Digitized by Google

4° N. libr. 94 m (1

VIGR
A 341

ZUR
2 Jk 1473-1

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA;

OR

A GENERAL INDEX

TO

BRITISH AND FOREIGN LITERATURE.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA;

OR

A GENERAL INDEX

TO

BRITISH AND FOREIGN LITERATURE.

BY ROBERT WATT, M.D.

IN TWO PARTS:—AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS.

VOLUME I.—AUTHORS.

EDINBURGH:

PRINTED FOR ARCHIBALD CONSTABLE AND COMPANY, EDINBURGH;
AND LONGMAN, HURST, REES, ORME, BROWN, & GREEN; AND
HURST, ROBINSON & CO., LONDON.

1824.

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOTHECA
REGIA
MONACENSIS.

Digitized by Google

TO

HIS MOST GRACIOUS MAJESTY,

KING GEORGE THE FOURTH,

AS A

RECORD OF LITERATURE,

OF WHICH

HIS MAJESTY

STANDS SO DISTINGUISHED A PATRON,

THE

BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA

IS,

BY PERMISSION,

VERY HUMBLY DEDICATED.

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOTHECA
REGIA
MONACENSIS

Digitized by Google

PREFACE.

Dr Watt, the Author of the Bibliotheca Britannica, died when only a few of its sheets were *printed* off. He left the work, however, in such a state of forwardness as not to affect its completion; and, shortly before his decease, circulated a Prospectus, containing copious specimens and explanations of the plan of the intended publication, which was very favourably received. From this prospectus, the following explanatory remarks are extracted, in as concise a form as possible.

In the First Part of the work, the Authors are arranged in alphabetical order, and under each is given a chronological list of his works, their various editions, sizes, and prices. In the Second Part, the same materials are digested under the names of the various subjects to which they refer, and under each the titles of works are again arranged chronologically. The first part is a full and comprehensive catalogue of authors and their works;—the second an equally complete and extensive encyclopædia of all manner of subjects on which books have been written. To make the work more perfect, and, at the same time, condensed, a mode of reference has been adopted by which any title may, with ease, be traced from the second to the first part. In this, the reader has to notice the *number* and *letter* at the end of the article; he then finds the same *number* on the top of the columns in the first part; he next runs down the margin till he comes to the *letter*, between which and the succeeding one he will find the article wanted. The first *figure* on the top of the page marks the number of the alphabet with which the page begins,—the second the number of the alphabet with which it ends. Thus, page 3. begins with 2 *d*, and ends with 2 *t*: page 4. begins with 2 *u*, and ends with 3 *k*, &c.

The first division of the Bibliotheca Britannica contains the names of upwards of forty thousand Authors, and of each, as far as possible, a short biographical notice is given. It thus serves, in some measure, as a concise but comprehensive biographical dictionary, containing

Digitized by Google

not only all the literary names to be found in other dictionaries of that kind, but many thousands more derived from other sources. The lists of their works, too, are much more ample; their titles are given at full length; and the various editions, translations, and subsequent improvements are most particularly noticed. Upon the early printing, both of this country and the continent, much pains has been bestowed. All the early British printers, noticed by Ames, Herbert, and Dibden, have been inserted, and the works arranged both under the printers' names and under their respective authors. Notices, equally full, and from other sources, have been given of every early foreign printer of any eminence; and the works entered under these are, in like manner, given under their authors. There is thus condensed into this part of the work, the substance of all that has been published with regard to the early history of printing. The account given of the Greek and Roman classics, and other more modern works which have been considered as classical, is much more comprehensive than any thing which has been printed in this country. Besides the list given of the British and Foreign editions of their different works, there is likewise given an account of the English translations, whether printed separately or forming a part of other works; and also of the principal translations which have been made in the other modern European languages. The system of arrangement, too, in articles of this kind, is simple and condensed, both from the manner in which the different works of the author have been separately classed, and from the numerous contractions which have been adopted. The account given of British writers and their works is universal, embracing every description of authors, and every branch of knowledge and literature. What has been admitted of foreign publications, though selective, forms a very considerable and valuable portion of the work, and, as none of any note have been purposely omitted, the Bibliotheca Britannica may be considered as an universal catalogue of all the Authors with which this country is acquainted, whether of its own or of the continent. In addition to those titles of distinct or separate publications which come properly under the scope of the work, all the more important periodical works on art and science have been minutely analysed, and the various papers entered under their author's name, with a reference to the volume and page of the publication where they are to be found. This has been done with the Transactions of the Royal Societies of London and Edinburgh, the Transactions of the American, Linnean, Geological, Horticultural, &c. Societies, the Transactions of the Irish Academy, the Archæologia, Hearn's Collection, Duncan's Commentaries, Nicholson's Journal, Tilloch's Philosophical Magazine, Thomson's Annals of Philosophy, Medical and Physical Journal, and many other works of a similar kind.

The Second Part or division of the work is a minute index to the first. In this part the subjects are arranged alphabetically; and under each all the works, and principal parts of works

Digitized by Google

treating of that subject, are arranged in chronological order, so as to form a sort of annals of what has been written on every subject, from the first publication to the last. This part, too, besides serving as a minute index to the first, includes a very complete list of all the anonymous and pseudonymous works which have appeared in this country. These are inserted according to their respective subjects and dates; and to those which have appeared within the last half century, the publishers' names have been given. Definitions, chiefly scientific, and geographical notices of places, consistent in briefness with what is said regarding authors in the first part, have been pretty generally admitted; and where the subjects are extensive, or of a vague or comprehensive description, they have been arranged under various subdivisions, or placed under their different significations. Countries and kingdoms have one systematic classification throughout. Under the names of places, there is prefixed a list of the eminent literary characters to which they have given birth—an addition not necessary to the plan of the work, but which may prove curious and interesting.

These explanations will, it is hoped, enable the reader to form a pretty good notion of the design of the work now laid before him; and it remains with him to determine its utility. In an undertaking of such magnitude, and so extensive in its scope,—having all the disadvantages of a first attempt, and the blunders and contradictions of numberless authorities to combat with,—many inaccuracies, doubtless, must have passed, and much must have been omitted. These, every candid mind will make allowances for. If unwearied care and indefatigable labour for nearly twenty years—if the sacrifice of a useful life in the cause—was all that was necessary to render the BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA accurate and complete, there would now be little solicitude about its success.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Bayerische Staatsbibliothek München

BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA;

OR

A GENERAL INDEX, &c.

PART FIRST.

AA, Peter Vander, an eminent Bookseller, who devoted his attention chiefly to geographical works and the construction of maps, died about 1730.—His works in highest estimation are, A Collection of Travels in France, Italy, England, Holland, and Russia. Leyd. 1706, 24 vols. 12mo. —A Collection of Voyages in the two Indies. Leyd. 1706, 8 vols. fol. Another edit. 1707-10, 29 vols. 8vo.—A Collection of Voyages in the Indies, by the Portuguese, the English, the French, and the Italians. Leyd. 4 vols. fol. all in Dutch.—Atlas of Two Hondred Maps. Not in much estimation.—A Gallery of the World, containing an immense number of Maps, &c. in 66 vols. fol.—Effigies Virorum et Feminarum Illustrium, ex antiquis Marmoribus, Numismatibus, Gemmisque expressæ. Lugd. Bat.—Icones Arborum, Fruticum, et Animalium. Lugd. Bat. 4to.

AAGARD, Christian, a Danish Poet, and Professor of Poetry at Sora, was born at Wibourg, 1616; died 1664.—Among his poems are, De Hommagio Frederici III. Danæ et Norw. Regis. Hafniæ, 1660, fol.—Threni Hyperborei; on the Death of Christian IV.—All his Poems are inserted in the Delitiæ quorundam Poetarum Danorum. Leyd. 1695, 2 vols. 12mo.

AAGARD, Nicholas, Professor and Librarian in the University of Sora, died 1657, left several critical and philosophical works in Latin, among which are—A Treatise on Subterraneous Fires—Dissertation on Tacitus—Observations on Ammianus Marcellinus—A Dissertation on the Style of the New Testament. Sora, 1665, 4to.

AAGESEN, Sueno, or, in Latin, Sueno Agonis, a Danish Historian, and Secretary to the Archbishop Absalon, flourished about 1186.—He wrote a History of Denmark; Compendium Historiæ Regum Daniæ a Skiolde ad Canutum VI.—Historia Legum Castrensium Regis Canuti Magni. A Translation into Latin of the Law called the Law of Witherlay, enacted by Canute the Great. Both works are included in Suenonis Agonis filii Christierni Nepotis primi Danin Gentis Historici quæ extant Opuscula. Soræ, typis Henrici Crucii, 1642, 8vo. Also in Langebek's Scriptores Rerum Danicarum, vol. 1. Leges Castrenses, vol. iii.

AARON, Ben Chajim Korsak.—Commentarius in Librum Siphra, qui est Commentarius in Leviticum. Ven. fol.—Commentarius in Librum Josuæ et Judicum. Ven. fol.

AARON, Harisson, a celebrated Jewish Rabbi and Physician, towards the end of the 13th century, at Constantinople.—He wrote a Commentary on the Pentateuch; the Latin translation was published at Jena, 1710, fol. A work highly praised by Simon and Wolfius.—A Treatise on Grammar. Constant. 1581. A very scarce work.—The Form of Prayer in the Caraite Synagogue. Venice, 1528-9, 2 vols. 4to. Also very rare.

AARON, Pietro, a Florentine of the order of Jerusalem, and a voluminous writer on music, flourished in the 16th century.—De Institutione Harmonica; a work first in Italian, but afterwards translated into Latin. Bonon. 1516, 4to.—The most considerable of all his works is, Toscanello della Musica, libri tre. Venice, 1523. Reprinted 1527, and with additions, 1539. Also with Trattato della Natura a Cognizione di tutti li tuoni di Canto Figurato. Ven. 1525. fol.—Lucidario in Musica di Alcune Opponioni Antiche e Moderne. Venice, 1545, 4to. Several points in music are here solved, which had not till then been settled.—Compendiolo di Molti Dubbj Segreti et Sentenze Intorno il Canto-fermo e Figurato. 1547, 4to. A Supplement to his Lucidario.

AARSENS, Francis, a celebrated Statesman and Negociator, was born at the Hague, 1512; drowned in his passage from England to Holland, 1659.—A Journey into Spain, Historical and Political, published by De Sercy. Paris, 1666, 4to. Often reprinted.

ABADIE, J. G. D.—French Grammar. Oxf. 1676, 8vo.

ABÆLARDUS. See Abelard.

ABANO, Petro de Pierre d'Apono, was born near Padua; one of the most famous Philosophers of his age; died 1338. He wrote several excellent works, as—Conciliator differentiarum Philosophorum et præcipue Medicorum. Venice, 1471.—De Venenis eorumque Remediis. Pad. 1473, 4to. Paris, 1515, 4to.—Problematum Aristotelis. Mant. 1545, 4to.—La Geomantia. Venice, 1546, 8vo. Franc. 1550, 8vo. Ven. 1556, 8vo.—Decisiones Physionomicæ. Ven. 1548, 8vo.

ABARBANEL, Isaac. See Abrabanel.

ABATI, Anthony, an Italian Poet of the 17th century, died 1667. He wrote—Ragguaglio di Parnasso, contra Poetastri e Partegiani delle nazioni. Milan, 1638, 8vo.—Le Frascherie, Fasci tre (Satirical Poems, with some Prose). Ven. 1651, 8vo.—Poesie Postume. Bologna, 1671, 8vo.—Il Consiglio degli Dei Dramma per Musica, &c. Bologna, 1671. On occasion of the peace between France and Spain.

ABAUZIT, Firmin, a native of France, the correspondent and friend of Sir Isaac Newton, was born at Uzes, 1679; died 1767.—Reflections on the Eucharist, on Idolatry, on the Mysteries of Religion, with Paraphrases and Explanations of sundry parts of Scripture, with other Historical, Theological, and Critical Subjects, and various Letters: translated from the French, by E. Harwood, D. D. Lond. 1770, 8vo. Another edition, entitled, Miscellanies on Historical, Theological, and Critical Subjects, translated from the French, by E. Harwood. 1774, 8vo. 4to.—Essay on the Apocalypse, shewing that the Canonical Authority of the Book of Revelation was doubtful, and applying Predictions to the Destruction of Jerusalem: translated from the French, by Dr. Tweedie, London.—An edition of his works was printed in Amsterdam, 2 vols.; afterwards at Geneva.

ABBADIE, James, a learned Protestant Divine, was born at Nay, in Berce, in 1658; died 1727. Author of numerous theological works which have been much admired, and several of them have passed through numerous editions, as the following:—Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture. Leyd. 1680.—Panegyrique de M. l'Electeur de Brandenbourg. Rotter. 1684, 4to; translated into Italian by Gregorio Leti, in his History of Brandenbourg—Traité de la Verité de la Religion Chrétienne. This has passed through numerous editions, and among the rest at Rotter. 1684, 2 vols. 4to. 1718, 2 vols. 4to. Amst. 1729, 3 vols. 12mo. and various Translations: in English, under the title, Vindication of the Truth of the Christian Religion, from the French of H. Lussan. Lond. 1694, 2 vols. 8vo. 1698, 8vo.—Reflexions sur la Presence réelle du Corps de Jesus Christ dans l'Eucharistie. Hague. 1685, 12mo. Rotter. 1713. From the inaccuracy of these two editions, Mr. Abbadie has been forced to disown them.—Traité de la Divinitie de notre Seigneur Jesus Christ. Rotterd. 1689, 8vo. translated into English, by Mr. Booth, a Dissenting Clergyman at London. Lond. 1777, 12mo.—L'Art de se connoitre Soi-meme; ou, la Recherche des Sources de la Morale. Rotter. 1692, 12mo. translated into English under the title, The Art of knowing One's Self. Oxf. 1698, 12mo.—Defence de la Nation Britannique, &c. Lond. 1692, 8vo. in Defence of the Revolution in England.—Panegyriche, &c. Hague, 1695, 4to. translated into English under the title, Panegyric on Queen Mary. Lond. 1695, 4to.—Histoire de la Conspiration derniere d'Angleterre, &c. Lond. 1698, 8vo. Reprinted in Holland, and translated into English: at present it has become very scarce.—Truth of the Reformed

Digitized by Google

Religion; in French. Rotter. 1718, 2 vols. 8vo. Translated into English by Dr. Henry, Bishop of Dromore, for the instruction of the Roman Catholics in his Diocese.—Le Triomphe de la Providence et de la Religion, en l' ouverture des Sept Sceaux par le Fils de Dieu, &c. Amst. 1723, 4 vols. 12mo. —A Commentary on the Revelations.—There are works of his translated into English, besides those mentioned, viz. Accomplishment of the Prophecies in the Character and Conduct of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1810, 12mo. —And, Sovereign Antidote against Arian Poison.

ABBAS, Hali, or Ali Ebnol Abbas, usually called Magus, as being one of the Magi, a Persian Physician.—He wrote his Book, or Royal Work, about A. D. 980. It was translated into Latin by Stephen of An-
m tioch, in 1127, and published in that language. Ven. 1492, and Rep. Leyd. 1523, fol.

ABBATIUS, Baldus Angelus, a Physician, and native of Eugubio, flourished towards the end of the 6th century, wrote—De Admirabili Viperæ Natura et de Mirificis ejusdem Facultatibus, (four editions) plates. Nuremb. 1603, 4to. Hag. com. plates, 1610, 12mo.—Discussæ Concertationes de Rebus, Verbis et Sententiis Controversiis. Pisaur. 1594. 4to.

ABBAY, Bearde De l'—Translation from the French of his Essays on Agriculture, or a Variety of Useful Hints for its Improvement, with respect to Air, Water, Earth, Heat, and Cold; together with Reflections
n on Animals, Plants, Seeds, Slips, Manures, &c. Lond. 1776, 4to.

ABBOT.—Designs for Coaches and Chariots. Lond. 1763, 4to. 10s. 6d.

ABBOT, Charles, Right Hon. D. E. L.—On the Use and Abuse of Satire. Oxf. 1786, 8vo. 2s. (anon.)—Speech in the Committee of the House of Commons on the Catholic Question, 1813, 8vo.

ABBOT, Charles, D. D. F. L. S. Vicar of Oakley Raynes, Bedfordshire.—Flora Bedfordiensis, comprehending such Plants as grow wild in the County of Bedford, arranged according to the System of Linnæus, with occasional Remarks. Bedf. 1798, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—A Monody on the
o Death of Horatio Lord Nelson. Bedf, 1805, 4to. 1s.—Sermon on the Death of Horatio Lord Nelson. Bedf. 1806, 8vo. 1s.—Parochial Divinity, or Sermons on various Subjects. Bedf. 1807, 8vo. 8s.

ABBOT, Charles, one of the Judges in the Court of King's Bench. —Rules and Orders on the Plea Side of the Court of King's Bench, from Easter Term, 1731, to Trinity Term, 1795. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Jurisprudence and Practice of the Court of Great Sessions of Wales on the Chester Circuit. Lond. 1795, 9 vols. royal 8vo.—Treatise of the Law relating to Merchant Ships and Seamen, in four parts: I. Of the Owners of Merchant Ships. II. Of the Persons employed in the Navigation there-
p of. III. Of the Carriage of Goods therein. IV. Of the Wages of Merchant Seamen. 1802, 8vo. 9s. 2d edition, 1804. 3d edition, Lond. 1808, 8vo. 12s.

ABBOT, George, Archbishop of Canterbury, an eminent Divine, was born in Surrey, 1562; died 1633.—Quæstiones Sex, totidem Prælectionibus in Schola Theologica Oxoniæ pro forma habitis, discussæ et disceptatæ. Anno 1597; in quibus e Sacra Scriptura et Patribus antiquissimis quid statuendum sit, definit. Oxon. 1598, 4to. Francfort, 1616, 4to. published by Abraham Sculetus.—Exposition on the Prophet Jonah, by way of Sermon. Oxford, 1600, 4to. 1613.—A Preface to the Examination
q of George Sprot.—The Reasons which Dr. Hill hath brought for the upholding of Papistry. Oxon. 1604, 4to.—Sermon preached at Westminster, at the Funeral of the Earl of Dorset. 1608, 4to.—Translation of a Part of the New Testament, with the rest of the Oxford Divines, 1611.—Geography, or a Brief Description of the whole World, wherein is particularly described all the Monarchies, Empires, and Kingdoms of the same, with their Academies. Lond. 1617, 4to. 1636, 1642, 12mo. 1664, 8vo. Numerous editions.—A Short Apology for Archbishop Abbot, touching the Death of Peter Hawkins.—Treatise on the Visibility and Succession of the true Church in all Ages. Lond. 1624, 4to. (anon.)—Narrative, containing
r the true Cause of his Sequestration and Disgrace at Court, in two parts, written at Ford, in Kent, 1627.—Judgment on Bowing at the Name of Jesus. Hamb. 1632, 8vo.—History of the Massacre in the Valtoline. See Fox's Acts.—Answer to the Questions of the Citizens of London, concerning Cheapside Cross. Lond. 1641, 4to.—The Case of Impotency, as debated in England, anno 1613, in the Trial between Robert Earl of Essex, and the Lady Frances Howard. Lond. 1715, 12mo.—The Life of Dr. George Abbot, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, reprinted with some additions and corrections from the Biographia Britannica, with his Character, by the Right Hon. Arthur Onslow, late Speaker in the House of Com-
s mons. A Description of the Hospital which he erected and endowed in his native town of Guilford, in Surrey. Correct Copies of the Charter and Statutes of the same, his Will, &c. To which are added, the Lives of his two Brothers, Dr. Robert Abbot, Lord Bishop of Salisbury; and Sir Thomas Mauris Abbot, Knt. Lord Mayor of the City of London. Guilf. 1777, 8vo.

ABBOT, George, nephew of the preceding, and son of Sir Maur. Abbot; Died 1648, aged 44 years.—The whole Book of Job Paraphrased. Lond. 1640, 4to.—Vindiciæ Sabbati, or an Answer to Two Treatises of Mr. Broad. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Brief Notes upon the whole Book of Psalms. Lond.
t 1651, 4to.

ABBOT, Henry, B. A. Lecturer of St. John's Baptist, Bristol.—County Feast, a Sermon on Psalm cxxxiii. 1. Bristol, 1703, 8vo.—The Use and Benefit of Church Music, towards quickening our Devotion, on Psalm lxxxi. 12. 1724, 8vo.

ABBOT, Henry, Agent.—The Transports' Monitor, being a Practical Treatise on the Duties of Masters of Transports, Victuallers, &c. 1805, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ABBOT, John, many years resident in Georgia.—The Natural History of the rarer Lepidopterus Insects of Georgia, including their Systematic
u Characters, the Particulars of their several Metamorphoses, and the Plants on which they feed. Edited by J. E. Smith, M. D. 104 plates. Lond. 1797, 2 vols. fol. £21.

ABBOT, Robert, eldest brother of the Archbishop, an eminent English Divine, and voluminous Writer; died 1618.—A Mirrour of Popish Subtilties, discovering sundry wretched and miserable Evasions and Shifts which a secret cavilling Papist, in the behalf of one Paul Spence, Priest, yet living, and lately Prisoner in the Castle of Worcester, hath gathered out of Sunders, Bellarmine, &c. for the avoyding and discrediting of sundrie allegations of Scriptures and Fathers against the Doctrine of the Church
v of Rome, concerning Sacrements, the Sacrifise of the Masse, Transubstantiation, Justification, &c. Lond. 1594, 4to.—The Exaltation of the Kingdom and Priesthood of Christ, being Sermons on the first seven verses of the 110th Psalm. Lond. 1601, 4to.—Antichristi Demonstratio contra Fabulas Pontificias et ineptam Rob. Bellarmini. Lond. 1603, 4to. 1608, 8vo.—Defence of the Reformed Catholic of W. Perkins, against the Bastard Catholic of Dr. Bishop, seminary Priest, in three parts. Lond. 1606, 1607. Lond. 1611, 2 vols. 4to.—The True Roman Catholic, being a Defence of the Reformed Catholic. Lond. 1611, 4to.—In R. Thomsoni Angli-Belgici de Amissione, et Intercessione, Justificationis et Gratiæ, Animad-
w versio brevis. Lond. 1613, 4to.—Antilogia contra Apologiam Eudæmon Johannis Jesuitæ, pro Henrico Garneto. Lond. 1613, 4to.—De Gratia et Perseverentia Sanctorum Exercitationes habitæ in Academia Oxon. quibus accessit in Richardi Thomsoni Diatribam, de amissione et intercisione justificationis et gratiæ animadversio. Lond. 1618, 4to. Franc. 1619, 8vo.—De Suprema Potestate Regia, contra Robertum Bellarminum, et Franciscum Suarez. Hanoviæ, 1619, 8vo.—The Old Way; a Sermon at St. Mary's, Oxford, 1610. Translated into Latin by Thomas Drax. Lond.—Life. See Abbot, George.

ABBOT, Robert, of Cranbrook, Kent, a Clergyman of the Church of
x England. Died 1653.—Sermons on Psalm xxxi. 21. Lond. 1626, 4to. —On Judges xi. 27. Matthew vii. 12. 1 Tim. i. 19. Lond. 1639, 8vo.—Four Sermons. Lond. 1639, 8vo.—Trial of our Church Forsakers against Brownists. Lond. 1639, 8vo.—Milk for Babes, a Catechism, with three Sermons. Lond. 1646, 8vo.—Sermons, entitled the Young Man's Warning Piece. Prov. iv. 19. 1662, 12mo.

ABBOT, Robert, a Preacher in London.—A Christian Family builded by God, or Directions for Governors of Families; on Psalm cxxvi. 1. Lond. 1653, 8vo.

ABBOT, Thomas Eastoc.—Peace; a Lyric Poem. Lond. 1814, 4to.
y 1s. 6d.

ABBS, Rev. Cooper, of Sunderland.—On the Remarkable Failure of Haddocks on the Coasts of Northumberland, Durham, and Yorkshire. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvii. p. 243. 1792.

ABBT, Thomas, a German of high character, was born at Ulm, 1738 died 1766. He was author of—The Burial of Moses. Halle, 1757, 4to. which, contrary to the usual opinion, he contended was performed by men. —A Thesis, to prove that the Confusion of Tongues at Babel was not a Punishment. Halle, 1758, 4to.—Search of Truth. Halle, 1759, 4to.—After he had begun to study philosophy, he published a Thesis on the pro-
z per manner of studying that Science. Rinteln, 1762, 4to, intended as an Introduction to his Lectures on the Belles Lettres.—Programma on the Difficulty of Measuring the Human Faculties. Rinteln, 1763, 4to.—His reputation was so much, that there have appeared two surreptitious editions of his works at Rutlingen, in 1782, and at Frankfort, 1783. The genuine edits. are those of Nicolai, Stetin, and Berlin, 1768, 1781, & 1790, 6 vols. which contain many pieces not before printed; his Letters being the 3d vol. of his Miscellaneous Works. Berlin, 1771.

ABDIAS, an Impostor, who pretended that he had seen our Saviour, that he was one of the seventy-two Disciples. From what he saw he compiled
a a work entitled—Historia Certaminis Apostolici. Basil, 1551, and several times reprinted; but on examination discovered to be a gross imposture.

ABDOLLATIPH, an eminent Persian Historian and Philosopher, was born at Bagdad, 1161; died 1223.—Historiæ Ægypti Compendium Arabice et Latine a Tho. Hyde, 8vo. Idem versum ab Ed. Pocock, fil. 8vo. new edit. See White, J.

ABDY, Stotherd, M. A. Archdeacon of Essex.—A Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, Lam. iv. 9. 1759, 4to.—A Sermon at a School Feast, Eccles. ix. 16. 1763, 4to.—Sermon preached at the Assizes holden at Chelmsford, before the Hon. Mr. Baron Perrot, Exod. xviii. 19. 1773,
b 4to.

ABDY, T. A. M. A. Rector of Theydon Garnon.—A Sermon preached before the Epping Troop of West Essex Yeomen Cavalry. 1797, 12mo.

ABDY, Rev. William Jervis, A. M. Rector of St. John's, Southwark. —The British Christian's Duty to make Prayers and Supplications for the King in the Day of Trouble, a Sermon, Psal. xx. 1—4. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

ABEILLE, Louis Paul, was born at Toulouse, 1719; died 1807.—He wrote Corps d'Observations de la Societe d'Agriculture de Commerce et des Arts etablie par les Etats de Bretagne. Rennes, 1761, 8vo.—Principes sur la Liberte du Commerce des Grains. Paris, 1768, 8vo.

c ABEILLE, Scipio, a Surgeon and Medical Writer of considerable eminence, was born at Riez; died 1697. His publications are—Histoire des Os. Paris, 1685, 12mo.—Traité des Plaies d'Arquebusades. Paris,

Digitized by Google

1696, 12mo.—Le Parfait Chirurgien d'Armée. Paris, 1696, 12mo. *d* 1802, 12mo. 3s.—The British Fruit Garden, and Art of Pruning; comprising the most approved Methods of Planting and Raising every useful Fruit Tree and Fruit-bearing Shrub. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Complete Forcing Gardener, for the thorough Practical Management of the Kitchen Garden, raising all early crops in Hot-beds, and forcing early Fruit, &c. Lond. 1781, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—The Complete Wall-tree Pruner, &c. Lond. 1783, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—The Propagation and Botanical Arrangement of Plants and Trees, useful and ornamental. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.—The Gardener's Pocket Dictionary, or Systematical Arrangement of Trees, Herbs, Flowers, and Fruits, agreeable to the Linnean Method, with their Latin and English Names, their Uses, Propagation, Culture, &c Lond. 1786. 3 vols. 12mo, 10s. 6d.—Daily Assistant in the Modern Practice of English Gardening for every Month in the Year, on an entire new plan. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 3s.—The Universal Gardener's Kalendar, and System of Practical Gardening. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 4s. 1808, 8vo.—The Complete Kitchen Gardener and Hot-bed Forcer, with the thorough Practical Management of Hot-houses, Fire-walls, &c. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 4s.—The Gardener's Vade-mecum, or Companion of General Gardening; a Descriptive Display of the Plants, Flowers, Shrubs, Trees, Fruits, and general Culture. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 4s.—The Hot-house Gardener, or the general Culture of the Pine Apple, and the Methods of forcing early Grapes, Peaches, Nectarines, and other choice Fruits in Hot-houses, Vineries, Fruit-houses, Hot-walls, with Directions for raising Melons and early Strawberries, &c. Plates. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 6s.—The Gardener's Pocket Journal and Annual Register, in a concise Monthly Display of all Practical Works of General Gardening throughout the year. Lond. 1791, 12mo. 1s. 1814, 12mo. 2s.

ABERCROMBIE, PATRICK, M. D. a Physician and Historian, was born at Forfar, in Angus, 1656; died about 1720.—The Advantages of Peace and Security, compared with those of the unhappy Times; founded on the Revolution Principles, published by Mr. Daniel De Foe. Edin. 1707, 4to.—A Vindication of the same, against Mr. De Foe. Edin. 1707, 4to.—The History of the Campaigns 1548 and 1549, between the Scots and the French on the one side, and the English and their Foreign Auxiliaries on the other. From the French of Beauge, with a Preface, showing the Advantages which Scotland received by the Ancient League with France, and the mutual assistance given by each Kingdom to the other. Edin. 1707, 8vo.—The Martial Achievements of the Scots Nation, being an Account of the Lives, Characters, and Memorable Actions of such Scotsmen as have signalized themselves by the Sword, at home and abroad. Edin. *p* 1711-1715. 2 vols. fol.

ABERCROMBY, DAVID, a native of Scotland, flourished about the middle of the 17th century.—Tuta ac Efficax Luis Venereæ sæpe absque Mercurio, ac semper absque Salivatione Mercuriali, Curandæ Methodus. Lond. 1684, 12mo. In French. Paris, 1690. In Dutch. Amst. 1691, 8vo.—De Variatione ac Varietate Pulsus Observationes. Item Nova Medicinæ tum Speculativæ tum Practicæ Clavis. Lond. 1685, 8vo. Paris, 1688, 12mo.—Nova Medicinæ Clavis, seu Ars Explorandæ Medicæ Facultates Plantarum ex solo Sapore. Lond. 1685, 8vo. Reprinted, Paris, 1740, 8vo.—Discourse on Wit. Lond. 1686, 12mo.—Opuscula Medica Cursuli Bubones Venereos et tutior Salivationis Methodus. Lond. 1687, 8vo.—Fur Academicus. Edin. 1701, 12mo.—The Academy of Sciences, being an easy Introduction to the Knowledge of the Liberal Arts and Sciences. Eng. and Lat. Lond. 1687, 12mo.

ABERCROMBY, DAVID, perhaps the same as the preceding.—Protestancy Cleared, or a Method to reduce Romanists from Popery to Protestancy. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—A Moral Discourse on the Power of Interest. Lond. 1690, 1694, and 1744, 8vo.

ABERDOUR, ALEXANDER, Surgeon in Alloa.—Observations on the Small-pox and Inoculation, to which is prefixed a Criticism upon Dr. Robert Walker's late Publication on the subject. Edin. 1791, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ABERNETHY, JOHN, Bishop of Caithness.—Christian and Heavenly Treatise concerning Physick for the Soule. Lond. 1622, 4to. Lond. 1630, 4to.

ABERNETHIE, THOMAS, sometime Jesuit.—Abjuration of Popery Edin. 1638, 4to.—His Speech, wherein is discovered the Villany and Hellish Plots wrought in the Pope's Court, against these our Three Kingdoms. Lond. 1641, fol.

ABERNETHY, JOHN, an eminent Dissenting Minister in Ireland, was born 1680; died 1740.—Sermons on the Decension, on the Resurrection. Edin. 1707, 4to.—A Sermon before the Synod. Dan. xii. 4. 1720, 8vo.—On the Fast on Account of Divisions, on 1 Cor. iii. 3. Belf. 1722, 4to.—Tracts and Sermons. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—Sermons and valuable Tracts and Sermons, occasionally published, now first collected together. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 4s.—Discourses concerning the Being and Natural Perfections of God. Lond. 1740, 1743, 2 vols. 8vo. Dub. 1743, 2 vols. 8vo.—Four volumes of Posthumous Sermons were published, two in 1746, and two in 1751, 8vo. to which is prefixed a Life of the Author.—Whole Works. Lond. 1748, 6 vols. 8vo. 24s.

ABERNETHY, JOHN, F. R. S. Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London, and Teacher of Anatomy and Surgery.—Surgical and Philosophical Essays. Lond. 1793-7, 8vo. 3 parts, 12s.—Surgical Observations, containing a Classification of Tumours, with Cases to illustrate the History of each Species. An Account of Diseases which strikingly resemble the Venereal Disease, and various Cases illustrative of different Surgical Subjects. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 6s.—Surgical Observations, part second, containing an Account of the Disorders of the Health in general, and of the

Digitized by Google

Digestive Organs in particular, which accompany Local Diseases, and obstruct their Cure: Observations on the Diseases of the Urethra, particularly of that part which is surrounded by the Prostate Gland: and Obser-
u vations relative to the Treatment of one Species of the Navl Maternæ. Lond. 1806, 8vo. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 6s. The four following articles may be considered as an enlarged edition of this and the preceding.—Surgical Observations on the Constitutional Origin and Treatment of Local Diseases; and on Aneurisms. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 7s. 3d edit. 1813, 8vo. 7s.— d
Surgical Observations, part second, containing Observations on the Origin and Treatment of Pseudo-syphilitic Diseases, and on Diseases of the Urethra. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 7s.—Surgical Observations on Injuries of the Head, and other Miscellaneous Subjects. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 7s.—Surgical Observations on Tumours, and on Lumbar Abscess. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 6s. This
v and the three preceding are intended to form 2 vols. 8vo.—An Inquiry into the Probability and Rationality of Mr. Hunter's Theory of Life, being the Subject of the first two Anatomical Lectures before the Royal College of Surgeons. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—The Introductory Lecture for the year 1815, exhibiting some of Mr. Hunter's Opinions respecting Diseases; e
delivered before the Royal College of Surgeons, London. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2s.—Physiological Lectures, 1817.—Surgical Works, a new edit. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. 29s.—An Account of a singular Disease in the Upper Maxillary Sinus. Trans. Med. et Chir. ii. p. 309. 1800.—Account of Two Instances of Uncommon Formations in the Viscera of the Human
w Body. Phil. Trans. 1793. Abr. xviii, p. 295.—Observations on the Foramen Thebesii of the Heart. Phil. Trans. 1798. Abr. xviii. p. 287. —Some Particulars in the Anatomy of the Whale. Ib. 1796. Abr. xvii. p. 673.

ABHOMERON. See Abenzoar.

ABILDGAARD, Soren, Author of three Works on the Topographical Mineralogy of Denmark, entitled,—Beskrivelse over Stevens Klint og dens Naturlige morkvordigheder oplyst og udfordt med Mineralogiske og Chymiske, Betragninger, 3 plates. Kiöbenhavn, 1759, 8vo.—Physikalisch-mineralogische Beschreibung des Vorgebirges auf der insel Möen, nach den
x neuesten verichtigungen des verfassers, übersezt Von Chr. Heinr. Reichel. 2 plates. Kiöbenhavn, 1783, 8vo.—Physisk-mineralogisk Beskrivelse over Möens Klint, 2 plates. Kiöbenhavn, 1781, 8vo.—There is also one of his Works in English, entitled. A New Method of Breeding Sheep, and of the Management of Spanish Sheep in Cold Climates. Translated from the Danish. Copenhagen, 1804, 8vo.

ABINGDON, Earl of. See Bertie, Willoughby.

ABINGDON, or Abington, Thomas.—Antiquities of the Cathedral Churches of Chichester and Litchfield. Lond. 1717, 8vo. Reprinted under the title of Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Worcester; to
y which are added, the Antiquities of the Cathedrals of Chichester and Litchfield. Lond. 1723, 8vo.

ABINGTON, William. See Habington.

ABIOSI, or ABIOSUS, a Physician and Mathematician, was born at Bagnuolo, in the kingdom of Naples, flourished towards the end of the fifteenth century. Some of his works were much esteemed.—His Dialogues In Astrologiæ Defensionem, item Vaticinium a Deluvio usque ad Christi annos 17. Venice, 1474, 4to. extremely rare.

ABLANCOURT. See Perrot, Nicholas.

ABLE, or ABEL, Thomas, an English Divine, executed at Smithfields,
z 1540.—Tractatus de non Dissolvendo Henrici et Catherinæ Matrimonio, Invicta Veritas. An Answer, that by no manner of means it may be lawful for the King to be divorced from the Queen's Grace, his lawful Wife.

ABRABANEL, Abarbanel, or Abarbenel, Isaac, a famous Rabbi, was born at Lisbon 1437; died 1508. His writings are principally upon the Old Testament, and have been published at a very early period, as—Effigies accuratissima, seu Commentarius in quatuor Prophetarum, Josuæ, Judicum, Samuelis, et Regum Libros, &c.; Heb. auctus ab R. Jacob. Fadanque. Hamb. anno a mundo condito 5447.—Sacrificium Paschatus de Ritibus Paschatis. Ven. 4to.—Commentarius in Prophetas priores. Neap.
a 1498, fol. Cura Augusti Pfeiffer. Lips. 1686, fol.—Commentarius In Pirke Avoth seu Capitula Patrum. Constant. 1511.—Liber de Capite Fidei, Latine, Gulielmo Vorstio interprete. Amst. 1638, 4to.—Commentarius in Pentateuchum, cura Henrici Van Blashussen. Hanov. 1710, fol.—Commentarius in Hoseam, Latine cum Notis Fr. ab Husen. Lugd. Bat. 1686, 4to.—Commentarius in Nahum, cura J. D. Sprecheri. Helmtstadt, 1703, 4to.—Of his works, one printed in Britain is entitled, Promium Commentariorum in Leviticum, ex Heb. in Lat. cum Notis per L. C. de Veil. Lond. 1683, fol.—All the above works are inserted in the Biblia Rabbinnica. See Bomarac.

b ABRABANEL, Solomon.—Complaints of the Children of Israel concerning the Penal Laws; a Burlesque on the Dissenters Petitioning for a Repeal of the Test Act. Lond. 1736, 8vo.

ABRAHAM, Ben Chaili, a Spanish Rabbi of the thirteenth century; died 1303.—He is author of a Treatise de Nativitatibus. Rome, 1545, 4to.

ABRAHAM, J. H.—Juvenile Essays, comprising, in the order of merit, the first and second half-yearly Prize Compositions; to which is prefixed a Brief History of Education. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

ABRAHAM, Fil. Katlani.—Hæc sunt Verba Dei, &c. Trans. per Ph. Ferd. Polonum. Cantab. 1597, 4to.

c ABRAHAM, Nicholas, a learned Jesuit, was born in the diocese of Toul, in Lorrain, 1589; died 1635. His principal works are—Commentaries on Virgil's Æneid, printed at Port-à-Mousson, 1632, 8vo. and again at Toulouse, 1644; at Rouen, 1637 and 1648.—Commentary on the third volume of Cicero's Orations. Paris, 1631, 2 vols. fol.—Pharus Veteris Testamenti sive Sacrarum Questionum, libri xv. Paris, 1648, fol. This is the most esteemed of all his works.

ABRAHAM, R. bar David.—Tredecim Figuræ, seu Modi per quos Judæi Legem suam Interpretant. Cantab 1597, 8vo.

ABRAHAM, R. Judæus See Aben-Ezra.

ABRAHAM, R. Fil. Haijæ, a native of Spain, and author of—Sphæra Mundi, Hebraice, cum Versione Oswaldi Sckreckenfuchsii, et Notis Sebastiani Munsteri. Basil, 1546, 4to.

ABRAHAM, Usque, a Portuguese Jew of the sixteenth century.—With one Tobias Athias, he gave a Translation of the Bible into Spanish, printed 1553, fol. in Gothic characters. This is thought to be a mere compilation from Kimchi Rasel, Aben-Ezra. It is a book that is much sought after, and extremely rare.

ABRENETHY, or Abernethy, Adam.—Ecloga Regalis de Matrimonio Caroli R. et H. Mariæ. Lut. 1627, 4to.

ABRESCH, Frederick Lewis, an eminent Greek Scholar and Commentator, was born at Hamburgh, 1699; died 1782. His critical works are in high estimation.—Animadversionum ad Æschylum libri duo; accedunt Annotationes ad quædam loca Novi Testamenti. Middleb. 1743, 8vo. —Aristaneti Epistolæ, Gr. cum Notis. Zwolle, 1749, 8vo. A most excellent edition.—A Supplement to the preceding. Amst. 1751, or 1752, 8vo. —Dilucidationum Thucydidearum, pars prima. Utrecht, 1753, 8vo.—2d part, 1755. In 1763 he published a Supplement to this, and a Continuation of his Remarks on Æschylus.

ABSTEMIUS, Laurentius, an Italian Writer, was born at Macerata in
f La Marca d'Ancona, and devoted himself early to the study of polite literature, in which he made great progress.—Hecatomythium. Ven. 1499, 4to. from its containing an hundred fables. His Fables have been often printed with those of Æsop, Phædrus, Gabrias, Arienus, &c.—He wrote also a Preface to the edit. Princeps of Aurelius Victor, published at Venice in 1605; and a work entitled Libri duo de quibusdam Locis Obscuris in Libro Ovidii in Ibin hactenus male interpretatis. Venice, 4to. (without date.)—Annotationes Criticæ in varios Auctores Classicos. In Thes. Crit Grut. tom. i. p. 878.

ABUCARAS, Theodore, Bishop of Caria. He wrote forty-two
g Treatises against Jews, Mahometans, and Heretics, which were often reprinted, under the title—Opuscula seu Disputationes, contra sui Temporis Hereticos. Par. 1575. Gr. Lat. Bibl. Patr. Paris, 1624.

ABUDACNUS, or Barbatus Joseph.—Historia Jacobitarum seu Coptorum in Egypto, Lybia, Nubia, Æthiopia tota, et parte Cypri Insulæ habitantium. Edit per Thom. Mareschallum. Oxon. 1675, 4to. The same in English by Sir Edw. Sadler. Lond. 1692, 4to. Lat. Amst 4to.

ABULFARAGIUS, or Abul-Pharagius Gregory commonly called Ibu Hakima, a Christian Physician and Divine, was born in the city of Malatia, near the source of the Euphrates, 1226; died 1286.—De Ori-
h gine et Moribus Arabum. Arab. Lat. cum Notis Ed. Pocockii. Oxon. 1650, 4to. This work is usually styled "Specimen Historiæ Arabum." The text consists of about 30 pages, the notes amount to nearly 400.—Historia Compendiosa Dynastarum a Mundo Condito, usque ad Tempora Authoris, Res Orientalium accuratissime describens. Arab. cum Versione et Appendice Ed. Pocock. Oxon. 1663, 2 vols. 4to.

ABUL FARAJIUS, sive Bar-Hebræi—Chronicon Syriacum, Syr. Lat. cura Bruns. et Kirsch. Leips. 1789, 2 vols. 4to.

ABULFEDA, or Abul-pheda Ishmael, a learned Arabian Geographer and Historian, was born at Damas, 1275; died 1331, or 2.—
i Chorasmiæ et Mawaralnahræ, vel Regionum extra Fluvium Oxum Descriptio, cum Descriptione Arabiæ, Maris Persici, et Maris Rubri. Arab. et Lat. ex interpret. J. Grævii, Lond. 1650, 4to.—Also in Hudson's Geograph. Min. This is part of a much larger history; it was translated into French, and added by De la Roque to his Voyage in Palestine. Paris, 1717, 12mo.—Tabula Syriæ, Arab. et Lat. cum Notis Koeklen, et Animadversionibus John Jac. Reiskii. Leips. 1766, 4to.—Annales Moslemici, Arab. et Lat. a Jo. Jac. Reiskio. Leips. 1754, 4to. Copenh. 1789-1794, 5 vols. 4to.—Descriptio Egypt. Arab. et Lat. ed. Jo. Dav. Michael. Gottingen, 1776, 4to.—Africa Arab. cum
j Notis, excudi curavit J. G. Eickhorn. Gottingen, 1790, 8vo.—Tabulæ Quædam Geographicæ, et Alia Ejusdem Argumenti Specimina, Arab. a Fred. Theoph. Rinck. Leips. 1791, 8vo.—Arabiæ Descriptio; with a Cummautary, by Christopher Rommel. Gottingen, 1801, 4to.—Of this Author's works, numerous parts are to be found in the writers upon Arabia and Syria.—De Vita et Rebus Gestis Mahomedis, Moslemicæ Religionis Auctoris, et Imperii Saracinici Fundatoris, ex cod. MS. Pocock. Biblioth. Bod. Textum Arabicum primus edidit, Latine Vertit, Prefatione et Notis illustravit, Joan. Gagnier. Oxon. 1723, fol.

ABULGASI, Bayadur, Khan of the Tartars, and the only Tartar
k Historian with which the Nations of Europe are acquainted. Was born in the city of Urgens, capital of the country of Kharasm, 1605; died 1663.—Some Swedish officers having purchased the original MS. from a merchant in Siberia, translated it into the Russian language; afterwards into German, by Count Strathlenberg. Also translated into French. Leyden, 1726, 12mo.

ABUL-PHARAGIUS. See Abulfaragius.

ABUNDANCE, John, a name assumed by a French poetical writer of the 16th century. Supposed to have died about 1544. He is Author

Digitized by Google

of a very rare work, one Copy of which is only known to exist, and that
l in the Imperial Library at Paris, entitled—Moralité, Mystere, et Figure de la Passion de N. S. Jesus Christ. Lyons, printed by Benoit Rigaut, 8vo. (without date.)

ACANTHUS, Geo. Kelhaimerus, Author of an old Work, entit. Philosophia Platonica. Bas. 1554, 8vo.

ACARETE, M. du Biscay.—Voyage to Peru up the River Plata, &c. See Acugna.

ACCARIGI, Alberto, a Native of Cento, in the Duchy of Ferrara, lived in the sixteenth century, and is Author of two Grammatical Works, entitled—Vocabulario Grammatica et Orthographia de la Lingua Volgare.
m Ant. 1543, 4to—Grammatica, Ven. 1549, 8vo. This is an excellent Italian Grammar.

ACCIAIOLI, Donato, was of an illustrious family, and born in Florence, in 1428; died 1478.—Expositio super libros Ethicorum Aristotelis, in novam traductionem Argyropuli. Florence, 1478, fol. Ven. 1576, 4to.—In Aristotelis libros octo Politicorum Commentarii. Venice, 1566, 8vo.—The Latin History of Florence, by Leonard d'Arezzo, translated into Italian. Venice, 1473, fol.—Expositio super libros x. Ethicorum Aristotelis in Novam Traductionem Joannis Argyropuli. Editio prima. Florentiæ, apud S. Jacobum de Ripoli, 1748, fol.

n ACCIAIOLI, or Acciainoli Zanobio, was born at Florence, 1461; died about 1520.—He was publisher of a very early printed book, Politian's Greek Epigrams, 1495.

ACCIO-ZUCCO, surnamed Da Summa Campagna, an Italian Poet of the 15th century, was born at Verona, and flourished about 1470.—His principal Work was printed at Verona, 1479, 4to. entit. Acci Zucchi in Æsopi Fabulas Interpretatio per Rhythmos, in Libellum Zucharinum Inscriptum, &c. In this work, each Fable is preceded by a Latin Epigram, and followed by a Sonnet, containing the moral. It was a work of considerable popularity, as there were no less than three Editions, within 7
o years, viz. in 1491, 1493, and 1497.

ACCIUS, Lucius, a Latin tragic Poet, supposed to have been born in the year of Rome 583; died at an advanced age. His Works were very much admired in his own age and later, but the most of them are now lost. —Fragmenta, a Hen. Stephano. Paris, 1564, 8vo.

ACCOLTI, Benedetto, an eminent Lawyer and Historian, was born at Arezzo in 1415; died 1466.—He wrote De Bello a Christianis contra Barbaros gesto pro Christi Sepulchro et Judæa Recuperandis libri quatuor. Venice, 1532, 4to., and reprinted at Basle, 1544, Venice, 1549, and in Florence; the latter Edit. with Notes, by Thomas Dempster, 1623,
p 4to., and at Groning. by Henry Hoffnider, 1731, 8vo.—He wrote also, Dialogus de Præstantia Virorum sui Ævi. Parma, 1689, 8vo. 1692. In Græv. Thes. Ant. ib. &c. v. ix. Part 6.

ACCOLTI, Bernard, a Poet of great fame, and called from his excellence Unico Aretino.—His Poems, first printed at Florence, 1513, and at Venice, 1519. Two very rare Editions; they have since been often reprinted.

ACCOLTI, Francis, the brother of Benedetto, and usually called Francis D'Arezzo, or Aretin, from the place of his birth, was born in 1418; died 1483.—He left several Works, the principal are S. Chry-
q sostomi Homiliæ in Evangelium S. Joannis, interprete F. A. Rome, 1470, fol.—Phalaridis Epistolæ, Rome, about 1469, 8vo., afterwards reprinted in 1471, 1474, 1475.—Commentaria super lib. ii. Decretalium. Bonon. 1481.—Commentaria, Pavia, 1495, fol.—Castigatissima Juris Responsa. Ven. 1499, 4to.

ACCORAMBONI, Felice.—Interpretatio Obscuriorum Locorum Aristotelis Operum de Plantis. Rom. 1590, fol. 1603. fol.

ACCORAMBONI, Girolamo.—Tract. de Lacte. Ven. 1536, 8vo. Norimb. 1538. 4to.—De Putridine. Ven. 1535, 8vo.—De Catarrho. Ven. 1536, 8vo.

r ACCORSO, or ACCURSIUS, Francis, an eminent Lawyer, who first collected, into one body, the various opinions and decisions of his predecessors in the Roman law, was born at Florence in 1151, or, according to some, in 1182; died in his 78th year.—In 7 years he accumulated the vast Collection, known by the title of the Great Gloss, or the continued Gloss of Accursius. The best Edition is that of Denis Godefroi. Lyons, 1589, 6 vols. fol.—Commentarius in Institutiones, cum Annotationibus Variorum, et Scholiis Ægidii Perrini. Parisiis 1650, 4to.

ACCORSO, or ACCURSIUS, Mariangelus, a Native of Aquila, in the Kingdom of Naples, and one of the most eminent Critics of his time,
s flourished in the beginning of the 16th century. His favourite employment was the correcting Editions of ancient Authors, from manuscripts which he sought out with great care; his first work is a lasting proof of his industry and acuteness.—Diatribæ in Ausonium Solinum et Ovidium. Rome, 1524, fol.—In Accorso's time, it was the fashion with many Latin writers to make use of obsolete words; this he ridiculed, and with considerable success, in a Dialogue, entitled, Osco Volsco Romanaque Eloquentia Interlocutoribus Dialogus ludis Romanis actus, &c. 1531, 8vo. (anon.) and without place. Reprinted. Rome, 1574, 4to. In the Imperial Library at Paris, there are two Editions, both at Cologne, 1598.

t ACCUM, Frederic, Teacher of Practical Chemistry, Pharmacy, and Mineralogy, in London.—System of Theoretical and Practical Chemistry, plates. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.—A Practical Essay on the Analysis of Minerals, exemplifying the best methods of Analysing Ores, Earths, Stones, Inflammable Fossils, and Mineral Substances in general. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 7s.—A Manual of Analytical Mineralogy, intended to facilitate the Practical Analysis of Minerals. Lond. 1808, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—Elements of Chrystallography. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 16s.—A Practical Treatise on Gas Lights, exhibiting a Summary Description of the Apparatus and Machinery best calculated for Illuminating Streets, Houses, and
u Manufactories, illustrated with seven coloured plates. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 12s.—Chemical Recreations. Lond. 12mo.—A Practical Essay on Chemical Re-agents, or Tests, illustrated by a Series of Experiments. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 8s.—Chemical Amusements, comprising a Series of Curious and Instructive Experiments in Chemistry. Lond. 1817, 12mo. 7s. —On the Light emitted by Supersaturated Borate of Soda, or Common Borax. Nic. Jour. ii. 28. 1798.—On the Separation of Argillaceous Earth from Magnesia. Ib. p. 83. 1798.—An Attempt to Discover the Genuineness and Purity of Drugs and Medical Preparations. Ib. p. 118.—On the Antiquity of the Art of Etching on Glass. Ib. iv. 1.
v 1800.—Entertaining Chemical Experiments; with Notices of various new Facts and Observations respecting the Products of Nature and Art. Ib. i. 295, 1802.—Account of the Methods by which Soda is at present prepared for the English market, with other Observations. Ib. ii. 241, 1802. —Examination of the Salt called Salt of Bitumen, the Bit Nobin of the Hindoos. Ib. v. p. 251. 1803.—Analysis of the Egyptian Heliotropium, a Mineral lately imported from that country. Ib. vi. 1. 1803.

ACERBI, Joseph, a Native of Italy.—Travels through Sweden, Finland, and Lapland, to the North Cape, in the years 1798 and 1799, illustrated with 17 elegant Engravings. Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 4to. 63s.

w ACERNUS, Sebastian Fabian, a Native of Poland, whose real name was Klonowicz, was born 1551; died 1608.—Author of a Latin Poem, entit. Victoria Deorum, in qua continetur veri Herois Educatio. Printed at Racow, by Sebastian Sternacius, the Socinian printer, 1600. The impression being ordered to be burnt, very few copies now exist.—He was likewise the Author of a Poem in the Polish Language, on the Navigation of the Dantzickers, 1643.

ACHARD, in Privy Garden.—Remarks on Swallows on the Rhine, in a Letter to Mr. Collinson. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. p. 705, 1763.

ACHARD.—Treatises on Chemistry, 1784, 8vo. 2s.

x ACHARD, Claude Francis, a French Physician, Secretary to the Academy at Marseilles, was born 1753; died 1809.—He published a Work on Gems, entit. Bestimmung der Bestandtheile einiger edelgesteine, 2 plates. Berlin, 1779, 8vo.—Dictionnaire de la Provence et du Comtat Venaissin. Marseilles, 1785-87, 4 vols. 4to.—Description Historique Geographique et Topographique de la Provence et du Comtat Venaissin. Aix. 1787, 4to. Only one volume published.—He is also Author of a Work on Bibliography, which came out in numbers, entit. Cours Elémentaire de Bibliographie, ou la Science du Bibliothécaire. Ouvrage mis á la portée des eléves des lycées et des écoles sécondaires. Marseille, 1806-7, 3 vols.
y 8vo. This has been considered as rather a hurried performance, and devoid of that methodical arrangement which it otherwise would have had.

ACHARD, F. C. Director of the Physical Class in the Royal Academy of Sciences.—A Circumstantial Description of the Method of Cultivating the White Beet, Runkebriibe, in order to obtain the greatest quantity of Sacharine Matter, and to prepare it for the Manufacture of Sugar. Nic. Jour. iii. 237, &c. 1799.

ACHARDS, Eleazar-Francis de la Baume de, born at Avignon, 1679. Sent by Pope Clement XV. a Missionary to China; died there, 1741.—The Abbe Fabre, his Secretary, published an Account of this
z Mission, entit. Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses sur la Visite Apostolique de M. de la Baume, Eveque d'Halicarnasse, a la Cochinchine. Venice, 1746, 4to. 1753, 3 vols. 12mo.

ACHARIUS, E.—Prodromus Lichenographiæ Sueciæ. Lincop. 1798, 8vo.—Lichenographia Universalis. Gottin. 1810, 4to.

ACHATES, Leonard, a very early printer at Venice.—His editions are Virgilius, 1472.—Petrarcha, ——.

ACHENWALL, Godfrey, a celebrated Publicist, and considered by some as the Father of the Science of Statistics, was born at Elbing, a Prussian town, 1719; died 1772.—Of various Works which he pub-
a lished, the following are most esteemed—Constitution des Royaumes et Etats d'Europe,—Elementa Juris Naturæ. Of this Work six Editions appeared in a very short time, each progressively improved.—His last Publication is Observations sur les Finances de la France.

ACHERI, Luc d', a Benedictine, of the Congregation of St. Maur, was born at St. Quintin, in Picardy, 1609; died 1685.—He collected and published the Works of Lanfranc, Archbishop of Canterbury, with his Life. Paris, 1648, fol. In the Appendix, is a Chronicle of the Abbey of Bec from its foundation, 1304 to 1437.—Asceticorum, vulgo, spiritualium opusculorum, quæ inter Patrum Opera reperiuntur, Judiculus. Paris,
b 1648, 4to. This is rather a curious Work, reprinted at Paris, 1671.—But his most considerable Work is Veterum Aliquot Scriptorum, qui in Galliæ Bibliothecis, Maxime Benedictinorum, latuerunt, Spicilegium, &c. 1653—1677, 13 vols. 4to. This is a very curious Collection of Documents pertaining to Ecclesiastical Affairs; as Acts, Canons, Councils, Chronicles, Lives of the Saints, Letters, Poetry, Diplomas, Charters, &c. taken from the Libraries of the different Monasteries. This Work becoming scarce, and much wanted, it was reprinted 1723-5, 3 vols. fol.

ACHERLEY, Roger, Esq.—The Britannic Constitution, or the Fundamental Form of Government in Britain, demonstrating the Original
c Contract entered into by King and People. Wherein is proved that the

Digitized by Google

placing on the Throne King William III. was the Natural Fruit and Effect of the Original Constitution, &c. Lond. 1727, 1729, 1741, fol. 16s.—Free Parliaments, or an Argument on their Constitution, proving some of their powers to be independent. To which is added, an Appendix of Original Letters and Papers, which passed between the Court of Hanover and a Gentleman at London, touching the Right of the Duke of Cambridge to reside in England and sit in Parliament. Lond. 1731, 8vo. 3s.—Jurisdiction of the Chancery, as a Court of Equity, researched, and the traditional obscurity of its commencement cleared, with a short Essay d on the Judicature of the Lords in Parliament, upon Appeals from Courts of Equity. 3d Edit. 1736, 8vo. (anon.) but said to be written by him.

ACHESONE, James.—The Military Garden, or Instruction for Young Soldiers. Edin. 1629, 4to.

ACHILLES, Tatius, see TATIUS, Achilles.

ACHILLINI, Alexander, a native of Bologna, born 1463; died 1512. He was a Philosopher and Physician, and professed both these sciences with great reputation.—His Philosophical Works were printed at Venice, 1508, and reprinted with considerable additions, 1545, 1551, and 1568.—Annotationes Anatomicæ. Bonon, 1520, 4to. and Venice, 1521, 4to.—In Mun- e dini Anatomiam Annotationes, printed with Katham's Fasciculus Medicinæ, Ven. 1522, fol.—De Subjecto Medicinæ, cum Annotationibus Pamphili Montii. Venice, 1568.—De Chiromantiæ Principiis et Physiognomiæ. Fol. without place or date. Reprinted Bonon, 1504, fol.—De Universalibus. Bonon, 1501, fol.—De Subjecto Chiromantiæ et Physiognomiæ. Bonon, 1503, fol. Pavia, 1515, fol.—De Distinctionibus Aureum Opusculum, cum Annot. Francisci Mariani. Bonon, 1518, fol.—Fragmentorum Fractiones Physicales, cum Annot. Francisci Mariani. Bonon, 1518, fol.

ACHILLINI, Claude, grandson to John Philotheus, was also a Poet, born at Bologna, 1574; died, 1640—His Poems have been printed at f Bologna, 1632, 4to. and afterwards reprinted, with some prose works, under the title, Rime e Prose. Venice, 1651, 12mo.—He likewise published, in Latin, Decas Epistolarum ad Jacobum Ganfridum. Parma, 1635, 4to.

ACHILLINI, John Philotheus, younger brother to Alexander, was born at Bologna, 1466; died 1558. He is most celebrated as a Poet, though very much skilled in other branches of literature. He published—a scientific and moral Poem, entitled, Il Viridario. Bologna, 4to. being eulogiums on most of his learned cotemporaries.—Il Fedele; also in heroics. These two works never having been reprinted, are now very scarce.

ACHMED, Abarsiada.—Vitæ et Rerum Gestarum Timuri, qui vulgò g Tamerlanes dicitur, Historia Arabice, edente Jacobo Golio. Lug. Bat. 1636, 4to.

ACHMED, Ardebeili.—Poems, containing the Plaints, Consolations, and Delights, of Achmed Ardebeili, a Persian Exile, with Notes by C. Fox. Lond. 1797, 8vo.

ACHMET, an Arabian, who is supposed to have lived in the fourth century, wrote a book—On the Interpretation of Dreams, according to the Doctrine of the Indians, the Persians, and the Egyptians. It has been translated into Greek and Latin, ent. Apotelesmata. Lat. Jo. Leunclavio Interpr. Franc. 1577, 8vo. Also, in Greek and Latin, and printed along h with Artemidorus on Dreams and Chiromancy, by M. Rigault, in Paris, 1603, 4to.

ACHMET, Emperor of the Turks.—Letter Denouncing Warre against the King of Poland. Lond. 1621, 4to.

ACHRELIUS, Daniel, author of two Works entit.—Contemplationum Mundi, libri iii. Aboæ, 1682, 4to.—Cetographia, sive Dissertatio Historico-Physica de Cetis, illustrated with 6 plates, 1685, 8vo.

ACIDALIUS, Valens, a young man of great erudition, whom Baillet has enrolled amongst his Enfans Celebres, was born at Wistock, in the march of Brandenburgh, 1567; died 1595. He published—Animadver- i siones in Quintum Curtium, 8vo. Frank. 1594. Adopted in the edition at Frank. 1597, and in that by Spakenburgh, Leyden, 1724, 4to.—Notes on Tacitus, printed with that Author. Par. 1608, fol.—His Letters published at Hanau, 1606, 8vo.—Divinationes et Interpretes in Plauti Comœdias. Frank. 1607, 8vo.—Notæ ad Panegyricos Veteres. Frank. 1597, 8vo.

ACKELEYE, Gabriel, author of a rare work—Exercitationes in C. Tacitum de Moribus Germanorum Veterum. Soræ, 1646, 8vo.

ACKERMAN, John Christian Gottlieb, a Physician and Medical Writer of great reputation in Germany, and Professor of Medicine at Alt- j dorf, in Franconia, was born 1756; died 1801.—Regimen Sanitatis Salerni, sive Scholæ Salernitatis, de Conservanda bona Valitudine Præcepta. Lond. 1790, 8vo. The editor has followed that text which Ernoldus de Villa Nova has adopted in his Commentary, though he has rejected those verses which seemed to him interpolations.—His principal works are, Institutiones Historiæ Medicinæ. Nuremberg, 1792, 8vo.—A Manual of Military Medicines. Leips. 1794-5, 2 vols. 8vo. in German.

ACKERMAN, J. F. M. D. Member of the Faculty at Montz.—Uber de Kretinen, &c. i. e. Concerning the Cretans, or an Enquiry into the Causes of a singular Deviation from the Human Species in the Alps, k plates. Gotha, 1791, 8vo.

ACKERMAN, Bookseller, London.—Designs for Furniture. Lond. 1791, 4to. 21s.—Microcosm of London. Lond. 1810, 3 vols. 4to. £13, 13s. a very splendid work, containing an immense number of fine plates, by eminent artists.—History of the University and City of Oxford, 100 plates. 2 vols. 4to. £16, 16s.—History of the University and City of Cambridge, 100 plates.—History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster, 100 plates, 2 vols. 4to. £15, 15s.—Repository of Arts, Manufactures, &c. published monthly.

ACKIN, Joseph.—Mysteries of the Counterfeiting of the Coin fully l detected. 1696, 4to.

ACKLAND, James.—True Patriotism; dedicated in a Letter to his Royal Highness the Prince Regent. 1818, 8vo. 1s.

ACKLAND, Rev. J.—An Answer to a Pamphlet published by Edward King, Esq. in which he attempts to prove the Public Utility of the National Debt; a Confutation of that pernicious Doctrine, and a true Statement of the real Cause of the present high Price of Provisions. 1796, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

ACKLAND, Thomas Gilbank, of St. John's College, Cambridge.—Miscellaneous Poems. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—A Sermon preached at Christ Church, Surrey. Lond. 1813, 4to.—Religion and Loyalty recom- m mended, and a Caution against Innovations, a Sermon. 1798, 4to, 1s.

ACKWORTH, George, LL. D. An English Divine and Civilian, during the reign of Queen Mary, but of whom nothing is known.—Πεελεγομένων, libri duo de Visibili Rom' anarchia contra Nic. Sanderi Monarchiam. Lond. 1573, fol. 1622, 4to.—Oratio Encomiastica in Restitutione Buceri et Fagii V. Hist. Buceri. Argent. 1562, 8vo.—The Preface to the Book ii. of Bucer's Works. Basil. 1577, fol.

ACOLUTHUS, Andrew, a learned Orientalist and Professor of Divinity at Breslaw, was born at Bernstadt, 1654; died 1704. His most celebrated work is—A Specimen of some Chapters of a Polyglot Koran, un- n der the title, Tetrapla Alkoranica, sive Specimen Alkorani quadrilinguis Arabici, Persici, Turcici, et Latini. Berlin, 1701, fol.—Obadias Armenus et Latinus, cum Annotationibus. Leips. 1680, 4to. The Armenian Types used in this work were cast at his own expense.—De Aquis Amaris Maledictiones Inferentibus, vulgo dictis Zelotypiæ. Leips. 1682, 4to.

ACONTIUS, or Aconzio, James, a Divine, Philosopher, and Civilian, was born at Trent; died 1566. He wrote—De Stratagematibus Satanæ in Religionis Negotio, per Superstitionem, Errorem, Heresim, Odium, Calumniam, Schisma, &c. lib. viii. et Rationis edendorum Librorum Epistola. Basle, 1565, 8vo. Oxon. 1631, 8vo. Lond. 1648, 4to. Ox. 1650, o 12mo. A very popular work, and translated into almost every European Language. The French translation is said to be preferable to the original.—De Methodo, sive recta Investigandarum, Tradendarumque Artium, ac Scientiarum Ratione libellus. Basle, 1558, 8vo. often reprinted.—Ars Muniendorum Oppidorum, in Latin and Italian. Genev. 1585.

ACOSTA, Christoval, author of the following works on Materia Medica, entitled—Tractado de las Drogas, y Medicinas de las Indias Orientales, con sus Plantas. Burgos, 1578, 4to.—Aromatum et Medicamentorum in Orientali India, nascentium liber, ex Hispanico Sermone, Latinus factus, in epitomen contractus, et notis illustratus, Opera Car. Clusii. Aut. p 1582, 8vo.—Trattato della Historia, Natura, et Virtu delle Droghe Medicinale, che vengono portati dalle Indie Orientali. Ven. 1585, 4to.—Traité des Drogues et Medicamens, qui naissent aux Indes, traduite d'Espagnol en Latin, abregé et illustré de Notes, par Charles de l'Ecluse, et de nouveau mis en François, par Ant. Colins. Impr. avec l'Histoire des Drogues de Garcie du Jardin. Pragg.

ACOSTA, Joseph d', a celebrated Spanish Author, was born at Medina del Campo, about 1540; died 1600.—The Natural and Moral History of the East and West Indies, intreating of the Remarkable Things of Heaven, of the Elements, Metals, Plants, and Beasts, which are proper to that q Country; together with the Ceremonies, Laws, Governments, and Wars. Translated from the Spanish by E. G. (perhaps Edward Grimestone.) Lond. 1604, 4to. 1684, 4to. The original editions of this work were printed at Seville, 1590, 4to. Barcelona, 1591, 8vo. A corrected edition, Madrid, 1608, 4to. and 1610. A work in great estimation, and has also been translated into French, Flemish, Italian, and German.—De Natura Novi Orbis, libri duo. Salam. 1589, 1595, 8vo. Translated by the author into Spanish, and added to the preceding.—De Promulgatione Evangelii apud Barbaros. Salam. 1588, 8vo. Cologne, 1596.—De Christo Revelato, libri novem. Rome, 1590, 4to. Lyons, 1591, 8vo.—Conciones. Salam. 1596, 3 vols. r 4to. Often reprinted.—Histoire Naturelle et Moralle des Indes, tant Orientalles qu' Occidentalles, traduite in Françoise de Castillan, par Robert Regnault Cauxois. Paris, 1606, 8vo.

ACOSTA, Nonius.—Author of De Privilegiis Creditorum. Genevæ, 1670, fol.

ACREL, Olaus, a very eminent Swedish Surgeon and Physician, was born near Stockholm, in the beginning of the 18th century; died 1807. Of numerous Works which he published in the Swedish Language, the following are the principal—A Treatise on Fresh Wounds. Stockholm, 1745.—Observations in Surgery, 1750.—Dissertation on the Operation for s the Cataract, 1766—and a Discourse on Reforms in Surgical Operations, 1767.

ACRES, Joseph, Vicar of Blewberry, Berks.—The true Method of propagating Religion and Loyalty, a Sermon on Psalm lxxviii. 4. Lond. 1714, 1715, 8vo.—The Accession, Glad Tidings to Great Britain, on Psalm cxxvi. 5, 6. 1715, 8vo.—On the Jubilee or Joyful Day at the Accession, on Psalm cxi. 4. 1715, 8vo.—Two on Prov. xiv. 34. 1715, 8vo.—On Prov. xxxi. 13. 1715, 8vo—On Matthew xxv. 35, 36. 1728, 8vo.

ACRON, or Acro Helenius, the name of an ancient Scholiast on t Horace, who flourished in the 7th century. His work is entitled—Expositio in Horatii Flacci Opera. First Edit. According to Dibdin, without date, place, or name of printer. It is printed along with Ho-

Digitized by Google

race and Porphyrion, another Commentator. Reprinted at Milan, 1474, 2 vols. 4to. Venice, 1490, fol. Michael Bentius includes it in his Edition. Basil, 1527, 8vo.

ACROPOLITA, George, one of the Writers on Bizantine History, was born at Constantinople in the year 1220.—His Historia Byzantina Gr. Lat. cura Alatii et Douzæ, was printed at Paris, 1651, fol. This is the History of Constantinople for 58 years, from 1203 onwards. The original u MS. was found in the East by Douza, and first of all published in 1614. The Paris edition is preferable, and has now become very scarce.

ACRYSE, Lewis.—The Church Catechism explained by way of Question and Answer. Lond. 1702, 8vo.

ACTIUS, Thomas.—Author of De Ludo Scacchorum in Legali Methodo. Pisaur. 1583, 4to.

ACTON, see Hatto.

ACTON.—Fruit from Canaan, or Foretaste of Glory. London, 1709, 8vo.

ACTON, Eugenia De.—Essays on the Art of Living Happy, 1803, v vols.—A Tale without a Title, a Novel, 1804, 3 vols.—The Nuns of the Desert, or the Woodland Witches, a Novel, 1805, 2 vols. 10s.—The Discarded Daughter, a Novel, 1810. 4 vols.

ACTON, George.—Physical Reflections on J. Dennis's Letter to M. de Montmor, concerning the Way of Curing Diseases, by Transfusion of Blood. Lond. 1668, 4to.—Answer to Objections made by a Galenist to the Theory and Practice of Chemical Physic. Lond. 1670, 4to.

ACTON, J. of Ipswick.—On the Germination of Seeds, in a Letter. Nich. Jour. xxiii. 214. 1809.—On Respiration. Ib. xxiv. 130. 1809.

ACTON, Samuel.—Folly of Wise Scepticks, a Sermon on Jer. viii. w 8. 1714, 8vo.—Gospel Compulsion, on Luke xiv. 23. 1714, 8vo.—Salvation by Grace, on Ephes. iv. 5. 1714, 8vo.—Sacrament, on John xix. 3. 1717, 8vo.

ACTON, Thomas Herman, Esq. of the Middle Temple.—Reports of Cases argued and determined before the Commissioners of Appeals in Prize Causes; also, an Appeal to the King in Council, concerning the Judgments in June, 1809. Vol. i. Part i. 1809. Vol. i. Part ii. 1811, 8vo.

ACTON, William.—A new Journal of Italy, containing what is most remarkable of the Antiquities of Rome, Savoy, &c. Lond. 1691, x 8vo. 1794, 12mo.

ACTUARIUS, John, a name given to all the Court Physicians of Constantinople; but this Author is peculiarly known by this name, flourished about the 12th or 13th century. He was the first Greek author who recommended the use of cassia, senna, manna, and other wild purgatives, and the first who mentions Distilled Waters.—He wrote a Work on Therapeutics, of which there is no Greek Edition; but a Latin Translation, by Henry Mathisius of Bruges, entitled, Methodi Medendi Libri Sex. Venice, 1554, 4to. Paris, 1566, 8vo.—On Animal Spirits, in two Books, *Greek*, by Goupie. Paris, 1557, 8vo. with a Latin Translation. Re- y printed Gr. Lat. Leips. 1774, 8vo. This Edition includes two Books on Regimen.—On Urines, in seven Books. There is no Greek Edition; but a Latin *Translation*, by Ambrose Levon de Nole, 1519, 4to. Reprinted, with Notes, 1548. Basil, 1558, 8vo. Utrecht, 1670, 8vo.—On the Composition of Medicines, with Commentaries, by Ruellius. This is considered the 5th and 6th Books of the Therapeutics.—Medical Works. Paris, 1526, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1556, 2 vols. 12mo. See also Stephans's Medicæ Artis Principes, 1567.

ACUGNA or ACUNA, Christopher D', a Spanish Jesuit and Missionary, was born at Burgos, 1597. Died about 1675.—Voyages and z Discoveries in South America, the first up the River of Amazons, to Quito, in Peru, and back again to Brazil, performed at the command of the King of Spain, by Christopher D'Acugna. The second up the River of Plata, and thence by Land to the Mines of Potozi, by M. Acarete. The third from Cayenne, into Guiana, in search of the Lake of Parima, reputed the richest place in the world, by M. Grillet and Bechamel, done into English from the Originals. Lond. 1698, 8vo. The Original was published in Spanish, 1641. Mad. 1659, 4to., and afterwards translated into French. *Paris*, 1682, 2 vols. 12mo.

ACULEUS.—Letters to Dr. Rowley on his late Pamphlet, entitled a Cow-Pox Inoculation, no Security against Cow-Pox Infection. 1805, 8vo.

ACUNA, Fernando D', a Spanish Poet, born at Madrid, in the beginning of the 16th century. Died at Grenada, 1580.—His Poetical productions were collected after his death, and printed. Salam. 1591.—His Translation of Ovid, into verse of nine syllables, is considered by the Spaniards the most difficult measure in their Poetry, and in which he has been uncommonly happy.

ACUSILAS or ACUSILAUS, a Greek Historian, the son of Cabas, was a Native of Argos, and lived, according to Josephus, a little before the Expedition of Darius against Greece. He was Author of a Work, b entit.—Genealogies, as they are related to the Chief Families of Greece. The fragments of which are preserved with those of Pherecydes, by M. Sturz. Printed at Gera, 1798, 8vo.

ADA, Bishop of Wynton, and Author of Responsiones et Appellationem contra ipsum propositum. Anno Dom. 1334. See Hist. Angl. Script. x. Lond. 1652.

ADAIR, Mr. Serjeant.—Trial at Bar in several Informations in the nature of a Quo Warranto, at the Assizes held at Shrewsbury, before Sir James Eyre, Knt. containing the Arguments of Mr. Serjeant Adair, Mr. Milles, Mr. Lone, and Mr. Tapping, for the Relator; Mr. Bear- c croft, Mr. Leycester, Mr. Brown, Mr. Plumer, Mr. Manby, for the Defender. Chest. 8vo. 4s.

ADAIR, James. Esq. a Trader with the Indians, and a resident in their country 40 years.—History of the American Indians, particularly those Nations adjoining to the Mississippi, East and West Florida, Georgia, South and North Carolina, and Virginia. Lond. 1775, 4to. 15s.

ADAIR, James Makittrick, M.D. a Native of Scotland, practised sometime at Bath, and was afterwards an Army Physician. Died 1802. See also Makittrick, James, his name before he assumed that of Adair.— d Medical Cautions for the Consideration of Invalids, more especially of those who resort to Bath. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 3s. 6d. second Edit. greatly enlarged, 1787, 8vo. 6s.—A Philosophical and Medical Sketch of the Natural History of the Human Body and Mind, with an Essay on the Difficulties of attaining Medical Knowledge. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 4s.—Essays on Fashionable Diseases; the Dangerous Effects of Hot and Crowded Rooms; the Clothing of Invalids; Lady and Gentlemen Doctors; and on Quacks and Quackery. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Essay on a Non Descript, or Newly Invented Disease; its Nature, Causes, and Means of Relief, with some very important Observations on the Powerful e and most Surprising Effects of Animal Magnetism, in the Cure of the said Disease. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—Anecdotes of the Life, Adventures, and Vindication of a Medical Character, metaphorically defunct. By Benjamin Goosequill. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 4s. with regard to his own Life and Character.—A Candid Inquiry into the Truth of Certain Charges of the Dangerous Consequences of the Suttonian or Cooling Regimen under Inoculation for the Small Pox; with some Remarks, on a Successful Method used some years ago in Hungary, in the case of Natural Small Pox. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—Two Sermons; the first addressed to Seamen, the second to British West India Slaves, by a Physician, (Dr. A.); f to which are subjoined, Remarks on Female Infidelity, and a Plan of Platonic Matrimony, by which that Evil may be Lessened or totally Prevented, by F. G. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—An Essay on Regimen. Air, 1799, 8vo.—Unanswerable Arguments against the Abolition of the Slave Trade, with a Defence of the Proprietors of the British Sugar Colonies. Lond. 1790, 4s. 8vo.—An Essay on Diet and Regimen, as indispensable to the Recovery and Preservation of Firm Health, especially to Indolent, Studious, Delicate, and Invalid; with appropriate Cases. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 4s.—Observations on Regimen and Preparation under Inoculation, and on the Treatment of the Natural Small Pox in the West Indies; with Stric- g tures on the Suttonian Practice. Med. Com. viii. p. 211, 1782.—Hints respecting Stimulants, Astringents, Anodynes, Cicuta, Vermafuga, Nausativa, Fixed Air, Arsenicum Album, &c. Ib. ix. p. 206.—Remarks on Alumen Rupium, and several other Articles of the Materia Medica. Ib. x. p. 233.—Three Cases of Pthisis Pulmonalis, treated by Cuprum Vitriolatum and Conium Maculatum, two of which terminated favourably. Med. Com. xvii. p. 473, 1792.—Case of Inflammatory Constipation of the Bowels, successfully treated. Mem. Med. ii. p. 236, 1789.

ADAIR, John.—Account of a Voyage round the Isles of Scotland, h by King James v. Charts. 1688, fol.—Description of the Sea Coasts and Islands of Scotland, with large and exact Maps for the use of Seamen. Edin. 1703, fol.

ADAIR, Robert, Esq. M.P. &c.—A Whig's Apology for his Consistency, 8vo. (anon.)—Part of a Letter to the Right Hon. C. J. Fox, occasioned by Mr. Burke's mention of Lord Keppel in a recent publication. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—The Letter of the Right Hon. C. J. Fox to the Electors of Westminster. Jan. 1793; with an Application of its Principles to subsequent Events. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ADAIR, William, Surgeon-General to the Garrison of Gibraltar. i —An Account of the Successful Treatment of a Case, in which the Brachial Artery was divided. Med. Facts. iv. p. 21, 1793.—An Account of Oil of Turpentine, in a Case of Internal Hæmorrhage. Ib. p. 25.—A Case of Imperforated Anus. Ib. p. 27.

ADAIR, W. James, a Lawyer, and Native of London; also sometime Recorder of that City. Died 1798.—Thoughts on the Dismission of Officers, Civil and Military, for their conduct in Parliament. Lond. 1764, 8vo.—Observations on the Power of Alienation in the Crown before the first of Queen Anne, supported by precedents, and the opinions of many learned Judges; together with some Remarks on the Conduct of Adminis- j tration respecting the Case of the Duke of Portland. Lond. 1768, 8vo.—Discussions of the Law of Libels, as at present received; in which its Authenticity is examined, with Incidental Observations on the Legal Effect of Precedents and Authority. 1785, 8vo. 2s.

ADAM, Dean.—A Funeral Sermon, 1766.

ADAM, Alexander, LL.D. an eminent Scholar, Rector of the High School of Edinburgh, was born in the County of Moray, 1741, Died 1809.—The Principles of Latin and English Grammar. Edin. 1772, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 7th Edit. improved, 1809, 12mo. 2s.—A Summary of Geography and History, both Ancient and Modern, designed k chiefly to unite the Study of Classical Learning with that of General Knowledge. Edin. 1784, 8vo. 1794, 8vo. 9s. 1809, 8vo. 16s.—Roman Antiquities, or an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Romans, their Government, Laws, Religion, &c. Edin. 1791, 8vo. 2d Edit. enlarged. 1792, 8vo. 6s. 6d. 1807, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Geographical

Digitized by Google

Index, containing the Latin Names of the principal Countries, Cities, Rivers, and Mountains, mentioned in the Greek and Roman Classics, with the Modern Names subjoined; also, the Latin Names of the Inhabitants, being a Summary of the Ancient and Modern Geography. Edin. 1795, 8vo. 3s.—Classical Biography; exhibiting alphabetically the proper
l Names, with a short Account of the several Deities, Heroes, &c. mentioned in the ancient Classic Authors; and a more particular Description of the most Distinguished Characters among the Romans, the whole being interspersed with Occasional Explanations of Words and Phrases, designed chiefly to contribute to the Illustration of the Latin Classics. Edin. 1800, 8vo. 6s. 1802, 8vo. 8s.—Dictionary of the Latin Tongue. Edin. 1805, 8vo. 12s. 2d edit. greatly improved and enlarged. Edin. 1815, 8vo. 18s. —Account of his Life and Character. Edin. 1810, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

ADAM, De Ambergau, a Printer at Venice in the 15th century.—His Editions are Lactantius, 1471 —Cic. Orat. 1472.

m ADAM, Archibald, M.D. of Norwich.—Of a Monstrous Calf: and some things observable in Dissecting a Human Ear. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. p. 365, 1707.—An Apoplectic Person, where, from an obstruction in the left Ventricle of the Brain, the Nerves in the right side were affected. Ib. p. 397, 1708.—On the manner of making Microscopes, &c. Ib. p. 551, 1710.

ADAM, Billaut, see Billaut.

ADAM, of Bremen, so called because he was a Canon of that Church, flourished in the end of the 11th century.—Historia Ecclesiarum Hamburgensis et Bremensis vicinorumque locorum septentrionalium ab Anno. 780.
n ad annum, 1072. Copenh. 1579, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1595, 4to. Franck. 1630. This Work contains the most accurate Account we have of the Establishment of Christianity in the North of Europe.—Chronographia Scandinaviæ, 1615, 8vo., and at Leyd. under the title of De situ Daniæ et Reliquarum trans Daniam regionum natura cum moribus Danorum, 1629. This is the first attempt to describe the North of Europe; it is also preserved by Lindenberg, in his Scriptores Rerum Germ. Septentrionaliæ. Hamb. 1706.

ADAM, Hannah.—View of Religion, in 3 parts. Part 1st, containing an Alphabetical Compendium of the Denominations among Christians;
o 2d, a Brief Account of Paganism, Mahomedism, Judaism, and Deism; 3d, an Account of the Religion of the different Nations of the World. To which is prefixed, an Essay on Truth, by Andrew Fuller. Bost. 1801, 8vo. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 6s.

ADAM, James, Esq.—Practical Essays on Agriculture, containing an Account of Soils, and the manner of correcting them; an Account of the Culture of all Field Plants; also on the Culture and Management of Grass Lands; together with Observations on Inclosures, Fences, Farms, and Farm-houses, &c. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

ADAM, James, a French Translator of some note, was born at Ven-
p dome, 1663; died 1735.—He translated part of De Thou's History, which has London on the title, but was printed at Paris, 1734, 16 vols. 4to. This work was done with the assistance of Charles Le Beau, the Abbés Maserier, Le Duc Fontaines, Prevost, and Father Fabre.—He also translated the Memoirs of Montecuculli. Amst. 1734, 12mo.

ADAM, John.—Mathematician's Companion, or a Table of Logarithms, from 1 to 10,860. Lond. 1794, 8vo.—The Young Lady's and Gentleman's Atlas, &c. Lond. 1805, 8vo, 9s.

ADAM, Lambert Sigisbert, an eminent French Sculptor, was born at Nancy, 1700; died 1759.—In 1754 he published Recueil des Sculp-
q tures Antiques Grecques et Romaines, fol. for which he made the designs.

ADAM, Melchior, a very useful Biographer, was born in the territory of Grotkaw, in Silesia; died 1622.—He wrote Vitæ Eruditorum Theologorum Politicorum, et Jurisconsultorum; tum Germanorum, tum Exterorum, ab anno 1500, usque ad 1618. Heidelb. vol. i. 1615. vol. ii. 1619. vol. iii. 1620. vol. iv. 1621. The best edition, 1705. In a supplementary volume, printed 1618, is contained the Lives of twenty Divines, all Protestants, and not Germans, fol.—Apographum Monumentorum Heidelbergensium. Heidelberg. 1612, 4to.—Parodiæ et Metaphrases Horatianæ. Franc. 1616, 8vo.—Notæ in Orationem Julii Cæsaris, Scaligeri pro
r M. T. Cicerone contra Ciceronianum Erasmi 1618. Reprinted in Erasmus's Dialogæ de Optimo genere dicendi.

ADAM, Nicolas, a French Grammarian, born at Paris, 1716; died 1792.—La Vraie Maniere d'apprendre une Langue quelconque vivante ou morte, par le Moyen de la Langue Française. 1787, 5 vols. 8vo. and often reprinted. This work includes a French, Latin, Italian, English, and German Grammar.

ADAM, Robert, an eminent Architect, was born in Fifeshire, 1728; died 1792. His brother James, Architect, died 1794.—Ruins of the Palace of the Emperor Dioclesian, at Spalatro, in Dalmatia, illustrated with
s 71 plates. Lond. 1764, large folio, 70s. In conjunction with his brother, Mr. James Adam—their works on Architecture, published in numbers, of which 4 parts appeared, 1773—1776, imp. fol. 21s. each. These contain descriptions of Sion-house, Caen-wood, Lecton Park-house, and some edifices at Whitehall, Edinburgh, &c.—Vetruvius Scoticus, a Collection of Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Public Buildings, Noblemen and Gentlemen's Houses, &c. in Scotland. 160 plates by Cooper, fol. 63s.

ADAM, Rev. Robert, B. A. Minister of the Episcopal Congregation. Blackfriar's Wynd, Edinburgh.—The Religious World Displayed, or a View of the four grand Systems, Judaism, Paganism, Christianity, and Ma-
t homedanism; and of the various existing Denominations, Sects, and Parties in the Christian World; to which is subjoined a View of Deism and Atheism. 1809, 3 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

ADAM. Scotus, a famous Sorbonne Doctor, flourished in the 12th century, was born in Scotland, and educated in the Monastery of Lindisferne, now called Holy Island, a few miles south of Berwick; died 1195.—He wrote the Life of David I. King of Scotland, who died in 1153. His works were printed at Antw. 1659, fol.

ADAM, Rev. T. See Adams, Rev. Thomas.

ADAM, William, Esq. Chancellor, and Keeper of the Great Seal, &c.
u —Speech in the House of Commons, March 10th. 1794, on moving an address to the King in behalf of Thomas Muir, Esq. and the Rev. Robert Fyshe Palmer. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Correspondence between Mr. Adam and Mr. Bowles, respecting the attack of the latter on the late Duke of Bedford. London, 1803, 4to.—Speech in the House of Commons on the St. James's Poor Bill; with various Extracts of the Management of the Poor at Hamburgh, Scotland, &c. 1803, 8vo.—Speech in the House of Commons, 24th June, 1808, on the Scottish Judicature Bill. Lond. 1808, 8vo.—Speech in the House of Commons on the Question of Privilege, in the case of Sir F. Burdett. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

v ADAMAN, ADAMANUS, or ADAMNANUS, Abbot of the Monastery of Hey in Icolmkil, was born in 624; died 704.—De Sancto Columba, libri iii. Ing. 1604, 4to. Ing. 1608, fol. In Canisii lect. Antiq. v. 1. p. 674.—Prologus librorum trium de Sanctis Locis. Par. 1657. fol. —De Locis Sanctæ Terræ, libri tres, edit. Serrario. Ing. 1619, 4to. Vide tom. iv. Mabillonii sive Dacherii.

ADAMANTIUS, A Greek Physician and Sophist of the 5th century. was originally a Jew, and lived at Constantinople. Afterwards became a Christian. He is author of a work entitled—Physiognomica. Gr. Paris, 1540, 8vo. Gr. Rome, 1545, 8vo. Gr. et Lat. per Janum Cornarium. Bas.
w 1544, 8vo.—Also, among the Physiognomicæ Veteres, Gr. Lat. cura J. G. Franzii. Altenburgh, 1780.

ADAMI, Lionardo, an ingenious Classical Scholar, was born in Tuscany, 1690; died 1719.—His principal work, Arcadicorum, vol. i. published Rome, 1716, 4to. This is a History of Arcadia, in four books, from the earliest times to the reign of Aristocrates the last king. A very valuable work.

ADAMO, Anthony de.—An Anatome, that is to say, a parting in pieces of the Masse, which discovereth the horrible errours and infinite abuses vnknown to the people, as well of the Masse as of the Masse Booke, with
x a Sermon of the Sacrament, which declareth whether Christ be bodily in the Sacrament or not. 1555, 1556, 8vo.

ADAMS, of whom the Christian names are not known.—Fifteen Discourses before the University of Oxford. Lond. 1716, 8vo. 4s.—Woman, or Sketches of the History, Genius, Disposition, &c. of the Fair Sex. Lond. 1790, 12mo.—Principles of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1677, 8vo. 2s.—New View of London. Lond. 1708, 2 vols. 8vo.

ADAMS, Short-hand Writer.—The Trial of John Peltier, for a Libel against Buonaparte, 1803, 8vo.—The Trial of the Rev. R. Bingham, on a charge of setting his house on fire, 1811, 8vo.

y ADAMS. Amos, A. M. Pastor of the first Church at Roxburgh.—A Concise Historical View of the Difficulties, Hardships and Perils, which attended the planting and progressive improvement of New England, with a particular Account of its long and destructive Wars, expensive Expeditions, &c. Lond. 1770, 8vo.

ADAMS, Francis, Esq. Lieutenant for the county of Somerset.—Plan for raising the Taxes. Lond. 1798, 8vo.

ADAMS, George, M. A.—An Exposition of some Articles in Religion which strike at the tenets of the Arians and Socinians, Infidels, Romanists, Lutherans, and Calvinists, in several Sermons and Dissertations.
z Lond. 1752, 8vo. 4s.—A System of Divinity, Ecclesiastical History, and Morality, collected from the Writings of Authors of various Nations and Languages, and from the noblest Doctors of the Christian Church, &c. 1768, 8vo. 5s.

ADAMS, George, father and son, Instrument-makers to his Majesty, and Opticians to the Prince of Wales; the last of whom died 1795.—Micographia Illustrata; or the Knowledge of the Microscope explained, with an Account of the principal Microscopical Discoveries. Lond. 1746, 1747, 4to. illustrated with 65 copperplates.—New Sea Quadrant. Lond. 1748, 4to. The Description and Use of his Universal Trigonometrical Octant, invent-
a ed and applied to Hadley's Quadrant. Lond. 1753, 8vo.—A Treatise describing and explaining the Construction and Use of New Celestial and Terrestrial Globes. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 5s. The same. Lond. 1768, 1769, 1777, 8vo.—Essays on the Microscope, containing a Practical Description of the most improved Microscopes; a General History of Insects, their Transformations, Peculiar Habits, &c. 31 plates. Lond. 1771, 8vo. Lond. 1787, 4to 26s. New Edit. See Hanmacher Fred.—Essay on Electricity, in which the Theory and Practice of that useful Science are illustrated by a variety of Experiments; to which is added, an Essay on Magnetism. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 5s.—An Essay on Vision, briefly explain-
b ing the Fabric of the Eye and the Nature of Vision, intended for the service of those whose Eyes are weak or impaired. Lond. 1789, 1792, 8vo. 5s. In German. Amst. 1792, 8vo.—Astronomical and Geographical Essays, 22 plates. Lond. 1789, 1790, 1795, 8vo. 10s. 6d. improved Edit. See Jones, W.—Geometrical and Geographical Essays, containing a Description of the Mathematical Instruments used in Geometry, Surveying, &c. 33 plates. Lond. 1791, 1795, 1797, 8vo. 8s.—Lectures on

Digitized by Google

Natural and Experimental Philosophy, considered in its present state of Improvement, describing, in a familiar and easy manner, the principal Phenomena of Nature, and showing that they co-operate in displaying the
c goodness, wisdom, and power of God. Plates. Lond. 1794, 5 vols. 8vo. 30s. Improved edition. See JONES, W.

ADAMS, GEORGE.—A New System of Agriculture and Feeding Stock. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Intended chiefly to recommend Patent Portable Beast Houses and Sheep Cots.

ADAMS, JAMES, Esq.—Practical Essays on Agriculture. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. 1794, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

ADAMS, Rev. JAMES, F. R. S. E.—The Pronunciation of the English Language Vindicated from imputed Anomaly and Caprice. Edin. 1799, 8vo.—Euphonologia Linguæ Anglicanæ. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 5s.—Roman
d History, from the foundation of Rome to the subversion of the Eastern Empire, and the taking of Constantinople by the Turks, A. D. 1453, in seven books. Lond. 1805, 4s. 6d.

ADAMS, JOHN.—Index Villaris; or, a Geographical Table of all the Cities, Market-Towns, Parishes, Villages, and Private Seats, in England and Wales, distinguished by Symbols, with the latitude of each particular place, and the respective difference of Longitude, eastward or westward, from London. Lond. 1680, 1688, fol. Lond. 1700, fol.—The renowned City of London surveyed and illustrated. Lat. and Eng. Lond. 1670, 4to.

ADAMS, JOHN, D. D. Provost of King's College, Cambridge, was a
e native of London, and considered a very eloquent Preacher; died 1719.—An Essay concerning Self-murder. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—Sermons on Isaiah xxxii. 17. 1695, 4to.—On Psalm xxxiii. 1. 1695, 4to.—On Dan. iii. 28. 1696, 4to.—On Psal. lxvi. 16. 1700, 4to.—On Matt. xxv. 30. 1702, 4to.—On Acts xxviii. 5, 6. 1705, 4to.—On Hos. xi. 9. 1707, 4to.—On John vi. 67, 68. 1707, 4to.—On Rev. ii. 10. 1708, 4to.—On Jer. iii. 15. 1708, 4to.—On Psal. v. 11. 1709, 4to.—On Isaiah xlix. 23. 1710, 4to.—On John xxi. 17. 1710, 4to.—On Isaiah lvii. 15. 1712, 4to.—On Job xiii. 6. 4to.—Sermons published by Sachaverell. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

ADAMS, JOHN.—The Young Sea-Officer's Assistant, both in his Ex-
f amination and Voyage. 1773, 4to. 9s.

ADAMS, JOHN, LL. D. a Political Writer of considerable reputation, was born at Braintree, in America, 1735.—A Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America, against the attack of Mr. Turgot, in his Letter to Dr. Price, of March 22d, 1778. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 5s. Vol. iii. 1788, 8vo. 6s. A new edition, under the title of, History of the Principal Republics in the World. Lond. 1794, 3 vols. 8vo. 21s.

ADAMS, Rev. JOHN, A. M. Master of the Academy at Pultney.—Flowers of Modern History. Edin. 1788, 1790, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1803,
g 12mo. 4s.—Flowers of Ancient History. Edin. 1788, 4to. 1802, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Elegant Anecdotes. Lond. 1789, 12mo.—Modern Voyages. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—Curious Thoughts on the History of Man, selected from the Works of Lord Kaimes, Lord Monboddo, Montesquieu, &c. Lond. 1791, 12mo. 3s.—The Death of his most Christian Majesty Louis XVI. considered; a Sermon. 1793, 8vo.—History of France, from the establishment of the Monarchy till the Revolution. Lond. 1793, 3 vols. 8vo. 18s. Dub. 1794, 2 vols. 8vo.—History of Spain. 1793, 3 vols. 8vo.—View of Universal History, from the Creation to the present Time, including an account of the celebrated Revolutions in France, Poland, Swe-
h den, Geneva, &c. Lond. 1795, 3 vols. 8vo. 18s.—Elements of useful Knowledge, in seven books, plates. Lond. 1799, 12mo. 3s. 6d. 1801, 12mo. 4s.—English Parnassus, or a Selection of Poetry. Lond. 1789, 12mo.—Moral Tales and Histories. Lond. 1791, 12mo. 6s.—Collection of Anecdotes and Characteristic Traits, Bon Mots, &c. Lond. 1794, 2 vols. 8vo.—Elements of Reading, being Select English Lessons in Prose and Verse, for young persons of both sexes, 3d edition, much enlarged. 1800, 12mo.—A New History of Great Britain, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the present Time. 1805, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Popular Moral Tables. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2s.—Sermons on the Existence of the Deity,
i the Immortality of the Soul, Authenticity of the Bible, and other important subjects. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ADAMS, JOHN, Riding Master.—Analysis of Horsemanship, teaching the whole Art of Riding in the Manege, Military, Hunting, Racing, or Travelling System; together with the Method of Breaking Horses, and Dressing them to all kinds of Manege. Plates. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 5s. Lond. 1812, 3 vols. 8vo. 42s.

ADAMS, JOHN, Master of the Free School at Edmonton, Middlesex.—The Young Ladies' and Gentlemen's Atlas. Lond. 1805, 8vo.

ADAMS, JOHN, Esq. of Waltham Abbey.—A Voyage to South Ame-
j rica, from the Spanish of Ulloa. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. See ULLOA.

ADAMS, JOHN, Esq. F. L. S.—Descriptions of some minute British Shells. Trans. Linn. Soc. v. 1. 1800.—Descriptions of some Marine Animals found on the Coast of Wales. Ib. i.—The Specific Characters of some minute Shells discovered on the Coast of Pembrokeshire, with an Account of a new Marine Animal. Trans. Linn. Soc. iii. 64. 1797.—Descriptions of Actinia Crassicornis, and some British Shells. Ib. 252.

ADAMS, JOHN, Esq. of the Middle Temple.—An Essay on the Canon and Feudal Law. Lond. 1782, 8vo.—Treatise on the Action of Ejectment, containing the Principles and Practice of the Action, its Application between Landlords and Tenants, particularly as illustrative of Notices to quit, and the Modes of Proceeding on the Forfeiture of a Lease, the Evidence necessary to support and defend it, and a Concise Account of the Resulting Action for Mesne Profits. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ADAMS, JOHN, Esq.—An Answer to Paine's Rights of Man. 1793, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

ADAMS, JOHN QUINCY, Minister from the United States to the Court of Berlin.—Letters on Silesia, written during a Tour through that Country, in the years 1800 and 1801; with a Map. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 8s.

l ADAMS, JONAS.—Order of Keeping a Court Leet and Court Baron, with the Charges appertaining to both. Lond. 1593, 4to. 20 leaves.

ADAMS, JOSEPH, M. D. F. L. S. an able Physician, and Teacher of the Institutes and Practice of Medicine, London; died 1818, aged 62.—Observations on Morbid Poisons, Phagedœna and Cancer; containing a Comparative View of the Theories of Dr. Swediaur, John Hunter, Messrs. Foot, Moore, and Bell, on the Laws of the Venereal Virus; with Preliminary Remarks on the Language and Mode of Reasoning adopted by Medical Writers. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 5s. 2d edit. under the title of, Observations on Morbid Poisons, Chronic and Acute; the first comprehending
m Syphilis, Yaws, Sivvens, Elephantiasis, and the Anomula confounded with them; the second, Acute Contagions, particularly the Variolus and Vaccine, illustrated with coloured Engravings, and further Commentaries upon the Doctrines of Mr. Hunter. Lond. 1807, 4to. 21s.—Observations on the Cancerous Breast, consisting chiefly of Original Correspondence between the Author and Dr. Baillie, Mr. Cline, Dr. Babbington, Mr. Abernethy, and Dr. Stoker, with an Introductory Letter to Dr. Pitcairne. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—A Guide to the Island of Madeira, with an Account of Funchal, and Instructions to those who resort thither for their Health. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—Answers to the Objections hitherto made
n against the Cow-Pox. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 1s.—A Popular View of Vaccine Innoculation, with the Practical Mode of conducting it, showing the Analogy between the Small-Pox and Cow-Pox, and the advantages of the latter. Lond. 1807, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—An Inquiry into Epidemics, with Remarks on the Plans lately proposed for exterminating the Small-Pox, Lond. 1809, 8vo. 5s.—A New Edit. of Mr. Hunter's Treatise on the Venereal, with an Introduction and Commentary. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 14s—Reports from the Royal Colleges of the United Kingdoms in favour of Vaccination. Lond. 1811, 8vo.—Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on the Institutes and Practice of Medicine. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Phi-
o losophical Dissertation on Hereditary Peculiarities of the Human Constitution. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 2s.—An Illustration of Mr. Hunter's Doctrine concerning the Life of the Blood, in answer to the Edinburgh Reviewers. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Memoirs of the Life and Doctrines of the late John Hunter, Esq. Founder of the Hunterian Museum at the Royal College of Surgeons. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 12s.

ADAMS, Q.—Essay demonstrating the Practicability and the Advantage of the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea, by Solar Observation of the first Meridian. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

ADAMS, RICE, M. A. Rector of Donhead, St. Mary, Wilts, and
p Prebend of Sarum.—The Excellency of Wisdom, &c. on Prov. x. 9. 1708, 8vo.—Sermons. 1736, 8vo.

ADAMS, RICHARD, an English Printer and Stationer about the latter part of the 16th century. Printed the following Works:—A Register, in Metre, &c. v. BRICE, T. Lond. 1559, 8vo.—A Report of an Assault against Mastricht, 26th April, 1579. Lond. 1579.—Francisci Junii de Peccato Primo Adami, &c. v. JUNIUS, F. Lond. without date, 8vo. This last mentioned Work, it is believed, was not printed by R. Adams, but by Thomas Adams, q. v.

ADAMS, RICHARD.—True and Terrible Relation from Maltravis, in
q Malaga. Lond. 1648, 8vo.

ADAMS, RICHARD, M. A. Fellow of Brazen Nose College, Oxford, a Nonconformist Divine; died 1684.—A Sermon on Hell. Matt. xxv. 41. 1676, 4to.—The Duties of Parents and Children. Col. iii. 20, 21. 1676, 4to.—How Child-Bearing Women ought to be encouraged; a Sermon on 1 Tim ii. 15. 1683, 4to.—A Sermon on Luke xvi. 31. 1690, 4to.—The Earthly and Heavenly Building opened; a Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 1. 1690, 4to.—Some Sermons of his are to be found in a Collection called, The Morning Exercise at Cripplegate.

ADAMS, S.—Elements of Reading. Lond. 1781, 8vo.

r ADAMS, SAMUEL, D. D. of Alvescot, Oxford.—Sermons on Rebellion, on Rom. xiii. 1. and 1 Cor. xiii. 1. 1716, 8vo.

ADAMS, SAMUEL, Member of the General Congress at America.—An Oration delivered at the State House in Philadelphia. 1776, 8vo. 1s.

ADAMS, T. Esq.—Democracy Unveiled, in a Letter to Sir F. Burdett. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 8s.

ADAMS, T. Bookseller, Shaftsbury.—History of the Town of Shaftsbury. 1809, 8vo.

ADAMS, THOMAS, Printer of an early English Work, entitled—The Shepheard's Kalendar, &c. See NOTARY, J.

s ADAMS, or ADAM, Rev. THOMAS, Rector of Wintringham, Lincolnshire.—Practical Lectures on the Church Catechism. Lond. 1753, 1789, 12mo. 2s.—Paraphrase of the First Eleven Chapters of Romans. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 4s. 1805, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—A Sermon on Christ's Riches. Rev. iii. 18. 1772, 8vo.—Peter's Confession. Matt. xvi. 6. 1776, 8vo.—Evangelical Sermons. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 5s.—Exposition of St. Matthew's Gospel. 1805, 2 vols. 8vo. 5s.—Private Thoughts on Religion, and other Subjects connected with it, and Extracts from his Diary. 12mo. 4s.—Posthumous Works. York, 1786, 3 vols. 8vo.

ADAMS, Thomas.—Sermon on Rev. xxii. 12. 1660, fol.

t ADAMS, Thomas.—Devil's Banquet described. Lond. 1614, 4to. curious.—Sermons on Isaiah xxi. 11, 12. 4to.—On Daniel xii. 3. Lond. 1613, fol.—On Matth. xxi. 28. xiii. 33. Lond. 1615, 4to.—Several Sermons. Lond. 1616, 4to.—Diseases of the Soul. Lond. 1616, 4to.—Happiness of the Church, &c. being the Sum of Divers Sermons. Lond. 1619, 4to.—White Devil, or the Hypocrite Uncased. Lond. 1621, 4to.—Eirenopolis, or the City of Peace. Lond. 1622, 8vo.—Commentary on the Second Epistle of Saint Peter. Lond. 1633, fol. 1729, 2 vols. fol.—Works. Lond. 1730, fol.

ADAMS, Thomas, M. A. of Brazen Nose College, Oxford; died
u 1670.—The Main Principles of the Christian Religion explained. Lond. 1675, 8vo.

ADAMS, William, M. A. Rector of Staunton-upon-Wye, Herefordshire.—Fifteen Occasional Sermons. Oxon. 1716, 8vo.

ADAMS, William, D. D. Master of Pembroke College, Oxford, was born at Shrewsbury, 1707; died 1789.—False Zeal Reproved; a Sermon on Luke ix. 55, 56. 1741, 4to.—The Love of our Country explained, on Psal. cxxxii. 6, 7. 1742, 4to.—Perseverance in Well-Doing; a Sermon on Gal. vi. 9. 1749, 4to.—Essay, in Answer to Hume on Miracles. Lond. 1752, 1754, 8vo. 2s. 6d. A scarce and valuable Tract.—
v Sermons on Various Occasions. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 3s.—The Test of the True and False Doctrines. 1770, 8vo.—Pastoral Advice to Young Persons before Confirmation. Shrewsb. 1772, 8vo. anon.—Sermons on Several Subjects. Shrewsb. 1790, 5s.

ADAMS, William.—Thoughts on the Anti-Monarchical Tendency of the English Minister. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—The Republican Minister, or Thoughts tending to disclose the real Motives of Mr. Pitt, in the Prosecution of the War with the Republic of France. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2s.

ADAMS, William, Surgeon, London.—Disquisition on the Stone, Gravel, and other Diseases of the Bladder, Kidneys, &c. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 2s.

w ADAMS, Sir William, Surgeon, and Oculist Extraordinary to the Prince Regent.—Observations on Ectropion, or Eversion of the Eye-lids. Lond. 1812, 8vo.—Official Papers relative to Operations for the Cure of Cataract and Egyptian Ophthalmia. Lond. 1814, 8vo.—Practical Observations on Ectropion, Artificial Pupil, and new improved Operations for Cataract. Lond. 1814, 8vo.—A Practical Inquiry into the Causes of the frequent failure of the Operations of Depression and the Extraction of the Cataract; with the Description of a Series of new and improved Operations, by the practice of which most of these causes of failure may be prevented. 1818, 8vo. 16s.—On the Restoration of Vision, when injured or destroyed,
x in consequence of the Cornea having assumed a conical form. Phil. Mag. xlix. p. 110. 1817.

ADAMSON.—Loss and Recovery of Elect Sinners. Lond. 1768, 12mo. Glasg. 1796, 12mo.

ADAMSON, Henry.—Muses Threnodie, or Mirthful Mournings on the Death of Mr. Gall; with a Description of Perth, and an Account of Gowrie's Conspiracy, &c. Edin. 1638, 4to. The same with Notes, by J. Cant. Perth, 1774, 2 vols. 12mo.

ADAMSON, John.—The Muse's Welcome to King James VI. at his return to Scotland, anno 1617. Edin. 1618, fol.—Dioptra Gloriæ Divinæ;
y seu, Enarratio Psalmi xix. et in eundem Meditationes. Edin. 1637, 4to.—Methodus Religionis Christianæ. Edin. 1637, 8vo.

ADAMSON, John, M. A. Rector of Burton Coggles.—The Duty and Daily frequenting of the Public Service of the Church; a Sermon on Matth. xxi. 13. 1698, 4to.—Funeral Sermon, on Rev. xiv. 13. 1707, 8vo.

ADAMSON, John, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Dona Ignez de Castro; a Tract from the Portuguese of Nicola Luiz, with Remarks on the History of that unfortunate Lady. 1808, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

ADAMSON, Patrick, Archbishop of St. Andrew's, was born in Perth, 1543; died 1591.—Catechismus Latino Carmine Redditus, et in libros
z quatuor digestus. Edin. 1581, 12mo.—Poëmata Sacra, cum aliis Opusculis, et cum Vita ejus; a T. Voluseno. Lond. 1619, 4to.—De Sacro Pastoris Munere Tractatus: cum Vita Auctoris, per Th. Volusenum. Lond. 1619, 4to. 8vo.—Refutatio Libelli de Regimine Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ. Lond. 1620, 8vo.—Adamsoni Vita et Palinodia. 1620, 4to.—Genethliacon Jacobi VI. Regis Scotiæ, Angliæ I. Carmine. Amst. 1637, 8vo. Inter Poët. Scot. vol. i. p. 13.—Recantation of Mr. Patrick Adamson, sometime Archbishop of St. Andrew's in Scotlande. To which is added, his Life, in Latin. 1598, 8vo.—Sermons. 1623, 8vo.

ADAMSON, W. Esq.—A Short Account of Horizontal Water Wheels.
a Phil. Mag. l. 256. 1817.

ADAMTHWAITE, John, M. A. of Queen's College, Oxford.—Sermons on 1 Cor. xiii. 13. Birm. 1771, 4to.—Nature and Principles of Society considered, on John xv. 17. Birm. 1778, 4to.

ADAMUS, Clemens.—Anglorum Navigatio ad Moscovitas. Lugd. Bat. 1630.

ADAMUS, Johannes.—Meletemata Psalmica. Franc. 1618, 4to.

ADAMUS, Murimuthensis.—Chronicon cum ejusdem Continuatione ex editione Ant. Halii. Oxf. 1722, 8vo.

ADAMUS, Senior, Scotus Monachus, ordinis Cisterciensis Monasterii
b Rynloffensis.—Ad Reverendum in Christo Patrem, Robertum Reid Orchadum Præsulem Strenæ, sive Conciones Capitulares. Par. 1558, 4to.

ADANSON, Michael, an eminent French Naturalist, was born at Aix in Provence, 1717 or 1727; died 1806.—Translation from the French of his Voyage to Senegal, the Isle of Goree, and the River Gambia. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 6s. extracted from Mr. A.'s Histoire Naturelle de Senegal, printed at Paris in 1757, 4to. illustrated with 19 copperplates.—In 1763 he published his Familles des Plantes, 2 vols. 8vo. a work of vast information, and would have created a new revolution in the botanical world, had not the genius of Linnæus been predominant.

c ADAY.—Distiller's Vade-Mecum. Lond. 8vo. 5s.

ADDENBROOKE, J.—Short Essay upon Free-Thinking. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

ADDERLEY, Thomas, A. B. of St. John's College, Oxford.—The Care of the Peace of the Church, the Duty of every Christian, on Psalm cxxii. 6. Camb. 1676, 4to.

ADDINGTON, Anthony, M. D.—An Essay on the Sea Scurvy, wherein is proposed an easy method of curing that Distemper at Sea, and of preserving Water sweet for any Cruise or Voyage. Lond. 1753, 8vo. pamphlet.

d ADDINGTON, Right Hon. Henry, late Speaker of the House of Commons (Lord Sidmouth.)—Substance of a Speech in the House of Commons on the 12th Feb. 1799, relative to Ireland, 2d edit. 1799, 8vo. 1s.—Brief Memoirs of his Administration, through the first fifteen months from its commencement. 1802, 8vo. 6s.—Speech on the Budget. Lond. 1803.—Authentic Account of his Speech on the Budget. 1803.

ADDINGTON, John, Surgeon, Birmingham.—Practical Observations on the Inoculation of the Cow-pox; to which is prefixed, A compendious History of that Disease. Birm. 1801, 8vo. 1s.

ADDINGTON, Stephen, D. D. a Dissenting Clergyman, of consi-
e derable learning, was born at Northampton, 1729; died 1796.—Dissertation on the Religious Knowledge of the ancient Jews and Patriarchs; to which is added, A Specimen of a Greek and English Concordance. Lond. 1757, 4to. 11s. 6d.—Eusebes to Philetus; or a Series of Letters from a Father to his Son, on a devout temper and life. Lond. 1761, 1767, 12mo. 2s.—The Rudiments of the Greek Tongue, collected and explained nearly on the plan of Mr. Ruddiman's Rudiments of the Latin. Lond. 1761, 12mo. 2s.—A System of Arithmetic. Lond. 1765, 8vo.—Treatise on Baptism, or Reasons for Baptizing Infants, and for administring the Ordinance by Sprinkling or Pouring of Water. Lond. 1771, 12mo. 2s.—A Summary
f of the Christian Minister's Reasons for Baptizing Infants. 1776, 12mo.—The Youth's Geographical Grammar. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 4s.—A Practical Treatise on Afflictions; to which is added, A Short Discourse upon Visiting the Sick. Lond. 1779, 12mo. 2s.—The Life of Saint Paul the Apostle. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 3s.—Maxims, Religious and Prudential, with a Sermon to Young People. Lond. 12mo.—Peace, the End of the Perfect and Upright Man; a Sermon, occasioned by the Death of William Ford. Lond. 1783, 8vo.

ADDINGTON, Sir William, one of the Magistrates presiding at the Public Office in Bow Street.—Abridgement of Penal Statutes, which ex-
g hibits at one view the Offences, and the Punishments and Penalties in consequence of these Offences, the Mode of Recovering and Application of the Penalties, the Number of Witnesses, and the Jurisdiction necessary to the several convictions, and the Chapters and Sections of the enacting Statutes; to which are subjoined a variety of Adjudged Cases. Lond. 1775, 1786, 4to. The fourth edition with additions: to which is added, A Continuation of the Statutes to the 51st Geo. III. Lond. 1795, 4to. 38s.

ADDISON, Anthony, Vicar of St. Helen's, Abingdon, Berkshire.—Sermon on Psalm lxviii. 28. Oxf. 1704, 4to.

ADDISON, Joseph, an eminent Poet and Classical Writer, was born
h at Milstone in Wiltshire, of which place his father was Rector, 1672; died 1719.—Remarks on several parts of Italy in the years 1701-2-3. Lond. 1705, 8vo. 1718, 12mo. 1761, 12mo. The same translated into Latin, under the title of Addisoni Epistola missa ex Italia ad illustrem Dominum Halifax, anno 1701. Auctore A. Murphy. Lond. 1799, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Campaign; a Poem, with a Latin version. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Poems. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—The Five Whig-Examiners. Lond. 1712.—Cato; a Tragedy. Lond. 1713, 4to. The same in Italian and French, 1715, 4to. In Latin, under the following title, Cato Tragœdia, Auctore Clarissimo Viro Josepho Addison inter Angliæ nostræ Principes Poetas, jure numerando, Omissis Ama-
i toriis Scenis. Latino Carmine Versa. 1763, 8vo. 2s. 6d. This translation is in general elegant, and executed with great spirit. The style approaches that of Seneca the tragedian.—Essay concerning the Error in distributing modern Medals. Lond. 1715, 12mo.—A Poem to the Princess of Wales; another to Sir Godfrey Kneller. Lond. 1716, fol.—Freeholder. Lond. 1716, 8vo. 1751, 12mo. 1785, 4to. anon.—The Drummer, or the Haunted House. Lond. 1716, 4to. 1722, 4to.—Freethinker. Lond. 1722, 3 vols. 8vo.—Dissertations on the most celebrated Roman Poets; Englished by Chr. Hayes. Lond. 1718, 4to.—Memoirs of his Life. Lond. 1719, 8vo.—Notes upon the Twelve Books of Paradise Lost, collected.
j Lond. 1719, 12mo.—Miscellaneous Works. Lond. 1721, 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1730, 4 vols. 4to. By Baskerville, Birm. 1761, 4 vols. 4to.—Dialogues upon the Usefulness of Ancient Medals, especially in relation to the Latin and Greek Poets. Lond. 1726, 12mo.—Ode to Dr. Thomas Burnet. Lond. 1727, 4to.—Divine Poems. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—On the Evidences of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1730, 1733, 1776, 12mo. With additional Discourses. Edin. 1806. With the Notes of Correvon, translated by Purdy. Lond. 1807, 8vo. Oxon. 1809, 8vo. Numerous editions.—His Life, with that of Lancelot Addison. Lond. 1733, 12mo.—Discourses on Ancient and Modern Learning. Lond. 1739, 4to.—Mis-
k cellaneous Works, and his Life, by Tickell. Lond. 1741, 3 vols. 4to.

Digitized by Google

Lond. 1746. Lond. 1766, 4 vols. 8vo. 1773, 3 vols. 12mo. 9s. Lond. 1804, 6 vols. royal 8vo. 63s. With Notes by Hurd. Lond. 1811, 6 vols. 8vo. 70s. —Critique upon Milton's Paradise Lost, by Dodd. Lond. 1762, 12mo.—Papers in the Tatler, Spectator, Guardian, and Freeholder, together with his Treatise on the Christian Religion, &c. Edin. 1790, 4 vols. 8vo. To these works Mr. Addison contributed largely. In the Tatler his papers are not distinguished by any signature, but in the Spectator they are marked by one of the letters in the name Clio, and in the Guardian by a hand.—Addisoniana; or Anecdotes and Facts connected with the Life, Times, and *l* Contemporaries of J. Addison. Plates. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 8vo.

ADDISON, Lancelot, D. D. son of Lancelot Addison, and father of the preceding, a Clergyman, and born at Mauldismeaburne in Westmoreland. 1632; died 1703.—West Barbary; a Short Narrative of the Revolutions of Morocco and Fez, with their Customs. Oxf. 1671, 8vo.—Primitive Institution; or a seasonable Discourse of Catechism. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—The present State of the Jews, more particularly relating to those in Barbary, wherein is contained an exact account of their Customs, secular and religious; to which is annexed a Discourse of the Misna, Talmud, and Gemara. Lond. 1675, 8vo. Lond. 1676, 12mo. and 1682, 12mo.—*m* A Modest Plea for the Clergy. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—The first State of Mahometanism; or an Account of the Author and Doctrine of that Imposture. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—The present State of Mahometanism. Lond. 1679.—The Life and Death of Mahomet. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—An Introduction to the Sacrament, 1681. Enlarged, 1686.—Discouse of Tangier, under the Government of Earl Tiviot. Lond. 1681, 4to., 1685, 4to.—The Catechism; or an Account given by a Young Person to a Minister of his Knowledge in Religion, &c. Lond. 1690, 12mo. This has been said not to be his, but recommended by him.—The Genuine Use and Necessity of the two Sacraments, viz. Baptism and the Lord's Supper, with our obligation *n* frequently to receive the latter. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—The Christian's Daily Sacrifice, on Prayer. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—An Account of the Millenium, the Genuine Use of the two Sacraments, &c.—An Historical Account of the Heresy of denying the Godhead of Christ.

ADDY, William.—Stenographia, or the Art of Short-writing. Lond. 695, 8vo.—The Bible in Short-hand, engraved by J. Sturt. 8vo.

ADEE, Herbert, Vicar of Friston and Snape, Suffolk.—Sermon on 1 Cor. ii. 14. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

ADEE, Nicholas, Vicar of Bodbon-cherry, Wilts.—A Plot for a Crown, a Sermon on Luke xx. 41. Lond. 1685, 4to.

o ADEE, Swithin, M. D. of Guilford.—Observations on the Agitation of the Waters at Cobham. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. p. 649. 1755.—Observations on a Greek Inscription at Corbridge in Northumberland, Archeolog. ii. p. 92.

ADELARD.—Epistola de Vita S. Dunstani. In Whartoni Anglia Sacra, tom. ii. p. 148.

ADELBOLD, Bishop of Utrecht, and an elegant Writer, was born towards the end of the 10th century; died 1027. His chief literary work was—a Life (of his benefactor) Henry II. with a Preface on the Qualifications of a Historian: a work of great fidelity and exactness, but incomplete; *p* published first in the Lives of the Saints of Bamberg, by Gretser, 1611, and by Leibnitz in Script. Brunswic.—He wrote also a Treatise De Ratione inveniendi Crassitudinem Spheræ. Printed by B. Pez, in he 3d volume of his Thesaurus Anecdotorum.

ADELBURNER, Michael, a Mathematician and Physician, of some celebrity, was born at Nuremberg in 1702. Died 1779. He published Commercium Literarium ad Astronomiæ Incrementum inter hujus Scientiæ Amatores communi consilio institutum. Nurem. 1733, 4to. 1735, 8vo.

ADELMAN, Bishop of Brescia, whose name has been honoured by Roman Catholic writers, flourished in the 11th century. He had studied at *q* Chartres under Fulbert, and had for his school-fellow the celebrated Berenger, to whom he wrote a letter, endeavouring to reconcile him to the doctrine of Transubstantiation, about 1407, printed for the first time at Louvain, with other pieces on the same subject, in 1555, and reprinted in 1561, 8vo. The last edition was by C. A. Schmid, Brunswick, 1770, 8vo. with Berenger's Answer, and other Pieces respecting Adelman.

ADELUNG, John Christopher, a learned German Grammarian and Miscellaneous Writer, was born 1734, at Spantekow, in Pomerania; died 1806.—He has performed for the German language what the French Academy and that of De la Crusca have done for the French and Italian. *r* His Grammatical and Critical Dictionary, Leipsic, 1774-86, 5 vols. 4to. a work of acknowledged merit and vast labour. Reprinted, with additions, Leipsic. 1793-1801, 4 vols. 4to.—Glossarium Manuale ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis. Halle, 1772-84, 6 vols. 8vo.—A Treatise on the German Style. Berlin, 1785, 1788, 1790, 2 vols. esteemed one of the best books on the philosophy of rhetorick.—Essay on the History of the Civilization of Mankind. Leipsic, 1782, 1788.—The History of Philosophy. Leipsic, 1786, 1787, 3 vols. 8vo.—History of Human Folly; or the Lives of the most celebrated Necromancers, Alchymists, Exorcists, Diviners, &c. in seven parts. Leipsic, 1785 to 1789.—Treatise on German Orthography, *s* 1787, 8vo.—The History of the Teutones, their Language, and Literature, before the General Migration. Leipsic, 1806, 8vo.—Mithridates, oder Allgemeine Sprachenkunde: i. e. A Universal Table of Languages, with the Lord's Prayer as a Specimen, in nearly Five Hundred Languages and Dialects. Berlin, 1806, 8vo. The first volume of this work, which contains the Asiatic languages, was printed immediately before his death. The second, comprising the languages of Europe, was completed and published in 1809, by M. John Severin Vater. This is a work of great labour and research.—His Philological Essays have been translated into English by Dr. Willich. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 6s.

t ADEMAR, or Aymar, a Monk of St. Martial, born in the year 88, principally known for his dispute concerning the Apostleship of St. Martial, —He is author of a Chronicle of France, entitled, Historiæ Francorum Epitome. Par. 1652, 12mo, often reprinted with other works. It begins with the Origin of Monarchy, down to 1029.

ADENEZ, Le Roi, a Writer of Romance in the 13th century, and thought to have been called Le Roi, from his wearing the laurel crown as minstrel to Henry III. Duke of Brabant and Flanders.—His principal works are, The Romance of the Infancy of Ogier the Dane. Several translations of this piece were published in the 16th century.—The Romance *u* of Cleomades, translated into Prose by Philip Catinus. It was several times reprinted, first at Paris and Troyes, and shortly after at Lyons, 1488, 4to.

ADER, William, an eminent Physician of Toulouse, flourished early in the 17th century.—Enarrationes de Ægrotis et Morbis in Evangelia. Tolosæ, 1620, 4to. 1622, 4to. Lond. 1660, 8vo. This is also inserted in the Crit. Sac. vol. vi. p. 525. In this piece he examines whether the maladies which our Saviour removed could have been healed by Medicine, and decides in the negative.—He published also De Pestis Cognitione Prævisione et Remediis. Tolos. 1628, 8vo.

ADEY.—Sixteen Sermons on Practical Subjects. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—*v* Sermons. Lond. 1760, 2 vols. 8vo.

ADHELME. See Aldhelme.

ADIMARI, Alexander, an Italian Poet, was born 1579; died 1649. —He was an accomplished Greek and Latin scholar; but his Translation of Pindar, Ode di Pindaro tradotte de Alessandro Adimari. Pisa, 1631, is principally valuable for its notes.

ADIMARI, Lewis, a Satirical Poet of the same family as Alexander, was born at Naples, 1644; died 1708.—His only Prose Works were printed at Florence, 1706, 4to.—His Poetry, Poesie in Lude di Ludov. XIV. Firm. 1693, fol.—Le Gare dell' Amore, et dell' Amicitia. Flor. 1679, *w* 12mo. a very scarce work.—But that on which his fame rests is a work consisting of five Satires. It is well written, and very just and temperate.

ADIMARI, Raphael, born at Rimini, about the close of the 16th century, and author of a History of his native country, entitled—Sito Riminense. Printed at Brescia, 1616, 2 vols. 4to.

ADIS, Henry, a Free Miller.—The Fanatic's Mite cast into the King's Treasury, a Sermon on 2 Chron. xxxii. 23. Lond. 1660, 4to.

ADKIN, Rev. Lancaster, M. A. Rector of Belough and Scotts Norfolk.—Sermon on the Fast, Judges xx. 26. 1782, 8vo. 5s.—The Sabbath, a Sermon, 1786, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Dependence and Duty of Man, a Ser-*x* mon. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 1s.

ADKINS, W. Gent.—The Hortorian Miscellany, being a Collection of Original Poems, Tales, &c. 1768, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

ADLER, James George, Christian, Doctor and Professor of Divinity.—Author of several useful works, entitled—Indeorum Codices Sacros Scribendi Leges. Hamb. 1779, 4to.—Descriptio Codicum quorundam Cuficorum, partes Cosani exhibentium. Hamb. 1780, 4to.—Bibliotheca Biblica, Serenissimi Wurtenburgensium Ducis olim Cosiana, 5 parts. Hamb. 1787, 4to—Sexti Julii Frontini de Aquæ ductibus urbis Romæ Commentarius, cum figuris. Altona, 1792, 8vo.—A new Collection of Cufic, or *y* ancient Arabic Coins, containing CXVI. from the Borgian and Adlerian Museums, most of them unpublished, arranged and explained in Latin, 1792, 4to.

ADLERFELDT, Gustavus, born near Stockholm, 1671; killed in the battle of Pultowa, 1709.—A French Translation of his Memoirs was made by his son, and printed at Amsterdam, in 1740, 4 vols. 12mo. The same in English, with the title of Military Memoirs of Charles XII. King of Sweden; to which is added, (by a Swedish Officer), an exact Account of the Battle of Pultowa, with a Journal of the King's Retreat to Bender, illustrated with Plans of the Battles and Sieges. Lond. 1740, 3 vols. 8vo. *z* 19s.

ADLERJUNG.—A Series of Tales from a Preceptor to his Pupils, written for the Instruction of Youth of both Sexes, from the German, by William Wennington. 1811, 12mo. 7s.

ADLINGTON, William.—The xi Bookes of the Golden Asse, conteining the Metamorphosie of Lucius Apuleius, interlaced with sundrie pleasaunt and delectable Tales: with an excellent Narration of the Marraige of Cupide and Psyches, set out in the 4th, 5th, and 6th Bookes. Translated out of Latine into English. Lond. 1566, 1571, 4to. 1582, 8vo.

a ADLZREITER, John, of Tottenweis, Chancellor to the Elector of Bavaria; born at Rosenheim, 1596; died 1662.—He is now chiefly known by his Annales Boicæ Gentis, a work drawn from authentic sources, containing the History of Bavaria from the earliest period to the year 1662, when it was published at Munich. Republished by Leibnitz, in 1710.

ADO, St. Archbishop of Vienne in Dauphiny. Born in Gastinois, about the year 800, of an ancient family; died 875.—He is the author of an Univeral Chronicle, from the Creation of the World, and often cited as authority for the early History of France. It was printed at Paris, 1512, 1522, fol. Par. 1561, 8vo, and at Rome, 1745, fol. et in Bib. Patr.—*b* A Martyrology, printed at Antw. 1613, and Paris, 1645, fol. and inserted in the Bibliotheque des Paris. Canisii Lect. Antiq. vol. ii. p. 1.

ADOLPHUS, John, Esq. F. S. A. Barrister at Law.—Histoire des

Digitized by Google

diables Modernes. 1773, 8vo.—The Political State of the British Empire, containing a General View of the Domestic and Foreign Possessions of the Crown, the Laws, Commerce, Revenues, Offices, and other Establishments, Military as well as Civil. Lond. 1818, 4 vols. 8vo. £3.—Biographical Memoirs of the French Revolution. Lond. 1799, 4 vols. 8vo. 16s.—The British Cabinet, containing Portraits of Illustrious Personages, with Biographical Memoirs. Lond. 1799, 2 vols. 4to. 84s. 2d edit. c 1805.—Reflections on the present Rupture with France. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 3s.—History of England, from the Accession of Geo. III. till the Peace of 1780. Lond. 1802, 1805, 3 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d. 4th edit. 1817, 3 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.—History of France, from 1790, till the Peace of 1802. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.

ADONIS.—Thesaurus Cornucopiæ, et Horti Adonidis Liber continet Grammaticalia Varia, Gr. Ven. apud Aldum, 1496.

ADRIA, John James, an eminent Historian and Physician of Mazara, in Sicily; died 1560.—He wrote a History of Mazara, under the following title, Topographia inclitæ Civitatis Mazariæ. Panorm. 1515, 4to.— d He wrote also some Medical Treatises on the Plague, on Bleeding, on the Baths of Sicily, and Epistola ad Conjogem (a Latin Poem), Panorm. 1516.

ADRIAN, an Author of the 5th century, but of whom very little is known.—Isagoge Sacrarum Literarum et Antiquiss. Græcorum Fragmenta in Prophetis, Græce. Aug. Vind. 1602. Lond. 1660, et in Crit. Sac. tom. viii.

ADRIAN, an ingenious and learned Carthusian Monk, and Author of —A Treatise De Remediis utriusque Fortunæ, first edit. Cologn. 1467, 4to. the scarcest and most valuable edition. Reprinted 1471, 4to. Cremona, 1492, fol.

e ADRIAN de Castello, Bishop of Bath and Wells, in the reigns of Henry VII. and VIII. a native of Cornetto, a small town in Tuscany.—The only works of his that are published are, De Vera Philosophia—and De Sermone Latino, et de Modis Latine Loquendi. Rome, 1515, fol.

ADRIANI, John Baptist, was born in 1513, or, as some say, 1511; died at Florence in 1579.—His chief work, which forms a continuation of Guicciardini, is the History of his own Time, from 1536 to 1574, in Italian. Florence, 1583, fol. This is a most scarce edition, and more valued than that of Venice, 1587, 3 vols. 4to.—In 1567, he published his Letter on the Ancient Painters, mentioned by Pliny, which is rather a Treatise on Paint- f ing. See Vasari, in the 2d vol. of his Lives of the Painters.

ADRICHOMIUS, Christian, a Geographer of considerable reputation, was born at Delft, in Holland, 1533; died 1585.—He published Vita Jesu Christi ex quatuor Evangelistis, breviter contexta. Antw. 1578, 12mo. —The work for which he is best known is Terræ Sanctæ Theatrum et Biblicarum Historiarum; or History of the Holy Land, illustrated with maps. Printed in 1590, 1593, 1595. Col. Agr. 1600, 1613, 1628, and 1682, fol. The second part, which contains a Description of Jerusalem, as it was before the time of Christ, was printed after his death, in 1588, and 1592, 8vo. Lond. 1657, fol. In English by T. Tymme. Lond. 1695, 4to.

g ADRY, M. an ancient Bibliothecary, and Author of a work lately published, entitled—Notice sur les Imprimeurs de la Famille des Elsevier. Paris, 1806, 8vo. This is a small tract, consisting of 60 pages, extracted from the Magasin Encyclopedique for August and September, 1806.

ADUARTE, Diego, Obispo di Nuova Segobia, Author of—Hist. della Provincia del S. Rosario en Philiplnas, Japan, y China Anadicta, per Fray Domingo Gonçalez. Manil. 1640, 4to.

ADVOCATE, M. L'Abbé, Author of—Dictionnaire Historique, et Bibliographique Portatif, &c.

ADY, John.—The Harmony of the Divine Will, and the Heavenly h Doctrines of the Old and New Testament illustrated. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 6s.

ADY, Thomas.—Treatise concerning Witches and Witchcraft, 1600, 4to. Lond. 1656, 4to.—Perfect Discovery of Witches, shewing the Divine Cause of the Distraction of this Kingdom, and also of the Christian World. 1661, 4to.

ADYE, R. W.—Bombardier and Pocket Gunner. Lond. 1813, 6s.

ADYE, Stephen Payne, First Lieutenant in the Royal Regiment of Artillery.—Treatise on Courts Martial; also an Essay on Military Punishments and Rewards. Lond. 1778, 1797, 1800, 8vo. 3s. 1805, 12mo. 5s.

ÆCUMEN et ARETHA, Authors of a Greek Work on the Scrip- i tures, entitled—In Acta Apostolorum: in Epistolas quæ Catholicæ dicuntur in Pauli omnes, Arethæ vero in Joannis Apocalypsin. Printed by the Sabii, 1531.

ÆGIDIUS, surnamed Atheniensis, a Grecian Physician and Philosopher, flourished in the 8th century, under the Emperor Tiberius II. He left a great many tracts, which have become very popular; but the chief ones are—De Pulsibus, et de Urinis, cum Expositione et Comment. Gentilis, de Fulgineo. Lugd. 1505, 8vo.—And De Venenis.

ÆGIDIUS, Columna, or Romanus, one of the most learned Divines of the 13th century; died at Avignon 1316.—Tractatus brevis et utilis de j Originali Peccato, editus a Fratre Egidio, ordinis Fratrum Heremitarum Sancti Augustini. Impressus et finitus Oxoniæ, nativitate Domini 1479, 4to. This is considered the first work of the Oxford press, in a catalogue of the first printed books at the end of the Pancirollum.—The earliest and best foreign editions of this author are.—Liber Constitutionum Fredericus Veronensis, 1475. A work of great rarity.—Quotlibeta. Bonon. 1481, fol. —De Regimine Principum Romæ, per Steph. Planch, 1492, fol. The same. Venice, 1498, fol. These two editions are both rare and much sought after.—De Materia Cœli. Pad. 1493, fol.—Expositio super Aristotelis Libros de Anima. Ven. 1496, fol.—Expositio super Libros Elenchorum k Aristotelis. Ven. 1500.—Questio defensiva Opinionis Ægidii de Medio Demonstrationis, per Aug. de Biella (seu Bugella) de Meschiatis. Part of the preceding.—Questiones Metaphys. et quodlibeticæ, per L. Amolinum. Ven. 1501.—Comm. in Physica Aristot. Venice, 1502.—De Esse et Essentia; de Mensura et Cognitione Angelorum. Ven. 1503.—Elucubrationes, in 4 libros Sententiarum Lombard. Bas. 1513. He was also author of various other works of a similar nature.

ÆGIDIUS of Albi. See Gilles, Peter.

ÆGIDIUS, or Giles Peter, a Lawyer, was born at Antwerp, 1486; died 1533.—He is Author of Threnodia in Funus Maximiliani Cæsaris, l cum Epitaphiis aliquot et Epigrammatum Libello. Antw. 1519, 4to.—Hypotheses sive Spectacula Caroli V. Cæsari, ab S. P. Q. Ant. 1519, 4to. —Enchiridion Principis ac Magistratus Christiani. Colon. 1541.—And he is editor of Titulos Legum ex Codice Theodosiano. Louvain, 1517, fol.

ÆGIDIUS, Gul. de Wissebaere, Author of a very early work, entitled,—Liber Desideratus super Cœlestium Motuum Indagatione, sive Calculo. Carpent. 1494, 4to.

ÆGINETA, Paulus, a native of the Island Ægina, now Engia, whence he is named, flourished, according to Le Clerc, in the 4th century.—His principal works are, Salubria de Sanitate tuenda Præcepta. Argent. 1511, m 8vo. Par. 1527, 4to.—De Re Medica, Gr. Ven. 1528, fol. Latinitat. donat. a Joan. Guinterio. Par. 1532, fol. Bas. 1538, fol. Bas. 1546, 8vo. Often reprinted in Greek, Latin, and other languages.—De Crisi et Diebus Criticis, eorumque Signis. Basil, 1529, 8vo.—De Simplicibus, Ottone Brunsfelsio Interp. Item de Ratione Victus, G. Copo Interp. Argent. 1531, 8vo. Par. 1532, 8vo.—La Chirurgie trad. Pierre Tolet. Lyons, 1540, 4to.—De Ciborum Facultatibus, Lat. Bas. 1541, 8vo.—Liber de Febribus. Col. 1546, 8vo.—Liber de Valetudine tuenda. Argent, 1538. —Excerpta de Balneis, Lat. Ven. 1553.

ÆGINHARD. See Agenhard.

n ÆLFRIC, successively Bishop of Wilton and Archbishop of Canterbury, one of the greatest luminaries of the age in which he lived; died 1005.—A Saxon Treatise concerning the Old and New Testament, written 700 years ago, with a Version into the modern English, by W. Lisle. Lond. 1623, 4to. 10s. 6d. Lond. 1638, 4to. fol. This work also contains the Testimony of Ælfricus, out of his Homilies and Epistles, shewing the ancient Faith of the Church of England concerning the Sacrament, in Saxon and English. Also a Sermon of the Paschal Lamb, and of the Sacramental Body and Blood of Christ, with the Lord's Prayer and Ten Commandments, in Saxon and English.—Sermon on the Sacrament, Eng- o lished by W. Guild. Aber. 1624, 12mo.—Grammatica Latino-Saxonica, cum Glossariis ejusdem Generis, per Somnerum, Oxf. 1659, fol.—Homily, Lord's Prayer, and Creed, with Joscelin's Preface. Oxf. 1675, 4to. Lond. 1688, 4to.—The same Homily, with the Lord's Prayer and Creed, Saxon and English, with the Words of Ælfric, taken out of his Epistle to Willfrim, Bishop of Scyrburne, in Sax. Eng. and Lat. Printed by J. Day, Lond. 8vo.

ÆLFRID. See Alfred.

ÆLIAN, Claudius, an Historian and Rhetorician, born at Præneste, in Italy, about the year 160; and, according to Perizonius, Teacher of Rheto- p ric at Rome, under the Emperor Alexander Severus. He was surnamed Μελιγλωσσος, Honey-tongued, from the sweetness of his style.——VARIOUS HISTORY: Varia Historia Gronov. Gr. Lat. Lond. 1744, 4to. an excellent edition. Translated into English under the title, A Registre of Hystores, containing Martial Exploits of Worthy Warriors, Politique Practices of Civil Magistrates, Wise Sentences of Famous Philosophers, &c. Translated by Mr. Fleming. Lond. 1576, 4to. Various Histories, translated by Thomas Stanley. Lond. 1660, 1670, 1677. There have been numerous foreign excellent editions of this work as the following: the Editio Princeps, published with other Classics, under the title, Æliani varia q Historia, Heraclide de Rebus Publicis Comment. Polemonis Physionomia: Adamantii Physionomia; Melampodis ex Palpitationibus Divinatio; De Nevis, Gr. Rom. 1545, 4to. This is exceeding rare, and is an unique edition of all the authors, with the exception of Ælian. Justo Valtejo Interp. Lugd. Bat. 1553, 16mo. Gr. Lat. Basil, 1555. Latine Reddita a Laureo. Venet. 1550, 8vo. Gr. Lat. Lugd. 1587, 1610, 1625, 12mo. Lat. tantum ex Interpretatione Petri Gillii et Conr. Gesneri, 1611, 12mo. Geneva, 1599, 1630, 1683, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1613, 8vo. 1604, 8vo. Gr. Lat. Scheffer. Argent, 1647, 1657, 1662, 1685, 8vo. Per Fabrum, Gr. Lat. 1668, 8vo. Cum Versione J. Vetsii Comm. Parizonii Lugd. Bat. 1701, 2 vols. 8vo. A r Joan Henr. Lederlino. Gr. Lat. Argentor. 1713, 8vo. By Gronovius. Lug. Bat. 1731, 2 vols. 4to. an excellent book. A. Kretzschmar. Gr. Dresdæ 1746, 2 vols. 8vo. cum not. varior. Carolo Gottlob. Krehn, Gr. Lips. 1780, 2 vols. 8vo. Translated into French, under the title of Histoires Diverses d'Elien traduites du Grec. Paris, 1712, 8vo. a faithful and elegant translation, illustrated with remarks.——OF ANIMALS: De Natura Animalium, libri xvii. Gr. Lat. cum not. Gesneri et Trilleri, curante A. Gronovio. Lond. 1744, 2 vols. 4to. The best foreign editions are, Gr. Lat. Pet. Gillio et Conr. Gesnero Interp. Lugd. 1565, apud Tornæsium, 1611, 16to. Gen. 1616, 16mo.—De Animalibus, Gr. et Lat. cum notis, &c. Gottlob. s Schreider. Leipsiæ, 1784, 8vo.——ON TACTICS: Tactica, translated into English, under the title, Ælian's Tactics, or the Art of Embatteling an Army, translated by John Bingham. Lond. 1616, fol. 2d Part by the same. Lond. 1631. fol.—Foreign editions, De Instruendis aciebus opusculum. Venet. 1497, fol. Paris, 1523, 8vo. Et Græce. Paris, 1532,

Digitized by Google

12mo.——EPISTLES, &c. Epistolæ Græce. Venet. apud Aldum, 1499.—
Opera Omnia, Gr. Lat. ex Versione Pet. Gillii Galli et Conradi Gesneri,
et Justi Vulteii et Sebastiani Guldenbeckii, et Robertelli. Tig. 1556, fol.
ÆLMER. See AYLMER.
ÆLRED. See AILRED.
t ÆMILIUS, HISPANUS, author of—De Medicina Veterinaria, Græce.
Bas. 1537, 4to. Lat. Par. 1560.
ÆMILIUS, PAULUS. See EMILIUS.
ÆMSTELREDAMUS, rather a voluminous writer. His principal
works are—Parascue ad Sacram Synaxin. Col. 1532, 8vo.—Dissertatio
contra Anabaptismum. Antw. 1535, 8vo.—Baptismus Christianus juxta
omnes locos, Dialecticæ Inventionis descriptus. Saligniaci, 1539.—Scholia
ad Marbodæum de Gemmis, 8vo.—Selectæ Similitudines ex Bibliis et Or-
thodoxis Patribus, 8vo.
ÆMYLIANUS, JACOBUS, author of—Consilia Juridica. Venice,
u 1565, fol.
ÆMYLIANUS, JOANNES, author of—Naturalis Historia de Rumi-
nantibus. Venice, 1584, 4to.
ÆNEÆ, H. A. L. M.—Elements of Arithmetic for Young Persons.
Leyd. and Deventer, 1794, 2 vols. 8vo.
ÆNEAS, GAZEUS, a Platonic Philosopher in the 5th century, embraced
Christianity, and wrote a Dialogue, entitled—Theophrastus, from the prin-
cipal Speaker, in which he treats of the Immortality of the Soul, and the
Resurrection of the Body, printed at Venice, 1513, 8vo. Reprinted, with
a Latin translation, and the Notes of Gaspard Barthius, by Bower. Leips.
v 1655, 4to. By John George Justinian, at Genoa, 1645.—Cum variorum
Epistolis Andreolo Justiniano scriptis. A Translation, with other Pieces,
by Wolfius. Basle, 1558, 2 vols. 8vo. and 1561, fol. Reprinted in Ges-
ner's Libri Graci Theologorum Græcorum. Zurich, 1559, 1560, fol. and
also along with various other works.
ÆNEAS, SOPHISTA, author of a very early printed work, by Aldus,
entitled,—Epistolæ Græce. Ven. 1499.
ÆNEAS, SYLVIUS. See PIUS II.
ÆNEAS, TACTICUS, probably, according to Casaubon, a native of Stym-
phalus, an ancient city of the Peloponnesus, and one of the oldest authors
w on the art of war. He is supposed to have been cotemporary with Aristotle,
about the year 361 B. C. His work,—Comm. Poliorceticus, seu de Tole-
randa Obsidione Græce, cum Versione et Notis Is. Casauboni. Paris, 1609,
fol. Franc. 1619. Republished by Scriverius. Leyden, 1633, 12mo. This
edition also contains Vegetius on Military Affairs, Lat. only by Casaubon.
Uffal. Clivor. 1670, 8vo. Translated into French, by the Count de Beau-
sobre, with other Pieces on the same Subject, and a learned Commentary.
Paris 1757, 2 vols. 4to.
ÆNEAS, VICUS, a very learned man, and author of some excellent
works on Coins, which are—Omnium Cæsarum verissimæ Imagines, &c.
x Parma, 1552.—Augustarum Imagines (the Wives of the Cæsars). Venice,
1558.—Le Imagini con tutti i Reversi Trovati e le Vite de gli Imperatori,
&c. Parma, 1658.—Discorsi di M. Enea Vico Parmigiano sopra Meda-
glie, &c. Venice, 1555.—Ex Libris xxiii. Commentariorum in Vetera Imp.
Rom. Numismata Æneæ Vici. Ven. 1562. This last has now become a
rare book.
ÆPINUS, FRANCIS MARIE ULRICK THEODORE, a German Physician of
considerable eminence, was born at Rostock, 1724; died 1802.—His best
work is, Tentamen Theoriæ Electricitatis et Magnetismi. Petersb. 1791,
4to.—He also published a Treatise on the Distribution of Heat on the Sur-
y face of the Earth. Petersb. 1761, 4to.—And a Treatise on the Electricity
of Minerals, entitled, Recueil de Differents Memoires sur la Tourmaline,
St. Petersbourg, 1762, 8vo. contains 5 plates.
ÆRODIUS. See AYRAULT.
ÆRY, THOMAS. M. D. of Whitehaven.—Essay on the Nature, Symp-
toms, Causes, and Cure of Essera or Nettlerash, &c. Whiteh. 1774, 8vo.—
On the cure of a Wound in the Cornea, and a Laceration of the Uvea in the
Eye of a Woman. Phil. Trans. 1748, Abr. ix. p. 535.—History of Hy-
drocephalus, cured by the use of Mercury. Med. Com. viii. p. 332. 1782.
ÆSCHARDUS, JOANNES, author of—Medicina Universalis. Hal. Sax.
z 1611, 12mo.
ÆSCHINES, a Socratic Philosopher, in the fourth century before
Christ, was an Athenian of mean birth. He was author of seven Socratic
Dialogues, only three of which now remain.—The best edition is that entitled,
Dialogi Tres, Gr. Lat. 4to. Latinum Fragmentum, a Jo. Clerico, cujus
additæ sunt Sylvæ Philologicæ. Amst. 1711, 8vo. Another valuable edi-
tion by Horræus. Leovard. 1718, 8vo.
ÆSCHINES, a celebrated Greek Orator, contemporary with Demos-
thenes, to whom he was little inferior, was born at Athens 327 B. C.; died
at the age of 75.—Orationes ejus et Demosth. Gr. Lat. a Foulkes et Freind.
a editio optima. Oxon. 1696, 8vo.—Orationes, a Foulkes et Freind. Oxon.
1726, 8vo.—Ejus et Demosthenis Orationes, quædam selectæ, Græce et
Latine. cum Notis. Edidit Joannes Taylor, LL. D. Cantab. 1774, 2 vols.
4to.—ENGLISH TRANSLATIONS: The Orations of Æschines against
Ctesiphon, and Demosthenes of Crotona, with Notes by Andrew Portal.
Oxf. 1755, 8vo. a correct and literal translation, with Notes.—The Orations
of Demosthenes and Æschines for the Crown, translated by Mr. Dawson.
Lond. 1732, 8vo.—Orations, with Notes, by T. Leland. D. D. Lond.
1770, 1777, 8vo. an excellent Translation, with useful and learned Notes.—
The earliest and the best foreign editions are Oratio contra Ctesiphontem,
b Latine, Leonardo Aretino Interprete, Mediolani 1498; eadem Oratio,
eodem Interprete. Paris. 1527.—Orationes Tres, et earum Argumenta,
necnon Vita ejus. Græce. Venice, apud Aldum, 1513, 3 vols. fol. This
is a valuable edition.—Opera. Græce et Latine, cum Argumentis Libanii,
Commentariis Ulpiani, et Aductationibus Hieronymi. Wolfii accedit Vita
Auctoris, ex Plutarcho. Basil, 1512, fol.—Orationes Tres, Gr. Lat. per
Stephanum, cum Versione H. Wolfii. Paris, 1575.—Oratio in Ctesiphon-
tem, Græce, J. Sturmii, Comment. Altdorf. 1581, 8vo.—Orationes Æs-
chinis et Demosthenis, in et pro Ctesiphonte, Gr. cum Interpretatione, Lat.
Dion. Lambini. Ingolst. 1595, 8vo.—Æschinis et Demosthenis Orationes,
c cum Comm. Ulpian. et Annot. Jerom. Wolfii. Franc. 1604, fol. Reprinted
aur Allob. 1607. This edition, in 1604, is preferable to the edition in 1513.
—Orationes, cum Var. Lect. per Samuel. Sammet. Leipsic, 1772, 8vo.—
The Orations have been translated into French, by the Abbe Augle, along
with those of Demosthenes, at Paris, 1789—1804, 6 vols. 8vo.—His Epis-
tles, in Greek, by Aldus, at Venice, 1499, 4to. Afterwards reprinted at
Lov. 1536, 8vo. and with a Latin Version and Notes, by L. Allatius, at
Paris, 1637, 4to.—And his whole works, Gr. & Lat. with his Life, and the
Various Readings and Annotations of Wolfius, at Bas. 1572.—This Author
is most generally found printed along with some of the Orations of De-
d mosthenes.
ÆSCHYLUS, one of the most eminent Tragic Poets of ancient times,
was born at Athens, and is supposed, according to Stanley, on the Arun-
delian Marbles, about 400 years B. C. In his style, sentiment, and expres-
sion of character and passion, he has been justly compared with Shakespeare.
The editions of his Tragedies are—Tragœdiæ, Gr. Lat. cum Scholiis
Græcis. Fragmenta, &c. by Stanley. Lond. 1663.—Choëphoræ; So-
phoclis Electra; et Euripidis Electra, Gr. Oxon. 1729, 12mo.—Tragœdiæ
vii. Græcè cum Lectionibus Varientibus. Glasg. 1746, 4to. Gr. Lat.
Glasg. 1746, 2 vols. 12mo. The 4to. edit. is preferable to the 12mo. for
e correctness, although the blunders in the small one are not of much moment.
—Prometheus Vinctus, Tragœdia, Gr. Lat. Morelli. Lond. 1773, 4to.
This also contains an English Version.—Choëphoræ Tragœdiæ, Gr. Lat.
Glasg. 1777.—Prometheus Vinctus Trag. Gr. Lat. a Morrell. Eton, 1781.
—Tragœdiæ Gr. cum Emendat. et Novis Lection. à Porson. Glasg. a Fou-
lis, 1795, fol. Of this edit. only 52 copies were printed, 11 of which large
paper. The type is the same as the fine edit. of Horace, and it is illustrated
with beautiful Designs of Flaxman, executed in all the taste and spirit of
antiquity, and they sell at a very high price.—Tragœdiæ, Gr. Lat. Por-
soni. Glasg. 1796, 2 vols. 8vo.—Prometheus Vinctus, Gr. Lat. Morelli.
f Eton. 1798, 8vo.—Tragœdiæ. Oxon. 1808, 8vo.—Tragœdiæ, ex edit.
Schutz. Oxon. 1809, 12mo.—Tragœdiæ quæ supersunt Deperditarum Fa-
bularum Fragmenta et Scholia Græca, ex editione Thomæ Stanleii, cum
Versione Latinâ ab ipso emendatâ, e Commentario longe quam antea fuit
auctiori ex Manuscriptis ejus nunc demum edito. Accedunt Variæ Lec-
tiones et Notæ, VV. DD. Criticæ ac Philologicæ; quibus suas passim
intertexuit. Buttlerii Cantab. 1809-12, 4 vols. 4to. This edition supplies
the desideratum which the learned world for a long time complained of, a
variorum edition of this Author.—Tragœdiæ, Gr. Lat. cum Scholiis Gr.
ex editione Stanleii et Sam. Butler. Cant. 1809, 6 vols. 8vo.—Tragœdiæ,
g ex recensione Schutzii. Oxon. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. 1811, 12mo.—Choë-
phoræ Trag. Gr. Lat. adj. Chorici Cantus ut in Tentamine Burnei. Edin.
1811, 12mo.—Αισχυλου Προμηθευς Δεσμωτης. Επτα επι Θηβας. Περσαι.
Æschyli Prometheus Vinctus, Septem contra Thebas, et Persæ; ad fidem
Manuscriptorum emendavit, Notas et Glossarium adjecit, Carolus Jacobus
Blomfield, A.M. Camb. 1812, 3 vols. 8vo.—Choëphoræ Trag. ex Recens.
Porsoniana. Glasg. 1814, 8vo.—The English Translations of this Author
are the Tragedies of Æschylus, translated by R. Potter. Norwich, 1777,
4to. 2d edit. with Notes. Lond. 1779, 8vo. a correct and elegant version.
Reprinted, Oxf. 1808, 1812, 8vo.—The best and the earliest foreign Edi-
h tions are Editio Princeps, Tragœdiæ vi. Græcè, apud Aldum. Venice,
1518. This is very incorrect, and contains only six Trag.—Trag. Septem
Robertelli. Venice, 1552, 8vo. This is the Princeps Editio of the seven
Trag.—Trag. vii. Gr. Paris. 1552, a very beautifully printed work, by
Turnebius.—Anonymi Scholia in Æschyli Trag. Ven. 1552, 8vo.—Trag.
vii. Græce cum Scholiis Græcis et Variis Lectionibus, Henr. Stephani.
Paris. 1557, 4to.—Prometheus, Gr. Lat. ex Interpretatione et cum Scholiis
Matthiæ Garbitii. Basiliæ, 1559, 8vo.—Ejusdem (item Sophoclis et Euri-
pidis) Tragœdiæ Selectæ, cum Duplici Interpretatione unâ ad Verbum,
alterâ Carmine. ap. H. Steph. 1567, 12mo.—Trag. Gr. Antw. 1580,
i 12mo. a very correct and beautiful edition, by Canter.—Trag. vii. Gr.
Lat. cum Animadverss. per Joannem Caselium Rostochii. 1582, 4to.—
Trag. Sept. Thebana, Gr. Lat. Paris. apud Morell. 1585, sells very high.
—Trag. Gr. Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis et Notis Tho. Stanleii, F. Rober-
telli, H. Stephani A. Turnebi, C. Canteri, ac Editoris Joannis Cornelii. cu-
rante Pauw, Hag. Com. 1745, 2 vols. 4to. a beautiful edition.—Prom.
Trag. Gr. Ital. Romæ, 1754, 4to. This is said to be very valuable for
its learned and useful Notes.—Trag. ex Sophocle, Euripide, et Æschylo
Græce a Brunck. Argent. 1779, 3 vols. 12mo.—Trag. et Fragmenta, a
Schutz, Gr. Halæ, 1782, 4 vols. 8vo. This edit. is uncommonly well edited.
j ÆSOP, the Fabulist. Of this writer very few authentic biographical
accounts at present are known; he is usually called a native of Amorium,
a small town in Phrygia, in the beginning of the 6th century before the
Christian æra, and supposed to have died about 560 B. C. The editions
of his Fables are.——FAB. BRIT. EDIT. GR. LAT. Æsopi Phrygis
et Vita ex Maxima Planude Desumpta et Fabulæ iucundissimæ: quartũ
Interpretes hi sunt; Gulielmus Gondanus, Hadrianus Barlandus, Eras-

Digitized by Google

mus Roterodamus, Aulus Gellius, &c. &c. Wynkyn de Worde. Anno,
MDXXXV. This is considered as a great curiosity, being printed in Italian
letters.—Æsopi Fabulæ Metricè cum Comment. Imprinted, &c. MCCCCCIII.
k 4to. It is uncertain whether a perfect copy of this book exists or not.—
Æsopi Fab. Lond. 1580.—Fab. Gr. Lat. cum Batrachomyomachia, &c.
Lond. 1657, 8vo.—Fab. Gr. Lat. Edinb. 1676, 12mo.—Fab. Gr. Lat.
Lond. 1679, 12mo.—Fab. Cent. et Gabriæ Fab. Gr. Lat. Lond. 1682,
12mo.—Fabularum Æsopicarum Delectus, Gr. Lat. Alsopi. Oxon. 1698,
8vo. In this edition there are 158 Greek Fables, from the beautiful edition
of Stephens and that of Nevelet, collated with a MS. and two old edit. in
the Bod. Libr. To which are subjoined, ten Hebrew and Arabic Fables,
interpreted by Jesopitus and Erpenius. This work is now highly valued.
—Fab. Collectio cum Interpretatione Latina. Oxon. 1718, 12mo.—Fab.
l Gr. Lat. per J. Hudsonum aliosque. Oxon. 1718, 8vo.—Fab. Lat.
Lond. 1719, 12mo.—Fab. Luciani Dialogi, &c. Edin. 1728, 8vo.—Fab.
Variorum. 1732, 12mo.—Fab. Selectiores, Luciani Dialogi, Isocratis
Orationes ad Demonicum et ad Nicoclem, Cebetis Tabula; Gallui Suasoria
ad Artes Oratio Gr. Lat. Edin. 1747, 8vo. This is Ruddiman's edition,
first printed in 1723, and afterwards reprinted. Edin. 1767.—Fab. Lond.
1772, 12mo.—Fab. Gr. Lat. Eton, 1773, 12mo.—Fab. Lat. 1806, 12mo.
——FAB. ENG. TRANS. Here beginneth the book of the Subtyl His-
toryes and Fables of Esope, whiche were translated out of Frenshe into
Englysshe by William Caxton, at Westmynstre, &c. 1484. Imprinted,
m by R. Pynson, without date, in one small folio, extremely rare.—The
Fables of Esope, in Englishe, with all his life and fortune; and how he
was subtyll, wyse, and borne in Greece, not far from Troy the great, in a
town named Amonio; how he was of all other men, most diffourned and
evil shapen; for he had a great head, a large visage, long jawes, sharp eyen,
a short neck, crokbacked, great bely, great legs, large feet; and yet that
which was worse, he was dombe, and could not speake; but notwithstanding
this, he had a singular wit, and was greatly ingenious and subtyll in cavilla-
tions and pleasaunt in wordes, after he came to his speache. Lond. printed
by Henry Wykes, for John Waley, (no date), 8vo.—Fables in tru Ortogra-
n phy, with Grammar Notz. Herunto are also coioned the shorte sentences
of tha wiz Cato, imprinted with lyke form and order; both of which authorz
ar translated out of Latin into English, by William Bulloker. Lond. 1585,
8vo.—Fab. Englished by Leon. Willan. Lond. 1650, 8vo.—Paraphrased
in verse, by John Ogilby. Lond, 1651, 4to. This edition is adorned with
cuts; it was reprinted with the additional number of 150 cuts. Lond.
1653, 8vo.—Fab. Latin and English, by Charles Hoole. Lond. 1657,
8vo.—Fab. Eng. French, Lat. by Thomas Philipot and Robt. Codrington,
illustrated with one hundred and twelve sculptures, by Francis Barlow.
Lond. 1665, 1666, 1667.—Fables Englished, Ogilby's edition. Repub-
o lished 1668, 2 vols. fol. This work still continues to be admired.—Three
Centuries of Æsopian Fables, in English Prose, done from Æsop, Phæ-
drus, Camerarius, and others, by Philip Ayres, Esq. Lond. 1689, 1702,
8vo.—Fables of Æsop, and other eminent Mythologists, with Morals and
Reflections, by Sir Roger L'Estrange. Lond. 1692, 1694, and without
date, fol.—Fables and Stories Moralized, being a second part of the Fables
of Esope, &c. by Sir Roger L'Estrange. 1699, 1704, fol. 1708, 1708,
1714, 1715, 1724, 1738, 2 vols. 8vo.—Fab. Eng. and Lat. interlineary,
with cuts. Lond. 1703, 8vo.—Fab. Eng. with the Moral Reflections of
Mons. Baudoin, translated from the French, with the Life of Esope, by
p John Toland. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—Fab. Eng. by Joseph Jackson. Lond.
1708, 8vo. Reprinted with cuts. Lond. 1775, 12mo.—Æsop Natural-
ized, in a Collection of Fables and Stories, from Æsop, Lockman, and
others. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Fab. Eng. with an Application to each Fable,
by Samuel Croxall, D.D. Lond. 1722, 8vo. 1724, 1728, 1737, 1778,
1786, 1788, 1789. Often reprinted.—Fab. Eng. and Lat. by John Locke.
Lond. 1723, 8vo.—Fab. Eng. with Morals and Reflections, with 240 cuts,
and the Life of Æsop, by Mr. Richardson. Lond. 1740, 1757, 1787, 12mo.
—Fab. Eng. with Morals, in Prose and Verse, grammatically translated,
with pictures and emblems, &c. Lond. 8vo.—Fab Eng. by Charles
q Draper, Esq. Lond. 1760, 12mo.—Select Fables of Æsop, and other Fa-
bulists, by Mr. Dodsley. Lond. 1761, 8vo. with cuts. 1762, 1784, 1786,
1787. Reprinted by Baskerville, at Birmingham, 1764, 8vo. This is the
best translation of Æsop into English.—Select Fables of Æsop, by Mr.
Clarke. Lond. 1774, 12mo.—Fab. Eng. newly versified from the last
English editions, in 3 parts, by H. Steers, Gent. Lond. 1804, 8vo.—50
Fab. rendered into verse, by Wilbracham Liardet. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 2s. 6d.
——FAB. FOREIGN EDIT. Editio Princeps. Æsopus. Vita et Fabu-
læ, Gr. Lat. Fabulæ quædam Selectæ, Gr. Lat. Without date, place, or prin-
ter's name, 4to. This is a book of the greatest rarity.—Vita et Fabulæ, Latinè,
r printed by Zarotus. Milan, 1476, 4to. This would appear to be the 4th
edition of the Latin Versions of Æsop, being previously published at Rome,
1473, 1475, and at Milan, 1474.—Fabelle, translate e Græco a Laurentio
Valens. Subnectitur Boccatii Hist. de Guiscardi et Sigismundæ Amore; a
Leon. Aretino in Latinum Sermonem Conversa. An. 1438. sine anno
aut loco, aut nom. impressoris.—Vita et Fabulæ, per Rynuntium e Græco
in Latinum Translata, 4to. Sine an. aut loc. aut nom. impressoris.—
Æsopus Avienus, &c. Lat. et Ital. Versibus. Verona, 1479, 4to. a very
rare book, and adorned with curious cuts.—Fabulæ, Latine Tarvisii, 1479.
—Æsopus. Vita et Fabulæ, cum Avieni, Adelphonsus, et Poggii Facetiis.
s Germanicè et Latinè, printed by John Zeiner. Ulm. without date, fol. A
very splendid volume, illustrated with curious cuts.—Æsopus Latinis Versi-
bus. Without date, place, or printer's name, 4to. In this edition every
Fable is accompanied by a Prose Explanation and Moral, printed in a small-
er type.—Æsopus. Fabulæ Selectæ. Latinis Versibus. Without date, place,
or printer's name, 4to. The author of this poetical version is one Romulus.
—Fabulæ, Gr. Lat. Milan, 1480, 4to. This is by some held as the second
book printed in Greek characters, and by some the Editio Princeps; it is a
work of uncommon rarity.—Fabulæ Latino Carmine redditæ, Montelre-
gali. 1481, fol. A scarce work.—Vita et Fabulæ, Lat. per Rimicium et
t Avienum; cum Fabulis Dictis Extravagantibus et Collectis tam Carmina
quam Prosa, per Gerardum Leen in oppido Goudensi. 1482, 4to. By some
this is considered the first edition of Æsop, with engravings.—Fabulæ La-
tinè et Italicè, seu Francisci Tuppi Parthenopei in Vitam Æsopi Traductio,
materno sermone fidelissima, et in ejus Fabulas allegorice, cum Exem-
plis antiquis moderniisque et Figuris, Neapoli, 1485, (some suppose 1495,)
fol. This is one of the scarce and most admired editions of Æsop. The
engravings are uncommonly curious.—Fab. Lat. cum suis Moralisationibus,
imp. per Gerardum Leen. 1488, 4to.—Fab. Lat. Mediolan. a Philip de
Lavagnia. 1489, 4to. This is a very rare book, and sells at a very high
u price.—Fab. Lat. Carmine, cum Comm. Daventriæ, 1490. Reprinted,
Lugd. 1538, 8vo.—Fab. Latin and Italian. Venice, per Manfredum de
Monteserato, 1491, 4to. This is a very scarce edition, being a reprint of
the one in 1481. The designs of the cuts are excellent, and seem to have
been executed by some old painters.—Fab. cum Comment. 4to.—Fabulæ,
Lat. et Ital. Versib. Accii Zuchi cum fig. 4to. Impress. Venetiis per
Manfredum de Monteserato, 1493.—Æsopus Moralisatus, Latino Carmine,
cum Interpretatione, printed by Jacob de Breda. Daventer, 1494, 4to.—
Fabulæ Latino Carmine, cum Fabulis Rimicii et Avieni, &c. Latine. With-
out date, place, or printer's name, fol. This is rather a splendid edition,
v and will be prized by the curious, as it contains one of the earliest impres-
sions of the Extravagantes, adorned with wood cuts.—Fab. cum Bono Com-
ment. Davent. 1496, 4to.—Fabulæ quædam Selectæ, printed by Berto-
chus. Reggio. Gr. Lat. 1497, 4to. This is a fac-simile reprint of the
Editio Princeps.—Fab. Lat. Ital. printed by Mæstro Manfredo de Bonello
de Streno da Möfera. Ven. 1497. 4to. This is a reprint of the edition by
Zucchus. Verona, 1479.—Vita et Fabulæ, Gr. Venet. 1498, 4to. This
is added to a Greek edition of Phalaris of the same date. It is now ra-
ther scarce.—Fabulæ XXX. Latinè, printed by J. de C. de Tridino.
Venice, 1399, (for 1499,) 4to. This is a curious work, accompanied with
w figures and tables. There are perhaps few other books of which so many edi-
tions were printed, prior to 1500. The following are the principal editions
which have been printed since:—Fab. 1500, fol. without place, but supposed
Venice.—Apologi, sive Mythologi, cum quibusdam Carminum et Fabula-
rum. Additionibus Sebastiani Brant, cum fig. lign. literis Gothicis. Basil,
1501. Besides Æsop's Fables, this edition also contains some from Avienus
and Rimicius, besides a great many jests and witty sayings selected from
other Authors. To this edit. there seems also to have been another on
the same year, from the deficiency in numbers and mutilated appearance of
the wooden blocks.—Fab. Louvain. 1508, 4to. This is in Gr. with the
x Interpretation of Aldus.—Æsopi et Gabriæ Fabellæ. Phurnutus de Natura
Deorum. Palæphates de non Credendis Historiis. Heraclides Ponticus de
Allegoriis, apud Homerum. Ori Apollinis Hieroglyphica. Collectio Pro-
verbiorum Tharræi et Didymi, &c. Aphthonius de Fabula, Prisciano Inter-
prete. Apologus Æsopi de Capite apud Gellium. Æsopi Vita a Maximo
Planude composita, Gr. et Lat. apud Aldum. 1505, fol. One of the
rarest and most elegant of the Aldine classics.—Fabellæ et Vita, Gr. Lat.
ab Aldo Manutio. Lovan. 1517, 4to.—Fab. Frobenii. Basil, 1518, 1521,
1523, 1524, 1526, 8vo.—Fab. Latinè Laurentii Abstemii Hecatomythium.
Venice, 1519, 4to.—Fab. cum aliis Opusculis. Bas. 1524, 4to.—Fab.
y Lat. cum figur. lign. forma minima. Lutet. 1529.—Fab. et alios
Fab. Lat. Lips. 1530, 8vo.—Fabellæ, Gabriæ Fabellæ, Homeri Batra-
chomyomachia, Museus de Ero et Leandro, &c. Gr. Lat. Jo. Frobenii. Basil.
apud Hier. Froben. et Nic. Episcop. 1534, 8vo.—Centum Collectio. Basil.
1538, 8vo.—Fabellæ, Gabriæ Fabellæ, Aphthonius de Fabula, Homeri Ba-
trachomyomachia. Musæus. Galeomyomachia, &c. Venet. apud Jo. Farreum.
1542, 8vo.—Fab. cum aliis Fab. Gr. Lat. per Joann. Hervagium. Basil.
1544, 8vo.—Fab. Gr. Parisiis. R. Steph. 1546, 4to. This is a most
beautiful edition of Æsop, and is one of the best specimens of the wonder-
ful talents of the celebrated Stephans.—Another one by Stephans, Gr. Lat.
z Paris, 1546, fol. This contains 149 Fables, with some additional ones, by
Nevelet, from a MS., which are considered spurious, from the Monks being
often commended in them.—Fab. cum Gabria, Batrachomyomachia, Museo,
Agapeto, &c. Gr. Lat. Venice, apud Nic. Sab. 1549, 8vo.—Centum Fa-
bulæ, Gr. Lat. et cum aliis Opusculis. Ven. 1549.—Fab. Gr. Lat. Basil.
1550, 8vo.—Vita et Fabellæ, et Gab. Fabellæ, et alior. Basil, apud N.
Bryling. 1550.—Fabule di, Lat. et Ital. con fig. Ven. per August. de
Bindonis. 1553, 8vo.—Æsopi et aliorum Fabulæ Lat. cum Æsopi Vita
per Max. Plan. Lugd. 1554, 8vo.—Fab. Gr. Lat. Plautin, 1560.—Fab.
Gr. Plautin. Antw. 1567, 12mo. This is a rare and beautiful edition, but
a not very correct; it contains also the Fables of Gabria, the Batrachomyoma-
chia of Homer, and the Hero and Leander of Musæus, &c.—Fabulæ, fig.
Gabriæ Fabellæ, Batrachomyomachia Homeri, Galeomyomachia, omnia Gr.
Lat. Avieni Fabulæ. Lugd. apud Jo. Tornæsium, 1570, 12mo.—Vita et
Fabulæ, Latin, by Camerarius, illustrated with wood cuts. Lugd. apud
Tornæsium, 1571, 12mo. Reprinted, 1605, 1614, scarce.—Vita et Fab.
Gr. Lat. Antw. 1574, 16mo.—Fab. Gr. Lat. Lugd. apud Tornæs. 1582,
8vo. illustrated with wooden figures.—Centum Fab. Gr. Lat. Venet. 1587,
with cuts in wood.—Fab. Lingua Vulgari Græca. Ven. 1603, 8vo. This

Digitized by Google

had previously been printed at Venice, 1543, 4to.—Mythologia Æsopica, in *b* qua Æsopi Fabulæ Græco-Latine 297 Quarum 136 primum prodeunt, accedunt Gabriæ Fabulæ etiam auctiores: Anonymi veteris Fabulæ, Phædri, Avieni, Abstemii Fabulæ cum Notis Isaaci Nicolai Neveleti. Franc. 1610, 8vo. 1660, 8vo.—Fabellæ quædam, Apothegmata Select. Græcé; et Gnomæ, Gr. Lat. Argent. 1662, 8vo.—Centum Fab. a Hartmaccio. Hamb. 1711, 12mo.—Centum Collectio, Gr. Lat. Mariani. Hamb. 1718, 8vo.—Fab. Gr. Lat. Amst. 1726.—Fab. Hauptmanni. Lipsiæ, 1741, 8vo. From Hudson's edition, but less accurate.—Fab. Heusingeri, Lipsiæ, 1741 and 1756, 8vo. These two dates belong to the same impression. This work contains the Latin Interpretation of Camerarius, and the *c* Editor's own notes with those of Hudson. It was reprinted 1770, 1771, and 1775.—Fab. Desbillons. Paris, by Barbou. 1769, 8vo.—Francisci Josephi Desbillons, S. J. Fabulæ Æsopiæ, curis posterioribus omnes fere emendatæ accesserunt plusquam CLXX. Novæ Manhem, 2 vols. 8vo. with cuts.—Fab. Basil, 1780, 8vo.—Fab. Gr. Ernesti Lipsiæ. 1781, 8vo. containing the legitimate Fables of Æsop only, carefully collated with the Variæ Lectiones.—Life of Æsop, by Count Giulio, in Italian. Ven. 1545, a curious book, and very rare—and also, another Life, by Meziriac, printed at *Bourg*, in Bresse. 1632, 16mo.

ÆSOP, a Greek Historian, wrote a Romantic History of Alexander the *d* Great, which was published at Strasburgh, 1486, in German.

ÆTHICUS, Author of—Cosmographia, ex Bibliothec. P. Pithœi, cum Schol. Jos. Simleri. Bas. 1575, 16mo. Paris, 1577. Et cum Mela de Situ Orbis per Jac. Gronovium. Lugd. Bat. 1696, 8vo.

ÆTIUS, a Physician of Armida, a Town of Mesopotamia, lived about the end of the 5th or beginning of the 6th century.—The work for which he is now known is Tetrabiblos, being a Compilation from all the Medical Authors preceding him, as Galen, Archigenes, Dioscorides, &c. It appears to have consisted originally of sixteen Books, of which eight still remain in MS. The other eight have been published first by Aldus, under the title, *e* Operum Tomus Primus continens 8 Libros Priores Græce. Ven. 1534. The same under the title, De Re Medica Lat. a J. Bapt. Veronensi. Basil, 1535, fol. and also entitled, Contractæ ex Veteribus Medicinæ Tetrabiblos, Lat. per Janum Cornarium. Basil, 1542, fol. Venice, 1543, 8vo. Bas. 1549, fol. Two edit. at Lyons, 1549, fol. and with the Notes of Hugo de Soleriis. 1560, 4 vols. 12mo.—Fragmentum Græcum de Paschate. Paris, 1630, and several others are found inserted in old medical books.

ÆTON.—On the Constitution of the Church. Edin. 1730, 8vo.

AFFLECK, Captain.—On the Agitation of the Sea at Antigua. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 9. 1755.

f AFFLITTO, in Latin DE AFFLICTIS, Matthew, an eminent Lawyer, was born at Naples about 1430; died 1510. The principal of Afflitto's works are—Commentarius in Constitutiones Siciliæ et Neapolis. Francf. 1609, fol.—Commentarius super tres libros Feudorum. Venice, 1534, fol. Lyons, 1548, and 1560. Francf. 1598, 1608, 1629, fol.—Decisiones Neapolitanæ Antiquæ et Novæ. Venice, 1564, 1584, 1600, and 1635, fol. Francf. 1616, and 1635, fol.—Lecturæ super Constitutiones utriusque Neapolis Siciliæque Regni. Leyd. 1535, fol. cum Notis J. Antonii Batti, et aliorum. Venet. 1606, 2 vols. fol. Reprinted under different titles, and with the additions of other writers upon the same subject.—De Jure Protimeseos, *g* cum Baldo et Marantha, Tr. xviii. Francf. 1571 and 1588, 8vo. Reprinted at Spires, 1603, 8vo.—Enumeratio Privilegiorum Fisci. Basle, 1550, fol.—Lecturæ super 7 Codicis Justiniani, 1560.—De Consiliariis Principum et Officialibus eligendis ad justitiam regendam Naples. A very scarce work.

AFFO, Irenæus, a native of Bussetto, in the duchy of Piacenza, was appointed, in 1768, Professor of Philosophy at Guastalla, where he wrote his—Historia di Guastalla, 4 vols. 4to. It commences with the reign of Charlemagne and the Gonzagos, and finishes in 1776.—He wrote also Historia di Parma, printed there, 2 vols. 4to.—Saggio di Memorie sulla *h* Tipographia Parmese del Secolo 15. Parma, 1791, 4to. This is an elaborate work, consisting of two parts; in the first he discusses the History of Printing at Parma; and in the second part he describes, according to chronological order, fifty of its productions of the 15th century.

AFRICANIUS, Julius, a Christian Historian, was born at Nicopolis in Palestine, in the 3d century. He composed a Chronology, to convince the heathens of the antiquity of the true religion, and the novelty of the fables of the Pagans. He also left a work entitled—Cestus, some fragments of which were printed in the Mathematici Veteres. These were afterwards translated into French by Guiscard, in his Memoires Militaires, a work *i* printed at Paris, 1774, 3 vols. 8vo. A great part of this Chronography is inserted in Georg. Syncellus, edit. Paris, 1652, and in Scaliger's edition of Eusebius's Chronicon, in Greek.

AFZELIUS, Adam, author of a curious paper, entitled,—Observations on the Genus Pausus, and Description of a new Species. Transactions of the Linnean Soc. vol. iv. p. 243-275. Ib. Ad Calcem.—Dissertatio Academica de Viribus atque Usu Digitalis Purpureæ. Upsal, 1806, 4to.—The Botanical History of Trifolium Alpestre, Medium et Pratense. Ib. i. 202. 1791.

AGANDER, Nicholas George.—An Abridgment of the History of *j* Sweden, from the most Antient Time to the Present Day. Translated into French, from the original of M. Lagerbring. Paris, 1788, 12mo.—Select Orations, and other important Papers relative to the Swedish Academy. Translated from the Swedish. 1791, 4to. 7s. 6d.

AGANDURU, Roderic Moris, a Spanish Missionary of the 17th century.—He wrote a History of the Conversions in Japan and the Philippine Islands, with a Detail of his Religious Embassy; and a General History of the Moluccas and the Philippines, from the discovery of them to the middle of the 17th century, 2 vols.

AGAPETUS, Deacon of the Church of Constantinople, about A. D. *k* 527. On the accession of the Emperor Justinian, he presented a work to him, consisting of seventy-two chapters, entitled,—Charta Regia; being Instructions and Advice concerning the Duties of a Christian Prince. Edit. princeps, Gr. Lat. Venice, 1509, 8vo. Reprinted, Basil, 1518, 8vo. Paris, 1711, in Bib. Patr. Louis XIII. of France, in his youth, translated this work into French, which was first published, Paris, 1612, 8vo. Often reprinted, per M. G. Draudium. Francf. 1615, 4to. The most correct edition is that of Bonche, in a collection entitled, Imperium Orientale. Paris, 1711, 2 vols. fol. The last edition was published at Leipsic, 1733, 8vo. Gr. & Lat. by Græbelius, with notes. This author is often found printed in the same *l* volume with Æsop's Fables.

AGAPIUS, of Mount Athos, a Greek Monk, and author of a Treatise wrote in modern Greek, entitled—The Salvation of Sinners. Published at Venice, 1641 and 1664.

AGAR, William, Chaplain to the 20th Regiment of Foot, and Rector of South Kelsey, &c.—Fourteen Sermons, preached at the Camps near Blanford and Dorchester, in 1756 and 1757, with Proposals for a Military Form of Prayer. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 5s.

AGARD, Arthur, a learned and industrious English Antiquary, was born in Derbyshire 1540; died 1615. He was author of the following de*m*tached papers:—Discourse of the Antiquity of Shires in England. See Hearne's Collection, vol. i. p. 19. 1771.—Dimensions of the Land of England. Ibid. p. 43.—Authority, Office, and Privilege of Heralds in England. Ibid. p. 60.—Of the Antiquity of Houses or Inns of Court, and of Chancery. Ibid. p. 64.—Of the Diversity of the Names of this Island. Ibid. p. 95.—Antiquity of Arms in England. Ibid. p. 173.—Antiquity of the Name of Duke in England. See Hearne's Collection, vol. i. p. 184. 1771.—Etymology, Antiquity, and Privileges of Castles in England. (1598.) Ibid. p. 186.—Antiquity of Ceremonies used at Funerals in England. Ibid. p. 212.—Antiquity of Epitaphs in England. Ibid. p. 246.—Anti*n*quity, Variety, and Reasons of Motts, with Arms of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England. Ibid. p. 260.—Antiquity, Power, Order, State, Manner, Persons, and Proceedings of the High Court of Parliament in England. See Hearne's Collection, vol. i. p. 295. 1771.—Antiquity, Authority, and Succession of the High Steward of England. Ibid. vol. ii. p. 41.—Antiquity of the Office of the Constable of England. Ibid. p. 77.—Antiquity of the Office of Earl Marshal of England. Ibid. p. 103.—Antiquity of the Christian Religion in England. See Hearne's Collection, vol. ii. p. 106. 1771.—Antiquity, Use, and Ceremony of Lawful Combats in England. Ibid. p. 215.—Antiquity of Barons. Ibid. p. 309.—An*o*tiquity of Forests. Ibid. p. 312.—Antiquity of Seals. Ibid. p. 314.—Antiquity of Sterling Money. Ibid. p. 316.

AGAS. See Aggas, E.

AGATE, John.—His Answer to Mr. Withers and Mr. Trap, concerning the Case of the Dissenters. Oxf. 1708, 8vo.

AGATE, William, Lecturer of St. Lawrence, Jewry, London.—A Sermon persuasive to Repentance, on Jer. v. 3. 1750, 4to.—On the Fast, on 2 Chron. xx. 3, 4. 1758, 8vo.

AGATHANGELUS, an Armenian Historian, Secretary to Tiridates, the first Christian King of that Country, and lived in the begin*p*ning of the 4th century, probably about the year 320.—He wrote a History of the Introduction of Christianity into Armenia, with a Life of King Tiridates. Constantinople, 1709, 4to.

AGATHARCHIDES, a voluminous Geographer and Historian, a native of Gnidus, Tutor to Ptolemy Alexander, King of Egypt, about a century before Christ; but of his immense writings only very few fragments remain, entitled—Fragmenta Historica de Mare Rubro. Gr. Lat. Per R. Brett. Oxon. 1597, 8vo. Et Gr. ex Photii Bibliotheca, cum Interpretatione Rhodomanni. Hudson's Geographi Minores, vol. i. This has likewise been published abroad by the Stephens, at Paris, 1557, 8vo, and Paris, *q* 1594, 8vo.

AGATHEMER, a Greek Geographer, is supposed to have flourished in the 3d century. His only work now known is the following:—Geographiæ Expositionum, libri ii. a Tennulio, Gr. et Lat. Amst. 1671, 8vo. Gr Lat. par Jac Gronovium. Leyden, 1697, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1700. And, lastly, in Hudson's Geographi Minores, vol. ii. Oxon. 1703.

AGATHIAS, a Greek Historian, was born at Myrina, in the 6th century.—He wrote 5 books on the Reign and Actions of the Emperor Justinian, beginning where Procopius ends, entitled, De Imperio et Rebus Gestis Justiniani, Lat. a Persona Romæ. 1516, fol. a Vulcanio, Gr. Lat. *r* Lugd. Bat. 1594, 4to. Gr. Lat. Par. 1660, fol.—De Bello Gothorum, et aliis Peregrinis Historiis, e Græco in Lat. Trad. per Christ. Personam. Aug. V. 1518, 4to.

AGATHODÆMON, Alexandrinus, author of Delineatio Orbis, ex libris Ptolemæi. Lat. Basil, 1552. Lat. 1584. Per Mercatorem et Bertium. Amst. 1618. Lugd. Bat. 1618.

AGELIUS, or AGELLI, Anthony, a native of Sorrento, in the Kingdom of Naples, in the 16th century, was celebrated for his general learning and acquaintance with the learned languages, and for his writing on the Holy Scriptures.—Versio Lat. lib. S. Cyrilli Alex. de Advocatione in Spiritu *s* et Veritate. Rom. 1558.—He was employed by Pope Gregory XIII. on

Digitized by Google

the Greek edition of the Bible. Rom. 1587, fol.—His own works are Comm. in Habbacuc. Ant. 1597, 8vo.—Explicationes in Thernos Jeremiæ cum Comm. Originis et Olympiodori. Rom. 1598, 4to.—Comm. in Psalmos, et in Divini Officii Cantica. Rom. 1606.

AGELIUS, Grammaticus.—De Differentiis Vocabulorum, cum Notis Vulcanii. Basil, 1577. Lugd. Bat. 1600, 1633.

AGER, or AGERIUS, Nicholas, Professor of Medicine and Botany at Strasburgh, in the 17th century.—He published Disputatio de Zoophytis. Strasb. 1625, 4to.—De Anima Vegitativa. Strasb. 1629, 4to.

t AGG, John, Author of several Novels, &c.—The Dawn of Liberty on the Continent of Europe; or the Struggle of the Spanish Patriots for the Emancipation of their Country. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Macdermot, a novel. 1810, 3 vols.—The Royal Sufferer; or Intrigues of the 18th Century, a novel. 1810, 3 vols. 12mo.—Edy and Elgiva, a romance. 1811, 4 vols. 12mo.—Town Talk; or Living Manners. A monthly publication, begun in 1811, 8vo.—Secret Memoirs of an Illustrious Princess. Lond. 1813, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.

AGGAS, or AGAS, Edward, an English Stationer and Printer, flourished towards the latter part of the 16th century, and printed the following
u works:—Politique Discourses, v. Ratcliffe E. Lond. 1578, 4to.—A Sermon on Matth. ix. 11—13. v. Fisher W. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A Letter intercepted from R. H. one of Browne's Faction, discovering in part his great dislikings of the said Browne's Schismatical Practices. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—A Declaration and Exhortation to Princes, v. Erondell P. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—Three Letters written by the King of Navarre, First Prince of the Bloude, and Chiefe Peere of France, to the States of the Cleargie, Nobility, and Third Estate of France, &c. All faithfully translated out of French.—A True Report of the Afflictions of Margaret Harrison, in Norfolk, by an Evill Spirit; and the Conference between M. Robinson, Mini-
v ster, and the Spirit. Lond. 1586, 16mo.—The Politicke and Militarie Discourses, v. Nouve De la. Lond. 1587, 4to.—A Treatise against the Feare of Death. v. Cave L. Lond. 1587, 16mo.—The Historye of Aurelio and Isabella, Daughter of the King of Scots. In Italian, Spanish, French, and English. Lond. 1588.—Analisis on a parte of the seconde Chapt. of Saint James, v. Morgan, J. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—Catechisme, v. Galloway, P. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—A Discourse of a greate and furious Battaille fought neere to Cracovia in Pologne, the 25 of December last, betweene Maxamilian, Archduke of Austrich, the Emperoure's Brother, and Sigismund, Sonne to the King of Sweden; each pretending to be the Elect
w King of Pologne. Translated out of the French. Lond. 1588, 16mo.—A Discourse upon the present Estate of France. Togither with a Copie of the King's Letters Patents, declaring his mind after his departure out of Paris. Whereunto is added, the Copie of the two Letters written by the Duke of Guize. Translated out of French into English. Lond. 1588, 4to.—Sermon on Hab. iii. 3. v. Humston, R. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—A Sermon upon Job v. Peacham, H. Lond. 1591.—A Sermon on Psalm cxviii. 24. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—A Sermon on Mal. iii. 16, 17. v. Fisher, W. 8vo.—A Sermon on 1 Cor. xiv. 1. 1592, 8vo.—The Jesuite Displayed; containing the original and proceedings of the Jesuites, together with the fruites
x of their Doctrines, openly discoursed in an Oration made in the Parliament of Paris, by one Maister Pasquier, in that Action Aduocate for the Vniuersitie against the Jesuites, Plaintifes in that Court. Faithfully translated out of French, by E. A. Lond. 1594, 4to.—An Oration, v. Hake, E. Lond. (without date) 16mo.—The True Report of such Occurrences , fell out at Marseilles the 8, 9, 10 dayes of April. Lond. (without date) 16mo.—A Declaration and Protestation, published by the King of Nauarre, Prince of Conde, and the Lord Duke of Montmorency, concerning the Peace concluded with the House of Lorrayne, to the prejudice of France, &c. 10 Aug. 1585. The King of Nauarre's Letters to the Par-
y liament and Doctors of the Sorbonne, and Lord Mornay's Epistle to the French King. Translated out of French. Lond. (without date) 12mo.—The Ladder to Paradise, v. Augustine St. Lond. (without date) 8vo.—A Catholick Apologie against the Libels, Declarations, Aduices, and Consultations made, written, and published by those of the League-perturbers of the Estate of France. Lond. (without date) 8vo.—Five Divine Branches, v. Caldwell, J. Lond. (without date) 8vo.

AGGAS, Ralph, a Surveyor and Engraver in the 16th century, whose original Plates are now very rare. He is author of a work entitled—A Preparitive to Platting of Landes and Tenements for Surveigh, &c. 1596.

z AGLIONBY, William, a Gentleman of polite learning, and envoy from Queen Anne to the Swiss Cantons.—Painting illustrated in three Dialogues; with the Lives of the most eminent Painters from Cimabue to Raphael and Michael Angelo. Lond. 1685, 4to.—On Painting, with Vasari's Lives of the most eminent Painters. Lond. 1719, 4to.

AGNELLI, or AGNELLUS, Andrew, Archbishop of Ravenna, in the 9th century. Wrote the history of his predecessors in that See in a bold style, and far from being the least influenced by the Court of Rome, entitled, —Liber Pontificalis sive vitæ Pontificum Ravennatum, &c. 2 vols. 4to. Reprinted by Meriton in his collection of Italian historians.

a AGNELLI, Joseph, a learned Jesuit, was born at Naples 1621; died 1706. He wrote numerous works, of which the chief is—Il Parrochiano Instruttore. Rome, 1677, 2 vols. 4to. Reprinted, Rome, 1704, 6 vols. 8vo.

AGNESI, Donna Maria Gætana, Professor of Mathematics and Philosophy at the University of Bologna, a lady of great learning and abilities; born at Milan, 1718; died 1799.—Analytical Institutions. See Colson, J. The first foreign edit. of this was printed in 1748, 2 vols. 4to.

AGOBARD, Archbishop of Lyons, and one of the most celebrated Prelates in the 9th century, was born in the year 779; died 840. He
b wrote a Treatise entitled—Adversus Dogma Falicis ad Ludovicum Imp. against Felix Orgelitanus, to show that Christ is the true Son of God, and not merely by adoption and grace.—He was likewise author of several Tracts against the Jews.—His Works were buried in obscurity for several ages, until Papirius Masso discovered them in a Bookseller's shop in Lyons, when he was going to cut them down for binding his books. M. Buluze published a correct edition at Paris, 1666, 2 vols. 8vo. with notes, and the addition of a Treatise entitled Contra Quatuor libros Amalarii liber. This has since been reprinted in the Bibliotheca Patrum.

AGOP, Joannes, Author of a Grammatical work entitled,—Puritas Linguæ
c Armenicæ, Grammatica Latina Armenicè explicata: Puritas Haygica seu Grammatica Armenica. Rom. 1674-5, 4to.

AGOSTI, Josephus. Author of—De Re Botanica Tractatus, in quo præter Generalem Methodum et Historiam Plantarum, stirpes recensetur, quæ in agro Bellunensi et Fidentino, vel sponte crescunt, vel arte excoluntur Belluni. 1770, fol.

AGOSTINI, Giovanni, Author of a work on Foreign Literature, entit.—Notizie Istorico-critiche intorno la vita e l'Opere degli Scrittori Vineziani. Ven. 1752, 2 vols. 4to.

AGOSTINI, Lionardo, an eminent antiquary, lived in the 17th century.
d He published the two following works, which are now scarce and much valued.—La Sicilia di Filippo Paruta descritta con Medaglie con la giunta di Lionardo Agostini. Rome, 1649, fol. This is a new edition of Paruta's Sicilian Medals, which was originally published at Palermo, 1612, fol. under the title Della Sicilia di Filippo Paruta descritta con Medaglie parte prima.—Le Gemme antiche figurate con le Annotazioni del Sig. Gio. Pietro Bellori, part i. Rome, 1636, and 1657, 4to. part ii. Rome, 1670. Reprinted 1686. 2 vols. 4to. In 1702, Dominique de Rossi published an enlarged edition at Rome, 2 vols. 4to.; and in 1707, a fourth edition was published at the same place, in 4 vols. 4to. with innumerable additions by Maffi.
e The first, however, is still in highest esteem, on account of the beauty of the plates, which were executed by Galestruzzi.

AGOSTINI, Nicholas,—Orlando Innamorate. See Boiardo, M.

AGOTY, M. Gautier d' Perf, &c. author of—Anatomie des Parties de la Génération de l'Homme et de la Femme répresentées avec leurs couleurs naturelles selon le nouvel art jointe à l'Angeologie de tout le corps humain et à ce qui concerne la grossesse et les accouchemens. Paris, 1774, fol. plates.—Exposition Anatomique des maux Vénériens sur les parties de l'Homme et de la Femme, et les Rémédes les plus usites dans ces Sortes de Maladies, plates, Paris, 1774, fol.—Exposition Anatomique des Organes
f des sens jointe à la N[illegible]logie entière du corps humain et conjectures sur l'Electricité animale, a[illegible] des Planches imprimées en couleurs naturelles suivant le nouvel art, plates. Paris. 1775, fol.

AGRÆTIUS, or AGRŒTIUS, Author of a Work which has passed through several editions, entitled—De Orthographia et de Proprietate ac Differenti Sermonis (inter vet Grammaticos) apud Nic Jenson. Venice, 1511. Venice, 1522. Et cum notis Vulcanii, Bas. 1577. et 1595. Lugd. Bat. 1600. Et per Putochium. Han. 1605, 1633, &c.

AGRICOLA, Francis, a voluminous Theological Writer. His principal works are—De Reliquiis Sanctorum. Col. 1581.—De Conjugio et
g Cœlibatu Sacerdotium. Col. 1581.—Et De Cultu et Veneratione Divorum. 1580, 8vo.

AGRICOLA, George, a German Physician, eminent for his knowledge in Metals, was born at Glaucha in Misnia, 1494; died 1555. His works are —De Ortu et Causis Subterraneorum. Bas. 1546, fol. Bas. 1558, fol.—De Natura eorum, quæ effluunt ex terra; de Natura Fossilium; de Veteribus et Novis Metallis; Bermannus; recensiti et scholiis illustrati a Jo. Sigfrido. Witteb. 1612-14, 8vo. De Natura eorum quæ effluunt ex terra. Bas. 1558. Reprinted inter Scriptores De Balneis. Ven. 1553.—De Natura Fossilium.—De Medicatis Fontibus.—De Subterraneis Animantibus. Bas.
h 1549, 8vo. Bas. 1561. Witteb. 1614, 8vo. Basil. 1621.—De Veteribus et Novis Metallis. Basiliæ, 1530, 8vo. Paris, 1541, 8vo. Basil. 1561. Et Animantibus Subterraneis. Bas. 1556, fol. In German. Bas. 1557, fol. In Latin. Basil, 1561, fol. With cuts. Basil, 1657, fol.—Breviarium de Asse, 1585, 8vo.—De Ponderibus ac Mensuris Romanorum; item de Metallorum Pretio et Monetis. Paris, 1533, 8vo. Venice, 1535, 8vo. Basil, 1550, fol.—His principal Medical work, De Peste, was published at Basil, 1554, 8vo. per Leonhardum Haschium, Swinf. 1607, 8vo. Giess. 1611, 8vo.—He likewise wrote a political work, entit. Oratio sive Consilium de Bello movendo contra Turcas, Isleb. 1603. Lips. 1594, 8vo.
i Lips. 1596.

AGRICOLA, George Andrew, a German writer on Agriculture, of whose works three have been translated into English, entit.—The Artificial Gardener. Lond. 1717, 12mo.—Philosophical Treatise of Husbandry and Gardening, being a new Method of cultivating and increasing all sorts of Trees, Shrubs, and Flowers. Translated by Bradley, with cuts. 1721 4to.—On Planting. Edin. 1777, 8vo.

AGRICOLA, John, a Saxon Divine, born at Isleben, 1492; died 1566. —He wrote an explanation of 300 German Proverbs. In a 2d edit. he added another hundred.—He wrote also Commentaries upon St. Luke, 8vo. and
j confuted the explication of the 19th Psalm, published by Thomas Muncer in High Dutch.

Digitized by Google

AGRICOLA, John George, Author of—Cervi, cum integri et vivi natura et proprietas, tum excoriati et dissecti in Medicina usus, das est: Beschreibung des ganzen lebendigen Hirschens, seiner natur und eggenschafften. Amberg, 1617, 4to.

AGRICOLA, Michel, a native of Finland, and a Lutheran Divine of considerable eminence in the 16th century; died 1557.—He translated the New Testament into the Finland language, printed at Stockholm, 1548.

AGRICOLA, Rodolphus, one of the most learned men of the 15th *k* century, was born in 1442, in the village of Baffeln, in Friesland. There are but two works of his extant.—De Inventione Dialectica, printed at Louvain, 1516. Cum Scholiis Joh. Matth. Phrissemii. Paris, 1538, 4to. and at Cologne in 1539, along with his abridgement of Ancient History, under the title, R. Agricolæ Lucubrationes, 2 vols. 4to. Erasmus greatly exalts his character, learning, and abilities.—Opuscula. Basil. apud Cratandrum. 1518, 4to.

AGRIPPA, Camille, a celebrated Architect of Milan, of the 16th century. There was a design at Rome to remove a vast obelisk to St. Peter's Square, and Agrippa was one of those employed in the undertaking. *l* He published the result of his plan.—Trattato di trasportar la guglia in sula piazza di San Pietro. Rome, 1583, 4to.—His other works are, Trattato di scientia d'Arme con un dialogo di Filosofia. Rome, 1533. Venice, 1568, 1604, 4to.—Dialogo sopra la generatione de venti, &c. Rome, 1584, 4to.—Dialogo del modo di mettere in Battaglia. Rome, 1585, 4to. —Nuove invenzioni sopra il modo di Navigare. Rome, 1595, 4to. All his works are very scarce.

AGRIPPA, Henry Cornelius, a man of considerable learning, and reputed an eminent Magician, was born at Cologne, 1486; died at Grenoble, 1535. His works have been uncommonly popular, and are the following:— *m* De Incertitudine et Vanitate Scientiarum, declamatio invectiva. Without date, 8vo. Cologne, 1527, 12mo. Paris, 1531, 1532, 1537, and 1539, 8vo. Et cum præcellentia fœminei sexûs super virilem; et de Sacramento Matrimonii. 1622, 12mo. Lugd. 1644, 12mo. Often reprinted afterwards, but with castrations. This has been translated into French by Mayenne. Turquet, 1582, 8vo. complete; and also by Guendeville. Leyden, 1726, 3 vols. 12mo. It has been translated into Italian, German, Dutch, and lastly into English, by James Sandford, under the title, The Vanitie and Vncertaintie of Artes and Sciences. Englished, Lond. 1569, 1575 4to., 1576, 1684, 1694, 8vo.—De Occulta Philosophia, libri tres. *n* Antw. et Paris, 1531, 1533, fol. Lyons, 8vo. Numerous editions. The same into English, under the title, Treatise on Occult Philosophy, in Three Books. Translated by J. F. Lond. 1651, 4to. Book 4th, translated by R. Turner. Lond. 1665, 4to. This work is said to be falsely ascribed to Agrippa. It is now very scarce.—De Nobilitate et Præcellentia Fœminei Sexûs, declamatio. Antw. 1529, 8vo. Translated into English, under the title of, Nobility and Excellence of Womankind, by David Clapham. Lond. 1542, 8vo.—Commentaria in artem brevem Raymundi Lulli. Cologne, 1533. Selingstadt, 1538, 8vo.—Orationes x. de Duplici coronatione Caroli V. apud Bononiam. Ejusd. Epigram, &c. Cologne, 1535, 8vo.—And his *o* entire works. Lugd. 1531, 2 vols. 8vo. Leyden, by Berings, 1550, 2 vols. 8vo. Often published.

AGUADO, Francis, a Spanish Jesuit, and voluminous writer, was born 1566; died 1654.—His works consist of 6 vols. fol. in Spanish, printed at Madrid, 1629, 1638, 1640, 1641, 1643, 1646, 1653, on various religious topics; and a life of Father Goudin the Jesuit. 1643, 8vo.

AGUCCHIO, John Baptista, Archbishop of Amasia, in Natolia, was born at Bologna, 1570; died 1632.—His works are, a Treatise upon Comets and Meteors.—Life of Cardinal Sega, and that of Jerom Agucchio, his brother.—And L'Antica Fondazione e Dominio della Citta di Bologna. *p* Bologna, 1638, 4to. A Letter on the Origin of the City of Bologna.

AGUESSEAU, Henry Francis d', a French Statesman of great worth and talents, was born at Limoges, 1668; died 1751.—His works. Paris, 1759-89, in 13 vols. 4to. Oeuvres. Yverdon, 1763-66, 13 vols. 12mo. The edit. printed at Yverdon, 1772-75, 12 vols. 8vo. is not complete.

AGUIAR, Rodrigo de, Author of a Spanish work, printed on the New Continent, entitled,—Summarios de Recopilacion General de las Leyes, &c. para las Indias Occidentales. Mexico, 1677, fol.

AGUILLONIUS, or Aguilon, Francis, was a Jesuit of Brussels, and Professor of Philosophy at Douay, and of Theology at Antwerp. He was *q* one of the first that introduced mathematical studies at Antwerp.—He wrote a book entitled, Opticorum lib. vi. Philosophicis juxta ac Mathematicis utiles. Printed at Antw. by Plantin, in 1613, fol.—And a Treatise of Projections of the Sphere.

AGUIRRE, Domingo de, a Historical writer.—He published Tractado Historico-legal del real Palacio de la Cuidad de Barcelona, &c. Vien. 1725, fol.

AGUIRRE, Joseph Saenz de, a very learned man of the 17th century; was born at Logrogno, in Spain, 1630.—His first work was entitled, Ludi Salmanticenses sive Theologia Florulenta. 1668, fol.—In 1671-73 he pub- *r* lished 3 vols. fol. upon Philosophy, and a Commentary upon Aristotle's Ten Books of Ethics.—In 1677, a Treatise upon Virtues and Vices, or Disputations on Aristotle's Moral Philosophy.—Next, the Theology of St. Anselm, 1690, 3 vols. fol.—In 1683 he published a large work against the Declaration of the Assembly of the French Clergy, made in 1682, under the title of, A Defence of the See of St. Peter.—The work by which he is chiefly known, is his Collection of the Councils of Spain, and of the New Hemisphere, with an Introductory History. This was published in 1693-4, 4 vols. fol. A Prodromus of this work had previously been printed at Salam. 1686, 8vo.

s **AGUTTER**, William, M. A. Chaplain and Secretary to the Asylum. —Pamphlet relative to the late Duke of Bedford, in conjunction with Mr. John Bowles.—The Sin of Wastefulness, a Sermon. 1796, 12mo.—Deliverance from Enemies, ground for Thanksgiving, a Sermon. 1798, 8vo.—The faithful Soldier, and true Christian, and the miseries of Rebellion considered, in two Sermons. 1799, 12mo.—On the difference between the Deaths of the Righteous and the Wicked, illustrated in the instance of Dr. S. Johnston, and David Hume, Esq. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Sermons on Various Subjects. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 9s.

AGYLÆUS, Henry, an eminent Lawyer and Law-writer, was born at *t* Bois-le-duc, about 1533; died 1595.—He published Novellæ Justiniani Imp. Constitutiones, with Holoander's translation corrected. Paris, 1560, 4to.—Justiniani edicta Justini, Tiberii, Leonis Philosophi Constitutiones et Zenonis una. Paris, 1560, 8vo.—A Latin translation of the Nomo-Canon of Photius, with Balsamon's Commentary. Basil, 1561, fol. Reprinted by Christopher Justel, with the Greek, in 1615, and in 1641, by Henry Justell, in his Collection of the Ancient Canon Law.—Inauguratio Philippi II. Hisp. regis qua se juramento ducatui Brabantiæ, &c. obligavit. Utrecht, 1620, 8vo.

AHLERS, Cyriacus.—Observations concerning the Women of Godal- *u* ming. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

AHMED, Arabsiades.—Historia Timuri qui vulgo Tamarlanes dicitur, Arabice cura Jacobi Golii. Lugd. Bat. 1636, 4to.

AICKER, Otho, a Benedictine Father, was Professor of Grammar, Poetry, Rhetoric, and lastly of History, at Salzburgh; died 1705.—The titles of his principal works printed at Salzburgh, are, Theatrum Funebre exhibens epitaphia nova, antiqua, seria, jocosa. 1675, 4 vols. 4to.—Iter Oratorium. 1675.—Iter Poeticum. 1674.—Hortus variarum Inscriptionum veterum et novarum. 1676, 8vo.—De Comitiis veterum Romanorum. 1678, 8vo.—De Principiis Cosmographiæ. 1678.—Ephemerides *v* ab anno 1687, usque ad 1699.

AICKIN, Joseph.—The English Grammar, or the English Tongue reduced to Grammatical Rules. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—Mysteries of Counterfeiting the Coin of the Nation. Lond. 1696, 8vo.

AICKIN, Joseph Clerk.—On the conformity of the Human Will to the Divine, a Sermon on Acts ix. 6. Dub. 1705, 12mo.

AIDIUS, Andreas, Author of two works, entitled,—Pastoria. Dant. 1610, 8vo.—De Noctuambulorum Ingenio et Natura. Dant. 1612, 8vo.

AIGREFEUILLE, Charles, d', a French Antiquary, and Canon of the Cathedral of Montpellier, lived in the middle of the 18th century; *w* published.—Histoire de la Ville de Montpellier depuis son origine, 1737, fol. A valuable work. A second vol. Histoire Ecclesiastique de Montpellier. 1739. fol.

AIKEN.—Sermons. Edin. 1767, 8vo. 3s.

AIKIN, Anna Lætitia. See Barbauld, A.

AIKIN, Arthur, one of the Editors of the Annals of Philosophy.—Journal of a Tour through North Wales and Part of Shropshire; with Observations on Mineralogy, and other Branches of Natural History. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 4s.—The Natural History of the Year; being an Enlargement of Dr. Aikin's Kalendar of Nature. Lond. 1798, 12mo. 2s.— *x* Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry. Lond. 1798, 8vo.—Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, in company with several Divisions of the French Army, during the campaigns of General Bonaparte in that country; translated from the French of Vivant Denon, with 141 Engravings. Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 4to. 84s. The same. Lond. 1803, 3 vols. 8vo. 42s. —The Annual Review, and History of Literature; containing a Critical Analysis of all the Works published throughout the Year, arranged in chapters, corresponding with the various Branches of Human Knowledge; each of which is preceded by an Historical Introduction. 1803, &c. 7 vols. 8vo. 73s. 6d. This is all that appears to have been printed.—A Dic- *y* tionary of Chemistry and Mineralogy; with an Account of the Process employed in many of the most important Chemical Manufactures, to which are added, A Description of Chemical Apparatus, and various useful Tables, Chemical Instruments, &c. 15 Plates. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. 4to. 73s. 6d. This is the joint production of A. and C. R. Aikin. Appendix to same; containing the most recent Discoveries and Improvements. Lond. 1814, 4to. 18s.—A Manual of Mineralogy. 1814, 8vo. 7s.—Pyritologia, or History of Pyrites, from the German of Hanckel.—Observations on the Wrek in and on the Great Coal Field of Shropshire. Trans. Geol. Soc. i. p. 191. 1811.—Some Observations of a Bed of Trap occurring in *z* the Colliery of Birch Hill, near Walsall, in Staffordshire. Ib. iii. p. 250. 1816.

AIKIN, Charles Rochemont, Surgeon, London.—A Concise View of all the most important Facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the Cowpox. Lond. 1800, 12mo. 2s.—Dictionary of Chemistry. See Aikin, A.—Experiments and Observations on certain Sensations of the Eye, connected with the Theory of Vision. Med. and Phys. Jour. ii. p. 227. 1799.

AIKIN, Edmund, Architect.—Designs for Villas. Lond. 1808, 4to. —Essay on the Doric Order of Architecture. Lond. 1810, fol.

AIKIN, Rev. John.—The Bill of Mortality of the Town of Warring- *a* ton for 1773.—Phil. Trans. 1774. Abr. xiii. p. 567.

AIKIN, John, M. D. Surgeon at Warrington, afterwards Physician at Yarmouth and Norfolk, and now resident at Stoke, Newington.—Essay on the Ligature of Arteries. Lond. 1770, 8vo.—Observations on the external use of

Digitized by Google

Lead; with some general Remarks on Topic Medicines. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 4s.
6d.—Thoughts on Hospitals. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Pointing out many
defects in their original construction and management, with the means of
their improvement.—Essays on Song Writing; with a collection of English
Songs. Lond. 1772, 8vo. Warw. 1774. Dub. 1777, 12mo.—Miscel-
laneous Pieces, in Prose, (in conjunction with his sister, Mrs. Barbauld).
b Lond. 1773, 8vo. 3s.—A third edition, with numerous Additions and
Corrections, of Lewis's Experimental History of Materia Medica. 1774,
4to. 24s.—Cn. Julii Agricolæ Vita, Scriptore C. Cornelio Tacito. The
Life of Agricola by Tacitus, with a Translation. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 2s.—
Specimen of the Medical Biography of Great Britain; with an Address to
the Public. Lond. 1775, 4to.—Essay on the Application of Natural His-
tory to Poetry. Warring. 1777, 12mo.—Thomson's Seasons; with an
Essay on the Plan and Character of the Poem. Lond. 1778, 12mo.—A
Treatise on the Situation, Manners, and Inhabitants, of Germany, and the
Life of Agricola, from the Latin of Tacitus. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 4s.—A
c Manual of Chemistry; or a Brief Account of the Operations of Chemistry,
and their Products, from the French of Beaumé. Lond. 1778, 12mo. 3s.
2d edit. 1786, 12mo. 3s. 6d. illustrated with Notes by Mr. Morgan.—Bio-
graphical Memoirs of Medicine in Great Britain, from the revival of Lite-
rature, to the time of Hervey. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 4s.—Observations on
Fever Boards. Lond. 1781, 12mo.—De Lactis Secretione in Puerperis.
Lugd. Bat. 1784, 4to. 2s.—The Kalendar of Nature, designed for the In-
struction and Entertainment of Young Persons. Lond. 1784, 12mo. 1s.
See Aikin, A.—A Manual of Materia Medica; containing an Account of
the Simples directed in the London and Edinburgh Dispensatories. Yarm.
d 1785, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—England Delineated; or a Geographical Description
of every County in England and Wales, with a concise Account of its
most important Natural Products. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 4s. 6d. Lond. 1803,
8vo. 6s. 6d.—Poems. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—A View of the Character and
Public Services of the late John Howard, Esq. LL. D. Lond. 1792,
8vo.—Evenings at Home. Lond. 1792-96, 6 vols. 12mo.—Natural His-
tory of Quadrupeds. Lond. 2 vols. 12mo. 8s. boards.—The Art of Pre-
serving Health, by John Armstrong, M. D. To which is prefixed, a
Critical Essay on the Poem. Lond. 1795, 8vo. Lond. 1796, cr. 8vo.—
Description of the Country from thirty to forty miles round Manchester;
e containing its Geography Natural and Civil, Principal Productions, River
and Canal Navigations; an account of its Towns and the chief Villages, their
History, Population, Commerce, and Manufactures. Embellished with 73
plates. Lond. 1795, 4to. 63s.—Sommerville's Chase; with a Critical
Essay. Lond. 1796, cr. 8vo.—Letters from a Father to his Son, on Vari-
ous Topics, relative to Literature, and the Conduct of Life. Lond. 1796,
1800, 1803, 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—The Spleen, and other Works, by
Green; with a Prefatory Essay. Lond. 1796, cr. 8vo.—Pope's Essay on
Man; with a Critical Essay. Lond. 1796, cr. 8vo.—Sermons by the late
Dr. Enfield; with Memoirs of the Author. Lond. 1798, 3 vols. 8vo.—
f General Biography; or, Lives, Critical and Historical, of the most Emi-
nent Persons of all Ages, Countries, Conditions, and Professions, arrang-
ed according to alphabetical order. Written in conjunction with Dr. En-
field, and after Dr. E.'s death, with the Rev. Mr. Morgan and Mr. John-
son. Lond. 1799-1815, 10 vols. 4to.—A New Edition of the Rev. Gilb.
White's Works in Natural History. Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 8vo.—Select
Eulogies. See Alembert, D'.—Arts of Life. Lond. 1802, 12mo.—
Woodland Companion. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 7s.—The Works of S. Butler;
with a Preface, Biographical and Critical, by S. Johnson, and Remarks, by J.
Aikin. 1803, 12mo. 14s.—Zschokke's History of the Invasion of Switzer-
g land by the French. From the French of Briatte. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—
Letters on a Course of English Poetry. Addressed to a Young Lady.
Lond. 1804, 12mo.—Geographical Delineation, or a View of the Natural
and Political State of all parts of the Globe. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.
—Memoirs of the Life of Huet, Bishop of Avranches, written by himself.
From the Latin. With copious Notes, Biographical and Critical. Lond.
1809, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s. The Notes contain several useful remarks on the
Literature of the times.—Vocal Poetry; or a Select Collection of English
Songs. Lond. 1810, cr. 8vo.—Essays, Literary and Miscellaneous. Lond.
1811, 8vo.—The Lives of John Selden, Esq. and Archbishop Usher;
h with Notices of the principal Englishmen of Letters, with whom they were
connected. Lond. 1811, 10s. 6d.—Annals of the Reign of George III.
from its Commencement, to the General Peace in the year 1815. Lond.
1816, 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.—History of an uncommon Swelling of the Arm;
which, after threatening Gangrene, terminated favourably. Med. Com. ii.
p. 417. 1774.—Case of Hemorrhage and Purple Spots, without Fever, or
previous illness. Med. Mem. iii. p. 393. 1792.—Remarks on the dif-
ferent Success, with respect to Health, of some Attempts to pass the Win-
ter in high Northern Latitudes. Mem. Manchest. Society. vol. i. p. 89.
—On the Impressions of Reality attending Dramatic Representations.
i Ib. iv. p. 96.

AIKIN, Lucy, daughter of Dr. Aikin.—Travels of Rolando round the
World. From the French of Jauffret. Lond. 1800, 4 vols. 8vo.—Selec-
tion of Poetry for Children. 5th edit. Lond. 1801, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Epis-
tles on Women, exemplifying their Characters and Condition in various
Ages and Nations. With Miscellaneous Poems. Lond. 1810, 4to. 12s.
—Juvenile Correspondence; or Letters, designed as Examples of the
Epistolary Style, for Children of both Sexes. Lond. 1811, 18mo. 1s. 6d.
—Hess's Life of Zwingle, the Swiss Reformer. From the French. Lond.
1812, 8vo. 10s.—Lorimer. Lond. 1814, 12mo.—Memoirs of the Court
j of Queen Elizabeth. With a Portrait. 1818, 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

AIKMAN, James.—Poems, chiefly Lyrical, partly in the Scottish Dia-
lect. Edin. 1816, 12mo. 6s.

AILMER, John. See Aylmer.

AILRED, Ethelred, Allred, or Ealred, Abbot of Revesby, in Lin-
colnshire, in the reigns of King Stephen and King Henry II. Was born
of noble parents in 1109; died 1166.—De Bello Standardii tempore Ste-
phani Regis. See Twisden, R. Decem. Scrip. 1652.—Genealogia Regum
Anglorum. Ib. p. 347.—Historia de Vita et Miraculis S. Edwardi Regis
et Confessoris. Ib. p. 369.—Historia de Sanctimoniali de Watthum. Ib.—
k Sermones de Tempore de Sanctis. Douay, 1631.—In Isaiam Prophetam
Sermones xxxi.—Speculum Charitatis, libris iii.—Tractatus de puero Jesu,
duodecimi in illud Luc. ii. cum factus esset Jesus, &c.—De Spirituali
Amicitia. Douay, 1631. These five last articles were afterwards pub-
lished in the Bibliotheca Cistertiensis, and also in the Bibl. Patrum.

AIMERICHIUS, Matthæus, Author of two very learned works; first,
—Specimen Veteris Romanæ Literaturæ deperditæ, vel adhuc latentis; seu
Syllabus Historicus et Criticus veterum olim Notæ Euriditionis Romanorum,
ab urbe condito ad Honorii Augusti excessum, eorum inprimis quorum La-
tina Opera, vel omnino, vel ex parte desiderantur. Ferrara, 1784, 2 parts
l in 1 vol. This work is designed to give an idea of Roman Literature from
the foundation of the city, to the death of the Emperor Honorius.—Novum
Lexicon Historicum et Criticum Antiquæ Romanæ Literaturæ deperditæ
vel latentis, ac Romanorum Eruditorum, qui ea floruerunt ab urbe condita
ad Honorii Augusti interitum. Accedunt nonnullæ Dissertationes, et mul-
ta corolaria de Rebus harum obviis, Historiam Romanam Antiquam illus-
trantia. Bassani, 1787, 8vo.

AIMOINUS, a Monk of St. Germain, in the neighbourhood of Paris;
he is Author of a work, entitled,—Historia Francorum. Paris, apud Wechel.
1567, 8vo. per. J. de Breul. Paris, 1602, 12mo. Paris, 1603, fol. This
m has been reprinted along with various other works.

AINSLIE, Alexander, M. D. Physician, Edinburgh.—Dissertatio
Medica Inauguralis de Vomitu Idiopathico. Edin. 1753, 4to.—An Experi-
mental Essay on Marle. Ess. Phys. and Lit. iii. p. 1. 1771.

AINSLIE, John, Engineer.—Tables for computing the weight of Hay,
Cattle, &c. by Measurement. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—Treatise on
Land Surveying; including a Treatise on the Theory. Plates. Edin.
1812, 4to. 26s.—Farmer's Pocket Companion. Edin. 1812, 8vo. 6s.

AINSLIE, Sir Robert.—Views in Egypt, Palestine, and the Otto-
man Empire, from original Drawings in his possession, by Mayer; with
n Historical Observations, &c. Lond. 2 vols. fol.

AINSLIE, W. M. D. A. Smith, and M. Christie, M. D.—Medi-
cal, Geographical, and Agricultural Report, by them, on the Causes of the
Epidemical Fever which prevailed in the Provinces of Caimbatore, Madeira,
Dinigal, and Tinnivelly, in 1809-10-11. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

AINSWORTH, Henry.—Marrow of the Bible, in Verse. Lond.
1652, 12mo.—The Old Orthodox Foundation of Religion, left for a Pat-
tern to a New Reformation. Lond. 1653, 4to.—Mirabile Pecci; or the
Non-such Wonder of the Peak in Derbyshire, by H. A. Lond.
1669, 8vo.

o AINSWORTH, Henry, an eminent Non-conformist Divine of the
sect called Brownists, flourished in the end of the 16th and beginning of
the 17th centuries; died 1622.—A Confession of Faith of the People
called Brownists, 1602, in conjunction with Johnson.—Refutation of H.
N. his Epistle to the Daughters of Warwick. Amst. 1608, 4to.—A Coun-
ter Poison against Bernard and Crashaw. Lond. 1608, 4to. 1612.—An-
notations upon the Psalms. Lond. 1612, 4to.—Treatise of the Communion
of Saints. Lond. 1615, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Edin. 1789, 12mo.—The Trying out
of the Truth between John Ainsworth, and Henry Ainsworth, the one plead-
ing for the other against Popery. 1615, 4to.—Annotations on the Book of
p Deuteronomy. Lond. 1619, 4to. 3s.—A Reply to the Pretended Chris-
tian Plea for the Antichristian Church of Rome, 1620.—Annotations upon
the Pentateuch. Lond. 1621, 2 vols. 4to. 1627, fol. 1639.—Annotations
upon Genesis, Exodus, and Leviticus. Lond. 1622, fol.—Annotations on
the Bible. Lond. 1627, 2 vols. fol. 20s.—Certain Notes out of his Last
Sermon on 1st Peter, ii. 4, 5. Lond. 1630, 8vo.—Annotations upon the
Pentateuch, Psalms, and Canticles. Lond. 1639, fol. Dr. Doddridge says
that this is a good book, full of very valuable Jewish learning.—An Arrow
against Idolatry. Lond. 1640, 8vo.—Translation of the Psalms into
Verse and Prose, with Annotations. Lond. 1644, 8vo.—An Answer upon
q a Dialogue of the Anabaptists, called a Description of what God hath pre-
destined concerning Man. Lond. 1644, 8vo.—Annotations on the Song of
Solomon. 1623, 4to. Included in his Ann. on the Pent.—Two Trea-
tises, the First, of the Communion of Saints, the Second, entitled, An Ar-
row against Idolatry, &c. with some Account of the Life and Writings of the
Author. Edin. 1792, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

AINSWORTH, Joseph.—Observations relative to a Proposed Duty on
Cotton. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

AINSWORTH, Robert, an eminent Grammarian and Lexicographer,
was born near Manchester, 1660; died 1743.—Proposals for making Edu-
r cation less Chargeable, &c. Lond. 1698, 4to. and 1699, 4to.—Monumenta
Vetustatis Kempiana, &c. 1720, 8vo. The greatest part of this collection
was originally composed by Mr. John Gailhard, at one time Governor to
George Lord Carteret—'ΙΞΕΙΟΝ, sive ex veteris monumenti Isaici Descrip-

Digitized by Google

tione Isidis Delubrum Reseratum. Lond. 1729, 4to.—De Clypeo Camilli Antiquo. Lond. 1734, 4to. This had previously been printed at the end of the Museum Woodwardianum.—Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ, Compendiarius, or Dictionary of the Latin Tongue. Lond. 1736, 4to. Lond. 1746, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1752, 2 vols. fol. Printed by Woodfall and Rivington, 1761, 4to. A very correct edit. Corrected and improved by Morell, and printed by Woodfall and Rivington. Lond. 1773, 2 vols. 4to. By Patrick, 1783, 4to. Re-published, with farther improvements, by Morell. There have been abridgements of this work by Young, Thomas, and Morell, of which the last is generally preferred, and has been frequently reprinted.

AINSWORTH, William, Curate of Lightcliffe, and some time Lecturer of St. Peter's, Chester.—Triplex Memoriale, or the Substance of Three Commemoration Sermons, preached at Halifax, in remembrance of Mr. Nathaniel Wakehouse, deceased. 1650.

AIRAY, Henry, Provost of Queen's College, Oxford, was born in Westmoreland, 1559; died 1616.—Lectures upon the whole Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians. Lond. 1618, 4to.—The Just and Necessary Apology touching his Suit in Law for the Rectory of Charleton on Otmore in Oxfordshire. Lond. 1621, 8vo.—Treatise against Bowing at the Name of Jesus.

AIRD, James.—Case of Spasms in the Œsophagus. Ed. Med. Ess. i. p. 277. 1731.

AIRES, Joseph, Vicar of Blewberry, Berks.—On Natural Sins, and the Causes of them, Two Sermons on Prov. xiv. 34. 1715, 8vo.

AISBABIE, John, Esq.—His Speech upon his Defence made in the House of Lords, against the Bill for Raising Money upon the Estates of South Sea Directors. Lond. 1721, 4to.

AITCHISON.—Modern Gazetteer, being a compendious Geographical Dictionary of all the Nations, Kingdoms, Empires, &c. in the known World. Perth, 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

AITKEN, David, Surgeon, R. N.—Case of a Gun-shot Wound, with a Division of the Femoral Artery. Ann. of Med. vii. p. 390. 1802.

AITKEN, John, M. D. a Teacher of Anatomy, Surgery, &c. at Edinburgh; died 1790.—Essays on several Important Subjects in Surgery, chiefly with regard to the Nature and Cure of Fractures. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 4s.—Essays and Cases in Surgery, illustrated with Copperplates. Lond. 1775, 8vo.—Conspectus Rei Chirurgiæ. Edin. 1777, 8vo.—Medical Improvement, an Address to the Medical Society of Edinburgh. Edin. 1777, 12mo.—Systematic Elements of the Theory and Practice of Surgery. Edin. 1779, 8vo. 6s.—Outlines of the Theory and Cure of Fever, upon Plain and Rational Principles. Edin. 1780, 12mo.—Systematic Elements of the Theory and Practice of Medicine. Lond. 1782, 8vo. Forming, with the Elements of Surgery, 2 vols. under the title of, Elements of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Surgery.—Principles and Practice of Midwifery. Plates. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 6s.—Osteology, or a Treatise on the Bones of the Human Skeleton. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 4s.—Principles of Anatomy and Physiology. Edin. 1786, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Essays on Fractures and Luxations. Plates. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 4s.

AITKEN, Rev. William, one of the Ministers of South Leith.—Ten Sermons. Edin. 1767, 8vo. 3s.

AITKENS, Dr. John.—Description of Double Shot Fire-arms. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

AITKINSON.—Epitome of the Art of Navigation. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 7s.

AITKINSON—Sermons. Lond. 1772, 8vo.

AITON, William, Sheriff-Substitute for the Middle Ward of Lanarkshire.—Essay on the Origin, Qualities, and Cultivation of Moss Earth. Glasg. 1805, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Ayr, 1811, 8vo.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Ayr, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Glasg. 1811, 8vo. 18s.—General View of the County of Bute, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement, with Engravings. Glasg. 1816, 8vo.

AITON, William, an eminent Botanist, and Gardener to his Majesty; was born in Scotland, 1731; Superintendent of the Botanical Gardens at Kew; died 1793.—Hortus Kewensis: or a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Royal Botanic Gardens at Kew, illustrated with Engravings. Lond. 1789, 3 vols. 8vo. 21s.—New Editions. See Aiton, W. T. and Bouer, F.

AITON, William Townsend, son of the former, principal Gardener to his Majesty at Kew.—Hortus Kewensis, or a Catalogue of Plants cultivated in the Royal Garden at Kew, by the late Mr. W. Aiton; a new edition enlarged. Lond. 1810-13, 5 vols. 8vo. 63s.—An Epitome of 2d edit. of Hortus Kewensis, for the use of Practical Gardeners; to which is added, a Selection of Esculent Vegetables and Fruits cultivated in the Royal Gardens at Kew. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 12s.—Brief Practical Observations on the Cultivation of the Cucumber in the Royal Gardens at Kew, during the Autumn and Winter Months. Trans. Hortic. Soc. vol. ii.—Some Account of the Esperione Grape. Trans. Hortic. Soc. iii. 93. 1818.

AITSINGERUS, Aetsingerus, Eytsinger, or Eyzinger, Michael, rather a popular writer in History and Topography.—His principal works are, Pentaplas Regnorum Mundi. Antw. apud Plant. 1579, 4to.—Terra Promissionis Topographicè et Historicè Descripta. Col. Agr. 1582, 4to.—Leo Belgicus sc. rerum in Belgio Gestarum Historia ab Anno. 1559, ad 1587, cum Iconibus. Col. 1585, fol. Col. 1587, 1588, fol.—Thesaurus sive Genealogia Principum hac ætate in Europa viventium Col. Agr. 1590, 8vo. Col. Agr. 1591, 8vo.

AITZEMA, Leo d', a Gentleman of Friesland, was born at Doccum 1600; died 1669.—Notable Revolutions in the United Provinces. Lond. 1653, fol.—The work for which he is best known is, a History of the United Provinces, from the year 1621 to 1668, in Dutch, under the title of Gaken Van Staat en Oorlog, 1657-71, 16 vols. 4to. Reprinted 1669-71. 7 vols. fol. Continued to the year 1697, by Lambert Bos. 4 vols. fol. Several detached pieces of this work had been printed before the publication of the whole, as Historia Pacis a Fœderatis Belgis, ab anno 1621, ad hoc usque Tempus Tractatæ. Ludg. Bat. apud Elzev. 1654, 4to.

AIX, François de,—Author of, Les Statutes Municipau et Coustumes Anciennes de la Ville de Marseille. Marseille, 1656, 4to.

AKBAR, Emperor of Persia.—His Institutes from the Original Persian. Lond. 1777, 4to. 5s.

AKBUR of Berlis, a native of Assyria, who resided some time in England.—Philosophical Rhapsodies. See Sullivan, R. J.

AKENSIDE, Mark, M.D. an eminent Poet and Physician, was born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1721; died 1770.—Ode to Lord Huntingdon. Lond. 1748, 4to.—Pleasures of Imagination. Lond. 1744, 4to. 1763, 8vo. with a Critical Essay, by Mrs. Barbauld. Lond. 1795, 12mo. Numerous editions.—In Italian. Par. 1764, 8vo.—An Ode to the Country Gentlemen of England. Lond. 1757, 4to.—An Ode to the late Thomas Edwards. Lond. 1763, fol.—Notes on the Postscript of a Pamphlet, entitled, Observations, Anatomical and Physiological, by Alexander Monro, jun. Lond. 1758.—Oratio Harveiana, 1760, 4to. 1s.—De Dysentaria Commentarius. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 2s. The same translated into English, by Dr. Ryan. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 1s. 6d. and by Mr. Motteux, 1768, 8vo. 1s.—Poems. Lond. 1772, 4to. 21s.—Poetical Works, including the Virtuosa, a Fragment never before published, with the Life of the Author. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 2s.—Observations on Cancers. Med. Trans. i. p. 64, 1768.—Of the Use of Ipecacuanha, in Asthmas. Ib. p. 93.—A Method of treating White Swellings of the Joints. Ib. p. 104.—Observations on the Origin and Use of the Lymphatic Vessels of Animals, being an Extract from the Gulstonian Lectures. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 145.—Of a Blow on the Heart, and its Effects. Ib. xii. 39, 1763.

AKERBLAD, J. D.—Inscriptionis Phœniciæ Oxoniensis Nova Interpretatio. In French. Paris, 1804, 8vo.—A Letter on the Egyptian Inscription of Rosetta. Paris, 1804, 8vo. In French.

AKIBA, a famous Rabbin, who flourished a little after the Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus.—He is said to have forged a work under the name of the Patriarch Abraham, entitled, Sepher Jezirah, or the Book of the Creation; translated into Latin by Pastel. Paris, 1582, 8vo. Mantua, 4to. Basil, 1587, fol.—He is Author of another work, entitled, De Cabalistias Mysteriis Literarum. Crac. 1579, 4to.

ALABÁLDUS, Demetrius, Author of a work entitled, De Minutiis, Ponderibus et Mensuris per Jo. Tacuinum. Venice, 1525, 4to. et per Gothofredum. 1595, 1633.

ALABASTER, William, an English Divine and eminent Geographer and Poet, flourished in the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th centuries.—Commentarius de certa Apocalyptica. Lond. 1621, 4to.—Lexicon Pentaglotton Hebraicum Chaldaicum Syriacum, &c. Lond. 1637, fol.—Apparatus in Revelationem Jesu Christi. Ant. 1607, 4to.—Ecce Sponsus venit seu Tuba Puberitudinis; est sc. Demonstratio quod non sit Illicitum nec Impossibile Computare Devotionum Mundi et Tempus 2di Adventus Christi. Lond. 1633, 4to.—Roxana Tragœdia. Lond. 1632, 8vo.

ALAMANNI, Luigi or Lewis, an eminent Italian Poet, was born at Florence, 1475; died 1556.—His principal works are, Opere Tuscane, a Collection of Poems on different Subjects. Lyons, 1532 and 1533, 2 vols. 8vo. Venice, 1533-42, 2 vols. These were afterwards condemned and burnt by Clement VII. at Florence and Rome.—La Coltivazione. Paris, 1546, a beautiful edition. Often reprinted. It is a work wrote in imitation of the Georgics of Virgil.—Girone il Cortese, a Heroic Poem, in 24 Cantos. Paris, 1548, 4to. Venice, 1549. This is no more than an Italian Translation of a French Romance.—La Avarchide, or the Siege of Bourges, the Avaricum of Cæsar, an Epic, in 24 Cantos. Florence, 1570, 4to. The plan of this work comes so near Homer, that it almost seems to differ only in the names.—And lastly, Flora, a Comedy, in 5 Acts. Flor. 1556, 1601, 8vo.

ALAMANNI, Nicolo. See Alemanni.

ALAMOS, Balthazer, a Spanish writer, born at Medina del Campo, in Castille, about the end of the 16th century; died at the advanced age of 88. He was Author of several works, only one of which has been published, viz.—A Spanish Translation of Tacitus, with Aphorisms on the margin. Madrid, 1614, a work of very great reputation.

ALAN, William, Cardinal of the Romish Church, and styled Cardinal of England, was born in Lancashire, 1532; died 1594.—Defence of the Doctrine of Catholics concerning Purgatory and Prayers for the Dead. Antw. 1565, 8vo.—Of the Authority of the Priesthood to Remit Sins, and of the People's Duty of Confession. Lond. 1567, 8vo.—De Sacramentis Lib. iii. Antw. 1576, 4to.—Defence of English Catholics against a book, entitled, Execution of Justice in England, 8vo.—An Apologie of the English Seminaries at Rome and Rhemes. Mons, 1581, 8vo.—A True, Sincere, and Modest Defence of English Catholiques that suffer for their Faith, both at home and abroade; against a false, seditious, and slanderous Libel intituled, The Execution of Justice in England, &c. (without place or date), 8vo.—An Admonition to the Nobility and People of England and Ireland, concerninge the present warres made for the execution of his Holi-

Digitized by Google

nes' Sentence by the highe and mightie King Catholike of Spain. (No place.) 1558, 8vo.—The New Testament in English. Rhemes, 1582, 4to. This Translation was made for the use of the English Papists, by William Allyn, Gregory Martin, and Richard Bristero. The Notes were *k* written by Thomas Worthington.—Bible. Douay, 1609, 2 vols. 4to. Translated by the Translators of the Testament.—Apologia pro Jesuitis et aliis Seminariis, Admonitio quoque et Consolatio ad Afflictos Catholicos in Anglia. Aug. Trev. 1583, 8vo.

ALAND. See Fortescue, John L.

ALANE, or Alesius, Alexander.—Of the Authority of the Word of God, against the Bishop of London, concerning the number of Sacraments, 8vo.

ALANSON, Edward, M. A. Rector of Clifton Reyns and Hardmead, Buckinghamshire.—Sermons on Heb. vi. 10. Liverp. 1723, 4to.—The *l* Man of Integrity's Character, with the Advantageousness of it. On Job xxvii. 5, 6. 1734, 4to.

ALANSON, Edward, Surgeon to the Liverpool Infirmary.—Practical Observations on Amputation and After-Treatment. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 2d edit. much enlarged. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 5s.—An Account of a Simple Fracture of the Tibia, in a Pregnant Woman, where the Callus was not formed till after Delivery. Med. Obs. and Inq. iv. p. 410. 1771.

ALANUS de Insulis, or Alain de L'Isle, or de Lille, and to distinguish him from a Contemporary of the same name, he is also styled Senior, was a native of Lille, in Flanders, about the beginning of the 12th century. *m* —His works which remain are, Vita Sancti Bernardi, printed in that Author's works. 1690, fol.—Testamentum Suum, or his Testament, made in 1181. See in Nicholas Comusat's Collection.—And, Explanationes in Prophetias Merlini Angli, in seven books. Franc. 1608, 8vo.

ALANUS de Insulis, or Alain de L'Isle, surnamed the Universal Doctor, from his extensive knowledge, was born about the middle of the 12th century. Among his works are,—Anti Claudianus, seu de Viro Optimo et in Omni Virtute perfecto, lib. ix. Carmine. Basle, 1536, and Antw. 1621.—De Planctu Naturæ contra Sodomiæ Vitium, published with Notes, by Leon Allatius.—Contra Albigenses, Waldenses, Judæos, et Paganos. *n* Paris, 1618, 8vo.—Dicto de Lapide Philosophico. Leyden, 1600, 8vo. et in Theat. Chem. Zetzneri.—All his works, both prose and verse, were collected by Charles de Visch, and published at Antw. 1654, fol.

ALARD, Francis, of a noble family at Brussels, was born about the beginning of the 16th century; died 1578. His works, which are in Flemish and German, consist of—The Confession of Antwerp.—Exhortation of the Ministers of Antwerp.—Agenda, or the Discipline of Antwerp.—Catechism.—Treatise on the Original Sin, &c.

ALARD, Lambert, was born at Krempen, in 1600; died 1672. His works are,—Deliciæ Atticæ. Leips. 1624, 12mo.—Heraclius Saxonicus, *o* &c. Leips. 1624, 12mo.—Laurifolia, sive Poëmatum Juvenilium Apparatus. 1627, 12mo.—Græcia in Nuce, seu Lexicon Novum Omnium Græcæ Linguæ Primogeniarum. Leips. 1628, 1632, 12mo.—Promptuarium Pathologicum Novi Testamenti. Leips. 1635, 1636, 12mo.

ALARD, William, was born 1572; died 1644.—Christianus, hoc est de Nomine, Ortu, &c. Christianorum. Leips. 1637, 1640.—Pericopa Pentateuchi Biblica Triglossometrica, &c. 1618, 4to.—De Diversis Ministrorum Gradibus contra Bezam.

ALASCO, or Lasco, or Laski, John, usually styled the Polish Reformer, a man of high rank and talents, was born, according to Saxius, in 1499; *p* died 1560. He wrote,—Brevis et Dilucida de Sacramentis Ecclesiæ Christi Tractatio; in qua fons ipse et ratio totius Sacramentariæ Nostri Temporis Controversiæ, paucis exponitur. Lond. 1552, 8vo.—Consensio Mutua in re Sacramentaria Ministrorum Tigurinæ Ecclesiæ data Tiguri. 1549, reprinted in 1633. Of this work on the Sacrament, an Abridgment was afterwards published, entitled, Epistola continens in se Summam Controversiæ de Cœna Domini breviter Explicatam.—He also published a Form of Prayer and Religious Service used in the Church at London, which was ranslated from Latin into French. Lond. 1556.

ALAVA, Diego d', de Beaumont, an able Engineer, and Author of *q* a work, entitled,—El Perfecto Capitan, &c. or the Perfect Captain instructed in the Military Science and the Art of Fortification. Madrid, 1590, fol.

ALAVA, Francis Ruis de Vergaray.—Author of a History of the College of St. Bartholomew, in the University of Salamanca.—And he also edited, at the command of Philip IV. a work on the Statutes of the Order of the Knights of St. James. 1655, fol.

ALAYMO, Mark Anthony, a celebrated Physician of Sicily, was born at Ragalbuto, in the Valley of Demona, 1590; died 1662. His principal works are, in Latin,—Consultatio pro Ulceris Syriaci nunc vagantis Curatione. Palerm. 1632, 4to.—De Succedaneis Medicamentis. Palerm. 1637, *r* 4to.—And, in Italian, Discorso Intorno alla preservatione del Morbo Contagioso e Mortale, che Regna al Presente in Palermo, &c. Palerm. 1625, 4to.—Consigli Medico-Politici. Palerm. 1652, 4to. a work also relating to the Plague.

ALBA, Joannes Monachus.—Selectæ Annotationes et Expositiones in Varia Utriusque Testamenti Difficillima Loca. Valentiæ, 1613, 4to.

ALBANI, John Jerome, a Cardinal of the Church of Rome, was born at Bergamo, 1504; died 1591. His principal works are,—De Immunitate Ecclesiarum, 1553. Venice, 1584.—De Potestate Papæ et Concilii. Lyons, 1558. Venice, 1561, 4to. Venice, 1584, fol.—De Cardinalibus et de *s* Donatione Constantini. Venice, 1584, fol.

ALBASPINUS, or Albaspinæus Gabriel, Epsic. Aurel.—Observationes de Veteribus Ecclesiæ Ritibus et Notæ in Concilium Eliberitanum et quosdam alios Antiquos Canones. Paris, 1624, 4to.—Observationum Ecclesiasticarum, c. ii. Notæ in Canones quorundam Conciliorum et in quosdam Tertulliani Locos, fol.

ALBATEGNI, an Arabic Prince of Batan, in Mesopotamia, was a celebrated Astronomer about the year 880.—He composed a work in Arabic, The Science of the Stars, comprising all parts of Astronomy, according to Ptolemy and his own Observations. Translated into Latin by Plato of *t* Tibur, and published at Noremb. 1537, 4to. with Additions and Demonstrations of Regiomontanus. The same reprinted, Bologna, 1645, 4to. with this Author's Notes. Dr. Halley detected many faults in these editions. Phil. Trans. No. cciv. for 1693.

ALBEMARLE, Duke. See Monk, George.

ALBENAS, John, Poldo d', a Lawyer and Antiquary, and a native of Nismes; died 1563.—He wrote a Translation of the Latin of Æneas Sylvius' History of the Taborites of Bohemia; but his most curious work is, History of Nismes. 1557, fol. Illustrated with numerous curious Views and Monuments cut out in wood, being considered as very singular speci- *u* mens of the Art at that time.

ALBERCEUS.—Albercei Gentilis de Legationibus Libri Tres. Lond. 1585, 8vo.

ALBERGATI, Fabio, a native of Bologna, flourished about the middle of the 16th century.—He wrote a work entitled, El Cardinale. Bologna, 1599, 4to.—Trattato del Modi di Ridurre a Pace l'Inimicitie Private. Rome, 1582, fol. Bergam, 1587, 8vo. Venice, 1614, 8vo. A subject which has been likewise treated of by J. B. Olevano.—Zanetti published Albergati's Moral Works. Rome, 1573, 6 vols.—Discorsi Politici. Rom. 1602, 4to. Venice, 1603, 1605, 8vo.

v ALBERGONUS, Eleutherius, Author of—Resolutio Doctrinæ Scoticæ. Pat. 1593, 4to.

ALBERGOTTI, Francis, an Italian Lawyer, and one of the most learned men of his time, was born at Arezzo, near Florence, in the 14th century; died 1376.—He wrote Concilium Matrimoniale. Franc. ad M. 1530.

ALBERIC, or Albert. See Albert of Aix.

ALBERIUS, Claudius Triuncurianus, Author of several Works of some reputation; as—Organum, viz. Doctrina Analytica et Topica. Morg. 1584.—Disputatio de Concordia Medicorum.—And, Orationes Apodicticæ de Immortalitate Animæ, et de Charitate Christianâ. 1586, 8vo.

w ALBERONI, Julius, an eminent French Statesman and Cardinal, was born 1664; died 1752.—His Life, from his birth to the year 1719; to which is added, Observations upon the present State of the Spanish Monarchy. Lond. 1719, 8vo.—Political Testament; exhibiting a General View of the Politics and Interests of the several Courts of Europe. Extracted from different Memoirs, Letters, and other Papers of his Eminence. To which is added, A Short Account of the Cardinal's Life. From the Italian. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 5s. This was first published from the Cardinal's own Memoirs and Letters, at Lausanne, 1753.—His Life, with that of the Duke of Ripperda, Minister of Philip V. King of Spain, by G. Moore. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 7s.

x ALBERS, M. D. Physician at Bremen.—History of a Case of Angina Polyposa, or Croup, cured by Calomel and Emetics. Annals of Med. v. p. 384, 1800.—Remarks on a fatal Case of Inversio Uteri. Ib. p. 390. —Observations on a Case of Zona; on the Cow Pox; and on Angina Pectoris. Ib. vi. p. 382. 1801.—Remarkable Cases of Convulsions, with some Observations on the Hæmorrhœa Petechialis, or Petechiæ sine Febre. Ib. vii. p. 406. 1802.

ALBERT.—Confidential Letters from the Sorrows of Werter. Lond. 1790, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Sonnets from Shakespeare. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2s. 6d. See Armstrong, Rev. John.

y ALBERT, or ALBERIC, Canon and Guardian of the Church of Aix in Provence, where he died about the year 1120, is the Author of a History of the first Crusade, from the year 1095 to 1120, the second year of the reign of Baldwin II. King of Jerusalem. Rhener Reinech printed this work for the first time. Helmstadt, 1584, 2 vols. 4to. under the title, Chronicon Hierosolimitanum

ALBERT. See Durer, Albert.

ALBERT, Erasmus, a Lutheran Divine, flourished in the middle of the 16th century; died 1553.—He collected from the book written by Albizzi, of the Conformities of St. Francis with Jesus Christ, the most re- *z* markable absurdities and follies, and published them under the title of, the Alcoran of the Cordeliers, in German, 1531, without name, place, or printer. Reprinted in Latin, at Wittemb. 1542. Conrad Baudius augmented it with an additional book translated into French, 1556, 12mo. Reprinted afterwards at Geneva, 1560, 2 vols. 12mo. The last edition of this satirical work is that of Amst. 1734, 3 vols. 12mo. with Copperplates.

ALBERT, de Ferraria, Author of a very early printed work entitled, —De Horis Canonicis. Louvain, 1485, 4to.

ALBERT, Louis Joseph d', was born in 1672; died 1758. His works are—Le Songe d'Alcibiade; a supposed Translation from the Greek. Par. *a* 1735, 12mo. Reprinted with Timandre instruit par son Genie, and other Pieces; published under the title, Recueil de differentes Pieces de Litterature. Amst. 1759, 12mo.

ALBERT, de Stade, an Abbé of the Cloister of St. Mary, at Stade, in the 13th century. He wrote in Latin,—a Chronicle, from the Creation to the Year 1256; to which Andre Hoier added a Supplement, bringing it down to the Year 1316. Published at Helmstadt, 1587, 4to. by Reiner Reinech, with Notes.

Digitized by Google

ALBERT, of Strasburgh, called Argentinensis, lived in the 14th century. Author of—A History or Chronicle, from the time of the Em-
b peror Rodolphus I. 1270, to that of Charles IV. 1378. Ursticius published the whole in his Collection of German Historians; and there is usually joined to it the Fragment of a Chronicle, from the year 631 to 1267.

ALBERTANO, of Brescia, lived in the 13th century, in the reign of the Emperor Frederic II.—His writings are, De Dilectione Dei, et proximi de Formula Vitæ Honestæ.—De Consolatione et Consilio.—De Doctrina Loquendi et Tacendi. Antw. 1484, 1486, 1487, 4to.—Bastian de Rosi published an Italian edition, compared with several MSS. under the title of Trattati di Albertano, &c. Flor. 1610, 4to. a very rare book. There was a second edition, finely printed at Mantua, 1732, 4to.

c **ALBERTI**, George William, a Preacher at Tundern, in Hanover, was born 1725; died 1758. Having finished his education, spent some years in England, where, after he had acquired the language, he wrote—Thoughts on Hume's Essays on Natural Religion; and on this occasion disguised himself under the name of Alethophilus Gottingensis.—On his return to Germany, he published Letters on the State of Religion, Worship, Manners, and Customs of the Quakers. 1750.

ALBERTI, John, a German Lawyer, was born at Wilmanstadt; died 1559.—He made an Abridgement of the Koran, with Critical Notes, 1543, 4to.—He published a New Testament in Syriac, from the Manuscript used
d by the Jacobites, in 1556, 4to. at the expense of the Emperor Ferdinand I. The 2d Epistle of Peter, the 2d and 3d of John, the whole of Jude, with the Apocalypse, are omitted. Some copies have the date of 1562.—He also composed a Syriac Grammar, to which he prefixed a very curious preface.

ALBERTI, John, Professor of Divinity in the University of Leyden, was born at Asse, in Holland, 1698.—He published, Observationes Philologicæ in Sacros Novi Fœderis Libros. Lugd. Bat. 1725, 8vo. Leyd. 8vo. —Periculum Criticum in quo Loca quædam cum V. ac N. T. tum Hesychii et aliorum illustrantur vindicantur emendantur. Leyden, 1727, 8vo.
e —Glossarium Græcum in Sacros N. T. Libros, accedunt Miscellanea Critica in Glossas Nomicas, Suidam, Hesychium, et Index Auctorum ex Photii Lexico inedito. Leyd. 8vo.

ALBERTI, Leander, a Dominican, and Provincial of his Order, was born at Bologna, 1479; died 1552. He is Author of several works, both in Italian and Latin, which were very popular. They are,—De Viris Illustribus Ordinis Prædicatorum, libri sex in unum congesti. Bologna, 1517, fol.—Histoire di Bologna, deca prima, e libro primo deca secunda, sino all' anno 1252. Bologna, 1541, 4to. 2d and 3d books, published after his death, by F. Lucio Cacciamemini, with two Supplements, 1590, and 1591,
f 4to.—Cronica delle Principali Fumiglie Bolognesi, &c. Vincenza, 1502, 4to.—Diatriba de incrementis Domini Venetæ.—De Claris Viris Reipublicæ Venetæ. Printed in Contarini's Venetian Republic, 2d edition. Leyd. 1628.—Descrizione di tutta l'Italia. Printed at Bologna, 1550, fol. Venice, 1551, cum Descriptione Insularum pertinensium ad Italiam. Ven. 1553. 4to. 1561, Lat. Interprete G. Kyriandro Hoeningero. Col. 1567, fol. 1581. In Italian, 1588, 4to. Ven. 1596, 4to. This work contains a great store of curious facts, and is the most popular work of the Author.

ALBERTI, Leon Baptista de, an eminent Italian artist, was born at Venice in the end of the 14th, or beginning of the 15th century, and
g died about 1485.—His work for which he is most famed is, De Re Ædificatoria, first published by his brother Bernard, 1485. Paris, 1512, 4to. Translated into Italian by Peter Lauro. Venice, 1549. Et in Lingua Florentina da Cosimo Bartoli. In Firenze. 1550. Monte-Regn. 1565, fol. This has been translated into English and Italian, by James Leoni, and printed at Lond. 1726, 3 vols. fol. illustrated with beautiful engravings, and also with the original title of Della Architettura, libri 10, della Pittura, libri 3, et della Statua, libro 1, tradotti in Lingua Italiana da Cosimo Bartoli, con aggiunta di vari disegni, da Giacomo Leoni. A new edition, in English, 1751, fol. and the last edition. Bologna, 1782, fol.—El Momo; la moral y
h Graciosa Historia del Momo. Rome, 1520. Traduzida en Castellano, per Aug. de Dalmaçon. Madrid, 1598, 8vo.—Ecaton phyla, o sia l'Arte dello Amare. 1471, 4to. a very scarce book. Sien, 1525, 8vo. Into Italian, by Bartoli, 1568. Into French, 1534, 1584.—Trivia, sive de Causis Senatoriis, &c. Basil. 1538, 4to.—De Pictura, præstantissima et nunquam satis laudata Arte, &c. Basil. 1540. Trad. per Lod. Domenichi. Ven. 1547, 8vo. Lat. Basil. 1549, 8vo. By the Elzevirs, at Leyden, 1649. And in English and Italian, under the title, Painting, in 3 books, published by James Leoni; containing also Statuary, Italian and English, 1 book. Lond. 1751, fol.—And Treatise of Statues. Lond. 1707, fol. See also Eve-
i lyn, J.

ALBERTI, Michael, an eminent German Physician, and able Scholar, was born at Nuremberg, 1682; died 1757.—The works which have contributed most to his fame are, Introductio in Universam Medicinam. Hall. 1718, 1719, 1721, 3 vols. 4to. In this work he maintains the power of nature in the cure of diseases, and the danger of interfering with her operations.—De Hæmorrhoidibus. Hall. 1722, 4to.—Isagoga Formulas Medicamentosas Artificiosa Methodo Conscribendi, Prax Clinicæ accommodatæ. Hall. Mag. 1726, 4to.—Systema Jurisprudentiæ Medicæ, 1725-47, 6 vols. 4to. A work which embraces every possible case in which the
j opinion of the physician may be necessary in the decisions of law.—Specimen Medicæ Theologicæ. Hall. 1726, 8vo.—Tentamen Lexici Medici realis. Hall. 1727-31, 2 vols. 4to.—De Sectarum in Medicina noxia instauratione. 1730, 4to.—Commentatio ad Constitutionem Criminalem Caroli V. 1739, 4to.

ALBERTI, Patavinus, Author of a very early printed work, entitled—Liber Predicationum super Evangeliis Dominicalibus totius Anni. Venice, 1476, fol.

ALBERTI, Solomon, an Anatomist of some note, was born at Nuremberg, 1540; died at Dresden, 1600.—Historia plerarumque Humani Cor-
k poris partium Membratim scripta. Wittemb. 1583, 8vo.—Tres Orationes. Nuremb. 1585, 8vo. containing some useful information on several parts of Natural History; a work still in considerable estimation.—And, Schorbuti Historia. Wittemb. 1594, 4to.

ALBERTI, Valentine, Professor of Divinity at Leipsic, was born in Silesia, 1635; died 1697. His writings have been most favourably received, and frequently reprinted, as,—Compendium Juris Naturæ, against Puffendorff.—Interesse Præcipuarum Religionum Christian.—He also wrote, De Fide Hereticis Servanda. Leips. 1662, 4to. Two curious Dissertations.

l **ALBERTI**, di Villanova, Francis d', a very celebrated Italian Lexicographer, was born at Nice, 1737; died at Lucca, 1800.—The success of the first three editions of his Dictionary encouraged him to publish a fourth, enlarged and corrected. Marseilles, 1796, 2 vols. 4to.—Dizionario Universale Critico Enciclopedico della Lingua Italiana. Lucca, 1797. Much esteemed, and to foreigners may supply the place of the Dictionary Del la Crusca. The Abbé Francis Federighi, his assistant in the work, completed a new edition, to which the author had made considerable improvements and additions. It was published Lucca, 1803, 6 vols. 4to.

ALBERTINI, author of rather a curious work, entitled—Malleus Dæ-
m monum, seu 4 Exorcismi ex Evangelio collectæ. Veron. 1620, 8vo.

ALBERTINI, Francis, an Ecclesiastic of Florence, and an able Antiquary, flourished in the beginning of the 16th century.—De Mirabilibus Novæ et Veteris Urbis Romæ, (a work divided into 3 books, and dedicated to Pope Julius II.) Rome, 1505, 4to. Reprinted, Rom. 1510, 1515, 1519, and Lugd. 1520.

ALBERTINI, Hannibal, Author of a medical work, entitled—De Affectionibus Cordis, libri tres. Venice, 1618, 4to. Cæsenæ, 1648, 4to.

ALBERTINI, Mussatus. See Mussatus.

ALBERTUS, Andreas, Author of—De Perspectiva et de Umbra.
n Nuremb. 1671, fol.

ALBERTUS, Christopher, Author of—Quæstio de Mineralibus, an Nidor et Fumus eorum suspiriosis usui sit?. Wittemb. 1590, 8vo.

ALBERTUS, Magnus, called also Albertus Teutonicus, Frater Albertus de Colonia, Albertus Ravisbonensis, and Albertus Grotus, of the family of the Counts of Bollstædt, was born at Lavingen, in Suabia, according to some, in 1193, and to others in 1205. He was called Great by his cotemporaries, from his appearing to them such a prodigy of genius and learning; died 1280. He is the most voluminous Author both of his own age and those that preceded him, in philosophy, and those principally known
o are the following,—Liber Mineralium Ed. Princ, without place or year. Reprinted ab Eyb. Margarita Poëtica, seu Oratorum, Poëtarum, Historicorum, Philosophorum Eleganter dicta. Paris, about 1472. The types of this edition are Semi-Gothic, and the poetry is printed in long lines, similar to prose. Reprinted at Nuremb. per J. Sensenschmid. 1472, fol. This edition is of very rare occurrence, and by some its existence is questioned. De Mineralibus. Lib. 5. Paduæ, 1476, fol. Very rare. Venice, 1495, fol. —Compendium de Mineralibus. Oppenheim. 1518, 4to. De Min. et rebus Metallicis, Col. 1569, 12mo.—De Animalibus. Mantuæ, 1479, 4to. Romæ, 1478, fol. very scarce. Per Marc. Anton. Zimaram. Venice, 1519,
p fol.—Liber Aggregationis, sive Secretorum, de Virtutibus Herbarum, Lapidum et Animalium. Printed by Peter de Heidelberg. Bologna, 1482, 4to. Nap. 1493, 4to. Antw. 4to. Under the title, De Secretis Naturæ, apud W. de Mechlina, 4to. Venice, 1499, 4to. Venice, 1509, 4to. In German. Strasb. 1516, 4to.—Opus in Evangelium, Missus est Angelus Gabriel. Mediolani. 1488, 4to.—Postilla, Super Evangeliaria Joannis et Marsi.—De Virtutibus Animæ, veris et perfectis. Antw. 1489, 4to.—Comment. in Aristotelis Physica et Metaphysica. Venice, 1494, fol.—Opus de Physico Venetiis, 1494, fol.—Prima pars summæ de Quatuor Coæquævis, una cum, 2da, ejus quæ est, de Homine. Venice, 1498. Basil. 1507.
q Et cum castigationibus et additionibus, Marci Antonii Zimaræ. Venice, 1519.—Summa de Officio Missæ, Summa de Sacramento Eucharistie. Sermones xxxii super verbo, venite comedite. Col. 1503, fol.—In 4 Libros Sententiarum. Basil. 1506, 3 vols. fol. per Jac. de Pfortzen.—Postillatio in Apocalypsin. Bas. 1506.—Philosophia Naturalis. Bas. 1506. —Summa de Laudibus Christiferæ Virginis. Col. 1509, 4to.—Modi Significandi, ad Notitiam Grammatices. Lond. by Wynken de Worde. Lond. 1515, 8vo. Lond. 4to.—Varii Tractatus Parvi de Sensu et Sensato, de Memoria et Reminiscentia, &c. Venice, 1519.—Parva Naturalia. Venice, 1517, fol.—Comm. in Ethic. Aristotelis, Castigati per Joh. Romberch
r de Kyrspe. Venice, 1520.—Litania. 1555.—Liber de Mulierum Morbis, et Puerperio, deque Virtutibus aliquot Herbarum, Gemmarum, &c. cum Medicamentis contra Pestem; omnia Germanicè. Francf. ad Mœnum. 1585, 8vo.—Compendium Theologicæ Veritatis, cum Scholiis per Seraphynum, Cuponi è porrecta. Venice, 1588, 8vo.—De Falconibus, Asturibus et Accipitribus. Aug. Vind. 1596, 8vo.—Biblia Mariæ, ubi omnia fere, quæ in S. Scriptura continentur, B. Mariæ applicantur. Col. Agr. 1625, 8vo.—Observationes Sacræ in Novum Testamentum. Lugd. Bat. 1725, 8vo.—

Digitized by Google

Comm. in 12 Prophetas Minores. Col. 1536.—Periculum Criticum. Lugd. Bat. 1727, 8vo.—Glossarium. Lugd. Bat. 1735, 8vo.—De Secretis Mu-
s lierum, de Virtutibus Herbarum, et de Mirabilibus Mundi, &c. Impressus per me Wilhelmum de Macklinia, in opulentissima civitate Londariarum juxta pontem qui vulgariter dicitur Flete Brigge, 4to. Lugd. 1598, 12mo. Reprinted at Argent. 1607, 16mo. Et Speculum Astronomiæ. Lugd. 1612, 12mo. Antw. 1538, 8vo. Lond. 1566, 12mo. scarce. De Sec. Mul. et Nat. Amst. 1655, 12mo. Translated into English by J. Quincy. Lond. 1725, 12mo.—De Adherendo Deo nudato Intellectu et Affectu, et ultima, et suprema Perfectione Hominis quantum possibile est. Without name of printer, place, or date; fol.—De Virtutibus Herbarum, Lapidum, et Animalium. 4to. Par. 4to. In Italian, 8vo. De Virtutibus Herbarum. De
t Virtutibus Lapidum. De Virtutibus Animalium et Mirabilibus Mundi. Item Parvum Regimen Sanitatis valde Utile. Imprimé Pour Thomas Laisne Libraire Demourant à Rouen. (sine anno) 8vo.—Peter Jammi, a Dominican, collected as many of his works as he could find, and published them at Lyons, in 1651, 21 vols. fol. Of this author there is no complete list of his Work; the largest one is that by Quetif and Echard, consisting of 12 folio pages.

ALBERTUS, Parvus, Author of a Work on Magic, entitled—Secrets de la Magie Naturelle. Genev. 1704, 12mo. Et Cabalastique, trad. du Lat. Lion. 1718, 12mo.

u ALBI, Henry, a Native of Bolene, in the Comtat Venaissin; born 1590; died 1659.—He wrote, Eloges Historiques des Cardinaux Français et Etrangers mis en Parallele. Paris, 1644, 4to.—L'Anti-Theophile Paroissial. Lyons, 1649, 12mo.—A Translation from the Latin of Father Alexander of Rhodes, on the History of Tunquin, and the progress of the Gospel there, from 1627 to 1646. Lyons, 1651, 4to. A very curious work.

ALBICUS, Archbishop of Prague, was born at Mahrisch Neustadt, in Moravia; died 1427.—The only works he left are on Medical Subjects. Practica Medendi. Regimen Pestilentiæ. Regimen Sanitatis. All which
v were published at Leipsic, 1484, 4to.

ALBIN, Eleazar, an eminent Drawer and Painter in Natural History.—Natural History of English Insects, with 100 Copperplates engraven from the Life, and exactly coloured. Lond. 1720, 4to. The same, with Observations by Derham. Lond. 1724, 4to. In Latin, 1731, 1749, 4to.—Natural History of Birds, with Notes, by W. Derham; with 101 Copperplates, coloured to Life. Lond. 1731-40, 3 vols. 4to. 90s. A very splendid and valuable work. In French. La Haye. 1739-50, 31 vols. 4to.—Natural History of Spiders and other Curious Insects. Lond. 1736, 4to. 35 plates, 21s. bd. 24s.—Icones Piscium, cum Nominibus Latinis, An-
w glicis, et Gallicis, cum Figuris æneis. 1735-41.—Natural History of English Song Birds, and other Foreign ones as are esteemed for their Singing, with the Cock, Hen, and Egg of each Species. Engraven from the Life, and curiously coloured. Lond. 1737, 8vo. 1747, 12mo. 3d Edit. with Plates. Lond. 1759, 8vo. Plates. Edin. 1776, 12mo. An Improved Edition, with coloured Plates. Lond. 1779, 8vo.—The History of Esculent Fish. Plates. 1794, 4to. bds. 16s.

ALBIN, J. Bookseller, at Newport, Isle of Wight.—A New, Correct, and much Improved History of the Isle of Wight, from the earliest times of authentic information to the present period, comprehending whatever is
x curious and worthy of attention in Natural History, with its Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Military State, in the various ages, both ancient and modern. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 8s. bd.

ALBINEUS, Nathan, Author of a Chemical work, entitled, Bibliotheca Chemica contracta. Genev. 1653, 8vo.

ALBINOVANUS, C. Pedo, a Latin Poet, who lived under Augustus and Tiberius, about 35 years before the Christian æra.—He wrote Elegies, Epigrams, and a Poem on Germanicus's Voyage to the North. Le Clerc, under the assumed name of Theodore Goralle, published an edition of his Fragments, with the Notes of Scaliger, Heinsius, &c. Amst. 1703, 8vo.
y Another edition, with Critical Notes and a Philological Index, by J. C. Bremer. Helmstadt, 8vo. See also Maittaire's Corp. Poet. Lat. The Elegies of C. Pedo Albinovanus, with an English version. Lond. 1807, 12mo.

ALBINUS, Bernard, an eminent Physician, whose proper name was Weiss, was born at Dessau, in the province of Anhalt, 1653; died 1721. He was Author of a great many medical works, of which the following are the chief—De Corpusculis in Sanguine contentis.—De Tarantula Mira.—De Sacro Freyenwaldensium Fonte, &c. The illustrious Boerhaave pronounced his Eloge, which was afterwards published, and contains an account of the Author's Life.

z ALBINUS, Bernard Siegfried, son of Bernard, and one of the most celebrated Anatomists of modern times, was born at Francfort, in 1697; died at Leyden, 1770. His works are—Index Supellectilis Anatomicæ Ravianæ. Leyden, 1725, 4to.—Tabulæ Ossium Corporis Humani. Leyden, 1726, 8vo. figuris. Lugd. Bat. 1735, large folio. Reprinted, 1762, an edition more complete than the former two, with beautiful and accurate plates.—Historia Musculorum Hominis. Leyden, 1734, 4to.—Dissertatio de Arteriis et Venis Intestinorum Hominis. Lugd. Bat. 1736, 4to.—Dissertatio de Sede et Causa Coloris Æthiopum. Lugd. Bat. 1737, 4to.—Icones Ossium Fœtus Humani; accedit Osteogeniæ brevis Historia. Lugd.
a Bat. 1737, 4to.—Explicatio Tabularum Anatomicarum. Lugd. Bat. 1741, 8vo. Barthol. Eustachii, cum figuris. Leydæ, 1744, fol. Translated into English. Anatomical Tables, fol. with Explanations, in 4to. Edin. 1777.—Tabulæ Sceleti et Musculorum Corporis Humani, fig. large. Lond. 1749, fol. Ejusdem Operis Tabulæ Sceleti iii. et Musculorum xviii. priores, quas ære Incidit J. Wandelaar. Leidæ, apud Verbeck, 1739, fol. Translated from the Latin, under the title, Tables of the Skeleton and Muscles of the Human Body, with the Blood, Vessels, and Nerves. Lond. 1749-50, imp. fol. With the Explanations, same size, 63s. Another Translation, entitled, Explanation of the Anatomical Figures of the Skeleton
b and Muscles. Lond. 1754, 4to.—Annotationes Academicæ. Leyd. 1760, &c. 4 vols. 4to. illustrated with plates of great beauty.—He also edited very correct editions of the Works of Harvey, the Anatomy of Vesalius and Fabricius of Aquapendente; and lastly, the fine Anatomical Plates of Eustachius.

ALBINUS, Christian Bernard, brother of Bernard Siegfried, Professor of Anatomy at Utrecht; died there 1752.—He was Author of rather a popular work, entitled, Specimen Anatomicum exhibens novam tenuium hominis intestinorum descriptionem. Leyd. 1722, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1724, 8vo.—And also, De Anatome Errores detegente in Medicina. Utrecht,
c 1723, 4to.

ALBINUS, Flaccus, see Alcuinus.

ALBINUS, Joannes, Author of a very rare book, entitled, De Gestis Regum Neapolitanorum, ab Arragonia qui extant, lib. 4. ad annum 1495. Neapol. 1585, 4to.

ALBINUS, Peter, an Historian and Poet, whose name was originally Weiss, or White, was born at Schneeberg, in Misnia; died 1598.—Among his numerous works are a Chronicle of Misnia, Wittemb. and Dresden, 1580, 1589, 1599, fol.—Scriptores Varii de Russorum Religione. Spire, 1582.—Historia Saxonum Nova. Witteb. 1585, 8vo.—Genealogical Ta-
d bles of the House of Saxony, in German. Leips. 1602.—His Latin Poems. Frank. 1612, 8vo.—De Linguis Peregrinis et Insulis Ignotis. Villemb. 1714, 8vo.

ALBIS, Thomas de. See White, Th.

ALBIUS, Ricardus, a native of England, and Author of—Hemisphærium Dissectum; cum Appendice de Cono Scaleno, et superficie ejus. Romæ, 1648, 4to.

ALBIZIUS, Antonius, Author of a popular work in its day, entitled,—Principum Christianorum Stemmata, adjecto Stemmate Othmanico. Aug. V. 1608, 1610, fol. Campidoni, 1610, 1612, fol. Argent. 1627, fol.

e ALBIZZI, Barthelemy, also called Bartholomew of Pisa, was born in Tuscany, and flourished in the 14th century.—He wrote a work in Latin, on the conformity of St. Francis with Jesus Christ. Venice, fol. without date, or printer's name. Second edit. Milan, 1510, fol. Third edit. Milan, 1513. These three editions are very scarce. A new edition by Bucchi, a Franciscan Friar. Bologna, 1590. This edition not selling, it was afterwards altered and set up as a new work, 1620. The original was again published with more alterations and omissions. Cologn. 1632. entitled, Antiquitates Franciscanæ, sive Speculum Vitæ B. Francisci et Sociorum, &c. and another by Maree, or Mareus, a reformed Franciscan, under the
f title, Traité de Conformités du Disciple avec le Maitre, c'est à dire, de S. François avec J. C. en tout le mystères de sa naissance, vie, passion, mort, &c. Liege, 1658, 4to.

ALBO, Joseph, a learned Spanish Rabbi, a native of Soria, in Old Castille.—He wrote, Ikkarim seu Fundamentorum Judaicæ Religionis contra Christio. Printed at Soncino. 1486, and several times after that date.

ALBOHAZEN, Author of a work, entitled,—De Judiciis Astrorum, Lat. Stupæ. Basil. 1551, fol.

ALBON, Claude Camille, François Count de, was born at Lyons,
g 1753; died 1789.—He wrote, Discours, &c. on the Question, whether the Augustan age ought to be preferred to that of Louis XIV. as to Learning and Science. 1784, 8vo. This he determines in favour of the age of Louis.—Discours Politiques, Historiques, et Critiques sur quelques Gouvernments de l'Europe. 1779, &c. 3 vols. 8vo. The Governments are Holland, England, Germany, Italy, Spain; principally valuable where he treats of Commerce, Agriculture, and other Subjects, which the French œconomists studied.—Discours Prononcé à la Sceance de la Societé d'Agriculture. Lyons, 1785, 8vo.

ALBORNOS, Gilles Alvares Carillo, an eminent Spanish States-
h man, and Cardinal of the 14th century; died 1367.—He was Author of a work on the Constitutions of the Romish Church. Printed at Jesi, 1475, very rare.

ALBRECHT, Henry Christopher.—An Essay on Patriotism, translated from the German. Amst. 1794, vol. i. 8vo.—Untersuchungen über, &c. or, Inquiries concerning the English Constitution. Leip. 1794, 2 vols. 8vo. An Attempt to prove that it is greatly inferior to those of Germany.

ALBRECHT, J. F. E. Author of a Treatise of Bees, entitled, Zootomische und Physikalische ent deckungen von der innern einrichting dei der Bienen, besonderz der art ihrer begattung. Gotha. 1775, 8vo.

i ALBUCASIS, a celebrated Arabian Surgeon; called also Albucasa Albuchasius, Buchasis, Bulcasis-Galaf, Alsahabavius and Azaravius, but whose proper name was Aboul-Casem-Khalaf-Ben-Abbas, was a native of Spain, and supposed to have lived about the year 1085.—His works have been collected and published, under the title, Chirurgia, seu de Methodo Medendi per Chirurgiam, Libri 3. Lat. cum Figuris Instrumentorum. Venice, 1500, 1506, 1520. fol. Augsburgh, 1519. Venice, 1531. Stras. 1532, and Basil. 1541. Arabicè et Latinè; curà J. Channing. Oxf. 1778, 2 vols.

ALBUMAZAR, or Abou-Machar, a noted Arabian Astrologer and

Digitized by Google

j Philosopher, was born in the Khorassan about the year 805 or 806; died 885.—The works from which he derives his principal reputation, are his Treatise on Astrology, entitled, Thousands of Years. Vanice, 1506, 8vo. Reprinted with the title, De Magnis Conjunctionibus Annorum Revolutionibus ac eorum Perfectionibus.—Introductio ad Astronomiam. Augs. 1489, 4to. Reprinted at Venice, 1489, 1490, 1506 and 1515, 4to.—He was also author of, Flores Astrologiæ. Van. 4to. Venice, 1488, 4to.

ALBUQUERQUE, Alphonso d', surnamed the Great, and one of the most illustrious characters of tha Portuguese Nation, was born at Lisbon, 1452; died 1515.—Ha wrote, Commentaries. Lisbon, 1576, fol.

k ALBYN, Benjamin.—An Appeal to God and the King, with a Narrative of Unparalleled Grievances. Lond. 1697, 4to.

ALBYNE.—Sermons for the Benefit of the Ganeral Hospital in Bath. Lond. 1786, 8vo.

ALCADINUS, a calebrated Physician of the 12th century, became one of the Professors of Salerno, where he studied.—He composed a series of Latin Epigrams, in Elegiac verse, entitled, De Balneis Puteolanis, first printed in a Collection, entitled, Da Balneis Omnibus quæ extant apud Græcos et Arabes. Venice, 1553, fol. with a small work, De Balneis Puteolorum, Bajorum et Pithecusarum. Naples, 1591, 8vo.

l ALCÆUS, one of the greatest Lyric Poets of antiquity, was born at Mytilene, in the Island of Lesbos. He flourished about the 6th and 7th centuries before Christ. He is the inventor of the Alcaic verse, and his styla has been considered truly nobla and strong. Yet of all his productions only a very faw fragments remain, and these hava never been published separately, but always with some other of the Classics, and commonly Anacreon. They are likewise to be found in Paul Stephans's Pindar. 1627, 24mo. Inter Poëtas Lyricos, Diversarum Editionum, fol. et 24mo. Geneva, 1623. Corpus Poëtarum of Maittaire. 1714, 2 vols. fol. Foulis' edition of Anacreon, 1761.

m ALCAFARADO, Francisco.—Account of the first Discovery of the Island of Madeira. Lond. 1675, 4to.

ALCALA, Y. Henares Alphonso De, a Spanish Poet of the 17th century, was born at Lisbon, 1599; died 1682.—He wrote a work, entitled, Viridarium Anagrammaticum.—Five Novels.—Moreri gives the titla of another work, Psalterium Quadruplex Anagrammaticum Angelicum Immaculatum Marianum Deiparæ dicatum sexaginta Anagrammata Latina complectens. Lisbon, 1664.

ALCANDRIN, See Arcandam.

ALCAZAR, Alçazar, or Alcasar, Louis d', a Spanish Jesuit, was born
n at Seville in 1554; died at Seville, 1613. Much of his life was spent in attempting to explain the book of Revelations, and his first volume on the subject, was, Vestigatio Arcani Sensus in Apocalypsi cum Opusculo de Sacris Ponderibus et Mensuris. Printed at Antw. 1604, 1614, 1619, and at Lyons, 1616, fol.—A Commantary on such parts of tha Old Testament as have any connexion with the Apocalypse. This was published, Lyons, 1618. *Reprinted*, Lyons, 1631, fol. under the title, In eas Veteris Testamenti partes quas respicit Apocalypsis nempe Cantica Canticorum Psalmos complures multa Danielis aliorumqua Librorum Capita Libri v. Investigatio. *There is a Supplement to tha first, on Weights and Measures; to the second,*
o *on Bad Physicians.*

ALCAZOVA, Simon De.—Voyage to Magellanica in 1539; see Callender's Voyages. Vol. i. p. 124, 1766.

ALCEDO.—Dictionary of America and West Indies; see Thompson, G. A.

ALCHABITIUS, or Abdelazys, an Arabian Astrologer, lived about the middle of the 10th century of the Christian æra.—John Hispalensis, translated into Latin, about the 12th or 13th century, his Treatise on Judicial Astrology. This was printed at Venice, 1482, and under the title, Alchabitius cum Commento. Ven. 1503, 4to. Panzer mentions an
p ed. of the data, 1473, 4to. which is tha most scarce and valuable. It has also been published, Cum Comm. Joh. de Saxonia. Vanice, 1485, 1491, 4to. Venice, 1502, 1521, 4to. Paris apud Colin. 1524, 4to. Comm. Valentini Nabod. Col. 1560, 4to.

ALCHINDUS, or Alkindi, Jacobus, an Arabian, and Author of several works of some reputation, as,—De Temporum Mutationibus sive de Imbribus, Lat. Vanice, 1507, per Jo. Hieronymum a Scalingiis emissus. Paris, apud Jac. Karver, 1540.—De Gradibus Medicinarium. Lugd. 1584, 8vo.

ALCHORNE, William, B.D. Rector of High Ongar, Essex.—Funeral Sermon on Col. iii. 4. 1674, 4to.

q ALCIATI, or Alciato, Andrew, a celabrated and learned Lawyer, was born at Milan, 1492; died at Pavia, 1550. He was a man of great abilities and learning, and his works have been very much read and admired.—His principal works are, Annotationes in Codicis Justinianaï libros tres posteriores: cum ejusd. Opusculo quo Græcæ Dictiones in Digestis restituuntur. Argent. 1515, fol.—Epigrammata Selecta ex Anthologia Latine Versa. Basil. 1529, 8vo.—Historiæ Encomium Haganoæ. 1530, 4to.—De Ponderibus et Mensuris, &c. Hag. 1530, 8vo. Reprinted at Tubing. 1533, 8vo.—Emblemata. Paris, 1535, 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1591. In French, by J. Le Fevre. Paris, 1536, 8vo. par Barth. Aneau. Lyons, 1549, 8vo. In
r Spanish, by Bernardino Daza, 8vo. In Italian, by Giov. Marquale, &c. Leon. 1549, 8vo. Et cum Comm. Fr. Sanctii. Lugd. 1573, 8vo. Et cum Comm. Cl. Minois. Antw. apud Plant. 1584, 12mo. By the same. Paris, 1602, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1608, 8vo. Et Corollis F. Morelli. Paris, 1618, 8vo. Et cum Variorum Commantariis. Paris, 1621.—Liber de Singuli Certamine. Venice, 1544, 8vo. In Spanish, by Juan Martin Cordero, 8vo. In Italian. Venice, 1545, 1552, 8vo.—De Magistratibus, Civilibusque et Militaribus Officiis. Basil. 1552. In Italian, by Gaudent; Robertus Parmæ. 1690, 4to.—Aliquot Repetitiones Juris. Lugd. Bat. 1553.—De Formula Romani Imperii. Basil. 1559, 8vo.—Para-
s doxes of Civil Law, 1554.—Responsa nunquam antehac Edita. Lyons, 1561. Basil. 1582, fol. published by his heir, Francis Alciatus.—De Verborum Significatione Lovan. 1565, 8vo. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1572. Francf. 1582, 8vo.—Judiciarii Processus Compendium. 1566, 8vo.—Da Plautinorum Carminum Ratione et De Plautinis Vocabulis Lexicon, printed with an edition of Plautus. Basil. 1568, 8vo.—De Præsumptionibus; cum Notis Nicolai Arelatini. Col. Agr. 1580, 8vo.—Tract. Finium Regundorum, seu de quinqua pedum prescriptione. Col. Agr. 1590, 8vo.—Rerum Patriæ, seu Historiæ Mediolanensis libri quatuor. 1625, 8vo. See Græv. Thes. Antiq. It.—Epistola contra vitam Monasticam.
t Lugd. Bat. 1695, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1699, 8vo. 1708, 8vo.—His whole works have been collected and published at Lyons, 1560, 5 vols. fol. Reprinted, Basil. 1571, 6 vols. fol. Basil. 1582, 4 vols. fol. Strasb. 1616, 4 vols. fol. Francf. 1617, 4 vols. fol.

ALCIATI, John Paul, a native of Milan, and one of those Italians who forsook their native country in the 16th century, to join with the Protestant church.—He published, Letters to Gregorio Pauli, 1564, in defence of Socinianism. Calvin and Beza speak of him as a madman.

ALCIDAMAS, a Rhetorician, born at Elæa about the year 420 B. C. was cotemporary with Isocrates, and the disciple of Gorgias.—Of his
u writings only two Orations remain; one of Ulysses against Palamedes; the other, a Declaration against the Rhetoricians of his time. Gr. Vanet. apud Aldum, 1513. These, also, are to be found in Reiske's Collection, vol. viii. and translated by the Abbé Auger, with his Isocrates.

ALCIMUS, Lavinus Alethius, an Historian, Orator and Poet, was a native of Agen in the 4th century.—Wa have nothing of him but an Epigram on Homer and Virgil, in tha Corpus Poëtarum of Maittaire. Lond. 1714, 2 vols. fol.

ALCINOUS, a Platonic Philosopher, and supposed to have flourished about the beginning of the 2d century.—There is only one work of his
v known to axist, entitled, Introduction to the Doctrina of Plato, with Jamblicus, Proclus, Porphyry, Synesius, and other Platonists, printed by Aldus, at Venice, 1497, fol. It has been often reprinted by Aldus, 1516, and in his edit. of Apuleius, Gr. 1521. Previously at Rome, 1469, 1472, a very rare book, Gr. Lutet apud Vascos, 1532, 8vo. Gr. Vanet. 1535, 8vo. In Latin, at Paris, 1550, 8vo. In Latin, with the Commentary of Jac. Carpentarius. Paris, 1573, 4to. By the same, Paris, 1575, 4to. Gr. Lat. cum Scholiis per Dem. Lambin. Paris, 1567, 4to. Gr. Paris, 1582, 8vo. Gr. Lat. Heinsiæ. Lugd. Bat. 1607, 8vo. By the same, in his editions of Maximus Tyrius. Leyden, 1608, 1617. By the same, Gr. Lat. Lugd.
w Bat. 1614, 8vo. Gr. Lat. cum Syllabo Scriptorum Platonicorum qui supersunt per Cl. V. Joh. Fell. Oxon. 1667, 8vo. This last is the best edition. It has been translated into English by Thomas Stanley, and annexed to the Life of Plato, in his History of Philosophy. Lond. 1655, 1687, fol. In the same Work. Lond. 1743, 4to.

ALCIPHRON, a Greek author, of whom little is known unless by his Epistles, which afford much amusing information respecting the domestic manners of the Greek Courtesans, Fishermen, and Parasites. The time when he lived is altogether uncertain.—Epistolæ, Gr. Venice apud Aldum, 1499. By Bergler, Gr. Lat. with learned Notes. Lips. 1709, 1715, 12mo.
x This is a very rare edition, and it contains several additional Epistles to the one in 1499. Gr. Lat. by Bergler, Traj. ad Rhen. 1791, 8vo. 5s. Lips. 1798, 8vo. Translated into English, under the title, Epistles, in which are described the Domestic Manners of the Courtesans, and Parasites of Greece. Lond. 1791, 8vo. This is a pretty good Translation, and accompanied with useful Notes. Another Translation, by Beloe, q. v. Lond. 1791, 8vo.

ALCMAN, an ancient Musician, and one of the early cultivators of Lyric Poetry; he was a native of Sardis, and flourished about 670 B. C. Ha was one of the first and most eminent Composers of Songs on Love and Gallantry. Nothing but a few fragments of his works remain. These
y have been printed in Stephans's edition of Pindar. Paris, 1560. Often reprinted. Gr. Lat. cum Notis F. Ursini. Antw. 1568, 8vo. Paris, 1586, 8vo. Commel. 1598, 8vo. Et inter Poëtas Græcos vet. Genev. 1614.

ALCOCK, John, Dr. successively Bishop of Rochester, Worcester, and Ely, in the latter end of the 15th century, was a Prelate of singular learning and piety, and not only a considerable Writer but an excellent Architect, which occasioned his being mada Comptroller of the Royal Works and Buildings under Hanry VII.; died 1500.—Mons Perfectionis ad Carthusianos; otherwise called in English the Hill of Perfection. Lond. 1501, 4to. by W. de Worde, 1497, apud Pynson, in tha 13th year of Henry VII.
z —Galli Cantus ad Confratres suos curatos in Synado apud Barnwell, 25th Sept. 1498. Lond. 4to. apud W. de Worde, 1498, apud Pynson.—Abbatia Spiritus sancti in Pura Conscientia Fundata. Lond. 1531, 4to. The same in English, under the title of, A Matere Spekjng of a place that is named the Abbaje of the Holy Ghost that shall be founded or grounded in a clene Conscjence, in which Abbaye shall dwelle, xxix Ladyes Ghostly B. Letter, by W. de Worde.—In Psalmos Penitentiales.—Homiliæ Vulgares.—Meditationes Piæ.—Spousage of a Virgin to Christ. Lond. 1486, 4to.—Sermo, upon these words, Jhesus clamabat Qui habet aures audiendi audiat; Luc. 8. Lond. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

a ALCOCK, Mrs. Mary, daughter of the late Bishop, and sister to the late Mr. R. Cumberland.—Poems. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 3s.

ALCOCK, Thomas, A. M. Vicar of Runcorn, in Cheshire.—On the Fast on account of the Earthquake at Lisbon; on Luke xiii. 2, 4, 5. Oxon. 1756, 8vo.—Cursory Remarks on Dr. Baker's Essay on the Endemical Colic of Devonshire. Plym. 1768, 8vo. See Saunders, W.—The Endemical Colic of Devon not caused by a Solution of Lead in the Cyder. In which a particular Reply is given to Dr. Saunders' Answer to Cursory Remarks, with some farther Remarks on Dr. Baker's Essay on that Subject. Plym. 1769, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—An Apology for Esau; a Sermon. Lond. 1791, 8vo. *b* 1s. 6d.—Observations on the Defects of the Poor Laws, and of the Causes and Consequences of the great Increase and Burden of the Poor, &c. in a Letter to a Member of Parliament. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 1s.—Remarks on two Bills for the better Maintenance of the Poor, in a Letter to a Member of Parliament. Lond. 1752, 8vo.—Observations on that part of a late Act of Parliament, which lays an additional Duty on Cyder and Perry. 1763, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—On the Nature and Obligation of Oaths; a Sermon on Heb. vi. 16. Oxon.—A Sermon on 1 Tim. i. 8, 9.

ALCOTT, Joseph.—Jesus, King of Saints, or Christ's Sovereignty in delivering his Elect from the power of Sin, Satan, Death, and the Grave. *c* 1794, 8vo.

ALCUINUS, or Albinus Flaccus, one of the most learned Englishmen of the 8th century; was born in the north of England; died at Tours, 804.—His works are, In D. Joannis Evangelium Comment. Argent. 1527, 8vo.—Quæstiones In Genesin. Hagen. 1529, 8vo. Published with several other works afterwards.—Comm. in Ecclesiasten. Bas. 1531, 8vo. Et cum Epistola de Baptismi Cæremoniis. Par. 1589.—Expositio in septem Psalmos pœnitentiales, et Cantica Graduum, et Psalmum cxviii. Par. 1547, 8vo.—Epistola ad Carolum Magnum. Col. 1568. Published in other works. The same, cum aliis Epistolis. Ingolst. 1601, 4to.— *d* De Sacramentis in Liturg. per Jac. Pamelium. Col. Agr. 1571. Et Col. 1609, 4to.—Liber de Officiis Divinus, seu Ordinis Romani expositio. Often reprinted, but along with other authors.—De Virtutibus et Vitiis in Bibl. Patr. Par. 1575.—De Trinitate ad Fredegism Quæstiones xxviii. Printed with other authors.—Homiliæ in Evangelia totius anni, jussu Caroli Magni, ab ipso collectæ. Col. 1576.—De Arte Rhetorica Dialogus. Par. 1599, 4to.—Confessio seu Doctrina de Deo, per Chifflet. 1656, 4to.—Dialectica et Grammatica, in antiq. Lect. Hen. Canisii. Ingolst. 1604, 4to. Ingolst. 1608.—Homilia in Natalem St. Wilibrordi, et vita ejusdem carmine. Ingolst. 1604, 4to.—Grammatica per H. Putschium. Han. 1605. *e* —Epistolæ Historicæ. See Hist. Franc. per Du Chesne. Par. 1636.—Compendium, in Canticum Canticorum, ex edit. Patr. Junii. Lond. 1638.—De Pontificibus et Sanctis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, Poëma. in tom. i. Script. xv. Angl. per Th. Gale. Oxen. 1691, 4to.—His works were first collected and published at Paris, by Andrew Duchesne, with the Life of the Author, 1617, fol.; reprinted by M. Froben, Prince-Abbé of St. Emmerande at Ratisbon, 1777, 2 vols. fol. This is the best and most complete edition.

ALCYONIUS, Peter, a learned Italian; was born at Venice about the end of the 15th century.—His treatise De Exilio was first printed *f* at the Aldine Press, 1522, 4to. Reprinted, Basil. 1546, 4to. Menckenius reprinted it, with those of Valerianus and Tollius, on the Misfortunes of Men of Letters, and other pieces on the same subject, under the title of, Analecta de Calamitate Literatorum. Leips. 1707, 12mo.

ALDAY, John.—Translation of Theatrum Mundi: Theatre, or Rule of the World, &c. Written in French, by Peter Boastuau. Lond. 1574, 16mo. 1582, 8vo.

ALDAYE, or Alde. See Allde.

ALDELMUS. See Aldhelmus.

ALDER, Thomas, of Lincoln.—Outlines of a Treatise on the disordered *g* state of the Lungs; intended to illustrate the Origin and Nature of many of the most important Diseases; and also to afford proper indications to assist in their treatment and prevention. Lond. 1804, 8vo. (anon.)—A Recapitulation of several circumstances and arguments contained in the Author's Outlines and Medical Researches, to show the impropriety of considering Fever as arising from Contagion; and also of Directions inserted in the same work, for the prevention and treatment of certain febrile, and other diseases. part i. Lond. 1805, 4to. 5s.—A Concise Statement of the most important of the Difficulties and Imperfections in Medicine; of the causes of them, and of the remedies for them. Lond. 1805, 4to. 2s. 6d.

h ALDERATE, Bernard, a native of Zamora, in the kingdom of Leon, and a learned Jesuit; died at Salamanca, 1657.—He wrote, Commentaria et Disputationes in tertiam partem, S. Thomæ de Incarnati verbi Mysteriis et Perfectionibus. Lyons, 2 vols. fol.—De Visione et Scientia Dei.—De Voluntate Dei.—De Reprobatione et Prædestinatione. Afterwards printed together. Lyons, 1662.

ALDERETE, Bernard, a learned Spaniard, eminent for his knowledge of the Greek, Hebrew, and Oriental Languages, and Antiquities. He wrote two works in Spanish, entitled,—Origen de la Lingua Castellana. Rome, 1606, 4to. 1682, fol.—Varias Antiguedades de Espana Africa y otras Pro- *i* vincias Antw. 1614, 4to.—He also wrote, A Letter to Pope Urban VIII. on the relics of certain martyrs. Cordova, 1630, fol.

ALDERETE, Diego Gratian de, a learned Spaniard; was born about the end of the 15th century; died at the very advanced age of 90. He is extolled by his countrymen as a man of great piety and wisdom. His works are mostly translations: as,—Translations of Xenophon, in elegant Spanish. Salam. 1552, fol.—Translations of the greater part of the works of Plutarch, Isocrates, Dio Chrysostom, Agapetus the Deacon.—A Translation of Thucydides. Salam. 1554, fol.

ALDERETE, Joseph, a learned Spanish Jesuit, and Rector of the *j* College at Granada; was born, 1560; died 1616.—Exemption of the Regular Orders. Seville, 1605, 4to.—De Religiosa Disciplina tuenda. Seville, 1615, 4to.

ALDERISIUS, Albertus.—De Symbolicis Contractibus. Genev. 1678, fol.—De Hereditibus, illisque diversis. Neapol. 1683, fol.

ALDERSEY, Sam.—Voyage to Alexandria and Cairo in 1586. Voy. Trav. by Rich. Hakleut.

ALDERSON, John, M.D. Physician at Hull.—An Essay on the Nature and Origin of the Contagion of Fevers. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—An Essay on the Rhus Toxicodendron Pubescent, Poison Oak, or Sumach; with Cases, *k* showing its efficacy in the Cure of Paralysis, and other diseases of extreme debility. Hull, 1794, 1796, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Third Edition, enlarged, 1805, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—On the Improvement of Poor Soils, in Answer to the following Question: What is the best method of cultivating and improving poor soils, where lime and manure cannot be had? Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2s. Second Edit. 1807.—Geological Observations on the Vicinity of Hull and Beverly. Nic. Jour. iii. 285. 1799.

ALDHELM, St. an English Divine; was Bishop of Shireburn, and flourished in the time of the Saxon Heptarchy in the 8th century.—His works are, De Octo Vitiis Principalibus Ex. in Canisius's Bibl. Pa- *l* trum.—Œnigmatum Versus Mille. Published, along with other of his Poems, by M. Delrio. Mentz, 1601, 8vo.—A Book, addressed to a certain King of Northumberland, named Alfred, on Various Subjects.—De Vita Monachorum.—De Laude Sanctorum—De Arithmetica.—De Astrologia.—On the Mistake of the Britons, concerning the Celebration of Easter. Printed by Sonisis, 1576.—De Laude Virginitatis. Published among Bede's Opuscula.—De Laude B. Virginis Carmine. Ingolst. 1604, 1608, 4to. Lond. 1693, fol.

ALDINGTON, John, of Evesham, in Worcestershire.—A Poem on Various Scenes of Shooting, on a New Plan. 1767, 4to.

m ALDINGTON, Major John.—A Short Essay on the Construction and Advantages of Light Artillery acting with Infantry; and a Description of the Loaded Spears, recommended for Rear Ranks; with Outlines of a Plan for Home Defence, &c. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2s. Carlisle, 1808, 8vo.

ALDINI, John, Professor of Experimental Philosophy in the University of Bologna; resided some time in London.—An Account of the late improvements in Galvanism; with a Series of Curious Experiments, performed before the Commissionaries of the French National Institute, and lately repeated in Anatomical Theatres, London. To which is added, An *n* Appendix, containing the Author's Experiments on the Body of a Malefactor, executed at Newgate. Plates. Lond. 1803, 4to. 14s.

ALDINUS, Tobias, Author of—Exactissima Descriptio Rariorum Quarundum Plantarum quæ continentur Romæ in horto Farnesiano. Plates. Rome, 1625, fol.

ALDOBRANDINI, Silvester, a native of Florence, and for some time Professor of Law at Pisa; Author of a work on Jurisprudence.—Annot. in Justiniani Institutiones. Lugd. 1554, 8vo. 1608, 8vo.

ALDOBRANDINI, Thomas, a native of Rome; flourished about the middle of the 16th century.—Versio et Annotationes in Diogenis Vitas, *o* &c. Philosophorum. Lond. 1664.

ALDRED, Jeremiah.—Thanksgiving Sermon, on Psalm xviii. 48, 49. 1716, 8vo.

ALDRICH, Charles, D. D.—Thanksgiving Sermon after the Plague, on Exod. xxxiii. 19. 1723, 4to.

ALDRICH, Henry, Dean of Christ Church, Oxford; an eminent scholar and divine; was born in Westminster, 1647; died 1710.—Reply to Two Discourses, concerning the Adoration of our B. Saviour in the Holy Eucharist. Oxf. 1687, 1688, 4to.—Artis Logicæ Compendium. Oxf. 1692, 1696, 1704, 1750, 8vo.—Elementa Architecturæ Civilis ad *p* Vitruvii Veterumque Disciplinam et recentiorum præsertim ad Palladii exempla probatiora concinnata. An elegant edition, accompanied with a Translation, and illustrated with 55 Plates, by Dr. P. Smyth. Oxf. 1789, 8vo. 25s.—He edited several editions of the Greek Authors, as, Xenophontis Memorabilium, lib. 4. 1690, 8vo.—Xenophontis Sermo de Agesilas. 1691, 8vo.—Aristeæ Historia 72 Interpretum. 1692, 8vo.—Xenophon de Re Equestri. 1693, 8vo.—Epictetus et Theophrastus. 1707, 8vo.—Ignatius. 1708.—Platonis, Xenophontis, Plutarchi, Luciani, Symposia. 1711, 8vo. This last was printed in Greek only; the rest in Gr. and Lat. and all published at Oxford.

q ALDRICH, Aldridge, or Aldrisius, Robert, Bishop of Carlisle in the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI. a native of Buckinghamshire; died 1555.—Antibloxicon seu Epistola ad Gul. Hormannum Lond. in æd. Pynson. 1521, 4to.—Epigrammata varia.—Several Resolutions concerning the Sacraments.—Answers to certain Queries concerning the Abuses of the Mass.

ALDRIDGE. See Alldridge, W. J.

ALDRIDGE, William, and Holdsworth, W. of the Bank of England.—Natural Short Hand. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 15s.

ALDRIDGE, William.—Doctrine of the Trinity, a Sermon on John *r* v. 7. 1777, 8vo.

ALDROVANDUS, Ulysses, one of the most laborious Naturalists of

Digitized by Google

the sixteenth century, was born at Bologna, 1527; died 1605. His works are.—Le Statue di Roma. Venice, 1556, 8vo. Venice, 1558, 12mo. —Ornithologiæ, hoc est de Avibus Historiæ, libri 20, Bononiæ Franc. de Franciscis. 1599, 1600-3, 3 vols. fol. Franc. 1613, a M. Ant. Bernia Bonon. 1637-46, 3 vols. fol.—De Animalibus Insectis libri septem cum singulorum Iconibus ad vivum expressis. Bononiæ Jo. Bapt. Bellagamba, 1602, fol. with plates. Francf. 1618, fol. Bonon, 1638, fol.—De reliquis Animalibus exanguibus libri 4. post mortem ejus editi. nempe de Mollibus,
s Crustaceis, Testaceis, &c. with wood cuts. Bononiæ Jo. Bapt. Bellagamba, 1606, fol.—De Piscibus libri 5. et de Cetis, liber unus, Jo. Corn. Uterverius collegit, Hieron. Tamburinus in lucem, edidit Bononiæ Jo. Bapt. Bellagamba. 1613, fol. a M. Ant. Bernia, with plates. Bonon. 1638, fol—De Quadrupedibus Solidipedibus, volumen integrum, Jo. Corn. Uterverius collegit, et recensuit. Hieron. Tamburinus in lucem edidit. Bononiæ, Vict. Benatius, 1616, fol. Francf. 1623, fol. Bonon. 1639, fol. a M. Ant. Bernia. Bonon. 1649, fol.—Quadrupedum omnium Bisulcorum Historia. Jo. Corn. Uterverius colligere incœpit, Th. Dempsterus perfectè absolvit, H. Tamburinus in lucem edidit. Bononiæ Sebast. Bonhommius, 1621, fol.
t Bonon. 1642, fol.—De Quadrupedibus digitatis viviparis, libri tres, et de Quadrupedibus digitatis oviparis, libri duo, Barth. Ambrosious collegit. Bonon. Nicholas Trebaldinus. 1637, fol.—Serpentum et Draconum Historiæ, libri duo, Barth. Ambrosinus summo labore opus concinnavit. Bonon. Cl. Ferronius, 1640, fol.—Monstrorum Historia, cum Paralipomenis Historiæ, omnium Animalium, Barth. Ambrosinus, volumen composuit M. Ant. Bernia in lucem edidit. Bonon. Nic. Trebaldinus, 1642, 4to.—De Mollibus, Crustaceis, Testaceis, et Zoophytis Animalibus. Bonon. 1642, fol.—Musæum Metallicum, in libros 4. distributum, Barth. Ambrosinus labore et studio composit, M. Ant. Bernia in lucem edidit. Bonon.
u Jo. Bapt. Ferronius, 1648, fol. with wood cuts.—Dendrologiæ Naturalis, scilicet Arborum Historiæ, libri duo. Ovidius Montalbanus opus summo labore collegit, digessit, concinnavit, Hieron. Bernia in lucem editum dicavit. Bononiæ Jo. Bapt. Ferronius, 1668, fol.—Synopsis Musæi Metallici. Bonon. 1648, 8vo. Lips. 1701, 12mo. These works are very scarce. The Bononian editions form a complete set of his Opera, in 13 vols. fol.

ALDUS, Manutius the Elder, or, as he occasionally calls himself, Aldus Romanus, or Aldus Manutius Romanus, a most celebrated Printer, was born at Bassiano, a small town in the vicinity of the Pomptine
v Marshes. 1447; died 1515. Two other printers of the same family, have been particularly distinguished; Paul Minutius, his third son, born 1512, and Aldus the Younger, or son of Paul Minutius, born 1547. The former of whom died 1594, the latter 1597. The range of Aldine editions extends from 1494 to 1597. With regard to the choice of them, those executed by the elder Aldus are greatly preferred by some collectors, while others esteem nearly equally all printed before 1529. Some seek with great avidity those printed by Paulus Minutius, particularly those prior to 1562. The following alphabetical list contains the acknowledged genuine editions of the Aldine Press:—Ferdin. Abduensis Orat. et Epigram. Ven.
w 1546, 8vo.—Somme delle Opere che ha da mandare in luce l'Academia Venetiana. Ven. 1558, fol. Summa Librorum quos in lucem emittet Academia Veneta. Ven. 1559, 4to. Twenty-nine Tracts, 4to. each containing only a few leaves, but all relative to the Venetian Academy and its Government. Ven. 1557-8-9-60, 4to. Indice de' libri stampati per l'Academia Veneta. Ven. 1558, fol. Index librorum Academiæ Venetæ. Ven. 1558. Opere che ha l'Academia Venetiana inviate alla Fiera di Francfort. Ven. 1558.—Acoluthia Lectoris, Gr. Ven. 1549, 8vo.—Adeodati Senensis Orat. &c. Ven. 1552, 4to.—Adonidis Thesaur. Corn. et Hort. Gr. Ven. 1496, fol.—Adriani Venatio. Ven. 1505, 8vo.—
x Æginetæ Opera, Gr. Ven. 1528, fol. Lat. Ven. 1553, 8vo.—Æschinis et Demosthenis Orat. iv. Gr. Fed. Turrisanus. Ven. 1549, 8vo. Due Orationi di Eschine e di Demosthene. Ven. 1554, 8vo. Cinque Orationi di Demosthene, et una di Eschine. Ven. 1557, 8vo.—Æschylus, Gr. Ven. 1518, 8vo.—Æsopi et Gabriæ Fabellæ, Gr. Lat. &c. Ven. 1505, fol.—Ætii Libri medicinales, Gr. Ven. 1534, fol.—Leon. Bapt. Albertus de Legato Pontificio. Ven. 1558, 4to.—Alciati Emblemata figuris. Ven. 1546, 8vo. in Infortiat. Comment. Ven. 1559, fol.—Alcidamas, v. Isocrates.—P. Alcyonii Medices Legatus de Exsilio. Ven. 1522, 4to.—Fr. Alunno Richezze delle lingua volgare. Ven. 1543, fol. Le dette, dall'
y autore molto ampliate. Ven. 1551, fol.—Ambrosii Hieronymi et Augustini de Virginitate opuscula. Rom. 1562, 4to.—Faustini, Amici, Bassanensis Epistola. Ven. 1564, 4to.—Ammonius, Hermeus, Magentinus in Aristotelis libr. Peri-Hermenias, Gr. Ven. 1503, fol. Ammonii Hermiæ in voces, Porphyrii Comment, Gr. Ven. 1546, 8vo. Ammonii Hermiæ in Prædicamenta Aristotelis Comment. Gr. Ven. 1546, 8vo. In Librum Arist. de Interpretatione, Gr. Ven. 1546, 8vo.—J. Laur. Ananias de Natura Dæmonum. Ven. 1581, 1589, 8vo.—Angelomi Annotat. in Libros Regum. Rom. 1563, fol.—Antonini Itin. v. Mela,—Alex. Aphrodisiei, in Topica Aristotelis Commentarii, Gr. Ven. 1513, fol. In priora
z Analytica Aristotelis Comment. Gr. Ven. 1520, fol. In Sophisticos Aristotelis Elenchos Comment. Gr. Ven. 1520, fol. De Anima, v. Themistius. In Meteorologica, v. Philoponus.—Apollonius Rhodius, Gr. Ven. 1521, 8vo.—Appiano Alessandrino, trad. da Aless. Braccio, 3 parts. Ven. 1545, 8vo. Il detto, 3 parts. Ven. 1551, 8vo.—Apuleius. Ven. 1521, 8vo.—Agnelle, Comedia del Medesimo. Ven. 1585, 8vo.—Archimedis Opera nonnulla, a Fred. Commandino Lat. facta. Ven. 1558, fol.—P. Aretino, Vite di Maria Vergine, di S. Caterina, di S. Tomaso d'Acquino.

Ven. 1552, 4to.—Orlando Furioso di L. Ariosto. Ven. 1545, 4to.—Aristides, v. Isocrates.—Aristophanis Comœdiæ, cum Scholiis, Gr. Ven.
a 1498, fol.—Aristotelis Opera, Gr. Ven. 1495-7-8, 5 vols. fol. Hist. Animalium, Theophrasti Hist. Plantarum, &c. Lat. Ven. 1504, 1513, fol. Poëtica, Gr. Lat. Ven. 1536, 8vo. Opera, Gr. Ven. 1551-52-53, 6 vols. 8vo. In Aristotelis Topica Explanatio, Lat. Ven. 1559, fol.—Aristophanis Comœdiæ, cum Scholiis, Gr. Ven. 1498, fol.—Andr. Arivabenus, v. Nores.—Artemidorus de Somniis, Gr. Ven. 1518, 8vo.—Lettere facete raccolte da D. Atanagi e F. Turchi, Fabio e Agostino Zopini. Ven. 1582. 2 vols. 8vo.—Athenæus, Gr. Ven. 1514, fol.—Athenagora delle Resurrettione de' Morti, tr. da G. Faleti. Ven. 1556, 4to.—Germani Audeberti Venetiæ. Venice. 1583, 4to.—J. Aurelius Augurellus. Ven.
b 1505, 4to.—Augustini de Virg. v. Ambrosius.—Aurelius Victor, v. Suetonius.—Ausonius. Ven. 1517, 8vo.—Averrois Quæstio in Arist. lib. priorum. Ven. 1497, 4to.—Andrea Bacci, del Tevere libri tre. Ven. 1576, 4to.—L'Art del Predicare, di Fra. Luca Baglione. Ven. 1562, 8vo.—Danielis Barbari in Porphyrium Commentationes. Ven. 1542, 4to.—Camillo Persio, Congiura de' Baroni contro Ferdinando. Rom. 1565, 4to.—F. Cornel. Bellanda Viaggio Spirituale. Ven. 1578, 4to. Ven. 1593, 8vo.—D. Arm. Bellovisii Declaratio difficilium terminorum Theologiæ, Philosophiæ atque Logicæ. Ven. 1586, 8vo.—P. Bembi Ætna. Ven. 1495, 4to. Asolani di P. Bembo. Ven. 1505, 4to. I detti. Ven.
c 1515, 8vo. Lettere de P. Bembo, volume secondo. Ven. 1550-51, 8vo. P. Bembi Historia Veneta. Ven. 1551, fol.—Ant. Bernardi Institutio in Logicam. Rom. 1562, 4to.—Bessario in Platonis Libros. Ven. 1503, fol. Ven. 1516, fol.—Tirante il Bianco. Fed. Torresano. Ven. 1538, 4to.—Biblia sacra Latina. Rom. 1590, fol. Rom. 1592, fol. Rom. 1593, 4to.—Bion. Idyl. v. Moschus.—P. Bizzari Opuscula. Ven. 1565, 8vo.—Il Decamerone di Boccaccio. Ven. 1522, 4to.—G. Bodino Demonomania, tr. da H. Cato. Ven. 1587, 4to. Ven. 1589, 4to. Ven. 1592, 4to.—La Bolla d'oro. Ven. 1558, 4to.—Isolario di Bened. Bordone, Fed Torresano. Ven. 1547, fol.—Brancatio nuova Disciplina, et vera
d Arte Militare. Ven. 1585, fol.—Breviarium Romanum. Rom. 1564, fol.—Bruti Epistolæ a J. Scarpa Latinæ factæ. Ven. 1570, 8vo.—Lud. Buccaferreæ Explanatio in lib. i. Physic. Arist. Lat. Ven. 1558, fol.—G. Budæus de Asse. Ven. 1522, 4to.—Hier. Butigellæ in 1 part. C. Comm. Ven. 1558, fol.—C. J. Cæsaris Commentaria. Ven. 1513, 1519, 1559, 1561, 8vo. Cum Scholiis Mich. Bruti. Ven. 1564, 8vo. Ven. 1566, 8vo. Ex Bibl. Aldina. Ven. 1569, 8vo. Ven. 1570, 1571, 1575, 1576, 1588, 8vo.—Commentarii di Caio Giulio Cesare. Ven. 1547, 8vo. I detti. Ven. 1556, 8vo.—Quintus Calaber, Tryphiodorus, Coluthus, Gr. Ven. without date, 8vo.—Aul. Calepini Dictionarium. Ven. 1542, 1548, 1552, 1558,
e 1559, 1563, 1564, 1564, 1565, fol. Ven. 1571. Ex Bibliotheca Aldina, fol. Ven. 1573, 1576, 1577, 1579, 1581, 1583, fol.—Calestri, Tragedia di Carlo Turco Asolano. Ven. 1585, 8vo.—Callimachus, v. Pindarus.—Calphurnius, v. Gratius.—J. Camillus de Ordine ac Methodo in scientia servandis. Ven. 1561, 4to.—J. B. Camotii Comment. in primum Theophrasti Metaphysices, Gr. Ven. 1550-51, fol.—Th. Campegius de Auctoritate et Potestate Romani Pontificis. Ven. 1555, 4to. Orat. duæ, v. Sadoletus.—P. Canisii Authoritates sacræ Scripturæ &c. ex Bibl. Aldina. Ven. 1571, 3 vols. 4to.—L'Anthropologia di Galeazzo Capella. Ven. 1533, 8vo.—Scip. Capicii Carmina. Ven. 1546, 8vo.—Ad J. Boncompag-
f num II. Capiluppi Versus. Rom. 1573, 4to.—Rime di Annibal Caro. Ven. 1569, 4to. Le dette. Ven. 1572, 4to. Lettere Familiari di A. Caro. Tomo primo. Ven. 1572, 4to. Le dette, Tomo primo. Ven. 1574, 4to. Le dette, Tomo secondo. Ven. 1575, 4to. Gli Straccioni, Comedia di Ann. Caro. Ven. 1582, 12mo.—Vita di Carlo V. da Alf. Ulloa. Ven. 1575, 4to.—J. Carrarii Discussio de vitio Simoniæ. Bol. 1557, 8vo.—Scip. Carteromachi Oratio. Ven. 1504, 8vo.—Ant. Castellani Stanze in lode delle donne di Faenza. Bologn. 1557, 4to.—Il Cortegiano di Bald. Castiglione. Ven. 1528, fol. Il Medesimo. Ven. 1533, 8vo. Il Medesimo. Fed. Torresano. Ven. 1538, 8vo. Il Medesimo. Ven. 1541, 8vo. Il Medesimo. Ven.
g 1545, fol. Il Medesimo, coll' aggiunta d'una Tavola. Ven. 1547, 8vo. Stanze pastorali di Bald. Castiglione, e le Rime di G. Corso. Ven. 1553, 8vo.—I. quattro primi libri di Architetturæ di P. Cataneo, fig. en bois. Ven. 1554, fol. Dell' Architettura di P. Cataneo, libri otto, fig. en bois. Ven. 1567, fol.—Catechismus, ex Decreto Consilii Tridentini. Rom. 1566, fol. Rome, Id. Cat. 1566, 8vo. Rom. 1566, 4to. Rom. 1567, 8vo. Rom. 1569, 1573, 8vo. Venice, 1575, 1582, 8vo. The last with wood cuts. Catechismo, secondo il Consilio di Trento. Rome, 1566, 1567, 8vo. Ven. 1567, 4to. Ven. 1568, 1569, 1571, 1573, 1575, 1582, with wood cuts, 8vo.—Epistole di Sancta Catharina da Siena. Ven. 1500, fol. Le dette.
h Fed. Torresano. Venice, 1548, 4to.—Authores Rei rusticæ, Cato, Varro, Columella, &c. Ven. 1514, 1533, 4to.—Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius. Ven. 1502, 1515, 8vo. Cum Notis Mureti. Ven. 1558, 8vo. Ven. 1562, 8vo. Catullus cum Comment. Mureti. Ven. 1554, 8vo. Catullus cum Comment. Achillis Statii. Ven. 1566, 8vo.—Celsus, et Serenus Sammonicus. Ven. 1528, 4to.—Censorinus de Die natali. Ven. 1581, 8vo.—Chrysoloræ Erotemata, etc. Græce. Ven. 1512, 1517, 1549, 8vo.—Giov. Crisostomo della Providenza di Dio. Ven. 1554, 8vo. S. Joannis Chrysostomi de Virginitate Liber, Lat. versus. Rom. 1562, 4to.—Dionis Chrysostomi Orationes lxxx. Græce. Ven. without date, 8vo.—Ciceronis
i Epistolæ ad familiares. Ven. 1502, 1512, 1522, 1533, 1540, 1543, 1546, 1548, 1552, 1554, 1560, 1562, 1566-7, 1571, 1575, 1576, 8vo. Ven. 1579, 1582, 1592, fol. Ven. 1592, 8vo. Epistolæ ad Atticum. Ven. 1513, 1521, 1540, 1544, 1548, 1551, 1554-5, 1558-9, 1561, 1563, 1564,

D

Digitized by Google

1567, 1570, 8vo. Ven. ex Bibl. Aldina, 1570, 8vo. Cum Comment. P.
Manutii. Ven. 1582, fol. Libri Oratorii. Ven. 1514, 1521, 1533, 4to.
Ven. 1546, 8vo. Ven. 1550, 1554, 1559, 1564, 1569, 2 vols. 8vo. Ven.
ex Bibl. Aldina, 1569, 2 vols. 8vo. Cum Comment. Aldi Mannuccii P. F.
Ven. 1583, 2 vols. fol. Officiorum, Lib. iii. Cato major, Lælius, &c. Ven.
1517, 1519, 1541, 1545, 1548, 8vo. Cum Comment. Ven. 1548, fol.
j Ven. 1552, 1555, 1559, 1561, 1564, 1567, 8vo. Ven. ex Bibl. Aldina,
1570, 8vo. Cum Comment. Aldi Manuccii P. F. Ven. 1581, fol. Ven.
1592, 8vo. Orationes. Ven. 1519, 1540-1, 1546, 1550, 1554, 1559, 1562,
1569, 3 vols. 8vo. Ven. ex Bibl. Aldina, 1570, 3 vols. 8vo. Cum Comm.
P. Manutii. Ven. 1578-9, 3 vols. fol. Opera Philosophica. Ven. 1523,
1541, 1546, 1552, 1555-6, 1560, 1562, 1565, 2 vols. 8vo. Cum Comment.
Aldi Manucii P. F. Ven. 1583, 2 vols. fol. Epistole famigliari di Cic.
trad. da Guido Lolgio. Ven. 1545, 8vo. Le dette con molto studio
rivedute e corrette. Ven. 1545, 8vo. Le dette. Ven. 1548, 1549, 1551,
1552, 1554-5, 1559, 1563, 1566, 1573, 8vo. In libros Cicer. de Arte
k Rhetorica Commentarii. Ven. 1546, 1551, 1561, fol. Cic. Defensiones
contra Calcagninum, per Jac. Grifolum. Ven. 1546, 8vo. In Cic. Orationes Doct. Viror. Lucubrationes. Ven. 1547, 1552, fol. Oratione di
Cic. in defesa di Milone; trad. da G. Bonfadio. Ven. 1554, 8vo. Le
Pistole di Cicerone ad Attico trad. da M. Senarega. Ven. 1555, 8vo.
Ven. without date, 8vo. Ven. 1557, 1569, 8vo. Le Pistole di Cicerone a
Bruto, trad. da Ant. Maggi. Ven. 1556, 8vo. Le Filippiche di Cic.
trad. da G. Ragazzoni. Ven. 1556, 4to. Cic. Epitheta a P. J. Nunnesio collect. Ven. 1570, 8vo. Cic. Orationes in Antonium. Cum
Comment. P. Manutii. Ven. 1572, 8vo. Instruttione di Cic. a Quinto
l il fratello, trad. da Aldo Man. Rom. 1588, 12mo.—Cimbriaci Poetæ Encomiastica ad Federicum, &c. Ven. 1504, 8vo.—Orbecche, tragedia di G.
Batt. Giraldi Cinthio. Ven. 1543, 8vo.—Herc. Ciofani, in Ovidii Metamorph. Observationes. Ven. 1575, 8vo. Ejusdem Scholia in Ovidii Halieuticon. Ven. 1580, 8vo.—I dieci Circoli dell' Imperio. Ven. 1558, 4to.
—P. Clarantis Epitome in libr. de Paschatis Chronologia. Ven. 1576, 4to.
Several without date.—Claudianus. Ven. 1523, 8vo.—Nic. Clenardi Institut. Linguæ Græcæ. Ven. 1570, 8vo.—Columella v. Cato.—Coluthus
v. Quintus Calaber.—Fred. Commandini Comment. v. Ptolemæus.—
Parte presa nel maggior Consiglio sopra la Bestemmia. Ven. 1560, 4to.
m Parte presa nel Consiglio di X. sotto li 28. di Giugno. Ven. 1560,
4to. Parte presa nel Consiglio di X. a di 23 Ottobre. Ven. 1560, 4to.—
Gasp. Contareni Opera. Ven. 1578, fol. Republica et Magistrati di Venetia. Ven. 1589, 1591, 8vo.—Gregorii Corravi Progne Tragœdia. Ven.
1558, 4to.—Discorso di Cosmographia in dialogo. Ven. 1590, 1595, 8vo.
—J. Cottæ Carmina; Sannazarii Ode, Elegia, &c. Ven. 1529, 8vo.—
Quinctius Cursius. Ven. 1520, 8vo.—Matt. Curtius de Prandio. Rom.
1562, 4to. Rom. 1566, 8vo.—Raph. Cyllenii Angelii Orationes. Ven.
1572, 8vo.—Cæcilii Cypriani Opera. Rom. 1563, fol.—Joannis Damasceni adv. Imaginum Oppugnatores Orationes. Lat. Ven. 1554, 8vo.—Dante.
n Ven. 1502, 1515, 8vo.—Fed. Delphinus de Fluxu et Refluxu Maris. fig.
Ven. 1559, fol.—Demosthenis Orationes. Gr. Ven. 1504, fol. two editions.
Æschinis et Demosthenis Orationes iv. Gr. Fed. Turrisanus. Ven. 1549,
8vo. Demosthenis Orationes contra Philippum, a P. Manutio, Latinitate
donatæ. Ven. 1549, 1591, 4to. Orationes. Gr. Ven. 1554, 3 vols. 8vo.
Due Orationi di Eschine e di Dem. Ven. 1554, 8vo. Oratione di
Dem. contra la Legge di Lettine. Ven. 1555, 8vo. Cinque Orationi di
Dem. et una de Eschine. Ven. 1557, 8vo.—Didymus et Porphyrius in Homerum. Gr. Ven. 1521, 8vo. In Odysseam. Gr. Ven. 1528, 8vo.—
Dionysius v. Pindarus.—Dionysii Halicarnassei de Thucyd. Hist. Judi-
o cium. Lat. Ven. 1560, 4to.—Dioscorides. Nicandri Theriaca et Alexipharmica. Gr. Ven. 1499, fol. Gr. Ven. 1518, 4to.—Discorso interno
alle cose della Guerre, con una Oratione della Pace. Ven. 1558, 4to.—
Didone, Tragedia di Lod. Dolce. Ven. 1547, 8vo. Giocasta, Tragedia.
Ven. 1549, 8vo. Fabritia, Comedia. Ven. 1549, 8vo.—Clem. Dolerm
Compendium Institut. Theolog. Ven. 1565, 8vo.—Hieronymi Donati ad
Christianissimum Regem Oratio. Ven. 1501, 8vo.—J. B. Egnatii Oratio in laudem B. Prunuli. Ven. 1502, 8vo.—Epistolæ clarorum Virorum.
Ven. 1556, 8vo.—Epistolarum Græcarum Collectio. Ven. 1499, 2 vols.
4to.—Erasmi Moria, i. e. Stultitia. Ven. 1515, 8vo. Adagia. Ven.
p 1508, 1520, fol. Florentiæ, 1675, fol. a P. Manutio expurgata. Id.
Ven. 1578, 1585, 4to. Opuscula. Ven. 1518, 8vo.—Magnum Etymologicum Græcæ Linguæ. Gr. Ven. 1549, fol.—Eucherii Comment. in Genesim et libros Regum. Rom. 1564, fol.—Recognitio Veteris Testamenti,
per Aug. Eugubinum, (Steuchum). Ven. 1529, 4to.—Euripides. Gr.
Ven. 1503, 2 vols. 8vo. Eurip. Hecuba et Iphigenia in Aulide, ab Erasmo Lat. versæ. Ven. 1507, 8vo.—Eustratius in post. resol. v. Philoponus. Eustrat. et aliorum Comment. in libros decem de Moribus. Gr. Ven.
1566, fol.—Eutropius, v. Suetonius.—Faletus de Bello Sicambrico, &c.
Ven. 1557, 4to. Orationes iii. Ven. 1558, fol.—Vict. Fausti Orationes
q Quinque. Ven. 1551, 4to.—Val. Faventies de Montium Origine. Ven.
1561, 4to.—Octav. Ferrarii de Disciplina Encyclio Liber. Ven. 1560,
4to. De Sermonibus exotericis. Ven. 1575, 4to.—Fini Hadriani, Fini
Ferrariensis in Judæos Flagellum. Fed. Turresanus. Ven. 1538, 4to.—
J. Firmicus et alii Veteres Astronomi. Gr. Lat. Ven. 1499, fol.—Valerius Flaccus; Orphei Argon. Lat. Ven. 1523, 8vo.—Ant. Flaminii in
Psalmos Enarratio. Ven. 1545, 8vo. Auctior. Ven. 1564, 8vo.—Gab.
Flammæ Oratio de Optimi Pastoris munere. Ven. 1578, 4to.—Florilegium Epigrammatum. Gr. Ven. 1503, 1521, 1550-51, 8vo.—Florus, v.
Titus Livius.—Folengi Comment. in Joannis Epist. Ven. 1546, 8vo.—

r Regole Grammaticali della Volgar Lingua da Fr. Fortunio. Ven. 1541,
1545, 1552, 8vo.—Statuta Patrum ord. S. Francisci. Ven. 1551, 4to.
Apostolica Privil. Fratrum ord. S. Franc. Ven. 1551, 4to. Ordinatione
delli Frati di S. Franc. Ven. 1551, 4to.—N. Frischlini Questiones Grammaticæ. Ven. 1584, 8vo. N. Fris. Strigilis Grammatica. Ven. 1584,
8vo.—B. Fumi aurea Armilla inquisitoris. Ven. 1554, 8vo.—Gabriæ Fab.
v. Æsopus.—Hieron. Gabucinius de Morbo comitiali. Ven. 1561, 4to.—
Galeni Opera, Græce. Ven. 1525, 5 vols. fol.—Galeomyomachia. Gr.
without date, 4to.—Vita di Standeberg di Gambini. v. Giovio.—Theodori
Gazæ Grammatica Græca. Ven. 1495, fol. Ven. 1525, 8vo.—Aulus Gel-
s lius. Ven. 1515, 8vo.—Gemistus. v. Xenophon. Gemistus, Herodianus,
&c. Gr. Ven. 1503, fol.—Scipii Gentilis Solymeidos libri duo priores.
Ven. 1585, 4to.—Bern. Georgii Epistolæ aliquot. Ven. 1538, 4to. De
Paulo iii. Opuscula. Ven. 1538, 4to.—Epitome Princip. Venetorum.
Ven. 1547, 4to. Epitaphia et Epigrammata. Ven. 1558, 4to. Several
copies without date. Periocha in Publicas Solemnitates. Ven. 1559, 8vo.
Epistola de Vita Solitaria et Tranquilla. Ven. without date, 4to.—Aldo
Giovane, Discorso intorno all' Eccellenza del Republiche. Ven. 1572, 4to.
—P. Giovio, delle cose de Turchi. Gambini Vita de Scanderberg. Ven.
1541, 8vo.—Lorenzo Giustiniano, del Dispregio del Mondo. Ven. 1579,
t 1597, 4to.—Gorgias. v. Isocrates.—Nic. Vito di Gozze Discorsi della Penitenza. Ven. 1589, 8vo. Governo della Famiglia. Ven. 1589, 8vo.
Dello Stato delle Republiche. Ven. 1591, 4to.—Poetæ tres egregii, Gratius, Nemesianus, Calphurnius, &c. Ven. 1534, 8vo.—Ciceronis Defensiones contra Calcagninum, per Jac. Grifolum. Ven. 1546, 8vo. Orationes. Ven. 1557, 4to.—Grimani Comment. in Epist. Pauli ad Romanos
et ad Galatas. Ven. 1542, 4to.—Nic. Guidani, Eustachia, Comedia. Ven.
1570, 8vo.—P. Haedi de Miseria Humana, libri v. Ven. 1558, 4to.—
Harpocration. v. Isocrates.—Officium Hebdomadæ Sanctæ Hier. et Bern.
Turrisani. fig. Ven. 1573, 12mo.—Herodianus. v. Gemistus. Her. Gr.
u Lat. Ven. 1524, 8vo.—Herodotus. Gr. Ven. 1502, fol.—Hesiodus. v.
Theocritus.—Hesychii Dictionarium Græce. Ven. 1514. fol.—Hieronymi Epistolæ. Rom. 1565, 3 vols. fol. Rom. 1566, 4 vols. 8vo. Hieronymus. v. Ambrosius.—Hippocratis Opera. Ven. 1526. Gr. fol. Methodus in Aphorismos. Ven. 1550, 4to.—Historiæ Romanæ Scriptores, edente Egnatio. Ven. 1516, 1519, 8vo.—Horæ Beatæ M. Virginis: Græce.
Ven. 1497, 16mo.—Horatius. Ven. 1501, 1509, 1519, 1527, 8vo. Ven.
cum notis Aldi et Mureti. Ven. 1555, 1559, 1561, 8vo. Cum notis Aldi,
Mureti, et Mich. Bruti. Ven. 1564, 1566, 8vo. Cum notis D. Lambini.
Ven. 1566, 4to. Cum notis Mureti et Bruti. Ven. 1570, 8vo. Cum iisdem
v notis ex Bibl. Aldina. Ven. 1570, 8vo. Cum Comment. B. Parthenii.
Ven. 1585, 4to. Ven. 1594, 8vo.—Homerus. Gr. Ven. 1504, 2 vols. 8vo.
Ven. without date. This edition was mostly printed on vellum, with some
copies on paper. Reprinted, Ven. 1517, 1524, 2 vols. 8vo.—Stanislai Hosii
Confessio Catholicæ Fidei. Ven. 1565, fol.—G. Huarte Essame degl'
Ingegni. Ven. 1582, 8vo.—Oratio de Virtutibus, D. N. Iesu Christi.
Rom. 1596, 4to.—Index Librorum prohibitorum. Rom. 1564, 4to. Another edit. Rom. 1564, 4to. Ven. 1564, 8vo.—Historia delle cose occorse
nel regno d'Inghilterra. Ven. 1558, 8vo.—Comedia del Sagrificio degli
Intronati. Ven. 1550, 8vo.—Isocrates, Alcidamus, Gorgias, Aristides,
w Harpocration. Græce. Ven. 1534, fol.—Jamblichus de Mysteriis; Proclus in Platonem, Psellus, &c. Lat. Ven. 1497, fol. Lat. Ven. 1516,
fol.—Jordani Planisphærium. Ven. v. Ptolemæi Plan.—Bern. Justiniani
ad Lud. XI. Oratio. Ven. 1501, 4to.—Justinus; Æmylius Probus. Ven.
1522, 8vo.—Juvenalis et Persius. Ven. 1501, 8vo. Ven. 1501, a posterior
reprint, 8vo. Ven. 1535, 8vo.—Juvencus, v. Prudentius.—Lactantius. Ven.
1515, 1535, 8vo.—Lascaris Grammatica Græca. Ven. 1494-5, 4to. Ven.
1552, 4to. Ven. 1540, 8vo. Expensis Fed. et Fr. Asulani. Ven. 1557,
8vo. Ven. without date, 4to.—Bern. Lauredani Oratio in Funere Ant.
Trivisani. Ven. 1554, 4to. Orat. de Lege Agraria Comment. Ven.
x 1558, 4to.—Dialoghi di Amore di Leone Medico. Ven. 1541, 1545, 1549,
1552, 1558, 8vo.—Nic. Leonicenus de Morbo Gallico. Ven. 1497, 4to.—
Lepidi Philoxodios: Fabula ab Aldo Manuccio edita. Lucæ, 1588, 8vo.—
Lettere Volgari di diversi nobilissimi Huomini. Libro primo. Ven. 1542, 1543,
1544, 1545, 1546, 1548, 1549-50, 1551, 1553, 1554, 1560, 8vo. Le dette.
Libro secondo. Ven. 1545. Two editions, 8vo. Ven. 1546, 1548, 1549, 1550,
1551, 1553, 1554, 1556, 1560, 8vo. Le dette. Libro primo e secondo, con
la giunta d'un terzo. Ven. 1564, 1567, 3 vols. 8vo.—Le Vulgari Elegantie
di Nic. Liburnio. Ven. 1521, 8vo. Le Occorrenze Humane. Ven. 1546,
8vo. Epithalamium. Ven. 1554, 4to.—Th. Linacri de Structura Latini
y Sermonis, libri sex. Ven. 1557, 8vo.—De Vitis Sanctorum ab Aloysio
Lipomano scriptis, et a F. L. Surio emendatis et auctis. Ven. 1581, 6 vols.
fol.—Titus Livius, Florus, Polybius. Ven. 1518-19-20-21-33, 5 vols. 8vo.
Tit. Liv. Florus, Polybius. Ven. 1520-21, fol. Liv. cum Scholiis Sigonii. Ven. 1555, 1566, 1571, 1572, 1591, 1592, fol.—D. Longinus de
Sublimitate: Græce. Ven. 1555, 4to.—Christ. Longolii Defensiones duæ.
Ven. without date, 8vo.—Lucanus. Ven. 1502, 1515, 8vo.—Lucianus,
Philostrati Icones, &c. Gr. Ven. 1503, 1522, fol. Opuscula: Latine.
Erasmo interprete. Ven. 1516, 8vo.—Lucretius. Ven. 1500, 4to. Ven.
1515, 8vo.—Fr. Luisini in Horatii Artem Poet. Comment. Ven. 1554,
z 4to.—Lycophron, v. Pindarus.—Nic. Machiavelli Historie Fiorentine.
Ven. 1540, 8vo. Le Medesime. Ven. 1546, 8vo. Ven. 1552, 8vo.
Libro dell' Arte della Guerra. Ven. 1540, 8vo. Ven. 1546, 8vo. Il
Prencipe. Vita di Castruccio, Castracane, &c. Ven. 1540, 8vo. Ven.
1546, 8vo. Discorsi sopra la prima deca di Tito Livio. Ven. 1540, 8vo.
Ven. 1546, 8vo.—Macrobius, Censorinus. Ven. 1528, 8vo.—Magentinus

Digitized by Google

in Arist. peri-her. v. Ammonius.—Laurentii Maioli Epiphyelides. Ven. 1497, 4to.—De Convers. proposit. Tractatus. Ven. 1497, 4to. De Gradibus Medicinarum. Ven. 1497, 4to.—Aldi Manutii Dictionarium Græcum. Ven. 1497, fol. Catalogus Librorum ab Aldo impressorum.
a Ven. 1498, fol. Secundus ejusdem Catalogus. Ven. 1503, fol. Tertius ejusdem Catalogus longe auctior. Ven. 1513, fol. Grammatica Latina. Ven. 1501, 1508, 1514, 1523, 4to. Ven. 1558, 1559, 1561, 1564, 1575, 1576, 8vo. Monitum in Lugdunenses Typographos. Ven. 1503, fol. Grammaticæ Institutiones Græcæ. Ven. 1515, 4to.—Aldo Manutio, Eleganze della Lingua Latina e toscana. Ven. 1556, 1558, two edit. 1559, two edit. 8vo. Ven. 1561, 1563, 1565, 1568, 1570, 8vo. Ven. ex Bibliotheca Aldina, 1570, 8vo. Ven. 1572, 1573, 1575, 8vo. Ven. ex Bibliotheca Aldina. Ven. 1576, 8vo. Ven. 1580, 8vo. Ven. 1586, 12mo. Ven. 1594, 8vo. Orthographiæ ratio. Ven. 1561, 8vo. Index Librorum qui in
b Aldina Officina impressi sunt. Ven. 1563, 4to. Epitome Orthographiæ. Ven. 1575, 8vo. De Quæsitis per Epistolam. Ven. 1576, 8vo. In Horatii libr. de Arte Poëtica Commentarius. Ven. 1576, 4to. Oratio in Funere B. Rottarii. Ven. 1578, 4to. Il perfetto Gentil' Huomo, descritto a Ald. Man. Ven. 1584, 4to. Locutioni di Terentio. Ven. 1585, 8vo. Oratio ad Sixtum V. Bologna, 1585, fol. De Laudibus Vitæ Rusticæ, Ode Horatii ab Ald. Man. explicata. Bologna, 1586, 4to. Vita di Cosmo de' Medici. Bologna, 1586, fol. Oratio de Fr. Medices Laudibus. Pisis, 1587, 4to. Florentiæ, 1587, 4to. Vita di Castruccio Castracani. Rom. 1590, 4to. Carmen de Clemente VIII. Rom. 1592, 4to. Lettere Vol-
c gari. Rom. 1592, 4to. Discorsi sopra Tito Livio. Rom. 1601, 8vo. Orthographiæ Compendiolum. Ven. without date, 8vo. Ad Leonellum Pium Parænesis. Ven. without date, 4to. Ald. Man. Musarum Panegyris. Ven. without date, 4to. Illustratione di un Lapide di Gordiano. Ven. without date, 4to. Academiæ Aldinæ Lex. Græce. Ven. without date, one folio leaf. Academiæ Aldinæ Lex. Græce. Ven. without date, fol.—P. Manutii Comment. in Epist. ad Atticum. Ven. 1547, 1553, 1557, 1561, 1568, 1572, 8vo. Demosthenis Orationes contra Philippum, a P. Man. Latinitate donatæ. Ven. 1549, 4to. Tre libri di Lettere Vulgari di P. Man. Ven. 1556, 8vo. Le dette, in quattro libri. Ven. 1560, 8vo.
d P. Man. in Epist. ad Brutum Comment. Ven. 1557, 8vo. P. Man. degli Elementi, e de' loro effetti. Ven. 1557, 4to. P. Man. in Epist. ad Brutum Comment. Ven. 1562, 8vo. P. Man. Antiq. Rom. Liber de Legibus. Ven. 1557, fol. Ejusdem altera editio paulo auctior. Ven. 1557, fol. Et cum Indice. Ven. 1559, 8vo. Ven. 1569, 8vo. Epistolæ et Præfationes. Ven. 1558, 8vo. Epist. Libri iii. et Præfationes. Ven. 1560, 8vo. Earumdem libri v. Ven. 1561, 8vo. Earumdem libri viii. Ven. 1569, 8vo. Earumdem lib. x. Ven. 1571, 8vo. Ciceronis Orat. pro Archia Poëta Comment. Rome, 1572, 4to. Epist. libri xi. Ven. 1573, 8vo. Earumdem libri xii. Ven. 1580, 8vo. Earumdem libri xii.
e being a 2d edition of the preceding. Reprinted, Ven. 1590, 8vo. Apophthegmatum libri xii. a P. Man. expurgata. Ven. 1577, 12mo. Antiq. Roman. P. Man. Liber de Senatu. Ven. 1581, 4to. Antiq. Roman. P. Man. Liber de Civitate Romana. Rom. 1585, 4to. P. Man. de Comitiis Romanorum. Bologn. 1585, fol. Petri et Paulli Manucc. Transsilvaniæ Descriptio. Rom. 1596, 4to.—Pretiosa Margarita novella de Philos. Lapide fig. Ven. 1546, 8vo. fig. Ven. 1557, 8vo.—Domitii Marini Carmina. Ven. 1550, 8vo. Marini, Discorso sull' Alicorno. Ven. 1566, 4to.—Martialis. Ven. 1501, 1517, 8vo.—Sonetti Morali di P. Massolo. Ven. 1557, 8vo.—Valerius Maximus. Ven. 1502, 1514, 1534, 8vo.—Medici An-
f tiqui omnes, Latini. Ven. 1547, fol.—Poësie Volgari di Lorenzo de' Medici. Ven. 1554, 8vo.—Constitutiones et Decreta Synodi Mediolanensis. Ven. 1566, 8vo.—Pomp. Mela, Julius Solinus, Antonini Itinerarium, &c. Ven. 1518, 8vo.—Gli egregi fatti del re Meliadus. Ven. 1558-60, 8vo. La seconda parte del Prodezze del re Meliadus. Ven. 1559, 8vo.—G. Mesve libri de' i Semplici purgativi. Ven. 1589, 8vo.—Missale Romanum, ex Bibliotheca Aldina. Ven. 1574, 4to.—Phil. Mocenici Institutiones ad hominum perfectionem. Ven. 1581, fol.—Matth. Gribaldi Mophæ Interpretationes Juris. Ven. 1553, 8vo.—De Bononiæ Laudibus B. Morandi
g Oratio. Rom. 1589, 4to.—Moschi, Bionis, Theocriti Idyllia aliquot, ab Henr. Stephano. Lat. facta. Ven. 1555, 4to.—Ant. Mureti Orationes tres. Ven. 1555, 4to. Orationes et Carmina. Ven. 1575, 8vo. With the alteration of the date only. Ven. 1576 8vo.—Museus de Herone et Leandro. Gr. Lat. Ven. without date, 4to. Mus. Gr. Lat. Orpheus, Gr. Ven. 1517, 8vo.—Natalis, Comitum de Venatione, libri iv. Ven. 1551, 8vo.—M. Ant. Nattæ de Dei Locutione Oratio. Ven. 1558, 4to. De Deo. Ven. 1559, fol. Several copies of this last edition are dated 1560. Another edit. Ven. 1570, fol. Orationes et Opuscula. Ven. 1562, fol. Ejusdem alia Opuscula. Ven. 1564, fol.—Greg. Nazanzeni Car-
h mina. Gr. Lat. Ven. 1504, 4to. Orationes xvi. Græce. Ven. 1516, 8vo. Orationes ix. Greg. Nysseni, lib. de Homine, Græce. 8vo. Greg. Nazan. Comment. in Hexemeron. Latine. Ven. 1553, 8vo. Greg. Nysseni de Virginitate lib. Lat. versus. Rom. 1562, 4to.—Greg. Nysseni Conciones a P. Galesinio, Lat. versæ. Rom. 1563, 4to. Due Orationi di Gregorio Nazanz. Trad. da Annib. Caro. Ven. 1569, 4to.—Nemesianus, v. Gratius.—Nicandri Theriaca et Alexipharmaca; Græce. Ven. 1522-23, 4to. Ther. et Alex. v. Dioscorides.—Nizolii Thesaurus Ciceronianus. Ven. 1570, 1576, 1591, fol.—Isotæ Nogarolæ Dialogus utrum Adam vel Eva magis peccaverit. Ven. 1563, 4to.—Nonni Paraph. in
i Evang. sec. Joannem, Græce. Ven. without date, 4to.—Jas. de Nores in Horatii Art. Poët. Interpretatio. Ven. 1553, 8vo.—Ciceronis Epitheta a P. J. Nunnesio collect. Ven. 1570, 8vo.—Rinaldo Odoni dell' Anima. Ven. 1557, 1560, 4to.—Officium Beatæ M. Virginis. Ven. 1572, 24mo. Ven. 1581, 12mo. Ven. 1587, 12mo, 45 figures.—Olympiodori in Meteora Aristotelis Comment. J. Grammati Scholia in eadem, Gr. Lat. Ven. 1551, 2 vols. fol.—Oppianus, Gr. Lat. Ven. 1517, 8vo.—Orationes in Funere Clarorum Virorum. Ven. 1559, 4to.—Origenis Homiliæ. Ven. 1503, fol. —Orpheus Græce, v. Musæus. Argon. Lat. v. Valerius Flaccus.—Ovidii Opera. Ven. 1502-3, 3 vols. 8vo. Ven. 1515-16, 3 vols. 8vo. Ven.
j 1533-34, 3 vols. 8vo. Libri Amatorii. Printed by the Juntas. Ven. 1515, 8vo.—J. Pacinus de Humoris Incrassatione. Ven. 1558, 8vo.—Pacis Scala de Consilio Sapientis adhibendo in Causis Forensibus. Ven. 1560, 4to.—Alex. Benedicti Pæantii Diaria de Bello Carolino. Ven. without date, 4to.—Lucas Paetus de Judiciaria Forma. Rome, 1567, 8vo. De Mensuris et Ponderibus Romanorum. Fig. Ven. 1573, fol. Ven. 1573, 4to. figuris.—P. de Palacio Enarrationes in Evangel. Sec. Matthæum ex Bibl. Aldina. Ven. 1571, 2 vols. 8vo.—Val. Palermi Orationes duæ, et Pastorale Carmen. Ven. 1564, 4to.—Lud. Pariseti Theopeiæ, libri sex. Ven. 1550-51, 8vo. Ejusd. Pansithea. Ven. 1553, 8vo.
k Epistolarum Posteriorum, libri tres. Ven. 1553, 8vo. Ad Regienses Orationes tres. Ven. 1559, 8vo. This is the edit. of 1552, with a new title page.—Bernardini Parthenii pro lingua Latina, Oratio. Ven. 1545, 4to.—P. Paschalii in Manlii Parricidas Actio. Ven. 1548, 8vo.—Velleius Paterculus, cum Scholiis Aldi Manutii. P. F. Ven. 1571, 8vo.—V. Quintianus Patina de SS. Missæ Sacramento ex Bibl. Aldina. Ven. 1571, 4to.—Constitutiones et Privilegia Patriarchatus et Cleri Venetiarum. Ven. 1587, 4to.—Il Sacro Regno del Gran Patritio, &c. Ven. 1553, 8vo.—Discorsi di Franc. Patritij. Ven. 1545, 8vo.—Pausanias, Gr. Ven. 1516, fol.—Asconius Pedianus in Cicer. Orationes. Ven. 1522, 8vo. Ven.
l 1547, 1553, 1563, 8vo.—Fr. Pedimontii in Horat. Art. Poëtic. Ecphrasis. Ven. 1546, 4to.—Nic. Perrotti Cornucopiæ Latinæ. Ven. 1499, 1513, 1517, 1527, fol.—Ant. Persio, dell' Ingegno dell' Huomo. Ven. 1576, 8vo.—Persius, v. Juvenal.—Petrarca. Ven. 1501, 8vo. Il Medesimo Ven. 1514, 8vo. Il Medesimo. Ven. 1521, 8vo. Il Medesimo. Ven. 1533, 8vo. Il Medesimo. Ven. 1546, 8vo.—Fragmenta Tabulæ Antiquæ ex Peutingerorum Bibliotheca fig. en Bois. Ven. 1591, 4to.—J. Grammaticus Philoponus in Posteriora Resolutoria Aristotelis. Græce. Ven. 1504, fol. J. Grammat. Philop. in libros de Generatione et Interitu. Alex. Aphrod. in Meteorologica, Græce. Ven. 1527, fol. J. Gramm. in
m Posteriora Resolutoria. Eustratius in eadem, Græce. Venice, 1534, fol. —Philostratus de Vita Apollonii Tyanei: Græce, Latine. Ven. 1501-2-4, fol. Icones, v. Lucianus.—Pianto della Marchesa di Pescara sopra la Passione di Christo. Ven. 1550, 8vo. Bologna, 1557, 8vo. Ven. 1561, 1578, 8vo.—J. Fr. Pici Liber de Imaginatione. Ven. 1501, 4to.—J. B. Pignæ in Funere Francisci II. Oratio. Ven. 1561, 4to.—Pindarus, Callimachus, Dionysius, Lycophron. Græce. Ven. 1513, 8vo.—Placidi Interpretatio Psalmorum. Ven. 1559, 4to.—Platonis Opera. Græce. Ven. 1513, fol.—Plautus. Ven. 1522, 4to.—Plinii Naturalis Historia. Ven. 1535-6-8, 4 vols. 8vo. Same edit. with the three first titles reprinted. Ven.
n 1530-38. The same. Ven. 1559, fol.—Plinii Epistolæ. Ven. 1508, 1518, 8vo. —Plutarchi Opuscula lxxxxii. Græce. Ven. 1509, fol. Parallela Græce. Ven. 1519, fol. Oracoli Politici, con l Fiori degli Apoftegmi di Plutarco. Ven. 1590, 8vo.—Veterum Poëtarum, in Priapum Lusus, &c. Ven. 1517, 1534, 8vo.—Ang. Politiani Opera. Ven. 1498, fol. Stanze di Ang. Politiano. Ven. 1541, 8vo.—Julii Pollucis Vocabularium. Græce. Ven. 1502, fol.—Reginaldi Poli de Consilio liber. Rom. 1562, 4to. Ejusdem Reformatio Angliæ. Rom. 1562, 4to.—Polybius, v. Titus Livius.—Polyphili Hypnerotomachia, fig. Ven. 1499, fol. Eadem, sub hoc titule: La Hypnerotomachia di Poliphilo. fig. Ven. 1545, fol.—
o Dav. de Pomis Enarratio Apolog. de Medico Hebræo. Ven. 1588, 4to. —Pontani Carminum, tomus prior. Ven. 1505, 1513, 1533, 8vo. Ejusd. Carm. tomus alter. Ven. 1518, 8vo.—Pont. Opera soluta Orat. composita. Ven. 1518-19, 3 vols. 4to.—Jac. Pontani Progymnasmata. Ven. 1590, 8vo.—Porphyrius, v. Didymus.—Liber Precum apud Filios. Gr. Fr. Turresani. Ven. 1561, 8vo.—Vinc. Pribero Origine et Successi degli Slavi. Ven. 1595, 4to.—Fr. Priscianensis Observat. in Cicer. Epistolas. Ven. 1549, 8vo.—Priscianus Grammaticus, &c. Ven. 1527, 4to. —Æmylius Probus, v. Justinus.—Proclus in Platonem, v. Jamblichus. —Propertius, v. Catullus.—Poëtæ Christiani veteres: Prudentius, Sedu-
p lius, Juvencus, &c. Ven. 1501, 2 vols. 4to.—Psalterium Græcum. Ven. without date, 4to.—Psalterium Romanum. Rom. 1594, 8vo.—Psellus, v. Jamblichus. Pselli in Physicen Arist. Commentarii. Latine. Ven. 1554, fol.—Ptolemæi Planisphærium. Latine. Jordani Planisphærium; Federici Commandini Comment. Ven. 1558, 4to. Cl. Ptol. de Analemmate. Latine. Rom. 1562, 4to.—Quintilianus Institut. Orat. Ven. 1514, 4to. Idem. Quint. Ven. 1521, 4to.—Hieronym. Ragazzonii Comment. in Cic. Epist. ad Familiares. Ven. 1555, 8vo.—Jovitæ Rapicii de Numero Oratorio, libri v. et Carmina. Ven. 1554, fol.—La Vicissitudine, delle Cose, di Luigi Regio, trad. da H. Cato.
q Ven. 1585, 4to. Ven. 1594, 4to.—J. Reuchlini ad Alex. vi. Oratio. Ven. 1498, 8vo.—Rhetores Græci. Ven. 1508-9, 2 vols. fol.—Rhetores Græci. Lat. versi. Ven. 1523, fol.—Rhetorum Græcorum Orationes, Græce. 3 part. Ven. 1513, fol.—Lud. Cœlii Rhodigini Lectiones Antiquæ. Ven. 1516, fol.—Bart. Riccius de Imitatione. Ven. 1541, 1545, 8vo.—F. Ang. Rocca Osservasioni sulle bellezze della Lingua Latina. Ven. 1576, 1580, 1590, 8vo.—Hieron. Rubei Historia Ravennatensis. Ven. 1572, fol.—J. Sadoleti et F. Sfondrati Poëmata duo, Ven. 1559, 4to. J. Sad. et B. Campegii Orationes duæ. Ven. 1561,

Digitized by Google

4to.—Sallustius. Ven. 1509, 1521, 1557, 1560, 8vo. Rome. 1563, 8vo.
r Ven. 1563, 1567, 1575, 1577, 1588, 8vo.—Salvianus de Dei Judicio et
Providentia. Rome, 1564, fol.—Gav. Sambigucii in Hermathenam Bocchiam Interpretatio. Bologna, 1556, 4to.—Sannazarii Carmina. Ven.
1527, 1528, 1533, 8vo. Ode, El. &c. v. Cotta. Arcadia del Sann. Ven.
1514, 8vo.—Sonnetti e Canzoni del Sann. Ven. 1534, 8vo.—Opera omnia
Poetica Latine Scripta. Ven. 1535, 8vo. ex Bibl. Aldina. Ven. 1570,
8vo.—Magistri Petri Aurelii Sannuti Lutheranorum Oppugnatio. Ven.
1543, 4to.—Oribasii Sardiani Collectorum Medicinalium, libri xvii. Latinè. Ven. without date, 8vo. Ejusd. Synopseos ad Eustathium, lib. ix.
Lat. Ven. 1554, 8vo.—Sacræ Scripturæ Veteris Novæque omnia, Græcè.
s Ven. 1518, fol.—Sedulius, v. Prudentius.—L. A. Senecæ Naturalium.
Quæst. libr. vii. Ven. 1522, 4to.—Serenus Sammonicus. Ven. 1528,
4to.—F. Sfondrati Poem. duo, v. Sadoletus. Ven. 1559, 4to.—Isabella
Sforza, della vera Tranquillità dell' animo. Ven. 1544, 4to.—C. Sigonii
pro Eloquentia Orationes iv. Ven. 1555, 4to. Scholia, v. Titus Livius.
Fasti Consulares. Ven. 1555, fol. cum Commentario. Ven. 1556, fol.
The same edition, with the name and mark of Giord. Zileti. Ven. 1556,
fol. Emendationum libri duo. Ven. 1557, 4to.—Orationes Septem. Ven.
1560, 4to.—Silius Italicus. Ven. 1523, 8vo.—Simplicius in libros de
Coelo: Græce. Ven. 1526, fol. in libros Physicæ Auscultationis: Græcè.
t Ven. 1526, fol. in libros de Anima. Alex. Aphrod. in libr. de Sensu,
&c. Græcè. Ven. 1527, fol.—Franc. Sirenæ Epistola ad Nic. Ormanetum.
Ven. 1570, 4to. Ejusd. Epist. ad Jac. Foscarenum. Ven. 1570, 4to.—
Dom. Slatarich, Elektra, Gliubmir, Pirama i Tisbe, &c. in lingua Schiava. fig. Ven. 1597-8, 4to.—Predica dei Sogni. Ven. without date, 8vo.
—Julius Solinus, v. Pomp. Mela.—Sophocles, Græcè. Ven. 1502, 8vo.—
Rime di Savino Bobali Sordo. Ven. 1589, 4to.—Aldi Specimen Biblior.
Editionis, Hebr. Gr. et Lat. Ven. without date, one folio page.—Dialoghi di Sperone Speroni. Ven. 1542, 1543, 1544, 1546. Two editions
of this last date. 1550, 1552, 8vo.—Statius. Ven. 1502, 1519, 8vo.
u Comment. v. Catullus, Comment. v. Tibullus.—L'Agricoltura di C. Stefano, trad. da Herc. Cato. Ven. 1581, 4to.—Stephanus de Urbibus:
Græce. Ven. 1502, fol.—Strabo de Situ orbis: Græcè. Ven. 1516, fol.
—Benv. Straccha de Mercatura. Ven. without date, 8vo.—Ric. Streinnius de Gentibus et Famillis Romanorum. Ven. 1571, 4to. Ven. 1591,
8vo.—Strozii Poetæ Pater et Filius. Ven. 1513, 8vo.—Suetonius, Aurelius Victor, Eutropius, edente Egnatio. Ven. 1516, 1521, 8vo.—Suidas:
Græce. Ven. 1514, fol.—Syriani in Aristotelis Metaphys. Comment.
Latine. Ven. 1558, 4to.—Tacitus. Ven. 1534, 4to.—Viaggi alla Tana,
in Persia, &c. Ven. 1543, 8vo. Ven. 1545, 8vo.—Aminta, di T. Tasso.
v Ven. 1580, 1581, 8vo. Ven. 1588, with wood cuts, 12mo. Ven. 1589,
with wood cuts, 12mo. Ven. 1590, with wood cuts, 4to. Rime e Prose
di T. Tasso. Ven. 1581, 8vo. Le dette: parte prima e parte seconda.
Ven. 1582, 12mo. Le dette. Ven. 1583, with wood cuts, 12mo.—
Jac. Taurelli exquisitior Patronymia. Ven. 1565, 4to.—Mich. Th. Taxaquetii Orationes duæ. Bologna, 1556, 4to.—Terentius. Ven. 1517, 1521,
1541, 1545, 1553, 8vo. cum Notis Ant. Mureti. Ven. 1555, 8vo. cum
ejusd. Notis. Ven. 1558-59, 8vo. Ven. 1560, 1561, 1563, 1565, 1566,
1570, 8vo. cum Comment. v. Cordati, ex Bibl. Aldina. Ven. 1570,
8vo. cum Scholiis Mureti. Ven. 1575, 8vo. Ven. 1588, 1593, 8vo.
w L'Andria, et l'Eunucho di Terentio, trad. da Giustiniano. Ven. 1545,
8vo. Le Comedie di Terentio Volgari. Ven. 1546, 8vo.—Themistius,
Alex. Aphrodisiensis de Anima: Græcè. Ven. 1534, 8vo.—Theocritus.
Hesiodus, &c. Græce. Ven. 1495, fol. Idyll. aliquot, v. Moschus.—
Theodoreti in Eschielem Comment. Rom. 1561, fol. In Danielem Comment. Rome, 1562, fol. In Canticum Canticorum Explanatio. Rome,
1563, fol.—Theophrasti Hist. plant. v. Aristotel.—Cam. Thomaii Methodus ad Curandos Morbo Internarum Partium. Ven. 1549, 8vo.—
Thucydides, Græcè. Ven. 1503, fol. Orat. Fun. v. Plato.—Tibullus,
cum Comment. Achillis Statii. Ven. 1567, 8vo. v. Catullus.—Bern.
x Tomitani Clonicus. Ven. 1556, 8vo. Ejusd. Corydon. Ven. 1556,
8vo.—Ordine de Cavalieri del Tosone. Ven. 1558, 4to.—Canones et
Decreta Consilii Tridentini. Rom. 1564, fol. Rom. 1564, 4to. Rom.
1564, 8vo. Ven. 1564, 4to. Ven. 1564, 8vo. Rome, 1564, fol. Rom.
1564, 1564, 1564, 8vo. Rome, 1564, fol. Rom. 1564, 1564, 8vo.
Ven. 1565, 1565, 8vo. Ven. 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 8vo. et cum
Indice libr. Prohibitorum. Ven. 1589, 8vo.—Tryphiodorus, v. Quintus
Calaber.—Libri tre delle cose de Turchi. Ven. 1539, 8vo.—Flavii Alexii
Ugonii, de Italiæ et Græciæ Calamitatibus. Ven. 1559, 4to.—Vita di
Carlo V. da Alf. Ulloa. Ven. 1575, 4to.—Ulpiani Enarrationes in De-
y mosthenem, Græce. Ven. 1503, 1527, fol.—Urbani Grammatica, Græca.
Ven. 1497, 4to. Ven. 1557, 1560, 1566, 8vo.—L. Vairi de Fascino,
libri tres. Ven. 1589, 8vo.—Georgius Valla de expetendis et fugiendus
rebus. Ven. 1501, 2 vols. fol.—Laurentii Vallæ Elegantiarum libri. Ven.
1536, 4to.—Tractatus de Nullitatibus Processuum a Seb. Vantio. Ven.
1554, 8vo.—Fr. Vargas de Episcoporum Jurisdictione, et Pontif. Max.
Auctoritate. Rome, 1563, 4to.—Varro, v. Cato.—M. Velseri Inscriptiones Antiq. Aug. Vindelic. Ven. 1590, 4to. Conversio et Passio Afræ,
Hilariæ, Dignæ, &c. Ven. 1591, 4to. Rerum August. Vendelic. libri
octo. fig. Ven. 1594, fol.—Discorsi di Veniero sopra l'Elica. Ven. 1599.—
z Aurelius Victor, v. Suetonius.—Marianus Victorius de Sacramento Confessionis. Rom. 1562, 1566, 8vo.—Æneæ Vici Comment. in Imper.
Rom. Numismata. fig. Ven. 1560, 1562, 4to. Augustarum Imag. et
Vitæ. fig. Ven. 1558, 4to.—Virgilius. Ven. 1501, 1505, 8vo. Edente
Naugerio. Ven. 1514, 8vo. Ven. 1527, 1541, 1545, 1553, 1655, 8vo.
Cum Notis P. Manutii. Ven. 1558, 1560, 1563, 8vo. Ven. 1567, 8vo.
Cum Notis P. A. Meyen. Ven. 1576, 1580, 1585, 1587, 8vo. Il Libro
ottavo de la Eneide, trad. da Giov. Giustiniano. Ven. 1542, 8vo.—
Xenophontis Opera, Gr. Ven. 1525, fol.—Xen. Omissa, Hist. Græca,
Gemistus, Herodianus, &c. Ven. 1503, fol.—La Vita et Sito de' Zichi.
a Ven. 1500, 8vo. The same in Gothic letters. Ven. 1502, 8vo.—Serie
dell' Edizioni Aldine; i. e. a Catalogue of the Aldine Editions, arranged
in Chronological and Alphabetical order, 2d edition. Padua, 1790, 12mo.
2s.

ALEANDER, Jerome, a Roman Cardinal, and one of the most determined enemies to the Reformation, was born in 1480; died 1542.—He
wrote, Lexicon Græco-Latinum. Paris, 1512, fol. a work compiled by six
of his scholars, revised, corrected, and enriched with notes from his pen.
—Tabulæ sane utiles Græcarum musarum Adyta compendio ingredi volentibus. Argent. 1515, 4to. often reprinted.

b ALEANDER, Jerome, called the younger, to distinguish him from
the former, was born 1574; died 1629.—His principal works are, Psalmi
pœnitentiales versibus elegiacis expressi. Tarvisii, 1593, 4to.—Caii veteris
juris consulti, institutionum fragmenta cum commentario. Venice, 1600,
4to.—Explicatio antiquæ Tabulæ Marmoriæ, solis effigie symbolique exculptæ explicatio sigillorum. Zonæ veterem statuam Marmoream cingentis.
Rome, 1616, 4to. Reprinted several times, and inserted in Grævius's
Thesaurus.—Tabulæ Heliacæ Explicatio. Rom. 1616, 4to.—Refutatio
Conjecturæ cujusdam anonymi de suburbicariis Regionibus, et Diocesi Episcopi Romani. Lut. 1619, 4to.—Navis Ecclesiam referentis, Symbolum, in
c veteri Gemma explicatam. Rom. 1626, 8vo.

ALEAUME, Sr. Author of—La Perspective Speculative et Pratique.
Paris, 1663, 4to.

ALEGAMBE, Philip, a Flemish Jesuit, born at Brussels, 1592;
died 1652.—Principally known by his Bibliotheca Scriptorum Societatis
Jesu. Antw. 1643, fol.—Vita P. Joannis Cardin. Lusitani, ex Societate
Jesu. Romæ, 1649, 12mo.—Heroes et Victimæ Charitatis Societatis Jesu.
Romæ, 1658, 4to. continued by Nadasi, from 1647 to 1657. These victims were such as lost their lives in attending persons who died of the
plague.—Mortes Illustres et gesta eorum de Societate Jesu qui in odium
d fidei ab hœreticis vel aliis occisi sunt. Romæ, 1657, fol.

ALEMAMUS, Author of—Liber Tasriphi, seu de Conjugationibus
Verbi Arabici, Arab. et Lat. Rom. 1610, 4to.

ALEMAN, Matthew, a native of Spain, and born about the middle of
the 16th century. The Author of a very popular Novel or Romance, entitled, Gusman d'Alfarache. Madrid, 1599, 4to. Reprinted in Spain
above 30 times, and translated into Italian, German, English, and into
French, by Brement and Le Sage; the English translation, entitled, the
Rogue, or the Life of Guzman de Alfarache, in 2 parts. Lond. 1622,
fol. 1707, 2 vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1630, fol. Lond. 1634.—He next pro-
e duced his, Ortografia Castellan, 4to. a very scarce work, and of some reputation.—A Life of St. Anthony of Padua, in Spanish, 1604, with encomiastic Latin verses, which are not inelegant. Reprinted at Valen. 1608,
8vo.—And, the Spanish Bawd, translated into English. Lond. 1634, fol.

ALEMAND, Louis Augustine, a Miscellaneous French writer of
some note, was born at Grenoble, 1643; died 1728. He wrote,—Histoire
Monastique d'Irelande. Paris, 1690, 12mo. Afterwards enlarged by
Captain Stevens, in the Monasticon Hibernicum.—And, Journal Historique de l'Europe pour l'Annee 1694. Strasb. (Paris.) 1695, 12mo.

ALEMANNI, Nicholas, an Antiquary of great learning; was born of
f Greek parents, 1583; died 1626. He published,—Procopii Historiæ Arcana.
Gr. et Lat. Nic. Alemanno Interprete, cum ejus et maltreti Notis. Ludg.
1623. Paris, 1663, fol.—A Description of St. John de Lateran. 1565.
—De Lateranensibus parietinis à Card. Baberino restitutis. Rome, 1629.
In Grævii Thes. ant. It. Tom. 8. p. 4.

ALEMBERT, John le Rond d', an eminent French Philosopher;
was born at Paris, 1717; died 1783. The following are his principal
works,—Traité de Dynamique. Paris, 1743, 4to. 2d edit. in 1758.—
Traité de le Equilibre et du Mouvement des Fluides. Paris, 1744. Paris,
1747, 4to. 1770.—Reflexions sur la Cause générale des Vents; which
g gained the prize at Berlin, 1746. Printed at Paris, 1747, 1749, 4to.—
Recherches sur la Précession des Equinoxes, et sur la Nutation de l'Axe
de la Terre dans le Systême Newtonien. Paris, 1749, 4to.—Essais d'une
nouvelle Théorie du Mouvement des Fluides. Paris, 1752, 4to.—Recherches sur differens Points importans du Systême du Monde. Paris,
1754 and 1756, 3 vols. 4to.—Elemens de Philosophie. 1759.—Reflections
sur l'Histoire et sur les differentes Manières de l'Ecrire. 1760.—Opuscules Mathematiques, ou Memoires sur differens sujets de Geometrie, de
Méchaniques, d'Optiques, d'Astronomie. Paris, 1761-73, 9 vols. 4to.—
Elémens de Musique, Theorique et Pratique, suivant les Principes de M.
h Rameau, eclairés développés et simplifiés; à Lyon, 1762, 8vo.—De la Destruction des Jesuites. 1765. The same, translated into English, under
the title, An Account of the Destruction of the Jesuits in France. Glasg.
1776, 12mo.—Melanges de Litterature, d'Histoire, et de Philosophie.
Amst. 1767, 5 vols. 12mo.—He also published numerous Pieces in the
Memoirs of the Academy of Paris, and other Periodical Works.—Miscellaneous Pieces in Literature, History, and Philosophy, from the French.
1764, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Select Eulogies of Members of the French Academy, with Notes; translated from the French, with a Preface, and addi-

Digitized by Google

tional Notes, by J. Aikin. 1799, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—Œuvres Philosophiques,
i Historiques, Litteraires, &c. The Philosophical, Historical, and Literary Works. Paris. 1806, &c. 18 vols. 8vo.

ALEN, or ALLEN, Edmond, a native of Norfolk, and eminent Protestant Divine; died about 1559. He translated into English,—Alex. Alesium de Authoritate verbi Dei, 12mo.—and, Phil. Melancth. super utraque Sacramenti Specie et de Authoritate Episcoporum. 1543, 12mo. —Likewise, Conradum Pelicanum super Apocalipsim.—He also wrote, A Christian Introduction for Youth, containing the Principles of our Faith and Religion. 1548, and 1550, 12mo. 1551, 8vo.

ALENSON, Mons. d', Author of—The Bonze, or Chinese Anchor-
j ite; an Oriental Epic Novel, translated from the Mandarine Language of *Hoantchimm*, a Tartarian Proselyte. 1769, 2 vols. 8vo.

ALEOTTI, John Baptist, an Italian Architect, who died 1630. He wrote,—Difesa, per Riparare alla Sommersione del Polesine. Ferrara, 1601, fol.—Quatuor Theoremata Spiritalia. Amst. 1680, 8vo.

ALER, Paul, a learned French Jesuit, was born at St. Guy in the Luxemburgh, 1656; died 1727. He wrote,—Tractatus de Artibus Humanis. Treves. 1717, 4to.—Philosophiæ Tripartitæ; Pars. i. Logica. Cologne, 1710. Pars ii. Physica. 1715. Pars iii. Anima et Metaphysica. 1744.—Gradus ad Parnassum. A book well known in all
k schools in Europe; and of which there have been a great number of editions.

ALES, or Alesius, Alexander, a celebrated Divine of the Confession of Augsbourg; was born at Edinburgh, 1500; died 1565. His principal works are,—De Necessitate et Merito Bonorum Operum Disputatio proposita, in celebri Academia Lipsica, ad 29 Nov. 1560.—Commentaria in Evangelium Joannis, et in utramque Epistolam ad Timotheum.—Expositio in Psalmos Davidis.—De Justificatione, contra Osiandrum.—De Sancta Trinitate, cum Confutatione erroris Valentini.—Responsio ad Triginta et duos Articulos Theologorum Lovaniensium.—Epistola contra Decretum quod-
l dam Episcoporum in Scotia, quod prohibet Legere Novi Testamenti libros Lingua Vernacula. Without printer's name or place. 1533.—The Book of Common Prayer, in Latin. Lipsiæ, 1551, 4to.—Of the Auctoritie of the Word of God agaynst the Byshop of London; wherein are conteyned certen Disputacyons had in the Parlament House betwene the Bishops, about the nomber of the Sacramēts, &c. No place, 1537, 1542, 16mo. but said to be printed at Leipsic.

ALES, Alexander de, Author of several early printed works, entitled, —Super Tertium Sententiarum. Ven. 1474, fol. This work is printed in the Gothic Letter, with innumerable Abbreviations, in two columns.—
m Comm. in tres libros de Anima. Oxon. 1481, 4to.—Comm. in Psalmos Davidis. Ven. 1496.

ALES, or Hales, Alexander, a Monk of the famous Monastery of Hales in Gloucestershire, where he was born; died at Paris 1245. By his cotemporaries he was called the Irrefragable Doctor, and the Fountain of Life. He is Author of,—Summa Theologica. Nuremberg, 1484. Reprinted at Venice, 1575, in four enormous folio volumes. Col. Agrip. 1622, 4 vols. fol.

ALETHÆUS, Theophilus.—Discursus Politicus de Polygamia, cum Notis Athenasii Vincentii. Lond. 1682, 4to. Previously printed at
n Friburg, 1676, 8vo.

ALETHOCRITUS, Christian.—Consilium de Reformanda Ecclesia Anglicana. Lond. 1643.

ALEXANDER the Great, King of Macedon, and a celebrated hero of antiquity; was born at Pella in the first year of the 106th Olympiad, or the 356th year B. C.; died in his 33d year. An Epistle has been attributed to him, entitled,—Epistola ad Aristotelem, Græce. Ven. apud Aldum. 1499. Reprinted in Greek. Ven. 1600, 1603, 4to. various editions.

ALEXANDER, Anglus. Some suppose this Author as the same with Ales, others attribute to him the surname of Carpenter, or Fabritius.
o His work is entitled,—Summa, seu Destructorium Vitiorum. Paris, 1497, fol. Paris, 1516. Ven. 1582.

ALEXANDER, St. Bishop of Alexandria; died 326.—Of his numerous Epistles written against the Arian Heresy, two only remain, one in Socrates, lib. i. cap. 6. and in Gelasius Cyzicus' History of the Council of Nice, lib. ii. cap. 3.—The other in Theodoret, lib. i. cap. 4. in Bibl. Vindob. Cod. Theol. is a very short Letter of his. This is also in Cotelerius. —And he wrote an Epistle against the Arians, of which are two Fragments in S. Maximus Opus. Theol. et Polem. vol. ii. 152, 155.

ALEXANDER ab Alexandro, a Neapolitan Lawyer of great learn-
p ing, who flourished towards the end of the 15th and beginning of the 16th century; was born 1461; died at Rome about the age of 62. He wrote,—Genialium Dierum, lib. vi. Rom. 1522, fol. Edit. Princeps, and has now become extremely scarce. Reprinted, Paris, 1532, fol. Paris, 1561, 8vo. Paris, 1582; a pretty good edition. Cum Comment. And. Tiraquelli. Lyons, 1586, fol. Cum Annot. Andr. Tiraquelli, et Chr. Coleri Franci. Francf. 1594, fol. Lug. 1614, fol. Cum Notis Andreæ Tiraquelli. Lugduni, 1651, fol. Et cum Notis variorum. Lugduni Bat. 1673, 2 vols. 8vo. The best edition is that printed at Leyden, 1675, 2 vols. 8vo. Reprinted cum Notis A. Tiraquelli, Dionys. Gothofredi, Chr. Coleri,
q et Nic. Merceri. Lugd. Bat. 1703, 8vo.—He also wrote, Dissertationes Quatuor de rebus Admirandis, &c. Rome, 4to. without date, or printer's name. It has since been reprinted along with the preceding work.

ALEXANDER, Aphrodisius, one of the most celebrated followers of Aristotle, flourished about the year 200, and called from Aphrodisea, a small town in Caria, the place of his birth. From the number and value of his Commentaries, he is called, by way of distinction, The Commentator. The following works of his have passed through numerous editions, and have been translated into various languages, as,—De Anima Lat. libri iii. Oxon. 1481, fol. Lat. Hieron. Donato Interpret. Brix. 1495, 4to. Lat.
r by the same. Ven. 1502, 1514, fol. Ven. 1520, fol. By the same, printed apud S. Colinæum, Paris, 1528, libri duo Græcè. Ven. apud Aldum, 1534. Græcè. Venet. 1536, fol. Liber Primus, Lat. per Hier. Donatum. Ven. 1559. Lib. Secundus Lat. per Angel. Carimium. Ven. 1559.—Libellus de Febribus, Latine, Georgio Valla Interprete. Printed in a very early and curious collection of various works, translated by Valla. Ven. 1488. Reprinted under the title, De Febrium Causis et Differentiis Latinè. Ven. 1498. Paris, 1518, 4to. Basil. 1542, 8vo. See also in Jac. Fontani Op. Col. All. 1612. This work has never been printed in Greek, although there are several Greek MSS.—Commentarius in Primum librum
s priorum Analyticorum Aristotelis Græcè. Ven. 1489, by Aldus, 1520, fol. Florent. apud Junt. 1521, 4to. In Latin by Jos. Bern. Felicianus. Ven. 1542, 1546, and 1560, fol.—Problemata Græcè. Ven. apud Aldum Manutium. 1497. In Latin, by George Valla. Ven. 1501, 1519, fol. Paris, 1520, fol. Theod. Gaza Interpr. Ven. 1504, fol. Basil. 1537. Paris, 1539, 8vo. Græcè. Paris, 1540, 12mo. Angelo Politiano Interpr. Basil. 1520, 4to. Franc. 1609, 8vo. By Gaza in Latin, Paris, 1564.—De Figuris, &c. with the Rhetores Græci. Apud Aldum. 1508 and 1509, 2 vols. fol.—Commentarius in viii. Topicorum libros Aristotelis Græce. Venet. apud Aldum, 1513, fol. Translated into Latin by Gul. Dorotheus. Ven.
t 1526, 1541. Paris, 1542, fol. In Latin. Ven. 1547, fol. Ven. 1563, 4to. 1573, fol. Commentarius in librum primum Topicorum. Ing. 1602, 8vo.—De Fato, libero arbitrio at Intellectu Latinè, Hieron. Bagolino Interprete. Veron. 1516, 4to. The princ. edit. in Greek, by Aldus, at the end of the works of Themistius. 1533, fol. The same, with the title, Liber de Fato, et de eo quod nostræ potestatis est Græcè. Ven. 1534. Lat. a Bagolino. Ven. 1559. Id. et Ammonii Hermiæ in Aristotelem de Interpretatione Comment. Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1568, 8vo. In Latin by Grotius in his Vet. Phil. sententiæ de Fato. Paris, 1648, 4to. The same, Græcè Lat. Lond. 1658. Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1688, 12mo.—Commen-
u tarii in Aristotelis priora Analytica in Elenchos Sophisticos, Gr. apud Aldum. Ven. 1520, fol. Et cum Commentario in primum lib. &c. Flor. 1521, 4to. In Elenchorum librum, Lat. per Gasp. Marcellum Montagn. Ven. 1528. In librum Elenchorum Aristot. Guilelmo Dorotheo, Interp. Ven. 1541, fol. Latine a Rasario. Ven. 1557, fol.—Commentaria in Aristotelis Metereologica, Græcè. Ven. apud Aldum. 1527, fol. Translated into Latin by Alexander Picolominus. Ven. 1540, 1545, fol. 1548, 1575, fol.—De Mixtione, Græcè, apud Aldum. Ven. 1527, fol. Gr. Ven. 1534. Latine, Tub. 1540, 8vo. Latine per Ang. Canninium. Ven. 1599. —In Libros xii. Metaphysicorum ex Versione Jos. Genesii Sepulvedæ.
v Rome, 1527. Reprinted under the title, Commentaria in Lib. xii. Aristotelis de Prima Philosophia. Lat. interprete Joanne Genesio Sepulveda. Paris, 1536, fol. Ven. 1544, 1561, fol.—In Librum de Sensu et eis quæ sub Sensum cadunt, in Greek, see Simplicius on the Soul. Ven. apud Aldum, 1527, fol. Translated into Latin by Lucilius Philothæus. Ven. 1544, 1549, 1554, 1559, 1573, fol.—Quæstiones Naturales et Morales, Græcè. Ven. apud Aldum, 1536. Lat. Hieron. et J. Bapt. Bagolino Interpr. Ven. 1549, fol. Ven. 1559.—Physica Scholia, Dubitationes et Solutiones, libri duo, Græcè. Ven. 1536, fol. Translated into Latin by Bagolinus. Ven. 1541, 1549, 1555, 1559, fol.

w ALEXANDER, Benjamin, M. D. a native of Ireland; practised in London about the middle of the 18th century; died 1768.—Seats and Causes of Diseases investigated by Anatomy, in five books; containing a great variety of Dissections, with Remarks: to which are added, Very Copious and Accurate Indixes of the principal Things and Names therein contained. From the Latin of John Baptist Morgagni of Padua. Lond. 1769, 3 vols. 4to.

ALEXANDER, Daniel Tuangham, a Jew.—A Call to the Jews. Lond. 4to.

ALEXANDER, David, Surgeon, Montrose.—Cases of Chorea Sancti
x Viti, terminating successfully under the use of Zinc. Annals of Med. vi. p. 303. 1801.

ALEXANDER, Disney, M. D. Member of the Roy. Med. Soc. Edinb.—Treatise on the Nature and Cure of the Cynanche Trachealis, or commonly called the Croup. Huddersf. 1794, 8vo. 2s.

ALEXANDER, Edward, Surgeon, Halifax, Yorkshire.—History of a Case of Angina Pectoris cured by the Solutio Arsenici. Med. Com. xv. p. 373. 1790.

ALEXANDER, Grammaticus, Author of an early printed work, entitled,—Doctrinale Grammatices, cum Explan. Lud. de Guaschis. Ven.
y 1482, fol.

ALEXANDER, J.—Concerning a Place in New York, for measuring a Degree of Latitude. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 419. 1740.

ALEXANDER, J.—Essays. Lond. 1768, 8vo.

ALEXANDER, Jacques, Author of the two following Philosophical works in French, entitled,—Traité du Flux et Reflux de la Mer. Paris, 1720, 12mo.—And, Traité general des Horologes. Paris, 1734, 8vo.

ALEXANDER, James.—Dissertations on Quick Lime. Glasg. 1760, 8vo.

ALEXANDER, John.—Jesuitico-Quakerism examined; or a Confu-
z tation of the Principles of the Quakers. Lond. 1680, 4to.—Essay on Irænеus. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—Primitive Doctrine of Christ's Divinity. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

ALEXANDER, John.—God's Covenant displayed. Lond. 1684, 8vo.

ALEXANDER, John, of Bern.—Synopsis Algebraica opus Posthumum. Lond. 1693, 8vo. The same, translated from the Latin by Samuel Cobb. With an Appendix, by Ditton. Lond. 1709, 8vo.

ALEXANDER, John, a young Divine, of promising abilities, was born in Ireland, 1736; died 1765.—Paraphrase on the 15th chap. of 2 Corinth. Commentary on the 6th, 7th, and 8th Chapters of Romans; *a* with a Sermon composed the day preceding his Death, edited by Mr. Palmer. Lond. 1766, 4to.

ALEXANDER, John, M. D. Halifax, Yorkshire.—History of an Excessive Discharge of Water from the Uterus, during Pregnancy. Med. Com. iii. p. 186. 1775.

ALEXANDER, John, Surgeon.—Account of the Good Effects derived from the Eau de Luce, taken internally, against the Bite of the Viper. Med. Com. xlv. p. 297. 1789.

ALEXANDER, L.—Answer to Mr. Joshua Vanoven's Letters on the Present State of the Jewish Poor in London, in which some of his *b* hasty Mistakes are rectified; with a Word to P. Colquhoun, Esq. on the Subject of the Jews, as treated in his Police of the Metropolis; with an Introductory Letter, setting, in a conspicuous view, some of the Jewish By-laws, as observed at present; and an exact Copy of the Bill now before Parliament, for Bettering the State of the Indigent Jews. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

ALEXANDER, Neckham. See Neckham.

ALEXANDER, Nicholas, a Benedictine of the Congregation of St. Maur, was born at Paris, 1654; died 1728. He is known by two useful works,—La Medicine et la Chirurgie des Pauvres. Paris, 1738, 12mo. *c* This work contains Remedies, cheap and easily prepared, both for Inward and Outward Ailments.—Dictionnaire Botanique et Pharmaceutique, 8vo. Several times reprinted.

ALEXANDER, Noel or Natalis, a Dominican Friar and learned Ecclesiastical Writer, was born at Roan, in Normandy, 1639; died at Paris, 1724. His works are,—Historia Ecclesiastica, Vet. et Nov. Testamenti. Paris, 1679, &c. 22 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1699, &c. 8 vols. fol. Edidit Rontaglia, 18 tom. et Supplement. tom. 1 et 2. Bingæ, 1786-91, 8vo.—Dissertationum Trias. 1. De Divina Episcoporum supra Presbyteris Eminentia adversus Blondellum, accedit questio de Chorepiscopis. 2. De *d* Sacrorum Ministrorum Cœlibatu. 3. De Vulgata Scripturæ S. Versione. Paris, 1679, 8vo.—Dissertatio de Confessione Sacramentali, adversus Jo. Dallæum. Paris, 1679, 8vo.—Apologetica pro S. Thoma Opuscula. Paris, 1680, 8vo.—Theologia Dogmatica, in five books, or Positive and Moral Divinity, according to the order of the Catechism of the Council of Trent. 1693, 10 vols. 8vo. Reprinted at Paris, and at Venice, 1698, with an additional volume, 1701. The whole reprinted. Venice, 1703, 2 vols. fol.—He wrote various other works, among which is one, entitled, A Treatise on the Conformity between the Chinese Ceremonies and the Greek and Roman Idolatry, in order to Confirm the Apology of the Dominican Missionaries *e* in China. 1700, 12mo. Translated into Italian, and printed at Cologn. 8vo.

ALEXANDER, Numenius, Rhetor seu Sophista, a Greek Author. He wrote,—Epistolæ, Græcè. Ven. 1499.—De Figuris Sententiæ atque Elocutionis, libri duo, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Laurentii Normanni. Upsalæ, 1690, 8vo.

ALEXANDER of Paris, a writer of Romance in the 12th century, was a native of Bernay, in Normandy, and one of the Authors of the Romance of Alexander, written in verses of 12 feet, which have since been called Alexandrines, from the name of the Hero and not of the Poet, who was not the inventor of them. In the 16th century, an Abridgement of *f* the Romance appeared at Paris, printed by Bonfons, but without date, under the title, Historiæ du tres noble et tres vaillant Roi Alexandre-le-Grant jadis roi et seigneur de tout le monde, avec les grandes prouesses qu'il a faites en son temps.

ALEXANDER, Trallianus, a learned Physician and Philosopher of the 6th century, was born at Tralles, in Asia Minor.—His works have gone through various editions; one in Greek, corrected from a MS. copy. Paris, 1548, fol. Published by Peter du Chatel, Bishop of Macon, and Grand Almoner of France, with Notes. His whole works, translated into Latin by Haller, with Freind's Account of his Practice. Lausanne, 1748, 2 vols. *g* 8vo. Reprinted in 1772, 2 vols. 8vo. Abridged by Edward Milward, M.D. under the title, Trallianus Redivivus, or an Account of Trallianus, one of the Greek Authors who flourished after Galen; showing that these Authors are far from deserving the imputation of mere Compilators, 1736. There is an old and bad Translation, which, as Fabritius supposes, must have been taken from some Arabic Original; it is entitled, Alexandri Iatros practica, cum expositione glossæ interlinearis Jacobi de Partibus et Simonis Jannensis. Leyden, 1504, 4to. Retrenched by Albanus Taurinus, and printed at Basil. 1533, fol.

ALEXANDER, Sir William, afterwards Earl of Stirling, a Scottish Poet and Statesman, originally descended of the Family of Macdonald, and born about 1580; died 1640.—Darius; a Tragedy. Edin. 1603, 4to. Reprinted with the Tragedy of Crœsus and a Paranesis to the Prince, 1604, and still farther augmented with the Alexandrian Tragedy and Julius Cæsar, 1607.—The Monkeroffick Tragedies. Lond. 1604, 1607, 4to.—An Elegy on the Death of Prince Henry, 1612.—Domesday, or the Great Day of Judgement. Edin. 1614, 4to. Reprinted by Johnson, 1720. It is supposed that Milton has copied from this in some parts of his Paradise Lost.—An Encouragement to Colonies. Lond. 1625, 4to.—A Map and Description of New England, with a Discourse of Plantations and Colo- *i* nies. Lond. 1630, 4to.—Poems, or Recreations with the Muses, being his whole works, with the exception of Aurora. Lond. 1637, fol.

ALEXANDER, William.—Medulla Historiæ Scotiæ, being a History of the Lives and Reigns of the Kings of Scotland, from Fergus I. to Charles II. Lond. 1685, 12mo.

ALEXANDER, William, M.D.—Short Survey of the Lineal Descent of the Sovereign Princes of Europe. Edin. 1703, 8vo. 1704, 12mo.

ALEXANDER, William, Surgeon in Edinburgh, afterwards M.D.; died 1785.—Experimental Essays on the External Application of Antiseptics, in the Cure of Putrid Diseases; on the Doses and Effects of Me- *j* dicine; on Diuretics and Suderifics, &c. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 2d edit. enlarged. 1771, 8vo. 4s. 6d. See Paossea.—Tentamen Medicum de Cantaredum Historia ac Usu. Edin. 1769, 8vo.—Experimental Inquiry into the Causes which have been generally said to produce Putrid Diseases. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Plain and Easy Directions for the Use of Harrowsgate Waters. Edin. 1773, 8vo.—The History of Women, from the earliest antiquity to the present time; giving some Account of almost every interesting particular concerning the Sex, among all Nations, ancient and modern. Lond. 1779, 2 vols. 4to. 30s. The same, Lond. 1782, 2 vols. 8vo.—Experiments with Camphire. Phil. Trans. *k* Abr. xii. 386. 1767.—A Person seemingly killed by a Blow on the Breast, recovered by Bleeding and the Warm Bath. Ess. Phys. and Lit. iii. p. 512. 1771.

ALEXANDER, William, Draftman to Earl Macartney during his Embassy to China, afterwards a Keeper in the British Museum.—Sketches from Nature made in China. Lond. 1797, 8vo. royal 4to.—The Costume of China, published in numbers, at 10s. 6d. each.

ALEXANDER, William.—A Brief Historical Catechism of the Holy Scriptures. 1815, 12mo.

ALEXANDRINI de Neustain, Julius, was born at Trente in the *l* 16th century. His works, both in Prose and Verse, are chiefly Commentaries on Galen.—Galeni Enantiomata. Ven. 1548, 8vo.—Autargenterica, pro Galeno. Ven. 1552, 4to.—Methodus Medendi. Ven. 1554, 8vo.—Salubrium sive de Sanitate tuenda libri triginta tres vol. 1575, fol.—Pædotrophia. Zurich, 1559, 8vo. in verse.—De Medicina et Medico Dialogus, in 1557, 4to. Zurich, 1559, 8vo.—In Galeni Præcipua Scripta Annotationes. Basil. 1581, fol.—Ad Rembertum Dodonæum Epistola Apologetica. Franc. 1584, 8vo.

ALEXICACUS.—Spirit of Salt of the World, or true Spirit of Salt prepared by Constantine Rhodocanaces, of the Isle of Chios, one of his *m* Majesty's Chemists. Lond. 1664, 4to.—A Discourse in Praise of Antimony, and the Virtues thereof. Lond. 1664, 4to.

ALEXIS or Alexius, a Piedmontese, the reputed Author of the following work, first printed at Basle, 1536, in 8vo. and translated from Italian into Latin by Wecher. Haller says that the real name of the Author was Hieronymo Rosello.—The first Part of the Secretes of Maister Alexis of Piemont; containyng excellente Remedies against diverse Diseases, Woundes, and other Accidentes, with the Manner to make Distillation, Perfumes, Comfitures, Diynges, Colours, Fusions and Meltynges, a woorke well approved, verie profitable and necessarie for euerie man. Lond. Tran- *n* slated out of Frenche into English, by W. Warde, 1562, 1580, 1559, 4to. Second Part, printed by J. Wight, without date, translated by the same hand. Printed by R. Hall, 1563, 4to. The same, 1567, 4to. 1580, 4to. In Latin and Gr. Genev. 1629, 12mo. The thyrde and last Parte of the Secretes of Alexis, &c. by him collected out of diuers excellent Authors, &c. Lond. printed by J. Wight, 1566, 1578, 4to. Englished by W. Warde. The fourth Part of the Secrets. Lond. 1569, 4to. A verye excellent and profitable Booke, contayning sixe hundred foure score and odde experienced Medicines, appertayning vnto Physicke and Surgerie, long time practysed of the expert and reuerende Mayster Alexis, which he *o* termed the fourth and finall Booke of his Secretes, and which in his latter dayes he did publishe vnto a vniversal benefite, hauing vnto that time reserued it onely vnto himself as a most priuate and precious treasure. Lond. printed by J. Wight, 1578, 4to. Translated out of Italian into English, by Richard Androse, v. Andrews. The Secrets appeared in Venice in 1557, 4to. and have been translated and published in every European language, and an Abridgement of them was long a popular book at the foreign fairs.

ALEXIS, a Greek Comic Poet, was born at Thurium, a Colony of Athenians, in Lucania, lived in the time of Alexander, about 363 B. C. *p* —The only fragments left of his writings are in Crispinus's Collection. Vetustissimorum Authorum Græcorum Poemata. 1570.

ALEYN, Charles, an English Poet in the reign of Charles I.; died 1640.—History of Eurialus and Lucretia, 1639, which was a Translation; the story is to be found among the Latin Epistles of Æneas Sylvius.—The Battles of Crescy and Poictiers, under the fortunes and valour of King Edward III. of that name, and his son Edward, Prince of Wales, named the Black Prince. Printed by Thos. Harper, &c. two Poems. Lond. 1631, 1633, 12mo.—The History of that wise and fortunate Prince, Henrie of that name, the 7th King of England, with that famed Battaile, *q* fought betwane the sayd King Henry and Rich. III. named Crook-backe upon Redmore, near Bosworth, in verse. Lond. 1638, 8vo.

ALEYN, John.—Reports of Select Cases in Banco Regis, Annis 22, 23, 24. Caroli I. with the names of the learned Council who argued the same. Lond. 1681, 1688, fol. 8s.

ALFARABI, a very eminent Arabian Philosopher of the 10th century, was born at Farab, in Asia Minor, from which he took the name by which he is commonly known. His real name was Mahomed. He wrote many Treatises on different parts of the Aristotelian Philosophy, which have been read and admired not only among the Arabians, but also among *r* the Jews.—De Intelligentiis, published in the works of Avicenna. Ven. 1495.—De Causis, is in Aristotle's works, with the Commentaries of Averroes.—Opuscula Varia. Paris, 1638.

ALFES, Isaac, a Rabbi, was a native of Africa, and born in a village near Fez, in 1013; died 1103.—His principal work is an Abridgement of the Talmud, highly esteemed by the Jews, who call it the little Talmud. It has gone through many editions, some with the text only, but mostly with notes. The first and most rare edition is that of Constant. 1509; but the most complete perhaps is that of Ven. 1552, published by Sabioneta.

ALFIERI, Victor, or Vittorio, an eminent Italian Poet of the last *s* century, was born at Asti, in Piedmont, 1749; died 1803.—He wrote a variety of Plays, among which were, Cleopatra—The Poets—Agis—Sophonisba—Brutus I.—Brutus II. and others.—His Life, written by himself. Paris, 1809. In English, under the title, Memoirs of his Life and Writings. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.—His posthumous works, in 13 vols. were published at Florence in 1804, although with Lond. on the title. A French Translation of his dramatic works was published at Paris, 1802, 4 vols. 8vo.—Quindici Tragidiæ. Edin. 1805, 3 vols. 12mo. 21s.

ALFONCE, Jean, Author of—Les Voyages Avantureux. Roch. 1549, *t* 4to. Roch. 4to. Poit. 1559, 4to.

ALFORD, J. Londener.—A Briefe and Easye Instruction to Learne the Tableture, to conducte and dispose the hande vnto the Lute. Englished by J. A. with a cut of the Lute. Lond. 1568, 4to. Another edition, translated by a different hand, in 1574, 4to. v. Roy Le A.

ALFORD, Joseph.—The Church Triumphant. Lond. 1649, 8vo.

ALFORD, or Griffith Michael, an English Jesuit and Ecclesiastical Historian, was born in London, 1587; died at St. Omars, 1652.—Britannia Illustrata. Antw. 1641, 4to.—Annales Ecclesiastici et Civiles Britannorum Saxonum et Anglorum a Christo nato usque ad annum 1189. *u* Leodii, 1663, 4 vols. fol.

ALFRAGAN, Alfergani or Fargani, a celebrated Arabic Astronomer, who flourished about the year 800. He wrote,—The Elements of Astronomy, in 30 chapters and sections, under the title, Elementa Astronomica. There are three Latin Translations; the first made in the 12th century by Joannes Hispalensis, printed at Ferrara, 1493. Reprinted at Nuremberg, with a Preface by Melancthon, 1537, 4to. The second was by John Christman, from the Hebrew version of James Antoli, and printed at Francf. 1590, 8vo. The third and best Translation was made by Golius, under the title, Elementa Astronomica, Arabicè et Latinè; cum notis ad *v* res exoticas sive orientales, quæ in iis occurrunt. Amst. 1699, 4to. This is a very scarce and curious work, and correctly and beautifully printed.

ALFRED, King, youngest son of Ethelwolf, King of the west Saxons, was born, as it is supposed, at Wantage, in Berkshire. 849. Besides being *illustrious* as a Monarch, he became celebrated as an Author. He died *universally* lamented, A. D. 900, after a reign of 28 years.—Annales Rerum Gestarum Asseri et Wolsinghome Historia brevis Angliæ. Lond. 1574, fol.—Præfatio in Pastorale Gregorii Papæ Saxonice et Anglice, per Bon. Vulcanium Bargensem. Lugd. Bat. 1597, 8vo. et ex recensione Franc. Wise. Oxon. 1722, 8vo.—Versio Saxonica Ecclesiasticæ Histo- *w* riæ Bedæ per Abr. Wheelocum. Cantab. 1643, fol. Cum Var. Lect. Notis, &c. per Thom. Smith. Cantab. 1722, fol. Cum Legibus Aloredi Saxonice ac Latinè, per Wheelocum. Cantab. 1644, fol.—Anglo-Saxon Version of the Historian Orosius. Lond. 1773, 8vo.—His Will, Saxon and English. Ox. 1787, 4to.—Observations on his Life and Character. 1794, 8vo.—Boëthii de Consolatione Philosophiæ versa Anglo-Saxonica, edita a Christoph. Rawlinson. Oxon. 1698, 8vo.

ALFRID.—His Appeal, with his Address to the Court of King's Bench, on the subject of the Marriage of Mary Anne Fitzherbert, and her intrigue with Count Bellois. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—His Letters, or a View of *x* the Political State of Europe to the end of the summer 1792, as originally published in the Sun. 1793, 8vo. 6s.

ALGAROTTI, Francis, an eminent Italian Writer, was born at Venice, 1712; died at Pisa, 1764.—He wrote, Newtonianismo per le Dame, in which he endeavours to familiarize Newton's system to the ladies, as Fontenelle had done that of Des Cartes.—The works of Algarotti were published at Leghorn, 1765, 4 vols. 8vo. at Berlin, 1772, 8 vols. 8vo. and at Venice, 17 vols. 8vo. 1791-94. This last, the most correct and complete edition, is ornamented with vignettes, the greater part of which were taken from the author's designs. Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy explained, *y* for the use of the Ladies, in six Dialogues on Light and Colours, translated from the original Italian, by Eliz. Carter. Lond. 1739, 1742, 2 vols. 12mo. Glas. 1765, 12mo. 5s.—Essay on the French Academy for Painting at Rome, in Italian. Legh. 1763, 12mo.—Translation from the Italian of his Essay on Painting. Glasg. 1764, 12mo.—Translation of his Essay on the Opera. Lond. 1767, 12mo. Glasg. 1768, 12mo.—Translation of his Letters on the State of the Trade, Marine, Revenues, and Forces of the Russian Empire, with the History of the late War between the Russians and Turks, and Observations on the Baltic and Caspian Seas; to which is added, a Dissertation on the Reigns of the Seven Kings of Rome, and a *z* Dissertation on the Empire of the Incas. Lond. 1769, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s. Glasg. 1770, 12mo. Lond. 1782, 8vo.—Epistole in Verse, i. e. Epistles in Verse. Ven. 1759, 12mo. These are fourteen in number, and shew a fertile imagination, brilliancy of sentiment, and a peculiar elegance of style.

ALGAZELI, Abou-Hamed-Mohammed, an Arabian Philosopher, was born at Thous, in 1058; died 1111.—His Treatise on Religious Sciences is highly celebrated in the East.—Another of his works, under the title of, Philosophica et Logica Algazeli, published at Cologn, by Peter Liechtenstein, 1506, 4to.

ALGER, or Algerius, a learned Priest of the Church of Liege, in *a* the 12th century; died 1131. He wrote—A Treatise on Mercy and Justice, published by Martenne, in the 5th vol. of his Anecdotes.—A Treatise on Sacrament, in Bibl. Patrum.—A small Piece on Free Will, published by Father Pez, in the 4th vol. of his Anecdotes. Often reprinted along with other authors.

ALGERNON.—The Royal Wanderer, or the Exile of England; a Tale. 1815, 3 vols.

ALGHIERI, an Italian Writer of Plays and Poetry, which were collected and published under the title—Opera Poetica, cum Comm. Chr. Landini, Italice. Ven. 1584.—He also wrote, De Monarchia, libri tres, *b* Latine. Basil, 1559, 8vo. Often reprinted with other authors.

ALGHIZI-Galeazzo, an Architect and Geometrician of the 16th century, was born at Carpi in Modena.—His work, Delle Fortificazioni (divided into three books). Venice, 1570. A most splendid fol. a work for which modern engineers have been much indebted to him.

ALGHIZI, Thomas, a very celebrated Lithotomist of Florence, was born 1669; died 1713.—He published, Lithotomia Overo del Cavar la Pietra. Firenza, 1707, fol.

ALGOOD, Major, Rector of Symonbourn, Northumberland.—Sermon on the Funeral of the Rev. George Richbell. 1684, 4to.

c **ALHAGIABI**, Filius, Author of an Eastern Grammar, entitled—Grammatica Arabica, Coptica, dicta, 4to. Reprinted, Rom. 1592, 4to.

ALHAZEN, Allacen, or Abdilazum, was a learned Arabian, and a native of Bassorah. He died at Cairo, 1038.—His works are, Opticæ Thesaurus, Lat. cum Comment. Fed. Risneri. Basil. 1572, fol. By this work he is the first who shewed the importance of refractions in astronomy.—He also wrote on Twilight, wherein he discourses on the height of the Clouds. This work is entitled, De Crepusculis et Nubium Ascensionibus. Olyss. 1562, 4to. Conimb. 1573.

ALI, the Cousin and Son-in-law of Mohammed. On the death of Oth- *d* man he was declared Caliph by the Egyptians and inhabitants of Mecca and Medina. Died A. D. 661.—He left several Collections of Sentences, Proverbs, and Pieces of Poetry, the fragments of which Golius and Leté having collected, published them, first the one at Leyden, 1629, the other 1746, at the end of Ben Zobair's Poem. The same Fragments, translated into French by Vather. Paris, 1660. Ockley, in the third edition of his History of the Saracens, gives an English Version of 169 Sentences of Ali, published with a Latin translation by Guadagnoli. Rome, 1642. By Knypers, under the title, Carmina. Arabice et Latine. Lugd. Bat. 1745, 8vo. This contains six small poems.

e **ALI**, Chereffeddin.—History of Timur Bec, known under the name of the Great Tamerlan, translated into English from the Persian. Lond. 1723, 2 vols. 8vo.

ALI-BEY, or Ali-Beigh, First Interpreter to the Sultan Mahomet IV. was born at Leopold, in Poland, under the name of Bobrowski, about the beginning of the 17th century; died at Constantinople, 1675.—In 1691 Dr. Hyde published, Tractatus Alberti Bobovii, &c. de Turcarum Liturgia, Peregrinatione Meccana, Circumcisione, Ægrotorum Visitatione, &c. with Notes. Oxford. This curious work was brought over by Dr. Thomas Smith, who presented it to Dr. Hyde, and advised him to translate *f* it. It is the most succinct, and probably one of the most authentic accounts we have of the religious ceremonies of the Turks.

ALIDOSI, Author of several works concerning Bologna, of which the following are the chief:—Diario delle Cose di Bologna. Bol. 1614, 4to.—Li Riformatori dello Stato di Bologna. Bol. 1614, 4to.—J. Canonici della Chiesa da 1014 a 1616. Bol. 1616, 4to.—Li Cavalieri Bolognesi. Bol. 1616, 4to.—Li Proconsuli, e Correttori de' Notari di Bologna. Bol. 1616, 4to.—Li Consalonieri di Bologna. Bol. 1616, 4to.—Instruttione delle Cose notabili della Citta di Bologna. Bol. 1620, 4to.—Li Dottori Bolognesi di Legge Canonica e Civile per l'anno 1619, con Appendice, per *g* Augusto, 1623. Bol. 1620-23, 4to.—And lastly, Dicorso sopra l'Inondatione dell' Acque del Bolognese. Bol. 1624, 4to.

ALIMARUS, Dorotheus.—Longitudinis aut Terra aut Mari investigandæ Methodus. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

ALINGHAM.—Account of the Nature and Use of Maps. 1703, 8vo.

ALIPILUS.—Centrum Naturæ concentratum, (by J. Brice). Lond. 1696, 12mo.

ALIPIUS. See Alopius.

ALISON, Archibald, LL. D. F. R. S. Senior Minister of the Episcopal Chapel, Cowgate, Edinburgh.—Essay on the Nature and Prin- *h* ciples of Taste. Edin. 1790, 4to. 16s. 1811. 3d edit. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s. 4th edit. 1816, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—A Discourse on the Fast Day. 1809, 8vo.—A Thanksgiving Sermon. 1814, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Sermons, chiefly on particular occasions. Edin. 1814, 8vo. 12s. Vol. ii. 1815, 8vo. 12s. 3d edit. same year, 12s. 5th edit. 1815, 2 vols.—Memoir of the Life and Writings of the Hon. Alexander Fraser Tytler, Lord Woodhouselee. Trans. Ed. R. Soc. viii. 515. 1818.

Digitized by Google

ALISON, R.—A Plain Confutation of a Treatise of Brownisme, entitled, A Description of the Visible Church. Lond. 1590, 4to.

ALIX.—Preparation for the Lord's Supper. 1688, 8vo.—Remarks on
i the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of Piedmont. Lond. 1690, 4to.

ALIX, Peter, a French Writer of considerable spirit, was born at Dole, in 1600; died 1676.—His Dialogue entre Porte Noire et la Pillori, 1672, a facetious composition, was censured by Father Dominic Vernerey, Inquisitor of Besançon, and this produced an answer from Alix, entitled, —Eponge pour effacer la Censure du P. Dom. Vernerey. This, as well as his other works, is very scarce.

ALKEMADE, Cornelius Van, a learned Dutch Antiquary, was born 1654; died 1737.—He wrote a Dissertation on Tournaments, 1699,
j in which he treats of the Ceremonies used at the Court of Holland in the days of Chivalry. Third edit. published 1740, by Peter Van der Schelling, his son-in-law, with the addition of a Dissertation on the Origin, Progress, and Decline of Tournaments and Single Combats.—In 1700 he published, Muntspiegel der Graven van Holland, &c. Delft, fol. being a Chronological Series of Coins, struck under the Reigns of the Counts, from Floris III. to Philip II.—A Treatise on Modes of Burial. Delft, 1713, 8vo. —His principal work, and that for which he is most esteemed by his countrymen, was Nederlandsche Displechtigheden. 1732, 3 vols. 8vo. A work not only extremely curious for its illustration of the ancient manners of the
k Dutch, but for the number of its beautiful engravings.

ALKMAR, or ALKMAAR, Henry, a supposed writer, whose name leads rather to a dissertation than a life, passes for the author of a poem in old German, very popular in that country, and entitled—Reineke de Voss, or Reynard the Fox, a kind of satire on the manners of the times during the feudal system. What was thought to be the first edit. of Reynard was printed at Lubec, in 1498, and frequently reprinted at Rostock, Francfort, and Hamburg. There is, however, in the library of the city of Lubeck, a copy of a work, with the same title, and nearly the same contents, but more full, and in prose, printed at Delft, 1485; and another has
l been discovered still older, printed at Goudes or Tergow, by Gerard Leew, in 1479. These two Reynards are exactly the same, written in the Dutch or Flemish dialect; differing little from that of Friesland, Westphalia, or Lower Saxony. From them, it would appear that Alkmaar had done no more than to versify and enlarge the fictions of the old Reynard. He says himself, in the preface, that he translated the present work from the Welch and the French.

ALLÆUS, Author of—Arabis Christiani, (Yvonis Capuchini) in Astrologiæ nova Methodo. Rhedonis Herbert, 1654, fol. a very scarce book, and of which there have been two spurious editions; the one is known
m from the want of the word Rhedonis, the other is dated 1658. It was at one time suppressed, as containing baleful predictions against the powers of Europe, and especially of England.

ALLAINVAL, The Abbe Leonor-Jean-Christine Soulas d', was born at Chartres; died at Paris, 1753. He gave to the French and Italian theatres several Comedies, that met with tolerable success.—He also wrote, Anecdotes of Russia under Peter I. 1745, 12mo.—Connoisance de la Mythologie. 1762, 12mo.

ALLAIS, Denys Vairasse d', so named from the town of Allais in Languedoc, where he was born.—His works are, A Methodical French
n Grammar. 1681, 12mo. An Abridgment of that Grammar in English. 1683, 12mo.—The History of the Severambians, first printed in 1677, 2 vols. 12mo.; the second 1678 and 79, in 3 vols. 12mo. It was reprinted at Amst. 1716, 2 vols. 12mo.

ALLAM, Andrew, An English writer of the 17th century, born near Oxford, 1655; died 1683.—Among his works are, The learned Preface or Epistle to the Reader, with a Dedicatory Epistle in the Printer's name prefixed to the, Epistle congratulatory of Lysimachus, Nicanor, &c. to the Covenanters of Scotland. Oxon. 1684. The Epistle, containing an Account of Dr. Cocsin's Life prefixed to the Dr.'s book, entitled, Ecclesiæ
o Anglicanæ Politia. The Preliminary Epistle, with a Review and Correction of the book, entitled, Some Plain Discourses on the Lord's Supper, &c. written by Dr. George Griffith, Bishop of St. Asaph. Oxon. 1684, 8vo.—Additions and Corrections to a Book entitled, Angliæ Notitia, or the Present State of England. They appeared in the edition of that book, printed at London in 1684.—Additions to Helvicus's Historical and Chronological Theatre, printed with that author in 1687.—He laid the foundation of a work entit. Notitia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or a History of the Cathedral Churches, &c. of England; but death stopped his design.—He likewise translated the Life of Iphicrates, printed in the English version of
p Plutarch, by several Gentlemen of Oxford. 1684, 8vo.

ALLAMAND.—Experiments on the Fragility of Unannealed Glass Vessels. Phil. Trans. 1745. Abr. ix. p. 161.

ALLAN, of Cupar-Angus.—Power of the Civil Magistrate in Matters of Religious Covenanting considered. Edin. 1807, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ALLAN, Charles. See Aleyn, C.

ALLAN, David.—Eight Copperplates, designed and etched illustrative of Scottish Song. 4to.

ALLAN, George, Esq. an English Antiquary, Member of the Society of Antiquaries at London. Died at Darlington, in the County of Durham.
q 1800.—An Address and Queries to the Public, relative to the compiling a complete Civil and Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient and Modern State of the County Palatine of Durham. 1774.—The Recommendatory Letter of Oliver Cromwell to William Lenthall, Esq. Speaker of the House of Commons, for erecting a College and University at Durham, and his Letters Patent (when Lord Protector) for founding the same; with the Address of the Provost and Fellows of the said College, &c. 4to.—A Sketch of the Life and Character of Bishop Trevor. 1776.—The Life of St. Cuthbert. 1777.

ALLAN, Robert, Surgeon.—A Dictionary of the Ancient Language
r of Scotland. Edin. 1804, 4to.—A Treatise on the Operation of Lithotomy, in which are demonstrated the dangers of the present method of operating with the Gorget, and the superiority of the more simple operation with the Knife and Staff. The manner of performing the incisions is explained in short rules, and represented by drawings, the size of the living figures. Edin. 1808, 4to. 31s. 6d.

ALLAN, Thomas, Esq. F. R. S. E.—Alphabetical List of Minerals. Edin. 1808, 8vo. 5s.—Mineralogical Nomenclature, alphabetically arranged, with Synoptic Tables of the Chemical Analysis of Minerals. Edin. 1814, 8vo. 12s.—Answer to Dr. Grierson's Observations on Transition
s Rocks. Thom. Ann. Phil. iii. 109. 1814.—Remarks on a Mineral from Greenland, supposed to be crystallized Gadolinite. Trans. Ed. R. Soc. vi. 345. 1812.—On the Rocks in the vicinity of Edinburgh. Ib. p. 406.—Remarks on the Transition Rocks of Werner. Ib. vii. 109. 1815.—Sketch of the Geology of the Environs of Nice. Ib. viii. 427. 1818.

ALLANSON.—Sermon on John xiii. 34. 1770, 8vo.

ALLANSON, J. A.—Picturesque Representations of the Manners, &c. of the Russians, illustrated by 100 copperplates, coloured from the original Drawings. Lond. 1813, 3 vols. fol. £15 15s.

ALLARD, Guy, was a native of Dauphiny; died 1716. His prin-
t cipal works are—Nobiliare du Dauphiné. 1671, 12mo. 1696.—Bibliotheque de Dauphiné. 1680, 12mo. A new edition was published in 1797, by P. V. Chalvet. The original is very scarce.—Inscriptions de Grenoble, 1683, 4to.—La Vie de Humbert II. 1688.—Les Presidents uniques, et les premiers Presidents au Parlement de Dauphiné. 1695.—Recueil des Lettres. 1695.—Genealogie de la Famille Simiane. 1697.—Histoire Genealogique de Dauphiné, 4 vols. 4to. This procured him the title of Genealogist of Dauphiny.—Etat Politique de Grenoble. 1698, 12mo.—Les Gouverneurs et Lieutenants au Gouvernement du Dauphiné. 1704, 12mo.

u ALLARDYCE, Alexander, Esq. M. P. one of the Proprietors of the Bank of England.—Address to the Proprietors of the Bank of England. Lond. 1798, 4to. Second Address to the Proprietors of the Bank of England Stock. Lond. 1801, 4to. 4s. 6d.

ALLASON, John, D. D. Fellow of Queen's College, Oxon. and Chaplain to Lord Barnard.—Sermon on 2 Sam. xviii. 3. 1713, 4to.

ALLATIUS, Leo, or ALACCI, Leo, Keeper of the Vatican Library, and celebrated Popish Writer of the 17th century. Born in the Isle of Chios, 1586; died 1669.—Animadversiones in Antiquitatum Etruscarum Fragmenta, ab Inghiramio edita. Paris, 1640, 4to.—De Ecclesiæ Occi-
v dentalis et Orientalis perpetua consensione. Cologn, 1648, 4to. He attempts to prove that the Latin and Greek Churches always concurred in the same faith.—De utriusque Ecclesiæ, &c. in Dogmate Purgatorio Consensione. Rom. 1655, 8vo.—De Libris Ecclesiasticis Græcorum. Paris, 1645, 8vo.—De Templis Græcorum recentioribus. Cologn, 1645, 8vo.—Græciæ Orthodoxæ Scriptores. Rom. 1652, and 1657, 2 vols. 4to.—Philo-Byzantinus de Septem Orbis Spectaculis. Gr. et Lat. cum notis. Rome, 1640, 8vo.—Eustathius Antiochenus in Hexæmeron et de Engastrimytho. Lyons, 1629, 4to. In Crit. Sac. Tour. 8.—Symmichta et Symmiha, sive Opusculorum Græcorum ac Latinorum vetustiorum ac recentiorum,
w libri duo. Cologn, 1653, fol.—De Mensura Temporum Antiquorum, et præcipue Græcorum. Cologn, 1645, 8vo.—Apes Urbanæ. Rom. 1633, 8vo. in which he gives an account of all the learned men at Rome, from 1630 to the end of 1632, together with a catalogue of their works. Reprinted by Fabricius, at Hamb. 1711, 8vo.—Dramaturgia, an Alphabetical Collection of all the Italian Dramatic Works published in his time. Reprinted with considerable additions, and brought down to 1755. Venice, 4to.—Poeti antichi vaccolti da codici manuscriti della Bibliotheca Vaticana e Barberina. Naples, 1661, 8vo. Containing the productions of many ancient Italian Poets, not before published, a very scarce book.—De Patria
x Homeri. Lugd. 1640, 8vo. See p. 1719 of vol. 10th, Thesaur. Græc. Antiq. per Gronov. Lugd. Bat. 1701.—Diatriba de Nilis, et eorum scriptis. Rome, 1668, et cum Supplementis et Animad. J. A. Fabritii. Hamb. 1712.

ALLHUT, Master of Bromsgrove, Lickey School.—Elements of useful Knowledge, Geography, History, and other Sciences. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 4s.

ALLCHIN, Richard, Pastor of the Charity School, Maidstone.—Address to Young Persons on the Truth and Importance of Christianity.
y 1803.

ALLDE, Alde, or Aldaye, John, a Stationer and Printer in London, about the middle of the 16th century. The books of his printing are—A Short Treatise, &c. v. Cox, F. Lond. 1561, 8vo. Again without date.—The Lamentatiõ of a Sinner, &c. v. Parr, C. Lond. 1563, 8vo.—A Good and Godly Prayer, to be said at all times, &c. 1563, 1565, 8vo.—The Troubled Man's Medicine, v. Hughe, W. Lond. 1567, 8vo.—A Sweet Consolation, &c. v. Hughe. W. Lond. 1567.—An Epitaph, &c. v. Kenell, T. Lond. 1569.—A Commemoration, or Dirge, v. Avale, L. Lond. 1599 8vo.—The Play called the Foure P's, a very merry Interlude

Digitized by Google

z of a Palmer, a Pardoner, a Potecary, a Pedlar, in verse. v. Heywood, J. Lond. 1569, 8vo.—A Wonder and True History of Pope Alexander VI. Lond. 1569, broadside. This is a large picture of the Pope: on turning up the head a devil appears; round it is a description of the wickedness of the Pope.—A Declaration of such tempestuous and ourageous Fluddes as hath been in diuers places of England, 1570. Lond. 1571, 8vo. This tract enumerates the loss and damage in the several counties, particularly in the bishopric of Ely.—Xenophon's Treatise of Householde. v. Hervet, G. Lond. 1573, 8vo.—The Offices of Shiriffes, Bayliffes of Liberties, Escheatours, Constables, and Coroners, &c. Lond. 1573, 8vo.—The Composition or
a Making of the most excellent pretious Oil, called Oleum Magistrale, &c. Lond. 1574, 8vo. v. Baker, G.—Treatise of the Nature and Properties of Quicksilver. Lond. 1574, 8vo. v. Baker, G.—Exhortation, &c. v. Bullingerus, H. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—Joyfull Newes. v. Bateman, S. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—Treatise of the making, &c. of Oyles, &c. v. Coxce, F. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—The Defence of Death. v. Mornay, P. de. Lond. 1576, 8vo. —Celius Secundus Curio, &c. v. Leising, W. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—The Proclamation of Jesus Christ concerning the Castle of Faith, which is like to be woone into Christian Men's hands. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—Newes from the North; otherwise called, the Conference between Simon Certain and
b Pierce Plowman, faithfully collected and gathered by T. F. Student. Lond. 1579, 4to.—The Horrible Acts of Elizabeth Style, alias Rockingham, Mother Dutton, Mother Douell, and Mother Margaret, four witches, executed at Abington, 26th Feb. upon Richard Galis. Lond. 1579.—The Mirror of Mutability, or principall part of the Mirror for Magistrates, describing the fall of divers famous Princes, and other memorable Personages, selected out of the Sacred Scriptures, by Anthony Munday; and dedicated to the Earle of Oxenford. 1579, 4to.—A Warning to the Wise, a Fear to the Fond, &c. v. Churchyard, T. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A Golden Chaine, &c. v. Perkins, W. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—A Discourse of the Variation of the
c Compasse, &c. v. Barlow, W. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Edward the Fourth, and the Tanner of Tamworth. Lond. 1596, 4to. Books printed without date.—The Batayll of Egynge Courte, and the great Sege of Rone. Lond. 4to.—Breef Discourses. v. Stanely, L. Lond. 8vo.—A Spirituall and most Precious Parle, teaching all men to love and embrace the Crosse, as a most sweet and necessary thing vnto the soule, what comfort is to be taken thereof, where and howe bothe consolation and ayd in al maner of affliction is to be sought: and again, how all men should behave themselves therein, according to the Word of God. Lond. Small.—A Lamentable Tragedy, &c. v. Preston, T. Lond.—Two Sermons. v. Bullingerus, H. Lond. 8vo.
d —Meditations, &c. v. Fills, R. Lond. 8vo.—A Dialogue, (in verse). v. Lovell. Lond. 8vo.—The Book of Wisdom translated. v. Tie, P. Lond. 8vo.—An Exhortation to be given to the Prisoners lying in Newgate, and other places, for Robberies and Murthers.—A Treatise of the Sin, &c. v. Marlorat, A. Lond. 8vo.—Dialogue, &c. v. Rouspeares, J. Lond. 8vo.

ALLDE, or Aldee, Edward, son of the preceding John Allde, was likewise a Printer and Stationer. The books which he printed are as follow:—Beware the Cat. Lond. 1584. This poem is divided into three parts, and professes to expose "many pranks of Popish preests, bothe fool-
e ish, mad, and fel."—The Mirrour of Man's Miseries, or a Briefe Summarie of the first Parte of the Resolution, in verse. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—A Briefe and Pleasant Treatise. v. Hill, T. Lond. 1586, 16mo.—The Safeguard of Sailors. v. Norman, R. Lond. 1587, 4to.—The Good Husewives Treasurie, being a verie necessarie booke, instructing to the dressing of meates. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—Thomas Hood, his Speech made vnto the Worshipfull Companie present at the House of the Worshipfull Maister Smith, 4th Sept. 1588, 4to.—The Quintessence of Wit, &c. v. Sansovino, F. Lond. 1590, 4to.—A Treatise against Traitors. v. Cottesford, S. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—A Booke of Cookerie, gathered by A. W. and now newlie
f enlarged, with the seruing in of the Table. With the proper Sauces to each of them conuenient. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—Profitable Art of Gardening, v. Hill, T. Lond. 1594, 16mo.—The Battell of Barbarie, betweene Sebastian King of Portugall, and Abdelmelec King of Morocco; with the Death of Capt. Stukely. As it was sundrie times plaid by the Lord High Admiral his Seruants. Lond. 1594, 4to.—A Table for Gauging. v. Goodwyn, J. Lond. 1594, 16mo.—The Book of Homilies, 2 vols. Lond. 1595, 4to.—The French Alphabeth, &c. v. Mothe de la G. Lond. 1595, 8vo.—The Regiment of Life. v. Phaer, T. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Joyfull Newes out of the Newfound Worlde. v. Frampton, J. Lond. 1596, 4to.
g —The Book of Hawking, Hunting, and Fishing, corrected. Lond. 1596, 4to.—The Paradice of Dainty Devises. v. Edwards, R. Lond. 1596, 4to. —The Arte of Navigation. v. Curtis, M. Lond. 1596, 4to.—The Tragedie of Solimon and Perseda. Wherein is laide open Loue's Constancie, Fortune's Inconstancie, Death's Triumphs. Lond. 1599, 4to.—The Spanish Tragedy, containing the lamentable end of Don Horatio, and Bel-imperia, with the pitiful death of Old Hieronimo. Lond. (without date) 4to. —Graces to be said before and after Meat. Lond. (without date) 8vo.—A Worthy Work, profitable to this whole Kingdom. v. Proctor, T. 4to.—The Device of the Pageant borne before Woolstone Dixi Lord Mayor of
h the Citie of London, anno 1585, Oct. 29. v. Peele, G. Lond. 1585, 4to.

ALLDRIDGE, W. J.—The Goldsmith's Repository, containing a concise Elementary Treatise on the Art of Assaying Metals, Rules, Directions, and correct extensive Tables, applied to all the possible occasions of Mixing, Alloying, or finding the value of Bullion, &c. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ALLE, Thomas.—A Narration of the Truth of some Particulars in Mr. Edward's Gangræna. Lond. 1646, 4to.

ALLEGRI, Alexander, an Italian satirical and burlesque Poet, flourished about the end of the 15th century.—His principal work, Rime Pia-
i cevoli, was published after his death, in four separate parts. Verona, 1605-7. Florence, 1608. Verona, 1613, 4to. This work is usually classed among books of the greatest rarity. The Rime Piacevoli was reprinted with bad paper and type, Amst. 1754, 8vo. but this contains some account of the Author's life, not to be found in previous editions.

ALLEIN, Thomas. See Allen.

ALLEINE, Joseph, an English Non-conformist Divine, was born at Devizes, in Wiltshire, 1633; died 1668.—Explanation of the Assemblie's Shorter Catechism. Lond. 1656, 8vo. 1674, 8vo.—A Call to Archippus. Lond. 1664, 4to. In which he advises the ejected ministers to continue
j their public services.—View of God in his Promises. Lond. 1670, 8vo. 1673, 1791, 12mo.—An Alarm to unconverted Sinners. Lond. 1672, 1675, 1689, 8vo. Numerous editions.—Christian Letters. Lond. 1672. —Cases of Conscience. 1672.—Remains, being a Collection of sundry Directions, Sermons, &c. 1672.—Life and Death. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—Devotions, Sermons, &c. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—A sure Guide to Heaven. Lond. 1691, 8vo. a new edit. of the Alarm, &c. It has been often reprinted since.—Works. Lond. 1707, fol. Edin. 1752, 2 vols. 8vo. 8s. Dalry, 1806, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ALLEINE, Richard, son of a Clergyman of the same name, was born
k in Somersetshire, 1611; died 1681.—The Testimony of the Ministry of Somersetshire to the Truth of Jesus Christ, and to the Solemn League and Covenant. 1648.—Vindiciæ Pietatis; or Vindication of Godliness from the Imputations of Folly and Fancy. Lond. 1663, 8vo. Lond. 1669, 12mo. This work is much admired by those of Calvinistic sentiments.—Heaven opened, &c. Lond. 1666, 8vo.—The Believer's Victory over the World. Lond. 1668, 1676, 8vo.—The Godly Man's Portion. Lond. 1668, 8vo.—Sermon on Proverbs xxviii. 14. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—The Nature and Necessity of Godly Fear. Lond. 1674, 12mo.—Several Sermons on 1 John v. 4. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—Instructions about Heart-work. Lond. 1684,
l 12mo.

ALLEMAN, L' M. Didier, Watchmaker, Paris.—Description of a curious Celestial Globe, shewing the apparent motions from east to west, and from west to east, of the Sun, Moon, and Fixed Stars. Phil. Trans. Abr. ii. 405. 1677.

ALLEMAND, Mons. Professor of Philosophy at Leyden.—Of some Experiments lately made in Holland on the Fragility of Unannealed Glass Vessels. Phil. Trans. Abr. ix. 161. 1745.—Concerning the Agitation of the Waters. Ib. x. 1755.—Extract of a Letter on the Earthquake felt at Liege, Maestricht, Nimeguen, Arnheim, and Breda. Dated Leyden, Jan.
m 27, 1756. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 687. 1756.

ALLEMANT. See Lallemant.

ALLEN.—Hezekiah, a Sacred Drama. 1798, 8vo.

ALLEN.—Specimina Ichnographica, or Nature of Inventions and Experiments. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—Twenty-six Sermons on Important Subjects. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ALLEN.—Farrier's Assistant. Lond. 1737, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ALLEN, Benjamin.—Natural History of the Chalybeate and Purging Waters of England, with their Essays and Uses. Lond. 1699, 8vo. 2s.—Natural History of the Mineral Waters of Great Britain, with Observations
n on the Glow-worm. Lond. 1711, 8vo. 3s.—On the Generation of Eels. Phil. Trans. 1697. Abr. iv. p. 199.—On the Gall Bee: on the Death-watch, Ptinus Pulsator Lin. ib. p. 319.

ALLEN, Bennet, A. M.—A Poem inscribed to his Britannic Majesty. 1761, 4to. 1s.

ALLEN, Charles, v. Aleyn, C.

ALLEN, Charles.—Operator for the Teeth. Dubl. 1687, 4to.

ALLEN, Charles.—History of the State of Vermont. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 5s.—History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the end of the 32d year of Geo. III. Lond. 1798, 12mo.—Roman History, from
o the foundation of the City of Rome, to its final dissolution as the seat of Empire, in the year of Christ 476. Lond. 1798, 12mo.—New Orthographical Exercises, for the use of English Seminaries; in five parts, &c. Lond. 1800, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

ALLEN, Edmond.—His Catechisme. Lond. 1548, 8vo. 1550, 16mo. —A Paraphrase or Commentarie upon the Reuelacion of S. John, brefely expounded by Leo Jude, a Minister in the Churche of Tigury, and translated out of the Highe Dutch. Lond. 1548, fol. This is printed along with the Paraphrase of Erasmus, translated by Udall, Alde, and Coverdale. Printed by Whitchurch, 1548. 2 vols. fol. q. v.

p ALLEN, Edward.—Argument, addressed to his Majesty's Royal Commissioners in the Island of Jersey, on the 31st December, 1811, in support of the Constitution and Elective Franchise of the Electors of Jersey; comprising an Epitome of the History of that Island, and brief notices of Guernsey. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

ALLEN, Fifield, D. D. Archdeacon of Middlesex.—A Sermon on Psal. xxxii. 9. 1739, 4to.—A Charge to the Clergy belonging to the Archdeaconry of Middlesex. Lond. 1749, 4to.—A Sermon on 2 Kings, viii. 11, 12. 1751, 4to.

ALLEN, George.—Tables for calculating the amount of the Tolls on
q Goods carried on Navigable Canals and Rivers; also for calculating the amount of Freight on Goods. 1800, fol.

Digitized by Google

ALLEN, H.—Letters, &c. 1774, 4to.

ALLEN, Isa, Esq. Major-General of the Militia in the State of Vermont.—The Natural and Political History of the State of Vermont, one of the United States of America. To which is added an Appendix, containing Answers to sundry Queries addressed to the Author. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ALLEN, James.—The Danger of Philosophy to the Churches of Christ. Lond. 1807, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

ALLEN, John.—Judicial Astrologers Totally Routed.—Lond. 1659, 8vo.

ALLEN, John, M. A. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Chaplain to Bishop Chester.—Sermon on Perjury. Levit. xix. 12. 1682, 4to.

ALLEN, John, M. D. F. R. S.—Synopsis Medicinæ; or a Summary View of the whole Practice of Physick. Lond. 1719, 8vo. 1729, 4to. 1749, 2 vols. 8vo. To these a 3d volume was added, 1756, 8vo. Translated from a Latin MS. left under the Dr's. own hand-writing, and prepared for the press. New edit. 1703, 2 vols. 8vo. 5s. Reprinted on the Continent.

Amst. 1730, 8vo. Translated into French. Paris, 1728, 3 vols. 8vo.

ALLEN, John, M. A. Rector of Eastwick, Herts.—Sermon on Psal. cxxxiii. 1. 1725, 8vo.—Sermon on Tit. ii. 15. 1740, 4to.

ALLEN, John.—Brief Narrative of several New Inventions. Lond. 1730, 4to.

ALLEN, John.—Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 1. 1740, 8vo.—The ends of Providence in appointing the Poor, &c. a Sermon on John xii. 3-8. 1741, 8vo.—Sermon on the Funeral of John Nicholson, on Acts xiii. 36. 1744, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon on Psal. ciii. 13-18. 1746, 8vo.—Fast Sermon on Earthquake. Prov. xxix. 1. 1750, 8vo.—Sermon on the Funeral of

f Rev. G. Hughes. 2 Cor. i. 6. 1752, 8vo.—A Sermon on Earthquake. Gen. xix. 14. 1756, 8vo.

ALLEN, John, M. A. Vice-Principal of St. Mary Magd. Hall, Oxford.—The Two-fold Evidence of Adoption. Rom. viii. 16. 1758, 8vo. —The Weakness and Wickedness of being Righteous over-much. The folly of affected Wisdom, and the ruin consequent upon both. Eccl. vii. 16. 1759, 8vo.—No Acceptance with God, with Faith only. James ii. 14. 1761, 8vo.—The Enthusiast's Notion of Election to Eternal Life disproved. 1 Cor. ix. 27. 1769, 8vo.—Associations against the Established Church Indefensible. Isaiah viii. 9, 10. 1773, 8vo.

ALLEN, John.—Christian Pilgrim. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—Spiritual Magazine, or Christian's Grand Treasure. Plates. Lond. 1810, 3 vols. 8vo. 22s.—Institutes of the Christian Religion, from the Latin of Calvin. Lond. 1813, 3 vols. 8vo. 45s.—Sermons by the Rev. Daniel de Superville, translated from the French. 1816, 8vo.—Modern Judaism; or a brief Account of the Opinions, Traditions, Rites, and Ceremonies of the Jews in modern times. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

ALLEN, John, Surgeon, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, and Lecturer on the Animal Economy, at Edinburgh.—An Introduction to the Study of the Animal Economy; translated from the French of Cuvier.

g Edin. 1801, 8vo.

ALLEN, Joseph, M. A. Master of the Grammar School, Chester.—Danger of Evil Communications. 1 Cor. xv. 33. 1712, 8vo.

ALLEN, Joshua, Rector of St. Brides, in Pembrokeshire, &c.—Sermons on the Trinity, Divinity of Christ, Justification, True Repentance, &c. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 5s.—Uniform and Sincere Obedience our Indispensible Duty. Jam. ii. 10. 1730.

ALLEN, Richard, perhaps Alleine.—An Antidote against Heresy. Lond. 1648, 12mo.

ALLEN, Richard.—Vindication of an Essay concerning Singing of

h Psalms, &c. Lond. 1696, 12mo.—Sermon on Ezra vii. 27. 1675, 4to. —Funeral Sermon, on Phil. i. 21. 4to.—On Deut. xxxiv. 5-8. 1702, 4to.

ALLEN, Robert.—On the Doctrine of the Gospel, by a plain and familiar Interpretation of the Particular Points and Articles thereof, &c. Lond. 1606, fol. 4s.—Concordances of the Proverbs of Solomon, and of his Sentences in Ecclesiastes. Lond. 1612, 4to.

ALLEN, Robert.—Treatise of Christian Beneficence. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Discourses. 1662, 8vo.

ALLEN, Robert, some years resident in the kingdom of Peru.—An

i Essay on the Nature and Methods of carrying on a Trade to the South Sea. Lond. 1712, 8vo. A new and enlarged edition, under the title of, the Great Importance of the Havanna, set forth in an Essay on the Nature, &c. 1762, 8vo. 1s.

ALLEN, Thomas, an eminent Mathematician, was born at Uttoxeter, in Staffordshire, 1542; died 1632.—The Second and Third Books of Ptolemy, concerning the Judgement of the Stars, or, as it is most commonly called, of the Quadrupartite Construction, he published in Latin, with an Exposition.—He also wrote Notes on many of Lillie's Books, and some on John Bale's work, de Scriptoribus Maj. Britanniæ.

j ALLEN, Thomas, a learned English Divine, was born 1573; died 1638.—He wrote, Observationes in Libellum Chrysostomi in Esaiam.

ALLEN, Thomas.—The Excellency of the Royal Hands' Handy-work. Lond. 1663, 4to.

ALLEN, Thomas, M. D.—History and Description of a Hermaphrodite, in a Latin Letter. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 228. 1668.

ALLEN, Thomas, a Non-conformist Clergyman; born at Norwich, in 1608, Minister of St. Edmond's, Norwich, where he died, 1673.—Chain of Scripture Chronology, from the Creation till the Death of Christ, in seven periods. Lond. 1639, 4to. 1668, 4to.

l ALLEN, or Allein, Thomas, an English Divine; was born about 1689; died 1755, while reading prayers in his Church, at Kettering, Northamptonshire.—The Practice of a Holy Life; or the Christian's Daily Exercise in Meditations, Prayer, and Rules of Holy Life. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—The Christian's Sure Guide to Eternal Glory. This, and the preceding are both popular works, and afterwards translated into the Russian Language.—A Sermon before the Criminals in Newgate. Rom. x. 9, 10. 1743, 8vo.—The New Birth, or Christian Regeneration, in Miltonic, or Blanc Verse. 1753, 8vo.—A Proposal for a Free and Unexpensive Election of Parliament-Men. To which is subjoined, the Freeholder's Warn-

a ing-Piece, with Archbishop Wake's Caution against False Swearing, &c. 1752, 8vo. 1s.

ALLEN, Sir Thomas.—Relation of the Success of a Squadron of his Fleet against the Pirates of Algiers. Lond. 1670, 4to.

ALLEN Thomas.—An Expedient to make the Church of England the most flourishing in the world. 1 Pet. v. 1-4. 1719, 8vo.

ALLEN, Rev. William, Newbury, Berks.—Elements of English Grammar. Lond. 1813, 12mo.—Collectanea Latina, or Easy Construing Lessons from the best Latin Authors. 1815, 12mo.

ALLEN, W. See Alan, W.

b ALLEN, William.—A Glass of Justification. Lond. 1658, 4to. Lond. 1660, 4to.—A Relation of the Gratious Release of Mrs. Huish from the Tempter. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Killing no Murder, with some additions, fit for Public View, to deter and prevent Single Persons and Councils from Usurping Supreme Power. Lond. 1659. 1689, 4to.

ALLEN, William, D. D. Vicar of Bridgewater, Somersetshire.—Discourse of the Two Covenants. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—A Friendly Address to Non-conformists, beginning with the Anabaptists. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—The Mystery of the Temple and City, in the last chapters of Ezekiel, unfolded. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—The Christian's Justification Stated. Lond. 1678, 8vo.

c —A Friendly Call to Unity, directed to all Dissenters. Lond. 1679. 8vo. —A Persuasive to Peace and Unity among Christians, with his other Works. 1680, 8vo.—Discourse of the Nature and Order of Occurrences, &c. Lond. 1689, 8vo.—A Practical Improvement of the Articles of Christ's Descent into Hell, and Rise again from the Dead. Acts ii. 27. 1697, 4to.—Treatise on the Covenant of Grace. Lond. 1703, fol.—Two Discourses on Faith, &c. Lond. 1703, fol.—Works. Lond. 1707, fol.

ALLEN, William.—Ways and Means to Raise the Value of Land; or the Landlord's Companion, with Political Discourses on the Land-Tax, War, and other Subjects. Lond. 1736, 8vo.

d ALLEN, William, Curate of Lambeth.—Ascension Sermon, at Kingston. Exod. xx. 16. 1743, 8vo.

ALLEN, William, A. M.—Demosthenis Orationes de Republica Duodecim cum Wolfians interpretatione denuo castigata et Notis Historicis, J. V. Luechesnii, accessit Phillippi Epistola, Edidit. 1757, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. The Twelve Orations here selected are those by which Demosthenes endeavoured to re-animate the Athenians with the true spirit of liberty. Mr. A.'s edition is allowed to possess considerable merit.

ALLEN, William, Esq.—The American Crisis, a Letter on the present alarming Disturbances in the Colonies, wherein various important points relative to the Association Affair, are brought into discussion, as well as several persons adverted to, of the most distinguished characters. 1774, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

ALLEN, William.—Minutes and Observations for the use of Gentlemen Yeomanry. Lond. 1798, 8vo.

ALLEN, William, Esq. F.L. S.—Experiments upon a substance called Dupêche, from South America. Trans. Linn. Soc. viii. 320. 1807.—On the quantity of Carbon in Carbonic Acid; and on the Nature of the Diamond, by W. Allen, and W. H. Pepys. Phil. Trans. 1807, p. 267.—On the Changes produced in Atmospheric Air and Oxygen Gas by Respiration, in

f Conjunction with W. H. Pepys. Ib. 1808. p. 249.—On Respiration, in conjunction with W. H. Pepys. Ib. 1809, p. 404.

ALLEN, William. See Alan, William.

ALLEON, Detiac Jean Lewis, was born at Lyons; died at St. Etienne, in 1768. He was Author of two works, one entitled,—Memoires pour Servir a l'Histoire Naturelle du Lyonnois, Forez, et Beaujolais. 1765, 2 vols. 12mo.—And, Melanges d'Histoire Naturelle. 1763, 2 vols. 12mo. Reprinted in 5 vols.

g ALLESTREE, Charles, M. A. Vicar of Daventry, Northamptonshire. —Sermon on Judges v. 31. 1685, 4to.—The Desire of all Men, a Sermon on Numb. xxiii. 10. 1695, 4to.

ALLESTREE, Thomas, M. A. Rector of Ashaw.—A Funeral Handkerchief, which are added 3 Sermons. 1691, 8vo.

h ALLESTRY, or Allestree, Richard, D. D. Provost of Eton College, an eminent English Divine, was born in Shropshire, 1619; died 1680.—The Privileges of the University of Oxford, in point of Visitation, in a letter to an Honourable Personage. 1647.—Sermon on 1 Tim. iii. 1. Lond. 1660, fol.—On Luke ii. 34. Lond. 1666, 4to. Oxf. 1684, fol.—On 2 Tim. iii. 15. Oxf. 1674. 1684, 4to.—Eighteen Sermons. Lond. 1669, fol.—Forty Sermons before the King. To which is prefixed an Account of his Life. Lond. 1684, fol.

ALLET, Thomas.—Sermon on the Funeral of Henry Clemens, with the Christian's Support under the Loss of Friends. 2 Sam. xii. 23. 1730, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

ALLETZ, Pons Augustin, a French Advocate, was born at Montpel-
lier, 1703; died 1785. He published several Dictionaries, particularly,—
L'Agronome, 2 vols. 8vo. a good Abridgement of the Maison Rustique.—
Dictionnaire Theologique.—Dictionnaire des Conciles, in 8vo.—Manuel
de l'Homme du Monde, 8vo.—L'Encyclopedie de Pensées. 8vo. Com-
pilations made with little care.—Synopsis Doctrinæ Sacræ. 8vo.—Tableau,
i de l'Histoire de France, 2 vols. 12mo.—Les Princes Celebres, qui ont
regne dans le Monde, 4 vols. 12mo.—L'Histoire des Papes, 2 vols. 12mo,
Le Histoire des Singes, 2 vols. 12mo.

ALLEY, Sir George, M. D.—An Essay on a Peculiar Eruptive Dis-
ease, arising from the Exhibition of Mercury; Illustrated with Cases, taken
at the Westmoreland Lock Hospital, Dublin. Dubl. 1804, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—
Observations on the Hydrargyria, or that Visicular Disease arising from
the Exhibition of Mercury. Lond. 1810, 4to. 14s.

ALLEY, Rev. Jerome, L. L. B. M. R. J. A. Chaplain to Lord
Sheffield; born in 1760.—The Widowed Queen, or Elisabeth, Dowager of
j Edward IV. a Poem and Oration. Lond. 1778, 4to.—Review of the Po-
litical Principles of the Modern Whigs, in a Second Letter to Lord Shef-
field. Lond. 1792.—Observations on the Government and Constitution of
Great Britain. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—Judge, a Poem, or an Estimate of the
Importance of the Judicial Character, occasioned by the Death of Lord
Clare. Lond. 1803, 12mo. 4s.—Vindication of the Principles and State-
ments advanced in the Strictures of Lord Sheffield. Lond. 1806, 8vo.

ALLEY, Peter.—The Tears of the Muse, an Elegiac Poem, to the Me-
mory of the Countess of Westmoreland. Lond. 1794, 4to.

ALLEYN, John, B. D. Rector of Loughborough, Leicestershire, and
k Prebend of Lincoln.—Episcopacy the great Bond of Union. Ephes. iv.
11-13. 1701, 4to.—Unanimity in the Truth a necessary duty, with the
means of acquiring it. Rom. xv. 5, 6. 1707, 4to.

ALLEYN, or Alleigh, William, D. D. Bishop of Exeter, in the
reign of Queen Elizabeth, a native of Buckinghamshire; died 1570.—The
Poor Man's Library, being Rhapsodies or Prælections on the first Epistle
of St. Peter. Lond. 1571, 2 vols. fol.

ALLEYNE, John, Esq. Barrister at Law.—Legal Decrees of Mar-
riage Stated and Considered, in a Series of Letters to a Friend; with an
Appendix, containing Letters from several Divines and others. Lond. 1774,
l 1776. 1810. 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ALLEYNE, Joseph, M. D.—A New English Dispensatory, in four
parts. Lond. 1733, 8vo.

ALLEYNE, Joseph. See Alleine, Joseph.

ALLIACUS. See Alyacus.

ALLIBOND, John, D. D. was a native of Buckinghamshire; died
1658.—Rustica Academiæ, Oxon. nuper Reformatæ in Visitatione Fana-
tica Descriptio. A. D. 1648. Lond. fol.

ALLIBOND, Peter, an English Divine, was born in Oxfordshire,
1560; died at Cheyneys, in Buckinghamshire, of which place he was Rec-
m tor, 1628.—Comfort for an Afflicted Conscience, from the French of John
L'Espine. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—Confutation of the Popish Transubstan-
tiation. Lond. 1592, 8vo.—The Golden Chain of Salvation, from the
Latin of H. Renecker. Lond. 1604, 4to.

ALLINGA, Petrus.—On the Satisfaction of Christ; by Bell. Glas-
gow, 1790, 8vo.—He is also Author of a work, entitled, Mantissa ad
Duodecim Erotematum Decades. Trajecti ad Rhen. 1679, 4to.

ALLINGHAM.—Method of Fortification. Lond. 1702, 8vo. 2s.—
Treatise of Arithmetic. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Epitome of Geometry. Lond.
1714, 12mo.

n **ALLINGTON,** John, Rector of Uppingham, and Vicar of Leamington.
—Sermons. Lond. 1655, 8vo. 1663, 8vo.—A Fast Sermon, on 2 Sam. xix.
9, 10. 1660. 12mo.—On Psalm cxviii. 22. 1660.—Sermon on the Martyr-
dom of Charles I. Acts viii. 1. Lond. 1672, 4to.—A Review of a Brief
Apology for the Sequestered Clergy. Lond. 1678, 4to.—Sermon on John
iv. 23, with a Review of a Discourse about the Necessity and Expediency
of Worshiping God by set forms. Lond. 1678, 4to.

ALLINGHAM, John Till.—Fortune's Frolics, a Farce, in two acts.
1799, 8vo. 1s.—Mrs. Wiggans, a Dramatic Piece. Lond. 1803.—Hearts
of Oak, a Comedy. 1803.—The Weathercock, a Farce. Lond. 1805, 8vo.
o 1s. 6d.

ALLIONI, or Allionus, Charles, a celebrated Piedmontese Physi-
cian, and Professor of Botany in the University of Turin; was born 1725;
died 1804. He wrote numerous works on Medical and Botanical Subjects,
of which the following are best known.—Pedemontii Stirpium Rariorum
Specimen Primum. Plates. Turin, 1755, 4to.—Oryctographiæ Pedemon-
tanæ Specimen. Paris, 1757, 8vo. An Account of the Fossils of Pied-
mont.—Tractatio de Miliarium Origine, Progressu, Natura et Curatione.
Turin, 1758, 8vo.—Stirpium Præcipuarum Litteris, et Agri Nicæensis
Enumeratio Methodica, cum Elencho aliquot Animalium ejusdem maris.
p Paris, 1757, 8vo. This work is often quoted, under the title, Enumeratio Stir-
pium Nicæensis.—Synopsis Methodica Horti Taurinensis. Turin, 1762,
4to.—Flora Pedemontana, sive Enumeratio Methodica Stirpium Indigen-
arum Pedemontii. Turin, 1785, 3 vols. fol. This work describes 2813
plants, which the Author found growing wild in the Duchy of Piedmont,
and it is illustrated with 92 beautiful Copperplates.—Auctuarium ad Flora
Pedemontana. Turin, 1789. Plates. Containing some Additions and
Corrections to the former.

ALLISON, Burgiss, Rev. A. M.—A Description of a newly invented
Globe Time-Piece. American Trans. v. 87. 1800.—A Description of the
q Pendant Planetarium. Ib. 87.

ALLISON, Francis, Vice-Provost of the College at Philadelphia.—
A Sermon before the Synod. Ephes. iv. 1-7. 1758, 12mo.

ALLISON, Richard, Gent. Practitioner in the Arte of Musicke.—
The Psalmes of Dauid in Meter, the plaine song being the common tunne
to be sung and plaide vpon the lute, or pharyon, citterne, or base violl, se-
uerally or altogether, the singing part to be either tenor or treble to the in-
strument, according to the nature of the voyce, or for fowre voyces; with
tenne short tunnes in the end, to which, for the most part of all the Psalmes
may be vsually sung, for the vse of such as are of mean skill, and whose
r leysure least serueth to practize. Lond. 1599, fol.

ALLISON, Thomas.—Voyage from Archangel in Russia, in the year
1697, with an account of the Ship and Company wintering near the North
Cape, in the latitude of 71. Lond. 1699, 8vo.

ALLIX, Peter, a learned Divine of the Church of England, and
voluminous writer, was born in France, 1641; died in London, 1717. His
works, the most of which were printed in Britain, are,—Ratramne, ou Ber-
nard, Prêtre du Corps et du Sang du Seigneur. Lat. et French. Rouen,
1672, 12mo.—Dissertatio de Trisagii Origine. Rothomagi, 1674, 8vo.—
Dissertatio de Sanguine D. N. Jesu Christi ad Epistolam, 146. S. Augus-
s tini, qua num adhuc existat, inquiritur, 8vo.—Dissertatio de Tertulliani vita
et Scriptis.—Dissertatio de Conciliorum quorumvis Definitionibus ad examen
revocandis circa. 1680, 8vo.—Anastasii Sinaitæ Contemplationum in Hexa-
hemeron, liber xii. hactenus desideratus, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis, &c.
Lond. 1682, 4to.—Expostulatio de S. Chrysostomi Epistola, adversus
Apollinarii hæresin nuper suppressa. Lond. 1682.—Douze Sermons,
sur divers textes. Rotterdam, 1685, 12mo.—Determinatio F. Joannis
Parisiensis de modo existendi Corpus Christi in Sacramento Altaris, &c.
cui est prefixa prefatio historica de Dogmate Transubstantiationis. Lond.
1686, 8vo.—Les Maximes du vrai Chretien, Amst. 1687. Printed along
t with Bonnes et Saintes Pensées, &c.—Reflexions sur les cinq livres de
Moyse, pour etablic la Verité de la Religion Chretienne. Lond. 1687, 8vo.
In English, under the title, Reflexions on the Books of the Holy Scrip-
ture, to establish the truth of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1688, 2 vols.
8vo. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—L'Adieu de St. Paul aux Ephesiens.
Sermon. Amst. 1688, 12mo.—A Discourse concerning Penance; showing
how the Doctrine of it in the Church of Rome makes void true Repentance.
Lond. 1688, 4to.—An Historical Discourse, concerning the necessity of the
Minister's intention in administering the Sacrament. 1688, 8vo.—A Dis-
course concerning the Merit of Good Works. Lond. 1688, 4to.—Prepar-
u ations for the Lord's Supper, with Maxims of True Christianity, from the
French of Paul Lorrain. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—An Examination of the
Scruples of those who refuse to take the Oaths. Lond. 1689, 4to.—The
Judgment of the Ancient Jewish Church against the Unitarians, respecting
the Trinity and Divinity of Christ. Lond. 1689, 8vo. 1699, 8vo.—Some
Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the Ancient Churches of Pied-
mont. Lond. 1690, 4to.—Remarks upon the Ecclesiastical History of the
Ancient Churches of the Albigenses. Lond. 1692, 4to.—Animadversions
on Mr. Hill's Vindication of the Primitive Fathers, against the Right Re-
verend Gilbert, Bishop of Sarum. 1695, 4to.—Dissertatio in Tatianum.
v 1700, 8vo.—De Messiæ duplici adventu Dissertationes duæ adversus Judeos.
Lond. 1701, 12mo.—The Book of Psalms, with an Abridgement of each
Psalm, and Rules for the Interpretation of this Sacred Book. Lond. 1701,
8vo.—Nectarii Patriarchæ Hierosolymitani confutatio Imperii Papæ in Ec-
clesiam. Lond. 1702, 8vo. This is a translation from the original, in
Greek.—Aug. Hermanni Franke Manuductio ad lectionem Scrip. Sac.
Lond. 1706, 8vo.—Dissertatio de Jesu Christi anno et mense natali.
Lond. 1707, 1710, 8vo.—The Prophecies which Mr. Whiston applies to
the times immediately following the appearance of the Messiah, considered
and examined. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—A Confutation of the Hopes of the
w Jews. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—Preparations a la Cene. 8vo. Often reprinted
at Geneva.—Remarks on some places of Mr Whiston's Books, either print-
ed or in manuscript. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

ALLMAN, William, A. B. of Trinity College, Dublin.—On the
Application of a Conversing Series to the Construction of Logarithms.
Trans. Irish Soc. vi. 391. 1796.—Methods of Clearing Equations of Qua-
dratic Cubic, Quadrapatto cubic, and higher Surds. Phil. Trans. 1814, 23.

ALLNUTT, A. Charles.—Poverty; with other Poems. Lond. 1801,
8vo. 2s.

ALLNUTT. Zachariach, Superintendant on the River Thames.—Con-
x siderations on the best Mode of Improving the Navigation from Richmond
to Staines. Lond. 1806, 12mo.—Accounts of the Navigation of the Rivers
and Canals west of London. Lond. 1810.

ALLORI, Alexander, called Bronzino, an eminent Painter, was born
at Florence in 1535; died 1607.—He wrote, Dialogo di Alessandro Allori
Pittore Florentino sopra l' Arte del Disegnare le Figure principiando da Mus-
coli, Ossa, Nervi, Vene, Membra, Notomia, è Figura perfetta. Flor. 1590.

ALLOT, Robert. Of this Author nothing is now known, except his
being the Compiler of the work undermentioned.—England's Parnassus, or
the Choicest Flowers of our modern Poets, with their Poeticall Compari-
y sons, Descriptions of Beauties, Personages, Castles, Pallaces, Mountains,
Groves, Seas, Springes, Rivers, &c. Whereunto are annexed, other various
Discourses, both pleasaunt and profitable. Lond. 1600, 8vo. This work
is priced in some Catalogues as high as £20. It is valuable, not on-

Digitized by Google

ly on account of its variety, but also on account of its intrinsic worth, as a Compilation pretty ingeniously executed, and which has preserved Specimens of Poetry, extracted from early Authors, who have long since sunk into unmerited oblivion. Mr. Park is now reprinting this Collection entire in Heleconia.

ALLOTT, Richard, M. A. Dean of Raphoe, in Ireland.—Sermon
s preached before the House of Commons on the Fast Day. 1806, 4to.

ALLSTON, W.—The Sylphs of the Seasons, and other Poems. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 6s.

ALLWOOD, Rev. Philip, A. M. Fellow of the Magdaline College, Cambridge.—Literary Antiquities of Greece, as developed in an Attempt to ascertain Principles for a new Analysis of the Greek Tongue; and to exhibit those Principles as applied to the elucidation of many Passages in the Ancient History of that Country. To which are added, Observations concerning the Origin of several of the Literal Characters in use among the Greeks. Lond. 1794, 1799, 4to. 27s.—Remarks on some Observations in
a the British Critic, relative to Literary Antiquities. Lond. 1801, 4to. 6s.—Twelve Lectures on the Prophecies relating to the Christian Church, and especially to the Apostacy of Papal Rome. Lond. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

ALLY. See Alleyn, W.

ALLYN. See Alan, William.

ALMAIN, James, Professor of Divinity in the College of Navarre at Paris, was a native of Sens; died 1515. The two works by which he is best known are,—De Autoritate Ecclesiæ, &c. Paris, 1512, 1606, 4to. Here he defends the Doctrine of the Council of Pisa against Cajetan, who had exalted the Pope's Authority above that of the Council's.—De Potes-
b tate Ecclesiastica et Laicali contra Ockam. Both in the editions of his works, at Paris, 1512, fol. 1517, fol. He also wrote,—Embammata Physicalia. Paris, 4to.—Moralia cum Additionibus Davidis Cranston, 1519. Paris, 1525, 12mo.

ALMANGAVUS, Sosennrotus John, Ludimagister, Ravenspurgi.—Epitome Troporum ac Schematum et Grammaticorum et Rhetorum ad Autores, tum Prophanos, tum Sacros Intelligendos, non minus vtilis quam necessaria. Lond. 1552, 8vo.

ALMANSOR, King of the Arabians, and Author of—Liber Nonus de Curandis Infirmitatibus Humani Corporis, Lat. cum Expositione G. de
c Solo. Lugd. 1505, 4to. Often reprinted abroad.

ALMANZA, Aaron de.—A Declaration of his Conversion from Judaism to the Protestant Religion. Lond. 1703, 8vo.

ALMARUS, Dorotheus, a Mathematician of Venice.—Longitudinis aut Terra aut Mari Investigandæ Methodus. Lond. 1715, 4to.

ALMEIDA, Manoel, or Emmanuel, a Portuguese Historian, was born at Viseu, in that kingdom, in 1580; died 1646. His works are,—Historia General de Ethiopia a Alta, abreviada pelo P. Balthazar. Coimbra, 1660, fol. Illustrated with Maps.—Historical Letters, written from Abyssinia to the General of the Jesuits, and published at Rome, in Italian,
d 1629, 8vo.

ALMEIDA, Theodore, a Portuguese Priest, who first had the courage, in Portugal, to study and teach Philosophy, upon a more rational and experimental principle than had ever been known in that country, was born 1722. His most celebrated work—Recreaceo Filosofica. 1751, 5 vols. 8vo.

ALMEILHON, Author of a curious work, entitled—Projet sur Quelques Changemens à faire aux Catalogues des Bibliothéques. This Plan is to be found in the Memoires de l'Institut National, vol. iii.

ALMELOVEEN, Theodore Janson Van, an eminent Dutch Physician, but better known as a general Scholar and Editor, was born at
e Midrecht, 1657; died 1712. His most admired works are,—Hippocratis Aphorismi, Gr. Lat. Amst. 1685, 12mo.—Opuscula; sive antiquitatum e Sacris Profanarum Specimen, Conjectanea, veterum Poëtarum Fragmenta, et Plagiariorum Syllabus. Amst. 1686, 12mo.—Aurelii Celsi de Medicina, with the Additions of Constantine, Causabon, and himself. Amst. 1687, 12mo. 1713, 8vo. Padua, 1722, 8vo.—Dissertationes Quatuor de Mensis, Lecticis, et Poculis Veterum. Harw. 1701, 4to. These Theses were composed by Alstorf, and supported during the Precedency of Almeloveen.—A beautiful, but not correct edition of Strabo. Amst. 2 vols. fol.—De Vitis Stephanorum celebrium Typographorum,' Dissertatio Epistoli-
f ca; in qua de Stephanorum stirpe, inde fessi laboribus, varia Fortuna, atque libris, quos orbi erudito eorundem officinæ emendatissimæ impressos unquam exhibuerunt, subjecto illorum indice, agitur. Amst. 1683, 12mo.

ALMICI, Peter Camille, a Priest of the Oratory, was born at Brescia, of a noble family, 1714; died 1779. He published,—Critical Reflections on Febronius's Work, entitled, De Statu Ecclesiæ et Legitima Potestate Romani Pontificis; some Dissertations, and other Works; particularly one on the manner of Writing the Lives of Illustrious Characters; with an Appendix, on that peculiar species of Biography, writing One's Own Life.

g ALMON, Rev. Mr. Minister of the Parish, and Tho. Dawkes, Surgeon, at Huntingdon.—Of the Gigantic Boy at Willingham, near Cambridge. Phil. Trans. Abr. ix. 95. 1745.

ALMON, and Debrett.—Parliamentary Register, or Proceedings and Debates of the Lords and Commons, from 1743 to 1774. Lond. 11 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d. 2d Edition, with Additions. Lond. 1792, 7 vols. 8vo. 49s.

ALMON, John, a Bookseller, Author, and Editor, was born at Liverpool about the year 1738; died 1805. Author of numerous Political Tracts, all or mostly anonymous.—Anecdotes of the Life of Earl Chatham.
h Lond. 1792, 2 vols. 4to. 4 vols. 8vo. (anon.)—Biographical, Literary, and Political Anecdotes of several of the most eminent Persons of the present Age, never before printed. Lond. 1797, 3 vols. 8vo.—Correspondence and Life of John Wilkes. Lond. 1805, 5 vols. 12mo. 35s.—The Conduct of a late Noble Commander (Lord George Sackville) Examined. 1759. (anon.)—A Military Dictionary, or an Account of the most remarkable Battles and Sieges, from the Reign of Charlemagne to the Year 1760, published in Nos. (anon.)—A Collection of Interesting Letters, upon the Government, Liberty, and Constitution of England, from the Public Papers. (anon.) These Letters had previously been wrote by himself. 1760, &c. 4 vols. 12mo.—
i —A Review of his Majesty's (George II.) Reign. 1760. (anon.)—Review of Mr. Pitt's Administration. 1761. (anon.)—A Letter to the Right Honourable George Grenville. (anon.)—A History of the Parliament of Great Britain, from the Death of Queen Anne to the Death of George II. (anon.)—An Impartial History of the late War, from 1749 to 1763. (anon.)—A Review of Lord Bute's Administration. (anon.)—An Extinct Peerage of England, containing an Account of all those Noble Families whose Titles are Extinct. Lond. 1769, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—A Letter concerning Libels, Warrants, and Seizure of Papers, &c. (anon.) 1762.—A History of the Minority during the Years 1762-1765.—The Political Register, a Pe-
j riodical Work. (anon.)—The New Foundling Hospital for Wit; a Collection of Fugitive Pieces, mostly of the Party kind. (anon.)—An Asylum. A work similar to the one preceding. (anon.)—Collection of all the Treaties of Peace, Alliance, and Commerce, between Great Britain and other Powers, from the Revolution, in 1688, to the present time. (anon.)—The Parliamentary Register, an Account of the Debates in Parliament. (anon.)—The Remembrancer, a Collection of Papers in favour of the American Cause. (anon.)—A Collection of the Protests of the House of Lords. (anon.)—Letter to the Earl of Bute. 1772. (anon.)—Free Parliaments, or a Vindication of the Parliamentary Constitution of England,
k in Answer to certain Visionary Plans of Modern Reformers. (anon.)—A Parallel between the Siege of Berwick and the Siege of Aquilla. (anon.)—A Letter to the Right Honourable Charles Jenkinson. 1782. (anon.)

ALMOND.—Discourses on the Mistery of Godliness. Lond. 1671, 8vo.

ALMOND, Robert.—English Horseman, and Complete Farrier. Lond. 1673, 8vo.

ALMONI, Peloni.—A Compendious Discourse, proving Episcopacy to be of Apostolic, and consequently, of Divine, Institution. Lond. 1641, 4to.

ALNANDER, Author of a work on Typography, entitled,—Historiola
l Artis Typographicæ in Suecia. Rost. 1725, 8vo.

ALOPA, Franciscus d', a Printer, at Florence, of several classical works, in the 15th century, as,—Anthologia Græca. 1494.—Apollonius Rhodius. 1496.—Callimachus—Euripides—Musæus—et Gnomologia.

ALPHÆUS, a native of Mytilene.—Of this Author's works, only a few Fragments remain, which have often been reprinted along with other Authors. Paris, 1586, 8vo.

ALPHARABIUS.—Super Libros Rhetor. Arist. Lat. Ven. 1481. Ven. 1515.—De Causis. Lat. cum Comm. Ægidii Romani. Ven. 1550, 4to.—Opera, Latine. Paris, 1638, 8vo. This is an Author of whose personal
m history little or nothing is known.

ALPHARAGIUS, Garooat.—Excerptum de Rebus Gestis Richardi Angliæ Regis in Palæstina: a Paulo Jac. Bruns. Oxf. 1780, 4to.

ALPHEUS. See Alphæus.

ALPHONSE, Joseph.—Essai sur l' Esprit, &c.; i. e. an Essay on the Spirit of the Education of the Human Race. Paris, 1814, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ALPHONSUS X. King of Leon and Castile, and surnamed the Wise, from his attachment to literature, and is better known as an Astronomer than a King; was born 1203; died 1284, at a very advanced age.—The Tables of Ptolemy, which he discovered were full of errors, he was the first
n who undertook the task of correcting them; from whom they have been called the Alphonsine Tables. Editio Princeps, under the Title, Alfontii Regis Castelli Illustrissimi Celestin motuū Tabule: necnon Stellarumq. fixarū Lōgitudines ac Latitudines Alfontij tpe ad motus veritatē mira diligētia reductē. At primo Joānis Saxoniēsis in Tabulas Alfontij canōes ordinati incipiunt faustissime. Printed by Ratdolt, Ven. 1483, 1492, 4to. This is a very elegant work, and very scarce. It has been often reprinted.

ALPHONSUS, Peter, a Spanish Jew, of the 12th century, was converted to the Christian Religion in 1106, published, as an Apology,—Dialogi Confutatorii Opinionum Judæorum. Col. 1536, 8vo. The same in
o English, under the title of, Dialogue between a Jew and a Christian.

ALPHONSUS, Archbishop of Toledo, and Author of a work, entitled,—Quæstiones in Arist. 3 libros de Anima. Ven. 1566. Reprinted, Vincentiæ, 1608, &c.

ALPHONSUS, Tostatus. See Tostatus.

ALPINI, Prospero, a Physician and Botanist of great celebrity, was born at Marostica, 1553; died 1617. He wrote,—De Medicina Egyptiorum libri iv. Ven. 1591, 4to. Paris, 1645. Leyden, 1735, 4to.—De Balsamo Dialogus. Ven. 1591. Padua, 1639, 1640, 4to. In this he describes the Plant in Asia Minor that produces the White Balsam.
p This work was translated into French by A. Colin. Lyon. 1619, 8vo.—De Plantis Egyptii liber. Ven. 1592, 8vo. Cum Notis Joannis Veslingii. Padua, 1640, 4to.—De Plantis Exoticis libri ii. Ven. 1627. Illustrated with Copperplates, Ven. 1629, 4to. 1656, 4to.—Historiæ Naturalis Egypti libri iv. Lugd. Bat. 1725, 4to. Leyd. 1735, 2 vols. 4to. Illustrated with 72 Plates.—De Præsagienda Vita et Morte

Digitized by Google

Ægrotantium, libri vii. Padua, 4to. Ven. 1600, 4to. Leyden, 1710. Edited by Boerhaave. The most considerable of all his works.—De Medicina Methodica, libri xiii. Padua, 1611, fol. Leyden, 1719, 4to. Various editions, and a translation in English, by Dr. James, under the title of,
q The Presages of Life and Death in Diseases. Lond. 1746, 2 vols. 8vo.—Disputatio de Rhapontico. Pat. 1612, 4to.—De Plantis Exoticis, libri ii. Ven. 1627. Opus completum et editum cura Alpini, auctoris filii. Venetiis, 1656, 4to.

ALQUIE, Fr. Savinien d', Author of—Histoire de la Guerre de Candie, et Memoires du Voyage du Marquis de Ville, tiré des Memoires de J. B. Bostagne. Amst. 1671, 8vo.

ALREDUS. See Alueredus.

ALSAHARAVIUS. See Abulcasis.

ALSEDO, Dionysio de, Author of an Historical work, entitled,—
r Compendio Historico de Guayaquill. Madrid, 1741, 4to.

ALSOP, Ann.—Remarks on the Rev. T. Edmonds' Pamphlet, entitled, Scriptural Representation of the Abolition of the 4th Commandment, so far as it related to the observance of a particular day; and an Attempt to vindicate their conduct who observe the seventh day Sabbath, according to the express words of the 4th Commandment: "But the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God." In Five Letters, addressed to himself. Lond. 1801, 8vo.

ALSOP, Anthony, a poetical and miscellaneous English Author, in the beginning of the 18th century; died 1726.—Fabularum Æsopicarum De-
s lectus. Oxon. 1698, 8vo.—Antonii Alsopi Ædis Christi olim Alumni, Odarum libri duo. 1751, 4to. 6s.

ALSOP, Benjamin, a Non-conformist Minister.—Sherlocismus Enervatus, in Vindication of some Great Truths opposed, and Opposition of some Great Errors maintained by Mr. Sherlock. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—Treatise of Scandal; together with a Consideration of the nature of Christian Liberty, and things indifferent. Lond. 1680, 8vo.—Sermon on Ephes. Lond. 1690, fol.

ALSOP, George, Chaplain to Sir Robert Robinson.—The Character of the Province of Maryland. Lond. 1666, 12mo.—Sermon on Matth. xxii. 11. Lond. 1679, 4to.

t ALSOP, Nathaniel, B.D. Rector of the Church-Langton, Leicestershire.—Assize Sermon, Exod. xx. 12. 1682, 4to.—The Sinfulness of Strange Apparel, Zeph. i. 8. Crip. Morn. Exer. 1683.—The Fulness of God, a Sermon, Ephes. iii. 19. 1690, 4to. Crip. Morn. Exer.

ALSOP, Vincent, an English Non-conformist Divine of considerable note, in the end of the 17th century; died 1703.—Melius Inquirendum, in Answer to Dr. Goodman's Compassionate Inquiry. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—Defence of Dr. Stillingfleet's Irenicum, &c. against his late Sermon, entitled, The Mischief of Separation. Lond. 1680, 8vo.—Duty and Interest united in Praise and Prayer for Kings.—On His Majesty's Wonderful De-
u liverance from Assassination, Psal. cxxi. 4. 1696, 4to.—A Faithful Rebuke to a False Report, concerning some differences in doctrinals, between some dissenting Ministers in London. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—Sermon on Isaiah i. 6. Lond. 1698, 12mo.—On Gen. xviii. 32.

ALSTEDIUS, John Henry, a German Protestant Divine, and a voluminous Writer, Professor of Philosophy and Divinity at Herborn, afterwards at Alba Julia, in Transylvania; died 1638. He applied himself chiefly to reducing the several branches of Arts and Sciences into Systems, which he published, under the title,—Encyclopedia; a work much esteemed, even by Roman Catholics. Printed at Herborn, 1610. 4to. 1630, 2 vols. fol.
v Lyons, 1649, 4 vols. fol. He andeavours to prove, that the Materials and Principles of all the Arts and Sciences may be found in the Scriptures.—De Mille Annis. Lond. 1643, 4to. Wherein he asserts, that the Faithful shall reign with Jesus Christ one thousand years; after which will be the general Resurrection, and the last Judgment.—He also is Author of Templum Musicum, or the Musical Synopsis. Translated from the Latin by J. Birchensha. Lond. 1664, 8vo.

ALSTON, Charles, M. D. an eminent Physician and Botanist, a native of Scotland, born 1685, Professor of Botany and Materia Medica in the University of Edinburgh; died 1760. He wrote—Index Plantarum
w in Horto Medico Edinburgensi. Edin. 1740, 8vo.—Index Medicamentorum simplicium triplex. Edin. 1752, 12mo.—Dissertations on Quick Lime and Lime Water. Edin. 1752, 12mo. The 2d edition, with additions. 1754, 8vo.—Tyrocinium Botanicum Edinburgense. Edin. 1753, 8vo. 1765, 8vo.—Dissertation on Botany, translated from the Latin by a Physician. Edin. 1754, 8vo. perhaps a Translation of the Tyrocinium.—A second Dissertation on Quick Lime and Lime Water. Edin. 1755, 12mo. 1s.—A third Dissertation on Quick Lime and Lime Water. Edin. 1757, 8vo.—Lectures on the Materia Medica, containing the Natural History of Drugs, their Virtues and Doses; also Directions for the Study of
x the Materia Medica, and an Appendix on the Method of Prescribing. Lond. 1770, 2 vols. 4to. 31s. 6d. edited by Dr. Hope.—Powder of Tin, an Anthelmentic Medicine. Med. Ess. v. p. 89, 1736.—Dissertation on Opium. Ib. p. 110, 1736.—Case of Extravasated Blood in the Pericardium. Ib. v. p. 609.—A Dissertation on the Sexes of Plants. Ess. Phys. and Lit. p. 205, 1754.—Two Letters on Lime and Lime Water. Phil. Trans. 1751, Abr. x. p. 204.

ALSTON, J. W.—Hints to Young Practitioners on Landscape Painting, and Instructions for Painting on Velvet. Plates. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

y ALSTORPH, Joannes, an Author of some reputation. He wrote—De Lectis et Lecticis Veterum. Amst. 1704, 12mo.—Conjectanea Philologica super nummo cuso in Memoriam Obsidionis et Liberationis Urbis Groningæ. Groning. 1719, 4to.—De Hastis Veterum: Opus Posthumum cum multis Tabularum Æneurum Iconibus. Amst. et Lips. 1757, 4to.

ASTROMER, Clas.—A Treatise on Sheep, entitled, Tal om den finulliga Far-afveln. Stockholm, 1770, 8vo.—He likewise wrote a Paper on the same subject, Discours sur la race des Brebis à laine fine. Journal de Physique, Introd. tome 1, p. 441.

ALT, Francis Joseph Nicholas Baron d', the descendant of an an-
z cient Patrician family of Fribourg, in Swisserland, was born there in 1689; died 1771. He published—Histoire de la Suisse. Fribourg, 1750 to 1753, 10 vols. 8vo.

ALTER, Francis Charles, a German Classical Scholar and Critic, was born at Englesberg, in Silesia, in 1749; died at Vienna, 1804.—Novum Testamentum ad Codicem Vidobonensem Græcè expressum varietatem lectionis addidit. Franc. C. Alter, 1786-87, 2 vols. 8vo.—A German Translation of Harwood's View of the various editions of the Classics, with notes. Vienna, 1778, 8vo.—Notices on the Literary History of Georgia, in German. 1798, 8vo.

a ALTESERRA, aut Dodinus, U. J. P. a voluminous author. His chief works are—De Ducibus et Comitibus Provincialibus Galliæ, libri tres. Tolosæ, 1643, 4to.—Rerum Aquitanicarum, libri v. Tolosæ, 1648, 4to.—De Fictionibus Juris Tractatus v. quibus accessit Solemnis Prælectio. Paris, 1659, 4to. Pars 2da Complectens vi. et vii. Tractatum. Paris, 1629.—Expositio in Institutiones Justiniani. Tolosæ, 1665, 4to.—Comm. in Decretales Innocentii III. Par. 1666.—Ascetikon, sive Originum Rei Monasticæ, libri x. Paris, 1674, 4to.—Not. et Obs. in Anastasium de Vitis Romanorum Pontificum. Paris, 1680, 4to.—Recitationes Quotidianæ in varias partes digestorum et Codicis. Tolosæ, 1684, 2 vols. 4to.

b ALTHAM, Arthur, or perhaps Michael.—Some Queries to the Protestants answered. Lond. 1686, 4to.—Vindication of the Church of England from the foul aspersions of Schism and Heresie, unjustly cast upon her by the Church of Rome. Lond. 1687, 4to.—Comments upon Pope Pius's Creed. Lond. 1687, 4to.—Sermons. Lond. 1732, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Additional Articles of Pope Pius's Creed, no Articles in the Christian Faith, being an Answer to Pope Pius's Creed, &c. Lond. 1688, fol. In Defence of his Comments.—The Harmony of Civil Policy.

ALTHAM, Roger, D. D. Prebend of St. Paul's, and Archdeacon of Middlesex.—Sermon on 1 Pet. iii. 10, 11. Lond. 1712, fol.—Five
c Charges to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Middlesex. Lond. 1717-21, 8vo.—The Pious and Just Magistrate; a Sermon at the Election of the Lord Mayor. Amos v. 24. 1702, 4to.—Sermon on Daniel ix. 7 1703, 4to.—Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy. Gal. vi. 10. 1706, 4to.—On Ps. xcvi. 9. 1728, 4to.—Sermons on several occasions. 1732, 2 vols. 8vo.

ALTHAMERUS, Andrew, a celebrated Lutheran Divine at Nuremberg; died 1540.—Published, Conciliationes Locorum Scripturæ, qui specie tenus inter se pugnare videntur. 1528, 8vo. Lat. and Ger. 1534, 8vo. Norimb. 1548, 8vo. 1561, 8vo. Viteb. 1612, 12mo.—Annota-
d tiones in Jacobi Epistolam.—De Peccato Originali.—De Sacramento Altaris.—Notes upon Tacitus de Situ, Moribus et Populis Germaniæ. Noremb. 1529, 1556. Basil. 1574. Amberg, 1609, 8vo.—Sylva Biblicorum Nominum. Basil. 1535. Basil. 1537, 8vo.

ALTHUSEN, or Althusius John, a German Protestant Lawyer, born towards the middle of the 16th century; died in the early part of the 17th century. He wrote—De Jurisprudentia Romana. Herboniæ, 1592, 8vo. 1599, 8vo.—De Civili Conversione. Han. 1601, 8vo.—But what made him principally known was his, Politica Methodice Digesta, Herb. Nass. 1603, adjecta est ad calcem, Oratio de Utilitate, necessitate et antiquitate
e scholarum. Arnhemii, 1617, 4to. Herboniæ, 1625, 8vo. wherein he maintains the Sovereignty of the People, and their Right to put Kings to Death.—Oratio de Necessitate et Antiquitate Scholarum, 8vo.—Dicæologiæ libri tres. Franc. 1618, 4to.

ALTICOZZI, Laurence, was born at Cortona, 1689; died 1777.—His principal work, The Sum of St. Augustine. Rome, 1761, 6 vols. 4to. wherein is given a History of Pelagianism, drawn from the best ancient ecclesiastical writers.

ALTIERI, Ferdinando.—Italian-English, and English-Italian Grammar. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 1728, 1738, 8vo.—Dictionary, Italian-English
f and English-Italian. Lond. 1726, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1751, 2 vols. 4to. 25s.

ALTIMARUS, Blasius, Author of—Tractatus de Nullitatibus Absolutissimus. Col. Agr. 1720, 8 vols. fol.

ALTING, Henry, an eminent German Divine, born at Embden, 1583; died 1644. He wrote—Notæ in decadem problematum Johannis Behm de glorioso Dei et Beatorum Cœlo. Heidelberg, 1618.—Loci Communes. Amst. 1646, 3 vols.—Exegesis Augustanæ Confessionis. Amst. 1647, 1652.—Methodus Theologiæ Didacticæ. Amst. 1650, or 1654, 4to.—Explicatio Catacheseos Palatinæ. Amst. 1646, 4to.—Historia Ec-
g clesiastica Palatina. Amst. 1644, 4to. Franc. M. 1702, 4to.—Scriptorum Theologicorum Heidelbergensium. Freistadii, 1646, 2 vols. 4to. Amst. 1646, 4to.

ALTING, James, an eminent Scholar, was born at Heidelberg, 1618; died 1679. He wrote,—Fundamenta Punctationis Linguæ Sanctæ, accedit ejusdem Synopsis Institutionum Chaldæarum et Syrarum. Francof. ad Mœnum, 1730. 8th edition.—Simili Institutionum Samaritanarum, Rabbinicarum, Arabicarum, Æthiopicarum et Persicarum Synopsi; a Geor-

Digitized by Google

gio Othone, Fr. ad Mœn. 1717, 8vo. This is a useful Grammar of eight
of the principal Oriental Languages, and is commonly known by Alting's
h Ogdoglott Grammar.—These, with his other works, consisting of Disser-
tations on various points of Hebrew and Oriental Antiquities, Commenta-
ries upon many of the Books of the Bible, were collected and published by
Balthasar Bokker, with a Life of the Editor. Amst. 1687, 5 vols. fol.

ALTING, Manso, a learned Burgo-Master of Groningen, and best
known for his topographical skill and writings, was born in 1636; died
1713. His principal works are,—Notitia Germaniæ Inferioris. Amst.
1697, fol.—Descriptio Frisiæ inter Scaldis portum veterum et Amisiam;
quæ est pars altera Notitiæ Germ. Inferioris: cum Tab. Geogr. ix. et
Comment. ad xiii. Seculi Finem. Amst. 1701, fol.

i ALTMANN, John George, a Swiss Historian and Divine, was born
1697; died 1758.—In conjunction with Breitinger, he compiled the Col-
lection, entitled, Tempe Helvetica. Zurich, 1735-43, 6 vols. 8vo.—
Meletemata Philologico-Critica quibus difficilioribus. N. Test. locis ex
antiquitate lux affunditur. Utrecht, 1753, 3 vols. 4to.—A Description
of the Glaciers in Germany. Zurich, 1751-53, 8vo.—Principia Ethica
ex monitis legis naturæ et præceptis religionis Christianæ deducta. Zurich,
2d edit. 1753, 2 vols. 8vo.—He wrote also a Philosophical work, entitled,
Versuch einer Historischen und Physischen Beschreibung der Helvetischen
j eisberge. Zweyte auflage: illustrated with copperplates. Zurich, 1753, 8vo.

ALTOMARI, Donato Antonio ab, an eminent Neapolitan Philoso-
pher, Physician, and Professor of Medicine, was born at Naples, and died
1556.—De Alteratione, Concoctione, Præparatione, et Purgatione, ex Hip-
pocratis et Galeni Sententiis, Methodus. Ven. 1547, 8vo. Ven. 1548,
12mo. The whole of his works were collected and published at Lyons,
1565, 1597, fol. Naples, 1573. Venice, 1561, 1574, 1600.

ALTON.—On Beautifying a Church. Mark iv. 9. 1767, 8vo. a Ser-
mon.

ALTON, John d', Esq. Barrister at Law.—Dermid; or Erin in the
k Days of Born; a Poem. Lond. 1815, 45s.

ALUNNO, Francis, an Italian Scholar and Mathematician, was a na-
tive of Ferrara, and flourished in the 15th century. His principal works
are—Observations on Petrarch, inserted in the edition of that Poet's works.
Venice, 1539, 8vo.—Le Richesse della Lingua Volgare. Venice, 1545,
fol. numerous editions, containing an Alphabetical Collection of the most
elegant Words and Phrases used by Boccaccio.—Della Fabbrica del Mondo.
Venice, 1526, 1544, fol. 1556, 1557, 1558, 1562, 1575, &c. consisting
of 10 Books, in which are enumerated all the Words used by the earliest
Italian writers.

l ALURIDUS, Alredus, or Alfredus, was born in Yorkshire; died
1128-9.—Annales sive Historia de gestis Regum Britanniæ, ex editione.
Tho. Hearnii, Oxf. 1716, 8vo.

ALVARADO.—Spanish and English Dialogues. 1718, 8vo.

ALVARES, Francis, a Portuguese Priest, a native of Coimbra, about
the end of the 15th century; died 1540.—He left behind him, in Portu-
guese, an Account of his Embassy, with a Description of the Manners and
Customs of the Ethiopians. Lisbon, 1540. Antw. 1557, 8vo. Tol. 1588,
8vo. numerous editions, translated into French. Antw. 1558. Bodinus
says that Alvares was the first writer who has given a true and accurate ac-
m count of Æthiopia.

ALVARES, De Oriente Fardinand, one of the most esteemed Por-
tuguese Poets, was born in the 15th century at Goa, in the Indies. His
principal work—Lusitania Transformada, wrote on the plan of the Diana
of Montemajor, was printed first at Lisbon, 1607, 8vo. A more correct
edition was printed by Father Foyos shortly after.

ALVAREZ, Diego, a Spanish Dominican, was born at Rio Seco, in
Old Castille, Professor of Theology in Spain and at Rome, and afterwards
Archbishop of Trani, in the Kingdom of Naples. He wrote,—De Auxi-
n liis Divinæ Gratiæ. Lyons, 1611, fol.—Concordia Liberi Arbitrii cum
Prædestinatione. Lyons, 1622, 8vo.—A Commentary on Isaiah, 1615, fol.

ALVAREZ or Alvarus, Emanuel, a celebrated Portuguese Gram-
marian, born in the Island of Madeira, 1526, was Rector of the Colleges
of Coimbra, Evora, and Lisbon; died 1582.—De Institutione Gramma-
tica, a work much esteemed, and has gone through many editions; the first,
Lisb. 1572, 4to. Genev. 1674, 12mo.—He also wrote, De Mensuris,
Ponderibus, et Numeris, et Prosodia Alvariana aucta et emendata, a J.
W. Lond. 1719, 1726, 8vo. Dub. 1786, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

ALVAREZ, Gabriel, Author of—Judex Perfectus. Lugduni, 1662,
o fol.—De Privilegiis Pauperum et Miserabilium Personarum. Lugduni,
1663, fol.

ALVAROTTO, James, a celebrated Lawyer, flourished at Padua in
the 15th century.—He wrote several Treatises, among the best of which is,
Commentaria in libros Feudorum. Franc. ad M. 1587, fol. a work often
quoted by the Italian Lawyers.

ALVENSLEBEN, Philip Charles, Count d', a Prussian States-
man, was born at Hanover, 1745; died at Berlin, 1802.—He is Author
of an Historical work, entitled, Essai d'un Tableau Chronologique des E-
venements de la guerre, depuis la paix de Munster jusqu' a celle de Huberts-
p bourg. Berlin, 1792, 8vo.

ALVES, Robert, A. M. a Scottish Poet and Miscellaneous writer;
died 1794.—Poems. Edin. 1782, 8vo.—Edinburgh, a Poem; also the
Weeping Bard. Edin. 1789, 8vo. 2s.—Sketches of the History of Litera-
ture, containing Lives and Characters of the most eminent writers in differ-
ent Languages, ancient and modern, with Critical Remarks on their works,
together with several Literary Essays; to which is prefixed, a short Biogra-
phical Account of the Author. Edin. 1794, 8vo. 4s. Edin. 1795, 8vo.
5s.—Banks of Esk, and other Poems. Edin. 1801, 12mo. 3s.

q ALVEY, Thomas.—Dissertatiuncula de Urinæ Materia. Lond. 1680, 4to.

ALVIRI, Franciscus Stephanus de.—Tractatus de Potestate Epis-
coporum, abbatum, aliorumque prælatorum regularium, necnon abbatissarum.
Paris, 1607, 8vo.

ALXINGER, John Baptist d', a modern German Poet, was born at
Vienna, 1755; died 1797.—His fame rests chiefly on Doolin of Mentz,—
Bliomberis. This, with the preceding Poem, wrote in the romantic cast,
and in imitation of Wieland, to whom he dedicated the last.—He also pub-
lished a German translation of, Florian's Numa Pompilius, (thought by
some equal to the original). 1791.

r ALYACUS, Petra de.—De Reformatione Ecclesiæ Romaniæ Curiæ
Prælatorum Laicorum, &c. Lond. 1690, fol.—Recommendatio S. Scrip-
turæ et alia Opuscula. Lond. 1690, fol.—Some of this Author's works
were printed at a very early date, as, Elucidatt. in Manilii Astronomica.
Ven. 1490, 4to.—Tract. de Anima. Par. 1494, 8vo.—Ymago Mundi.
Basil. 1492, fol.—Conceptus et Insolubilia. Paris, 1498, 4to.—Tracta-
tus super Libros Meteororum et de Impressionibus Aëris, &c. Argent.
1504, 4to.—Quæstiones xiv. in Sphæram Joh. de Sacrobusto. Ven. 1508.
Ven. 1588.—Opusculum super Ecclesiæ et Concilii Auctoritate. Paris, 1606.

ALYON, M.—Essai sur les Proprietées Medicinalis de l'Oxygene.
s Paris, an. 7, 8vo.

ALYPIUS of Antioch, of the 4th century, a celebrated Architect,
to whose care was committed the Rebuilding the Temple at Jerusalem,
by Julian, the Apostate.—He is the reputed Author of a Geographical
work, published by Godefroy, Gr. and Lat. 1628, 4to.

ALZEDO, Mauritius de, Author of—Tractatus de Præcellentia
Episcopalis Dignitatis, necnon, de Generalis Vicarii Auctoritate et mu-
neribus. Lug. 1630, 4to.

AMADUTIUS, Johannes Christophorus.—Leges Novellæ v. Anec-
dotæ Imperatorum Theodosii Junioris et Valentiniani iii. cum Cæterarum
t etiam Novellarum Editarum, Titulis et Variis Lectionibus; quibus acce-
dunt aliæ Valentiniani iii. Constitutiones quæ in Cod. Theod. desideran-
tur. et tandem Lex Romana seu Responsum Papiani Titulis, Anecdotis,
Variisque Lectionibus Auctum; Opera et Studio. Rom. 1767, fol.

AMAIA, Francis, a Spanish Lawyer of great reputation, was a native
of Antequera, and afterwards Professor of Law at Ossuna and Salamanca;
died 1640.—Observationes Juris. Salam. 1626.—Commentaria in Poste-
riores libros, Codicis Justiniani. Lyons, 1639. Genev. 1655.

AMALARIUS, Fortunatus, a person who, from being a Monk of
Madeloc, was exalted to the Archbishoprick of Treves, in 810. He wrote,
u —Treatise on Baptism, printed among the works, and under the name of
Alcuinus.

AMALARIUS, Symphorius, Abbot of Hornbac, coajutor to the
Bishop of Lyons, and then to that of Treves.—Treatise on Offices, written
in the year 820, and revised, with many improvements, in the year 827, in
consequence of his visiting Rome to his becoming better acquainted with the
Rites and Ceremonies of that Church. The most correct edition is in
the Bibl. Patrum at Lyons.—The Order of the Antiphonal, in which he
attempts to reconcile the Rites of the Roman and the Gallican Church,
usually printed with the preceding.—De Officio Missæ. Basil. 1549.

v AMALRIC, Augeri, a Historian, or rather Biographer, in the 14th
century.—A History of the Popes, ending at Pope John XXII. entitled,
Chronicum Pontificale, &c.

AMAMA, Sextinus, Professor of the Hebrew tongue in the Univer-
sity of Franeker, was born in Friesland about the end of the 16th century;
died 1629.—Censura Vulgatæ Latinæ Editionis Pentateuchi. Franc. 1620,
4to.—Collatio Biblica, &c. Belgice. Amst. 1623.—Epistola παιδευτικη, in
Joh. Drusii XII. proph. min. ad M. Marsennum. Amst. 1627.—Anti-
barbarus Biblicus sex libris: et Responsio ad Censuras Mar. Marsenni, &c.
Amst. 1628, 8vo.—Grammatica Ebræa Martinio-Buxtorfiana cum Ob-
w servatt. Amst. 1634, 8vo.—De Nomine Tetragrammato Dissertatio, cum
Responso ad Nic. Fullerum, Trag. ad Rh. 1707, 8vo.

AMAND, George St.—An Historical Essay on the Legislative Power
of England, wherein the Origin of both Houses of Parliament, their an-
cient Constitution, and the changes that have happened in the persons that
composed them, with the occasions thereof, related in Chronological order.
Lond. 1725, 8vo. 3s.

AMANS, Jean Florimond Saint. See Saint-Amans, &c.

AMASEO, Romulus, one of the most celebrated Italian Scholars of
the 16th century, was born at Udina in 1489; died 1584.—He wrote Latin
x Translations of, Xenophon's Cyrus. Bologn. 1533, fol.—And of Pausa-
nius. Rome, 1547, 4to.—And a Book entitled, Orationes, consisting of
18 Latin Speeches, on various Occasions. Bonon. 1550, 4to. 1564, 4to.

AMASIS, King of Egypt.—His Epistles, printed by Aldus. Ven.
1499, in Greek.

AMATI, Scipione, an Historian, and Author of—Historia del Regno
di Voxu nel Giapone. Rome, 1615, 4to.—Censura al Mæstro di Ca-
mera, di Francesco Sestini da Bibiena. Liege, 1634, 12mo.

AMATUS, John Roderigo Amato, a Portuguese Physician and Me-
dical writer, of Jewish origin, was born at Castelbianco, 1511; the time
y of his death has not yet been ascertained. He wrote,—Exegemata in pri-
ores duos Dioscoridis de Materia Medica libros. Antw. 1536, 4to. Second
edition enlarged, with Notes, by Constantin, was published under the title,

Digitized by Google

Enarrationes in Dioscoridem. Venice, 1553, 8vo. Strasb. 1554. Accesserunt Adnotationes R. Constantini, necnon simplicium picturæ ex Fuchsio, Dalechampio, atque aliis. Lugduni, 1558, 8vo. illustrated with wood cuts.—Curationum Medicinalium Centuriæ Septem, published separately, and reprinted at Florence, Venice, Ancona, Rome, Ragusa, Thessalonica, &c. Few books were at one time more popular; besides the separate editions they were collected and published. Lyons, 1580, 12mo. Paris, 1613, 1620, 4to. Franc. 1646, fol.

z AMATUS, Lusitanus. Same as Amatus John Roderigo Amato.

AMBERBACH, John d'. See Amerbach.

AMBLER, Charles.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, with some few in other Courts. Lond. 1790, fol. 3s. 6d. This work fills up the time between Lords Hardwicke and Thurlow.—Review of the Proceedings in a Cause of Chancery, Fox, v. Mackreth. 1792, 4to.

AMBOISE, Francis d', lived in the latter end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th centuries, and acquired considerable fame on account of his learning. His works are,—Notable Discours en forme de dialogue
a touchant la vraie et parfaicte amitie, translated from the Italian of Piccolomini. Lyons, 1577, 16mo.—Dialogue et Devis des Damoiselles, pour les rendrè vertueuses et bienheureuses en la vraie et parfaicte amitie. Paris, 1581, 1583, 16mo.—Regrets facetieux et plaisantes Harangues funebres sur la mort de divers Animaux, from the Italian of Ortensio Lando. Paris, 1576, 1583.—Les Neapolitaines, a French Comedy. Paris, 1584, 16mo.—An edition of the works of Abelard.—Des esperades ou Eglogues Amourouses. Paris, 1572, 8vo.

AMBOISE, James d', a French Physician; died of the plague in 1606. His only works are—Orationes duæ (against the Jesuits). Paris,
b 1595, 8vo.—Questiones Medicales.

AMBRES, Baron d'.—Memoires des Guerres de la Ligue en Languedoc. Exst. en Pieces fugitives pour servir à l'Histoire de France, tome 2.

AMBROGI, Antoine Marie, an eminent Italian Scholar, born at Florence, 1713; died at Rome, 1788.—Translation of Virgil, in blank verse. The best edition, Rome, 1763, 3 vols. fol. a most superb book, and very scarce.—He is principally known for his Museum Kicheranum, 1765, 2 vols. fol. The care of this valuable museum was long confided to him.—He translated the Jesuit Nocetis, two poems on the Iris and the Aurora Borealis, superbly printed.

c AMBROGIO, or Ambrosius, Theseus, a learned Italian Orientalist, was born in 1469; died 1540.—He published an Introduction to the Chaldean, Syrian, Armenian, and ten other Tongues, with the Alphabetical Characters of about forty different Languages, 4to.

AMBROSE, a Monk, and General of the Monks of Camalduli, was born at Portico, in the Romagna, 1378; died 1439.—He wrote Hodæporicon, a work containing particulars of the behaviour of the Inhabitants of Convents, (which he found necessary to express in Greek). Florence, 1431, 1432, 4to. both scarce editions. 1678, 8vo.—He also translated Diogenes Laertius into Latin. Ven. 1475. A book of high value, being prior in date
d by nearly 60 years, to any edition of that author.

AMBROSE, Bertie.—Opoteyta, or a Tale of Ind. in four cantos. 1815, cr. 8vo.

AMBROSE, Isaac, a noted Presbyterian Preacher, in the time of Cromwell; died about 1664.—The Middle Things, in relation to the First and Last Things. Lond. 1649, 4to. In Latin, 1650, 4to. 1765, 8vo. The First, Middle, and Last Things, in three treatises. Lond. 1650, 4to. 1659, 4to. 1674, fol. Glasg. 1737, 4to.—Looking unto Jesus, a View of the Everlasting Gospel. Lond. 1658, 4to. Edin. 1748, 4to. Glasg. 1768, 8vo. Lond. 1771.—War with Devils, and Ministration of, and Commu-
e nion with, Angels. Ephes. vi. 12. 1662, 4to. Portrait. Lond. 1738, 4s.—Works. Lond. 1674, fol. 1682, 1689, fol. Dundee, 1759, fol. 14s. Glasg. 1796, 4 vols. 8vo. 16s. Manch. 1793, 2 vols. 8vo.

AMBROSE, St. one of the most eminent Fathers of the Church, was born at Arles, in France, about A. D. 336; died at Milan, 397.—Two Letters, in which be replies to the Epistle of Symachus, which Ambrose calls the Relation to the Emperor Valentinian, concerning the restoring the altars to the victorious Senate: translated by Richard Humphry. Lond. 1637, 4to. See also Cave's Law of the Primitive Fathers, vol. ii. p. 375. Epistolæ Mediolan. Zarotus, 1491, 4to. Epistolæ duæ, quibus respon-
f detur ad Epistolam Symmachi, quam relationem Ambrosius vocat ad Imp. Valentinianum, de non restituenda ara victoriæ Senatui. Basil. 1549, 8vo. Paris, 1580. Et cum notis. Fr. Jureti, 1587, 8vo. Paris, 1604, 4to. Paris, 1614, 8vo. Et ex recensione Joh. Phil. Parei, p. 468, in calce Epistolarum Symmachi. Neapoli, nenetum, 1617, 8vo.—De Virginibus, libri tres. Rom. 1563.—St. Ambrose, his devout Praier, expedient for those that prepare themselves to say Masses. Translated by Thomas Paynell. Lond. 1555, 8vo. Missa Ambrosiana. Col. 1609, 4to.—De Fide Resurrectionis, liber ἀλίφαλος, p. 92. Antidot. contra Hæreses, per Sichardum. Basil. 1598.—Epistolæ de Potestate Imperiali et Episcopali, p. 1,
g &c. Decisionum, &c. per Gul. Ockham. Franc. 1614. Franc. 1621. Opusculum quod Hexameron vocitatur jucunde explicit; per Johannem Schussh, imperialis urbis Aug. civem quam diligenter impressum, anno salutifere incarnationis Hiesu salvatoris, millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo secundo.—Christian Offices, Cristal Glass, written by St Ambrose, in three books, translated into English by R. Humphrey. Lond. 1637, 4to.—De Officiis, libri tres. Udalr. Gallus, 1470, fol.—Officiorum libri tres. Romæ, Joh. Philippus de Lignaume circa 1471. Officia, printed by Ulric Gering, circa 1472. Officia et alia Mediol. printed by
h Valdarfer, 1474, 4to This is said to be the editio princeps, with the date, and is not considered as a very rare book. De Officiis. Paris, 1609, 16mo.—His Hymn, called the Te Deum, paraphrased by John Oldham. Lond. 1703, 8vo.—Two Bookes of Saint Ambrose, Byshoppe of Myllene, entitled, Of the Vocation and Calling of all Nations, newly translated out of Latin into Englyshe, for the edifying and comfort of the single mynded and godly unlearned in Christ's Church; against the late strong secte of the Pelagians, the mayntєyners of the free wyll of men, and denyers of the grace of God, by Henry Becher. Lond. 1561, 8vo.—Tractatus de Moribus Bruchananorum, edit. ab. Ed. Bisseo. Lond. 1665, 4to. See also Palladio
i de Gentibus Indiæ.—Expositio super Lucam. Literis quadratis. Editio princeps, 1476, fol. a most scarce and valuable work, printed by Sorgat, Augsbourg.—Expositio super Apocalypsin. Lat. apud Vascos. 1554, 4to.—St. Ambrose of Oppression, translated by John Owen, 16mo. No place, but probably printed at Worcester, 1550.——OPERA.—Opera, a Masello Venia, fol. absque ulla nota, sed circa 1477. This volume contains the Hexameron, the Treatise de Paradiso, de Ortu Adæ, de Arbore interdicto, Abel et Cain, and the Life of Ambrosius by Paulinus. Bas. 1492, fol. Edit. altera, accurante Erasmo. Basiliæ, apud Froben, 1527, iv. tomis. Opera. Basil. 1516, 3 vols. fol. Opera, per Erasmum. Basil. 1538, 5 vols. fol.
j Opera et Vita. Paris, 1549, fol. Basil. 1555, fol. Opera, accurante Jo. Costero. Basil. apud Episcop. 1567, 5 vols. fol. Opera, a Joan. Gillotio. Paris, 1568, fol. An edition much esteemed. Opera. Felicis Cardinalis, Rom. 1580, 5 vols. fol. an excellent edition. Opera, Paris, 1586, 5 vols. fol. Opera juxta editionem Romanam. Paris, 1603, 1614, 1632, 1642, 1665, all in 2 vols. fol. Opera ex editioni Jacobi de Friche, et Nic. de Nourry. Parisiis, 1686-90, 2 vols. fol. a good and scarce edition.—Paulinus, who was his amanuensis, wrote his Life, and dedicated it to St. Augustine. It is prefixed to St. Ambrose's Works. His Life was also published, in 1678, by Godfrey Herment.

k AMBROSINI, Bartholomew, a Physician of considerable eminence, and Professor of Botany at Bologna, where be died in 1657.—He wrote, Panacea, ex Herbis quæ a Sanctis denominantur. Bonon. 1630, 8vo.—De Capricorum Varietate. Bonon. 1630, 8vo.—Modo è facile preserva, è cura di Peste à beneficio de popolo di Bologna, 1631, 4to.—Theorica Medicina in tabulas digesta. 1632, 4to.—De Pulsibus. 1645, 4to.—De externis malis opusculum. 1656.—De Urinis, &c.

AMBROSINI, Hyacinth, brother of the preceding.—He published a Catalogue, entitled, Hortus Bononiæ studiosorum; sive Catalogus Arborum, Fruticum, Suffruticum, Stirpium, et Plantarum omnium, quæ hoc an-
l no 1657, in studiosorum horto publico Bonon. coluntur. Bologna, 1654, 1657, 4to.—Phytologia, hoc est, de Plantis: partis primæ, tomus primus, &c. Bologna, 1666, fol. This contains the names, synonymes, and etymologies of the plants.

AMBROSIUS, Marcus, Author of—Arma seu Insignia Regni Poloniæ, 8vo.

AMBROSS, Miss.—The Life and Memoirs of the late Miss Anne Catley, the celebrated Actress, with biographical sketches of Sir Francis Blake Delaval, and the Hon. Isabella Pawlet, daughter of the Earl Thanet. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

m AMELINE, Claude, a French Ecclesiastic, was born at Paris about 1629.—He published, Traité de la Volonté. Paris, 1684, 12mo.—Traité de l'Amour de Souverain bien, &c. Paris, 1699, 12mo. against the Quietists.—L'Art de vivre heureux. Paris, 1690. Some attribute this work to Louis Pascal.

AMELOT, de la Houssaye Nicholas, called by some Abraham Nicholas, was born at Orleans, 1634; died 1706.—He published a Translation of Palafox's Theological and Moral Homilies, upon the passion of our Lord. Paris, 1691.—An edition of Cardinal d'Ossat's Letters, in 1697, with several notes of his own, which, as he mentions in his adver-
n tisement, may serve as a supplement to the history of the reigns of Henry III. and IV. of France.—Monumenta Epistolica variorum doctorum virorum, qui scripserunt de Antiquitatibus Ecclesiæ Orientalis, quibus præfixa est, J. Morini Vita. Lugd. Bat. 1698, 8vo.—Histoire du Governement de Venise. Amst. 1695, 3 vols. 12mo.

AMELOTTE, Denis, a celebrated French writer, was born at Saintonge in 1606; died 1678.—He wrote, the Life of Charles de Gondren, second superior of this congregation. Paris, 1643.

AMENDE, J. G.—Pauli Apostoli Epistola ad Philippenses, Græce ex recensione Griesbachiana, nova versione Latina, et annotatione perpetua il-
o lustrata. Viteberg, 1798, 8vo.

AMENTA, Nicholas, an Italian Lawyer, and miscellaneous writer, was born at Naples 1659; died there, 1719. His principal works are 7 prose Comedies.—Rapporti di Parnasso, (part i. the only one ever published). Naples, 1710, 4to.—Della Lingua Nobile d'Italia, &c. Naples, 1723, 8vo. A work similar to the preceding, and, in like manner, divided into parts.

AMERBACH, John, a learned Printer of the 15th century, was a native of Rutlingen, in Suabia; died 1515.—He published, Bibliotheca Amerbachiana. Basil. 1659, 4to. a scarce work, which throws considerable light upon the history of printing.

p AMERBACH, Vitus, a Roman Catholic, and Professor of Philosophy at Ingolstadt, was born at Wedinguen, in Bavaria; died 1557, at the age of 70.—He was Author of several learned works, as, Antiparadoxica, cum 2 Orationibus de Laudibus Patriæ, et de Ratione Studiorum. Arg. 1541, 8vo.—Notæ ad Constitutiones Caroli Magni. 1545, 8vo. Mog. 1602, 4to.—In aliquot Ciceronis Orationes. Basil. 1553. Col. Agr. 1621, 8vo.—De Anima, libri iv. Lugd. 1555, 8vo.—Versio et Notæ ad Poëmata Pytha-

Digitized by Google

goræ et Phocylidis. Arg. 1561, 8vo.—De Philosophia Naturali, libri vi. 8vo.—Scholia in Ovidii vi. libros Fastorum, quibus enerrantium Stellarum q significationes subjectæ. Franc. 1601.

AMEROTIUS, Adrian, Author of a work which has been often printed abroad, along with other works.—De Græcorum Notis, Compendium ex ejus scriptis. Lond. 1637, fol.

AMES, Mr. originally a Coat-seller, and who, as Mr. Dunstan informs us, had always upon him some yammerings after learning and the Muses.—The Double Descent, a Poem, printed for D. Kean. Lond. 1692, 4to.

AMES, Edward, Bishop of Cork and Ross.—The Protestant Peacemaker, being a Sermon on 2 Sam. xv. 11.—Also a Sermon to the same r purpose on Heb. xii. 14. with a postscript and notes on Mr. Baxter's, and some others, late writings for peace. Lond. 1682, fol.

AMES, Joseph, a celebrated Typographical and Antiquarian Historian, was born at Yarmouth, 1688-9; died 1759.—A Catalogue of English Heads, or an Account of about 2000 Prints, describing what is peculiar to each, as the name, title, or office of the person; the habit, posture, age, or time when done; the name of the painter, graver, scraper, &c. and some remarkable particulars relating to their lives. Lond. 1748, 8vo.—Typographical Antiquities; being an historical account of Printing in England, with some Memoirs of our ancient Printers, and a register of the books s printed by them, from the year 1471 to 1600; with an appendix concerning printing in Scotland and Ireland to the same time. Lond. 1749, 4to. An enlarged edit. See Herbert, W.—Parentalia; or Memoirs of the Family of Wren. Lond. 1750, fol.—A Catalogue of English Printers, from 1641 to 1700, 4to.—An Index to Lord Pembroke's Coins.—Of a Plica Polonica. Phil. Trans. Abr. ix. p. 356, 1747, occurring in a native of London.

AMES, in Latin Amesius, William, an eminent Divine in the reigns of King James and Charles I. famous for his casuistical and controvertial writings, was born in 1576; died 1633.—Puritanismus Anglicanus. Franc. 1610, 8vo. The same in English. Lond. 1641, 4to. con- t taining the chief doctrines of the Puritans.—Deceptatio Scholastica, inter Nic. Grevinchovium et Gul. Amesium. Amst. 1613, 8vo. concerning Arminius's opinions on election, &c.—Disputatio inter Amesium et Grevinchovium, de Reconciliatione per Mortem Christi, impetrata omnibus ac singulis hominibus: et de electione ex fide prævisa. Rotter. 1615, 8vo.—Coronis ad Collationem Hagiensem, qua Argumenta Pastorum Hollandiæ adversus Remonstrantium quinque articulos vindicantur. Lugd. Bat. 1618, 1628. Amst. 1630, 12mo. confuting the answers given by the Arminians to the Dutch pastors.—A Reply to Bishop Morton on his Lordship's Defence of the Surplice, the Cross in Baptism, and Kneeling at the Sacra- u ment. Lond. 1622, 4to.—Medulla Theologica. Frank. 1623. Reprinted four times at Amsterdam. Translated into English. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Explicatio utriusque Epistolæ St. Petri. Amst. 1625, 1635, 4to. The same in English. Lond. 1641, 4to.—De Incarnatione Verbi. Frank. 1626, 8vo. against the Socinians.—Antisynodalia; seu Animadversiones in Scripta Synodalia Remonstrantium. Frank. 1629, 12mo. Amst. 1633, 12mo. against the Remonstrants.—Bellarminus Enervatus. Amst. 1630, 4 vols. 8vo. often reprinted at Amsterdam, Oxford, and London.—Technometria. Frank. 1631, 12mo. Amst. 1632, 8vo. Lond. 1633, 12mo. a work on the purpose and bounds of arts.—Demonstratio Logicæ veræ. Lug. Bat. v 1632, 12mo.—Fresh Suit against Roman Ceremonies in God's Worship; or a Triplication to Dr. Burgess's Rejoinder for Dr. Morton. Lond. 1633, 1638, 4to.—Rescriptio ad Responsum Grevinchovii et Redemptione Generali. Lug. Bat. 1634, 8vo.—De Conscientia. Amst. 1635, 12mo. Thrice printed at Amsterdam, and in English under this title, A Treatise on Conscience, with the Power and Cases thereof. Lond. 1643, 4to.—Lectiones in omnes Psalmos Davidis. Amst. 1635, 8vo. Lond. 1647, 8vo.—Christianæ Catechesis, Sciographia. Franck. 1635, 8vo.—Sententia de origine Sabbathi. Frank. 1653, 12mo.—The Substance of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—A Declaration of the Witness of God manifested in the w inward parts. 1681, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 John ii. 20.—Opera Latina, reprinted at Amsterdam in 1658, 5 vols. 8vo, by Mathias Nathenas.

AMHURST, Nicholas, an English political and miscellaneous writer, was born at Marden in Kent, about 1706; died 1742.—Epistle to Sir John Blount, Bart. one of the Directors of the South Sea Company in 1720.—Strephon's Revenge, a Satire on the Oxford Toasts.—The British General, a Poem. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—Oculus Britanniæ, a Poem. Lond. 1724.—Terræ Filius; or the Secret History of the Universities of Oxford, in several Essays; to which are added, remarks on a late book, entitled, University Education, by R. Newton, D. D. 1726, 2 vols. 12mo.—Mis- x cellanies, on a variety of subjects, partly originals, paraphrases, imitations, and translations.

AMICI, Carlo, Author of—Lettere di Gustavo, colle risposte d'Emilia sua amante. Lond. 1782, 8vo.

AMICO, Antonine d', of Messina, Canon of the Cathedral of Palermo, and Historiographer to Philip IV. King of Spain, much celebrated for his knowledge in the history and antiquities of Sicily.—He wrote, Trium Orientalium Latinorum ordinum post captam a duce Gothofredo Hierusalem, &c. notitiæ et tabulariæ. Palermo, 1636, fol.—Dissertatio Historica et Chronologica de Antiquo Urbis Syracusarum, Archiepiscopatu. Naples, y 1640, 4to. This relates to the serious disputes between the three churches of Syracuse, Palermo, and Messina, respecting the metropolitan title and rights; and was inserted with the answers in the 7th vol. of the Thesaurus Antiquitatum Siciliæ Grævii. Leyden, 1723.—Series ammiratorum insulæ Siciliæ, ab ann. 842 ad 1640. Palermo, 1640, 4to.—De Messanensis prioratus Sacræ hospilitatis domus militum Sancti Joan. Hierosolymitani Origine. Palermo, 1640, 4to.—Chronologia de los Virreyes, &c. de Sicilia. Palermo, 1640, 4to.

AMICO, Bartholomew, a learned Jesuit, was born at Anzo, in Lucania, 1562; died 1649.—His fame rests principally on, In Universam Aris- z totelis Philosophiam, notæ et disputationes; quibus illustrium scholarum Averrois, Du Thomæ, Scoti, et nominalium sententiæ expenduntur earumque tuendarum probabiles modi afferuntur. 1623-48, 7 vols. fol.

AMICO, Bernardine, An Artist and Author, was a native of Gallipoli, in the kingdom of Naples, and Prior of the order of St. Francis, at Jerusalem. After a residence of five years at Jerusalem, during which time he made drawings and wrote descriptions of that city and neighbourhood; on his return he published the result of his labours in a magnificent volume, entitled—Trattato delle Piante è immagini de' Sacri Edifizi di Terra Santa. Rome, 1620. The plates were engraved by the celebrated Callot. A rare a and curious work.

AMICO, Vito-Maria, a Nobleman of Catania in Sicily, born in 1693; the time of his death is unknown.—His publications are, Sicilia sacra disquisitionibus et notitiis illustrata. Ven. (in the title Palermo) 1733, 2 vols. fol. Of this he only wrote the second part, which he reprinted by itself, under the title, Siciliæ sacræ, libri iv. integra pars secunda, 1733, fol.—Catania illustrata. Catan. 1741-46, 4 vols. fol.

AMIOT, Father, one of the most learned French Missionaries in China, and Historian of that country, was born at Toulon, 1718; died at Pekin, 1794. His principal communications were—A Chinese Poem in praise of b the City of Moukden, by the Emperor Kien Long, translated into French, with Historical and Geographical Notes, and plates. Paris, 1770, 8vo.—The Chinese Military Art. Paris, 1772, 4to. Reprinted in vol. vii. of Memoires sur les Chinois; and in vol. viii. is a Supplement sent afterwards by the Author.—Letters on the Chinese Characters, addressed to the Royal Society of London, and inserted in vol. i. of Memoires sur les Chinois.—On the Music of the Chinese, ancient and modern, which fills the greater part of vol. vi. of the Memoires sur les Chinois.—The Life of Confucius, a most accurate history of that Philosopher, illustrated with plates from Chinese designs, occupies the greater part of the xii. volume of the Me- c moires, &c.—Dictionnaire Tatarmantcheou Français. Paris, 1789, 3 vols. 4to. a work of great value.

AMMAN, Joannes, Author of—Stirpium rariorum in Imperio Rutheno sponte provenientium Icones et Descriptiones; illustrated with copperplates. Petropoli, 1739, 4to.

AMMAN, John Conrad, a Swiss Physician, born at Schaffhausen, in 1669. He published two small tracts, which are curious and much admired.—One entitled, Surdus Loquens. Harlemii, 1692, 8vo.—The other, De Loquela. Amst. 1700, 12mo.; which last, translated into French, is inserted in Deschamps' Cours d'Education des Sourds et Muets. 1779, d 12mo. This and the preceding, reprinted under the title, Surdus Loquens, sive Dissertatio de Loquela. Lugd. Bat. 1727, 8vo. The first has been translated into English, under the title of, Talking Deaf Man, or method whereby he who is born deaf may learn to speak. Lond. 1694, 12mo. rare.

AMMAN, Jost, or Justus, a Painter and Engraver, was born at Zurich, 1539; died 1591.—His Portraits of the Kings of France, with short Memoirs, 1576.—He engraved also for the New Testament, and Theatrum Mulierum. Franc. 1586, 4to.—His most curious work is, Panoplia omnium liberalium mechanicarum et sedentiarum artium genera continens. e Franc. 1564, 115 plates, exhibiting the various artificers at work. In the plate of the art of engraving, he introduces his own portrait.

AMMAN, Paul, a learned German Physician and Botanist, was born at Breslaw, 1634; died 1691.—A Critical Extract from the different Decisions in the Registers of the Faculty of Leipsic. Erfurt, 1670, 4to.—Parænesis ad docentes occupata circa institutionum medicarum emendationem. Rudulstadt, 1673, 12mo. a vehement invective against medical systems, especially the Galenic.—Archæus Syncopticus, Eccardi Leichneri, &c. oppositus 1674, 12mo.—Character Naturalis Plantarum. Leips. 1676, 8vo. Franc. 1685, 12mo. per Dan. Nevelium. Francof. M. 1701, 12mo. a f work of considerable merit. Nevel published an improved edition in 1700.—Suppellex Botanica, h. e. enumeratio Plantarum quæ non solum in horto medico Academiæ Lipsiensis, sed etiam in aliis circa urbem viridariis, pratis ac sylvis, &c. progeminare solent, cui accessit brevis ad materiam medicam manuductio. Lips. 1675, 8vo.—Medicina Critica, sive decisoria. Stad. 1677, 4to.—Hortus Bosianus quoad exotica solum descriptus. Leips. 1686, 4to.—Irenicum Numæ Pompilii, cum Hippocrate quo veterum medicorum et philosophorum hypotheses, &c. a præconceptis opinionibus vindicantur. Franc. 1689, 8vo.—Praxis vulnerum lethalium. Franc. 1690, 8vo.

g AMMIANUS. See Marcellinus.

AMMIRATO, or Ammirati, Scipio, an eminent Historian, born at Lucca, in the kingdom of Naples, 1531; died 1601.—His chief works are,—Arguments in Italian verse of the Cantos of Ariosto's Orlando Furioso, first published in the edition of that poem at Venice, 1548, 4to.—Istoire Fiorentine dopo la fondatione di Fierenze in sino all' anno 1574. Florence, 1600, 2 vols. fol.—Discorsi sopra Cornelio Tacito. Florence, 1598, 4to. Pad. 1642, 4to.—Delle Famiglie nobili Napolitane, part i. Florence, 1580, fol. Part ii. Florence, 1651, fol.—Delle Famiglie Paladina et l'Antoglietta. Florence, 1605, 4to.—Albero et Storia della Famiglia de conto

Digitized by Google

h Guidi, coll' Agiunte de Scipione Ammirato Giovane. Florence, 1640 and 1650.—Delle Famiglie Fiorentine. Florence, 1615, fol.—Vescori de Fiesoli di Volterra e d' Arezzo con l'agiunta di Scipione Ammirato il Giovane. Florence, 1637, 4to.

AMMON, C. F. Author of two learned works, entit.—Nova Versio Græca Pentateuchi. Erlang. 1790, 3 vols. 8vo.—Commentatio de Versionis Vet. Test. Venetæ Græca usu, indole, et ætate. Erlang. 1791, 8vo.

AMMONIUS, son of Hermeas, the Peripatetic Philosopher, flourished in the beginning of the 6th century, and disciple of Proclus.—Comm. in
i Lib. περὶ ἑρμηνείας, et in X. Categorias Aristotelis, Græce. Ven. apud Aldum, 1503.—Comment. in Prædicamenta Aristotelis. Lat. per Barthol. Sylvanium. Paris, apud Colin. 1542, fol.—Comm. in Lib. περὶ ἑρμηνείας, tantum, Græce. Ven. 1545, 8vo.—Comm. in Prædicamenta, et Porphyrii Isagogen, Græce. Ven. 1545, 8vo.—In Prædicamenta Aristotelis, et Aristot. Vita, Græce. Venet. apud Ald. 1546, 8vo.—Comment. in Prædicamenta, per Petrum Rosetinum. Ven. 1553, fol.—In Prædicamenta Aristotelis. Lat. per Barth. Sylvanium. Paris, 1554, 1556, fol.—Comm. in Sectionem 2dam libri Aristotelis, de Interpretatione, cum Lat. Versione. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Comm. in Porphyrii Isagogen tantum, Græce. Ven.
j 1500. Latine. Paris, 1542, 4to. Græce, Ven. apud Aldum, 1545, 8vo. —Εἰς τὰς πέντε φωνὰς τοῦ Πορφυρίου ὑπόμνημα. Ven. 1546, 8vo.

AMMONIUS, the Grammarian, flourished in the 4th century, and Author of a valuable work on Greek Synonymes.—De Similitudine ac Differentia quarundam Dictionum, Græce. Ven. 1497. Paris, 1521. Ven. 1525. Basil. 1532. Paris, 1572. Basil. 1600.—De Similitudine ac Differentia quarundam Dictionum, Græce. Lond. 1637.—De Adfinium Vocabulorum Differentia Notis Valckenaer, Græce. Lugd. Bat. 1739, 4to. Erlang. 1787, 8vo.

AMMONIUS, Joannes Agricola, Author of a Medical work, entitled,
k —Medicinæ Herbariæ libri 2. quorum primus habet Herbas hujus seculi Medicis Communes cum veteribus, secundus fere a recentibus Medicis inventas continet Herbas, atque alias quasdam præclaras Medicinas. Basiliæ, 1539.

AMNER, Richard, a dissenting Divine, was born at Hinckley in Leicestershire, 1736; died 1803.—He wrote, An Account of the Occasion and Design of the Positive Institutions of Christianity, extracted from the Scriptures only. 1774, 8vo. 2s.—An Essay towards the Interpretation of the Prophecies of Daniel, with occasional Remarks upon some of the most celebrated Commentaries on them. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—Considerations on
l the Doctrine of a Future State, and the Resurrection, as revealed, or supposed to be so, in the Scriptures; on the Inspiration and Authority of the Scripture itself; on some Peculiarities in St. Paul's Epistles; on the Prophecies of Daniel and St. John, &c. To which are added, some Strictures on the Prophecies of Isaiah. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 5s.

AMONTONS, William, an ingenious French Mechanic, was born in Normandy, 1663. By his experiments he was the first who is supposed to have given the hint, from which the present system of tellegraphic communication has arisen.—He is Author of the following very ingenious work, entitled, Remarques et Experiences Physique, sur la Construction d'une Nou-
m velle Clepsidre, sur les Barometres, Termometres, et Hygrometres. Paris, 1695, 12mo.

AMORETTI, C. Librarian to the Embrosian Library at Milan.—A Journey from Milan to the Three Lakes, viz. Lake Major, and Como, and in the surrounding mountains. Milan, 1804, 8vo.

AMOREUX, M. Junior Professor of Physic in the University of Montpellier. Author of—Notices des Insectes de la France, reputés venimeux. Illustrated with Plates. Paris, 1789, 8vo. A work compiled from the writings of naturalists and physicians, and likewise from the Author's own observations.

n AMORT, Eusebius, a Canon regular of the order of St. Augustine, Author of numerous works, many of which are now of little interest.—Among his works there are, Philosophia Pollingana. Augsburg, 1730, fol. At the end of this piece he attempts to deny the earth's motion.—A Theological History of Indulgencies. Fol.—Supplement to Pontas' Dictionary of Cases of Conscience.—Rules from Holy Scripture, Councils, and the Fathers, respecting Revelations, Apparitions, and Visions. 1744, 2 vols. 4to.—A Dissertation on the Author of the Imitation of Jesus Christ, usually attributed to Thomas à Kempis.—Ars Critica. 4to.—Systema Planetarium, adversus Copernicanos Stabilita. 4to.—Systema Philosophiæ. 4to.

o AMORY, Thomas, a dissenting Minister of some note, was born at Taunton in Somersetshire, 1701; died 1774. He published the following works,—A Poem in the Praises of Taunton. 1724.—Ascension Sermon on John viii. 12. 1735, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon on Phil. v. 20. 1738.—Ordination Sermon on Tit. ii. 1. 1741, 8vo.—Self-Dedication to God, a Sermon on 2 Chron. iv. 5. 1745, 8vo.—Fast Sermon on 2 Chron. x. 5-13.—Four Sermons on Daily Devotion. 1747, 8vo.—Eight Sermons on a General Future Judgment. 1748, 8vo.—Ordination Sermon on Heb. x. 24.—On 2 Tim. ii. 15.—Ministers not Lords over the Faith of Christians, but Helpers of their Joy, a Sermon, with an Exhortation and
p an Address to the People. 1751, 8vo.—Eight Sermons on Contentment, the Reasonableness of Religion, and the Advantages of Prayer. Lond. 1753, 8vo.—Three Sermons on Habitual Religion and the Advantages of Prayer. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—Forms of Devotion for the Closet. Lond. 1763, 8vo.—Sermons. Lond. 1766, 1775, 8vo. 3s. 1778, 5s.—Dying in Faith explained, and the Happiness attending it represented, preached on the death of S. Chandler, D. D. To which is added, a Speech at his Interment, and a Catalogue of his Works. 1766, 8vo.—A Dialogue on Devotion. 1773, 8vo.

AMORY, Thomas, the son of Counsellor Amory, who attended King
q William in Ireland; died 1789, aged 98. He published the following works,—Memoirs, containing the Lives of several Ladies of Great Britain. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—A History of Antiquities, Productions of Nature, and Monuments of Art.—Observations on the Christian Religion, as professed by the established Church and Dissenters of every denomination.—Remarks on the Writings of the greatest English Divines: with a Review of the Works of the writers called Infidels, from Lord Herbert of Cherbury, to the late Lord Viscount Bolingbroke; with a variety of disquisitions and opinions relative to criticism and manners, and many extraordinary actions. In several Letters, 8vo. In reply to an attack made on this work, he
r published a Pamphlet, entitled, a Letter to the Reviewers, occasioned by their account of a book called Memoirs. By a Lady. 1755, 8vo.—The Life of John Buncle, Esq. containing various Observations and Reflections made in several parts of the World, and many Extraordinary Relations. Lond. 1756-66, 2 vols. 8vo. A sort of sketch of his own life.

AMOS.—Panosophiæ Prodromus. Lond. 1639, 8vo.

AMOS, James, Esq. Secretary.—A Letter to the Lord Mayor, on the subject of general Medical Relief to the Diseased Poor of London. Lond. 1809, 8vo.—Remarks on the Prosecution and Termination of the War with France. 1813, 2s. 6d.

s AMOS, William, of Brothertoft, Lincolnshire.—The Theory and Practice of the Drill Husbandry, founded upon Philosophical Principles, and confirmed by Experience. With 9 Plates. Lond. 1794, 4to. 15s.—Minutes of Agriculture and Planting, illustrated with specimens of eight sorts of the best, and two sorts of the worst Natural Grasses, and with accurate Drawings and Descriptions of Practical Machines, on seven Copperplates, &c.—Lond. 1804, 4to. 31s. 6d.—Minutes of Agriculture and Planting, illustrated with Dried Specimens of Natural Grasses. Lond. 1810, 4to. 42s.

AMOUR, St. William de, Doctor of the Sorbonne, and one of the
t greatest ornaments to Christianity which appeared in the Romish communion in the 13th century; died 1272.—His works were published at Paris, in 1632, 4to.

AMOUR, Louis Gorin de Saint.—Journal of the Five Propositions controverted between the Jansenists and the Molinists, from the French by G. Havers. Lond. 1664, fol.

AMPELIUS, Lucius.—Libellus Memorialis de Rebus Variis discursus. Oxon. 1638, 8vo. Reprinted at Lyons, 1638, 1655, 8vo. Sometimes printed with Florus and other classics. Idem Italicè, sive Noticie de Mondo. Roma, 1672, 12mo.

u AMPHILOCHIUS, a native of Cappadocia, Bishop of Iconium, in the 4th century; died about the year 394.—Carmen Docens Quinam Libri Vet. et Nov. Testamenti sunt Legendi Gr. et Lat. Oxon. 1672. Often reprinted along with other works.—De Occursu Domini, De Deipara, et De Simeone Oratio, interprete Laurentio Sifano J. C. Col. 1568. Often found printed with other authors' works.—Tract. Amphilochio Ascriptus, De Muliere Peccata sua in Charta conscribente, et pro eorum venia ad S. Basilium, et S. Ephraim recurrente. Vita S. Basilii. Carmen ad Seleucum, et in Diem Sabbati Sermo. Epistola Synodica. These four last pieces are seldom, if ever, printed separately. The fragments of them re-
v maining are to be found in the Bibl. Patr.—De non Desperando, Gr. Lat. per Pet. Possinum. Paris, 1684, 4to.—Opera, Gr. Lat. cum Notis per Franc. Combefisium. Paris, 1644, fol.

AMPHLETT, William.—The Triumphs of War, and other Poems. 1796, 8vo. 4s.—The Astronomer, a Farce. 1802, 8vo.—The War Offerings, a Collection of Songs dedicated to Bonaparte. 1803, 12mo.—Invasion, a Descriptive and Satirical Poem. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 4s.—Ned Bently, a Novel. Lond. 1808, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.

AMPSINGIUS, or Ampsing, John Assuerus, a native of the province of Over-Yssel; died at Rostock, 1642, aged 83.—He wrote, Disser-
w tatio Jatromathematica. Rostock, 1602, 1618, 4to. 1629, 8vo. In this he prefers Medicine and Astronomy to all other Sciences, and contends for the necessity of their union in the Healing Art.—De Morborum differentiis 1619. Rost. 1623, 8vo. In this work his practice appears more rational than his theory.—Oratio de Thebiaca Senioris Andromachi. Rost. 1611, 1618, 4to.—Theses de Alopecia et Ophiasi. Rost. 1616.—Disp. 3 contra Anabaptistos. Lugd. Bat. 1619, 8vo.

AMSDORF, Nicholas, an associate with Luther in the Reformation, was born near Wurtzen, in Misnia, 1483.—He wrote on the Lord's Supper, and some other controversial pieces.

x AMTHOR, Christopher Henry, a Danish political and miscellaneous writer, was born at Stolberg, in 1678; died 1721.—He wrote several pamphlets, at the king's request, on the differences which existed between Denmark, Sweden, and the Duchy of Holstein-Gottorp. Published in German, 1715, 4to.—Meditationes Philosophicæ de Justitia Divina et Materiis, cum ea connexis.—And, a Volume of Poems and Translations in German. Flensburgh, 1717.

AMULONE, Amolon, or Amolo, was Archbishop of Lyons, and eminent for his learning and piety; died 854.—Epist. ad Theodboldum Lingon. Episc. de Parœciis et Gregibus, Sacræ Parœcorum, curæ Com-

Digitized by Google

y missis. Paris, 1635, 8vo.—He wrote against Godeschalkus and the Jews, on Free-will and Predestination. Printed by P. Sirmond, 1645, 8vo. Paris, 1649. 8vo. and also in the Bibl. Patrum.

AMY, N. an Advocate in the Parliament of Aix; died 1760. Known principally by some books in Natural Science.—Observations Experimentales sur les Eaux des Rivieres de Seine, de Marne, &c. 1749, 12mo.—Nouvelles Fontaines Filtrantes. 1757, 12mo.—Reflexions sur les Vaisseaux de Cuivre, de Plomb, et d'Etain. 1757, 12mo, &c.

AMY, S.—A Prefatory Discourse to a late Pamphlet entitled, A Memento for the English Protestants. Lond. 1681, 8vo.

z AMYAND, Claud, Esq. F. R. S.—Dissertation of an Idiot who had swallowed 28 pieces of Iron, &c. weighing between 2 and 3 pounds. Phil. Trans. 1708, Abr. v. p. 433.—Of a Child born with the Bowels hanging out: a Suppression of Urine in a Woman: a Stricture in the middle of the Stomach, dividing it into two bags. Ib. 1732, Abr. vii. p. 529.—The Feramen Ovall of the Heart found open in an adult. Ib. 1735, Abr. viii. p. 54.—Of an Inguinal Rupture with a Pin, in the Appendix Cæci, incrusted with stone: on Wounds of the Guts. Ib. 1736, Abr. viii. p. 89.—Obstruction of the Biliary Ducts, and an Imposthumation of the Gall-bladder, discharging upwards of 18 quarts of Bilious Matter in 25 days. Ib. p. a 228. Remarks on the same, by Stewart. Ib. 232.—Operation for Bubonoceli. Ib. p. 236.—On a Fracture of the Os Humeri, by the power of the Muscles only. Ib. 1745, Abr. ix. p. 710.—Of an Iliac Passion caused by an Appendix in the Ilian. Ib. p. 124.—Observations on the Spina Ventosa. Ib. 1746, Abr. ix. p. 245.

AMYAT, Thomas, Esq.—Speeches in Parliament of the late Right Hon. W. Windham, with some account of his Life. Lond. 1812, 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

AMYDENUS, Theodorus.—Pietas Romana et Parisiensis, or an Account of Charitable and Pious Works in Rome and Paris, extracted from his books, and those of Mr. Carre. Oxf. 1687, 8vo.

b AMYNTOR.—Defence of Milton's Life. Lond. 1699, 8vo.

AMYOT, James, Bishop of Auxerre, and Grand Almoner of France, was born in 1514; died 1593.—His works are, A Translation of Heliodorus. 1547, fol. 1549, 8vo. Republished and retouched in 1559, fol. This last is collated with a complete Manuscript of Heliodorus in the Vatican; and from it those of Lyons, Paris, and Rouen have been taken.—Diodorus Siculus. Paris, 1554, fol. and 1587, containing only seven Books, viz. Book xi. to xvii.—Daphnis and Cloe, from Longus. 1559, 8vo. of which there have been many and some very splendid editions, particularly that called the Regent's edition. 1718, 12mo. One by Didot. c 1798, L. 4to. By M. Courier. Florence, 1810, L. 8vo.—Plutarch's Lives and Morals. 1559, 2 vols. fol. Vascosan's edit. 1567-1574, 13 vols. 12mo. There have been since two more valuable editions, one with notes of Brottier and Vanvilliers. 1783-87, 22 vols. 8vo. and the other by M. Clavier, with considerable additions. 1801-6, 25 vols.—Projet de l'Eloquence Royale, composé pour Henri III. Roi de France. Printed in 1805, 8vo. and 4to.

AMYRAUT, or Amyraldus, Moses, an eminent French Divine, was born at Bourgueil, 1596; died 1645.—His book, of the Exaltation of Faith, and Abasement of Reason, De l'Elevation de la Foi, &c. 1641. d —In Latin, the Defence of Calvin, with regard to the Doctrine of Absolute Reprobation. Salmurii, 1641, 4to. and in French, 1644.—Paraphrase on the Scripture. 1644.—He is also Author of, Apologie pour ceux de la Religion Reformé, &c. Paris, 1648, 8vo.—Considerations sur les Droits par lesquels la Nature a reglé les Mariages. Saumur, 1648, 8vo.—Discours de la Souveraineté des Roys. Paris, 1650, 8vo.—Disp. de Libero Hominis Arbitrio. Salm. 1667, 8vo.—Treatise concerning Religions, shewing that they are not all of them indifferent. Translated from the French. Lond. 1660, 12mo. In French. Saumur, 1652, 4to.—Traitè de la Predestination. Saumur, 1634, 8vo.—De Mysterio Trinitatis, et de Vocibus e ac Phrasibus, quibus, tam in Scriptura, quam apud Patres explicatur, Dissertatio. Salmur, 1661, 8vo.—Discourse concerning the Divine Dreams mentioned in Scripture, &c. Out of French, by Ja. Lowde. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—Mosis Amyraldi Paraphrasis in Psalmos Davidis, una cum Annotationibus et Argumentis editio altera emendatior et auctior nova præfatione Jac. Cremeri, Traj. ad Rhenum. 1769, 4to. This Author wrote numerous other works, but the preceding are best known.

ANACHARSIS, a famous Philosopher, was born in Scythia. He was brother to Cadorides, king of Scythia, and the son of Gnurus by a Greek woman. He came to Athens in the 47th Olympiad, or 292 B. C. under f Eucrates the Archon.—The Letters published under his name, Paris, 1552, 4to. Gr. and Lat. are unquestionably spurious. These have also been printed in Greek. Ven. apud Aldum, 1499. Epistolæ, Gr. Lat. Heidelb. 1601, 8vo. Gr. et Lat. per Lubinum. 1601, 8vo.

ANACHARSIS, the Younger.—Travels in Greece. See Barthelemi, Abbe.

ANACREON, a celebrated Greek Poet, was born at Teos, a Sea-port of Ionia, but when is uncertain, probably in the 6th century B. C. he died, being accidentally choked with a grape-stone, in his 85th year.—CARMINA. (British Editions.)—Carmina Græce. Glasgow, 1751, 24mo. 1757, 12mo. The last of these editions is much celebrated, both for its elegance g and correctness.—Odæ, Gr. et Lat. ab Hen Stephano, Cantab. 1684, very small 12mo.—Odæ, Gr. Lat. ex Interpretatione literali et cum Notis, W. Baxter. Lond. 1695, 8vo. 1710, 8vo.—Carmina et Fragmenta, Gr Lat. cum Notis, Jos. Barnes. Cant. 1705. Since reprinted. 1800. To this edition several small Poems were added. The original is a MS. in the Vatican Library.—Carmina a Baxter. Lond. 1710, 12mo. An excellent edition.—Carmina a Barnes. Cant. 1721, 12mo.—Odæ, Gr. Lat. a Maittaire, Lond. 1725, 4to. Reprinted, Lond. 1740, 4to. Of these two editions, only one hundred copies of each were thrown off, and therefore h they are ranked among the scarce books. Maittaire, besides his own Notes, has added short Remarks from Stephens, Longepierre, Dacier, Faber, De la Fosse, Desmarais, Barnes, and Baxter; he likewise added an Index of all the words of Anacreon, with Extracts from ancient authors, towards an illustration of the Text of Anacreon; an Account of the Life, Writings, Style, Dialect, and Metres of Anacreon; with a collection of Epigrams upon him.—The works of Anacreon translated into English Verse; with Notes, explanatory and poetical. To which are added, the Odes, Fragments, and Epigrams of Sappho, with the original Greek placed opposite to the Translation, by John Addison. Lond. 1735, 12mo. i A good Translation, with useful Notes.—Carmina, Gr. Lat. a Trapp. Lond. 1742, 12mo.—Carmina, Gr. Lat. 1744 and 1771, 12mo.—Carmina, cum Sapphonis et Alcæi Fragmentis, Græce. Glasg. apud Foulis. 1757, 8vo.—Carmina, cum Sapphonis et Alcæi Fragmentis, Græce. Glasg. Typis Foulis. 1761, 8vo.—Carmina, Gr. Lat. Edin. 1766, small 12mo.—Odes, Greek, with a Literal Translation in Prose. York, 1796, 12mo.—Anacreontis Odæ et Fragmenta, Gr. Lat. per Gale, Dublin, 1801, 8vo.—Anacreon, Gr. cura Forster. Lond. 1802, 12mo. An elegantly printed work, with neat wood cuts.—Anacreon, Gr. Eng. by Gilpin. York, 1806, 12mo.—Anacreontis, Sapphonis, et Al- j cæi Carmina. Edin. 1808, 12mo.—Carmina, Gr. with Notes, &c. by Bothe. Oxon. 1809, beautifully printed in 12mo.—Odes, translated by Moore. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. 12mo.—Carmina, by Bothe. Oxf. 1812, 12mo.——(English Trans.)—Anacreon, Bion, Moschus, Kisses by Secundus, Cupid Crucified, by Ausonius. Venus Vigils, incerto auctore. Translated by Thomas Stanley. 1651.—Anacreon, with Bion, Moschus, Secundus, &c. with Notes by J. Stanley, Esq. Lond. 1683, 8vo.—Anacreon, done into English out of the original Greek, by Francis Willis. Oxf. 1683, 8vo. This is properly the work of four translators, Mr. T. Wood, Mr. Cowley, Mr. Oldham, and Mr. Willis.— k Anacreon and Sappho's works, and Lives, with Fontenelle's Prize of Wisdom, &c. 1713, 12mo.—A wretched Translation into English Rhyme of the first 27 Odes, appeared anonymously, about the year 1758, 4to.—Addison's Translation. See above.—The works of Anacreon, Sappho, Bion, Moschus, and Musæus, translated from the original Greek, by Francis Fawkes, M. A. Lond. 1760, 12mo. Reprinted 1779, 1789, 12mo. In Dr. Anderson's Collection of the British Poets. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—Works of Anacreon and Sappho, with Pieces from ancient Authors, and occasional Essays; illustrated by Observations on their Lives and Writings; explanatory Notes from established Commentators, and additional Remarks l by the Editor; with the Classic, an Introductory Poem, by Mr. Green. Lond. 1768, 12mo.—The Odes of Anacreon, translated from the Greek, by the Rev. D. H. Urquhart, M. A. Lond. 1787, 8vo. A literal translation.—Odes, literally translated into English Prose. York, 1796, 12mo. —The Odes of Anacreon, translated into English Verse, with Notes, by Tho. Moore, Esq. Lond. 1800, 4to. This is an elegant and spirited version, with useful Notes.—Select Odes of Anacreon, with Critical Annotations. To which are added, Translations and Imitations of other ancient Authors. By the late Rev. Hercules Younge, and published by the Rev. Robert Drought. Lond. 1802, 12mo.—The Odes of Anacreon, translated m from the Greek into English verse, by Thomas Girdlestone, M. D. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2d edit. 1804, 12mo.—The Odes of Anacreon, literally translated into English prose, with Notes, by the Rev. Thomas Gilpin. Lond. 1807, 12mo.—Several Odes, translated by Edward Lord Thurlow, and subjoined to his Poem, the Doge's Daughter. Lond. 1814, 4to.—The Odes of Anacreon, translated into Latin Verse, by the Rev. W. J. Aislabie. 1818. ——(Foreign Editions.)—Editio Princeps, Odæ, Gr. et Lat. Paris, H. Stephanus, 1554, 4to. A most beautifully printed work. The Latin translation has been very much admired for its elegance.—Anacreontis Odæ, Gr. Lat. Observationibus H. Stephani. Paris, apud Morell. 1556, n 8vo. This, besides what is contained in the Editio Princeps, has an Account of Anacreon, taken from Suidas, and an Ode of Sappho, beginning, Φαίνεταί μοι.—Fragmenta cum Notis Fulvii Ursini. Antw. 1568, 8vo. 1612, 8vo.—Carmina, Gr. Lat. cum Notis, per H. Stephanum. Par. 1586, 8vo. Et Commel. 1598, 8vo.—Carmina Liberti. Paris, 1624, 8vo. In Greek. This is a very scarce edition.—Carmina Græce, cum Scholiis Græcis, Joan. Armandi Buthillorii Abbatis. Paris, Jac. Dugaed, 1639, 8vo. Reprinted, 1647, 8vo. This work was edited by the celebrated Abbé de la Trappe, at the age of 13 or 14, which he dedicated to his godfather, Cardinal Richlieu.—Anacreontis et Sapphus Carmina, Gr. Lat. o cum Notis Fabri Salmurii, 1660, 8vo. Reprinted, Salmurii, 1680, 1690, 8vo. This Editor seems to be of the opinion, that these Odes are the productions of what are called the Scriptores Recentiores.—Carmina. Græce. Paris, apud Libertum, 1674, 8vo. An extremely scarce book.—Carmina, en Grec. et en François, de la Traduction de Mad. le Fevre, avec des Remarques. Paris, 1681, 12mo.—Odæ, Notis Pauwii, Traject. ad Rhen. 1732, 4to. in Greek and Latin.—Odæ, Gr. Lat. et Ital. by Salvini. Ven. 1736, 4to.—Carmina, Florent. 1742, 8vo.—Carmina Græce, e recensione Guil. Baxteri, cum ejusd. H. Stephani et Fabri Notis, curavit J. P. Fischerus. Lips. 1773, 8vo. Reprinted, Lips. 1776, 1793, 8vo. These are most excellent p editions: the last is generally preferred.—Carmina, ex Recensione Brunkii, edidit et indicibus adjecit, Degen. Erlangæ, 1786, 8vo. This had been

Digitized by Google

printed at Argen. 1778, 12mo. These are beautiful and accurate editions. The preceding edition which was edited by Degensius, is a commodious little work, with Latin Notes, and a select variety of Readings.—Carmina. Magdeburg, 1781.—Tei Convivialia Semiambia, cum Textu duplico Græco, et Vers. Latina. With engraved Designs, from a very ancient copy in the Vatican, of which the type in this is a fac simile. Rome, 1781, in imperial folio. Reprinted, Rome, 1783, fol. These are splendid editions, and dedicated to Don Gabriel, the then Infant of Spain, under whose pa- q tronage they were published.—Carmina, cum Lect. Varietate, curavit Holst. Lips. 1782, 8vo.—Carmina, cum variis Lectionibus Græce. Parma, Bodoni, 1784, 4to. Reprinted, 1785, 1791, 12mo. The first edition is said to be the chef-d'œuvre of Bodoni. The impression consisted of 60 small and 6 large copies, which, from their rarity and beauty, bring a very high price.—Carmina. Argentorati, 1786. A beautiful little book.—Anacreontis et Sapphus Carmina, Græce. Bornii. Lips. 1789, 8vo. An excellent edition.—Carmina Selecta, edidit Joerdens. With an Index of all the words in German. Berlin, 1789, 8vo.—Carmina, literis Majusculis, præfixo Commentario quo Poëtæ Genus traditur et Bibliotheca Anacreonteia r adumbratur, additis variis Lect. Parm. 1791, 8vo.—Carmina, Bothii Græce. Lipsiæ, 1805, 12mo. An elegant little book, in imitation of Brunck's edition; with a Notitia Metri Anacreontei, with critical Annotations subjoined to the work itself.——(Foreign Trans.)—These Odes were translated into French, and printed at Paris, 1585, 8vo.—Tradotto in verso Toscano da Bartolomeo Consini. Parigi, 1672, 12mo.—Into French, with Notes, by Tanaquill Fabrus and his daughter Anna. Amst. 1699, 8vo.—Les Poësies, trad. par Mad. Dacier. Amst. 1716, 8vo.—Traduction Nouvelle, par De La Fosse. Amst. 1716, 8vo.—In Italian, da Rolli. Lond. 1739, 1741, 8vo.

s **ANANIA**, or Agnany, John d', a Lawyer of much reputation in the 15th century; died 1458, at an advanced age.—His Commentaries on the fifth book of Decretals, Prælectiones, In Quintum librum Decretalium. Lugd. 1546.—Consilia cum Aditt. Lud. Bolognini. Lugd. 1546.—Tract. de Jure Patronatus. Franc. 1581.—Treatise on Feudal Rights, entitled, De Revocatione Feudi Alienati. Leyden, 1546, 4to. are among his principal works. He also wrote,—De Magia et Maleficiis. Leyden, 1669, 4to.

ANANIA, John Lorenzo d', a native of Taverna in Calabria, lived towards the close of the 16th century. He wrote, in Latin,—De Natura t Dæmonum, which was printed at Venice in 1581, 1582, 1589, 8vo. 1591, 8vo.—Cosmographia overo l' Universale Fabrica del Mondo. Ven. 1576, 4to. This Author is not mentioned by Vossius in his Catalogue of Geographers.

ANASTASIUS Bibliothecarius, so called from his being Librarian of the Church of Rome, was a native of Greece, and one of the most learned men of his time. He is author of—Narratio de Mœunethicæ Sectæ Primordiis, ex Historia seu Ecclesiastica per Sylburgium. Apud Commel. 1591, 8vo. Reprinted, 1595, 8vo.—De Vitis Pontificum Romanorum, à Petro ad Nicolaum I. Mog. 1602, 4to. This is the first edition, and was u reprinted, cum Notis C. A. Fabroti, Paris, 1649, fol. under the title, Vitæ Romanorum Pontificum, a Beato Petro ad Nicolaum I. ex editione et cum Notis Franc. Blanchini. Rome, 1718, &c. 4 vols. fol. A work much esteemed. Another edition by the Abbe Vignoli. 1724-53, 3 vols. 4to.—Collectanea. Mog. 1602, per Jac. Sirmondum, Paris, 1620, 8vo. various editions.—Historia Ecclesiastica et de Vitis Pontificum. Paris, ex Typog. Reg. 1649, fol. Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1655, fol. Several of this Author's lesser works are to be found in the Mus. Italici, per Mabillon. Paris, 1687, 4to.

ANASTASIUS, the Sinaite, so called from his being a native of Mount Sinai, flourished in the 7th century. He is Author of several v very classical works, as,—De Rectis Dogmatibus Verissimæ nostræ Fidei, libri v. Paris, 1556, 8vo. This has been reprinted along with the works of Tilman, and several others.—Compendiaria Orthodoxæ fidei explicatio, Gr. Lat. per Bezam. Paris, 1570, 8vo.—Ὁδηγός, i. e. Dux viæ, contra Acephalos; et Anagogicæ contemplationes, sive Commentarii in divini Opificii Hexameron, libb. ii. Ingolst. 1606, 4to. This is to be found in the Bibl. Patr. and several other works. Sinaitæ Anagogicarum contemplationum in Hexameron, liber xii. hactenus desideratus; cui præmissa est Expostulatio Pet. Allix de S. Chrysostomi Epistolam ad Cæsarium Monachum adversus Apollinarii Hæresin. Lond. 1682, 4to.—Orationes w duæ, Gr. Lat. sc. de S. Synaxi, et in Psalmum Sextum. Ingolst. 1608, 4to.—Quæstiones et Responsiones de variis Argumentis, Gr. Lat. per Jac. Gretserum. Ingolst. 1617.—Λόγοι β' εἰς Εὐαγγελισμὸν τῆς Μαρίας. Lugd. Bat. 1619, 4to.—Opera. Ingolst. 1606, 4to. This edition was conducted by Gretser, a Jesuit. They are also inserted in the Biblioth. PP.

ANATOLIUS, St. Bishop of Laodicea, in Syria, was born at Alexandria; cultivated successfully Arithmetic, Geometry, Grammar, and Rhetoric.—He wrote a Tract on Easter, printed in the Doctrina Temporum of Bucherius. Antw. 1634, fol.—And another, Τὰ Θεολογούμενα τῆς Ἀριθμητικῆς. Paris, 1543, 4to.

x **ANAYA**, A.—A Treatise on the Living Languages; containing, in a small compass, the necessary Rules for acquiring a knowledge of them, particularly of the Italian and Spanish; with a Treatise on the difficulty of Italian Poetry. 1818, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—An Essay on Spanish Literature; containing its History, from the commencement in the 12th century, to the present time. 1818, 12mo. 5s.

ANBUREY, Thomas, Esq. formerly an Officer under General Burgoyne.—Travels through the Interior Parts of America, in a Series of Letters. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s. Published by subscription, without the author's name.

y **ANCARVILLE**, d'.—Recherches sur l'Origine l'Esprit et les Progres des Arts de la Grece, &c.; with a Supplement. Lond. 1785, 3 vols. 4to.

ANCELL, Samuel, a native of Dublin, and Clerk to the 58th Regiment; died 1802.—Journal of the Blockade and Siege of Gibraltar, from Sept. 12th, 1779, to February 3d, 1783. Liverp. 1784, 8vo. Edin. 1786, 8vo.

ANCHARANO, Jacobi de Theramo, Author of several very rare and curious works, as,—Liber Belial, seu Processus Diaboli contra Christum. Augustæ. per Joan Schubler, 1472.—Editio Princeps. Very scarce.—Liber de Processu Satanæ Tenebrarum Principis, contra Christum: item, z de justo Christo triumpho, &c. ex Latino Sermone in Germanicum translatus. Aug. Vindel. 1472, fol. Very rare.—Processus Luciferi, Principis Dæmoniorum, nec non totius infernalis Congregationis quorum procurator Belial, contra Jesum, &c. coram Judice Salomone. Editio vetus, absque loci et anni indicatione, literis Gothicis excusa. Fol. min. This edition is supposed to have been printed about 1475.—Liber qui, Consolatio Peccatorum intitulatur, et vulgo Belial appellatur. Coloniæ, circa 1475, fol. Printed in the Gothic character.—Liber Belial de Consolatione Peccatorum impressus Vicetie mira arte et diligentia magistri Henrici de Sancto Urfio. 1506, fol. in the Gothic character.—Processus Juris Joco-serius, a in quo continentur, 1. Processus Satanæ contra Divam Virginem, coram Judice Jesu: cum Annot. Udalrici Zeugleri. 2. Processus Luciferi contra Jesum, cum Annot. Jacobi Aycreri. 3. Martialis Arverni Arresta amorum, sive Processus inter amantes, &c. Hanov. 1611, 2 vols. 8vo. This is a very scarce and curious Collection.

ANCHARANO, or Ancharanus, Peter, an eminent Civilian, of the 14th century, was born at Bologna in Italy; died there, 1410.—Lectura super Clementinas, cum additt. Cath. Pariel, et cæter. Lugd. 1549 and 1553, fol.—Familiares juris Quæstiones Venetiis. 1569, 8vo.—Selectæ Quæstiones omnium præstantissimorum Juris consultorum in tres Tomos b digestæ. Francf. 1581, fol.—Comm. in sex libros Decretalium, cum Scholiis Codechæ, et Joh. de Monte-Ferrato. Bon. 1581.—Consilia sive Juris responsa, cum additionibus Hier. Zanchii. Ven. 1585, 1589, 1599, fol.—Et Repetitiones in C. Canonum Statuta, de Constit. Ven. 1587.

ANCHELMANNUS, Theodorus.—Inscriptiones Hamburgenses una cum Auctario novo. Hamburgi, 1706, fol.

ANCHER, Peter Korup, a Danish Lawyer of the 18th century; Author of a most learned and useful work, entit.—The History of the Danish Law, from the time of King Harold to that of Christian V. 1769, 3 vols. 8vo. In the Danish Language.

c **ANCHERSEN**.—De Criteriis Boni Libri. Hafn. 1740, 8vo.

ANCHIETA, Joseph de, Author of a Grammatical work, entitl.—Arte de Grammatica da Lingoa mais usada na costa do Brasil. Coimb. 1595, 8vo.

ANCHORAN, John.—Gate of Tongues unlocked and open, or else a Seminary or Seed Plot of all Languages and Sciences. Lond. 1639, 8vo.

ANCILLON, Charles, born at Metz, 1659; died 1715. He was the Author of numerous works, among which are,—Reflexions politiques par lesquelles on fait voir que la persecution des Reformez, est contre les veritable interets de la France. Cologne, 1686, 12mo.—Histoire de l'E- d tablissement des François refugiez dans les Etats de son Altesse Electorale de Brandebourg. Berlin, 1690, 8vo.—Histoire de la Vie de Soliman II. Empereur des Turcs. Rotterd. 1706, 8vo.—Memoires concernant les Vies et les Ouvrages de plusieurs Modernes celebres dans la Republique des Lettres. Amst. 1709, 12mo.

ANCILLON, David, an eminent Divine of the Reformed Church at Metz, was born in 1617. His writings are but few.—Relation fidele de tout ce qui s'est passé dans la conference publique avec M. Bedacier evêque d' Aost. Sedan. 1657, 4to.—Apologie de Luther, de Zuingle, de Calvin, et de Beze. Hanau, 1666. Which is part of an Answer he had pre- e pared against Cardinal de Richelieu.—Vie de Guil. Farel; or, The Idea of a faithful Minister of Christ. Amst. 1691, 12mo. from a very inaccurate copy.—A Fast Sermon, entitled, The Tears of St. Paul. 1676.—His best work was, Mélange Critique de Litterature recueilli des Conversations de feu M. Ancillon. Published by his son. Basil, 1698, 3 vols. 12mo.

ANCILLON, M. F. Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences of Prussia.—Tableau des Revolutions, &c. i. e. A Sketch of the Revolutions of the Political System of Europe, since the close of the 15th century. Berlin, 1803-05, 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1806, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.—Mélanges de Littérature, &c. Literary and Philosophical Miscellanies. Paris, 1809, 2 f vols. 8vo.

ANCKELMANN, Jo. Julius.—De Expectativis in Feuda Imperii. Lipsiæ, 1719, 4to.

ANCONITANUS, Kyriacus.—Itinerarium, cum Animadversionibus ac Præfatione Laurentii Mehi. Flor. 1742, 8vo.

ANCORA, d' Gætano.—Richerché Filosophico-critiche sopra Alcuni Fossili Metallici della Calabria. Livorno, 1791, 8vo.

ANCOURT, Abbe d'.—The Ladies' Preceptor, or a Letter upon Politeness. From the French. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

ANCOURT, Florent-Carton d', an eminent French Actor and g Dramatic Writer, was born at Fontainbleau, 1661; died 1726.—His Plays consist of 52, of which 25 are said to be still brought upon the stage. Pub-

Digitized by Google

lished 1710 and 1750, 9 vols. 12mo. The best of them, in 3 vols. 12mo. under the title of Chefs-d'Œuvre d'Ancourt.

ANCRAM, Earl of.—Description of some Improvements in the Arms and Accoutrements of Light Cavalry. Trans. Ed. R. Soc. N. 245. 1805.

ANCRE, Marquis d'.—His Last Will and Testament. 1617, 4to.

ANDERSON, Adam, a native of Scotland, was forty years Clerk in the South Sea House, and afterwards chief Clerk of the Stock and New An-
h nuities; this last office he held till his death, in 1765, aged 73.—Historical and Chronological Deduction of Trade and Commerce, from the earliest accounts till the present time; containing a History of the great Commercial Interests of the British Empire. Lond. 1762, 2 vols. fol. A new edit. revised, corrected, and continued till the present time. Lond. 1764, 2 vols. fol. £3 10s. 1787-1789, 4 vols. 4to. 1801, 4 vols. 4to. See Macpherson, D. Annals of Commerce.

ANDERSON, Adam, Esq.—On the Decomposition of Water in two or more separate Vessels. Nich. Jour. xxx. 183. 1811.—To find the heights of Mountains with the Barometer, by means of a Table of Compound In-
i terest. Thom. An. Phil. ii. p. 108. 1717.

ANDERSON, Æneas, in the service of Earl Macartney, Ambassador from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China.—A Narrative of the British Embassy to China, in the years 1792-3-4; containing the various circumstances of the Embassy, with Accounts of Customs and Manners of the Chinese, a Description of the Country, Towns, Cities, &c. Lond. 1795, 4to. 21s.—Account of Lord Macartney's Embassy to China, abridged from the original work. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—Journal of the Forces which sailed from the Downs in April, 1802, until the complete evacuation of Egypt by the French, with a particular Account of Malta, during the
j time it was subject to the British Government. Plates. Lond. 1802, 4to. 42s.

ANDERSON, Alexander, an eminent Mathematician, a native of Aberdeen, and Professor in the University of Paris, about the end of the 16th century, but the time of his birth and death are unknown.—He wrote, Supplementum Apollonii Redivivi; sive Analysis Problematis ad Apollonii Doctrinam desiderati, a Marino Ghetaldo relicti. Huic subnexa est, variorum problematum practice. Paris, 1612, 4to.—Αἰτιολογία, pro Zetetico Apolloniani Problematis a se jam pridem edito in Supplemento Apollonii Redivivi, &c. Paris, 1615, 4to.—Francisci Vietæ de Equationum Recog-
k nitione et Emendatione Tractatus duo. Paris, 1615, 4to.—Vindiciæ Archimedis, sive Elenchus Cyclometriæ Lausbergii. Paris, 1616.—Diacrisis Animadversionis in Franc. Vietam a Clem. Cyriaco. Paris, 1617.—Exercitationum Mathematicarum Decas prima. Paris, 1619.

ANDERSON, Alexander.—Of a Bituminous Lake or Plain, in the island of Trinidad. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvi. p. 531. 1789.

ANDERSON, Andreas, a native of Denmark.—Karamsin's Travels, from the German. Lond. 1803, 3 vols. 12mo.—Karamsin's Tales, from the German. Lond. 1804, 8vo.—A Tour in Zealand, in the year 1802, with an Historical Sketch of the Battle of Copenhagen. 2d edit. 1806,
l 12mo. 5s. (anon.)—Great and Good Deeds of Danes, Norwegians, &c. from the Danish of Malking. Lond. 1807, 4to.—Mental Recreations, four Danish and German Tales. Lond. 1807, cr. 8vo.—Dane's Excursion in Britain. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Outlines of a Political Survey of the English Attack on Denmark, in 1807, from the Danish of Helfried. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

ANDERSON, Anthony, Preacher and Parson of Medburne, in Leicestershire.—An Exposition of the Stymne, commonly called Benedictus: with an Ample and Comfortable Application of the same to our Age and People. Lond. 1573, 8vo.—A Godlie Sermon preached on New Yeares
m Day last, at Burghley, &c. Hereto is added a very profitable Forme of Prayer, good for all such as passe the Seas, &c. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—A Sermon of Sure Comfort, preached at the Funerall off Master Rob. Reylwey, Esq. at Exton in Rutland, the 18th of March, 1580. Lond. 1581, 16mo.—A Sermon preached at Paules Crosse, the 23d of Aprile, being the Lord's Day, called Sunday. Lond. 1581.—The Shield of our Safetie: set foorth by the faythfull preacher of God's Holy Worde, A. Anderson, vpon Symeon's Sight in his Nunc Dimittis. Lond. 1581, 4to.

ANDERSON, Charles, M. D.—New Theory of the Formation of Veins, with its application to the Art of Working Mines. From the Ger-
n man of A. G. Werner. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 9s.—Mineralogical Description of the Environs of Landock, in the county of Glatz, with a Mineralogical Map. From the French of Buche. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ANDERSON, Christopher, Rev. Edinburgh.—A Memorial in behalf of the Native Irish, with a View to their Improvement in Moral and Religious Knowledge, through the medium of their own Language. 1815, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ANDERSON, David.—Fergus II. or the Battle of Caron. A Poem. 1810, cr. 8vo.—Account of Canada. 1814, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ANDERSON, Sir Edmund, an eminent Lawyer in the reign of Queen
o Elizabeth, was born in Lincolnshire, of a family originally from Scotland; died 1605.—Resolutions and Judgments on all the Cases and Matters agitated in all the Courts of Westminster, in the latter end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, edited by J. Goldesborough. Lond. 1653, 4to.—Reports des Principales Cases argués et adjugés en le temps de la Reine Elizabeth. Lond. 1664, 2 vols. fol. 1665, fol.

ANDERSON, George, a Traveller, was born at Tundern, in the duchy of Sleswick, about the beginning of the 17th century. He travelled in the East, from the year 1644 till 1650, through Arabia, Persia, India, China, and Japan; and returned by Tartary, Northern Persia, Mesopota-
p mia, Syria, and Palestine. An account of these was taken down in writing by Adam Olearius; he was afterwards prevailed upon to revise the MS. and it was published at Sleswick by Olearius, 1669, fol. in German.

ANDERSON, George.—Remonstrance against Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophical Religion, addressed to David Mallet, Esq. the Publisher. Edin. 1756, 8vo. 5s.

ANDERSON, George, A. M. a young man of remarkable talents, was born in Buckinghamshire, 1760; died 1796.—Arenarius, a Treatise on numbering the Sand. A Translation from the Greek of Archimedes, with Notes by the Translator. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A General View of
q the Variations which have been made in the Affairs of the East India Company, from the conclusion of the War in India, in 1784, till the commencement of the present Hostilities. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 4s.

ANDERSON, George, Esq. F. L. S.—Account of a Method practised by Mr. James Mean, Gardener, for Ripening Grapes by means of Dung-heat, under a common Hot-bed Frame. Trans. Hort. Soc. vol. ii. 390. 1817.

ANDERSON, G. Major.—Plan and Views of the Abbey of St. Denis, with an Historical Account. 1812, imp. 4to.

ANDERSON, Henry.—Poemata. Amst. 1637, 8vo.

r ANDERSON, Henry, M. A. Vicar of Kingsumbowrn, Hants.—A Sermon on Psalm lxxiii. 25. 1685, 4to.

ANDERSON, J.—Genealogical History of the House of Yvery. Lond. 1742, 2 vols. 8vo.

ANDERSON, James, an eminent Scotch Antiquary, was born at Edinburgh, 1662; died 1728.—An Historical Essay, shewing that the Crown of Scotland is Imperial and Independent, in answer to Mr. Atwood. Edin. 1705, 8vo.—Collections relating to the History of Mary Queen of Scotland. Edin. 1727-28, 4 vols. 4to.—Selectus Diplomatum et Numismatum Scotiæ Thesaurus: de Mandato Parliamenti in subjiciuntur ad faciliorum Rei An-
s tiquariæ cognitionem Characteres et Abbreviaturæ, in duas partes distributus: 1. Syllogen complectuntur veterum diplomatum, sive Chartarum regum et procerum Scotiæ, una cum eorum Sigillis, a Duncano II. ad Jacobum I. i. e. ab anno 1094 ad 1412. 2. Continet Numismata tum aurea quam argentea singulorum Scotiæ regum ab Alexandro I. ad supra dictum regnorum coalitionem perpetua serie deducta. Quæ operi consummando deerant, supplevit, et præfatione, Tabularum explicatione, aliisque Appendicibus; rem Scotiæ diplomaticam nummariam, et genealogicam haud parum illustrantionibus, auxit et locupletavit Thomas Ruddimanus. Edin. 1739, fol. This splendid work is enriched with fac-similes of charters, &c. beautifully en-
t graved by Sturt. The original price was 4 guineas common paper, and 6 fine. Mr. Ruddiman's Introduction was afterwards translated, and published by itself. Edin. 1773, 12mo. 2s. 6d. It is a work of extreme rarity, and great value. In the fifth division it exhibits the characters and abbreviations used in ancient MSS.

ANDERSON, James, A. M.—The Constitutions of Free Masons, &c. Lond. 1723, 8vo.—Discovery of their Ceremonies. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

ANDERSON, James.—No King-killers, a Sermon. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—A Sermon on Ezra iv. 15. 1714, 8vo.—Sermon on Jude 3. 1720, 8vo.—Royal Genealogies, or the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings,
u and Princes, from Adam to these times. Lond. 1732.—Prisoners for Debts, on Psalms cxlvi. 7. 1737, 8vo.

ANDERSON, James, M. D.—Letters to Joseph Banks, Bart. on the subject of the Cochineal Insects, discovered at Madras, with plates. Lond. 1788, 8vo. Letters on Cochineal continued. Madras, 1789, 4to. illustrated with two plates. The Conclusion of Letters on Cochineal. 1790.—An Account of the Importation of American Cochineal Insects into Hindostan. Madras, 1795, 8vo.—Journal of the Establishment of Napal and Tuna for the Prevention or Cure of Scurvy, Dysentery, and Ulcers, on Shipboard and Navigation: of Famine on Shore. Madras, 1808.—An
v Attempt to discover such Minerals as correspond with the Classification of Cronstedt, and thus lead to a more extensive knowledge of the Mineralogy of this Country (the Coast of Coromandel). The Phœnix, 1797, p. 14 to 17, p. 80 to 84, and p. 116 to 117.

ANDERSON, James, LL. D. an eminent Agricultural Writer, was born at Hermiston, a village near Edinburgh, 1739; died 1808. His works are—A Practical Treatise on Chimnies; containing full directions for constructing them in all cases, so as to draw well, and for removing Smoke in houses. Lond. 1776, 12mo.—Free Thoughts on the American Contest. Edin. 1776, 8vo.—Essays relating to Agriculture and Rural
w Affairs. Edin. 1775, 8vo. 1777, 8vo. Lond. 1796, 3 vols. 8vo. Fifth edit. with additions and corrections. Lond. 1800, 3 vols. 8vo.—Miscellaneous Thoughts on Planting and Training Timber Trees, by Agricola. Edin. 1777, 8vo.—Observations on the Means of exciting a Spirit of National Industry, chiefly intended to promote the Agriculture, Commerce, Fisheries, and Manufactures of Scotland. Edin. 1777, 4to. 18s.—An Inquiry into the Nature of the Corn Laws, with a view to the new Corn Bill proposed for Scotland. 1777, 8vo.—An Enquiry into the Causes that have hitherto retarded the advancement of Agriculture in Europe, with Hints for removing the circumstances that have chiefly obstructed its progress. Edin.
x 1779, 4to. 3s.—The Interest of Great Britain with regard to her American Colonies considered. 1782, 8vo.—The True Interest of Great Britain considered, or a Proposal for establishing the Northern British Fisheries. 1783, 12mo.—An Account of the present State of the Hebrides, and West-

Digitized by Google

ern Coasts of Scotland, with Hints for encouraging the Fisheries, and promoting other Improvements in these Countries; being the Substance of a Report to the Lords of the Treasury. Edin. 1785, 8vo. illustrated with a geographical map.—Observations on Slavery, particularly with a view to its effects on the British Colonies in the West Indies. Manch. 1789, 4to. —Papers drawn up by him and Sir John Sinclair, in reference to a Report
y by a Committee of the Highland Society on Shetland Wool. 1790, 8vo. —The Bee, consisting of Essays Philosophical and Miscellaneous. Edin. 1791-94, 6 vols. 8vo.—Observations on the Effects of Coal Duty upon the remote and thinly peopled coasts of Britain. Edin. 1792, 8vo.—Thoughts on the Privileges and Power of Juries, with Observations on the present State of the Country with regard to Credit. Edin. 1793, 8vo.—Remarks on the Poor Law in Scotland. Edin. 1793, 4to.—A Practical Treatise on Peat Moss, considered as in its natural state fitted for affording fuel, or as susceptible of being converted into mold, capable of yielding abundant crops of useful produce, with full directions for converting and
z cultivating it as a soil. Edin. 1794, 8vo. 4s.—A General View of the Agriculture and Rural Œconomy of the County of Aberdeen, with Observations on the means of its improvement. Chiefly drawn up for the Board of Agriculture, in two parts. Edin. 1794, 8vo.—An Account of the different kinds of Sheep found in the Russian dominions, and among the Tartar Hordes of Asia, by Dr. Pallas, illustrated with six plates, to which are added five appendixes, tending to illustrate the natural and economical history of sheep, and other domestic animals. Edin. 1794, 8vo.—On an Universal Character, in two letters to Edward Home, Esq. Edin. 1795, 8vo.—A Practical Treatise on Draining Bogs and Swampy Grounds; with
a cursory remarks on the originality of Elkington's mode of draining. Also disquisitions concerning the different breeds of sheep and other domestic animals, being the principal additions made in the fourth edition of his Essays on Agriculture. Lond. 1794, 1798, 8vo, 6s.—Recreations in Agriculture, Natural History, Arts, and Miscellaneous Literature. Lond. 1799-1802, 6 vols. 8vo. 67s.—Selections from his Correspondence with General Washington, in which the causes of the present scarcity are fully investigated. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Calm Investigation of the Circumstances that have led to the present scarcity of Grain in Britain; suggesting the means of alleviating that evil, and of preventing the recurrence of such a calami-
b ty in future. Lond. 1801, 8vo.—A Description of a patent Hot-house, which operates chiefly by the heat of the Sun, and other subjects; without the aid of Flues, or Tan-bark, or Steam, for the purpose of heating it, &c. Lond. 1804, 12mo, 4s. 6d.—A Disquisition on Wool-bearing Animals. American Trans. iv. 149. 1799.—On Cast Iron. Trans. Ed. R. Soc. i. 26. 1788. —A further Description of ancient Fortifications in the North of Scotland. Archæol. vi. 87. 1782.

ANDERSON, James, Surgeon to the 60th Regiment of Foot.—A few Facts and Observations on the Yellow Fever of the West Indies; in which it is shown, that there have existed two Species of Fever in the West
c India Islands for several Years past, indiscriminately called Yellow Fever, but which here proceeded from very different causes. With the Success attending the Cure. Edin. 1798, 1s. 6d.—An Account of Morne Garou, a mountain in the Island of St. Vincent; with a Description of the Volcano on its summit. Phil. Trans. Abr. xv. 634. 1785.

ANDERSON, James, Sen. Surgeon, Edinburgh.—Examples of the good Effects from the Use of the Hydrargyrous Muriaticus Mitis, in cases of Cynanche-Trachialis, or Croup. Annals of Med. iv. p. 459. 1799.—Extract of a Letter on the same subject. Ib. vi. p. 388.

ANDERSON, James, Civil Engineer and Land-Surveyor, Edinburgh.
d —An Engraving and Report, relative to a Design for a Chain Bridge to be thrown over the Frith of Forth at Queensferry. Proof Impressions, 30s. common copies, 21s. Report, 5s. 1818.

ANDERSON, John, a learned German, and a Member of the Imperial Academy, was born at Hamburgh, 1674; died 1743. His principal publication, under the title of—Histoire Naturelle de Islande du Groenland, du Detroit de Devis, et d'autres Pays situes sous le Nord, traduit de l'Allemand de M. Anderson, was printed at Hamb. 1746, 8vo. The original is illustrated with Copperplates. In French. Paris, 1753, 2 vol. —He wrote also, Glossarium Teutonicum et Alemanicum.—Observations,
e Philological.—Physical Bible, in German.

ANDERSON, John, A. M. Minister at Dumbarton.—Dialogue between a Curate and a Countryman, concerning the Common Prayer Book of England. 1711, 4to.—Six Letters upon the Overtures of the Commission of the General Assembly, concerning Kirk Sessions and Presbyteries. Glasg. 1720, 8vo.—A Defence of the Church Government, Faith, and Worship, of the Presbyterians, in Answer to an Apology for Mr. Thomas Rhind. Glasg. 1714, 4to.

ANDERSON, John.—The Tariff, or Book of Rates and Duties, passing through the Sound at Elsineur. 1771, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

f ANDERSON, John, F. R. S. Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, died 1796, aged 70.—Institutes of Physics. Glasg. 1786, 8vo.—Observations on Roman Antiquities, discovered between the Forth and Clyde. Edin. 1800, 4to. 3s. 6d.

ANDERSON, John, M. D. Director of the Sea-Bathing Infirmary at Margate, died 1804.—Medical Remarks on the Natural, Spontaneous, and Artificial Evacuations. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 2d Edit. 1788, 8vo. 3s.—A Practical Essay on the good and bad effects of Sea Water and Sea Bathing. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s.

ANDERSON, J. W. A. M.—The manner pointed out in which the
g Common Prayer was read in private by the late Mr. Garrick. 1797, 8vo. 2s.

ANDERSON, Patrick, M. D.—Cold Spring of Kinghorn Craig, its admirable Properties. Edin. 1618, 4to.—Grana Angelica, i. e. Pilularum hujus nominis insignis utilitas cum aliis quibusdam durioris Alvi incommodis. Edin. 1635, 12mo.

ANDERSON, Patrick, Jesuit.—Ground of the Catholic and Roman Religion in the Word of God. 1623, 4to.

ANDERSON, Ralph, of Carlisle.—Letter on the necessity of an immediate change of Ministry, and an immediate Peace. 1797.—Poems on
h various Subjects. 1798, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Cumberland Ballads. 1808.

ANDERSON, Robert.—Stereometrical Propositions for Gauging. Lond. 1660, 8vo. and 1668, 8vo.—The Genuine Use and Effects of the Gunne; with Tables of Projection, by T. Streete. Lond. 1674, 4to.—To Hit a Mark, as well upon ascents and descents, as upon the plane of the horizon. Lond. 1690, 4to.—Proposals for the Improvement of great Artillary. Lond. 1691, 4to.—On the making and using of Rockets. Lond. 1696, 4to.—Treatise on the Use and Effects of the Gunne. Lond. 1713, 4to.

ANDERSON, Robert, M. D.—Life of Samuel Johnson; with Criti-
i cal Observations on his Works. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 5s.—Life of Dr. Smollet; with Critical Observations on his Works. Edin. 1803, 8vo.—The Works of the British Poets; with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical. 1799, 13 vols. 8vo.

ANDERSON, Thomas, Surgeon, Leith.—Account of a very extraordinary Enlargement of the Stomach discovered on dissection. Med. Com. ii. p. 294. 1774.—History of a Case, in which a quantity of Pus, from near the Rectum, found its way into the Scrotum, giving the appearance of Hernia. Ib. ii. p. 423.—Two Cases of Dislocation of the Femur, with the Method of Reduction. Ib. iii. p. 424. 1775.—Pathological Ob-
j servations on the Brain. Trans. Ed. R. Soc. ii. 1790.

ANDERSON, Rev. Walter, D.D. a native of Scotland, and Minister of Chirnside, died at an advanced age, 1800.—The History of France, during the reigns of Francis II. and Charles IX. To which is prefixed, a Review of the General History of the Monarchy, from its origin to that period; comprehending an Account of the various Revolutions, Political Government, Laws, and Customs of the Nation. Lond. 1769, 2 vols. 4to. 31s. 6d.—The History of France, from the commencement of the reign of Henry III. and the rise of the Catholic League, to the peace of Vervins, and the establishment of the famous Edict of Nantz, in the reign of Henry
k IV. and from the commencement of the reign of Lewis XIII. to the general peace of Munster. Lond. 1775-1783, 3 vols. 4to. 52s. 6d.—The Philosophy of Ancient Greece investigated, in its origin and progress to the æras of its greatest celebrity in the Ionian, Italic, and Athenian schools; with Remarks on the Delineated Systems of their Founders, and some Account of their Lives and Characters, and those of their most eminent Disciples. Edin. 1791, 4to. 25s.

ANDERSON, William, Chaplain to the Hon. United Company trading to the East Indies.—Four Sermons. 1708, 8vo.

ANDERSON, William, Writer in Edinburgh.—Speeches and Judg-
l ment of the Court of Session, in the Hamilton and Douglas Cause. Edin. 1768, 8vo. 6s.

ANDERSON, William, Farmer, Angus-shire.—Observations on a new Mode of Stacking Corn, peculiarly adapted to Wet Seasons; recommending a Plan, successfully practised, by which Corn may be stacked with advantage soon after being cut down. 1816, 1s. 6d.

ANDERSON, William, Surgeon, Edinburgh.—Observations on the Use of the Cabbage-Tree Bark, as an Anthilmentic. Med. Com. iv. p. 84. 1776.—An Account of some Poisonous Fish in the South Seas. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 108. 1776.—An Account of a large Stone near
m Cape Town. Ib. p. 302. 1778.

ANDERSON, Rev. William.—Sketches of the History and present State of the Russian Empire; of the Progress of Civilization, from the foundation of the Monarchy, to the accession of the house of Romanof, the present reigning family, and particularly under the Sovereigns of that house, connected with political and personal Memoirs of the Imperial Court. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 12s.

ANDERSON, William, F. L. S. Curator of the Botanic Garden, Chelsea.—On the Introduction and Cultivation of a variety of Azalea Indica, in a Letter. Trans. Hortic. Soc. ii. 258. 1817.

n ANDEVER, Lord.—Two Speeches, the one concerning the Pacification, the other the Star Chamber. 1641, fol.

ANDLO, Peter d', a Lawyer and Professor at Basle, and Rector of the University about 1471. His work,—De Imperio Romano, Regis et Augusti Inauguratione, &c. deque Officio et Potestate Electorum, &c. libri duo. Arg. 1603, 4to. Strasb. 1603, 1612, 4to.

ANDOCIDES, an Athenian Orator, the son of Leogoras, was born at Athens in the year 468 B. C.—Four Orations of his, wrote in a simple unornamented style remain, although their authenticity has been doubted, printed Venet. apud Aldum, 1513, Gr. Lat. Alphonso Miniato Inter-
o prete. Hanoviæ, 1619, 8vo. In the Oratores Græci Veteres of H. Stephens. 1575, fol. and in those of Reiske.

ANDOQUE, Peter, Counsellor of the Presidial Court of Beziers, in France; died 1664. He published,—Histoire de Languedoc, avec l'etat

Digitized by Google

des provinces voisines. Beziers, 1648, fol.—Catalogue des eveques de Beziers. 1650, 4to. He brings down the History of Languedoc to the year 1610, and the List of Bishops to the time of publication.

ANDOVER, See Andever, Lord.

ANDRADA.—Life of Don John de Castro, Viceroy of India. Lond. 1693, fol. 8s.

ANDRADA, M. d'.—An Account of the Diamonds of Brazil. Nic. Jour. i. p. 24. 1797.—Short Notice concerning the Properties and External Characters of some new Fossils from Sweden and Norway, together with some Chemical Remarks upon the same. Nic. Jour. v. p. 193. 1801.

ANDRADA, Alphonsus d', a Spanish writer, born at Toledo, 1590, taught Philosophy in that city, and died at Madrid, 1672. His principal works are,—An Historical Itinerary. Madrid, 1657, 2 vols. 4to.—Meditations on every Day in the Year. 1660, 4 vols. 16mo.—The Lives of Illustrious Jesuits. 1666-7, 2 vols. fol. 8vo, &c.

ANDRADA, Diego de Pava d', or Andradius, a learned Portuguese, born at Coimbra, 1528. He wrote,—A Treatise, entitled, Orthodoxarum Explicationum, lib. x. Venice, 1564, 4to. a very rare edition.—Defensio Tridentinæ fidei Catholicæ quinque libris comprehensa, adversus Hæreticorum calumnias et presertim Martini Chemnitii. Lisb. 1578, 4to. very rare.

ANDRADA, Fracis d', Historiographer to Philip III. King of Spain; died 1660. He wrote,—The History of John III. King of Portugal, in Portuguese, published at Lisbon, 1525, 4to.—An Examination of the Antiquities of Portugal, 4to.—A Criticism on Bernard Brito's Portuguese Monarchy.—Casamentu Perfecto, or the Perfect Marriage. 1630, a moral work, and often reprinted.

ANDRADA, Thomas d', brother to Diego; died 1582.—He followed the king, Don Sebastian, in his unfortunate expedition to Africa, and the infidels shut him up in a cave, where he composed, in Portuguese, his famous Book, entitled, The Sufferings of Jesus. In French, 2 vols. 12mo.

ANDRE, M. St. Nathaniel, an Anatomist, principally known on account of the Imposture of the Rabbit-Woman, was a native of Switzerland; died in England, 1776.—Account of an Extraordinary Effort of a Colic. Phil. Trans. 1717. Abr. vi. p. 288.—A Narrative of an Extraordinary Delivery of Rabbits, performed by Mr. John Howard, at Guilford. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

ANDRE, Franc.—Translation from the French of his Treatises on Acid and Alkali, with his Discourse on Phlebotomy, by J. W. Lond. 1689, 8vo.

ANDRE, Major J.—The Cow-Chase, an Heroic Poem. Lond. 1781, 4to. 1s.

ANDRE, J. W. Esq.—The British Eclogue for 1805, a Satirical Poem. 1805, 8vo. 2s.

ANDRE, P. Professor of Mathematics.—Works. Paris, 1767, 4 vols. 12mo. They treat on a great variety of subjects.

ANDRE, William, Surgeon.—A Microscopic Description of the Eye of the Monoculus Polyphemus Linnæi. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. 322. 1782.—A Description of the Teeth of the Anarrhichas Lupus Linnæi, and of those of the Chætodon Nigricans of the same Author; to which is added, an Attempt to prove that the Teeth of Cartilaginous Fishes are perpetually renewed. Ib. 540. 1784.

ANDREA de Toresanis de Asula, an ancient Printer of the 15th century. He printed,—Sabellicus Decad. Rerum. 1487.

ANDREÆ, John Gerard Reinhard, a German Apothecary, of considerable learning and great reputation, was born at Hanover, 1724; died 1793.—By the desire of his Britannic Majesty, in 1765, he undertook an examination of the different kinds of earth in the Electorate of Hanover, and published the result, under the title; Dissertation on the Earths which compose the Soil, &c. and their Uses in Agriculture. 1765.—He also is Author of, Zweiter Abdruk. Zurich und Winterthur, 1776, 4to. illustrated with 17 copperplates.

ANDREAS, Alessandro, Author of a work, entitled,—Della Guerra di Campagno di Roma, et del Regno di Napoli, l'anno 1556-57. Ven. 1560, 4to.

ANDREAS, Antonius, Author of some very early printed works, as —Quæstiones in Aristotelis Logicam. Ven. 1480, fol.—Quæstiones, super 12 libros, Metaphys. Aristotelis. Ven. 1491, fol.—In Aristotelis Artem Veterem, fol.

ANDREAS, James, a celebrated Lutheran Divine, was born in the Duchy of Wirtemberg, 1528; died 1590.—His works were extremely numerous, but his Biographers have neglected to give a List, or to notice any, except a Treatise on Concord. 1582, 4to.

ANDREAS, John, Bishop of Aleria, in Corsica, a name well known in the literary world, from the care he bestowed in superintending many valuable works, when the Invention of Printing was introduced at Rome. The works he superintended were, in 1468-9.—Epistolæ Ciceronis ad Familiares—Hieronymi Epistolæ—Julius Cæsar—Livy—Virgil—Lucan—Aulus Gellius—Apuleius and Alcinoris.—And in 1470-1, Lactantius—Cicero's Orations—S. Biblia—Cyprianus—S. Leon. mag. Sermones et Epistolæ—Ovidii Metamorph.—Pliny—Quintilian—Suetonius—Ciceronis Epist. ad Attic.—Lyra in Biblia.—Strabo, without date.—Hieronymi Epistolæ—Virgilius.

ANDREAS, John, a famous Canonist of the 14th century, was born at Mugello, near Florence; died 1348.—He first wrote a Gloss upon the Sixth Book of the Decretals. Rome, 1476. Five editions, at Pavia, Basle, and Venice.—He wrote also, Glosses upon the Clementines. Strasb. 1471, and four editions at Mentz, Rome, Basle, and Venice.—A Commentary, in Regulas Sexti, which he entitled, Mercuriales, because he either inserted his Wednesday's disputes in it, or engaged in it on the Wednesdays, Diebus Mercurii.

ANDREAS, John, a Mahometan, was born at Xativa, in the kingdom of Valencia, succeeded his father in the dignity of Alfaqui of that city, but was afterwards converted to Christianity.—He composed the famous work, The Confusion of the Sect of Mahomed, in which he has collected the fabulous stories, impostures, forgeries, brutalities, follies, absurdities, and contradictions, which Mahomed, in order to deceive the people, has dispersed in the writings of that sect, especially in the Koran; in Spanish. Seville, 1537, 4to. Afterwards translated into several languages, and frequently quoted as an authority in writings against the Mahometan religion.

ANDREAS, John Valentine, a Lutheran, was born in the Duchy of Wirtemberg in 1586; died 1654. The works of Andreas are said to amount to a hundred. Some of the principal are,—De Christiani Cosmoxeni Genitura Judicium Montbelliard. 1612, 12mo.—A Satire on Astrology.—Collectaneorum Mathematicorum Decades xi. Tubingen, 1614, 4to.—Invitatio ad Fraternitatem Christi, 1617. Part ii. 1618, 8vo.—Rosa Florescens contra Menapii Calumnias. 1617, 8vo. This Defence of the Rosicrucians is signed Florentinus de Valentia, a name sometimes given to Andreas as well as that of Andreas de Valentia, but it is not certain that he was the author.—Menippus Dialogorum Satyricorum Centuria Inanitum Nostratium Speculum. Helicone Juxta Parnassum. 1617, 12mo.—Mithologiæ Christianæ sive Virtutum et Vitiorum Vitæ Humanæ Imaginum, libri tres. Strasb. 1619, 12mo.—Reipublicæ Christiano-politanæ Descriptio; Turris Babel; Judiciorum de Fraternitate Rosaceæ crucis chaos; Christianæ Societatis Idea. Strasb. 1619, 12mo, published together.

ANDREAS, or Andrea, Onuphrius, a Neapolitan Poet, flourished about the year 1630; died 1647. He wrote two Poems,—Aci, (in ottava rima.) Naples, 1628, 12mo.—Italia Liberata, a Heroic Poem. Naples, 1626, 12mo.—Two Theatrical Pieces.—Elpino Favola Coschereccia.—And La Vana Gelosia, a Collection of Lyric Poems, in two parts.—And, Discorsi in Prose. Naples, 1636, 4to. On different Subjects of Morality and Philosophy.

ANDREAS, Valerius, a Biographer, was born at Desschel, a small town in Brabant, in 1588; died 1656. His principal works are,—Orthographiæ ratio et de ratione Interpungendi ac distinctionum Notis. Douay, 1610, 12mo.—Clarorum Catalogus Hispaniæ Scriptorum. Mentz, 1607, 4to.—De Initiis ac Progressu Collegii Trilinguis Buslidiani deque vita et Scriptis Professorum ejusdem Collegii. 1614, 4to.—De Linguæ Hebraicæ Laudibus, Antiquitate, &c. 1614, 4to.—Dissertatio de Toga et Sago, sive de Litterata Armataque Militia. Cologn. 1618, 8vo.—Topographia Belgica.—Fasti Academici, Studii Generalis Lovaniensis. 1635, 4to. an improved edition, 1648. Afterwards much more correct, under the title of, Historia Universitatis Lovaniensis.—Bibliothecæ Lovaniensis, primordia 1636, and 1638, with a Catalogue of the Library.—But that which entitles him to notice is his Bibliotheca Belgica, containing the Lives of the eminent men of the Netherlands, and Lists of their Works, 1623. Second edition, 1643, 4to. The best edition was published by Foppen, 1739, 2 vols. 4to. elegantly printed and illustrated with engravings.

ANDREE, John, Surgeon and Teacher of Anatomy, London.—An Account of Tilbury Water. Lond. 1737, 8vo. 1740, 8vo.—Cases of Epilepsy, Hysteric Fits, and St. Vitus's Dance, with the Process and Cure. To which are added, Cases of the Bite of a Mad Dog, and a successful Method of Cure. Lond. 1746, 8vo. 1753, 8vo.—Observations on a Treatise by Dr. Stark, of the Virtues of Hemlock in the Cure of Cancers. Lond. 1761, 8vo. See Stark, Dr.—Inoculation impartially considered; its signal advantages fully proved, and the popular objections against it confuted, in a Letter to Ed. Wilmot, Bart. Lond. 1765, 8vo.—An Essay on the Theory and Cure of the Venereal Gonnorrhœa, and the Diseases which happen in consequence of that Disorder. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 1s. Second edition, Lond. 1781, 8vo.—Observations on the Theory and Cure of the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 3s.—An Account of an Elastic Trochar, constructed on a new principle for tapping the Hydrocele or Watery Rupture. Also a similar Trochar for tapping the Abdomen. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 1s.—Considerations on Bilious Diseases, and some particular affections of the Liver and Gall-Bladder. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Second edition, 1790.—Some few Cases and Observations on the Treatment of Fistula in Ano, Hæmorrage, Mortification, the Venereal Disease, and Strictures of the Urethra. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Fatal Suppression of Urine from a Slough in the Urethra. Med. Obs. and Inq. v. p. 342. 1778.

ANDREE, R. John.—Vocabulary in six Languages, English, Latin, Italian, French, Spanish, Portuguese, &c. with a Dissertation on Pleasure and Pain, derived from external taction. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

ANDREINI, Francis, an Italian Comedian of the 16th century.—He published a work, entitled, Le Bravure del Capitan Spavento. Venice, 1609, 4to.—Dialogues between the Captain and his man Trappola.—He published, in prose, Ragionamenti Fantastici posti in forma di dialoghi rappresentativi. Venice, 1612, 4to.—His Dramatic Pieces are, L'Alterazza di Narciso. Venice, 1611, 12mo.—And, L'Ingannata Proserpina. Ven. 1611.

Digitized by Google

ANDREINI, Isabella, an Actress of great fame, was born at Padua, 1562, and wife of the preceding; died 1604. Her works are,—Mirtilla Favola Pastorale. Verona, 1588, 8vo. often reprinted.—Rime. Milan, 1601, 4to. Paris, 1603, 12mo, &c. Her writings are almost all to be
g found in various Collections, and also in Componimenti Poetici delle piu illustri rimatrici d' ogni seculo. Venice, 1726, 12mo.—Letteres. Venice, 1607, 1612, 4to. mostly on Love affairs.—Fragmenti d' alcune scritture, &c. a Collection of Fragments, Dialogues, &c. on Love subjects, published by her husband. Venice, 1616, the date of the Preface; but in the Frontispiece, 1625, 8vo.

ANDREINI, John Baptist, a Poet and Comedian, was born at Florence, 1578; the time of his death is not known. The only Piece which he wrote, worthy of notice, is—Adamo, a Sacred Drama, in five Acts, with Chorusses, &c. Milan, 1613 and 1617, with Prints, designed by
h Carlo Antonio Proccachini, a celebrated Landscape Painter at that time. Voltaire, in his visit to England, in 1727, suggested that Milton took his hint of the Paradise Lost from this Drama, but this was contemptuously rejected by Dr. Johnson. Mr. Haley, however, has revived the question.

ANDRELINUS, Publio Fausto, a modern Latin Poet, born at Forli, in Romagnia, about the middle of the 15th century.—Livia de Influentia Siderum et Querela Parrhisiensis Parimenti.—De Neapolitana Victoria Livia.—De Moralibus Intellectualibusque Virtutibus Elegie. Paris, 1490, 4to.—The Poems of Andrelini, which are chiefly in Latin, are inserted in the first tome of the Deliciæ Poetarum Italorum.—Disticha et Œgloga.
i Basil. 1518, 8vo.

ANDREOSSY, F. General of Division, and Inspector-General of the Corps of Artillery.—History of the Canal of the South, formerly known by the name of the Canal of Languedoc. Paris, 1800, 8vo.

ANDRES, Giovanni, Author of a very classical work upon Universal Literature, entitled,—Dell' Origine, progressi, e stato attuale d'ogni Litteratura dall' abate Giovanni Andres. Parma, dalla stamperia reale (Bodoni,) 1782, &c. 7 vols. 4to. Reprinted at Venice, 1800, &c. 22 vols. 8vo. This is the most important work on the subject known. A Translation into French, with Additions, Supplements, and Notes, by J. E. Orto-
j lani. Paris, 1805. vols. 8vo.

ANDRESCOE.—Sermons, Black Letter. 1581, 8vo.

ANDREW, Dr.—Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled, An Examination of the Scheme of Church Powers laid down in the Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicanæ, &c. by the author of the Parallel. Lond. 1735, 8vo. (anon.) but generally ascribed to him.

ANDREW, surnamed, or Crete, from his being Bishop of Aleria in that Isle, and the Jerusalemite, from his having retired to a monastery at Jerusalem; died 720, and, according to others, 723.—He has left Commentaries on some books of Scripture, and Sermons. Pere Combesis gave
k an edition of them, with a Latin Translation and Notes, together with the Works of Saint Amphilocus and Methodicus. Paris, 1644, fol.—The most popular pieces are those entitled, Sermo in Salutationem S. Mariæ Deiparæ, Gr. Lat. per Hopperum, Basil. 1550, &c. numerous editions.—Orationes duæ in Exaltationem Crucis, Gr. Lat. Bibl. Patr. Paris, 1639. Often reprinted with other works.

ANDREW, Henry, Botanical Painter and Engraver.—Engravings of Ericas, or Heaths, with Botanical Descriptions. Lond. 1796, fol.—The Botanist's Repository, with coloured Figures of such Plants as have not appeared in any similar publication. Lond. 1797-1799, 2 vols. 4to.—A Re-
l view of Plants hitherto figured in the Botanist's Repository. Lond. 1801, 4to.—The Heathery, or Monograph of the Genus Erica. (Published in monthly numbers.) vols. i. to vi. 1804 to 1812.

ANDREW, James, A. M.—Astronomical and Nautical Tables, with Precepts for finding the Longitude and Latitude of Places by Lunar Distances, double Altitudes, &c. and for solving other most useful Problems in Practical Astronomy, connected with the use of the Nautical Almanack. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

ANDREW, James, LL. D.—Institutes of Grammar, as applicable to the English Language, or as introductory to the study of other Languages,
m systematically arranged, and briefly explained. To which is added, some Chronological Tables. 1817, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

ANDREW, or Andreas, Tobias, Professor of History and Greek at Groningen. He was born at Braunfels, in the county of Solms, 1604; died 1676. He wrote in defence of Des Cartes against Revius, a Professor of Leyden, in a work, entitled,—Methodi Cartesianæ Assertio opposita Jacobi Revii, Præf. Methodi Cartesianæ considerationi Theologicæ. The second part of this Answer appeared in the year following.—He wrote likewise, Defence of the Remarks of Mr. Des Cartes upon a Programma, which contained an Explication of the Human Mind. 1653.

n **ANDREW**, or Andre Yves Mary, a French Jesuit, was born at Chateaulin in 1675; died 1764. He is chiefly known by his—Essai sur le Beau, of which a new edition was given in the Collection of his Works, edited by the Abbe Guyot, in 1766, 5 vols. 12mo.—Traite sur l'Homme. A work much esteemed.

ANDREWE, Laurence, a native of Calais, and some time Printer in London. He was a Translator and Printer of various works, and flourished about the middle of the 16th century.—Boke of Distillation. Translated and printed by L. Andrewe. Lond. 1527, fol.—The Myrrour: and Dyscrypcyon of the World, with many Meruaylles. Lond. (no date,) fol.
o —The Directory of Conscience. (Without date.) Lond. 4to.

ANDREWE, Thomas, Gent.—The Unmasking of a Feminine Machiavell. Est nobis valuisse satis. Seene and allowed by authority. Printed by Simon Stafford. Lond. 1604, 4to.

ANDREWES, Bartimeus, Preacher at Yarmouth.—A Catechisme, with Prayers. Lond. 1591, 8vo.

ANDREWES, Gerrard, D. D. Dean of Canterbury.—A Sermon. 1798, 4to. 1s.—A Sermon. 1803, 4to. 1s.

ANDREWES, Thomas, M. A. of Trinity College, Cambridge.—Accession Sermon, on I Peter ii. 17. 1717, 4to.—The Things which make
p for Peace; a Sermon at the election of the Lord Mayor, Rom. xiv. 19. 1717, 8vo.

ANDREWES, Thomas.—Rates and Tables for the use of Merchants, Revenue Officers, and the Public in general. Brist. 1787, fol.

ANDREWS, David.—Letter to Dr. Wakefield on his Spirit of Christianity, compared with the Spirit of the Times in G. Britain. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s.

ANDREWS, Eliza.—The Manuscripts of Virtudo, with Thoughts on Education. 1801, 8vo. 3s.—The Beauties of Sturm's Reflections on the Works of God. 12mo.

q **ANDREWS**, George, Esq.—Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, in the 11th and 12th years of the reign of George II. 1754, fol. The same, with additional Notes and References, and Appendix, containing some Cases not before reported, by G. W. Vernon, Esq. Barrister at Law (in Ireland). 1792, 8vo.

ANDREWS, Geo. Pyne, Attorney at Law, Bristol.—A New Table of Rates and Assessed Taxes, payable from the 5th of April, 1815, with the Rules for charging them, Exemptions, &c. 1815, 8vo. 2s.

ANDREWS, James Pettit, F. A. S. a Miscellaneous Writer, was born at Shaw-house, Berks, 1737; died 1797.—Anecdotes, ancient and
r modern, with Observations. Lond. 1789, 8vo. And a Supplement to it. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2s. Numerous editions.—The History of Great Britain, connected with the Chronology of Europe; with Notes, &c. containing Anecdotes of the Times, Lives, &c. of the Learned, and Specimens of their Works. Vol. i. from Cæsar's Invasion to the Deposition and Death of Richard II. Vol. i. Part i. Lond. 1794, 4to. 21s. Vol. i. Part ii. From the Deposition of Richard II. to the Accession of Edward VI. 1794-5, 4to. 21s. All that was published.—A Continuation of Henry's History of Great Britain. Lond. 1796, 4to. 21s. 2 vols. 8vo. 14s. From the Death of Henry VIII. to the Accession of James VI. of Scotland to the
s Crown of England.—The Inquisitor, a Tragedy, in 5 Acts, altered from the German, in conjunction with H. J. Pye. 1798, 8vo. 2s.

ANDREWS, John.—Anatomy of Baseness, or the Fourth Quarter of a Knave. Lond. 1615, 4to.—Cœlestial Looking Glass. Lond. 1621, 8vo. —Resolution to turn unto God by Repentance. Lond. 1621, 8vo.—Alkibla, a Disquisition upon Worshipping towards the East. Lond. 1628, 8vo. Lond. 1740, 8vo.—The Converted Man's New Birth. Lond. 1629, 12mo.—The Anatomy of the Kibla, or a Defence of Eastward Adoration. Two Parts. Lond. 1629, 8vo.—Royal Prerogative of Christian Kings. Lond. 1644, 4to.—The Golden Chain to link the Penitent Sinner to Al-
t mighty God. Lond. 1645, 12mo.

ANDREWS, John, Vicar of Faringham.—Of Speaking as the Oracles of God, I Pet. iv. 11. 1744, 8vo.

ANDREWS, John, Map-seller and Engraver.—An Historical Atlas of England. Lond. 1797, fol.—Plans of the most Capital Cities of every Empire, Kingdom, Republic, and Electorate, in Europe, and some remarkable Cities in the other three parts of the world; with a Description of their most remarkable Buildings, Trade, Situation, Extent, &c. Lond. 1792, 4to. with 42 folding coloured plans. 42s.—A Survey of Europe; with a Plan of Operation for curbing the ambition of Bonaparte. Lond.
u 1808, 8vo.

ANDREWS, John, LL. B. of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, and Minister of Hinchcombe in Gloucestershire.—The Scripture Doctrine of Grace, in answer to a Treatise on the Doctrine of Grace, by William, Lord Bishop of Gloucester, so far only as that important doctrine is concerned. 1763, 8vo. 3s.—Sermons on the most important subjects. 1814, 8vo. 8s. (posthumous.)

ANDREWS, Dr. John, LL. D. an eminent Historian and Politician, died 1809; aged 73.—An Essay on Republican Principles, and on the Inconveniences of a Commonwealth in a large country and nation.
v 1773, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The History of the Revolutions of Denmark; with an Account of the present State of that Kingdom and People. Lond. 1774, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Letters to his Excellency the Count De Welderen, on the Present Situation of Affairs between Great Britain and the United Provinces. 1781, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Two Additional Letters to Count de Welderen, on the Present Situation of Affairs between Great Britain and the United Provinces. 1781, 8vo. 2s.—Inquiry into the Manners, Taste, and Amusements of the Two last Centuries in England. Lond. 1782, 8vo.—Analysis of the Principal Duties of a Social Life, in a Series of Letters to a Young Gentleman on his entrance into the world. Lond. 1783, 8vo.—Re-
w marks on the French and English Ladies. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 5s.—History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, commencing in 1775, and ending 1783. Lond. 1786, 4 vols. 8vo. 30s.—Letters to a Young Gentleman on his setting out for France. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 5s.—Historical Review of the Moral, Religious, Literary, and Political Character of the English Nation, from the Earliest Periods. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 7s.—Free Disquisitions on the Sentiments and Conduct requisite in a British Prince, in order to merit the favourable Opinion of the Public. Lond.

Digitized by Google

1806, cr. 8vo. 5s.—The Present Relations of War and Politics between Great Britain and France; being a Reply to the Insinuations of the *x* French, to the disadvantage of the military spirit of the British Nation. Lond. 1806, 8vo.—An Inquiry into the Principles, Dispositions, and Habits of the People of England under their different Sovereigns, since the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1807, 12mo. 3s.—Characteristical Views of the past and present State of the People of Spain and Italy. 1808, 8vo. 9s.

ANDREWS, Joseph.—Love and Chastity, a Poetical Essay. 1760, fol.

ANDREWS, Lancelot, an eminent Divine, and Bishop of Winchester, was born at London, 1555; died 1626.—His Sermons, published with- *y* out his consent, on 1 Tim. vi. 17, 18, 19. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—The Wonderful Combat for God's Glory, and Man's Salvation betweene Christ and Satan, opened, in 7 most excellent and zealous Sermons, upon the Temptation of Christ in the Wilderness. Lond. 1592, 8vo.—A Determination concerning Oaths. Lond. 1593, 4to. The same in Latin. See Cosin, R. Inserted also in Loke on the Oath ex officio.—Tortura Torti seu Responsio ad Torti libellum editum contra Apologiam Jacobi Regis Angliæ pro Juramento Fidelitatis. Lond. 1609, 4to.—Responsio ad Apologiam C. Bellarmini quam edidit contra Præfationem Jacobi Regis. Lond. 1610, 4to.—Ninety-six Sermons upon the Fasts, Festivals, or on the more important *z* Doctrines of Christianity. Lond. 1628, 1629, 1631, 1651, fol.—Opuscula quædam Posthuma. Lond. 1629, 4to. printed and edited by Felix Kyngston, after the Author's death.—Prayers and Devotions, translated from the Greek, with Additions, by George Stanhope, D. D. Lond. 1630, 8vo.—Summary View of the Government both of the Old and New Testament. Oxf. 1641, fol.—Exposition of the X. Commandments, with 19 Sermons concerning Prayer, and Seven Sermons upon our Saviour's Temptation in the Wilderness. Lond. 1642, fol.—Private Devotions. Lond. 1647, 24mo. 1674, 8vo.—Manual of Devotions for visiting the Sick. Lond. 1648, 8vo.—Narration of his Life and Death. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Upon *a* the X. Commandments, with an Introduction concerning the use of Catechising. Lond. 1650.—Of the Ceremonies retained and used in the Christian Churches. Lond. 1653, 12mo.—Aposmatia Sacra, or a Collection of Posthumous Sermons, preached at St. Paul's and St. Giles'. Lond. 1657, fol.—The Form of Consecration of a Church or Chapel. Lond. 1659, 24mo. Lond. 1668, 12mo.—Preces Privatæ Quotidianæ. Oxon. 1675, 8vo.—Holy Devotions, with Directions to Pray. 1675, 8vo.

ANDREWS, Miles Peter, Esq. M. P. for Bewdly.—The Election. Mus. Int. 1774, 8vo.—Fire and Water, a Comic Opera, in Two Acts. 1780, 8vo. 1s.—Dissipation, Comic Op. Lond. 1781, 8vo.—The Baron *b* Kinkvervankotsdorsprakengotchdern. Mus. Com. 1781, 8vo.—Reparation, a Comedy. 1784, 8vo.—Better Late than Never. Comedy, in Five Acts. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Mysteries of the Castle, a Dramatic Tale, in Three Acts. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s.

ANDREWS, M. W. M. D. Army Surgeon, afterwards Physician at Madeira.—Observations on the application of Lunar Caustic to Strictures in the Urethra and Œsophagus. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ANDREWS, Richard, of Chichester.—The Doctrine of Transubstantiation fairly argued, and fully refuted, in Answer to the many Arguments offered in defence of it, in two books, viz. A modest and true Account of *c* the chief Points in controversy between the Roman Catholics and the Protestants, by N. C.; and, The Catholic Christian obstructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifices, Ceremonies, and Observances of the Church, by R. C. 1755, 8vo.

ANDREWS, or ANDROSE, Richard.—Translation from the Italian into English of the last Book of Alexis' Secrets. Lond. 1578, 4to.

ANDREWS, Richard.—The Goal of Newgate Unmasked. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

ANDREWS, Robert.—The Works of Virgil Englished. 1766, 8vo. Printed by Baskerville.—Odes, dedicated to the Hon. Charles Yorke. *d* 1766, 4to.

ANDREWS, Samuel.—Obedience to Divine Rule, the Means of preserving and promoting Brotherly Love in a Christian Church. 1786, 8vo.

ANDREWS, T.—Vindication of the Church of England, intended as a Refutation of the Arguments advanced by Mr. Towgood in support of the Principles on which he grounds his Dissent. 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

ANDREWS, Thomas, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.—Sermon on Matth. v. 20. 1717, 8vo.

e ANDREWS, Thomas, Vicar of Burbage, Wilts.—A Modest Inquiry into the Weight of Theodore Eccleston's Reply to a Serious Expostulation with the Quakers. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—A Sermon on Prov. iv. 10-14. 1712, 8vo.—Sermon on Christmas day, John i. 14. 1731, 8vo.

ANDREWS, William.—Sermon on John i. 46, 47. Lond. 1638, 8vo.

ANDREWS, William.—The Astrological Physician. Lond. 1656, 1658, 12mo.—Physical Observations for the Year 1671. Lond. 1671, 4to. With a Chronology of all the Battles, Sieges, and other Remarkable Passages in the World from -71 to -72. Lond. 1673, 4to.—Almanack for *f* the Year 1683. Lond. 1683, 8vo.

ANDREWS, William, Attorney at Law.—An Address to the Public, occasioned by the Behaviour of the Lord Mayor and Corporation, &c. of Southampton. 1774, 4to. 1s.

ANDRIANUS, Zach. Brixianus, Author of—Expositio Sacrificii Altaris, 2 libris. Brixiæ, 1573, 8vo.

ANDRIOLLUS, Mich. Aug. Author of a Work which has passed through several editions, entitled—De Conservanda Valetudine. Lugd. Bat. 1693, 4to, &c.

ANDRONICUS, Livius, is said to have been the first who wrote The- *g* atrical Pieces, or what were called Regular Plays, for the Roman Stage, about the year 240 B. C.—Fragmenta; in the Comici Latini. Lugd. Bat. 1603. Lugd. Bat. 1620; and in the Corpus Poetarum. Lond. 1721, 2 vols. fol. These Fragments were collected from the Grammarians and Critics.

ANDRONICUS, of Rhodes, a Peripatetic Philosopher, lived at Rome in the time of Cicero, 69 years before the Christian Æra. The works which have been attributed to him, are—Andronici Rhodii et Ethicorum Nichomach'corum Paraphrasis, Greek and Latin. Cambridge, 1679, 8vo. A very scarce work, and one of the Authors cum Notis Variorum.—Paraphra- *h* sis in Ethica Nichomachica, Græce, Latine, per Heinsium. Lugd. Bat. 1607, 1617, 8vo. This work has been translated into English, under the title, The Paraphrase of an Anonymous Greek Writer, (hitherto published under the name of Andronicus Rhodius) on the Nicomacheum Ethics of Aristotle. Translated from the Greek, by William Brigman, F. L. S. 1808, 4to.—De Affectionibus sive Passionibus Animi, Gr.

ANDROPHYLIUS, Asclepiadei, author of a work, entitled—Liber de Conservatione Sanitatis. Franc. 1747.

ANDROSE, R. See Andrews.

ANDROUET-DU-CERCEAU, James, an eminent French Archi- *i* tect, was born, according to some, at Orleans, or, to others, at Paris, in the 16th century. He wrote—Livre d'Architecture contenant les Plans et Desseins de Cinquante Batiments tous differents. 1559, fol. Reprinted, 1611. Second Livre d'Architecture, a continuation of the former. 1561, fol.—Les plus excellents Batiments de France. Paris, 1576, 1607, fol.—Livre d'Architecture auquel sont Contenues diverses Ordonnances de Plans et Elevations de Batiments pour Seigneurs et autres qui voudront Batir aux Champs. 1582, fol.—Les Edifices Romains. 1583, fol. A Collection of Engravings of the Antiquities of Rome, from designs made on the spot.—Leçons de Pespective Positive. Paris, 1576, fol. He was also his *j* own engraver, and etched his plates in a correct, but somewhat coarse style.

ANDRY, Nicolas, surnamed Bois-Regard, a French Physician, and Medical Writer, was born at Lyons, 1658; died 1742. His works are numerous, and many of them valuable.—Traité de la Génération des Vers dans le Corps de l'homme. Paris, 1700, 8vo. Amst. 1701, 8vo. Paris, 1704, Paris, 1715, 12mo. Often reprinted, and translated into most languages.—Eclaircissements sur le Livre de Generation, &c.—Remarques de Medicine, sur differents Sujets, principalement sur ce qui regarde la Saignée et la Purgation. Paris, 1710, 12mo.—Le Regime du Caresme. Paris, *k* 1710, 12mo. 1715, 2 vols. Afterwards in three, in answer to the opinions of Hecquet.—Thé de l'Europe, ou les Proprietes de la Veronique. Paris, 1712, 12mo.—Examen de differents Points d'Anatomie, &c. Paris, 1723, 1725, 8vo. A violent attack on Pettit's excellent treatise on the Diseases of the Bones.—Remarques de Chemie touchant la Preparation de Certains Remedes. Paris, 1735, 12mo.—Cleon à Eudoxe touchant la Pre-eminence de la Medicine sur la Chirurgie. Paris, 1738, 12mo.—Orthopedie ou l'Art de prevenir et de corriger dans les Enfants, les Difformites du Corps. Paris, 1741, 2 vols.

ANEAU, in Latin Anulus Bartholomew, a man of eminent learning, *l* in the 16th century, was a native of France. He wrote a great many verses in Greek and Latin; but his principal works are—Chant Natal, containing the mystery of the Nativity. Lyons, 1539, 4to. And, with the title, Genethliac, Musical et Historical de la Conception, et Nativité, de J. C. 1559.—Lyon Marchand. 1542, 4to. A French Satire or Drama, of the Historical kind.—Alciati's Emblems translated. Lyons, 1549, 8vo. 1558, 16mo.—Picta Poesis. Leyden, 1552, 8vo.—A Collection of Emblems, with Greek and Latin Poetry.—A Translation of Sir Thomas More's Utopia. Paris and Lyons.—Alector, ou le Coq. Lyons, 1560. A fabulous history, pretendedly from a Greek fragment.

m ANELEY, Samuel. See Annesley.

ANGE, de Ste Rosalie, a barefoot Augustine, and a learned Genealogist, was born at Blois, in 1655; died, at Paris, 1726. He wrote,—l'État de la France, in 5 vols. 12mo. Reprinted, 1746, 6 vols. A very curious and useful work, on what may be termed the ancient history and constitution of France.

ANGEL, John, an English Clergyman, and Non-conformist, was born about the latter end of the 16th century, in Gloucestershire; died 1655.—The Right Government of Thoughts. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—Four Sermons. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

n ANGEL, John.—Stenography, or Short-Hand Improved. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—An Essay on Prayer, the nature, method, and importance of that duty. To which is added, a variety of specimens of prayer, as delivered by several eminent dissenting ministers in London, taken in short-hand by the editor. Lond. 1761, 12mo.

ANGELERIUS, Hippolytus, Author of—De Antiquitate, urbis Atestinæ, cum Notis Alexandri Burgos, in Grævii Thes. Antiq. Ital. tom. 7.

ANGELI, Bonaventure, an eminent Italian historian, was born at Ferrara, in the 16th century; died 1576.—He wrote, Istoria della citta di Parma. lib. viii. Parma, 1591, 4to.—The year before, a work by the same

Digitized by Google

o Author was published, which ought to be joined with his history, entitled, Descrizione di Parma suoi Fiumi e largo territorio.—He wrote also, De non Sepeliendis Mortuis.

ANGELIERI, Bonaventure, a writer of the 17th century, was a native of Marsalla, in Sicily. He published two volumes, the nature of which may be judged from the titles:—Lux Magica, &c. cœlestium, terrestrium, et inferorum origo, ordo et subordinatio cunctorum, quoad esse, fiere, et operari, viginti quatuor voluminibus divisa. Venice, 1685, 4to. The second part, entitled, Lux Magica Academica, pars secunda, primordia rerum naturalium, sanabilium, infirmarum, et incurabilium, continens. Venice, *p* 1687, 4to.

ANGELIO, or Degli Angeli, Peter, an eminent Italian Poet, was born at Barga, in Tuscany, 1517, and from thence surnamed, in Italian, Bargeo, and, in Latin, Bargœus; died 1596.—He wrote, Poemata Varia diligenter ab ipso recognita. Rome, 1585, 4to. This collection, the greater part of which had previously been printed separately, contains the poems on which his reputation chiefly rests; the Cynegeticon, or the Chase, in six books, and the Syrias, in 12 books, on the same subject as Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered.—De Privatorum Publicorumque Urbis Romæ eversoribus Epistola. Florence, 1589, 4to.; published with a translation of the *q* Œdipus of Sophocles. Florence, 1589, 8vo.

ANGELIS, Dominico de, Author of several pieces relating to the history of literature; was born at Lecce, in Naples, 1675; died about 1719.—Besides several biographical works, he wrote, Discorso Historico in cui si tratta dell' origine e delle fondazione della citta di Lecce e d'Alcune migliori e piu principali notizie di essa. Lecce, 1705.—Le Vite de Letterati Salentini, Parte i. The Lives of the Learned Men of Terra d' Otranto, Part i. Florence in the title, but really Naples, 1710. The second part was published at Naples, 1713, 4to.

ANGELIS, Paulus de, Author of—Descriptio Basilicæ Sanctæ Mariæ *r* Majoris de Urbe, cum Figuris æneis. Romæ, 1621, fol.

ANGELIS, Stephen de, an Italian Mathematician, and the most eminent of any in Italy, in that science, in the 17th century. His principal works are—Miscellaneum Hyperbolicum et Parabolicum. Venice, 1659, 4to.—Problemata Geometrica lx. Ven. 1658.—De Infinitis Parabolis de Infinitisque Solidis ex variis rotationibus ipsarum partiumque earundem genitis, lib. iv. Venet. 1659, 4to.—Miscellaneum Geometricum. Ven. 1660.—De Infinitorium Spiralium Spatiorum Mensura, &c.—Ven. 1660.—De Infinitarum Cochlearum Mensuris. Ven. 1661.—De Superficie Ungulæ et de quartis Liliorum parabolicorum et cycloidalium. Ven. *s* 1661, 4to.—De Accessionibus ad Stereometriam et Mechanicam. Ven. 1661, 4to.—Della Gravita dell' Aria Fluidi Dialogi v. Padua, 1671-72, 4to.—His Controversy on Copernicus was begun by Considerazioni sopra la forza d'Alcune cagioni Fisiche Matematiche addote dal pad. Riccioli, &c. Venice, 1667, 4to. And continued in a second, third, and fourth part, 1668-9, 4to. See an account of this controversy. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 254. 1668.

ANGELITA, Jo. Franciscus, Author of—Urbis Recineti Origines Historia et Descriptio, Ext. in Grævii. Thes. Ant. It. 4to. tom. 7.

ANGELIUS, Joannes.—Wenderhagen Tractatus de Rebuspublicis *t* Hanseaticis. Lugd. Bat. 1631, 4 vols. 24mo.

ANGELO, Michael, of Gattina.—A curious and exact account of a voyage to Congo, in the years 1666 and 1667, by M. Angello and Denis Carli of Piacenza, Capuchins. See Churchill's Voyages, vol. i. p. 611, 1704.

ANGELONI, Battista, a Jesuit, who resided many years in London.—Letters on the English Nation, translated from the original Italian. Lond. 1755, 2 vols. 8vo.

ANGELONI, Francis, a learned Antiquary, of the 17th century, was born at Terni, in the Duchy of Spalatto; died 1652.—The Marquis Vin-*u* cenzo Giustiniani engaged Angeloni to publish his series of Imperial medals, which accordingly appeared, entitled, L'Istoria Augusta da Giulio Cesare Costatino il magno. Rome, 1641.—He published also, the history of his native country, Storia di Terni. Rome, 1656, 4to. and 1685.

ANGELUCCI, Theodore, in Latin Angelutius, an Italian Poet and Physician; born at Belforte, a castle in the March of Ancona, and flourished about the end of the 16th century; died 1600.—He is the author of, Sententia quod Metaphysica sit eademque Physica. Venice, 1584, 4to. This is a defence of Aristotle.—Exercitationum cum Patricio liber. Venice, 1585, 4to.—Ars Medica ex Hippocratis et Galeni Thesauris potissimum *v* depormpta. Venice, 1593, 4to—De Natura et Curatione malignæ Febris. Ven. 1593, 4to.—Deus canzone Spirituale di Celio magno, &c. con due Lezzioni di T. Angelucci. Ven. 1597, 4to.—Eneide di Virgilio tradotto in verso sciolto. Naples, 1649, 12mo. This, which is the only edition, is very scarce.

ANGELUS, Andrew, Author of—Chronicon Holsatiæ, Germanice. Witteb. 1596.

ANGELUS, Christopher, a learned Greek, of the 17th century, and Author of several learned and curious works; born at Peloponnesus, in Greece, and obliged to abandon that country on account of his religion, by *w* the Turks; died 1638.—He published the story of his persecution at Athens, and of his kind reception in England. This work, which is in Greek and English, is entitled, Of the many Stripes and Torments inflicted on him by the Turks, for the Faith which he had in Jesus Christ. Oxford, 1617, 4to.—He also published, An encomium of the famous Kingdom of Great Britaine, and of the two flourishing sister Universities of Cambridge and Oxford, also in Greek and English. 1619, 4to.—The Rites and Ceremonies of the Greek Church. This is in Greek and Latin, and entitled, Enchiridion de Institutis et Ritibus Græcorum et Ecclesiæ Græcæ. Camb. 1619, 4to. Of this there were afterwards two editions, by Fehlarius, with *x* Notes. Francfort, 1655, 12mo. Leips. 1676, 4to. without Notes. Francfort, 1679, 4to.—De Apostasia Ecclesiæ et de Homine Peccati. Gr. Lat. Lond. 1624.

ANGELUS, John.—Astrological Optics, translated by R. Turner. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—He is also Author of two early works, entitled, Astrolabium Planum in Tabulis. Ven. 1494, 4to.—Almanach. Ven. 1512.

ANGERIANO, Girolamo, an Italian Poet of the 16th century, of whom there is but little known. His poems, which are in Latin, were first printed under the title of—De Obitu Lydæ, de vero Poëta, de Parthenope. Naples, 1520, 8vo.—His 'Ερωτοπαιγνιον, which is a collection of love *y* verses. Reprinted, Paris, 1542, 12mo. with the poetry of Marullus and Johannes Secundus. There was another edition in 1582, 12mo.

ANGHIERA, Peter Martyr d', an Italian Scholar, was born at Arona, on the Lake Major, 1455; died 1526. His principal works are,—Opus Epistolarum Petri Martyris Anglerii Mediolanensis. 1530, fol. A more correct edition, by Elzevir, with the Letters, and other Works, Latin and Spanish, of Ferdinand de Pulgar. 1670, fol. This work, which is much esteemed, consists of 38 books, comprehending the whole of his political life, from 1488 to 1525, and many curious historical particulars, not to be found elsewhere.—De Rebus Oceanicis et Orbe Novo Decades, a History *z* of the Discovery of the New World, compiled from the MS. of Columbus, and the accounts he sent to Spain, to the India Council, of which our Author was a member. These Decades were printed separately at first; the whole, Paris, 1536, fol. Often reprinted.—De Insulis nuper inventis et Incolarum Moribus. Basil. 1521, 4to. 1533, fol.—De Legatione Babylonica libri tres, printed with the Decades, and contains an account of his embassy to the Sultan of Egypt.

ANGIER, Lord.—The State of his Majesty's Revenue in Ireland, as the same was given in to the Lords of the Treasury in England, by Francis Lord Angier; and also the humble proposals of Lord Viscount Ranelagh *a* upon the said state, together with his Majesty's contract thereupon, concerning his whole revenue in Ireland, by letters patents, bearing date the 4th of August, 1672. 1673, fol.

ANGIER, John.—An Help to Better Hearts for Better Times, in several Sermons. Lond. 1647. 1662, 8vo.

ANGIER, Samuel.—The Polite Modern Divine, or the most Fashionable Method of performing the Public Offices of Religion proved to be defective, and productive of several consequences prejudicial to Christianity, &c. Lond. 1756, 8vo.—A New and Concise Art of Teaching Pronunciation.

b ANGILBERT, St. Abbot of Centula, or St. Riquier, in the 9th century, is said to have had such a taste for poetry, that Charlemagne called him his "Homer;" died 814.—Histoire des Premieres Expeditions à Charlemagne pendant sa jeunesse et avant son regne. 1741, 8vo. This is, in fact, a Romance written by Dufresne de Francheville.

ANGLESEY.—The Case of Ann, Countess of Anglesey, lately deceased, lawful Wife of Richard Annesley, late Earl Anglesey, and of her three surviving Daughters by the said Earl. Lond. 1766, 8vo. Written by one of the daughters.

ANGLESEY, Earl of. See Annesley.

c ANGLICUS, Gilbertus, or as Bale, Pitts, and Tanner call him, Gilbertus Legleus, Physician to Hubert, Archbishop of Canterbury, about A. D. 1210.—He wrote a compendium of Physic, which is still extant, and appears to be the earliest remaining writing on the practice of medicine by a native of this country; it was published at Lyons, 1510, 4to. Geneva, 1608.

ANGLOIS, Pierre l', Author of—Discours des Hieroglyphes, Emblemes, &c. Paris, 1584, 4to.

ANGLUS, Thomas, ex Albis. Vide White, T.

ANGOULEME, or Angoulesme, Charles de Valois Duke D', *d* the natural son of Charles IX. and Maria Touchet; was born in 1573, and distinguished himself for bravery during the reigns of five kings; died 1650.—He was principal of an embassy to the Emperor Ferdinand II. the result of which was printed in 1667, under the title of Ambassade de M. le Duc d'Angouleme, &c. fol.—He also wrote, Memoires tres-particuliers du Duc d'Angouleme pour servir à l'histoire des Regnes de Henri III. et Henri IV. 1662, 12mo. To this is added a Journal of the Negociations for the Peace of Vervins, in 1598.—Le Generale et Fidele Relation de tout ce qui c'est passé en l'Isle de Re, &c. 1627, 8vo.

ANGRAVE, George.—Memoires of Joan d'Arc, chiefly from the *e* French of Du Fresnoy. 1811, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

ANGRIANI, or Aygnani, or Aignan, Michael, commonly called Michael of Bologna, a Romish Divine, distinguished for his learning, was a native of Italy, and flourished in the 14th century.—He published, Super Sententias, libri iv. Milan, 1510. Venice, 1632, fol.—Commentaria in Psalmos, first published at Alcala, in 1524, under the name of Ignotus. Republished at Lyons, 1588 and 1603. These, and other commentaries by him, on other parts of the holy Scriptures, were afterwards published with his name, first at Venice, 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1626, 2 vols. fol. Lyons, 1652, and 1673.

f ANGUILLARA, John Andrew de, one of the most celebrated Italian Poets, of the 16th century, was born at Sutri, in Tuscany, 1517; the

Digitized by Google

time of his death is not known.—His translation of the Metamorphoses of Ovid still enjoys high reputation in Italy, and it has been preferred by Varchi, and some other critics, to the original. The editions have been numerous; but the best is that of the Giunti, with Engravings by Franco, and Notes and Arguments by Orologi and Turchi. Venice, 1584, 4to.—He also began the Æneid, but only one book was printed. 1564, 4to.

ANGUILLARA, Louis, or Aloysio, a learned Italian Physician and Botanist, in the 16th century; was born at Anguillara, from which he took g his name.—A Collection of his Letters, on Botanical Subjects, was published with his consent, by Marinello, entitled, Semplici dell' eccelente M. Anguillara, li quali in piu pareri a diversi nobili nomini scritti, appajono et nuovamente da M. Giovanni Marinello Mandati in Luce. Venice, 1561, 8vo. A second edition, same year.

ANGUISH, Thomas, M. A. Vicar of St. Nicholas, Deptford, Kent.—Accession Sermon on Tit. iii. 1. 1732, 8vo.—Rebellion; Allegiance and Support, a Debt of Gratitude to his Majesty, a Sermon on Acts xxiv. 2, 3. 1745, 4to.—A Fast Sermon on the Earthquake. Luke xiii. 4, 5. 1756, 8vo.

ANGUS, William, M. A. Teacher of English, Glasgow.—An Eng- h lish Spelling-Book, and Pronouncing Vocabulary. Glasg. 1808, 4th edition, 8vo.—An Introduction to Angus's Vocabulary. 1809.—New System of English Grammar, with Exercises and Questions for Examination, interspersed with critical notes and explanatory observations, chiefly of a practical nature; also an Appendix, containing an extensive collection of vulgar Anglicisms, Scotticisms, examples of bad arrangement, of ambiguity, &c. Glasg. 1812, 12mo.—The Life of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ. 1812, 12mo.—Juvenile Pieces, in Prose and Verse; with Lessons for Spelling, and all the difficult words in the reading lessons alphabetically arranged, with their orthoëpy on the opposite column, &c. Glasg. 1815, 12mo. i 2s.

ANIANUS, J. T. Author of a work, which has passed through numerous editions, entitled—Interpretationes ad Codicem Theodosianum et Receptas Sententias Julii Pauli. Bas. 1528. Lug. 1566. Par. 1586. Genevæ, 1593, 4to.

ANICH, Peter, Astronomer, Geometrician, and Mechanic; was born 1723, at Oberperfuss, near Inspruck; died 1766.—The Maps which he left were published at Vienna, in 1774.—Tyrolis Chorographia delineata e Petro Anich et Blasio Hueber, curante Ign. Weinhart.—His Life, in German. Munich, 1767, with a Portrait.

j ANISIO. See Anysius.

ANISSON, Author of a work which treats exclusively of press-work in printing, entitled—Premier Memoire sur l'Impression en Lettres, suivi de la Description d'une nouvelle presse executie pour le service du Roi, et publiée par ordre du Gouvernement. Paris, 1785, 8vo. illustrated with plates.

ANJOU, Duke of.—His Succession considered, as to its legality, and consequences. Lond. 1706, 4to.

ANNA-COMNENA, a Lady of extraordinary talents, was daughter of the Emperor Alexius Comnenus I. who died in 1118. The time of her k death is unknown. She wrote a history of her father, in a style that has been much admired, entitled,—Alexias, sive de Rebus ab Alexio Comneno, vel ejus tempore Gestis, libri viii. Græce, cum notis Dav. Hœschelii. Aug. Vind. 1610, 4to. Libri 15. Gr. et Lat. ex interpret. P. Possini, cum ejusdem Notis et Præfationibus, et Annot. Dav. Hœschelii. Paris, e Typ. Regia, 1651, fol. Caroli du Fresne in Alexiadem Notæ Historicæ et Philologicæ extant ad calcem Go. Cinnami. Paris, 1670.

ANNAND, William, D. D. Dean of Edinburgh; was born at Ayr, 1633; died 1689.—Fides Catholica, or the Doctrine of the Catholic Church, in xviii. Grand Ordinances. Lond. 1661-2, 4to.—Panem Quotidianum, l in defence of set Forms, and of the Book of Common Prayer. Lond. 1661, 4to.—A Sermon in defence of the Liturgy, on Hosea xiv. 2. 1661, 4to.—Pater Noster, a Treatise on the Lord's Prayer. Lond. 1670, 8vo. Edin. 1670, 12mo.—Mysterium Pietatis, or the Mystery of Godliness, &c. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—Doxologia, or Glory to the Father, reduced to glorifying of the Trinity in Life, the Christian's dutie. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—Dualitas, or a Two-fold Subject on the Power and Honour, &c. of Magistracy. Edin. 1674, 4to.

ANNAT, Francis, Confessor to Lewis XIV. was born at Rouergue, in 1590; died, at Paris, 1670.—He wrote several books, some in Latin, m which were collected and published, Paris, 1666, 3 vols. 4to.—And others, in bad French, mostly upon the disputes between the Jesuits and Jansenists, such as, Thomistæ contra Jansenium, &c. Par. 1655.—Scientia Media aliquot Disputationibus Defensa, contra novos ejus Oppugnatores. Par. 1662, 4to.

ANNERSON, James. See Anneson, J.

ANNESLEY, Alexander, of the Inner Temple, Solicitor.—Observations on the Danger of a Premature Peace. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Strictures on the True Cause of the alarming Scarcity of Grain and other Provisions, and a Plan for Permanent Relief; with an Historical Deduction on the Prices of Provisions; interspersed with various matters connected with the n Commerce and Navigation of Great Britain; together with a Chronological Account of the several Statutes, Proclamations, and Parliamentary Regulations, for controuling the Markets, and preventing Monopoly, engrossing, &c. from the Norman Conquest to the present time. Lond. 1800, 2s.—Compendium of the Law of Marine Insurances, Bottomry, Insurances on Lives, and Insurances against Fire; in which the modes of calculating averages is defined and illustrated by examples. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 6s.

ANNESLEY, Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, and Lord Privy Seal in the reign of Charles II. was born at Dublin, 1614; died 1686.—Memoirs, o intermixt with Moral, Political, and Historical Observations, by way of discourse, in a letter to Sir Peter Pett. Lond. 1693, fol. 8vo.—State of the Government and Kingdom, prepared and intended for King Charles II. in the year 1680. 1694, 4to.—Truth Unveiled, in behalf of the Church of England, being a Vindication of Mr. John Standish's Sermon, preached before the King, and published by his Majesty's command; to which is added, a Short Treatise on the subject of Transubstantiation. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—A Letter from a Person of Honour in the Country, written to the Earl of Castlehaven; being Observations and Reflections on his Lordship's Memoirs concerning the Wars of Ireland. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—A True Account p of the whole proceedings between James, Duke of Ormond, and Arthur, Earl of Anglesey, before the King and his Council. Lond. 1682, fol.—A Letter of Remarks upon Jovian. Lond. 1683, 4to.—The King's Right of Indulgence in Spiritual matters, with the equity thereof, asserted. Lond. 1688, 4to.—Happy Future State of England. Lond. 1688, fol.—The Obligation Resulting from the Oath of Supremacy, to assist and defend the Pre-eminence of Prerogative, of the dispensative power belonging to the King and his Heirs. Lond. 1688, fol.—The Privileges of the House of Lords and Commons, argued and stated in two conferences between both Houses, April 19, 22, 1671. To which is added, a Discourse, wherein the q Rights of the House of Lords are truly asserted, with learned remarks on the seeming arguments, and pretended precedents offered at that time against their Lordships. Lond. 1702, 1704, 8vo. See Hargrave's Preface to Hoile on Parliament.

ANNESLEY, or Anslay, Brian, Yeoman of the Wine Cellar to Henry VIII. about the year 1520.—He translated from the French, into English rhymes, the Boke of the Cyte of Ladyes. Lond. 1521, 4to. See Pepwell, Henry.

ANNESLEY, Sir Francis.—Copy of the Sentence of War pronounced against him and Baron Mount-Norris, together with his Lordship's Petition r against Thomas (Wentworth) Earl of Stafford, &c. Lond. 1641, fol.

ANNESLEY, or Ansley, Samuel, LL. D. a very eminent Nonconformist Minister; was born in Warwickshire, about the year 1620; died 1696.—Communion with God. Lond. 1655, 4to.—How we may be Conscientious. Sermon on Acts xxiv. 16. 1667, 4to.—Funeral Sermon, on Zech. i. 5, 6. 1673, 4to.—Supplement to the Morning Exercise at Cripplegate, or Divine Sermons by different persons. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—Sermon on Matth. xxii. 37, 38. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—Sermon on Heb. x. 14. 1675, 4to.—Sermon on Heb. viii. 6. 1676, 4to.—Continuation of Morning Exercise. 1683, 4to.—How Vanity is Abated, &c. a Sermon on Eccl. vi. 11, s 12. 1683, 4to.—Sermon on Matth. xi. 9. Lond. 1690, 4to.—The Life and Funeral Sermon of the Rev. T. Brand. Lond. 1692, 8vo.

ANNESON, James.—Carolonna; that is to say, a Poem in honor of our King, Charles James, Queen Anne, and Prince Charles; but principally in honor of the immortall memory of our late Noble and Good Queene of Albion and Vnion, herein celebrated vnder the names of Dianna and Cimbrina, by allusion vnto her princely name and nation. Lond. 1614, 4to.

ANNET.—Short-Hand Perfected, containing plain and easy examples and instructions for learning it. 1761, 8vo.

t ANNET, Peter.—A Collection of the Tracts of a certain Free Enquirer, noted by his sufferings for his opinions. 1766, 8vo. respecting himself.

ANNIUS, or Annius of Viterbo, where he was born, about 1432, was a Dominican Friar, and highly respected for his knowledge of the Greek, Latin, and the Oriental Languages; died 1505.—He wrote numerous works, of which the best known are, De Futuris Christianorum Triumphis in Turcas et Saracenos ad Xystum iv. et omnes principes Christianos. Genev. 1480, 4to.—Super mutuo Judaico et civili et divino; without place, or printer's name. 1492, 4to.—The work which has rendered him best known, is entitled, Antiquitatum variarum volumina xvii. cum Commentariis Fr. u Joannis Annii Viterbensis. 1498, fol. Reprinted the same year, at Venice; and, afterwards, several times at Paris. 1515, fol. Basle, Antwerp, Lyons, &c. The authenticity of the articles in this work were for a long time disputed; but are now handed down as one of the most impudent literary impostures.

ANOIS, d', Countess of.—The Earl of Douglas, an English story, from the French. 1774, 3 vols. 12mo. 9s.—Memoirs. 1778, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.

ANOMŒUS, Clemens, Author of—Sacrarum Arborum, Fruticum et Herbarum Decas 1. et 2. Creutzgarten der Heiligen Schrift 1. und. 2. theil. Nurmberg, 1609, 8vo. Illustrated by wood cuts.

v ANQUETIL, Duperron, Abraham, Hyacinth, a traveller to the East Indies, and brother of the following; was born at Paris, 1731; died 1804.—He published, Zend-Avesta, a work of Zoroaster, from the original of Zend; with a curious Account of his Travels, and a Life of Zoroaster. Paris, 1771, 3 vols. 4to.—Legislation Orientale, a Display of the Fundamental Principles of Government in the Turkish, Persian, and Indian Dominions. Paris, 1778, 4to. Amst. 1779, 4to.—Recherches Historiques et Geographiques sur L'Inde. Paris, 1789.—This was followed by his Treatise on the Dignity of Commerce, and the Commercial State. 1789.—L'Inde au rapport avec L'Europe et India, &c. as connected with Europe, in two parts; w the first treating of the political interests of India; the second on the commerce of that country; containing views useful to all nations who have colonies, particularly in Africa, Asia, or the East Indies, presenting a detailed, exact, and frightful picture of English Machiavelism in this last century, and offering to the French Government, and to commerce, a cer-

Digitized by Google

tain resource in the re-establishment, maturely considered, and so much feared by our rivals, of a sovereign East India Company with exclusive privilege, &c. Paris, 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Oupnek'hat (id est Secretum tegendum) opus ipsa in India rarissimum continens Antiquam et Arcanam seu Theologicam et Philosophicam Doctrinem e quatuor sacris Indorum libris, Rac Beid, Djedjr Beid, Sam Beid, Athrban Beid, excerptam x ad verbum è Persico idiomate Samscreticis vocabulis intermixto in Latinum conversum; Dissertationibus et Annotationibus difficiliora explanantibus illustratum. Paris, 1801, tomus 1, 4to.

ANQUETIL, Louis Peter, regular Canon of the Congregation of France, a political and historical writer; was born at Paris, 1723; died 1806.—His works are, Histoire Civile et Politique de la Ville de Reims. 1756-7, 3 vols. 12mo. A work in the true spirit of Antiquarian research. —Almanach de Rheims. 1754, 24mo.—L'Esprit de la Ligue ou Histoire Politique des Troubles de France pendant les 16 et 17 siecles 1767, 3 vols. 12mo.—Intrigue du Cabinet sous Henry IV. et sous Louis XIII. terminée y par la Fronde. 1780, 4 vols. 12mo.—Louis XIV. sa cour et le Regent. 1789, 4 vols. 12mo. 1794, 5 vols. 12mo. And translated into English, under the title of, Memoirs of the Court of France during the Reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency of the Duke of Orleans. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. It is a kind of sequel to the preceding.—Vie du Marechal Villars ecrite par lui-meme suivie du journal de la cour de 1724, à 1734. Paris, 1787, 4 vols. 12mo. 1792.—Precis de l'Histoire Universelle. 1797, 9 vols. 12mo. the third, and best edition, corrected by M. Jondot. 1807, 12 vols. 12mo. The same in English, under the title of, Summary of Universal History, exhibiting the Rise, Decline, and Revolutions of the different z Nations of the World, from the Creation to the Present Time. Lond. 1800, 9 vols. 8vo. 72s.—Motifs des Guerres et des traites des Paix de la France pendant les regnes de Louis XIV. XV. et XVI. Paris, 1798, 8vo. 5s.—Histoire de France, depuis les Gaules jusqu' a le fin de la Monarchie, 1805, &c. 14 vols. 12mo.

ANSALDIS, Ansaldus de, Author of—De Commercio et Mercatura; cui adjecti sunt Ben Stracchæ tractatus duo de assecurationibus et proxinetis atque proxineticis. Geneva, 1698, fol. Colon. 1751, fol.

ANSALDUS, Castus Innocentis. O. P. Placentinus In Reg. Taurin. Athen. S. T. Prof.—De Romana Tutelarium Deorum in Oppugnationibus a Urbium Evocatione Liber Singularis. Editio Quarta. 1766, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ANSART, Andrew Joseph, a French Historian, and Ecclesiastical writer, was born in the Artois, in 1723; died about 1790.—He wrote, Dialogues sur l'Utilite des Moines Rentés. 1768, 12mo.—Exposition sur le Cantique des Cantiques de Salomon. 1770, 12mo.—Histoire de St. Maur, Abbé de Glanfeuil. 1772, 12mo.—Eloge de Charles V. Empereur, from the Latin of J. Masenius. 1777, 12mo.—Esprit de St. Vincent de Paul, proposed as a pattern to Ecclesiastics. 1780, 12mo.—Bibliotheque Litteraire du Maine. Chalons sur Maine. 1784, 8vo. In which he has revived the memory of upwards of 300 authors; the work was intended to b consist of eight volumes, but no more was printed than this.—La Vie de Gregoire Cortez Benedictine, Evèque d'Urbin et Cardinal. 1786.

ANSBERTUS, Ambrosius, Author of—In Apocalypsim, lib. x. Colon. 1536, fol. In Bibl. Patr.

ANSCARIUS one of the early propagators of Christianity, and the introducer of it in Denmark and Sweden, was born in Picardy, 801.—He wrote many books, but none are extant, except some letters, and, Liber de Vita et Miraculis S. Wilohadi, printed with the Life of Anscarius. Cologne, 1642, 8vo. And often since.

ANSCHUTS, Joan. Matth. Author of a work on the Mineralogy of c several parts of France, under the title—Deber die Gebirgs-und Steinarten des Chursachsischen Hannebergs, nebst einer Allgemeinen ubersicht aller bis jezo Bekannten Mineralien dieses Landes, und einem anhange vom Schneekopf und Rupberg. Leipzig, 1788, 8vo.

ANSEGISUS, Abbot of Lobies, an old Benedictine Monastery upon the Sambre, in the diocese of Cambray, lived in the 9th century; died 834. In the year 827, he made a collection of the Capitularies of Charlemagne, and Louis his son, entitled—Capitula seu Edita Caroli Magni et Ludovici Pii Imperatorum. Several editions printed in 1588, by Pithæus, with Additions and Notes; afterwards, Mentz, 1602. And by Sirmundus. Paris, d 1640; to which is added, a Collection of the Capitularies of Charles the Bald. Baluzius furnished a new edition of all these ancient Capitularies, with remarks upon them. 1676, 2 vols. fol.

ANSELM, Archbishop of Canterbury, in the reigns of William Rufus, and Henry I. was a native of Italy; born in 1033, at Aost, or Augusta, a town at the foot of the Alps; died, at Canterbury, 1109.—His works have been often reprinted. The first edition is that of Nuremb. 1491, fol. Reprinted, under the titles, Vita et Opera iv. tomis, ubi ejus Epistolæ adjectæ sunt et Notis illustratæ, per Joh. Piccardum. Col. Agr. 1612. Opera extraneis in Sacros Libros Commentariis exonerata, recensuit et edidit e Theoph. Raynandus. Lugd. 1630, 3 vols. The best edition is said to be that of Gerberon. Paris, 1675. Reprinted, 1721. Venice, 1744, 2 vols. fol. His printed works consist of—Epistolarum libri iv.—Monologium seu Soliloquium.—Prosologium seu Alloquium.—Dialogus da Veritate.—Dialogus de Libero Arbitrio.—Dialogus de Casu Diaboli.—Disputatio Dialectica de Grammatica.—Tractatus de Sacramento Altaris, seu de corpore et sanguine Domini.—Liber de Fide seu de Incarnatione Verbi.—De Nuptiis Consanguineorum.—Libri ii. contra Gentiles cui Deus homo.—De Processione Spiritus Sancti contra Græcos.—De Conceptu Virginali activo et Peccato originali.—Fragmenta Variorum Anselmi Tractatuum de Conceptu Virginali f passivo.—De tribus Walleranni Questionibus, ac præsertim de Fermento et Azymo.—De Sacramentorum Diversitate.—Concordia Prescientiæ, Prædestinationis, et Gratiæ cum Libertate.—Liber de Voluntate Dei.—Meditationum libri x.—Liber de Salute Animæ.—Meditatio ad Sororem de Beneficiis Dei.—Meditatio de Passione Christi.—Alloquia Cœlestia sive Faculæ piorum Affectuum, &c.—Mantissa Meditationum et Orationum in quinque partes tributa.—Hymni et Psalterium in Commemoratione Deiparæ.—Liber de Excellentia Gloriosæ Virginis Mariæ.—Liber de Quatuor Virtutibus B. Mariæ ejusque Sublimitate.—Passio S. S. Guigneri, sive Fingaris, Pialæ, et Sociorum.—Liber Exhortationum ad Contemptum Temg poralium et Desiderium Æternorum.—Admonitio pro Moribundo.—Parænesis ad Virginem Lapsam.—Sermo sive liber de Beatitudine.—Homilia in illud Introit Jesus in quodam Castellum.—Homiliæ in aliquot Evangelia. —Carmen de Contemptu Mundi. et alia Carmina.—De Felicitate Sanctorum. Paris, 1639, 8vo. There are some other pieces ascribed to Anselm, in the edit. of Cologne, 1612, and Lyons, 1630; but they are generally thought spurious.

ANSELME, de St. Mary, or Peter de Guibours, commonly called Father, of Paris, of the Augustine order, died at Paris, in the 69th year of his age, 1694. He was the Author of a very elaborate work, entitled, h —Histoire Genealogique et Chronologique de la Maison de France des Grands Officiers de la Couronne, et de la Maison du Roy, et de l'Ordre du Saint Esprit. Paris, 1673, 2 vols. 4to. The 2d edition, with considerable Additions, 1712, by M. Du Fourni. In 1725, Father Ange projected a Continuation of this work, which extended to 9 vols. fol. 1726, and the following years. It contains a vast stock of historical information.

ANSELME, Antony, a celebrated French Preacher, was born at a small town of Armagnac, 1632; died 1737. His works are,—A Collection of Sermons, Panegyriques, and Oraisons Funebres. 7 vols. 8vo. The Sermons have been reprinted in 6 vols. 12mo.

i ANSELME, Antony, of Antwerp, a very eminent Lawyer, died in 1668, in his 80th year, and left several Works on Civil Law, written with method and perspicuity, as—Codex Belgicus. Antw. 1649, fol.—Tribunianus Belgicus. Brussels, 1663, fol.—A Collection of Edicts. 1648, 4 vols. fol.—And, another of Consultations. Antw. 1671, fol. All his Works are in Latin.

ANSELME, George, a Latin Poet of the 16th century, was a native of Parma; died 1528.—Georgii Anselmi Nepotis Epigrammaton libri septem: Sosthyrides: Palladis Peplus: Eglogæ quatuor. Ven. 1528, 8vo. A very rare work. See also Inter Poet. Ital. tom. i. p. 290.

j ANSELMUS, Thomas Badensis. See Badensis.

ANSLO, Reiner, a Dutch Poet of considerable celebrity in his own country, was born at Amsterdam, 1622; died 1669.—The Collection of his Works was printed at Rotterdam, 1715, 8vo. and contains the Crown of St. Stephen the Martyr, published in 1646, and the Tragedy of the Parisian Nuptials, or the Massacre of St. Bartholemew, first printed in 1649. In this Author's Works, some have discovered an inclination to Popery.

ANSON, George, Lord, an eminent Naval Commander, and distinguished Nobleman, was born in Staffordshire, 1697; died 1762.—Voyage round the World in 1740-2-3-4, compiled from his Papers, and published k under his direction; with Charts of the Southern part of South America, of part of the Pacific Ocean, and of the Tract of the Centurion round the World, by Richard Walter, A. M. Lond. 1748, 4to. and 8vo. in Callander's Voyages, iii. p. 644, and other Collections. The greater part of this work was composed by Benjamin Robins, F. R. S

ANSON, Peter Hubert, a Miscellaneous French Writer, was born at Paris, 1744; died 1810. He wrote—Deux Memoires Historiques sur les Villes de Milly et de Nemours. Printed in the Nouvelles Recherches sur la France, 1766, 2 vols. 12mo.—Les deux Seigneurs ou l'Alchymiste, a Comedy, 1783, partly written by M. L. Th. Herissant.—A Translation of l Anacreon. 1795, 3 vols. 12mo. The Notes are thought preferable to the Text.

ANSPACH, Margrave of.—Account of some remarkable Caves in the Principality of Bayreuth, and of the Fossil Bones found there. Extracted from a Paper, sent with specimens of the bones, as a present to the Royal Society. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvii. 436. 1794.

ANSPACH, Elisabeth Berkley, Margravine of.—The Sleepwalker. Com. 1778.—Modern Anecdotes of the Family of Kinkvervankotsdarsprakengotchderns. A Tale. 1779, 12mo.—The Miniature Picture. Com. 1781, 8vo.—Nurjad. A French Comedy. Anspach, 1787.—Le m Deguisement. A Translation of Cibber's Comedy, She would and She would not.—A Journey through the Crimea to Constantinople. Lond. 1789, 4to.—The Soldier of Dierenstein. An Austrian Story. 1802, 8vo. —A Cursory Account of Bourdeaux. Translated from the French. 1815, 8vo.

ANSPACH, Rev. Lewis Amedeus, a Magistrate of Newfoundland.—A Sermon on the Anniversary of the Institution of the Society of Swiss and Genevese. In French. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—Summary of the Laws of Commerce and Navigation, adapted to the present State, Government, and Trade, of the Island of Newfoundland. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

n ANSTEY, Christopher, an ingenious English Poet, was born in Cambridgeshire, 1724; died 1805.—The New Bath Guide; or, Memoirs of the Blunderhead Family. A Poem. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 3d edit. same year, 5s.—An Elegy on the Death of the Marquis of Tavistock. 1767.—The Patriot. 1768. A Censure on the Encouragement given to Prize-Fighters.—The Priest Dissected. A Poem. Canto i. 1774, 4to. 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

—Poetical Amusements at a Villa near Bath. 1775, 8vo.—A. C. W. Bampfylde, Epistola Poetica Familiaris in qua continentur Tabulæ Quinque ab eo excogitatæ quæ Personas representant Poëmatis cujusdam Anglicani, cui Titulus, An Election Ball. (The designs accompanying this Co-
o mic Epistle are worthy of Hogarth.) Afterwards translated into English. Bath, 1776, 4to. 1s. At first written in the Somersetshire Dialect. Bath, 1777, 4to. 5s.—Envy. 1778.—Charity. 1779.—Poetical Works, and Life. See Anstey, J.—A Poetical Paraphrase upon the xiii. chapter of the first Epistle to the Corinthians. 1779, fol. 1s.—The Farmer's Daughter. A Poetical Tale. 1795, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Fabulæ Selectæ, Auctore Joanne Gay, Latine redditæ. 1799, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Ad Edvardum Jenner, M. D. Carmen Alcaicum. 1804, 4to. 1s.—Speculation, or a Defence of Mankind. A Poem. Lond. 1780, 8vo.

ANSTEY, John, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, son of the preceding.—The
p Pleader's Guide. A Didactic Poem. Lond. 1796.—The Poetical Works of the late Christopher Anstey, Esq. with some Account of his Life and Writings; with plates. Lond. 1808, 4to. 63s.

ANSTICE, Robert, Collector of Customs.—Remarks on the Comparative Advantages of Wheel Carriages of different Structure and Draught. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Inquiry into the Laws of Falling Bodies, &c. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 3s.

ANSTIE, John, Esq.—General View of the Bill presented to Parliament, for preventing the Illicit Exportation of Wool and Live Sheep. Lond. 1787, 8vo.—Letter on the Advantages of Manufacturing the Combing
q Wool of England. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—Observations on the Nature and Necessity of introducing Improved Machinery into the Woollen Manufacture. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

ANSTIS, John, a learned Heraldic Writer, was of a Cornish family, and born in 1669; died 1744-5.—Curia Militaris, or a Treatise on the Court of Chivalry, in 3 books. I. Concerning the Court itself, and of its Officers. II. Of its Jurisdiction, and Causes there determinable. III. Of the Process and Proceedings therein; with an Introduction, containing some Animadversions on two Posthumous Discourses concerning the Etymology, Antiquity, and Office of the Earl Marshal of England. Ascribed
r to Mr. Camden, and published in the last edition of the Britannia, Etiam quod dicere supervacaneum est prodest cognoscere. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—Letter concerning the Honour of Earl Marshal. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—The Form of the Installation of the Garter. 1720, 8vo.—Brook's Errors of Camden; with Camden's Answer, and Brook's Reply. Lond. 1724, 4to.—The Register of the most Noble Order of the Garter, usually called the Black-Book; with a Specimen of the Lives of the Knights Companions. Vol. i. contains, 1. Institutio Ordinis; 2. Ordinis Stat. Act. et Const.; 3. Appendices. Vol. ii. 1. Introduction; 2. The Reason and Time of the Institution of this Order; 3. The Collar of the Order; 4. The Robes of
s the Order given to the Ladies; 5. Memoirs of celebrated Companions of the Order; 6. A Supplement to Mr. Ashmole's Discourse of Garber's Institution, Oath, &c.; 7. Appendices. Lond. 1724, 2 vols. fol. Black Book, from its black velvet cover.—Observations introductory to an Historical Essay on the Knighthood of the Bath. Lond. 1725, 4to.—Ceremonial of the Marriage between Frederick, Count Palatine of the Rhine, and the Princess Elizabeth, eldest daughter of King James I. in the year 1613. Ext. cum Lelandi Rebus Britannicis, vol. v. p. 325.—Ceremonial of the Marriage between William, only son of Frederick-Henry, Prince of Orange, and Mary, eldest daughter of King Charles I. in the year 1641. Ibid. p.
t 337.—Extract, relating to the Burial of King Edward IV. Ext. in Archeologia, vol. i. p. 348.

ANSTRUTHER, Alexander, Esq. of Madras, Barrister at Law.—Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, from Easter-Term, 32 Geo. III. to Trin. Term, 37 Geo. III. both inclusive. Lond. 1796-7, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 30s.—An Essay on the Nature and Connection of Heat, Electricity, and Light. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s.

ANSTRUTHER, Sir John, Bart.—Remarks on Drill Husbandry, by which the superior Advantages of that Mode of Cultivation are pointed out, and its Profits ascertained from actual experiments; also a Compari-
u son of it with the most approved methods of Broadcast Husbandry. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 4s.

ANSTRUTHER, Sir William.—Essays Moral and Divine. Edin. 1701, 4to.

ANSTY, Christopher, Esq. See Anstey.

ANTELMI, Joseph, a French Ecclesiastic and Antiquary, was born at Frejus, 1648; died 1697. He wrote several works, particularly—De Initiis Ecclesiæ Forojuliensis. Aquis-sext. 1680, 4to.—His Disquisition concerning the Genuine Writings of Leo the Great, and Prosper Aquitanus, De Veris Operibus, &c. 1689.—His other and more interesting work
v was on the Authorship of the Athanasian Creed, entitled, Nova de Symbolo Athanasiano Disquisitio. Paris, 1693, 8vo.

ANTENOR, a fictitious name.—Travels in Greece, &c. See Lantier, E. F.

ANTEPARD, J. M. a native of South America.—South American Emancipation; Documents, shewing the Designs and Exertions of Miranda. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

ANTES, John, Esq. of Fulnec, Yorkshire.—Observations on the Manners and Customs of the Egyptians; the Overflowing of the Nile, and its Effects; with Remarks on the Plague, and other subjects. Written during
w a residence of twelve years in Cairo and its vicinity. Lond. 1800, 4to. 10s. 6d. Dubl. 1801, 12mo.

ANTESIGNANUS, Peter, an industrious Grammarian, was born at Rabasteins in the 16th century.—His Greek Grammar went through several editions; and he afterwards published a Universal Grammar, which proved less useful, from the confused arrangement.—We have likewise by him an edit. of Terence, which proves him to have been a writer of a very laborious turn. This appears to have been printed at Lyons, by Matthew Bon-homme, about the year 1556.

ANTHEMIUS, an eminent Architect of the 6th century, was a native
x of Lydia; died 534. He is said to have written works on Machinery; and Dupuy, Secretary to the French Academy of Inscriptions, published a Fragment on Mechanics and Dioptrics, in 1777, in which Anthemius endeavours to explain the burning mirrors employed by Archimedes in destroying the Roman Ships.

ANTHING, Frederick.—History of the Campaigns of Count Alexander Suworow Rymnikski, Field Marshal General in the service of his Imperial Majesty, the Emperor of all the Russias; and a Preliminary Sketch of his Private Life and Character. Translated from the German. Lond. 1799, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.

y ANTHONIE, D. King of Portugal.—Royal Psalms, or Soliloquies. Done into English by H. St. George. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

ANTHONIE, Anthony, or Antony, Francis, a noted Empiric and Chemist, was born in London, 1550; died 1623.—Medicinæ Chymicæ et veri potabilis Auri Assertio ex Lucubrationibus Fra. Anthonii Londinensis in Medicina Doctoris. Camb. 1610, 4to.—Apologia Veritatis Illucescentis pro Auro potabili. Lond. 1616, 4to. In English. 1616, 4to.

ANTHONY, John, son of the above Francis, died 1655, aged 70.—Lucas Redivivus, or the Gospel Physician, prescribing (by way of Meditation)
z Divine Physic, to prevent Diseases not yet entered upon the Soul, and to cure those Maladies which have already seized upon the Spirit. Lond. 1654, 4to. 1656, 4to.

ANTIAS, Furius.—Vita et Fragmenta, in Corp. Poet. Lat. Mich. Maitt.

ANTIGONUS, Carystius, a famous Philosopher and Historian, who flourished under the two Ptolemies. Of his writings we have no remains, except a Collection of remarkable, and not very probable, Stories.—Historiarum Mirabilium Collectio, cum Annot. per Gr. Glandrum. Bas. 1568, 8vo. recensuit et Notas adjecit. Meursius. Lug. Bat. 1619, 4to. And
a an excellent edition by Beckmann, with learned Notes by himself and others. Gr. et Lat. Leips. 1791, 4to.

ANTILL, Hon. Edward, Esq. of New Jersey.—An Essay on the Cultivation of the Vine, and the making and preserving of Wine, suited to the different Climates of North America. Americ. Trans. i. 181. 1789.—The Method of curing Figs; and Observations on the raising and Dressing of Hemp. Ib. i. 266.

ANTIMACHUS, one of the four Poets of the same name, mentioned by Suidas. There is extant a Fragment of Antimachus in the Analectus of Brunck; and Schellenberg published what else remains, in 1786, under
b the title, Antimachi Colophonii Reliquias nunc primum conquirere et explicare instituit C. A. G. Schellenberg. Accessit Epistola Frid. Aug. Wolfii. Likewise under the title of, Fragmentum ex eo, Græce. Inter Poetas Græcos, apud Hen. Steph. 1566. Aur. Allob. 1606.

ANTIMACHUS, Mark Antony, or Antimaco, one of the most celebrated Greek Professors in Italy in the 16th century, was born at Mantua about 1473; died 1552. He wrote,—Gemisti Plethonis de Gestis Græcorum post pugnam ad Mantineam per capita tractatio, duobus libris explicata, M. Antonio Antimacho interprete, ad hæc Dionysii Halicarnassei Præcepta, &c. Basil. 1540, 4to.—Prefatio in Sibyllina Oracula, Gr. Lat.
c Paris, 1599, 8vo.—Versiones ad Dionysii Halicarnass. Præcepta Rhetorica, &c. Han. 1615, 8vo.

ANTINE, Francis d', a Benedictine, of the Congregation of St. Maur, was born at Gouvieux, 1688; died 1746.—He is known as the editor of the first five volumes of the new edition of Du Cange's Glossary, in 1736.—He was also one of the editors of the great Collection of French Historians, begun by Bouquet, and of the Art de Verifier les Dates, of which a new edition was published by Clement. 1770, fol.—He also translated, The Psalms from the Hebrew. Paris, 1739, and 1740.

ANTINORIUS, Antonius.—Aquilanarum Rerum Scriptores aliquot
d rudes, e variis Manuscriptis editi, una cum Notis atque Additamentis, exst. inter Muratorii Antiquitates Italicas Medii Ævi, tom. 6. 485.

ANTIOCHEN, John.—Historia Chronica, Græce et Latine, cum Notis Edmundi Chilmeadi præmittitur, Dissertatio de Antore per Humphredum Hodium, accedit Epistola R. Bentleii ad Joan. Millium. Ox. 1691, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ANTIOCHUS, a Monk of Seba, in Palestine, lived in the beginning of the 7th century.—In a Poem, Elenchus Hæresium, he deplores the loss of the real Cross, which the Persians carried away among the rest of their booty. This, in Gr. and Lat. is inserted in the Supplement to the Bibl.
e Patrum, and in Fabricii Bibl. Græca, tom. 9. p. 262.

ANTIPATER, Lælius Cælius, a Roman Historian, lived in the time of Gracchus, and wrote a History of the second Punic war.—Riccoboni published the Fragments of Antipater, in 1568. Francf. 1588. Basil. 1590, 8vo. Reprinted by Ant. Augustine, 1595. Amst. 1620, and Francf. ad Mœn. Ausonius Papona. 1628. And they are likewise added to Havercamp's edition of Sallust, 1742, and other editions of the same Author.

ANTIPHANES, an ancient Greek Comic Poet, who lived in the time

Digitized by Google

of Alexander.—He composed three hundred and sixty-five, or at least two hundred and eighty Comedies, of which Fabricius has given a List, Gnomica, Gr. et Lat. Genev. 1629, 12mo.—Gronovius has given the Fragments found in Athenæus, and other Authors, in his Excerpta Comicorum, and the learned Koppiers has bestowed great pains on these Fragments, in his Philologica Observata. Leyden, 1771, 8vo.

ANTIPHON, an Athenian Orator, called the Ramnusian, from Rhamnus, in Attica, the place of his birth. He wrote several works.—Sixteen of his Orations were printed by Aldus, in Greek. Ven. 1513, fol. In the Collection of the ancient Greek Orators, by Stephens, in 1575, fol. Gr. Lat. Han. 1619, 8vo.

ANTIQUARIUS, James, a learned Italian of the 15th century, was a native of Perugia; died 1512.—Many learned works, the publication of which he had encouraged, were dedicated to him, but nothing of his own, except an Oration. Milan, 1509, 4to.—A Volume of Latin Letters. 1519, 4to. Eædem, Gr. Lat. Alphonso Miniato interprete. Hanoviæ, 1619, 8vo.

ANTIQUIS, Riccardus de.—De Usu Juris Feudalis Longobardici. Coloniæ, 1739, 4to.

ANTISTHENES, a Greek Philosopher, and Founder of the Sect of the Cynics, was born at Athens in 423 B. C.—Orationes Græce, inter Oratores Vet. Venet. apud Aldum, 1513.—Oratio Ajacis et Oratio Ulyssis, Græce. Paris, inter Orat. Vet. 1575.—Orationes, Græce, J. J. Reiskii. Lips. 1773, 8vo.—Epistolæ, Gr. Lat. et cum Notis per Lallatium, inter Epist. Socrat. Paris, 1637, 4to.

ANTOINE, M. Author of—Navigation de Bourgogne, ou Memoires et Projets pour augmenter et etablir le Navigation sur les Rivieres du Duche de Bourgogne. Amst. 1774, 1 vol. 4to.

ANTON, Robert.—The Philosopher's Satyrs. Lond. 1616, 4to.

ANTONELLI, Nicholas Maria, Count of Pergola, who rose through various ecclesiastical promotions to that of Cardinal, was born 1697; died 1767. He published,—De Titulis quos S. Evaristus Romanis Presbyteris Distribuit. Rome, 1725, 8vo.—Ragioni della sede Apostolica sopra il Ducato di Parma e Piacenza esposte a' sovrani e principi Catholici dell' Europa. Rome, 1742, 4 vols. 4to.—S. Athanasii Interpretatio Psalmorum. Rome, 1746, fol. which he printed, for the first time, from a MS. in the Barberini Library, with a Latin Translation and Notes.—His works were collected and published. Rome, 1756, fol.

ANTONI, Alessandro Vittorio Papacino d', Major-General in the Sardinian Army.—Translation from the Italian of his Treatises on Gunpowder, Fire Arms, and Artillery, in time of war, by Captain Thomson. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 12s. illustrated with 24 plates.

ANTONIANO, Silvio, a man of great learning and abilities, who raised himself from a low condition by his merit, born at Rome, 1540; died 1603. He wrote,—Dell' Educazione Christiana de Figlinoli, libri tre. Verona, 1584, 4to. Reprinted at Cremona and Naples. This work, on Education, he wrote at the request of Cardinal Borromeo.—Orationes Tredecim. Rome, 1610, 4to. contains a Life of the Author, by Joseph Castalio.

ANTONIDES, John, an eminent Dutch Poet, surnamed Vander Goes, a place in Zealand, where he was born, 1647; died 1684.—He wrote a Piece, entitled, Bellona aan Band, i. e. Bellona Chained. A very elegant Poem, consisting of several hundred verses, upon the conclusion of the Peace betwixt Great Britain and Holland, in 1697.—His works, collected by his father, Anthony Jansz, have been printed several times. The last edition is that of Amst. 1714, 4to.

ANTONINI, Annibal, brother to Joseph Antonini; died 1755.—During his residence at Paris, he published an Italian, French, and Latin; and Latin, French, and Italian Dictionary. 1735, 2 vols. 4to. Often reprinted, and esteemed the best till that of Alberti's.—An Italian Grammar.—A Treatise on French Pronunciation.—Some good editions of Ariosto, Tasso, and other Italian Authors.—And, a Collection of Italian Poetry, 1729, 2 vols. 12mo. an excellent selection.

ANTONINI, Joseph.—History of Lucania.

ANTONINUS, de Forciglioni St. Archbishop of Florence in the early part of the 15th century, and Author of the following very early printed works.—Tractatus de Instructione seu Directione simplicium Confessorum, Editio vetus, et primaria, absque loci et anni indicatione, sed insignita Scutis Petri Schoëffer Moguntinensis, 4to.—Summa Confessionum, seu Interrogatorium, in Monte Regali. 1472, 4to. an elegantly printed work, in the Roman character.—Utilissima Confessionalis Summula, a Reuerendissimo in Christo patre et dno. Anthonino Florentin. Archiantistate edita. magnoq; labore denuo revisa et titulata finit feliciter, anno domini M.CCCCLXXXVII. This is a neat printed work, in double columns.—Summa Confessionalis. Par. 1516, 8vo. Reprinted, Lugd. 1564, 8vo.—Summa Confessionalis. Ven. 1584, 16mo.—Formula Confessionis, in qua agitur, quomodo se habere debet Confessor erga Pœnitentem in confessionibus audiendis. Venet. 1476, a very scarce book.—Summa Theologiæ. Impensis Anthoni Coburgeri, Nurnberg. impressa, 1478, 5 vols. fol. Copies on vellum sell at an enormous price.—Summa Theologiæ. Venice, printed by Jenson, 1479, 4 vols. fol.—Summæ Theologicæ. Arg. 1496, 4 vols. fol.—Summa Theologiæ. Venet. 1571, 4 vols. 4to.—Summa Ordinis Prædicatorum. Venet. per Nic. Jenson, 1479-80, 4 vols. fol.—Historialium, seu Cronice Mundi Domini Antonini, Archiepiscopi Florentini, cum suis Registris. Black letter. Nuremb. apud Koberger, 1484, 3 vols. fol.—Chronicon. Lugd. 1512, 3 vols. fol. Lugd. 1527, 3 vols. fol.—Chronicon cum Annott. P. Maturi. Lugd. 1586, 3 vols. fol.—Annotationes de Donatione Constantini Magni, 4to. Et p. 79, 80. Fascic. rerum expetend. Col. 1535. Et p. 159, tom. i. Fascic. ex Edit. Ed. Brown. Lond. 1690.

ANTONINUS, or Antonius Liberalis, a Greek Author, who made a Collection of Metamorphoses, taken from Nicander, and other Authors; supposed by some to have flourished in the first century.—His work was published under the title, Transformationum Congeries, a Xylandro, Gr. Lat. Basil. 1568, 8vo. ab Abrah. Berkelio, Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1674, 12mo. Et Gr. Lat. cum Notis Galæi, p. 405. Par. 1675, 8vo. Et a Thoma Munkero, Gr. et Lat. Amst. 1676, 12mo. Et ab Henr. Verheyk, Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1774, 8vo. This last edition is considered the best.

ANTONINUS, Marcus Aurelius Philosophus, the Roman Emperor, one of the most enlightened men of the age in which he lived, was born at Rome, A. D. 121; died 180.——DE SEIPSO. (British Editions). De Seipso, lib. xii. Græce, cum Versione Xylandri, et Annotationibus M. Casauboni. Lond. 1643, 8vo. The books are divided into sections, and at the end of each are added some short perspicuous Notes.—De Seipso, Gr. cum Versione Latina nova; Lectionibus item variis, Locisque parallelis, ad marginem adjectis; ac Commentario perpetuo explicati atque illustrati; a Gatakero. Camb. 1652, 4to. Since reprinted, in Gr. and Lat. Lond. 1697, 4to. The Cambridge edition is preferable in every respect to the London. The Editor has illustrated these elegant and accurate editions with some of the most ingenious Annotations of Salmasius, Bootius, and P. Junius. They were elegantly republished with the Opera Critica Gatakeri. Traj. ad Rhen. 1698, fol. In this edition the Notes are placed under the text; to the end are added, the Notes and Indexes of Xilander and M. Casaubon.—De Seipso, Gr. Lat. Camb. 1654, 4to.—De Seipso, Gr. et Lat. Oxon. 1680, 12mo. a very elegant little book.—De Seipso, Gr. Lat. recogniti et Notis illustrati per Nic. Ibbetson. Oxon. 1704. This is an excellent edition.—Antoninus de Rebus suis, &c. libri 12. Gr. Lat. cum Commentariis, et ex edit. J. Gatakeri, accessere huic tertiæ editioni And. Dacerii Annot. select. ex Gallico Latinitate donatæ, necnon M. Antonini Vita; cura et studio G. Stanhope. Lond. 1707, 4to. This edition is no more than an Abridgment of Gataker's, with Dacier's Life of Antonine, and several select Notes of that critic, translated from the French into Lat. It is an excellent and useful edition.—De Seipso, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis R. J. Glasg. printed by Foulis, 1744, 2 vols. 8vo.——(English Translations.) The Golden Boke of Marcus Aurelius, Emperour and eloquent Oratour. Translated out of Frenche into Englishe. Lond. 1534. This is the first impression of this popular work. Reprinted, Lond. 1536, 12mo. 1542, 8vo. 1546, 12mo. 1553, and reprinted often afterwards.—Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, the Roman Emperor, his Meditations concerning himself. Translated out of the original Greek, with Notes, by Meric Casaubon, D. D. Lond. 1634-35, 4to. 2d edition, revised and corrected. Lond. 1664, 8vo. 4th edition. 1673, 8vo. 5th edition, with the Life of Antoninus, translated from the French of Dacier, by W. King. Lond. 1692, 1694, 1702, 8vo.—Antoninus' Meditations concerning himself. Lond. 1673, 12mo.—Conversation with himself, together with the Preliminary Discourse of the learned Gataker; also the Emperor's Life, by Dacier, and Mythological Picture, by Cebes, translated by Jeremy Collier, M. A. Lond. 1702, 1708, and 1726, an elegant Translation.—His Meditations concerning himself, Englished, with Notes, and an account of his Life. Glasg. 1742, 8vo.—The Commentaries of the Emperor Marcus Antoninus, translated from the original Greek, by James Thompson. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, newly translated out of Greek, with Notes, and a Life of the Author. Glasg. 1749, 1764, 2 vols. 12mo.—The Meditations of Marc. Aur. Antoninus, newly translated out of Greek, with Notes, by R. Graves, M.A. Bath, 1792, 8vo. This is the best translation, with very judicious and useful Notes. The work is elegantly and correctly printed.——(Foreign Editions.) De Seipso, Gr. Lat. Interp. Gul. Xylandro. Tig. 1559, 8vo. This is the Editio Princeps of the original. To this edition are added short Notes. Reprinted under the title, Eorum quæ adseipsum, Libri xii. Gr. Lat. cum Annott. per Guil. Xylandrum August. Basil. per Thomam Guarinam, 1568, 8vo.—This edit. is nearly as rare as the preceding, and more valuable.—De Seipso, Gr. Lat. Lugduni, 1626, 8vo.—Eædem cum Notis Gatakeri, Merici Casauboni et Gul. Xylandri, Trajecti ad Rhenum, 1698, fol. See above.—De Seipso, Gr. et Lat. With critical Observations, by Wolle. Lips. 1729, 8vo. This is formed on the Oxford edition of 1704. It contains several Observations from Gataker and Dacier, with Antoninus' Life, and an Introduction to the Stoic Philosophy, by J. F. Buddeus.—De Seipso, Gr. et Lat. curante Jo. Pet. de Joli. Paris, 1774, 12mo. Reprinted, Lips. 1775, 8vo. Formed on Gataker's Edition, with several short but excellent Notes by Morus, once Professor of Theology at Leipsic.—Commentarii, quos ipse sibi scripsit, cum Indic. Græc. Leips. 1775, 8vo.——(For. Trans.) This admirable little work was early translated into French, under the title, Livre Dorè. Paris, 1531, 4to.—Another translation, trad. de Castellan, par R. B. de la Grise. Paris, 1549, 12mo. In Spanish, Antw. 1545, 4to.—And, Vita, Gesti, Costumi, &c. trad. dallo Spagnuolo, Ven. 1625, 8vo.—Les Memes, trad. en François, avec des Remarques par Mr. Dacier. Amst, 1691, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

ANTONINUS, Pius (Titus Aurelius Fulvius Boionus Antoninus), the Roman Emperor, was born at Lanuvium, in Italy, A. D. 86. Died w 161. The following work has been ascribed to him.——ITINERARIUM —(British Editions). Excerpta quædam ex Itin. (Edit. Surit. 1600.) per Tho. Gale, p. 742, in calce xx. Scriptor. Angl. Oxon. 1691.—Antonini Iter Britanniarum, Comm. illustratum Thomæ Gale, S. T. P. nuper Decani Ebor. Opus Posthumum revisit, auxit, edidit, R. Gale. Accessit Anonymi Ravennatis, Britanniæ Chorographia, cum autographo Regis Galliæ, MS. et Codice Vaticano collata: adjiciuntur conjecturæ plurimæ, cum nominibus locorum Anglicis quotquot iis assignari potuerint. Lond. 1709, 4to.—Iter Britanniarum, (juxta primam Editionem) cum Rob. Talboti Annott. è Cod. MS. à Tho. Hearne, editis, qui et varias Lectiones, suasque x etiam notas adposuit. In calce vol. 3tii Lelandi Itin. Oxon. 1711, 8vo. —(English Transl.)—A Commentary on Antoninus's Itinerary, or Journey of the Roman Emperor, so far as it concerneth Britain, wherein the first foundations of our Cities, Laws, and Government, according to the Roman Policy, are clearly discovered. Lond. 1658, fol.—An account of Antoninus's Itinerary, and the Peutinger, (general History of Highways in all parts of the world. Lond. 1712, 8vo. No. ii.)—Roman Stations in Great Britain, according to the Imperial Itinerary, by N. Salmon. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—The Original of Antonini Itinerarium, so far as it relates to Britain, with Observations by John Horseley, in his Britannia Romana, y Book iii, Chap. ii. Lond. 1732, fol.—Iter Britanniarum, or that part of the Itinerary of Antoninus which relates to Britain, with a new Comment. Camb. 1799, 4to.—A Comment upon part of the Fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain, in which the situation of Durocobrivæ is described, and Castor in Northamptonshire, is shewn from the various remains of Roman antiquities, to have an undoubted claim to that situation, by the Rev. Kennet Gibson. Lond. 1800, 4to.——(Foreign Editions). Editio Princeps. Itinerarium Provinciarum omnium, cura Godofr. Torini Bitur. Parisii, in domo Hen. Stephani, 1512, 8vo.—Itinerarii Fragmentum, cum Comm. Jo. Annii. Paris, 1512.—Itinerarium, printed by Aldus, with z Pomp. Mela, and Epist. of Solinus, 1518, 8vo. This is the Editio Princeps of Solinus.—Itinerarium printed with Vib. Sequester, Victor Dionysius de Situ Orbis, &c. Lugd. no date, 8vo.—Itinerarium Provinciarium. Florent. per Hæredes, Phil. Juntæ, 1519, 8vo.—Itinerarii Fragmentum. cum Comm. Jo. Annii. Ant. 1522, 8vo.—Itinerarium Provinciarium, cum Scholiis Jos. Sincleri. Basil. 1575, 12mo.—Ex Itinerario, Descriptio Germaniæ. Argent. 1591, 8vo.—Itinerarium Provinciarum, ad diversos Codd. MSS. et Impress. emendat. cum Comm. per Hieron. Suritam. Col. Agr. 1600, 8vo.—Excerpta ex Itinerario, de Galliarum Provinciis. Francf. 1606.—Itinerarium Provinciarum, ad finem Ptolemæi Geogr. Lugd. a Bat. apud Elzev. 1618.—Itinera, &c. a Wesselingio. Amst. 1735, 4to.

ANTONIO, Carolus a Sancto, Author of—De Arte Epigrammatica. Col. Ub. 1650, 8vo.

ANTONIO, Nicholas, a very learned and useful Spanish Biographer, born at Seville 1617; died 1684. He published—De Exilio, sive de Exilii Pœna Antiqua, et Nova, Exulumque conditione et Juribus, libri tres. Antw. 1659, fol.—Bibliotheca Hispana Nova, seu Hispanorum qui sive alia quavis Lingua scripto aliquid consignaverunt ab anno 1500 ad 1664 floruerunt. Rome, 1672, 2 vols. fol. Lately reprinted by Francis Perez Bayer, of Valentia. Madrid, 1783, 2 vols. fol. In this work, Antonio, b according to the custom of the time, arranges his Authors in the Alphabetical order of the Christian names.—Repertorium, seu Index Generalis ad Controversias Juris Quotidianas Joannis del Castillo Sotomayor. Lugduni, 1686, fol.—Bibliotheca Hispana vetus, complectens Scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti ævo usque ad annum 1000, floruerunt, studio et curis Jos. Saenz, Cardinalis de Aguirre. Rome, 1696, 2 vols. fol. The Bibl. Nova, although published first, is a Sequel to this last, which was also reprinted by Bayer, with the Life of the Author, and Notes. Madrid, 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. They are works of rare occurrence, and much esteemed for their correctness.—Another publication of his was printed for the first time, so lately as c 1742, at Valentia, under the title of, Censura de Historias Fabulas obra postuma. Fol. Ornamented with plates, and published by D. Gregoire Mayans y Slscar.

ANTONIOTTO, Georgio, an Italian Musician.—Translation from the Italian of his Treatise on the Composition of Music, in 3 books. With an Introduction on the History of Music, from its beginning to this present time. Lond. 1760, fol. 1761, 4to.

ANTONIUS, Ælius de Librixa vulga Nebrissensis, born at Librixa, in Andalusia, 1442; died 1522.—Among his works there are, Two Decades of the History of Ferdinand and Isabella. Granada, 1545, fol.— d Lexicon, under the title, Dictionarium Quadruplex, sc. Latino-Hispanicum, Hispanico-Latinum Nominum Propriorum, et Latino-Hispanico-Theologicum. According to D. Clement, there have been eighteen editions; the Edit. Princeps, Alcala, 1532, fol. most rare.—Explanations on the Holy Scriptures, in the Critici Sacri; and Commentaries upon many Ancient Authors, &c.—Annott. in aliquot S. Scripturæ loca seu ad L. Questiones Biblicus ac alios Critica responsio. Lond. 1660, fol.—His Latin Poems were published at Vivamo, 1491.—His Vocabularius has passed through numerous editions. Printed first at Paris, 1500.—Grammatica Logron, 1510, 4to.

ANTONIUS, de Arena, Author of a very excellent Macaronic Poem, e entitled,—De Bragardissima Villa de Soleriis, ad Compagnones Studiantes, qui sunt de Persona Friantes, Bassas, &c. &c. Stamp. in Stampatura Stampatorum, anno 1670. Nova novorum novissima, sive Poëmata Macaronica, qui faciunt crepare lectores et saltare capras ob nimium risum, per Barth. Bollam. Stamp. in Stampatura Stampatorum. 1670, 12mo.

ANTONIUS, Episc. Midensis.—Tractatus de Visitationibus Episcopalibus. Dubl. 1696, 8vo.

ANTONIUS, Godefroy, a celebrated German Lawyer, born at Frendenberg, in Westphalia; died 1618. He wrote numerous Treatises on al- f most every branch of the Civil Law; but his principal works are—Disputationes Feudales. Marburgh, 1604, 4to. of which there have been six editions: that of Stryke, published at Halle, 1699, 4to. is the best.—De Cameræ imperialis jurisdictione. This work involved him in a dispute with Herman Vullejus, and produced, Disp. Apolog. de potestate Imperatoris legibus soluta; and—Disputationes Anti-Vullejanæ. Giessen. 1609, 1610, 4to.

ANTONIUS, Joannes de Luca.—Annalium Ordini Minorum Lucæ Waddingi continuatio. Romæ, 1740, fol.

ANTONY, or Antonius, St. of Padua, or Portugal, of the religious g order of St. Francis, born at Lisbon, 1195; died 1231. There are several Sermons of this Saint extant, with some other works. Father Jean of the Hague, of the same order, and Professor of Theology, published a new edit. of his works, entitled,—Sermones Dominicales Adventus Quadragesimæ ac Reliqui Omnes de Tempore. Sermones de Sanctis, Interpretatio vel Expositio Mystica in Sacram Scripturam, Concordantiæ Morales Sacrorum Bibliorum. 1641. To which he added those ascribed to St. Francis, with a Life of Antony.

ANTROBUS, Richard.—Brevia Selecta; or, Choice Writs, collected out of the Writings of R. Antrobus and T. Impy. Lond. 1663, 1675, 8vo.

h ANTROBUS, Thomas, Surgeon, Liverpool.—An Amputation of a Leg, without any subsequent Hœmorrhage. Med. Obs. and Inq. ii. p. 152. 1762.

ANULUS, Bartholomew. See Anean.

ANVARI. See Anwery.

ANVERS, Alicia d'.—Academia, or the Humours of the University of Oxford, in burlesque verse. Lond. 1691, 4to.

ANVERS, Caleb d', of Gray's Inn.—Craftsman; being a Criticism on the Times. Lond. 1727, 14 vols. 12mo.—Remarks on the History of England. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

i ANVERS, Henry d'.—A Treatise of Baptism; containing also the History of Christianity among the Ancient Britons, and among the Waldenses. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—A Treatise of Laying on of Hands; with the History thereof. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—Reply to Mr. Will's Answer to a late Treatise on Baptism; with a brief Answer to Mr. Bilnman's Essay. Lond. 1675, 8vo.

ANVERS, Knightley d'.—General Abridgement of the Common Law, alphabetically digested under proper Titles. Lond. 1705-1713, 2 vols. fol. 2d edit. 1725-37, 3 vols. fol.

ANVILLE, John Baptiste Bourignon d', first Geographer to the j King of France, was born at Paris, 1697; died 1782. Besides his numerous Maps, he published the following works.—Proposition d'une Mesure de la Terre dont il resulte une demunition considerable vers sa Circonference sur les paralleles. 1735, 12mo.—Mesure Conjecturale de la Terre sur l'equateur en consequence de l'etendue de la Mer du Sud. 1736, 12mo.—Memoirs sur la Mer Caspienne sur le cour de l'Euphrate et du Tigre, sur la Mesopotamie et l'Irak. 1744.—Analyse Geographique de l'Italie. 1744, 4to.—Dissertation sur l'Etendue de l'Ancienne Jerusalem. 1747, 8vo.—Memoire sur la Carte des cotes de la Grœce. 1751, 4to.—Eeclarcissement sur la Carte du Canada. 1755, 4to.—Notice de l'Ancienne Gaul, k tiree des Monumens Romains. Rom. 1760, 4to.—Memoir sur l'Egypt Ancienne et Moderne, avec une Description de Golphe Arabique. 1760, 4to.—Geographie Ancienne Abregée. 1768, 3 vols. 12mo. Mapis suis accommodatus. Nuremb. 1781-86, 2 vols. The same in English, under the title of, Compendium of Ancient Geography, illustrated with Maps, carefully reduced from those of the Paris Atlas; with a Map of Roman Britain, from the learned John Horseley, and Prolegomena and Notes by the Translator. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Traité des Mesures Itineraires Anciennes et Modernes. 1769, 8vo.—Etats formés en Europe apres la Chute de l'Empire Romain en Occident. Paris, 1771, 4to.—L'Empire Turc l consideré dans son Establishement et ses Accroissemens. 1772, 12mo.—L'Empire de Russie consideré dans son Origine et ses Accroissemens. 1772, 12mo.—Complete Body of Ancient Geography, containing, Orbis Romani pars Orientalis, et Occidentalis Orbis Veteribus notus, Galia, Italia, Græcia, Asia Minor, et Syria, Palestina, Ægyptus. To which are added, Britannia Romana, by Mr. Horseley; Græcia, pars Septentrionalis et Meridionalis, by Mons. Charles de L'Isle, Germany, France, Italy, Spain, and the British Isles, in an intermediate state between Ancient and Modern Geography, by Mons. D'Anville. The whole improved, by inserting the Modern Names of Places under the Ancient. Lond. 1775, fol.—Memoires m sur la Chine. 1776, 8vo.—Geography of the Greeks and Romans, in the times of Alexander and Augustus. Translated from the French, by the Editor of the Military Chronicle. 1816, 100s.

ANWERY, or Anvari, one of the most celebrated Poets of Persia, was born in the 12th century; died 1200. He is said to have corrected the licentiousness that had been customary in the Poetry of his country; but nothing of his remains, except two small Pieces, one of which is inserted in the Asiatic Miscellany, No. i. 1786, and translated by Captain Kirkpatrick;

Digitized by Google

the other translated into German, by Chezy, was published in the Second Number of the Oriental Mine, a Journal printed at Vienna, under the n patronage, and at the expence of Count Rzewuski.

ANWICK.—Meditations vpon God's Monarchie, and the Devil his Kingdome, and of the Knowlege that Man in this Life may obtaine of the Almightie, Eternal, and most Glorious Godhead; with other things not only worth the reading, but also the marking and the retaining. Lond. 1587, 4to.

ANYAN, Thomas.—Sermons on Acts x. 34, 35.—On Psal. i. 3. Lond. 1612, 4to.

ANYSIUS, or Aniso, Cosmo, a brother of Janus, a Physician and Latin Poet.—His works consist of different pieces of Poetry, Satires, Epi- o grams, from the Greek, and a Commentary on the Satires of his brother Janus. Naples, 1537, 4to.

ANYSIUS, Janus, or Giovanni Aniso, a modern Italian and Latin Poet. was born at Naples, about 1472; died 1540. His works are entitled—Jani Anysii Poemata et Satyræ ad Pompeium Columnam Cardinalem. Naples, 1531, 4to.—Satyræ ad Pompeium Columnam Cardinalem. Naples, 1532, 4to.—Protogenos, a Tragedy. Naples, 1536, 4to. The Hero is Adam.—Epistolæ de Religione et Epigrammata. Naples, 1538, 4to.—His Sententiæ, in iambic verse, were reprinted in Recueil des divers Auteurs sur l'Education des Infans. Basil. 1541.—His Eclogues p are to be found in a Collection, Des Auteurs Bucoliques. Basil. 1546, 8vo.

ANYTA, the name of a Greek Lady, Author of some Verses in the Collection, entitled,—Carmina novem Poëtarum Fœminarum, Gr. Lat. cum Notis F. Ursini. Antw. 1568, 8vo. Hamburgh, 1734, 4to. In this last edition, there are but 8 Poets, Sappho being printed separately. Lond. 1733, 4to.

APACZAI, Apatzaitsere John, a man of singular character and learning, was a native of Transylvania, and lived in the 17th century; died 1659. He wrote—Dissertatio continens Introductionem ad Philoso- q phiam Sacram. Utrecht, 1650.—Magyar Encyclopediat, &c. an Encyclopedia in the Hungarian Language. Utrecht, 1653.—A System of Logic, in the same. Weissenburgh, 1636.—Oratio de Studio Sapientiæ. Utrecht, 1655.—Dissertatio de Politia Ecclesiastica. Clausenburgh, 1658.

APARISIIS, D.—Concilia Medicinalia de Conservanda Sanitate. Edin. 1620, 4to.

APEL, or Apellus, John, a Lawyer, and one of the Professors of the University of Wittemberg, and assisted Luther in the Reformation; was born at Nuremberg, 1486. Having married a Nun, while Canon of Wurzburgh, he published a defence of his marriage, in a work entitled,— r Defensio Jo. Apelli pro suo Conjugio. Wittemberg, 1523, 4to. With a Preface by Luther. Regiom, 1524, 4to.—Methodica Dialectices Ratio, ad Jurisprudentiam accommodata. Norimb. 1535, 4to. A Treatise on the Roman Law, or rather a System of Logic, applicable to that study.—Brachylogus juris civilis, sive corpus legum; an Abridgment of the Civil Law. This was long thought a production of the 6th century, and was even attributed to the Emperor Justinian.

APER, Marcus, one of the finest Orators of his time, was born in France, and flourished in the first century; died 85, A. D. He is most celebrated for his—Dialogue on the Corruption of Eloquence, where he s prefers the modern to the ancient Eloquence. This Dialogue is supposed to have been written in the 16th year of Vespasian, or A.D. 74. The Dialogue, however, has been attributed to Quintilian, and to Tacitus, and is usually printed in their works; but modern critics are of opinion that it belonged to neither.

APHRODISEUS, one of the Commentators on Aristotle. His work is entitled,—In Topica Aristotelis Commentarii. Ven. apud Aldum, Græce, 1513, fol.

APHTHONIUS, or Antioch, a celebrated Rhetorician and Sophist, lived in the 3d century.—He wrote in Greek a Treatise on Rhetoric, which is t still extant, entitled—Progymnasmata, Græce. Editio Princeps, among the Rhætores Græci. Venet. apud Aldum, 1508, 1509, and 1523, 2 vols. fol.—Progymnasmata, et Hermogenes, Græce, apud Juntas. 1515, 8vo.—Progymnasmata. Latine, ex versione Natalis de Comitibus.—Progymnasmata, Græce. Paris, apud Wechel, 1531, 4to.—Progymnasmata, Latine, ex versione Rodolph. Agricolæ, 1540, 8vo.—Progymnasmata, Gr. Par. apud Christ. Wechelium, 1550, 4to.—Progymnasmata, et cum Latina versione ex Exemplis compluribus additis a Joach. Camerario. Lipsiæ, 1567, 8vo.—Progymnasmata emendatius, cura Franc. Porti. apud Joann. Crispinum, 1570, 8vo.—Progymnasmata, Gr. et Lat. Genev. 1597, 8vo.— u Progymnasmata, Gr. et Lat. Leips. 1616, 1629, 8vo.—Progymnasmata, Gr. Lat. Francisco Scobario interprete, cum notis, ex commentariis Hadamarii. Paris, 1621, 8vo.—Progymnasmata, Gr. Lat. cum Emendatt. Dan. Heinsii, apud Elzev. Lugd. Bat. 1626, 8vo. a good edition.—Progymnasmata et Fabulæ, Gr. et Lat. Francisco Scobario interprete. Paris, 1627, 12mo.—Progymnasmata, partim a Rodolpho Agricola, partim a Maria Catanæo Latinitate donata. Amst. 1645, 12mo.—Progymnasmata, Gr. et Lat. editio optima. Scheffer, 1670, 8vo. Upsaliæ, 1680, 8vo.—Fabulæ in usum Scholæ Æton. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—Fabulæ nonnullæ ex Aphthon. v excerptæ, atque hic, illic insertæ Collectioni Fab. Æsopic. Gr. Lat. Oxon. 1718, 8vo.—Ex ejus Progymn. de Fabula; tum de Formicis et Cicadis, Gr. Lat. Basil. 1524, 8vo. Basil. 1541, 8vo.—Fabulæ, Græce. Franc. 1660, 8vo.

APIAN, or APPIAN, Peter, called, in German, Bienewitz, a celebrated Astronomer and Mathematician, was born at Leisnig, or Leipsic, in Misnia, 1495; died 1552. His principal works are the—Astronomicon Cæsareum, Ingolstadt, 1540, fol. containing the descriptions and divisions of instruments, and many interesting observations.—Cosmographia, seu descriptio totius Orbis. Per P. Apianum et Gemam Friscium. Antw. w 1529, 1550, 4to. Paris, 1551, 4to. Ant. 1564, 1574, 1584, 4to. In Italian. Antw. 1575, 4to.—Quadrans Astronomicus. Ingolst. 1532, fol.—Introductio Geographica in Verneri Annotationes. Ingolst. 1533, fol.—Torquetum. Ingolst. 1533, fol.—Folium Populi: sc. Instrumentum in hac forma ostendens horas diei per totum terrarum orbem, Latine ac Germanice. Ingolst. 1533, fol.—Inscriptiones sacro-sanctæ vetustatis variæ. Ingolst. 1534, fol.—Instrumentum Sinuum, sive Primi Mobilis. 1534, fol. with 100 problems.

APIANUS, Philip.—Libellus de Utilitate Trientis, Instrumenti Astronomici. Tubingæ, 1586, 4to.

x APICIUS, Cælius, the supposed Author of a very ancient work on Cookery. Of the name of Apicii, there were three Romans of high rank, all remarkable for their gluttony. Some critics suppose this to be a different one altogether. From the above circumstance, Apicius came to be applied to several sorts of meats at Rome. The work is entitled—De Arte Coquinaria. Mediol. 1498, 4to. Reprinted, Venet. 1503, 8vo. Basil. 1541, 4to. Venet. no date.—De Arte Coquinaria, a Gabr. Humelbergio. Tigur. 1542, 4to.—Cælii Apitii de Re Culinaria, lib. 10. et Alb. Torini Adpendicula de Condituris ex Jo. Damasceno; Paul. Ægineta de Facultatibus Alimentorum, Lat. Torini; P. Platinæ Cremonensis de tuenda Valetudine, y Natura Rerum et Popinæ Scientia, lib. 10. ad Imitationem Apitii. Basil. 1541, 4to.—De Opsoniis et Condimentis, sive Arte Coquinaria, lib. 10. cum annotat. Mart. Listeri. Lond. typis Gul. Bowyer, 1705, 8vo. Only one hundred and twenty copies of this edition were printed. De Re Culinaria, ex editione Th. J. Almeloveen; qui et notas suas adjecit, et variantes lectiones e Codice MS. vetusto. Amst. 1709, 8vo.—De Re Culinaria, edidit Berthold. Lubec, 1791, 8vo.

APLETREE, John.—Proposals for producing Raw Silk of the growth of England. Lond. 1719, 1720, 8vo.

APLIGNY, Le Pileur d'. See Hellot.

z APOLLINARIUS, the Younger, Bishop of Laodicea, in Syria. He flourished about the middle of the 4th century. He wrote Commentaries upon almost all the books of Holy Scripture, which have been all lost except one on the Psalms, entitled—Metaphrasis Psalmorum Davidis, Græce, Carmine. Paris, apud Turneb. 1552, 8vo. Et cum versione Latina. 1580, 8vo. apud Commelin, 1596, 8vo. See also Bibl. Patr. Paris, 1624.

APOLLODORUS, a celebrated Grammarian of Athens, flourished in the 169th Olympiad, or about 104 years before the Christian æra.—He composed a voluminous work on the Origin of the Gods. Of this work there only remains an abridgment, which was first printed under the title a —Bibliotheca, seu de Deorum Origine, libris iii. Gr. Lat. cum notis Ægii, a Spoletioro. Rome, 1555, 8vo. a very scarce work. Latine, per Bened. Ægium. Antw. 1565, 8vo. Et cum notis Hier. Commelini. Heidelb. 1599, 8vo. a good edition, and very rare. Lugd. 1608, 8vo. Et cum notis Tanaquilli Fabri. Salmurii, 1661, a correct edition, Gr. et Lat. Benedicto Ægio interprete. Amst. 1669, 8vo. Et cum notis Galæi inter Historiæ Poeticæ Scriptores, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1675, 8vo. Bibliotheca cura Heyne. Goett. 1782, 3 vols. 8vo. Vol. iv. 1783, containing notes and dissertations on the same Author. This is a most useful and valuable edition.

b APOLLONIUS, Author of a work entitled—Hieroglyphica, Gr. et Lat. a Mercero. Cum figuris. Paris, 1551, 12mo.

APOLLONIUS, Dyscolus, or the Meagre, from his starved appearance, was a native of Alexandria, and flourished about the year 138 B. C. and was father to Herodian the Grammarian.—He wrote a Treatise on Syntax, which has been often printed. The editio princeps of this work was printed by Aldus, with some others, under the title, Theodori Introductivæ Grammatices, lib. iv. ejusdem de Mensibus Opusculum, necnon Apollonii Grammatici de Constructione, lib. iv. et Herodianus de Numeris, hæc omnia Græce. Venet. 1495, fol. beautifully printed, and very scarce. The best c edition by Frederic Sylburgius, with the Latin translation, and notes of Portus. Franc. 1590, 4to.—Another work, entitled, Historiæ Mirabiles, Gr. and Lat. of which Meursius published the best edition. Leyd. 1620, 4to. It has been attributed to Apollonius, but upon doubtful authority. This was also edited by Gul. Xylander, Gr. Lat. Basil. 1568, 8vo. Meursius's edition, reprinted Lugd. Bat. 1622, 4to. and a modern edition, entitled, Dyscoli Historiæ Mirabiles, Gr. Lat. cum notis Xylandri et Meursii, emendavit et suas notas adjecit L. H. Teucherus. Lips. 1792, 8vo.

APOLLONIUS, Gul.—Consideratio quarundam Controversiarum, ad Regimen Ecclesiæ spectantium quæ in Angliæ Regno hodie agitantur. d Lond. 1644, 8vo.—He is also Author of, Jus Majestatis circa Sacra, adversus Nic. Vedelium, in 2 parts. Mediol. Zeland. 1642, 12mo.

APOLLONIUS, of Perga, a city in Pamphilia, was a celebrated Geometrician, who flourished in the reign of Ptolemy Euergetes, about 240 years before Christ. He wrote several curious and ingenious Geometrical works, of which only his book of Conic Sections is now extant, and even it not perfect.—Conicorum, libri iv. priores, cum Pappi Alexandrini Lemmatibus, et Comm. Eutocii Ascalonitæ; omnia e Græco in Lat. versa et Commentariis illustrata per Fed. Commandinum. Bon. 1566, fol.—Conicorum, lib. v. vi. et viimus. ex Arab. in Lat. per Abr. Ecchelensem, cum Notis e Borelli. Flor. 1661, fol.—Conicorum, libri iv. priores, Lat. cum Comm.

Digitized by Google

Ol. Richardi. Ant. 1655, fol.—Conica, methodo nova illustrata et succincte demonstrata per Isaacum Barrow. 1675, 4to.—Conicorum libri iv. priores, cum Pappi Alexandrini Lemmatibus, et Entocii Ascalonitæ Commentariis, Gr. Lat. per Edmund Hallejum. Oxon. 1710.—From the account which has been given of the contents of this Author's writings, many restorations have been made by the modern mathematicians, as follow, viz. Vieta, Apollonius Gallus.—The Tangencies. Paris, 1600, 4to.—Snellius, Apollonius Batavus, Determinate Section. Lugd. 1601, 4to.—Snellius, Sectio Rationis et Spatii. 1607.—Ghetaldus, Apollonius Redivivus.—The Inclinations. Venice, 1607, 4to.—Ghetaldus, Supplement to the Apollonius Redivivus, Tangencies. 1607.—Ghetaldus, Apollonius Redivivus, lib. ii. 1613.—Alex. Anderson, Supplem. Apol. Redivivi Inclin. Paris, 1612, 4to.—Alex. Anderson, pro Zetetico Apolloniani Problematis a se jam pridem edito in Supplemento Apollonii Redivivi. Paris, 1615, 4to.—Conicorum lib. iv. cum Commentariis Claudii Richardi. Antio. 1655, fol.—Schooten, Loca Plana restituta. Lug. Bat. 1656.—Fermat, Loca Plana, ii. lib. Tolos. 1679, fol.—Halley, Apol. de Sectione Rationis, libri duo, ex Arabico MS. Latine versi duo restituti. Oxon. 1706, 8vo.—Simson, Loca Plana, libri duo. Glasg. 1749, 8vo.—Simson, Sectio Determinat. Glasg. 1776, 4to.—Horseley, Apol. Inclinat. libri duo. Oxon. 1770, 4to.—Lawson, The Tangencies, in two books. Lond. 1771, 4to.—Lawson, Determinate Section. Two books. Lond. 1772, 4to.—Wales, Determinate Section. Two books. Lond. 1772, 4to.—Barrow, the Inclinations. Lond. 1779, 4to,

APOLLONIUS, Rhodius, a Greek Writer, born in Alexandria, under the reign of Ptolemy Energetes, King of Egypt.—He wrote a Poem upon the Expedition of the Golden Fleece, under the title of Argonautica, Græce, cum Scholiis, impressus in literis majusculis. Editio princeps. Florent. 1496, 1498, 4to. The Scholia are placed on the margin, and is one of the most beautiful productions of the 15th century. Printed in capitals.—Argonauticorum, libri iv. Græce. Ven. apud Aldum, 8vo.—Arg. Græce. Ven. apud Aldum, 1513, 8vo.—Arg. Græce. Ven. 1521, 12mo. This work contains the Greek Scholia at the end of the volume. This is a very rare edition.—Arg. Græce. Paris, 1541, 12mo. 2 vols. Rather a scarce work.—Argon. Græce, cum Scholiis Brubachii. Francf. 1546, 8vo. This is an uncommon edit. with a good index.—Argon. Lat. Joanne Hartungo interprete. Basil. 1550, 8vo.—Argon. Gr. et Lat. Rotmari. Basil. 1572, 8vo. This edition is formed on the Aldine and Francfort editions. The Scholia are added separately.—Argon. Græce, cum Scholiis antiquis Græcis, et Notis Henr. Steph. Geneva, H. Steph. 1574, 4to. This is a splendid edition.—Argon. Gr. Lat. cum variis lectionibus, et notis marginalibus, per Jac. Lectium. Aur. Allobr. inter Poet. Græc. 1606.—Argon. Gr. Lat. cum Scholiis Græcis, ex officina Henr. Petri. Basil. 8vo.—Argon. Gr. Lat. cum Græcis antiquis Scholiis Hoelzlini. Lugd. Bat. 1641, 8vo. This edition is held in very low estimation among critics.—Argon. Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis antiquis Græcis, cura J. Shaw, Oxon. 1777, 2 vols. 4to. Reprinted, Oxon. 1779, one vol. 4to. The first is a beautiful edition.—Argonautica, Gr. Lat. a Toupis. Oxon. e Typ. Clarendon, 1779, 8vo.—Argonautica, e scriptis octo veteribus libris, quorum plerique nondum collati fuerunt, nunc primum emendate edidit Brunck. Argentorati, 1780, 8vo. The notes and emendations in this edition are preferable to any of the preceding.—Argon. Gr. et Ital. Flangini. Rom. 1794, 2 vols. 4to. illustrated with plates, 10 to each volume. The text is formed on Brunck's edition, and the Italian translation is wonderfully accommodated to the Greek text—Argon. Gr. et Lat. Beckii. Lipsiæ, 1797, 2 vols. 8vo. This is a very excellent and complete edition.—Translated into English by Fawkes. Lond. 1780, 8vo. By Green. Lond. 1780, 2 vols. 12mo. By Preston. Dub. 1803, 3 vols. 12mo. 21s.

APOLLONIUS, Sophista, Author of—Lexicon Iliad. et Odyss. cum versione Latina et notis, cura Villoison, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1773, 2 vols. fol. Reprinted, Lips. 1773, 2 vols. 4to.

APOMASARIS, Author of a curious work, entitled—Apotelesmata, sive de significatis et eventis Somniorum, ex Indorum, Persarum, Egyptiorumque Disciplina, e Græco Latine, interpr. J. Leunclavio. Franc. 1577, 8vo. a very scarce book.—And also, Des Significations et Evenemens des Songes, tourné du Grec. Paris, 1581, 12mo.

APONO, or Abano, Peter, a Physician and Astrologer, was born near Padua, in 1250; died 1316. His principal works are—Conciliator differentiarum Philosophorum et præcipue Medicorum. Venice, 1471. A work often reprinted, and which procured him the name of Conciliator.—De Venenis, eorumque Remediis. Often reprinted, but now very scarce.—Expositio Problematum Aristotelis. Mantua, 1475, 4to.—La Fisionomie du Conciliator Pierre d'Apono. Padua, 1474, 8vo. And in Latin, Decisiones Physionomicæ, 1548, 8vo.—Hippocratis de Medicorum Astrologia libellus, from the Greek into Latin. Venice, 1485, 4to.—Textus Mesnes noviter emendatus, &c. Ven. 1505, 8vo.—Astrolabium plenum in Tabulis ascendens, continens qualibet hora atque minuta aquationes domorum cœli. Venice, 1502, 4to.—Diomocides digestus alphabetico ordine. Lyons, 1512, 4to.—Geomantia. Venice, 1549, 8vo.

APOSTOLIUS, Michael, a learned Greek, a native of Constantinople. Of his collection of Proverbs an epitome was published, under the title—Parœmiæ seu Proverbia. Basil. 1538, 8vo. and afterwards the whole, Gr. & Lat. by Pontinus. Leyden, 1619, 4to. and at the same place, Gr. Lat. by P. Paulinus, 1653, 4to. The Epitome is a very rare work; a copy of it is in the British Museum.

APPELIUS, John.—Relation of the Death of Philip Lud, Earl of Hanaw. Lond. 1612, 4to.

APPERLEY, Mr.—Essays and Reflections, Religious and Moral. Lond. 1793, 12mo. 2d edit. 1806.

APPERLEY, Thomas.—Observations on Physic, both rational and practical, with a Treatise on the Small-pox. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

APPERT, M.—Translation from the French of his Art of Preserving all kinds of Animal and Vegetable Substances for several years. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 5s. This work was published by order of the French Minister of the Interior, on the report of the Board of Arts and Manufactures.

APPIAN, an eminent Historian, flourished under the reigns of Trajan and Adrian, about A. D. 123.—He wrote the Roman History in Greek, in a very peculiar method, giving distinct histories of all the different nations that had been conquered by the Romans, and placing every thing relative to those nations in one connected and uninterrupted narrative. Of all this voluminous work, there remains only what treats of the Punic, Syrian, Parthian, Mithridatic, and Spanish wars; with those against Hannibal, the civil wars, and the wars in Illyricum, and some fragments of the Celtic or Gallic wars. These have been translated into English under the titles—An Auncient Historie and exquisite Chronicle of the Romanes Warres, both Ciuile and Foren. Written in Grecian by the noble Orator and Historiographer Appian, of Alexandria, one of the learned Counsell to the moste mightie Emperoures Traiane and Adriane. In which is declared, their greedy desire to conquere others. Their mortall malice to destroy themselues. Their seeking of matters to make warre abroad. Their picking of quarels to fall out at home. All the degrees of sedition, and all the effects of ambition. A firme determination of fate thorough all the changes of fortune. And finally an euident demonstration that peoples rule must give place, and princes power prevayle. With a Continuation, bicause that part of Appian is not extant, from the death of Sextus Pompeius, second sonne to Pompey the Great, till the ouerthrow of Antonie and Cleopatra; after the which time, Octauianus Cæsar had the lordship of all alone. Lond. 1578, 4to, &c.—And, Appian's History in two parts. The 1. consisting of the Punick, Syrian, Parthian, Mithridatic, Illyrian, Spanish, and Hannibalick Wars. The 2. consisting of the Civil Wars of Rome, made English by J. D. Lond. 1679, fol. 1703, fol.—The earliest and best foreign editions of this Author, are, Historiarum Romanarum Libri, e Græco Latinè redditi, interprete Pet. Candido. Venetiis, per Vindelin de Spira, An. Dom. 1472, fol. Editio Princeps, Latinæ Versionis. A very beautiful and very scarce work. This is a most elegant work, both in the paper, type, and pressmanship.—Historia Romana, Latine reddita. Venetiis, per Bernardum Pictorem et Erhardum Ratdolt, una cum Petro Loslein de Langencen correctore ac Socio. 1477. Some copies dated 1473, 2 vols. fol. This is one of the most beautiful ancient editions of the Classics, as to typographical execution. Reprinted in Latin. Paris, Maaal. 1494, 2 vols. fol. Not much esteemed.—De Civilibus Romanorum Bellis, Latine, item Liber Illyrius et Celticus, Libycus et Syrius, Parthius et Mithridaticus. Lat. Mogunt. 1529, 4to.—Ῥωμαϊκῶν Κελτικὴ, Λιβυκὴ ἢ Καρχηδονικὴ, Ἰλλυρικὴ, Συριακὴ, Παρθικὴ, Μιθριδάτειος, Ἐμφυλίων l. ex Bibliotheca Regia. Lat. per Car. Stephanum, 1551, fol. This is the Editio Princeps of the original Greek. This edition has been the standard through all succeeding ages. This is the first work which Stephans printed, typis regiis.—Rom. Hist. &c. Latine tantum, per Sigism. Gelenium, Cœl. Sec. Curionem, et P. Candidum. Basil. 1554.—Ῥωμαϊκῶν, Ἀννιβαϊκὴ καὶ Ἰβηρικὴ, cum Notis H. Stephani. Paris, 1557, 8vo.—Hispanica et Hannibalica. Lat. per Fr. Beraldum, 1560, 8vo.—De Bellis Civilibus, &c. Latine. Lugd. 1560, 12mo.—Fragmentum de Legationibus, Græce, cum Notis, Fulvii Ursini. Antw. 1582, 4to.—Rom. Historiarum Punica, sive Carthageniensis, Parthica, Iberica, Celtic. et Illyr. Fragmenta quædam, Syriaca, Mithridatica, Annibalica; item, de Bellis Civilibus, Libri v. Gr. Lat. cum Annott. per Henr. Steph. 1592.—Illyrica, Græce, Hoeschelii. Aug. Vind. 1599, 4to. This edition contains the Illyric War, repletr, from a MS. at Augsburgh.—Excerpta ex Appiano, Gr. cum Versione et Notis H. Valesii. Paris, 1634, 4to.—Appiani Hist. Gr. et Lat. Variorum, a Tollio. Amst. 1670, 2 vols. 8vo.—Historia Schweighæuseri. Argent. Gr. et Lat. 1785, 3 vols. 8vo. This is the Editio Optima of this Author; and it is by far superior to any that ever preceded it.—Historia Teucheri. Lemgon. Gr. 1796-7, 3 vols. 8vo. This is a useful edition, and contains an Index Rerum, very serviceable.

APPLEGARTH, Henry.—The Common Law Epitomized. Lond. 1660, 8vo.

APPLEGARTH, Robert, formerly a Quaker, but has adopted the doctrines of the Established Church.—Theological Survey of the Human Understanding. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 5s.—Apology for the Two Ordinances of Jesus Christ, by the Holy Communion and Baptism, recommended to the Quakers. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s.—A Plea for the Poor; or, Remarks on the Price of Provisions and the Peasant's Labour, the Bounties allowed on the Exportation of Corn, especially Wheat, &c. Lond. 1789, 8vo.—Essay concerning Tithes, as appertaining to the Clergy of the Church of England. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2s.—Rights for man; or, Strictures on the Constitution of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1792, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

APPLETON, Miss Elizabeth.—Private Education, or a Practical Plan for the Studies of Young Ladies; with an Address to Parents, Private Governesses, and Young Ladies. 1815, 12mo.—Edgar, a National Tale. 1816, 3 vols. 12mo. 21s.

APPREECE, or Rhese, John, an English writer of the 16th century, descended from an ancient and honourable family in Wales, and eminently learned in the history and antiquities of his own country.—Cambriæ De-

Digitized by Google

scriptio, corrected and augmented by Humph. Lhuyd, and translated into English by David Powel. Oxon. 1663, 4to.

APRILE, Francesco, a Chronologist. His work is entitled,—Chronologia Universale della Sicilia. Palerm. 1725, fol.

APROSIO, Angelico, born at Ventimiglia, in the Republic of Genoa, 1607, Author of several works, and a man of great reputation in the learn- *w* ed world; died 1681. The Library of the Augustines at Ventimiglia was collected by him.—He published a work respecting this Library, which is much sought after by the curious; Bibliotheca Aprosiana. Bologna, 1673. abounding with curious notices of books, and several particulars of the Author's own Life.—There is a posthumous work of his, full of Anecdotes of the Pseudonymous writers of his time, which is very rare; it is entitled, La Visiera Alzata hecatoste di Scrittori.

APTIGNY, M. le Pelleu, Author of—L'Art de la Teinture des Fils et Etoffes de Coton, précédé d'une Theorie nouvelle des veritables de la fixité des couleurs de Bon Teint, et suivi des Cultures du Pastel de la *x* Gaude et de la Garend. Paris, 1776, 12mo.

APTHORP, East, D. D. Prebend of Finsbury, in St. Paul's Cathedral.—The Constitution of a Christian Church illustrated, in a Sermon preached at the opening of Christ Church, Cambridge, (New England.) 1761.—The Felicity of the Times, a Sermon, preached at Christ Church, Cambridge, on the Thanksgiving Day for the General Peace. 1763.—Answer to Dr. Mayhew's (an American Gentleman) Observations on the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. 1763, 8vo.—Review of Dr. Mayhew's Remarks on the Answer to his Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign *y* Parts. 1765, 8vo. Lond. 1775, 8vo.—The Character and Example of a Christian Woman. A Discourse at Christ Church, Cambridge, on the Death of Mrs. Anne Wheelwright. 1764, 4to.—Of Sacred Poetry and Music. A Discourse at Christ Church, Cambridge, at the opening of the Organ. 1764, 4to.—A Fast Sermon, on the Differences between this Country and her American Colonies. 1777.—Letters on the Prevalence of Christianity before its Civil Establishment; with Observations on Gibbon's History. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 5s.—The Excellency of the Liturgy of the Church of England. A Sermon, preached at St. Mary-le-bow, pursuant to the will of Mr. John Hutchins. 1778.—A Sermon, preached in *z* Lambeth Chapel, at the Consecration of Dr. Halifax, Bishop of Gloucester. 1781, 1782, 4to. 1s.—Two Sermons: First, before the Lord Mayor and the Governors of the several Hospitals, in Easter Week. Second, on the Annual Commemoration of the Fire of London. 1781, 4to. 1s.—Select Devotions for Families. Lond. 1785, 12mo.—Discourses on Prophecy, read in the Chapel at Lincoln's Inn, at Warburton's Lecture. Lond. 1786, 2 vols. 8vo.

APULEIUS, Lucius, a Platonic Philosopher, who lived in the second century under the Antonines, was born at Madaura, a Roman colony in Africa; the time of his death is not known. His works are,—Aureus *a* Asinus, xi libris, cum Comm. Phil. Beroaldi. Bonon. 1500, fol. Ven. 1504. Asinus Aureus, cum Comm. Phil. Beroaldi. Ven. 1510, fol. Paris, 1510, 4to. Asinus Aureus, Flor. apud Junt. 1512, 8vo. Aureus Asinus, cum Comm. Phil. Beroaldi, Stewechii, et aliorum. Basil. 1560, 8vo. Amst. 1624, 4to. The English Translations of this have been pretty numerous. The Eleven Bookes of the Golden Asse, with an Excellent Narration of the Marriage of Cupide and Psyches, translated out of the Latine into English, by William Adlinton. Lond. 1566, 4to. 1571, 1582, 8vo. and 1596, 4to. Reprinted, Lond. 1639, 4to. The New Metamorphosis, &c. being the Golden Ass of Lucius Apuleius, translated into *b* English, by C. Monde. Lond. 1708, 2 vols. 8vo. Reprinted, Lond. 1724, 8vo. This is sometimes found with Hogarth's Plates, and sells at a very high price. The Loves of Cupid and Psyche, from the Latin of Apuleius, by Mr. Lockman. Lond. 1744, 8vo. The Fable of Cupid and Psyche, translated from the Latin of Apuleius, by Mr. Taylor. Lond. 1795, 4to. Cupid and Psyche, a Mythological Tale, from the Golden Ass of Apuleius. Lond. 1799, 8vo. This is beautifully written.—This Aureus Asinus is often found under the title, Metamorphoseon, as in the following editions. Metamorphoseon, a Beroaldo. Bonon. 1500, fol. cum Comment. Beroaldi. Venet. impress. per Sim. Papiensem. 1501, fol. Metamorpho- *c* ses et Opuscula Varia. Florent. apud Juntas, 1522, 12mo. Metamorphoses. Par. apud Colinæum, 1536, 12mo. Metamorphoseos, libri xi. cum Notis Joh. Pricæi. Goudæ, 1650, 8vo. Metamorphosis, cura Oudendorpii et Rhunkenii. Lugd. Bat. 1786, 4to. This was intended as a part of the entire works of Apuleius, but the rest were never published. It ranks among the completest of the Variorum Quarto Classics. It contains the entire Notes of Colvius, Wower, Godeschalcus, Stewechius, Elmenhorst, and others. It likewise contains the judicious Observations of Casaubon and Pricæus, with the Various Readings from nine different MSS.—Floridorum, libri iv. Arg. 1516, 4to.—De Herbarum Virtutibus. Basil. 1528, *d* fol. De Herbarum Virtutibus. Basil. 1536.—De Ponderibus ac Mensuris et Signis cujuscumque Ponderis, p. 268. inter J. Mesuæ Opera. Ven. 1589. Apologia cum Castigatt. Is. Casauboni. Commel. 1594, 4to. Cum Notis Joannis Pricæi. Paris. 1635, 4to. This is a very valuable and scarce edition. Apologia Variorum et Picæi. Goudæ, 1650, 8vo. in Usum Delphini, a Florido. Paris, 1688, 2 vols. 4to. Apologia. Alteburgi. 1778, 2 vols. 8vo. A well edited book, containing copious Readings from MSS. &c.—Poëmatium, cui titulus, ΑΝΕΧΟΜΕΝΟΣ, ex Menandro, cum Notis, p. 172, per Scriverium. Lugd. Bat. 1638, 8vo.—De Deo Socratis, B. Vulcanii. Lugd. Bat. 1588, 8vo. De Deo Socratis, cum Notis Josiæ Mer- *e* ceri. Lutet. 1625, 12mo.—De Mundo. Memmingen. 1494, fol. Reprinted along with that of Aristotle, in Greek. Leyden, 1591, 8vo. This is considered as an exact Translation of that of Aristotle on the same subject. —(OPERA.) L. Apuleii Opera, cum Alcinoi Epitome Disciplinarum Platonis, Editio Princeps. Romæ, in domo P. de Maximis. 1469, fol. This is a most curious and valuable work, being the only ancient edition of this Author which has remained unmutilated by the authority of the Inquisition. This edition was undertaken by J. Andrea, Bishop of Aleria.—Opera. Romæ, 1472, fol. Venet. 1473, fol. These two editions are much esteemed.—Opera. Vincentiæ, 1488. This work was printed by *f* Henricus de Sancto Urso.—Opera. Printed by Philip Pinzius, Venice, 1493, fol. This is a work completely destitute of typographical beauty.—Opera, Tuccii. Florent. 1512, 8vo. printed by the Juntæ. This is the only complete edition of this Author's works which appeared from their press.—Opera, Lat. cum Alcinoi Philosophi, ad Platonis Dogmata, Introductione Græce. Venet. apud Aldum, 1521, 8vo.—Opera, a Bernardo Philomathe. Florent. 1522, 8vo.—Opera. H. Petri, cum Notis Stewechii, et aliorum. Basil. 1560, 8vo. Reprinted, Lugd. 1587, 2 vols. 8vo. 1597, 1604, 1620, 2 vols. 8vo. This is a critical edition, having been collated with various MSS. and possessing marginal Notes.—Opera, cum Notis Pet. Colsii. Lugd. *g* Bat. 1588, 8vo.—Opera, per Bon. Vulcanium. Lugd. Bat. 1594, 8vo. —Opera, cura Bonaventuræ Vulcanii. Lugd. Bat. 1600, 12mo.—Opera. Par. 1601, 8vo. by Bonaventura Vulcanius.—Opera, Woweri. Hamburg. 1606, 12mo.—Opera, cum Notis Variorum. Lugd. 1614, 2 vols. 8vo. Reprinted, Goudæ, 1650, 8vo. This edition contains the Observations of Is. Casaubon, the Various Readings of J. Pyrrhus, and the Annotations of Beroaldus and Gruter.—Opera, cum Notis et Emendationibus Elmenhorstii, et aliorum. Franc. 1621, 8vo. a good edition.—Opera Varia, Scriverii. Lug. Bat. 1624, 12mo. a neat and correct edition.—Opera, Vulcanii. Amst. 1628, 12mo.—Opera, ex Offic. Plantin. 1660, 12mo. An ex- *h* cellent edition, printed by Raphelengius.—Opera. Altenburg, 1778, 2 vols. 12mo. A very good edition.—Opera. Biponti. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. This is an accurate and very useful edition.—His works translated into English. Lond. 1709, 2 vols. 8vo.

AQUÆUS, a Commentator on Pliny's Natural History. His work is entitled,—In Omnes C. Plinii Secundi Naturalis Historiæ Libros Commentaria. Paris, 1530, fol.—He is also Author of, Encomium Brassicarum sive Caulium. Parisiis, 1531, 8vo.

AQUAPENDENTE. See Fabricius.

AQUARIUS, Matthæus, one of the Commentators on Aristotle. His *i* work is entitled,—Dilucidationes in 12 libros Metaphys. Aristotelis. Rom. 1584, fol.

AQUAVIVA, Andrew Matthew, Duke of Atri, in the kingdom of Naples, lived about the end of the 15th and beginning of the 16th century; died 1528. His works are,—An Encyclopædia, left very imperfect.—But his best book known is, Disputationes de Virtute Morali. Helenop. 1609, 4to.

AQUAVIVA, Belisarius, the brother of Andrew Matthew. He published a Treatise,—De Venatione,—And others, De Aucupio.—De Principum Liberis Educandis.—De Certamine Singulari. Naples, 1519, *j* fol. Reprinted by Leunclavius, with a Manuel Palæologus on the Education of Kings. Basil. 1578, 8vo.

AQUAVIVA, Claudius, son to John Jerome, Duke of Atri, born at Naples, 1542; died 1615. He left several religious works; among others, —Industriæ ad Curandos Animæ Morbos. Paris, 1603, 8vo. Rome, 1606, 8vo.—His most celebrated work, drawn up for the use of his order, was entitled, Ratio Studiorum. Rome, 1586, 8vo. This was soon suppressed by the Inquisition, and afterwards reprinted in a mutilated state, 1591.—Les Miracles Merveilleux Advenus aux Indes Orientales. Paris, 1603, 8vo.—He is likewise Author of, Epistolæ Præpositorum Generalium ad *k* Patres et Fratres Societatis Jesu. Instructio ad augendum Spiritum in Societate. Rome, 1615, 8vo.

AQUILA, or Sinope, in Pontus, lived in the time of the Emperor Adrian, in the second century. He employed himself in acquiring a perfect knowledge in the Hebrew tongue, and translated the Old Testament into Greek; in which, although apparently a literal translation, he has given some passages respecting Jesus a turn more favourable to the Jewish prejudices, than the Septuagint.—Fragments only of this Translation of Aquila's remain.

AQUILANO, Serafino, so called from Aquila, where he was born, *l* 1466, a city of Abruzzo, in the kingdom of Naples; died, 1500.—His Poems, consisting of Sonnets, Eclogues, Epistles, &c. were printed at Rome, 1503, 8vo. The best edition by Giunti, 1516.

AQUILANUS, Sebastianus, or Sebastian D'Aquila, his true name being unknown, was an Italian Physician, born at Aquila, in Naples; died 1543. He wrote a Treatise—De Morbo Gallico. Lyons, 1506, 4to. With the works of other Physicians. Boulogne, 1517, 8vo. Basle, 1537. —De Febre Sanguinea, in the Practica de Gattinaria. Basle, 1537, 8vo. and Lyons, 1538, 4to.

m AQUILIUS, Henry.—Compendium Chronici Geldrici. Col. 1567, 8vo.

AQUILLA, John, Author of—Enchiridion fere Omnium Ludorum. Oppenh. 1516, 4to.—De Potestate et Utilitate Monetarum. Norimb. 1542, 4to. Reprinted, Col. 1551, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

AQUILLA, or AQUILANUS, PETER, surnamed SCOTELLUS, Author of rather a learned work, entitled,—Super Quatuor Libros Magistri Sententiarum. Ven. 1501, 4to. Reprinted, Venice, 1600.

AQUILLA, ROMANUS, Author of—Liber Rhetoricus de Nominibus *n* Figurarum et Exemplis; seu de Figuris Sententiarum et Elocutionis. Ven. 1513. Basil. 1521, 4to. Paris, inter Rhet. Lat. 1599, 4to.

AQUINAS, ST. THOMAS, commonly called the ANGELICAL DOCTOR, was a descendant of the Counts of Aquino, descended from the Kings of Sicily and Arragon, was born in the castle of Aquino, in the Terra di Lavoro, in Italy, about the year 1224. He is Author of an immense number of works of great authority among the Catholics.—Secunda Secundæ. Moguntiæ, per Petrum Schœffer de Gernzheym, anno Incarnationis Dominicæ Moguntiæ, 1467, fol. This is a rare and extraordinary production of the Schœffer press. The work itself, which afforded such amusement and *o* instruction to the Catholics of old, is now either forgotten or ridiculed.—Prima Pars Secundæ Partis. Printed by Schœffer, Mentz, 1471, fol. This is the first impression of this part of the work with the above whimsical title. Secunda Secundæ, de Justitia et Jure, cum Decisionibus, seu Comm. Dom. Bannes. Ven. 1595.—Quartiscriptum. Mogunt. apud Petrum Schœffer. 1469.—Super Evangelio Sti. Lucæ. Romæ, 1470. The printers of this work were Conr. Sweynheim, and Arnold. Pannartz.—De Regimine Principum. No date. This work is printed in the Gothic character, 4to. De Regimine Principum, libri iv. Adjectus est Anonymi Liber de Regimine Rusticorum. Coloniæ, 1643, 12mo.—Quæstiones de Duodecim Quodlibet. circa 1470, fol. Quod*p* libeta Duodecim expliciunt feliciter, per Johann. Sensenschmid urbis Nurmberge ciuē Industriosū impressorie Artis Magist. et Andream Frisner de Brunsidel imprimendorum librorum Correct. Anno a Natiuitate Domini 1474. This is the best production of the Sensenschmid press.—Continuum in Quatuor Evangelistas. Printed by Sweynheym and Pannartz. Rome, 1470, 2 ponderous volumes, fol. This is a magnificent specimen of the first Roman press. Catena Aurea in iv Evangelia. A very early edition, without date, place, or printer's name; but supposed to have been printed by Gunther Zeiner. 1475. Catena Aurea in iv Evangelia. Lugd. 1530, 8vo. Catena Aurea in Quatuor Evangelia. Paris, 1532, fol.—Questiones Disputatæ, *q* ex Recensione Joh. Francisci Veneti. Romæ, Arnoldus Pannartz, 1476, fol. By the same, without date or place, but printed in the 15th century, fol.—Glossa continua super Quatuor Evangelistas. Without date or place, 2 vols. fol. supposed to be the first edition. Glossa super Quatuor Evangelistas. 1476, 2 vols. fol.—De Articulis Fidei, et Ecclesiæ Sacramentis. (Printed with the types of Gutenberg,) without name of printer, place, or date, 4to. Supposed to have been executed about 1460, or 1470.—De Veritate Catholicæ Fidei, contra Errores Gentilium. Ven. 1480, fol.—Expositio in Evangelium Sancti Joannis, alio loco minime hactenus impressa, curante Luciano. Venetiis, 1508.—De Quidditate et Efficacia Sacramenti. 4to.—*r* Comm. in Boethii Consolationem Philosophiæ, et de Disciplina Scholarum. 4to. Lugd. 1514, 4to.—Summa. Hag. 1512, 2 vols. fol. Summa, cum Comm. Thomæ de Vio Cajetani. Ven. et Bon. 1514, 1518, &c. Summa Totius Theologiæ, in 5 vols. cum Elucidatione Saraph. Capponi a Porrecta, et Comm. Card. Cajetani; et in primam partem adjiciuntur Commentarii Chrysostomi Javelli. Ven. 1596. Et in 3 partibus. Col. Agr. 1604. Duaci, 1614. Totius Summæ Theologicæ Conclusiones. Antw. 1614, 8vo. Summa. Col. 1622, fol. in 2 partibus, cum Supplemento Antonii Senensis. Genev. 1623, fol. Summa Totius Theologiæ. Parisiis, 1632, fol.—Comm. in Cantica Canticorum. 1545, 8vo.—Postilla seu Expositio in Genesin. Lugd. *s* 1573, 8vo.—Contra Gentiles, cum Comm. Francisci de Sylvestris. Lugd. 1587.—Super Epistolas Pauli Commentaria. Paris, 1526, fol. Paris, 1538, fol. Comm. in D. Pauli Epistolas. Ant. 1591.—Comm. in Libros Machabæorum. Paris, 1596, 8vo.—Catalogus Scholasticorum Theologorum, seu Interpretum Summæ D. Thomæ, ex Libris Introductionis Lud. Carbonis. Col. Agr. 1618, 4to.—Secreta Alchemiæ Magnalia, operâ Dan. Brouchuisii. Col. 1579, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1598, 8vo.—In Evangelia Dominicalia. Paris, 1538, 8vo.—Expositiones in Symbolum Athanasii, Orationem Dominicam, &c. Rom. 1481, 4to.—Sermon. Rom. 1570, 8vo.—Cordiale, de Quatuor Novissimis. Delft. 1482, 4to. *t* Antw. 1483, 4to.—De Modo Confitendi et Penitendi. Antw. 1486, 4to.—De Humanitate Christi. Leyd. 4to.—Opus Quarti Scripti. Printed by Schœffer, Mentz, 1469, folio.—De Eucharistia. Without name of printer, place, or date, 4to. Tractatus de Periculis contingentibus circa Sacramentū Eucaristie, et de remediis eorundem, ex dictis Sancti Thome de Aquino. Without name of printer, place, or date, folio.—In Aristotelis, Lib. de Anima Thomæ Aquinatis Commentum. Ven. 1481, fol. This work is beautifully printed in double columns, and in the Gothic character; but with so many abbreviations, as with difficulty it can be read. De Anima. Ven. 1507, fol. Apud Junt. 1565, fol. Comm. in Arist. tres Libros de Ani*u* ma. Bon. 1575.—In Aristot. De Cœlo et Mundo. Ven. 1506, fol.—Aristot. Physica. Patav. 1506, fol.—Commentaria in Libros Aristotelis peri Hermenias, et Posteriorum Analyticorum Ven. Junt. 1553, fol.—Commentaria in viii. libros Physicorum Aristotelis, quibus accedunt alii Libelli Physici. Ven. 1608, fol.—Opera. Without date or place; a very early edition, printed in a Gothic letter, with a great number of abbreviations. Vita et Opera Omnia, xviii. tomis, cum Commentariis partim Thomæ de Vio Cajetani et partim Francisci Ferrariensis. Ven. 1512. Opera Omnia, Romæ, 1570, 17 vols. fol. Opera Omnia. Antw. 12 vols. fol. Opuscula. Ven. 1587. Opera. Ven. 1593, 10 vols. fol. Opera. Ven. 1594, *v* 18 vols. fol.—Opuscula. Ven. 1596. Opera Omnia. Parisiis, 1640-52, 13 vols. fol. Opera Omnia, a Nicolai. Paris, 1660, 19 vols. fol. An excellent edition. Opera. Ven. 1735, vols. 4to.

AQUINO, CHARLES DE, a Miscellaneous writer of considerable fame, was born at Naples, 1654; died 1740. His works are written in Latin; the principal of which are,—Poemata. Rome, 1702, 3 vols.—Sacra Exequialia in Funere Jacobi II. Magnæ Britanniæ Regis.—Orationes. 1704, 2 vols. 8vo.—Lexicon Militaire. 1724, 2 vols. fol.—Another Lexicon, entitled, Nomenclator Agricu turæ. 1736, 4to.—An Interesting History of the War in Hungary, under the title of, Fragmenta Historica de Bello *w* Hungariæ. 1726, 12mo.—Sacra Exequialia in Funere Jacobi II. Magnæ Britanniæ Regis exhibita ab Eminentiss. et Reverendiss. Principe Carolo I. Romanæ Ecclesiæ, a Cardinali Barberino in Templo sui Tituli, Sancti Laurentii, in Lucina. Romæ, 1702.

AQUINO, DE CHATEAU LYON PETER LOUIS, a Miscellaneous writer at Paris; died about 1797. He wrote,—Contes mis en Vers par un petit Cousin de Rabelais. 1775, 8vo.—Lettres sur les Hommes célébrés dans les Sciences. 1752, 2 vols. Reprinted under the title of, Siecle Litteraire de Louis XV. 1752.—Semaine Litteraire. 1759, 4 vols. 12mo.—Almanach Litteraire, ou Etrennes d'Apollon. 1777-93, 17 vols.—A Collec*x* tion of Miscellanies, in Prose and Verse.

AQUINO, PHILIP, a learned Rabbi of Carpentras, whose proper name was MARDOCAI, or MARDOCHEUS; died 1650. His principal works are,—Dictionarium Hebræo-Chaldæo-Talmudico-Rabbinnicum. Paris, 1629, fol.—Racines de la Lingue Sainte. Paris, 1620, fol.—An Italian Translation of the Apophthegms of the Ancient Jewish Doctors.—Discours du Tabernacle et du Camp des Israelites. Paris, 16 3, 4to.—Voces Primitiæ seu Radices Græcæ. Paris, 1620, 16mo.—Explications Literales, Allegoriques, et Morales, des Tabernacle de Moyse. Paris, 1624, 4to.

ARAB-CHAH, AHMED BEN, an Arabian Historian of the 15th cen*y* tury; died 1450; is principally known as the Author of—A Life of Timour, or Tamerlane, entitled, The Wonderful Effects of Divine Decrees, in the Affairs of Timour. In which there is a considerable display of eastern fancy, but many obscurities of style. Published by Golius, Leyden, 1636, and by Manger, with a Latin Translation, 1767, and 1772, 2 vols. 4to.

ARAGON, TULLIA D', a celebrated Italian Poetess. Her works are,—Rime. Venice, 1547, 8vo. Often reprinted.—Dialogo, dell' Infinita d'Amore. Venice, 1547, 1552, 8vo.—Meschino o il Guerino, Poëma; in the Ottava Rima. Venice, 1560, 4to.

ARANTIUS, JULIUS CÆSAR, a celebrated Italian Anatomist, born at *z* Bologna about 1530; died 1589. He wrote—De Humano Fœtu Liber. Venice, 1571, 8vo. Basil. 1579, and Leyden, 1664. The Venice editions of 1587 and 1595, have the addition of some Anatomical Observations, and an Essay on Tumours.—In Hippocratis Librum de Vulneribus Capitis Commentarius Brevis ex ejus Lectionibus collectus. Lyons, 1580. Leyden, 1639, 1641, 12mo.—Aliquot Consilia Medica. Apud Scholzium, Han. 1610.

ARAOZ, FRAN. DE, Author of—De bene Disponenda Bibliotheca. Matrit. 1631, 8vo.

ARATOR, the Secretary and Intendant of Finances to Athalaric, and *a* afterwards Subdeacon of the Romish Church, flourished in the 6th century.—He presented Pope Vigilius, in the year 544, with the Acts of the Apostles in Latin Verse, which were printed, with other Poetry of the same description, at Venice, 1502, 4to. Strasb. 1507, 8vo. Leips. 1515, 4to. Cum Comm. Arii Barbosæ. Salem. 1516. And in the Bibl. Patrum. Paris, 1575, 1589, &c.

ARATUS, a celebrated Greek Poet, flourished about the 127th Olympiad, or 300 years before Christ, known chiefly by the following Poem.—Phænomena cum Theonis Scholiis, et Eratosthenis Καταστερισμοῖς, Græce, et cum Annotationibus. Oxon. 1672, 8vo.——(ENG. TRANS.) Translations *b* from Aratus, by Mr. Jabez Hughes, in his Miscellanies, in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1737, 8vo.——(FOR. EDIT.) Vita et Phænomena, et Διοσημεῖα, cum Theonis Scholiis et Leontii Mechanici Κατασκευῇ. Arateæ Sphæræ, Græce. Ven. 1499.—Vita, Interprete Aldo Manutio, et Phænomena, Latine, per Germ. Cæsarem, cum Comm. et Imaginibus. Ven. 1499.—Phænomena, Gr. et Lat. Witteberg, 1521, 8vo.—Astronomicon, Græce et Latine, cum Scholiis Ceporini. Basil. apud Bebelium, 1523, 12mo.—Phænomena, Gr. et Lat. Ceporini. Basil. 1534, 8vo.—Phænomena, et Διοσημεῖα, Græce, cum Notis. Basil. 1536, 8vo.—Phænomena, Gr. cum Carminibus Ciceronis, Virgilii, Germanici et Avieni, quæ re*c* spondent iis Arati, per Perionium. Paris, apud Colinæum, 1540, 4to. A very correct edition.—Phænomena, Gr. Lat. cum Annot. Ceporini, cum Arati Vita, Græce. Basil. 1547, 8vo.—Phænomena, cum Theonis Scholiis. Paris, apud Morell, 1559, 4to. A very splendid edition.—Phænomena, Gr. Lat. Basil. 1561, 8vo.—Phænomena, Latine, per Nicolaum Alenum. Paris, apud Wechel. 1561, 4to.—Phænomena, Græce. Paris, inter Poet. Græc. Heroic. 1566.—Phænom. Cicerone, Avieno, et Germanico, Cæsare Interp. Col. Agr. 1569, fol.—Phænomenon Fragmentum, Interprete Germanico Cæsare; Itemque Phænomena, Græce et Latine. Paris, 1578.—Phænomena et Prognostica, Gr. Lat. 1589, 8vo.—Syntagma Arateo*d* rum; viz. Arati Phænomena, et Diosemeia, Græce; Ciceronis Interpretatio; H. Grotii Versibus Interpolata; Imagines Siderum Germanici, cum Notis, &c. Ex Offic. Plantin. 1600, 4to. A very scarce and most beautiful work, and illustrated with plates.—Phænomena, Gr. Lat. cum Variis Lectionibus, et Notis marg. per J. Lectium. Aur. Allobr. 1606.—Phænomena. Lugd. 1608, 8vo.—Hug. Grotii Batavi Syntagma Arateorum opus

Digitized by Google

Poeticæ et Astronomiæ Studiosis utilissimum; illust. Figuris. Amstelod. 1621, fol. These Plates were afterwards sold by themselves, with the following title: Jacobi de Gheyn, Aratea Phænomena, sive Signa Cœlestia xliiii. Iconibus expressa.—Phænomena, Gr. Lat. et Ital. Salvini. Florent. 1765, 8vo. ——(Vita.) Arati Vita, Græce, et Fragmenta aliorum Veterum *e* in ejus Poëma. Florent. in Officina Juptarum, 1567.—Genus et Vita, Gr. Lat. per Petavium. Paris, 1630.

ARBAUD, Francis, Sieur de Porcheres, and one of the first Members of the French Academy in the 17th century; died 1640.—He wrote, A Paraphrase upon the Psalms of Degrees; to which are added, his Poems on Diverse Subjects. Paris, 1633, 8vo.

ARBAUD, John, brother of Francis, was also a Poet, and translated several of the Psalms into French Verse. Printed at Grenoble, 1651. 2d edit. more complete. Marseilles, 1684.

ARBLAY, Frances de, formerly Miss Burney.—Evalina, or a *f* Young Lady's Entrance into the World. 1777, 3 vols.—Cecilia, or Memoirs of an Heiress. 1782, 5 vols.—Brief Reflections, relative to the French Emigrant Clergy. 1793, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Camilla, or a Picture of Youth. Lond. 1796, 5 vols. 12mo.—The Wanderer, or Female Difficulties. A Novel. 1814.

ARBOGAST, L. F. A. of the National Institute of France, Professor of Mathematics at Strasburgh.—Du Calcul des Dérivations, &c. i. e. the Calcalus of Derivations. Strasb. 1800, 4to. 21s.

ARBUCKLE, James, A. M. was born in Glasgow, 1700, and educated in the University of that city; he afterwards kept an Academy in the *g* North of Ireland; died 1734.—Hibernicus's Letters, published in the Dublin Journal. Lond. 1729, 2 vols. 8vo.—Poems. 12mo.

ARBUTHNOT, Alexander, Principal of the University of Aberdeen, was born in 1538; died 1583. He has left nothing except a single work,—Orationes de Origine et Dignitate Juris. Edin. 1572, 4to.

ARBUTHNOT, John, M. D. an eminent Wit and Physician, was a native of Scotland, and lived towards the end of the 17th century; died 1735.—Of the Laws of Chance, or a Method of Calculation of the Hazards of Game, plainly Demonstrated. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—Examination of Dr. Woodward's Account of the Deluge, &c. with a Comparison between *h* Steno's Philosophy and the Doctor's, in the case of Marine Bodies dug up out of the Earth. By J. A. M. D. With a Letter to the Author, concerning an Abstract of Agostino Scilla's Book on the same subject, by W. W. Lond. 1695, 1697, 8vo.—Sermon preached to the People at the Mercat-Cross of Edinburgh, on the subject of the Union. Lond. 1707, 8vo. —Tables of the Grecian, Roman, and Jewish Measures, Weights, and Coins, reduced to the English Standard, and Explained and Exemplified in several Dissertations. Lond. 1705, 8vo. The same, by his son, with a Poem to the King. Lond. 1727, 4to.—Miscellaneous Pieces by him, Swift, Pope, and Gay. Lond. 1727, 3 vols. 8vo.—Essay, *i* concerning the Nature of Aliments, the Choice of them, &c. Lond. 1731. Another edition, with Practical Rules of Diet in the various Constitutions and Diseases of Human Bodies. Lond. 1732, 8vo. 1751, 1756, 8vo. In German. Hamb. 1744, 4to.—An Essay on the Effects of Air on Human Bodies. Lond. 1733, 1751, 1756, 8vo. In French. Paris, 1742, 12mo.—Miscellaneous Works of the late Dr. Arbuthnot. Glasg. 1750, 2 vols. 8vo. These volumes, now very scarce, were disclaimed in an advertisement by the Author's son, dated, London, Sept. 25th, 1750.—Oratio Anniversaria Harvejana, Anni 1727, in his miscellaneous works. 1751, 8vo.—Argument for Divine Providence, drawn from the equal number of *j* births of both sexes. Phil. Trans. 1700, Abr. v. p. 606.

ARBUTHNOTIUS, Carolus.—Tabulæ Antiquorum Nummorum, Mensurarum, et Ponderum, pretiique rerum venalium variis dissertationibus explicatæ et exemplis illustratæ; ex Anglica in linguam Latinam conversæ; opera Dan. Konigii. Lugd. Bat. 1764, 4to.

ARCÆUS, Francis.—A most excellent and compendious methode of curing woundes in the head, &c. and on other parts of the body, &c. v. Read, J. The original was printed at Antw. 1574, 8vo. Amst. 1658, 8vo.

ARCANDUM, or Alcandrin.—Treatise on Astrology, with a Discourse concerning Physiognomy. See Warde, W. The same trans- *k* lated into English by Neveau, J. Bew. 1774, 12mo.

ARCERE, Louis Etienne, a Priest of the Oratory, born at Marseilles, 1698; died 1782.—He wrote, History of the town of Rochelle, in the Country of Aunis, 1756, 2 vols. 4to. 6 vols. 12mo.—Journal Historique de la tentative de la flotte Angloise sur la côte d'Aunis, 1757, 4to.—De l'etat d'Agriculture chez les Romains, depuis le commencement de la Republique jusqu' au siecle de Jules Cæsar, relativement au Gouvernment, aux Mœurs, et au Commerce. Paris, 1737, 8vo. A work evincing great erudition, judgment, and taste.

ARCET, Jean d', Author of a work on the decomposition of Mioerals, *l* entitled—Memoire sur l'act on d'un feu egul, violent, et continué pendant plusieurs jours sur un grand nombre de terres, de pierres, et de draux Metalliques. Paris. 1766. 8vo. Second Memoire. Paris, 1771, 8vo. Extracts in French in the Journal de Physique, Introduct. tome i. p. 108-123. In German, in Crell's Chem. Journal. 6 theil. p. 148-179.—Discours sur l'etat actuel des Montagnes des Pyrenées, et sur les causes de leur degradation. Paris, 1776. 8vo.

ARCHARD, Rev. Mr.—Essay on the French Nobility.—A Philosophical Discourse on Providence, addressed to the Modern Philosophers of Great Britain. 1798, 8vo. 1s.

m ARCHBOLD, J. F. Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.—Blackston's Commentaries, with notes. Lond. 1811, 4 vols. royal 8vo.—A Digest of the Penal Laws of England, relative to offences against God and Religion. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 18s.

ARCHBOLD, John.—Sermon on 1 Peter i. 16. Lond. 1621, 4to.

ARCHDALE, John.—Description of the Province of Carolina. Lond. 1707, 4to.

ARCHDALL, Mervyn, A.M.—Monasticon Hibernicum; or a history of the Abbies, Priories, and other Religious Houses in Ireland, interspersed *n* with Memoirs of their several Founders and Benefactors, &c. With Plates. Dubl. 1786, 4to.

ARCHEDEMUS, a Greek writer, and Author of—De Medicina Veterinaria, per Ruellium. Paris, 1530. Et Græce. Basil, 1537, 4to.

ARCHENHOLZ, or Aschenholtz, M. d', formerly a Captain in the service of the King of Prussia.—Translation from the French of his Picture of England: containing a Description of the Laws, Customs, and Manners, of England; interspersed with curious and interesting anecdotes. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 12mo.—Picture of Italy. See Trapp, J.—History of the Pirates, Freebooters, and Buccaneers of America. Translated from *o* the German. By Mason. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 5s.

ARCHER, Andrew, Preacher, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.—Sermon for the Victory at Bleinheim. Psalms lxviii. 1-4. 1704, 4to.

ARCHER, Clement, Esq. M.R.J.A. Surgeon to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland's Household, &c.—Observations on the Effect of Oxygen on Animal and Vegetable Systems. Illustrated by Experiments, and interspersed with Chemical, Physiological, Pathological, and Practical Remarks; and an attempt to prove why some Plants are Evergreen, and others Deciduous, in the climates of Great Britain and Ireland. Part i. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 3s.

ARCHER, Edmond, B.D. Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.— *p* Sermon on Zech. vii. 4, 5. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Sermon preached before the Lower House of Convocation, on the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King Charles I. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

ARCHER, Edmond, D.D. Archdeacon of Taunton, and Canon Residentiary of Wells.—A Charity Sermon on 2 Cor. viii. 9. 1712, 8vo.

ARCHER, James, a Roman Catholic Clergyman.—Sermons for all the Sundays in the year. Lond. 1788, 4 vols. 12mo.—Sermons for the principal Festivals in the year. 12mo. Both publications incorporated. Lond. 1794, 5 vols. 12mo.

ARCHER, John.—The Personal Reign of Christ upon the Earth. *q* Lond. 1643, 4to.—A Vindication of the Use and Advantage of Prayer. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

ARCHER, John, M.D. an English Physician of some note, in the reign of Charles II.—Every Man his own Doctor. Lond. 1671, 8vo. The same completed with an Herbal. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—Secrets Disclosed; or a Treatise of Consumptions, their various Causes, and Cures. Lond. 1684, 8vo. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

ARCHER, John.—The Kingdom turned about, a Sermon, 1 Kings ii. 15. 1714, 8vo.

ARCHER, Lieutenant Joseph.—Statistical Survey of the County of *r* Dublin; with observations on the means of improvement, drawn up for the Dublin Society. Dublin, 1803, 8vo. 9s.

ARCHER, W. N.—The Double Armed Man; briefly shewing some famous exploits atchieved by Bowmen. 1625, 4to.

ARCHIAS, Aulus Licinius, a Greek Poet of Antioch, in Asia, principally known from the eloquent orations bestowed on him by Cicero.—He composed several pieces; and, among others, a Poem on the War of the Cimbri; and had begun another on the Consulate of Cicero; none of which are now extant, except some Epigrams in the Greek Anthology, and in Brunck's Analecta Veterum Poetarum Græcorum, vol. ii. p. 92. By Ilgen; *s* with notes, and a Latin translation: to which is subjoined a Critical Enquiry into the life and genius of Archias. 1800.

ARCHILOCHUS, a Greek Poet, was born in the Isle of Paros, flourished in the 29th Olympiad, or about 660 years before Christ. He excelled chiefly in iambic verses, and was the inventor of them, as appears from a passage in Horace. The hymn he wrote to Hercules, and Iolaus, was so much esteemed that it used to be sung three times to the honour of those who had gained the victory at the Olympic Games. There are few of his works extant; those which are known by his name, are—De Temporibus, 4to. Reprinted; cum Comm. Joh. Annii. Paris, 1512, p. 21. Lugd. 1552, 8vo. *t* Antw. 1552, 8vo. Et p. 48. Antiq. Hist. per Gothofredum. Bas. 1590, 8vo. Translated into Italian, Ven. 1543, 8vo.—Carmina, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1586, 8vo. Commel. 1598, 8vo. 1608, 8vo. Inter Poet. Græc. Vet. Genev. 1614.

ARCHIMEDES, one of the most celebrated Mathematicians among the ancients; was born at Syracuse, in Sicily, and flourished about 250 years before the Christian era. He wrote numerous works; but the most valuable, as has been supposed, are preserved.—Circuli Dimensio, Gr. Lat. Wallis, Oxon. 1676, 12mo. Circuli Dimensio. Basil. 1523.—Archimedes' Theorems of the Sphere and Cylinder investigated by the method of Indivisibility, by Isaac *u* Barrow, D.D. with his Translation of the Elements of Euclid. Lond. 1660, 8vo. 1668, 1696, and often afterwards.—Arenarius et Dimensio Circuli, Gr. Lat. Joh. Wallis. Oxon. 1666, 8vo.—Arenarius, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Eutocii et Emendat. Joh. Wallis. Oxon. 1676, 8vo. Oxon. 1699. The Arenarius of Archimedes, translated from the Greek, with notes and illustrations; to which is added, the Dissertation of Christopher Clavius, on the same subject, from the Latin, by George Anderson, Wadham College, Oxford. Lond. 1784, 8vo. This is an excellent Translation, with curious and

Digitized by Google

pertinent notes.—De iis quæ vehuntur in Aqua, Lat. et cum Comment. per
v Fed. Commandinum. Bonon. 1565, 4to.—De Insidentibus Aquæ, Latine Ven. 1565, 4to.—Assumptiones, seu Lemmata, ex. Arab. in Lat. per Abr. Ecchelensem.; cum Notis Borellii. Flor. 1661—Epistola ad Regem Gelonem. 8vo.——OPERA.—Opera Lat. per Is. Barrow. Lond. 1615.—Opera Methodo nova illustrata et succincte demonstrata per Is. Barrow. Lond. 1675, 4to.—Opera quæ supersunt omnia, cum Eutocii Ascalonitæ Commentariis. Ex Recensione Josephi Torelli, Gr. cum nova versione Latina. Accedunt Lectiones Variantes ex Codd. Mediceo et Parisiensibus. Oxon. 1792, fol. This is the most complete and magnificent edition of this Author's works.—Select Theorems, out of Archimedes, by Wil-
w liam Whiston; printed with the Elements of Euclid. Lond. 1714, 1719, 1727, 1747, 8vo.—Opera, Latine, Nic. Tartaleæ. Venet. per Ven. Rufinellum, 1543, 4to.—Opera quæ quidem extant omnia, Gr. et. Lat. accedunt Eutochii Ascalonitæ in eosdem Archimedis libros Commentaria, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione T. Gechauff, cognomento Venatorius. Basil. 1544, fol. This is the Editio Princeps of his whole works in Greek.—Opera nonnulla, viz. circuli dimensio, de lineis spiralibus, quadratura paraboles, de conoidibus, et sphæroidibus, de arenæ numero, a Frederico Commandino in Latinum conversa, et commentariis illustrata, Latine. Ven. 1558, fol.—Opera, Latine cum Comm. Nic. Tartaleæ. Ven. 1565, 4to.—Opera Omnia, Gr. Lat. cum
x Comm. per Davidem Rivaltum a Flurantia. Paris, 1615, fol.—Opera Omnia, ex Editione Rivaltii, a Claudio Richardo, Gr. et. Lat. Paris, 1626, fol.—Monumenta omnia Mathematica, ex Trad. Franc. Maurolici Panorm. 1685, fol.—Opera Omnia, Græce, with Torelli's Latin Version. 1795, fol.

ARCHINTO, Count Charles, the son of the senator Philip Archinto, was born at Milan, 1669.—There are no printed works of his, except some notes on Arnulphus' History in Scrip. Rer. Ital.—And, Tabulæ præcipua scientiarum et artium capita digesta per ordinem, &c. A posthumous work.

ARCHINTO, Octavius, a Milanese Count, was born about the end of the 16th century; died 1656.—Much of his time he devoted to the study
y of the antiquities of his country, and formed a large collection of Antiques, descriptions of which he published. Milan, 1648, fol.—Collectanea Antiquitatum in ejus domo. fol. Without date or place. A very rare book.

ARCHITRENIUS, likewise known by the name of John de Hautville, a Norman, and Monk of St. Alban's, in England. He flourished under the reign of Philip Augustus.—He wrote a moral Poem, in Latin, against the vices of the human race, in ix. Books. Printed at Paris, 1517, 4to. This is one of the most elegant and learned productions that the age in which he lived has produced.

ARCHON, Louis, Chaplain to Louis XIV. born in Auvergne, 1645;
z died 1717.—He wrote, a History of the Chapel of the Kings of France. Paris, 1711, 2 vols. 4to. Containing a variety of curious matter, not only on the Chapel, but on the Great Almoners, First Almoners, Confessors, &c. &c.

ARCHYTAS, Pythagoreus, or Tarentum, a celebrated Mathematician, Cosmographer, and Pythagorean Philosopher; flourished about 400 years before Christ.—The only work of his extant, is on the nature of the Universe, published, in Greek, by Camerarius, Leips. 1564, 8vo. Venice, 1571, 4to. Gr. and Lat.—Fragmenta. Gr. Lat. Paris, 1598, 8vo.—Fragmenta ex Stobæo, Gr. et Lat. Cantab. 1670, 8vo. edited by Gale. Amst. 1688, 8vo.

a ARCIVESCOVO, Guglielmo, Historiographer of the Crusade. His work is entitled,—Historia della Guerra Sacra di Gierusalemme, raccolta in xxiii libri; tradotta in Ling. Ital. da M. G. Horologgi, in Venetia, 1562.

ARCKENHOLZ, John, a Swedish Historian, born at Helsingfors, 1695; died 1777.—His History of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden. Breslaw, 2 vols. 8vo. was written originally by Mauvillon, a Frenchman. —He likewise wrote, Memoirs concerning Christina Queen of Swedan, under the title, Memoires concernant Christine Reine de Suede, pour servir d'eclaircissement a l'histoire de son Regne, et principalement da sa vie
b privee, et aux evénemens de l'histoire de son tems, civile et litteraire. Printed at Amst. 1751-60, 4 vols. 4to.

ARCO, Nicholas, Count of, a Latin Poet of the 16th century; born at Arco, a small town of the Tyrol, 1479; died 1546.—His Poems were printed at Mantua, 1546, 4to. A very rare edition. Reprinted by Comino, with the poems of Fumano and Fracastorius. Padua, 1739, 2 vols. 4to.

ARCONS, Cesar d', Author of a Philosophical work, entitled—Du Flux et Reflux de la Mer et des Longitudes. Rouen, 1655, 8vo. Paris, 1667, 4to.

ARCUDIO, Peter, a Greek Ecclesiastic, of the Isle of Corfou; died
c about 1635.—He wrote De Concordia Ecclesiæ occidentalis et orientalis in septem sacramentorum administratione. Paris, 1626, fol. Paris, 1672, 4to.—Opuscula de processu Spiritus Sancti. Rome, 1630, 4to.—Utrum detur Purgatorium, et an illud sit per Ignem. Rome, 1632, 1717, 4to.—De Pugatorio Igne, Gr. Lat. adversus Barlaam. Rome, 1637, 4to.

ARCULARIUS, Daniel, S. T. P. Marpurgensis.—Commentarius in Acta Apostolorum; editus studio Balthasaris Mentzeri. Francof. ad Moen. 1607, 8vo.

ARCUSSIA, Charles d', de Capre, Author of a work on Hawking, entitled,—La Fauconnerie, divisée en 10 parties. Illustrated with copper-
d plates. Paris, 1627, 4to.

ARCY, d' Azile.—Prejudice and Physiognomy. 1817, 3 vols. 12mo, 15s.

ARDEBEILI, Achmed. See Achmed Ardebeili.

ARDENE, Esprit-Jean, de Rome d', a French Poetical and Miscellaneous writer, born at Marseilles, 1684; died 1748.—His principal works are, Recueil de Fables nouvelles en vers. 1747, 12mo; with his preliminary Essay on Fable. An ingenious performance.—Œuvres Posthumes. Marseilles, 1764, 4 vols. 12mo. consisting of a volume of new Fables.

ARDENE, John Paul, de Rome d', brother of Esprit-Jean, above,
e and a Priest of the Oratory, born at Marseilles, 1689; died 1769. Botany was his favourite pursuit, and the result of his studies appeared in the following publications,—Traité de Renoncules. Paris, 1746, 8vo.—Traité des Tulipes. Plates. Aug. 1760, 12mo.—Traité des Oeillets. Plates. Avignon, 1762, 12mo.—Traité des Jacinthes. Illustrated with plates. Avignon, 1765, 8vo.—Traité de l'Oreille d'Ours. 8vo.—Lettres interessantes pour les medicins de profession utiles aux ecclesiastiques. Avignon, 1759, 2 vols. 12mo.—Année Champètre. Florence, (really Lyons,) 1769, 3 vols. 12mo.

ARDERN, Arderne, or, in Latin, Ardenna, James, an English Divine, and Dean of Chester, a native of Cheshire; died 1691.—
f Directions concerning the Matter and Style of Sermons. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—Sermon on 2 Tim. iv. 5. Lond. 1677, 4to.—Conjectura circa 'Επιμανιν D. Clementis Romani, cui subjiciuntur castigationes in Epiphanium et Petavium de Eucharistia, de Cœlibatu Clericorum, et de orationibus pro vita functis. Lond. 1683, 4to.

ARDERN, John, an early English Medical writer of the 14th century. —Fistula in Ano. Translated and published by John Reid, 1588. This is his only work in print.

ARDERON, William, F.R.S.—Of a shuttlespire cut out of the bladder of a boy. Phil. Trans. 1744, Abr. ix. p. 83.—On the sinking down of
g a piece of ground in Norfolk. Ib. p. 169.—An Account of the Weaver's Alarm, vulgo Larum. Ib. 180. 1745.—On the use of the bark in preventing catching colds. Ib. p. 184.—On keeping small Fish in Glass Jars.—Easy Method of Catching Fish. Ib. 189.—Description of an Improved Hygroscope. Ib. p. 214.—Of an Improvement in the Weather-Cord, Ib. 1746, p. 235. A sort of Hygrometer.—Of an Hygrometer made of Deal Rod. Ib. p. 242.—A Bristle lodged in the Foot, causing a violent Inflammation. Ib. p. 244.—On the Cliffs on the North-east Coast of the County of Norfolk. Ib. p. 272.—On the Perpendicular Ascent of Eels. Ib. p. 311.—On the Bansticle, or Prick-le-back; and also on Fish in general. Ib. p. 322.
h —How the White Matter is produced which floats about Autumn. Ib. 1747, p. 324.—On the Formation of Pebbles. Ib. p. 341.—On the hearing of Fishes. Ib. p. 465.—Of large Subterraneous Caverns in the Chalk Hills near Norwich. Ib. p. 490.—On the Roach kept in Glass Jars. Ib. p. 511.—Account of a Dwarf, and a comparison of his dimensions with a child under 4 years of age. Ib. 1750. Abr. x. p. 53.—On the Hot Weather in July 1750. Ib. x. 94. 1750.—Observations on the late severe Cold Weather. Ib. 454, 1754.—Abstract of a Letter on giving Magnetism and Polarity to Brass. Ib. xi. 285. 1758.—Of the Rain fallen in a Foot Square, at Norwich. Ib. xi. 678. 1763.

i ARDESOIF, J. P. Lieutenant of the Royal Navy.—An Introduction to Marine Fortification and Gunnery; in two parts. Plates. Gosport, 1772, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

ARDIZONE, Jac. de, Author of a curious work, entitled,—Summa seu Epitome Juris Feudorum. Col. 1562, 8vo. Sometimes found printed along with other works.

ARDIZZONE, Fabritio, Author of a Mineralogical work, entitled,—Dell' Acque Minerali del Monte di Corsena. Gen. 1680, 4to.

ARDLEY, George.—Autumn Leaves. A Poem. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

ARDOYNUS, Sant. Author of an extensive work on Poison, entitled,
j —Opus de Venenis. Basiliæ, 1562, fol. This also contains Ferdinandus Ponzetti's three books on the same subject. A very rare work.

ARDUINO, Giovanni, Author of—Memoria epistolare sopra varie produzioni vulcaniche minerali e fossili. Venezia, 1782, 12mo.

ARDUINUS, Petrus, Author of two works on Botany, entitled,—Animadversionum Botanicarum specimen. Patavii, 1759, 4to. Illustrated with 12 copperplates.—Specimen Alterum. Venet. 1764, 4to. Illustrated with 20 copperplates.—And, on the Œconomical use of Plants, &c. entitled, Memorie di osservazioni, e di sperienze sopra la coltura, e gli usi di varie piante, che servono, o che servir possono utilmente alla tintura, all'
k economia, &c. Padova, 1766, 4to. Illustrated with copperplates.

AREGGO d'.—See Accolti.

ARENA, Anthony de, a Lawyer and Macaronic Poet in the 16th century, born at Solliers, in the diocese of Toulou; died 1544.—He wrote, Ad suos compagnones, Bassas dansas et Guerra Romana, 1531, 8vo. Lyon, 8vo. Ad suos compagnones de bene dansare. Par. 8vo.—Provinciales, utilissimum Opus Guerrarum et Dansarum. Avignon, 1537. A very scarce edition. Impressarum in Bragardissima Villâ de Pariss. per discretam hominem magistrum Iulium Delfinum de Piemontum, de an. 1574, 8vo. Reprinted under the name of Avignon, at Paris, 1747, 8vo. Lyons, 1760.—
l De Bragardissima Villa de Soleriis, ad suos compagnones Studiantes qui sunt de persona friantes, bassas, dansas in çalanti stylo, besognatas, &c. Stamp. in Stampatura Stampatorum, anno 1670. Nova Novorum Novissima, sive Poemata Macaronica qui faciunt crepare Lectores, et saltare capras, ob nimium Risum, per Barth. Bollam, Burgomastum poetam prestantem, in Stampatura Stampatorum, an. 1670, 12mo. This is the most complete edition of this work.

ARENA, James de, a learned Civilian and writer in the 13th century, was born, according to some, at Parma, to others, in Flanders; he is some-

Digitized by Google

times confounded with James of Ravenna.—De Bannitis. Ludg. 1550,
m 4to. Franc. 1587, fol. This work holds a distinguished place in the collection of writers on Criminal Law.—He wrote a work on the Duties of Executors, entitled, De Commissariis. Ven. 1584, fol.—De Excussione bonorum, de Sequestrationibus, et de Cessione Actionum. Col. 1591, 8vo.

ARENSWALD, C. F. Von, Author of a work on Gems, entitled,—Galanterie-mineralogie, und vorschläge aue naturuissenschaft für die damen. Halle, 1780, 8vo.

ARESI, Paul, of Milan, but born at Cremona, about 1574; died 1644. —He wrote, besides numerous Italian works on Theological subjects, In libros Aristotelis de Generatione et Corruptione. Milan, 1617, 4to.—De
n Cantici Canticorum Sensu velitatio bina. Milan, 1640, 4to.—Velitationes sex in Apocalypsin. Milan, 1647, fol.

ARESIUS, Franciscus.—Cremona Literata, seu in Cremonenses doctrinis et literariis dignitatibus eminentiores Chronologicæ Adnotationes. Parma. 1702, 2 vols. fol.

ARETÆUS, was a Physician of Cappadocia, but in what time he flourished, authors are not agreed. His works are very valuable.—(Bast. Edit.) Ætiologica, Semeiotica, et Therapeutica; sive de Morborum acutorum et diuturnorum causis, signis, et curatione, libri iv. Gr. et Lat. ex recensione et cum Notis Joannis Wigan, Oxonii, typis Clarendon, 1723, fol. A beau-
o tiful edition.—(Eng. Trans.) Aretæus: consisting of, Eight Books on the Causes, Symptoms, and Cure of Acute and Chronic Diseases. Translated from the original Greek, by John Moffatt, M.D. Lond. 1785, 8vo. A correct Translation.—(For. Edit.) Medicinæ libri 7, Lat. Jun. Paul. Crasso interp. Ven. apud Junt. 1552, 4to.—De Morbis acutis et diuturnis, eorumque curatione, lib. viii. a Gonpylo, Gr. Par. apud Turneb. 1554, 8vo. This is the Editio Princeps of the original Greek.—Per H. Stephanum. Par. 1567,—Opera. Basil. 1580, 4to. 1581, 4to.—Ætiologica, Semeiotica, et Therapeutica Morborum acutorum et diurnorum, Gr. Lat. Ed. Henischii. Aug. Vind. 1603, fol.—Opera, cum Comment. P. Petiti Joh.
p Wiggan, M. Maittaire, et Will. Frilleri, Editionem curavit H. Boerhaave. Lugd. Bat. 1731, fol. Lugd. Bat. 1735, fol. This Edition, though not so elegant as the Oxford Edition, is of more utility, because of the complete Indexes, various Readings, and important Notes, with which it is enriched. —Oper. lib. vii. accuratiss. in Latin. sermon. versi, et ad Boerhaavianam Edit. expressi. Strasb. 1768, 8vo.—De Causis et Signis acutorum Morborum, edit. Wigan et Haller. Vien. 1790, 8vo.

ARETINE.—See Aretinus, Leonard.

ARETINO, Charles, of Arezzo, in Tuscany, a learned character of the 15th century. He was considered a pretty good Poet, and wrote several
q Prose Comedies; fragments of which Albert de Eyb has inserted in his Margarita Poetica. What Bayle considers as the most evident proof of his talents is that on the Death of Leonard Aretin, in 1443; he succeeded as Secretary to the Republic of Florence.

ARETINO, Francis. See Accolti, Francis.

ARETINO, Guido, eminent for his Musical skill, lived in the 11th century. He composed a Tract on Music, not extant, or, at least, not in print, which he dedicated to Theobald, bishop of Arezzo. Of his works, none were ever published, except that Baronius, in his Annales Ecclesiastici, tom xi. p. 73. has given, at length, the Epistle from him to his friend Mi-
r chael of Pomposa; and that to Theobald, bishop of Arezzo, prefixed to the Micrologus, as a book in the hands of every one.

ARETINO, John. See Tortellius.

ARETINO, Peter, an Author who once raised considerable fame by invective and indecency; born at Arezzo, in Tuscany, 1492. Of his works, Mr. Roscoe observes, that whether in prose or verse, sacred or profane, epic or dramatic, panegyrical or satirical, not one piece exists which, in point of literary merit, is entitled to approbation.—His pious works were, A Paraphrase on the Penitential Psalms; and another on Genesis; the Life of the Virgin Mary; that of Saint Catharine of Sienna, and of Saint Thomas
s Aquinas.—He also wrote, Letteres. Par. 1609, 6 vols. 8vo.

ARETINUS, Aretine, or Bruni Leonard, an eminent Scholar and Historian; was one of the most learned and amiable men of his age, and derived his name of Aretinus from Arezzo, in which city he was born, in the year 1370; died 1443.—The Historie of Leonard Aretine, concerning the Warres betweene the Imperialls and the Gothes, for the possession of Italy, a work very pleasant and profitable. Translated out of Latin into English, by Arthur Goldyng. Lond. 1563, 16mo. Several of the Latin Editions of this work were printed very early in the 15th century, as—Liber de Bello Italico adversus Gothos. Editio Princeps. Printed by Numeister. Fo-
t ligno. 1470, fol. This work is said to be principally or wholly taken from Procopius. The Editio Prin. is beautifully printed.—De Bello Italico adversus Gothos. Ven. apud Nic. Jenson, 1471, 4to. This is the Editio Secunda, very scarce, and beautifully executed.—De Bello Italico, adversus Gothos gesto, historia. Paris, 1534, 12mo.—De Bello Gothorum. Bellovisus, 1607, 4to. Translated into Italian, da Lodovico Petroni. Fir. 1526, 8vo. Reprinted, Ven. 1561, 4to.—Historia del Popolo Fiorentino, trad. da D. Acciaioli. Printed by Jacomo de Rossi, (or Jacobus Rubeus.) Venice, 1476, fol. This work was originally written in Latin; and this is the first Edition of the Italian Translation. It is well executed as to the
u typographical part. Historia universale del Populo Fiorentino. Ven. 1560. et Latine, xii. libris, edidit Sixtus Bruno. Arg. 1610.—L. Aretinus in Aristot. Ethic. Comment. Oxon. 1479. This is agreed to be the second book printed by Corsellis, at the Oxford press. Introductio in Arist. Moralia quæ Eudemia inscribuntur, et Comm. in ejusdem libros Œconomicos. Ven. 1550.—Comedia. Printed in the Sortensian Monastery, 1478, fol. This is the first Edition of the Comedy of Calphurnia and Gurgulio, is equally curious and rare.—Historia della Guerra delli Carthaginesi con gli Romani, composta nella Lingua Latina, e fatta volgare da un suo Amico, Fir. 1528, 8vo.—Rerum suo tempore in Italia gestarum Commen-
v tarius. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1539, 4to.—Epistolæ Lib ii. 4to.—Epistolarum libri viii. Basil. 1535, 8vo. Præmissa Poggii Florentini oratione, recusi, curante Jo. Alberto Fabricio. Hamburgi. 1724, 8vo. Eædem, ex recensione Laurentii Melsi. Flor. 1741, 2 vols. 8vo. Rom. 1754, 8vo.—De Rebus Græcis. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1539, 4to.—Aquila volante, a Compendio d'Istoria Antica. Ven. 1559, 8vo.—De Studiis et Literis. Par. 1642, 8vo.—Le vite di Dante, e del Petrarca. Fir. 1672, 12mo.—Osservazioni e Dissertazioni varie sopra il diritto feudale. Livorno, 1764, 4to.

ARETIUS, Benedictus, an eminent Swiss Divine and Botanist, was born at Berne, in the beginning of the 16th century. He taught Theolo-
w gy at Marpurg, and his Lectures and Writings have been very popular. Died at Berne, much lamented, 1574.—The principal Editions of his works are, De Delatione—Stockhomii et Nessi Helvetiæ montium, et nascentium in eis stirpium descriptio, impr. in Operibus Val Cordi. Strasburgh, 1561. Arg. 1561.—Sermones tres de Cœna Domini. Lausannæ, 1578, 8vo.—Examen Theologicum. Morgiis, 1584. This is one of his best works.—Comm. in Pindarum, 1587, 4to.—Comm. in Epistolas Canonicas, 1589, 8vo.—Comm. in Novum Testamentum, 1596. Paris, 1607, fol. Genev. 1618, fol.—Theologiæ Problemata; sive, Loci Communes Christianæ Religionis. Genev. 1598, 4to. Bern. 1604, fol.—Comm. in Pentateuchum. Bernæ,
x 1602, 8vo.—The History of Valentinus Gentilis the Tritheist, put to death at Bern. Translated from the Latin, with a preface by Dr. South. Lond. 1696, 12mo. Originally published at Berne, 1604.

ARETIUS, Cl. Marius, Author of several curious works. He is styled Patritius Syracusanus, Cæsar. Majest. Historiographus.—He wrote, Dialogi et Lusus. Impr. August. Vin. per Henricum Stainer, 1530, 8vo. This is one of the rarest of rare books. This edition of his Opuscula wants the work entitled, Siciliæ Descript. accuratissima, which was not published till 1537.—Opuscula. Basil. 1544, 8vo. This Edition is deficient in the following works, Acis et Galath. Connubium. Summi Pontificis Libera-
y tio, Epigrammata nonnulla. Both contain the complete collection.—De Situ Siciliæ, p. 151; et Dialogus in quo Hispania describitur, p. 282; cum Comm. J. Annii. Antw. 1552, 8vo. Witteb. 1612, 8vo.—Chorographia Hispaniæ. Franc. 1579. Et. p. 1. Hispaniæ illust. Script. Var. Franc. ad M. 1603.—Chorographia Siciliæ, p. 572. Rer. Sicul. Script. Var. Franc. ad M. 1579. In Cambierii Italia illustrata. Francof. 1600.

ARETIUS, James.—Primula veris seu panegyrica in Principum Palatinum in Jacobi Regis Inaugurationem Carmen seculare et Meletemata in Nuptias Frederici et Elizabethæ. Lond. 1613, 4to.

ARFEVILLE, Nicolas, Author of—Navigations et Peregrinations
z Orientales. Lyon. 1568, fol.—La Navigation du Jacques V. Roy d'Escosse, ou Tour de son Royaume, contenant une exact description des Costes maritimes et des Isles Hebrides. Paris, 1583, 4to.

ARGAIZ, or ARGAEZ, Gregory de, a Spanish Monk of the order of St. Benedict, lived in the 17th century.—He published an Ecclesiastical History of Spain. Madrid, 1667, which he pretended to have compiled from the writings of St. Gregory, bishop of Grenada, and from the Chronicle of Haubert, 2 vols. fol. In order to obtain the more credit, he had the impudence to inscribe this work to the Supreme Being.

ARGALL, John, an English writer, and Clergyman at Halesworth, in
a Suffolk, was born in London; died 1606.—Liber de vera Pœnitentia. Lond. 1604, 8vo.—Introductio ad Artem Dialecticam. Lond. 1605, 8vo.

ARGALL, Richard.—The Accedens of Armory. Lond. 1568, 4to.

ARGALL, Richard, a Poet in the reign of James I. of whose life no particulars exist.—The Song of Songs, which was Solomon's, metaphrased in English Heroics, by way of Dialogue. Lond. 1621, 4to.—The Bride's Ornaments: Poetical Essays upon divine subjects. Lond. 1621, 4to.—Funeral Elegy, consecrated to the memory of his ever honoured lord, John King, late bishop of London. 1621.

ARGANSTON, John.—The Mutations of the Seas; or a manifest
b reason given for all the Mutations observed in the Seas. Lond. 1683, 4to.

ARGELLATI, Philip, an Italian Printer, and one of the most laborious Editors of his time, was born at Bologna, 1685; died 1755.—He published, a Collection of the Poems of Carlantonio Bedori, (a Bolognese gentleman). Bologna, 1715, 4to.—An Edition of that immense Historical Collection, entitled, Scriptores Rerum Italicarum.—He superintended, at the same time, the printing of other works, particularly an Edition of Sigonius. 1738, 6 vols. fol.—Opere inedite di Ludovico Castelvetro, 1727, 4to. —Grazioli de Antiquis Mediolani Ædificiis. 1736, fol.—Thesaurus Novus Veterum Inscriptionum Muratori. 1739, fol.—But the learned are more
c particularly indebted to him for, Bibliotheca Scriptorum Mediolanensium. Milan, 1745, 2 vols. fol.—De Monetis Italiæ variorum illustrium Virorum dissertationes. Mediol. 1750, 4 vols. 4to.—Bibliotheca de Volgarizzatori Italiani. Milan, 1767, 5 vols. 4to.

ARGELLATUS, Francis, son of Philip, was born at Bologna, 1712; died, 1754.—He published, Practica del foro Veneto. Venice, 1737, 4to.—An Italian Translation of Huet, on the situation of Paradise. 1737, 8vo. —Saggio d'una nuova Filosofia. Venice. 1740, 8vo.—Storia della nascita delle scienze e belle lettere, &c. Florence, 1743, 8vo. This was to have

Digitized by Google

extended to twelve volumes, but only this one appeared.—De Præclaris Ju-
d risconsultis Bononiensibus Oratio. 1749, 4to.—Il Decamerone. Bologna, 1751, 2 vols. 8vo. This work consists of several curious Tracts, taken from the Philosophical Transactions, accounts of Travellers, &c. and other remarkable events and adventures, compiled in imitation of Boccaccio—Novissima Sistema di Filosofia, &c. Modena, 1753, 8vo.

ARGENS, John Baptist, de Boyer, Marquis d', one of those writers who contributed to the general desolation of government, religion, and morals; born at Aix, in Provence, 1704; died, 1771.—Lettres Juives, ou Correspondance Philosophique, Historique, et Critique, entre un Juif Voyageur en differens etats de l'Europe, et ses Correspondans en divers endroits. Haye,
e 1742, 6 vols. 8vo.—Lettres Cabalistiques, ou Correspondance Philosophique, Historique, et Critique. Haye, 1754, 7 vols. 12mo.—Lettres Chinoises, ou Correspondance Philosophique, Historique, et Critique. Haye, 1755, 6 vols. 12mo.—He likewise published, Memoires Secrets de la republique des lettres. 4 vols. 12mo.—Histoire des Revolutions arivées dans l'Empire Romain, tant dans l'etat que dans l'eglise, depuis Constantin le Grand jusqu' à la paix de Munster. Lond. 1742, 3 vols. 8vo.—Memoires. Lond. 1737, 8vo. These Memoirs contain an account of his youth; anecdotes, and observations, relating to many events of the reign of Louis XIV, &c. A new edition, with large additions. Paris, 1807, 8vo. in French.—Man, a Ma-
f chine. Lond. 1749, 8vo. The Marquis denied being the Author of this work, in an Advertisement inserted in the General Advertiser, dated Potsdam, Oct. 3, 1749.—La Philosophie du Bon Sens, ou Reflections sur l'Incertitude des Connoissances Humaines. Lond. 1737, 12mo.—Lettres Morales et Critique, sur les differens Etats et les diverses Occupations des Hommes. Amst. 1737, 8vo.—His principal works were the Lettres Juives, Lettres Chinoises, and Lettres Cabalistiques, joined to the La Philosophie du Bon Sens, and published under the title of, Works of Marquis d'Argens. 1768, 24 vols. 12mo.

ARGENSOLA, the name of two Spanish Poets, brothers, and natives
g of Balbastro, in Arragon.—Their Poems were published. Saragossa, 1634, 4to.—Lupercio or Lobergo-Leonardo, the eldest, born about the year 1565; died 1613. Bartholomew, born in 1566; died 1631. Besides the Poems printed with those of his brother, he wrote—Conquista de las Islas Malucas. Madrid, 1609, fol. Translated into English under the title, The Discovery and Conquest of the Molucco and Philippine Islands. Lond. 1708, 4to. Illustrated with four copperplates.—Primera parte de los anales de Arragon que prosique los de Zurita. Saragossa, 1630, fol.

ARGENSON, Marquis d'.—Considerations sur le Gouvernement de la France. Amst. 1765, 12mo.—Loisirs d'un Ministre d'Etat, ou Essais dans le
h gout de ceux de Montaigne. Amst. 1787, 2 vols. 12mo.

ARGENTIER, John, born at Quiers, in Piedmont, 1513; made considerable progress in the study of Medicine, and arrived at great distinction in the theory of his art; died 1572.—His works were collected after his death. Ven. 1592, 1606, 2 vols. fol. Hanover, 1610, which is the most complete edition.—His principal detached works, De Morbis. Flor. 1556, fol. Lugd. 1558, 8vo.—De Somno et Vigilia. Flor. 1556, 4to.—De Collegiandi Ratione. Paris, 1557, 18mo.—De Urinis, 1591, 8vo. Lips. 1682, 8vo.

ARGENTRE, Bertrand de, Author of—L'Histoire de Bretagne,
i des Roys, Ducs, Comtes, et Princes d'icelle, depuis l'an 383. Paris, 1588, 1618, fol. à Rennes, 1684.—Comm. ad præcipuos titulos Juris Britannici. Paris, 1605, 4to.—De Donationibus, de jure connubiorum, de bastardis et legitimatione, de minoribus et eorum emancipationibus; item de Laudinicis, et Conciliis sive responsa celebriora. Paris, 1605, 4to.—Comm. in Patrias Britonum Leges, seu Consuetudines generales ducatus Britanniæ. Paris, 1608, 1614. Brux. 1664, fol.—Coustumes generales du duché de Bretagne, reformées en l'an, 1580. Paris, 1660. Amst. 1664. fol.—Commentarii in Consuetudines generales ducatus Britanniæ. Paris, 1661, fol.

ARGENTRE, Charles Duplessis d', Bishop of Tulles, born in the
j parish of Argentre, 1673; died 1740.—He published, Latin Notes on Holden's Analysis of Faith. Paris, 1698.—Lexicon Philosophicum. Hague, 1706, 4to.—De propriâ ratione quâ res supernaturales a rebus naturalibus differunt. Paris, 1707, 4to—Collectio judiciorum de novis erroribus, 1725-33-36, 3 vols. fol. This work is curious, and contains many papers of importance to ecclesiastical writers; in it he has collected all the judgments passed upon the errors of heretics, by the church; the words condemned; the censures of the Universities of Paris, Oxford, Louvaine, Doway, &c. upon false doctrines, and the controversies on theological subjects.

ARGENTUS, Jo. Author of—De Statu Jesuitarum in Polonia. Ingol.
k 1616, 4to.

ARGENVILLE. See Dezallier.

ARGILLATA, Peter, or de Argillata, Peter, a Bolognese Physician, for many years Professor of Logic, Astronomy, and Medicine; died at Bologna, 1423. His observations on the use of the Suture, the Cure of the Spina Ventosa, and on Muscular Motion, are particularly valuable. —His works entitled, Chirurgiæ Libri Sex. Ven. 1480, 1492, 1497, 1499, 1520, fol.

ARGOLI, Andrew, an Italian Mathematician; born at Tagliacozzo, in the kingdom of Naples, 1570; died 1653.—He wrote, Primi Mobilis Ta-
l bulæ. Patav. 1634, 4to.—De Diebus Criticis, &c. Pad. 1639, 1652, 4to. —Ephemerides from 1620. 4 vols. 4to.—Observations on the Comet of 1653, in Latin, printed the same year.—Pandosion Sphæricum. Patav. 1644, 4to.—Ptolomæus Parvus, in Genethliacis junctus Arabibus. Lugd. 1659, 4to.—His Ephemerides were reprinted at Padua and Lyons, and continued to the year 1700.

ARGOLI, John, son of Andrew, born 1609; died 1660.—Before the age of 15 he published an Idyllium on the Silk Worm. Rome, 1624, 12mo.—Shortly afterwards, inspired with an ardent emulation by the applauses that were lavished on Marini. the Author of the Poem of Adonis, he
m composed one of the same kind, which he finished in seven months, when only at the age of 17, in 12 cantos, entitled, Endymion. 1626, 4to.—He is the Author of several other pieces of Poetry, in Latin and Italian, but the greater part have never been printed.

ARGONNE, Noel, called Dom Bonaventure d'. born at Paris, 1634; died 1704.—Traité de la Lecture des Peres de l'Eglise. The best edition of this work is 1697, 12mo.—Melanges d'Histoire et de Literature. Published under the assumed name of Vigneul Marvilliana. Reprinted, 1725, 3 vols. 12mo. This edition is the best.—He also published, L'Education, Maximes et Reflections. 1691, 12mo. Under the assumed name
n of Moncade.

ARGOTA, Jerome Contador d', a learned Portuguese Theatine Monk, born at Collares, in Estremadura, 1676; died 1749.—The works upon which his fame chiefly rest, are, De Antiquitatibus Conventus Bracaraugustani libri iv. 1728, 4to. 1738. An improved edition.—Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire de l'Eglise primatiale de Brague. Lisbon, 1732-44, 3 vols. 4to.—Regras de lingoa Portuguesa. Lisbon, 1725, 8vo.

ARGOTE, Gonçalo de Molina, Author of—Noblesa del Andaluzia. En Sevilla, 1588.

ARGOU, Mons.—History of the Origin of the French Laws. Trans-
o lated from the French, with a preface and notes, shewing the analogy of the laws of the ancient Gauls and Britons. By J. Beaver, Esq. Lond. 1724, 8vo. This work was first printed in French, about 1708, and ascribed to the above.

ARGUES, Gerard des, a Geometrician of the 17th century, born at Lyons, 1597; died 1661.—He wrote, Un Traité de Perspective. fol.—Un Traité des Sections Coniques. 8vo.—La Pratique du Trait. 8vo.—Traité de la Coupe des Pierres. Paris, 1643, 8vo. An excellent work upon stone-cutting.—Maniere de Poser l'essieu aux Cadrans Solaires.—Maniere de graver en taille douce, et a l'eau forte.

p ARGUS, Arabella.—The Juvenile Spectator; containing some account of Old Friends, and an Introduction to a few Strangers. Lond. 1812. —The Adventures of a Donkey. 1816, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

ARGYLE. See Campbell, Archibald.

ARGYLE, Marquis of, The E. of Limerick, Lord Warristone.—Letter from them, and others, at Edinburgh, to their friends in London, &c. Oxon. 1655, 4to.—M. of Argyle's Answer to the charge sent unto him in the Castle of Edinburgh. 1661, 4to.

ARGYROPYLUS, John, one of the first of those learned persons who fled into Italy upon the taking of Constantinople by Mahomet II. in 1453.
q He is one of the Commentators on Aristotle, and his work is entitled,—In Libros Physicorum Aristotelis, Latine. Paris.

ARGYRUS, Isaacus, Author of—Computus Græcorum de Solennitate Paschatis celebranda, cum versione et Notis Jac. Christmanni, pars prior, 4to. Computus Paschalis duplex, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1630. Excerpta ex Computo ejus. Lugd. Bat. 1595, 4to.—Computus de Methodo cyclorum inveniendorum, &c. Gr. et Lat. Dion. Petavio interprete. In Petavii Uranologio. Paris, 1630.

ARIAS, Montanus. See Montanus.

ARIGONUS, Honorius.—Numismata quædam cujuscunque formæ et
r Metalli, musæi sui. Tarvisii, 1741, 3 vols. fol.

ARIMINO, or Ariminensis, Author of—Super Primum Librum Sententiarum. Paris, 1482, fol. Ven. 1508. Additiones in scriptum ejus super Sententias. Ven. 1522.

ARINGHI, Author of—Roma Subterranea, post Anton. Bosium, et alios auctior; qua Christianorum antiqua Cœmetrium, Tituli Monumenta, Inscriptiones, et Sepulchra illustrantur; cum figuris æneis. Romæ, 1651. Coloniæ, 1659, 2 vols. fol. Epitome ejus Romæ Subterraneæ. Arnhem. 1671, 8vo.

ARIOSTO, Ludovico, one of the most eminent Italian Poets, was
s born 1474; died 1533.—La Lena Comedia. Ven. 1537, 8vo. Reprinted. Ven. 1538, 8vo. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—La Scolastica. Ven. 1547. Reprinted at Lond. 1737, 8vo.—I Suppositi. Ven. 1526, 12mo. Ven. 1536, 8vo. Reprinted, Ven. 1538, 8vo. Lond. 1737, 8vo.—Orlando Furioso. The editio princeps of this most excellent work has been much disputed. The earliest edition which can be produced is of the date 1516. to be found in the Althorpe Collection. Ven. 1539, 1543, 4to. Orlando Furioso, con Espositione de i vocabali difficili, et con comparationi et sentenze delle Ariosto in diversi Auttori imitate; et con 5 Canti di un nuovo libro aggiunti. Ven. 1548, 4to. Lyons, 1556-7, 2 vols. 12mo. Ven. 1556, 8vo. da G.
t Ruscelli. Ven. 1558, 4to. Ven. 1562, 4to. Ven. 1563, 4to. con le annotationi, gli auvertimenti et le dichiarationi di Jeronimo Ruscelli. Ven. 1568, 4to. Orlando Furioso congli argomenti in ottava Rima di M. Lud. Dolce, &c. Ven. 1570, 8vo. con le figuri in Rome di Girolamo Porro. Ven. 1584, 4to. This is a valuable edition, and contains the notes of Ruscelli. Ven. 1586, 1596, 8vo. Ven. 1603, 2 vols 12mo. Ven. 1608, 4to. Ven. 1626, 4to. Con le annotazioni di Paolo Rolli. Lond. 1731, 8vo. Orlando Furioso. Parigi, 1746, 4 vols. 12mo. Tradotto in versi Latini dell' illustriss. Signor Marchese Torquato Barbolani. Ital. Lat. Arrezzo, 1756,

Digitized by Google

2 vols. 4to. Orlando Furioso. Molini, 1772, 4 vols. 8vo. This edition is illus-
s trated with beautiful engravings, and was printed with Baskerville's types. Orlando Furioso. Pankouke. Paris, 1787, 10 vols. 12mo. a very correct edition. Orlando Furioso, by Mr. Isola, at London, 1789, 4 vols. 8vo. a very correct edition. This work has been translated into English by Sir John Harrington and Mr. Huggins, whose translations have not been much admired. Translated into English by Temple Henry Croker. Lond. 1755, 2 vols. 4to. A Translation of part of the Twenty-third Canto of the Orlando Furioso of Ariosto, 1774, 4to. It contains an elegy on the death of Lord Bottetourt, late Governor of Virginia; it is a work of not much merit. In English, by Mr. Hoole, 1783, 5 vols. 8vo. 1785, 5
t vols. 8vo. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo. By Herring, 1799, 5 vols. 8vo. Translated into Spanish. Lyons, 1550. 4to. Lyons, 1553. 4to. Into French prose. Paris, 1555, 8vo. by F. de Rosset. Paris, 1625, 4to.—Rime. Ven. 1584, 12mo. Rime e Satire. Ven. 1584, 12mo. Rime. Ven. 1609, 12mo. Lond. 1716, 12mo.—Satires, translated into English, by Robert Toft. Lond. 1608, 4to. By Temple Henry Croker, Lond. 1759, 8vo. 8s.—I cinque Canti, I quali seguono la Materia del Furioso. Ven. 1605, 12mo. —His Seven Planets governing Italy, in English. Lond. 1611, fol.—Two Tales, translated out of Ariosto; the one in dispraise of men, the other in disgrace of women. 1597, 4to.—Opere, delle annotazioni de piu
u celebri Autori. Venet. 1730, 2 vols. fol.

ARISI, Francis, an Italian Lawyer, and a Scholar of great learning, was born at Cremona, 1657; died 1743.—The most esteemed of his works are, La Tirranide soggiogata, an Oratoria for St. Anthony of Padua. Cremona, 1677, 4to. He published three others in different years for the festival of that Saint.—Cremona litterata, seu in Cremonenses doctrina et litterariis dignitatibus eminentiores, chronologicæ adnotationes. Parmæ et Cremonæ, 1702-05-41, 3 vols. fol.—Senatorum Mediolanensium ex collegio Judicum Cremonæ ab ipso erecto, usque ad hæc tempora, continuata series, &c. Cremonæ, 1705, fol.

v ARISTÆNETUS, was, according to the common opinion, a Greek Pagan Writer, who lived in the 4th century; perished in the earthquake that destroyed the city of Nicomedia.—His Letters in general consist of passages of Plato, Lucian, and several others, which have not been much esteemed. Of these Epistles there are two or three translations, as, Aristænetus's Epistles, translated from the Greek, by Mr. Thomas Brown, in his works, fourth edition, 1715, vol. i. p. 245, 283.—Letters of Love and Gallantry, by Aristænetus. Lond. 1750, 8vo.—The Love Epistles of Aristænetus, translated from the Greek into English metre. Lond. 1771, 8vo. A well written work, containing some original poems of the translator.—Epistolæ
y Amatoriæ, Græce. Antw. 1566, 4to.—Epistolæ, Gr. et cum Latina Interpretatione. et notis Josiæ Merceri. Paris, 1594, 8vo.—Epistolæ. Franc. 1609.—Epistolæ, ex interpret. et cum notis Joan. Sambuci. Paris, 1610, and 1639, 8vo.—Epistolæ, Gr. et Lat. a Pauw. Ultraj. 1736, 1737, 12mo. one of the best editions.—Epistolæ, Græce, cum notis Abresch. Zwoll. 1749, 8vo. a most excellent edition. It contains, besides the editor's learned notes, those of Tollius, d'Orville, and Valckenaer. Abresch published a thin supplementary volume to this edition, consisting of additional notes and observations. Amst. 1752.—Translated into French; par C. Foucault. Rouen, 1598, 12mo.

z ARISTARCHUS, a celebrated Greek Philosopher and Astronomer, was a native of the city of Samos, supposed to have flourished about 420 years B. C. There is only one work of his extant, upon the magnitude and distance of the sun and moon, in Greek.—De Magnitudinibus et Distantiis Solis ac Lunæ, Lat. per G. Vallam. Ven. 1498.—De Magnitudinibus et Distantiis Solis ac Lunæ, cum Pappi Alexandri Explicat. a Fed. Commandino Latine red. Pisaur. 1572, 4to. This contains the editio princeps of the original Greek.—Ejus Opera, Gr. et Lat. Oxon. 1688, 8vo. et in Opera Wallisii, p. 565. Oxoniæ, 1699, fol.—There is another work, which goes under the name of Aristarchus, which is generally believ-
a ed to be spurious, entitled, De Mundi Systemate, cum notis P. Roberval. Paris, 1644, 8vo. Lat. Par. 1647.

ARISTEAS, a Prefect, or Officer, under Ptolemy Philadelphus, king of Egypt. It is reported that Ptolemy having sent him to demand of the high-priest Eleazar some learned men, to translate the Jewish laws from Hebrew into Greek, he complied, by choosing seventy-two persons, who made the translation known by the name of the Septuagint. The following work, attributed to him, is now universally considered a forgery.——(Brit. Edit.) Historia de S. Scripturæ Interpretibus. Oxon. 1692, 8vo. Reprinted by Archdeacon Hody, with a confutation in his work, entitled,
b De Bibliorum Textibus Originalibus. Oxon. 1705, fol.——(Eng. Trans.) —The Ancient History of the Septuagint, written in Greek, by Aristeas, 1900 years since. Newly done into English, by J. Done, (with this quaint motto, Tempora, Tempera, Tempore). Lond. 1633, 12mo. The second edition, revised and very much corrected from the original. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—The History of the Seventy-two Interpreters. To which is added, the History of the Angels, and their Gallantry with the Daughters of Men, written by Enoch the Patriarch. Published in Greek by Dr. Grabe, made English by Mr. Lewis. Oxford, 1715, 12mo.—History of the 72 Interpreters. Translated into English by Will. Whiston, (authentic Records).
c Lond. 1727, 8vo. part ii. p. 493.——(For. Edit.)—This work was first published in the Bible printed at Rome in 1471, 2 vols. fol.—Historia LXXII. Interpretum, Gr. Lat. per Mathiam Garbitium. Basil. 8vo. Et Gr. Lat. Basil. 8vo.—De Interpretatione LXXII. Interpretum. e Gr. in Lat. vers. per Math. Palmerium. Paris, 1514, 12mo. Basil. 1536, 8vo. —Historia de Septuaginta, Gr. et Lat. a Gabritio. Basil. apud Oporin, 1561, 8vo.—Historia, Lat. M. Garbitio interprete, cum Comm. Jac. Middendorpii. Col. 1578, 8vo. Amst. 1705, 4to. This work is to be found in the Bibl. Patr. and several others.

ARISTENUS, Alexius.—Synopsis Canonum, Gr. Lat. cum Antiquis
d Scholiis Græcis. Oxon. 1672, fol.

ARISTIDES, Ælius, the Sophist, a native of Adriani, a small town in Mysia, about the year 176 of the Christian æra.——(Brit. Edit.)—Opera Omnia, Gr. Lat. cum notis et emendationibus Gul. Canteri, Tristani, Palmeri, T. Fabri, Spanhemii, Normanni, et Laur. Boeli; adjunctis insuper Veterum Scholiis; et prolegomenis Sopatri Apameensis, ab erroribus et plurimum repurgatis, Græce, cum MSS. codicibus variis collata, recensuit, et observationes suas adjecit, &c. S. Jebb. Oxon. 1722, 2 vols. 4to. This is the best of all former editions. This edition contains the var. lect. of several MSS. and has been collated with two copies of the editio
e princeps, the one containing the MS. notes of Fred. Morel, together with the Scholia and the notes of Canter, with the Life of Aristides, written by the learned Massonius. Oxon. 1730, 2 vols. 4to.——(For. Edit.)—De Civili Oratione, Græce, p. 641. inter Rhet. Ald. Ven. 1508. This work also contains De Simplici Oratione, Græce, p. 663.—Orationes duæ, de Laudibus Athenarum, et Urbis Romæ, Græce. Ven. 1513.—Orationes, Græce. Florent. apud Juntas, 1517, fol. This is the first edition of the fifty-two Orations of Aristides. It was edited by Bonini, a Florentine physician. It contains the hypothesis of some early writer upon his Panathenaicus, Leuctrian, and Platonic Orations, the Oration of Libanius, con-
f cerning the Antioch sedition, and the Notitia Philostrati de Aristide. This work is elegantly printed, and not ranked among the very rare books.—Oratio de Laudibus Urbis Romæ, Lat. per Scip. Carteromachum. Ven. 1519, 8vo.—Orationes, Gr. Venet. apud Ald. 1527, fol.—Orationum, Lat. per G. Canterum. Basil. 1566, 3 vols.—Orationes quædam, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1577, 8vo.—Orationum, Gr. Lat. versione Canteri. Paris, 1604, 3 vols. 12mo. A very neat and commodious edition, but not so complete as the editio princeps.—Orationes, Gr. et Lat. Normanni. Upsal. 1677, 8vo.—Orationes duæ ad Achillem, et in ineptos et futiles Sophistas, Gr. Lat. cum notis Laur. Normanni. Upsal. 1687, 8vo.—Oratio adversus
g Leptinen. Libanii Declam. pro Socrate. Aristoxeni Rhythmicorum Elementorum Fragmenta. Venet. typ. C. Palesii, 1785, 8vo. apud Laurentium Basilium.

ARISTIDES, Quintilianus, a Writer on Music, is supposed to have lived about the beginning of the second century of the Christian æra.—There are three books of his on Greek Music extant, printed with notes, Gr. Lat. by Meibomius, among the Antiquæ Musicæ Auctores. Amst. 1652, 4to.

ARISTIPPUS, of Cyrene, in Africa, disciple of Socrates, and founder of the Cyrenaic Sect. He flourished about the year 400 B. C.; died at
h Cyrene, on his return from the Court of Syracuse. He wrote several books of history and ethics, which are now lost. One on ancient Luxury, mentioned by Diogenes Laertius, is certainly not his.—The following work goes under his name; Epistolæ, Gr. Lat. cum notis L. Allatii. Paris, 1637, 4to.—Ejus Vita, Mores, et Dogmata, cum notis. Hal. Mag. 1719, 4to.

ARISTOPHANES, a celebrated Comic Poet, cotemporary with Plato, Socrates, and Euripides, and probably a native of Athens.——COMŒDIÆ.—Comœdiæ, cum versione Latina, variis lectionibus, notis, &c. a Brunck. Oxon. 1810, 4 vols. 8vo.—Editio princeps, Comœdiæ xi. Græce, ex recognitione Marci Musuri, with the Greek Scholia. Venice,
i printed by Aldus, 1498. This edition contains only nine plays, the Lysistrata, and Thesmophoriazousai, forming the 10th and 11th comedies, not being published till the year 1515, by the Juntæ at Florence, in 8vo.—Comœdiæ undecim, Græce. Florent. apud Juntas, 1515, 12mo. This edition contains better readings than that of Aldus. This is also a scarce work, and of some value.—Comœdiæ novem, Græce, with the Scholia. Florent. per Hæredes Philippi Juntæ, 1525, 4to. This is edited by Francinus, with a very copious Index.—Comœdiæ novem. Paris, apud Ægid. Gormuntium, 1528, 4to.—Comœdiæ undecim, Græce. Basil. apud Cratandrum, 1532, 4to. This is a rare, correct, and celebrated edition, and the one on which most
j of the subsequent editions are formed.—Comœdiæ undecim, Græce. Ven. ap. Zanetti; 1538, 12mo.—Comœdiæ, Lat. Andr. Divi. Basil. 1539, 8vo.—Comœdiæ novem, Græce. Florent. apud Juntas, 1540, 12mo. This is a very rare edition, and contains Aristophanes's Life, in Greek.—Comœdiæ, Wecheli, sine Scholiis, Græce. Paris, 1540, 4to. This is an elegant edition, and has each play distinctly printed by itself, with its own particular inscription.—Comœdiæ undecim, Græce. Venet. apud Johan. Farræum, 1542, 12mo. This edition has been very much celebrated; a great part of it is a repetition of Zanetti's.—Comœdiæ undecim, Græce. Francf. 1544, 12mo.—Comœdiæ. Paris, apud Wechel, 1546, 4to.—Co-
k mœdiæ undecim, Gr. et Lat. with the Scholia, by Froben. Basil. 1547, fol. The two last plays, the Θεσμοφοριαζουσαι, and the Λυσιστρατη, want the Scholia. This is a beautiful and accurate edition.—Comœdiæ undecim, Græce. Lugd. Bat. apud Gryph. 1548, 12mo. The editor of this edition is Caninius; it is considered a very correct one.—Comœdiæ, Gr. Lat. per Nic. Frischlinum. Franc. 1586.—Vita et Comœdiæ, v. Gr. Lat. per Nic. Frischlinum. Franc. ad Moen. 1597, 8vo.—Comœdiæ undecim, Græce, Plantin. Lugd. Bat. 1606, 12mo. A scarce and very correct edition.—Comœdiæ, Græce et Latine, Æm. Porti. Geneva, 1607, fol. It has sometimes Aur. Allob. on the title page as the place. Besides the old Scholia,
l by Bisetus, this edition contains the notes of C. Girardus on the Plutus,

Digitized by Google

Florus Christianus on the Vespæ, Pax, and Lysistrata, together with his
Latin version, and of Bourdinus on the Ecclesiazousai.—Comœdiæ, Gr.
et Lat. a Scaliger. Lugd. Bat. 1624, 12mo. This work has been much
praised by some critics. The notes are short and useful.—Comœdiæ xi. Gr.
et Lat. ut et Fragmenta Comœdiarum deperditarum; cum emendationibus
Virorum doctorum, et Jos. Scaligeri observationibus; quibus accessit nova
versio Tannaquilli Fabri, et notæ in Concionatrices. Amstel. 1670, 2 vols.
12mo. This is a fine edition, but not so correct as Scaliger's.—Comœdiæ,
Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1670, 12mo. A very good edition.—Comœdiæ,
m Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis, a Biseto. Aur. Allob. 1673, fol.—Comœdiæ,
Gr. et Lat. ex Cod. MSS. emendatæ, cum Scholiis antiquiss. Accedunt
notæ virorum doctorum in omnes Comœdias. Omnia collegit, et recensuit,
notasque in novem Comœdias et quatuor Indices in fine adjecit, Ludolph
Kusterus. Amst. 1710, fol. This is the editio optima of this author. It
contains some new Scholia on the Lysistrata; some notes of Isaac Casaubon
on the Equites; and of Spanheim and Bentley on a few of the earlier
plays. To the first five plays is the metrical version of Frischlinus. To
the Vespæ, Pax, and Lysistrata, is the metrical version of Christianus.—
Comœdiæ xi. Gr. et Lat. ad fidem optimorum codicum manuscript. emen-
n datæ, cum notis Stephani Bergleri curante Pet. Burmanno secundo. Lugd.
Bat. 1760, 2 vols. 4to. This edition contains the unedited notes of Ste-
phan Bergler and Charles Ducker; the fragments of the lost Comedies,
collected by Canter and Coddæus; the Indexes by Fabricius and Meursius,
and an account of the Life and Merits of Aristophanes.—Comœdiæ xi.
Græce et Latine. Scaliger. form. min. Amst. 1770.—Comœdiæ, Gr. Lat.
with notes by Brunck. Argent. 1783, 4 vols. 4to. An elegant and valuable
edition.—Comœdiæ, auctoritate libri præclarissimi sæculi decimi, emend. a
P. Invernisio; acced. critica animadvers. Scholia Græca, indices, et adnotat.
Lips. Charta Belgica, 1794, 3 vols. 8vo. This is a copy of one of the
o most correct MSS. of this Author in the 10th century. To this work is
added critical annotations, the Greek Scholia, and indexes by Beck.—His
works have been translated into Italian, and printed at Ven. 1545, 8vo.—In
French, trad. Le Févre. Paris. 1684, 12mo.——SINGUL. COMŒD.
—Ranæ.—The Frogs, a Comedy. Translated into English verse from the
Greek of Aristophanes, by C. Dunster, A. M. 1784, 4to. 4s. A pretty
good translation, and the notes are sensible and judicious.—Ranæ et Plutus,
Græce, Frobenii. Basil. 1524, 4to. This is a very rare edition.—Ranæ,
Græce, Frobenii. Basil. 1531, 12mo.—Ranæ, Gr. et Lat. Hortensii cum
Scholiis. Lugd. Bat. 1561, 4to. This is an uncommon edition.—Ranæ,
p Græce Hœpfneri. Hal. Sax. 1797, 8vo. 2 vols. The second vol. con-
tains the Commentary. This is an uncommon edition in this country.—
Thesmophoriazusæ.—Thesmophoriazusæ ab Ægidio Bourdino, Græce.
Paris, 1545, 4to.—Plutus. (Brit. Edit.)—Plutus et Nubes, Gr. Lat.
cum Scholiis Græcis antiquis et aliis quibusdam notis, cura Joannis Leng.
Lond. 1695, 8vo. Reprinted, Lond. 1732, 8vo. In the later edition the
Scholia are placed beneath the text in every page; it also contains two use-
ful indexes, and a Life of Aristophanes, written by Frischlinus. It is beau-
tifully printed on excellent stout paper.—Plutus, Gr. et Lat. Eton, 1768,
8vo.—Plutus et Nubes, cum Scholiis Græcis. Eton, 1792, 8vo.—Plutus,
q translated from the original Greek of Aristophanes, by Henry Fielding,
Esq. and Dr. Young. This was published as a specimen of an intended
translation of the whole of Aristophanes' works, which never appeared.—
Key for Honesty, down with Knavery, a Comedy, translated out of Aris-
tophanes his Plutus, by Thomas Randolphe. Lond. 1651, 4to.—Plutus
translated into English, by H. H. B. Lond. 1659, 4to.—Plutus, or the
World's Idol, and the Clouds, by Lewis Theobald. Lond. 1715, 12mo.
This is a translation from Madame Dacier's version.—Plutus, Græce,
Mosellani Hagenoæ. 1517, 4to. This is the editio princeps of this part
of Aristophanes' works; it was compiled for the students at Louvain Aca-
r demy.—Plutus, Lovan. Græce. 1518.—Plutus et Nubes, Græce, Melanc-
thonis cum Scholiis. Hagen. 1528, 4to. This is a very rare edition, and
the first publication of these two plays in one volume. It was afterwards
reprinted with the Ranæ, by Conrad Neobarius. Paris, 1540, 4to. Again
reprinted, with the additional play of the Equites, in usum scholarum.
Leyd. 1596, 12mo.—Plutus, Venatori. Noriberg. Gr. Lat. 1531, 4to. This
is a good edition.—Plutus, Gr. et Lat. per Girardum Bituricum. Paris,
apud Wechel, 1549, 4to. This edition was reprinted by Morel at Paris,
1550, 4to. and by Benenat. Paris, 1557, 4to.—Plutus, Latine interp. Lamb.
Hort. Montfortio. Ultraj. 1556, 4to.—Plutus, Gr. et Lat. Rumpii.
s Hamburg. 1613, 8vo.—Plutus, Gr. Lat. Rumpii. Helmstadt, 1667, 4to.
with the metrical version of Frischlinus.—Plutus, Stubellii. Lips. Gr. et
Lat. 1737, 8vo. a good edition.—Plutus, cum Scholiis et notis Hemster-
huisii. Harlingæ, 1744, 8vo. This edition contains the genuine ancient
Scholia. This is one of the best and most accurate of the editions of any
Greek Author ever published.—Plutus, Turucii. Florentiæ, Gr. et Lat.
1751, 4to. The Italian notes which accompany this edition display great
taste and acuteness. It is a very uncommon book.—Plutus et Nubes, a
Theoph. Christoph. Harles, Græce. Norimb. 1776, 8vo. This is a re-
spectable edition, and contains the entire notes of Bergler and Ducker, and
t select ones from Kuster, Hemsterhusius, and Harles himself.—Plutum,
edit. Munter. Zelle, 1784, 8vo. An excellent edition, and contains the
best notes of the preceding modern editors, and ancient commentators.—
Plutus, a Brunckio, Latine redditus. Strasb. 1784, 8vo.—Plutus et Nu-
bes, Gr. Jægeri. Altdorf, 1790, 8vo.—Plutus et Nubes, edit. Hager.
Nurnb. 1791, 8vo.—The Plutus and Nubes, translated into French, by
the celebrated Madame Dacier. Paris, 1692, 8vo.—Nubes.—Nubes, ex edi-
tione Kusteri. Gr. Lat. Glasg. 1755, 4to.—The Clouds, translated from
the Greek of Aristophanes, by T. Stanley. History of Philosophy, p. 99.
Lond. 1708, fol. in the 4to. edition, p. 102-114. Lond. 1743. This is a
u correct and elegant version, though not complete.—The Clouds, now first
entirely translated into English, with the principal Scholia, and notes critical
and explanatory, by Mr. James White. Lond. 1759, 12mo.—Nubes,
Græce, Melancthonis. Witteberg, 1521, 4to. This is the first edition of
the Nubes printed separately. It contains a preface, and some Latin notes,
by Melancthon. Reprinted, Paris, apud Prevosteau, 1604, 4to. and Paris,
apud Libert. 1628, 4to. These two editions are very rare.—Nubes, Gr.
cum Scholiis Græcis Kusteri et Ernesti. Hard. 1734, 8vo. Reprinted,
Hard. 1752, 8vo. Lips. 1753, 8vo. These are respectable editions.—
Nubes, edidit Schutze. Halle, 1786, 8vo. chiefly taken from Brunck's
v edition.—Nubes, Gr. Lat. edit. Harles. Lips. 1788, 8vo. This is a very
useful edition. It contains the ancient Scholia, with the editor's own
remarks.—Nubes, Gr. Hermanni cum Scholiis. Lipsiæ, 1799, 8vo. This
is one of the best editions, it incorporates the whole of Ernesti's remarks.
—Irene.—Irene, a Q. Septimio Florentes Christiano. Paris, Gr. Lat.
1589, 8vo.—Equites.—Equites, Græce. Oxon. apud Barnes, 1593, 4to.
—Equites, Hortensii, 1557.—Aves.—Aves, Gr. recens. et illustr. Beck.
Lips. 1782, 8vo.—Vespæ.—Vespæ, by Septimius Florent. Christianus.
Hamburgh, 1620, 8vo.—Acharnenses. This play has not been publish-
ed separately; it has received an excellent illustration in the edition of
w Hoepfner. Hal. Sax. 1798, 8vo. in Greek.—Pax.—Pax, by Sassenus,
Greek. Louvain, 1547, 4to. Reprinted by Morell. Paris, Gr. 1586, 4to.
And Christianus' edition. Paris, Moreb, 1589, 8vo. This is a valuable and
rare edition.

ARISTOTLE, Tutor to Alexander the Great, and Chief of the
Peripatetic Philosophers, was born at Stagyra, 384 years before the
Christian æra; died at the age of 63.——ORGANON.—Organon
Gr. Venet. apud Aldum, 1495, fol. The contents, as they are giv-
en in this volume, are, Porphyrii introductio sive universalia; liber unus.
Aristotelis prædicamenta; liber unus. Peri hermineas i. De interpretatione,
x liber unus. Sine Sectiones Sex. Priora resolutoria, libri duo. Topica, libri
octo. Elenchi, libri duo.—Organon, Græce. Venet. apud Zanetti, 1536,
8vo.—Organon, Græce. Paris, apud Morell, 1562, 4to. A beautiful and
correct edition.—Organon, Græce, cum comm. Porphyrii. Francf. 1577,
4to. A good edition.—Organum, Pacii Viennæ, Græce, Francof. 1584,
4to.—Græce, Latine. Franc. 1592, 8vo.—Organon, Gr. et Lat. cum Com-
mentariis Pacii. Francf. 1597, 2 vols. 4to. This is a fine edition.—Or-
ganon, a Pacio. Hanov. 1598, 8vo. This is the Editio Optima. Reprint-
ed at Geneva, Gr. et Lat. 1605, 4to.—Organum, Gr. Lat. per Jul. Pacium.
Hanov. 1611, 8vo.—Organum, Græce, Latine, cum Commentariis et Ta-
y bulis Synopticis, per Lud. Lucium. Basil, 1619.—Organum, Gr. Lat. Julii
Pacii. Hanov. 1623, 8vo.—Categoriæ—Categoriæ, cum Simplicii commen-
tariis, Græce. Venetiis, per Zacharium Calliergi, 1499, fol.—Categoriæ,
seu Prædicamenta, Lat. Paris ex officin. Sim. Colinæi, 1543.—Eædem,
ab Jac. Lod. Strebæo, a Græco in Latinum conversæ. Paris, 1548, 4to.—
Categoriæ, seu Prædicamenta, Græcè, cum Commentariis et Scholiis Lat.
Simplicii; necnon Præfatione Justi Velsii. Basil. 1551.—Categoriæ, Græce:
Venet. apud Aldi filios, 1551, 8vo.—Categoriæ, Græce, Latine, per Jul. Pa-
cium. Hanov. 1611, 8vo.—Categoriæ, Græce, Latine, per Lud. Lucium. Ba-
sil. 1619.—Categoriæ, Latine, cum Commentariis.—De Interpretatione.
z De Interpretatione libri duo, Latine ex versione Joh. Argyropyli, cum exposi-
tione et quæstionibus Joannis Dullaert. Paris, 1514. Lat. Jac. Lod.
Strebæo interprete. Paris, 1549, 4to.—De Interpretatione, lib. i. Græce. Ven-
et. apud Aldi filios, 1551, 8vo.—De Interpretatione, libri duo, Lat. ex versione
et cum Scholiis Nic. Coloni Bergomi. 1601, 8vo.—De Interpretatione, libri
duo, Latine, cum Comm. 4to.—De Interpretatione, Gr. Lat. per Jul. Pa-
cium. Hanov. 1611, 8vo.—De Interpretatione, Græce Latine per Lud. Lu-
cium. Basil. 1619.—Analytica.—Liber Prædicatorum Porphyrii. Liber
Prædicamentorum Aristotelis. Liber Sex. Principiorum, a Gilberto Porri-
tano editus, in supplementum brevitatis Aristotelis, liber peri Armenias. Li-
a bri Divisionum et Topicorum Boethii. Liber Analectorum Aristotelis.
Libri Elenchorum. Hæc omnia è Græco in Latinum translata, without
date or place; fol. This work is supposed to have been printed about 1480.
—Anal. prior. libb. duo, Latine, cum Expositione Ægidii Romani, et Quæs-
tionibus Marsilii. Ven. 1516. Et Latine, cum Commentariis Joannis Phi-
loponi. Ven. 1555.—Anal. poster. libb. duo, ex versione Lat. Pauli Vene-
ti, cum emendationibus Augustini Fulginatis. Bonon, 1518.—Analyti-
corum posteriorum libb. duo, Gr. cum Comm. Græcis Joan. Philoponi,
Anonymi et Eustrathii. Venet. apud. Ald. Manut. 1534.—Analyticorum
priorum libb. duo, Græce, cum Scholiis Græcis Joan. Philoponi et Magen-
b tini. Ven. apud Aldum, 1536.—Anal. poster. libb. duo, Latine, cum
Annotationibus per Rob. Linconicum, et Gualt. Burlæum; adjectis in mar-
gine Samph. Montii Glossematibus. Ven. 1537. Reprinted, Ven. 1552.—
Anal. poster. libb. duo, Lat. cum Comm. Joan. Philoponi. Paris, 1544.—
Anal. prior. Τμῆμα δεύτερον, περὶ εὐπορίας προ τασέων. Græce, in calce libri
cui titulo, Ratio inveniendi medium Terminum per Christ. Cornerum. Ba-
sil. 1549, 8vo.—Analyticôn priorum, i. e. partitionum priorum libri duo,
Lat. Jac. Lod. Strebæo interprete. Parisiis, apud Vascosanum, 1549, 4to.—
Analyticôn posteriorum, sive demonstrantis scientiæ libri ii. Jacobo Lod.
Strebæo interprete. Parisiis apud Vascosanum, 1549, 4to.—Anal. prior.
c libb. duo, Græce. Ven. apud Ald. filios, 1551, 8vo.—Anal. poster. libb.
duo, Græce. Ven. apud Aldi filios, 1551, 8vo.—Anal. poster. libb. duo,
Lat. cum duplici textus translatione. Joan. Argyropyli, et cum Comment. Aug.

Digitized by Google

Niphi. Ven. apud Juntas, 1553.—Anal. Poster. libb. duo, Gr. Lat. cum explanatione Phil. Zaffri Novariens. Ven. 1561.—Anal. Poster. lib. primus, Lat. cum Comm. Quæstionibus et Scholiis Apollinarii Offredi. Cremonæ, 1581.—Analysis Lib. de Sophisticis Elenchis, opera G. Powel. Oxon. 1598, 8vo.—Anal. priorum libri primi pars, Lat. cum Scholiis Nic. Colonii, Bergomi, 1601, 8vo.—Anal. poster. libb. duo, Gr. Lat. Hanov. 1611, 8vo. Et Gr. Lat. per Lud. Lucium. Basil. 1619.—Topica.—Topicorum libb. octo. Ven. apud Aldi filios, 1551, 8vo.—Topicorum libri viii. cum Commentariis Augustini Niphi. Paris, 1559, fol.—Topica, Lat. cum Comment. Alexandri Aphrodis. Ven. 1563.—Topicorum libb. viii. cum Comm. Joach. Perionii. Basil. 8vo.—Topicorum libb. viii. Gr. Lat. Hanov. 1611, 8vo.—Topicorum libb. viii. Gr. Lat. per Lud. Lucium. Basil. 1619.—Elenchi Sophist.—Elenchorum Sophist. libb. Lat. cum Comm. Aug. Niph. Paris, 1540.—Elenchorum Sophist. lib. i. Græce. Ven. apud Aldi filios, 1551, 8vo.—Elench. Lat. per Nic. Grouchium, cum Comm. Joan. Habichhorstii. Colon. 1556, 8vo.—Elench. Gr. Lat. Hanov. 1611, 8vo.—Elench. Gr. Lat. per Lud. Lucium. Basil. 1619.—Elench. Lat. cum expositione Pet. Nic. Faventinum.—Elench. Lat. cum Comm. Joach. Perionii. Bas. 8vo.

—ETHICA.—(Barr. Entr.) Ethica, ad Nic. Gr. et Lat. cum notis a Wilkinson. Oxon. 1716, 8vo. This is one of the best editions of Aristotle's Ethics. The larger paper copies of this work are very scarce, and sell at an immense price. It is beautifully reprinted at Oxon. 1803, 8vo.—(Eng. Trans.) Te Ethiques of Aristotle, that is to saye, Precepts of Good Behaviours, and Perfyttyghe Honestie; now newly translated into English. Translated out of the latin, by John Wilkinson. Lond. 1547, 16mo.—Aristotle's Ethics or Morals to Nichomachus. Book i. Translated by Edmund Purgites. Esq. Lond. 1745, 4to.—Aristotle's Ethics and Politics, comprising his Practical Philosophy. Translated from the Greek. Illustrated by Introductions and Notes, the most Critical History and Dissertations, and a new Analysis of his Inquiries. By John Gillies, L.L.D. &c. 1797, 2 vols. 4to. An elegant and excellent work.—Aristotle's Ethics and Politics, by J. Gillies. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo.—(Foreign Editions.) Ethicorum libri decem. Romæ, 1485, fol.—Ethicorum liber, Latine reddituus, interprete Leonardo Aretino, Editio vetus, circa ann. 147.5. Without date or place, 4to. Printed on vellum, black, printed in columns.—Moralia, Politica, (Œconomica, Latine. Supposed to have been printed by Mentelin, at Strasburgh. Without date, fol. This work is conjectured to have been printed 1477, and is printed on beautiful paper, with large margins.—Moralia. Without date, place, or printer's name, 4to. This work has been attributed to the press of Ulric Zel, at Cologne.—Ethica, Lat. reddita, cum Comment. Paris, 1497. Besides the Ethics, this work contains Argyropilus Byzantinus, Aristotle's Magna Moralia, translated into Latin, Leonardo Aretino, and Plutarch's Dialogue of Arcitinus, extracted chiefly from Aristotle's Ethics; together with several other pieces.—Ethica, Nic. libb. x. Lat. per Aretinum. Oxon. 1479, 8vo.—Ethic. Nic. libb. x. Lat. cum explanatione. Without place or date. This is a very rare and ordinary edition.—Ethicorum libri decem, Latine paraphrasi. Jubus Aud. Talaei. Franc. 1583, 8vo.—In x. libb. Ethicorum artificialis introductio. Par. apud Hen. Steph. 1506.—Ethicorum lib. x. tres Conversiones: sc. 1. Argyropili. 2. L. Aretinii. 3. Antiqua, cum Commentariis Argyrop. Paris, apud H. Stephanum, fol.—Ethic. Nic. Lat. Lucan. 1515, 4to.—Ethic. Nicomb. lib. x. tres versiones, sc. 1. Argyropili Byzant. 2. Leonardi Aretini, et 3. Antiqua, cum Comm. Argyrop. Par. apud Hen. Steph. 1516.—De Theologia seu Philosophia Mystica, sive de secretiori parte ethicæ Sapientiæ seu Sapientiæ arcanæ libri iii. primus de Gr. in Linguam Arabicam ab Abensaar Sarracino, postea regnante Rosei Haroun, (qui eadem in Bibliotheca Damascena repererat) in Ling. Ital. a Mose Rosa conversi; tandem Latinitate donati a Pet. Nic. Faventino. Romæ, 1519, 4to. Et cum Scholiis Jac. Carpentarii. Paris, 1571, 4to. And with the aforesaid Jac. Carpentarii. Paris, 1572, 4to.—Ethic. Nic. libb. x. cum Comm. Alberti Magni. Ven. 1525.—Ethicorum lib. x. Paris, apud Colin. 1535, fol.—Ethica, Lat. cum Comm. Martini Magistri et Joh. Burlandi. Paris, fol.—Ethica, Græce, Sturmii. Argent. 1540, 8vo. This is an excellent edition, with some very good criticisms; it was reprinted at Argent. 1556, 1563, 8vo.—Ethica, Græce, Turnebi. Paris, 1540, 4to. A very excellent edition; and since reprinted.—Ethic. Nicom. libb. x. Lat. cum Eustrati, Asspasii, Michaelis, Ephesii, aliorumque Expl. per J. B. Felicianum. Paris, 1543.—Ethica, Græce, Florentiæ apud Giunt. 1547, 8vo.—Ethica, Gr. et Lat. Turnebi. Paris, 1554, 4to.—Ethica, Gr. et Lat. Turnebi. Paris, 1555, fol. A splendid edition.—Ethica, Lat. cum Comm. Donati Acciaioli. Paris, 1560, fol. A beautiful and correct edition.—Ethic. Nic. libb. x. Græce, cum Notis ut vat. Paris, 1562, 8vo. Argentorat. 1563, 8vo.—Ethica et Metaphysica, Lat. a Theodoro Zuinggero. Basil. 1566, fol.—Ethica, Lat. per Nic. Grouchium. Paris, 1572, 4to. Lugd. 1572, 4to.—Ethic. Nic. libb. x. Lat. J. Argyropilo Byz. et Dion. Lambino Interpretibus, cum Donati Acciaioli Comment. et Rapht. Volaterani Argumentis. Ven. apud Aut. Bertelis. 1576.—Ethic. Nic. libb. x. Lat. cum Explicatione Joach. Camerarii. Franc. 1578, 4to.—Ethica, per Joach. Perionium. Paris, 1579, 8vo.—Ethica, per Heilandum, 1581, 8vo.—Ethic. Nic. libb. x. Graece Latine, ex interpr. Dion. Lambini, cum Argumentis, Scholiis, atque Tabulis, Theod. Zuinggeri. Basil. 1582.—Ejusdem.—Ethic. Paris, 1583, 4to.—Ethic. Nic. libb. x. Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Pet. Victorii. Flor. et Officina Junctarum, 1584.—Ethica, Bergii. Francof. 1591, 8vo. Gr. et Lat. This was reprinted, Gr. Lat. Franc. 1686, 8vo. The latter edition is the best.—Ethica, a Lambino, Gr. Lat. apud Wechel, 1596, 8vo.—Ethica Nicomb. Lat. cum Averroïs Cordub. Expositione. Ven. 1600, 8vo.—Ethic. Nic. Lat. cum Comm. Mureti. Ingolst. 1602, 8vo.—Ethicorum Nicomb. Gr. Paraphrasis, incerto auctore (forsan Andronico Rhodio) ex Bibliioth. Lugd. Bat. Latine reddita a Dan. Heinsio. Lugd. Bat. 1607, 4to.—Ethic. Nic. Libb. x. Græce Latine, cum Commentariis per Ant. Riccobonum. Hanov. 1610, 8vo.—Ethica, Lat. a Dan. Heinsio. Lugd. Bat. 1617, 8vo. This is a more correct edition than the one by the same editor, in 1607.—Ethica, Gr. et Lat. a Magiro. Francof. 1628, 8vo.—Ethicorum Nicom. libb. v. priores, Gr. cum Interpretatione et Comment. Turg. Gulielmi Salsini. Paris, 1639.—Ethica, Rachelli. Helmestad, 1660, 4to. This edition is in Greek and Latin, and is much admired.—Ethic. Nicomb. libb. x. Gr. Lat. Cod. MSS. collatione recogniti, et notis illustrati a Gull. Wilkinson. Oxon. 1717, 8vo. See above.—Ethicorum Nicomachorum Adumbratio, edit. Delbruck. Argent. 1783, 8vo. The Ethics were translated into Italian, and printed at Fir. 1550, 8vo, per B. Segni. Ven. 1551, 4to.—Ethics, translated into French, with the original, by Fran. Vatablus. Paris, 1559, 4to.—Another trans. by P. L. Par. apud Vascos. 1553, 4to. By P. de Tyard. Paris, 1573, 4to.—Vertut, ou Ethique de Vertus.—De Virtutibus et vitiis, Gr. et Lat. a Fauvet. Oxon. 1732, 12mo.—This has been translated into English, under the title, Aristotle's Synopsis of the Virtues and Vices, in Translations from the Greek, by Wm. Bridgeman, F. L. S. Lond. 1804, 8vo.—The best foreign editions are; Definitiones Virtutum et Vitiorum. Paris, 1529, 8vo. Printed on vellum, with illuminated initials, and title page. This is the Editio Princeps of this part of Aristotle's works, and was reprinted by Stobæus, at Venice, 1536, 4to.—Libellus de Virtutibus et Vitiis, ab Alexandro Chamaillardo, Gr. et Lat. Paris, apud Wechel, 1546, 1548, 8vo. The latter edition has both the text and the Latin translation, the other has only the Latin.—De Virtutibus, Gr. Lat. cum Commentariis Justi Velsii. Col. Agr. 1590, 8vo.—De Virtutibus, Lat. per Alexand. Chamaillardum. Ven. 1600, 8vo.—Libellus de Virtutibus et Vitiis, a Paulo Spiringlo, Gr. et Latine. Hamburg. 1612, 8vo.—De Virtutibus, Gr. Lat. per Adolphum Occonem, 8vo.—(Œconomica.—(Œconomicorum libb. duo, Lat. per Leon. Aretinum, cum notis Jac. Fabri Stapulensis. Paris, apud Sim. Colinæum, 1526.—Œconomicorum libri ii. Graece et Latine. Venet. 1536.—(Œconomica, Gr. Lat. per Bernardinum Donatum. Paris. 1541, 8vo.—(Œconomica, Graece. Paris, apud Morell, 1560, 4to.—(Œconomica, Lat. Interp. Joach. Camerarius. Lips. 1564, 8vo.—(Œconomica, Lat. per Leon. Aretinum. Ven. 1600, 8vo.—(Œconomica, Lat. per Murtum. Ingolst. 1602, 8vo.—POLITICA.—(Eng. Trans.) Aristotle's Politics, or Discourses on Government. Translated out of Greeke into French, by Loys de Roy; and translated out of French into English, by J. D. Lond. 1597, fol. Second Edition. Lond. 1598, fol.—A Treatise on Government. Translated from the Greek of Aristotle, by Wm. Ellis, M. A. Lond. 1776, 4to. Lond. 1778, 4to. 13s. A faithful and elegant translation.—Translations of the Politics are to be found generally along with those of the Ethics.—(Foreign Editions.) Politicorum libri vii. cum Commentariis Divi J. de Aquino, et Magistri Ludov. de Valencia, prælectorum ordinis fratrum Prædicatorum. Rome, 1492, fol. This work was printed by Eucharius Silber, alias Frank.—Politicorum libb. viii. (Œconomicorum libri duo, et (Œconomicorum publicorum liber, Lat. per Leon. Aretinum, cum notis Jac. Fabri Stapulensis. Par. apud Sim. Colinæum, 1526, fol.—Politica, Lat. cum Annot. Bernhardi. Basil. 1543, 8vo.—Politica, Lat. cum Comm. per J. Gen. Sepulveda. Par. apud Vascos, 1548, 4to.—Politica, Lat. per Jac. Lanbovicum Strebæum. Par. 1549, 4to.—Politica. Paris, apud Vascos. 1550, 4to.—Politicorum libb. viii. Gr. Paris, apud Gul. Morelium, 1556, 4to. An excellent edition.—Politica, Joach. Perionio Interp. cum notis. Lugd. 1556, 8vo.—Politica, per Leonardum Aretinum, cum D. Thomæ Aquinatis Explanatione. Ven. 1568, fol.—Politicorum, libb. viii. Gr. Lat. cum Comm. per Pet. Victorium. Flor. apud Juntas, 1576.—Politica, per D. Lambinum. Lut. 1590, 4to.—Politica, libb. viii. Græce, cum dupl. Versione, sc. Dion. Lambini, et P. Victorii; cum Theod. Zuinggeri Argumentis atque Scholiis; necnon Victorii Comm. perpetuis. Basil. 1589, fol.—Politicorum lib. secundus et tertius. Gr. cum Versione Lat. et Scholiis Aut. Montecatini. Ferrariæ, 1591.—Politica, Lat. per Alex. Chamaillardum. Ven. 1600, 8vo.—Politicorum lib. viii. Lat. per Gen. Sepulvedam Cordubens (quibus adjecti sunt Xyriaci Strozæ de Republ. libb. duo, Lat.) Colon. Agr.—Politicorum libb. viii. Gr. Lat. cum Notis per H. Isaacum. Francof. 1601, 8vo.—Politica, libb. viii. Lat. cum Commentario per Phil. Scherbenum. Francof. 1610, 8vo.—Politicorum, libri viii. Gr. Lat. cum Paraphrasi per Dan. Heinsium. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzev. 1621, 8vo. This is a well printed book.—Politica, Gr. et Lat. ab Heinsio. Lugd. Bat. 1640, 4to. A very uncommon edition.—Ex Politicorum libris capita quædam, Græce, cum annot. critic. Reitzii. Lips. 1777, 8vo.—(Foreign Trans.) This has been translated into Italian, under the title; Della Republica, per Ant. Brucioli. Ven. 1547, 8vo.—And also, De i Governi, ma Bernardo Segni. Ven. 1551, 8vo.—Into French, par Loys de Roy, de regire, avec Expositions. Par. apud Vascos. 1576, fol.—And, Les Politiques en François, par Loys de Roy, avec Expositions prises des Meilleurs Autheurs; augmentees du iv. e. livres, par Kyriac Strozee; traduictes et amoyer par Fed. Morel. A Paris. 1599.—RHETORICA.—(Barr. Entr.) Rhetorica, Gr. Lat. cum Paraphrasi et Notis Theod. Goulston. Lond. 1618, 4to.—Rhetorica, Gr. Lat. Lond. 1696, 4to.—Rhetorica, Gr. Lat. Camb. 1726, 8vo.—Rhetorica, Gr. et Lat. Beattie. Camb. 1798, 8vo. This is one of the best editions.—Rhetorica, Gr. et Lat. Oxon. 1796, 8vo.—This work is said to have been edited by Mr. Helwell. It is a beautiful and correct edition; and the criticisms tend greatly to illustrate numerous abstruse passages of this excellent Treatise.—Rhetorica, in

Digitized by Google

usum juventutis Academicæ. Oxon. 1805, 8vo. This has both the Greek text, and Latin version; with the various readings from Buhle's edition, and is justly recommended for utility.—(Eng. Trans.)—A Brief of the Art of Rhetoric, containing the substance of all that Aristotle hath written, in his three books, on that subject. By Thomas Hobbes. Lond. no date, 12mo. Reprinted in two Books. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—Aristotle's Rhetoric, or the True Grounds and Principles of Oratory; shewing the right Art of Pleading and Speaking in full Assemblies, and Courts of Judicature. Lond. 1686, 8vo. Second Edition. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—Abstract of Aristotle's Rhetoric, &c. By John Lawson, D.D. in Lectures concerning Oratory. Lond. 1759, 8vo. See Lect. iii. p. 44.—(Foreign Editions). Rhetorica, Latine per Lancilottum de Zerlis. Ven. 1481.—Rhetorica ad Theodectem, libb. 3, Gr. inter Rhetores Aldinos. Venet. 1508-9, fol. This is a beautiful and scarce work. Reprinted, with the same work. Ven. 1513, Latine.—Rhetorica, libb. 3, cum Ægidii Rom. Comm. et Alpharabii declamatione. Ven. 1515.—Rhetorica et Poetica, Gr. et Lat. Venet. Zanetti, 1536, 8vo.—Rhetorica, Lat. cum Commentariis, Aug. Nipho. Ven. 1537.—Rhetorica, Latine Trapezuntio interprete. Paris, 1540, 8vo.—Rhetorica, Lat. cum Comm. Hermolai Barbari. Ven. 1544, 4to.—Rhetorica, Græce. Basil. 1546, 4to. This edition was previously printed at Basil. 1539, 4to.—Rhetorica Victorii. Florent. 1548, fol. This is in Greek and Latin, and was reprinted at Basil. 1549, fol. And at Florent. 1573-9, fol. All these editions are exceedingly scarce and valuable.—Rhetorica, Græce, libb. 4. Venet. apud Aldi filios, 1551, 8vo.—De Arte dicendi, Gr. cum Versione Lat. Hermolai Barbari, et Comment. Mart. Boerbiai. Basil. 1551, fol.—De Arte dicendi, Græce. Paris, apud Morellum, 1562, 4to.—Rhetorica, libb. 3, Græce. Paris, apud Guil. Morellium, 1562, 4to. An excellent edition.—Rhetorica ad Theodectem. Paris, apud Guil. Morellium, 1562, 4to.—Rhetorica, Latine per Jac. Carpentarium. Paris, 1567, 4to. Paris, 1578, 4to.—Rhetorica, Græce et Latine Dionysio Vatel. Venet. 1579, 8vo.—Rhetorica; libb. tres, Græce. Paris, 1582.—Rhetorica; libb. Gr. Lat. ex Versione J. Sturmii et cum Scholiis ejus. Argent. 8vo.—Rhetorica, Gr. et Lat. Francof. 1589, 8vo.—Rhetorica, Græce Latine cum M. Ant. Maforgii Comment. Ven. 1591, fol.—Rhetorica, Gr. Latine cum Iber Hispanicus Petri Porti Comment. Spirae, 1598, 8vo.—Rhetorica, Lat. per Georg. Trapezuntium, cum Averrois Corduba Paraphr. Ven. 1600, 8vo.—Rhetorica, et de Re Poetica, Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1614, 8vo.—Rhetorica, Gr. Paris, apud Libert. 1630, 2 vols. 8vo.—Rhetorica, interprete Carolo Sigonio, cum ejusdem Notis. In Sigonii Operibus. Mediol. 1737.—Rhetorica. Lipsiæ, 1772, 8vo. This edition is rather an uncommon one, formed on that of Victorius, at Florence.—(Foreign Trans.) Rhetorica, Italice, per Ben. Segni. In Firenze, 1549, 8vo.—Rhetorica, Gallice. Paris, 1572, 8vo.—In French, par J. du Sin. Paris, 1608, 8vo.—And, L'Esprit de la Rhetorique d'Aristotle. Paris, 1685, 8vo.—POETICA.—(Brit. Edit.) Poetica, Goulston, Gr. Lat. Lond. 1619, 4to. This contains his own version, with various readings, taken chiefly from Sylburgius. This edition has been often reprinted at Cantab. 1696, 8vo. 1728, 8vo. Gr. et Lat. Edin. 1731, 12mo. And at Glasg. 1745, 12mo. A correct edition.—Poetica, Græce, cum Notis. Oxon. 1760, 12mo. This is an excellent edition, and printed without accents.—Poetica, Gr. et Lat. Edinb. 1773, 12mo.—Poetica, Græce, et Latine. Oxonii, 1780, 8vo. This text of this is taken from Sylburgius. It is an excellent edition, but calculated more for the critic than the student.—Poetica, Cockii. Cantab. Gr. Lat. 1785, 8vo. This is a respectable edition, and contains Gray's Elegy, in Greek, subjoined.—De Poetica, Lat. a Tyrwhit. Oxon. 1792, 8vo.—Poetica, Oxon. 1794, royal 4to.—De Poetica, Gr. et Lat. A Tyrwhitt. 1794, 4to. et 8vo. This is an elegant and accurate edition; and contains, besides the version of Tyrwhitt, his Commentaries. The text is formed from a careful collation of all the best preceding editions. This work was beautifully reprinted at Oxf. 1806, 8vo. with little or no alteration.—(Eng. Trans.) Aristotle's Art of Poetry, translated from the original Greek, with D'Acier's notes. Lond. 1705, 1709, 1714, 8vo. This Translation is merely a translation of D'Acier's, contrary to what one would suppose from the title.—Art of Poetry, in English. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Aristotle's Poetics. Translated from the Greek. Lond. 1775, 8vo. This translation is rather too literal to be intelligible.—Poetics. Translated from the Greek, with notes. By Henry James Pye, Esq. Lond. 1788, 8vo. A very elegant translation.—Arist. Poetics, with Notes on the translation, and on the original; and two Dissertations on Poetical and Musical Imitations. By Thomas Twining, M.A. Oxford, 1789, 4to. This translation has been very well spoken of.—Poetics. With a Commentary, illustrating the Poetics of Aristotle, by examples taken chiefly from the modern Poets. to which is prefixed, a new edition of the translation of the Poetics, &c. By H. J. Pye. Lond. 1792, 4to. This is a correct and valuable edition.—(Foreign Editions.) Poetica, ex Arab. in Lat. per Herm. Alemannum. Ven. 1481.—Poetica, Lat. per Georg. Vallam. Ven. 1498.—Poetica, Græce, p. 269, inter Rhetores Aldinos, 1508.—Poetica, Lat. per Georg. Vallam, cum Averrois Summa. Ven. 1515.—Poetica, Pacii. Venet. in Ædib. Aldi. Gr. et Lat. 1536, 8vo. This is a valuable and rare edition, and the most ancient Latin translation of Aristotle's Poetics extant.—Poetica, Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1542, 12mo.—Poetica, Gr. et Lat. a Robortello. Florent. 1548, fol.—Poetica, Græce. Venet. 1546, 12mo.—Poetica, Gr. Lat. cum Commentariis Vinc. Madii et Barth. Lombardi. Venet. 1550.—Poetica, Græce. Ven. apud Aldi filios, 1551, 8vo.—Poetica, Gr. Lat. cum Commentariis Franc. Robortelli. Basil. apud Hervag. 1555.—Poetica, Græce. Paris, 1555. 12mo.—P. Victorii Commentarii in primum librum Aristotelis de Arte Poetarum, cum textu Aristotelis, Gr. et Lat. Florent. apud Junt. 1560, fol. A scarce and most excellent edition.—Poetica, Græce et Latine, cum Exposit. per Lud. Castelvetrum. Basil. 1570, 4to.—Poetica, Græce, cum versione et Commentariis Pet. Victorii. Flor. apud Junctas, 1573.—Poetica, Gr. et Lat. Ricciobani. Ven. 1579, 4to. Reprinted, 1584.—Poetica, Græce et Lat. Patav. 1587.—Poetica, Lat. per Alex. Paccium, cum Averrois Corduba. Paraphr. Ven. 1600, 8vo.—Poetica, Gr. Lat. cum notis Dan. Heinsii. Lugd. Bat. 1610, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1611, 8vo. 1643.—Poetica, Gr. Lat. cum Commentariis Sahl Henii. Ven. 1626.—Poetica, Henii. Venet. Gr. Lat. 1624, fol. This edition contains numerous dissertations on Poetical Controversies.—Poetica. Paris, 1780, 8vo.—De Poetica Liber, edit. Reitz. Lips. 1786, 8vo.—De Poetica, by Sahl. 1791, 8vo. with critical notes. This was a beautiful edition, and supplied the first edition of Horace's Art of Poetry, in 1802, 8vo.—(Foreign Trans.) This Treatise has been translated into Italian, per Bern. Segni, in Firenze, 1549, 4to.—Ital. per Lodov. Castelvetro. Vien. 1570, 4to. Basil. 1576, 4to.—In French, cum Observationibus Criticis, per M. Dacier. Paris, 1692, 8vo.—METAPHYSICA.—Aristotle's Metaphysics. Translated from the Greek, with copious notes. By T. Taylor. Lond. 1801, 4to. In these notes, he unfolds the Pythagoric and Platonic Dogmas respecting numbers and ideas. To which is added, a Dissertation about Nullities and diverging Series, in which the conclusions of the greatest modern Mathematicians, on this subject, are shewn to be erroneous, the Nature of infinitely small Quantities is explained, and the Τὸ Ἕν, or The One, of the Pythagoreans and Platonists, so often alluded to by Aristotle, in his work, is explained.—Metaphysica, cum Commentariis Averrois Patavii. Laurentius Canozius, 1473. The text of this edition is printed in the larger Roman character; the Commentary in the smaller.—Metaphysica, Lat. cum Comm. Ægidii Romani. Ven. 1501.—Metaphysicorum libb. vii. Lat. Paris, apud Hen. Stephani, 1504.—Metaphysica, interp. Bessarione et Argyropylo. Paris, apud H. Stephanum, 1515, fol.—Metaphysica, Lat. cum Commentariis Scoti. Paris, 1520.—Metaph. lib. ii. xii. et iiii. Lat. per Hieron. Bagolinum, cum Commentariis Syriani. Ven. 1535, 4to.—Metaph. libr. viii. Lat. cum Iber Hispanicus. Aut. Augustin. Ven. 1586, 4to.—Metaph. liber viimus. Lat. cum Expos. Ant. Ragusini. Ven. 1599.—Metaphysics, Gr. Lat. cum Commentariis J. L. Havenreuteri. Franc. 1604, 8vo.—Mechanica.—Mechanica, Gr. Lat. cum Commentariis Henr. Monantholii. Paris, 1599, 4to. By the same. Lugd. 1600, 4to. In Greek and Latin.—Mechanica, Lat. per Nic. Leonicenum (in Mich. Pselli Compend. Mathemat. p. 99.) Lugd. Bat. 1647, 8vo.—De Lin. Insecab. De Lineis Insecabilibus, Græce. Paris, apud Henr. Steph. 1557, 8vo.—Physica.—PHYSICA, Lat. Physicorum, libb. viii. Lat. Paris, apud Henr. Stephanum, 1504.—Physica, Lat. cum Commentariis Ægidii Romani. Silesiæ, 1504.—Physica, Lat. per L. Philatheum. Paris, 1514.—Physic. Auscultationum libb. viii. cum Paraphrasi Theod. Metochitæ, e Gr. in Lat. per Gent. Herveum Aurel. Basil. 1559, 4to.—Physica, Lat. a Vincentione Lat. Argyropoli et Joach. Perionii, et conjugatione Nic. Leonicii, per Herm. Rapium Wesdallum. Colon. 1568.—Physicorum, libri iv. Latine, cum Commentariis Joannis Grammatici Philoponii. Venet. 1581, fol.—Physicæ Auscultationis, libri viii. Græce. Franc. apud Wechel. 1584.—Physica, Gr. et Lat. cum Pacii Commentariis. Francof. 1596, 8vo.—Physica, Gr. Lat. cum Commentariis Havenreuteri. Franc. 1604, 8vo.—Physica, Græce, cum Graecis Commentariis Simplicii. Ven. 1606.—Physica, Græce. Paris, apud Morell. No date, 4to. A good edition.—La Fisica, per Antonio Brucioli. Ven. 1551, 4to. Ven. 1558, 8vo.—De Mundo. De Mundo, Gr. Lat. Glasg. 1745, 12mo.—De Mundo, Gr. Lat. Gul. Budæo Interp. cum Scholiis Simonis Grynei. Basil. 1533, 8vo.—De Mundo, Lat. Gul. Budæo Interp. Paris, 8vo.—De Mundo, Gr. et Lat. a Budæo. Paris, 1541, 8vo.—De Mundo, Latine, a Wernero. Rostoch. 1577, 8vo.—De Mundo, Gr. cum duplici Versione, sc. Apulei et Gull. Budæi, et cum Scholiis Bonav. Vulcanii. Lugd. Bat. 1591, 8vo.—De Mundo, Gr. et Lat. Francof. 1601, 12mo.—Liber de Mundo, cura Kappii, Altenb. 1792, 8vo.—De Cœlo, et Mundo, cum Comment. Averrois. Patavii, Laurent. Canozius, 1473.—De Cœlo, Lat. per Georg. Vallam Placent. Ven. 1498.—De Cœlo et Mundo, libb. iv. Lat. Paris, apud Hen. Steph. 1504.—De Cœlo, libb. iv. Græce, cum Commentariis Simplicii. Ven. apud Ald. 1527, fol.—Physica, de Cœlo, et de Anima, Lat. Joh. Argyropilo Interp. Lugd. 1546, 8vo. Lugd. 1558, 8vo.—De Cœlo et Mundo, cum Comment. Aug. Nipho. Venet. ap. Juntas, 1558, fol.—De Cœlo. De Ortu et Interitu. Meteorologica. De Mundo. Parva Naturalia, Gr. Paris, 1561, 4to. Gr. Lat. cum Not. Jul. Pacii. Franc. 1601, 8vo.—De Cœlo, Lat. ex versione Ch. Argyropili et Joach. Perionii, nec non Graecorum Commentariis, per Herm. Rajnanum Weldallum. Colon. 1568.—De Cœlo, lib. i. Græce, Latine, cum Comm. Mayneti. Bonon. 1580.—De Cœlo, Gr. Lat. libb. iv cum Comm. Havenreuteri. Franc. 1605, 8vo.—De Cœlo, Gr. et Lat. Francof. 1650, 12mo.—Problemata. Problemata of Aristotle, and other Philosophers and Physicians. Lond. 1607, 12mo. Lond. 1680, 12mo.—Aristotle's Book of Problems, touching Man's Body. Lond. 1690, 8vo.—Editio Princeps. Problemata, è Græco Latine reddita, interprete Theodoro à Gaza. Mantuæ, per Joan. Vurser, circa an. 1475.—Problemata, Petro de Abano interp. et expositore. Paduæ, ap. Jo. Herbert. 1472, fol.—Problemata. Theodoro Gaza, Latine Interprete. Romæ, Joan. Regnardus de Freyngen, 1475, 4to.—Problemata, Latine, a Petro Paduano. Impressa Mantuæ, per me Paulum Johannis de Puzbach Almanum Magnificentissimi Dyvensis, sub anno jubilei MCCCCLXXV. cujus utilitas erit omni creature in universo orbe quæ apponet huic operi studium summa cum diligentia.—Problemata. De

Vita Aristotelis. Without name of printer, place, or date, 4to. This work is printed in a handsome Gothic character, and seems to have been executed about the year 1486, or 1490.—Problematum translatio Latina duplex antiqua, et nova vix. Theod. Gaza, et expositione Petri Aponi. Ven. 1501, fol. Reprinted, Ven. 1519.—Problemata, Lat. de Re Medica, per G. Vallam Placent. Argentorati, 8vo.—Problemata. Paris, 1530, fol.—Problemata, Lat. Paris, 1574.—Problemata, et Metaphysica, Graece. Basil. 1531, fol.—Problemata, Theod. Gaza Interp. Basil. 1537. Paris, 1539, 8vo. Colon. 1571, 12mo. Ludg. 1579, 12mo.—Problemata, Lat. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—Problemata. Colon. 1601, 12mo.—Problemata, Gr. Lat. cum Commentariis Scaligeri. Francof. apud Haered. Andr. Wechel. 1602, 2 vols.—Problemata, cum Vita Aristotelis et aliorum Philosophorum. Paris, 4to.—Problemata. Amst. 1643, 12mo.—Problemata, cum ejusdem Aristotelis Vita et Morte, metrice descripta, 4to. This work was translated into French, and printed at Lyons, 1570, 8vo. Reprinted at Rouen, 16mo.—Metezora. This work has been translated into English, by Edm. Parger, q. v. Lond. 1745. 4to.—De Meteoris, libri iv. cum Commentariis Averrois. Fol. Printed at Patav. by L. Canozius.—Meteorum libb. tres Lat. Par. apud Hend. Stephan. 1540.—Meteora, Lat. cum Comm. Cajetani de Thienis, &c. Ven. 1507, fol.—Meteora, Lat. et Gall. per Fran. Vatablum. Paris, 1530, 4to. Cum Commentariis Olympiodori Philosophi Alexandrini, Latine. Joanne Baptista Cernotio Interprete. Venet. apud Aldum, 1551, fol.—Meteorolog. libb. iv. cum Paraphr. Theod. Metochitae, et Gr. Lat. per Gent. Hervetum Aurel. Lut. Par. 1558, 8vo.—Meteorolog. libb. iv. Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Havenreuteri. Franc. 1605, 8vo.—Meteorologicorum, libb. iv. Gr. cum Graecis Scholiis et Comm. Alexandri Aphrodis. Ven. 1527.—This was translated into the Tuscan language, under the title, La Meteora tradotta in vulgare Toscano per Bernardo Davanzati. Ven. 1558, 8vo.—De Anima. De Anima libri, cum Commentariis Averrois Patavii. Laurentius Canozius, 1472, fol. The Text of this work is printed in the larger Roman character, the Commentary in the smaller.—De Anima, Lat. cum Comm. Ægidii Romani. Venet. 1503, fol.—De Anima, Gr. Par. apud Hen. Steph. 1504.—De Anima, lib. 3, Gr. cum Comm. Graecis Simplicii. Ven. apud Aldum, 1527, fol.—De Anima, cum Comm. Gr. Joan. Philoponi. Ven. 1535, fol.—De Anima, Gr. cum Introd. Lat. Jac. Fabri Rapulensis. Basil. 1539, 8vo.—De Anima, Lat. cum Expositione, &c. necnon cum Digressionibus Averrois, et Contradictionibus M. A. Zimarae. Ven. 1540, 8vo.—De Anima, Gr. Paris, apud Wechell. 1549. 4to.—De Anima. Lat. cum Comm. Tignosii. Flor. 1551, fol.—De Anima, Lat. cum Comm. Sebast. Feresali. Salmanticae, 1564, 8vo.—De Anima, Lat. cum Comm. Franc. Piac. Madrit. 1576, 4to.—De Anima, Gr. Lat. Latine, cum Comm. Julii Pacii. Francf. 1596, 8vo.—De Anima, Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Havenreuteri. Francf. 1605, 8vo.—De Anima, Lat. cum Comm. Zabarellae. Ven. 1605.—De Anima. Han. 1611, 8vo.—De Anima, Gr. et Lat. e Pacii. Francf. 1621, 8vo.—Translated into Italian, per A. Bruccioli. Ven. 1557, 8vo.—In French, par Pierre de Marcassus. Par. 1641, 8vo.—Nat. Hist. de Animalibus Libri, è Graeco, Latine redditi, interprete Theod. Gaza. Venetiis, per Joan. de Colonia, Sociumque ejus Manthem de Gueretzem. Ann. 1476, fol. This is the Editio Princeps, and now exceedingly scarce.—De Animalibus, Lat. per Th. Gazam. Ven. 1492, fol.—De Natura Animalium, libb. ix. Lat. per Theod. Gazam. Venice, 1498.—De Partibus Animalium, libb. iv. Lat. per Theod. Gazam. Venet. 1498.—De Generatione Animalium, libb. iv. Lat. per Theod. Gaza Interp. Ven. apud Aldum, 1504, fol.—Parva Naturalia, Lat. cum Comm. per N. Leonicum Thomaeum. Ven. 1523.—De Generatione Animalium, libb. v. Graece cum Philoponi Scholiis Graecis. Ven. per Joan. Antonium et Petrum de Sabio. Mense Martio, 1526, 4to.—Graece, Florent. apud Junt. 1527, 4to.—Parva Naturalia, Graece, cum Annott. Michaelis Ephesii. Ven. apud Ald. 1527.—De Partibus Animalium, libb. primus, Lat. per Nic. Leonicum, cum Scholiis Michaelis Ephesii. Ven. 1530. Basil. 1536, 8vo. Basil. 1539, 8vo.—De Animalibus, Lat. 1535, fol.—De Animalibus. Tho. Gaza et Petro Alcyonio Interp. Basil. 1534, fol.—De Natura, Partibus, et Generatione, Animalium. Lat. cum explanatione N. Leonici Thomaei. Ven. 1540, 8vo.—De Hist. Animal. cum expositione Aug. Niphi. Venetiis, 1546, fol.—Parva Naturalia, Lat. per Aug. Niphum. Ven. 1550.—Parva Naturalia, Lat. per Joach. Periionium. Par. 1550, 4to.—De Natura, Lat. Joach. Periionio Interp. Basil. 1552, 8vo.—Parva Naturalia, cum Paraphrasi Theod. Metochitae, è Gr. in Lat. per Gent. Hervetum Aurel. Basil. 1559, 4to.—De Natura, Partibus, et Generatione, Animalium. Ludg. 1560, 16mo.—Naturalis Philosophia, Lat. à variis Interpret. Col. 1568, 4to. Genev. 1720.—In Libros de Partibus Animalium, Gr. D. Furlani Comm. cum Versione Lat. Theod. Gazae. Ven. 1574, 8vo.—De Natura, Partibus, et Generatione Animalium, &c. Ludg. 1579, 12mo.—Parva Naturalia, Lat. per Joach. Periionium. Comm. Havenreuteri. Franc. 1605, 8vo.—Parva Naturalia, Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Havenreuteri. Francof. 1605, 8vo.—Historie de Animal. Gr. Lat. Comm. Havenreuteri. Franc. 1605, 8vo.—Parva Naturalia, Gr. Lat. Julio Caesare Scaligero Interprete, cum ejusdem Comm. recens cum Phil. Jac. Mausaei Prolegomenis, et nimadversionibus. Tolosae, 1619, fol.—De Hist. Animal. en Grec et en François, avec des notes par M. Camus. Paris, 2 vols. 4to.—This work has been translated into Spanish, per Diego de Funes. Valen. 1621, 4to.—De Plantis. De Plantis, Graece, p. 198. Basil. apud Jo. Oporinum, 1541, fol.—De Plantis, libb. duo. Gr. Lat. Interpretatione varia. Basil. 1589, 8vo.—De Coloribus. De Coloribus, Lat. Cellio Collignino Interp. p. 260, in calce lib. vimin. Actuarii Joannis Zach. fil. de Urinis. Paris, 1548, 8vo.—De Coloribus liber unus, Gr. Lat. cum Comm. per Sim. Portium. Paris, 1549, 8vo.—De Coloribus, Lat. Eman. Margunio Interp. Pat. 1575, 8vo.—De Auditu. De Physico Auditu. De Coelo et Mundo. De Generatione et Corruptione. De Anima. Metaeora. Lat. cum Comm. Averrois. Ven. 1495-6, fol.—Librorum de Physica Auscultatione, de Generatione et Corruptione, Longitudine et Brevitate Vitae, Vita et Morte Animalium, de Anima, Compendium, per Joh. Lonicerum. Marp. 1540, 4to.—De Audibilibus. Gr. Par. apud Hen. Steph. 1557, 8vo.—Fragmentum de Objecto Auditûs, ex Porphyrii Comment. Lat. per Ant. Gugavinum Graviensem. Ven. 1562, 4to.—De Naturali Auscultatione, Gr. Lat. Jul. Pacio Interp. Han. 1608, 8vo.—De Mirab. Auscult. De Miraculis Auditûs, Graece. Par. apud Hen. Steph. 1557, 8vo.—Liber de Mirabilibus Auscultationibus, Latine, cum Interpretationibus Latinis Anonymi, Natalis de Comitibus, et Dominici Montesauri, Annotationibus Henrici Stephani, Fr. Sylburgii, Is. Casauboni, J. N. Nidus, et C. Go. Heynii, explicavit et edidit Jo. Beckmann. Gotting. 1786, 4to.—Pervusc. Physiognomonica, Lat. à Joanco Willichio, 8vo. Vitreb. 1538, 8vo. Physiognomonica, Lat. à Jac. Fontano. Paris, 1611, 8vo.—Cætera Opusc.—Her. Hom. Epit.—Αριστοτελουτε Πεπλος, sive Aristotelis Epitaphia in Heroas Homericos: Fragmentum ab H. Stephano primum editum, nunc pluribus auctum Epitaphiis, partim nuper editis, partim nunc primum è Codice Harleiano. 1798, 12mo, by Mr. Burgess.—Pepli Fragmentum, sive, Heroum Homericorum Epitaphia, Gr. cum Annotat. Gul. Canteri. Basil. 1566, 4to.—Heroum Homericorum Epitaphia, Gr. et Lat. Canteri. Antw. 1571, 12mo.—Αριστοτελους Βιβλιον, Liber tres, Graece. Lips. 1771, 8vo.—Hymn to Her. Aristotle's Hymn to Hermias. Universal Magazine, Oct. 1792, p. 291.—De Secr. Secr. The Secret of Secrets of Aristotle; with the Governale of Princes, and every manner of Estate; with Rules of Health for Body and Soul, &c. Translated out of French. Lond. 1528, 8vo. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—Liber de Secretis Secretorum, ex Arab. MS. in Lat. per Philippum quendam Clericum. 4to. This is apparently a work of great antiquity.—Liber qui dicitur Secreta Secretorum. Lovan. 1484, 4to.—Secreta Secretorum. Epistolae, Graece. Venet. apud Ald. Menut. 1499.—De Gener. et Corr. De Generatione et Corruptione, cum Comment. Averrois. Patavii, L. Canozius, 1474.—De Gen. et Corr. cum Comm. Paul Veneti. Ven. 1498.—De Generatione et Corruptione, Lat. cum Expositione Ægidii Romani. Ven. 1500, fol.—De Gen. et Corr. libb. duo, Lat. Paris, apud Hen. Stephan. 1504.—De Generatione et Corruptione, seu de Ortu et Interitu, Lat. cum Comm. Ægidii Romani, Marulli Inguen, et Alberti de Saxonia. Ven. 1526.—De Gen. et Corr. Gr. cum Alexand. Aphrod. Comm. Graecis. Ven. 1527.—De Generatione et Corruptione, Meteorologica, de Anima Naturalia, Lat. Fr. Vatablo Interp. Lugd. 1546, 8vo.—De Ortu et Interitu, Lat. Joach. Periionio Interp. Basil. 1558, 8vo.—De Generatione et Corruptione Meteorologica, de Coelo, de Ortu et Interitu, et de Anima, Gr. Lat. per Gent. Hervetum Aurel. Nic. Grudanum, correcta, et Tom. Lat. Paris, 1554, 4to.—De Gen. et Cor. Lib. duo, cum Comm. Jo. Philoponi, et Lat. per Hieron. Bagolinum, Veronena. Ven. 1555.—De Gen. et Corr. Lat. et Versione Franc. Vatabli et Joach. Periionii, per Herm. Rajanum. Wedelab. Colon. 1568, 8vo.—De Gen. et Corr. cum Comm. Fl. Nobilii. Pat. 1596.—De Gen. et Corr. Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Havenreuteri. Franc. 1605, 8vo.—De Gen. et Corr. cum Comm. Melch. Coronadi. Ant. 1624.—Della Gen. et Corr. trad. in volgare Italiano, per Antonio Brucioli. Ven. 1552, 8vo.—De Gen. et Sen. De Juventute et Senectute, Vita et Morte, Lat. per Nic. Leonicum. Ven. 1540, 8vo.—De Juventute et Senectute, Vita et Morte, et Respiratione, Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Havenreuteri. Franc. 1605, 8vo.—De Long. et Brev. Vit. De Longitudine et Brevitate Vitae, Lat. Par. apud Hen. Steph. 1504.—De Longe et Brevi Vita, et de Divinatione, per Christ. Hegendorphinum. Basil. 1536, 12mo. Lat. Simon. Grynaeo Interp. Basil. 1539, 8vo.—De Longitudine et Brevitate Vitae, Lat. per Nic. Leonicum. Ven. 1540, 8vo.—De Longitudine et Brevitate Vitae, Lat. cum Comm. Havenreuteri. Franc. 1605, 8vo. De Memor.—De Memoria, et Reminiscentia. Lat. Par. apud Hen. Steph. 1504.—De Memoria et Reminiscentia, Lat. per Nic. Leonicum. Ven. 1540, 8vo.—De Memoria et Reminiscentia, Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Simonis Simonii. Apud Joan. Crispinum, 1566.—De Mem. De Mnatione, Gr. cum Comm. Graecis Alexandri Aphrod. Ven. 1526.—Poemata Fragmentum. Poemata Fragmentum ex Athenaeo, Gr. Lat. p. 135. inter Lyricos Graecos.—Poemata Fragmentum ex Athenaeo, Gr. Lat. p. 647, inter Lyricos Graecos. Apud Hier. Commelinum, 1598, 8vo.—Poemata Fragmentum ex Athenaeo, Gr. Lat. p. 647. Inter Lyricos Graecos, per H. Steph. 1612, 8vo.—De Respir. De Respiratione, Lat. per Nic. Leonicum. Ven. 1540, 8vo.—De Sensu. De Sensu et Sensili, Lat. Paris, apud Hen. Steph. 1504, et Lat. per Nic. Leonicum. Ven. 1540, 8vo.—De Sensuum Instrumentis, et his quae sub Sensum cadunt, Gr. cum Comm. Simplicii. Ven. apud Aldum, 1527.—De Sensuum Instrumentis, et his quae sub Sensum cadunt, Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Mayneti. Florent. 1553.—De Sensuum Instrumentis, et de his quae sub Sensum cadunt, Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Simonis Simonii. Apud Joan. Crispinum, 1566.—De Sensu et Sensili, Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Havenreuteri. Franc. 1605, 8vo.—De Somnio. De Somno et Vigilia, Lat. Par. apud Hen. Steph. 1504.—De Somno et Vigilia, Lat. per Nic. Leonicum. Ven. 1540, 8vo.—De Somniis et Divinatione in Somniis, Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Havenreuteri. Franc. 1605, 8vo.—De Lat. Philos. Lapidarius, de novo e Graeco translatus. Liber de Phisionomie Regis Mersebourg, Lucas Brandis, 1473, 4to. This is one of the three books printed at Mersebourg in the 15th century, and is the scarcest, or at least one of the scarcest, of all Aristotle's works. It is divided into three

Digitized by Google

parts. The First contains, Lapidarius Aristotelis, cum aliis Lapidariis. The Second is on the Virtues of Precious Stones. The Third, De Physionomia, has the following Colophon; Divina Sapientia, numerate Coratia mala Inquisitione habita ex pluribus libris Philosophorum, hunc librum, qui Physionomia Regis intitulatur collegimus in perpetuam Memoriam Excellentis Principis, Dom. Wenceslay secundi Regis Bohemorum. Explicit liber de Physionomia, anno dni. millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo tertio, in Vigilia ss. Millium Virginum, completum et presens opus in Civ. Merrsborg.—Tract. de Practica Lapidis Philosophici, inter Opuscula quædam de Alchemia. Lat. p. 162. Franc. Ad. Marc. 1590, 8vo. E. 361. Basil. 1596, 8vo. Lugdun. Philosophica. Lat. (Fabio Arisenio Iuliberbitur) p. 886. Arg. 1622, 8vo.—De Ins. Sens.—Liber de Innato Spiritu (Aristoteli quippe vulgo tribuitur) Gr. Lat. cum Comm. per Furlanum, quem videas.—Septuaglnta.—Sententiæ. Lat. Lugd. 1562, 8vo.—De Pomo et Mouvt.—Tractat. de Pomo et Morte; de bona Fortuna; de Differentia Spiritus et Animæ; de Physionomia; de Inundatione Nili. 4to.—Ex Opera Arist.—Compendium Auctoritatum, ex Aristotele et aliorum Philosophorum Operibus. Par. 1493, 12mo. Cadom. 12mo.——OPERA OMNIA, &c.—(Exc. Trans.) The Works of Aristotle, by Thomas Taylor. 9 vols. 4to.—(Exc. Trans.) Metafia, Politica, (Economica, Latine, Leonardo Aretino interprete, sine anni, loc. aut typog. nom. sed Argentinæ Typis Mentelleanis, circa 1470, 6 vols. fol. Editio Princeps. A book of the greatest rarity. It is printed in the small Gothic character, with excellent white thick paper, and broad margins.—Eadem ejusdem aliqua Latine. Venet. apud Andream de Asula, 1483. 5 vols. fol. This is a most elegant edition. It is printed in the Gothic character, and contains the Commentary of Averroes, interspersed between the paragraphs.—Aristotelis et Theophrasti Opera, Gr. Printed by Aldus, Venice, 1495-8, forming 6 vols. fol. This is a magnificent and very rare edition, and the Editio Princeps, wherein the works of Theophrastus are united. The Greek character has been much admired for its elegance, in this work, at such an early period of the art of printing.—Vita et Opera.—Opera, Gr. Lat. Variorum. Comm. et Annot. per Jo. Bapt. Bagolinum. Ven. apud Junctas, 1500, &c. 11 vols.—Opera quædam, Gr. 1521, 4to. 1527, 4to.—Opera ex Editione Des. Erasmi. Basil. 1531, 2 vols. fol. This edition is in Greek. To which is prefixed, the Life of Aristotle, by Laurentius Valla. Verona. This work was reprinted at Basil. Gr. 1539, 2 vols. fol. This is exactly a reprint of the preceding.—Opera. Basil. 1542, 3 vols. fol.—Opera, Gr. per Erasmum. Basil. 1550, fol. This is the third edition of the work by Erasmus, and contains numerous additions. It contains the Observations and Annotations of Velsius, Flacius, Gesner, and Vicomercatus, and the Various Readings are placed on the margin, with the different Books divided into Chapters, after the Latin editions. And it also contains the Life of Aristotle, by Diogenes Laertius.—Opera, Gr. P. Manutii. Venet. 1551, 5 vols. 8vo. This is an elegant edition, on excellent paper. The character is small, with several contractions.—Aristotelis et Theophrasti Scripta quædam, Gr. et Lat. apud Hen. Steph. 1557, 12mo.—Opera, Gr. Lugd. 1560-68, 8 vols. 12mo.—Opera Varia, Lat. per Joach. Periontium. Paris, 1577, 8vo.—Opera, Syllogia. Francof. 1584-7, 4to. 1587, 4to. 1596, 4to. In Greek. This is a beautiful edition, and the most correct and complete of any of the preceding. It contains three Indexes to each volume. 1. A short Synopsis of the Heads of each Tract or Book: 2. Verborum Graecorum; and, 3. Rerum Memorabilium. With several Tracts from Theophrastus.—Vita et Opera, Gr. Lat. per Is. Casaubonum. Lugduni, 1590, 2 vols. fol. This edition contains three Indexes: 1. Containing the Names of the Authors who have written upon Aristotle: 2. Of the principal Subjects discussed in the work: and, 3. General Index of Persons and Things. This was reprinted at Geneva, in 1596-1605, and at Lyons, 1597.—Opera, Gr. Ven. apud Aldum, 1595-7-8, 4 vols. fol.—Opera, Gr. Lat. Paris. Genevæ, 1597, 5 vols. 8vo. Sometimes bound in two, three, or more volumes. This was reprinted at Lyons, 1602, &c. 6 vols. 8vo. And at Geneva, by Samuel Crispin, 1607.—Opera, Gr. Lat. Lugd. 1597, 8vo. A respectable edition.—Opera, Gr. et Lat. Lugd. 1597, fol. 1646. An inferior edition. Accesserunt, ex Libris suis, qui hodie desiderantur, Fragmenta quædam. Lugd. 1598, 2 vols. fol.—Opera, Aurel. Allobr. 1605, fol.—Opera, Gr. et Lat. Casaubonii. Lugd. 1606, 2 vols. fol.—Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. ex Editione et cum Notis Guill. Duval. Parisiis, Typis Regiis, 1619, 2 vols. fol. This edition, with the following by the same editor, very much resemble those of Casaubon. It was reprinted, 1629, 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1639, 4 vols. fol. Paris, 1654, 2 vols. fol. The two last editions are printed in a larger character, but greatly inferior to the first in correctness. They also contain a Synopsis Analytica Doctrinæ Peripateticæ.—Ejus, et Averrois Cordubensis, Opera Omnia, Latine, cum Indice Locorum, Sylvestri a Mante Dicta. Venet. 1566, 62, 11 vols. 8vo.—Opera Omnia, Graece, ad Optimorum Exemplarium fidem Recensuit, Annot. Critic. Librorum Argumenta et Nov. Vers. Lat. cura Bahlii. Bipont. 1791, 5 vols. 8vo. This is a very elegant and correct edition, and supersedes all that precede it, for utility and correctness.

ARISTOXENUS. The most ancient Musical writer, of whose works any remains are come down to us, flourished in the fourth century, B. C. He was born at Tarentum, in Italy.—His work was first printed under the title, Harmonicorum Elementorum, Libri tres. Lat. ab Ant. Gogavino. Ven. 1562, 4to.—Aristoxenus, Nicomachus, et Alypius, Auctores Musicæ Antiquæ; hactenus non editi Meursii Notis, &c. Lug. Bat. 1616. See also, Antiquæ Musicæ Scriptores.

ARITHMÆUS, Valens, Author of—Mausoles Londinensis. Franc. 1618, 12mo.

ARIUS. A Traveller, and Author of—Schedæ de Islandia. Lat. per Andr. Buseum. Havn. 1733, 4to.

ARKENHOLZ. See Arckenholz.

ARKWRIGHT, T. of Kendel, Westmoreland.—Description of a Machine for raising Ore from Mines. Trans. Soc. Arts for 1791, p. 277. also Nic. Jour. I. 313.

ARLANIBÆUS, Phil. Author of—Arma Suecica; seu descriptio Belli inter Gustavum Adolphum, et Ferdinandum II. Romanorum Imperatorem. 1631, 4to.

ARLEVILLE, Bridel, M. A.—Petit Rhetoricien François, ou Abregé de la Rhetorique Françoise. Lond. 1791, 12mo.—Practical Accidence of the French Tongue, or Introduction to the French Syntax, on a more extensive and easy plan than any extant; shewing the connection and difference there is between the English and French Grammars. 1799, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

ARLINGTON, Earl.—Letters to Sir William Temple, from July 1665, being the first of his employments abroad, to Sept. 1670, when he was recalled. 1701, 2 vols. 8vo. by Babington, Lond. 1711, 2 vols. 8vo.

ARLOTTO, one of those Buffoons who disgrace the regular professions, was Curate of the parish of St. Juste, in Florence, in the 15th century; died 1483. He acquired notice in his time by his jests and witticisms. After his death, a Collection was published with the title of—Facetie piacevoli, Fabole e Motti del Piovano Arlotto, Prete Fiorentino. Ven. 1520, 8vo. Reprinted at Florence, 1568, 8vo.

ARLUNO, Bernard, a noble Milanese, applied to the study of Law, and professed it at Paris.—He was Author of, a History of the Wars of Venice, printed by Burmann. See also Gravii Thes. Antiq. Ital. tom 5.

ARLUNO, Peter, brother of the former, a learned Physician.—His works were published at Milan, 1559, fol.

ARMA, Lat. Franc. Author of several works on Medical Subjects, entit. —De Pleuritide. Tract. 1549, 8vo.—De Vesicæ et Renum Affectibus. Bugellæ, 1550, 8vo.—De Venenis. Tract. 1557, 8vo.—De Hydrope. Taur. 1566, 8vo.—De Morbo Sacro. Taur. 1568, 8vo.—De Tribus Capitis Affectibus. Taur. 1573, 8vo.

ARMAND, James, Minister at Hanau.—A Sermon in the spirit of the Gospel, 1763, 8vo.—Two Discourses on the Spiritand Evidences of Christianity, from the French. 1768, 8vo. 2s.

ARMELLINI, Mariano, a Benedictine Monk, and voluminous historian of the Benedictine order, born at Assisi, died 1737.—His works are, Bibliotheca Benedictino-Casinensis, an account of the lives and writings of the members of the congregation of Mont-Cassin. 1731-32. 2 parts, fol.—Collegi tres monachorum, episcoporum, reformatorum, et virorum sanctitate illustrium congregationis Montis Casini, Assisi, 1735, fol. The third part of these Catalogues was printed partly at Assisi, and the rest at Rome, ent. Continuatio Catalogi, &c. 1734.—Additiones et corrigendæ Bibliothecæ Benedicto-Casinensis. Foligno, 1735, fol.

ARMFIELD, Thomas, Surgeon.—Letter on the Varicose Aneurism. Med. Obs. and Inq. iv. p. 382. 1771.

ARMIN, Robert.—Discourse of Eliz. Caldwell, who, with some other accomplices, attempted to poison her husband. Lond. 1604, 4to.—Nest of Wasps; discovery of themselves without compound. Bl. Let. 1608, 4to.

ARMINIUS, James, Founder of the sect of Arminians, or Remonstrants, was born at Oudewater, in Holland, 1560; died 1609.—His writings are, Disputationes de diversis Christianæ religionis capitibus. Lugd. Bat. 1610, 8vo.—Orationes, Itemque Epistolæ Theologicæ aliquot. Lugd. Bat. 1611, 8vo.—Analysis capitis noni ad Romanos.—Dissertatio de vero et genuino sensu Capitis septimi Epistolæ ad Romanos. Lugd. Bat. 1612, 8vo.—Examen modesti libelli Gulielmi Perkinsii, de prædestinationis modo et ordine, itemque de amplitudine gratiæ divinæ. Lugd. Bat. 1612, 8vo.—Unica collatio cum D. Francisco Junio de Prædestinatione per literas habita. Lugd. Bat. 1613, 8vo.—Epistola ad Hippolytum a collibus. These works have been often reprinted separately.—Opera Omnia Theologica. Lugd. Bat. 1629, 4to. Francof. 1631, 4to. Franc. 1635, 4to. This last has never been republished, and is now become very scarce.—His Life in English, by J. K. out of Bertius. Lond. 1672, 8vo.

ARMSTRONG.—History of the Minority. Lond. 1764, 8vo.

ARMSTRONG.—Scottish Atlas. Edin. 1727, 4to.—Companion to the Map of Scotland. Edin. 1775, 8vo. 5s.

ARMSTRONG, Charles, Surgeon, London, afterwards M. D.—Essay on the symptoms and cure of the virulent Gonorrhœa, in Females. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 1s.—Essay on Scrophula. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 4s.

ARMSTRONG, Francis, M. D. Physician, Epingham.—An account of a newly invented beautiful Green Paint, lasting in the open air, and daily improving by the winds, sunshine, and rains. Stamford, 1783, 4to. 1s.—Account of singular convulsive fits in three children of one family. Med. Com. iv. p. 517. 1785.

ARMSTRONG, George, M. D.—An Essay on the Diseases most fatal to Infants; to which are added, Rules to be observed in the nursing of Children: with a particular view to those who are brought up by hand. Lond. 1767, 1771, 12mo. 3s. Also, 1783. A new edition, with many additional notes, by A. P. Buchan, M. D. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 7s.

ARMSTRONG, James.—Practical Sermons preached on particular and remarkable occasions. Lond. 1605, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

ARMSTRONG, John, B. D. Rector of Astwick, Bedfordshire, and Curate of Cartmall, Lancashire.—The Soul's Work and Danger, a Sermon on Matt. xvi. 26. 1704. 12mo.

ARMSTRONG, John, an eminent Physician and Poet, was a native of Roxburghshire; died 1779.—An Essay for abridging the study of Medicine; to which is added, A Dialogue between Hygeia, Mercury, and Pluto; relating to the Practice of Physic, as it is managed by a certain illustrious Society, as also an Epistle from Isabella, the Persian, to Joshua Ward, Esq. Lond. 1735. 8vo. (anon.)—Synopsis of the history and cure of the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1737, 8vo.—Art of preserving Health, a poem. Lond. 1744, 4to. 1745, 8vo. numerous editions, with a critical essay, by Dr. Aikin. 12mo. 6s. 6d.—Benevolence, a poem. 1751, fol. An excellent production.—Taste, an epistle to a young Critic. 1753. A pretty successful imitation of Pope.—Sketches, or Essays on various subjects. 1758. —Day, a poem. 1761.—Miscellanies, containing the art of preserving Health. Lond. 1770, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.—A short ramble through some parts of France and Italy, by J. Armstrong. Lond. 1771, 8vo.—Medical Essays. Lond. 1773, 4to. 1s. 6d. These treat of Theory, Medicine, Instruments of Physic, Fevers, Blisterings, Cordials, Ventilation, Bathing, Lodging, &c. and, lastly, Gout and Rheumatism.—An Essay on Topic Medicine. Ed. Med. Ess. ii. p. 36. 1775.

ARMSTRONG, John, Esq. Engineer in Ordinary to his Majesty.—The History of the Island of Minorca. Lond. 1756, 8vo. second edit. illustrated with copper-plates. 1756, 8vo. Treats also of Natural History, Botany, &c.

ARMSTRONG, Colonel John.—History of the ancient and modern state of the navigation of the port of King's-Lyn, and of Cambridge, and the rest of the trading towns in those parts, and of the navigable rivers that have their course through the fens of Ely, called Bedford Level; taken from authentic records and ancient MSS., and from observations and surveys carefully made on the spot; with the method proposed of draining the said Fens, and amending the harbour of Lyn. Lond. 1766, fol.

ARMSTRONG, Mr. John, Student in the University of Edinburgh, was born at Leith, in Scotland, 1771; died 1797.—Juvenile Poems, with remarks on Poetry, and a dissertation on the best method of Punishing and Preventing Crimes. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—He published, a collection of Sonnets from Shakespeare. See Aubrey, a fictitious name.

ARMSTRONG, John, M. D.—Facts and observations relative to Puerperal Fever. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 8s. 6d.—Practical illustrations of Typhus and other Febrile Diseases. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Practical illustrations of the Scarlet Fever, Measles, Pulmonary Consumption, and Chronic Diseases, termed Nervous, Bilious, Stomachic, and the like; with observations on the Efficacy of Sulphureous Waters in various Complaints. 1818, 8vo. 14s.

ARMSTRONG, Leslie.—The Anglo-Saxons, or the Court of Ethelwulph, a romance. Lond. 1806, 4 vols. 12mo.

ARMSTRONG, Martyn Joan, Geographer and Land Surveyor.—Actual Survey of the great Post Roads between London and Edinburgh. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 5s.—Essay on the Contour of the Coast of Norfolk, but more particularly of the Marsh-Banks and Sea Breaches so loudly and so justly complained of. Norw. 1791, 4to. 1s.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. Robert.—Elements of the Latin Tongue, with all the Rules in English. Lond. 1798, 12mo. 2s. 1806, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ARMSTRONG, Simon, M. D. of the Island of St. Vincent.—Observations on the use of the Mineral Waters in Scrophulous Affections of the West Indies, and in a singularly painful disease arising from the Bite of a Negro. Annals of Med. vi. p. 370. 1801.

ARMSTRONG, Rev. William.—Catechetical Lectures, or the Church Catechism explained. Berw. 1795, 8vo.—Sermons on various important Subjects. Berw. 1796, 8vo.—A Churchman's reasons for refusing to support the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1812, 8vo. Second Letter, 1812, 8vo.

ARMSTRONG, William, Esq. late Adjutant General to his Majesty's Forces.—Observations on the Errors committed by Generals and Field Officers commanding armies and detachments, from 1763 to the present time. Lond. 1808, 8vo.

ARNALD, Richard, B. D. Rector of Thurcaston, Leicestershire, an English Divine and Commentator, was born in London; died 1756.—The Parable of the Cedar and Thistle exemplified in the great victory of Culloden. 4to.—A Sermon at Leicestershire School Feast, Col. ii. 8. 1726, 4to.—Visitation Sermon on Deut. xxiii. 8. 1737, 4to.—A Thanksgiving Sermon after Rebellion 1746, 4to.—A Critical Commentary upon the Book of Wisdom. Lond. 1744. fol. Lond. 1748, fol.—Critical Commentary upon the Books of the Apocrypha. Lond. 1744, 1752, fol.—Commentary on Ecclesiastes. 1748, fol.—A critical Commentary upon the Books of Tobit, Judith, Baruch, the History of Susanna, and Bel and the Dragon; to which are added, Two Dissertations on the Books of Maccabees and Esdras; being a continuation of Bishop Patrick and Mr. Lowth. 1752, fol. 6s. 6d.

ARNALDO, Pietro Antonio, an Ecclesiastical Writer, born at Villa Franca, in the province of Nice, 1638. Besides some devotional works, he published—Un Discours sur l'inauguration du Pape Alexandre VII. et un Eloge de l'Evêque de Nice.—Honorato II. principi Monaco, &c. poetice gratulatones. Milan, 4to.—La Gloria Vestita, al tuno per la morte di Carlo Emmanuelle II. duca di Savoia. Turin, 1676, 4to. A Poem in the Ottava Rima.—Il Giardin del Piemonte oggi vivente nell' anno 1675, &c. Turin, 1685, 8vo. A collection of Odes and Sonnets in compliment to the principal personages of the Court of Turin, at that time.

ARNALD, William, a Political Writer of some note during the administration of Sir Robert Walpole. He began at the early age of 20 to write political papers, and succeeded Concanen in the British Journal.—His principal paper was the Free Briton, under the assumed name of Francis Walsingham, Esq. in defence of the measures of Sir Robert Walpole.

ARNAUD, A. V.—Germanicus Tragedie, en Cinq Actes et en Vers. 1817, 8vo. 3s. The same translated into Blank Verse. By George Bernard. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ARNAUD, Francis, a French Miscellaneous Writer of considerable note, born at Aubignan, 1721; died 1784.—In conjunction with his friend, Mr. Suard, he edited, L'Histoire ancienne des peuples de l'Europe, par de Bust. 1772, 12 vols. 12mo.—Description des principales pierres gravées du cabinet du Duc d'Orleans. 1780, 2 vols. fol. Arnaud compiled the articles in the first volume of this magnificent work.—Various Dissertations in the Memoires de l'Academie des Inscriptions, were collected and published under the title of; Œuvres complètes de l'Abbé Arnaud. 1808, 3 vols. 8vo.

ARNAUD, Francis Thomas Marie de Baculard d', a Miscellaneous French Writer, was born at Paris, 1716; died 1805.—The Tears of Sensibility, a Novel, translated from the French, by J. Murdock. Lond. 1773, 2 vols. 8vo. 4s.—Memoirs of Count Comminge, translated from the French. 1778, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—His writings, which are very numerous, consist of Novels, Poems, and Plays, of which there are two editions, one in 24 vols. 12mo. and one in 12 vols. 1808, 8vo. neither very complete.

ARNAUD, George d', a learned Critic, was born at Frankfort, of a family who were French refugees. 1711; died very prematurely at the age of 30. Besides other works, Spicilegium Antiquum, criticarum ad aliquot Scriptores Græcos, &c. Harling, 1728, 8vo. The authors are Amerocus, Callimachus, Æschylus, Herodotus, Xenoph. and the grammarian Hephæstion.—Lectionum Græcarum, libri duo, &c. Hague, 1730, 8vo. In this work he treats of Antoninus, principally, Hesychius, Arsius, Theon, Appian, and Apolonius Rhodius.—De Dia Harpeide. Hag. Com. 1732, 8vo.—De pure servorum apud Romanos.—Variarum conjecturarum, libri duo. Franeker, 1738, 4to. These conjectures consist of Disquisitions and Questions on Civil Law, 2d Edit. with the addition of the following curious Tract: De ils qui pœnali participantii causa servi reputabantur patiuntur. Leewarden, 1744. —A posthumous work of his entitled, Vitæ Scævolarum, published by H. I. Arntzenius, at Utrecht, 1767, 8vo.—Several of his lesser pieces are to be found in the Miscellanee Observat. of Amsterdam.

ARNAUD, D. Jacper.—An alarm to all persons touching their health. Lond. 1740, 4to.

ARNAUD, de Rossal Georges, a native of France, and a Surgeon of some eminence in London, lived about the middle of the 18th century.—Illustrations on Hernias or Ruptures, in two parts, translated from the original MSS. 8vo. Lond. 1748, 8vo. 1749, 2 vols. 12mo.—Some useful Observations on Aneurisms. Lond. 1750, 1760, 8vo.—Dissertations on Hermaphrodites. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 1765.—Plain and Familiar Instructions for persons afflicted with Ruptures; in which are given distinct notices of these Maladies, and the most proper means of curing them, with Rules and Directions on the Use and Application of Trusses; to which is added, A Dissertation upon the Disorders of the Urethra. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 1s. —Plain and Easy Instructions on the Diseases of the Bladder and Urethra. Lond. 1763, 12mo.—A Discourse on the Importance of Anatomy. Lond. 1767, 4to.—Memoires de Chirurgie, avec des Remarques sur l'etat de la Medecine et de la Chirurgie, en France et en Angleterre. Lond. 1768, 2 vols. 4to. 26s.—Remarks on the Composition, Use, and Effects of Extracts of Lead of Goulard, and of his Vegito-Mineral Water. Lond. 1770, 12mo. 1s.

ARNAULD, Anthony, Advocate General to Catherine de Medicis, and born at Paris, about 1530; died 1619. His works were—Anti-Espagnol. 1605, 12mo; in a Collection of Discourses on the present state of France, and in the Memoires de la Ligue, vol. iv. p. 230.—The first and second Philippics against Philip II. of Spain. 1592, 8vo.—La Fleur de Lys. 1593, 8vo.—La Delivrance de la Bretagne.—La Primiere Savoisienne. 1601, 1630, 8vo.—Avis au Roi Louis XIII. pour bien regner. 1615, 8vo.

ARNAULD, Anthony, Doctor of the Sorbonne, was born at Paris in 1612; died 1694. Some of his principal works are,—De Frequenti Communione. Paris, 1647.—Nouveaux Elemens Geometrie. Paris, 1667.—La Perpetuité de la Foi de l'Eglise Catholique touchant l'Eucharistie, contre le Sieur Claude. Paris, 1669. In English, The Faith of the Catholick Church, concerning the Eucharist, proved by the arguments against the Protestants, in his Books of the Perpetuity of the Faith. 1687, 12mo.—Le Renversement de la Morale de Jesus Christ par les Erreurs des Calvinistes, touchant la Justification. Paris, 1672.—Defense de la Foy, contre les Calomnies et fausseteez du Livre entitulé, Monumens Authentiques de la Religion des Grecs. Paris, 1709, 8vo. His Works were collected and printed at Lausanne, 1777-83, 46 vols. 4to. They may be divided into five classes; Belles Lettres and Philosophy: On the Controversy respecting Grace: Writings against the Calvinists; Writings against the Jesuits: Theological Works.

ARNAULD, Henri, an eminent Statesman, was born at Paris, 1597; died 1692.—His Negotiations at the Court of Rome, and in various Courts

Digitized by Google

of Italy, were printed 1748, 5 vols. 12mo.—And he also wrote, De Campanarum Usu. Aliid. 1665, 12mo.

ARNAULD, D'Andilly Robert, born at Paris, 1589; died 1674. He wrote a great many devotional works.—Some translations of the Confessions of St. Augustine, 8vo. and 12mo.—Also a Translation of Josephus, 5 vols. 8vo. rather elegant than faithful.—Lives of the Saints, 3 vols. 8vo. —The Works of St. Theresa, 1670, 4to.—Memoirs of his own Life. 1734, 2 vols. 12mo.

ARNAULD, de Villa Nova. See Arnold.

ARNAY, M. D', Professor of Belles Lettres at Lausane.—Translation from the French of his Treatise, on the Private Life of the Romans. Edin. 1791, 12mo.

ARNDT, Charles, was born at Gustron, 1673; died 1721. His principal works are—Schediasma de Phalaride M. Antonini Scriptis, et Agapeti Scheda regia. Rostock, 1702, 4to.—Schediasmata Bibliothecæ Græcæ difficiliora. Rost. 1709, 4to.—Bibliotheca Politico-heraldica, 1708, 8vo. —Systema Litterarium, complectens præcipua scientiæ literariæ monumenta. Rost. 1714, 4to. A work which entitles him to rank among the founders of Bibliography.—Dissertationes Philologicæ, chiefly on Hebrew Antiquities. Rost. 1714, 4to.

ARNDT, Christian, born in 1623; died at Rostock, 1683, after being Professor of Logic for 3 years. His works are—Dissertatio de Philosophia Veterum. Rost. 1650, 4to.—De vero usu Logices in Theologia. Rostock, 1650.—Discursus politicus de principiis constituentibus et conservantibus rempublicam. Rost. 1651.

ARNDT, Ernest Moritz.—Geist der Zeit, &c. 1806, 12mo. The same translated from the German, under the title of, Spirit of the Times, being the work for the publication of which, the unfortunate Palm of Erlangen was sacrificed by Napoleon the Destroyer; containing Historical and Political Sketches, with Prognostics relative to Spain and Portugal, Sweden, Russia, Turkey, Austria, France and Bonaparte. 1808, 8vo.

ARNDT, John, a celebrated Protestant Divine of Germany, was born at Ballenstadt, in the duchy of Anhalt, 1555.—His most celebrated work is his, Treatise of True Christianity, written in the German Language, in Four Books, the first by Stegman of Jena, 1605: his Three other Books, 1608. They are entitled individually, The Book of Life; The Book of Conscience; The Book of Nature; translated into Latin, under the title, De Vero Christianismo, libri quatuor. Lunæburg, 1625, 8vo. De Vero Christianismo, libri iv. cum judiciis ejus de Theologia Polemica, Lat. ex versione A. W. Boemi. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—The Book of Scripture, or the First Part of this Work was translated into English, and published 1646. The whole Work, translated into English by Mr. Boehm. Lond. 1712, 8vo. Reprinted, 1720, in 3 vols. and 2 vols. 8vo. These two last editions are the most complete.

ARNDT, Joshua, a Lutheran Divine, and Ecclesiastical Antiquary, was born at Gustrow, 1636; died 1685.—The most celebrated of his works are, Lexicon Antiquitatum Ecclesiasticarum. Griefswald, 1667, 1669, 4to. —Trutina statuum Europæ Ducis de Rohan. Gustron, 1665, 8vo. often reprinted.—Observat. ad Franc. Vavassoris librum de forma Christi. Rost. 1666, 8vo.—Exercit. de Claudii Salmasii Erroribus in Theologia. Witteneb. 1651, 4to.

ARNGRIM, Jonas. See Jonas.

ARNIGIO, Bartholomew, an Italian Physician and Poet, born at Brescia, in Lombardy, 1525; died 1577. His principal works are—Le Rime, Venice, 1555, 8vo.—Lettura, Rime, et Orazione. 1558, 4to.—Lettura letta publicamente sopra il sonetto del Petrarca, Liete, Pensose, accompagnate, e sole. Brescia, 1563, 8vo.—Dialogo della Medicina d'Amore di Bartolomeo Arnigio. Brescia, 1564, 12mo.—Meteora, overo discorso intorno alle impressioni imperfette umide e secche, &c. Brescia, 1568, 4to.—Dieci Veglie degli ammendati costumi dell' umana vita. Brescia, 1577, 4to. Trev. 1602, 4to.

ARNISOEUS, or Arnisius, Hermnous, a German Medical and Political Writer, was born in Lower Saxony; died 1636. His works, which are very numerous, are on Medicine, Politics, and Jurisprudence. The principal are,—Observationes Anatomicæ. Franc. 1610, 4to. Helmstadt, 1618, 4to. This last edit. contains his, Disquisitiones de Partus Terminis; which was also printed separately. Franc. 1614, 12mo.—De Disputatio de Lue Venerea. Oppenh. 1610, 4to.—De Observationibus quilusdam Anatomicis Epistola; printed with Gregory Horstius's Medical Observations. 1628, 4to.—De Auctoritate Principum in populum sentiendi inviolabili. Franc. 1612, 4to. Argent. 1635, 4to.—De Subjectione et Exemptione Clericorum. Franc. 1612, 4to.—Lectiones Politicæ. Franc. 1615, 4to. His political writings seem to have been published with a view to counteract the opinions of Althusius, who wrote in favour of the sovereignty of the people.—De Potestate temporali Pontificis in Principes; et de Translatione Imperii Romani commentatio politica, opposita scriptis eorum qui in his controversiis contra Serenissimum Regem M. Britanniæ et Rempublicam Venetorum disputant, potissimum vero libris Roberti Bellarmini. Argentorati, 1635, 4to.—De Jure Connubiorum Commentarius Politicus. Argentorati, 1636, 4to.—Politica secundum doctrinam Aristotelis. Amst. 1621, 12mo.

ARNOBIUS, an African, and a celebrated Apologist for Christianity, is said to have taught Rhetoric at Sicca, in Africa, with great reputation. The time when he flourished is uncertain, but it is supposed to be in the third century.—The only work extant of his, is, Disputationum Adversus Gentes Libri, ex Editione Fausti Sabæi. Rome. 1542, fol. This is the Editio Princeps and Optima. The Editor has subjoined the Octavius of Minucius Felix as an Eighth Book, mistaking Octavius for Octavius. Basil. 1546.—Disp. Adversus Gentes, recognit et notis illustrat per Th. Canterum. Antw. 1582, 8vo.—Disp. Adv. Gentes. Genevæ, ab Heraldo, 1597.—Disp. Adv. Gentes, cum Stewechii Electis. Antw. 1604, 8vo.—Disp. Adv. Gentes, cum Animadversionibus Des. Heraldi. Paris, 1605, 8vo.—Disp. Adv. Gentes, cum Observationibus Geb. Elmenhorstii, Hamburgi, 1610, fol.—Disp. Adv. Gentes, cum Paratitlis seu Summariis Leandri de Sancto-Martino, et Notis God. Stewechii. Duaci, 1624, 8vo.—Opera, cum Commentariis variorum. Lugd. Bat. 1651, 4to. This work is rather incorrectly printed.

ARNOBIUS, of Gaul, and a Writer of the Semi-Pelagian Doctrines, about the year 460.—He wrote, A Commentary on the Psalms. Basle, 1537, 1560, 8vo. Paris, 1539. Erasmus edited one edit. and prefixed a Preface to it.—Annot. in locos Evangelistarum, et recognitione.—Andreæ Schotti prolegomenis, along with the 1560, 8vo.—Conflictus cum Serapione, de Deo Trino et Uno, de duo Substantiis in unitate Personæ, et de Concordia Gratiæ et liberi Arbitrii, 2 Libris; cum Notis Fesardentii. Col. Agr. 1596. Reprinted along with other works.

ARNOLD, Anne Lucretia, Author of a Chronicle, entit.—Chronicon Slavorum, cum Notis Bangerti. Lubicæ, 1659, 4to.

ARNOLD, C.—Distress, a Poetical Essay, 2d Edit. corrected and enlarged. 1751, 4to. 1s.—The Mirror, a Poetical Essay in the manner of Spenser. 1755, 4to. 1s.

ARNOLD, Charles Henry, Esq.—The New and Impartial History of North and South America, and of the present Trans-Atlantic War. 1782, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

ARNOLD, Christopher, a learned Writer of Nuremberg, was born in that city, 1627; died 1656. His principal works are—Catonis Grammatici Dirae, cum Commentario perpetuo. Leyden, 1652, 8vo. a very scarce edition.—Oratio de Jano et Januario.—Ornatus Linguæ Latinæ, printed four times at Nuremberg.—Testimonium Flavianum de Christo. Norimb. 1661, 12mo. This is the most celebrated work of Arnold.—De variis Rebus Historicis et Philologicis Spicilegium. Norimb. 1661, 8vo.—De Parasitis. Norimb. 1665, 12mo.—Notæ ad Jo. Eph. Wagenseilii Commentarium in Sotam. Norimb. 1670, 4to.—Letters to Nich. Heinsius in Burmann's Collection, vol. v.—Hydrotophia, seu de Urnis Sepulchralibus in Norfolcia repertis Epistola. Norimb. 1674.—Vita Marci Velseri. Norimb. 1682.

ARNOLD, D. George Christian, Author of—Tractatus de partu Secotino seu Cæsareo. Dicmius ex Edemate Uterino, cum singulari Graviditate et Puerperio. Lips. 1775, 8vo.

ARNOLD, Edmond, S. S. B. Fellow of New College, Oxford.—A Fast Sermon: National Humiliation, the Best Atonement for Sins, 1 Kings viii. 44, 45. 1740, 4to.—The folly and danger of a Revolution in Religion and Government, Prov. xxiv. 21. 1745, 8vo.

ARNOLD, Gotthofred, Pastor and Inspector of the Churches of Perleberg, and Historiographer to the King of Prussia, was born in Missnia, 1666; died 1714. His principal works were his—Ecclesiastical History. Lipsic, 1700.—History of Mystic Theology, written in Latin.

ARNOLD, J. Facts and Observations relating to the Theory of Heat, Light, and Combustion. Nic. Jour. xiv. 161. 1806.

ARNOLD, John, a very ingenious Mechanic of London; died 1799, aged 72. See an Account, kept in manuscript, by the Astronomer, in the Royal Observatory at Greenwich, of the going of a Pocket Chronometer, made on a new construction, having his new invented balance spring, and a compensation for the effects of heat and cold in the balance. Published by permission of the Board of Longitude. 1782, 4to.—A Letter from Christian Mayer, Astronomer to the Elector Palatine; to Mr. N. N. on the going of a new Pendulum Clock, made by Mr. John Arnold, and set up in the Elector's Observatory at Manheim. From the German. Lond. 1781, 4to. 2s. 6d.—On the Longitude, in a Letter to the Commissioners of that Board, containing remarks on the accounts given of a Clock at Manheim, and that of a Pocket Chronometer at Greenwich, both made by Mr. John Arnold. Lond. 1781, 4to. 2s. 6d.—An Answer to an Anonymous Letter on the Longitude. Lond. 1782, 4to.

ARNOLD, Nicholas, Professor of Divinity at Frankfort, was born at Lesna, a city of Poland, 1618; died 1680. His works are very numerous, and were written principally against the Socinian Tenets. The chief of which are, his—Refutation of the Catechism of the Socinians.—Anti-Bidellius. Franck, 1654, 8vo.—Mass Brevington.—Apology for Armenius against Erbernann, (the defender of Bellarmin).—Theological disputes on select Subjects.—Commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews.—Dissertatio de Theologiæ super Philosophiam Dominio. Franck. 1667, 12mo.—Disp. c Theologica Anti-Papistica de Genuina ac Triumphante Religionis Reformatæ Orthodoxia. Franeq. 1670.—Henr. Echardi Lutherani Fasciculus Controversiarum, contra Reformatos, succincte refutatus. Franeq. 1678, 8vo.—Lux in Tenebris seu Vindicatio et Concilinatio Locorum Vet. et Nov. Testamenti, ab adversariis abusorum. Franck 1680, 1698, 4to.

ARNOLD, R. Writing Master and Mathematician.—The Arithmetical Preceptor. 1792, 12mo.

ARNOLD, Samuel, an English Musician and Composer of considerable eminence, born in London about 1739; died 1802.—In 1786, he began to publish an uniform edition of Handel's works, and about the same time, published four vols. of Cathedral Music. His published works are said to amount to four Oratorios, eight Odes, three Serenatas, forty-seven

Digitized by Google

Operas, three Burlettas, besides Overtures, Concertos, and many smaller Pieces.

ARNOLD, Samuel James, jun.—Auld Robin Gray, a Musical Cut. 1794, 8vo.—The Shipwreck, a Com. Opera, in Two Acts. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 1s.—The Creole, or Haunted Island. Nov. 1796, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—The Veteran Tar, Com. Op. 1801, 8vo.—Foul Deeds will Rise. A Musical Drama. 1804, 8vo.—Prior Claim, written in association with Mr. Pye, Com. 1805, 8vo.—Man and Wife, or More Secrets than One, Com. 1809, 8vo.

ARNOLD, Stuart Amos.—The Merchant and Seaman's Guardian, in the British Channel. Lond. 1778, 8vo.—Observations and Instructions to Seamen. Lond. 1778, 8vo.

ARNOLD, Theodore.—Vocabulary, English-German; and German-English. Leips. 1790, 8vo.

ARNOLD, Thomas.—A Sermon on Dan. vi. 10. 1660, 4to.

ARNOLD, Thomas, M. D. Physician, Leicester.—Dissertatio Medica in augurio de Phrenitide. Edin. 1776, 8vo.—Observations on the Nature, Kinds, Causes, and Prevention of Insanity, Lunacy, or Madness, Vol. i. Leicester, 1782, 8vo. 5s. Vol. ii. 1786, 8vo. 7s. Second Edit. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.—A Case of Hydrophobia, commonly called Canine Madness, from the bite of a Mad-Dog, successfully treated. Lond. 1795, 8vo, 4s.—Observations on the Management of Insane Persons, and particularly the agency and importance of humane Treatment in effecting their Cure. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 3s.

ARNOLD, de Villa Nova, a famous Physician, who lived in the 13th and 14th centuries.—Regimen Sanitatis Salernitanum. Parisiis, per Magistrum Andream Bocard. 1493, 4to.—His Works, with a Life prefixed, were printed at Lyons, 1520, fol. with Notes, by Nicholas Tolerus. Basil. 1585.

ARNOLDE, Richard, an ancient English Chronicler, and Haberdasher in St. Magnus's Parish, London; flourished in the end of the 15th and beginning of the 16th centuries; died about 1521.—The Customs of London, containing the Names of the Baylyfs, Custose, Mayers, and Sherreffs of the Cyte of London, from the tyme of Kynge Richarde I. and also the Articles of the Chartour and Libartyes of the same Cyte, and of the Chartour and Liberties of England; with other Dyvers Maters, good and necessary for every citizen to understand and know. This work is generally entitled, Arnolde's Chronicle, and was first printed at Antw. in 1502; afterwards by Peter Treveris without date, fol. ; and lately, as part of a series of English Chronicles, undertaken by some of the principal Booksellers of London. Lond. 1811, 4to. 36s. The first chapter of this book is properly the Chronicle; the Mayors, &c. are shown to the reign of Henry VIII.; and the rest of the volume contains several forms of Instruments, Copies of Letters, Bills of Merchandize, Visitation of Churches, &c. This work also contains the famous Ballad of the Nut-Brown Maid.

ARNOLDUS, Casperinus Anas Bona-Valle.—Opera, cum variis Lect. &c. cura Joh. Felli. Oxon. 1682, fol.

ARNOT, C. Solicitor.—A Letter addressed to the Proprietors of the Bank of England, on the Division of the Surplus Profits of that Corporation. Lond. 1818.

ARNOT, Hugo, Esq. Advocate.—Essay on Nothing. Lond. 1777, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—History of Edinburgh, from the Earliest Accounts to the Present Time. Edin. 1779, 4to. 2d edition. Edin. 1788, 4to. 25s.—A Collection and Abridgement of Celebrated Criminal Trials in Scotland, from 1536 to 1784, with Historical and Critical Remarks. Edin. 1785, 4to. 18s.

ARNOT, Hugo, Esq. Edinburgh.—Address to the British Nation on the Accession of the Prince Regent to Power. 1812, 8vo. 2s.—Letters to the Country of Fife Freeholders, on Reform. 1817, 8vo.

ARNOT, James, Surgeon, Edinburgh.—Remarks on the present mode of Chirurgical Attendance in the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Edin. 1800, 4to.—On the Marquise de Chalaunè's Method of Ventilating Houses. Thom. An. Phil. vii. p. 115. 1816.

ARNOT, Thomas, Surgeon, Cupar.—Method of Preparing the Extract and Syrup of Poppies. Ed. Med. Ess. v. p. 105. 1736.—Case of Phthisis cured after Coughing up a Bone. Ib. p. 613.—An uncommon Convulsion of the Trunk of the Body cured. Ib. p. 634.—Fatty Substances voided by Stool, after a violent Strain of the Back. Ib. p. 652.

ARNOT, W. Minister of Kennoway.—Harmony of Law and Gospel, in the Method of Grace demonstrated. 1786, 8vo.

ARNOUL, Bishop of Lisieux, in the 12th Century; died 1182.—He wrote several works; a vol. of Letters, two Speeches, and some Pieces of Poetry, under the title, Epistolæ, Conciones, et Epigrammata; printed by Odo Turnebus, Paris 1585; and afterwards inserted in the Bibl. Patrum.—D'Acheri, in the second vol. of his Spicilegium, has a Treatise by Arnoul, De Sebismate post Honorii II. discessum contra Girardum episcopum Engolismensem. His Letters are chiefly valuable for the particulars they contain of the history and discipline of the time.

ARNOULT, John Baptist, an Ex-Jesuit, was born in 1689; died at Besançon, 1753. He was the Author of some curious pieces.—The first was a Collection of French, Italian, and Spanish Proverbs. Besançon, 1735, 12mo. A scarce work, and published under the assumed name of Antoine Dumont.—He published likewise under the same name, a Treatise on Grace, 1738.—His most considerable work is, Le Precepteur. Besançon, 1747, 4to. Somewhat on the plan of Dodsley's Preceptor.

ARNOUX.—Dissertation sur la situation de Bourgogne, et les vins qu'elle produit. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

ARNOUX, Claudius.—Parallels of the Sounds and Syllables of the French and English Languages; with two Dissertations, the first on the French Alphabet, the other teaching the True Manner of Reading and Pronouncing French Poetry. Lond. 1730, 4to.

ARNS, a very early Printer of the 15th century at Perusia. He printed a work entitled.—Il Quadriregio. Frezzi. Perusia, 1481, fol.

ARNTZENIUS, John, a learned Philologist, born at Wesel, 1709; died 1759.—De Nuptiis inter Fratrem et Sororem. Nimeguen, 1726.—Dissertationes de Colore et Tinctura Comarum et de Civitate Romana Apostoli Pauli. Traj. ad Rh. 1735, 8vo. Utrecht, 1735, 8vo.—Oratio de dilecta Scriptorum qui juventui in scholis Prælegendi sunt. Nimeguen, 1726, 4to.—Oratio de causis corruptæ Eloquentiæ. Nimeg. 1728, 4to.—An edit. of Aurelius Victor. 1733, 4to.; with the entire Notes of Dominicus Machanus, Elias Vinctus, Andreas Scottus, and Janus Gruterus, and the Excerpta of Sylburgius, and of Arna, Daughter of Tanaquil Faber.—An edition of Plinii Panegyricus.—An edit. of the Panegyricus of Pacatus, Amst. 1753, 4to.—His Latin Poems and Orations were published after his death, by his son, John Henry. 1769, 8vo.

ARNTZENIUS, Johr Henry, Professor of Law at Groningues, and afterwards at Utrecht, was born at Nimeguen, 1734; died 1797.—An edition of Hugo Grotius, with Notes. Leuw. 1761, 8vo.—Of Arntor. Zutphen, 1769, 8vo.—His Orations on various Subjects of Law and Criticism, were published under the title of, Miscellanea. Utrecht, 1765, 8vo.—Institutiones juris Belgici. Gron. 1785, 1788.—And an edition of the, Panegyrici Veteres. Utrecht, 1790, 1797, 2 vols. 4to.

ARNTZENIUS, Otto, Professor of Belles Lettres, lastly at Amsterdam, was born at Arnheim, 1703; died 1763.—His first work was a Dissertation, De Milliario Aureo. Utrecht, 1728, 4to.; reprinted by Oelrichs, in his Thesaurus Dissert. Selectissimarum, 1769.—A Variorum edition of the Distiche Catonis. 1735. Of which an improved reprint was made with two Dissertations by Withof, on the Author and Text of the Distichs, at Amsterdam, in 1754.

ARNU, Nicholas, was born at Merancourt, near Verdun, in Lorraine, 1629; died at Padua, 1692.—He wrote, Clypeus Philosophiæ Thomistic. Padua, 1686, 8 vols. 8vo.—A Commentary on the Sum of St. Thomas. 1690, 2 vols. fol.—He wrote also, on the League between the Emperor and the King of Poland, against the Grand Signor, whom he menaces with the demolition of his Empire; and, in order to give weight to this denunciation, he brings together a series of prophecies ancient and modern. Padua, 1684.

ARNULF'II, or Earnulph, or Ernulph, Bishop of Rochester in the reign of King Henry I. was a native of France, and for some time a Monk of St. Lucian de Beauvais.—He is best known by his work concerning the Foundation, Endowment, Charters, Laws, and other things relating to the Church of Rochester. Mr. Wharton, in his Anglia Sacra, has published an Extract of this History, under the title of, Ernulphi Episcopi Roffensis Collectanea de Rebus Ecclesiæ Roffensis, a Prima Sedis Fundatione ad sua Tempora. Ex Textu Roffensi quem composuit Ernulphus.

ARNWAY, John, descended of a good family in the county of Salop, from which he inherited a considerable estate, was born in 1601; died 1653.—The Tablet; or the Moderation of Charles I. the Martyr. Hague, 1650.—An Alarm to the Subjects of England. Hague, 1650.

AROATARI, Joseph, a learned Italian Physician, was born at Asise about the year 1586; died 1660.—Reposte alle Considerazion di Alessandro Tassoni, sopra le rime del Petrarca. Padua, 1611, 8vo.—Dialoghi di Falcidio Melampodia in Riposta Agli Avvertimenti date sotto nome di Crea Tempo, &c. Venice, 1613, 8vo. This is Aromatari's Answer to Tasso's Reply to his preceding article.—Dispiatato de Rabie Corrugiosa, cum Epistola de Plantarum et Seminibus Generatione. Venice, 1625, 4to. Francf. 1626, 4to.

ARPE, Peter.—See Aaron.

ARPE, Peter Frederick, Author of several works of some learning.—Apologia pro Julio Cæsare, Vanino, seu J. C. Vaninus, ab Atheismo Vindicatus. Cosmopoli, 1612, 8vo.—Theatrum Fati, sive Notitia Scriptorum de Providentia, Fortuna, et Fato. Rotter. 1712, 8vo.—De Operibus Talismanicis. Hamb. 1717, 8vo.—Themis Cimbrica, sive, de Cimbrorum et Vicinarum Gentium Antiquissimarum Institutis Commentarius. Hamb. 1737, 4to.

ARPHE, Juan de y Villafañe, Author of—Quilatador de Oro, Plata y Piedras. Madrid, 1678, 4to.

ARRAIS, Edward Mariha.—A Physical Account of the Tree of Life. Translated into English, by R. Brown. Lond. 1688, 8vo.

ARRIAGA, Rodric de, a Spanish Jesuit, was born in Castille, 1592; died 1667. His works are,—Cursus Philosophicus. Antw. 1631, fol. Much reprinted. Lyons, 1669.—Disputationes Theologicæ in Primam, Secundam et Tertiam Partem, D. Thomæ. Printed, at different periods, at Antwerp, 1643 to 1655, 8 vols. fol.

ARRIAN, a celebrated Historian and Philosopher, lived under the Emperor Adrian, and the two Antonines, in the 2d century, was born at Nicomedia in Bithynia. He was styled by his cotemporaries, the Second Xenophon.—HIST. AL. Arrian's History of Alexander's Expedition. Translated from the Greek, with Notes, Historical, Geographical, and Critical, by Mr. John Rook. To which is prefixed, Mr. Le Clerc's Criticism upon Quintus Curtius; Arrian's Indian History; his Account of the Division of the Em-

Digitized by Google

pire, after Alexander's death; Radarus' Tables; a Catalogue of the Authors who have wrote upon his history; a Chronology of the whole; and a Complete Index. Lond. 1729, 2 vols. 8vo. 1816, 2 vols. 8vo. A useful and valuable work, faithfully executed.—Expeditio Alexandri, Graece. Basil. sine anno, 8vo. Editio Princeps.—Historia de Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni, Lat. interprete Carolo Valgulio, lib. vii. Venetiis, per Bernardinum Venet. 1498, fol.—Expedit. Alex. a Joan. Franc. Trincavello, Graece. Venet. Zanetti, 1535, 8vo.—Exped. Al. Graece. Basil. 1539, 8vo.—Alex. Exped. Latine tantum. Basil. 1539, 8vo.—De Rebus Gestis Alexandri Magni. Lat. per Barth. Facium. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1552, 12mo.—Ex Libro primo de Expeditione Alex. Gr. Lat. per B. Facium. Tig. 1556.—De Expedit. Alex. una cum Indice copioso et Alex. Vita, et 2 libris, de Fortuna seu Virtute ejus, et Plutarcho, Gr. Lat. B. Vulcanius. Lut. apud H. Steph. 1575, fol.—De Expedit. Alexandri Magni, Gr. Lat. per Bonav. Vulcanium, cum annotationibus M. Blancardi. Amst. 1668, 8vo. A work of great merit.—De Exped. Alex. cum Notis Arr. Gronovii, et Excerptis de Fossa et Euphrate. Lugd. Bat. 1704, 4to. The Editio Optima.—Expeditio, Gr. et Lat. Notis Raphelii. Amst. 1757, 2 vols. 8vo. A reprint of Blancard's edition, with additional various Readings, and a very ample Index.—Nicomachidis Pergameni, Arrianidis, libri septem, recensuit, et Notis illustrat, a Fr. Schmieder. 1798, 8vo.—Translated into French, per Nic. Perrot. Paris, 1664, 8vo.—Periph.—Periplus. Cantab. 1655, 8vo.—Periplus, Gr. Lat. inter Geograph. Vet. Oxon. 1698, 8vo.—Translation of this Voyage round the Euxine Sea; accompanied with a Geographical Dissertation, and Map. To which are added, Three Discourses: 1. On the Trade to the East Indies, by means of the Euxine Sea. 2. Of the Distance the Ships of antiquity usually sailed in twenty-four hours. 3. On the Measure of the Olympic Stadium. Lond. 1805, 4to.—Ponti Euxini, et Maris Erythraei Periplus, Graece. Basil. 1533, 8vo.—Periplus Ponti Euxini, et Maris Erythraei, Gr. et Lat. cum ipsius Pontii Tabuli Geographicae, et Schediis theorianibus Gul. Stuckii. Genev. 1577, 8vo.—Ejusdem Periplus, Gr. Lat. cum Versione et Notis H. Wolfii. Col. 1595, 8 vols. 8vo.—Periplus, Latine, per Turnebium. Argent. 1600.—Periplus Ponti Euxini, à priori diversus, Gr. Lat. inter Geogr. Gr. minores edit. à J. Hudsono, vol. iii.—Translated into French, per Nic. Perrot. Paris, 1681, 8vo.—Ev Epic.—Comm. Graece, in Epicteti Enchiridion, ex libris cum Versione, et Notis, H. Wolfii. Cantab. 1655, 8vo.—Comm. Graece, in Epicteti Enchiridion, iv. libris. Venet. 1535, 2 vols. 12mo. Cum Versione ac Notis H. Wolphii. Col. 1595, 8vo. Col. 1596, 8vo. Et cum Versione et Notis Jac. Schegkii. Lugd. 1600, 8vo. Et Graece et Latine, cum Notis, Jacobi Schegkii, et H. Wolfii, et editoris Joannis Upton. Lond. 1741, 2 vols. 4to.—Translated into French, par J. de F. S. Paris, 1609, 8vo.—Dr Ven.—Cenegetius, seu de Venatione, Gr. Lat. Luca Holstenio Interp. Paris, 1644, 4to.—Tact.—Tactica, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Schefferi. Upsaliae, 1683, 8vo.—Tactica, aeles contra Alanos, Peripius Ponti Euxini, Periplus Maris Erythraei, Liber de Venatione, &c. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Variorum, edente Nic. Blancardo. Amst. 1683, 8vo. Scarce.—Ars Tactica, aeles contra Alanos, Peripius Ponti Euxini, Periplus Maris Erythraei, Liber de Venatione, Epicteti Enchiridion, Apophthegmata, et Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis, et Recensione Nicolai Blancardi. Amst. et Lips. 1790, 8vo.—Indic. (Pon. Eux.)—Indian, cum Bonav. Vulcanii interpretatione Latina prematuris locis emendatione, recensuit, et illustravit Fr. Schmieder. Lips. 1798, 8vo. With a Map. To this work is affixed, Dodwell's Dissertatio de Arriani Nearcho, in which the authenticity of the Voyage of Nearchus is contested; together with Dr. Vincent's able Refutation of that Attack.

ARRIGHETTI, Nicholas, a Jesuit, died at Sienna, 1767.—The Theory of Fire. 1750, 4to.

ARRIGHETTI, Philip, was born at Florence, 1589; died 1662.—The Rhetoric of Aristotle, divided into fifty-six Lessons.—A Translation of the Poetic, of the same Author.—Four Academical Discourses, on Pleasure, Laughter, Spirit, and Honour.—A Life of St. Francis.—Some Pious Writings; particularly a Treatise on Vocal and Mental Prayer.

ARRIGHI, Francis, a native of Cosica, and Professor of Law at Padua, where he died, 1765. His principal writings are.—A History of the War of Cyprus, in seven books, Latin.—A Life of Franciscus Maurocenus.

ARRIGONI, Francis, of Bergamo, where he was born, 1610; died 1674.—He wrote some Eclogues and Discourses, which were collected and published at Bergamo, 1636.—The Theatre of Virtue, and other Pieces, which are noticed by Valerini, in his History of the Writers of Bergamo.

ARRIVABENE, Hypolito, a Physician, who practised with great reputation at Rome; died 1739.—He printed his Poems at Modena, in 1717,—and an Academical Dissertation, the title of which is, La Vera Idea della Medicina. Reggio, 1730, 4to.

ARRIVABENE, John Francis, of a noble family of Mantua, flourished about the year 1546. He composed,—Maritime Eclogues, which were printed with the Maritime Dialogues of Betazzo, at Mantua, 1547.

ARRIVABENE, John Peter, of the same family as the preceding, became Bishop of Urbino, where he died in 1504, in the sixty-third year of his age. He wrote,—Gonzaglides, a Latin Poem, in honour of Ludovico, Marquis of Mantua.—Latin Epistles, with those of Piccolomini, called the Cardinal of Pavia. Printed at Milan, 1506.

ARROT, James. See Arkot.

ARROWSMITH,—The Reformation. A Comedy.

ARROWSMITH, A. Hydrographer to the Prince Regent.—The Edinburgh Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary; comprising a Complete Body of Geography, Physical, Political, Historical, and Commercial. Vol. i. part i. 1817, 8vo. 3s.—A New General Atlas, constructed from the latest Authorities; exhibiting, not only the Countries and Divisions, but also the Chains of Mountains, and other Geographical Features of all the known Countries in the World: comprehended in 53 Maps. Edin. 1817, 4to. 36s.

ARROWSMITH, Edward, M.A. Rector of St. Olave, Harts, London.—A Sermon on Ps. cxxvi. 3. 1724, 4to.—The Reasonableness and Origin of Government, and what ought to be the Behaviour of every Christian under it. A Sermon on Rom. xiii. 1. 1735, 4to.—The Duty of following after the Things which are made for Peace. A Sermon on Rom. xiv. 19. 1737, 4to.—A Sermon on the Spanish and French War, on 2 Sam. x. 12. 1744, 4to.—A Fast Sermon, on Isaiah xxvi. 9. 1745, 8vo.

ARROWSMITH, John, an English Divine and Writer, was born at or near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1602; died 1686.—Tactica Sacra, seu de Militia Spirituali, 3 libris. Cantab. 1647, 4to. 1657, 4to.—Tres Orationes Anti-Wigelianae. Cantab. 1647.—Three Sermons. Lond. 1647, 4to. 1668, 8vo.—Armilla Catechetica; or, a Chain of Principles, wherein the Chief Heads of the Christian Religion are Asserted and Improved. Lond. 1659, 4to. 1673, 1-18. 1683, 4to.

ARROWSMITH, R. G.—Doubts on the Reasoning of Dr. Paley, relative to Criminal Law. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

ARSANES.—His Orationes against Philip, the treacherous King of Macedon. Printed by Day, no date, 8vo.

ARSENIUS, Archbishop of Monembasia, or Malvasia, in the Morea, was a learned Philologist of the 15th century; supposed to have died before the middle of the 16th century. There are of his extant,—Fraedam Dicta Philosophorum, Imperatorum, Imperatricum, Graece. Rome, absque anni nota, 8vo.—Scholia Graeca in Euripidis Tragoedias, Editio Princeps. Venet. Aldus, 1518, 8vo. Basil. 1534, 8vo. Venet. Junt. 1533.

ARSILLI, Francis, a celebrated Poet and Physician, and a native of Sinigaglia; died at Sinigaglia, 1540, in the 66th year of his age. He wrote a Poem in Latin Verse,—De Poetis Urbanis, addressed to Paul Jovius; in which he celebrates the Names, and characterizes the Works, of a great number of Latin Poets, resident in Rome in the time of Leo X. It was first printed in the Coryciana, 1524, by Colocci, and Corsi; Tiraboschi, who obtained a more complete copy in the hand-writing of the Author, with the addition of many other Names. It has also been reprinted by Mr. Roscoe, in his Life of Leo.

ARTA, Lise or Arteria, an Italian Poet, born in Sicily, 1628; died 1679. His works are,—Dell' Encyclopedia Poetica, 2 parts. 1658, 1679, 12mo. And a third, Naples, same year.—La Pacifica, a Musical Drama. Venice, 1661, 12mo.—La Bellezza Aiutrata, Elegia. Naples, 1686. Venice, 1661, 12mo.

ARTAUD, Peter Joseph, a native of Bonieux; died in 1760, aged 54. His works are,—Panegyric on S. Louis. 1754, 4to.—Discourse on Marriage, on occasion of the birth of the Duc de Burgogne. 1757, 4to.—Several Eloquent, and Pastoral Letters.

ARTEAGA, Stephen, a Spanish Jesuit, and a learned Writer on Music and Poetry; died 1799.—His first publication was, a Treatise on Ideal Beauty, in Spanish.—But that which has contributed most to his fame, was his, Revolutionari del Teatro Musicale Italiano, dalla sua Origine, Fino al Presente. Venice, 1785, 3 vols. 8vo. This is the second edition, but the only complete one: the first, consisting of only one volume, was printed at Bologna, 1783.

ARTEDI, Peter, a Swedish Physician and Naturalist, the contemporary and friend of Linnaeus, born in the Province of Angermania, 1705; drowned by accident in 1735.—Linnaeus published, Petri Artedi Sueci Medici Ichthyologia, sive Opera Omnia de Piscibus. Leyden, 1738, 4to. with the Life of the Author. A more valuable edition was published by Dr. Walbaum of Lubeck, Grypswaldiae, 1789-93-97, 3 vols. 4to. Including, not only all the Modern Discoveries and Improvements, but a History of the Science of Ichthyology, from the earliest Accounts to the present Times. Schneider also published a new edition of part of this work, under the title of, Petri Artedi Synonymia Piscium. Lipsiae, 1788, 4to.

ARTEMIDORUS, was born at Ephesus, and flourished under Antonius Pius. He wrote several Treatises on Dreams and Chiromancy, which are probably the best of their kind; and contain some curious Observations on the Rights and Ceremonies of the Ancients.—The Interpretation of Dreams, digested into five books, by that ancient Philosopher, Artemidorus. Lond. 1644, 12mo. 10th edit. corrected by an original Copy; with the Life of the Author, &c. Lond. 1690, 12mo.—De Somniorum Interpretatione, Editio Princeps. Gr. Venet. apud Aldum, 1518, 12mo.—Oneirocritica. Lat. per Jan. Cornarium. Basil. 1544, 8vo.—De Somniorum Interpretatione. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1546, 8vo.—De Somniorum Interpretatione, et Achmetis Oneirocritica, Gr. et Lat. sive liber de Interpretatione per Somnia accedunt Astrampsychi et Nicephori Versus etiam Oneirocritici, cum Notis Nich. Rigaltii ad Artemidorum, Paris, ex Officina Cl. Morellii, 1603, 4to. A curious work, and illustrated with learned Notes.

ARTEMIDORUS, an ancient Geographer, who lived about 100

Digitized by Google

years before Christ.—He wrote a Description of the Earth, often mentioned by Strabo and Pliny; the Fragments of which are inserted in the first volume of Hudson's Minor Greek Geographers. Oxford, 1703.

ARTEMONIUS, L. M.—Institum Evangelii S. Joannis Restitutum et Illustratum. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

ARTEPHIUS, a Hermetic Philosopher, lived about 1130.—Clavis Majoris Sapientiæ, de Transmutatione Metallica, Gall. et Lat. Paris, 1612. Et Latine tantum, p. 221. Theatr. Chem. vol. iv. edit. per Zetzneruum. Arg. 1613, 8vo. Printed in the Chemical Theatre, Frankfort, 1614, 4to. Clavis Sapientiæ, Germ. Hall, 1618, 8vo. Clavis Majoris Sapientiæ. Argentorat. 1699, 12mo. A work of great utility to the Searchers after the Philosopher's Stone.—De Arte Occulta atque Lapide Philosophorum. Lat. et Gall. par. P. Arnaud. Paris, 1612, 4to. Printed with those of Synesius and Flamel. Reprinted, 1659 and 1682, 4to.—His Liber Secretus, is translated into English by Salmon, in his Medicina. Lond. 1692.

ARTHINGTON, Henry.—His Seduction by Hacket, espedalle, with some Token of his Unfeined Repentance. Lond. 1592, fol.—Ecbor. tatio to Salomon; or an Exposition of David's Exhortation to his son Salomon, taken out of 1 Chron. xxviii. 9. Lond. 1594, 4to.

ARTHUR, Archibald, M. A. Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, Born at Paisley, 1754; died 1797.—Discourses on Theological and Literary Subjects; with an elegant Sketch of his Life and Character, by Professor William Richardson. 1803, 8vo. 8s.

ARTHUR, Edward.—Sermons, on various Subjects. Berw. 1783, 8vo. 4s.

ARTHUR, Henry. I am not sure, but that this Arthur should be Arthington. In Herbert it was contracted thus; Arth.—Provision for the Poore now in Penturie, out of the Storehouse of God's Plentie; which they shall be sure to find in all places that are endued with his Graces, to think seriously on this sentence following, &c. Explained, &c. Lond. 1597, 4to.

ARTHUR, Rev. Michael, of Edinburgh.—Exposition, Critical, Doctrinal, and Practical, of the Assembly's Shorter Catechism, in a Series of Sabbath Evening Lectures. Edin. 1789, 8vo. 5s.

ARTHUS, or Arthesius Gotard.—Dialogues in the English and Malayan Languages, translated by Augustin Spalding. Lond. 1614, 4to. —He also wrote, Historia Indiæ Orientalis. Col. Ag. 1608, 8vo.—Historia Pannoniæ. Francof. 1603, 8vo.

ARTHY, Elliot, Esq. Surgeon in the Africa and West India Merchants' Service.—The Seaman's Medical Advocate; or an Attempt to show, that 800 Seamen are annually, during the war, lost to the nation in the West Indies, through the Yellow Fever, and other diseases; from causes which, it is conceived, are chiefly to be obviated. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 5s.—Observations on the Gruggirrys of the Mandingos. Archæol. xiii. 227. 1800.

ARTIGNI, Anthony Gachet n', born at Vienna in 1704; died there 1768. Known by his—Mémoires d'Histoire, de Critique, et de Litterature. Paris, 1749-56, 7 vols. 12mo.

ARTOPEUS, Joannes, Author of a work of some learning, entitled, —Commentatio et Dissertationes de Semimis Imperiis. Argent. 1700, 4to.

ARTOPEUS, Joannes Christophorus, Author of—Dissertatio de Originibus et Incrementis Gentis Suevicæ. In Wegelini Thes. Suev. tom. i. p. 17.

ARTOPEUS, Peter.—Annott. in Genesin. Basil. 1546, 8vo.—The Division of the Law and the Gospel, gathered out of the Scriptures. Lond. 1548, 8vo. Another Edition, without date; to which are added, Two Orations of Praying to God, made by St. John Chrysostome, and no less necessary than learned. Translated into English, &c.

ARTUS, Thomas, Author of—Continuation de l'Histoire des Turcs. Paris, 1662.—Tableaux Prophetiques des Empereurs Severe et Leon, de la Monarchie des Turcs. Paris, 1662.

ARTUSI, Giomaria, or John Maria, a Musical Critic, who flourished in the 16th century; was a native of Bologna.—His, Arte del Contrappunto ridotta in tavole, was published at Venice in 1586.—In 1589, he published a second part of his Arte del Contrappunto, which is an useful and excellent supplement to his former compendium.—And in 1600, and 1603, he published at Venice, the first and second parts of another work: Delle Imperfettioni della moderna Musica. Bol. 1604, 4to.

ARUM, Dominic Van, or Aruméus, a nobleman of Friesland was born at Leuwarden in 1579; died 1637.—His principal works are, Decisiones et Sententiæ. Jenæ, 1606, 4to.—Discursus Academici de jure publico. Jenæ, 1617-23, 5 vols. 4to.—Discursus Academici ad ejusem brilem Caroli IV. Jenæ, 1617, 1663, 4to.—Disputationes ad Pandectas, Codicem, Feudorum et Institutionum libros. Jenæ, 1620, 4to.—Commentaria de comitiis Romanorum. German imp. Jenæ, 1630, 1660, 4to.—Exercitationes, xxvi. ad Pandectas. Jenæ, 1665, 4to.

ARUNDELL. See Howard.

ARUNDELL, John.—The genuine influence of Scripture Principles, in Life and Death; a Sermon on the death of the Rev. Edward William. 1815, 8vo.

ARVIEUX, Laurence d', a French Eastern Scholar and Traveller, was born at Marseilles in 1635; died 1702.—He wrote, The History of a Voyage made by order of Louis XIV. to the Grand Emir, the chief of the Arabian Princes, and a Treatise of the Manners and Customs of the Arabians, both published by M. de la Roque. Paris, 1717, 12mo. A translation of the preceding into English, was published in London in 1718, 8vo.—His Memoires were published by Father Labat. Paris, 1735, 6 vols. 12mo.

ARWAKER, Edmond, Rector of Drumglass, in Ireland, and Chaplain to the Duke of Ormond.—Poem Perennis; a Poem on Making Sea Water Fresh. Lond. 1686, 8vo.—Pia Desideria; or Divine Addresses, in three books, written in Latine by Herm. Hugo. Englished by E. Arwaker, M. A. Lond. 1686, 8vo.—A Trinity Sermon on 2 Chron. ix. 8. 1698, 4to.—An Embassy from Heaven, or the Ghost of Queen Mary; a Poem. Lond. 1704, fol.—Truth in Fiction, or Morality in Masquerade; a Collection of 225 Select Fables of Æsop, and other authors, done into English Verse. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

ASCANIUS, Peter, M. D.—Figures enluminées d'Histoire Naturelle. Copenhague, 1767, fol.—Icones Rerum Naturalium, ou figures enluminées d'Histoire Naturelle, du Nord. Copenhague, 1772, fol.—Of a Mountain of Iron Ore, at Taberg, in Sweden. Phil. Trans. 1755, Abr. x. p. 564.

ASCELIN, Francis, Author of—Voiage en Tartarie. Paris, 1634, 8vo.

ASCENSIUS, Jodocus Badius. See Badius, Josse.

ASCH, George Thomas Baron n', an eminent Russian Physician, Counsellor of State, and Member of many Academies, was born at Petersburgh, 1729; died there 1807.—As a writer, he had a principal part in the Russian Pharmacopoia. Petersburgh, 1778, 4to.—And was Author of various Essays in Latin and German, on different subjects of Physiology and Medicine.

ASCHAM, Anthony, a Physician in London.—Of the Confusions and Revolutions of Governments; wherein is examined, how far a man may lawfully conform to the powers and commands of those who, with various successes, hold Kingdoms divided by Civil or Foreign Wars. Lond. 1649, 8vo.—Treatise of Astronomie, declaring what Herbs and all kinde of Medicines are appropriate, and under the influence of the Planets, Signes, and Constellations: also howe ya shall bring the virtue of the Heavens, and nature of the Starres, to every part of Man's Body being diseased, to the nonesuccesse, &c. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—A Prognostication made for the Yere of our Lord God, 1552. Lond. 1552, 8vo.—A Treatise of Astronomie, declearing the Leap Year, and what is the cause thereof; and how to know St. Matthias' day for euer, with the marueilous motion of the Sun, both in his proper Circle, and by the moueing also he hath of the 10th. 9th, and 8th Sphere. Lond. 1552, 8vo.—An Almanacke, or Prognostication made for the Year of our Lord God, MVCLV. Lond. 1554, brondside.—Treatyse, made 1547, of the state and disposition of the World, with the alterations and changing thereof thro' the hyest Planets, called Maxima, Maior, Media, and Minor, declaring the very tyme of the day, houre, and minute that God created the sonne, moone, and starres, and the places where they were first set in the Heavens, and the beginning of their moutings and so continued to this day whereby the Worlde hath received influence, as shall be declared by exaeple from the creation vnto this present year of our Lord 1580, to come last daye January. Lond 1558, 8vo.

ASCHAM, Roger, Preceptor to Queen Elizabeth, an illustrious English Scholar, was born in Yorkshire, about the year 1515; died 1568.—Toxophilus, the Schoole of Shootinge, conteyned in two books. To all Gentlemen and Yomen of Englande, pleasunte for theyr pastyme to rede, and profitable for theyr use to folow both in war and peace. Black Letter. Lond. 1545, 1545, by Whitchurche, R. 8vo. Reprinted, 1571, 4to. 1589, fol.—The Schol-Master; or a plaine and perfite way of teachyng children to understand, write, and speake the Latin Tongue, but specially purposed for the priuate bryngyng vp of youth in Jentlemen and Noblemen's houses, and consequently also for all such as haue forgot the Latin Tonge, and would by themselves, without a Scholemaster in short tyme, and with small paines recouer a sufficient habilitie to understand, write, and speake Latin. Printed by John Daye, Lond. 1570. Black Letter, 4to. 1572, 1579, 1589. The same corrected and revised, with an addition of explanatory notes, by J. Upton. Lond. 1711, 8vo. 1743, 8vo. 7s.—Apologia Doctissimi Viri Rogeri Aschami Angli pro corna Dominica, contra Missam et eius prestigias: in Academia olim Cantabrigiensi exercitationis Gratia inchoata, cui accesserunt thesuta quadam Theologica debita disputandi ratione in Collegio D. Joan. pronunciata. Expositionis item antiquæ in epistola Divi Pauli ad Titum et Philemonem ex diuersis sanctorum Patrum, Græcè Scriptis Commentarijs ab Œcumenio collecte; et à R. A. Latinè verse. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—Discertissimi Viri Rogeri Aschami Angli Regie olim Maiestati à Latinis Epistolis familiarium Epistolarum libri tres, magna orationis elegantia conscripti, nunc denuò emendati et aucti: quibus adiunctus est Commendatitiarum Petitiorarium et aliarum huius generis similium Epistolarum ad alios principes et magnates conscriptarum, Liber vnus. Huc accesserunt paucæ quædam eiusdem R. A. Poemata. Item Oratio E. G. (Edward Grant.) De vita et obitu R. A. et eius dictionis elegantia. Lond. 1578, 1581, 8vo.—Joannis Sturmii, Hieronymi Osorii, aliorumque. Epistolæ ad Rogerum Aschamum aliosque nobiles Anglos missæ; ab E. G. (Edward Grant,) nunc primum editæ. Lond. 1589, 8vo. 1581, 1590. Ox. 1703, 8vo. Hanov. 1602, 1610, 12mo. Col. Ag. 1611, 12mo.—A Report and Discourse of the Affairs and State of Germany and the Emperor Charles, his Court, during certaine yeares while the Author was there; to which are added, Letters to Queen Elizabeth and others, now first published from the manuscript, with notes and observations, and the

Digitized by Google

Author's Life. Lond. 1761, 4to. There was an edition without date, printed by John Daye, 4to.—His English Works, by James Bennet. Lond. 1761, 4to. 10s.

ASCHETON, William. See Ashetoe, William.

ASCLETIADES, an ancient Physician, was a native of Prusa, in Bithynia, and contemporary with Mithridates, about the year 140, B. C. He wrote several books, quoted by Pliny, Celsus, and Galen, but of which there are now only Fragments. They were printed by Jumpert, under the title,—Malagmata, Hydropica, &c. Vitemb. 1794, 8vo.

b ASCLEPIUS.—Dialogi, 3 libris, Gr. Lat. Lond. 1611.

ASCONIUS, Pedianus, an ancient Grammarian of Padua, who is generally supposed to have been aquainted with Virgil. He is thought to have died in the reign of Nero, aged 85. He wrote a Life of Virgil, and another of Sallust, which are now lost.—He wrote, Enarrationes in Ciceronis Orationes, cura et diligentia Poggii Florentini, item Georgii Trapezuntii, de arificio Ciceronianis Orationis; necnon Ant. Husilii Enarrationes supra ii. Ciceronis Orationes ad patrem suum. Venet. per Joan. de Colonia, et J. Manthen, 1477. Editio Princeps, a rare book.—Enarrationes in Orationes quasdam Ciceronis. Florent. 1619, 8vo.—Comm. c in Ciceronis Orationes. Paris, 1530.—In Cic. Orat. cum Victorini Commentario in Ciceronem de Inventione, et Tropeutici in Orationem Q. Ligaria. Venet. apud Aldum, 1522, 8vo.—Comm. in Ciceronis Orationes. Arg. 1535, 8vo.—Enarrationes in T. Ciceronis Orationes, cum Scholiis Pauli Manutii. Venet. Aldi Fil. 1547, 8vo. Basil. 1553. Venet. apud Aldum, 1563, 8vo. Basil. 1594. Col. Agr. 1621, 8vo.—Enarrationes in M. T. Ciceronis Orationes cum Notis Variorum. Lugd. Bat. 1644, 12mo. Cum Notis Variorum. Lugd. Bat. 1675, 12mo.—Enarrationes in Ciceronis Orationes. Amst. 1699, 8vo.—He also wrote, De Differentiis Vocabulorum, cum Notis Vulcanii. Basil. 1577, et 1595. d Lugd. Bat. 1600. Col. 1605, et Dion. Gaudofredus. Gen. 1622, 4to. —His Commentaries are to be found incorporated in the editions of Cicero by Gruter, Grotovius, and Olivet.

ASCU.—Historie, containing the Warres, Treaties, Marriages, and other Occurrens, between England and Scotland, from King William Conqueror, untill the happy Union of them both in King James. 1607, 4to. e

ASELLI, Gaspar, a Physician of Cremona, of the 16th century, was the first who discovered the lacteal veins in the Mesentery, while he was dissecting for another purpose, of which he wrote a Dissertation, entitled,—De Lacteis Venis, with plates in three colours. The first edition of this curious work is of Milan, 1627; afterwards reprinted at Basle, 1628, 4to. Leyden, 1640. Amst. 1645. Numerous editions.

ASGILL, John, Esq.—An Apologetical Oration, on an extraordinary occasion. Lond. 1760, 8vo. A pretty respectable defence of Lord George Sackville.

ASGILL, John, an ingenious English Lawyer and Writer, flourished in the end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th centuries; died about 1738. —Several Assertions Proved, in order to create another Species of Money than Gold and Silver.—Argument, proving that Men may be translated to Heaven without Dying, according to the Covenant of Eternal Life, revealed f in the Scriptures, although the Human Nature of Christ himself could not thus be translated till he had passed through Death. Lond. 1700, 8vo. —An Essay on a Registry for Titles of Lands. Lond. 1701, 8vo. Reflections on the same. Lond. 1698, 8vo. Reprinted in State Tracts. Will. III. vol. ii. 695.—His Defence on his Expulsion from the House of Commons in 1707. The same, to which is added, an Introduction and Postscript. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—De Jure Divino, showing that the title of the House of Hanover to the Succession of the British Monarchy, is Hereditary, and of Divine Institution. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—The Pretender's Declaration, abstracted from two anonymous pamphlets, the one entitled, Jus Sacrum; g the other, Memoirs of the Chevalier de St. George, with Memoirs of two other Chevaliers in the reign of Henry VIII. Lond 1713, 8vo.—The Succession of the House of Hanover Vindicated against Bedford's Hereditary Right of the Crown of England Asserted, &c. Lond. 1714, 8vo. In answer to Mr. Bedford's famous book.—The Pretender's Declaration from Plombiers, 1714, Englished, with a Postscript before it, in relation to Dr. Lesley's Letter, sent after it. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—The Metamorphosis of Men, by the Death and Resurrection of Christ, part i. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

ASH, Charles.—Adhaston; a Poem. 1814, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

ASH, Edward, M. D.—The Speculator; published in weekly numh bers. 1790, 8vo.

ASH, Sir George, Bishop of Cloyne, and Member of the Phil. Soc. Dublin.—A Sermon on Matt. xxvi. 13. 1694, 4to.—Thanksgiving Sermon on Isai. xxiv. 16. 1712, 8vo.—A Sermon on 2 Pet. iii. 4. 1714, 4to.—A Sermon on the Propagation of the Bible, on Ps. lxvii. 2. 1715, 4to.—A Sermon on Ps. v. 8. 1716, 4to.—A Sermon on the Determination of Manners, on Ps. xc. 16. 1716, 4to.—A New and Easy Way of demonstrating some Propositions in Euclid. Phil. Trans. Abr. iii. 64. 1684.—A Periodical Evacuation of Blood from the end of the Finger. Phil. Trans. 1685, Abr. iii. p. 186.—Concerning a Girl in Ireland who has several Horses growing upon her Body. Ib. p. 229. 1685.—Extraordinary Effect of the Power of Imagination. Ib. 575. 1687.—Of a Substance like Butter falling from the Air. Ib. iv. 78. 1696.—On the Barometer, and other Observables. Ib. p. 903. 1698.

ASH, John, LL.D. a Dissenting Minister, at Pershore, in Worcestershire; died 1779, in the 55th year of his age.—An Introduction to Dr. Lowth's English Grammar. Lond. 1766, 12mo. The same, with an Appendix. Lond. 1780, 12mo.—A New and Complete English Dictionary, to which is prefixed a Comprehensive Grammar. Lond. 1775, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.—Sentiments on Education, collected from the Best Writers, properly methodised, and interspersed with occasional Observations. Lond. 1777, 2 vols. 12mo.

ASH, John, M.D. a Physician of considerable eminence, practised many years at Birmingham; died 1798.—Experiments and Observations to Investigate, by Chemical Analysis, the Medical Properties of the Mineral Springs of Spa at Aix-la-Chapelle, in Germany, and of the Waters of Bone, near St. Amond, in French Flanders. Lond 1788, 8vo. 5s.

ASH, John, M.D. F.R.S. & A.S.—Oratio Anniversaria in Theatro Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensium ex Harveii Instituta Habita. A.D. 1790. Lond. 1790, 4to.

i ASH, Rev. T.—Entick's Spelling Dictionary Abridged. Square, 12mo. 2s.

ASHBURNER, A. M.—A Sermon at the Ordination of the late Sir Harry Trelawny, and the Exhortation to him. By John Crisp. 1777, 8vo. 1s.

ASHBURNHAM, William, Esq. jun.—The Restoration of the Jews; a Poem. Lond. 1794, 4to. 2s.—Elegiac Sonnets, and other Poems. Lond. 1795, 4to. 5s.

ASHBURNHAM, Sir William, Bishop of Chichester.—A Sermon before the Commons, on Matt. viii. 15. 1745, 4to.—A Sermon at the Assize for Smugglers, on Job xxx. 14-16. 1749, 4to.—A Sermon before the Lords, on 1 Sam. iii. 24. 1759, 4to.—On the Propagation of the Gospel, Rom. i. 16. 1760, 4to.—Before the Governors of the London Hospital, on Ps. ciii. 7. 1764, 4to.

ASHBY, George, an English Divine and Antiquary, was born in 1724; died 1806. Mr. Ashby published nothing himself; but was an able and obliging contributor to many literary undertakings.—A Dissertation from his pen, on a singular Coin of Nerva, found at Colchester. Archæol. vol. iii. p. 165, 175.

ASHBY, Sir John.—His and Rear Admiral Rook's Account of the k Engagement at Sea between the Dutch, English, and French Fleets, June, 1690. Lond. 1691, fol.

ASHBY, Richard, a Quaker.—A Sermon preached on no Text, at St. Martin's Lane, in the Strand, Feb. 16th, 1693. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

ASHBY, Samuel.—The Young Analyst's Exercise, or an Easy Introduction to Algebra; being a Collection of 100 Problems. Lond. 1741, 8vo.

ASHDOWNE, William, of Canterbury.—Essay, explaining Jesus's True Meaning in the Parables. 1780, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Unitarian, Arian, and Trinitarian Opinion respecting Christ, examined and tried by Scripture l Evidence alone. 1789, 8vo. 1s.—An Attempt to shew that the Opinion concerning the Devil, or Satan, as a fallen Angel, and that he tempts men to sin, has no foundation in Scripture. 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Proofs that Adults only are included in the design of the New Covenant, or the Gospel Dispensation, and were Members of the Church of Christ in the Apostolic Age. 1792, 8vo. 1s.—Letters addressed to the Bishop of Llandaff respecting his distinction between the Operation of the Holy Spirit in the Primitive Ministers of Christ, and its operation in men at this day, with an Address to young Persons after Confirmation; which distinction is shewn not to have any foundation in the New Testament. 1798, 8vo. 1s.

m ASHE.—Sermons. 1741, 8vo.

ASHE, J.—Life of William Bagshaw. 1704, 8vo.

ASHE, Jonathan.—The Masonic Manual, or Lectures on Freemasonry. 1813.

ASHE, Nicholas.—Panthia; a Tragedy. 1803, 12mo.

ASHE, Robert Hoadly, D. D.—Poetical Translations, by John Browne, of Crokerne, a boy eleven years old. 1787, 4to.—Letter to John Milner, Author of the history of Winchester, occasioned by his aspersions on the memory and writings of Dr. Benjamin Hoadly, formerly Bishop of Winchester. 1799, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ASHE, Simon, a Puritan Minister of London, in the time of the Civil Wars; died 1662.—Sermons before the House of Commons, on Psal. iv. 3. Lam. 1642, 4to.—Sermon before the House of Lords, on Isai. lxiii. 5. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Sermon before the Lord Mayor, on Psal. cv. 45. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Sermon before the House of Commons, on 2 Chron. xxx. 8. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Narrative of the Life and Death of Mr. Thomas Gataker, with Poems, Elegies, &c. Lond. 1655, 4to.—Sermon about Zeal, on Rev. iii. 19. Lond. 1655, 4to.—Sermon on the Funeral of Mr. Robert Strange, on John vi. 44. Lond. 1655, 4to.

ASHE, Thomas, of Gray's Inn.—Tables to Dyer's Reports. Fr. 1588, 8vo. 16s. 1792, 12mo.—Un generale Table a tous les Livres des les Reports de Sr. Ed. Coke. 1606, 1618, 1631, 4to.—Abridgement of Plowden's Reports and Commentaries. Fr. 1607, 12mo.—Tables to the Year Books, &c. concerning the exposition of Statutes by Equity; with an Appendix, containing cases reported by Judge Dalisar and Serj. Benllows, concerning the exposition of Statutes by Equity. 1609, 12mo.—Tables to the Year Books, &c. 1614, 2 vols. fol.—Promptuarie, ou Repertorie General de les Annales et plusieurs autres livres del common Ley d'Angleterre. Lond. 1614, 2 vols. fol.—Fasciculus Florum, gathered out of the books of Sir Edward Coke. Lond. 1618, 8vo.—Tables to the Eleven Parts of Sir Edward Coke. Engl. 1653, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

ASHE, Thomas, Esq.—Travels in America, in the year 1806, for the purpose of exploring the rivers of Allighanny, Monongahela, Ohio, and the Missisippi; and ascertaining the produce and condition of their banks and vicinity. Lond. 1808, 3 vols. 8vo.—The Spirit of the Book; a Novel. Lond. 1811, 3 vols. 12mo.—The Liberal Critic, or Memoirs of Henry Percy, conveying a correct estimate of the manners and principles of the present times; a Novel. Lond. 1812, 3 vols. 12mo.—A Commercial View and Geographical Sketch of the Brazils in South America, and of the Island of Madeira. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 7s. 6d. Mr. A. travelled on the Continent of America several years.

ASHEAM.—Discourse; wherein is examined, what is particularly lawful during the Confusions and Revolutions of Government. 1648, 8vo.

ASHETON, William. See Asheton.

ASHHURST, Sir H.—The Life of Nathaniel Haywood, Minister of Ormes-kirk, in Lancashire. 1695, 8vo.

ASHHURST, Sir W. H.—A Charge to the Grand Jury for the County of Middlesex. 1792, fol.

ASHLEY.—The Art of Painting on, or Annealing in Glass. Lond. 1801, 4to.

ASHLEY, Anthony.—The Mariners' Mirrovr, wherein may plainly be seen, the courses, heights, distances, depths, soundings, floods, and ebbs, risings of lands, rocks, sands, and shoalds, with the enterings of the Haven-bourroughs, Havens, and Ports of the greatest part of Europe: their several trafficks and commodities: together with the Rules and Instruments of Navigation. First made and set forth in diuers exact Sea Charts, by that famous navigator, Luke Wagenar, of Enchuisen, and now first set with necessarie additions for the use of Englishmen. Perfect Ashley. Herein also may be understood, the exploits lately achieved by the right honorable the L. Admiral of England, with her Mates. Nauin, and some former services don by that worthy Knight, Sir Fra. Drake. The first part contains 22 Charts, all engraven on copper, with a description to each. Lond. 1588. The second Part of the Mariners' Mirrovr, conteining in diuers perfect plots and sea charts, booth the Northern and Eastern Navigation, viz. from the Straights between Douer and Calis, the coastes of England, Scotland, Norway, Emden, Tudzack, Lub, with the sounds of Elbe, Eider, and the Baltick Sea, unto Wiburgh and the Narue; with their particular descriptions, trafiks, and commodities. (Without place or printer's name.) 1588, roy. fol.

ASHLEY, John.—Memoirs and Considerations concerning the Trade and Revenues of the British Colonies in America. Lond. 1740, 8vo.

ASHLEY, Robert, a Wiltshire gentleman, was born 1565, travelled in Holland, France, &c.; died 1641.—A Translation from French into Latin verse, of Du Bartas's Urania, or Heavenly Muse. Lond. 1589, 4to. —Of the Interchangeable Course or Variety of Things in the World, &c. translated from the French of Loy le Roy, q. v. Lond. 1594, fol.—A Translation from Spanish into English of Almanzor, the learned and victorious King, that conquered Spain, his Life and Death. Lond. 1627, 4to.—A Relation of the Kingdom of Cochin China, containing many admirable rarities and singularities of that country. Lond. 1633, 4to. Chiefly taken from an Italian work of Christopher Barri.—A Translation from Italian into English of; Il Davide Perseguitato, i. e. David Persecuted. Lond. 1637.

ASHMOLE, Elias, an eminent Philosopher and Chemist, founder of the Museum at Oxford, which bears his name, born at Litchfield, 1617; died 1692. He is Author of the following, and many other learned works, left in MS.—Fasciculus Chemicus, or Chymical Collection, expressing the ingress, progress, and operations of the Hermetick Philosophy, out of the choicest and most famous authors: Whereunto is added, the Arcanum; a grand secret of Hermetick Philosophy. Both made English by James Hasolle, Esq. qui est Mercurio philus Anglicus. Lond. 1650, 12mo. Contains an Hieroglyphical Frontispiece, representing the mystic absurdities of the Alchemists.—Chemical Collections and Hermetic Secrets, translated from Arthur Dee. Lond. 1650, 8vo.—Theatrum Chemicum Britannicum, containing several Poetical Pieces of our famous English Philosophers, who have written the Hermetique Mysteries, in their own ancient language, faithfully collected into one volume, with Annotations thereon, by Elias Ashmole, Esq. qui est Mercuriophilus Anglicus. Lond. 1651, 4to. 1652, 4to. For a minute account of this volume, and the collector of it, see Dr. Kippis's Biographia Britannica, vol. i. p. 298.—The Way to Blisse, in three Books. Lond. 1658, 4to.—The Institution, Laws, and Ceremonies of the most noble Order of the Garter, collected and digested into one body; a work furnished with a variety of matter relating to honour and nobilesse. Lond. 1672, fol. History of the most noble Order of the Garter, and other Orders. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—The Antiquities of Berkshire, with some Memoirs of his Life, with cuts. 3 vols. 8vo. 1717-1723; and at Reading, 1736, folio.—Memoirs of the Life of that learned Antiquary, Elias Ashmole, Esq. drawn up by himself, by way of Diary; with an Appendix of original Letters, by Charles Burman, Esq. Lond. 1717, folio. See Burman, C.—The Ancient Method and Usage of Duels before the King. In Brown's Miscel. Aulica.

ASHMORE.—Views in Scotland. Perth, 1794, 4to. 10s. 6d.

ASHMORE, John.—Certain selected Odes of Horace Englished, and their Arguments annexed; with Poems, ancient and modern, of divers subjects, translated. Whereunto are added, both in Latin and English, sundry new Epigrammes, Anagrammes, Epitaphes. London, printed for H. L. by Richard Moore, 1621, 4to.

ASHMORE, Thomas, Esq.—Analysis of the several Bank Annuities, from the first year of their creation down to the present time, with references to the different acts passed relative thereto; the whole intended to explain the present capital of each Fund in a concise and clear method. Lond. 1774, 4to. 1s.

ASHTON, Charles, one of the most learned Critics of his age, was born in Derbyshire, about 1665; died 1732. There were many valuable pieces of his published in his life-time, but without his name. Among which are, —Locus Justini Martyris emendatus in Apol. i. p. 11. ed. Thirlby, in the Bibliotheca Literaria of Mr. Wase, of Northamptonshire, 1744. No viii. —Cultu Fortuna Hortius reconciliat sec. Ovid. Fast. i. 279.—Cæsar's going to the African War, with an account of the old Roman year, made by Cæsar. Ib. No. iii. p. 28.—Origen de Oratione, 4to. published by the Rev. Mr. Reading, keeper of Sion College Library.—Heroiclis in Aurea Carmina Pythagoræ Comment. Lond. 1742, 8vo. published with a Preface by Dr. Richard Warren, Archdeacon of Suffolk.

ASHTON, J.—Answer to the Paper delivered by him at his Execution, to Sir William Child; together with the Paper itself. Lond. 1690, fol.

ASHTON, John or James, M. A. Rector of Addingham, in Lancashire, and Fellow of T. C. C.—A Sermon preached at the Triennial Visitation of the Bishop of Chester. Lond. 1749, 4to.—The Christian Expositor, being a brief Explanation of the New Testament, whereby the Holy Scriptures are rendered easy to be understood by the meanest capacities. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 5s.

ASHTON, Joseph.—Conscience; a Trag. in Five Acts. 1815. 2s. 6d.

ASHTON, Peter.—A short Treatise upon the Turke's Chronicles, compiled by Paulus Ionius, Bishop of Nuceme, and dedicated to Charles the Emperour. Drawen out of the Italyen tong into Latyn, by Francis cus Niger Bassiantes, and translated out of Latyne by Peter Ashton. Lond. printed by Whitechurch, 1546, 8vo.

ASHTON, Thomas, a Clergyman in the time of the Usurpation, born in Lancashire, 1631.—He published, Blood-thirsty Cyrus, unmasked with blood; or the boundless cruelty of an Anabaptist's tyranny, manifested in a letter of Colonel John Mason, governor of Jersey, 3d Nov. 1659; wherein he exhibits seven false, ridiculous, and scandalous articles, against Quartermaster William Swan, &c. Lond. 1659, 4to.—Satan in Samuel's Mantle; or the cruelty of Germany acted in Jersey; containing the arbitrary, bloody, and tyrannical proceedings of John Mason, of a baptised church, commissionated to be a Colonel, and sent over into the island of Jersey, Governor, in Aug. 1656, against several Officers and Soldiers in that small place, &c. Lond. 1659, 4to.

ASHTON, Thomas, D. D. an English Divine, Rector of St. Boltolph, Bishopgate, born at Lancaster, 1716; died 1775.—A Sermon on the Rebellion, Tit. iii. 1. 1745, 4to.—Dissertations on 2 Peter i. 19. Lond. 1750, 8vo.—A Sermon on opening a Church, Luke vii. 4, 5. 1754, 4to. —A Fast Sermon, on Psal. cxxviii. 34. 1758, 4to.—Sermons on several occasions. Lond. 1770, 8vo.—Extract from the Case of the obligation of the Electors of Eton College to supply all vacancies in that Society with Fellows of King's College, Cambridge, so long as persons properly qualified are to be had within that description. Lond. 1771, 4to.—Letter to Dr. Morell, on the question of electing Aliens into the vacant places in Eton College; by the Author of the Extract. Lond. 1771, 4to. A Second Letter on the same subject. Lond. 1771, 4to. These three last, which were all anonymous, were republished in one volume, entitled, The Election of Aliens into the Vacancies of Eton College, an unwarrantable practice; to which are now added, Two Letters to the Rev. Dr. Morell, in which the Genuine Sense of a writer in the Critical Evening Post, and others, are considered and refuted. Part i. by a late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge. Lond. 1771, 4to. Part ii. was never published.

ASHTON, Walter.—Sermon on Psal. ciii. 1. Lond. 1623, 4to.

ASHTON, William. See Asheton.

ASHWELL, George, Rector of Hanwell, in Oxfordshire, was born in London, 1612; died 1693.—Fides Apostolica, or a Discourse asserting the received Authors and Authority of the Apostles' Creed; to which was added, A double Appendix, the first touching the Athanasian, the second the Nicene Creed. Oxon. 1653, 8vo.—Gestus Eucharisticus, concerning the Gesture to be used at the receiving the Sacrament. Oxon. 1663, 8vo.—De Socino et Socinianismo, a Treatise on the Socinian Heresy. Oxon. 1680, 8vo.—He translated, from Pecock's edition, Philosophus Autodidactus, sive Epistola Abi Gianaphar Ben Tophail de Hai Ben Iokdan, &c. Lond. 1686, 8vo.—De Ecclesia, &c. a dissertation concerning the Church of Rome. Oz. 1688, 4to.

ASHWELL, John.—The Letter whych John Ashwell, Pryour of Newham Abbey, sent secretly to the Bysshope of Lyncolne, 1527, accusing George Joye, Fellow of Peter College, Cambridge, of four opinions, wyth the Answer of the sayde George Joye. At the end is the story of G. J.'s state, after the Bysshop had received the Pryour's Letters, dated Wensbury, the 10th daye of June. This tyme Booke he delyvered to John Ashwell, Pryour, &c. Confutacyon of Standysh. Black letter. 12mo.

ASHWOOD, John.—Discourses. 1707, 8vo.

ASHWORTH, Caleb, a dissenting Minister, was born in Northamptonshire, 1709; died 1774.—He published three Funeral Sermons, on the deaths of Dr. Watts, Mr. Floyd, and Mr. Clark.—A Collection of Tunes and Anthems.—A Hebrew Grammar.—And, an Introduction to Plane Trigonometry.

ASINIUS, Gallus, seu Caius Asinius Gallus. Of this Author's works there are only some fragments extant, printed with his Life, under

Digitized by Google

the title,—Vita et Fragmenta. Basil. 1569, 8vo. Lugd. 1603. Aur. Allobr. 1640, 4to.

ASKE, James.—Elimbetha Triumphans, conteyning the damned practizes of the divilish Popes of Rome have used and euer sithence her Highness first comming to the crowne, &c. with an account of, How her Excellency was entertained by her Soldiers, in her camp, at Tilbery, in Essex, and the ouerthrow had against the Spanish Fleet, briefly, truely, and effectually set forth, declared and handled, &c. Lond. 1588, 4to.

ASKELL, Edward, an English Printer, who lived about the middle of the 16th century. The only work known to be the production of his press, is—Plague of the Pestilence. Lond. (without date) 8vo.

ASKEW, Anthony, M. D. was born at Kendal, in Westmoreland, 1722; died 1774. Amongst his books and MSS. was a complete collection of the editions of Æschylus; these were collected with a view to publishing at some future period, an edition of Æschylus. He printed a specimen of this intended edition in a small quarto pamphlet, under the following title,—Novæ Editionis Tragœdiarum Æschyli Specimen, curante Antonio Askew, M. B. Coll. Emmanuel. quod Cantabrigiensem laud ita pridem socio commensali Lugdini Batavorum, 1746. This pamphlet is now become extremely scarce.

ASLACUS, Conrades, Author of—De Natura Coli triplicis, lib. tres. Sig. Nassoar. 1597, 8vo.—Psalmi Davidis et Ethica Mosaica, ut antiquissima, ita vere Christiana. Hanov. 1613, 8vo.—De Dicendi et Discendi ratione, libri tres. Herb. Nass. 1622, 4to.

ASPASIUS.—Author of, Explanatio in Arist. Moralia, è Gr. in Lat. per Jo. Bernardum Feliciannum. Paris, 1543.—Caramuelis joco-seria Naturæ et Artis, sive Magia naturalis, cum fig. 4to.

ASPIN, J. Professor and Teacher of Chronology and History.—The Geo-chronology of Europe. 2d edit. 1801.—An Appeal to public candour against Mr. Lancaster's attack on the Clerkenwell Parochial Sunday Schools. 1809.—A complete System of Chronology or Universal History, abridged. 1813.

ASPIN, William, D. D. Rector of Emberton, Bucks.—A Sermon on Eccl. iv. 4. 1684, 4to.

ASPINWALL, Roquette, or the Rival Brothers; a Trag. from the French of M. Corneille. 1765, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

ASPINWALL, Edward.—A preservation against Popery. Lond. 1715. 8vo.—A Series of Arguments in proof of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

ASPLAND, Robert, Unitarian Minister at the Gravel-Pits Meeting, Hackney.—Divine judgments on guilty nations, their causes and effects considered, containing Remarks on our National Sins, and an Inquiry into the Justice of the present War, in Reply to the Observations of Mason, Hall, Fuller, &c. in their late Sermons on Public Affairs. 1804, 8vo. 2s.—Reflections on the Liberal Spirit of the Apostles; a Discourse delivered before the Unitarian Congregation of Hackney, on occasion of entering on the Pastoral Office. 1805, 8vo.—The fall of Eminent Men in critical periods, a National Calamity; a Sermon occasioned by the Death of Mr. Fox. 1806, 8vo. 1s.—A Sermon on the Death of the Rev. T. Lindsay. 1808, 8vo.—Oration on laying the first Stone of the Gravel-Pit Meeting-house. 1810, 8vo. 1s.—Bigotry and Intolerance defeated, or an Account of the Prosecution of Mr. John Gibsone, Unitarian Minister of Schaun, Cambridgeshire. 1810, 8vo.—A Vindication of Unitarian Worship; a Sermon. 1810, 8vo.—A Selection of Hymns for the Unitarian Worship. 1811, 12mo.—The Beneficial Influence of Christianity on the Character and Condition of the Female Sex; a Sermon. 1812, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Vindication of Religious Liberty; a Sermon preached at Bridport. 1812, 12mo. 1s.—A Sermon in behalf of the Society for the Relief of the Necessitous Widows and Children of Protestant Dissenting Ministers. 1812.—A plea for Unitarianism. 1814, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—An Enquiry into the Nature and Sin of Blasphemy, and into the propriety of Regarding it as a Civil Offence. 1817, 2s. 6d.

ASPLEY, William, Stationer and Bookseller in London, had the following works printed for him,—An Answer to William Alabaster's Motive. See Fenton, R. Lond. 1599, 8vo.—The Pleasant Comedie of Old Fortunatus. As it was plaied before the Queene's Maiestie this Christmas, by the Right Honourable the Earle of Nottingham, Lord High Admirall of England, his Seruants. Lond. 1600, 4to.

ASPLIN, Samuel, M. A. Rector of Burthrop, Gloucestershire, and Curate of Woolwich in Kent.—The Farewell Sermon on 2 Cor. iv. 5. 1711, 8vo.—On 2 Sam. xix. 11. 1715, 8vo.—The Divine Rights and Duties of Christian Priesthood.

ASPLIN, William.—Alkibla, a Disquisition upon Worshipping towards the East. Lond. 1798, 8vo. Lond. 1740, 8vo.

ASSALINI, Paul, M. D.—Observations on the Plague, &c. See Neale, Adam.

ASSARINO, Luca.—Stratonica, in Two Books, translated by J. Burney. Lond. 1681, 12mo. Originally printed at Macerata, 1636, Venet. Genev. 1647, 8vo.—Delle Revoluzioni di Catalogna. Bol. 1645, 4to. Bol. 1648, 4to.—Vita de S. Antonio di Padova. Ven. 1652, 12mo.—Ragunguli del Regno di Cipro. Ven. 1654, 12mo.

ASSELIN, Giles Thomas, Provost of the College of Harcourt, was born at Vizi, 1682.—His Poetical Works, and an Address to the Deists in behalf of Truth, were published at Paris, 1725, 8vo.

ASSEMANI, J. A. Author of—De Catholicis seu Patriarchis Chaldeorum et Nestorianorum Comment. Rome, 1775, 4to.

ASSEMANI, Joseph Simon, Archbishop of Tyre; died at Rome, 1768.—He published a work of great importance to the collectors of Oriental Manuscripts, after the manner of Herbelot, entitled, Bibliotheca Orientalis Clementino-Vaticana, recensens Manuscriptos, Codices, Syriacos, Arabicos, Persicos, Turcicos, Hebraicos, Samaritanos, Armenicos, Æthiopicos, Græcos, Ægyptiacos, Ibericos, et Malabaricos, ex oriente conquisitos, comparatos, auctos, et Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ addictos recensuit, digessit, &c. Auctor. Justus et Munificentia, Clem. XI. Rome, 1719, 1728. 4 vols. folio.—He published also, an edition of the works of Ephrem Syrus. Rome, 1732-1734. 6 vols. folio.—De Sanctis in Ecclesia Dissertatio ac Redempto, Episcopis, &c. Dissertatio. Rome, 1745.—Italica Historiæ Scriptores, ex Bibl. Vatic. &c. Collegit et Præfat. Notisque illustravit, J. S. Assemanus. Rome, 1751-1753, 4 vols. 4to.—Kalendaria Ecclesiæ Universæ in quibus Ecclesiarum Orientis et Occidentis Origines. Rome, 1755-1757, 6 vols. 4to. Rom. 1777. His edition of Ephrem is by far the best.

ASSEMANI, Stephen Evodius, nephew of the preceding, and Archbishop of Apamea, celebrated as an Eastern Scholar, and a man of general learning. His works are—Bibliotheca Medico-Laurentiana et Palatina Collectum Manuscr. Orientalium Catalogus ex Florent. 1742, 2 vols. folio, with Notes by Gori. This work contains 28 large folio plates, facsimiles of Paintings, in a very ancient Syriac MS. of the New Testament. This is an invaluable work to collectors of Arabic and Persian MSS. as it contains an accurate description of that very extensive and lately Collection of Oriental MSS. which adorn the above Library.—Acta Sanctorum Martyrum Orientalium et Occidentalium, &c. Rome, 1748, 2 vols. folio.—In conjunction with his uncle, he published, Bibl. Apost. Vatic. Codic. MSS. Catal. Rom. Vatic. 1756-1760. This was to have consisted of 4 vols. and he had printed some sheets of the fourth, when an accidental fire destroyed the Manuscript.

ASSER, a celebrated Rabbi, in the year 476.—In conjunction with Hamnuna, he compiled the Talmud of Babylon, as it now stands, from the place of their residence. This Collection of Visions was printed by Elzevir at Leyden, in 1630, 4to. and again, with all its Commentators, at Amsterdam in 1644, 12 vols. folio.

ASSER, or Asser, or Asser Menevensis, a learned Monk of St. David's, and Historian, lived in the time of King Alfred, and died about 910.—Chronicon Fani S. Neoti, sive Annales Britanniæ. See Gale, T.—Ælfredi res gestæ, editæ, a M. Parker; Literis Saxonicis sed Linguæ Latinæ: Una cum Præfatione Lat. Lond. 1574, fol. Idem. et Literis Latinis per Gul. Candenum. Franef. 1603, folio. Idem, ex recensione, F. Wise. Oxon. 1722, 8vo.

ASSHETON, William, D. D. Rector of Middleton in Lancashire, was born 1641; died 1711.—A Collection of several Doctrines and Positions relative to Conformity. Lond. 1705.—Two Discourses, Historical and condemned by Authority and convincing Reasons: of I. That wise and learned King James, and his Privy-council, Anno Reg. 9do. II. The Honourable Commons assembled in this present Parliament, in their votes, Ann. Feb. 20, 1662. III. The Presbyterian Ministers in the City of London, met at Sion College, December 1645. IV. Twenty Eminent Divines, most (if not all) of them Members of the late Assembly; in their Sermons before the two Houses of Parliament on solemn occasions. Faithfully collected by a very moderate hand. and humbly presented to the serious consideration of Parliament. Lond. 1670, 4to. Second Edition, with Two Cases of Scandal and Persecution, being a Seasonable Inquiry into these two things: I. Whether the Non-conformists, who otherwise think subscription lawful, are therefore obliged to forbear it, because the weak Brethren think it simply sinful? II. Whether the Excessive Guilt of penal Laws upon Dissenters, for Non-communion with the Church of England, be persecution? Wherein they are pathetically exhorted to return into the bosom of the Church of England, the likeliest expedient to stop the Growth of Popery. Lond. 1674, 1676, 8vo.—A Sermon preached before the Queen, &c. 1675, 4to.—Apology for the Honours and Revenues of the Clergy: with the Judgment of K. Charles I. concerning Religion, Episcopacy, Reformation, and Rights of the Church. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—The Royal Apology, or an Answer to the Rebels' Plea; wherein are the most noted Antimonarchical Tenets, first published by Doleman the Jesuit, to promote a Bill of Exclusion against King James I. Secondly, Practised by Bradshaw, and the Regicides, in the actual murder of King Charles I. Thirdly, Republished by Sydney, and the Associates, to depose and murder his present Majesty. Lond. 1683, 8vo.—A Seasonable Vindication of the Blessed Trinity, being an Answer to this Question, Why do you believe the Doctrine of the Trinity? Collected from the works of the most Reverend Dr. John Tillotson, late Lord Archbishop of Canterbury, and the Right Reverend Doctor Edward Stillingfleet, now Lord Bishop of Worcester. Lond. 1679, 1697, 8vo.—Admonition to a Deist. Lond. 1685.—A Seasonable Vindication of their present Majesties. Lond.—The Country Parson's Admonition to his Parishioners against Popery; with Directions how to behave themselves towards the Papists, and designs to reduce them from the Church of England. Lond. 1686, 8vo.—A Plain Man's Reply to the Catholic Missionaries. Lond. 1686, 8vo. Reprinted under the title, A Full Defence of the former Discourse against the Missionaries' Answer; being a further examination of the pretended Infallibility of the Church of Rome. 1678.—A Short Discourse against Blasphemy. Lond. 1691, 8vo. 1694, 8vo.—A Discourse against Drunkenness. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—A Discourse against Swearing and Cursing. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—Directions in order to the Suppressing of Debauchery and Prophaneness. 1692.—A Conference with an Anabaptist; being a Defence of Infant Baptism, part i. 1695, 8vo. wrote against a Con-

Digitized by Google

gregation of Anabaptists who set up in the Doctor's Parish. Their meetings having soon broken up, the Dr. never published a second part.—Discourse concerning a Death-bed Repentance. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—A Theological Discourse of Last Wills and Testaments. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—A Brief State of the Socinian Controversy, concerning a Trinity and Unity, collected from the Works of Dr. Isaac Barrow. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—The Plain Man's Devotion, part i. in a Method of Daily Devotion; and a Method of Devotion for the Lord's Day; both fitted to the meanest Capacities. 1698.—Two Sermons one preached before the Clergy of the Diocese of Ely, and before the Honourable Society of the Natives of the County of Kent, at St. Mary-le-Bow. Lond. 1699, 1700.—A full Account of his Proposal, for the Benefit of Widows of Clergymen, and others, as now improved and managed by the Mercers' Company, by settling Pictures and Annuities. Lond. 1700, 1712, 1730, 1741. 12mo.—Exhortation to the Holy Communion, with the Nature and Measures of Preparation concerning it; fitted to the meanest Capacities. Lond. 1701, 1705, 8vo.—A Vindication of the Soul's Immortality in a Future State. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—Method of Devotion for Sick and Dying Persons, with particular Directions from the beginning of Sickness to the hour of Death. Lond. 1706.—The possibility of Apparitions, being an Answer to this Question; Whether can departed Souls, (souls separated from their bodies,) or appear, as to be visibly seen, and converse here on earth? This book was occasioned by a remarkable story of one dying at Dover, and appearing to her friend at Canterbury.—Occasional Prayers from Bishop Taylor, Bishop Cosins, Bishop Kenn, &c. and a Devout Collection of Divine Hymns and Poems, on several occasions. Lond. 1706.—A Reasonable Vindication of the Clergy, being an Answer to some Reflections in a late book, entit. The Rights of the Christian Church asserted, &c. Humbly submitted to the serious Consideration of the Nobility and Gentry of Great Britain. By a Divine of the Church of London. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—Directions for the Conversation of the Clergy, collected from the Visitation Charges of the Right Rev. Father in God, Edward Stillingfleet, D. D. late Lord Bishop of Worcester. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

ASSIGNY, Marien d'.—Of the Curiosities of Old Rome, and of the most Remarkable Hieroglyphics of Egypt. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—The Divine Art of Prayer, &c. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—Rhetorica Anglorum, vel Exercitationes Oratoriæ in Rhetoricam Sacram et Communem, quibus adjiciuntur quædam regulæ ad imbellis Oratoris Phraseologiam et duplicem. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—History of the Earls and Earldom of Flanders, from the first Establishment of that Sovereignty, to the Death of King Charles II. of Spain, with a General Survey of Flanders. Lond. 1701, 8vo.—The Art of Memory. Lond. 1706, 1712, 12mo.

ASSO, Ignatius de, Author of—Synopsis Stirpium Indigenarum Aragoniæ. Massiliæ, 1779, 4to. illustrated with Copperplates.—Mantissæ Stirpium Indigenarum Aragoniæ. Illustrated with Copperplates, 1781, 4to.—Introductio in Oryctographiam et Zoologiam. Aragoniæ, 1784, 8vo. Illustrated with seven Copperplates.

ASSOUCI, Charles Coypeau, Sieur d', called the Ape of Scarron, was born at Paris, 1604; died 1679. His Poetry was collected into three vols. 12mo. 1678.—Among these Pieces is a part of the Metamorphoses of Ovid, translated under the title of, Ovide en Gaule Burlesque. It is a burlesque version, printed in French at Paris, 1660, 12mo.—He published also his Adventures, in a style of buffoonery. 1678, 3 vols. 12mo.

ASTEL.—Some Reflections upon Marriage, occasioned by the Duke and Duchess of Mazarin's Case. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

ASTELL, James Pynchitlaw.—Liquor Alcahest, or a Discourse of that immortal dissolvant of Paracelsus and Helmot. Lond. 1675, 8vo.

ASTELL, Mary, a learned and ingenious Lady, born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, about 1668.—In 1696, she published an ingenious treatise, entitled, A Serious Proposal to the Ladies for the Advancement of their True and greatest Interest.—An Essay in Defence of the Female Sex. In a Letter to a Lady. Written by a Lady.—In 1700, she published a book, entitled, Reflections on Marriage; occasioned, as it is said, by a disappointment she experienced in a marriage-contract with an eminent Clergyman.—Moderation truly Stated. 1704.—An Impartial Inquiry into the Causes of Rebellion and Civil Wars in this Kingdom, in an Examination of Dr. Kennet's Sermon. 1704.—A Fair Way with Dissenters and their Patrons, not writ by Mr. Lindsay, or any other furious Jacobite, whether a Clergyman or a Layman; but by a very moderate person and dutiful subject of the Queen. 1704.—The Christian Religion, as practised by a Daughter of the Church of England. 1705.—Six Familiar Essays upon Marriage, Crosses in Love, and Friendship. 1706.—Bart'lemy Fair, or an Inquiry after Wit. 1700; occasioned by Colonel Hunter's celebrated Letter on Enthusiasm. It was republished in 1722, without the words, Bart'lemy Fair.

ASTERIUS, a native of Antioch, and Bishop of Amasea, in Pontus, in the 4th century, was the Author of—many Homilies, part of which were published by the Fathers, Combefis and Richer. They were translated into French, by Maucroix, in 1695, and have been admired for their eloquence. The first fourteen are evidently by Asterius, but the others appear doubtful. The editions of the original are, Homiliæ, Gr. Lat. Ph. Rubenio Interp. Ant. Plant. 1615, 4to. Gr. Lat. per Fr. Combefis. Paris, 1648. Often found printed along with other works, as the Bibl. Patr. &c.

ASTERIUS, Junior.—His, Deprecatio Pacis Pragensis, translated into English. Lond. 1637, 4to. Paris, 1636, 4to.—He also wrote, Examen Comitiorum Ratisbonensium, de Electione nupera novissimi Regis Romanorum, in qua ostenditur neque Conventum Electoralem Ratisbonæ rite institutum, neque designationem Regis Rom. legitime celebratam esse. Han. 1637, 4to. 1640, 4to.

ASTESANUS, Author of rather a popular book, in the beginning of the 16th century, entit.—Summa de Casibus Conscientiæ. Venn. 1480, fol. Reprinted, Nurenb. 1482. Lugd. 1519, fol. &c.

ASTLE, See Astell, Mary.

ASTLE, Thomas, Esq. F. R. S. and F. S. A. an eminent English Antiquary, Keeper of the Records in the Tower of London, was born in Staffordshire, 1735; died 1803.—Catalogue of the Harleian MSS. contained in the British Museum, compiled by several hands, with a Preface and Index, by T. Astle, Esq. Lond. 1759-63, 2 vols. fol. A new edition, greatly enlarged. 1808, 4 vols. fol.; to which a fourth is to be added, containing a copious and accurate Index of Persons, Places, and Matters, contained in the Catalogue.—The Will of King Henry the Seventh. Lond. 1775, 4to. 3s. 6d.—A Catalogue of the MSS. in the Cottonian Library, to which are added, many Emendations and Additions, with an Appendix, containing an Account of the Damage sustained by the Fire in 1731, and also a Catalogue of the Charters preserved in the same Library. Lond. 1777, 8vo.—The Origin and Progress of Writing, as well Hieroglyphic as Elementary; illustrated by Engravings taken from Marbles, MSS. and Charters, Ancient and Modern, also some Account of the Origin of Printing. Lond. 1784, 4to. 31s. 6d. An Improved Edition of the same. Lond. 1794, 4to. 2d Edition, 1803, 4to. The completest book on the subject of writing, in this or any other language. In the last chapter, he gives an account of the Typographic Art, wherein he shews that it took its Origin from the Chinese, and first practised in Europe, in the 15th century.—The Will of King Alfred. Oxon. 1788, 4to. This work was superintended by Sir H. Croft, and contains the illustrations of Mr. Manning. This piece was discovered in a Register of Newminster, Winchester, in the possession of the Rev. George North, and given by Dr. Lort, his executor, to Mr. Astle, 1769.—An Account of the Events produced in England by the Grant of the Kingdom of Sicily to Prince Edmund, second son of K. Henry III. with Observations on the Seal of that Prince. Lond. Archæol. vi. 195. 1777.—On the Radical Letters of the Pelasgians, and their Derivations. Ib. vii. 348. 1785.—Observations on a Charter in his Library, which is indorsed in a hand co-eval with it, Hæc est Carta Regis Edgari de Institutione Abbatiæ Glastoniæ. Ib. x. 296. 1792.—On the Tenures, Customs, &c. of his Manor of Great Tey. Ib. xii. 25. 1796.—Observations on Stone Pillars, Crosses, and Crucifixes. Ib. xix. 208. 1800.—Copy of a curious Record of Pardon in the Tower of London. Ib. xiii. 313. 1800.—Observations on the Anachronisms and Inaccuracies of our Writers respecting the Times of the Assembling of Parliaments, and the Dates of Treaties, Grants, Charters, and other Instruments, as well Public as Private. Ib. xix. 162. 1803.

ASTLEY, Francis, Fuckinfield, Esq.—Hints to Planters. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

ASTLEY, Hugh, an English Statesman and Bookseller, about the latter part of the 16th century, had a book entitled,—Belvedere, or the Garden of the Muses, printed for him. Lond. 1600, 16mo. The compiler of this work was John Bodenham, q. v.

ASTLEY, John, Master of the Jewel House, and Gentleman of Q. Elizabeth's Privy Chamber.—The Art of Riding set forth, in a Breefe Treatise, with a due Interpretation of certeine Places, alledged out of Xenophon and Gryson, very expert and excellent Horsemen; whereunto also the true Vse of the Hand, by the said Gryson's Rules and Precepts, is specialliie touched: and how the Author of this present Worke hath put the same in Practise; also, what Profit men maie reape thereby; without the knowledge whereof, all the residue of the Art of Riding is but vaine. Lastlie, is added a Short Discourse of the Chaine of Caueezan, the Trench, and the Martingale. Lond. 1584, 4to.—The Art of Riding, conteining diverse necessarie Instructions, Demonstrations, Helps, and Corrections, appertaining to Horsemanship, not heretofore expressed by anie other Author; written at large in the Italian Toong, by Maister Claudio Corte, a man most excellent in this Art. Here brieflie reduced into certeine English Discourses to the benefit of Gentlemen desirous of such knowledge. Lond. 1584, 4to.

ASTLEY, Joseph.—On the Doctrine of Heat, particularly with regard to the States of Dense and Elastic Fluidity in Bodies. Nic. Jour. v. 23. 1801.

ASTLEY, Philip, Esq. of Hercules Hall, Lambeth; died in 1814.—A Descriptive and Historical Account of the Places now the Theatre of War in the Low Countries, with a Frontispiece and Plans of the most remarkable for their Fortifications. 4th edit. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 6s.—Remarks on the Profession and Duty of a Soldier. 1794, 8vo.—System of Equestrian Education, exhibiting the Beauties and Defects of the Horse, &c. Plates. Dub. 1800. Lond. 1801, 4to. 10s. 6d.

ASTLEY, Thomas.—Collection of Voyages and Travels. Plates. Lond. 1745, 4 vols. 4to.

ASTON, Ed.—Manners, Laws, and Customs, of all Nations, translated from the Latin of John Boemus. Lond. 1611, 4to.

ASTON, Joseph.—Manchester Guide.—The Lancashire Gazetteer, an Alphabetically Arranged Account of the Hundreds, Market Towns, Boroughs, Parishes, Townships, Hamlets, Gentlemen's Seats, Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Moors, Commons, Mosses, Antiquities, &c. in the County Pa-

Digitized by Google

latine of Lancaster; together with Historical Descriptions of the Chief Places, with their Fairs, Markets, Local and Metropolitan Distances, Charters, Church-livings, Patrons, &c. 1808, 12mo.

ASTON, Henry Harvey, M. Rector of Shottley, in Suffolk.—A Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, Heb. xiii. 16. 1745, 4to.

ASTON, R.—Placitæ Latinæ redivivæ; a Book of Entries of Approved Precedents of Courts, Declarations, Bars Averories, Replications, Pleas in Abatement, Issues, Judgments in Actions, real and personal, 2d edition, corrected, Lat. 1661, 4to. 1673.

ASTON, Sir Thomas, a brave and loyal gentleman; died 1645.—His writings are, A Remonstrance against Presbytery. Lond. 1641, 4to.—A Short Survey of the Presbyterian Discipline.—A Brief Review of the Institution, Succession, and Jurisdiction, of the ancient and venerable Order of the Bishops. These two last were printed with the Remonstrance.—He also made, a Collection of sundry Petitions presented to the King and Parliament. 1642, 4to.

ASTON, Thomas, M. A.—A Sermon before the Loving Society. Isai. lvii. 21. 1685, 4to.—A Sermon the day before the Battle and Victory over the Rebels. 1685, 4to.—A Sermon on Psalm ii. 6. 1691, 4to.

ASTON, Walter Hutchinson, Lord.—Select Psalms in verse, with a Preface, and Biographical Notices of those Persons who have translated the whole Book of Psalms. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

ASTORI, John Anthony, a learned Italian Antiquary, was born at Venice, 1672; died 1743. He wrote—Commentarium in Antiquum Alemanis Poëtæ Laconis Monumentum. Venice, 1697, fol. Reprinted in the Galleria di Minerva, and by Sallengre, in the Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum. Hague, 1718, fol.—De Deo Brotonte Epistola ad Apostolum Zenum. Ven. 1698, fol. Reprinted in both the above Collections.—De Dii Cabiris. Ven. 1703, 8vo.—Many Letters and Dissertation on Medals, &c. in various Collections.—Musicæ Regredia Sacra Musice recitanda. Venice, 1713.—Supplices Tragedia Sacra. Venice, 1713. Besides many lesser pieces in Greek, Latin, and Italian, in the Collections.

ASTORINI, Elias, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, was born in the province of Cosenza, in the kingdom of Naples, in 1651; died 1702. He wrote—a Dissertation on the Life of the Fetus in Utero. 1686.—A Translation of the Elements of Euclid. 1691.—A Treatise on the Power of the Holy See. 1693.—A Translation of Apollonius on Conic Sections. 1702, 4to.

ASTRAMPSYCHUS, Medicus, Author of a Greek work, entitled—Oneirocritcon, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Johannis Opsopoei. Paris, 1599, cum Notis Jo. Rigaltii. Lut. 1603, 8vo.

ASTREY, or Astay, Sir James.—General Charges to all Grand Juries, and other Juries, with Advice to them of Life and Death; to which is prefixed a Discourse of the Antiquity, Power, and Duty of Juries. Lond. 1703, 8vo. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

ASTRONOME, L', the name, or assumed name, of a person who lived in the ninth century, and wrote—The Life of the Emperor Louis le Debonnaire. This was written in Latin, and has been translated into French by the President Cousin. The Original. See Du Chesne's Collection of Historians.

ASTROTT, Godofrid Heinrich.—A Method for making a Gold-coloured Glazing for Earthen Ware. Phil. Trans. 1742, abr. vii. p. 106.

ASTRUC, John, a very celebrated French Physician, was born 1684; died 1766. Of his works the following are the principal:—De Motus Fermentativi Causa. Mons. 1702, 12mo.—De Motu Musculari. 1710, 12mo.—Traité de la Cause de la Digestion. Toul. 1714, 8vo.—Origine de la Peste. 1721, 8vo.—De la Contagion de la Peste. 1724, 8vo.—De Morbis Venereis, libri sex. Paris, 1736, 4to. Paris, 1740, 2 vols. 4to. The same translated into English, by S. Chapman, surgeon, with the following title, Treatise on the Venereal Disease, containing a particular account of the nature, causes, signs, and cure, of several Venereal Diseases, both local and universal, &c. Lond. 1754, 2 vols. 12mo. Same work. 1770, 8vo. Another translation by Barroughby. Lond. 1737, 2 vols. 8vo. Another translation of the same work. Lond. 1761, 4to. (anonymous.)—Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle de la Province de Languedoc. Paris, 1737, 4to. Illustrated with copperplates.—A Treatise on the Fistula of the Anus, translated by W. Barrowby. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—Tractatus Therapeuticus. Genev. 1743, 8vo.—Conjectures sur les Memoires originaux qui ont servi à Moise pour ecrire la Genese. Paris, 1753, 12mo.—A Dissertation on the Immortality and Immateriality of the Soul. Paris, 1755.—Traité des Tumeurs. 1759, 2 vols. 12mo.—Traité des Maladies des Femmes. 1761-65, 6 vols. 12mo. The same in English, with the title of, Treatise on the Diseases of Women. Lond. 1762, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d. A third volume, completing the treatise, was added. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 6s.—L' Art d' accoucher reduit a ses Principles. 1766, 12mo. The same translated into English, by S. Ryley, Surgeon, with the following title; Elements of Midwifery, containing the most modern and successful method of practice in every different kind of labour. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 4s. Another translation of the same work appeared anonymously, the year following. The Art of Midwifery reduced to Principles, with a summary History of the Art, translated into English; to which is added, an Appendix by the Translator, containing Remarks on Conception and Pregnancy. Lond. 1767, 8vo.—Theses de Phantasia, &c.—Tractatus Pathologicus. 1766, 8vo.

ASTRY, Francis, Treasurer of St. Paul's, and Rector of St. Martin's, Ludgate, London.—A Sermon on Humility. 1 Cor. iv. 7. 1716, 4to.—On Prov. iii. 27. 1733, 4to.

ASTRY, Sir James. See Astrey.

ASTRY, Thomas.—The Case of a Young Man struck Dumb. Lond. 1671, 4to.

ASULANUS, Andreas, an early Printer of the 15th century at Venice.—He printed; an edition of Cicero de Oratore. 1485.—Biblia Graeca. Gr. 1518.

ATANAGI, Dennis, a native of Cagli, in the Duchy of Urbino; came to Rome in 1582, where he was distinguished for his taste and eloquence. He published—Rhetoricorum Aristotelis, necnon Paraphrasis et Interpretatio Tabulæ, a D. A. collectæ. Venice, 1555, 4to.—Lettere Famigliari di xiii. uomini illustri. Rome, 1554, 8vo.—Rime di M. Bernardo Cappello. Venice, 1560, 4to.—Sonetti, Canzoni, Rime ed eglogbe pastectorie di Berardino Rota. Venice, 1567, 8vo.—He also published, Rota's Latin Poetry, with a Latin Preface, very elegantly written.—Rime e Versi Latini di diversi, in Morte d'Irene di Spilimbergo. Venice, 1561, 8vo.—De le Rime di diversi nobili Poeti Toscani. Venice, 1565, 2 vols. 8vo. One of the best collections of the kind.

ATCHESON, Nathaniel, F. A. S. Solicitor.—Report of the Case, Havelock against Rookwood, respecting the Capture of Ships, argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, on the validity of a sentence of condemnation by an enemy's consul in a neutral port, and the right of the owner of the ship to call upon the underwriters to reimburse him the money paid for the purchase of the ship at a sale by auction; with an Appendix, containing the French laws now in force relating to marine prizes. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—A Letter on the present State of the Carrying Part of the Coal Trade, 1802.—Report of the Case of Fisher against Ward, respecting the Russian Embargo on British Ships. 1803, 8vo.—American Encroachments on British Rights; or, Observations on the importance of the British North American Colonies, and on the late treaties with the United States; with Remarks on Mr. Baring's Examination, and a Defence of the Shipping Interest from the charge of having attempted to impose upon Parliament, and of factious conduct in their opposition to the American Intercourse Bill. 1808, 8vo. 9s.

ATCHISON, Robert, Surgeon.—Observations on Dysentery, as it appears among the Negroes on the Coast of Guinea. Med. Com. ix. p. 268. 1785.

ATHANASIUS, St. an eminent Father of the Christian Church, of the 4th century; was born at Alexandria, of heathen parents; died in the year 373, after having been bishop forty years. The following works have been printed separately, besides numerous others, which are to be found with other authors.—Comment. in Pauli Epistolas, Lat. per Chr. de Persenam. Editio princeps. Rome, 1477, fol. Printed by Ulric Han.—Tractatus de Arcanis Domini. Genev. 1606, 8vo. Twenty Orations against the Arians, and his Oration against the Gentiles, made English by Sam. Parker, Gent. with Observations on St. Athanasius's Reasoning, and Queries to Mr. Whiston. Oxon. 1703, 8vo.—Controversia de Homoeusio, contra Arrium, Lat. Parhisiis. 1500.—In Psalmos, Lat. per Capnionem. Argent. 1526, 8vo. Athanasius on the Psalms. Prefixed is the whole Psalter, translated into English metre. Lond. John Day. No date, 4to.—Dialogi v. de S. S. Trinitate, Gr. Lat. apud H. Steph. 1570, 8vo.—Vita S. Antonii Eremitæ, Greec; cum versione ac notis D. Hoeschelii. Aug. Vind. 1601, 4to. Et Lat. ex versione Evagrii Presbyteri. In English, under the title, Life of Anthony the Monk, in Mr. Stevens's Ascites. Lond. 1697, 8vo. Reprinted in Mr. Whiston's Collection of Antient Monuments. Lond. 1783, 8vo. and in Mr. Jortin's Remarks on Ecclesiastical History. Lond. 1732, vol. ii. p. 312, 8vo.—Liber de Observatione Monachorum, Latine. Rom. 1661.—Epistolæ tres Canonicæ, per Beveregium, Gr. Lat. cum Scholiis Balsamonis et Zonaræ, tom. ii. Oxon. 1672.—Syntagma Doctrinæ ad Clericos et Laicos, Gr. Lat. per And. Arnoldum. Paris, 1601, 4to.—Opuscula secundum variis reperta, et antehac inedita, Gr. Lat. per D. Bern. de Montfaucon. Paris, 1706.—Athanasius on the Incarnation of the Word, and his bodily appearance to us. Translated by Mr. Whiston. Collection of Ancient Monuments. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—Opera.—Opera, Latine, Chr. Persenæ, Ambrosio Morabo, Angelo Politiano, Joanne Capnione interp. Arg. 1522, fol.—Opera, Lat. Col. 1548, fol.—Opera, Lat. per Nannium et alios. Basil. 1564. Reprinted. Paris, 1608.—Opera, per J. Articum Albulei Cenomannum. Paris, 1572, fol.—Opera, Lat. edit. per J. Articum Albulei Cenomannum. Paris, 1581.—Opera, Gr. Lat. per Nannium et alios. Heidelb. 1600, 2 vols.—Opera, Gr. Lat. cum Vita ejus, et Encomiis de eo: a Commelin. Heidel. 1601, 2 vols. fol. A good edition, and the first complete one of this Author.—Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. Paris. 1627, 2 vols. fol.—Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. 4 part. Lips. 1698, fol. Helm Liber. Patav. et Lips. 1774, fol.—Opera omnia, quæ extant, vel quæ ejus nomine circumferuntur, ad MSS. codices castigata, &c. per Monachos S. Benedicti, e Congr. S. Mauri. Gr. Lat. Paris, 1698, 3 vols. fol. This is a most excellent edition, and ought to be accompanied with, Collectio nova Patrum Graecorum Eusebii Cesariensis Athanasii et Cosmæ Ægyptii. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Bern. de Montfaucon. Paris, 1706, 2 vols. fol.

ATHANASIUS, the Rhetorician, Bishop of Constantinople, wrote a work entitled—Aristotelis Propriam de Animæ Immortalitate mysteria explicans, Gr. Lat. 2 libris. Paris, 1641, 4to.—And also, Antipatellanus,

Digitized by Google

seu de primatu S. Petri: Epistola de Unione Ecclesiarum ad Alexandriæ et Hierosolymorum Patriarchas; item, Anticumpanella, in compendium redacta. Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1655, 4to.

ATHENÆUS, of Bizantium, an Engineer under the Emperor Gallienus, about the year 200 before the Christian æra. He is reputed the Author of a treatise—The Machines for War, which was printed in the Collections of the Works of the Ancient Mathematicians, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1693, fol.

ATHENÆUS, a Greek Grammarian, born at Naucratis, in Egypt, flourished in the third century. Of all his writings, none remain but the work entitled The Deipnosophists, or the Sophists discoursing at Table. It consists of fifteen books, the two first, and beginning of the third of which, are wanting, with many hiatuses in the rest. These have been supplied from an abridgment which is extant.—Deipnosophistarum, libri xv. Gr. editi Venetiis, in ædibus Aldi et Andreæ Soceri, anno 1514. Editio princeps, fol. beautifully printed, and very scarce, but replete with inaccuracies from bad MSS.—Deipnosophistæ, Græce; annotationibus Basil. apud Joan. Valderum, 1535, fol. This work is fully more incorrect than the Aldine edition. The editors were Bedrotus and Hutlinus.—Deipnosophistæ, ex versione Natalis de Comitibus. Basil. 1556, 8vo.—Ἐκ τῶν δ' τῶν Δειπνοσοφιστῶν βιβλίου, περὶ οἴνων τινῶν καὶ Κρήτης. Paris, 1557, 8vo.—Deipnosophistæ, Gr. et Lat. ex interpretatione et cum notis Jacobi Dalechampii: accedunt etiam Isaaci Casauboni Animadversiones in Athenæum, necnon variæ lectiones, et conjecturæ. Genev. 1597-1612, 3 vols. fol. The second volume contains the commentaries or animadversions. Reprinted, Lugd. 1612, 2 vols. fol. Lugd. 1657, 2 vols. fol. The various merits of these editions have not been completely established, but they are superior to all preceding editions.—Deipnosophistæ, Schweighæuseri. Argent. ex typ. Soc. Bipont. 1801-7. Gr. Lat. 9 vols. 8vo. A most excellent edition, corrected and illustrated from various sources.—This work has been translated into French by the Abbé de Marolles, with the following title, Les quinze Livres des Deipnosophistes d'Athenée, de la Ville de Naucrate d'Egypte, Ecrivain d'une erudition consommée, et presque le plus savant des Grecs. Paris, 1680, 4to. This work is both curious and scarce; it contains several valuable Indexes, of the proper names and principal matters; a Chorographical Table; the names of Authors, Philosophers, Physicians, Historians, Orators, and quotations cited in the 15 books; a Table of the Poets, with the number of times each is quoted in the whole of the 15 books of the Deipnosophists.—The French version of Villebrune; with the original text, edited by Schæfer. Lipsiæ, 1796, 8vo. vol. 1st. This work was never intended to consist of more than one volume.

ATHENAGORAS, an Athenian Philosopher, who became a convert to Christianity; remarkable for his zeal and great learning. He wrote, an Apology, which he addressed to the Emperors Aurelius and Commodus, about the year 180, and a piece upon the Resurrection, which written in a very truly Attic.—Apologia pro Christianis, Lat. Paris, 1498.—Legatio pro Christianis. Basil. 1551.—Legatio, a Conr. Gesnero, Gr. et Lat. Tiguri, 1557, 8vo. Ex p. I. Bibl. P. P. Paris, 1575. Apologia pro Christianis, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1577, 8vo. Apologia pro Christianis, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Gesneri. Paris, 1615. Apologia pro Christianis, Gr. Lat. cum Annott. ex Gesnero et Stephano Excerptis, et cum Notis Front. Ducæi, p. 50. Paris, 1624. Legationum pro Christianis, &c. ex recens. Lindnerii. Lips. 1774, 8vo.—De Mortuorum Resurrectione, Lat. Ven. 1498. Paris, 1498. De Resurrectione. Paris, 1541. De Resurrectione. Basil. 1561. Et p. 27. Bibl. Patr. Paris, 1575. De Resurrectione Mortuorum, et Apologia pro Christianis, Gr. Lat. Paris, apud H. Steph. 1557, 8vo. Apologia pro Christianis, et de Mortuorum Resurrectione, Gr. Lat. 1560. De Mortuorum Resurrectione. Basil. 1563. De Resurrectione Mortuorum, Lat. cum Comment. per Suffr. Petrum. Col. 1567, 8vo. De Resurrectione Mortuorum, et Legatio pro Christianis, Gr. Lat. Tiguri, 1571, 8vo. De Mortuorum Resurrectione, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Gesneri. Paris, 1615. Gr. Lat. Paris, 1624. Apologia pro Christianis, et de Mortuorum Resurrectione, Lat. tantum cum MSS. collata. Oxon. 1682, 8vo. A good edition. De Resurrectione Mortuorum, et Legatio pro Christianis, Gr. et Lat. Lips. 1684, 12mo. De Resurrectione Mortuorum, et Legatio pro Christianis, Gr. Lat. cum Notis var. cura Edw. Dechairie. Oxon. 1706, 8vo. This is the editio optima of this Author, a work of great labour and learning.—The English translations of this Author are, The most excellent Discourse of the Christian Philosopher Athenagoras, touching the Resurrection of the Dead. Englished from the Greek of Peter Nannius, by Richard Forder. Lond. 1573, 8vo.—The Apologetics of the learned Athenian Philosopher, Athenagoras. 1. For the Christian Religion. 2. For the Truth of the Resurrection. With two Fragments, one attributed to Josephus, and the other to Methodius, concerning the State of the Dead. With the original Greek printed in the Appendix. Done into English, with Notes and Dissertations, by David Humphreys, B. A. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—In 1599, a Romance, pretendedly translated from Athenagoras; was printed at Paris by Daniel Guillemot, in 1612, entitled, Du vrai et parfait Amour, escriten Grec, par Athenagoras, Philosophe Athenien, contenant les Amours Honestes et Theogene et de Charide, de Pherecides et de Melangenie.

ATHERLEY, Edmund Gibson, Esq. of Gray's Inn.—Treatise on the Law of Marriage, and other Family Settlements. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

ATHERTON.—Christian Physician. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

ATHIAS, Joseph, a Jew Rabbi, and Printer at Amsterdam, by whom two most correct editions of the Hebrew Bible were printed, 1661, and 1667, 2 vols. 8vo. His father, Tobias Athias, published a Spanish Bible, for the use of the Jews, in 1555, according to the Dict. Hist.; but the above dates seem to render this doubtful.

ATKENS, or Atkins, John, a Navy Surgeon.—Relation of a Voyage to Guinea, the Brazil, and the West Indies. Lond. 1722, 1727, 1735, 1737, 8vo.—Navy Surgeon, or a Practical System of Surgery, illustrated by remarkable cases, with a Dissertation on Hot and Cold Springs, and Physical Observations on the Coast of Guinea. Lond. 1734, 1737, 1738, 1742, 8vo.—Treatises on Ruptures, Fractures of the Skull, Fractures simple and compound, Computations, Luxations, and African Distempers. Lond. 1736, 8vo.—Observations on the Coast of Guinea. Lond. 1738, 8vo.

ATKEY, Anthony.—The Rectitude of Providence under the severest Dispensations; a Sermon on Jer. xii. 1. 1732, 8vo.

ATKINS and Co. Mathematical Instrument-makers.—Essay on the Relation between the Specific Gravities, Strength, and Values of Spirituous Liquors. Lond. 1805, 4to.

ATKINS, Rev. H.—On the Trinity Bill. 1818, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ATKINS, Rev. James, M. A. Rector of St. Michael's, Long Stanton, Cambridgeshire.—The Ascension, a Poem. Lond. 1780, 4to.—A Treatise on the Horizontal Sun and Moon, wherein is shewn, according to the principles of refraction, how it happens that these bodies seem bigger in the Horizon than in the Zenith, &c. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

ATKINS, John.—Sermon on Heb. xii. 1. 10. Lond. 1624, 4to.

ATKINS, John.—A Meteorological Journal for 1782, kept at Minchead, Somersetshire. Phil. Trans. Abr. xv. 477. 1784.

ATKINS. See Atkens, John.

ATKINS, R. See Atkyns, R.

ATKINS, Robert, M. A. Vicar of St. John's, Eton.—Six Sermons on the Sin and Danger of Poperry, 1712, 12mo.—A Farewell Sermon on 2 Cor. xiii. 11. 1715, 8vo.

ATKINS, Robert.—A compendious History of the Israelites. Lond. 1818, 12mo. 2s.

ATKINS, Samuel.—Sermon on Psal. xxvii. 13. 1708, 8vo.

ATKINS, William.—A Discourse, shewing the Nature of the Gout. Lond. 1694, 12mo.

ATKINSON & Clarke.—Naval Pocket Gunner. 1814, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

ATKINSON, Surgeon, White-Chapel.—Account of an Imposthumation in the Stomach. Phil. Trans. 1722. Abr. vi. p. 579.—An Extraordinary Case of Tumours in a Young Woman. Ib. 1725, Abr. vii. p. 97.

—A Poetical Sermon on the Benefit of Afflction, and the Reasonableness of an entire Resignation to the Will of the Supreme Being, in two Parts. Psal. cxix. 71. 1766, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Faith, Hope, and Charity described and recommended, in two Sermons. 1767, 8vo. 1s.—Twenty Sermons on the most interesting and important Subjects. 1775, 8vo. 6s.

ATKINSON, Christopher, Esq. Member of Parliament for Heydon, in Yorkshire, and late Corn Factor to his Majesty's Victualling Board.—His Trial before the Court of King's Bench, for Perjury, on the 19th July, 1783, 8vo. 5s.—Address to the Public, occasioned by a late determination in the Court of King's Bench. 1783, 4to.

ATKINSON, James.—Rodolphus, a Poetical Romance. Edin. 1801, 4to. 9s.

ATKINSON, Jasper.—A Letter occasioned by the Report of the Bullion Committee. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

ATKINSON, John.—The Tariff, or book of Rates and Duties on Goods passing through the Sound, at Elsinguer, in Denmark. Glasg. 1770, 8vo.

ATKINSON, John Augustus.—Picturesque Representations of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements, of the Russians, in 100 coloured Plates, with an accurate Explanation of each Plate, in English and French. Lond. 1804-12, 3 vols. imp. fol. 18l. 15s. This work was the joint production of Messrs A. and James Walker.—A Picturesque Representation of the Costumes of Great Britain. 1807, 3 vols. roy. fol. 13l. 15s.

ATKINSON, Joseph, Esq.—Mutual Deception; Com. 1785, 8vo.—Match for a Widow; Com. Op. 1788, 8vo.—Killarney, a Poem. 1798, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Love in a Village; Com. Op. 1800, 12mo.

ATKINSON, Miles, A. B.—The Necessity of National Reformation, a Sermon on 2 Chron. xii. 7. 1779, 8vo.

ATKINSON, Thomas.—Hibernian Eclogues and Miscellaneous Poems. Dub.—A Poetical Epistle from Marie Antoinette, Queen of France, to Leopold II. Emperor of Germany. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—An Oblique View of the Grand Conspiracy against Social Order. 1799, 8vo. 1s.

ATKINSON, William, M. A. Author of—Poetical Essays. Lond. 1789, 4to. 5s.

ATKINSON, William, Architect.—Picturesque Views of Cottages, with Plans. Lond. 1805, 4to. 21s.

ATKYNS, John Tracy.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in

Digitized by Google

the High Court of Chancery, in the time of Lord Chancellor Hardwicke, from Hilary Term 1736, to Michaelmas Term, 1754. Lond. 1765-8, 3 vols. fol. 2d edition, 1781-2, 3 vols. 8vo. 3d edition, revised and corrected with notes and references to former and modern Determinations, and to the Register Books, by Saunders. 1794, 3 vols. Roy. 8vo. 40s.

ATKYNS, Richard, a Typographical writer, a native of Gloucestershire, born 1615; died 1677.—Original and growth of Printing in England, collected out of History and the Records of this Kingdome; wherein is also demonstrated, that Printing appertaineth to the prerogative royal, and is a flower of the crown of England. Lond. 1664, 4to. This work was written first for the purpose of depriving Caxton of being reputed the first English Printer, and conferring it upon one named Corsellis.—Vindication, &c. containing a Relation of several Passages in the Western Wars of England, wherein he was concerned; to which is added, his Sighs and Ejaculations. 1669, 4to.

a ATKYNS, Sir Robert, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, was born in Gloucestershire, in 1621; died 1709.—An Inquiry into the power of dispensing with Penal Laws, together with some Animadversions upon a book writ by Sir Edward Herbert, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, entitled, A short Account of the Authorities in Law, upon which judgment was given in Sir Edward Hale's case. Lond. 1689, fol. —Defence of Lord Russell's innocency, by way of confutation of a libellous Pamphlet, entitled, An Antidote against Poison; with two Letters of the Author of this book, upon the subject of his Lordship's trial. Lond. 1689, fol. —Lord Russel's innocency further defended, by way of Reply to an Answer, entitled, The Magistracy and Government of England vindicated. Lond. 1689, fol.—The power of Jurisdiction and Privilege of Parliament, and the antiquity of the House of Commons assured, occasioned by an information in the King's Bench, by the Attorney-General, against the Speaker of the House of Commons; to which is added, A Discourse concerning the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in the Realm of England. Lond. 1689, fol. 1741, 8vo. contains also, his defence of Lord Russel.—Argument in the case of electing Members of Parliament, between Sir Samuel Bernardston, plaintiff, and William Soames, Sheriff of Suffolk, defendant, in the Court of King's Bench, in an action upon the case, adjudged by some judges of the Exchequer Chamber. Lond. 1689, fol.—Speech to Sir William Ashurst, at the time of his being sworn in Lord Mayor of London. 1693, fol.—Enquiry into the Jurisdiction of the Chancery, in Causes of Equity; to which is added, His own case about Separate Maintenance. Lond. 1695, fol.—Case upon his Appeal against a Decree obtained by Mrs. Elizabeth Took, and others. Lond. 1695, fol.—The true and ancient Jurisdiction of the House of Peers. Lond. 1699, fol.—His writings were collected into one volume, 8vo. under the title of, Parliamentary and Political Tracts. 1734. Two of his Tracts entitled, The Case of Sir Robert Atkyns, &c.; and, The true and ancient Jurisdiction, &c. are not contained in the above volume.

ATKYNS, Sir Robert, son of the former, was born in 1646; died at Westminster, in 1711.—An Account, and Present State, of Gloucestershire, with cuts. Lond. 1712. posthumous. Of this work, which had become extremely scarce, a new edition was published in 1769, by Mr. W. Herbert, in fol. See also, Rudder, S.

ATLAY, Joseph.—The Distiller's Vade Mecum. Lond. 1794, 12mo. 5s.

ATMORE, Rev. Charles.—Chandler's History of the Persecution, with a Memoir of the Author. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

b ATREBATUS, Nicolaus Lemarchant.—Ecclesie Christiane veteris Britanie incumbula regia Tornaci. 1614, 4to.

ATTAIGNANT, Gabriel Charles de l', a French Poet, was born at Paris, in 1697. He published,—Pieces derobées à un ami. 1730, 2 vols. 12mo. All the Poems which form this Collection, were reprinted in his next publication.—Poesies de l'Abbé de l'Attaignant. 1757, 4 vols. 12mo. In 1779, a fifth Volume appeared, under the title of, Chansons et poesies fugitives de l'Abbé de l'Attaignant.—Epitre, à M. L. P. sur ma retraite. 1762, 8vo.—Reflexions Nocturnes. 1779, 8vo.

ATTARDI, Bonaventure, an Augustine Monk, was born at c St. Philip of Agire, or Argire, an ancient town of Sicily, and became provincial of his Order in Sicily and Malta, in 1758. He wrote,—Bilancia della Verità. Palermo, 1738, 4to. This was an Answer to a Book entitled, Paulus apostolus in Mari; quod nunc Venetos Sinus dicitur, naufragus, by P. Ignatius Giorgi, a Benedictine of Ragusa. The Dispute respected the Name of the Island on which St. Paul was shipwrecked, called in Latin, Melita.—Letters scritta ad un suo amico in prova che san Filippo d'Argira fu mandato dal principe degli apostoli San Pietro. Palermo, 1738, 4to.—La Riposta senza maschera al Sig. Lodovico Antonio Muratori. Palermo, 1742.

d ATTAVANTI, Paul, generally known in Italy by the name of Father Paul of Florence, was born in that city, in 1419; died in 1499.—His works were, Vita Beati Joachimi, inserted in Bollandus's Acts of the Saints.—Quadragesimale de reditu peccatoris ad Deum. Milan, 1479, 4to. —Breviarium totius juris canonici. Milan, 1478-9, fol. Mentmingen. 1486. Basil. 1497, 4to.—Expositio in Psalmes penitentiales. Milan, 1479, 4to.—De origine ordinis Servorum Beatæ Mariæ dialogus. This work, which was written in 1456, was not printed until 1727. Parma, 4to. and at Florence, in 1741, 8vo. with a life of the Author.

ATTENDOLLO, Darius, a military character, and a man of letters, e was born at Bagnacavallo, in the kingdom of Naples, about the year 1530, and accompanied the prince of Salerno, general to Charles V. in his expedition against Piedmont.—His works were, Il Duello, which is a history of celebrated duels, and the laws respecting that remnant of barbarity. Venice, 1563.—A Discourse on Honour. 1562.

ATTENDOLLO, John Baptist, a learned writer of the 16th century, was the son of one able engineer of the same name, and born at Capua; he died in 1592 or 3.—His works are, Orazione nell' esequie di Carlo d'Austria principe di Spagna. Naples, 1571, 4to.—Orazione militare, all' altezza del serenissimo D. Giovanni d'Austria, per la vittoria navale ottenuta della Santa Lega. Naples, 1573, 4to.—Il Tempio, ovvero Dime con un breve discorso dell' epica poesia. Florence, 1584, 8vo. Naples, 1588, 4to. with additions.—Bozzo di xii. Lezioni sopra la canzoni di M. Francesco Petrarca, Vergine Bella, &c. Naples, 1604, 4to. A work left imperfect by the death of the Author.—Il vita della marchesa vecchia, scritta dieci predicamenti e sentimenti ne' due principi della Toscana e Latina poesia Petrarca e Vigilio. Naples, 1724, 8vo. the second edition, the first is uncommonly rar e.

ATTERBURY, Francis, D. D. Bishop of Rochester, in the reigns of Anne and George I. was born in the county of Bucks, in 1662 or 3; died f 1731 or 2.—Absalom and Achitophel, translated into Latin verse, from the original of Dryden. 1682.—Ἀνθολογία, seu selecta quædam poematum Italorum qui Latine Scripserunt, edit. Atterbury. 1684. New edition, by Pope, 1740, with the omission of Atterbury's excellent preface.—Answer to some Considerations on the Spirit of Martin Luther, and the original of the Reformation, lately reprinted at Oxford. Lond. 1687, 4to. 1723, 8vo.—Sermon on Psal. iv. 14. Lond. 1692, fol.—Rights, Powers, and Privileges of an English Convocation, stated and asserted, in answer to Dr. Wake's book, entitled, The Authority of Christian Princes over their Ecclesiastical Synods asserted, &c. and several other pieces. Lond. 1700, 8vo. The Power of the Lower House of Convocation to adjourn itself.—A Letter to the Clergymen in the counties concerning the choice of Members, &c. 1701. A Second Letter, with a similar title, 1701. A Third Letter in defence of the two former. 1701-2.—The Parliamentary Origin and Rights of the Lower House of Convocation cleared, &c. 1701.—Some Proceedings of the Convocation, D. D. 1705, faithfully represented.—Epistolary Advice to the Freeholders of England.—The Axe laid to the root of the Tree, or a specimen of profaneness and blasphemy in some late writings. Lond. 1706, 4to.—An Account of the Defence of the Protestation made by the Lower House of Convocation, Ap. 30, 1707. Lond. 1707, 4to.—Rights of the Supremacy.—Sermon on Rom. xi. 16. Lond. 1807, 4to.—Concio ad Clerum Londinensem, anno 1709. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—The voice of the people no voice of God. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Memoirs of the Life and Conduct of Francis Atterbury, Lond. 1733, 8vo.—Sermons, preached by Thomas Moore, D. D. Lond. 1734, 2 vols. 8vo.—Sermons and Discourses on several subjects and occasions. Lond. 1730, 2 vols. 8vo. 1740, 4 vols. 8vo.—Epistolary Correspondence, Visitation-Charges, Speeches, and Miscellanies, with Historical Notes by J. Nichols. Lond. 1783, 4 vols. 8vo. —Private Correspondence of Bp. A. and his Friends, in 1715; never before published. 1768, 4to. Pamph.—Miscellaneous Works, with Historical Notes, by J. Nichols. Lond. 1789-98, 5 vols. 8vo. 35s.

g ATTERBURY, Lewis, D. D. an English clergyman, was born in Northamptonshire, in 1631; died 1693.—The Good Old Subject, or the right test of religion and loyalty; three Sermons on Prov. xxiv. 21, 22. Lond. 1684, 4to.—The Ground of Christian Fears; a Sermon on 1 Cor. v. 8. Lond. 1686, 4to.—Babylon's downfall, or England's happy deliverance from Popery and Slavery; a Sermon on Rev. xviii. 2. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Sermons preached before her Royal Highness Princess Anne of Denmark. Lond. 1699, 8vo.

ATTERBURY, Lewis, D. D. eldest son of the preceding, was born h in the county of Bucks, 1695; died at Bath, 1731.—A Sermon at the funeral of Lady Compton, Ps. xc. 12. 1687, 4to.—Thanksgiving Sermon on 1 Sam. xii. 25, 24. 1705, 4to.—At the Funeral of Lady Gould, on the perfect and upright man's character and encouragement. Ps xxxvii. 37. 1715, 4to.—Thanksgiving after Rebellion, Rom. iii. 1. 1716, 8vo.—Ten Sermons. Lond. 1699-1703, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Penitent Lady, from the French of the famous Madame la Valliere. 1684, 12mo.—Some Letters relating to the history of the Council of Trent. Lond. 1705, 4to.—An Answer to a popish book, entitled, A true and modest account of the chief controversy between the Roman Catholics and Protestants, by N. Colson.—The re-union of Christians, translated from the French. Lond. 1706.—Vindication of Archbishop Tillotson's Sermons, in answer to a Popish book. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—Sermons on select subjects, with an account of the Author's life, by Mr. Hartley.—Lond. 1748, 2 vols. 8vo.

ATTERSOL, William.—Commentary upon the Epistle to Philemon. Lond. 1612, fol. Lond. 1635, fol.—The New Covenant; or a Treatise upon the Sacraments. Lond. 1614, 4to.—Commentary upon Numbers. Lond. 1618, fol.—Three Days' Work way of Sermon, upon Luke xiii. 1, 2, &c. Luke xii. 32. and upon Jonah iii. 4.

ATTICUS, Herodes. See Herodes.

p ATTICUS, Patriarch of Constantinople in the beginning of the 5th century, was born at Sebastia, now Sootia, a city of Armenia.—Two of his Letters are extant in Nicephorus Calixtus's Ecclesiastical History. There is also another Letter of his extant to Calliopius, and some Fragments of a Homily on the Birth of Christ, in the general collections of the Councils.—Pyrrhus, an assumed name.—Letters as printed in the London Journal, on various Political, and other subjects. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

ATTIRET, JOHN DENIS, a French Jesuit and Painter, attached to the Mission to Pekin, was born at Dole, 1702; died at Pekin, 1768.—There is nothing of Attiret's in print, except a Letter in the Recueil, des Lettres Edifiantes, vol. xxvii. which was translated by the late Dr. Joseph Spence, under his assumed name of Sir Harry Beaumont, entitled, A Particular Account of the Emperor of China's Gardens near Pekin, in a Letter from Father Attiret, a French Missionary, now employed by that Emperor to paint the apartments in those Gardens, to his Friend at Paris. Lond. 1752, 8vo.

ATTO. See HATTO.

ATTON, Vicar of Weston, with Sutton, Leicestershire.—On Beautifying a Church; a Sermon on Mark iv. 9. 1767, 8vo. 1s.

ATTREE, H. R. Printer, Brighton.—Topography of Brighton, and Picture of the Roads from thence to the Metropolis. Brighton, 1809, 12mo. 7s.

ATWELL, GEORGE.—A Defence of Astrology. Lond. 1660, 12mo.—The Faithful Surveyor discovering divers Errors in Land Measuring. Camb. 1662, fol.

ATWELL, JOSEPH, D.D. F. R. S. eminent for his learning and piety; died 1768.—Observations on a Man and Woman bitten by Vipers. Phil. Trans. 1736. Abr. viii. p. 107.—Conjectures on the Nature of Intermitting and Reciprocating Springs. Ib. viii. 544. 1742.

ATWOOD, G. Esq. F.R.S. Prebend of Wells.—Review of the Statutes and Ordinances of Assize, which have been established in England, from the 4th year of King John, 1202, to the 37th of his present Majesty, 1801, 4to. 5s.

ATWOOD, GEORGE, B. D. Archdeacon of Taunton.—A Sermon on the Death of the Prince of Wales. The Mortality of Princes, the Great Disappointment of Human Confidence, on Psal. cxlvi. 2, 3. 1751, 4to.

ATWOOD, GEORGE, an eminent Mathematician, was born in 1746; died, at his house in Westminster, 1807.—An Analysis of a Course of Lectures on the Principles of Natural Philosophy, read in the University of Cambridge. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 5s.—A Treatise on the Rectilinear Motion and Rotation of Bodies; with a Description of Original Experiments relative to the subject. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Dissertation on the Construction and Properties of Arches. 7 Plates. Lond. 1801-4, 4to. 15s. A Supplement to the above, forming a Second Part. 1805, 4to. 7s. 6d.—A General Theory for the Measuration of the Angles, subtended by two Objects; of which one is observed by Rays, after two Reflections from Plane Surfaces; and the other, by Rays coming directly to the Spectator's Eye. Phil. Trans. lx. 133. 1781.—Investigations, founded on the Theory of Motion, for determining the Times of Vibration of Watch Balances. Phil. Trans. xvii. p. 380. 1794.—On the Stability of Ships. Ib. xviii. 315. 1798.

ATWOOD, THOMAS, some years resident in the Island of Dominica.—The History of the Island of Dominica, containing a Description of its Situation, Extent, Climate, Mountains, Rivers, Natural Productions, &c.; with an Account of the Civil Government, Trade, Laws, Customs, and Manners, of the different Inhabitants of that Island; its Conquest by the French, and Restoration to the British dominions. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 4s.—Observations on the Treaty between Great Britain and Usage of the Negro Slaves in the British West India Islands; and a Refutation of the Gross Misrepresentations, calculated to impose on the nation, on that subject. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—Observations on Currency, Population, and Pauperism, in Two Letters to A. Young, Esq. 1815, 8vo. 3s.

ATWOOD, WILLIAM.—Jus Anglorum, Facies Nova, &c. Lond. 1680, 8vo. See an Answer to it in Bradey's Introduction to the Old English History.—Jus Anglorum ab Antiquo; or a Confutation of a Libel against the Government, by Kings, Lords, and Commons, under the pretence of answering Mr. Petty and the Author of Jani Anglorum, Facies Nova. Lond. 1681, 8vo. This work is really supposed to be written by Mr. A.—Argumentum Antimonarchicum; or an Argument, proving, from ancient Histories and Records, that William, Duke of Normandy, made no absolute Conquest of England by the sword, in the sense of our modern writers. 1682, 8vo. 6s. The ascription of this work to Mr. A. has been disputed; by some it has been ascribed to Mr. Cooke.—Letter of Remarks on Dr. Kirk's Jovian. Lond. 1683, 4to.—Lord Chief Justice Herbert's Case of Sir Edward Hale examined; where it is shewn, that his Authorities are very unfairly used, and as ill applied.—Examination of Sir Edward Herbert's Account of the Authorities in Law, whereby he could excuse his Judgment in Sir E. Hale's Case. Lond. 1689, 4to.—Fundamental Constitution of the English Government, proving K. William and Q. Mary our lawful King and Queen. Lond. 1690, fol. 3s.—The Fundamental Justice of an Oath of Abjuration, in answer to a treatise, entitled, The Case of an Oath of Abjuration considered. Lond. 1694, fol.—History and Reasons of the Dependency of Ireland upon the Imperial Crown of England. Against Molyneux, rectifying his mistakes, that Ireland is bound by the Acts of Parliament in England. Lond. 1698, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Superiority and direct Dominion of the Crown of England over the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland, asserted against Sir Thomas Craig. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—The Superiority of the Crown of England over the Crown and Kingdom of Scotland, re-asserted against Mr. James Anderson, and others. Lond. 1704, 8vo. Lond. 1705, 4to.—The Scottish Patriot Unmasked, in Animadversions on a seditious pamphlet, by George Redpath, entitled, The Reducing Scotland by Arms considered. Lond. 1705, 4to.

ATZE, CHRISTIAN GOTTLIEB, Author of—Naturlehre Für Frauenzimmer Breslau u. Leipzig, 1781, 8vo.

AUARIE, V. Apothecary at Valence, Department of the Drôme.—Chemical Examination of the Stalk of Indian Corn (Zea Mays, Lin.), to ascertain whether the Saccharine Matter it contains, be capable of Crystallization. Ann. de Chim. lx. p. 61. Also, Nich. Jour. xxi. 1808.

AUBAIS, CHARLES DE BASCHI, MARQUIS OF, one of the encouragers of useful learning in France, was born at Nismes in 1686; died 1777.—A young other contributions to literary undertakings, he gave Méraud the Materials of his Collection, entitled, Pieces Fugitives pour l'Histoire de France. Published in 1759, 3 vols. 4to.—And he published himself, An Historical Geography, 8vo. Not much esteemed.

AUBERT, M. l'Abbe.—Fables Nouvelles. 4th Edition, considerably augmented. Paris, 1774, 12mo.—Discours sur le Progrès de la Langue et de la Litterature Françoise, et sur la Nécessité d'en étudier le Génie, et le Charactère. Paris, 1776, 8vo.

AUBERT, ALEXANDER, Esq. F.R.S. Vice-President of the Society of Antiquaries, Governor of the London Assurance Company; died 1805, aged 76.—Transit of Venus over the Sun, observed June 3d, 1769, with a Cassegrain Reflector of J. Short, having a Metal of two feet focal length, and magnifying about 140 times. Phil. Trans. xix. 665. 1769.—A New Method of finding Time by equal Altitudes. Ib. xiii. 734. 1776.—An Account of the Meteors of the 18th of August and 4th October, 1783. Ib. xx. 478. 1784.

AUBERT, or AUBERT, JAMES, a learned Physician of the 16th century, was born at Vendome, and became a Doctor of Medicine and Philosophy; died at Lausanne, 1586.—His principal works are, Libellus de la Peste. Lausanne, 1571, 8vo.—Des Natures et des Complexions des Hommes, &c. Lausanne, 1571. Paris, 1572.—De Metallorum ortu et Causis, contra Chemistas, brevis explicatio. Leyden, 1575, 8vo.—Duæ Apologetica Responsiones ad Josephum Quercetum. Leyden, 1576.—Prodromus gymnasmata in Johan. Fernelii librum de abditis Rerum naturalium et Medicamentorum Causis. Basil. 1579, 8vo.—Semiotica, sive ratio Dignoscendarum Sedium male affectarum, et Affectuum præter Naturam. Lausanne, 1587, and Leyden, 1596, 8vo.

AUBERT, PETER, a French Lawyer, born 1642; died 1735.—He published a new edition of the Dictionnaire de Richelet. 1728, 3 vols. fol.—He was also the editor of, Un Recueil de Factums. Lyons, 1710, 2 vols. 4to.

AUBERT, SEBASTUS.—Amalthæum Græcæ Locutionis, sive Thesaurus linguæ Latinæ, Græcæ, et Gallicæ, post prima Guliehni Morellii initia auctus et emendatus. Lugduni, 1613, 4to.

AUBERT, WILLIAM, SIEUR DE MARGUONES, was born in 1534, at Poitiers, and became an Advocate of Parliament at Paris, where he died in 1601. He published,—Histoire des Guerres de Chrétiens contre les Turcs, sous Godefroy de Bouillon. Paris, 1559, 4to.—Versus Chancelier de l'Hospital. 8vo. Scevola de M. Marthe has translated these Poems into Latin verse.—Le Retranchement. 1583, 8vo. A Collection of such of his Pieces as he thought worthy of being handed down to posterity; among them is an Essay on Self-knowledge.

AUBERTINE, EDMUND, in Latin, EDMUNDUS AUBERTINUS, a Minister of the Reformed Church of Paris, in the 17th century, was born at Chalons sur Marne, 1595.—He wrote, L'Eucharistie de l'Ancienne Eglise. Genev. 1633, fol. A very celebrated work; wherein he proves, from history and argument, the opinions of the Protestants on the subject of Transubstantiation and the Real Presence.

AUBERY, ANTHONY, a Lawyer of Paris, born 1617. He wrote,—Histoire Generale des Cardinaux. 1642, 2 vols. 4to. Composed from the Memoirs of Naude and of Du Puy.—Histoire du Cardinal Duc de Joyeuse. Paris, 1654, 4to.—Memoire pour l'Histoire du Cardinal de Richelieu. Paris, 1660, 2 vols. fol. 1667, 5 vols. 12mo.—Histoire de même Ministre. 1660, fol.—Histoire du Cardinal Mazarin. Paris, 1688, 2 vols. 12mo. 1751, 4 vols. 12mo.—Traité Historique de la Pré-éminence des Rois de France. 1649, 4to.—Traité des Justes Prétensions du Roi de France sur l'Empire. 1667, 4to, which caused him to be thrown into the Bastile, because the Princes of Germany thought the ideas of Aubery to be the same with those of Louis XIV.

AUBERY, LOUIS, SIEUR DE MAVIERE, accompanied his father on his embassy to Holland, from whence he proceeded to Berlin, Poland, and to Rome; died 1687.—He wrote, a Relation of the Execution of Cabrieres and Mérindol. Paris, 1645, 4to.—His Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Hollande, 1680, 8vo. 1697, 8vo, have been, and are still quoted by historians, though the facts related in them greatly displeased the Dutch.—His gracious published, Memoires d'Hambourg, in 1737, 12mo, also by him.

AUBERY, NOEL DE.—L'Anti-Socinien, ou Nouvelle Apologie de la Foy Catholique, contre les Socinienes et les Calvinistes. Lond. 1692.

AUBESPINE, GABRIEL DE L', the son of William Aubespine, who was Ambassador from the French court in England, became Bishop of Orleans in 1604; died 1630.—His writings are, De Veteribus Ecclesiæ Ritibus. 1622, 4to. A work which discovers much knowledge of ecclesiastical antiquities.—Un Traité de l'Ancienne Police de l'Eglise; respecting the Administration of the Eucharist.—He published also, Notes on the Councils, and on Tertullian.

AUBIGNE, THEODORE AGRIPPA D', a very celebrated French Protestant, born 1550 at St. Maury; he died in 1630.—He wrote, Histoire Universelle, depuis 1530, jusqu'en 1601, avec un Histoire Abregée de la Mort de

Digitized by Google

Henry IV. 3 vols. folio, printed at St. Jean d'Angeli, although the title page says, Maille, 1616-18-20. Reprinted in 1626, with additions and corrections. The first edition is in most request by the curious, having some strokes of satire in it, which are omitted in the other.—He wrote also some Tragedies. 1616, 4to. and 8vo.—A Collection of Poetical Pieces, printed at Geneva, 1630, 8vo.—His Life, containing a succinct Account of the most remarkable Occurrences during the Civil Wars of France, in the reigns of Charles IX. Henry III. Henry IV. and the minority of Louis XIII. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 5s.

AUBIN.—Dictionnaire de Marine, contenant les Termes de la Navigation et de l'Architecture Navale. Amst. 1702, 4to.

AUBIN, Penelope.—The Life and Adventures of the Lady Lucy. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

AUBLET, M. Fusée.—Histoire des Plantes de la Guiane Françoise, rangées suivant la Methode Sexuelle. Lond. 1775, 4 vols. 4to.

AUBREY, T.—Sea Surgeon, or the Guinea Man's Vade Mecum. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

AUBREY, John, F.R.S. an eminent English Antiquary, was born in Wiltshire, 1625 or 26; and died about the end of the 18th century.—Miscellanies on the following subjects: Day Fatality, Local Fatality, Ostenta, Omens, Dreams, Apparitions, Voices, Impulses, Knockings, Blows Invisible, Prophecies, Marvels, Magic, Transportation in the Air, Visions in a Beril or Speculum, Converse with Angels and Spirits, Corpse' Candles in Wales, Oracles, Extacies, Glances of Love and Envy, Second-sighted Persons, the Discovery of Two Murders by Apparitions. Lond. 1696, 8vo. Lond. 1721, 8vo. Often reprinted. A new edition, with considerable Improvements, to which is prefixed, some Account of the Author's Life. 1785, 3s.—Introduction to the Survey of Wiltshire. Lond. 1714, 8vo. Contains also some of his Letters.—A Perambulation of the County of Surry, begun in 1673, ended in 1692. Containing the Natural History and Antiquities. Lond. 1719-25, 5 vols. 8vo. Published from his Manuscript.—On a Medicated Spring at Lancarian, in Glamorganshire. Phil. Trans. 1697, Abr. iv. p. 211.

AUBREY, or, Awbrey, William, an eminent Civilian in Queen Elizabeth's reign, is said to have been a native of Cantre, in Brecknockshire; died 1595.—His writings remain in manuscript, except a few Letters published in Strype's Life of Grindal.

AUBRI, M. Docteur en Médecine, &c.—Les Oracles de Cos: Ouvrage intéressant pour les jeunes Médecins, utile aux Chirurgiens, Curés, et autres ayant charge d'ames, et curieux pour tout Lecteur capable d'une attention raisonnable. Paris, 1775, 8vo.

AUBRY, John Baptist, a French Benedictine, of the Congregation of St. Vanne, was born at Deyrmiller, near Epinal, in 1756; died about the end of the year 1808.—He published, Questions Philosophiques sur la Religion Naturelle.—L'Histoire des Auteurs Sacrés et Ecclesiastiques.—In 1775, he published his, Ami Philosophique.—Theorie de l'ame des Bêtes et de celle qu'on attribue à la Matiere Organisée.—Questions Métaphysiques sur l'Existence et la Nature de Dieu.—Questions aux Philosophes du jour.—L'Anti Condillac, ou Harangues aux Ideologues Modernes.—La Nouvelle Theorie des Etres.—Aubade, ou Lettres Apologetiques, &c.

AUBRY, Jean Francis, a French Physician, and Superintendant of the Mineral Waters of Luxeil, where he died, 1795. Author of a much esteemed work under the title of—Les Oracles de Cos. Paris, 1775. A second edition by Didot, 1781, with an, Introduction à la Therapeutique de Cos. This work, by comparing the Observations of Hippocrates with his Maxims, is the best commentary on that ancient Author.

AUBUSSON, Pet. n', Master of Rhodes.—His Life. Lond. 1679, 8vo.

AUCHINCLOSS, J. D.D.—The Sophistry of the first part of Paine's Age of Reason, or a Rational Vindication of the Holy Scriptures, as a Positive Revelation from God, with the causes of Deism; in three Sermons. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s.

AUCHINLECK, Hugh B.—A Dissertation upon the Chronology of the Judges of Israel. Trans. Irish. Acad. vol. xi. 65. 1809.

AUCKLAND, William Eden, Lord, LL. D. F.R.S.—The Principles of Penal Law. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 3d edition with additions. 1775.—Four Letters to the Earl of Carlisle. 1779. 3d edition, with a fifth Letter. 1780, 8vo.—A Pamphlet on the Population of England, in opposition to Dr. Price.—Letter to the Earl of Carlisle, on the subjects of the late arrangements. 1786, 8vo.—View of the Treaty of Commerce with France. 1787, 8vo.—History of New Holland. Lond. 1787, 8vo.—Remarks on the Apparent Circumstances of the War in Oct. 1795. 1795, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 2d edit. 1796, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Substance of his Speech in the House of Lords, May 24, 1796, on a Motion made by the Marquis of Lansdown. 1796, 8vo.—Substance of his Speech, January 8th, 1799, on the Bill for granting Duties on Income. 1799, 8vo.—Substance of his Speech, April 11th, 1799, on the Proposed Address respecting the Union between Great Britain and Ireland. 1799, 8vo. 1s.—Substance of his Speeches, May 16, 23, 1800, in support of a Bill for the Punishment and Prevention of Adultery Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s.

AUCKMUTY, Robert.—The importance of Cape Breton to the British Nation. Lond. 1745, fol.

AUCOURT, M. d', Fermier-General.—Author of, La Parisiéde, ou Paris dans les Gaules, en 2 parties. Paris, 1773, 2 vols. 8vo.

AUDEBER.—Author of, Voyage et Observations en Italie. Paris, 1656, 8vo.

AUDEBERT, Germain, was a learned Lawyer, and esteemed an excellent Latin Poet, in the 16th century; died 1596. He wrote, Roma, Poema. Paris, 1555, 4to.—Venetia. Poema. Venice, 1583, 4to.—Portenope. Paris, 1585. These three were published together at Hanau, according to Bayle, or Hanover, according to Moreri. 1603, 8vo.

AUDIERNE, Joseph, R. P. Ancien Provincial des Capuchins de la Bretagne.—Instruction Militaire, ou Explication par Demandes et Reponses d'un grand nombre de difficultés, relatives à la conscience, qui se rencontrent dans le metier de la Guerre, tant de Terre que de Mer; et leur Resolution conformément aux Regles du Droit, canonique et civil, aux principes de la Morale et à l'Autorité de l'Histoire. 1773, 2 vols. 12mo.

AUDIFFREDI, John Baptist, an able Astronomer and Mathematician, was born at Saorgio, near Nice, in Provence, 1714; died 1794. He published—Mercurius in Sole visus, observatio habita Romæ, etc. Rome, 1753, 4to.—Phenomena Lalestia Observata. Rome, 1754, 8vo.—On Astronomica. Rome, 1755, 4to.—Novissimus Mercurii Transitus. Rome, 1756, 8vo.—Passagio di Venere, etc. 4to. Without place or date, but most probably, 1761.—Transitus Veneris, etc. 1762. This appears to be a Latin Translation of the preceding.—Investigatio Parallaxis Solaris, etc. (Dudeus Ruffus). Rome, 1765, 8vo.—Solis Parallaxi Commentarius. Rome, 1766, 8vo.—Letere Typographiche. M. 1778, 8vo. A satirical attack on Father Laire, under the name of the Abbé Nicolas Vgolini de Foligno, addressed to Xavier Laire.—He is also Author of the following works, treating of rare books, Catalogus Historico-Criticus Romanorum Editionum Sæculi xvi. Rome, 1783, 4to. A valuable work, illustrated with a 4to. plate of Printer's Vignettes or Marks, together with a Specimen of the Lactantius, printed at Subiaco, 1465.—Catalogus Librorum typis impressorum illustratus, 1762-88, 4 vols. fol.—Specimen Historico-Criticum Editionum Italicarum Sæculi xvi. Rome, 1794, 4to. Of the same description as the preceding Specimen. They are both very scarce and dear.

AUDIFFRET, John Baptist, a French Geographer, was a native of Dragulgnan, in Provence, or, according to other accounts, of Marseilles; flourished about the beginning of the 18th century.—His work, entitled, Geographie Ancienne, Moderne, et Historique. Paris, 1689-91, 3 vols. 4to. Paris, 1694, 3 vols. 12mo. Much esteemed, as uniting very skilfully details of History with Geography.

AUDIGUIER, Vital de, a French Nobleman, born at Clermont 1565; died 1630. He was a voluminous writer, both in verse and prose, published—Romances and Books of Devotion; translated Cervantes' Novels, Le Voyage et ancien Usage des Duels. Paris, 1617, 8vo.—Le Portrait du Monde. Paris, 1604, 12mo.

AUDIN, Sieur le.—Histoire de France, representée par Tableaux, commençant au Regne de Hugues Capet; avec des Discours et Reflexions Politiques. Paris, 1647, 4to.

AUDLEY, J.—A Sermon on Harvest.

AUDLEY, James, Lord, Earl of Castlehaven.—Memoirs of his Engagement and Carriage in the Wars of Ireland, from the year 1642, to 1651. Lond. 1680, 8vo.

AUDLEY, John, of Cambridge.—A Companion to the Almanack, containing an explanation of the Saints' days and Holy days, with biographical sketches of the persons, and historical accounts on the events on which the Festivals are founded, with an Introduction, explaining the Chronological Terms, and Astronomical Terms, and the General Contents of Modern Almanacks with an enquiry into their origin. 1802, 12mo.—Abridgement of Law's Unlawfulness of Stage Entertainments. 1809.

AUDLEY, Matthew, M. A. Curate and Lecturer of St. Mary's Abbey Church, and St. Lawrence, Pountney, London.—Of Christian Moderation and Peace; a Sermon on Rom. xii. 18. 1705, 4to.

AUDLEY, Matthew, Curate and Lecturer of St. Mary, Rotherhithe, and Chaplain to the London Hospital.—The Duties and Offices of Friendship, 1 Sam. xx. 18. 1739, 4to.—The Duty of Benevolence and Charity; a Sermon on Matth. iv. 24, 25. 1742, 4to.—A Sermon on Isa. xxxi. 1. 1750, 4to.—On the Death of the Duke of Richmond, Luke xiv. 14.—Before the Governors of the London Hospital, on Luke xvi. 27, 28. 1757, 4to. 2 Cor. ix. 12. 1775, 4to.

AUDOENUS, Joannes, Cambr. Brit.—Epigrammata. Printed by the Elder Didot. 1794, 2 vols. 12mo.

AUDOUIN, Xavier, Historiographer to the Military Depot.—On Maritime Commerce; its influence on the opulence and power of States, demonstrated from the History of Ancient and Modern Nations: the present situation of the European powers considered, in their relation to France and England, &c. Paris, 1801, 2 vols. 8vo.—Histoire de l' Administration, &c. i. e. A History of the Progress of the Art of War. Paris, 1811, 4 vols. 8vo. 40s.

AUDOUL, Gaspard, a native of Provence, went to Paris in his youth, and afterwards became a member of the Council of the House of Orleans; died 1711.—He published a work entitled, Traité de l' Origine de la Regale, et des causes de son établissement; in eight books. 1708, 4to.

AUDRA, Joseph, a French Philosopher, born at Nayons, 1714; died 1770. In 1769 he was appointed Professor of History in the College of Toulouse.—It was here he wrote the first volume of his General History, which being condemned, as replete with dangerous principles, the Au-

Digitized by Google

ther was affected to such a degree, as to carry him off in twenty-four hours.

AUDRAN, Girard, Author of—Proportions de Corps Humain mesuré sur l'Antique. Paris, 1683, fol.

AUDRICHIUS, Everardus, Professor of Philosophy and Mathematics, at Florence.—Institutiones Antiquariæ; i. e. Antiquarian Institutes, in which many helps for the understanding Inscriptions on Greek and Roman Coins and Marbles are proposed; in which a multitude of points, relative to the contractions in figures and words, and in respect to Chronology and Paleography, are accurately explained. Flor. 1756, 4to. A work said to be equally curious, useful, and exact.

a AUFRERE, Anthony, Esq.—Travels through various Provinces of the Kingdom of Naples, in 1789; from the German of Charles Ulysses, of Salis, with plates. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 8s.—A Tribute to the Memory of Ulric Von Hutten; from the German of Gothe. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 3s.—A Warning to Britons against Freely Dwelling and Trading with Aliens, Accounts of the Inhumane Conduct of the French, to the Peasants of Suabia, in 1796. Lond. 1796, 8vo.—The Cannibal's Progress; or the dreadful Horrors of the French Invasion, as displayed by the French Soldiers in Germany; abridged from his translation. 1803.

AUGE, Daniel, D. in Latin Augentius, a native of Villeneuve, lived in the 16th century, and much esteemed on account of his learning and writings; died 1595.—He wrote; A Consolatory Oration upon the Death of Messire Frances Oliver, Chancellor of France. Paris, 1560.—Two Dialogues concerning Poetical Invention, and the Knowledge of the Art of Oratory, and of the Fiction of Fable. Paris, 1560.—A Discourse upon the Decree made by the Parliament of Dole, in Burgundy, with relation to a man accused and convicted of being a Werlwolf.—The Institution of a Christian Prince, translated from the Greek of Synesius, bishop of Syrene; with an Oration concerning the True Nobility, translated from the Greek of Philo Judæus. Paris, 1565.—A Letter to the Noble and Virtuous Youth, Anthony Thelin, Son of the Noble Thelin, Author of the book entitled, Divine Tracts, in which is represented the True Patrimony and Inheritance which Fathers ought to leave to their Children. This Letter is printed in the beginning of the above mentioned Divine Tracts, Paris, 1565. He revised and corrected them. Paris, 1556.—A French Translation of the most beautiful Sentences and Forms of Speaking in the Familiar Epistles of Cicero.

AUGER, Athanases, a distinguished French Critic, born at Paris, 1724; died 1791.—His principal works were, The Orations of Demosthenes and Eschines on the Crown. Rouen, 1768, 12mo.—The whole Works of Demosthenes and Eschines. 1777, 4to.—Critical Observations and remarks upon the genius and productions of these two great orators.—The Works of Socrates. 1781, 3 vols. 8vo.—The Works of Lysias. 1783, 8vo.—The Homilies, Discourses, and Letters of St. John Chrysostom. 1785, 4 vols. 8vo.—Select Orations of Cicero. 1787, 3 vols. 8vo.—Orations from Herodotus, Thucydides, and the works of Xenophon. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo.—Projet d'Education Publique. 1789.—Some political works were published in his name, after his death, and a piece entitled, De la Tragedie Grecque. 1799, 8vo.

AUGER, Edmund, a French Jesuit, born, 1530, at Alleman, a village in the diocese of Troyes; died 1591. He wrote several controversial works, in a very intemperate style.—One of his pieces was published under the title of; Pedagogue d'Armes, à un Prince Chretien, pour entreprendre et achever heureusement une bonne guerre, victorieusement et sans les ennemis de Dieu, et de l'Eglise, du Sacrament et de Mariage. Par. 1568, 1572, 8vo.—Father Dorigny published the life of Auger, in 1716, 12mo.

AUGURELLO, Jour Aurelio, an Italian, highly praised by Paul Jovius, was born at Rimini, 141.—Chrysopœia et Geronticia, (or Poems on the art of making Gold, and on Old Age.) Ven. 1515. Basil. 1518, 4to.—Chrysopœsis, libri tres, carmine. Antw. 1582, 8vo. Geneva, 1653, 8vo.—Geronticon lib. unus. Basil. 1561. These two works were translated into French, par Gabr. Joly. Paris, 1608, 8vo. Into German. Hamb. 1716, 8vo.—His Poem on the Art of making Gold, appears to have been much consulted by Alchymists, since it has been reprinted in Grattorolo's Collection of Alchymical Authors. Basle, 1561, fol. In vol. iii. of the Theatrum Chemicum. Strasburg, 1613, and in Manget's Bibl. Chemica.—His other Latin Poems, consisting of Odes, Satires, and Epigrams, were published under the title, Carmina. Verona, 1491, 4to. Reprinted, Bolon. 1502, fol. —Opera Poetica, ex recensione Aldi Manutii. Venet. in ædibus Aldi, 1505, 8vo. An excellent edition.

f AUGUSTIN, Bartholomew—Author of a work entit. Prolegomena in Syrianæ sexuale Botanicorum. Vienna, 1777, 8vo. Illustrated with six copperplates.

AUGUSTINE, St. or, contracted, St. Austin D. Aurelius, an eminent Father of the Church, was born at Tagaste, Nov. 13, in the year 354; died of a fever, 28th Aug. in the year 430, at Hippo, while that city was besieged by the Vandals. Such was the popularity of St. Augustine, that Panzer enumerates no less than 176 editions of various parts of his works, before 1501, of which the following are the principal:—

SINGUL. OPUSC.—St. Augustine of the City of God, with the Commentary of Ludovicus Vives. Lond. 1610, fol. Reprinted 2d edit. 1620. This latter edition is the best. De Civitate Dei, libri xxii. Printed in; Monasterio Sublacensi Conradus Sweynheym, et Arnoldus Pannartz die vero 12, mensis Julii, MCCCCLXVI. fol. This is the editio princeps of this curious work. It is ornamented with illuminated capitals, and is elegantly printed. This, with the editions in 1468 and 1470, consist collectively of 825 copies, and must therefore be works of extreme rarity. This work has of late become very interesting, as being the foundation of those opinions afterwards forwarded by Godeschalco in the 9th century, and particularly by Calvin in the 16th, relating chiefly to predestination. De Civitate Dei, editio princeps Romana, cum literis cap. depict. et deaur. Romæ, apud Sweynheym et Pannartz, in domo P. de Maximo. 1468, fol. This is one of the earliest books printed at Rome, and is oftener met with than the preceding. De Civitate Dei, Venice. The first book printed by Vindelin de Spira, 1470, fol. De Civitate Dei. Rome, printed by Sweynheym and Pannartz, in domo P. de Maximo, 1470, fol. This is very different from the preceding edition, in the extracts from the Roman Poets, and appears to have been taken from very different MSS. De Civitate Dei, edit. vetus et perantiqua, absque loci et anni indicatione, sed ante annum 1470, excusa, fol. This edition contains the first impression of the Commentaries of Valesius and Triveth, printed in the text of St. Austin, in a single volume, on fine stout paper. De Civitate Dei, libri xxii. cum Commentariis Th. Valois et Nicholai Treveth. Moguntiæ, per Pet. Schœffer, 1473, fol. A work of great rarity. De Civitate Dei. Romæ, 1474, large folio, printed in a small character, as used by Ulric Han. This is a valuable edition, and was printed by Udalricus Gallus Alamanus, and Simon Nicolaus de Luca. De Civitate Dei. Venet. 1475. This edition seems to have been done from one of Jenson's, that came out the same year, being both of the same type, and equally neat and elegant. The printer is Gabriel de Tarvisio. De Civitate Dei. Neapoli, 1477, fol. De Civitate Dei, cum Comment. Thomæ Valois, et Nicolai Trivethi. Basil. 1479, fol. De Civitate Dei. Lovan. 1488. De Civitate Dei, et Hilarius de Trinitate. Mediol. per Leon. Pachel. 1489, fol. De Civitate Dei. Erfurdi, 1494. De Civitate Dei, cum Comm. Lud. Vivis. Basil. 1522, fol. This popular work was translated very early into Italian, and printed at Venice, 1475. A work of great rarity. Translated into French under the title, La Cité de Dieu, traduite à la requisition de Charles V. Roi de France, par Raoul de Prueles, or Presles. Printed, Jehan Dupre, and Pierre Gerard. Abbeville, 1486, 2 vols. fol. This is the earliest known book from the Abbeville press. The types, paper, and wood cuts exhibit extraordinary beauty and singularity. In French, par Heyet. Paris, 1570, fol. Paris, 1531, 2 vols. fol. Flores Beati Augustini, extracti ex libris de Civitate Dei, per Franciscum de Hayronis. Norimb. 1477, fol.—A Treatise of St. Augustine, that famouse Doctour, Of Faith and Workes, newly translated into English; with a Treatise of Justification, founde among the writinges of Cardinal Pole. Lovanii, apud Jonnum Triverium, 1565, 4to.—Liber de Fide et Operibus. Col. 1475, fol. Lips. 1539, 8vo.—Annotationes in Psalmos. Basil. 1489.—Saynt Augustyn's Rule, in English alone, by the Wretche of Syon, Richarde Whytforde. Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, 1525, 4to. The Rule of Saynt Augustyne, made in Latyn and Englyshe, with two capesyones. And also the same Rule agayn, onely in Englyshe, without Latyn or Expesycyon. By the Wretche of Syon, Richarde Whytforde. Lond. Wynkyn de Worde, 1525, 4to. Regulæ, cum Vita ejus. Ven. 1500. Lugd. Bat. 1516, 8vo. Colon. 1575. Col. Agr. 1575. Regulæ, cum Comment. H. de Sancta Victore, et Umberti. Dilinge. 1581. Regulæ. Ven. 1582. Regulæ. 1601. Regulæ, cum Comment. Servatii de Lairvela. Col. Agr. 1614, 8vo. Regulæ. Rom. 1661. Regulæ. Paris, 1663. Epistola ciua. continens Regulam pro Sanctimonialibus, p. ivia. partis tertiæ. Paris, 1663, 4to.—Libellus de Virginitate. Basil. 1521, 4to.—De Virginitate. Rome, 1662.—De Trinitate, libri xv. sine ann. loc. et typogr. indicat. sed Argentinæ typis Martini Flach, circa 1475, fol. This is the rarest of all the editions on the Trinity. It is printed on large thick paper, but not white. De Trinitate, quadratis. 1490, fol. This book was printed by Joannes de Amerbach. Nonnulla Capita de Trinitate, Gr. Lat. per Leunclavium, p. 584. Basil. 1578, 8vo. Et Græce, per Maximum Planudem. Rom. 1630, et Rome, 1670.—De Spiritu Sancto ex diversis tract. in Evang. Joannis, Gr. et Lat. p. 631. Basil. 1578, 8vo.—De Hæresibus, cum Comment. L. Danæi. Oxon. 1631, 8vo. Id. cum Notis Bolurii. Cantab. 1687, 8vo. De Hæresibus, cum Comment. L. Danæi. Gen. 1595, 8vo.—Principia Rhetorices. Paris, 1599, 4to.—Epistola de Sanctis Martyribus, et de Inimicis diligendis, cum Notis Vossii, p. 228. in medio vol. Mog. 1601, 4to.—De Grammatica, edit. per H. Putschius. Han. 1605.—De Utilitate Ecclesiæ, p. 249; et de Utilitate Credendi, p. 423, cum Notis Justi Baronii. Mog. 1605, 8vo.—The Kernell of St. Augustine's Confessions. 1538, 8vo. St. Austin's Confessions, translated into English, by Tobie Matthew. Lond. about 1624, 8vo. Confessionum, libri xiii. Translated into English by W. Watts. Lond. 1631, 8vo. Confessionum, libri xiii. Sermo de Presentatione Beatæ Virginis. Moguntiæ, per Joan. Fust, et Pet. Schœffer de Gernsheym, without any date or place, but supposed to be about 1470, at Argentine, fol. This is the first impression of the Confessions of St. Austin. It is well executed on good paper. Confessionum, libri xii. Printed at Milan by Bonus, 1475, 4to. This Bonus was a monk of the Augustine order. It is the first edition of the Confessions with a date. Confessionum, libri xiii. edit per H. Sommalium. Duaci, 1607, 8vo. Reprinted, Col. Agr. 1619, 12mo. Col. Ag. 1629, 1637, 1647, 1649, 12mo. Confessionum. Lugd. Bat. Elzev. 1675, 12mo.—Twelve Sermons by St. Augustine, translated by Thomas Paynell, dedicated to Queen Mary, the moost vertuous Lady and moost gratious Queen. Lond. 1553, 8vo.—Sermones de Informatione regularis Vitæ. Sermones lxi. ad Eremitas. Accedit liber de Spiritu et Litera. Mutinæ, Balthasar de Strucciis, 1477, 4to. This is one of the rarest

Digitized by Google

of the early editions of St. Augustin's Works, and is the only production known of this printer.—Sermones, printed by Gering and Rembolt, without place or date, folio; but generally supposed to have been printed at Paris in the end of the 15th, or early in the 16th century. Sermones xl. cum notis Sirmondi. Paris, 1631, 8vo.—Sermo de Præsentatione B. M. V. Moguntiæ Petrus Schoiffer, circa ann. 1470, 4to.—Sermo super Orationem Dominicam. Printed by Ulric Zel. Cologne, without date, 4to. Sermo
r de Contemptu Mundi et Appetitu Cœlestium, 8vo.—Certain Select Prayers, gathered out of St. Augustine's Meditations, which he calleth, His Selfe Talke with God. Lond. 1574, 8vo. A Pretiovs Booke of Heavenlie Meditations, called a Private Talke of the Soule with God: which who so zealouslie vse and peruse, shall feele in his minde an vnspeakable sweetnes of the euerlasting happines. Written (as some thinke) by that Reuerend and religious father, S. Augustine, and not translated onlie, but purified also, and with most ample and necessarie sentences of holie Scripture adorned, by Thomas Rogers. Printed in Pater noster Row, 1581, 24mo. Meditations, Soliloquia, and Manual, 1631. St. Augustine's Meditations, and
r his Treatise of the Love of God. Translated by George Stanhope. Lond. 1701, 1708, 1714, 1720, 1728, 1745, 8vo. Meditations, Treatise of the Love of God, Soliloquia, and Manual. Glasg. 1773, 12mo. A Selection of Hymns and Meditations for every Day in the Week, from the Reformed Devotions of St. Augustine. Lond. 1793, 8vo. Soliloquia. Sine anno, loco, et typographi indicatione, sed Augustæ Vindelicorum typis Zainer, circa 1472, fol. Meditationes. Col. 1649, 12mo.—Saint Austen's Manuell, or little Booke of the Contemplation of Christe. Lond. 1574, 8vo. Reprinted, 1580, 8vo. Enchiridion, without date or printer's name, 4to. This is a very early edition, and supposed to have been printed before 1500.
s Manuale, seu Enchiridion, in lingua Græca vulgari, per Rhodinum. Rome, 1637, 8vo.—De Virtute Psalmorum, 4to. This is a very early printed work, without place, date, or printer's name.—Omelie. Printed by Ulric Zel. Cologne, without date, 4to. Homiliæ duæ de Secundo Domini Adventu, p. 10. Bibl. Patr. per Combesis. Paris, 1662.—Certain places gathered out of Austen's book, entitled, De Essentia Divinitatis, by Hermon Bodius, and now translated into English. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—St. Augustin his Twelve Steppes of Abuses. Translated by Nicholas Lesse. Lond. J. Daye, 1550, 8vo.—A Woorke of the Holy Bishop St. Augustine, concerning Adulterous Marriages, written by him to Pollentius, di-
t uided into two bookes, very necessary to be known of all men and women. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—St. Augustine's Book, De Cura pro Mortuis Gerenda, with four other treatises. The Golden Treatise of Vincentius Lirinensis, &c. translated into English. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—Two Bokes of the noble Doctor and B. S. Augustine; thone entiteled, Of the Predestinacion of Saintes; thother, Of Perseverance unto thend. Faythfully translated out of Latin into Englyshe, by John Scory, the late Bishop of Chichester. Lond. no date, 8vo. The same, translated by Nich. Lesse. Lond. no date, 8vo. Excerptæ ex Augustin, Sententiæ de Prædestinatione, et Perseueratione, cum Scholiis Cassandri, p. 615. Paris, 1616.
u Sententiæ de Prædestinatione, &c. a Sirmondo edita. Paris, 1649, 8vo.—An Introduction to the Love of God, accounted among the workes of St. Augustine. Translated by Edward (or Edmund Frekesa) Freake, Bishop of Rochester. Lond. 1574, 8vo. An Introduction to the Love of God, by Edmund, Bishop of Norwich; and newly turned into English metre, by Robert Fletcher. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—The right Christian Treatise, entituled, St. Augustine's Praiers. Whereunto is annexed St. Augustine's Psalter, by Thomas Rogers. Lond. 1581, 24mo.—St. Augustine's Ladder to Paradise. Translated by T. W. Lond. 1581, 8vo. N. B. This Ladder consists of four steps; reading, meditation, prayer, and contem-
v plation; and seeke by reading, and ye shall find by meditation; knocke by prayer, and it shall be opened by contemplation.—A Glasse of Vain Glory, translated out of Augustine, entitled, Speculum Peccatoris, by W. Prid, Doctor of the Lawes. Lond. 1593, 24mo.—St. Augustine's Judgment concerning Penal Laws against Conventicles, and for Unity in Religion, delivered in his 48th Epistle to Vincentius. Lond. 1670, 4to.—De Singularitate Clericorum, editio princeps, per Olricum Zel de Hanau, Clericum Dioces. Mogunt. 1467, 4to. Till the discovery of an earlier tract of one of the Opuscula of St. Chrisostom, this was thought to be the first dated work extant from the press of Ulric Zel.—De Arte Prædicandi.
w Printed by Mentelin, without place or date, fol. This is a very early and curious specimen of typography. De Arte Prædicandi, printed by Mentelin, without place or year, fol. This and the preceding edition were probably executed in 1465 at latest. De Arte Prædicandi, printed by Fust, without date or place, but supposed to be 1465, fol.—De Vita Christiana, et de Singularitate Clericorum, one of the first works printed by Ulric Zel, without date, but supposed to be 1467, 4to. De Vita Christiana. Printed in the office of Fust and Schoeffer. Mentz, no date, 4to. supposed to be about 1470. This is printed in the small Gothic type, upon a firm yellow-tinted paper. De Vita Christiana. Printed at Spire, without date or
x printer's name, 4to. This work is printed in a rude and ill-executed Roman type.—De Mirabilibus Scripturæ. Without date, place, or printer's name, fol.—Libellus de Veræ Vitæ Cognitione. Editio vetus absque loci et anni indicatione, sed insignita scutis Petri Schoeffer, et circa 1470. Moguntiaci. Liber rarus, 4to. It is doubted whether St. Austin, or Honorius Augustodunensis be the author of this work.—Liber de Vita Christiana. Editio vetus, absque loco et anno, sed insignita scutis Petri Schoeffer, 4to.—De Salute Animæ. Tarvisii, per Girard de Lisa, 1471. This is the first book of the Tarvisian Press.—De Doctrina Christiana, liber quartus, Moguntiæ, Joannis Fust, fol. Editio princeps, et liber rarus. De Doc-
y trina Christiana, et aliorum tractatus, de Vita Beata. Moguntiæ edit. circa annum 1470, 8vo.—Les Lamentations. Par. Verard, 8vo.—Liber Beati Augustini. Yponensis. Episcopi, de consensu Evangelistarum, explicit feliciter. In civitate Lauginghr. Impressus anno a partu Virginis salutifero, millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo tertio. Pridie Idus Aprilis, folio. This work is without printer's name, and the only work published at Laugingen, in Suabia, in the 15th century. The printers are supposed to have been some itinerant workmen. This work is said to be a pretty handsome production.—De Consensu Evangelistarum. Par. 1538, 12mo.—Exercitatio Fidelis Animæ ad Elemosinam faciendam, 4to.—De Prima et
z Secunda Sacri Corporis Translatione. Paris, 1685, 8vo.—Liber Epistolarum, Argentinæ, typis Mentelianis, circa 1470. This work is printed in columns. These Epistles contain very full information upon the Donatists and Pelagians, which heretics were very troublesome to the Romish Church in the time of St. Augustine.—Liber de Questionibus Orosii Marsipoli. Lucas de Brandis, 1473, 4to. This is the first edition of this curious tract. It is an exceeding rare book. This printer was the first and only one at Mersbourg in Saxony, before the year 1500, and this work is very valuable, as being the first production of his press. Several productions concerning Augustine and his works have been printed in England. Certain pieces of
a St. Austin, communicated to the reader for the vindication of miracles in the church, &c. p. 339. Paris, 1659, 8vo. St. Augustine's Religion collected from his own writings, by John Brierly. Lond. 1620, 8vo. This Brierly was a Popish priest, and wrote this work to prove that St. Augustine held the Popish doctrine. This was answered by several works, one entitled, St. Austin's Religion (per anon.) proving out of his writings that he departed from Popery. Lond. 1624, 4to. by William Crompton, (with a similar title). Lond. 1625, 4to. And again by the same, in a work entitled, St. Augustin's Sums. Lond. 1625, 4to.—Commentarii in Universa Biblia, ex Augustini Opp. Collecti, per Joan. Gastum Brisacensem. Basil. per
b Hervagium, 1542, 2 tomis. Excerpta ex Augustino de Libero Arbitrio, p. 811. tom. i. Bibl. PP. Paris, 1639.—St. Augustin's Life, written by himself. Translated into English. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—Vita Picturis elegantiss. descripta per Hieron. Petri. Antw. 1624, 4to.——Opera Omnia. Opera, per Amerbachium, &c. Bas. 1506, ix. tomis.—Opera, per Amerbachium, &c. Paris, 1515, ix. tomis.—Opera, per Froben, accurante Erasmo. Basil. 1528-29, 10 vols. Reprinted, Basil. 1569, 10 vols. Ven. 1584, 10 vols. Supplementum. Paris, 1655, 2 vols. fol.—Opera. Paris, 1532, 10 vols. fol.—Opera, accurante Erasmo. Basil. 1541, 2, 3, fol.—Opera, edita per Theologos Lovanienses. Antw. 1577, 10 vols. fol. Secunda editio, per
c eosdem. Paris, 1586, 10 vols. fol.—Opera Omnia, per Monachos. (Francis Delfan, Thomas Blampin, Peter Constant, and Claude Guesnié.) S. Benedicti è Congregatione S. Mauri. Paris, 1679, 16 vols. commonly bound in 8. There are two editions of this work of the same date. They were printed at different periods; vols. 1st. and 2d. 1679; 3d. 1680; 4th. 1681; 5th. 1683; 6th and 7th. 1685; 8th and 9th. 1688; 10th. 1691; and 11th. 1701.—Opera, cum Appendice. Antw. 1700-3, 12 vols. fol. This is the best edition, and was conducted by the very learned Society of Benedictines at Paris. It is beautifully printed on excellent paper.—Operum Epitome, per Joannem Piscatorium. Col. 1549, fol. 1555, fol.—Tracta-
d tus Varii, viz. Liber de Vita Beata. Liber de Honestate Mulierum. Libellus de Honestate Vitæ. Tractatus de Fuga Mulierum. Tractatus de Constantia. Liber de Contemptu Mundi. Epistola Beati Hieronymi ad Paulinum Presbiterum. Sermo Beati Augustini de Communi Vita Clericorum Coloniæ, per Olricum Zel de Hanau, 1467, 4to. This is a very scarce work.—Appendix Augustiana Complectens S. Prosperi de ingratis, Carmen cum notis; necnon Dissert. Censuras et Animadversiones in St. Augustini Opera, ex edit. Joan. Clerici. Antw. 1703, fol. This Appendix was intended for the Antwerp edition, but it is frequently joined to that of Paris.

e AUGUSTINE, Anthony, archbishop of Tarragona, one of the most learned men of his age, was born at Saragossa, 1516; died at Tarragona, 1586.—His principal works are, Emendationum et Opinionum libri iv. Ven. 1543, 4to. Lugd. 1560, 8vo. Heidelb. 1594, 8vo. Lugd. 1754, 8vo.—Constitutionum Græcarum Codicis Justiniani Collectio et Interpretatio. Ilerdæ, 1567, 8vo.—De Nominibus propriis Pandectæ Florentini cum Notis A. Augustini. Tarracon. 1579, fol. Some copies of this same edition have in the title, Barcinone venales habentur apud Natalem Baresson, ad forum Regium, an. 1592. This work is very scarce, and much esteemed.—Constitutionum Provincialium Ecclesiæ Tarraconensis, libri v.
f Tarracon. 1580, 4to. idem liber. Tarrac. 1593, 4to. The first of these editions is most esteemed. It is a very good work of its kind.—Canones pœnitentiales. Tar. 1582, 4to. Cum notis. Ven. 1583, 4to. Notæ in Canones Pœnitentiales. Ven. 1584.—De Legibus et Senatu Consulto, cum Notis Fulvii Ursini. Rome, 1583, 4to.—Editio altera cum duobus indicibus locupletissimis, necnon Lipsii libello de Legibus Regiis. Paris, 1584, fol. Lugd. 1592, 4to. Et edit. per Grævium, p. 1139. tom ii. Traj. ad Rhen. 1694.—Annott. ad M. Verii Flacci quæ extant, et ad Pomp. Festum de Verborum Sign. Paris, 1584, 8vo. 1593, 8vo. Amst. 1699, 4to. Et Italice, cum MSS. Annott. Jos. Scaligeri. Rom. 1592.—Notæ ad
g Varronem. Paris, 1585, 8vo. Dordrechti, 1619, 8vo.—De Emendatione Gratiani Dialogorum. Tarrac. 1587, 4to. This is a curious and much esteemed work. Dialogorum libri duo de Emendatione Gratiani. Paris, 1607, 4to. Et cum notis Baluzii, 1672, 8vo. an excellent edition. Reprinted, Paris 1682, 8vo.—Epitome Juris Pontificii veteris, pars prima à

Digitized by Google

tribus. Tarracone, 1582. Duæ sequent. part. Rome, 1611, fol. Epitome Juris Pontificii. 3 partibus. Rome, 1614. Epitome Juris Pontificii veteris. Rome, 1617, fol.—Fragmenta Historicorum, cum Emend. Fulvii Ursini. Ant. apud Plant. 1595, 8vo.—Notæ et Emendationes ad antiquas Collectiones Decretalium. Paris. 1609. Antiquæ Collectiones Decretalium. Paris, 1621, fol.—Dialogi xi. de Nummis, Rom. et Hispan. Latine redditi per A. Schottum (qui addidit Dialogum xii. de Relig. et Dis Gentium) cum Nummorum iconibus veorum additis. Antw. 1617. Antw. 1653. The original Italian edition of this work are, Dialog. xi. de le medaglie. Tarrag. 1587, 4to, and folio Italice da Dion. Otiius. Sadr. Rome, 1592, fol. Rom. 1600. Rom. 1625, fol. Translated into Spanish. Rom. 1592, 4to.

AUGUSTUS, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburg, a man of learning, and a patron of learned men; died in 1666.—He published several works, among which is, Evangelical Harmony, written in German, much esteemed by protestants.—He also published, A Treatise on the Cultivation of Orchards, 1636. A work still consulted in Germany.—The Stegnographia, under the name of Gustavus Selenus, which was published in Latin at Lunenburg, in 1624, fol. was also the work of this Prince.

AULISIO, Dominico, the son of Antonio Aulisio, was born at Naples, 1649, or 1659; he died 1717. He wrote,—De Gymnasii Constructione; De Mausolei Architectura; De Harmonia Timaica, et Numeris Medicis, printed together. Naples, 1694, 4to.—Commentarii juris civilis ad tit. Pandect. 3 vols. 4to.—Delle Scuole Sacre, with the Author's life. 1723, 4to. —Historia de ortu et progressu Medicinæ. Venice, 1700.

AULUS, Gellius. See Gellius, A.

AUNGERVILLE, Richard.—Philobiblon, seu de amore Librorum et institutione Bibliothecæ, cum appendice de MSS. Oxoniensibus per Thomas James. Oxf. 1599, 4to. The first edition, Spires, 1483.

AUNOY, Marie Catherine Jumelle de Berneville, Comtesse d', widow of the Count d'Aunoy, died 1705. She wrote with great ease, and with as much elegance, in all the departments of Romance.—She published, Tales of the Fairies, 4 vols. 12mo.—Adventures of Hippolytus, Earl Douglas, 12mo.—Memoires Historiques de ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable en Europe, depuis 1672, jusqu'en 1679; this is a complete medley of truth and falsehood.—Memoirs of the Court of Spain, (where she had lived with her mother,) 2 vols. In this she presents no favourable idea of the Spanish Nation.—History of John de Bourbon, Prince de Carency. 1692, 3 vols. 12mo. An Historical Romance.

AUBBACH, Author of a work,—De Septem Sacramentis; at the conclusion is this title, Finit libellus divina ecclesiæ sacramenta, quæ numero septem et alia quamplurima. Secum versans per sabbatia per vitri ecclesiasticis maxie curatis. Subditorum cœlabes per nihil habebitur, cui titulus in capite fulgidus a Gintbert Zeist de Rentlingen, artis huius ingeniosæ magistro, in vibe augustissimi impressus feliciter. A partu virginis salutifero anno currente millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimonono. 1469, fol.

AURELIANUS, Celius, or, as some have called him, Lucius Celius Arianus, an ancient Physician, the only one of the Sect of the Methodists of whom there is any remains; is supposed to have been a native of Sicca, a town of Numidia, in Africa. It is uncertain when he flourished. Le Clerc places him in the 5th century. He wrote several works, but the following is the only one extant,—the best editions are, Chronis, sive, de tardis Passionibus. Basil. 1529, fol.—Liber celerum, vel acutarum Passionum. Paris. 1533, 8vo.—De acutis Morbis libb. tres; de Diuturnis, libb. v. Lugd. 1567, 8vo. Lugd. 1569, 8vo.—De Morbis Acutis et Chronicis, cum Notis Jonsonii ab Almeloveen, et Conradi Amman. Amst. 1709, 8vo. A scarce edition.—De Acutis Morbis et Diuturnis, libri viii. ex recensione Jo. Conradi Amman, cum notis ejusdem, et Jansonii ab Almeloveen, una cum lexico Celsiano. Amst. 1722, 4to.—De Morbis Acutis et Chronicis, libri viii. cum Notis Variorum. Ven. 1755, 4to.—De Morbis Acutis et Chronicis ad optimas Editiones, Abr. de Haller. Laus. 1774, 2 vols. 8vo.

AURELIO, Lucio, a native of La Perousa; he died at Rome, in 1637. He published,—An Abridgement of Tursellin's Universal History, in 1623. Baronius' Annals of Bzovius' great work on Ecclesiastical History, 9 vols. fol.—He wrote, a History of the Revolt of Bohemia, against the Emperors Matthias and Ferdinand. Rome, 1635. This last is in Italian, the others in Latin.

AURELIUS, Abraham.—Liber Jobi poetice Metaphrasi Explicatus. Lond. 1632, 4to.—Epithalamium in Nuptias Friderici V. et Elis. Iacobi, Regis, Filiæ. Lond. 1613, 4to.

AURELIUS, Julius, Author of—De Cognominibus Deorum gentilium. Fran. 1696, 8vo.

AURELIUS, Victor. See Victor.

AURELLIO, Gio. Battista.—Lezione di varii Giudicii de i Politici; e della Dottrina e di i Fatti de i Protestanti veri e de i Cattolici Romani. Lond. 1587, 4to.

AUREOLUS. See Oriol.

AURIA, Vincent, born at Palermo, 1625; and died in the same city 1710. He wrote several works in Latin, but most in Italian; the latter are more esteemed. Among which are reckoned—A History of the Great Men of Sicily. Palermo, 1704, 4to.—And a History of the Viceroys of Sicily. Palermo, 1697, fol.

AURIEMMA, Gio. Don. Author of—Breve Compendio di Musica. Nap. 1622, 4to.

AURIGNI, or Avrigni, Gilles d', a French Poet of the 16th century, was born at Beauvais.—His works are, Aureus de utraque potestate libellus, in hunc usque diem non visus. Sanminum Viridarii vulgariter nuncupatus. 1516, 4to.—Tuteur d'Amour, in four Cantos, much admired for their elegance, tenderness, and fancy.—Le cinquante-deuxieme Arret d'Amour, avec les ordonnances sur le fait des masques. 1528, 8vo. —La generalogie des dieux poetiques. 1545, 12mo.

AURIL, P.—Voyages in various parts of Europe and Asia, translated from the French. Lond. 1693, 8vo. The original printed at Paris, 1693, 8vo.

AURISPA, John, was born at Noto, a town of Sicily, in 1369; died at Rome, 1459.—He translated part of the works of Archimedes, Hierocles' Commentary on the Golden Verses of Pythagoras; and published Orations, Poems and Letters. His translation of Hierocles was printed at Basle, 1543, 8vo.

AURIVELLIUS, C. Author of—Dissertationes ad Sacras Literas, et Philol. Orientali pertinentes. Gotting. 1790, 8vo.

AURL, Hans, an early Printer of the 15th century. He printed—Thurcensis (Physici) Tractatus de Cometis. 1474, 4to.

AUROGALLUS, Matthew, a native of Bohemia, of the 16th century; died 1543.—He compiled, Compendium Hebraeae Chaldaeaque Grammatices. Wittemberg. Basle, 1523, 8vo. Basle, 1538.—De Hebraicis urbium, regionum Populorum, Fluminum, &c. Nominibus, liber e veteri instrumento congestus. Basle, 1526, 1529, 8vo. This second edition was much enlarged by the Author. He also assisted Luther in the translation of the Bible.

AUSONIUS, Decimus Magnus, an eminent Poet of the 4th century, was the son of a Physician, and born at Bourdeaux; died at a very advanced age. He wrote several Poetical Pieces. These printed separately are,—Idyllion de Resurrectione Dominica, a Fr. Sylvio expositum. Paris, 1518, 4to.—Epigrammata in Cesares Romanos Levanii, 1532. Lugduni, 1540, 8vo. Epigrammata selecta, cum notis Vorstii. Lipsiæ, 1675, 8vo. Et p. 603, tom ii. Hist. Rom. Script. per Sylburg. Franc. 1688.—Icones Imperatorum et breves vitæ. Arg. 1544, 8vo.—Septem Græcis Sapientum Sententiis septenis versibus expressis. Ejusdem de Vero Bono Nobili Sententia septenis versibus expressis. Lut. 1578, 8vo.—Mosella, cum Comm. Mar. Freberi, 1618, fol.—Idyllium de vita Humana, Græce, a Federico Jamotio redditum. Genev. 1629, 12mo.—Cento Nuptialis, cum Notis Accursii, Vinesti, Brodæi, Scaligeri, Salmasii, Berweri. Lugd. Bat. 1638, 8vo. Virgilianus Vetulæ, Cento Nuptialis, et Cupido Crucifixus; cum Notis Variorum, p. 61, inter Lusus Poet. ad Calcem Petron. Arbitr. Traj. ad Rhen. 1654, 8vo.—(Eng. Trans.) The English translations of detached pieces of this Author are, Epigrams from Ausonius; translated by Timothy Kendall. See his Flowers of Epigrams. Lond. 1577, 16mo.—The Sixteenth Idyll of Ausonius. Translated into English by Sir J. Beaumont, in his Poems. Lond. 1629, 8vo.—Cupid Crucified, by Ausonius. Translated into English, by Thomas Stanley, Esq. in his translation of Anacreon, &c. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—The Fourteenth Idyll. By Richard Fanshaw; printed with his translation of Sarat Poets of Horace. 1652, 8vo.—Translations from Ausonius. By Jabez Hughes, in his Miscellanies. Lond. 1737.—Ausonii Ludus Septem Sapientium. Translated into English verse, by Thomas Stanley, &c. in his History of Philosophy, p. 52. Lond. 1743, 4to.—(Opera.) Peonii Epigrammatum Liber; versus Pschales; Epistolæ, &c. Probæ Falconiæ vatis de Fidei nostræ mysteriis ex Virgilio Centones. Titi Calpurnii Eglogæ xi. Printed at Venice, 1472, small folio. This is the Editio Princeps, and one of the rarest of rare books. —Opera, quæ extant. Mediolani impressum per Magistrum Uldericum Scinzenzeller, A. D. MCCCCLXXXX, fol. This edition is very scarce, and much esteemed by Collectors. It is the first edition of Ausonius separately published.—Opera, ex recensione Julii Æmilii Ferrari. Printed by J. de Cerretis, alias Tridino, Tridino. Ven. 1494, fol. The Greek type introduced is like the handsome characters used by Jenson in his Aulus Gellius, 1472. Reprinted by the same. Ven. 1496, fol. Several Epigrams, not before published, are added from the Discovery of Francis Nursius.—Opera Ugolini. Parmæ, 1499, fol. This is the first impression of the entire works of Ausonius, and contains, in addition to the contents of the preceding editions, 1. Quædam Epigrammata; 2. Epistola ad Paulinum; 3. Periocha Homerica; 4. Mosella; 5. Ludus vii. Sapientum; 6. Catalogus Nobilium Urbium; 7. Sulpitia, (De Statu Reipub. et temporibus Domitiani.) The Impression is rather barbarous, and not very correct. Reprinted, Venet. 1501, 4to. This edition is much more esteemed than the preceding.—Opera emendata, per Hieronymum Avantium. Ven. 1507, 4to.—Opera, per Hieron. Alcandrum. In calcographia Ascensiana. 1515, 4to. A very rare edition.—Opera. Ven. apud Aldum. 1517, 8vo. This edition has been much esteemed by the curious.—Opera, curante Comite Valmonsonii. Florentiæ, 1517, 8vo. A very scarce book; printed by Philip. Junta.—Opera. Ven. apud Aldum, 1522.—Opera. Lug. Gryphius, 1537, 8vo.—Vita ex Pet. Cunitio; et Opera, sortia fere parte auctiora. Lugduni, 1558, 8vo.—Opera. a Theod. Pulmanno correcta, et Scholiis illustrata; adjectis Graecis quibusd. Epigr. ut conferri cum Latinis possint. Antw. ex Offic. Plant. 1568, 8vo.—Opera. Lug. Gryphius, 1575, 12mo.—Opera Eliæ Vinesti. Burd. 1580, 4to.—Opera. Heidelb. 1588, 8vo.—Opera Eliæ Vinesti, cum Notis Jos. Scaligeri et El. Vineti. Genev. 1588, 16mo.—Vita et Opera omnia, ad varia veterra novaque exemplaria illustrata, per Eliam Vinetum, et J. Scaligerum, &c. Burdigalæ, 1590.—Opera, typis Jacobi Stoer. 1595. 8vo.—Vita et Poemata omnia, p. 610, vol. ii. Corp. Poet. Lugd. 1603.—Opera. Notis Eliæ Vineti et Var. Burdigal. 1604, 4to.—Opera ex Recog. Jos. Scaligeri. Lugd. Bat. 1605, 16mo.—Opera, typis Ja-

Digitized by Google

cubi Stoer. 1608, 8vo.—Opera, a Scaligero. Amst. 1612, 24mo.—Opera. Amst. 1631, 16mo.—Opera, a Tollio. Amst. 1669, 32mo.—Opera ex recensione, Jac. Tollii, M. D. cum Notis Variorum tam integris quam selectis. y Amst. ap. Blaeu, 1671, 8vo. This is the Editio Optima of all preceding editions. It contains all the notes of Tollius' edition in 1669, and is uncommonly rare.—Opera cum Interpretatione et Notis Juliani Floridi, in Usum Delphini. Paris, 1730, 4to. A good edition.—Opera, Lat. et Fr. par Jaubert. Paris, 1769, 4 vols. 12mo.—D. M. B. Opera, ex Doctorum virorum emendatione. Basil. 1761, 8vo. Idem Liber. Manheim, 1782, 8vo. Et Biponti, 1785, 8vo. This edition is more useful than beautiful, and contains a valuable Notitia Literaria.

AUSTEN.—The Loiterer. A periodical work. Oxford, 1789 and 1790, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

z AUSTEN, Ra.—The Christian Moderator against Persecution for Religion. Lond. 1651, fol.—Treatise of Fruit Trees, shewing the manner of Planting, Grafting, &c. and the Spiritualuse of an Orchard or Garden of Fruit Trees, set forth in divers similitudes. Oxford, 1653. 2d edit. 1657, 4to. 1662, 1667, 4to.—Devotion in the Ancient Way of Offices. 1672, 8vo.—Dialogues between the Husbandman and Fruit Trees. Oxford, 1676, 8vo.—The Strong Armed Man not cast out, against J. Jackson. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

AUSTEN, William. See Austin, W.

AUSTIN, Adam, M.D. Physician, Edinburgh.—On the Effect of Electricity in removing obstructions of the Menses. Ess. Phys. and Lit. vol. iii. p. 116. 1771.

AUSTIN, Benjamine.—Scripture Manifestation of the Equality of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. Lond. 1650, 8vo.

AUSTIN, D. Aurelius. See Augustine, St.

AUSTIN, Rev. Gilbert, A. M.—Sermon preached at the Magdalen Asylum, Dublin, 5d April, 1791. Dub. 1791, 4to. 2s.—Chironomia, or a Treatise on Rhetorical Delivery, comprehending many precepts, both ancient and modern, for the proper regulation of the voice, the countenance, and gesture; together with an Investigation of the Elements of Gesture, and a new method of the notation thereof. Illustrated with figures. Lond. 1806, 4to. 42s.—Description of a Portable Barometer. Trans. Irish Acad. iv. p. 99, 1790.—Description of an Apparatus for Impregnating Water, and other substances, strongly with Carbonic Acid Gas. Trans. Irish Acad. viii. 131. 1799.—Description of an Apparatus for Transferring Gases over Water or Mercury, &c. Ib. x. 5. 1803.—On a New Construction of a Condenser and Air Pump. Phil. Trans. 1813. p. 138.

AUSTIN, John, of Glasgow.—Account of a Loom to be worked by Steam or Water. Trans. Soc. Arts, 1806; and Nich. Jour. xvii. 175.

c AUSTIN, William.—Godly Meditations. Lond. 1635, 8vo.—Haec Homo, or the Excellency of the Creation of Women. Lond. 1637, 12mo.—The Anatomy of the Pestilence. Lond. 1666, 8vo.

AUSTIN, William, M.A. Fellow of Wadham College, Oxford.—An Examination of the First Six Books of Euclid's Elements. Oxford, 1781, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

AUSTIN, William, M.D. Physician to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London; died 1793.—A Treatise on the Origin and Constituent Parts of the Stone in the Urinary Bladder. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 3s.—See Foxes, Mosaty.—Experiments on the Formation of Volatile Alkali, and on the Affinities of the Phlogisticated and Light Inflammable Airs. Phil. Trans. d xvi. 493. 1788.—Experiments on the Analysis of the Heavy Inflammable Air. Ib. p. 632. 1790.

AUSTIN, William, A. B.—An Oration pronounced at Charleston, being the Anniversary of the Battle of Bunker's Hill, and of that Company. 1801, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Printed at Charleston, near Boston, in New England.

AUTELS, William des, a French and Latin Poet, was born at Charolles about the year 1529; died about 1580. He wrote many volumes of poems, sonnets, elegies, pieces in imitation of Rabelais, Ronsard, &c.; and the following, in a controversy on the orthography of the French language,—e Traité touchant l'ancienne écriture de la Langue Françoise, et de sa Poesie. Lyons, 16mo. Published under the anagrammatical name of Glaumalis de Veselet.—Repliques aux Furieuses Defenses de Louis Meigret. 16mo. Lyons, 1551. Which Meigret answered the same year.

AUTEROCHE, Abbe Chappe d', an eminent French Astronomer; f was born at Mauriac, 1728; died 1769.—He published; the Astronomical Tables of Dr. Halley; with Observations and Additions. 1754, 8vo.—Voyage en Siberie, &c. Paris, 1768, 2 vols. 4to. Illustrated with Plates and Maps. This work was translated into English under the title of, A Journey into Siberia, made by order of the King of France, containing an Account of the Manners and Customs of the Russians, &c. Illustrated with g cuts. Lond. 1768, 2 vols. fol. Reprinted, Lond. 1770, 4to. 21s.—He also wrote, A Voyage to California, to observe the Transit of Venus, with an Historical Description of the Author's Journey through Mexico, and the Natural History of that Province; also, A Voyage to Newfoundland and Sallee, to make experiments on Le Roy's Time-keepers, by M. de Cassini. 1772, 4to. The same in English. Translated from the French. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 8s.

AUTHER, John.—Divine Poems on Various Subjects. Second edition, with additions. 1753, 8vo.

h AUTHON, or Autoy, John, d', Historiographer of France, under Louis XII. was originally of Saintonge; he died in 1523.—Theodore Godefroi published the four first years of his history, in 1620, 4to. And the two last which had appeared in 1615, in 4to. With, l'Histoire de Louis XII. Roy de France, Pere du Peuple, et des choses memorables advenues de son Regne, des Ian MDVI. jusques en l'an MDVIII. et par M. Claude Seyssel, M. Simphorin Champier, et autres, depuis l'an MCCCCLXVIII. jusques a l'an MDXV. mise en lumiere, par Theodore Godefroy. A Paris, 1615, 4to.—Les Epistres envoyées au roy par les états de France, avec certaines ballades et rondeaux. Lyons, 1509, 4to.—L'Exil de Gennes le Superbe. 1508, 4to.

i AUTOLYCHUS, a Philosopher who flourished about 340 years before the Christian aera. He was Preceptor to Arcesilas, son of Euesthes, and Author of several Treatises on Astronomy, of which the two following only are extant.—De Ortu et Occasu Stellarum, libri duo, Gr. Lat. Argent. 1572, 8vo.—De Sphaera Mobili, Latine, per Jos. Auriam, cum scholiis ex Maurolycho. Rom. 1587, 4to. et Lat. per Mersennum. p. 243. Paris, 1644.

AUTOMNE, Bernard, Advocate of the Parliament of Bourdeaux, born at Agenois, 1587; is supposed to have died 1666.—The most celebrated of this Author's works, are his, Commentaires sur la Coutume de Bourdeaux. The best edition by Duplin. 1728, fol. With Notes.—Conference du Droit Romain avec le Droit Françoise. Paris, 1610, 4to. Paris, 1644, 2 vols. fol.—Censura Gallica in Jus Civile Romanum. Paris, 1615, 1625, 8vo.

AUTREAU, Jacques d', a Painter from necessity, and a Poet by taste; died in indigence, 1745.—The Dramatic Works of D'Autreau were collected 1749, in 4 vols. 12mo. With a good Preface by Pessilier.

AUVERGNE, M. p'.—Account of an Historical Monument in Brit- j tany. Archæol. vi. 144. 1782.

AUVERGNE, Antoine b', an eminent French Musician and Composer, born at Clermont, in Auvergne, 1713; died at Lyons, 1797. He composed the following Operas,—Canente.—Ernée et Lavinie.—Hercule mourant.—Les Amours de Tempe. 1752.—Les Fêtes d'Euterpe. 1758.—Polyxene. 1763.—La Venitienne.—He also retouched some former Operas, and composed the Music of several Ballets, performed at Versailles and Fontainebleau.

AUVERGNE, Edward, p'.—Relation of the Campaigne in the Spanish Netherlands, A. D. 1692. Lond. 1693, fol.—Relation of the Campaigne in the Spanish Netherlands, A. D. 1693. Lond. 1693, fol.—k History of the Campaigne in Flanders, in 1696. 1696, fol.

AUVIGNY, N. Cantabs b', born in the Hainaut, was killed at the battle of Dettingen, 1743, aged 31. He was a man of genius and imagination, and wrote.—Memoirs of Madame de Barneveldt, a Romance, 2 vols. 12mo.—Memoirs of Madame de Barneveldt, and half of the fourth, of the History of Paris, 5 vols. 12mo.—The eight first volumes of the, Lives of the Illustrious Men of France, in 12mo. The ninth and the tenth were published by his brother, Canon of Prémontré. 1744. The work was afterwards continued by the Abbé Pereau and M. Turpin.

l AUZOUT, Adrian, an eminent French Mathematician and Astronomer, was born at Rouen; died 1691.—A Motion of the Comet predicted in 1664. Phil. Trans. lib. i. 3. 1665.—Extract of a Letter, containing some Reflexions on Cassin's Letter. Ib. 9. 1665.—A Motion of the second Comet. Ib. p. 14.—His Opinion respecting the Apertures of Object Glasses, and their relative proportions with several lengths of Telescopes.—Remarks on Mr. Hook's Instrument for Grinding Optic Glasses, with Hook's Reply. Ib. p. 22.—To illuminate an Object to any proportion desired; and the Distances required to burn Bodies by the Sun. Ib. 23.—A further Account of Campanil's Book and Performances about Optic m Glasses. Ib. 24.—On the Satellites of Jupiter. Ib.—Speculations on the Changes likely to be discovered in the Earth and Moon, by their respective Inhabitants. Ib. 41.—Verified by the Experiments of Dr. Hershel. Ib. 42. note.—To measure Distances at one Station. Ib. 43.—Account of Shining Worms in Oysters. Ib. 67.—To measure the Diameters of the Planets and the Parallax of the Moon. Ib. 138.—Magnetical Variations at Rome. Ib. 434.

AVALE, Lemery.—A Commemoration or Dirge of Bastard Edmonde Boner, alias Sauage, vsurped Bisshop of London. Lond. 1599, 8vo. This is a most severe and even profane Burlesque, in the Skeltonic manner.

AVANTIO, Joan Marcos, and Ayeran, Gaspar, a celebrated Italian Lawyer, was born 1564; died 1622.—He wrote a Poem, Le Satire Favola Pastorale. Venice, 1587.

AVAUX, Count d', Ambassador from Lewis XIV. to the States General.—Negotiations, containing the Steps taken by the Prince of Orange to ascend the Throne of Great Britain, and the Intrigues of the Court of France to counteract his Measures during that interesting period. Lond. 1751, 4 vols. 8vo.

AVELLANEDA, Alphonse Fernandez d', a Spanish writer, and o a native of Tordesillas, is principally known as the Author of the—Continuation, or the Second Part of the History of Don Quixote, under the title, La Segunda Parte del Ingeniosa Hidalgo D. Quixote de la Mancha, Question Moral si el Chocolate quebranta al ayuno Eclesiastico. 1614, 8vo. Madrid, 1636. This is very inferior to Cervantes' admirable production. It was afterwards translated by Le Sage, and from this an English translation was published, in 2 vols. 8vo. A more recent translation appeared in 1807. Pope has versified a Tale from it in his Essay on Criticism.

AVENANT, Charles d'.—Discourse of the Public Revenues and Trade of England. Lond. 1698, 2 vols. 8vo.—Treatise on the Balance of

Digitized by Google

Trade. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—Discourse upon Grants and Resumptions. Lond. 1700, 8vo. and 1704, 8vo.—Essays on the Balance of Power, the Right of making our Peace and Alliances. Universal Minority. Lond. 1701, 8vo.—Essays on Peace at home, and War abroad. Lond. 1704, 8vo.

AVENANT, John de, Bishop of Sarum.—Animadversions upon a Treatise entitled, God's Love to Mankind. Camb. 1641, 8vo.

AVENANT, Sir William de. See Davenant, W.

AVENAR, John Egbaus, Theol. Doctor. The following works of his were printed in Latin.—Prælectiones conditionibus. Argentorat. 1578, 8vo.—Dictionarium Hebraicum. Witteb. 1589, fol.—Enarrationes in Evangelia Feriarum. Lips. 1591, 8vo.—Enarrationes in Evangelia Dominicalia, 2 part. 1594, 8vo.—Enarrationes in Epistolas Dominicales et Feriarum. Lips. 1595, 8vo.—Orationes sacræ, Sueviæ. Gothenburg, 1650, 8vo.—In English, The Enemie of Securitie, or a daily exercise of godly Meditations, drawn out of the Holy Scripture; translated by T. Rogers. Lond. 1580, small.—An Enemie to Atheisme, or Christian godly Praiers for all Degrees, &c. translated by T. Rogers. Lond. 1591, 16mo.

AVENBRUGGER.—Nouvelle Methode pour Reconnoire les Maladies internes de la Poitrine par la Percussion. Paris, 1808, 8vo.

AVENDANO, Velasquez de.—Tractatus de Censibus Hispaniæ. Coloniæ, All. 1781, fol.

AVENTIN, John, Author of, the Annals of Bavaria, was born of mean parentage, at Abensperg, 1466; died in 1536.—His Annals, a work which gained him much reputation, was first published by Jerome Ziegleraus, Professor of Poetry in the University of Ingolstadt, 1554. This edition having been translated to were the end of the Papists, the Protestants, after long search, found an uncastrated manuscript, which was published at Basle, 1580, folio, by Nicholas Cisner. The best edition is, Annalium libri vii. ad annum usque 1533, cum notis Gundlingii. Leipsic, 1710, fol. —Chronica Bavariæ. Hanovæ, 1626, folio.—Opera Hebrei IV. Vita, Epistolæ, &c. Augs. 1518, 4to.—Annales Boiorum. Ing. 1554, fol. ed. Nic. Cisneri. Basil. 1580, fol.—Chronicon, sive Annales Schirenses. Bipont. 1600, 4to. Accurante Georgio Christiano Joannis. Argent. 1716, 4to. —Liber de Cæsis Missarum, cum Chronicis Turcicis. Lonicer. 1570, 4to.—Antiquitates Danicæ. Hafniæ, 1642, 4to.—Another work is attributed to him by Gesner, under the title, Numerandi per digitos manuque Veterum Consuetudines, 1532, relative to the manner of counting on the fingers.

AVENZOAR, Abu Mrawan Abdalmalek Ben Zoar, an eminent Arabian Physician, flourished about the end of the 11th, or the beginning of the 12th century.—He wrote a book on the Method of Preparing Medicines; much esteemed. It was translated into Hebrew, in the year 1280, and thence into Latin, by Paravicius, and printed at Venice, 1490, folio; and again, in 1553.

AVERANI, Benedict, elder brother to Joseph, born at Florence, 1645; died 1707.—The Dissertations he made in the Academy at Pisa, Orationes habitæ Pisis. Florentiæ, 1688, 8vo. A posthumous work.—His Works, with his Life, written by his Brother, were all published under the title, Opera Omnia, in Anthologiam dissertationes lxxvii. In Thucydidem dissertationes lviii. In Euripidem dissertationes xxvi. In Titum Livium dissertationes xxii. In Virgilium dissertationes xiii. In Horatum dissertationes xii. Orationes xxx. Epistolæ nonnullæ familiares. Florentiæ, 1717, 3 vols. folio.

AVERANI, Joseph, an eminent Italian Orator, and Law writer, born at Florence, 1662; died 1738.—He wrote, De libertate civitatis Florentiæ ejusque dominio, Pisa, 1722, 4to.—Dissertatio de bello Hispanico. Florence, 1703.—Prefazione alle Poesie Toscane di Ansaldo Ansaldi. Florence, 1704.—Dissertatio de Repressaliis habita. Pisis, 1713. published in Miglionceli's Institut. Juris Canon. 1732.—Interpretatium Juris libri duo. Leyden, 1716, 8vo. Amst. 1723, 8vo. Libri tres posteriores; of the same. Leyden, 1746, 8vo.—Oratio de jurisprudentia, medicina, theologia, per sua principia addiscendis, Pisis habita. Verona, 1723, 8vo. Published by one of his pupils.—Lezioni sopra la Passione di nostro Signore. Urbino, 1734.—Dissertatio de Calculorum seu Latunculorum ludo, in vol. vii. of, Miscellanea de vari opuscoli. Venice, 1742. —Lezioni Toscane. Florence, 1744-46-61, 3 vols. 4to.—Monumenta Latina Posthuma Josephi Averanii Florentini. Florence, 1768.

AVERANUS, Nicolas, Author of.—Dissertatio de Mensibus Ægyptorum, cum notis Hen. Noris, curante A. Fr. Gorio. Florence, 1737, 4to.

AVERDY, Clement Charles de l', a French Statesman, born at Paris, 1720; died 1784. He published,—Code penal. 1752, 12mo.—De la peine souveraineté du Roi sur la province de Bretagne. 1765, 8vo. —Memoire sur le procès criminel de Damiens d'Arcots, Pair de France, inserted in the account of the MSS. of the National Library.—Experiences de Gambais sur les lies uoirs ou caries. 1788, 8vo.

AVERELL, William.—A Marvailous Combat of Contrarieties malignantly working in the Members of Humane Creatures, wherein the extreme Vices of this Presente Tyme are displaied, against Traytors and Treasons, &c. Lond. 1588, 4to.—Four Notable Histories applied to foure Worthy Examples: as, I. A Diall for Daintie Darlings. 2. A Spectacle for Negligent Parents. 3. A Glass for Disobedient Sonnes. 4. And A Mirrour for Virtuous Mades. Whereunto is added, a Dialogue expressing the Corruptions of this Age; written by W. A. Lond. 1590, 4to.

AVERROES, a very celebrated Arabian Philosopher, much esteemed by Christians and Arabians, and equal if not superior to Aristotle himself; was born about the middle of the 12th century at Corduba, the capital of the Saracen dominions in Spain; supposed to have died about 1200. Few of his numerous writings are to be found except in Hebrew or Latin Translations.—In Lib. Arist. de Meteoris, ex Hebr. in Lat. per Eliam Cretensem. Ven. 1488—Colliget, vii. libb. Lat. Ven. 1490. Ven. 1514. Lugd. 1531. Ven. 1542, fol. Ven. 1550.—Summa in Aristotelis Poeticam, Lat. Ven. 1515.—Destructio Destructionum Philosophiæ Algazelis, et de Animæ Beatitudine, seu de intellectu, Latine per Calonymum. Ven. 1527, 4to. Lugd. 1528, 4to. Tom. ix. Aristot. Operum. Ven. 1550.—De Simplicibus Medicinis, Lat. Arg. 1531.—Collectanea de Sanitatis functionibus, de Sanitate tuenda, et de curandis Morbis, Lat. per Joh. Bruerinum Campegium. Lugd. 1537, 4to. Ven. 1550.—Paraphrasis in Libros de Republica Platonis, Jacob. Mantino Interp. Rom. 1539, 8vo. Ven. 1552, 4to.—Digressiones in Aristotelis tres libros de Anima, Lat. Ven. 1540, 8vo.—Tractatus de Theriaca. Ven. 1550.—Epitome in Arist. Metaphys. Lat. per Jacob. Mantinum. Ven. 1552.—Comm. in aliquot libb. Arist. Ven. 1552. Ven. 1560, 8vo.—Comm. in Aristotelis Physicam, Lat. cum Expl. Aug. Nipbi. Ven. 1559.—Compendium in Audituin naturalem, seu Acroamaticam Aristotelis, viz. in Physicam. Rivæ de Trento, Hebr. 1560, 8vo. —Universa Res Logica Aristotelis, et Compendiis Averrois. Hebr. Rivæ de Trento, 1560, 8vo.—Paraphrasis in Arist. Rhet. Polit. &c. Ven. 1560, 8vo.—Comm. in Oratia Aristotelis Opera. Ven. apud Lant. 1574, 8vo. Letters to Metrodorus at Athens, in 1149, 1150, published by P. Grinau. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

AVERY, Benjamin.—A Sermon on Micah vi. 5. 1773, 8vo.

AVESBURY, Robert or, a very ancient English Historian. In the title of his History, he styles himself Register of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Court. Supposed to have flourished about 1340.—Roberti de Avesbury Historia de Mirabilibus Gestis Edvardi III. hactenus inedita, è Th. Hearne. Oxonii, 1720, 8vo. Appendices ad Historiam ejus inter alia continentur, Letters of King Henry VIII. to Anne Bologne.

AVEYRO, Pantaleam de, Author of.—Itinerario da Terra Santa. Lisb. 1688, 4to.

AVINO, Jerome, an Italian Poet, was a native of Vincenza; he died about 1607.—His Poems, consisting of Three Epistles, highly praised by Mazzuchelli, Crescembini, and Quadrio. First printed in 1605, reprinted 1615 and 1627.

AVINUS, Wilhelmus, Author of.—Catalogus Stellarum. Lips. 1629, 4to.—Directorium ad Mathematica Problemata, sine Calculo resolvenda. Lips. 1665, 4to.—Horoscopium. Germ. Lips. 1666, 4to.

AVICENNA, Abou-Ali-Alhussein-ben-Abdoullah, Ebn-Sina, called Avicenne, the Prince of Arabian Philosophers and Physicians, was born at Ambasa, a village in the neighbourhood of Bokham, in the year 980; died 1036, at Hamadan. His works have been very popular, even in the European Schools.—Canones Medicinæ, Lat. reddit. Ven. 1483, fol. editio princeps. Canon Medicinæ, Lat. per Gerardum Cremonensem. Ven. 1595, 4to. Canon Medicinæ, Lat. per Ger. 1658.—De Virtibus Cordis, transl. ab Arnaldo de Villa-Nova. Ven. 1490, 4to.—Philosophia prima, viz. Metaphysica, seu Scientia Divina. Ven. 1495.—Libri Philosophici, Lat. per Crecilium Fabrianensem. Ven. 1500, fol.—Anatomia Matricis pregnantis; et de Anatomia et Generatione Embryonis, Lat. Ven. 1509. —Cantica, Latine, per Armegandum, Blasii de Montepessulano, cum. Comm. Averrois. Papiæ, 1510. Lugd. 1522, 4to. Ven. 1550. Cantica, Lat. per Jo. Herman. Witeb. 1562, 8vo. Et ex cura B. Rinii. Basil. 1566. Cantica Carmine Elegiaco Latinè reddita, a Joh. Fauchero. Nemausi, 1630, 8vo. Lat. Aut. Desingdo. Interp. Gron. 1649, 12mo.—Quarta Fen, lib. i. de Universali Ratione Medendi, Jac. Mantino Interp. Paris, 1532, 8vo. Fen. i. libb. i. Canonis, Lat. per Fr. Lenium. Vicent. 1611, 12mo. Lat. Patav. 1636, 12mo.—Compendium de Anima, Lat. et cum Annot. per Arnd. Alpagum. Ven. 1546, 4to.—De Removendis Nocumentis, de Syrupo Acetoso, Tract. de Ponderibus et Mensuris, per Andr. Bellunensem. Ven. 1547, fol. Tract. de Removendis Nocumentis, quæ accidunt in Regimine Sanitatis; et de Syrupo Acetoso, Lat. per Arnd. Alpagum. Basil. 1566.—De Febribus, Paris, 1649, 8vo. De Febribus, Lat. per Plempium. Lov. 1658.—De Tinctura Metallorum, Lat. p. 75. Franc. 1550, 4to.—De Corde ejusque Facultatibus, Lat. Joh. Bruyerino Interp. Lugd. 1559, 8vo.—De Ægritudinibus Nervorum. Paris, 1570, 8vo.—De Ægritudine Capitis. Paris, 1572, 8vo.—Ars Chymica. Basil. 1582, 8vo.—De Animalibus, libri xix. Lat.—Orationcula quædam Avicennæ, de Deo et ejus Attributis, Arabice tantum. Lugd. Bat. 1629, 8vo.—De Morbis Mentis, Latine ex Arabico per Petrum Vattier. Par. 1659, 8vo.—L'Hymne du Chasine, par Vattier. A Paris,

Digitized by Google

1660, 8vo.—The following are the best editions of his Opera.—Opera, Ger. g Cremonensi, ex Arab. in Lat. conversa, cum figuris. Venet. 1486. 4to.—Opera Omnia, ex Arabico Latine reddita, cum Observationibus et Notis J. P. Mongii et J. Costæi. Venet. 1502. 2 vols. fol.—Opera Omnia a Theod. Pulmanno. Antw. 1584, 12mo.—Opera, Arabice. Rom. in Typographia Medicea, 1595, fol.—Opera, ex Arabico Latine donata. Venet. 1594-5. 2 vols. fol.

AVIENUS, Rufus Festus, a Latin Poet, flourished under Theodosius the elder, in the 5th century. He wrote a translation of the Phænomina or Aratus, into Latin verse, printed in a work, entit.—Epigramma, Arati Phænomina, Tulii Fragmenta Arati et Serenus. Venet. Ant. de Strata, h 1488. A work of extreme rarity; reprinted a Pithæo. Paris, 1590. 12mo. Venet. 1499, fol.—He also translated Dionysius of Alexandria's description of the Earth, entit. Descriptio Orbis Terræ, Ora maritima. Paris, 1590, 8vo. Et per J. Hudsonum in ix. vol. Geogr. min. Oxon. 1712, 8vo.—Æsop's Fables translated into Elegiac Verse, entit. Fabulæ. Daventriæ, 1494, 4to. Editio Princeps, Vita ex Giraldo, et Fabulæ xlii. Lat. p. 461, vol. ii. Corp. Poet. Lugduni, 1603. Fabulæ. Lugd. 1605, 16mo. Col. Al. 1619, 8vo. Aur. Allobr. 1640, 4to. Fabulæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Fab. Æsopæ, Gr. et Lat. with curious wood cuts. Paris, 1672, 12mo. This work is also to be found in some of the earliest editions of Æsop, such as that of Verona, i 1479, in Latin and Italian verse. In German and Latin, printed by John Zeiner at Ulm, without date, fol. but in the 15th century; likewise in the variorum edition of Phædrus. Amst. 1731, 8vo. and that of Paris, 1747, 12mo. The Editio Optima of this work is, Fabulæ, cum Notis Variorum, ex recensione, Henr. Cunnæigiter. Amst. 1731, 8vo. The English translations are, The Fables of Æsope, in Englyshe. Lond. no date, 8vo. This translation of Æsop is far inferior, in point of purity and elegance of diction, to that of Phædrus. He also turned all the books of Livy into j iambic verse.

AVILA. See Davila.

AVILA, Jean de.—Tract upon the Audi Filia, &c. Psalm xlv. in English, by L. T. Lond. 1620, 4to.

AVILER, Augustine Charles n', an eminent French Architect, born in Paris, 1653; died 1700.—He published, Œuvres d'Architecture de Vincent de Scemozzi. Translated from the Italian. Paris, 1685. Leyden, 1713, fol. This being only an extract from Scamozzi, whose method was no longer followed, the work did not succeed.—Cours d'Architecture, qui comprend les Ordres de Vignole, avec des commentaires et plusieurs nouveaux dessins. Paris, 1691, 2 vols. 4to. and a third edit. 1699, Reprinted, 1710, 1720, and 1738; the last being the best edition, with the lives of Aviler and Vignola, by Maziette the printer.

AVIRON. See Barbeijer.

AVISON, Charles, an ingenious English Musician, professed at Newcastle, where he exercised his profession till the time of his death, in 1770. —An Essay on Musical Expression. Lond. 1751, 12mo. 2s.—A Reply to the Author of, Remarks on the Essay on Musical Expression, in a Letter from Mr. A. to a Friend in London. Lond. 1752. 1s. 6d.

AVITUS, Sextus Alcimus Ecdicius, son to the Senator Isychius; died l A. D. 523. His style, in all his writings, is said to be harsh, obscure, and intricate.—His poems were printed at Francfort, 1507, and at Paris and Lyons, 1508, 1509, 1510, and 1536. et cum Comm. Men. Molthori. Basil. 1515, 8vo. per T. Gagneium. Paris, 1545, 8vo. Reprinted in the Bibl. Patr. and numerous other works. His Poems with his Life were printed, Lugd. 1603. Aur. Allobr. 1640. 4to. but his whole works were published at Paris, by Father Simmond, in 1643, folio. Reprinted, Paris, 1675, 8vo.

AVOGADRI, Lucia Albani, born at Bergamo, of an ancient and noble family, and even became more renowned from her talents than her birth. She excelled in Italian Poetry, and merited such a commentator and admirer as Tasso.—Her Poems were collected 1561.

AVOGADRO, Albert, of Vercel in Italy, lived under the government of Cosmo de Medici, grand duke of Florence, whose piety and magnificence he celebrated in a Poem in elegiac verse, consisting of two books. Printed in the 12th volume of Lami's Deliciæ Eruditorum.

AVOGADRO, Biaco.—Histoire Africaine de la Division de l'Empire des Arabes, mise en Français, par M. D. Pure. Paris, 1666, 8vo.

AVOGADRO, Norton-Desia, a native of Novaro, who published—A Lexicon, of which an edition was printed at Venice in 1488, fol. To the subsequent editions were added some Treatises by the same Author, on the n eight parts of Speech, on Prosody, &c.

AVOGADRO, Peter, lived at Verona about 1490.—He wrote, Literary Memoirs of the illustrious men of his country.—An Essay on the Origin of Mont-de-Piete in Italy.—And another, de Origine Gentis Rizzonæ.

AVRIGNY, Hyacinth Richard, or Rouillard d', a French Historian, born at Caen, 1675; died 1750.—He is the Author of two works often reprinted. Memoires Chronologiques et Dogmatiques, pour servir à l'Histoire Ecclesiastique, depuis 1600 jusqu'en 1716, avec des reflexions et des remarques critiques. 1720, 4 vols. 12mo.—Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire Universelle de l'Europe, depuis 1600 jusqu'en 1716, &c. Paris, 1725, 4 o vols. 12mo. Reprinted the same year at Amsterdam, and again in 1757.

AVRIL, Father.—Travels into divers parts of Europe and Asia, to discover a new way by Land into China, from the French. Lond. 1693, 12mo. In French, Paris, 1693, 8vo.

AVRILLON, John Baptist Elias, a French Miscellaneous writer of the Franciscan Order, born at Paris, 1652, died 1729. His religious Treatises have been frequently reprinted and admired in France.—He also wrote, Genealogie de la Maison de Fontaine-Soliers, issue de la Case Solare, souverainе d'Aste en Peiemont. 1680, 4to.

AWBREY, Timothy, D.D.—A Sermon on Isai. xxviii. 29. 1715, p 4to.—Advice to the Clergy; a Sermon. Matt. xxii. 21. 1731, 8vo.

AWDELEY, Awdley, or Salmon, John, an English Printer and Stationer, who flourished about the middle, or rather towards the latter part of the 16th century.—The Sume of Diuinitie. v. Hutten, R. Lond. 1560, 16mo.—The Description of Swedland, &c. v. North, G. Lond. 1561, 4to.—The Unfained Retractation, &c. v. Cox, F. Lond. 1561.—A Famous and Godly History, v. Bullinger, H. Lond. 1561, 8vo.—The Booke of Husbandry. v. Fitzherbert, A. Lond. 1562.—The Fraternitie of Vacabondes, as well of Ruffing Vacabones, as of Beggerlye; as wel of Women as of Men; and as wel of Gyrles as of Boyes; with their proper Names and Ryghte Qualities. Also the xxv. Orders of Knaues, otherwise called a Quartten of Knaues. Confirmed this yere by Cocke Lord, 13, December. Lond. 1565, 4to.—The Examination of John Walsh before the Bishop of Exeter his Cõmissary, touching Witchcraft and Sorcery. Lond. 1566, 8vo.—The Golden Booke of Marcus Aurelius, &c. Lond. 1566, 16mo.—The Summe of Diuinitie, &c. v. Hutten, R. Lond. 1567, 16mo.—A Sermon. v. Dering, E. Lond. 1569, 16mo.—Answere, &c. v. Gough, J. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—A Sermon, &c. v. Bedel, H. Lond. 1571, 1572, 1575, 16mo.—A Sermon, &c. v. Fulke, W. Lond. 1571, 16mo.—A Briefe and Necessary Instruction. v. Dering, E. Lond. 8vo.—A Comfortable Sermon, &c. v. Fulke, W. Lond. 1574, 8vo.—An Introduction of Algorisme, &c. to learne to reckon wyth the Pen, or with the Counters, in whole Numbers, or in broken. Newly ouerseen and corrected. Whereto is annexed certain notable Rules of Fake Position, not heretofore sene in our English toung; by which all manner of difficil questions may easely be dissolued and assoyled. Lond. 1574, 8vo.—Certayne godly, learned, and comfortable Conferences, betwene the two reuerende Fathers & holy Martyrs of Christ, Mr. Nicholas Ridley, late Bishop of London, and M. Hugh Latimer, sometyme Bishop of Worcester, during the tyme of their imprisonments. Whereunto is added, a Treatise of the Lordes Supper, made by the sayd reuerende father D. Nic. Rydley, a little before he was burnt. Lond. 1555. Now newly again imprinted. Lond. 1574. Again, without date, 8vo.—The Christian State of Matrimonie. v. Coverdale, M. Lond. 1575, 16mo.—A Christian Exhortation vnto Customable Swearers.—What a right and lawful Othe is: whan and before whom it ought to be.—Item. The manner of saying grace, or geuyng thakes vnto God. Lond. 1575, 16mo.—A Sermon, &c. v. Cowley, R. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—A Sermon, no lesse fruitfull than famous, made in the yeare of our Lorde God, M.ccc.lxxxvii. and founde out hyd in a wall. Which Sermon is here set forth by the old copy, without adding or diminishing, saue the old and made English here and there amended. Lond. 1575, 8vo. The same, in a very small edition. 1575.—A Sermon, preached at Paul's Crosse. v. Bush, E. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—Godly Private Prayers for Householders to meditate vpon, and to say in their Families. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—A Sermon, &c. v. Knell, T. (In verse.) Lond. (without date.) probably about 1571.

AWSITER, John, M.D. Apothecary to the Royal Hospital at Greenwich.—Of true Sea Bath, and Drinking of Salt Water. Lond. 1763, 4to. —Essay on the Effects of Opium, considered as a Poison; with the most rational Methods of Cure, and Prevention of its future experience; shewing likewise the q proper means to be used, when physical assistance cannot be readily obtained: necessary to be universally known, for the preservation of life. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Treatise on the Stone and Gravel, and other disorders arising from Obstructions in the Urinary Passages. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 1s. —Thoughts on Brighthelmston, concerning Sea Bathing, and drinking Sea Water; with some Directions for their use. Lond. 1769, 4to. 1s.

AXEL, Jo. Hodmeius van, Author of—Compendium totius Juris Canonici. Colonie Agr. 1656, 4to.

AXFERD, John.—An Explanation of the Coins, Weights, and Measures of the Bible. Lond. 8vo.

r AXIONICUS, Author of—Sententiæ, Gr. Lat. per Herelium. Basil. 8vo. Ex Ed. Lat. Cum Notis, per H. Stephanum. Paris, 1569, 8vo.

AXTIUS, Joannes Corradus, Author of—Tractatus de Arboribus Coniferis, et Pice Conficienda, aliisque ex aliis Arboribus Provenientibus, cum Epistola de Antimonio. Illustrated with copperplates. Jenæ, 1679, 12mo.

AYALA, Gabriel, a Physician, and native of Spain, studied at Antwerp about the beginning of the 16th century.—His works are, Popularia Epigrammata Medica; Carmen, pro vera Medicina; De Luc Pestilenti; Elegiarum liber unus. Printed together. Antw. 1562, 4to.

AYERIGG, Benjamin, S.S.T.M.—Wedding Sermon, on 1 Cor. vii. 23. 1715, 8vo.

AYERS, Pr.—The Fortunate Fool. v. Salas Alonso Giron de.

AYERST, William, D.D. and Prebendary of Canterbury.—The Duties and Motives of Praying for Peace. Pual. cxii. 6-9. 1712, 8vo.

AYLESBURY, Thomas Perks, Anglus, S. T. B.—De Æterno Dei Decreto. Cantab. 1659, 1661, 4to.

AYLESBURY, William, Esq.—Civil Wars of France, translated into English from the original of Davila. Lond. 1647, fol.

Digitized by Google

AYLETT, George, Surgeon, Windsor.—Genuine State of a Case in a Surgery. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—Against Mr. Bromfield.—A Full Reply to a Letter, under the name of Joseph Benwell, of Eton, concerning a late Operation. 1760, 8vo.—Observations of a Spina Bifida. Phil. Trans. 1744. Abr. ix. p. 5.

AYLETT, Robert, Master in Chancery.—Susanna; or the Arraignment of the Two Elders, in verse. Lond. 1622, 8vo.—Divine and Moral Speculations, in verse. Lond. 1652, 8vo. 1654, 8vo.—A Wife not ready made, but bespoken, by Dicus the Batchelor, and made up for him by his fellow shepherd, Utyrus, in four pastoral Eclogues. This is a poetical pleading for and against Marriage, by R. A. 2d edition, 1653, 8vo.

AYLEWAY, or Aylesworth, William.—Epithalamia in Nuptias Caroli II. Lond. 1662, fol.—Sermon on 2 Kings ii. 12. Lond. 1662, fol.—Metaphysica Scholastica; in qua ab ente per ejus quinque Proprietates disputando ad Deum pleraque Philosophiæ, nec Paucæ Theologiæ Difficultates elucidantur. Colon. 1675, fol.

AYLIFFE, John, LL. D.—The Ancient and Present State of the University of Oxford; containing an account of its antiquity, past government, and suffrings from the Danes, and other people, both foreign and domestic. Lond. 1714, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Law of Pawns, as it was in use among the Romans, and as it is now practised in most sovereign nations. Lond. 1732, 8vo. 2s.—Parergon Juris Canonici Anglicani; a Commentary, by way of a Supplement to the Canons and Constitutions of the Church of England, from the books of Canon and Civil Law, and likewise from the State and Common Laws of this realm. Lond. 1726, fol.—A New Pandect of the Roman Civil Law, as anciently established in that empire, and now received and practised in most European nations. With a Preliminary Discourse, concerning the Rise and Progress of the Civil Law, from the most early times of the Roman empire; in which is comprised, an account of the Books themselves containing this Law; the Names of the Authors and Compilers of them; the several Editions, and the best Commentators thereon. Lond. 1734, fol.

AYLMER, George James.—Introduction to Practical Arithmetic; wherein Solutions, by cancelling, are more generally adopted than have generally been. Lond. 1812, 12mo.

AYLMER, or Aylmer, John, an eminent English Prelate, was born in Norfolk, 1521; died 1594.—An Harborowe for faithful and true Subjects, against the late blown Blast concerning the Government of Women; wherein bee confuted al such reasons as a stranger of late made in that behalfe. With a Brief Exhortation to obedience. Strasb. 1559, 4to.

AYLMER, John, a good Greek Scholar, and Greek and Latin Poet, a native of Hampshire; died 1672.—Musæ Sacræ: seu Jonas, Jeremias, Threni, et Danie, Græco reditus, carmine. Oxon. 1652, 8vo.

AYLMER, Justus, B. D. Rector of St. Clement's, Ipswich.—Assize Sermon, on 1 Peter ii. 7. 1704, 4to.

AYLMER, William, a Convert from Popery.—A Recantation Sermon, on 2 Pet. ii. 1. against the errors of Popery, particularly Transubstantiation, &c. Oxon. 1713, 8vo.

AYLOFFE, Sir John, Bart. V. P. A. S. and F. R. S. of Framfield in Sussex; died in 1781, aged 72.—Callendar of the ancient Charters, &c. and of the Scotch and Welch Rolls, now remaining in the Tower of London; with four copperplates, exhibiting all the various hands which the several Charters have been written in, from the reign of William the Conqueror to that of Elizabeth. To the whole is prefixed, an Introduction, giving an account of the state of the Public Records, from the Conquest to the Present Time. This work was begun by the Rev. Philip Morant.—Account of some Ancient Monuments in Westminster Abbey. Lond. 1780, fol.—Historical Description of an Ancient Picture in Windsor Castle, representing the Interview between King Henry VIII. and the French King Francis I. between Guines and Ardres, in the year 1520. See Archeologia iii. p. 185.—Account of some Ancient English Historical Pedigrees at Coudry, in Sussex. Ibid. p. 239.—Account of the Body of King Edward I. as it appeared on opening his tomb in the year 1774. Ibid. p. 376.

AYME, Isaac.—Trichiasis admodum rara, sive observatio Pilorum de Abdominis Fistula et Alvo per plures annos reditorum. Lond. 1684. 8vo.

AYMES, John.—A Rich Storehouse for the Diseased.—Lond. 1670, 12mo. Lond. 1676, 12mo.

AYMON, John, a Piedmontese Author, accompanied the Bishop of Mauriennes into France, in quality of Chaplain.—Diogirometes. Haye, 1700, 4to.—Tableau de la Cour de Rome. 1707, 12mo.—He is said to have purloined from the king of France's library several of the books; and among others, the Original of the Synod of Jerusalem, held in 1672. He printed this manuscript in Holland, with the letters of Leonor, and some other pieces, under the title of, Monumens Authentiques de la Religion des Grecs, et de la Fausseté des plusieurs Confessions de Foi. Haye, 1708, 4to. 1718, 4to.—We have likewise by Aymon, Actes Ecclesiastiques et Civiles de tous les Synodes Nationaux des Eglises Reformées de France. Printed at Haye, 1710, 2 vols. 4to. A satirical work.—A Translation of the Letters and Memoirs of the Nuncio Visconti. 1719, 2 vols. 12mo.

AYNSWORTH. See Ainsworth.

AYRAULT, or Ærodius, Peter, Lieutenant-Criminal in the Presidial of Angers, was born there, 1536; died 1601.—Des Procez Faicts au Cadaver aux Cendres, à la Memoire aux Bêtes Brutes, Choses Inanimées et aux Coutumes. Angers, 1591, 4to.—He published there, The Declamations of Quintilian, 1653. Corrected in a variety of places, and illustrated with Notes.—He published, a Treatise concerning the Power of Redemption, written by Francis Grimaudet, the King's Advocate at Angers. Angers, 1654. To this he wrote a Preface, concerning the nature, variety, and change of Laws.—Decretorum, Rerumve apud diversos populos et omni antiquitate judicatarum, libri duo: accedit, Tractatus de origine et sucessione Rerum judicatarum. 1567. Reprinted, Paris, 1575, 8vo. 1588, fol. Genev. 1677, fol.—That which acquired most fame was his, Treatise de Patrio Jure; or the Power of Fathers, in French and Latin. Translated into English, under the title, A Discourse for Parents' Honour and Authority. Translated by J. Boddan, LL.D. Lond. 1614, 8vo. Occasioned by his not having been seduced by the Jesuits. L'Ordre et Instruction Judiciaire des anciens Grecs et Romains, contre à l'usage de France. Paris, 1576, 8vo. Paris, 1588, 4to.

AYRAY, James.—A Sermon at the Spanish Ambassador's Chapel, on John i. 19. 1689, 8vo.

AYRE.—Four Ethic Epistles, opposing some of Mr. Pope's Opinions of Man, as set forth in his Essay. 1732, 8vo.

AYREB, Geo. Hen. Author of rather a curious work, entitled,—De Jure Connubiorum Ethnicorum, Germanicorum. Gottingæ, 1774, 4to.

AYREB, Jac. Author of—De Triplici Genere Hominum. Frankf. 1604, 8vo.

AYRES, John, an eminent English Penman of the 17th century; died about 1703.—Arithmetic, touching the use of Fractions, both Vulgar and Decimal, Mensuration, &c. Also, the Mensuration of Solids and Superfices, by a new and easy method. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—Arithmetic made Easy. 12th edition, 1714.—Tutor to Penmanship, engraved by John Sturt. 1685, fol.—Ala-mode Secretary. Another Writing Book he published, from the hand of the same engraver.—Paul's School Round Hand. 1700. Done by the same engraver.—Penman's Daily Practice. Also by the same engraver.

AYRES, Philip, Esq.—Emblems of Love, in four Languages, dedicated to the Ladies. Lond. no date, 8vo. In Latin, English, Italian, and French. Engraved on copperplates.—Lyric Poems, made in imitation of the Italians, of which many are translations from other languages. Lond. 1687, 8vo.—Three Centuries of Æsopian Fables. Lond. 1689, 8vo.

AYRES, William, or Timothy, Esq. of the Middle Temple.—Comparative View of the Difference between the English and Irish Statute and Common Law, in a Series of Analogous Notes on Sir W. Blackstone's Commentaries; with an Introduction, fully discussing the contested points of the Power of the British Parliament to bind Ireland. Dubl. 1780, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

AYRMANN, Christopher Friderics, Author of two works, entitled, —Syllage Anecdotorum, Historiæ et Res Germanicas exteraque, Civiles, et Ecclesiasticas, illustrantium, tom. i. Francof. 1746, 8vo.—Comment. Hist. Antiquitates de Monasterio Carcere ad Antiquitates Monastica, &c. Pertinentes. Francof. 1758, 4to.

AYRTON, John, M.B.—Pharmacologia; or the History of Medical Substances. 1812, 12mo. 8s.—Some Remarks on the Physiology of the Egg. Trans. Linn. Soc. x. 304. 1811.

AYSCOUGH, Francis, D. D. Rector of North Church, Herts, and Chaplain to the Prince of Wales.—A Sermon on Rom. xii. 3. 1736, 4to.—Visitation Sermon, on Rev. iii. 17. 1752, 4to.—Against Self-murder. Ib. xiv. 1. 1755, 4to.

AYSCOUGH, George Edward, Esq. a Lieutenant in the Army, only son of the Rev. Francis Ayscough of Oxford; died 1799.—The Works of George Lord Lyttleton, formerly printed separately, and now first collected together, with some Pieces never before printed. 1774, 8vo. 25s.—Semiramis. A Tragedy. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Letters from an Officer in the Army to his Friend in England, containing some accounts of France and Italy. 1778, 8vo. 5s.

AYSCOUGH, Philip, M. A. Rector of St. Olave's.—Sermon on Rom. i. 19. 1729, 8vo.—On 1 Pet. iv. 4.

AYSCOUGH, Samuel, a native of Nottingham, and a useful contributor to the literary history of his country; died 1804.—Catalogue of the Manuscripts preserved in the British Museum, hitherto undescribed, consisting of Five Thousand Volumes, including the Collection of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. the Rev. Thomas Birch, D. D. and about Five Hundred Volumes bequeathed, presented, or purchased, at various times. Lond. 1782, 2 vols. 4to. 22s.—Remarks on the Letters of an American Farmer; or a Detection of the Errors of Mr. J. Hector St. John; pointing out the pernicious tendency of those Letters to Great Britain. 1783.—Catalogus Librorum Impressorum, qui in Museo Britannico adservantur. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. fol. Dr. May and Mr. Harper compiled two-thirds of this Catalogue; the remainder by Mr. Ayscough.—Shakespeare's Dramatic Works, with Explanatory Notes, a new edition; to which is now added, a Copious Index to the Remarkable Passages and Words. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 31s. 6d. As an Index-maker, his talents are well known by the Indexes he made for the Monthly Review, the Gentleman's Magazine, the British Critic, &c.; and especially by the above verbal Index to Shakespeare, a work of prodigious labour.

AYSCU, Edward.—History of the Wars, Treaties, Marriages, and other Occurrences between England and Scotland, from William the Conqueror, to the Reign of James VI. With a Brief Declaration of the first Inhabitants of this Island. Lond. 1607, 4to.

AYSHFORD, Henry, M. D.—Tabular Views of the Anatomy of the Human Body. Lond. 1810, fol. 10s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

AYTON, Richard.—A Voyage round Great Britain, undertaken in the Summer of 1813, and commencing with the Land's End, in Cornwall; the Views taken by William Daniel, A. R. A. 1814, roy. 4to. in numbers, 10s. 6d. each.

AYTON, Robertus.—Ad Jacobum VI. Britanniarum Regem, Angliam petentem, Panegyris, p. 40. inter Delitias Poetarum Scotorum, edit. ab Arturo Jonstono. Amst. 1637, 8vo.—Basia, sive Strena ad Jacobum Hayum, Equitem illustrissimum, p. 54.—Lessus in Funere Raphaelis Thoresi, Medici, et Poetæ præstantissimi, Londini peste extincti, p. 61. ibid.—Carpna Caro, p. 63. ib.—De Proditione Pulveres, quæ incidit in diem Martis, p. 65. ib.—Gratiarum Actio, cum in privatum Cubiculum admitteretur, p. 66. ibid.—Epigrammata Varia, ib.—In Obitum Ducis Buckingamii, à Filtono cultro extincti, mdcxxviii. p. 74. Ibid.

AZAIS.—Système Universel. Paris, 1809, 8vo. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. An Attempt to reduce Physical Philosophy to One Universal System: 1. c. Des Compensations dans les Destinées Humaines; Compensations in the Human Destiny. Paris, 1809, 8vo.

AZARA, Don Felix de, Commissioner and Superintendent of the Lines of the Spanish Frontiers in Paraguay.—His Travels in South America, from 1781, to 1801; containing a Geographical, Political, and Civil Description of Paraguay, and the River Plata. An Account of the Discovery and Conquest of those Countries; various Details relative to their Natural History, and the Savage Tribes which inhabit them; a Statement of the Methods employed by the Jesuits to subject and civilize the Natives, &c. Published from the Author's MSS. With a Sketch of his Life and Writings, by C. A. Walckenaer, and enriched with Notes, by G. Cuvier. To which is added, the Natural History of the Birds of Paraguay and La Plata, by the same Author. Translated from the original Spanish, and augmented by a great number of Notes, by M. Sonnini; accompanied with an Atlas, containing 25 Plates. Paris, 1809, 4 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Atlas, Paris, 1809, 8vo.

AZARA, Don Joseph Nicholas d', a Spanish Statesman and Writer, born at Barbunales, 1731; died 1797.—He translated, Middleton's Life of Cicero, and some Fragments of Pliny and Seneca, under the title of, Historia della Vida di M. T. Ciceroni. Madrid, 1790, 4 vols. 4to.—And also published, Introduzione alla Storia Naturale e alla Geografia Fisica di Spagna. Parma, 1784, 2 vols. 8vo.—Opere di Antonio Raffaele Mengs. Parma, by Bodoni, 1780, 2 vols. 4to. This was afterwards translated into English, and published, 1796, 2 vols. 8vo.

AZARIAS, an Italian Rabbi, of the 16th century.—Published his works under the title, Meor en Ajim, or Light of the Eyes. Mantua, 1576. It discusses several points of history and criticism; and proves that the Author is much better acquainted with Christian learning and literary matters, than the Jews in general. He examines also some points of chronology, and has translated into Hebrew a piece of Aristeas's, on the Septuagint version.

AZEVEDO, Alphonsus de, Author of,—Commentarii in Hispaniæ Regias Constitutiones. Duaci, 1612, 6 vols. fol.

AZIELE, M. n'.—Observations sur les Maladies des Nigres, leurs Causes, leurs Traitemens, et les Moyens de les prévenir. Paris, 1776, 8vo.

AZO, de Ramengis, Author of,—Summa super ii. Codicis ac 4 Institut. Pap. 1484, fol.—Summa Aurea. Lugduni, 1550, fol.—Summa Juris Civilis. Basileæ, 1563.—Commentarius in 12 libros Codicis. Paris, 1577.—Brocardica, seu Generalia Juris. Basil. 1567, 8vo. Basil. 1568, 8vo.—De Præscriptionibus. Coloniæ Agrippinæ, 1568, 8vo.—Repet. in Pandectas Secreti. Venetiis, 1597.

AZOGUIDUS, Balthasar, a very early Printer at Bologna, in the 15th century.—He printed the Editio Princeps of Ovid. 1471, fol.—And Bergomenis Petrus in Thom. Aquin.

AZON, or AZO, Portius, a celebrated Lawyer of the 12th century; distinguished himself, and flourished at Bologna, about 1193. He acquired such reputation, that he was called Master of the Law, and the Source of Law.—His Law Commentaries, published by Contius, 1577.

AZOVIUS, John, a learned Jesuit, of the 16th century, a native of Luca, in the diocese of Carthagena, in Spain; died at Rome, 1603.—He published, Institutionum Moralium, tomi tres, in quibus Universæ Quæstiones in Conscientiam recte aut pravè Actorum pertinentes breviter tractantur. Rome, 1600, fol. Leyden, 1625, 3 vols. fol. Venice, Cologne, &c. Often reprinted.

AZPILCUETA, Martin de, commonly called Navarre. Doctor Navarrus was born at Verasayn, near Pampeluna, in Navarre, 1491; died 1586, at a very advanced age. His writings consist of Pieces on Morals and Common Law.—Apologia sui libri, de redditibus Ecclesiasticis, super c. ultimo xvi. 9. 1 Sermone primum Hispano compositi, et ab eodem postea Latinitate donati: adversus N. in nonnullis ei contradicentem. Romæ, 1571, 8vo.—Commentarius de Jubeleo et Indulgentiis. Rom. 1575, 4to.—Manuale de Confessori. Vin. 1579, 4to. Lat. Antw. 1581, 4to. Antw. 1625, 12mo.—Enchiridion Confessariorum et Pœnitentium. Romæ, 1588. Wirtcburgi, 1593, 8vo. Paris, 1620, 8vo.—Consiliorum seu Responsorum libri v. juxta v. libros Decretalium. Lugd. 1591. Rome, 1602, 4to. Col. Agr. 1616, fol.—Opera. Rome, 1590, 3 vols.—Opera. Lyons, 1591.—Plerisque Opera, partim ab ipso, dum adhuc viveret, sæpius edita, partim eo mortuo MSS. reperta. Lugd. 1597, 3 vols.—Compendium Operum, alphabetico ordine accommodatum, una cum Allegationibus et Attestationibus Theologorum, Philosophorum atque utriusque Juris Interpretum; collectum per Jac. Castellanum. Venetiis, 1602.—Commentarium et Tractatum ad Sacras Confessiones, Orationesque ac Indulgentias pertinansium. Ven. 1601, 3 vols. fol.

AZUNI, Dominique Albert, late Senator and Judge of the Commercial and Maritime Court of Nice.—The Geographical, Political, and Natural History of Sardinia. Paris, 1802, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

B

BAAZ

Baaz, John, Author of—Αἰτίαι de Causis Heresion et Sectarum Religionis. Giessæ, Hassorum, 1608, 4to.

BAAZIUS, Jos.—Inventorium Ecclesiæ Sueco-Gothorum integrum, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Historiam continens. Lugdunæ, 1649.

BABBAGE, C. Esq.—An Essay towards the Calculus of Functions. Phil. Trans. part i. 1815. 389. Part ii. 1816. 179.—Observations on the Analogy which subsists between the Calculus of Functions, and other branches of Analysis. Ib. 1817. 197.

BABENBERG, Berenburg, or Berenbugius Lupoldus de, Author of two works which have passed through numerous editions.—De Juribus Regni et Imperii Romani. Arg. 1508, 4to. Basil. 1566, 8vo. Arg. 1603, 4to.—De Zelo et Constantia Veterum Principum Romanorum in Fide et Religione. 1540, 8vo. Col. 1564, 8vo.

BABER, Rev. Henry Heavey, M. A.—Wickliff's Translation of the New Testament, with Memoirs of his Life, Opinions, and Writings. Lond. 1811, 4to.—Psalterium Græcum, a Codice MS. Alexandrino. Lond. 1812, imp. fol. A Facsimile from that celebrated MS.

BABIN, Francis, a native of Angers, born in 1631; died in 1734.—He arranged and transcribed into 18 vols. the Conferences of the Diocese

BABI

of Angers, a work much esteemed in France. He published also, in 1678, an Account of the Proceedings of the University of Angers, respecting Jansenism and Cartesianism. 4to.—Extract of a Letter concerning the Irregular Flux and Reflux of the Euripus. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 592. 1671.

BABINGTON, Gervase, D.D. Bishop of Worcester and Landaff, a learned English Prelate; died in 1610.—A very fruitfull Exposition of the Commandements, by way of Questiones and Answeres, for greater plainenesse. Together with an application of every one to the soule and conscience of man, &c. Lond. 1588, 1586, 1590, 8vo.—A Briefe Conference betwixt Man's Frailtie and Faith: wherein is declared the true vse and comfort of those blessings pronounced by Christ in the fifth of Matthew, that every Christian man and woman ought to make and take hold of in their seuerall tentations and conflicts. Lond. 1584, 1590, 8vo.—A Profitable Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, by way of Questions and Answers, for more playnenes. Together with many fruitful applications to the life and soule, as well for the terror, dull, and dead, as for the sweet comfort of the tender hearted. Lond. 1588, 16mo. 1596, 4to.—A Sermon at Court, b 24 May, 1591, on 2d Kings, xv. 13-16. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—A Sermon preached at Pawles Crosse, on John vi. 37. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—Certaine

Digitized by Google

Plaine, Briefe, and Comfortable Notes upon eueric chapter of Genesis; gathered and laid downe for the good of them that are not able to vse better helpes, and yet carefull to reade thē, and right healthie desirous to taste the sweete of it. Lond. 1592, 1596, 4to.—A Fourtie Sermon on 2 Sam. x. 1-4. Lond. 1595, 8vo.—Notes upon the Books of Exodus and Leviticus. Lond. 1604, 4to.—Comfortable Notes upon the Pentateuch. Lond. 1637, fol.—Works of Gerrase Babington, &c.; containing comfortable Notes upon the Five Books of Moses. As also an Exposition upon the Creed, the Commandments, the Lord's Prayer. With a Conference betwixt Man's Frailty and Faith; and Three Sermons. Lond. 1615, fol.

BABINGTON, Humphrey, D.D. Rector of Boothby-Painell, Lincolnshire.—Sermon on Ps. cl. 1. 1678, 4to.

BABINGTON, John Gunner.—A Treatise on Geometry, &c. Lond. 1635, fol.

BABINGTON, William, M.D. Physician, London, and Lecturer on the Practice of Medicine in Guy's Hospital.—Systematic Arrangement of Minerals, founded on the joint consideration of their chemical, physical, and external characters. Reduced to the form of tables, and exhibiting the analysis of such species as have hitherto been the subject of experiment. Lond. 1795, 4to. 3s. 6d.—A New System of Mineralogy, in the form of a catalogue, after the manner of Baron Born's Systematic Catalogue of the Collections of Fossils of M. Eléonore de Raab. Lond. 1799, 4to. 15s.—A Case of Exposure to the Vapour of Burning Charcoal. Med. Chir. Trans. i. 88, 1809.

BABINGTON, Zachary.—Advice to Grand Jurors in cases of Blood, from law and reason. Lond. 1677, 1680, 1682, 8vo.

BABRIAS, or Babrius, a Greek Poet, who turned Æsop's Fables into choriambic verse. He is supposed to have flourished in the reign of Augustus.—Fabulæ, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Neveleti. Lond. 1682, 8vo. Franc. 1660, 8vo.—Mr. Tyrwhitt published Dissertatio de Babria. Lond. 1776. From the fragments published in the above-mentioned works, Babrias appears to have been a valuable writer; his representations are natural, his expressions lively, and his versification harmonious.

BABRON, J. B. A.—Précis des Pratiques de l'Art Naval en France, en Espagne, et en Angleterre, donnant pour les trois Marines les commandements et des vocabulaires en Francais, Espagnol, et Anglais, &c. 1817, 8vo.

BACAN, Alvaro de, Marques de Santacruz—Relation de la Jornada, Expugnacion, y Conquista de la Isla Tercera, &c. q hizo Don Alvaro de Bazan. Agra. 1582. Translated into English under the title, Relation of the Conquest of the Ylande of Tercera. Translated from the Spanish. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—An Account of the Engagement at the Azores. Translated from the Spanish. Lond. 1582, 8vo.

BACCALAR-Y-SANNA, Don Vincent, Marquis of St. Phillipo, a native of Sardinia; died 1726.—History of the Monarchy of the Hebrews. Translated into French, and published in 2 vols 4to. and 4 vols, 8vo.—Memoirs of the History of Philip V. from 1699 to 1725. Abounds rather too much in military relations, but the whole is said to be exact in point of fact.

BACCHINI, Bernardin, or Benedict, a very learned Italian scholar of the 17th century; was born 1651, at Borgo-san-Donino, in the Duchy of Parma; died 1721.—De Sistrorum Figuris ac differentia ad illustrss. D. D. Leonem Strozzam, ob Sistri Romani Effigiem communicatam, dissertatio. Bononia, 1691, 4to. On the ancient Sistrum, a Musical Instrument. Reprinted, cum Notis Jacobi Tollii. Trag. ad Rhen. 1696, 4to. Traject. R. 1606, 4to.—Dell' Istoria del Monastorio di S. Benedetto di Polirone nella stato de Mantova. Libri i-iv. Modena, 1696, 4to. The second volume of this work was not published as intended.—Isidori Clarii et Monacho Episcopi Fulginatis Epistolæ ad Amicos hactenus inediitæ. Modena, 1705.

BACCHYLIDES, the Greek Lyric Poet, was born at Julis, a town in the Isle of Ceos; was a nephew of Simonides, and the cotemporary and rival of Pindar, flourished about 452 years B. C.—Fragments, Gr. Lat. cum Notis F. Ursini. Antw. 1563, 8vo. Paris, 1586, 8vo. Commel, 1598, 8vo. 1612, 8vo.

BACCI, Andrew, an eminent Italian Physician, was born at St. Elpidio, in the march of Ancona; flourished towards the end of the 16th century. He wrote, De Thermis libri Septem. Ven. 1571, 1588, fol. Padua, 1711. This last edition contains an eighth book. p. 281, tom. xii. Thesaur. Rom. Antiq. Lugd. Bat. 1699. De Gemmis ac Lapidibus pretiosis in S. Scriptura relatis. Rome, 1577, 1587, 4to.—Lat. ex Ital. per Gabelchoverum. Franc. 1628, 8vo.—De Tevere, libri tres. Ven. 1576, 4to.—Tabula Simplicium Medicamentorum.—Rome, 1577, 4to.—De Convivis Antiquorum.—De Venenis et Antidotis, cum Balissi Morsu. Rom. 1586, 4to.—Del Alicorno. Flor. 1582, 8vo.—Le 12 pietre pretiose, le quali adornavano i vestimenti del sommo sacerdote, aguintevi il Diamante, &c. con un somnario dell' altre pietre pretiose. Rom. 1587, 4to.—De Naturali Vinorum Historia, de Vinis Italiæ, et de Convivis Antiquorum, libri vii. Rome, 1596, fol. A scarce and curious work.—De Unicorna et Alce. Stuttgard, 1598, 8vo.—De Convivis Antiquorum, de Solcunni in eis Vinorum Usu, &c. Genev. Thes. Grac. Ant. Lugd. Bat. 1701.—Notizie dell' antica Chiana oggi S. Elpidio, e di Molte altri Citta e Luoghi della Marca Fermo. Macerata, 1716, 4to.

BACCI, Jac.—The Life of the admirable St. Philip Neri, &c. Translated into English. Paris, 1659, 8vo. The original in French. Lyons, 1643, 8vo.

BACCO, Ebrico. Author of,—Descrittione di Napoli. Nap. 1618, 8vo.

BACHAUMONT, Louis Petit de, a French Miscellaneous Writer; was a native of Paris, and a man of general knowledge; died 1771.—In 1762, he commenced a journal, Historique et Litteraire.—After his death his manuscript notes were collected and published under the title of, Memoires Secrets, which have been continued since as far as thirty volumes.—He also published, Lettre Critique sur le Louvre, L'Opera, la Place Louis XV. et les Salles de Spectacle. 1752, 8vo.—Essai sur la Peinture, la Sculpture, et l'Architecture. 1752, 8vo.—An edition of Quintilian. With a translation by Gedoyn, and a Life of the Author. 1752, 4 vols. 12mo.

BACHELEY.—Nouvelles Observations lithologiques sur la formation du Silex. Journal de Physique, tom. ii. 21, p. 81.

BACHELOR. See Batchelor, Thomas.

BACHELHEL, Joh. Christ. Vos, Author of a work on German Topography, entit.—Ausführliche beschreibung des Fichtel-berges in Norgau Liegend. Illustrated with plates. Leipsic, 1716, 4to.

BACHER, Doctrur Regent, &c.—Recherches sur les Maladies Chroniques, particulierement sur les Hydropisies, et sur les Moyens de les Guérir. Par. 1777, 8vo.

BACHIUS, John Augustus, an eminent Lawyer and Critic; was born at Hohendrop, in 1721; died 1756. His principal publications were,—Dissertatio de Mysteriis Eleusinis. Leipsic, 1745, 4to.—Dirus Trajanus, sive de legibus Trajani Commentarius. Leips. 1747, 8vo.—Historia Jurisprudentiæ Romanæ. Leips. 1754, 8vo.—Xenophontis Œconomicum. 1749, 8vo.—Brisonius de Formulis. 1754, fol.—Bergeri Œconomia Juris. 1755, 4to.—Opuscula ad Historiam et jurisprudentiam spectantia. Collected and published by Christ. Adolph. Klotz. Halle, 1767, 8vo.

BACHMAIR, John James, M. A.—The Revelation of St. John historically explained, and compiled from Commentators and other Authors, but in original written by J. J. B. 1779, 8vo. 5s.

BACHET, Gaspard. Author of,—Epistola Populaires touchant la Medecine et Regime de Santé. Lyon, 1626, 8vo.

BACHOVIUS, Reiner, was born at Cologne in 1554, and brought up to business; died in 1614.—His only work is, Catechesis pro Ecclesiis et Scholis Electoralis Palatinatus. Han. 1608, 8vo.

BACHOVIUS, Reiner, or Reinard, a very able Lawyer of the 17th century, was the son of the preceding, and born at Heidelberg. He published—Exercitationes ad partem posteriorem Chiliados Antonii Fabri, de Erroribus Interpretum, et de Interpretatione juris. Franc. 1624, fol.—De Pignoribus et Hypotheca. Franc. 1627, 4to. Franc. 1654, 1677, 4to.—Disputationum Miscellanearum de variis Juris Civilis Materiis liber unus. Heid. 1604, 8vo.—Notæ in Paratitla Wesembecii super Pandectas. Cologne, 1611, 4to.—Examen Rationalium Antonii Fabri. 1612, 8vo.—Notæ et Animadversiones Hieronymi Treutleri. Treutleri. Coloniæ, 1564, 4to. Francfort, 1617, 4to. The fourth edition of this work, printed at Cologne, in 1688, was enlarged to 3 vols. 4to.—Exercitationes ad partem posteriorem Chiliados. Antonii Fabri. Franc. 1614, fol.—Observationes ad Justum Paponis arrestum. Francf. 1628, fol.—In Institutionum Justiniani jus libros iv. Commentarii Theorici et Practici. Francf. 1628, 1661, 4to.—Four of his Letters to Cuneus are in Burman's edition of Cuneus'. Letters, published at Leyden, 1725, 8vo.—Commentarius in primam partem Pandectarum; adjectis castigationibus aliquot in Antonii Fabri Rationalia. Spirae, Nenetum, 1630, 4to.

BACILERIUS, Tiberius Bonon.—Lectura in Physica Aristotelis. Papiæ, 1507.—In Universam Aristotelis et Aver. Dyalecticam. Papiæ, 1512.

BACK, Godfrey, an early Printer in the 15th century at Antwerp.—He printed, Casus Papales Episcopales et Abbatiales; without date. Printed in a small, close, and square Gothic Type.

BACOFF, Fedor Ikonyte.—The Muscovite Envoy, Voyage into China, translated from the High Dutch. See Churchill's Voyages, ii. p. 545. 1708.

BACKHOUSE, James, M. A. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.—Sermon on the Consecration of Bishop Longe, on 2 Cor. iv. 5. 1758, 4to.

BACKHOUSE, Thomas, late Master of H. M.S. Thisbe.—Surveys of the Principal Harbours on the Coast of Nova Scotia. 1798.

BACKHOUSE, W.—Dissertation on the Value of Life Annuities, deduced from general principles, clearly demonstrated, and particularly applied to the Schemes of the Laudable and Amicable Societies of Annuitants, for the Benefit of Age. 1778, 8vo. 2s.

BACKHOUSE, William, son of Samuel Backhouse, Esq. of Swalefield; was born in that county in 1593; he died in 1662.—He published a translation from the French, of The Pleasant Fountain of Knowledge. 1644, 8vo. Written by John de la Fountaine, in 1413.—The Complaint of Nature, and the Golden Fleece, a translation from Solomon Trismosin, Master to Paracelsus.

BACKHOUSE, William, M. A. Vicar of Meldrith, Cambridge.—Caution against Religious Delusion, a Sermon on 1 Kings xiii. 1. 1763, 4to.—God the Author of Peace, and Lover of Concord, a Fast Sermon. 1784, 4to. 1s.

BACKMEISTER, Jean.—Essai sur la Bibliotheque et le Cabinet de Curiosités et d'Histoire Naturelle de l'Academie des Sciences de S. Petersburg. Petersb. 1776, 8vo.

BACON, Mr.—An Ordinance for preventing the spreading of Heresies,

Digitized by Google

presented to the House of Commons, by him and Mr. Teat, with Observations thereupon. Lond. 1646, 4to.

BACON, of Gray's Inn.—The Rights of the Kingdom, or Customs of our Ancestors, touching our Kings and Parliament. Lond. 1682, 4to.

BACON, of the Middle Temple.—New Abridgement of the English Law. Lond. 1736-66, 5 vols. fol. This is said to have been chiefly the work of Lord Chief Baron Gilbert.

BACON, Lady Anne, the second daughter of Sir Anthony Cooke, was born about the year 1528, celebrated for her learning and piety.—She translated from Italian into English, twenty-five Sermons, written by Bernardine Achine, on Predestination and Election of God. Published about the year 1550, 8vo.—The Apologie of the Church of England, with a Briefe and Plaine Declaration of the True Religion, professed and used in the same. Published by the most Reuerend Father in God, John Juell, Bishop of Sarisbury. Translated, &c. 1564, 8vo. Lond. 1600, 24mo. 1564, 8vo.

BACON, Francis, Viscount of St. Alban, a most distinguished Philosopher, and High Chancellor of England, in the reign of James I. was born in London, 1560-1; died 1626.—Essays or Councils, Civil and Moral. Lond. 1597, 8vo.—The same. Lond. 1606, 1625, 1629, 1639, 4to. 1612, 1613, 1618, 1629, 8vo. and 1668, 12mo. The same from the Latin, by W. Willymot. Lond. 1720, 2 vols. 8vo. In French, by Arthur Georges. Lond. 1619, 12mo.—Meditationes Sacræ. Lond. 1619, 12mo. Paris, 1621, 12mo. Italian. Lond. 1618, 12mo. Da Andrea Coll Bruce. 1621, 8vo.—Of the Colours of Good and Evil. Lond. 1597, 8vo. The same. Lond. 1613, 8vo.—Apology concerning the Earl of Essex, in certain Imputations, written to the Earl of Devonshire. Lond. 1604, 8vo.—Certain Considerations, touching the better Pacification and Edification of the Church of England. Lond. 1604, 1689, 4to.—Of the Advancement of Learning. Lond. 1605, 8vo. The same, by G. Wats. Oxf. 1640, fol. Lond. 1670, fol.—De Sapientia Veterum. Lond. 1609, 8vo. also, 1617, 4to. 1639, 12mo. In English, by Arthur Georges. Lond. 1619, 12mo. In Italian. Lond. 1618, 1619, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1633, 4to.—Cogitationes quædam Diuisæ, with the Judgement of the Stagirite, thereupon. Lond. 1614, 4to. fol.—Instauratio Magna, sive Novum Organum, accedit Parascue ad Historiam Naturalem et Experimentalem. Lond. 1620, 1677, fol. Lug. Bat. Elzev. 1645, 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1650, 12mo.—His Case considered. Lond. 1621, 4to.—Proceedings against him in the House of Commons. Two editions, but without date, 8vo.—Historia Naturalis. Lond. 1622, 8vo. In French. Paris, 1631, 8vo.—Instaurationis Magnæ Pars Tertia. Lond. 1622, 8vo. Of his Great Instauration, the Sapientia Veterum formed the first part, and the Novum Organum the second.—History of the Reign of Henry VII. written in 1616. Lond. 1622, 1629, 1641. With the Reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI. and Mary. 1676, fol. In French. Paris, 1627, 8vo. In Latin. Lug. Bat. 1647, 12mo. The same in English, modernised. Lond. 1786, 8vo. See Kennet's Collection, vol. v. p. 578. 1704.—Ordinances for the better Administration of Justice in Chancery. 1623, 1640, 4to. 1642, 1656, 4to. See his Law Tracts.—Historia Vitæ et Mortis. Lond. 1623, 8vo. Dillingen, 1645, 12mo. In English. Lond. 1638, 12mo. 1650, 1669, 1676, 1677, 8vo. In French. Paris, 1631, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1648, 12mo. Amst. 1712, 8vo.—Translation of several Psalms into English Verse. Lond. 1625, 8vo.—Apophthegmes. Lond. 1625, 8vo.—Essays. 1625, 4to. 1639, 4to.—Ten Centuries of Natural History. Lond. 1627, fol.—Sylva Sylvarum. Lond. 1627, 9th edit. 1670, 1677, fol. Lug. Bat. 1648, 12mo. Amst. 1661, 12mo.—The Lawyer's Light, or a due Direction for the Study of the Law; to which is annexed, for the affinity of the subject, another Treatise, called, The Use of the Law, by Sir Francis Bacon. 1629, 4to.—Certain Miscellaneous Works, published by Mr. Rowley. Lond. 1638, 4to.—An Offer to King James, of a Digest to be made of the Laws of England. Lond. 1629, 4to.—Considerations, touching a War with Spain. Lond. 1629, 4to.—Advertisement, touching an Holy War. Lond. 1629, 4to.—Elements of the Common Laws of England, being a collection of some Principal Rules and Maxims, and the Use of the Common Law. Lond. 1630, 4to. 1636, and 1639, 4to. Included in his Law Tracts.—Two Books of the Proficience and Advancement of Learning. Ox. 1633, 4to.—The New Atlantis, by Rowley. Lond. 1635, 1639, 1669, 1676, fol. Continued by R. H. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—De Dignitate et Augmentis Scientiarum. Argent. 1635, 8vo. Leyden, 1645, 1652, 12mo.—Historia de Ventis, &c. Leyden, 1638, 1648, 12mo. Amst. 1662, 12mo. Lond. 1672, 8vo. The same in English, by R. G. Lond. 1653, 12mo.—Three Speeches concerning the Post Nati, the Naturalization of Commons in England; and the Union of the Laws of the Kingdoms of England and Scotland. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Cases of Treason. Lond. 1641, 4to. Reprinted in his Tracts; also, in Holbourn's Reading on the Statutes of Treasons.—The Reading upon the Statute of Uses. Lond. 1642, 4to. An enlarged and improved edition, by W. H. Rowe. Lond. 1804, 4to.—Nova Atlantis, a Gul. Rowley. Ultraj. 1643, 12mo. Leyd. 1648, 12mo. Amst. 1661, 12mo. In French. Paris, 1702, 8vo.—Remains. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Felicity of Queen Elizabeth and her Times. Lond. 1651, 12mo.—Scripta in Universali et Naturali Philosophia. Amst. apud Elzev. 1653, 12mo.—The Mirror of State and Eloquence. Lond. 1656, 4to.—Letters to Queen Elizabeth, King James, divers Lords, and others. Lond. 1657, fol.—Resuscitatio, or bringing into public light several Pieces of his Works, by W. Rowley. Lond. 1657, 1661, 1671, 1674, fol.—Charge, given at the Sessions, holden for the verge of the Reign of King James. Lond. 1662, 4to. 1676, 4to.—An Enquiry touching Metals and Minerals. Lond. 1669, 1677, fol.—Speeches and Papers, concerning the Union of the Kingdom of England and Scotland, under one King. Edin. 1670, 4to. 1672, 8vo.—Vita ab Anonymo scripta. Franef. 1677, 8vo.—Baconiana; or, Certain Genuine Remains. Lond. 1679, 8vo. With an Account of all his other Writings. Lond. 1684, 4to.—His Essays, with his Table of the Colours of Good and Evil, and Discourse of Wisdom of the Ancients; to which is added, the Character of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1701, 8vo.—Letters, Memoirs, during the Reign of King James I. by Stephens, with an Account of his Life, by Robert Stephens. Lond. 1736, 4to.—Law Tracts. Lond. 1736, 1737, 1741, 8vo. Contain Propositions for Compiling and Amendment of our Laws; Offer of a Digest of the Laws; Elements of the Common Law of England; Use of the Law; Cases of Treason; Arguments in Law in certain great and difficult Cases, Ordinances in Chancery, and Reading on Statute of Cases.—Letters, Speeches, Charges, &c. by Thomas Birch, D.D. 1763, 8vo.—Essays, Moral, Economical, and Political. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 6s. 6d. Published the same year, by a different bookseller, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Miscellaneous Writings on Philosophy, Morality, and Religion, now first collected into one volume. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—Arguments in the case Regis in consulto. See Collectanea Juridica, No. 13.—History of the Alienation of Office. This Tract is printed in the later edition of his works, from a MS. in the Inner Temple Library.—Operum Tomus Primus, qui continet de Dignitate et Augmentis Scientiarum Libros, ix. Lond. 1623, fol.—Opera Omnia, by Rowley. Lond. 1638, fol.—Opera Moralia et Civilia, cura Gul. Rowley. Lond. 1638, fol.—Œuvres Morales et Politiques, trad par Jean Boulwin. Par. 1639, 8vo.—Opera Varia Posthumia cum Vita, by Rowley. Lond. 1658, 8vo. 2d edit. Lond. 1681.—Opera Omnia et Vita. Franef. ad Mœnum, 1665, fol.—Opera Omnia. Amst. 1684, 6 vols. 12mo. 1696, 1798, 7 vols. 12mo.—Opera Omnia, cum Collectanis de Vita ejus, by John Blakbourne. Lond. 1730, 4 vols. fol.—Opera Philosophica. Warr. 1780, 3 vols. 8vo.—Works, Lat. and Eng. with several Additions never before published, and the Life of the Author, by Daniel Mallet. Lond. 1740, 4 vols. fol.—His Works in English. Lond. 1753. fol.—Whole Works published in Latin and English, by Dr. Birch. Lond. 1760-5, 5 vols. 8vo. Works, by Bower and Strachan. Lond. 1765, 5 vols. 4to.—Works. Lond. 1778, 5 vols. 4to.—Philosophical Works. See Shaw, P.—New edition of his works. 1804, 10 vols. 8vo.

BACON, James.—A Catechism, with the Sinfulness of Compliance with a Multitude in sinning, a Sermon on Exod. xxiii. 2. 1660, 8vo.

BACON, James.—The Libertine, a Novel, in a Series of Letters. 1791, 12mo. 3s.—The American Indian, or Virtues of Nature, a Play, in Three Acts, with Poems. Founded on an Indian Tale. 1795, 8vo. 2s.

BACON, John, Apothecary, York.—History of a Carinomatus Ulcer of the Mouth, cured by the application of Leeches. Med. Com. iii. p. 296. 1774.

BACON, John, Esq. F. A. S.—Liber Regis, vel Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum; with an Appendix, containing proper Directions and Precedents relating to Presentations, Inductions, Dispensations, &c. Lond. 1786, 4to. 80s.

BACON, Matthew.—New Abridgement of the Law, new edition, corrected, with considerable Additions. Lond. 1736-62, 5 vols. 1768-70, 1773, 1778, 7 vols. fol. Corrected, with considerable Additions, by Sir Henry Guillian, 1798, 7 vols. 8vo. 105s. sixth edition, 1807, 7 vols. 8vo. A Supplement to Bacon's Abridgement, containing 1st, A Table of the Names of the Cases. 2d, A Table of the Statutes, and a Table of the Reporters, with a New and Copious Index. 1772, 1775, fol. Complete Arbitrator, or the Law of Awards; containing Plain and Easy Directions to all Kinds of Arbitrators; the Nature and Different Kinds of Submissions; of the right Manner of making, delivering up, and enforcing of Awards, &c. third edition; with the Addition of a Large Table of the principal Matters, the Precedents translated, &c. Lond. 1770, 8vo.—Treatise on Leases and Terms for years, to which are added Precedents of Leases. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 9s.

BACON, de la Motte.—Observations touchant les Parties Septentrionales du Monde, avec les Relations touchant des Tartares. in Recueil des Voyages, par Bergeron, tom. ii.

BACON, Nathaniel, Esq.—Historical Discourse of the Uniformity of the Government of England, part i. to the Reign of Edward III. Lond. 1682, 1689, fol.—An Historical and Political Discourse of the Laws and Government of England, from the First Times to the end of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, with a Vindication of the Ancient Way of Parliament in England, collected from some MS. notes of John Selden, Esq. Lond. 1687, 1651, 1682, 4to. Fourth edition, 1729, fol. Fifth edition, corrected and improved by a Gentleman of the Middle Temple. Lond. 1760, 4to. 12s.—Continuation of the Historical Discourse to the end of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, with a Preface, vindicating the Ancient Way of Parliaments. Lond. 1651, 4to. 1689, fol.—Vindication of the Ancient Way of Parliaments in England. Lond. 1689, fol. subjoined to the fourth edition of his Historical and Political Discourse, &c.—Relation of the Fearful Estate of Francis Spira. Lond. 1649, 8vo. Edin. 1675, 8vo.—Account of his Life and Death. Lond. 1677, 4to.

BACON, Sir Nicholas, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, and descendent of an ancient and honourable family in Suffolk; died 1579.—The Right of Succession in the Stuarts, exclusive of Mary Queen of Scots, defended against Sir Anthony Brown. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—Another edition.

BACON, Phanuel, Rector of Balden, in Oxfordshire, and Vicar of Bramber, in Sussex; died 1788.—He wrote an admirable Poem, called—The Artificial Kite, 1719, and in the'Gentleman's Magazine, for 1758.—In

Digitized by Google

1757, he published five Dramatic Performances, viz. The Taxes; The Insignificants; The Trial of the Time-Killers; The Moral Quack; The Oculist. He was also the Author of a very humorous Ballad, The Snipe; preserved in the Oxford Sausage.

BACON, R.—The Labyrinth the Kingdom is in, with a Golden Thread to bring it forth into Light, Liberty, and Peace again. Lond. 1646.

BACON, Robert.—Miscellaneous Pieces, in Verse and Prose. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BACON, Baron, or Bacun, Roger; a learned English Monk, flourished in the 13th century, was born in Somersetshire, in 1214; died 1292 or 94.—Speculum Alchemiæ. Norib. 1541, 4to. Basil. 1561. Ursellis, 1602, 8vo.—De Mirabili Potestate Artis et Naturæ et de Philosophorum Lapide, per Orontium Finæum. Par. apud Collin. 1542, 4to. Bas. 1593, 8vo. Cum Notis. Arg. 1622, 8vo. In French. Paris, 1612, 8vo. Trad. par J. Girard. Paris, 1622, 1629, 8vo. In English. Lond. 1659, 12mo. Another Translation, under the title, Discovery of the Miracles of Art, Nature, and Magick. Lond. 1659, 12mo. by T. M. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—Epistolæ de Secretis Operibus Artis, et Naturæ Operâ, et de Nullitate Magiæ. Paris, 1542, 4to. Bas. 1593, 8vo. Joh. Dee. Hamb. 1618, 8vo.—Libellus de retardandis Senectutis Accidentibus et de iisdem coercendis. Item, Libellus Urosnis de primarum qualitatum Arcanis et effectibus. Oxon. 1590, 8vo. Translated into English, by Rich. Brown. Lond. 1683, 8vo.—The Mirror of Alchimy, composed by the thrice-famous and learned fryer, Roger Bachon, sometime fellow of Martin College: and afterwards of Brasenose College in Oxenford; also a most excellent and learned Discourse of the admirable force and efficacie of Art and Nature, written by the same Author, with certaine other worthie Treatises of the like Argument. Lond. 1597, 4to.—Scripta quædam de Arte Chymiæ et quædam alia. Francf. 1603, 12mo. 1608, 4to. Speculum Mathematicæ et Perspectivæ à J. Combachio. Francf. 1614, 4to.—Perspectiva et Tractatus de Speculis Studio. Joh. Combachii. Francf. 1614, 4to.—Epistola de Nullitate Magiæ, cum Annotationibus Joh. Dee, et Responsa ad Fratres Roseæ crucis illustrata. Hamb. 1618, 8vo.—Hidil Dundi, Translated into English, by William Salmon, in his Medicina Pract. Lond. 1692.—Fratris Rogeri Bacon, ordinis Minorum, Opus Majus ad Clementem Quartum Pontificem Romanorum. Ex MS. Codice Dublinensi, cum aliis quibusdam collatio. Edidit S. Jebb, M. D. Lond. 1733, 8vo. Vol. I. History. Lond. 4to.

BACON, Thomas.—Reliques of Rome, containing such matters of Religion as have been brought into the Church by the Pope and his Adherents. Black letter. Lond. 1563, 12mo.

BACON, Thomas, Rector of St. Peter's, in Talbot County, Maryland.—A Christian Slave's Duty; two Sermons, on Ephes. vi. 8. 1749, 12mo.—The Duties of Masters; four Sermons, on Col. iv. 1. 1750, 12mo.—Opening of a Charity School; a Sermon, on Gal. vi. 10. 1751, 4to.

BACON, Thomas.—Laws of Maryland, with proper Indexes, now first collected into a complete Body, and published from the original Acts and Records in the Secretary's Office of the said Province, with Notes, &c. to which is prefixed, the Charter, with an English Translation, printed at Annapolis, 1765.—Complete System of the Revenue of Ireland, in its several Branches of Imports, Exports, and Inland Duties. 1774, 8vo.

BACON, Vincent.—A Man who was poisoned by eating Monkshood or Nappellus. Phil. Trans. 1734. Abr. vii. p. 642.

BACON, William.—A Key to Helmont; or, an Introduction to the Doctrine of the Chemical Physicians. Lond. 1687, 4to.

BACONTHORP, or Baconthorp, or simply Bacon, John, surnamed the Resolute Doctor, one of the most learned men of his time, born about the end of the 13th century, at Baconthorp, a village in Norfolk; died at London, 1346. Of his Works, which are numerous, the following have been published:—Commentaria, seu Quæstiones per quatuor libros Sententiarum. Mediol. 1510. Mediol. 1611. Et ex edit. Joh. Chrysostomi Maraccæ Cremonæ, 1618, 2 vols. six editions.—Compendium legis Christi, et Quodlibeta. Venice, 1527.—Philosophia, Aug. Taur. 1667, 3 vols. 4to.

BACOUE, Leo, the only Protestant who went back to Popery that was made bishop in the reign of Louis XIV; born at Castelgelous, in Gascony; died at Pamiers, 1694.—He wrote, a Latin Poem on the Education of a Prince. 1671, 4to.—Carmen Panegyricum. Toulouse, 1667, 4to. Dedicated to Pope Clement IX.

BACQUET, John, King's Advocate in the Exchequer of Paris, flourished towards the close of the 16th century; he was profoundly skilled in the municipal and civil law; died 1597. He wrote numerous Treatises on the different branches of the Law.—Les Œuvres, contenans les Traictez des Droicts du Domaine de la Couronne de France, avec l'Establissement et Jurisdiction de la Chambre du Tresor. Paris, 1580, 4to.—Quatrieme traicté des Droicts, &c. Paris, 1582, 4to.—Œuvres. Paris, 1664, fol.

BADCOCK, R.—Microscopical Observations on the Farina Fœcundans of the Hollyhock and Papian Flower. Phil. Trans. 1746, Abr. ix. p. 230.—On the Papian Flower, and its Farina. Ib. 234.—Of the Farina Fœcundans of the Yew Tree. Ib. p. 243.

BADCOCK, Rev. Samuel, died 1788.—Assize Sermon, preached in 1788, at St. Peter's Exeter. 1785, 4to. (posth.)

BADDAM.—Memoirs of the Royal Society, being a new Abridgement of the Philosophical Transactions from 1665 to 1735, inclusive. Lond. 1738-41, 10 vols. 8vo.

BADDELLY, George, D.D. Rector of Markfield, Leicestershire, and Curate of St. James', Westminster.—Twelve Sermons on several subjects. 1752, 12mo.—Twelve Discourses. 1766, 8vo.

BADDELY, Richard.—A True Discovery of the late Notorious Impostures of certain Romish Priests, in their pretended exercises. 1625, 4to.—Entered into Captain Appleton's Remonstrance, given in to O. Cromwell. Lond. 1655, 4to.—Reply to certain Declarations from Captains Seaman, Ell, and Fisher. Lond. 1655, 4to.

BADEN, Holberg, and Anderson.—The History of Norway from the earliest times to the present. 1817, 8vo. 7s.

BADEN, M. Jac. Author of—Compendium Histor. Romanæ, ab U. C. ad occasum Imperii Occidentalis. Hafn. 1781, 8vo.

BADEN, Tobe.—De Causis neglectæ Tragœdiæ a Romanis. Gotting. 1790, 8vo.

BADENOCH, James, M.D.—Observations on the Bilious Fever, usual in voyages to the East Indies. Med. Obs. and Inq. iv. p. 156. 1770.—Observations on the use of Wort, in the Cure of the Scurvy at Sea. Ib. v. p. 81.—Technical Description of an Uncommon Bird from Malacca. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 267. 1771.

BADENSIS, Thomas Anselmus.—Rationarium Evangelistarum, omnia in se evangelia, Rosa, versibus imaginibusque mirificè complectens. 1508, 4to. A very scarce book.

BADESCHI, Tadeus.—History of the Ancient and Present State of the Navigation of the Port of King's Lyn, and of Cambridge, with Col. Armstrong's Method proposed for draining the Fens, and amending the Harbour of Lyn. Lond. 1725, 1766, fol.—Reasons, shewing how the Works to recover and preserve the Navigation of the River Dee will destroy the Navigation. 1735, fol.

BADGER, Charlotte, late Wainwright.—Friendly Admonitions to Parents, and the Female Sex in general. With Reflections on Moral and Religious Subjects, intended for the benefit of the Rising Generation. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

BADGER, John.—Cases of Cures of the King's Evil, perfected by the Royal Touch. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

BADHAM, Charles, M.D. Physician, London, and Lecturer on the Practice of Medicine.—Observations on the Inflammatory Affections of the Mucous Membrane of the Bronchiæ: comprehending an Account of the Acute Inflammation of the Parts of Peripneumonia Notha, and of Chronic Coughs. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 4s.—Satires of Juvenal. Translated into English Verse. With Notes and Dissertations. 1814, 8vo. 14s.—An Essay on Bronchitis, with a Supplement, containing Remarks on Simple Pulmonary Abscess. Second edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1818, 5s 6d.

BADILEY, Richard. See Baddely.

BADILY, Capt. Wm.—A Shower of Ashes in the Archipelago. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 140. 1667.

BADINI, Charles Francis.—Ode on the Birth Day of George 111. 1791, 4to. 1s.

BADIUS, Cornelius.—Alchoran des Cordeliers tant en Latin qu'en Francois, c'est a dire, Recueil des plus notables bourdes et blasphemes de ceux qui ont osé comparer Saint François à Jesus Christ, tiré du grand livre des conformitez jadis composé par Frere Bartholemi de Pise. Amst. 1734, 12mo.

BADIUS, Josse, or, in Latin, Jodocus Badius Ascensius, an eminent French Printer, born in 1462, at Asche, a village in the territory of Brussels, from which he derived the name Ascensius. He printed a great many books, and is also the Author of numerous works, among which are.—Expositio in Parthenicam Mariæum B. Virginis. Without date.—Comm. Ascensi et Domitii Calderini ad Sylvas Morales ex Variis Poetis desumptas. Lugd. 1492, 4to.—Comm. in Terentium.—Arg. 1496.—Comm. ad Bapt. Mantuani Poemata.—De Calamitatibus Temporum, et contra impudice Scribentes. Paris, 1505, 4to.—Præcepta xxv. Venusti Sermonis ab Antonio collecta ad finem Ciceronis Epist. Famil. 1507, 8vo.—Expositio in Sequentia Ecclesiæ. Rothom. 1507.—Annotationes doctorum Virorum in Grammaticos, Oratores, Poetas, Philosophos, Theologos, et Leges, apud ipsum Badium Ascensium. 1511, fol.—Comm. in Boethii Consolationem Philosophiæ; et de Disciplina Scholarum. Comm. in Quintilianum de Officio Discipulorum, et in Sulpitii Carmen de Moribus in mensa servandis. Lugd. 1514, 4to.—In Epistolarum Compositionem compendium Isagogicum; et in Ciceronis Epistolas Familiares Explanatio. Par. 1519, 4to.—Comm. in Horatium. Par. 1519, 1528. Bas. 1580.—Allegoriæ et Sententiæ Morales in totam S. Scripturam, ex Variis Authoribus. Par. 1520.—Expositio in Valerium Maximum. Par. 1520.—Comm. in Ovidii Epistolas, et Librum in Ibin. Lugd. 1536.—Index Alphabeticus Glossarum Etymologicæ in Livium. Par. 1532.—In aliquot Ciceronis Orationes. Bas. 1553.—Comm. in Sallustium. Bas. 1564. Ven. 1590.—Summaria seu Epitomata cxxiv. Capitulorum Operis xc. dierum Gul. Ockami, p. 977. Francf. 1614, 1624.

BADLAND, Thomas.—Sermon on 2 Cor. iv. 18. 1676.

BADOARO, or Badoaro, Daniel, and Peter, the first a Senator of Venice; died 1580.—Various Treatises on the Civil Law. Printed at Venice, in 1593, and reprinted at Boulogne, in 1744.

BADO, Aurio, Jos. de.—Tract. de Armis cum Notis Edw. Bissari. Lond. 1654, fol.

BADRESHITA, Rabbi J. Author of a scarce book entit.—De Vatitate Mundi, Hebraicè, cum Vers. Lat. Uchtmanni. Lugd. Bat. 1668, 8vo.

BADUEL, in Latin, Baduellus, Claudius, a native of Nismes, and a Protestant Divine of the 16th century; died 1561.—He translated several of Calvin's Sermons into Latin. Published at Geneva.—Acta Martyrum nostri sæculi. Genev. 1556.—Oratio ad Instituendum Gym-

Digitized by Google

d nasium Nemausense de Studiis Literarum. De Collegio et Universitate Nemausensi. Epistola Parænetica ad Paulum filium de Vero patrimonio et hæreditate quam Christiani parentes suis liberis debent relinquere. De Ratione Vitæ studiosæ ac literatæ in Matrimonio collocandæ ac degendæ. Lugd. 1544, 4to. Lips. 1577, 8vo. And Lips. 1581, 8vo.—Annotationes in libros Apocryphos. Lond. 1660, fol.

BADUS, Sebastianus, Author of—Corticis Peruvianæ Defensio. Genev. 1663, 4to.—Phlebotomiæ necessitas, in Variolis, Morbillis, Exanthematicis, etiam apparentibus. Gen. 1663.

BEHMAN, S.—Memoirs subservient to the History of Inventions. e In German. Leips. 1804, 5 vols. 8vo.

BAELI, Francis, a Miscellaneous Writer, born at Milazzo, in Sicily, in 1639. He published two Dramatic Pieces,—The Temple of Tempe.—Polixenia.—Also, Odes, Sonnets, and an Historical Account of the City of Messina. Francf. 1676.

BAENGIUS, Petri, son of Eric Bangius, a Divine, born at Helsingborg, in Sweden, in 1633; died in 1696.—He wrote a Commentary, in Latin, on the Epistle of St. Paul to the Hebrews. Abo. 1671, 4to.—The Life of St. Anscharius.—A work on the Ecclesiastical History of Sweden.—A Treatise on the Sacrament.—A Lutheran Catechism.—Several Dispu- tations.—Funeral Orations.—And a Sacred Chronology.

BERIUS.—Ornithophonia, sive Harmonia melicarum avium carmine Latino-Germanico decantatarum. Lat. Germ. 1695, 4to. A curious work. Illustrated with wood cuts.

BAERSIUS, or Verevstii, Henry, a learned Printer at Louvain, of the 16th century, was also an able Mathematician, and wrote,—De Compo- sitione et usu Decretorii Planetarum. 1530, 4to.—De Compositione et usu Quadrantis. 1534, 4to.—He published also anonymously, Tabulæ Perpetuæ Longitudinum et Motuum Planetarum, ad Meridianum Lovaniensem. Edited by Gilbertus Masius. 1528, 4to.

e BAERT.—Tableau de la Grande Bretagne, &c. or a Picture of Great Britain, Ireland, and the Possessions of England in the four quarters of the Globe. Par. 1802, 4 vols. 8vo.

BAETA, Henrique Xavier.—Comparative Views of the Theories and Practice of Drs. Cullen, Brown, and Darwin, in the Treatment of Fever and of Acute Rheumatism. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BAEZA, Lodovic, Author of—Numerandi Doctrina. Paris, 1556, 8vo.

BAFFO, George, a Venetian Nobleman.—Le Poesie, or Poems. 1771. 8vo.

BAGARD, Charles, an eminent French Physician, born at Nancy, f 1686; died 1772. His works are numerous and valuable. They are— Histoire de la Theriaque, 1725, 8vo.—Dissertation sur les Tremblemens de Terre, et les Epedémies qu'ils occasionnent. 8vo.—Explication d'un Passage d'Hippocrate sur les Scythes que devenient Eunuques. 1759, 8vo.—Analysis des Eaux Minerales de Contrexeville et de Nancy.—Des Memoires sur la Petite Verole, les Cataractes, et l'Anthisarcus profluus par la Passion Iliaque.—He published also in Latin, A Dispensatory, in folio, and a Treatise on the Materia Medica, both about the year 1771, the latter in 8vo.

BAGATZBY, C. H.—The Christian's Guide; or Golden Treasury g for the Children of God, whose Treasure is in Heaven. Translated from the 19th German edition, 1754, 8vo.—God's Thoughts in Peace and War, from the German. 1758, 12mo.—Edifying Thoughts on God's Paternal Hand, and the Lord's Prayer. Translated from the German. 1758, 12mo. —The Important Question, What do I lack? considered and applied. 1765, 12mo.

BAGDEDIN, Mahomet, an Arabian Mathematician, is usually classed among the Authors of the 10th century.—He wrote a work entitled, De Superficierum divisionibus, which Dr. Dee of London, and Frederic Commandini of Urbino, translated into Latin. The latter published his h translation at Pesaro, in 1570, with another on the same subject, of his own composition. Some suppose that the original treatise was by Euclid, to whom Proclus ascribes such a work on the subject, and that Bagdedin was only the translator of it into the Arabic language.

BAGE, Robert, an English Writer of considerable talents, born in Derbyshire, 1728; died 1801.—Mount Henneth, a Novel. 1781.—This was followed by other productions of the same kind. Barham Downs.—The Fair Syrian.—and James Wallace. All much admired.

BAGELARDUS, Paulus.—De Morbis Puerorum, cum Appendicibus J. Toleti. Lugd. 1538, 8vo.

i BAGELLARDI, Magistri Paulus a Flemine, Author of a very old book, entitled—Libellus de Infantium Ægritudinibus ac Remediis. Pstav. per Martinum de Septem Arboribus, Prutenum, 1472, 4to.

BAGET, Jean.—Ostologie. Paris, 1731, 8vo.

BAGFORD, John, an industrious Antiquary, and Collector of Literary Curiosities, born in London 1675; died at Islington in 1716.—Letter to Mr. Hearne, in which are many curious remarks relating to the City of London, and some things about Leland, at the end of the preface to the first volume of Leland's Collectanea. Oxon. 1715, 8vo.—An Essay on the Invention of Printing, with an Account of Mr. B.'s Collections for the same, j by Mr. H. Wanley. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. 350. 1707.—Remarks on Brick Buildings in England. Archeol. i. 148. 1770.

BAGGER, John, Bishop of Copenhagen, born at London, 1646; died 1699.—He revised the ecclesiastical rites which Christian V. had passed into a law, as well as the liturgy, epistles, and gospels, collects, &c. to which he prefixed a preface.—He also composed and published several Discourses, very learned and eloquent, some in Latin, and others in the Danish tongue.

BAGGESEN, J. M.—La Parthénéide, &c. The Partheneid, a Poem, translated from the German. Par. 1810, 12mo. 8s.

BAGGS, Jeffry, LL. D. F. R. & A. S.—Essays on Amplification, k with notes critical and explanatory. Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 8vo.

BAGGS, John.—A Scriptural View of the Millenium. Lond. 1798, 8vo.

BAGLEY, George. See Bayley.

BAGLIOLI, G.—Dante, with a new Italian Commentary. Paris, 1818.

BAGLIONI, Giovanni, a Roman Artist, born about 1573.—He wrote, Lives of Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. This work was entitled, Le Vite di Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti, dal 1572. Sino al 1642. Rome, 1642, 4to. and again in 1649, 4to. It forms a continuation of Vasari's Lives.

BAGLIVI, George, an eminent Italian Physician and Medical Writer, born at Ragusa, 1669; died 1707.—He wrote, De Praxi Medica ad Principum observandi Rationem revocanda, libri duo. Accedunt Dissertationes novæ. Rome, 1696, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1700, 8vo. Translated into English, under the title, Practice of Physic, containing a just parallel between the wisdom and experience of the ancients, and the hypotheses of modern physicians; with curious Dissertations, particularly of the Tarantula, and the nature of its poison; of the use and abuse of blistering plasters, of epidemic apoplexies, &c. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—Specimen quatuor Librorum de m Fibra motrice et Morbosa. Ultraj. 1703, 8vo.—Canones de Medicina Solidorum. Lugd. Bat. 1707, 8vo.—Dissertatio Varii Argumenti. Lugd. Bat. 1707, 8vo.—Opera Omnia. Lugd. 1704, 4to. Editio septima. Lugd. 1710, 4to. Paris, 1711, 4to. Nuremberg, 1738, 4to. Venice, 1762. Paris, 1765, 4to, with a preface, notes, and emendations, by Phil. Pinel, M. D. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo.—De Vegetatione Lapidum. In operibus ejus, p. 497. Lugd. 1710, 4to. On the origin and growth of Stones.

BAGNAL, Thomas B. A.—The Excellency and Usefulness of Masonry; a Sermon preached before the Free Masons, on Heb. iii. 4. 1767, 8vo.

n BAGNOL, or Bagnall, Rev. Gibson, A. M. Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral. Died in 1800, aged 82.—A Sermon on Exod. xv. 20. 1762, 8vo.—Education, an Essay in verse. Lond. 1765, 4to.—Translation of Telemachus into English verse. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

BAGNOL, Robert.—The Steward's last Account, in five Sermons on xvii. 3. Luke. Lond. 1670, 8vo.

BAGNOLD, Joseph, M. A. Rector of Creton, Lincolnshire.—Wisdom and Innocency; a Sermon on Matth. x. 16. 1709, 8vo.

BAGNOLI, or Bagnoli, Julius Cæsar, an Italian Poet, a man o of opulence as well as fame by his writings, and esteemed among the good Poets of his age.—He is best known by the, Arragonians, a Tragedy, and the Judgment of Paris.

BAGOT, Daniel.—Treatise on the Remedy by Civil Bill before the Judges of Assize. 1794, 8vo.—Treatise of the Bankrupt Laws of Ireland. 1795, 8vo.—Precedents of Decrees in the Court of Chancery in Ireland. 1804, 8vo.

BAGOT, Lewis, an English Prelate, son of Sir Walter Bagot, Bart. born 1740; died 1802.—He published, A Defence of Subscription to the xxxix Articles, as it is required in the University of Oxford. 1772, (anon.) —He also preached and published, The Radcliffe Infirmary Sermon, on p Matth. ix. 4, 5. in 1776, 4to.—His principal work, Twelve Discourses on the Prophecies, concerning the first Establishment, and subsequent History of Christianity; preached at the Warburtonian Lecture, in Lincoln's Inn Chapel, 1780, 8vo. 5s.—A Letter to the Rev. W. Bell, D. D. on the subject of his late publications upon the authority, nature, and design of the Lord's Supper. 1781, 8vo. 1s.—A Sermon before the House of Lords, 1783; one before the Norwich Hospital; and two other before the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge, 1788; and the Society for propagating the Gospel, 1780.

BAGSHAW, Edward, a Political and Controversial Writer of some q note, was born in London, 1604; died 1662.—Treatise maintaining the Doctrine, Liturgy, and Discipline of the Church of England.—Scholarship no ground of Sovereignty. Oxf. 1660, 8vo.—The Great Question concerning things indifferent in Religious Worship. 1660, 4to.—Sermon on 1 Cor. xi. 19. 1661, 4to.—Exercitationes duæ: altera Theologica de Presbyteris et Episcopis: altera Academica de Philosophia veterum, ejusque usu cum diabus Orationibus, ejusdem argumenti. Lond. 1661, fol.—The Second Part of the Question concerning things indifferent in Religious Worship, briefly stated. Lond. 1661, 4to.—An Enquiry concerning the Infallibility of the Pope and Church of Rome. Lond. 1662, r 4to.—Of the Spiritual Nature of God, and his Worship; a Sermon on John iv. 24. Lond. 1662, 4to.—The Doctrine of the Kingdom and Personal Right of Christ; a Sermon on Zech. xiv. 5, 9. 1663, 4to.—Life and Death of Mr. Robert Boulton, with some notes on Mr. B's last work of Death. Lond. 1665, fol.—Several Speeches in Parliament. Lond. 1680, 4to. 1641, 4to.—Two Arguments in Parliament on the Canons and Pressmire. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Treatise defending the Revenues of the Church in Tythes and Glebe. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Short Censure of the book of Will. Prynne, entitled, The University of Oxford's Plea refuted. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Practical Discourse concerning God's Decrees. Oxf. 1659, 4to.—Brevis

Digitized by Google

Discusio latius Questionis, an Monarchia sit optima Imperii forma; cui adjicitur Appendix de Monarchia mixta. Oxon. 1659, 4to.—Narrative of the differences between him and Mr. Busby. Lond. 1659, 4to.—The Rights of the Crown of England, as it is established by law. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—True Narrative of the Cause of silencing him by the Archbishop of Canterbury. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Just Vindication of the questioned part of his reading, had in the Middle Temple hall. 1659.

BAGSHAW, Henry, D. D. Prebendary of Durham, was born at Broughton, 1632; died 1700.—Sermon on Paul. xxxvii. 37. Lond. 1676, 4to.—Diatribe, Discourses upon sect texts against Papists and Socinians. Lond. 1680, 8vo.—The Excellency of Primitive Government. Funeral Sermon on Heb. xii. 11. 1767, 4to.—Sermon on the Election of Lord Mayor. Isa. i. 26. 1673, 4to.

BAGSHAW, Henry, M. A.—Sermon on Math. xxi. 13. 1696, 4to.

BAGSHAW, Jos. D. D.—Two Thanksgiving Sermons on 2 Sam. xix. 14. On 2 Sam. xix. 15. 1660, 4to.

BAGSHAW, William, a Nonconformist Minister, was born at Litton, in Sidewell, 1737-8; he died in 1702.—De Spiritualibus Pecci, or Notes concerning the Work of God, and some that have been Workers together with God in the High Peak of Derbyshire. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—Waters for a Thirsty Soul, in several Sermons on Rev. xxi. 6. Lond. 1653, 8vo.

BAGSTER.—Pocket edition of the English Bible, with parallel references, containing a new selection of upwards of sixty thousand references to passages that are really parallel.—Biblia Sacra Polyglotta, Textus Archetypos versionesque principuas, ab Ecclesia Antiquitus complectantia. Hæc editio textum Hebraeum Pentateuchum Hebræo-Samaritanum Versionum LXX. Seniorum Graecam Vulgatam Latinorum Editionum Novum Testamentum Graece Celebrem illam Syrorum Novi Testamenti versionem quam Peschito nuncupant et versionem Anglicam exhibet. 4to. et 8vo.

BAGWELL.—Mistery of Astronomy made plaine to the meanest capacity. 1655, 8vo.

BAGWELL, William.—The Distressed Merchant. Lond. 1645, 4to.

BAHIER, John, a French Latin Poet, born at Chatillon in the Lower Maine; died 1707.—He published a Latin Poem, entitled, Fuquetius in Vinculis. Much admired.—He published another Poem, the title of which was, In Tabellas excellentissimi Pictoris du Wernier, ad nobilem et eximium Virum Eustachium Quinot, apud quem illæ visuntur Trecis carmen. Trecis, 1668.

BAHRDT, Charles Frederick, a German Writer of no moral character or respectability, but whose writings are both numerous, and evince learning and judgment, but hostile to every thing held sacred by the good and wise, was born at Leipsic 1741; died 1793. His principal works are —Hexaplorum Originis quæ superstunt. Lubec. 1768-9, 2 vols. 8vo.—Observationes Criticæ, circa Lectionem Codicum, MSS. Hebr. Lips. 1770, 8vo.—Apparatus Criticus ad formandum interpretem, Vet. Test. congestus. Lips. 1775, 8vo.

BAIER, Ala.—Commentarii perpetui in Theocritii Charites et Syracusias. Erlang. 1791, 8vo.

BAIER, John James, a celebrated Physician, born at Jena, 1677; he died at Altorf, 1735. He was Author of—Dissertatio Mathematica ad Exod. xiv. de Questione; an tempore transitus Israelitarum per Mare Rubrum fuerit ordinarius Refluxus seu Detumescentia? 1697.—Oryctographia Norica, sive rerum fossilium et ad minerale regnum pertinentium, in territorio Norimbergensi ejusque vicinia observatarum succincta descriptio. Norimb. 1708, 4to.—Supplementa Oryctographiæ Noricæ et Sciagraphia Musei sui. Norimb. 1730, 4to.—Adagiorum Medicinalium Centuria. Franc. et Lips. 1768, 4to.—Epistolæ ad vivos eruditos, eorundemque responsiones (published by his son.) Franc. et Lips. 1760, 4to.—Thesaurus Gemmarum affabrè sculptarum, collectus a J. M. ab Ebermayer. Nuremberg. 1720, fol.—Horti Medici Acad. Altorf. Historia. Altorf. 1727, 4to.—A great number of Dissertations or Theses on particular Plants, from 1710 to 1721, 4to.—Vitæ et Effigies Professorum Medicinæ qui in Academia Altorfina unquam vixerunt. Norimb. 1728, 4to.

BAIER, John William, Author of—Collatio Doctrinæ Pontificiorum et Protestantium. Jen. 1686, 4to.—Synopsis Theologiæ Quakerorum. Jen. 1701, 4to.—Historia Marmoris Ancyrani. Jen. 1703, 4to.—Dissertatio de variarum Lectionum Novi Testamenti usu et abusu. Altdorf. 1712.

BAIER or Bayer, Theophilus Siegfrid, an eminent Philologist and Antiquarian, was born 1694; died 1738. Besides several Dissertations in the Literary Journals, he published.—De Nummis Romanis in Agro Prussico repertis. Lips. 1722, 4to.—Museum Sinicum, inquo Sinicæ Linguæ et Literaturæ ratio explicatur; item Grammatica, Lexicon, et Dictio Sinicæ reperitur. Petrop. 1730, 2 vols. 8vo. This is his most perfect work on the Chinese Language known. The characters are all engraved on copperplates.—Historia Oschoena et Edessena ex nummis illustrata, in qua Edessæ urbis. Osrhoeni regni, ab garorum regum, &c. fata explicantur. Petrop. 1734, 4to.—Historia Regni Graecorum Bactriani, &c. accedit Theod. Walleri, doctrina temporum indica cum paralipomenis. Petropoli. 1738, 4to.—Monumenta rerum petrificatarum praecipua Orieiographiæ Noricæ supplementi loca jungenda; cum figuris. Norimb. 1757, fol.—Opuscula ad Historiam Antiquam, Chronologiam, Geographiam, et rem nummariam spectantia. Halle, 1768, 8vo. This is a Collection of his Academical Dissertations, published by Christ. Adolphus Klotz.

BAIF. See Baïf.

BAIL, Lewis, a French Divine, and Subpenitentiary of the Metropolitan Church of Paris, was a native of Abbeville.—His most celebrated work, dedicated to the Archbishop of Paris, is, De Triplici Examine Ordinand. Confess. et Pœnitent. 1651, 8vo. This passed through many editions in his life-time.—He also wrote a Treatise, De Beneficio Crucis. Paris, 1653, 8vo.—Sapientia foris praedicans. 1666, 4to. A work upon the most celebrated preachers, from the earliest times, to the beginning of the 17th century.—Philosophie Affective. Paris, 1657, 12mo. Contains many small Devotional Pieces, and a curious Collection of Pious Repartees, selected from ancient Authors, and several from his own experience.

BAILDON, John, was joint Author with John de Beauchesne, q. v. of—a book containing Diuers Sorts of Hands, &c. Printed at London, by Vautrollier, in 1570, 1574, 4to. This set of copies of the various hands, usually written at that time, Herbert supposes was written by Beauchesne, and cut on wood by Baildon.

BAILDON, Jos.—Historiæ Imperiæ Lex. See Mezia.

BAILEY, Abraham.—The Spightful Sister, a Comedy. Lond. 1667, 4to.

BAILEY, Alexander Marye. See Bailey, W.

BAILEY, Caleb. See Baily.

BAILEY, Edward, M. D. at Havant.—Of a Large Stone found in the Colon of a Horse: several Stones taken from the Intestines of a Mare. Phil. Trans. 1746. Abr. iv. p. 278.

BAILEY, John.—A General View of the Agriculture of the County of Northumberland, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for the Board of Agriculture. Newcastle, 1797, 8vo. 8s. 1800, 8vo. 7s. 6d. This publication was the joint labour of Mr. G. Culley, and Mr. Bailey.—A General View of the Agriculture of Durham, with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for the Board of Agriculture. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 14s.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Cumberland, 8vo.—Observations relative to the Use of Belladonna in painful Disorders of the Head and Face. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2s.

BAILEY, or Baily, Nathan, an eminent Philologist, resided principally at Stepney, where he died in 1742.—His English Dictionary, printed in 1728, (fourth edition,) was long the only one in use, and still continues a favourite with many readers. It was afterwards enlarged into 2 vols. 8vo. and some years after, printed in folio, with additions in Mathematical Part, by G. Gordon, in the Botanical, by Phil. Miller, and in the Etymological, by T. Lidiard; the whole revised by Dr. Joseph Nichol Scott, a physician. The 8vo. about twenty-five years ago, it was revised by Dr Hawood. Lond. 1782, 8vo.—Bailey also published a Dictionarium Domesticum, or a Household Dictionary. 1736.—The Antiquities of London and Westminster. 1726, 24mo. An useful Abridgement.—An Introduction to the English Tongue, being a Spelling Book, in two parts. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—Latin school editions of Ovid's Metamorphoses.—Ovid's Epistles.—Justin.—Erasmus' Dialogues.—Phædrus' Fables,—and a book of Exercises, which are all still in use.

BAILEY, T.—Alphabetical List of Bankrupts' Dividends and Certificates. 6s. 1804, 8vo. 2s.

BAILEY, Thomas.—The Life and Death of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester. 1653, 1739, 8vo.

BAILEY, Walter. See Baily.

BAILEY, William, Register of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, &c.—A Treatise on the Better Employment and more Comfortable Support of the Poor in Work Houses; together with some Observations on the Growth and Culture of Flax, and divers New Inventions, now engraved on Copper, for the Improvement of the Linen Manufacture, of which the Importance and Advantages are considered and evinced. Lond. 1758, 8vo.—The Advancement of Arts, or Descriptions of the useful Machines and Models contained in the Repository of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. Illustrated by 55 copperplates; together with an Account of the several Discoveries and Improvements. Lond. 1772, 4to. 52s. 6d. Vol. 2d, illustrated with 50 plates. Lond. 1779, 52s. 6d. fol. This volume was published by Alexander Mabyn Bailey.

BAILLET. See Baylies.

BAILLARD.—Discours du Tabac, avec des raisonnemens physiques sur les vertus et sur les effets de cette Plante, et de ses divers usages dans la Medecine. Paris, 1693, 12mo.

BAILLET, Adrian, an eminent French Critic, born at Neuville in Picardy, in 1648.—His most celebrated work is entitled, Jugemens des Savans sur les principaux ouvrages des Auteurs. Paris. 1685, 4 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1722. A new edition of it in 7 vols. 4to. was published by M. de la Monnoye, including the, Anti-Baillet, and a new edition at Amsterdam, 1725, in 16 or sometimes 8 vols. 12mo. by far the best. Mr. Dibdin justly observes, that this is one of those works with which no man fond of Typographical and Bibliographical pursuits can dispense.—Les Enfans devenus célèbres par leurs études et par leurs ecrits. Paris, 1688, 2 vols. 12mo.—Des Satyres Personelles. Traité Historique et Critique de celles qui portent le titre d'Anti. Paris, 1689, 2 vols. 12mo.—Auteurs déguisés sous des noms étrangers, &c. tome i. contenant le Traité Preliminaire sur le changement et la supposition des noms parmi les Auteurs. Paris, 1690, 12mo. Paris, 1690, 12mo. This work was never completed. It also occurs in the Jugemens des Savans, vol. vi. p. 241.—Life of des Cartes. 1691, 2 vols. 4to.—History of Holland, from the Peace in 1609, to that of Nimeguen in 1679, under the name of Balthasar d'Hers-

Digitized by Google

nail de la Neuville, the Anagram of Baillet de la Neuville en Hez. 4 vols. 12mo.—De la Devotion à la Saint Vierge, et du Culte qui lui est du. 12mo. A piece of Catholic superstition.—De la Conduite des Ames. 1695, 12mo. under the fictitious name of Darier de la Villeneuve.—Discours sur la Vie des Saints. Paris, 1701, 3 vols. fol. 1704, 8vo. Paris, 1715.—Histoire des Fêtes Mobiles: Les Vies des Saints à l'Ancien Testament, &c. Paris, 1703, fol.—Les Maximes de St. Etienne de Grammonte. Paris, 1704, 12mo. A Translation from the Latin.—La Vie de Godfrey Hermant. *A posthumous work. Amst. 1717. 12mo.—Histoire des Démêles du Pape Boniface VIII. avec Philippe le Bel, Roy de France; also posthumous. Paris, 1718, 12mo.

BAILLI, or Bailliff, in Latin, Bailliffus, Roche de, also called La Riviere, flourished in the latter part of the 16th century; was a native of Falaise, in Normandy; died at Paris, 1605.—His works are, Demonstration, sive ecc. Aphorismi, Continentes summam Doctrinæ Parmeelus. Paris, 1578, 8vo.—Responsio ad Questiones propositas a Medicis Parisiensibus. Paris, 1579, 8vo.—Traité de la Peste. 1580.—Traité de l'Antiquité et Singularité de la Grande Brosse Armoricqu. Rennes, 1587, 4to.

BAILLIE, Captain, late Lieutenant-Governor of the Royal Hospital for Seamen, at Greenwich.—A Solemn Appeal to the Public, arising out of a Series of Authentic Proceedings in the Court of King's Bench, on Six Prosecutions against him, for publishing certain Libels (as it was alleged) in a printed book, entitled, The Case and Memorial of Greenwich Hospital, addressed to the General Governors, in Behalf of Disabled Seamen, Widows, and Children; and the Evidence given on the subsequent Enquiry, at the Bar of the House of Lords, in consequence of the several Prosecutions being discharged with Costs. 1779, 4to. With a fine engraving of Captain B.

BAILLIE, Alexander.—A True Information of the Unhallowed Offspring, Progress, and Imposinced Fruits, of our Scottish Calvinian Gospel and Gospellers; wherein the Chief Heads of Religion, now Countenanced, are Discussed. Wirtsb. 1628, 8vo.

BAILLIE, George.—Interesting Case, addressed to Sir S. Romilly, on the Bankrupt Laws. 1809, 8vo. 1s.

BAILLIE, Hugh, LL. D.—A Letter to Dr. Shebbeare, containing a Refutation of his Arguments, concerning the Boston and Quebec Acts of Parliament, and his Aspersions on the Memory of King William, &c. 1775, 8vo. 2s.

BAILLIE, Joanna.—Series of Plays; in which it is attempted to delineate the Stronger Passions of the Mind, each Passion being the subject of a Tragedy or Comedy. Lond. 1798, 1802, 2 vols. 8vo. 5th edit. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s. Vol. iii. 1812, 8vo. 9s.—Miscellaneous Plays. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 9s. 2d edit. 1806, 8vo. 9s.—The Family Legend; a Tragedy. 1810, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

BAILLIE, John.—A Letter to Dr. ——, in Answer to a Tract in the Bibliothque Ancienne et Moderne, relating to some Passages in Dr. Friend's History of Physick. 1797, 4to.

BAILLIE, John, Professor of Physick, &c. in the New College, Fort William, Bengal.—Sixty Tables, elucidatory of the First Part of a Course of Lectures on the Grammar of the Arabic Language. Calcut. 1801, fol. —Five Books upon Arabic Grammar. 1802-3, 2 vols. 4to.

BAILLIE, Matthew, M. D. F. R. S. Physician, one of his Majesty's Physicians in Ordinary.—The Morbid Anatomy of some of the most Important Parts of the Human Body. Lond. 1793, 8vo. Appendix to the first edition of the Morbid Anatomy. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2d edit. corrected, and greatly enlarged. 1797, 8vo. 7th edit. 1807. A Series of Engravings, tending to illustrate the Morbid Anatomy of some of the most Important Parts of the Human Body. Fascic. ii. Lond. 1799, 1802, royal 4to. 2d edit. 1812.—Anatomical Descriptions of the Gravid Uterus. See Hunter, W.—Case of a Boy, seven years of age, who had Hydrocephalus, in whom some of the Bones of the Skull, once firmly united, were, in the progress of the disease, separated to a considerable distance from each other. Med. Trans. iv. p. 1. 1813.—Of some Uncommon Symptoms which occurred in a Case of Hydrocephalus Internus. Ib. p. 9.—Upon a Strong Pulsation of the Aorta, in the Epigastric Region. Ib. p. 271.—Upon a Case of Stricture of the Rectum, produced by a Spasmodic Contraction of the Internal and External Sphincta of the Anus. Med. Trans. v. p. 136. 1815.—Some Observations respecting the Green Jaundice. Ib. p. 143.—Some Observations on a Particular Species of Purging. Ib. p. 166.—The Want of a Pericardium in the Human Body. Trans. Med. et Chir. i. p. 91. 1793.—Of Uncommon Appearances of Disease in the Blood Vessels. Ib. p. 119.—Of a Remarkable Deviation from the Natural Structure, in the Urinary Bladder and Organs of Generation of a Male. Trans. Med. et Chir. i. p. 189. 1793.—A Case of Emphysema not proceeding from Local Injury. Ib. p. 292.—An Account of a Case of Diabetes, with an Examination of the Appearances after Death. Ib. ii. p. 170. 1800.—An Account of a Singular Disease in the Great Intestines. Ib. p. 144.—An Account of the Case of a Man who had no Evacuation in his Bowels for nearly fifteen weeks before his death. Ib. p. 179. —Of a Remarkable Transposition of the Viscera. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 463. 1788.—Of a Particular Structure in the Human Ovarium. Ib. 535. 1789.

BAILLIE, Robert, an eminent Presbyterian Divine, and Principal of the University of Glasgow, was born at Glasgow, in the year 1599; died 1662.—Opera Historici et Chronologici lib. duo, cum Tribus Distribus Theologicis. 1. De Hæresiorum Autocatacrisi. 2. An Quicquid in Deo est, Deus sit. 3. De Predestinatione. Amst. 1688, fol. These three Dissertations printed separately. Amst. 1664, 8vo.—A Defence of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland, against Mr. Maxwell, Bishop of Ross.—An Antidote against Arminianism. Lond. 1641, 8vo. 1652, 8vo.—The Unlawfulness and Danger of a Limited Prelacie and Episcopacie. Lond. 1641. 4to.—Parallel of the Liturgy with the Masse Book, the Breviary, and other Roman Rituals. Lond. 1641, 1642, 1646, 1661, 4to.—Queries anent the Service Booke.—A Treatise on Scotch Episcopacy.—Laudensium Autocatacrisis, or the Canterburian's (Dr. Laud) Self-Condemnation, or a Demonstration of the Arminianism, Popery, and Tyranny, of that Faction; with a Postscript, for the Personate Jesuit, Lysimachus Nicanor. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Two Sermons. Lond. 1645, 1645, 4to.—Sermon on Zech. iii. 12. Lond. 1643, 4to.—On Isaiah xiii. 17. Lond. 1645, 4to.—An Historical Vindication of the Government of the Church of Scotland, against Maxwell and Adamson. Lond. 1646.—Dissuasive from the Errors of the Times, especially of the Independents. Lond. 1645, 4to. 1646, 4to. 1655, 4to. 2d Part, against Anabaptism, &c. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Anabaptism, the true Fountain of Independency, Brownism, Antinomianism, and Familism, Unsealed. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Review of Dr. Bramble's Fair Warning against the Scottish Discipline. Delf. 1649, 4to.—Catechesis Elenctica Errorum qui hodie vexant Ecclesiam. Lond. 1654, 8vo. —Dissuasive from the Errors of the Times, Vindicated from the Exceptions of Mr. Cotton and Mr. Tombers. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Opus Historicum et Chronologicum, in quo Historia Sacra et Profana compendiose deducitur ex ipsis fontibus a Creatione Mundi ad Constantinum Magnum. Amst. 1663, 1668, fol.—Letters and Journals, containing an Impartial Account of Public Transactions, Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Military, in England and Scotland, from the beginning of the Civil Wars, in 1637, to the year 1662. With an Account of the Author's Life prefixed, and a Glossary annexed, by Robert Aitken. Edin. 1775, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

BAILLIFF, Roch, LL. D. Avocat.—Le Demosterion, seu Aphorismi, Lat. Gall. Rennes, 1577-78, 4to.—Sommaire Defence aux Demandes des Docteurs et Faculté de Médecine de Paris. Paris, 1578, 8vo.—Remède à la Peste. Paris, 1580, 12mo.—Traité de l'Homme. Paris, 1580, 8vo.

BAILLON, LE.—Reflexions sur la Dispute entre M. Maloet et un quidam soi-disant Médecin Anglois d'une partie, et les Chirurgiens de l'autre partie. Amst. 1737, 4to.

BAILLOU, or Ballonius, William, an eminent French Physician and Writer, born about 1538, in Perche; died 1616. His works were published after his death.—Adversaria Medicinalia. 1685, 4to. Or, according to Haller, the same as, Paradigmata et Historiæ Morborum cii Auctarium et Observationes diversimodæ. Paris, 1649, 4to.—Definitionum Medicarum liber. Paris, 1638, 4to.—Commentarius in Libellum Theophrasti de Vertigine. Paris, 1640, 4to.—De Convulsionibus Libellus. Paris, 1640, 4to.—De Virginum et Mulierum Morbis. Paris, 1643, 4to. Opuscula Medica. Paris, 1643, 4to.—Liber de Rheumatismo et Pleuritide Dorsali. Paris, 1642, 4to. All these, and other Works by him, a complete edition was published. Geneva, 1762, 4 vols 4to.

BAILLY, James.—Sermons on Hosea ii. 19. Lond. 1697, 4to.

BAILLY, Jean Sylvain, an eminent French Astronomer, was born in Paris, 1736; died 1793, and published a large and useful work, The Reductions of the Observations which Lacaille had made in 1760 and 1761, on 515 Zodiacal Stars, 192 of which are not to be found in preceding Catalogues. 1763.—Essai sur la Théorie des Satellites de Jupiter. 1766, 4to. —The First Volume of his great work, l'Histoire de l'Astronomie, depuis la Fondation de l'Ecole de l'Alexandrie, jusqu' à l'Epoque de 1730, made its appearance in 1775, 4to. 1779, 2 vols. 4to.—Lettre sur l'Origine des Sciences, et sur celle des Peuples de l'Asie, adressed to M. de Voltaire, with some of his Letters to the author; and his Lettre sur l'Atlantide de Platon, and on the Ancient History of Asia. The last of these was translated into English, with the title of, Letters upon the Atlantis of Plato, and the Ancient History of Asia; intended as a Continuation of Letters on the Origin of the Sciences. Lond. 1801, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s. The original was published at Lond. and Par. 1777, 8vo. Paris, 1779.—An Origin of Fables and Ancient Religion. 1781-2. The Continuation was published in 1800, abounding with erudition and information.—Discours et Memoires. Par. 1790, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Animal Magnetism of Mesmer, as practised by Delson, in 1784, occasioned a most extraordinary and unaccountable agitation at Paris. To satisfy the curiosity of the public, on this subject, a number of physicians were nominated by the king, and of natural philosophers by the Academy: Bailly was one of the commissioners, and was chosen by the rest to draw up their Report. Lond. 1784, 108 pages in octavo.—The Academy having nominated, in 1786, Commissioners to examine a Plan by Poyet, Architect, for a new Hotel Dieu, Bailly drew up their Report in 250 pages.—History of India, and Oriental Astronomy. 1787.—A Letter to the Rev. N. Maskelyne, containing a Proposal of some New Methods of Improving the Theory of Jupiter's Satellites. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 422.

BAILY, Caleb, Esq.—Life of Jesus, collected in the Words of the English Version of the New Testament. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 2s.

BAILY, Francis, of the Stock Exchange.—Tables for the Purchasing and Renewing of Leases. 1803, 8vo. 5s. 3d edition.—The Rights of the Stockbroker Defended, against the Attack of the City of London. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 1s. The Doctrine of Interest and Annuities Explained; together with some Useful Tables connected with the subject. Lond.

Digitized by Google

1805, 4to. 15s.—Account of the several Life Assurance Companies in London: containing a Review of their Respective Merits and Advantages. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2d edit. 1811. 1s.—The Doctrines of Life Assurances. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo.—A New Chart of History. 1812, 10s. 6d.—Appendix to the Life Assurances and Annuities; containing a Paper read before the Royal Society, on a New Method of Calculating the Value of Life Annuities. 1813, 8vo. 4s.—Epitome of Universal History, Ancient and Modern. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—On the Solar Eclipse which is said to have been predicted by Thales. Phil. Trans. 1811. 220.

BAILY, Nathaniel. See Bailey.

BAILZIE, or Baillie, William, M. D. a Physician of the 15th century, a native of Scotland, and elected Professor of Medicine in the University of Bologna, 1448. on which occasion he adopted the Galenic System, in preference to the Empiric; and wrote, Apologia pro Galeni Doctrina, contra Empiricos. Lyons, 1532, 8vo.—Mackenzie thinks that he wrote, De Quantitate Syllabarum Græcarum et de Dialectis. Lugd. 1600, 8vo.

BAIN, or Baien, a Methodist Preacher.—Faith's Reply to a most important Question; a Sermon. 1805, 8vo.—A Narrative of the Death of Col. Velly, of Bath, who was killed at Reading, in leaping out of one of the Bath coaches. 1806, 12mo.

BAIN, William, R.N.—An Essay on the Variation of the Compass; with observations and remarks. 1817, 8vo. 6s. with a Chart.

BAINBRIDGE, G. C.—The Fly-Fisher's Guide. Illustrated by Coloured Plates, representing upwards of forty of the most useful Flies, accurately copied from Nature. 1816, 8vo. 15s.

BAINBRIDGE, John, an eminent Physician and Astronomer, born in Leicestershire, 1582; died 1643. His published works are,—An Astronomical Description of the late Comet, from the 18th of November 1618, to the 12th of December following. Lond. 1619, 4to.—Procli sphæra de Hypothesibus Planetarum Ptolomæi, Gr. Lat. vertit, figuris ornavit, et edidit. Lond. 1620, 4to.—Canicularia. A Treatise concerning the Dog Star, and the Canicular Days. Oxf. 1648, 8vo.

BAINE, Bernard.—On a Distinct Pain about the region of the Right Kidney cured in his own case. Med. Obs. and Inq. ii. p. 156. 1762.

BAINE, Duncan, Surgeon, Pembroke.—A Fracture of the Skull, with top of part of the Brain. Ed. Med. Ess. v. p. 401. 1786, recovered.—On Anemonia Agues. Ib. p. 57 4.

BAINE, James, A.M.—Sermon on Rom. iv. 6. 1758, 8vo.—Discourses. Edin. 1778, 8vo.

BAINE, Paul.—The Mirror of God's Love unto the World of his Elects. A Sermon. Lond. 1619, 8vo.

BAINES, John, or Edward.—An Essay on Fate, and other Poems. 1806, 3s. Wrote at the age of thirteen.—A History of the Wars of the French Revolution; comprising the Civil History of Great Britain and France, from 1792 to the restoration of a general peace. 1816-18, 2 vols. 4to. 21s. each.

BAIRDY, John.—Balm from Gilead; or the differences about the Indulgences stated and impleaded, in a Letter to the People of Scotland. Lond. 1681, 8vo.

BAIRN, John. See Bain.

BAITMAN, George.—The Arrow of the Almighty shot against the Uncalled Ministers of England. Lond. 4to.

BAIUS, or De Bay, a Controversial Writer, was born at Melun, in the territory of Ath, in 1513; died in 1587. He wrote several Controversial Tracts, as—Epistola de Statuum inferioris Germaniæ unione cum iis qui se desertores Romanæ Religionis vocant; et de Juramento quod eorum jussu a Clero et Monachis exigitur. Lov. 1578, 8vo.—Resp. ad Ph. Marnixii Quæstiones de Ecclesia Christi et Sacramento Altaris. Col. 1579, 8vo.—Apologia pro Resp. ad Quæstiones Marnixii de Veritate Corporis Christi in Eucharistia. Ant. 1582, 8vo.—Opera Omnia, a Gerberon. Colon. 1696, 4to.

BAJERUS, J. J.—Θησαυρὸς ἀφῶν Norica. Norimb. 1708, 4to.

BAJON.—Memoire pour servir à l'Histoire de Cayenne, et de la Guiane Française. Paris, 1777-78, 2 vols. 8vo.—Sur un Poisson à commotion electrique, connu a Cayenne sous le nom d'Anguille tremblante. Journal de Physique, tom. iii. p. 47, dans ses Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Cayenne, tom. ii. p. 257.

BAKER.—Account of various Cases of Fatality from the Natural Small Pox, in Families where Inoculation, when practised, had been uniformly successful. Memoirs Med. iii. p. 538. 1792.

BAKER, Aaron.—Sermons on 1 Sam. xv. 31. Lond. 1678, 4to.

BAKER, Daniel.—Relation of some of the cruel sufferings of Kath. Evans and Sar. Chevers, in the Inquisition at Malta. Lond. 1662, 4to.

BAKER, David Erskine, son of Henry Baker, afterwards mentioned; died 1767.—Biographia Dramatica, or a Companion to the Play House; containing historical and critical Memoirs, and original Anecdotes, of British and Irish Dramatic writers, from the commencement of our Theatrical Exhibitions; among whom are some of the most celebrated Actors. Also, an alphabetical account of their works, the dates when printed, and occasional observations on their merits. Together with an Introductory View of the Rise and Progress of the British Stage. Lond. 1764, 2 vols. 12mo. Improved by Isaac Reed. 1782, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. Further improved by S. Jones. 1812, 4 vols. 8vo.—Of a Curious Tripos and Inscription found near Turin, serving to discover the true situation of the ancient city Industria. Phil. Trans. Abr. ix. 174. 1745.—On Water Effts slipping their skins as Serpents do. Phil. Trans. 1747, Abr. ix. p. 349.—On Two Extraordinary Bilennaize. Ib. p. 597.—Of an Earthquake felt at York. Ib. 1754. Abr. x. 469.

BAKER, Ezekiel, Rifle-Gun Maker to the Prince of Wales.—Twenty-three Years' Practice and Observations with Rifle Guns. Lond. 1805, 8vo 3s. 6d.

BAKER, George.—The Composition or Making of the moste excellent pretious Oil called Oleum Magistrale. First published by the countendement of the King of Spain, with the manner how to apply it particularly. The which Oyl cureth these diseases following: That is to say, Woñds, Contusiõs, Hurgabush Shot, Cankeris, Pain of the Raines, Apostumes, Hemorrhoids, Olde Vlcers, Pain of the Shulders, and Gout, and indifferently all maner of diseases. Also, the third booke of Galen, of curing of Pricks and Woundes of Sinowes. A method for curing of Woundes in the Ioynts, and the maner how to place them. A Breefe gathering together of certain errours which the comunion Chirurgians haue vse. Very profitable and necessary for all Chirurgians, &c. Faithfully gathered and translated into English. Lond. 1574, 8vo.—Treatise of the Nature and Properties of Quicksilver. Lond. 1574, 8vo.—The Newe Iewell of Health, &c. Translated, &c. v. Gesner, C. Lond. 1576, 4to.—Oyvdas Questions newly corrected. Whereunto is thirde and fouth booke of Galen, with a Treatise for the helps of all the outward parts of Man's Body. And also an excellent Antidotary, containing diuers receipts, as well of suncient as latter wryters. Faithfully corrected by men skilfull in the sayd Arte. Lond. 1579. Also without date, 4to.

BAKER, George, M. A. Archdeacon of Totness, Devonshire, and Prebendary of St. Peter's, Exon.—The Respect due to a Church of God; a Sermon. Exon. 1 Cor. xi. 22. 1792, 8vo.

BAKER, Sir George, M. D. an eminent English Physician, was born in 1722; practised first at Stamford, and afterwards in London; died in 1809.—De Affectibus Animi et Morbis inde oriundis Dissertatio, &c. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—Oratio ex Harveii Institutio, habita in Theatro Coll. Reg. Medicorum. Lond. 1761, 8vo.—Idem. Cui Orationis annexa Commentarius quidam de Joanne Caio Anatomiæ Conditore apud Nostrates. Lond. 1761, 4to.—De Catarrho et de Dysenteria Londinensi, epidemicis utrique, anno 1762, libellus. Lond. 1762, 1764, 4to.—An Inquiry into the Merits of a Method of Inoculation of the Small Pox, which is now practised in several counties of England. Lond. 1766, 8vo.—An Essay concerning the cause of the Endemial Colic of Devonshire. Lond. 1767, 8vo. See Geach, F. T. Alcock,—Opuscula Medica, iterum edita. Lond. 1771, 8vo.—Commentarius de Tentaminibus Medicis, Dynamicis, Academicis Prælectionibus, Affectionibus of the Mind, and an Harveian Oration.—Account of the Influenza, as it appeared in 1775. Med. Obs. and Inq. vi. p. 352.—An Enquiry concerning the Endemial Fever of Devonshire. Med. Trans. i. p. 175. 1768.—An Examination of Several Means by which the Poison of Lead may be supposed to gain admittance into the Human Body unobserved and unsuspected. Ib. p. 257.—An Attempt towards an Historical Account of that species of Spasmodic Colic distinguished by the name of the Colic of Poitou. Ib. p. 319.—An Examination of the Several Causes to which the Colic of Poitou has been ascribed. Ib. p. 364.—Plus Cardamines recommended as an Antispasmodic Remedy. Med. Trans. i. p. 442.—Several Extraordinary Instances of the Cure of the Dropsy. Ib. ii. p. 235. 1772.—The Case of Mr. Wood, a remarkable instance of Obesity. Ib. p. 329.—Observations on the Modern Method of Inoculating the Small Pox. Ib. p. 257.—Further Observations on the Poison of Lead. Ib. p. 419.—An Account of a Singular Disease which prevailed among some poor children maintained by the Parish of St. James', Westminster. Ib. iii. p. 115. 1782.—Observations on the late Intermittent Fever. To which is added a short History of the Peruvian Bark. Med. Trans. iii. p. 141. 1785.—On the Use of Digitalis in Dropsies, &c. Ib. p. 287.—Sequel of Mr. Wood's Case. Ib. p. 309.—Additional Observations concerning the Colic of Poitou. Ib. p. 407.

BAKER, Rev. George, M. A. Ireland.—The History of Rome, by Titus Livius. Translated from the original, with notes and illustrations. Lond. 1797, 6 vols. 8vo. 42s. Several editions.—The Unitarian Refuted; or the Divinity of Christ and the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity plainly proved from copious Texts of Scripture, accompanied with Notes collected from the new Family Bible. 1818, 8vo. 5s.

BAKER, George, M. A. of Oxford.—Navy of England, and other Poems. 1807, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Select Idyls. Translated into English verse from the Greek of Gesner. 1809, small 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BAKER, Henry, F. R. S. an ingenious and diligent Naturalist, was born in London 1698; died 1774.—An Invocation of Health. A Poem. Lond. 1723, 8vo.—Original Poems, serious and humorous. Part i. Lond. 1725. Part ii. 1726.—Medulla Poetarum Romanorum. Lond. 1737, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Microscope made Easy. Lond. 1743, Third edition, with 14 plates. 1744, 1769, 8vo. This work has passed through six or seven editions. Translated into German, and illustrated with 14 engravings. Amst. 1744, 8vo.—Employment for the Microscope; in two parts. Illustrated with 17 copperplates. Lond. 1753, 1764, 8vo.—The Universe; a Philosophical Poem, intended to restrain the pride of man. New edition, with the Life of the Author. 1805, 2s. Often reprinted.—Experiments and Observations on a Beetle that lived three years without food. Tremain Mortimer Lin. Phil. Trans. 1740, Abr. viii. p. 426.—Discovery of a

Digitized by Google

Perfect Plant in Semine. Ib. p. 429.—Account of M. Leuwenhoeck's Microscope. Ib. p. 443.—On the Virtues of the Jelly of Black Currants in curing Inflammations of the Throat. Ib. p. 479.—Account of a Young Woman who could speak and intelligibly, though she had lost her Tongue. Ib. p. 586.—On a Polype dried. Ib. p. 724.—On a new discovered Sea Insect called the Eye Sucker. Phil. Trans. 1744. Abr. iv. p. 15. Pennatula filosa. Lin.—An Easy Method of procuring the true Impression of Medals, Coins, &c. Ib. p. 38.—Of a large Fossil Tooth of an Elephant. Ib. p. 110.—Concerning the Ancient Bridewell at Norwich. Ib. p. 167.—Of a Curious Exhibition. Ib. p. 326.—Of Grubs destroying the Grass. Ib. p. 367. SCARABÆUS MELOLONTHA, Lin.—On the Fish called Quab, in Russia; and on the Stones called Crabs' Eyes. Phil. Trans. 1748. Abr. ix. p. 470.—On Medical Experiments of Electricity. Ib. p. 497.—On some Vertebræ of Ammonitæ, or Cornua Ammonis. Ib. p. 658.—On the Minuteness of the Seeds of some Plants. Ib. 1750. Abr. x. p. 8.—Observations of Aurorre Borealis lately seen. Ib. p. 63.—Of some uncommon Fossil Bodies. Ib. p. 347.—Supplement to the Account of a Case of Distempered Skin. Phil. Trans. 1755. Abr. x. p. 562.—The Effects of the Opuntia, or Prickly Pear, and of the Indigo Plant, in Colouring the Juices of Living Animals. Ib. xi. 137. 1757.—Of the Sea Polypus. Ib. 286.—On the Stony Concretion taken from the Colon of a Horse. Ib. 484. 1760.

BAKER, HENRY, son of the former, a Poet and Miscellaneous Writer. —Essays Pastoral and Elegiac. Lond. 1756. 2 vols. 8vo.

BAKER, HERMAN, Lindenor.—The Well Spring of Sciences, which teacheth the perfecte Worke and Practice of Arithmetieke, both in whole Numbers and Fractions. Lond. 1562, 1588, 1591, 1617, 8vo. The same enlarged by H. Philips. Lond. 1617, 8vo.—Rules and Documentes touching the vse and practise of the common Almanackes, which are called Ephemerides; also, a brief Introduction vpon the Judiciall Astrologie, to prognosticate things to come; with a Treatise added, touching the continuation of the Planets in every of the 12 Signes. Translated by H. Baker. Lond. 1587, 4to.

BAKER, J.—History of the Inquisition as it subsists in the Kingdoms of Spain, Portugal, &c. and in both the Indies. Westminst. 1734, 1736, 2 vols. 4to. with cuts.

BAKER, J. B.—Grammar of Moral Philosophy and Natural Theology. 1811, 12mo. 5s.

BAKER, JAMES.—A Picturesque Guide of Wales and the Marches, vol. i. Lond. 1795.—The Imperial Guide and Atlas of English Towns. 3 vols. 8vo.

BAKER, JOHN.—Lectures of I. B. upon the xii. Articles of our Christian Faith, briefely set forth for the comfort of the learned, and the better instructing of the simple and ignorant: also, hereunto is annexed, A Confession of the Christian Faith, conteining an Hundred Articles according to the Order of the Creede of the Apostles: written by that learned and godly Martyr, J. H. (J. Hooper,) sometime Bishop of Glocester. Lond. 1581, 1583, 1584, 8vo. These Publications appear to have been intended to sell separately, as they have distinct title pages.

BAKER, JOHN WYNN.—Experiments in Agriculture, made under the Direction of the Dublin Society, in 1769 and 1770. Dub. 1771, 8vo.

BAKER, PETER.—An Exposition on Acts xi. 27-30. The Prophecy of Agabus, concerning Famine. Lond. 1597, 8vo.

BAKER, RACHAEL.—Remarkable Sermons delivered during Sleep, with Devotional Exercises and Remarks, by Dr. Mitchell and others. 1815, 4s. 6d.

BAKER, SIR RICHARD, a popular Historian and Miscellaneous Writer, was born in Kent, about 1568; died 1645.—Cato Variegatus, or Cato's Moral Distichs, translated and paraphrased, with Variation of Expression in English verse. Lond. 1636, 4to.—Meditations and Disquisitions on the Lord's Prayer. Lond. 1637, 4to. 4th edit. 1640. 4to. Same in German. Lips. 1663, 12mo.—Meditations and Disquisitions on the Fifthesh Psalm. Lond. 1639.—Meditations and Disquisitions on the Seven Penitential Psalms, which are, 6, 32, 38, 51, 102, 130, 143. Lond. 1639, 4to.—Meditations and Disquisitions on the First Psalm. Lond. 1640, 4to.—Meditations and Disquisitions on the Three Last Psalms of David. Lond. 1640.—Letters of Monsieur Balzac, translated from the French. Lond. 1638, 8vo.—Meditations and Disquisitions of the Seven Consolatory Psalms of David, viz. 23, 27, 30, 34, 84, 103, and 116. Lond. 1640, 4to. —Meditations and Motives for Prayer on the Seven Days of the Week. Lond. 1640, 16mo. Enlarged. Lond. 1642, 12mo.—An Apology for Laymen's writing Divinity; with a Meditation on the Fall of Lucifer. Lond. 1641, 12mo.—A Soliloquy of the Soul, or a Pillar of Thoughts, &c. Lond. 1641, 12mo.—Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the Time of the Romans' Government, unto the Death of King James. Lond. 1641, fol. 1643, 1653, and 1658, fol. To which last was added, The Reign of Charles I. with a Continuation to 1658, by Edward Phillips. Lond. 1674, fol. A fourth edition appeared in 1665, continued to the Coronation of Charles II. Another edition, 1684, fol. Another, somewhat abridged, but with Phillips' continuation abridged; and a further continuation to 1726. Lond. 1730, fol. Lond. 1733, fol.—The Marquis Virgilio Malvezzi's Discourses on Tacitus, being 53 in number. Lond. 1642, fol. Translated into English.—Sanata Sophia, or Directions for the Prayers of Contemplation. 1657, 8vo.—Theatrum Triumphans, or a Discourse of Plays. Lond. 1660, 8vo —Theatrum Redivivum, or the Theatre Vindicated; in Answer to Mr. Prynne's Histrio-mastrix, &c. Lond. 1662, 8vo.

BAKER, RICHARD, D. D. Rector of Cawston, Norfolk.—How the Knowledge of Salvation is attainable, a Sermon. on John vii. 17. 1782, 4to.—The Harmony or Agreement of the Four Evangelists, in 4 parts. Lond. 1783-7, 8vo.—The Psalms of David Evangelized, wherein are seen the Unity of Divine Truth; the Harmony of the Old and New Testament; and the peculiar Doctrines of Christianity, in Agreement with the Experience of Believers in all Ages. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 12s.

BAKER, ROBERT.—Cursus Osteologicus, being a complete Doctrine of the Bones. Lond. 1697, 8vo. 1699, 12mo.

BAKER, ROBERT.—Witnesses and Strokes of Humour. 1766, 8vo.

BAKER, S.—A Description of the Manners and Customs of the Turks, with a Sketch of their Literature. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

BAKER, SAMUEL.—Thanksgiving for Victory; a Sermon, on Deut. xxviii. 7. 1710, 8vo.—Assize Sermon, on Prov. xiv. 34. 1729, 8vo.

BAKER, SAMUEL, D. D. Chancellor and Residentiary of the Church of York.—Rebellion; Sermon, on Mark vii. 13. 1745, 8vo.

BAKER, T.—A Poem on Winter, being a Versification of Mr. Hervey's Winter Piece: with Part of his Contemplation on the Night. To which is added, a Poem addressed to Mr. Sutton, on Inoculation, second edition, with large additions and alterations. 1767, 4to. 1s.

BAKER, THOMAS, an eminent Mathematician, was born in Dorsetshire, about 1625; he died 1690.—The Geometrical Key, or the Gate of Equations unlocked; or a new discovery of the Construction of all Equations, howsoever affected, not exceeding the fourth degree, viz. of linears, quadratics, cubics, biquadratics, and the finding of all their roots, as well false as true, without the use of mesolabe, trisection of angles, without rectification, depression, or any other previous preparations of equations, by a circle, and any (and that one only,) parabole, &c. Lat. Eng. Lond. 1684, 4to.—Catalogue of his Mathematical Tracts. 4to.

BAKER, THOMAS, an ingenious and learned Antiquary and Divine, was born 1656; died 1740. All that Mr. Baker printed was—Reflections upon Learning and its insufficiency in order to evince the usefulness and necessity of Revelation. Lond. 1700, 1708, 8vo. which went through eight editions.—Memoirs of his Life and Writings, from the Papers of Dr. Zachary Grey. With a Catalogue of his MS. Collections, by R. Masters. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 4s.

BAKER, THOMAS, Surgeon, St. Thomas's Hospital.—Wound in the Corner of the Eye cured. Phil. Trans. 1759. Abr. viii. p. 324.

BAKER, WILLIAM, Bishop of Norwich.—The Misery of Christians without a Future State, and their Happiness with it, a Sermon on 1 Cor. xv. 16. 1708, 4to.

BAKER, WILLIAM, Bishop of Bangor.—Sermon on 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2. Lond. 1724, fol.

BAKER, WILLIAM, D. D. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. —The Authority of the Church in Controversies of Faith, a Sermon, on Acts i. 18. 1716, 8vo.—Sermon preached before the Commons on Jude xx. 1720, 4to.—The Credibility of Mysteries, &c. Sermon on Exod. xxviii. 21, 23. 1728, 8vo.

BAKER, WILLIAM, a learned Printer, was born 1742; died 1785. —He wrote, Peregrinations of the Mind, through the most general and interesting Subjects which are usually agitated in Life, by the Rationalist; a new edition, with a Life of the Author. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 6s.—Theses Graece et Latine Selectae. 1780, 1783, 8vo. 3s. 6d. A Selection from Greek and Latin Authors.

BAKEWELL, Weaver, Staffordshire.—The Domestic Guide, in Cases of Insanity. 1805, 12mo.—The Moorland Hard, or Pastoral Reflections of a Weaver of the Moorlands of Staffordshire. 1807, 2 vols. 12mo.

BAKEWELL, ROBERT, Esq.—Observations on the Influence of Soil and Climate upon Wool, with an easy method of improving the quality of English Clothing Wool, and Hints for the Management of Sheep, &c. with occasional Notes and Remarks, by the Rt. Hon. Lord Somerville. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—An Introduction to Geology, illustrative of the general Structure of the Earth; comprising the Elements of the Science, and an Outline of the Geology and Mineral Geography of England. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 18s.—An Account of the Coalfield, at Bradford, near Manchester. Trans. Geol. Soc. ii. 282. 1814.—Observations on the Geology of Northumberland and Durham, &c. Phil. Mag. xlv. 81. 1815.—On some peculiar Properties of Light. Ib. 297.—Description of a Safety Furnace. Ib. 321. 1818.

BAKEWELL, THOMAS.—Antinomious Christ confounded, and the Lord's Christ exalted, &c. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Defence of Infant Baptism against the Anabaptists. Lond. 1646, fol.

BAKEWELL, THOMAS.—A Letter addressed to the Chairman of the Select Committee of the House of Commons, appointed to inquire into the State of Mad-houses. To which is subjoined, Remarks on the Nature, Causes, and Cure, of Mental Derangement. 1815.

BAKSHAH, ABRAHAMUS SCHMAUENSIS.—Chronologia de Regibus Hungaricis. In Bonfinii Ungaricis. Franc. 1581.

BALAMIO, FERDINAND, of Sicily, Physician to Pope Leo X. flourished at Rome, about 1555.—He translated, from the Greek into Latin, several Pieces of Galen; first printed separately, and afterwards inserted in the works of that ancient Physician, published at Venice, in 1586, fol.

Digitized by Google

BALAND, Richard.—Algebra. Lond. 1653, 4to.

BALANTYNE. See Bellenden.

BALBERNIE, Arthur, Jun.—Observations for the Benefit of the Empire, with Annotations on Steam Engines: and Remarks on the Distillation of Spirits, commonly called Scotch and Irish Whiskies, &c. 1810, 8vo. 3s.

BALBI, Gaspard.—Viaggio dell' Indie Orientali. Ven. 1590, 8vo.

BALBI, John, a Genoese Dominican, named, also, Janua, or Januensis, flourished in the 13th century.—He composed Commentaries, and several other Works.—Catholicon, seu Summa Grammaticalis; printed at Mentz, 1460, folio, by Fust and Schoeffer. Catholicon, or Universal, because it is not a simple Vocabulary, but a kind of Classical Encyclopedia, containing a Grammar, a body of Rhetoric, and a Dictionary. Such a Book was much wanted, in his time, and a surprising number of copies were printed of it: and was one of the first books, on which the Art of Printing was employed. The chief and earliest editions are, Clarissimus Codex a plerisque Prosodia, ceteris vero Catholicon, nuncupatus, a Fratre Johanne Januensi Sancti Dominicani professionis e multorum fide dignorum authoribus non minus et suo studio insimul laboriosè collectus: Impensis Antonii Koburger, Nurembergæ, est consummatus, anno Christianæ salutis, millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo tertio; duodecimo Calendas Martias. Nurembg. 1483, fol. Alia editio incipit summaque vocatur Catholicon, edita a Fratre Joanne de Janua. Joan. de Janua; summa sive Catholicon. Nurembg. 1486, fol. per Hermannum Liechtenstein, Decembs. Venet. 1487, fol. Joannis Januensis Dictionarius, seu Vocabularius ad omnes liberales scientias accommodatissimus. Impressus Venetiis, per Johannem Hertzog. 1492, fol. Lugd. 1494, fol. Per Bonetum Locatellum, mandante Octaviano Scoto, 12 Calendas Decembres. Venet. 1495, fol. Impressum Lugduni, anno salutis, 1496. Venet. Joan. Hertzog de Landsia, 1497. Lugd. 1498, 1496, fol. Paris, 1499, fol. Augsburg, 1649, fol. This last one, though of later date than the preceding, is considered very rare.

BALBINUS, Author of a Work of two of some reputation, entitled,—Epitome Historica Rerum Bohemorarum. Lib. xii. Pragæ, 1677, fol.—Miscellanea Historica Regni Bohemiæ. Prag. 1679-81, 2 vols. fol.—Eximum Melisaurum, id est, Novarum Apicularum Colonia. Col. 1687, 12mo.

BALBO, Jerom, Bishop of Gorita; died at Venice, 1535. He wrote the following works,—De Rebus Turcicis. Rome, 1526, 4to.—De Civili et Bellica Fortitudine. 1526, 4to.—De Futuris Caroli V. Successibus. Bologna, 1529, 4to.—Carmina, in de Deliciis Pectorum Italorum; and in 1792, Rezzen published the whole under the title, Opera Poetica, Oratoria, ac Poetica-Moralia. Vienna, 2 vols. 8vo.

BALBUENA, Bernard de, a Spanish Poet, a native of Valdepegnas, in the diocese of Toledo, and Bishop of St. John, in Peer Rico, in North America; died 1627.—A Heroic Poem, entitled, El Bernardo, o Victoria de Roncesvalles. Printed at Madrid, in 1624, 4to.—Ten Eclogues, entitled, Siecle d'Or dans les bois d'Eriphile. Madrid, 1608, 8vo.—And a work, in prose and verse, on the Grandeur of Mexico. Madrid, 1604, 8vo.

BALCANQUAL, Dr. Walter.—Statutes of Heriot's Hospital in Edinburgh. Edin. 8vo.—Sermon on Psal. cxxvi. 5. Lond. 1634, 4to. On Mark xii. 13. Lond. 1634.

BALCANQUHALL, Dean of Durham.—Rise and Progress of the Troubles in Scotland, fol.

BALCARRAS, Earl of. See Lindsay Colin.—A Brief Account of the Affairs of Scotland, relating to the Revolution in 1688. Lond. 1714, 8vo. Edin. 1754, 8vo.

BALD, Robert, Civil Engineer.—General View of the Coal Trade in Scotland, chiefly that of the Forth and Mid-Lothian. 1808, 8vo. 6s.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Mid-Lothian. 1812, 8vo.

BALDÆUS, Philip.—Description of the Coast of Malabar and Coromandel, and of the Island of Ceylon, with all the adjacent countries. See Churchill's Voyages, iii. p. 561. 1732. The Original Dutch. Amst. 1672.

BALDASSARRI, Giuseppe.—Osservazioni sopra il salle della Creta. Siena, 1750, 8vo.

BALDE, or BALDE, James, an eminent German poet, born at Ensisheim, in Alsace, 1603; died at Neuburg, 1668. His works are,—Maximilianus Primus Austriacus. Ingold. 1631, 8vo. and Munich, 1639. This work is in prose and verse, and contains the history of Maximilian the first.—Templum Heroicis apertum Virtute Ferdinandi III. Austriaci, Regis Romanorum. Ingold. 1637, 8vo.—Agathyrsus, encomium Ethicorum, in Anacreontic verse. Munich, 1638, 24mo.—Idea Parthenia, sive de laudibus Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, in German. Munich, 1638, 1647.—Olympia Sacra in stadio Mariano, sive Certamen Poeticum de laudibus Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, super Ode Parthenia Germanica. Cologne.—Lyricorum, lib. iv. Epodon, lib. i. Munich, 1645. A more correct and complete edition, by Bleau, at Amsterdam, with Cologne in the title. 1646, 12mo.—Sylvæ Lyricæ. Munich, 1648, 12mo. Cologne, (i. e. Amsterdam, Bleau), 12mo.—Antagathyrsus, Apologia pro pingubus, in heroic verse. Munich, 1645, 1651, 12mo.—Poesis ocea, sive Drama Georgicum, in quo belli mala, pacis bona, carmine antiquo, Ætellano, seco, cantat. Munich, 1647, 4to.—Musæ Neoburgicæ in Ortum J. G. J. Ignatii, ducis Neoburgici. Neuburg, 1658.—Solatium Podagricorum. Munich, 1661, 12mo.—De eclipsi solari, anno 1654, die 12 Augusti, à pluribus spectata tubo optico, iterum à Jacobo Balde, tubo satyrico perlustrata, lib. duo. Munich, 1662, 12mo.—Urania Victrix, sive Animæ Christianæ Certamina adversus Illecebras quinque sensuum Corporis sui. Munich, 1663, 8vo. This work is in elegiac verse.

BALDERIC, a French historian, and a native of Orleans, flourished in the 12th century; died 1131.—About 1095, he assisted the Council of Clermont, held upon account of the Holy War, of which he wrote a history, in four books, from its commencement, to the taking of Jerusalem, by the Crusaders of Bologne, in 1099.

BALDERIC.—Episc. Noviomensis, et Tornacensis.—Chronicon Cameracense et Atrebatense, seu utriusque Ecclesiæ Historia, cum Notis per G. Colvenerium. Duaci, 1615, 8vo.

BALDERSTON, George, Surgeon, Edinburgh.—An uncommon Suppression of Urine, with a preternatural Size of the Kidney. Edin. Med. Ess. ii. p. 359.

BALDERSTON, Rev. R. R.—Sermons selected and improved, from Archbishop Tillotson. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 8s.

BALDESANO, Guilelm. Author of—La Sacra Historia della Legione Thebea. Torin. 1604, 4to. In Spanish. Madrid, 1594, 4to.

BALDESIUS, Sign. John.—Hundred and Ten Considerations, treating of Christian Perfection. 1670, 4to.

BALDGRAVE, Obadiah.—Description and Physical Virtues of all Trees, Herbs, &c. Lond. 1674, 8vo.

BALDI, de Ubaldis, a celebrated Lawyer of the 14th century, was a native of Perugia; died 1400, aged 76.—He composed several Treatises on Civil Law.—A Commentary on the Decretals. Venice, 1595.—A Consultation on the right of Urban VI. and Clement VII. Printed by Reynaldus, at the end of his seventeenth volume of Annals.

BALDI, or, Baldus, Bernard, born at Urbino in 1553, appointed Abbot of Guastalla, 1586; died 1617.—He wrote a great number of Tracts on Mechanics, and other Subjects.—Versi e Prosè. Ven. 1590.—Novæ Gnomonices, lib. v. 1595.—Scamilli Impares Vitruviani a B. Baldo explicati. Aug. Vind. 1612.—Vitruvii Vita, et Vitruvianorum Verborum Significationes. Aug. Vind. 1612, 4to. Et cum Explicationibus in Scamilli Impares Vitruvianos. Amst. 1649.—Divinatio in Tabulam Æneam Engubinam, Lingua Hetrusca Veteri perscriptam. Aug. Vind. 1613, 4to.—Versio et Scholia ad Heronis Telificativa, una cum ejus Vita. Aug. Vind. 1616, 4to. Et Italice. Ven. 1601, 4to.—Exercitationes in Aristotelis Problemata Mechanica. Mog. 1621.—De Turmentis bellicis et eorum inventoribus.—Vita Mathematicorum, &c.—Chronica de Matematici overo epitome dell' historia delle vite loro. In Urbino, 1707, 4to.

BALDINGER, Ernest Gottfried, an eminent German Physician, born at Erfurt, 1738; died 1804. He wrote very copious Works on the subject of his profession.—Catalogus Dissertationum, quæ Medicamentorum historiam, fata, et vires, exponunt. Altenburgi, 1768, 4to.—A Treatise on the Diseases of the Army. 1774, 8vo.—Pharmacopœa Edinburgensis. Bremæ, 1778, 8vo.—A Species of Periodical Work, or Magazine for Physicians, 3 vols. 1779-1799.—Sylloge Opusculorum Selectorum Argumenti Medico. Pract. Gottingen, 1776-1782, 4to. He edited an edition, in German, of Berner's Lives of Physicians.—Historia Mercurii et Mercurialium Medica. Gotha, 1783-85, 8vo. in two book.—Litteratura Universa Materiæ Medicæ, Alimentariæ, Toxicologiæ, Pharmaciæ, et Therapiæ generalis, Medicæ atque Chirurgicæ, potissimum Academica. Marburgi, 1793, 8vo.

BALDINI, Clement.—Pinax Iconicus Antiquorum ac Varicrum in Sepulchris Bituum ex Libio Gregorio excerptus, cum figuris aere incisis. Lugd. 1556, 8vo.

BALDINI, John Francis, a learned Italian Antiquary and Philosopher, was born at Brescia, 1677; died at Tiroli, 1765. He wrote wholly in Italian, his works are—Sopra le forze Moventi.—Relazione dell' Autore Boreale, vedoita in Roma, 1737. These two are to be found in Calogera: Opuscula Philologia.—Dissertazione sopra certi Vasetti di Creta Trovati in Una Camera Sepolcrale nelle Vigna di S. Cesario, in Roma.—Dissertazione sopra un' Antica Piastra di Bronzo, che si suppone un' Orologio da Sole. These two are inserted in, Saggi de Dissertazioni di Cortona, v. ii. and iii.

BALDINUCCI, Philip, of Florence, an useful Biographer of the Academy of la Crusca, born 1624; died 1696. Cardinal Leopold of Tuscany, wishing to have a complete History of Painters, he proceeded as far as to Cimabue, the restorer of Painting among the moderns; and he designed to come down to the Painters of the last age inclusive.—Notize de' Professori del Disegno da Cimabue in qui. Fir. 1681, 4to. Notizie de' Professori del Disegno da Cimabue in qui; secolo secondo, dal 1300 al 1400. Fir. 1686, fol.—Parte seconda del Secolo quarto che contiene tre Decennali, dal 1550 al 1580. Fir. 1688, fol. dal 1580 al 1610. Fir. 1702, fol.—Vocabolario Toscano dell' Arte del Disegno. Fir. 1681, 4to.—Vita del Cavaliere Gio. Lorenzo Bernino. Fir. 1682, 4to.—Cominciamento e Progresso dell' Arte dell' intagliare in Rame, colle Vite di molti de' piu eccellenti Maestri della stessa Professione. Fir. 1686, 4to.—Lettera, nella quale Risponde ad Alcuni Quesiti in Materie di Pittura. Rom. ad Fir. 1687, fol.—Lezione nell' Academia della Crusca. Fir. 1692, fol.

BALDO, Baldi, or Baldius, an eminent Physician and Medical Writer of the 17th century, of Florence. He published many works which bear a high character.—Prælectio de Contagione Pestifera. Rome, 1631, 4to.—Disquisitio Istrophysica de Aëre. Rome, 1637, 4to.—Opobalsami Orientalis in conficienda Theriaca Romæ adhibiti Me-

Digitized by Google

dicæ Propugnationes. Romæ, 1640, 4to. in J. G. Volcameri Opobalsami Orientalis, p. 64.—De Loco Affectio in Pleuritide Disceptationes. Paris, 1640, 8vo. Rome, 1643, &c.—Discorso Apologetico del vero Opobalsamo Orientale. Rome, 1646, 4to.

BALDOVINI, Francis, an Italian Poet, born at Florence, 1654; b died 1716. His chief Work is a Poem, of the Pastoral kind, entitled,—Il Lamento de Cecco da Varlungo, written in the Provincial Dialect of Tuscany; wrote in his youth, and published, by Bartolomei, 1694, to whom the Author had given the manuscript. Reprinted, in 1755, with the Author's Life, by Manni, and curious Notes, by Marini. It was introduced into our language, by John Hunter, Esq. under the title of, Cecco's Complaint, &c. 1800, 8vo.

BALDRICUS, Abbas, postea Archiep. Dolensis, Author of,—Historia Hierosolymitana, iv. libris, p. 81. Han. 1611.

BALDUCCI, Francis, a celebrated Italian Poet, of the 17th century, c a native of Palermo; died 1645. His works are,—Tributo di Parnaso alla Mesta Cesaro di Bernardo III. d'Austria. Rome, 1638, 4to.—La Pace Urbana. Naples, 1682, 4to.—Poesie degli Accademici Fantastici di Roma. Rome, 1637.—Rime, parte prima. Rome, 1630-1645.—Rime, parte seconda. Rome, 1646. All these were collected, and twice published at Venice, 1655 and 1663, 12mo.

BALDUINUS, Benedict, Author of,—De Caleeo Antiquo, et Julii Negroni de Caligâ Veterum, libri Singulares. Paris, 1615, 8vo. Amst. 1667, 8vo. Et cum Observatt. J. Fred. Nilant. Lugd. Bat. 1711, 8vo. This last is the best edition.

e BALDUINUS, Christianus Adolphus.—Letter to Mr. Oldenburgh, Secretary of the Royal Society. Translated from the Latin. Phil. Trans. Abr. ii. 368. 1776.

BALDUINUS, Francis,—Constantinus Magnus, seu de Constantini Imperantis Legibus Ecclesiasticis et Civilibus, Libri duo. Basil. 1546, 8vo. Paris, 1546, 8vo. Lips. 1727, 8vo.—Comm. in lv. Libros Institutionum Juris Civilis. Paris, 1544, fol. Paris, 1554.—Prolegomena ad suas in Libros Institutionum Annotationes. Paris, 1545, 4to.—Commentarii in Tractatum Institutionum Imperialium, Authentices Constitutiones. Lugd. 1548, 4to.—Libri duo ad Leges Romuli, et xii. Tabularum. Paris, 1554. Basil. 1557, 8vo.—Comm. de Jurisprudentia Mucciana. Basil. 1558, 4to.—Ad Leges de Juro Civili, Voleniam, Falcidiam, Juliam, Papiam, Poppeam, Rhodiam, Aquiliam. Basiliæ, 1559, 8vo.—De Historia Universa, et ejus cum Jurisprudentia conjunctione, libri duo. Paris, 1561, 4to.—Comm. ad Leges de Famosis Libellis, et de Calumniatoribus Commentarius. Paris, 1562, 4to. et Commentarius ad Edicta Veterum Principum Romanorum de Christianis. Lips. 1727, 8vo.

BALDUINUS, Friderictus, a Catholic Commentator on the Bible. He wrote,—Comm. in Psalmos Poenitentiales, cum Textu Heb. Graec. et Latino. Witteb. 1626, 8vo.—Comm. in Haggæum, Zachariam, et Malachiam. Witteb. 1610, 8vo.—Comm. in Epist. ad Romanos. Witteb. 1611, 4to.—Comm. in Primam Epistolam ad Corinthios. Witteb. 1620.—Comm. in Secundam Epist. ad Corinthios. Witteb. 1620.—Comm. in Epist. ad Ephesios. Witteb. 1622.—Comm. in Epist. ad Galatas. Witteb. 1632.—Comm. in Epist. ad Colossensis. Witteb. 4to.—Comm. in utramque Epistolam ad Timotheum. Witteb. 1630.

BALDUS, Bernardinus Urbinas.—Exercitationes in Mechanica problemata Aristotelis. Wittem. 1601, 4to.

f BALDWIN, Archbishop of Canterbury, in the reigns of Henry II. and Richard I.; the time of his death is unknown.—Of the Sacrament of the Altar, entitled, De Sacramento Altaris. Camb. 1521, 4to. Camb. 1691.—Faith Recommended: Of Orthodox Opinions: Of Heretical Sects: Of the Unity of Charity: Of Love: Of the Priesthood of John Hercanus: Of the Learning of Giraldus: Thirty-three Sermons: Concerning the Histories of Kings: Against Henry, Bishop of Winchester: In Praise of Virginity: Concerning the Message of the Angel: Of the Cross: Concerning Mythology: A Devotionary Poem: Letters. These were collected and published by Bertrand Tissier, in 1662.

g BALDWIN, George, Esq. late his Majesty's Consul in Egypt.—Political Recollections relative to Egypt, containing Observations on its Government, under the Mamelukes; its Geographical Relations; its Intrinsic and Extrinsic Resources, &c.: with a Narrative of the Campaign in 1801, 8vo. 6s.—La Prima Musa Clio, or the Divine Traveller; exhibiting a Series of Writings obtained in the Extasy of Magnetic Sleep. Translated from the Italian of Valdera. 1818, 8vo. 25s.

BALDWIN, James, M. A. Rector of Ickleingham, St. James', Suffolk.—The Present Government, the Ordinance of God; Coronation Sermon, on Rom. xii. 1. 1718, 8vo.—The Reasonableness and Equity of the h Present Establishment of Tithes. A Letter to a Quaker. 1757.

BALDWIN, Samuel.—A Survey of the British Customs; containing the Rates of Merchandise, as established by the 12th Car. II. ch. 4. 2d Geo. I. ch. 7. and other Statutes; with Tables of the Net Duties, Drawbacks, Bounties, &c.; with the Appendix, continued to the end of the last Parliament, 14th Geo. III. Lond. 1770, 4to. 10s. 6d. 1774, 4to.

BALDWIN, Dr. Timothy.—Privileges of an Ambassador. 1654, 4to. An Account of the Case of the Portuguese Ambassador.

BALDWIN, Thomas, Esq. A. M.—Aëropædia; containing the Narrative of a Balloon Excursion from Chester, in 1785. Hints on the Improvement of Balloons, &c. The whole serving as an Introduction to Aërial Navigation. 1786, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BALDWIN, Walter J. Esq.—Letter to Lord Ellenborough; containing Observations on the Trial of Messrs. Wright and Mrs. Clarke for Conspiracy. 1810, 8vo. 3s.—Imprisonment for Debt Injurious alike to Debtor and Creditor. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

BALDWIN, Baldwyn, or Baldwine, William, appears to have been one of those Scholars who betook themselves to printing, in order to forward the Reformation. He was sometime Compositor or Corrector of the Press to Whitechurch; and he wrote and printed the following works.—A i Treatise of Moral Philosophy. Lond. 1547, 1549, 1550. v. Whitchurch. 1564. v. Tottel.—The Canticles, or Balades, of Solomon, phrasclyke declared in English Metres. Lond. 1549, 4to.—The Funeralles of King Edward the Sixt, in verse; wherein are declared, the Causers and the Cause of his Death. Lond. 1560, 4to, printed by Thomas Marshe.—The Last (or Second) Part of the Mirror for Magistrates; being a Continuation of Boethas' Book, entitled, The Fall of Princes. Lond. 1574, 4to. Enlarged by John Higgins. Lond. 1587, 4to.

BALDWIN, William, M. A. Rector of St. Mary, Rotherhithe.—Sermon preached before the Corporation of Trinity-house, on Eccles. iii. k 12. 1701, 4to.

BALDWYN, Rev. Edward.—A Critique on the Poetical Essays of the Rev. William Atkinson. 1787, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Further Remarks on Two of the most singular Characters of the Age. 1787, 8vo.—Letter to the Author of the Remarks, by John Crosse, Vicar of Bradford; with a Reply by the former. 1790, 8vo.—Remarks on the Oaths, Declarations, and Conduct, of Johnson Atkinson Beesfield, Esq. 1791, 8vo.—A Congratulatory Address to the Rev. John Crosse, on the prospect of his recovery from a dangerous disease, to a state of spiritual health and salvation; with a Letter to the Rev. J. Wood; an Elegy to the Memory of John Wesley; l and an Address to the Inhabitants of Bradford. 1791, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Fables, Ancient and Modern, adapted for the use of Children, from Three to Eight Years of Age; with copperplates. 1805, 2 vols. 8vo. Translated into French. 1806.—The History of England, for the use of Schools and Young Persons; with copperplates. 1806, 12mo. 4s. Abridgement of the same. 1809.—The History of Rome, with maps and plates, for the use of Schools. 1809.—A New and Improved Grammar of the English Tongue, for the use of Schools; in which the Discoveries of Mr. Dearie Tooke, and other modern writers on the Formation of Language, are for the first time incorporated. By William Hazlitt. To which is added, A New Guide to the English Tongue, by Edw. Baldwyn. 1810, 12mo.—Outlines of English Grammar, partly abridged from Mr. Hazlitt's New and Improved Grammar of the English Language. 1812, 18mo. 1s.

BALE, or Balevs, John, Bishop of Ossory, in Ireland; was born in Suffolk, 1495; died 1563.—A Brefe Comedy, or Enterlude, of John Baptyste's Preachyng in the Wyldernesse, openynge the Craftye Assaultes of the Hypocrites; with the Glyorious Baptisyme of the Lorde Jesus Christ. 1534, 1538, 8vo.—A Brefe Comedy, or Enterlude, concernyne the Temptayon of our Lorde and Sauer Jesus Christ, by Sathan in the Desart. 1538, 8vo.—A Tragedie, or Enterlude, manifesting the Chief Promises of God unto Man, by all ages in the dade Lawe, from the Fall of Adam to the Incarnation of the Lorde Jesus Christ. Lond. 1538, 1577, 4to.—Yet a Course at the Romyshe Foxe. A Disclosynge or Openynge of the Manne of Synne, e3tayned in the late Declarayon of the Popes olde Faythe, made by Edmunde Bonner, Bysshop of London, whereby Yllyppus Gallus was then newlye professed at Paule's Crosse openlye into Antichriste's Romyshe relygyon agayne, by a newe solempne Othe of Obedyence, notwythstadinge the othe made to hys Prynce afore to the contrarye, &c. Conpylyd by Johan Harrison (Bale). Zurich, 1545, 16mo.—The Epistle exhortatorye of an Englyshe Christiane unto his derely beloved Contreye of Englande, against the pompouse Papyshe Byshoppes thereof, as yet the true members of theye fylthie Father the great Antichrist of Rome, made by Henryse Stalbryde (Bale). Basil. 1544, 16mo. Another without date. —A Brefe Chronycle concerninge the Examinacyon and Death of the Blessed Martir of Christ, Syr Johan Oldecastell, the Lorde Cobham, collected out the Bokes and Writtynges of Popyshe Prelates, which were present both at his condempnayson and judgement; to which is added, An Appendix of original Instruments. Black Letter, without date, 8vo. With an Appendix. Lond. 1544, 8vo. 1576, 1729, 8vo.—A Mysterye of Inyquyte, contayned within the Hereticall Geneologye of Pence Pantoliphus, is here both dypeloved and confuted. Geneva, 1545, 16mo.—The first Examinacion of the worthye Servaunt of God, Mistres Anne Askewe, the yiger doughter of Sir William Askewe, Knyghte of Lyncolnshire, lately marryed in Smithfielde by the Romyshe Pope's yplolders. The Censure of Iudgement of Johan Bale thereupon after the Sacred Scriptures and Chronycles. Marpurg, 1546, 16mo.—The true Hystorie of the Christen Departyage of the Reuerende ma D. Martyne Luther, written by Johan Bonne Antiquo and Joannes Aurifaber, which were thereat, and translated into Englyshe, &c. 1546, 8vo.—The latere Examinacion of the worthye Servaunt of God, Mistres Anne Askewe, &c. martyred in Smithfielde by the wycked Synagoge of Antichriste, &c. The Balade which Anne Askewe made and sange when she was in Newgate, &c. Marpurg, 1547, 16mo.—A brefe and faythfull Declaration of the true Faith in Christ. 1547, 16mo.—Illustrium Magnæ Brittanniæ Scriptorum quam nunc Anglium et Scotiam vocant Catalogus, a Japheto, per 3620 Annos, usque ad Annum hunc Denatini

Digitized by Google

1559. Beroso Genuadio, Beld, Honorio, Bostono, Bariensi, Frumentario, Capravo, Bostio, Burcello, Frissa, Fritthmio, Gernero, Isa, Lelando, atque, alia Authoribus collectus, et lix. centurias continens. Autore Joanne Baleo. Gippeswic, 1548, 4to. Basil. 1557, 1559, fol.—A Godly Medytacyon of the Christan Soule, fynen the French of Margaret, Queen of Navarre. Lond. 1548, 4to.—The laboryouse Journey and Serche of Johan Leylande, for Englande's Antiquitees, &c. Lond. 1549, 16mo.—A Confession of the Synner after the Sacred Scriptures, collected by John Bale. 1549, 8vo.—A Dialogue or Communyon to be had at a table between two Chyldren, gathered out of the Holy Scriptures, by John Bale for his two yonge sonnes, Johan and Paule. Lond. 1549.—The Image of both Churches, after the most wonderful and heavenly Revelation of Sainct John the Evangelist, contayning a very fruiteful Exposicion or Paraphrase upon the same. Black Letter. Lond. printed by John Day and William Seres. 12mo. First, Second, and Third Parties. Lond. 1550, 8vo. 1550, 4to. 1584, 8vo.—The Apology of Johan Bale agaynst a ranke Papist, answering both lyym and hys Doctours that neypther their Vows nor yet their Priesthoode are of the Gospel, but of Antichrist; with a brefe Exposyion upon the xxx chapter of Numeris. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—The first two Parters of the Actes or vncheaste Examples of the Englishe Votaryes, gathered out of their own Legendes and Chronycles. Lond. 1551, 1560, 8vo. The second Part or Continuacyon of the English Votaryes, they actuall Examples for cc yeares space, frome the yeare a thousand from Christe's Incarnacyon to the reigne of Kynge Johan. Lond. 1551, 8vo.—An Expostulation or Complaynt agaynste the Blasphemyes of a franke Papyst of Hamshyre, with metrical Versions of the 23d and 130th Psalms. Lond. 1552, 1584, 8vo.—The Vocyon of Johan Bale to the Bishoprick of Ossoria, in Ireland, his Persecutions in the same, and final delyvrance. Lond. 1553, 8vo. Rome, 1555, 12mo.—A Declaration of Edmonde Bonner's Articles concerning the Clergye of London dyocese, whereby that execrable Antychrist is in his right colours vncloked. Black Letter. Lond. 1554, 1561, 8vo.—Les Vies des Evesques & Pepes de Rome, jusques à Pie IV. Geneva, 1561, 8vo. Lyons, 1563, 12mo.—Acta Romanorum Pontificum usque ad Paulum IV. ex majore Catalogo excerpta. Franc. 1567, 8vo.—The Pageaunt of Popes, contayning the Lyves of all the Bishops of Rome, from the beginnynge of them to the yeare of Grace, 1555. Translated from the Latin by John Studley, q. v. Lond. 1574, 4to.—Translation of Bapt. Mantuanus's Treatise on Death. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—Ejus et Roberti Barnes Vitæ Pontificum Romanorum; e tenebris Vindicavit et usque ad Paulum V. continuavit Joannes Bilnius Lydius. Leyden Bat. 1615, 12mo. —A newe Comedy or Enterlude concerninge thre Lawes, of Nature, Moises, and Christe, corrupted by the Sodomytes, Pharisies, and Papistes. Composed by John Bale, (anno 1538,) and newely imprinted, &c. Lond. 1562, 4to. 8vo. without date, 8vo. In of Enterlude the Temptacion of our Lorde, Deus Pater, Mouth Lex, Infidelites, Idolatria, Ambitio, Pseudodoctrina, Vindicta Dei, Nature Lex, Christi Lex vel Evangelium, Sodomia, Auricula, Hypocrisia, Files Christiana, Baleus Prolocutor. The Apparellynge of the Byze Vyces, or Pyynes of Infidelytye: Let Idolatrye be clerkeed lyke an olde Wytche, Sodomye like a Monke of all Sectes, Ambycion like a Byssbop, Covetusnes lyke a Pharysie or spyrytual Lawer, False Doctryne lyke a Pepyshe Doctour, and Hypocrysye lyke a Graye Fryer. The rest of the Parties are easye enough to conjecture.

BALES, Peter, a very celebrated Master in the art of Penmanship, and a native of England, was born, 1547; died about 1610.—Brachygraphy, or the Writing-Schoolmaster, in Three Books; teaching Swift Writing, True Writing, and Fair Writing. 1590, 1597, 8vo. 1675, 4to.

BALFLEE. See Bale.

BALEY, or Bailey, Walter, an English Physician, and Professor of Medicine in the University of Oxford, was born in Dorsetshire, 1529; died 1592.—A Discourse of three kinds of Pepper in common use. 1588, 8vo. The same. 1588, 8vo.—A Discourse of certain Baths in the County of Warwick, near Newnam Regis. 1587, 8vo.—A brief Treatise of the Preservation of the Eyesight. Printed in Queen Elizabeth's Reign, 12mo, and at Oxford, in 1609, 1616, 1654, and 1673, 8vo. To the edit. in 1616, another Treatise on the Eyesight is added, gathered from Fernelius and Hiolanus; but it does not say by whom.—Directions for Health, natural and artificial; with Medicines for all Diseases of the Eye. 1626, 4to.

BALFOURUS. See Balfour.

BALFOUR, Surgeon, Edinburgh.—Case of a diseased Leg. Med. Obs. and Inq. iv. p. 1. 1670. Total destruction of the bones.

BALFOUR, Sir Andrew.—Letters, containing excellent Directions and Advices for travelling through France and Italy, with Remarks and Observations made by himself, in his Voyages through these countries. Edin. 1700, 12mo.

BALFOUR, Francis, M. D. of Calcutta.—Dissertatio Med. Inaug. de Gonnorrhœa Virulenta. Edin. 1767, 8vo.—Treatise on the Influence of the Moon in Fevers. Calcut. 1784, 8vo. Edin. 1785, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 2d edit. under the title of, A Collection of Treatises on the Effects of Sol-Lunar Influence in Fevers, with an improved method of curing them. Lond. 1812, 8vo.—The Forms of Herkern, corrected from a variety of Manuscripts, supplied with the distinguishing Marks of Construction, and translated from the Persian into English, with an Index of Arabic Words. Calc. 1783, 4to. 21s. Lond. 1804, 8vo.—A Treatise on Putrid Intestinal Remitting Fevers, in which the Laws of the Febrile State and Sol-Lunar Influence being investigated and defined, are applied to explain the nature of the various forms, crises, and other phenomena of those Fevers, and thence is deduced and instituted an improved method of curing them. Edin. 1790, 8vo. 6s. 2d edit. 1795.—On the Diurnal Variations of the Barometer. Ed. Phil. Trans. iv. part i. 25. 1798.

BALFOUR, James, Esq. of Pilrig.—Philosophical Dissertations. Edin. 1782, 8vo. 5s. 6d. Of Matter and Motion; Of Liberty and Necessity; On the Foundation of Moral Obligation; Nature of the Soul, &c.

BALFOUR, Sir James, of Pettindreich, Clerk-Register.—Practicks, or a System of the more Ancient Law of Scotland. Edin. 1754, fol.

BALFOUR, or Balforeus, Robert, a native of Scotland.—Versio et Notæ ad Galenium Cilicenam de cutus Concilii Niceni et versio ad Theodorum Presb. de Incarnatione Domini. Par. 1599, 8vo.—Versio et Comm. ad Cleomedis Meteora. Burd. 1605, 4to.—Commentarii Opera Logicia, et Physica Aristotelis. Burd. 1616, 2 vols. 4to.—Comm. in Organum Aristotelis. Burd. 1618, fol.—Commentarii in Æthica Aristotelis. Par. 1620, 4to.

BALFOUR, William.—Observations on Adhesion; with two Cases demonstrative of the powers of nature to re-unite parts which have been separated from the Animal System. Edin. 1814, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Observations on the Cure of Rheumatism, by a new, simple, and expeditious method. Edin. 1816, 8vo.—Observations, with Cases illustrative of a new, simple, and expeditious Method of Curing Gout. Edin. 1818, 8vo.—Observations, with Cases illustrative of the Sediture and Febrifuge Powers of Emetic Tartar. 1818, 3s. 6d.

BALGRAVE, Joseph.—Supplement to Nicol Culpepper's English Physician; containing a description of all kinds of Plants which grow in England, and are omitted in the English Physician. Lond. 1666, 1674, 8vo.

BALGUY, Charles, M. D. Physician at Peterborough.—Epistola de Morbo Miliari. Lond. 1758.—An Essay towards ascertaining the Doses of Vomitive and Purging Medicines. Ed. Med. Ess. iv. p. 1.—Proposals for Determining the Effects of Astringent, of Attenuating, and Coagulating Medicines. Ib. v. p. 82. 1736.—Of the Dead Bodies of a Man and Woman preserved 49 years in the Moors in Derbyshire. Phil. Trans. 1734. Abr. vii. p. 666.

BALGUY, J.—Sermons. 1817, 8vo. 8s.

BALGUY, John, M. A. an eminent Divine of the Church of England; was born at Sheffield, in Yorkshire, 1686; died 1748.—Silvius's Examination of certain Doctrines lately taught and defended by the Rev. Mr. Stebbing. 1718, (anon.)—Silvius' Letter to the Rev. Dr. Sherlock. 1719, (anon.)—Silvius' Defence of a Dialogue between a Papist and a Protestant, in answer to the Rev. Mr. Stebbing. To which are added, several remarks and observations upon that Author's manner of writing. 1720, (anon.)—Letter to a Deist concerning the Beauty of Moral Virtue, and the support and improvement it receives from the Christian Revelation. 1726.—Sermon. 1727.—The Foundation of Moral Goodness, or a Further Inquiry into the original of our Idea of Virtue. 1728. Written in answer to Dr. Hutcheson's Inquiry into the original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue.—The Second Part of the Foundation of Moral Goodness; illustrating and enforcing the Principles and Reasonings contained in the former; being an answer to certain remarks communicated by a Gentleman to the Author. 1729.—Tracts, Moral and Theological. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—Six Sermons. Second edition. 1736, 8vo.—The Fast Day; a Poem. Lond. 1741, 4to.—Essay on Redemption. 1741. Second edition, 1785, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Collection of Practical Discourses, including the Six Sermons before printed. 1748, 8vo.—Twenty Sermons. Lond. 1750, 2 vols. 8vo. (posth.)—Divine Rectitude; or a brief Enquiry concerning the Moral Perfections of the Deity, particularly in respect of Creation and Providence.—The Law of Truth, or the Obligations of Reason essential to all Religion. To which are prefixed, some remarks supplemental to a late tract entitled, Divine Rectitude.—A Second Letter to a Deist, concerning a late book entitled, Christianity as Old as the Creation, more particularly that Chapter which relates to Dr. Clark.

BALGUY, Thomas, a learned Divine of the Church of England, and Archdeacon of Winchester; was born 1716; died 1795.—Sermon on the Consecration of Bishop Shipley, on Hebrews xiii. 7. 1769, 4to.—A Sermon preached in Lambeth Chapel, Feb. 19, 1769, at the Consecration of the Right Rev. Dr. Shute Barrington, Bishop of Llandaff. 1769.—A Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Archdeaconry. 1772, 4to. 1s.—Sermon on the Consecration of Bishop North, on 1 Pet. ii. 13. 1773, 8vo.—A Sermon on the Respective Duties of Ministers and People, at the Consecration of the Right Rev. Richard Hurd, D.D. Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry; and the Right Rev. John Moore, D. D. Bishop of Bangor. 1775, 8vo.—The Sermons of Dr. Powell; with his Life. 1775.—Divine Benevolence asserted, and vindicated from the reflections of Ancient and Modern Sceptics. 1782, 8vo. 2s. 6d. This is thought to be the ablest of his performances.—The Rev. John Balguy's (his Father), Essay on Redemption; with a Preface. 1785.—Discourses on Various Subjects. 1785, 8vo. A Collection of his Sermons and Charges.

BALIANUS, J. Baptista, Author of—De Motu Naturalis Gravium, Solidorum, et Liquidorum. Gen. 1646, 4to.—Della Pestilenza. Savon. 1647, 4to. Gen. 1653, 4to.

BALLINGHEM, Sir Ballingen Ant. de, Author of several very curious works entit.—Congressus Pomeridiani, et Sermones Symposiaci, contra cibi potusque intemperantiam. Col. Agr. 1620, 8vo.—ΖΩΟΠΗΛΑΞΙΑ, seu Institutio Morum, a Brutis petita et ordine alphabetico digesta, eum

Digitized by Google

Compendio virtutum et vitiorum. 1621, 8vo.—S. Scriptura in Locos communes Morum digesta, duobus Tomis. Duaci, 1621.—Pine Mentis in Deum libratio per Orationes ardentes. Antw. 1624, 8vo.—Parnassus Marianus; seu Flos Hymnorum ac Rythmorum de B. Maria; Parnassus Jesu, seu Mons Myrrhæ et Paraphrasis super Salve Regina. Duaci, 1624, 8vo.—Solatium Afflictorum ab unica Numinis Providentia petitum. Col. Agr. 1626, 8vo.—Thesaurus Orationum jaculatoriarum ex S. Biblis; cum explicatione obscuriorum. Col. Agr. 1626, 8vo.

BALINUS, Joannes.—De Bello Belgico sub auspiciis Marchionis a Benaffro. Brux. 1609, 8vo.

BALISTA, C.—The Overthrow of the Gowte; written in Latin verse. Translated by B. C. Lond. 1577, 8vo.

BALL, Edward.—The Idiot Boy, a Spanish Tale of Pity; and other Poems. Norw. 1814, 8vo.

BALL, J.—Admonitions on an Admonitory Epistle to the Rev. Rowland Hill. 1807, 8vo. 1s.

BALL, John, a Puritan Divine of some eminence, was born at Oxfordshire, 1585; died 1640.—A Short Treatise concerning all the principal grounds of the Christian Religion. This is his most popular work. It was fourteen times printed before the year 1632. It has been translated into Turkish, by William Seaman, an Englishman.—A Treatise of Faith, in two parts: the first shewing the Nature, the second the Life, of Faith. Lond. 1632, 1637, 4to.—Friendly Trial of the Grounds tending to Seperation, in a plain and modest dispute touching the unlawfulness of stinted Liturgy and set Form of Common Prayer, Communion in Mixed Assemblies, and the primitive subject and first receptacle of the powers of the Keys, &c. Camb. 1640, 4to.—An Answer to Two Treatises of Mr. John Can, the first entitled, A Necessity of Seperation from the Church of England proved by the Nonconformists' Principles; the other, A Stay against Straying: wherein, in opposition to Mr. John Robertson, he undertakes to prove the unlawfulness of hearing the Ministers of the Church of England. Lond. 1642, 4to. Published by Simeon Ashe.—Trial of the New Church Way in New England and Old, &c. Lond. 1644, 4to.—A Treatise of the Covenant of Grace. Lond. 1645, 4to. Published by Simeon Ash.—Of the Power of Godliness, both doctrinally and practically handled, &c. To which are annexed several Treatises as, 1. Of the Affections; 2. Of the Spiritual Combat; 3. Of the Government of the Tongue; 4. Of Prayer, with an exposition of the Lord's Prayer. Lond. 1657, fol.—A Treatise of Divine Meditation. Lond. 1660, 12mo.—Catechism; or Principal Grounds of the Christian Religion. Translated into Turkish, by William Seaman. Oxf. 1666, 8vo.

BALL, John.—The Antiquities of Constantinople; in Four Books. Translated from the Latin of Gyllius, with Pancirolus' Notes thereupon. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

BALL, John, Apothecary.—Pharmacopœa Domestica Nova. Lond. 1758, 12mo.—A Treatise of Fevers; with the Method of Cure, according to Modern Practice. Lond. 1758, 8vo. This is chiefly a compilation, to which another volume was added, forming the following work, The Modern Practice of Physic, or a Method of judicially treating the several Disorders incident to the Human Body. Together with a Recital of their Causes, Symptoms, Diagnostics, Prognostics, and the Regimen necessary to be observed in regard of them. Lond. 1759, 2 vols. 8vo. Several other editions.—New Compendious Dispensatory, or a Select Body of the most useful, secure, and elegant Medicines, both officinal and extemporaneous, for the several Disorders incident to the Human Body. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Female Physician, or Every Woman her own Doctress. Lond. 1771, 12mo. 2s.

BALL, Nathaniel, M. A. Pastor of Barley, Herts.—The Subject of several Sermons on John viii. 36. 1683, 8vo.—Christ the Hope of Glory; several Sermons on Col. i. 27. 1692, 8vo.

BALL, Nathaniel, M. A. Rector of Wisley, and Assistant Preacher at Berwick and King's Street Chapel, St. James's.—Recte Vivendi Ratio, seu Moralis Philosophiæ Compendium, Latino carmine redditi. 1734, 12mo.—He published Sermons on the following subjects: Eight Sermons on several important subjects. 1745, 8vo.—Joshua's Resolution to serve the Lord, applied to the present Rebellion. Joshua xxiv. 15. 1745, 8vo.—Thanksgiving after Rebellion, Psal. cvii. 1, 2. 1746, 8vo.—The Evil Effects of War, and the Blessings of Peace, on Psal. cxlvi. 9. 1749, 8vo.—On 2 Tim. iii. 16, 17. 1753, 8vo.—Eight Sermons of the above re-published, with an additional five, viz. Rational Account of Prayer, 1 Thess. v. 17. Brief Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, Matth. vi. 9, &c. Perseverance in the Love of God, the best Comfort under Afflictions, Rom. viii. 28. The Nature and Importance of Truth, Prov. xxiii. 23. The true Nature of the Lord's Supper, and the danger of receiving it unworthily, 1 Cor. xi. 29.—True Religion, Loyalty, and Union, &c. Psal. xiii. 4, 5. 1756, 8vo.—Thanksgiving Sermon, on Psal. xcvi. 4, 5. 1759, 12mo.—Sermon on Job v. 12. 1763, 8vo.

BALL, Richard.—An Astrolophysical Compendium, or a Brief Introduction to Astrology. Lond. 1697, 12mo.—Astrology Improved. Lond. 1723, 8vo.

BALL, Richard, D. D. Prebendary of Lincoln.—The True Christian Man's Duty, both to God and King; a Sermon on Matth. xxii. 21. 1682, 4to.

BALL, Thomas. Pastorum Propugnaculum, or the Pulpit's Patronage against the Force of unordained Usurpation. Lond. 1656, 4to.

BALL, Thomas, Barrister at Law.—Reports of Cases in the Court of Chancery Ireland, during the time of Lord Chancellor Manners, part i. and ii. 1812-13, 1 vol. 8vo.

BALL, William.—Propositions concerning the Forts of this Kingdom. Lond. 1641, 4to.—De hunc Regnandi et Regni; or the Sphere of Government according to the Law of God, Nature, and Nations. Lond. 1645, 4to.—The Power of Kings discussed, in answer to several tenets of Mr. D. Jenkins. Lond. 1649, fol.—Treatise concerning the regulating of Printing. Lond. 1651.—Dangerous Positions of Thomas White's Grounds of Government and Obedience, discussed and confuted. Lond. 1655, 4to.

BALL, William.—How to preserve Ice and Snow by Chaff. Phil. Trans. 1666. Abr. i. p. 50.—Observation on Saturn. Phil. Trans. Abr. 1666, i. 54.

BALLANDEN. See Bellenden.

BALLANTINE, William.—Treatise on the Statute of Limitations. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BALLANTYNE, William.—An Introduction to Latin Reading, taken from the most approved Classical Authors, arranged in progressive lessons. 1815, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

BALLARD.—On the Magnetism of Drills. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv 332. 1808.

BALLARD, Edward, D. D. Vicar of Old Windsor, Berks.—There must be Heresies; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xi. 19. 1734, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Pet. ii. 16. 1734, 8vo.—Consecration of Bishop Benedek, a Sermon on Matth. x. 16. 1746, 4to.

BALLARD, Edward, of Surum.—The Stockbroker's Vade Mecum, and Ready Assistant to all Persons concerned in the Stocks, in calculating the amount of any sum, capital Stocks, from one penny to one hundred pounds, at any rate from fifty to one hundred per cent. &c. by E. B. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

BALLARD, George, Antiquary and Biographer; died at Oxford 1755.—Memoirs of British Ladies who have been celebrated for their writings and skill in the learned languages, arts, and sciences. Oxf. 1752, 4to. Reprinted, 1775, 8vo.

BALLARD, Henry, an English Stationer and Printer, lived about the close of the 16th century.—The Accedence of Armorie. v. Leigh, G. Lond. 1597, 8vo.—Workes of Armorie. v. Boswell, J. Lond. 1597, 4to.

BALLARD, Reave, M. A. Vicar of Great Bloxham, Surrey.—Assize Sermon on Ezra vii. 25, 26. 1745, 4to.—The Rule of Obedience, Assize Sermon on Tit. iii. 1. 1746, 4to.

BALLARINUS, Simon, Author of—Animadversiones in Museum Florentinum Antonii Francisci Gorii. Carpetr. 1743, 4to.

BALLER, Richard, D. D.—Psalms Evangelized, in a continued explanation. 1811 8vo. 12s.

BALLERINI, Peter and Jerome, Brothers, and Priests, were born at Verona, the former in 1698, the latter in 1702.—They published, correct editions of the Summa Theologicalis of St. Antoninus—and that of St. Raimond de Pegnafort.—The Works of St. Leo the Great—those of Gilbert, Bishop of Verona.—A complete edition of all the Works of Cardinal Norris, with notes, &c. Verona, 1732, 4 vols. fol.—A small tract in Italian, on the Method of Study. Verona, 1734. Rome, 1757.

BALLERSERD, N. James, a native of Geneva, was born in 1726; died 1774.—He published, L'Education Physique des Enfans. Par. 1762, 8vo. This is a very judicious performance, and abounds with excellent observations.—Dissertation sur les Causes Principales de la Mort d'Enfans. Gen. 1775, 8vo. A very important and ingenious dissertation.

BALLESTER, Ludovicus, Author of Onomatographia, sive Descriptio Nominum varii et Peregrini Idiomatis, quæ in Latina Vulgata editione occurrunt, accessit Hierologia, sive de Sacro Sermone. Lugd. 1617, 4to.

BALLHORN, Da.—Traité de l'Inoculation Vaccine, &c.; or, A Treatise on Vaccine Inoculation, with the result and observations on this practice, made at Hanover and in the neighbourhood. Leipzig, 1801, with plates. In conjunction with M. Stromeyer.

BALLINDEN, J.—Rarities of the World, containing Rules and Observations touching the beginning of Kingdoms and Commonwealths. 1651, 4to.

BALLIGAULT, Felix, an early Printer of the 15th century, was editor of the following works, entitled—Guido de Monte Rocherii. Manipulus Curatorum. Paris, 1488, 4to. An elegant work.

BALLIN, Miss.—The Statue Room; an Historical Tale. 1790, 2 vols. 8vo. 5s.

BALLINO, Giulio, Author of—De Disegne delle più illustri Citta et Fortezze del Mondo, parte i.; con una breve Historia delle Origini et Accidenti loro. Ven. 1569, 4to.

BALLONIUS, Geo. Author of—Consilia Medica. Paris, 1635, 2 vols. 1649, 4to.—Epidemiarum et Epistolarum, libri duo, cum Scholiis, Jac. Theveni. Paris, 1640.—Definitiones Medicæ. Paris, 1640, 4to.—Commentarius in Librum Theophrasti de Vertiginie. Paris, 1640, 4to.—De Convulsionibus. Paris, 1640, 4to.—De Virginum et Mulierum Morbis, per Jac. Thevart. Paris, 1643, 4to.—Tharos Medicorum. Gen. 1668, 12mo.—Opera. Ven. 1734-6, 4 vols. fol.

BALLORS, Louis.—Annals of French and Foreign Statistics. In French. Paris, 1804, 8vo.

BALLY, George, M. A.—The Justice of the Supreme Being; a Poem. 1754, 4to.—The Wisdom of the Divine Being; a Poem. 1756,

Digitized by Google

4to.—The Day of Judgment; a Poem. 1767, 4to.—The Providence of the Supreme Being; a Poem. 1758, 4to.

BALLYETD, Emmanuel, a French Antiquary, was born at Marmay in 1700; died at Bagdad, 1753.—He published, Relation faite à Rome, 1754, à le Pape Benedict XIV. du commencement, du progres, et de l'etat present de la Mission de Babylone, French and Latin. Rome, 1754, 12mo. A work which, though often reprinted, is now scarce.

BALMAIN, W. Chief Surgeon to the territory of New South Wales. —On the Effects of Ipecacuanha in the Cure of Dysentery at Norfolk Island. Memoirs, Med. v. p. 210. 1799.

BALNAVES, Henry, Lord Justice Clerk of Scotland, died 1579.—A Confession, or Treatise of Justification. Edin. 1584, 1750.—Confession of Faith, containing how the troubled man should refuge at his God, thereto led by faith; with the declaration of the article of Justification at length; the order of good workes, which are the fruites of faith; and how the faithful and justified man should walk and live in the perfite and true Christian Religion, according to his vocation. Imprinted by Thomas Vautrollier. Edin. 1584. 8vo.

BALOUDOUFROUTSKOW, Jons Michael.—The Source of Virtue and Vice; or, a few Remarks, as well on the impropriety of great part of the Bishop of Landaff's reasoning, in his Apology for the Bible, as in favour of the Age of Reason. 1797, 8vo. 1s.

BALSAMO, Anne, Professor of Agriculture and Public Economy, at the Royal Academy, Turin.—Nuovi Principj Sulle Vacciuna, T. W.

BALSAMON, Theodore, an eminent Scholar of the Greek Church, flourished about the end of the 12th century. His principal works are—Commentarius in Canones, S. S. Apostolorum Conciliorum, Patrum Epistolas Canonicas. Greek and Lat. Par. 1620, fol. Idque Photii Nomocanones. item. Lat. per Cent. Ebrentium. Par. 1631. A better edition by Beveridge, in his Pandects of Canons. Oxf. 1672, fol.—Commentarius in Photii Nomocanonem. Par. 1615, 4to.—Collectio Ecclesiasticarum Constitutionum, printed in Justelli Bibliotheca Juris Canon. vol. ii. Lat. cum Notis Leunclavii. Franc. 1592, 8vo.—Responsa ad varias Questiones Jus Canonicum spectantes, in Leunclavii Jus Gr. Rom. lib. ii.—Responsa ad Interrogationes Marci Patriarchæ Alexandrini. Gr. et Lat. Rom.

BALTAZAR, D. Juan de, Author of—Fundacion, vida, y Regla de la grande Orden Militar y Monastica del Glorioso y Monges del Padre San. Anton. Abad, en la Etiopia. Valence. 1609, 4to.

BALTHARPE, Jons.—The Streights' Voyage, concerning an Expedition to Algier. Lond. 1671, 8vo.

BALTHASAR, Author of two small tracts, printed in the 15th century, entitled—Expositio Missæ. Printed by Boettiger. Leips. 1495, 8vo. —Canon Sacratissimæ Missæ. Printed apparently by the same, without date, 4to.

BALTHASAR, Christopher, a man of great learning and merit, born about 1588; died 1670.—He wrote, Traité des Usurpations des Rois d'Espagne sur la Couronne de France, depuis Charles VIII. &c. Par. 1626, 8vo. Reprinted, with an additional Discourse on the Pretensions of the Court of France. 1645.—Justice des Armes du Roi très-chrétien contre le Roi d'Espagne. Paris, 1637, 4to.

BALTHASAR, Jac. Hen.—Historia Creationis Mosaica. Gryphiæ. 1729, 4to.

BALTHASAR, Theodore, Author of—Micromeria. Erlang. 1710, 8vo.—Institutiones Medicinæ. Erlang. 1719, 8vo.

BALTHASARINI, surnamed Beaujoyeux, a famous Italian Musician, lived in the reign of Henry III. of France.—He composed, Ballet Comique de la Reine, fait aux Noces de M. le Duc de Joyeuse et Mademoiselle de Vaudemont. Paris, 1582. Dr. Burney thinks this of the heroic and battered ballets in France.

BALTIMORE, Lord.—Answer to Town-tell-Truth; the Practice of Princes; and Lamentations of the Kirk. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Case concerning the Province of Maryland. Lond. 1653, 4to.

BALTHOPE, Farmery Lord.—Letters of a Tour to the East, in the years 1763 and 1764, with Remarks on the City of Constantinople and the Turks; also, Select Pieces of Oriental Wit, Poetry, and Wisdom. Lond. 1767, 12mo. 1768, 8vo. 3s.

BALTUS, Jons Francis, a learned French Jesuit, born at Metz, 1667; died 1743.—His principal works are, Reponse à l'Histoire des Oracles de M. de Fontenelle. Strasb. 1707, 1709, 8vo. In answer to M. Fontenelle's writings on that subject.—Suite de la Reponse, &c. Strasb. 1708, 8vo. This and the former work were translated into English, and printed at London, the 1st in 1708, the second in 1709.—La Religion Chrétienne, prouvée par l'accomplissement des Prophéties de l'Ancien et du Nouve au Testament, suivant la méthode des SS. Pères, 1728, 4to.—Défense des Prophéties de la Religion Chrétienne. In this he examines and refutes the opinions of Grotius at great length.

BALUZE, Stephen, a learned French Writer, was born at Tulles, in the Province of Guienne, 1631; died 1718.—His works are, Epistola ad Sam. Sorbertum de Vita, rebus gestis, &c. Petri de Marca. Paris, 1663, 4to.—Note ad B. Servati Lupi Opera. Paris, 1664, 8vo. The notes are very judicious.—Note ad Agobardi Opera: item ad Epistolas et Opuscula Leidradi et Amulonis. Paris, 1666, 8vo.—Note ad Salviani et Vincentii Lirinensis Opera. Paris, 1669, 1684, 4to. This last is the best edition.—Note ad Rhegionem de Ecclesiastics Disciplinis et Religione Christiana. Paris, 1671, 8vo.—Note ad Petr. Gallandii Vitam Petri Castellani. Paris, 1674, 8vo.—Capitularia Regum Francorum, cum Notis Baluzii et aliorum. Paris, 1677, 2 vols.—Miscellanea; hoc est Collectio veterum Monumentorum, quæ hactenus latuerant in variis codicibus et bibliotheis. Paris. 1678, &c. 7 vols. 8vo. A curious and scarce work. Reprinted by Mansius, 1761.—L. C. F. Lactantii Liber, de Mortibus Persecutorum. Paris, 1680. Utrecht, 1692, 8vo.—Epistolæ Innocentii III. liber xi. Paris, 1682, 2 vols. fol. Not very complete.—Nova Collectio Conciliorum. Paris, fol. Contains those pieces which are either wanting or imperfect in Labbe's Collection.—Chronologia Diocletiana, cum Lactantio Sparks. Oz. 1684, 8vo.—Notæ ad Opera Marii Mercatoris. Paris, 1684, 8vo. Illustrated with Notes descriptive of the history of the middle age.—Vitæ Paparum Avenionensium, sive Historia Pontificum Romanorum qui in Gallia sedentes, ab anno Christi MCCCV. usque ad ann. MCCCXCV. cum Notis et collectione Actorum veterum. Paris, 1693, 2 vols. 4to.—Agobardi Opera et Leidradi et Amulonis Epistolæ et Opuscula. Paris, 2 vols. 8vo.—Histoire Genealogique de la Maison d'Auvergne. Paris, 1708, 2 vols. fol. A very able work.—Historia Tutelensis. Paris, 1717, 4to. A work of much research.

BALWARD, Jons, Rector of Burgh-Castle, Suffolk.—Visitation Sermon, on Prov. xxiv. 21. 1774, 8vo.

BAMBRIDGE, Jons Lewis Gerard, a French Writer, was born at Angoulême, in 1594; died 1654.—His principal Letters, done into English, by W. T. Lond. 1634, 4to. 1638, 4to. A translation from the French edition, 1624.—Some Letters between him and Mr. Du Moulin, in French. Lond. 1635, 8vo. Genev. 1637, 8vo.—Les Epistles, Englished by Sir Richard Baker, from the French. Lond. 1638, 8vo. 1654, 1655, 1658, 8vo.—Letters translated into English from the French, by F. B. Oxf. 1639, 8vo.—Discourse sur une Tragédie de M. Heinsius, Intitulé, Herodes Infanticida. Paris, 1638, 8vo.—The Prince, translated into English by Henry Crosby. Lond. 1648, 8vo. Originally published under the title of, Le Prince. 1631, 4to. Paris, 1634, 8vo.—Le Barbon. 1648, 8vo. Paris, 1658, 12mo.—Carminum, libri iii. ejusdem Epistolæ Selectæ. Paris, 1650, 1651, 8vo.—Sorate Chrétienne, et autres œuvres. 1652. Arnhem, 1675, 12mo.—Select Letters to eminent Persons in France, with his Letters to M. Chapelain. Lond. 1658, 8vo. Chiefly a translation from the French of his, Lettres Familiares à M. Chapelain. Paris, 1648, 12mo. 1656, Elzev. Amst. 1661, 12mo.—Aristippe. Lond. 1659. From the French, first published in 1658, 4to. Amst. 1664, 12mo.—Entretiens. Amst. 1663, 12mo.—Apologie. Paris, 1663, 12mo.—Lettres à M. Conrart. Amst. 1664, 12mo.—Master-Piece, giving a Discourse concerning the Court.—Discours Politique sur l'etat des Provinces Unies. Leyde, 1638. Translated into English, and published under the title of, Politics and Select Discourses, with the Author's Life, by Kennet. Lond. 1709.—Œuvres Diverses. Paris, 1633, 8vo. 1642, 1644, 4to. 1658, 12mo. Paris, 1665, 2 vols. 4to.

BALZARANUS, Jon. Paulus.—Interpretationes ad 2 libros Feudorum. Ven. 1596.

BAMBANUS, Hartw. Author of a work of some celebrity, entitled —Apparatus Enthymemonatico-exegeticus observationes sacras exquisitiores comprehendens. Hamb. 1772, 2 vols. 8vo.

BAMFIELD, Francis.—His Judgement for Observation of the Jewish Sabbath, with Mr. Ben's Answer. Lond. 1672.—All in One; all useful Sciences and profitable Arts, in one book of Jehovah Achhim, 2 parts. Lond. 1677, fol.—Historical Declaration of the Life of Shim Asher. Lond. 1681, fol.—Grammatical opening of some Hebrew Words and Phrases in the beginning of the Bible. Lond. 1684, fol.

BAMFIELD, Jons.—Sixteen Sonnets. Lond. 1779, 4to. 1s.

BAMFIELD, Samuel, Teacher of Mathematics, at Honton, Devon. —A New Treatise of Astronomy, or Astronomy Opened, being a Rational and Mathematical Enquiry into the true Principles and Nature of Astronomy, or Frame of our Solar System, &c. Oxon. 1764, 4to. 5s.

BAMFIELD, Thomas.—Reply to Dr. Wallas' Report concerning the Christian Sabbath. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

BANCROFT, Henry, an Eminent Writer, in the time of Queen Elizabeth; the only production of whose press is,—A Profitable Treatise of the Anatome of Man's Body. v. Vicary, T. Lond. 1577, 8vo.

BAMFORD, James.—A Short Dialogue concerning the Plagues' Infection. Lond. 1600, 1603, 8vo.

BAMMACARTUS, Nic. Author of—Tentamen de Aëre. Neap. 1746, 8vo.

BAMPFIELD, R. W. Surgeon of the Royal Navy.—A Practical Essay on Emmeraopia, or Night Blindness, commonly called Nyctalopia. Med. Chir. Trans. v. 32. 1814.

BAMPTON, Jons, LL. B. of New College, Oxon.—Sermon on Mark x. 14. 1611.

BANAL.—Catalogue des Plantes usuelles, suivant l'ordre de leur vertus. Montpell. 1755, 8vo.

BANAL, Fils aine.—Catalogue des Plantes usuelles, rangées suivant la méthode de M. Linneus. Montp. 1780, 1786, 8vo.

BANCHI, or Banqui, Serafim, a native of Florence, and a Dominican of Pistoia; the time of his birth and death are unknown.—His works are, Histoire prodigieuse du parricide de Barriere. 1594, 8vo.—Apologie contre les jugemens téméraires des ceux qui ont pensé conserver la Re-

Digitized by Google

ligion Catholique en laissant Assassiner les très Chrétiens Rois de France. p Par. 1596, 8vo.—Le Rosaire Spirituel de la Sacré Vierge Marie, &c. Par. 1610, 12mo.

BANCK, Laurence, a Swedish Lawyer, was born at Norcopin. The time of his birth is unknown; died 1662. He published,—De Tyrannide Papariin Reges et Principes Christianos. Francker, 1647, 8vo. 1649, 12mo.—Roma Triumphans, seu Inauguratio Innocentii X. Franc. 1648, 1656, 12mo.—His most celebrated work was an edition of, The Taxes of the Roman Chancery, or the Sums charged for Absolutions for Crimes, even of the most atrocious kind. Published, Francker, 1651, 8vo. To this is added, a small Italian Tract, which contains the Tax made use of under q Pope Innocent X. wherein he has explained the value of the money, as it was at that time.

BANCKS, Robert, Mathematical Instrument Maker.—Observations on the Exhausting Machine of Dr. T. S. Trail. Nic. Jour. xxi. 162. 1808.

BANCROFT, A.—History of Charles Wentworth, Esq. in a Series of Letters, interspersed with a variety of Critical Reflections. Lond. 1770, 3 vols. 12mo.

BANCROFT, Aaron, Pastor of a Congregational Church, at Worcester.—Life of George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Continental r Army, through the Revolutionary War, and First President of the United States. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BANCROFT, Edward, M. D. F. R. S.—An Essay on the Natural History of Guiana, in South America, containing a Description of many curious Productions in the Animal and Vegetable Systems of that Country; together with an Account of the Religion, Manners, and Customs, of several Tribes of its Indian Inhabitants: interspersed with a variety of Medical and Literary Observations. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 6s. Illustrated with an engraving.—Experimental Researches concerning the Philosophy of Permanent Colours, and the best means of producing them, by Dying, Calico Printing, t Lond. &c. 1794, 8vo. The same arranged, with large additions. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo.

BANCROFT, Ed. Nath. M. D.—A Letter to the Commissioners of Military Enquiry, containing Animadversions on their Fifth Report, and an Examination of the Principles on which the Medical Department of Armies ought to be formed. 1808, 8vo. 2s.—An Exposure and Refutation of various Misrepresentations of Dr. M'Gregor and Dr. Jackson, in their Letters on Medical Arrangements for Armies, &c. 1808, 8vo. 4s.—An Essay on the Yellow Fever, with Observations concerning Febrile Contagion, Typhus Fever, Dysentery, &c. 1811, 8vo. 21s. Sequel to the Essay on Yellow u Fever, intended to prove, that the Fever called Bilious, or Pestilential, has no existence as a distinct or contagious Disease. 1811, 8vo. 4s.

BANCROFT, George.—Translation of the Answer of the Preachers at Basle, made for the defence of the true Administration of the Lord's Supper. 1548, 1549, 8vo.

BANCROFT, John.—Sertorius; a Tragedy. Lond. 1679, 4to.

BANCROFT, Richard, D. D. Archbishop of Canterbury, in the reign of James I. was born in Lancashire, 1544; died 1610.—Discovery of the Untruths and Slanders against Reformation, in a Sermon preached Feb. 1588.—Sermon on 1 John iv. 1. Lond. 1588, 1706, 8vo.—Survey v of the pretended Holy Discipline. Lond. 1593, 8vo. 1663, 4to.—Dangerous Positions and Proceedings, published under the pretence of Reformation, for the Presbyterial Discipline. Lond. 1595, 1640, 4to.

BANCROFT, Thomas.—Two Books of Epigrams and Epitaphs, dedicated to two Top Barnacles of Gentry, Sir C. Shirley, Bart. and W. Davenport, Esq. This rare volume contains 481 Epitaphs and Epigrams. The Writer was a contributor to the Lachrymæ Musarum.

BANCROFT, Rev. Thomas.—Prolusiones Poeticæ, or a Solution of Poetical Exercises in Greek, Latin, and English; partly original, and partly translated. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 3s.

w BANDELUS, Vincentius, Author of the very old and very scarce Works, entit.—Libellus recollectorius, de Veritate Conceptionis Beatæ Virginis Mariæ. Mediol. 1475, 4to.—Tractatus de singulari Puritate et Prerogativâ Conceptionis Salvatoris D. N. I. C. Bononiæ, per Ugonem de Rugeriis, 1481, 4to. Reprinted, same date, 4to. and 12mo. all extremely scarce.

BANDELLO, Matthew, Bishop of Agen, in France, a celebrated Italian Novelist, was born at Castlenuovo, in the district of Tortona; died 1561.—The Tragicall History of Romeus and Juliet. v. Brooke, A. Lond. 1562. In French, trad. par Fr. de Belleforest, vol. i. Antw. x 1567, 8vo. Vol. 2d. Paris, 1605, 8vo. Reprinted, Turin, 1582, 12mo. —Novels of Bandello. Lond. 1740, 4 vols. 8vo. The best foreign editions are, Lucca, 1554, 3 vols. 4to. 4th vol. Lyons, 1573, 8vo. Reprinted, Milan, 1560, 3 vols. 8vo. Ven. 1566, 3 vols. 4to. not much esteemed, from being too much curtailed. The London edition succeeds the Lucca one in excellence.

BANDINELL, Rev. Bulkeley.—Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum, to be completed in 4 vols. Part i. and ii. 1813, fol.—A Catalogue of Books relating to British Topography, and Saxon and Northern Literature, bequeathed to the Bodleian Library, by Richard Gough, Esq. y 1814, 4to.

BANDINELL, James, D. D. Rector of Wigginton, Oxon. and Public Orator of the University of Oxford.—Eight Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, 4to. To which is added, a Vindication of St. Paul from the charge of wishing himself accursed, a Sermon, on Rom. ix. 3. 1780, 8vo. 4to.

BANDINI, Angelo Maria, Member of several Academies.—Catalogus Codicum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Medicæ Laurentianæ, varia continens Opera Græcorum Patrum, sub auspiciis Francisci Imperatoris et Petri Leopoldi Archiducis Austriæ. Plura accedunt Anecdota, pleraque a Latine reddita. Flor. 1765-68-70. 3 vols. fol.—Specimen Literaturæ Florentinæ sæculi xv. in quo dum Christophori Landini Gesta enarantur, Virorum et ætati doctissimorum in literarum rempublicam merita, Status Gymnasii Florentini a Landino instaurati, et Acta Academiæ Platonicæ a Magno Cosmo excitatæ, cui idem præerat, recensentur et illustrantur. Flor. 1751, 2 vols. 8vo.—Graecæ Ecclesiæ Vetera Monumenta, ex Bibliotheca Medicea. Flor. 1762, 2 vols. 8vo.—De Florentinorum, &c. or, A History of Printing, under the Direction of the Junta, in Florence. Lucca, 1791, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BANDONIUS, Abius.—Epistolæ Indicæ et Japonicæ. Lovan. z 1570, 8vo.

BANDURIUS, Anselm, a celebrated Antiquary, was born at Ragusa, in Dalmatia; died 1743, aged 72 or 73 years. His Works are—Imperium Orientale, sive Antiquitates Constantinopolitanæ, tabulis et figuris æneis illustratæ. Paris, 1711, 2 vols. fol. A curious Work, illustrated with Commentaries, geographical and topographical, Tables, Medals, &c.—Numismatica Imperatorum Romanorum, a Trajano Decio, ad Paleologos Augustos: accedit ejusdem Authoris Bibliotheca Nummaria, sive Auctorum de Re Nummaria scriptorum, Lat. Par. 1715, 2 vols. fol. Reprinted, Venice, 1718. Albert Fabricius, at Hamburg, 1719, 4to. These two Works are to be found in the Byzantine History.

BANESIUS, Faustus.—De Potu Cafi, in English. Lond. 1710, 8vo. In Lat. and Ital. Rom. 1671, 12mo.

BANFILL, Samuel, Esq.—Letter to Davies Giddy, Esq. M. P. in Answer to his Statement of the Bullion Question. 1811, 8vo.

BANG, Frederick Ludovicus, M. D. Professor Universitatis Hafniensis.—Selecta Diarii Nosocomii regii Fredericiani Hafniensis, tom. i. annos, 1760, et 4, continens; tom. ii. annos 1765, 6, et 7. Copen. 1789, 2 vols. 8vo.—Praxis Medica Systematica exposita, Selectis Diarii Nosocomii Fredericiani illustrata. Hafniæ, 1789, 8vo.

a BANGIUS, Thomas, Doctor and Professor of Divinity in the University of Copenhagen, was born 1601; died 1667.—Nupera divina Beneficia erga Dominum et Domum Dei in ea. Hafniæ, 1631, 4to.—Exercitatio Glottologica, qua Pentas Problematum Candidatis Laureæ primæ Ph. xxiv. proponitur. Hafniæ, 1634.—Observationum Philologicarum libri duo. Hafniæ, 1657, 8vo. Copenhagen, 1660, 8vo.—De Antiquis Hebræorum Ludis, et Literis Antiquis Hebraicis. Hafniæ, 1644-46, 4to. Et Hafniæ, 1647, 4to.—Exercitatio de Nephilimis, Gigantibus vulgo dictis, contra Jac. Boulducum. Havniæ, 1652.—Colum Orientalis et Prisci Mundi, triade exercitationum literarum representatum; seu exercitationes de Hebraicis Antiquis. Havniæ, 1667, 4to.—Exercitatio de Hieroglyphics Schematæ, 4to.—Exercitationes philologico-philosophicæ de Ortu et Progressu Literarum. Cracov. 1691, 4to.

BANGUINVILLE, Lewis, See Forster, J. R.

BANIANE, Antoine, a French Writer, was born at Paris, 1673; died 1741.—Mythology and Fables of the Ancients explained from History. Lond. 1739, 4 vols. 8vo. A translation from the French, and a work abounding with an immense store of important information.—He also published, A Translation of Ovid's Metamorphoses, at Amst. 1732, fol. Reprinted at Paris, 1738, 2 vols. 4to. Illustrated with copperplates.—b A General History of the Ceremonies, Manners, and Religious Customs of all the Nations in the World, in French. Paris, 1741, 7 vols. fol. An edition much more valuable than the Dutch one. In this work he was assisted by l'Abbé le Mascrier, a Jesuit.

BANIERES, Jean, Author of—Traité physique de la Lumiere et des Couleurs, du Son et des differens Tons. Paris, 1737, 8vo.

BANISTER, A.—A Model for a School for the better Education of Youth. Ch. B. 8vo.

BANISTER, James.—A View of the Arts and Sciences, from the earliest times to the age of Alexander the Great. Lond. 1785.

BANISTER, or Banister, John, a Medical Character, of some reputation in the 16th century, practised chiefly at Nottingham.—John Banister, Master in Chirurgery, and Licentiate in Physick, his Necessary Treatise of Chirurgery, briefly comprehending the general and particular curation of Ulcers, drawn especially out of Antho. Calmetteus, and Jo. Tagaltius; whereunto is added, certain Experiments of his own invention. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—The Historie of Man, sucked from the sap of the most approved Anatomists, &c. in this present age, compiled in most compendious fourme, now published in English, for the vtilitie of all godly Chirurgians within this Realme, in nine books. Lond. 1578, fol.—A Compendious Chyrurgerie; gathered and translated (especially) out of Wecker: published for the benefit of all his Countriemen, &c. Lond. 1585, 24mo. 1587, 12mo. 1589, 8vo.—Antidotory Chirurgical, containing a variety of all sorts of Medicines, &c. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—A Book of Tumours, of Wounds, of Fractures, and Luxations. Lond. 1633, 4to.—His Works were collected and published after his death, in six books: the first three, of Tumours, Wounds, and Ulcers, in general and particular; 4th, of Fractures and Luxations; 5th, the Curation of Ulcers; 6th, the Antidotory. Lond. 1633, 8vo. 1663, 4to.

Digitized by Google

BANISTER, Jonn.—New Airs and Dialogues. Lond. 1678, 8vo.

A BANISTER, John, a man of talents in Natural History, travelled to the East Indies, and afterwards resided in Virginia; died about the end of the 17th century.—Account of Plants found in Virginia. Phil. Trans. 1693. Abr. iii. p. 513.—Observations on Insects found in Virginia. Ib. 1700. Abr. iv. p. 565.—A Catalogue of Plants observed by him in Virginia was also published, in the 2d vol. of Ray's Historia Plantarum. p. 1928.

BANISTER, John, Gent. of Horton Kirby, in Kent.—A Synopsis of Husbandry, being curtory Observations on the several Branches of Rural Economy, adduced from long and practical experience, in a Farm of considerable extent. Lond. 1799. 8vo. 7s.

BANISTER, Richard, an English Oculist, the time of whose birth and death are unknown.—Treatise of the Diseases of the Eyes and Eyelids. Lond. 1692, 8vo.

BANIVETUS, Jos. Author of—Amicus Medicorum cum Opusculo, quod inscribitur, Cell cnarrant. Lugd. 1496, 4to.

BANKES, Henry, Esq. M. P.—The Civil and Constitutional History of Rome, from the Foundation to the Age of Augustus. 1818, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

BANKES, Lawrence.—The Safe-Guard of the Soul. Lond. 1619, 8vo.

BANKES, Thomas.—Concio ad clerum Cantabrigiæ Habita in Que. vi. 10. Lond. 1611, 4to.

BANKES, Rev. W. H.—A Hebrew English Lexicon. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

BANKIS, Richard. See Banks.

BANKS.—Religion and Reason Adjusted and Accorded, &c. Lond. 1696, 8vo. Another edition without date, 8vo.

BANKS, Sir Jacob.—Letter concerning a late Contract in Sweden. London. 1719, 8vo.—Argument in the Exclecq. Chamber, Dec. 1637, in the Case of Ship Money, 4to.

BANKS, John, an English Dramatic Writer, towards the end of the 17th century. The Unhappy Kings; a Tragedy. Lond. 1677, 4to.—The Destruction of Troy; a Tragedy. Lond. 1679, 4to.—The Unhappy Favorite, or the Earl of Essex; a Tragedy. Lond. 1687, 4to.—The Innocent Usurper, or the Death of Lady Jane Gray; a Tragedy. Lond. 1694, fol. —Cyrus the Great, or the Tragedy of Love. Lond. 1696, 4to.—The Albion Queen; a Tragedy. Lond. 1696. 4to.

BANKS John. Lecturer on Natural History.—A Treatise on Mills. Lond. 1795. 8vo.—A Treatise on the Power of Machines. 1812.

BANKS, John, an English Miscellaneous Writer of some note, at Sunning, was born in Berkshire, 1709; died at Islington, 1751.—Critical Review of the Life of Oliver Cromwell. 12mo. often reprinted.

BANKS, Jonathan.—Lilly's Syntax explained. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—Life of Bishop Rainbow. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—Index Prosodicus Græcus Novus. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—Vindiciæ Anglicanæ, a, e, i, et u, pronunciatæ. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

BANKS, Sir Joseph, Bart. K. B. President of the Royal Society, F. R. S. E. F. A. S. M. R. S. A.—A Journal of a Voyage round the World, in his Majesty's ship, Endeavour, in the years 1768, 69, 70, and 71, undertaken in pursuit of Natural Knowledge, at the desire of the Royal Society, containing various Occurrences, with Descriptions of several new discovered Countries in the Southern Hemisphere. &c. &c. To which is added, A Concise Vocabulary of the Language of Otaheite. 1772, 4to. 4s. —A Short Account of the Causes of the Diseases in Corn, called by Farmers, the Blight, the Mildew, and the Rust. With plates. Lond. 1803, 4to. Not sold. 1805, 8vo. 2s.—Account of Staffa, in Pennant's Tour in Scotland, 1772, 1st part, p. 261. In Troil's Letters on Iceland, p. 288.—Account of a Roman Sepulchre lately found in Lincolnshire. Archæol. 12, 96. 1796.—An Attempt to ascertain the Time when the Potatoe (Solanum Tuberorum) was first introduced into the United Kingdoms, with some Account of the Hill Wheat of India. Trans. Hortic. Soc. i. 8. 1815.—Some Hints respecting the insuring Tender Plants to our Climate. Ib. 21.—On the Revival of an Obsolete Mode of managing Strawberries. Ib. 54.—An Account of the Method of Cultivating the American Cranberry at Spring Grove. Ib. 75.—On the Horticultural Management of Sweet or Spanish Chestnut Trees. Ib. 136.—On the Forcing Houses of the Romans, with a List of Fruits cultivated by them now in our Gardens. Ib. 147.—On some Exotics which endure the open Air in Devonshire, in a Letter to him, by A. Hawkins. Ib. 173.—A Short Account of a Coloured Figure of a new Apple, called the Spring-Grove Codling. Ib. 197.—On Ripening the Second Crop of Figs that grow on the new Shoots. Ib. 252.—Some Horticultural Observations, selected from French Authors. Ib. 4. Appendix.—Notice from a Work of Monsieur Leliur, on the Hereditary Diseases of Fruit Trees. Ib. 37. Appendix.—Notes relative to the First Appearance of the Aphis Lanigera, or the Apple Tree Insect in this Country. Ib. vol ii 162.—A Report of the State of his Majesty's Breed of Fine Wooled Spanish Sheep, for the year ending Michaelmas, 1803. Nic. Jour. vi. 277. 1804.

BANKS, Banks, or Banys, Richard, a Bookseller and Printer, flourished about the middle of the 16th century.—The Seynge of Wyne. 1525. 4to.—Vertues and Properties of Herbes. 1526.—The Garden of Wysdom. 1539. 8vo.—Proverbes or Adagies. 1539, 8vo.—Epistome of the Psalms. 1539, 12mo.—Flores aliquot Sententiarum. 1540, 8vo.—Epistles and Gospbles. 1540, 4to.—Lawes, Customes, and Estatutes of England. 1540, 12mo. 1549, 8vo. For this and the preceding works, see also Taverner Richard.—Workes printed without date. Epistles and Gospelles, &c. 4to. See Taverner Richard.—Answere to Master Smyth. 4to.—An Artificial Apologie in Verse.—A Paumflet, compyled by Fr. L.—Treatyse against Pestilence, 4to.—The Tresur of Pore Men. 4to.

BANKS, Robert.—Sermon on Ps. cxix. 136. 1700, 8vo.

BANKS, Thomas, C.—Dormant and Extinct Baronage of England, or an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Lives, Public Employments, and most Memorable Actions of the English Nobility, who have flourished from the Norman Conquest to the year 1809. Lond. 1807-9, 3 vols. 4to. 3l. 6s. 6d.—An Enquiry into the nature of the Kingly Office, and how far the Act of Coronation is an indispensable Solemnity. 1814, 8vo. 7s.—The History of the Ancient Noble Family of Maravyan, with their singular Office of King's Champion; collected from the Public Records. 1817, 4to. 25s. or 8vo. 18s.

BANKTON, Lord. See Andrew Macdonall.

BANKYS, Richard. See Banks.

BANNANTINE, James.—Memoirs of Colonel Despard, now under confinement. 1799, 8vo. 1s.—New Joe Miller, or the Tickler. 1801, 2 vols. 12mo. 18s. 3 vols.—Opinions of his Majesty's Ministers respecting the French Revolution, and the War from 1790 to 1801, selected from the Speeches in Parliament. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 4s.—A Key to the Almanack; explaining the Feasts, Festivals, &c. with the Astronomical and Chronological Terms, &c. arranged alphabetically for easy reference. 1815, 3s.

BANNATYNE, Dugald, Esq.—Observations on the Principles which enter into the Commerce in Grain, and into the Measures for Supplying Food to the People, being the Substance of an Essay read to the Literary and Commercial Society of Glasgow. 1816.

BANNATYNE, George.—Ancient Scottish Poems, published from the MS. of George Bannatyne, M. D. lxviii. Edin. 1770, 12mo. 4s.

BANNATYNE, Richard, Secretary to John Knox.—Journal of the Transactions in Scotland, during the Contest between the Adherents of Queen Mary and those of her Son, in 1570-71-72-73. 1806, 12s.

BANNER, Richard.—A Treatise on Symony. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

BANNER, Richard, D. D. of University College, Oxford.—Musick of Worcester, a Sermon on James v. 13. 1737, 8vo.

BANNERMAN, Anne, of Edinburgh.—Poems. Edin. 1800, 8vo. 5s.—Tales of Superstition and Chivalry. Edin. 1802, 8vo.

BANNES, Dominicus.—Scholastica Commentaria in primam partem, et in secundum secundæ, D. Thomæ. Lugd. 1588, fol.—Comm. in Arist. de Generatione. &c. Colon. 1616, 4to.

BANNISTER, Rev. James.—Select Tragedies of Euripides, translated from the Greek. Lond. 1780, 8vo.—A View of the Arts and Sciences, from the earliest times to the age of Alexander the Great. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 6s. fol.—A Translation of Pythian, Nemean, and Isthmian Odes of Pindar, except the fourth and fifth Pythian Odes, and those Odes which have been translated by the late Gilbert West, Esq. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 5s.—Directions for the Study of Divinity. 1802.

BANNISTER, Jos. Ala.—De Musicæ Natura. Lugd. Bat. 1637, 12mo.

BANSLEY, Charles.—A Rhyming Satire on the Pride and Vices of Women now-a-days. Lond. (without date) probably about 1540, 4to.

BANSON, John, M. A. Vicar of St. Bartholomew the Less, and Chaplain to the Lord Mayor.—The Design of God's Visitations; a Fast Sermon, on Isa. ix. 12, 13. 1730, 4to.

BANYER, Edward, D. D. of Gray's Inn.—Sermon preached before the Sons of the Clergy, on Numb. xi. 29. 1759, 4to.—Sermon on Amos ix. 2, 3. 1767, 4to.

BANYER, Henry, M. D.—Methodical Introduction to the Art of Surgery. Lond. 1717, 4to.—Hospital Dispensatory. Lond. 1721, and 1740, 12mo.—An Extraordinary Hæmorrhage, from a Puncture in the Foot.—Case of Ascites cured by Tapping. Phil. Trans. 1743. Abr. viii. p. 739.

BANYER, Josiah.—Sermon on Heb. xi. 29. 1666, 8vo.

BANZENSI, F. Columbano R. Benedict, Professor of Phil. in the Univ. of Würzburgen.—Institutiones Philosophicæ de Homine et Deo. Venis. 1792, 8vo.

BAPTISTA, Fra. Juan.—Chronica de la Vida y admirables Hechos de Muley Abdelmelech, Emperador de Marruecos. 1577, 4to.

BAR.—Recueil de tous les Costumes des Ordres Religieux et Militaires. Avec un Abrégé Historique et Chronologique: enrichi des Notes et des Planches color ees. Par. 1780, fol.

BARA, Hier. de.—Le Blason des Armoires, &c. Paris, 1597.

BARALION, J. F.—Researches on many Celtic and Roman Monuments. In French. Par. 1806, 8vo.

BARANTE, Le Baron de.—Mémoires de Madame la Marquise de la Roche Jaquelein, écrits par elle-même, rédigés. Bordeaux, 1815.

BARANZANO, Redemptus, an eminent Philosopher, was born in Piedmont, 1590; died 1623.—His works are, Campus Philosophicus. Lyons, 1620, 8vo.—Uranoscopia, seu universa Doctrina de Cœlo. Coll. All. 1617, fol.—Novæ Opiniones Physicæ. Lyons, 1617, 8vo.

BARATHIER, Bartholomew, a celebrated Lawyer of the 15th century, a native of Piacentia, and Professor of Feudal Law at Pavia and Ferrara.—He made a new arrangement of the Law of Lombardy, which was afterwards used by the Professors of Pavia, as a Text Book. First printed

Digitized by Google

under the title, De Feudis liber singularis. Paris, 1612, 4to. Reprinted under its proper title, Libellus Feudorum Reformatus. 1695, 4to.

BARATIER, or Baratiera, John Philip, a very extraordinary German Scholar, born in Brandenburg-Anspach, 1721; died 1740. He published,—Voyage de Rabbi Benjamin en Europe, en Asie, et en Afrique, Trad. de l'Hebreu. Amst. 1734, 8vo.—Anti Artemonius. 1735. A Theological Work written against Samuel Crellius, who assumed the name of Artemonius.—Disquisitio Historico-Chronologica de Successione Antiquissima Episcoporum Romanorum, cum quatuor Dissertationibus, &c. a 1740, 8vo.

BARATTERI, Gio. Bat.—Architettura d'Acque. Piacen. 1656, fol.

BARATTI, Giacomo.—Travels into the Country of the Abyssines. Translated by G. D. Lond. 1670, 8vo.

BARDA, Alvarez Alonzo, Curate of St. Bernard de Potosi, at the commencement of the 17th century.—Of the Art of Metals, and their generation, in two books: the first out of Spanish, by E. Bentinge, Earl of Sandwich; the second, concerning the Refining of Silver by Quicksilver. Lond. 1670, 1674, 8vo.; in a Collection of Scarce Treatises on Minerals, 1735, 1740; originally printed at Madrid, 1640, 4to. Reprinted, b 1729. Translated into German. Hamb. 1676, 8vo. In French. Paris, 1730, 8vo. Paris, 1751, 12mo.

BARDADILLO, Alphonsus Jerom de Salas, a dramatic writer, a native of Madrid; died about 1630.—He wrote, The Adventures of Don Diego de Noche, 1624, 8vo.—He composed several Comedies highly applauded in Spain. They are lively, and abound in moral sentiments. His style is pure and elegant.

BARDARINI, Cardinal.—A Relation of certain Differences betwixt him and the French Ambassador at Rome. Fr. and English. Lond. 1640, 4to.

b BARBARO, or, Barbarus, Francis, the son of Candiano Barbaro, an accomplished Soldier, and literary Character; died 1454.—He wrote, De Re Uxoria. Ven. 1513, 4to. Argent. 1612, 4to. Reprinted, and translated into French. A work of pure morals and excellent advice.—He likewise translated Plutarch's Lives of Aristides and Cato, and his Letters were printed at Brescia, 1743, 4to.

BARBARUS, Daniel, a learned Venetian, born 1513; died 1570.—Comm. in Porphyrium. Venet. apud Aldum, 1542, 4to.—Comm. in Arist. Rhet. Ven. 1544, 4to.—A Treatise of Eloquence by way of dialogue. Venice, 1557, 4to.—Dialogi. Ven. 1558, 8vo.—Practica della c Perspectiva. Venice, 1558, fol.—An Italian Translation of Vitruvius' Architecture with Annotations. Venice, 1567, 1584, 1629, 1649, 1684, 4to.

BARBARUS, Hermolaus, grandson of Francis, and born 1454. He read Lectures on Philosophy at Padua, with great reputation; died 1493. —He wrote, Castigationes Plinianæ, &c. item Emendationes variæ in Pomponium Melam, &c. Rome, 1492-93, 2 vols. fol. A valuable and scarce work, abounding with several thousand corrections. Reprinted. Crem. 1494, fol. Basil. 1534, 4to.—Corollarium ad Dioscoridis, v. libros priores de Materia Medica. Ven. 1516. Argr. 1529. Col. 1530, fol. Often reprinted.—Compendium Librorum Ethicorum. Ven. 1544, 8vo.—Compendium Scientiæ naturalis, et Aristotele. Ven. 1545. Paris, 1547, 8vo. Regiom. 1547, 8vo. Lausanne, 1578, 8vo. Marp. 1597, 8vo.—Versio Libri d orum Aristotelis de Arte Dicendi. Basil. 1551.—Poemata. 1608, 8vo.

BARBAT, James. See Barut.

BARBATUS, Hier. Author of—De Arthritide. Ven. 1665, 4to.—De Sanguine et ejus Sero. Paris, 1667, 12mo.—De Formatrice, Organizatione, Conceptu, et Nutritione, Fœtus in Utero. Patav. 1676, 4to.

BARBAULD, Anna Letitia, sister to Dr. Aikin.—Devotional Pieces composed from the Psalms and the Book of Job. To which are prefixed, Thoughts on the Devotional Taste, on Sects, and on Establishments. e Lond. 1775, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Lessons for Children, from two to three years old. 1778, 4to. Translated into French, by M. Pasquier. 1798, 2 vols. 12mo. 2s.—Hymns, in Prose, for Children. 1781, 8vo.—An Address to the Opposers of the Repeal of the Test and Corporation Acts. 1790, 8vo. —Epistle to William Wilberforce, Esq. on the Rejection of the Bill for abolishing the Slave Trade. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—Remarks on Gilbert Wakefield's Inquiry into the expediency and propriety of Public and Social Worship. 1792, 8vo. 2s.—Sins of the Government, Sins of the Nation, or a Discourse for the Fast Day, by a Volunteer. 1793, 8vo. 1s.—Evenings at Home; or, the Juvenile Budget opened, consisting of a variety of Miscellaneous Pieces, for the Instruction and Amusement of Young Persons. f 1795, 3 vols. 12mo. 4s. 6d.—Akenside's Pleasures of Imagination, with a Critical Essay. Lond. 1795.—The Poetical Works of William Collins, with a Prefatory Essay. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 6s.—Selections from the Spectator, Tatler, Guardian, and Freeholder. Lond. 1804, 3 vols. 12mo.—The Correspondence of S. Richardson, selected from the original MS. with his Life, and a Critique upon his Works. Lond. 1804, 6 vols. 12mo. 45s. Embellished with coloured Engravings, representing many celebrated Characters, &c. by Caroline Watson.—The British Novelists, with an Essay, and biographical and critical Prefaces. Lond. 1810, 50 vols. 12mo. £12 g 12s.—The Female Spectator, a Collection of Prose and Verse. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 2d edit. 1816.—Eighteen Hundred and Eleven; a Poem. Lond. 1812, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Poems, See Aiken, A. L.—Miscellaneous Pieces in Prose. See Aiken, A. L.

BARBAULD, Theophilus.—Préfères pour les Voyageurs Sur Mer. Amst. 1688, 12mo.

BARBAULT, M.—Le plus beaux Monuments de Rome Ancienne qui existent encore, dessinés et graves en 128 planches, avec leur explication. Rom. chez Bouchard et Gravier, 1761.

BARBAZAN, Stephen, a French Antiquary, was born in the diocese h of Auxerre, 1696; died 1770.—He published, Fabliaux et Contes des Poetes Français, des 12, 13, 14, et 15, siecles. Paris, 1756, 3 vols. 12mo. New edition, augmented and revised by MSS. in the Imperial Library, by M. Meon. Par. 1808, 4 vols. 8vo.—L'Ordene de Chevalerie. Paris, 1759, 12mo. To this is prefixed, A Dissertation on the Origin of the French Language, an Essay on its Etymologies, and a Glossary.—Le Castoiement, ou Instructions d'une Pere a son Fils. Par. 1760, 12mo. A moral work of the 13th century; to which are added, Seven Pieces of the same period, in verse. These three Works were collected and published together at Paris, 1808, 4 vols. 8vo.

i BARBAY, Peter, one of the Commentators on Aristotle.—Comm. in Aristot. Logicam. Paris, 1630, 12mo.—Comm. in Metaphysicam Aristot. Paris, 1630, 12mo.—Comm. in Ethica Aristot. Paris, 1630, 12mo.

BARBEAU, de la Bruyere, John Lewis, a French Writer of some note, born at Paris, 1710; died 1781.—Mappe-Monde Historique. 1759. An ingenious and novel Chart, in which the Author skillfully combines geography, chronology, and history, into one system.—Tablettes Chronologiques, of the Abbé Lenglet. 1768, 1778.—He wrote the most of the Geographie Moderne of the Abbé la Croix; the two last volumes of the Bibliotheque de France of Father le Long.—And a Description of the Empire of Russia, published by Baron de Stahlenberg, in German, 1757. It has also been translated into French.

BARBER.—Book of Psalm Tunes, in four parts. 1687, 8vo.

BARBER, Capt.—Instructions for the Formation and Exercise of Volunteer Sharp-Shooters. 1804, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Considerations on the best Means of insuring the Internal Defence of the Country. 1805, 8vo.

BARBER, Edward.—Treatise of Baptism, or Dipping. Lond. 1641, fol.

BARBER, J. T. F.S.A.—A Tour throughout South Wales and Monmouthshire, comprehending a general Survey of the Picturesque k Scenery, Historical Events, Peculiar Manners, Remains of Antiquity, &c. with a Map and 20 Views. Lond. 1803, 4to. 25s. 1803, 8vo.

BARBER, James, R.A. of Christ Church, Oxford.—The Navy, the Sole Defence of the Nation; a Sermon on Ps. cvii. 23, 24. 1735, 8vo.

BARBER, Joseph.—Six Sermons on Regeneration, wherein the nature, necessity, and evidences of it are considered, and practically improved. 1770, 12mo. 2s.—Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Nathaniel Trotman. 1778, 8vo.—An Address to his Auditors. 1793, 8vo. 1s.

BARBER, Mary.—Poems on Several Occasions. Lond. 1734, 4to.

BARBER, William.—Farm Buildings; or, Rural Economy: containing Designs for cottages, farm-houses, lodges, farm-yards, &c. with appropriate Scenery to each; and an Application of the Mode of Building in Pisé: which would be attended with great advantage, if generally practised in this country. 6 plates. Lond. 1805, 4to. 10s. 6d.—A Description of the Mode of Building in Pisé. 1806, 4to.

BARBERIS, Martino, Author of—Opuscula, without name of printer, place, or date, 4to.; but a work of the 15th century, attributed to the press of Sixtus and Georgius, German Printers.

BARBERINO, Francis, an old Italian Poet, born in Tuscany, 1264; died at Florence, 1348.—He wrote, I. Documenti d'Amore; a Work which remained long in manuscript, but was printed at Rome, 1640, with a Life of the Author, and a Glossary, by Ubaldini. This, contrary to what the title seems to imply, is a poem on the subject of Morality and Philosophy.—II Reggimento e de' Costumi delle Donne, &c. or, On the Conduct and Manners of Women; a Poem, now first edited from an unadorned Copy, in the Vatican Library. Rome, 1815, 8vo.

BARBERINUS, Francisus, Cardinalis.—Index Librorum Bibliothecæ Barberinæ. Roma, 1681, 2 vols. fol.

BARBERINUS, Maffeo.—A Breive to the French King, on the taking of Rochelle. Paris, (i. e. Lond.) 1629, 4to.—His Poems. Par. m 1640, fol. Oxf. 1726, 8vo.—The Remonstrance made by him in the Conclave at Rome, upon the late Proceedings and great Covenant of Scotland, &c. with a Reply, in name of the Romish Clergy. Together with a Letter from the Apostolic Nuncio, (Conto di Rozzetti) to the Pope. Edin. 1641, 4to.

BARBETTI, Paul.—Praxis Barbetiana, cum Notis et Obs. Fred. Deckers. Lugd. Bat. 1669, 12mo. Amst. 1678, 12mo.—His Chirurgical and Anatomical Works, translated into English. Lond. 1672, 8vo. In Latin. Lugd. Bat. 1672, 12mo.—Treatise of Chirurgerie, and of the Plague. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—The Practise of Physick, with the Observations of Fr. Deckers. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—Opera omnia Medica et Chirurgica. Gen. 1688, 4to.—Chirurgia cum Notis Joh. Muys. Amst. 1693, 12mo.

BARBEU de Bourg, James, a French Physician, was born at Mayne, 1709; died 1779. He wrote,—Chronographie, with a Chart of the Revolutions of Empires.—Code de la Raison humaine. 12mo. Dr. Franklin reprinted this in England, and sent it to America.—Petit Calendrier de Philadelphie.—He also published, A French translation of Dr. Franklin's Works, and Bolingbroke's Letters on History.

BARBEYRAC, Charles, M. D. an eminent French Physician of the n 17th century, and a native of Provence; died 1699. The only Works he published, are—Traités de Medicine. 1654, 12mo.—Questiones Medicæ duodecim. 1658, 4to.

Digitized by Google

BARBEYRAC, John, nephew of the preceding, an eminent French Lawyer, born in Languedoc, 1674; died 1744. He published,—Traité de Jeu, ou l'on Examine les principales Questions de Droit Naturel, et de Morale, qui en du raport à cette matiere. Amst. 1709, 2 vols. 8vo.—Discours sur la Nature du Sort. Amst. 1714, 8vo.—Sur l'Utilite des Lettres et des Sciences. Amst. 1715, 8vo.—Sur la Permision des Loix. 1716.—His Spirit of the Ecclesiastics of all Sects and Ages, as to the Decrines of Morality. Lond. 1722, 8vo. A translation from the French.—La Defence du Droit de la Compagnie Hollandoise des Indes Orientales, contre les Nouvelles Pretensions des Habitans du Pais Bas Autrichiens, &c. 1725.—De Jure Belli ac Pacis. Translated into French. 1724.—De Legibus Naturæ. In French. See Cumberland, Richard. He translated Tillotson's Sermons into French. 1709, 8vo.—Traité de la Morale des Peres de l'Eglise. Amst. 1728, 4to.

BARBIER.—Memoire sur la Maniére d'Armer d'un Conducteur la Cathedrale de Strasbourgh et sa Tour. Strasb. 1782, 12mo.

BARBIER, Antoine Alexandre, Librarian to the Council of State.—Dictionaire des Ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes, &c. or, A Dictionary of Anonymous and Pseudonymous Works, composed, translated, or published, in French; with the Names of the Authors, Translators, and Editors; accompanied by historical and critical Notes. Par. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.—Nouvelle Bibliothéque d'un Homme de Gout, entiérement refondue, corrigée, et augmentée. Paris, 1808, et seq. 6 vols. 8vo. Dissertations sur Soixante Traductions Françoises, de l'Imitation de J. C. et sur son Auteur. Paris, 1812, 12mo.

BARBIER, Jean.—The Famous Game of Chess Play. Lond. 1673.

BARBIER, D'Aucour, John, native of Langres, a French Lawyer and Critic; died 1694. His most celebrated Work is,—Sentimens de Cleandre sur les Entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugeme. Par. 1671, 12mo. (Jesuit), 12mo. A book often quoted, with good reason, as a model of just and ingenious criticism.—Les Gaudinettes l'Onguent pour la Brûlure. Against the Jesuits.—Appollon Vendeur de Mithridate. Against Racine. Two Satyres, in miserable verse.

BARBIER, Mary Anne, a French Lady, a native of Orleans, celebrated for her Dramatic productions; died 1745. She wrote the following Tragedies,—Arria and Pætus. 1702.—Cornelie, Mére des Greques. 1703.—Tomyris, Reine des Massagetes. 1707.—La Mort de Cesar.—La Fauconi; a Comedy, in verse. 1719.—Suisons Litteraires. 1724, 12mo. A collection of Poetry, History, and Criticism. The conduct of these Tragedies is tolerably regular, the scenes get ill connected, and the subjects, in general, judiciously chosen, but she treats them very unskillfully.

BARBIER, C.—Voyage to Magellanica, in 1715. See Callender's Voyages, v. iii. p. 419. 1766.

BARBON, John.—Liturgy, a most divine Service, in Answer to a late Pamphlet against it; also twelve Arguments against Bishops, are clearly answered. Oxf. 1691, 4to.

BARBON, Nicholas.—Discourse concerning the Coining the New Money Lighter, in Answer to Mr. Lock's Considerations about raising the Value of Money. Lond. 1696, 8vo.

BARBOSA, Arias, or Avera, a native of Aveiro, in Portugal, and one of the restorers of learning in Spain, in the end of the 15th century; died 1540, at a very advanced age. His works are,—In Oratoris Presbyteri Poëma de Apostolorum Rebus Gestis Commentarium. Salamanca, 1515, fol.—De Prosodia, Rethetio, seu de Re Poetica ac Recte Scribendi Ratione; et Epanostrii, sive Rhetoris Alia. Salamanca.

BARBOSA, Augustin, Bishop of Ugento, an eminent Writer; died 1649.—He wrote, Dictionarium Lusitanico-Latinum, Brachyarum, 1611, 4to.—Remissiones seu Collectanea Doctorum, qui varia loco Concilii Tridentini incidenter tractarunt. Ulysiponæ, 1618, 4to. Lugd. 1619, 8vo. Lugd. 1634, 4to. Lugd. 1672, fol.—Collectanea Doctorum, qui super Rubricas, Textus, et Glossas Pontificii ac Cæsarei Juris Scripserunt. Rom. 1626, 2 vols.—Collectanea in Jus Pontificium, v. tomis. Lugd. 1637, 2 vols. fol. Lugd. 1637, 2 vols. fol.—Collectanea in v. priores libros Codicis Justiniani. Lugd. 1637, 2 vols.—De Canonicis et Dignitatibus aliisque inferioribus beneficiariis cathedralium et collegiatarum Ecclesiarum, eorumque officiis. Lugd. 1634, 4to. Lugd. 1679, fol.—Pastoralis Sollicitudinis, sive de Officio et Potestate Episcopi, tripartita Descriptio. Paris, 1623. Lugd. 1665, fol.—Summa Apostolicarum decisionum extra jus commune vagantium. Lugd. 1658, fol.—Praxis exigendi pensiones adversus calumniantes et differentes illas solvere. Lugd. 1663, fol.—Collectanea Doctorum in Jus Pontificium universum. Lugdani, 1669, 6 vols. fol.—Repertorium Juris Civilis et Canonici. Lugd. 1668, 1675, fol.—Jus Ecclesiasticum. Lugd. 1677, 2 vols. fol.—De Officio et Potestate Episcopi. Lugd. 1679, 3 vols. fol.—Tractatus varii. Lugd. 1678, fol.—Thesaurus locorum communium jurisprudentiæ, et ejus axiomatibus collectus. Par. 1667, fol.—Opera Omnia in Jus Pontificium. Lugd. 1716, &c. 16 vols. fol.

BARBOSA, Emmanuel, a Portuguese Lawyer, and a native of the diocese of Brague; died, aged 90. He published,—Remissiones Doctorum ad Contractus, ultimas Voluntates, &c. Constitutionum Lusitanarum. 1618, fol.—De Potestate Episcopi. 1638.

BARBOSA, John Mendes Sucheito, F. R. S.—A Lunar-Eclipse observed at Elbing, March 27 and 28, 1755. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 621. 1755.

BARBOSA, Petrus.—De Judiciis. Franc. 1615, fol.—De Legatis. Lugd. 1662, fol.—De Matrimonio. Lugduni, 1668, 2 vols. fol.

BARBOT, John.—A Description of the Coasts of North and of South Guinea, and of Ethiopia Inferior, vulgarly called Angola. See Churchill's Voyages, vol. v. p. 1.

BARBOUR, John, an ancient Scottish Poet, was born in 1316, appears to have been bred to the Church, was Archdeacon of Aberdeen, in 1357; and died 1396. He was cotemporary with Gower and Chaucer, and some critics ever he loses nothing by comparison with either of them.—The Actes and Life of the most victorious Conqueror Robert Bruce, King of Scotland. Wherein also are contained the martiall deeds of the valiant Prince Edward Bruce, Sir James Douglas, Erle Thomas Randel, Walter Stewart, and sundrie others. Bl. Lat. 1616, 12mo. Edin. printed by Andro Hart, 1620, 8vo. 1648, 1665, 8vo. The same, Glasgow, 1672, 12mo. Edin. 1758, 4to. Published from the edit. in 1630. The Bruce; or the History of Robert I. King of Scotland. Written in Scottish verse. The first genuine edit. published from a MS. dated 1488. With Notes and a Glossary, by J. Pinkerton. Lond. 1790, 3 vols. 8vo. 12s. This Poem has gone through about twenty editions in Scotland since the year 1616, the first of which was printed at Edin. 12mo.

BARBOUR, Robert.—An Essay on the Construction of Sleying Tables, or an attempt to illustrate geometrically the Fundamental Principle of the art of Weaving. Glasgow, 1759, 8vo. (anon.)

BARBUT, James.—The General Insectorum of Linnæus, exemplified by various specimens of English Insects, drawn from Nature. 22 plates. Lond. 1781, 1785, 4to. 26s. plain; 52s. 6d. coloured. The descriptions are given both in French and English.—The Genera Vermium, exemplified by various specimens of the Animals contained in the orders of the Intestina and Mollusca Linnæi. Drawn from Nature. Explanations, French and English. Lond. 1785, 4to. 18s. 6d. plain; 27s. coloured. Part ii. exemplified by several of the newest and most elegant subjects in the orders of Testacea, Lithophyta, and Zoophyta Animalia, accurately drawn from Nature. 1788, 4to. 21s. plain; 42s. coloured.

BARCHAM, or Barkham, John, a very learned Divine and Antiquarian, was born in the city of Exeter about 1572; died 1642.—The Display of Heraldry. Lond. 1610, fol. First published under the name of John Guillim.—Crakanthorpe's Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Lond. 1625, 4to. With a preface.—The Life and Reign of King John of England, and the Life and Reign of Henry II. King of England. Both published in Speed's Chronicle.

BARCHAUSEN, Barchusen, or Barkhausen, John Conrad, M. D. an eminent German Physician, was born in the County of Lippe, 1666; died 1723. His principal works are,—Synopsis Pharmaceutica. Franc. 1696, 12mo. Utrecht, 1696, 8vo.—Prænotanda, succinctæ atque brevior Intro-chemiam Rem Metallicam et Chrysopoeiam pervestigans. Leyd. 1698, 4to. A new edition under the title, Elementa Chemiæ, &c. 1717.—Arcoanata, in quibus complures ad Intro-chemiam atque physicam spectantia jucunda rerum varietate explicantur. Utrecht, 1703, 8vo.—Historia Medicinæ. Amst. 1710, 8vo. In nineteen dialogues, which he afterwards enlarged and changed to dissertations, in an edition entitled, De Medicinæ Origine et Progressu. Utrecht, 1723, 4to.—Compendium rationiui chemicæ ex principiorum concinnatum. Leyd. 1712, 8vo.—Collectu Medicinæ practicæ generalis. Amst. 1715, 8vo.

BARCHIN, Hier. Paulus, Author of—Practica Cæserlianæ Apostolicæ. Lugd. 1549, 8vo. Et cum Elucidationibus, P. Rotuffi. Lugd. 1599. Lugd. 1620.

BARCK, Harold.—Foliation of Trees, or the time when they put out their leaves. See Stillingfleet's Tracts, p. 133. 1762.

BARCKLEY, Sir Richard.—The Felicity of Man, or his Summum Bonum. Lond. 1631, 4to.

BARCLAY, Alexander, Priest and Monk of Ely, about the beginning of the 16th century; but whether a native of Scotland or England is not known.—The Castell of Labour, wherein is Rychesse, Vertue, and Honour; an allegorical Poem, in seven line stanzas, translated from the French. Printed by Wynken de Worde, 1506.—Certain Eglogues, containing the Miseries of Courts and Courtiers, five in number, in English verse, from Æneas Sylivius' Miseræ Curialium. Lond. 1508, fol. 1509, 1548, 1570, 4to.—Stultifera Naiis, qua Omnium Mortalium naratur Stultitia, &c. The Ship of Fools, wherein is shewed the folly of all states, with divers other Workes adjoined to the same, very profitable and fruitful for all men. This edition has the Latin version of James Locher, pupil of Brandt, the Author who first translated it from the German, and also the English translations of Barclay. To which is annexed, The Mirrour of Good Manners, containing the four cardinal vertues; compiled, in Latin, by Dominike Mansoin, and translated into Englishe, by Alexr. Barclay. English and Latin. Also certayne Egloges of Alex. Barclay. Imprented in the cyte of London, in Fletestre (te), at the signe of Syant George, by Richarde Pynson, to Syynour and charge. Ended the yere of our Saiuour, M.D.XX. fol. Lond. 1570, folio, printed by Cawood, J.—The Introductory to Write and to Pronounce Frenche. Lond. 1521, fol. See Coplaiin.—The Famous Chronicle of Warre, wlyche the Romaynes budde against Jugurth, syuurper of the kyngedome of Numidie: wlyche Cronicle is compyled in Latyn by the renowned Hennayne, Salluste; and translated into Englishe by Syr Alexander Barklaye, priestc; nowe perused and corrected by Thomas Paynell. Lond. 1557, 8vo.—A right Fruitful Treatise, entituled, the Myrror of Good Manners, contayynyge the iiii vertues called cardynall, compyled, in Latyn, by Dominike Maneyn, and translated into Englishe. Printed by

Digitized by Google

Pynson, no date, fol.—A. B. his Figure of our Mother Holy Churche oppressed by the Frenche king. 4to. Pynson.

BARCLAY, DAVID.—An Account of the Emancipation of the Slaves of Unity Valley Pen, in Jamaica. 1801, 8vo.

BARCLAY, GEORGE.—A Full Vindication of the Bishop of Edinburgh, and other Administrators of the Charities there, against his Calumniators. Edin. 1712, 4to.

BARCLAY, JAMES.—A Treatise on Education. Edin. 1743. 12mo.—Rudiments of the Greek Tongue, after the plan of Mr. Ruddiman's Latin Rudiments. Edin. 1754, 8vo.—Rudiments of the Latin Tongue. Edin. 1758, 8vo.

BARCLAY, JAMES, Curate of Edmonton, and Master of the Academy at Tottingham.—Coming unto Christ, &c. Reasons of men's refusing considered; a Sermon on Heb. vii. 25. 1763, 8vo.—A Complete and Universal English Dictionary, on a new plan, including, not only a full explanation of difficult Words and Technical Terms, but a Pronouncing Dictionary, &c. With an historical and geographical description of the various Empires, Kingdoms, States, &c. in the known World; and a free enquiry into the origin and antiquity of Letters; an Essay on the origin and antiquity of the English Language. The whole comprising seven thousand articles not to be found in any other Dictionary. 1774, 8vo. 6s.—Twenty Sermons on divers interesting subjects. 1777, 8vo.

BARCLAY, JOHN, son of William Barclay afterwards mentioned, an eminent Poet and Controversial Writer, was born at Pontamousson, 1582; died at Rome, 1621.—Satyræ. Lond. 1606, 4to.—Series Patefacti Divinitas Parieidii contra Maximum Regum regnumque Britanniæ cogitati et instructi. 1606.—Apologia pro se. Par. 1610, 12mo.—Pietatis erga Publicos pro regibus ac principibus et privatas pro Gul. Barclaio parente Vindiciæ contra Bellarminum. Paris, 1612, 4to. Also p. 847, tom. iii. Monarchi Temp. Rom. per Goldiastum. Franc. 1613.—Icon Animarum quæ est quarta Pars Satyrici. Lond. 1614, 8vo. 1625, 12mo. cum Notis A. Burchert. Dresd. 1680, 8vo.—Satyricon cum clave. Lyd. 1623, 12mo. In Paribus v. cum clave. Amst. 1669, 12mo. Lond. 1624, 12mo. Amst. 1658, 12mo. Idem, cum Notis, in quatuor parites priores et sexta parte auctum cui titulus; alithophilus castigatus. Lugd. Bat. 1674, 8vo. Satyricon cum clave et conspiratio Anglicanæ. Par. 1634, 12mo.—Paranesis ad Sectarios de vera Ecclesia Fide ac Religione. Rome, 1617, 8vo. Col. 1625, 12mo.—Argenis. Par. 1621, 8vo. In French. 1622, 8vo. In English. Lond. 1625, 4to. In Latin. Lugd. Bat. Elzev. 1627, 1650, 12mo. Amst. 1658, 12mo. By Sir Robert le Grys and Tho. May. With cuts. 1628, 4to. Oxf. 1634, 8vo. In English, by K. Long. Lond. 1636, 4to. Amst. Elzev. 1655, 12mo. New English Translation, entit. The Phœnix; or the History of Polyarchus and Argenis. Translated from the Latin by a Lady. 1772, 4 vols. 12mo. La suite et continuation de l'Argenis en 3. livres; sc. Argenide pars altera. Par. 1625, 8vo. Idem, Latine. Franc. 1626, 8vo.—Argenis et Satyricon, cum clave et Alithophilo veritatis Lacrymæ. Lugd. Bat. 1627, 12mo. Elzev. 1680, 2 vols. Eadem, cum notis et continuatione, Th. Bugnatii. Lugd. Bat. 1664, 2 vols. 8vo. Camb. 1678, 8vo. Cum figuris. Amst. 1708.

BARCLAY, JOHN.—Description of the Roman Catholic, represented in a vision. 1689, 4to.

BARCLAY, JOHN, M. D. F. R. S. E. Lecturer on Anatomy, Edinburgh.—A New Anatomical Nomenclature, relating to the tertus which are expressive of Position and Aspect in the Animal System. Edin. 1803, 8vo. 5s.—The Muscular Motion of the Human Body. Edin. 1808, 8vo. 12s.—Description of the Arteries of the Human Body. Edin. 1812, 4to. 12mo. 7s.

BARCLAY, PATRICK.—The Universal Traveller. Lond. 1755, fol.

BARCLAY, PETER.—A Letter to the People of Scotland, in order to remove their prejudice to the Book of Common-Prayer; with an Appendix, wherein are answered, the Objections against the Liturgy in two late Pamphlets, called, Dialogues between a Curate and a Countryman. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

BARCLAY, ROBERT, of Ury, the celebrated Apologist for the Quakers, and one of the ablest Writers of that Sect, was born in Scotland, 1648; died 1690.—Truth cleared of Calumnies, wherein a book, entitled, A Dialogue between a Quaker and a Stable Christian, (printed at Aberdeen, and upon good ground, judged to be writ by William Mitchel, a preacher near by it, or at least that he had a chief hand in it,) is examined, and the disingenuity of the Author, in his representing the Quakers, is discovered; here is also their case truly stated, cleared, demonstrated, and the Objections of their opposers answered according to truth, scripture, and right reason; to which are subjoined, Queries to the Inhabitants of Aberdeen, which might also be of use to such as are of the same mind with them elsewhere in the world. Aberdeen, 1670.—A Catechism and Confession of Faith, &c. 1675.—Theses Theologicæ. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—Theologiæ vere Christianæ Apologia. Amst. 1676, 4to. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—Treatise on Universal Love. 1677.—An Apology for the true Christian Divinity, as the same is held forth and preached by the people called, in scorn, Quakers; being a full Explanation and Vindication of their Principles and Doctrines, by many Arguments deduced from Scripture and right reason, and the testimonies of famous Authors, both ancient and modern, with a full Answer to the strongest Objections usually made against them; presented to the King; written and published, in Latin, for the information of Strangers, by Robert Barclay; and now put into our own Language, for the benefit of his Countrymen. Lond. 1676, 1678, 1701, 8vo. 1736, 8vo.—Birth by Baskerville, 1765, 4to. Printed in Latin. Amst. 1676, 4to. Translated into Spanish, by Ant. de Alvarado, 1710, 8vo.—Apology for the true Christian Divinity Vindicated. Lond. 1678, 4to.—The Anarchy of the Ranters and other Libertines, &c.—Vindication of his Anarchy of the Ranters. 1679.—The Possibility and Necessity of the Inward and Immediate Revelation of the Spirit of God, towards the foundation and ground of true Faith, proved, in a Letter, written in Latin, to a person of Quality in Holland, and now also put into English. 1686.—A True and Faithful Account of the most material Passages of a Dispute between some Students of Divinity (so called), of the University of Aberdeen, and the People called Quakers, held in Aberdeen, in Scotland, in Alexander Harper his close, (or yard,) before some hundred of Witnesses, upon the 14th day of the second month, called April, 1675, there being John Lesley, Alexander Sherreff, and Paul Gellie, Master of Arts, opponents; and defendants, upon the Quakers' part, Robert Barclay and George Keith; Preses for moderating the meeting, chosen by them, Andrew Thompson, Advocate; and by the Quakers, Alexander Skein, sometime a Magistrate of the City: published for preventing misreports, by Alexander Skein, John Skein, Alexander Harper, Thomas Mercer, and John Cowie. To which is added, Robert Barclay's Offer to the Preachers of Aberdeen, renewed and re-inforced. 1676.—Works. Lond. 1692, fol.

BARCLAY, WILLIAM, a learned and eminent Civilian, Professor of Civil Law at Angiers, in France, was born in Aberdeenshire, 1541; died 1606.—Prælectio in Viam Agricolæ. Par. 1599, 2 vols. 8vo.—De Regno et Regali Potestate, adversus Buchananum, Brutum, Boucherium, et reliquos Monarchomachos. Par. 1600, 4to. Hanov. 1612, 8vo.—Comm. in Tit. Pandectarum de Rebus Creditis et de Jurejurando. Par. 1605, 8vo.—De Potestate Papæ, quatenus in Reges et Principes seculares Jus et Imperium habet. Franc. 1609. Hanov. 1613, 8vo. Paris, 1613, 1621. Hanovræ, 1612, 8vo. The same in English. Lond. 1611, 4to. Item de Regno et Regali Potestate, adversus Buchananum, Brutum et reliquos Monarchomachos; libri vi. Hanov. 1617, 12mo. In this he proves that the Pope has no power, direct or indirect, over sovereigns in temporals, and that they who allow him such power, do great prejudice to the Catholic Religion.

BARCLAY, WILLIAM, M. D.—Nepanthes, or the Vertues of Tobacco. Edin. 1614, 8vo.—Poetica Dilucidatio, seu Judicium de Eglisiarum Certamine, cum Buchanano, pro dignitate: Paraphrasis, Psalm civ. Una cum ipso Eglisiarum Judicio. Lond. 1620, 8vo.—Poemata Quædam. Amst. 1637, 8vo. Et Inter Poet. Lat. tom. i. p. 137.

BARCOS, MARTIN DE, a French Ecclesiastical Writer, and a native of Bayonne. The time of his birth is not known; died 1678. His principal works are,—La Grandeur de l'Eglise Romaine, établie sur l'Autorité de St. Pierre et de St. Paul, &c. 4to.—Traité de l'Autorité de St. Pierre et de St. Paul, qui reside dans le Pape, successeur de ces deux Apôtres. 1615, 8vo.—Eclaircissemens de quelques Objections faites à Bornier contre la Grandeur de l'Eglise Romaine. 1646, 4to. These were written in defence of the following proposition, which had been censured by the Sorbonne; that St. Peter and St. Paul are two Heads of the Roman Church, which Christ has but one.

BARD, JOHN, Surgeon, New York.—Case of Fracture during Pregnancy, where the Bones did not unite till after Delivery. Phil. Trans. 1759. Abr. x. p. 28.—Case of an Extra Uterine Fœtus described. Med. Obs. and Inq. v. p. 366. 1762.

BARDE, JOHN DE LA, Marquis of Marolles, a French Writer in the Reign of Lewis XIV.—He wrote in Latin, The History of France, from the Death of Lewis XIII. to the year 1652. 1671. It was well received by the public. The style is good.

BARDI, GIROLAMO, FIORENTINO.—Sommario, overo Età del Mondo Chronologiche, in iv. parti. Ven. 1581, 4to.—Chronologia Universalis. Ven. 1581, 4 vols. fol.—Vittoria Navale de Venetiani contro Ottone per la Restituzione di Alessandro III. Pap. Ven. 1584, 4to.—Venuta di Alessandro III. nella Città di Venetia. Ven. 1584, 4to.—Dichiarazione delle Istorie di Vinegia. Ven. 1587, 8vo.—Delle Cose notabile di Vinetia. Ven. 1592, 8vo. Ven. 1601, 8vo. Reform. da Goldioni. Ven. 1624, 8vo.

BARDIN, PETER, a French Writer, was born at Rouen, in 1590; died 1637.—His principal works are,—Le Grand Chambellan de France. 1623, fol.—Essai sur l'Ecclesiaste de Salomon.—La Lycée, ou en Plusieurs Promenades, il est Traité des Connoissances, des Actions, et des Plaisirs, d'un Honnête Homme. 2 vols. 8vo.

BARDON, GEORGE.—Nouvelle Methode par s'Apurer des Longitudes. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

BARDOUIN, JAMES FRANCIS.—A New Essay on Job xix. 23-27. Shewing that that Passage is an Interpolation of a much later date than the rest of the book. 1767, 8vo.

BARDSLEY, SAMUEL ARGENT, M. D. Physician, Manchester.—Critical Remarks on the Tragedy of Pizarro, with Observations on the subject of the Drama. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Medical Reports of Cases and Experiments, with Observations; chiefly derived from Hospital Practice. To which are added, An Inquiry into the Origin of Cutine Madness, and Thoughts on a Plan for its Extirpation from the British Isles. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 8s. The Reports are chiefly with regard to Chronic Rheumatism, Paralysis Gastrodynia, and Diabetes Milletus.—On the Use and Abuse of popular Sports and Exercises resembling those of the Greeks and Romans, as a national Object. Mem. Manch. Soc. vol. i.

BARDWELL, THOMAS, an English Artist of the last century.—Prac-

Digitized by Google

tice of Painting and Perspective made easy, in which is contained the Art of Painting in Oil, with the Method of Colouring, &c. and a new, short, and familiar Account of the Art of Perspective. Illustrated by copperplates, engraved by Vivares. Lond. 1756, 4to. 10s. 6d. 2d edit. 1773. The principal part of this Pamphlet was republished in 1795, 8vo.

BARECROFT, Charles.—Letters to a Lady, furnishing her with Scripture Testimonies against the Principles, Points, and Doctrines of Popery. Lond. 1688, fol.

BARERE, Bertrand, late Member of the National Assembly.—Montesquieu deliniated from his Works. In French. Par. 1797, 8vo. 4s.—A Dissertation on the French Government. In French. Par. 1797, 8vo. 4s.

BARESE, Richard Ben.—The Manner of Measuring of Lands and Pastures in the Fielde, newely invented. Lond. (without date.) Printed by R. Wyet. q. v. 4to.

BARET, Mr. J.—Histoire des Troubles de Moldavie. Paris, 1690, 8vo.

BARET, John, a Scholar of Cambridge, of the 16th century. The time of his birth and death are unknown.—An Alvearie, or Quadruple Dictionarie, containing Foure Sundrie Tongues; namelie, English, Latine, Greke, and French, enriched with varietie of Wordes, Phrases, Proverbes, and diuers lightsome Observations of Grammar. By the Tables, you may, contrary wise, find out the moste necessarie Wordes placed after the Alphabet, whatsoever are to be found in anie other Dictionarie. Which Tables also serueing for Lexicons to leed the Learner vnto the English of such hard Wordes as are often read in authors, being faithfullye examined, are twislie numbered. Verie profitable for such as be desirous of anie of those Languages. Lond. 1573, fol. Lond. 1580, fol.

BARET, Michael.—An Hippodromie, or the Vineyard of Horsemanship, divided into Three Books. Lond. 1618, 4to.

BARETTÆ, Francisci.—Dissertatio de Militaris Naturæ, Differentiis, et Curatione. Milan, 1778, 8vo.

BARETTI, or Baretti, Joseph, a native of Italy, and Miscellaneous Writer, born in 1716; died 1789.—A Dissertation upon the Italian Poetry, in which are interspersed some Remarks on M. Voltaire's Essay on the Epic Poets. 1753, 8vo.—An Introduction to the Italian Language; containing Specimens both of Prose and Verse, selected from Francisco, Redi, Galileo, &c. &c. &c. With a Grammatical Translation and Grammatical Notes, for the use of those who, being already acquainted with Grammar, attempt to learn it without a Master. 1755, 8vo.—The Italian Library; containing an Account of the Lives and Works of the most valuable Authors of Italy; with a Preface exhibiting the Change of the Tuscan Language, from the barbarous age to the present time. 1757, 8vo.—A Dictionary of the English and Italian Languages; improved and augmented, with above ten thousand Words, omitted in the last edition of Altieri. To which is added, An Italian and English Grammar. Lond. 1760, 2 vols. 12mo.—A Grammar of the Italian Language; with a copious Praxis of Moral Sentences. To which is added, An English Grammar for the use of the Italians. 1762, 8vo.—The Frusta Letteraria. Published in Italy, in 1763, 1764, and 1765.—An Account of the Manners and Customs of Italy, with Observations on the Travellers, who resort to that Country. Lond. 1768, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—An Appendix to do. in Answer to Mr. Sharp's Reply. 1769, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Journey from London to Genoa, through England, Portugal, Spain, and France. Lond. 1770, 4 vols. 8vo. 16s. 2 vols. royal 4to. 42s.—Proposals for Printing the Life of Friar Gerund. 1771, 4to. This was for printing the original Spanish. The scheme was abortive; but a translation, by Dr. Warner, was printed in 2 vols. 8vo.—An Introduction to the most useful European Languages, consisting of Select Passages from the most celebrated English, French, Italian, and Spanish Authors; with translations, as close as possible, so disposed in columns, as to give, in one view, the manner of expressing the same sentence in each Language. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 6s.—Tutte l'Opere di Machiavelli. 1772, 3 vols. 8vo. with a Preface, and several Pieces omitted in former editions.—Easy Phraseology, for the use of young Ladies who intend to learn the colloquial part of the Italian Language. 1776, 8vo. 6s.—Discours sur Shakespeare, et sur Mons. de Voltaire. 1777, 8vo.—Spanish and English Dictionary. Lond. 1778, fol. 1794, 4to.—Scuola di Lettere Familiari; or, a Selection of Familiar Letters, for the use of Students, in the Italian Tongue. 1779, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s. 6d.—Carmen Secular e Horace, as performed at Free-Masons' Hall. 1779, 4to.—Guide through the Royal Academy. Lond. 1781, 4to.—Tolendron: Speeches to John Bowle about his edition of Don Quixote, together with some Accounts of Spanish Literature. 1786, 8vo. 4s.—Dissertation Epistolar acerca unas Obras. de la Real Academia Espanola su Auctor Joseph Baretti, Secretaria per la Correspondencia Extrangera de la Real Academia Britanniea, etl Pintura, Escultura, y Arquitectura. Al senor don Juan, C. 4to.

BARFOOT, P.—Two Letters addressed to the Right Hon. W. Pitt, for obtaining an equal System of Taxation, and for reducing the National Debt. 1786, 8vo. 1s.

BARFORD, Richard.—The Assembly; a Heroic Poem. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—Epistle to Philip, Earl of Chesterfield. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

BARFORD, William, D. D. an eminent English Divine, and Chaplain to the Hon. House of Commons. The time of his birth is not known; died 1792.—In Pindari Primum Pythium Dissertatio habita Cantabrigiæ, in Schola Publicæ. 1751, 4to.—A Latin Oration at the Funeral of Dr. George, Provost of King's College. 1756.—Sermon, preached before the House of Commons, on Psal. lxxvi. 10. 30th January 1770.—Concio ad Clerum, on the first Meeting of the Convocation at St. Paul's Cathedral. 1784, 4to. 1s.

BARGÆUS, Petrus Angelius. Author of—De Ædificiorum Urbis Romæ Eversoribus. Flor. 1589, 4to.—Cynegetica, Carmina, Eclogæ. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1561, 4to.—Poemata Omnia. Rom. 1585, 4to.

BARGRAVE, Isaac, Dean of Canterbury, was born in 1586; died 1643.—Sermon on Hosea x. 1. Lond. 1624, 4to.—Sermon on Psalm xvi. 6. Lond. 1624, 4to.—Sermon on 1 Samuel xv. 23. Lond. 1627, 4to.

BARHAM, Henry.—Hortus Americanus; containing an account of the trees, shrubs, and other vegetable productions, of South America, and the West India Islands, and particularly of the Island of Jamaica. Kingston, Jamaica, 1794, 8vo.—Account of a Fiery Meteor, seen in Jamaica to strike into the earth. On the Weather, Earthquakes, &c. of that Island. Phil. Trans. 1718. Abr. vi. p. 568.—Experiments and Observations on the Production of Silk Worms in England. Ib. p. 426.—An Essay upon the Silk Worm. Lond. 1719, 8vo.—Observations on their Productions, and of the Silk in England. Phil. Trans. Abr. vi. 425. 1719.

BARHAM, Joseph Foster, Esq. M. P.—Substance of a Speech delivered in the House of Commons on the Motion for prohibiting Corn, and the Substitution of Sugar in the Distilleries. 1808, 8vo. 1s.—Considerations on the Act for continuing the Prohibition of the Use of Corn in the Distilleries. 1810, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BARILIUS, Joannes, Author of—Physiologia Humana, et Pathologia, per Tabulas Synopticos, ex Hippocratis et Galeni Genio. Cadom. 1653, fol.

BARING, Alexander.—An Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of the Orders in Council, and an Examination of the Conduct of Great Britain towards the Neutral Commerce of America. Lond. 1808, 8vo.

BARING, Charles.—Peace in our Power, upon Terms not unreasonable. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.

BARING, or Baringius, Daniel Eberhard, Sub-Librarian of the Royal Library of Hanover, eminent for historical and diplomatic researches, and the first who collected materials for a Diplomatic Library, was born in Hildesham, 1690; died 1753.—His first publication was Succincta Notitia Scriptorum Rerum Brunsvicensium ac Luneburgensium, cum Recensione Legum atque Constitutionum Terrarum Brunsvico-Luneburgicarum. Hanov. 1729, 8vo.—But the work on this Title, Diplomatica, Specimina Veterum Scripturarum tradens Alphabeta varia, &c. accedit Bibliotheca Scriptorum Rei Diplomaticæ. Hanov. 1737, 4to. Of which was published a much enlarged and improved edition, in 1754, 2 vols. 4to. with a Life of the Author by his son, Daniel.

BARING, Sir Francis.—The Principle of the Commutation-Act established by Facts. 1785, 8vo. 1s.—Observations on the Establishment of the Bank of England, and on the Paper Circulation of the Country. 1797, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Observation on the Publication of Walter Boyd, Esq. M. P. 1801, 8vo. 1s.

BARJAUD et LANDON.—Description de Londres et de ses Edifices. 1811, 8vo. with plates, 30s.

BARKER.—Complete List of Plays, from the Commencement of Theatrical Performances to 1803. To which is added, A Continuation of the Theatrical Remembrancer, shewing collectively each Author's Works. 1804.

BARKER, Andrew.—The Overthrow of Captain Ward and Wansey, two Pirates. Lond. 1608, 4to.

BARKER, Charles, J. B. D. F. A. S.—A Sermon. Lond. 1806, 4to.—A Sermon, preached at the Consecration of the Lord Bishop of Oxford. Lond. 1801, 4to. 1s. 6d.

BARKER, Christopher, perhaps the same as the following.—The noble Arte of Venerie, or Hunting; wherein is handled and set out, the Vertues, Nature, and Properties of fourteene sundrie Chaces, together with the Order and Maner how to Hunte and Kill euery one of them. Translated and collected, for Pleasure of all Noblemen and Gentlemen, out of the best approued Authors, which haue written any thing concerning the same; and reduced into such Order and proper Termes as are vsed here in the noble Realme of England. Lond. 1575, 1611, 4to.—This Treatise has been usually printed along with G. Turberville's books of Faulconrie.

BARKER, Christopher, an English Printer and Stationer, who flourished toward the latter part of the 16th century; died 29th Nov. 1599, aged 70. The books printed by him are the following:—Morning and Euening Prayers, &c. v. Tirwit, &c. Lond. 1574, 16mo.—The Bible. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—The Glasse of Gouernment, a tragicall comedie, &c. v. Gascoigne, G. Lond. 1575, 4to.—The Booke of Faulconrie, or Hauking. Lond. 1575, 4to.—The Bible, &c. Lond. 1576, short folio.—The New Testament, after Beza. v. Tomson, L. Lond. 1576, 1577, and frequently, 8vo.—A Treatise of the Excellentie of a Christian Man, &c. v. Place, P. de la. Lond. 1576, 1577, 1585, 8vo.—A Christian Confession of the late moste noble and mightie Prince, Frederich, of that name the third, Count Palatine, by ye Rhein, &c. wherein constantlie and merkelie he departed out of this world the 26 of Oct. 1576. Taken word for word out of his last will and testament. Whereunto is added, the Lautgrauie his Answere to the French King. Lond. 1577, 16mo.—De Oliva Evangelica. Concio in Baptismo Judæi, &c. Lond. 1578, 8vo. v. J. Fox.—The same, translated into English. v. J. Bell. Lond. 1578, 8vo.—A very Godlie and Necessarie Sermon. v. Shutt, C. Lond. 1578, 8vo.—The Bible, translated according to the Ebrew and Greeke, &c. Lond. 1578, folio. Again, frequently in various sizes.—A most Excellent and Comfortable Treatise. v.

Digitized by Google

Kingsmill, A. Lond. 1578, 1585, 16mo.—Allarme to England, &c. v. Bliche, B. Lond. 1578, 4to.—A Fourme of Prayer with Thanksgiving, to be used, &c. every year, the 17th of November, the day of her Highnes' entrie to her Kingdome. 1578, 4to.—The True Understanding of these Words: This is my body, &c. v. Shutt, J. Lond. 1578, 16mo.—An Excellent and Godly Sermon, &c. v. Chaderton, L. Lond. 1578, 1580, 16mo.—Two right profitable and fruitfull Concordances. v. Herrey, R. F. Lond.—A Concordance or Table, containing the principal Wordes & Matters which are comprehended in the N. Testament, by T. W. Lond. 1579, 8vo.—The New Testament: The Bishop's Translation. Lond. 1579, 16mo.—An Abstract of all the Penal Statutes, &c. v. Fulton, E. Lond. 1579, 1581, 1586, 4to.—Articles in the Convocation, 1562. Put forth by the Queen's Authority. Lond. 1579, 4to. These, with the Queen's Injunctions, were frequently printed.—Of the Principall Pointes which are, at this day, in controuersie concerning the Holy Supper, &c. v. Viret, P. Lond. 1579, 8vo.—A Notable Treatise of the Church. v. Morray, P. Lond. 1579, 1580, 1581, 8vo.—Will. Rastall's Collection of the Statutes, alphabetically. Again, frequently. Lond. 1579, fol.—Sweet Consolacion for all such as are afflicted and oppressed with the Weight and Burden of their Sinnes: wherunto is adiouyned, A Treatise against the Feare of Death, and of the Happynes of the Faithfull after this Life: gathered out of the Writings of sundry learned and godly Fathers, by Jo. S. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—The Order of Prayer and other Exercises to assert and turn God's Wrath from us, threatned by the late terrible Earthquake, &c. v. Bullinger, H. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A Notable Treatise of the Church. v. Morray, P. Lond. 1579, 1580, 1581, 8vo.—Will. Rastall's Collection of the Statutes, alphabetically. Again, frequently. Lond. 1579, fol.—Sweet Consolacion for all such as are afflicted and oppressed with the Weight and Burden of their Sinnes: wherunto is adiouyned, A Treatise against the Feare of Death, and of the Happynes of the Faithfull after this Life: gathered out of the Writings of sundry learned and godly Fathers, by Jo. S. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—The Order of Prayer and other Exercises to assert and turn God's Wrath from us, threatned by the late terrible Earthquake, &c. v. Bullinger, H. Lond. 1580, 8vo. This was to be used of Householders every Euening; a Godly Admonition; and a Report of the Earthquake, which happened on Easter Wednesday, 6 April, 1580, somewhat before six of the clock in the afternoon. Lond. 1580, 4to.—A Preparation to a due Consideration to prepare Ourselues to the Holy Communion of the Body and Blood of our Lorde. Lond. 1580, 1585. Also, without date. 32mo.—An Answer to a Seditious Pamphlet, &c. v. Charke, W. Lond. 1580, 8vo. 1581, 8vo.—A Conference, or Dialogue. v. Francken, C. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A Proclamation against New Buildings & Inmates, 7 July, 22 Eliz. 1580.—A Proclamation against the Sectaries of the Family of Loue. Given at our Manor of Richmond, 3 Octob. 1580.—Articles to be Enquired in the Province of Canterbury. Lond. 1580, 4to.—Articles to be Enquired in the Diocess of Chester. Lond. 1580, 4to.—A Declaration of the Sentence against Edmund Campion, for the space almost of two yeeres, the Pope's Scholer in the English Seminarie, or Colledge, at Rome,) which desireth to be reconciled & received as a Member into the true Church of Christ in England. Lond. 1581, 16mo.—A Replie to a Censure. v. Barke, W. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—A Fourme of Prayer ministerment and Defence of Trueth against her Maiesties Back-biters, and specially against the whispring Fauorers and Culoumers of Campions, and the rest of his Confederat's Treasons. Lond. 1581, 4to. and 8vo.—Lectures vpon the xii. Articles of our Christian Faith. v. Walker, J. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—Lectures of the Christian Faith. v. Hooper, J. Lond. 1581, 1588, 1584, 8vo.—A True Report of the Arraignement and Execution of the late Popish Traitor, Eneraurde Haunce, executed at Tyborne. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—Acts of Parliament: anno xxiii. Reginæ Elizabethæ, holden at Westminster, the xvi. day of Januarie, and there continued, until the xxiii. day of March following. Lond. 1581, folio.—Christian Meditations. v. Bezza, T. Lond. 1582, 1589, 16mo.—A Treatise on the Sacraments generally, &c. v. Prime, J. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—ΕΠΙΣΚΟΠΙΑ. De Episcopatione Anglicanæ Statu, Iuperante Elizabetha, Compendiosa Oratio. Lond. 1582, 4to.—Varie Meditationes et Preces Piæ, variis designatæ vsibus, Latino, Italico, Gallico, & Anglico sermone, conscriptæ. Lond. 1582, 4to. et 8vo.—A Particular Declaration or Testimony of the vnduitiful & traitorous Affection borne against her Maiestie by Edmund Campion, Iesuite, and other condemned Priestes, witnessed by their own Confessions: in Reproofe of those slaunderous Bookes and Libels deliuered out to the contrary by such as are malitiously affected towards her Maiestie & the State. Published by authoritie. Lond. 1582, 4to. This book is very scarce, and is reckoned the best vindication of the proceedings against Edm. Campion.—A True Report of the Disputation, or rather, Priuate Conference, had in the Tower of London, with Edm. Campion Jesuite, the last of August, 1581. Set downe by the Reuerend learned men themselues that dealt therein. Whereunto is vnto iyned, Also a True Report of the other Three Days Conferences, had there with the same Jesuite. Which nowe are thought meete to be published in print by authoritie. Lond. 1583, 4to.—Certaine Sermons preached before the Queene's Maiestie, &c. v. Jewell, J. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—Articles to be enquired in the Visitation, in the first yeere of the reigne of our moste dread Soueraigne, Lady Elizabeth, &c. Lond. 1583, 1591, 4to.—A Declaration of the fauorable Dealing of her Maiestie's Commissioners appointed for the examination of certaine Traitours, and of Torturs vniustly reported to be done vpon them, for manner of religion. Lond. 1583, 4to.—The Execution of Iustice in England, for maintenaunce of Publique and Christian Peace, against certaine Stirrers of Sedition, and Adherents to the Traytors and Enemies of the Realme, without any Prosecution of them for Questions of Religion, as is falsely reported and published by the Fautors and Fosterer of their Treasons. Lond. 1583, 4to. Another edition, same year, with some small alterations of things mistaken or omitted in the transcript of the first Original.—A Discourse of the Treasons practised and attempted against the Queene's Maiestie and the Realme, by Francis Throckemorton, who was, for the same, arraigned and condemned in Guyld Hall, in the citie of London, the 21 day of May last past. Lond. 1584, 4to.—A Trre and Plaine Declaration of the horrible Treasons practised by Will. Parry, the Traitor, against the Queene's Maiestie. The manner of his arraigment, conviction, and execution; together with the Copies of sundry Letters of his and others, tending to diuers purposes, for the proofes of his Treasons. Also, an addition, not impertinent thereunto, containing a collection of his birth, education, and course of life, &c. Lond. 1584, 4to.—Articuli per Archiepiscopum, Episcopos, et reliquum Clerum Cantuariensis Provinciæ, in Synodo inchoata Londini, 4to. mensis Novembris, anno Domini 1584, Regni Serenissimæ in Christo Principis, Domina Elizabethæ, &c. Lond. 1584, 4to.—A True and Summaria Reporte of the Declaration of some Parte of the Earle of Northumberlandes Treasons, deliuered publiquelie in the Court of the Star-Chamber, by the Lord Chancellour, and other of Her Maiestie's most Hon. Priuie Counsell, and Councell learned, by her Maiestie's special comaundement, together with the Examinations and Depositions of sundrie Persons, touching the manner of his most wicked and violent Murder, committed vpon himselfe, with his own hands, in the Tower of London, the 20 day of June, 1585. Lond. 1585, 4to.—A Declaration of the Causes mouuing the Queene of England to giue aide to the Defence of the People afflicted and oppressed in the Loue Countries. Also in Latin. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—Certaine Prayers, and other Godly Exercises, &c. v. Bunny, E. Lond. 1585, 4to.—Acts, an. 27. Eliz. Lond. 1585, fol.—An Order of Prayer and Thanksgiving for the Preservation of her Maiestie and the Realme from the traitorous and bloody Practises of the Pope and his adherents: to be vsed at times appointed in the Forme. Lond. 1586, 4to. This, with several other forms of prayers, are, in one volume, at Emanuel College, Cambridge.—Orders deuised, by the especial Commandment of the Queene's Maiestie, for the relieffe and state of the present Dearthe of Graine within this Realme. Lond. 1586, 4to.—The Copie of a Letter to the Right Hon. the Earle of Leycester, Lieutenant-General of all her Maiestie's Forces in the United Prouinces of the Lowe Countreys, written before, but deliuered at, his returne from thence: with a Report of certaine Petitions and Declarations made to the Queene's Maiestie, at two several times, from all the Lords and Lieutenants, Iustices of Peace, and Deputies; and her Maiestie's Answeres thereunto, by her selfe deliuered, though not expressed by the Reporter, with such grace and life as the same were vttered by her Maiestie. Lond. 1586, 4to. See it in Holinshed, p. 580, &c. As also, A Proclamation against the Sentence against Mary, Queene of Scots, 25 Novembr. 4, Dec. 1586.—A Proclamation concerning Corn. Greenwich, 2, Jan.—Acts of Parliament, 29. Eliz. Lond. 1587, fol.—The whole Volume of Statutes at large, from Magna Charta to 29. Elizabeth. With marginall Notes and Bookes, Table. Lond. 1587, 1588, fol.—A Fourme of Prayer necessarie for the present time and state. This has a Preface suited to the occasion. Lond. 1588, 4to.—Y Beibl cys-ser-lan, sef yaben Destament, a'r Newydd, 2 Tim. iii. 14, 15. Testament Newydd ein Heiligiowdyr Iesu Grist. Lond. 1588, folio, 4to. 1621. Psalmau Dafydd, a'r eiu Cyfieithiad ar Beibl. cyffredin. Iaco. v. 13. Lond. 1588, 4to. These are a translation of the Holy Bible and the Psalms of David into Welsh, by Wm. Morgan, q. v.—A Proclamation against certaine Seditious and Schismatical Bookes, Libels, &c. 13 Feb. Lond. 1588, broadside.—A Godlie Treatise, containing and deciding certaine Questions, &c. v. Some, R. Lond. 1588, 4to. A Defence of such Points, &c. v. Some, R. Lond. 1588, 4to.—A Packe of Spanish Lyes, sent abroad in the World: first printed in Spanish in the Spanish tongue, and translated out of the original. Now ripped vp, vnfolded, and, by plain proofes, conuicted, condemned, & conteyning false, corrupt, and detestable Wares, worthy to be damned and burned. Lond. 1588, 4to.—An Admonition to the People of England. v. Cooper, T. Lond. 1589, 4to. Again, same date.—Declaratio Causarum propter quas Serenissima Maiestas in Hispaniam indixerit, et Exercitum suas Lusitanorum, quasdam Naues Frumento, aliisq. Apparatu Bellico ad vsus Hispaniarum Regis, in vicinis Baltici Maris regionibus comparato, dum ab ipsis in Vlissiponam tenditur, arg. in ipsis faciebus Vlissiponæ, capere. Lond. 1589, 4to. Also in English.—The Text of the New Testament of Iesus Christ, translated out of the vulgar Latine, by the Papistes of the traitorous Seminarie at Rhemes. With Arguments of Bookes, Chapters, and Annotations, pretending to discouer the Corruptions of diuers places hereunto, to clear the ancient Catholike Verities of these days. Whereunto is added, The Translation out of the original Greeke, commonly vsed in the Church of England; with a Confutation of all such Arguments, Glosses, and Annotations, as contain manifest Impietie, of Heresie, Treason, and Slander, against the Catholike Church of God, and the true Teachers thereof, or the translations vsed in the Church of England; both by authoritie of the Holy Scriptures, and by the testimonie of the ancient Fathers. By W. Fulke. Lond. 1589, fol.—A Godly Treatise. v. Some, R. Lond. 1589, 4to.—A Forme of Prayer, thought fit to be daily vsed in the English Armies in France. Lond. 1589, 4to.—Acts of Parliament: anno xxxj. Reginæ Elizabethæ. Lond. 1589, fol.—The Communion Booke, or Booke of Common Prayers, and Administration of the Sacraments, &c. Also, The Act of Parliament for Vniformitie. Also, The Tracte of Ceremonies, why some be abolished, and some retained. Lond. 1590, fol.—The Third Part of the Bible, (after some division) conteyning Fiue Excellent Bookes, most commodious for all Christians; faithfully translated out of the Ebrewe, and expounded with most profitable Annotations vpon the harder places. Lond. 1591, 16mo.—A Declaration of Great Troubles pretended against the Realme, by a number of Seminarie Priests and Jesuits, sent, and very secretly dispersed in the same, to worke great Treasons, vnder a false pretence of Religion: with a Prouision very necessarie for a Remedy thereof.

Digitized by Google

Published by this her Maiestie's Proclamation. Lond. 1591, 4to.—ἡ ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ, Novum Jesu Christi D. N. Testamentum; Cum Obsuriorum Vocum & quorundum Loquendi Generum accuratio Interpretationibus Marginal adscriptio. Lond. 1592, 16mo.—Conspiracie for pretended Reformation, viz. Presbyterian Discipline. A Treatise discovering the late designments and courses held for advancement thereof, by William Hacket, Yeoman, Edmond Coppinger, and Henry Arlington, Gent. out of others' depositions, and their own letters, writings, and confessions, upon examination. Together with the part of the Life & Conditions, & the true Indictments, Arraignment, & Execution, of the said Hacket. Also an Answer to the Calumniations of such as affirme they were mad men: and a Resemblance of this action unto the like happened heretofore in Germanie. Lond. 1592, 4to.—An Answer to a certain Libel Supplicatory, by Ralph Cliffe, M. Lond. 1592, 4to.—Orders thought mede by her Maiestie, and her Priuie Councell, to be executed throughout this Realme, in such Townes, &c. as are or may be hereafter infected with the Plague, for the stay of farther increase of the same. Also, an Advise set downe upon her Maiestie's express commandement, by the best learned in Physicke, within this Realme, containing sundry good Rules and easie Medicines, without charge to the meaner sort of people, as well for the preservation of her good subjects, before infection, as for curing and ordering them after infected. Lond. 1592, 4to. Also without date.—De Imperiali Authoritate, &c. v. Saxaia, J. Lond. 1593, 4to.—Certaine Praiers, collected out of a Fourme of Godly Meditations, set forth by her Maiesty's authoritie in the great mortalitie, in the fift yeere of her Highnesse raigne, and most necessarie to be used at this time, in the like grevous visitation of God, whose wrathe is vpon our manifolde sinnes. Lond. 1593, 4to.—Acts of Parliament, anno xxxv. Reg. Elizabethæ. Lond. 1593, fol.—The Perpetual Government of Christe's Church. v. Bilson, T. Lond. 1593, 4to.—The Practise, Proceedings, and Lawes of Armes, &c. v. Sutcliffe, M. Lond. 1593, 4to.—An Apologie for sundrie Proceedings, Iurisdiction, Ecclesiastical, of late times by some challenged, &c. v. Cosens, R. Lond. 1593, 8to.—The Renewing of certaine Orders devised by the speciall commandements of the Queene's Maiestie, for the Relief and Stay of the present dearth of Corne, within the Realme: in the yeere of our Lord, 1586; now to be again executed this year, 1594, vpon like occasions as were seene the formere yere: with an addition of some other particulare Orders for Reformation of the great Abuses in Alehouses, and such like. Lond. 1594, 4to.—A Form of Prayer for Prayer and Thanksgiving, (necessary to be vsed in these dangerous times) for the safetie and preservation of her Maiestie and the Realme, set forth by authoritie. Lond. 1594, 4to.—An Answer to a certaine calumnious Letter, &c. v. Sutcliffe, M. Lond. 1594, 8vo.—The Recantation of Thomas Clarke, v. Lond. 1594, 8vo.—A Declaration of the Causes mouing the Queene's Majestie of England, to prepare and send a Navy to the Seas, for the defense of her realme against the King of Spaine's forces, to bee published by the Generals of the said Navy, to the intent that it should appear to the world, that her Maiestie onely prepared her Navy to defende her self, and to offend her enimies, and not to offend any other that shall forbeare to strengthen her enemie, but to vse them with all lawful favours. Signed, R. Essex, C. Howard. Lond. 1596, 4to. Printed also in French, Italian, Dutch, and Spanish.—A Prayer of Thanksgiving, for continuance of good Successe to hir Maiestie's Forces. Lond. 1596, broad sheet.—A Declaration of the just Causes mouving the Queene's Maiesty to send a Navie and Armie to the Seas, and towardes Spaine. Lond. 1596, 4to.—The Examination of Thomas Bacon, v. Apologie. v. Bancroft, M. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Certain Prayers set forth by Authoritie, to be vsed for the prosperous Successe of her Maiestie's Forces and Navy. Lond. 1597, 4to. These Prayers are eight in number, and the first, remarkable for the style, was composed by the Queen.—Capitula, sive Constitutiones Ecclesiasticæ, per Archiepiscopum, episcopos, et reliquum Clerum, Cantuariensis provinciæ, in Synodo inchoata, Londini, vicessimo quinto die mensis Octobris, anno Domini 1597, regnique Serenissimæ in Christo principis Dominæ Elizabethæ, &c. trieesimo nono, emigrigatas tractatæ, ac postea, per ipsam Regiam Maiestatem, approbatas et confirmatas et utrique provinciæ, tam Cantuariensi quam Eboracensi, ut diligentius observentur, eadem Regia Authoritate sub magno Sigillo Anglize promulgata. Lond. 1597, 1599, 4to.—A Proclamation against the inordinate Excess of Apparel, &c. Lond. 1597, 4 broadsides. Brit. Mus.—Acts of Parliament, anno xxxv. Reg. Elizabethæ. Lond. 1597, fol.—Vita et Obitus ornatissimi, &c. Richardi Cosin. v. Barlow, W. Lond. 1598, 4to.—Carmina, Funebria. v. Barlow, W. Lond. 1598, 4to.—Liber Gwedd Gyfreithiol, a Gwneid gennym y Sacramentau, ac erail Gymmeilfer a Cretenoian ya Oglivys Logre. Lond. 1598, 4to.—A Prayer for the good Successe of her Maiestie's Forces in Ireland. Lond. 1599, a brondside.—A Letter written out of England to an English Gentleman remaining at Padua, containing a true report of a strange Conspiracie contrived by one Edward Squire, lately executed for the same treason as actor, and Ric. Wallpoole, a Jesuite, as deuiser and suborner against the Person of the Queene's Maiestie. Lond. 1599, 4to.—Lawes & Ordinances sete downe by Robert, Earle of Leycester, the Queene's Maiestie Lieutenant, and Captain-General of her Armie and Forces in the Lewe Countrees. Lond. (without date,) 4to.—The Booke of Common Praier, and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites & Ceremonies of the Church of England. Lond. (without date,) 4to.—The Psalter, or Psalmes of David, after the translation of the Great Bible, pointed as it shall be sung, or said, in Churches. Lond. (without date,) 4to. and 8vo.—A Catechisme, with Praiers annexed, most for Christian Families: written to the Congregation of Dedham, by P. C. Lond. (without date,) 8vo.—A Short Catechisme, &c. v. Saintbarb, R. Lond. (without date,) 8vo. Both Christopher Barker, and Robert, his son, after noticed, enjoyed successively the office of Queen's Printers.

BARKER, Edmund, Rector of Ilmington, Warwick.—Ilen for Cæsar; a Sermon on Luke xix. 27. 1660, 4to.—Funeral of Lady Eliz. Capel; a Sermon on Ps. xc. 12. 1661, 4to.

BARKER, Edmund.—A Compendium of the Practice of Physic, by Lawrence Heister, translated from the original Latin. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 6s.

BARKER, Edmund Henry, of Trinity College, Cambridge.—Cicero de Senectute et Amicitia, from the Text of Ernesti; with all his Notes, and Citations from his Index Latinitatis Ciceronianæ; with the Explanations of various passages from Gesner's Latin Thesaurus, and Dictionary, and books of more recent date, as well as Gravius, and all the Commentators cited by him. With an Appendix, in which will be found, Remarks on the Origin of the Latin Conjunctions and Prepositions; also, some curious matter on the Affinity of different Languages, Oriental and Northern, to the Latin; including two Essays on the Origin and Extinction of the Latin Tongue, communicated to the Author by the Rev. D. Patrick. 1811, 1813, 12mo.—Classical and Biblical Recreations. 1812, 8vo. 8s. 6d.—The Germany and Agricola of Tacitus, from Brotier's Text, with all his Dissertations, Notes, and Emendations; and with Critical and Philological Remarks. 1812, 12mo. 6s. 6d.

BARKER, George, B. D. Rector of Danby upon Wiak, Yorkshire.—Sermon on Mal. ii. 7. 1697, 8vo.—Sermons. 1697, 8vo.

BARKER, James.—Sermon on Luke xi. iii. 12. 1663, 4to.

BARKER, John.—Sermon on John xvii. 20, 21. 1683, 4to.

BARKER, John.—The Treasury of Fortification; wherein that art is made intelligible to the meanest capacity, and the several methods of fortifying according to the late most approved Engineers, explained, &c. Lond. 1707, 8vo.

BARKER, John, M. D.—An Essay on the Agreement between Ancient and Modern Physicians; or a Comparison between the Practice of Hippocrates, Prosper, Sydenham, and Boerhaave, in Acute Diseases. Lond. 1747, 8vo. In French. Amst. 1748, 8vo. Paris, 1768, 12mo.

BARKER, John.—Fast Sermon for the Plague, on Amos iv. 12. 1720, 8vo.—Sermon on Job xxii. 10. 1721, 8vo.—Sermon on Numb. xxiii. 23. 1722, 8vo.—Conversion the Act of Christ, an Obligation to Sinners, &c. a Sermon on John xv. 16. 1723, 8vo.—To walk in Newness of Life, the great Duty of Christians; a Sermon on Rom. vi. 4. 1735, 8vo.—Funeral of Sam. Newman, on Ps. cix. 96. 1735, 8vo.—Popery the Corruption of Christianity, v. Cor. xi. 3. 1735, 8vo.—Funeral of Rev. J. Newman; Sermon on Job xii. 1. 1738, 8vo.—Sermon on Matth. xxv. 40. 1739, 8vo.—Sermon on John xviii. 11. 1741, 8vo.—Against Popery, on Isa. xlvii. 8. 8vo.—Thirteen Sermons on Several Subjects. 1748, 8vo.—Funeral of R. Grosvenor, D. D.; Sermon on Ps. xxiii. 4. 1758, 8vo.—Sermons. 1764, 2 vols. 8vo.

BARKER, John, of Birmingham.—A Treatise on Cheltenham Water, and its great Use in the present Pestilential Constitution. Birmingham, 1786, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Epidemics, or General Observations on the Air and Diseases, from 1740 to 1771, inclusive; and particular ones from that time to the beginning of 1795; containing a Description of some preparatory States, and of the Rise and Progress of a Pestilential Constitution, &c. Birm. 1796, 8vo. 5s.

BARKER, Matthew.—Natural Theology, or the Knowledge of God from the Works of Creation. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—Sermons on Matthew xi. 24. on Mark ii. 20. Lond. 1674, fol.

BARKER, Peter.—Exposition upon the Ten Commandments. Lond. 1656, 4to.

BARKER, Ralph, D. D. Rector of Brasted, Kent.—Sermons on John xxi. 17. Lond. 1691, fol.

BARKER, Richard.—Consilium Anti-Pestilentiale. Lond. 1665, 4to.

BARKER, Richard, M. A. Rector of St. Maurice, Winchester.—The Danger of pleasing Men; 4 Sermons on Luke xi. 49. 1707, 4to.

BARKER, Robert, only son of Christopher Barker, before-mentioned, and Printer to Queen Elizabeth and James I.; died in the Prison of the King's Bench, 10th January, 1645, in which he had been incarcerated for 10 years.—Biblia Sacra. Lond. 1583, 1587, folio.—The Second Part of the French Academie. v. Primaudaye, P. de la. Lond. 1594, 4to.—Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores post Bedam præcipui, ex vetustissimis Codicibus Manuscriptis, nunc primum in lucem editi. Willelmi Monachi, Malmesburiensis, de Gestis Rerum Anglorum, lib. v. Eiusdem Historiæ Novellæ, lib. ii. Eiusdem de Gestis Pontificum Angli. lib. iv. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntindoniensis Historiarum, lib. viii. Rogeri Houveden Annalium, pars prior et posterior Cronicorum Ethelwerdi, lib. iv. Ingulphi Abbatis Croylandensis Historiarum, lib. i. Adami de Domo Cronologia. Lond. 1596, folio.—The Haven-finding Art, or the Way to find any Haven or Place at Sea by the latitude and variation: lately published in the Dutch, French, and Latine Tongues, by commandement of Count Maurits, of Nassau, Lord High Admiral of the United Provinces of the Low Countries, enjoyning all Seamen that take charge of Ships vnder his jurisdiction, to make diligent observation in all their Voyages, according to the directions prescribed herein: and now translated into English, for the common benefite of the Seamen of England. Lond. 1599, 4to.—Articles of Religion, and the Queen's Injunctions. Lond. 1600, 4to.—Bellum Papale. v. James, T. Lond. 1600, 4to.—A Proclamation

Digitized by Google

to give heed to the Conversation of Persons, and their Slanderous Words and Rumours against Government. Lond. 1600.—A Proclamation concerning the Earle of Essex, &c. who had layed Plots with the Traitour Tirone.—A Declaration of the Practices and Treasons, by Robert, late Earle of Essex, and his Complices, against her Maiestie and her Kingdome; and of the Proceedings, &c. together with the Confessions and other parts of the Euidences, taken out of the Originals. Lond. 1601, 4to.—An Admonition to the People of England, v. Cooper, T. Lond. (without date,) 8vo.—The Solvtion, &c. v. Arbinggon, H. Lond. (without date,) 4to.

BARKER, Robert, M. D. and F. R. S.—Catoptric Microscope. Phil. Trans. 1736. Abr. viii. p. 73.—Of some Thermometrical Observations at Allahabad, in the East Indies, in 1767, and also during a Voyage from Madras to England. Ib. xiii. 631. 1775.—Progress of making Ice, in the East Indies. Ib. 643.—Account of the Brahmin's Observatory at Benares. Ib. xiv. 214. 1777.

BARKER, Rev. Robert, B. Tl.—Account of a Stag's Head and Horns, found at Alport, in Derbyshire. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvi. 9. 1785.

BARKER, Robert.—Practical Observations on the Gonorrhœa Virulenta, and a new Mode of treating that Disease. Oxf. 1801, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BARKER, S.—Providential Deliverances, Motives to Gratitude; a Sermon. 1806, 1s.

BARKER, Samuel, M. A. Vicar of Chippenham, Cambridge.—Funeral of the Countess of Oxford; a Sermon, on 1 Thess. iv. 13. 1702, 4to.

BARKER, Samuel, Esq. an English Writer, the descendant of an ancient family in Rutlandshire; the time of whose birth and death are not known.—Poesis Vetus Hebraica restitutus. Accedunt quædam de Carmine Anacreontis; de Anacreontis Græcis; de Scriptura Veteris Latinæ; de Literis consonantibus et vocalibus, et de Pronuntiatione Linguæ Hebraicæ. 1761, 4to.

BARKER, Thomas.—Barker's Delight; or, the Art of Angling. Lond. 1657, 12mo. 1659, 8vo.

BARKER, Thomas.—Dr. Well's Letter to a Dissenting Minister considered. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon on 1 Pet. iii. 4. 1712, 8vo.

BARKER, Thomas, son of Samuel; died 1809, in the 80th year of his age.—An Account of Discoveries respecting Comets, with the way to find their Orbits, and some Improvements in constructing and calculating their places; with New Tables fitted for these purposes. Lond. 1757, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Duty, Circumstance, and Benefits of Baptism determined by Evidence; with an Appendix, shewing the meaning of several Greek Words in the New Testament. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Messiah, being the Prophecies concerning him methodized, with their Accomplishment. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Part ii. being an Attempt, by an impartial View of the whole Evidence, to determine which of the Opinions concerning him, of those who are real Believers in Christianity, is the truest. 1798, 8vo. 9s.—The Nature and Circumstances of Demoniacs in the Gospel. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Rates of Wages of Servants, Labourers, and Artificers, set down and assessed at Oakham, within the county of Rutland, by the Justices of Peace there, the 26th day of April, 1610. Archæol. ii. 201. 1794.—Of an Extraordinary Meteor, seen in the county of Rutland, which resembled a Water Spout. Phil. Trans. Abr. ix. 698. 1749.—On the Return of the Comet expected in 1757, or 1758. Ib. x. 645. 1755.—Remarks on the Motions of the Sun. Ib. xi. 432. 1760.—Of a remarkable Halo. Ib. 514. 1761.—Meteorological Observations at Lyndon. Ib. xiii. 131. 1770. For 1771, Ib. 277. 1773, Ib. 350. 1774. Ib. 631. 1775, Ib. xiv. 48. 1776, Ib. 178. 1777, Ib. 383. 1778, Ib. 592. 1779, Ib. 711. 1780, Ib. xv. 118. 1781, Ib. 277. 1782, Ib. 396. 1783, Ib. 543. 1784, Ib. xvi. 30. 1785, Ib. 95. 1786, Ib. 306. 1787, Ib. 307. 1788, Ib. 563. 1789, Ib. xvii. 28. 1790, Ib. 74. 1791, Ib. 242. 1792, Ib. 335. 1793, Ib. 392. 1794, Ib. 613. 1795, Ib. 614. 1796, Ib. 930. 1797, Ib. 442. 1798, Ib. 580.—An Experiment of putting Fresh Water from Salt. Ib. xiv. 48. 1776.—On the Annual Growth of Trees. Ib. xvi. 507, 1788.—Discovery of a Chalk Pit in Rutland. Ib. xvii. 75, 1791.—On the Recovery of Injured Trees. Ib. xviii. 442, 1798.

BARKER, Rev. W. H.—Grammar of the Hebrew Language, adapted to the Use of Schools, with Biblical Examples. 1774, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Hebrew and English Lexicon. 1812, 8vo.

BARKER, Barnam, or Barcher, William.—Translation of St. Basil's Exhortation to his Kinsmen to the Studie of the Scriptures. Lond. 1557, 8vo.—Epitaphia et Inscriptiones Lugubres, a Gulielmo Berchero; cum, in Italia, animi causâ peregrinaretur collecta. Lond. 1554, 1566, 4to.—The viii. Bookes of Xenophon, containing the Institution, Studie, and Education, of Cyrus, the Ionke King of Persye; also, his civil and principal Estate, his Expedition into Babilon, Syria, and Egypt, and his Exhortation, before his death, to his Children. Translated out of Greek into English. Lond. 1567, 8vo.—The Fearfull Fancies of the Florentine Cooper, written in Tuscane, by John Baptist Gelli, one of the Free Studie of Florentine; and, for recreation, translated into English, by W. Barker. Lond. 1598, 8vo.

BARKER, William, Hair-dresser.—A Treatise on the Principles of Hair-dressing. 1785, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BARKHAM. See Barcham, John.

BARKSDALE, Clement, a Biographical and Miscellaneous Writer, of the 17th century, was born in Gloucestershire, 1609; died 1687-8.—Obitus et Elegia doctorum Virorum ex Thanno. Lond. 1640, 4to.—Nympha Libentina, or the Cotswold Muse, presenting some extempore Verses to the institution of Young Scholars, in 4 parts. Lond. 1651, 12mo.—The Life of Hugo Grotius. Lond. 1652, 12mo.—The Disputation at Winchcombe. Oxf. 1653.—Elegia Anglorum Candentiana. Lond. 1653, 4to.—Sermons on 2 Sam. xv. 25. 1663, 4to.—Two Decades of Memorials of Worthy Persons. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—The Third and Fourth Decades of Worthy Persons. Oxf. 1662, 8vo.—Characters and Historical Memoirs of the Lives and Actions of England's late Worthies, in Church and State. Lond. 1662, 12mo.—A Remembrancer of Excellent Men. Lond. 1670, 8vo.—Hooker's Eudicious Illustrations of Holy Scripture. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—Behold the Husbandman; a Sermon on Jam. v. 7. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—Collections out of Grotius, in defence of the Christian Religion, against Paganism, Judaism, and Mahometism.—The Woollen Shroud, or born to die. Lond. 1679, 8vo.

BARKSHIRE, Earl of.—Publication of Guianas Plantation, newly undertaken by the Earl of Barkshire. 1632, 4to.

BARKSTED, William.—Hirem, or the Fair Greek. Lond. 1611, 8vo.

BARKWITH, W.—Reports of Cases adjudged in Ban. Reg. before Lord Hardwick, Chief Justice; Page, Probyn and Lee, Justices. 2 vols. 4to.

BARLAAM, a Monk of the Order of St. Basil, in the 14th century; as he changed from the Greek to the Latins, so his writings vary accordingly. He wrote—Chronicon Castrioti, ex Lat. in Ling. Portugall. per Franc. Dandradem. Lisb. 1567.—De Papæ Principatu Libellus, Gr. Lat. per Joh. Luithium. Oxon. 1592, 4to.—Logotica Gr. Lat. cum Notis Gulielmi Barnabei. Paris, 1594, 4to. An excellently curious Work.—De Primatu Papæ, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Salmasii. Han. 1608, 8vo.

BARLEUS, Gaspard, an eminent modern Latin Poet, was born at Antwerp, 1584; died 1648. His principal works are—Britannia Triumphans. Lugd. 1695, fol.—Poemata. Lugd. Bat. 1628, 8vo. Leyden, Elzev. 1631, 12mo. Eadem, altera parte auctiora. Amst. 1655, 12mo.—Mercator Sapiens. Amsterdam, 1632, folio.—De Coili Admiranda Oratio. Amst. 1636, fol.—Oratio de Victa Hispanorum Regis Classe. Amst. 1639, fol.—Laurus Bataviræ. Amst. 1640, fol.—Mauritius Redux. Amst. 1644, fol.—Hist. Rerum in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum, sub præfectura Mauritii, Principis Nassoviæ. Amst. 1647, fol. Clevis, 1660, 8vo.—Orationes. Amst. 1663, 12mo.—Carmina Stupidula, partim sua, partim J. Jacobo Cats versa. Latino Carmine celebrata. Lugd. Bat. 1656, 4to.—Faces Sacræ. Lond. 4to.—Epistolæ, 2 partibus. Amst. 1667, 8vo.

BARLÆUS, Lambert, brother of the preceding, and Professor of Greek, in the University of Leyden, was born in 1586; died 1655.—He translated the Timon of Lucian, to which he added useful Annotations, entitled, Notæ in Luciasum. Amst. 1687, 8vo.

BARLAND, Adrian, a learned and voluminous Dutch Writer, was born at Barland, a village of Zealand, from which he took his name, in 1488; died 1542. He published—Commentarii Adagiorum Chiliades Epitome. Col. 1524, fol.—Historica Narratio Papiensis Obsidionis, anni, 1525. Printed in the second volume of Schardius's German Writers.—De Literatis urbis Romæ Principibus Opusculum, Elysii Calentii opuscula quædam cum Epistolis J. Barlandi recognitæ et argumentis auctæ. Menandri Dicta eximia, Adnotationibus illustrata. Louvaine, 1515, 4to.—Principes Hollandiæ, cum Scholiis; item, Episcopi Ecclesiæ Trajectensis; item, Caroli Burgundiæ Ducis Res Gestæ. Antw. 1520, 4to.—Enarrationes in quatuor Libros Æneidos Virgilianæ. Antw. 1529, 1535, 4to. Basil. 1586.—Dialogi Iv. ad profligandam e Schola Barbariem, et de insignibus Inferioris Germaniæ Oppidis. Antw. 1542, 12mo.—Comm. in Terentium. Paris, 1552. Printed along with Terence; and also, in the edit. of that Author, at Francfort, 1637, fol.—Hollandiæ Comitum Historia et Icones, cum Scholiis. Lugd. Bat. 1584.—Chronique des Ducs de Brabant, enrichies de leurs figures et pourtraits, par J. B. Vrient. Antw. 1603, 1612, 12mo. et Lat. Franc. 1630. Brux. 1665, 12mo.—Ultrajectensium Episcoporum Catalogus, et Res Gestæ. Lugd. Bat. 1611, 4to.—Hollandiæ, Zelandiæque, Descriptio seu Historia. Lugd. Bat. 1611, 4to.—Chronica Brabantiæ Ducum. Exst. inter Feyrabendii Annales. tom ii. p. 3.

BARLAYMONT, Louis, Archevesque et Duc de Cambray.—Consultanes Generales de la Cité et Duché de Cambray, et du Pais et Comté de Cambresis. Douay, 1574, 4to.

BARLE-DUC, Dominot de.—Confutation de l'Hydrostatice, ou Balance en l'Eau. Paris, 1615, 4to.

BARLEE.—Necessity Vindication of the Doctrine of Predestination, formerly asserted. 1658, 4to.

BARLETIUS, Marinus.—De Scodrensi urbe, à Turca expugnata, libri tres. Ven. 1504, 4to. Often reprinted with other Works.—Chronicon Castrioti, ex Lat. in Ling. Portugall. per Franc. Dandradem. Lisb. 1567.

BARLETTE, Gabriel, a Dominican, and Author of—Fructuosissimi atque amenissimi Sermones. Paris, 1516, 8vo. Ven. 1572, 8vo. The edition of 1516 is considered the optima. These Sermons are wrote in the Macaronic style, and of the lowest sort, often one sentence consisting of a

Digitized by Google

combination of two or three languages, and, after all, mixing ludicrous with serious subjects, and yet these Sermons have passed through several editions.

BARLEY, William, an English Printer and Stationer, towards the close of the 16th century. He printed—Present Remedies against the Plague. Lond. 1592. 4to.—God's Arrow against Atheists. v. Smith, H. Lond. 1594, 4to.—A New Booke of Citterne Lessons, with a plaine and easie Instruction to learne the Tablature, to conduct and dispose the hand; sette forth to the Tunes of many Psalmes, as they be sung in Churches: also, Pauin's, Galliard's, and divers other sweete and easy Lessons. Lond. 1596. 4to.—A New Booke of Tableture, containing Instructions to guide and dispose the hand, to play on sundry Instruments, as the Lute, or Phariou, and Bandora, with new Lessons to each of these Instrumentes. Whereunto is added, The Pathway to Musick, containing sundry easy rules for the understanding the scale, or gamma, ut: also, a Treatise of Discant, and certain Tables, which doth teach how to move any song higher or lower from one key to another. Lond. 1599, 4to.—Catechisme. v. Ratcliffe, T. Lond. 1594, 8vo.—A Treatise, describing the nature of Tobacco. Lond. 1595, 8vo.—Menaemi; a Pleasant Comedie, taken out of Plautus, by W. W. Lond. 1595, 4to.—A World of Wonders; a Mume of Mummers; a Covie of Coumages. Lond. 1595, 4to.—The Glass of Man's Folly, and Means to Amendment of Life. Lond. 1595, 4to.—Sermon on Prov. i. 14. Lond. 1595, 8vo.—Strange and Wonderfull Things happened to Rd. Hasleton, borne at Braintree, in Essex, in his ten yeares Trauailes in many Forraine Countries. Penned as he delivered it from his own mouth. Lond. 1595, 4to.—The Nobleness of the Asse, by Atabalibu of Peru. Lond. 1595. 4to.—A Cornucopia of Diuers Secretes. Lond. 1596, 4to.—The Pathway to Knowledge: a Book of Arithmetic, translated out of Dutch, by W. B.; with Tables of Weights and Measures. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Epularia, or the Italian Banquet. Lond. 1598, 4to. —The Discovery of the Vnnatural Spaniolized Scottish Papists. Lond. 1598, folio.—A Looking Glasse for London and England, made by Tho. Lodge, Gent. and Rob. Greene. In Artibus Magister. q. v. Lond. 1598, 4to.—The Psalmes of Dauid, in Meter, &c. v. Allison, R. Lond. 1599, folio.

BARLOW, Edward.—Meteorological Essays, concerning the Origin of Springs, Generation of Rain, and Production of Wind; with an Account of the Tide. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—An Exact Survey of the Tide. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

BARLOW, Edward, Student of Medicine.—History of a Wound of the Brain, attended with singular circumstances. Annals of Med. vii. p. 382. 1802.

BARLOW, Francis.—Various Birds and Beasts, drawn from the life, engraved on 67 copperplates. London.

BARLOW, Frederic, M. A. Vicar of Burton.—The Complete English Peerage; or, a Genealogical and Historical Account of the Peers and Peeresses of this Realm, to the year 1775, inclusive. The 2d edition, with additions. 1775. 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

BARLOW, J. Esq.—The Conspiracy of Kings; a Poem. 1792. 4to. 1s. 6d.—The Loss of the Abergavenny; a Poem, with Notes: in which are disposed a number of interesting Anecdotes, never before published. 1805, 2s. 6d.

BARLOW, Joel, Minister from the United States to the Court of France.—The Vision of Columbus; a Poem, in nine books. 1787, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—A Letter to the National Convention of France, on the Defects of the Constitution of 1791, and the extent of the Amendments which ought to be applied. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Advice to the Privileged Orders in the several States of Europe, resulting from the necessity and propriety of a General Revolution in the principle of Government. 1792, 8vo. 3s. Part ii. 1795, 8vo. 2s.—A Letter addressed to the People of Piedmont, on the Advantages of the French Revolution, and the necessity of adopting its Principles in Italy. Translated from the French, by the Author. 1795, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Letters from Paris to the Citizens of the United States of America, on the System of Policy hitherto pursued by their Government, relative to their Commercial Intercourse with England and France. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 5s.—The Columbiad; an Epic Poem, in 12 books, relating to the Discovery, Settlement, and Civilization of America. 1809, 8vo. 15s.

BARLOW, John.—Exposition of the First Chapter of the Second Epistle to Timothy. Lond. 1621, 1625, 4to.—An Exposition of the First and Second Chapters of the Second Epistle to Timothy, with a Discourse of Spiritual Stedfastness, and Five Sermons. Lond. 1632, fol.—Sermon on 2 Timothy iv. 7. Lond. 1618, fol.—On 1 Thess. iv. 18. Lond. 1618, fol.—On Rom. viii. 28. Lond. 1618, 4to.—On Psalm xcviii. 11. Lond. 1618, 4to.—On Psalm lxxiii. 24. Lond. 1619, 4to. —On Psalm xl. 18. Lond. 1619, 4to.

BARLOW, John, Surgeon, at Bolton, in Lancashire.—An Account of a Mode of Practice which has been successfully adopted in cases of the Distention of the Pelvis in Pregnant Women. Med. Facts, viii. p. 185. 1800.

BARLOW, Peter, Teacher of Mathematics at the Military Academy of Woolwich.—Elementary Investigation of the Theory of Numbers. Lond. 1811, 8vo.—Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary, with Historical Sketches of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the several Departments of these Sciences; 6 parts. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 45s.—Mathematical Tables. 1814, 8vo. 10s.—Investigation of a Problem in the Doctrine of Permutation. Nic. Jour. xxiii. 208. 1809.—Demonstration of the Cartesian Theorem. Ib. xxiv. 278. 1809.—On the Method of Transforming a Number from one scale of Notation to another, and its Application to the rule of Duodecimals. Ib. xxv. 181. 1802.—Demonstration of a curious Numerical Proposition. Ib. xxvii. 193. 1810.—An Essay on the Strength and Stress of Timber, founded on Experiments. 1818, 8vo. 18s.

BARLOW, Rev. R. Minister of Burtonwood.—The Proneness of a Philosophizing Spirit to embrace Error, with Remarks upon Mr. Lancaster's New System of Education; a Sermon. Manch. 1808.

BARLOW, Sir Robert.—The Dissents and Protests of E. Parry, Esq. W. Astell, &c. &c. Directors of the East India Company, against the Resolutions of the Court, by which Lord Minto was recalled from the Government General of India. 1813.

BARLOW, Stephen, A. M.—History of Ireland, in weekly numbers, begun in 1813. 1814, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

BARLOW, Theodore.—Justice of Peace, or Treatise concerning the Power and Duty of that Magistrate; with an Appendix of Acts of Parliament, &c. Lond. 1745, fol.

BARLOW, Thomas.—Exercitationes Metaphysicæ de Deo. Oxf. 1659, fol. 1658, 4to.

BARLOW, Thomas, a very learned English Divine, and Bishop of Lincoln, was born in Westmorland, in 1607; died 1691.—Pietas in Patrem, or a few Tears upon the lamented death of his most dear and loving Father, Richard Barlowe, late of Langhill, in Westmorland, who died December 29, 1636. Oxf. 1637, 4to.—A Letter to Mr. John Goodwin, concerning Universal Redemption by Jesus Christ. 1651.—For Toleration of the Jews. 1655, 4to.—The Case of a Toleration in matters of Religion. 1660.—Mr. Cottington's Case of Divorce. 1671.—Confutation of the Infallibility of the Church of Rome. 1673.—The Original of Sinecures. 1676.—On Pensions paid out of Church Livings. 1676. —Survey of the Number of Papists within the Province of Canterbury. 1676.—A Letter concerning the Canon Law, allowing the Whipping of Heretics. 1679.—A Letter to J. Evelyn, Esq. concerning Invocation of Saints, and Adoration of the Cross. Lond. 1679, 4to.—The Gunpowder Treason, with a Discourse of the Manner of its Discovery, &c. Printed at first in 1606, and, placed in the beginning of it, a Preface, touching that horrible Conspiracy. Lond. 1679.—Popery, or the Principles and Positions approved by the Church of Rome pernicious to Protestant Princes, and very dangerous to all. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—The Rights of the Bishops to judge in Capital Cases in Parliament, cleared. Lond. 1680. Dr. Barlow did not set his name to this, and it has, by some, been ascribed to Tho. Turner, of Gray's Inn.—Quincii Corneli Europæ Monarchia Solipsorum. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—Observations on Pope Pius V.'s Bull against Queen Elizabeth, and of Paul III.'s against Henry VIII. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—Papismus Regiæ Potestates Eversor, &c. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—A Letter to his Clergy for the putting in execution the Laws against Dissenters, written in concurrence to that which was drawn up by the Justices of the Peace of the county of Hertford, at the Quarter Sessions, held at Amphill, for the same county. 1684.—A Few Plain Reasons why a Protestant of the Church of England should not turn Roman Catholic. Lond. 1688, 4to.—Several Miscellaneous and Weighty Cases of Conscience, learnedly and judiciously resolved, by the Right Rev. Father in God, Dr. Thomas Barlow, late Lord Bishop of Lincoln. Edited by Sir Peter Pett. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—The Genuine Remains of that learned Prelate, Dr. Thomas Barlow, late Lord Bishop of Lincoln, consisting of Sermons, Discourses, dividgical, philosophical, Historical, &c. in Letters to several persons of honour and quality. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—Directions for the Choice of Books in the Study of Divinity. Oxf. 1699, 4to.—A Letter concerning the Laws, Ecclesiastical and Civil, made against Heretics by Popes, Emperors, and Kings, Provincial and General Councils, approved by the Church of Rome.—Whether the Pope be Antichrist, &c.—Letter to Mr. John Tombes, in Defence of Anabaptism, inserted in one of Tombes' books.—A Tract to prove that true Grace doth not lie so much in the Degree as in the Nature. This also is inserted in a Book entitled, Authority and Hypocrisy, &c. written by William Sheppard. Lond.

BARLOW, William. See Barlowe.

BARLOW, William, B. D. Bishop of Rochester and Lincoln, a native of Lancashire: died 1615.—Translation of Three Sermons on Famine and Dearth of Victuals, &c. by Lavater, L. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Vita et Obitus ornatissimi celeberrimiq: Viri Richardi Cosin, Legum Doctoris, Decani Curiæ de Arcubis, Cancellarij seu Vicarij generalis Reverendissimi Patris Joannis, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis, &c. Lond. 1598, 4to.—Carmine Funebria in ejusdem Venerandi Doctoris triste Fatum, &c. Lond. 1598, 4to.—Defence of the Articles of the Protestant Religion against a certain Libel. Lond. 1601, 4to.—Authentic Relation of the Famous Conference, between Archbishop Whitgift and the Puritans, held at Hampton Court Jan. 14, 15, 16, 1603, before King James I. Lond. 1604, 4to. 1608, Reprinted in the Phœnix, vol. i.—Sermon on Matth. xxi. 22. Lond. 1601, 8vo.—Ser. preached at St. Paul's Cross, on Psal. lxviii. 30. (the next Sunday after the Gunpowder Plot.) Lond. 1606, 4to.—Ser. on Acts xx. 28. Lond. 1606, 4to.—Ser. on Luke xvii. 37. Lond. 1609, 4to.—Answer to a Nameless Catholic's Censure upon the Apology made by King James for the Oath of Allegiance. Lond. 1609, 4to.

BARLOW, William, Rector of Chalgrave, Oxford.—A Treatise of Fornication, on 1 Cor. vi. 18. Lond. 1690, 8vo.—A Penitentiary Sermon, on John viii. 11. Lond. 1690, 8vo.

BARLOW, Rev. William.—Concerning the Sun Fish, and a Glue

Digitized by Google

made of it. Phil. Trans. 1740. Abr. viii. p. 402.—Of the Analogy between English Weights and Measures of Capacity. Ib. 492. 1740.—Of an Ancient Arabian Figure on the North Front of the Parish Church of Ruttosey, in Hampshire. Ib. 478. 1741.

BARLOW, William.—An Elementary Investigation of the Theory of Numbers. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 14s.

BARLOWE, William, a learned Bishop in the 16th century, and father of William Barlowe, the Mathematician and Divine, was born in the county of Essex; died 1568.—A Dialogue, describing the Originall Ground of these Lutheran Factions, and many of their Abuses. Lond. 1553, 16mo. This is a second edition, but when or where the first was printed is uncertain.—He was one of those Bishops who compiled, The Godly and Pious Institution of a Christian Man, called the Bishop's Book. Lond. 1537.—Christian Homilies.—Cosmography.—The Buriall of the Masse.—In Burnet's History of the Reformation there is his Answers to certain Queries concerning the Abuses of the Masse.—In Edward VIth's Reign he is said to have translated into English, The Apocrypha, as far as the Book of Wisdom.

BARLOWE, William, an eminent Mathematician and Divine in the 16th century, was born in Pembrokeshire; died 1625.—A Discourse of the Variation of the Compasse, or Magnetical Needle, wherein is showed the Manner of the Observation, Effects, and Application thereof, made by W. B. with a Preface to the Transilaiers, Seamen, and Mariners of England. Lond. 1596, 4to.Ames ascribes this to one Burrough, but we agree with Herbert in thinking it is much more probable to suppose it belongs to the Author under whose name we have now inserted it.—The Navigator's Supply, containing many things of principal importance belonging to Navigation, with the Description and Use of diverse Instruments framed for that purpose. Lond. 1597, 4to.—Magnetical Advertisement, or diverse Pertinent Observations and improved Experiments concerning the Nature and Properties of the Loadstone. Lond. 1616, 4to.—A Brief Discovery of the Idle Animadversions of Mark Ridley, M. D. upon a Treatise entitled, Magnetical Advertisement. Lond. 1618, 4to.

BARNABAS, St. Jude, or St. Joseph, an Apostle, and one of the first Preachers of the Gospel in the 1st century.—Epistola Catholica, Gr. Lat. Oxon. 1647, 4to. Editio princeps.—Gr. Lat. cum Notis Hugonis Menardi, Monach. Bened. Paris, 1645, 4to.—Et cum Notis Is. Vossii. Amst. 1646, 4to.—Et Græce, cum Versione Antiq. et Notis Cotelerii. Paris, 1672.—Gr. Lat. cum Notis et Vita ejus. Oxon. 1689, 8vo.—Et Gr. Lat. cum Notis, (iis, quæ suis in locis notavimus adjecte sunt, literis minutis expressis) et Vita ejus, Lat. Oxon. 1685, 8vo. A good edition.—Gr. Lat. cum Notis, &c. per Steph. le Moyne. Amst. 1685, 8vo.—Gr. Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1685, 4to.—Et ex Recensione Jo. Clerici. Ant. 1698.—This Epistle is found in most theological collections, as in Pat. Apost. &c.—In English, by W. Wake, D. D. Lond. 1693, 8vo. 1710, 8vo. 1713, 8vo.

This work is generally believed to be spurious.

BARNABITE, R. P. Fabri, Prof. Royal de Mathematiques, à Milan, &c.—Traité des Rivieres et des Terrens. Par. 1775, 4to.

BARNABY.—Four Journies to the North of England, in Latin and English Metres. Lond. 1778.

BARNABY, A.—Proposals for laying a Duty on Malt, instead of Beer. 1696, 4to.

BARNARD, Miss Caroline.—A Parent's Offspring, or Tales for Children. 1812, 2 vols. 12mo.

BARNARD, Francis, D. D. Rector of St. Bartholomew, near the Royal Exchange, and Prebendary of Norwich.—Funeral of Mrs. Fularton, a Sermon on Psal. xc. 12. 1735, 4to.

BARNARD, Rev. James.—The Divinity of Christ demonstrated from Holy Scripture, and from the Doctrine of the Primitive Church, in a Series of Letters addressed to the Rev. Dr. Joseph Priestley, in Answer to his Letters to the Rev. Dr. Geddes. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 4s.

BARNARD, Sir J.—Account of a Supply of Fish for the Manufacturing Poor. 1813, 1s.

BARNARD, John, D. D. an English Divine; died 1683.—Censura Cleri, against Scandalous Ministers, not fit to be restored to the Church's Livings, in point of prudence, piety, and learne. Lond. 1660, 4to. (anon.) —A Short View of the Prelatical Church of England, with the Anatomy of the Common Prayer. 1661, 4to.—Theologo-Historicus, or the True Life of the most Rev. Divine and excellent Historian, Peter Heylyn, D. D. Subdean of Westminster. Lond. 1683, 8vo. To this was added, An Answer to Mr. Baxter's False Accusation of Mr. Heylyn. This work was principally wrote in opposition to George Vernon's Life of that Author.—A Catechism for the use of his Parish.

BARNARD, Sir John, an eminent Citizen and Alderman of London, was born in Berkshire, 1685; died 1764.—A Defence of Several Proposals for raising of Three Millions for the Service of the Government for the year 1746; with a Postscript, containing some Notions relating to Public Credit. Lond. 1746, 8vo.—Considerations on the Proposal for reducing the Interest on the National Debt. 1749. (anon.)—The Nature and Government of the Christian Church, (gathered only from the Word of God, without regard to the Traditions of Men); in which are considered, its Formation, Union, Duties, &c. With an Appendix. 1761, 12mo.

BARNARD, Jonathan, M. A. Vicar of Sopringe, Kent.—Assize Sermon, on Ps. cxxvii. 1707, 4to.

BARNARD, Jonathan.—Sermons. 1727, 8vo.—Sermon, on 2 Tim. ii. 14. 1742, 8vo.

BARNARD, Nicholas, Dean of Ardagh, Ireland.—Funeral of Bishop Atherton; Sermon on Acts xxvi. 17, 18. 1709, 8vo.

BARNARD, Richard, Minister of Worsop, Nottinghamshire.—The Faithful Shepherd, and his Practice in Preaching and Feeding his Flock. Lond. 1609, 4to.—Two Twins, or Two Parts of One Portion of Scripture. Lond. 1615.

BARNARD, Richard.—Guide to Grand Jurymen in Cases of Witchcraft. 1627, 12mo.

BARNARD, Hon. Richard Boyle, Esq. M. P.—Tour through some parts of France, Switzerland, Savoy, Germany, and Belgium. 1815, 8vo.

BARNARD, Samuel, Jun.—The Essence, Spirituality, and Glorious Issue of the Religion of Christ. Lond. 1808, 12mo.

BARNARD, Thomas, M. A. Master of the Grammar School at Leeds.—Assize Sermon, on Prov. xiv. 5, 4. 1710, 4to.—A Sorrowful Remembrance to the Dead vindicated, and proper Limits set to it. Funeral Sermon on Ps. xxxv. 14. 1718, 8vo.—Holy and exemplary Life of Lady Elizabeth Hastings. Leeds, 1742, 12mo.

BARNARD, Thomas, Barrister at Law.—Observations on the Proceeding of the Friends of the Liberty of the Press, &c. Dec. 22, 1792. And an Answer to Mr. Erskine's Speech of January 19, 1793. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1s.

BARNARD, William, Bishop of Derry.—Sermon on the Irish Protestant School, on Matth. iii. 9. 1759, 4to.

BARNARD, William, Shipbuilder, Deptford.—An Account of a Method for the safe Removal of Ships that have been driven on Shore and damaged in their Bottoms, to place however distant for repairing them. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 625. 1785.—Explosion of a Coal Pit at Middleton, near Leeds. Ib. xiii. 432. 1773.

BARNARDINE, of Escalanta.—Account of the Empire of China; to which is prefixed, A Discourse of the Navigation which the Portuguese make to the Realms and East Part of the World. Translated from the Spanish into English, by Jo. Frampton. See Osbarne's Voyages, v. 2. p. 25. 1745.

BARNARDISTON, J. D. D. Master of Corpus Christi College, Cambridge.—Sermon preached before the H. of Commons, on Matth. xxii. 21. 1766, 4to.

BARNARDISTONE, Thomas.—Reports of Cases in Chancery. 1740, 1741, 1742, fol.—Report of Cases determined in the Court of King's Bench, together with some other Cases, from Trin. 12. Geo. I. to Trin. 7. Geo. II. In the Savoy, 1742, 2 vols. fol.

BARNAUDUS, Nicolaus.—De Occulta Philosophia. Lugd. Bat. 1601, 8vo.

BARNAVELT, Sir John Van Olden.—Apology for Holland's Mystery. 1618, 4to.—Relation of his Condemnation at Gravenhage. Lond. 1619, 4to.

BARNBY, Mrs.—Kerwald Castle, or Memoirs of the Marquis de Salunges; a Novel, from the French. 1803, 2 vols. 12mo. Kerwald Castle. 1804, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.—The American Savage; a Novel. 1808, 2 vols. 12mo.

BARNE, Miles, Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, and Chaplain in Ordinary.—Faith's Victory; a Sermon on 1 John v. 4. 1670, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Pet. iii. 16. Lond. 1675, 4to.—A Discourse concerning the Nature of Christ's Kingdom; two Sermons on John xviii. 36. 1682, 4to. —Thanksgiving Sermon, on Luke xix. 14. 1683, 4to.—Assize Sermon, on 2 Cor. vii. 2. 1684, 4to.

BARNE, Thomas, Student in Divinity.—A Sermon preached at Paul's Cross, the 19th of June, the second Sunday in Trinity Term, 1591; text, Rom. xv. Oxf. 1591, 4to.

BARNERUS, Jacobus.—Chymia Philosophica delineata. Norib. 1689, 8vo.—Prodromus Sennerti Novi. Aug. Vind. 1674, 4to.

BARNES, Major.—Tour through St. Helena. 1817, 12mo. 5s.

BARNES, Barnaby.—A Divine Centurie of Spiritual Sonnets. Lond. 1595, 4to.—Four Books of Offices about Princes, how they ought to be administered. Lond. 1606, fol.—The Devil's Charter; a Tragedy. Lond. 1607, 4to.

BARNES, George, Barrister of the Inner Temple.—Cicero, or the Complete Orator, in 8 Books or Dialogues, inscribed to his Brother Quintus, translated into English, with Notes and Illustrations. 1762, 8vo. 6s.

BARNES, Henry, late one of the Secondaries of the Court of Common Pleas.—Notes of Cases in Points of Practice taken in the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster, from Michaelmas Term, 1732, to Hilary Term, 1756, inclusive; to which is added, A Continuation of Cases to the end of the Reign of Geo. I. continued with a Supplement to 1756. 1754-56, 2 vols. 8vo. 1772, 4to. 3d edition, revised and corrected; to which is added, A Continuation of the Cases to the end of the Reign of King George II. 1770, 8vo.

BARNES, J.—The Young Scholar's New Guide to Arithmetic. 1811, 12mo.—Euripidis Tragediæ Vigintí. 1812, 6 vols. 32mo.

BARNES, John, an English Roman Catholic of the 17th century, supposed to have been born in Lancashire, but the time of his birth and death are unknown.—Dissertatio contra Equivocationes. Paris, 1625, 8vo.—Catholico-Romanus Pacificus. 1625. Oxf. 1686, 8vo.—Answer to Clement Reyner's Apostolatus Benedictinorum in Anglia.

BARNES, John, Winchester.—An Essay on Fate, and other Poems. (Published at the age of 14.) 1807, 12mo.

Digitized by Google

BARNES, Joss.—A Tour throughout the whole of France; or, New Topographical and Historical Sketch of all its most important Cities, Forts, Harbours, &c. Embellished with copperplates and a map. 1816, 12mo. 4s.

BARNES, Joseph, a celebrated Printer to the University of Oxford, during part of the 16th and 17th centuries; continued in the capacity of University Printer till 1617. The works which he printed are pretty numerous, and a list of which is now subjoined.—Speculum Moralium, 4c. v. Case, J. Ox. 1585, 4to.—A Booke of Christian Exercise, &c. v. Parsons, R. Ox. 1585, 24mo.—Hypopitius Ouidianus, &c. v. Scheperus, J. Ox. 1585, 8vo.—A Sermon on Apocal. xiv. 13. v. Sparke, T. Ox. 1585, 16mo. 1594, 16mo.—A Sermon on 1 Kings v. 9. v. Prime, J. Ox. 1585, 16mo.—The True Difference between Christian Subjection and Unchristian Rebellion. Ox. 1585, 4to.—Reglas Gramaticales para aprender la lengua Espanola y Francesa, confiriendo la una con la otra, segun el orden de las partes de la oration Latinas. Ox. 1586, 8vo.—Hemilia Sex, et manuscriptis Codicibus, Ox. 1586, 8vo.—A Sermon upon part of the 18th Psalm. v. Rainolds, J. Ox. 1586, 16mo.—A Comfortable Sermon, 1 Thes. iv. 13-18. v. Charden, J. Ox. 1586, 8vo.—A Sermon on John ix. 1, 2, 3. v. Charden, J. Ox. 1586, 8vo.—A Sermon, containing Matter fit for the Time. v. Hutchins, E. Ox. 1586, 16mo.—A Sermon before the Judges and certain Recusants. v. Hutchins, E. Ox. 1586, 16mo.—A Sermon preached at Trafford. v. Massie, W. Ox. 1586, 16mo.—Solomon's Sermon. v. Pie, Th. Ox. 1586, 16mo.—In Catilinarias Proditiones ac Proditores Domesticos. Ode 6. Ox. 1586, 8vo.—Jacob's Troublesome Journey to Bethel. v. Overton, J. Ox. 1586, 8vo.—Reflexus Speculi Moralis. v. Case, J. Lond. 1586, 1596, 8vo.—Articles Ecclesiastical, to be inquired of by the Churchwardens and the Sworne Men, within the Diocese of Hereford, in the first Visitation of the Reverend Father in God, Hartan, Bishop of the said Diocese, 1586, 8vo.—Ad Ciceronis Musicke; wherein, besides the antiquitie, dignitie, delectation, and vse thereof, in civil matters, is also declared the sober and lawful vse of the same in the congregation and church of God. Ox. 1586, 8vo.—Thesaurus Œconomiæ. v. Case, J. Ox. 1587, 1597, 4to.—The Summe of Christian Religion. v. Overton, J. Ox. 1587, 1591, 1595, 4to, and frequently.—Peplvs, &c. v. Luidus, J. Oxon. 1587, 4to.—Exequiæ et Phillipsi Sidnæi. v. Gagerus, W.—Ad vtranque Academia Philippi Sidnæi vmbra. v. Humphrey, L. Ox. 1587, 4to.—Sermons on the Canticles. v. Beza, T. Oxon. 1587, 4to.—An Exposition. v. Prime, J. Oxon. 1587, 8vo.—A Treatise, containing the equity of an humble supplication, which is to be exhibited vnto hir gracious Maiesty and this high court of Parliament, in behalf of the countrey of Wales, that some order may be taken for the preaching of the gospel among those people. Ox. 1587, 8vo.—Medicinæ duæ. v. Rainolds, J. Ox. 1587, 8vo.—A Treatise, &c. v. Sparkes, T. Oxon. 1588, 8vo.—Catechism. v. Seddon. Oxon. 1588, 8vo.—The Consolations of David. v. Prime, J. Ox. 1588, 16mo.—Sphæra Cluistris. v. Case, J. Oxon, 1588, 4to.—Seven Sermons against Treason. v. Humphrey, L. Ox. 1589, 8vo.—Apologia Musices, &c. v. Case, J. Ox. 1588, 8vo.—A Sermon, concerning the True Comfort of God's Church. v. Hutchins, E. Ox. 1589, 8vo.—Harmiaca Gymnasmata. Ox. 1589, 8vo.—De Inluistitia Bellica, &c. v. Gentilis, A. Ox. 1590, 4to.—Libellus, &c. v. Williams, J. Ox. 1590, 8vo.—Flavius Josephus de Macedonibus et de Rebiinis Imperio. Gr. et Lat. Ox. 1590, 8vo.—Sermon, 1 Sam. xi. 5, 6, 7. v. Hacket, R. Ox. 1591, 8vo.—An Answer, &c. v. Sparke, T. Ox. 1591, 4to.—Catechisme. v. Ursinus, Z. Ox. 1591, 8vo.—ΠΡΟΔΟΤΟΥ ΑΛΙΚΑΡΝΑΣΣΕΩΣ ΙΣΤΟΡΙΩΝ ΛΟΓΟΙ ΤΡΙΣ. Ex Bibliothecarum Codicibus 15. cum Interpretatione Latina, Clio. Ox. 1591, 4to.—A Sermon on Romans xv. v. Barne, T. Ox. 1591, 4to.—ΤΟΥ, &c. v. Loyd, John. Ox. 1592, 4to.—Tullius, sive ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΣ, &c. v. Thorn, W. Ox. 1592.—Lycophronis Alexandrii, Græce. Ox. 1592.—Summa veterum Interpretum in Vniversam Dialecticam Aristotelis. Ox. 1592, 1598, 4to.—ΑΡΙΣΤΟΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΙΠΠΕΙΣ. Aristophanis Equites. Ox. 1593, 4to.—A Sermon, preached at Whaddon. v. Sparke, T. Ox. 1593, 16mo.—Commentarii. v. Gentilis, A. Ox. 1593, 4to.—Theocritii Bucolica Idyllia 15. cum Interpretatione Nicholai Carri; 3 Olynthiacarum, 4 Philippicarum. Ox. 1593, 4to.—Solon his follie. v. Beacon, R. Ox. 1594, 4to.—Sermon on Esaye xxiv. 1, 2, 3. Ox. 1594, 8vo. v. Trigge, F.—A Sermon, entitled Isaac, his Testament. &c. v. Lewes, R. Ox. 1594, 8vo.—Pacium Historico-Poeticum, &c. v. Moore, R. Oxon. 1595, 4to.—Funebria nobilitas, ac prænantia. Ed. D. Henrici Vntoni, ad Galles ibs Legati regii, &c. à Musis Oxon. apparata. Ox. 1596, 4to.—De Romanæ Ecclesiæ Idololatria. v. Rainold, J. Ox. 1596, 4to.—Demosthenis Orationes xv. Græcè. Ox. 1597, 4to.—A Sermon preached at Eggington. v. Prime, J. Ox. 1597, 16mo.—A Sermon preached at Marlborrow. v. Pinnet, C. Ox. 1597, 8vo.—Lectures upon Jonas. v. Kinge, J. Ox. 1597, 1599, 1600, and frequently, 4to.—A Discovery of Discontented Minds. v. Perrott, J. Ox. 1596, 4to.—De Christi Justitia et in Repro Spiritualì Ecclesiæ Pastorum Officio Concio ad Clerum, Rev. v. 1. Ox. 1597, 4to.—Vitæ Sanctorum Evangelist. Johannis et Lucæ. v. Brett, R. Ox. 1597, 16mo.—Agatharchidis et Memnonis Historicorum, &c. v. Brett, R. Ox. 1597, 16mo.—Summa Veterum Interpretum in Vniversam Dialecticam Aristotelis. v. Case, J. Ox. 1598, 8vo.—Quæstiones Sex, &c. v. Abbot, G. Ox. 1598, 4to.—A Tracte containing the Artes of Paintinge, Carvinge, and Buildinge. v. Lonstius, I. P. Ox. 1598, folio.—Philobiblon, sive de Amore Librorum, &c. v. Holcot, R. Oxon. 1599, 4to.—Oratio, &c. v. Holland, T. 1599, 4to.—Ancilla Philosophiæ. v. Case, J. Ox. 1598, 4to.—Lapis Philosophicus, v. Case, J. Ox. 1599, 4to.—A Funerall Sermon. v. Kinge, J. Oxon, 1599, 1600, 4to.—A Sermon preached in Yorke. Ox. 1599, 4to.—Rhetorice libri duo, quorum Prior de Tropis et Figuris, Posterior de Voce et Gestu Praecipiti, in quibus Scholarum, accuratius edit. Ox. 1600, 16mo.—A Collection of Certaine Learned Discourses. v. Ursine, Z. 8vo.—Theological Logic. v. Terry, J. Ox. 1600, 4to.—Joh. Scheprevi Hippolytus Ovidianus Phædra responsura, a Georgio Edryeo editus. Ox. without date, 8vo.

BARNES, Joseph.—The Praise of Musicke. Ox. 12mo.

BARNES, Joshua, a learned Divine and Professor of Greek at Cambridge, was born 1654; died 1712.—Gerania, or a New Discovery of a little sort of People, called Pigmies. Lond. 1655, 12mo.—Sacred Poems, in Five Books: I. Εὐχαριστία, or the Creation of the World. II. The Fall of Adam and the Redemption by Christ. III. An Hymn to the Holy Trinity. IV. An Pastoral Eclogue upon the Restoration of King Charles II. and an Essay upon the Royal Exchange. V. Panegyris, or the Muses, &c. 1686, 8vo.—The Life of Oliver Cromwell, the Tyrant; an English Poem. 1670.—Several Dramatique Pieces, viz. Xerxes, Pythius and Darius, Hoiofernes, &c. in English and Latin.—Also, some Tragedies of Seneca. Translated into English.—Upon the Fire of London, and the Plague, a Latin Poem, in heroic verse.—A Latin Elegy upon the Beheading of St. John the Baptist.—Ἀδελφοκτονία, sive Esthera Historia Poetica Paraphrasi, idque Graeco Carmine, cui versio Latina oppositur, exornata una cum Scholiis seu Annotationibus Graecis: in quibus (ad Sacri Textus dilucidationem) praeter alia non pauca Gentium Orientalium Antiquitates Moresque reconditiores proferuntur.—Additur Parodia Homerica de eadem hac Historia, accessit Index Rerum ac Verborum copiosissimus. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—Select Discourses. Lond. 1680, 12mo.—The History of that most victorious monarch, Edward III. King of England and France, and Lord of Ireland.—Also, the first founder of the Noble Order of the Garter; being a full and exact account of the Life and Death of the said King; together with that of his most renowned son Edward, Prince of Wales and Acquitain, surnamed the Black Prince; faithfully and carefully collected from the best and most ancient authors, domestic and foreign, printed books, manuscripts, and records. Lond. 1686, 1688, fol.—Comm. in Euripidem, cum Vita ejus, et Tract. de Tragedia Veterum Graecorum. Cantab. 1694, fol.—Sermon preached on St. Matthew's Day, before the Governors of the London Hospital, on Matt. ix. 9. 1703, 4to.—Notæ, &c. in Anacreontis Carmina. Vita Anacreontis: Tract de Lyrica Poesi. Cantab. 1705, 8vo. Reprinted, 1721.—Notæ, &c. ad Homerum. Cantab. 1711, 2 vols. fol.

BARNES, Juliana.—The Gentleman's Academy, or Book of St. Albans, by J. M. Lond. 1595, 4to.—A Jewel for Gentrie, by T. S. Lond. 1614, 4to.

BARNES, Ralph, B. A.—Assize Sermon, on Rom. xiii. 5. 1759, 8vo.

BARNES, Ralph.—Observations on a Bill introduced into Parliament, for the amendment of the Law in respect of Modus for Tythes. 1818, 4s.

BARNES, Robert, Professor of Divinity, and Chaplain to Henry VIII. Suffered martyrdom.—The Supplication of Dr. Barnes unto the most gracious Kynge Henrye the Eight, with the Declaration of his Articles, condemed for heresy by the Bishops. Lond. 1534. Again by Singleton, without date, 8vo.—Vitæ Romanorum Pontificum, et Romanorum Sententiæ, sive Precipui Christianæ Religionis Articuli, partim ex Sacris Literis, partim diversis Doctorum Patrum scriptis asserti. Bas. 1535, 8vo. Eversion of the Romish Hierarchie. Wittem. 1536, 8vo.—Summa Jo. Lyrani Lugd. Lug. Bat. This is the best edition, and it also contains, Joannis Balei Romanorum Pontificum Acta. 1615, 8vo.—Works, collected by John Foxe. Lond. 1573, fol.

BARNES, Robert, of Magdalen College.—A Visitation Sermon, Psal. ix. 16. Oxf. 1626, 4to.

BARNES, S. Surgeon.—Case of a Double Encysted Tumour. Med. Chir. Trans. iv. 316. 1813.

BARNES, Thomas.—Sermon on John iii. 8. Lond. 1622, 8vo.—On Genesis xlii. 21. Lond. 1623, 8vo.—Vox Belli, or a Voice of War. Lond. 1626, 4to.

BARNES, Thomas.—New Method of Propagating Shrubs, confirmed by repeated and successful experience. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 3d edit. Lond. 1762, 8vo.

BARNES, Thomas, D. D. a learned Dissenter, was born in Lancashire 1747; died 1810.—A Discourse upon the Commencement of the Academy, (which he undertook to conduct). 1786, 1806, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Funeral Sermon, on the Death of the Rev. Thomas Threlkeld, of Rochdale; and some smaller Pieces he published, without his name, in the Periodical Journals.

BARNES, William.—Epigrams. Lond. 1805, 12mo.

BARNES, William George, M. A. Lecturer of St. Bride's, London.—A Select Number of Sermons and Discourses, on Moral, Theological, and Practical Subjects. 1752, 2 vols. 8vo.

BARNESTAPLE, Osbeard.—Maria Stuarta, Regina Scotiæ, Dotaria Francie, Heres Anglie et Hybernie, Martyr Ecclesiæ, innocens a Code Darlesana. Ingolst. 1588. Colon. 1627, 8vo.

BARNET.—God's Lift-up Hand for Lancashire. 1648, 8vo.

BARNET, A.—Funeral Sermon on Psal. ii. 3, 4. 1694, 4to.

BARNETT, Rev. Richard.—Odes. 1761, 4to.—Latin and English Poems, Translations, &c. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

BARNEVELDT, Madame de.—Her Memoirs, translated from the French by Miss Gunning. 1795. 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

BARNFIELD, Richard.—The Affectionate Shepherd, containing the Complaint of Daphnis for the Love of Ganymede. Lond. 1594.

BARNOUIN, Francis James, Bergyman.—Essay on Job xix. 23-27, wherein it is asserted and evinced, that that famous passage is, in all appearance, an interpolation of a much later date than the rest of the book. In three letters, 1767. 8vo. 1s.

BARO, or Baius, Bonaventure, whose true name was Fitz-Gerald, was descended from a branch of the Fitz-Geralds of Burnchurch, in the county of Kilkenny; died 1696.—Metra Miscellanea, sive Carminum diversorum, libri duo; Epigrammatum unus; alter Silvulæ; quibus adduntur Elogia illustrium Virorum. Romæ, 1645, 24mo.—Orationes Panegyricæ Sacro-profanæ decem. Rom. 1645, 12mo.—Prolusiones Philosophicæ. Romæ, 1651, 12mo.—Harpocratis quinque Ludius; seu Diatriba silentii. Romæ, 1651, 12mo.—Obsidio et Expugnatio Arcis Duncannon in Hibernia, sub Thoma Prestono.—Boëtius Absolutus; sive de Consolatione Theologica, lib. iv. Romæ, 1657, 12mo.—Controversiæ et Strategemata. Lugduni, 1656, 8vo.—Scotus Defensus. Coloniæ, 1662, folio.—Cursus Philosophicus. Coloniæ, 1664, folio.—Epistolæ Familiares, Paræneticæ, etc.—Opuscula varia; Herispolis. 1666, fol. This work contains all the preceding.—Theologia. Paris, 1676, 6 vols.—Johannes Duns Scotus, ordinis minorum, Doctor subtilis de Angelis contra adversantes defensus, nunc quoque Novitate amplificatus. Florentiæ, 1678.—Annales Ordinis S. S. Trinitatis Redemptionis Captivorum Fundatoribus, S. S. Johanne de Matha, et Felice de Valois, in vols. folio. The first volume was printed at Rome in 1686, and begins with the year 1198.

BARO, or Baron, Peter, D. D. a learned Divine, and Professor of Theology in the University of Cambridge, resided for the greater part of his life time in England; died about 1600.—Four Sermons on Ps. cxxiii. &c. Lond. 1560, 8vo.—In Jonam Prophetam Prælectiones xxvii.: Theses publicæ in Scholis peroratæ et disputatæ.: Conciones tres ad Clerum Cantabrigiensem, habitæ in templo B. Mariæ.: Precationes quibus usus est Author in suis prælectionibus inchoandis et finiendis. Published by Osmund Lake, at London, 1579. fol. The Theses above mentioned, two in number, were translated into English by John Ludham, under the following titles: first, God's Purpose and Decree taketh not away the Liberty of Man's corrupt Will. Second, Our Conjunction with Christ is altogether spiritual. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—De Fide, eiusque ortu et natura, plana et difficile explicatio, &c. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—Sententia trium scriptorum, de Predestinatione, &c. Hard. 1613, 8vo. This work was printed with the notes of Joh. Piscator, Disquisition of Fr. Junius, and Prelection of Will. Whitaker.—Special Treatise of God's Providence, and of Comforts against all kinds of Crosses and Calamities to be fetched from the same; with an Exposition on Psal. cvii.—Sermones declamati corâ alma vniuersitate Cãtbrigiẽsi. Lond. by W. de Worde, 4to.—Tractatulus de Regimine seu cavitate principum. Lond. by W. de Worde, 4to.—De Predestinatione et Dignitate Divinæ Legis, libri duo, quibus varia de Lege Evangelica refuntur, et quomodo lex gratuitum Dei cum hominibus fœdus, ac Christum etiam ipsum comprehendat, Fidemque Justificantem a nobis requirat, explicatur; eaque doctrina Sacrarum Literarum Authoritate, Theologorum quoque veterum ac recentiorum Testimoniis, confirmatur, adjectus est alius quidam Tractatus ejusdem Authoris in quo Absoluta Expectoratio cohærentia et mente boni, et Fiduciam ad Fidei justificantis naturam pertinere. Lond. printed by H. Middleton, (without date), 8vo.

BAROCCI, Francis, a Patrician, or Senator of Venice, distinguished for his knowledge in Mathematics, flourished about the middle of the 16th century. His principal works are—Procli in primum Elementorum Euclidis, libri quatuor. Padua, 1560, fol.—Heroicis liber de Machinis Bellicis, necnon liber de Geodæsia, ex Græco Latine. Venice, 1572, 4to.—Cosmographia, iv. libris. Ven. 1585, 1596, 8vo.—Geometricum Problema, quomodo duæ Lineæ sibi proprius inviceui semper accedentes, in infinitum ductæ, nunquam coincidant, tredecim modis demonstratum. Ven. 1586, 4to.—He also wrote, Cryptographia, being the description of an ancient game attributed to Pythagoras. Translated by Augustus, Duke of Brunswick and Lunenburgh, under the name of Gustavus Selenus.

BARON, Bonaventure and Peter. See Baro.

BARON, or Baronius, Cæsar, an eminent Ecclesiastical Writer, and a Cardinal of the Roman Church, was born at Sora, in the kingdom of Naples, 1538; died 1607. He is Author of a most laborious work, entitled —Annales Ecclesiastici, vol. i. containing the first century after the birth of Christ. 1588, fol. Vol. ii. containing the history of two hundred and five years. Vol. iii. comprehends fifty-five years immediately following. Vol. iv. contains thirty-five years, ending 395. Vol. v. to the year 476. Vol. vi. to 518. Vol. vii. to 594. Vol. viii. to 714. Vol. ix. to 842. Vol. x. to 1000. Vol. xi. to 1099. Vol. xii. to 1198. The whole containing the twelve first ages of the Church. Notwithstanding the immensity of this work, there have been numerous editions. The second edition was begun at Venice, 1595, &c.; 3d, Cologne, 1596, &c.; 4th, Antw. 1597, &c.; 5th, Mentz, 1601, &c.; 6th, Cologne, 1609, &c. Several other editions. An index was afterwards printed for this work, entitled, Index Alphabeticus Rerum et Locorum omnium memorabilium ad Annales Cardinalis Baronii. Opus Posthumum Rev. Cardinalis de Laurea. Rome, 1694, 4to. There have been numerous abridgements and continuations of this work, of which the following are held in highest estimation: Odorici Raynaldi eorumdem Annalium, post Baronium: Continuatio, ab anno 1198, ad annum 1565. Romæ, 1656, 10 vols. fol. Idem Odor. Rayn. Annales in Epitomen redacti. Rom. 1667, fol. Jacobi de Laderchis, Eorumdem Annalium Ecclesiasticorum, post Baronium et Raynaldum: continuatio ab anno 1566, ad annum 1571. Rom. 1728, 3 vols. fol. Appparatus Annalium Ecclesiasticorum Cæsaris Baronii, cum Critica Ant. Pagi; Continuatione Odo. Raynaldi: necnon notis Georgii et Joan. Dominici Mansi, in Pagium et Raynalium. Lucæ, 1740, fol. Antonii Pagi Critica Historico-chronologica in Universos Annales Ecclesiasticos Cæs. Baronii. Antwerpiæ, 1705, 4 vols. fol. Spondani Continuatio, ab anno 1189, quo desinit Baronius ad Finem anni 1640. In Fol. 1641, 3 vols. fol. This is reckoned the best and most extensive Ecclesiastical History in existence.—This Author wrote several other Works, as Martyrologium Romanum restitutum. Rom. 1586, fol. This work was intended as a prelude to his Annals. It was reprinted. Antw. 1589, fol. Col. Ag. 1603, 4to. Paris, 1607, fol. Col. Ag. 1610, 4to. Mog. 1631. Numerous editions.—Historica relatio de Legatione Ecclesiæ Alexandrinæ ad Apostolicam Sedem. 1598, 8vo. concerning the reunion of the Church of Alexandria to that of Rome, but which did not last long.—Parænesis ad Rempublicam Venetam Votum. Rome, 1606, 4to. 1607, 8vo. Et Italice, per Franc. Serdonatum. Rome, 1606, 8vo; written on occasion of the interdict of Venice.—Tract. de Monarchia Siciliæ, et Ascanii Columnæ de eo Judicium, cum Baronii responsione ad Columnam, cumque Epistola ad Philippum III. Regem Hisp. Paris, 1609, 8vo.

BARON, F. W.—Abhandlung uber, &c. or, A Dissertation on the Ancient History of Scandinavia, of the Cimbri, and the Scandinavian Goths. In German. Copen. 1782, 8vo.

BARON, Hyacinth, Professor, ancient Professor, and Dean of the Faculty of Medicine at Paris, the place of his birth; died 1758, about the age of 72.—He had a great share in the Pharmacopeia of Paris, for 1732, 4to.; and in 1739, gave an Academical Dissertation, in Latin, on Chocolate. An essay on Chocolate Potus? which has been often reprinted.

BARON, Joan, D. D. Master of Baliol College.—Sermon on Gal. i. 10. Ox. 1698, 4to.—The Case of Glowester, in Oxford, rectifying the false stating thereof, by Dr. Wordrop. Oxf. 1703, 4to.

BARON, Julien.—L'Art Verbalique, ou Maniere d'apprendre facilement le Blason. Paris, 1681, 12mo.

BARON, Michael, an eminent French Player, was the son of a merchant of Issoudun, and was born at Paris 1652; died 1729.—Theatrical Pieces, printed in 1760, 3 vols. 12mo.; but it is doubted whether they are all his.

BARON, or Barron, Richard, a Dissenting Minister, but most noted for his zeal as a Political Writer, was born at Leeds, in Yorkshire; died 1768. —A Cordial for Low Spirits. 1751, 3 vols.—The Pillars of Priestcraft and Orthodoxy shaken. 1752, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s. This is now be called Liberty Tracts. They were reprinted, after his death, for the benefit of his family, with the addition of several new pieces.

BARON, Robert, of Aberdeen.—Philosophia Theologiæ Ancillans, seu Ethica, Metaphysica, Dialectica, Physica. Disp. Theologicis Concertatium. Andrap. 1621, 8vo. Amst. 1649, 12mo.—Disp. de Authoritate S. Scripturæ, seu de formali objecto Fidei. Aberd. 1627, 4to.—Ad Georgii Turnibulli Tetrogonismum pseudographum apodixis Catholica, sive Apologia pro Disputatione de formali objecto Fidei. Aberd. 1631, 8vo.—De Fiducia Christi veniaiis ac remissionis peccatorum, et Impossibilitate impedi Legem ob quotidianam Peccatorum venialium incursionem, cum Appendice. Aberd. 1633, 8vo. Aberd. 1663, 8vo.—Metaphysica General et Specialis. Camb. 1685, 8vo.

BARON, Robert, of Gray's Inn.—ΕΠΟΤΟΠΑΙΓΝΙΟΝ, or the Cyprian Academy. Lond. 1647, 8vo.—Poeda Castalia; The Author's Motto; Fortune's Tennis-Ball; Eliza; Poems; Epigrams, &c. by R. B. Gent. Lond. 1650, 8vo.—Mirza; a Tragedy, really acted in Persia, with annotations. Lond. 8vo.—Gripus, et Hegio. Lond. 8vo.—Deorum Dona. 8vo.

BARON, Samuel.—Description of the kingdom of Tonquem. See Churchill's Voyages, vol. vi. p. 117.

BARON, Thomas, Author of a curious work entit.—De Operationibus Meiendi triplici Lesione et Curatione. Pap. 1609, 4to.

BARON, Vincent.—De Pleuripneumonia, libri duo. Foroliviì, 1556, 4to.

BARON, or Baronius, Vincent, a learned Father of the Romish Church, and a Monk of the Benedictine order, was born at Martres, in the diocese of Rieux, in Gascony; died 1674. Besides several Latin Poems, he published—Panegyriques des Saints. Paris, 1660, 4to.—Theologia Moralis, contra Probabilistas laxiores. Paris, 1665, in 5 vols. 8vo. and again in 1667. The two first volumes of this book was prohibited.—Libri Apologetici, contra Theophilum Raynaudum. Paris, 1666, in 2 vols. 8vo.—Mens sancti Augustini et Thomæ de Gratia et Libertate. 1666, 8vo.—Responso ad Librum Cardinæ. Paris, 1666, 8vo.—Ethica Christiana. Paris, 1666, 3 vols. 8vo.—L'Heresie Convaincue. Paris, 1668, 12mo.

BARON, William, Chaplain in Ordinary, and Rector of Hamstead, Marshall, and Enborne, Berks.—Assize Sermon, on Acts xix. 38. 1683, 4to.

BARORZI. See Vignola.

BARR.—Journal of the Weather at Montreal. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 389, 681. 1778.

BARR, John, Rector of Oumby, near Lincoln.—Thanksgiving Sermon after Rebellion, on Exod. xv. 6. 1746, 8vo.

BARRADAS, or Barradius, Sebastian, a Jesuit and eminent Portu-

Digitized by Google

gnese Divine, was born at Lisbon, 1549; died 1615, styled, The Apostle of Portugal. All his works were printed at Cologn. 1620, 4 vols. fol. under the title of—Commentaria in Concordiam et Historiam Evangelicam. Reprinted, Mog. 1611-12, 4 vols. fol. The most particularly esteemed among them is, Itinerarium Filburian Israel ex Ægypto in terram repromissionis. Paris, 1620, fol. Antw. 1621-22, 4 vols. fol. Ven. 1623, 4to.

BARRAL, Abbe Peter, born at Grenoble; died at Paris, 1772. —Wrote, in conjunction with Fathers Gaubile and Varra. A Dictionnaire Historique, Litteraire, et Critique, des Hommes Celebres. 1758, 6 vols. 8vo.—There is likewise by him, Maximes sur le Devoir des Rois, et le bon usage de leur authorité. Paris, 1754. Reprinted twice under different titles.—An Abridgement, much esteemed, of the Dictionnaire des Antiquites Romaines, by Pitiscus, in 2 vols. 8vo.—Dictionnaire Hist. Geographique, et Moral de la Bible. 1758, 2 vols. 8vo.—Memoires Historiques et Litteraires de l'Abbe Gouget. With a correct list of his works.—Memoire sur l'Histoire Naturelle de l'Isle de Corse, avec un Catalogue Lythologie Lythologique de cette Isle. Par. 1783, 12mo.

BARRALIS, Vincent, Salerun, Author of—Chronologia Sanctorum et Abbatum Insulæ Lerinensis. Lugd. 1613, 4to.

BARRAND, of Cornhill.—Description of a Mercurial Pendulum. Nic. Jour. xix. 258. 1808.

BARRAND, Philip.—A new Book of Single Cyphers, comprising 600, engraved. Lond. 1782. 4to.

BARRE, Sieur de la, Author of—Historia Christiana Veterum Patrum. Paris, 1583, fol.—Histoire des Saints. Paris, 1619, 2 vols. 8vo.

BARRE, Sieur de la, Author of—Description de la France Equinoctiale, ou de Guyanne. A Paris, 1666.

BARRE, Francis Poullain de la, was born July 1647, at Paris; died 1723. His best works are—Un Traité de l'Egalite des Deux Sexes, 1673, 12mo. Et de l'Excellence des Hommes. Paris, 1675, 8vo.—Traité de l'Education des Dames, pour la conduite de l'Esprit dans les Sciences, et dans les Mœurs. 12mo.—De l'Excellence des Hommes contre l'Egalite des Sexes. 12mo.—Rapports de la Langue Latine à la Françoise. 12mo.

BARRE, Joseph, a Canon Regular of St. Genevieve, and Chancellor of the University of Paris, was born 1692; died at Paris in 1764. His principal works are—Examen des Defaites Theologiques. Amst. 1744, 2 vols. 12mo.—Vindiciæ Librorum Deutero-canonicorum Veteris Testamenti. 1730, 12mo.—L'Histoire Generale d'Allemagne depuis l'annee de Rome 748, jusqu'a l'Annee 1740, de Jesus Christ. Paris, 1748, 11 vols. 4to. A work of vast labour, but has few of the elegant and fascinating charms of modern history, and is in many respects inaccurate.—Vie de Maréchal de Fabert, 1735, 2 vols. 12mo.

BARRE, Lewis Francis Joseph de la, a learned French Historian, Antiquary, and Biographer, was born at Tournay, 1688; died 1738.—He published a work very interesting to French historians, Memoires pour servir a l'Histoire de France et de Bourgogne. 1729.—He revised and corrected an edition of M. de Larrey's l'Histoire de France, sous le Regne de Louis XIV. 1733, 12mo.—A New History of Paris. 1735, in 5 vols. Taken from that of Father Lobineau, but la Barre wrote only the fifth volume.

BARRE, William, a native of France.—The History of the French Consulate under Bonaparte. To which is prefixed, A Sketch of his Life, interspersed with Anecdotes, and a faithful Statement of Interesting Transactions, until the renewal of hostilities. Lond. 1804, 8vo.—The Rise, Progress, Decline, and Fall of Bonaparte's Empire in France. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BARREIRA, Isidoro de, Author of—Tractado des Significencens das Plantas, que sa referenna sagrada Escriptura. Lisb. 1622, 4to.

BARREIROS, Gaspar, Author of—Chorographia, con algunas ostras Obras. Coimb. 1561, 4to.

BARRELIER, James, was born at Paris, 1606; died 1673.—He had undertaken a general history of plants, which he intended to entitle, Hortis Mundi seu Orbis Botanicus. All that could be collected of this work, after his death, was published by Ant. de Jussieu, with a Life of the Author, under the title, Plantæ per Galliam Hispaniam, et Italiam Observatæ, et Iconibus Æneis exhibitæ, cui accessit ejusdem Auctoris Specimen de Insectis quibusdam marinis mollibus, crustaceis et testaceis, accurante Antonio de Jussieu. Paris, 1714, folio. 1334 engravings.

BARRELL, Miss.—Riches and Poverty; a Tale. 1808, 12mo.—The Test of Virtue, and other Poems. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 7s.

BARRELL, Andrew.—Brief Relation discovering plainly the True Causes why the Great Level of Fens in the Counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, &c. have been drown'd and made unfruitful for many years past. 1642, 4to.

BARRELL, Edmund.—Account of two late Northern Auroras. Phil. Trans. 1717, Abr. vi. p. 290.—Concerning the Propagation of Mistleto. Ib. 1727. Abr. viii. page 176.—Of an Earthquake at Dartford, in Kent. Ib. p. 195.—On the Difference of Sex in Mistleto. Ib. p. 271.

BARRERE, Peter, Physician, of Perpignan, who practised sometime at Cayenne; died 1755. His principal works are—Relation et Essai sur l'Histoire de la France equinoctiale, with a catalogue of plants collected at Cayenne. Par. 1741, 8vo. Par. 1743, 8vo. 1746, 12mo.—Dissertation sur la Couleur des Nègres. 1741, 4to.—Ornithologia specimen novum, sive series avium in Ruscinone, Pyrenæis montibus, atque in Gallia Equinoctiali observatarum, Perpinianæ. 1745, 4to. With a plate.—Observations sur l'Origine des pierres figurées. Paris, 1746, 4to, &c.—Nouvelle Idée sur la Formation des Fossiles. Paris, 1751, 8vo.

BARRET, Ms. of Kayes.—A Recantation of certain Errors publicly made, translated from the Latin by W. Prynne. Lond. 1628, 4to.

BARRET, John.—The Life of William Reynolds. 1698, 8vo.—Sermon on Phil. ii. 12. 12mo.—Farewell Sermon on 1 Kings xxiii. 21. 12mo.—Sermon on Amos v. 25. 1699. 12mo.

BARRET, John, at Ashfield, Nottingham.—Funeral Sermon. 1777, 8vo.

BARRET, John. See Barry.

BARRET, John, D.D. Vice-Provost and Professor of Oriental Languages, in Trin. College, Dublin.—An Enquiry into the Origin of the Constellations that compose the Zodiac, and the Uses they were intended to promote. 1800, 8vo. 6s.—Essay on the earlier Part of the Life of Swift, with several Original Pieces ascribed to him. 1808, 8vo.

BARRET, Osmow, Esq.—Treatise on the Gout. 1785. 1s. 6d.

BARRET, Robert.—The Theorike and Practike of Moderne Warres. Lond. 1598, fol.

BARRET, Robert.—The Experienced Farrier. Lond. 4to. The same, 1660, 4to.—A Companion for Midwives, Childbearing Women, and Nurses. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

BARRET, or Barrett, Stephen, a Classical Teacher of considerable eminence, was born in Yorkshire, 1718; died 1801.—He discovered some poetical talent in, War, a satire, but was less fortunate in his translation of Ovid's Epistles into English verse. This had critical essays, and notes, and was said, in the title, to be part of a poetical and oratorial lecture read in Ashford School, calculated to initiate youth in the first rudiments of taste. 1759, 8vo.

BARRETT, Rev. B.—Pretensions to a final Analysis of the Nature and Origin of Sublimity, Style, Beauty, Genius, and Taste; with an Appendix, explaining the Causes of the Pleasure which is derived from Tragedy. Lond. 1812, 8vo.—Life of Cardinal Ximenes. 1813, 8vo. 9s.

BARRETT, Bryan, of Grey's Inn.—The Code Napoleon, verbally translated from the French; to which is prefixed, An Introductory Discourse, containing a Succinct Account of the Civil Regulations, compared in the Jewish Law, the Ordinances of Men, the Ta Taing Law Tee, the Zend Avesta, the Laws of Solon, the Twelve Tables of Rome; the Laws of the Barbarians, the Assizes of Jerusalem, and the Koran. 1812, 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

BARRETT, Eaton, Stannard, of the Middle Temple.—All the Talents; a poem. Lond. 1807, 8vo.—The Comet; a Mock Newspaper. Lond. 1808, 8vo.—Women; a Poem. Lond. 1810, small 8vo. 4s. 6d. 1818, 5s. 6d.—The Heroine, or adventures of Cherubina; a Novel. Lond. 1813, 3 vols. 12mo. 18s.—My Wife! What Wife? A Comedy. 1815, 8vo.

BARRETT, Francis, Professor, as he styles himself, of Chemistry, Natural and Occult Philosophy, &c.—The Magus, or Celestial Intelligencer, being a complete System of Occult Philosophy. Illustrated with a great variety of curious engravings, magical and cabalistical figures, &c. Lond. 1801, 4to. 27s.—Lives of Alchemistical Philosophers, with a critical Catalogue of Books, in Occult Chemistry, and a selection of the most celebrated Treatises on the Theory and Practice of the Hermetic Art. 1815, 8vo.

BARRETT, Joseph.—Candour and Mutual Forbearance; a Sermon. 1795, 8vo.—Reflections and Anticipations on the opening of the present year; a Sermon. 1806, 1s.—The Duty of Britons to promote the Progress of Christianity and Civilization in India; a Sermon. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 1s.

BARRETT, Henry.—The Alps; a moral and descriptive Poem, from the German of Haller. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s.

BARRETT, Primrose.—Tables of the several European Exchanges, &c. Lond. 1771, 4to. 42s.

BARRETT, Serenus, Curate of New-Fishbourne, Sussex.—Funeral Sermon, on Eccles. ix. 10. 1715, 4to.—Sermon, on 1 Thess. v. 21. 1729, 4to.

BARRETT, William, Surgeon, F. S. A. Antiquary of Bristol; died 1789.—The History and Antiquities of the city of Bristol, compiled from original Records, and authentic MSS. Illustrated with plates. Lond. 1790, 4to. 31s. 6d.

BARRETUS, Gul. Author of—Jus Regis, seu de absoluto Regum Dominio. Basil. 1612, 8vo.

BARREY, Lon.—Ram-Alley, or Merry Tricks; a Comedy. Lond. 1612, 4to.

BARRI, Christopher.—Cochin China, containing many admirable Rarities, and Singularities of that country, extracted out of an Italian Relation, by Robert Ashley. Lond. 1633, 4to. See Ashley, Robt.—An Account of Cochin China, in Two Parts. See Churchill's Voyages, vol. ii. p. 659.

BARRI, Giacomo.—The Painter's Voyage of Italy, in which all the famous Paintings of the most eminent masters are particularized. Englished by W. L. Lond. 1679, 8vo.

BARRIE, Alexander.—A Collection of Prose and Verse. Edin. 1781, 8vo. New edition, 1815.

BARRIFFE, William.—Military Discipline. Lond. 1639, 4to.

BARRINGTON, The Hon. Daines, an eminent Statesman and Naturalist, was born 1727; died 1800.—Observations on the more ancient Sta-

Digitized by Google

tutes, from Magna Charta to the 21st James V. cap. xxvii. with an Appendix, being a Proposal for new Modelling the Statutes. Lond. 1766. 4to. Lond. 1767, 1769. 4to. Fourth edition, 1775, 4to. Fifth edition, 1795, 4to.—The Naturalist's Calendar, 1767. 1818. 4to. 5s.—The Anglo-Saxon version. from the Historian Orosius, by Alfred the Great; with an English translation, from the Anglo-Saxon. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 7s. Contains an Account of the wars, plagues, earthquakes, floods, conflagrations, thunder and lightning, &c. which happened from the creation of the world, to A. D. 416.—Tracts on the Probability of reaching the North Pole. 1775, 4to. Published with an Appendix by Col. Beaufoy. 1818, 8vo. 9s. He was the first proposer of that memorable voyage to the North Pole, afterwards undertaken by Captain Phipps, afterwards Lord Mulgrave, who collected a number of facts and speculations, tending to its practicability.—Miscellanies. Lond. 1781, 4to. 18s. A Geographical Essay; or Conjectures, founded on Ornithology, whether the Turkey was known before the discovery of America; on Hein-Deer; on the Bat, or Rose-Mouse; on the Sudden Decay of Trees in St. James' Park; on the periodical appearing and disappearing of Birds; on the Turpitudes of Swallows; of the Notions respecting the Cuckoo; on the Linnæan System; of the Deluge in the time of Noah, &c.—Observations on the Welch Castles. Archæolog. i. 278, 1770.—Account of Two Musical Instruments used in Wales. Ibid. iii. 30, 1775.—Mr. Pegge's Observation on the Growth of the Vine in Britain, considered and answered. Ibid. 67.—On the Expiration of the Cornish Language. Ibid. 278.—Observations on the Corbridge Altar. Ibid. 324.—On the term Lavant. Ibid. iv. 27. 1777.—Observations on the Apameum Medal. Ibid. 215.—Of some particular Fish found in Wales. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 420. 1767.—On the Decay of Climates in Italy, &c. Ibid. 1768. that it was 17 centuries ago. Ibid. 508. 1768.—On the Trees which are supposed to be Indigenous in Great Britain. Ib. 594. 1769.—Account of a very remarkable Young Musician. Ibid. xiii. 11. 1770.—Chesnut Trees not Indigenous in Britain. Ib. 116. 1771.—Account of a Mole from North America. Ib. 148. 1771.—Fall of Rain different at different heights. Ib.—Investigations of the specific Characters which distinguish the Rabbit from the Hare. Ib. 267. 1771.—Of a Fossil lately found near Christ Church, Hants. Ib. 418. 1773.—Observations on the Lapwing or Bastard Ermigan. Ib. 433.—On the Singing of Birds. Ib. 442.—Of the Gillero Trout. Ib. 509. 1774.

BARRINGTON, George, Superintendant of the Convicts at Paramatta.—A Voyage to New South Wales, with a Description of that Country, and the Manners and Customs of the Natives in the vicinity of Botany Bay, &c. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Sequel; comprehending an interesting Narrative of the Transactions and Behaviour of the Convicts; the progress of the Colony; and an official Register of Crimes, Trials, Sentences, and Executions, that have taken place; a topographical and moral Sketch of the Country, Natives, and Convicts, &c. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The History of New South Wales, including Botany Bay, Port Jackson, &c. And an Account of the English Colony, from its foundation to the present time. With coloured plates. 1802, 2 vols. 8vo. 27s.

BARRINGTON, John Shute, first Lord Viscount Barrington, a nobleman of considerable learning, was born in Hertfordshire, 1678; died 1734.—Exercitatio Physica de Ventis. Utrecht, 1696, 4to.—Dissertatio Philosophica de Theocratia Mosaïca. Utrecht, 1697.—Dissertatio Philosophica Inauguralis de Theocratia Civili. Utrecht, 1697.—Oratio de Studio Philosophiæ conjungendo cum studio Juris Romani, habita in lectyca Academia Trajectina, Kalendis Junii, 1698, a Johanne Shute, Anglo, Ph. D. et L. A. M.—An Essay upon the Constitution of England, in respect to Protestants dissenting from the Church of England. 1701, 4to. anon. Reprinted under the title, The Interest of Protestant Dissenters.—A Dissuasive from Jacobitism; shewing, in general, what the nation is to expect from a Popish King; and, in particular, from the Pretender. 1713, 4th. edit.—A Letter from a Layman, in continuation of the Church of England, though dissenting with her in some Points, to the Right Rev. the Bishop of ——; with a Postscript, shewing how far the Bill to prevent the Growth of Schism is inconsistent with the Act of Toleration, and the other Laws of this realm. The second edition of this was printed in 1714, 4to.—The Layman's Letter to the Bishop of Bangor. The second edition of this was published, in 1716, 4to.—An Account of the late proceedings of the Dissenting Ministers at Salter's Hall; occasioned by the Differences amongst their Brethren in the Country: with some Thoughts concerning Imposition of Human Forms of Articles of Faith. 1719, 8vo.—Miscellanea Sacra: or a new Method of considering so much of the History of the Apostles as is contained in Scripture; in an Abstract of their History, an Abstract of that Abstract, and four Critical Essays. Lond. 1725, 2 vols. 8vo. A new edition of this was published, under the revision of his son, the learned Bishop of Durham, 1770, 3 vols. 8vo.—An Essay on the several Dispensations of God to Mankind, in the order in which they lie in the Bible: or a short System of the Religion of Nature and Scripture, &c. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—A Discourse of Natural and Revealed Religion, and the relation they bear to each other. Lond. 1732, 8vo.—Reflections on the 12th query, contained in a paper, entitled, Reasons offered against pushing for the Repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts, and on the Animadversions on the Answer to it. Lond. 1735, 8vo.

BARRINGTON, Sir Jonah, Knt. LL.D. Judge of the Court of Admiralty in Ireland.—Historic Anecdotes and Secret Memoirs of the Legislative Union between Great Britain and Ireland, in four parts. Lond. 1809-1812, 4to. 84s. 5th part, 1815, 21s.

BARRINGTON, Hon. and Rev. Shute, Bishop of Durham.—Miscellanea Sacra, by his Father, containing an Abstract of the Scripture History of the Apostles, in a new method; new edition, with large additions and corrections. 1772, 3 vols. 8vo. 15s.—Sermon, on Prov. i. 32. 1772, 4to.—Sermon on the Propagation of the Gospel, on Ps. ii. 8. 1775, 8vo.—A Charge. 1785, 8vo.—Letter to the Clergy of the Diocese of Sarum, with Directions relating to Orders, Institutions, and Licences. 1789, 8vo.—A Charge. 1792, 4to.—A Charge. 1797, 8vo.—A Charge. 1806, 4to.—The Grounds on which the Church of England dissented from the Church of Rome, reconsidered. 1809.—Grounds of Union between the Churches of England and Rome, considered. 1810, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Sermons, Charges, and Tracts. 1811, 8vo.—Vigilance, a counterbalance to past concessions, and a Preventive to future Prodigality, recommended in two Charges. 1813, 8vo.—The Political Life of William Wildman, Viscount Barrington; compiled from original papers. 1815, 8vo. 6s.—Observations on the Antiquity of Card Playing in England. Archæol. viii. 134, 1788.

BARRIOS Miguel de, Author of—Atlas Angelico de la Gran Bretana. 1688, 8vo.

BARRIUS, Gasp. Author of—De Antiquitate et Situ Calabriæ, libri quinque, p. 991. Ital. Illustr. Script. var. Franc. 1500.

BARROW, Richard. See Barr.

BARRON, William, F.R.S.E. Professor of Logic and Belles Lettres in the University of St. Andrews.—Essays on the Mechanical Principles of the Plough. Edin. 1774, 8vo.—History of the Colonization of the Free States of Antiquity, applied to the present Contest between Great Britain and her American Colonies, with Reflections concerning the future Settlement of these Colonies. Lond. 1777, 4to.—History of the Political Connection between England and Ireland, from the reign of Henry II. to the present time. Lond. 1780, 4to.—Lectures on Belles Lettres and Logic. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

BARROS, or De Barros, John, a Portuguese Historian, was born at Viseu, 1496; died 1570. He divided his History of Asia and the Indies into four decades. He published the first under the title,—Decades d'Asia; ou Feits de Portugueses nelle conquistados et Conquista de Mar et Terra do Oriente, in 1552; the second in 1553; and the third in 1563. The fourth did not appear till 1615. This history is in the Portuguese language. Several Authors have continued his work, and brought it down to the xiii. decade. Lisbon, 1778, in edition of Ed. Ferreira, 1736, 3 vols. fol. Alfonso Ulloa translated it into Spanish.—Chronica do Imperador Clarimando. A species of romance, in the style of Amadis, and some Treatises on subjects of morality, religion, and education.

BARROS, M. de, a Portuguese.—Account of a Memoir, read at the Royal Academy at Paris, concerning certain Phenomena observed by him at Paris, in the last Transit of Mercury over the Sun. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 496. 1753.

BARROUGH, Philip, Method of Physik, containing the Causes, Signs, and Cures of inward Diseases in Man's Body, from head to foot. Lond. 1610, 1617, 1634, 1639, 4to.

BARROUGHBY, or Barrowby, W. M. D.—Astræ's Treatise on the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1737, 2 vols. 8vo.—Astræ's Treatise of the Fistula in Ano, with Fabric. An Anatomicus, P. De Marchettis, Wiseman, Dionis, Vaugion, and Garingeot's Treatise on the same subject, translated. Lond. 1738, 8vo.

BARROW, Henry.—The Pollution of University Learning. Lond. 1641, 4to.

BARROW, Humphery.—The Relief of the Poor, and Advancement of Learning proposed. Lond. 1656, 4to.

BARROW, Isaac, a native of Suffolk, and an eminent Mathematician and Divine, Chancellor of the University of Cambridge, born 1630; died 1677.—Euclidis Elementa. Camb. 1655, 8vo. Eadem brevibus demonstrata. Lond. 1659, 8vo. et Lond. 1678, 8vo. The same in English. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—Euclidis Data. Camb. 1657, 8vo.—Mathematice Lectiones habitæ in Schola publica Academiæ Cantabrigiensis, item Lectiones In. in quibus Theoremata et Problemata Archimedis de Sphæra et Cylindro, methodo analytica, eruuntur; annis, 1664, 5, 6, &c. Lond. 1683.—Lectiones Opticorum, Phenomicorum xviii. Lond. 1669, 4to.—Lectiones Optice et Geometrice xiii. Lond. 1669, 1670, 4to. Lond. 1674, 2 vols. 4to.—The same in English, by Edm. Stone. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—Archimedis Opera, Apollonii Conicorum libri iv. Theodosii Sphæricorum lib. iii.; Nova methodo illustrata et succincte demonstrata. Lond. 1675, 4to.—Lectio in qua Theoremata Archimedis de Sphæra et Cylindro per Methodum Indivisibilium investigata ac brevitur demonstrata exhibentur. Lond. 1678, 12mo. Lond. 1711. Ad calcem Euclidis.—Sermons on several occasions. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Sermon against Evil Speaking. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—A Defence of the Blessed Trinity. Lond. 1679, 8vo. 1697, 8vo.—Lectiones Mathematicæ xxiii. in quibus Principia Matheseos generalia exponuntur, &c.; item Lectiones In. in quibus Theoremata et Problemata Archimedis de Sphæra et Cylindro, methodo analytica, eruuntur. Lond. 1685, 8vo. Lond. 1704, 8vo. These, and English Translations, were published by J. Kirkby. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—Sermons on Math. xvi. 19. On Joel ii. 12. Lond. 1685, 8vo. 1687, fol. 1694, 8vo.—Treatise on the Pope's Supremacy. Lond. 1688, 4to.—Treatise of Industry. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—Exposition of the Creed, Lord's Prayer, and Ten Commandments. Lond. 1696, 1697, 8vo.—Twenty-two Sermons, on various subjects, selected from his Works. 1798, 8vo. 5s.—English or Theological Works, edited by Dr.

Digitized by Google

Tillotson, 1683-86, 3 vols. fol. Reprinted, Lond. 1716, 3 vols. fol. Also, Isaaci Barrow Opuscula, viz. Determinationes, Conciones ad Clerum, Orationes, Poemata, etc. Lond. 1687, fol. forming a fourth or last volume of his whole Works.—His Life. 1683, fol.

BARROW, Rev. J. Vicar of Newton.—The Poor Child's Library, 1812, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—500 Questions on the New Testament, for the Use of Schools. 1812, 12mo. 1s.—Sermons for Schools, for every Sunday in the Year, and for the great Fasts and Festivals, selected and abridged. 1812, 12mo. 6s. 6d. 1815, 18s.

BARROW, James.—A Poem on the Peace between Great Britain and France. Lond. 1802, 4to. 1s.

BARROW, John, Vicar of New Windsor, Berks.—Visitation Sermon, on Phil. i. 15-18. 1683, 4to.

BARROW, John.—A new Medicinal Dictionary, containing an Explanation of all the Terms used in Physic, &c. Lond. 1749, 8vo.—New Essay of the Practice of Physic. Lond. 1767, 8vo.

BARROW, John, late Teacher of Mathematics, on board the Royal Navy.—Navigatio Britannica: or, a complete System of Navigation, in all its Branches, both with regard to theory and practice; containing Geometry, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Astronomy, and the doctrine of the Sphere, &c. Illustrated with 12 plates. Lond. 1750, 4to.—A New and Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, containing not only an explanation of the various Terms made use of in the several Arts and Sciences, but also whatever else is requisite to render these branches of Literature themselves easy and familiar to the meanest capacities. Illustrated with 62 copperplates. Lond. 1753, fol.—A Supplement to do. in 60 numbers, 6d. each. 1755, fol.—A Collection of authentic, useful, and entertaining Voyages and Discoveries, digested in a chronological series. 1765, 3 vols. 12mo. 9s. Traduit de l'Anglois, par M. Targe. Paris, 1766, 12 vols. 12mo.

BARROW, John, Esq. F. R. S. Private Secretary to the Earl of Macartney, in his Embassy to China, and Comptroller of the Navy under the Admiralty.—A Description of Pocket and Magazine Cases of Mathematical Drawing Instruments, in which is explained the Use of each Instrument, and particularly, of the Sector and Plain Scale, in the Solutions of a variety of Problems, &c. Illustrated with copperplates. 1794, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—A Journey of Travels into the Interior of Southern Africa, in the years 1797 and 1798; including Cursory Observations on the Geology and Geography of the Southern Parts of that Continent; the Natural History of such objects as occurred in the animal, vegetable, and mineral kingdoms; and Sketches of the physical and moral Character of the various Tribes of Inhabitants surrounding the Settlement of the Cape of Good Hope. To which is prefixed, A Description of the present state of Population and Produce of that extensive Colony. With a map. Lond. 1801, 4to. 30s. vol. 2d. 1804, 4to. 35s.—Travels in China; containing Descriptions, Observations, and Comparisons, made and collected in the course of a short residence at the Imperial Palace of Yuen-min-yuen, and on a subsequent Journey through the Country, from Pekin to Canton. In which it is attempted to appreciate the rank that this extraordinary empire may be considered to hold in the scale of civilized nations. Lond. 1804, 4to. 52s. 6d.—A Voyage to Cochin-China, in the years 1792 and 1793; containing a general view of the valuable Productions, and the Political Importance of this flourishing kingdom; and also of such European Settlements as were visited on the voyage; with Sketches of the manners, character, and condition of their several Inhabitants. To which is annexed, An Account of a Journey, made in 1801 and 1802, to the Residence of the Chief of the Boshuana Nation, being the remotest point in the Interior of Southern Africa, to which Europeans have hitherto penetrated. The Facts and Descriptions taken from a Manuscript Journal; with a Map of the Route. Lond. 1806, 4to. 7s. 6d.—Some account of the Public Life, and a Selection from the unpublished Writings, of the Earl of Macartney; the latter consisting of Extracts from an Account of the Russian Empire; a Sketch of the Political History of Ireland; and a Journal of an Embassy from the King of Great Britain to the Emperor of China, with Appendixes. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. 4to. 63s.

BARROW, Rev. William, LL. D. of Queen's College.—Eight Sermons, containing Answers to some popular Objections against the Necessity or the Credibility of the Christian Revelation. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 7s.—An Essay on Education, in which are particularly considered the Merits and the Defects of the Discipline and Instruction in our Academies. Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.—The Expediency of Translating our Scriptures into several of the Oriental Languages; a Sermon. 1808, 4to.—The Duty of Almsgiving, for the support of Lunatics; a Sermon. 1811, 4to. 1s.—Familiar Sermons. 1818, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

BARROWES, Henry.—Platform, which may serve as a Preparative to drive away Prelatism. 1593, 8vo.—A Brief Discovery of the False Church; as is the Mother such the Daughter is. Lond. 1590, 4to. Reprinted in 1707.

BARRS, Rev. George, M. A.—A Sketch of the Controversy relative to the Rebuilding of the Parish Church of Rowley Regis. 1813, 8vo.

BARRUEL, Abbe, Almoner to her Highness the Princess of Conti.—History of the Clergy during the French Revolution. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Dissertation on Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in the Catholic Church. 1794, 8vo. 2s.—Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Jacobinisme, en 4 part. Lond. 1797-98, 8vo. The same in English. Lond. 1798, 4 vols. 8vo.—An Abridgment of the Memoirs. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 6s.

BARRY, Right Hon. Lord Yelverton, Chief Baron of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer.—Speech in the House of Lords of Ireland, on the 4th Article of a Legislative Union between Great Britain and Ireland. 1800, 8vo. 1s.

BARRY, Right Hon. Earl Farnham.—An Examination into the Principles of a Pamphlet, entitled, The Speech of Lord Minto, with some Remarks upon a Pamphlet, entitled, Observations on that part of the Speaker's Speech which relates to Trade. 1800, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BARRY, Sir Edward, Bart. M. D. Professor of Physic in the University of Dublin; died 1776.—Treatise on Consumption of the Lungs. Dub. 1726, 8vo. The same. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—A Treatise on three different Digestions and Discharges from the Human Body. Dub. 1759. Diseases of their principal Organs. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—Observations, Historical, Critical, and Medical, on the Wines of the Ancients, and on the Analogy between them and modern Wines, with Observations on the Principles and Qualities of Water, and particularly those of Bath. Lond. 1775, 4to. 15s.—An Ulcer in the Lungs piercing through the Diaphragm into the Liver. Ed. Med. Ess. p. 273, 1732.—Case of Schirrous Bladder, from a singular course. Ib. p. 321.—Account of a Malignant Lues Venerea, communicated by succion. Ib. iii. p. 352.—The good Success of opposite schirrous of a strong mercurial Attractive. Ib. iv. p. 30.—Case of Mania, from a callous Pia Mater. Ib. p. 414.—An Account of bloody Urine, from a Worm in the Bladder. Ib. v. p. 757. 1744.

BARRY, Edward, M. D. and D. D. Rector of St. Mary's and St. Leonard's, Wollingford.—A Letter to M. Counsellor Gordon, occasioned by his Letter to the Bishop of Landaff. 1783, 8vo. 1s.—A Sermon preached August 14, 1786, before the British Assurance Society. 4to.—A Sermon preached to the Convicts under Sentence of Death in Newgate, Apr. 20, 1788, 4to.—Twelve Sermons on particular occasions. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 4s.—A Letter on the Practice of Boxing, addressed to the King, Lords, and Commons. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s.—Coalitions and Compromises, an Appeal to the Electors of Great Britain. 1790, 6vo.—The Present Practice of a Justice of the Peace, and a complete Library of Parish Law; containing the Substance of all the Statutes and adjudged Cases, down to the year 1790, inclusive, which point out the Duty and present Practice of Justices of the Peace, Sheriffs, Clergymen, Churchwardens, Overseers, High Constables, Boroughreeves of the High Way, Constables, and other County Total, and Parish Officers. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.—Theological, Philosophical, and Moral Essays. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 5s. 2d edit. 1791, 8vo. 5s.—A Dispassionate Address to the Subjects of Great Britain. 1795, 8vo. 2s.—Familiar Letters, on a variety of Subjects, addressed to a Friend. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 5s.—A Letter on the Necessity of adopting some Measures to reduce the present Number of Dogs; with a short Account of a Hydrophobia, and the most approved Remedies against it. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s.—A Fast Day Sermon, preached Feb. 25, 1795, at Henley on Thames. 1795, 4to. 1s.—A few Observations on the Expediency of Parliamentary Interposition to explain the Toleration Act. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Bull Baiting; a Sermon on Barbarity to God's Dumb Creation. 1801, 4to. 1s. 6d.—A Sermon, preached at the Visitation of the Archdeacon of Berks, at Abingdon. 1803, 4to.—A Sermon, preached before the Society of Free and Accepted Masons. 1809, 2s.—The Esculapian Monitor, or Guide to the History of the Human Species, and the most important branches of Medical Philosophy, combined with Moral Reflections, and enforced by Religious Precept. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 5s.—A Friendly Call to Truth and Reason to a New Species of Dissenters. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2s. 4th edit. 1812.—Works. Lond. 1806, 3 vols. 8vo.

BARRY, George, D. D. a native of Berwickshire, Minister of Shapinshay, born 1748; died 1805. The following was published a short time after his death.—The History of the Orkney Islands, in which is comprehended an Account of the present as well as their ancient state; together with the advantages they possess for several Branches of Industry, and the Means by which they may be improved. Illustrated with a map and plates. Edin. 1805, 4to. 31s. 6d.

BARRY, Giraldus, usually called Giraldus Cambrensis, or Giraldus de Walles, Bishop of St. David's, one of the brightest ornaments of the 12th century, was born at the Castle of Maingner, near Pembroke, in 1146. An eminent Topographical Writer, Courtier, and Divine.—Gemma Ecclesiastica. Mentz, 1549, and under the title of, Gemma Animæ, without the Author's name.—Itinerarium Cambriæ, seu Balduini Archiep. Cantuariensis, per Walliam, Legationis accurata Descriptio, cum Giraldi Vita, et Notis Davidis Powell, published, with Annotations, by David Powel. Lond. 1585, 8vo. See Hearne, Sir R. C.—Topographia Hibernia. Francf. 1609; published by Camden, in Holinshed.—Historia Vaticinalis de Expugnatione Hibernia. Francf. 1609; likewise published by Camden.—Liber Secundus de Descriptione Walliæ, published by Wharton, in Anglia Sacra, p. 447, part ii.—De Laudibus Cambriæ; published by Powel.—Cambrensis Eversus, seu potius Historica Fides, in Rebus Hibernicis, a Giraldo Cambrensi, abrogata. Lond. 1662, 4to.—The Itinerary of Archbishop Baldwin through Wales. A. D. 1188, by Giraldus de Barri; translated into English, and illustrated with Views, Annotations, and a Life of Giraldus. 1806, two splendid 4to. volumes, published by Sir Richard Colt Hoare, Bart.

BARRY, James, Lord Santry, descended from a Welsh family; died 1672.—His only publication was, The case of Tenures upon the Commission of defective Titles, argued by all the Judges of Ireland, with the resolution, and reasons of their resolutions. Dub. 1687, fol. Reprinted at the case of Ireland, v. Molyneaux, 1725, 12mo.

BARRY, James, Esq. R. A. and Member of the Climentine Academy

Digitized by Google

of Bologna, an Artist of considerable fame, was born in Cork, 1741; flourished in London, chiefly as a Painter; died 1806.—An Inquiry into the Real and Imaginary Obstructions to the Acquisition of the Arts in England. Lond. 1775, 4to. 4s. In answer to Winckleman.—An Account of a Series of Pictures, in the Great Room of the Society of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce, at the Adelphi. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 3s. 6d. A Sequel to the former Work.—Letter to the Right Hon. the President and the rest of the Noblemen and Gentlemen of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce. 1785, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A new edition of Pelkington's Dictionary of Painters. To which is added, a Supplement, containing Anecdotes of the latest and most celebrated Artists, including several by Lord Oxford, also Remarks on the present State of Painting. Lond. 1798, 4to. 37s. See Fuseli, II.—Letter to the Dilettanti Society respecting the Distribution of certain matters essentially necessary for the Improvement of the Public Taste, and for accomplishing the Original Views of the Royal Academy of Great Britain. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Works, with some Account of his Life and Writings, a Portrait, and numerous Engravings. Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.

BARRY, John Milner, of Melvin, M. D. Physician, Cork.—An Account of the Nature and Effects of the Cow-pox. Cork, 1800, 8vo.

BARRY, Thomas.—Narrative of his Adventures and Captivities among the Mowapi Indians of North America, during the years 1797, 1798, and 1799, including the Manners, Customs, &c. of that Tribe. Also an Account of his escape, accompanied by an American Female. 1800, 12mo. 1s.

BARSTON, John.—Safeguarde of Societie, Describing the Institutions of Lawes and Policies, to preserve every Fellowship of People by Degrees of Civil Government; gathered of the Morals and Policies of Philosophie. Lond. 1576, 8vo.

BARTALINI, Biagio, Author of a Botanical Work, entitled—Catalogo delle piante che unscono spontaneamente intorno alla città di Siena. Siena, 1776, 4to.

BARTALONI, Domenico.—Osservazioni sopra il Vesuvio. Atti dell' Accad. di Siena, tom. v. p. 501.

BARTAS, William de Salluste du, a French Poet, and the son of a Treasurer in France, was born in the year 1544, at Montfort in Armagnac; died 1590.—Judith; a Poem. Englished by Thos. Hudson. Edin. 1584, 12mo.—Urania Latius, Carmine per Ashleum. Lond. 1589, 4to.—A Canticle of the Victorie obtained by the French King, Henrie the Fourth, at Yvry. Written in French, by the noble, learned, and deuine poet, William Sallustius, Lord of Bartas, and Counsaillor of Estate vnto his Maiestie. Translated by Josua Silvester, Marchaunt Adventurer. Lond. 1590, 4to.—Guillelmi Sallustii Bartassii Hebdomas. A Gabriele Lermeo Latinitate donata. Ad Serenissimam atq; illustrem Elizabetha, Angliæ Reginam. Opus argumento sacrum, stylo perelegans, doctis gratum studiosis iuuentuti perutile. Lond. 1591, 24mo. See Damman. This work has contributed most to render his name immortal; within five or six years this admirable production passed through upwards of thirty editions.—The Triumph of Faith. The Sacrifice of Isaac. The Shipwracke of Jonas. With a Song of Victorie obteined by the French King at Yvry. Written in French by W. Salustius, &c. Translated, &c. as above. Lond. 1592, 4to.—First Day of the World's Creation. The Triumph of Faith, the Sacrifice of Isaac, &c. by Jos. Sylvester. Lond. 1595, 4to.—Part of his Second Week, in English, by W. Lisle. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Four Books of Du Bartas, in French and English, by W. Lisle. Lond. 1637, 4to.—His Works were collected and printed in French in 1611, folio, at Paris, by Rigaud.—Works in English, by Jos. Sylvester. Lond. 1621, fol. The same, with a complete collection of Sylvester's Works. Lond. 1633, fol.

BARTEL, Edmund, Jun.—Observations on the Town of Cromer, considered as a Watering Place, and the Picturesque Scenery in its neighbourhood. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Hints for Picturesque Improvements in Ornamented Cottages, and their Scenery; including some Observations on the Labourer and his Cottage; with sketches. Lond. 1804, royal 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BARTELS, Max. Author of—Bibliomonia Historico-politico-Geographica, continsens Nomina Authorum qui de Imperiis, Regnis, Insulis, Urbibus, Fluminibus, scripserunt. Ven. 1682, 8vo.

BARTENORA, R. Obadia.—De Comm. in Mishnajoth. Ven. 1606. Prage, 1615, 4to.

BARTENSTEIN, Laur. Adam, Author of a curious work, entitled—Cur Virgilius moriens Æneida comburi jussit. Coburgi, 1775, 4to.

BARTÉR, Rev. Charles, B. D. F. R. S. of Wells.—Sermon preached at St. Paul's, before the Sons of the Clergy. 1806, 4to.

BARTHALOTTI, Joan. Nep. Professor of Divinity in the University of Vienna, &c.—Exercitatio Politico-Theologica, &c. or a Theological Exercise concerning Liberty of Conscience, and also concerning the Civil and Theological Toleration of the different Religions which are professed in the German Empire: to which is subjoined, an Account of the State of the Greek Separatists. In Latin. Vienna, 1782, 4to.

BARTHÉLEMI, John James, Abbe, an eminent French Writer, born at Cassis, a sea-port in Provence, 1716; died 1795. His works are—Reflexions sur la Langue et l'Alphabet Palmyrénie. Par. 1754, 4to. In English same year.—Explication de la Mosaique de Palestine. Paris, 1760. 4to.—Les Amours de Carite et de Polydore; a Romance, translated from the Greek. 1760, 12mo. and 1796.—Lettres sur quelques Monumens Phéniciens. 1766, 4to.—Entretiens sur l'Etat de la Musique Grecque au quatrieme siecle. 1777, 8vo.—Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, dans le milieu du quatrieme siecle avant l'ere vulgaire. Paris, 1788, 4to. 1789, 8vo. of which there have been various editions of the original, particularly a superb one by Didot, and translations into English and other languages.—About the time of his death, he was preparing a vast Medaille work, under the title of, Paleographie Numismatique. 3 vols. fol.—Discours prononcé à l'Academie François. 1789, 4to.—Dissertation sur une Inscription Grecque, relative aux Finances des Atheniens. 1792, 8vo.—Œuvres diverses, published by Saint Croix, Paris, 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—Voyage in Italie. 1801, 8vo.—The following of his works have appeared in Britain: Reflections on the ancient Alphabets and Language of Palmyra. Translated from the French. See Wood's Palmyra, 1753.—Translation from the French of, Travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece, during the middle of the 4th century before the Christian era. With maps, plans, views, &c. Lond. 1791, 7 vols. 8vo. 8th vol. 4to. of plates. 52s. 6d. Fourth edition, enlarged and corrected, 1806, six guineas. New edition, 1816. See also Beaumont, W. Travels of Anacharsis, abridged from the original. 1797, 8vo. 8s.—Carite and Polydorus; to which is prefixed, a Treatise on Morals, by J. J. Barthelemi, with the Life of the Author. 1799, 12mo. 3s.—Translations from the French of Travels in Italy, by the late Abbé B. in a series of Letters, written to the celebrated Count Caylus; with an Appendix, containing several pieces never before published, by the Abbé Winkleman, Father Jacquier, the Abbé Zavillo, and other learned men. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 8s.

BARTHELEMY-HADOT, Madame.—Stanislas Zamoski, or the Illustrious Pole. In French. Par. 1811, 4 vols. 12mo. 20s. A Novel devoid of interest and merit.

BARTHES, de Marmorions, Paul Joseph, a French Physician and Medical Writer, was born Dec. 1734; died 1806.—He wrote, La nouvelle Mechanique de l'Homme et des Animaux. An Essay, in which it is proposed to exhibit a new mechanical explication of the progressive Motions of Men and Animals. 1781, 4to. 1802.—L'Histoire des Maladies Goutteuses. Paris, 1802, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—Discours sur le Genie d'Hippocrate, prononced in the School of Montpellier.—Traité sur le Besoin. Par. 1807, 8vo. A posthumous work.—Bibliothèque Chirurgicale, another Posthumous work, to which a Biography of the Author, by Lamoureux, is attributed to him, under the title of, Elinathan, ou les Ages de l'Homme, trad. du Chaldeen. 1802, 3 vols. 8vo.

BARTHIUS, Caspar, a very learned and voluminous Writer, was born at Custrin, in Brandenburgh, 1587; died 1658.—He published, at Wittenberg, a collection of Juvinilia, containing all the Poems which he wrote from the thirteenth to the nineteenth year of his age. 1607.—Recreationes in Petronium Arbitrum, p. 487. Helenopoli, 1610, 8vo. 1629.—Poemata. Franc. 1612, 8vo.—Cave Canem, de Vita, Moribus, &c. Gasp. Sciuppii Satyricum. Sciuppus excellens. Hanov. 1612, 12mo.—Tarrens Hebdomas. Epigrams, divided into thirty books, and dedicated to King James.—Varia Opuscula, sc. Alberganium, libri duo: Leandridos, libri tres: Heroum infelicium, liber unus: Zodiaci Vitæ, libri tres: Theognis Latinus: Fabularum Æsopicarum, liber unus: Bajuvarius, liber unus, et Cebetis Tabula. Han. 1612, 8vo.—Animadversiones ad Gratium, Nemesianum, et Calpurnium. Han. 1613, 8vo.—Animadversiones ad Poetas Venaticos Latinos, Gratium, Nemesianum, Calpurnium, &c. Hanovæ, 1618, 8vo.—Sciloquiorum Heroum Divinarum, lib. primus: Anacreon Philosophus. Franc. 1623, 8vo.—Historia Expugnationis Romæ ab Exercitu Caroli V. ex Italico. Franc. 1623, 8vo.—Animadversiones in Phalaridis Agrinensis Episcopi librum contra Arianos: De Fide Salvifica, libri duo: et de Constantia, libri duo: Zodiacus Vitæ Christianus, libri tres: Carmine. Franc. 1623, 8vo.—Epidorpidium, ex metro Scazonte, libri tres: Poetia: Psalmi xvii.: Erotopagnion: Satyra in Bavium: Alcæus Latinus: Elegiarum, libri iv.: Iamborum, libri duo: Lyricorum, libri duo: Fabularum Æsopicarum, libri quinque. Franc. 1623, 8vo.—Animadversiones in Pornoboscodidascalum, seu Celestinum: Leandris, 3 libris: Musæi Hero et Leandre, Latine. Franc. 1624, 8vo.—Adversariorum Commentariorum, libri ix. Franc. 1624.—Erotodidascalus, sive Nemeratium, libri quinque. Han. 1625, 8vo.—Versio et Notæ ad Æsei Gazæi Theophrastum, seu Dialogum de Immortalitate Animæ: Animadversiones in Zachariam Mitylenæum de Opificio Mundi, seu Mortalitate Universi. Lips. 1655, 4to.—Comm. ad Guillermum Britonem de Gestis Philippi, Francorum Regis. Cygnea, 1656, 4to.—Commentatio de Lingua Lat. et scriptoribus Latinis. Norimb. 1666, 12mo.—Note ad Plinii Epistolas. Lugd. Bat. et Roterd. 1669, 8vo.—Animadversiones ad Paulinum de Vita B. Martini. Lips. 1680, 8vo.

BARTHLET, or Bartlet, J. Minister.—Pedegrewe of Popish Heretiques, whereunto is truely and plainlie set out the first rooe of Heretiques begun in the Churche, since the time and passage of the Gospell, together with an example of the offspring of the same. Lond. 1566, 4to.

BARTHOLDY, J. L. S.—Voyage en Grèce, faite dans les années 1803, 1804, &c. or, Travels in Greece, performed in the years 1803 and 1804, containing details on the expedient of trading in Greece and the Archipelago; a description of the Valley of Tempe; a delineation of the most remarkable situations in Greece and the Levant; a view of the Condition of Turkey, and of the State of Civilization among the modern Greeks; a Journey from Negropont into several parts of Thessaly, in 1801; and an Account of the War of the Inhabitants of the district of Souly against Ali Vizar. Translated from the German, by A. du C. Par. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.—Der Krieg der Tyroler Landleute in Jahre, 1809. Berlin, 1814.—On Spontaneous Inflammations. Nic. Jour. vi. 216. 1814.

Digitized by Google

BARTHOLIN, ALEXENUS, Author of—De Scriptis Danorum, auctior editus a Frabre Thomas. Hafniæ, 1666, 8vo. Et cum addit. per Joh. Molbrum. Lips. 1698, 8vo. Bartholino Mouo recensitus, passim emendatus, et supplementis plurimis auctus atque illustratus, a Joanne Molbro. Hamburgi, 1699, 8vo.

BARTHOLINE, CASPAR, an eminent Physician, was born at Malmoe, or Malmuylin, in Scandinavia, where his father was a Lutheran Divine, in 1585; died at Sora, 1629. He wrote—Problematum Philosophicorum et Medicorum Miscellanea Observationes. 1611, 4to.—Anatomicæ Institutiones Corporis Humani. 1611, 8vo. Goularie, 1632, 8vo. Oxon. 1633, 8vo.—De Stellarum Natura, &c. 1612, 8vo. 1616, 8vo.—De Aquis, libri duo: Questiones de Mundo, et Uranologia: De Mixtione, earumque Consequtibus. Rostoch. 1618, 8vo.—Enchiridion Metaphysicum. Argent. 1618.—Præcepta Physicæ generalis et specialis. Argent. 1621, 12mo.—Epigrammata Extemporanea. Haf. 1621, 12mo.—De Terra, Aëre, et Igne. Gryph. 1624, 12mo.—Synopsis de Causis, partibus quibusdam et affectibus Corporis Humani, de Aëre petitibente corrigendo. Hafniæ, 1624, 4to.—Janitores Logici Bini, sc. de Natura Logices, et de v. Universalibus. Arg. 1624, 8vo.—Enchiridion Physicum. Arg. 1625, 8vo.—De Unicornu: De Lapide Nephritico et Amuletis præcipuis: De Pygmæis: Consilium de Studio Medico inchoando, continuando, et absolvendo. Hafniæ, 1628, 8vo.—Contributiones Anatomicæ. Goul. 1629, 8vo.—Exercitationes Miscellaneæ. Lugd. Bat. 1675, 8vo.—De Tibiis Veterum, et earum antiquo Usu. Amst. 1679, 12mo.

BARTHOLINE, CASPAR, the son of Thomas.—Exercitationes Miscellaneæ. Lugd. Bat. 1675, 8vo.—De Nervorum Usu, item Diaphragmatis Structura nova et Methodus præparandi Viscera. Paris, 1676, 8vo. —De Inauribus Veterum, 1676, 12mo.—De Tibiis Veterum. Rome, 1677, 4to. Amst. 1679, 12mo.—De Puerperio Ritus, Veteribus Hebræis et Rom. 1677, 8vo.—De Ovariis Mulierum. Lugd. 1680, 12mo.—De Ductu Salivali. Ultrej. 1689, 8vo.—De Fontium Fluviorumque Origine ex Pluviis. Hafn. 1689, 4to.—Specimen Philosophiæ Naturalis. Amst. 1697, 12mo.—De Hist. Anat. Lond. 1703, fol. Oxon. 1724, 4to.—Specimen Historiæ Anatomicæ Partium Corporis Humani ad recensiorum mentem accommodatæ. Amst. 1701, 8vo.

BARTHOLINE, ERASMUS, one of the sons of Caspar, and an eminent Danish Physician and Philosopher, was born at Roschild, 1625. The time of his death is not known. He travelled from 1646 to 1657, through England, France, Italy, Germany, and the Netherlands. He published—De Figura Nivis Dissertatio. Hafniæ, 1661, 8vo.—Dioristiæ, 1663, 4to. —Auctuarium Trigonometriæ. Hafn. 4to.—De Poris Corporum. Hafn. 8vo.—De Cometis anni 1664 et 1665. Hafniæ, 1666, 4to.—Experimenta Crystali Islandici disdiaclasti, 1665. Hafn. 1669, 1670, 4to.—De Naturæ Mirabilibus Quæstiones Academicæ. 1674, 4to.—Selecta Geometria. Hafn. 1674, 4to.—De Aëre. Hafniæ, 1679, 8vo.—Accounts of Experiments made on a Crystal-like Body sent from Iceland. Phil. Trans. 1670. Abr. i. p. 554.

BARTHOLINE, THOMAS, a very celebrated Danish Physician, was born 1616; died 1680. He is best known for his Anatomical pursuits, and the important discoveries which he made on the Lacteal Veins and Lymphatic Vessels.—He wrote, De Unicornu Observationes novæ. Patavii, 1645, 8vo. Illustrated with engravings.—Dissertatio de Latere Christi. Lugd. Bat. 1646, 8vo.—De Angina Puerorum Campaniæ Sicilieque Epidemica Exercitatione. Paris, 1646, 8vo.—Schedion de Armillis Veterum, presertim Danorum. Hafniæ, 1647, 8vo.—De Lacte Thoracis, 1652, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1647, 8vo. De Luce Animalium, libri tres. Lugd. Bat. 1647, 8vo.—Anatomicæ Vindiciæ, contra Casp. Hofmannum. Hafniæ, 1648, 4to.—Anatomia Reformata. Lugd. Bat. 1651, 8vo. Hag. 1663, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1675, 8vo.—De Cruce Christi Hypomnemata iv. Hafniæ, 1651, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1695, 8vo.—Vasa Lymphatica nuper Hafniæ in Animantibus inventa, et Hepatis Exequias. Hafn. 1653, 4to.—De Paralyticis, N. Testamenti. Copenhag. 1653, 8vo.—De Lacteis Thoracicis. Lond. 1652, 12mo. Hafn. 1653, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1654, 8vo. Hafn. 1670, 4to. Translated into English. Lond. 1653, 12mo.—Insidiæ Structæ Olai Rudbeckii Ductibus Hepaticis aquosis et Vasis Glandularum serosis. Lugd. Bat. 1654, 8vo.—Histor. Anatom. Centuria prima et secunda. Hafniæ, 1654, 8vo. 3 & 4 Cent. Hag. Com. 1657, 8vo. 5 & 6 Cent. Hafn. 1661, 8vo.—Defensio Vasorum Lacteorum et Lymphaticorum, contra Joh. Riolanum; ubi etiam Harvei de Venis Lacteis Sententiæ expenditur. Hafniæ, 1655, 4to.—Responsio de Experimentis Anatomicis Bilianis, et difficili Hepatis Resurrectione. Amst. 1661, 12mo. Hafn. 1661, 8vo.—Observationes variæ, de Nivis Usu Medico. Hafniæ, 1661, 8vo.—Catalogus Operum Th. Bartholini hactenus inedit. Hafn. 1661.—Cista Medica Hafniensis, variis Consiliis, Curationibus, &c. referta. Hafniæ, 1662, 8vo.—De Pulmonum Substantia et Motu. Lugd. Bat. 1663, 12mo. Hafn. 1663, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1672, 12mo.—Lymphatorum et Chylaquorum, Ductuum Nova Inventio; ubi etiam Harvei de Venis Lacteis Sententiæ expenditur. Hafniæ, 1665, 4to. Cent. tertia et quarta. Hafn. 1667, 8vo. The whole reprinted. Hagæ, Comitum, 1740, 4 vols. 8vo.—De Insolitis Partus Humani Viis. Hafniæ, 1668, 8vo.—De Cometis, cum Monstrorum nuper in Dania natorum Historia. Hafn. 1665, 8vo.—De Hamamula Cordis. Hafn. 1667, 8vo.—Ostiorum varia Argumenta. Hafn. 1668, 8vo.—Dissertatio de Cygni Anatome, ejusque Cantu. Hafn. 1670, 4to. 1668, 8vo.—De Medicis Poetis. Hafniæ, 1669, 8vo.—De Luce Hominum et Brutorum. Hafn. 1669, 8vo.—De Usu Flagrorum in Re Medica et Veneria. Franc. 1670, 8vo.—Opuscula Anatomica. Hafn. 1670, 4to.—Acta Medica et Philosophica Hafniensia annorum 1671-72-73. Hafniæ, 1673, 2 vols. 4to.—Dissertationes duæ de Theriaca. Hafniæ, 1671.—Vindiciæ Officinarum Pharmaceuticarum Programmatarum Programmata duo. Hafniæ, 1672-73.—De Confectione Alchermes, &c. Hafn. 1672, 4to.—De Morbis Biblicis. Franc. 1672, 8vo. Franc. 1697, 8vo.—De Sanguine vetito Disquisitio Medica, cum Cl. Salmasii Judicio. Franc. 1673, 8vo.—De Transplantatione Morborum. Hafn. 1673, 8vo. —De Antonio Practica Consultum. Hafn. 1674.—De Armillis Veterum. Amst. 1676, 12mo.—De Puerperio Veterum, et de Anulis Narium. Amst. 1676, 12mo.—Comment. in Paralyticos Novi Testamenti. Lips. 1685, 8vo.—De Libris Ingenii Dissertationes, cum Præfatione Meuschenii. Hagæ, Com. 1711, 8vo.

BARTHOLINE, THOMAS, son of the preceding, became eminent in the science of Jurisprudence. He published—De Holgero Dano. 1677, 8vo.—De Longobardis. 1676, 4to.—De Equestris ordinis Danebrogici, a Christiano V. instituti origine, fol.—De Cimbris Mortis a Danis Gentilibus contemptæ.—Antiquit. Danic. de Causis contempræ à Danis, adhuc gentilibus Mortis, libri tres. Hafn. 1689, 4to.—Acta Medica Hafniensia, vol. i.-iv. Hafn. 1675-77, 4to.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, BARTHINUS, Author of—Glossæ in Decretum Gratiani. Ven. 1493, fol.

BARTHOLOMÆUS, DE GLANVILLA ANGLICUS, Author of several works published in the 15th century, as—Summa venerabilis Fratris Bartholomei de Sancto Concordio, Pisani, ordinis Fratrum Predicatorum, in qua de Casibus et Consiliis ad Animam seu Conscientiam pertinentibus, studiosissime tractat. Parisiis, Ulric. Gering, fol.—Supplementum, seu Summa quæ Magistratia seu Pisanella vulgariter nuncupatur, &c. Venet. per Franc. de Halibrun et Nicolaum de Franckfordia, Socios, 1474, fol. —Liber quinquagesimus Supplementum, i. e. Summa quæ Magistratia seu Pisanella vulgariter nuncupatur. Venetiis, per Franc. de Halibrun et Nic. de Franckfordia, Socios. 1476, fol.—Liber qui dicitur Supplementum ad Magistratum, &c. Mediol. Puchel. 1479, fol.—Tractatus de Proprietatibus Rerum, editus a Fratre Bartholomæo. Impressus sub anno 1482, die Decembris 10. fol. A scarce work. De Proprietatibus Rerum. Without printer's name, place, or date, fol.; a beautiful work, and supposed to have been printed by Ulric Zel, at Cologne. De Proprietatibus Rerum, Belgice. Harlemi, 1485. De Proprietatibus Rerum. Impressus per Anth. Koburger. Nurnbb. 1492, 1519. fol. Codex Membranaceus, extensus sec. 14to, i vel ineunte sec. 15to. scriptus; anno 1446, emptus a Jac. Angely pro xv. Vauris.—Of the Properties of Things. Translated into English by Thomas Berthlet. Printed by Wynkyn de Worde, 1498, fol. in double columns, with upwards of ninetem books. Reprinted 1535, fol.—Bibliotheca quæ appon Bartholome, his Booke, De Proprietatibus Rerum, newly corrected, enlarged, and amended, with such additions as are requisite unto every severall booke. Lond. 1582, fol.—De Pisis Sermones quadragesimales de contemptu Mundi. Mediolani, 1498, 4to. Editio princeps.—De Pisis liber Conformitatum Vitæ Sancti Francisci, ad Vitam Domini nostri Jesu Christi, ex recensione Fratris Francisci Zenonis, &c. Mediol. 1510, fol. Editio primaria originalis. Character quadrato. A very rare book. Editio secunda, sub titulo, Flores Aureæ et inexplicabilis bonitatis et Continentiæ, scilicet Conformitarum Vitæ, &c. Edente Fratre Cosmæ Masello. Mediol. 1513, fol. Very scarce. Ejusdem Operis, Conformitatum S. Francisci, &c. multis modis emendata, &c. a Bucchio, Bononiæ, 1590, and 1620, fol. literis quadratis.

BARTHOLOMEO, FRA. PAOLINA DA SAN, Member of the Academy of Velitri, &c.—Voyage to the East Indies, containing an account of the Manners, Customs, &c. of the Natives, with a geographical description of the Country. Collected from observations made during a residence of 13 years, between 1776 and 1789, in districts little frequented by Europeans; with notes and illustrations by John Reinhold Forster, LL. D. Translated from the German, by William Johnston, q. v. 1800, 8vo. 8s.

BARTHOLOMEUS, DE VALDEZOCCH. See VALDEZOCCH.

BARTHOLOMEUS, DE ZANIS, DE PORTENA, an early Printer at Venice. Among his productions is—Oridii Opuscula Quædam. 1487.

BARTHOLOMEW, OF THE MARTYRS, a pious and learned Dominican, and Archbishop of Braga, in Portugal, was born 1514, in the city of Lisbon; died 1590.—His works were published at Rome, 1744, 2 vols. fol. containing seven pious treatises, and an Itinerary of his Travels, in which we discover much of the excellence of his character. M. Le Maitre de Sacy published his Life in 4to. and 12mo. 1664.

BARTHOLOMEW, JOHN.—The Fall of the French Monarchy; a Historical Tragedy, 1794, 8vo.

BARTHOLOMEW, WILLIAM, M. A. Vicar of Campden, Gloucester.—Sermon on proclaiming King Charles II. Luke xi. 21, 22. 1660, 4to.

BARTILINI, BARNO, M. D.—Catalogo delle Piante che nascono spontaneamente intorno alla Città di Siena, colli aginta d'altre Catalogo Dei Corpi Marini Fossili, che si trovano in detto luogo di. Siena, 1778, 4to.

BARTLET. See BARTHLET, J.

BARTLET, BENJAMIN, F. A. S.—The Episcopal Colonies of Durham, and the Monastic Cities of Reading, minted during the reigns of Edward I. II. and III. appropriated to their respective owners. Archæolog. v. 335. 1779.

BARTLET, RICHARD.—Sermon on John xii. 13. Lond. 1655, 8vo.

BARTLET, or BARTHLET, WILLIAM, an English Printer, toward's the latter part of the 16th century; the only Productions of whose Press are

Digitized by Google

—The True Reporte of the Skirmish fought betweene the States of Flaunders and Don Joan, Duke of Austria, with the number of all them that were slayne on both sides, which battel was fought 1st August, being Lammas day. Lond. 1578, 16mo.—Two Examples of God's Judgement: upon a wicked Swearing Woman, and of one Strangliman, who gaue himself to the Deuill. Lond. 1583, 8vo.

BARTLET, William.—A Model of the Primitive Congregational Way. Lond. 1647, 4to.

BARTLET, William.—Funeral Sermon, on Eccles. xi. 9. 1714, 8vo. —Barnabas' Character and Success; a Sermon on Math. xi. 23. 1714, 8vo.—Accession Sermon, on Psal. cxxxii. 18. 1718, 8vo.

BARTLETT, J. Surgeon.—The Gentlemen's Farriery, or a Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Horses; wherein the best Writers on that subject have been consulted, and Mr. Fosse's Method of Trepanning Glandered Horses is particularly considered and improved; also a new invented Method of Nicking Horses is recommended. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—Treatise on the Diseases of Horses. Lond. 1758, 8vo. New edition. 1764.—Pharmacopœia Hippiatrica, or the Gentleman's Farrier's Repository of elegant and approved Remedies for the Diseases of Horses, in two books. 1. Surgical; 2. Medical Part of Practical Farriery. Lond. 1764, 8vo.

BARTLEY, Nehemiah, Esq. Secretary to the Bath Agricultural Society.—Some Cursory Observations on the Conversion of Pasture Lands into Tillage, and after a certain course of Crops, re-laying the same into Pasture, &c. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BARTLEY, O. W. Surgeon of Nailsworth, Gloucestershire, afterwards of Bristol.—Attempt to Vindicate the Practice of Vaccination. Brist. 1810, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Treatise on Forensic Medicine, or Medical Jurisprudence. Brist. 1815, 8vo.

BARTOLI, Baldass. Author of—Glorie del Santuario di Loreto. Macer. 1677, 1690, 8vo.

BARTOLI, Daniel, a learned and laborious Jesuit, was born at Ferrara, 1608; died 1685. The most known and most considerable of his works are,—A History of his Society. Printed at Rome, from 1650 to 1673, in 6 vols. folio. Translated into Latin by Father Giannini, and printed at Lyons, in 1666, &c.—The Learned Man Defended and Reformed; in two parts. Englished by T. Salisbury. Lond. 1668, 8vo.—Missione al Gran Mogor del Padre Ridolfo Aquaviva. Rom. 1714, 8vo.—All his other Works, the historical excepted, were collected and published at Venice, in 1717, 3 vols. 4to. Both are much esteemed. Haller praises his Philosophical Works, and Dr. Burney that on Harmony, under the title, —Del Suono de Tremori Armonici e dell' Udito. Rom. 1679, 4to. Bologna, 1680, 4to.

BARTOLI, Santo Pietro, Author of several works on subjects of Antiquity, entit.—Le Pitture Antiche del Sepolcro de Nasoni disegnate ed incagliate, con Discrizione da Bellori, 1680, fol. Rom. 1680, fol.—Le Antiche Lucerne sepolcrali figurate, raccolte dalle cave sotterranee e Grotte di Roma, disegnate ed intagliate nelle loro Forme, con Osservazione di Bellori. Rom. 1691, fol. Latine versis studio Laurentii Begeri. Colon. Marchiæ, 1702, fol.—Gli Antichi Sepolcri, overo Mausolei Romani trovati in Roma. Rom. 1697, fol.—Raccolta di Cameei e Gemme Antiche. Rom. 1727, fol.

BARTOLINI, Antonio del Corte.—Saggio Epistolare sopra la Tipographia del friuli nel secolo xv. Udino, 1798, 4to.

BARTOLO, or Bartolus, an eminent Lawyer, was born in 1313, at Savo Ferrato, in the March of Ancona; died, according to the most probable account, in his 46th year. He is said to have reached the highest possible height of reputation, and was honoured with the epithets of the star and luminary of lawyers, the master of truth, the lanthern of equity, the guide of the blind, &c.—His Works were printed at Venice, 1599, in 10 or 11 vols. fol.—One of his detached works was printed at a very early date, Super Prima Parte Codicis. Ven. 1476, fol.

BARTOLOCCI, Julius, a Cistercian Monk, was born at Celano, in the kingdom of Naples, in 1613; died 1687. He published a very important work, entit.—Bibliotheca magna Rabbinica de Scriptoribus et Scriptis Hebraicis, ordine Alphabetico, Hebraicè et Latinè, digestis. Rom. 1675, &c. 4 vols. fol. To this a 5th volume was afterwards added, entit. Bibliotheca Latino-Hebraica Caroli Josephi Imbonati. Rome, 1694, fol. —Celebriorum Rabbinorum Vitæ, &c. Traj. ad Rhenum. 1702, 8vo.

BARTOLOZZI, F.—Coins of the Seleucidæ, Kings of Syria, from the establishment of their Reign, under Seleucus Nicator, to the termination of it, under Antiochus Asiaticus; with Historical Memoirs of each Reign. Illustrated with 44 plates, of Gold Coins, from the Cabinet of the late Matthew Duane. Lond. 1805, 4to. 42s.

BARTON.—Italian Grammar, or a Guide to the Italian Tongue. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

BARTON, Benjamin Smith, M. D. Professor of Natural History and Botany, in the University of Philadelphia.—Observations on some Parts of Natural History; to which is prefixed, An Account of several remarkable Vestiges of an ancient date, which have been discovered in different parts of North America. Part i. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2s.—Papers relative to certain American Antiquities. Phil. 1796, 4to.—Collections for an Essay towards a Materia Medica of the United States. Phil. 1798, 8vo.—Fragments of the Natural History of Pennsylvania. Part i. 1800, fol. 4s.—Elements of Botany, revised and corrected, by the English Editor. 1804, roy. 8vo.—Memoir concerning the Fascinating Faculty ascribed to the Rattle Snake. 1811, 1796, 8vo.—Supplement to the Memoir concerning the Fascinating Quality of the Rattle Snake, and other American Serpents. 8vo.—An Account of the most Effectual Means of Preventing the Deleterious Consequences of the Bite of the Crotalus Horridus, or Rattle Snake. Trans. Amerie. Soc. iii. 100. 1793.—An Inquiry into the Question, whether the Apis Mellifica, or Trus Honey-Bee, is a Native of America. Ib. p. 241.—Some Account of the American Species of Dipsas, or Jarbos. Ib. iv. 114. 1799.—Observations and Conjectures concerning several Articles which were taken out of an Ancient Tumulus, or Grave of the Cincinnati, in the county of Hamilton, and Territory of the United States, north-west of the River Ohio. Ib. 181.—Hints relative to the Sensitive Effects of Lightning and Electricity. Ib. 252.—Some Account of the Poisonous and Injurious Honey of North America. Ib. v. 51.—Facts relative to the Torpid State of the North American Alligator. Nic. Jour. xiii. 131. 1803.—On the Native Country of the Solanum Tuberosum, or Potatoe. Ib. xxii. 256. 1804.

BARTON, Charles, Esq. of the Middle Temple.—Noy's Grounds, Maxims and Analysis, of English Laws; 6th edition, to which is annexed, A Treatise of Estates, by Sir John Doddridge, Knt. and Observations of a Deed of Feoffment, by T. H. Gent. 1794, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Historical Treatise of a Suit in Equity, in which is attempted, a Scientific Deduction of the Proceedings used on the Equity Sides of the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer, from the Commencement of the Suit to the Decree and Appeal; with Occasional Remarks on their Import and Efficacy, and an Introductory Discourse on the rise and progress of the Equitable Jurisdiction of those Courts. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s.—Original Precedents in Conveyancing, selected from the MSS. Collection of the late Jos. Powell, Esq. Lond. 1802, 4 vols. 8vo. A Supplementary Volume, with practical Notes, 1807, 8vo. 1os.—Elements of Conveyancing; to which is prefixed, An Essay on the rise and progress of that Science, and cursory remarks on its Study and Practice, containing the Laws respecting lands, advowsons, tithes, commons, way officers, dignities; franchises; rents; annuities, &c. Estates in fee simple, fee tail for life, curtesy, dower, jointure; terms for years; tenancy by the purtenance; fee simple and fee tail; conditions; remainders; remainders and reversions; joint tenancy; tenancy in common; coparcenary &c. uses, and trusts; agreements; deeds; feoffment; gift; grant; exchange; partition; release; confirmation; agreement; defeasance; covenant to stand seized; bargain and sale; lease and release; declaration of uses; appointments; revocations; fines; recoveries; surrenders; desire; descent; tables of consanguinity; tables of descent; vol. i. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2d edit. of vol. 1st. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2d vol. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2d edit. of vol. 2d. Lond. 1810, 8vo. vol. 3d. Lond. 1803, 8vo. vol. 4th. Lond. 1804, 8vo. vol. 5th and 6th. Lond. 1805, 8vo. Supplemental vol. See Bird, James Barry.—A Series of Original Precedents in Conveyancing, with Practical Notes; and also, Variations adapting each Precedent to the most usual Circumstances of Title. 1802-5, 6 vols. 8vo. 1807-10, 5 vols. 8vo. Second Collection of printed Hand Drafts in Conveyancing, comprising such as are of the most General Use and Practice, with Variations, adapting to different Circumstances of Title, each set up for use. Fol. printed on one side on draft paper.—Modern Precedents in Conveyancing, with Variations, adapting each Precedent to the most useful Circumstances of Title; and Practical Notes, explaining the Nature and Use of the Covenants and Provisions contained in these 2d edit. with great additions and improvements. 1811, 3 vols. 8vo.

BARTON, Charles, D. D. Chaplain to the Queen after his Majesty's Proclamation, recommending Economy and Frugality in the Use of every Speck of Grain. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Ordination Sermon. 1803, 8vo.

BARTON, Cutts, D. D. Rector of St. Andrews, Holborn, London. —Sermon on Psal. civ. 24. 1754, 4to.—Sermon on Matt. xxv. 35, 36. 1756, 4to.

BARTON, David, M. A. Rector of St. Margaret's, New Fish Street, London.—Mercy in the midst of Judgment; a Sermon, on Hag. i. 9. 1670, 4to.

BARTON, Henry, D. D. Warden of Merton College, Oxford.—Fast Sermon on Isa. v. 3, 4. 1762, 4to.

BARTON, James.—Humorina, or the Infatuated Child; a Novel. 1804, 2 vols. 12mo.

BARTON, Philip, LL. D. Canon of Christ's Church, Oxford, and Fellow of Winchester College.—Sermon on 1 Cor. xiii. 13. 1735, 4to.—The Nature and Advantages of a Religious Fast; a Sermon, on 2 Chron. xx. 3. 1740, 4to.—The Edification of the Church of Christ; a Sermon, on 1 Cor. xiv. 12. 1750, 4to.

BARTON, Philip, L. D. Vicar of Portsea.—Sermon on Luke vii. 5. 1754, 8vo.—Firmitas Prophetici Sermonis. 2 Pet. i. 19. 1755, 8vo.

BARTON, Phil. B. D. Rector of Burton Hants.—Consecration of Bishop Lowth; a Sermon, on 1 Tim. iii. 7. 1766, 4to.

BARTON, Richard, B. D.—Divine Analogy, in the material, sensitive, moral, civil, and spiritual System of Things. Lond. 1787, 8vo. Dub. 1750, 8vo.—Dialogue, concerning Points of Importance in Ireland, being part of a design to write the Natural History of that Country. Dub. 1751, 4to.—Lectures on Natural Philosophy, designed to be a Foundation for Reasoning pertinently upon the Petrifactions, Gems, Crystals, and Sanative Quality of Lough Neagh, in Ireland; intended to be an Introduction to the Natural History of several Counties contiguous to that Lake, particularly the County of Armagh. Dub. 1751, 4to. 6 plates.—Some Remarks towards a full Description of the Upper and Lower Lough Lene, near Killarney, in the County of Kerry. Dub. 1751, 4to.

BARTON, Samuel, D. D. Prebendary of Westminster.—Sermon on

Digitized by Google

Phil. ii. 2. 1689, 8vo.—Fast Sermon, on Amos iv. 12. 1690, 4to.—Sermon on Psal. cxliv. 10. Lond. 1692, fol.—Sermon on Psal. lxxv. 1. 1696, 4to.—Sermon on Prov. xxi. 15. 1698, 4to.—Sermon on Ephes. v. 11. Lond. 1697, 8vo. 1699, 12mo.—Fast for Fire at London; Sermon on John v. 14. 1701, 4to.—Sermon on Luke xvi. 9. 1705, 4to.

BARTON, Thomas.—A Counter-Scarfa against those that Condemn all External Bowing at the Name of Jesus; with a Defence of it against Masive Giles. Lond. 1643, 4to.

BARTON, William.—Decimal Arithmetic, the Art of Napier, Rowes, &c. Lond. 1684, 8vo.

BARTON, William.—A Century of Select Hymns. Lond. 1689, 12mo.—Two Centuries of Hymns and Spiritual Songs. Lond. 1670, 8vo. —A Catalogue of Virtuous Women recorded in the Old and New Testament; in verse. Lond. 1671, 8vo.

BARTON, William.—Observations on the Probabilities of the Duration of Human Life, and the Progress of Population in the United States of America. Trans. Americ. Soc. iii. 25. 1793.

BARTRAM, Ma. Short-Hand Writer.—Report of the Trial of Nightingale, versus Starkdale, in an Action for a Libel contained in the Review of the Portraiture of Methodism. 1805, 8vo.—Proceedings of a General Court Martial, for the Trial of Lieut. Col. Johnston, Major of the New South Wales Corps, on a Charge of Mutiny. 1811, 8vo.

BARTRAM, Isaac.—A Memoir on the Distillation of Persimons.

BARTRAM, John, M. D. Philadelphia.—Observations on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Divers Productions, Animals, &c. made in his Travels from Pennsylvania to Onondago, Oswego, and the Lake Ontario; with an Account of the Cataracts at Niagara, by P. Kalm, a Swedish Gentleman. 1751, 8vo. With an engraving.—Of a Cluster of Snakes, Found Twelve feet Out of each Fang, or Great Tooth, in the Head of a Rattle-Snake. Phil. Trans. 1740. Abr. viii. p. 403.—On the Salt Marsh Muscll: On Oyster Banks and Fresh Water Muscll of Pennsylvania. Ib. 1744. Abr. ix. p. 70.—Of some curious Wasps' Nests made of clay, in Pennsylvania. Ib. p. 121. Gen. Syst. Lin. cxcvi. 2.—The great Black Wasp from Pennsylvania. Ib. p. 699.—A further Account of the Libellæ, or May Flies. Phil. Trans. 1750. Abr. x. p. 28.—An Aurora Borealis at Philadelphia. Ib. xi. 614. 1762.—Observations on the Yellow Wasp of Pennsylvania. Ib. xii. 245. 1763.

BARTRAM, Moses.—Observations on the Native Silk Worms of North America. American Trans. i. 294. 1789.

BARTRAM, William, son of John, M. D.—Travels through North and South Carolina, Georgia, East and West Florida, the Cherokee Country, the extensive territories of the Mus-coguliis, or Creek Confederacy, and the Country of the Chactaws; containing an Account of the Soil and Natural Productions of those Regions; together with Observations on the Manners of the Indians. Plates. Philadelphia, 1791, 8vo. Reprinted, Lond. 1792, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Anecdotes of an American Crow. Nic. Jour. xii. 195. 1805.

BARTSCHIUS—Author of several Astronomical Works, and, among the rest, Porta Fasci et Gloriæ Mathematico-poetica. Wratislb. 1624, fol. j—Planisphærium Stellarum, seu Vitæ globus cœlestis in plano delineatus; cui adjectæ sunt Ephemerides v. Planetarum, ab anno 1662, ad 1686. Ephemeris Solis, ad annos 100. Stellarum Fissarum, numero 1240. Longitudines, Latitudines, Magnitudines, et Naturæ; opera et studio Andreæ Goldmanni. Norimb. 4to.—Novus Globus Magnus Cœlestis quadripedalis descriptus. Arg. 1625, 4to.—Ephemeris Motuum Cœlestium. Lips. 1629, 4to.—Ephemeris Tychonico-Replesiana ad annum 1679, Lipsiæ, 1629.—Usus Astronomicus Indicis Aspectuum Inveniendorum. Norimb. 1661, 4to.—Tabulæ Mansuales Logarithmicæ. Argent. 1703, 8vo.

BARTUL, or Bertul, Robert, Earl of Lindsay.—His Declaration and Justification, wherein he declares the Justice of his Majesty's Cause, in taking Arms, &c. 1664, fol.

BARUFFALDUS, Girol. Author of—Dissertatio de Poetis Ferrariensibus. Ferrariæ 1698, 4to.—Istoria di Ferrara. Ferrar. 1700, 4to.—Dissertatio de Præficis. Ferrar. 1718, 8vo.—Baccanali. Ven. 1721, 8vo.—Saggio Litterario Bibliographico della Tipographia Ferrarese dall' Abate Girolamo Baruffaldi. Ferrar. 1777, 8vo.

BARVIL, Ib. translat.—Cripler Seers examined, or an attempt to shew that a New Method may be found to reconcile the seemingly glaring Variations in parallel Passages of Scripture, and that such Variations are no proofs of Corruption, &c. 1775, 8vo. 5s.

BARULUS, Mich.—Epistolæ Indices et Japanice. Lovan. 1570, 8vo.

BARWILLE, John.—Incentives of his Conversion from Popery to the Church of England. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

BARWICK, Edward, Esq. M. A. Trinity College, Dublin.—A Treatise on the Church, chiefly in Relation to its Government. 1813, 8vo. 12s. 2d edition, 1815, 8vo.

BARWICK, Henry, Officer of Excise.—An Essay on Nature; a Poem. 1807, 12mo.

BARWICK, Humphrey, Gentleman, Souldier, Captaine.—A Brief Discourse concerning the Force and Effect of all Manual Weapons of Fire, and the Disabilities of Long Bow, or Archery, in respect to others now in use. Lond. 1590, 4to.

BARWICK, John, an eminent English Divine, was born at Werhamstack, in Westmoreland, 1612; died 1664. He published a Piece against the Covenant, entitled,—Certain Disputations and Considerations, representing to the Conscience the unlawfulness of the Oath entitled, A Solemn League and Covenant for Reformation, &c. as also, the Insufficiency of the Arguments used in the Exhortation for taking the said Covenants. Published by command. Oxford, 1644.—Life of Thomas Morton, Bishop of Durham, and his Funeral Sermon, from 2 Tim. iv. 7, 8. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Deceivers decried; a Sermon, at St. Paul's, Oct. 20, 1661. 1661, 4to.

BARWICK, Peter, Physician in Ordinary to King Charles II. was brother to the preceding, and born 1619, at Wetherslack, in Westmoreland; died 1694.—He drew up, in Latin, with unusual elegance and purity, the Life of the Dean, his Brother, and took care to deposit it, and the Original Letters serving to support the Facts mentioned, in the Library of St. John's College, at Cambridge. This was published in Latin, under the title of, Vitæ Johannis Barwick, Eulriæ Dunelmensis Duani, cum Appendice Epistolarum, et de Rebus Britannicis. Londini, 1721, 8vo. And in English, with an Account of the Writer. 1724. Mr. Hilkiah Bedford was Editor of both.

BARWIS, Jackson, Esq.—A Fourth Dialogue concerning Liberty; containing an Exposition of the Falsity of the first and leading Principles of the present Revolutionists in Europe. 1793, 8vo. 1s.

BARWIS, Rev. John, M. A. Rector of Selsey, Isle of Wight.—Pro Aris et Focis, or the Duties of Volunteers; a Sermon. 1804, 4to.—Assize Sermon. 1804, 4to.—Assize Sermon. 1805, 4to.

BARY, Jacobus de, Author of—Catalogus Numismatum Antiquorum. Amst. 1730, 4to.

BASAN, F. Author of—Dictionaire des Graveurs, anciens et modernes, depuis l'Origine de la Gravure, avec une Notice des principales Estampes qu'ils ont gravées, suivi des Catalogues des Œuvres de Jacques Jordans et de Cornelie Visscher. Paris, 1767, 3 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. considerably enlarged. Par. 1789, 2 vols. 8vo.

BASANI, Alexandre.—Lettres sur divers Endroits de l'Europe, de l'Asie, et de l'Afrique, parcouru en 1788, et 1789. Lond. 1791, 8vo.

BASANIER.—L'Histoire de la Floride. Paris, 1586, 8vo.

BASAPOPI, Gnario, Author of—Ragguaglio Historico delle Guerre di Calicut. Ven. 1661, 12mo.

BASEDOW, John Bernard, an Author of some merit on the subject of Education, was born at Hamburg, in 1723; died at Magdeburg, 1790. He published several Works which were well received, particularly,—A Treatise on Practical Philosophy, for all Classes, in which the Particulars of his Plan are fully explained; and a Grammar of the German Language. —Historiæ Antiquæ Chrestomathia Philanthropica. Desaviæ et Lipsiæ. 1770, 8vo. His Works, on Religious Subjects, are very numerous, but little known out of Germany.—Beytrage zur Lebens geschichte, &c. or Biographical Anecdotes of Jo. Ber. Basedow, taken from his own Works, and from other authentic Sources. Magdeburg, 1791, 8vo.

BASELLIE, Geo. Alberto.—Essay on Mathematical Language, or an Introduction to the Mathematical Science. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 6s.

BASELY, Thomas, M. A.—Funeral Sermon to the Memory of the late Rev. W. Steevens, D. D. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Sermons. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 6s.—Funeral Oration, in Memory of the late Duke of Gloucester. 1805, 4to. 2s.—The Glory of the Heavens. Lond. 1806, 12mo.—The Claims of the Roman Catholics constitutionally considered. Lond. 1808, 4to. 2s. 6d.

BASIER, or Basire, or Basire, Isaac, a learned Divine, and Chaplain in Ordinary to Charles II. was born in the Island of Jersey, 1607; died 1676. His works are,—Deo et Ecclesiæ Sacrum; Sacrilege arraignd and condemned by St. Paul, Romans ii. 22. Oxford, 1646, 4to. Lond. 1668, 8vo.—Diatribæ de Antiqua Ecclesiæ Britanniæ libertate. This was found in the Lord Hopton's cabinet after his decease, by Richard Watson, an exile for his loyalty, who caused it to be printed at Bruges, in 1656, 8vo. 1687, 8vo. and translated it into English, and published it under the title of, The Ancient Liberty of the Britannic Church; to which is added, Father Barter's Select Discourses, by R. Watson. Lond. 1661, 12mo. —The History of the English and Scotch Presbytery. Villa Franca, 1659. Lond. 1659, 1660, 8vo.—Letter to Sir Richard Brown, relating to his Travels. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—Oratio privata boni Theologi (specimen Concionatoris practici) Partes precipuas complectens. Lond. 1670, 8vo. In half a sheet.—Sermon on Heb. 6. on the death of Dr. John Cosin, late Bishop of Durham, 29th April, 1672. Lond. 1673, 8vo.

BASIL, Sr. surnamed The Great, from his Learning and Piety, was born at Cæsarea, in Cappadocia, in the year 326; died 379. His writings are, De Liberalibus Studiis et Ingenuis Moribus liber; per Leonardum Aretinum, e Græco in Latinum conversus. Impressus, anno 1480, 4to. Epistolæ, Græce. Ven. 1499. Basilii Magni et Gregorii Nazian. Epistolæ, Græce. Hagan. per Jo. Sacerium, 1528, 8vo. Selectiores aliquot Epistolæ, Lat. per J. Mycreum. Par. apud Sim. Colinæum. 1531, 8vo. Epistolæ quædam, Græce. Par. 1577, 8vo. Aug. 1601. Epistola ad Julianum Imperatorem. Lugd. Bat. 1597, 8vo. Epistolæ aliquot Canonicæ, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1620. Et p. 47, vol. secundi Canon. Apostol. Oxon. 1672. The following is an English translation of one of his Epistles, entitled, St. Basil the Great, his Letter to Gregory Nazianzen, shewing that, many hundred years ago, certaine godly men began and used the Life commonly called Monasticall. Translated by Richard Sherrie. Lond. printed by John Day. No date, 8vo. Et tradiute en Français par le Sieur de Vair. Rouen, 1617, 8vo.—Vita et Regula, et Liber de Institutis Monachorum, Lat. per Rufinum Presbyterum. Ven. 1500. Reprinted, Rome, 1661. Translated into English, under the title, The Holy Love

Digitized by Google

of Heavenly Wisdome; the Epistle of St. Basil, of a solitarie life. With different other Tracts. Lond. 1594. 24mo. Basil of Solitude, with some Tracts of St. Cyprian, translated into Latin, by Clement Barksdale. Lond. 1675. 8vo.—Ad Nepotes suos Opusculum, de legendis Libris Secularibus, Latine. Arg. 1507. 4to. An Homelye of Basilius Magnus, howe Younge Men oughte to reade Poetes and Oratours. Translated out of Greke, anno 1557. Lond. printed by John Cawood, 1557.—De Grammatica exercitatione, Græce. Flor. 1518. 8vo. Ex Lat. per Gilb. Cognatum Nozerenum. Bas. 1562.—Comm. in Isaiam ex versione Erasmi. Basil. 1519. 4to.—Opus de Spiritu Sancto, ad Amphilochium. Lat. per Erasmum. Basil. 1532. 4to.—Liturgia, Latine. 1555. Antw. 1560, 8vo. Gr. Lat. Paris, 1570. Antw. 1569, 8vo. Gr. tantum. Ven. 1601. 4to. 1620. Et ex Arab. in Lat. per v. Scialach. Aug. Vind. 1604, 4to. Et Gr. Lat. p. 42. Bibl. Patr. Par. 1624.—St. Basil his Exhortations to his Kinsmen, to the Study of the Scriptures. Translated by William Berker. Lond. 1557, 8vo.—Libri iv. adversus impium Eunomium, Gr. Lat. Apud H. Stephanum, 1570, 8vo.—Precatio qua uti solebat Basilius. ex Syr. per Masium. Paris, 1575.—Homilia adversus Irascentes, Gr. Lat. cum Notis per Dan. Augentium, Lat. 1587. Homilia contra Ebrios. Lat. per Stenium. Hanu. 1594, 8vo.—Admonitiones ad Filium Spiritualem, Latine, cum Notis Goldasti. Insulæ, 1604, 4to. Rom. 1661.—Rationes Syllogisticæ contra Arianos, Lat. Ing. 1604, 4to. —Oratio quomodo legendi sint Græcorum libri, Gr. Lat. ex versione, et cum Notis, H. Grotii. Paris, 1625, 4to. Et cum Var. Lect. et Not. Joan. Potteri. Oxon. 1691, 8vo. Et cum Versione Germanica, H. Grotii et I. Aretini, Notisque H. Masii et Jo. Potteri. Franc. ad Mem. 1715, 4to. Orationes variæ, et Epistola una, Gr. Rom. 8vo.—Expositio Fidei in Compendio, cum Notis Steph. le Moyne. Lugd. Bat. 1685, 8vo.—De legendis Gentilium Libris. Franc. ad Mænum, 1696, 8vo. Ad adolescentes Dialogus de modo et litt. Græc. utilitatem precipiendi, edidit Sturz. Gera. 1791, 8vo.—OPERA. Opera, Editio Princeps. Graece. Basil. apud Froben. et Episcop. 1532, fol. Opera, Graece. Venet. 1535, fol. An elegant work. Opera Quadam, Graece. Ven. 1536. Opera, Latine, per W. Musculum. Basil. 1540, fol. Opera, Lat. per J. Cornarium. Basil. 1540, fol. Opera, apud Froben. Gr. Basil. 1551, fol. Opera, Latine tantum. Basil. 1565. Paris, 1566. Basil. 1566. Opera, Latine, per J. Gilletium. Paris, 1603, fol. Opera, Graece et Latine, cum Hieronymi Ducæi Burdigalensis. Adjectæ sunt Conciones ejus a Symeone Magistro excerptæ. Paris, 1618, 2 vols. fol. Opera, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1638, 3 vols. Opera, Gr. et Lat. a Garnier Monacho Benedictino. Paris, 1721, 3 vols. fol. This is the Editio Optima.—The Life of St. Basil was published by M. Herman, a Doctor of the Sorbonne. 1742, 2 vols. 8vo.

BASILICAPETRIS, Carolus, Author of—Epist. Novariensis Brevis Historia Provinciæ Mediolanensis. Mediol. 1628, fol.

BASILLE, Theodore. See Bacon, Thomas.

BASIN, or Basinio, of Parma, a celebrated Italian Poet, was born at Parma, about 1421; died 1457.—A Collection of Poems, written in honour of the beautiful Isotta Degli Atti, who was first mistress, and afterwards wife, to the Lord of Rimini. Basinio was one of the three poets who composed the praises of this Lady. The Collection was printed at Paris, under the title of,—Trium Poetarum elegantissimorum, Porcelli, Basinii, et Trebanii Opuscula, nunc primum edita. Paris, by Christ. Preudhomme, 1549. A beautiful and rare book.

BASIN, Bernard Claudius, Author of—Tractatus de Magicis Artibus, et Magorum Maleficiis, in suis Mysteriis compilatus. Paris, 1488, 4to. Editio Princeps. Reprinted, Par. 1506, 8vo. Lugd. 1620, 8vo. &c.

BASINGE, John, more commonly known by the name of Basingstoke, or De Basingstoke, was born in Basingstoke, a town in the north part of Hampshire, and thence took his surname; died 1252.—He translated, from Greek into Latin, a Grammar, which he entitled, The Donatus of the Greeks.—He likewise wrote, A Latin Translation of a Harmony of the Gospels.—A Volume of Sermons.—Particule Sententiarum, per distinciones; or, a Commentary upon part of Lombard's Sentences, &c.

BASIRE. See Basire.

BASIRE, Isaacus.—Distribe de Antiqua Ecclesiæ Britanicæ Libertate. Lond. 1687, 8vo.

BASIRE, John.—Letter to his Son. Lond. 1670, 12mo.

BASKERVILLE, John, a celebrated Printer, was born at Wolverley, in the County of Worcester, in 1706; died 1775.—His first publication was a quarto edition of Virgil, 1757, in 12mo. Many, but now much more valuable. This he reprinted, in 8vo. 1758.—Soon after this he obtained leave, from the University of Cambridge, to print a Bible, in royal folio, and two editions of the Common Prayer, in three sizes, for which permission he paid a considerable consideration.—The sorts, in the order of his, was, Dr. Newton's edition of Milton. 1759, 2 vols. 8vo.—Edward and Emma. 1760.—Dodsley's Fables. 1761, 8vo.—Juvenal and Persius. 1761, 8vo.—Congreve's Works. 1761, 3 vols. 8vo.—The Book of Common Prayer. 1762, 8vo. and an edition in 12mo.—Horace, edited by Mr. Pyne. 1762, 8vo.—Addison's Works. 1765, 4 vols. 4to.—Dr. Jennings's Introduction to the Knowledge of Medals. 1763, 8vo.—He also printed editions of Terrence, Catullus, Lucretius, Sallust, and Florus, in royal 4to.

BASNAGE, Benjamin, the first of a family of French Calvinists, celebrated for learning and piety, was the son of N. Basnage, Minister of Norwich, in England, and afterwards of Carentan, in Normandy, and was born 1580; died 1652.—His principal Work, Treatise on the Church, printed at Rochelle in 1612, was much esteemed. And he left behind him, but in an imperfect state, a Work against Worshipping the Virgin Mary.

BASNAGE, Henry de Beauval, son of the preceding, born at Roan, in 1659; died at the Hague, 1710.—He published, Traité de la Tolerance, 1684, 12mo.—When Bayle discontinued his Republic of Letters, Basnage commenced a similar literary journal, entitled, Histoire des Ouvrages des Savans, in Sept. 1687, and concluded it in June, 1709; in all, 24 vols. 12mo. Written with great impartiality, and containing many valuable analyses and extracts from books.—He also published, an improved edition of Furetiere's Dictionary, 3 vols. fol.—The Dictionnaire Universel, printed at Trevoux, 1704, 3 vols. fol. is an exact copy of the preceding, but without the least notice of either Furetiere, or Basnage.

BASNAGE, Henry or Faucourt, second son of Benjamin, was born at St. Mere Eglise, in Lower Normandy, 1615; died at Roan, 1695.—His Commentaire sur la Coutume de Normandie; or, Common Law of Normandy, was first published in 1678, and was so much approved, that a new edition was published in 1694, 2 vols. fol.—His Traité des Hypotheques, et Mortgages, was also so popular as to go through three editions before the above year.

BASNAGE, James de Franquenay, brother of the preceding, and the most celebrated of his family, was born at Roan, in Normandy, 1653; died 1723.—Antiquitates Judaicæ, &c. Cologne, 1691, 12mo; or, An Examination of the Methods proposed by the Assembly of the Clergy in France, in 1682.—Consideration sur l'etat de ceux qui sont tombés. This consists of Letters sent to the Church of Roan, respecting some falling off among the members. Rotterdam, 1682, 12mo. All the pseudonymes, or assumed his name.—Divi Chrysostomi Epistola ad Cæsarium Monachum, &c. To this Epistle are added, Three Dissertations on the Heresy of Apollinaris, on the Works attributed to Athanasius, and an Answer to Father Simon. It was printed at Rotterdam, 1687, and reprinted, under the title, Dissertations Historico-Theologiques, 1694.—La Communion Sainte; a Treatise on worthily Communicating. Rotterdam, 1688, 8vo. Reprinted at least ten times, and even adopted, as a pious and useful work, by some of the Popish Clergy.—Histoire de la Religion des Eglises Reformées, &c. containing an Account of the Secession of the Reformed Churches, the perpetuity of their Faith, &c. In Answer to the Bishop of Meaux's History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches. First published at Rotterdam, 2 vols. 12mo. Reprinted by the Author, in his Church History, 1699, and enlarged and published separately in 1721, 3 vols. 8vo; and, after the Author's death, in 1725, 2 vols. 4to; the best and most complete edition.—Traité de la Conscience. Amst. 1696, 2 vols. 8vo. Lyons, 3 vols. 12mo. This is partly an Answer to Bayle's Philosophical Commentary.—Lettres Pastorales, intended to animate the Protestants on the renewal of persecution. 1698, 4to.—Histoire de l'Eglise, depuis Jesus Christ jusqu' à present. Rotterdam, 2 vols. fol.—Dissertation Historique sur l'usage de la Benediction Nuptiale, inserted in the History of the Works of the Learned, for 1703. An Attack upon some of the Popish Marriage Ceremonies.—Histoire de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament. Amst. 1705, fol. with cuts by De Hooge. Often reprinted, and in various forms.—Histoire des Juifs. Rotterdam, 1706, 5 vols. 12mo. Hague, 1716, 15 vols. 12mo. Translated into English, by Taylor, q. v. 1706, fol. And an Abridgement of the Englishe, by Crull, 1708, 2 vols. 8vo.—Le Histoire des Juifs reclamée et retablée par son véritable Auteur, depuis Jesus Christ jusqu'à present, pour servir de Supplement et Continuation à l'Histoire de Joseph. Rotterd. 1707, 5 vols. 8vo. &c. Rott. 1711, 12mo.—Sermons sur la Religion. Rotterdam, 1709, 12mo. and frequently reprinted, and, in 1713, enlarged, in 2 vols. 12mo, but without his name. —Sermons sur divers Sujets, &c. Rott. 2 vols. 8vo.—Prospectus novæ editionis Canisii Dacherii, &c. He had undertaken an improved edition of Canisius's Lectiones Antiquæ, but his booksellers, not being able to support the expence, transferred it to the Westeins, who published this great collection, under the title of, Thesaurus Monumentorum Eccl. et Hist. &c. Antwerp, 1725, 7 vols. fol.—Antiquités Judaïques, ou Remarques, Critiques sur la Republique des Hebreux. Amst. 1713, 4vo. Intended as Critical Remarks on, Cunæus de Republica Hebræorum.—L'Unité, la Visibilité, &c. de l'Eglise. Amst. 1715, 8vo.—Annales des Provinces Unies, depuis le Negociation pour la Paix de Munster, avec la Description Historique de leur Gouvernement. Vol. i. Hague, 1719, fol. This volume contains the History of the United Provinces from 1566 to 1665. The second, published in 1726, proceeds as far as the Peace of Nimeguen, in 1678.—Dissertation Historique sur les Duels, et les Ordres de Chevalerie.

BASNAGE, Samuel de Flottmanville, one of the ablest of the French Reformed Clergy; died 1721. He wrote—Histoire de la Religion des Eglises Reformées. Rotterd. 1690, 2 vols. 12mo. Rotterd. 1699, 2 vols. fol.—De Rebus Sacris et Ecclesiasticis, Exercitationes Historico-Criticæ, adversus Baronium, Bellarminum, Pagium, et alios. Ultraj. 1692, 4to.—Annales Politico Ecclesiastici, a Cesare Augusto usque ad Phocam. Rotterdam, 1706, 3 vols. fol. A work of some utility.

BASSÆUS, Nicolas, Author of—Collectio, Variorum Tractatuum de Jure Patronatus. Franc. 1581.—Icones Plantarum. Franc. 1589, 4to.

BASSANTIN, James, an eminent Scotch Astronomer, in the 16th century, whose writings have deservedly transmitted his memory to poteri-

Digitized by Google

ty, was the son of the Laird of Bassantin, in the Merse, and born some time in the reign of King James IV.; died 1568. The Works published, by our Author, were—Astronomia Jacobi Bassantini Scoti, Opus absolutissimum, &c. In which the Observations of the most expert Mathematicians on the Heavens are digested into order and method. Latin and French. Geneva. 1599, fol.—Paraphrase de l'Astrolabe, avec une amplification de l'usage de l'astrolabe. Lyons, 1555: and, again, at Paris, 1617, 8vo.—Super Mathematicis Genethliacis; i. e. of the Calculation of Nativities.—Arithmetica.—Musica Secundum Platonem.—De Matheseos genere.

BASSARDINE, or Bassandyne, Thomas, an early Scotch Printer, incurred the displeasure of the General Assembly, 1568, for printing a book entitled,—The Fall of the Romaine Kirk, naming our Kinge and Sovereignes Supreme Head of the Primitive Kirk: and a Psalme Buik, in the end whereof was found printed ane lewd song called, Welcom Fortune. Besides these, he printed the following books, viz.—The Kingis Maiesties Proclamation, bearing the verie occasioun of the present incumming of the Inglis Forces with his hieness commandement for the guide intrtrument and freindly vsage. Imprintit at Edinburgh, 1573, broadside.—The Warks of the Famous and Worthie Knight, Schir Dauid Lyndesay of the Mont; alias, Lyoun King of Armes, newly correcit and vindicate from the forme errours quhairwith thay wer befor corruptit: and augmentit with sindry Warks quhilk was not befor imprentit. The Testament of the Buik and quhat Warkis ar argumentit the nixt syde sall schaw. Imprintit, at Edin. 1574, 4to.—The Bible, &c. Genevan translation, in English. Dedicated to King James the Sixth, in Scotch. Edin. 1576, folio.

BASSE, J. H.—Catechism of Health for the use of Schools, and for Domestic Instruction, from the German of Dr. Foust. Lond. 1794, 12mo. 2s.

BASSEGGIO, Antonio di Giovanni.—Analisi Chimica del Carbon fossile di Artignano. Venez. 1786, 8vo.

BASSET, J.—Sermon on Luke vi. 22, 23. 1734, 8vo.

BASSET, John.—Hermeologium, or an Essay on the Rationality of the Art of Speaking. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

BASSET, Joseph Davies, Esq.—A Letter to J. B. Cholwich, Esq. on the Resolutions submitted by him to the Magistrates of the County, to resist any application for an equal County Rate. 1813, 8vo. 3s.

BASSET, Joshua.—Ecclesiæ Theoria Nova dodwelliana Exposita. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

BASSET, Thomas.—Catalogue of Common and Statute Law Books of this Realm. Lond. 1671, 8vo. Lond. 1694, 12mo. Enlarged, Lond. 1720, 8vo.

BASSET, William, Rector of Brinklow, Warwickshire, and of St. Swithin, London.—Sermon on 1 Cor. vi. 19, 20. 1670, 4to.—Sermon on Rom. xii. 1. 1679, 4to.—Sermon on Ps. cxxxiii. 1. 1683, 4to.—Sermon on Catechising, 1 Pet. ii. 13. 1684, 4to.—An Answer to the Brief History of the Unitarians, called also Socinians. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

BASSEVILLE, N. J. Hugon de, a Frenchman, who was sent to Rome as Ambassador, at the commencement of the revolution; died 1793. —He was Editor of the Journal called the Mercure, with Mallet-Dupan, and afterwards of the Journal d'Etat et du Citoyen, begun by Carra.—He wrote, besides, Elemens de Mythologie. 8vo.—Precis Historique sur la Vie du Generale Lefort, principal Ministre de Pierre-le-Grand, Grand Amiral de Russie. 1786.—Memoires Historiques et Politiques sur la Revolution de France. 1790, 2 vols. 8vo.

BASSI, Professor of the Italian and English Languages, Paris.—Observations sur Poetes Italiens, ou Dialogues sur les memes Poesies, du Voyageur Anglois, M. Sherlock. Par. 1780, 8vo.

BASSI, Martinus, Author of—Dispareri in Materia d'Architettura et Perspettiva; con Pareri di excellenti Architetti. Bressa, 1572, 4to.

BASSIANUS. See Landus.

BASSIUS, Henry, a Surgeon, and Anatomist of considerable reputation, was born at Bremen, in 1690; died 1754.—He published, Disputatio de Fistula Ani feliciter curanda. Halle, 1718. In this treatise he discovers a considerable degree of conformity between the practice of the ancients and moderns, in the cure of the Fistula. This was his inaugural Thesis, and Haller thought it so excellent a performance that he inserted it among his Theses, and Macquart translated it into French. Paris, 1759, 12mo.—Grundlicher Berichtvan Bandagen. Leipsic, 1730, and 1763, 8vo. And translated into Dutch: in German, Notes on the Surgery of Nuck. Halle, 1728, 8vo.—Observationes Anatomico-chirurgico-medicæ. Halle, 1731, 8vo. With figures descriptive of several instruments of his invention.—Tractatus de Morbis Venereis. Leipsic, 1764, 8vo. A posthumous work.

BASSO, Cass. Compiler of a curious work entit.—Geoponicorum, sive de Re Rustica, lib. xx. Gr. Lat. cum Prolegomenis Petri Necdham. Cantab. 1704, 8vo.

BASSO, Sebastianus, Author of—Philosophia Naturalis, adversus Aristoteleos. Gen. 1621, 8vo. Amst. 1649, 8vo.

BASSOI, John, a native of Scotland, but lived chiefly on the Continent; died at Mechlin, in Brabant, 1347.—Commentaria, seu Lecturæ in quatuor Libros Sententiarum. Paris, 1517, fol. A work which was in such high reputation, in his day, as to procure him, from his Brethren the Schoolmen, the title of, Doctor Ordinatissimus, in allusion to his method and perspicuity. In the same volume are, Miscellanea Philosophica et Medica.

BASSOMPIERRE, François de, Colonel-General of the Swiss Guards, and Marshal de France, in 1622: was born in Lorraine, 1579; died 1646. Cardinal de Richelieu, who dreaded all those by whom he thought he might one day be eclipsed, caused him to be imprisoned in the Bastille, in 1631. Here he composed his Memoirs, printed at Cologne, in 1665, 3 vols. They contain some curious Anecdotes, and a great many trifles. They begin at 1598, and terminate in 1631.—There is also, by him, a Relation of his Embassies, much esteemed, 1665 and 1668, 2 vols. 12mo. Reprinted, Amst. 1699, 12mo. Likewise, Remarks on the History of Louis XIII. by Dupleix. Paris, 1665, 12mo. A work somewhat too satirical, but curious.

BASSUS, Ant. Cæsius, Author of—De Metris. Ven. 1522. Et per J. Patschium. Han. 1605.—Vita et Fragmenta. Lugd. 1603. Aur. Allobr. 1640, 4to.

BASTA, George, an able Military Commander, originally of Epirus, was born at Rocca, near Tarentum; died about 1607. He left two works, which have preserved his memory.—Maestro di Campo Generale. Venice, 1606, 4to.—Governo della Cavalleria ligera. Francfort, 1612, trad. del Toscano en Espagnol, por Pedro Pardo Rivadeneyra. Bruss. 1624, 4to. Naude, in his Treatise on Military Study, recommends these Treatises, as having acquired, and deserving, universal approbation.

BASTARD, Thomas, a Clergyman and Poet, was born at Blandford, in Dorsetshire; died 1618.—Chrestoleros; Seven Bookes of Epigrames. Lond. 1584, 8vo. 1598, 12mo. Of which an account may be seen in the Censura Literaria, vol. 4th.—Magna Britannia; a Latin Poem, in three books. Lond. 1605, 4to.—Five Sermons. Lond. 1615. 4to.—Twelve Sermons. Lond. 1615, 4to.

BASTARD, William.—On the Culture of Pine Apples. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 224. 1777.

BASTAYS, de la. Docteur en Medecine, &c.—Precis d'une nouvelle Theorie sur les Maladies Chroniques, particulierement purulentes, scorbutiques, cancreuses, dartreuses, et generalement sur toutes celles qui proviennent de la decomposition du sang. 1780, 12mo.

BASTER, Jos, M.D. an ingenious Dutch Physician and Naturalist.—Opuscula subseciva, Observationes Miscellaneas de Animalculis et Plantis microbusdum marinis, corumque ovariis et seminibus, continentia. Harlemi, 1759-65, 2 vols. 4to. Illustr. with numerous engravings.—He is also Author of a work on the Elements of Botany, entit. Verhandeling over de voorstelling der dieren en Planten, &c. Haarlem, 1768, 8vo.—On the Worms that destroy the Piles on the coast of Holland and Zealand. Phil. Trans. Lond. Abr. vin. p. 378.—Tereda Navalis, Lin. Tab. Cases. A large Pendulous Tumour, from the Back of a Child: Chronic Hydrocephalus. Ib. p. 578.—A Monstrous Fœtus, without any distinction of sex. Ib. 1750. Abr. x. p. 57.—Description of several small Marine Animals. Ib. xi. 131. 1757.—Dissertatio de Zoophytis. Ib. 537. 1762.

BASTIDE, John Francis de la, a very industrious French Writer, was born at Marseilles, 1724. He was Editor of the—Bibliotheque Universelle des Romans. Paris, 1775-1789, 192 vols. 12mo.; and the Choix des anciens Mercures, 1757-1764, in 108 vols. 12mo.—He also published, L'etre Peusant, a kind of Romance. Paris, 1755, 12mo.—Les Choses comme ont doit les voir. Paris, 1758, 8vo. in which he endeavours partly to excuse, and partly to reform, what is wrong in morals and manners.—Le Nouveau Spectateur. 2 vols. 8vo. An attempt at a Periodical Essay, in the manner of the Spectator.—Aventures de Victoire Pontz. Amsterdam and Paris, 1758, 2 vols. 12mo.—Confessions d'un Fat. Paris, 1749, 12mo.—Le Depit et le Voyage; a poem, with Notes and Lettres Veritiennes. Paris, 1771, 8vo.—Le Monde comme il est. Paris, 1760, 4 vols. 12mo.—Le Tombeau Philosophique. Amsterdam, 1751, 12mo.—Les Tetes Folles. Paris, 1753, 12mo.—Varietés Litteraires, Galantes, &c. Paris, 1774, 8vo.—Le Tribunal de l'Amour. Paris, 1750, 12mo.—La Trentaine de Cythere. Paris, 1753, 12mo.—Histoire de la Litterature Francois depuis les Temes les plus reculés jusque à nos Jours, avec un Tableau du Progress des Arts dans la Monarchie. Par. 1773, 2 vols. 12mo. In the opinion of his countrymen, there are few of these works which rise above mediocrity, although the Author generally pleases by his sprightly manner.

BASTIDES, Phil. Author of—De Ordinis S. Benedicti Gallicana Propagatione. Antisiodori, 1683, 4to.

BASTIER, or Bastian, John Francis.—Ainne du Jardinage &c. The Gardener's Year; a work extracted from the best Authors, ancient and modern, who have written on the subject. Par. 1759, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

BASTON, Robert, a Poet of some note, in the 14th century, and Author of several works, was born in Yorkshire, not far from Nottingham; died about 1310.—Being taken prisoner, while he accompanied the army of Edward I. as Poet Laureat, he was compelled, by the Scots, to write a Panegyric on Robert Bruce, as the price of his ransom, which performance is extant in Fordun's Scoti-chronicon, and was also published under the title, Metra de illustri Bello Bannockburn, in Append. Edit. a Thos. Hearne. Oxon. 1725. His other works, according to Bale and Pits, were written under these titles, De Strivilinensi Obsidione, of the Siege of Stirling; a Poem in one Book.—De altero Scotorum Bello, in one book.—De Scotiæ Guerris variis, in one book.—De variis Mundi Statibus, in one book.—De Sacerdotum Luxuriis, in one book.—Contra Artistas, in one book.—De Divite et Lazaro.—Epistolæ ad diversos, in one book.—Sermones Synodales, in one book.—A Book of Poems.—A Volume of Tragedies and Comedies, in English, the existence of which is doubtful.

BASTON, Samuel.—His Case Vindicated, or a brief Account of the

Digitized by Google

Evil Practices of the present Commissioners for sick and wounded. Lond. 1695, 4to.—Dialogue between a Courtier and an Honest English Gentleman. Lond. 1697, 4to.

BASTON, Thomas.—Observations on Trade and Public Spirit. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

BASTURDE, Antony, Fellow of Lyons Inne.—The Cessyès of Parlyamẽt of the Imperyall Realme of Englande, and the assemblaunce of the Scince. Translated out of the Latyn into Englysshe. Prented by Wyer, R. q. v. 12mo.

BASTWICK, John, M. D. an English Physician, was born in Essex, 1593. The time of his death is uncertain.—Elenchus Religionis Papisticæ, in quo probatur neque Apostolicam neque Catholicam, nisi neque Romanam esse. Leyden, 1624, 12mo. Lond. 1637, 8vo. Amstel. 1638, 8vo.—Flagellum Pontificis et Episcoporum Latialium. 1633, 12mo. Lond. 1641, 8vo.—Apologeticus ad Praesules Anglicanos Criminum Ecclesiasticarum in Curia Celsæ Commissionis. 1636, 8vo.—The New Litany, in four parts. Lond. 1637, 4to.—Relatione of certain material Passages and Speeches in the Star Chamber, at the Censure of Dr. Bastwick, Mr. Burton, and Mr. Prynne. Lond. 1637, 4to.—Independency, not God's ordinance. Lond. 1645.—Defence of himself against Lilburn. Lond. 1645, 4to. —Utter Routing of the whole Army of all the Independents and Sectaries, with the total Overthrow of their Monarchy. 1646, 4to.—The Church of England, the true Church.

BATALERIUS, Jacobus, Author of—Tract. de Electione et Rejectione. Amst. 1664, 8vo.—Dissertatio de Israelitarum Conversione. Hagæ, 1669, 8vo.—Vindiciæ Hebraicarum Bibliorum per quas divina Religionis et fidei Christianæ veritas olim confirmata fuit, contra Spinosam. Amst. 1673, 1674, 12mo.

BATCH, C. S.—Table of Affinities in the Vegetable Kingdom, Sketched and Presented. Weimar, 1802, 2 vols. 8vo.

BATCHELOR, Thomas.—Rural Village Scenes, and other Poems. 1804, 8vo. 4s.—General View of the Agriculture of Bedfordshire. 8vo.—An Orthoepical Analysis of the English Language; or, an Essay on the Nature of its Simple and Combined Sounds, the manner of their formation by the voice, organ, &c. The whole illustrated and exemplified by the use of a new Orthoepical Alphabet, or Universal Character. Designed for the use of Provincial Schools. 1808, 8vo. 7s.

BATCHILOR, John.—The Virgin's Pattern, in the Life and Death of Susannah Perwick. Lond. 1661, 12mo.

BATE, Edward, Vicar of Leighford, and Curate of Ellenhall, Staffordshire.—The Speculative and Practical Atheist, 2 Sermons on Rom. i. 20, 21. 1748, 8vo.

BATE, George, M. D. an eminent Physician, was born near Buckingham, in 1608, was Physician to Charles I. Cromwell, and Charles II.; died 1668.—The Royal Apology; or, the declaration of the Commons in Parlement, Feb. 11, 1647, 1648, 4to.—Elenchus Motuum Nuperorum in Anglia, simul ac Juris Regis et Parliamentarii brevis Narratio. Paris, 1649, 12mo. Frankfort, 1650, 4to. Paris, 1658, 8vo. The first part was translated into English, by an unknown hand, and printed at London, 1652, 8vo. The second part was printed in Latin, at London, in 1661, at Amsterdam the year following, in 8vo.; and reprinted, with the first part, at London, in 1663, in 8vo. Lond. 1675, a third part was added to the Elenchus, also in Latin, by Dr. Thomas Skinner, a Physician, but is inferior to the former. In Lond. 1685, 8vo. the whole was translated by A. Lovet, M. A. of Cambridge, q. v.—De Ischiade, sive Morbo Puerili, qui vulgo vocatur Hickets, dictum. Lond. 1630, 8vo. Though Dr. Bate contributed to this work, it is rather to be considered as the production of Dr. Glisson. See Glisson.—After Dr. Bate's death, came out a Dispensatory in Latin, entitled, Pharmacopœia Bateana, by J. Shipton, Apothecary, which continued popular for many years, from the numerous editions, 1688, 1691, 1694, 1706, 1713, 8vo. Also at Amst. 1709, 8vo. Lyon, 1704, 12mo Venet. 1731, 1762, 8vo. Lovan. 1752. The same translated into English. See Salmon, W.

BATE, George.—Lives, Actions, and Execution, of the Murderers of King Charles I. Lond. 1661, 12mo.

BATE, Rev. Henry.—The Rival Candidates, Com. Opera. 1775, 8vo. 1s.—The Flitch of Bacon, Com. Opera. 1779, 8vo. 1s.—The Magic Picture; a Play, altered from Massinger. 1783, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BATE, Humphrey, an English Stationer and Bookseller, in the latter part of the 16th century, for whom the work under mentioned, appears to have been printed.—Lamentable Paraphrase on the Lamentations of Jeremy, v. Jauvisin, D. Lond. 1587, 24mo.

BATE, James, was born at Becton Malherb in Kent, 1703; died 1775.—The Advantages of a National Observance of Divine and Human Laws; Assire Sermon on Deut. iv. 8. 1734, 4to.—The Practice of Religion and Virtue, the only sure Foundation of Friendship; Sermon on 2 Kings v. 15. 1738, 4to.—Two Sermons on Ps. cxii. 3, 4. 1742, 4to.—The Faith and Practice of a Christian, the only true Foundation of Reason and Peace; a Sermon on John viii. 36. 1740, 4to.—Human Learning useful to True Religion; Sermon on Acts vii. 22. 1740, 4to.—An Address to his Parishioners on the Rebellion in 1745.—Infidelity scourged, or Christianity Vindicated, against Chubb, &c. 1746, 8vo.—An Essay towards a rational of the literal doctrine of Original Sin; or, a vindication of God's permitting the fall of Adam, and the subsequent corruption of our human nature. Leading to a brief view, and defence of the scheme of redemption, placed in a new light, and built on a rational exposition of the principal parables, and many other important passages of Scripture, that have been hitherto much misunderstood. Occasioned by some of Dr. Middleton's writings. 1752, 1766, 8vo.—Sermon on Prov. ii. 3-5. 1753, 4to.

BATE, James, Surgeon in Maryland.—On the remarkable Alteration of Colour in a Negro Woman. Phil. Trans. Abr. iii. 370. 1750.

BATE, John.—Relation of the Holland Fleet, and Spanish Armada at Salvedo, in Brasile, by J. B. Rotterd. 1626, 4to.

BATE, John.—Mysteries of Nature and Art, in four parts, concerning water works, fire works, drawing, water, limning, painting, and engraving. Lond. 1634, 1635, 4to. 1638, 4to. 1654.

BATE, Julius, an English Divine of the Hutchinsonian principles, was born about 1711; died at Arundel, 1771.—The Examiner examined, &c. with some Observations upon the Hebrew Grammar. 1739, against Calcott.—An Essay towards explaining the third Chapter of Genesis, in answer to Dr. Warburton. Lond. 1741, 8vo.—The Philosophical Principles of Moses, asserted and defended, against the misrepresentations of Mr. Jennings. 1744, 8vo.—Remarks upon Mr. Warburton's Remarks; shewing that the ancients knew there was a future state, and that the Jews were not under an equal providence. Lond. 1745, 8vo.—The faith of the ancient Jews in the law of Moses, and the evidence of the types vindicated. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—Proposals for Printing Hutchinson's Works. 1748.—A Defence of Mr. Hutchinson's Plan. 1748.—An Hebrew Grammar, formed on the usage of words by the inspired writers. Lond. 1750, 8vo.—The Use and Intent of Prophecy, and history of the Fall cleared. Lond. 1750, 8vo.—A Defence of Mr. Hutchinson's Tenets, against Berington. 1751. —The Scripture meaning of Elohim and Berith. 1751.—Micah v. 2. and Matthew ii. 6. reconciled with some remarks on Dr. Hunt's Latin writings.—The Blessing of Judah by Jacob considered; and the sea of Daniel's weeks ascertained, in two dissertations. Lond. 1753, 8vo.—The Integrity of the Hebrew Text, and many passages of Scripture Vindicated, from the objections made against it by Mr. Kennicott. Lond. 1753, 8vo.—The Equity into the original Similitudes, &c. in the Old and New Testament, or the forms made use of, by Jehovah Aleim, to represent themselves to true believers, before and since the law of Moses. With a Dissertation on the supposed confusion of tongues at Babel. 1756, 8vo. 4s.—A Reply to Dr. Sharpe's review and defence of the dissertations on the Scripture meaning of Berith. With an Appendix in answer to the Doctor's Discourse on Cherubim. Part i 1755. Part ii. 1756, 8vo.—Remarks upon Dr. Benson's Sermon, on the Gospel Method of Justification. 1758, 8vo.—Critica Hebræa, or a Hebrew-English Dictionary, without points, in which the several derivatives, are reduced to their genuine roots, their specific significations from thence illustrated and exemplified, by passages cited at length from Scripture, the several versions of which are occasionally corrected. The whole supplying the place of a Commentary on the words and more difficult passages in the Sacred Writings. Lond. 1767, 4to.—After his death, was published, A new and literal translation, from the original Hebrew, of the Pentateuch of Moses, and of the historical books of the Old Testament, to the end of the second book of Kings, with Notes, critical and explanatory. Lond. 1778, 4to. 16s.

BATE, R. B.—On the Camera Lucida. Nic. Jour. xxiv. 146. 1809.

BATE, Randall.—Certain Observations, which were part of his daily Meditations in the time of his Suffering. 1656, 12mo.

BATECUMBE, or Badecombe, William, an eminent Mathematician, is supposed by Pits to have flourished about 1420. It is not known when he died. He wrote,—De Sphæra Conexæ Fabrica et Usu.—De Sphæra Solida, cum Operationibus Astronomicis Sophiæ. But whether any of these were printed or not is uncertain.

BATEMAN, Edmund, D.D. Arch-deacon of Lewis, and Rector of St. Dunstan's in the East, London.—He published Sermons on the following Texts, on 1 John iv. 7. 1738, 4to.—On 2 Kings iv. 1, 2. 1740, 4to. —On Deut. xxiii. 18, 19. 1741, 4to.—On Eccles. vii. 16. 1745, 4to.

BATEMAN, Richard Thomas, Rector of St. Bartholomew the Great, London.—The Nature and Necessity of Regeneration a Sermon on John iii. 5. 1747, 8vo.

BATEMAN, or Bateman, Stephen, ranked among the old English Poets of the 16th century, was a native of Somersetshire, and born at Bruton; died 1581.—A Christall Glass of Christian Reformation, wherein the verily man may behold the enlumined state of this our present world. Lond. 1569, 4to.—The travayled Pilgrime, bringing newes from all parts of the worlde, such like scarce hard of before. Without place, date, or printer's name, 4to.—Joyfull news out of Helvetia, from Theophrastus Paracelsus, declaring the ruinate fall of the Papal Dignitie; also a Treatise against Usury. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—Golden Book of the Heathen Gods, wherein is described the vayne imaginations of Heathen Pagans, and counterfiet Christians. Lond. 1577, 4to. This work has been considered as one of the first attempts towards a Pantheon, or descriptions of the Heathen Gods.—A Treatise before John Hooper, displaying of the family of Love. Lond. 1579, 8vo.—Of the arrival of the three Graces into England, lamenting the abuses of this present age. London, 4to. no date.—Notes to Leland's Assertio Arthuri, translated by Rich. Robinson. Lond. no date.—Bartholomeus de Proprietatibus Rerum, newly corrected, enlarged, and augmented with such additions as are requisite unto every several book, taken forth of the most approved Authors, the like heretofore not translated into English, &c. Lond. 1582, fol.—The Doom warning all men to Judgement; wherein are contained, for the most part, all the strange prodigies happened in the world,

Digitized by Google

with divers secret figures of revelation, gathered in the manner of a general chronicle, out of approved Authors, by Stephen Batman, professor in divinity. Lond. 1581, 4to. with wood cuts.

BATEMAN, Thomas, Chaplain to the Duke of Gordon, and Vicar of Wapkode, Lincoln.—A Treatise of Tithe, in which, the nature, right, objects, mode of payment, and method of ascertaining the value of each species of it, are fully stated and explained, 2d edition with additions. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 3s. Appendix to the same. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 3s. New edit. 1808, 8vo. 5s.—The Necessity and Advantages of Religious Principles in the Soldiery; a Sermon on 2 Chron. xv. 1, 2. 1778, 4to. 1s.—Two Sermons on the Resurrection of the Body, 1 Cor. xv. 35. Lond. 1779, 4to. 1s.—The Intermediate State of the Soul; a Sermon on Luke xxiii. 42, 43. 1780, 8vo.—The Royal Ecclesiastical Gazetteer, or Clergyman's Pocket Kalender, containing an Alphabetical List of all the Livings in England, &c. Lond. 1781, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Ecclesiastical Patronage of the Church of England, containing an Alphabetical Register, of all the Ecclesiastical Dignities, and Benefices, in the gifts of all the archbishops, bishops, archdeans, deans, and chapters, in England, in each county separate. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 9s. 6d.

BATEMAN, Thomas, M.D. Physician, London.—A Practical Synopsis of Cutaneous Diseases, according to the arrangement of Dr. Willan, exhibiting a Concise View of the Diagnostic Symptoms, and the Method of Treatment. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 3d edit. 1814, 8vo. 12s.—Delineations of Cutaneous Diseases, comprised in the classification of the late Dr. Willan, including the greater part of the engravings of that Author, in an improved state, and completing the Series, as intended to have been finished by him. Lond. 1815, 4to. 21s. 1817, Fasciculus x. with plates. 21s. 1817, 1 vol. 8vo. 1.12, 12s.—A Succinct Account of the Contagious Fever of this country, exemplified in the Epidemic now prevailing in London, with the appropriate Method of Treatment, as practised in the House of Recovery. 1818. —A Case of Secondary Small Pox, with references to some Cases of a similar Nature. Med. Chir. Trans. ii. 31. 1810.—History of a Tubercular Eruption of a Syphilitic Appearance, but curable without mercury. Ib. v. 225. 1814.

BATEMAN, Wynne, M.A. Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge.—Sermon on Rom. i. 20, 21. 1746, 4to.

BATES, Dr.—The Life of Philip Henry, Minister of Whitechurch. 1712, 8vo.

BATES, Ely, Esq.—Chinese Fragments.—Observations on some Important Points in Divinity, extracted from an Author of the last century. 1793. 12mo. 2s. 6d. 2d edition with additions. 1811, 8vo.—A Cursory View of Civil Government, chiefly in relation to Virtue and Happiness. 1797, 8vo. 3s.—Christian Politics, containing a View of Civil Government, in its influence on Virtue and Happiness, chiefly from the relation it bears to liberty and property; in 4 parts. 1802-1806, 8vo. 9s.—Rural Philosophy; or, Reflections on Knowledge, Virtue, and Happiness, chiefly in reference to a life of retirement in the country. 1803, 8vo. 7s.

BATES, George Frere.—Sermon preached at St. Giles', Cripplegate. 1814. 1s.

BATES, J.—Sermon on Eccles. iv. 9-12. 1707, 8vo.

BATES, John, M.A.—On the Mortality of Cattle; a Sermon on Jonah iv. 11. 1714, 8vo.—Funeral of Matt. Henry; a Sermon on John xiv. 28. 1714, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon, on Heb. xiii. 7. 1714, 8vo.

BATES, Thomas, Esq. F.R.S.—Endchirion of Fevers incident to Seasons. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—Account of a Contagious Distemper, which raged among the Cows, near London, in 1714. Phil. Trans. 1718. Abr. vi. p. 375.

BATES, Thomas.—Address to the Board of Agriculture, and the other Agricultural Societies, on improving the breed of Live Stock. Lond. 1808, 8vo.

BATES, William, D.D. an eminent Nonconformist Divine, of the 17th century, was born 1625; died 1699.—Sermon on Heb. xiii. 20, 21. Lond. 1663, 4to.—Sermon on Heb. xii. 5. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—Considerations on the Existence of God, and the Immortality of the Soul; a Sermon on Heb. xi. 6. Lond. 1675, 8vo. 1677, 8vo.—The Divinity of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon, on 1 Thess. iv. 17. 1678, 8vo. Upon the Death of Dr. Thomas Manton.—Funeral of Benjamin Ashurst; a Sermon on Rev. xxii. 12. 1678, 8vo.—The Final Happiness of Man. Lond. 1680, 8vo.—Vitæ Selectorum aliquot Virorum, qui doctrinâ, dignitate, aut pietate, inclaruere. Lond. 1681, 4to.—A Sermon on Death and Judgment. 1683, 8vo.—The Great Duty of Resignation. Lond. 1684, 8vo.—The Sure Trial of Uprightness of Soul, in Sermons on Heb. xii. 23. Lond. 1689.—Discourse about the Four Last Things, viz. Death, Judgment, Heaven, and Hell. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—A Brief Treat of the Fourth Commandment. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—The Upright Christian Discovered. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—Nine Sermons, preached on several occasions. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—The Harmony of the Divine Attributes, in our Redemption by Christ. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—Spiritual Perfection unveiled and enforced. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—Works, containing some Sermons on the Everlasting Rest of the Saints; with a Sermon at his Funeral, by John Howe. Lond. 1700, 1 vol. fol.

BATESON, or Bateson, Peter.—Some Papers relating to the General Draining of Marsh Land, in the County of Norfolk. 1710, 4to.—Present State of the Navigation of the Towns of Lyn, Wisbeach, Spalding, and Boston. 1720, 8vo.

BATH, Earl of. See Pulteney, William.

BATH, Robert, Surgeon, London.—A Treatise on the Nature and Quality of the Diseases of the Liver and Biliary Ducts. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 2s.—Address on the Subject of Inoculation. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 6d.—An Essay on the Medical Character, with a view to define it; to which are subjoined, Medical Commentaries and Observations, adapted to several cases of indisposed Health. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Tracts and Observations on the Salutary Treatment of Infants, not strictly medical; comprehending a New System in Discipline and Management during the period of Infantile Life, &c. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 5s.

BATHE, William, an Irish Jesuit, was born in Dublin, 1564; died 1614.—An Introduction to the Art of Music. Lond. 1584, 4to. The same, altered and improved. See Ears, Thomas; with the title, A Briefe Introduction to the Skill of Song, concerning the practise; set forth by William Bathe. Gent. Lond. without date.—Janua Linguarum, seu modus maxime accommodatus, quo patefit aditus ad omnes Linguas intelligendas. Salam. 1611.

BATHELIER, James le, Sieur d'Avrion, Advocate of the Presidial Court of Evreux, was celebrated, in the 16th century, for his knowledge of law. It is not known when he died.—Henry III. King of France, having, in 1586, appointed Commissioners to investigate and adjust some Disputes respecting certain Parts of the Norman Law, suggested to Le Bathelier that able Work on the Norman Law, by which principally he is now known. These Commentaries on the Norman Law were reprinted, with those of Berault and Godefroi, at Rouen, 1684, 2 vols. fol.

BATHIANI, Cardinal, Primate of Hungary.—His Letter to the Emperor Joseph II. 1782, 8vo. 1s.

BATHIE, Archibald, Surgeon.—History of a Case of Rabies Canina. Med. Com. iii. p. 290. 1775, fol.

BATHIE, a Greek Author.—His works are entitled, Sententiæ, Gr. Lat. Apud Wechelum. Basil, 8vo. Et cum Notis per H. Stephanum, p. 419. Par. 1569, 8vo.

BATHUMLEY, Jacob.—The Light and Dark Sides of God set forth. Lond. 1650, 8vo.—Relation of Material Passages and Persecutions of the Church of Christ. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

BATHURST, Henry, LL.D. Bishop of Norwich.—A Charge. 1806, 4to.—A Sketch of the Ecclesiastical Establishment, in a Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Great Yarmouth, at the Visitation of Archdeacon Yonge. 1809, 2s.—A Sermon. 1810, 4to.—The True Spirit of the Church of England considered, in a Charge. 1815, 4to.—Christianity and Present Politics, how far reconcileable: in a Letter to Mr. Wilberforce. 1818, 3s.

BATHURST, Ralph, a distinguished Wit, and Latin Poet, was born at Tottlebury, in Northamptonshire, 1620; died 1704.—Diatribe Theologica, Philosophica, et Philologica. Abud 1659.

BATLEY, Samuel.—Maximum in Minimo; or, Mr. Jer. Riche's Pen's Dexterity completed, being a book of Short-Hand. 8vo.

BATMAN, or Bateman, See Bateman, S.

BATMANSON, Jane, a Roman Catholic Divine of the 16th century; died 1581.—Animadversiones in Annotationes Erasmi in Novum Testamentum.—A Treatise against some of M. Luther's Writings.—Commentaria in Proverbia Salomonis.—In Cantica Canticorum.—De unicâ Magdalenæ, contra Fabrum Stapulensem.—Institutiones Novitiorum.—De Contemptu Mundi.—De Christo duodenni; a Homily on Luke ii. 42.—On the words, Missus est, &c. None of his Biographers give the dates of his Writings, and some of them were, perhaps, never printed.

BATSCH, Augustus John George Charles, a learned Contributor to the Science of Botany, was born at Jena, 1761; died 1802.—He acquired considerable reputation by his first work, Elenchus Fungorum, Latine et Germanice; accedunt icones lvii. Fungorum nonnullorum agri Jenensis. Halle, 1783, 4to. Reprinted, 1786, 8vo.—Among his other published works, which are all in German, are, An Introduction to the Knowledge and History of Vegetables, two parts, with plates. Halle, 1787, 8vo. —An Introductory Essay to the Knowledge of Animals and Minerals, two parts. Jena, 1789, 8vo.—Essays on Botany and Vegetable Physiology, two parts. Jena, 1792, 8vo.—Botany, for Ladies and Amateurs. Weimar, 1795, 1798, 1805, 8vo.

BATSON. See Batesson, Peter.

BATT, Charles William, A.M. Chaplain to the Right Honourable Lord Bathurst.—A Dissertation on the Message from John the Baptist to our Saviour; on St. Luke vii. 19. with Remarks on the History of his Life and Ministry. 2d edit. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BATT, Michael, M. A. Preacher at St. James', Suffolk.—Sermon on 1 Cor. iv. 21. 1686, 4to.

BATT, William, M.A. Rector of Wrathall, Somerset.—Union and Loyalty; a Sermon on Mat. xii. 25. 1754, 4to.

BATTAGLINI, Mark, was born at Rimini, 1645; died at St. Mauro 1717. He wrote in Italian.—Il Legista Filosofo. Rome, 1681, 4to.—Istoria universale dei tutti i Concili Generali. Venice, 1689, 1696, 2 vols. fol. This is the second and much improved edition.—Annali del Sacerdozio, 4 vols fol. Venice, 1701, 1704, 1709, 1711.—He wrote, also, some Devotional Tracts.

BATTALIUS, Aaron, Author of—Annott. in Ovidii Epistolas. Franc. 1601.

BATTAROA, Joannes Antonius.—Fungorum Agri Arminensis Historia. Favent. 1759, 4to. 40 plates.

BATTELL, Ralph, M. A. Rector of Edwath, Bedfordshire.—Vulgar Errors in Divinity removed. Lond 1683, 8vo.—Sermon on Mat. vii. 12. 1684, 4to.—The Lawfulness and Expediency of Church-music; a Sermon on Ps. c. 1, 2. 1694, 4to.

Digitized by Google

BATTELLUS, JOHN CHRISTOPHERUS, Author of—Ritus Annus Abluitionis Altaris Majoris Sacro-Sancte Basilicæ Vaticanæ in Die Cœnæ Domini. Rom. 1702. 8vo.—Expositio Aurei Numismatis Heraclani ex Museo Clementis XI. Pont. Max. Rome, 1702, 8vo.—De Sarcophago Marmoreo Probi Aucii, et Probæ Faltoniæ, in Templo Vaticano, Dissertatio. Rome, 1705, 8vo.

BATTELY, DR. JOHN, Prebendary of Canterbury, an English Antiquarian, was born in Suffolk, 1647; died 1708.—Sermon on 1 John v. 4. n Lond. 1694. fol.—Antiquitates Rutupinæ. Oxford, 1711, 8vo. This work was published by Dr. Thomas Terry. A second edition was published, with the Author's Antiquitates St. Edmundburgi adnotata 1727. Prefixed, Oxon. 1745, 4to.—Mr. John Duncombe, (see DUNCOMBE, JOHN,) published a Translation of the above, under the title, The Antiquities of Richborough and Reculver, abridged from the Latin of Mr. Archdeacon Battely. Lond. 1774, 18mo. 3s.—The Original Institution of the Sabbath. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

BATTERFIELD, ROBERT,—Maschil, concerning the Church of Rome, against H. Burton, 8vo.

BATTERSBY, JOHN,—Tell Tale Sophas; an Celectic Fable. 1814, 3 vols. 12mo. 21s.

BATTERSIE, JOHN,—An Account of a Discourse between him and T. Willis, a Papist. Lond. 1714, 4to.

BATTESON, PHILIP,—God's Revenge against Murder and Adultery remarkably displayed in Thirty Tragical Histories. Lond. 1679, 4to.

BATTEUX, CHARLES, Professor of Philosophy in the College Royal, Member of the French Academy, and that of Inscriptions, Honorary Canon of Rheims, was born in that diocese, 1713; died at Paris, 1780.—He wrote, A Translation of the Works of Horace into French, 2 vols. 12mo. In general faithful, but deficient in warmth and grace.—The Morality of Epicurus, extracted from his writings. Par. 1758, 12mo.—Principles of Translation. Translated from the French. Edin. 1760, 8vo.—The Four Poetics of Aristotle, of Horace, of Vida, and of Boileau, with Translations and Remarks. 1771, 2 vols. 8vo. A work that evinces the good taste of an excellent Scholar.—Principes de la Litterature. Paris, 1774, 5 vols. 12mo.—Principes abrégés de la Litterature, à l'usage des eleves de l'Ecole Royale Militaire. Paris, 1784, 12mo.—History of Primary Causes. Par. 1769, 8vo. —Elemens de Litterature, Collegiale Ordinaire.—Sermon on 1 Pet. ii. 15. Lond. 1678, fol.—Sermon against Popery, on Gal. iii. 1. 1680, 4to.

BATTIE, WILLIAM, M. D. a Physician of some eminence, was born in Devonshire, 1704. Practised first at Uxbridge; afterwards in London; and died 1776.—Isocratis Orationes Septem, et Epistolæ, Codicibus, MSS. nonnullis, et impressis melioris notæ exemplaribus collatis: Variis Lectionibus Subjecit, Versionem Novam, Notasque, ex Hieronymo Wolfio potissimum desumptas, adjecit Gul. Battie, Col. Reg. Cantab. Socius, 1729, 8vo. A complete edition of the above. 1749, 2 vols. 8vo.—De Principiis Animalibus Excritationes in Coll. Reg. Medicorum, in Ibere pœn. Lond. 1751, 4to.—A Treatise on Madness. Lond. 1758, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Aphorismi de Cognoscendis et Curandis Morbis nonnullis ad Principia Animalia accommodati. Lond. 1760, 4to. 10s. 6d.

BATTIFERRI, LAURA, wife of Bartolommeo, B. a celebrated Architect and Sculptor, and herself distinguished for genius and learning, was born at Urbino, in 1513; died 1589. She was one of the best Italian poets of the 16th century, and wrote the following work—Il primo Libro dell' Opere Toscane, con Sonnetto nella morte di Michel Agnolo Buanarroti, et altri Cosette Manuscritte. Fir. Giunt. 1560, 4to.

BATTING, JOHN, Surgeon,—Chirurgical Facts relating to wounds and contusions of the head, fractures of the skull, with remarks; exhorting, even in the worst cases, not to omit bleeding, and other proper evacuations. Oxford, 1760, 8vo.

BATTY, ADAM, M. A. Rector of Clerkenwell, London.—Sermon on Prov. i. 9. 1728, 4to.—Twenty-six Sermons. 1739, 2 vols. 8vo.

BATTY, BARTH.—The Christian Man's Closet, wherein is contained a large Discourse of the Godly training up of Children; as also of those duties that Children owe their parents, made dialogue-wise. Collected in Latin, and now English'd by W. Louth. Lond. 1581, 1582, 4to.

BATTY, JOSEPH.—Sermon on Gal. i. 1.

BATTY, R. M. D.—The Medical and Physical Journal. Conducted by Dr. Batty, Dr. Bradley, and Dr. Noehden.

BATTY, RICHARD, Rector of the Parish of Kirkandrews, upon Esk, in Cumberland; died 1758.—Sermon on the Sacrament; with Prayers for the use of Persons in private, and of Families. Newcastle, 1750. anon.—Seasonable Advice to a Careless World, in Essays, &c. 1751. anon.—The Young Clergyman's Companion, in Visiting the sick. 1756. anon.

BATTY, WILLIAM, M. D. Physician in Genoa.—Observations on the Use of the Cuprum Ammoniacale, in the cure of Epilepsy. Annals of Med. vi. p. 377. 1801.

BATTYE, THOMAS.—A Disclosure of Parochial Abuse, Artifice, and Peculation, in the town of Manchester. March. 1796, 8vo. 2s.—The Red Basil Book, or Parish Register of Arrears for the Maintenance of the Offspring of Illicit Amours. 1797, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BAUDART, WILLIAM, a Protestant Divine, was born at Delfine, in Flanders, in 1565; died at Zutphen, 1640. The Synod of Dort appointed him, with Bogerman and Bucerus, to make a new translation of the Old Testament into Dutch.—Besides this he published a supplement to Van Meteren's history, containing affairs ecclesiastical and political from 1602 to 1624. This was published in Dutch, at Zutphen, 1624, 2 vols. fol.—Also Polemographia Auriaco-Belgica, a collection of two hundred and ninety-nine engravings, with some illustrative Latin verses under each. Amst. 1621, 4to.—A similar Collection of two hundred and eighty-five prints, representing the sieges, battles, &c. belong to the Belgic history, from 1559 to 1612, in oblong 4to.—And a Collection of memorable Apophthegms. This, if the same with what Foppen calls, Les Guerres de Nassau, was published, Amst. 1616, 4to.

BAUDELOQUE, Membre du College, et Adjoint au Comité Perpétuel de l'Academie Royale de Chirurgie.—L'Art des Accouchemens. Par. 1781, 2 vols. 8vo. In English. See Heath, John.—On the Cæsarean Operation. See Hall, John.

BAUDELOT, CHARLES CÆSAR DE DAIRVAL, an eminent French Antiquary, was born at Paris, 1648; died 1722.—His principal work, on the utility of travelling, and the advantages which the learned derive from the study of antiquities, was entitled, De l'Utilité des Voyages. Paris, 1686-89, 2 vols. 12mo. Often reprinted, and the edition of Rouen, in 1727, is said to be the best, although, according to Niceron, not the most correct.—Memoire de quelques Observations generales qu'on peut fair pour ne pas Voyages inutilement. Paris, 1688, 8vo.—Histoire de Ptolomée Auletes. Paris, 1696, 8vo.—Festes d'Athenes, representées sur une Corniolle du Cabinet du Roi. Paris, 1712, 4to.—Lettre sur le pretendu Solon des Pierres gravées, et explication d'une Medaille d'Or, de la Famille Cornuficia. Paris, 1717, 4to.—Reflexions sur les deux plus anciennes Medailles d'Or qui se trouvent dans le Cabinet du Roi. Paris, 1718, 4to. These Treatises were afterwards published separately, or in the literary journals, various Memoirs on Antique Medals.—His last piece is entitled, Dissertation sur le Guerre des Atheniens contre les Peuples de l'Isle Atlantique.

BAUDERON, BRIEN, or, in Latin, BAUDERONUS BRICIUS, a French Physician, native of Parey, in the Charolais, practised at Macon for several years, where he died, in 1623, aged eighty-one.—He is best known by a Pharmacopœia, published under the title of, Paraphrase sur la Pharmacopée. First printed at Lyons, in 1588, and reprinted, Lyons, 1596, 12mo. 1603. Paris, 1623, 8vo. anno 1623, 16mo. Translated into Latin, under the title of, Pharmacopœia, cum Paraphrasi et Miscendorum Medicamentorum Modo, per Phil. Hollandum, with additions. Lond. 1638, fol. and Hague, 1640, 4to. and often reprinted, in this form.—He published, also, Praxis Medica, in duos Tractatus distincta. Paris, 1620, 4to. Haller calls this, Praxis de Febribus.—The Expert Physician, &c. See WELLS, B.

BAUDEWINUS, CHR. Author of—Dissertatio de Stylo S. Paulli Epistolico. Lips. 1697.

BAUDIER, MICHAEL of Languedoc, Historiographer of France, under Louis XIII., was one of the most fertile and heavy writers of his time; there is no account when he died.—Histoire Générale de la Religion des Turcs, avec la Vie de leur Prophète, Mahomet, et des les Premiers Califes; suivi, Le Livre et la Théologie de Mahomet. Paris, 1625, 4to. 1632, 8vo. 1636, 8vo. A work translated from the Arabic.—Inventaire de l'Histoire Générale des Turcs. Rouen, 1642, 4to.—Histoire Générale du Serrail et de la Cour du Grand Seigneur; avec l'Histoire de la Cour du Roy de la Chine. Paris, 1631, 8vo. 1635, 8vo. 1649, 8vo. Paris, 1662.—Histoire de l'Administration du Cardinal d'Amboise. Paris, 1634, 4to. 1651, 8vo.—Histoire du Maréchal de Tulins. Paris, 1644, fol. 1666, 2 vols. 12mo. A curious performance, which throws considerable light on the reign of Louis XIII.—The Lives of Abbé Suger, and of Cardinal Ximenes, translated by W. Vaughan. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—History of Margaret of Anjou, Q. of England, translated from the French. Lond. 1737, 8vo.—History of the Court of the King of China, translated into English, from the French, by G. C. See Osbourne's Voyages, vol. ii. p. 1. 1745.

BAUDIUS, DOMINIC, Professor of History in the University of Leyden, was born at Lisle, 1561; died at Leyden, 1613. His works are—Oratio in Plinii Panegyricus. Lugd. Bat. 1603, 4to.—Poemata. Lugd. Bat. 1607, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1616, 8vo. Amst. 1640, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1670, Elzevir.—Cinnus Commentariis Illustratus. Lugd. Bat. 1607, 8vo.—Oratio Funebris in Obitum Jos. Scaligeri. Lugd. Bat. 1609, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1617, 8vo.—Oratio ad Studiosos Leydenses, ob Cædem Commilitonis, tumultuantes. Lugd. Bat. 1609, 8vo.—Monumentum consecratum Honori et Memoriæ Britannianum Principis Henrici Frederici. Lugd. Bat. 1612, 4to.—De Induciis Belli Belgici. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzev. 1617, 8vo.—Epistolæ ejus et Epistolæ Clarorum Virorum ad eum; item, Commentariolus de Fœnore. Lugd. Bat. 1615, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1620, 8vo. Amst. 1662, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1636, 4to.—Orationes Quatuor. Lugd. Bat. 1617, 8vo.—Orationes. Lugd. Bat. 1619, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1625, 8vo. Amst. 1647, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1650, 12mo.—Icones Pacificatorum Belgii, et Induciarum Belli Belgici Historia. Amst. 1618. Lugd. Bat. 1629, 12mo.—Amores; edente Petro Scriverio; accedunt Laelii Capilupi Cento Virgilianus in fœminas, Antonii Cento Nuptialis, &c. hæc omnia diversis Adnotationibus illustrata. Amst. apud Ludov. Elzevirium, 1638, 12mo. A scarce work.

Digitized by Google

BAUDOT, De Jeilli Nicholas, a French Writer of considerable abilities, born at Vendôme, in 1678; died 1739. He wrote—L'Histoire de Catherine de France, Reine d'Angleterre, which he published, in 1696.—Germaine de Foix; an Historical Novel, 1701.—L'Histoire Secrette du Connetable de Bourbon, 1706.—La Relation Historique et Galante de l'Invasion de l'Espagne, par les Maures. 1722, 4 vols. 12mo. These three works are nearly of the same species with the first; but there are others by him of more regular and authentic composition, as.—L'Histoire de la Conquête d'Angleterre, par Guillaume Duc de Normandie, 1701, 12mo.—L'Histoire de Philippe Auguste. 1702, 2 vols. 12mo.—And that of Charles VII. 1697, 2 vols. 12mo.—We have likewise by him, L'Histoire des Hommes illustres, extracted from Brantôme.—L. Histoire de la Vie et du Regne de Charles VI. 1722, in 3 vols. 12mo.—L'Histoire du Regne de Louis XI. 1736, 6 vols. 12mo.—L'Histoire des Révolutions de Naples. 1737, 4 vols. 12mo. These three last works appeared under the name of Mad. de Lussan.

BAUDOUIN, Benedict, a Divine of Amiens, the place of his birth; died 1672. He acquired the notice of the learned, by his dissertation, on le Chaussure des Anciens, published in 1615, under the title of, Calceus Antiquus et Mysticus. 8vo.—From La Mortiere, Baudouin translated Seneca's Tragedies into French verse, which translation was published at Troyes, in 1629.

BAUDOUIN, Francis, in Latin, Balduinus, a famous Civilian, was born at Arras, 1520; died at Paris, 1573. His principal works, written in a pure style, are,—Leges de Re Rustica, et Novella Constitutio prima, 8vo. Louvain, 1547, 4to. Basil. 1563.—Prolegomena, seu Prefata, de Jure Civili. Paris, 1545, 4to.—Commentarii in libros quatuor Institutiorum Juris Civilis. Paris, 1546, folio. Reprinted, 1582, 1584.—Juris Civilis Catechesis. Basil. 1557, 8vo.—Disputationes duæ de Jure Civili, cum Papiniani Vita. Heidelberg. 1560, 8vo.—Notæ ad Libros I. et II. Digestorum. Basil. 1557, 8vo. With many other works on different parts of civil law.—De Institutione Historiæ Universæ. Paris, 1551, 4to.—Apologia triplex adversus Joannem Calvinum ac Theodorum Bezam. 1562, 1564, 8vo. &c.—Historia Carthaginensis Collationis; relative to the ancient controversy between the Catholics and the Donatists. Paris, 1566. 8vo.—An edition of Optatus de Schismate Donatistarum, &c. Paris, 1569, 8vo. —De Legatione Polonica Oratio. Paris, 1573, 4to.

BAUDOUIN, John, a Member of the French Academy, was a native of Pradelle, in Vivarais, where he was born, in 1590; died about 1655.—He wrote, Iconologie, touchant les Vertus et les vertus repugnantes sous diverses figures. Paris, 1636, fol. 1643, 4to. A work much in request among Collectors.—Recueil d'Emblemes divers, en 2 parties. Paris, 1638-39, 8vo. A beautiful work, illustrated with engravings, by Briot.—A History of Malta, entit. Histoire des Chevaliers de l'Ordre de St. John de Hierusalem. Paris, 1629, fol. 1659, 2 vols. fol.—Les Saintes Metamorphoses. Paris, 1644, 4to.

BAUDUIN, Michael Anthony, a celebrated French Geographer, was born at Paris, 1633; died 1700.—His geographical dictionary was entitled, Geographia, ordine Literarum disposita. Paris, 1670, fol. Paris, 1682, 2 vols. fol. That in French appeared in 1703, folio, but neither of them obtained much credit. The best edition is the, Dictionaire Geographique Universelle, taken from Baudrand's works, by Mary, and published at Amsterdam, in 1701, 4to. with a most valuable and copious Index of the Latin Names translated into the modern.—Descripsio Fluminum Galliæ, qua Francia est, opera Papyrii Massoni, cum Notis M. Baudrand. Paris, 1685, 12mo.

BAUER, Ferdinand.—Delineation of Exotick Plants cultivated in the Royal Garden at Kew, drawn and coloured, and the botanical characters displayed, according to the Linnean system, by Francis Bauer. Published by W. T. Aiton. Illustrated with plates. Lond. 1796, fol.—Illustrationes Floræ Novæ Hollandiæ, sive Icones Generum quæ in Prodromo Florae Nov. Hol. et Insulæ Van Diemen, descripsit Robt. Brown. Part i. 1813.

BAUER, Jo. Jac.—Bibliotheca Librorum Rariorum Universalis. Norim. 1770-1791, 7 vols. 8vo.

BAUGHE, Thomas.—A Summons to Judgment; a Sermon. Lond. 1614, 4to.

BAUHIN, Gaspard, brother of the following, was born at Basle, 1560; died 1624. His principal works are—De Corporis Humani Partibus Externis. Basil. 1588, 8vo.—Phytopinax, seu Pinax Theatri Botanici, vix Index, in Opera Theophrasti, Dioscoridis, et aliorum, qui de Plantis scripserunt: una cum rariorum aliquot Plantarum Iconibus. Basil. 1596, 4to. Basil. 1623, 4to.—Prodromus Theatri Botanici. Franc. ad Mœnum, 1620, 4to. Edit. altera cum figuris iisdem. Basil. 1671, 4to. Editus a Joanne Casparo Bauhino, (patris nepote.) Basil. 1658, fol.—Index Theatri Botanici, cum Prodromo. Basil. 1671, 4to.—Anatome. Basil. 1597, 8vo.—Notæ et Additi. ad Mathioli Comm. in Dioscoridem de Materia Medica. 1598.—De Hermaphroditarum Monstrorumque Partuum Natura. Libri duo. Franc. 1600, 8vo. Cum figuris. 1614, 8vo.—Animadversiones in Historiam Generalem Plantarum Lugduni editam, cum Catalogo quadringentarum in eo opere bis tervie positarum. Franc. 1601, 4to.—Introductio Pulsuum Synopsis continens. Basil. 1602, 8vo.—Constitutiones Anatomicæ. Franc. 1601, 1616, 8vo.—De Compositione Medicamentorum. Offenb. 1610, 8vo.—De Lapide Bezaare. Basil. 1615, 8vo.—De Remediorum Formulis apud Græcos, Arabes, et Latinos; duobus libris. Franc. 1618, 8vo.—Vivæ Imagines Partium Corporis humani, seu icones expressæ, ex Theatro ejus Anatomico, per Joh. Theod. de Bry. 1620, 4to.—Plantæ Basilienses. Basil. 1622, 8vo.

BAUHIN, John John Henry, a celebrated Naturalist and Botanical Writer, was born at Basle, 1541; died 1613. The principal works by which he gained his reputation are—Memorabilis Historia Lapsorum aliquot Rabidorum. 1591, 8vo.—De Plantis a Divis, Sanctisque, Nomen habentibus. Basil. 1591, 8vo.—Vivitur Ingenio cætera Mortis erunt; the inscription of a work with no other title, treating of insects and plants. 1592, obtaining from.—De Plantis Absynthii Nomen habentibus. Montbeliard, 1598, 12mo. 1599, 8vo.—Historia novi et admirabilis Fontis Balneique Bollensis. Montbeliard, 1598, 4to.—De Lapidibus, Stirpibus, et Animalibus, quæ Bollensis et vicinus Ager suppeditat. impr. cum ejus de aquis medicatis Historia admirabilis Fontis Bollensis. Montisb. 1612, 4to. With wood cuts.—Historiæ Plantarum Prodromus. Ebrodunl (Brinn.) 1619, 4to. —Historia Plantarum Universalis, cum descriptionibus et Iconibus quam recensuit et auxit Dominicus Chabræus et publicavit Fr. Lud. a Graffenried. Ebrod. 1650-51, 3 vols. fol. 1660-61. An esteemed and scarce work.—De Aquis Medicatis, nova methodus, quatuor libris comprehensa. Montbeliard. 1605, 1607, 1612, 4to.

BAULDRI, Paul, surnamed D'Iberville, Professor of Ecclesiastical History, at Utrecht, was born at Rouen, in 1629; died 1706. He published, the new edition of, Lactantius De Mortibus Persecutorum, with learned Notes. Traj. 1692, 8vo.—A new edition of, Furetiere's Nouvelle Allegorique, ou Histoire des derniers troubles arrivés au royaume d'éloquence. Utrecht, 1703, 12mo.—Critical Remarks on the book of Job, inserted in Basnage's Memoirs of the works of the learned. August 1696. —A Letter on the same subject, July 1697; and some other dissertations in the literary journals.

BAUMAN, Joan. Author of—Tract. de Sequestris. Franc. 1597, 8vo.

BAUMBACH, Jon. Balth. Author of—De Antiquitate et Usu Ling. Heb. Chald. et Syræ; de appellationibus Dei apud Rabbinos; de Urim et Thummim, et Badi-Kôl, et de modo disputandi cum Judæis. Norib. 1669, 4to.

BAUME, Maitre Apothicaire de Paris, Demonstrateur en Chymie, et de l'Acad. Royale des Sciences.—Chymie Experimentale et Raisonne. Paris, 1773, 3 vols. 8vo. avec figures.—Memoire sur la Meilleure Maniere de construire les Alambics et Fourneaux propres à la Distillation des Vins propre en tirer les Eaux de Vie. Par. 1780, 8vo. With cuts.—The Process of giving a beautiful white colour to Raw Silk, without scouring. Nic. Jour. t. 85. 1797.

BAUME, James Francis de la, Canon of the Collegiate Church of St. Agricol at Avignon, was born at Carpentras, in the Comtat Venaissin, in 1705; died at Paris, 1757. He published a pamphlet entitled,—Eloge de la Paix, dedicated to the Academié Françoise.—The Christiade, or Paradise Regained, printed in 1753, 6 vols. 12mo. Written in a pompous, affected, and often ridiculous style.—He wrote besides, several small pieces, as the, Saturnales Françoises. 1736, 2 vols. 12mo.; and he worked for upwards of ten years on the Courier d'Avignon.

BAUMER, John Wilh. Author of—Naturgeschichte des Mineralreichs. Gotha, 1763-4, 2 vols. 8vo. Illustrated with plates. A work concerning a system of Mineralogy.—Historia Naturalis Lapidum Preciosorum omnium, necnon Terrarum, et Lapidum hactenus in usum Medicum vocatorum. Franc. 1771, 8vo.—Via Valitudinem secundam tuendi, et vitæ terminum prorogandi compendiaria. Giessen. 1771, 8vo.—Fundamenta Politiæ Medicæ, cum annexo Catalogo, commodæ Pharmacopolarum visitatione inserviente. Francf. et Leips. 1778, 8vo.—Fundamenta Geographiæ et Hydrographiæ Subterraneæ, cum figuris. Giessen. 1779, 8vo.—Historia Naturalis regni Mineralogici, cum figuris. Francf. 1780, 8vo. 3 plates.

BAUMGARTEN, Alex. G. Author of—Scingraphia Encyclopædiæ Philosophicæ. Halle, 1769, 8vo.—Acroasis Logica, aucta et in systema redacta, a Toelnero. Halle, 1773, 8vo.

BAUMGARTEN, Al. Tuchofius, a Philosopher of the German School, was born at Berlin, 1714; died 1762. He wrote—Disputatio de nonnullis ad Poema pertinentibus. Halle.—Metaphysica. Halle, 1739, 1743, and 1763, 8vo. A work of great merit.—Ethica Philosophica. Halle, 1740, 1751, 1762.—Æsthetica. Francfort, 1750-1758, 2 vols. 8vo. Not completed.—A Supplement to the English Universal History, lately published in London; containing historical and chronological dissertations on the reigns of the Kings of Israel and Judah; with curious tables, tending to clear up the difficulties of that part of the sacred writings; and observations on the Egyptian history, being a free and candid enquiry into the ancient accounts of that celebrated people. Also, Remarks and Annotations on the 1 nversal History, designed as an improvement and illustration of the work. Translated from the original German. Vol. i. 1754, 8vo. Vol. ii. 1759, 8vo.—Initia Philosophiæ Practicæ Primæ. Francf. 1760, 8vo.

BAUMGARTEN, Joannes Christianus Gottlob.—Flora Lipsiensis. Lips. 1790, 8vo. 4 plates.

BAUMGARTEN, Martin.—Travels through Egypt, Arabia, Palestine, and Syria. Done out of Latin. See Churchill's Voyages, p. 425. 1704. Printed in the original Latin. Norimb. 1594, 4to.

BAUMGARTEN, Nathaniel.—His New Theory of Human Nature,

Digitized by Google

with a correspondent System of Education. From the German. Lond. 1755, 12mo.

BAUNE, James de la, a learned French Jesuit, was born at Paris, 1649; died 1723.—He collected the Works of Father Sirmond, and published them. Paris, 1696, 5 vols. fol. Reprinted at Venice, 1729.—Symbola Heroica. Paris, 1672, 4to.—In Funere Gabrielis Cossartii Carmen. Paris, 1675, 4to.—Panegyrici Veterres, ad Usum Delphini. Paris, 1676, 4to. Reprinted at Amst. 1701, 8vo. Venice, 1725, 4to. and again, in 1728, with the Notes of Schwartz. There is also a London edit. 1716, 8vo. which contains only the Panegyric of Pliny, with the Notes of de la Baune, Lipsius, Baudius, &c.—Ludovi Pacificus in Recentem Comitatum. Paris, 1681, 4to.—Ludovico Duce Borbonio, Oratio. Paris, 1682, 12mo.—Ferdinando de Furstenbergo, profundata Missione Sinensi, Gratiarum Actio. Paris, 1683, 4to.—In obitum ejusdem Carmen. 1684, 4to.—Ludovico Magno, liberalium Artium parenti et patrono, Panegyricus. Paris, 1684, 12mo.—Augustis Galliarum Senatus, Panegyricus. Paris, 1685, 4to.—Laudatio Funebris Ludovici Borbonii, Principis Condæi. Paris, 1687, 4to.

BAUSCH, John Laurence, a Physician and Botanist, was born at Schweinfurt, 1605; died 1665. In 1652 he founded a Society called, Collegium Curiosorum Naturæ, of which he was the first President. He was the Author of—Schediasmata bina curiosa de Lapide Hæmatite et Gtite. Leipsic, 1665, 8vo. With a Dissertation on the Blood.—Schediasma curiosum de Unicornu Fossili. Breslaw, 1666, 8vo.—Schediasma Posthumum, de Cerulion et Ultramarino. Lipsiæ, 1668, 8vo.

BAUSCH, Leonard, a Physician of Schweinfurt, and father of the preceding. He acquired some fame about the beginning of the 17th century by—A Commentary on Two of the Books of Hippocrates, which was published at Madrid, 1603, fol.

BAUSSET, L. F. ns, late Bishop of Alais.—Historie de Fenelon, &c. or, The History of Fenelon, composed from Original Manuscripts. Par. 1808, 3 vols. 8vo. Translated into English. See Medford, William.

BAVARIA, Madame Charlotte Elizabeth, widow of Monsieur, only brother of Lewis XIV.—Fragments de Lettres, &c. or, Fragments of Original Letters, written from the year 1715 to 1720, to his Serene Highness, Antony Ulric, Duke of B— W—, and to her Royal Highness, Caroline, Princess of Wales. Hamb. 1788, 2 vols. 12mo. Translated into English. 1790, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

BAVAUNDE, W. of the Middle Temple.—Translation of the Work of Joannes Ferrarius Montanus, touchynge the Good Orderynge of a Commonweale. &c. Lond. 1559, 4to.

BAWDEN, J. Brewer, at Alton, Hampshire.—Hydrostatical Observations and Experiments in the Brewery. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 2s.—Les Changes fait sur Londres depuis Douze jusqu' à Vingt huit Deniers Sterlins pour un Ecu de France, en Montant Progressivement par Huitième Deniers Sterlins. 1792, 12mo. 1s.—Observations on the Prejudices against the Brewery, wherein the true Principles of that Process, with the Causes of the uncertainties experienced by Private Families are pointed out. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BAWDEN, Rev. William, Vicar of Hooton Pagnell, Yorkshire.—Translation of the Record called Domesday, as far as it relates to the County of York, including also, Amounderness, Lonsdale, and Furnip, in Lancashire; and such Parts of Westmoreland and Cumberland as are contained in the Survey; also the Counties of Derby, Nottingham, Rutland, and Lincoln. Lond. 1809, 4to. 42s. The Same, relative to Middlesex, Hertford, Buckingham, Oxford, and Gloucester, entitled, Dom Boc; a Translation of the Record called Domesday. Vol. i. comprehending Middlesex, Hertford, &c. Lond. 1812, 4to. 21s. To be completed in ten volumes.

BAWR, F. W. de.—Plans des Batailles, Sieges, &c. par le Prince Ferdinand, Duc de Brunswic et de Lunebourg; ou Theatre de la Guerre en Allemagne, entre le Grand Bretagne et la France, depuis l'année 1757, jusqu' à l'année 1762. Haye, 1766, 4c. fol.

BAXTER, Alexander, Esq.—Description of a set of Halos and Parhelia, seen in the year 1771, in North America. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvi. 181. 1787.

BAXTER, Andrew, a very ingenious Metaphysician and Natural Philosopher, was born in 1686 or 1687, at Old Aberdeen, in Scotland. After travelling and acting chiefly as a Tutor to several Young Noblemen, he died 1750.—An Inquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul, wherein its Immateriality is evinced from the Principles of Reason and Philosophy. Lond. 4to. 2d edit. 1737, 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. 1745, 2 vols. 8vo. An Appendix to the First Part of the Inquiry into the Nature of the Human Soul; wherein the Principles laid down are cleared from some Objections started against the Notions of the Vis Inertiæ of Matter, by Maclaurin, &c. Lond. 1750, 8vo. Edited by J. Duncan. See below.—Matho: sive Cosmotheoria Puerilis Dialogus. In quo Prima Elementa de Mundi ordine et ornatu proponuntur, &c. Lond. 1740, 2 vols. 8vo. This work was afterwards greatly enlarged, and published in English, with the following title, Matho, or the Cosmotheoria Puerilis, in ten dialogues; wherein, from the Phenomena of the Material World, briefly explained, the principles of Natural Religion are deduced and demonstrated. Lond. 1745, 2 vols. 8vo. A third edition, 1765, 2 vols. 12mo.—The Rev. Dr. Duncan, of South Warnborough, published, The Evidence of Reason, in proof of the Immortality of the Soul, independent on the more abstruse Inquiry into the Nature of Matter and Spirit. Collected from the MSS. of Mr. Baxter. Lond. 1779, 8vo.

BAXTER, Benjamin.—A Posing Question by Solomon, of making a Judgement of Temporal Conditions; in several Sermons, on Eccles. viii. 1. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

BAXTER, J.—Toil for two legged Foxes. Lond. 1600, 8vo.

BAXTER, Nathaniel, Minister.—A Sovereaigne Salve for a sinfull Soule, comprising a necessarie and true Meanes whereby a sinfull conscience may be vnlaridened and reconciled to God; wherein you shall find all the Epithetons or Titles of the Son of God, which, for the most part, are found in the Scriptures.—D. Nathanaelis Baxteri Colcestrensis questiones, et responsa in Petri Ramii dialectam. Lond. 1585, 8vo.

BAXTER, Rev. R.—A Paraphrase on the New Testament, with Notes. 1810, 8vo. 12s.

BAXTER, Richard, of Kidderminster, an eminent Nonconformist Divine, and most voluminous Author, was born in Shropshire, 1615; died 1691.—Of Justification; four Disputations. Lond. 1658, 8vo. Lond. 1658.—Apologie of Justification. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—The Saints Everlasting Rest. Lond. 1650, 1653, 4to. Lond. 1654, 4to. Lond. 1662, 4to.—Christian Concord; or the Agreement of the Associated Pastors and Churches of Worcestershire; with Mr. Baxter's Explication and Defence of it, and his Exhortation to Unity. Lond. 1653, fol.—Scripture Proofs of Infants' Church Membership and Baptism, against Mr. Tombes. Lond. 1653, 1656, 4to.—Method for a settled Peace of Conscience. Lond. 1653, 12mo.—Apology against the Modest Exceptions of Mr. T. Blake, 1658.—Apologie of Justification. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—The Saints Rest for the Justification of Infidels. Lond. 1654.—His Confession of Faith. Lond. 1654, 4to. 1655, 4to.—The Unreasonableness of Infidelity. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—Humble Advice; or the Heads of those Things which were offered to the Parliament by Mr. Baxter, and other of his Sermons. Lond. 5th, 1655. Lond. 1655.—Gildas Salvianus, or the Reformed Pastor. Lond. 1656, 1657, 12mo.—Of the Saints' Perseverance. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—The Safe Religion, &c. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—Justification of the Ministry. Lond. 1657.—Treatise on the Sacraments. Lond. 1657, 4to.—Treatise on Confirmation. Lond. 1657, 4to. Lond. 1657, 4to. 1658, 4to.—Christian Religion, against Thomas Pierce. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Of Saving Faith, against Barlow. Lond. 1658.—Confirmation and Restauration the necessary Means of Reformation and Reconciliation. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Crucifying the World by the Cross of Christ. Lond. 1658, 4to.—Treatise on the Perseverance of the Saints. Lond. 1658, 4to.—Directions and Persuasions to a Sound Conversion. Lond. 1658, 12mo.—On Church Government and Worship. Lond. 1659, 4to.—A Key for Catholicks, to open the Juggling Jesuits, in two parts. Lond. 1659, 4to.—A Holy Commonwealth, or Political Aphorisms, opening the true Principles of Government. Lond. 1659, 12mo.—Catholick Unity. Lond. 1660, 12mo.—The True Catholick. Lond. 1660, 12mo.—Sermon on Ezek. xxxiii. 11. Lond. 1660, 12mo. Lond. Jerk. xxxi. 31. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Sermon on Luke x. 20. 1660, 4to.—Sermon preached before the King, on Heb. xi. 1. 1660, 4to.—A Petition for Peace; with the Reformation of the Liturgy. Lond. 1661.—An Account of all the Proceedings of the Commissioners of both Persuasions, appointed by his Majesty, for the Review of the Book of Common Prayer. Lond. 1661.—Account of the Causes of his being forbidden to preach in the Diocese of Worcester. Lond. 1662, 4to.—Sermon on Isa. i. 10. 1662, 8vo.—Saint or Brute; a Sermon, on Luke x. 41, 42. 1667, 4to.—Sermon on Cor. xiii. 1. 1662, 8vo.—Sermon on John iii. 17. 1663, 4to.—Funeral of J. Corbett; Sermon, on 2 Cor. xii. 1. 4to.—Sermon on Col. ii. 6, 7. Lond. 1664, 4to.—The Divine Life. Lond. 1664, 4to.—Select Arguments and Reasons against Popery. Lond. 1665.—Sermon on Heb. iii. 17, 18, 1666, 12mo.—Reasons of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1667, 4to. His Judgment concerning Ceremonies and Conformity. Lond. 1667.—Dying Thoughts. Lond. 1668, 8vo.—A Call to the Unconverted. Lond. 1669, 8vo.—Now or Never; or the holy, serious, and diligent Believer justified, &c. Lond. 1669, 8vo. Glasg. 1672, 12mo.—Directions for Weak Christians to grow up in Grace; the first part on Col. ii. 6, 7. Lond. 1669, 8vo. 2d edition, entitled, The Cure of Church Divisions; or Directions for weak Christians to keep them from being dividers or troublers of the Church, with some Directions to the Pastors how to deal with such Christians. Lond. 1670, 8vo.—The Life of Faith, in three parts. Lond. 1670, 4to.—The Duty of Heavenly Meditation reviewed, against G. Firmin. Lond. 1671, 4to.—A Defence of the Principle of Love. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—Admonition to Edward Bagshaw. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—God's Goodness Vindicated, with respect to Reprobation and Damnation. Lond. 1671, 12mo.—Divine Appointment of the Lord's Day. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—Treatise concerning the Sabbath. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—More Reasons for the Christian Religion. Lond. 1672, 12mo.—Sacrilegious Desertion of the Holy Ministry rebuked and tolerated, Preaching of the Gospel vindicated, with Consent to the Nonconformists, and Petition to the Pious Conformists. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—The Church told and warned of Bagshaw's ill Principles. Lond. 1672.—The Certainty of Christianity. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—Christian Directory; or a Sum of Practical Theology, and Cases of Conscience. Lond. 1673, fol.—A Prefatory Discourse to a Treatise of the Two Covenants. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—The Poor-Man's Family-Book. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—Full and Easy Satisfaction, which is the true and safe Religion. Glasg. 1674, 12mo.—Two Disputations of Original Sin. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—Catholick Theology; or Pacifying Principles concerning God's Decrees, &c. Lond. 1675.—More Proofs for Infants' Right to Baptism. Lond. 1675.—An

Digitized by Google

Answer to Dr. Tully's Letter. Lond. 1675.—The Substance of Cartwright's Exceptions considered. Lond. 1675.—Christ, and not the Pope, the Universal Head of the Church; a Sermon, on 1 Cor. xii. 27, 28. 1675. 4to.—What Light must shine in our Works; a Sermon, on Matt. v. 16. 1676, 4to.—Review of the State of Christian Infants. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—A Treatise of Justifying Righteousness. Lond. 1676.—Naked Popery; or an Answer to the Naked Catholick Truth. Lond. 1677.—Arguments for Conformity; against Separation, by which the most material parts of Mr. Hale's Tract of Schism are confuted. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Which is the True Church? Lond. 1679, 4to.—A Moral Prognostication concerning the Churches, till the Golden Age returns. Lond. 1680, 4to.—The Nonconformist's Plea for Peace. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—A Defence of the Nonconformist's Plea for Peace, against Mr. J. Cherry. Lond. 1680, 8vo.—The true and only Way of Concord of all Christian Churches. Lond. 1680, 8vo.—Answer to Dr. Stillingfleet's Charge of Separation. Lond. 1680.—Church History of the Government of Bishops and their Councils, abridged. Lond. 1680.—Funeral of Mary Cove; Sermon on Psal. cxix. 3. 1680. 12mo.—Faithful Souls shall be with Christ; Funeral Sermon of Henry Ashhurst, Esq. on John xii. 26. 1680, 4to.—Methodus Theologiæ Christianæ. Lond. 1681, fol.—A Breviate of the Life of Margaret Baxter. Lond. 1681, 4to.—A Second Defence of Nonconformity. Lond. 1681.—Poetical Fragments. Lond. 1681.—A Treatise of Episcopacy, &c. Lond. 1681.—A Search for the English Schismaticks, &c. Lond. 1681.—Poetical Fragments: Heart Employment with God and itself. Lust; Concordant Discord of a Broken Healed Heart, sorrowing, rejoicing, fearing, hoping, dying, living. Written partly for himself, and partly for near friends, in sickness and other deep affliction. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—The True History of Councils, enlarged and defended. Lond. 1682, 4to.—Compassionate Counsel to all Young Men. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—A Vindication of the Primitive Church and Diocesan Episcopacy, in Answer to his Church History of Bishops. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—The Cure of Melancholy and over much Sorrow, by Faith and Physick; a Sermon, on 2 Cor. ii. 7. 1683, 4to.—Paraphrase on the New Testament. Lond. 1685, 4to. 1693, 8vo. 1810, 8vo.—Dying Thoughts. Phil. Lond. 1683, 8vo. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—The English Nonconformity under King Charles II. and King James II. truly stated, &c. Lond. 1689.—Defence of Christ and Free Grace. Lond. 1690, 8vo.—Penitent Confession and Vindication. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Of National Churches. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Church Concord. Lond. 1691, 4to.—The Glorious Kingdom of Christ. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Against the Revolt to a Foreign Jurisdiction. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—The End of Doctrinal Controversies. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—Historical Discourse of Apparitions and Witches, with the Certainty of the World of Spirits, fully evinced. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—Protestant Religion stated and justified, with the Christian's Converse with God. Lond. 1692, 1693, 12mo.—Universal Redemption of Mankind stated and cleared. Lond. 1694, 12mo.—His Life and Death. Lond. 1696, 12mo.—Reliquiæ Baxterianæ, or his own Narrative of his Life and Times, published by Matthew Sylvester. Lond. 1696, fol. The same, abridged by Edmund Calamy. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—Discourses. 1707, 4 vols. fol.

BAXTER, Thomas.—The Circle Squared. Lond. 1732, 8vo.—Mathesis, or Principles of Astronomy and Natural Philosophy accommodated to the Use of Younger Persons. Lond. 1740, 8vo.

BAXTER, Thomas.—An Illustration of the Egyptian, Grecian, and Roman Costume, in forty Outlines, with Descriptions. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 16s.

BAXTER, William, an eminent Antiquary, Grammarian, and Critic, was born in Shropshire, 1650; died 1723.—De Analogia, sive Arte Linguæ Latinæ Commentarioius, &c. in suum provectioris adolescentiæ. 1679, 12mo.—In 1695, he published his well known edition of Anacreon. Reprinted 1710, with improvements: but those improvements are said to have been derived from Joshua Barnes' edition of 1705.—The celebrated edition of Horace made its appearance in 1701; a second edition, with some corrections, alterations, and additions, was finished by him a few days before his death, and published by his son John, 1725. Like prior printed at Glasgow, 1798, 4to. 14s. 8vo. 12s. The typography of which does credit to the Glasgow press.—Glossarium Antiquitatum Britannicarum, sive Syllabus Etymologicus Antiquitatum Veteris Britanniæ, atque Ilcrniæ, temporibus Romanorum; accedunt Edwardi Lutidii de Provinciis, Municipiis, Urbium, &c. in Britannia Nominibus Adversaria Posthuma. Lond. 1719, 8vo. Reprinted, 1733, 2 vols. 8vo.—Reliquiæ Baxterianæ, sive Antiquitatum Romanorum Glossarium. Published by the Rev. Moses Williams. Lond. 1726, 8vo. and 1733, 8vo. It goes no farther than the letter A, but has a Fragment of the Life of the Author, written by himself.—De Ordine Vocabulorum. Lond. 1712, 12mo.—He contributed also largely to the Translation of Plutarch's Morals by various hands, published about the beginning of the last century.—Some of his Letters to Edward Lhuyd, the Antiquary, are published in the Glossarium Antiq. Romanorum.—There are likewise in the Philosophical Transactions, some Communications by him, on the Hypocaust of the Ancients. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. 291. 1706.—And some in the first volume of the Archæologia; viz. Philological Letters from the celebrated critic, William Baxter, to the late Dr. Greeky, when first entered at Cambridge. Archæol. i. 205, 1776.

BAY, W. of New York.—An Inaugural Dissertation on the Operation of Pestilential Fluids upon the large Intestines, termed, by Nosologists, Dysentery. Submitted to the public examination of the Faculty of Physic, New York. New York, 1797, 8vo.

BAYEN, Peter, Member of the Institute.—Recherches Chymiques sur l'Etain. Par. 1781, 8vo. These Inquiries were made and published, in conjunction with M. Chalaud, by order of Government.—Chemical Works. In French. Par. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

BAYER, John, a German Lawyer and Astronomer, of the latter part of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century.—From him the Greek and Roman Alphabets were first invented, as denoting the individual stars of a constellation. These he published in a work, entitled, Monometria Omnium Asterisorum continens Schemata, August. Vindelicorum figuris. 1603, fol. Ulmæ, 1655, fol. This is a very curious work, and well known in the Annals of Astronomy. Often reprinted.

BAYER, John James. See Baier.

BAYER, Theophil. See Baier.

BAYER, Theophilus Christ. Author of—De Horis Sinicis et Cyclo Horario. Petrop. 1735, 4to.

BAYES, Joshua.—Of the Worship of God in an Unknown Tongue; against Popery, on 1 Cor. xiv. 9. 1735, 2 vols. 8vo.

BAYES, Rev. Thomas.—On certain Infinite Series. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 14. 1763.—An Essay towards solving a Problem in the doctrine of Chances. Ib. 41.

BAYET, N., Advocate in the Parliament of Normandy, &c.—Reflections sur le Regne de Trajan. Par. 1786, 8vo.

BAYF, John Anthony de la Neuville, the natural son of the following, was born at Venice, 1532; died 1592.—He published Twelve Hymns, or Spiritual Songs, 1561, and several books of Songs, all in four parts, of which both the words and the music were his own. 1576.—His Poems were published at Paris, in 1573, 2 vols. 8vo, and consist of serious, comic, sacred, and profane Pieces; the first vol. is entitled, Œuvres en Rime: the other, Les Jeux. His mode of spelling is as singular as his composition; but his orthography has now fallen into disfavour.

BAYF, Lazarus de, or Bayfius, father to the above, a Gentleman in Anjou, brought up to the profession of the Bar; died 1545. To make his countrymen acquainted with the Greek Drama, he published translations into French from Sophocles. 1537, 8vo. and the Hecuba of Euripides. 1550, 12mo.—His original Works were principally, De Re Vestiaria Liber. Basil. 1526, 4to. Lut. 1549, 4to. Et de Vasculis in Compendium, redacti a Carolo Stephano. Paris, 1535, 8vo. Often reprinted.—Annotationes in Legem II. de captivis et postliminio reversis, in quibus tractatur, ubi de re navali, et Annott. in Tractatum de Auro et Argento legato, ubi de Vestimentis et Vasculorum generibus. Paris, 1536, 4to, and often reprinted with the preceding work, as well as inserted in Gronovius' Thesaurus.—Excerpta ex eo de Vasculis. Lut. apud H. Steph. 1557, 8vo.—Excerpta ex ejus Lib. de re Vestiaria, Vascularia, et Navali. Lut. apud C. Steph. 1558, 8vo.

BAYFIELD, Mas.—Fugitive Poems. 1805, 12mo.—Gleanings from Zimmerman on Solitude. To which are added, Occasional Observations; and An Ode to Retirement. 1806, 12mo. 4s.

BAYFIELD, Robert.—Enchiridion Medicum, containing the Causes, Signs, and Cures, of all Diseases. To which is added, The Virtues, Composition, and Doses of Medicines. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—Treatise of Preternatural Tumours. Lond. 1662, 8vo.—De Morborum Capitis Examinatione Prognosticis. Lond. 1663, 8vo.—Exercitationes Anatomicæ. Lond. 1677, 12mo. 1668.

BAYFORD, David, Surgeon of Lewes.—An Account of a Singular Case of Obstructed Deglutition. Memoirs, Med. ii. p. 271. 1789.

BAYFORD, Thomas, Surgeon.—The Effects of Injections into the Urethra, and the Use and Abuse of those Remedies in the Cure and Prevention of the Virulent Gonorrhœa, briefly considered. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Condemns the use of strong injections.—Account of Two Aneurisms in the Aorta. Med. Obs. and Inq. iii. p. 14. 1767.

BAYLE, Francis, a learned French Physician and Medical Writer, was Professor of Philosophy at Toulouse; died 1709, aged 87. His Works, which are partly in Latin and French, were,—Systema Generale Philosophiæ. Toulouse, 1669, 8vo. The same, translated into English, under the title of, General System of the Cartesian Philosophy. Lond. 1670, 8vo.—Discours sur l'Experience et la Raison. Paris, 1675, 12mo.—Tractatus de Apoplexia, ex doctrina Hippocratis. Toul. 1676, 12mo. Hague, 1678, 8vo.—Dissertationes Medicæ tres, de Causis Pluribus Mensrui, de Sympathia Partium cum Utero, de usu Lactis. Tolos. 1670, 4to. Toul. 1678, fol.—Dissertationes Physicæ. Hague, 1678, 12mo.—Dissertationes de Experientia et Ratione conjungenda in Physica, Medicina, et Chirurgia. Paris, 1675. Hague, 1678.—Problemata Physica, et Medicinalia. Hague, 1678, 12mo.—Histoire Anonymes d'une Grossesse de 25. Ans. Toul. 1678, 12mo.—Instructiones Physicæ ad Usum Scholarum accommodatæ. Toul. 1703, 3 vols. 4to.—Relation de l'Etat de quelques Personnes pretendues possedées. Tolos. 1682, 12mo.—L'Histoire du Calvinisme humain. Lyon, 1685, 12mo.—Dissertatio Quæstiones nonnullas Physicas et Medicas explanans. Toul. 1688, 12mo.—Opuscula Physico-Medica. Toul. 1701, 4to.—Of a Child which remained 26 years in the Mother's Belly, out of the Uterus. Phil. Trans. 1678. Abr. ii. p. 435.

BAYLE, G. L.—Researches on Pulmonary Phthisis, and other Diseases of the Lungs. Translated by William Borrow, M. D. Liverp. 1815, 8vo. 12s.

BAYLE, Peter, a French Writer, who once made a great figure in the literary world, was born at Carla, in the county of Foix, 1647; died 1709.

Digitized by Google

—Pensées diverses, ecrites à un Docteur de Sorbonne, à l'Occasion de la Comete, qui parut au mois de Decembre, 1680. Rotterd. 1683, 2 tom. 8vo. Rotterd. 1704, 4 tom. 12mo.—Lettre sur les Cometes. Col. 1682. 8vo.—Critique de l'Histoire du Calvinisme de Maimbourgh. Ville-Franc. d 1683, 12mo.—Nouvelles de la Republique des Lettres, depuis Mars, 1684, à Juin, 1706. Amst. 12mo. Depuis Jan. 1709, 4 Dec. 1710. Amst. 4 vols. 12mo. ao. 1716. Amst. 12mo. Jan. Feb. 1717. Amst. 12mo.—Commentaire Philosophique sur ces paroles de Jesus Christ, Contraio les d'entrer. Canterbury, 1686, 2 vols. 12mo. (sub nomine) de Jean Fox de Bruggs Anglois Supplement au Clemmentaire precedent. Hamburg, 1688, 12mo.—Reponse à ses Diverses sur le pretendu Bonheur des Plaisirs de l'esprit. Sens. Cologn. 1687, 8vo.—Avis aux Refugiez. Amst. 1690, 12mo.—Chimere de la Cabale de Rotterdam. Amst. 1691, 12mo.—Factum contre l'Auteur de l'Avis aux Refugiez. 1692, 8vo.—Projet et Fragment d'un Dictionnaire Critique. Rotterd. 1692, 8vo.—Dictionnaire Historique et Critique. Rotterd. 1697, 4 vols. fol. Rotterd. 1702, 3 vols. fol. Rotterd. 1720, 4 vols. fol. Translated into English, under the title, A General Dictionary, Historical and Critical; being a Translation of his Dictionary, with additions, by John Peter Bernard, Thomas Birch, and John Lockman. Lond. 1734, 10 vols. fol.—Reponse pour Mr. Bayle, à Mr. Le Clerc. 1706, 8vo.—Examen de la Théologie de Mons. Bayle. Amst. 1706, 8vo.—Le Philosophe de Rotterdam accusé, atteint, et convaincu. Amst. 1706, 8vo. Amst. 1716, 8vo.—Reponse aux Questions d'un Provincial. Rotterd. 1704-7, 5 vols 12mo.—Entretiens de Maxime et de Themiste, ou Reponse à ce que Mr. Le Clerc a écrit dans son 10 tome de la Bibliothéque Choisie, contre Mr. Bayle. Rotterd. 1707, 12mo.—Lettres Choisies. Amst. 1714, 3 vols. 8vo.—Entretiens sur la Cabale Chimerique. Amst. 1715, 12mo.—Œuvres diverses. Haye, 1727-31, 4 vols. fol.—Lettres, avec Remarques, par Des Maizeaux. Amst. 1729, 3 vols. 8vo.—Nouvelles Lettres. Haye, 1739, 8vo.—Works abridged, with an Account of his Writings and Life. Par. 1770, 8 vols. 12mo.

BAYLES, B. B. Esq.—The Sorrows of Edina, or a Tale of Misfortune, being the Authentic Memoirs of a Young Lady in the vicinity of London. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

g BAYLEY, Catherine.—Vacation Evenings, or Conversations between a Governess and her Pupils. 1809, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—Zadig and Astrate. From the French of Voltaire. 1810, 18mo. 12s.

BAYLEY, Rev. Cornelius.—An Entrance into the Sacred Language; containing the necessary Rules of Hebrew Grammar, in English. 1782, 12mo. 5s.—Sermon on the Trinity. Lond. 1785.—Sermon on Gal. iv. 6. 3d edition. 1786, 12mo. 1s.—The Swedenborgian Doctrine of a Trinity considered; or, Strictures on a late Publication, entitled, The Scripture Doctrine of a Trinity vindicated, according to the principles of the illuminated Emanuel Swedenborg. With Remarks upon a Sermon on Gal. iv. 6. 1786, 12mo. 1s.

h BAYLEY, Francis, Chaplain to Sir William Button.—Funeral Sermoo, on 1 Thess. iv. 14. 1660, 4to.

BAYLEY, George, Teacher of Mathematics.—Guide to the Tongues, Ancient and Modern; being Short and Comprehensive Grammars of the English, French, Italian, Spanish, German, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew Languages, so contrived, that a person may be capable in a few hours to make out sentences in any one of them. 1804, fol.—The Young Mathematician's Assistant, or School-master's Guide; being a Short and Comprehensive System of Arithmetic, with Vulgar and Decimal Fractions, Algebra, &c. 1805, 4to. 5s. 6d.

i BAYLEY, Joel.—Astronomical Observations, made at the North Cape, for the R. S. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 641. 1769.—Observations of the Transit of Venus over the Sun, made at Pennsylvania, by Mr. Owen Biddle, and Mr. B. Phil. Trans. xii. 673. 1769.

BAYLEY, Sir John, Knt. Judge in the King's Bench.—Summary of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Cash Bills, and Promissory Notes. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 3d edit. 1797, 8vo. 5s.—Raymond's Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas. 4th edit. Lond. 1790, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 30s. See Raymond.

BAYLEY, John.—The Forester; a Drama. 1798, 8vo.

BAYLEY, Peter, Jun.—Poems. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 7s.

j BAYLEY, Richard, Surgeon.—Cases of the Angina Trachealis, with the mode of cure. New York, 1781, 8vo.

BAYLEY, William.—A Treatise on the better Employment of the Poor in Out-Houses, with Observations on the Growth and Culture of Flax. Lond. 1757, 8vo.

BAYLIE, John. An English Bookseller and Stationer, for whom a book entitled,—Acolastus, v. Nicolas, S. appears to have been printed. Lond. 1600, 4to.

k BAYLIE, Richard.—An Answer to Mr. Fisher's Relation of a Third Conference between Bishop William Laud and himself. Lond. 1624, fol.

l BAYLIE, Robertus.—Review of Dr. Bramhall's fair warning against the Scots Discipline. Delph. 1649, 4to.

BAYLIE, or Bayly, Thomas, a zealous Roman Catholic, was educated at Cambridge, and presented to the Sub deanery of Wells, by Charles I. in 1638. After travelling through the greater part of the Continent, he died obscurely in Italy, about 1669.—Certamen Religiosum, or a Conference between King Charles I. and Henry, late Marquis of Worcester, concerning religion, in Ragland Castle. Lond. 1646. 8vo. 1649, 12mo.—The Royal Charter granted unto Kings by God himself, &c. to which is added, m A Treatise, wherein is proved, that Episcopacy is Jure Divino. 1649, 8vo.—Herba Parietis, or the Wall-Flower, as it grows out of the Stone-chamber, belonging to the Metropolitan Prison; being an history, which is partly true, partly romantic, morally divine; wherein a Marriage between reality and fancy is solemnized by divinity. Lond. 1650, in a thin fol.—The end to controversy, between the Roman Catholic and Protestant Religions, justified by all the several manner of ways, whereby all kinds of controversies, of what nature soever, are usually or can possibly be determined. Douay, 1654, 4to.—Dr. Bayly's Challenge.—Dr. B's name is likewise prefixed to a Life of Bishop Fisher, but this is said to be the production of Richard Hall, D.D. of Christ Church, Cambridge.

BAYLIS, Robert.—House to be Sold; Farce. 1804, 12mo.—Lodoiska; Historical Play. 1804, 12mo.—The Resemblance; Comedy. 1804, 12mo.—Valet with Two Masters. 1804, 12mo.

BAYLISS, or Bayliss, William, one of the Physicians to the King of Prussia, and Member of the Colleges of Physicians of London and Edinburgh; died at Berlin, 1787.—An Essay on the Bath Waters. 1757.—A Narrative of Facts, demonstrating the existence and cause of a Physical Confederacy, made known in the Printed Letters of Dr. Lucas and Dr. Oliver. 1757, 8vo.—An Historical Account of the Rise, Progress, and Management of the General Hospital or Infirmary, in the City of Bath; with some Queries to the Principal Conductors of that Charity. 1758, 8vo. —A full Reply to a Pamphlet, entitled, A Short Answer to a Set of Queries, directed to the Principal Conductors of the General Hospital, or Infirmary, in the City of Bath. 1759, 8vo.

BAYLŒUS, Thomas.—De Merito Mortis Christi, et Modo Conversionis, diatribae duae. Oxon. 1620, 4to.

BAYLY, Anselm, LL.D. Sub-dean of his Majesty's Chapels Royal.—Three Discourses, on the Authority, Evidence, and Certainty of Christianity. n 1751, 8vo.—Two Discourses on the Commandments of God, from Ps. cxix. 48. 1778, 8vo.—An Introduction to Languages, Literary and Philosophical, especially to the English, Latin, Greek, and Hebrew; exhibiting, at one view, the Grammar, Rationale, Analogy, and Idiom. In 3 parts. 1758, 8vo.—A Practical Treatise on Singing and Playing, with just expression, and real elegance. 1771, 8vo. 2s.—A Plain and Complete Grammar of the English Language. 1772, 8vo. 2s.—The Old Testament, English and Hebrew, with Remarks, Critical and Grammatical, on the Hebrew, and Corrections of the English. Lond. 1774, 4 vols. 8vo. 42s.—A Plain and Complete Grammar of the Hebrew Language, with and without points. 1774, 8vo. 2s.—Remarks on David Levi's second Letter to Dr. Priestley, in answer to those he addressed to the Jews. 1787, 8vo. 1s.—The Alliance of Music, Poetry, and Eloquence. 1789, 8vo. 5s.

BAYLY, Arthur.—Tendency of the Needle to a piece of Iron held perpendicular in several Climates. Phil. Trans. 1685. Abr. iii. p. 239.

BAYLY, Benjamin, M. A. Rector of St. James', Bristol.—Essay on Perspiration. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Sermons on Various Subjects. 1721, 2 vols. 8vo.

BAYLY, Dr. Edward.—Extract of a Letter, written by him, about the Chichester Inscriptions. See the Append. to Heonis' Preface to Adam de Domham's Chronicon.—Sermon on Ps. 5. 1748, 8vo.—Fast Sermons on Dan. iv. 35. 1756, 4to.—Sermon before a General Meeting of the Militia of the County of Wicklow. Dub. 1793, 8vo. 1s.—Account of the Earthquake at Havan in Sussex. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 96. 1756.

BAYLY, John, was born in Herefordshire, 1595; the time of his death uncertain.—The Angel Guardian; a collection of Sermons. Lond. 1630, 4to.—Sermons on Psal. xxxiv. 7. and John i. 1. Oxon. 1630, 4to.

BAYLY, Lewis, an English Prelate, and Bishop of Bangor, was born at Carthuan, in Wales, died 1631.—The Practice of Piety, or the substance of several Sermons preached at Evesham. Lond. 1619, 8vo. In French. Genev. 1625, 8vo. Welsh, Lond. 1629, 8vo. Translated into the Hungarian Language, per Medgyeri Pal. Locs. 1641, 12mo. Translated into the Polish Language, per Henr. Mewy. Torin. 1647, 12mo. An edition in 1735, being the fifty-ninth.

BAYLY, Richard.—Sermon on Rev. i. 16. Lond. 1640, 8vo.

BAYLY, Robert.—Parallel of the Liturgy with the Mass Book. 1661, 4to.

BAYLY, Thomas, D.D. Bishop of Killala.—Sermon on Galat. v. 12. preached before King Charles I. in the time of the great Rebellion. o Lond. 1707, 8vo.—Essay on Inspiration. 1708, 8vo.

BAYLY, Thomas. See Bayle.

BAYLY, or Baily, Walter, an English Physician, was born in Dorchester, 1529; died 1592.—A Discourse of three kinds of Pepper, in common use. 1558, 8vo.—A Discourse of Certain Baths in Berwickshire. Lond. 1587, 12mo.—A Brief Treatise of the Preservation of the Eye-sight, printed in Queen Elizabeth's reign, in 12mo. Oxf. 1616, 1654, 8vo.—Directions for Health, natural and artificial, with Medicines for all Diseases of the Eye. 1626, 4to.

BAYLY, William.—Astronomical Observations on board the Resolution and Adventure, in a Voyage round the World, in 1772, &c. Lond. 1774, 4to.

BAYLYE, Thomas, B. A. of Oxford.—A Glympse of Paradise; a Sermon on 1 Cor. ii. 9. 1710, 8vo.

BAYNARD, Edward, M.D.—Of the General Use of Hot and Cold Baths. Lond. 1706, 1709, 8vo.—Appendix to the History of Bathing, both Ancient and Modern. See Sir John Floyer, M.D.—Of the Causes of Pain in Rheumatisms: Suppression of Urine cured by Acids. Phil.

Digitized by Google

Trans. 1694. Abr. iv. p. 9. Case of a Child that swallowed two Copper Farthings. Ib. p. 335.

BAYNE, Alexander, J. P.—Institutions of the Criminal Law of Scotland. Edin. 1747, 12mo.—Notes on the Criminal Law. 1748, 12mo.—Notes for the Use of the Students of the Municipal Law; being a Supplement to Sir J. Mackenzie's Institutions. Edin. 1749, 12mo.

BAYNE, David, or Rhynie, M. D.—A New Essay on the Nerves and the Doctrine of Animal Spirits. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—Two Dissertations on the Gout and Digestion. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—On the Efficacy of Camphire in Maniacal Disorders. Phil. Trans. 1727. Abr. vii. p. 208.

BAYNE, James, M. A. Minister of the Gospel, Edinburgh.—Discourses on various Subjects. 1778, 8vo.

BAYNES. E. D.—Ovid's Epistles. 1818, vol. i. 8vo.

BAYNES, Paul, an English Divine of considerable eminence at Cambridge, was a native of London; died at Cambridge, 1617.—A Commentary on the first chapter of the Ephesians, handling the Controversy of Predestination. Lond. 1618, 4to.—Devotions unto a Godly Life. Lond. 1618, 8vo.—Soliloquies provoking to True Repentance. Lond. 1618, 8vo. 1620, 8vo.—Sermon on Heb. x. 39. Lond. 1618, 4to. 1620, 8vo.—Sermon on Matt. vi. 33. Lond. 1619, 4to.—Sermon on Romans xiii. 14. Lond. 1618, 4to.—Sermon on John iii. 16. Lond. 1619, 4to.—Treatise on the Lord's Prayer, and the Six Principles. Lond. 1619, 8vo.—Christian Letters to promote the Honour of Godliness. Lond. 1619, 8vo.—The Diocesan's Trial, wherein all the Scriptures, handling the Controversy of Predestination. Lond. 1618, 4to.—Devotions unto a Godly Life. Lond. 1618, 8vo.—Soliloquies provoking to True Repentance. Lond. 1618, 8vo. 1620, 8vo.—Sermon on Heb. x. 39. Lond. 1618, 4to. 1620, 8vo.—Sermon on Matt. vi. 33. Lond. 1619, 4to.—Sermon on Romans xiii. 14. Lond. 1618, 4to.—Sermon on John iii. 16. Lond. 1619, 4to.—Treatise on the Lord's Prayer, and the Six Principles. Lond. 1619, 8vo.—Christian Letters to promote the Honour of Godliness. Lond. 1619, 8vo.—The Diocesan's Trial, wherein all the Scriptures of Dr. Downham's defence are brought into three heads, and dissolved. 1621. Lond. 1644, 4to.—A Commentary on the 1st and 2d chapters of St. Paul to the Colossians, with Lectures upon several texts of Scripture. Lond. 1615, 4to.—Help to true Happiness, explaining the Fundamentals of the Christian Religion. Lond. 3d edit. 1637, 12mo.—Letters of Consolation, Exhortation, Direction, with a Sermon of the trial of a Christian's Estate. 1637, 12mo.—A Commentary on the Epistle to the Ephesians. Lond. 1643, fol.

BAYNES, Ralph, an English Prelate, and some time Professor of Hebrew at Paris, was a native of Yorkshire; died 1559.—Prima Rudimenta in Linguam Hebraicam. Paris, 1550, 4to.—Comment. in Proverbia Salomonis. Paris, 1550, fol.

BAYNES, Rev. Robert, LL. B.—Discourses, Moral and Religious, adapted to a Naval Audience, preached on board his Majesty's Ship, the Tremendous, during the years 1802, 1803, and 1804. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 1808.—A Fast Sermon. 1809, 8vo. 18.

BAYNES, Roger.—Of the Baynes of Apingstone. Aug. 1617, 4to.

BAYNES, W.—Theological Catalogue of Books on Divinity, Ecclesiastical History, and Sermons for 1808. 1806.

BAYNHAM, William, Surgeon, London.—Account of an Extra-Uterine Conception. Med. Facts, i. p. 73. 1791.

BAYNTON, Thomas, Surgeon at Bristol.—Descriptive Account of a New Method of treating old Ulcers of the Legs. Brist. 1797, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 2d edit. Brist. 1798, 8vo. See Navlor, R.—Account of a successful method of treating diseases of the Spine. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

BAYNUS, Robertus.—Tres Libri Commentariorum in Proverbia Salomonis. Lond. 1667, fol.

BAYON, M. Surgeon Major of Cayenne, Correspondent Member of the Royal Academies of Sciences and Surgery.—Memoires pour servir, &c. or Memoirs relative to the History of Cayenne, and of French Guiana; containing an Account of the Climate, Natural History, and Soil of that Country; with Observations on the Diseases that reign among the Whites and Blacks, and those to which the Europeans are subject on their arrival. Paris, 1778, 2 vols. 8vo. An entertaining and instructive work.

BAYRE, Peter, or, as Italian Physician, of great reputation in his day, was born at Turin, about 1478; died 1558. His works are,—De Pestilentia ejusque Curatione, per preservationem et curationem Regimen. Turin, 1507, 4to. Paris, 1513, 8vo.—Lectiprete perpetue Questionis et Annexarum Solutio, de nobilitate Facultatum per terminos utriusque facultatis. Turin, 1512, fol.—De medendis Humani Corporis Malis Enchiridion, quod vulgo Vade-mecum vocant. Basil. 1560, 1563. Lugd. 1565, 12mo. Basil, 1578, 8vo. Often reprinted.

BAZAINE and BRILLAT.—Métrologie Française, &c. or French Metrology, or a Treatise on the System of Measurement, according to the definitive Determination of the fundamental Linear Unity. Par. 1802, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BAZIN, N. a Physician, Botanist, and Natural Philosopher, at Strasburgh; died 1754. He published,—Observations sur les Plantes, et leur Analogie avec les Insectes. Strasburgh, 1741, 8vo.—Histoire Naturelle des Abeilles. Paris, 1744, 2 vols. 12mo.—Abrégé de l'Histoire des Insectes, pour servir de suite à l'Histoire Naturelle des Abeilles. Par. 1747, 12mo.—Traité de l'Accroissement des Plantes. 1745, 8vo.—Lettre sur le Polypes. 1745, 12mo.—Gouvernement admirable, ou la Republique des Abeilles. Haye, 1746, 8vo—Abrégé de l'Histoire des Insectes. Paris, 1747, 2 vols. 12mo. An excellent abridgment of Reaumur.—La Philosophie de l'Histoire. 1765, 8vo. 5s. Supplement to do. 1766.

BAZINGHEN, Ambrose.—Traité des Monnoies, et de la Jurisdiction de la Cour des Monnoies, en forme de Dictionnaire. Paris, 1764, 2 vols. 4to.

BEACH, John, A. M. Missionary at Connecticut.—Sermon on John iii. 5. 1760, 8vo.

BEACH, Thomas, an English Writer, of Wrexham, Denbighshire; died 1737.—Eugenio, or a Virtuous and Happy Life; a Poem inscribed to Pope. 1737, 4to.

BEACH, William Wyther, Esq. of New College, Oxford.—Abradates and Panthea; a Tale, extracted from Xenophon. 1765, 4to. 1s.

BEACHCROFT, Rev. Robert, Portar, A. M.—A Sermon on the Jubilee. 1809.—Plain Scriptural Sermons. 1816.

BEACHER, Lionel.—An Account of the Wonderful Performances of Valentine Gertrut. Lond. 1665, 4to.

BEACON, Richard, of Gray's Inn, and sometime Queen Elizabeth's Attorney of the Province of Munster, in Ireland.—Solon his Follie, or a Politique Discourse, touching the Reformation of Common-weales conquered, declined, or corrupted. Oxf. 1594, 4to.

BEACON, Thomas. See Becon.

BEADLE, John.—The Diary of a thankful Christian. Lond. 1656, 8vo.

BEADON, Rev. Richard, D. D. Bishop of Bath and Wells.—A Fast Day Sermon. 1793, 4to.—A Sermon, 4to.

BEAGUE, S.—History of the Campaigns. Edin. 1707, 8vo. See Abercromby, F.

BEAK, Francis.—Two Letters to Dissuade from the Errors of Anabaptists. Lond. 1701.

BEAL, Dr. John, an ingenious English Divine, and Philosopher, was born in Herefordshire, 1603; died 1683.—Of Barometers and some Observations made with them. Phil. Trans. 1666. Abr. i. 54.—Account of Shining Fish. Ib. p. 75.—Observations on Petrifactions. Ib. p. 119.—Account of some Sanative Waters in Herefordshire. Ib. p. 131.—Experiments and Observations on Vegetation and the running of the Sap, &c. Ib. 1669, p. 1.—The Connection of certain parts of the Tree with those of the Fruit. Ib. 1669, p. 394.—Observations concerning the Baroscope and Thermoscope. Ib. 1670, p. 415.—Of Shining Fish. Ib. 1676. Abr. ii. p. 294.—Some promiscuous Observations made in Somersetshire. Ib. i. 121. 1666.—On Vitriolate Water. Ib. 152. 1666.—Proposals to try the Effects of the Pneumatick Engine exhausted on Plants, Seeds, and Eggs of Silk-worms. Ib. 150, 1667.—Miscellaneous Remarks. Ib. ii. 220, 1673.—Remarks on the Vinetum Britannicum. Ib. 288, 1676.—Agrestic Observations and Advertisements. Ib. 374 and 384. 1677.

BEALE, Bartholomew, M. B.—Essay, attempting a more certain and satisfactory Discovery both of the True Causes, and of the Diseases arising from Vicious Blood, and of all the Remedies used in their Cures. Lond. 1700 and 1706, 8vo.

BEALE, John.—A Treatise on Fruit Trees, showing their Manner of Grafting, Pruning, and Ordering; Of Cyder and Perry; Of Vineyards in England, &c. Oxf. 1653, 1657, 4to. 1665, 12mo.—The Hereford Orchards; a pattern for the whole of England. Lond. 1657, 12mo. 1724, 8vo.—Observations on some parts of Bacon's Natural History, as concerns Fruit Trees, Fruits, and Flowers. Oxf. 1658, 4to. Printed along with the work, entitled, A Treatise on Fruit Trees, &c. 1665, 12mo.—General Advertisement concerning Cyder.—Letters about Improvement of Nurseries, Orchards, &c. Lond. 1677, 4to.

BEALE, John.—Guide to the Art of Playing the German Flute. Lond. 1812, fol.

BEALE, or Beeus, Robert, a descendant from the family of Beale, of Woodbridge, in Suffolk, and a considerable time an exile on account of his religious principles; died in Bury, 1601.—Almost the year 1564, he wrote in defence of the validity of the marriage between the Earl of Hertford and Lady Catherine Grey, and against the sentence of the delegates.—Strype, in his Life of Parker, mentions his Discourse concerning the Parliament Matters, by way of Letter to the Lord Burghley.—His most considerable work, however, is a Collection of some of the Spanish Historians, under the title, Rerum Hispanicarum Scriptores. Francf. 1579, 2 vols. fol.

BEALEY, Rev. Joseph.—Observations on the Reverend Mr. Owen's Sermon. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—A Funeral Discourse on the Death of the Reverend Thomas Barnes of Manchester. 1810, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BEAMS, John, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.—Translation of Glenville's Law of England, with Notes. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 12s.—Brief View of the Writ, Ne Exeat Regno. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 5s.

BEAN, Charles, M. A. Vicar of Lidd, and Proctor of the Clergy of Canterbury.—Sermon on Acts xii. 26, 27, 28. Oxon. 1707, 4to.—Sermon on Numb. xiv. 4. 1716, 8vo.—Sermon on Tit. iii. 1, 2. 1716, 8vo.

BEAN, Rev. James.—The Country Minister's Affectionate Advice to a new married couple; a Sermon. 1789, 8vo.—Family Worship; a Course of Morning and Evening Prayers for every Day in the Month. Lond. 1796, 8vo.—Parochial Instruction. 1817, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BEAR, John, B. D. Rector of Shermanbury, in the Diocese of Chichester.—De Primaverorum Patrum Auctoritate; Sermon on 2 Tim. ii. 2. 1748, 8vo.

BEARBLACK, Rev. James, A. M.—Treatise upon Tithes, containing an Estimate of every Titheable Article, &c. Lond. 1805, 1806, 8vo. much improved edition, 1809, 8vo.—Observations on a Pamphlet, by R. Fowler, entitled, Abolition of Tithes. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

BEARCROFT, Philip, D. D. Master of the Charter-House, born 1697; died 1761.—Historical Account of Thomas Sutton, Esq. and of his Foundation in the Charter-House. Lond. 1737, 8vo.—Sermon on Ps. xxxiii. 1. 1736, 8vo.—Sermon on Isa. xli. 17-20. 1738, 4to.—Sermon on the Consecration of a Bishop, on Mat. xxvii. 20. 1743, 4to.—Fast Ser-

Digitized by Google

mon on Tit. iii. 1. 1744, 4to.—Sermon on the Propagation of the Gospel. Gal. vi. 2. 1745, 4to.—The Wise and Useful Institution of our Charity Schools; Sermon on Ps. xxxiv. 14. 1748, 4to.

BEARCROFT, William, M. A. Chaplain to the Lord Mayor.—Fast Sermon for Earthquake on Luke xii. 4, 5. 1756, 8vo.

BEARD, Henry, Esq. of the Inner Temple.—Cursory Remarks on the Laws with respect to the Imprisonment of Debtors. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BEARD, Richard, M. D. F. R. S. Physician, Worcester.—Account of a Person killed by Lightning. Phil. Trans. 1726. Abr. vii. p. 158.—Of a Large Stone, voided through the Urinary Passage, by a Woman. Ib. p. 175.

BEARD, Thomas.—Theatre of God's Judgments; a Collection of Histories, translated out of French, and augmented by himself. Lond. 1597, 4to. 1631, 4to.—A Retractive from the Romish Religion. Lond. 1616, 4to.—Antichrist, the Pope of Rome. Lond. 1625, 4to.

BEARDE, M. de l'Abbaye. See Abbaye Bearde de l'.

BEARE, Matthew.—A Philosophical Discourse of the Senses. Exon. 1710, 4to.

BEARE, Nicholas, M. A. Vicar of St. Botolph, Aldersgate, London.—Sermon on Gal. ult. 15. Lond. 1679, fol.—Sermon on Ps. cxviii. 24. 1707, 4to.

BEARNE, Edward.—Two Sermons on 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2. 1726, 4to.

BEART, John.—A Vindication of the Eternal Law, and Everlasting Gospel. 1810, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

BEASLEY, S. Esq.—Is He Jealous? 1816, 1s. 6d.

BEASLY, W.—A General View of the System of Inclosing Waste Lands. 1812.

BEATNIFFE, John, Minister of Brackley.—A Sermon, preached at Toreetor, in the county of Northampton, the 8th of June, 1588. 2 Cor. x. 11. Lond. 1590, 16mo.

BEATSON, Lieut.-Colonel Alexander, Aid-de-Camp to the Marquis Wellesley, &c.—View of the Origin and Conduct of the War with Tippoo Sultaun, comprising a narration of the operations of the Army under the command of Lieut.-Gen. George Harris, and the Siege of Seringapatam. Lond. 1800, 4to. 31s. 6d.—Tracts relative to the Island of St. Helena, written during a residence of five years. Illustrated by views. 1816, 4to. 52s. 6d.

BEATSON, John.—Divine Character of Christ considered and vindicated. Leeds, 1774, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—The Satisfaction of Christ demonstrated, in a Series of Dialogues. Leeds, 1774, 12mo. 2s.—Divine Philanthropy; a Poetical Essay. Leeds, 1777, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—Divine Right of a Christian to Freedom of Enquiry, and Freedom of Practice in Religious Matters. 1779, 12mo. 1s.—Compassion, the Duty and Dignity of Man, and Cruelty the Disgrace of his Nature; a Sermon on the Slave Trade. 1789, 8vo. 1s.

BEATSON, Robert, Esq. LL.D.—Political Index to the Histories of Great Britain and Ireland, or a Complete Register of the Hereditary Honours, Public Officers, and Persons in Office, from the earliest periods to the present time. Edin. 1774, 8vo. 9s. The same. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. 15s.—Naval and Military Memoirs of Great Britain, from the year 1727, to the present time. Lond. 1790, 3 vols. 8vo. 18s. Second edition. 1804, 6 vols. 8vo. 63s.—A New and Distinct View of the Memorable Action of the 27th July, 1778, in which the aspersions cast on the Flag Officers are shown to be totally unfounded. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—An Essay on the Comparative Advantages of Vertical and Horizontal Windmills. Plates. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Chronological Register of both Houses of the British Parliament, from the Union in 1707, to the Third Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland in 1807. Lond. 1808. 3 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

BEATTIE.—Aristotelis de Rhetorica, Gr. et Lat. Cantab. 1728, 8vo.

BEATTIE, James, LL. D. F. R. S. E. an eminent Scottish Critic and Poet, and Professor of Philosophy and Logic at Aberdeen, was born at Laurence-Kirk, in the county of Kincardine, 1735; died 1803.—Original Poems and Translations. Lond. and Edin. 1761. Consisting partly of originals, and partly of pieces formerly printed in the Scots Magazine.—The Judgment of Paris; a Poem. 1765, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A new edition of his Poems. Second edition. 1766, 8vo. To this edition he added a Poem on the Talk of Erecting a Monument to Churchill, in Westminster-Hall, said by Sir William Forbes, to have been first published separately, and without a name.—Essay on the Nature and Immutability of Truth, in opposition to Sophistry and Scepticism. 1770, 8vo. 6s. Edin. 1771, 4to. 1772, 1773. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 1776. Such was the eagerness with which it was bought up and read, and the just praise bestowed upon it, by the most distinguished friends of religion and learning in Britain, that in four years five large editions of this Essay were sold; it was translated into several foreign languages, and attracted the notice of many eminent persons on the Continent.—The Minstrel, or the Progress of Genius; a Poem. Book i. Edin. 1771, 4to. Book ii. Edin. 1774, 4to. Published together with a few juvenile poems. 1777, 2 vols. 12mo. Edin. 1805, 4to. A new edition, with the Life of the Author, by Alex. Chalmers, Esq. 1805, 8vo. Book iii. being a continuation of the Minstrel, appeared in 1807. 4to. 6s.—Essays on Poetry and Music, as they affect the mind; on Laughter and Ludicrous Composition; on the Utility of Classical Learning. Edin. 1776, 8vo. Lond. 1779, 8vo.—Dissertations, Moral and Critical, on Memory and Imagination; on Dreaming; the Theory of Language; on Fable and Romance; on the Attachments of Kindred; and Illustrations on Sublimity. Lond. 1783, 4to.—Evidences of the Christian Religion briefly and plainly stated. Lond. 1786, 2 vols. 8vo. 6s.—The Theory of Language; in two parts.—Elements of Moral Science. Vol. i. 1790, 8vo. 6s; including Psychology, or Perceptive Faculties and Active Powers; and Natural Theology; with two Appendices on the Incorporeal Nature, and on the Immortality of the Soul. Second volume. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 7s. Containing Ethics, Economics, Politics, and Logic.—Account of his Life; with a Sketch of the State of Literature in Scotland, during the last century, by Alex. Bower. 1804, 8vo. 5s.—Account of his Life and Writings, including many of his original Letters, by Sir W. Forbes. Edin. 1806, 2 vols. 4to. 52s. 6d.—Remarks on some Passages of the Sixth Book of the Æneid. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin. 1790, 2d vol. This is, in fact, a dissertation on the Mythology of the Romans, as poetically described by Virgil, in the episode of the descent of Æneas into hell.

BEATTIE, James Hay, son of the preceding, a most amiable and promising youth; died 1790, in the 22d year of his age.—Miscellanies, Essays, and Fragments, with an account of his Life and Character. 1794. Lond. 1799, 12mo. 6s.

BEATTY, Charles, A.M.—The Journal of a two months Tour; with a view of promoting Religion among the frontier Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, and of introducing Christianity among the Indians to the westward of the Allegheny Mountains. To which are added, Remarks on the Language and Customs of some particular Tribes, &c. 1786, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Monitor, or an Address to the People of Great Britain, America, and Ireland, on the present situation of affairs. 1786, 8vo. 3s.

BEATTY, W. M. D. Surgeon to the Victory, in the battle of Trafalgar.—Authentic Narrative of the Death of Lord Nelson; with the circumstances preceding, attending, and subsequent to that event; the Professional Report of his Lordship's Wound; and several interesting anecdotes. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 7s.

BEATUS. See Rhenanus.

BEAU, Charles le, first Professor of Rhetoric in the College of the Grassins, and afterwards Professor in the College Royal, Secretary to the Duke of Orleans, born at Paris, 1701 (Saulnier says 1709); died 1778.—Lettres sur un Voyage dans les Bailliages de l'Amerique Septentionale. Amst. 1738, 2 vols. 8vo.—His History of the Lower Empire. In French, in 22 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1757. Forming a continuation of Crevier's History of the Emperors; and is very much esteemed. The first volume of an English Translation of this work, beginning from Constantine the Great, was published, Lond. 1770, 8vo. 5s. but does not appear to have been continued.—Thierrat published, Le Beau's Latin works. Paris, 1782, 2 vols. 8vo. Consisting of orations, poetry, and fables; the last inferior to his other productions.

BEAU, John Baptist le, a learned Jesuit, and Classical Antiquary, was born in the Comtat Venaissin, 1602; died in the College of Montpellier, 1670. His works discover much valuable literary research.—Diatribe due; prima de Partibus Templi Augusti; altera de Mense et Die Victoriæ Hasdrubalis. Tolosæ, 1657, 8vo.—Breviculum Expeditionis Hispaniensis Ludovici XIII. Toulouse, 1642, 4to.—La Vie de M. Francois D'Estaing, Evêque de Rodez. Clermont, 1655, 4to.—Otia Regia Ludovici XIV. Regis Christianissimi, sive Polymnus Gallicus de veteum et recentium Galliarum Metropolibus. Clermont, 1656, 8vo. Francfort, 1661, 8vo.—Diatribe de Pharsalici Conflictus Mense et Die, cum Accessionibus et Prefatione Henrici Leonardi Schurzfleischii. Wittem. 1705, 8vo.—Historia de Vita Bartholomæi de Martyribus. Paris, 4to.—Specultum Veri Antistitis, in Vita Alphonsi Torribii, Archiepiscopi Limensis, in Peruvia. Paris, 4to.

BEAU, John Lewis le, Professor of Rhetoric in the College of the Grassins, and Member of the Academy of Inscriptions, was born at Paris, 1721; died 1766.—He is the Author of a Discourse, in which, after having shown the pernicious effects of poverty to men of letters, and what dangers they have to dread from riches, he concludes, that the state of a happy mediocrity is the fittest for them.—He published an edition of Homer, Greek and Latin. 1746, 2 vols.; and the Orations of Cicero. 1750, 3 vols.

BEAUCAIRE, de Peguilon Francis, in Latin, Belcastes Peguilo, Bishop of Metz, a man of some note in the 16th century, was born 1514; died 1591.—His history, which extends from 1461 to 1580, or according to Bayle, from 1462 to 1567, is not very properly called a history of his own times. It is little of the publication, however, is, Rerum Gallicarum Commentaria, ab A. 1462 usque ad A. 1566. Lyons, 1625, fol.—His tract on the baptism of infants, alluded to by Beza, may perhaps be, Traité des Enfans morts dans le Sein de leurs Mères. 1567, 8vo. The question being, whether children dying in the womb, and consequently without baptism, are saved, which he was disposed to answer in the negative.

BEAUCHAMP'S, Lord.—Of a Fire Ball seen in the Air, and of the Explosion hereof. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 540. 1741.

BEAUCHAMPS, M. de.—Authentic Narrative of the Invasion of France. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

BEAUCHAMPS, Pierre Francois Godard de, a French Miscellaneous Writer, was born at Paris, 1689; died 1761. He wrote—Recherches sur les Theatres de France. 1735, 4to. and 8vo. 3 vols.—Lettres de Héloise et d'Abailard. 1757, 8vo. In French verse, fluent enough, but prosaic.

Digitized by Google

—The Loves of Isménе and Isménias. 1743, 8vo. A free translation of a Greek Romance, by Eustathius, or rather Eumathius. A beautiful edition was published at Paris, in 1797, 4to. with illuminated prints.—The Loves of Rhodantes and Dosicles. Another Greek Romance, by Theodorus Prodromus, translated into French. 1746, 12mo.—Several Theatrical Performances.—The Romance of Funestine. 1757.—Mr. B. did not confine himself to the titles of the dramatical pieces; he has added particulars of the Lives of some of the French Comedians.—He likewise wrote, Essai sur les Mœurs des Arabes. 1794.

BEAUCHAPEAU, Francois Matthieu Chatelet de, born at Paris, 1643, was the son of a Player, and considered as a Poet when no more than eight years old.—He was only twelve years old when he published a Collection of his Poetical Pieces, in 4to. under the title, La Lyre de Jeune Apollon; or, La Muse Naissant du Petit de Bouchesneau; with appropriate portraits of the persons he celebrates. The subsequent part of his life is very little known.

BEAUCHESNE, Gouin.—Voyage to Magellanica, in 1696. See Callander's Voyages, vol. iii. p. 56. 1766.

BEAUCLERK, Hon. Hebert supposes him to have been a School-master in Black Friars; and it also appears he was a Printer, from a work entitled,—A True Portraiture, &c. v. Timmes, T. bearing his name as the printer.—A Booke, containing diuers sortes of Hands, as well English as French Secretary, with the Italian, Chancerie, and Court Hands: also, the true and just Proportion of the Capitall Romaies. Lond. 1570, broad 4to. This book opens longways, and is very curious.

BEAUCLAIR, P. L. de.—Cours de Gallicismes, &c. or a Series of Gallicisms, or Idioms of the French Language. Francf. 1794, 8vo. 3s. Part iii. 1796, 12mo.

BEAUCLERE, James, Right Honourable, Bishop of Hereford.—Sermon preached before the Lords, on 1 Sam. xv. 23. 1792, 4to.

BEAUDEAU, Abbé.—Memoire à Consulter, &c.; or a Defence of the Gallic Druids, against Mr. Baillii, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences. Par. 1777, 8vo.

BEAUFILS, William, a Jesuit, was born at St. Flour, in Auvergne, 1674; died, at Toulouse, 1738. The pieces he published are,—Several Funeral Discourses.—The Life of Madame de Lestonac.—The Life of Madame de Chantal.—Letters on the Government of Religious Houses. Paris, 1740. 12mo.

BEAUFORT, M. de, F. R. S.—The Roman Republic, or a General View of the Ancient Government of Rome. In French. Hague, 1766, 2 vols. 4to.

BEAUFORT, Daniel Augustus, LL. D. Rector of Navan, in the county of Meath.—A Short Account of the Doctrines and Practices of the Church of Rome, divested of all controversy; and humbly recommended to the perusal of all good Catholics, as well as Protestants. Dublin, 1788, 8vo.—Memoir of a Map of Ireland, illustrating the Topography of that Kingdom; and containing a Short Account of its present State, Civil and Ecclesiastical: with a complete Index to the Map. Dub. 1792, 4to. 10s. 6d. Map, 16s. The same. Lond. 1792, 4to.

BEAUFORT, Francis, F. R. S.—Karamania, or a Brief Description of the South Coast of Asia Minor, and of the Remains of Antiquity: with Plates, Views, &c. 1817, 4to.

BEAUFORT, Joan, LL. D.—The Daughter of Adoption; a Novel. Lond. 1800, 4 vols. 12mo. 16s.

BEAUFORT, Louis de, Author of—Discours des Operations de l'Ame et du Corps. Leyd. 1655, 12mo.—Traité de la Peste. Leyd. Elzev. 1655, 12mo.—Cosmopeia Divina, seu Fabrica Mundi Explicatio. Lugd. Bat. 1656, 12mo.—Lumen Vitæ et Mortis. Lugd. Bat. 1678, 12mo.—Histoire de Cesar Germanicus. Leyd. 1741, 12mo.

BEAUFORT, Margaret, the Foundress of Christ's and St. John's Colleges in Cambridge, was the only daughter and heir of John Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, and of Margaret Beauchamp, his wife. She was born, 1441, in Bedfordshire; died 1509. She published—The Mirroure of Golde for the Sinfull Soule. Translated from a French translation of a book, called, Speculum Aureum Peccatorum. Very scarce.—She also translated out of French into English, the fourth book of Gerson's Treatise of the imitation and following the blessed life of our most merciful Saviour, Christ; printed at the end of Dr. William Atkinson's English translation of the three first books. 1504.—A Letter to her Son, is printed in Howard's Collection of Letters.—Her Will, which is remarkably curious, is to be found at length in the Collection of Royal and Noble Wills, p. 376. 1780, 4to.

BEAUFOY, Henry, Esq. of Hackney, Wick.—His Speech, delivered in the House of Commons, on his Motion for the Repeal of the Test and Corporation Acts; together with the Substance of his Reply. 1787, 8vo. 1s.—His Speech to the British Society, for extending the Fisheries. To which is added, A Copy of the Act for the Society's Incorporation. 1788, 8vo. 2s.—Journal, kept during an Aerial Voyage, with Mr. James Sadler, son. from Hackney, Middlesex. Ann. Philos. iv. 282. 1814.—Scleptria; or, Considerations on the Nature and Use of Rifled Bombs. Lond. 1810. 8vo. anon.

BEAUFOY, Col. Mark, Esq. of Hackney, Wick.—Astronomical Observations. Ann. Philosph. i. 300, 370, 458. 1813. The same. ib. ii. 52, and 138, 387.—On the Stability of Vessels. Ib. 335. Ib. viii. 184. 1816.—Some Account of a Set of Experiments made at Greenland Dock, in the years 1793, 94, 95, 96, 97, and 1798, by Col. B. Capt. James Scott, and Captain John Lund. Ann. Philos. iii. 46. 1814.—Astronomical Observations. Ib. 63, 133, 220, 280, 372. Ib. iv. 30, 137, 222, 294. Continued monthly.—Description of an Instrument to Measure and Register the Rise and Fall of the Tide. Ib. vi. 273. 1815.—Description of an Instrument for ensuring the Attention of Watchmen. Ib. 418.—Experiments on the Resistance of Air. Ib. viii. 94. 1816.—Narrative of a Journey to the Summit of Mount Blanc. Ib. ix. 97. 1817.—Experiments on the Strength of different kinds of Wood, &c. Ib. ix. 274. 1817.—Queries respecting the probability of reaching the North Pole by means of Rein-deer. Ib. ix. 381. 1817.—Suggestions and Remarks on Naval Subjects. Ib. x. 6. 1817.—Suggestions for building Experimental Vessels for the Improvement of the Navy. Ib. 256.—On the North-West Passage, and the Insular Forms of Greenland. Ib. 424.

BEAUGRAND, Felix, Author of—Voyage de la Terre Sainte. Paris, 1700, 8vo.

BEAUGE, or Beauge, J. de.—History of Campaigns in Scotland. See Aberchombie, P. This is a correct Translation of the following Work. —L'Histoire de la Guerre d'Ecosse, traitant comme le Royaume fut assailly et en grand Partie occupe par les Anglois, et depuis rendue paisible à sa Royne, et reduit en son ancien Estat et Dignite. Par. 1556, 8vo.

BEAUGRAND, N. Author of a very curious Work, entitled,—La Moschea expert. Par. 1622, 1635, 1640, 8vo.

BEAUJOLIN.—Travels of Two Frenchmen through Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Russia, and Poland, in 1790, 1792. In French. Par. 1797, 3 vols. 8vo.

BEAUJOUR.—Sketch of North America. See Walton, W.

BEAULIEU, General.—Memoires du Voyage aux Indes Orientales. Paris, 1663.

BEAULIEU, C. F.—Essais Historiques, &c. or, Historical Essays on the Causes and Effects of the French Revolution; with Observations on certain Events, and certain Institutions. Par. 1803, 6 vols. 8vo. 7s. each vol.

BEAULIEU, Chev. de, Author of—Les Plans et Profils des Principales Villes du Comté de Flandre. Paris, 4to. du Comté d'Aloet, ou Flandre Imperiale. Par. 4to. du Duché de Brabant. Par. 4to.—La Vie de Thos. à Becket. Par. 1674, 8vo.—La Geometrie Françoise. Paris, 1676, 8vo.

BEAULIEU, Luke de, B. D. Chaplain to Lord Jefferies, and Prebendary of Gloucester.—La Vie de S. Thomas, Archevêque de Canterberry. Paris, 1674, 4to.—Lake care of Extremes, or useful Cautions against Popery and Presbytery; in two parts. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—The Holy Inquisition, representing the Religion of the Church of Rome. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—Assize Sermon, on Rom. xii. 18. 1784, 4to.—Sermon on Jude iii. 1686, 4to.—Discourse, showing that Protestants are on the safer side, and that their religion is the surest way to Heaven. Lond. 1687.—Coronation Sermon, on Isa. xlix. 23. 1702, 4to.—The reciprocal Duty between Kings and Subjects; a Sermon on Rom. xiii. 1. 1706, 4to.

BEAULIEU, see Portaut. See Portault.

BEAULUE, Renaud de, Archevêque de Bourges.—Oraison Funebre de Marie Reyne d'Ecosse. Inter. Auctores 16 a Jebb. Lond. 1705, 2 vols.

BEAUMAN, William.—Sermon on Mal. ii. 7.

BEAUMANOIR, Baron de, Chevalier de l'Ordre à St. Louis, Ancien Capitaine de Dragons.—L'Iliade d'Homere, en vers François. Par. 1781, 2 vols. 8vo.

BEAUMARCHAIS, Peter Augustin Caron de, a modern French Dramatist of celebrity, was born at Paris, 1732; died 1799.—After the death of Voltaire, he purchased the whole of his Manuscripts, and not being able to print them in France, established a press at Kell, where they were printed in a very magnificent manner, with Baskerville's types.—Memoires contre les Sieurs de Goezeman, La Blache, Marin d'Arnaud. 1774, 1775.—Memoire en Reponse à celui de Guillaume Koramann. Paris, 1787. These relate to three considerable law-suits, which he gained. —His Dramatic career began with Eugenie, a Drama, in five acts, 1767, taken partly from the Diable Boiteux of Le Sage and partly from some incidents in his own family.—Les Deux Amis. 1770.—Le Barbier de Seville. 1775.—La Mariage de Figaro. 1784. Two pieces since familiarized to the English stage; the former by Colman the elder, and the latter by Holcroft.—Tarare; an opera. 1787. Not of much poetical merit.—La Mere Coupable. 1792.—Memoire en Reponse au Manifeste du Roi d'Angleterre. Afterwards suppressed.—Memoires à Lecointre de Versailles, on mes six Epoques. Paris, 1795.—These, and other pieces, have been since collected into an edition of his Works, published in 1809, 7 vols. 8vo. In 1802, a Life of him was published.

BEAUME, Antoni, an eminent French Chemist, was born at Senlis, 1728; died 1803. He published—Plan d'un Cours de Chimie experimentale et raisonnée. Paris, 1757, 8vo. Macquer, the celebrated Chemist, had a hand in this work.—Dissertation sur l'Ether. Paris, 1757, 12mo.—Elemens de Pharmacie, théorique et pratique. Paris, 1762; eight editions afterwards.—Manual de Chimie. Paris, 1763, 1765, 1769, 12mo. Translated into English, by Dr. Aiken, q. v.—Memoire sur les Argiles, ou, Recherches sur la Nature des Terres les plus propres à l'Agriculture, et sur les moyens de fertiliser celles qui sont steriles. Paris, 1770, 8vo.—Chimie experimentale et raisonnée. Paris, 1773, 3 vols. 8vo. This extends only

Digitized by Google

to the mineral kingdom.—Memoire sur la Meilleure, &c.; or, A Memoir concerning the best Method of constructing Alembics and Furnaces proper for distilling Wines, in order to draw from them other spiritous liquors. Par. 1778. 8vo.

BEAUMELLE, Laurency Angliviel de la, a French Writer of some note, was born at Valleraugues, in the diocese of Alais, 1727; died at Paris, 1773. His works are,—A Defence of Montesquieu's Esprit des Loix, against the Author of the Nouvelles Ecclesiastiques, which is inferior to that the President de Montesquieu published himself.—La Spectatrice Danoise, ou l'Aspacie Moderne. A weekly work, published at Copenhagen.—Mes Pensées, ou, Le Qu'en dira-t-on? 1751, 12mo; a book which has not kept up its reputation, though containing a great deal of wit.—The Memoirs of Madame de Maintenon. 1756, 6 vols. 12mo. which were followed by 9 vols. of Letters.—Letters to M. de Voltaire, 1761, 12mo. containing sarcastic Remarks on Voltaire's Age of Louis XIV. Voltaire refuted these remarks, which produced a continuation of literary warfare.—Pensées de Seneque, in Lat. et French, 12mo. after the manner of the Pensées de Cicero, by the Abbé d'Olivet, whom he has rather imitated than equalled.—Commentaire sur la Henriade. Paris, 1775, 2 vols. 8vo.

BEAUMONT, Ma.—Dante Albanna, or a Proof of their observance of Treaties, exemplified in their treatment of the English at Amboyna. Lond. 1712 8vo.

BEAUMONT, Albanis, in the service of the King of Sardinia.—Travels through the Rhetian Alps in the year 1786, from Italy to Germany, through Tyrol; ornamented with two large aquatinta engravings, relative to the picturesque beauties of the most interesting views. Lond. 1792, imperial fol. 63s.—Select Views in the South of France, with Topographical and Historical Descriptions. Lond. 1794, fol. 105s.—Travels through the Maritime Alps, from Italy to Lyons, across the Col-de-Tende by the way of Nice, Provence, Languedoc, &c. with Topographical and Historical Descriptions. To which are added, Some Philosophical Observations on various Appearances in the Mineralogy found in those Countries. Lond. 1795, fol. 105s.—Travels through France to Italy, through the Leponine Alps; or, An Itinerary of the Road from Lyons to Turin, by the way of the Pays-de-Vaud, the Vallies, and across the Mounts Great St. Bernard, Simplon, and St. Gothard; with Topographical and Historical Descriptions of the principal Places which lie contiguous to the route. Including some Philosophical Observations on the Natural History and Elevation of that part of the Alps. To which are added, Remarks on the Course of the Rhone, from its Source to the Mediterranean Sea. With 27 plates. Lond. 1800, fol. 105s.—Description des Alpes Grecques et Cottiennes, &c.; or, A Description of the Grecian and Cottian Alps, an Historical and Statistical View of Savoy, under the heads of its Antiquity, Extent, Population, Ruins, and Mineralogical Productions. Also, an Abridged History of the Military and Political Events, which have occurred in this Province, from the period of its being united to France in 1792, to the Peace of Amiens, 1802. Par. 1805, 2 vols. 4to. with a folio Atlas, £.5, 5s.

BEAUMONT, Alexander.—The History of Spain. 1812, 8vo.

BEAUMONT, Barnes, Esq. F. A. S.—An Essay on Provident or Parish Banks; containing a Brief History of the several Schemes for the above purpose; and developing the causes which have promoted or prevented their success. To which is added, A detailed Account of the Plan, Regulations, and Routine of Management, of the Provident Bank in the Parish of St. Paul and Covent Garden. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

BEAUMONT, Charles.—A Treatise on the Coal Trade. Lond. 1789. 4to. 5s.

BEAUMONT, Charles Genevieve Louis Auguste Cesar Andrew Timothee d'Eon de.—A Letter sent to his Excellency, Claude Louis François Regnier, Count de Guerchy, &c. Ambassador Extraordinary to his Britannic Majesty. 1763, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Considerations, Historiques et Politiques, sur les Impots des Egyptiens, des Babyloniens, des Perses, des Grecs, des Romains, et sur les différentes situations de la France, par rapport aux Finances, depuis l'établissement des Francs dans le Gaule jusqu'à present; ou, Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire Generale des Finances. 1764, 2 tomes, 12mo. 6s.

BEAUMONT, Francis, a Poet and Dramatic Writer, was born in Leicestershire, 1586; died 1615 16.—Salmacis and Hermaphroditus, from Ovid, published in 1602, when he was only 16 years of age.—Mask of the Inner Temple and Gray's Inn, was acted and printed in 1612-13.—Poems. Lond. 1640, 4to. 1653, 8vo.—The following works were the joint productions of Mr. B. and Mr. John Fletcher, q. v. Comedies and Tragedies. Lond. 1647, fol. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Fifty Comedies and Tragedies, being the whole of the Plays of F. Beaumont and J. Fletcher. Lond. 1679, fol. 1711, 7 vols. 8vo. Collated with all former editions, and corrected; with notes critical and explanatory, by Mr. Theobald, Mr. Seward of Eyam, and Mr. Simpson of Gainsborough. 1751, 10 vols. 8vo. By Colman, 1778, 10 vols.—Comedies and Tragedies, collated with all the other editions, and corrected, with notes critical and explanatory, by Mr. Theobald, &c. adorned with fifty original engravings. Lond. 1780, 10 vols. 8vo. 60s.

BEAUMONT, Sir Harry, an assumed name. See Spence, Joseph.—A Particular Account of the Emperor of China's Gardens at Pekin, in a Letter from F. Attiret, a French Missionary, now employed by that Emperor to paint the apartments in these Gardens, to his friend at Paris. From the French. Lond. 1752, 8vo. Pamphlet.—Crito; a Dialogue on Beauty. Lond. 1752, 8vo.—Moralities; or Essays, Letters, Fables, and Translations. 1753, 8vo.

BEAUMONT, Sir John, an English Poet, and brother of Francis B. was born in Leicestershire, 1582; died 1628.—Wood ascribes to him a Poem in eight books, entitled, The Crown of Thorns.—His other Poems were published in 1629, under the title of, Bosworth-field; with a taste of the Variety of other Poems, left by Sir John Beaumont, Bart. deceased; set forth by his sonne, Sir John Beaumont, Bart. and dedicated to the King's most excellent Majestie.

BEAUMONT, John, jun.—Considerations on Burnet's Theory of the Earth. Lond. 1695, 1699, 4to.—The Present State of the Universe. Lond. 1694, 4to.—Historical, Physiological, and Theological Treatise of Spirits, Apparitions, Witchcrafts, and other Magical Practices. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—Gleanings of Antiquities; being a Discourse of the Oracles of the Sibyls. Lond. 1724, 8vo.

BEAUMONT, John.—On Rock Plants and their Growth; or Trochites and Entroche. Phil. Trans. 1676. Abr. ii. p. 351.—On Damps in Mines. Ib. 1681, p. 474.—Account of Okey-hole, and several other Subterraneous Grottos and Caverns in Mendip-hills. Ib. 1681, p. 497.—On a new way of Cleaving Rocks. Phil. Trans. 1684. Abr. iii. p. 113.

BEAUMONT, Joseph, D. D. Master of Peter-house, Cambridge, and King's Professor of Divinity, a native of Suffolk, was born 1615; died 1699.—Psyche, or Love's Mystery, in 24 cantos, displaying the progress of love between Christ and the Soul. Camb. 1648, 1702, fol.—Some Observations upon the Apology of Dr. H. More, for the Mystery of Ungodliness. Camb. 1665, fol.—Poems in English and Latin; with an Appendix, containing some Dissertations and Remarks on the Epistle to the Colossians. 1749, 4to. To this is prefixed an Account of his Life.

BEAUMONT, Joseph.—Mathematical Sleeing Tables; or the great and only Mystery of Weaving Linen Cloth explained. Dub. 1712, 8vo.

BEAUMONT, J. T. Barker, Esq. Major in the Duke of Cumberland's Regiment of Light-horse.—A Tour through South Wales and Monmouthshire. 1803, 8vo.—Considerations on the best Means of insuring the Internal Defence of Great Britain. 1803, 8vo.—The Arcanum of Natural Defence; by Hastatus. 1808, 8vo.

BEAUMONT, le Prince de, Perefix.

BEAUMONT, le Prince de, Madame.—Education Complete; ou, Abrégé de l'Histoire Universelle, mêlé de geographie de chronologie. Lond. 1752, 3 vols. 12mo.—Civan Roi de Bugno, Histoire Japonoise. Lond. 1754, 2 vols. 8vo.—Magasin des Enfans, ou the Young Misses' Magazine. 1757, 12mo.—Instructions for Young Ladies on their entering into Life, their Duties in the married State, and towards their Children. 1764, 2 vols. 12mo.—The History of the Marquis de Roselle, in a series of Letters. Translated from the French. 1765, 2 vols. 8vo. 6s.—The Hermit, or, a Young Lady of distinction. Translated from the French. 1766, 2 vols. 12mo.—Letters from Emerance to Lucy. Translated from the French. 1766, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—The Virtuous Widow; or Memoirs of the Baroness de Betteville. Translated from the French. 1766, 12mo. 3s.—The New Clarissa; a true History. 1768, 2 vols. 12mo.—Moral Tales. Translated from the French. 1775, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.

BEAUMONT, Robert.—Love's Missives to Virtue, with Essays. Lond. 1660, 8vo.

BEAUMONT, William.—Translation of Zimmerman on Solitude, from the French of Mercier. Lond. 1797, 8vo.—Travels of Anacharsis the younger in Greece, from the French of Barthelemy. Lond. 1796, 4 vols. 8vo. and one of charts. 2d edit. 1807, 7 vols. 8vo. one 4to. of charts.—The Arabian Nights' Entertainments, from the French. Lond. 1811, 4 vols. 12mo.

BEAUNE, Florimond, an eminent Mathematician and Counsellor of the Presidial of Blois, was born there 1601; died 1652.—Notæ ad Geometrium Cartesii. Lugd. Bat. 1649, 4to.

BEAUSIER and GALLOIS, Mine Engineers.—Experiments made with the Water-blowing Machines of the Iron Works of Poullouen. Nic. Jour. iii. 48. 1805.

BEAUNOIR, R. de.—Annals of the French Empire. See Damartin.

BEAUPLAN, Sieur de.—A Description of Ukraine; with the customs, manner of living, and of managing the wars of these people. See Churchill's Voyages, p. 571. In French, with wood cuts. Rouen, 1660, 4to.—He is likewise Author of, Description des Contrées du Royaume, Pologne. Rouen, 1651, 4to.

BEAUPOLL, H.—Medico-Chymical Enquiries into the Virtues and Principles of Cantharides. Par. 1804, 8vo. and Nic. Jour. viii. 71. ix. 41. 1805.

BEAURAIN, John de, an accurate Military Geographer, was born at Aix, in Isaart, 1697; died at Paris, 1771.—Description Topographique et Militaire des Campagnes de Flandre, depuis 1690, jusqu'en 1694. Paris, 1756, 3 vols. folio, drawn up from the Memoirs of Vauban and the Marshal Luxembourg.

BEAURAIN, de Chevalier, son of the preceding, and who appears to have inherited his father's talents as a Military Draftsman, published—Cartes des Campagnes de Grande Condé en Flandre. Paris, 1774, fol.—and in 1781, those of Turenne's original papers, the Correspondence of Louis XIV. that of his Ministers, and several other authentic Memoirs, a most splendid folio, enriched with a great number of charts and plans, ex-

Digitized by Google

cuted with uncommon fidelity, precision, and minuteness, so as to describe every motion of the armies in the most distinct manner.

BEAURIEU, Gaspard Guillard de, a French Miscellaneous Writer, resided to notice, born at St. Paul, in Artois, 1728; died at Paris 1795. His writings are—L'Heureux Citoyen. 1779, 12mo.—Cours d'Histoire Sacrée et Profane. 1763 and 1766, 2 vols. 12mo.—Abregé de l'Histoire des Insectes. Paris, 1764, 2 vols. 8vo.—L'Heureux Vieillard; a Pastoral Drama. 1769.—Cours d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris, 1770, 7 vols. 12mo.—Varietes Litteraires. 1775, 12mo.—De l'Alaitement et de la Premiere Education des Enfans. 1782, 12mo.—L'Elève de la Nature. Geneva, 1790, 2 vols. 8vo. Often reprinted.—L'Accord Parfait, ou l'Equilibre Physique et Morale. Paris, 1795.—Le Port-feuille Français, &c.

BEAUSOBRE, Charles Louis, Pastor of the Church at Berlin; born at Dessau, 1690, and became a Pastor of the Church at Berlin; died 1753.—Discours sur le Nouv. Test. published as a sequel to that of Saurin.—Apologie des Protestants.—He also contributed to the completion of his father's History of the Reformation, which he did not live to see published.

BEAUSOBRE, Isaac, an eminent Calvinistic Divine and Ecclesiastical Writer, was born at Niort, in Upper Poitou, 1659; died 1738.—Defence de la Doctrine des Reformés, on the subjects of Providence, Predestination, Grace, the Lord's Supper, &c. Magdeburgh, 1693.—He pronounced a Funeral Oration in 1693, on the death of John George II. Prince of Anhalt-Dessau, which was printed in the form of a Sermon Funèbre Berlin, 1695, 4to.—The Prussian Court having desired M. Beausobre, and his friend M. Lenfant, to prepare a translation of the New Testament, they shared the labours between them; the Epistles of St. Paul falling to Mr. B. The whole was published at Amst. 1718, 2 vols. 4to. with prefaces, notes, &c. A second edition, with considerable additions and corrections, 1741. Their Introduction was translated into English, and published at Cambridge, 1779, 8vo.—A new Version of the Epistles, according to St. Matthew, with a literal Commentary on all the difficult passages; to which is prefixed, An Introduction to the reading of the Scriptures, &c. Translated from the French of M. B. and M. Lenfant. 1816, 10s. 6d.—Mr. B. wrote a curious work, entitled the Memoirs of Frederick-Henry Prince of Orange. Amst. 1733.—But his most celebrated work was his, Histoire Critique de Manichée et du Manichéisme. Amst. 1734-39, 2 vols. 4to. Gibbon says of this work, that it is a treasure of ancient philosophy and theology.—He was Editor of the Bibliotheque Germanique, from vol. iv. to the time of his death, exclusive of vol. xi. One of his pieces in this journal was translated into English, and published at London, 1735, 8vo. under the title of, St. Jatzko, or a Commentary on a Passage in the Plea for the Jesuits of Thorn.—Remarques Historiques, Critiques, et Philosophiques, sur le Nouveau Testament. 1742, 8 vols. 12mo.—His history of the Reformation, down to the Augsburgh Confession. Berlin, 1784, 4 vols. 8vo. (post.) Vol. 1st, translated into English, by John Macauley. 1802. 8vo. 8s.

BEAUSOBRE, Lewis, Privy Counsellor to the King of Prussia, in the French Department, was born at Berlin, 1730; died 1784. He published—Des Dissertations Philosophiques sur la Nature de Feu. 1753, 12mo. containing many accurate observations, with some of a more doubtful kind.—Le Pyrrhonisme du Sage. 1754, 12mo.—Les Songes d'Epicure. 1756, 12mo.—Introduction générale à l'étude de la Politique, des Finances, et du Commerce. Berlin, 1771, 3 vols. 12mo.—Essai sur le Bonheur.—Introduction à la Statistique.

BEAUVAIS, General.—Apperçu sur la Guerre de la Vendée, &c. A Sketch of the War in Vendée, extracted from his manuscript memoirs. Lond. 1788, 12mo. 5s.

BEAUVAIS, Mr. or, Author of—Le Maniere de Discerner les Medailles Antiques de celle qui sont Contrefaites. Paris, 1739, 4to.

BEAUVAIS, Charles or—Des Arts et Sciences Humaines. 1688, 8vo.—De Disciplinis ac Scientiis, in genere, et quo ordine sunt docendæ. Lond. 1648, 8vo.—Lettres sur la Mort. Lond. 1649, 8vo.—De Ritibus ac Communis Ecclesiæ, in genere ac specie. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—Exercitationes concerning the pure and true, or impure and false Religion. Lond. 1665, 8vo.

BEAUVAIS, Henry de, Author of—Relation Journalière du Voyage du Levant. Toul. 1608, 8vo. Nanc. 1615, 1618, 4to. Paris, 1624, 4to.

BEAUVAIS, Jean Baptiste Charles Marie de.—A Short History of the Greek and Roman Emperors, &c. for whom medals have been selected from Pompey to the taking of Constantinople, &c. in French. Par. 1767, 3 vols. 12mo.—Oraison Funèbre de très-grand, très-haut, très-puissant, et très-excellent Prince, Louis XV. le Bien-Aimé, Roi de France, &c. prononcée dans l'Eglise de l'Abbaye Royale de St. Denis. Par. 1774, 4to.—Oraison Funèbre de très-haut, et très-puissant Seigneur, Louis Nicholas Victor de Felix, Comte de May, Marechal de France, &c. Par. 1775, 12mo.

BEAUVAIS, Vincent or. See Vincent.

BEAUVAIS, Joseph Eugene, Judge of the Military Tribunal at Naples, &c.—Account of the Court of the Grand Seignior, his Seraglio, Harem, Family, Military Officers, &c. with an Historical Essay on the Mahometan Religion. In French. Par. 1809, 8vo.

BEAUVAIS, Palmon or.—Flore d'Oware et de Benin. 1811, fol. 36s.

BEAUZEE, Nicholas one of the French Academy, and Professor of Grammar in the Military School, was born at Verdun, 1717; died at Paris, 1789. He published his—Grammaire Générale, ou Exposition Raisonnée des Elemens necessaires du Langage, pour servir de fondement à l'Etude de toutes les Langues. Paris, 1767, 2 vols. 8vo. A work which, although it falls short of its title, contains much valuable instruction.—Also, a new edition of the Abbé Girard's Synonymes, with great additions. Paris, 1769, 2 vols. 12mo.—Translations of Sallust, often reprinted, and much admired; of Quintus Curtius, likewise popular; and of Thomas à Kempis.—He promoted the publication of Marat's translation of Sir Isaac Newton's Optics. 1787, 2 vols. 8vo. which is thought to be very correct.—He is also said to be Author of a work without a date, entitled, Exposition Abrégée des Preuves Historiques de la Religion. 12mo.

BEAUZEVILLE, Samuel, B. A. Minister of the French Church, Bethnal Green.—Charity Sermon, on Deut. xv. 8. 1778, 8vo.

BEAVAN, Edward.—Box-hill; a descriptive Poem. 1777, 4to. 2s.

BEAVER, George, B. D. Rector of Trent, Somerset.—What is required of us, in our National Capacity, in order to secure ourselves against the attacks and devices of Satan; a Fast Sermon. 1796, 4to. 1s.—Reflections on the Revolutions of a Century; a Sermon. 1800, 8vo. 4to. 1s.

BEAVER, Philip, Captain, Royal Navy.—African Memoranda, relative to an attempt to establish a British Settlement on the Island of Bulama, on the western coast of Africa, in the year 1792, with a brief notice of the neighbouring Tribes, Soil, Production, &c. Lond. 1805, 4to. 31s. 6d.

BEAWES, Wyndham, Merchant, Consul to his Britannic Majesty at Seville and St. Lucar.—Lex Mercatoria in Rediviva; or the Merchant's Directory; being a complete guide to all men in business, whether as traders, remitters, owners, freighters, captains, insurers, brokers, factors, supercargoes, or agents. Lond. 1750, fol. 2d edit. 1761, with the following title, Lex Mercatoria Rediviva, or the Merchant's Directory; containing an account of our trading companies and colonies, with their establishments, and an abstract of their charters; the duty of consuls, and the laws subsisting about aliens, naturalization, and denization. To which is added, A state of the present general traffic of the whole world. 3d edition, with large additions. Lond. 1771, fol. 4th edit. fol. 5th edit. considerably enlarged and improved, by Thomas Mortimer. Lond. 1792, fol.—Correct Tables for calculating the Exchange between London and the following places, viz. Paris, Amsterdam, Hamburgh, Madrid, Lisbon, Venice, Genoa, and Dublin; by which any sum of foreign coin may be reduced into Sterling; and English money into the species of the different countries we exchange with. 1755, fol.

BEAZLY, S. jun.—The Boarding-house, or Five Hours at Brighton; a Farce. 1811, 8vo.

BEBELE, Balthazar, a Lutheran Divine, was born at Strasburgh, in 1632; died 1686. He wrote,—Theses Philologicæ de re Nummaria Veterum.—Disputationes Philologicæ de Theologia Gentili ex antiquis Nummis eruta. Wittenberg, 1658, 4to.—Ecclesia Antediluviana vera et falsa. Argent. 1665. Strasb. 1706.—Antiquitates Evangelicæ et Judaicæ ex 14 Evangeliorum eruta. Arg. 1675. He afterwards published—Dissertatio de Arisi Mensis Eucharisticis Veterum. Strasb. 1666, 4to.—Historia Ecclesiæ Nonchin. Argent. 1666, 4to.—Antiquitates Ecclesiæ. Strasb. 1669-80, 3 vols. 4to.—Memorabilia Hist. Ecclesiasticæ Recentioris. Dresden, 1781, 4to.

BEBELE, Henry, a native of Justingen, in Suabia, supposed to have died about 1514. He is said to have been the first who introduced a relish for the purity of the Latin Tongue into Germany. His works are,—Ars versificandi, et Carminum conciudendorum. Col. 1507, 8vo.—Varia quædam ejus Opera. Basrae, 1508.—Opuscula Bebeliana. Strasburgh, 1512, 4to. This work, besides several of his own Poems, contains a Collection of German Proverbs.—Facetiarum, libri tres; accedunt Selecta quædam Poggii, et aliorum Facetiæ. Tubing. 1547, 8vo. Franc. 1590, 8vo. Arg. 1603, 8vo. Often reprinted and translated.—Triumphus Veneris. 1680, 4to.—One of his Works has been recently published, entit. De Necessitate Linguæ Latinæ. Augsb. 1801, with the Life of the Author, in German, by Zapf.

BEBELIUS, Jodocus.—Critical Remarks on the Epistles, republished by Benj. Dawney. York, 1735, 8vo.

BEC, John de.—History of the Great Emperor Tamerlan. Lond. 1597, 4to. This Work has passed through numerous editions abroad. In French, et Arabum Monumentis extracta. 4 Roen, 1595, 8vo. Ex Arabum Edige. Brusella, 1601, 8vo. Lugd. 1602, 8vo. Rouen, 1614, 12mo.—Chronicon de Episcopis seditis Ultrajectinæ, ad annum, 1345. Frankerae, 1612, 4to.

BECAN, Jos. Gosonius, Author of—Origines Antverpianæ, seu Cimmeriorum Becanorum, 8 libris. Antw. 1569.—Opera hactenus non edita, viz. Hermathinas Hieroglyphica. Vertumnus, Gallica, Francica, Hispanica. Antw. 1580, fol.

BECAN, Martin, an eminent Jesuit, born in Brabant, 1561; died at Vienna, 1624. He was the great Friend and supporter of Bellarmin, in his controversies with James I. and Bishop Andrews.—He wrote, Enchiridion Disp. in Academia Moguntina, contra Calvinistas, de Predestinatione, Justificatione, Merito, Gratia, &c. Mog. 1606, 8vo.—Disputatio de tripliici Crena, Calvinistica, Lutherana, et Catholica. Moguntiæ. 1608, 8vo.—Apologia Doctrine Calvinistarum, cum brevi Responsione ad Aphorismos falso Jesuitis impositos. Moguntiæ, 1608, 8vo.—Quæstiones Miscellaneæ contra quendam Batavum, de Fide Hæreticis Servanda. Mog. 1609, 8vo.—De Purgatorio Calvinistarum; cum Appendice de Statu Animarum, post hanc vitam. Mog. 1609, 8vo.—De Communione sub utraque specie, cum Comm. Frid. Balduini. Witteb. 1610, 8vo.—Refutatio Apologiæ et Monitorie Præfationis, Jacobi Regis Angliæ. Mog. 1610, 8vo.—Examen Plagæ Regiæ. Mog. 1610, 8vo.—Opuscolorum Theologicorum. Mogunt. 1610-21, 5 vols. 8vo.—De Triplici Sacrificio, Naturæ, Legis et Gratiæ, libelli tres. Mog. 1610, 8vo.—De Fide Deo servanda; contra

Digitized by Google

Monachos qui Uxores accipiunt. Mog. 1611, 8vo.—De Deo et Attributis Divinis. Mog. 1611, 8vo.—Theologiæ Scholasticæ, 3 partib. Mog. 1612-22, 3 vols.—Defence of the Roman Church. 1612, 8vo.—Controversia Anglicana de Potestate Regis et Pontificis; contra Lancellotum Andream. Mog. 1612, 8vo.—Duellum cum Gull. Tooker, de Primatu Regis Angliæ. Mog. 1612, 8vo.—Examen Concordiæ Anglicanæ de Primatu Ecclesiæ Regio. Mog. 1613, 8vo.—Supplicatio ad Imperatorem, Reges, Principes, super causis generalis Concilii convocandi contra Paulum V. et Autorum Retractum Facultatis Theologiæ Parisiensis Inscriptum. Controversia Anglica de Potestate Regis et Pontificis. Lond. 1613, 4to.—Titili Calvinistarum explicati. Mog. 1614, 8vo.—De Invocatione Sanctorum. Gunt. 1616, 8vo.—De Judice Controversiarum. Mogunt. 1616, 8vo. Treatise of the Judge in Controversies, translated from the Latin, by W. W. 1619, 8vo.—De Republica Ecclesiastica, contra Anton. de Dominis. Mog. 1618, 8vo.—Epistola ad Dav. Pareum de Actis Colloquiorum Swabacensium; et de Fide Hæreticis servanda. Mog. 1619, 8vo.—Analogia Vet. et Novi Testamenti. Mog. 1620, 8vo.—Manuale Controversarum, v. libris. Herbipoli, 1623.—Compendium Manuale Controversarum. Duaci, 1631, 8vo.—Tractatus de Mysterio Incarnationis Christi Domini. Lugd. 1625, 8vo.—Theologiæ Scholasticæ pars tertia, complectens Tractatum secundum, de Sacramentis ecclesiæ. Lugd. 1628, 4to.—Opuscula Theologica. Paris, 1630, fol.

BECANUS, JOHN. See BEKA.

BECCADELLI, or BECCATELLI, ANTONY, surnamed Panormita, from his native country, Palermo, was born there, 1394; died at Naples, 1471. While in the service of Alphonso, king of Naples he wrote Latin—History, De Dictis et Factis Alphonsi Regis, lib. iv. Pisa, 1485, 4to, and often reprinted.—Five books of Letters, Orations, Poems, Tragedies, &c. Venice, 1553, 4to. under the title, Epistolarum, lib. v. Orationes ii. Carmina preterea quædam, &c.—But the most extraordinary of his productions was his, Hermaphroditus; a collection of small Poems, divided into two books, grossly indecent, which excited the indignation of the age. These poems were confined to the Laurentian Library strictly; a copy however, was by some means preserved, and printed at Paris, 1791, when the revolution had brought on a general dissolution of morals, and public decency.

BECCADELLI, LEWIS, was born at Bologna, 1502; died 1572. His principal work is—The Life of Cardinal Pole, in Italian, translated by Duditius into Latin. Lond. 1690, 8vo. and thence by Maucroix into French.—Life of Petrarch, in Italian, more exact than any that had appeared before; in English, by the Rev. Benj. Pye, LL. B. 1766. See PYE, B.

BECCARIA, BONESANA MARQUIS CÆSAR, a political writer, of considerable note, was born at Milan, 1735; died 1793 or 94. In his first publication, which appeared at Lucca, in 1762, he pointed out several abuses with their remedies, in the system of coinage adopted in the state of Milan.—The Coffee-House, by some Literary Gentlemen,' containing Essays on various subjects of Philosophy, Morals, and Politics; the most interesting and original of which were from the pen of Beccaria. 1764-65, 2 vols. 4to.—He wrote a celebrated Treatise on Crimes and Punishments, Dei Delitti e delle Pene. 1764, 12mo. Within eighteen months of its publication, six editions of the Italian were eagerly bought up, and it is computed that it has since gone through above fifty editions and translations. An English translation was also published in 1766, 1767, 1801, 8vo. 6s. 1807, 8vo.—Elémens d'Economie Publique. This is a set of Lectures delivered by him, when made Professor of Political Economy, in the Austrian government. A translation, published 1769, 1804, 2 vols. 8vo.—Recherches sur la Nature du Style, part 1st. Milan, 1770, 8vo.

BECCARIA, FATHER GIAMBATHISTA, Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Turin, where he died, 1781.—He wrote, Experimenta quibus Electricitas Vindex late constituitur, &c. Turin, 1771, 4to.—Electricismo Artificiale. 1772, 4to.—An English translation from the Italian of his Treatise upon Artificial Electricity, in which are given Solutions of a number of interesting Electricel Phenomena, hitherto unexplained; to which is added, An Essay on the Mild and Slow Electricity, which prevails in the atmosphere during serene weather. Lond. 1776, 4to. 18s.—A Letter from F. Beccaria to Mr. Wilson, concerning the light exhibited in the dark, by the Bologna Phosphorus, made according to Mr. Canton's Method, and illuminated through coloured glasses. Turin, 1776, 4to.—Experiments in Electricity. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 435. 1760.—Of the Double Refraction of Crystals. Ib. 615. 1767.—Specimens of some New Electrical Experiments. Ib. xii. 291. 1766.—On Electrical Atmospheres. Ib. xiii. 50. 70.—Colours emitted by Phosphorus. Ib. 150. 1771.

BECCARIA, JAMES BARTHOLOMEW, a very eminent Physician, was born at Bononia, 1682; died 1766. He published the following works:—Lettere al Cavaliere Tommaso Derham, intorno la Meteora chiamata fuoco fatuo. Edita primum in Societatis Lond. Transact. 1720.—Dissertatio Meteorologico-medica, in qua Aëris Temperies et Morbi Bononiæ grassantes, annis 1729 et sequenti describuntur.—Parere intorno al Taglio della Maccha di Viaryggio. Lucca, 1739, 4to.—De longis Jejuniis Dissertatio. Petavii, 1743, fol.—De quamplurimis Phosphoris nunc primum detectis commentarius. Bononiæ, 1744, 4to.—De quamplurimis, &c. Commentarius alter. De Motu intestino Corporum Fluidorum.—De Medicatis Recubriis Aquis.—De Lacte.—Epistolæ tres Medicæ ad Franciscum Roncalium Pelolinum. Brixiæ, 1747, fol.—Scriptura Medico-legalis. 1749.

BECCONSALL.—See BECONSALL.

BECHER, HENRY, Minister.—Two bookes of Saint Ambrose, Byshoppe of Mytleyne, entituled, Of the Vocation and Calling of all Nacions: newly translated out of Latin into Englyshe, for the edifying and comfort of the single mynded and Godly, unlearned in Christes Church, agayns the late stronge secte of the Pelagians, the maynteyners of the free wyll of men, and denyers of the grace of God. Lond. 1561, 8vo.

BECHER, HENRY, M.A. Rector of St. James', Duke's Palace.—Sermon on Isa. i. 26. 1728, 4to.

BECHER, JOHN JOACHIM, Physician to the Elector of Bavaria, but afterwards a refugee in England; died 1685. Of his numerous Works, we may distinguish the following:—Institutiones Chymicæ, seu Manuductio ad Philosophiam Hermeticam. Menta. 1662, 8vo.—Aphorismi ex Institutionibus Medicis Sennerti. Franc. 1663, 8vo.—Parnassus illustratus Medicinalis. Genevæ, Ulm. 1663, fol.—Institutiones Chymicæ Prodromus. Frankf. 1664, and Amst. 1665, 12mo. Franc. 1718, 12mo.—Physica Subterranea profundum subterraneorum genesin, e principiis hujusque ignotis, ostendens. Frankf. 1669, 8vo. Reprinted, cum Supplemento. Franc. 1675, 8vo. Cum figuris. Lips. 1738, 4to. At Leipsic, 1703, 2 vols. 8vo. and in 1739, 8vo.—Experimentum Chymicum novum. Frankf. 1671, 8vo.—Character pro Notitia Linguarum Universali Inventum Steganographicum; a universal Language, by means whereof, all nations might easily understand each other. Franc. 1661, 8vo. Translated into English, under the title, De Universal Character. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—Epistola Chymica. Amst. 1673, 8vo.—Trifolium Becherianum Hollandicum. Franc. 1679, 8vo. Amst. 1679, 8vo. Ant. 4to.—Experimentum novum ac curiosum de Minera Arenaria perpetui. Frankf. 1680, 8vo.—Minera Arenaria perpetua, sive Prodromus Historiæ, seu Propositionis, Pro D. D. Stalfous Hollandiæ, ab Authore factæ ;ræa Aur; extractionem, mediante Arena Litterali, per modum Minera perpetua, seu Operationis magna Fusoriæ cum Emolumento. Lond. 1680, 4to.—Magnalia Naturæ, or the Philosopher's Stone, publicly exposed to public sight and view. Lond. 1680, 4to.—Chymisches Laboratorium, &c. Franc. 1680, 8vo.—Chymische Concordantia und Collection. Franc. 1682, 4to.—Trinus Hermeticus. Franc. 1689, 8vo.—Opuscula Chymica. Norimb. 1719, 8vo.

BECKMANN.—Institutiones Logicæ Aristotelicæ. 1708, 8vo.

BECHSTEIN, JOHN MATTH.—Extract of a Work on Domestic Animals, entitled, Musterung aller Bishes, &c. Gotha, 1792, 8vo.

BECHTERMUNTZE, NICOLAS, a Printer at Eltuil in the 15th century.—He published, Vocabularius Latino-Teutonicus. Editio Secunda, 1469, fol. This is a very rare book, elegantly printed, to be so early, and on good paper.

BECK, C. D. Author of—Commentarii de Literis Græcis et Lat. et Scriptor. urtiusque Linguæ antiquis. Lips. 1789, 8vo.

BECK, HANSON. Author of—Annales Sultanorum, cum Supplem. Joh. Leunclavii. Franc. 1588, 4to.

BECK, J.—The Triumph Royal. Lond. 1692, 8vo.

BECK, JAMES SIGISMUND.—The Principles of Critical Philosophy, selected from the Works of Emmanuel Kant, &c. and expounded. Translated from the German. Edinbr. 1797, 8vo. 9s.

BECK, PETRUS, Author of—De Aquensis Civitatis Origine et Progressu. Augsug. 1620, 4to.

BECK, THOMAS, Minister of the Gospel, Bury-Street, St. Mary Axe, London.—The Passions taught by Truth; and Allegorical Poem. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s.—The Missionary; a Poem. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—Poetical Amusements, consisting of a Sample of Sonnets, Epistolary Poems, Moral Tales, and Miscellaneous Pieces. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

BECKER, DAVID, Vox Ecclesiæ ad Sacrum Sacerdotem Castigatus. Hamb. 1675, 8vo.—Experimenta et Meditationes circa Naturalium Rerum Principia. Hamb. 1683, 8vo.—Letter concerning the Principles and Causes of the Volatilization of Salt of Tartar, and other fixed Salts. Phil. Trans. Abr. ii. 54. 1673.

BECKER, DANIEL, a Physician at Strasburgh, was born at Konigsberg, 1627; died 1673.—De Cultivoro Prussiaco. Konigsberg, 1636. Leyden, 1658, 1640, 8vo.—Hist. Morbi Academici Regiomontani. Leyden, 1649.—Commentarius de Theriaca. Konigsberg, 1649.—Spagyria Microcosmi, tractatus Medicinam è Corpore Humano, tam vivo, tam extincto, docte eruendam, &c. Rostochii, 1622, 8vo. Reprinted under the title, Medicus Microcosmus; seu de Medicina ex Corpore Humano extrahenda, tam vivo, tam extincto, docte eruendam, scite preparandam, et dextre propinandam. Francof. 1653, 4to. and Lond. 1660, 12mo. De Unguento armario, in the Theatrum Sympatheticum. Nuremberg, 1662.

BECKET, J. M.D.—An Essay on the Venereal Disease, and Methods of Cure; accounting for the Nature, Cause, and Symptoms of that Malady. 1786, 8vo.

BECKET, JOSEPH.—The Elements and Practice of Mensuration and Land-Surveying, adapted both to public and private instruction. With an Appendix containing many Rules for Measuring Hay-Stacks, Marl-Pits, and Canals. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 8s.

BECKET, J. R.—The Use of the Hydrostatic Balance made easy, and applied particularly to the purpose of detecting counterfeit Gold Coin. With several Tables and Calculations relative to the Weight of Gold. 1775, 8vo. 1s.

BECKET, NICHOLAS.—Translation of, A Preparation to the most Holie Ministrie, &c. v. GERARD, P. Lond. 1598, 8vo.

BECKET, THOMAS.—Ecclesiastical History, by T. B. Colon. 1639, 8vo.—Prophecy concerning the Wars between England, France, and Hol-

Digitized by Google

land. Lond. 1666, 4to.—Letter concerning a Pretended Prophecy of his. Lond. 1666, 4to.—The Prophecies of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury, with their Interpretations. 1666, 4to.—Vita et Processus super Libertate Ecclesiastica. Paris, 1693, 4to.

BECKET, Thomas.—Chirurgical Remarks occasioned by the death of a Child, whose case was printed by D. Turner; and an account of a Wound of the Brain, by a Bullet; with reflections. Lond. 1709, 8vo.

BECKET, William.—Translation, out of Latin into English, of Calvin's Comm. upon the Epistle to the Philippians. Lond. 1584, 4to.

BECKET, William, Surgeon.—New Discoveries relating to the Cure of Cancers. Lond. 1711, 1712, 12mo.—An Enquiry into the Antiquity and Efficacy of touching for the King's Evil, with a Collection of Records. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—Practical Surgery, illustrated and improved, with Remarks on the most Remarkable Cases, Cures, and Dissections, in St. Thomas' Hospital. Lond. 1740, 8vo.—A Collection of Chirurgical Tracts. Lond. 1750, 8vo.—Attempt to prove the Antiquity of the Venereal Disease long before the Discovery of the West Indies. Phil. Trans. 1718. Abr. vi. p. 368. On the same. Ib. p. 467.—Answer to some Objections made to the Antiquity of the Venereal Disease. Ib. p. 492.—On the Difference of Height in the Human Body, between morning and night. Ib. 1724. Abr. vii. p. 25.

BECKETT, Andrew.—A Trip to Holland.—Socrates; a Dramatic Poem. Lond. 1806, 8vo.—Lucianus Redivivus, or Dialogues among Men, Manners, and Opinions. Lond. 1812, 8vo.—Dramatic Works of James Shirley, with Notes, Observations, and an Account of the Life of the Author. 4 vols. 8vo.—Shakespeare himself again, or the Language of the Poet asserted; being a full, but dispassionate, examen of the readings and interpretations of the several editors; the whole comprised in a series of Notes, sixteen hundred in number, and further illustrative of the more difficult passages in his Plays; to the various editions of which, these volumes form a complete and necessary Supplement. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. 20s.

BECKFORD, Peter, Esq.—Thoughts on Hunting, in a series of Letters. 1781, 4to. 7s. 6d. A new edition, 1796, 8vo. 9s. 6d. 20 engravings.—Essays on Hunting; containing a Philosophical Inquiry into the Nature and Properties of Scent: On different kinds of Hounds, Hares, &c. with an Introduction, describing the Method of Hare-hunting among the Greeks. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 5s.

BECKFORD, William, Esq. F. A. S.—Biographical Memoirs of Extraordinary Painters. Lond. 1780, 12mo.

BECKFORD, William, Esq. Suffolk.—Remarks on the Situation of the Negroes in Jamaica, impartially collected from a local experience of nearly thirteen years in that island. 1788, 8vo. 2s.—A Descriptive Account of the Island of Jamaica; with Remarks upon the Cultivation of the Sugar Cane, throughout the different Seasons of the Year, and chiefly considered in a Picturesque point of view. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 4to. 13s.—History of France, from the most early Records to the death of Lewis XVI. Lond. 1794, 4 vols. 8vo. 24s. The early part of this Work was written by Mr. B., the modern part by an English gentleman, who had been sometime resident in Paris.—Letters from Italy to a friend in England. Lond. 1805, 2 vols. 8vo.—History of the Caliph Vathek, in the original French. 1815, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BECKHER, Daniel. See Becker, Daniel.

BECKINGHAM, Charles, a Dramatic Writer, born in London, 1699; died 1759.—His two Pieces of Scipio Africanus, and Henry IV. of France, both Tragedies, were represented on the Stage before he had completed his twentieth year.—He wrote several other Poems; and translated from the Latin, Christ's Sufferings; a Poem. See Rapin, René.

BECKINGTON, Bernard, or Bertrand, Thomas, an English Prelate, was born in the Parish of Beckington, Somersetshire; or, according to Dr. Chandler, at Wallingford, in Berkshire, towards the close of the 14th century; died 1664-5.—His Book on the Right of the Kings of England to the Crown of France, is in the Cottonian Library, with some other of his Pieces; and a large Collection of his Letters is in the Lambeth Library.

BECKIUS, Caspar Achatius.—Dissertationes de Paribus Reipublicæ Ministri et Vassalli Juribus, ex primæva Fendorum indole deductis, et ad Feud usum accommodatis. Jenæ, 1715, 4to.

BECKIUS, Matth. Fid. Author of—Targum, seu Paraphrasis Chaldaica in Libros Chronicorum, Chald. Lat. cum Notis. Aug. Vind. 1680.—Martyrologium Ecclesiæ Germanicæ pervetustum, à Bibliotheca Matth. Frid. Beckii, ejus additâ Commentatione. Augustæ Vindelicorum. 1687, 4to.—Ephemerides Persarum, cum Comm. Aug. Vind. 1695, 1696.

BECKMAN, John, Public Professor of Economy in the Göttingen University.—Beytrage zur Geschichte der Erfindungen. Leipzig, 1781, 92 parts, 8vo. In English, entit. History of Inventions and Discoveries, translated from the German. See Johnston, William.—De Historia Naturali Veterum libellus i. Petr. et Gott. 1766, 8vo.—Of Osteocolla, &c. near Frankfort on the Oder; also, an uncommon kind of Swine. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 278. 1668.—Commentatio de Historia Alluminis. Comment. Soc. Gotting. vol i. p. 3.—Commentatio de Historia Saccheri. Ib. vol. iii. p. 56.

BECKWITH, John, F. L. S.—The History and Descriptions of Four New Species of Phalæna. Trans. Linn. Soc. ii. 1. 1794.

BECKWITH, Josiah.—Blount's Fragments Antiquitatis, or Ancient Tenures of Land, and Jocular Customs of some Manors. Lond. 1784, 8vo.

BECKWITH, William, Esq.—A Plan to prevent all Charitable Donations for the Benefit of Poor Persons, in the several Parishes of England and Wales, from loss, misapplication, embezzlement, non-application, fraud, and abuse, in future. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BECMANNUS, Christianus Henricus.—De Originibus Linguæ Latinæ. 1618, 8vo.—Manuductio ad Linguam Latinam. 1608, 8vo. Witteb. 1611, 8vo. Hanov. 1619, 8vo. et multo auctior, cum tract. de Originibus Ling. Lat. Franc. et Lips. 1672, 8vo.—Schediasma Philologicum. Witteb. 1613, 8vo. Et cum Apologia pro eodem. Han. 1619, 8vo.—De Usu Logices. Han. 1619, 8vo.

BECMANUS, Jo. Chr. Author of—Historia Orbis Terrarum Geographica et Civilis. Franc. ad Od. 1673, 8vo. Franc. 1685, 4to.—Memoranda Francofurtana, viz. Notitia Universitatis, Catalogus Bibliothecæ, Chronicon Civitatis, et Catalogus Hominum illustrium. Franc. ad Od. 1676, 4to. Et cum Iconibus Personarum aliquot Illustrium, &c. Francof. ad Viadrum. 1707.—Notitia Dignitatum Illustrium, civilium sacrarum et equestrium. Franc. et Lips. 1685, 4to.

BECON, or Beacon, Thomas, an English Reformer, and Theological Writer, born 1512; died at Canterbury, about 1570. He is said to have been the first Englishman that wrote against bowing at the name of Jesus. Many of his Works were published under the assumed name of Theodore Basil.—Prayers out of Heaven, both pleasant and joyful, lately set forth to the great consolation & cõforte of all Christen mẽ. Lond. 1541, 8vo.—The right Pathways unto Prayer ful of mucke Godly Frute and Christen Knowledge. Lond. 1542, 12mo. 1543, 8vo.—Potacion or drikynge for this Holy Tyme of Lẽt, very cõfortable for al penitẽt Sumers, wt. a Table in the end. Lond. 1542, 12mo. 1543, 8vo.—The Golde Book of Christen Matrimonye newly set forthe in Englishe. Lond. 1542, 1548, 1546, 8vo.—The true Defẽce of Peace, wherin is declaredde, the Cause of all Warres now a dayes, shew they may be pacified. Lond. 1543, 1544, 8vo.—An Invective against ye moste wicked and detestable Vice of Swearing. Lond. 1543, 8vo.—David's Harpe ful of moost delectable armony newly strynged, and set in Tune. Lond. 1543, 8vo. 1552, 8vo.—Solace of the Soule. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—The Physicke of the Soule, wherein thou shalt finde many Godly emplastures & comfortable salves agayne al Spiritual Diseases, very necessary to be had of the true Christian in these last & perilous dayes. Lond. 1549, 8vo.—The Spyrytual & Precious Pearle. To which is added, A humble Peticyon to the Lord practysed in the Common Prayer of the whole fanyylie at Shene, durying the trouble of their Lord and Master, the Duke of Somerset, his Grace. Lond. 1550, 16mo.—A comfortable Epistle too Goddes faythful People in Englande, wherin is declared, the cause of taking awaye the true Christiane Religion from thence, & howe it maye be recovered and obtained agayne. Strasb. 1554.—The Remainder of Prayer. Lond. 1558, 8vo.—Cœnæ Dominicæ et Missæ Papisticæ Comparatio. Bas. 1559, 8vo.—Various Treatises, printed by Day. Lond. 1560-1563, fol.—Syche Man's Salue; wherin the faithfull Christians may learne both how to behave themselves patiently and thankfully in the time of Sickness; also verteusly to dispose their temporall goodes, and finally to prepare themselves gladly and godly to die. Lond. 1561, 8vo. 1574, 1579, 1582, 8vo. Edin. 1613, 8vo.—The Relques of Rome, containyng all such matters of Religion, as have in times past been brought into the Church, by the Pope and his adherents; faithfully gathered out of the moste faithfull writers of Chronicles & Histories, and nowe newly both diligently corrected & greatly augmented to the singular profit of the Readers. Lond. 1563, 16mo—The whole Workes of Thomas Becon. Lond. 1564, fol. These Works contain, besides those already noticed, the following, viz. The Christmas Basket; the Nosegay; the Newe Year's Gifte; the Governaunce of Virtue; the Catechesme; the Jewel of Joy; the Principles of Christen Religiõ; the Fruitful Treatise of Fasting; the Castell of Comfort; the Solace of the Soule; the Fortress of the Faythfull; the Christen Knight; Homely against Whordome; the Floure of Godly Prayers; the Dialogue of Chrystes Byrth; the Invective agaynst Whordome; a comfortable Epistle to the afflicted People of God; an humble Supplicacion vnto God for the restoryng of his Worde; the Displayinge of the Popish Masse; the Comon Places of the Holy Scripture; a Comparison betwene the Lorde's Supper and the Pope's Masse; certayne articles of Christen Religion proued and confirmed, with the Testimonies and Authorities of ancient Fathers; the monstrous Merchandise of the Romishe Bishope; the Diversitie betweene God's Worde, and Man's Diversion; Christes Chronicle; the Summarye of the New Testament; the Demaundes of Holy Scripture; the glorious Triumphe of God's moste blessed Worde; the Prayer of Death. Many of the above were reprinted separately by John Day, without dates.—The Governaunce of Virtue. Lond. 1566, 8vo. 1576, 8vo.—A new gaist comforting most Godly and learned Sermons vpon all the sundry Gospells that be redde in the Church thorowout the yeare: Lately set forth vnto the great profite, not only of al Curates and Spiritual Ministers, but also of al other godly and faythfull Readers. Lond. 1566, 4to. 1567.—The Acts of Christe and Antichriste. Lond. 1577, 12mo.

BECONSALI., Thomas, M. A. Fellow of Braz. N. College, Oxford, —Sermon on John v. 28, 29. 1697, 4to.—The Grounds and Foundations of Natural Religion discovered; with an Introduction, shewing the Necessity of Revealed Religion. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

BECQUET, Antoine, a native of Paris, where he was born, 1654; became a Monk of the Celestine Order, and was, for 40 years, their Librarian at Paris; died 1730. His principal Work is—A History of the Congregation of the Celestines, with the Lives of the most distinguished Men among them; written in Latin, and published at Paris, 1719, 4to. —He published, in French, a Pamphlet, entitled, Supplement et Remarques Critiques sur le vingt-troisième chapitre du vi. tome de l'Histoire des Ordres Monastiques et Militaires, par le P. Heliot. 1791.—He wrote, also, Some Remarks on Baillet's Lives of the Saints, and on the Abbé Fleuri's Ecclesiastical History.

BEDA, Venerable, a name bestowed upon him for his great talents and virtue: was the brightest ornament of the 8th century, born in the year 672; died 735.—De Temporibus Suis. Ven. 1505, 4to. Liber de Temporibus; seu de vi. Ætatibus Inque Seculi. Par. 1507, 8vo. Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ libri quinque. Ag. 1506, fol. Lov. 1566, 8vo. et per L. de la Barre. Par. 1583, fol. Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ libri quinque, Latine; cum Continuatione 3 lib. de Gestis Anglorum, per anonymum. Ant. 1550, fol. Col. Agr. 1601, 8vo. Eadem, Latine et Saxonice et Versione Alfredi Anglo-Saxonum Regis: accessere Chronologia Saxonica et Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ cum Interpretatione Latina, cura Abrahami Wheloci Cantabrigiæ. 1644, fol. Historia Ecclesiastica, additis insuper Legibus Anglo-Saxonicis, Sax. Lat. et Legibus Edwardi et Guilelmi Bastardi, Latine; et Wilhelmi Cocquerelii, Gallice ac Latine, et Henrici I. Latine tantum. Cant. 1644, fol. Bedæ Presb. et Fredegarii Schol. Concordia, 2 part. quarum prior continet Historiam Eccl. Gentis Anglor. cum Notis et Dissertationibus: Posterior Dissertationem de Annis Dagobertiacum Append. de S. Dionysio, et S. Genovefa, per P. Franc. Chifflietium. Par. 1681, 4to. Historiæ Ecclesiastice, libri Latine et Saxonice, cui accessere Leges Anglo-Saxonicæ, una cum aliquis ejus Operibus Historicis in unum Volumen collectis, cura Jo. Smith, S. T. P. Camb. 1722, fol. An excellent edition, illustrated with learned Notes and Dissertations. His History of the Church of England, in English, by Thos. Stapleton. Antw. by John Lait, 1565, 4to. The same. St. Omers, 1622, 8vo. The Ecclesiastical History of the English Nation, from the coming of Julius Cæsar into this Island, in the 60th year before the Incarnation of Christ, till the year of our Lord, 731. Written, in Latin, by Venerable Bede, and now translated Into English from Dr. Smith's edition. To which is added, The Life of the Author, also Explanatory Notes. Lond. 1723, 8vo. The Translation tolerable, and the Notes useful.—Reperotium, seu Tabula Authorum Ecclesiasticorum Antiquorum, Ordine Canon. per modum Alphabeti. Par. 1513, 4to.—De Schematis et Tropis; sc. de Tropis S. Scripturæ et de Metrica Ratione. Ven. 1522, fol. Paris, 1590, 4to.—De Computo seu Indigitatione, et de Loquela tanuali per Gestum Digitorum. Ven. 1525, 4to. Col. 1545, fol. 1595, fol. Item Computuputandi per Digitos ab Elia Peto. Par. 1565, 8vo. Par. 1614, 8vo. Gen. 1622, 4to. 1633, fol.—De Natura Rerum et Temporum Ratione. Bas. 1529, fol.—De Ratione Uncianum. Col. 1548, fol. 1595, fol. Traj. ad Rhen. 1699, fol.—Martyrologium. Antw. 1564, 8vo.—De Remediis Peccatorum. Ven. 1584, 4to.—Epistolæ Aureæ Quinque Apostolorum. Lond. 1592, 8vo. Par. 1604, 8vo.—Vita Sancti Cuthberti, carmine. Ing. 1604, 4to. Ing. 1608, fol.—De Orthographia, et de Metrica Ratione, edit. per H. Putschium. Hasi. 1605, fol.—Hymnus ejus omnes, cum Scholiis Cassandri. Par. 1646, fol.—Aliquasti Philosophia, seu Artes, tele et aliis Philosophis, collecta. Col. Allobr. 1618, 8vo. Gen. 1631, 12mo.—Epistolæ duæ, et Vita Abbatum Wiremuthensium et Gonviensium, cum Annott. Jac. Waræi. Dub. 1664, 8vo.—Epistola ad Albinum Abbatem, cum Annott. Mabillonii. Par. 1675, 8vo.—Expositio Hexameron Genesis et in Canticum Abacuc. Lond. 1693, 4to.—Opera Comment. à Ulric Gering et Rembolt. Paris, 1499. Very rare. Opera Omnia. Basil. 1544. Editio Princeps, 3 vols. fol. Paris, 1554, 8 vols. fol. Bas. 1563, 8 vols. fol. Col. Agr. 1612, 8 vols. fol. Opuscula Varia, sc. de Temporum Ratione, et de Natura Rerum; cum Scholiis, Joh. Bronthemor. Noviomagi, Col. 1537, fol. Opera quædam Theologica, necnon Historica cum Egberti Dialogo de Ecclesiastica Institutione; et Aldhelmi Liber de Virginitate. Lond. 1693, fol.

BEDA, Noel, a French Divine of the 16th century, Principal of the College of Montaigu, in 1507, and Syndic of the Faculty of Theology at Paris, was born in Picardy. His intolerant spirit exiled him to Mont St. Michel, where he died, 1537. He wrote—A Treatise, entit. Declaratio Sententiæ, et Ritus Ecclesiæ, De Unica Magdalena, contra Clichtoveum et Jac. Fabrum. Paris, 1519, 4to. against the publications of Faber Stapulensis.—Twelve Books against the Commentary of Faber.—One against the Paraphrases of Erasmus, entit. Annotationes in Jac. Fabri Stapulensis Comm. in iv. Evangelia et Epistolas Pauli; necnon in Erasmi Paraphrasim super Evang. et Epistolas Apostolorum. Paris, 1526, fol.; and several other works, which are all marked with barbarism and rancour.

BEDÆUS. See Bede.

BEDDELL or RIDDELL, William, a Stationer and Printer in London, about the middle of the 16th century. He printed the following works:—Abecedarium Anglico-Latinum, 8vo. v. Hulvet, R. Lond. 1552.—Two Epistles wherein is declared the Brainsick Headiness of the Lutherans. v. Strafford. Lond. 1555, 16mo.—Five Sermons. v. Ochyne, B. Translated out of Italian into English. Lond. without date, 8vo.—E. Shambler, Vicar of Rie, and one of Peter-house, in Cambridge, his Medicine proved for Desperate Conscience. Lond. (without date,) 8vo.—A Ballade, specifienge partly the Manner, partly the Matter, &c. v. Heywood, J. Lond. without date; a sheet large, black letter.

BEDDEVOLE, M.—Essays of Anatomy on the Organs, and their Mechanical Operations, are explained according to the New Hypothesis. Translated from the French. Lond. 1696, 8vo.

BEDDOES, Thomas, M. D. was born in Shropshire, 1760, was Lecturer in Botan, at Oxford, and afterwards Physician at Bristol, where he died, 1808.—Dissertations on Natural History, from the Italian of Spallanzani. 1784, 8vo. Reprinted, 1790.—Notes to a Translation of Bergman's Elective Attractions, and Chemical Essays. 1784.—Notes to Elective Attractions, from the Original of Bergman. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 6s.—The Chemical Essays of Charles William Scheele, translated from the Transactions of the Academy of Sciences at Stockholm; revised, with additions. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 6s.—Chemical Experiments and Opinions, extracted from a work published in the last century. 1790, 8vo. See Mayow.—Memorial, addressed to the Curators of the Bodleian Library. No date.—A Letter to a Lady on the subject of Early Instruction, particularly that of the Poor. 1792, printed but not published.—Alexander's Expedition to the Indian Ocean, not published.—Observations on the Nature and Cure of Calculus, Consumption, Catarrh, and Fever. With Conjectures on several other Subjects of Physiology and Pathology. Lond. 1792, 1793, 8vo. 5s.—Observations on the Nature of Demonstrative Evidence; with an Examination of certain difficulties occurring in the Elements of Geometry; and Reflections on Language. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—History of Isaac Jenkins; a Moral Fiction. 1793.—Letters from Dr. Withering, Ewart, Thornton, and Briggs; with some other papers supplementary to two publications on Asthma, Consumption, Fever, and other Diseases. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s.—A Guide to Self-preservation and Parental Affection, or Plain Directions for enabling people to keep themselves and their children free from several common Disorders. Lond. 1794, 12mo.—Letter to Dr. Darwin, on a new method of Treating Pulmonary Consumption, and some other Diseases hitherto found incurable. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1s.—Considerations on the Medicinal use of Factitious Airs, and on the Manner of obtaining them in Large Quantities. In two parts, (Part ii. by James Watt, Esq.) Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 2d edition, with communications from Drs. Carmichael, Darwin, Ewart, Ferriar, and others. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Part iii. by Dr. Beddoes and Mr. Watt. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 3s. For Parts iv. and v. see after.—The Elements of Medicine of John Brown, M. D. Translated from the Latin, with Comments and Illustrations by the Author. Lond. 1795, 2 vols. new edition, revised, corrected, with a Biographical Preface. Lond. 1795, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—New Method of Operating for Femoral Hernia. From the Spanish of Gimbernat. With plates. To which are added, (by the Translator,) Queries concerning a Safer Method of preparing Fontanelles, and the Treatment of certain Fevers. Plates. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Outline of a Plan for determining the Medicinal Powers of Factitious Airs. 1795, 8vo.—Another Pamphlet on Pneumatic Medicine. 1797, 8vo.—A Word in Defence of the Bill of Rights against Dagging-bills. 1795, 8vo.—Where would be the harm of a Speedy Peace? 1795, 8vo.—An Essay on the Public Merits of Mr. Pitt. 1796, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—A Letter to Mr. Pitt on the Scarcity. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—Alternatives compared; or, What shall the Rich do to be Safe? with Remarks on the Management of the Navy, &c. 1796, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Medical Cases and Speculations; including Parts iv. and v. of considerations on the Medicinal Powers, and the production of Factitious Airs, by Dr. B. and James Watt, Engineer. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s.—Reports principally concerning the Effects of the Nitrous Acid in the Venereal Disease, by the Surgeons at the Royal Hospital at Plymouth, and Practitioners. Brist. 1797, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Lecture, Introductory to a Course of Popular Instruction, on the Constitution and Management of the Human Body. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Suggestion towards an Essential Improvement in the Bristol Infirmary. Brist. 1798, 8vo.—Contributions to Physical and Medical Knowledge from the West of England. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 8s.—An Essay on the Causes, Early Signs, and Prevention of Consumption for the Use of Parents and Preceptors. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2d edit. 1799, 8vo. 6s. —Notice of some Observations made at the Pneumatic Institution. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Communications respecting the External and Internal use of Nitrous Acid, demonstrating its Efficacy in every Form of the Venereal Disease, and extending its Use to other Complaints; with Original Facts, and a Preliminary Discourse of the Editor. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—A Collection of Testimonies respecting the Treatment of the Venereal Disease by Nitrous Acid.—Observations on the Medical and Domestic Management of the Consumptive; on Digitalis and Scrophula. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 7s.—Hygeia; or Essays, Moral and Medical, on the Causes affecting the personal state of the Middling and Affluent Classes. Lond. 1801-2, 3 vols. 8vo. 24s.—Rules of the extended Medical Institutions for the Benefit of the sick and dropping Poor; with an Explanation of the peculiar Design, and various necessary Instructions. Brist. 1803, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—The Manual of Health, or the Invalid conducted safely through the Seasons. 1806. —Researches, Anatomical and Practical, concerning Fever, as connected with Inflammation. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—A Letter to Sir Joseph Banks, on the prevailing Discontents, Abuse, and Imperfections in Medicine. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 4s.—Good Advice for the Husbandman in Harvest, and for all those who labour in Hot Births; as also for others, who will take it in Warm Weather. 1808, 8vo.—Three Papers in the Philosophical Transactions for 1791, and 1792; On the Affinity between

Digitized by Google

Basaltes and Granite. Abr. xiii. 8.—The conversion of Cast into Malleable Iron. Abr. xii. 47, 209.—The second part Ibid.—Experiments on the Production of Gold. Abr. xvi. 279.—A Case of Phlegmonic Inflammation, with Reflections on certain effects of Heat and Cold on the Living System. Med. Facts, iv. p. 148. 1793.—An Account of the good effects of Opium in a man poisoned by Digitalis. Ib. v. p. 17. 1794.—Facts re-
b lative to the Origin of Intermittent Fevers. Ib. vii. p. 26. 1797.—A Letter respecting the Discovery of Sulphate of Strontian, &c. Nic. Jour. iii. 49. 1800.—A Letter respecting Citizen Fourcroy's Account of the Discoveries of Mayow. Ib. 108.—On the Means of Foretelling the Character of the Summer Season, and the Benefits to be expected from the Cultivation of Grasses which vegetate at low temperatures. Ib. v. 131. 1802.—Facts and Observations on the Medical Respiration of Gaseous Oxide of Azote. Nic. Jour. xiii. 11. 1806.—Letter on certain points of History relative to the component Parts of the Alkalis, &c. Ib. xxi. 139. 1809.—Some Observations on the Flints of Chalk-beds. Mem. of the Soc. of Manchester, vol.
c ii. p. 303.—Life and Writings. See STOCK, JOHN.

BEDDOME, BENJAMIN, A. M.—A Scriptural Exposition on the Baptist Catechism, by way of Question and Answer. 1752.—Twenty Short Discourses, adapted to Village Worship, or the Devotions of the Family. Published from his MSS. 1805, 2s.

BEDE or BEDOEUS, JOHN.—The Right of Kings; against Bellarminus and other Jesuits. Lond. 1612, 8vo. In French. Genev. 1610, 8vo. —His Exposition of the Mass. Translated into English. Oxf. 1619, 4to. In the Original French. Franck. 1611. Paris, 1612, 8vo. In Lat. Franc. 1612, 8vo.—He also wrote, Les Droicts de l'Eglise Catholique. Genev.
d 1613, 8vo.—Consultation, sur la Question si le Pape est superieur du Roy. Sed. 1615, 8vo.

BEDEL, HENRY, Vicar of Christ's Church in London.—A Sermon, exhorting to pitie the Poore. Preached the 15th of November, 1571, which Treatise may well be called, The Mouth of the Poore. Lond. 1571, 1572, 1573, 16mo.

BEDELL, WILLIAM, D. D. the pious and exemplary Bishop of Kilmore in Ireland, was born in Essex, 1570; died 1641.—Sermon on Revel. xvii. 4. Lond. 1659, fol.—Vetus Testamentum Hiberniæ. Lond. 1685, 4to. Wrote in Irish, originally by King, and revised and published, accu-
e rately, by Bedell, for the benefit of the Irish.—The Life of William Bedell. 1685, 8vo.—The Old Testament, by William Bedell; The New Testament, by William Domhavill, in Irish. Lond. 1690, 8vo.—The Shepherd's Rule of the Powder Plot; a Poem, in Spencer's style, with some Account of the Bishop's Life. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—Original Letters concerning the steps taken towards a Reformation of Religion at Venice, on the Quarrel between that State and Pope Paul V. Dub. 1742, 12mo.

BEDFORD, ARTHUR, M. A. a pious and learned English Clergyman, and Chaplain to the Prince of Wales, was born in Gloucestershire, 1668; died 1745.—Serious Reflections on the scandalous Abuse and Effects of the
f Stage; a Sermon on 2 Tim. ii. 16. Brist. 1705, 8vo.—A Second Advertisement concerning the Play-house. Brist. 1705, 8vo.—The Evil and Danger of Stage Plays. Brist. 1706, 8vo. A most curious work, but much enlarged in the subsequent edition.—The Temple of Music. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—Essay on singing David's Psalms. 1708.—The great abuse of Music. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—The Doctrine of Obedience and Non-Resistance to Higher Powers; a Sermon on 1 Pet. ii. 13. 1717, 4to.—Sermon on Isa. ii. 2. 1717, 8vo.—Sermon on Isa. lx. 10. 1717, 8vo.—Assize Sermon, on Prov. iv. 34. 1717, 8vo.—Coronation Sermon, on Mat. xxii. 21. 1717, 8vo.—Sermon on Luke xix. 42. 1717, 8vo.—A Serious Re-
g monstrance in behalf of the Christian Religion, against the horrid blasphemies and impieties which are still used in the English Play-houses, being a new edition of The Evil of Stage Plays. Lond. 1719, 8vo.—Animadversions upon Sir Isaac Newton's Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—The Excellency of Divine Musick; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xiv. 15. 1733, 8vo.—Sermon on Lev. v. 1. 1734, 4to.—The Doctrine of Assurance; or, the Case of a Weak and Doubting Conscience; a Sermon on Rom. xiv. 1. 1738, 8vo.—Scripture Chronology, demonstrated by Astronomical Calculations; and, also, by the Year of Jubilee, and the Sabbatical Year among the Jews. Lond. 1730, fol. which Dr. Waterland justly
h characterizes as a very learned and elaborate work.—Eight Sermons on the Doctrine of the Trinity, on 1 John v. 7. at Lady Moyer's Lecture. Lond. 1741, 8vo.—The Doctrine of Justification by Faith, stated according to the Articles of the Church of England. Contained in Nine Questions and Answers. Lond. 1741, 8vo.—Horæ Mathematicæ Vacuæ, or a Treatise of the Golden and Ecliptick Numbers. Lond. 1743, 4to.

BEDFORD, ARTHUR, M. A. Vicar of Sharpebrooke, Bedford.—Thanksgiving after Rebellion; a Sermon on 1 Sam. xii. 24. 1746, 4to.

BEDFORD, HILKIAH, a well known character in the beginning of the 18th century, was born in London, 1663; died 1724.—An Apology for
i Dr. Hicks and other Nonjurors, in answer to Thomas Wise, &c. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—A Vindication of the Church of England in answer to Priestcraft in Perfection. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—A Defence of the Church of England from Priestcraft. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—The Hereditary Right of the Crown of England asserted; the History of the Succession since the Conquest cleared; and the English Constitution Vindicated from the Misrepresentations of Dr. Hidgen's View and Defence; wherein some mistakes also of our common historians are rectified; and several particulars relating to the succession of the house of Suffolk, are now first published from ancient records and original MSS.; together with an authentic
j copy of Henry VIII.'s Will. Lond. 1713, fol. An Abridgment of the same. Lond. 1714, 8vo. The real author of this work was George Harbin, a Nonjuring Clergyman, and Mr. B. was fined 1000 merks, and imprisoned three years, for writing, printing, and publishing the same.—An Answer to Fontenelle's History of Oracles.—Translation of the Life of Dr. Barwick, q. v.

BEDFORD, JOHN, DUKE OF, Regent of France under Henry VI.—An Account of a Rich Illuminated Missal, executed for John Duke of Bedford, &c. Lond. 1794, 4to. 7s. 6d. This MS. was afterwards in the possession of the Duchess of Portland, and purchased at her sale by Mr. Ed-
k wards, bookseller, for £.213, 3s.

BEDFORD, THOMAS.—Treatise of the Sufficiency of English Medicines for the Cure of all Diseases; containing Collections of English Medicines, approved against the Jaundice, Dropsy, Stone, Falling Sickness, and Pestilence. Lond. 1615, 8vo.

BEDFORD, THOMAS.—Treatise of the Sacrament, concerning the Doctrine of the Church of England. Lond. 1638, 8vo.—Examination of the Chief Points of Antinomianism. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Examination of a Pamphlet, concerning the Power of the Magistrate in the Compulsion of Conscience. Lond. 1647.—Some Sacramental Instructions. Lond.
l 1649, 12mo.—Vindiciæ Gratiæ Sacramentalis, duobus Tractatulis Comprehensæ. Lond. 1650, 12mo.

BEDFORD, THOMAS, second son of Hilkiah, a Nonjuror, who officiated amongst his party in Derbyshire; died 1773.—Symeonis, Monachi Dunhelmensis, libellus, de Exordio atque Procursu Dunhelmensis Ecclesiæ; with a Continuation to 1154; and an Account of the hard usage Bishop William received from Rufus. Printed by subscription in 1732, 8vo. —An Historical Catechism; the second edition, corrected and enlarged, 1742. The first edition was taken from Abbé Henry.

BEDFORD, THOMAS, M. A. Rector of Wike, St. Mary, Cornwall.—
m Funeral of the Marquis of Tavistock; a Sermon on 2 Sam. xviii. 33. 1767, 4to.—Origin of our Grievances; a Sermon on James iv. 1. 1770, 4to.—A Proposal for the Advancement of Christianity into a Polite and Elegant System, adapted to the taste and freedom of the present age, with respect to our general maxims, manners, and Government; in a Letter to a Friend. 1771, 4to. 1s.—Fast Sermon. 1778, 4to.

BEDFORD, WILLIAM, D.D. Rector of St. George's, Botolph Lane. —Two Assize Sermons, on Gen. or Exod. xviii. 25. 1698, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Tim. i. 13. 1698, 4to.—Sermon on Zech. vii. 9, 10. 4to.

BEDINGFIELD, JAMES, Surgeon.—A Compendium of Medical
n Practice; illustrated by interesting and instructive Cases, and by Practical, Pathological, and Physiological Observations. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

BEDINGFIELD, THOMAS, Esq.—Cardanu's Comforte; translated into Englishe. Lond. 1573, 1576, 4to.—The History of Florence, in viii. books. Lond. 1595, fol.

BEDLE, JOSEPH, Vicar of Great Bursted, Essex.—Sermon on Psal. vii. 15. Lond. 1679, 4to.

BEDLE, THOMAS.—The Princely Progress of the Church Militant. Lond. 1610, 8vo.

BEDLOE, or BEDLOW, CAPTAIN WILLIAM, well known for his evidence
o in the discovery of the Popish Plot, in the reign of Charles II.; died 1680. —Narrative of the horrid Popish Plot, and of the Burning of London. Lond. 1679, fol.—The Excommunicated Prince, or the False Relique; a Tragedy. Lond. 1679, fol. This work has been ascribed to him; but Wood says it was written by one Thomas Walter, M. A. Oxford.—Examination of him, relating to the Popish Plot, with divers Narratives thereupon. Lond. 1680, fol.—Account of his Life and Death. Lond. 1681, 8vo.

BEDRASCHI, the Rabbi JEDAIA, called also, HAPPENINI AUBONET-ABRAM, is supposed to be a native of Languedoc, and flourished in Spain
p towards the close of the 13th century.—He left several Hebrew works; the principal of which, written at Barcelona in 1298, is entitled, Bechinat-Olem, or an Examination or Appreciation of the World. Printed at Mantua, 1476. Socino, 1484. Cracou, 1591. Prague, 1598. Furth. 1807; with a German translation. Uchtmann published a Latin translation. Leyden, 1630. And Philip d'Aquino, a French translation, Paris, 1629. Another Translation, by M. Michel Berr. Metz. 1708. Bedraschi's Work is a mixture of poetry, theology, philosophy, and morals.

BEDWELL, THOMAS.—Misolabium Architectonicum, or the Measuring of Planes and Solids by the Foot. Lond. 1631, 4to. 1639, 4to.

q BEDWELL, WILLIAM.—Comm. Sal. Jarchi, Aben-Ezra et Davidis Kimchi in Prophetiam Obadiæ. Lat. Lond. 1601, fol.—St. Johannis Epistolæ Catholicæ, Arab. Lat. 1612, 4to.—Calendarium Generale, secundum Usum Variarum Gentium. Lond. 1614, 8vo.—Translation, out of Arabic into English, of a Treatise, called, A Discovery of the manifold Forgeries, Falsehoods, and horrible Impieties, of the blasphemous seducer, Mahammed. Lond. 1615, 4to.—The Arabian Trudgman, or Interpreter. Lond. 1615, fol.—Index Assuratarum Mahamedici Alcorani, or a Catalogue of the Chapters in the Alcoran. Lond. 1615, fol.—Translation into English of Solignach's Arithmetic. Lond. 1616, 8vo.—Description of Tottinham
r High-Cross; with an ancient Poem, entitled, The Tournament of Tottinham, by George Pilkington. Lond. 1632, 4to.

BEECKMAN, CAPT. DANIEL.—A Voyage to and from the Island of Borneo, in the East Indies. Lond. 1718, 8vo. with plates.

Digitized by Google

BEEHR, or Beehrius, Matth. Joachim.—Rerum Mecleburgicarum libri viii. Editit, et Prefationem de Ratione, quâ Germani Merita sua in Studium Historicum in posterum amplificare possunt, Vitamque Auctoris præmisit, Jo. Erhardus Kappius Lipsiæ, 1741, fol.

BEEK, J.—The Triumph Royal; containing a short Account of the most remarkable Achievements of the Princes of the house of Nassau, described in the Triumphal Arches, Pyramids, Pictures, and Devices, erected at the Hague, in the honour of William III. Lond. 1692, 8vo.

BEEKE, Henry, D. D.—Observations on the Produce of the Income Tax, and its proportion to the whole Income of Great Britain. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2s. Corrected and enlarged edition. 1800, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Letter on the Means of securing a safe and honourable Peace. Pub. anon. 1798, 8vo.

BEER, G. J. M.D. an eminent Oculist, and Professor in the University of Vienna.—The Art of preserving the Sight unimpaired to an extreme old age, and re-establishing it, and strengthening it when weak, &c. The Mode of Treatment proper for the Eyes during and immediately after the Small Pox. To which are added, Observations on the Inconveniences and Dangers arising from the use of common Spectacles, &c. Lond. 1813, 12mo.

BEERE, Rev. Richard, Rector of Ludbrooke, Lincolnshire.—An Epistle to the Chief Priests and Elders of the Jews. Lond. 1789, 8vo.—Dissertation on Dan. viii. 13 and 14; containing strong and conclusive Arguments to prove that the Commencement of the Final Restoration of the Jews to the Holy Land is to take place in the ensuing Year, A. D. 1791, &c. To which is added, A Second Epistle to the Chief Priests and Elders of the Jews, &c. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2s.

BEERMAN.—Sermon on Acts xx. 17. Lond. 1663, 4to.

BEESLEY, Henry.—The Soul's Conflict, &c. in Eight Sermons. Lond. 1656. 8vo.

BEESTON, Edmund, M. A. Rector of Sproughton and Watfield, and Lecturer of St. Mary Tower, Ipswich.—Practical Sermons and Discourses on several Subjects. 1739, 8vo.

BEESTON, Sir William.—Observations on the Barometer, and on a Hot Spring in Jamaica. Phil. Trans. 1696, Abr. iv. p. 79.

BEEVERELL, James, Author of—Les Délices de la Grande Bretagne. Leyd. 1707, 8 vols. 12mo.

BEGASSE.—Considerations sur le Magnetisme Animal, ou la Théorie du Monde et des Etres Organisés, d'apres les Principes de Mesmer. 1785, 8vo.

BEGER or Berger, Laurence, an eminent Literary character, and Author of several very curious and interesting Works, was born at Heidelberg, 1653; died 1705.—Thesaurus Palatinus, sive Gemmarum et Numismatum, quæ in Electorali Cimeliarcho continentur, Dispositio. Heidelb. 1685, fol.—Observationes et Conjecturæ in Numismata quædam antiqua, cum Responsione ad Epistolam Ex. Spanhemii. Col. Brand. 1691, 4to.—Spicilegium Antiquitatis, sive variarum ex antiquitate elegantiarum, vel novis luminibus illustratarum, vel recens editarum fasciculi, cum fig. Colon. Brandenb. 1692, fol.—Thesaurus Brandenburgicus selectus, sive Gemmarum et Numismatum Græcorum in Cimeliarcho Electorali Brandenburgico elegantiorum Series; Commentario illustratæ, cum plus 1400 figuris ut iconibus. Colonia Marchiæ, 1696, 1700, 3 vols. fol.—Melengrides et Ætolia, ex Numismate ΚΤΡΙΕΙΝ, apud Goltzium: interspersis Marmoribus quibusdam de Meleagri Interitu et Apri Calydonii Venatione. Coloniæ, Brandenburgicæ, 1696, 4to.—Crania Insula Lacunica, ex Numismatibus Goltzianis. Col. Brand. 1696, 4to.—Contemplatio Gemmarum quarundam Dactyliothecæ Gorlæi. Col. Brand. 1697, 4to. Berol. 1704, 4to.—Bellum et Excidium Trojanum ex Antiquitatum Reliquiis, Tabula, præsertim quam Raphael Zabrettus edidit, Hiaca, delineatum; et Comment. illustratum; a Laurentio Begero. Berol. 1699, 4to. This work is both scarce and curious.—Regum et Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, cum Alb. Rubenii Commentario. Col. Brand. 1700, fol.—De Tribus Primis Thesauri Antiquitat. Græc. Voluminibus, Colloquii quorundam Heliotic. Col. Brand. 1702, fol.—Lucernæ Veterum Sepulchrales Iconicæ, cum figuris. Berol. 1702, fol.—In Nummis Cretensium Serpentiferis. Col. March. 1703, fol.—Ulysses Sirenes prætervectus, ex Delineatione Pighiana, Dialogo illustratus. Col. Brand. 1705, fol.—Pœnæ infernales, ex Delineatione Pighiana, Dialogo illustratæ. Col. Brand. 1705, fol.—Dialogus de Alceste, ex Delineatione Pighiana. Col. Brand. 1705, fol.—Numismatum Modernorum Cimeliarchii Brandeburgici Sectio prima. Col. Brand. 1704, fol.—Numismata Pontificum Romanorum aliorumque Ecclesiasticorum, cum figuris. Berol. 1704, fol.—Medaglliæ Regis Gallarum Monarchæ, cum figuris. Berol. 1705, fol.—Hercules Ethicorum, ex variis antiquitatum reliquiis delineatus, additis in fine modernis quibusdam ejusdem argumenti picturis. 1705, fol.

BEGGE, John, Esq.—Contes des Fous, and other Trifles, in Verse. 1812, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

BEGLY, Cosw.—The English-Irish Dictionary. Paris, 1732, 4to.

BEGUILLET, or Beguillet, Edmund, an Advocate of the Parliament of Dijon, and afterwards a Notary, and a corresponding Member of the French Academy of Belles Lettres; died 1786. He published.—Des Principes de la Vegétation et de l'Agriculture. 1769, 8vo.—Memoire sur les Avantages de la Mouture Economique, et du Commerce des Farines, en detail. 8vo.—Œnologie, ou Traité de la Vigne et des Vins. 1770, 12mo.—Histoire des Guerres des deux Bourgognes, under the reign of Lewis XIII. and XIV. 1772, 2 vols. 12mo.—Precis de l'Histoire de Bourgogne, 8vo.—Traité de la Connoissance générale des Grains, et de la Mouture par Economie, &c. Par. 1775, 3 vols. 8vo. and 4to.—Histoire de Paris, avec la description de ses plus beaux Monumens. Paris, 1780, 3 vols. 8vo.—Traité Générale des Subsistances et des Grains. 1782, 6 vols. 8vo.—Manual du Meunier et du Charpentier des Moulins. 1785, 8vo. taken to a great measure from the Memoirs of Cesar Bucquet.—Description Générala du Duché de Bourgogne, 6 vols. 8vo. written, in part, by the Abbé Courtépée; and several Articles in the Encyclopedia.

BEGUIN, John.—Tyrocinium Chymicum, or Chemical Essays. Lond. 1669, 8vo. The best foreign edition is the Original Latin. Paris, 1612, 8vo. Col. 1614. 12mo. Regiom. 1618, 8vo. Witteb. 1623, 8vo. Et cum Notis Chr. Gluckradt et Jer. Barthii. Witteb. 1654, 8vo. Et cum Notis Ger. Blasii. Amst. 1659, 12mo.—Besides this, he is also Author of Elémens de Chymie. Douai, 8vo.—La Chimiste ou Conservateur, Français, par A. H. de M.-L. Paris, 1612, 8vo.—De la Philosophie. Par. 1774, 1 tom. 8vo. with cuts.—De Calcul Infinitésimal et de la Géométrie des Courbes, pour servir de Supplément au tome i. de Philosophie. Par. 1775, 8vo.

BEHAM, Hans, or John Sebald, an Engraver of Nuremberg, who flourished about the middle of the 16th century. Of his numerous works, the following may be mentioned as specimens:—On wood, a Set of Prints for a book entitled, Biblicæ Historiæ Artificiosissimæ Depictæ. Francf. 1571, 4to. Also, on copper, History of the Creation and Fall of Man.—The Labours of Hercules.—The Virtues and Vices, &c.

BEHAMB, John Ferdinand, Author of—Notitia Hungariæ Antiquo-Moderna, Berneggerianæ perpetuis observationibus condecorata. Argent. 1676, 8vo.

BEHM, Michael, Consul at Dantzick.—Extract of a Letter, written in Latin, concerning some Chemical, Medicinal, and Anatomical Subjects. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 287. 1668.

BEHME, R. F. Anthony.—Voyage from Spain to Paraquaria. See Churchill's Voyages, iv. p. 633. 1716.

BEHMEN or Boehmen James, a noted Visionary, and founder of the Sect of the Behmenists, was born in a village near Goritz, in Upper Lusatia, 1575; died 1624. Of his many works, the following have been translated, and published in this country:—The Tree of Christian Faith. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Forty Questions concerning the Soul, in Answer to Dr. Walter. Lond. 1647, 4to. A Clavis to the same. Ibid.—The Way to Christ discovered. Lond. 1648, 8vo.—Answer to Forty Questions of Balthazar Tylke, concerning the Soul, by J. S. Sparrow, with a Catalogue of his Works. Lond. 1648, 4to. The 2d Book, concerning those Principles of the Divine Essence, &c. shewing what the Image and Spirit of the Soul are, by J. S. Sparrow. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Epistles, translated by J. Ellistone. Lond. 1649, 4to.—His Third Book, being the High and Deep Searching of the Threefold Life of Man, by J. Sparrow. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Christ's Sacraments, viz. Baptism and the Supper, by J. Sparrow. Lond. 1652, 4to.—Exposition of the First Book of Moses, called Genesis. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Concerning the Election of Grace, Englished by J. Sparrow. Lond. 1655, 4to.—Aurora, or the Day Spring, &c. Englished by J. Sparrow. Lond. 1662, 4to.—Remainder of his Works, Englished by J. Sparrow. Lond. 1662, 4to.—His Theosophi Philosophy unfolded, with his Life and Portrait, by Ed. Taylor. Lond. 1691, 4to.—His Works, with Figures illustrating his Principles, left by the Rev. William Law. Vol. iii. 1772, 4to. 25s.—Memoirs of his Life, Death, and Wonderful Writings, translated from the German, with an Introductory Preface, by Francis Oakley. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2s.

BEHN, Aphra, a celebrated English Poetess, born in the reign of Charles I.; died 1689. Oronooko, the American Prince; a Novel.—Miscellaneous Poems, in 3 vols. first vol. 1684, second 1685, third 1688, consisting of Songs and Miscellanies, by the Earl of Rochester, Sir George Etherege, Mr. Henry Crisp, and others, with some Pieces of her own.—The Forced Marriage, or the Jealous Bridegroom; a Tragic Comedy. Lond. 1671, 4to.—The Town Fop, or Sir Timothy Tawdry; a Comedy. Lond. 1677, 4to.—Abdelazar, or the Moor's Revenge; a Tragedy. Lond. 1677, 4to.—Translation of Fontenelle's History of Oracles, and Plurality of Worlds, with an Essay on Translation and Translated Prose.—Œnone's Epistle to Paris, in the English Translation of Ovid's Epistles.—Letters between a Nobleman and his Sister, printed in 1684.—Plays, Histories, and Novels. Lond. 1724, 4 vols. 12mo. 8th edition, 1735, 2 vols. 12mo.

BEHR, Christopher, Author of—De Muris Urbis Romæ Conjecturæ. Gedani, 1689, 4to.

BEHREND, J. Fr. Author of a learned Work, entitled, Harmonia Systematis de Hodierna Animarum Creatione et Peccati Originalis Propagatione. Berol. 1744, 8vo.

BEHRENS, Conrad Berwold, a German Physician of note, was born at Hildesheim, in Lower Saxony, 1660; died 1736. His principal works are.—De Constitutione Arte Medicæ. Helmstadt, 1696, 8vo.—The Legal Physician, in German. Helmstadt, 8vo. containing several Medico-legal Questions, and the History of sudden Deaths, with the Appearances on Dissection.—Selecta Medica de Medicinæ Natura et Certitudine. Francf. et Lelip. 1708.—An Inquiry into the History of Medicine, &c.—Selecta Dietetica, seu de ratione ac convenienie ad Sanitatem Vivendi Ratione Tractatus. Francf. 1710, 4to. In which he treats of Air, Food, Exercise, Sleep, &c. His Life was published by J. M. Glasener. Hildesheim, 1736. —His son published the following works: Trias Casuum Memorabilium

Digitized by Google

Medicorum. Gualpherbiti (Wolfenbuttel,) 1727, 4to.—De Imaginario quodam Miraculo in gravi Oculorum Morbo, &c. Brunopolis (Brunswick,) 1734, 4to.—De Felicitate Medicorum aucta in Terris Brunsvicensis. Ibid. 1747, 4to.

BEHRENS, George Henrico, M. D.—Natural History of Hartz Forest, in His Majesty King George's German Dominions. Translated from the German. Lond. 1730, 8vo. The Original German. Nordhaus. 1703, 4to.

BEHRENS, John Bernard Jacob.—Dissertatio Inauguralis, &c. or an Inaugural Dissertation, showing that the Heart is without Nerves; to which is added, A Disquisition concerning the Power of Nerves surrounding Arteries. Mentz, 1792, 4to.

BEIDHAVI, born in the village of Beidhah, was Cadi or Judge of the City of Schiras in Persia; died 1289, or 1291. He has written a literal Commentary in 2 vols. on the Alcoran, which has been explained and commented on by several other authors.

BEIER, Adrian, Professor of Law in the University of Jena, where he was born, 1634; died 1712. His works are.—Tyro Prudentiæ Juris officialii Pracursorum emissum. Jena, 1685, 4to. and again, In. 1688, 4to. but the best edition is that edited, with great improvements, by Struvius, 1717, 4to.—Boethus peregre Redux Conspectibus et Judice conspicuus. Jena, 1685, and 1717, 4to.—Tractatus de Jure Prohibendi, quod competit Opificibus in Opifices. Jena, 1721, 4to. likewise improved by Struvius. 1721.

BEIER, Aug. Author of—Memoriæ Hist. Criticæ Librorum rariorum. Dresd. 1734, 8vo.

BEIGEBI, Ulugh, grandson of the Great Tamerlane.—Epochæ celeberiores Astronomis, cum Comment. Joannis Gravii, Arab. et Lat. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Tabulæ Longitudinis ac Latitudinis Stellarum Fixarum, ex Observationibus Persic. Lat. cum Comm. opera Tho. Hyde. Oxon. 1666, 4to.—Tabula Geographica, Arab. Lat. Studio Joannis Gravii inter Geograph. Vet. Oxon. 1712. See Hudson, J.

BEIGHTON, Henry, F. R. S. an eminent Civil Engineer; died probably about 1744.—A Description of the Water Works in London Bridge, Phil. Trans. vii. 442. 1731.—The Improvements of the Common Barometer, by Mr. Cha. Orme, with some Observations by Mr. B. Ib. viii. 198. 1738.—A New Plotting Table, for taking Plans and Maps in surveying. Ib. 502. 1741.

BEILBY, Lord Bishop of London.—A Fast Sermon, preached before the Lords Spiritual and Temporal. 1779. 4to.—Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of London, at the Primary Visitation in 1790. Lond. 8vo. 1s.

BEILBY, Mr.—General History of British Quadrupeds, with figures engraved on wood, by Bewick. 1790, 8vo.—History of British Birds. Illustrated with wood engravings by Bewick. 1797, 1804, 2 vols. 8vo.

BEILBY, John.—Tables of the Gauging of Casks. Lond. 1694, 12mo.

BEILBY, Samuel, D. D. Rector of Falkton, Yorkshire, and Vicar of Croxton Kyrial, Leicestershire.—An Assize Sermon, on Tit. iii. 2. preached at York Street. 1781, 8vo.—A Sermon on Religious Toleration, preached in the Church of Bowness, Westmoreland. Lond. 1790, 4to. 1s.—A Sermon, preached in the Church of Croxton Kyrial. 1795, 4to.—A Volume of Occasional Sermons. 1804, 8vo.

BEILER, Benno.—German Grammar. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

BEITHAR, an African by birth, better known under the name of Ebn Beithar, was likewise called Acsha, which signifies Librarian or Herbalist; died in the 646th year of the Hegira. We have of him,—The Glamé al Adviat al Mofredat, in 4 vols. which is a general history of simples, or of Plants, alphabetically.—Mogni al Adviat al Mofredat, in which he treats of the use of simples in the cure of every part of the body.—He also answered, in a book which he called Taalik, to a work of Ebn Giazlah, who accused his works of many imperfections.

BEKA, or Bec John de, in Latin, Becanus, a Canon of the Church of Utrecht, who lived about the middle of the 14th century.—He wrote, a Chronicle of his Church, embracing the history from St. Willibrod, first bishop of Utrecht, to 1346. There are various editions of this Chronicle, continued down by another hand to 1393, the worst of which, according to Vossius, is that of Furmerius, and the best that of Buchellius. Utrecht, 1643, fol. entitled, De Episcopis Ultrajectinis.

BEKINSAU, John, a native of Wiltshire; died 1559.—De Supremo et Absoluto Regis Hen. VIII. Imperio. Lond. 1546, 8vo. Han. 1612. Afterwards printed, in the first vol. of Monarchia Romani Imperii, &c. per Goldast. Frankf. 1611, fol.

BEKKER, Balthazar, a once celebrated Dutch Divine, was born in the province of Groningen, 1634; died 1698.—De Philosophia Cartesiana Admonitio. Vesaliæ, 1668, 12mo. Amst. 1693, 12mo.—He composed, a Short Catechism for children, and, in 1670, one for persons of a more advanced age.—He also published a small book, in Low Dutch, entitled Ondersoek over de Kometen, that is, An Inquiry concerning Comets, occasioned by the Comet which appeared in 1680, and 1681. Leuward, 1683, 8vo. In this book he endeavoured to shew, that Comets are not the presages or forerunners of any evil.—Exposition on the Prophet Daniel.—De Betover Wereld, The World Bewitched, or an examination of the common opinions concerning spirits. 1691, 4to. and 8vo. Amst. 1694, 4 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1695, 8vo.

BEL, Charles Andrew, son of Mathias, and Professor extraordinary of Philosophy at Leipsic; died by his own hand, 1782. He wrote,—De vera Origine et Epocha Hunnorum. 1757, 4to. And was Editor of the Acta Eruditorum, from 1754 to 1781.

BEL, Charles Vial de Saint, Professor of the Veterinary College, London.—Of the Perfections of Eclipse. French and English. Lond. 1791, 4to. 21s.

BEL, John James, Counsellor of the Parliament of Bourdeaux, where he was born, 1693; died 1738. His principal publications were—Apologie de M. Houdart de la Motte, de l'Academie Française. Paris, 1724, 8vo. A satirical attack on M. de la Motte's works, especially his Dramas.—Dictionnaire Neologique, since considerably augmented by the Abbé Fontaines. A work intended to ridicule the use of new and affected words.—He wrote also, a criticism on the Marianne of Voltaire, and other similar criticisms inserted in the Literary Memoirs published by Father Moleta, of the Oratory.

BEL, or Belius Matthias, born at Otsova, in Hungary, 1684; died 1749. His principal works are.—De Vetere Literatura Hunno-Scythica Exercitatio. Lipsiæ, 1718, 4to. A learned work.—Hungariæ Antiquæ et Novæ Prodromus. Nuremberg, 1723, fol. In this he gives the plan of a great work he was meditating, but which he had not leisure to publish.—De Peregrinatione Lingue Hungaricæ, in Europam.—Adparatus ad Historiam Hungariæ; sive, Collectio Miscellanea Monumentorum inedirorum partim, partim editorum, sed fugentium. Presburgh, 1735-1746, several volumes in folio. This collection of historians of Hungary is adorned with learned and well-written Prefaces.—Amplissimæ Historico-Criticæ Prafationes in Scriptores Rerum Hungaricarum veteres ac genuinos. 3 vols. fol.—Notitia Hungariæ Novæ Historico-Geographica, accedunt Mappæ, singulorum Comitatuum methodo Astronomico-Geometrica concinnatæ. Vien. Aust. 1735, fol. Vienna, 1735, et ann. seq. 4 vols. folio. With maps.—Ex Tero Remarkable Caverns in Germany, the one Ley, the other emitting noxious effluvia. Phil. Trans. 1739, Abr. viii. p. 293.

BEL, Thomas.—The Fall of Papistry. Lond. 1628, 4to.

BELAIR, A. P. Julienne de, formerly a Captain in the Dutch service.—Nouveau Eléments de Fortification, &c. New Elements of Fortification, including what it was necessary to preserve of the works of Le Blond, Deidier, and others; to which is added, An Examination of the Principles of Fortification laid down by Marshal Saxe, by Cormontaigne, by Robins, Cognot, Tielke, Landsberghen, Tricano, Fallois, Rosard, Cochorn, Bernoulli, and many other Engineers, ancient and modern, French and foreign; accompanied with a Military Dictionary, containing Definitions and References not to be met with in any other work; and with an Explanation of thirty-five Plates, of which the eighteen last exhibit many illustrations, new or little known, on the permanent and provisional Fortifications erecting, or about to be erected, at present. Par. 1792, 8vo.—Epitome of the General Operations of the French Division charged, during the years 1797-9, with the Defence of the Islands and Ex-Venetian Possessions in the Ionian Sea, forming at present the Republic of the Seven Islands; including political, topographical, and military Observations on the Ionian Isles, and the Lower Albania. In French. Par. 1805, 8vo. 8s.

BELBIN, Peter, of St. Mary's Reading, Berks.—Funeral Sermon of Mr. Benj. Tomkins. 1732, 8vo.—Farewell Sermon on Heb. x. 22. 1738, 8vo.—Confirmation Sermon, on Acts xiv. 15-17. 1741, 8vo.

BELCAMP.—The Councils and Votes for the ordering and settling of Ireland, collected by Belcamp. 1651, fol.

BELCARIUS. See Beaucaire.

BELCHER, Governor's Lady.—Of an Extraordinary Motion in the Waters in the Lake Ontario, in North America. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 695. 1755.

BELCHER, The Laws of Nova Scotia. 1767.

BELCHER, William, Esq. Kent.—Essays on Subjects Moral and Critical; containing Remarks on Butler's Analogy; a Review of Locke's Philosophy; Grammatical Strictures; Letters on Wit and Humour. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—The Galaxy; consisting of a variety of sacred and other Poetry; the whole original and new. Lond. 1790, 4to. 12s.

BELCHER, John, Surgeon, was born at Kingston, in Surrey, 1706; died 1785.—Case of a Woman who died of a Hydropic Ovarium, after having been tapped 57 times. Phil. Trans. 1732. Abr. ii. p. 353.—Of the Bones of Animals changed to a Red Colour by Aliment only. Ib. 1736. Abr. viii. p. 79.—On the same. Ib. p. 83.—Case of a Man whose Arm and Shoulder Blade were torn off by a Mill. Ib. p. 226.

BELCHIER, John, M. A. Vicar of Barton, Cambridge.—Sermon on the Election of a Member of Parliament, on Exod. xviii. 21. 1754, 4to.

BELCHIER, Cocoy, Physician to the Emperor Queen of Hungary.—An Essay on the Properties and Virtues of the Ginseng Tea; with observations on the pernicious effects of Tea Drinking in general. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 1s. In conjunction with J. A. Cope, M.D.

BELCOUR, Ch. de, Professor of the French Language.—Elements of French Grammar, arranged in a methodical manner. 1816.

BELFOUR, John.—A New History of Scotland, from the earliest accounts to the present time. Lond. 1770, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

BELFOUR, John, Esq.—Tables imitated from the Spanish of Yriarte. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 7s. 6d.—Spanish Heroism, or the Battle of Roncesvalles; a Metrical Romance. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Music; a Didactic Poem, from the Spanish of Yriarte. Lond. 1811, cr. 8vo.—Ray's English Proverbs. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

BELPOUR, Rev. O.—The Lyceum of Ancient Literature, or a Biographical and Analytical Account of the Greek and Roman Classics. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 8s.

BELPRAGE, Henry, Minister in Falkirk.—Practical Discourses, intended to promote the improvement and happiness of the young. 1817, 4s. 6d.

BELGRADO, James an eminent Italian Mathematician, was born at Udina, 1704; died 1789. The extent and variety of his knowledge will be best understood by a list of his works.—Circulatio Cardinali J. F. Bacbdico, &c. Padua, 1723.—Ad Disciplinam Mechanicam, Nauticam, et Geographicam, Acroasis critica et historica. Parma, 1741.—Ad Disciplinam Hydrostaticam, Acroasis historica et critica. Parma, 1742.—De Altitudine Atmosphere metiunda, critica Disquisitio. Parma, 1743.—De Phiala Vitreis ex minimi Silicis casa dissilientibus Acroasis. Padua, 1743. —De Gravitatis Legibus Acroasis Physico-mathematica. Parma, 1744.—De Vita B. Torelli Pupillensis Commentarius. Padua, 1745.—De Corporis Elasticis Disquisitio Physico-mathem. Parma, 1747.—Observatio Solis Defectus et Lunæ. Parma, 1748.—I Fenomeni Elettrici con i Corollari da lor dedotti. Parma, 1749.—Ad Marchionem Scipionem Maphejum Epistolas quatuor. Venice, 1749.—Della Riflessione de Corpi dall' Acqua, &c. Parma, 1753.—Observatio Defectus Lunæ, habita die 30 Julii, in novo Observatorio. 1757.—Dell' Azione del caso nelle invenzioni, e dell' Influso degli Astri ne' corpi terrestri, Dissertazioni due. Padua, 1757.—Observatio Defectus Lunæ. Parma, 1761.—De utrinque Analyseos Usu in Re Physica, vol. ii. Parma, 1761.—Delle Sensazione del Caldo, e dell' Freddo, Dissertazione. Parma, 1764, 8vo.—I Tremuoti Nettuno illustrato. Cesene, 1766.—Theoria Cochlee Archimedes. Parma, 1767.—Dissertazione sopra i Torrenti. Parma, 1768.—Della Rapidita delle Idee, Dissertazione. Modena, 1770.—Della Proporzione tra i Talenti dell' Uomo e i loro usi, Dissertazione. Padua, 1775.—De Telluris Viridione, Dissertatio. Udina, 1777.—Della Esistenza di Dio da' Teoremi Geometrici dimostrata, Dissert. Udina, 1777.—Dell' Esistenza d'una sola specie d'esseri ragionevoli e liberi si arguisce l'Esistenza di Dio, Dissertazione. Udina, 1782.—Del Sole Disingrovato o' Alimento, e della Combustibile a proceacciarglielo. Dissert. Fisico-matematica. Ferrara, 1783.—Dell' Architettura Egiziana Dissert. Parma, 1786. He left also several manuscript works, and published some pieces in the literary journals.

BELGRAVE, Richard, a Writer of the 14th century, was born at Belgrave, near Leicester. He flourished about 1320.—He wrote, among other works, Theological Determinations, in one book; the subject of which was, Utrum Essentia Divina possit videri? Whether the Divine Essence could be seen? and, Ordinary Questions, in one book.

BELGROVE, William.—A Treatise upon Husbandry and Planting. Boston, New England, 1755, 4to.

BELHAVEN, Lord.—His Speech in the Scotch Parliament concerning the Union. 1706, 8vo.—Memorable Speeches in the last Parliament of Scotland. 1706, 1733, 4to.

BELHOMME, Humbert, Author of—Historia Mediani in Monte Vosago Monasterii Ordinis S. Benedicti. Argent. 1724, 4to.

BELICI, Giovan. Battista, Author of—Nuova Invenzione di Fabricar Fortezze di varie forme. Venice, 1598.

BELIDOR, Bernard Forest de, a Member of the Academies of Sciences of Paris and Berlin, was born at Catalonia, 1697; died 1761. He wrote—Sommaire d'un Cours d'Architecture Militaire, Civil, et Hydraulique. 1720, 12mo.—Nouveau Cours de Mathematique, à l'Usage de l'Artillerie et du Genie. Paris, 1725, 4to. A work previously examined by a Committee of the Academy of Sciences, and approved and recommended by them.—La Science des Ingenieurs dans la conduite des Travaux de Fortification et d'Architecture Civile. Paris, 1729, 4to.—Le Bombardier Francois. 1731, 4to.—Architecture Hydraulique, ou l'Arte de conduire, élever, et de menager des Eaux, pour le differens besoins de la vie. Paris, 1735-1737, 4 vols. 4to.—Dictionnaire Portatif de l'Ingenieur. Paris, 1758, 8vo.—Traité des Fortifications, 2 vols. 4to.—La Science des Ingenieurs dans la conduite des Travaux des Fortifications. 1749, 4to.

BELING, Richard, was born in the county of Dublin, 1615; died 1677. During his retirement in France, he wrote in Latin, under the name of Philopater Irenæus, two books,—Vindiciarum Catholicorum Hiberniæ; the first of which gives a pretty accurate history of Irish affairs, from 1641 to 1649; and the second is a confutation of an epistle written by Paul King, a Franciscan friar, and a nuncioist, in defence of the Irish rebellion.—Innocentiæ suæ impetitæ, per Reverendissimum Fernonsem Vindicia. Paris, 1652, 12mo. Dedicated to the Clergy of Ireland.—Annotationes in Johannis Poncil librum, cui titulus, Vindiciæ Evenæ: necessarium Belingi Vindiciæ. Parisiis, 1654, 8vo.—When a student, he wrote and added a sixth book to Sir Philip Sidney's Arcadia, which was printed with that romance. Lond. 1633, fol.

BELISARIO, A. M. Esq.—The Trial of Arthur Hodge, Esq. at Tortola, for the Murder of his Negro Slaves. 1811, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BELISARIO, Mendes Isaac.—Royal Funeral Sermon, translated from the Spanish, on 1 Chron. xxix. 27, 28. 1761, 4to.

BELIUS, Matthias. See Bel.

BELKE, Thomas.—Scripture Inquiry, or Helps for Memory in the Duties of Piety. Lond. 1641, 8vo.

BELKNAP, Jeremy, A. M. Member of the Philosophical Society, Philadelphia, &c.—The History of New Hampshire. Boston, 1785-92, 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.—Description of the White Mountains in New Hampshire. Trans. American Soc. ii. 42. 1786.

BELL.—Remembrance of Christenings and Mortality, containing the weekly bills during the plague. 1665, 4to.

BELL.—Classical Arrangement of Fugitive Poetry. 1789, 7 vols. 8vo. 21s. 6d.

BELL, Doctor, Professor of Animal Electricity and Magnetism.—The General and Particular Principles of Animal Electricity and Magnetism, &c. in which are found Dr. Bell's Secrets and Practice. 1792, 8vo. 5s.

BELL.—Parliamentary Debates, and Biographical Sketches of Senatorial Characters. 1806, No. 1, 2s.

BELL, Adam.—His Story, Clim of Cough, and William of Cloudesle. Lond. 1605, 1828, 4to.

BELL, Andrew, D. D. F. R. S. & F. A. S. Edinburgh.—A Sermon on the Education of the Poor on an improved System. 1807, 8vo. 1s.—An Analysis of the Experiment in Education made at Egmore, near Madras, suggesting a scheme for the better administration of the poor laws, by converting Schools for the lower orders of youth into Schools of Industry. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2d edit. 1807, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Instructions for conducting Schools on the Madras System. Lond. 1798, 12mo. 1s. 2d edit. 1812, 12mo. 1s.—The Madras School; or Elements of Tuition, comprising an Analysis of an Experiment in Education, made at the Male Asylum, Madras with its Facts, Proofs, and Illustrations. Lond. 1808, 8vo.—National Education; or, a short account of the Efforts which have been made to educate the Children of the Poor according to the new System of Education invented by Dr. Bell; including an Account of the recent establishment of the National Society, with a letter on the subject of National Education. 1812, 12mo.—Ludus Literarius; or Elements of Tuition. Part iii. 1815, 8vo. 12s.

BELL, Archibald.—The Church Member's Directory; or, a Gospel Church described, wherein is considered its Form, Founder, and Foundation, &c. with a review of the moral and religious obligations of Church Members. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2s.

BELL, Archibald, Esq. Advocate, Edinburgh.—Enquiry into the Policy and Justice of the Prohibition of the Use of Grain in the Distilleries. 1808, 8vo. 2d edit. with a postscript. 1810, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BELL, Benjamin, F. R. S. E. Surgeon, Edinburgh.—Treatise on the Theory and Management of Ulcers, with a Dissertation on White Swellings of the Joints, and an Essay on the Surgical treatment of Inflammation and its consequences. Edin. 1778, 8vo. 5s. 3d edit. 1784, much enlarged.—A System of Surgery. Edin. 1783, vol. i. 8vo. 6s. Vols. ii. & iii. 1784. Vol. iv. 1785, 8vo. 6s. Vol. v. 1787. Vol. vi. and last, 1788, 8vo. 6s. 6d. A new edition, 1792, 6 vols. 8vo. Another edit. 1796, 7 vols. 8vo.—Treatise on the Gonorrhœa Virulenta, and Lues Venerea. Edin. 1793, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s. See Sawbrey, S.—A Treatise on the Hydrocele, or Dropsicle, or Cancer, and other Diseases of the testes. Edin. 1794, 8vo. 4s.—Three Essays; on Taxation of Income; on the National Debt; the Public Funds, &c. Edin. 1799, 8vo.—Essays on Agriculture, with a Plan for the speedy and general improvement of Land in Great Britain. Edin. 1802, 8vo. 9s.—Case of Epilepsy considerably relieved by Flowers of Zinc. Med. Com. i. p. 204. 1773.—Case in which some of the Vertebræ were found dissolved. Ib. iii. p. 82. 1775.

BELL, Benjamin, Surgeon at Wigton, Cumberland.—History of a Case of abdominal Cough, returning at intervals, removed by the use of the Cuprum Ammoniatum. Lond. Med. Com. v. p. 307. 1789.

BELL, Charles, Surgeon and Lecturer on Anatomy and Surgery, London.—A System of Dissections, explaining the Anatomy of the Human Body, the manner of displaying the parts, and their varieties in disease, vol. i. containing the Dissections of the Abdomen, Thorax, Pelvis, Thigh, and Leg. Plates. Lond. 1798, 2 vols. fol. 2d edit. in fol. illustrated with engravings, 63s. 3d edit. 1809, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s.—Engravings of the Arteries, illustrating the two vols. of the Anatomy of the Human Body, by John Bell, and serving as an introduction to the Surgery of the Arteries. Lond. 1801, 4to. 21s. 3d edit. 1813, 8vo. 15s. or 21s.—The Anatomy of the Brain explained, in a series of Engravings. Lond. 1802, 4to. 42s. 12 plates.—The Anatomy of the Human Body, vol. iii. (See Bell, John, vol. i. 1793, & iv.) containing a Description of the Course of the Nerves, the Anatomy of the Eye, Ear, Nose Mouth, and Skin. Edin. 1802, 8vo. 15s. Vol. iv. containing the Anatomy of the Viscera, of the Abdomen, Pelvis, and Lymphatic System; with an Appendix. Edin. 1804, 8vo. 15s. 3d edition of the whole. Lond. 1811, 5 vols. 8vo. 48s.—A Series of Engravings, explaining the course of the Nerves. Lond. 1803, 4to. 21s.—Essays on the Anatomy of Expression in Painting. Plates. Lond. 1806, 4to. 42s.—A System of Operative Surgery, founded on the basis of Anatomy, vol. i. Lond. 1807, royal 8vo. 15s. Vol. ii. 1809, royal 8vo. 18s. 2d edit. 1814, 2 vols. 8vo. 32s.—Letters concerning the Diseases of the Urethra. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Engravings of Morbid Parts. Lond. 1813, fol.—Dissertation on Gun shot Wounds. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 10s. 6d. —Surgical Observations, being a Quarterly Report of Cases in Surgery, treated in the Middlesex Hospital. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 6s. 4th Quarterly Report. 1817, 8vo. 6s. Vol. ii. part i. 1818, 8vo. 6s.—Account of the Muscles of the Ureters, with their effects in the irritable states of the Bladder. Med. Chir. Trans. iii. 171. 1812.

BELL, George, M. A. Chaplain to the Bishop of London.—Sermon

Digitized by Google

on Rom. i. 16. 1713, 4to.—Sermon on the Election of Lord Mayor. 1 Pet. i. 22. 1718, 8vo.—Sermon on Psal. xci. or xcvii. 1. 1718, 4to.

BELL, George, M. A. Rector of Croft, and Prebendary of York. —Assize Sermon on Math. vii. 12. 1792, 8vo.—Sermon on Zech. xi. 7. 8vo.

BELL, George, Surgeon at Redditch.—Thoughts on the Cancer of the Breast. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1s.—Dissection of a Patient who had laboured under Stone in the Kidneys and Bladder; also Scrotal Hernia. Phil. Trans. 1742. Abr. viii. p. 377.

BELL, George, Surgeon, Edinburgh.—A Treatise on the Cow-pox; containing an enumeration of the principal Facts in the history of that Disease; the Method of communicating the infection of Inoculation; and the means of distinguishing between the genuine and spurious Cow-pox. Illustrated by plates. Edin. 1802, 12mo. 3s.

BELL, George, M. A. Rejoice and do good; or the Road to Happiness; a Charity Sermon. 1805, 8vo. 1s.

BELL, George Joseph, Esq. Advocate.—Treatise on the Laws of Bankruptcy in Scotland. Edin. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo.—Commentaries on the Laws of Scotland, and on the Principles of Mercantile Jurisprudence, considered in relation to Bankruptcy, Composition of Creditors, and Imprisonment for Debt. Edin. 1810, 4to. 52s. 6d. 3d edit. 1816, 4to. 42s.

BELL, Henry.—An Historical Essay on the Original of Painting. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

BELL, J. Lieutenant-Colonel of the 1st Battalion of Madras Artillery. —His Defence on his Trial at Bangalore, before a General Court Martial, as it was read in Court by his Counsel, C. Marsh, Esq. 1810, 8vo.

BELL, James.—Translation of a Sermon, at the Christening of a certain Jew, at London, by John Foxe, v. Acts. Lond. 1578, 16mo.—Treatise, touching the Liberty of a Christian Man, written in Latin, by Luther. Translated into English. Lond. 1579, 8vo.—The Pope confuted, the holy and apostolick Church confuting the Pope. Translated from the Latin, by James Bell. Lond. 1580, 4to. The above is styled the first action; the second action, included in the same book, has this title, The Holy and Apostolical Church confuting the Errours of the Pope's Doctrine.—Against Jerome Osorius, Bishop of Salnarie, in Portingall, and against his Slanderous Discourse, an Answerre apologetical: For the necessary Defence of the Evangelical Doctrine and Veritie. First taken in hand by M. Walter Haddon, then vndertaken and continued by M. John Foxe, and now Englished. Lond. 1581, 4to.

BELL, James, D.D. Minister of Colebream.—Sermons, preached before the University of Glasgow. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 6s.

BELL, James, M. D. Physician to the Kelso Dispensary.—Case of a Retroversion of the Uterus terminating in Abortion and Death. Med. Facts. vii. p. 37. 1804.

BELL, John, B. A. of Queen's College, Oxford.—An Epistle of Tender Advice, Caution, and Warning to Friends; Farewell Sermon, 1 Cor. xv. 58. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

BELL, John, Vicar of Bridekirk.—Assize Sermon. 1761.

BELL, John, of Antermony.—Travels from St. Petersburg, in Russia, to various Parts of Asia; with maps. Glasg. 1763, 2 vols. 4to. 21s. Reprinted, Dub 1764, 8vo. Edin. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

BELL, John.—Adventures of Neoptolemus. Glasg. 1768, 12mo.

—A concise and comprehensive System of English Grammar. Glasg. 1769, 2 vols. 8vo.

BELL, John.—Pantheon; or a Historical Dictionary of the Gods, Demi-gods, Heroes, &c. together with their temples, priests, altars, oracles, fasts, festivals, games, &c. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 4to. embellished with engravings, 42s.—The Wanderings of the Human Intellect; or a Dictionary of all Religions into which the World is divided. 1815, 10s. 6d.—Lectures on the Church Catechism, originally written for the private use of the Parishioners of Bainton. 1816, 12mo. 2s.

BELL, John, M. D. of Edinburgh, formerly an Army Surgeon; died in Jamaica, 1801.—An Inquiry into the Causes which produce, and the Means of preventing Diseases among British Officers, Soldiers, and others in the West Indies; containing also, Observations on the Mode of Action of Spirituous Liquors on the Human Body; on the use of Malt Liquors; and on Salted Provisions. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Account of a Case of obstinate Headach cured by drinking six quarts of Spring Water daily, for three Months. Med. Com. xvi. p. 386. 1791.

BELL, John, Surgeon, Edinburgh.—The Anatomy of the Bones, Muscles, and Joints. Vol. i. Edin. 1793, 8vo. 9s. Vol. ii. Anatomy of the Heart and Arteries. Edin. 1797, 8vo. 12s. For the rest of this Work, see Bell, Charles.—Engravings, explaining the Anatomy of the Bones, Muscles, and Joints, drawn and engraved by the Author. Edin. 1795, 4to. 21s. Second edition, 1804, 4to. 21s. 1815, 4to. 21s. 6d.—Discourses on the Nature and Cure of Wounds. Edin. 1795, 8vo. 7s. 6d. —Answer to the Memorial of Dr. Gregory, on the Edinburgh Infirmary. Edin. 1803, 8vo. 4s.—Memorial concerning the Present State of Military Surgery. Edin. 1803, 8vo.—The Principles of Surgery. Vol. i. of the Ordinary Duties of the Surgeon; containing the Principles of Surgery as they relate to Wounds, Ulcers, and Fistulas; Aneurisms, and Wounded Arteries; Fractures of the Limbs; and the Duties of the Military and Hospital Surgeon; with plates, accurately coloured from Nature. Edin. 1801, 4to. 8s. Vol. ii. containing the Operations of Surgery, viz. The Anatomy and Pathology of the Skull and Brain; in the form of Discourses on the Structure and Diseases of the Skull; the Structure and Diseases of the Brain; on Apoplexy, Palsy, Hydrocephalus, Phrenzy, the various Species of Fractures of the Skull, and the Operation of Trepan. Edin. 1806, 4to. 105s.—Principles of Surgery. Vol. iii. being Consultations and Operations on the more important Surgical Diseases, containing a series of Cases, calculated to illustrate chiefly the Doctrine of Tumours, and other irregular parts of Surgery; and to instruct the young Surgeon how to form his Prognosis, and plan his Operations. 37 plates. Edin. 1807, 4to. 42s.—Letter on the Professional Character and Manners, or the Education of a Surgeon, and the Duties and Qualifications of a Physician, addressed to Dr. Gregory. Edin. 1810, 8vo. 12s.

BELL, Robert.—Rerum Hispanicarum Scriptores aliquot. Franef. 1578, 2 vols. fol.

BELL, Robert, Surgeon, in Cork.—Account of a Case, in which a very large portion of the Lungs was protruded and strangulated, occasioned by a wound in the Thorax, successfully treated. Med. Com. xi. p. 349. 1786.

BELL, Robert, I. L. B. Clerk to the Signet, Edinburgh.—Cases decided in the Court of Session, from 1790 to 1792. Edin. 1792, 8vo. The same, to 1795. 1795, 8vo.—Lectures on the Solemnities used in Scotland in the Testing of Deeds. Edin. 1795, 8vo.—System of the Forms of Deeds used in Scotland. Edin. 1797, 6 vols. 8vo.—Outlines of Lectures on Conveyancing. Edin. 1800, 8vo.—Treatise on Leases, explaining the Nature and Effect of the Contract of a Lease, and pointing out the Legal Rights enjoyed by the Parties. Edin. 1803, 8vo. 1805, 8vo.—Dictionary of the Law of Scotland, intended for the Public at large, as well as for the Profession. Lond. 1807-8, 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo.—Treatise on the Election Laws, as they relate to the Representation of Scotland. Edin. 1812, 4to.

BELL, Robert, I.L. B. Editor of the Weekly Dispatch.—A Description of the Condition and Manners of the Peasantry in Ireland, such as they were between the years 1780 and 1790. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2s.

BELL, Robert, Lieut.-Col. Commandant of the Artillery, on the Madras Establishment.—Rules and Instructions for the Guidance of Officers respecting the Management of Guns. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 6s.

BELL, Mrs. Susanna.—Her Legacy, or Experience about Conversion. Lond. 1678, 8vo.

BELL, Thomas.—The Anatomy of Popish Tyranny. Lond. 1603, 4to.—Counter Blasts against Parsons. Lond. 1603, 4to.—Downfall of Popery, proposed by way of a Challenge to all Papists. Lond. 1604, 4to. 1628, 4to.—The Regiment of the Church. Lond. 1606, 4to.—The Trial of the New Religion. Lond. 1608, 4to.—The Jesuit's Antipart; being a Reply to R. Parson's Answer to the Downfall of Popery. Lond. 1628, 4to.—The Cotterlie's Triumph; or a Reply to the pretended Answer of B. C. against the Trial of the New Religion. Lond. 1610, 4to.—Church Government, against the Brownists. Lond. 4to.—The Pope's Funeral, in Answer to a Libel, called, The Fore-runner of Bell's Downfall. Lond. 4to.

BELL, Thomas.—Antiquitatum Romanorum Compendium. Lond. 1677, 12mo.—Survey of Popery. Lond. 1696, 4to.

BELL, Thomas, M. A. Vicar of Liverpool.—The Advantages of an early and religious Education; Charity Sermon, on Eccl. xxxvi. 34, 35. 1795, 8vo.

BELL, Major Thomas.—A Short Essay on Military First Principles. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 4s.

BELL, Thomas, M. D. of Dublin.—History of a Case, in which two Fetuses, that had been carried near twenty-one months, were successfully extracted from the Abdomen, by Incision. Med. Com. ii. p. 72. 1774.

BELL, W. A. B.—A New Compendious Grammar of the Latin Tongue. 1775, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—A New Compendious Grammar of the Greek Tongue; wherein the Elements of the Language are plainly and briefly comprised in English, for the use of Schools and Private Gentlemen, whether they have been taught Latin or not. 1775, 12mo. 3s. 3d edit. 1778, 12mo. 5th edit. 1804, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

BELL, William, Archdeacon of St. Albans, was born in London, 1625; died 1683.—Sermon on Psal. cxxvii. 1. 1641, 4to.—Sermon of Family Religion, on Joshua xxiv. 15. 1672, 4to.—Sermon on Acts xxiv. 16. 1678, 4to.—Sermon on Ephes. v. 15, 16. 1678, 4to.

BELL, William.—The Excellency, Necessity, and Usefulness of Patience, &c. with a Preface, by Richard Baxter. Lond. 1674, 8vo.

BELL, Rev. William, D. D. Prebendary of Westminster, and Chaplain to H. R. H. the Princess Amelia.—Dissertation on the Causes which principally contribute to make the Nation Populous. Lond. 1756, 4to.—Enquiry into the Divine Missions of John the Baptist and Jesus Christ. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—A Defence of Revelation in general, and the Gospel in particular, in Answer to a late Book, entitled, The Morality of the New Testament digested, under various Heads, &c. 1765, 8vo.—A Sermon preached at the Consecration of Dr. Thomas, Bishop of Rochester. 1774, 4to.—An Attempt to ascertain and illustrate the Authority, Nature, and Design of the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1780, 8vo. Supplement, entitled, An Enquiry whether any Doctrine relating to the Nature and Effects of the Lord's Supper can be justly founded on the Discourse of our Lord, recorded in the sixth Chapter of St. John. 1780, 8vo. 1s.—The last Sentiments of P. F. le Courayer, D. D. on the different Doctrines of Religion; with his Life. Lond. 1787, 8vo.—Arguments in proof of the

Digitized by Google

authenticity of the Narratives of the extraordinary Conception and Birth of St. John the Baptist, and the miraculous Conception and Birth of Jesus *j* Christ. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s.

BELL, William, Surgeon, at Bencoolen.—Description of the Double Horned Rhinoceros of Sumatra. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvii. 282. 1793.—Description of a Species of Cordolon. Ib. 284. Edan Bonna.

BELL, William.—Descriptive Guide to the Stream of Time, or Figurative Representation of the ancient and modern Universal History, from the German of Strass. Lond. 1810, 8vo.—Flower of German Literature. Lond. 1811, 12mo.

BELLAFINUS, Francis, Author of—De Origine et Temporibus Urbis Bergomi. Ven. 1532.

k BELLAMIE, John, Plea for the Commonality of London in the choice of sundry City Officers; as also a justification of the power of the Court of Common-Council, in making of Acts or By-laws for the good of the Citizens. &c. Lond. 1645, 8vo. 1797, 8vo.

BELLAMONT, Lord.—A Letter to the Earl of Shelburne, &c. upon the Subject of final Explanation respecting the Legislative Right of Ireland. 1783, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BELLAMY, D.—Love Triumphant, or the Rival Goddesses; with other original Poems and Translations. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—The Young Lady's Miscellany; or Youth's innocent and rational Amusement. Lond. *l* 1793, 8vo.

BELLAMY, Daniel, Minister of Petersham and Kew, and Vicar of St. Stephens, near St. Albans.—Twelve Discourses on the Youth's Scripture Remembrancer, or Select Sacred Histories. Lond. 1743, 8vo.—Truth and Safety of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1744, 1789, 4to.—Sermon on Psal. cxii. 6. 1756, 4to.—Family Preacher, consisting of Practical Discourses by him, James Carrington, William Webster, and others, for every Sunday throughout the year; as also, for Christmas, Good Friday, and other solemn occasions. Lond. 1776, 2 vols. 4to.

BELLAMY, Elizabeth.—The Young Lady's Assistant, or an easy *m* Introduction to English Grammar. 1802, 12mo. 1s.

BELLAMY, George Anne.—Apology for her Life, written by herself, to which is annexed, her original Letter to John Calcraft, Esq. Lond. 1785, 5 vols. 12mo. 15s. The same year, a sixth volume to the above, 12mo. 3s.—Memoirs, including all her Intrigues; with genuine Anecdotes of all her public and private Connections. 1785, 12mo. 3s.

BELLAMY, J.—Letters and Dialogues between Theron, Paulinus, and Aspasio, upon the Nature of Love to God, Faith in Christ, and Assurance of a Title to Eternal Life. 1761, 12mo.—Jesus Christ the only God, being a Defence of that fundamental Doctrine of the Christian Religion, against *n* Arianism and Socinianism. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 3s.—A Concordance to the Holy Bible, with a Geographical Index, and Table of Lessons. 1818, 4to. 4s. or 7s.

BELLAMY, John.—The Option; or the Theology of the Serpent, and the Unity of God. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Description of all the different Professions of Religion from the beginning of the Antediluvian Churches to the present day; comprehending the accomplishment of the Prophecies of the Person of Christ, proving that he is the Messiah, and that the Jews have no authority from Scripture to expect that he is yet to come: the Origin and Cause of Idolatrous Worship: Reasons assigned for *o* the different forms of Idols: being a brief Compendium of those Knowledges necessary to be known by all Christians. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 5s. 6d. 2d edit. 1814, 12mo. 6s. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—An Answer to the Bishop of St. David's Reasons why a New Translation of the Bible should not be published. 1816.

BELLAMY, Thomas.—A Caveat to Kings, Princes, and Prelates, not to trust to a set of pretended Protestants of Integrity; shewing that it is impossible to be Presbyterians and not Hebeks. Lond. 1692, 8vo. 1663, 8vo.

BELLAMY, Thomas, an English Miscellaneous Writer, was born at Kingston, in Surrey. 1745; died 1800.—The Friends, or the Benevolent *p* Planters. 1789, 8vo. 1s. A Musical Interlude.—Lessons from Life, or Home Scenes for Young People.—Miscellanies; in Prose and Verse. 1795, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—Sadaki, or the Wandering Penitent. 1798, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s. A Novel, possessing considerable merit.—He was likewise projector of the Monthly Mirror, a Periodical Publication, principally devoted to the Stage; and carried on by him for some years, with spirit and success.

BELLAMY, William.—Report concerning the Records in the Crown-Office, Exch. with Lawton's Report from the Committee appointed to view the Cottonian Library, &c. p. 144.

BELLARMIN, Robert, An Italian Jesuit, and one of the most celebrated controversial Writers of his time, was born in Tuscany, 1542; died 1621.—De Translatione Imperii Romani à Graecis ad Francos. Ant. 1589, 8vo.—Disputationes de Controversiis Christianae Fidei, adversus sui temporis Haereticos. Ingolst. 1590, 3 vols. fol. Ingolst. 1601, 4 vols. fol. Par. 16 8, 4 vols. fol.—De Indulgentiis et Jubileo, libri duo. Appendix ad Libros suos de Summo Pontificio, continens Refutationem Libelli Italici, dicti Aviso placevole dato alla Bella Italia, per Jiov. Francesc. Appendix ad Librum de Cultu Imaginum, continens Refut. Libelli dicti Synodus Parisiensis de Imaginibus. De Exemptione Clericorum, liber unus. *q* Judicium de Libro Concordiae Lutheranorum, una cum ejusdem Apologia pro suo Judicio. Col. 1599, 8vo.—Institutiones Ling. Heb. Ant. 1606, 8vo. Et in Calce Vol. Col. 1619.—Responsio ad alterum Gersonis Opusculum, ubi asseritur, quod Sententia Pastoris etiam injusta timenda est. Ven. 1606, 8vo.—Recognitio omnium Librorum suorum, et Correctio Errorum Typographicorum. Ingolst. 1608, 8vo.—De Verbo Dei Scripto et non Scripto, Disputatio Bellarmini propositis iv. libris, prelusurata cum Notis Joh. Urbani. Zwolle, 1609, 4to.—Responsio (quae subnomine Matthei Torti prodierat) ad Librum Jacobi Regis M. Britanniae de Juramento Fidelitatis, cui Titulus, Triplici Nodo Triplex Cuneus. Rom. 1609, 4to.—Apologia pro sua Responsione ad librum Jacobi M. Britanniae Regis inscriptum. Triplici modo triplex cuneus. Rom. 1609, 4to.—Une Lettre à George Blacwell. 1609, 8vo.—De Potestate Papae in Rebus Temporalibus, contra Gul. Barclaium. Col. Agr. 1610, 8vo. Et Col. Agr. 1611, 8vo.—De Primatu Papae Disput. et ad eum Responsio. 8vo.—Explanatio in Psalmos. Lugd. 1611, 4to.—Chronologia Brevis de Orbe condito, ad annum MDCXIII. Groningae, 1613.—De Amissione gratiae et statu peccati, libri vi. Heidelb. 1613, 8vo.—De Gratia et Libero Arbitrio libri sex explicati et castigati studio Davidis Parei. Heidelb. 1614, 8vo.—Disputationes de Controversiis Christianae Fidei, adversus hujus temporis haereticos. Lut. Paris. 1620, 4 vols. fol.—De Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis, cum Chronologia ab Orbe condito, ad annum Christi MDCXII. Col. Agr. 1613. Lugd. 1618, 4to. Paris, 1617, 8vo. Et cum Appendice Phil. Labbe. Par. 1658. Et cum Continuatione And. Saussy. Col. 1684, 4to. Numerous editions.—Doctrina Christiana, seu Catechismus, Arabice versus, per Vict. Scialic. Rome, 1613, 8vo. Same in English, with pictures. Augusta. 1614, 8vo. Same in English, out of Italian, by R. Haddock. 8vo. Same in Welch. 1618. Et Italico Armenice, per Petrum Paulum Sacerdotum Armenum. Rome, 1631. Gr. Lat. Col. Agr. 1687, 8vo. Idem, *s* Latine et Hibernice, per Thomas Stapeltonium. Bruxellis, 1639. Same in English. 1676, 8vo.—Institutiones Linguae Hebraicae. Genev. 1619, 12mo.—Comm. in Bellarmini Catechismum, Arabice, per Joh. Hesronitum. Rome, 1627, 8vo.—Concciones. Col. Agr. 1615.—Explicatio Symboli Apostolici. Col. Agr. 1615, 8vo.—De Septem Verbis a Christo in Cruce prolatis, libri duo. Tulli Leucorum. 1618, 8vo.—De Aeterna Felicitate Sanctorum, libri quinque. Col. 1618, 8vo.—De Ascentione Mentis ad Deum per Scala Rerum Creatarum. Col. 1618, 8vo.—Disputatio de Controversiis prima Fidei Christianae, quae est de Verbo Dei Scripto, &c. iv. libris comprehensa, cum Notis Dan. Tileni Silesii. Sedani, 1618, 4to. *t* De Controversia secunda Fidei Christianae sc. de Christo Capite totius Ecclesiae, v. libs. cum Notis et Animadv. D. Tileni. Sedani, 1619. De Controversiis tertia Fidei Christianae, quae est de Summo Pontifice, cum Notis et Animadv. Tileni. Sedani, 1619.—De Officio Principis Christiani, libri tres. Col. Agr. 1619, 8vo.—De Arte bene Moriendi. Par. 1620, 8vo. The same in English, by John Ball. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—De Gemitu Columbae; sive de Bono Lachrymarum. Col. Ub. Agr. 1620, 8vo.—Disp. de Controversiis Fidei Christianae. Col. Agr. 1628.—Declaration de la Doctrine Christiana; con una Lucha o Combate espiritual del Alma con sus Efetos. Sevilla, 1641, 8vo.—Epistolae Familiares. Rome, 1650, *u* 8vo.—Opera. Ingolst. 1601, vii. tomis. Et Col. Agr. 1617, 7 vols. fol. Supplementum ad Operum tom. vii. Col. 1619.

BELLAS, George, D. D. Rector of Yattendon, and Vicar of Basilden, Berks.—Sermon on 2 Sam. xxiv. 11-13. 1778, 4to.

BELLASI, Gio. Battista, Author of—Vero Modo di Scrivere in Cifra. Rom. 1564.

BELLAY, Joachim du, a celebrated French Poet, was born at Liré, 1524; died 1560.—His French Poems were published at Paris, 1561, 4to. Paris, 1565, 1582, 4to. 1597, 12mo. And are considered very ingenious. His Latin Poems were published at Paris, 1569, in two parts, 4to. *v* Inferior to his French verses, yet not destitute of merit.—Ruins of Rome, and Visions of the World's Vanity, into English verse, by Ed. Spencer. Lond. 1611, fol.

BELLAY, Martin du, an able General, and great Navigator, employed by Francis I. His brother, William du, also a great General of equal celebrity.—Their Historical Memoirs have often been printed together. Paris, 1567, fol. Hoch. 1573, 8vo. Paris, 1573, 8vo. 4c.

BELLCHACHIUS, Osbern.—Sacrosancta Hecotica. Lond. 1583, 4to.

BELLEAU, Remi, a French Poet, born at Nogent le Rotrou, 1528; died at Paris, 1577.—He wrote several pieces, and translated the Odes of *w* Anacreon into French.—His Pastoral Pieces were very successful.—He wrote also a Poem on Precious Stones, entit. Les Amours et Nouveaux Enchantemens des Pierres Precieuses, discourus de la Vanité: et Eclogues Sacrées. Paris, 1576, 4to. Reputed his best performance.—His Poems were collected and published, Paris, 1585, 8vo. At Rouen, 1604, 2 vols. 12mo.

BELLECOUR, Abbe.—The Academy of Play; containing a full description of, and the Laws of Play, now observed in the several Academies of Paris, relative to the following Games, viz. piquet, quadrill, ombre, quintill, piquerendill, imperial, &c. &c. 1768, 12mo. 2s.—The Elements of French Grammar, arranged methodically. 1816, 8vo. 3s.

BELLEFOREST, Francis de, a French Historical Compiler, born in Guienne, 1530; died at Paris, 1583.—He published above fifty compilations, mostly historical, among which are, his History of Charles IX. of France. Paris, 1568, fol. Paris, 1569, fol. 1570.—L'Innocence de la très-illustre, très-chaste, et debonnaire Princesse, Madame Marie, Reyne d'Escosse, &c. Imprimé l'an 1572, 8vo.—Annotations on the Books of St. Augustine; his Universal History of the World; the Chronicles of Nicholas Gillet, augmented; A Universal Cosmography. Paris, 1575, fol.

Digitized by Google

volumes.—And the Annals, or General History of France. Paris, 1600. All said to be written with little judgment.

BELEGUIDE, Jean Baptiste Morvan de, a Jesuit, was born at Pibyriac, in the diocese of Nantes, 1648; died 1734.—He wrote, French translations of several works of the Fathers, of St. John Chrysostome, of St. Basil, of St. Gregory Nazianzen, of St. Ambrose, &c.; of the Works of Thomas à Kempis; of the Apparatus Biblicus, in 8vo.; of Ovid's Epistles; a Version of Las Casas, on the Destruction of the Indies. 1697.—Reflexions sur le Ridicule, et sur les Moyens de L'Eviter. Paris, 1696, 12mo. Amst. 1701, 1712, 8vo.—Reflexions sur la Politesse des Mœurs, avec des Maximes pour la Société Civile, suite des Reflexions sur le Ridicule. Amst. 1703, 12mo.—Lettres Curieuses de Litterature et de Morale. Haye, 1702, 12mo. Paris, 1702, 12mo.—Histoire Universelle des Voyages. Paris, 1707, 8vo. Paris, 1708, 8vo.—L'Art de Connoitre les Hommes. Amst. 1709, 12mo.—Histoire Générale d'Espagne. Paris, 1723, 3 vols. 12mo.—A Translation of the Moralis Models of Conversation for Polite Education, was published at London, 1765, 8vo.

BELLEISLE, Marechal Duc de.—Letters to M. Contades; found among his papers after the battle of Minden. In French. 1759, 8vo.

BELLENDEN, or Ballenden, Sir John, D. D. Arch-Dean of Murray, an elegant Scottish Historian of the 16th century; died at Rome, 1550. —The History and Chronicles of Scotland, compilit and newly correcit and amendit be the Reverend and Noble Clerk, Mr. Hector Boeis, Chanon of Aberdeme, translated, &c. Edin. 1536, fol. Again in 1541, folio, with the following title, 'The History and Cronikills of Scotland, with the Cosmography and Description thairof. Compilit be the Noble Clerk, Maister Hector Boece, Channon of Aberdeene. Translatit lairly in our vulgar and common language, be Maister Johne Bellendem, Archedeene of Murray, and Channon of Ross; at the command of the richt hie, richt excellent, and noble Prince, James the 5th of that name, king of Scotis. Another, without date. All the above were printed by Thomas Davidson.—He is likewise Author of Ballad Buik, written in the reire of God, 1568. A MS. in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh, from which Allan Ramsay published his Ever-Green, and also another similar collection, printed at Edinburgh in 1770.

BELLENDEN, William, more generally known by his Latin name of Gulielmus Bellendenus, a native of Scotland, was born in the 16th century.—His first work is, Ciceronis Principes. Paris, 1608. This is a collection of select sentences and passages, comprised into one body, consisting of Rules of Monarchical Government, and the Duties of the Prince. To the first edition is prefixed, Tractatus de Processu et Scriptoribus Rei Publicæ, ex Ciceronis Consul. Senatus Senatusque Romanus. Paris, 1612, 8vo.—De Statu Prisci Orbis in Religione Re Politica et Literis; Ciceronis Principes, sive de statu Principis et Imperii; Ciceronis Consul. Senatus, Senatusque Romanus. Paris, 1615, 8vo. Very scarce. This work was immediately republished, with his Tracts, De Statu Principis; De Statu Reipublicæ, et de Statu Orbis.—De Tribus Luminibus Romanorum, libri xvi. seu Historia Romana, et ipsissimis Ciceronis, et aliorum veterum vetibus, expressa. Paris, 1634, fol. An exceeding scarce book. It has been lately reprinted with great elegance. Lond. 1787.

BELLENGER, Francis, Doctor of the Sorbonne, was born in the diocese of Lisieux; died at Paris, 1749, aged 61.—He published, A French translation of Dionysius Halicarnassus. 1723, 2 vols. 4to.—A translation of the continuation of Plutarch's Lives by Rowe, and of Dermann's Anti-chalogy.—An edition of the Vulgate Psalms, with an excellent Preface and Notes. 1728, 4to.—A Critical Essay on the Works of Rollin, on the Translators of Herodotus, and the Dictionary of la Martiniere, in 8vo. with a Continuation.

BELLENGER, W. A.—The French and English Idioms compared, wherein the Idiomatical Difficulties of the French are introduced in a sentence, and elucidated in a manner, entirely new. 1801, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Modern French Conversations. 1810.—The French Primer. 1813.—Fables Choisies à l'Usage des Enfans, et des autres Personnes qui commencent à apprendre la Langue Françoise. Avec un Dictionnaire, où tous les Mots sont expliques grammaticalement. Lond. 1813.—A Practical Treatise on the Globes, containing a most extensive variety of Problems, a number of which are entirely new; Exercises for the Student, &c. 1813, 12mo. 6s.

BELLER.—Essays on Trade and Plantations. Lond. 1699, 4to.

BELLERE, Jean, Author of—Historiale Description de l'Ethiopie, Anv. Plant. 1558, 8vo.

BELLERIVE, Chev. de, Author of—Voyage d'Espagne à Bender. Paris, 1713, 8vo.

BELLERS, Fettiplace.—Delineation of Universal Law, being an abstract of an Essay towards deducing the elements of universal law from the principles of knowledge, and the nature of things; in five books. Lond. 1740, 4to. Second edit. 1754, 4to. 6s.—The Ends of Society. Lond. 1759, 4to.

BELLERS, John.—Proposals for raising a College of Industry for all useful Trades, and Husbandry. Lond. 1696, 4to.—Essays about the Poor, Manufactures, Trade, Plantation, and Immorality. 1699, 4to.—Some Reasons for our European State. Lond. 1710, 4to.—An Essay towards the Improvement of Physic, in Twelve Books, with an Essay for employing the Poor. Lond. 1714, 4to.—An Essay for employing the Poor to profit. Lond. 1723, 4to.—An Epistle to W. Friends, concerning the Prisons, and Sick in the Prisons and Hospitals of Great Britain. Lond. 1724, 4to. —Abstract of George Fox's Advice and Warning to the Magistrates concerning the Poor. Lond. 1724, 4to.

BELLET, Charles, Member of the Academy of Montauban, was born at Quercy; died at Paris, 1771. He published—L'Adoration Chrétienne, dans la dévotion du Rosaire. 1754, 12mo.—Several Pieces of Eloquence.—Les Droits de la Religion sur le Cœur de l'Homme. 1764, 2 vols. 12mo.

BELLEVAL, P. Richer de.—Sei Opuscules.

BELLEW, Robert, Esq.—Trafalgar; a Rhapsody on the Death of Lord Nelson. 1806.—Thoughts and Suggestions on the Means apparently necessary to be adopted by the Legislature, for improving the Condition of the Irish Peasantry. 1808, 2s.

BELLEWE, Richard.—Cases in the Time of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary, collected out of Brooke's Abridgement, and arranged under Years, with a Table. 1578, 1597, 1625, 1628, cited under the Title of, Brookes' New Cases.—Les Ans du Roy Richard le Second, et les Abridgments de Strathane, Fitzherbert, et Brooke. Lond. 1585, 8vo.

BELLICARD, Architect and Member of the Academies of Bologna and Florence.—Observations upon the Antiquities of the Town of Herculaneum, discovered at the foot of Mount Vesuvius, with some Reflections on the Printing and Sculpture of the Ancients, and a Short Description of the Antiquities in the neighbourhood of Naples. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

BELLIE, Philip, Master of the Ladies' French Boarding-school, in Cheny-Walk, Chelsea.—Epistolary Correspondence made Pleasant and Familiar; calculated chiefly for the improvement of Youth: being proper Precedents for them to copy after, in order to instruct them in an Easy, Genteel, and Polite Manner of expressing their Thoughts. Also, Copious Directions for Epistolary Writings in general; and in what Manner to address Superiors, Equals, and Inferiors; with Instructions to read with Propriety and Elegance. To which is annexed, A Compendious Treatise of the first Five Common Rules of Arithmetic, and the Rule of Three. 1758, 12mo.

BELLIN, Nicholas, Geographical Engineer of the Marine, and Member of the Royal Society of London, was born at Paris, 1703; died 1772. —Hydrographie Françoise, containant les Cartes et Plans des Côtes, Villes, Ports, et Mouillages. Paris, 1772, 4to. with 49 plates.

BELLINGER, Charles, M. A. Lecturer of Trinity in the Minories, London.—Thanksgiving after Rebellion; a Sermon on Ps. lxxv. 1. 1746, 8vo.

BELLINGER, F.—A Discourse concerning the Nutrition of the Fœtus in the Womb. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

BELLINGTON, Thomas.—Sermon on Matt. iii. 9. 1718, 8vo.

BELLINI, Laurence, an eminent Italian Physician, was born at Florence, 1643; died 1703. The principal of his works are.—Exercitatio Anatomica de Structura et Usu Renum, cum Renum Monstrosorum exemplis additis, per G. Blasium. Amst. 1665. 12mo. cum J. A. Borelli de Motu Cordis Appendice. Argent. 1667, 8vo.—Gustus Organum novissimè deprehensum; prælectis ad Eruditorum intelligentiam quibusdam de Saporibus. Bologna, 1665, 12mo.—Gratiarum Actio, ad Ser. Hetruriæ Ducem. Quadam Anatomica in Epistola ad Ser. Ferdinandum II. et Propositio Mechanica. Pisa, 1670, 12mo. Quadam Anatomica in Epistola, et Propositio Mechanica. Paris, 1670, 12mo.—De Urinis et Pulsibus, de Missione Sanguinis, de Febribus, de Morbis Capitis et Pectoris. Bologna, 1683, 4to. Franef. et Leip. 1685, 1698, 4to.—Opuscula aliquot de Urinis, de Motu Cordis, de Motu Bilis, de Missione Sanguinis, &c. L. Bat. 1696, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1714, 4to.—Exercitationes Anatomicæ duæ, de Structura et usu Renum, et de Gustus Organo. Lugd. Bat. 1711, 4to.—Consideratio Nova de Respiratione. Lugd. Bat. 1711, 8vo.—Epistolary Address touching some Anatomical Engagements. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 531. 1670.

BELLINUS, Jos. Maria, Author of—Dissertatio ad Saxum, Bononiæ reperturn, de Gente Marcia. v. apud C. Malvasiæ Marmora Felsinea, p. 447.

BELLOCQ, Peter, a French Poet and Wit, of considerable fame, and Valet-de-chambre to Louis XIV. was born at Paris 1645; died 1704. —The most esteemed of his Poems are, Les Petits-maitres, and les Nouvellistes, two Satires; and his Poem on the Hotel des Invalides.—Several of his other Pieces are to be found in the collections published at the Hague, 1715, 2 vols.

BELLOI, or Belloy, Peter, Advocate General of the Parliament of Toulouse, of the 16th century; the time of his death is not known. The following, from among his many works, are considered the best:—Declaration du Droit de Légitime Succession sur le Royaume de Portugal apartenant à la Reine Mère du Roy très Chrétien. à Anvers et à Paris, 1582, 8vo.—Petri Beloii Variorum Juris Civilis Libri iv. et Disputatio de Successione ab Intestato, &c. Paris. 1583.—Supputation des Temps depuis la Creation du Monde jusqu'en 1582, separée en deux colonnes diverses. Paris, 1584.—Apologie Catholique contre les Libelles, &c. publiez par les Ligueur. Published in 1585, and afterwards translated into Latin.—De l'Origine et Institution de divers Ordres de Chevalerie, tant Ecclésiastiques que

Digitized by Google

Profanes, dédié à Monsigneur le Dauphin de Viennois, Duc de Bretagne. Montauban, 1634, 8vo.

BELLOI, Peter Laurence Buyette de, of the French Academy, a Dramatic Writer, was born in Auvergne, 1727; died 1775.—Le Siege de Calais; Tragedie, dédié au Roi. Paris, 1764, 8vo. 2s. Translated into English, with Historical Notes. 1765, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Gaillard, of the Academie Françoise, published his works in 1779, 6 vols. 8vo. containing his Theatrical Pieces, from which it ought to have been followed by Memoirs of a very superior kind, divers Fugitive Pieces in Poetry, and the Life of the Author.

BELLON, Peter.—The Untimely Fruit Blossom of Life. Lond. 1673, 4to.—The Mock Duellist, or the French Valet; a Comedy. Lond. 1675, 4to.—The King-Killing Doctrine of the Jesuits, translated from the Original French. Lond. 1679, 4to.—The Irish Spaw. Dub. 1684, 8vo.

BELLONI, or Bellon, the Marquis Jerome.—Translation from the Italian of his Dissertation on Commerce. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 3s.

BELLONIUS, Petrus.—De admirabili operum Antiquorum et Rerum susciplendarum praestantia libri tres. Paris, 1553, 4to.—L'Histoire Naturelle des estranges Poissons Marins, avec la vraie peinture du Dauphin et de plusieurs autres de son espece. Paris, 1551, 4to.—La Nature et Diversité des Poissons, avec leur pourtraicts. Paris, 1555, 8vo.—De Arboribus Coniferis, resiniferis, aliisque sempiterna fronde virentibus, et in quae ex coniferis proficiscuntur. Paris, 1553, 4to.—Les observations de plusieurs singularitez, et choses memorables trouvées en Grece, Asie, Judée, Egypte, Arabie, et autres Pays-estranges. Paris, 1588, 4to.—Eædem observationes, Latinè, ex versione et cum scholiis Caroli Clusii. Apud Ketphelenghum. 1605, fol.

BELLOPOEIUS.—Oratio de Pace inter Henricum, Galliarum, et Edwardum, Angliae Reges. Lond. 1534, 4to.

BELLORI, Jos. Petri, a celebrated Italian Antiquary, was born at Rome about the year 1616. He was a pupil of Angeloni, and wrote several works in defence of his Master, and of whose works he published a much improved edition, 1685. Bellori wrote,—Nota Notis in Numismata cum Epistola ad Ciam aliarum Urbium. Assibus Insignita, cum eorum iconibus aeneis. Rome, 1658, 4to.—Vite de Pittori, Scultori et architetti moderni. Leyden, 1672, 4to.—Fragmenta Vestigia Veteris Romae ex Lapidibus Farnesianis. Rome, 1673, fol.—La Colonna Trajana, &c. Rome, fol.—Admiranda Romanarum Antiquitatum ac Veteris Sculpturae Vestigia, a Petro Sancto Bartolo delineata et incisa, &c. Notis J. P. Bellorii illustrata. Romae, fol.—Columna Antoniana, à P. S. Bartolo delineata et incisa, cum Notis Bellorii, fol.—Scelta de Metaglioni pu rari nella Biblioteca del Cardinale Gasparo Carpegna. Rome, 1679, 4to.—J. P. Bellorii Nummus Consulari Pi de anni novi Augusticia explicatus. Rome, 1676, 8vo. Amst. 1685, 12mo.—Le pitture antiche del sepolcro de' Nasoni nella via Flaminia, &c. Rome, 1680, fol.—Veterum Illustrium Philosophorum, Poetarum, Rhetorum, et Oratorum, imagines ex Musaeo Cardinalis, à Bellorio. Romae, 1685, fol.—Veteres Arcus Augustorum Triumphis insignes Antiquis Nummis Notisque. J. P. Bellorii, illustrati et typis aeneis vulgati. Rome, 1690, Fol. Max.—Le Antiche Lucerne Sepolcrali, &c. Rome, 1691, fol.—Descrizione delle Imagini dipinte da Raffaelle d'Urbino nelle Camere del Palazzo Apostolico Vaticano. Rom. 1695.—Gli Antichi Sepolcri, ovvero Mausolei Romani et Etruschi, &c. Rome, 1699, fol. Leyden, 1728, Latine à Dukero. Leyden, 1702, fol.—Adnotationes in xii. priorum Caesarum Numismata, ab Ænea Vico olim edita. Rome, 1730, fol. Ritratti di alcuni celebri Pittori del Secolo xvii. Rome, 1731, 4to.—Pictorae Antiquae Cryptarum Romanarum, et Sepulchri Nasoni delineatae et expressae, à P. S. Bartoli descriptae et illustratae à Bellorio. Rome, 1738, fol.

BELLOSTE, or Bellostè, Augustin, first Surgeon to the Duchess Dowager of Savoy, was born at Paris, 1654. His—La Chirurgie de l'Hôpital. Par. 1698. Amst. 1700, 8vo. 1705. Paris, 1716, 2 vols. 8vo. Was translated into English. Lond. 1732, 2 vols. 12mo. and also into most of the continental languages. There were five editions of it in Dutch. In 1725, the Author published a second volume of the above.

BELLOT, James.—French Grammar. Lond. 1578, 8vo.

BELLOTTE.—Ant. Ritus Ecclesiae Ludinensis. Paris, 1662.

BELLOVISIUS, Armandus, seu De Bellovisi, Ordinis Praedicatorum, Author of—Sermones per totum fere Anni circulum dictandabiles. Lugd. 1525. A very scarce work.—Declaratio difficilioum Terminorum Theologiae, Philosophiae, et Logicae. Ven. 1585, 8vo.

BELLUCCIUS, Thomas, Author of—Index Plantarum Horti Pisani. Flor. 1662, 12mo.

BELLUGA, Petrus.—Speculum Principum, cum Additionibus Antonii de Fuertes. Bruxellis, 1635, fol.

BELLUS, John Bapt. Cavaree Salyte, è Soc. Jesu.—Diatribae duae, de Partibus Templi Augusalis, et de Mense ac Die Victoriae Pharsaliae. Tolosae, 1637, 8vo.

BELLUS, Julius.—Hermes Politicus; seu de Peregrinatoria Prudentia libri tres. Francf. 1608, 8vo.—Laurea Austriaca; sive de Bello Germanico, libri iii. Francf. 1627.

BELLUS, Petrinus Alberius.—Tract. de Bello et Re Militari. Ven. 1563, 4to.

BELLUS, Silvius Vincentinus.—Libro del Misurar, con la vista, senza travaglier con numeri, con il quadrato geometrico, e con altri strumenti. Venet. 1570, 4to.

BELLUS, Thomas.—Roma restituta, sive Antiquitatum Romanarum Compendium Absolutum. Glasg. 1672, 12mo. Reprinted, Amst. 1700, 8vo.—Coronis de Scotorum Strategematis. Glasg. 1672, 12mo.

BELOE, Rev. William, B. D. F. A. S. Prebendary of St. Paul's, and Rector of Allhallow's, London-wall.—Ode to Miss Bascaven. 1783, 4to. La-Phase de Hélen, from the Greek of Colluthus, with Notes. Lond. 1786, 4to.—Poems and Translations. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 5s.—Alciphron's Epistles, from the Greek. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—The History of Herodotus, translated from the Greek, with Notes. Lond. 1791, 4 vols. 8vo. 21s.—Miscellanies; consisting of Poems, Classical Extracts, and Original Apologues. Lond. 1795, 3 vols. 12mo.—A Fast Sermon. 1801, 1s.—Attic Nights. See Aulus Gellius.—Arabian Nights' Entertainments, from the French, Joseph, from the French of Bitaubé.—Anecdotes of Literature and scarce Books. Lond. 1807-12, 6 vols. 8vo. 6l. containing many curiosity extracts from ancient authors.

BELON, Petre, M. D. of the Faculty of Paris, was born in the Maine, 1518; died 1564.—Translation from the French of his New Mysteryes in Plinie, discovered by cutting off Feyers and Legges by Quinquina. With additions. Lond. 1681, 12mo.—Observations made in his Journey through the Levant. Lond. 1699, 8vo. The preceding are his only works which have been translated into English; the following compose his other publications.—Histoire des Poissons. Paris, 1551, 4to. with woodcuts.—De Aquatilibus, libri duo. Paris, 1553, with wood cuts. In French, under the title, Les Observations de plusieurs Singularitez et Choses memorables, trouvées en Grece, Asie, Judée, Egypte, Arabie, et autres Pays estranges. Paris, 1554, 4to. with wood cuts. Anvers, 1555, 8vo. Anvers, 1589, 8vo.—De Arboribus Coniferis. Paris, 1553, 4to. with plates.—Histoire de la Nature des Oiseaux. 1555, fol. with wood cuts.—De la Nature et Diversité des Poissons. 1553, 8vo. The same in Latin.—Portraits de Oiseaux, Animaux, Serpens, Herbes, Arbres, Hommes et Femmes, d'Arabie et Egypte, observez par P. Belon, le tout enrichy de quatrains. 1557, 4to. with wood cuts.

BELONI, Jerome. See Belloni.

BELSHAM, James.—Canada. Lond. 1760, 4to.

BELSHAM, Thos.—On the Fall of Man, the nature and pernicious tendency of intemperate and misguided Zeal; a Sermon on Rom. x. 2. 1775, 12mo.—The Importance of Truth, and the Duty of making an open Profession of it; a Sermon. 1790, 8vo.—Dishonest Shame, the primary Source of the Corruptions of the Christian Doctrines; a Sermon. 1794, 8vo. 1s.—Knowledge the Foundation of Virtue; a Sermon. 1795, 8vo.—Review of Mr. Wilberforce's Practical View of the Prevailing Religious Systems of professed Christians. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 4s.—Elements of the Philosophy of Mind, and of Moral Philosophy; to which is prefixed, A Compendium of Logic. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 9s.—Reflections and Exhortations, adapted to the State of the Times; a Thanksgiving Sermon. 1802, 8vo. 1s.—The Character of the Christian Teacher delineated; a Sermon. 1804, 8vo. 1s.—Discourse on the Death of Dr. Priestley; with a brief Memoir of his Life and Writings, and a Sermon on his Son, containing the Particulars of his last illness. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2s.—A Vindication of the same. Lond. 1806.—The Progress of Error concerning the Person of Christ; a Sermon. 1805, 8vo.—A Discourse delivered to the Unitarian Congregation at Hackney, on the Resignation of the Pastoral Office in that Society. 1805, 2s.—Adherence to Christian Truth recommended; a Sermon. 1805, 8vo. 1s.—Vindication of certain Passages in a Discourse on the Death of Dr. Priestley, in reply to the Animadversions of the Rev. John Pye Smith. 1806, 8vo. 2s.—Discourse occasioned by the Death of C. J. Fox. Lond. 1806, 8vo.—The Importance of right Sentiments respecting the Person of Christ; a Sermon. 1807, 8vo.—The Providence of God over-ruling the Issues of War and Conquest; a Sermon. 1807, 8vo.—A General View of the Evidence and Importance of Christian Revelation. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 4s.—Letters on Christianity and Metaphysics and other Topics in Religious Controversy. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 4s.—A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Theophilus Lindsay; with a Biographical Memoir. 1808, 8vo.—The Year of the Jubilee; a Discourse. 1809, 8vo.—Unvermyted Christianity unpatronised by the Great; a Discourse on the Decease of the Duke of Grafton. 1811, 8vo.—Letter to Lord Sidmouth, on the Subject of his Bill relative to Protestant Dissenting Ministers. 1811, 8vo. 2s.—A Calm Review of the Scripture Doctrine concerning the Person of Christ; including a brief Review of the Controversy between Dr. Horsley and Dr. Priestley. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 14s.—Rights of Conscience asserted and defined, in reference to the modern explanation of the Toleration Act; a Fast Sermon. To which are added, Notes, and an Appendix, illustrative of the Toleration Act. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 2s.—A Discourse, occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Lindsay. 1812, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Memoirs of the late T. Lindsay; with a brief Analysis of his Works. Also, A General View of the Progress of the Unitarian Doctrine in England and America. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 14s.—A Plea for the Catholic Church; a Sermon. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 1s.—The Claims of Dr. Priestley, in the Controversy with Dr. Horsley, restated and vindicated. 1814, 8vo. 4s.—Letters to the Bp. of London, in Vindication of the Unitarians. 1815, 8vo.—Review of American Unitarianism, or a brief History of the Progress and State of the Unitarian Churches in America. 2d edit. 1815, 8vo.

BELSHAM, William, Esq. brother of the preceding, resident at Bedford.—Essays, philosophical, historical, and literary. Lond. 1789-91, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Observations on the Test Law, in reply to a Review of the Case of Protestant Dissenters. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—Historical Memoir on the French Revolution. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—Examination of an Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Remarks on the Nature and Necessity of a Parliamentary Reform. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

—Memoirs of the Kings of Great Britain of the House of Brunswick, Lunenburgh. Lond. 1793, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Memoirs of the Reign of George III. to the Session of Parliament ending A. D. 1793. Lond. 1795, 4 vols. 8vo. 44s. See Scott, Major. Vols. v. and vi. 1801, 8vo. 18s. 6th edit. 1814, 8 vols. 8vo. 84s.—Remarks on the Observations of Major Scott, relative to the Administration of Warren Hastings, Esq. in India. Lond. 1797, 4to.—Remarks on the Bill for the better maintenance of the Poor, now depending. Lond. 1797, 4to. 1s.—Two Historical Dissertations: 1. On the means of the Ministerial Secession in 1717. 2. On the Treaty of Hanover, 1725; with some Preliminary Remarks, in reply to the Animadversions of the Rev. William Coxe, in his Memoirs of Sir Robert Walpole. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 5s.—History of Great Britain, from the Revolution to the Accession of the House of Hanover. Lond. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Two Historical Dissertations on the Silesian War, and on the Character and Conduct of Louis XVI. Lond. 1800, 4to.—Reply to Herbert Marsh's Vindication of the History of the Politics of Great Britain and France. 1801, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Remarks on a late Publication, styled, The History of the Politics of Great Britain and France. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Remarks on the Preliminaries. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2s. The preceding histories, and two additional volumes of his Memoirs, bringing down the History of Great Britain to the Conclusion of the Treaty of Amiens, in 1802. Lond. 1806, 12 vols. 8vo. 108s.

BELLAZZA, R.—An Oratorio. Lond. 1745, 4to.

BELSON, Elizabeth.—Nelson's Fasts and Festivals of the English Church, abridged. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

BELSUNCE, Henry Francis Xavier de, Bishop of Marseilles; died 1755. When he was very young, he published—La Vie de Mademoiselle de Foix Candale, a relation of his, who had been eminent for her piety. —He wrote also, L'Histoire des Evêques de Marseille.—Des Instructions Pastorales.

BELT, Robert, Barrister of Law of the Inner Temple.—Index to the first fourteen volumes of Vesey's Chancery Reports. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 18s.

BELWARD, John, B. A. Rector of Burgh-Castle, Suffolk.—Sermon 1 vol. 8vo. xii. 21. 1774, 8vo.

BEMBO, Pietro, in Latin, Petrus Bembus, one of the restorers of polite literature in Italy, and a great Antiquary, was born at Venice, 1470; died 1547. His principal Works were—De Ætna ad Angelum Gabrielem. Printed by Aldus, Venice, 1495. It is exceedingly rare, and said to have been the first publication from the Aldine Press. In libris rotundis.—Asolani, a Dialogue named from the Town, where it was finished, Aroba. It treats of love in a moral and philosophical point of view, and was printed in the Aldine Press. 1505, 4to.—The Rime and Prose, two Italian works, the latter printed at Venice, 1525, fol.—Epistolæ Omnes. Argentor. 1609, 12mo.—Historiæ Venetæ, libri xii. Venetiis Aldus, 1551, fol.—Opera Omnia. Casam, et per Ludovicum Beccatellum Scripta. Venet. 1718, 4to.—The whole of his Works, Latin and Italian, were published at Venice. 1729, 6 vols. fol.

BEMBRIDGE, Dr. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.—Answer to a Book entitled, Reason and Authority, or the Motives of a late Protestant's Reconciliation to the Catholic Church; together with a brief Account of Augustin, the Monk, and Conversion of the English. Lond. 1687, 4to.

BEMCHETI, Bishop and Martyr, was Author of the following very rare book.—Liber Mirabilis; continens Prophetias et Revelationes; cum secunda parte quæ Prophetias Gallicas complectitur. It is printed in the Gothic letters, and is without date and place.

BEMETZRIEDER, Music Master to the Queen of France. Music made easy to every capacity, in a series of dialogues; being practical Lessons for the Harpsichord, laid down in a new method, &c. translated from the French, by Gillard Bernard, M.A. Perused and approved by Dr. Boyce, and Dr. Howard. 1778, 4to. 5s. 6d.—Compendium of a New Method of Music. Lond. 1783, 8vo.—Code de la Raison; dédié aux François. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s.

BENACIUS, Bernardinus, a very early Printer at Venice.—Sallust, fol. without date, but supposed to be at the close of the 15th century.

BENAVEN, Jean Michel.—Caissier Italien, ou l'Art de Connoitre toutes les Monnoies d'Italie, ainsi que celles de tous Etats et Princes de l'Europe qui y ont cours; avec le detail des Productions de l'Italie, les usages, pour les lettres de Change, la manière de faire les payements, les poids, mesures; et autres objets relatifs au Commerce. Paris, 1787, fol.

BENAVIDIO, Mark, in Latin, Marcus Mantua Benavidius, an eminent lawyer, was born at Padua, 1489; died 1582. His works are highly esteemed for learning, and are now very seldom met with; the principal are—Dialogus de Consilio, in which he prefers the decisions of the Council to that of the Pope, in matters of Faith. Venice, 1541, 4to.—Epitome Illustrium Juris Consultorum. Padua, 1553, 8vo. Afterwards printed along with Fichard's Lives of Lawyers. 1563. And Hoffman's edition of Pancirollus. 1721.—Observatines Legales. Ven. 1545.—Pontificalis, Libri duodecim. Ven. 1558.—Illustrium Juris Consultorum Imagines. Rome, 1566, fol. Ven. 1567.—Collectanea super Jus Canonicum. Ven. 1584, fol.

BENBRIDGE, John.—A Sermon on Philip. iii. 7, 8. Lond. 1645, 4to.

BENCE.—Picturesque Views in Greece. See Cassas.

BENCI, or Bencio, Francis, an Italian Orator and Poet, was born at Aquapendente, 1542; died 1594.—An edition of his Works was published at Lyons, in 1603, but most of them had been separately, and very often printed. They consist of Orations, Latin Dramas and Poems, and some Religious Treatises.

BENCIUS, or De Bencius, Hugh, a native of Sienna, in the 15th century, he became much celebrated as a Physician, a Philosopher, and a Divine; according to Gislini, he was one of the first Professors of the University of Parma, and died 1448. His principal Works are—In Aphorismos Hippocratis, &c. Expositio. Ven. 1498, fol. 1517, 1528.—Consilia Salubertina ad omnes Ægritudines. Ven. 1518, fol.—In tres libros Microcelsi Celsi Incultissimi Expositio. Ven. 1523, fol.—In primi Canonis Avicennæ. Fen primum Expositio. Ven. 1523, fol. Supra quarta Fen primi Avicennæ Expositio. Ven. 1517. In quarti Canonis Avicennæ Fen primum Expositio. Ven. 1523. His Works were printed at Venice, 1518, 2 vols. fol.

BENCIVENNI, Joseph, a late Italian Writer, of great eminence, both in the literary and political world, was born in Tuscany, 1728; died 1808.—Being Director of a magnificent Gallery at Florence, he wrote Saggio Historico, &c. being an Historical Essay concerning it. Vol. i. and ii. 1779, 8vo. &c.—He also wrote, The Life of Dante, a work which is much esteemed.—And several anonymous Pieces.

BENDER'US, Jo. Ludovicus.—Commentarius in Constitutionem Imperii de Restitutione Auctorum et Sententiarum in Judicio Cameræ promulgatarum. Franc. ad M. 1589, 8vo. Idem, editio tertia, ab ipso Auctore Notis illustratus atque aucta. Col. Agr. 1659, 8vo.

BENDISH, Sir Thomas, Ambassador at Constantinople.—Relation of his Embassy to Turkey. Lond. 1668, 4to.

BENEDLOWES. See Benlowes, Edward.

BENEDICT, Sr. the founder of the Order of the Benedictine Monks, was born at Norcia, in Umbria, A.D. 480, supposed to have died, according to some, 543, and, according to others, 547. He wrote—Regula Monachorum, of which there have been several editions, and two in English, under the titles, A Compendious Abstract, translate into English, out of the Holy Rule of Saynt Benet, for Men and Wymen of the habyte thereof, the which understande lytyll Latin or none, &c. contained in a Boke, composed of diverse glostly matters. Emprinted at Westmynster, (by Caxton). No date, 4to.—The Rule of the Blacke Monks and Minchins; made by the most religious Father St. Bennet; and we, Richard (Fox), Bishop of Winchester, have translated the sayde Rule into our Moders Tongue, comune playne rounde English, easy and redy to be understande, and printed by Pynson. Lond. 1516, fol. Fox has prefixed a Preface to this edition, intimating that his intention of publishing it in our moder tongue, was for the benefit of certain religious women in his diocese, and under his care.—Several Works have been attributed to St. Bennet, which are considered as spurious by some, as De Ordine Monasterii.—And a Sermon upon the decease of St. Maurus, &c.

BENEDICT, Jean, a Franciscan Friar, flourished in the 12th century; died 1193.—The following Work has been ascribed to him, De Vita et Gestis Henrici II. et Richardi I. ex editione Thomæ Hearnii. Oxf. 1735, 2 vols. 8vo.

BENEDICT, René, or Benatus, a famous Doctor of the Sorbonne, and curate of Eustathius, at Paris, in the 16th century, was born at Sevenieres, near Angers; died 1608. He wrote,—Apologie Catholique, proving that the Protestant Religion, which Henry, King of Navarre, professed, was not a sufficient reason to deprive him of his right of succeeding to the crown of France.—He wrote also, Le Sacre et Couronnement du Roi, Henry III. Tan 1575. Reims, 8vo. Reprinted in Godefrey's Ceremonial de France. Par. 1619, 4to.—Treatise concerning composing Discords in Religion, translated by Nicolas Winzet. Paris, 1563, 8vo.

BENEDICTUS, Plato de, a very early Printer at Bologna. He printed—Herodianus, 1493.—Scriptores de Re Militari. 1495-6, fol. This book is said to contain the Texts of Frontinus, Vegetius, Ælian, and Modestus.

BENEDICTUS, or Benedetti, Alexander, a very eminent Physician and Medical Writer of the 15th century, was born at Legnano, in Verona, and flourished in the end of the 15th and beginning of the 16th century. His Works are,—De Observatione in Pestilentia. Ven. 1493, 4to. Basil. 1519, fol. Basil. 1538, 8vo. &c.—Collectiones Medicinæ, sive, Aphorismi de Medici et Ægri Officio. Leyd. 1506.—Anatomia, sive De Historia Corporis Humani, lib. v. Ven. 1493. Often reprinted.—De Omnium ægritudinum Curatione, lib. v. Ven. 1497. Often reprinted.—De Omnium ægritudinum Curatione Morborum Causis, Signis, Differentiis, Indicationibus, et Remediis, lib. triginta. Venice, 1536, fol.—The whole Works are all collected together, and printed at Ven. 1535, fol. Basil. 1539, 4to. 1549, and 1572, fol.

BENEDICTUS, Christophorus. See Bennet, Charles.

BENEDICTUS, Peter, a celebrated Maronite, was born at Gusta in Phœnicia, 1603; died 1742. He published the first vols. of that excellent edition of St. Ephraim, which has been continued and finished by M. Assemani, q. v.

BENEDICTUS XI. Pope, was a native of Treviso, belonging to the state of Venice. His name was Nicholas Boccasini, but he took the name of his predecessor, when he was chosen Pope, in 1303; died 1304.—He wrote Comments, on the Gospel of St. Matthew, the Book of Job, and the Revelations, besides several Sermons, and Letters to the King of France, and other Princes; but of his Works, those only printed, are—A Comment on the Fifth Chapter of Matthew, and some Letters, in Raynald, Wadding, and Cherubini.

BENEDICTUS, XIII. Pope, otherwise, Vincenzo Maria Orsini,

BIBLIOTHECA REGIA MONACENSIS

Digitized by Google

a Dominican Friar, was a native of the kingdom of Naples; died 1730, in the sixth year of his Pontificate.—His works were published in 1728, 3 avols. fol. under the title of, Opera di Benedetto XIII.

BENEDICTUS XIV. Pont. whose name was Prospeb Lambertini, was born at Bologna, 1675, and succeeded Pope Clement XII. 1740; died 1758.—His Works were published, before his death, in 16 vols. 4to. by Azevedo. The five first contain, A Treatise on the Beatification and Canonization of Saints, in which the subject is exhausted; an abridgment of it was published in French, 1735, 2 vols. 12mo. The sixth consists of the Actions of the Saints whom he canonized. The two next consist of Supplements and Remarks on the preceding one. The ninth treats of the Sacrifice of the Mass; and the tenth on the Festivals instituted in honour of Jesus b Christ, and the Holy Virgin. The eleventh is entitled, Ecclesiastical Institutions; an excellent work, containing his Instructions, Mandates, Letters, &c. The twelfth is a Treatise on Diocesan Synods. The four last contain his Briefs, Bulls, &c. All the above are in Latin. Caracciolli published his Life at Paris, 1784, 12mo.

BENEFIELD, or Benefiebus Sebastian, an eminent English Divine, was born in Gloucestershire, 1559; died 1630.—Doctrine Christianæ sec Capita, totidem Prælectionibus in Schola Theologica Oxoniensi, ipso forma, habita, discussa et disceptata. Oxon. 1610, 4to. This includes, Appendix ad Caput Secundum de Cœnalis Evangelicis, &c. adversus Humephredum Pecah.—Sermon on the Inauguration of King James I. 1610, 4to.—Twenty-one Sermons on the first chapter of Amos. Oxf. 1613, 4to. The same in Latin. Oppenh. 1615, 8vo.—Twenty-one Sermons on the second chapter of Amos. Oxf. 1613, 4to. Lond. 1620, 4to.—Eight Sermons publicly preached in the University of Oxford. Oxf. 1614, 4to.—The Sin against the Holy Ghost discovered, and other Christian Doctrines, delivered in twelve Sermons on part of the 10th of the Hebrews. Oxf. 1615, 4to.—A Latin Sermon on Revel. v. 10, 11, 12. Oxon. 1616, 4to.—Pro Reverentia Sanctorum. Francf. 1618, 8vo.—A Commentary, or Exposition on the third chapter of Amos. Lond. 1629, 4to.—Several Sermons on occasional Subjects.

BENELLI, Guid. Antonio, of Bologna.—Discorso Apologetico delle Febre Biliose nell' a. 1772 del D. Bologna, 8vo.

BENEMANN, John Christian.—Die Tulpe zum ruhm ihres Schöpfers und verynügung eller germüther beschrieben. Dres. und Leipzig, 1741, 8vo. On Tulips.—Die Rose, zum ruhm ihres Schöpfers und verynügung eller gemüther beschrieben. Leipzig, 1742, 8vo.

BENESE, Sir Richard, Canon of Martin Abbey, near London.—The Manner of Measuring all Manner of Land, as well of Woodland as of Ploughland, and pasture in the field, and counting the true number of acres of the same. Lond. about 1535, sextodecimo. See Nicholas, James. The same 1567, 12mo. Another without date.

BENET, Sr. See Benedict, Sr.

BENET, B. alias W. Fitch.—Rule of Perfection, reducing the whole Spiritual Life to this one point, the Will of God. Doai, 1609, 8vo.

BENET, Gilbert, M. A. Rector of St Peter's, at the Arches in the city of Lincoln.—Thanksgiving after Rebellion; a Sermon on Judg. iz. 14, 15. 1746, 8vo.—Jotham's Parable; or a Contrast between a Protestant Prince and a Papist one; two sermons on Tit. ii. 11-13. 1754, 8vo.—The Folly, Sin, and Danger of the modern Deist in rejecting the Gospel. c 1754, 8vo.

BENETTE, William.—System of Insurance and Maritime Laws; taken from the laws and customs of all the principal Commercial Countries in Europe; intended for the use of insurance brokers, underwriters, merchants, and lawyers. In German. Hamb. 1807, 2 vols. 8vo.

BENEVOLI, Anthony, an Italian Surgeon, was born in the duchy of Spoletta, 1685; died in Florence, 1756.—He wrote, Lettera sopra Cataratta Glecomatosa. Flor. 1729, 8vo.—Nuove Proposizione intorno alla Caruncula dell' Uretra della Carnosità, &c. Flor. 1724, 12mo.—Manifesto Sopra, cleune Accuse contenute in uno certo parere dell Signor P. P. Lupi. d Florence, 1734, 4to.—Giustificazione delle Replicati Accuse del Signor P. P. Lupi. Flor. 1734, 4to.—Dissertazione sopra l'Origine dell' Ernia Intestinale, &c. Flor. 1747, 4to.—Account of two Observations of the Cataract of the Eye. Phil. Trans. 1729. Abr. vi. p. 602.

BENEZET, Anthony, an American Philanthropist; died at Philadelphia, 1784.—A Caution to Great Britain and her Colonies, in a short representation of the calamitous state of the enslaved Negroes in the British dominions. 1767, 8vo.—Some Historical Account of Guinea, its situation, produce, and the general disposition of its Inhabitants, with an enquiry into the rise and progress of the Slave Trade, its nature, and lamentable effects. e Lond. 1772, 8vo. 2s. 6d. New edit. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BENGE, Bark Thomas. See Barr.

BENGEL, or Bengelius, John Albert, a learned German Divine, principally known in this country for his excellent Edition of the Greek Testament, was born at Winneden, in the duchy of Wirtemberg, 1687; died 1752.—His Novi Testamentii Græci recensentque adversarii Prodromus, was printed at Stutgard, 1725, 8vo.; and also at Tubing. 1734 and 1790, 4to. and 8vo.—His Works are of great utility to Biblical criticism; and besides the present he wrote several others of great learning, viz. Cyclus, sive de Anno magno Solis, Lunæ, Stellarum considerato. Tubin. 1745, 8vo.—f Ordo Temporum, a principio per periodos (Œconomiæ divinæ. Stutgard, 1758, 1770, 8vo.—Tractatio de Sinceritate N. Test. Græce. Hallæ, 1763, 4to.—Apparatus Criticus, Nov. Test. Tub. 1763, 4to.—Gnomon Nov. Test. in quo ex nativa Verborum vi simplicitas, profunditas, concinnitas sensuum collestium indicatur. Stut. 1742, 1759. The best edition was printed at Ulm. 1763, 4to. Tub. 1773, 4to.—His Introduction to the Exposition to the Apocalypse, was translated by J. Robertson, M. D. Lond. 1757, 8vo.

BENGER, Elizabeth Ogilvie.—The Female Genius: a Poem, written at the age of 13. Lond. 1791, 4to. 2s.—The Abolition of the Slave g Trade; a Poem. 1809, 4to.—The Heart and the Fancy, or Valsenore; a Tale. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s.—Elopstock and his Friends; a series of familiar Letters from the German, forming a Sequel to his Life; by Miss Smith. Lond. 1814, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—Memoirs, with a Selection from the Correspondence, and other unpublished writings of the late Mrs. Eliz. Hamilton. 1818, 2 vols. 8vo.

BENGOHRO, Joseph, sometimes Josephus Hebraicus.—Historia Judaica. See Gagnier, J.

BENHAM, Thomas.—A Secret Medicine for the Stone in the Kidney, to stop a Lock, &c. About 1630.—Chirurgions Closet furnished with Remedies. Lond. 1630, 4to.

BENI, Paul, Professor of Eloquence in the University of Padua, was a native of Candia, and born 1553; died 1625. His principal Works are, —Discourses upon some of the most eminent Classical Works in the Italian and Latin: Comparatione di Homero, Virgilio, e Torquato et Achi di Iorn si dibba in Palma nell' Heroice Poesia. Padov. 1607, 4to.—Commentarii in 6 lib. priores Virgilii.—Commentarii in Aristotelis Poeticam et Lib. Rhetor.—Commentarii in Salustium, Rime Varie, raccolte e date in luce dal Cavalcanti. Padova, 1614, 4to.—Platonis Poetices, et Dialogis collectanea.—Comparatio de Baronii Annalibus Disputatio de Historia.—Oratio Inaugu h ratio de Auxilio.—Orationes 15.—Decades tres in Platonis Tonitrum.—The whole were collected and printed. Ven. 1622, 5 vols. fol.

BENINCASA.—Journal d'un Voyageur Neutre, &c. or, Journal of a Neutral Traveller, from his departure from London for Paris, Nov. 1795, to his return Feb. 1796. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 3s.

BENIVIENI, Jerome, a celebrated Poet of Florence, and one of the first who contributed to the advancement of Italian Poetry; died 1542, aged 69. He wrote the following Pieces.—Canzone dell' Amor celeste e divino. Flor. 1519, 8vo.—Commento di Hieronimo Benivieni, cittadino Fiorentino, sopra a piu sue Canzone e Sonnetti dello Amore e della bellezza divina, m &c. Flor. 1500, fol.—His whole Works. Flor. 1560, fol.

BENJAMIN, or Tudela, a Jewish Rabbi, born in the kingdom of Navarre, flourished in the 12th century; died 1173. He is Author of—The Itinerarium, or Travels through Europe, Asia, and Africa, which has been translated into different languages, viz. from the Hebrew into Latin, by Benedict Arias Montanus, and printed by Plantin, at Antwerp, 1575, 8vo.; Hebrew published by Constantine l'Empereur, with Latin Version, and large Notes, printed by Elzevir. Lugd. Bat. 1633, 8vo. Translated into French by J. P. Baratier. 1734, 2 vols. 8vo. It was likewise translated into English, and published at London, 1783, by the Rev. B. n Gerrans, 4to.

BENJOIN, George, of Jesus College, Cambridge.—Jonah; a faithful translation from the original, with Notes. To which is prefixed, A Preliminary Discourse, proving the Genuineness, the Authenticity, and the Integrity of the present Text. Lond. 1796, 4to. 10s. 6d.—The Integrity and Excellence of Scripture; a vindication of those two much controverted passages, Deut. vii. 2, 5, and xx. 16, 17. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2s.

BENLOE, William, and William Dalison.—Les Reports des diverses Pleadings et Cases en le Court del Common-bank, en le Regnes de les Roys Henry VII. Henry VIII. Edw. VI. et les Reines Mary et Elizabeth. Lond. 1689, fol.

BENLOWE.—Elements of Armories. Lond. 1610, 4to.

BENLOWES, or Benolowes, Edward, Esq. a man of genteel accomplishments, and a great patron of men of genius, was himself a Poet of some merit, although his piety is generally more conspicuous than his poetical talents, was born 1613; died 1686.—Sphinx Theologica seu Musica Templi, ubi discordia concors. Cant. 1626, 1628, 8vo.—Honorifica Armorum Cessatio, sive Pacis et Fidei Associatio. Lond. 1686, 8vo.—Theophila, or Love's Sacrifice; a divine Poem, several parts thereof made to fit airs, by Mr. J. Jenkins, with curious engravings on wood and copper. p Lond. 1652, fol.—Summary of Divine Wisdom. Lond. 1657, 4to.—A Glance at the Glories of Sacred Friendship. 1657, one large sheet.—Transubstantiation, or Latin Poems on King Charles II.'s restoration, 1660, one large sheet.—Oxonii Encomium Poema. Lond. 1672, fol.—Oxonii Elogia. Oxon. 1673, one fol. sheet.—Magia Cœlestis. Oxon. 1673, fol. sheet.—Echo verídica Joco-seria. Oxon. 1673. Against the Pope, Papists, and Jesuits.—Truth's Touchstone. 4 fol. sheet. Annotations for the better confirming the several Truths in said Poem.

BENN, William, a Nonconformist Clergyman of Dorsetshire, was born in Cumberland, 1600; died 1680.—Answer to Mr. Francis Bamp. q field's Letter in Vindication of the Christian Sabbath; against the Jews. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—Sermons on the Soul's Prosperity. 1688, 8vo.

BENNET, Rev. A.—New Experiments on Electricity, wherein the Cause of Thunder and Lightning, as well as the constant state of positive and negative Electricity in the Air are explained; also a description of a Doubler of Electricity, and the most sensible Electrometer yet constructed; with other new Experiments and Discoveries in the Science. Illustrated by explanatory plates, &c. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 4s.—Description of a new Electrometer. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvi. 173. 1787. Appendix to do. lb. 176.—Account of a Doubler of Electricity. lb. 282.

Digitized by Google

BENNET, A.—Jesus the Son of Joseph; a Sermon. 1807, 8vo. 1s.

BENNET, Mrs. A. M.; died at Brighton, 1808.—Anna, or the Memoirs of a Welch Heiress, interspersed with Anecdotes of a Nabob. 1785, 4 vols. 12mo. 12s. (anon.)—Juvenile Indiscretions; a Novel. 5 vols. 12mo. 12s. 6d. (anon.)—Agnes de Courci; a Domestic Tale. Lond. 1789, 4 vols. 12mo. 12s.—Ellen, Countess of Castle Howel; a Novel. 1794, 4 vols. 12mo. 14s.—The Beggar Girl and her Benefactors; a Novel. 1797, 7 vols. 12mo. 31s. 6d.—Vicissitudes abroad, or the Ghost of my Father. 1806, 6 vols. 36s.—Faith and Fiction, or Shining Lights in a dark Generation. 1816, 5 vols. 12mo. 27s. 6d.

BENNET, Benjamin, a Dissenting Minister of considerable note, was born in Leicester, 1674; died 1726.—Discourses against Popery. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—Memorial of the Reformation chiefly in England, and of Britain's deliverances from Popery and arbitrary power. Lond. 1717, 8vo. and 1721, 8vo.—Irenicum, or a Review of some Controversies about the Trinity. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—A Defence of the Memorial of the Reformation, with a particular Inquiry into the Author's of the Irish Massacre. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—Christian Oratory; or the Disciplined Christian's Whole Duty of Man. 1728, 2 vols. 8vo. Republished with Memoirs of the Author; by S. Palmer. 1812, 12mo. 5s.—Fourteen Sermons on the Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. 1730, 8vo.

BENNET, Christopher, an eminent Physician of the 17th century, practised in London; died 1655. In his Latin works he assumed the name of Benedictus.—Tabidorum Theatrum, sive Phthiseos Atrophiæ et Hectiæ Venodocbium. Lond. 1654, 1655, 1665, 8vo. Franef. 1665, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1714, 12mo. In English, 1720, 8vo. Leid. 1733, 1742, 8vo. Florent. 1751, 8vo. Lond. 1760, 8vo. and Lugd. 1766, 12mo.—Exercitatio Medica de Nosticum, cum Historia Demonstrativa, quibus Alimentorum et Sanguinis Vitia detguntur in plerisque Morbis, &c. Lond. 1654, 8vo.—He also corrected and enlarged a book, originally written by Dr. Thomas Moffat, entitled, Health's Improvement; or, Rules comprising or discovering the nature, method, and manner of preparing all sorts of Food used in this nation. Lond. 1655, 4to.

BENNET, George, of Carlisle.—A Display of the Spirit and Designs of those who, under pretence of Reform, aim at the subversion of the Constitution and Government; with a Defence of Ecclesiastical Establishment. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 3s.—Olam Haneskamoth; or a View of the Intermediate State, as it appears in the Records of the Old and New Testaments, the Apocryphal Books, in Heathen Authors, the Greek and Latin Fathers. Lond. 1801, 8vo.

BENNET, H. A.M.—The Treasury of Wit. Lond. 1786, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.

BENNET, Henry.—A Famous and Godly History, containing the Lives and Actes of three renowned Reformers of the Christian Church, Martine Luther, John Ecolampadius, and Huldericke Zuinglius; the Declaration of Martin Luther's Faythe before the Emperoure Charles the Fyft, and the illustre States of the Empyre of Germanye, wyth an Oration of Iyre 5 Death; all set forth, in Latin, by Philip Melanchton, Wolfangus Faber, Capito, Simon Grineus, and Oswald Miconius. Newly Englished. Lond. 1561, 8vo.

BENNET, Henry, Earl of Arlington, was born 1618; died 1685.—Letters to Sir William Temple, from July 1665, being the first of his employments abroad, to September 1670, when he was recalled. Published from the originals, by T. Babington. Lond. 1701, 2 vols. 8vo.

BENNET, Hon. Henry Grey.—Letter to the Common Council and Livery of London, on the Abuses existing in Newgate. 1818.—Sketch of the Geology of Madeira. Trans. Geol. Soc. i. 391. 1811.—Some Account of the Island of Teneriffe. ib. ii. 286. 1814.

BENNET, James, M. D. Physician, Cork.—The History of a Singular Affection of the Action of the Heart terminating favourably. Med. Com. viii. p. 316. 1787.

BENNET, Rev. James, of Ramsey.—The Star of the West, being Memoirs of the Life of R. Darmcott. Lond. 1813, 12mo.—History of Dissenters. See Bogue, Dayid.

BENNET, John.—Essay for regulating and improving the Trade and Plantations of Great Britain. Lond. 1736, 8vo.

BENNET, John, a Journeyman Shoemaker.—Poems on several Occasions. 1774, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BENNET, John, Curate of St. Mary's, Manchester.—Letters to a Young Lady on a Variety of Useful and Interesting Subjects, calculated to improve the heart, to form the manners, and enlighten the understanding. Warring. 1793, 8vo. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s. 6d. 4th edit. 1812.—Discourse against the Fatal Effects of Duelling. Manch. 1783, 4to. 1s.—Divine Revelation Impartial and Universal; or an Attempt to defend Christianity upon rational principles. Manch. 1783, 8vo. 3s.—The Advantages of Sunday Schools; a Sermon. 1785, 8vo.—Strictures on French Education, chiefly as it relates to the Culture of the Heart. 1787, 8vo. 2d edit. 1796, 8vo. (anon.)

BENNET, Philip, M. A. Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.—The Duty of National Prayer to avert God's Judgments; Rebellion Sermons on Psal. cxxii. 6. 1745, 8vo.—The Harmlessness between Justice and Peace; Assize Sermon, on Psal. lxxxv. 10. 1748, 8vo.—The Means of Enjoying and Perpetuating Peace; Thanksgiving Sermon, on 2 Thess. iii. 16. 1749, 8vo.

BENNET, R.—Five Discourses on opening a new Meeting-house at Hampstead, on Matth. xviii. 20. and Acts v. 45. 1769, 8vo.—Wedding Sermon, on Ephes. v. 31-33. 1776, 8vo.

BENNET, Robert, B. D. a Nonconformist Divine, was educated at Oxford; died at Aylesbury 1687.—A Theological Concordance of the Synoptic Words in Scripture. 1657, 8vo.

BENNET, Solomon, a Jew.—The Constancy of Israel, an Illustration of the most Important Texts of the Bible. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

BENNET, T. M. D.—An Essay on the Gout. Lond. 1734, 8vo.

BENNET, Thomas, an eminent English Divine, was born at Salisbury 1673; died 1728.—An Answer to the Dissenters' Pleas, or an Abridgment of the London Cases, wherein the substance of these books is digested into one short and plain Discourse. Lond. 1703, 8vo. 1700, 8vo.—Discourses on Schism, shewing that schism is a damnable sin, &c. with his Answer to a book entitled, Reasons against Bennet. Lond. 1700. Camb. 1702, 8vo.—A Confutation of Popery, in three parts. Camb. 1701, 8vo.—A Defence of the Book on Schism, in answer to Mr. Shephard's Objections in his three Sermons of Separation, &c. Camb. 1703, 8vo.—An Answer to Mr. Shephard's Considerations on the Defence of the Discourse of Schism. Camb. 1703, 8vo.—Devotions, viz. Confessions, Petitions, Intercessions, and Thanksgivings, for every Day in the Week; and also before, at, and after the Sacrament, with occasional Prayers for all persons whatsoever. 1704, 8vo.—A Confutation of Quakerism; or a plain Proof of the Falsehood of what the Principal Quaker Writers (especially Mr. Barclay) do teach concerning the necessity of immediate revelation, in order to a saving Christian Faith, &c. Camb. 1705, 8vo.—A Discourse on the Necessity of being Baptized with Water, and receiving the Lord's Supper, taken out of the Confutation, &c. Camb. 1707, 12mo.—with a brief History of the joint use of precomposed set Forms of Prayer. Camb. 1708, 8vo.—A Discourse of joint Prayer. Camb. 1708, 8vo.—A Paraphrase, with Annotations, upon the Book of Common Prayer, wherein the text is explained, objections are answered, and advice is humbly offered. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Charity Schools recommended, in a Sermon preached in St. James's Church, Colchester, on Rom. xii. 13. 1710, 8vo.—Letter to Mr. B. Robinson, occasioned by his Review of the Case of Liturgies, and their Imposition; and a second Letter on the same subject. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—The Rights of the Clergy of the Christian Church; or, a Discourse shewing that God has given and appropriated to the Clergy, authority to ordain, preach, baptize, &c. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Directions for Studying: I. A General System, or Method of Divinity. II. The Thirty-nine Articles of Religion. To which is added, St. Jerom's Epistle to Nepotianus. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—Essay on the Thirty-nine Articles of Religion, agreed on in 1562, and revised in 1571. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—The Nonjurors' Separation from the Public Assemblies of the Church of England examined, and proved to be Schismatical, upon their own principles. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—The Case of the Reformed Episcopal Churches in Great Poland and Polish Prussia, considered in a Sermon on 1 John iv. 11. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—A Spital Sermon, preached before the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, &c. of London, on Matth. xxv. 40. Lond. 1717, 8vo.—A Discourse of the Ever-blessed Trinity in Unity, with an Examination of Dr. Clarke's Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—Hebrew Grammar. Lond. 1726, 8vo. Third edit. 1731, including, Breve Consilium de Studio Precipuarum Linguarum Orientalium scilicet. Hebræa, Chaldæa, Syriea, Samaritana, et Arabica, instituendo et perficiendo. This was published separately in 1795, 8vo.

BENNET, or Bennett, Rev. Thomas, of Trinity College, Cambridge.—Five Lectures on the Apostles' Creed, delivered in the Church of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 5s.

BENNET, William, Surgeon.—A Dissertation on the Teeth and Gums, and their several Disorders to which they are liable. Lond. 1778, 12mo. 1s.

BENNET, William.—Professors admonished in the Day of Calamity; or the Lord's Controversy with Israel; a Sermon. 1780.—A Concise View of Religious Worship. Lond. 1784, 12mo.—A Sermon on the National Thanksgiving. 1784, 8vo.—Youth reminded of a Future Judgment; a Sermon on the Death of Mr. John Yowel. 1788, 8vo. 1s.—Waiting for God's Salvation; a Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Samuel Morton Savage, D. D. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—Remarks on the recent Hypothesis respecting the Original of Moral Evil, in a series of Letters to the Rev. Dr. Williams, the Author of that Hypothesis. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Appendix to the same. 1807, 8vo.—History of the Dissenters (in conjunction with Mr. Bogue.) Lond. 1812-13, 3 vols. 12mo.—The Legislative Authority of Revealed Grace. Lond. 1813, 7s. A Defence of the same, in a Reply to the Eclectic Reviewer. 1813, 8vo. 3s.—Xanthus; a Tragedy. 1816.

BENNING, John Bodechar, Professor in the University of Leyden, was born about 1606; died 1642.—His Works, which consist chiefly of Latin Poems, were printed at Leyden, 1631, 12mo. Reprinted, under the title, Joan. Bodecheri Benningii, including Dissertatio Epistolica de Philosophiæ et Poetices Studiis conjungendis. Leyd. 1657, 12mo.

BENNION, John.—A Sermon on Deut. i. 16, 17. Oxon. 1681, 4to.

BENNO, or Benno, Cardinal, a Writer of the 11th century.—The Life of Hildebrande, called Gregory, the viith Pope of that name, with the Life also of Henry the iyth Emperor of Rome and Almayne. Lond. 1534, 8vo. The same in Latin. Han. 1611, 4to. Gregory's Life was also

Digitized by Google

printed in the Fasciculus Rerum Expetendarum et Fugiendarum. 1535, by Grotius.

BENOIT, Elias, Minister of the Walloon Church at Delft, was born 1640; died 1728. His principal works were—Histoire et Apologie de la Retraite des Pasteurs à Cause de la Persecution. Francf. 1687. 12mo. Defence of this Apology against D'Artis. Francf. 1688, 12mo.—Histoire de l'Edit de Nantes, contenant les Choses les plus remarquables qui se sont passées en France avant et après sa publication, à l'occasion de la diversité des Religions. Delft. 1693-95, 5 vols. 4to.—Melanges des Remarques Critiques, Historiques, Philosophiques, et Theologiques, against some of Toland's writings. Delft, 1712, 8vo.—Sermons et des Lettres.

BENSE, Petri.—Anglo-diaplorra Trium Linguarum, Gall. Ital. et Hispan. unde in notesci quantum, ab Idiomate Romane defexerunt. Osf. 1637, 8vo.

BENSERADE, Isaac de, a French Poet and Wit, of the 17th century, was born at Lyons la Forêt, a small town in Upper Normandy, in 1612; died 1691.—His theatrical pieces, Cleopatre, the Death of Achilles, &c. were printed singly from 1636 to 1641.—His whole Works, including a Selection from his Rondeaus taken from Ovid, were printed at Paris, 1697, 2 vols. 12mo.

BENSON, Miss.—The Wife; a Novel. 1810, 3 vols. 12mo. 16s. 6d.—System and no System, or the Contrast. 1815, 12mo. 6s.

BENSON, G.—True Testimony concerning Oaths and Swearing. 1669, 4to.

BENSON, George, D. D. a learned and eminent Dissenting Teacher, was born in Cumberland, 1699; died 1763.—Sermon on Job xiv. 10. 1725, 8vo.—A Defence of the Reasonableness of Prayer, with a translation of a Discourse of Maximus Tyrius, containing some popular objections against prayer, and an answer to these. Lond. 1731, 8vo. 1735, 8vo.—The Excellence of Moral Duties above positive Institutions; a Sermon on Matth. xii. 7. 1734, 8vo.—Delays dangerous to Young and Old; three Discourses on Eccles. xii. 1. 1735, 8vo.—A Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to Philemon, the Thessalonians, Timothy, and Titus, with Critical Dissertations. Lond. 1734, 4to.—History of the Primitive Church of Christianity, taken from the Acts of the Apostles, and their Epistles. 1735, 2 vols. 4to. 1756, 3 vols. 4to.—An Account of the Persecution and Burning of Servetus by Calvin, with reflections on the injustice and inconsistency of this conduct in that Reformer. Lond. 1743, 8vo. To this he afterwards added, A Defence of the Account of Servetus; and a Brief Account of Archbishop Laud's cruel treatment of Dr. Leighton.—A Dissertation, that the Bishop of Rome is the Man of Sin, on 2 Thess. ii. 1-12. 8vo.—A Paraphrase and Notes on the Seven Catholic Epistles, to which are annexed, several Critical Dissertations. 8vo.—The Reasonableness of the Christian Religion, as delivered in the Scriptures, being an Answer to a Treatise, entitled, Christianity not founded on Argument. Lond. 1743, 8vo. 1746, 8vo.—A Collection of Tracts against Persecution.—Gospel Method of Justification; a Sermon on Acts xiii. 38, 39. 1748, 8vo.—A Volume of Seventeen Sermons, on several Important Subjects. 1748, 8vo.—A Summary View of the Evidences of Christ's Resurrection. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon of the Rev. Mr. Reed. 2 Cor. v. 4. 1755, 8vo.—The Glorious First of August; the Blessings of the Revolution; a Sermon on Psal. xlv. 1-8. 1758, 8vo.—The History of the Life of Jesus Christ, taken from the New Testament; with observations and reflections proper to illustrate the excellence of his character, and the divinity of his mission and religion. 1764, 4to.

BENSON, Joseph, a Methodist Preacher.—A Sermon on the death of Mrs. Foster, of Birmingham. 1790.—A Sermon on the death of the Rev. John Wesley. 1791.—A Defence of the Methodists; in five Letters, addressed to the Rev. Dr. Tatham, containing sundry Remarks on his late Discourse, entitled, A Sermon suitable to the Times. 1795, 12mo. 1s.—A farther Defence of the Methodists. 1794, 12mo.—A Sermon preached at Hull, on the Fast Day. 1798.—The Substance of a Sermon on the death of Alex. Mathie. 1800.—A Vindication of the Methodists, in Answer to a Report from the Clergy of a District in the Diocese of Lincoln. 1803, 8vo.—An Apology for the Methodists. 1801, 12mo.—Remarks on Dr. Priestley's System of Materialism and Necessity.—A Scriptural Essay towards the Proof of an Immortal Spirit in Man.—A Rational Vindication of the Catholic Faith; being the first part of the Scriptural Unexpiritual; or the Prophets and Apostles Vindicated from the Charge of holding the Doctrine of Christ's mere Humanity: being a second part of a Vindication of Christ's Divinity.—Four Sermons on the Second Coming of Christ, and the Future Misery of the Wicked.—Two Sermons on the Nature and Design of the Gospel.—Two Sermons on Sanctification.—A Sermon preached at the opening of the Chapel, in Lowgate, Hull.

BENSON, Martin, Bishop of Gloucester.—Sermon on Eccles. xii. 2. 1736, 4to.—Sermon preached before the House of Lords, on Psal. lxxiii. 5, 6. 1738, 4to.—Sermon on the Propagation of the Gospel, Mal. i. 11. 1740, 4to.

BENSON, Martin, A. M. of Tunbridge Wells.—Sermons on various Subjects, Moral and Theological. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 6s.—Sermon on the Return of Plenty. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—A Sermon on the Duties and Obligations of the Military Character. 1803, 8vo.—A Sermon on the Jubilee. 1809, 8vo.

BENSON, Richard, Esq.—Morni; an Irish Bardic Story, in 3 Cantos: and the Pilgrim of Carmel; an Eastern Tale, in 1 Canto. Dub. 1815, 8vo.

BENSON, Thomas.—Vocabularium Anglo-Saxonicum sexies Gul. Somneri magna parte auctius. Oxon. 1701, 8vo.

BENSON, William, A. M. of Oxford, a Critic of some fame, was born in London, 1692; died 1734.—Two Letters to Sir Jacob Banks, concerning the Minshed Doctrine. 1711, 8vo.—Virgil's Husbandry; with Notes, critical and rustic. Lond. 1724.—Letters concerning Poetical Translations; and Virgil and Milton's Arts of Verse. 1739.—Arthur Johnston's Psalms, accompanied with the Psalms of David, according to the Translation of the English Bible. Lond. 1740, 4to. 8vo. and 12mo. Prefatory Discourse. 1740. A Conclusion to the same. 1741. A Supplement to it, in which is contained, a Comparison betwixt Johnston and Buchanan. 1741.

BENSON, William, M. A. of St. Mary Hall, Oxford.—Observations on the Impropriety of interfering with the Internal Policy of other States. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

BENSTED, John.—The Resources of the British Empire. 1812, 12s.

BEN-SYRIA.—Proverbia seu Sententiæ Morales Hebraice et Latine, cum Commentariis Pauli Fagii. Ionæ. 1542. Et Commentarium utrumque Hebraice, cum versione Latina et Scholiis Drusii. Lond. 1660, fol.

BENT, James.—The Life and Death of George Lord Jeffreys. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

BENT, James, Surgeon, Newcastle.—Account of a Woman enjoying the Use of her Right Arm, after the Head of the Os Humeri was cut away. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 339. 1774.

BENT, Thomas.—The Way of Making Pitch, Tar, Rosin, and Turpentine, near Marseilles. Phil. Trans. 1698. Abr. iv. p. 302.

BENT, William, Bookseller, London.—The London Catalogue of Books. 1799, 8vo.—Appendix to Ditto. 1803, 8vo.—Eight Meteorological Journals kept in London, from 1793 to 1800 inclusive. These which are added, Observations on the Diseases in the City, and its Vicinity; also, An Introduction, including Tables from eight preceding Journals of the greatest, least, and mean height of the Barometer and Thermometer, in every month of the year 1793 to 1799. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 15s.—The Modern Catalogue. 1803, 8vo.—the New London Catalogue till 1807, 8vo.—Seven Meteorological Journals of the years 1801 to 1807, kept in London, &c. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 10s. 6d. (continued annually.)—The London Catalogue till 1812, 8vo.—the Modern Catalogue till 1812, 8vo.—The Monthly Catalogue of New Publications, begun in 1802, 4to.

BENTHAM, Edwards, Canon of Christ's-Church, Oxford, and King's Professor of Divinity in that University, born 1707; died 1776.—Sermon on Prov. xxii. 2. 1752, 8vo.—Reflections upon Logic. 1773, 4to. Ox. 1755, 8vo.—A Letter to a Fellow of a College; being the Sequel of a Letter to a Young Gentleman of Oxford. 1750, 8vo.—The Connection between Irreligion and Immorality; a Sermon on Rom. i. 28. 1744, 8vo.—An Introduction to Moral Philosophy. Ox. 1745, 8vo. 1765, 8vo.—A Letter to a Young Gentleman. 1751, 8vo.—Advice to a Young Man of Rank, upon coming to the University.—A Sermon preached before the Honourable House of Commons, on 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2. 1750, 4to.—De Studiis Theologicis Prælectio. 1761.—De Tabbaoth, &c. Evangelia. Fundamental Principles upon Military Men, from Thucydides, Plato, Lycurgus, Xenophon; in the original Greek. To which are added, Extracts from Cicero: with Observations and Notes, in English. 1768, 8vo.—Reflections on the Study of Divinity. To which are subjoined, Heads of a Course of Lectures. 1771, 8vo. In 'cal. 'Vita et Mortibus Johannis Burton, S. T. P. Eloquentiæ Professoris. Epistola Edwardi Bentham, S. T. P. R. ad Reverendum admodum Robertum Louth, S. T. P. Episcopum Oxoniensem. 1771, 8vo.—A Sermon preached at the Yearly Meeting of the Children educated in the Charity Schools in and about London. 1772, 4to.—An Introduction to Logic, scholastic and Rational. 1773, 8vo.—De Tumultibus Americanis deque eorum concitatoribus senilis meditatio.

BENTHAM, James, M. A. and F. A. S. Prebendary of Ely, Rector of Bow-brick-hill, in the County of Bucks, and brother of the above Edward, died 1794, aged 84.—Antiquities offered to the Consideration of the principal Inhabitants of the City of Ely, and Towns adjacent, &c. 1757.—History and Antiquities of the Conventual and Cathedral Church of Ely, from the Foundation of the Monastery, A.D. 673, to the year 1771, illustrated with copperplates. Camb. 1771, 4to. 31s. 6d.—New edit. 1812—Considerations and Reflections upon the Present State of the Fens near Ely, &c. Camb. 1778, 8vo.—Essays on Gothic Architecture. See Warton, T.

BENTHAM, Jeremy, Esq.—A Fragment of Government, being an Examination of what is delivered on the Subject in Blackstone's Commentaries. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—A View of the Hard Labour Bill, being an Abstract of a Pamphlet, entitled, Draught of a Bill to Punish, by Imprisonment and Hard Labour, certain Offenders, &c. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Letter to a Member of the National Convention. 1786.—An Introduction to the Principles of Morals and Legislation. Lond. 1789, 4to. 19s.—Defence of Usury; showing the Impolicy of the present Legal Restraint on the terms of Pecuniary Bargains: to which is added, A Letter to Dr. Adam Smith, on the Discouragements opposed to the above Restraints to the progress of Inventive Discovery. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1816, 12mo.—Draught of a New Plan for the Organization of the Judicial Establishments of France. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Panoptican, or the Inspection House; containing the Idea of a New Principle of Constitution, applicable to any Plan of Confinement; with a Plan of Management,

Digitized by Google

Lond. 1791, 3 vols. 12mo.—Supply without Burden, or Escheat *vice*
Taxation; being a Proposal for a saving in Taxes, by an Extension of the
Law of Escheat: to which is prefixed, (printed in 1793, and now first
published,) A Protest against Law Taxes; shewing the peculiar Mis-
chievousness of all such Impositions as add to the Expence of an Appeal to
Justice. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 3s.—Traités de Legislation Civile et Penale;
Precedes de Principes Généraux de Legislation, et d'une Vue d'un Corps
complet de Droit; terminés par un Essai sur l'Influence des tems et des
a lieux relativement aux Lois, publiées en François d'après les MSS. par
Etienne Dumont. Lond. 1802, 3 vols. 8vo.—Letters to Lord Pelham,
giving a comprehensive View of the System of Penal Colonization in New
South Wales and the Home Penitentiary System. Lond. 1802, 8vo.—
Plan for the Constitution. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—Scotch Reform considered,
with reference to the Plan proposed for the Regulation of the Courts, and
the Administration of Justice, in Scotland; with Illustrations from Eng-
lish Non-reform: in the course of which, divers Imperfections, Abuses,
and Corruptions in the Administration of Justice, with their Causes, now
for the first time brought to Light. Lond. 1808, 8vo.—Théorie des
b peines et des recompences redigée en François, par Etienne Dumont.
Lond. 1811, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Law of Evidence. Lond. 1813.—Plan
for a Parliamentary Reform, in the Form of a Catechism, with Reasons
for each Article. 1817. 8s.—Papers relative to Codification and Public
Instruction, including Correspondences with the Russian Emperor, and di-
vers Constituted Authorities in the American United States. Lond. 1817.
—Chrestomathia. Part i. Explanatory of a School for the Extension of
the New System of Instruction to the higher Branches; for the Use of the
middling and higher Ranks. 1816, 8vo. Part ii. Essay on Nomencla-
ture and Classification, including Critical Examination of Bacon's Ency-
c clopedical Table, as improved by D'Alembert. 1817.—Church of Eng-
landism, and its Catechism examined; preceded by Strictures on the Exclu-
sionary System, as pursued in the National Society's Schools. 1818.

BENTHAM, Joseph.—The Society of Saints, or a Treatise of Good
Fellows and their Good-fellowship. Lond. 1630, 4to.—Christian's Con-
flict. Lond. 1635, 4to.—Treatise concerning the Office and Quality of
the Ministry of the Gospel. Lond. 1657, 4to.—Treatise on the Nature
and Accidents of mixed Dancing. Ibid.—Dissuasive from Error; two Ser-
mons on James i. 16. 1669, 4to.—Persuasive to Order; two Sermons on
I Cor. xiv. 40. 1669, 4to.

d BENTHAM, Thomas, a learned and pious English Divine, Bishop
of Litchfield and Coventry, was born about the year 1513; died 1578.—
He published, A Sermon on Matth. iv. 1-11, printed at London, 8vo.—
Bishop Burnet, in his History of the Reformation, says, that he trans-
lated into English, the Book of Psalms, at the Command of Queen Eliza-
beth, when an English Version was to be made; and that he likewise
translated Ezekiel and Daniel.

BENTINCK, Henry Cavendish, Lord William, K. B.—Account
of the Mutiny at Vallore, with the Causes and Consequences of that
Event. Lond. 1810, 4to. 10s. 6d.

e BENTIVOGLIO, Cornelius, of Arragon, son of Hyppolitus; a
Cardinal and Poet, was a native of Ferrara; died 1732.—He is principally
known from his beautiful Translation of Statius, under the title, La Te-
baida di Stazio tradotto in verso sciolto da Selvaggio Porpora, (a fictitious
name.) Rome, 1729, 4to. Milan, 1731, 2 vols. 4to. His other Works
are both small, and of no great repute.

BENTIVOGLIO, Guy, or Guido, a celebrated Roman Cardinal and
Historian, was born at Ferrara, in 1579; died 1644. This Cardinal wrote
some excellent Political works in the Italian language, under the titles.—
Relazione del Card. Bentivoglio, in tempo delle sui Nunziature di Fiandra
f e di Francia, date in luce da Ericio Puteano (Henry Dupuy). Antw.
1629. Cologne, 1630. Paris, 1631, 4to. Translated into English, by
Henry, Earl of Monmouth, q. v. Lond. 1652, fol.—Della Guerra di Fi-
andra, 6 books. Printed at various periods, but all included in the edition
of Cologne, 1639, 4to. They are also translated into English by Henry,
Earl of Monmouth, q. v.—Racolta di Lettre scritte in tempo della sue
Nunziature di Fiandra et di Francia. Cologne, 1631, 4to. A beautiful
edition of the same by Biagiulo, at Didot's press. Paris, 1807, 12mo. with
French Notes. A literal translation of the same. Lond. 1764. The
original. Camb. 1727.—Memoire ovvero Diario del Cardinal Bentivoglio.
g —His whole Works, with the exception of his Memoirs, published together
at Paris, 1645, fol. Including his Memoirs. Ven. 1668, 4to.—A Collec-
tion of Letters, written by him to divers Persons of eminence, during his
Nunciature in France and Flanders. Translated into English, with the
Italian on the opposite page. 1764, 12mo. 4s.

BENTIVOGLIO, Hercules, one of the best Italian Poets of the 16th
century, was born at Bologna, 1506; died 1573.—His Works, which con-
sist of Sonnets, Stanzas, Eclogues, Satires, (inferior only to Ariosto); Five
Epistles, or Capitoli, and Two Comedies, were printed at Paris, under the
title, Opere Poetiche del Sig. Ercole Bentivoglio. Paris, 1719, 12mo.—
h The Epistles and Comedies were translated into French by Fubre, and
printed at Oxford, 1731, 8vo.

BENTIVOGLIO, Hyppolitus, of Arragon, a distinguished Soldier,
and celebrated Writer, was born at Ferrara about the middle of the 16th
century; died there, 1685.—His productions are chiefly Dramatical and
Lyrical; as, L'Achille in Seino. Fer. 1663, 12mo.—Fircidate. Ven.
1668, 12mo.—And, a Comedy, called, Impegni per Disgracia. Mod.
1687; which are the only ones known to be published. His Lyric Poems
are to be found in various collections, and among the rest in the Rime Scelte
de Poeti Ferraresi.

i BENTLEY, Elizabeth, daughter of a Journeyman Cordwainer, born
at Norwich, 1767.—Genuine Poetical Compositions, on Various Subjects.
Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2s.

BENTLEY, John.—The Divine Logos, or Jehovah Elohim, the only
proper object of Christian worship. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Sacred
Tree. Lond. 1804, 12mo.—The Spiritual Telescope; being an Inquiry
respecting the World of Spirits. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—Friend-
ly Address to the Members of the Established Church. Lond. 1812,
12mo.

BENTLEY, John.—The Royal Convert; a Sacred Drama. 1803.—
j The Royal Penitent; a Sacred Drama. 1804.

BENTLEY, Richard, Regius Professor of Divinity, and Master of Tri-
nity College, a most eminent Scholar and Critic, was born 1661; died
1742.—Epistola ad Joan. Millium, continens quasdam Annotationes,
Emendationes in Hist. Chron. J. Malalæ. Oxon. 1691, 8vo.—Eight
Sermons against Atheism, preached at Boyle's Lecture. Lond. 1693, 4to.
1739, fol.—Of Revelation, and the Messias; a Sermon on 1 Pet. iii. 15.
1696, 4to.—Dissertation upon the Epistles of Themistocles, Socrates, Eu-
ripides, Phalaris, and the Fables of Æsop. Lond. 1697, 8vo. Lond.
1777, 8vo. 6s.—Annotationes in Callimachum Ultra. 1697.—A Disser-
k tation upon the Epistles of Phalaris; with an Answer to the Objections of
the Hon. Charles Boyle. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—Collectio Fragmentorum
Callimachi et Annotationes ad eadem. An edition of this was published
in 1742, 8vo.—Annotationes in duas priores Aristophanis Comœdias.
Amst. 1710, fol.—Emendationes ad Ciceronis Tusculanes, Q. 8vo.—The
University of Cambridge vindicated from disloyalty. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—
Infamia Emendationum in Menandri Reliquias. Accedit Responsio M.
Lac. Præfaturi ad C. Veratii Phillensis. Lugd. Bat. 1710, 12mo.—
Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis Reliquias, sub nomine Phileleu-
theri Lipsiensis. Traj. ad Rhen. 1710, 8vo.—Tracts concerning Trinity
l College, Cambridge, with Remarks upon it, by Miller and others. Lond.
1710-19, 8vo.—A True Copy of the Articles against Dr. Bentley, exhibit-
ed by the Fellows of Trinity College. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Q. Horatius
Flaccus, ex Recensione et cum Vitis et Emendationibus R. Bentleii.
Camb. 1711, 4to. Amst. 1713 and 1728, 8vo. Leips. 1763, 2 vols. A
very celebrated work.—Remarks upon Collin's Discourse of Freethinking,
in two parts, by Phileleutherus Lipsiensis. Lond. 1713, 8vo. Also, 1719.
And, Camb. 1725, 8vo. Lond. 1731.—Sermon on Popery, 2 Cor. ii.
17. 1715, 8vo.—Reflections on the Scandalous Aspersions cast on the
Clergy by the Author of the Remarks on Dr. Bentley's Sermon on Pope-
m ry, &c. 1717, 8vo.—Sermon preached before the King, on Rom. xiv. 7.
1717, 4to.—Proposals for Printing a New Edition of the Greek Testament,
Lond. 1721, 4to.—A Full Answer to all the Remarks of a late Pamphle-
teer, by a Member of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1721.—An Inquiry
into the Authority of the Primitive Complutension Edition of the New
Testament, &c. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—Critical Remarks on Captain Gulli-
ver's Travels. Camb. 1735, 8vo.

BENTLEY, Richard, grandson of the celebrated Richard Bentley.—
Considerations on the State of Public Affairs at the beginning of 1796.
Lond. 1796, 8vo.—Considerations on the State of Public Affairs at the
n beginning of 1798. 3 Parts. Lond. 1798, 8vo.

BENTLY, Samuel, of Ottoxeter; died 1803, aged 83.—The River
Dove; a Lyric Pastoral. Lond. 1768, 4to. 1s.—Poems on Several Occa-
sions; consisting of Original Pieces and Translations. Lond. 1774,
8vo. 6s.

BENTLY, Thomas, of Gray's Inn.—The Monvment of Matrones:
conteining Seuen seuerall Lamps of Virginitie, or distinct Treatises;
whereof the first fiue concerne Praier and Meditation: the other two last,
Precepts, and Examples, as the woorthie works partlie of men, partlie of wo-
men; compiled for the necessarie vse of both sexes, out of the Sacred
o Scriptures, and other approoued Authors. Lond. 1582, 3 vols. 4to. Each
Lamp has a separate title page. The three first Lamps form the first vo-
lume; the fourth Lamp alone the second volume; and the remaining three
Lamps compose the third volume. There is another edition without
date.

BENTLY, Thomas, of Sudbery, in Suffolk.—Five Letters to them
that seek Peace with God. 1774, 8vo. 1s.—Reason and Revelation;
or a Brief Answer to Paine's Age of Reason. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

BENTLY, William, D. D.—Royal Funeral Sermon, on Ps. xlii. 11.
1702, 8vo.—Sermon on Rev. xxi. 9. 1735, 8vo.—Sermon. 1738, 8vo.

p BENVENATO.—Il Passaggiere; or the Passenger's Dialogues, in
Italian and English. Lond. 1612, 4to.

BENVENUTI, Charles, an Italian Jesuit, Physician, and Mathema-
tician, of considerable eminence, was born at Leghorn, 1716; died 1789.
He wrote two Works, in support of the Newtonian Philosophy, and for its
introduction into the College at Fermo; viz.—Synopsis Physicæ Generalis.
Rome, 1754, 4to.—De Lumine Dissertatio Physica. Rom. 1754, 4to.

BENVENUTI, Joseph, a celebrated Italian Physician, was born in
the territory of Lucca, 1728; the time of his death is unknown.—His prin-
cipal work upon which his professional reputation rested, was one, wherein
q he found out the proper use of Mercury in an Epidemical Fever, with
great success, under the title, Dissertatio Historico-Epistolaris, &c. Lucca

Digitized by Google

1754, 8vo.—The other Works are, De Lucensium Thermarum Sale Tractatus. Lucca, 1758, 8vo.—Riflessione sopra gli Effetti del Moto a Cavallo. Lucca, 1760, 4to.—Dissertatio Physica de Lumine. Vien. 1761, 4to.—De Rabiginis Frumentum corrumpentis causa et medela. Lucca, 1762.—Observationum Medicarum quæ Anatomiæ superstructæ sunt collectio prima. Lucca, 1764, 12mo.—Two Medical Observations. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 551. 1768.

BENWELL, James Benjamin.—Observations on Equation of Payments: tending to prove, that the generally-received Rule of Malcom is not correct. Phil. Mag. xlix. 269. 1817.—Theorems for determining the Values of increasing Life Annuities. Ib. l. 164.

BEN-YIZADKEH, Abraham.—An Address humbly presented to the reverend, pious, and learned Dr. G——s, on vol. i. tome 1. of his excellent Translation of the Holy Bible, with Notes. 1791, 4to. 1s.

BENYOWSKY, Maurities Augustus, Count de, one of the Magnates of the kingdoms of Hungary and Poland, was born at Verbona, 1741; died 1786.—Memoirs and Travels; consisting of his Military Operations in Poland, his Exile into Kamschatka, his Escape, and Voyage, touching at Japan and Formosa, to Canton; with an Account of the French Settlement at Madagascar, from the Peninsula, through the Northern Pacific Ocean. Written by himself, and translated from the original MS. with Notes and Observations, by W. Nicholson. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 4to. 42s. See Nicholson, W.

BENZELIUS, Eric, Archbishop of Upsal, was born there, 1675; died 1743. Though a Divine, he is much celebrated for his antiquarian researches, and as a historian. His principal Works are,—Monumenta Historica vetera Ecclesiæ Sueco-Gothicæ. Upsal. 1704, 4to.—Joannis Vastorii Vitis Aquilonia, sive Vitæ Sanctorum Regni Sueco-Gothici. Upsal. 1708, 4to.—Dissertatio de Alexandro Æzypti. Upsal. 1711, 8vo.—Laudatio Funebris Michael Enemanni. Upsal. 1715, 4to.—Dissertatio de Re literaria Sueciæ, ab 1720, usque ad 1733. Upsal. 3 vols. 4to.—Periculum Runicum, sive de origine et antiquitate Runarum. Upsal. 1724, 8vo.—Oratio Funebris in memoriam Laurentii Molini Theologi Upsaliensis. Upsal. 4to.

BENZELIUS, Olaus, Author of a work, entitled,—Disert. de Suseorum cum gentibus Europæis Commercio. Upsal. 1699, 8vo.

BENZENBERG.—Inquiry into the Proof of the Doctrine of the Revolution of the Earth. 1805.

BENZONI, Jerom, a Milanese, was born 1519. After 14 years travelling in America, he came home, and published the result of his labours, in a Work, entitled,—A History of the New World, in Italian. Ven. 1565, 4to. Reprinted, Venet. 1572, 4to. It went through numerous editions, and was translated into Latin, French, German, and Flemish.—He wrote also another Work, which is now of very rare occurrence, entitled, Tractatus de Fugâ, in quo explicatur quid Principes et Rectores ecclesiastici et civiles debeant agere, tempore pestis, famis, et belli. Ven. 1595, 4to.

BEOLCO, Angelo, surnamed Ruzzante, was born at Padua, 1502; died 1542. This Author is celebrated for the simplicity and grotesqueness with which he describes the sentiments, manners, and language of villagers. His most admired Pieces are,—La Vaccaria, l'Anconitana, la Moschetta, la Fiorina, la Piovana, &c. These, with several others, were collected and published under the title, Tutte le Opere del Famosissimo Ruzzante. 1584, 12mo. Often republished.

BEQUELET, M. Avocat au Parlement, &c.—Histoire des Guerres des deux Bourgognes, sous les Regnes de Louis XII. et de Louis XIV. Dijon et Paris, 1773, 2 vols. 12mo.

BERARD, J. B.—Palpable Mathematics; or, Methods of Writing and Calculating, for the use of the Blind. Nic. Jour. iii. 189. 1802.—On the Muriate of Tin. Ib. xxvi. 152. 1810.—On the Proportions of the Elements of some Combinations, particularly of the Alkaline Carbonates and Subcarbonates. Ib. 206.—Note on the Water contained in Fused Nodules. Ib. xxvii. 391. 1810.—Observations on the Alkaline Oxalates and Superoxalates. Ib. xxxi. 30. 1812.

BERARD, Peter.—The Uncle's Will; a Farce translated. 1808, 8vo.

BERARDIER, Dr Bonaventure Joseph, Doctor of the Sorbonne, and formerly Professor of Eloquence he was born at Paris, 1720. His Works have passed through many editions, and are the following,—Precis de l'Histoire Universelle, avec des Reflections. Par. 1775, 12mo. A very good introduction to the study of history.—Essai sur le Récit. 1776, 12mo.—Anti-Lucrece, en vers François. 1786, 2 vols. 12mo.—Principes de la Foi sur le Gouvernement de l'Eglise, en opposant à la Constitution civile du Clergé, ou refutation de l'opinion de M. Camus. Reprinted under the title, Vrais Principes de la Constitution du Clergé. Of this last Work, there were 14 editions in the space of 6 months.

BERARD, Lucien, a French Mathematician and Astronomer, was born at Lyons, 1703; died 1777. He was Author of a small and useful Historical Dictionary, entitled,—La Physique des Corps Animés. 1755, 12mo.—He also wrote, Theoria Electricitatis. Petrop. 1755, 4to.

BERARD, or Berard, Nicholas, Latinized into Berardus Arlatus, a learned Writer and Editor, was born 1475; died 1550. His principal Works are,—Oratio de Pace restituta et de Fœdere Sancto apud Cameracum. Par. 1508, 8vo.—Metaphrasis in Œconomicen Aristotelis. Par. 4to.—Op. Gulielmi Episc. Par. 1516, fol.—Nat. Hist. Plinii. 1516.—A Greek and Latin Dictionary, (by Crafton,) with Notes, and a Preface.—Syderalis Abyssus. Par. 1514.—Enarratio in Psalmos lxxi. et cxxx. Par. 1529, 4to.—Dialogus, quo Rationes explicantur quibus dicendi ex tempore facultas parari potest, &c. Lyons, 1534.—De Jurisprudentia vetus ac novitas Oratio. Lyons, 1538.

BERAULT, Claude, Professor of Syriac in the University of Paris; died 1705.—He is best known from his edition of Statius. During the printing of this Work, the office took fire, and most of the copies were consumed; hence it has become the scarcest of all the Delphin editions; it consists of two vols. 4to. 1685.

BERAULT, Josias, an Advocate of the Parliament of Rouen, under Henry III. was born, 1563; died 1640.—He wrote a Work, which has been several times reprinted, under the title, Commentaire sur la Coutume de Normandie. Rouen, 1626, 1650, 1663, fol. Republished with the Commentaries of Godefroi and Aviron. 1684, 1776, 2 vols. fol.

BERAULT, Peter, Chaplain in his Majesty's Ships, the Kent and Victory.—The Church of Rome proved Heretic. Lond. 1680.—The True and Certain Way to Heaven. In English and French. Lond. 1681, 12mo.—The Church of England proved the Only Catholic Church. Lond. 1682, fol.—French and English Grammar. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—Logic, or the Key of Sciences, and the Moral Science, or the Key to be Happy. Fren. and Eng. Lond. 1690, 12mo.—Sermon on Luke xiii. 3. 1698, 8vo.—Sermon on Ephes. v. 14. 1698, 8vo.—Sermon on James v. 12. 1698, 8vo.—Discourses on the Trinity, Atheism, Physic, Metaphysic, and Astronomy. Lond. 1700, 12mo.—Dissenters' Re-union to the Church of England. 1706, 8vo.

BERAULT-CASTEL, Abbe Berault.—Histoire de l'Eglise, &c. or a History of the Church, dedicated to the King. Par. vols. 17th and 18th. 1784, 8vo. A contemptible production.

BERCHELNAUS, Author of a Work, entitled,—De Jure Bibliothecarum. Helmst. 1702, 8vo.

BERCHER, William. See Barker.

BERCHERUS, Guilelm.—Epitaphia; Inscriptiones Lugubres. Lond. 1566, 4to.

BERCHUIS, known for a Grammar which he composed, and which has now become very scarce. It is entitled,—Grammatica Latino Tamulica. (Tranquebar.) 1738, 8vo.

BERCHORIUS, Peter, his name is variously wrote Bracheuse, Berchoire, Berconius, Berchuius, &c. was born in the beginning of the 14th century; died at Paris, 1362.—He wrote many works of great erudition, which are all lost except a very few, viz. Reductorium, Repertorium, et Dictionarium Morale utriusque Testamenti. Strasb. 1474. Nuremb. 1499. Cologne, 1631, 1692. The Reductorium contains all the Stories and Incidents of the Bible changed into Allegories; the Repertorium is a Dictionary, wherein he explains the Things, Persons, and Places, which are supposed Mystical, in their Moral and Practical Sense; the Dictionarium Morale is designed for the use of Students in Theology.

BERCIOUX, J.—Astronomy, or the Bon-Virant's Guide; a Poem, in Four Cantos. Translated from the French. 1810, 4to. 5s.

BERCHTOLD, Count Leopold, Knight of the Military Order of St. Stephen of Tuscany, &c.—An Essay to direct and extend the Enquiries of Rational Travellers, with further Observations on the Means of preserving the Life, Health, and Property of the inexperienced, in their Journies by Land and Sea. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

BERCKRINGER, Daniel, Professor of Philosophy at Utrecht, 1664; died 1667. He wrote upon various subjects, as Morals and Politics, but his chief work in Philosophy was—Dissertatio de Cometis, utrum sint signa an causæ, an utrumque an neutrum. Utrecht, 1665, 12mo.

BERDINI, Author of a Historical Work, entitled,—Dell' Antica e Moderna Palestina. Ven. 1642, 4to.

BERDMORE, Samuel, M. A. Vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham, and Prebendary of Southwell.—Assize Sermon on Rom. xiv. 19. 1710, 4to.—Against Murmuring: a Sermon on 1 Cor. x. 10. 1715, 8vo.—Sermon on the King's Birth Day, Gal. iv. 8. 1716, 8vo.—Assize Sermon on Ps. cxxiii. 8, 9. 1717, 8vo.

BERDMORE, Samuel, D. D. &c.—Specimens of Literary Resemblance, in the Works of Pope, Gray, and other celebrated Writers, with Critical Observations; in a Series of Letters. 1801, 8vo. 4s.

BERDMORE, Thomas, Surgeon-Dentist to his Majesty.—Treatise on the Teeth; an Account of their Structure; the Cause of their Diseases; the most effectual Method of healing the Disorders of the Teeth and Gums, illustrated with Cases and Experiments. Lond. 1768, 1770, 8vo. 3s. In Dutch. Amst. 1769, 8vo.

BERDOE, Mackenzie, M. D.—Inquiry into the Influence of Electric Fluid in the Structure and Formation of animated Beings. Bath, 1771, 8vo. 4s.—An Essay on the Pudendagra. Bath, 1771, 8vo. 1s. Lues Venerea.—Doubts touching the Inversion of Objects in the Retina. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Essay on the Nature and Operation of the Blood, in two parts. I. On its Nature and Uses. II. On its Circulation. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Essay on the Nature and Causes of the Gout, with a few Conjectures on the probability of its Cure. Bath, 1772, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Theory of Human Sensation. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 1s.

BERE, Thomas, A. M. Rector of Burcombe, near Bristol.—The Controversy between Mrs. Hannah More and the Curate of Blagden, relative to the Conduct of her Teacher of the Sunday School in that Parish. 1801, 8vo. 3s.—An Appeal to the Public on the Controversy between H. More the Curate of Blagden, and A. Elton. 1801, 8vo. 2s.—An Address to H. More on the Conclusion of the Blagden Controversy. 1806, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

BEREBLOCUS, John.—Commentarii de Rebus Gestis Oceniæ. See Hearne, Th.—Historia Vitæ et Regni Richardi I. &c.

BEREGANI, Nicholas Count, an Italian Author of the 17th century, was born at Vincenza, 1637; died 1713. Besides several Poetical and Dramatical Pieces, he wrote a History, entit.—Istoria delle Guerre d'Europa, delle comparsa delle Armi Ottomane nell' Ungheria l'anno. Ven. 1683, 2 vols. 4to.

BERENCLOW, B.—Ottoman Gallantries; or the Life of the Basha of Buda; done out of French. Lond. 1687, 8vo.

BERENGARIUS, or Berenger, James, an eminent Physician and Anatomist, was a native of Modena; died 1550.—His Anatomy, translated into English by H. Jackson. Lond. 1664, 8vo. This work was originally in Latin. Bologna, 1521, 1552, 4to.—He also wrote, 1. Isagogæ breves in Anatomiam Corporis humani, cum aliquot figuris Anatomicis. Bologna, 1522, 4to. 2. Other republished.—Epist. ad Dalechampium, et varia Scripta ad illum pertinentia; ed. Schmid. Brunov. 1770, 8vo.

BERENGER, de la Tour, a French Poet of the 16th century, was born at Albenas or Aubenas in the Vivarais; died 1559. The Works he published are,—Le Siecle d'or, and Poetical Pieces. Lyons, 1551, 8vo.—Choreide, ou Lounange du Bal aux Dames. Lyons, 1556, 8vo.—L'Amde des Amies, in imitation of Ariosto; in four books. Lyons, 1558, 8vo.—L'Amie Rustique, and other Poems. Lyons, 1558, 8vo. This last Piece is very rare and very curious, from a species of contraction or abbreviation which is carried on throughout the whole.

BERENGER, John Peter, a French Miscellaneous Writer, was born at Geneva, 1740; died 1807. By this Writer, the Voyages of the celebrated Cook round the World, were translated into French;—And also, another English Work, Laura and Filigustus.—His other Translations, are, Collection de tous les Voyages faits autour de Monde. 1788-90, 9 vols. 8vo.—Historique des Revolutions de Geneve. 1772-75, 6 vols. 12mo.—Amants Republicains, ou Lettres de Nicias et Cynire. 1782, 2 vols. 8vo.

BERENGER, Richard, Esq. Author of the Horse to his Majesty; died 1782, in the 68th year of his age.—The History and Art of Horsemanship; from the French of Mons. Bourgelat. 1734, 4to. Lond. 1771, 2 vols. 4to. 42s.

BERENY.—See Torch to the Latin Tongue. 1670, 8vo.

BERESFORD.—A Narrative of Circumstances attending his Marriage with Miss Hamilton. 1782, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BERESFORD, Rev. Benjamin, formerly English Lecturer to the late Queen of Prussia.—The German Tragedy, or a Collection of Favourite Songs; translated into English, with their Original Music. 1797, 4to.—The German Songster, or a Collection of Favourite Airs with their Original Music; done into English. 1798, 4to.—A Collection of German Ballads and Songs. 1799, 4to.—Twelve Favourite Songs, with their Original Music; done into English. 1800, 8vo. This and the three preceding were published at Berlin.—Elegant Extracts in Verse, for the use of the Learners of the English Language. 1801, 8vo.—The most Remarkable Year of the Life of Aug. Von Kotzebue, (Banishment to Siberia,) from the German. Lond. 1802, 3 vols. 12mo.—The Life of General de Zethen, a distinguished Commander under Frederick the Great; from the German of Mad. de Blumenthal. Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

BERESFORD, Rev. James, A. M. of Merton College, Oxford.—The Æneid of Virgil; translated into English, Blank Verse. 1758, 4to. 25s.—The Knights of the Swan, or the Court of Charlemagne; from the French of Mad. de Genlis. Lond. 1796, 3 vols. 12mo. 9s.—The Song of the Sun, imitated from the Ancient Icelandic Collection, called, The Edda. 1805, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Battle of Finflagar. 1805, 4to. 1s.—The Miseries of Human Life; or, the Last Groans of Timothy Testy, and Samuel Sensitive, with a few Supplementary Sighs from Mrs. Testy. With which are now, for the first time, interspersed Varieties, incidental to the principal Matter, in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1806-7, 2 vols. 8vo. 8s.—A Discourse of Cruelty to the Brute Creation. 1809.—Bibliosophia, or Book-Wisdom. 1812, 8vo. 5s.—A Thanksgiving Sermon. 1814, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Does Faith insure good Works? Answered in the Negative. 1814, 8vo.—A Letter to Philo, in Answer to his Objections against an Essay on Faith and Works. 1815, 8vo. 2s.

BERESFORD, Right Hon. John.—Speech on his Moving the Sixth Article of the Union in the House of Commons in Ireland. 1800, 8vo. 1s.

BERG, Adam.—New Muntsbuch von Allerley Sorten. (Nummismata Europæa, Tabulis illustrata, cum Dissertatione de Nummis Biblicis, et Dialogo metrico inter Pecuniam et Paupertatem, Getranniee,) Munchen, 1604, fol.

BERG, Isaac Von.—Nederlands Adyts Boek. Amst. 1698, 4 vols. 4to.

BERG, John Peter, a learned Divine, was born at Bremen, 1737; died at Duisbourg, 1800.—He was much skilled in oriental learning, and wrote Commentaries on the Old Testament, suitable to his erudition, under the title, Specimen Animadversionum Philologicarum ad Selecta Veteris Testamenti Loca. Leyd. 1761, 8vo.—There is also another work of his, entitled, Symbolæ Litterariæ Duisburgenses ad incrementum Scientiarum a variis Amicis amicè Collatæ, ex Hagatis factæ Duisburgenses, vol. i. &c. 1783, 8vo.

BERGA, Antonius, Author of several Works, entit.—Paraph. in Aristot. Meteorologica. Monte Reg. 1565, 8vo.—Paraph. de Simplici Generatione, Putridine, &c. Corporum. Monte Reg. 1565, 8vo.—Disputatio de Magnitudine Aquæ et Terræ. Taur. 1580, 8vo. In Italian. Ven. 1583, 4to. Taur. 1589, 4to.

BERGALLI, Charles, an Italian Monk of the order of the Minorite Conventuals, was born at Palermo, 1600; died 1679.—He published a Philosophical Work, called, De Objecto Philosophiæ. Perug. 1649, 4to.

BERGALLI, Louisa, a celebrated Italian Poetess, was born 1705.—Her principal Pieces are Dramatical, as Agide Re di Sparta. Ven. 1725, 12mo.—La Teba; a Tragedy. Ven. 1728, 8vo.—L'Elenia. Ven. 1730, 12mo.—Le Avventure del Poeta; a Comedy. Ven. 1730, 8vo.—Besides several others, she wrote, Translations from Racine, and various other Dramatic Poets of France.

BERGANTINI, John Peter, an Italian Author of the last century, was born at Ven. 1685.—His works are very numerous, and, in general, consist of Translations of the best early Classics, as Thuanus de Re Accipitraria.—Bargeo's Institutes, under the title, Il Falconiere di Jacopo Aug. Thuano, &c. Ven. 1735, 4to.—Vaniere's Prædium Rusticum, entitled, Della Possessione di Campagna. Ven. 1748, 8vo.—Polignac's Anti-Lucretius. Verona, 1732, 8vo.

BERGASSE, M.—Reflections on the Constitutional Act passed by the Senate, after the Removal of Bonaparte. In French. Paris, 1814, 8vo.

BERGELLANUS, John Arnold, supposed to have come from Mentz, where he was employed as a Printer, or Corrector of the Press.—He is considered as the first Historian of Printing. His work was wrote in Latin Hexameters, and published first, as is believed, between 1540 and 1541. The two last editions are to be found in Marchand's History of Printing. Hague, 1740, 4to. By Wolffius in his Monumenta Typographica.

BERGEN, Charles Augustus, a German Anatomist and Botanist, was born at Francfort on the Oder, 1704; died 1760. His Works are very much praised.—Icon. nova ventriculorum cerebri. Francf. 1734.—Programma de Pia Matre. Nuremb. 1736, 4to.—Programma de Nervis quibusdam Cranii ad novem paria lucrinus non relatis. Francf. 1738.—Methodus Cognoscendi Cranii Ossa Disparata, ductus in firmo compagmenae delineatio. 1741, 4to.—Pentas Observationum Anatomico-physiologicarum. 1743, 4to.—Elementa Physiologiæ. Gen. 1749, 8vo. After the manner of Boerhave's Institutes.—Anatomes experimentalis, pars prima et secunda. Francf. 1755, 1758, 8vo.—Programma, on the comparative merits of the Linnæan and Tournefortian systems. Francf. 1742, 4to. Leips. 1742, 4to.—Dissertatio de Aloide. Franc. 1753, 4to.—Catalogus stirpium quas hortus Academiæ Viadrinæ, (Francfort) complectitur. Francfurt Viad. 1744. Francf. 1754.—Flora Francofurtana. Francf. ad Viadr. 1750, 8vo.—Classes Conchyliorum. Nuremb. 1760, 4to. Nov. Act. Ac. Nat. Curios. Tom. ii. p. 1. App.

BERGER, Dan.—The Stars represented on 94 engraved Plates, after the Paris edition of Flamstead's Celestial Atlas; very carefully corrected and enlarged from new observations of Astronomers, with Directions for the use of them, and a complete Catalogue of the Stars. In French. Berlin and Stralsund, 1782.

BERGER, J. F. M.D.—On the Dykes in the North of Ireland. Trans. Geol. Soc. iii. 223. 1806.—Heights of various Places determined by the Barometer, in the course of several Tours through France, Switzerland, and Italy. Nic. Jour. xviii. 200. 1807.—Observations on the Physical Structure of Devonshire and Cornwall. Trans. Geol. Soc. i. 93. 1811.—On the Geology of some parts of Hampshire and Dorsetshire. Ib. 93.—Mineralogical Account of the Isle of Man. Ib. ii. 29. 1814.

BERGER, John Godfrey de, an eminent Physician, was brother to John Henry de; died 1705, aet. 70.—He wrote a very learned Professional Work entitled, Physiologica Medica. Wittemb. 1701. Often Reprinted.—And another one called, De Thermis Carolinis Commentatio. Witt. 1709, 4to.—De Naturali Pulchritudine Orationis, &c. Leips. 1720, 4to.

BERGER, John Henry de, a learned Lawyer, was born at Gera, 1657; died 1732.—He was a very voluminous Author, and his Works have passed through numerous editions, of which the following are most admired, Electa Processus executivi, processorii, provocatorii et matrimonialis. Leipsic, 1705, 4to.—Electa Inscriptationes Forensium. The best edition is that by Haynne. 1758, 3 vols. 4to.—Electa Jurisprudentiæ Criminalis. Leipsic, 1706, 4to.—Respona ex omni Jure. 1708, fol.—Œconomia Juris. 1731, fol.

BERGER, John William, brother to John Henry de, and Professor of Eloquence, at Wittemberg; died 1751. He wrote several curious and learned Dissertations upon ancient History and Literature, among which are—Dissertationes sex de Libanio. Wittemb. 1696, 1698, 4to.—De Antiqua poetarum sapientia. 1699, 4to.—De Virgilio Oratore. 1705, 4to.—Dissertatio Tres de Lino. 1707, 4to.—Disciplina Longini selecta. 1712, 4to.—De Mysteriis Cereris et Bacchi. 1723, 4to.—De Trajano non Optimo. 1725, 4to.—De Stephanophoris Veterum. 1725, 4to. &c.

BERGER, Theodore, Professor of Law and History, at Cobourg, was born at Unterlantern, 1683; died 1752.—He wrote, A Universal History in the German language, and printed at Cobourg, fol. It has since been continued by Professor Wolfgang Jæger. 1781, fol.

BERGERAC, Savinian Cyrano de, a French Writer of wit and genius; died 1655, aged 35.—He wrote, A Comical History of the Worlds of the Moon and Sun. Translated by A. Lovell. Lond. 1687, 8vo.—His other Work called, Satirical Characters, and Handsome Descriptions in Let-

Digitized by Google

ters, from the French. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—There have been various editions of his Works collected in the original composition, and printed at Paris, Amsterdam, &c. The latest at Paris, 1741, 3 vols. 12mo.

BERGERO, Pierre, Author of—Relation des Voyages en Tartarie du Père Rubruquis, avec un Traité des Tartares, et precedée d'une introduction concernant les voyages et les nouvelles découvertes des principaux voyageurs. Leyd. 1729, 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1734, 8vo. Tom. ii. La Haye, 1735, 4to.

BERGIER, Nicholas, an eminent French Antiquary, was born at Rheims, 1567; died 1623.—The fame of this Author rests chiefly upon his, Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain. 1622, 4to. Of this work the first Book was translated into English, under the title, The General History of the Highways in all parts of the world, particularly in Great Britain. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—He also wrote, Le Point du Jour, ou a Traité du Commencement des Jours et de l'endroit ou il est etabli sur la Terre. Rheims, 1629, 12mo.—Le Banquet Royal. Paris, 1616, 8vo. Rheims, 1637, 4to. An account of the devices and inscriptions which graced the entrance of Louis XIII. into Rheims.—Police Générale de la France. 1617.—He left an unfinished Work, which was published by his son, under the title, Dessein de l'Histoire de Rheims. Rheims, 1675, 4vo.—Histoire des Grands Chemins de l'Empire Romain. Brux. 1736, 2 vols. 4to.

BERGIER, Nicolas Sylvester, a French Writer of some abilities was born at Darnay, in Lorraine, 1718; died 1790, at Paris.—He is the Author of the very ingenious Work entitled, Les Elémens Primitifs des b Langues découverts, par les comparaisons de Racines de Hebreu avec celles du Grec, du Latin, et du François. Par. 1764, 12mo. Reprinted 1801.—After this one he published another called, Origine des Dieux du Paganisme, et les sens des Fables découvert, par une explication, suivie de Poesies d'Hesiode. Par. 1767, 2 vols. 12mo.—His Certitude des Preuves du Christianisme. 1768, 12mo. passed through 3 editions in one year.—Besides these, he published several other very learned works, though not so well known, viz. Le Deisme Refuté par lui-meme. Par. 1765, 1766, 1768, 2 vols. 12mo. An Examination of the Religious Principles of Deists.—Apologie de la Religion Chrétienne contre l'Auteur du Christianisme c Devoile. Par. 1769, 2 vols. 12mo.—Examen du Materialisme, ou Refutation du Systeme de la Nature. Par. 1771, 2 vols. 12mo.—Traité Historique et Dogmatique de la True Religion, &c. Paris, 1780, 12 vols. 12mo.—Discours sur le Mariage des Protestants. 1787, 8vo.—Observations sur le Divorce. Par. 1790, 8vo.

BERGIUS, Bengt, or Benedict, brother of Peter Jonas, and a partaker with him in his Botanical pursuits, was a Commissary of the Bank of Stockholm, and a Member of the Academy; born 1725; died 1784.—He was Author of a very ingenious little piece, which appeared after his death, entitled, Nicety in Diet among all People, in Swedish. Published afterwards in German, by Reinald, Forster, and Spengel, at Halle, 1792.

BERGIUS, John.—A Treatise of Pacification betwixt the Dissenting Churches of Christ. Lond. 1655, 8vo.

BERGIUS, John Henry Lewis, a German Writer, was born at Lassia, 1718; died 1781.—He published a complete Catalogue of all books, pamphlets, &c. on Political Economy, Police, Finance, &c. under the title, Cameralisten Bibliothek. Nuremberg, 1765, 8vo.—He also published, A Magazine of Police and Administration, in alphabetical order. Franef. 1767, 1773, 8 vols. 4to.—A New Magazine of Police, &c. Leipsic, 1775-80, 6 vols. 4to.—A Collection of the principal German Laws, relative to Police and Administration. Franef. 1780-81, 4 vols.

BERGIUS, Peter Jonas, a Physician and Professor of Natural History at Stockholm; died 1791.—Having received an Herbal of Plants, collected at the Cape of Good Hope, in the Ceylon, Mocca, and the Swedish India Company, he published a description of them, under the title, Descriptiones Plantarum, ex Capite Bonæ Spei. Stockh. 1767, 8vo. 5 plates.—He wrote also, Materia Medica e regno vegetabili sistens simplicia officinalia pariter ac culinaria. Stockh. 1778, 8vo. 1782, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Treatise on Fruit Trees, in Swedish. 1780.—And, a History of the City of Stockholm, in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.—Description of the Plant Croton Lucidum. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 529. 1768.—Description of the Nyctanthes Elongata. Ib. xiii. 147. 1771.—Plants of the Brownian Genus. Ib. 419. 1773.

BERGLER, Stephen, was born at Hermanstadt, the capital of Transylvania, about 1680, and died at Coistantinople, 1746. He was a man well versed in Greek and other languages. He translated, Alexander Maurocordato de Officiis, from the Greek, which was printed at Leipsic, 1722, 4to. And soon after at London. 1724, 12mo.—He also discovered, The Introduction and three first Chapters of Eusebius, which were published by Fabricius, in his Delectus Argumentorum, at Hamburgh, 1725, 4to.

BERGMAN, Sir Torbern, a celebrated Swedish Chemist and Natural Philosopher, was born in West Gothland, 1735; died 1784.—Outlines of Mineralogy. See Wiedemann, W.—He wrote a very popular work called, A Physical Description of the Earth. 1770-74, 2 vols. 8vo. This work has been translated into the Danish, German, and Italian languages.—A Dissertation on Elective Attractions. See Beddoes, T.—Physical and Chemical Essays. See Cullen, E.—On Chemiens Nyaste Framsteg; or, a Discourse on the latest Progress of Chemistry. Stockh. 1779, 8vo.—Sciagraphia Regni Mineralis. Lips et Dess. 1782, 8vo.—Translation of his Essay on the usefulness of Chemistry, and its application to the various occasions of life. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—He wrote numerous small pieces, which were printed in the Transactions of several Academies.—Letter concerning Electricity. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 506. 1760.—Transit of Venus over the Sun. Ib. 564. 1761.—Observations of Aurora Boreales, in Sweden. Ib. 615. 1762.—On Electricity and a Thunder Storm. Ib. 705. 1763.—Letter to Mr. Wilson on Electricity. Ib. xii. 109. 1764.—On the Electrical Nature of the Tourmalin. Ib. 543. 1766.—Meditationes de Systemate Fossilium Naturali. Nov. Act. Societ. Upsal. vol. iv. p. 63. —Disquisitio Chemica de Terra Gemmarum. Nov. Act. Societ. Upsal. vol. iii. p. 137.—His papers collected and published under the title, Opuscula Physica et Chemica, plerique antea seorsim edita, jam ab auctore collecta, recensa et aucta. 1779-80, 6 vols. 8vo.

BERGMANN, Joseph, D. D. Professor of Philosophy and Natural History.—Inaugural Frage, &c. or Researches, designed to shew what the Brute Animals are not, and also probably what they are. Mentz, 1785, 8vo.—Remarks on Iron Spar. Nic. Jour. xx. 314. 1808.

BERGOMENSIS, Petrus, Author little or nothing is known, —He wrote a very elaborate work entitled, Index in Thomam Aquinam, printed by Balthasar Azoguidi, first printer at Bologna, 1473, fol.

BERIDGE, Jous, M. A. Rector of Massingham-Magna, Norfolk.—Sermon on Judg. xvii. 6. 1662, 4to.

BERIGARD, or Beaugarde, Claude Guillermet, Signor de, was born at Moulina, 1578, and taught Philosophy with great reputation at Pisa, and Padua, where he died 1663.—He was Author of, Circulus Pisanus de Veteri et Peripatetica Philosophia. In Aristotelis Libros octo Physicorum, quatuor de cœlo, duos de ortu et interitu, quatuor de meteoris, et tres de anima. Florence, 1641, 4to. Which Treatise is of the Philosophy of Aristotle and the Ancients, and Dubitationes in Dialogum Galilæi pro Terræ Immobilitate. 1632, 4to.

BERINGER, Jean Barth. Adam, Author of—De Peste et Lue Epidemica. Nurem. 1704, 4to.—Lithographia Wirsburgensis, 200 lapidum figuratorum a potiori, insectiformium, prodigiosis imaginibus exornata, editi a Bernardo Franc. et Lips. 1767, fol.

BERKINGTON, or Berkington, Rev. Joseph, a Roman Catholic Clergyman.—Miscellaneous Dissertations, Historical, Critical, and Moral, on the Origin and Antiquity of Masquerades, Plays, Poetry, &c. 1751, 8vo.—Letter on Materialism, and Hartley's Theory of the Human Mind. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—Immaterialism Defended, or a view of the First Principles of Things. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 5s.—Letter to Dr. Fordyce, in answer to his Sermon on the delusive and persecuting spirit of Popery. 1779, 8vo. 1s. d.—The State and Behaviour of English Catholics from the Reformation to 1780, with a view of their principles, loyalty, manners, and character, &c. 1780, 8vo.—Address to the Protestant Dissenters who have lately petitioned for a repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s.—History of the Lives of Abelard and Heloisa, comprising a period of 84 years, from 1079 to 1163; with their genuine letters, from the Collection of Amboise. Lond. 1784, 4to. Birming. 1787, 4to.—Reflections, with an Exposition of Roman Catholic Principles in reference to God and the Country. Lond. 1787, 8vo.—Account of the Present State of Roman Catholicism Great Britain. Lond. 1787, 8vo.—On the Depravity of the Nation, with a view to the promotion of Sunday Schools. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—The Rights of Dissenters from the Established Church, in relation chiefly to English Catholics. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s.—History of the Reign of Henry II. and of Richard and John, his sons; with the events of this period from 1154 to 1216, in which the character of Thomas à Becket is vindicated from the attacks of George Lord Lyttelton. Birm. 1790, 4to. 21s.—Memoirs of Gregorio Panzani, giving an account of his agency in England in the years 1634-5 and 6; translated from the Italian original, with Notes and Illustrations, and an Introduction and a Supplement, exhibiting the state of the English Catholic Church, and the conduct of the parties before and after that period to the present times. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 6s.—The Faith of Catholics confirmed by Scripture, and attested by the Fathers of the first five centuries of the Church. Lond. 1813, 8vo. (In conjunction with Dr. Kirk).—Examination of Events termed Miraculous, as reported in Letters from Italy. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s.—Literary History of the Middle Ages; comprehending an account of the state of learning, from the close of the reign of Augustus to its revival in the 15th century. With two Appendixes. 1814, 4to. 42s.

BERINGTON, S.—Dissertation on the Mosaical Account of the Creation, Deluge, Building of Babel, Confusion of Tongues, &c. Lond. 1750, 8vo.

BERJEU, John.—Assize Sermon on Deut. vii. 12. 1775, 4to.

BERKEL, Adrian Van.—Beschreibung seiner reisen nach Rio de Berbice und Surinam, (1670), aus dem Hollandischen uberset. Mummingen. 1789, 8vo.

BERKELEY, Edward.—Observations on the eruptions of Fire and Smoke from Mount Vesuvius. Phil. Trans. 1717. Abr. vi. p. 817.

BERKELEY, Honourable George, M. A.—Assize Sermon on Matt. vii. 12. 1686, 4to.—Sermons, published in 1800, 8vo. 5s.

BERKELEY, George, Bishop of Cloyne, in Ireland, an ingenious Philosopher, was born 1684; died 1753.—Arithmetica absque Algebra aut Euclide demonstrata. 1707.—An Essay towards a new Theory of Vision. Dub. 1709, 8vo. A Vindication of his Theory of Vision. 1733.—Principles of Human Knowledge. Dub. 1710, 8vo.—Three Sermons, in favour of Passive Obedience and Non-resistance, on Rom. xiii. 2. 1712, 8vo. 3 editions.—Three Dialogues, the design of which is plainly to demonstrate

Digitized by Google

the reality and perfection of Human Knowledge, the incorporeal Nature of the Soul, and the immediate providence of a Deity, in opposition to Sceptics and Atheists. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—A Proposal for converting the Savage American to Christianity, by a College, to be erected in the Summer Isles, otherwise called the Isles of Bermuda. 1725.—Sermon on John xviii. 3. 1732. 4to.—Alciphron, or the Minute Philosopher. Lond. 1732, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Analyst, or a Discourse addressed to an Infidel Mathematician. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—The Querist, containing several Queries proposed to the consideration of the Public. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—A Defence of Freethinking in Mathematics. 1735.—A Discourse addressed to Magistrates, occasioned by the enormous licence and irreligion of the times, and many other things afterwards of a smaller kind. 1736.—Siris, a Chain of Philosophical Reflections and Inquiries, concerning the virtues of Tar-water in the Plague. Lond. 1744, 8vo. enlarged and improved. 1747, 8vo. In French. Amst. 1745, 12mo.—Further thoughts on Tar-water. 1752, 8vo. These Tracts on Tar-water, excited a very general interest, and gave birth to various publications on the subject, some supporting the Bishop's tenets, others refuting them.—Account of his Life, with Notes, containing Strictures upon his Works. 1776, 8vo.—Measure of Submission to civil Government. Lond. 1784, 8vo.—Whole Works, with an account of his Life, and several of his Letters to Thomas Prior, Esq. Dean Gervais, and Mr. Pope, &c. &c. by T. Prior, Esq. Lond. 1784, 2 vols. 4to. 42s.—On the Petrifaction of Lough Neagh in Ireland. Phil. Trans. 1746. Abr. ix. p. 288.

BERKELEY, George Monck, Esq. LL.B. &c.; died 1793.—Literary Relics; containing original Letters from Charles II. James II. the Queen of Bohemia, Swift, Berkeley, Addison, &c. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 6s.—Poems; with a Preface by the Editor, consisting of some Anecdotes of Mr. Monck Berkeley, and several of his friends. 1797, 4to. 52s. 6d.

BERKELEY, Joseph, D.D. Student of Christ Church, Oxford, and Dean of Tuam.—The difficulties attending a just Explanation of the Scripture considered, as they have arisen from the gradual Progress of revealed Religion, through a length of time; a Sermon on 2 Tim. ii. 15. 1780, 4to.

BERKELEY, Mary, Countess Dowager of.—An Address to the House of Peers of the United Kingdom. 1812, 8vo.[3]

BERKELEY, Rev. Thomas.—Wilderness, or Profusions in Verse. 1811, 12mo. 6s.

BERKELEY, Sir William, a Statesman in the reign of Charles I. was a native of London; died 1677.—A Description of Virginia, in Francis Moryson's edit. of the Laws of Virginia. Lond. 1662, fol.—The Lost Lady; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1669, fol.—Cornelia. 1662. By some this is ascribed to a Sir William Bartley.

BERKELY, grandson to the Bishop of Cloyne.—Maria, or the Generous Rustic. 1784, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Heloise, or the siege of Rhodes. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

BERKELY, George, Earl of.—Historical Applications and Occasional Meditations on several subjects. Lond. 1670, 8vo. 3d edit. 1680.—A Speech to the Levant Company, at their Annual Election. 1680.

BERKELY, George, LL.D. Prebendary of Canterbury, &c. was born 1733; died 1795.—The Danger of Widespread Immorality in the State, how specious soever the pretence, exemplified from the reigns of the two first Stuarts; a Sermon. 1785, 8vo. 6th edition, 1794.—A Sermon on Good-Friday. 1787.—The English Revolution, vindicated from the misrepresentations of the Adherents to the Stuart. 1789, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Sermon on the Consecration of Bishop Horne.—Sermons published by his Widow, with a biographical preface. 1799.

BERKENHEAD, Sir John. See Birkenhead.

BERKENHOUT, Mrs Helena.—The History of Victoria Mortimer. Lond. 1805, 4 vols. 12mo. 18s.

BERKENHOUT, John, M.D. a native of Leeds; died 1791, aged 60.—Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Podagra. Leyd. 1765.—Clavis Anglica Linguae Botanicae Linnaei, or a Botanical Lexicon, in which the Terms of Botany, particularly those occurring in the Works of Linnaeus, and other Modern Writers, are applied, derived, explained, contrasted, and exemplified. 1762, 8vo.[a] Lond. 1764, and in 1766, 12mo.—Pharmacopeia Medica. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Of this Work, a third edition was published, in 1762, 1766, 12mo.—Conspectus of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland; containing a systematic arrangement of all the animals, vegetables, and fossils, which have hitherto been discovered in these kingdoms. Lond. 1767-70, 3 vols. 8vo. 14s. 6d. 2d edit. 1789, somewhat modified and under a new title, Outlines of Systematic.—Dr. Cadogan's Dissertation on Gout, and other Chronical diseases examined, and refuted. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 1s.—Biographia Literaria; or a Biographical History of Literature, containing the Lives of English, Scotch, and Irish Authors, from the dawn of Letters in these Kingdoms to the present time, chronologically and classically arranged. Vol. i. Lond. 1777, 4to. 18s. this is all that appeared.—A Treatise on Hysterical and Hypochondriacal Diseases, from the French of Dr. Pomme, in which a new and rational theory is proposed, and a more simple and efficacious cure is recommended, from reiterated experience. 1777, 8vo. 2s.—A new edit. of Campbell's Lives of Admirals. Lond. 1779, 4 vols. 8vo.—Lucubrations on Ways and Means, inscribed to Lord North. 1780, 8vo. 2s. This book contains propositions for certain taxes, some of which were adopted by his Lordship, and some afterwards by Mr. Pitt.—An Essay on the Bite of a Mad Dog, in which the claim to infallibility, of the principal preservation remedies against the Hydrophobia, is examined. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Symptonetology. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 3s.—The first Lines of the Theory and Practice of Philosophical Chemistry. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—Synopsis of the Natural History of Great Britain and Ireland, containing a systematic arrangement and concise description of all the animals, vegetables, and fossils, which have been discovered in these Kingdoms, being a second edit. of the Outlines, &c. corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—A Volume of Letters, from Dr. Berkenhout to his Son at the University. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 6s.—Dr. B. circulated proposals for a History of Middlesex, including London, but the design seems to have been given up.

BERKENMEYER, William Christoph. Author of a Dutch Work, entit.—Herder-en Wachter-stem. New York, 1728, 4to.

BERKLEY, M. le Franco. de, M.D.—Histoire Géographique, Physique, Naturelle, et Civile, de la Hollande; traduite du Hollandois. Bouillon, 1782, 4 vols. 12mo.

BERKLEY, Joannes de Franco. Van.—Expositio Characteristica Structurae Florum, qui dicuntur compositi. Lugd. Bat. 1761, 4to. 8 plates.

BERLICOM, Andrea Van, Author of a Philosophical Work, entit.—Elementa de Rerum Naturalium Gravitate; Pondere, Impulsu, Motu, &c. Rotterd. 1656, 4to.

BERLIE, J. James.—The Treasury of Drugs unlocked, or a Description of all sorts of Drugs. Lond. 1690, 1693, 1724, 1733, 12mo. 1738, 8vo.

BERLIN, N. M.—Psalmi, ex Recensione Textus Hebraei et Versionum antiquarum, Latine versi, Notisque Criticis et Philologicis Illustrati. Upsal. 1805, 8vo.

BERLINGHIERI, Andrew Vacca, M.D. Professor of Anatomy at Pisa.—Treatise on Venereal Diseases. In French. Paris, 1800, 8vo.—Pensieri Morali, ovvero Considerazione different Subjects of a Medical Kind, that have a more immediate connection with Chirurgery and Natural Philosophy; in three Dissertations. Lucca, 1778, 8vo.

BERLINGHIERI, Francesco, Author of a very curious Work, which has now become extremely scarce, under the title of.—Geographia in Terzarima et Lingua Toscano distincta, con le sue tavole, in varii siti et provincie secundo la Geographia et distintione dele tavole di Ptolomeo. Printed by Nicolo Todeschi. Flor. without date, fol.

BERMUDEZ, pro Juan Augustin, Author of a very useful Spanish Work, entit.—Diccionario Historico de los mas illustres Professores de las Bellas a Cartes en Espanna. Mad. 1800. et seq. 6 vols. 8vo.

BERNARD, Sr. one of the most distinguished of the 12th century, was born at Fountaine in Burgundy, 1091; died 1153.—His Works were printed at B. 1552, fol. Paris, 1606, fol. Antw. 1620, fol. Paris, 1692, fol. by Mabillon, 1696, 6 vols. fol. considered the best edit.—His Life has been written by Lemoistre. Paris, 1649, 8vo. another by Villefore, 1704, 4to. a third by Clemnet. 1773, 4to.—His Golden Epistle translated into English. 1785, 8vo.

BERNARD.—Discours des plus Memorable Faicts des Roys d'Angleterre, depuis 500 ans, aver les Généalogies des Reynes d'Angleterre et d'Ecosse. Paris, 1579, 4to.

BERNARD, the Faithful Shepherd amended and enlarged. 1609, 4to.

BERNARD, Mons.—A Summary Account of Dr. Nieuwentyt's book, entitled, The Religious Philosopher. Lond. 1718, 8vo.

BERNARD, Gousson.—Letters to the Earl of Hillsborough, by him, General Gage, and his Majesty's Council for the Province of Massachusett's Bay. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 2s.—Letters from the above to the Ministry; also, Memorials to the Lords of the Treasury, from the Commissioners of the Customs, &c. Boston. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America; and the Principles of Law and Policy, applied to the American Colonies. Written in the years 1763, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8: now first published. To which are added, The Petition of the Assembly of the Massachusett's Bay against the Governor; his Answer thereto; and the Order of the King in Council thereon. 1774, 8vo. 5s.

BERNARD, Catherine, a once celebrated French Writer of Plays and Romances, was born at Rouen; and died at Paris, 1712.—The most popular of her Plays were, Laodamia. 1689.—Brutus. 1690.—The Romances ascribed to her, are, The Count de Amboise. 12mo.—The Miseries of Love.—And, Inès of Cordova. 12mo.

BERNARD, Charles, King's Counsellor, and Historiographer of France, was born at Paris, 1571; died 1640. This Author is not so much celebrated for his style and taste in composition, as for the truth of his Writings.—La Conjunction des Mers; on the Junction of the Ocean with the Mediterranean, by the Burgundy Canal. 1613, 4to.—Discours sur l'Etat des Finances. Par. 1614, 4to.—Histoire des Guerres de Louis XIII. contre les Huguenots Rebelles. Par. 1635, fol. Of this Work only 26 copies were printed; but it was afterwards inserted in his History of Louis XIII.—Carte Généalogique de la Royale Maison de Bourbon, avec des Eloges des Princes, &c. Paris, 1634, fol. The same, under the title of, Généologie de la Maison de Bourbon. 1646.—Histoire de Louis XIII. jusqu' à la Guerre declarée contre les Espagnols, avec un Discours sur la Vie de l'Auteur. This account of his Life is written by his nephew, Charles Sorel, who likewise wrote a Continuation down to the year 1643.

BERNARD, Charles.—Case where two large Stones had lodged 20 years in the Meatus Urinarius, cut out. Phil. Trans. 1696. Abr. iv. p. 86

Digitized by Google

BERNARD, Christopher, Bishop of Munster.—His Letter to the United Netherlands. Oxon. 1665, fol.

h BERNARD, Christopher.—Present State of Surgery; with some Remarks on the Abuses committed. Lond. 1703, 4to.

BERNARD, Claude, called Father Bernard, or the Poor Priest, so called for the great concern which he had for the welfare of the poor, was born at Dijon, 1588; died 1641. On his decease appeared several Works, viz.—La Testament de Reverend Pere Bernard et ses Pensées Pieuses. Paris, 1641, 8vo.—Le Réeit des Chores arrivées à la Mort du Rev. Pere Bernard. 1641.—Entretiens pendant sa dernière Maladie.—Lamperen, the Jesuit, wrote his Life. Paris, 1700, 12mo.

BERNARD, Edward, a learned Critic and Astronomer, was born in i Northamptonshire, 1638; died 1696.—Notæ in Fragmentum Seguierianum Stephani Byzantini. A part of this was published by Gronovius, at the end of his Excrcitationes de Dodona. Leyd. 1691.—Epistola ad Jac. Gronovium de Fragmento Steph. Byz. de Dodona. Lng. Bat. 1681. 4to. —Adnotationes in Epistolam S. Barnabæ. Published in Bishop Fell's edition of that Author. Ox. 1685, 8vo.—Translation into Latin of the Letters of which Dr. Ward, Dr. R. Hemingson procured them to write to their brethren, the Jews, in England, in 1673, while he was at Schem. Published in a Collection, which the learned Job Ludolphus had written to himself and other learned, and who had received a copy of the j Translation from Dr. Smith.—Short Notes, in Greek and Latin, upon Cotelerius' edit. of the Apostolical Fathers. Printed in the Annot. edit. of them.—Letter to Dr. Pocock, concerning Weights and Measures, printed in the Dr.'s Commentary on Hosea. Ox. 1685, fol. Reprinted by itself, under the title of, De Ponderibus et Mensuris Antiquorum. Lib. iii. accessit Epistola N. F. de Mari Æneo Salomonis et alia, Thomas Hyde de Mensuris et Ponderibus Sinensium. Ox. 1688, 8vo.—Private Devotions; with a brief Explication of the x. Commandments. Ox. 1689, 12mo.—Etymologicum Britannicum, or Derivation of the British and English Words, from the Russian, Sclavonian, Persian, and Armenian languages. Printed at the end of Dr. Hicke's Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, &c. Museo-Gothica. Oxon. 1689, 4to.—Chronologiæ Samaritanæ Synopsis, in two Tables; the first, containing the most famous Epochas and remarkable Events, from the beginning of the world; the second, a Catalogue of the Samaritan High-Priests, from Aaron. Published in the Acta Eruditorum Lipsiensia, April 1691.—Veterum Testimonia de Versione Ixii. Interpretum. Printed at the end of Aristea Historia Ixii. Interpretum, published by Dr. H. Aldrich. Ox. 1692, 8vo.—Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum Angliæ et Hiberniæ, in unum collecti, cum Indice Alphabetico. Oxon. 1697, fol. Contains an Account of many l Manuscripts, relating to Medicine, Natural History, and their collateral branches.—Versio et Notæ ad Inscriptiones Græcas Palmyrenorum. Trej. ad Rhn. 1698, 8vo.—Veterum Mathematicorum. Oxon. 1704.—Several Things of Dr. Bernard, relating to Euclid, in order to a new edition of him, intended. Ox. 8vo.—Orbis eruditi Literatura, a Characters Samaritico deducta. Printed at Oxford, from a copperplate on one side of a broad sheet of paper; containing, at one view, the different forms of Letters used by the Phœnicians, Samaritans, Jews, Syrians, Arabs, Persians, Brachmans, and other Indian Philosophers, Malabarians, Greeks, Copbts, Russians, Sclavonians, Æthiopians, Frances, Saxons, Goths, &c. All collected n from ancient Inscriptions, Coins, and Manuscripts; together with Abbreviations used by the Greek Physicians, Mathematicians, and Chemists.—Tables of the Longitudes and Latitudes of the Fixed Stars. Phil. Trans. Abr. iii. 21.—The Obliquity of the Ecliptic, from the Observations of the Ancients. In Latin. Ib. 75.

BERNARD, Francis, M. D.—A Catalogue of his Library. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

BERNARD, Sir Francis, Bart. a Nobleman who made figure at the breaking out of the American war; died 1779.—Letters to the Right Honourable the Earl of Hillsborough, relating to the Province of Massachusett's o Bay; with an Appendix, containing Divers Proceedings referred to in the same Letters. Boston, 1769, 8vo.—Case before the Privy Council. 1770.—Select Letters, (explaining his Conduct during the American Revolution.) 1774.—Antonii Alsopii opuscula libri duo. Ox. 4to.

BERNARD, James, Professor of Philosophy and Mathematics, and Minister of the Walloon Church at Leyden, was born at Nions, in Dauphiné, 1658; died 1718.—He published, Histoire Abrégée de l'Europe, &c. 1686-88, 5 vols. 12mo. This is a kind of political state of Europe. —His next, Lettres Historique. 1692. Being an Account of the most remarkable Transactions in Europe; with Reflections. They were published p monthly.—He collected and published, Actes et Negotiations de la Pais de Ryswic. 1699, 4 vols. 12mo. New edition, 1707, 8 vols. 12mo. These three preceding he published anonymously; and also a fourth, entitled, A Collection of the Treaties of Peace. 1700, 4 vols. fol.—He published a Supplement to Moreri's Dictionary. 1716, 2 vols. fol.—Nouvelles de la Republique des Lettres.—La Theatre des Etats du Duc de Savoie, traduit du Latin de Blesan. Hague, 1700, 7 vols. fol. A beautiful work, with elegant engravings.—Traité de la Repentance tardire. Amst. 1712, 12mo. —De l'Excellence de la Religion Chrétienne. Amst. 1714, 2 vols. 8vo. Translated into English, with a Life of the Author, and Notes, by his q grandson, Mr. Bernard of Doncaster. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

BERNARD, John, of Cambridge.—Oratio pia Religiosa et Solatii plena de vera Animi Tranquilitate. Lond. 1568, 4to. Translated by Anth. Marten. Lond. 1570, 8vo.

BERNARD, Jos.—The Independant's Cathechism. Lond. 1645, 8vo.

BERNARD, John Frederic, an industrious and learned Bookseller of Amsterdam, and is distinguished as being the Author and Editor of several learned Works; died 1752. The principal Works which he edited are,—Recueil de Voyages au Nord, contenant divers Memoires très-utiles au s Commerce et à la Navigation. Amst. 1715-38, 10 vols. 12mo. To this he made several additions of his own, as a preliminary Dissertation; Two Dissertations on the Means of useful Travels; and an Account of Great Tartary.—Memoires du Comte de Brienne, Ministre d'Etat sous Louis XIV. Avec des Notes. Amst. 1719, 3 vols. 12mo.—Picart's Religious Ceremonies. Amst. 1723-43, 9 vols. fol.—Superstition, anciennes et modernes. 1733-36, 2 vols. fol. 2d edition of these two last Works. 1739-43, 11 vols. fol. Another edition by the Abbés Banier and Le Mascrier. Paris, 7 vols. fol. Abridgment, by Pouchin. Par. 4 vols. fol. And, lastly, a new edition of the whole, with plates, and an additional volume. 13 vols. t fol.—He wrote and edited several others of less consequence.

BERNARD, John Peter, Thomas Bakon, Jo. Lockman, Geo. Sale, &c.—General Dictionary, Historical and Critical; in which a translation of that of the celebrated Mr. Bayle, with corrections and observations, is included. Lond. 1734, 10 vols. fol.

BERNARD, John Stephen, a learned Dutch Physician, was born at Berlin, 1718; died 1783. He was a learned Editor of Works; the principal of which are,—Synesius on Fevers. 1749.—Theophilus Nonnus de Curatione Morborum. Gothæ, 1794, 8vo. On this Work he bestowed the labour of many years; and it is the best and last of all his productions, being published immediately on his decease.—Several of his curious and learned Letters, with pieces of Criticism, were published in Reinke's Memoirs. Leips. 1783.

BERNARD, Joseph.—A Voyage to Barbary. See Philemon, Fran. Comelian, &c.

BERNARD, Justinian Leonardus, known only as the Author of a small piece, entitled,—Oratio habita apud sextum quartum Pontificem Maximum. Printed by Philip de Lignamine, at Rome, 1471, fol.

BERNARD, Nathaniel.—Sermon on 1 Sam. xv. 23. Oxon. 1643, 4to.

BERNARD, Nicholas, a learned English Divine of the 17th century; died 1661.—The patient Death of John Atherton, late Bishop of Waterford; with a Sermon preached at his Burial. Dub. 1641, 4to. Lond. 1642, 8vo. Lond. 1651, 12mo.—The Whole Proceedings of the Siege of Drogheda. Lond. 1642, 4to. Dub. 1736.—A Dialogue between Paul and Agrippa. Lond. 1642, 4to.—A Farewell Sermon, preached at Drogheda. 1651, 8vo.—Life and Death of Archbishop Usher, in a Sermon preached at his Death. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—Judgement of Bishop Usher, of the Extent of Christ's Death, Justification, Sabbath, and Observation of the Lord's Day, &c. Containing also, Old Form of Words in Ordination; v Of a set Form of Prayer: Character of Bishop Bedel. Lond. 1657, fol. —Vindication of Archbishop Usher. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—A Collection of Discourses of Bishop Bedel, &c. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—His Judgement on Babylon, being the present See of Rome; Rev. xviii. 4. With a Sermon of Bishop Bedel on the same words. Lond. 1659.—Devotions of the Ancient Church, in Seven Pious Prayers, &c. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—Clavi Trabales; or, Nails fastened by some great Masters of Assemblies, confirming the King's Supremacy, the Subject's Duty, and Church's Government; containing, a Sermon on Regal Power, on Rom. xiii. 2. Lond. 1661, 4to.

BERNARD, Peter, Esq.—Examples of the Ancient Sages; containing Sententious Fables; or, a lively Description of the Human Passions, (chiefly of great men,) and the Virtues and Vices which arise from them. Collected out of the Eastern, Greek, and Latin Languages. 1761, 12mo.

BERNARD, Peter Joseph, a French Poet, celebrated for his lively imagination and ready wit, was born in Dauphiné, 1710; died 1775. —L'Art d'Aimer, et Poesies Diverses. 1775, 8vo.—His Pieces, after having been scattered about for a long time in MSS. were collected and printed, 1803, 2 vols. 8vo. Reprinted in 4 vols. 18mo.

BERNARD, Pierre.—Explication de l'Edit de Nantes, avec une x Recueil des nouveaux edits, declarations, arrests, donnes jusqu'à present, touchant la Religion pretendue Reformée, par M. Soulier. Paris, 1688, 8vo.

BERNARD, R. B. M. P.—Tour through some Parts of France, Switzerland, Savoy, Germany, and Belgium, in 1814, 1815, 8vo. 8s.

BERNARD, Richard, lived in Epworth, in Lincolnshire, in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth.—Terence's Comedies, translated into English. 1598, 4to. 1641. Often reprinted.

BERNARD, Richard, Rector of Batecombe, in Somersetshire; died 1641.—Plain Evidence that the Church of England is Apostolical, and the separation schismatical. Lond. 1610, 4to.—A Key for opening the Mysteries of the Revelation of St. John. Lond. 1617, 4to.—The Fabulous Foundation of the Popedom, shewing that St. Peter was never at Rome. Ox. 1619, 4to.—The Good Man's Grace, or his Stay in all Distress. Lond. 1621, 8vo.—The Seven Golden Candlesticks, or the Sevenfold State of God's Church here on Earth. Lond. 1621, 8vo.—Look beyond Luther, or an Answer to the Question, Where our Religion was before Luther? wherein are added, Sound Proofs to bear up honest-hearted Protestants. Lond. 1623, 4to. 1624, 4to.—Rhimes against Rome. Lond. 1626, 4to.—A Guide to guard Jurymen with respect to Witches. Lond. 1627, 12mo.—The Isle of Man, or legal Proceedings in Man-shire against Sin.

Digitized by Google

*p A sort of allegory. Lond. 1627, 8vo. Of this Work, the 10th edit. was published in 1635, 8vo. and often since.—The Bible Battles, or the Sacred Art Military. Lond. 1629, 12mo.—Of the Nature and Differences of Conscience. Lond. 1631, 8vo.—The Ready Way to Good Works, or a Treatise of Charity. Lond. 1635, 8vo.—The Bible; to which is added, The Bible's Abstract, &c. Amst. 1640, fol.—A Short View of the Prelatical Church of England. 1641, fol.—The Threefold Treatise of the Sabbath, on Gen. ii. 3. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Thesaurus Biblicus, sive presumptuosus Sacrum, enlarged by W. Rowland. Lond. 1661, fol.—The Geographical Dictionary, begun by Mohun. Lond. 1693, fol.

z BERNARD, Samuel, Jun.—The Essence, Spirituality, and Glorious Issue, of the Religion of Christ, to all God's chosen, exhibited in Remarks on the "Verily, Verily," as used by our Lord in many parts of Scripture. 1807, 12mo. 4s.

BERNARD, Thomas, M. A.—Assize Sermon, on Prov. xiv. 34. 1710, 4to.

BERNARD, Thomas, M. A. Vicar of East's Coln, Essex.—The Advantages of Learning; a Sermon on Prov. i. 5. 1796, 8vo.

BERNARD, Sir Thomas, Barrister at Law.—Observations on the Proceedings of the Friends of the Liberty of the Press. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

a—Letter to the Lord Bishop of Durham, on the Measures under consideration of Parliament, for promoting Industry and the Relief of the Poor. 1807, 8vo. 2s.—The New School; being an Attempt to illustrate its Principles and Advantages. 3d edit. 1810, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Barrington School; being an Illustration of the Principles, Practices, and Effects of the System of Instruction, in facilitating the Religious and Moral Instruction of the Poor. 1812, 8vo. 4s.—An Account of the Supply of Fish for the Manufacturing Poor. 1813, 8vo.—On the Supply of Employment and Subsistence for the Labouring Classes in Fisheries, Manufactures, and Cultivation of Waste Land; with Remarks on the operation of the Salt Duties, and a Proposal for their Repeal. 1816, 8vo.—Spunging, or the Comforts of Old Age; with Notes and Biographical Illustrations. 1816, 8vo. 9s.

BERNARDINE, an Ecclesiastic and Saint, was born at Massa, in Tuscany, 1380; died 1440. His Works, consisting chiefly of Sermons and other religious pieces, were published by Peter Rodolphus, Bishop of Sinigaglia. Ven. 1591, 4 vols. 4to. Another edition, by Father de Labaye. Paris, 1636, 5 vols. fol. Reprinted, Ven. 1745, 5 vols. fol.

BERNARDONI, Petra Antony, an Italian Poet, was born at Vignola in the Duchy of Modena, 1672; died 1714.—His Writings are in general poetical, and were first printed in two Collections, entitled, I Fiori, primizie Poetiche, divise in rime smorose, sacre, morali, e funebri. Bologna, 1694, 12mo. And Rime Varie. Vienna, 1705, 4to.—Several Tragedies, and Musical Dramas, Oratorios, &c.—The whole collected together, and printed at Bologna, 1706-7, 3 vols. 8vo.

BERNARDUS, Joannes Baptist.—Seminarium totius Philosophiæ Aristotelicæ et Platonicæ. Lugd. 1599, 2 vols. fol.

BERNEAUD, Theibault.—Voyage to Elba. See Jordan, W.

BERNEGGER, Matthias, Professor of History at Strasburgh, was born 1582; died 1640. His Criticisms are much esteemed, and he wrote

d—Hypobolimes D. Mariæ Deiparæ Cumera, seu Idolum Lauretanum, &c. Argentor. Strasb. 1619, 4to.—De Jure religendi Peregrinos Hospites. Strasb. 1627, 4to.—He edited an edition of Tacitus. 1638, 4to.—An edition of Pliny, the younger, with a Selection of Notes. 1635, 4to.—Quæstiones Miscellaneæ, ex C. Tacitii Germania et Agricola. Argent. 1640, 8vo.—After his death were published, Epistolæ Mutuæ H. Grotii et Matth. Berneggeri. Strasb. 1667, 12mo.

BERNERS, Barnes, or Bernes, Juliana, one of the earliest Female Writers in England, daughter of Sir James Berners, of Berners Bleeding, a lady of great learning and many accomplishments. Prioress of Sopewell e Nunnery, flourished about 1460. She was very beautiful, and extremely fond of field sports, such as hunting, hawking, &c. The precise time of her death is uncertain.—The Treatyses pertevnynge to Hawkynge, Huntynge, and Fishynge with an Angle; and also a ryght noble Treatise of the Lygynge of Cot Armynge, endynge with a Treatise, which specyfieth of blazynge of Arnys. Lond. 1496, fol. The first edit. of her Treatise on Hawking, &c. was printed at St. Albans, 1481. Reprinted at the same place, 1486, fol. Joseph Hazlewood, Esq. in his fac-simile reprint of this Work, as printed by Wynkyn de Worde, is of opinion, that the only parts which can safely be attributed to her pen, are, 1. A Small Portion f of the Treatise on Hawking. 2. The Treatise on Hunting. 3. A Short List of the Beasts of Chase. And 4. Another short one of Beasts and Fowls. An edit. without date, printed by W. Copland, 4to. (about 1520,) priced, in some Catalogues, as high as £3.35.

BERNHARDUS, Martinus, Catalogus Plantarum, tam exoticarum quam indigenarum, quæ, anno 1651, in Hortis Regiis Warsaviæ, et circa eadem loca, nascuntur. Dantisc. 1672, 12mo.

BERNI, Francis, called by some Writers Berna or Bernia, one of the most celebrated Italian Poets of the 16th century, was born about the conclusion of the 15th century, at Lamporecchio, in Tuscany; died 1536. g—He made several alterations on a Poem called, Orlando Innamorato, which went through numerous editions, and was read with avidity. Some of the principal editions are those of Ven. 1541, 4to. Of Milan, 1542, 8vo. and Ven. with additions, 1545, 4to. Two modern editions. Naples, 1725, by Molini, at Paris, 1768, 4 vols. 12mo.—His own Works are, Rime Burlesque. Often reprinted with those of Casa, Mauro, Molza, and other Poets of the same class. 1st edit. Ven. 1538, 8vo. Another at Flor. 1548-1555, 2 vols. 8vo. And reprinted in this country under the title, Il primo Libro dell' Opere Burlesche, di Gio. della Casa, del Varchi, del Mauro, di M. Bino, del Molza, del Dolce, e del Firenzuola. Londra, h 1721, 8vo. Il Libro secondo, del Molza, di M. Bino, di M. Ludovico Martelli, di Mattio Franzesi, del P. Aretino e d'altri autori, con aggiunta in fine del simposio del magnifico Lorenzo de' Medici. Londra, 1724, 8vo.—La Catrina, ato Scenico Rusticale, written in the common dialect of the peasantry of Tuscany. Flor. 1567, 8vo.—Carmina, or Latin Poems, included in the Carmina quinque Etruscorum Poetarum Italorum. Flor. 1562, 8vo. And in the, Carmina Illustrium Poetarum Italorum. Flor. 1719, 8vo.

BERNI, Count Francis, a Lawyer, Philosopher, Orator, and Poet of Ferrara, was born 1610; died 1673.—His Dramatical Pieces, at first published separately, were collected and published at Ferrara, 1666, 12mo.—His other Works were, A Miscellany of Discourses, Problems, &c. published under the title, Academia Ferrara. No date, 2 vols. 4to. Reprinted, 1658.—And his Lyric Pieces are to be found in Collections.

BERNIARD.—An Essay on the Caoutchouc, known by the name of the Elastic Gum. In French. Par. 1781.

BERNIER, l'Abbe de.—L'Elève de la Raison et de la Foi. Paris, 1772, 2 vols. 12mo.

BERNIER, Francis, a distinguished Philosopher and Traveller, was born in Angers; died 1668.—Voyage to Surat; containing the History of i the late Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogul; with a Description of Delhi and Agra. Lond. 1671, 1674, 8vo. See Lord Oxford's Collection of Voyages, vol. ii. p. 101-236.—History of the late Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogul, and concerning the extent of Indostan. Lond. 1671, 2 vols. 8vo. Vols. iii. and iv. in English, by H. O. Lond. 1672, 8vo. The original French edits. of this Author were, Histoire de la dernière Révolution des Etats du Grand Mogol, &c. Amst. 1670, 4 vols. 1671, 12mo. Often reprinted under the title, Voyage de François Bernier, &c.—Voyages aux Indes Orientales. Amst. 1699, 8vo.—Abrégé de la Philosophie de Gassendi. Lyons, 1678, 8 vols. 12mo. 1684, 7 vols. j 8vo. Often reprinted; rather inclines to the Epicurean.—Traité du Libre et du Volontaire. Amst. 1685, 12mo. and several others to be found in the periodical Works of the day.—Memoirs of the Empire of the Great Mogul. Lond. 1676.

BERNIER, John, a Physician, was born 1622; died 1698. He was remarkable for his loquacity. He wrote a few Works which do not rank very high, as—A History of Blois. Par. 1682, 4to.—Medical Essays. 1689, 4to.—Anti-menagiana. 1693, 12mo.—And, lastly, a very verbose Work, entitled, A Critique on the Works of Rabelais. Paris, 1697, 12mo.

BERNIS, Francis Joachim de Pierres, Count of Lyons, and k Cardinal and Statesman of France, was born 1715; died 1794.—His Poem on Religion was magnificently printed by Bodoni, fol. and 4to.—His Complete Works by Didot, 1797, 8vo.

BERNOULLI, Daniel, a celebrated Physician and Philosopher, son of John the Mathematician, was born at Groningen, 1700; died 1782.—His works are, Exercitationes Mathematicæ. 1724.—Hydrodynamica, sive de viribus et motibus Fluidorum Commentarii. Argent. 1738, 4to.—Discours sur le Mouvement des Liqueurs. Amsterdam, 4to.

BERNOULLI, James, was born at Basil, 1654, where he became Professor of Mathematics; died 1705. This Author published some very l meritorious Pieces, as—An Essay on the New System of Comets. Amst. 1682, 8vo. An Account of this Treatise is to be found in the Phil. Trans. Abr. ii. 546. 1682.—Dissertation on the Weight of the Air. In Latin. Amst. 1683, 8vo.—He wrote several detached pieces for Journals, and his Works have been collected and printed at Geneva, 1744, 2 vols. 4to.—The last and greatest of his literary productions was a work entitled, De Arte Conjectandi, item Tractatus de Seriebus infinitis, et Epistola Gallice scripta, de Ludo Pilæ Reticularis. Basil. 1713, 4to.—And likewise, a work of his has been translated into English, entitled, Doctrine of Permutations and Combinations. See Mason, F.—The Work de Art. Conj. is omitted in his whole Works.

BERNOULLI, John, a celebrated Mathematician, and brother of James, was born at Basil, 1667; died 1748.—His Works are, A Treatise on the Management of Ships. In French. Basil, 1714, 8vo.—Memoir on the Elliptical Figure of the Planets. 1730.—Discours sur les Lois de la Communication du Mouvement. Paris, 1727, 4to.—Recueil pour les Astronomes. Bert. 1727, 8vo.—A Sexcentenary Table. Lond. 1797, 4to.—The whole of his Works, collected and published at Lausanne and Geneva, 1742, 4 vols. 4to.: and his Correspondence with Leibnitz, published under the title, Gul. Leibnitii et Joban. Bernoulli Commercium o Philosophicum, et Mathematicum. Lausanne et Geneva, 1745, 2 vols. 4to.

BERNOULLI, John, a very celebrated Philosopher, Mathematician, and Astronomer, was born at Basil, 1744; died at Berlin, 1807. He was a very laborious writer, and his principal Works are the following.—Recueil pour les Astronomes. 1772-1776, 3 vols. 8vo.—Lettres Astronomiques, ou l'on donne une Idée de l'Etat actuel de l'Astronomie Pratique dans plusieurs Villes de l'Europe. Berlin, 1773, 8vo. with cuts.—Lettres sur differens Sujets, écrites pendant le cours d'un Voyage par l'Allemagne, la Suisse, la France Meridionale, et l'Italie, en 1774 et 1775. Berlin, 1777-1779, 3 vols. 8vo.—Description d'un Voyage en p Prusse, en Russie, et en Pologne, en 1777 et 1778. In German, 1779, 6 vols. In French. Warsaw, 1782.—Lettres Astronomiques. 1781.—

Digitized by Google

A Collection of Voyages, in German. 1781-1785, 16 vols.—The Archives, or Records of History; or Records of History and Geography, in German. 1783-1788, 8 vols.—De la Reformé Politique des Juifs, translated from the German of Dohman. 1782, 12mo.—Elémens d'Algebre d'Euler, from the German. Lyons, 1785, 2 vols. 8vo.—Nouvelles Lettreires de divers Pais. Berlin, 1776-79, 8vo.

BERNOULLI, Nich. brother of the foregoing Daniel; died 1726. —Problem on the Doctrine of Chances. Phil. Trans. Abr. vi. 98. 1714.

BERNSTORF, Joan Hartwig Ernest, Count, Minister of State in Denmark, was born at Hanover, 1712; died 1797. He was a most celebrated Politician of his day, and his—State Papers, on the Principles of the Court of Denmark, concerning Neutrality, were published, 1780.—And his Declaration to the Courts of Vienna and Berlin, 1792, have been much admired.

BEROALD, or Berogalde, Matthew, was born at St. Denis, near Paris; he died 1576.—He was the Author of a curious little Piece, called, Chronicon Sacre Scripture, auctoritate constitutum. Geneva, 1575, fol. Basil. 1577, 8vo. In this he maintains, that all chronological authorities *r* must be sought in the Scriptures.

BEROALDE de Verville, Francis, son of Matthew, was born at Paris, 1558; supposed to have died about 1612. His Works are chiefly sought by the collectors of curiosities, and are not much read; the most of which are published under the title,—Apprehensions Spirituelles. Paris, 1583, 12mo.—His other Works are, Histoire veritable, ou le Voyage des Princes Fortunés. Paris, 1610, 8vo.—Le Cabinet de Minerve, &c. Rouen, 1601, 12mo.—Moyen de Parvenir. Under various titles, being a collection of licentious tales, sought only by collectors.

BEROALDO, Peter, the Younger, a noble Bolognese, was born at *s* Bologna, 1472; died 1518. He had more taste than his namesake in poetry, and chiefly employed his time in the study of Latin, in his labours his only productions are,—Taciti Annalium libri quinque priores. Rome, 1515. Lyons, 1542. Paris, 1608, fol. This work has been six times translated into French, and by Writers of some eminence.

BEROALDO, Philip, the Elder, one of the most eminent Scholars of the 15th century, was born at Bologna, 1453; died 1505. His reputation chiefly rests on the good editions of the Classics which he superintended, as, —Caii Plinii Historia Naturalis. Parma, 1476. Trevisa, 1479. And, Paris, 1516, in fol.—Annotatines in Commentarios Servii Virgilianos, *t* Bologna, 1482, 4to.—Propertii Opera, cum Commentariis. Bologna, 1487. Ven. 1497. Paris, 1604, fol.—Annotationes in varios Authores antiquos. Bologna, 1488. Venice, 1489. Brescia, 1496, fol.—Orationes. Paris, 1490. Lyons, 1490, and 1492. Bologna, 1491, &c.—A second Collection, entitled, Orationes, Prefationes, Prelectiones, &c. Paris, 1505, 1507, (or 1508,) 1509, 1515, 4to. In this are several of his own Pieces; and, notwithstanding the numerous editions which have been thrown off, it is now become a very rare book.—Declamatio Ebrios Scortatoris et Aleatoris. Bologna, 1499. Paris, 1505, 4to. &c. There are two translations of this; one a sort of Paraphrase. Paris, 1556, 12mo. The other versified by Gilbert *u* Damalis. Lyons, 1558, 8vo. This is a Debate between a Drunkard, Gallant, and Gamester, which of them is the worst character, and who therefore ought to be disinherited by his father.

BEROALDUS, Philip, the Author of,—A Short View of the Persian Monarchy, published at the end of Daniel's Works. Lond. 1590, 4to.

BEROLDINGEN, Francis de, an eminent Mineralogist, was born at St. Gall, 1740; died 1798.—His Works are all wrote in German, and reprinted in Crell's Supplement to the Annals of Chemistry.—A Description *v* of the Fountain of Driburg, Hildesheim. 1782, 8vo.—Observations made during a Tour to the Quicksilver Mines of the Palatinate, &c. Berlin, 1788, 8vo. On the Mineralogy of those Countries.—The Volcanoes of ancient and modern times considered physically and mineralogically. Mannheim, 1791, 8vo.

BEROSUS, a Priest of the Temple of Belus, at Babylon, in the time of Ptolemy Philadelphus.—He wrote, A History of Chaldea, of which only fragments remain, mingled with Astrology.—Five Books of Antiquities were printed under his name by Annius Viterbo, at Antwerp, 1545, 8vo. 1548, 8vo. Ven. 1550, 8vo. Reprinted under the title of, Antiquitates Italiæ et *w* totius Orbis, cum Comment. P. Rubi. Amst. 1692, 8vo. Which were, however, detected as forgeries in a short time.

BEROTIUS, Jo. Author of,—Diarium Expeditionis Tunicæ, a Car. v. Imp. susceptæ. Lovan. 1549, 8vo.

BERQUEN, Robert de.—Les Merveilles des Indes Orientales et Occidentales, ou Nouveau Traite des Pierres Precieuses et Perles. Paris, 1661, 1669, 4to.

BERQUIN, Arnaud, a Miscellaneous French Writer, was born at Bourdeaux, 1749; died 1791.—His first publications were some Idylls, and a versified edition of the Pygmalion of Rousseau.—He translated, from the *x* English into French, several popular works, as Sandford and Merton, and several Essays, under the title, Tableaux Anglais.—Romances. Par. 1777, 8vo.—But his most useful literary productions, and those most admired, were for the use of children; as, Ami des Enfans, which has been translated into English, with the title, Children's Friend. Lond. 1778-84, 18 vols. 18mo. 1s. each.—And his, Lectures pour les Enfants.—History of Little Grandison. Stockdale, 1791, 12mo. 1s.—L'Ami l'Adolescence. Par. 1783, 2 vols.—The Honest Farmer; a Drama. 1791, 12mo. 1s.—His whole Works were published together, with the exception of Tableaux Anglais. Printed at Paris, 1803, 20 vols. 18mo.

y BERQUIN, Lewis de, a Gentleman of Artois, and a man of great learning, was burnt for being a Protestant, at Paris, 1529. He wrote a great number of books, which were burnt as heretical.—He translated, La Vrai Moyen de Bien et Catholiquement se Confessir, from the Latin of Erasmus. Lyons, 1542, 16mo.—Le Chevalier Chretien. Translated from Erasmus. 1542.

BERR, Michael, Member of the French Institute, &c.—Appreciation of the World. Translated from the Hebrew into French. Metz. 1808, 4to.

BERRA, John, Author of,—Epistolæ Indicæ et Japanicæ. Lovan. *z* 1570, 8vo.

BERRETTINUS, Petrus.—Tabulæ Anatomicæ, cum Notis Cajetani Petrioli. Romæ, 1741, fol.

BERRIDGE, John, A. M.—The Christian World Unmasked; pray come and peep. 1778, 8vo. 3s.

BERRIMAN, John, Rector of St. Albans, was born 1689; died 1768. —The Case of Naboth considered, and compared with that of the Royal Martyr; a Sermon on 1 Kings xxi. 12, 13. 1721, 8vo.—Eight Sermons at Lady Moyer's Lecture. Lond. 1741, 8vo.—A Critical Dissertation on *a* 1 Tim. iii. 16. Lond. 1741, 8vo.

BERRIMAN, William, of Oriel College, a learned pious Divine, was born in London, 1688; died 1749-50.—Seasonable Review of Mr. Whiston's Account of Primitive Doxologies. Lond. 1719, 8vo.—A Second Review of the same. 1719, 8vo.—Sermon on Numb. xxiii. 23. 1721, 4to. —Sermon on Ps. cii. 19, 20, 21. 1721, 4to.—The Brutishness of Despising Religion, and the Treatment due to it; a Sermon on Matth. vii. 6. 1722, 4to.—The Authority of the Civil Powers in matters of Religion asserted and vindicated; a Sermon on Jeb xxxi. 28. 1722, 8vo.—Eight Sermons preached at Lady Moyer's Lecture. 1725, 8vo.—Sermon on Ps. cxii. 9, 10. 1725, 4to.—Human Learning recommended from the Example *b* of Moses; a Sermon on Acts vii. 22. 1726, 4to.—The Obligation and Proportions of Charity; a Sermon on Eccles. xi. 2. 1730, 8vo.—Historical Account of the Trinitarian Controversy, in 8 Sermons on Deut. xxxii. 7. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—Defence of some Passages in the same. 1731, 8vo.—Sermons at Boyle's Lectures, preached in 1730, 1731, 1732. Lond. 1733, 2 vols. 8vo.—Brief Remarks on Mr. Chandler's Introduction to the History of the Inquisition. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—The Regard had by Providence to Prosperous Iniquities; a Sermon on Eccles. v. 8. 1736, 4to.—The Tything of the Third Year; a Sermon on Deut. xiv. 29. 1737, 8vo. —Sermon on Mark ix. 50. 1739, 4to.—Youth the proper Season of Discipline; a Sermon on Eccles. xii. 27. 1742, 4to.—Sermon on 1 Tim. iv. *c* 16. 1742, 4to.—Critical Dissertation upon 1 Tim. iii. 16. 1741, 8vo.—Christian Doctrines and Duties explained, in 40 Sermons, edited by J. Berriman. Lond. 1750, 2 vols. 8vo.—Christian Doctrines explained and recommended, in 18 Sermons. Lond. 1757-1763, 3 vols. 8vo.

BERRINGTON, Joseph. See Berington, J.

BERROW, Capel, Lecturer of St. Bennet's, Paul's Wharf, London. —Sermon on 2 Chron. xxiii. 8. 1746, 4to.—The Providence of God over Christian Kingdoms and States, considered and applied, in a Thanksgiving Sermon after Rebellion, on 2 Chron. xvi. 9. 1746, 4to.—A Pre- *d* servant Lapse of Human Souls, demonstrated from Reason; shewn to be the opinion of the most eminent writers of antiquity, sacred and profane. Novel to be the ground work, likewise, of the Gospel dispensation; and the medium through which many material topics, relative thereto, are set in a clear, rational, and consistent light. 1762, 8vo. 2d edition, 1766, 8vo. 3s.—Deism not consistent with the Religion of Nature and Reason. 1750, 8vo. 4s.

BERRUYER, Joseph Isaac, a celebrated French Writer, of the order of Jesus, was born at Rouen, in Normandy, 1681; died at Paris, 1758.— He wrote one voluminous Work, entitled, Histoire du Peuple de Dieu, depuis son origine, jusqu' à la naissance du Messie, tirée des Seuls livres Saintes. First Part, with a Supplement. 1728, 8 vols. 4to. Reprinted in 1733, 8 vols. 4to. or 10 vols. 4to. This ends with the times of the Messiah Second Part. 1733, 4 vols. 4to. and 8 vols. 12mo. Third Part. 1738, 2 vols. 4to. or 5 vols. 12mo.; containing a literal paraphrase of the Epistles. This Work was condemned by the Pope and his Clergy, as containing abominable errors.

BERRY, Rev. Charles.—Sermons on the Duty of National Thanksgiving. 1812, 1s.

BERRY, Richard.—Sermon on Mat. ii. 10, 11. Dub. 1672, fol.

f BERRY, Robert, Esq. a native of Scotland.—Works of Horatio Walpole, Earl of Orford. 1798, 3 vols. roy. 4to.

BERRY, William, Clerk to the Register of the College of Arms.—An Introduction to Heraldry. Lond. 1810, 8vo.—History of the Island of Guernsey, from the remotest period of antiquity, to the year 1814; with Particulars of the neighbouring Islands of Alderney, Serk, and Jersey. Compiled from the Collections of the late Henry Budd, Esq. as well as from authentic documents, &c. 1815, 4to. 63s. with a map of the islands, view of the town, and plates.

BERRYAT, Jean, Physician in Ordinary to the King of France; died *g* 1754.—He is chiefly known as the Projector of the Collection Academique, containing Extracts of the most important Articles in the Memoirs of various learned Societies. Two first vols. Dijon, 1754, 4to. This was continued by Messrs. Guenau, Montbeillard, Buffon, Daubenton, Larcher, &c. form-

Digitized by Google

ing 33 vols. 4to.—He also published, Observations Physiques et Medicinales sur les Eaux Minerales d'Epaigny, (in the neighbourhood of Auxerre). Printed at Auxerre, 1792, 12mo.

BERSMANN, Gregory, a native of Germany, was born 1538, at Annaberg, a little town of Misnia; died 1611. He was a famous Greek and Latin Scholar, and published editions of Virgil, 1581. Ovid, 1582. Æsop, 1590. Horace. Lucan. Cicero, &c.

BERT, Edward.—Treatise of Hawks and Hawking. Lond. 1619, 4to.

BERTAUT, First Chaplain to Queen Catherine de Medicis, was born at Caen, in the year 1522; died 1611.—His Writings are principally Poems, consisting of Songs and Psalms, which were collected, and formed his, Œuvres Poetiques. Par. 1602, 8vo. With additions. 1605, 1620, 1623, 8vo.

BERTEL, or Bertels, John, in Latin, Bertelius, was born at Louvain; died 1607. His Works are,—In Regulam D. Benedicti, Dialogi viginti sex: Catalogus et Series Abbatum Externacensium, (of Echternach). Cologn. 1581, 8vo.—Historia Luxemburgensis, seu Commentarius quo Ducum Limburgensium ortus, progressus, ac res gestæ accurate describuntur. Cologne, 1605, 4to. At the end is a Dissertation on the gods and sacrifices of the ancient inhabitants of Luxembourg. Reprinted, Amst. 1625, 24mo. Amst. 1635, 12mo.

BERTELIUS, Patavius, apud Aceliatum. The Author of a curious and now a scarce Work, entitled—Diversarum Nationum Imagines; centum et quatuor iconibus in ære incisis diligenter expressæ; item ordines duo processionum, unus sumptui Pontificis, alter Serenæ Principis Venetiarum. Alcia, 1589, 8vo.

BERTELLIU S Per. Author of,—Theatrum Urbium Italicarum. Venet. 1599, 4to.

BERTEZEN, S.—Thoughts on the different kinds of Food given to young Silk Worms, and the possibility of their being brought to perfection in the climate of England, founded on experiments made near the Metropolis. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s.

BERTH, the Author of a learned Work,—De Connubiorum Ritu Sponsali apud Hebræos. Lip. 4to.

BERTHAULD, Peter, a French Historian, was born at Sens, 1600; died 1681.—His, Flores Gallicus, sive Res Gestæ Ludovicorum Galliæ Bella Gesta Ceterum Epitome. Paris, 1644, 12mo.—And, Florus Franciscus, were long very popular, and are the best Abridgements of French History.—But the Work on which his fame rests, is a learned Dissertation, De Ara. Nantes, 1653.

BERTHEAU, Charles, a learned French Protestant Divine, who long resided in London, was born at Montpellier, 1660; died 1732.—Sermons, in French. 1712-30, 2 vols.

BERTHELET, Thomas, a celebrated English Printer, who flourished about the middle of the 16th century; died in 1555.—Prochamations; two broadsides. Lond. 1530.—Determinations of Universities. Lond. 1530, 8vo.—Academiarum Censura, &c. Lond. 1530, 4to.—The New Addicions, treating most specially of the Power of the Parlyament, concernynge the Spirituallte, and the Spiritual Jurisdiction. Lond. 1531, 12mo. Printed same year by R. Redman.—The Old Tenures. Lond. 1530, 12mo.—Lyttyllio's Tenures, newly inprinted. Lond. 1530, 1538, 12mo.—Diversite de Courtz, et lour Jurisdictions et alia necessaria et utilia. 1530, 12mo.—Articli ad Necessarias nonas Pertin. Parliamentum. 1530, 12mo.—Natura Brevium. 1531, 12mo.—Boke, named the Governor. Lond. 1531, 8vo.—Magna Carta, &c. 1531, 8vo.—Secunda Pars Veterum Statutorum. Lond. 1532, 12mo. 1554, fol.—De Confessione Amantis. See Gower, Jhan. Boke. Lond. 1532, fol.—De Modus Tenendi Curiam. Lond. 1533, 12mo.—Flores for Latine Spekynge, &c. Lond. 1533, 1544, 8vo. See Udall.—Articles devised by the holle consent of the Kinges most honourable Counseyle, &c. Lond. 1533, 8vo.—De Immensa Dei Misericordia. Lond. 1535, 1547, 1555, 8vo.—De Contemptu Mundi. See Pavnell, T. 1555, 8vo.—Of the Knowledge which maketh a Wise Man. 1535, 8vo. See Elyot, Sir—Salem and Bizance; a Dialogue betwixt two Englishmen, whereof one was called Salem, and the other Bizance. Lond. 1535, 8vo. Additions. 1554, 8vo.—Pro Sacerdotum Barbis. See Vergilius, P. 1535, 8vo.—Epistolæ Plinii. See Elyot, Sir T.—Bellum Erasmi, translated into Englyshe. 1535, 12mo.—Interpretatio Psalmorum Omnium. 1534, 4to.—A moche profitable Treatise against the Pestilence. See Paynell, T. Lond. 1534, 12mo.—Boke of Husbandry. See Fitzherbert, Anthony.—Natura Brevium Novel. Lond. 1534, 8vo.—Sermons, translated. See Elyot, Sir T.—Opvs Eximivm, de vera differentia Regiæ Potestatis et Ecclesiasticæ, &c. Lond. 1534, 4to. 1538-1544. Bale asserts that Henry VIII. is the Author of this very remarkable Treatise.—Knowlage which maketh a Wise Man. 1535. See Elyot.—Xenophon's Treatise of Household. 1534, 8vo. See Herbert, G.—Castle of Helthe. Lond. 1534, 1539, 1547, 8vo. 1541, 16mo. v. Elyot, T.—Doctrinal of Princes. Lond. 1534, 8vo. See Elyot, T.—Golden Boke of Marcus Aurelius. Lond. 1534, 8vo. See Bourchier, J. The present is the first impression of this popular work.—Psalmorum Paraphrastica Interpretatio. Lond. 1534, 4to.—De Vera Obedientia. Lond. 1534, 8vo.—A Litell Treatise agcynst the Mutterynge of some Papistes in corners. Lond. 1534, 8vo.—The Boke for a Justyce of Peace.—Sacræ Biblæ, tomus I. Lond. 1535, 4to.—Bartholomeus de Proprietatibus Rerum. Lond. 1535, fol.—Regimen Sanitatis Salerni. See Paynel, T.—Proclamation to auoid and abolische suche English Bookes as conteine pernicious and detestable Errours and Heresies. 1536, single sheet.—Proclamation for callyng in diuers writings and bokes, and especally one boke imprinted, comprising a Sermon made by John Fysher, late Bishop of Rochester; and also against Light Persone, called Pardoners and Sellers of Indulgences, &c. 1536.—The News Testament. 1536, fol. v. Tyndale, W.—Dives and Pauper. Lond. 1535, 8vo.—Remedy for Sedition. 1536, 4to.—Articles deuised by the Kynges Highnes Maiestie, to stabilyshe Christen Quietnes, &c. Lond. 1536, 4to.—A Lamentation, in which is shewed what Ruin and Destruction cometh of Seditious Rebellyon. Lond. 1536, 4to.—Of the Wood called Guaicum, &c. v. Paynel, T. 1536, 8vo. 1539, 12mo. 1540, 4to.—Institution of a Christen Man, counteynyne an Exposition or Interpretacion of the Commune Creele, of the Seuen Sacramentes, of the x. Commandementes, and of the Pater Noster, and the Aue Maria, Justyfication and Purgatory. Lond. 1537, 4to. and 8vo.—Modus tenendi Curiam Baronis. Lond. 1536.—Sermons. Vide Latimer, H.—Natura Brevium. Lond. 1537, large 8vo.—A comparison of a Virgin and a Martir. v. Paynel, T.—Certain Brief Rules of the Regiment or Construction of the Eight Parts of Speche, in English and Latin. 1537, 8vo.—A Pomaxie. v. Morisinus, R.—A Proclamation that for the most mighty and most redoubted King of England, &c. 1537, 4to.—Boke named the Governor. Lond. 1537, 12mo. See Elyot, T.—Golden Boke of Marcus Aurelius. Lond. 1537, 4to.—The same. 1542, 4to. 1538, 8vo. v. Bourchier, J.—Xenophon's Treatise of Household. 1537, 12mo.—Dictionary of Sir Thomas Elliot. q. v. 1538, 8vo.—An Exhortation to Yonge Men perswadyng them to walke in the pathe way that leadeth to Honestie and Goodness. 1538, 12mo. v. Lupset, T.—Flowers, &c. of Terence. 1538, 12mo. v. Udall, N.—Statutes. Lond. 1538, 8vo.—A Proclamation concerning Ceremonies to be vsed by due form in the Church of Englande. 1538.—Old Tenures. Lond. 1538, 8vo.—Articuli ad Narrationes. Lond. 1538, 8vo.—A Treatise concerning general Councils, the Bysshopes of Rome, and Clergy. 1538, 12mo.—Stormius Epistle. v. Morysin, Sir R.—Henrici Octavi, &c. Epistola. Lond. 1538, 12mo.—Epistle of Henry VIII. Lond. 1538, 8vo.—An Invective, &c. 1539, 12mo. See Morysin, Sir R.—A Treatise, prouing by the Kinges Lawes, that the Bysshops of Rome had neuer ryght to any Supremacie within this Realme. Lond. 1538, 8vo.—Iniunctions given by the Bysshop of Coventry and Lychefelde, (Rowland Lee,) throughout his Diocese. Lond. 1538, 4to.—Sermon of Bysshop of Duresme. Lond. 1539, 8vo.—Stratagems, &c. 1539, 8vo. See Morisinus, 8vo.—A Treatise of Charite. Lond. 1539, 8vo.—The Boke for a Justice of Peace, &c. Lond. 1539, 12mo.—Syrueyinge, v. Fitzherbert, Sir A.—A Supplicacyon to the Queenes Maiestie. Lond. 1555.—Statutes (Lond.) An. xxxi. Hen. VIII. 1539, fol.—Declaration of the Psalm xciv. v. Parker, H.—Palsgrayus in Comedium Acolasti. v. Palsgrave, J.—Magna Carta, &c. 1540-1, 16mo.—Secunda Pars Veterum Statutorum. 1540, fol.—The Byble in Englyshe. Lond. 1540, folio.—A Dialogue between a Knyght and a Clerke. See Occam.—A Commemoration, &c. See Pyllabough, J.—Defence of Good Women. 1540, 1545, 8vo. v. Elyot, T.—Image of Governance. 1540, 1544, 4to. v. Elyot, T.—The Instruction of a Christian Woman. v. Hyrde, R. 1540, 1541, 4to.—Ars octo Orationis. v. Lilly, W.—Natura Brevium. Lond. 1548, 12mo.—Conspiracie of Cataline. v. Paynel, T. 4to.—The Wayc of Dyenge Well. v. Lupset, T.—Proclamations, &c. 1541-1542, single sheets.—Bankette of Sapience. 1542, 12mo. v. Elyot, T. 1543, 8vo.—A Declaration concerning the past Causes and Considerations of this present Warre with the Scottis, wherein also appereth the Treue and Right Title that the Kingis Maiesty hath to the Soueraynte of Scotlande. Lond. 1542, 4to.—Sermon of St. Chrysostome. See Lerver, T. 1542, 8vo.—A Necessarie Doctrine and Erudition for any Christian Man, set forthe by the Kingis Maiestie of Englande. Lond. 1542, 4to. 1548, 4to. 1545, 8vo.—Alphabetum Lat.-Anglicum. Lond. 1543, 4to.—Proclamations. 1543, single sheets.—Statutes. 1543, fol.—Preparation to Deathe, and compiled by Erasmus Roterodame. Lond. 1543, 8vo. 1545, 16mo.—Statutes. 1543, 8vo.—Carta Feodi. Lond. 1543, 8vo.—The Grauntes, Ordinances, and Lawes of Romney Marsh. Lond. 1543, 12mo.—Christiani Hominis Institutio. Lond. 1544, 4to.—Homilie of St. Chrysostome. 1544, 8vo. v. Chaloner, T.—Actes (of Parliament). Lond. 1544, fol.—Amillail and Scipio. 1541, 1549, 4to. v. Cope, A.—Law Tracts. Lond. 1544, 8vo.—Modus Tenendi Curiam Baronis. Lond. 1544.—Modus Tenendi unũ Hundredum sive Curiam de Recordo. Lond. 1544.—Psalmes or Prayers taken out of Holye Scripture. Lond. 1545, 1548, 8vo.—Prayers or Medytacions, wherein the Mynd is stirred paciently to suffre all Afflictions here; to set at nought the vain Pleasures of this Worlde, and alwaie to long for the everlasting felicitee: Collected out of Holy Workes, by Princesse Katherine, Quene of England, &c. Lond. 1545. The same. 1545, 8vo.—Bibliotheca Elioae, Lat. et Ang. Lond. 1545, 1552, fol. See Elyot and Cooper.—Thomas Lupset's Works. See Lupset. Lond. 1546, 12mo.—Proclamations. 1546.—The Vanity of the World. 1545, 8vo. v. Thomas, W.—De Supremo et Absoluto Regis Imperio, 1547, v. Bekinsau.—Answer to the Deuillish Detection, &c. 1547, 8vo. v. Gilbies, A.—The Historie of Italie. 1549, 4to. v. Thomas, W.—A Dialogue, &c. 1547, 1549, 8vo. v. Heywood, J.—Morie Encomium. 1549, 4to. v. Chaloner, Sir T.—Epitome of Chronicles. 1549, 4to. v. Cooper, Thos.—The Italian Grammar. 1550, 4to. See Thomas, W.—The Canticles or Ballades of Salomon. Lond. 1549, 12mo.—Statutes. 1551, folio.—Sir John Cheke's Translation of St. Chrysostom's Homily on 1 Thes. iv. 13. 1552, 8vo. The same. 1553, 8vo.—Comfortable Exhortacion against the Chaunces of Death. 1553, 8vo.—Catonis Disticha

Digitized by Google

Morsia, &c. Lond. 1553, 8vo.—A Table to all the Statutes, made in the Tyme of the most victorious reigne of Kynge Edwarde the Sixte. 1553, fol.—Philippeis. v. Junius, A. 1554, 4to.—A Declamation, &c. 1554, 4to. v. Clerke, J. Gwin.—Detection of Frithe's Boke. 1554, 4to. v. y Clerke, J. Gwin.—Books printed without dates. Copie of a Letter.—Treatise upon the Pater Noster, 4to. v. Hyrde, R.—A Sermon. v. Fisher, J.—Sermon of Dr. Colete, 8vo. v. Colet.—Exhortation to the People, 4to. v. Starkey, T.—Oratio, 4to. v. Sampson, R.—Proclamation, folio.—Dicta Sapientum, 12mo.—Profit of Emmyes, 8vo.—Doctrinall of Princis, 8vo.—The Precepts toucheyng the Prince or a Noble Estate his duties, &c. 12mo.—De Contemptu Mundi, 4to.—De Immensa Dei Misericordia, 4to. —Boke of Husbandry, 8vo.—Boke of Surveyinge, &c. 8vo.—Temple of Glasse, 4to.—Education of Children. v. Elyot, Sir T. 4to.—A Glasse of the Truthe, 8vo.—Tales and quicke Answeres, very mery and pleasaunt to rede, 4to.—Retyrna Breviym, 12mo.—As Berthelet died about Christmas, the following Articles, with dates, cannot be attributed to him; but, as they appear to have been printed in his house, with his types and marks, and have no other printer's name, they are allotted a place here, as it is probable they might be printed for the benefit of his wife or minors. Statutes. 1557, fol.—Bibliotheca Eliotæ. 1559, fol. v. Cooper, T.—The Golden Boke of M. Aurelius. 1559, 8vo.—Widall's Littell Dictionarie. 1559.—Thyestes. 1560, 12mo. v. Heywood, Jasper.—Cooper's Chronicle. 1560, 4to. v. Cooper.—Castell of Helth, 8vo.—The Table of Cebes, 12mo. v. Poynge, Sir T.

n BERTHELOT, Sieur, Author of—Traité de la Navigation. Marseil. 1701, 8vo.—Carte des Costes de la Mer Mediterranée, fol.

BERTHELOT, Ingénieur et Mesureur du Roi.—La Mécanique appliquée aux Arts, aux Manufactures, a l'Agriculture, et a la Guerre. Paris, (one premier, 1781, 4to. (with 120 copperplates.)

BERTHERIUS, Author of the—Reflectorium Morale. Printed by Paffroet, Deventer, 1477, fol. This work is chiefly valuable, as being the only one to which the Printer subjoined his name.

BERTHET, John, a learned Jesuit, was born at Tarascon, in Provence, 1622; died 1692. He published—Traite de la Presence Réelle—Traité Historique de la Charge de Grand Aumonier de France. A very curious work.—Traité sur la Chapelle des Ducs de Bourgogne.

BERTHIER.—Lenora; or a Novel, translated from the French, by M. J. Young. 3 vols. 12mo.

BERTHIER.—Memoirs of the Campaigns of General Bonaparte. See White, Thomas Evanson.

BERTHIER, William Francis, a French Writer of considerable note, was born at Issoudun en Berri, 1704; died 1782. He was a man of extensive erudition, and excellent judgment, and wrote—Commentaire sur les Psaumes et sur Isaïe, 12 vols. 12mo.—He also published his o Œuvres Spirituelles, 5 vols. 12mo. Best edition. Paris, 1811.—Refutation du Contrat Social. 1789, 12mo.

BERTILLET. See Bartlet.

BERTHOLDUS, Anon.—The Vertues and strange Vse of a new Terra Sigillata, lately found in Germanie; with the manner of administring and applying it; written in Latine, translated by B. G. (perhaps Barnabe Googe.) Lond. 1587, 1589, 8vo.

BERTHOLET, Mme. G.—Soirées d'Automne, &c. or Autumnal Evenings, or Vice punished and Virtue rewarded. Intended for Instruction of Youth, and the Use of Schools. Par. 1810, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

d BERTHOLLET, C. L.—Chemical Nomenclature. See John, J. St. —Researches on Chemical Affinity. See Farrell, M.—Essay on Chemical Statics. See Lowitzer, H.—Treatise on Bleaching. See Ure, Andrew.—Elements of Dyeing. See Hamilton, W. In French, under the title, Elémens de l'Art de la Teinture. Paris, 1791, 2 vols. 8vo.—Enquiries relative to the Laws of Affinity. Nic. Jour. v. 58. 1802.—Exposition of the Facts hitherto collected, concerning the Effects of Vaccination, and Examination of the Objections made at different Times against the Practice. Ann. Philos. i. 134. 1813.

BERTHOLON, Dr. St. Lazare, a French Philosopher, a native of e Lyons; died 1790.—He wrote several learned Pieces upon Electricity and other Philosophical Subjects, as, Mémoire sur Paratonnerres, &c. or a Memoir concerning a Counter-Earthquake and a Counter-Volcano. 1780. The Author means a Method of preventing these Convulsions in the Bowels of the Earth.—Moyen de déterminer le moment ou le vin en fermentation a acquis toute sa force. 1781, 4to.—De l'Electricité du corps humain en état de santé et de maladie. 1781, 8vo.—Mémoires sur les Moyens qui ont fait prosperer les Manufactures de Lyon, &c. 1782, 8vo. —De l'Electricité des Végétaux. Par. 1783, 8vo.—Preuves de l'Efficacité des Paratonnerres. 1784, 8vo.—Essai sur les Météores. Par. 1785, 8vo. f peuvent retirer des Aérostats. 1784, 8vo.—De l'Electricité des Meteores. 1787.—Theorie des Incendies, &c. 1787, 4to.—De l'Eau la plus propre a la Végétation. 1786, 4to.

BERTHOUD, Ferdinand, an eminent French Marine Clock-Maker, was born at Plancement, in Neufchatel, 1727; died 1807. He wrote numerous Treatises concerning his Profession, as—Essay sur l'Horlogerie; or, a Treatise on Clock-work, wherein the Author treats of this Art relatively to civil use, to astronomy, and navigation, upon principles confirmed by experience. 1763, 2 vols. 4to. Reprinted, 1786.—Eclaircissements sur l'Invention des Nouvelles Machines proposées pour la determination des Longitudes en Mer, par la mesure du temps. Par. 1775, 4to.—g Traité des Horologes Marines. Par. 1773, 4to.—De la Mesure du Temps. 1767, 4to.—Les Longitudes par la Mesure du Temps. 1775, 4to.—La Mesure du Temps appliquée à la Navigation. 1783, 4to.—Histoire de la Mesure du Temps par les Horologes. 1802, 2 vols. 4to.—L'Art de Conduire et de Regler les Pendules et les Montres. 1760. Often reprinted.

BERTI, Alexander Pompeo, a learned Italian, was born at Lucca 1686; died 1752. His works are numerous, both in print and MS. Of the former the following are the chief—Cantone, per le Vittorie contro il Turco del Principe Eugenio. Lucca. No date.—La Caduta de Decemviri h della Roma Republica, per la funzione della Serenissima Republica di Lucca. Lucca, 1717.—Catalogo della Libreria Capponi, con Annotazioni in diversi luoghi. Rome, 1747, 4to.

BERTI, Jean Laurent, a famous Augustine Monk, was born in Tuscany, 1696; died 1766.—Dissertationes Historicæ. Flor. 1733, 3 vols. 4to.—He likewise wrote a very learned Theological Work, entitled, De Disciplinis Theologicis. Rome, 8 vols. 4to. The first edition of this work was published at Bamberg, 1770-3, 5 vols. 8vo. and the latest and most complete, including all the tracts wrote in answer to the work printed at Naples, 1792, 10 vols. large 4to.—Besides two or three controversial pieces, he published a very learned Ecclesiastical History in Latin, Historia Ecclesiastica, sive Dissertationes Ecclesiasticæ quas habuit in Archigymnasio Pisano, in quo illustriores epochæ exponuntur, et ad Christianis Seculis accommodantur; atque universa historia evangelica exhibetur. Basani. 1765, 4 vols. fol.—His whole works. Ven. fol.

BERTIE, Willoughby, Earl of Abingdon, born 1740; died 1799. —Thoughts on Mr. Burke's Letter to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on American Affairs. Oxf. 1777, 8vo. 1s. 6th edition enlarged, 1780, 8vo.—Speech on the Affairs of Ireland. 1782, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—He was also the reputed Author of a Letter to Lady Loughborough, in consequence of her j presentation of the Colours to the Bloomsbury and Inns of Court Association, with a Public Letter to the University of Oxford. This pamphlet passed through many editions.—Speech on the Motion for postponing the further consideration of the question for the Abolition of the Slave Trade, with some Strictures on the Speech of the Bishop of St. David's. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

BERTIER, Joseph Stephen, of the Oratory, was born at Aix, in Provence, 1710; died 1783. He wrote the following works, which made much noise among naturalists at their publication, viz.—Physique des Comètes. 1760, 12mo.—Principes Physiques dans lesquels la Nature consultée par des Expériences nouvelles, décide les Questions qui partagoient k tous les Physiciens modernes. Par. 1773, 4 tom.—And, Physique des Corps Animés. 1755, 12mo.

BERTIN, Antoine, a modern French Poet, was born in the Isle of Bourbon 1752; died at St. Domingo, 1790. His effusions are all of the amorous nature.—Epître à M. Lond, 1780. Boucher, amateur Gouverneur Général des Isles de France et de Bourbon, &c. Paris, 1778, 8vo.—Four Books of Elegies, entitled, Amours. 1782.—His Works are collected, and published at Paris, in 1785, 2 vols. 18mo. Reprinted in 1802, 1806.

BERTIN, Ephraim Joseph, an eminent French Anatomist, was l born at Tremblay, in Brittany, 1712; died 1781. He wrote several useful and popular works in these days, viz.—Lettre au D——— sur le Nouveau Système de la Voix. Hague, 1745, 8vo. He wrote a Defence of this, entitled, Lettres sur le Nouveau Système de la Voix, et sur les Artères Lymphatiques. 1748.—Traité d'Osteologie. Par. 1754, 4 vols. 12mo. 1765, 4 vols. 8vo. This was the first part of an intended general Course of Anatomy.—Consultation sur la legitimité, &c. des naissances tardives. 1764, 1765, 8vo. In this he argues, that if there be early births, there may also be late births.

BERTIN, M.—China, its Customs, Arts, and Manufactures, edited m from his Collections, with Additions, Plates, &c. and Explanatory Notes, for the use of Youth, by M. Breton. In French. Paris, 1812, 4 vols. 12mo. 24s. Vols. v. & vi. Paris, 1814, 12mo. 12s.

BERTINI, Anthony Francis, an Italian Physician, and a man of learning and skill, was born at Castel Fiorentino, 1658; died 1726.—He is chiefly known from a dispute which was caused by a work of his, entitled, La Medicina difesa contra la Calunnie degli nomini volgari e dalle opposizioni de' dotti, divisa in due dialoghi. Lucca, 1699, 4to. Reprinted, 1703.

BERTIUS, Peter, Cosmographer and Historiographer to Louis XIII. of France, and Regius Professor of Mathematics, was born at Beveren in n Flanders, 1565; died 1629. He wrote a great many Theological and Geographical Works; the former have most mostly fallen into oblivion, while the rest are still in demand, as—Hymenæus Deserter; sive de Sanctorum Apostasia problemata duo. 1. An fieri possit ut justus discrat justicium suum? 2. An quæ desertur fuerit vera justitia? Lugd. Bat. 1609, 4to.—Thesaurus Geographiæ Veterum. 1618-19, 2 vols. fol. Reprinted, 1703. —Theatrum of Ptolemy, the Itineraries of Antonine, the Tables of Peutinger, and the Maps of Ortelius.—His other Geographical works are, Commentarium Rerum Germanicarum, libri tres. Amst. 1616, 4to. Amst. 1635, 12mo. —Notitia Chorographiæ Episcopatuum Galliæ. Par. 1625, 8vo.—Breo viarium Orbis Terrarum, ex mente Pomponii Melæ delineatus. Paris, fol. Leipsic, 1662, 12mo. See also at the end of Cluverius's Introduction to Universal Geography. Amst. 1676, 4to.—De Aggeribus et Pontibus hactenus ad Mare extructis, dissertatio novum. Paris, 1629.—And he edited, Illustrium et clarorum Virorum Epistolæ selectiores. Leyden, 1617, 8vo. —Historia vetus, Breviarium, &c. and De Aggeribus, &c. have been printed in this country; the former at Oxford, 1651, 8vo; the latter at Oxford, 1663, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

BERTOCHUS, a very early Printer at Reggio, where he produced—an edition of, Æsopi Fabulæ Selectæ. 1497.

p BERTOCHUS, Dionysius, of Bologna, who printed some very early works at Vicenza, as—Crastonus, Gr. Lat. 1483.—Scriptores de Re Rustica. 1499. This contains the Agricultural works of Columella, Varro, Cato, and also of Palladius, &c.—Crastonus. Gr. Lat. 1497.—Crastonus. Gr. Lat. 1499.—Capella Martianus. 1500.

BERTOLACCI, Anthony, Esq. late Comptroller-general of Customs in Ceylon.—A View of the Agricultural, Commercial, and Financial Interests of Ceylon; with an Appendix, containing some of the principal laws and usages of the Candians. 1817, 8vo. 18s.

BERTOLI, Jacob Dominick, an Italian Antiquary of the last century, g was born at Mereto in the Friouli, 1676; died about 1755.—He was the Author of but one work, entitled, Le Antichita di Aquileja profane e sacrè. Ven. 1739, fol. This is the first and only volume published of a work which was to have consisted of three.

BERTON, William, an eminent Divine of the 14th century, and flourished about the year 1381. He wrote several pieces against Wickliff, as—A Treatise concerning his just Condemnation;—And another against the Articles extracted from his writings.

BERTOUX, a French Jesuit, was born 1723. He wrote several books, which are highly esteemed in France, as—Histoire Poetique tirée des Poetes Français. Paris, 1767, 12mo. 4th edition. 1786.—Anecdotes Françaises, depuis l'Etablissement de la Monarchie jusqu'au Règne de Louis XV. Par. 1767, 8vo.—Anecdotes Espagnoles et Portugaises. Paris, 1773, 2 vols. 8vo.

BERTRAM, Charles.—Britannicarum Gentium Historiæ Antiquæ Scriptores tres, viz. Ricardus Corinensis, Gildas Badonicus, Nennius Banchoriensis. Haun. 1757, 8vo.

BERTRAMUS, Bernardus Cornelius, a Minister, and Professor of Hebrew at Geneva, was born in Poitou, 1531; died 1594.—Lucubrationes Ferankttlenses, seu Specimen Expositionum in difficiliora utriusque Testamenti Loca. Lond. 1660, fol. First foreign edition, 1685.—De Republica Judaica Grill et Ecclesiastica. Lond. 1660, fol. Original edition, Genev. 1580. Leyd. 1641.—His other works, of which editions were not printed in this country, are. A Revision of the French Bible at Geneva, according to the Hebrew text. Genev. 1588.—And, A Parallel of the Hebrew Tongue with the Arabic.—De Republica Hebraeorum; cum recensione, et cum Comment. Constantini l'Empereur. Lugd. Bat. 1641, 24mo. Genev. 1580. 8vo.

BERTRAMUS, Philip Ernest, Professor of Law at Halle, was born at Zerbst, 1726; died 1777. He was a man of great learning, and especially in History and Feudal Law. His works are—An Essay on the History of Learning. Gotha, 1761, 4to.—History of the House and Principality of Anhalt. Part i. 1780. Continued by M. J. C. Krause.—Ferrera's History of Spain, continued down to his own time. 1763-1772, 3 vols. 4to. forming 11th, 12th, and 13th volumes of the original.

BERTRAMUS, Parisiter.—Concerning the Body and Blood of the Lord. Lond. 1584, 8vo. Lat. & Eng. Lond. 1686, 8vo. In English, by W. Guild. Aberd. 1624, 12mo.

BERTRAND, Elias, an ingenious Swiss Writer, was born at Orbe, in Switzerland, 1712. He wrote upon various subjects, and which have been long known. His principal works are—Sermons prononcés à Berne à l'occasion de la Découverte d'une Conspiration contre l'Etat. 1749, 8vo.—Mémoires sur la Structure Intérieure de la Terre. 1752, 8vo.—Essais sur les Usages des Montagnes, avec des Lettres sur les Alps. 1754, 4to.—Mémoires pour servir à l'Instruire des Tremblements de Terre de la Suisse, principalement pour l'année 1755, avec quatre Sermons prononcés à cette occasion. 1756, 8vo.—La Philanthrope. 1758, 2 vols. 12mo.—Recherches sur les Langues, Anciennes et Modernes, de la Suisse, et principalement du Pays de Vaud. 1758, 8vo.—Derham's Astro-theology, and Bullenger's Confession of Faith, translated into French. 1760.—Museum. v 1763.—Recueil de divers Traités sur l'Histoire Naturelle de la Terre et des Fossiles. Avignon, 1766, 4to.—Dictionnaire Universel des Fossiles propres, et des Fossiles accidentels. Hagve, 1766, 2 vols. 4to.—Morale de l'Evangile. 1775, 2 vols. 8vo.—Le Thevenon, ou les Journées de la Montagne. 1777, 12mo. 1780, 2 vols. 8vo.—Essai Philosophique et Moral sur le Plaisir. 1778, 12mo. An excellent work.—Le Solitaire du Mont Jura, Réveriesmoral ou Philosophie. 1782, 12mo.

BERTRAND, John Baptist, a French Physician, was born at Martigue, in Provence, 1670; died 1752. He wrote several works upon the Plague, from which he had himself greatly suffered; they are—Relation w Historique de la Peste de Marseille, 1720, 12mo. 1721, translated into English. See Pilgrimage, Anne.—Lettres sur le Mouvement des Muscles, et sur les Esprits Animaux.—And, Reflexions sur le Système de la Trituration. Published in the Journal de Trevoux.—Dissertation sur l'Air Maritime. Marseilles, 8vo. &c.

BERTRAND, L. Professor in the Academy of Geneva, and Author of the following works—Remonvellemens Periodiques, &c. or, the Periodical Renovations of the Terrestrial Continents. Par. 1799, 8vo.—Développement Nouveau de la Partie Elementaire des Mathematiques, prise dans toute son étendue. Genev. 1799, 2 vols. 4to. with 19 plates.

x BERTRAND, P. Inspector-general of Bridges and Highways, &c. —New Principles of Geology, compared and opposed to those of Ancient and Modern Philosophers, particularly J. C. La Matherie. In French. Par. 1799, 8vo. 7s.

BERTRAND, Quinquet; died 1808. The Author of a very ingenious and well written treatise on the origin, progress, and mechanism of printing, entitled—Traite de l'Imprimerie. Par. an vii. 4to.

BERTRANDI, John Ambrose Maria, an eminent Anatomist and Surgeon, was born at Turin 1723; died 1765. He wrote various useful works in his profession, as—A Dissertation on the Liver. 1747.—But his y most valuable publication was his. Trattato delle operazioni di Chirurgia. Rev. 1763, 2 vols. 8vo.—Several excellent pieces of his are to be found in the Memoirs, of the Royal Academy of Sciences, Paris.

BERTRIE, Willoughby, Earl of Ancaster.—See Bertie, Willoughby.

BERTUCH, M. the Author of a piece, entitled—Essai sur les Hieroglyphes, ou Nouvelles Lettres sur cet objet. Weimar, 1804, 8vo.

BERTULLE, Peter, an eminent Cardinal, was born in 1575; died 1629. He was Author of a work entitled—De Jurisdictione Ecclesiastica. First printed by itself at Paris, 1605, 4to.; afterwards reprinted with other works.—His Controversial and Spiritual Works were published, 1644, in 2 vols. fol. and reprinted by Father Bourgoing, 1647, fol.—His Life, in French, by Abbé Cerisi. Paris, 1646, 4to. In Latin, by Doni d'Attichi, 1646, 8vo. and by Carraccioli. Paris, 1764, 12mo.

BERWICK, Marshal de.—Memoirs, written by himself, with a compendious Historical Sequel, from the year 1716 to his death, which happened in 1734. To which is prefixed, His Portrait, composed by the late Lord Bolingbroke, and a Sketch of his Historical Eulogy, by the President de Montesquieu. The whole terminated by Notes and Letters, designed to serve as documents of the campaign of 1709. In French. Paris, 1778, a 2 vols. 12mo. Translated into English. 1779, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

BERWICK, Rev. Edward, of Dublin.—The Life of Apollonius, of Tyanæa, from the Greek of Philostratus, with Notes and Illustrations. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 12s.—A Treatise on the Government of the Church. Lond. 1811, 12mo.—The Lives of Marcus Valerius, Messala Corvinus, and Titus Pomponius Atticus, with Notes, and an Account of the Lives of the first five Cæsars. Lond. 1813, port 8vo. 7s.—The Lives of Animius Pollio, C. Varro, and Cornelius Gallus, with Notes and Illustrations. 1815, 8vo.—Memoirs of the Life of the Elder Scipio Africanus, with Notes and Illustrations. 1817, 8vo. 7s.

b BERWICK, John, D. D. Dean of St. Paul's, London.—Deceivers deceived, or the Mistakes of Wickedness; a Sermon on Prov. xiv. 8. 1661, 4to.

BERY, John.—Sermon on 1 Pet. i. 17. Lond. 1617, 4to.

BERZELIUS, J. Jacob, M. D. F. R. S. Professor of Chemistry at Stockholm.—State of Animal Chemistry. See Brewster, G.—An Attempt to establish a pure scientific System of Mineralogy, on the application of the Electro-chemical Theory, and the Chemical Proportions. Translated from the Swedish, by John Black. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 6s.—Letter on the Analysis of different Salts. Nic. Jour. xxx. 260. 1811.—An Explanatory Statement of the Notions or Principles upon which the Systematic Arrangement is founded, which was adopted as the basis of an Essay on Chemical Nomenclature. Ib. xxiv. 147. 1813, and p. 153, 240, & 215. —An Attempt to determine the definite and simple proportion in which the constituent Parts of unorganic Substances are united with each other. Phil. Mag. iii. 423. continued in xlii. 42, 81, 161, 175. 1813.—On the Nature of Muriatic Acid. Ann. Philos. ii. 254. 1813.—Experiments on the Nature of Azote, of Hydrogen, &c. Ib. 276.—On the Cause of Chemical Proportions, with a short and easy method of expressing them. Ib. 273.—Experiments to determine the Definite Proportions in which the d Elements of Organic Nature are combined. Ib. iv. 323. 1814.—An Address to those Chemists who wish to examine the Laws of Chemical Proportions. Ib. v. 122. 1815.—Extract of a Letter to Professor Gilbert. Ib. vi. 7.—Objections to Sir H. Davy's Theory of Chlorine. Ib. 211.—A Comparison of the Old and New Theories respecting Oxymuriatic Acid. Ib. vii. 272. 1816.—On the Composition of the Topaz, the Separation of Silica and Oxide of Tantalum, &c. Ib. ix. 105. 1817.—General View of the Composition of Animal Fluids. Med. Chir. Trans. iii. 198. 1812. —Experiments on the Alcohol of Sulphur, or Sulphuret of Carbon, by J. B. and Alexander Marcet, M. D. Phil. Trans. 171. 1814.

e BESARDUS, John Bapt.—The Author of a scarce work, entitled, Antrum Philosophicum, in quo plerique Arcana Philosophica, quæ ad vulgarem humani corporis affectus curandis attinent. Aug. Vindel. 1617, 4to.—And a work in English, entitled, Observations on Lute-playing. Lond. 1610, fol.

BESBOROUGH, Earl of. See Possonby.

BESI, Francesco, a very early Printer, author of the following works—Alphabrabius Jacobus. No date.—Almeida Ferdinandus de. No date.—Collenutius Pandulphus. No date.—Schimiccilis Aide Oratio. No date. —Poggii J. F. Epistola contra Turcos. No date.—Vicentia Petrus de f Orat. contra Infideles. No date.

BESIER, Michael, a Canon of St. Sepulchre's, at Caen, was born at St. Malo; died at Caen 1782. He published—Chronologie Historique des Baillis et des Gouverneurs de Caen. 1769, 12mo.—Histoire Sommaire de la Ville de Bayeux. 1775, 12mo.—Mémoires Historiques sur l'Origine et le Fondateur de la Collegiale du St. Sepulchre à Caen, avec le Catalogue de ses Doyens.—He wrote several pieces in the Dictionnaire de France.

BESLER, Basil, a Botanist, was born 1561; died 1629. He was Author of a most celebrated work, called—Fasciculus Rariorum et aspectu

Digitized by Google

g dignorum varii generis. 1610, fol.—Hortus Eystettensis, sive omnium Plantarum, Florum, Stirpium, quæ in viridariis, arcem episcopalem ibidem cingentibus, hac tempore conspicuntur, delineatio. 1640, Nuremberg. 1613, fol. It contains three hundred and sixty-five plates, of atlas folio size, and describes one thousand and eighty-six plants. Second edition, but inferior to the former, Nuremberg, 1640, fol.—He published another very curious and very expensive work, entitled, Fasciculus rariorum et aspectu dignorum varii generis, quæ collegit sub impensis arci ad viram indeli curavit Basilius Besler. Nuremberg, 1616, 1622, 4to. This includes his h Icones, Florum, et Herbarum.

BESLER, Michael Robert, a Physician at Nuremberg, was born 1601; died 1661. He wrote—Gazophylacium Rerum Naturalium, e regno vegetabili, animali, et minerali deprompturum, nunquam hactenus in lucem editarum. Norimb. 1642, fol. Contains 34 plates. It is a very valuable work, and was reprinted at Leipsic, 1733, fol. Contains 35 plates. It is intended as a continuation of his uncle Basil Besler's work, Hortus Eystettensis. A new edition, with some Additions to the text, entitled, Rariora Musæi Besleriani; nuncs tabulis incisa et denuo luci publicæ commissa à M. F. Lochnero. Nuremberg, 1716, fol.—His other works are, i Admirandæ fabricæ humanæ Molliens partium, &c. Delineatio. Norimb. 1640, fol. The figures are no large as life, and engraven on copperplates. —Observatio Anatomico-Medica, &c. being an account of a monstrous birth. Nuremberg, 1642, 4to.—And Mantissæ ad Viretum Stirpium Eystettense Beslerianum. Nuremberg, 1646, 1648, fol. forming a Supplement to the Hortus Eystettensis.

BESLY, John, King's Advocate at Fontenaye-le-Compte, and an able French Antiquary, was born at Coulonges-les-Royaux, in Poitou, 1572; died 1644. After forty years research for documents, he wrote his—Histoire des Comtes de Poitou et Ducs de Guienne. Paris, 1647, 4to. Part of his death was also published an unfinished work, entitled, Des Evêques de Poitiers, avec les Preuves. 1647, 4to.

BESOIGNE, Jerome, a Doctor of the Sorbonne, was born at Paris, 1686; died 1763. His works have been very much admired, and are the following:—Concorde des Livres de la Sagesse, ou Morale du Sage. Paris, 1737, 1746, 12mo.—Concorde des Epitres Canoniques, ou Morale des Apôtres. 1747, 12mo.—Principes de la Perfection Chrétienne et Religieuse. 1748, 12mo. Often reprinted.—Histoire de l'Abbaye de Port Royal. 1750, 8 vols. 12mo.—Bibliotheca Theologicus sive Repertorium vol. des Livres de l'Abbé de Villefroi, a ses elèves, &c. 1759.—And, Principes de la f Pénitence et de la Justice. 1762, 12mo.

BESOLD, or Besoldus, Christopher, an eminent Lawyer and Law Professor at Ingolstadt, was born at Tübingen, 1577; died 1638. He was the Author of numerous works of Law and History, as—Synopsis Rerum ab orbe condito Gestarum, usque ad Ferdinandi Imperium. Franeker, 1698, 8vo.—Synopsis Doctrinæ Politicæ.—Historia Imperii Constantinopolitani et Turcici.—Vitæ et Mortis Consilentia Politica. Argent. 1623, 4to.—Dissertationes Juridico-politicæ de Jure Belli; Jurisdictionis Collegiorum; Academiarum; aliarumque Universitatum, ac item Territoriarum. Argent. 1624, 4to.—Dissertatio Philologica de Arte Jurequæ Belli. f Argent. 1624, 4to.—Series et succincta Narratio Rerum a Regibus Hieroselymitanis, Neapolitanis, et Siciliæ, gestarum.—Dissertationes Philologicæ. 1642, 4to. In this work is included a treatise, De Inventione Typographiæ.—Prodromus Vindiciarum Ecclesiast. Wirtembergicarum. 1636, 4to. —Documenta religiva Monasteriorum Praeipuorum in ducatu Wirtemberg. sive stemma. Tub. 1636, 4to.—Historia Constantinopolitana Turcica. Argent. 1654, 12mo. This and the preceding work were surreptitiously printed at Vienna, 1723, and 1726, fol. They have since become uncommonly rare, being suppressed with the following:—Virginum Sacrarum Monumenta. Tubing. 1636, 4to.—Documenta Ecclesiam Ecclesiam colle- g gitatus Stuttgardiensem.—Documenta Ecclesiæ. Backhenang. 1636, 4to. According to the German bibliographers, these five last articles have become the rarest bibliographical curiosities printed in their country.—Tractatus de Origine et Successione, varisque Imperii Romani mutationibus. Ingol. 1646, 12mo.—De Arcanis Rerumpublicarum Dissertatio. Lugd. Bat. 1644, 12mo.—Consilia Tubingensia. Tubingæ, 1661, 6 vols. fol.—Thesaurus Practicus, cum additionibus Dietherii. Norimbergæ, 1666, fol.—Delibata Juris, continentia congerion succinctamque resolutionem precipuarum quæstionum, quæ in libris Pandectarum L. occurrunt; revisa et in prima parte aucta operâ Ferd. Christoph. Harpprecht. Tub. 1677, 2 vols. 4to.—De Appellationibus, discursus juridico-politicus. Tubingæ, 1678, 8vo.

BESOMBE, Robert, Chaplain to Lord Baltimore.—Sermon on Judg. l. 19. 1731, 8vo.

BESPLAS, Joseph Marv Anne Gros de, Doctor of the Sorbonne, was born at Castelnaudari in Languedoc, 1734; died at Paris, 1783.—He wrote an excellent Work, but in rather too pompous a style, entitled, Of the Causes of Public Happiness. 1769, 1778, 2 vols. 12mo.—His other Work, of any consequence, was, Essay on the Eloquence of the Pulpit.

BESSARION, John, one of the restorers of literature in the 15th century, was born at Trebisond, 1389; died at Ravenna, 1472. He wrote a great many Works which remain in MS.; those published have become very scarce, and are esteemed very curious from their antiquity, as,—Contra Calumniatorem Platonis, lib. iv. Ejusdem Correctio Librorum Platonis de Legibus, Georgio Trapezuntio interprete.—Ejusdem Metaphysicorum Aristotelis xiv, Librorum Translatio: Theophrasti Metaphysicorum, lib. i. Rome, 1469. Ven. by Aldus, 1503, and 1516.—Epistolæ et Orationes. In Parisiorum Sorbona, absque ullo anni indicatione, 4to. Supposed to have been printed in 1471.—And, libri iv. Xenophontis, de Dictis et Factis Socratis. Lovan. 1538, 4to.

BESSEL, Gudfrey de, a learned Abbé of the Convent of Benedictines of Gottwich, in Austria, was born at Buchlein, in the Electorate of Mentz, 1672; died 1749.—By some he is considered as the Author of the Chronicon Gottwicense, seu Annales liberi e exempti Monasterii Gotwicensis, pars prima et secunda. Tegernsee, 1732, 2 vols. fol. By others this work is attributed to Francis Joseph de Halm.—He published St. Augustine's Letters to Optatus de Poenis Parvulorum qui sine baptismate decedeunt. Vienna, 1733.

BESSON, James, Author of,—L'Usage et Partique du Cosmolabe. Paris, 1567, 4to.—La Fabrique et l'Usage du Cosmographie. Paris, 1569. —Theatrum Machinarum et Instrumentorum, cum fig. Lugd. 1578, fol. g Lugd. Bat. 1595, fol. In Italian. Lyon, 1582, fol.

BEST—Matilda; an original Poem, in seven cantos. 1789, 4to. 2s. 6d.

BEST, George.—A true Discorse of the late Voyages of Discoverie, for the finding of a passage to Cathaya, by the North-west, vuder the conduct of Martin Frobisher, Generall: decuided into three bookes. In the first whereof, is shewd his first voyage. Whereto also, by the way, is sette out a Geographical description of the Worlde, and what partes have been discovered by the Navigations of the Englishmen. Also, there are annexed, certayne reasons to prove all partes of the worlde habitable, with a generall Mapp adjoyned. In the second, is set out his second voyage, with the r adventures and accidents thereof. In the thirde, is declared the strange fortunes which befyned in the third voyage, with a seuerall description of the countrey, and the people there inhabiting. With a particular card thereunto adjoyned of Meta incognita, so farre forthe as the secretes of the voyage may permit. Lond. 1578, 4to.

BEST, Rev. Henry, M. A. of Oxford.—The Christian Religion defended against the Philosophers and Republicans of France. Lond. 1793, 8vo.—Sermon on John xx. 23. 1765, 8vo. 1s.

BEST, Thomas, Gent.—A Concise Treatise on the Art of Angling, confirmed by experience and minute observations, &c. To which is added, t The Complete Fly-Fisher. Lond. 1787, 12mo. 2s.

BEST, Rev. Thomas, Minister at Cradley.—The True State of the Case, or a Vindication of the Dissenters, from the misrepresentation of Robert Falcy, in his Defence of the Church of England. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s.

BEST, William, D.D. Minister of St. Lawrence Jewry, and St. Mary Magdalen, Milk Street, London.—Charity Sermon on Acts xi. 29, 30. 1734, 8vo.—Sermon on 2 Cor. viii. 12. 1742, 4to.—The Royal Soldier; a Sermon on Phil ii. 25. 1746, 8vo. 1803, 8vo. 1s.

BESTUCHOF, M.—Memorial presented, Oct. 17th, 1720, to the Court of Great Britain.

BETAGH, William.—Voyage round the World, begun in the year 1719. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

BETBEDEH, P. sr, Author of a Work entit.—Questiones Naturelles sur la Simplification et Circulation du Sang. Paris, 1666, 8vo.

BETBEDA, Felicianus, Author of—De Variolis. Brix. 1589, 4to.—De Peste. Brix. 1601, fol. Brix. 1625, fol.

BETHAM, John.—Annunciation; a Sermon on Luke i. 31. 1686, 4to.

BETHAM, Miss Matilda.—Elegies, and other small Poems. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—A Biographical Dictionary of Celebrated Women. v Lond. 1804, 12mo.—Poems. Lond. 1808, cr. 8vo. 4s.—Lay of Marie; a Poem. 1816, 8vo. 12s.

BETHAM, Philip.—The Earl of Portlilas' Precepts of War. Englished. Lond. 1544, 8vo. See Wurtemberg, F.

BETHAM, Robert, M.A. of Queen's College, Oxford, Curate of Were, Herts.—National Vices the bane of Society; Fast Sermon on Rev. ii. 5. 1744, 4to.

BETHAM, Rev. William, of Stonham Aspel, Suffolk.—Genealogical Table of the Sovereigns of the World, from the earliest to the present period; exhibiting in each Table their immediate successors, collateral branches, and the duration of their respective reigns; so constructed as to form a series of chronology; and including the genealogy of many other personages, distinguished in sacred and profane history. Lond. 1795, fol. 73s. 6d.—The Baronetage of England, or the History of the English Baronets, and such Baronets of Scotland as are of English Families, with Genealogical Tables and Engravings of their Armorial Bearings. Lond. 1801-1805, 5 vols. 4to. L7, 10s.

BETHEL, Slingsby.—Providences of God towards this Nation. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—The Interest of Princes and States of Europe. Lond. 1681, 1697, 8vo. Contains also Observations in a Letter to the Duke of Buckingham.—The World's Mistake in Oliver Cromwell.

BETHELL, Christopher, M.A. Dean of Chichester.—A Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Jurisdiction at the Visitation. 1816, 8vo. 2s. —An Apology for the Ministers of the Church of England, who hold the Doctrine of Baptismal Regeneration, in a Letter to the Rev. George Stanley Faber, B. D. 1816.

BETHELL, Rev. Samuel, M.A.—A Visitation Sermon, preached at Richmonds in Yorkshire. 1811, 8vo.

BETHENCOURT, M. F. de Camada de.—Rapport des Resul-

Digitized by Google

stats des Experiences Chimiques et Metallurgiques, faites dans l'intention d'épargner le Plomb, dans la fonte des minerals, d'Argent. Vienne, 1795, 8vo.

BETHENCOURT, Gallen de, Author of—Histoire de la premiere Découverte et Conquete des Canaries, Traité de la Navigation, &c. Paris, 1630, 8vo.

BETHUM, John.—Short View of the Human Faculties and Passions. Edin. 1770, 12mo.—Essays and Dissertations on various Subjects, relating to human life and happiness. Lond. 1771, 2 vols. 12mo.

BETHUM, Maximilian. See Salley.

BETHUNE, John.—Allan of Olway; a Tale of the Eleventh Century. 1815, 8vo.

BETLENIUS, John, Author of—Res Gestæ in Transylvania, ab anno 1629, ad 1663. Amst. 1664, 8vo. A new edit. entitled, Commentarii de Rebus Transilvanicis, prodeunt ab obitu Gabriela Betlenii triginta quatuor annis gesta. Vienna, 1781, 2 vols. 8vo.

BETTERTON, Thomas, a celebrated English Actor, was born in Westminster, 1635; died 1710. Author of—A Woman made a Justice; a Com.—The Unjust Judge, or Appius and Virginia; a Trag. with alterations, written originally by John Webster, an old poet.—The Amorous Widow, or the Wanton Wife; a Play written on the plan of Moliere's George Dandin.

BETTESWORTH, Charles, M.A. Rector of Kingston-Bagpuze, Oxon.—Sermon on Acts viii. 17. 1712, 8vo.

BETTESWORTH, John, Master of the Academy, Chelsea.—English Grammar Epitomized. Lond. 1778, 12mo.—The Universal Reckoner. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 1s.—Arithmetic, in the first four fundamental Rules, made easy; with an Appendix of Reduction and the Single Rule of Three. Lond. 1779, 8vo.—The Seaman's Tutor. Lond. 1784.—A System of Naval Mathematics, or Practical Rules of the Art of Navigation; intended for the Use of Schools. Lond. 1787, 12mo. 5s.

BETTI, Zachary, an elegant Italian Poet of the last century, was born at Verona, 1732; died 1788. His best performance is his poem on the Silk Work, entitled—Del Baco de Seta, canti iv. con Annotazioni. Verona, 1756, 4to.

BETTIE, W.—History of Titus and Theseus. Bl. Letter. 1636, 4to.

BETTINELLI, Saverio, or Xavier, one of the most eminent Italian Scholars of the last century; died 1808. His principal Works are—Ragionamenti Filosofici, con Annotazioni. A work both religious, moral, and philosophical.—Delle' Entusiasmo delle Belle Arti. A Work intended to maintain and revive the studies of imagination.—Dialoghi d'Amore. In this he expatiates on the influence of imagination, vanity, friendship, marriage, honour, ambition, science, &c. on that passion.—Risorgimento negli Studi, nelle Arti e ne' costumi dopo il mille. This is considered as a superficial view of the revival of arts and sciences in Italy.—Delle Lettre e delle Arti Mantovane; lettere di Arti Modenesi. An excellent Work as far as it regards the History of Mantua.—Lettere diversi di Virgilio agli Arcadi.—Letters on the Fine Arts, from a Lady to her Friend, &c.—Poetry.—Raccolte. A sharp Satire against the insipid collections of verses so common in Italy.—Tragedies entitled Xerxes, Jonathan, Demetrius, Polyeucte, and Rome Saved. This last is translated from Voltaire.—Letters to Lesbia Cidonia sopra gli Epigrammi, consisting of 25 Letters, with Epigrammes, Madrigals, &c.—Essay on Eloquence.

BETTINI, Mario, a learned Italian Jesuit, was born at Bologna, 1582; died 1657. He wrote several Works, and passed through many editions, as,—Rubenus, hilaro-tragedia, satyra pastoralis. Parma, 1614, 4to. A curious Work besides several editions in Italy, it has been printed in several other languages.—Clodoveus, sive Lodovicus, tragicum silvilludium Parma, 1622, 16mo.—Lyceum morale, politicum, et poeticum. Ven. 1626, 4to. in two parts; the one prose and the other verse. It has often been reprinted with the alteration of the title. 2d part, entitled, Urbanitates Poeticæ, being a collection of Lyric Poetry. Ven. 1626, 4to. two editions, same year, with different titles, another, Lyons, 1633, 12mo. nine editions. Apiaria Universæ Philosophiæ Mathematicæ, &c. Bologna, 1641-1656, 3 vols. fol. At the end is an explication of Euclid, sometimes printed separately, as at Bologna, 1642, 1645, fol.—Erarium Philosophiæ Mathematicæ, in quo elementa philosophiæ geometricæ de planis, curvis et solidis, figuris applicatæ et ornatæ. Bologna, 1648, 3 vols. 8vo.—Recreationum Mathematicorum Apiaria xii. novissima. Bologna, 1660, fol. Being a reprint of the 3d vol. of the Apiaria.

BETTS, John, M.D. Physician in Ordinary to Charles II. was born at Winchester; died 1685.—De Ortu et Natura Sanguinis. Lond. 1669, 8vo. To a subsequent edit. was added Philosophia Naturali Concensus. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—Anatomia Thomæ Parri Annum Centesimum quinquagesimum secundum et novem mense agentis cum clarissimi viri Guilielmi Harvæi aliorumque adstantium medicorum regiorum observationibus.

BETTS, Rev. Joseph.—Computation of Comets' Motions. Phil. Trans. Abr. ix. 47. 1744.

BETTS, Robert.—Body of Divinity drawn into a Table. Bl. Letter. 1696, 4to.

BETTY, J.—De Ortu et Natura Sanguinis. Lond. 1669, 8vo.

BETTY, Joseph, M. A. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxford.—The Divine Institution of the Ministry, and the absolute necessity of Church Government; a Sermon, on Gal. i. 1. 1729, 8vo.

BETULEUS, Sixtus or Xystus; in German, Birck, and in Latin, Betula; he was born at Memmingen, in Suabia, 1506; died 1554.—His principal Works are—Commentary on Cicero de Natura Deorum. Basil. 1550, 8vo. Reprinted in Lescalopier's Humanitas Theologica. Par. 1660, fol. This is preferable to the Commentary by Marsus.—Novi Testamenti Concordantia Græca. Basil. 1546. This has now become a Book of great rarity. And he also wrote, Oracula Sybillina, Gr. cum Castigationibus. Basil. 1545, 8vo.—Notes on Lactantius, printed with that Author's Works, at Basil, 1563, fol.

BETUSSI, Joseph, an Italian Scholar of considerable celebrity, was born about the beginning of the 16th century, at Bassano.—He translated three of Boccaccio's Works into Italian, and the 7th Book of Virgil.—His original Productions are, Dialogo Amoroso, e rime di Giuseppe Betussi e d'altri autori. Ven. 1545, 8vo. The speakers are Pigna, Sansovino, and Baffa, a Poetess of his time. It is wrote in prose and verse.—Il Raverto, Dialogo, &c. Ven. 1544, 1545, &c. 8vo.—La Leonora Ragionamento sopra la vera Bellezza. Lucca, 1557, 8vo. This Work is taken notice of as being among the rarest books.—L'Immagine del Tempio di Dorina Giovanna d'Aragona, Dialoga. Ven. 1557, 8vo.—His Letters and Poems are contained in various Collections.—Regionamento sopra il Catajo, luogo del Signor Pio Enea Obizzi. Padua, 1573, 4to. Ferrara, 1603, with additions.

BEUGHEM, Cornelius de, a voluminous Author in Bibliography, flourished about the end of the 17th century. His principal Works are—Bibliographia Iuridica et Politica. Amst. 1680, 12mo.—Bibliotheca Medica et Physica. Amst. 1681, 12mo. Enlarged, 1696.—Gallia erudita, Critica, et Experimentalis, ab anno 1665, usque ad 1681. Amst. 1683, 12mo.—Bibliographia Mathematica et Artificiosa. 1685. Improved and enlarged. Amst. 1688, 1701, 12mo.—Bibliographia Historica, Chorographica et Geographica. 1685, 12mo. Continued, in four parts, until 1710.—Bibliographia eruditorum criticorum, seu Apparatus ad Historiam Literariam. Amst. 1689-1701, 5 vols. 12mo. This extends from 1665 to 1700.—Incunabula Typographiæ, sive Catalogus librorum proximis ab inventione Typographiæ annis ad annum 1500 Eruditorum. Amst. 1688, 12mo.

BEUMLER, Mark, a learned Minister of the Reformed Church, was born Volketswyl, a village in the Canton of Zurich; died 1611. He published several Theological, Philological, and Philosophical Works; but those most esteemed are his—Grammar. Zurich, 1593.—Rhetoric. Zurich, 1629. Often reprinted.—He translated and wrote, Notes on some of Cicero, Demosthenes, and Plutarch's Works.—His style was rather quaint, as the title following testifies, Faleo emissus ad explendum, deplumandum et abstergendum audacioren illum Caeilium Unguinarium, qui super ex Jacob. Andreæ, mali corvi, nido ovo, ab Holdero timpiissima curvæ exclusus, et a demoniaco Bavio Fesienio varii coloris plumis instructus, impetium in Philomelas innocentes facere expetat. Neustadt, 1585, 4to.

BEUNE, Johannes Baptista, or—Antwoord op de Vraege, welk syn de profytelykste Planten van dit land, &c. Brussel, 1775, 4to. On the Medicinal Use of Plants.

BEUNINGEN, Van.—The French King's Dream, with its Explanation. Lond. 1689, 4to.

BEURER, John Ambrose.—On the Nature of Amber. Phil. Trans. 1742. Abr. viii. p. 631.—On Osteocolla. Ib. 1745. Abr. ix. p. 126.

BEURHUSEUS, Frederic, Mersebrancus, Scholæ Tremonianeæ Rector.—In Dialectiam Petri Rami Disputationes sive Pedagogia Logica, in 3 parts. Lond. 1581-2-3, 8vo.—Ad P. Rami Dialectiam, artium et maxime illustrium exemplorum, Naturali arte, progressu inductio, &c. Quæ Pædagogiæ Logicæ pars tertia, ad Artis vulitatem demonstrandam. Lond. 1583. Also without date, 8vo.—P. Rami Regii Professoris Dialectice libri duo. Defensio eiusdem Dialectice, per Scholasticas ipsarundam interpretationum, animadversionum triumphorum et cuncidationum disquisitiones. Lond. 1589, 8vo.

BEUTELIUS, Tobias.—Cedretum Electoralæ Saxonicum, sive brevis delineatio Electoralium Saxonicorum rebissinorum operum Regalium, simirum Theatri Rerum Artificialium, &c. quæ in Dresda sunt; Latine et Germanice. Dresde, 1683, 4to.

BEUTER, Antonio.—Cronica generale d'Hispagna del Regno di Valena. Venec. 1556, 8vo.

BEUTER, Francesco.—Julie et Montium subterranea, sive Fossilium variorum per utrumque Ducatum hinc inde repertorum Syntagma. Dissid. 1776, 8vo.

BEUTHER, Michael, a learned German Writer, was born at Carlstadt, 1592; died 1587. He published several works, among which are—Ephemeris Historica. Par. 1550.—Animadversiones Historicæ et Chorographicæ.—Opus Fastorum Antiquitatis Romanæ. Spire, 1600, 4to.—Fasti Hebraeorum, Athenieusium, et Romanorum.—Animadversiones in Tacitum Germanian.—And, Commentarii in Livium, &c.

BEVAN, Joseph Gurney.—A Refutation of some of the most modern Misrepresentations of the Society of Friends, commonly called Quakers; with a Life of James Nayler. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s.—A Short Account of the Life and Writings of Robert Barclay. Lond. 1802, 12mo.—Memoirs of the Life of Isaac Pennington; to which is added, a Review of his Writings. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 5s.—The Life of the Apostle Paul, as related in the Scriptures; with select Notes, critical, explanatory, and relating to Persons and Places, and a Map of the Countries in which the Apostle travelled. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 8s.—A Reply to so much of the

Digitized by Google

o Sermon of H. P. Dodd, as relates to the Scruple of the Quakers against all Swearing. Lond. 1806, 8vo.—Thoughts on Reason and Revelation, particularly the Revelation of the Scriptures. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

BEVAN, Richard.—Observations on the Law of Arrest on Imprisonment for Debt; together with a Short Sketch of a Plan for an Amendment of that Law. Lond. 1781, 8vo.

BEVAN, Silvanus, F. R. S.—Case of a Woman whose Bones became soft and flexible. Phil. Trans. 1743. Abr. viii. p. 682.—Improvements in the Sliding Rule. Phil. Mag. xlix. 187. 1817.

BEVAN, Thomas.—The Lord's Prayer Expounded. Lond. 1673. p 8vo.

BEVANS, John, jun.—A Defence of the Christian Doctrines of the Society of Friends, against the Charge of Socinianism; and its Church Discipline vindicated; in answer to a Writer who styles himself Verax. To which is prefixed, A Letter to J. Evans. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—A Brief View of the Doctrines of the Christian Religion, as professed by the Society of Friends. Lond. 1811, 12mo.

BEVARLAY, Peter.—The History of Ariodanto and Jeneura, dedicated to the King of Scots, in English verse. Lond. (without date) 8vo. Again, in 1600, with this addition or alteration of the title, The q Tragecall and Pleasaunte History of Ariodanto and Jeneura, daughter unto the Kynge of Scots.

BEVER, John.—Commentarii in Aristotelis Libros de Rebus Naturalibus. Lond. 1567, fol.

BEVER, Thomas, LL.D. an eminent Scholar and Civilian, was born in Berkshire, 1725; died in 1791.—The History of the Legal Policy of the Roman State; and the Rise, Progress, and Extent of the Roman Laws. Lond. 1781, 4to. 18s.—A Dissertation on the Study of Jurisprudence and the Civil Law, being an Introduction to a Course of Lectures. Lond. 1766, 4to. 1s. 6d.

r BEVERELLA, James.—Les Delices de la Grande Bretagne et de l'Irlande. Leid. 1707, 8 vols. 8vo.

BEVERIDGE, William, a learned Divine and Bishop of St. Asaph, was born in Leicestershire, in 1736-7; died in 1707.—De Linguarum Orientalium, praesertim Hebraicae, Chaldaicae, Syriacae, Arabicae, et Samaritanae praestantia; necessitate et utilitate, quam e Theologia praestant et Philosophia. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—Institutionum Chronologicarum libri duo; una cum totidem Arithmetices Chronologicae libellis. Lond. 1669, 4to.—Τεσσαρων sive Pandectae Canonum SS. Apostolorum, et Conciliorum ab Ecclesia Graeca receptorum; nemon Canonicorum SS. Patrum Epistolarum; una cum Scholis antiquorum singulis eorum annexis et scriptis abhinc hac spectantibus: quorum plurimae e Bibliotheca Bodleianae aliarumque, &c. Oxon. 1672, 2 vols. fol.—Codex Canonum Ecclesiae Primitivae vindicatus et illustratus. Lond. 1678, 1679, 4to.—A Sermon concerning the excellency and usefulness of the Common Prayer. Lond. 1684, 4to.—A Sermon on 1 Cor. xi. 16. 1689, 4to.—The Church Catechism explained, for the use of the Divine of St. Asaph. Lond. 1704, 4to. Reprinted several times.—Institutiones Chronologicae. Lond. 1705, 4to. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—A Sermon on the Propagation of the Gospel, on 2 Cor. ix. 2. Lond. 1707, 4to.—The great Necessity and Advantage of Public Prayer; a Sermon on Acts iii. 1. 1708, 8vo.—Of Frequent Communion; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xi. 26. 1708, 8vo.—Thesaurus Theologicus. 1711, 8vo.—One Hundred and Fifty Discourses and Sermons on several Subjects. Lond. 1708, 12 vols. 8vo. 1720, 2 vols. 8vo.—Private Thoughts upon a Christian Life, &c. Lond. 1709.—Private Thoughts upon Religion digested into Twelve Articles, with practical Resolutions framed thereupon. Lond. 1709, 8vo. New edition, 1814, 4to.—The great Necessity and Advantage of Public Prayer and Frequent Communion. Lond. 1710. Several times reprinted.—Exposition of the 39 Articles. Oxf. 1710, fol. 1716, fol.—Defence of Sternhold's s Version of the Book of Psalms. Lond. 1710, 12mo.—Thesaurus Theologicus, or a Complete System of Divinity; summed up in brief Notes upon select Places of the Old and New Testament. Lond. 1711, 4 vols. 8vo. 1816, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—A Short View of his Writings. Lond. 1711.—Works. 1729, 2 vols. fol.—Sermons, selected and abridged. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo.

BEVERINI, Bartholomew, a learned Italian of the 17th century, was born at Lucca, 1629; died 1686. He wrote—Saeculum Niveum; Roma virginis; et dies Niveus. Three small Latin Collections on the same subject.—De Nivibus Exquilinis, sive de sacris Nivibus. Rome, 1650, 1654, and 1652, 4to.—Rome. Lucca, 1654, 12mo. Reprinted at Rome, 1666, with additions.—Diecesi sacri. Lucca, 1658, 12mo. Ven. 1682.—Carminum, lib. vii. Ven. 1674. 12mo.—Eneide di Virgilio, trasportata in ottava rima. Ven. 1680, 12mo. Often reprinted. Last edition, Rome, 1793, 4to.—Prediche, discorsi e lezioni. A posthumous Work. Vienna. 1692, 4to.—And another posthumous Work, Syntagma de Ponderibus et Mensuris. Lucca, 1711, 8vo. Lips. 1714, 8vo. cum Mantissa Nummorum Bizantinorum. Neap. 1719, 8vo. This is one of his most learned Works, and often reprinted.

BEVERLAND, Adriaan, a man of genius, but of rather dissolute manners, was born at Middleburgh, in Zealand, 1653 or 1654; supposed to have died about 1712.—He wrote, Peccatum Originale Philologice elucubratum, à Themidis Alumno, Eleutheropoli, in Horto Hesperidum, Typis Adam et Eva, terre filii. 1678, 8vo.—De Stolatae Virginitatis Jure Lucubratio Academica. Lug. Bat. 1680, 8vo.—And, De Fornicatione cavenda Admonitio. Lond. 1697.

BEVERLEY, Mrs. Charlotte.—Poems on Miscellaneous Subjects, composed and selected. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

BEVERLEY, John.—Unus Reformantium, sive Examen Hoornbeck, &c. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

BEVERLEY, R. B.—History of the present state of Virginia, by a Native and Inhabitant of the Place. Lond. 1705, 1722, 8vo.

BEVERLEY, Thomas.—On a Death-bed Repentance; a Sermon on Luke xviii. 39-43. 1670, 4to.—The Great Soul of Man; a Discourse. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—A Sermon on the True Spiritual Transubstantiation approved to Imaginary Transubstantiation, on Matt. xxvi. 26. Lond. 1687, 4to.—An Exposition of the Song of Songs. Lond. 1687, 4to.—The First Part of the Scripture Line of Time. Lond. 1687, 4to. Second Part. 1689, 4to.—The Patriarchal Line of Time discussed in its Two Rolls, with its Substative Aspects. Lond. 1688, 4to.—The Prophetical History of the Reformation to be performed, in the year 1697. Lond. 1689, 4to.—The late Revolution to be applied to the Spirit now moving in the fulfilling of all Prophecy. Lond. 1689, 4to.—The Command of God to his People to come out of Babylon, shewn to be a Command to come out of Papal Rome. Lond. 1689, 4to.—The Kingdom of Jesus Christ entering its Succession at 1697, according to a Calculator of Time. 1689, 4to.—The Catechism of Jesus Christ in the Millenium. Lond. 1690, 4to.—A Conciliatory Judgment concerning Dr. Crisp's Sermons, and Mr. Baxter's Dissatisfaction in them. Lond. 1690, 4to.—The Doctrine of the Day of Judgment applied to the Doctrine of the Thousand Years of Christ's Kingdom. Lond. 1691, 4to.—The Thousand Year Kingdom of Christ in its Free Scripture State. Lond. 1691, 4to.—An Appeal, most humble, yet most earnestly, by the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ, and our gathering unto him. Lond. 1691, 4to.—An Expansion of the Lord's Prayer. Lond. 1692, 4to.—A Conciliatory Discourse upon Dr. Crisp's Sermons on the Observations of Mr. Williams' Dissatisfactions in them. Lond. 1692.—The Scripture Line of Time, from the first Sabbath to the Great Sabbathus of the Kingdom of Christ, given in one View. Lond. 1692, 4to.—A Fresh Memorial of the Kingdom of Christ, demonstrated from the solemn Death of Christ. Lond. 1693, 4to.—The blessing of Moses on the tribe of Asher; a Sermon on Deut. xxxiii. 25. 1695, 4to.—The True State of Gospel Truth, in the way of a Conciliatory Discourse, upon Mr. Williams his Concessions. Lond. 1695, 4to.—Discourse on the Powers of the World to Come. 1694, 4to.—A Discourse of Miracles, delivered in a Sermon on Heb. ii. 4, 5. Lond. 1694, 4to.—Of the Loss of the Soul; a Sermon on Matt. xvi. 26. 1694, 4to.—Persuasion to Prayer; a Sermon on the Royal Funeral, on Heb. ii. 2. 1695, 4to.—Of the Great Work of Grace and Faith; a Sermon on John xvii. 7, 8. 1695, 4to.—Kingdom of God, All in All; Exposition of the Parable of the Ten Virgins. 1697, 4to.—Reflections upon the Theory of the Earth, occasioned by a late examination of it. Lond. 1698, 4to.—The Great Hope through Grace; the Jubilee of the Kingdom of Christ shall come upon the Counterfeit Jubilee of Rome, in the year 1700.—Praise of the glory of Grace, investing within the Beloved, demonstrated to be the Supreme of God in the Salvation of Man. 1701, 4to.—The Grand Apocalypsedictical Vision of the Witnesses slain, dated to its periods of Prophecy and History. 4to.

BEVERLEY, Thomas, R. of Lully Harts.—Discourses on the Principles of Protestant Truth and Peace. 1683, 4to.

BEVERLEY, John, M. A.—The Poll for the Election of Two Representatives in Parliament for the University of Cambridge. 1784, 8vo.—The Trial of William Frend, M. A. for writing and publishing a pamphlet, entitled Peace and Union recommended to the associated bodies of Republicans and Anti-Republicans. 1793, 8vo. 2s.—The Poll for the Election of a Representative in Parliament for the University of Cambridge. 1796, 8vo.—The Polls for the Election of a Chancellor, and for a Representative. 1811, 8vo. 2s.

BEVERTON, Simon, Minister of Pershore, Worcestershire.—A Sermon on Matt. v. 4. 1717, 8vo.

BEVERWICK, John de, in Latin, Beverovicus, was born at Dort, 1594; died 1647; a voluminous, and, at the same time, popular Author, on Medicine.—Medicinae Encomium. Dord. 1633, 8vo. Rotterd. 1644, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1644, 12mo. Often reprinted.—De Termino Vitae, fatali an mobili. Dord. 1634, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1656, 8vo. Rotterd. 1644, 8vo. Leyden, 1651, 4to. Often reprinted.—De Excellentia Sexus Feminei. Dordrecht, 1639, 8vo.—De Calculo. Leyden, 1638-41, 8vo.—Introductio ad Medicinam Indigenam. Leyden, 1665, 12mo.—His whole Works, in Flemish, Amsterdam, 1656, 4to.

BEVILACQUA, Simon, a very early Printer at Venice, of the following Works,—Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius. 1493.—Firmicus, 1497.—Plinius, 1499.

BEVILLE, Robert, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law.—A Treatise on the Law of Homicide and of Larceny at Common Law. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 6s.

BEVIN, Elway, a Musician, eminently skilled in the knowledge of practical Composition, flourished towards the end of Queen Elizabeth's reign, he was Author of the following Work,—A brief and short Instruction of the Art of Musicke, to teach how to make Discant of all Proportions that are in use; very necessary for all such as are desirous to attain to Knowledge in the Art; and may, by practice, if they sing, soone be able to compose three, four, and five Parts, and also to compose all sorts of Canons that are usuall, by these Directions of two or three Parts in one upon the plain Song. 1631, 4to.

Digitized by Google

BEVIS, John, M. D. F. R. S. an eminent Astronomer, was born in Wiltshire, in 1695; died, 1771.—An Experimental Inquiry concerning the Qualities and Medicinal Virtues of the Mineral Waters, lately discovered at Bagnigge Wells, near London; with Directions for drinking them, and some Account of their Success in Obstinate Cases. Lond. 1760, 8vo.—Transit of Aldebaran over the Moon. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 147. 1737.—Lunar Eclipses. Ib. 147. 147. ix. 567, 698. x. 95. xi. 692. xii. 113.—Solar Eclipses. Ib. viii. 148, 169. ix. 567. x. 409. xiii. 112.—Conjunction of Venus and Mercury. Ib. viii. 470. 1740. —Occultation of the Planet Venus by the Moon. Ib. x. 174. 1751. —On Mr. Gascoigne's invention of the Micrometer. Phil. Trans. 1753. Abr. x. p. 568.—Venus eclipsed by the Moon. Ib. x. 408. 1753.—An Eclipse of Mars by the Moon. Ib.—Account of the Comet seen May 1759. Ib. xi. 337.—State of the Thermometer, Jan. 1740, 1758. Ib. xi. 537.—Transit of Venus and Solar Eclipse. 1769. xii. 631.

BEVY, L'Abbe. C. J. de.—Histoire de la Noblesse Hereditaire et Successive des Gaulois, des François, et des autres Peuples de l'Europe, &c. Liege. 1791, 4to. 25s.

BEWICK, Benjamin.—Of the Earthquake at Cadiz in 1755. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 662. 1756.

BEWICK, John.—An Antitoke against Lay-Preaching; or the Preacher's Plea. Lond. 1642, fol.—Sermon on Psalm lxv. 5. Lond. 1644, 4to.—An Answer to a Quaker's 17 Heads of Queries, containing in them 77 Questions. Lond. 1660, 8vo.

BEWICK, T.—The General History of Quadrupeds. The figures engraved on wood. Newcastle, 1790, 8vo. 8s. 2d edition. Newc. 1791, 8vo. with wood cuts.—The History of British Birds, with figures engraved on wood, vol. i. containing the History and Description of Land-Birds. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 10s. 6d. vol. ii. containing the History and Description of Water-Birds. 1804, 8vo. 12s. New edition. 1816.—The Oxford Sausage; or Select Poetical Pieces, written by the most celebrated Wits of the University of Oxford, with cuts, from the original designs. 1815, new edition, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—The Fables of Æsop, and others, with designs on wood. 1818, 8vo.

BEWICKE, Robert, Merchant.—Tables of the several European Exchanges, showing the value of any sum of money in all the principal places in Europe, &c. To which is prefixed, An Account of the Usances, or Times at which Bills are drawn from the several Places, together with the Days of Grace allowed in each. Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 4to. 84s.

BEWLEY, Richard, M.D.—A Treatise on Air, containing new Experiments and Thoughts on Combustion, being a full investigation of Mr. Lavoisier's System, and proving, by some striking experiments, its erroneous Principles; with strictures on the Chemical Opinions of some eminent men. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BEXON, Gabriel Leopold Charles Aime, a French Miscellaneous Writer, was born at Remiremont, 1748; died at Paris, 1784. He had a great turn for Natural History, and assisted Buffon, in the latter volumes of his great work. He wrote, of his own—Système de la Fermentation. 1773, 18vo.—Le Système de la Fertilization. 1773, 8vo.—Catechisme d'Agriculture, ou Bibliothèque des gens de la Campagne. 1778, 12mo.—Oraison Funèbre d'Anne Charlotte de Lorraine, Abbesse de Remiremont. 1773, 4to. —Histoire de Lorraine. 1777, 8vo. Of this work only one volume was published, giving an account of the early state of Lorraine, its Antiquities, &c. and the Literary History, and the Lives of the eminent men. He wrote also, Observation particulière sur le Myriade.—And, Materiaux pour l'Histoire Naturelle des Salines de Lorraine; and these two are printed in Neufchateau's Conservateur, vol. ii.

BEY, Ali.—Travels in Morocco, Tripoli, Cyprus, Egypt, Arabia, Syria, and Turkey, between the years 1805 and 1807. Lond. 1815, 2 vols. 4to. L. 6. 6s.

BEYER, Augustus, or Beier, a German Protestant Minister, was born 1707; died 1741. He is chiefly known for his Bibliographical publications.—Epistola de Bibliotheca Dresdensibus, tum publicis tum privatis. Dresden, 1731, 4to.—Bernardi Monetæ (La Monnoye) Epistolæ bacteus ineditæ ad Michaelem Maittairum. Dresden and Leipsic, 1732, 8vo. This he discovered in the Schoenberg Museum.—Memoriæ Historico-Criticæ Librorum Rariorum, secundum Evangelia Consensuum Nostræ ad Joh. Burch. Menckenii de Charlataneria Eruditorum Declamationes. Dresdæ et Lipsiæ, 1734, 8vo. It consists of a very valuable selection of Articles, and Bibliographical Disquisitions.—And, Arcana Saeri Bibliothecarum Dresdensium. Dresden, 1736, 8vo. with the addition of two Appendices. 1738 and 1740, 8vo.

BEYER, George, a Bibliographer and Lawyer, was born at Leipsic, 1665; died 1714. He was the first (according to Camus,) who gave a course of lectures on Legal Bibliography. His Works are—Notitiæ auctorum jurisdicunm et Juris arti inservientium tria Specimina.—Lipsiæ, 1698-1705, 8vo. A new and enlarged edition. 1726, 8vo. A Continuation, by Jenichen, 1738. An edition of the Original, by Hommelius, 1749. Two editions in 1730, and lastly, one by Frank, 1758, 8vo.—His separate works were, Decimatio Juris divini naturalis et positivi universalis. Wittemberg, 1712, 4to. Lipsiæ, 1716, 1726, 4to.—Specimen Juris Germanici, post fata auctoris editum, curante Mich. Henrico Grimerio. Halæ, Magd. 1718, 4to.—Delineatio Juris Feudalis, ad fundamenta sua revocati. Lips. 1725, 4to.—Delineatio Juris Civilis secundum Institutiones et Pandectas, atque feudalis et fundamenta sua revocati. Lips. 1725, 4to.—Delineatio Juris Criminalis secundum Institutionum Carolinam, cum Legibus variarum Provinciarum collati. Editio tertia. Lips. 1727, 4to.—Delineatio Juris Germanici ad fundamenta sua revocati, opus posthumum, curante Christ. Godfr. Hoffmanni. Lips. 1740, 4to.

BEYERLINCK, Laurence, a Franciscan Columbinus Author, was born at Antwerp, 1578; died 1627. His principal Works are—Magnum Theatrum vitæ humanæ. The Authors of this Work were Conrad Lycosthenes and Theodore Zwinger, who published three editions: 1st, 1565, fol. 2d edit. 1571, 3 vols. fol. 3d edit. Basil. 1586, 4 vols. fol. when it was taken up by Beyerlinck, who made additions and improvements on it, and the whole were published after his death at Cologne. 1631, 8 vols. folio. Reprinted, Lyons, 1678, 8 vols. fol. and Venice, 1707. This is a vast collection, in alphabetical order, of Theology, History, Politics, Philosophy, &c.—Apophthegmata Christiana. Antw. 1608, 8vo.—Biblia Sacra variarum Translationum. Ant. 1616, 3 vols. fol.—Promptuarium morale super Evangelia communia et particularia quadam fastorum totius anni. 1613, 8vo. Often reprinted.

BEYERSTEIN, John Gottlieb.—Obstacle to the Improvement of Physic. See Stillingfleet's Tracts, p. 207. 1762.

BEYMA, Julius, an eminent Lawyer, was born at Dockum, in Holland, 1546; died 1598.—His Dissertations on several subjects in Law, Commentaria in varios Titulos Juris, de pignoribus et hypothecis, de usuris et hypothecis, de usuris et fructibus, de acquirenda vel amittenda possessione, de duobus reis constituendis; item, Tractatus singulares de mora, de usura, de eo quod interest; were published at Louvain, 1645, 4to.—And Ital. Dispositiones juridicæ sociales, cum Collegio H. Schontii opere edite Francker.—Commentarius in Titulem de Verborum Significatione et de versis regulis Juris antiqui. Leovardiæ, 1649, 8vo.

BEYS, Charles, a French Poet, was born at Paris, 1610; died 1659. —He was Author of several Works, which, with his Poetical Works, were printed at Paris, Lond. 1659, 8vo.

BEZA, Theodore, a native of France, an eminent Scholar, and one of the chief promoters of the Reformation, was born in 1519; died 1606. Of his Works the following have been translated into English, or printed in this country:—Brief Declaration of the Ecclesiastical Discipline of Christian Religion, set forth in a table of Predestination. Genev. 1556, 16mo.—His Admonition to the Parliament. Rouen, 1558, 8vo. 1560, 12mo. Bl. Let.—An Oration made by Master Theodore de Beze, minister of the word of God, accompanyed with xii. other ministers, and xii. deputies of the Reformed Churches of the realme of Fraunce, in the presence of the King, the Queene Mother, the King of Navarre, the Princes of Conde, and of La Roche surjon, Monsieur de Guise, the Constable, and other great Princes and Lords of the Kings Counsel; being alsoe presente xv. Cardinals, xxxvi. Archbishoppes and Bishoppes, besides a great number of Abbots, Priours, Doctours, and the Sorbone, and other Schooles, Tuesday the ix. Sept. 1561, in the Noonnery of Poysi. Truly gathered and set forth in suche sorte as it was spoken by the saide de Beze, &c. Lond. 1561, 8vo. His Second Oration at Poyssy, in the presence of the Queene Mother, &c. 1561, 8vo.—A Briefe and Pithy Summe of the Christian Fayth, made in forme of a Confession of al such superstitious errours as are contrary thereunto. Translated out of Frenche. Lond. 1563 and 1585, 16mo.—His Life and Death of John Calvin. Lond. 1564, 8vo.—Propositions or Articles drawn out of Holy Scripture, shewing the cause of continuall variance in the Dutch Church in London, and thought meete to be published for staying of other congregations, which in these daies doe spring up. Subscribed unto by Theod. Beza, and divers other preachers beyond sea. Printed in the Latine, by R. Jaggy, 1568, 4to.—Questionum et Responsorum Christianarum libellus. Lond. 1571, 16mo. 1577, 8vo. 1578, 8vo.—Confessio Christiæ Fidei et ejusdem collatio Papisticis Hieronymo. Lond. 1573, 1581, 8vo. Translated into English, by Rob. Fills. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—Questionum et Responsionum Christianarum, pars altera, quæ est de Sacramentis. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—Tradgedy of Abraham's Sacrifice, translated by A. G. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—The True Understanding of these Words: This is my Body, &c. by Thos. Erastus. Also Beza's Treatise on the Sacraments in generall, translated by John Shute. Lond. 1578, 4to.—Theod. Beza, his little Catechisme. 1578, 8vo.—Display of Popish Practises in parched Pelagianisme, wherein is cleared the truth of God's eternall Predestination, translated by W. Hopkinson. Lond. 1578, 4to.—Psalmorum Davidis et aliarum Prophetarum Libri quinque, Argumentis et Latina Paraphrasi illustrati, ac etiam vario carminum genere, Latinis, expressi nunc postremum recogniti et a variis Emendationibus repurgati. Impress. Lond. 1580, 16mo.—Testamenti Veteris Biblia Sacra sive Libri Canonici prisci Judeorum Ecclesiæ a deo traditi Latini recens ex Hebreo facti, breviquoque scholiis illustrati. Immanuele Tremellio et Francisco Iunio; accesserunt Libri qui vulgo dicuntur Apocryphi, Latine redditi, et Notis quibusdam aucti à Fr. Iunio. Multo omnes quam ante emendatius editi numeris locisque citatis omnibus capitum distinctum quam hoc editio scriptur recentes inventis; quibus etiam adjunctum Novi Testamenti Libros, ex sermone Syriaco ab eodem Tremellio in Latinum conversos. This Bible is divided into six Parts, each with a separate title page, viz. the Pentateuch, the Historical, the Poetical, the Prophetical, the Apocryphal; these last four are dated 1579. The New Testament, with Beza's translation from the Greek, in one column, and Tremellius' from the Syriac on the other. 1580, 4to.—The 2d Part of Beza's Questions and Answers, translated by John Field. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A Treatise of the Plague: 1st, Whether it be infectious or not? 2d, Whether and howe farre it may be of Christians shunned by going aside. Written in Latine, and turned into English, by John Stockwood. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A Treatise on Predestination. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—The Treasure of Truth, touching

Digitized by Google

the grounde work of man his salvation, and chiefest pointes of Christian Religion, with a briefe summe of the comfortable Doctrine of God his providence, comprised in 38 short aphorisimes. Turned from the Latine into English, by J. Stockwood. Lond. 1581, 8vo. To this are annexed two Sermons, one by J. Fox, and the other by A. Gyllie, both on Election.—A Discours of the True and Visible Marks of the Catholicke Church, translated by Tho. Wilcox, about 1582. 16mo.—Christian Meditations upon Eight Psalmes of the Prophet David, &c. Translated out of the French, by I. S. Lond. 1582, 1589, 16mo.—Novvm Testamentvm ad editionem II. Steph. impressum et nunc, cum vltima doctissimi Theodori Bezæ editione diligenter collatum, cum exemplar ipsum tum quoque ex Beni. Ardiensis obscuriorum vocum et loquendi generum interpretatibus margini ascriptas. Lond. 1587, 16mo.—The Pope's Canons: wherein the venerable and great Masters of the Romish Church are confirmed in these x. discourses following, with diuers other matters, as appeareth in the page next ensuing. Of the Holy Supper; of the One onely Mediatour; of Purgatory; of the Council of Tollete; of the Confession vnto God; of the Church; of Freewill; of Marriage and Vowes; of Fasting and Meates; of Images. Translated out of the French into English, by T. S. Gentleman. Lond. 1587, 8vo.—A Master Beza's Sermons vpon the three first chapters of the Canticle of Canticles, wherin are handled the chiefest points of Religion controversed and debated between vs and the Adversarie at this day, especially touching the true Jesus Christ, and the true Church, and the certaine and infallible marks both of the one and of the other. Translated out of the French, by John Harmer, Professor of Greek in the Vniuersity of Oxford. Oxford, 1587, 4to. This volume consists of 31 Sermons.—Two very learned Sermons, together with a short Sum of the Sacrament of the Lordes Supper, Wherunto is adiled, A Treatise of the Institution of the Lordes Supper, &c.; and two Prayers at the end. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—Iohvs, Theodori Bezæ partim Commentarijs partim Paraphrasi illustratus. Cui etiam adiuncti est Ecclesiastes Solomonis Concio de summo bono, ab eodem Th. B. paraphrastice explicata. Lond. 1589, 8vo. The same in English, under the title of, Iob expounded partly in the manner of a Commentary, partly in the manner of a Paraphrase. Faithfully translated out of Latine into English. Cambridge, 1600, 8vo.—Tractatus de vera excommunicatione et Christiano Presbyterio. Lond. 1590, 12mo.—A Golden Chaine, or the Description of Theology containing the order of the causes of salvation and damnation, according to God's Woord. Written in Latine by W. Perkins, and translated by an other. Hereunto is adioyned the order which M. Beza used in comforting troubled consciences. Lond. 1591, 8vo. 2d edit. 1592, 8vo.—Cordial for a Sicke Conscience; translated by H. Aiers. Lond. 1593, 8vo.—Iesu Christi D. N. Novvm Testamentum, Theod. Beza interprete. Lond. 1594, 16mo.—Ecclesiastes, or the Preacher. Solomon's Sermon made to the People, teaching every man how to order his life so as they may come to true and everlasting happines, with a Paraphrase, or short exposition thereof. Translated out of Latine into English. Camb. 1600, 8vo.—Life of Galeacius Caracein, Marquiss of Vico. Translated from the Latin. Lond. 1608, 8vo. 1663, 1669.—A Table declaring the chief points in the Christian Religion. Lond. 1611, 8vo.—Vvlgata Vetvs et Nova Novvm Testamentum, una cum Comm. Joach. Commentarii. Cantab. 1642, 1686, 8vo. Lond. 1579, 1600, 8vo.—The Life of John Calvin, with his last Will, and a Catalogue of his Works; translated from the French. 8vo.—His Letter to Ellibrandus Wiltaeus, bishop of London, 8vo.—The principal foreign editions of his Works are very numerous and rare; among his first productions are his, Poemata Juvenilia. Paris, by Conrad Badius, 1548, 8vo. It is doubted if this be the first edition. The following edits. are, 1569, 8vo. 1576, 8vo. 1594, 4to. The last contains only part of his Poems, the offensive being omitted. Another edition, Genev. 1597, 12mo. 1599; which includes his translation of the Song of Solomon; they were afterwards reprinted with the Poems of Muret and Jean Second, at Paris, printed by Barbou, 1757, 12mo. The same, under the title, Annotiates Poetica, &c. 1776, 12mo.—Tragedie Françoise, du Sacrifice d'Abraham. Lausanne, 1550, 8vo. Paris, 1553. Middleburgh, 1701, 8vo.; and often since.—Confessio Christianæ Fidei, cum Papisticis Hæresibus, ex typ. J. Bonæ Fidei, 1560, 8vo.—De Haereticis a civili magistratu puniendis; adversus Martini Belli Farragines, et Sententiam Castalionis, Liber Unus. Ro. Stephanum, 1554, 8vo. This edition, though the original, is not so popular as that by Colladon, was translated into French. Genev. 1560, 8vo. —Comedie du Pape Malade, par Thrasibule Ilenieo. Genova, 1561, 8vo. 1584, 8vo.—Traduction, en vers François, des Pseaumes omis par Marot. Lyons, 1563, 4to. Often reprinted with those of Marot, for the use of the Protestant churches.—Histoire de la Mappemonde Papistique, par Fragidelphie Escoeche-Messes, Luce Nouvelle. Geneva, 1567, 4to.—Le Revveillatin des François et de leurs Voisin, par Eusebe Philadelphe. Edinburgh, 1574, 8vo.—Epistolæ Theologicæ. Genevæ, 1575, 8vo.—Tractatus Theologicæ. Genev. 1576. Et apud Eust. Vignon. 1582, 3 vols. fol. —De Peste quæstiones duæ explicatæ; una, sitne contagiosa? altera, an et quatenus sit Christianis per secessionem vitanda? Geneva, 1579, 8vo. Leyden, 1626, 12mo. This is also written Works.—Histoire Ecclesiastique des Eglises reformées au royaume de France, depuis l'an 1521, jusqu'en 1563. Antwerp. (Geneva), 1580, 3 vols. 8vo.—Psalmi Davidis, Argumentis et Latina Paraphrasi illustrati, ac variis carminum genere expressi. Antw. 1580, 8vo.—Icones Virorum doctrina et pietate illustrium. 1580, 4to. Translated by Simon Goulet, into French, under the title of, Vrais Pourtraits, &c. Geneva, 1581, 4to.—Tractatio de Repudiis et Divortiis; accedit Tractatus de Polygamia. Geneva, 1590, 8vo.—Silvæ, Elegiæ, Epitaphia, Epigrammata, Icones, Emblemata. Genev. 1599, 12mo.—Epistolæ Magistri Passavantii ad Petrum Lyserum. A satire on the latter.—His Translation of the New Testament has passed through innumerable editions, but the most elegant and most correct is that at Camb. 1649, fol.—De Repudiis et Divortiis. Daventriæ, 1651, 8vo.—De Polygamia. Davent. 1651, 8vo.—Under the name of Junius Brutus, one of his work was published, which is now become very rare, Vindiciæ contra Tyrannos, sive de Principis in Populum, Populique in Principem, legitima Potestate. Amst. 1660, 12mo.—He made a present of a beautiful Greek MS. of the Four Gospels, and Acts of the Apostles, to the University of Cambridge, which is supposed to have been wrote in the 6d or 8th century. It was most superbly printed in facsimile, from copperplates. 1793, 2 vols. fol.

BEZOUT, Etienne, a celebrated French Mathematician, was born at Nemours, 1730; died 1783. His Works are—Course of Mathematics for the Use of the Marine, with a Treatise on Navigation. Paris, 1764, 6 vols. 8vo. 1767, 5 tom. 8vo. Reprinted 1781-2.—Course of Mathematics for the Corps of Artillery, 1770-1772, 4 vols. 8vo.—General Theory of Algebraic Equations. 1779, 4to.

BHAGAT, Gopal Rao Welekus, C.

BIACCA, Francis Maria, an Italian Scholar of the last century, was born at Parma, 1673; died there 1735.—He wrote a very elaborate Treatise, entitled, Trattimento Historico e Chronologico, &c. Naples, 1728, 2 vols. 4to. In which he attempted to prove, that Josephus' History is neither false nor contrary to Scripture.—Dialogo, che tratta, Ortografia Phia Manuale, o sia arte facile di corettamento Scrivere e Parlare. Parma, 1714, 12mo.—Notizie storiche di Rinuccio Cardinal Pallavicino, di Pompeo Sacco Parmigiano di Cornelio Magni, e del conte Niccolo Cicognari di Parmigiano. Printed in the 1st two volumes of the Notizie istoriche degli Arcadi morti. Rome, 1720, 8vo.—And, Le Selve de Stazio, tradotte in verso sciolto.—Several of his small pieces are to be found in the poetical collections.

BIANCHI, Sir Clement, of Cremo, Professor, &c.—Monumenta Graeca, ex Musæo Equitis ac Senatoris Jacobi Nanii, Veneti, &c. Rome, 1785, 4to.

BIANCHI, M. A.—Levity and Sorrow; a German Story. 1809, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.

BIANCHI, Anthony, a native of Venice, and celebrated for his Poems, as being more the productions of nature than of learning and instruction; he lived about the middle of the last century. His Works are,—A Poem, entitled, Il Bavide, Ile d'Istrie, Venezia-rosicrucinaegro, di Antonio Bianchi, Servitor di Gondola Veneziano, canto xii. Ven. 1751, fol. Reprinted same year, with an Oratorio, Elia sur Carmelo.—Il Tempio ovvero il Salomone, canti x. Venice, 1753, 4to. Containing Historical and Theological Notes.—He was likewise the Author of a critical Work called, Osservazioni contro quelle che il signor Gianbatista Bianchi sopra un Trattato della Commedia Italiana, &c. Ven. 1752, 8vo.

BIANCHI, John, an Italian Naturalist, and Professor of Anatomy at Sienna, was born at Rimini, 1693; died 1775. He is much celebrated for his writings, some of which excited several controversies. His principal Works are—Lettere intorna alla Cataratta. Rimini, 1730, 4to.—Epistola Anatomica ad Josephum Puteum, Bononiensem. Bologna, 1726, 4to.—Osservazioni intorno una Sezione Anatomica. Rimini, 1731, 4to.—Storia della Morte di Catterina Vizzani, ricovata postuma nella sezione del suo cadavero. Ven. 1744, 8vo. The same translated into English, under the title, An Historical and Physical Dissertation on the case of Catherina Vizzani, a young woman born at Rome, who for eight years passed in the habit of a man, was killed for an amour with a young lady, and was found on dissection to be a true virgin, with curious anatomical remarks on the nature and existence of the hymen. Lond. 1751, 12mo.—Dissertazione de' vesicatori. Venice, 1746, 8vo. In this he blames the use of blisters. —De Monstris et Rebus Monstrosis. Ven. 1749, 4to.—Storia Medica d'un Apostema nel lobo destro del cervello, &c. Rimini, 1751, 8vo. A singular case, with a copperplate of its appearance on dissection.—Discorsa sopra il vitto Pitagorico. Ven. 1752, 8vo.—Trattato de' Bagni de Pisa, &c. Florence, 1757, 8vo.—Lettere sopra una Gigante. Rimini, 1757, 8vo.—Della Columna Phytodoxana, scevilit Vita Fabii Lymarosii Vicentini, cum Annotationibus. Flor. 1744, 4to. with plates, notes, and additions.—And, De Conchis, nimus Notis liber. Venice, 1739, 4to. 5 plates. A letter edition was published with 19 plates.

BIANCHI, Jean Antoine, one of the religious order of the Minorites, was born 1686; died 1756. Though contrary to his more serious employment, his Works chiefly consist of dramatic pieces, which were published under the name of Farnabio Giocchino Annotini, as—Tragedie sacre e morali being four, one of them upon Sir Thomas More. Bologna, 1725, 8vo. La Dina, a Tragedy. 1734.—Il Demetrio, &c.; a Tragedy. 1738.—De' Vizj e dei difetti del moderno Teatro, e del modo di corregerli e d'emendarli, ragionamenti vi. Printed under his Academic name, Lauriso Tragicuse, at Rome, 1735.—He wrote a very voluminous work, in defence of the temporal power of the Pope, entitled, Della Potestà e Polizia della Chiesa, trattati due contro le nuove opinioni di Pietro Giannone. Rome, 1745-1751, 5 vols. 4to.

BIANCHI, John Bartist, a celebrated Italian Anatomist, was born at Turin, 1681; died 1761. He taught Pharmacy, Chemistry, and the Practice of Physic, and was Author of a great many Works, of which the following are the chief,—Dictus Lacrymalis, &c. Anatome. Turin, 1715, 4to. Leyden, 1723.—De Naturali in humano corpore, vitiosa mor-

Digitized by Google

bosaque generatione historia. Aug. Taurin. 1741, 8vo. 3 plates.—De Lacteorum Vasorum positionibus et Fabrica. Turin, 1743, 4to.—Storia del Mostro di due corpi. Turin, 1749, 4to.—Lettera sull' insensibilita. Turin, 1755, 8vo. In this he attacks Haller's notions on sensibility.—But of all his Works the most celebrated are; Historia Hepatica, seu de Hepatis structura, usibus, et morbis. Turin, 1710, 4to. 1716. Geneva, 1725. 2 vols. 4to. with plates on Six Anatomical Lectures.—De naturali in humano Corpore Vitiosa, morbosaque generatione Historia. Geneva, 1761, 8vo.

BIANCHI, Marcus Anthony, an Italian Lawyer, was born at Padua, 1498; died 1548. His works are all professional, and written in Latin, as —Tractatus de Indiciis Homicidii ex proposito commissi, &c. Venice, 1543, fol. 1549, 8vo.—Tractatus Criminalis cum Praxi, Quaestiones singulares ad reorum defensam. Venice, 1547, 8vo.—And, Tractatus de Compromissis faciendis inter conjunctos, et de exceptionibus impedientibus litis ingressum. Venice, 1547, 8vo.

BIANCHI, Vincentius, a Nobleman of Padua, and Secretary of the Senate of Venice, at the commencement of the last century. He went on an embassy to Switzerland, and afterwards to England, which produced a Work of his—Relazione del Paesi de' Suissori e loro olleati, d'Arminio Sannebuchi. Ven. 1708, 8vo. This has been translated into French and English, and often reprinted.—He wrote also, Istorica Relazione della Pace di Passarowitz. Padua, 1718 and 1719, 4to.

BIANCHINI, Bartholomew, an Italian Author of the 15th century, was born at Bologna, supposed to have died about 1528. He wrote—A Life of Ursus Codrus, printed with that Author's Works at Basil, 1540, 4to.—And the Life of Philip Bernaldo, printed with his Commentary on Suetonius. Venice, 1510, fol. Often reprinted with the same Author.

BIANCHINI, Francis, a very learned Italian Astronomer and Philosopher, was born at Verona, 1662; died 1729. He wrote numerous pieces, of which the following are the chief.—Hesperi et Phosphori nova Phenomena, sive observationes circa Planetam Veneris. 1728, fol.—Astronomicae et Geographicae Observationes, selectae ex ejus autographis, &c. cura et studio Eustachii Manfredi. Verona, 1737, fol.—De Emblemate, Nomine atque Institutio Aetiophorum, Dissertatio publice habita in eorundem Academia. Verona, 1687.—Istoria Universale provata con Monumenti e figurata con simboli degli antichi. Rome, 1697, 4to. In this Work, the plates are of his own engraving, from his own designs.—De Kalendario et Cyclo Caesaris, ac Reformatione, S. Hieronymi Praefatio, Dissertationes duae. Rome, 1703, 1704, fol. This also contains an Account of the Gnomon which he constructed, and the Pope's Medal struck on that occasion.—Camera et Iscrizioni Sepolcrali, &c. The History of the Sepulchral Building of the City of Albano. Rome, 1727, fol.—Del Palazzo de' Cesari, opera postuma. Verona, 1738. Published with a Latin Version.—Dissertatio posthuma de tribus generibus Instrumentorum musicis veterum organicae. Rome, 1742, 4to.—An edition of Anastasius Bibliothecarius' History of the Popes. Rome, 1718-1724, 3 vols. fol. 4th vol. added by his nephew.—And, Opuscula varia. Rome, 1754, 2 vols. 4to.—He wrote several Philosophical Papers for the Memoirs of the Academy of Paris.—Astronomical Observations made at Rome. Phil. Trans. Abr. vi. 92. 1714.—On the Comet at Albano, in 1723. Ib. vii. 16. 1724.—Lunar Eclipses observed at Rome and Albano, likewise eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites. Ib. 165. 1726.—Observations on the Lunar Spot; —Plate. Ib. 166.—Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites. Ib. 335. 1729.

BIANCHINI, John Francesco, an Italian Philosopher and Physician, was born at Chieti, in the kingdom of Naples, 1620; died 1779. He wrote several pieces, as—The Force of Imagination in Pregnant Women, Putrid Fevers, &c.

BIANCHINI, Joseph, Nephew of the preceding Francis, he was a learned Antiquary, born at Verona, 1704. He wrote several useful and laborious works, as—Vindiciae Canonicarum Scripturarum vulgatae Latinae editionis. Rome, 1740, fol. This is the only volume of a Work which was to consist of six; it is a history of all the different books in the Bible, the MS. copies in various libraries, the translations, &c.—Evangeliarum quadruplex Latine versionis antiquae, seu veteris Italicae, nunc primum in lucem editum, ex Codd. MSS. aliorumque argenteis, &c. aliisque plusquam millenarie antiquitatis. Rome, 1749, fol. This may be considered as part of the preceding.—Demonstratio Historiae Ecclesiasticae quadruplicis monumentis ad fidem temporum et gentium illustratae. Rome, 1752, fol. He also wards published a 2d volume.—Delle porte e mura di Roma, con illustrazioni. Rome, 1747, 4to.—Parere sopra la cognione della morte della Sig. Contessa Cornelia Zangari, esposto in una lettera. Verona, 1731. Improved edition. Rome, 1734, 8vo. This was occasioned by the decease of a lady of rank reduced to ashes, except her head, legs, and one of her fingers in a room without the least sign of external fire.—Account of the Death of the Countess Zangara. Ib. ix. 138. 1745.

BIANCHINI, Jeseph Maria, an Italian Scholar of the last century, was born at Prato, in Tuscany, 1685; died 1749. His most considerable Works are—De' gran duchi di Toscana della real Casa de' Medici. Venice, 1741, fol. This is an account of the ancient Sovereigns of Florence, as patrons of literature and the arts.—Della Satira Italiana. Trattato. Massa. 1714, 4to. Florence, 1729, 4to. A critical work of high estimation in Italy.—La Cantica de Cantici de Salomone, tradotta in Versi Toscani, con Annotazioni. Ven. 1783.—Several of his smaller pieces of criticism, and bibliography, are to be found in the Academical Collections, and particularly, Prose Fiorentine. Ven. 1734, 4to.

BIANCOLINI, John Baptist Joseph, was born at Verona, 1697; died 1780. His writings chiefly relate to the history of his native city, Verona, as.—Chronicle of the city of Verona, originally wrote by Zagata. To this Work he made several important additions, as a plan of the ancient Theatre of Verona, which, according to Maffei, was thought impracticable. It was printed in 1745-47, 2 vols. 4to.—Notizie storiche delle chiese di Verona, in four books, 1749-1752, 4to. Afterwards reprinted and enlarged to 6 vols. 4to.—Dei vescovi e governatori di Verona, Dissertazioni due. Verona, 1787, 4to.

BIANCONI, John Lewis, a celebrated Italian Philosopher and Physician, was born at Bologna, 1717. He translated into Italian—Winslow's Anatomy. 1745-54, 6 vols. 8vo.—He wrote also, Due Lettere di Fisica, &c. Venice, 1746, 4to.—An Essay on Electricity.—He began a French Journal, which he continued through three vols. it was entitled, Journal des Nouveautes Litteraires d'Italie. Printed at Leipsic, 1748, 1749, 8vo.—Eloges on Lupacchini, Piranesi, and Morgagni, with additions. 1780. It was originally published in the Effemeridi Letterarie di Roma.—Letters on the History of Cornelius Celsus. Printed at Rome, 1779.—Circus of Caracalla. Rome, 1790, with 19 beautiful engravings.

BIAZDIERE, M. de la.—An Historical Account of the Divisions in Poland, from the Death of K. John Sobieski, to the settlement of the present King on the Throne. In English out of French. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

BIBACULUS, M. Furius, of this Author only some Fragments remain which were published with an Account of his Life, entit.—Vita et Fragmenta. Lugduni, 1603. Aur. Allobr. 1640, 4to. Sometimes reprinted with other works.

BIBBIENA, Ferdinand Galli, Painter and Architect, was Author of a very popular Work, entit.—History of the Amours of Valeria, and the Noble Venetian, Barbarigo. Translated into French. Lausanne & Geneva, 1751.

BIBERG, Isaac.—Oeconomy of Nature. Exst. in Stillingfleet's Miscellaneous Tracts, p. 39.

BIBIENA, Francisco.—De Hirudine Sermones quinque. Comment. Instit. Bonon. tom. vii. p. 55.—Spicilegium de Bombyce. Comment. Institut. Bononien. tom v. p. 9.

BIBLIANDER, Theodor, an eminent Protestant Divine, whose real name was Buchman, he was born 1504; died at Zurich, 1564. He was a man much celebrated for his knowledge in the Oriental Languages, he wrote —Apologia pro Alcoran, ex Edit. Alcoranij, edita à J. Fabricio, cum Testamento Mahamedis. Rostock, 1638, 4to.—Machometis Saracenorum principis, ejusque successorum Vitae, Doctrina, ac ipse Alcoran, &c. Basil. 1543, fol. This contains a Latin Translation of the Alcoran, the works written in refutation of its Doctrines, and the Works of Paul Jovius and others on the history and manners of the Turks. Reprinted at Basil, 1550, with many alterations and additions.—Quomodo oportest legere Sacras Scripturas, praescriptiones Apostolorum, Prophetarum, &c. Basil, 1550, 8vo.—Ambo Considerandi Decreti Synodalis, Tridentini, de authent. Sacr. Eccl. Del, &c. 1551, 8vo.—Sermo divin. Majest. voce pronunciatus, seu Comment. in Decalog. et Sermon. Dom. in monte Sinai. Basil, 1552, fol.—Concilium Sacrosanctum Eccl. Cathol. in quo demonstratur quomodo possit peruenti populo Christiano succurri. 1552, 8vo.—Vita B. Marci Evangelistae. Basil, Allaus, 1552.—De Ratione Verbi, Christi, &c. liber. Bale, 1551, 8vo.—Temporum a condito mundo usque ad ultim. lpsius aetat. Supputatio. Bale, 1558, fol.—Evangelica Historia. Bale, 1551.—De Fatis Monarchiae Romanae, sonnium, vaticinium Esdrae, &c. Bale, 1553, 4to.—De Summa Christiana et Fide Catholica, &c. Bale, 1558, 8vo.—De Mysteriis salutiferae Passionis et Mortis Jesu Messiae, libri tres. Bale, 1555.—De Ratione communi omnium Linguarum et Litterarum Commentarius. Zurich, 1548, 4to. In this Work he attempts to prove the analogy between all languages, and the history of those languages. This and the four preceding, have now become extremely rare.—The Godly Consultation vnto the brethren and companyons of the Christen religion. By what means the cruell power of the Turkes bothe may and ought for to be repelled of the Christen people; translated out of Latine into Englishe. Basil, 1542, 16mo.

BICAISSIUS, Horatius.—Manuale Medicorum, seu Syntaxis Aphorismorum, ex Hippocratis Operibus. Lond. 1659, 12mo.

BICHAT, Maria-Francis-Xavier, a very celebrated French Physician, whose labours have greatly promoted the study of Physiology, was born at Bourcette, 1771; died 1802. He published,—Œuvres Chirurgicales. 1797, 2 vols. 8vo.—He next published, Traité des Membranes. Par. 1800, 8vo.—Recherches Physiologiques sur la Vie et sur la Mort. 1800, 8vo. Translated into English, by F. Gold. 1815, 8vo. 9s.—But his greatest undertaking, and that on which his fame chiefly rests, is his Anatome Générale Appliquée à la Physiologie et à la Medicine. Paris, 1801, 4 vols. 8vo.

BICHENO, James, A. M.—A Friendly Address to the Jews. Lond. 1797, 8vo.—The Signs of the Times, or the Overthrow of Papal Tyranny in France, the prelude to the destruction of Popery and Despotism; in 2 parts. Lond. 1792-4, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—A Word in Season, or a Call to the Inhabitants of Great Britain, to stand prepared for the consequences of the present War. 1793, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—The Probable Progress and Issue of the present Commotions which have agitated Europe since the French Revolution; argued from the aspect of things, and the writings of our Prophets. 1797, 8vo. 2s.—A Glance at the History of Christianity, and of English Non-conformity. Third edition, with additional Notes, and a Postscript on the present movement in the East. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—

Digitized by Google

f The Restoration of the Jews the Crisis of all Nations; or an arrangement of the Scripture Prophecies, which relate to the Restoration of the Jews, and to some of the most interesting circumstances which are to accompany and distinguish that important Event, &c. 1800. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Destiny of the German Empire, and the General Prospects of Europe; two parts. 1801-6. 8vo. 4s.—An Estimate of the Peace; a Thanksgiving Sermon. 1802. 8vo. 1s.—A Supplement to the Signs of the Times, with an Answer to Mr. Faber. 1807. 8vo. 2s.—The Consequences of Unjust War; a Discourse. 1810. 8vo.—An Enquiry into the Nature of Benevolence. 1817. g 8vo. 4s. 6d.

BICKERSTAFF, Isaac, a native of Ireland, and one of the most successful modern Dramatic Writers, born 1733.—The Maid of the Mill; a Comic Opera. Lond. 1765. 8vo.—His Lucubrations. 2 vols. fol.—Leathcothoe; Dramatic Poem. 1756. 8vo.—Thomas and Sally, or the Sailor's Return; Mus. Enter. 1760. 8vo.—Love in a Village. Lond. 1763.—Daphne and Amintor; Com. Op. 1765. 8vo.—The Plain Dealer; Com. Op. 1766. 8vo.—Love in the City; Com. Op. 1767. 8vo.—Lionel and Clarissa; Com. Op. 1768. 8vo.—The Absent Man; Farce. 1768. 8vo. —The Royal Garland; Operat. Interl. 1768. 8vo.—The Padlock; Com. h Op. 1768. 8vo.—The Hypocrite; Com. 1768. 8vo.—The Ephesian Matron; Com. Sketch. 1769. 8vo.—Int in his Dotage; with an Oration delivered in the Guildhall. 1803. 8vo.—The Captive; Com. Opera. 1769. 8vo.—A School for Fathers; Com. Op. 1770. 8vo.—'Tis Well it's no Worse; Com. 1770. 8vo.—The Recruiting Sergeant; Mus. Ent. 1770. 8vo.—He Would if He Could; Com. 1771. 8vo.—The Sultan; Farce. 1775. 1787. 8vo.—The Spoiled Child; Farce. 1805. 8vo.

BICKERSTEETH, Edward, Rev.—A Scripture Help, designed to assist in Reading the Bible profitably. 1816. 12mo. 4s. 6d. With maps.

BICKERTON, G.—Accurate Disquisitions in Physick. Lond. 1719. i 8vo.

BICKNELL, A.—The Life of Alfred the Great, King of the Anglo-Saxons. Lond. 1777. 8vo.—The History of Edward Prince of Wales, commonly called the Black Prince, eldest son of King Edward III. with a short View of the reigns of Edward I. II. and III. and a Summary Account of the Institution of the Order of the Garter. Lond. 1777. 8vo. 5s. —The Patriot Soul; a Poetical Epistle to Dr. Priestly. Lond. 1780. 4to.

BICKNELL, Alex.—History of Lady Anne Neville,—Isabella, or the Rewards of Good Nature,—The Patriot King, or Alfred and Elvida; an Historical Tragedy. 1788. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Doncaster Races, or the History of Miss Maitland; a Tale of Truth, in a series of letters. Published j from the original, with interesting additions. Lond. 1790. 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—Painting Personified, or the Caricatures and Sentimental Pictures of the principal Artists of the present time, fancifully explained. Lond. 1790. 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—A History of England and the British Empire. Established with maps. Lond. 1791. 12mo. 3s. 6d.—The Grammatical Wrath, or a Complete System of English Grammar. Lond. 1790. 12mo. 3s.—Instances of Mutability of Fortune, selected from ancient and modern History, and arranged according to their Chronological Order. 1792. 8vo. 5s.

BICKNELL, John Laurence.—A Brief Vindication of the Legality of the Proceedings against George Wilson, the Blackheath Pedestrian. 1816. 8vo. 2s.

BIDDLE, John, a noted and learned Socinian Writer, was born in Gloucestershire, 1615; died 1662.—Virgil's Bucolicks, Englished; wherunto is added, The Translation of the two first Satyrs of Juvenal. Lond. 1634. 8vo. This was published by Biddle when only nineteen years age.—Twelve Arguments drawn out of Scripture, touching the Deity of the Holy Spirit. 1647. 4to.—Twelve Scripture Arguments on the Trinity. Lond. 1653. 12mo.—A Brief Scripture Catechism. Lond. 1654. 8vo. 12mo.—A Twofold Scripture Catechism. Lond. 1654. 12mo.—History l of the Unitarians, also called Socinians. Lond. 1687. 8vo.

BIDDLE, Owen.—An Account of the Transit of Venus over the Sun, June 3d, 1769, as observed near Cape Henlopen on Delaware. Trans. Americ. Soc. i. 38. 1789; also Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 673. 1769.

BIDDULPH, Rev. Thomas, of Bristol.—An Elegy on the Death of g. W. B. Cadogan, M. A. 1797. 4to.—Essays on Select Parts of the Liturgy of the Church of England. 1798. 12mo. 3d edit. 1812. 3 vols. 8vo. 28s.—Letter to John Hay, occasioned by his publication entitled, The Important Question at Issue. 1801. 8vo.—An Appeal to the Public Impartiality, or the Manner in which the dispute concerning the Important Question at Issue has been conducted. 1801. 8vo.—God Glorified in his Ministering Servants; a Funeral Sermon. 1803. 8vo.—A Sermon, before the Society for Missions to Africa and the East. 1804. 8vo.—The True Basis of National Confidence in times of Danger; a Sermon. 1803. 8vo.—A Sermon on the British Jubilee. 1809. 8vo. 2s.—A Tract on the Inconsistency of Conformity to the World. 12mo. 2d edit. 1815.—Baptism, a Seal of the Christian Covenant, or Remarks on the former of Two Tracts, by Richard Mant, A. M. 1816. 5s.

BIDDULPH, Will. and Pet.—The Travels of certain Englishmen into the East. Published by T. Lavender. Lond. 1609. 4to.

n BIDELLI, Gio. Battista, Author of—Cause et Rimedii della peste. Milan, 1630. 12mo.—Vita. Lond. 1682. 12mo.

BIDERMANN, John Theophilus, or Gottlieb, a very learned and voluminous German Writer, was born at Naumberg, 1705; died 1772. His principal Works are the following—De Insolentia Titulorum Librariorum. Naumberg, 1743.—De Religione Eruditorum. Naumberg, 1744. Meletemata Philologica. Naumberg, 1746. And with a Continuation. 1748-50.—De Latinitate Macaronica. Naumberg.—De Isopsephis. Naumberg.—Fabulosa de Septem Dormientibus historia. Naumberg, 1752.—De Primis Rei Metallicæ Inventoribus. Naumberg, 1763.—De Antiquitate Sodinarum Metallicarum. Naumberg, 1764.—He wrote various other Works of a similar nature.

BIDINGFIELD, James, Surgeon.—A Compendium of Medical Practice; illustrated by Cases. 1816. 8vo. 15s.

BIDLAKE, John, D. D. Chaplain to the Prince Regent and the Duke of Clarence.—A Sermon from 1 Cor. iii. 11, on laying the foundation stone of St. George's Chapel, East Stonehouse. 1787. 4to. 1s.—Elegy, supposed to be written on revisiting a former residence. 1788. 4to. 1790. 4to. 1s.—Sermon on the Slave Trade. 1788. 4to. 1s.—Poems. Lond. 1794. 4to. 8s. 6d. 3d edit. 1814. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Sermons on Various Subjects. p Lond. 1795-99. 2 vols. 8vo. 11s. 1808. 3 vols. 8vo.—The Sea; a Poem, in two books. Lond. 1796. 8vo. 4s. 6d.—The Country Parson; a Poem. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 1s.—Sermon. 1798. 8vo. 1s.—Eugenio, or the Precepts of Prudentius; a Moral Tale. Lond. 1799. 12mo. 2s. 6d.—The Summer's Eve; a Poem. 1800. 8vo. 4s.—Virginia, or the Fall of the Decemvirs; a Tragedy. 1800. 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Youth; a Poem. Lond. 1809. 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Sermon preached before the Gentlemen of the Plymouth Grammar School; with an Oration delivered in the Guildhall. 1803. 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Sermon at the Visitation of the Venerable Ralph Barnes. 1803. 8vo. 1s.—A Sermon. 1805. 8vo. 1s.—Introduction to the Study of Geography. Lond. 1808. 12mo.—Sermons on Various Subjects. 1808. 8vo. q 1s. 6d.—The Truth and Consistency of Divine Revelation, with Remarks on the contrary Extremes of Infidelity and Enthusiasm, in 8 Discourses, preached at Bampton's Lectures. Lond. 1811. 8vo. 6s.—The Year; a Poem. Lond. 1813. 8vo.—A Sermon before the Society of Free and Accepted Masons, preached in Sept. 28, 1790, being the time appointed for the Interment of his late Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland. 1790. 4to. 1s.—Sermon preached at Stonehouse, Plymouth. 1798. 8vo. 1s. 6d. 4to.—Poetical Works. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BIDLOO, Godfrey, a famous Anatomical Writer, was born at Amsterdam, 1649; died at Leyden, 1713. His grossest work is, Anatomia Humani Corporis. Amst. 1685. fol. Contains 105 plates, drawn by Lairesse. In vindication of this Work against Ruysch, he wrote,—Vindiciæ quorundam Delitationum Anatomicarum, contra inepta Animadversiones F. Ruyschii, &c. 1695. 4to.—He also wrote, Epistolæ ad Cornelium Antonium Lewenhoek, concerning the Animals which are sometimes found in the Liver of Sheep, or some other Animals; in Low Dutch. Delft. 1698. 4to.—Gulielmus Cowper criminis Literarii citatus coram Tribunali nobilis. amplisq. Societatis Philanno-Regiæ. Leyden, 1700. 4to. In this he accuses Cowper of Plagiarism in his work, Anatomia Humani Corporis.—Exercitationum Anatomico-Chirurgicarum decades duæ. Leyden, 1708. 4to:—He likewise published a small piece, on the disease of which King William the III. of England died.—And, Letters of the Apostles who were martyred. Amst. 1697. 4to. Composed in Low Dutch.—Ductus De Oculis et vita unionum Animalium Observationes Physico-Anatomicæ. Lugd. Bat. 1715. 5 vols. 4to.

BIDLOO, Lambert, brother to Godfrey; he was an Apothecary at Amsterdam, and Author of some Dutch Poetry, and a Work entitled,—De Re Herbaria. Printed at the end of the Catalogue of the Garden of Amsterdam, by Commelin. Amst. 1683. Leyden, 1709. 12mo.

BIDULPH, Miss Sidney.—Memoirs, extracted from her own Journals, and never before published. 1760. 8 vols. 12mo.

BIDWELL, Robert.—The Copy of the Covenant of Grace. Lond. 1657. 12mo.

BIE, Cornelius de.—The Lives of the most eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects, of the Flemish Schools, with many of their Portraits on Copperplates. Antw. 1661. 4to.

BIE, Jacob, or James de, an eminent Engraver of Antiquities, Coins, &c. was born at Antwerp, 1581. He published,—Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, from Julius Cæsar to Heraclius. Antw. 1615. 4to. Ant. 1627. 4to. u—Numismata Græcæ. Antw. fol.—Les Familles de la France, illustrées par les Monumens des Medailles, anciennes et modernes. Paris, 1634. fol. Paris, 1636. fol. Paris, 1645. fol.—Le Vrais Portraits des Rois de France, avec leurs Vies, par M. Cassan. Paris, 1636. fol.

BIEL, Gabriel, one of the abler scholastic Divines of his time, was born at Speire, and preached with great reputation at Mentz; died 1495. His principal Writings are,—Lectura super Canonem Missæ. Rutlingen, 1488. fol.—Sacri Canonis Missæ, &c. Expositio. Tubingen, 1499. fol. Thrice reprinted.—Collectorium super primum et secundum librum Sententiarum Guilielmi Ockam. Tubing. 1501. fol.—And, De Monetarum potestate sivul et utilitate. Nuremberg, 1542. Cologne, 1574. And, Lyons, 1605.—Commentarii in iv. libros Sententiarum, cum Supplemento Wendelini Stambachi. Brixiæ, 1574. 2 vols. 4to.

BIEL, John Christian, a Lutheran Divine of the last century, was born at Brunswick, in 1687, and died 1745. He was the Author of a very valuable Work, which appeared after his death, entitled,—Novus Thesaurus Philologicus, sive Lexicon in lxx. et alios Interpretes et Scriptores Apocryphos Veteris Testamenti. Hague, 1779. 3 vols. 8vo.—He wrote several theological dissertations, published in Ugolius' Thesaurus Antiquit. Sacr.

BIELFELD, James Frederick, Baron de, was born at Hamburgh, 1717; died 1770. He wrote,—Institutions Politiques. 1759-60. 5 vols. 4to. 1762. 4 vols. 12mo. This is his most admired work on the Conti-

Digitized by Google

nent.—Progrès des Allemands dans les Belles Lettres. 1752, 1768, 8vo.—Amusemens Dramatiques. Leyden, 1768, 2 vols. 8vo. This Work is held in no great reputation.—Lettres Familières. 1763. The same, translated into English, by Mr. Hooper, under the title, Letters of Baron Bielfield, containing Original Anecdotes of the Prussian Court, for the last twenty years. 1768-9, 4 vols. 12mo. 11s.—Erudition Universelle. Leyd. 1768, 3 vols. 8vo. Translated into English, by Hooper, q. v.

BIENNE, John, in Latin, Benatus, was a Bookseller and Printer at Paris in the 16th century, and celebrated for the beauty and correctness of his editions.—He completed the Greek Demosthenes, which his predecessor Morel had begun. 1570, fol.—And various others, particularly, Lucretius, by Lambin. 1570, 4to.—Sprenii Hymni. 1570, 8vo.—And, Theodoretus de Providentia, Gr. Lat. 1569, 8vo.

BIENVILLE, M. T. de, M. D.—Nymphomania. See Wilmot, E. S.

BIERKANDER, Claude, an able Naturalist, and a Clergyman, at Gresback, in West Gothland, was born in 1755: died in 1795. He wrote several Works in the Swedish language.—Memoirs of the Academy of Stockholm.—On Insects.—On the Transpiration of Plants.—The Burning of Vegetables.—The Effect of Cold on Vegetables, &c.

BIERLING, Friderikus Wilhelmus.—De Veterum Hebræorum circa Vitulam decollandam Ritibus. Eval. in Ugolini Thesaurus Antiquitatum Sacrarum, tom. 26. col. 966.

BIERVILLAS, Junio de, Author of—Voyage à la Côte de Malabar, Coast, &c. Paris, 1736, 2 vols. 8vo.

BIET, Anthony, Author of—Voyage de la France Equinoxiale. Paris, 1664, 8vo.—Description de la Guiane. Par. 1666, 4to.

BIET, Leon.—Le Bon Usage du Remède Françoise pour la Guerison des Fievres Intermittentes. Lond. 1685, 12mo.

BIFIELD. See Byfield.

BIGELOW, Jacob, M. D.—Some Account of the White Mountains of New Hampshire. Phil. Mag. xlix. 32. 1817.

BIGGE, Thomas, A. M.—Considerations on the State of Parties, and the Means of effecting a Reconciliation between them. 1794, 8vo. 1s.—An Address to the Inhabitants of Northumberland and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, who petitioned against the two Bills lately pending in Parliament. 1795, 8vo.

BIGGIN, George.—On the Quantity of Tanning Principles and Gallic Acids contained in the Bark of several Trees. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvii. 527. 1799.

BIGGS, Arthur.—An Account of some new Apples, which, with many others that have been long cultivated, were exhibited before the Horticultural Society. Trans. Hortic. Soc. i. 63.

BIGGS, James.—The History of Don Francisco de Miranda's Attempt to effect the Revolution of South America. To which are added, Sketches of the Life of Miranda, and Geographical Notices of Caracccas. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BIGGS, Noah.—On the Vanity of the Craft of Physic, or a New Dispensatory; with a motion for refining the Universities, and the whole landscape of Physic, and discovering the Terra Incognita of Chymistry. Lond. 1651, 8vo.

BIGGS, Richard, of the city of Bath.—Of the Truth: The sublime Doctrine of the New Birth. Reformation, and the necessary Means thereto; or the Truths and Errors of Alex. Pope, and Bishop Warburton, in the book, entitled, An Essay on Man, &c. Lond. 1770, 12mo. 1s.

BIGGS, William.—Military History of Europe, from the commencement of the War with Spain, in 1739, to the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, in 1748. Lond. 1755, 8vo.

BIGLAND, John.—Reflections on the Resurrection and Ascension of Christ. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Letters on the Modern History and Political Aspect of Europe; exhibiting the nature, causes, and probable consequences of the grand contest between Great Britain and France, and the political circumstances of the different nations which compose the European system. With an Investigation of the political and commercial importance of Egypt, and the consequences that might result from the annexation of that country to the dominions of France. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 7s.—Letters on the study and use of ancient and modern History; containing Observations and Reflections on the cause and consequences of those events which have produced conspicuous changes in the aspect of the world, and the general state of human affairs. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 6s.—Essays on Various Subjects. Doncaster, 1805, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Letters on Natural History; exhibiting a view of the power, wisdom, and goodness of the Deity, as eminently displayed in the formation of the Universe, and various relations of utility which inferior beings have to the human species. For the use of schools, &c. Illustrated by upwards of one hundred engraved subjects. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 9s.—The History of Spain, from the earliest period to the close of 1808. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.—Geographical and Historical View of the World; exhibiting a complete delineation of the natural and artificial features of each country; and a succinct narrative of the origin of the different nations, their political revolutions, and progress in arts, sciences, literature, commerce, &c. Lond. 1810, 3 vols. 8vo. 7s.—Sketch of the History of Europe, from the Peace of 1783, to the present time. Lond. 1811, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. 1815.—The Philosophical Wanderers; or the History of the Tribune, and the Priestess of Minerva. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 6s.—The Beauties of England and Wales. Vol. xvi. containing Yorkshire. 1812, 8vo.—The History of England, from the earliest period, to the close of the war in 1814. Lond. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.—A System of Geography, for the use of schools, on a new and easy plan, in which the European Boundaries are stated, as settled by the peace of Paris. 1815. 1816.—An Historical Display of the Effects of Physical and Moral Causes on the Character and Circumstances of Nations. 1817.—Letters on French History, from the Earliest Period to the Battle of Waterloo. For the use of schools. 1818, 12mo. 6s.

BIGLAND, Ralph, Esq. Garter Principal King at Arms, was born 1711; died 1784.—Observations on Marriages, Baptisms, and Burials, as preserved in Parochial Registers; with Sundry Specimens of the Entries of Marriages, Baptisms, &c. in Foreign Countries. Lond. 1764, 4to. 8s.—Historical, Monumental, and Genealogical Collections, relating to the County of Gloucester. Printed from the original Papers of the late Ralph Bigland, vol. i. and ii. Lond. 1791, fol. 63s.

BIGLAND, William.—The Mechanic's Guide, or a Treatise on the Laws of Mechanics, as they relate to Wheel Machines. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BIGNE, Grace de la, and de la Vigne, as he is generally called by writers; he was Chaplain to King John, and followed that Prince into England. He wrote a Piece, entitled,—Le Roman des Oiseaux. This has been printed at the end of the Mirroir de la Chasse, or Gaston de Foix.

BIGNE, Isaac, an English Stationer, about the latter part of the 16th century. He had a Work, entitled,—Certain very proper and most profitable Sibylles, wherein sundry most fond Vices and dangerous Sinnes are plainly layd open and displayed, &c. Printed for him, Lond. 1595, 4to.

BIGNE, Marguerin de la, a Priest, of the same family with Grace de la Bigne, was Doctor of the Sorbonne, and Dean of the Church of Mans, born at Berrieres-le-Parry, 1546; died about 1595. He published a most voluminous work, and the first of the kind, entitled,—Bibliotheca Patrum. 1575, 8 vols. fol. Reprinted, 1589, 9 vols. fol. But the most enlarged edition is that at Lyons, 1677, 27 vols. fol. Besides several others, as, 1644, 14 vols. fol. It contains several of the Lesser Greek Fathers. An Abridgement of it was published by Père Philip de S. Jacques. 1719, 2 vols. fol.—Index Locorum Scripturæ Sacræ. Genev. 1707, fol. and apparatus of Nouvrit. Paris, 1703, and 1715, 2 vols. fol. The two are considered as Appendices to the former.—He also wrote a Collection of Synodal Statutes. 1578, 8vo.—And an edition of Isidore of Seville. 1580, fol.

BIGNICOURT, Simon de, a Counsellor of the Presidial of Rheims, was born there, in 1709; died at Paris, 1773. He was well skilled in ancient and modern literature, and published,—A collection of Latin and French Poems. 1767, 12mo. By some his Poems are considered as equal to Catullus.—But he is best known for his Work entitled, L'Homme du Monde et L'Homme de Lettres, which was originally called, Pensées et Reflexions Philosophiques. 1755, 12mo.

BIGNON, M. le Baron, formerly Envoy Extraordinary from France to Cassel, Carlsruhe, and Warsaw.—Exposé Compartif, &c.; or, A Comparative View of the Financial, Military, Political, and Moral Situation of France, and of the principal Powers in Europe. Par. 1814, 8vo.

BIGNON, Jerome, a French Writer, was born at Paris, 1589; died 1656. He is remarkable for his early talents, and is said to have published a Work, at the age of ten years, which has been much admired in France, entitled,—Chorographie, ou Description de la Terre-Sainte. Paris, 1600, 12mo.—And shortly after he wrote, Discours de la Ville de Rome, principales antiquités et singularités d'icelle. 1604, 8vo.—Traité sommaire de l'Election des Papes. 1605, 8vo.—De l'Excellence des Rois et du Royaume de France, traitant de la presence et des prerogatives des Rois de France, par-dessus tous les autres, et des causes d'icelles.

BIGNON, John Paul, Librarian to the King of France; died 1743. He was a man of great erudition. He wrote,—Vie de François Levesque. 1684, 12mo.—Les Aventures d'Abdalla, fils d'Hanif. 1713, 2 vols. 12mo. Often Reprinted.

BIGNOT, Emery, an eminent Patron of Literature, was born at Rouen, 1696; died 1689.—He published, the Life of St. Chrysostom, by Palladius, at Paris, 1680, 4to.; having discovered the original Greek text in the Library at Florence, hitherto in MS. To which he added, his Epistle to Cesarius.

BIGOT, Sir Francis.—Treatise concerning Impropriations of Benefices. Printed by R. Tottel, 1541, 4to. cum privilegio regali. Lond. 1647, 4to.

BIGOT, M. de Morogues.—Essai de l'Application des Forces Centrales au sur Effets de la Poudre à Canon. Paris, 1737, 8vo.

BIGOTHERIUS, Claudius, Poeta Rapicius, the author of two very early printed Works, and which are now seldom to be met with, entitled,—Opusculorum Christianorum libri tres. Mutinæ, 1498, 4to.—And Hymnorum et Epitaphiorum Liber et Epigrammata. Ferr. 1514.

BIISCH, John George, Professor at Hamburgh.—Gundriss Einer, &c.; or, Elements of a History of the most interesting Events of modern times, (in German). Hamb. 1782, 8vo.

BILBERG, John, Author of—De Refractione Solis inoccidui in Septentrionalibus Oris. Lat. et Suec. Holm. 1695, 4to.

BILFINGER, George Bernard, an eminent German Philosopher and Statesman, was born at Canstadt, in Wirtemburg, 1693; died at

Digitized by Google

Stuttgard, 1750. His principal Works are,—Disputatio de Harmonia Præstabilita. Tubinguen, 1721, 4to.—De Harmonia Animi et Corporis humani maximè præstabilita Commentatio hypothetica. Franef. 1723, 8vo. This book was inserted among those prohibited by the Court of Rome, in 1734.—De Origine et Permissione Mali, &c. Franef. 1724, 8vo.—Specimen Doctrinæ veterum Sinarum moralis et politicæ. Franef. 1724, 8vo. —Dissertatio Historico-catoptrica de Speculo Archimedis. Tubingen, 1725, 4to.—Dilucidationes Philosophicæ de Deo, Anima, &c. Franef. 1725, 4to. —Bilfingeri et Holmanni Epistolæ de Harmonia Præstabilita. 1728, 4to. —Disputatio de Natura et Legibus Studii in Theologica Thetici. Franef. 1731, 4to.—Disputatio de Cultu Dei rationali. Franef. 1731.—Opuscula brevia in Spinosæ Methodum explicandi Scripturas. Franef. 1732, 4to.—De Mysteriis Christianæ Fidei generatim spectatis Sermo. Franef. 1732, 4to.—Elementa Physices. Leipsic, 1742, 8vo.—Varia in Fasciculos collecta. Stuttgardiæ, 1743, 8vo.—La Citadelle coupée. Leipsic, 1756, 4to.

BILGER, Jean Louis de, a Surgeon, born at Coire, in Switzerland, 1730; died 1796. He is principally famous, from an excellent inaugural Theses which he wrote, entitled,—Dissertatio Inauguralis Medico-Chirurgica de Membrorum Amputatione rarissime administranda aut quasi abrogandi. Berlin, 1761, 8vo. Translated into French, with Notes, by Tissot, under the title, Dissertation sur l'Inutilité de l'Amputation. Paris, 1764, 12mo. This was likewise translated into English, under the title, Dissertation on the Utility of the Amputation of Limbs; augmented with the Notes of Mr. Tissot, of Lausanne. Lond. 1766, 8vo.—He wrote also, Instructions for the practice of Surgery in Army Hospitals. Leipsic, 1763.—Advice to Hypochondriacs, &c.

BILLARDIERE, Jacques Julienne la.—Icones Plantarum Syriæ rariorum, descriptionibus et observationibus illustratæ. Lutet. Paris, 1791, 4to. Illustrated with engravings, Omissis tabulis, in Usteri Annales de Botanick.

BILLAUT, Adam, known under the name of Maître Adam, was a Joiner at Nevers, about the close of the reign of Louis XIII. and beginning of that of Louis XIV. He was considered an excellent Poet in his day, and wrote—Chevilles. 1644, 4to.—Villebrequin. 1663.—And, Rabot, 12mo., his most popular Work.—His whole Works were published at Paris, 1806, 12mo.

BILBERG, Jonas, a Swedish Astronomer, was born about the middle of the 17th century; died 1717. He wrote several philosophical and theological dissertations, as,—Tractatus de Cometis. Stockholm, 1687.—Elementa Geometrices. Upsal. 1687.—Tractatus de Refractione Solis inocciduli. Stockholm, 1696.—Tractatus de Reformatione Calendarii Juliani et Gregoriani. Stockholm, 1696.

BILLERBECK, J. the Author of a Work, entitled,—Asiæ Herodotea difficiliora. Goth. 1795, 8vo.

BILLERBEG, Francis de, Author of—De Statu Regni Turcici. Witteb. 1582, 8vo.

BILLI, or Billy, Jacques de, a learned French Jesuit, was born at Compiègne, 1602; died at Dijon, 1679. He was Author of a great many Mathematical Works.—Nova Geometriæ Clavis Algebra.—Tabulæ Lederkenianæ.—Diophantus Redivivus.—These have all fallen into neglect, except one, which is still read, entit. Opus Astronomicum. Par. 1661, 4to.—Method of finding the Julian Year. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 121. 1666.

BILLI, or Billy, James de, was born at Guise, in Picardy, 1535; died 1581.—He translated several of the Greek fathers into Latin, such as St. Gregory of Nazianzen; St. Isidore of Pelusium; and St. John Damascenus.—He wrote several Pieces in French Poetry, which were published 1576, 8vo.—And after his death, appeared, Observationes Sacræ. 1585, fol.—His Life has been written in Latin, by Chatard, at Paris, 1582, 4to. And is also found at the end of the Works of St. Gregory Nazianzenus, published in 1583.

BILLING, Robert.—Account of Carrots, and their great use in feeding and fattening Cattle. Lond. 1765, 8vo.

BILLINGHURST, George.—Judges' Resolutions upon the several Statutes concerning Bankrupts, and on the Statutes, 13 and 27 Eliz. touching Fraudulent Conveyances. 1676, 12mo.—Arcana Clericalia, or the Mysteries of Clerkship; being the sure way of selling Estates, by deeds, fines, and recoveries; declaring, defining, and illustrating the essential and formal part of deeds, and their nature, operation, and use. Lond. 1644, 4to. Enlarged by H. Curson. 1705, 8vo.

BILLINGS, Joseph, Commodore.—Account of a Geographical and Astronomical Expedition to the Northern Parts of Russia, for ascertaining the degrees of Latitude and Longitude of the mouth of the river Kobima; of the white coast of the Ishutski to East Cape; and of the Islands in the Eastern Ocean, stretching to the American Coast. Performed by command of the Empress of Russia, in 1785-1794. Lond. 1802, 4to. 42s.

BILLINGS, Peter, M. D.—Fully Predominant; or the Town taken in. To which is added, A Dissertation upon the impossibility of Curing Lunatics in Bethlem, &c. 1755.

BILLINGSLEY, M. A. Vicar of Horsley, and Rector of Newdigate, Surry.—Thanksgiving Sermon on Psal. xviii. 49, 50. 1716, 8vo.—Ordination Sermon on 2 Cor. iv. 5. 1741, 8vo.

BILLINGSLEY, Sir Henry, an excellent Mathematician, was Lord Mayor of London in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; died 1606.—The Elements of Geometrie of the most ancient Philosopher Euclide, of Megara, faithfully translated into the English tongue: whereunto are added, Certain Scholia, Annotations, &c. with a Preface, by M. Dee. See Euclid. Lond. 1570, fol. The same, with Euclid's Data, reprinted by J. Luke and G. Serle. Lond. 1661, fol.

BILLINGSLEY, John.—Strong Comfort for Weak Christians; with due Cautions against Presumption. Lond. 1656, 4to.

BILLINGSLEY, John.—A Sermon on Reformation of Manners; Jude xxii. 23. 1700, 8vo.—Doing good to all men; Gal. vi. 10. 1712, 12mo.—A Sermon on 1 Kings x. 9. 1714, 8vo.—Ordination Sermon, on 2 Cor. v. 1, 2. 1717, 8vo.—Charity Sermon; Phil. i. 18.—Twenty-four Sermons against Popery. 1723, 8vo.—Sermon on Isa. xlii. 3. 1727, 8vo.

BILLINGSLEY, John, Esq. of Ashwick Grove, near Shipton-Mallet.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Somerset, with Observations on the means of its improvement; drawn up for the Board of Agriculture, in the year 1795. Bath, 1798, 8vo. 6s.

BILLINGSLEY, Martin.—The Pen's Excellency, or Secretary's Delight. Lond. 1641, 4to.

BILLINGSLEY, Nic.—Brachy-Martyrologia, or a Breviary of the greatest Persecutions which have befallen the Saints and People of God, from the Creation to our present times; paraphrased, &c. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—Poems. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—ΧΟΙΜΟΡΡΕΦΙΑ, or the Infancy of the World, with an Appendix of God's Resting Day: Eden Garden: Man's Happiness before, Misery after his fall. Whereunto is added, The Praise of Nothing: Divine Ejaculations: the Four Ages of the World: the Birth of Christ: also, A Century of Historical Applications, with a Case of Poetical Fictions. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Treasury of Divine Raptures; consisting of Serious Observations, Pious Ejaculations, Select Epigrams, alphabetically rank'd and fil'd, &c. Lond. 1667.

BILLINGSLEY, Nicholas, a Dissenter.—Rational and Christian Principles the best Rules of Conduct. Lond. 1721, fol.—The Life of Robert Stogdon, with his Poems and other Works. 1728, 8vo.

BILLY, l'Abbé de, Ancien Prof. Royal de Mathématique.—Leçons Géographiques, à l'Usage des jeunes Gens curieux de joindre aux Connoissances Géographiques ordinaires, celle de points les plus intéressans de la Physique du Globe Terrestre. Par. 1779, 8vo.

BILS, Yoxera Dries de, a Flemish Nobleman, who had an enthusiastic passion for Anatomical pursuits.—The Copy of a large Art, (obligatory) concerning the skill of a better way of Anatomy of Man's Body. Out of Low Dutch. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—Concerning the true Use of the Lymphatic Vessels, &c. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 283. 1668.

BILSON, Thomas, Bishop of Winchester, a native of that city, and an eminent Divine; died in 1616.—The true Difference between Christian Subjection and Unchristian Rebellion. Oxf. 1585, 4to.—Sermon on Rom. xiii. 4. Lond. 1604, 8vo.—The sum or effect of certain Sermons, concerning the full Redemption of Mankind by the death of Christ.—Survey of Christ's Sufferings for Man's Redemption, and Descent into Hades or Hell. Lond. 1604, fol.—The perpetual Government of Christe's Church: wherein are handled, the fatherly superiority which God first established in the Patriarks for the guiding of his Church, and after confirmed in the tribe of Levi and the Prophets; and lastly, confirmed in the New Testament to the Apostles and their Successors. As also, the Points in Question at this day, touching the Jewish Synedrion; the true kingdome of Christ; the Apostles commission; the late Presbiterie; the distinction of Bishops from Presbyters, and their succession from the Apostles times and hands; the calling and moderating of provincial Synodes by Primates and Metropolitanes: the allotting of Diocesses, and the popular electing of such as must feed and watch the Flocke: and diuers other points concerning the pastorall regiment of the house of God. Lond. 1598, 1610, 4to.—The same in Latin. Lond. 1611, 4to.

BILSTONE, John, M. A. Chaplain of All-Souls' College, Oxford, and Vicar of Hannington, Wilts.—Thirteen Sermons. 1749, 8vo.—Operation of Grace; a Sermon, on 1 Cor. xv. 10. 1756, 8vo.—Solemn and sincere Repentance the best expedient for Success in time of War. Joel ii. 12, 13. 1758, 8vo.—A Sermon at the Funeral of Rumney, on 1 Chron. xxix. 15. 1759, 8vo.—A Sermon on Christian Zeal, Gal. iv. 18. 1761, 8vo.—Consecration of a Church; a Sermon, on John x. 22, 23. 1765, 8vo.—Ignorance of a Jewish Church to the intent of their Institutions; a Sermon, on Gal. iv. 3-5. 1765, 8vo.

BINCK, James.—The Author of a scarce Work, entitled, Collectio de xxxii. Iconibus Deorum ac Dearum Gentilium nec incisis. 1530, fol.

BINCKES, William, D. D. Dean of Litchfield.—A Prefatory Discourse to the Examination of Bishop Burnet's Exposition of the 39 Articles. Lond. 1702, 4to.—A Sermon on Luke xxiii. 34. 1702, 4to.—On Psal. cxxiv. 6, 7. 1704, 4to.—On Luke vii. 4, 5. 1710, 8vo.

BINDLEY, James, Esq. F. S. A.—Statutes relating to the Stamp Duties. 1 to 8 Geo. iii.

BINET, Benjamine, Author of—Oratio de Ecclesia, Principis Auriaci Britannica Expeditione recitata. Lugd. Bat. 1689, 4to.—Traité Historique des Dieux et des Demons au Paganisme. Paris, 1696, 12mo.

BINET, Fr. Seraph.—Abrégé des Vies des principaux Fondateurs des Religions de l'Eglise représentées dans la Chœur de l'Abbaye de S. Lambert de Liessies en Haynaut. Anvers, 1654, 4to. The same translated into English, under the title of, The Lives and singular Virtues of the Saints, Eleazar, Count of Salran, and Delphina, his Wife; both Virgins, and married. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

BINGFIELD, William, Esq.—Travels and Adventures; containing

Digitized by Google

as surprising a fluctuation of circumstances, both by sea and land, as ever befel one Man. With an accurate Account of the shape, nature, and properties of that most furious and amazing animal, the Dog-Bird. 1758, f 2 vols. 12mo.

BINGHAM, George, B. D. of Pimpern, Dorsetshire; died 1800.—Vindication of the Doctrine and Liturgy of the Church of England. 1774. 8vo. 1s. 6d. Occasioned by Mr. J. Lindsay's Apology for quitting his Living.—Disputations, Essays, and Sermons; to which are prefixed, Memoirs of the Author's Life, by P. Bingham. Lond. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—Τα χαλκα Τυς, being an Essay on the Millenium, published by his son, with other Works. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo.—Biographical Anecdotes of the Rev. John Bingham, being part of the Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. Reprinted, with additions. 1813, 4to. 7s. or fol. 10s. 6d.

g BINGHAM, Joseph, an eminent and laborious Theological Writer, was born in Yorkshire, 1668; died 1723.—The French Churches' Apology for the Church of England, or the Objections of Dissenters against the Articles, Homilies, Liturgy, and Canons of the English Church, considered and answered upon the Principles of the Reformed Church of France. A Work chiefly extracted out of the Authentic Acts and Decrees of the French National Synods, and the most approved Writers of that Church. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—Origines Ecclesiasticæ; or the Antiquities of the Christian Church. Lond. 1708-22, 2 vols. 8vo. 1720, 2 vols. fol. This Work was translated into Latin by Henricus Grisenthal, with a Preface, by Jo. Fr. Buddæus, at Hall, May 1724. This Work is seldom found complete. The same, abridged, under the title of, Ecclesiæ primitivæ notitia, or a Summary of Christian Antiquities, by A. Blackmore. 1722, 2 vols. 8vo.—Scholastical History of the Practice of the Church in Reform to the Administration of Baptism by Laymen, in two parts. Lond. 1712, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Discourse concerning the Mercy of God to Penitent Sinners, intended for the use of Persons troubled in mind; being a Sermon on Psal. ciii. 13.—A Sermon on Absolution, John xx. 23. 1726. fol.

BINGHAM, Peregrine, Rector of Ensham, Dorset.—Dissertations, h Essays, and Sermons, by the late George Bingham, B. D. to which are prefixed, Memoirs of his Life. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—An Answer to the Reply of Defence of the Rector of Critchill. 1805, 8vo.—Thoughts of Memory; a Poem, in two books. Lond. 1811, fc. 8vo.—Law of Infancy and Coverture. 1816. 14s.

BINGHAM, Rev. Richard, B. A.—The Favour and Protection of God an infinite Source of National Gratitude and Joy; a Thanksgiving Sermon on his Majesty's Recovery. 1789, 8vo. 1s.—Narrative of the Circumstance which caused and attended his Trial. 1811, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

BINGHAM, Thomas.—The Triumph of Truth, or Proofs of the j Authenticity of the Bible. Lond. 1800.

BIONIS, Jeanyes et Philippus, Ecclesiastes.—De Veterum Cimbrorum aliorumque septentrionalium populorum migrationibus, Exst. inter Westphalii Monumenta inedita Rerum Germanicarum. Tom. i. 1484, fol.

BINGLEY, William.—Sermon, preached March 4, 1693. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

BINGLEY, William, fourteen years a resident in Ireland.—An Examination into the Origin and Continuance of the Discontents in Ireland, and the true Cause of the Rebellion, &c. 1799, 4to. 2s. 6d.

BINGLEY, Rev. William, M. A. F. L. S. of St. Peter's College, k Cambridge.—Sermon for the Benefit of the French Emigrant Clergy, and the Widows of Soldiers and Seamen. 1793, 4to. 1s.—A Tour round North Wales, performed during the Summer of 1798; containing not only a Description and Local History of the Country, but also a Sketch of the History of the Welch Bards. Lond. 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. Illustrated by Atkin. Lond. 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s. 2d edit. 1814, 8vo. 15s.—Animal Biography; or Anecdotes of the Lives, Manners, and Economy of the Animal Creation, arranged according to the System of Linnæus. Lond. 1802, 1803, 3 vols. 8vo. 27s. 4th edit. 1813.—North Wales; including its Scenery, Antiquities, Customs, and some Sketches of its Natural l History, delineated from the Excursions throughout the interesting parts of that Country, during the Summers of 1798 and 1801. Illustrated with a Map, Frontispiece, and Music. Lond. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—The Economy of a Christian Life; or Maxims and Rules of Religious and Moral Conduct, arranged from the Sacred Scriptures, and adapted to Christians of every denomination; with Short Explanatory Notes. Lond. 1808, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.—Memoirs of British Quadrupeds, illustrative principally of their Habits of Life, Instinct, Sagacity, and Use to Mankind. 70 Plates. Lond. 1809, 8vo.—Biographical Dictionary of the Musical Composers of the three last Centuries. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo.—Animated Nature, or m Elements of the Natural History of Animals, illustrated by Short Historical Anecdotes; and intended to afford a popular View of the Linnæan System of Arrangement. For the use of Schools. 1815, 8vo. 6s.—Useful Knowledge; or, a familiar and explanatory Account of the various Productions of Nature, Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal, which are chiefly employed for the use of Man, &c. 1816.—A Practical Introduction to Botany; illustrated by references under each Definition, to Plants of easy access, and by numerous Figures; and also comprising a Glossary of Botanic Terms. 1817, 4s. 6d. cd. 7s. 6d.—Biographical Conversations on the most eminent Voyagers of different Nations, from Columbus to Cook. n 1818, 12mo. 7s.

BINI, Severin, in Latin, Binius, was born at Randelraidt, and died 1641. He was Canon and Professor of Divinity at Cologn, and Editor of a Work entitled,—Collection of the Councils. Cologne, 1606, 4 vols. fol. 1618, 9 vols. And with Notes from Eusebius, Bellarmin, Suarez, &c. Paris, 1636, 10 vols. It is said that, in various parts of this Work, he has altered the text to suit his own religious tenets.

BINNART, Mary, a Lexicographer; his Work is entitled,—Dictionarium Teutonico-Latinum. Antw. 1601, 8vo. Amst. 1676, 1683, 4to. Several editions.

o BINNELL, Robert, M. A. Minister of Newport, Salop.—A Sermon on Christian Strife. Heb. x. 24. 1751, 8vo.

p BINNING, Hugh, Minister of Govan, Scotland, a pious Divine, was born in Ayrshire, 1627; died 1654.—The Sinner's Sanctuary, in 40 Sermons upon Romans viii. Edin. 1670. 4to.—Poetical Catechism. Edin. 1671, 12mo.—The Common Principles of the Christian Religion clearly proved, and singularly improved. Edin. 1672, 12mo.—Heart-Humiliation; or Miscellany Sermons. Edin. 1676, 12mo.

BINNS, Abraham.—Remarks on a publication, entitled, A Serious Admonition to the Disciples of Thomas Paine and other Infidels. 1796, q 8vo. 1s.

BINNS, Jonathan, M. D. Physician to the Liverpool Dispensary.—History of the Treatment of Hæmorrhages. Memoirs. Med. iv. p. 348. 1795.

BINTINAYE, Chevalier de la.—Observations sur un Article, inséré dans le Horndiug Chronicle, ouvrage qui a pour but de faire connoître l'état des choses en France avant la Revolution, et de devoiler les causes et les moyens qui l'ont produite. 1792, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BION and MOSCHUS, two ancient Greek Poets. Their works are generally found printed together. Bion was a native of Smyrna, and flourished under Ptolemy Philadelphus, almost 280 years before the Christian æra; his style is pure, and elegant, and he is ranked among the very first of pastoral Poets. Moschus was born at Syracuse, and was a disciple of Bion; his style is not so refined as his instructor, but less rustic than Theocritus. The Greek editions printed in Britain are,—Bionis Opera. Camb. 1652, 8vo.—Et cum Moscho. Camb. 1661, 8vo.—Bion et Moschus, Gr. Lat. Lond. 1655, 4to.—Bion et Moschus, Gr. Lat. Lond. 1659, 4to. Subjoined to Whitford's edition of Museus.—Bion et Moschus Heskiah, Gr. Lat. Oxon. 1748, 4to. This edition is both elegant and correct, it contains the whole of Longepierre's Notes, translated into r Latin, with the errors corrected.—Bionis et Moschi Idyllia, Græcè, illustrat et emendabat Gilb. Wakefield, 1795, 4to. This is a most elegantly printed edition, by Bensley, at London, and the Editor's Notes are both original and appropriate.—Bionis, Moschi, et Tyrtæi, quæ supersunt, Gr. Lat. Edin. 1807. Beautifully printed.—The English Translations of these two Authors are, Anacreon, Bion, and Moschus; Kisses, by Secundus; Cupid crucified, by Ausonius; Venus' Vigils, and other Poems, by Thomas Stanley, Esq. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—The Idyllium of Moschus and Bion, translated from the Greek by Mr. Cooke. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—The Origin of Amorous Pastorals, from the third Idyllium of Bion, translated s from the Greek, by G. O. Esq. in the Gentleman's Magazine, for June 1749.—The Idyllums of Bion and Moschus, translated by Francis Fawkes, M. A. with his Anacreon, &c. Lond. 1760, 12mo.—Same Idyllium of Bion and Moschus, translated into English by the Rev. William Cooke, in his Poetical Essays. Lond. 1776, 4to.—The Idyllia of Bion and Moschus, translated from the Greek into English verse, with Dissertations and Notes, by the Rev. Richard Polwhele; with his Translation of Theocritus, 4to. Lond. 1786, 8vo. Bath, 1792, 2 vols. A Work of high reputation.—The fourth Idyllium of Moschus, in English, in the Town and Country Magazine, for Oct. 1786.—Besides the above, several detached t Pieces are to be found, translated into English, in the works of various Authors, as, the Death of Adonis, from the Greek of Bion, by the Rev. J. Langhorne, (a Pamphlet.) Lond. 1759, 4to. Reprinted in Mr. Langhorne's Poetical Works.—The Epitaph of Adonis from Bion, and the Epitaph of Bion from Moschus, by Edward Barnaby Greene, Esq. Lond. 1768, 12mo. in his Translation of Anacreon and Sappho.—Cupid turned Ploughman, from the Greek of Moschus, by Math. Prior, Esq. in his Miscellanies. Lond. 1740, 8vo. See also Anderson's Collection of the British Poets, vol. vii. p. 508.—Cupid and his Tutor, from Bion, by J. Aikin, in his Poems. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—The Epitaph of Bion and Moschus, translated u into English, by the Rev. Jos. Stirling, in his Poems. 1789, 12mo.—The principal foreign editions are, The princeps edition, printed with Theocritus, in the Aldine Press, 1495. This curious edition contains a double Latin version, with the Variorum Scholia; the Elegies of Phanocles, and some Fragments of Propertius.—Idyllia aliquot. ab H. Stephano Latina facta. Ejusdem Carmina non diversa ab illis Argumenti. Venet. apud Aldum. fil. 1555, 4to.—Bion, Moschus, and Theocritus, by R. Stephens. Paris, 1556, 4to.—Moschus, Bion, et Theocritus, ab Adolpho Mekerchio, Gr. Lat. Brugis, Flandr. apud Goltz, 1565, 4to. A beautiful and very rare work.—Bion and Moschus, by Fulvius Ursinus, at the end of his Carmina Novem v Illustrium Fœminarum. Antw. 1568, 8vo.—Bionis et Moschi Poemata, connected with the Vetustissimorum Authorum Græcorum, Gr. Lat. ex edit. J. Crispini, 1570, 16mo.—Bion et Moschus, Hen. Stephani, 1579, 12mo. subjoined to his edition of Theocritus, &c.—Bion et Moschus, cum Callimacho Bonæ. Vulcanio, Gr. Lat. Plantin, 1584, 16mo. A beautiful and correct edition. It contains several metrical Latin Versions of some, of the Idylls of Bion and Moschus, by Politian, Dousa, and H. Stephens.—Gr. Lat. ex recensione Jacobi Lectii. Aur. Alleb. 1606.—Bion et Moschus, a scarce Work, printed at Paris, 1686, 12mo.—Bionis, Moschi,

Digitized by Google

et Theocriti, que extant Opera, Gr. Lat. Ex offic. Commeliana. 1604, *w* 4to. A valuable edition.—Bion et Moschus, cum Musæo et Theocrito. Paris, Libert. 1627, 8vo.—Moschus, Bion, et Theocritus, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1656, 4to.—Bionis et Moschi Carmina, à Longepierre. 1680, 12mo. This is accompanied with an excellent French Translation and Remarks.—Bion, Gr. Lat. cum Indicibus, à Schwebelio. Venet. 1746, 8vo. This is an excellent edition, it contains the Latin version by Whitford, and the French one by Longepierre, two Indexes, and the Text is that of Stephen.—Bion et Moschus, Gr. Lat. ab Ad. Scheir. Lips. 1751, 8vo. This is founded on the edition by Schwebelius, as corrected by Heskin.—Bionis et Moschi Idyllia, cum Animadversionibus, G. C. Heyne. Erlangen. 1780. This *x* edition is that of Scheir, corrected by Valckenaer, Brunck, and others. The Various Readings are placed under the Text, and the Notes at the end of each Poem.—Bion et Moschus, Mamonis. Gothæ, 1784, 8vo. Gr. et Germanice. To this are prefixed two Commentaries on the Life and Poems of Bion and Moschus.—Bionis et Moschi Idyllia, Gr. Lat. cum Notis, à L. H. Teucher. 1793, 8vo. A critical edition.—Bionis et Moschi Reliquiæ, ex recens. Valckenarii cum Lect. ed. Jacobs. Gothæ, 1795, 8vo. From Valckenaer's Theocritus, commonly called Bion and Moschus. 1785.

BION, a Greek Philosopher, who flourished 300 B. C. was born at Borysthenes, a Greek Town, on the borders of a river of that name; died *y* at Chalcis.—He wrote copiously upon Morals, of which only Fragments now remain, which have been preserved in Stobeus.

BION, Mr. Chief Instrument Maker to the French King.—Mathematical Instruments. See Stone, Edm.

BION, John.—An Account of the Torments of the French Protestants on board the Galles. Lond. 1708, 8vo. 1712, 8vo. In French. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Origine, Progrès, et Fin Tragique des Quietistes de Bourgogne. Lond. 1709, 8vo.

BIONDI, Sir John Francis, an Historian, was born at Lisena, an Island in the Gulph of Venice, in 1572; died at Herne, 1644.—Eroneona; *z* or Love and Revenge, out of the Italian, by J. Hawood. Lond. 1632, fol. The original of this was published at Venice, 1564, 4to. Venice, 1628, 4to.—Donzella Desterrata; or the Banished Virgin, in three Books, out of the Italian, by J. Hayward. Lond. 1635, fol. The original of this was printed published at Venice. 1626, 4to.—History of the Civil Wars of England, between the two Houses of Lancaster and York, English by Lord Monmouth. 1641, 2 vols. fol. This History was originally written in Italian, and first printed at Venice, 1637, 3 vols. 4to. and afterwards in Italian, at Bologne, 1647, 3 vols. 4to.—Carafoo, in English. Lond. 1655, fol.

a BIORNON, Paul de.—Accounts of Lunar, collected from the Latin. Phil. Trans. Abr. ii. 187. 1675.

BIOT, J. B. Member of the National Institute of France, &c.—An Elementary Treatise on Physical Astronomy, Designed for Students in the National Lyceums, &c. In French. Par. 1805, 2 vols. 8vo.—Relation d'un Voyage fait dans la Departement de l'Ome. Paris, 1804, 4to.—Letter to Mr. Berthollet. Annales de Chem. lxi. 271. 1807.—Experiments on the Transmission of Sound through solid Bodies, and through Air in very long Tubes. Ib. xxx. 103. 1811.—Experiments on the Production of Sound in Vapour. Ib. 169.—Determination of the *b* Laws, according to which Light is polarised at the Surface of the Metals. Phil. Mag. xlvi. 297. 1815.—On the Laws of Terrestrial Magnetism. Ib. xlix. 7. 1817.—Researches respecting the Laws of the Dilatation of Liquids at all Temperatures. Ann. Philos. ix. 362. 1817.

BIRAGO, Francis, an Italian Author of great authority and erudition in whatever concerns nobility, the profession of arms, the ancient customs of chivalry, and the Genealogy of Princes, &c. He wrote various Works, the chief of which were collected and published under the title, Opere cavalleresche distinte in quattro libri, cioe in discorsi; consigli, libro i. e. ii.; e decisioni. Bologna, 1686.

c BIRAGO, Giov. Bat. an Historian and Author of—Historia di Portogallo. Genev. 1646, 8vo.—Historia della Disunione del regno di Portogallo dalla corona di Castiglia, con l'Aggionta di molte core notabili dal fra Ferdinando Heleno. Amst. 1647, 2 vols. 8vo.—Mercurio vetidico, ovvero Annali universali d'Europa. Ven. 1648, 4to.—And, Historia Africana della Divisione dell' Imperio degli Arabi. Ven. 1650, 4to.

BIRAGUE, Flaminio de, one of the Gentlemen of the Household of the King of France; he was a native of Italy, but had some taste for French Poetry, which he attempted in the style of Ronsard. He published —Premieres Œuvres Poetiques. Paris, 1581, 1585, 12mo. The contents *d* principally of Sonnets.—He also wrote a Satire, entitled, L'Enfer de la Mere Cardine, traitant de l'horrible Bataille qui fut aux Enfers, aux Noces du portier Cerberus et de Cardine. Paris, 1585, 8vo. 1587. Both editions are very rare.—An elegant edition, by Didot, 1793; consisting only of 100 copies, eight of which are on vellum.

BIRBECK, Christopher.—Greatest part of *s*'Fuens voided by the Navel. Phil. Trans. 1701. Abr. iv. p. 634. Patient recovered.

BIRBECK, Morris, a Farmer.—Notes in a Journey through France from Dieppe, through Paris and Lyons to the Pyrenees, and back through Toulouse, in 1814, describing the habits of the People, and the Agricul *e* ture of the Country. 1815, 8vo. 4th.—Notes in a Journey in America, from the coast of Virginia to the territory of Illinois. 2d edit. Lond. 1818 8vo.

BIRCH, Andrew.—Quatuor Evangelia, Græcè, &c. or, the Four Evangelists, in Greek; with the Various Readings of the Principal Libraries of the Vatican, of Barberini, of Florence, of Vienna, of the Escurial, and of Copenhagen; to which are added, Various Readings of the Syriac Versions of the Ancients, of the Philoxenian, and of that of Jerusalem; edited by command of the King of Denmark. Copenh. 1788, 4to.

f BIRCH, Rev. Bussy, LL. D. F. R. S. F. A. S. F. G. C. and M. S. E. A. M. C. i. e. Member of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce.—City Latin, or Critical and Political Remarks on the Latin Inscription on laying the first Stone of the intended new Bridge at Black Fryars. 1760, 8vo.

BIRCH, J. F. Captain in the Royal Engineers.—A Memoir on the National Defence. 1808, 8vo. 3s.

BIRCH, John, Surgeon Extraordinary to the Prince of Wales.—Observations on the Efficacy of Electricity in removing Female Obstructions, with Cases and Remarks. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 2d edit. 1780. *g* 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Letter to Mr. George Adams on Medical Electricity. 1792, 8vo.—An Essay on Electricity, explaining fully the Principles of that Science, and the most approved Instruments and Apparatus, both to illustrate the Theory, and render the Practice useful and entertaining. With a Letter on Medical Electricity. 4th edit. Lond. 1798, 8vo.—An Essay on the Medical Application of Electricity. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Reasons for objecting to the Practice of Vaccination, in Answer to the Report of the Jennerian Society. 1805, 8vo. 6d.—The fatal Effects of Cow-Pox. 1808, 12mo. anon.—A Report of the true State of the Experiment of Cow-Pox. 1810.

h BIRCH, John Berkeley, Esq.—The Cousins of Schiras. Translated from the French. 1797, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

BIRCH, Peter, Prebend of Westminster, and Chaplain in Ordinary.—Funeral Sermon on the Death of Grace Lady Gething, on Rev. xiv. 13. Lond. 1700, 4to.—Sermon on John xvi. 3. 1689, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Sam. i. 21. 1694, 4to.

BIRCH, Samuel.—Concerning an Extraordinary Birth in Staffordshire, with Reflections by Edward Tyson, M. D. Phil. Trans. Abr. ii. 648. 1683.

BIRCH, Samuel, Esq. Alderman of the Ward of Cornhill. London.—*i* Consils, or Thoughts on several Subjects, submitted to the consideration of a young Friend. 1785, 12mo. 2s. 6d. 2d edit. 1786, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—The Abbey of Ambresbury; a Poem. 1788-9, 2 parts, 4to.—The Adopted Child. Mus. Dram. 1795, 8vo. 1s.—The Smugglers. Mus. Dram. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—Fast Asleep. Mus. Ent. 1797, 8vo.—Speech in the Common Council against the Catholic Petition. 1805, 8vo.—Speech in the Common Council on the Admission of Papists to hold Commissions in the Army. 1807, 8vo. 1s.

BIRCH, Thomas, B. A. Curate of Redgrave, and Rector of Billingford, Norfolk.—The Unreasonness of Revenge, and the great duty of *j* Christian Charity; a Sermon on Rom. xii. 21. 1720, 8vo.—Faith, the Condition of Justification; a Sermon on Rom. v. 1. 1728, 8vo.

BIRCH, Thomas, D. D. F. R. S. Rector of St. Margaret's, Pattens, and St. Gabriel, Fenchurch Street. London, was born in the parish of St. John's, Clerkenwell, 1705; died 1766. A valuable Historical Writer.—General Dictionary, Historical and Critical. 1734-1741, 10 vols. fol. This Dr. Birch undertook, in conjunction with the Rev. John Peter Bernard, and Mr. John Lockman, and Mr. John Sale.—Professor Greave's Miscellaneous Works. 1737, 2 vols. 8vo.—Barker's State Papers. 1742, 7 vols. fol.—The Heads of illustrious Persons of Great Britain; with their Lives *k* and Characters. Lond. 1743-51, 2 vols. fol. The engravings are by Houbraken, Gravelot, and Virtue, copied from original Paintings. The first vol. contains 80 heads, the second 70.—Life of the Honourable Robert Boyle, Esq. Lond. 1744, 8vo.—Dr. Cudworth's Intellectual System, (improved from the Latin edition of Mosheim.) his Discourse on the True Notion of the Lord's Supper, and two Sermons, with an Account of his Life and Writings. 1743, 2 vols. 4to.—Inquiry into the share which King Charles I. had in the transactions of the Earl of Glamorgan. Lond. 1747, 8vo. 2d edition, with an Appendix, containing several Letters of the King to the Earl of Glamorgan. Lond. 1756, 8vo.—The Wisdom of God proved from the form of Man; a Sermon on Psalm cxxxiv. 14. Lond. 1749, 4to.—Historical View of the Negotiations between the Courts of England, France, and Brussels, from the year 1592 to 1617, extracted chiefly from the MS. State Papers of Sir Thomas Edmonds, Ent. Ambassador in France and at Brussels, and Treasurer of the Household to the King James I. and Charles I., and Mr. Winwood, Esq. brother to the Lord Chancellor Bacon. To which is added, A Relation of the State of France, with the Character of Henry IV. and the principal Persons of that Court; drawn up by Sir George Carew, upon his return from his Embassy there in 1609, and addressed to King James I. now before printed. Lond. *m* 1749, 8vo.—Milton's Prose Works. To which is added, A New Life of that great Poet and Writer. 1738.—Theological, Moral, Dramatic, and Poetical Works of Mrs. Catherine Cockburn, with an Account of her Life. 1751, 2 vols. 8vo.—Spencer's Fairy Queen; with prints, from designs by Kent. 1751, 3 vols. 4to.—Life of the most Reverend Dr. Tillotson, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 1753.—Memoirs of the reign of Queen Elizabeth, from the year 1581 till her death, in which the Secret Intrigues of her Court, &c. are illustrated from the original papers of Anthony Bacon, Esq. and other MSS. never before published. Lond. 1754, 2 vols. 4to.—History of the Royal Society in London for improving Natural Knowledge, from its rise

Digitized by Google

to 1687. In which the most considerable of those papers communicated to the Society, which have hitherto not been published, are inserted in their proper order as a Supplement to the Philosophical Transactions. Lond. 1756-7. 4 vols. 4to. 30s.—The Life of Henry, Prince of Wales, eldest son of King James I. compiled chiefly from his own papers, never before published. Lond. 1760, 8vo. Dub. 1760, 8vo.—Letters, Speeches, Charges, Advices, &c. of Francis Baron, Lord Viscount of St. Alban's, Lord Chancellor of England. 1763, 8vo. 5s.—Letters between Col. Robert Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wight, and the Committee of Lords and Commons at Derby House, General Fairfax, Lieutenant-General Cromwell, Commissary-General Ireton, &c. relating to King Charles I. while he was confined in Carisbrooke Castle, in that Island. Now first published. To which is prefixed, A Letter from John Osborne, Esq. to a Friend, concerning his deportment towards the King, in his attendance on his Majesty at Hampton-Court, and in the Isle of Wight. 1764, 8vo.—The Life of Dr. Ward, LL. D. 1766, 8vo. 1s.—Remarks on Abbé Nollet's Letter on Electricity.—An Additional Remark to one of Mr. Wilson. Wilson, in his Account of the Abbé Nollet's Letter on Electricity. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 446. 1754.—Roman Inscription at Durham. Ib. ix. 470. 1747.—Agitation of the Waters in Peerless Pool, near Old Street, London. Ib. x. 651. 1755.—Remarks on the Black Assize of Oxford. Ib. xl. 264. 1758.

BIRCH, Rev. Walter, B. D.—A Sermon. 1809, 1s.—Christianity Liberal, according to the genuine and full import of the term; a Sermon. 1816.

BIRCHAL, John.—Funeral Sermon on Prov. xxxi. 29. York, 1644, fol.

BIRCHALL, Samuel, of Leeds.—A Descriptive List of the Provincial Copper Coins or Tokens, issued between 1786 and 1796. 1797.

BIRCHENS, H.—Cicutaria. Oxon. 1656, 12mo.

BIRCHENSHA, John.—History of divine Varities. Lond. 1655, 4to.

BIRCHIEROD, Thomas Brodeeck.—Historia naturalis quatuor Costarum Bubalorum, quibus quæ superiindutæ ceru fuerat, in ea est conversa; edita a filio Jac. Birchierod. Havniæ, 1723, 4to.—De deperditis Septentrionalium Antiquitatibus, et maxime Gotho-Cimbricis, Epistola. Erst. inter Westphalii Monumenta inedita Rerum Germanicarum. Vol. iii. p. 686.—Taurus Sacer, seu Cultus idololatriæ Tauri apud plures gentes, principue Ægyptios, Phœnices, Cretenses, Sinenses, Indos, Septentrionales populos, speciatim antiquos Gothos et Cimbros, Historia. Ibid. tom. iv. p. 1340.

BIRCHINGTON, Bryckington, or Brickington, Stephen, a Benedictine Monk of the Church of Canterbury, in the end of the 14th century, supposed to have died about 1407.—Historia Archiepiscopi Cant. à prima sedis fundatione ad annum 479, cum Notis ac Var. Lect. per Hen. Wharton. Lond. 1691, fol. See Wharton's Anglia Sacra.

BIRCHLEY, William.—Oath of Abjuration arraigned. 4to.—The Christian Moderator, or Persecution for Religion condemned. Lond. 1651, 4to.

BIRCKBECK, Simon, an English Divine, was born in 1584; died 1636.—The Protestant's Evidence, shewing that for 1500 years next after Christ, the weighty points of religion have been by God's church, been held and taught as the Church of England now doth. Lond. 1634, 4to. A much enlarged edit. 1657, fol.—On the Four Last Things. Lond. 1655, 8vo.

BIRCKERODIUS, Thomas Brodeeck.—Scigraphia ex superstitione, sive de Coronibus et Cornutis Commentarium, quos et omni antiquitate, scientia, et arte, collecti sex libris distinctos, figuris marmorum, statuarum, gemmarum, sigillorum, numnorum, utensilium antiquorum, idolorum, quadrupedum, piscium, avium, serpentum, insectorum, lapidum, plantarum, et aliarum rerum, ultra mille, illustrato publice destinavit, et brevi, volente Deo, legendos dabit. Hafn. (ante 1694. Conf. Brunnich. p. 160.) 4to.

BIRCOVIUS, Simon.—Exempla Latina. Lond. 1702, 8vo.

BIRD, G.—Contractour liber Sacrarum Cantiorum quinque Vocum. Lond. 1589, 4to.—Gradualia ac Cantiones Sacræ, quinquis quaternis trinisque Vocibus concinnatæ supernis. Lond. 1605, 4to.

BIRD, G.—Practising Scrivener and Modern Conveyancer, being a collection of all sorts of choice precedents, used in the practice of a Scrivener and Conveyancer. 1726, 1729, fol. Approved by the most eminent counsell.

BIRD, Henry Martyn, Esq. Merchant, London.—Proposals for paying off the whole of the National Debt, and reducing the Taxes immediately. 1780, 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BIRD, J.—Superius Cantiones quæ ab argumento Sacræ vocantur. Lond. 1575, 6 vols. 4to.

BIRD, J.—Verschuir's Oration on the Evil of a perverse Imitation of the Old Economy in a Christian Church and City, translated. 1810.

BIRD, James Barry.—The Law respecting Landlords, Tenants, and Lodgers, laid down in a plain, easy, and familiar manner, with many practical directions concerning leases, assignments, surrenders, agreements, covenants, repairs, wastes, &c. &c. Lond. 1794, 8vo.—The Laws respecting Masters and Servants, Articled Clerks, Apprentices, Journeymen, and Manufacturers; comprising as well the law respecting combinations amongst workmen, as all other matters relating to masters and their servants. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 5th edit. improved. 1806, 8vo.—The Laws respecting Wills, Testaments, and Codicils, Executors, Administrators, and Guardians, in which the statute of Wills, and such part of the statute of Frauds and Perjuries as relate to the subject of devises, are considered and expounded; also the methods of descent and distribution of property, where no will is made. Lond. 1795, 1799, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 5th edit. enlarged, with an abstract of the late act, imposing duties on legacies. 1806, 8vo. 3s.—The New Pocket Conveyancer, or Attorney's Complete Pocket Book, comprising a choice selection and great variety of the most valuable and most approved precedents in Conveyancing; in which the modern forms introduced by conveyancers, of the highest eminence, now in practice, are particularly attended to, and the efficacy of these explained; to which are also added, preliminary observations, relative to the nature and use of each particular species of deed; an introductory discourse on the subject of deeds in general, and occasiative remarks on the construction and construction of deeds. Lond. 1796, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d. Lond. 1812, 2 vols. 12mo.—An Assistant to the Practice of Conveyancing, containing Indexes or References to the several Deeds, Agreements, and other Assurances, comprised in the several precedent books of authority, now in print, from the time of Sir Orlando Bridgman to the present period. With short remarks on the distinguishing qualities of each precedent. Lond. 1797, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Original Precedents of Settlements, drawn by the most distinguished Conveyancers of the present day. Lond. 1805, 8vo.—The Laws respecting Commons and Commoners, in which the whole law relative to the rights and privileges of both Lords and Commons is laid down in the most easy manner, and in which the law relative to the inclosing of Commons is particularly attended to; with an Appendix, shewing the mode and expence of obtaining an act of Parliament, for inclosing Commons and Waste Lands. 2d edit. with additions. Lond. 1806, 8vo.—Laws respecting Highways and Turnpike Roads, of changing, stopping, and repairing highways, comprising the Common and Statute Laws, with an Appendix of forms and precedents. 2d edit. with additions. Lond. 1806, 8vo.—The Laws respecting Parish Matters, containing the offices and duties of churchwardens, overseers of the poor, constables, parish clerk, beadle, sexton, &c. together with the Laws concerning rates and assessments, certificates, statements, and removals, relative to the poor in general; the laws relating to weights and measures, &c. 1799, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Laws respecting Travellers and Travelling, comprising all the cases and statutes relative to that subject, including the laws relative to stage coaches, inn-keepers, land and water carriage, &c. 2d. edit. with additions. Lond. 1808, 8vo.—Law Selections, containing Treatises on such divisions of the law as are of the most general use and importance. Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. including all the preceding.—The Laws respecting Tithes, comprising all the cases and statutes on the subject of personal, predial, and mixed tithes; by and to whom they are payable; how to be paid and set out; how irrecoverable when withheld; of exemptions from tithes, by composition, modus, prescription, &c. Likewise of agreements and leases, concerning tithes, and all other matters necessary for the information of farmers, clergymen, and country solicitors. Lond. 1809, 8vo.—Law Selections, containing distinct and familiar treatises upon such heads and divisions of the law as are of most general use and importance, such as landlord and tenant, wills and testaments, masters and servants, parish matters, tithes, common and commoners, highways and turnpike roads, travellers, &c. &c. 1811, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Supplemental Volume (being the seventh) to Mr. Barton's Modern Precedents in Conveyancing, containing such miscellaneous deeds as are not in the original Work. To which is added, A very copious and particular Index to the whole Work. 1815, 8vo. 21s.

BIRD, John.—The Grounds of Grammar penned and published. Oxf. 1639, 8vo. 1641, 8vo.

BIRD, John.—Ostenta Carolina, or Political Discoveries, concerning the Rickets and King's Evil. Lond. 1681, 4to.

BIRD, John, B.D. Rector of Cheddington Bucks.—The Divine Ambassador; a Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 20. 1663, 4to.

BIRD, John, Mathematical Instrument Maker.—Method of dividing Astronomical Instruments. Lond. 1767, 4to. 1s.—The Method of constructing Mural Quadrants, exemplified by a description of the Brass Mural Quadrant, in the Royal Observatory at Greenwich. Lond. 1768, 4to. 2s. 6d.

BIRD, John.—The Castle of Hardayne; a Romance. 1793, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—The Mountain Boy. 1816, 8vo. 9s.

BIRD, R.—A Communication Dialogue-wise to bee learned of the ignorant. Lond. 1595, 8vo.

BIRD, Samuel.—Dialogue how we are to use the pleasures of this Life. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—Lectures on the 7th chap. of the 2d Epistle to the Corinthians. Lond. 1598, 8vo.—Lectures on the 11th chap. of the Hebrews, and on the 38th Psalm. Lond. 1598, 8vo.

BIRD, Thomas.—Almanack for the year 1612. Lond. 8vo.

BIRD, William.—The Magazine of Honour, or a Treatise on the several degrees of the Nobility of this Kingdom, with their rights and privileges, also Knights and Esquires, &c. enlarged by Sir John Dodridge. Lond. 1642, 12mo.

BIRD, William, Surgeon, Chelmsford.—Account of a Retroversio Uteri. Med. Obs. and Inq. v. p. 110. 1776.—A Chemosis, or Tumour of the Tunica Conjunctiva, cured by excision. Memoirs Med. iv. p. 105. 1795.

BIRDE, W. C. Byrde, W.

BIRINGUCCIO, Vanuccl, an Italian Mathematician, was born at Sienna, about the end of the 15th century; died about the middle of the 16th

Digitized by Google

century. He is Author of a useful and popular Work, entitled,—Pirotechnia, &c. A Work in Italian, on the Art of Fusing and Casting Metal for Cannon, and improving the quality of Gunpowder. Ven. 1540, 4to. Often reprinted and translated.

BIRKENHEAD, or BERKENHEAD, Sir John, a Political Writer, was born in 1615; died 1679.—Mercurius Aulicus, communicating the intelligence of the affairs of the court, to the rest of the kingdom, from the year 1642. 1642-45, 4to.—An Answer to a Speech without doors, or animadversions upon the unsafe and dangerous answer to the Scotch Papers, printed under the name of Mr. Chalmer's Speech, fol.—News from Pembroke and Montgomerie, or Oxford Manifester'd, &c. 1648.—St Paul's Church Yard: libri theologici, politici, historici, moralis: Paulinis una cum templo, prostant Venales, &c. 1649, 4to.—The four-legged Quaker, a ballad, to the tune of the Dog and Elder's Maid.—A new Ballade of a famous German Prince. Without date, &c.—Effigies Amoris, sive quid sit Amor effingitanti responsum. Lond. 1649, 12mo. Written originally by Mr. Robert Warrings, it passed through three editions, and afterwards appeared under a different title. The Picture of Love Unveiled. Translated into English by the famous Mr. Norris of Bemerton.—The Assembly Men, written in the year 1647. Lond. 162-663. Oxf. 1704, 4to.

BIRKHEAD, Henry, LL. D. a modern Latin Poet, was born in London, in 1617.—Poemata in Elegiacis, Iambica, Polymetra, &c. Membranatim quadripartita. 1656, 8vo.—Otium Literarium, sive miscellanea quædam Poematia. 1656, 8vo.—Some of the Philosophical Works of (his intimate friend) Henry Moore, with a Preface. 4to.

BIRKITT, Edward, Clerk Curate of Greenwich.—A Sermon on Christmas Day, on 1 Tim. iii. 16. 1770, 4to.—Fast, on 2 Kings xix. 19. 1780. 4to.

BIRKS, Anthony and John, Masters of the Free Writing School at Donnington, Lincolnshire.—Arithmetical Collections and Improvements. Being a Complete System of Practical Arithmetic. 1765.

BIRNBECK, Andreas.—De Clericorum Dignitate, &c. Herbip. 1676, 8vo.

BIRNIE, William.—The Blame of Kirk-burial, tending to persuade Cemiterial Civility. Edin. 1606, 4to.

BIRON, C.—Curiosités de la Nature et de l'Art, sportées dans deux Voyages; l'un aux Indes d'Occident, en 1698 et 1699, et l'autre aux Indes d'Orient, en 1701 et 1702, avec une relation abregée de ces deux Voyages. Paris, 1703, 12mo. Illustrated with plates.

BIRON, Marshall.—His Practices and Treasons; with his Arraignment and Execution. Lond. 1602, 4to.

BIRRELL, Andrew.—Spain and Almeria; Trag. 1802, 8vo. 2s.

BIRT, Isaiah.—A Vindication of the Baptists, in three Letters. 1795.

BIRT, John.—The Conversation of Erasmus and Traphimus on the Doctrines of Distinguishing Grace. 1813, 12mo.—Sermon preached at the Annual Meeting of the Northern Education Society. 1814, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BISACCIONI, Majolino, an Historical Writer. His Works are,—Commentarie delle Guerre in Allemagna. Ven. 1636-47, 4to.—Memorie Historiche dalla morte d'Armi di Gustavo Adolfo Re di Svezia, in Germania, Tanno 1630. Ven. 1642, 4to.—La Scrivere in Zifera. Gen. 1636, 8vo.—La Nave, overo, Novelle amorose e politiche. Ven. 1643, 8vo.—Aggiunte all' Historia Universale de Turchi, da Francesco, Sansovino. Ven. 1654, 4to.—Historia delle Guerri Civili de ultimi Tempi. Ven. 1655, 4to.—Guerras Civiles de Inglaterra, trad. en Lengua Espanola, per Diego Felipe d'Alboreda. Bologna, 1653, 4to. Barcel. 1675, 4to.

BISANI, Alexander.—A Picturesque Tour through part of Europe, Asia, and Africa; with the present state of society, remains of ancient edifices, &c. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 5s. 1793, 4to.

BISBIE, Nathaniel, Rector of Long Melford, Suffolk.—Sermon on Phil. i. 29. Lond. 1682, 4to.—On 1 Cor. xi. 34. Lond. 1686, 4to.—The Modern Pharisee; a Sermon on Matth. xxiii. 15. 1683, 4to.—A Sermon on Judges xvii. 6. 1684, 4to.—On Numb. xxvi. 9. 1684, 4to.

BISCHOFF, David.—The Nomenclator, and Dialogues among School Boys; with Select Fables. In Latin, French, and English. For the use of schools. 1781, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BISCHOFF, Ferdinand, F. M. S. Oculist to his Majesty in the Electorate of Hanover, and to her Majesty in England.—A Treatise on the Extraction of the Cataract. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 3s.

BISCIOLA, Joan. Gabriel.—Epitome Annalium Ecclesiasticarum Cæsaris Baronii Cardinalis, a Christo nata ad annum 537. Col. Agr. 1602, 4to.

BISCIOLA, Sebius, Author of—Horæ Subsecivæ de Rebus Philologicis. Ingolst. 1611, 2 vols. fol. Col. Agr. 1618, fol.

BISCIONI, Antonio Maria, a celebrated Italian Scholar of the last century, was born at Florence, 1674; died 1756. He wrote very little which could be called original; consisting chiefly of Epistles, Commentaries, Notes, Prefaces, and such like. The most celebrated of which were,—Prose di Dante Alighieri e dio. Gio. Boccaccio. Florence, 1713-28, 4to.—Notes on Menzini's Satires.—Preface and Notes on the Riposo of Raphael Borghini. Florence, 1730, 4to.—He began the Catalogue of the Medicea-Laurentian Library, of which the first volume, containing the Oriental MSS. was magnificently printed at Florence, 1752, fol.

BISCO, Joan.—The Grand Trial of true Conversion; on 2 Corinth. x. 4, 5. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—Discourses. 1665, 8vo.

BISCOE, C. Esq.—Statutes and Laws of the Isle of Man; from the Original Records, printed at Douglas. 8vo.

BISCOE, Richard, an English Divine, Rector of St. Martin, Outwich; died 1748.—The History of the Acts of the Holy Apostles, confirmed from other authors, and considered as full evidence of the truth of Christianity; being the Substance of his Sermons at Boyle's Lectures, in 1736, 1737, 1738. Lond. 1742, 2 vols. 8vo.

BISET, J. B.—Le Curé de Wakefield, &c. The Vicar of Wakefield, from Goldsmith, translated into French. 1796, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

BISHOP, Charles, M. A. of Rudford, and Under-Master of the College School, Glocester.—Sermon at the Annual Meeting, on Ps lxviii. 4, 5. 1769, 4to.

BISHOP, George, an English Printer and Stationer, who flourished towards the close of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century; died in 1610. Printed the Works undermentioned.—A Postill or Exposition of the Gospells. v. Hemmingius. Lond. 1589, 4to.—Sermons upon Job. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1574, 1580, and 1584.—Abdias, the Prophet, interpreted, by T. B. Lond. 1574, 1577, 8vo.—A View of Man's Estate, &c. v. Kingsmill, A. Lond. 1576, 1580.—A Commentarie upon St. Paule's Epistle to the Corinthians. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1577, 4to.—Sermons of Repentance, Christianism, Libellus. Lond. 1577.—The Poore Man's Jewell. v. Brasbridge, T. Lond. 1578, 1580, 1592.—A Sermon. v. Walsall, J. Lond. 1578, 8vo.—The Displaying of a Sect of Heretickes, &c. v. Rogers, J. Lond. 1578, 1579, 8vo.—A Sermon on Ps. xlii. May, on Matth. ix. 25. Lond. 1579.—A Summarie and Short Meditations. v. Wilcoxe, T. Lond. 1579, 8vo.—Responsio ad Thomæ Stapeltoni Cavillationes, &c. v. Fulke, W. Lond. 1579, 8vo.—A Rejoinder to Bristowe's Replye. v. Fulke, W. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—Sermons (27) concerning the Divinitie, &c. of Christ. v. Calvin. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—A Treatise of Catechising. v. Wood, W. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—Of the Church. v. Sampson, T. Lond. 1581.—Jesuitismi pars prima. v. Humfrey, L. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—A Treatise of Reformation in Religion. v. Westphaling, H. Lond. 1582, 4to.—A Treatise of the Lordes Prayer, &c. v. Sermon, Ps. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—Of Nature and Grace. v. Gilpin, J. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—The Summe of the Conference, &c. v. Rainolds, J. Lond. 1584, 4to.—De Sacris Ecclesiæ Ministeriis ac Beneficiis libri viii. v. Duareno, F. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—Epist. Selectarum centuria prima. v. Lipsius, J. Lond. 1586, 1590, 8vo.—Epigrams. v. Gale, J. Lond. 1587, fol.—Annotations in quinq. priores ex minoribus Prophetis, &c. v. Lively, E. Lond. 1587, 8vo.—Sacrorum Parallelorum libri tres. v. Junius, F. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—Commentarius libri iii. v. Joannes. Lond. 1588, 12mo.—Institutiones Logicæ cum Theologicorum, ex Marloratí Thesauro. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—M. Annæi Lucani Pharsalia. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—The Portraiture of Dalilah: the Bridle of Lust: Scale of Secrets, expounding to Judges xvi. 16, 17. Also a Meditation on Luke x. 41, 42; containing, the Profit of Reproof: together with the necessitie and excellence of God's Word. By E. B. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—An Answere to ten friuolous and foolish Reasons, &c. v. Bulkeley, E. Lond. 1588, 4to.—De Ecclesia Dei ab Antichristo per eius Excidium liberanda, eaque ex Dei Promissis restituenda reparanda Tractatus: cui additis ex ad calcem tractatus certissimis, ratio concinnandi chiasdii de Cœna Domini. Lond. 1589, 4to.—P. Rami regii professoris Dialecticæ libri duo. v. Beurhusius, F. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—Antimartinus, siue Monitio contra M. Marprelat. Lond. 1589.—The French Academie. v. Primaudaye, de la. F. Lond. 1589, 4to. This is supposed to be the first English work in which letters j and i, v and u, are used with propriety.—Jobvs illustratus. v. Beza, T. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—Libri sex Politicorum. v. Lipsius, J. Lond. 1590, 8vo.—ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΟΥ ΜΕΤΑΦΡΑΣΙΣ ΤΟΥ ΨΑΛΤΗΡΟΣ ἐκ τῆς ἑβραϊκῆς διαλέκτου. Apollinarij interpretatio Psalmorum, versibus Heroicis. Lond. 1590, 8vo.—Analysis Logica Epistolarum Pauli ad Romanos, &c. v. Perkins, J. Lond. 1590, 1591, 1594, 8vo.—Britannia. v. Camden, W. Lond. 1590, 8vo. 1594, 4to. 1600, 4to.—That the Pope is that Antichrist, &c. v. Deios, L. Lond. 1590, 4to.—ΟΜΗΡΟΥ ΙΛΙΑΣ. Homeri Ilias; id est, de Bello Troiano gesta. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—ΤΗΣ ΚΑΙΝΗΣ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗΣ. N. Testamentum. Lond. 1592, 16mo.—Testamenti Veteris Biblia Sacra, sive Libri Canonici Priscæ Judæorum Ecclesiæ a Deo traditi. Latini ex Hebraeo facti, brevitusque, &c. Lond. 1593, fol.—The Second Part of the French Academie. v. Primaudaye, P. Lond. 1594, 4to.—The Ambassadors of Life, comprised in fower books. v. Taffin, J. Lond. 1595, 4to.—Articles to be enquired within the diocese of Bristoll, in the visitation of the Archbishop of Canterburie's Grace: the episcopal see of Bristoll being void. v. Lond. 1595, 4to.—The Works of our antient and learned English Poet, Geffrey Chaucer, q. v. newly printed. In this impression, you shall find these additions: 1. His Portraiture and Progenie shewed. 2. His Life collected. 3. Arguments to every booke. 4. Old and obscure words explained. 5. Authors by him cited, declared. 6. Difficulties opened. 7. Two books of his neuer before printed: these are, his Dream, and the Flower and the Leaf. Lond. 1598, fol.—Praxis Medicinæ vniuersalis. v. Wirtung, C. Lond. 1598, fol.—Plutarchi Cheronei Opusculum de Liberorum Institutione. Item, Isocratis Orationes tres. I. Ad Demonicum. 2. Ad Nicoclem. 3. Nicoclis. Lond. 1598, 8vo.—A Geographical Historie of Africa. v. Pory, J. Lond. 1600, fol.—Eclogæ Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis tributa in libros duos. v. James, T. Lond. 1600, 4to.

BISHOP, George.—Tender Visitation of Love to the two Universities, Oxford and Cambridge. Lond. 1660, fol.—Treatise concerning Things indifferent in Worship. Lond. 1663, 4to.—The Warnings of the Lord to

Digitized by Google

the King of England, and his Parliament. Lond. 1667, 4to.—Relation of the Sufferings of the People called Quakers, in New England, from the time of their first arrival there, in 1656, to the year 1660. Lond. 1661, 1703, 8vo.—New England Judged. Part ii. Lond. 1667, 4to.—A Looking Glass for the Times, in Defence of the Quakers. Lond. 1668, fol.

BISHOP, Hawley, D. D. Rector of Creek, Northamptonshire.—Sermons on Isa. xxix. 19. 1747, 8vo.

BISHOP, John, Gent.—Beautiful Blossomes gathered from the best Trees of all kyndes, diuine, philosophicall, astronomicall, cosmographicall, historicall, and humane, that grow in Greece, Latium, and Arabia; and some also in vulgar orchards, as wel frō those that in auncient time were grafted, as also from them which haue, with skilful head and hand, breed of late yeares, yea, and in our dayes, planted; to the vnspeakable both pleasure and profite of all as wil vouchsafe to vse them. Lond. 1577, 4to. It was reprinted the following year, with this title: A Garden of Recreation, plaesantly furnished with all kinds of delectable Flowers, tending greatly to tha vtility and profite of all estates; wherein (for the most parte) is shewed, all the notable acts, endes, and variable chances, of all the famous Princes that have reigned throughout the world, vntill this day; with diuers other plaesant varieties, collected out of the most auncient and best writers in all ages. Lond. 1578, 4to.

BISHOP, Mary.—Poetical Tales and Miscellanies. 1812.—St. Oswald; and other Poems. 1815.

BISHOP, Matthew.—His Life and Adventures. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

BISHOP, R.—East India Navigator's Assistant; with the New Method of computing the Longitude. Lond. 1773, 4to.

BISHOP, Samuel, A. M. A Poet of considerable merit, was born in London, 1731; died 1795.—An Ode to the Earl of Lincoln, on the Duke of Newcastle's Retirement. 1762, (anon.)—Essays and Poems. See Public Ledger. 1763.—Ferie Poetica; being a collection of Latin Poems, partly translated, and partly original. Printed by subscription. 1764, 4to.—Poetical Works. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of the Life of the Author, by the Rev. T. Clare. Lond. 1796, 2 vols. 4to. 42s. by subscription.—Sermons, chiefly on Practical Subjects. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 6s. Published by Thomas Clare. A. M.

BISHOP, Thomas, D. D. Minister of St. Mary, at Tower-Church, in Ipswich, Suffolk.—Eight Sermons at the Lady Moyer's Lecture. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—Abridgment of Bishop Pearson's Exposition of the Creed. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

BISHOP, William, Vicar Apostolical in England, and the first Popish Bishop sent into England after the Reformation, was born at Brayley, in Warwickshire, 1553; died 1624.—A Reproof of M. Dr. Abbot's Defence of the Catholic Reformed, by W. Perkins. Lond. 1608, 4to.—He published an edition of Pitt's De Illustribus Anglie Scriptoribus; to which he prefixed a very learned Preface.—Disproof of Dr. Abbot's Counter-proof against Dr. Bishop's Reproof of Mr. Perkin's Reformed Catholic. Part i. Paris, 1614, 8vo.

BISHOP, Sir William, Knt. Surgeon, Maidstone.—An Account of the Good Effects of a Decoction of Peach Leaves, in some Affections of the Urinary Passages. Med. Facts. viii. p. 192. 1800.

BISHOPRIC, Robert, Surgeon, York.—Case of an Ascites, of six months' continuance, cured in a month, by the exhibition of an Infusion of Tobacco. Med. Com. xviii. p. 382. 1793.—Case of a general Lymphocrustaceous Eruption of the Body, cured by a decoction of Pills of Calomel and Golden Sulphur of Antimony. Ib. p. 387.—A Cancer-like Case of the Uterus, cured by a course of Mercurial Antimonial Pills. Ib. xix. p. 257. 1794.—Two Cases of obstinate Constipation, cured chiefly by Manual Operation. Ib. xi. p. 340. 1798.

BISPHAM, Thomas, Author of—Iter Australe a Reginensibus Oxon. anno 1698 expeditum. 1658, 4to.

BISSÆUS, Edward.—Notæ in Uptonum de Studio Militari, in Joh. De Bodameo Tractatum de Armis, inquo Spelmanni Apologiam. Lond. 1654, fol.—Plautus, Gr. Lat. una cum Ambrosio et Anonymo quodam de Gentibus Indiæ et Bragmannis. Lond. 1665, 4to.

BISSAT, Bissey, or Bissary, Patrick, Professor of Canon Law in the University of Bononia, in Italy, was a native of Fifeshire, in Scotland; died 1568. He was an excellent Poet, Orator, and Philosopher. He wrote.—P. Bissarti Opera omnia, viz. Poemata, Orationes, Lectiones Feriales, &c. Venice, 1565, 4to.

BISSE, James, M. A. and Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.—Two Sermons, preached, the one at Paula's Cross, the eight of January, 1580, the other at Christe's Church, in London, the same day in the afternoone. Lond. 1584, 1585. Also without date, 16mo.

BISSE, Philip, Bishop of Hereford.—A Sermon on Nehem. xiii. 13, 14. 1701, 4to.—A Fast Sermon, on Isa. lxi. 5, 7. 1710, 4to.—A Sermon on Zech. viii. 10, 11. 1711, 4to.—On the Propagation of the Gospel; a Sermon on Matt. v. 16. 1717, 4to.

BISSE, Thomas, D. D. an English Divine, and Chancellor of Hereford; died 1731.—A Defence of Episcopacy; a Sermon on Heb. v. 4. Oxon. 1708, 4to.—On 2 Cor. xix. 6. Oxon. 1711, 8vo.—On 1 Thess. v. 19. Oxon. 1721.—On 1 Kings viii. 18. Lond. 1712, 4to.—A Sermon on Psal. cxliv. 14. 1711, 8vo.—On 1 Cor. iii. 10, 11.—On Psal. lxxi. 20. 1714, 4to.—Pride and Ignorance, the Ground of Errors in Religion, on 1 Tim. vi. 3, 4. 1716, 8vo.—Poems, in Latin. 1716.—The Christian Use of the World, on 1 Cor. vii. 31. 1717, 8vo.—The Beauty of Holiness in the Common Prayer, on 1 Chron. xvi. 29. 1717, 8vo.—A Rationale on Cathedral Worship, or Choir Service, on 1 Chron. xv. 4, 5, 6. 1720, 8vo.—The Beauty of Holiness, &c. to which is added, a Vindication of Cathedral Worship. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—Decency and Order in Public Worship, on 1 Cor. xiv. 40. 1725, 8vo.—On Psal. cxliv. 12. 1725, 8vo.—On Rom. xiii. 3, 4.—On Eccles. ii. 8. 1726, 8vo.—On Psal. cxxxiii. 1, 2. 1727, 8vo.—On Musick, Zech. iv. 10. 1729, 8vo.—A Course of Sermons on the Lord's Prayer. 1740, 8vo.

BISSELIUS, Joannes.—Illustrium ab Orbe condito Ruinarum decades fiv. Dilingæ, 1679, 8 vols. 8vo.—Palestina, seu Terræ Sanctæ, Topothesia, secundum regiones ac tribus expressa. Dilingæ, 1679, 8vo.

BISSET, Charles, Engineer.—Treatise on the Theory and Construction of Fortifications. Lond. 1751, 4to.

BISSET, Charles, M. D. a native of Perthshire, was born in 1717, served sometime in the army, afterwards graduated and settled at Knagton, in Yorkshire; died in 1791.—Treatise on the Scurvy, with Remarks on the Cure of Scorbutic Ulcers; designed chiefly for the use of the British Navy. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—Essay on the Medical Constitution of Great Britain; to which is added, Observations on the Weather, and the Diseases which appeared in the period included between the 1st of January, 1758, and the same period of the solstice 1760. Together with an Account of the Throat Distemper, and Miliary Fever, which were epidemical in 1760. Likewise, Observations on Anthlamatus, particularly the Great Bastard Black Hellebore, or Bear's Foot. Lond. 1760, 8vo.—Medical Essays and Observations. Edin. Vol. iii. 1756, 1766, 8vo.—Observations on Lymphatic Incyted Tumours. Med. Com. ix. p. 244. 1785.—A Case of an extraordinary, irritable, sympathetic Tumour. Memoirs Med. iii. p. 58. 1792.

BISSET, J.—Poetic Survey round Birmingham, with a brief Description of all the Curiosities of the Place, intended as a Guide to Strangers. Birming. 1800, 12mo. 6s.—Songs on the Peace. 1802.—The Converts, a Moral Tale, recommending the Practice of Humanity, &c. 1802, 8vo.—The Patriotic Clarion; or Britain's Call to Glory: Original Songs, written on the threatened Invasion.—Critical Essays on the Dramatical Essays of the Young Roscius; by Gentlemen of Literary Talents, and Theatrical Amateurs, opposed to the Hypercriticisms of Anonymous Writers. Interspersed with Interesting Anecdotes. 1804, 2s. 6d.—Birmingham Directory. 1808, 8vo. 5s. or proofs, 10s. 6d. With 45 copperplates.

BISSET, Robert, LL. D. Historian; died 1805, aged 48.—Sketch of Democracy. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 6s.—The Life of Edmund Burke, &c. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 8s.—Douglas, or the Highlander; a Novel. 1800, 4 vols. 12mo. 18s.—The History of the Reign of George III. to the termination of the late War: to which is prefixed, a View of the progressive Improvement of Knowledge, in Prosperity and Strength, to the accession of his Majesty. Lond. 1804, 6 vols. 8vo. 52s. 6d.—Modern Literature. A Novel. 1804, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.

BISSET, Thomas, D. D. Minister of Logierait.—Sermons. Edin. 1790, 8vo. 6s.

BISSET, William, one of the Ministers of Catharine's, by the Tower.—Sermons on the Reformation of Manners, on Psalm xciv. 15. on Prov. xxiv. 24. and on Prov. xiv. 9. 1704, 8vo.—The Modern Fanatick, being an Account of Dr. Sacheverel; in two parts. Lond. 1710-11, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon on Rev. xiv. 13. 1727, 8vo.

BISSIERVELD, Hade. Damman, A.—De Nuptiis Jacobi VI. Scotorum Regis. Edin. 1590, 4to.

BITAUBE, Paul Jeremiah, a French Poet and Miscellaneous Writer, was born at Konigsberg, 1752; died 1808.—He wrote, a Translation of the Iliad of Homer, which he published in 1764, 2 vols. 8vo. Reprinted more complete, 1780.—Translation of the Odyssey. 1785.—But his most popular Work is Joseph, a Poem. Published first in 1767. With additions. 1786. Often reprinted. Translated into English. See Belon, W.—His other Works are, Les Bataves. The Batavians; or Virtue and Valour crowned by Perseverance. Translated from the French. 1787, 2 vols. 12mo. In French. Par. 1797, 8vo.—Guillaume de Nassau, being some detached parts of the preceding. Amst. 1770, 8vo. Reprinted 1775, 1796.—Examen de la Confession de Foi du Vicaire Savoyard. 1763, 8vo. Being an Expostulation with Rousseau on account of his Scepticism.—Les Influence des Belles Lettres sur la Philosophie. Berl. 1767, 8vo.—Eloge de Corneille. 1769, 8vo.—His Works, with the exception of the three last Articles. Paris, 1804, 9 vols. 8vo.

BITERSWIGG, Pendavid, Esq.—Three Original Poems; with his last Will and Testament. 1751, 8vo. (pooh.)

BITO, a Greek Mathematician, of whom very little or nothing is known.—He wrote a Treatise on Warlike Machines, dedicated to King Pergamus, about the year 239. Gr. Lat. See the Mathematici Veteres. Paris, 1693, fol.

BITSCHIUS, Casparus.—Commentarius in Consuetudines Feudorum. Argent. 1673, 4to.—De Thesauris. Noribergæ, 1674, 8vo.

BIZARDIERE, Michael David de la.—An Historical Account of the Divisions in Poland, from the death of King John Sobieski, to the Settlement of the present King on the throne; Translated from the French. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

BIZARUS, Peter, Author of—Delle Guerre in Ungheria, dall' invittissimo Imperatore de Christiani, contra quello de Turchi: con la narratione di tutte quelle cose che sono successe in Europa, dall' anno 1560, infino all' anno 1568. Lyone, 1569, 8vo.—Histoire de la Guerre de Cypre,

Digitized by Google

trad. du. Lat. par E. de Belleforest. Paris, 1573, 8vo.—Senatus Populique Genuensis Res gestæ. Antw. apud Plantine. 1579, fol.—Rerum Persicarum Historia. initia gentis, mores, instituta, res gestas, ad hæc usque Tempora complectens. Francf. 1601, fol.—Poemata. 1608, 8vo.

BIZOT, Sieur, Author of—Histoire Metalique de la Republique de Hollande. Paris, 1687, fol. et dubbos tomis longe auctior. Amst. 1688. Supplementum. Amst. 1690, 8vo.

BJOERNSTAHT, James Jonas, a Swedish Traveller of considerable note, was born in the province of Sudermania, 1731; died of the plague, at Salonica, 1778.—His Letters, which contain an Account of his Travels, were published, in Swedish, at Stockholm, 1778, 3 vols. 8vo. They contain some curious Observations on Medals, MSS. and scarce Books.

BLACK, Rev. Da.—Substance of Two Speeches delivered by him in the General Synod of Ulster, at its Annual Meeting, in 1812.

BLACK, Rev. D.—one of the Ministers of Edinburgh.—Duty of Seeking the Things which are Christ's; a Sermon, preached before the Edinburgh Missionary Society. Edin. 1804, 8vo. 1s.

BLACK, James, of Morden, Surrey.—Observations on the Tillage of the Earth, and on the Theory of Instruments adapted to this end. Lond. 1778, 4to. 5s.

BLACK, Rev. John, Minister of Butley, Suffolk.—The Vale of Innocence, a Vision; Verses to an Infant Daughter; and Sonnets. 1785, 4to. 1s.—The Famine of Samaria; recommending trust in God, and moderation among all Parties, at the present crisis. 1795, 4to.—Poems. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Free School; a Poem. To which is added, An Elegy on the death of Edmund Jenney, Esq. of Beardfield, and Philip Bowes Broke, Esq. of Walton. 2d edit. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—The Conjuration of Jupiter and Venus, in Leo; Mercury's Apology for the Curate's Blunder; and other Poetical Pieces. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—Political Calumny refuted; containing an Extract from a Thanksgiving Sermon, and Solitary Musings (in verse) on the Being of a God, Providence, and the French Revolution. 1801, 8vo.

BLACK, John, an Officer of the ship, Lady Shore.—Authentic Account of the Mutiny on board the transport-ship, Lady Shore; with an Account of a Journey through Part of Brazil. Lond. 1798, 8vo.

BLACK, Rev. John, of Colyton.—The Life of Torquato Tasso; with an Historical and Critical Account of his Writings. Edin. 1810, 2 vols. 4to.

BLACK, John.—Political Essay on the Kingdom of New Spain; containing Researches relative to the Geography of Mexico, its Extent, Population, Agriculture, Manufactures, Commerce, Precious Metals, Military Defence, &c. with maps and other engravings. From the French of A. de Humboldt. Lond. 1811, 2 vols. 8vo. 38s. Vols. iii. and iv. 1812, 8vo. 31s. 6d.—Travels through Norway and Lapland, in 1806-7, and 8. From the German of Leopold Von Buch, with Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Professor Jameson. Lond. 1813, 4to. 36s. Illustrated with maps and physical sections.—Memoirs of Goldoni, the celebrated Italian Dramatist; written by himself. Translated from the French. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—A Course of Lectures on the Dramatic Arts and Literature. Translated from the German of Schlegel. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

BLACK, John, late Teacher of the Academy at Fortrose.—A Key to Mair's Introduction to the Latin Syntax. 1818, 8vo.

BLACK, Joseph, M. D. Physician to his Majesty for Scotland, an eminent Chemical Philosopher, Professor of Chemistry, first at Glasgow, and afterwards at Edinburgh, was born of British parents, in France, 1728; died 1799.—Experiments on Magnesia Alba, Quick Lime, and other Alkaline Substances: to which is added, An Essay on Cold, produced by evaporating Fluids, and some other means of producing Cold, by Dr. Cullen. Edin. 1776-1782, 12mo. All these Papers were previously published in the Ess. Phys. and Lit. vol. ii. p. 157.—Lectures on the Elements of Chemistry, delivered in the University of Edinburgh, by the late Joseph Black, M.D. now published from his Manuscripts, by John Robinson, LL.D. Edin. 1803, 2 vols. 4to. 63s.—The supposed Effect of Boiling on Water, in disposing it to freze more readily; ascertained by Experiment. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 610. 1775.—An Analysis of the Waters of some Hot-Springs in Iceland. Ed. Phil. Trans. (n. Part. ii. 95. 1794.

BLACK, Samuel, M. D. Physician, at Newry, in Ireland.—Case of Angina Pectoris, with Remarks. Memoirs Med. iv. p. 261. 1795.—Case of Angina Pectoris, with a Dissection. Ib. vi. p. 41. 1803-7.

BLACK, William.—The Privilege of the Royal Burrows, as contained in their particular Rights and the Ancient Laws and Records of Parliament, and their general Convocation. Edin. 1707. 12mo.

BLACK, William, M. D.—Dissertatio Medica inaugralis, de diagnosi, prognosi, et Causis Mortis in Febribus. Lugd. Bat. 1771, 8vo.—Observations Medical and Political on the Small Pox and Inoculation; and on the Diseases of Mankind at every age; with a comparative View of the Diseases most fatal to London, during ninety years. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Historical Sketch of Medicine and Surgery, from their Origin to the present Time, and their principal Authors, Discoveries, Improvements, and Errors. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 5s.—A Comparative View of the Mortality of the Human Species at all ages: and of the Diseases and Casualties by which they are destroyed or uncomfort. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 6s.—Reasons for preventing the French, under the Mask of Liberty, from trampling on Europe. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s.—A New Edition of General Monk's Observations on Military and Political Affairs. Lond. 1796, 8vo.—A Dissertation on Insanity, illustrated with Tables, extracted from between two and three thousand Cases in Bedlam. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2d edit. 1811, 8vo. 2s.

BLACKADDER, H. Hore, Surgeon.—Observations on Phagedæna Gangrænosa, in two parts: 1. The History and Cure of the Disease. II. An Investigation into the History of the Disease, as it is to be found in the writings of various ancient and modern authors. 1818, 8vo. 6s.

BLACKALL, Anthony, M. D. Vicar of Evaston, Nottingham.—Duty to God and the Queen; a Sermon on Deut. xxiv. 21. 1704, 4to.

BLACKALL, John, M. D. Physician, Exeter.—Observations on the Nature and Cure of Dropsies, and particularly on the Presence of the Coagulable part of the Blood in Dropsical Urine. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 10s. 6d. 2d edit. 1814, 8vo. 10s. 6d. 1818, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BLACKALL, or Blackhall, Offspring, D. D. Bishop of Exeter, an eminent English Divine, was born in London, 1654; died 1716.—His Reasons for not Replying to a book entit. Amyntor; lately published by J. Tolland. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—Sermon on John iv. 5. Lond. 1699, 4to.—Eight Sermons on the Sufficiency of Revelation, preached at Boyle's Lectures. Lond. 1700, 1709, 8vo.—Fifteen Sermons, preached on several occasions. Lond. 1703, 8vo.—Revelation Defended, in six Sermons, with six Sermons on other occasions. 2d edit. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—An Answer to Mr. Hoadly's Letter of Considerations upon his Sermon. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—The Divine Institution of Magistracy, and the glorious design of its institution. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—Sermon on Rom. xiii. 4. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—Practical Discourses upon our Saviour's Sermon on the Mount. Lond. 1717, 8 vols. 8vo.—His Works, with a Preface by Archbishop Dawes. Lond. 1723, 2 vols. fol.

BLACKALL, Theophilus, M. A. Rector of Monkhampton, Devonshire.—Sermon on John xii. 37. 1730, 4to.

BLACKALL, Thomas, Esq.—The Poll of the Freeholders of Oxfordshire, in 1754. Oxf. 1754, 8vo.

BLACKAMORE, A.—A Summary of Christian Antiquities. Lond. 1722, 2 vols. 8vo.—An Abridgement of Bingham's Origines Ecclesiasticæ.

BLACKBIRDOW, Peter.—The Longitude not Found, or an Answer to Harrison's Scheme. Lond. 1675, 4to.—The Navigation Rectified, or the Common Chart proved to be the only True Chart. 1684, 8vo.

BLACKBOURNE, John, a learned English Divine of the last century, was born 1683; died 1741. He was Corrector of the Press to Bowyer, the celebrated Printer, and abridged the Castrations of Holinshed's Chronicle, and of Bale's Chronycle concerninge Sir John Oldecastle.

BLACKBURN.—Historical View of the Controversy concerning an Intermediate State, and the Separate Existence of the Soul; with some Thoughts, in a Prefatory Discourse on the Use and Importance of Theological Controversy. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 6s. 2d edition, 1773, 8vo. 4s.

BLACKBURN, J.—Sermon on Psalm xxxiii. 13-15. 1749, 8vo.

BLACKBURNE, Francis, a celebrated English Writer, was born at Richmond, in Yorkshire, 1705; died 1787.—Sermon on 1 Tim. i. 5-8. 1735, 8vo.—Sermon on Old Christmas Day (Jul. 6). 1743, 1753, 8vo.—Ordination Sermon, 2 Tim. iii. 16, 17. 1753, 8vo.—A Serious Answer to the Use and Importance of External Religion, &c. 1752.—Remarks on the Rev. Dr. Pavel's Sermon in Defence of Subscriptions, &c. 1758.—Visitation Sermon on the Study of the Scriptures. 1763, 8vo.—The Confessional, or an Inquiry into the Right and Utility of Establishing Systematical Confessions of Faith. Lond. 1767, 8vo.—On the present State of the Controversy between the Protestants and Papists of Great Britain and Ireland, particularly on the Question, How far the latter are entitled to a Toleration upon Protestant Principles; being the substance of two Discourses delivered in the years 1765 and 1766. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 5s.—Discourses of Christianity, Protestantism, &c. Newcastle, 1775, 8vo.—Works, with an Account of his Life by his son, Francis Blackburne, LL.B. Lond. 1804, 7 vols. 8vo.—No Proof in the Scriptures of an Intermediate State of Happiness or Misery, between Death and the Resurrection.

BLACKBURNE, Lancelot, Archbishop of York.—The Unreasonableness of Anger. Ephes. iv. 31, 32. 1694, 4to.—On John iii. 16. 1697, 4to.—The Mystery of Godliness, on 1 Tim. iii. 16. 1705, 4to.—On St. Stephen's Day; 1 the Blessedness of Suffering Persecution for Righteousness' sake. Matt. v. 10, 11, 12. 1708, 4to.—Sermon on Matt. v. 3. 1715, 4to.—Concio Lat. in Titum i. 5. Lond. 1715, fol.—On Isa. l. 10, 11. 1716, 4to.

BLACKBURNE, William, M. D.—Facts and Observations concerning the Preservation and Cure of the Scarlet Fever, with some Remarks on the Origin of Acute Contagions in general. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 4s.

BLACKENBURY, Rev. E. A. B.—Fifty-three Discourses, containing a connected System of Doctrinal and Practical Christianity, as professed and maintained by the Church of England; particularly adapted for the use of Families and Country Congregations. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 15s.

BLACKERBY, Samuel.—An Historical Account of making the Penal Laws by the Papists against the Protestants, and by the Protestants against the Papists. Lond. 1689, fol.—Cases in Law, wherein Justices of the Peace have a Jurisdiction, as well by their Commission, as by Act of Parliament, &c. Lond. 1717, 8vo. This is the 2d part of the Justices of the Peace's Companion, and was reprinted with additions.—Justice of the Peace, his Companion, containing a Summary of all the Acts of Parliament, &c. Lond. 1734, 7 vols 12mo.

BLACKET, Joseph.—The Times, an Ode at the commencement of the year 1809. 1s.—His Remains, with his Life, by Mr. Pratt. 1811, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.

BLACKETT, Bridges Edward, LL.D. Rector of Stoke Damerel, Devon.—Sermon on 2 Kings viii. 11-13. 1753. 4to.—On John xiii. 34, 35. 1760. 4to.—On John iv. 21. 1771. 4to.

BLACKETT, Mary Dawes.—Suicide; a Poem. 1789. 4to. 1s. 6d.

BLACKFORD, C. Esq.—Hints to Cultivators of the Sugar Cane. Phil. Mag. xliii. 289. 1814.

BLACKHALL, Offspring. See Blackall, Offspring.

BLACKLEACK, John.—Endeavours aiming at the Glory of God, that Peace and Truth may meet together, with an Account of the best Forms of Government, &c. Lond. 1690. 4to.

BLACKLOCK, Thomas, an extraordinary Poet, was born in Dumfrieshire, 1721, was blind from his infancy; died 1791.—Poems. Edin. 1754. 8vo. To the same, in which is prefixed, a Short Account of his Life, Character, and Writings, by the Rev. Mr. Spence. Lond. 1756. 4to.—Collection of Original Poems, by him and other Scotch Gentlemen. Edin. 1760, 12mo. The same. Reprinted, Edin. 1761, 12mo.—Paraclesis, or, Consolations derived from Natural and Revealed Religion; in two Dissertations. The first supposed to have been composed by Cicero, now rendered into English; the last originally written by himself. Edin. 1767. 8vo. 5s.—Two Discourses on the Spirit and Evidence of Christianity. Translated from the French of the Rev. James Arnaud, Minister of the Walloon Church, in Hanau. 1768.—The Graham, an Heroic Ballad, in four Cantos; intended to promote the harmony between the inhabitants of England and Scotland. 1774. 4to. 2s. 6d.—Poems; together with an Essay on the Education of the Blind. To which is prefixed, A new Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by Henry Mackenzie, Esq. 1793. 4to. 10s. 6d.

BLACKLOE. See White, Thomas.

BLACKMORE, Sir Richard, M.D. a Poet of some eminence, and very voluminous Writer, Physician to William III. and Queen Anne; died 1729, at an advanced age.—Prince Arthur; an Heroic Poem, in x. books. Lond. 1695, 1696, 1714. fol.; and in xi. books. Lond. 1697. fol.—A Short History of the last Parliament. Lond. 1699. fol.—Satyr against Wit. Lond. 1700. fol.—Paraphrases on Job, the Songs of Moses, Deborah, and David, and on four Select Psalms and Chapters of Isaiah, third chapter of Habakkuk. 1700. fol. 1716. 8vo.—Eliza; an Epic Poem, in x. books. Lond. 1705. fol.—The Nature of Man; a Poem, in three books. Lond. 1711. 8vo.—Creation; a Philosophical Poem, demonstrating the Exertion and Providence of God. Lond. 1712. 8vo. Of all his Works this is held in the highest reputation. It was either in Sermons or Essays on Divine Subjects. Lond. 1716. 8vo. 1717. 2 vols. 8vo.—A Collection of Poems on Several Subjects. Lond. 1718. 8vo.—A Discourse on the Plague, with a Prefatory Account of Malignant Fevers; in two parts, containing an explication of these diseases, and the Method of Cure. Lond. 1720. 1722. 8vo.—Just Prejudices against the Arian Hypothesis. Lond. 1721. 1725. 8vo.—Modern Arians Unmasked. 1721. 8vo.—A New Version of the Psalms of David, fitted to the Tunes used in Churches. Lond. 1721. 8vo. —A Treatise on the Small Pox, in two parts; and a Dissertation on the Modern Practice of Inoculation. Lond. 1722. 8vo.—Redemption; a Divine Poem, in vi. books. Lond. 1722. 8vo.—Alfred; an Epic Poem. Lond. 1723. 8vo.—History of the Conspiracy against the Person and Government of King William the Third, in the year 1695. Lond. 1723. 8vo. A Treatise on Consumptions, and other Distempers belonging to the Breast and Lungs. Lond. 1724. 8vo.—A Treatise on the Spleen and Vapours, or Hypochondriacal and Hysterical Affections. With three Discourses on the Nature and Cure of the Cholic, Melancholy, and Palsy. Lond. 1725. 8vo.—A Critical Dissertation on the Spleen. Lond. 1725. 8vo.—Discourse on the Gout, Rheumatism, and King's Evil. Lond. 1726. 8vo.—Dissertations on a Dropsy, a Tympany, the Jaundice, the Stone, and the Diabetes. Lond. 1727. 8vo.—Natural Theology, or Moral Duties considered apart from Positive. With some Observations on the Desirableness and Necessity of a Supernatural Revelation. Lond. 1728. 8vo. The Accomplished Preacher, or an Essay on Divine Eloquence. 1731. 8vo.

BLACKRIE, Alexander.—A Disquisition on Medicines which Dissolve the Stone, in which Dr. Chittik's Secret is considered and discovered. Lond. 1705. 12mo. 2d edition improved, and to which a Second Part is added. 1771. 8vo. 5s.

BLACKSTONE, Henry.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Common Pleas, and Exchequer Chamber, from Easter Term, 8th Geo. III. to Hilary Term, 36th Geo. III. inclusive. Lond. 1789. 96. 2 vols. fol. 1793-6. 2 vols. fol. The 3d edit. corrected, with additional Notes, and improved Indexes. 1801. 2 vols. 8vo. 42s.

BLACKSTONE, Jo.—Fasciculus Plantarum circa Harefield oppidum succenatum, cum Appendice ad loci naturam spectante. Lond. 1737. 8vo. Specimen Botanicum, quo Plantarum plurimas, rariorum Angliæ indigenarum loci natales illustrantur. Lond. 1746. 8vo.

BLACKSTONE, Sir William, Knt. LL.D. an illustrious English Lawyer, was born in Lond. 1723; died 1780.—Essay on Collateral Consanguinity, its Limits, Extent, and Duration; more particularly as it is regarded by the Statutes of All Souls's College, in the University of Oxford. Oxf. 1750. 8vo.—Analysis of the Laws of England, with an Appendix of Tables of Consanguinity and of Descent, with their Explanation, and Precedents of divers Instruments and Forms of Judicial Proceedings, in common use. The third edition contains a Discourse of the Study of Law. 6th edition, without the Discourse. 1757. Lond. 1771. 8vo. See also Blackstone's Law Tracts.—Considerations on Copyholders. 1758.—Magna Charta, and Charta de Foresta, and correct Copies, from the most authentic records, of the several republications and exemplifications enacted in confirmation of them. With an Historical Account of the several Originals, and of the alterations that were made from the first granting thereof, 17th King John, A. D. 1215, to their final establishment, 29th Edw. I. A. D. 1300. Oxf. 1758. 4to.—A Discourse on the Study of the Law, being an Introductory Lecture, read in the Public Schools, 25th Oct. 1758. Oxf. 1758, 4to.—Reflections on the Opinions of Messrs. Pratt, Mutton, and Wilbraham, relating to Lord Leitchfield's Disqualifications. 1759.—A Case for the Opinion of Counsel, on the Right of the University to make new Statutes. 1759.—Treatise on the Law of Descents in Fee Simple. Oxf. 1759. 8vo.—Commentaries on the Laws of England. Oxf. 1765-8. 4 vols. 4to. Lond. 1774. 4 vols. 8vo. The same. Oxf. 1778. 4 vols. 8vo. The same, corrected, continued, by Richard Burn, LL.D. Oxf. 1783. 4 vols. 8vo. 12th edit. with Notes and Additions, by Edward Christian. Esq. Lond. 1796. 4 vols. 8vo. 32s. See Archibald, J. F. Burn, R.—Reply to Dr. Priestley's Remarks on the fourth volume of the Commentaries on the Laws of England. Lond. 1769. 8vo.—Tracts chiefly relating to Antiquity and Laws of England; containing, 1st, An Analysis of the Law of England; 2d, An Essay on Collateral Consanguinity; 3d, Considerations on Copyholders; 4th, On the Oxford Press; 5th, An Introduction to the Great Charter; 6th, Magna Charta, Charta de Foresta, &c. The same, without the Analysis, Observations on the Oxford Press, and Introduction, &c. with the addition of a Tract on the Laws of Descents. 1762. 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. Oxf. 1771. 4to.—Reports in the King's Bench, from 20th to 24th, and from 30th Geo. II. to 10th Geo. III. and in the Common Pleas, from 16th to 20th Geo. III.; with a Preface, containing the Memoirs of his Life, by James Clitherow, Esq. 1780. 2 vols. fol. 63s.—Biographical History and Catalogue of his Works, with a Nomenclature of Westminster Hall. Lond. 1782. 8vo. 6s.—Commentaries, carefully abridged in a new manner, and continued to the present time, with Notes critical and explanatory, by Mr. Curry, Esq. of the Inner Temple. 1796. 8vo. 2d edit. enlarged. 1809. 8vo. 14s.

BLACKWALL, Anthony, a Critical and Theological Writer, was born in Derbyshire, 1674; died 1763.—Theognidis Megarensis Sententiæ Minutæ, nova Latina Versione, Notis et Emendationibus explanatæ et exornatæ, una cum Variis Lectionibus, &c. 1706. 8vo.—An Introduction to the Classics; containing a short Discourse on their Excellencies, and directions how to study them to advantage; with an Essay on the Nature and Use of those Inestimable Ornaments, the beautiful Figures which give strength and ornament to Writing. 1718. 8vo.—The Sacred Classics Defended and Illustrated; or, An Essay rhimbly offered towards proving the purity, propriety, and true eloquence of the Writers of the New Testament, &c.; in two parts. Lond. 1725-27, 2 vols. 8vo. 1st ed. in 3 parts, wherein is shewn the Necessity and Usefulness of a New Version of the Sacred Books. Lond. 1731. 8vo. The same, in Latin, by Wollius. Lips. 1736. 4to. This edition is preferable to the English edit. adorned with critical observations by the learned Editor.

BLACKWALL, Jonathan, Goary, near Londonderry.—Divine and Interesting Extracts, or the Select Beauties of Joseph Hall, D.D. Bishop of Exeter and Norwich. 1796. 8vo.

BLACKWELL, Elijah.—Sermon on 2 Cor. xii. 6, 7. Lond. 1645. 4to.

BLACKWELL, Mrs. Elizabeth, an ingenious Lady, daughter of an Aberdeen merchant, was born about the beginning of the last century. The time of her death is not ascertained.—An Herbal, containing 500 Cuts of the Plants most useful in Physick, engraved by her, with descriptions. Lond. 1737. 2 vols. fol. Also, in 1751. 2 vols. fol. in Latin and German. Nurem. 1750-1760. 6 vols. fol. Leips. 1791. vols. 8vo.

BLACKWELL, or Blacwellus, George, a learned English Writer of the Church of Rome, was born in the county of Middlesex; died 1612. —A Letter to Cardinal Cajetana, in commendation of the English Jesuits. 1596.—Answer to the Censure of Paris, in suspending Secular Priests' obedience to his authority. 1608.—Examination of G. Blackwell, upon occasion of his answering a Letter sent by Cardinal Bellarmine, who blamed him for taking the oath of allegiance. Contains also Blackwell's Letter to the Cardinals of England. Lond. 1607. 4to. Latine, in Monarchia Goldasti. Tom. iii. p. 565.—A Twofold Question. Lond. 1607. 4to.—Answers upon sundry Examinations whilst he was a Prisoner, with an approbation of the Oath of Allegiance: Letters to the Romish Priests, touching the lawfulness of taking the Oath of Allegiance. Lond. 1607. 4to.—Epistolæ ad Anglos Pontificios. Lond. 1609. 4to.—Epistolæ ad Robertum Cardinalem Bellarminum. See the 3d vol. of the Collections of Melchior Goldast. Franc. 1613, fol.

BLACKWELL, Henry.—The English Fencing Master. Lond. 1705. 4to.

BLACKWELL, John.—A Relation of the great Defeat given to Goring's Army in the West Indies, by Sir Thomas Fairfax. Lond. 1645, fol.

BLACKWELL, Robert.—The Corn-dealer's Companion. Lond. 1707. 12mo.

BLACKWELL, Samuel.—A Brief Scheme of Parochial Government. Lond. 1720. 12mo.

BLACKWELL, Samuel, B.D. Rector of Brompton, Yorkshire.—Sermon on 2 Sam. xx.—At the Funeral of Annabella Norwich, on John iv. 4. 1703. 8vo.—On Acts xvi. 30. 1719. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

BLACKWELL, Thomas, D.D. Professor of Divinity, and Principal of the Marischal College, Aberdeen; died 1728.—Ratio Sacra; or an Apology into the Rational World about the reasonableness of Revealed Religion. Edin. 1710, 8vo.—Schema Sacrum; or a Sacrel Scheme of Natural and Revealed Religion. Edin. 1710, 8vo.—Methodus Evangelica; or Discourses concerning the right Method of Preaching. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

BLACKWELL, Thomas, son of the former, and Principal of the Marischal College, Aberdeen, was born there in 1701; died at Edinburgh, 1757.—Inquiry into the Life and Writings of Homer. Lond. 1735. 2d edit. 1736, 8vo.—The Dangers of the Rebellion, and our happy Deliverance considered, and a suitable recompence humbly proposed. Edinburgh. 1746. 4to.—Proofs of the Enquiry into the Life and Writings of Homer. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—Letters concerning Mythology. Lond. 1748, 8vo.—Memoirs of the Court of Augustus. Edin. 1753-1755, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1764, 3 vols. 4to. The same work continued and completed from the Author's original papers, by John Mills, Esq. forming a 3d volume. 1764, 3 vols. 4to.—Letter to Mr. J. Ames, relating to an ancient Greek Inscription. See Archæologia, vol i. p. 333. 1770.

BLACKWOOD, or Blackburne, Adam, Professor of Civil Law at Poictiers, was born at Dunfermline, in Scotland, 1539; died 1623.—De Vinculo; seu Conjunctione Religionis et Imperii, et de Conjurationum insidiis Religionis fuco adumbratis. Lib. ii. Par. 1575, 8vo. Cum additione, libri tertii. August. Pict. 8vo.—Adversus G. Buchanani Dialogum de Jure Regni apud Scotos, pro Hagibus Apologia. Poict. 1580, 1581, 8vo.—Martyre de Maria Stuart, Reyne d'Escosse. Douairiere de France, &c. Edin. 1587, 8vo. Antwerp, 1588, 8vo.—Sanctorum Precationum Praemia, seu Mavis ejaculationes animæ ad orandum, &c. preparantis. Aug. Pict. 1598, 8vo. Aug. Pict. 1608, 12mo.—Varii generis Poemata. Pict. 1598, 8vo. Pict. 1609, 12mo.—Jacobi I. M. Britanniæ, seu Scot. Angliæ et Hibernie Regis Inauguratio. Paris, 1606, 4to. Pictav. 1609, 12mo.—In Psalmum Davidis Quinquagesimum, in quo Initium est, Miserere mei Deus, meditatio. Aug. Pict. 1608, 12mo.—Opera Omnia, cum ejus Vita, a Gabriel Naudeo. Paris, 1644, 8vo.

BLACKWOOD, Christopher.—The Storming of Antichrist in his strongest Garrisons, of Compulsion of Conscience, and Infants' Baptisme, 1644.—Apostolicall Baptisme; or a Sober Rejoinder to a Treatise written by Mr. Thomas Blake, intitled, Infants Baptisme defended against Antibrist-tianism. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Some Pious Treatises on Sermons. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Sermons on the ten first chapters of St. Matthew. Lond. 1659, 4to.

BLACKWOOD, Henry, brother of Adam, was born at Dunfermline, in Scotland, about 1526; died 1614. He wrote several Medical and Philosophical Treatises, of which only two are known to be printed.—Hippocratis quædam cum MS8. collata. Paris, 1625.—And, Questio Medica, An Visceribus Nutritiis Æstuantibus, Aquarum Metallicarum potus salubris. Paris, 4to.

BLACOW, Rev. Richard, B. A.—Four Sermons. 1812, 8vo.—a Statement of the circumstances which led to the prosecution of the King, v. Blacow. 1813, 8vo.—A Letter to Matthew Gregson, Esq. Treasurer of the Blue Coat School, Liverpool, on declining to preach a Charity Sermon for that excellent institution. 1814, 8vo. 2s.

BLADEN, Martin, a native of Essex; died 1746.—Solon; a Tragicomedy. Lond. 1705, 4to.—Orpheus and Euridice. 1705, 4to.—The Works of Cæsar translated into English, with a Supplement to the Commentaries of his War in Gaul. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

BLADEN, Thomas, D. D. Dean of Ardfert.—Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 1.—On Rev. xv. 3.—On Exek. xxxiii. 8. 1695, 4to.

b BLAEU, Joannes Antheleradensis, Author of—Theatrum Orbis Terrarum, sive Atlas Novus. Amst. 1640. 8 vol.

BLAEU, John, son of William. Among his Geographical Works are —Novum ac Magnum Theatrum Civitatum totius Belgiæ. 1649, 2 vols. fol.—Geographia Blaviana, 11 tom. fol. max. I. Exhibentur Regiones Arctica, Norwegia, et Dania. 2. Suecia, Russia, Polonia, regiones circa Danubium et Græcia. 3. Germania. 4. Belgia. 5. Anglia. 6. Scotia et Hibernia. 7. Gallia et Helvetia. 8. Italia et Insulæ. 9. Hispania et Africa. 10. Asia. 11. America. Amst. 1662.—Catalogus Librorum venalium. Amst. 1662, 8vo.—Civitates et Arcium Totius Belgiæ. 1663, 2 vols. fol. Reprinted with a French text. Amst. 1704, 4 vols. fol. and Hague, 1724.—Theatrum Sabaudiæ et Pedemontii. 1682, 2 vols. fol. Translated and published under the title, Theatre de Piemont e de la Savoie, by James Bernard. Hague, 1715, 2 vols. fol.

BLAEU, William, an eminent Printer and Publisher of Geographical Maps and Charts, was born at Amsterdam, 1571; died 1638. He published a work entitled—The Grand Atlas Geographique, or Theatrum Mundi, which, including the celestial and hydrographical Maps, forms 14 vols. fol. 1663-7. Very little of it having been published in his life time, but the whole completed by his sons.—He published also, Instruction d Astronomique de l'usage des Globes & Sphere Celestes et Terrestes. Amst. 1642, 4to. 1669, 4to.—His Theatrum Urbium et Munimentorum, was another collection of views and maps in much esteem.

BLAGDEN, Charles, Surgeon at Pitworth in Sussex.—Experiments in a heated Room. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 604. 1775.—Of the Heat of the Water in the Gulf Stream. Ib. xv. 115. 1781.—Effects of Lightning at Heckington. Ib. 306. 1782.—Congelation of Quicksilver. Ib. 431. 1783.—Account of some Fiery Meteors, with Observations. Ib. 520. 1784.—On Ancient Wells, with the Proposal of a new Method of recovering the Legibility of decayed Writings. Ib. xvi. 851 1787.—On Cooling e Water below its freezing point. Ib. 409. 1788.—On lowering the Point of Congelation. Ib. 460. 1788.—Best method of proportioning the Excise on Spirituous Liquors. Ib. 675. 1790. Ib. xvii. 963.—On the Tides at Naples. Ib. xvii. 318.—An Appendix to Mr. Ware's Paper on Vision. Phil. Trans. 100. 1813.—Facts relative to Pemphigus, Medical Facts, &c. i. p. 105. 1791.—Case of Emphysema brought on by severe Labour, Pains. &c. ii. p. 45. 1792.—An Account of the Spontaneous Cure of an Aneurism. Ib. p. 48.—An Account of the good effects of a Mercurial Snuff in a Gutta Serena. Ib. iv. p. 126. 1795.—Singular Case of Biliary Calculi distinguished from an opening in the side of the abdomen. Med. Trans. iv. p. f 181. 1813.

BLAGDON, Francis William, Professor of the French, Italian, Spanish, and German Languages.—Modern Discoveries, or a Collection of Facts and Observations, principally relative to Natural History, &c. from the works of the most eminent Foreign Author. Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 12mo. 14s. —Travels in Africa, in 1785, 1786, and 1787, from the French of Goldberry. Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 12mo. 14s. with a general Map of Africa. This completes vols. 3d and 4th of Modern Discoveries.—Flowers of Literature. Lond. 1802-5, 7 vols. 12mo. In conjunction with the Rev. F. Prevost. q. v.—Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, in company with several divisions of the French Army, under the command of General Bonaparte in that country. From the French of V. Denon, with maps, plates, &c. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.—Travels through the Southern Provinces of the Russian Empire, from the German of Pallas. Lond. 1803, 4 vols. 12mo. 20s. This includes vols. 5th to 8th of Modern Discoveries, &c.—The Grand Contest deliberately considered, or a View of the Causes and probable Consequences of the threatened Invasion of Great Britain, with a Sketch of the Life of Napoleon. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 1s.—Memoirs, or Select Extracts from the Works of Dr. J. Moore, illustrated by a new Biographical and Critical Account of the Doctor and his Writings, and Notes historical, classical, and explanatory. 1803, 2 vols. 12mo. 9s. This work was written in conjunction with Rev. T. Robinson.—Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled, Observations on the Concise Statement of Facts by Sir Home Popham, published under the name of Æschines. 1805, 8vo.—The Life and Works of George Morland, containing his portrait and 20 engravings, which form an elegant specimen of his different style of painting, drawing, etching. Lond. 1806, fol. 63s. 6d.—History of the Life of Lord Nelson. Lond. 1806, fol.—The Modern Geographer. Lond. 1807, 5 vols. 8vo.—Political Register, vol. i. from October 1809, to May 1810, 8vo. 3ls. 6d. —Langhorne's Fables of Flora, with a Life of the Author. 1812.—The Situation of Great Britain in the year 1811, from the French of Montgaillard. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 9s.—History of Ancient and Modern India. 1813. —Letters to the Princess of Wales, comprising the only true History of the celebrated Book. 1815, 8vo.—French Interpreter. 1815, 8vo.—European in India. See Williamson, Capt. T.

BLAGRAVE, J. Notary Public.—Laws for regulating Bills of Exchange, inland and foreign, &c. elucidated by general Rules and Observations, for the information and legal guidance of the public in all transactions of receipts and payments. Lond. 1785, 1786, 12mo. 1s. 7d. edit. 12mo.

BLAGRAVE, John, an eminent Mathematician, flourished in the g 16th and 17th centuries, was a native of Reading, where he died in 1611. —A Mathematical Jewel, shewing the making and most excellent use of an Instrument so called; the use whereof is very ample and abundant, that it leadeth the direct pathway through the whole Art of Astronomy, Cosmography, Geography, &c. Lond. 1585, 1585, fol.—Baculum Familiare Catholicum, sive Generale, A Booke of the making and use of a Staffe, newly inuented by the Author, called the Familiar Staffe: as well for that it may be made familiarie to walke with, as for that it performeth the Geometrical Mensurations of all Altitudes, &c. Newlie compiled, and at this time published, for the special helpe of shooting in great ordinance, &c. and may as well be imployed for mensuring of land, &c. Lond. 1590, 1596. Also without date, 4to.—Astrolabium Uniuersale Geometricum. A necessary and pleasaunt Solace and Recreation for Nauigators, containing the vse of an Instrument or generall Astrolabe; newly for them deuised by the Author, to bring them skilfully acquainted with the Planets and their courses, &c. agreeable with the hypothesis of Ptolemeus. Lond. 1596. All such necessary supplements for Judicial Astrology as Askabitius and Claudius Dariathes haue diliueryed by their tables. Whereunto, for their further delight, he hath annexed another inuention, expressing in one face the whole Globe Terrestrial, with the two great English Voyages lately performed round the h World. Lond. 1596, 4to.—The Art of Dialing, in two parts. Lond. 1609, 4to.

BLAGRAVE, Sir John.—A Reading upon the Statute of xxiii. Hen. VIII. cap. x. concerning Jointures. Lond. 1648, 4to.

BLAGRAVE, Jonathan, D.D. Sub-almoner and Rector of Longworth, Berks.—Sermon on Luke xii. 4, 5. 1691, 4to.—Sermon on Prov. xxvii. 4. 1693, 4to.

BLAGRAVE, Joseph, a Mathematician of some note, and a great enthusiast in Astrological Studies, was born at Reading, 1616; died 1679.—Ephemeris for the year 1660. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—Supplement to Nic. Culpepper's English Physician: a description of all sorts of Plants which, growing in England, are cited by the English Physician. To which is added, A new Tract of Chirurgery. Lond. 1666, 1674, 8vo.—Astrological Practice of Physick, discovering the true method of curing all kinds of diseases by such herbs and plants as grow in our nation. Lond. 1671, 1689, 8vo.—An In-

Digitized by Google

troduction to Astrology. 1682, 8vo.—An Essay on Gun-shot Wounds. 8vo.—An Account of all the Drugs that were sold in the Druggists and Apothecaries' Shops, with their dangers and connections. To which is added, A new Tract on Chirurgery. 8vo.

n BLAINE, or Blaikie, Delaeke, Professor of Animal Medicine.—Anatomy of the Horse, accompanied with Remarks, Physiological, Pathological, Chirurgical, and Natural. Illustrated with tables. Lond. 1799, fol.—Canine Pathology, or a Concise Description of the Distemper in Dogs, with an account of an efficacious Remedy for it. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1817. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—The Outlines of Veterinary Art, or the Principles of Medicine, as applied to a Knowledge of the Structure, Functions, and Economy of the Horse, the Ox, the Sheep, and the Dog, and to a more scientific and successful manner of treating their various Diseases. Illustrated with plates. Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 24s. New edit. 1816, 8vo.—A Domestic Treatise on the Diseases of Horses and Dogs. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 3s. 1810, 12mo.

BLAINE, Vincent le.—The World Surveyed, or his famous Voyages and Travels, who, from the age of Fourteen Years, to Threescore and Eighteen, travelled through most part of the World. 1660, fol.

BLAINVILLE, M. de.—Travels through Holland, Germany, and Switzerland, and other parts of Europe, but especially Italy. Translated from the French, by Turnbull and Guthrie, with maps, &c. Lond. 1743, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1757, 3 vols. 4to.—Histoire General, Critique, et Philologique de la Musique. Par. 1767, 4to.

p BLAIR, Major.—The Campaign in Saxony. Lond. 1745, fol.

BLAIR, Arnaldus.—De Valia Relationes, cum Commentario. Edin. 1705.

BLAIR, Brice.—The Vision of Theodorus Verax. Lond. 1671, 8vo.

BLAIR, Rev. David.—An Easy Grammar of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, for the Use of Schools. 1807, 3s. 1813, 4s.—Catechism for Children. 1807.—A Grammar of Chemistry. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—The School Dictionary; or, Pantek's English Dictionary, improved and abridged. 1809, 2s. 6d. 3d edit. 1814, 12mo. 3s.—Class Book, or 365 Reading Lessons, for the use of Schools. 1806, 12mo. 5s. q 12th edit. 1814, 12mo. 5s. 6d.—Universal Preceptor, or Grammar of Arts and Sciences, practically adapted to the use of all Schools and Students. 1811, 4s. New edit. 1815.—Models of Juvenile Letters, in English, French, and Italian, with numerous Topics for Exercise. 1811, 3s. 6d.

BLAIR, Hugh, D. D. F. R. S. E. one of the Ministers of Edinburgh, and Professor of Rhetoric in the University of that City, where he was born, 1718; died 1800.—The Important of Religion.—Sermons on the Duties of Mankind; a Sermon on Isa. xi. 9. 1750, 8vo.—Sermons. Edin. 1777-1800, 5 vols. 8vo. To vol. v. is annexed, A Short Account of the Life and Character of the Author, by J. Finlayson, D. D. Numerous editions.—Lectures r on Rhetoric and Belles Lettres. Lond. 1783, 2 vols. 8vo. Numerous editions.—The Compassion and Beneficence of the Deity; a Sermon, preached for the benefit of the sons of the clergy of the established Church of Scotland. To which is added, An Account of the Objects and Constitution of the Society. Edin. 1797, 8vo. 1.—Sermon on the Duties of the Young. Edin. 1800, 8vo. 1s. Translated into French, by Lenoir. Par. 1811, 12mo.—Sermons, with a Short Account of his Life and Character, by J. Finlayson. Lond. 180, 18vo. 7s.—Advice to Youth, containing a Compendium of the Duties of Human Life, in Youth and Manhood. 1807, 1s. 6d.—An Account of his Life and Writings, by John Hill, I.L. D. s 1807, 8vo. 6s.—Dissertations concerning the Antiquity, &c. of the Poems of Ossian, the son of Fingal, to be found prefixed to the edition of Ossian's Poem of Fingal, printed 1762, 4to.

BLAIR, Jonathan.—The Life and Acts of Sir William Wallace, turned t from Latin into Scotch Metre, by one called Blind Harry. Edin. 1709, 12mo. Perth, 1790, 3 vols. The original Latin edition was entitled, Relationes quedam Arnoldi Blair, Monachi de Dumfermelani et Cappellani, D. Wilhelmi Wallai Militis, cum Commen. Edin. 1705, 8vo.—Metrical History of Sir William Wallace, and Robert Bruce. Without date, Black Letter, 4to.

u BLAIR, James, M. A. a native of Scotland, President of the College of Williamsburgh, in Virginia; died 1745.—On Satyrion's Sermon on the Mount. Matth. v. Explained in 117 Sermons. Lond. 1722, 5 vols. 8vo. New edit. 1742, 4 vols. 8vo.

BLAIR, Rev. John, LL. D. F. R. S. F. A. S. Prebendary of Westminster, was a native of Scotland; died 1782.—The Chronology and History of the World, from the Creation to the Year of Christ, 1753. Illustrated in 56 Tables; of which four are Introductory, and contain the Centuries prior to the First Olympiad; and each of the remaining fifty two, contain, in one expanded view, fifty years, or half a century. Lond. 1756, fol. 52s. 6d. The same continued to 1761, and enlarged and improved. Lond. 1768, fol. Continued also to the year 1814. Illustrated in 69 Tables. £8, 8s.—Fourteen Maps of Ancient and Modern Geography, for the Illustration of the Tables of Chronology and History. To which is prefixed, A Dissertation on the Rise and Progress of Geography. Lond. 1768, large fol. 36s.—The History of the Rise and Progress of Geography. Lond. 1784, 12mo. 3s.—Lectures on the Canons of the Old Testament, comprehending a Dissertation on the Septuagint Version. Lond. 1785, 4to. 21s. (posth.)—Agitation of the Waters near Reading. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 651. 1755.

v BLAIR, Patrick, M. D. an ingenious Scotch Botanist, was a Surgeon at Dundee, and afterwards removed to London; died about 1728.—Description of all the Bones of an Elephant. Lond. 1717, 4to.—Miscellaneous Observations on the Practice of Physick, Anatomy, and Surgery, with Remarks on Botany. Lond. 1718, 2 vols. 8vo.—On Fistula in Ano; Polypi extracted from the Uterus: Tophis in intestines: Exostosis: Paracentesis, &c. He also gives some account of the disease we now call the Croup.—Botanical Essays. Lond. 1720, 8vo. A most ingenious Work, relating chiefly to the Sexes of Plants, with 4 plates.—Pharmaco-Botanologia, or an alphabetical and classical Dissertation on all the w British Indigenous and Garden Plants of the New London Dispensatory. Published in Decades. Lond. 1723-28, 4to. This Work, owing to the Author's death, extended only to the letter H.—Anatomical Tract of an Elephant. Phil. Trans. 1710. Abr. v. p. 257.—Of the Asbestos, or Lapis Amiantus, found in the Highlands of Scotland. Ib. p. 671.—Dissection of a Child much emaciated. Ib. 1717. Abr. vi. p. 307. Description of the Organ of Hearing in an Elephant. Ib. p. 382.—Account of a Boy who lived a considerable time without food. Phil. Trans. 1720. Abr. vi. p. 459.—On the Method of Discovering the Virtues of Plants, by their external Structure. Ib. p. 459.—Observations on the x Generations of Plants. Ib. p. 534.

BLAIR, Robert, a Scotch Divine and Poet, was born in Edinburgh, 1699; died 1747.—The Grave; a Poem. Lond. 1743; Edin. 1747. Numerous editions. Often to be found printed with Gray's Elegy, in one volume.

BLAIR, Robert, M. D.—The Principles and Application of a New Method of Constructing Achromatic Telescopes. Nic. Jour. i. 1. 1797, 4to.

BLAIR, William, Surgeon.—Essays on the Venereal Disease, and its Concomitant Affections. Illustrated by a variety of cases. Essay i. Part i. On the Anti-Venereal Effects of Nitrous Acid, Oxygenated Muriate of y Potash, and several analogous remedies, which have lately been proposed as substitutes for Mercury. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 4s. Part ii. containing additional evidence, with Critical and Practical Remarks on the New Antiphlogistic Remedies; and an Answer to some Objections made against the former Part. 1800, 8vo. 6s. 3d edit. 1808, 8vo. 10s. 6d. —The Soldier's Friend; or, the means of preserving the health of the military men, who may be called into the service of their country, in the present crisis. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2s. 6d. New edit. 1804, 12mo. 2s. —New Observations and Directions for the Ruptured Persons, teaching them the art of effectually keeping Inguinal and Scrotal Ruptures, by W. H. z T. Esq. To which is prefixed, A Recommendatory Letter by W. Blair. 2d edit. with additions. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 3d edit. 1808, 12mo.—A Pathonosology; or the Natural History of Men; a work, with a comparative view of the structures and functions of animated beings in general. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 5s.—The Vaccine Contest, or mild Humanity, Reason, Religion, and Truth, against fierce unfeeling Ferocity, overbearing Insolence, unreasonable Pride, false Faith, and Desperation; being an exact outline of the arguments, and interesting facts, adduced by the principal Combatants on both sides, respecting Cow-pox Inoculation. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Hints for the consideration of Parliament, in a Letter to Dr. a Jenner, on the supposed Failures of Vaccination, &c. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 8s.—Prostitutes Proclaimed and Penitents Protected, being an answer to some objections against the Female Penitentiary. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2s.—Strictures on Mr. Hales' Reply to the Pamphlets lately published in defence of the London Penitentiary. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Pastor and Patron Examined, or Remarks on the Rev. John Thomas's Appeal in Vindication of Mr. Hales' Character, and in opposition to the Female Penitentiaries. 1810, 8vo.—An Account of the Extraction of an Extraneous Substance from the Rectum. Med. Facts, vi. 1795.—On the b Anti-Venereal Effects of several Acids and other remedies, lately proposed as substitutes for Mercury, in the cure of Syphilis. Memoirs Med. v. p. 282. 1798.—An Obstruction of the Œsophagus removed by a Tobacco Clyster, on the third day after the accident. Ib. p. 328.—Experiments and Observations on the unequal Refrangibility of Light. Ed. Phil. Trans. iii. Part ii. 3. 1794.

BLAIRE, M. de.—France during 14 Centuries, or Proofs of the Constitution of the French Monarchy at its different Periods. In French. 1790, 8vo. fol.

BLAIREC, D. See Blaine Delabere.

c BLAISE, Lord.—Discourse of Fire and Salt, discovering many Mysteries, Philosophical and Theological. Lond. 1649, 4to.

BLAIZE, Mostlue de, Marechal of France.—Commentaries. Lond. 1674, fol.

BLAKE, Mr.—Speech Relative to the Privilege of the House of Commons, at a Meeting of the Freeholders in the County of Middlesex. 1810, 8vo. 1s.

BLAKE, Andrew, M. D.—Aphorisms, illustrating Natural and Difficult Cases of Accouchement, Uterine Hæmorrhage, and Puerperal Peritonitis. 1818.

d BLAKE, Charles.—Lusus Amatorius: sive Musæ Poëma de Herona et Leandro, &c. Lond. 1694, fol.—Hibernia Plorans, Carmine Pastorali, 1689. Mense Julii. Lond. 1694, fol.—Part of the Fifth Book of Milton's Paradise Lost, in Latin Verse. Lond. 1694.

BLAKE, Edward, D. D.—Religion, and its Temporal Promises, connected; a Sermon on Matth. vi. 33. 1756, 8vo.

BLAKE, Francis, Esq.—Of the best Proportions for Steam-Engine Cylinders of a given content. Phil. Trans. 1751. Abr. x. p. 187.—Spherical Trigonometry reduced to Plane. Ib. 255. 1751.—On the Ge-

Digitized by Google

eneral Effects of Engines, with uniformly accelerated Motion. 1h. xi. 317. 1758.

BLAKE, Sir Francis, Bart.—The Efficacy of a Sinking Fund, of one million per annum, considered. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s.—The Propriety of an Actual Payment of the Public Debt considered. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s. —The True Policy of Great Britain considered. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 1s.—Political Tracts, (including the above). Lond. 1790, 8vo. 5s. 1795, 8vo. 5s.

BLAKE, George, Brewer.—Strictures on a New Method of Brewing, lately introduced into his Majesty's Brewhouse, London. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 3s.

BLAKE, J. Hallwood Academy.—The Universal Piece Writer, Reader, and Reciter; a Collection of detached Moral Sentences, in prose and verse. 1811, 8vo. 7s.

BLAKE, Capt. John.—A Plan for regulating the Marine System of Great Britain; in which the service of the Navy, the interest of the Merchant, and the contentment of Seamen and their Families, are impartially considered; and each endeavoured to be provided for, &c. 1758, 8vo.

BLAKE, Jonas, Surgeon, Bristol.—A Letter to Incredulous; containing Remarks on Baron Dimsdale's Pamphlet on that subject; the Improvements which have been made on this branch of the Medical Art, since the publication of that Pamphlet; The Author's successful Method of Practice, particularly with Infants and young Children, and on the Mode of preparing them. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 2s.

BLAKE, Mark.—Letter to the Clergy of the Church of Scotland. 1794, 8vo.

BLAKE, Martin, B.D.—Sermon on Psal. cxxii. 8, 9. 1661, 4to.

BLAKE, Robert, Esq.—The Triumph of Scipio; an Historical Poem on the late Rebellion. 1755, 4to.

BLAKE, Robert, M.D. Dentist, Dublin.—An Essay on the Structure and Formation of the Teeth in Man, and various other Animals; with 9 plates. Dub. 1801, 8vo. 15s.

BLAKE, Stephen.—The Complete Gardener's Practice. Lond. 1664, 4to.

BLAKE, Thomas, an English Puritan Divine, was born in Staffordshire, 1597; died 1657.—A Treatise of the Covenant of God with Mankind. Lond. 1653, 4to.—The Covenant sealed, or concerning the Sacraments of both Covenants. Lond. 1655, 4to.—Living Truths in Dying Times. 1655, 12mo.

BLAKE, William, Artist.—The Gates of Paradise. Illustrated by 116 engravings for Children. 1793, 12mo.—Songs of Experience; with plates.—America; a Prophecy. 1793, fol.—Europe; a Prophecy. 1794, fol.—A Descriptive Catalogue of Pictures, Poetical and Historical Inventions, painted by himself, in Water Colours. Lond. 1809, 12mo.

BLAKE, William, Esq. F.R.S.—Observations on the Principles which regulate the Course of Exchange, and on the Present Depreciated State of the Currency. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 3s.

BLAKE, William.—The Rights and Duty of Private Judgment and Free Enquiry on Religious Subjects, asserted and enforced, in a Sermon. 1812, 12mo. 1s.

BLAKENEY, Rev. L. M.A. Curate of Thordon and Beddingfield, Suffolk.—A Sermon, occasioned by the sudden death of Mr. R. Strange. 1814, 8vo.—A Pair of Odes, for the New Year; being an Ode occasioned by the Festivities at Belvoir Castle, on the recent Baptism of the Infant Marquis of Granby; and a Revolutionary Ode addressed to the French Nation. 1814, 4to. 2s.—Thanksgiving Sermon. 1814, 4to. 2s.—On the Causes and Remedy of Schism; a Sermon. 1814, 4to. 2s.—Sermon before the Members of a Friendly Society. 1814, 4to. 2s.—Visitation Sermon. Cirencester, 1815, 4to. 2s.—A Farewell Sermon, or parting address to his Parishioners. Cirencester, 1815, 4to. 2s.

BLAKEWAY, Rev. John Bickerdike, M.A. F.S.A. Minister of St. Mary, Shrewsbury.—A Warning against Schism; a Sermon. 1796, 4to. 1s.—A Sermon on the Thanksgiving Day. 1805, 8vo. 1s.—An Attempt to ascertain the Author of Junius' Letters. 1813, 8vo. 3s.

BLAKEWAY, Rob. Rector of Little Ilford, Essex.—An Exhortation to Obedience and Faithful Adherence to King George; a Sermon on Rom. xiii. 1, 2. 1716, 8vo.—An Essay towards the Cure of Religious Melancholy. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

BLAKEY.—A Short Historical Account of the Invention, Theory, and Practice of Fire Machinery; or Introduction to the Art of making Machines, vulgarly called Steam Engines. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1s.

BLAKEY, William, of the College of Surgeons at Paris.—Observations concerning Ruptures. Lond. 1764, 8vo. Reprinted, Lond. 1792, 12mo.

BLAKMANNUS, Joannes.—Liber de Vita et Miraculis Henrici VI. Regis Angliæ, Exst. cum Chronica Regum Angliæ, per Tho. Otterbourne et Jo. de Whethamstede, tom. i. p. 285.

BLAKSTONE, J. See Blackstone, Jo.

BLAKWELL, Alexander.—New Method of improving Cold, Wet, and Barren Land, particularly clayey ground, practised in Great Britain. 1808, 8vo.

BLAMFORD, Samuel.—Discourses. 1660, 8vo.

BLANC, Le.—Collection of Curious Plants, neatly engraven on 118 copperplates. Fol.

BLANC, François le.—Traité Historique des Monnoyes de France, depuis le commencement de la Monarchie, jusqu'en l'année 1689. Amst. 1692, 4to.—Dissertation Historique sur quelques Monnoyes de Charlemagne, de Louis le Debonnaire, de Lothaire, et de leurs Successeurs, frappées dans Rome. Amst. 1692, 4to.

BLANC, Jean, Preacher in the French Churches.—The Anathems of the False Prophets; a Sermon on Gal. i. 7, 9. 1708, 8vo.

BLANC, Jacq. Ar.—Theses Theologicæ in Acad. Sedanensi. Lond. 1683, fol.—He was likewise the Author of a Work entitled, Disputationes quædam Historicæ Theologicæ. Genev. 1661, 4to.

BLANC, Vincent le, the Author of a Work entitled,—Les Voyages en trois Parties. Paris, 1658. Translated into English, by E. Brooke.

BLANCANUS, Joseph, Bononiensis, and Author of two Works entitled,—Dissertatio de Mathematicarum Natura, una cum clarorum Mathematicorum Chronologia. Bon. 1615.—And, Cosmographia, in qua totius Mundi Fabrica continentur. Bon. 1620, 4to.

BLANCARD, or Blancaert, Nicholas, a Classical Editor, was born at Leyden, 1625; died 1703. His principal editions are—Quintus Curtius, with Notes. 1649.—Flores Variorum. 1650, 1690.—Arrians' Alexander. 1668.—Arriani Tactica; Periplus; de Venatione; Epicteti Enchiridion, &c. Amst. 1683, 8vo.—Harpocrationis Lexicon. Leyden, 1683, 4to.—Philippi Cyprii Chronicon Ecclesiæ Græciæ. Francf. 1678, 4to. This is the first edition of a work long in MSS. and which the Editor translated into English.—Thomæ Magistri Dictionum Atticarum Eclogæ. Francf. 1693, 8vo. Reprinted, with Notes, by Lambert Bos. 1698, by Bernard, 1757.

BLANCARD, Stephen, an eminent Physician at Francker, and one of the most voluminous Compilers of his time.—The work for which he is best known is his Lexicon Medicum Greco-Latinum, which has gone through a great many editions, some of which have been improved by more able Scholars. The best is that printed at Louvain, 1754, 2 vols. 8vo. An English translation, under the title of, The Physical Dictionary, wherein the terms of Anatomy, the names and causes of Diseases; Chirurgical Instruments, and their use; the names and virtues of Medicinal Plants, Minerals, &c. are accurately described. Lond. 1732, 1693, 1702, 1715, 8vo. which was for some time a very popular work.—Anatomia Reformata; et de Baisamatione nova methodus. Lugd. Bat. 1695, 8vo.—There was a Collection of what were esteemed his best pieces, printed at Leyden, 1701, 4to.

BLANCHARD, M. Batchelier de Sorbonne, et Curé de St. Hypolite, Diocèse de Lisieux.—Précis Historique de la Vie du Pontificat de Pie VI. 1801, 8vo. 4s.—Défense du Clergé Français, resident à Londres et dans le reste de l'Angleterre, contre l'Inculpation de Mgr. Jean Milner, Evêque de Castabala, dans son Mandement du 1 Juin, 1808, 2s.

BLANCHARD, J. H. and RAMSAY, Short-hand Writers.—Trial of John Horne Tooke, for High Treason, at the Old Bailey. 1795, 2 vols. 8vo.—Trial of Richard Parker. 1806, 8vo.—Trial of General Whitelocke. 1808, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.—Trial of Lord Paget, for Crim. Con. with Lady Wellesley. 1809, 8vo.—The Proceedings in the Cause, Clifford against Brandon. 1809, 8vo.

BLANCHARD, M.—A Narrative of his Third Aërial Voyage, from Rouen, in Normandy, on the 18th of July, 1784, accompanied by M. Boby. Translated from the French. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Journal and Certificates of his Fourth Aërial Voyage, from Chelsea to Ramsay, in Hampshire. Lond. 1784, 4to. 2s. 6d.

BLANCHARD, Peter.—The New La Bruyere, or the well educated Children. 1806, 2 vols. 18mo.

BLANCHARD, W. J.—A Complete System of Short-hand. Lond. 1779, 8vo.—The Complete Instructor of Short-hand. Lond. 1787, 4to. 21s. —Proceedings in a Cause, tried at Westminster Hall, February 9, 1791; Charles Ryland, Chief Mate of the Walpole East Indiaman, Plaintiff. Henry Churchill, Commander of the above Ship, Defendant. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2s.

BLANCHET, Francis, a French Abbé, of considerable talents and amiable character, was born at Augerville, near Chartres, 1707, of poor parents; died 1784. His writings are—Varietés Morales et Amusantes. 1784, 2 vols. 12mo.—Vues sur l'Education d'un Prince, with an Ode on the Existence of God. 1784, 12mo.—Apologies et Contes Orientaux. 1785, 8vo.—His Life, wrote by his relation Dusaulx, is prefixed to the Apologies.

BLANCHINO, Joseph.—Evangeliarum quadruplex Latinæ Versionis antiquæ seu veteris Italicæ, nunc primum in lucem editum. Rom. 1749, 3 vols. fol.

BLANCHINUS, Bartholomæus, the Editor of a work which is both curious and scarce, viz.—Antonii Codri Urcei Aporum collectio; scilicet Orationes, Epistolæ, Satyræ, Eclogæ, et Epigrammata, necnon Vita Authoris. Bononiæ, 1502, fol.

BLANCHINUS, Francis, Author of the following works,—De Calendario et Cyclo Cæsaris, ac de Paschali Canone, S. Hippolyti Martyris Dissertationes duæ. Romæ, 1703.—And, Solutio Problematis Paschalis. Romæ, 1703.—Hesperi et Phosphori nova Phænomena, sive Observationes circa Planetam Veneris. Romæ, 1728, fol.—Astronomicæ ac Geographicæ Observationes selectæ, Romæ atque alibi per Italiam habitæ; una cum Geographica Meridiani Romani Tabula a mari supero ad infeum, ex iisdem Observationibus collecta et concinnata, studio Eustachio Manfredi. Veronæ, 1737, fol.

BLANCHINUS, John, Author of—Canones ac Tabulæ de Motibus

Digitized by Google

Luminarum et Planetarum. Bas. 1553, 4to. A very early edition, under the title, Tabularum Astronomicarum Canones. Ven. 1495, 4to.

BLANCHUS, the Author of rather a popular Work, entit.—Epitome Juris Feudorum. Colon. 1564, 8vo. Ven. 1584, 8c.

BLANCHUS, Fabricio, Author of a Dictionary, entit.—Dictionarium Latino-Epiroticum. Rom. 1635, 8vo.

BLANCKLEY, Thomas Riley.—A Naval Expositor, explaining the Terms of the Art. Lond. 1650, 4to.

BLANCOURT, Henrique.—Art of Glass, shewing how to make all sorts of Glass, Crystal, and Enamel; likewise the making of Pearls, Precious Stones, China, and Looking-Glass; in English, with cuts. With improvements and plates. Lond. 1699, 8vo.

BLANCUCCIUS, Bernh. Author of an Eastern Grammar, entit.—Institutiones Linguæ Hebraicæ. Rom. 1669, 4to.—Indices tres Observationum Miscellaneorum, variarumque Lectionum, quibus Veterum Scriptis partim emendantur, partim illustrantur. Romæ, 1697, 4to.

BLAND, Edwarde.—The Discovery of New Brittaine. Lond. 1651, 4to.

BLAND, Elizabeth, a Lady celebrated both for her knowledge in Hebrew, and her ease and skilfulness in writing it; she flourished about the beginning of the 18th century.—Of her Compositions, one is preserved among the curiosities of the Royal Society. It is a Phylactery, in Hebrew, which Dr. Grew has given a description of, in his Account of Rarities preserved at Gresham College. Lond. 1681, fol.

BLAND, Humphrey.—Treatise on Military Discipline. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

BLAND, J. M. D.—The Dignity of the Christian Priesthood; or the Doctrine of the Church of England vindicated, and approved to be a true part of the Holy Catholic Church, &c. 1768, 8vo. 2s.—Sermon on Luke xix. 41, 42. 1794, 8vo. 1s.

BLAND, J.—A Refutation of the Charge brought against the Marquis of Wellesley, respecting the Nabob of Oude. 1807, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

BLAND, John, Esq.—Genuine Happiness; a Poetical Essay. 1759, 4to.

BLAND, Peter.—A Royal Petition, proving that it is against the Common Law of England to depose a King. Lond. 1642, 4to.—A Question resolved, concerning the Right which the King hath. Lond. 1642, 4to.

BLAND, Rev. R. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.—Algebraical Problems, producing Simple and Quadratic Equations, with their Solutions. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 15s.

BLAND, Richard, of Virginia.—An Inquiry into the Rights of the British Colonies, intended as an Answer to The Regulations of the Colonies, &c. Williamsburgh and Lond. 1767, 8vo.

BLAND, Robert, M. D. A. S. S. Physician, London.—Observations on Human, and on Comparative Parturition. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Proverbs, chiefly taken from the Adagio of Erasmus, with Explanations; and illustrated by Examples from the Spanish, Italian, French, and English Languages. 1814, 2 vols. cr. 8vo.—Calculation of the Number of Accidents attendant on Parturition; Proportion of Male and Female Children born; of Twins, Monsters, &c. Phil. Trans. Abr. xv. 118, 1751.—Table of the Chance of Life, from Infancy to Twenty-six Years of Age. Ib. 122.

BLAND, Rev. Robert.—Edwy and Elgiva, and Sir Everard; Two Poems. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 7s. 2d edit. 1809, 8vo.—The Four Slaves of Cythera; a Poetical Romance. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 9s.—A Collection of the most beautiful Scenes of the Minor Poets of Greece, with Notes and Illustrations. Lond. 1813, 8vo.—Collections from the Greek Anthology; and from the Pastoral, Elegiac, and Dramatic Poets of Greece. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 18s. This work was written in conjunction with some others.—Translation of the interesting Memoirs, &c. of Baron de Grimm and Diderot. In conjunction with Miss Plumbtree. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo.

BLAND, Thomas, Surgeon.—Accounts of the Effects of the Cuprum Ammoniacum in the cure of Epilepsy. Med. Com. vii. p. 240. 1780.

BLANDIE, William, late of the University of Oxford, now Fellow of the Middle Temple in London.—The Five Books of the famous, learned, and eloquent man, Hieronimus Osorius, contayninge a Discourse of Ciuill and Christian Nobilitie, a worke no lesse pleasaunt then profitable for all, but especially the noble Gentlemen of England to view their Liues, their Estates, and Conditions in. Translated out of Latine into Englishe. Lond. 1576, 4to.

BLANDRATA, George, a man who acquired some fame in the 16th century, by the shallow pretence of free enquiry, was born in the Marquisate of Saluzzo, in Italy, in 1506. At Milan, in the presence of the Court, he held a Public Conference against the Lutherans, which lasted ten days, and ended in bringing over the Prince and the Nobles of Transylvania to Unitarianism. An Account of this Conference was printed in 1568, 4to. entitled—Brevis Enarratio Disputationis Albanæ de Deo trino et Christi duplici.

BLANDY, William.—The Castle or Picture of Policy, shewing forth, most lively, the Face, Body, and Parts of a Commonwealth; the Duty, Quality, Profession, of a Perfect and Absolute Soldier; the Martial Fest, Encounters, and Skirmishes, lately done by our English Nation, under the conduct of the most noble and famous Gentleman, M. John Noris, General of the Army of the States in Friseland. The names of many worthy and famous Gentlemen which liue, and have this present year, 1580, ended their liues in that land most honourably. Handled, in Manner of a Dialogue, betwixt Gefferay Gate and William Blandy, Shouldiar. Lond. 1581, 4to.

BLANE, Sir Gilbert, Bart. M. D. Physician to the Prince Regent.—A Short Account of the most effectual Means of preserving the Health of Seamen. Lond. 1780, 4to.—Observations on the Diseases incident to Seamen. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 6s. 3d edition, with corrections and additions. 1799, 8vo. 8s.—A Lecture on Muscular Motion, read at the Royal Society, the 13th and the 20th November, 1788. Lond. 1791, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Elements of Medical Logic, illustrated by practical proofs and examples. Lond. 1818.—Account of a Case in which Death was brought on by a Hæmorrhage from the Liver. Trans. Med. and Chir. ii. p. 18. 1800.—On the Effect of the Pure Fixt Alkalies, and of Lime Water, in several Complaints. Ib. p. 192.—History of some Cases of Disease in the Brain, with an Account of the Appearances after Death, and some general Observations on Complaints of the Head. Ib. p. 192.—An Account of the Hurricane at Barbadoes on the 10th of Oct. 1780. Ed. Phil. Trans. i. Part First, 30. 1788.—Facts and Observations respecting Intermittent Fevers, and the Exhalations which occasion them. Med. Chir. Trans. iii. 1. 1812.—Observations on the comparative Prevalence, Mortality, and Treatment of different Diseases. Ib. iv. 89. 1813.

BLANE, Vincent, esq. See Blaine, V.

BLANE, William, Esq. F. R. S.—Essays on Hunting; being an extension of Mr. Gardiner's pamphlet, entitled, The Pleasures of Hare Hunting. Lond. 1781, 8vo. A new edition, with a Supplement, containing an account of the Vizier's manner of Hunting in the Mogul Empire. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 4s. The first edition was anonymous.—An Account of the Hunting Excursion of Asaph ul Dowlah. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1s.—Particulars relative to the Production of Borax. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvi. 282. 1787.

BLANEFORDE, Henricus de.—Chronica de Rebus Anglicis, temporibus Edwardi II. et III. Edit. cum Chronico Jo. de Trokelowe, p. 67.

BLANKAART, Stephan.—Schouburg der Rupsen, Wormen, Maden en vliegende Dierkens daar uit voortkomende. Amst. 1688, 8vo. Illustrated with sixteen engravings; a Work on Insects.—He also wrote a Work on the History of Plants, ent. Den Nederlandschen Herbarius. Amst. 1698, 8vo. cum tabulis æneis.

BLANKENBURG, Christian Frederic, pr. a German Writer of some note, was born at Colberg, in Pomerania, 1744.—His original works were—An Essay on Romance. Leips. 1774, 8vo.—A Supplement to Sulzer's Universal Theory of the Fine Arts. 1786-87. four pts. 8vo. Reprinted at Leips. 1792-4.—On the German Language and Literature, printed in Adelung's Magazine for 1784.—He was very desirous of introducing English Literature into his Country, and with this View published German Translations, with useful Notes of Dr. Gilbert Stewart's View of Society. Leips. 1779, 8vo.—Dr. Johnson's Lives of the Poets. Altenburgh, 1781-1785, 8vo.—And Dr. Gillies's History of Greece. Leips. 1787, &c.

BLANQUET, Author of—De la Nature et des Vertues des Eaux Minerales. Lond. 1718, 8vo.

BLAQUIERE, Edward, Esq.—Letters from the Mediterranean; containing a Civil and Political Account of Sicily, Tripoli, Tunis, and Malta; with Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, and Observations, illustrative of the present State of those Countries, and their relative Situation with respect to the British Empire. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.

BLAQUIRE, Hon. William.—History of the Thirty Years' War in Germany. From the German of Schiller. Lond. 1799, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

BLARRORIVO, Pietro, Author of—Pubblisani insigne Nancoides opus de Bello Nancemano. Lotharingi, 1518, 4to.

BLASI, Giovanni Evangelista Di.—Storia Chronologica de' Viceré, &c. or a Chronological History of the Viceroys, Lieutenants, and Presidents, of the Kingdom of Sicily. Palermo, 1790, 4 vols. 4to. 28s.

BLASIUS, Gerardus Leon, Amsterdamensis, a voluminous Author. His principal Works are—Impetus Jac. Primirosii in Vesice, Fortunatum Plempium retusus. Amst. 1659, 4to.—Comm. ad Regnini Tyrocinium Chymicum, &c. Amst. 1659, 8vo.—Medicina Generalis. Amst. 1661, 8vo.—Comment. ad Vesalingii Syntagma Anatomicum. Amstel. 1663, 4to.—Appendix ad Lectiun de Monstris. Amst. 1665, 4to.—Medicina Universa, Hygieines, et Therapeutics Fundamenta Methodo nova brevissimè exhibens. Amst. 1665, 4to.—Anatome Medulæ Spinalis, et Nervorum inde provenientium. Amst. 1666, 8vo.—Medicinæ Institutiones. Amst. 1667, 12mo.—Miscellanea Anatomica, Hominis, Bruteumque varionum Fabricam exhibentia, cum tabulis æneis. Amst. 1673, 8vo.—Observata Anatomico-practica in Homine Brutisque varia. Lugd. Bat. 1674, 8vo.—Zootomiæ, seu Anatomes Variorum Animalium, pars prima. Amst. 1676, 8vo. with plates.—Observationes Medicæ rariores. Amst. 1677, 8vo.—Medicina Curatoria. Amst. 1680, 8vo.—Anatome Animalium, variis figuris illustrata. Amst. 1681.—And, Systema Materiæ Medicæ. 12mo.

BLASTARES, Matth. a Grecian Monk.—Syntagma Alphabeticum Rerum quæ in Sacris Canonibus comprehenduntur, Gr. et Lat. Oxon. 1672, fol.

BLAU, Robert.—Grammatical Works. Edin. 1701, 8vo.

BLAXTON, John.—English Usurers; or Usurie uncondemned. Lond. 1634, 4to.

BLAYMIRES, J.—The Christian Spelling Book, intended for the use of Schools and Private Families, especially for Sunday Schools. 1790, 8vo. 1s. 1815, 18mo.

Digitized by Google

BLAYNEY, Major-General Lord.—Narrative of a forced Journey through Spain and France, as a Prisoner of War, in the years 1810 to 1814. 1814. 2 vols. 8vo. 20s. Vol. iii. London, 1816. Being a sequel to the preceding two volumes, and including Observations on the present State of Ireland, &c.

BLAYNEY, Benjamin, D. D. an eminent Hebrew Critic, Divine, and Regius Professor of Hebrew, Oxford; died 1801.—A Dissertation by way of Inquiry into the True Import and Application of the Vision related Daniel ix. 20. to the end, usually called Daniel's Prophecy of Seventy Weeks; with occasional Remarks on Mr Michaelis' Letter to Dr John Pringle on the same Subject. 1775. 4to. 2s. 6d.—Jeremiah and Lamentations; a new Translation, with Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. Oxf. 1784. 4to. 24s. 2d edit. to which is added a new addition, with alterations, of the Dissertation on Daniel. Oxf. 1797. 4to. Edin. 1810. 8vo.—The Sign given to Ahaz; a Discourse on Isaiah vii. 14, 15, 16. delivered in the Church of Saint John, Devizes, at the Triennial Visitation of Shute, Lord Bishop of Sarum, July 26th, 1786; with a proposed emendation of a Passage in his Dissertation on Daniel. 1786. 4to. 1s.—Christ, the Greater Glory of the Temple; a Sermon, preached before the University of Oxford, at Christ Church, November 9th, 1788. 4to.—Zechariah; a new Translation, with Notes, Critical, Philological, and Explanatory; and an Appendix, in Reply to Dr. Evaleigh's Sermon on Zechariah ii. 8.11.

BLAYNEY, Francis.—Practical Treatise on Life Annuities; including the Annuity Acts of the 17th and 53d Geo. III. Also a Synopsis of all the principal adjudged Cases under the first Act; together with Select, Modern, and useful Precedents, &c. 1818. 7s. 6d.

BLEAMIRE, William.—Treatise on the Poor Laws, and the Maintenance of the Poor. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BLECHYNDEN, Richard.—Two useful Cases resolved: Whether a Certainty of being in a State of Salvation be attainable? 2. What is the Rule by which this Certainty is to be attained? Lond. 1685. fol.

BLEDA, Jayme, a Chronologist. His Work is entit.—Coronica de los Moros de Espana. Valen. 1618. fol.

BLEFHENIUS, Dithmarus, Author of—Islandiæ et Groenlandiæ Descriptio. Lugd. Bat. 1607. 12mo.

BLEGBOROUGH, Ralph, M. D.—Facts and Observations respecting the Air-Pump, Vapour-Bath, in Gout, Rheumatism, Palsy, and other Diseases. Lond. 1803. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BLEGNEY, Nicolas, a French Surgeon and Physician of the 17th century; died 1722.—New Observations on the Art of Curing the Venereal Disease; out of the French, by Harris. Lond. 1676. 8vo.—History of a Child Anatomized, which remained 25 years in its Mother's Belly; translated from the French. Lond. 1680. 8vo.—Zodiacus Medico-Gallicus, sive Miscellaneum Medico-Physicorum Gallicorum, titulo recens in Re Medica exploratorum, unoquoque mense Parisiis Latine prodeuntium. Genev. 1680, 4to. Illustrated with 7 plates.—Le Bon Usage du Thé, du Caffé, et du Chocolat, pour la Preservation et pour la Guerison des Maladies. Paris, 1687, 12mo. With plates.

BLENEZ, Hasbet Thomas.—Direction of the Plantation in Ul er. Lond. 1610, 4to.

BLENING, Francis, Baron de.—Théâtre du Prince Clenerzou Russe. Par. 1773, 2 vols. 8vo.

BLENMAN, Richard.—Remarks on several Acts of Parliament, relating more especially to the Colonies abroad, as also on divers Acts of Assemblies there. Lond. 1742, 8vo.

BLENNERHASSETT, Thomas, Rector of Patching, Sussex.—Sermon on Psal. xxi. 3. 1715, 8vo.—Legal Obedience, in Opposition to unlimited; the Subject's Necessary Duty, and the Prince's best Security; a Sermon on Eccles. viii. 2. 1716, 4to.

BLESDIKIUS, Nicolaus.—Historia Vitæ, Doctrinæ, ac Rerum Gestarum, Davidis Georgii, Haresiarchæ. Dordrecht, 1642, 8vo.

BLESON, or Blesensis, Peter, Archdeacon of Bath, afterwards of London, an eminent Theological Writer, flourished early in the 16th century.—Continuatio: Historia Ingulphi, p. 108. Rer. Anglic. Scrip. Vet. tom. i. Oxon. 1654.—Opera: sc. Epistolæ, Sermones, Tract. in librum Job; contra Perfidiam Judæorum; de Confessione; de Amicitia Christiana, a Jac. Merlino. Paris, 1519, fol. cum Variis Lectionibus et Notis per Joh. Busæum. Mog. 1600. Auctiorem, cum Notis. Paris, 1667, fol. —Paralipomena Operum, per Busæum. Col. Agr. 1624, 8vo.

BLETTERIE, or Bletterie, John Philip Rene de la, was born at Rennes, 1696; died 1772.—Letters occasioned by the Account of Quietism, given by M. Phelipeaux. 1733, 12mo.—He published several Works which have been well received by the public: The Life of the Emperor Julian. Paris, 1735, 1746, 12mo. It was translated into English, under the inspection of Mr. Bower, in 1746, 8vo. A curious performance, and well written.—The History of the Emperor Jovian. Paris, 1748, 2 vols. 8vo. Translated by Dancombe in his Translations from Jovian. 1748, 2 vols. 12mo.—A Translation of some Works of Tacitus. Paris, 1755, 2 vols. 12mo.—Tiberius, or the six first Books of the Annals of Tacitus, translated from the original Latin text, into French. Paris, 1768, 3 vols. 12mo.

BLEVILLE, Dubocage de.—Memoires sur le Port, la Navigation, et le Commerce du Havre de Grace, et sur quelques singularités de l'Histoire Naturelle des environs. Havre de Grace, 1755, 8vo.

BLEWERT, William.—Tables for Calculating the Value of Stocks and Annuities. Lond. 1783, 12mo.—Perpetual and Determinable Annuities reduced to a Level; or a Comparative View of Long and Short Annuities, with L.3 per Cent. Reduced, and L.3 per Cent. Consols, at the Bank of England, &c. Lond. 1792, 12mo. 5s. 3d.

BLEWLAND, C. Surgeon and Man-Midwife in the City of Gouda.—Verhaal Van de Hurstbewerking, &c. or, an Account of a Section of the Synchondrosis of the Ossa Pubis. Gouda, 1793, 8vo.

BLICHFELD, Herbich Frantzen, Author of a Work on the Mines of Norway, entit.—Kortfattet Beskrivelse om Bergverket: Sundhordlahn udi Bergens Stift Norge. Kiöbenh. 1771, 8vo.

BLICK, F. Rev. A. M. Curate, late of St. John's College, Oxford.—Sermon on John vii. 17. with Letters to and from the Rev. John Ryland, A. M. Rector, respecting it. Buckingham, 1791, 8vo.

BLICKE, Sir Charles, Knt. Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Lond.—An Essay on the Yellow Fever of Jamaica, collected from the Manuscript of a late Surgeon. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BLIGH, Arthur, Esq.—Poetical Works. 1806.

BLIGH, Michael.—Church of God, his Peculiar Portion, &c. Deut. xxxii. 9. 1765, 8vo.

BLIGH, William, Esq. Rear Admiral of the White.—Narrative of the Mutiny on board his Majesty's Ship Bounty, and the subsequent Voyage of part of the crew in the ship's boat, from Sofoa, one of the Friendly Islands, to Timor, a Dutch settlement in the East Indies. Illustrated with charts. Lond. 1790, 4to. 7s.—A Voyage to the South Sea, by command of his Majesty, for the purpose of conveying the Bread-Fruit Tree to the West Indies, &c. Plates. Lond. 1792, 4to. 12s.—Answers to certain Assertions contained in an Appendix to a Pamphlet, entitled, Minutes of the Proceedings on the Court-Martial held at Portsmouth, August 12th, 1792, on ten Persons charged with Mutiny on board his Majesty's Ship Bounty. This Appendix was written by Mr. Edward Christian, brother to C. Fletcher, 1794. 4to. 2s.

BLISS, Anthony, M. A. Vicar of Portsmouth.—A Sermon on Zech. vii. 5. 1725, 8vo.

BLISS, John, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London.—Experiments and Observations on the Mineral Water of Hampstead and Kilburn. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2s.

BLISS, Rev. Nathaniel.—Bradly's Astronomical Observations, with a Continuation. Oxf. 1798-1805, 2 vols. fol.—Observations on the Transit of Venus. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 559. 1761. Second Account of the same. Ib. 564.—Solar Eclipse, April 1, 1764. Ib. xii. 115. 1764.

BLISS, Philip, Esq.—Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses continued to 1800. 1813, vol. 1st, 4to. 71s. Gd. 3d vol. to which is added Fasti Oxonienses, or Annals of the said University, with Notes and Additions. 1817, 4to. —Earle's Micro-Cosmography, or a Piece of the World Discovered, with Notes. A new edit. 1811, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BLISS, Thomas, B. A. Vicar of Ashford and Yarnescombe, Devon.—Joseph a Type of Christ. Gen. xlv. 45. 1769, 8vo.

BLITH, Walter.—The English Improver, discovering that some land, both arable and pasture, may be advanced double or treble, and some five and ten fold. Lond. 1649, 4to.—The English Improver improved, or the Survey of Husbandry surveyed. Lond. 1652, 4to. against Hartlieb.

BLITHE, Nathaniel.—Explanation of the Church Catechism. Lond. 1674. 8vo.

BLIZARD, Mr. Thomas.—Description of an Extra Uterine Fœtus.—Edin. Phil. Trans. v. part ii. p. 189. 1805.—A Case of Intus-Susceptio, with Remarks. Med. Chir. Trans. i. 169. 1809.

BLIZARD, Sir William, Knt. F. R. S. and F. A. S. Surgeon, London.—Desultory Reflections on Police, with an Essay on the Means of preventing Crimes, and amending Criminals. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 2s.—Experiments and Observations on the Danger of Copper and Bell-metal in Pharmaceutical and Chemical Preparations. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s.—Lectures, containing plain descriptions of the situation of the Large Blood Vessels of the Extremities; the Instrument called Tourniquet, and the methods of making effectual pressure on the arteries in cases of dangerous effusions of blood from wounds. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s. 3d edition enlarged, with an Explanation of the Nature of Wounds from Fire Arms. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 3s.—Suggestions for the improvement of Hospitals and other Charitable Institutions. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Hunterian Oration, delivered at the Theatre of the Royal College of Surgeons. 1815, 4to. 6s.—Observations on some Epidemical Effects. Med. Facts, &c. i. p. 105. 1792.—New Method of treating the Fistula Lachrymalis. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 679. 1780.

BLOCH, Erasmus John, a Danish Gardener, published at Copenhagen —A Treatise on the Art of Cultivating Gardens, under the title, Horticultura Danica. 1647, 4to.

BLOCH, George Castanzus, Bishop of Ripen, in Denmark, was born in 1717; died 1773. He cultivated the science of Botany, with a view to illustrate those passages of Scripture in which Plants, &c. are mentioned. In 1767 he published, at Copenhagen—Tentamen Phanicologiæ Sacra, seu Dissertatio Emblematico-Theologica de Palma, 8vo. A Work containing many curious remarks on the Palm or Date Tree of Palestine and Idoumea, which was called the Phœnix by the Greeks, and most of the eastern nations.

BLOCH, Mark Eliezer, an eminent Naturalist, and a Jew by birth, was born at Anspach, 1723; died 1799.—His principle work is his Natural History of Fishes, particularly those of the Prussian States; four parts. Berlin, 1781-2, large 4to.—He wrote afterwards, A Natural History of

Digitized by Google

German Fishes. 1782.—Natural History of Foreign Fishes. Berlin, 1784. These different works, of which the descriptions are in German, were afterwards united under the title of, Ichthyology, or the Natural History of Fishes. Berlin, 1785, 12 vols. 4to. Published by subscription, in 72 parts. The text was translated into French by Lavenux, and published in 12 vols. fol. and reprinted in 1795. This is unquestionably one of the most splendid books in natural history. The French edition, Berlin, 1796, 12 vols. 8vo. is greatly inferior to the former.—He wrote also, A Treatise on the Generation of Worms in the Intestines, and on the method of destroying them. Abhandlung von der Erzeugung der Eingeweide wurmer, und den mitteln wider dieselben. 10 plates, which gained the prize offered by the Royal Society of Denmark. Printed at Berlin, 1782, 4to. The same, entit. Traité de la Génération des Vers des Intestines, et des Vermifuges. Strasb. 1788, 8vo. 10 plates.—And, A Treatise on the Waters of Pyrmont. Both in German. Hamb. 1774, 8vo.

BLOCHWICH, Martin, M. D.—The Anatomy of the Alder Tree, cutting out of it plain and approved Remedies for most Diseases. Translated from the Latin. 1655, 1677, 8vo. In Latin. Londini, 1650, 12mo. Lipsæ. 1681, 12mo.

BLODE, Charles Augustus.—Translation from the German of, Extracts from his Account of Dr. Gall's Lectures on the Functions of the Brain, intended to serve as an explanatory attendant on Dr. Gall's figured Plaster Sculls. Lond. 1806, 12mo.

BLOEMAART.—Drawing Book, consisting of Engravings taken from the Gallery of the Marquis Vincent Justiniani, with the assistance of Milan and others. Rome, 1642, 2 vols. fol. Several impressions of this excellent work were thrown off in 1750, but inferior to the old ones.

BLOMBERY, William Nolan.—An Account of the Life and Writings of Edmond Dickinson, M. D. Physician to King Charles II. and King James II. Lond. 1709. 8vo. Lond. 1759, 8vo.

BLOME.—Gentleman's Recreations, with cuts. 1710, fol.

BLOME, Richard.—A Geographical Description of the four parts of the World, taken from the works of Nicholas Sanson, and others, with a Treatise of Travel, and another of Traffick. Lond. 1670, fol.—A Description of the Island of Jamaica, with the other Isles and Territories of America to which the English are related, with the State of Algiers. Lond. 1672, 12mo. 1678, 8vo.—Britannia, or a Geographical Description of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Isles and Territories thereto belonging. Lond. 1673, fol.—Art of Heraldry. 1685, 8vo.—A View of the English Acquisitions in Guinea and the East Indies. Lond. 1686, 12mo.—Cosmography and Geography. Lond. 1693, fol.—An entire Body of Philosophy, according to the principles of Reneta des Cartes, in three books, translated from the Latin of Anthony le Grand, with cuts. Lond. 1694, fol.

BLOMEFIELD, Rev. Francis, Rector of Fersfield, Norfolk.—An Essay towards a Topographical History of the County of Norfolk, containing a Description of the Towns, Villages, and Hamlets, with the foundation of Monasteries, Churches, Chapels, &c. and other Religious Buildings; also an Account of all the Rectories, Vicarages, &c.; likewise an Historical Account of the Castles, Seats, and Manors, with several Draughts of Churches, Monuments, and other Relics of Antiquity. Collected out of the leiger books, registers, records, and other authentic memorials. This work began to be published Nos. in 1736, and had proceeded to page 678 of the 3d volume, when the Author died. Mr. Parkin continued and completed the work, but died before it was published. The whole, however, with some few further additions and plates, was finished by Mr. Whittingham. Printed 1739-1810, 11 vols. royal 8vo. £9. 18s. Large paper, £25. 4s.

BLOMER, Ralph, D. D. Canon of Cant.—Sermon on Tit. iii. 1. 1710, 8vo.—On John iv. 41. 1712, 4to.—On Ephes. iv. 3. 1712, 4to.—Sermon at the Enthronement of Archbishop Wake, on Acts iv. 15, 16. 1716, 4to.—At the Funeral of Dr. Grandorge, on John iii. 20, 21. 1730, 8vo.

BLOMFIELD, Barrington, D. D. Rector of Bedingham, Suffolk.—Sermon on Jude 5. 1728, 8vo.

BLOMFIELD, Charles James, A. B.—Ἀισχύλου Προμηθεὺς Δεσμώτης, Æschyli Prometheus Vinctus ad fidem Manuscriptorum emendavit, Notas et Glossarium adjecit. 1810, 8vo. 6s. 1812, 8s.—Æschyli Septem contra Thebas et Persæ: ad fidem Manuscriptorum emendavit, Notas et Glossarium adjecit. 1812-15, 3 vols. 8vo. 22s.—R. Porson Adversaria. 1814, 8vo. —Callimachi quæ supersunt recensuit et cum notarum delectu.

BLOMFIELD, Nathaniel, brother of the following.—An Essay on War, in blank verse; Honington Green, a ballad; the Culprit, an elegy; and other Poems. 1803, 12mo. 3s.

BLOMFIELD, or Bloomfield, Robert.—The Farmer's Boy; a rural Poem, in four books. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 5s. with wood cuts; several editions.—Rural Tales, Ballads, and Songs. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 4s.—Good Tidings, or News from the Farm. Lond. 1804, 4to.—Wild Flowers, or Pastoral and Local Poetry. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 6s. 1814, 2 vols. 24mo. —The Banks of the Wye; a Poem. Lond. 1811, 12mo.—Works. 1814, 2 vols. 18mo. 8s.

BLOMIUS, Jonas, Author of—De Navigatione Salomonis in Ophir. De Purpurâ et Concâ, ad Matth. xxvii. et xxviii. Hierosolymæ Veteris Descriptio. Hamb. 1660, 8vo.—Hexameterum, sive, Indices Historico-philosophici aperientes Fontes omnium Controversiarum ab initio Mundi usque ad nostram Ætatem. Hamb. 1664, 8vo.

BLOMMAERT, Abr. Author of—Sylva Anachronica Ægypti et Palestinæ. Amst. 1619, fol. Translated same year into French. Amst. 4to.

BLON, or Blond, Christopher de, was an Artist, of whose life we have very few particulars till he was known at Rome in the year 1716; died 1740.—Il Colorito; or the Harmony of Colouring in Painting, reduced to mechanical practice under easy precepts and infallible Rules, together with some Coloured Figures. Translated from the French, by James Anderson, M. A. Lond. 4to.—He was also Author of a treatise, in French, on Ideal Beauty. It was published in 1732, and has since been translated into English.—Account of his Principles of Printing in Imitation of Painting, and of Weaving Tapestry in the same manner as Brocades. By Cromwell Mortimer. Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. 477. 1731.

BLOND, M. le.—Translation from the French of his Military Engineer, or a Treatise on the Attack and Defence of all kinds of Fortified Places. Illustrated with twenty plates. Lond. 1726, 10s. 6d. A seventh edition of the original, entitled, Elémens de Fortification, &c. avec une Plan des principales Instructions pour former les jeunes Officiers dans la Science Militaire. Par. 1775, 8vo. with 37 cuts.

BLOND, Alexander le.—His Theory and Practice of Gardening, from the French, by John Janes. Lond. 1712, 4to.

BLONDEAU.—Remarks on the principal Paintings found in the Subterraneous City of Herculaneum. Phil. Trans. Abr. ix. 620. 1749.

BLONDEAU, Claude, et Gabriel Gerard.—Journal du Palais, ou Recueil des principales Decisions de tous les Parlements et Cours Souveraines de France, depuis l'an 1672, jusqu'en 1688, inclusivement. Paris, 1680, &c. 9 vols. 4to. Les mêmes, troisième edition, augmentée, contenant les Arrets depuis l'année 1680, jusqu'en 1700. Paris, 1713, 2 vols. fol.

BLONDEL, Peter.—His Offer to the Commonwealth for the Coining of Money. Lond. 1655, 8vo.

BLONDEL, David, a Protestant Minister, celebrated for his knowledge in Ecclesiastical and Civil History, was born at Chalons, in Champagne, 1590. The following are his principal works.—Pseudo-Isidorus et Turrianus Vapulantes, seu, Epistolæ supposititiæ quas aliquibus ex Papis Romanis tribuebat Isidorus Mercator et defendere conatus est Turrianus; cum Censura et Notis in eadem. Genevæ, 1628, 4to.—Epistolarum Decretalium quæ vetustissimus Pseudo-Isidorus tribuunturæ Examen. Genevæ, 1635, 4to.—De la Primauté en l'Eglise, traité où sont confontens avec la Réponse du Roy de la Grande Bretagne, &c. à Genev. 1641, fol.—Eclaircissementes de l'Eucharistie. à Roüen, 1641, 8vo. 1647, 8vo.—Apologia pro Sententia Hieronymi de Presbyteris et Episcopis. Amst. 1646, 4to.—De Formulæ (Regnante Christo) in veterum monumentis usu vindicia pro Philippi I. & II. summaque regum potestate. Amst. 1646, 4to.—Question, Si une Femme a esté assise au siege Papal de Rome, entre Leon IV. et Benoist III. Amst. 1657, 8vo.—Scholia ad Gretiem de Imperio Potestatum summarum circa sacra. Paris, 1648, 8vo.—Traité de la Liberté de Conscience, opposé à la Bulle du Pape Innocent X. 1648.—Discours des Sibylles. Charent. 1649, 4to. Same in English, by J. Davies. Lond. 1661.—Barnum Campano-Franciscum adversus Joan. Jac. Chifflietii Commentarium Lotharienses. Amst. 1652, fol.—Genealogiæ Franciscæ plenior Assertio contra Jac. Chifflietium. Amst. duobus tomis. 1654.—Actes Authentiques des Eglises Reformées. Amst. 1655, 4to.—De Johanna Papissa Anacrisis, Latinè. Amst. 1657, 8vo. This work was originally written in French, and published in 1647, 8vo.

BLONDEL, Francis, a celebrated French Mathematician and Military Engineer, was born at Ribemond, in Picardy, in 1617; died 1686.—His chief mathematical works are, Cours d'Architecture Françoise, ou Recueil des Plans, Elevations, Coupes et Profils des Eglises, Maisons Royales, Palais, Hotels, et Edifices les plus considerables de Paris, ainsi que des Chateaux et Maisons de Plaisance, situés aux environs de cette ville, ou en d'autres endroits de la France, avec la Description de ces Edifices, et des Dissertations utiles et intercessantes. Paris, 1675, 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1771, 4 vols. fol. contenant les leçons données en 1730, dans son école des Arts. Paris, 1771, 3 vols. 8vo.—Resolution des quatre principaux Problèmes d'Architecture. Paris, 1676, fol.—Histoire du Calendrier Romain, qui contient son origine, et les divers changemens qui luy sont arrivez. Paris, 1682, 4to.—Cours de Mathematiques, contenant divers traités, composés et enseignes à Monseigneur le Dauphin. Paris, 1683, 2 vols. 4to.—L'Art de jetter les Bombes, in iv. parties. Haye, 1685, 12mo.—Besides, A New Method of Fortifying Places.—Tract. Varii de Aquis Medicatis. Lugd. Bat. 1669, 12mo.—De Thermis Aquisgranensibus, &c. Aquisg. 1671, 12mo. Traj. 1685, 12mo. Aquisg. 1699, 4to. In French. Bruxi, 1662, 12mo.—Epistola ad Pet. Allior. Pav. 4to. And other works.—He was no less versed in the knowledge of the Belles Lettres than in the Mathematics. Boileau, as appears by the Ephemerides, published between Pindar and Horace. 1675, 12mo. Amst. 1686, 12mo. And afterwards reprinted in Rapin's Miscellaneous Works.—Account of the Proceedings of the Royal Academy of Sciences, communicated by M. Geoffrey. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. 251, 17-2.

BLONDEL, James Augustus, M. D. was born in England, but of a family family, practised in London about the beginning of the 18th century; died about 1734.—The Power of the Mother's Imagination over the Fœtus examined, in answer to Dr. Daniel Tower. 1729, 8vo.

BLONDEL, James Francis, a man of abilities, was born 1705; died 1774. His printed works are—Architecture Françoise. 1772, 2 vols. fol. —Cours d'Architecture Civile, 9 vols. 8vo. three of which consist of plates only; but this work, the 2d part of which appeared in 1773, is unfortunate-

Digitized by Google

ly imperfect, owing to his death.—Architecture Moderne, 2 vols. 4to.—De la Distribution des Maisons de Plaisance. Paris, 1737, 2 vols. 4to. Blondel was a good engraver, and executed many of the plates for his, Course of Architecture.

BLONDEL, Laurence, was born at Paris in 1671; and died at Evreux in 1740. For 17 years he was Corrector of Desprèd's press, and published others, in 1772—Vie de Saints, fol. which has gone through several editions.

BLONDEL, Moyse, Author of—Jerusalem and Rome, au Secours de Geneva. Sedan. 1619, 8vo. Charent, 1621, 8vo.—A New Method of Fortification, in the Russian Language. Moscow, 1711, 4to.

BLONDEVILLE. See Blundeville.

BLONDIN, D. Professor of Divinity at the Fuillans, Paris.—A New Grammar to teach French to Englishmen. 1788, 12mo. 2s. 1790, 8vo. 2s.

BLONDUS. See Flavio.

BLONDUS, Michl. Ang. rather a voluminous Writer, and Author of the following Works.—De Partibus Iotu Sectis citissime Sanandis, et de Origine Morbi Gallici, &c. Ven. 1542, 8vo.—De Cognitione Hominis per aspectum. Rom. 1544, 4to.—De Diebus decretoriis. Rom. 1544, 4to.—De Medicamentis. Rom. 1544, 8vo.—De Canibus et Venatione. Rom. 1544, 4to.—Dialogus de Animis. Rom. 1545, 4to.—De Ventis et Navigatione Libellus. Ven. 1546, 4to.

BLOOD, Thomas.—Narrative of the Design laid against George Duke of Buckingham. Lond. 1680, fol.—Remarks on the Life and Death of the famed Mr. Blood. Lond. 1680, fol.

BLOOMFIELD, Robert. See Blomfield.

BLOOMFIELD, William.—Bloomfield's Blossoms, or the Camp of Philosophy. Vide Ashmole. Theat. Chem. p. 305.

BLOME, Thomas, Esq.—Collection of a Correspondence with Sir Richard Phillips, respecting the Antiquary's Magazine. 1807, 8vo. 1s.—History of the County of Rutland. 1813, vol. i. part i. fol.—An Account of the Public Schools, Hospitals, and other Charitable Foundations, in the Borough of Stamford, in the Counties of Lincoln and of Rutland. 1813, 8vo.

BLOSIUS, Ludovicus, or Lewis de Blois, Author of a Work entit. —Psychagogia; hoc est, Animæ Recreatio quatuor libris distincta. Lovanii, 1549, 8vo.

BLOUNT, Charles, an eminent Writer, was born in the county of Middlesex, 1654; died 1693.—He wrote, Anima Mundi, or, An Historical Relation of the opinions of the Ancients concerning Man's Rank after this life, according to enlightened nature. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—Great is Diana of the Ephesians; or, on the Origin of Idolatry, together with the Politic Institution of the Gentiles' Sacrifices. Lond. 1680, 8vo. 1693, 8vo.—Life of Apollonius Tyaneus; translated from the works of Flavius Philostratus. Lond. 1680, fol. Translated into French. Berlin, 1775, 4 vols. 8vo.—Janus Scientiarum, or an Introduction to Geography, Chronology, Government, History, Philosophy, and all Genteel Sorts of Learning. Lond. 1684, 8vo.—King William and Queen Mary Conquerors, or a Discourse endeavouring to prove that their Majesties have on their side, against the late King, the principal reason that ever conquers a good title, &c.—After Mr. B.'s decease, abundance of his private letters were published in a Work called, The Oracles of Reason, compiled by Mr. Gildon. These Oracles of Reason were afterwards published with several of his pieces under the title of, The Miscellaneous Works of Charles Blount, Esq. 1690, 8vo. 1695; which includes his whole Works, except the Pamphlet respecting King William and Queen Mary, which is now extremely scarce.

BLOUNT, Edward.—The History of the Uniting of the Kingdom of Portugal to the Crown of Castile. Lond. 1600, fol.—The Hospital of Incurable Fools; Erected into English as near the first Italian Modell as the unskilfull hand of an ignorant Architect could devise. Lond. 1600, 4to.—Micro-Cosmography. Lond. 1629 and 1638, 12mo.—Horæ Subsecivæ; or Observations and Discourses on Serious Subjects. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—Christian Policy. See Moria, Juan de Sancta.

BLOUNT, or Blunt, Sir Henry, an English Traveller, was born in Hertfordshire, in 1602; died 1682.—Six Comedies, written by John Lilly, under the title of, Court Comedies, by the care of Mr. Henry Blount. Lond. 1632, 8vo.—A Voyage into the Levant, being a brief relation of a Journey lately performed from England by the way of Venice, into Dalmatia, Selavonia, Bosnia, Hungary, Macedonia, Thessaly, Thrace, Rhodes, and Egypt, unto Grand Cairo; with particular observations concerning the modern condition of the Turks, and other people in that Empire. Lond. 1636, 4to. 2d edit. Lond. 1637, 4to. 3d edit. 1638, 4to. The same. Lond. 1650, 1669, 12mo. Of this Work there were numerous editions; the 8th in 12mo. The same. See Osbourne's Voyages, vol. i. p. 511. 1745. —A Satire, entitled, The Exchange Walk, in 1647.—An Epistle in praise of Tobacco and Coffee, prefixed to a little Treatise entitled, Organum Salutis, Written by Walter Rumsey, Esq. 1657, 8vo.

BLOUNT, J. Surgeon, Birmingham.—A Case of Fractured Skull; with an engraving. Memoirs Med. iii. p. 605. 1792.

BLOUNT, Thomas, a Miscellaneous Writer of the 17th century, was born in Worcestershire, in 1618; died 1679.—The Art of Making Devises; translated from the original of Henry Estienne. Lond. 1646, 4to. The same, together with a Catalogue of Coronet Devises between the King's and Parliament's side, in the late war. Lond. 1650, 4to.—The Academy of Eloquence, or Complete English Rhetoric. Lond. 1654, 12mo. Often reprinted.—Glossography, or, A Dictionary interpreting such difficult and obscure Words and Terms, as are found either in our common, statute, ancient, or modern laws. Lond. 1656, 8vo. 1670, 1671, 8vo. 1679, 1691. Enlarged by William Nelson. 1717, fol. Of this there have been five or more editions.—The Lamps of the Law, and the Lights of the Gospel. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Boscobel, or, The History of his Majesty's (Charles I.) Escape after the Battle of Worcester, 3d Sept. 1651; in two parts. Lond. 1660, 12mo. 1680, 8vo.—The Catholic Almanac for 1661. 2-3, &c.—A Pedigree of the Blounts, printed in Peacham's Complete Gentleman. 1661.—Collection of the Statutes concerning Bankrupts; with the Resolutions of the Judges upon the same. Lond. 1670, 8vo.—A World of Errors Discovered in the Interpreter of Hard Words. Lond. 1673, fol. Written against Sir Ed. Philips' book, entitled, A New World of Words, &c.—Animadversions upon Sir Richard Baker's Chronicle, and its continuation, wherein many Errors are discovered, and some Truths advanced. Oxford, 1672, 8vo.—Fragmenta Antiquitatis. Ancient Tenures of Land, and Jocular Customs of some Manors. Lond. 1679, 8vo. New edition, enlarged, with explanatory Notes, &c. by Jos. Beckwith, F. A. S. York, 1784, 8vo. 6s. New edit. with considerable additions from authentic sources, by Hercules Malelysse Beckwith. 1815, 4to. 52s. 6d.—Booker Redivivus, or Animadversions on Booker's Almanac:—A Catalogue of the Catholicks who lost their lives in the King's cause during the Civil War. Printed at the end of Lord Castlemain's Catholick Apology.—Claustrum Regale reseratum, or the King's Concealment at Trent, in Somersetshire; published by Mrs. Anne Wilson, of Trent. Lond. 1681. A very scarce and high prized curiosity of the 17th century.

BLOUNT, Sir Thomas Pope, a Writer of some eminence, was born in Middlesex, 1649; died 1697.—Censura Celebrium Authorum, sive Tractatuum Hactenus vi vorum doctorum de eximiis quibusque veteribus Scriptoribus Judicia traduntur, unde facillimo negotio lector dignoscere queat, quid in singulis quibusque istorum Authorum maximè memorabile sit et quonam in pretio apud eruditos semper habet fuerunt. Omnia collegit et in ordinem digessit, Thomas Blount Pope, Barronettus. Optima edition. Lond. 1690, fol. Geneva. 1694, 4to; and 1710, 4to.—A Natural History, containing many not common observations, extracted out of the best modern writers. Lond. 1693, 12mo.—Essays on Poetry, Learning, Education, Custom, of the Ancients, Passion, and several other Subjects. Lond. 1697, 4to. —De Re Poetica, or Remarks upon Poetry; with Characters and Censures of the most considerable Poets, whether ancient or modern. Extracted out of the best and choicest critics. Lond. 1694, 4to.

BLOUNT, Walter Rischam.—The Spirit of Christianity. Lond. 1656, 8vo.

BLOW, John, an English Musician of considerable fame, was born at North Collingham, in Nottinghamshire, 1648; died 1708. His Church Music was never collected into a body.—His Secular Compositions were published in 1700, fol. under the title of, Amphion Anglicus, in imitation of Purcell's Collection, the Orphèus Britannicus, but are deemed considerably inferior.

BLOWER, Abinadab, a Quiver Bellows-Mender of Pimlico, a fictitious name.—"One small circumference, delivered in a hollow tree by Weltham Forest, in a Lecture, on the 33d March, (1648), shewing the Causes, in general and particular, wherefore they do, might, could, would, should, or ought, except against, and quite refuse the Liturgy, or Common Prayer Book." Lond. 1648, 4to. Anno Millium Quadringentum.

BLOWER, Miss Elizabeth.—The Parsonage House. 1780, 3 vols. 12mo.—George Bateman. 1782, 3 vols. 12mo.—Maria. 1785, 2 vols. 12mo.—Features from Life, or a Summer Visit. 1788, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

BLOWER, John, M. A. Rector of St. Martin, and Prebend of York. —Two Funeral Sermons on Heb. xiii. 7. and Ps. xciii. 1. 1714, 8vo.

BLOWER, Ralph, an English Printer and Stationer, lived about the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century. By him were printed the following Works.—A Communication, dialogue wise. v. Bird, R. Lond. 1595, 4to.—Estate and Description of Germanie. v. Fleton. Lond. 1595, 4to.—Remedies against Discontentmint, drawen into severall Discourses, from the writings of sundrie Philosophers. By Anonymous. Lond. 1596, 16mo.—The Rare and Most Wonderfulle Things, &c. v. Webbe, Ed. Lond. (without date,) 4to. Blower also printed after 1600.

BLOWER, Samuel, Pastor of the church at Abingdon.—Sermon on Psalm cxiii. 46. 1697, 8vo.

BLOYS, William.—Meditations on the xlii. Psalm. Lond. 1632, 8vo.

BLUETT, Thomas.—Memoirs of the Life of Job, the Son of Solomon, the High Priest of Boonda, in Africa. Lond. 1734, 8vo.

BLUM, Joachim Christian, a German Poet, was born at Rathenau, in the march of Brandenburgh, 1739; died 1790.—His first publication, Lyric Poems, Berlin, 1765, procured him very high reputation.—Idylls and Miscellaneous Pieces, in a style of Poetry, simple, pure, original, and elegant, in 1766; and, in 1785, there appeared an additional volume.—In Prose, he published what were called, Walks, moral and critical; and, A Dictionary of German Proverbs. Leips. 1782. With their explanations and origin.

BLUMENBACK, Johann Friedrich, M. D. Aulic Counsellor to his Britannic Majesty, and Professor of Physic in the University of Gottingen. —Introductio in Historiam Medicinæ Literariam. Goett. 1786, 8vo.—De Generis humani varietate nativa. Dissertatio Inaug. Goett. 1775, 8vo. 1795, 12mo. 3d edit. 1795, 8vo.—De Oculis Leucæthiopum et Iridis motu Comm. Goett. 1786, 4to. Idem in Commentat. Soc. Gotting. vol. vii. p. 29.—Decas collectionis suæ Craniorum diversarum gentium illustrata.

Digitized by Google

Gott 1790, 4to. Illustrated with 10 engravings.—Specimen Physiologiæ comparatæ inter Animantia calidi et frigidi Sanguinis. Gottin. 1787, 4to. —Specimen Physiologiæ comparatæ inter Animalia calidi Sanguinis viviparа et ovipara. Gott. 1789, 4to.—Translation from the German of his Essay on Generation. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s. 6d. By A. Crichton, Spring Gardens.—Short System of comparative Anatomy. Translated by Lawrence, q. v. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 12s.—Institutiones Physiologiæ. Gott. 1798, 8vo. The same in English. Lond. 1813, 4to.—Observations on some Egyptian Mummies opened in London. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvii. 392. 1794.

BLUMENTHAL, Madame de.—Life of Zieten. See Berespord, B.

BLUNDELL, Sir George.—Remarks upon a Treatise of Humane Reason, and on Mr. Warren's late Defence of it. Lond. 1683, 8vo.

BLUNDELL, T.—Sermons on Various Subjects. Lond. 1806, 6s.

BLUNDEVILLE, Thomas, of Newton Flatman, in Norfolk.—Three Treatises, no less pleasant than necessary for all men to reade; whereof the one is called, The Learned Rider; the other, The Fruites of Foes; the thirdde, The Porte of Rest. Lond. 1561, 4to. 1580, 8vo. Black letter. 1609, 4to.—A very brieke and profitable Treatise, declaring howe many councell, and what manner of councellors, a prince that will governe well, ought to have. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—The True Order and Methode of writing and reading Hystories, according to the Precepts of Erasmus Patricio and Aconcio Tridentius, two Italian writers; no lesse plainly than briefly set forth in our vulgar speach, to the great profite and commoditie of all those that delight in Hystories. Lond. 1574, 8vo.—The Four chiefest Offices belonging to Horsemanship; that is to say, the office of the Horseman, of the Rider, of the Keeper, and of the Farrier. To which is added, the Order of Dietynge of Horses, as well when they rest, as when they travel: as also, the Order of Curing Horses' Diseases; together with the Causes of such Diseases, the Signs how to know them; and, finally, how to Cure them. Black letter. Lond. 1580, 4to.—A Brief Description of Universal Mappes and Cards, and of their use, &c. 1589, 4to.—Mathematical Treatises. Lond. 1597, 4to.—Art of Logicke plainely taught in the English Tongue. Black letter. 1599, 4to. 1617, 4to.—Theoriques of the Planets; together with the making of two Instruments for Seamen to find out the Latitude, without seeing Sun, Moon, or Stars. Invented by Dr. Gilbert. Lond. 1602, 4to.—Exercises; containing Eight Mathematical Treatises. Lond. 1606, 4to.—Exercises, necessary for all such as are desirous to understand Cosmography, Astronomy, Geography, and Navigation. 1613.—Exercises in Arithmetic, Cosmography, Astronomy, Geography, and Navigation. Lond. 1636, 4to.—A Newe Booke, containing the Arte of Ryding and Breaking great Horses; together with the Shapes and Figures of many and divers kyndes of Bytes meete to serve divers Moudhes. Very necessary for all gentlemen, souldyours, scruing-men, and for any man that delighteth in a horse. Lond. 8vo.

BLUNT, Charles, Optician, London.—Essay on Mechanical Drawing; comprising an Elementary Course of Practice in that important art. Illustrated in numerous highly finished plates, with explanatory letter-press. 1810, 2 vols. roy. 4to.

BLUNT, Henry. See Blount.

BLUNT, J.—Man-Midwifery Dissected; or the Obstetric Family Instructor. Containing various Arguments and Quotations, proving that Man-Midwifery is a Personal, a Domestic, and National Evil. In 14 Letters, addressed to Alex. Hamilton, M. D. F. R. S. &c. Edinburgh. Occasioned by certain Doctrines in his Letters to Dr. W. Osborn. Lond. 1795, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

BLUNT, John, Surgeon.—Practical Farriery; or the Complete Directory in whatever relates to the Food, Management, and Cure of Diseases incident to Horses. The whole alphabetically digested, and illustrated with copperplates. Lond. 1775, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

BLUOM, John, Author of—Quinque Columnarum exacta descriptio atque delineatio. Tig. 1550, fol. Translated into English. Lond. fol.

BLUTEAU, Don Raphael a Theatine, was born at London, 1638, and became celebrated for his acquirements both in sacred and profane learning; died at Lisbon, 1734.—His Works are, A Vocabulary, or Dictionary, Portuguese and Latin. Coimbra, 1712-1729, 10 vols. fol. including a Supplement, in 2 vols. Mornes de Silva; compiled from this voluminous Work a good Portuguese Dictionary.—Oraculum utriusque Testamenti Musarum Blutearemum. A List of all Dictionaries, Portuguese, Castilian, Italian, French, and Latin, with the dates, &c. Lisbon, 1728. And printed in the Supplement to his Dictionary.—Sermons and Panegyrics, under the title of, Primitiæ Evangelicæ. 1695, 4to.

BLYTH, Rev. Robert.—Sermon on the Nomination of a Candidate to represent the county of Rutland in Parliament. 1795, 4to. 1s.—A Sermon. 1795, 4to. 1s.

BLYTH, S.—Sermon at the Funeral of Mr. Bourn, on 2 Tim. iv. 7, 8. 1754, 8vo.

BLYTHE, Walter.—The Improver improved. 1653, 4to.

BOADEN, James, of the Middle Temple.—The Prisoner; Mus. Romance. 1792, 8vo.—Fontainville Forest; Play. 1794, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Founded on the Romance of the Forest.—The Secret Tribunal; Tragedy. 1795, 8vo. 2s.—Letter to George Stevens, Esq.; containing a Critical Examination of the Papers of Shakespeare, published by Mr. Samuel Ireland. To which are added, Extracts from Vortigern. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Italian Monk; Play. 1797, 8vo. 2s.—Cambro Britaine; Historical Play. 1797, 8vo.—Aurelia and Mirando; Play. 1799, 8vo. 2s. —A Rainy Day; or Poetical Impressions during a stay at Brighthelmstone. 1801, 4to. 2s.—The Voice of Nature; Play. 1803, 8vo. 2s.—The Maid of Bristol; with an Address to the Patriotism of the British People, as an Epilogue, by Geo. Colman, jun. Comedy. 1803, 8vo.

BOAG, William, Surgeon in the Service of the East India Company. —Observations on the Fevers and Dysentery of Hot Climates; and on the Use of Mercury in those Diseases. Med. Facts, iv. page 1. 1793.

BOAK, John, Rector of Brockly.—Letter to the Rev. T. Bere. 1801, 12mo.—Elucidations of Characters, occasioned by a Letter from the Rev. R. Lewis, published in the Rev. T. Brevis' Address to Mrs. H. More. 1802, 8vo.

BOARDE, Andrew.—His Peregrination through England. Extracum Benedicto Petroburgensi, p. 764.

BOARDMAN, J. Somerstown.—An Analysis of Penmanship. 1809, 4to.

BOARDMAN, James.—Linguet's Analysis and Review of Voltaire's Works; with Occasional Disquisitions on Epic Poetry, the Drama, Romance, &c. Translated from the French. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 4s.—A Vocabulary of the English, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, German, and Portuguese Languages. 1811, 12mo. 7s.

BOARDMAN, Thomas, Veterinary Surgeon, 3d Dragoons.—A Dictionary of the Veterinary Art. Lond. 1802-3, 4to.

BOARDMAN, William.—System of Book-Keeping, on a plan entirely new. Lond. 1812, 4to. 8s.

BOASE, Henry.—A Letter to Lord King, in defence of the Directors of the Banks of England and Ireland. 1804, 8vo. 2s.—Remarks on the New Doctrine of the supposed Depreciation of our Currency. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

BOATSTUAU, Peter.—Theatrum Mundi. Theatre, or Rule of the Worlde. Wherein may bee seene, the running rase and course of euerie manne's life, as touching misetie and felicite. Whereunto is added, A learned Worke of the Excellencies of Man. Written in French; translated by John Alday. 1574, 16mo. Lond. 1582, 8vo.

BOATE, Da. Gerard, a native of Holland, Physician to the State in Ireland; died about 1650.—Ireland's Natural History, &c. for the common good of Ireland, and more especially for the benefit of the Adventurers and Planters therein. Edited by Samuel Hartlib, Esq. With cuts. This Work contains a collection of such Papers as were communicated to the Royal Society, referring to some curiosities in Ireland; with a Discourse concerning the Danish Mounts, Forts, and Towers in Ireland, by Th. Molyneux. Lond. 1652, 1657, 12mo. 1726, 4to. Dub. 1755, 4to. Translated into French by Brist, and published at Paris, 1666, 12mo.—He intended a Second and a Third Book of Vegetables and Animals, and a Fourth of the Natives, which his brother published. This was afterwards incorporated into a Natural History of Ireland, by several hands. 1736. Reprinted, 1755, with a new Preface and Index of Chapters, 4to.

BOBART, Jacob, a German Horticulturist, came to Oxford about the middle of the 17th century; died 1679, aged 81.—Catalogus Plantarum Horti Medici Oxoniensis. Oxf. 1648, 8vo. This work was published anonymously.

BOBART, Jacob, son of the former, succeeded to his father in the charge of the Botanical Garden at Oxford; died about 1715. Published the second volume of Morison's Oxford History of Plants. 1699, fol.—On the Effects of the Great Frost of 1683, on Trees and other Plants. Phil. Trans. Abr. iii. 89. 1684.

BOBBIN, Timothy, Esq.—Miscellaneous Works. Manches. 1775, 12mo.—The Passions, humorously delineated. 1811, 4to. 26s. with coloured plates, 52s. 6d.

BOBOWSKI, Albert. See Hall-brign.

BOBYNET, Pierre, Author of—L'Horographie Curieuse. Paris, 1665, 8vo.

BOCAGE, Madame du. See Boccage, M.

BOCCACCIO, John, one of the most eminent Italian Poets and Scholars, and one of the Revivers of Literature in Europe, was born in 1313; died at Certaldo, 1375. Several of his works went through numerous editions before the year 1500, and are now very scarce, and much sought after by Bibliomaniacs. The earliest and best Foreign Editions are,—L. DECAMERONE. Il Decamerone, the work on which his fame is permanently established was circulated in MS. for about a century, and liberties of every kind, were taken at every transcription. At length it was printed, for the first time, in 1470, and run through various editions, to the end of the 15th century. By some, it is contended, that the edition of 1471, by Valdaffer, is not only the first with a date, but that, in fact, there was no previous edition. A copy of this edition, 1471, was sold from the Duke of Roxburgh's Library to the Marquiss of Blandford, for the immense sum of two thousand two hundred and sixty pounds. In the Catalogue of this Library, it is stated, that no other perfect copy is yet known to exist, after all the fruitless researches of more than three hundred years.—Third edition, Mantua, 1472, fol. Salviati thinks this the best of all the early editions. Reprinted under the title, Vita et Decamerone, overo Cento Novelle. Ven. 1492.—Another edition. Ven. 1510, fol. Lond. 1527, 4to. Ven. 1537, 8vo. Da Ruscelli. Ven. 1550, 4to. cum Annotationi et un Vocabulario per G. Ruscelli. Ven. 1552, 4to. Lyon, 1555, 12mo. Da Sansorino. Ven. 1566, 4to. At Florence by the Juntas. 1573, 4to. Ven. 1577, 4to. Fir.

Digitized by Google

1582, 8vo. The edition of Salviati, as subjected to reform by Gregory XIII. was published at Venice, 1584, 4to. In this edition many curious corrections and amendments are introduced.—Reprinted, dal Lionardo Salviati. Fir. 1587, 4to.—This Work has been translated into almost every continental language. Into English, by William Payster. 1566. Often reprinted. The best editions. Lond. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1812, 2 vols. 12mo. Translated into French by Maçon. Lyon, 1552, 12mo.—DE GENEAL. DEOR.—De Genealogia Deorum, lib. xv. De montibus, sylvarum, lucarum, fluviorum, stagnorum et marium nominibus, liber. This is the edition princeps of these two Works, printed by Vindelin de Spira. Venice, 1472, folio. This contains a copious Alphabetical Index, compiled by Dominius de Aretio, a Doctor and Professor of Grammar and Rhetoric. A second edition appeared at the same place, in the same year. Third edit. published at Venice, 1473. Reprinted at Vicenza, 1478, fol. per Henricum. *f* Reg. 1481, fol. per Sim. de Gah. Vicent. 1487, fol. et de montibus, sylvis, fontibus, lacubus, fluminibus, stagnis, paludibus, et maribus, ductu et impensis Octaviani Scoti, per Benetum Locatellum. Ven. 1494, fol. Item de montibus, &c. per Joan. de Cereto de Tridino. Ven. 1496, fol. Et cum demonstrationibus in formis arborum designatis: quodem de montibus, &c. Impressum per me Manfredum de Strevo, (Sustreo) de Monteferrato. Ven. 1497. Cum demonstrationibus in formis arborum designatis, libri xv. Venetiis per Augustinum de Zannis de Portesio. 1511, fol. Parrhisiis excusum autem, hoc opus notulis pauci expressis Diorysii pyrgi, Ludovici Hornken, et sociorum ejus, vicesima secunda die Augusti, anno millesimo *g* quingentesimo undecimo, (1511,) cum Notis et Suppl. Mycilli Basilise, per J. Hervagium. 1532, fol.—The Italian Translation of this Work, by Joseph Betussi, printed first at Venice, 1547, 4to. Its pages are thrown twelve or 13 editions.—There have also been two French Translations, the first one anonymously, at Par. 1498, fol. Reprinted, 1531, fol. The second by Claude Wittard. Paris, 1578, 8vo.—DE CAS. VIR. ET FŒM. ILLUST.—De Casibus Virorum et Fœminarum illustrium. Editio princeps, without date, name, or place; but generally supposed to have been printed by Husner, about the year 1472, fol. Reprinted, Paris, 1535, 1544, fol. Aug. Vind. 1544.—There have been more editions of the Translations of this Work than of the original, of which the English ones are, first edit. The Fall of Princes, Princesses, and other Nobles, translated to English by John Ludgate, Mönke of the Monastery of Saint Edmudes Bury, at the Comandement of the worthy Prynce Humfrey, Duke of Gloucestre, beginnynge at Adam, and endinge with Kinge John, tak prisoner en Fraunce, by Richard Edwardes. Lond. 1494. Reprinted 1527, 1558, 4to. Also, a very new title, The Tragedies, gathered by Jhon Bochas, of all such Princes as fell from their Estates throughe the mutability of Fortune since the creacion of Adam, vntil his time, wherein may be seen what Vices bring mence to Destruccion, wyth notable Warnings how the like may be auoyded. Lond. 1558. This edit. is adorned with cuts.—The Italian Translations of the earliest date, are first by Betussi. Ven. 1525, 8vo. Often reprinted.—The early French Translations are, De la Rayne des Nobles Hommes et Femmes. Printed at Bruges, 1476, fol. Printed by Colard Mansion at Schelle. Lyons, 1483, fol. Paris, 1483. Reprinted at Paris, 1494, 1515, fol. 1578, 8vo.—And, a very early Spanish Translation, dated Seville, 1495.—DE CLAR. MUL.—De Preclaris Mulieribus. Chart. Goth. fortasse Joannis Bämler. Augustæ, circa 1472. Sine signat. Cust. num. pagg. By some the following is considered the first edition. Printed by Johan Zainer de Reutlingen. Ulm, 1473, fol. Printed at Louvain, 1484. Bernæ, *f* Helvet. 1539, fol.—The Italian Translations, of an early date, are, one by Vincent Bagli, at Florentine. Ven. 1506, 4to. and another by Betussi, who prefixed a Life by Boccacio. Ven. 1545 and 1547, 4to.—Translations in Spanish, and first printed at Seville, 1528, fol.—Into German, and printed at Augsburgh, 1471, and at Ulm, 1473, 4to.—The early French Translations are, Par. Verard, 1493, fol. &c.—ECLOG.—Eclogue, sixteen in number, and printed with those of Virgil, Calphurnius, &c. Florence, 1504, 8vo. They are also inserted in the Bucolicorum Auctores. Basil. 1546, 8vo.—IL FILOC.—Il Filocopo, ovvero amorosa fatica, &c. a Romance, written by Boccaccio when very young. The editio princeps, without date or place, a rare work, as are all the other early editions. Reprinted at Venice, 1472. Florence, 1472. Milan, 1476, and 1478, fol. Venice, 1514, 4to. Printed by Philipo de Piera. Venice, 1481, fol. This is considered, by Panzel, as the 6th edition. Ven. 1538, 8vo. Ven. 1551, 8vo. Ven. 1575, 12mo. Fir. Giunt. 1594, 8vo. Often reprinted.—Translated into French. Paris, 1542, 8vo. Translated into English, under the title, Thirteene most Pleasaunt and Delectable Questions, entituled, Philocope; or a Disport of diuers Noble Personages, composed in Italian, by M. John Bocace, Florentine, and Poet Laureate, and turned into English by H. Gr.——Printed by Abell Jeffes. 1587.—ORLEI OR ORLANDO. Poem of Teseide; the first attempt at an Epic Poem in Italian, and written in the ottava rima, or heroic verse, of which Boccaccio is considered as the inventor. Printed at Ferrara, 1475, fol. Ven. 1528, 4to. Bidotta in Prosa di Nic. Granucci. Lucca, 1579, 8vo. Translated into French, 1597, 12mo.—Amorosa Visione. Milan, 1520, 1521, 4to. with Grammatical Observations, and an Apology for Boccaccio by Clarice d'Imola. Venice, 1531, 8vo. Ven. 1549, 8vo. Ven. 1558, 8vo. This curious Poem is divided into fifty cantos or chapters, which contain five Triumphs, viz. Wisdom, Glory, Riches, Love, and Fortune, written in the terza rima.—Il Filastrata; a Poetical Romance, in heroic verse, the hero of which is a young Troilus, the son of Priam, and the subject, his amours, with Chryseis. Of this there have been four editions. Milan, 1499, 4to. Ven. 1501, and 1528, 4to.—Nimfale Fiesolano. The first edition of this is in 4to. without date or place; the second is that of Venice, 1477. Often reprinted at Venice and Florence, and one recently at Paris. 1778, 12mo. Translated into French by Anthony Guercin du Crest. Lyons, 1556, 12mo.—L'Ammorosa Fiammetta; a Romance, first published without date or place, 4to. Second edition, 1480, 4to. Several editions have been printed at Florence, Venice, &c. in the 16th century, and translated into French and Spanish, and passed through various editions. Translated into English under the title, Amorous Fiammetta; wherein is sette downe a Catalogue of Lovers, and their Loves and Jealousie, incident to an enamoured yong Gentlewoman, with a notable Caueat for all Women to eschewa deceitfull and wicked Loue, by an apparant example of a Neapolitan Lady; her approued and long miseries, and finally her vnsounde Debortatione from the same. First written in Italian, by Master John Boccace, the learned Florentine and Poet-Laureat, and now done into English by B. Giouana del M. Temp. (Bart. Young, of the Mid. Temple.) With Notes in the margine, and with a Table in the ende of the choicest matters, &c. Printed for T. Newman, 1587, 4to.—L'Urbano. Florence, 1598, 8vo. This has been translated into French, under the title, Urbain le Mescognea. Lyons, without date, 4to.—Ameto or Nimfale d'Ameto, written with a mixture of prose and verse, and has passed through a great number of editions. Rome and Venice, 1478, 4to. Treviso, 1479, 4to. Ven. 1503, fol. Rome, 1520, 4to. Milan, 1520, 4to. Florence, 1521, 8vo. Ven. 1526, 8vo. Ven. 1534, 12mo. Con la Dechiaratione di Franc. Sansovino. Ven. 1525, 8vo. Con la Dichiarazione di i luoghi difficili di Francesco Sansovino. Vinetia, per Gabriel Giolito, 1545, 8vo.—Comedia, or, as Lalorfino d'Amore, the Work is considered rather too licentious; but, nevertheless, it has been much sought after by the curious, and has passed through numerous editions. Florence, 1487, 4to. Venice, 1516, 24mo. &c. with a Preface by Ant. Vesc. by Corbinelli. Paris, 1569, 8vo. Translated into French by Belleforest. Paris, 1571, 1573. There is another French Translation, but it is so changed from the original, that it appears almost a new book; it is entit. Songe de Boccace, ou de Labyrinthe d'Amour. Paris, 1699. Le Origine Secrete et Costumi di Dante Alighieri. Rome, 1544, Venetia, 1576, 8vo.—Commento sopra la Commedia di Dante Alighieri. This work is valuable, as it explains several of the most difficult passages in Dante, and it forms the two last volumes of the edition of Boccaccio's Works, in Prose, published at Naples, 1724, 5 vols. 8vo.—La Cieca Nemica. Venezia, 1550.—Amorosa Fiamma, de diabolus amoris. Lib. Boccaccio. Cust. 1489, 4to.—De mortibus sylvis, fontibus, lacubus, fluminibus, stagnis, seu paludibus, &c. This work has been often printed along with several of his other works; but the editio princeps, by itself, is Venice, 1473, fol. Printed by Vindelin de Spira. Reprinted, Basil. 1532, and translated into Italian. Fir. 1598, 8vo.—There is one Work which is usually attributed to Boccaccio, but is the performance of one Andreas de Biassis. The first edition, published under the title, Fatiche di Ercole (ovvero Labores Herculis), by Augustinus Carnarius. Ferrara, 1475, fol.—M. Baldelli, in 1806, published a good Life of Boccaccio, and collected all his Poems he could find, and printed them at Leghorn, 1802, 8vo.—His Works, under the title, Le Opere. Fir. 1723, 4 vols. 8vo.

BOCCAGE, MARY-ANNE, LE PAGE DU, an eminent literary lady of Fontenay, Member of the Academies of Rouen, Bologna, Florence, Lyons, and Rouen, was born at Rouen, 1710; died 1802.—She studied the English language, that she might be enabled to transfuse the beauties of Pope's Temple of Fame into French; but she concealed her performance from many years. Having acquired a reputation by her Paradise Lost, she endeavoured to translate a part of it into French, and was highly complimented by Voltaire on her success, and she imitated also, with much more success, and more ease, Gesner's Death of Abel.—Her future years principally on an Epic Poem, entitled, the Columbiad; or, Discovery of America, in ten cantos, which procured her the highest reputation at that time from the critics of her own country.—In 1750, she set out upon her travels through England, Holland, and Italy, and published the result of them on her return.—Translation of her Letters concerning England, Holland, and Italy. Lond. 1770, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—Her Works were published in 1763, 3 vols. 8vo.

BOCCALINI, TRAJAN, a Satirical Wit, was born at Loretto, in 1556; died 1613. His works are—Ragguagli di Parnaso centuria prima. Venice, 1612, 4to. Centuria secunda. Venice, 1613, 4to. Were published long enough before his death to have excited much general odium. These two parts were afterwards often reprinted in one volume. A third part was published by Jerome Briani of Modena, at Venice, 1650, 8vo. Amst. 1669, 2 vols. 12mo. And also translated by Tho. Scarlet, Esq. of Monmouth. Lond. 1699, and published in Eng. under the inspection of Hughes, the Poet, 1705, fol.—Pietra del Paragone Politico Cosmopoli. Amst. 1615, 4to. Cosm. 1640, 16mo. 1664, 24mo. con una nuova Aggiunta. Cosm. 1667, 12mo. 1671, 12mo. 1675, 8vo. and often reprinted in various sizes; that of Cosmop. 1640, 24mo. Amst. 1655, 24mo. is reckoned the best. It has been translated into Latin, French, and English, under the title, The New Found Politick, disclosing the Intrigues of State. Lond. 1626, 4to.—Commentarii sopra Cornelio Tacito. Genev. 1615, 4to. Cosmopoli, Amst. 1677, 4to. and afterwards in a Collection, published under the title, La Bilancia Politica di tutte le Opere di Trajano Boccalini, &c. with Notes and Observations by the Chevalier Louis du May, at Castellana. 1678, 5 vols. 4to. This work has now become of

Digitized by Google

rare occurrence. The Commentator of this work has taken some extraordinary liberties with the text.

BOCCHI, Achilles, an eminent Italian Scholar, was born at Bologna, in 1488; died there, 1562. His works are—Apologia in Plautum, cui accedit vita Ciceronis, Authore Plutarcho. Bologna, 1508, 4to.—Carmina in laudem, Jo. Bapt. Pii. Bologn. 1509, 4to.—Symbolicarum quæstionum de universo genere quæs serio ludebat, libri v. Bononiæ in ædibus Bocchianæ; cum figuris æneis. Bononiæ, 1555, 4to. Editio secunda. Bolon. 1574, 4to. This work is now become scarce, and is much sought after, as containing some beautiful engravings, by Giulio Bonasoni.

BOCCHI, Francis, one of the most voluminous Writers of Florence, was born in that city, in 1548. He left a great many Works in Latin and Tuscan, among which are—Elogia Virorum Florentinorum. 1604, 1607, 4to.—Discorso sopra la Musica. Fir. 1581, 8vo.—Le Bellezze delle Città di Firenze. Fir. 1591, 8vo. Fir. 1677, 8vo.—Della Grandezza di Roma. Fir. 1598, 8vo.—Oratio de Laudibus Henrici IV. Regis Galliæ. Florence, 1610, 4to. And other Biographical, Historical, and Literary Works.

BOCCLER, John Henry, a Bibliographical Writer, and Author of—Bibliographia Critica. Lipsæ, 1715, 4to.—Commentarium in Tacitum. Argent. 1664, 8vo.

BOCCONE, Paolo, or Paul, an ingenious Naturalist, was born at Palermo, in Sicily, 1633; died 1704.—He wrote, De Abrotano Mare Monium. 1665.—Manifestum Botanicum de Plantis Siculis Catanæ. 4to. This work was republished by Morison, at Oxford, 1670, 1674, 4to., under the title, Icones et Descriptiones Rariarum Plantarum, Siciliæ, Melitæ, Galliæ, et Italiæ. It is illustrated with a small plate, but said not to be very well delineated or engraved.—Recherches et Observations Naturelles du Mont Etna, et Reponse de l'Abbé Houtelocke. Amst. 1674, 8vo. Paris, 1671, 12mo. 1673, 12mo. With plates. Amst. 1674, 8vo. In Italian, Bologna, 1684, 12mo. And lately, in 1744, 8vo. This work is a collection of his Letters to his Correspondents in France, Italy, England, &c.—Sur la Nature du Corail. 1671, 12mo.—Novissimo alla Segretaria. Paris, 1672, 8vo. Genova, 8vo.—Osservazioni Naturali ove si contengono Materie Medico Fisiche e di Botanica. Bologna, 1684, 16mo.—Curiose Ammerkungen. Franef. 1697, 8vo.—Museo di Fisica, e di esperienze decorato di osservazioni naturali. Venet. 1697, 4to. with 130 plates. In German. Franef. 1697, 12mo.—Natural Curiosities, presented to the Royal Society. Phil. Trans. Abr. ii. 116. 1673.

BOCERUS, Henry, a voluminous Law Writer, and Author of the following Works, entitled,—Comm. in L. contractus, 23. D. de Reg. Jur. Spirae, 1587, 8vo.—Tract. de Bello et Duello. Tub. 1591, 4to. Hanov. 1616, 8vo.—De Quæstionibus et Torturis Rerum. Tub. 1607, 1612, 8vo.—Tract. de Regalibus. Tub. 1608, 8vo.—Tract. de Investitura Feudi. Tub. 1608, 8vo.—Tract. de Crimine Læsæ Majestatis, et de Fructibus Rei Alienæ quam quis bona vel mala fide possidet: item, de compositione disidio inter L. 2 ff. Stellionatis, et L. quid ergo, 13. sect. ult. ff. de his qui not. infam. Tub. 1608, 8vo.—De Substantia, Natura, et Accidente Feudi; et de Qualitate, et Differentia Feudi. Tub. 1611, 8vo.—De Jure Monetarum. Centuria Controversiarum Conclusionum miscellaneorum. Tub. 1614, 8vo.—Commentarius in tres Libros priores Institutionum Justinianeorum. Tubingæ, 1618, &c. 3 vols. 4to.—Disp. de Literarum Obligatione et exinde descendente Pecuniæ non numeratæ Exceptione. Tubing. 1621.—Comm. de Adulterio et Adulteris. Tubing. 1625, 8vo.—De omnia generali Asylo. Tub. 1628, 8vo.

BOCH, John, or Bochius, a Latin Poet, was born at Brussels, 1555, and became so eminent for his poetry, as to be called the Belgic Virgil; died 1609.—He has left the following pieces: De Belgii Principatu.—Parodia Heroica Bataborum Dividorum.—Observationes physicæ, ethicæ, politicæ, et historicæ, in Psalmos.—Vita Davidis.—Orationes.—Poemata, &c. These Poetical Pieces, consisting of Epigrams, Elegies, &c. were collected and printed at Cologne, in 1615.

BOCHART, Samuel, a learned French Protestant, born at Rouen, in Normandy, 1599; died suddenly, 1667.—Actes de la Conference tenue à Caen, entre Sam. Bochart, et Jean Baillehache, et François Verin, et Isaac Le Conte. Saum. 1630, 2 vols. 8vo.—Lettre à Morley. Paris, 1650, 8vo.—Epistola, qua respondetur ad tres Questiones: 1. De Presbyteratu et Episcopatu. 2. De Provocatione à Judicibus Ecclesiasticis. 3. De Jure et Potestate Regum. Paris, 1650, 8vo.—Hierozoicon, seu bipartitum Opus de Animalibus S. Scripturæ. Lond. 1663, 4to. ed. F. C. Rosenmuller. Leipz. 1793-96, 3 vols. 4to.—Dissertatio de Quæstione, Num Æneas unquam fuerit in Italia: et Galliæ in Lat. Sermon. versit. Joh. Scheffferus. Hamb. 1672, 8vo.—Geographia Sacra, duabus partibus. Cadomi, 1646, et cui accedunt variæ Dissertationes philologicæ, geographicæ, theolog. &c. antehac inedita, cum tabulis geographicis, per Petr. de Villemandy. Lugd. Bat. 1692-1707, 2 vols. fol. This is an excellent edition of the Author's most useful Works, and contains an Account of his Life. Nova editio, auctior curis Joannis Leusden, et Petri Villemandy. Lugd. Bat. 1712, 3 vols. 8vo. This last is generally esteemed the best edition.

BOCHAT, M. Loys de.—Mémoires Critiques sur l'Histoire Ancienne de la Suisse. Lausan. 1747-49, 3 vols. 4to.

BOCHELLUS, or Bouchel, Lucrentius.—Decretta Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ, ex Concilius ejusdem Œcumenicis, Statutis Synodalibus, &c. Paris, 1609, fol.—Bibliothèque, ou Trésor du Droit Français, augmenté par Jean Becheser. Paris, 1671, 3 vols. fol.—La Somme Beneficiale, reduite à l'usage et pratique de France. Paris, 1628, fol.

BOCHIUS. See Boch.

BOCK, Frederic Samuel, Professor of Divinity and Greek in the University of Konigsberg, was born there, in 1716; died 1786. Among his numerous Works in theology, education, and natural history, may be enumerated,—Specimen Theologiæ Naturalis. Zullichau, 1743, 4to.—Historia Socinianismi Prussiæ. Konigsberg, 1753, 4to.—Historia Anti-Trinitarorum maxime Socinianismi et Socinianorum. 1774, 1784, 3 vols. 8vo.—A Manual Education. 1780, 8vo. In German.—Essay on the Natural History of East and West Prussia. Dessau, 1782-1784, 5 vols. 8vo.—Prussian Ornithology. Published in the 8th, 9th, 12th, 13th, and 17th Numbers of the Observator of Nuremberg.—Essay on the Natural History of the Herring. Konigsberg, 1769, 8vo.

BOCK, Jerome. See Tragus.

BOCKELMANNUS, Johannes Fabricius.—Compendium Institutionum Justinianei, sive Elementa Juris Civilis in breven et facilem ordinem redacta, editio ab auctore recognita, aucta et emendata. Ultraj. 1694, 12mo.—Synopsis Juris publici Imperii Romano-Germanici, ex recentione Al. Arnoldi Fagenstucheri. Gronin. 1698, 8vo.

BOCKENBERGIUS, P. Cornelibrutus.—Egmondanorum Potentissime Hollandiæ Gentis Historia et Genealogia. Lugd. Bat. 1589, 8vo.

BOCKENHOPFER, Johan Joachim.—Musarum Brackenbofferianum delineatum. Argent. 1677, 4to.

BOCKETT, J.—Pride Exposed. Lond. 1710, 12mo.

BOCKLERUS, Gerhard Andreæ, Author of two curious Works, entitled,—Architectura curiosa nova; exponens fundamenta hydragogica, &c. figuris. Norimb. 1664, fol. à Joh. Christo Sturmio, Norimb. 1701, fol.—Thesaurus Machinarum novum exhibens aquarias, alatas, jumentarias, manuarias, pedibus ac ponderibus versatiles plures et diversas Rotas. ex Germ. in Lat. per Hen. Schmitz. Col. Ag. 1662, fol.

BOCOUS, J.—Amélie et Clotilde. Par. 1813, 4 vols. 12mo. 20s.

BOCQUILLOT, Lazarus Andreæ, a French Ecclesiastic, was born at Avallon, 1649.—One of his Works, Traité Historique de l'Liturgie Sacrée, ou de la Messe. Paris, 1701, 8vo.—Dissertation sur le Tombeau de Quarrée Village de Bourgogne. Lyons, 1724, 8vo.

BODDAERT, Petrus.—De Rana bicolore Epistola, Belgice et Latine. Amst. 1772, 4to.—Table des Planches enluminées d'Histoire Naturelle de M. D'Aubenton, avec les denominations de M. M. de Buffon, Brisson, Edwards, Linnæus, et Lathan. Utrecht, 1785, fol.

BODE, Christopher Augustus, a learned Professor of the University of Helmstadt, was born at Wernigerode, 1732; died 1796.—Evangelium Secundum Matthæum, et versione Æthiopici Interpretis, in Biblia Polyglotis Anglicanis editum, cum Græco, &c. Halle, 1748, 4to. Contains a Preface, by Michaelis, on the Ethiopian Translation of the New Testament.—Evangelium Secundum Mattheum, ex Versione Persica, &c. Helmst. 1750, 8vo.—Evangelium secundum Johannem. Guelpherbi, 1751, 4to.—Evangelium secundum Lucam, ex vers. Persici Interpretis in Bib. Polyg. Ang. edit. Helmst. 1751, 4to.—Evangelium S. Marci, et Arabica Lingua, in Lat. translat. Brunsw. 1752, 8vo.—Fragmenta Vet. Testamenti, ex versione Æthiopici Interpretis, et alia quantum Opuscula Æthiopica. Wolfenb. 1753, 4to.—Novum Testamentum ex versione Æthiopica, &c. in Latinum. Brunsw. 1753-55, 2 vols. 4to.—Pseudo-critica Millio-Bengeliana. Halle, 1767, 8vo. Pointing out some inaccuracies in the variorum edition of the New Testament, by these entitled Critica.—Nova Versio Sententiarum Concionatoris et Cantici Canticorum Salomonis, textus Hebraei Masorethici. Helmst. 1777, 4to.—Vondem, &c. Concerning the Planet lately discovered by M. Herschel. In German. 1784, 8vo.

BODIE, J. F.—Uranographia, sive Astrorum Descriptio, viginti tabulis æneis incisa et recentissimis et probatissimis Astronomorum observationibus. Berolini, 1801, fol.—Description et Connoissance Générale des Constellations, avec un Catalogue de l'Ascension droite et de la Déclinaison de 17340 étoiles doubles tébuleusés et amas d'étoiles. Berlin, 1801, fol.

BODEN, Rev. Ma. See Williams, Rev. Da.

BODEN, Joseph.—Sermon on Rev. xviii. 16. Lond. 1644, 8vo.

BODENHAM, John. Of this ingenious and judicious Compiler little or nothing is known. He was the editor of the following Works: viz.—Politeuphia, or Wit's Commonwealth. Lond. 1598.—Wit's Theater of the Little World. Lond. 1599.—England's Helicon. 1600.—Belvidere, or the Garden of the Muses. Lond. 1600, 8vo. 1610, 8vo.

BODENSTEIN. See Carlostadt.

BODERIE, M. de la.—Ambassades en Angleterre sous le Regne d'Henry IV. et la Minorité de Louis XIII. depuis les années 1606, jusqu'en 1611. 1750, 12mo.

BODIN, John, a French Lawyer, and Political Writer, was born at Angers, about 1530; died 1596.—His first Work was a Commentary on Appian's Cyngeticon. Paris, 1549, 4to. Numerous editions.—Methodus ad facilem Historiarum Cognitionem. Paris, 1566, 4to. Lugd. 1591, 8vo. Argent, 1627, 8vo.—That which procured him most reputation, was his Six Books on the Republic. The first edition of these, Livres de la Republique, was printed at Paris, 1577, 2d edit. and in 1578, and 1580. But the edition printed at Lyons, 1593, and the other of Geneva, 1600, are preferred, because they contain Bodin's Treatise on Coins. He afterwards translated it into Latin. Paris, 1586, fol. Franc. multo quàm antea locupletiores. 1591, 8vo. An edition often reprinted, and more complete than

Digitized by Google

the French.—De Republica, libb. vi. Franc. 1641, 8vo. Abregé de sa Republique. Lond. 1755, 12mo.—He is also the Author of a Work, entitled, Universæ Naturæ Theatrum, in quo Rerum Omnium Effectrices, Causæ, et Fines, contemplantur. Franc. 1579, 8vo. Lugduni, 1595, 8vo. In French. Lyon. 1597, 4to. In his he endeavours to show that natural religion is preferable to revelation.—Discours sur le Rehaussement et Diminution des Monnoyes. Paris, 1578, 8vo.—Juris Universi Distributio. Col. Agr. 1580, 8vo. Spire, 1610, 8vo.—De la Demonomie des Sorciers. Par. 1580, 1586, 4to. Latine, Franc. 1603.—De Naturalium. Lips. 1681, 8vo.—Universæ Naturæ Theatrum. Hanov. 1605, 8vo.—Methodus ad facilem Historiarum Cognitionem. Argentor. 1599, 12mo.—Les six Livres de la Republique; avec un Discours, et Responses aux Paradoxes du Sieur de Malestroit, sur le Rehaussement et Diminution des Monnoyes, et le moyen d'y remedier. Lyon, 1595, 8vo.—Paradoxa, quod nec virtus ulla in mediocritate, nec summum hominis bonum in virtutis actione consistere possit. Paris, 1596, 8vo.

BODINGTON, John, M. A. of Sidney College, Cambridge.—Cant. iii. 11. 1662, 12mo.

BODIUS, Andrew.—Carmen Panegyricum ad Regem Carolum in Scotiam relictum. Edin. 1633, 4to.

BODIUS, Marcus Alexander, a Scotchman, and Author of—Epistolæ Heroidum et Hymni, p. 142. Inter. Poet. Scot. Delilt. Amst. 1637, 8vo.

BODIUS, or Boyd, Robert, an eminent Scottish Divine, was born 1578; died 1627.—Moulta de Filii sui Institutione et Hecatombe Christiana. Edin. 1701, 8vo.—In Epistolam ad Ephesios Prælectiones. Lond. 1652, fol.—Hecatombe Christiana, Hymnus, ΈΚΑΤΟΝΤΆΠΟΥΣ, ad Christum Servatorem. Edin. 1627, 1701, 8vo. Previously printed along with another work at Amsterdam, 1637, 8vo.

BODIUS, Zacharias. See Boyd, Z.

BODLEY, James, M.D.—A Critical Essay upon the Works of Physicians. Lond. 1741, 8vo.

BODLEY, Sir Thomas, the illustrious benefactor to literature, from whom the public library of Oxford takes its name, was born at Exeter, 1544; died 1612.—Jusa Juventutis Palmes. Oxon. Tho. Bodleii celebrata in Acad. Oxon. Martii 29, 1613. Oxon. 1613, 4to.—Bodleiomenia, sive Carmina in ejus Obitum. Oxon. 1613, 4to.—His Life, written by himself. Oxf. 1647, 4to.—Reliquiæ Bodleianæ. Genuine Remains of Sir Thomas Bodley. By Dr. James. Lond. 1703, 8vo.

BODMER, John James, one of the revivers of literature in Germany, was born at Zurich, 1699; died 1783.—He wrote an Epic Poem, the hero of which was Noah, who having survived the destruction of the flood, became the father of a new race of men, under the title of the Noachides. Printed at Zurich, 1752, 1765, 1772. Translated into English, by Jos. Collyer. Lond. 1767, 2 vols. 12mo.—His other Works were, A German Translation of Milton. Zurich, 1769.—Of Homer. 1769.—Of Apollonius Rhodius. 1778.

BODREL, Peter, a Presbyterian Bookseller at Chester, and undertaker of the following Work,—Common Prayer in the Welch Language. Black letter. Lond. 1664, fol.

BODRUGAN, alias Adams, Nicholas.—Epitome of the Title that the Kyings Majestie of Englande hath to the Soverenigtie of Scotland. Continued upon the ancient Writers of both Nations from the beginynge. Dedicated to King Edward VI. Lond. 1548, 8vo.

BOECE. See Boethius.

BOECLER, Jona.—Cynosura Materiæ Medicæ continuata, ad Cynosuræ Materiæ Medicæ Hermanniane imitationem collecta. Argent. 1729, 4to. Cynosuræ Materiæ Medicæ continuatio secunda. Argent. 1731, 4to.

BOECLER, John Henry, an eminent German Critic and Historian, and Counsellor to the Emperor and Elector of Mentz, was born at Conflanin, in Franconia, 1611; died 1692. He published several of the Classics, with notes and commentaries, as,—Herodian. Strasb. 1644, 8vo.—Suetonius. Strasb. 1657, 4to.—Manilius. Strasburgh, 1655, 4to.—Terence. Strasburgh, 1657, 8vo.—Cornelius Nepos. Utrecht, 1655. 12mo.—Polybius. 1666. Argent. 1681, 4to.—His principal Works are, Dissertatio de Lingua Novi Testamenti Originali. Arg. 1642, 4to. Lips. 1677, 4to. Amst. 1702.—Liber de Auspicio Regio. Arg. 1645, 4to.—Elogium Limnæi Torstensonii. Hulmiæ, 1651.—Orationes quindam. Arg. 1654, 8vo.—Dissertationes v. ad Commentationem Grotianam Appendix seu adjungendæ. Argent. 1663, 8vo. Seorsim editæ.—In Taciti Primordia Annalium et Historias Commentatio. Argent. 1664, 8vo.—De Fatis Litterariis nostri Temporis. 1665, 4to.—De Jure Galliæ in Lotharingiam. Strasburgh, 1668, 4to. A Refutation of the Rights of the French Kings of Lorraine.—Annotationes in Hippolytum a Lapide. Strasburgh, 1674, 4to.—Dissertatio de Scriptoribus Græcis et Latinis, ab Homero usque ad initium sæculi. Strasb. 1674, 8vo. Reprinted by Gronovius, in the tenth volume of his Greekan Antiquities.—Ad Legiones Romanas, de quibus Tacitus. Traj. ad Rh. 1699.—Bibliographia Historico-politico-philologica. 1677, 8vo.—Historia Belli Sineco-Daoici, annis 1643-45. Stockh. 1676. Strasb. 1679, 8vo.—Historia Universalis, ab orbe condito ad J. C. nativitatem. Strasb. 1680, 8vo. With a Dissertation on the Use of History.—In Hugonis Grotii Jus Belli et Pacis Commentatio. Gless. Hass. 1687, 8vo.—Notitia Sacri Romani Imperii, nunc necessariis additamentis aucta. Argent. 1681, 8vo.

BOEHM, Andrew, Privy-Counsellor to the Landgrave of Hesse, and Professor of Mathematics and Philosophy at Giessen, was born at Darmstadt, 1720; died 1790. He wrote—Magazine for Engineers and Artillerymen. 1777-85, 12 vols. 8vo. This procured him considerable reputation.—Logica, ordine scientifico in usum Auditorum conscripta. Franc. 1749, 1762, 1769, 8vo.—Metaphysica. Giessen. 1763, 8vo. And an improved edition, 1767, 8vo.—He had a considerable hand in the Francfort Encyclopædia; and, along with F. R. Schleicher, wrote the New Military Library. Marburg, 1789-90, 4 vols.

BOEHM, Anthony William, Minister of the German Chapel at St. James, London, was born 1673; died 1722. His original Works are,—Enchiridion Precum, cum Introductione de Natura Orationis. 1707, 1715, 8vo.—A Volume of Discourses and Tracts, in English.—The Duty of the Reformation; a Sermon on Rev. xviii. 4. 1718.—The Doctrine of Godly Sorrow; a Sermon on 2 Cor. vii. 9-11. 1721, 8vo.—Plain Directions for Reading the Holy Bible. 1708, and 1721.—He also translated the Pietas Hallensis, a curious History of the rise and progress of the Orphan School at Halle. 1705, 1706, 1707.—And, The First Account of the Protestant Mission at Tranquebar. 1709, 1711.

BOEHMEN, Jacob, or Behmer, a noted Visionary, and Founder of the sect of the Behmenists, was born in a village near Gorlitz, in Upper Lusatia, 1575. Besides numerous other Works, he published the following,—Aurora, or the Rising of the Sun. 1612.—Of the Three Principles, together with an Appendix of the Threefold Life of Man. 1620.—Three Books. The first, Of the Incarnation of Jesus Christ. The second, Of the Sufferings, Death, and Resurrection of Jesus Christ. The third, Of the Tree of Faith. 1623.—Of True Repentance. 1622.—Of True Resignation. 1622.—A Short Compendium of Repentance. 1623.—The Mysterium Magnum upon Genesis. 1623.

BOEHMER, George Ralph, an eminent Professor of Botany and Anatomy in the University of Wittenberg, was born 1723; died 1803. He wrote—Flora Lipsiæ Indigena. Leips. 1750, 8vo.—Bibliotheca Scriptorum Historiæ Naturalis, Œconomiæ diæteticæ, Artium ac Scientiarum ad illam pertinentium realis systematica. Leips. 1785-89, 9 vols. 8vo. A very valuable bibliographical work.—Commentatio de Plantis Segeti infestis. Vitteb. et Servest. 1792, 4to.—A History of Plants, used in Arts and Manufactures. Leips. 1794, 8vo. German.

BOEHMER, Jo. Samuel Fredericus.—Elementa Jurisprudentiæ criminalis, accessit in calce Constitutio Criminalis Caroli V. Hal. et Bernb. 1743, 8vo.

BOEHMER, Justin Henning, a celebrated German Lawyer, was born at Hanover, 1674; died 1749. Among the most admired of his Works are,—Tractatus Ecclesiasticus de Jure Parochiali. Halle, 1701, 4to. 1736, 4to.—Jus Ecclesiasticum Protestantium, usum modernum Juris Canonici juxta ordinem Decretalium extendens, et ipsis rationes argumentis illustrans. Halle, 1714, 5 vols. 4to. 2d edit. 1737, 7 vols. 4to. 3d edit. 1740, 12 vols. 4to.—Corpus Juris Canonici. Halle, 1747, 2 vols. 4to.—Institutiones Juris Canonici tum Ecclesiastici tum Pontificii. Halle, 1760, 8vo.

BOEHMER, Daniel Augustus, son of Justin Henning, was born at Halle, 1717; died 1789. He wrote—Situs Uteri Gravidi, et Fœtus, ac sede Placentæ in Utero. In this he gives a critical examination of the Midwifery Forceps used in England.—Institutiones Osteologicæ, in usum Praelectionum. 1749, 8vo. This work is much commended for the engravings of the embryo, and some foetal skeletons.—Observationum Anatomicarum Fasciculus primus. 1752, fol. Contains many rare and curious objects, particularly of a pregnant uterus.

BOEHMERUS, George Lewis.—Principia Juris Feudalis, praesertim Longobardici, quod per Germaniam obtinet. Gottin. 1762, 8vo.—Principia Juris Canonici, speciatim Juris Ecclesiastici publici et privati, quod per Germaniam obtinet. Gottin. 1762, 8vo.

BOEMAN. See Behmen.

BOENIG, Jona.—Numeri, &c. See Astry, E.

BOENIGK, Gonofredus.—Institutiones Juris Civilis Romano-Germanici consonantes. Hal. Magd. 1718, 8vo.

BOERHAAVE, Abraham Kaan, Professor of Medicine in the University of Petersburg, was born at the Hague, in 1715; died 1755. He was the son of James Kaan, and of Margaret, the daughter of Herman Boerhaave.—His Works are, Perspiratio dicta Hippocrati per universum corpus Anatomicè illustrata. Lugd. Bat. 1738, 12mo. In which he shows that there is a constant inhalation, or absorption, and an exhalation, or perspiration, carried on from the surface of the body, but in all the principal cavities.—Impetum factiens dictum Hippocrati, per corpus consentiens Philologicè et Physiologicè illustratum. Lugd. Bat. 1745, 12mo. In this he treats of the action of the mind upon the body, by means of the nerves, &c.—Historia Anatomica Infantis Monstrosi. Petrob. 1754, 4to.—Historia Anatomica Oris pro Hernia hodiotio habiti. Nov. Comm. Acad. Petropol. tom i. p. 315.

BOERHAAVE, Herman, a most illustrious Physician and Professor of Leyden, was born at Voorhout, a small village in Holland, 1668; he died in 1738, aged almost 70. He wrote,—Institutiones Medicæ in usus Exercitationum Annuæ Domesticos. Leyden, 1708, 1713, 1720, 1727, 1734, 1746, 8vo. Paris, 1722, 1737, 1747, 12mo. It was translated into most languages, and even into the Arabic, by order of the Mufti. Haller published a Commentary upon the same. Leyden, 1728, 7 vols. 4to. Lamettrie also published another, entitled, Institutiones et Aphorismes. Paris, 1743, 8 vols. 12mo.—Various Discourses, or Orations, as Oratio de Commendando Studio Hippocratico; And, Oratio de usu ratiocinii Mechanici in Medicina. Reprinted in 1709, 8vo.—Aphorismi de Cognoscendis et Cu-

Digitized by Google

d randis Morbis, in usum Doctrinæ Medicinæ. Leyden, 1709, 1715, 1728, 1734, 1742, 12mo. Paris, 1720, 1726, 1728, 1745, 1747, 12mo. Louvain, 1731, 12mo.; with his Treatise, De Lue Venerea. It was translated into English under the title of, Aphorisms translated into English, with Observations, by J. Delacoste. Lond. 1715, 8vo. There was also another Eng. translation entitled, Aphorisms concerning the Knowledge and Cure of Diseases; translated into English, with Observations and Explanations. 1735, 8vo. Also in Arabic, and on which Van Swieten wrote his excellent Commentary, in 5 vols. 4to. under Index Plantarum quæ in Horto Academico Lugduno-Batavo reperiuntur. Leyden, 1710, 1718, 8vo. A new edition under the title of, Index alter, &c. Leyden, 1720, 4to. 1727, 2 vols. 4to. —Historia Plantarum quæ in Horto Academico Lugd. Batav. crescunt. Leyden, 1727, 1, 2vo. Lond. 1735, 4to. Paris, 1735, 4to. Leyden, 1744, 12mo.—Libellus de Materia Medica et Remediorum formulis. Lond. 1718, 8vo. Leyden, 1719, 1727, 1740, 8vo. Paris, 1720, 1745, 12mo. Frank. 1720. In French, by Lamettrie. 1739, 1756, 12mo. And repeatedly reprinted.—Elementa Chemiæ quæ pneumaticæ dicuntur, secundum Simplicitas; de Comparando certo in Physicis; de Chemia suos errores expurgante; de Vita et Obitu Bernhardi Albini. Leyden, 1721, 4to.—Epistolæ ad Hulschium clarissimum pro sementia Malpighiana de Glandulis. Amst. 1722.—De Virtute Medicinarum et Alimentorum, from his lectures in 1711, 1712. Paris, 1723, 8vo, &c.—Atrocis Rarisimique Morbi Historia altera. Leyden, 1728, 8vo.—Atrocis nec descripti prius Morbi Historia secundum Medicæ Artis leges conscripta. Leyden, 1724, 8vo.—Elementa Chemiæ quæ annuerunt labores Boerhaavii in publicis privatisque Prælectionibus. Paris, 1724, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1728, 2 vols. 8vo. Leyden, 1732, 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1733, 1753, 2 vols. 4to. Same in Eng. under the title of, Elements of Chemistry, from the original of Boerhaave. Lond. 1753, 2 vols. 4to. The same in English, under the title of, The Method of Chemistry; including the Theory and Practice of the Art; to which is prefixed, A Critical History of Chemistry and Chemists; translated into English, by P. Shaw and Chalmers. Lond. 1726, 1727, 4to. Again, by Dallowe, 1735, 4to.—Methodus discendi Medicinam. Amst. 1726, 8vo.—Method of Studying Medicine; translated into English, from the original of Boerhaave. Lond. 1719, 8vo. Translated by Samber. Lond. 1744. The edition printed by Haller under the title of, Hermanni Boerhaave viri summi suique præceptoris Methodus Studii Medici emendata et accessionibus completa. Amst. 1751, 2 vols. 4to. This is reckoned the best edit.—Oratio quam habuit cum Botanicam et Chemicam Professionem publicè ponerat. Leyden, 1729.—Introductio in Praxem Clinicam. Leyden, 1740, 8vo.—Consultationes Medicæ, sive Syllogæ Epistolarum responsis. Hague, 1745. Lond. 1747, 8vo. Often reprinted, and translated into English. Lond. 1745, 8vo.—Prælectiones Publicæ de Morbis Oculorum, dictatæ by Boerhaave, in 1708. Gottingen, 1746, 8vo. By Haller in 1750. And Venice, 1748, 8vo. The last of which is the best. —Prælectiones Academicæ, in proprias Institutiones Rei Medicæ, edidit Alb. Haller. Gottingen, 1739, 1742, 4to. 1744, 8vo. In Eng. under the title of, Academical Lectures on the Theory of Physic. Lond. 1766, 6 vols. 12mo.—Catalogus Musei Boerhaviani. Lugd. 1739, 8vo.—Prælectiones de Calculo. Lond. 1741, 8vo. Lond. 1748, 4to.—Boerhaave's Academical Lectures on the Lues Venerea, in which are accurately described the history, origin, progress, symptoms, and cure of that disease; from the Latin. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 4s.—Essay on the Power of Medicine; translated into English, by John Martyn. Lond. 1740, 8vo.—Essay on the Virtue of Magnetical Cures; from the Latin. Lond. 1745, 8vo.—Besides the works of which Boerhaave may be regarded as more or less directly the Author, he has edited the following, none of which had till then been printed; among these there are the Count Marsigli's Histoire Physique de la Mer. Amst. 1725, fol.—Vaillant's Botanicon Parisiense. Leyden, 1727, 4to.—Swammerdam's Historia Insectorum, seu Biblia Naturæ. Amst. 1737, 2 vols. fol. Translated into Latin by Gaubius, with a Preface by Boerhaave.—Epistolæ ad Joannem Baptistam Bassand, (1714 to 1738). Vindob. 1778, 8vo.—Methodus Studii Medici, emaculata et accessionibus locupletata ab Alberto ab Haller. Amst. 1751, 2 vols. 4to.—Prælectiones Academicæ de Morbis Nervorum. Lugd. Bat. 1761, 2 vols. 12mo.—Life. See Hunter and Gindelli.—On Quicksilver. Phil. Trans. 1733, Abr. vii. p. 619.—Experiments on the same. Ib. 1736, Abr. viii. p. 96.—On the same. Ib. p. 98.

BOERIUS, Nicolaus.—Decisiones Burgundicæ; Consilia; Tractatus de Statu et Vita Hereminarum; de Seditiosis; de Custodia Clavium Portarum Civitatis; et additiones in Tractatum Joannis Montani, de Authoritate Magni Consilii, accesserunt Decisiones Ægidii Magistri. Lugduni, 1593, fol. Eadem omnia. Lugduni, 1611, fol.

BOERNER, Christian Friedrich, Professor of Theology at Leipsic, was born at Dresden, in 1685; died 1753. His principal Works are,—De Exulibus Græcis, fidemque Litterarum in Italia Instauratoribus. Leips. 1704; and enlarged. 1730, 8vo.—De Ortu atque Progressu Philosophiæ Moralis. Leips. 1707.—De Scorse singulari bona ethica exempto. Leips. 1707.—De Lutheri actis, anno 1520. Leips. 1720, 4to.—De actis Lutheri, anno 1521. Leips. 1721, 4to.—Institutiones Theologiæ Symbolicæ. Leips. 1751, 4to.—Dissertationes Sacræ. Leips. 1752. —He likewise was Editor of a complete edition of Luther's Works, published from 1728 to 1734, in 22 vols. fol.—And, Le Long's Bibliotheca Sacra, with corrections and additions. Autw. 1709, 2 vols. 8vo.

BOERNER, Fairbrair, son of the former, a Physician; died 1761. He wrote—Life, and Writings of eminent Physicians and Naturalists. In German. Wolfenbuttle, 1748-64, 3 vols. 8vo.

BOERS, M. W. S.—Catalogue Systematique d'une Collection de Quadrupedes, d'Oiseaux, d'Insectes, Coquilles, et autres parties d'Histoire Naturelle, rassemblée pendant de longues années, la quelle collection sera vendue à la Haye, le 14 Aout, 1797, 8vo.

BOETHIUS, Stephen de la, of Sarlat, in Perigord, Counsellor to the Parliament of Bourdeaux, was born 1530, and cultivated both Latin and French Poetry with success.—Montaigne, his friend, to whom he left his library, collected his Works, in 1571, 8vo. They consist of translations of several Works of Plutarch, Xenophon, of Political Discourses, pieces of Poetry, &c.—His, Anthemotom, or Voluntary Sorrow, was published in 1575, at the time of the bloody dissensions about religion in France.

BOETHIUS, Anicius, or Anicius Manlius Torquatus Severinus, a learned Latin Philosopher; was born in Rome, in the year 455, beheaded, by order of Theodoric, King of Italy, Oct. 23, 526, or rather Theodoric, King of Goths. —ON CONSOLATION. De Consolatione Philosophiæ, sine nota, fol. This is very probably the editio princeps, and supposed to have been printed about 1470.—Lat. et Germ. cum Comment. Tho. de Aquinatis. Nuremberg, 1473, fol. This edition is printed by Coburger, and besides containing the Latin text, it has likewise a translation in High Dutch.—Libri v. cum Commentariis, B. Thomæ. Nuremb. per A. Coburger, 1475, 1476, 1483, 1486, 1495. These Commentaries are not by St. Thomas Aquinas, but by another of the same name of St. Thomas Anglicus.—Impressum in Conventu Augustini, per Fratrem Johannem Bonum Theutonicum, emendante Venturino Priore, anno 1475. A very scarce and curious edition.—Pineroli, Jacobus de Rubeis. 1479, fol.—Libri v. cum Comment. S. Thomæ Aquinatis. Col. 1492, fol.—Et Doctrina Scholastum. Lovanii, Joa. de Westphalia, 1484. Lugd. Jo. de Prato, 1490, 4to. et Venice, 1499, fol.—Cum notabili Commento Hen. Quentel. Colon. 1489, 4to. Daventriæ, 1490 and 1493, 4to.—Cum optimo Commento Beati Thomæ. Daventr. 1491, 4to. Hagenau, 1491, 4to. Colonie, Henr. Quentel. 1491, 4to. 1495; et Argentinæ, 1501, 4to.—Jacob de Breda. Daventriæ, 1493, 4to. Daventr. 1497, 4to.—De Consol. Phil. Lat. et Anglicè e traductione, Galfr. Chauceri, a Caxton. q. v.—Cum Comment. Tho. Aquinatis, cum fig. Argentinæ, 1501, fol. This work is remarkably curious, and more so from the impressions which it contains, of which Ad. Badii Ascensii, Lugd. Bat. 1502, 4to.—Cum Comment. ex eadem Editione Badii Ascensii. Rothomag. 1503, 4to.—Florent. apud Juntas, 1507, 1513, 1521.—Duplex Commentatio in Boethium de Consolat. Phil. viz. D. Thom. Aquin. et Ascen ad Badii. Paris, 1511, 4to.—Th. Wolff. Basil. 1522, 8vo.—Cum Comment. Thomæ. Venet. 1523, fol.—De Consolatione Philosophia, a Caxton, Westminster, small folio. Exceedingly scarce, and esteemed the second Latin Work printed by Caxton.—Ant. Platin. 1562, 16mo.—Cum Ant. Gar. et Notis a Thomæ Stanzonia. Hanoviæ, 1607, 8vo.—Libri v. ex recensione Jo. Bernartii. Antverpiæ, 1607, 8vo.—A Petro Bertio. Lugd. Bat. 1620, 24mo.—Lib. v. cum Opusculis Sacris, ex recensione Renati Vallini. Lugd. Bat. 1656, 8vo. Several copies of this edit. have the alteration of Paris. This is a very elegant and correct edition, and the Notes of Vallini are learned and judicious.—Oxon. 1663, 24mo.—P. Benti, form. min. Amst. apud Jo. Blaeu, 1668. A beautiful little book.—Cum integris Notis J. Bernartii, Thood. Sitzmani, et Ben. Vallini. Accedit Pet. Bertii Præfatio. Lugd. Bat. 1671, 8vo. This is excellent edition, and the variorum edit. of the Work.—Cum Comm. Guilm Delphini, a Petro Caliyo. Paris, 1680, 4to. A very scarce edit.—De Cons. Patav. Cominus, 1721, 12mo. 1744, 8vo. Glasg. 1751, 12mo. A correct edition. —Elegant. impress. super membranas, et nitidius. imitatur in facie. Paris, 1705, 3 vols. 8vo. A very beautiful Manuscript.—Trans. The English translations of this popular Work are, The Buke of Comfort, called in Latin, Boetius de Consolatione Philosophie; translated in to Englesse tonge, in verse. Translated by John Walticmen, (Waltwen, or Walton, a Canon of Oseney, at the instance of Elizabeth Berkeley. Emprented in the ex-empt Monastery of Tavestock, in Denbishyre, by me, Dan Thomas Richard, Monke of the sayd Monastery. 1525, 4to. This work is considered one of the scarcest in the English language.—A Treatise, excellent and compendious, showing and declaring, in manner of tragedye, the fallen of sundry most notable Princes, &c. through the mutablitie and change of vnstedfast fortune, together with their most detestable and wicked vices. Translated by John Lidgate, and nowe newly imprinted, corrected, and augmented, out of diverse and sundry olde written copies in parchment. Lond. printed by R. Tottell, the xv. day of Jun, 1559, fol.—The Buke of Boetius, called, The Comforte of Philosophye, or Wysedome, Engl. and Lat. Translated into the Englyshe tounge, by Geo. Colville, alias Coldewell, ded. to Queen Mary, with all her titles, b. l. Impr. by Jhon Cawoode, at the Sygne of the Holye Ghost. 1556, 16mo.—Anicius Manlius Severinus Boetius, of the Consolation of Philosophy; made English, and illustrated with Notes, by the Right Hon. Richard, Lord Viscount Preston. Lond. 1695, 8vo. Second edit. corrected. Lond. 1712, 8vo. A good translation.—Boethius' Consolation of Philosophy; translated into English, by W. Lambarde. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—With Notes and Illustrations, by the Rev. Philip Ridpath. Lond. 1785, 8vo. This work contains a very accurate and faithful Life of Boethius, and the translation and notes exceedingly good.—Translated into English, by R. Duncan. Edin. 1789, 8vo.—And lastly, The Metres of Boethius on the Consolation of Philosophy. Lond. 1792, 8vo. A very poor performance.—Alfred the Great translated this work into Anglo-Saxon, which has been published under the title, An. Manl. Sever. Boethii Consolationis Philosophiæ, libri v. Anglo-Saxonicè redditi ab Alfredo, inclyto Anglo-Saxonum rege, ad apographum Junianum expressos, edidit Christophorus Rawlinson, e Col. Reg. Oxonien, e theatro Sheldoniano, typis Junianis, sumptibus Editoris. 1698, 8vo. A very curious and important work.—A very old

Digitized by Google

French Translation was printed at Paris, by Verard. 1494, fol. And it has been translated into Italian, by B. Varchi. Fir. 1551, 4to. Ven. 1737, 8vo.—OTHER WORKS.—De Trinitate ad Symmachum Liber. Item ad Jo. Disconum, libri 3, et de Hebdomadibus. A curious edition of the 15th century, in Gothic characters.—Arithmetica. Aug. 1488, 4to. This is one of the most classical works on the subject. Reprinted cum Commentariis Gherardi Rufi. Paris. Colin, 1521, fol. A very scarce work. This has been also printed under the title, Introductio in Arithmeticam, et alios Tract. Mathematicos Boethii, per Anonymum. Paris, 1503, fol.—De Disciplina Scholarum, cum Comment. Brevent. 1490, 4to. Argentine, sine anno, aut Lugd. 1491, 1498, 4to. This is thought to be the production of a more modern author than Boethius.—De Hebdomadibus. Cracoviæ, sine anno, 4to. This is the first work that issued from the Cracovian Press, and therefore it must have been printed about A. D. 1500.—Divisiones, cum Comment. Ant. Andreæ. Ven. 1517.—De Differentiis Topicorum, libri quatuor. Paris, 1541, 8vo. Basil. 1541. Aug. Vindel. 1603, 8vo. Et cum tribus libris prioribus in Græc. convera. cum Scholiis Græcis. Aug. Vind. 1604, 4to.—De Moribus, liber. Among the Parænetici Veteres, a Melchiore Haimusfidelio Goldasto Imaiola. 1604, 4to. An uncommon rare work.—Libellus de Unitate et uno. Lov. 1633, 4to.—Metrica, Lat. et Eng. 1794, 8vo.—Opera. Ven. 1499, fol.—Opera Omnia, et Editione Henrici Loriti Glareani, Basileæ per Henricum Petrum, 1546, fol. Reprinted cum Commentariis. Basil. 1570. 2 vols. fol. A scarce edition.—And lastly, his Opuscula Minora. Venet. Jo. de Forlivio. 1499, fol.

BOETHIUS, Anselmus de Boodt, or Boot, Author of the two following Works, entit.—Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia. Han. 1609, 4to. Cum Comm. Adriani Toli. Lugd. Bat. 1636, 8vo. By the same. Lugd. Bat. 1647, 8vo.—And, Florum, Herbarum ac Fructuum selectiorum Icones. Brug. 1640, 4to.

BOETHIUS, Boece, or Boece, Hector, a celebrated Scotch Historian; was born at Dundee, in the Shire of Angus, about 1470.—He wrote, Vitæ Episcoporum Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium. Paris, 1522, 4to. He begins at Beanus the first Bishop, and ends with Gawin Dunbar, who was Bishop when the book was published.—Scotorum Historiæ a prima gentis origine. Libri xvii. per Jodocum Badium Ascensium. Paris, 1526, fol. Scotorum Historiæ. Libri xix. cum continuatione Joannis Ferrerii Pedemontani. Paris, 1574, fol. A rare edit. The same. Paris, 1575, 1577, fol. In Eng. by B. Hollinshed. Lond. 1587, fol. The same translatsit lately by Maistre John Bellenden, Archedean of Murray, Channon of Rosse; at the command of the richt lisie richt excellant and noble Prince James V. of that name, King of Scottis; and imprinted in Edinburgh, be Thomas Davidson, without date, fol.; again 1536, 1541, this translation is contained in 17 books, and made from the first edit. of Hector Boethius, at Paris, 1526.—Explanatio quarundam vocabulorum ad cognitionem dialectices conducensium, et introductio ad logicen Aristotelis. Toleti, 1616, 4to.

BOETIE, Stephen, de la.—A Discourse on Volunteer's Servitude. Lond. 1735, 8vo.

BOETTICHER, J. G.—Statistical Tables. See Platzaik, W.

BOETTIGER, a very early Printer at Leipsic, in the 15th century. He printed editions of—Balthasar's Expositio Missæ. 1495.—Balthasar Canon Secretius. Miss.—Grammatica de Pantelmidi Scotus.

BOEVUS, Thomas.—Epistola ad Archibaldum Pitcarnium Scotum, M. D. Astr. Francum. Edin. 1713, fol.

BOFFRAND, Germain, a celebrated French Architect, was born at Nantes in Bretagne 1667; died at Paris, 1754. He wrote—Livre d'Architecture, &c. 1745, fol. This useful work is illustrated with 70 plates, containing the principal rules of the Art, with an account of the plans, profiles, and elevations of the principal Works which he executed in France, and other countries.—And he also wrote, Description de ce qui a été pratiqué pour fondre en bronze, &c. 1745, fol. Illustrated with plates, being an account of the casting the bronze figure of Louis XIV.

BOGAN, Zachary, a learned and pious Writer of the 17th century, was born in Devonshire, 1623; died 1659.—He wrote, Additions, in four books, to Francis Rous' Archæologia Attica; the 5th edit. of which was published, Oxf. 1658, 4to.—These additions relate to the ancient Greeks in Marriages, Burials, Feasts, and Customs, &c.—A View of the Threats and Punishments recorded in Scripture, alphabetically composed with some brief observations on sundry Texts. Oxf. 1655, 8vo.—Meditations of the Birth of a Christian Life. Oxf. 1653, 8vo.—Help to Prayer, both extempore, and by a set form, as also to Meditation, &c. Oxon. 1660, 12mo.—Comparatio Homeri, cum Scriptoribus Sacris quoad Normam loquendi. Oxon. 1658, 8vo.—Homerus Ἑξαήμερον et Hesiodus Ὀμφαλὸς. Oxon. 1658, 8vo. In this work he makes a comparison between the sacred Writers and their opinions, and Homer, and their ideas and ways of speaking.

BOGATSKY, C. H. V. See Bagatsky.

BOGDEN, or Bogdaeus, Martin, a favoured Pupil of T. Bartholine, and strenuous defender of his fame and opinions; was born at Dresden about the year 1630.—His works are, Rudbekii Insidiæ Structæ, vasis lymphaticis; Thomæ Bartholini. 4to.—And, Apologia pro vasis lymphaticis Bartholini, adversus insidias secundo structas ab Olao Rudbek. Hafniæ. 1654, 12mo.—Simeonis Seth de Alimentorum Facultatibus; Gr. and Lat. 1658, 8vo.

BOGG, Edward, Land Surveyor.—A Sketch of the Geology of Lincolnshire Woolds. Trans. Geol. Soc. ii. 292, 1816.

BOGUE, Rev. David, A.M. a Dissenting Minister, Gosport.—Reasons for seeking a Repeal of the Test Acts, by a Dissenter. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s. (anon.)—An Essay on the Divine Authority of the New Testament. Lond. 1801, 8vo.—A Catechism for the use of all the churches in the French Empire; from the French. Lond. 1807, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—A Sermon preached before the Promoters of the Protestant Dissenters, Grammar School, Mill-hill. Hendon, 1808.—History of the Dissenters, from the Revolution in 1688, to the year 1808; in conjunction with Mr. Bennett. 1809, 3 vols. 8vo. 18s. Lond. 1812, 4 vols. 8vo.—Sermons by the Rev. Dr. Grosmer; with a Preface. 1809, 8vo.

BOHADIN, or Boha, Eddyn, an Arabian Historian of great note, born 1145, and celebrated for his Life of Saladin, in whose court he flourished in the 12th century. Scullens has published a very excellent edit. Leyden, 1732, fol. Lugd. Bat. 1732, fol.; and in 1755, but only with a new title.

BOHADSCH, Joannes, Baptista.—Dissertatio de veris Sepiarum ovis. Prague, 1752, 4to. 3 plates.

BOHMER, Georges Rudolphus.—Commentatio Physico-botanica, de Plantarum Sennine. Wittemberg, 1785, 8vo.—Te chusche geschichte der pflanzen, welche bey handwerken, &c. Leips. 1794, 8vo. On the Use of Plants.

BOHMER, Phil. Lud.—Author of, Physica et Theologia naturalis positiva. Jen. 1689, 8vo.

BOHN, or Bohnius, John, a Physician of considerable reputation, was born at Leipsic in 1640; died 1718. His principal works are—De Alkali et Acidi sufficientia pro principiorum omnium naturalium, numero generando. Leips. 1675, 8vo.—Observatio et Experimenta, circa usum Spiritus Vini extemum in hæmorragia sistendia. Leips. 1683, 4to.—Exercitationes Physiologicæ. Leips. 1683, 1686, 1697, and 1710, 4to.—Dissertationes Chemico-physicæ. Leips. 1685, 4to. 1696, 8vo.—Meditationes Physico-chemicæ de aëris in sublunaria influxu. Leips. 1678, 8vo. 1685, 4to.—De Duumviratu Hypochondriorum. Leips. 1689, 4to.—De officio medici, duplici clinici nimirum ac forensis. Leips. 1689, 1704, 4 vols. 4to; a work of great merit.—De Renunciatione vulnerum lethalium, ante diem. Leips. 1689, 8vo. Leips. 1755, 12mo. often reprinted.—And, Circulus Anatomico-Physiologicus, seu Œconomia Corporis Animalis. Leips. 1697, 4to.

BOHOURS, Le Pere Dominique.—Pensées Ingenieuses, des Anciens et des Modernes; nouvelle edition. Haye, 1727, 8vo.

BOHUN, Edmund, a voluminous, political, and miscellaneous Writer of the 17th century, was a native of Suffolk; the time of his death is not ascertained. He wrote the following works.—An Address to the Freemen and Freeholders of the Nation; in three parts, being the history of three Sessions of Parliament in 1680, 1681, and 1682. Lond. 1685, 4to.—A Defence of the Declaration of King Charles II. against a Pamphlet styled, A Just and Modest Vindication of the Proceedings of the two last Parliaments; this was printed and added to the Address.—A Defence of Sir Robert Filmer against the Mistakes and Representations of Algernon Sydney, Esq.; in a paper delivered by him to the Sheriffs upon the Scaffold on Tower-hill, on Friday, Dec. 7th, 1683, before his execution there. Lond. 1684.—The Justice of Peace's Calling and Qualification; a Moral Essay. Lond. 1684, 1685, 8vo.—A Political Conclusion to Sir Robert Filmer's Patriarcha. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—The Life of John Jewell, Bishop of Salisbury; prefixed to a translation of his Apology. 1685.—A Geographical Dictionary. Lond. 1688, 8vo. 1691, 8vo. Continued by Richard. 1693, fol.—The history of the Desertion, or an Account of all the public affairs of England; from the beginning of Sept. 1688, to Feb. 12th following. Lond. 1689, 8vo. An Answer to a piece called, The Desertion Discussed (by Jeremy Collier) printed at the end of the history of the Desertion.—The Doctrine of Passive Obedience, and Non-Resistance, in no way concerned in the Controversies now depending between the Williamites, and the Jacobites. Lond. 1689, 4to.—Three Charges delivered to the general Quarter Sessions holden at Ipswich for the County of Suffolk, in the years 1691, 1692, with the Author's Vindication from the Calumnies and Mistakes cast on him, on account of his Geographical Dictionary. Lond. 1693, 4to.—The Character of Queen Elizabeth, or a full and clear Account of her Politics, and the Methods of her Government, in Church and State. Lond. 1693, 8vo. In French, by Bohun. 1694, 8vo.—The great Historical, Geographical, and Political Dictionary. Lond. 1694, fol.—He also translated, Scottius' Origin of Atheism; the Universal Bibliotheque, or Account of Books for Jan. Feb. and March, 1687.; Sleiden's History of the Reformation; Puffendorf's Present State of Germany, and Degory Wheare's Method of reading History. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

BOHUN, R.—Concerning the Origin and Property of the Wind, with an historical Account of Hurricanes, &c. Oxf. 1671, 1693, 8vo.

BOHUN, William, Esq. of the Middle Temple.—Collection of Debates, Reports, Orders, and Resolutions of the House of Commons, touching the right of electing Members to serve in Parliament, for the several Cities, &c. in England and Wales, with several ancient Charters and Extracts out of Doomsday Book, and other Records, relating to the said right. Lond. 1702, fol. 7s.—Institutio Legalis, or, an Introduction to the Study and Practice of the Laws of England, as now regulated and commended; 1st. Practice of the King's Bench. 2d, Of the Common Pleas. 3d, Nature of all Actions. 4th, Order and Method of Pleading. Lond. 1708, 8vo. 17 s.

Digitized by Google

1724. 4th edit. 1732.—Privilegio Londini, or the rights, liberties, privileges, laws, and customs of the city of London; wherein are contained the Charters, Magistrates, Laws, proceedings of the several Courts, Statutes, &c. alphabetically digested. Lond. 1702, 1716, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Third edit. with additions. 1725, 8vo. 6s.—Cursus Cancellariæ, or the Course of Proceedings in the Court of Chancery, with the method of drawing, preparing, and filing Bills in equity; of taking out, serving, and returning Subpœnas to appear, &c.; and of other writs and processes of the Court. 1715, 8vo. 2d edit. 1723.—Practising Attorney or Lawyers Office, comprehending the business of an Attorney, in the practice of the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, Court of Exchequer, Court Baron, practice of the high Court of Chancery; of Equity in the Exchequer, method of Conveyancing, &c.; wherein all the forms of processes are rendered in the English Language. 1724, 1726, 1732. 2 vols. 4to. enlarged edit. 1737, 8vo.—Law of Tithes, wherein all the statutes and adjudged cases relating to the subject are introduced. Lond. 1730, 1731, 8vo. 1744, 4to. 4th edit. with additions, 1760, 8vo. 5s.—Tithing Table, showing at one view, what things are Titheable, and what are not. 1732, 1s. Another Table of the same kind. 1737.—English Lawyer, showing the nature, forms of original writs, processes, and mandates of the Courts of Westminster, also the forms of returns, and directions of writs, processes, &c.; in English, with many curious observations on the whole. 1732, 8vo.—Declarations and Pleadings in the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas; also forms of Proceedings, as well in the petty office as Chancery, as in Corporation Courts. 1735, 8vo. 2d edit. with additions. 1743, 8vo.

BOIARDO, Matteo Maria. Count of Scandiano, an Italian Poet, was born near Reggio in Lombardy, about the year 1434; died 1494. He was one of the most learned and accomplished men of the age.—He translated Herodotus from the Greek into Latin. He wrote also Eclogues, Poems, his Carmen Bucolicum, eight Eclogues in Hexameters. Reggio, 1500, 4to. Venice, 1528. And in Italian, Sonetti e Canzoni. Reggio, 1499, 4to. Venice, 1501, 4to. His Timon, taken from a Dialogue of Lucian, may be classed the first Comedy in the Italian; the first edition of it, according to Tiraboschi, was printed at Scandiano, 1500, 4to.; the one without a date, is 8vo. he thinks was the second. It was afterwards reprinted at Venice, 1504, and 1515, and 1517, 8vo.—But Boiardo is principally known by his Epic Romance of Orlando Innamorato; which was the celebrated Poem of Ariosto in not only an imitation, but a continuation; this was first printed at Scandiano, about the year 1495. Venice 1500. Reprinted Ven. 1544, 1580, 4to. Often reprinted. From the third book, where Boiardo's labours cease, it was continued by Nicolo Agostini; and of this joint production many editions have been published. It was translated into English about the latter part of the 16th century with the following title, Orlando Innamorato; the three first books of that famous noble Gentleman, and learned Poet, Mathew Maria Boiardo, &c. Done into English heroicall verse, by R. T. Gent. Lond. 1598, 4to.

BOILEAU, D.—An Essay on the Study of Statistics; containing a Syllabus for Lectures, and intended to assist the Inquiries of inexperienced Travellers. 1807, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Letters and Reflections on the Frise de Ligne; from the French. 1808, 2 vols. 12mo.—Introduction to the Study of Political Œconomy, or an Elementary View of the manner in which the Wealth of Nations is produced, increased, distributed, and consumed. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 9s.—Inquiry into the various Systems of Political Œconomy; their advantages and disadvantages; and the Theory most favourable to the Increase of National Wealth. Translated from the French of Genilich. 1812, 8vo. 14s.—He edited the Memoirs, &c. of Du Baron de Grimm et Diderot. 1813, 4 vols. 8vo.

BOILEAU, Gilles, the eldest brother of Despereaux Boileau was born in 1631, and had a place in the King's Household, was a man of wit and learning, and published a translation of Arrian's Epictetus, with a life of the Philosopher. Paris, 1655. 8vo.—He also published a translation of Diogenes Laertius. 1668, 2 vols. 12mo.—And two Dissertations against Menage and Costar.—His posthumous works were published in 1670. He also wrote verses, but in no high estimation.

BOILEAU, James, a Doctor of the Sorbonne, was born in 1635; died 1716.—Historia Flagellantium, de recto et perverso flagrorum usu apud Christianos. Paris, 1700, 12mo. An Account of the extravagant, and often indecent practice of Discipline, by Flagellation, in the Popish Church. It was translated into French, and into English, in Kingston. 1777, 4to. and, in 1782, by M. de Lolme.—He also wrote, Historia Confessionis Auricularis. Paris, 1701, 8vo.—De Adoratione Eucharistiæ, libri duo, quibus accedit Disquisitio Theologica de Precepto Divino Communionis sub utraque specie. Lut. 1685, 8vo.

BOILEAU, John James, Canon of the Church of St. Honoré, at Paris; died 1735, aged 86. He wrote—Letters on Various Subjects of Morality and Devotion. 2 vols. 12mo.—The Life of the Duchess of Liancourt, and that of Madame Combé, Superior of the House of Bon Pasteur.

BOILEAU, Nicolas. See Despreaux.

BOILLOT, Joseph, Author of—Modes d'Artifice de Feu, et divers Instruments de Guerre, avec les Moyens de s'en prevaloir, pour Assiéger, Battre, &c. Chaumont en Bassigny, 1598, 4to. In German and French. Strasb. 1608, fol.

BOINDIN, Nicholas, born at Paris in 1676; died 1751.—M. Parfait, the elder, who inherited the Works of Boindin, gave them to the public in 1753, in 2 vols. 12mo.

BOIREAU, Jacques.—La Conformité de l'Eglise Romain d'aujourd'hui avec l'Eglise ancienne. Paris, 1679, 12mo.

BOIREL, Author of—De la Maladie Vénérienne. Par. 1711, 12mo.

BOIS, Sieur des, Author of—Voyages aux Isles Dauphine, ou Madagascar, et Bourbon, ou Mascarenne. Paris, 1674, 12mo.

BOIS, Mon. du, de la Cour.—A Discourse, proving the Divine Original of the Five Books of Moses. Translated from the French, by William Lorimer; with an Examination of Father Simon's Critical History of the Old Testament, by the Translator. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—Œuvres. Glasg. apud Foulis, 1759, 2 vols. 8vo.

BOIS, Edmund du.—The Wrath; composed of Selections from Sappho, Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus; accompanied with a Prose Translation and Notes. To which are added, Remarks on Shakespear, &c. and a Comparison between Horace and Lucian. 1799, 8vo. 6s.

BOIS, Gerard du, of the Oratory, a native of Orleans, was born in 1629; died 1696.—He revised, the eighth volume of, The Ecclesiastical Annals of France, and published it in 1683.—He afterwards undertook, at the entreaty of Harlay, Archbishop of Paris, the History of that Church; 1690, 2 vols. fol. The second did not appear till eight years after his death. His History is written in Latin, and the style is pure and elegant.

BOIS. See Dubois, and Boys or Boyse.

BOIS-GELLIN, Louis de, Knight of Malta.—Ancient and Modern Malta, containing a description of the Ports and Cities of the Islands of Malta and Gaza, together with the Monuments of Antiquity still remaining, the different Governments to which they have been subjected, their Trade, and Finances; as also the history of the Knights of St. John of Jerusalem, with some account of its capture by the French, and conquest by the English: an Appendix, a chart of the Islands, and other engravings. Lond. 1804-5, 2 vols. 4to. 63s. In French, Par. 1805, 2 vols. 8vo.—Travels through Denmark and Sweden; to which is prefixed, A Journal of a Voyage down the Elbe, from Dresden to Hamburgh, including a comprehensive historical account of the Hanseatic League; with views, from drawings taken on the spot, by Dr. Claudes Parry. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. 4to. 63s.

BOIS-GUIBBERT, Pierre le Pesant de.—History of Mary Queen of Scots, &c. In French. Paris, 1675, 5 vols. 12mo. In English. See Freebairn, James.

BOISUS, Joan.—Veteris Interpretis cum Beza aliisque collatio in quatuor Evangelis et in Acta Apostolorum. Londini, 1655, 8vo. A very rare book.

BOISMONT, l'Abbé de, Prédicateur Ordinaire de Roi, &c.—Oraison Funèbre de Louis XV. surnommé le Bien-Aimé, prononcée dans la Chapelle du Louvre. Par. 1774, 4to.

BOIS-ROBERT, Francis Metel de, of the French Academy, to the establishment whereof he contributed greatly, Abbot of Chailly-sur-Seine, was born at Caen, in 1592; died 1662. He published—Nouvelles Héroïques. 1627, 8vo.—Histoire Indienne de Anazandre et d'Orasie. 1629, 8vo.—Palmar Regiæ. Le Parnasse Royal Epinicis Musarum. Le Sacrifices des Muses. Paris, 1634-5, 4to.—Divers Poems. 1647, 4to. and the second, 1658, 8vo.—Letters in the Collection of Faret, 8vo.—Tragedies, Comedies, and Tales, which bear the name of his brother Antoine le Metel, Sieur d'Ouville.

BOISSARD, M. de l'Academie des Belles Lettres de Caen.—Fables. Par. 1774, 8vo.

BOISSARD, John James, a famous French Antiquary, was born at Besançon, 1528; died 1602. He wrote,—Vitæ et Icones Sultanorum Turcicorum, Principum Persarum, aliorumque Heroum Heroinarumque, ab Osmane ad Mahometem II. cum fig. in æs incisis a T. de Bry. Francof. ad Mœn. 1596, 4to. Icones et Vitæ Sultanorum Turcicorum Persarum, &c. Franc. ad M. 1596, 4to.—Poemata, Epigrammata, &c. 1574, 16mo. Poemata. Metis, 1589, 8vo.—Habitus variarum Orbis Gentium. 1581, fol. 1581, 4to.—Disticha in Icones diversorum Principum, Cæsarum, Philosophorum, &c. Metis, 1581, 12mo.—Emblemata. Metis, 1588, 4to. Emblemata, cum fig. Theod. de Bry. Francof. 1595, 4to.—Icones diversorum Hominum fama, et rebus gestis, illustrium. Metis, 1591, 4to. Icones et Vitæ Virorum illustrium, doctrina et eruditione præstantium, cum fig. fratr. de Bry. Francof. 1597, 3 vols. 4to.—Thesaurus Vitæ Humanæ, cum fig. ære, et emblematicis T. de Bry. Impress. an. 1596, 4to. —Boissardi, Pantvinii, Marliani, et Victoris, Topographia Romæ, 6 parts, in 2 vols. with maps and plans, and a great number of plates, with views, antiquities, monuments, inscriptions, &c. elegantly engraved by de Bry. Best edition. Franc. 1597, fol. &c. This work is seldom found complete. —De Divinatione, et Magicis Præstigiis, de Geniis, &c. Tractatus, cum figuris Theodori de Bry. Oppenheimii, without date, fol. An exceedingly curious book. Reprinted, Hanoviæ, 1611, 4to. et Oppenheim, 1615, 4to. A very scarce work.—Parasacra bicepis, &c. cum fig. de Bry. Francofurti, 1627, fol. Curious.—Romanæ urbis Topographia et Antiquitas. Franc. 1627, 2 vols. fol.—Bibliotheca sive Thesaurus Virtutis et Gloriæ, in quo continentur illustrium Virorum Effigies et Vitæ, cum fig. T. de Bry. Francof. 1629, 2 vols. 4to.—Vitæ et Effigies Virorum doctorum. Francof. 1628, 4to. Franc. 1630, 4to.—Bibliotheca Chalcographica illustrium virtute atque eruditione, in tota Europa clarissimorum Virorum, Theologorum, &c. antehac; cum Vitis Editorum, et in quinque partibus distributorum, nunc vero conjunctim suis iconibus et distinctis singulorum subjectis emblematibus exhibetorum, sculptore Jan. Theod. de Bry. Francof. 1636, and 1650. A scarce work, illustrated with beautiful engravings.

Digitized by Google

BOISSAT, Pervus de, Author of—Opera et Operum Fragmenta, historica et poetica; absque Loci et anni indicatione, fol. Very scarce.—Histoire des Chevaliers de l'Ordre de S. Jean de Hierusalem. Lyon. 1611, 4to.

BOISSI, Louis de, a celebrated French Comic Writer, of native wit and genuine humour, was born at Vic, in Auvergne, in 1594; died 1658.

d—His Œuvres de Theatre, were printed at Paris, 1738, in 9 vols. 8vo.

BOISSONADE, Jo. Fr.—Tiberius Rhetor de Figuris. Altera parte auctior, unà cum Rusi Arte Rhetorica. 1815, 12mo. 6s.—On the Epocha of the Discovery of the Telescope, and the Opinion of Boyle, that Plants derive their Nourishment from Water only. Nic. Jour. iii. 287. 1800.

BOISSY, Desfrez de,—Lettres sur les Spectacles, avec une Histoire des Ouvrages pour et contre les Theâtres. Par. 1756, 1769, 1772, 1774, 2 vols. 12mo.

BOISTE, P. C. V.—Dictionnaire Portatif de Géographie Universelle, &c. or, a Dictionary of Universal Geography, including a comparative View of that of the ancients, of the middle ages, and of modern times; presenting a geographical, historical, political, and statistical view of the Globe; and of its partitions in different ages, as well as its actual state, the denominations and divisions, both ancient and modern, of countries, kingdoms, republics, cities, towns, &c. their history, commerce, climate, situation, population, manners, &c. and more especially the state of ancient and modern France. Digested after the plan of Vosgien, from various writers. Par. 1806, 8vo. with a 4to. atlas.

BOIVIN, Francis de, Baron of Villars. He was Secretary to the f Mareschal de Brissac, and accompanied him into Piémont, under Henry II. He wrote—L'Histoire des Guerres de Piémont, depuis 1550, jusqu'en 1561. Paris 1607, 4to. and 8vo. Continued by Cl. Malingre, 1630, 2 vols. 8vo.

BOIVIN, John, Professor of Greek in the Royal College of Paris, was born at Montreuil l'Argillé, in Upper Normandy; died 1726, aged 64.—He published, the edition of the Mathematici Veteres, 1693, in folio. —Remarques sur Longin. 4to.—Petri Pithoei Vita, Elogia Bibliotheca. Par. 1711, 4to.—The Apology for Homer, and the Shield of Achilles, in 12mo.—Translation of the Batrachomyomachia of Homer, into French g verse, under his name. Latinized into Biberiomen.—The Œdipus of Sophocles, and the Birds of Aristophanes, translated into French, in 12mo. —Pieces of Greek Poetry.—A Latin Life of Claude le Peletier, in 4to.—A Translation of the Byzantine History of Nicephorus Gregoras. Correct, elegant, and enriched with a curious Preface, and Notes, replete with erudition.

BOIZARD, Jean, Author of—Traité des Monnoyes. Paris, 1692, 8vo.

BOLAFFEY, H. V. Hebrew Master.—The Aleph, Beth, or the First Step to the Hebrew Language. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 1s.

h BOLAINE, N. Surgeon.—Remarks on the Rev. Mr. Delafay's Vindication of his Sermon, entitled, Inoculation an indefensible Practice. 1754, 8vo.

BOLD, Henry, of New College, Oxford, afterwards of the Examiner's Office, in Chancery.—Wit a Sporting in a pleasant Grove of New Fancies. Lond. 1662, 8vo.—Poems, Lyrique, Maconronique, Heroique, &c. Lond. 1664, 8vo.—Latine Songs, with their English: and Poems. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

BOLD, John, a pious and useful Clergyman, was born at Leicester, in 1679; died 1751.—The Sin and Danger of neglecting the Public Service of the Church. 1745, 8vo. One of the books distributed by the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge.—Religion the most delightful Employment, &c.—The Duty of worthily Communicating.

BOLD, Samuel, of Steeple, and Vicar of Shapwick, Dorsetshire.—Christianity for French Refugees against Persecution, Gal. iv. 29. 1682, 4to.—A Sermon on Rev. iii. 20. 1687, 12mo.—A Brief Account of the first rise of the name, Protestant. Lond. 1688, 4to.—Exhortation to Charity, &c. a Sermon on Rom. viii. 18. 1689, 4to.—On Phil. iii. 8. 1697, 8vo.—On Psal. cxxxvi. 23. 1715, 8vo.—On Deut. xxxiii. 29. 1716. —A Second Extmination of Dr. Comber's Scholastical History of Liturgy. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Man's Great Duty, or a Discourse of the care every man should take to make sure of his Soul's Salvation. Lond. 1693, 12mo.—Observations on the most considerable Objections which have been made to Mr. Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding. Lond. 1699, 8vo. —A Discourse concerning the Resurrection of the Same Body, with Letters concerning the Immortality of the Soul; of created thinking Substances, and Remarks on Mr Norris's Ideal World. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—Sundry Tracts in Vindication of Mr. Locke's Reasonableness of Christianity. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—An Help to Devotion; more especially in the Sacred Work of Retirement, and Employment in the Closet; being the New k Testament considered, with a View to what every chapter may furnish as proper to assist Christians in their Daily Devotion. 1736, 2d edit. 1801, 8vo.

BOLDE, Thomas.—Rhetoric Restrained, or Bishop John Gauden's Considerations of the Liturgy of the Church of England considered and clouded. Lond. 1660, 4to.

BOLDERO, John, Rector of Clipsum and Dingley, Northamptonshire.—A Sermon on Deut. xxxiii. 29. 1716, 8vo.

BOLDONIUS, Octavius, Author of—Theatrum Symbolicum Card. Cæsaris Montii Archiep. Mediolanensis Sacrum. Mediol. 1636, fol.—Epigraphica, sive Elogia, Inscriptionesque pangendi Ratio. Aug. Perus, 1660, fol.

BOLDUANUS, Paul, Author of—Bibliotheca Theologica. Jen. 1614, 4to. Lips. 1622, 4to.—Bibliotheca Philosophica. Jen. 1616, 4to. —Bibliotheca Historica et Geographica. Jen. 1620, 4to.

BOLES, Katharine.—An Answer to a Book entitled, The History of Ruptures and Rupture Cures, by Robert Houston. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

BOLIEU.—A Discourse, shewing that Protestants are on the safer side. Lond. 1687, 4to.

BOLINGBROKE, Henry, Esq. of Norwich.—A Voyage to the Bermuda, containing a Statistical Account of this Settlement there, and those on the Essequibo, the Berbice, and other contiguous Rivers of Guyana. Lond. 1807, 4to. 27s.

BOLINGBROKE, Lord Viscount. See Saint-John, Henry.

BOLLAN, Agent for the Council of the Province of Massachusett's Bay.—His Petition presented to the two Houses of Parliament; with a brief Introduction relating to the Law of Nature, the Authority of Human Rulers, and the Subjects' common Right of Defence; with subsequent Observations respecting the Nature of the Principalities established in Europe by the Northern Conquerors, and of the English Constitution. To which n is subjoined, the Council's Defence against the Charge of certain Misdemeanors. 1774, 4to. 1s. 6d.

BOLLAND, William, Esq. Barrister at Law.—Miracles. 1798, 4to.—The Epiphany; a Sermon. Lond. 1799, 4to. 1s.—St. Paul at Athens; a Sermon. Lond. 1800, 4to. 1s.

BOLLANDUS, John, a learned Jesuit, was born at Tillemont, in the Netherlands, in 1596; died 1629. What entitles him to notice is the share he had in that voluminous work, called the Acts of the Saints, or Acta Sanctorum totius orbis, pro Januario, Februario, et Martio, vii. tomis, cum Notis; tres posteriores tomi aucti sunt et illustrati per Henschenium et Papebrochium. Antw. 1643. This work has since been continued, by people who call themselves Bollandists, until 1753, when it amounted to 42 vols. fol. and which, after all, brings down the lives only to the 14th of September.—But be also published separately, Vita S. Liborii Episcopi. Antwerp, 1648, 8vo.—Brevis Notitia Italiæ. Antwerp, 1648.—Breves Notitiæ triplicis Status, ecclesiastici, monastici, et secularis. Antwerp, 1648.

BOLLARD, Richard.—Observations on the Straits of Gibraltar. See Churchill's Voyages. Vol. iv. p. 846.—A Draught of the Straits of Gibraltar, with some Observations on the Currents thereunto belonging. See Churchill's Voyages. Vol. iv. p. 846. 1716.

o BOLLETTI, Giuseppe Gaetano.—Origine e Progressi dell' Instituto delle Scienze di Bologna e di tutte le Accademie adesso unite. Bologna, 1751, 8vo.

BOLLIFANT, alias Carpenter, Edmund, an English Printer and Stationer, about the latter part of the 16th century, printed the Books undermentioned.—M. T. Ciceronis Opera omnia quæ extant. v. Cicero. Lond. 1585, 9 vols. 8vo.—Æsop's Fables in tru Orrography. v. Esop and Bullokar, W. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—W. Bullokar's Abbreviation of his Grammar for English. v. Bullokar, W. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—The French Academie. v. Pimandye. Lond. 1586, 4to.—An Herbal for the Bible, &c. q v. Lemnius, L. Lond. 1587, 8vo.—Analysis Typica omnium, &c. v. Pilacherus, M. Lond. 1587, 4to.—The Touchstone of Wites. v. Hake, E. Lond. 1588.—Partitiones Theologicæ. v. Polanus, A. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—A Book of Christian Exercise, &c. v. Parsons, R. Lond. 1594, 24mo.—A New Herball, or Historie of Plants, &c. v. Dodoens, R. Lond. 1594.—A Perambulation of Kent. v. Lambord, W. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Chloris, or the Complaint of the passionate despised Shepherd. Lond. 1596, 4to.—The Herball, or General Historie of Plantes. v. Gerarde, J. Lond. 1597, fol.—The Ende of Nero and Beginning of Galba. Fower Bookes of the Histories of Cornelius Tacitus. The Life of Agricola. Lond. r 1598, fol.—Diana of George of Montemayor. v. Yong, B. Lond. 1598, fol. —A Spanish Grammar. v. Minsheu, J. Lond. 1599, fol.—A Dictionarie, in Spanish and English. v. Minsheu, J. Lond. 1599, fol.—Pleasant and Delightfull Dialogues. v. Minsheu, J. Lond. 1599, fol.—A brief Declaration of the sickness, last words, and death, of Philip the Second, King of Spain. Lond. 1599, 4to.—Time's Lamentation. v. Topsell, E. Lond. 1599, 4to.—De vera Christi Ecclesia, contra Bellarminum, liber. Lond. 1600.—Reges, Reginæ, Nobiles et alij, in Ecclesia collegiata B. Petri Westmonasterij sepulti usque ad annum reparatæ salutis. Lond. 1600, 4to.—Maison Rustique, or the Countrie Farme. v. Surflet, R. Lond. 1600, 4to.—The Hospitall of Incurable Fooles. v. Hount, R. Lond. 1600, 4to.—Bullifant printed several Books after 1600; in particular, Warner's Poetry, in 1602.

BOLLIOUD, Mermet Louis, a French Writer, was born at Lyons, in 1703; and died there, in 1785.—Le Bruitier. De la Corruption du Goust dans la Nation Française. Amst. 1745, 12mo.—De la Bibliomanie. 1761, 8vo.—Discours sur l'Histoire. 1763, 8vo.—Essai sur la Lecture. 1765, 8vo.

BOLNEST, Edward, M. D.—Medicina Instaurata, or a brief Account of the true Grounds and Principles of the Art of Physick. Lond. 1663, 8vo. Hamb. 1675, 8vo.—Rational Way of preparing Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals, for Physical Use. Lond. 1672, 8vo. In Latin, entit. Aurea Chymica, de Animalium, Vegetabilium, et Mineralium, Usu Physico. Hamb. 1655, 8vo. Hamb. 1675, 8vo.

BOLOGNE, Generay or.—The Last Siege and Conquest of Jerusalem. Lond. 1481, fol. Printed by Caxton.

BOLOGNESE. See Grimaldi.

Digitized by Google

BOLRON, Robert.—The Papist's Bloody Oath of Secrecy. Lond. 1680, fol.—Narrative concerning the Papist's Plot. Lond. 1680, fol.

BOLSEC, Jerome, a Writer, whose whole merit was inventing abominable lies and absurdities against the first Reformers, in the 16th century; died 1582. He wrote a work entitled—The History of the Life, Doctrine, and Behaviour of Theodorus Beza, called the Spectable, and great Minister of Geneva. This work was translated from the French into Latin, by Pantal. Thevenimum. Ingolst. 1584, 8vo. Reprinted, same place, 1594, 8vo. Colon. 1670, 8vo. In this work, Bolsec, once the pupil, but at last the enemy, of Calvin, makes pretty free with his character. It is a very scarce work.—This was preceded by the History of the Life, Actions, Doctrine, Constancy, and Death, of John Calvin, heretofore Minister of Geneva. In Latin, which was printed at Lyons, in 1577. In Latin. Col. 1580, 8vo.

BOLTON, or Bolroon, Edmund, an ingenious Writer and Antiquary, flourished in the 17th century.—The Elements of Armory. With cuts. Lond. 1610, 4to.—He also wrote the Life of King Henry II.—Nero Cæsar, or Monarchy depraved; an historical work. Lond. 1627, fol. This work is neatly printed, and illustrated with some curious medals. The same. Lond. 1627, fol.—An English Translation of Lucius Florus' Roman History.—Hypercritica, or a Rule of Judgement for writing or reading our Histories. Delivered, in four Supercursorii Addresses, by occasion of a Cesarian Epistle, prefixed by Sir Henry Savile, Knt. to his edition of some of our oldest Historians in Latin, dedicated to the late Queen Elizabeth: that, according thereunto, a complete body of our affairs, a Corpus Rerum Anglicarum, may at last, and from among ourselves, come happily forth, in either of the Tongues. A felicity wanting to our Nation, now when even the name thereof is, as it were, at an end. Published by Dr. Hall, at the end of Trivet's Annales. Oxon. 1722, 8vo.

BOLTON, George, Teacher of Geography.—Remarks on the present defective State of Fire Arms, with an Explanation of a newly invented Patent Gun-Lock. 1795, 8vo. 1s.

BOLTON, James, of Halifax, Yorkshire, Natural History Painter.—Filices Britanniæ, an History of the British proper Ferns, with plain and accurate Descriptions, and new figures of all the species and varieties, taken from an immediate and careful inspection of the Plants in their natural state. Leeds, 1785, 4to. 13s. Coloured. 27s. Lond. 4to.—The History of Fungusses growing about Halifax, with 44 copperplates, on which are engraved 55 species of Agaric, with a whole being a plain recital of the facts, the result of more than twenty years' observation. Lond. 1788-1791, 4 vols. 4to. 18s. With plates, 42s. coloured.—Natural History of British Song Birds. Lond. 1794, 2 vols. 4to.—A Catalogue of Plants growing in the Parish of Halifax. In Watson's History of the Parish of Halifax, p. 729. Lond. 1775, 4to.

BOLTON, John.—Life of Christopher Cartwright. Lond. 1610, 4to.

BOLTON, Sir Richard.—Statutes of Ireland, from the 3d year of King Edward II. to the 15th of King James. Dublin, 1621, fol.—A Justice of Peace for Ireland, in two books, much enlarged. Dubl. 1683, fol. A new edition, enlarged and corrected by Michael Travers. 1750, 4to. 10s. 6d.

BOLTON, Robert, an eminent Puritan Divine and Scholar, was born in Lancashire, 1572; died 1631.—Discourse of True Happiness, on Psalm i. 1, 2. Lond. 1611, 4to. Numerous editions, six of which appeared in his life-time.—Instructions for the right comforting of afflicted Consciences. Lond. 1631, 4to.—Helps to Humiliation. Oxf. 1631, 8vo.—Of the four last things, Death, Judgement, Heaven, and Hell, with an Assize Sermon, and Funeral Sermon for his Patron, Judge Nicholas: to which is prefixed, A Life of the Author, by Edward Bagshaw. Lond. 1633, 4to.—Devout Prayers on several Occasions. Lond. 1638, 8vo.

BOLTON, Robert, Dean of Carlisle, was born in London, 1697; died 1763.—A Visitation Sermon on Luke vi. 26. 1741, 8vo.—Twenty Discourses from Archbishop Tillotson's Works, abridged. This work was done under his inspection, by Mr. David Henry, then printer, at Reading. To which the Dean prefixed a Preface, and added a Sermon of his own.—Directions for Walking with God; a Sermon on Genesis vi. 8, 9. 8vo. The same, reprinted in 4to. at London, 1725.—A Sermon on Galatians vi. 10. 1739, 4to.—Letter to a Lady on Card playing on the Lord's Day. Lond. 1749, 8vo.—The Employment of Time; in Three Essays. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 3d edit. 1754, 8vo.—The Deity's delay in punishing the Guilty, considered on the Principles of Reason. Lond. 1751, 8vo.—An Answer to the Question, Where are your Arguments against what you call Lewdness, if you can make no use of the Bible? Lond. 1753, 8vo.—Letter to an Officer of the Army on Travelling on Sundays. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—The Ghost of Earnest, Great Grandfather of her Royal Highness the Princess Dowager of Wales, with some Account of his Life. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—Letters and Tracts on the choice of Company and other Subjects. Lond. 1762, 8vo.

BOLTON, Samuel.—On Christian Freedom. Lond. 1645, 12mo.—The Arraignment of Error. Lond. 1646, 4to.—A Sacramental Discourse on the Tree of Life, on Lev. x. 3. 1660, 8vo.

BOLTON, Solomon.—The extinct Peerage of England, containing a Succinct Account of all the Peers whose Titles are expired, with their Descents, Marriages, and Issues, Offices in Government, and Memorable Actions. From the conquest to 1769. 1769, 8vo. 5s.—Geographia Antiqua delineata, exhibited in a set of 31 maps, engraved by the late Mr. Jefferies. Lond. 1775, 4to.

BOLTON, Theophilus, Archbishop of Cashel.—Sermon on Tit. iii. 1. 1721, 8vo.

BOLTON, William, one of the Masters of the Charter-house.—A Sermon on Numbers xvi 26. 1683, 4to.—On Gen. xliii. 34.

BOLTS, William, Merchant and Judge of the Hon. the Mayor's Court of Calcutta.—Considerations on India Affairs, particularly respecting the present state of Bengal, and its Dependencies, with a map of those Countries, chiefly from actual survey. Part i. Lond. 1772, 4to. 12s. See Verbeyen, H. Part ii. Lond. 1775, 2 vols. 4to. 30s.

BOLTZEN, Valent. Author of a Work which has passed through several editions, entit.—Hlumine-Buch. 1566, 8vo. Franc. 1589, 8vo. Hamb. 1645, 8vo. Translated into Danish, and printed at Copenhagen. 1648, 4to.

BOLZANIO, Urbano Valeriano, one of the revivers of literature in the 15th century, was born 1440. He is said to have been the earliest instructor of Leo X. in the Greek Language.—He wrote a Grammar, entit. Grammatica Græca. Editio princeps. Ven. 1497, 4to. This is the first attempt to explain the Greek Tongue in Latin Rules. The work was bought with such avidity, that, in 1499, Erasmus was unable to procure a copy unsold. Ven. apud Aldum, 1560, 8vo.

BOMARE, Valmont de.—Demonstrateur d'Histoire Naturelle, avoué du Gouvernement, &c. Paris, 1762, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1764, 4to.—Minéralogie, ou Nouvelle Exposition du Regne Mineral, Ouvrage dans lequel on a tâché d'arranger, dans l'ordre le plus naturel les substances de ce regne, et où l'on expose leurs Propriétés, et Usages Mecaniques, &c. avec un Lexicon Mineralogique, Vocabulaire des Tables Synoptiques, et un Dictionnaire Minéralogique-Geographique. Paris, 2d edit. 1774, 2 vols. 8vo.

BOMBARDINUS, Antonius, Author of a curious and rather learned book, entit.—De Carcere, et antiquo ejus usu, Tractatus. Patavii, 1715, 8vo.

BOMBELLUS, Raphael, Author of—L'Algebra. Bologna, 1579, 4to.

BOMBERG, Daniel, a celebrated Printer of the 16th century, was born at Antwerp; died at Venice, 1549.—He settled at Venice, where he commenced business, by printing a Hebrew Bible, which was published in 2 vols. fol. 1518, and reprinted by him in 4to. and 8vo. He learned Hebrew from Felix Pratensis, an Italian, who engaged him to print a Rabbinical Bible, which appeared in 1517, fol. dedicated by Bomberg to Leo X.—The Jews, however, not approving of this edition, the Rabbi, Jacob Haum, suggested another, which Bomberg published in 4 vols. fol. in 1525.—He also, in 1520, began an edition of the Talmud, which he finished, after some years, in 11 vols. fol. This he reprinted twice, and each edition is said to have cost him a hundred thousand crowns. These two last editions are more complete and beautifully printed than the first, and are in more estimation than the subsequent editions of Bragadin and Burtorf.

BOMBINUS, Publius, Author of a Work which is seldom or never to be met with now, entit.—Vita et Martyrium Edmundi Campiani Martyris Angli, e Societate Jesu. Antw. 1618, 12mo. Mantuæ, 1636, 8vo.

BOMPASS, C. C. Barrister at law.—An Essay on the Nature of Light, Heat, and Electricity. 1817, 8vo. 6s.

BON, Mons. the Writer of rather a popular Work, entit.—Dissertation sur l'Utilité de la Soye des Araignées. Paris, 1710, 8vo. Avign. 1748, 8vo. Translated into Italian. Sien. 1710, 8vo. Into German. Lips. 1711, 8vo.—On the Usefulness of the Silk of Spiders. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. 543. 1709.

BON, Giovanni Dalla.—L'Uso e l'Abbuso del Caffè. Verona, 1751, 8vo. 1760, 4to.

BONA, Joan. an eminent Cardinal of the Church of Rome, was born at Mondovi, a little city in Piedmont, 1609; died 1674. His principal Works were—De Divina Psalmodia, deque variis ritibus omnium ecclesiarum in Psallendis Divinis Officiis. Romæ, 1663, 4to.—Rerum Liturgicarum lib. duo. Rome, 1671, fol. Paris, 1672, 4to.—Opera Omnia. Parisiis, 1677, 3 vols. 8vo. Reprinted, Antw. 1677, 3 vols. 4to. et recognitione Rob. Sala, August. Turin. 1747-53, 3 vols. 4to.—His, Manuductio ad Coelum, was translated into English, and published under the title of, A Guide to Elements. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—Principia et Documenta Vitæ Christianæ. Ultraj. 1675, 12mo.—Translation of his Principles and Evidences of a Christian Life. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Moral Essays upon Friendship, translated into English from the 13th edition of the original. Lond. 1702, 12mo.

BONACCORSI, an early Printer in the 15th century, at Florence. He published—Poggio Comment. sopr. Petrarch. 1485.—Dante, Convivio, 1490.

BONACIOLUS, Ludovicus Ferrariensis, Medici illustris, Opus quod inscribitur Enneas Mulierbris; in quo uteri descriptio, conceptionis et virginitatis notæ, et in alia ejusdem generis traduntur, editio vetus. Sine anni aut loci indicat. sed circa annum 1480, excusa, fol. A very curious work. Reprinted, Lugd. Bat. 1640, 8vo.—Bonacciolus de Conformatione Fœtus. Pindus de Virginitate: Albertus Magnus de Secretis Mulierum. Lugd. Bat. 1650, 8vo.—De Uteri, partiumque ejus Consectione, 8vo.

BONACOSSA, Hypolites, Author of—Tract. compendiosus in Materia Equorum. Ven. 1564, 8vo. Ven. 1574, 8vo.—Repertorium Alphabeticum de Præsumptionibus. Ven. 1580, 4to.—Tract. de Servis vel Familia. Col. Agr. 1590, 8vo. Col. Agr. 1620, 8vo.

BONAGRATIA, F.—De Differentia Regiæ Potestatis et Ecclesiasticæ.

Digitized by Google

BONAJUTUS, Vincentius—Account of the Earthquakes in Sicily, on the 9th and 11th January 1693. Translated from an Italian Letter. l Phil. Trans. Abr. iii. 692. 1693.

BONAMICUS, Francus, Author of—De Motu, libri decem. Flor. 1591.—Discorsi Poetici in Difesa d'Aristotile. Fiorenza, 1597, 4to.—De Alimenta, libri quinque. Florentiæ, 1603, 4to.

BONANNUS, Gilac, Author of—L'Antica Siracusa illustrata. Messina, 1624, 4to. Palermo, 1717, 2 vols. fol.

BONANNUS, Philip, a learned Jesuit, who died at Rome, in 1725, at the age of 87. He wrote numerous Works, principally relating to Natural History, as—Recreatio mentis et oculi in observatione Animalium Testaceorum. Rome, 1684, 4to. This work is illustrated with n near 500 figures. It was at first composed in Italian, and printed in that language. Rome, 1681, 4to.—Templi Vaticani Historia. Rome, 1696, fol. Rome, 1700, fol.—Observationes circa viventia quæ in rebus non viventibus reperiuntur, cum Micographia curiosa, et Animalium aliquot testaceorum iconibus nondum editis. Rome, 1691, 4to, cum figuris. —Historia summorum Pontificum, a tempore Martini v. ad ann. 1699, per Numismata. Rome, 1699, 2 vols. fol.—Ordinum Religiosorum Catalogus eorumque indumenta in iconibus expressa: opus Latinè et Italicè conscriptum. Rome, 1706-11, 4 vols. 4to. A work of great value from the numerous elegant plates with which it is illustrated.—Animadversiones in Museum Collegii Romani Kircheriani. Romæ, 1709, fol. Illustr. with numerous engravings.—Ordinum Equestrium et Militarium Catalogus in imaginibus expositus, cum brevi narratione, Lat. Ital. Roma, 1711, 4to.—A Treatise on Variables, in Italian. Paris, 1715, 12mo.—Trattato sopra la Vernice Cinese. Rom. 1731, 8vo.—Numismata sum. Pontif. Templi Vaticani fabricam indicantia, cum explicationibus et fig. æn. Romæ, 1715, fol.—Columnæ Syracusanum antiquarum illustrat. libri duo; Latinè et Italicè. Sigob. Haverecampus, Jurn Eqqs. Lug. Bat. In this work are the Lives of Empedocles, Callimachus, Philemon, Theocritus, Lysias, and other famous men, natives of that city, with their heads.—p La Gerarchia Ecclesiastica considerata nelle Vesti sagre et civili. Rom. 1720, 4to.—Catalogo degl' Ordini Equestri et Militari. Rom. 1724, 4to. —Gabinetto armonico d'Instromenti sonori. Rome, 1722, 4to.

BONAPARTE, Lucien, Member of the Institute of France, &c.—Charlemagne; ou l'Eglise Délivrée, &c. or Charlemagne; The Church Delivered; an Epic Poem, in 24 Cantos. 1814, 2 vols. 4to. 84s. Translated into English Verse, by the Rev. S. Butler, and the Rev. F. Hodgson. 1815, 2 vols. 4to. 84s.

BONAR, Rev. Archibald, Minister of Cramond, Scotland.—Sermons, chiefly on Devotional Subjects. 1815, 8vo. 10s. 6d. vol. ii. 1817, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BONAR, James.—Disquisitions on the Origin and Radical Sense of the Greek Prepositions. Ed. Phil. Trans. v. part ii. 305. 1805.

BONAR, John, M. A.—Nature and Tendency of the Ecclesiastical Constitution in Scotland. Paul. 1771. 1773, 12mo.

BONAR or Bennar, John, B. A. Chaplain to His Majesty's Ship, the Cerberus.—The Advantages of the Insular Situation of Great Britain; a Sermon on Neh. iii. 8. 1773. 4to. 1s.

BONARELLI, Guy Ubaldo, an Italian Poet, was born 1563; died 1608. The Pastoral Poem for which he is best known, is entitled.—Filli di q Sciro, printed first at Ferrara, 1607, 4to. with plates. There have been many editions since, the best of which are, that of the Elzevirs, 1678, 4to. Those of London, 1725 or 1728, and of Glasgow, 1763, 8vo.

BONASONUS, Julius, Author of—Amorosi Sdegni et Gielosie di Giunone. Ven. 4to.

BONATUS, Guido.—His Astronomy, translated into English by W. Lilly. London, 1676, 8vo.

BONAVENTURA, Fra. Ursinus, Author of several curious Works, entit.—Apologia pro Theophrasto, et Alex. Aphrodisiensi, de vero tempore Ortus et Occasus Orionis. Urb. 1598. 4to.—De Causa Ventorum Motus. r Urbin. 1592, 4to.—Anemologia. Urbin. 1595, 4to.—Versio et Annott. ad Varios Auctores de Meteorologicis Affectionibus, ac de Causis et Signis Pluviarum, Ventorum, &c. Ven. 1594, 4to.—De Octomestris partus natura, libri 2. contra vulgatam Opinionem. Urbini, 1600. Franc. 1601, fol.—Della Ragion di Stato. Urb. 1623, 4to.—Opuscula de Calore Solis. Urbini, 1637, 4to.

BONAVENTURA, Frater.—Doctrina Christiana, seu Catechismus Hibernia. Antw. 1611, 8vo.

BONAVENTURE, John Fidanza, a celebrated Doctor, Cardinal, and Saint of the Church of Rome, was born at Bagnarea, in Tuscany, 1221; died 1274.—Meditationes Vitæ Christi. Printed by Boettiger, at Leipsic. Zainer. Augsburg, 1468, 4to. This is the edition princeps of the numberless publications of Bonaventure in the 15th century. It is also the first production of the press of Gunther Zainer, the first printer at Augsburg. This work was of great popularity in its time. It was translated into Italian; and before the 16th century, it had run through thirteen editions.—Breviloquium. Norimb. 1472, fol. Breviloquium. Without name of printer, place, or date, 4to. This edition is printed in a sort of Secretary Gothic Type, and supposed to have been executed by Boettiger, at Leipsic. —Psalterium B. V. Mariæ. Venet. 1476, 4to. Psalterium B. Mariæ t Virginis. Constantiæ, 1611, 12mo. This work is very seldom met with. —Opuscula. Colon. 1476, fol.—Speculum Virginis Mariæ. Printed by Sorg. Augsburg, 1476, folio. The nature of this book, as explained in the Colophon, is, Tractatus super gaudiosa ambassiata, per Archangelli Gabrielis, ad excellentissimam atq; gloriosissimâ Virginem Mariâ, annuncianda Speculum Marie uocitatus. This is the editio princeps of this work.—Tractatus varii. Basil. 1477, fol.—Biblia Pauperum. Venetiis, per Johannem de Colonia et Johan Manthem de Gherensem. 1477, 4to. Idem liber, 1490, 4to.—Super secundum Sententiarum, per Thom. Penketh. emend. Ven. 1477, fol. In libros iv. Sententiarum. Norimb. 1491, 8vo. u Et per Killen, Friburg. 1493, fol. et Lips. 1498, fol. In libros Sententiarum. Lugd. 1515, 4 vols. fol.—Opus Sermonum de Tempore et de Sanctis, Impress. Swollis, absque nota impressoris. An. 1479, fol.—Centiloquium. Printed at Zwoll. Without date, 4to. supposed to have been printed about 1479. It is a very rude production of the art of printing.—Soliloquia. 1487, 8vo. Soliloquium, seu Animæ et Interioris Hominis Dialogus. 4to. —Dialogus Hominis et Animæ. 1488, 1489, 4to. and 1494, 8vo.—Sermones de Morte. Paris, 1495, 8vo.—Pharetra, in alma civitate Brixiæ, ad laudem Omnipotentis Dei, et genitricis Mariæ. 1495, 8vo. In this book are also contained his Works, Stimulus Amoris. De Vita Jesu Christi, v Contemplatio et Speculum Animæ.—Alphabetum Religiosorum. Argent. 1495, 4to. This work is most commonly attributed to Thomas à Kempis. —Dicta Salutis, &c. Printed by A. G. de Brocario. Pamplona, 1497, 8vo. This is one of the few books printed at Pamplona in the 15th century, and the only one of the many celebrated in the typographic art. Dicta Salutis. Venet. 1497, 8vo. Dicta Salutis, contemplatio de Nativitate Domini; et Tract. de Resurrectione à Peccato. Paris, 1499, 8vo. Paris, 1503, 8vo.—De Castitate Sacerdotum. Paris, 1499, 4to.—Comment. Norimb. 1499.—In Lamentat. Jeremiæ, Liburn Sapientiæ, et Evangel. Lucæ Enarrat. Ven. 1574, 4to.—Opuscula Disciplinæ ad Novitios de w Profectu Religiosorum: et Epistola xxv. memorabilia complectens. Antw. 1600, 8vo.—Officium quinque Plagarum Jesu Christi. Ven. 1607, 8vo.—The Life of St. Francis. Doway, 1616, 8vo. Doway, 1635, 8vo.—Summa Theologica, cum Annotat. Franc. Long. Rom. 1622, vol.—De Modo se præparandi ad Celebrationem Missæ, 8vo.—Meditations. A Rouen, 8vo. Meditationes in Lingua Bulgara, transl. a Petro Diodato Baxio. Rome, 1658, 8vo.—Liber Aureus de Vita Christi. 4to. Polon. Cracov. 1686, 8vo.—Opera Omnia. Typographia Vaticana. 1588, 7 vols. fol. A good edition, and well executed. Opera. Mog. 1609, 6 vols. fol.

BONAVERT.—Stone bred at the root of the Tongue. Phil. Trans. 1686. Abr. ii. p. 340.

BONCIARIUS, Mark Anthony, a distinguished Latin Scholar and Poet, was born at Perugia, in 1555; died 1616.—All his works are very scarce, except his Latin Grammar, which, being adopted in the schools, was frequently reprinted.—His Epistolæ were first printed in 1603, 8vo. and reprinted 1604. Perus. 1615, 8vo.—His Latin Poems are among the Carmina Poetarum Italorum. Florence, 1719, vol. ii.—Eratistus, sive, de Ludicra Poesi Dialogus. Perus, 1615, 8vo.

BOND, Daniel B. A. Vicar of Lye, Gloucestershire.—Sermon on y 1 Cor. xv. 6, 7. 1728, 8vo.—On 2 Cor. iii. 5-7. 1728, 8vo.

BOND, Mrs. Elizabeth, of Fortrose.—Letters of a Village Governess, descriptive of rural scenery and manners, with anecdotes of Highland Children; displaying the dawnings of youthful genius, and the methods taken to improve it. 1814, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

BOND, Henry, an intelligent Mathematician and Teacher of Navigation in London, in the 17th century.—A Treatise, shewing an easy speedy way, as well by night as by day, to find the Longitude, having but the Latitude of the place, and the Inclination of the Magnetic Ineliatory Needle. Lond. 1676, fol.—Variations of the Magnetic Needle predicted for several z years following. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 282. 1668.—Concerning the Variation of the Magnetical Needle, the result of 38 years Magnetical Study. Ib. ii. 78. 1673.

BOND, Henry, LL. B. Vicar of Cowley, Gloucestershire.—Three Discourses. 1711, 8vo.—Two Sermons on Eccles. xi. 10. 12mo.

BOND, J. of Gray's Inn, Esq.—A Complete Guide for Justices of the Peace, &c. in two parts, containing the Common and Statute Laws, and most authentic precedents which concern the same.

BOND, John, a celebrated Commentator and Grammarian, was born in Somersetshire, in 1550; died at Taunton, 1612.—Annotationes in Poemata quinti Horatii. Lond. 1606, 8vo. Ham. 1671, 8vo. and Leyden, 1635, 8vo. Best edition, Amst. 1686, 12mo.—Auli Persii Flacci Satyræ Sex, cum Posthumis Commentariis Johannis Bond. 1614, 8vo.

BOND, John, LL. D. one of Cromwell's firm adherents; died 1676.—A Door of Hope. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Holy and Loyal Activity. Lond. 1641, 4to.

BOND, John, M. D.—An Essay on the Incubus or Nightmare. Lond. 1753, 8vo. A Translation and Extension of his Inaugural Dissertation, De Incubo. Edin. 1751, 4to. He ascribes it chiefly to the pressure of the stomach on the aorta. See Thesaur. Med. Edin. vol. 2d.—Of a b Machine for killing Wishes. Phil. Trans. 1751, Obs. x. p. 251.—On the Copper Springs in Wicklow, in Ireland. Ibid. p. 366.

BOND, John, M. A.—The Senachcrib of Modern Times, or Bonaparte an Instrument in the hand of Providence. 1807, 8vo.

BOND, R.—Poems Divine and Moral. Lond. 1769, 4to. 2s. 6d.

BOND, Thomas, M. D. Philadelph.a.—Account of an immense Worm bred in the Liver. Med. Obs. & Inq. i. p. 67. 1755.—On the Use of Bark in Scrofulous Cases. Ib. ii. p. 265.

BOND, William.—The Supernatural Philosopher, or the Life of Mr. Duncan Campbell. 1728, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

c BOND, William, A. M.—Visitation Sermon. 1801, 4to. 1s.

BONDAROY, M. Fougeroux de.—L'Art du Coutelier en Ouvrages Communs. Par. 1773, fol.

BONDE, Cornelius.—The Royal, or a Lecture to Traitors. Lond. 1663, 8vo.

BONDT, Nicholas, M. D.—Dissertatio de Cortice Geoffræ Surinamensis. Lugd. Bat. 1788, 8vo.—An Oration on the Utility of the Mode of Study adopted by modern Botanists; delivered in the Academical School d Amsterdam. Amst. 1794, 4to.

BONE, John.—Outline of a Plan for reducing the Poor's Rates. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Principles and Regulations of Tranquillity; an Institution for enabling Individuals to provide for themselves, by the payment of small weekly, or quarterly, contributions; the payment of small sums at the birth of their Children, to provide endowments for them at the age of 21; and also for other useful and important purposes, &c. 1806, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Wants of the People, or Objections to the Interference of the Legislature in the Affairs of the Poor. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 3s.

BONEFIDIUS, Emmundus, Author of—Notæ ad Juris Orientalis libros tres. Paris, 1575, 8vo.

e BONEFONIUS. See Bonifrerus.

BONELLUS, Author of—Hortus Romanus. Rom. 1772, 2 vols. fol.

BONERUS, or BonER. See Bonzes.

BONES, Rev. James, M. A.—Particulars of a Family, all of whom suffered under a Mortification of the Limbs. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 628. 1762.

BONET, or Bonnet, Theophilus, an eminent Physician and Medical Writer, was born at Geneva, 1620; died 1689.—He published, Pharos Medicorum. 1668, 2 vols. 12mo. This was reprinted, and much improved and enlarged, under the title of, Labyrinthi Medici Extricati, &c. compiled principally from Bellonius and Septalius. 1679, 4to.—De Coloribus Capitis. Genev. 1675. 8vo.—Prodromus Anatomiæ Practicæ, sive, de Abditis Morborum Causis, fol. This was the precursor of his principal work; Sepulchretum, seu Anatome Practica ex Cadaveribus Morbo denatis proponens Historias et Observationes, &c. Genev. 1679, 2 vols. fol.—Cours de Médicine et de la Chirurgie. 1679, 2 vols. 4to. Genev. 1708, 4 vols. 4to.—Medicina Septentrionalis Collectitia. 1684, 2 vols. fol. showing how largely the practitioners of the northern parts of Europe, Sweden, Denmark, Germany, Holland, and England, have contributed to the improvement of Anatomy, Surgery, and Medicine.—Mercurius Compilatius, seu f Index Medico-practicus, cum Appendice de Medici munere. Genev. 1689, fol.—Methodus Vitandorum Fitoum qui in Praxi occurrunt, monstrantibus Bellonio et Septalio. Gen. 1687, 4to.—Polyalthes; sive Thesaurus Medico-Practicus, tribus tomis. Gen. 1693.—Sepulchretum, sive Anatomia Practica, cum Observationibus et Commentariis Joannis Jacobi Mangeti. Lugd. 1700. 2 vols. fol.

BONFADIO, James, an elegant Italian Scholar of the 16th century, was born in the Brescian territory; died 1560.—The first five books of his History of Genoa were printed at Padua, under the title of, I. Bonfadio Annales Genuenses, ab anno 1528, ubi desinit Foliets, ad annum 1550. h Papiæ, 1684, 4to. This is an extremely rare book. This work proved the Author's ruin; for notwithstanding some of the chief families of the state, as they expected, they basely conspired against him, accused him of an unnatural crime, for which he was tried, condemned, and shortly after decapitated. 1586, 4to. It was published in Italian, 1597.—He also published an Italian and elegant translation of Cicero's Oration for Milo, an edition of which was published with his Letters and Miscellaneous Works: Lettere Famigliari, &c. at Bologna. 1744, 8vo.

BONFINIUS, Antonio, an Historian of the 15th century, was born at Ascoli, in Italy.—He wrote the General History of Hungary, and carried it i down to 1495. The original of this work was deposited in the Library of Buda. In 1543, Martin Brenner published thirty books from an imperfect copy, which Sambucus republished in a more correct state, and with the addition of fifteen more books. Franc. 1581.—Et opera Michaelis Ritii, Callimachi Experientis, Nicolai Olahi, Alexandri Cartesii, et Abrahami Bakadray; a fifth edition, published at Leipsic in 1771, fol.—Symposion Trimeron, seu de Virginitate, et Pudicitia Conjugali, dialogi tres. Basil. 1572, 8vo. et 1621, 8vo.—He wrote also, A History of the taking of Belgrade by Mahomet II. in 1456, which is printed in Rerum Turcic. Hist. per N. Reusnerum. Franc. 1603, and 3d edition, 1605; in the Syndromus Rerum k Turcico-Pannonicarum. Francfort, 1627, 4to. His style has been much admired, as a successful imitation of the antients.

BONFIOLI, Horat. Maria.—De Immobilitate Terræ. Bonon. 1667, 8vo.

BONFRERIUS, James, a learned Jesuit and Commentator, was born at Dinan, in Liege, 1573; died at Tournay, 1643. He wrote—Comm. in Pentateuchum. Antw. 1625.—Comm. in Josuam, Judices, et Ruth. Paris, 1631.—Onomasticon Urbium et Locorum S. Scripturæ ab Eusebio, Græce, et ab Hieronymo, Latine. Paris, 1631.—Commentarius in libros Regum et Paralipomenon. Tornaci, 1643, 2 vols. fol. This is an extremel y scarce work, almost the whole impression being consumed in an accidental fire, which broke out in the printing office.

BONGARS, James, an able Classical Scholar and Negotiator, was born at Orleans, 1554; died at Paris, 1612. He published an edition of—Justin, at Paris, 1581, 8vo. Rare and valuable.—Gesta Dei, per Francos, sive Orientalium Expeditionum et Regni Francorum Hierosolymitani Scriptores varii, contani in unum editi. Hanoviæ, 1611, 2 vols. fol. This is a very curious work.—Excerpta Differentiarum. Gen. 1622, 4to. et 1653. —Epistolæ à Fred. Spanhemio editæ. Lugd. Bat. 1647, 8vo. Translated into French. Par. 1668, 12mo.

m BONGE, Daniel, Author of—De Salmonum Natura et Piscatione. Upsal. 1730, 4to.

BONGOUT, Da. Robert.—The Journey of Dr. Bongout, and his Lady, to Bath, performed in the year 1772. Lond. 1778, 8vo.

BONHAM, Thomas.—The Chirurgeon's Closet furnished with Remedies. Lond. 1630, 4to.

BONHAM, William, a Printer and Stationer, who flourished about the middle of the 16th century. He printed—The Primer in Englyshe and Latyn, wythe the Epistles and Gospels of every Sondaye in the yere. Lond. 1542, 4to.—The Chronycle of Hayan, which he hymselfe nameth, n The Concordance of Hystories, nowe newely printed, and in many places corrected, as to the dylygent reader it may appere. Lond. 1542, 2 vols. fol. —The Byble, that is to saye, all the Holy Scripture; in whiche are contayned the Olde and Newe Testament, truely and purely translated into Englyshe, now lately with great industry and dilligence recognysed. Lond. 1551, fol.—The Newe Testament of oure Savyoure Jesu Chryst, newly and dylygently translated into Englishe, with Annotacions in the margẽ, and olde ecclesyastyc notes in the ende of the chapters, to helpe the reader to ye vnderstandyage of the texte. Lond. 1551.—The Fyue Bokes of Solomon, with the Story of Bel.—The Works of Geffrey Chaucer, (without date). Lond. fol.

BONHOME, Joshua, Rector of Suddington, Leicestershire.—The Arraignment and Conviction of Atheism. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—A Sermon on Rev. i. 16. 1675, 4to.

BONHOMME, Joan, a Printer at Paris in the 15th century.—One of his works is, Nider, Manualis Confessorum. 1489.

BONHOTE, Elizabeth, Novelist. Lond. 1788-97, 4 vols. 12mo.—Olivia; a Novel. Lond. 1789, 3 vols. 12mo.—Darnley Vale, or Emelia Fitzroy; a Novel. Lond. 1789, 3 vols. 12mo. 5s.—Ellin Woodley; a Novel. Lond. 1790, 3 vols. 12mo. 5s.—Bungay Castle; a p Novel. Lond. 1797, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.—Rambles of Frankly. Lond. 1799, 4 vols. 12mo.

BONHOTE, P. L. D.—Logarithm Tables, adapted to the calculation of Exchequer Bullion, with instructions for their use, and the method of shortening operations, by finding out the fixed numbers. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 6s.

BONIFACE, Pope, whose proper name was Benedict Cajetan. He is characterized as a fierce, turbulent, and tyrannical Prince; died of a broken heart, Rome, A. D. 1303.—One of his works is introduced chiefly as being among the earliest books printed. Liber Sextus Decretalium, cum q Glossis. Moguntiæ, per Johannem Fust et Petrum Schoiffer de Gernsheym, A. D. 1465, fol. This is the editio princeps. Reprinted per Schoiffer. Moguntiæ. 1473, fol.

BONIFACE, Saint, styled also the Apostle of Germany, was an Englishman, and born about A. D. 680.—He wrote, Letters and Sermons, which have nothing to recommend them but the Author's zeal and piety.—Opera, a Nicolao Serrario. Moguntiæ. 1605, 4to.—Epistolæ. Moguntiæ. 1629, 4to.—Homiliæ. Gr. Lat. Lut. Par. 1680, 8vo.

BONIFACIO, Balthazar, Bishop of Capo d'Istria, a man of various learning, was born at Crema, in the Venetian State, about 1584; died 1656. —He wrote, Elogia Contarena. Ven. 1625, 4to.—Epistola Dom. Molino. Ven. 1627, 4to.—De Romanis Historiæ Scriptoribus Excerpta. Ven. 1637, 4to.—Musarum liber xxv. sc. Urania. Ven. 1638.—Conjectura in Martialem, et Polynesi Origines. Venet. ex Typographia Ducali Pinelliana, 1655, 4to. A very scarce work, even in Italy.—Ludicra Historia. Ven. 1656, 12mo.—Historia Ludicra. Bruxs. 1656, 4to.

BONIFACIO, John, an eminent Italian Lawyer, Poet, and Historian, was born at Rovigo, in the State of Venice, 1547; died 1635. His principal writings are—Historia Trevigiana. xii. libris. Trevisi, 1591, 4to. A better edition. Ven. 1744, 4to.—L'Arte de Cenni. Vicenza, 1616, 4to. s One of the earliest attempts to instruct the deaf and dumb.—Commentarie sopra la legge dell' Senato Veneta, &c. Rovigo, 1624, 4to.

BONJATE, M. de, First Physician to King William III.—Lettre écrite de Londre à un Médicin de ses Amis en Hollande. Lond. 1705, 8vo.

BONJOUR, William, a learned Augustin, was born at Toulouse, in 1670; died 1714. He published—Dissertatio de Nomine Patriarchi Josephi a Pharaone imposito in defensionem vulgatæ editionis, et Patrum qui Josephum in Serapide adumbratum tradiderunt, &c. Rom. 1696, fol.—In Monumenta Coptica, seu Ægyptiaca Bibliothecæ Vaticanæ brevis Excitatio. Rome, 1699, fol.—Calendarium Romanum Chronologorum causa constructum. Rome, 1701.—Selectæ Dissertationes in Sac. Scripturam. Rome, 1705, fol.

BONINUS, de Boninis, an early Printer of the 15th century at Brescia, printed—Chronicarum Supplementum. 1485.—Macrobius. 1485.—Plutarchus de Virtut. Mulier. 1485.

BONNAR, John, A. B. See Bonar.

BONNEFONS, Jean, a Latin Poet, was born at Clermont in Auvergne, 1554; died 1614.—His Pancharis, in the style of Catullus, is, of all modern performances, the nearest to the graces, the easy pencil, the delicacy and softness of that ancient poet. Paris, 1588, 12mo.—Basia, tam Latino, quam Gallico idiomate edita. Lugd. Bat. 1658, 12mo.—His Poems

Digitized by Google

are at the end of those of Beza, in the edition of that Author given at Paris by Barbou, 1757, 12mo. There is also one of London, 1790, and 1797, 12mo.

BONNEFOY, J. R. Membre du College Royal de Chirurgie de Lyon. —Analyse Raisonné des Rapports des Commissaires, chargés par le Roi de l'Examen du Magnetisme Animal. Paris et Lyons, 1785, 8vo.

BONNEL, James, a man celebrated for piety and virtue, was born at Genoa, 1653; died 1699.—There is nothing of his published but some Meditations and Prayers inserted in his Life, and a Harmony of the Gospels, written by another hand, but improved by James Bonnel, Esq. for his own use. Lond. 1705, 8vo.

BONNELL, Gronar, Esq.—A Plan of Short Heads of a Scheme, whereby this Nation may for ever keep the wole manufacturing up of our Wools, to prevent the infamous smuggling of it, &c. Addressed to, and now before Parliament. 1739, 4to.

BONNER, C.—Mr. Palmer's Case Explained. 1797, 8vo. 1s.

BONNER, Edmund, Bishop of London, proverbial for his cruelty, was born at Hanley, in Worcestershire; died obscurely, in prison, 1569.—Prefatio ad Stephani Gordineri Librum de vera obedientia. Lond. 1534, fol. 1535, fol. Hamb. 1536, 8vo. Rome, 1553, 8vo. Lond. 1680, fol. The same in English. Roan, 1553, 8vo. It is also inserted in Fox's book of Martyrs.—Oratio, &c. Lond. 1555, 16mo. v. Cawood, J.—Letter to Mr. Lechmere.—Articles to be enquired of in the generall visitation of Edmonde, Bishoppe, exercised by him, the yeare of our Lorde 1.5.5.4. in the Citie and Diocese of London, and set forthe by the same for his own discharge towardes God, and the World, to the honour of God and holy Church, tholyke Churche, &c. Basle and Lond. 1554, 4to. This fell under the lash of John Bale, who wrote a book upon the subject of these articles, q. v. —Injunctions geven in the visitatio of the Reverend Father in God Edmunde Bishop of London, begunne and continued in his Cathedrall Church and Diocese of London, from the thyrd day of September, in the yere of our Lorde God, 1554, until the viij day of October, the yeare of our Lorde, 1555. Lond. 1555, 4to.—Concerning Faith, what it is, and how it is to be considered and taken. Lond. 1555, fol.—Homilies to be read within his Diocese of London, of all Parsons, Vycars, and Curates, unto their Parishioners, upon Sondayes and Holydayes. Lond. 1555, 4to. Another edition, v. Cawood, J.—Bishop Bonner's Catechism. Lond. 1555, 4to.—A Profitable and Necessary Doctrine, with certayne Homelies, and dyeynd thereon for the instruction of the people, &c. Lond. 1555, 4to.—Exposition of the Creed, x. Commandments, Paternoster, &c. Lond. 1555, fol. —All the Sulmysayons and Recantations of Thomas Cranmer, late Archbyshop of Canterburye, truely set forth both in Latyn and Englyh, agreable to the originalle wryten and subscribed with his own hande, visum et examinatum per reuerendum patrem et dominum Edmundum, Episcopum, London. Lond. 1556, 4to.—A Declaration to Lord Cromwell, describing to him the evil behaviour of (Stephen, Bishop of Winchester), with special causes therein contained, wherefore and why he mislished of him.—Letter about the Proceedings at Rome, concerning the King's Divorce from Catherine of Arragon.—An Admonition and Advertisement given by Bonner, Bishop of London, to all readers of the Bible in the English tongue.—Injunctions given by Bonner, Bishop of London, to his Clergy, (about preaching), with the number of books prohibited).—Letters to the Lord Cromwell.—Letter to Mr. Lechmere.—Several Letters, Declarations, Arguings, Disputes, &c. of his are extant in the last vol. of Fox's book of Martyrs.—His Objections against the Process of Robert Horn, Bishop of Winchester, who had tendered the Oath of Supremacy, are preserved in Strype's Annals of the Reformation.—Bishop Bonner's Works. Lond. printed by J. Cawood, without date, 4to.—His Life and Death. 1569, 8vo.

BONNER, J. Engraver.—The Copperplate Perspective Itinerary, or Pocket Port Folio. Nos. I. and II. 1799, 7s. 6d.

BONNER, James.—Plan for Speedily Increasing the number of Bee Hives in Scotland. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—A Statement of the Results of Practice in combined Fever, as it prevailed in Auchtermuchty, and neighbourhood, in 1817; with a few Practical Remarks on Measles, Scarlatina, &c. 1818, 3s. 6d.

BONNET, Richard, Priest.—Treatise of the Right Worshipping of Christ in the Sacrament of Bread and Wine, which it is ministered with Thanks giving in the Holy Supper. Lond. 1548, 8vo.

BONNET, Charles, F. R. S. an eminent Natural Philosopher, was born at Geneva, 1720; died 1793.—Traité d'Insectologie. Paris, 1744-5, 2 tom. 8vo. 4 plates.—Recherches sur l'Usage des Feuilles dans les plantes. Gott. et Leid. 1754, 4to. 31 plates.—Essai de Psychology, ou considerations sur les operations de l'Ame sur l'habitude et sur l'education. Lond. 1755, 12mo. The first result of his meditations in Speculative Philosophy, in which the principal facts observable in human nature, and the consequences resulting from them, are stated in a concise and perspicuous manner.—Analysis of the Mental Faculties. Copenhagen, 1760, 4to.—Considerations on Organized Bodies. 1762.—Contemplations of Nature; translated into English. 1764, 2 vols. 12mo. 2d edition. Amst. 1769, 8vo.—Philosophical and Critical Inquiries concerning Christianity. Translated by John Lewis Bobsier, Esq. 1787, 8vo. 6s. Lond. 1791.—Conjectures concerning the Nature of Future Happiness. Translated from the French. 1797, 8vo. 1s.—Interesting Views of Christianity. Lond. 1787. —Palingenesis; which treats of the prior existence and future state of living things.—Observations on Insects. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 682. 1743. Experiments of Planting Seeds in Moss. Ib. ix. 468. 1747.—Memoir concerning Caterpillars. Ib. p. 504.—Success of Inoculation at Geneva. Ib. x. 348.—Earthquake at Geneva. Ib. 687. 1756.—Works, emit. (Œuvres d'Histoire Naturelle et de Philosophie. Neufchatel, 1779, &c. 9 vols. 4to. or 18 vols. 8vo. Illustrated with plates.

BONNET, J. E.—Essai sur l'Art de rendre les Revolutions utiles. Par. 1802, 2 tom. 8vo.

BONNET, John, Surgeon, Fowy.—On the Preternatural Structure of the Pudenda of a Woman. Phil. Trans. 1724, Oct. vii. p. 43.

BONNETRIE, Laboureux de la, Avocat au Parlement, &c.—Traduction d'Anciens Ouvrages Latins, relatifs à l'Agriculture et à la Medecine Veterinaire, avec des Notes. Paris, 1772-75, 6 vols. 8vo.

BONNEVAL, Claudius Alex. de Comte, known, in the latter part of his life, by the name of Osman Bashaw, was born in 1672; died 1747.—He wrote, The Memoirs of his own Life, being, in effect, the secret history of Europe, for the best part of the current century. Published in London, 1736, 2 vols. 12mo.

BONNEY, Rev. Henry Kaye.—Life of Jeremy Taylor, D. D. Bishop of Down. 1818, 8vo. 12s. On the Blessings of Peace secured by Piety, &c.

BONNEY, Thomas, M. A. Rector of St. Andrew, Undershaft, London.—Sermon on Ps. xxix. 10. 1703, 4to.

BONNOR, C.—Prospectus of an Institution for the Relief and Education of the Opulent Blind. 1810.

BONNOR, C. AND M. Charlton.—Mr. Palmer's Case Explained. 1797.—Letter to Benjamin Holhouse, Esq. M. P. on the Subject of Mr. Palmer's Claim. 1800.—Vindication against certain Calumnies on the Subject of Mr. Palmer's Claim. 1800, 4to. 2s. 6d.

BONNOTTE, Honoré.—L'Abre des Batailles. Paris, 1498, fol. A scarce work.

BONNUS, Hermannus, Author of—Chronicon Urbis Lubeci, libris tribus. Basil. 1543, 8vo.—Institutiones de modo Orandi seu Invocandi Deum. Basil. 1571, 8vo.—Enarrationes Locorum Insignium, præmittitur Epistola, quæ diebus Dominicis proponi solent. Basileæ, 1571.

BONNYCASTLE, John, of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. —The Scholar's Guide to Arithmetic. 1783, 12mo. 2s. 9th edition, 1811.—An Introduction to Mensuration, and Practical Geometry; with Notes, containing the reason of every Rule, rendered plain and clearly demonstrated. Lond. 1783, 12mo. 3s.—An Introduction to Algebra; with Notes and Observations; designed for the use of Schools, and places of Public Education. Lond. 1783, 12mo. 3s.—An Introduction to Astronomy; in the form of Letters from a Preceptor to his Pupils, &c. Plates. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 7s.—Elements of Geometry; containing the principal Propositions in the first Six, and the Eleventh, and Twelfth books of Euclid; with Notes. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 5s.—General History of Mathematics; from the French of Bossut. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—A Treatise on Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with their most useful practical Applications. 1806, 8vo. 12s.—Treatise on Arithmetic, being the first part of a general course of Mathematics. Lond. 1810, 8vo.—A Treatise on Algebra, with Notes and Observations, containing a variety of particulars relating to the discoveries and improvements that have been made in this branch of Analysis. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 12mo.

BONNYCASTLE, R. H.—Spanish America; or, a Descriptive, Historical, and Geographical Account of the Dominions of Spain in the Western Hemisphere, continental and insular. With maps, and an engraving representing the comparative altitude of the mountains in those regions. 1818, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

BONOEIL, John.—His Majesty's Letter, commanding the setting up of Silk Works, in Virginia. Lond. 1622, 4to.

BONONCINI, Giovan.—Cantate e Duetti da Giovan Bononcini. Lond. 1711, 4to.—The Anthem which was performed in King Henry the VIIth's Chapel, at the Funeral of the Duke of Marlborough. fol.

BONOURS, Chateauvieux de, Author of—Le Memorable Siege d'Ostende. Brux. 1628, 4to.

BONPLAND, Alexander.—Travels in South America, &c. See Humboldt, F. A.—Plantes Equinoxiales, &c. See Humboldt, F. A.

BONTEKOE, Author of—Relation ou Journal du Voyage aux Indes Orientales. Paris, 1663.

BONTEMPI, Angelini, an Italian Professor of Music, was born at Perugia. His chief Work is entit.—Historia Musica de Gio. And, Angelini Bontempi was published at Perugia, 1695, in small folio.—Il dio Pan, Nuova quatuor vocibus componendi Methodus. Dresd. 1660, 4to. He is the first Author that wrote a History of Music in the Italian language.

BONTEMS, Madame, was born at Paris, in 1718; died 1768.—It is to her that the French are indebted for a Translation, said to be accurate and elegant, of Thomson's Seasons. 1759, 12mo.

BONTIUS, James, M. D. Physician to the Dutch Settlement at Batavia, a native of Leyden, flourished about the middle of the 15th century. —De Conservanda Valetudine ac dieta Sanis in India, Inscrunda.—Methodus Medendi quâ oportet in India Orientali uti.—Observationes Selectæ ex Dissectione Cadaverum ac Autopsia descriptæ.—He also published curious Observations relating to the Botany and Natural History of those Regions, especially the vegetables used in medicine and diet, in his Work entitled,

Digitized by Google

m De Medicina Indorum. Paris, 1645, 4to. And afterwards with Alpinus' Work, De Medicina Ægyptiorum, et cum Annott. Pisonis.—He also published, Historia Nat. et Med. Indiæ Orientalis. Amst. 1658, fol. The same in English, entitled, An Account of the Diseases, Natural History, and Medicines, of the East Indies; to which are added, Annotations, by a Physician. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BOOKER, John, one of those Impostors who amused the public in the 17th century, was born at Manchester, 1601; died 1667.—A Cable Rope, double twisted. For John Taylor. 1664, 4to.—Twisted Parachuts, or a Discoure concerning the Holy Feast of Easter, &c. Lond. 1663, 8vo.—n Almanack for the year 1664. 8vo.—The Dutch Fortune Teller brought into England. With cuts. 1667, fol.

BOOKER, Rev. Edward, D.D. Vicar of Dudley, Worcestershire.—Poems on Subjects, Sacred, Moral, and Entertaining. 1755, 2 vols. 8vo. 5s. 1788, 3 vols. 18mo.—The Highlanders; a Poem. 1787, 4to. 2s. 6d. —A Sermon, preached at Old Swinford, Worcestershire, on Phil. iv. 8. 1788, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Miscellaneous Poems. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—A Sermon preached at St. Edmund's, Dudley, for the purpose of Erecting in it a Monument to the Memory of its Founder, Mr. George Bradley. 1791, 8vo.—Malvern; a Descriptive and Historical Poem. 1798, 4to. 3s. 6d.—o Sermons on various Subjects, intended to promote Christian Knowledge, and Humane Happiness. 1793, 8vo. 6s.—A Fast Sermon; with an Address to the Common People on Riots. 1793, 8vo. 1s.—The Hop-Garden; a Didactic Poem. 1800, 8vo. 3s.—A Sermon, preached at St. Philip's, Birmingham, for the benefit of the Blue Coat Charity School, in that town.—p An Address to the Dudley Association, delivered at the Consecration of their Colours. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—A Plain Form of Christian Worship, for the use of Workhouses and Infirmaries.—Select Psalms and Hymns, for the use of Churches.—Poems; inscribed to the Right Hon. Viscount Dudley and Ward. 1802, 8vo.—A Discourse on the Duty and Advantage of Inoculating Children with the Cow Pox. 1802.—Christian Intrepidity; a Sermon of the Fast Day. 1803, 8vo.—Tobias; a Poem, in three books. 1805, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Calista, or, the Picture of Modern Life; a Poem. 1806, 4to.—An Address to Parliament on the necessity of enlarging the accommodation in Parish Churches. 1809, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Sermon on the Jubilee, preached at St. Philip's, Birmingham, for the benefit of the Infirmary of that town. 1809.—The Temple of Truth, or the United Church of England and Ireland proved to be built upon the Prophets and Apostles, &c. 1810, 8vo.—An Address to the Legislature on Subjects of Importance to Church and State. 1810, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Two Assize Sermons. q 1816, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BOOKER, Mose, M. A. Vicar of Delvin, Ireland.—Sermon, at the Funeral of the Countess of Drogheda, on Psal. xxix. 10. 1756, 8vo.

BOOKEY, Samuel-Verell, LL.B. Vicar of Wickingham, Norfolk.—A Sermon against the Fear of Death. 1 Thess. iv. 18, 14. 1739, 4to.

BOONE. See Brooksby, Richard.

BOORDE. See Borde, Andrew.

BOORMAN, N.—Translation of Andrew Hesse's Government of all Estates; wherein is contained the Perfect Way to an Honest Life. London, printed by Denham, without date, 16mo.

r BOOT, Anselmus Boetius de.—Florum, Herbarum, ac fructuum selectiorum Icones, et vires plerasque herbarum ignotas; e Bibliotheca Olivai, Uredii. Brugis, 1640, 4to.—Gemmarum et Lapidum Historia. Hanov. 1609, 4to. Recensuit et Commentariis illustravit. Adr. Toll. Lugd. Bat. 1636, 8vo. Editio tertia. Lugd. Bat. 1647, 8vo.

BOOT, or Boetius, Anthony, a Physician, and well versed in the Latin, Greek, Hebrew, and Syriac languages; died 1653. He published,—Observationes Medicæ de affectibus a veteribus omissis. 1649, 12mo. Contains numerous curious and interesting remarks.

BOOTE, Richard, Attorney; died at Abingdon, 1782.—Historical s Treatise of an Action or Suit at Law, and of the Proceedings used in the King's Bench and Common Pleas, from the original Process to the Judgement in both Courts. 1766, 2 vols. 1781, 8vo. 3d edit. 1795, 8vo. 5s. 4th edit. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 1814, 8vo. 8s. 6d.—Compendium of the Chancery Practice.—Solicitor's Practice in the High Court of Chancery, epitomized from the commencement of the suit to the decree; introducing interlocutory matters on Petitions, Motions, References, &c. with Directions for serving Subpœnas, Notices of Motions, Orders, Warrants, and also Notices in Commissions for taking Answers and Examining Witnesses, with full instructions for executing the same; together with the Method of proceeding on Certiorari Bills, to remove causes from inferior Courts of equity to this; also an Appendix of Precedents for the easier dispatch of business in Town and Court. 1791, 8vo. (anon. but a republication of his Compendium).

BOOTH, A.—Examen Legum Anglie, or the Laws of England examined by Scripture, antiquity, and reason. 1656, 4to.

BOOTH, Abraham, a pious and popular Dissenting Minister, was born in Derbyshire, 1717; died 1806.—Reign of Grace, from its Rise to its Consummation; with a Recommendatory Preface, by the Rev. Henry Venn, Vicar of Huddersfield. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 1790, 12mo.—The v Death of Legal Hope, the Life of Evangelical Obedience; an Essay on Gal. ii. 19. showing that while a Sinner is alive to the Law, as a Covenant, he cannot live to God in the performance of Duty; and, that the Moral Law is immutable in its nature, and of perpetual use, as the Rule of a Believer's Conduct. 1770, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Deity of Jesus Christ essential to the Christian Religion; a translation from Abadie, and occasioned by the Subscription Controversy. 1770.—An Apology for the Baptists, in refusing Communion at the Lord's Table to Paedobaptists. 1778, 12mo.—Paedobaptism Examined on the Principles, Concessions, and Reasonings of the most learned Paedobaptists. 1784, 2 vols. 12mo. And enlarged, 1787, w 2 vols. A Work which his sect considers as unanswerable.—An Essay on the Kingdom of Christ. 1789, 12mo. 1s.—A Defence of Paedobaptism Examined; or, Animadversions on Dr. Williams' Antipaedobaptism Examined. 1792, 12mo. 4s.—Glad Tidings to Perishing Sinners; or, the Genuine Gospel a Complete Warrant for the Ungodly to believe in Jesus. 3d edit. improved. 1803, 12mo. 3s.—The Amen to Social Prayer illustrated and improved; a Sermon. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—Pastoral Cautions; an Address at the ordination of Mr. Thomas Hopkins; now published and enlarged. 1805, 1s.—Sermon. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—Posthumous Essays; with his Confession of Faith. 1808, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

BOOTH, Benjamin.—System of Book-keeping by an improved Method of Double Entry.

BOOTH, David.—Introduction to an Analytical Dictionary of the English Language. Edin. 1806, 8vo. 2d. edit. 1814, 8vo. 7s.—Prospectus of an Analytical Dictionary of the English Tongue. 1805.—Eura and Zedepyra; a Classical Tale, with Poetical Pieces. 1816, 8vo.

BOOTH, George.—The Historical Library of Diodorus, the Sicilian; translated into English. Lond. 1700, fol.—The Nature and Practice of Real Actions in their Writs and Process, both original and judicial; together with some Records in the Court, before the Justice of the County y Palatine of Chester, proving the Antiquity of the Jurisdiction of that Court, and of some Families. Lond. 1701, fol. 1704, the same as before, except the title and the date. 2d edit. corrected, with the Notes of the late George Hill, Esq. Serjeant at Law. 1811, 8vo.

BOOTH, George, Merchant, London.—Observations on Lowering the Rent of Land, and on the Corn Laws. 1814, 8vo. 2s.—Supplement to Observations on Lowering the Rent of Land. 1815, 8vo. 2s.—Observations on Paper Currency, Bank of England Notes, Principles of Coinage, and a Circulating Medium. 1815, 8vo. 2s.—A System of Book-keeping, adapted solely for the use of Saving Banks; with Tables and Supplement. z 1818, 8vo.

BOOTH, H.—Miscellaneous Pieces of Verse. 1805, 8vo.

BOOTH, Henry, Earl of Warrington, and Baron Delamer of Dunham Massey, an upright Senator and distinguished Patriot, was born in 1651; died 1693.—Case of the late Lord Russel, with Observations upon it. 1681, fol.—Tryal for High Treason. Lond. 1686, fol.—Works. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

BOOTH, ———, the son of the preceding. He published a work to which he did not put his name.—Considerations upon the Institution of Marriage, with some thoughts concerning the force and obligation of the a Marriage contract; wherein is considered how far divorces may or ought to be allowed. Humbly submitted to the judgement of the impartial. Lond. 1739.

BOOTH, John.—Letter to Mr. Ames on some Arabic and Roman Numerals found on a stone in the foundation of the Black Swan, Holborn. Archæologia, vol. i. p. 149. 1770.

BOOTH, John, Curate of Kirby, Yorkshire.—The Principal Greek Primitives grammatically arranged, with a Latin and English Interpretation. Huddersf. 1801, 4to. 1817, 8vo. 9s.—An Essay on the Kingdom of Christ.

b BOOTH, Joseph, Portrait Painter.—An Address to the Public on the Polygraphic Art; or the copying or multiplying Pictures, in Oil Colours, by a Chemical and Mechanical Process, the invention of the Author. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1s.

BOOTH, Peniston, D. D. Dean of Windsor.—A Sermon on Baptism, on Gal. iii. 27. 1718, 8vo.

BOOTH, Robert.—Encomium Heroum. Lond. 1690, 4to.

BOOTHBY, Sir Brooke.—A Letter to the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Observations on the Appeal from the New to the Old Whigs, and Paine's Rights of Man. 1792, 8vo. 4s.—c Sorrows sacred to the Memory of Penelope. Lond. 1796, fol. 21s.—Britannicus, from the French of Racine; a Tragedy. 1803, 8vo. 3s. 6d. —Fables and Satires, with a Preface on the Æsopian Fable. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. 15s.—Series of Elegiac Poems on his Daughter.

BOOTHBY, F.—Marcella, or the Treacherous Friend; a Tragi-comedy. Lond. 1670, 4to.

BOOTHBY, Richard.—Description of the Island of Madagascar, or St. Laurence, in Asia. Lond. 1646, 4to. See also Osbourne's Voyages, vol. ii, p. 625. 1745.—A True Declaration of the intolerable Wrongs done him by the East India Company. Lond. 1644, 4to.

d BOOTHE, N.—The Rights of Windsor Forest asserted. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

BOOTHOUSE, Samuel.—A Brief Remonstrance of Injuries and Indignities from the Dey of Tunis. Lond. 1653, 4to.

BOOTHROYD, B. Printer and Bookseller at Pontefract.—The History of the Ancient Borough of Pontefract, containing an interesting account of its Castles, and the three different Sieges it sustained during the Civil War, &c. Chiefly from manuscripts never before published. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 15s.—Biblia Hebraica, or the Hebrew Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments, without points, after the text of Kennicott; with the e chief various readings, selected from his Collection of Hebrew MSS. from that of De Rossi, and from the ancient versions; accompanied with English Notes. Part I.st. 1810-13, 4to. To be completed in about 20 parts, published quarterly.

Digitized by Google

BOOTIUS, Arnoldus.—Examen Præfationis Morini in Biblia Græca. Lugd. Bat. 1656, 12mo.—Animadversiones Sacræ. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Observationes Medicæ de affectibus omnibus. Lond. 1649, 8vo. Originally printed at Helmst. 1644, 4to.—De Textus Hebraici Veteris Testamenti Certitudine et Authentica contra Ludovici Capelli Criticum. Paris, 1650, 4to.—Vindiciæ, seu Apodixis Apologetica pro Hebraica Veritate, contra Morinum et Capellum.

BOOTIUS, Gul. & Arnold.—Philosophia Naturalis reformata; id est, Philosophiæ Aristotelicæ examinatio et confutatio, et novæ ac veriores introductio. Dublin, 1641, 4to.

BOQUINE, Peter, or Boquinus, a French Divine, and one of the contributors to the Reformation, was a native of Aquitaine; died 1562. He left various works.—Oratio in Obitum Frederici III. Comit. Palatini. Lugd. 1577, 4to.—Adversitio Veteris ac Veri Christianismi, adversus Novum et Fictum Jesuitismum. Lugd. 1576. Rupellæ, 1589, 8vo. Oppenh. 1611, 8vo. This appears to have been one of his ablest works, and was translated into English, under the title of, A Defence of the old and true Profession of Christianitie, against the new counterfeit Sect of Jesuites. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—Defensio ad Calumnias Doctoris ejusdem xvii in Evangelii Professorem.—Apologia Antichristianismi, quo Christianismum veram Religionem, Pharisaismum Christianismo contrarium, Papismum Pharisaismo similimum esse ostenditur; auctore P. Boquino Biturgiæ Evangelii Ministro. Genevæ, 1583.—Examen Libri quem Hebusius Inscripsit de Præsentia Corporis Christi in Cœna Domini.—Exegesis Divinæ Communicationis.—Theses in Cœna Domini.—Notatio Præcipuarum Causarum diuturnitatis Controversiæ de Cœna Domini, &c.

BORASSAU.—Account of the Falls of the River Niagara. Phil. Trans. Abr. vi. 574. 1722.

BORASTON, George, M. A. Rector of Hever, Kent.—A Sermon on Matth. vii. 12. 1684, 4to.

BORASTON, William.—A Treatise of the Pestilence. Lond. 1630, 8vo.

BORBELLUS, or De Orbellis Nicolaus.—Logica, Physica, Metaphysica, et Ethica. Basil. 1494, 4to.

BORBONIUS. See Bourbon.

BORBONIUS, Arm. Pa. Convt. See Bourbon.

BORBONIUS, Jacobus, Author of—L'Histoire de la Prise de Rhodes. 1527, 4to.

BORBONIUS, Lup. Pa. Condimus. He wrote several works, as—Sommaire Recueil des choses memorables qu'il a protesté et faites. 1564, 16mo.—Voyage d'Italie. Paris, 1634, 8vo. Paris, 1686, 8vo.—Memoires. Col. 1699, 8vo.

BORCH, Michael Jean Comte de.—Lythographie Sicilienne, ou Catalogue raisonné de toutes les Pierres de la Sicile. Naples, 1777, 4to.—Lythologie Sicilienne, ou connaissance de la nature des Pierres de la Sicile. Rome, 1778, 4to.—Mineralogie Sicilienne doctrinaire et mechanique, ou connaissance de tous les Mineraux, que produit l'Isle de Sicile, avec les details des Mines et des Carrières, et l'Histoire des travaux anciens et actuels de ce pays. Turin, 1780, 8vo.—Lettres sur les Truffes du Piemont. Milan, 1780, 8vo. 3 plates.—Lettre sur la Sicile, et sur l'Isle de Malthe. Turin, 1782, 2 vols. 8vo. Illustrated with 29 engravings.

BORCHOLTEN, Joannes.—In Consuetudines Feudorum. Helmst. 1591, 8vo.—Commentaria de Pactis. Helmst. 1596, 8vo.—De Usuris. Helmst. 1596, 8vo.—De Acquirenda vel Amittenda Possessione. Helmst. 1596, 8vo.—De Rebus Creditis, si certum petatur, et de convictione. Helmst. 1596, 8vo.—De Compensationibus. Helmst. 1596, 8vo.—De Nautico Fœnore. Helmst. 1596, 8vo.—De Jurejurando, sive voluntario, sive necessario, sive judiciali. Helmst. 1598, 8vo.—De in Litem Jurando. Helmst. 1598, 8vo.—De Transactionibus. Helmst. 1598, 8vo.—De Obligationibus et Actionibus Tractatus, a Statio Borcholten completus et editus. Helmst. 1598, 8vo.—De Verborum Obligationibus. Wittek. 1613, 8vo.—Commentaria in quatuor Institutionum Juris Civilis libros. Paris, 1646, 4to.

BORCKE, H. A. Graven Count de.—Account of the Management of his Estate of Stargordt, in Pommerania. Berlin, 1779, 4to. In German.

BORDA, John Charles, a celebrated French Mathematician and Natural Philosopher, was born in the department of the Landes, 1733; died 1799.—The French government having determined to try the accuracy of some improved chronometers, the Academy of Sciences appointed Borda and Pingré to sail for that purpose in the Flora frigate. The result of their voyage was published at Paris in 1778, entitled, Voyage fait par ordre du Roy, en 1771 et 1772, 4c. 2 vols. 4to.

BORDE, Alexander de la.—Translation from the French of his View of Spain, comprising a descriptive, itinerary, or topographical delineation of each province, and a general Statistical Account of the Country. Lond. 1809, 4to. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Histoire d'Edouard, pour les Enfans Pauvres, d'après les deux Méthodes combinées du Docteur Bell et de Mons. Lancaster. 1815, 8vo. 6s.

BORDE, Boorde, or Burde, Andrew, M. D.: also in Latin, Andreas Perforatus, was born in Sussex about 1500. From him the term Merry Andrew is said to be derived, as he was accustomed to frequent markets and fairs, where a conflux of people used to get together, to whom he prescribed; and to induce them to flock thither the more readily, he would make humorous speeches. Died 1549.—The Principles of Astronomy, the which diligently perscruted in, is in a manner a prognostication of the world's end. Lond. 1540, 8vo. See Coplande.—Introduction to Knowledge concerning several Languages and Customs of People, in verse. Lond. 1549, 4to. A new edition of this work was printed by Copland, with the following title, The Introduction of Knowledge, whiche doth teach a man to speake part of all manner of Languages.—The Breviary of Healthe for all manner of Sicknesses and Diseases, the which may be in Man or Woman: expressing the obscure termes of Greek, Araby, Latyn, and Barbary, in Englishe, concerninge Phisicke and Chirurgerie. The Seconde Boke of the Breviary of Helthe, named the Extravagantes, followeth. This was first published in 1547, and is supposed, by Fuller, to be the first medical piece, written in English. In this remark, however, he is entirely wrong. It was also published, Lond. 1552, 1557, 1575, 1587, and 1598, 4to.—The Merry Tales of the Madde Men of Gotham. Lond. without date, probably 1565, 1630, 8vo.—Compendyouse Regimente or Dietary of Healthe, made in Mount Pyllor. An edition of this was published in 1562, 12mo. 1567, 8vo. 1576, 8vo.

BORDE, John Benjamin de la, a French Historical and Miscellaneous Writer, of considerable fame, was born at Paris in 1734; beheaded by order of the National Convention, 1794. He became one of the most celebrated composers of Songs, and his Recueil d'Airs, 4 vols. 8vo. ornamented with fine engravings, is in high esteem.—His other works are, Essais sur la Musique Ancienne et Moderne. 1780, 4 vols. 4to. A vast mass of useful materials.—Lettres sur la Suisse. 1781, 2 vols. 8vo.—Voyage Pittoresque, ou Description des Royaumes de Naples et de Sicile. 1785, 3 vols. fol. Illustrated with engravings.—Essai sur l'Histoire Chronologique du plus de quatrevingts Peuples de l'Antiquité. 1788, 8vo.—Abrégé Chronologique des principaux faits arrivés depuis Henoch jusqu' à Jesus Christ. 1789, 8vo.—L'Histoire abregée de la Mer du Sud. Par. 1792, 3 vols. 8vo.—Memoires Historiques de Coucy. 2 vols. 8vo.—Pieces Intéressantes pour servir à l'Histoire des Regnes de Louis XIII. et de Louis XIV. 12mo.—Recueil de vers, dédiés à Adelaide, par le plus heureux des époux. 16mo.—Tableaux Typographiques et Pittoresques de la Suisse; with letter press, and beautiful engravings by Robert.

BORDENAVE, Toussaint, Regius Professor and Director of the Academy of Surgery, Veteran Associate of the Academy of Sciences of Paris, and Member of the Imperial Academy of Florence, was born at Paris, 1728; died 1782.—He published; Dissertations sur les Antiseptiques. 1769, 8vo.—And, Memoires sur le danger des Caustiques pour la cure radicale des Hernies. 1774.

BORDER, Dan.—The English Chemical Physician and Chirurgerie, &c. Lond. 1651, fol.—The whole Art and Survey of Physick and Chirurgerie. Lond. 1651, 4to. Two editions same year.

BORDES, Guillaume des.—Le Declaration et l'Usage de l'Instrument nommé Cannometre. Paris, 1570, 8vo.

BORDES, (Pierre de) de Berchères.—Crane Court, et la Jardin de Delos. Lond. 1734, 8vo.

BORDEU, Antoine, Doctor of the Faculties of Paris and Montpellier, and a French Physician of considerable eminence, was borne at Iseste, in Bearn, 1693. The time of his death is not known.—Translation from the French of his Inquiries concerning the Varieties of the Pulse. This work has been attributed to Theophile de Bordeu, q. v.

BORDEU, Francis, M. D. a son of the preceding, was born at Pau, in Bearn, 1737. The time of his death is unknown.—He published, De Sensibilitate et Contractibilitate partium in Corpore Humano sano. Monsp. 1757.—Précis d'Observations sur les Eaux de Barèges. 1760, 12mo.—Recherches sur les Maladies Chroniques, leurs rapports avec les Maladies Aigues, &c. 1775, 8vo. Principally with the view of shewing the utility and the manner of administering mineral waters in the cure of chronical complaints.

BORDEU, Theophilus de, brother to the preceding, and Doctor of the Faculties of Paris and Montpellier, an eminent French Physician, was born in Bearn, 1722; died 1776. His principal works are—Chylifications historia. 1742. Reprinted at Paris, 1752, 12mo. with his Recherches sur les Glandes.—Dissertation Physiologico de Semoi generéve considerato. Montpell. 1743, 8vo. Paris, 1751, with his Chylifications Historia.—Lettres, contenant des Essais sur l'Histoire des Eaux Minerales du Bearn. 1746, 12mo.—Recherches Anatomiques, sur la position des Glandes, et sur leurs action. Paris, 1751, 8vo.—Recherches sur le Pouls, par rapport aux Crises. Par. 1756, 12mo. The same translated into English, under the title, Inquiries concerning the Varieties of the Pulse, and the particular Crisis each more especially indicates. 1765, 8vo. 6s.—Recherches sur le Tissu Muqueux, et l'Organe Cellulaire. Paris, 1766, 12mo.

BORDINGUS, Jac. Author of—Physiologia. Rostochii. 1605, 8vo.

BORDLEY, J. B.—Essays and Notes on Husbandry and Rural Affairs. Philadelphia, 1801, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BORDONUS.—Opera Juridica, quinque tomis. Lugd. 1665.

BORN, M. de.—Abbandlungen, &c. or, Memoirs of a Private Society of learned men in Bohemia. Prague, 1776, 2 vols.—Travels. See Raspe, R. E.

BORELLI, John Alphonso, a celebrated Philosopher and Mathematician, was born at Naples, 1608. He was Author of the following works:—Delle Cagioni delle Febri Maligni. 1649, 12mo.—Euclides restitutus, sive, Prisca Geometriæ Elementa. Pisæ. 1658, 4to.—Apollonii Pergei Conicorum, libri v. vi. & vii. paraphraste Abalphato Asphalensi nunc primum editi, &c. Flor. 1661, fol.—De Usu Rerum Judicium. Argent. 1664, 8vo.—Theorice Medicorum Planetarum, ex causis physicis deducta.

Digitized by Google

Flor. 1666, 4to.—De Vi Percussionis. Bologna, 1667, 4to. De Vi Percussionis. Lugd. Bat. 1786, 4to. This piece was reprinted with his famous treatise, De Motu Animalium, and that, De Motionibus Naturalibus, in 1686.—De Motionibus Naturalibus e Gravitate pendentibus. Rome, Julio, 1670, 4to.—Meteorologia incendii Ætnei anni 1669. Regio Julio, 1670, 4to.—Observatione dell' eccissi Ionare fatta. 1675.—Elementa Conica Apollonii Pergei et Archimedis Opera, nova et breviori methodo demonstrata. Rome, 1679, 12mo.—De Motu Animalium Tractatus. Rome, 1680, 2 vols. 4to. This is the editio optima of this work. De Motu Animalium, pars prima et pars altera. Romæ, 1681, 4to. Hag. Com. 1743, 4to.—On the Doctrine of Percussion. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 225.

BORELLUS, Peter, a French Physician, Naturalist, and Chemist, was born at Castres, in Languedoc, about 1620; died 1689. He published—

e Les Antiquités, Raretés, &c. de la Ville et Comté de Castres, &c. Castres, 1649, 8vo.—Historiarum et Observationum Medico-physicarum centuria prima et secunda. Castres, 1653, 8vo. Often reprinted.—Bibliotheca Chymica, seu Catalogus Librorum Philosophicorum Hermeticorum; in quo quatuor millia circiter Authorum Chymicorum, vel de Transmutatione Metallorum e Minerali, et Arcanis tam Manuscriptorum quam in lucem editorum cum eorum editionibus usque ad annum 1653 continentur; cum ejusdem Bibliothecæ Appendice, et Corollario. Paris, 1654, 12mo. with 12 plates. Reprinted at Heidelb. 1656, 12mo. with 11 plates. This is a very scarce work.—De Vero Zalmosqui Sapientia, cum brevi omnium Conspicuorum Historia. Hague, 1655, 4to.—Trésor des Recherches et Antiquités Gauloises, reduites en ordre alphabetique, et enrichies de beaucoup d'origines, epitaphes, et autres choses, rares et curieuses, comme aussi de beaucoup de mots de la langue Hyrsine ou Theutranque. Paris, 1655, 4to. This is a very curious and rare book.—Commentarium in Aristotelis Philosophiam Naturam. 1655.—Observationum Microscopicarum Centuria. Hag. 1656, 4to. —Hortus, seu Armamentarium simplicium Plantarum et Animalium ad Artem Medicam spectantium, &c. Castres, 1667, 8vo.—De Curationibus Sympatheticis. Printed in the Hortus, Thesaurus Sapientiæ, Nuremberg, 1668, 4to.—Discours nouveau, prouvant la Pluralité des Mondes. Geneva, 8vo.

f Translated into English by D. Sashott. Lond. 1658.—Vitæ Renati Carteii Compendium. Paris, 1656, 8vo.—Hortus, seu Armamentarium simplicium Medicinalium, Plantarum, et Animalium ad Artem Medicam utilium. Castres, 1666, 8vo. Paris, 1669, 8vo.—Historiarum et Observationum Medico-physicarum Centuriæ iv. Franc. 1670, 8vo.

BORELLY.—Memoirs of Count de Horolt, a Swiss, and Lieutenant-General in the Prussian army. In French. Par. 1803, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s.

BOREMAN, Richard, D. D. a pious and learned Divine, was Rector of St. Giles's in the Fields, London.—Antidote against Swearing; a Sermon on Math. v. 34. 1662, 8vo.—The Pattern of Christianity; a Sermon on Phil. ii. 5. 1663, 4to.—A Funeral Sermon on the Duchess of Dudley; a Sermon on Phil. iii. 20. 1669, 4to.—On Phil. iii. 15. 1669, 4to.

BOREMAN, Robert, D. D. a pious Divine; died at Greenwich, 1672.—The Christman's Catechism, or the Churchman's Plea for Tithes. Lond. 1651, 4to.—The Triumphs of Learning over Ignorance; of Truth over Falsehood; being an Answer to the Four Queries. Lond. 1658, 4to. —A Panegyric and Sermon at the Funeral of Dr. Comber. 1654, 4to.—Life and Death of Freeman Roods, Esq. and Relation of Sir George Sond's Narrative of the Passages on the Death of his two Sons. 1654, 4to.

BOREMAN, Thomas.—A Description of Three Hundred Animals. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—A Narrative of the Life and Death of Alice, Duchess of Suffolk. Lond. 4to.

BORETIUS, Mark. Ernn. Author of—De Inoculatione Regione. 1722, 4to.

BORFET, Abel, Minister of Richmond, Surry.—Sermon on Psal. xx 5. 1696, 4to.

BORGE, F. A.—De constantia quadam Jesu Christi Indole, Doctrina, ac Docendi Ratione, sive Commentatione de Evangelio Joannis cum Matthæi, Marci, et Lucæ Evangeliis comparato. Lugd. Bat. 1816, 8vo.

BORGET, Samuel.—The Devil's Legend. Lond. 1795, 4to.

BORGHESI, Giovanni, Author of a work on the East Indies.—Lettera scritta da Pondicceri, nella quale si contengono, oltre a un pieno ragguato del Viaggio da Roma, fino alle coste dell' Indie Orientali, varie minute Osservazioni mediche, anatomiche, botaniche, naturali, tradotta dal manuscritto Latino da Gio. Mario de Crescimbeni. Rome, 1709, 12mo. With a map.

BORGHINI, Raffaello, was Author of several Comedies, and of a Treatise on Painting and Sculpture, entitled Il Riposo Dialogo Pittura e della Scultura. Published at Florence, in 1584, 8vo. Fir. 1730, 4to.

BORGHINI, Vincent, a Benedictine Monk, was born at Florence, in 1515; died 1580. He was one of the persons appointed to correct the Decameron of Boccace, by order of the Council of Trent. But the best known of his work, and which did him the most honour, is that entitled, Discorsi della Origine della Città di Fiesole, di Fiesoli, della Toscana, &c. Et Trattato della Chiesa e Vescovi Fiorentini. Printed at Flor. 1584 and 1585, in 2 vols. 4to. And reprinted at the same place, in 1755, with annotations. In these Dissertations, he treats of the Origin of Florence, and of several interesting particulars of its History, of its Families, Coins,

BORGIA, Stephen, a learned Roman Cardinal, was born at Velletri, in 1731; died 1804. He published,—Monumento di Giovanni XIV. summo Pontifice illustrato. Rome, 1750, 8vo.—Breve Istoria dell' antica città di Tadino nell' Umbria, &c. Rome, 1751, 8vo.—Dissertatione sopra un' Antica Iscrizione rimenta nell' Isola di Malta, nell' anno 1749. Ferme, 1751.—And, Dissertatione Filologica sopra un' Antica Gemma intagliata.—He published his Vindication of the Rights of the Holy See, on the Kingdom of Naples, in 1798, 4to.

BORGO, Pietro Batista, Author of—De Bello Sarceico. Lond. 1639, 12mo.—De Dominio Genuensis Reipublicæ in Mari Ligustico. Rome, 1641, 4to.—Mars Suecо-germanus. Col. 1644, 12mo.

BORIECK, George Henry.—Entwurfeiner, &c. A Sketch of an Introduction to Rural Architecture on Economical Principles. In German. Part i. with 6 cuts. Goett. 1780, 8vo.

BORICHIUS, Mart. Author of—Prodromus, seu Tract. Anti-Calvinistes, contra M. Hie. Han. 1619.—Fundamentum Victor, seu Cultatio Dissertationis quam Hoe et Aliberus opposuerunt Prodromo. Han. 1622.

BORINGDON, John Parker, Lord.—Speech, in the House of Lords, on the Petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. 1810, 8vo.

BORIONUS, Antonius, the Editor of a learned work, entitled—Collectanea Antiquitatum Romanarum, quas centum tabulis æneis incisas, et à Rodulphino Venuti Notis illustratas. Romæ, 1736, fol.

BORKHAUSEN, Moses Balthasar, Author of—The Dendrologie of Germany. Versuch eine forsbeschreiben, &c. Frankfurt am Main, 1790, 8vo.—Rheinisches Magazin zur Erweiterung der Naturkunde, Herausgegeben. Giessen. 1798, 8vo.

BORLACE, Edmund, son of Sir John Borlace, an eminent Physician, at Chester, where he died, in 1682.—Latham Spas, in Lancashire, with remarkable Cases and Cures effected by it. Lond. 1670, 8vo. The same, together with a farther account of it. Lond. 1670, 1672, 8vo.—The Reduction of Ireland to the Crown of England; with the Governors since the Conquest by Henry II. in 1172, and the Government of their Government. —A brief Account of the Rebellion in 1641.—Also, the Original of the University of Dublin, and the College of Physicians. Lond. 1675, large 8vo. 5s. 6d.—The History of the execrable Irish Rebellion, traced from many preceding Acts to the great eruption in 1641; and thence pursued to the Act of Settlement in 1661. Lond. 1680, fol.—Brief Reflections on the Earl of Castlehaven's Memoirs of his Engagement and Carriage in the

h War of Ireland, by which the Government of that time, and the Justice of the Crown since, are vindicated from Aspersions cast upon both. Lond. 1682, 8vo.

BORLASE, William, LL. D. F. R. S. Rector of Ludgvan, an ingenious Antiquary and Natural Historian, born in Cornwall, 1695-6; died 1772.—Antiquities of the Antients of Cornwall, historical and monumental, consisting of Essays on the Ancient Inhabitants, Druid Superstitions, Customs, and Remains of the most remote Antiquity in Britain and the British Isles, &c. Oxf. 1754, fol. 2d edit. with additions, a map, and 2 new plates. Lond. 1769, fol.—Observations on the Antiquities and Present

i State of the Islands of Scilly, and their importance to the Trade of Great Britain. Oxf. 1756, 4to.—The Natural History of Cornwall: the air, climate, waters, rivers, lakes, sea, and tides: of the stones, semi-metals, metals, tin, and the manner of mining. The Constitution of Stannories; iron, copper, silver, lead, and gold found in Cornwall; vegetables, birds, fishes, shells, reptiles, quadrupeds: of the inhabitants; their manners, customs, plays, or interludes, exercises, and festivals; the Cornish language, trade, tenures, and wits. Illustrated with a map and 28 engravings. Oxf. 1758, fol. 31s.—Remarks upon the Original State and Properties of Spar and Sparry Productions, particularly those called Cornish Diamonds. Phil.

j Trans. 1749. Abr. ix. 699.—Of the great Alterations the Islands of Scilly have undergone, since the time of the Ancients, in number, extent, and position. Ib. 1753. Abr. x. p. 324.—Of a Storm of Thunder and Lightning in Cornwall. Ib. 333.—Agitation of the Waters in Cornwall, 1755. Ib. 653.—Subterraneous Trees found in Cornwall. Ib. xi. 80. 1757.—Earthquake in Cornwall. Ib. 196. 1758.—Antiquities found in Cornwall. Ib. 352. 1759.—Agitation of the Sea, and two Thunder Storms. Ib. 621. 1762.—On the late Mild Weather in Cornwall, and the Quantity of Rain fallen there in the year 1762. Ib. 684. 1763.—Specimens of native Tin found in Cornwall. Ib. xii. 277, 359, 597.—Fall of Rain at Bridgewater, and at Mount's Bay, 1769. Ib. xiii. 46. The same, at Mount's Bay, 1770 and 1771. Ib. xiii. 126 and 325.

BORMASTIN, Anthony, Author of—Discription de Vienne, Germ. et Gall. Vien. 1719, 8vo.

BORNIUS, Gerard, an eminent Mineralogist and Counsellor of the Mines at Prague, was born in Transylvania, 1742; died 1791.—Travels through the Bannat of Temeswar, Transylvania, and Hungary, in the year 1776.—Index Fossilium quæ collegit. Described in a Series of Letters to Prof. Ferber, on the Mines and Mountains of these different Countries. To which is added, John James Ferber's Mineralogical History of Bohemia. Translated from the German, by R. E. Raspe. 1777, 8vo. 5s.—Index Rerum Naturalium Musei Cesarei Vindobonensis. Pars i. Testacea. Latine et Germanice. Vindob. 1778, 8vo.—Testaceo Musei Cesarei Vindobonensis. Vindob. 1780, fol. 18 engravings.—He published his Treatise on Amalgamation in 1786; and in the following year, a farther account of it was published by his friend Ferber.—He also published, A

Digitized by Google

Catalogue Méthodique raisonne de la Collection des Fossiles de Mlle. Eleonore de Raab, in 1790, 2 vols. This is a Catalogue of Miss Raab's Collection of Fossils, and is considered a classical work on that subject.—His Treatise on Amalgamation, and his Travels through the Bannat of Temeswar were translated into English. See Raab.

BORNE, William.—A Regiment for the Sea; whereunto is added, The Marine's Guide, &c. by Thomas Hood. Lond. 1620. 4to.

BORNMEISTER, Simon.—Phasus Geographiæ Hispaniæ, Galliæ, et Italiæ. Norimb. 1672. 8vo.

BOROMINO, Francesco.—Opere d'Architettura. Rom. 1720, fol.

BOROUGH, Sir John. See Burroughs.

BOROUGH, William.—A New Attractive; containing a short Discourse of the Magnes or Loadstone, and amongst other his secrets, a new discovered secret subtill Propertie, concerning the Declining of the Needle touched therewith, vnder the plaine of the Horizon; now first found out by Rob. Norman, Hydrographer. Herevnto are annexed, certaine necessary rules for the Art of Nauigation, by the same R. N. newly corrected and amended by W. B. 1581. Lond. 1585, 4to.—A Discourse of the Variation of the Compass, or Magnetical Needle; wherein is mathematicalle shewed, the manner of the observation, effects, and application thereof, and is to be annexed to the New Attractiue, by R. N. Lond. 1585, 4to.

BOROWSKI, George Heinrich.—Systematische Tabellen uber die Allgemeine und besondre Naturgeschichte. Berlin, 1775, 8vo.—Gemeinnützige Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs. Berlin, 1780-89, 10 vols. 8vo. Illustrated with several hundred engravings.

BORRANæ, Petrus, Author of the following very scarce book—Corona pretiosa, quondam impressa, ubi e regione ponuntur Vocabula Latina, Italica, Graeca vetera, et Graeca quorum hodie usus est. Venet.

BORRICHIUS, Martinus, Author of—In tres Aristotelis de Arte Dicendi Libros Commentaria, Gr. Lat. ex Versione Hermolai Barbari. Basil. 1551, fol.—Comm. in Pentateuchum. Basil. 1557.—Comm. in Isaiam et Apocalypsin. Basil. 1561.—Comm. in Job et Ecclesiasten. Basil. 1564.

BORRI, Christopher.—An Account of Cochin-China, in 2 parts. See Churchill's Voyages, &c. p. 787. 1704. The original, entit. Relatione della Nuova Missione delli P. P. della Compagnia di Giesu al Regno della Cocinchina. Rom. 1631, 8vo. French Translation. Rennes, 1631, 8vo.

BORRI, Joseph Francis, a famous Chemist, Alchemist, and Heretic, was a native of Milan, and born in the beginning of the 17th century; died, aged 79 years. Some pieces were printed at Geneva which are ascribed to him, as,—Letters concerning Chemistry.—And, Political Reflections. The first of these works is entitled, La Chiave delli Gabinetto; the second, Istruzioni Politichi.

BORRICHIUS, or Borch, a very learned Physician, was a native of Denmark, and born in 1626; died 1690. His principal Medical Productions consist of Observations published in the Active Hafniensis, and other similar Collections, and of the Letters sent by him, while on his Travels, to F. Bartholine. The Letters are the most valuable of those published by Bartholine in his Epistolæ Medicæ; but the works by which he acquired his principal celebrity, were—De Ortu et Progressu Chemiæ. Hafn. 1668, 4to.—Sapientia, ab H. Conrigio.—Ad, sed, his Hermetis Ægyptiorum et Chemicorum Vindicata, published at Hafn. 1674, 4to.—He was also Author of, Conspectus Praestantiorum Scriptorum Linguæ Latinæ. Hafn. 1698, 4to.—Cogitationes de variis Linguæ Latinæ Ætatibus. Hafn. 1675, 4to. Colon. 1691, 4to.—Analecta Philologica et Auctorum de Lectione Latina Graecique, 1682, 4to.—Dissertationes Academicæ de Poëtis. Franc. 1683, 4to.—Dissertatio de Romæ Urbis Primordio. Hafn. 1686, 4to.—Dissertatio de Antiquo Romanæ Urbis Facie. Hafn. 1687, 4to. per Gravium. Traj. 1697.—De Usu Plantarum indigenarum in Medicina, et de Thes. Hafn. 1690, 4to.—And various other philological works.

BORRIUS, Hiza. Arretinus.—De Motu Gravium et Levium. Florentiæ, 1576.—Dialogo del Flusso e Reflusso del Mare et Ragionamento della Perfettione delle Danne. Luc. 1561, 4to. Fir. 1585, 8vo.

BORROMEO, Count Antonio Maria, of Padua.—Notizie Dei, &c. or Notices of the Italian Novelists. Borromeo, 1796, 8vo.

BORROMEO, Charles, an eminent Romish Saint and Cardinal, was a Milanese; died 1584.—He wrote a very great number of works on Doctrinal and Moral Subjects, which were printed, in 1747, at Milan, in 5 vols. fol. and the Library of St. Sepulchre, in that city, is in possession of 31 vols. of his Manuscript Letters.—The edition of, Acta Ecclesiæ Mediolanensis. Milan, 1599, fol. is much valued. Reprinted, Lugd. 1683, 2 vols. fol.—The best Life of him is that of the Abbé Touron. La Vie et l'Esprit de St. Charles Borromeo. Paris. 1761, 3 vols. 12mo.

BORROMEO, Ferrazices, cousin-german to Charles, a celebrated Cardinal and Archbishop of Milan; died 1632. He wrote several pieces works in Italian, as—De Christiane Mentis Jucunditate, libri tres: De Concionante Episcopo, libri tres: De Sacris Nostrorum Temporum Oratoribus, libri quinque: Meditamenta Literaria: La Gratia de Principi: Tre libri delle Laudi Divine. Mediol. 1632.—I Sacri Ragionamenti Sinodali, 2 tom. et altri Ragionamenti, Mediol. 1632-40. 8 tom.—Sacræ Conciones Synodales, Latinè, tomis duobus. Mediol. 1633.—Meditamenta Literaria. 1633, 4to. in Confer. Act. Erudit. p. 126. 1723. The whole of this Author's works are very seldom to be met with.

BORROMINI, Francis, an eminent French Architect, was born in the diocese of Como, in 1599; died 1667. There was published, in Italian and Latin, his Description of the Church of Valliella, which he built, with the plans and designs; and a plan of the Church of Sapienza, at Rome. Rome, 1725.

BORSETTI. See Cornazzano.

BORSON, Abbe Stephen, D. D. &c. Dean of the Collegiate Church of Charnoux.—A Letter to M. Allioni, M. D. &c. concerning the Fine Arts, and particularly the Cabinet of Antiquities and Natural History of his Eminence the Lord Cardinal Borgia, at Velletri. In French. Rome, 1796, 8vo.

BORTHWICK, George, M. D. Physician, Kilkenny.—Treatise on the Extraction of the Crystalline Lens. Edin. 1775, 8vo. 1s.—A Catalogue of the Eye, with a preparated Membrane attached to the Iris, extracted. Med. Com. i. p. 84. 1772.—History of a Fractured Sternum. Med. Com. v. 185. 1777.—The History of a singular Case of Delirium, from a Wound of the Head. Ib. viii. p. 439. Cured.—Account of the successful Operation of Trepan on the left Temple, with the extraction of a Splinter of Stone, penetrating the Dura Mater. Ib. viii. p. 329.—The History of a Case, terminating fatally, from the swallowing of a Plumb Stone. Annals of Med. i. p. 349. 1796.—A Case of Wounded Kidney, cured. Ib. iv. p. 466. 1799.—A Case of Inguinal Hernia, cured. Ib. p. 469.—Case of Cataract, cured by extraction of the Crystalline Lens. Ib. p. 471.

BORTHWICK, William, Esq.—An Inquiry into the Origin and Limitation of the Feudal Dignities of Scotland. Edin. 1775, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Remarks on the British Antiquities. 1. The Origin and Ceremony of Judicial Combats. 2. Solemnities of Ancient Writs. 3. Ancient and Modern Armorial Figures. 4. The Form of Personal Service. Edin. 1776, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BORUWLASKIE, Joseph.—Memoirs of a celebrated Dwarf, Joseph Boruwlaskie, a Polish Gentleman, containing a faithful and curious account of his birth, education, marriage, travels, &c. Written by himself. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BORY, B. G. M. de St. Vincent, Officer of the Staff, Chief Naturalist on board the Corvette, in the Expedition of Discovery.—Travels in the four principal Islands of the African Seas, undertaken by order of the French Government, in 1801 and 1802, with 58 plates. In French. Par. 1804, 3 vols. 8vo. 84s.

BOSCHINI, M. Guelfi, Dr. Professor of the French and Italian Languages, at Bath.—The Parisian Master; or an easy Method for acquiring a Perfect Knowledge of the French Language, in a short time. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—The Tuscan Master; or an easy Method of acquiring a Perfect Knowledge of the Italian Language, in a short time. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 5s.

BOS, John, Abbé du, Author of the following works.—Reflexions Critiques sur la Poesie et sur la Peinture. Paris, 1719, 8vo. The same, translated into English. Lond. 1748, 2 vols. 8vo.—He is also Author of several works of some celebrity abroad, as, Histoire des Quatre Gordiens, prouvée et illustrée par les Medailles. Paris, 1695, 8vo. Translated in Latin. Paris, 1700, 12mo.—Histoire de la Ligue de Cambrai. Hague, 1710, 12mo. Into Italian. Ancona, 1718, 4to.—And, the original of the above translation. Utrecht, 1732, 2 vols.

BOS, Lambert, a learned Philologist, was born at Worcum, in Friesland, 1670. He was a man of extensive classical learning, and great judgment; died 1717. He wrote—Thomæ Magistri Dictionum Atticarum Eclogæ. Franeker, 1699, 8vo.—Exercitationes Philologicæ, in Novi Foederis nonnulla loca è profanis maximè Auctoribus Graecis illustrantur. Franeker, 1700, 8vo.; and, in 1713, much enlarged.—Mysterii Ellipsion Graecæ expositi Specimen. Franeker, 1702, 12mo. ex recensione Nic. Schwebelii. Norimb. 1763, 8vo. Curs Michaelis. Halæ, 1765, 8vo. This is a useful work, and F. H. Schæfa published a various edition. Leipsic, 1809. Reprinted. Glasgow, 1813, 8vo. 15s.—Observationes Miscellaneæ ad loca quædam, cum Novi Foederis, tum eterorum Scriptorum Graecorum. Franeker, 1707, 8vo.—An edition of the Septuagint. 1709, 2 vols. 4to. with Prolegomena, &c. Reprinted, 1730-32.—Antiquitatum Graecarum, præcipue Atticarum, brevis Descriptio. Franeker, 1713, 12mo. Several editions. Paris, by Leisner, 1769. Translated into English by the late Rev. Percival Stockdale, and published in 1772, 8vo. 6s. Animadversiones ad Scriptores quosdam Graecos. Accedit Specimen Animadversionum Latinarum. Franeker, 1715, 8vo.

BOSANQUET, Charles, Esq.—Letter on the Depreciation of West India Property. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Thoughts on the value to Great Britain of Commerce in general, and of the Colonial Trade in particular. Lond. 1807, 8vo.—Remarks on the Report of the Bullion Committee. 1810, 8vo. 4s.

BOSANQUET, John Bernard, Esq. Barrister at Law, in association with Christopher Puller.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer Chamber, and in the House of Lords, in Easter and Trinity Terms, 37 Geo. III. 1797, Part I. 1797, fol. 5s. The same, to 39 Geo. III. 1799. 1800, vol. i. fol. 28s. Vol. ii. from Michaelmas, 40 Geo. III. 1799, to Michaelmas Term, 42 Geo. III. 1801, both inclusive. 1802, fol. 43s. The same, 44 Geo. III. 1804, 8vo. 5s.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Courts of Common Pleas and Exchequer, from Easter Term, 27 Geo. III. to Hilary Term, 44 Geo. III. 1803-4, 3 vols. fol.—New Reports of Cases

Digitized by Google

in the Court of Common Pleas, from Easter Term, 44 Geo. III. to Trinity Term, 47 Geo. III. with Tables of the Cases, and principal matters contained in Bosanquet and Fuller, and in the Newspapers. Including Trinity and Michaelmas Terms, 1805. Vol. ii. Part i. Lond. 1807. 7s. 6d.

BOSBOOM.—Plain Description of the Five Orders of Architecture, with cuts. 1676, fol. 1679, fol.

BOSC, sr, Author of—Suite Historique des Ducs de Lorraine. Paris, 1662, 4to.

BOSC, Claude de.—Military History of Prince Eugene of Savoy, and of John Duke of Marlborough. Lond. 1736, 2 vols. fol.

BOSC, Louis, of Paris, F. M. F. S.—Descriptions of Two new Species of Phalæna. Trans. Linn. Soc. i. p. 196. 1791.—Description of Papilium Stolonifarum.

BOSC, Peter de, a French Minister, and the greatest Preacher in his time among the Protestants, was born at Bayeux, 1623; died 1692. He published some volumes of Sermons; and after his death, P. le Gendre, his son-in-law, published his Life, Letters, Poems, Orations, Dissertations, and other curious Documents respecting the History of the Reformed Churches in his time, under the title, La Vie de Pierre du Bosc, par P. le Gendre; enrichie de Lettres, Harangues, Dissertations, &c. Rotterdam, 1694, 8vo.—Sermon, entit. The Tears of Peter, was translated into English. 1804, 1s. 6d.

BOSCAN, John Almogaves, a Spanish Poet, of a noble family, was born at Barcelona, about the end of the 15th century, and is supposed to have died about 1545. Garcilaso was his companion in his poetical labours, and their works were published together, under the title, Obras de Boscan y Garcilaso. Medina, 1544, 4to. And at Venice, 1553, 12mo.—Spanish poetry owes to him the introduction of the hendecasyllabic verse, to which it owes its true grace and duration. His works are divided into three books; the first of which contains his poetry, in the redondilgia metre, and the other two his hendecasyllables.

BOSCAWEN, William, an English Miscellaneous Writer, was born 1739; died 1811.—A Treatise of Convictions on Penal Statutes; with approved Precedents of Convictions, before Justices of the Peace, in a variety of Cases, particularly under the Game Laws, the Revenue Laws, and the Statutes respecting Manufactures, &c. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—Translation of Horace into English verse. 1793-8, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Progress of Satire; an Essay, in verse; with Notes, containing Remarks on the Pursuits of Literature. 1798. And a Supplement to the same. 1799.—Original Poems. 1801, 12mo.

BOSCH, Jeronimo de, Amsterdam.—Prize Dissertation, on a subject proposed by Teyler's second Society, in Dutch. Haarlem, 1788, 4to.—Carmen de Æquilitate Hominum; or the Equality of Mankind. Amst. 1793, 4to.

BOSCHA, Per. Patt, Author of—Hemidecas de Origine et Statu Bibliothecæ Ambrosianæ. Mediolani, 1672, 4to. A very rare book.—De Serpente Æneo Ambrosianæ Basilicæ Mediolani. Mediol. 1675, 8vo.

BOSCHETTUS, Bartolem. Author of—De Salivatione Mercurial. Ven. 1726, 4to.

BOSCHINI, J. B. Romano.—Repertorio Musicale; Ossia Raccolta de Varia Poesia. Par. 1809, 12mo.—A Translation of Alexander Pope's Eloisa to Abelard. Rome, 1814, 8vo.

BOSCHINUS, Marcus, Author of—Il Regno tutto di Candia delineato. Ven. 1651, fol.—L'Arcipelago. Ven. 1658, 4to.—La Carta del Navigatore. Ettonesco, Dialogo. Ven. 1660, 4to.—Descrizione della Pittura di Venezia. Ven. 1674, 8vo. Ven. 1733, 8vo.—J. Gioielli Pittoreschi. Ven. 1676, 12mo.

BOSCO, Giovanni Jacopo Manlio dal, Author of a Work which has passed through several editions—Luminare Majus. Ven. 1499, fol. Cum nonnullis Expositionibus ab Hieron. Surano. Ven. 1504, fol. Ven. 1528, 1561, fol. Cum Nicolai Mutoni Appendicibus et Jani Matthæi Durastantis Expositione. Ven. 1566, fol.

BOSCO, Joannes A. a Celestinorum Ordine Parisiensis, Author of—Floriacensis vetus Bibliotheca, Benedictina Sancta, Apostolica, Pontificia, Cœnrea Regia, Franco-Gallica sive corpuscula Varia de Origine, et Statu Ordinis Sancti Benedicti. Lugd. 1605, 8vo. A scarce work.

BOSCOVITCH, Roger Joseph, one of the most eminent Mathematicians and Philosophers, was born at Ragusa, 1711; died 1787.—Tractatus de Determinanda Orbita Planetæ spe Catopicæ. Romæ, 1749, 4to.—The Work which does him most honour, is the one entitled, Theoria Philosophiæ Naturalis reducta ad Unicam legem virium in Natura existentium. Vienna, 1758.—He also published, De Solis ac Lunæ Defectibus, lib. v. cum Notis Auctoris. Lond. 1760, 4to.—Opera Pertinentia, ad Opticam et Astronomiam. Bassani, 1786, 5 vols. 4to.—On the next approach of the Transit of Venus over the Sun. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 500. 1760.—Of a new Micrometer and Megameter. Ib. xiv. 248. 1777.

BOSCOWICH, Joseph, P.—Journal d'un Voyage de Constantinople en Pologne, fait à la Suite de M. Porter, Ambassadeur d' Angleterre. 1762, 12mo. Bass. 1784, 8vo.—Les Eclipses, Poeme, en six Chants, dédié à sa Majesté; traduit en Français par M. l'Abbé de Barruel. Par. 1766, 4to.

BOSE, Ernestus Gottlob.—Programma de Secretione Humorum in Plantis. Lipsiæ, 1755, 4to.

BOSE, George Mathias.—On the Electricity of Glass that has been exposed to strong Fires. Phil. Trans. 1749. Abr. ix. p. 661.—Experiment of Bastification, or causing a Glory to appear round a Man's Head by Electricity. Ib. 1750. Abr. x. p. 13.—Lunar Eclipse. Ib. 94.—Account of the Vegetable Byssus. Ib. 425.

BOSEMAN, William.—A Description of the Coast of Guinea, divided into the Gold, the Slave, and the Ivory Coasts. Translated from the Dutch. Lond. 1705, 8vo. 2d edit. 1721, 8vo. Plates.

BOSIUS, Anthony, a learned Antiquary. He wrote,—Roma Sotterranea. Rome, 1632, fol. A Description of the Tombs and Epitaphs of the early Christians, which are found at the Catacombs at Rome. Father Aringhi, another of the Oratory, translated and published it in Latin, 1561, 2 vols. fol. An edition in more request than the original, and more full and correct.

BOSIUS, James, a native of Milan, and Servitor of the Order of Malta, lived about the end of the 16th century. His situation appears to have suggested the design of writing a history of that celebrated Order, which was published under the title of—Histoire dell' Ordine di S. Giovanni Gerosolimitano, in three parts, or volumes; the first two at Rome, 1594, and the third in 1602.—Crux Triumphans et Gloriosa. Antw. 1617, fol. In the original Italian. Rome, 1610.

BOSIUS, John Andrew, an eminent Philologist and Historian, was born at Leipsic, in 1626; died 1674. Among his Works may be enumerated,—Dissertatio de Veterum Adoratione. Leipsic, 1646, 4to.—Dissertatio de Pontifactu Maximo Imperatorum Præcipue Christianorum. Jena, 1657, 4to. Reprinted in Gravius' Thesaurus, 5th fol.—De Ara Ignoti Dei ad Act. 17. Jena, 1659, 4to.—De Tiberio. Jena, 1661.—Exercitatio Historica de Ignoto Deo Clinicis Ecclesiæ Veteris. Jena, 1664.—De Significatione Cometarum. Jena, 1664, 4to.—Schediasma de Comparanda Notitia Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum. Jena, 1673, 4to.—Dissertatio Isagogica de Comparanda prudentia Civili; deque Scriptoribus et Libris ad eam rem maxime utilibus. Jena, 1678, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1686. And reprinted by Crenius.—Hispaniæ, Ducatus Mediolanensis et Regni Neapolitani Notitia. Helmstadt, 1702, 4to.—Introductio in Notitiam Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum. Jena, 1725, 8vo.

BOSQ, M. de.—The Complete Woman. Written in French. 1639, 4to.

BOSQUET, Francis, Bishop of Lodeve, and afterwards of Montpellier, one of the most learned French Prelates in the 17th century, was born at Narbonne, 1605; died 1676.—His published, Paelli Synopsis Legum. p. 1651.—Fragmentum Chronici Venetiis, in Insula Regni Francorum usque ad an. Christi DCCXXII. cum continuatione ejusd. p. 125. Hist. Franc. Script. per Fr. du Chesne. Paris, 1641.

BOSQUET, Abraham, Esq.—The Young Man of Honour's Vade-Mecum; being a Salutary Treatise on Duelling, together with the Annals of Chivalry, the Ordeal Trial, and Judicial Combat, from the earliest times. 1817, 12mo. 5s.—Various new Systems and Documents, for the better Duration and evident Preservation of all Ships, their Crews and Cargoes, &c. in the most critical moments of impending danger, unattended with expense to the nation, or the individual. 1818, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—A Series of Essays on several most important new Systems and Inventions, particularly interesting to the Mercantile and Maritime World. 1818, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BOSQUETUS, Georgius, Author of a very scarce Work, entitled,—Hoogstemus et Herricorum Tolosæ tractatus. Brussellis, 1635, 4to. Memoria posita. Tolosæ, 1563, 4to. Reprinted same year, in French, 12mo. This work being publicly burnt by order of the French King, accounts for its extreme scarcity.

BOSSAT, John.—A General History of Mathematics, from the earliest times, to the middle of the 18th century. Translated from the French into English. 1803, 8vo. 9s.

BOSSCHE, Guillermus van der.—Historia Medica, in qua Animalium Naturæ et eorum Medica utilitas Tractatur. Bruxellis, 1675, 4to.

BOSSE, Abraham, a French Engraver, was born at Tours, and was the first who gave lessons of perspective in the Academy of Painting at Paris; died 1660. He had great judgment in that branch, as well as in Architecture. He published the following Work,—Figures à l'Eau forte, des Petits Amours, Anges, et Enfans, pour Ornement de Frontons, Portes, &c. Paris, 1644, 4to.—Traité des Manières de Graver en Taille-douce. Paris, 1645, 8vo.—Manière Universelle de Mr. Desargues pour la Perspective. Paris, 1648, 8vo.—La Practique ou Trait à Preuves de Mr. Desargues pour la Coupe des Pierres en l'Architecture. Paris, 1648, 8vo.—Sentimens sur la Distinction des Manières de Peinture, Dessein, et Graveure. Paris, 1649. 12mo.—Moyen Universel pour la Perspective. Paris, 1653, 8vo.—Figures Humaines Mesurées sur des Antiques à Rome. Paris, 1656, 12mo.—Leçons dans l' Academie Royale : et la Perspective, &c. Paris, 1665, 8vo.—Le Peinture Converti aux Regles de son Art. Paris, 1667, 8vo.—Traité des Manières de Dessiner les Ordres de l' Architecture Antique. Paris, 1673, fol.

BOSSEWELL. See Boswell, John, Gent.

Digitized by Google

BOSSIT, C. P. DE, Lieut. Colonel au Service de sa Majesté Britannique.—Essai sur les Medailles Antiques des Isles de Cephalonie et d'Ithaque. 1815, 4to. 15s.

BOSSIUS, DONATUS, Author of—Causidici Chronica Temporum, ab Orbis initio usque ad ejus Tempora. Mediol. 1492, fol.

BOSSO, MATHEW, an Italian Scholar and Writer of considerable eminence, was born at Verona, 1427; died at Padua, 1502. Mr. Roscoe says he was a profound scholar, a close reasoner, and a convincing orator. His literary productions are.—De Veris et Salutaribus Animi Gaudiis Liber. Florent. 1491, 4to. A rare book.—Recuperationes Fesulanæ. Bonon. 1493, fol. A rare and beautiful work. said to contain several of his Orations.—Disputationes de Instituendo Sapientia Animo. Bonon. 1495, 4to. A scarce work.—Sermo in Pasionem Christi, necnon Dialogus de veris animi gaudiis. Bonon. 1495, 4to.—De Immoderato Musicorum Cultu. 4to. This work excited considerable interest.—Epistolæ. lib. tres. 1493-98-1502, 3 vols. fol. and 4to. Very scarce.—Opera Varia. Mantuæ, 1498, fol. Opuscula Varia Theologica. Arg. 1509, 4to.—His whole Works were published by F. Ambrosius, at Bologna, 1727, with the exception of the third volume of Letters, which, from its extreme rarity, was unknown to the editor.—This Author's works are both scarce, and held in very high estimation.

BOSSU.—Travels through North America. See FORSTER, J. R.—He wrote also, Nouveaux Voyages aux Indes Occidentales, contenant une relation des differens Peuples qui habitent les environs du grand Fleuve Missisiwippi. Amst. 1769, 12mo. Illustrated with plates.

BOSSUET, REMI DE, a distinguished French Critic, was born at Paris, 1631; died 1680. He published—A Parallel, or Comparison betwixt the Principles of Aristotle's Natural Philosophy, and those of Descartes. Paris, 1674.—Translation from the French of his Treatise concerning Epic Poetry. To which are added, An Essay on Satire, by M. Dacier; and a Treatise on Pastoral, by M. Fontenelle. Lond. 1712, 2 vols. 12mo. The best edition of the original.—Traité de Poeme Epique. Paris, 1675, 12mo. Paris, 1693, 8vo. Reprinted by F. le Courayer, with Memoirs of the Author's Life. Haye, 1714, 8vo.

a BOSSUET, JAMES BENIGN. Bishop of Meaux, an eminent French Writer and Preacher, was born at Dijon, 1627; died at Paris, 1704.—An Exposition of the Doctrines of the Catholic Church in Matters of Controversy. Translated from the French. Lond. 1685, 4to. The Editio Princeps of the original was published at Paris, 1671. Numerous editions.—Translation of his Discourse concerning Universal History. Lond. 1686.—Pastoral Letter to the new Catholics of his Diocese, exhorting them to keep their Easter. From the French. Lond. 1686, fol.—A Vindication of his Exposition of the Catholic Church, in answer to Dr. Wake's Book, entitled, An Exposition of the Doctrines of the Church of England. Lond. 1686, 4to.—Treatise of Communion, under both kinds. From the French. Lond. 1687, 4to.—A Conference with Mr. Claude, concerning the Authority of the Church. Lond. 1687, 4to.—Quaterian Addresses. Lond. 1698, 4to.—Reflections upon Comedy. Translated from the French. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—Discours sur l'Histoire Universelle, depuis le commencement du Monde, jusqu' à l'Empire de Charlemagne suivant. Paris, 1681, 12mo. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—An Introduction to Universal History. Translated by Richard Kempe, A. M. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—Translation from the French of his History of France, from Pharamont to Charles IX. Cases of Diabetes; with Observations on the Difference between the Nature and Cause of Gallvanism; with a Theory of the Action of the Galvanic Apparatus. Nic. Jour. ii. 296. 1802.—On the Theory of Galvanism. lib. iii. 69.—Comparative Experiments and Observations on Myrtle Wax, Bees' Wax, Spermaceti, Adipoeire, and the Crystalline Matter of Biliary Calculi. lib. iv. 129. 1803.—Experiments and Observations on the Efflorescence of Salts. lib. vi. 109. 1803.—Experiments on the Analysis of Goulard's Extract, or the Aqua Lithargyri Acetati. lib. xi. 75. 1805.—Observations and Experiments, for the purpose of ascertaining the Definite Characters of the Primary Animal Fluids, and to indicate their presence by accurate Chemical Tests. lib. 244.—On the Saline Efflorescences on Stone Walls; Salivary Concretions, &c. lib. xiii. 378. 1806.—Experiments on Palm Oil. lib. xvi. 161. 1807.—On the Union of Tan and Jelly. lib. xxiv. 1. 1809.—On Vegetable Astringents. lib. xxiv. 204. 1809.—Remarks upon Meteorology; with a Specimen of a new Meteorological Table. lib. xxv. 196. 1810.—Remarks on Mr. Dalton's Hypothesis of the manner in which Bodies combine with each other. lib xxviii. 280. 1811.—Experiment, to prove whether Water be produced in the combination of Muriatic Acid Gas and Ammoniacal Gas. By Dr. B. and T. B. Truit. lib. xxxiii. 18. 1812.—A Correspondence between Dr. B. and Dr. Marcet, on the subject of the unconbined Alkali in the Animal Fluids. lib. xxxiii. 147.—Remarks on the Hypothesis of Galvanism. Ann. Phil. iii. 92. 1814.—On the Gelatine of the Blood. Med. Chir. Trans. i. 77. 1809.—Experiments and Observations on the Serum of the Blood. lib. ii. 161. 1811.—Observations on Diabetes Insipidus. lib. iii. 107. 1812.—Experiments on the Bark of the Cocculus Uvifera. lib. 147.—Analysis of the Bones of the Human Foetus. lib. 38. 1813.—On the Nature and Analysis of Animal Fluids. lib. 53.—Account of a Chemical Examination of the Urine and Serum of the Blood of a Person who had been taking large quantities of Soda. lb. v. 80. 1814.

BOSTOCK, PETER.—The Substance of some Sermons on Psalm cxix. 50. Lond. 1630, 8vo.

BOSTON, JOHN, a Monk of St. Edmundsbury in the 14th century; died 1410; was one of the first collectors of the Lives of English Writers, and the precursor of Leland, Bale, and Pitts.—Speculum Cœnobitarum; Edito per Ant. Hallum. In Univer. Lond. 1722.

BOSTON, ROBERT.—Sermons and Discourses on several important Subjects in Divinity. Edin. 1755, 8vo.

BOSTON, THOMAS.—A Sermon on 1 Thess. v. 20, 21. 1694, 8vo.

BOSTON, THOMAS, Thomas, a learned Scotch Divine, was born at Dunse, 1676; died 1732.—Human Nature in its Fourfold State: Of Primitive Integrity subsisting in the Parents of Mankind in Paradise; Entire Depravation subsisting in the Unregenerate; Begun Recovery subsisting in the Elect; and consummate Happiness or Misery subsisting in all Mankind in the Future State. In several Practical Discourses. First published, 1720. Numerous editions since. New edition, revised by the Rev. Michael Boston, the Author's grandson. Falkirk, 1784, 8vo.—Collection of Sermons. Edin. 1770.—Tractatus Stigmologicus Hebraeo-Biblicus, Cum Prefatione D. Millii. Amst. 1738, 4to. On Hebrew Accents. A very learned production.—Sermons and Discourses. Edin. 1753, 2 vols. 8vo.—A View of the Covenant of Works, from the Sacred Records. Edin. 1772, 12mo.—The Distinguishing Characters of True Believers, in 17 Discourses. Edin. 1773, 12mo.—Body of Divinity. 1773, 3 vols. 8vo.—Ten Fast Sermons. 1773, 8vo.—Four Sermons on Sacramental Occasions. 1773, 8vo.—An Illustration of the Doctrines of the Christian Religion, with respect to Faith and Practice. In Sermons. Edin. 1773, 3 vols. 8vo.—The Christian Life delineated, in the principal times thereof, both as its rise and progress. In 2 Discourses. Edin. 1775, 2 vols. 12mo.—A View of this and the other World. In 8 Discourses. Edin. 1775, 8vo.—Ten Sermons, chiefly relating to the Grounds of the Lord's Controversy with his Universe.—Sermons on the Method of Recovery from the Ruins of the Fall, by Jesus Christ.—Sermon on the Sovereignty and Wisdom of God in the Afflictions of Men, displayed. To which are added, Sermons on the Nature of Church Communion. Berw. 1785, 12mo. 1s. 6d. This collection contains the well-known Sermon, entitled, The Crook in the Lot.—Memoirs of his Life, Time, and Writings, divided into 12 periods. Written by himself. Edin. 1776, 8vo.

BOSTWICK, DAVID, M. A. Minister of the Presbyterian Church, New York.—A Sermon on 2 Cor. iv. 5. 1759, 8vo.—On Acts ii. 39. 1765, 8vo.

BOSWELL.—Method of Study; or an useful Library, with a Catalogue of Books, &c. Lond. 1738, 2 vols. 8vo.

BOSWELL, EDWARD.—A Digest of the Acts of Parliament, for raising a provisional force of Cavalry, to the end of 37th Geo. III. Part 1. 1798, 12mo. 1s.

BOSWELL, GEORGE.—Treatise on Watering Meadows; wherein are shown the many advantages arising from that mode of practice, particularly on cows, boggy, or barren lands. With four copperplates. Lond. 1780, 1793, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BOSWELL, Miss H.—The Idiot; a Novel. Lond. 1810, 3 vols. 12mo.

BOSWELL, JAMES, Esq. the Friend and Biographer of Dr. Johnson, was born at Edinburgh, 1740; died 1795.—Essence of the Douglas Cause; a Pamphlet.—Letters between Andrew Erskine and James Boswell. Lond. 1763, 8vo.—Journal of a Tour to the Island of Corsica, with Memoirs of General Paoli. Glasg. 1768, 8vo.—British Essays in favour of the brave Corsicans, by several hands, collected and published. Lond. 1769,

Digitized by Google

12mo. 2s.—Decision upon the Question of Literary Property, in the Cause, John Hinton, Bookseller, London, against Alexander Donaldson and others, Edinburgh. 1774, 4to.—Letter to the People of Scotland, on the present State of the Nation. 1784, 8vo. 1s.—Letter to the People of Scotland, respecting the alarming Attempt to infringe the Articles of the Union, and introduce a most pernicious Innovation, by diminishing the Number of the Lords of Session. Edin. 1785, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, with Dr. Johnson, with an authentic Account of the Distresses and Escape of the Grandson of King James II. in the year 1746. 2d edit. revised and corrected. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 6s.—Life of Samuel Johnson, LL. D. comprehending an Account of his Studies and numerous Works, in chronological order.—A Series of his Epistolary Correspondence and Conversations with many eminent Persons, and various Original Pieces of his composition, never before published. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 4to. 42s. The same. Lond. 1793, 3 vols. 8vo.

BOSWELL, John, Gent.—Worlds of Armorie, diuided into three bookes, entituled, The Concords of Armoria, the Armorie of Honor, and of Coats and Creates. Lond. 1572. 1597, 4to.

BOSWELL, John, B. A. Vicar of St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton.—Sermon on Ps. xvi. 7. 1730, 8vo.

BOSWELL, John.—Dissertatio Inaug. de Ambra. Lugd. Bat. 1756, 4to.

BOSWELL, J. W.—A Description of a new Instrument called the Blast Ventilator. Nic. Jour. iv. p. 41. 1801.—Improvements in the Hydraulic Engine of Schemnitz, and that of Mr. Goodwyn; with comparative Remarks on the more useful Applications of each, and some Facts relative to the Invention of the Pressure Engine. Nic. Jour. i. 1802.—Observations on the different degrees of facility with which Masses of the same Material admit of Changes in their Temperature, with Applications of the Facts to the construction of a Pendulum, and Speculations upon various new forms of pendulous Regulators. Nic. Jour. v. 70. 1805.—Conservation of a Line in a Circle. Ib. 151.—Account of the Performance of the Patent Ship Economy at Sea, in a Voyage to the West India Islands, and of some Improvements in the Tackle aboard, proved of great Utility. Ib. xiii. 174. 1806.—Description of a new Parallel Rule, exempt from lateral Deviation. Ib. 196.

BOSWORTH, Newton.—The Accidents of Human Life, with Hints for their Prevention, or the removal of their Consequences. Lond. 1813, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—The Pandects, Epitomized. Lond. 1816.

BOSWORTH, William.—The Chaste and Lost Lovers, lively shadowed in the Persons of Arcadius and Sepha, and illustrated with the several stories of Hermon and Antigone, Eramio and Amisa, Phaon and Sappho, Delihanus and Vrsula: Being a Description of several Lovers, smiling with delight and with hopes, fresh as their youth, and fair as their beauties in the beginning of their affections, and covered with blood and horror in the conclusion. To this is added, The Contestation betwixt Bacchus and Diana, and certain Sonnets of the Author to Aurora. Digested into three Poems. Lond. 1561, 8vo.

BOTALLAS, Leonard, an eminent Physician of Piedmont, who flourished about the middle of the 16th century. He published,—De Curandis Vulneribus Sclopetorum. Venet. 1560, 1564, 8vo. Franc. 1575, 4to.—Commentarie Cura, alter de Medici, alter de Ægroti, munere. Lion. 1565, 8vo.—De Curatione per sanguinis missionem, de incidendo venæ, cutis scarificandæ, et hirudinum alligandarum, modo. Lugd. 1577. Antw. 1583, 8vo. Lugd. 1584, 8vo.—Iuia Venenes curandæ ratio. Paris, 1568, 8vo.—Quæstionis Apollinis de Via Sanguinis in Corde. Ven. 1640, 4to.—Opera Omnia Medico-Chirurgica, a J. V. Horne. Leyden, 1660, 8vo.

BOTELER, Edward, M. A. Rector of Wintringham, Lincolnshire.—Sermon on Psal. lxiii. 4. 1661, 12mo.—On Psal. xci. 3. 1669, 8vo.—On Mat. xxv. 31. 1669, 8vo.—On Jer. xxxi. 33. 1664, 8vo.—On Heb. viii. 14.—On Luke xix. 42. 1666, 12mo.

BOTELER, Nathaniel, Esq.—Sermons. 1659, 8vo.—Six Dialogues about Sea Services. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

BOTERELUS, see Bouterus, sive Bouthrays, Author of—Commentari de Rebus Historicis ac Politicis, seu de Rebus in Gallia et toto pene Orbe gestis. Par. 1610, 8vo. Paris, 1610, 4to. Franc. 1610.—Vita Henrici Magni Galliarum Regis. Par. 1611, 8vo.—Ludovici XII. Quadriennium Itinerarium ab Oceano Neustrico ad Montes Pyrenæos. Paris, 1621, 8vo.

BOTERUS, Joh. Benedus, an Italian, and celebrated Writer. His principal Works are—De Regia Sapientia, libri tres. Mediol. 1583.—Delle Relationi universali, ex iv. parti. Fir. 1592, 8vo. Bresc. 1599, 4to. Ven. 1604, 8vo. Ven. 1608, 4to. Bresc. 1618, 4to. Ven. 1659, 4to. Numerous editions. Translated into Latin. Urscl. 1603, 4to.—Della Ragione de Stato, et della Grandezza del Citta; con la Aggiunde alla Ragione di Stato et una Relatione del Mare. Ven. 1589, 4to. Milano, 1598, 8vo. Ven. 1601, 8vo. con Osservationi di Giul. Ricci. Bresc. Ven. 1659, 2 vols. 4to. Idem Liber, Latine per G. Drandium. Urselis, 1602, 8vo.—Dell' Ufficio del Cardinale. Rom. 1599, 8vo.—Parvum Amphitheatrum, Mundi de propotentibus orbis Monarchis ac Principibus, cum uniuscujusque censu, viribus, regendi forma, &c. ex Italico in Latinum versum. Translated from the Italian. Lubec, 1600, 4to.—De' Prencipi Christiani. Torin. 1601, 8vo. Torin. 1601-3, 8vo. con le Aggiunte alla Ragion di Stato. Torin. 1600, 8vo. Ven. 1601, 8vo. Ven. 1606, 8vo.—Of the Greatness and Magnificence of Cities, into English, by R. Peterson. Lond. 1606, 4to.—Detti memorabili di Personaggi illustri. Brescia, 1610, 8vo.—Catalogus seu Descriptio Censuum, Virium, Reginiinis, &c. Imperiorum totius fere Mundi. Col. 1613. Et cum Notis Justi Reifenbergii. Marpburgi, 1620, 4to.—Politia Regia. Mar. 1620, 4to.—De Regno Gallico Relatio. Lugd. Bat. 1626, 8vo.—Mercurius Cosmicus, id est, Epitome Geographica, a Schast. Schrotero. Erf. 1648, 12mo.

BOTTI, Fredericus Hyacinthus.—Ad Juvenili Dramata quæ superunt, et deperditorum Fragmenta Græcè et Latinè recensuit, et brevi Annotatione illustravit. Lipsiæ, 1805, 8vo.

BOTIUS. See Bouthus.

BOTOMLEY, S.—Grace Displayed; a Funeral Sermon, on the Death of Mrs. Mary Hooper. 1806, 18.

BOTONER, William, or William Worcester, an ancient English Writer, acquainted with History, Antiquities, Heraldry, Physic, and Astronomy, was born at Bristol, in 1415; died 1480.—Cicero de Senectute. 1475.—Itinerary. Cantab. 1778, 8vo.—Antiquities of England.—Abbreviations of the Learned.—Acta Domini Johannis Falstoff.—The Acts of John, Duke of Bedford.—Polyandrium Oxoniensium, or Memoirs of Oxford Students.—He wrote also a book of Astrology, and another of Astronomy.—His Annals of England were printed by Hearne, at the end of Liber Niger Scaccarii.

BOTT, Edmund.—Collection of Decisions of the Court of King's Bench, upon the Poor Laws, down to the present time, to which are prefixed, Extracts from the Statutes respecting the Poor, revised, with a digest of the principal matter. Lond. 1771-1773-1793, 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. In which the Statutes and the reported Decisions, from Eliz. to 40th Geo. III. and many Cases never before published upon this Subject, are properly arranged, and the whole System of the Poor Laws placed in a clear and perspicuous point of view, by Francis Const, Esq. 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. See Const, F. for 5th edition, or rather a new Work, by F. Const, Esq. 1807, 3 vols. 8vo.

BOTT, Thomas, an English Clergyman of ingenuity and learning, was born at Derby, in 1688; died 1754.—A Sermon on Mat. vii. 12. 1738, 8vo.—The Peace and Happiness of this World, the immediate design of Christianity, on Luke ix. 56. a Pamphlet. 1724, 8vo. A Second Tract, in Defence of this. 1730, 8vo.—The Principle and peculiar Notion of a late book, entitled, The Religion of Nature delineated, considered and refuted. 1725. Against Wollaston's notion of moral obligation.—A Visitation Sermon, preached at Norwich. 1730.—Remarks upon Butler's 6th Chapter, on the Analogy of Religion, &c. concerning Virtue. 1730.—A 30th of January Sermon, preached at Norwich, and printed at the request of the Mayor, &c. 1730.—Answer to the first volume of Warburton's Divine Legation of Moses.

BOTTARELLI, F. A. M.—The new Italian, English, and French Pocket Dictionary, carefully compiled from the Dictionaries of La Crusca, S. Johnson, the French Academy, &c.; in which the Parts of Speech are properly distinguished, and each Word accented according to its true and natural pronunciation. 1777, 3 vols. 18s.—Concertinos Sopra the different Parts of Italian, with References to Veneroni's Grammar. To which is subjoined, An Abridgment of the Roman History. 1778, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

BOTTARI, John, a very learned Prelate of the Court of Rome, was born at Florence, in 1689; died 1775. His principal Works are—Sculture e pittore sacre estratte dai Cimeteri di Roma, &c. Rome, 1737-1747-1753, 3 vols. fol.—Vocabularia della Crusca. Flor. 1738, 6 vols.—An Edition of Virgil. Rome, 1741. A Fac-simile of the famous Codex Vaticanus.—Museum Capitolinum, Philosophorum, Poetarum, Oratorum, Virorum, illustrium, Hermas continens Animadversionibus Italice primum, nunc Latinè editis. Romæ, 1750, 2 vols. fol.—Raccolta di lettere sulla Pittura, Scultura, ed Architettura. Rome, 1754, 1757, and 1759, 3 vols. 4to. and again, an enlarged edition at Naples. 1777.—Dialoghi sopra tre Arti del Disegno. Lucca, 1754, 4to.

BOTTERMAN, Joseph, de Tilbourgh, au pays d'Osterwick.—Supplement à l'Art du Serurrier, ou Essai sur les Combinaisons Méchaniques, employées particulièrement pour produire l'Effet des meilleures Serrures d'ordinaire, traduit de l'Hollandois. 1782, fol.

BOTTIGER, C. A.—Sabina; or Morning Scenes at the Toilet of a Roman Lady. Leipz. 1803, 8vo.—Zustana der Neueston Literatur, &c. On the State of Letters, Arts, and Sciences, in France, since the Revolution; Sampling Extracts and Remarks on those Subjects. Berlin, 1795-96. 2 vols. 8vo.—Griechische Vasengemälde, &c. or Grecian Painting on Vases. With Archæological and Antistical Illustrations of the Original Prints. Weimar, 1797, 8vo. Part ii. 1798, 8vo.—The Mask of the Furies, in the Tragedies, and on the Gems of the ancient Greek. Weimar, 1801, 8vo.

BOTTOMLEY, J.—A Dictionary of Music. 1816.

BOTTONI, Alessandro, a Physician, was born at Padua, in the beginning of the 15th century; died 1506. He published,—De Vita Conservanda. Padua, 1482, 4to.—De Morbis Muliebribus. Padua, 1585. Twice reprinted, besides in the Collections of Bauhine and Spachius.—Methodus Consultandi. Franc. 1595, 8vo.—Consilia Medica. Franc. 1625. 4to. in Lautenbach's Collection.—De Modo discurrendi circa Morbos cum eorum curandi Tractatus. Franc. 1607, 12mo. An edition was afterwards published at Francfort, in 1695, 8vo. with the title, Methodus Medicinales duæ, &c.

BOTTONI, Dominick, the son of Nicholas Bottoni, a celebrated Philosopher and Physician of Leontini in Sicily, was born 1641; died 1731. He wrote,—Pyrologia Topographica, id est, de igne dissertatio, juxta loca,

Digitized by Google

ceum eorum descriptione. Neapoli, 1692, 4to. Mess. 1721, 4to.—Preserve Salutari contro il contagioso malore. Messina, 1691, 4to.—Febris Rheumatice Historia Medica. Messina, 1712, 8vo.—Idea Historico-Physica de Magno trimacrie Terræ Motu, which is published in the Transactions of the Royal Society of London.

BOTTONUS, alias Bartholomeus Bresciius, an early Printer of the 15th century, and editor of the second edition—Scriptores de Re Rustica. Reggio, 1482, fol. The first edition was printed by Jenson.

BOUCHARLAT, J. L. Professor of Transcendental Mathematics, in the Division of Artillery at the Military Prytaneum.—Elémens de Calcul Différentiel, &c. Par. 1813, 8vo. 7s.—Elémens de Mécanique, &c. Par. 1815, 8vo. 10s.

BOUCHAUD, Matthew Anthony, a Law Writer of great reputation in France, was born at Paris, 1719; died 1804. His principal Works are,—Théories des Traités de Commerce entre les Nations. Par. 1777, 8vo.—Recherches Historiques sur la Police des Romains concernant les Grands Chemins, les Ruues, et les Marches. 1784.—Commentaire sur les loix des Douze Tables. First published in 1767, was reprinted in 1803, with Improvements and Additions, at the expense of the French Government.—Traité de l'Impot du Vingtieme sur les Successions, et de l'Impot sur les Marchandises chez les Romains. A very curious History of the Taxes which the ancient Emperors imposed.

BOUCHE, Honore, Author of—La Chorographie, ou Description de Provence, et l'Histoire Chronologique du Mesme Pays, en deux tomes. Aix, 1664. fol.

BOUCHEL, Laurent.—Histoire Générale de la Justice Criminelle de France. Paris, 1622, 4to.—La Bibliothéque, ou Thrésor du Droict François, en trois tomes. Paris, 1629.

BOUCHER. Procureur en Parlement.—Les Mœurs des Germains, et la Vie d'Agricola, par Tacite; Traduction Nouvelle, avec des notes sur le Sens et le Stile de Tacite. Par. 1777, 12mo.

BOUCHER, Jonathan, a learned English Clergyman and Philologist, was born in the county of Cumberland, 1738; died 1804.—A View of the Causes and Consequences of the American Revolution; in Thirteen Discourses, preached in North America, between the years 1763 and 1775. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 9s.—The Cumberland-Man, 1792. Anon. Reprinted in the Appendix to Sir Frederick Morton Eden's State of the Poor, published in 1797.—Two Assize Sermons, preached at Carlisle, and Guildford in Surrey. 1795, 4to. 1s. each.

BOUCHER, Pierre, Author of—Histoire Naturelle de Canada. Paris, 1664, 12mo.

BOUCHERY, W.—Paraphrasis in Deborae et Beraci Canticum. Camb. 1706, 4to.

BOUCHET, Jean, a voluminous French Writer, and Author of—Annales d'Aquitaine. Poict. fol. 1525, fol. Poict. 1535, fol. Paris, 1540, fol. Poict. 1557, fol.—Les Généalogies, Epitaphes, et Effigies des Rois de France. Poict. 1531, 4to.—Les Triomphes de la Noble et Amoureuse Dame. Paris, 1537, 8vo.—Le Jugement Poetic de l'Honneur Feminin. Poict. 1538, 8vo.—Triomphes de François I. Poict. 1550, fol.—Les Regnars traversans les Voyes Perilleuses des Folles. Par. Verard. fol.—La Veritable Origine de la seconde et troisieme lignée de la Maison Royale de France. Paris, 1646, fol.

BOUCHET, P.—Bouquet Sacré, ou Voyage en Egypte et en la Terre Saincte, 1613, 8vo.

BOUCHIER. See Bourchier.

BOUCICAUT, Jean le Maingre, dit le Mareschal de.—L'Histoire de ses Memorables Faicts, mise en lumière par Th. Godefroy. Paris, 1620, 4to. Haye, 1665, 8vo.

BOUCQ, Simon le, Author of—Antiquitez de Valencienne. Valent. 1618, 8vo.

BOUDEVILLE.—Pietas violata, seu Principis Aurisci in Regnum Britanniæ navalia invasio. Paris, 1689, 4to.

BOUETTE, de Blemur, Jacqueline, a French Lady of eminent piety, was born in 1618; died 1696. She wrote—L'Année Benedictine, ou Les Vies des Saints de l'Ordre de St. Benoit. Paris, 1667, 7 vols. 4to.—Exercises de la Mort—Vies des Saintes, 2 vols. fol.—Monologue Historique de la Mére de Dieu. Paris, 1682, 4to. These works are written with some degree of elegance of style.

BOUFFLERS, Marquis de.—Discours sur la Litterature, &c. A Discourse on Literature, delivered at the Academy, Berlin. Berl. 1798, 8vo.—L'Heureux Accident. 1808, 2s. 6d.—Le Libre Arbitre, &c. On Free Will. Par. 1810, 8vo. 7s.

BOUGAINVILLE, John Peter de, Member of the French Academy, was born at Paris in 1722; died 1763.—He wrote, A Translation of the Anti-Lucretius of the Cardinal de Polignac, 2 vols. 8vo. or 1 vol. 12mo.—Parallel between the Expedition of Kouli Khan, in the Indies, and that of Alexander. A work of great learning, abounding in ideas, flights of imagination, and eloquence.—Mémoire sur le découvertes et l'établissemens faits le long de côtes d'Afrique, per Hannon, Amiral de Carthage. Paris, 1760.

BOUGAINVILLE, Lewis de.—Voyage round the World. See Foster. In French. Paris, 1771, 4to. 21s. Illustrated with 19 engravings.

BOUGEANT.—Observations Curieuses sur toutes les parties de la Physique, Extraites et Recueilles des Meilleurs Mémoires. Paris, 1719-1720, 12mo.

BOUGEANT, William Hyacinth, a French Historian and Miscellaneous Writer, was born at Quimper, 1690; died 1743. He wrote—Histoire des Guerres et des Negociations qui procederent le Traité de Westphalie sous le regne de Louis XIII. &c. 1727, 4to. and 2 vols. 12mo. taken from the Memoirs of Count d'Avaux, the French Ambassador.—Histoire du Traité de Westphalie, 2 vols. 4to. and 4 vols. 12mo. A superior Work to that mentioned before, and highly praised by all French historians.

BOUGEREL, Joseph, a French Biographer, descended from an honourable family in Provence, was born at Aix, in 1690; died 1719.—Just before his death, he had prepared for the press, his Lives of the Illustrious Men of Provence, and a part of this Work, under the title of—Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Hommes Illustres de Provence, was published at Provence, 1752. 12mo. containing fourteen lives.

BOUGET, Johannes.—Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaico-Biblicum. Rom. 1737, 3 tom. fol.

BOUGHIEN, Edward.—Sermon on Acts viii. 17. Lond. 1620, 4to.—Observations upon the Ordinances of the Lord and Commons at Westminster, 2d October, 1644. Lond. 1645, fol.—The Principles of the Christian Religion; a Catechism. Oxf. 1646, 8vo.—Master Goree's Case of Conscience sifted, wherein is enquired, Whether the King can consent to the Abrogation of Episcopacy? Lond. 1646, fol. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Exposition of the Catechism of the Church of England. Lond. 1678, 8vo.

BOUGHEN, Edward, Parson of Wood Church, Kent.—Sermon on 1 Cor. i. 10. 1714, 8vo.

BOUGHTON, Sir Charles William Boughton Rouse.—Substance of a Speech to a Parochial Meeting, held at Chiswick, to consider the propriety of a voluntary Contribution for the Defence of the Country. 1798, 8vo. 1s.

BOUGHTON, Sir G. Braithwaite, Major-General.—Military and Political Considerations relative to Great Britain, and her Oriental Colonies. 1808, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BOUGUER, Peter, a celebrated French Mathematician, was born in Lower Bretagne, 1698; died 1758. His principal Works that have been published, are—Optical Treatise on the Gradation of Light, published under the title of, Essai d'Optique sur la Gradation de la Lumière. Paris, 1729, 8vo. 1760, 4to.—The Figure of the Earth determined by the Observations made in South America. In French. Paris, 1749, 4to.—Traité du Navire, de la Navigation and Pilotage. Paris, 1752, 4to. abridged by M. La Caille, 1768, 1 vol. 8vo. Reprinted 1769 and 1781. And with the Notes of Lalande. 1792.—De la Manœuvre de Vaisseau. Par. 1757, 4to.

BOUHIER, John, Member of the French Academy, was born 1673; died 1746. He published—Remarques sur les Tusculanes de Cicéron, avec une Dissertation sur Sardanapale, dernier roi d'Assyrie. Par. 1737, 12mo.—Dissertation sur le Grand Pontificat des Empereurs Romains. 1742, 4to.—Explications de quelques Marbres Antiques. 1733, 4to.—A complete edition of his Law Works was published in 1787, fol.—He wrote a very learned Dissertation on the Origin of the Greek and Latin Letters, which is printed in Montfaucon's Palæography, p. 553. Paris, 1708.—Remarques sur Ciceron. Paris, 1746.

BOUHOURS, Dominick, a celebrated French Critic, was born at Paris in 1628; died at Paris, 1702.—He wrote, Histoire de Pierre d'Aubusson, Grand Maître de Rhodes. Paris, 1667, 8vo. Haye, 1739, 8vo. Translated into English. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Remarques et Doutes sur la langue Française, 3 vols. 12mo.—Entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugene. Amst. 1671, 12mo. Paris, 1691, 12mo.—Sentiments de Cleante sur les Entretiens d'Ariste et d'Eugene. Paris, 1671, 8vo.—The Life of St. Francis Xavier. 1682, 4to. or two vols. 12mo. Translated from the French into English, by Dryden. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—The Life of St. Ignatius Loiola. Translated into English. Lond. 1686, 8vo. In French. Paris, 1756, 12mo.—Pensées ingenieuses des anciens et des modernes. Paris, 1691, 12mo. Paris, 1693, 8vo.—Manière de bien penser dans les Œuvres d'Esprit. Amst. 1692, 12mo. Translated into English. Lond. 1705.—Le Nouveau Testament, translated into French from the Vulgate. 1697, 1703, 2 vols. 12mo.—Pensées ingenieuses des Pères de l'Eglise. Amst. 1700, 8vo.

BOUILLART, Author of—Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de St. Germain des Prez. Paris, 1724, fol.

BOUILLAUD. See Bullialdus.

BOUILLE, Marquis de, a French Nobleman and Officer of bravery and honour, a native of Auvergne; died 1800.—Translation from the French manuscript of his Memoirs relating to the French Revolution. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 8s.

BOUILLET, Henry Nicholas, M. D. Member of the Academy of Beziers. He published.—Observations sur l'anasarque, le hydropesies de poitrine, des pericarde, &c.

BOUILLET, John, a French Medical Writer, was born in the diocese of Beziers, 1690; died 1770. The following are his principal Works.—Sur la Cause de la Pesanteur. 1730, 12mo.—Avis et Remèdes contre la Peste. Beziers, 1721, 8vo.—Sur la manière de traiter la Petite Vérole. Beziers, 1736, 4to.—Recueil des Lettres et autres pieces pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Academie de Beziers, 1736, 4to.

BOUILLON, Chiffey, Le Grange.—An Economical Process to obtain Pure Caustic Alkali in a large way with fused Potash, or the Lapis Causticus. Nic. Journ. i. 329. 1797, 4to.

BOUILLON, Jean, Author of—Hist. de la Vie de St. Patriac. Lyon, 1674, 12mo.

Digitized by Google

BOUILLY, J. N.—The Deaf and Dumb; or, the Abbé et l'Epée; an Historical Play. Translated from the French edition, authenticated by the Author. To which is prefixed, Some Account of the Abbé de l'Epée, and of the Institution for the Relief and Instruction of the Deaf and Dumb. 1801, 8vo. 2s.—Contes à mes Fille, &c. or, Tales for my Daughter. Par. 1811, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.—Conseils à ma Fille, ou Nouveau Contes. 1813, 12mo.

BOULAI, Cæsar Egasse de, the Historian, and afterwards Rector of the University of Paris, was born at St. Editier, or Helier; died 1678. His principal Works are,—Historia Universitatis Parisiensis. 1665-1673, 6 vols. fol.—Speculum Eloquentiæ. Par. 1658, 12mo.—Remarks sur la Dignitée, Rang, Préséance, Autorité, et Jurisdiction du Recteur de l'Université de Paris. Paris, 1668, 4to.—Recueil des Privileges de l'Université de Paris accordés par les rois de France depuis sa Fondation, &c. Paris, 1674, 4to.—Fondation de l'Université, &c. Paris, 1675, 4to.

BOULAINVILLIERS, Henry de Comte, de St. Saire, where he was born, 1658; died 1732.—Etat de la France dans lequel on voit tout ce qui regarde le gouvernement Ecclesiastique, le Militaire, la Justice, les Finances le Commerce, les Manufactures, le nombre des Habitans et in général tout ce qui peut connoitre à fond cette monarchie; avec des Mémoires Historiques sur l'ancien gouvernement de cette monarchie jusqu' à Hugues Capet. Tome troisieme, contenant xiv. Lettres sur les anciens Parlements de France, avec l'Histoire de ce Royaume depuis le commencement de la monarchie, jusqu'à Charles XIII. On y joint des Mémoires présentés à Mgr. le Duc d'Orleans. Lond. 1727-8, 3 vols. fol.—Vie de Mahomed. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—Refutation des Erreurs de Benoit de Spinosa, par M. de Fenelon, archevêque de Cambray, par le père Louis Benedictin, et par M. le Comte de Boulainvilliers, avec la vie de Spinosa, écrite par Jean Colerus, minister de l'Eglise Lutherienne de la Haye, augmenté de beaucoup de particularités curieuses d'une vie manuscrite de ce philosophe, fait par un de ses amis (Lucas the Atheistical physician). Brussels, 1731, 8vo. This Work is any thing but a refutation of Spinosa. The whole dogmas of that writer are brought forth, explained, and strenuously defended.—Essais sur la Noblesse de France. Amst. 1732, 8vo.—Histoire des Anciens Parlements de France, avec l'Histoire de France depuis le commencement de la monarchie jusqu' à Charl. VIII. et des Mémoires concernant les affaires de Royaume. Lond. 1737, fol. The same in English. 1739, 2 vols. 8vo. See Fontenelle.

BOULANGER.—Experiments, Researches, and Observations on the Vitreous Spar, or Sparry Fluor. Translated into English from the French. 1775, 8vo.

BOULANGER, Nicholas Antoine, one of the earliest French Infidels who assumed the name of Philosopher, was born at Paris, in 1722; died in 1759.—Traité du Despotisme Oriental. Lond. 1762.—Dissertations upon Enoch and Elias, upon Esop the Fabulist, and a Mathematical Treatise on Happiness. 1764, (in French). Amst. 1765.—L'Antiquité Dévoilé par ses usages. Amst. 1765, 3 vols. 12mo. A posthumous Work.

BOULAY, C. Esmond du.—Généalogies des Princes de Lorraine. Paris, 1549, 8vo.—Thrésor des Antiquites Romaines. Paris, 1650, fol.—L'Ennouement du Duc de Guise. Paris, 1551, 8vo.

BOULDUC, Mr.—Extrait de son Mémoire à l'Academie sur les nouvelles Eaux Minerales de Passy. 8vo.

BOULET, Abbe.—Description Geographique et Historique des Royaumes et Provinces de l'Empire du Chertis. Par. 1733, 4to.

BOULLAYE-LE-GOUZ.—Voyages et Observations en Europe, Asie, et Afrique. Paris, 1653, 1657, 4to. Illustrated with wood cuts.

BOULLIARD.—Dictionnaire Elémentaire de Botanique. Paris, 1783, fol. 10 plates.

BOULLIER.—Discours Philosophiques, &c. or, Philosophical Discourses; the first on Final Causes; the second on the Vis Inertiæ, or Inactivity of Matter; the third on Free Agency. Amst. 1769, 12mo.

BOULTER, Hugh, D. D. Archbishop of Armagh, Lord Primate of Ireland, was born 1671; died 1742.—Sermon on Luke xii. 42-44. 1714, 4to.—On 1 Pet. ii. 15, 14. 1715, 8vo.—On 2 Tim. i. 6, 7. 1716, 8vo.—Reformation of Manners. Prov. xxi. 11. 1716, 8vo.—On Heb. x. 24. 1716, 8vo.—On Eccles. xi. 2. 1717, 4to.—The Character and Evil Consequences of Seditiousness, on 2 Pet. ii. 10. 1719, 8vo.—On Isa. lv. 6, 7. 1720, 4to.—On Luke xxiv. 47. 1721, 4to.—On Gen. xviii. 19. 1722, 8vo.—On 2 Cor. xiii. 11. 1722, 4to.—Letters written to several Ministers of State in England, and some others, containing an account of the most Interesting Transactions which passed in Ireland, from 1724 to 1738. Oxf. 1769-70, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.

BOULTON.—Vindication of a Complete History of Magick, Sorcery, and Witchcraft. 1722, 8vo.

BOULTON, Dean of Carlisle.—Three Essays on the Employment of Time. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

BOULTON, P'Ancy, Esq. Barrister at Law.—Sketch of the Province of Upper Canada. 1805, 4to. 6s.

BOULTON, Richard.—A Treatise of the Reason of Muscular Motion. Lond. 1697, 12mo.—A Treatise concerning the Heat of the Blood, and the Use of the Lungs. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—The Works of the Hon. Robert Boyle, epitomized. Lond. 1699, 4 vols. 8vo.—An Examination of Mr. John Colbatche's Books. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—Letter to Dr. Goodall, occasioned by his Letter to Dr. Leigh. Lond. 1699.—System of Natural and Practical Chirurgery. Lond 1699, and Lond. 1715, 8vo.—Treatise on Gout, King's Evil, Lues Venerea, &c. Lond. 1714-15, 8vo.—Essay on External Remedies. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—Treatise on the Plague. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—Thoughts concerning the unusual quality of the Air. Lond. 1724, 8vo.

BOULTON, Samuel.—Magical, but Natural Physic, or a Methodical Tractate of Diastatical Physicke; containing the general Cures of all Infirmities, by way of Transplantation, &c. Lond. 1656, 8vo. and 1665, 12mo. In Latin. 1665, 8vo.

BOUR, Ann.—Dialogue concerning the Pride and Avarice of the Clergy in demanding Tithes. Lond. 1650, 12mo. 1651, 8vo.—The Clergy in their Colours. Lond. 1651, 12mo.

BOUNCHER, Samuel, M. A. Rector of East Horsley, Surrey.—Sermon on 2 Sam. xxii. 4. 1693, 4to.

BOUND, Nic. See Bownd.

BOUNDEN, Joseph.—Fatal Curiosity, or, the Vision of Silvester; a Poem, in three books. 1805, 12mo.

BOUQUET, Don Martin, an eminent French Historian, and Antiquary, was born at Amiens, 1685; died 1754. He wrote a Collection of the Historians of France. entit.—Recueil des Historiens des Gaules et de la France. Paris 1736-57, 11 vols. fol.

BOUQUET, Henry.—Historical Account of the Expedition against the Chio Indians, in the year 1764; to which are annexed, Military Papers, containing Reflections on the War with the Savages; a Method of forming Frontier Settlements; some Account of the Indian Country, &c. Lond. 1766, 4to. 6s.

BOUQUINE. See Boquine.

BOUR, Arthur.—A Worthy Myrrour wherein ye may Marke.—An excellent Discourse on a Breeding Larke. Lond. (without date), broadside. This is intended to expose the fallacy of our expectations of receiving assistance from friends, or kindred, when in distress, and the little dependance to be had of them, while it enforces the necessity of self-exertion, and self-dependance, in such emergencies.

BOURBON, Armand de, Prince of Conti.—His Works, with a short Account of his Life; from the French. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

BOURBON, Constable de.—Le Siege de Marseilles, Poeme, &c. Par. 1775, 8vo.

BOURBON, Comte de.—An Analytical Description of the Crystalline Forest of Carundum, from the East Indies and China. Phil. Trans. Abr. xviii. 368. 1798.

BOURBON, Lewis Joseph, Prince de Condé.—Memoirs of the Life of the Great Condé; with Notes. Translated by Fanny Holcroft. 1807, 8vo.

BOURBON, or Borbonius Nicholas, a Latin Poet of France, was born near Langres, in 1503; died 1550. He wrote,—Nugarum libri octo. Paris, 1533; and often reprinted, particularly by Scaliger, in 1577; in 1608, by Passerat, with Notes; and lastly, by the Abbé Brochard, in 1723, a hand-some quarto edition, printed at Paris.—He also published a Didactic Poem on the Forge, entitled, Ferraria. 1538, 8vo.—And, De Puerorum Moribus. Lyons, 1536, 4to. A series of moral distichs, with a commentary, by J. de Cayres.

BOURBON, Nicholas, nephew to the above, an eminent Greek and Latin Poet; died 1644, aged 70. He is justly considered as one of the greatest Latin Poets whom France has produced.—His Poems were printed at Paris, 1651, 12mo.—The imprecation on the Parricide of Henry IV. is his Chef-d'œuvre.

BOURCHIER, Sir John, Knight, Lord Berners, was born, 1467; died 1532.—The Chronicles of England, France, Spain, Portugal, Scotland, Britain, and Flanders. Lond. 1523-1525, 2 vols. fol. First volume begins with the reign of Edward III. and ends 9th Richard III.; second volume begins 9th Richard II. and ends with the coronation of Henry IV. A new edition, with Memoirs of the Translator. Lond. 1812, 2 vols. 4to. £7, 7s.—The Castle of Loue; translated out of Spanyshe into Englyshe. The whiche booke treateth of the loue betwene Leriano and Lauryella, doughter to the Kynge of Macedonia. Lond. 12mo. and 8vo. both without date.—Golden Boke of Marcus Aurelius Emperour and eloquent Orator; translated out of Frenche into Englishe. Lond. 1534, 8vo. See Berners, Lord, T.—The History of the moost noble valyaunt Knyght Arthur of Lytell Brytayne; translated out of Frenche into Englyshe, bl. let. Lond. without date, fol.

BOURCHIER, Thomas.—Historia Martyrii Fratrum Ordinis D. Francisci in Anglia, Belgio, et Hibernia, ab anno MDXXXV ad MDLXXII. Par. 1584, 8vo.

BOURDALOE, Lewis, a Jesuit, and one of the most eloquent preachers France ever produced, was born at Bourges, 1632; died 1704.—Sermons de Carême. Paris, 1692, 2 vols. 12mo.—Sermons translated from the French, by A. C. 1776, 4 vols. 12mo.—Retraite Spirituelle. Paris, 1721, 12mo.—Exhortations et Instructions Chrétiennes. Paris, 1721, 2 vols. 12mo.—There are two editions of his Works, the first of 16 vols. 8vo. 1716, reckoned the best, or at least, the most beautifully printed; and the second in 18 vols. 12mo.

BOURDE, Officier des Vaisseaux de la Compagnie des Indes.—Manuel des Marins ou explication des Termes de Marine. 2 vols. 8vo.

BOURDEILLES, Claud de, died at Paris in 1663.—He left Memoirs known under the name of Monrisor. 2 vols. 12mo. Which are curious as containing many particulars of the history of his time.

BOURDEILLES, Peter de. See Brantôme.

Digitized by Google

BOURDELIN, Claude Louis.—Mémoire sur le Succin. Mem. de l'Acad. des Sc. de Paris, p. 143-175. 1742.

BOURDELOT, John, a learned French Critic, flourished at the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century; died 1638.—He published, an edition of Heliodorus, which is one of the best. 1619, 8vo.—And another of Lucian at Paris, 1615, fol. Amst. 1687, 8vo.; with the Notes of Meyllus, Guerinus, Marsilius, and Cognatus.—His Patronius was first published at Paris, 1618, 12mo. A very scarce edition, and reprinted in 1645, 1663, and 1677.

BOURDELOT, Pierre Michon, nephew to the above, and a celebrated Physician at Paris, where he died, in 1685, aged 76.—He wrote, Some Treatises on the Viper, and on Mount Etna, entitled, Observations sur les Vipères. Paris, 1671, 12mo.—Réponse aux Recherches et Observations Naturelles du Mont Etna, par Paul Boccone. Paris, 1673, 12mo.—La Relation des Apartments de Versailles, &c.—And three volumes of Conferences which were published by M. le Gallois.

m BOURDICAVIOT, Henrietta.—The Eulogy on Michael de Montaigne; in French. Par. 1789, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

BOURDIGNE, Jean de.—Annales d'Anjou. Paris, 1529, fol.

BOURDIN, Pet.—Tractatus de Sole, ejusque Pabulo; et Analogia utriusque Mundi. Paris, 1646, 8vo.—L'Architecture Militaire, ou l'Art de fortifier les places regulières et irregulières; avec un abrégé de la pratique de la géométrie militaire. Paris, 1655, 8vo.—Cours de Mathématiques. Paris, 1661, 8vo.

BOURDON, H.—The Fountain of Health. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

BOUTIG, Moses de.—L'Histoire du Jansenisme. Bound. 1638. 12mo.

n BOURGEANNE, Cunrelier de.—Translation from the French of his Travels in Spain; containing a new, accurate, and comprehensive View of the present State of that Country. To which are added, Copious Extracts from the Essays on Spain, by M. Peyron; with 12 plates. Lond. 1789, 3 vols. 8vo. 22s. 6d.

BOURGELAT, Claude, an eminent Veterinary Surgeon, was a native of Lyons, in France, and died in 1779, aged 67. He wrote,—Nouveau Newmatie, ou Traité de Cavalerie. Lausanne, 1747, 8vo.—Elémens d'Hippiatrique, ou Nouveaux Principes sur la Connaissance des Chevaux. Lyons, 1750, 8 vols. 8vo.—Matière Medicale Raisonnée à l'Usage de l'Ecole Veterinaire. Lyons, 8vo.—Cours Théorique et Pratique des bandages.—Traité de la Ferrure. 1776, 12mo.—L'Anatomie comparée de tous les animaux.—Mémoires sur les Maladies contagieuses du bétail. 1776, 4to.—Author of the following papers on Worms, found in the intestines of live animals, Sur des Vers trouvés dans les sinus frontaux, dans le ventricale, et sur la surface extérieure des intestins d'un Cheval. Mem. Etranger. de l'Acad. des Sc. de Paris, tom. iii. p. 405.—Onderzoek naar enige Zieken der Paarden, afhangelyk van Wormen, 8 deel, p. 196.

BOURGEOIS, Louyse, dite Bursier, Sage-femme de la Reyne.—Observations sur la Stérilité, Perte de Fruit, Fecondité, Accouchemens, et p Maladies des Femmes et Enfans. Par. 1609, 8vo. Par. 1617, 8vo. Par. 1626, 8vo. Par. 1667, 8vo. Several editions.

BOURGET, John, F. A. S. was born in the diocese of Secx, in 1724; died 1776.—Translation from the French of his, History of the Royal Abbey of Bec, near Rouen, in Normandy. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 3s.

BOURGHESIUS, Jos. a Roman Catholic Writer, and Author of—Meditationes de Mysteriis Vitæ, Passionis, et Mortis Christi, cum iconibus. Ant. 1622, 8vo.—Institutiones, seu Sententiæ ex Augustini Comm. in Psalmos, ad Mundi usique ipsius contemptum, et Dei amorem excitantes. Duaci, 1635, 8vo.—De Continentia Christiana, contra Calvinistas et Lutheranos. Duaci, 1638.

BOURGOANNE, Chevalier de. See Bourgeanne.

BOURGOING, J. F. formerly Minister from the Court of Rome to Madrid.—Translation from the French of his Modern State of Spain. Lond. 1808, 3 vols. 8vo. Atlas, 4to.—Travels of the late Duke du Chatelet, in Portugal. Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.

BOURGUET, Louis, a celebrated Natural Historian, was born at Nismes, in 1678; died 1742. He published a letter on the formation of Salts and Crystals, entit.—Lettres Philosophiques sur les Sels, Crystaux, Plantes, Animaux, &c. Amst. 1729, 12mo.—La Bibliothèque Italique, q 16 vols. 8vo.—Traité des Petrifactions. Par. 1742, 4to. 60 engravings. Reprinted 1778, 8vo.

BOURHUISLS, Frederick. See Burhuisius.

BOURIGNON, Antoinette, a famous female Enthusiast, was born at Lisle, in Flanders, 1616; died 1680. Her pen was very prolific, and produced numerous and large Works, which were printed under the title,—Toutes ses Œuvres. Amst. 1683-84, 19 vols. 8vo.

BOURKE, Dean Joseph, Archbishop of Tuam.—A Sermon on 2 Thess. i. 3. 1776, 4to.

BOURKE, Thomas, Esq.—A Concise History of the Moors in Spain, r from their Invasion of that Country till their final Expulsion from it. Lond. 1811, 4to. 21s.

BOURKE, Ulick, Marquis of Clanricarde.—Memoirs and Letters; containing Original Papers and Letters of King Charles II. and others, from 1650 to 1653. To which is prefixed, A Dissertation; with a Digression, concerning the Antiquities of Ireland. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—Memoirs and Letters; containing Original Papers and Letters of King Charles II. and others, from 1641, to 1653. Lond. 1757, fol.

BOURMAN, Nicholas, Printer and Stationer in London, about the middle of the 16th century, printed the following Works,—Accidentia ex s Stenbridgiania. Lond. 1539, 4to.—A Primer, or Boke of Prayers, set forthe at large; wherein are contained, the Houres of our Lady, of the Passion, and of the Holy Ghost, the vii. Psalmes, the xv. Psalmes, the Diriges with many other Prayers and Ghostly Meditations. Hereynto is added, The Pystles and Gospels daily red in the Church. Lond. 1540, 12mo.—The Pystels and Gospels daily of the Sondayes and Festyval Holy Dayes; newly corrected and amended. Without date.—De Civilitate Morum Puerilium. Lond. (without date,) 8vo. v. Whitington, R.

BOURN, Abraham.—Free and Candid Considerations on the General Points of Difference between the Church of England and other Denominations. In a Letter to Mr. Dove Whitfield. 1752, 8vo.

BOURN, Immanuel, an English Divine, was born in Northamptonshire, 1590; died 1672.—Sermons on Gen. ix. 13. Lond. 1617, fol.—On James iv. 13. Lond. 1620, 4to.—On 2 Cor. v. 17. Lond. 1622, 4to.—On Rev. xx. 12. Lond. 1623, 4to.—A Light from Christ leading unto Christ, by the Star of his Word. Lond. 1636, 8vo. Being a preparative to the Sacrament.—Defence of the Scriptures; with a Vindication of the Honour due to Magistrates, Ministers, &c. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—Defence and Justification of Ministers' Maintenance by Tithes, &c. against the Anabaptists and Quakers. Lond. 1659, 4to.—A Gold Chain of Directions, with twenty Gold Links of Love, to preserve firm Love between Husband and Wife. Lond. 1669, 12mo.

BOURN, Samuel, of Bolton, Lancashire.—The Transforming Vision of Christ in the future state; a Sermon on 1 John iii. 2. 1722, 8vo.—On 1 John iii. 3. 1722, 8vo.

BOURN, Samuel, of Birmingham.—A Sermon on Acts xix. 25. 1785, 8vo.—On 1 Phil. i. 27, 28. 1788, 8vo.—A New Call to the Unconverted; a Sermon on Eccl. xxiii. 1. 1784, 12mo.—Twenty Sermons on the most Serious and Practical Subjects of the Christian Religion. 1755, 8vo.

BOURN, Samuel, of Norwich.—The Rise and Progress of the Christian Religion; a Sermon on Mark iv. 30. 1752, 4to.—Sermons on the Principles and Evidences of Natural Religion, &c. Lond. 1760, 3 vols. 8vo. Discourses on select Parables. 1763, 2 vols. 8vo.—Fifty Sermons on various Subjects, Critical, Philosophical, and Moral. Norw. 1777, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BOURN, Samuel.—Treatise on Wheel Carriages, showing their present Defects; with a Plan and Description of a New Constructed Waggon, which will effectually preserve and improve the public roads, and be more useful, cheap, and handy to the proprietor. In three Parts. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 4s. 6d. (anth.)—Some Brief Remarks upon Mr. Jacobs' Treatise on t Wheel Carriages. 1773, 8vo. 1s.

BOURN, Thomas.—Gazetteer of the most remarkable Places in the World; with brief Notices of the principal Historical Events, and most celebrated Persons connected with them; and References to the Books of History, Voyages, Travels, &c. Intended to promote the improvement of youth. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 8s.

BOURNAY, Va. Gouvard de.—A Letter from Pope Pius VI. to the French Nation. Translated into English. Lond. 1789, 4to. 1s.

BOURNE, A. Vincent de Paul Latin Poet, and of an amiable disposition; died 1747.—Poemata. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—Poemata Latine paraphrasin reddita, partim scripta. Lond. 1750, 12mo.—Miscellaneous Poems; consisting of Originals and Translations. Lond. 1772, 4to. 11s.—Poetical Works; with his Letters. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 12mo.

BOURNE, Benjamin.—The Description and Confutation of the Familists. Lond. 1646, 4to.

BOURNE, Charles.—The Proceedings in the Court of King's Bench, on the Indictment against him, on the prosecution of Sir James Wallace, for a Libel, and for an Assault. Lond. 1783, 4to.—Rules, Orders, and Resolutions of the Court of King's Bench; with Notes and References, explanatory of the Practice. 1785, 8vo.

BOURNE, Henry.—Antiquitates Vulgares; or, The Antiquities of the Common People. Newcast. 1725, 8vo. See Brand, John.—His History of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; containing the ancient and present state of that Town. Newc. 1736, fol.

BOURNE, Nic.—Antipsalm, concerning Bishops, between Nic. Bourne and the Ministers of the Kirk of Scotland. Paris, 1581, 8vo.

BOURNE, Robert, an English Printer, who lived towards the latter part of the 16th century. The only book yet discovered of his printing, is the following,—An Exposition on the Lordes Prayer, by way of Catechising. v. Parkes, W. Lond. (without date), 8vo.

BOURNE, Robert, M. D. Professor of the Practice of Physic in the University of Oxford.—Oratio in Theatro Coll. Reg. Med. Lond. ex Harveii institutio, habita die Octob. xviii. an. M.DCC.XCVII. 1797, 4to. 3s. 6d.—An Introductory Lecture to a Course of Chemistry, read in the Laboratory in Oxford. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2s.—Cases of Pulmonary Consumptions, &c. treated with Usa Uri; to which are added, Some Practical Observations. Lond. 1805, 8vo.

BOURNE, William.—An Almanack and Prognostication for Three Years, that is to saye, for the Yeare of our Lord 1571, 1572, 1573; now newly added vnto my late Rules of Navigation, that was printed iiii. years past, b practised at Gravesend, for the Meridian of London, by William Bourne, Student of the Mathematical Sciences. Lond. 1571, 8vo.—Inventions, or Deuises; very necessary for all Generalles and Capitaines, or Leaders of Men, as well by sea as by land. Lond. 1578, 4to.—The Treasure for Travellers; containing very necessary Matters for all sorts of Travellers by sea or land. In five books. Lond. 1578, 4to.—An Almanacke for Ten Years, beginning at the year 1581; with certaine necessarie Rules. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A Regiment for the Sea; containing very necessary Matters for all sorts of

Digitized by Google

Seamen and Travellers, as Masters of Ships, Pilots, Mariners, and Merchants. Newly corrected and amended by the Author. Wherunto is added, A Hidrographicall Discourse to go the Cattay flue severall Wayes. Lond. 1584, 4to. Another edition, (without date), 4to.—The Arte of Shooting in Great Ordinaunce; containing very necessary Matters for all sortes of Servitoures, eyther by Sea or Lande. Lond. 1587, 4to.

BOURNIERUS, Szepr.—Hortulus Apollinis et Clementiæ. Parisiis, 1606, 8vo.

BOURNISEAUX, P. V. J. Berthay de.—Précis Historique de la Guerre Civile de la Vendée, depuis son Origine jusqu' à la Pacification de la Jaunaisie, &c. Par. 1802, 8vo.

BOURNON, Count de, F.R.S. and F.L.S.—Description of the Crystalline Forms of the Anhydrous Sulphate of Lime; and some Observations on the Substance. Nic. Jour. ii. 190. 1802.—Catalogue of the Minerals of the Count de Bournon, drawn up by himself; and containing many Observations and interesting Facts. To which is annexed, An Answer to the Abbé Haüy's Memoirs on the Simplicity of the Laws to which the Structure of Crystals is subjected, &c. In French. 1813, with a fol. vol. of plates, 21s.—Memoir on Bardiglione, or Sulphate of Lime; containing a Sketch of a Theory of the True Nature of Plaster, as well as of its Properties, in order to determine the difference that exists between it and Bardiglione. Trans. Geol. Soc. i. 355, 1811.—Description of the Arsenates of Copper and of Iron, from the county of Cornwall. Phil. Trans. 169. 1801.—Description of the Corundum Stone, and its varieties, commonly known by the names of Oriental Ruby, Sapphire, &c. With Observations on some other Mineral Substances. Ib. 233.—Observations on a New Species of hard Carbonate of Lime; also a New Species of Oxide of Iron. Ib. 325. 1803.—Description of the Triple Sulphuret of Lead, Antimony, and Copper, from Cornwall; with some Observations upon the various Modes of Attract on, which influence the formation of Mineral Substances, and upon the different kinds of Sulphuret of Copper. Ib. 30. 1804.—Observations on the Phosphorescence of the Tremolite, and of the Calcareous Phosphate of Silver Solution, known by the name of Dolomie. Ib. li. 290. 1802.—Reply to the Observations of M. l'Abbé Haüy, on Arsenisted Copper. Ib. vi. 247. 1804.—Memoir on the Triple Sulphuret of Lead, Copper, and Antimony, or Endellion. Ib. xxiv. 225. 1809, and p. 251.

BOURRIT, T. Chanter of the Cathedral of Geneva, &c.—Nouvelle Description, &c. A New Description of the Glaciers of Savoy, particularly those of the Valley of Chamounie.—Road to reach the high Mountain. Geneva and Par. 1775, 1786, 3 vols. Translated into English, by C. & F. Dewy. Nor. 8vo. 6s.—Itinéraire de Gaudin, &c.; or, An Itinerary of Geneva, Lausanne, and Chamouny. 1791, 8vo.

BOURSAULT, Edmund, a French Dramatic Writer and Satirist, was born in Burgundy, 1638; died 1701. His chef-d'œuvre is,—Ésop in the City.—Besides which, he is Author of Lettres de Respect, d'Obligation, et d'Amour. Paris, 1698, 8vo.—Lettres Nouvelles. Luxemb. 1702, 12mo.—Théâtre de Boursault. 1746, 3 vols. 12mo.—Œuvres. Amst. 1721, 2 vols. 12mo.

BOURSCHEID, J. W. de.—Kaisers Leo des Philosophen, Strategia, &c. The Emperor Leo the Philosopher's Strategy and Tactics. Translated from the original, extant in the Imperial Library at Vienna, in German. Vienna, 1779, 4 vols. with 58 copperplates.

BOURSIER, Laurence Francis, a Doctor of the Sorbonne, was born at Ecoven, in the diocese of Paris, 1679; died at Paris, 1749. He published—L'Action de Dieu sur les Créatures. Paris, 2 vols. 4to. In this work he endeavours to establish physical pre-motion by argument.

BOURZES, Fathera.—On the Luminous Appearance observable in the Wake of Ships in the Indian Sea. Phil. Trans. Abr. vi. p. 53.

BOUSE, Henry, Esq.—A Letter to Lord King, in Defence of the Conduct of the Bankers of England and Ireland; with Remarks on the Cause of the Great Rise of Exchange between Dublin and London, &c. 1804, 9s.

BOUSELL, John, of Deepham, Norfolk, a Disciple of Jesus Christ.—The Ram's Horn sounded seven times. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—The Near Approaching Day of Universal Restoration, Regeneration, Peace, and Salvation; with Remarks on the Blessed State of the Primitive Quakers; and a Relation of the Prophecy of Thomas Ely. 1793, 8vo. 1s.

BOUSFIELD, Benjamin, Esq.—Observations on Mr. Burke's Pamphlet on the French Revolution. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BOUSSART, Math. No.—De Continentia Sacerdotum, sub hic Quæstione Nova: Utrum Papa possit non Sacerdotes dispensare ut nubant? Paris, 1505, 4to. A curious and scarce work.

BOUSSINGUALT, Adam.—Nouveau Théâtre du Monde, ou l'Abrégé des Etats et Empires de l'Univers. 1677, 5 vols. 12mo.

BOUSSINGUALT, Pierre-Vogue des Pays-Bas. Paris, 1677, 8vo.

BOUSSU, Gilles-Joseph de.—Histoire de la Ville de Mons. Mons. 1725, 4to.

BOUSSUET, Jacques Bénigne.—Doctrinæ Catholicæ de iis Argumentis, de quibus Controversiæ sunt, Expositio. Paris, 1671. Two editions. The first was suppressed by the authority of the Sorbonne.

BOUTCHER, William, Nurseryman, Edinburgh.—Treatise on Forest Trees; containing not only the best Methods of their Culture hitherto practised, but a variety of new and useful Discoveries, the result of many repeated Experiments. To which are added, Directions for the Disposition, Planting, and Culture of Hedges. Lond. 1772, 4to. Edin. 1775, 4to. 15s.

BOUTEROUE, Claude.—Recherches Curieuses des Monoyes de France, depuis la Commencement de la Monarchie. Paris, 1666, fol.

BOUTERWECK, M. Professor at the University of Gottingen.—Histoire de la Littérature Espagnole; or a History of Spanish Literature. Translated from the German. Par. 1812, 2 vols. 8vo.

BOUTON, Jacques.—Voyage de France à la Martinique. Paris, 1640, 8vo.

BOUVERIE, Sophia.—St. Justin; or, The Hour of Trial; a Romance. Lond. 1808, 3 vols. 12mo.

BOUVET, Father T.—Present State of the Muscovite Empire, till the year 1699. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—The Life of Cang-hy, the present Emperor of China. Lond. 1699, 8vo. In French. Haye, 1699, 12mo.

BOUVET, Lezier.—Voyage to Magellanica in 1757. See Callender's Voyages, vol. iii. p. 641. 1766.

BOUVYER, Desmoitiers, U. R. T. C.—Mémoire ou considérations sur les Sourds-Muets de naissance, et sur les moyens de donner l'ouïe et la parole à ceux qui en sont susceptibles. Paris, 1800, 8vo.

BOVES, Petrus.—Aurei Sermones. Lugd. 1521, 2 vols. fol.

BOVET, Richard.—Pandæmonium, or the Devil's Cloyster; being a Further Blow to Modern Sadducees, proving the Existence of Witches and Spirits. Lond. 1684, 8vo.

BOVI, Rocco.—Dissertazione, Italiana e Francese, sopra la Produzione de' Coralli, a Riflessioni critiche sopra i Polipi, creduti costruttori Dei Medesimi Coralli. Firenze, 1769, 8vo.

BOVILLAN, Duke of.—Letter to the French King. Lond. 1619, 4to.

BOVILLUS, Carolus, Author of—Liber de Intellectu; de Sensu; de Nihilo; Ars Oppositorum, liber de Generatione; liber de Sapientia; de Duodecim Numeris; Epistolæ Complures; Insuper Mathematicum Opus. Editum est hoc volumen in aedibus Rev. Pat. Francisci de Hallevin, cum figuris. 1510.—Epistolæ aliquot Historicæ. Paris, 1511, 1514, 4to. Very scarce.—Dialogi tres: de Animæ Immortalitate, de Resurrectione, et de Mundi excidio ac illius Instauratione. Lugduni, 1522, 4to.—De Differentia vulgarium Linguarum, et Gallici sermonis varietate. De Origine Dialecti Gallicanarum. De Hallucinatione Gallicanorum nominum. Paris, 1533, 4to.

BOVYER, R. G. LL. B.—Comparative View of the Two Systems of Education for the Infant Poor. 1811, 1s.

BOWACK, John.—Antiquities of Middlesex. Part i. and ii. Lond. 1705, fol.

BOWATER, John.—Sermon preached March 18th, 1693. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

BOWBER, Thomas, M. A.—A Sermon on 2 Chron. xxxv. 24. 1705, 4to.

BOWCHIER, Joshua.—Heretic us Triumphatus; being Two Dialogues, wherein is set forth the Nature of God, &c. Oxon. 1719.

BOWCHIER, Richard, B. D. Chaplain to the Bishop of Chichester.—Sermon on Gal. v. 25. Lond. 1692, 4to.

BOWDEN, A. of the Navy Office.—A Treatise on the Dry Rot; in which are described the Nature and Causes of this Disease in Ships, Houses, Mills, &c.: with Methods of Prevention and Cure. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 8s.

BOWDEN, John.—Sermon on 1 Tim. vi. 16. 1704, 8vo.

BOWDEN, John, a Stone Mason of Chester.—The Epitaph Writer; consisting of upwards of six hundred original Epitaphs, Moral, Admonitory, Humorous, and Satirical. Lond. 1791, 12mo. 9s. 6d.

BOWDEN, Joseph.—Sermons delivered to the Protestant Dissenters at Leeds. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Prayers and Discourses for the Use of Families. 1816, 8vo. 9s.

BOWDITCH, Nathaniel.—Practical Navigator. To which is added, A Number of New Tables, revised, re-calculated, and newly arranged, by Thomas Kirkby. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

BOWDITCH, Samuel.—Account of a Woman who had lain six days under the Snow, without nourishment, &c. Phil. Trans. 1713. Abr. vi. p. 55.

BOWDLER, Mrs. H.—Poems and Essays. Bath, 1786, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s. 6d.—Practical Observations on the Revelation of St. John. 2d edit. Bath, 1800, 8vo. 5s.—Sermons on the Doctrines and Duties of Christianity. 8vo.—Poems and Essays. 4to. and 8vo.—Fragments, in prose and verse, by the late Miss Elisabeth Smith; with some Account of her Life and Character. 1816, 8vo. Several editions.

BOWDLER, John, Esq. M. D.—Reform or Ruin; take your choice. 1797, 8vo.

BOWDLER, John, junior, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at law.—Select Pieces, in Verse and Prose. Lond. 1817, 2 vols. 8vo. (posth.)—Theological Tracts. 1818, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

BOWDLER, Rev. John.—Sermons on the Nature, Offices, and Character of Jesus Christ. 1818, 8vo. 14s.

BOWDLER, Thomas, Esq. F. R. S.—Letters written in Holland in the months of September and October, 1787. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 5s.—The Life and Character of Lieut. General Villettes, late Governor and Commander of the Forces in Jamaica. To which are added, Letters written during a Journey from Calais to Geneva in the year 1814, 1815, 8vo. 6s.—A

Digitized by Google

Postscript to the Letters written in France in 1814. 1815. 8vo.—Liberty, Civil and Religious. 1816, 8vo. 3s.—The Family Shakespeare; in which nothing is added to the Original Text, but those Words and Expressions are omitted, which cannot with propriety be read aloud in a Family. 1818, 10 vols. roy. 18mo. 63s.

BOWEN.—An Historical Account of the Origin, Progress, and Present State of Bethlehem Hospital, founded by Henry VIII. for the cure of Lunatics. Lond. 1783, 4to.

BOWEN, Captain.—A Statement of Facts, in Answer to Mrs. Gunning's Letter, addressed to his Grace the Duke of Argyle. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2s.

BOWEN, Emmanuel, Geographer to his Majesty.—English Atlas, or a New Set of Maps of all the Counties in England and Wales, with a general Description of each County; its cities, boroughs, and market towns; the number of members returned to Parliament, &c. Lond. fol. In conjunction with Thomas Kitchen.—Complete System of Geography. Illustrated with maps. Lond. 1747, 2 vols. fol.—A Complete Atlas, or Distant View of the Known World, exhibited in 68 maps; in which the latitude and longitude of the principal places in different countries are laid down, according to the latest discoveries. Lond. 1752, fol.

BOWEN, James, Regimental Surgeon.—Account of a singular Tumour in the Groin, removed by Extirpation. Med. Com. ix. p. 253. v 1785.

BOWEN, Malcom, Captain, R. N.—An Essay on the Construction of the Sails of Ships and Vessels; with Plans and Descriptions of the Patent Sails. 1805, 1808, 4to. 4s. fol.

BOWEN, Samuel.—Sermon on Psal. xviii. 46. 8vo.

BOWEN, Thomas, M. A. Chaplain to Bridewell-Hospital, to the Association, &c.—Thoughts on the Necessity of Moral Discipline in Prisons, as preliminary to the Religious Instruction of Offenders, &c. 1777, 1798, 8vo. 1s.—The Duty of loving our Country. Sermon. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—The Day of Visitation, a Fast Sermon. 1799, 4to. 1s.—Sermon preached at the Cathedral Church of St. Paul. 1799, 4to. 1s.

BOWER, Alexander.—An Account of the Life of James Beattie, LL. D. in which are occasionally given, Characters of the principal Literary Men, and a Sketch of the State of Literature in Scotland, during the last century. 1804, 8vo. 5s.—The Life of Lauder, with an Account of the early progress of the Reformation. 1813, 8vo. 12s.

BOWER, Archibald, Esq. a native of Scotland, was born at Dundee, in 1686; died 1766.—The History of the Popes, from the foundation of the See of Rome, to the present time. Lond. 1750-1766, 7 vols. 4to. 84s. See Croker, II. T.—A faithful Account of his motives for leaving his q Office of Secretary to the Court of Inquisition. Lond. 1750, 8vo.—His Affidavit, in Answer to the False Accusations brought against him by the Papists. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 1s.—His Answer to a Scurrilous Pamphlet, entitled, Six Letters, &c. Part i. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 2s. Part ii. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—His Answer to a New Charge brought against him in a Libel, entitled, Bower and Tillemont compared. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—His Reply to a Scurrilous Libel, entitled, A Full Confutation, &c. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 1s.—One very remarkable Fact more, relating to the conduct of the Jesuits, &c. Lond. 1758, 8vo.—Summary View of the Controversy between the Papists and the Author. 1761, 4to.—A brief Refutation of the r principal Charges brought against Mr. Bower, by his enemies; extracted from the Summary View. 8vo.

BOWER, John, Surgeon, Doncaster.—History of the Cure of a Man who discharged, by the anus, a portion of the Intestines, full 14 inches in length. Annals of Med. viii. p. 345. 1802.

BOWER, John, Abbey Holme.—Description of the Abbey of Melrose, and Old Melrose, with their Traditions. 1813, 8vo. 5s.

BOWER, Thomas, M. D. and F. R. S.—Account of an extraordinary Tumour or Wen cut off the cheek of a Man. Phil. Trans. 1717, Abr. vi. p. 319.

s BOWER, Walter.—Prologues in John Fordun's Scoti-Chron. Edit. Tho. Hearne. See Fordun, J.

BOWER, William. Miscellaneous Tracts. Lond. 1788, 4to.

BOWERBANK, John, Lieut.—An Extract from his Journal kept aboard the Bellerophon, Capt. F. L. Maitland, from July 15th to August 7th, 1815, being the period which Napoleon Buonaparte was on board that Ship. 1815, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BOWERBANK, Rev. T. F. M. D.—A Sermon preached previous to a Collection for the Relief of the Sufferers in the late glorious Battle of Waterloo. 1815, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

a BOWERS, Thomas, Bishop of Chichester.—Sermon on Prov. xxiv. 21. 1792, 8vo.

BOWES, Sir Jerome.—An Apology, or Defence, for the Christians of France, which are of the Evangelicall or Reformed Religion, &c. Translated out of French into English. Lond. 1579, 8vo.

BOWES, Paul.—Journals of Parliament in the Reign of Elizabeth. 1682, fol.

BOWES, Thomas.—Translation of the Second Part of the Frenche Academie, v. Primaudaye, T. Lond. 1594, 4to.

BOWICK, William, B. A.—A Sermon on Phil. i. 12. 1716, 8vo.

b BOWIER, Francis, an English Printer of the 16th century, the work of whose press appears to be the following,—Francisci Victori Opera Mathematica, &c. v. Victorius, F. Lond. 1589, fol.

BOWLE, Rev. Mr. F. S. A.—Remarks on the word Romance. Archæol. v. 267. 1779.—Remarks on the ancient Pronunciation of the French Language. Archæol. vi. 76. 1782.—Remarks on some ancient Musical Instruments, mentioned in, Le Roman de la Rose. Ib. vii. 214. 1785.

BOWLE, Jean.—Concio ad Clerum Cantuariensem. Lond. 1619, 4to.

c BOWLE, John, an ingenious Scholar, was born 1725; died 1788. He had a great attachment to Spanish Literature. He edited,—Miscellaneous Pieces of English Ancient Poesie. 1765.—And wrote, a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Percy, concerning a new and classical edition of, Historia del valoroso Cavallero Don Quixote de la Mancha, to be illustrated by Annotations and Extracts from the Historians, Poets, and Romances, of Spain and Italy, and other writers, ancient and modern; with a Glossary and Index, in which are occasionally interspersed some Reflections on the Learning and Genius of the Author, with a Map of Spain adapted to the History, and to every Translation of it. 1777, 4to. 3s. 6d. This d work made its appearance in 1781, in six 4to. vols. The four first consisting of the Text; the fifth, of Annotations; and the sixth, wholly an Index. This work does not appear to have come up to the expectation of the public.—Remarks on the extraordinary conduct of the Knight of the Ten Stars, and his Italian Esquire, to the Editor of Don Quixote; in a Letter to the Hev. J. S. D. D. 1785, 8vo. 1s.

BOWLES.—New London Guide; being an Index to all the Streets, Wharfs, Churches, Villages, &c. in and within five miles of the Metropolis. With the Fares of Hackney Coaches, from their several Stands; and the Rates of Watermen. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

e BOWLES, Edward.—Plain English, or a Discourse concerning the Accommodation. Lond. 1643, 4to.—The Mistery of the Iniquity yet working in England, Scotland, and Ireland, for the Destruction of Religion, truly Protestant. Lond. 1643, 4to.—Sermon on Ephes. v. 15, 16. Lond. 1646, 4to.

BOWLES, John, Esq. Barrister at Law.—Considerations on the respective Rights of Judge and Jury, particularly upon Trials for Libel, occasioned by an expected motion of the Hon. C. J. Fox. 2d edit. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2s.—Letter to the Rt. Hon. C. J. Fox, occasioned by his late motion in the House of Commons, respecting Libels, and suggesting the alarming Consequences likely to ensue, if the Bill now before the Legislature should pass into a Law. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 1792, 8vo.—A Second Letter upon the matter of Libel. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Brief Deductions from first principles, applying to the matter of Libel, being an Appendix to the second Letter. 1792, 8vo.—The Real Grounds of the present War with France. 1793, 8vo. 2s.—A short Answer to the Declaration of the Persons calling themselves the Friends of the Liberty of the Press. 1793, 8vo. —Dialogues upon the Rights of the Press. 1795, 8vo.—Reflections, submitted to the Consideration of the Combined Powers. 1794, 8vo. Further Reflections. 1795, 8vo.—The Dangers of Premature Peace. 1795, 8vo.— f Thoughts on the origin and formation of Political Constitutions, suggested by the French Attempt to form a Constitution for France. 1795, 8vo. 1s.—A Protest against Paine's Rights of Man. 1795, 8vo.—Two Letters addressed to a British Merchant, a short time before the meeting of the New Parliament, in 1796. 1796, 8vo. 2s.—A Third Letter to a British Merchant, containing Reflections on the Foreign and Domestic Politics of this Country; together with Strictures on the Conduct of Opposition. 1797, 8vo. 2s.—French Aggression proved from Mr. Erskine's View of the Causes of the War; with Reflections on the original Character of the French Revolution, and on the supposed Durability of the French g Republic. 1797, 8vo. 3s.—The Retrospect, or a Collection of Tracts published at various periods of the War. 1799, 8vo.—Reflections on the moral and political State of Society, at the Close of the 18th Century. 1800, 8vo. 6s.—Reflections on the political State of Society, at the Commencement of the 19th century. 1800, 8vo. 1s. New edition, continued to 1804, 8vo.—Reflections on the Conclusion of the War, being a Sequel to Reflections on the Political State, &c. 1800. 2d edit. 1801, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 3d edit. 1802.—Supplement to the Reflections. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—Reflections on Modern Female Education. 1802, 8vo.—Thoughts on the late General Election, as demonstrative of the progress of Jacobinism. h 1802, 8vo. 2s.—The Salutary Effects of Vigour, exemplified in the Nottingham Act; being a Sequel to Thoughts on the General Election. 1804, 8vo.—Observations on the Correspondence between the Author and John Adam, Esq. in relation to the Moral Character of the late Duke of Bedford. 1804, 8vo. 1s.—A dispassionate Inquiry into the best means of National Safety. 1806, 8vo.—A Letter addressed to Samuel Whitbread, Esq. in consequence of the unqualified approbation, expressed by him in the House of Commons, of Mr. Lancaster's System of Education. 1807, 8vo. 2s.—Strictures on the Motions made in the last Parliament, respecting the Pledges which his Majesty was under the necessity of demanding from his late Ministers. 1807, 8vo. 2s.—A Second Letter to Mr. Whitbread, on his Bill for Establishing Parish Schools. 1808, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—An Appeal to the head and heart of every Man and Woman in Great Britain, respecting the threatened Invasion. 8vo.—A View of the Moral State of Society, at the close of the 18th century; with a new Preface and Additions. 8vo.—Observations on the Restrictions of Volunteer Corps. 8vo.—A Dialogue between Buonaparte and Talleyrand. 8vo.

BOWLES, Oliver.—Tractatus de Pastore Evangelico. Lond. 1649, 4to. 1655, 12mo.—Sermon on John ii. 17. Lond. 1649, 4to.

BOWLES, Thomas, D. D. Vicar of Brackley, Northamptonshire. i A Sermon on Heb. i. 1, 2. 1728, 8vo.—The end and design of Civil Government; a Sermon on Rom. xiii. 1. 1741, 4to.

BOWLES, Wm. Lisle, M. A. of Donheal, near Shaffleburi, Rector of Dumbleton, Gloucestershire.—Fourteen Sonnets. 1789, 4to.—Verses

Digitized by Google

to John Howard, on his State of the Prisons and Lazarettos. 1789, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Grave of Howard; a Poem. Lond. 1790, 4to. 2s.—Verses on the Benevolent Institution of the Philanthropic Society for protecting and educating the Children of Vagrants and Criminals. 1790, 4to. 2s.—Monody, written at Matlock. 1791, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Elegiac Verses, written during Sickness, at Bath. 1796, 4to. 1s.—Hope; an Allegorical Sketch, on recovering slowly from Sickness. 1796, 4to. 2s.—Coombe Ellew; a Poem. 1798, 4to. 2s.—St. Michael's Mount; a Poem. 1798, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Poems. 1798-1809, 4 vols. sm. 8vo.—The Battle of the Nile; a Poem. 1799, 4to. 1s. 6d.—A Discourse delivered to the Military Associations for the Town and District of Shaftesbury. 1799, 4to. 1s.—A Sermon preached at the Anniversary Meeting of the Sons of the Clergy. 1801, 4to. 1s.—The Sorrows of Switzerland; a Poem. 1801, 4to. 2s.—The Picture, verses suggested by a magnificent Landscape of Rubens. 1804, 4to. 2s.—The Spirit of Discovery, or the Conquest of the Ocean; a Poem, in five books, with Notes. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 9s.—The Works of Alexander n Pope, in verse and prose. 1807, 10 vols. 8vo.

BOWLES, W. R.—Letters from a Portuguese Nun to a French Officer, translated. 1808, 12mo.—Elizabeth, or the Exiles of Siberia, from the French of Madam Cottin. 1814, 8vo.

BOWLES, William.—Introduction à la Historia Natural, y a la Geografia Fisica de Espana. Madrid, 1775, 8vo.—Introduction a l'Histoire Naturelle et a la Geographie d'Espagne, trad. par le Vicomte de Flaviguy. Paris, 1776, 8vo.—Introduzione alla Storia Naturale e alla Geografia Fisica di Spagna, commentata dal Cav. D. Gius. Nic. d'Azara, tradotta da Franc. Milizia. Parma, 1783, 2 vols. 4to.—Observations on the Country and Mines of Spain and Germany, with an Account of the Formation of the Emery Stone. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 340. 1766.

BOWLES, William.—The Natural History of the Merino Sheep. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

BOWLKER, Charles.—Art of Angling. 1815, 18mo. 2s.

BOWMAN.—Remarks on the Brief Relation of the Miraculous Victory over the first formed Army of the Irish, soon after the Rebellion which broke out, October 23, 1641. Archæol. vol. i. p. 100. 1770.—An Intaglio of Antinous, under the figure of Mercury, in a Cornelian, explained. Ib. p. 112.

o BOWMAN, Hildebrand, Esq.—Travels into Carnovirria, Taupiniera, Olfactaria, and Auditante, in New Zealand; in the Island of Bonhommica, and in the powerful Kingdom of Lazo-Volupto, on the Great Southern Continent. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 5s.

BOWMAN, Thomas, M. A. Vicar of Marham.—Cawstonians, or 12 Discourses, addressed to the Inhabitants of the parish of Cawston, in Norfolk. 1791, 12mo. 6s. 6d.—A Sermon on Rom. x. 3. 1765, 8vo.—Seven Discourses on the Principles of Christianity, as taught in Scripture; on our Lost State in Adam; our Recovery by Jesus Christ; and the Necessity of Regeneration and Sanctification by the Holy Ghost. To which is prefixed, p A Letter to a Clergyman. 1766, 12mo.—A Review of the Doctrines of the Reformation, with an Account of the several Deviations, to the present general Departure from them. In a Series of Letters, designed for the Ministry. 1768, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BOWMAN, William, M. A. Vicar of Dewsbury, Yorkshire.—A q Sermon on Matt. xv. 6. 1731, 8vo.

BOWND, Nicholas, D. D.—Certain Sermons.—The Holy Exercise of Fasting described out of the Word of God. Camb. 1604, 8vo.—Medicines for the Plague, or Sermons on the xc. Psalm. Lond. 1604, 4to.—The Doctrine of the Sabbath before and under the Law, and in the time of the r Gospel. Lond. 1606, 4to.

BOWNEUS, Peter.—Pseudo-Medicorum Anatomia. Lond. 1624, 4to.

BOWRA, Thomas.—Gazetteer of the most Remarkable Places in the World. Lond. 1807.

BOWREY, Thomas, Capt.—A Dictionary, English and Malayo: Malayo and English. Lond. 1701, 4to.—A Dictionary of the Hudson's Bay Language. Lond. 1701, fol.

BOWRING, William.—The Trial of William Winterbotham, Preacher at How's Lane Meeting, Plymouth, on the 25th July, 1793. Taken in Short-hand. 1794, 8vo. 2s.

s BOWTELL, John, D. D.—Dissentere imposed on by their Teachers, a Sermon on Rom. xvi. 17. 1711, 8vo.

BOWYER, Abel. See Boyd, A.

BOWYER, Sir George, Bart. M. P.—The Resolution of the House of Commons relative to the adjustment of the Roman Catholic Question, considered. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

BOWYER, Rev. Reynold Gibson, LL. B.—Sermons. 1808, 4to.—A Sermon before the Delivery of the Colours to the Durham Volunteers; to which is added, An Address to the Corps by Lieut. Col. Fenwick. 1804, 4to.—Comparative View of the two Systems of Education for the Poor; in a charge delivered at Berwick and Durham. 1811, 8vo.

BOWYER, Thomas, M. A. Vicar of Martock, Somersetshire.—A Sermon on Neh. xiii. 14. 1734, 4to.—A Charity Sermon on 1 Cor. xvi. 2. 1735, 4to.

BOWYER, William, a most learned English Printer, was born in London, 1699; died 1777.—A Pattern for Young Students in the University, set forth in the Life of Mr. Ambrose Bonwicke, sometime scholar of St. John's College, Cambridge. 1729. This is a curious work, and has been attributed to Mr. Bonwicke the elder.—A Discourse concerning the Confusion of Languages at Babel, proving it to have been Miraculous, from the essential difference between them, contrary to the opinion of M. Le Clerc, and others; with an Enquiry into the Primitive Language before that wonderful event. By the late learned William Wotton, D. D. Edited by Bowyer. 1730.—Conjectures on the New Testament, collected from various Authors, as well in regard to Words as Pointing; with the reasons on which both are founded. 1773, 8vo. 6s. New edit. Lond. 1782, 4to. 21s.—The Original of Printing, in two Essays. I. The Substance of Dr. Middleton's Dissertations on the Origin of Printing, in England: II. Mr. Marmont's Account of the Invention of the Art at Haarlem, and the progress to Mentz. With occasional Remarks, and an Appendix. Lond. t 1774, 8vo. 3s. 2d edit. enlarged, Lond. 1776, 8vo. 3s. And a Supplement by Mr. Nichols. 1781, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Biographical and Literary Anecdotes of William Bowyer, Printer, and of his Learned Friends. By John Nichols. Lond. 1782, 4to. 21s. See Nichol's, J. Literary Anecdotes.—Critical Conjectures and Observations on the New Testament, collected from various Authors, as well in regard to the Words as Pointing; with the reasons on which both are founded. Lond. 1764, 1782, 4to. 21s.—Miscellaneous Tracts, by the late William Bowyer, and several of his learned friends; collected and illustrated with occasional Notes, by John Nichols. Lond. 1785, 4to. 21s.

u BOX, G.—Plans for Reducing the Extraordinary Expences of the Nation, and gradually Paying off the National Debt. 1785, 8vo. 1s.

BOXHORN, Marx Zuerius, an eminent Philologist, Historian, and Antiquary, was born at Bergen-op-zoom, 1612; died 1653. His principal Works are,—Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores. Leyden, 1631, 4 vols. 12mo. Amst. 1661, 2 vols. 4to. Cum Notis variorum.—Theatrum, sive descriptio Comitatus et Urbium Hollandiæ. Leyden, 1632, 4to. Translated into German, same year, by Peter Montanus.—Apologia pro Navigationibus Hollandorum adversus Pontum Heuterum. Leyden, 1633, 24mo. Reprinted at London, 1636, 8vo.—Commentarius Rerum cum Plutarchi quæstionibus Romanis, Commentario uberrimo explicatis. Leyden, 1637, 4to. And reprinted in Gravius, vol. 5.—Monumenta Illustrium Virorum et Elogia. Amst. 1638, fol.—De Typographicæ Artis Inventione et Inventoribus Dissertatio. Leyden, 1640, 4to. In this he is inclined to think that the art of printing was first discovered at Haarlem, and not at Mentz, as he first supposed.—Historia obsidionis Bredanæ. Leyden, 1640, 4to.—Dissertatio de Trapezitis, vulgo Longobardis. Leyden, 1640, 8vo. Groningen, 1708, 4to.—Oratio in excessum Cornelii vander Myle. Lugd. Bat. 1645, fol.—The Belgic History to the time of Charles V.; in Dutch. Leyden, 1644, 1649, 4to.—Chronicon Zelandiæ. Middleburgh, 1644, 4to. v—De Successione et Jure primogeniturum in adeundo principatu, Dissertatio; qua inprimis ad propositam nuper questionem; an dominio forte et ditione Principum, cujus hereditatem ad regnum, primogenitum ejus ab adeundo principatu nullo jure possit arceri? respondetur. Lugd. Bat. 1649, 4to.—De Majestate Regum Principumque, ac prærogativa et jure primogenitorum in adeundo principatu, liber singularis, quo varia traduntur, et anonymus refellitur. Amst. 1651, 4to.—Dissertatio de Græcæ, Romanæ et Germanicæ Linguarum Harmonia. Leyden, 1650.—Historia Universalis Sacra et Profana, à nato Christo ad annum 1650. Leyden, 1651, 1652, 4to. And Leipsic, 1675, 4to.—Orationes. Amst. 1651, 12mo.—Miscellaneorum Angliorum. Amst. 1655, 12mo.—Originum Gallicarum liber: accedit Antiquæ linguæ Britannicæ lexicon Britannico-Latinum, cum adjectis et insertis Adagiis Britannicis sapientiæ veterum Druidum reliquiis. Amst. 1654, 4to.—Institutiones Politicæ. Lugd. Bat. 1657, 12mo. Et Amst. 1663, 12mo. Cum Justinii Epitome. Leyden, 1662, 12mo.—Chronologia Sacra. Bautaen, 1677, fol.—Arcana Imperii detecta; or divers select cases in Governments; being a translation of his, Disquisitiones Politicæ. Lond. 1701, 8vo.

BOYCATT, Rev. W. M. A.—Sermons on the Roman Catholic Question, at Norwich. 1808, 1s.

x BOYCE, Edmund.—The Belgian Traveller; or, A Complete Guide through the United Netherlands; containing a full description of every Town, its objects of Curiosity, Manufactures, Commerce, and Inns. To which is prefixed, a brief Sketch of the History, Constitution, and Religion of the Netherlands; the general Appearance, Production, and Commerce of the Country; and the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants. Embellished with a Map and Plan of Brussels. 1815, 12mo. 8s.—The Second Triumphant; or, A History of the Causes, Progress, and Termination of the Revolution in France, in 1815; with a minute Account of the Battle of Waterloo; and Appendices containing official Bulletins of this glorious and decisive battle. 1816, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

BOYDELL, Samuel.—A New Pantheon, or, Fabulous History of the Heathen Gods, Heroes, Goddesses, &c.; explained in a manner entirely new, and adorned with figures depicted from ancient paintings, &c. To which is added, a Discourse on the Theology of the Ancients; and an Appendix.—The Thanksgiving Hymn of Adam, on his recovery from Sickness; a version from Gesner. To which is annexed, An Ode in honor of his Majesty's Birth Day. 1762, 4to.—Paris; or the Force of Beauty; a Poem. 1785, 4to.—Poems on Several Occasions. 1757, 8vo. 5s.—Specimen of Elegiac Poetry. 1773, 4to. 1s.

BOYCE, Thomas, A. M.—Harold; a Tragedy. 1785, 4to. 2s.

BOYD. See Bonius.

BOYD, E.—A Thanksgiving on the Victory of Dettingen. Lond. 1743, 4to.

BOYD, Rev. Henry, M. A. Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Charleville.—Translation of the Inferno of Dante Alighieri, in English

Digitized by Google

verse; with critical and historical Notes, and the Life of Dante. To which is added, A specimen of a new translation of Orlando Furioso of Ariosto. Lond. 1785, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—Poems; chiefly Dramatic and Lyric. 1796, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—The Divina Commedia of Dante; consisting of the Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso; translated into English verse, with preliminary Essays, Notes, and Illustrations. Lond. 1802, 3 vols. 8vo. 27s.—The Penance of Hugo; a Vision, from the Italian of Vicenzio Monte; with two additional Cantos. 1805, 8vo. 5s.—The Woodman's Tale, after the manner of Spenser. To which are added, Other Poems, chiefly Narrative and Lyric, and the Royal Message; a Drama. 1805, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—The Triumph of Petrarch; translated into English verse. With Notes. 1807, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

BOYD, Hugh, one of the reputed Authors of the Letters of Junius, was born in 1746; died 1791.—The Indian Observer; and some Miscellaneous Works, with an Account of his Life and Writings; by L. D. Campbell. Lond. 1798, 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—He wrote, in Ireland, a political periodical paper called, The Freeholder. 1772.

BOYD, Hugh Stewart.—Select Passages of the Lives and Writings of St. Chrysostom, St. Gregory Nazianzen, and St. Basil; from the Greek. 1806, 8vo. 9s. 2d edit. 1811, 8vo. 12s.—A Selection from the Poems and Writings of Gregory Nazianzen. 1814, 8vo.—On Cosmogony. Phil. Mag. l. 375. 1817.

BOYD, Robert, an eminent Scotch Divine, was born in 1578; died 1627.—Prælections in Epistolam ad Ephesios. Lond. 1652, fol.

BOYD, Robert, LL.D.; died at Edinburgh, 1793.—Judicial Proceedings before the Court of Admiralty, and Supreme Consistorial, or Commissary Court of Scotland; also, before the Sheriff, Bailie, Dean of Guild, Justice of Peace, and Baron Courts, with Style of Summons, &c. in those Courts, and Observations on Law thereon. Edin. 1779, 4to.—Office, Powers, and Jurisdiction of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace, and Commissioners of Supply. Edin. 1787, 2 vols. 4to. 31s. 6d.

BOYD, Walter, Esq.—Letter to the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, on the Influence of the Stoppage of Issues in Specie; on the Prices of Provisions, and other Commodities. 1801, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Reflections on the Financial System of Great Britain, and particularly on the Sinking Fund. 1805, 8vo.

BOYD, Zachariah, of the University of Glasgow.—The Battle of the Soul in Death; in eight Contemplations. Edin. 1629, 8vo.—Zion's Glory; Panegyrics ad Carolum regem pridie quam in Scotia coronaretur. Edin. 1633, 4to.—Crosses, Comforts, Counsels, needful to be considered, and carefully laid up in the hearts of the Godly, in these boisterous broils and bloody times. Glasg. 1645, 8vo.—The Garden of Zion. Glasg. 1644, 2 vols. 8vo.

BOYDELL, James.—The Merchants, Freighters, and Captain of Ships' Assistant. Lond. 1764, fol.—The Village Cask Gauger; comprised in a series of Tables calculated with the utmost accuracy and perspicuity, whereby the Village Contents of any Cask from five to one hundred and sixty Gallons is at one view known. As also the Foot or Sediment in Oil Casks are alike correctly ascertained. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

BOYDELL, John.—A Sermon on Eph. ii. 1727, 8vo.

BOYDELL, John, an eminent Artist, was born 1719; died 1804.—Liber Veritatis; or a Collection of two hundred Prints after the original designs of Claude de Lorrain. Lond. 1777, fol.

BOYDELL, Josiah.—Suggestions for forming a Plan for the Improvement of the Arts and Sciences. 1803.

BOYER, Abel, a Lexicographer and Miscellaneous Writer, was born in Languedoc, 1667; died 1729.—The Royal Dictionary; in two parts, 1. French and English: 2. English and French. Lond. 1699, fol. Hayes, 1702, 4to. 1715, 8vo. 1738, 8vo. 1742, 4to.—Draughts of the most remarkable Fortified Towns of Europe; with a Geographical Description, History of the Sieges they have sustained, and the Revolutions they have undergone for above three 200 years past. To which is prefixed, An Introduction to Military Architecture. Lond. 1701, 4to.—History of the Life and Reign of Queen Anne; digested into annals. With cuts. Lond. 1703-12, 10 vols. 8vo. With cuts, 1722, fol. Lond. 1735, fol.—The Complete French Master; for Gentlemen and Ladies. Lond. 1710, 1721, 8vo.—History of the Impeachments of the last Ministers, with a large Introduction, shewing the reasons and necessity of the said Impeachments from the behaviour of the High Church and Jacobite Party. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—The Great Theatre of Honour and Nobility; Fr. and Eng. With cuts. Lond. 1729, 4to.—French Grammar. Lond. 1739, 8vo. 1737, 8vo.—Political State of Great Britain, from 1711 to 1739. Lond. 1739, 58 vols. 8vo.—History of William III. 3 vols. 8vo.

BOYER, Claude, of the French Academy, a Dramatic Writer, was born at Alby, in 1618; died at Paris, 1698.—He is the Author of two and twenty Dramatic Pieces, full of fustian, and conducted without any knowledge of the drama.

BOYER, John Baptist Nicholas, a learned French Physician, was born at Marseilles, 1699; died 1768.—He wrote, Méthode à suivre dans le traitement de différens maladies epidémiques qui regnent le plus ordinairement dans la generalité de Paris. 1761, 12mo.—He wrote also a Memoir on the Diseases infesting the Cattle at that time. 1745. Which was sent to the Royal Society in London, and procured him a place in the List of their Foreign Members.—Lectures on the Bones. See Farabi, M.—Discours sur quelques Opinions du Public concernant la Médecine, prononcé devant le College des Médecines de Limoges. Par. 1775.

BOYER, Pierre.—The History of the Negociation of the Ambassadors sent to the Duke of Savoy by the Protestant Cantons of Switzerland, concerning the Vaudois; translated into English. Lond. 1690.—History of the Vaudois, &c. Lond. 1692, 8vo.

BOYER, Philbert.—Le Stile de la Cour et Justice des Requestes du Palais et Presque universelle; in 2 livres. Paris, 1601, 8vo.—Le Stile de la Cour de Parlement et forme de procéder en toutes les Cours Souveraines du Royaume de France. Paris, 1602, 8vo.

BOYER, Rev. R. G. LL.B. Prebendary of Durham, and Official. See Boyer.

BOYERS, D. Surveyor.—The Builder's Companion; comprising the Art of conducting and Measuring Country Buildings, by a plain and simple method. 1807, 8vo. 5s.

BOYLE, Theophilus.—Considerations about the Reconcileableness of Reason and Religion. To which is added, his Discourse on the Possibility of the Resurrection. 1673, 8vo.

BOYLE.—Discourse against Customary Swearing. 1695, 8vo.

BOYLE, Charles, afterwards Earl of Orrery, an eminent Scholar, was born at Chelsea, 1676; died 1731. The instructions he received from his father originally received its name from this Author, not as being the inventor, but as receiving the first copy of it from Mr. George Graham, the first contriver of it.—Versio et Annotationes ad Phalaridis Epistolas, cum Vita Phalaridis. Oxon. 1695, 8vo. In English. Lond. 1698, 12mo.—Examination of Dr. Bentley's Dissertation on the Epistles of Phalaris, and Æsop's Fables. Lond. 1698, 8vo. 1699, 8vo.—Preamble to his Patent of Peerage. Lond. 1711, 4to.—As you find it; a Comedy. Printed in the second volume of the Works of Mr. Boyle of Orrery.

BOYLE, John, Earl of Cork and Orrery, was born 1706; died 1762.—Poems to the Memory of John Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham. Dublin, 1741, 8vo.—The first Ode of the first Book of Horace imitated. 1741, 4to. 1745, 8vo.—An imitation of the first Book of Horace. Lond. 1741.—The Letters of Pliny the Younger; with Observations on each Letter, and an Essay on Pliny's Life. 1751.—Remarks on the Life and Writings of Dr. Jonathan Swift, in a Series of Letters. Lond. 1752, 8vo.—Memoirs of the Life of Robert Cary, Earl of Monmouth. 1759, 8vo. 3d edit. 1760, 8vo.—Letters from Italy, written in 1754 and 1755, to William Duncombe, Esq. 1774.—He wrote several Articles in the periodical Papers of the day, as, The World, Connoisseur, &c.

BOYLE, or Boiles, Richard, an English Printer and Stationer, who lived about the close of the 16th century. Printed the following books.—The Razing the Foundations of Brownisme, v. Bredwell, S. Lond. 1588, 4to.—Catechisme for Howsholders, v. Nicheltbwaite. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—A Christian and Godly View, &c. v. Murray, P. Lond. 1595.—A Dialogue concerning the Lawfulnesse of Playing at Cards. Lond. 1593, 8vo.—A Comfortable Treatise, &c. v. Linaker, R. Lond. 1593, 16mo.

BOYLE, Hon. Robert, a most illustrious Philosopher, the seventh son of Richard Earl of Cork, was born at Lismore, in Ireland, 1626-7, lived chiefly in London, devoting his whole time and fortune to the improvement of science, was one of the founders and chief promoters of the Royal Society; died 1691.—New Experiments Physico-Mechanical, touching the spring of the air, and its effects, made, for the most part, in a new pneumatical engine, and addressed to his nephew, the Lord Dungarvan. Oxf. 1660, 8vo. 2d edit. with additions, 1662, 4to. 3d edit. 1682, 4to. Continuation of Experiments on the same Subject. Oxf. 1669, 8vo. With a large Appendix. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—Seraphic Love; or some Motives and Incentives to the Love of God; pathetically discoursed of in divers Meditations. Lond. 1660, 12mo.—Theological Essays, and other Tracts. Lond. 1661, 4to. Translated into Latin with large additions, and a Discourse on the Absolute Rest of Bodies. Lond. 1669, 4to.—A Defence of the New Experiments touching the Spring of the Air, against the Objections of Francus Linus. Oxf. 1662, 4to.—The Sceptical Chemist. Oxf. 1661, 8vo. Lond. 1662, 8vo. Rotterd. 1662, 8vo. With considerable additions. Oxf. 1679, 8vo. The same, Oxf. 1680, 8vo.—Examen of Mr. Hobbes' de Natura Aëris. Lond. 1662, 4to.—Some Considerations on the Usefulness of Experimental and Natural Philosophy. Oxf. 1663, 4to. and 1664. Part 2d, Oxon. 1671, 4to. Both greatly enlarged, Lond. 1692, 4to.—Considerations upon the Style of the Holy Scriptures. Lond. 1661, 1663, 8vo. In Latin, Oxf. 1665.—Experiments and Considerations upon Colours; with Observations on a Diamond that shines in the dark. Lond. 1663, 1664, 8vo. Also 1670, and 1714, 8vo. In Latin, Lond. 1665, 12mo.—Occasional Reflections upon Several Subjects; whereunto is prefixed, A Discourse about such kind of thoughts. Lond. 1665, 1669, 8vo.—Experiments and Observations relative to an Experimental History of Cold; with several Pieces thereunto annexed. Lond. 1665, 8vo. Ibid. 1683, 4to. Ibid. 1685, 4to.—Hydrostatical Paradoxes made out by new Experiments, for the most part Physical, and easy. Oxf. 1666, 8vo. Also in Latin. Ox. 1669, 12mo.—The Origin of Forms and Qualities, according to the Corpuscular Philosophy; illustrated by Considerations and Experiments. Oxf. 1666, 4to. and 1667, 8vo. In Latin, 1688, 8vo.—Tracts on the Consmical Qualities of Things; Cosmical Suspicions; the Temperature of the Subterraneous Regions; the Bottom of the Sea. To which is prefixed, An Introduction to the History of Particular Qualities. Ox. 1670, 1671, 8vo.—Temperature of the Sub-Marine Regions as to Heat and Cold. Oxf. 1671, 8vo.—Discovery of the admirable Rarefaction of

Digitized by Google

the Air. Lond. 1671, 4to.—A Collection of Tracts upon several Useful and Important Points in Practical Philosophy. Lond. 1671, 4to.—Relations about the Bottom of the Sea. Oxf. 1671, 8vo.—An Essay about the Origin and Virtues of Gems; with some Conjectures about the Consistence of the Matter of Precious Stones, &c. Lond. 1672, 8vo. and 1673, 12mo. Soon after in Latin, of which several editions were printed on the Continent. —Collection of Tracts touching the Relation between Flame and Fire; and several other useful and curious Subjects. Lond. 1672, 8vo. 1673.—The Excellency of Theology compared with Natural Philosophy. 1673, 8vo.—Essays on the strange Subtilty, great Efficacy, and determinate Nature of Effluvia, and about Explosions; an Hydrostatical Discourse in answer to Dr. Henry More; New Experiments of the Positive or Relative Levity of Bodies under Water; about the Different Pressure of Heavy Solids and Fluids. Lond. 1672, 8vo. Lond. 1673, 8vo. The same in Latin. Lond. 1676, 12mo.—Collection of Tracts on the Saltness of the Sea; the Moisture of the Air; the Natural and Preternatural State of Bodies. To which is prefixed, A Dialogue concerning Cold. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—De Hypothesis Mechanicæ Excellentia et Fundamentis. Lond. 1674, 8vo. The same in English. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—Some Considerations about the Reconcilableness of Reason and Religion; by T. E. (the final Letters of his name). To which is annexed, a Discourse about the Usefulness of Natural Philosophy; by Mr. Boyle. 1675, 8vo.—Collection of Tracts comprehending some suspicions about Hidden Qualities of the Air; Animadversions about Mr. Hobbs's Problem about a Vacuum; a Discourse of the Cause of Attraction by Suction. Lond. 1674, 8vo. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—Tractatus de Experimenta de Coloribus, da Adamante in tenebris lucente, de Qualitatibus particularibus, de Atmosphæra consistentium, Effluviis et Flamma. Genev. 1676, 4to.—Experiments and Notes about the Mechanical Origin of Particular Qualities; in several Discourses, Physiological and Chemical; and among the rest, of Electricity. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—Historical Account of a Degradation of Gold made by an Anti-Elixir; a strange Chemical Narrative. Lond. 1678, 4to.—Experiments and Notes about the Productiveness of Chemical Principles. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—De Aërei Nocturnus, or some new Phenomena; and a Process of a Factitious Self-Shining Substance. Lond. 1680, 8vo. Reprinted 1682, 8vo.—Discourse of Things above Reason; enquiring whether a Philosopher should admit there are any such. 1681, 8vo.—New Experiments and Observations upon the Icy Noctiluca. To which is added, A Chemical Paradox, grounded upon new Experiments, making it probable that their principles are transmutable, so that out of one of them others may be produced. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—A Continuation of New Experiments Physico-Mechanical, touching the Spring and Weight of the Air, and their Effects. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—Memoir for the Natural History of the Human Blood, especially the Spirit of that Liquor. Lond. 1682, 1684, 8vo. In Lat. same year, 8vo.—Experiments and Considerations about the Porosity of Bodies. Lond. 1684, 8vo. The same in Latin, with the title of, Zetesmata, Paradoxaque, &c.—Short Memoirs for the Natural Experimental History of Mineral Waters; with Directions as to the usual Methods of trying them, and other useful Remarks and curious Experiments. Lond. 1684, 1685, 8vo. In Latin. Lond. 1686, 12mo.—An Essay upon the great Effects of Even, Languid, and Unheated Motion; with an Appendix, and an Experimental Discourse on the Insalubrity and Salubrity of the Air, and its Effects. Lond. 1685, 8vo. Reprinted, 1690, 8vo.—A Dissertation on the Reasonableness of Specific Medicums to the Corpuscular Philosophy, and a Discourse on the Advantages of simple Medicines. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—Medicina Hydrostatica, or the high Veneration Man's Intellect owes to God, peculiarly for his wisdom and power. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—A Free Enquiry into the vulgarly received notion of Nature. Lond. 1686, 8vo. In Latin. 1687, 12mo.—Love and Religion demonstrated in the Martyrdom of Theodora and Didymia. 1687, 8vo. Lond. 1703. A Work which he drew up in his youth.—A Disquisition into the Final Cause of Natural Things, wherein it is enquired, whether, and if at all, with what caution a Naturalist should admit them; with an Appendix about Vitiated Light. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—Catalogus Librorum Tractatuumque Philosoph. a R. Boyle scriptorum. Lond. 1688, 4to.—Some Receipts of Medicines. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—Medicina Hydrostatica, or Hydrostatics applied to the Materia Medica. To which is subjoined, A previous Hydrostatical Way of estimating Ores. Lond. 1690, 8vo. The same in Latin. 1690, 8vo.—The Christian Virtuoso, shewing that, by being addicted to Experimental Philosophy, a man is rather assisted than indisposed to be a good Christian. To which are subjoined, 1. A Discourse about the Distinction that represents some things as above Reason, but not contrary to Reason; 2. The Last Chapter of a Discourse, entitled, Greatness of Mind promoted by Christianity. Printed in the Savoy, 1690, 8vo.—Account of some Observations made in the great Congregation of Waters, by lowering bottles down into the sea six hundred feet deep from the surface. Published in the Philosophical Transactions of Lowering, &c. p. 37. 1691.—Experimenta et Observationes Physicæ, wherein are briefly treated, several Subjects relating to Natural History, in an Experimental Way; with a small Collection of Strange Reports; in 2 parts. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—General History of the Air designed and begun. Lond. 1692, 4to. This, and the following, were posthumous.—A Catalogue of the Philosophical Books and Tracts written by him; together with the order of time wherein each of them has been published respectively. To which is added, A Catalogue of the Theological Books written by the same Author. Lond. 1690, 1692, 8vo.—Medical Experiments; or, a Collection of Choice Remedies, the most simple and easily prepared; useful for families, &c. Lond. 1692, 12mo. Of this a second volume was published in 1695, and a third in 1698. Reprinted 1731 and 1745.—General Heads for the Natural History of a Country, great or small; drawn out for the use of Travellers and Navigators. Lond. 1692, 12mo. To this is added, Notes on the most celebrated Countries in the World, by another hand.—A Free Discourse against Customary Swearing, and a Dissuasive from Cursing. Lond. 1695, 8vo.—Theological Works epitomized, by Richard Boulton; with his Life prefixed. Lond. 1715, 3 vols. 8vo.—Account of a Monstrous Calf. Phil. Trans. 1665, Abr. i. 5.—Observations on the Monstrous Head of a Colt. Ib. 29.—On Grass found in the Windpipe of some Animals. Ib. 37.—Observations and Directions concerning the Barometer. Ib. 62.—General Heads for the Natural History of a Country. Ib. 63. 1666.—On Preserving Birds taken out of the Egg. Ib. 66.—New Statical Boroscope. Ib. 77.—New Frigorific Experiment. Ib. 86.—Inquiries concerning the Sea. Phil. Trans. 1667, Abr. i. p. 119.—Inquiries concerning Mines. Ib. 123.—Account of a Book on the Origin of Forms and Qualities. Ib. 65.—Method observed in transfusing the Blood out of one Animal into another. Ib. 128, 143, &c.—Experiments of Injecting Liquors into Blood. Ib. 201. 1667.—Experiments concerning the Relation between Light and Air in Shining Wood, in Fish. Ib. 211. 1667.—Experiments concerning the Relation between Burning Coal and Shining Wood. Ib. 1668. 215.—The Weight of Water in Water, with ordinary balances. Ib. 374. 1669.—Experiments on different Animals, inclosing them in the exhausted Receiver of an Air Pump. Ib. 1670. 473.—Some Experiments about Shining Flesh. Phil. Trans. 1672, Abr. ii. 31.—A New Experiment concerning an Effect of the Varying Weight of the Atmosphere on some Bodies of Water. Ib. 42. 1672.—On Ambergris. Extracted from a Dutch Journal. Ib. 94. 1678.—Account of Two Sorts of Helmontian Laudanum. Ib. 1671. 15.—Discourse on Quality of Water growing hot with Lime. Ib. 1675.—Concerning the Bladder in Fishes. Ib. p. 210.—A New Easy Instrument, (a Hydrometer). Ib. 214.—Experiments on the weakened Spring of Air. Ib. p. 246.—Experiments on the Superficial Figures of Fluids. Ib. 1676, p. 362 and 370.—A New Lamp. Ib. 1681, p. 496.—Experiments on the Porosity of Bodies. Phil. Trans. 1684, Abr. iii. p. 72. Account of a strongly moving Liquor. Ib. p. 222.—Account of his Method of making Phosphorus. Ib. p. 478.—Method of Examining Fresh and Salt Waters. Ib. p. 496.—An incomplete collection of his Works was published at Geneva, in Latin, in 1676.—Opera varia. Genev. 1680, 4to. And another in 1704.—Boulton published a Compendium of them. Lond. 1699, 4 vols. 8vo.—A fuller Abridgment of them was published by Dr. Shaw, in 1725, 3 vols. 4to.—A splendid edition of his whole Works was published. Lond. 1744, 5 vols. folio. See Birch, ii.

BOYLE, Roger, Earl of Orrery, was born in Ireland, 1621; died 1679.—Irish Colours displayed; in a Reply of an English Protestant to a Letter of an Irish Roman Catholic. Lond. 1662, 4to.—Answer to a Scandalous Letter, signed Peter Walsh, Procurator for the Secular and Regular Popish Priests of Ireland, entitled, A Letter, desiring a just and merciful regard of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, given about the end of October 1660, to the then Marquis, now Duke of Ormond, and the second time Lord Lieutenant of that Kingdom. By the Right Hon. the Earl of Orrery, &c.; being a full Discovery of the Treachery of the Irish Rebels, since the beginning of the Rebellion there. Necessary to be considered by all adventurers, and other persons stated in that kingdom. Dub. 1662, 4to.—Inquisitio in Fidem Christianorum. Dub. 1665, 8vo.—Parænesis, a Sermon. Lond. 1665, 12mo. 1667, fol.—A Sermon on the Death of the celebrated Abraham Cowley. Lond. 1667, fol.—Treatise on the Art of War. In the Savoy, 1677, fol.—Mr. Anthony; a Comedy. Lond. 1690, 4to. 1692.—The History of Henry V.; a Tragedy. Lond. 1668, fol.—Mustapha, the Son of Soliman the Magnificent; a Tragedy. Lond. 1667, fol. 1668.—The Black Prince; a Tragedy. Lond. 1672, fol.—Tryphon; a Tragedy. Lond. 1672, fol.—Four Plays; being Henry V., Mustapha, the Black Prince, and Tryphon. 1690, fol.—Poems on the Fasts and Festivals of the Church.—Guzman; a Comedy. 1693.—Herod the Great; a Tragedy. 1694.—Altemira; a Tragedy. 1702.—Six Plays. Lond. 1694, fol.—Dramatic Works. Lond. 1739, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Collection of his State Papers; with his Life, by Thomas Morrice. Lond. 1742, fol.

BOYLE, Michael, Author of—Flora Sinensis. Ven. 1656, fol. With plates. Reprinted with the one following.—Relation de la Chine. Paris, 1663.—Clavis Medica ad Chinarum Doctrinam de Pulsibus. 1685, 4to. 1686, 4to.

BOYNE, J.—Letter to R. B. Sheridan. Esq. M. P. on his late Proceedings as a Member of the Society for the Freedom of the Press. 1792, 8vo.

BOYNE, L. S.—Cursory Remarks on the Physical and Moral History of the Human Species. 1815, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BOYS, Mrs.—The Coalition, or Family Anecdotes; a Novel. 1785, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

BOYS, Edward, a learned Clergyman; died 1667.—Sermons. Lond. 1672, 4to.

BOYS, Henry, Esq. F. L. S.—Account of Flustra Arenosa, and some other Marine Productions. Trans. Linn. Soc. v. 230. 1800.

BOYS, James, M. A. Vicar of Cogshall, Essex.—A Practical Exposition on the xxiii. Articles. To which is added, A Sermon on 1 John v. 7. Lond. 1716, fol.

BOYS, or Bois, Jean, a learned Divine, and one of the Translators of

Digitized by Google

the Bible, in the Reign of James I. was born in Suffolk, 1560; died 1643. —Veteris Interpretis, cum Beza aliisque recentioribus Collatio in Quatuor Evangelia, et Apostolorum Actis, &c. Lond. 1655, 12mo.

BOYS, John, an eminent Divine, and Dean of Canterbury, was born in Kent, 1571; died 1625.—Expositions upon the Festivals, Epistles, and Gospels, in the English Liturgy. Lond. 1614, 4to. Reprinted in 1622, and 1629, fol. with some additional Lectures.—His Remains; viz. Certaine Sermons. Lond. 1631, 4to.

BOYS, John, Farmer at Betshanger.—A General View of the Agriculture of the County of Kent; with Observations on the Means of its Improvement. Drawn up for the Board of Agriculture; with additional Remarks of several respectable Country Gentlemen and Farmers. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 4s.

BOYS, John, M. D. Physician, and Lecturer on Midwifery, London. —A Letter on the Practice of Midwifery; occasioned by, and including an Account of an Unfortunate Case; with some Observations and Reflections on the Subject. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BOYS, Jo. du, Apothecary in Paris.—Translation from the French of his Observations on the Method of Mixing Medicines. Lond. 1639, fol. The same in Latin, under the title, Observationes in Methodum Miscendorum Medicamentorum Topicorum, quæ in quotidiano sunt usu; et Dilucidationes diversorum Simplicium. Lond. 1693, fol. Paris, 1572, 8vo. Hag. 1640, 12mo.

BOYS, William, Esq. F. A. and L. L. S. an eminent Surgeon, was born in Kent, 1735; died 1803.—The Case of the Inhabitants and Corporation of the Town and Port of Sandwich, in the county of Kent, touching a Bill lately brought into the House of Commons, to enable the Commissioners of Sewers for several Limits in the eastern parts of the County of Kent, more effectually to drain and improve the Lands within the general Valleys. Canter. 1775, 4to.—Testacea Minuta Rariora, &c. A Collection of the Minute and Rare Shells lately discovered in the Sand of the Sea shore, near Sandwich; with all their Figures, accurately drawn, as magnified with the Microscope. By George Walker. Lond. 1784, 4to. 5s.—An Account of the Loss of the Lusborough Galley by Fire, in her Voyage from Jamaica to London, with the Sufferings of the Crew, in the year 1727. By William Boys, Second Mate. To which are added, A Preface, and an Appendix, containing some additional Anecdotes of the Sufferers. 1787. This Narrative was originally drawn up by Mr. Boys' father.—Collections for the History of Sandwich, with Notices of the Cinque Ports, and of Richborough; containing a List of the Beasts, Birds, Amphibious Animals, Fishes, Worms, and some of the Insects, that have fallen under the inspection of the Author, or his friends, at Sandwich, or in its neighbourhood. Lond. 1786-88-92, in three parts, 4to.—Observations on the Antiquity of Reculver. [Inserted by John Duncombe, in his History of Reculver and Herne.] 1783.—Observations on Kits-Coity House in Kent. Archæologia, vol. xi.

BOYSE, John.—Vindication of Mr. Alexander Osborne, in reference to the Affairs of the North of Ireland. Lond. 1690, 4to.—Sacramental Hymns. Lond. 1693, 12mo.—Some Remarkable Passages in the holy Life and Death of Mr. E. French. Lond. 1699, 8vo.

BOYSE, John.—The Praise of Peace. Lond. 1742, 8vo.

BOYSE, Joseph, a Protestant Dissenting Minister, was born in Yorkshire, 1660; died 1728.—The Sin and Danger of Quenching the Spirit; a Sermon on 1 Thess. v. 19. 1691, 4to.—On the Royal Funeral. 1695, 4to.—Reformation of Manners. 1698, 4to.—At the Funeral of the Rev. Mr. Travers. 1705, 4to.—On Psalms cxxii. 7, 8. 1714, 8vo.—Remarks on Bishop King's Discourse concerning the Inventions of Men in the Worship of God. 1708, 4to.—Account of the Ancient Episcopacy, proving it to have been Parochial, and not Diocesan. To which are added, Some Reflections on Mr. Whiston's Citations out of Clemens' Epistle in favour of the Constitutions of the Apostles. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—Discourse on the Four Last Things. Dublin, 1724, 8vo.—Works. Lond. 1728, 2 vols. fol.

BOYSE, Samuel, a Poet of some reputation, was born 1708; died 1749.—Poems. 1731.—Albion's Triumph; being an Ode on the Battle of Dettingen. 1749. (anon.)—The Deity; a Poem. 3d edit. 1752.

BOYS-ROBERT, Mons. de.—The Indian History of Alexander and Oracia. Translated into English, by W. G. Lond. 1657, 8vo.

BOYSSAT, P.—Histoire des Chevaliers de l'Ordre de l'Hospital de St. Jean de Hierusalem. Lyon, 1612, 4to.

BOYSTON, M. D. New England.—Account of Ambergris found in Whales. Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. p. 57. 1724.

BOYVEAU, Physician.—Essay on the Physical and Moral Disorders of Women. In French. Par. 1787, 8vo. 6s.

BOYVIN, Francis de.—Memoires sur les Guerres en Piedmont et Mont-ferrat, &c. en dix livres. Paris, 1606, 1607, 4to.

BOYVIN, Jean.—Le Siege et Delivrance de Dole. Auv. Plant. 1638, 4to.—Le Siege et Prise de Breme. Auv. Plant. 1638, 4to.

BOZ, Jean Baptiste de.—Histoire de la Ligue faite à Cambray entre Jules II. Pape, Maximilian I. Empereur, Louis XII. Roy de France, Ferdinand V. Roy d'Arragon, et tous les Princes d'Italie, contre la Republique de Venice. Haye, 1710, 2 tom. 8vo.

BOZE, Claud Gros de, a French Antiquary, was born at Lyons, 1680; died 1753. His Works are.—The Edition of the first 15 vols. of the Memoires de l'Academie des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres. The historical panegyrics which embellish these Memoirs were printed separately, in 2 vols. 12mo.—The Second Edition of the Medallic History of Louis XIV. brought down to his death. 1725, fol. He published the Catalogue of his Library, 1745, fol., which was well chosen, and full of rare and curious books. It is much in request among the bibliographers, and sells at a high price.—Livre Jaune, contenant quelques Conversations sur les Logomachies, Disputes de Mots, abus de Termes, &c. Bale, 1748, 8vo. Only 30 copies of this work were printed, on what is called vegetable paper.—Reflections on the Medals of Pescennius Niger, and on some Circumstances in the History of his Life, written in French, communicated by Dr. Mead to the Phil. Trans. 1753, Abr. x. 50.—Abstract of the History of the Emperor Tetricus, explained and illustrated by Medals. Ib. 340. 1753.

BOZES, M. de.—Extraordinary Electrical Phenomenon. Phil. Trans. 1745. Abr. ix. p. 127.

BOZIUS, Thomas Eugubinus.—De Italiæ Statu Antiquo et Novo, libri quatuor. Contra Machiavellum. Col. Agr. 1595, 8vo.—De Rumis Gentium et Regnorum contra Politicos. Rom. 1596, 4to. Col. Agr. 1598, 8vo.—De Imperio Virtutis, sive Imperia Pendere à Veris Virtutibus, non a Simulatis, libri ii. Item, de Robore Bellico adversus Machiavellum, liber unus. Colon. Agr. 1601, 8vo.—De Jure Status, sive de Jure Divino et Naturali Ecclesiasticæ Libertatis, et Potestatis. Colonæ Agr. 1625, 8vo.

BRAAM, Andre Everard van.—Dutch East India Company's Embassy to China, &c. See Mery.

BRABOURNE, Theophilus.—A Discourse upon the Sabbath Day; viz. That it is not abolished; and, That the Lord's Day is not the Sabbath by Divine institution. Lond. 1628, 8vo.—A Defence of the Sabbath Day. Lond. 1631, 4to. 1660, 8vo.—Answer to Two Books on the Sabbath; one by Mr. Ives, entitled, Saturday no Sabbath Day; the other by Mr. Warren, The Jew's Sabbath antiquated. Lond. 1739, 8vo.

BRACCINI, Giulio Cesare.—Dell' Incendio Fattosi nel Vesuvio a 16 di Decembri, 1631. Nap. 1632, 4to.

BRACCIOLINI. See Poggio.

BRACCIOLINI, Francis, an Italian Poet of some celebrity, known by the name of Bracciolini dell' Api, was born in Tuscany, 1566; died 1645. His principal Works are.—La Croce Racquistata; a Heroic Poem, in fifteen cantos. Paris, 1605, 12mo. And again, enlarged, and divided into thirty-five cantos. Venice, 1611, 4to.—La Scherno degli Dei; a Mock Heroic, in ridicule of the Heathen Mythology. Florence, 1618, 4to. A better edition in 1625, 4to. This poem has given him some title to the invention of the mock-heroic. It is a poem of considerable merit in the style.

BRACELLI, James, an Italian Historian and Antiquary, was a native of Tuscany, in the 15th century; died 1460. He wrote, in elegant Latin, five books,—De Bello inter Hispanos et Genuenses, from 1412 to 1444, which was published at Paris, in 1550, 4to. and afterwards at Hagenau, 1530, and Rome, 1537 and 1573, 4to. and were afterwards inserted in Grævius' Thesaurus.—Letters and Epistles. Printed at Paris, 1520.—He wrote also, A Biography of eminent men of Genoa, De Claris Genuensibus; and, Urbis Ligusticæ descriptio. Rome, 1573, 4to. Inserted likewise in Graevius and in Schottus' Collections.

BRACKEN, Rev. Edward, LL. D.—Subordination enforced; a Sermon on the late Fast Day. York, 1794, 4to. 1s.

BRACKEN, Henry, M. D.—A Treatise upon the Art of Farriery. Lond. 1738, 12mo.—The Traveller's Pocket-Farrier. Lond. 1742, 1743, 12mo.—A Treatise upon the True Seat of the Glanders in Horses; together with the Method of Cure. From the French of De la Fosse. With plates. Lond. 1751, 12mo. 1s.

BRACKENRIDGE, Hugh, Edward.—The Prophecy of Isaiah concerning the Humiliation, Sufferings, Death, Burial, and consequent Exaltation of the Messiah, paraphrased; or an Exposition of part of the 52d and 53d Chapters. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 1s.—Fifty-three Discourses, containing a connected System of Doctrinal and Practical Christianity, as professed by the Church of England. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo.

BRACKENBURY, Joseph, of Cambridge.—Natale Solum, and other Poetical Pieces. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 8s.

BRACKENRIDGE, William, D. D. Rector of St. Michael, Bossishaw.—Seventeen Sermons on several Subjects. 1764, 8vo.

BRACONNET, Henry.—Inquiries concerning the Assimilating Power in Vegetables. Nic. Jour. xviii. 15. 1807.—Comparative Analysis of Gum Resins. Ib. xxvii. 261. 1810.—Chemical Examination of the Husks of Walnuts. Ib. xxxii. 374. 1812.—Memoir on the Nature of Fat Substances. Phil. Mag. xlvi. 29. 1815. Continued. Ib. 130.—Analysis of Rice. Ann. Philos. x. 186. 1817.

BRACTON, Henry de, a celebrated English Lawyer in the 13th century, was born in Devonshire.—De Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ. First printed, Lond. 1569, fol. Reprinted in 4to. and great pains were taken to collate various MSS. It is a finished and systematic Performance, giving a complete view of the law in all its titles, as it stood at the time it was written.

BRADBERRY, Rev. David.—Letter on an Application to Parliament for a Repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts, so far as they concern Protestant Dissenters. 1789, 4to. 1s.—Letestai, the Final Close; a Poem. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2s.

BRADBURY, John, F. L. S.—Travels in the Interior of America, in

Digitized by Google

1809-10-11; including a Description of Upper Louisiana, Kentucky, Indiana, and Tennessee. Lond. 1817, 8s. 6d.

BRADBURY, Thomas, a facetious Preacher among the Dissenters, was born in Yorkshire, 1677.—The Faithful Minister's Farewell; in two Sermons on the Death of Mr. T. Whitaker. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—Sermons. [1705.—Sermon on Ezra vi. 14. 1708, 8vo.—Sermon on Prayer; Phil. iv. 6. 1711, 12mo.—Sermon on Judges ii. 18. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—The Christian's Joy. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—The Lawfulness of resisting Tyrants in Defence of the Revelation. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—On Romans xiii. 2. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—On Nehem. v. 13. 1715, 8vo.—On 1 Kings ii. 46. 1716, 8vo.—On Jude 2. 1717, 8vo.—On Jude 5. Lond. 1719, fol.—Twenty-eight Sermons concerning Offences, Revilings, &c. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—Ten Sermons; with an Account of the Anti-Arian Lecture. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—The Mystery of Godliness, in 61 Sermons. Lond. 1726, 2 vols. 8vo.—Three Sermons on the Sin and Danger of Profane Swearing, on Exod. xx. 7. 1732, 8vo.—Six Sermons on Heb. iv. 14. 1737, 8vo.—Sermon on the Lord's Supper, 1 Cor. ix. 24. 1737, 8vo.—On the Funeral of the Rev. Mr. Bragge; Phil. iii. 8, 9. 1738, 8vo.—Three Sermons on the Duty and Doctrine of Baptism. 1749, 8vo.—Sermons on Revilings, and Confession of Faith. 1749, 8vo.—Ten Sermons on the Power of Christians over Plagues and Health, &c. 1752, 8vo.—His Works, consisting of Fifty-four Sermons. 1762, 3 vols. 8vo. They are principally of the political kind. Reprinted under the title, Fifty-four Sermons, many of which are on very interesting subjects, being preached in critical times, on days of public humiliation or thanksgiving; but chiefly on the 5th d November, in commemoration of the glorious Revolution by King William. 1772, 3 vols. 8vo. 15s.

BRADBY, James.—Treatise on the Law of Distresses. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BRADDICK, John, Esq. F. H. S.—An Account of a most excellent new Peach, from North America, with a coloured figure. Trans. Hortic. Soc. ii. 205. 1817.—On the Cultivation of true Sampbire or Crithmum Maritimum; Ib. 332.—On the Treatment of Lactuca Virosa, or Prickly Pear, under which it will perfectly mature its fruit in open air of England; Ib. 238.

e BRADDOCK, Richard, Stationer and Printer in London, lived about the close of the 16th and commencement of the 17th centuries. He printed the following books:—An excellent new Comedie. v. Woodes, N. Lond. 1581, 4to.—Chrestoleros. v. Bastard, T. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—Greene in Conceipt, &c. v. Dickinson, J. Lond. 1598, 4to.—The Enemie of Idlenesse, &c.—A Discourse upon the Catalogue of the Doctors of God's Church, v. Voyon.

BRADDON, Lawrence.—Essex's Innocency and Honour Vindicated. Lond. 1690, fol.—The Constitution of the Company of Watermen and Lightermen. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Some Memories of the Poor in National Sin and Shame. Lond. 1717, 4to.—Bishop Burnet's late History charged with partiality and misrepresentation respecting the murder of Arthur, Earl of Essex. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

BRADEVARDINA, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury.—De Causa Dei contra Pelagium et Virtute Causarum ad suos Mertonenses. Lond. 1618, fol.

BRADFORD, John, one of the English Divines who suffered Martyrdom, 1555, in the reign of Queen Mary, was born in the former part of Henry VIII.'s reign, in Manchester.—Sermons by Bradford, Philpot, and Guilo. Lond. 1519, 8vo.—Sermons by Bradford and others. Lond. g 1548, 8vo.—A Letter sent to A. B. from the most godly and learned preacher, I. B. (John Bradford.) In which is set forth the Authoritie of Parentes upon their Children, for graynt of correction vnto them. With an edition of a Sermon of Repentance annexed thereunto. Lond. 1548, 8vo. Some editions of this date want the Sermon.—Primitiæ. Translations. 1548.—Sermon of Repentance. 1553, 1558, 16mo.—Meditations. 1558, 1558, and 1561.—A Godly Meditation, composed by that faithfull and devoute Seruant of God, J. B. preacher, who lately was burnt in Smithfield. 1555, 16mo.—Complaint of Verity. 1559, 8vo.—All his Examinations before the Lord Chancellor. See Gaffrith, W. Lond. 1561, 8vo.—h Godly Meditations on the Prayer, Belief, and x. Commandements, with a Defence of Predestination, &c. Lond. 1562, 8vo.—A Short and Pithie Defence of the Doctrine of the Holy Election and Predestination of God, gathered out of the first chapter of St. Paules Epistle to the Ephesians. Lond. 1562, 16mo.—Godly Meditations vppon the Ten Commandments, the Articles of Faith, and the Lordes Prayer, wherunto is ioined, A Treatise against the Feare of Deathe; and also a Comparison betwen the Olde Man and the Newe, the Lawe and the Gospel, &c. Lond. 1567, 8vo.—Two Notable Sermons; the one of Repentance, the other of the Lordes Supper. Lond. 1574, 1581, 8vo. 1631, 8vo. They are introduced with a Preface, by Tho. Samson and Mr. Bradford's Epistle, dated 12th July, 1553.—The Hurt of bearing Masse; written in the Tower. No date. Reprinted 1580, and 1588.—Fruitfull Treatise, full of Heavenly Consolation against the Feare of Deathe; wherevnto are annexed, Certaine Sweet Meditations of the Knowledge of Christ, of Life Everlasting, and of the Blessed State and Felicity of the same. No date. Printed by H. Singleton, and by Wolfe, in 1583.—Two Godly Letters for the Consolation of such as are afflicted in Conscience.—Sermon on 1 Cor. x. 16. Lond. 1613, 8vo. 1615, 8vo.—Sermon on Matthew vi. 17. Lond. 1633, 8vo.—The Good Old Way; or a Treatise of Repentance, on Matt. iv. 17. Lond. 1652, 8vo. j—Leepsat of Dying Well; Bradford's two Sermons; a Supplication to Queen Elizabeth; Admonition to the Parliament. All printed in Black Letter.—Translation of P. Melanchton's Godlye Treatise of Prayer. Lond. Printed by J. Wight, (without date,) 8vo.—His Letters, &c. are printed in Fox, and other Martyrologies; particularly, seventy-two Letters in Coverdale's Collection.—Sermon on Psalm cxii. 1746, 4to.

BRADFORD, or Bradsworth, John, was a Soldier in the time of King Edward, and writes the following Treatise as from abroad; he cannot therefore be considered as the same person with Bradford the Martyr, who suffered in July, 1555.—The Copye of a Letter sent by John Bradford to the Right Honourable Lordes, the Erles of Arundel, Darbie, Shrewsbury, and Penbroke, declaryng the Nature of Spaniardes, and discouering the most detestable Treasons which they haue pretended moste falsely against our Noble Kyngdome of Englande. Whereunto is added, A Tragical Blast of the Papistical Trippet, for maynetenance of the Pope's Kingdome in Englande. Lond. 1555, 16mo.

BRADFORD, John.—Letter to the Inhabitants of Saffron Walden. 1813.

BRADFORD, Samuel, D. D. Bishop of Rochester, a native of London; died 1731.—The Credibility of the Christian Religion, from its intrinsic Evidence, in eight Sermons, on John iv. 45. 1 Tim. i. 15. John iii. 16, 17, preached at Boyle's Lectures, with a ninth as an Appendix, in Reply to an Objection from the imperfect promulgation of the Gospel. Lond. 1699, 1700, 8vo. 1739, fol.—He published also, separately, twenty-three Sermons, preached on public occasions, on the following subjects. On Prov. xxiv. 21.—1692, 4to.—On Rom. iii. 8. 1696, 4to.—On Ezra x. 3, 4. 1697, 8vo.—Persuasive to Peace and Unity, on Ephes. iv. 3. 1698, 4to. —On 1 Tim. iii. 14, 15. 1700, 4to.—On Isa. i. 26. 1700, 4to. On Psal. xii. 3, 4. 1700, 4to.—On Esther ix. 20-22. 1704, 4to.—On Ephes. iv. 11-13. 1708, 4to.—On Baptismal and Spiritual Regeneration, two Sermons. Titus iii. 4-7. 1709, 12mo.—On Acts iv. 32. 1709, 8vo.—An Exhortation to Purity and Peace, on James iii. 17. 1710, 8vo.—On Prov. iv. 25-27. 1710, 4to.—The reasonableness of standing fast in English and Christian Liberty, on Gal. v. 1. 1713, 4to.—The sin and danger of murmuring against God and our Governors, on 1 Cor. x. 10. 1715, 8vo.—The unprofitableness of External without Internal Religion, on Rom. ii. 28, 29. 1716, 4to.—Christian Religion, the Occasion, not the Cause of Division, on Luke xii. 51. 1716, 8vo.—The Nature of Christian Union, and the Method of restoring it, on John xvii. 20, 21. 1718, 8vo.—On Matt. xii. 25. 1719, 4to.—On Matt. xxvii. 19, 20. 1719, 4to.—The Honest and Dishonest Way of getting Wealth, on Prov. xiii. 11. 1720, 4to.—The Design and Use of Confirmation, on Heb. vi. 1, 2. 1724, 8vo.—He also assisted in the publication of Tillotson's Works.

BRADFORD, Rev. William, A. B. Chaplain of Brigade to the expedition to Spain and Portugal.—An Enquiry how far the Punishment of Death is necessary in Pennsylvania. With Notes and Illustrations. To which is added, An Account of the Penitentiary House of Philadelphia, and of the interior management thereof. 1795, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Sketches of the Country, Character, and Costume of Portugal and Spain, made during the Campaign, and on the Route of the British Army in 1808 and 1809. o Plates, coloured. Lond. 1809, fol. L. 7, 7s. Published in Numbers, at 10s. 6d. each.

BRADLEY.—Present for Cæsar, to which are added, First Fruits and Tenths, two presents for Tyrant. 1606.

BRADLEY, C. M. A. Master of Wallingford School.—Grammatical Questions, adapted to Murray's Grammar, with Notes. 1809, 12mo. 1810, 2s. 6d.—Questions adapted to Valpy's Latin Grammar, with Notes. 1810, Engloss. 2s. 6d. 2d edit. with Additions, a Key, and an Appendix. 1810.—Phædri Fabulæ, in usum Scholarum Expurgatæ, cum Notis Anglicis. 1812, 12mo.—A Series of Exercises and Questions, adapted to the best Latin Grammars, and designed as a Guide to Parsing, &c. 1815, 2s. 6d.—Ovidii Metamorphoses; Eutropii Historia; Phædri Fabulæ, in usum Scholarum excerptæ; quibus accedunt Notulæ Anglicæ et Questiones. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

BRADLEY, Christopher, M. A. of Peter-House, Cambridge, and Rector of Thornton, York.—The Eye of Faith looking at Eternity; a Sermon on 2 Cor. iv. 17, 18. 1666, 4to.

BRADLEY, F. M. D.—Treatise on Worms. 1815, 12mo. 6s.—Observations on Stridulous Affection of the Bowels, and on some Varieties of Spinal Diseases; with an Appendix of Cases. 1818.

BRADLEY, Henry.—Remarks on the Ancient Physician's Legacy. Lond. 1733, 8vo.

BRADLEY, James, D. D. F. R. S. an eminent Astronomer and Savilian Professor of that Science, Oxford, was born in Gloucestershire, 1692; died 1762.—A Letter to the Earl of Macclesfield, concerning an apparent Motion observed in some of the fixed stars. Lond. 1747, 4to.—Astronomical Observations, made at the Royal Observatory of Greenwich, from the year 1750 to 1762. With a continuation. Edited by the Rev. Nathaniel Bliss. Oxf. 1798-1805, 2 vols. fol.—Observations on the Comet that appeared 1723. Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. 13; of 1737. Ib. viii. 149; of r 1757, xi. 169.—Longitude of Lisbon. Ib. vii. 141.—Apparent Motion of the fixed Stars. Ib. 308. 1728.—Directions for using the Common Micrometer. Ib. xii. 277.—Calculations of the Latitude of Greenwich. Ib. xvi. 224.

BRADLEY, John, M. A. R. of St. Mary, Bishop of York.—An Im-

Digitized by Google

partial View of the Truth of Christianity, with the History of the Life of Apollonius Tyaneus, &c. Lond. 1699, 4to.—Sermon on John xxi. 15. 1706, 4to.—Sermon for Peace, on Isa. xiv. 7. 1713, 4to.

BRADLEY, John.—Some Account of the Transit of Venus and Eclipse of the Sun, as observed at the Lizard Point, June 5, 1769. Trans. Americ. Soc. i. 108.

BRADLEY, O. W. M. D. Bristol.—A Treatise on Forensic Medicine; or Medical Jurisprudence. 1815.

BRADLEY, Richard, F. R. S. and Professor of Botany in the University of Cambridge, a voluminous Writer of Agriculture, Botany, &c.; died 1732.—Historia Plantarum Succulentarum. Latin and English. Published in Decades. Lond. 1716-1727, 4to. With plates. The whole conjoined with a new Title. 1734. An unfinished work.—New Improvements of Planting and Gardening, both Philosophical and Practical, explaining the Motion of the Sap and the Generation of Plants, in three parts. Lond. 1717, 1718, 8vo. Third edition. Lond. 1719, 8vo. 1724, 1731, 8vo. 6th edition.—The Gentleman and Gardener's Calendar, directing what is necessary to be done every month, &c. Lond. 1718, 8vo. 3d edition. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—Calendarium Universale, or the Gardener's Universal Calendar. Lond. 1718, 1726, 12mo.—Catalogue of the Seed Plants mentioned in Townsend's Tract, and to be found in a Seedsman's Shop. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—Philosophical Account of the Works of Nature, endeavouring to set forth the several gradations remarkable in the Mineral, Vegetable, and Animal Parts of the Creation, illustrated with Figures. Lond. 1721, 4to.—The Plague of Marseilles considered. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—The Virtue and Use of Coffee with regard to the Plague and other contagious Distempers. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—Philosophical Treatise of Husbandry and Gardening. Lond. 1721, 4to.—The Country Gentleman and Farmer's Monthly Director. Lond. 1721, 1727, 1729, 1732, 8vo.—New Experiments relative to the Generation of Plants. Lond. 1724, 1734, 8vo.—Treatise concerning the Manner of Fallowing Ground, raising of Grass, Seeds, and training of Lint and Hemp. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—Dialogues of ancient Husbandry and Gardening, collected from the Greeks and Romans. 4 plates. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—Family Dictionary. Lond. 1725, 2 vols. fol. Chiefly from the French of Chomel.—General Treatise of Husbandry and Gardening. Lond. 1726, 2 vols. 8vo. New edition improved and methodized. 1757, 8vo.—Experimental Husbandman and Gardener. Lond. 1726, fol.—The Country Housewife and Lady's Director. Lond. 1727, 8vo. Second part. 1732, 8vo.—Discourses concerning the Growth of Plants. Westm. 1727, 8vo.—Five Practical Discourses concerning the Four Elements as they relate to the Growth of Plants. Lond. 1727-1733, 8vo.—A Complete Body of Husbandry. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—The Weekly Miscellany for the Improvement of Husbandry, Arts, and Sciences. 21 Nos. 1727, 8vo.—The Science of Good Husbandry; or the Oeconomics of Xenophon, translated from the Greek. Lond. 1727, 8vo. This is merely an Old Translation, a little modernised.—Dictionarium Botanicum, for the use of the curious in Husbandry and Gardening. Lond. 1728, 2 vols. 8vo. Said to be the first attempt of the kind in Britain.—An Account of Mr. Cowell's Aloe in Blossom. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—The Riches of a Hop Garden explained, with the Observations of the most celebrated Hop Planters in Britain. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—Course of Lectures on the Materia Medica, ancient and modern. Lond. 1729, 1730, 8vo.—Philosophical Enquiry into the Seven Weeks, (1728 and 1729,) the occasion of the Barrenness of Provisions, and the occasion of the Distemper which then raged in several remote parts of England. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—The Complete Seedsman's Monthly Calendar. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—On the Motion of the Sap in Vegetables. Phil. Trans. 1716. Abr. vi. p. 254.—Microscopical Observations, Remarks on Vegetation, quick growth of Mouldiness on a Melon. Ib. p. 257.

BRADLEY, S.—A Sermon on the Nature, Evil, and Cure of Selfishness. 1808, 1s.

BRADLEY, Samuel.—The Cause of the Innocent pleaded. Lond. 1664, 4to.

BRADLEY, Thomas.—Two Sermons on Isaiah x. 6. Oxf. 1650, fol.—On Elijah's Epitaph, 1 Kings xix. 4. 1675, 4to.

BRADLEY, Thomas, D. D. Chaplain in Ordinary and Prebendary of York.—Six occasional Sermons on the following texts: On the Day of the King's Coronation on Numb. xxiii. 21. 1661, 4to.—Assize Sermon on Job xxix. 14, 17. 1663, 4to.—On Matt. xxii. 21. 1663, 4to. —On Rev. ii. 1. 1663, 4to.—On Luke xv. 28. 1663, 4to.—Of the first and second Adam. Two Sermons on Rom. v. 19. 1667, 4to.

BRADLEY, Thomas, M. D. Senior Physician to the Westminster Hospital, and one of the principal Editors of the Medical and Physical Journal, a native of Worcester; died 1815, aged 62.—A New Medical Dictionary, containing a concise Explanation of all the Terms used in Medicine, Surgery, Pharmacy, Botany, Natural History, and Chemistry, compiled by the late J. Fox, M. D. Revised and augmented. Lond. 1803, 12mo.—A Treatise on Worms, and other Animals which infest the Human Body. Lond. 1813, 12mo. 6s.—An Account of the Publications and Experiments on the Cow-pox; with a plate. Med. Phys. Jour. i. p. 1. 1799.—Observations on the external use of Tartarized Antimony. Memoirs Med. Ib. p. 247. 1795.—The Medical and Physical Journal. Conducted by Dr. B. R. Barnay, M. D. and A. A. Noelsden.

BRADLY, John, Private Tutor, Liverpool.—Elements of Geography, for the use of Schools. Lond. 1813, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

BRADNEY, Joseph, Esq.—Murepsologia; or the Art of the Apothecary traced up to its original source in History; and the Antiquity and Consequence of the Druggists and Drug Merchants, asserted and maintained against the misrepresentations of the Author of a late History of Medicine. Lond. 1796. 8vo. 1s. See Good, J. M.—Reflections on the Report of the Bullion Committee, in a Letter addressed to a Member of Parliament. With some Letters on County Banks. Bath, 1810, 8vo. 1s.—Contemplations of an ancient Layman on the Christian System. 1812, 18mo. 2s. 6d.

BRADSHAIGH, Thomas, M. A. Chaplain in Ordinary, and Rector of Stratford, Suffolk, and of Langham, Essex.—Sermon on Ps. lxxiii. 13, 14. 1715, 8vo.—On Luke x. 25. 1730, 8vo.—On 1 Cor. xi. 1. 1747, 8vo.

BRADSHAW.—A Schema to prevent the ruining of Wools. 1784, 8vo.

BRADSHAW, Henry, a Poet of considerable merit, flourished about the year 1500. He was a native of Chester, educated at Gloucester College, afterwards a Benedictine Monk of St. Werburgh's Abbey, in the same place.—The Holy Lyfe and History of St. Werburgh, translated into English verse. Lond. printed by Richard Pynson, 1521, 4to. A work of great rarity.

BRADSHAW, John.—Discourse of the Nature and Obligation of Oaths. Lond. 1662, 4to.—Discourse concerning tenderness of Conscience. Lond. 4to.

BRADSHAW, Hon. Mary Ann Cavendish.—Memoirs of the Countess d'Alva. 1808, 2 vols. 8vo.—Ferdinand and Ordella; a Russian Story, with authentic anecdotes of the Russian Court after the demise of Peter the Great. 1810, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s.

BRADSHAW, Sergeant.—Heroic Epistle to John Dunning, Esq. 1780, 4to.

BRADSHAW, Thomas.—The Shepherds' Starre, now of late seene, and at this hower to be observed marueilous orient in the East; which bringeth glad tydings to all that may behold her brightnes, hauing the foure elements, with the foure capitall vertues in her, which makes her elementall, and a vnquencher of all earthly honors. Described by a Gentleman late of the Right Worthie and Honorable the Lord Burgh his Companie and Retinue in the Brielt in North Holland, (Thomas Bradshaw.) Lond. printed by Robert Robinson. 1591, 4to.

BRADSHAW, William, of Cambridge, an eminent Puritan Divine, was born in 1571; died 1618.—English Puritanism, containing the main opinions of the rigidest sort of those that yet haunt in England. 1605. This is valuable, as shewing the difference between the principles of the ancient and modern Nonconformists.—Treatise of Justification. Lond. 1615, 8vo. The same in Latin. Leyd. 1618, 12mo. Oxf. 1658, 8vo.—A Plaine and Pithie Exposition of the Second Epistle to the Thessalonians. Lond. 1620, 4to.—Exposition of the xc. Psalme, and on part of the 2d chapter of St. John. Lond. 1621, 4to.—The Unreasonableness of the Separation made apparent, in Answere to Mr. Francis Johnson; together with a Defence of the said Answere, against the Reply of Mr. John Canne. 1640, 4to.—Several Treatises of Worship and Ceremonies, &c. Lond. 1660, fol.

BRADSHAW, William, Bishop of Bristol.—Sermon on 2 Cor. i. 9, 10. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—Sermon on Rom. xii. 5. 1747, 8vo.

BRADSTREET, Anne.—The Tenth Muse lately sprung up in America; or several Poems, compiled with great variety of wit and learning, full of delight; wherein especially is contained a complete Discourse and Description of the Four Elements, Constitutions, Ages of Man, Seasons of the Year. Together with an exact Epitomie of the Four Monarchies, viz. the Assyrian, Persian, Grecian, Roman. Also a Dialogue between Old England and New, concerning the late troubles. With divers other pleasant and serious Poems. By a Gentleman in those parts. Printed at London, for Stephen Bowtell, 1650, small 8vo.

BRADSTREET, Robert, Esq. M. A.—The Sabine Farm; into which is interwoven a Series of Translations, chiefly descriptive of the Villa and Life of Horace; a Poem. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

BRADWARDINE, Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury, and a native of Cheshire, about the middle of the reign of King Edward I. in the 14th century.—His works are, De Quadratura Circuli. Paris, 1495, fol. —De Proportionibus. Paris, 1495, fol. Ven. 1505, fol.—Geometria Speculativa, cum Arithmetica Speculativa. Paris, 1495, 1504, fol. The Arithmetic was printed separately in 1502. Reprinted both together, 1512 and 1530.—De Causa Dei contra Pelagium, et de Virtute Causarum, libri tres, ex editione Henrici Savilii. Lond. 1618, fol. A curious and scarce edition.

BRADWELL, Stephen.—A Watchman for the Post. Lond. 1625, 4to.—Helps for sudden Accidents. Lond. 1638, 12mo.—Physick for the Plague. Lond. 1636, 4to.

BRADY, Rev. John.—Clavis Calendaria, or Analysis of the Calendar, illustrated with Ecclesiastical History and Classical Anecdotes. Lond. 1812, 2 vols. 8vo. 22s. Abridged, 1814, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

BRADY, Nicholas, D. D. an eminent Divine, was born in the county of Cork, 1659; died 1726.—Essay of a New Version of the Psalms of David, consisting of the first twenty, by N. Brady and N. Tate. Lond. 1695, 8vo.—A New Version of the Psalms of David, fitted to the tunes used in the Churches, by N. Tate and N. Brady. Lond. 1698, with a Supplement of Church Hymns. Lond. 1700, 1703, 8vo.—The Æneids of Virgil, translated into English verse. Lond. 1726, 4 vols. 8vo.—Sermons, chiefly upon Practical Subjects. Lond. 1730, 3 vols. 8vo.—Sermons on Math. xvi. 26. Lond. 1693, fol.—On Rev. xiv. 13. Lond.

Digitized by Google

1693, fol.—On Eccles. vii. 2. Lond. 1694, fol.—On Psal. cxxxiii. 1, 2. 1695, 4to.—Farewell Sermon, on Acts xx. 32. 1696, 4to.—On 2 Chron. v. 13, 14. 1697, 4to.—Fourteen Sermons on several occasions. Vol. 1st. 1704, 8vo.—Vol. 2d. Fifteen Sermons. 1706, 8vo.—On the end of Confirmation, Acts xv. 41. 1705, 4to.—Thanksgiving Sermon for the Union, John x. 16. 1707, 8vo.—Sermon preached before the Queen, on Luke x. 41, 42. 1707, 8vo.—On Confirmation, Acts viii. 14-17. 1708, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon, on Heb. xiii. 14. 1708, 8vo.—On 2 Sam. xix. 14. 1715, 4to.—Assize Sermon, on Rom. vi. 21. 1721, 4to.

BRADY, Nicr. LL.B. F. Lecturer of Clapham, Middlesex.—Sermon on Psal. cxlvii. 23, 24. 1798, 4to.

BRADY, Robert, M. D. a Historian and Physician of some note, was born in Norfolk, early in the 17th century; died 1700.—An Answer to Mr. Petyt's book on Parliaments, with a glossary, expounding some few words used in our ancient records, laws, and historians. Lond. 1681, 1684, 8vo.—An Introduction to the Old English History, comprehended in three several tracts; an Answer to Mr. Petyt's Rights of the Commons asserted; and to a book entitled, Juri Anglorum Facies nova. Lond. 1681, 4to. The second edition very much enlarged. Lond. 1684, 2 vols. fol.—True and exact History of the Succession of the Crown of England, collected out of records, and the best historians, written at first for the information of such as are deluded and seduced by the pamphlet called, A Brief History of the Succession, &c. pretended to have been written for the satisfaction of the Earl of H. 2d edit. much enlarged. 1684, fol.—A Complete History of England, from the first entrance of the Romans, unto the end of the reign of Richard II. with an Introduction to the Old English History, and an Historical Treatise of Cities and Burghs, or Boroughs, shewing their original, and whence and from whom they received their liberties, privileges, and immunities. Vol. 1. Lond. 1685, fol. Vol. 2. Lond. 1700, fol.; making, with the other work, 3 vols. fol.—An Historical Treatise on Cities and Burghs, or Boroughs, shewing their original, and from whence and whom they received their liberties, privileges, and immunities; as also, when they first sent their Representatives to Parliament. Lond. 1690, 8vo. Reprinted, Lond. 1704, fol. Lond. 1711, fol. 1722, fol. 1777, 8vo. 5s.—An Inquiry into the remarkable instances of History and Parliament Records, used by the Author of the Unreasonableness of a new Separation on account of the Oaths. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Letter to Dr. Sydenham, on the Influence of the Air on Human Bodies. Published in Sydenham's Works.

BRADY, Samuel.—Remarks on Dr. Wagstaff's Letter respecting Inoculation for the Small Pox, and M. Massey's Sermon against Inoculating with the Small Pox. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—Account of a Puppy in the Matrix without a mouth, which could have received no nourishment that way. Phil. Trans. 1705. Abr. v. p. 276.

BRADY, Thomas, M. D.—An Account of an extraordinary Sleepy Woman near Mons in Hainault. Med. Obs. and Inq. i. p. 280.—Of some remarkable Insects of the Polype kind, found in water near Brussels. Phil. Trans. 1755 Abr. x. p. 617.—Of a Bone found in the Pelvis of a Man at Brussels. Ib. xi. 476. 1760.

BRAGGE, Francis, B. D. V. of Hitchen, and Preb. of Line.—A Practical Discourse on the Parables of our Saviour, with prayers annexed to each discourse. Lond. 1694, 2 vols. 8vo.—Practical Observations on the Miracles, in 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1. 1702. Vol. ii. 1704.—Thirteen Sermons on 1 Corinthians, and Persecuting Religion. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

BRAGGE, J.—Examination of the Merits and Demerits of the Duke of York as Commander in Chief. 1811, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BRAGGE, Robert.—Funeral Sermon on Math. ix. 38. Lond. 1674, 4to.—A Brief Essay on the Sin of Man. Lond. 8vo.—Holy Spirit's Standard against Error; a Sermon on Isa. lix. 19.—Sinners justified by Grace; a Sermon on Gal. ii. 16.

BRAHE, Tycho, a celebrated French Astronomer, was born in 1546; died 1601.—He published an Account of the new Star which appeared Nov. 12th, 1572, in Cassiopeia. Copenh. 1573, 4to. The same in English. Lond. 1632, 4to.—An Oration concerning the Mathematical Sciences, pronounced in the University of Copenhagen, in 1574.—De Mundi Æthereri recentioribus Phænomenis, liber secundus. Uraniburgi, 1578, 4to.—A Treatise on the Comet of the year 1577, immediately after it disappeared. Uranib. 1589.—Another Treatise on the new Phænomena of the Heavens. In the first part of which he treats of the restitution, as he calls it, of the Sun, and of the fixed Stars; and in the second part, of a new Star, which had then made its appearance.—A Collection of Astronomical Epistles. Uranib. 1596, 4to. Norimb. 1602, fol. and Francf. 1610.—The Mechanical Principles of Astronomy restored. Wandesb. 1598, fol.—An Answer to the Letter of a certain Scotsman, concerning the Comet in the year 1577.—The Rudolphine Tables, revised and published by Kepler, according to Tycho's desire, in Latin. Ulmæ, 1627, fol.—An accurate enumeration of the Fixed Stars, addressed to the Emperor Rodolphus.—A complete Catalogue of 1000 of the fixed Stars, which Kepler has inserted in the Rodolphine Tables.—Oratio de Disciplinis Mathematicis. Hafn. 1610, 8vo. Hamb. 1621, 4to.—Astronomiæ Instauratæ Progymnasmata. Uraniburgæ et Prage, 1612, 4to. Francf. 1648, 4to.—Specilegium Biennale Observationum Cœlestium. Lugd. Bat. 1618, 4to.—Hypersnipstes, contra Scip. Claramontii Anti-Tychonem, cum appendice. Franc. 1623, 4to.—Genealogia Brahæa. Holm. 1647, fol.—Historia Cœlestis, or a History of the Heavens, in two parts; the first containing the observations he had made at Uraniburgh, in sixteen books; the latter containing the observations he had made at Wandesburgh Wittenberg, Prague, &c. in four books. Aug. Vind. 1666, fol.—Opera Omnia, sive Astronomiæ Instauratæ Progymnasmata. Uran. 1610, 3 vols. 4to.—Opera Omnia. Francof. 1648, 4to.

BRAHM, William Gerard de.—Atlantic Pilot, calculated for the safe conduct of Ships in their navigation from the Gulph of Mexico along Cuba and the Martieres, through the new Bahama Channel, to the northern part of his Majesty's dominions on the Continent of America, and from thence to Europe. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 8s.

BRAIDWOOD, Messrs. of the Academy for Deaf and Dumb, Edinburgh.—Vox Oculis subjecta; a Dissertation on the Art of communicating Speech to the naturally Deaf, and consequently Dumb, with a particular account of the Academy of Messrs. Braidwood, which is proposed to perpetuate and extend the benefits thereof by a patent. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 3s.

BRAILSFORD, J. M. A. Vicar of North Wheatley, Nottingham, and Chaplain to the Right Hon. Lord Middleton.—The Nature and Efficacy of the Fear of God, in Spiritual and Public Life, &c.; a Sermon on Rom. iii. 18. 1761, 8vo.—Thirteen Sermons. 1776, 8vo.

BRAITHWAIT, Guillaume.—Siren Celestis. Lond. 1688, 4to.

BRAITHWAIT, Capt. John.—The History of the Revolutions in the Empire of Morocco, upon the death of the Emperor Muley Ismael, with observations, natural, moral, and political, relating to that country and people. Lond. 1729. 8vo. In Dutch. Amst. 1731, 4to.

BRAITHWAIT, Richard. See Braithwait, Rich.

BRAKEN, Henry.—Midwifery Companion, with a true method of managing the Small-pox. Lond. 1737, 1745, 8vo.—Lithiaris Anglicanum, or a Philosophical Enquiry into the nature and origin of the Stone and Gravel. Lond. 1739. 8vo.

BRAKEBRIDGE, Rev. William, D. D. F. R. S.—Exercitatio Geometrica de Descriptione Linearum Curvarum. Lond. 1735, 4to.—Sermons. Lond. 1764, 8vo.—On the Method of Constructing a Table on the Probabilities of Life in London. Phil. Trans. 1755. Abr. x. p. 598.—On the Number of People in England. Ib. p. 621.—On the present Increase of the People of Great Britain and Ireland. Ib. xi. 51. 1756.—On the Sections of a Solid, hitherto not considered by Geometers. Ib. 425. 1759.

BRALESFORD, Humph. M. A. R. of Hawkesworth, and Prebendary of Southwell, Nottingham.—The Poor Man's Help, containing an Abridgement of Bishop Pearson on the Creed, and a short Exposition of the Lord's Prayer and Ten Commandments. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—Sermon on Rom. x. 15. 1724, 8vo.

BRALION, Nicol de.—Les Curiosités de l'une et de l'autre Rome. Paris, 1625, 8vo.

BRAMAH, Joseph, Civil Engineer.—Dissertation on the Construction of Locks. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 1s.—Letter on the subject of the cause Bolton and Watt, v. Hornblower and Maberly, for an infringement of Mr. Watt's Patent for an improvement of the Steam Engine. 1797, 8vo. 2s.—Description and Account of a New Press, operating by the action of Water, on the principle of the Hydrostatic Paradox. Nic. Jour. i. 29. 1797, 4to.—Description of a Jib on a new construction. Nic. Jour. vi. 99. 1804.

BRAMBILLA, John Alex. Surgeon.—The Military Surgeon's Instructed Case. In Latin. Vien. 1789, fol. 21s. 6d.

BRAMBLE, Robert, Esq.—The Royal Brides; or Sketches of Exalted Characters. 1816, 3 vols. 12mo. 18s.

BRAMHALL, John, Archbishop of Armagh, an eminent Prelate, was born in Yorkshire, about 1590; died 1663.—A Fair Warning against the deception of the Scotch Discipline, as being of all others the most injurious to the Civil Magistrate, most oppressive to the Subject, and most pernicious to both. 1649, 4to.—A Vindication of the Church of England against Criminal Schism. Lond. 1654, 8vo.—An Answer to De Militia's Victory of Truth for the Peace of the Church, inviting the King of Great Britain to embrace the Roman Catholic faith. Hague, 1654, 8vo.—A Defence of true Liberty, in answer to Hobbes's Treatise of Liberty and Necessity. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—A Republication of the Bishop of Chalcedon's Survey of the Vindication of the Church of England. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—Castigation of Mr. Hobbes's last Animadversions, in the case concerning Liberty and universal Necessity, with an Appendix concerning the Catching of the Leviathan. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—The Consecration and Succession of Protestant Bishops vindicated. Gieven, 1658, 8vo. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—Schism guarded against, and beaten back upon the right owners. 1658, 8vo.—Vindication of the Episcopal Clergy. 1672, 4to.—His Life and Works. Dub. 1677, 4 vols. fol.

BRAMIERI, Don Gerio, Author of a paper on the Vine.—Transunto delle risposte al quesiti della Società Patriotica di Milano, intorno alla coltivazione delle Viti. Atti della Soc. Patriot. di Milano, vol. iii. p. 84.

BRAMSTON.—Sermon on Rom. x. 2. 8vo.

BRAMSTON, James, A. M. Vicar of Sterting, Sussex; died 1744.—The Art of Politics, in imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry. Dodsley's Collection, vol. i.—The Man of Taste, occasioned by Pope's Epistle on that subject. Ib.—The Crooked Sixpence, in imitation of Philips's Splendid Shilling. Repository, vol. i.

BRAMSTON, John, M. A. R. of Theydon Garnon, Essex.—The Texts examined which Papists cite to prove their doctrine of Purgatory, in two parts. Lond. 1684, fol.—Assize Sermon, on Eccles. xii. 10. 1724, 8vo.—Assize Sermon on Psal. i. 2. 1754, 4to.

BRAMSTON, William, D. D. Chaplain in Ordinary, Rector of St. Christopher's, and Prebendary of Worcester.—The Necessity of a present

Digitized by Google

Repentance; a Sermon on Prov. xxvii. 1. 1695, 4to.—Opening Lecture at Maldon, Acts xxiv. 14. 1697, 4to.—Sermon on the Accession, 1 Tim. vi. 6. 1702, 4to.—On Psal. xx. 7. 1706, 4to.—Human Learning not prejudicial to Christianity, on John vii. 15. 1708, 4to.—The great Sin of Lukewarmness in Religion, with Reflections upon some late notions of Moderation, proving that those notions do directly lead to that great sin; in b two Sermons on Rev. iii. 15, 16. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2. 1714, 4to.

BRAMWELL, George, of Lincoln's Inn Fields.—Tables of the Private Statutes passed between 1st Geo. I. (1727), and 52d Geo. III. (1812), inclusive. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

BRANCAS, Louis de, Comte de Lauraguais.—Mémoire pour mai. par moi. Londres, 1774, 8vo. 2s.

BRANCAS, Villeneuve Andrew Francis, a French Miscellaneous Writer; died 1758. His principal works are—Explication of the Plan and Redux of the Sea. 1739, 4to.—Letters on Cosmography. 1744, c 4to.—Modern System of Cosmography and General Physics. 1747, 4to. —Cosmographical Ephemerides. 1750, 12mo.—History or Police of the Kingdom of Gaia. 1754, 12mo. Pretendedly translated from the Italian into English, and from English into French.

BRANCATIUS, Francisus Maria.—De Chocolatis Potu, Rom. 1664, 4to.

BRANCATIUS, Laurentius.—Epitome Canonum omnium qui in Conciliis generalibus ac provincialibus, et decretis Gratiani, in decretum Gratiani, in epistolis et constitutionibus Romanorum Pontificum usque ad Alexandri VII. annum 4, continentur. Romæ, 1659, fol.—Commentaria in tertium d Librum Sententiarum Joann. Duns Scoti. Rome, 1673, 3 vols. fol.

BRANCH, John, Accountant.—A Complete Real Interest Table, with Calculations of Interest, and other Useful Articles for Commercial Purposes. 1804, 8vo. 5s.—The British Museum, or elegant Repository of Natural History. 1803-4, 4 vols. 12mo. 28s. In conjunction with William Holloway.

BRANCH, Thomas.—Thoughts on Dreaming. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—Principia Legis et Æquitatis; being an Alphabetical Collection of above 2000 maxims, principles, or rules, definitions, and remarkable sayings, in Law and Equity, by T. B. (i. e. Th. Branch, Esquire.) 1753, 12mo. e 2d edition, enlarged. 1810, 12mo.

BRANCHIALEO, Jo. Fr.—De Balneis. Paris, 1536, 8vo.

BRANCHI, Girolamo.—Dell' Historia Austriaca. Vien. 1691, 2 vols. 4to.

BRANCHI, Joseph, Professor of Chemistry in the University of Pisa. —On the Purification of Mercury. Phil. Mag. l. 348. 1817.—On a volatile concrete Oil existing in the Nut-galls of the Oak. Ib. 401.

BRANCKER, or Brancker, Thomas, an eminent Mathematician, was born in December, 1636; died 1676.—An Introduction to Algebra, out of High Dutch. Lond. 1668. A Translation from Rhonius.—He f wrote a piece on the Doctrine of the Sphere, in Latin, which was published at Oxford, in 1662.

BRAND, Adam.—Journal of the Embassy from Muscovy to China, over land. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

BRAND, Sir Alexander.—A Specimen of Bishop Burnet's Candour and Integrity. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

BRAND, Charles.—Treatise on Assurances and Annuities for Lives. 1775, 8vo. 3s.—A Letter, written by him, in Defence of his Treatise, was printed in the Critical Review, vol. xl. p. 160.

BRAND, Miss Hanna.—Plays and Poems. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 7s.

g BRAND, John.—A Brief Description of Orkney, Zetland, Pightland-Firth, and Caithness. Edin. 1701, 12mo. The same. Edin. 1703, 8vo.

BRAND, Rev. John, M. A. Secretary to the Society of Antiquaries, &c. was born at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, about 1743; died 1806.—On Illicit Love; written among the Ruins of Godstow Nunnery. 1775, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Observations on Popular Antiquities, including the whole of Mr. Bourne's Antiquitates Vulgares, with Addenda to each Chapter of that work; as also an Appendix, containing such Notices on the Subject as have been omitted by the Author. Newc. 1777, 8vo. 5s. Also, Lond. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d. New edit. greatly enlarged. See Ellis, H.—History and Antiquities of the Town and County of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, including an Account of the Coal Trade of that place; with numerous plates. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 4to. 63s.—Explanation of the Inscriptions on a Roman Altar and Tablet, found at Tinmouth Castle, in Northumberland, in 1783. Archæol. vii. 306. 1785.—On the Latin Terms used in Natural History. Trans. Linn. Soc. vol. i. p. 70. 1797.

BRAND, Rev. John, Rector of St. George's, Southwark, a Political Writer; died 1808.—Conscience; an Ethical Essay. Lond. 1772, 4to. 2s.—Observations on some of the probable effects of Mr. Gilbert's Bill, with Remarks deduced from Dr. Price's Account of the National Debt. f 1776, 8vo. 2s.—The Alteration of the Constitution of the House of Commons, and the Inequality of the Land Tax, considered conjointly. 1799, 8vo. 2s.—Fast Sermon. Lond. 1794, 4to. 1s.—A Defence of the Pamphlet ascribed to John Reeves, Esq. and entitled, Thoughts on the English Government, addressed to the Members of the Loyal Associations against Republicans and Levellers. 1794, 8vo. 2s. 6d. A clear and methodical Tract, but exceeded in general utility by—An Historical Essay on the Principles of Political Associations in a State; chiefly deduced from the French, English, and Jewish Histories: with an application of these principles, in a comparative view of the Associations of the year 1792, and that recently instituted by the Whig Club. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Considerations on the Depression of the Funds, and the present Embarrassments of Circulation, with Propositions for their Remedies. 1797, 8vo. 2s.—A Determination of the Average Depression of the Price of Wheat in War, below that of the preceding Peace; and of its re-advance in the following; according to its yearly Rules, from the Revolution to the end of last Peace, with Reasons on their greater variations in that entire period. 1800, 8vo. 2s.—Letter on Bonaparte's Proposals for opening a Negociation for Peace; in which the British Guarantee of the Crown of France to the House of Bourbon, continued in the triple and quadruple Alliances, and renewed by the Treaty of 1783, is considered; together with the conduct of our National Parties relating to it. 1800, 8vo. 2s. An argument more ingenious than satisfactory, and leading to an impracticable conclusion.—Visitation Sermon. 1800.—A Letter to the Bishops of the United Church of England and Ireland; containing a Counter-Representation to the Statements laid before their Lordships, in a Letter from the Committee of the Philanthropic Society, relating to their intended Chapel. 1806. 1s. 6d.—A Refutation of the Charge brought against the Marquis Wellesley, on account of his conduct to the Nabob of Oude. From authentic documents. 1807, 8vo.

BRAND, Robert.—The true method of reducing Ruptures, and retaining them in the Abdomen, and in the Navel. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 1s.

BRAND, Rev. T. J., M. A.—Select Dissertations from the Amœnitates Rerum Naturæ; a Supplement to Mr. Stillingfleet's Tracts relating to Natural History, translated. Lond. 1781-2, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BRAND, Thomas, Surgeon.—Strictures in Vindication of some of the Doctrines misrepresented by Mr. Foot, in his observations upon the new Opinions of Mr. John Hunter. Lond. 1797, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Experiments, showing that Volatile Alkali Fluor is the most efficacious Remedy in the cure of Asphyxia, or apparent death by drowning. From the French of M. h Sage. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 1s.—Chirurgical Essays on the causes and symptoms of Ruptures, natural consequences if neglected. Lond. 1782, 1788, 8vo. 4s.—See Sheldrake, T.—The Case of a Boy who had been taken for a Girl, with three anatomical views of the parts before and after the operation and cure. Lond. 1788, 4to. 2s.

BRAND, Hon. Thomas, M. P.—A Letter to William Wilbshire, on the Corn Trade. 1814, 8vo.

BRAND, William Thomas, F. R. S.—A Descriptive Catalogue of the British Specimens deposited in the Geological Collection of the Royal Institution. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 9s.—Outlines of Geology: being the substance of a Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution. 1817, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Observations on the Effects of Magnesia, in preventing an increased Formation of Uric Acid; with some remarks on the Composition of Urine. Phil. Trans. 1810. 136.—An Account of a Vegetable Wax Tree in Japan. Ib. 1811. 261.—Experiments to ascertain the State in which Spirit exists in fermented Liquors; with a Table exhibiting the relative proportion of pure Alcohol contained in several kinds of Wine and some other Liquors. Ib. 337.—Chemical Researches on the Blood, and some other Animal Fluids. Ib. 1812, 90.—Additional Remarks on the State in which Alcohol exists in fermented Liquors. Ib. 1813, 82.—Additional Observations on the Effects of Magnesia, in preventing an increased Formation of Uric Acid; with Remarks on the Influence of Acids upon the Composition of Urine. Ib. 1814, 213.—The Bakerian Lecture, on some new Electro-Chemical Phenomena. Ib. 51.—Observations on an Astringent Vegetable Substance from China. Ib. 1817, 39.

BRANDE, Augustus Everard, Apothecary to the Queen.—Experiments and Observations on the Angustura Bark. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 4s. —Observations on a poisonous species of Agaric. Med. and Phys. Jour. iii. p. 41. 1800.

BRANDE, William.—Chemical Experiments on Guiacum. Phil. p Trans. 1806, 89. Communicated by Charles Hatchet, Esq.—A Letter on the differences in the Structure of Calculi, which arise from their being formed in different parts of the Urinary Passages, and on the effects they are produced upon them by the Internal Use of Solvent Medicines. Ib. 1808, 223.—Observations on Albumen and some other Animal Fluids, with Remarks on their Analysis, by Electro-Chemical Decomposition. Ib. 1809, 372.—A Concise View of the Theory of Respiration. Nic. Jour. xi. 79. 1805.

BRANDER, Gustavus, F. R. S. a Swede by family, and born about 1720; died 1787.—Fossilia Hantoniensia, collecta et in Museo Britannico q deposita, Descriptiones Scientificas et Systematicas subjecit D. C. Solander. Lond. 1767, 4to.—The Form of Curry-spis was printed for private use, from a MS. in his possession; with Notes, by the Rev. Dr. Pegge.—On the Belemnites. Phil. Trans. 1754. Abr. x. 542.—Of a remarkable Echinus. Ib. p. 628.—On the Effects of Lightning on the Danish Church, in Wellclose Square. Ib. p. 629.—Account of a singular Discovery of Bones in Christ Church Priory, Hampshire. See Archæologia. iv. p. 117. 1776.

BRANDES, Johann Christian.—Dramatische Schriften. Leips. 1790-91, 8 vols. 8vo.

r BRANDI, Ant.—Chronologia de' Sommi Pontefici. Rom. 1622, 4to.

BRANDIS, Joach. Diederichs, M. D.—Commentatio de Oleorum Unguinosorum Natura. Gott. 1785, 4to.—Essay on the Vital Principle. Hanover, 1795, 8vo.

BRANDIS, Lucas, an early Printer in the 15th century. He printed—Orosius. Marsipoli, 1473.—Josephus, without date.

Digitized by Google

BRANDISH, Joseph.—Observations on the Use of Caustic Alkali, in Scrophula and other Chronic Disorders. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 3s. 1815.

BRANDMULLER, James, LL. D. a celebrated Lawyer, grandson of the preceding, was born at Basle, 1617; died 1677. His principal works are—Disputationes de Lege.—Dubia Juridica, &c.

BRANDMULLER, James, a Swiss Divine, was born in 1565; died 1629. He wrote—Analysis Typica Evangeliorum Dominicalium et Festivalium, cum Observationibus. Basil. 1620.—Analysis Typica Librorum Vet. Testamenti Poëticorum et Propheticorum. Basil. 1621.—Analysis omnium Epistolarum Apostolicarum, et Libri Apocalypseos. Basil. 1622.—Dubia Juridica, seu Disputationes ad prim. lib. Institutionum secundum Methodum Schotani. Basil. 1669.—Note et Animadversiones in D. Schotani Examen Juridicum. Basil. 1676, 8vo.

BRANDMULLER, John, an eminent Lawyer, Professor of Hebrew, in Basle, &c. great grandfather to the preceding, was a native of Soubia, where he was born in 1533; died 1596. He wrote—Manuductio ad Jus Canonicum et Civile. Basil. 1661, 8vo.—Hymni Ecclesiastici, seu Conciones Funebres, as they were called. Hanov. 1668, 8vo. Taken from the Old and New Testament, which were reprinted at Basle, in 1732. —And, some Dialogues in the German Language.

BRANDOLINI, Aurelio Lippus, a celebrated Orator, Musician, and Poet, of the 15th century; died 1497. The principal of his works are—Libri duo Paradoxorum Christianorum. Basil. 1498. Rome, 1531. Basil. 1543. and Cologn. 1573.—Dialogus de Humanæ Vitæ Conditione et tolerandis Corporis Ægritudine. Basil. 1498 and 1548. Venetiis, 1541. De Ratione scribendi Epistolas. Basil. 1498, 1549. Cologn. 1573. The same. Lond. 1573, 8vo.

BRANDON, Isaac.—Fragments, after Sterne. 1808, 12mo.—Kais; Opera. 1808, 8vo.

BRANDON, John. Rector of Finchamstead, Berks.—Everlasting Fire no Fancy; being an Answer to The Foundations of Hell Torments shaken. Lond. 1678, 4to.—A Practical Discourse on 1 Thess. iv. 7. 1690.

BRANDON, Richard, Esq.—The Last Will and Testament of Richard Brandon, Hendsman and Hangman to the pretended Parliament. Lond. 1649. fol.

BRANDON, Samuel.—The Virtuous Octavia; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1598, 8vo.

BRANDRETH, Joseph, M. D. Liverpool.—Disputatio Med. Inaug. de Febribus Intermittentibus. Edin. 1770, 8vo.—On the Advantages arising from the Topical Application of Cold Water and Vinegar in Typhus, and on the Use of large doses of Opium in certain Cases of Insanity. Med. Comm. vol. 3. 382. 1770.

BRANDSBY, James Haws. See Branbsy.

BRANDT, Gaspard, a Dutch Divine, was born at Nieukoop, in 1653; died 1696.—He published some Sermons and Religious Tracts, in German and in Latin.—The Lives of Grotius and Arminius. The latter was republished at Brunswick, with a Preface and Notes, by Mosheim. Amst. 1725, 8vo.

BRANDT, Gerard, a learned Ecclesiastical Historian, was born at Amsterdam, 1626; died 1685. He wrote—Vie de Michel de Ruiter; ou est compris l'Histoire Maritime des Provinces Unies depuis l'an 1655, jusques 1676, traduite du Hollandois, par Aubin. Amst. 1698, fol.—A short History of the Reformation, and of the Reformation and War between Spain and the Netherlands, until 1600. In German. 2d edit. Amst. 1689; which has a Continuation, in the form of a Chronicle, until that year.—Also, in German, A History of the Reformation in the Low Countries, &c. 1671-4, 4 vols. 4to.; which was translated into English, and published at London, 1719, 8vo. Lond. 1720, 4 vols. fol.—Historical Diary, with Biographical Notices of Eminent Men. Amst. 1689, 4to. —Poemata. Rotterdam, 1649, 8vo.—Poemata, sacra et prophana. Amst. 1688, 4to.

BRANDT, Gerard, son of the preceding, and a learned Dutch Divine, was born at Nieukoop, in 1637; died 1685.—He published in German, without his name, A History of Events in Europe for the years 1674 and 1675.—And Sixty-five Sermons. 1678.

BRANDT, John, or Brantz, a learned Philologist, was born at Antwerp, 1554; died 1639. His principal works are—Notæ cum politice tum critice in C. Julii Cæsaris et A. Hirtii Commentarios, with the text of Cæsar in Greek and Latin, &c. Francf. 1606, 4to.; the same year in which Jungerman's edition appeared, said to have been the first in which the Greek Translation of the Commentaries was published.—Elogia Cicerônia Romanorum domi militiæque illustrium. Antw. 1612, 4to. This contains Biographical Notices of the eminent Political and Military Romans, extracted from the works of Cicero, and in his words.—Vita Philippi Rubenii, with Rubenius' Posthumous Works. 1615, 4to.—Spicilegium in Apuleium. Franc. 1621, 8vo.—Brevis Notæ in Plautum. Franc. 1623, 8vo.—Senator, seu de Senatoria Officio, libri duo. Antw. 1633, 4to.

BRANDT, John, brother to the preceding, a Dutch Divine, was born at Nieukoop, 1660; died 1708. He wrote, in German,—A Life of St. Paul, 1695, 4to.—A Funeral Oration on Mary, Queen of England. And, a Treatise against Leidekker.

BRANDT, or Trio Sebastian, a Lawyer, Poet, and Historian, was born at Strasburgh, 1448; died 1520. He wrote a very popular work, entitled,—Navis Stultifera Mortalium, e vernaculo ac vulgari sermone in Latinum converso, per Jacobum Locher, cum figuris; edit. Pinnarix, per Jacobum Zachoni, de Romano. an. 1488 excusa, 4to. A very scarce edit. —Stultifera Navis, Latine. Printed by J. B. de Olpe. Basil. 1497, 4to. —The same, translated into English, by A. Barclay. Lond. 1508, fol. —Ab Jodoco Badio Ascensio, variis Carminum genere, non sine eorundem familiari explanatione illustrata. Impress. per Nic. Lamparter anno. 1406. (for 1496,) 4to.—Some of the earliest original German editions are—Das Narren-schyff. Basil. 1494, 4to. Nuremberg, 1494, 8vo. Reutlingen, 1494, 8vo. Basil. 1495, 4to. Strasburgh, 1497, 4to. Numerous editions in all the different dialects in Germany. It was very early translated, in prose; in French, by Jean Deonan. Lyons, 1498, fol. Translated into English. See Barclay; Caxton.—He is likewise Author of, Pelrinaige de l'Ame. Paris, Verard, 1499, fol.—Expositiones Titulorum utriusque Juris. Paris, 1514, 8vo. Lug. 1578, 8vo.

BRANKER, Thomas. See Brancker.

BRANSBY, or Bransby, James Haws, a Unitarian Minister.—A Letter addressed to a Society of Protestant Dissenters in the North of England. 1806.—The Example of Jesus, the Example of Man; a Sermon. 1806.—The Christian Hero; a Sermon on the death of the Rev. Theophilus Lindsay, M. A. Birm. 1808, 1809, 8vo. 1s.—Sermons, for the Use of Families, Selected. Lond. 1808, 2 vols. 8vo. 1 Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—Love to Christ; a Discourse. 1811, 1812, 1s.—Maxims, Reflections, and Biographical Anecdotes, designed for Young Persons. 1813, 12mo. 2s.—Selections for Reading and Recitation, designed for the Use of Schools. 1814, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

BRANSBY, John.—The Use of the Globes, containing an Introduction to Astronomy and Geography. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BRANT, Rev. J.—Discourses delivered at the Bampton Lecture. 1812, 8vo.

BRANTIUS, See Brandt.

BRANTOME, Pierre de, or, Bourdeilles, Baron of Richemont, lived about the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th centuries; died 1614, aged 87.—His Memoirs were first printed in 10 vols. 12mo. Another edition at the Hague, 1741, 15 vols. 12mo. on account of the Supplement which makes 5; and also an edition at Paris, 1787, 8 vols. 8vo.

BRASAVOLA, Antonius Musa, a famous Physician, was born at Ferrara, 1500; died 1555. He wrote,—Aristotelis Problemata, quæ ad Stirpium genus et Oleracea pertinent. Lugd. 1537, 8vo.—Examen Omnium Simplicium. Lugd. 1537, 8vo. Ven. 1540, 8vo. Lugd. 1544, 1546, 12mo.—De Hominum Æqualitate. Ven. 1537, 8vo.—Examen Syruporum. Lugd. 1540, 1544, 1549, 8vo.—Commentarii et Annotationes in viii. libros Aphorismorum Hippocratis et Galeni. Basil. 1541.—Examen omnium Catapotiorum, vel Pilularum, quarum apud Pharmacopolas usus est. Lugd. 1545, 12mo.—Examen Medicamentorum. Ven. 1553, 8vo. Leip. 1555. 1556, 12mo.—De Medicamentis simplicibus ac compositis, quæ utiuiquique humori sunt propria. Tig. 1555, 8vo.—Index, et Galeni Opera. Ven. 1556. Venet. 1586. Paris, 1622.

BRASBRIDGE, Thomas.—The Poor Man's Jewel, that is to say, a Treatise of the Pestilence; unto which is annexed, A Declaration of the Vertues of the Herbles Cardinus Benedictus and Angelica, which are very medicinable, both against the Plague, and also against many other Diseases. Gathered out of the bokes of diuers learned Physicians. Lond. 1578, 1580, 1592, 1594, 8vo.

BRASICHELLANUS, F. Jo. Maria, Author of—Indices Librorum prohibitorum, in studiosorum usum confecti. Tum, in quo ab authorum libri præ ceteris desiderati emendantur. Romæ, ex typogr. R. Cam. Apost. 1607, 8vo. This is an exceedingly scarce work.

BRASSART, le Sieur.—Traité des Eaux Minerales de la Fontaine de Bondhon les St. Amand. Lille, 1714, 8vo.

BRASSEUR, Le.—Histoire Civile et Ecclesiastique du Comté d'Evreux, Paris. Paris, 1722. 4to.

BRATHWAIT, or Braithwaite, Richard, an English Poet, was born 1588; died 1673.—The Golden Fleece, wherein be annexed two Elegies, entitled, Narcissus' Change, and Æsop's Dotage. Lond. 1611, 8vo. —The Poet's Willow; or, the Passionate Shepherd. Lond. 1614, 8vo.—The Prodigal's Tears; or, his Farewell to Vanity. Lond. 1614, 8vo.—The Scholar's Medley; or, a mixt Discourse of Historical and Poetical Relations. Lond. 1614, 4to.—A Strappado for the Devil; Epigrams and Satires alluding to the time; with divers measures of no lesse delight. Lond. 1615, 8vo.—A Love's Labyrinth; or, the True Lover's Knot, including the disastrous falls of two star-crost lovers, Pyramus and Thysbe, a subject heretofore handled, but now with much more propriety of passion, and variety of invention. Lond. 1615.—Remains after Death, including, by way of introduction, divers memorable observances occasioned upon discourse of Epitaphs, and Epycades, their distinctions, definitions, &c. Lond. 1618, 8vo.—The Description of a Good Wife; or, a Rare One amongst Women. Lond. 1619, 8vo.—Essays upon the Five Senses, with sundry Christian resolves. Lond. 1620, 8vo. 1635, 12mo.—Nature's Embassie, or the Wilde Man's Measures danced naked by twelve Satyres; with sundry others contained in the next Section. Lond. 1621, 8vo.—Time's Curtaine Drawne; or, the Anatomy of Vanity, with other choice Poems, entitled Health from Helicon. Lond. 1621, 8vo.—The English Gentlewoman. Lond. 1630, 4to. 1633, 4to. 1641, 4to.—Anniversaries upon his Panarate. Lond. 1634, 8vo.—Discourse of Detraction. Lond. 1635, 12mo.—The Arcadian Princess; or, the Triumph of Justice. Lond. 1635, 8vo.—Survey of History; or, a Nursery for Gentry,

Digitized by Google

a Discourse, historical and poetical. Lond. 1638, 4to.—A Spiritual Spicery, containing sundry sweet tractates of devotion and piety. Lond. 1688, j 12mo.—Mercurius Britannicus, or, the English Intelligencer; a Tragi-Comedy, acted at Paris, and a Satire upon the Republicans. 1641, 4to. 2d edit. 4to.—Time's Treasury, or, Academy for the accomplishment of the English Gentlemen, in arguments of discourse, habit, fashion, &c. 1655, 8vo. 1656, 4to.—The Honest Ghost, or, a Voice from the South. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Lignum Vitæ. Lond. 1658, 12mo.—Congratulatory Poem on his Majesty, upon his happy arrival in our late discomposed Albion. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Regicidum et Bedlamum novum; a Tragi-Comedy. 1665, 8vo.

BRATHWAITE, Thomas.—Remarks on a short Narration of an extra-k ordinary Delivery of Rabbits, performed by John Howard, at Guilford. Lond. 1726, 8vo. On this subject, see Monningham.

BRATHWYTE. See Brathwaite.

BRATTLE, Thomas.—Account of Eclipses of the Sun and Moon, observed in New England. Phil. Trans. 1704. Abr. v. 148.—Lunar Eclipse, New England, in 1707. Ib. 879.

BRAUGHTON.—Antiquity of Shires in England. See Hearne's Collection, vol. i. p. 28. 1771.

BRAUN, David, Author of—De Jurium regnandi fundamentalium in regno Polonise, ratione et praxi moderna, ex de comitiis regni generalibus; l electionibus regum; juribus Majestatis, Commentatio brevis et selecta. Posnaniæ, 1721, 4to.—Catalogus Scriptorum Polonise et Prussiæ historicorum, politicorum, et iciorum typis impressorum et manuscriptorum in aula Bibliothecæ, collectarum virtutibus et vitiis catalogus et judicium. Col. 1723, 4to.

BRAUN, George, in Latin, Braunius, Brunus, or Brunus, an eminent Writer of the 16th century; died 1622.—He wrote, a Latin Oration against the Fortificating Friesland, 1566.—Civitates Orbis Terrarum in ærs incisæ et excusæ, et descriptione topographicæ, morali, politica, illustratæ. 1572, 6 vols. fol. Reprinted in 1612, 5 vols.

BRAUN, Joseph Adamus.—De Adhibendis Frigore artificiali, quo m Mercurius seu Hydrargyrus est congelatus. Dissertatio, Nov. Comm. Acad. Petropol. tom. xi. p. 268. Excerpta, Anglice, per W. Watson, in Phil. Trans. vol. lii. p. 156.

BRAUNIUS, Joannes, Author of—De Vestitu Sacerdotum Hebraorum. Lugd. Bat. 1680, 4to. Amst. 1701, 4to.—Selecta Sacra, libri quinque. Amst. 1700.—Doctrina Foederum, sive Systema Theologiæ. Amst. 1702, 2 vols.

BRAUNS, Johannes, Ernestus.—Amœuitates Subterraneæ, id est, de Metalli fodinarum Hercinarum, cum inferiorum tum superiorum, prima origine, progressu, atque defectu. Lond. 1726, 4to.

n BRAVUS, Jos. Petrasantus.—De Curandi Ratione per Medicamenta purgantia exhibitionem. Salam. 1588, 8vo.—De Saporum et Odorum differentiis, causis, et affectibus. Ven. 1591, 8vo. Venet. 1592, 8vo.

BRAWERN, Henry.—A Voyage to the Kingdom of Chili in America. See Churchill's Voyages, p. 503. 1704.

BRAY, Chevalier de, Privy Counsellor of State to H. M. King of Bavaria.—Voyage dans le Tyrol, &c.; or, a Tour in the Tyrol to the Salt Mines of Salzburgh, and of Reichenhall, and through part of Bavaria. Par. 1808, 12mo. 5s.

BRAY, Edward Atkyns, F.A.S. of the Middle Temple.—Poems. o Lond. 1799, 12mo. 5s.—Idyls, in two parts. Lond. 1800, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—Funeral Ode on the Death of Lord Nelson. Lond. 1806, 4to.

BRAY, Roger, Author of—Selectum Apothlegmatis Virorum illustrium, libris duobus. Cottrach. 1681, 8vo.

BRAY, Thomas, an eminent, learned, and pious Divine, was born in Shropshire, 1656; died 1730.—Course of Lectures on the Catechism. Oxon. 1696.—Short Discourse on the Doctrine of our Baptismal Covenant. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—An Essay towards promoting Useful Knowledge. Lond. 1697, 4to.—Acts of his Visitations in Maryland. Lond. 1700, fol.—Memorial of the present State of Religion in North America. Lond. 1700, fol. p—Circular Letters to the Clergy of Maryland. Lond. 1701, fol. A Memorial on the present State of Religion in the North continent of America.—The Country Curate's Library. Lond. 1702, 4to.—Early Religion; a Sermon on Eccles. xii. 1. 1704, 8vo.—Bibliotheca Parochialis; or, a scheme of some theological and other heads, as seem requisite to be used, occasionally consulted, or the reverse of it, together with a Catalogue of Books, which may be profitably read on each of those points, &c. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—For God or for Satan; a Sermon on 1 John iii. 1708, 8vo.—The Good Fight of Faith in the cause of God, &c. a Funeral Sermon, on 1 Tim. vi. 12. 1705, 4to.—Martyrology; or, Papal Usurpation. 1712, fol. q—Directorium Missionarum. 1726.—Primordia Bibliothecaria. 1726.—Apostolic Charity, its nature and excellency considered, in a Discourse upon Daniel xii. 3.; preached at St. Paul's, at the ordination of some Protestant Missionaries to be sent to the Plantations. To which is prefixed, A General View of the English Colonies in America, in order to show what provision is wanting for the propagation of Christianity in those parts; together with proposals for promoting the same, to induce such of the Clergy of this kingdom as are persons of sobriety and abilities to accept of a Mission. 1699, 4to.—Sermon on Prov. xxii. 10, 28. 1754, 8vo.—Public Spirit illustrated in his life and designs. Lond. 1746, 8vo.

r BRAY, Thomas, D. D. Rector of Exeter College, Oxford, and Canon of Windsor, &c.—The More Sure Word of Prophecy; a Sermon on 2 Pet. i. 19. 1701, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Pet. ii. 15. 1765, 4to.

BRAY, William.—On the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper, and on two books set forth by Dr. Pocklington; the one called Altare Christianum; the other, Sunday no Sabbath. Lond. 1641, 4to.

BRAY, Sir William.—An Appeal to the Commons in Parliament, in the humble claim of Justice against Lord Fairfax. Lond. 1678, 8vo.

BRAY, William, F. A. S.—Sketch of a Tour in Derbyshire and Yorkshire, including part of Buckingham, Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Bedford, and Hertfordshires. Lond. 1778, 8vo. (anon.) 2d edit. 1783, 8vo. 6s.—An Account of Henry Smith, Esq. and his extensive charities. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—The History and Antiquities of the County of Surrey, compiled from the materials of the late Rev. Owen Manning, and continued to the present time. 1804-9, 2 vols. fol. 8ds. each. Completed in volume 3d, 1814, fol. 10ds.—Memoirs of J. Evelyn, Esq. the celebrated Author of Sylva. 1818, 2 vols. 4to.—Observations on the Indian method of Picture Writing, in a letter to the Secretary. Archæol. vi. 159. 1782.—Extract from the Wardrobe Account of Prince Henry, son of King James I. Ib. ii. 88. 1784.

t BRAYLEY, Edward, Wedlake.—The grand Alphabet of Alphabets, being an engraved series of running hand. 1800.—Sir Reginalde, or, the Black Tower; a Romance, with Tales and other Poems. Published in association with William Herbert. 1803, 12mo. 5s.—Part 1st of a Series of Views, representing the most curious and interesting Remains of Antiquity, in buildings, portraits, stained glass, armorial bearings, &c. at the Archiepiscopal Palace of Lambeth. 1803, 8s. plain; 14s. coloured. In conjunction with W. Herbert.—The British Atlas, comprising a complete series of county maps, plans of cities and principal towns, intended to illustrate and accompany the Beauties of England and Wales; published in conjunction u with John Britton, in Numbers, 4s. per No.—Works of the late Edward Dayes, containing an excursion through the principal parts of Derbyshire and Yorkshire, with illustrations by the Editor. Essays on Painting; instructions for drawing and colouring landscapes; and professional sketches of modern artists. 12 plates. Lond. 1805, 4to. 30s.—The Beauties of England and Wales. See Britton, John.—A Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive Account of London, Westminster, Southwark, and the County of Middlesex. 1809, in Nos.

BRAYNE, John.—Astrology proved to be the old doctrine of Demons. Lond. 1653, 4to.—Mr. John Biddle's Trinity proved to be untrue. Lond. v 1654, 4to.

BREAKE, Thomas.—A Complete System of Land Surveying, both in Theory and Practice. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BREBEUF, George de, a French Poet, was born in Lower Normandy, 1618; died, 1661.—He was distinguished chiefly by a translation of Lucan, which continued to be long admired. He published,—Les Entretiens Solitaires. 12mo.—Des Eclogues Poetiques. 12mo.—His Lucan Travestie, the most popular of his works, was published at Paris, 1656, 12mo.—Defense de l'Eglise Romaine. 1671, 12mo.

BREDA, Gabriel, Author of a very early and scarce book, entitled w—Liber Psalmorum Davidis, cum Expositione. Mediol. 1477, 4to.

BREBIETTE, à P.—Opera diversa, tabulis æneis delineata. Parisiis, 1638, 8vo.

BREDENMACHER, Jo. Caspar.—Notitia Suevise Antiqua. Jen. 1716, 4to.

BRECHTOLD, Count Leopold.—An Essay to direct and extend the Inquiries of Patriotic Travellers, with further Observations on the Means of preserving the life, health, and property of the experienced, in their journies by land and water. 1789, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

x BRECKNOCK, T.—A Plan for establishing the general Peace of Europe, upon honourable terms to Great Britain. 1759, 8vo.—Prejudice Detected; an Epistle to a pupil. 1732, 4to.—Treatise on Perennial Ways and Means, with other Political Tracts. 1760, 4to.

BREDA, Jacobus de, an early Friuter of the 15th century, at Deventer. He printed—Æsopus Moralisatus. 1494.—Gouda Exposit. Myst. Missæ.

BREEDENBACHIUS, or Breydenbach, Bernhardus, seu, de Breydenbach, Author of—Peregrinatio Hierosolymitana ad Sepulchrum Domini, et Katharinam ad montem Sinai; per varias partes Orientis, cum iconibus. Mog. 1486. The edition princeps of this work, was printed by Erhard y Reüwich, Mentz, 1486, fol. per Drach. Spirae, 1489, 1502. An extended edition with, and illustrated with numerous very curious cuts. This work is the first, or among the first books on Travels, printed; it is written in the form of a Journal, describing very minutely their Voyage to the Holy Land, with their Travels in that Country; after which, he treats of the manners, rites, and errors of the Inhabitants; their various denominations, as Mahomedans, Jews, Syrians, Nestorians, Armenians, Georgians, Abyssinians, and Maronites; and concludes with sincere lamentations on the unhappy state of the true church.

BREENBURGIUS, Joannes.—Enervatio Tractatus Theologico-z Politici Benedicti Spinosæ, una cum Demonstratione Geometrica Naturam non esse Deum. Rotterodami, 1675, 4to.

BREDERODIUS, Pet. Corn. a Law Writer, and Author of—Thesaurus Dictionum et Sententiarum ac Regularum Juris Civilis, tomis duobus. Lugd. 1585. Franc. 1660, fol.—Novum Specimen de Verborum Significatione, et de Sententiis ac Regulis Juris. Atrebati, 1588, 4to.—Tract. de Apellationibus, duabus partibus. Franc. Al. M. 1592. Franc. 1660-92, 2 vols. fol.—Adelphi, seu Resolutio iv. Librorum Institutionum Imperialium. Arg. 1635, 8vo.—Eurematum, sive Cautelæ Juridicæ. l. In contractibus et actibus inter vivos. 2. In testamentis et successione

Digitized by Google

outraque, testamentaria scis. et legitima. 8. In Judicialibus, tam civilibus quam criminalibus; cum prefatione Davidis Gerberi. Francof. 1682, 12mo.

BREDIUS, Jos.—Proscia Graeca. Tubing. 1684, 4to.

BREDWELL, S.—The Rating the Foundations of Brownians, where in are divers conclusions, or propositions maintained against that Secte. Lond. 1588, 4to.

BREE, Rev. John, A.M.; died 1756.—Sketch of the Naval, Military, and Civil Establishment, Legislature, Judicial and Domestic Economy of this Kingdom, during the 14th century; with an Account of the Campaign of King Edward III. in Normandy and France, in 1345-46, to the taking of Calais. Vol. i. Lond. 1791, 4to.

BREE, John Hermannus de.—Navigatio ad Indiam Orientalem. Franc. 1607.

BREE, Martin, Surgeon.—Observations on the Venereal Disease, with some remarks on the Cure of Barrenness, Impotthume, and certain disorders incident to either sex, &c. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2s.

BREE, Robert, M.D. and F.R.S., a native of Warwickshire, and Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.—Practical Inquiry on disordered Respiration, distinguishing the species of Convulsive Asthma, their cause and indications of cure. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 5s. 2d edit. corrected, with an Appendix. 1800, 8vo. 6s. 5th edit. with additional Practical Observations. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Observations on the use of Vegetables in Consumption. Med. and Phys. Jour. ii. p. 314. 1799.—On Painful Affections of the Side, from Tumid Spleen. Med. Chir. Trans. ii. 84. 1811.—A Case of Splenitis, with further remarks on that disease. Ib. iii. 155.

BREERE, Rev. Richard.—An Epistle to the Chief Priests and Elders of the Jews, containing an answer to Mr. David Love's Challenge to Christians of every denomination, respecting the accomplishment of the Prophecy of the first coming and crucifixion of the Messiah, &c. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 3s.

BREGANTI, Joseph.—Instruction Familière sur l'Education des vers à Soie. Genev. 1777, 8vo.

BREGGY, Charlotte Saumaise de Chasan, Comtesse de, a French Writer, niece of the learned Salmasius; died 1693, aged 74.—She wrote, a collection of Letters and Verses, 1688, 12mo., in which are many ingenious thoughts.

BREHAN, Amalric de.—Le Mot et la Chose, &c.; or, Words and Things explained by Derivations from the Latin. Par. 1807, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.

BREHME, M. A.—History of the East, particularly of Palestine. In German. Gotha. 1801, 2 vols. 8vo.

BREIDENBALL, James.—Notices of some Meteors observed at Philadelphia. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 409. 1740.—An Account of what he felt after being bit by a Rattle Snake. Ib. ix. 229. 1746.

BREISLAK, Scipio.—Saggio, &c.; or, Mineralogical Observations. Rome, 1776, 8vo.—Physical and Lithological Travels in Campania. Translated from the Italian Manuscript by General Pommereuil. In French. Par. 1807, 2 vols. 8vo.—Introduzione alla Geology. Milano, 1811, 2 tom. 8vo.—Introduction à la Géologie, &c.; or, an Introduction to Geology; or the Natural History of the Earth. Translated from the Italian, by J. J. Bernard, M. D. Par. 1812, 8vo. 12s.

BREITINGUER, John James, A learned Swiss Writer, was born at Zurich, in 1701; died 1776.—He published, in association with John James Bodmer, Bibliothique Helvetique.—Orationes Carolinae d'Hottinguer.—His edition of the Septuagint, in 4 vols. 4to. was published at Zurich, 1730.—Diatribe Historico-Literaria in versus Obscurissimos a Persii Satir. i. citatos. 1740, 8vo.—He published also the Critical Art of Poetry.

BREITKOPF, John Gottfried Immanuel, an ingenious Printer, Letter-founder, and Bookseller of Leipsic, was born there 1719; died 1794. He published—On the History of the Invention of Typography, and some late peculiar opinions concerning that subject. In German. Leipzig, 1781, 4to.—And, Exemplum Typographiae Sinicae; or a Specimen of Chinese Typography, executed by means of moveable Types, expressing the figure of the Letters. Leip. 1789.—The first part of a Work, entitled, An Attempt to illustrate the Origin of playing Cards, the Introduction of Paper made from Linen, and the Invention of Engraving on Wood in Europe. Leipz. 1784, 4to.—Treatise on Bibliography, &c. 1793.

BREKELL, John, Liverpool.—Sermons on the following occasional Subjects: On the Dangers of the Sea. 1744, 8vo.—On Regeneration, John iii. 3-5. 1761, 8vo.—The Grounds and Principles of the Christian Revelation. 20 Discourses. Lond. 1765, 8vo.—Opening an Organ at St. Peter's, Liverpool, on Job xxi. 12. 1766, 8vo.—Dissertation. 1768, 8vo. 2s.—Occasioned by a late controversy about Children's suffering for the crimes of their Parents; and Idolatry being punished by the Judge, as mentioned Job xx. 19. xxxi. 26, 27, 28. 1767, 8vo.—On the Liverpool Infirmary, on Phil. i. 11. 1769, 8vo.

BREMNER, Robert.—Rudiments of Music; or a Short and Easy Treatise on that Subject. Edin. 1756, 12mo. 4th edition, with Additions, particularly Instructions for Song, and a Collection of Church Tunes, &c. Lond. 1762, 8vo.—Six Quartetos for two Violins, a Tenor, and a Violoncello, by J. G. C. Schetly. To which are prefixed, Some Thoughts on the performance of Concert Music, by Mr. B. 1777, 4to. 10s. 6d.

BREMOND, or Bazmont Francis de, a learned French Writer, was born at Paris, 1713; died 1749.—He published in French, A Translation of the London Philosophical Transactions, including the years 1731-1736, in 4 vols. 4to. with a complete Index, and Notes, pointing out where the Subjects are treated in the Memoirs of other learned Bodies, or in separate publications. Paris, 1739, 4to.—Of a Fire rendered Magnetic by Lightning. Phil. Trans. 1746. Abr. viii. p. 463.

BREMOND, S.—L'Heureux Esclave, en deux parties. Col. 1677, 8vo. The first part in English. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—Le Galand Escroc; ou le Faux Comte de Brion. Paris, 1677, 8vo. In English. Lond. 1677, 8vo.

BRENAN, John, M.D. Physician to the Lying-in-Hospital, Dublin.—Thoughts on the Puerperal Fever, and its Cure by Spirits of Turpentine. 1814, 8vo.

BRENDE, John.—The Historie of Quintus Curtius, contayning the Acts of the Great Alexander, translated out of Latin into English. Lond. 1553. 1561, 4to.—Two Sermons, by S. Ciprian: one of Patience, the other of Morality; translated into English. Lond. 8vo.

BRENIUS, Dan. Author of—Annott. in Vetus et Novum Testamentum. Amsteldod. 1664.—Opera Theologica. Amst. 1666, fol.—Tractatus de Regno Ecclesiae glorioso, per Christum in terris erigendo: e Belgico in Latinum ab auctore conversus: addita sunt Annotata in librum Apocalypseos S. Johannis; item, Tractatus de Qualitate Regni Christi, et Explicatio in cap. 6. 7. Matthei, et partem cap. 6. Lucae. Amst. 1657, 8vo.

BRENNER, Alexander.—Thesaurus Numnorum Sueco-Gothicorum. Holmiae, 1691, 4to. 1731, 4to.

BRENNER, Ignatz Von.—Excursion from Constantinople to Brusa, in Asia Minor, in the year 1793, with a View of Brusa. In German. Vienna and Trier, 1808, 12mo.

BRENT, Charles, A. M. R. of Christ's Church, Bristol, and Canon of St. David's.—An Essay concerning the Nature and guilt of Lying. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—Persuasions to a Public Spirit; a Sermon on 1 Cor. x. 24. 1704, 4to.—Sermon on Prov. iii. 9. Latin, 4to.—On the Funeral of Mr. Colston, 1 Cor. xv. 41. 1721, 8vo.—Money Assayed; a Sermon on Eccles. x. 19. 1728, 8vo.

BRENT, Charles.—Compendious Astronomer, containing correct Tables for computing the places of the Luminaries, and the theory of Decimal Arithmetic. Lond. 1741.

BRENT, Sir Nathaniel, a learned English Lawyer, was born in Warwickshire, in 1573; died 1652.—Translation of the History of the Council of Trent, from the original of Paolus. Lond. 1619, fol. Lond. 1640, fol. Lond. 1676, fol. 12s.—Translation, into Latin, of Mr. Francis Mason's Vindication of the Church of England, concerning the Consecration and Ordination of the Bishops, &c. 1625, fol.

BRENT, William.—A Discourse upon the Nature of Eternity, the Condition of a separated Soul, according to the grounds of Reason and Principles of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1655, 8vo. 1674, 4to. 1689, 8vo.

BRENTIUS, Barnius, or Berstien, John, a Reformer, was born at Weil, in Suabia, 1499; died in 1570.—Libellus Casuum quorundam Matrimonialium. Basil. 1536, 8vo.—A very fruitful Exposition upon the Sixth Chapter of Saynte John, divided into xx Homilies or Sermons, translated by R. Sherry, q. v. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—Explicatio Psalmi iv. Tub. 1552, 8vo.—A Treatise of the Arguments of the Old and New Testament, translated by John Calcesbie. Lond. 1550.—Postrema Pericopa Apologiae Confessionis D. Christophori Ducis Wirtembergensis, &c. Franc. 1559, 4to.—Sententia de Bullingeri Tractatione in hoc verba, In eosdem Papists sept sunt manneres sentire. Tub. 1561.—Expositio Passionis Jesu Christi. Franc. 1564, 8vo.—Commentaria in Pentateuchum. Tubingae, 1576, fol.—An Exposition on Ester, by John Brentius, translated by John Stockwood. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—Newes from Niniive to Englaitde, brought by the prophete Jonas, translated by Thos. Timme. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—His Works. Tubingen, 1576-90, 8 vols. fol.

BRENZONUS, Christ. Sylvestratus.—Comment. in iv. Libros Sententiarum. Venet. 1591, fol. a very scarce work.—In quatuor Libros Sententiarum; a work of extreme rarity, and a reprint of the preceding.

BRESLIGNY, Lewis George, Ozanne de, Prunier, a learned French Writer, was born in the Country of Caux, 1715; died 1795. His principal works are—Histoire des Revolutions de Genes. Paris, 1752, 3 vols. 12mo.—Vies des Anciens Orateurs Grecs. 1752, 2 vols. 12mo.—An edition of Strabo, vol. i. Gr. and Latin, 1763, 4to.—Ordonnances des Rois de France de la troisieme race. Of this important Collection he published the last six volumes, enriched with learned Notes and curious Dissertations on the ancient legislation of France.—His Life and Character of Mahomet. 1768.—He also compiled and published the Catalogue of the Library of Cardinal de Tencin. 1760, 8vo.—Table Chronologique, Diplomes, Chartres, et Titres relatifs a l'Histoire de France. 1783, 5 vols. fol.

BRERA, V. L. M. D.—Programma del Modo d'Agire, &c. On the Action of Friction, with Saliva, or other animalized Liquids and Drugs. Pavia, 1797, 8vo.

BRERELY, John, the assumed name of James Anderson of Lancashire, in the 17th century.—The Protestant's Apology for the Roman Church. 1604, 4to. 1608, 8vo. 1615. The same in Latin, by Rayner. Paris, 1615, fol.—The Liturgy of the Mass, &c. in Latin. Cologne, 1620, 4to.—St. Augustin's Religion; giving an Account of his Opinion in matters of Controversy between Catholics and Protestants. 1620, 8vo.

BRERETON, Henry.—News of the present Miseries of Russia, occasioned by War. Lond. 1614, 4to.

BRERETON, Jane, an English Poetess, was born in 1685; died 1740.

Digitized by Google

—Poems on several Occasions, with Letters to her Friends, and an Account of her Life. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

BRERETON, John.—Relation of the Discovery of the North Part of Virginia. Lond. 1709, 4to.

BRERETON, Owen Salisbury, a learned English Lawyer, was born in 1715; died 1798.—Observations on a Tour through South Wales, Shropshire, &c. See Archæologia, iii. p. 111. 1774.—Account of the Violent Storm of Lightning at East-Bourne, in Sussex. Phil. Trans. Abr. xv. 21. 1781.

BRERETON, Thomas.—Sermon on Prov. i. 10. 8vo.

BRERETON, William.—His Case, with an Appendix. Lond. 1772.

BREREWOOD, Edward, a learned Mathematician and Antiquary; was born at Chester, 1565; died 1613.—De Ponderibus et Pretiis veterum Nummorum, eorumque, cum recentioribus collationibus. Lond. 1614, 4to.—Enquiries touching the diversities of Languages and Religion through the chief parts of the World. Lond. 1614, 1622, 1635, 4to. 1674, 8vo.—Elementa Logicæ in gratiam studiosæ juventutis in Acad. Oxon. 1614, 8vo. Lond. 1614, 8vo. 1615, 8vo. Oxon. 1628, fol.—Tractatus quidam Logici de Predicabilibus et Predicamentis. 1628, 8vo. Oxon. 1631, 12mo.—A Treatise of the Sabaoth. Oxf. 1630, 4to. With Byfield's Answer, and Brerewood's Reply. Oxon. 1630, 4to. Second Treatise of the Sabaoth. Oxon. 1632, 4to.—Tractatus duo; quorum primus est de Meteoris, secundus de Oculo. 1631, Oxf. 1637, 8vo.—Commentarii in Ethica Aristotelis. 1640, 4to.—The Patriarchal Government of the ancient Church. Oxf. 1641, 4to. The same translated into Latin. Lond. 1687, 8vo.—Scrutinium Religionum. Franc. ad. M. 1650, 12mo. Franc. 1659, 12mo.

BREREWOOD, Thomas.—Galfred and Juletta, or the Road of Nature; a Tale. Lond. 1772, 3 vols. 4to.

BRES, Guy de.—La Racine, Source, et Fondement des Anabaptistes de nostre temps, avec refutation des leurs arguments. 1595, 8vo.

BRES, J. P.—Recherches sur l'Existence du Frigorifique. Par. 1806, 8vo.

BRESSE, Marquis de, Adjutant-Gen. de Cavalerie du Roi de Sardaigne.—Reflexions sur les Préjuges Militaires. Turin, 1781, 8vo.

BREST, Vincent.—Remarks on the Impositions of Quaska. Lond. 8vo.—An Enquiry into the specific Property of Mercury, relating to the Cure of Venereal Diseases. Lond. 1732, 8vo. In French. Lond. 1735, 8vo.

BRET, M.—Œuvres de Molière, avec des remarques grammaticales, des avertissemens, et des observations sur chaque Piece. Paris, 1773, 6 vols. 8vo. (with decorations.)—Fables Orientales, Poesies diverses, &c. Deux Ponts et Paris, 1774, 3 vols. 12mo.

BRETHON, J. J. P. le.—A Guide to the French Language, enlarged and improved. 1815, 8vo. 12mo.

BRETLAND, Joseph.—Sermon on Acts xv. 26, 27. 1786, 8vo. 1s.

BRETNOR, Thomas.—Opiologia. See Sala, Ang.

BRETON, F. le.—Traité sur les propriétés et les effets du Sucre. Paris, 1789, 12mo.

BRETON, M.—Translations. See Fontaine, la A. See Eschenburg, Joh. Joachim.—China, in Miniature. See Bertin, M.—Nouveaux Elémens de Littérature, &c. or Analysis of the different Kinds of Literary Composition, and of the best Classical Works, ancient and modern, French and Foreign, containing Extracts or Translations of the most esteemed Authors. Partly translated from the German Work of Eschenburgh. Par. 1813, 6 vols. 12mo. 24s.—Elémens de la Grammaire Française. Compiled from the best Authorities; on a new Plan, designed to prepare the Learner for conversing in French, and calculated to abridge the time usually spent in that accomplishment. 1815, 12mo. 2s.

BRETON, John.—Sermon on Ephes. iv. 3. 1714, 8vo.

BRETON, Barton, or Barton, Nicholas, an English Poet of no mean talents, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth.—An Old Man's Lesson, and a Young Man's Love. 4to.—Marie Magdalen's Love. To this is annexed, A Solemne Passion of the Soules Love. Lond. 1595.—Boure of Delights; containing Epigrams, Pastorals, Sonnets, &c. Lond. 1597, 4to.—The Arbor of Amorous Devices, wherein the Young may ye reade many pleasant Fancies, and fine Deuices; and thereon meditate dusters sweete conceits to court the love of faire Ladies and Gentlewomen. Lond. 1597, 8vo.—The Wil of Wit, Wit's Will, or Wit's Wit, chuse you whether; containing five excellent Discourses, the affects whereof follow. Lond. 1597, 4to.—Melancholike Humours. In verses of Diverse Natures, set down, &c. Lond. 1600, 4to.—A Divine Poem, divided into two Parts; the Ravished Soule and the Blessed Wafer. Lond. 1601, 4to.—An excellent Poeme upon the Sacrament of a Blessed Heart, which loathing the World, doth long to be with Christ. With an Addition upon the Definition of Love. Lond. 1601, 4to.—The Mother's Blessing. 1602, 4to.—Several Letters for Patterns. Lond. 1603, 4to.—Dialogue between the Father and Mistaker. Lond. 1603, 4to.—The Pot, with a Packet of made Letters. Lond. 1603, 4to.—The Soules Immortall Crowne; consisting of Seven Glorious Graces: 1. Virtue. 2. Wisdome. 3. Love. 4. Constancie. 5. Patience. 6. Humilitie. 7. Infinitenes; divided into Seven Dayes Workes. Lond. 1605, 4to.—Sir Philip Sidney's Oarania, that is Endimion's Song and Tragedie, containing all Thilomaphe. Lond. 1606, 4to. Another edition. 1655.—Characters upon Essaies, Moral and Divine. Lond. 1675, 12mo.—Characters and Descriptions of the Worthies and Unworthies of the age. Lond. 1616, 4to.

BRETON, Raymond.—Dictionnaire Française Caraibe, et Caraibe-Francois. Auxerre, 1665-6, 2 vols. 8vo.

BRETON, William.—Militia Discipline. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

BRETONNE, Retif de la.—La Découverte Australe, par un Homme Volant; ou, le Dédale Français; Nouvelle très-philosophique; suivie de la Lettre d'un Singe, &c. avec une Estampe à chaque fait principal. Par. 1781, 4 vols. 12mo.

BRETONNEAU, Francis, a French Divine, was born at Tours, in 1660; died 1741.—His Sermons, published by Berruyer, in 1743, 7 vols. 12mo. are composed with elegance.—He also wrote, Reflections pour les Jeunes Gens qui entrent dans le Monde. 12mo

BRETONNIER, Bartholomew Joseph, an eminent French Lawyer, was born near Lyons, 1656; died 1727. He published—Recueil des principales Questions de droit qui se jugent diversement dans differens Tribunaux du Royaume. 1718, 12mo. Reprinted, with Additions, by Boucher d'Argis, in 1756, 2 vols. and 1785, 4to. A Work of great utility in the French law.

BRETT, Captain John, of the R. N.; died 1785.—Translation of Father Feyjoo's Discourses. 1777-1779, 4 vols. 8vo. 21s.—Essays or Discourses selected from the Works of Feyjoo, and translated from the Spanish. 1780, 2 vols. 8vo. 5s.

BRETT, Joseph, M. A. R. of St. Clement's and St. Austin's, Norwich.—Sermon on Prov. xvi. 12. 1704, 4to.—Six Sermons. 1715, 8vo.

BRETT, Richard, a learned English Divine, was born in London, 1561; died 1637.—Vita Sanctorum Evangelist. Johannis et Lucæ, à Simeone Metaphraste Concinnatæ. Oxon. 1597, 8vo.—Agathurchidis et Alcmaonis Historicorum quæ supersunt omnia e Graecorum recens in Latinum tuducta. Oxon. 1597, 16mo.—Iconum Sacrarum decas, in qua è subjectis Typis complusculæ Sanæ Doctrinæ capita oriuntur. Oxon. 1605, 4to.

BRETT, Samuel.—A Narrative of the Proceedings of a great Council of Jews, assembled in the plain of Ageda, in Hungary, to examine the Scriptures concerning Christ, 12th October, 1650; with some other Observations in his Travels beyond Seas. Lest. Phœnix. vol. i. p. 543.

BRETT, Thomas, LL. D. an eminent English Divine, and Controversial Writer, was born in Kent, 1667; died 1742.—An Account of Church Government and Governors, wherein is shewed, that the Government of the Church of England is most agreeable to that of the Primitive Church. For the instruction of a near relation, who had been brought up among the Dissenters. 2d edit. 1707, 8vo. 3d edit. 1710.—Two Letters on the Times, wherein Marriage is said to be prohibited. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Some Considerations on the Times wherein Marriage is said to be prohibited. Lond. 1709, 4to.—Account of Church Government and Governors, with others of his Tracts. 1710, 8vo.—Of the Authority of Presbyters vindicated, in Answer to a Pamphlet written by Mr. Lewis, entitled, Presbyters not always an authoritative part of Provincial Synods. Lond. 1711.—A Letter to the Author of, Lay-Baptism invalid; wherein the doctrine of Lay-Baptism taught in a Sermon, said to have been preached by the Bishop of S. Nov. 1710, is censured and condemned by all Reformed Churches. Lond. 1711.—Sermon on the Remission of Sins, John xx. 21, &c. Lond. 1711, 1712, 8vo.—Six Discourses on various Subjects. 1712, 1713, 1714, 8vo.—The Doctrine of Absolution and the Remission of Sins vindicated. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—Five Sermons. 1713.—A King Charles I.'s Bishops no Puritans. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—Mr. Bingham's Scholastical History considered, concerning Baptism by Laymen. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—An Enquiry into the Judgment and Practice of the Primitive Church, in Answer to the Bishop of Oxford's Charge. Lond. 1713.—A further Enquiry, &c. 1714.—Letters to Lord Townsend, shewing the seditious tendency of several late Pamphlets, &c. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—Five Sermons, on the honour of Christian Priesthood: the extent of Christ's Commission to Baptize: the Christian Altar and Sacrifice: the Dangers of a Relapse, and True Moderation. 1715.—A Review of the Lutheran Principles, shewing how they differ from the Church of England, &c.—A Vindication of himself from the Calumnies cast upon him in some Newspapers, falsely charging him with becoming Papist, in a Letter to the Hon. Arch. Campbell, Esq. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—Dr. Bennet's Contribution to the Non-jurors, proved destructive to the cause he endeavours to defend. 1717.—The Independency of the Church upon the State, as to its pure Spiritual Powers, &c. 1717.—Tradition necessary to explain the Scriptures. Lond. 1717, 8vo. With a Postscript, in Answer to, No Sufficient Reason, &c.—The Divine Right of Episcopacy, containing a Postscript, in Answer to, No Sufficient Reason, &c. with a Preface and Remarks on Toland's Nazarenus, and a further Proof of the necessity of Tradition, &c. 1718.—A Vindication of the Divinity, in Answer to, No Just Grounds, &c. 1720.—Collection of the different Liturgies, with a Dissertation upon them. Lond. 1720, 4to.—A Discourse concerning the necessity of discerning Christ's Body in the Holy Communion. Lond. 1720.—A Dissertation on the principal Liturgies used by the Christian Church, in the celebration of the Holy Eucharist. 1720.—Some Discourses on the ever-blessed Trinity. 1720.—An Instruction to a person newly Confirmed, &c. 1725.—A Chronological Essay on the Sacred History, &c. in Defence of the computation of the Septuagint; with an Essay on the Confusion of Languages. 1726.—A General History of the World, &c. 1732.—An Answer to the Plain Account of the Sacrament. 1735-6.—Some Remarks on Dr. Water-

Digitized by Google

land's Review of the Doctrine of the Eucharist, &c. with an Appendix, in Answer to his Charges. 1741.—A Letter to a Clergyman, shewing why the Hebrew Bibles differ from the Septuagint. 1743.—Four Letters between a Gentleman and a Clergyman, concerning the necessity of Episcopal Communion, for the valid administration of the Gospel Ordinances. 1743.—The Life of Mr. John Johnson, A. M. prefixed to his Posthumous Tracts, in 1748.

j—A Dissertation on the ancient Versions of the Bible. 2d edition. 1760, 8vo.—Of Degrees in the University. Bibliot. Liter. No. 1.—Essay on the various English Translations of the Bible. Ib. No. 4.—An Historical Essay concerning Arithmetical Figures. Ib. No. 8. With an Appendix to it. Ib. No. 10. 1722-3. 4to.

BRETTIE, Francisco.—Descriptio Navigationis Tho. Cavendish, per Universum Terrarum Orbem. Franc. 1599.

BRETTINGHAM, M. Mary.—Remarks on several Parts of Europe, viz. France, the Low Countries, Alsatia, Germany, Savoy, Tyrol, Switzerland, Italy, and Spain, collected upon the spot, since the year 1723. l Lond. 1723-25. 2 8-38, 4 vols. fol.

BRETTINGHAM, Matthew.—Plans, Elevations, and Sections of Holkam, in Norfolk. Lond. 1773, fol.

BREUES, John.—The Fortune Hunters; shewing how people may improve their Fortunes in London; being to such as are Strangers to the Customs of that city. 1753, 8vo.—The Fortunate Lovers; or the most successful Arts used in honourable Courtship, set forth in the history of persons of different characters and stations. 1754, 8vo.—The Chain of Fate; or public spirit preferred to private interest. 1755, 8vo.

BREUIL, Jacques de, or in Latin, Brevilus, a French Antiquary, f was born, 1528; died 1614.—Limoini Historia; de Gestis Francorum, cum aliis id genus, per varios Authores. Paris, 1602. Paris, 1603.—Chronicon Abbatum Regulis monast. S. Germani, à Pratis. 1603, fol.—Les Fastes de Paris, by Boufons; with Improvements. 1605, 1608, 8vo.—Le Theatre des Antiquités de Paris, en iv. livres. Paris, 1612, 4to. 1622, 1639, 4to. Supplementum Antiquitatum Parisiensium. 1614, 4to.—La Vie du Cardinal Charles de Bourbon, (uncle of Henry IV.) 1612, 4to.

BREUL.EUS, Henry.—De Militia Politica duplici, togata et armata: de renascendi recepto modo apud Germanos, quomodo Nobilium filiæ n nuptui collocantur. Franc. ad M. 1593, 8vo. Et cum duobus Consiliis. Franc. 1593, 8vo.

BREVAL, De.—Sermon on John v. 4. in English and French. Lond. 1670, fol.—On Rev. ii. 10. Lond. 1670, fol.

BREVAL, John Durant de, an eminent Scholar and Military Character in the beginning of the 18th century.—Remarks on several Parts of Europe. Lond. 1726, 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1738, fol.—The History of the House of Nassau. 1734, 8vo.—The Hogge Wedding; a Poem. 1716.—The Art of Dress; a heroi-comical Poem. 1717.—Mac Dermot; or, the Irish Fortune-hunter. 1717.—Calpe, or Gibraltar; a Poem. 1717.

o BREVENTANO, Steff.—Dell' Origine de' Venti. Ven. 1571, 4to.

BREVES, M. de.—Voyages. Paris, 1628, 4to.

BREVINT, Daniel, a learned Clergyman, was born in the Isle of Jersey; died 1695.—Missale Romanum, or the depth and mystery of the Roman Mass laid open and explained, for the use of both reformed and unreformed Christians. Oxf. 1672, 1673, 8vo.—The Christian Sacrament and Sacrifice, by way of discourse, intellectual, and prayer, upon the nature, parts, and blessings of the Holy Communion. Oxf. 1673, 1739, 8vo. —Saul and Samuel at Endor, or the new wales of Salvation and Service, which usually tempt men to Rome and detain them there, truely represented and refuted. Oxf. 1674, 8vo. Reprinted, 1688.—Ecclesiæ primitivæ, Sacramentum et Sacrificium à pontificiis, corruptelis et exinde natis controversiis liberum.—Eucharistiæ Christianæ Præsentia realis, et Pontificia ficta, luculentissimis non testimoniis modo, sed etiam fundamentis, quibus fere tota. S. S. Patrum. Theologia nititur hac explosa, illa suffulta, et asserta.—Pro Serenissima Principe Wilmarienesi ad Theses Jenenses, accurata Responsio.—Ducentæ plus minus Prælectiones in S. Matthæi xxv. capita, et aliorum Evangelistarum locos hisce parallelos.—He translated into French, The Judgement of the University of Oxford, concerning the Solemn League and Covenant.

p BREWER, Anthony, a Dramatic Writer, of the reign of King James I. and much celebrated among the wits of his age.—The Country Girl; a Comedy. Lond. 1647, 4to.—The Love-Sick King; a Tragedy. Lond. 1655, 4to.—Lingua, or the Combat of the Tongue and the Five Senses for superiority. Lond. 8vo.

BREWER, George, Esq.—The History of Tom Weston. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s. After the manner of Tom Jones.—The Motto, or History of Bill Woodcock. 1795. 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—Human Day; Mos. Ent. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—The Rights of the Poor considered. 1800, 8vo.—Hours of Leisure, or Essays and Characteristicks. 1806, 12mo. 5s.

q—Prospectus of a New Law between Debtor and Creditor, with Remarks on the inefficacy of Imprisonment for Debt, and its Injury to Commerce and Trade. 1806, 8vo.—How to be Happy, or the Agreeable Hours of Human Life. 1814, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

BREWER, or Brawer, Henry and Elias, Hackeman.—Voyage to the Kingdom of Chili, in America, translated from the High-Dutch. See Churchill's Voyages and Travels. Vol. ii. p. 503.

BREWER, James, M. D.—On Beds of Oyster Shells found near Reading, in Berkshire. Phil. Trans. 1700. Abr. iv. p. 471.

BREWER, James Norris.—A Winter's Tale; a Rom. 1799, 4 vols. r 12mo. 2d edit. 1811.—Sir Ferdinand of England; a Rom. 1802, 4 vols. 12mo.—Thoughts on the present State of the English Peasantry. 1807, 8vo. —Secrets made Public; a Nov. 1808, 4 vols. 12mo. 20s.—Descriptions, historical and architectural, of Splendid Palaces and celebrated Public Buildings, English and Foreign; with Biographical Notices of their founders, builders, &c. No. 1. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 5s.—An Old Family Legend. 1811, 4 vols. 12mo. 21s.—History of Oxfordshire, forming part of the Beauties of England and Wales. 1813.—Sir Gilbert Easterling; a Rom. 1813, 4 vols. 12mo.—Introduction to the Beauties of England and Wales; comprising Observations on the History and Antiquities of the Britons, the Romans s in Britain, the Anglo-Saxons, the Anglo-Danes, and the Anglo-Normans. 1818, 8vo. 24s.

BREWER, Thomas.—The Weeping Lady, or London, like Ninive in Sackcloth; describing the Mappe of her case, Miserie, in the Habit of her heavy visitation and trial: wish her heavy prayers, admonitions, and pious meditations, &c. by T. B. Lond. 1625, 4to.

BREWERTON, T. le Gay.—On the Acids produced by treating Ginger Root with Nitric Acid. Nic. Jour. xxv. 177. 1810.

BREWSTER, Davis, LL. D. F. R. S. L. and E. F. S. A.—Ferguson's Lectures on Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles, with Notes and Supplementary Chapters. 1811, 2 vols. 8vo. and t 4to. vol. of plates. 36s.—Treatise on New Philosophical Instruments. 1813, 8vo.—The Edinburgh Encyclopædia, or Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Miscellaneous Literature, of which 12 vols. are published, and the whole is to be completed in 18.—Demonstration of the fundamental Property of the Lever. Ed. Phil. Trans. vi. 397.—On a new Species of coloured Rings, produced by the reflection of light between two plates of parallel glass of equal thickness. Ib. vii. 433.—On the Action of Transparent Bodies upon the differently coloured Rays of Light. Ib. viii. 1. 1817.—Description of a new Darkening Glass for Solar Observations, u which has also the property of polarising the whole of the transmitted light. Ib. 25.—On the Optical Properties of Muriate of Soda, Fluate of Lime, and the Diamond, as exhibited in their action upon Polarised Light. Ib. 157. —On a new Optical and Mineralogical Property of Calcareous Spar. Ib. 179.—On the Effects of Compression and Dilation in altering the Polarising Structure of doubly refracting Crystals. Ib. 281.—On the Laws which regulate the distribution of the Polarising Force in Plates, Tubes, and Cylinders of Glass that have received the Polarising Structure. Ib. 353.—On some Properties of Light. Phil. Trans. 1813. 101.—On the Polarisation of Light transmitted through Crystallised Bodies. Ib. 1814. v 187.—On the Polarisation of Light, by oblique transmission through all Bodies, whether crystalised or uncrystalised. Ib. 219.—On new Properties of Light, exhibited in the Optical Phenomena of Mother of Pearl, and other Bodies, to which the superficial structure of that substance can be communicated. Ib. 397.—Results of some Experiments on the Properties imposed upon Light, by the action of Glass raised to different temperatures, and cooled under different circumstances. Ib. 436.—Additional Observations on the Optical Properties and Structure of heated Glass, and unannealed Glass Drops. Ib. 1815. 1.—Experiments on the Depolarisation of Light, as exhibited by various mineral, animal, and vegetable Bodies; w with a reference to the phenomena to the general principles of Polarisation. Ib. 22.—On the Effects of simple pressure in producing that species of crystalisation which forms two oppositely Polarised Images, and exhibits the complementary colours by Polarised Light. Ib. 60.—On the Laws which regulate the Polarisation of Light, by reflexion from Transparent Bodies. Ib. 125.—On the Multiplication of Images, and the colours which accompany them in some specimens of Calcareous Spar. Ib. 1815, 270.—On the new Properties of that, as exhibited, in its propagation, along plates of Glass. Ib. 46. 1816.—On the Communication of the Structure of doubly refracting Crystals to Glass, Muriate of Soda, Fluor x Spar, and other substances, by mechanical compression and dilation. Ib. 156.—On the Structure of the Crystalline Lens in Fishes and Quadrupeds, as ascertained by its action on Polarised Light. Ib. 311.—Description of a new Aitrometer for finding the rising and setting of the Stars and Planets, and their position in the heavens. Nic. Jour. xvi. 220. 1807.—Account of new Properties of Light. Ann. Philos. iii. 190. 1814.

BREWSTER, Sir Francis.—Essays on Trade and Navigation, in five parts. Lond. 1695, 8vo.

BREWSTER, James, Minister at Craig.—Lectures on our Lord's Sermon on the Mount. 1810, 12mo.—Account of the Remarkable Cure y of Margaret Lyall, who continued in a state of Sleep nearly six weeks. Ed. Phil. Trans. viii. 249. 1817.

BREWSTER, John, M. A.—Sermons for Prisons, with Prayers for the use of Prisoners in Solitary Confinement. Lond. 1791, 12mo. 7s. 6d. —On the Prevention of Crimes, and the Advantage of Solitary Confinement. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s.—The Parochial History and Antiquity of Stockton-upon-Tees; including an Account of the Trade of the Town, the Navigation of the River, and of such Parts in the Neighbourhood as have been connected with that Place. In a Series of Letters. With Views, &c. Stockton, 1796, 4to. 12s.—Meditations of a Recluse, chiefly on Religious z Subjects. 1800, 12mo.—A Thanksgiving Sermon for the Peace. 1802, 8vo. 1s.—A secular Essay, containing a View of Events connected with the Ecclesiastical History of England, during the 18th century. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 7s.—The Restoration of Family Worship recommended in Discourses; selected, with alterations, from Dr. Doddridge. 1804, 8vo. 1s.—Lectures on the Acts of the Apostles, delivered during Lent. 1805,

Digitized by Google

2 vols. 8vo.—Meditations of the Aged. 1810. 8vo. 9s.—A Sketch of the History of Churches in England, applied to the purposes of the Society for promoting the Enlargement and Building of Churches and Chapels. To which is added, A Sermon on the Honour of God in places of Public Worship. 1818. 2s. 6d.

BREWSTER, Samuel, Esq.—The Christian Scholar, in Rules and Directions for Children sent to English Schools. Lond. 1700. 1704. 8vo. —A Letter to the Parishioners of St. Aldgate, recommending Parochial Union at Easton, and a conscientious payment of their accustomed Offerings. Lond. 1701. 8vo.

BREWSTER, Samuel.—Jus facile Anglicorum, or a Treatise of the Laws of England relating to War and Rebellion, with an Account of the Laws of Capitulations and Surrenders at Mercy and Discretion; to which is prefixed, An Explanatory Dedication to Lord Parker, then Lord Chief Justice of England. Lond. 1725. 8vo.

BREWSTER, Samuel.—Collectania Ecclesiastica, being a Collection of very curious Treatises in MS. relating to the Rights of the Clergy of the Church of England, and especially those bestowed in London; to which is subjoined, A large Appendix, containing several original papers, records, &c. Illustrated with Notes, and interspersed with Observations on the extent of the office and authority of Archdeacon and Rural Dean in England; concluding with an Essay on the office and authority of Parish Clerks. To which is added, The Charter of Edward VI. for their incorporation in London. Lond. 1752. 4to. 10s. 6d.

c BREWSTER, William.—Theological Anecdotes. 3d edition, 1812. 8vo.

BREYDENBACH, See Breidenbachius.

BREYNE, Da. F. R. S.—Historia Naturalis Cocci Radicum tinctorii, cum figuris coloribus nativis pictis. Gedani, 1731. 4to.—De Polythlamias; item de Belemnitis Prussicis et de Echinis. Gedani, 1732. 4to.—Account of the Scythian or Vegetable Lamb. Phil. Trans. 1725. Abr. vii. p. 103. —On the Leaf of a Plant lodged in a piece of Amber. Ib. p. 160.—Account of the Cocculus Polonicus. Ib. p. 511.—Corrections and Amendments of the Natural History of the Cochineal. Ib. p. 574.—Description of some Mammoth's Bones dug up in Siberia, proving them to have belonged to Elephants. Ib. 1737. Abr. viii. 155.—Of an immoderate and fatal use of Crabs Eyes and other earthy Absorbents, producing Calculi in the Stomach and Kidneys. Phil. Trans. 1740. Abr. viii. p. 452.

BREYNIUS, Jac. Gedanensis.—Exoticarum aliarumque minus cognitarum Plantarum centuria prima, cum figuris aes. Gedani, 1673. 1678. fol. A work much esteemed.—Prodromus primus et secundus, et Icones Plantarum Rariorum. Gedan. 1680. 1689. Notulis illustratus. 1739. 4to.

BREZ, J.—La Flore des Insectophiles, precedée d'un Discours sur l'Utilité de l'Etude de l'Insectologie. Utrecht, 1792.

BRIAN, Thomas, M. P.—The Pisse Prophet, or certain Pisse-Pot Lectures; discovering the fallacies and juggling of the Pisse-Pot Science, &c. Lond. 1637. 1679. 4to.

BRIANI, Girolamo.—Istoria d'Italia. Venice, 1624. 4to.

BRIBNER, Francis, Gent.—His Declaration, June 17, 1688, containing his reasons for renouncing the Roman Catholic, and embracing the Protestant Religion. fol.

BRICE, Alexander.—Account of a Comet. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 287. 1766.—New Manner of measuring the Velocity of the Wind, and an Experiment to ascertain to what quantity of Water a fall of Snow is equal. Ib. 338. 1766.

BRICE, Andrew, a Printer at Exeter.—A Universal Geographical Dictionary, or Grand Gazetteer of general, special, ancient and modern Geography, including a comprehensive view of the various Countries of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, more especially of the British dominions and settlements throughout the world. Illustrated with maps. Exeter, 1760. 2 vols. fol. 42s.—The Mobiad, or Battle of the Voice; an Heroic-comic Poem, sportively satirical; being a briefly historical, natural and lively, free and humorous description of an Exeter Election. In six cantos; illustrated with such notes as for some readers may be supposed useful. By Democritus Juvenal, Moral Professor of Ridicule, and Plaguy-pleasant Fellow of Stingtickle College; vulgarly called Andrew Brice. Oxf. 1770. 8vo. 5s.

BRICE, Germ.—Description de Paris. Paris, 1700. 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1725. 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1725. 8 vols. 12mo.

BRICE, J.—Scriptural Facts and Observations on the Divinity of the Messiah. 1800. 8vo.

BRICE, Thomas.—His Register of the Martyrs that suffered in Queen Marie's time. Lond. printed by J. Kenyston, without date. 8vo.

BRICHAN, David, D. D. of the Scots Church, Military Street, h London.—Sermon on the Thanksgiving-day. 1805. 8vo.—Sermon preached on the Fast day. 1806. 4to. 1s. 6d.—Sermons. Lond. 1807. 1812. 2 vols. 8vo. 8s.

BRICKINGTON, Stephen. See Birchington.

BRICKWELL, Charles.—Natural and Political History of Portugal. Lond. 1726. 8vo.

BRICKWELL, or Brickell, John.—Natural History of North Carolina, with an account of the trade, manners, and customs of the Christian and Indian Inhabitants. Dub. 1723. 1737. 1739. 8vo. Reprinted and illustrated with engravings. Dub. 1743. 8vo.—Catalogue of American i Trees and Shrubs, which will endure the climate of England. Lond. 1736. fol.

BRICOTUS, Thomas.—Abbreviati Textus totius totius Poetices. Paris, 1489.

BRIDALL, John. See Bayfall.

BRIDAULT, Jean Pierre.—Mœurs et Coutumes des Romaines. Paris, 1754. 2 tom. 12mo.

BRIDECAKE, Ralph, B. D. Archdeacon of Winchester.—Sermon preached before the Sons of the Clergy, on 2 Kings iv. 7. 1730. 4to.

BRIDECAKE, T.—Remarks on the Diseases of the Urethra. 1807.

BRIDEL, Sam. Et.—Muscologia Recentiorum, seu analysis, historia, et descriptio methodica omnium Muscorum frondeorum hucusque cognitorum, ad normam Hedurgii. Gothæ, 1797-8. 2 vols. 4to.

BRIDIL, Alleville, M. A.—Traité des Genres Française. 1793. 12mo.—Rudimens de la Langue Française. 1798. 12mo.—Chambaud's Exercises, or Practical System of the French Tongue. New edit. 1810. 12mo.—Le Petit Rhetoricien. 5th edit. 1812. 12mo.—Elémens de la Prononciation Française.

BRIDGE, Edmund Philip, LL. D.—Introduction to English Grammar. Lond. 1795. 4to. 2s. 6d.—List of the Irregular Properties, Superlatives, and Past Participles of Deponent Verbs. 1805. 12mo.—The Fifth of November; a Drama. 1807. 12mo.

BRIDGE, Rev. Bewick, B. D. F. R. S. Professor of Mathematics at the East India College.—Mathematical Lectures, containing, 1. Lectures on the Elements of Algebra, designed for the use of the Students of the East India College, and such other young persons as may be desirous of making themselves thoroughly acquainted with that Science. 2. Six Lectures on the Elements of Plane Trigonometry, with the method of constructing Tables of Natural and Logarithmic Sines, Co-sines, Tangents, &c. 3. A Treatise on the construction, properties, and analogies of the j Three Conic Sections. 1810-11. 2 vols. 8vo. 15s. Three parts published separately, 5s. each.—An Introduction to the Study of the Mathematical Principles of Natural Philosophy. 1812. 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—A Treatise on Mechanics, intended as an introduction to the study of Natural Philosophy. Lond. 1814. 8vo. 21s.

BRIDGE, Francis, D. D. Rector of St. Mildred, Bread Street, London.—Sermon on Psalm xc. 12. 1699. 4to.

BRIDGE, Samuel, Esq.—Suggestions for enrolling and training 500,000 Men, for rendering the militia complete, providing an augmentation of 20,000 men for the line, and raising supplies for the total expenditure. 1803. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Letter to Lord Castlereagh, on the Military Establishment of the country. 1809. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BRIDGE, William, an eminent Nonconformist Divine, was born in 1600; died 1670.—Sermon on Rev. xiv. 8. Lond. 1641. 4to.—The Truth of the Times vindicated; whereby the lawfulness of taking up arms is justified against Dr. Terne's Reply. Lond. 1643. 4to.—Works. Lond. 1657. 2 vols. 4to.—The Life of Henry Jessy. 1671. 8vo.—Several Sermons about Free Grace. Lond. 1671. 8vo.—Eight Sermons. Lond. 1673. 8vo.

BRIDGEMAN, G.—Account of the Victory over the Dutch Fleet, n obtained by Admiral Duncan, Oct. 11, 1797. 1797. 8vo.

BRIDGEMAN, William, F. R. S.—Translations from the Greek, viz. Aristotle's Synopsis of the Virtues and Vices. The Similitudes of Demophilus. The Golden Sentences of Democrates. And the Pythagoric Symbols; with the Life of Epaminondas of Jamblicus. To which are added, The Pythagoric Sentences of Demophilus; by Thomas Taylor. 1804. 8vo. 5s.—The Paraphrase of an Anonymous Greek Author, hitherto published under the name of Antoninus Rhodius, on the Nicomachian Ethics of Aristotle. Translated from the Greek. 1807. 4to. 31s. 6d.

BRIDGEN, William, D. D. Rector of Felkington and West Dean, o Sussex.—Assize Sermon on 1 Tim. ii. 1. 1712. 8vo.

BRIDGES, Geoage; died 1677.—The Memoirs of the Duke of Rohan, or a faithful Relation of the most remarkable occurrences in France, especially those concerning the Reformed Churches there; from the death of Henry the Great, until the peace made with them in June 1629. Together with divers politic discourses upon several occasions. Written originally in French, by the Duke of Rohan, and now Englished by George Bridges, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq. Lond. 1660. 8vo.

BRIDGES, James, W. S.—View of the Political State of Scotland at Michaelmas 1811; with a Supplement, exhibiting the votes at the general p election in 1812. To which is prefixed, An Account of the Forms of Procedure at Elections, with an Abstract of the Setts of the Royal Burghs. 1818. 8vo. 18s.

BRIDGES, Jeremiah.—No Foot no Horse; or an Essay on the Anatomy of the Foot of a Horse, with particular directions for the cure of the chief internal diseases the Horse is subject to, with plates. Lond. 1752. 8vo.

BRIDGES, John, Vicar of Herne.—Translation of Gualter's An hundred, three score and fifteen Homelyes or Sermons. Lond. 1572. fol.

BRIDGES, John, Bishop of Oxford.—A Sermon preached at Paule's Crosse, on the Monday in Whitsun Weeke, 1571, entreating on this sentence, Deus sic dilexit mundum, ut darit. Lond. 1571. 4to.—Supremacy of Christian Princes over all persons throughout their dominions, in all cases, as well Ecclesiastical as Temporal, in answer to Stapleton and Sanyers. Lond. 1573.—Defence of the Government established in the Church of England in Ecclesiastical Matters, containing an answere unto a treatise, entituled, A Briefe and Plaine Declaration, &c. answering also to the arguments of Caluine and Beza. Lond. 1587. 4to.—Quatuor Evangelia, versibus hexametris reddita. Lond. 1604. 8vo.

Digitized by Google

BRIDGES, Sir John, Knt.—Reports of Cases at Law, from 12th to 19th King James. Lond. 1651, 1659, fol.

BRIDGES, John, a celebrated Antiquary and Topographer, was born in Berkshire, about 1666; died 1724.—Antiquities of Northamptonshire, &c. See Whalley, P.

BRIDGES, Noah.—Vulgar Arithmetique. Lond. 1658, 1658, 12mo.—Lux Mercatoria. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

BRIDGES, Ralph, D. D. Vicar of South Weald, Essex.—Sermon on 1 Kings i. 9. 1700, 4to.—On 2 Cor. v. 7. 1724, 4to.—Sermon on 1 Kings iii. 9. Lond. 1727.—Assize Sermon, Rom. x. 13. 1738, 4to.

BRIDGES, Thomas.—New Translation of Homer's Iliad, adapted to the capacity of honest English Roast Beef and Pudding Eaters. 1764, 2 vols. 12mo.—Dido; a Comic Opera. 1771, 8vo.—The Dutchman; a Musical Entertainment. 1775, 8vo. 1s.—The Adventures of a Bank Note; a Novel.

BRIDGES, Walter.—A Catechism for Communicants. Lond. 1645, 8vo.

BRIDGES, William.—Sermons on 2 Sam. xix. 5, 6, 7, 8. Lond. 1645. 4to.—On the Fulness of Christ, Isa. lx. 1. 1667, 8vo.—On John xiv. 18. 1667, 8vo.—On Rom. vii. 33. 1667, 8vo.—On James i. 24. 1667, 4to.

BRIDGET. See Bright.

BRIDGET, Max.—Mortimer Hall; or, the Laborious Hire. 1811, 4 vols. 12mo. 20s.—The Baron of Falconberg; or Childe Harold, in prose. 1815, 3 vols. 8vo.

BRIDGEWATER, or Aqua Poitanus, John, M. A. sometime Archdeacon of Rochester, afterwards a Writer in favour of Popery, and a native of Yorkshire; the time of his birth and death unknown.—Concertatio Ecclesiæ Catholicæ in Anglia. First published by Fenn and Gibbons, at Triers, 1583, 8vo. Enlarged by Dr. Bridgewater, 1594, 4to. It contains an account of the sufferings and death of certain priests, &c.—Confutatio virulentæ Disputationis Theologicæ, in qua Georgius Sohn, Prof. Acad. Heidelberg conatus est docere Pontificem Romanum esse Antichristum, &c. Triers, 1589, 4to.—An Account of the Six Articles usually proposed to the Ministers that suffered in England.

BRIDGMAN.—Report of the State of the Great Level of the Fens, called Bedford Level. 1724, fol.

BRIDGMAN, Sir Orlando, a Lawyer of considerable eminence. The time of his birth and death is not known.—Conveyances, being select precedents of deeds and instruments touching the most considerable estates in England. Lond. 1682, 1699, 1710, 5th edit. 2 parts. Lond. 1725, fol.—Account of a Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Hispaniola. Phil. Trans. 1708. Abr. v. p. 451.—An Account of the same at Colchester. Ib. 452.

BRIDGMAN, Richard Whalley.—Thesaurus Juridicus; containing the Decisions of the several Courts of Equity, upon the Suits therein adjudged; and of the High Court of Parliament, upon Petitions and Appeals. To which are added, The Resolutions of the Barons of the Exchequer, in matters touching the Revenues of the Crown; systematically digested, from the Revolution to 1798. Lond. 1799-1800, 2 vols. 8vo.—Reflections on the Study of the Law, in two parts; addressed, first, to the Nobility and Gentry, as the hereditary and elective Senators of the Nation; and, secondly, to those Gentlemen who propose to study the Law, with a view to professional practice. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Dukes' Law of Charitable Uses; together with the learned Readings of Sir F. Moore. To which is added, The Law of Mortmain, as established by the Statute of 9th Geo. II. c. 36. The whole continued to the present Time. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 10s.—An Analytical Digested Index of the Reported Cases in the several Courts of Equity, as well Chancery as Exchequer, and in the High Court of Parliament, continued to the present time, and including the Decisions of Lord Chancellor Redesdale, in Ireland; with a View of the principal Titles, Divisions, and Sub-divisions, and a Repertorium of the Cases, doubly and systematically arranged, upon the former principle. 1807, 8vo.—A Short View of Legal Biography; containing some Critical Observations on the Authorities of the Reporters, and other Law Writers, collected from the best Authorities. Lond. 1807, 8vo.—A Synthesis of the Law of Nisi Prius. Lond. 1809, 8vo.—Judgment of the Common Pleas in Bishop against Evelyn, Trac. 14. chap. ii. Including a Consideration, how far the Courts of Westminster Hall may adjudicate on Privilege of Parliament, without being concluded by the voice of either House. Extracted from Ld. Ch. J. Bridgman's Report. 1811, 8vo.

BRIDGWATER, Benjamin.—Religio Bibliopolæ, in imitation of Dr. Brown's Religio Medici. With a Supplement to it. Lond. 1691, 8vo.

BRIDOUL, Toussaint.—School of the Eucharist established upon the Miraculous Respects and Acknowledgements which Beasts, Birds, &c. have paid to the H. Sacrament of the Altar. Translated from the French, by W. Cloget. Lond. 1687, 4to.

BRIET, Philip, an able French Geographer, was born at Abbeville, in 1601, and entered the Society of Jesuits in 1619; died 1668. He published—Xenia Delphino oblata nomine Collegii Rothomagensis. Rouen, 1639, 4to.—Parallela Geographiæ Veteris et Novæ, cum Tabulis Geographicis. Paris, 1648-1649, 3 vols. 4to. A very exact and methodical work, but very scarce, and seldom found complete.—Annales Mundi, seu Chronicon Universale. Paris, 1662, &c. 7 vols. 12mo. From the beginning of the world to the year of Christ, 1663. Paris, 1662-63, 7 vols. 12mo. Often reprinted, and enlarged.—Thesaurus Geographicum Europæ Veteris. 1658, fol.—Philippi Labbe et P. Brietii Concordia Chronologica. Paris, 1670, 2 vols. fol. Of this work Briet only completed the fifth vol.

BRIEUDE, Member of the Medical Society of Paris.—Traité de la Phthisie Pulmonaire, &c. Par. 1803, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.

BRIGA, P. Melchiora.—Investigationes Ordinis Eclipsium. Romæ, 1745.

BRIGANTI, Joseph.—An Essay on the Method of carrying to Perfection the East India Raw Silk. Lond. 1779, 8vo.

BRIGGES, Henry, a most eminent Mathematician, was born in Yorkshire, 1556; died 1630.—A Description of an Instrumental Table, to find the part Proportional, devised by Mr. Edward Wright. This is subjoined to Napier's Table of Logarithms. Translated into English by Mr. Wright; and, after his death, published by Briggs, with a Preface. Lond. 1616-1618, 12mo.—Logarithmorum Chilias prima. Lond. 1617, 8vo.—Lucubrationes et Annotationes in Opera Posthuma J. Neperi. Edin. 1619, 4to.—Euclidis Elementorum vi. libri priores, &c. Lond. 1620, fol. (anon.)—A Treatise of the North-west Passage to the South Sea. Lond. 1622, 4to. Reprinted in Purchas' Pilgrims, vol. iii. p. 852.—Joh. Neperi Archimedis Logarithmica, sive Arithmeticorum chiliades triginta, pro numeris naturali serie crescentibus ab unitate ad 10,000, et 90,000, ad 100,000. Hos numeros ex Joannis Neperi sententia Briggius mutavit, eorumque ortum et usum illustravit. Lond. 1624-1631, fol. Reprinted, more enlarged, under the title, Arithmetica Logarithmica de Joan Neper, illustrata per Henry Briggs, et augmentée par Adrien Vlacqs, traduit du Latin, avec les Tables de Briggs et Vlacqs. Goud. 1628, fol. Logarithmical Arithmetick, or Tables of Logarithms to natural numbers, from 1 to 100,000. Said to have been invented by Lord Neper; transformed and illustrated by Henry Briggs. Lond. 1631, fol.—Trigonometria Britannica, libri duo, quorum prior continet constructionem sinuum, tangentium, et secantium; posterior continet applicationem canonis in resolutone triangulorum, tam planorum quam sphæricorum, ab Henrico Gellibrand constructus. Goudae, 1633, fol.—Tract on the Improvement of the Art of Navigation. See Wagner, Edward's Treatise on Certain Errors in Navigation.—Mathematica ab Antiquis minus cognita. See Hakewill, George.—Two Letters to Archbishop Usher. See Usher.—A Table to find the Height of the Pole; the Magnetical Declination being given. See Blundeville's Theoriques of the Seven Planets. Lond. 1602, 4to.

BRIGGS, J. A. M.—The Nature of Religious Zeal; in two Discourses. 1775, 8vo.—A Sermon on the Consecration of the Right Rev. Father in God, Beilby, Lord Bishop of Chester, on 1 Tim. iii. 14, 15, 16. 1777, 8vo.

BRIGGS, James, Surgeon of the Public Dispensary, London.—Practical Observations on the principal Diseases of the Eyes. Illustrated with Cases from the Italian of Antonio Scarpa, with Notes. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—An Index to the Anatomical, Medical, Chirurgical, and Physiological Papers, contained in the Transactions of the Royal Society of London, from the commencement of that work, to the end of the year 1817; chronologically and alphabetically arranged. Lond. 1818, 4to. 7s. 6d.

BRIGGS, Robert, M. D. Edinburgh.—Method of Uniting Sulphur and Phosphorus, without Danger to the Operator; and an Attempt to Explain the Change that then takes place. Nic. Jour. vii. 58. 1804.

BRIGGS, William, M. D. an eminent Physician, was born in the city of Norwich. After travelling, he settled in London, and was Physician to William III. and famous for his skill in diseases of the eyes; died 1704.—Ophthalmographia, sive Oculi, ejusque Partium descriptio anatomica. Camb. 1676, 8vo. Et iterum sub Visionis Theoria. Lond. 1685, 12mo. 1686, 8vo. Leyden, 1686, 8vo. See p. 353, vol. ii. Bibl. Anat. per Le Clerc et Manget. Gen. 1685.—New Theory of Vision. Phil. Trans. 1681. Abr. ii. p. 540, and 611.—Two Remarkable Cases, relating to Vision. Nyctalopia, and Double Vision. Ib. 16-4. Abr. ii. p. 33.—Solution of the Case of a Young Man who became Blind in the evening. Ib. p. 99.—Cause of Jaundice affecting the Sight. Ib. 652.

BRIGHT, George, D. D. Dean of St. Asaph, and Chaplain in Ordinary.—Treatise of Prayers. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—An Essay on Morality. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—Religionis, seu Legis Christianæ Tabulæ in Dogmata omnia Novi Testamenti complectentis, cum Notis. Lond. 1687, fol.—Six Sermons. Lond. 1695, 8vo.—Several Discourses. 1699, 8vo.

BRIGHT, Henry, M. A. Master of New College School, Oxford.—The Praxis, or, a Course of English and Latin Exercises. Oxf. 1783, 8vo. 5s.

Digitized by Google

BRIGHT, Richard, M. D.—Travels from Vienna through Lower Hungary; with some Account of Vienna during the Congress. Edin. 1818. 4to. 84s. Numerous engravings.

BRIGHT, Timothy, a Physician and Divine of some eminence, Rector of Methley, in Yorkshire; died 1615.—Hygiene, seu de Sanitate tuenda, Medicina pars prima. Lond. 1583. Francf. 1588. Also, without date, 8vo.—Therapeutica, hoc est de Sanitate restituenda Medicinae, pars altera. Lond. 1588, 1589, 8vo. Reprinted, 1598.—Animadversiones in C. A. Scribonii Physicam. Cantab. 1584. 8vo.—A Treatise of Melancholie; containing the Causes thereof, and Reasons of the Strange Effects it work-
j eth in our Minds and Bodies; with the Physicke, Cure, and Spiritual Consolation for such as have thereto adjoined an afflicted Conscience. This difference betwixt it and Melancholy; with diverse Philosophical Discourses, &c. Lond. 1586, 12mo. His physical cure consists of bleeding, purging, and vomiting.—Abridgement of Fox's Acts and Monuments of the Church. Lond. 1589, fol.

BRIGHTLAND, John.—Reasons for an English Education. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—English Grammar; with Notes, giving the Grounds and Reasons of Grammar in General: with a New Prosodia, or, The Art of English Numbers. Lond. 1711. The same; to which are added, The Arts of
k Poetry, Rhetoric, and Logic, &c.; making a complete System of English Education. Lond. 1712, 12mo. 1714, 8vo.—Chronological Tables of the Revolutions of Easter. Lond. 8vo.

BRIGHTLY, Charles, Printer at Bungay, Suffolk.—Account of the Method of Casting Stereotype, as practised by the Author. Bung. 1809, 8vo.

BRIGHTMAN, Thomas, an English Puritan Divine, was born at Nottingham, in 1557; died 1607.—Analysis et Scholia in Apocalypsin et Refutatio Bellarmini de Antichristo; libro tertio de Romano Pontifice. Frank. 1609. 4to. Heidelb. 1612, 8vo.—Translation of his Analysis and
l Scholia on the Revelations; and a Refutation of Bellarmine concerning Antichrist. Lond. 1644, fol.—Antichristum Pontificiorum Monstrum fictitium esse. Amberge, 1610, 8vo.—Scholia in Canticum Canticorum. Explicatio partis ultimae et difficilimae Prophetiae Danielis. Basil. 1614, 8vo.—His Explication of the last and most difficult part of the Prophet Daniel. From the Latin. Lond. 1635, 1644, 4to.—A Revelation of Mr. Brightman's Revelation concerning Germany, Scotland, and England. 1641, 4to.—Predictions and Prophecies. 1641, fol.—Brightman Redivivus; or, The Posthumian Offspring of Thomas Brightman; in four Sermons. 4to.

m BRIGHTWELL, Richard. See Faith, John.

BRIGNON, Herbay.—Voyage to Magellanica, in 1735. See Callander's Voyages, vol. iii. p. 668. 1766.

BRILLON, Pierre Jacques.—Dictionnaire des Arrests, ou Jurisprudence Universelle des Parlemens de France, et autres Tribunaux. Paris, 1711, 3 vols. fol. Le même, nouvelle edition, augmentée. Paris, 1727, 6 vols. fol.

BRILLUS, Matthew.—Topographia variarum Regionum. Hag. 1614, 4to. 1652, 4to.

BRIMBLE, William, Carpenter, of Tuerton, near Bath.—Poems, attempted on Various Occasions. 1767, 8vo. 9s. 6d.

BRINCKMAN, Jan Pieter, Director of the Physical Council, &c.—Patriotische Vorschlage, &c.; or, Patriotic Proposals for Improvements of Medicinal Institutions, and chiefly of Surgery and Midwifery in the Country. In German. Dusseldorf. 1780, 8vo.

BRINCKMANNUS, Jac.—Centuria Questionum de Notariis et eorum Officio. Aldorfii, 1683.

BRINDLEY, James, a man of a most uncommon genius for Mechanical Inventions, was born at Tunsted, in the parish of Wormhill, Derby, 1716; died 1772.—Reports relative to a Navigable Communication betwixt
o the Friths of Forth and Clyde; with Observations. Edin. 1768, 4to. 4s. In conjunction with Thomas Yeoman, F. R. S. and John Golborne.

BRINGHURST, Isaac, D. D. Rector of Toddington, Herts.—Sermons on Matth. xi. 30. Lond. 1689, fol.

BRINGHURST, J. M. A. of St. Peter's, All-Saints, in Stamford, Berks.—The Glory of God, the Best Principle of Action in Man; a Sermon on 1 Cor. x. 31. 1749, 4to.

BRINKLEY, J. A. M.—General Demonstrations of the Theorems for the Sines and Co-sines of Multiple Circular Arcs; and also of the Theorems for expressing the Powers of Sines and Co-sines of, by the Sines and
p Co-sines of Multiple Arcs. To which is added, A Theorem, by help whereof, the same method may be applied to demonstrate the Properties of Multiple Hyperbolic Arcs. Trans. Irish Soc. vii. 27. 1800.—A General Demonstration of the Property of the Circle discovered by Mr. Cotes, deduced from the Circle only. Irish Acad. ib. 151.—On the Orbits in which Bodies revolve, being acted upon by a centripetal force, varying as any function of the distance, when these Orbits have two Apsides. Ib. viii. 215.—On determining innumerable portions of Sphere; the solidities and spherical superficies of which portions are, at the same time, algebraically assignable. Ib.
q 213.—Examination of Various Solutions of Kepler's Problem; and a short practical Solution of that Problem pointed out. Ib. ix. 143.—A Theorem for finding the Surface of an Oblique Cylinder, with its Geometrical Demonstration. Also, An Appendix, containing some Observations on the Methods of finding the Circumference of a very Excentric Ellipse; including a Geometrical Demonstration of the remarkable property of an Elliptic Arc, discovered by Count Fagnani. Ib. 145.—An Investigation of the General Term of an important Series in the Inverse Method of Finite Differences. Phil. Trans. 114. 1807.—Extract of a Letter on the Annual Parallax of a Lyræ. Ib. 204. 1810.

BRINLEY, John.—A Discourse, proving that there are Witches; and
r another, on the Use and Abuse of Astrology. Lond. 1680, 1686, 8vo.

BRINSLEY, John, a Nonconformist Divine, was born in Leicestershire, 1600; died 1665.—Orto's Precepts, and Mitentiæ Puerilea, translated Grammatically. Lond. 1612.—Ludus Literarius; or, The Grammar School. Lond. 1612, 4to.—Ludus Colloquies, translated Grammatically. Lond. 1614, 8vo.—The First and Second Part of the True Watch and Rule of Life. Lond. 1614-15. 8vo. Third Part. 1622, 4to. Fourth Part. Lond. 1624, 8vo.—Pueriles Confabulatiuncule. Lond. 1617, 8vo.—A Consolation for our Grammar Schools. Lond. 1622, 4to.—The Doctrine and Practice of Paedobaptism asserted. Lond. 1645, 4to.—The Sovereign
s Church Remedy for composing Church Differences. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Vocabularium Metricum olim à Johanne Stanbrigio digestum. Lond. 1647, fol.—Sermons, on Drinking the Bitter Cup, John xviii. 11. 1660, 8vo.—Two Sermons, on Ps. lxxii. 15. 1661, 4to.—On Heb. ii. 1. 1662, 8vo.—On 1 Tim. i. 15. 1662, 8vo.—On 2 Cor. xii. 9. 1663, 8vo.—On Ps. xxxix. 1. 1664, 8vo.

BRINSLEY, John, son of the former.—The one and only Mediator, the Man Christ Jesus. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—Mystical Implantation. Lond. 1652, 8vo.—Two Treatises. Lond. 1655, 8vo.

BRINSLEY, William.—Discourses in 1667, 8vo.

t BRINTZ, Wolf. Casp.—Musica Historica, Germ. Dresd. 1690, 4to.

BRISBANE, John, M. D.—Select Cases in the Practice of Medicine. Lond. 1762-1772, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Anatomy of Painting, or a Short and Easy Introduction to Anatomy; being a new edition, on a smaller scale, of the Anatomy of Albinus, with twelve Lower Figures; also a new translation of Albinus' History of that Work, and of his Index to the six Tables. To which are added, The Anatomy of Celsus, with Notes, and the Physiology of Cicero. With an Introduction, giving a short view of Picturesque Scenery. Lond. 1769, fol. 28s. large, 18s. small.

u BRISBANE, Major General Sir Thomas Kot. F. R. S. Edin.—A Method of determining the Time with accuracy, from a series of Altitudes of the Sun taken on the same side of the Meridian. Ed. Phil. Trans. viii. 597. 1817.

BRISCIANUS, Hier.—Geraeologia. Trident. 1585, 8vo.—Methodus tractandarum Scientiarum, et totius Philosophiæ Synopsis. Lugd. 1589, 8vo.—Nova Medicina, in qua multorum Errores reteguntur. Ven. 1591, 4to.—Physiologiæ, libri duo. Ven. 1596, 4to.

BRISMAN.—English and Swedish, and Swedish and English Hand Lexicon. 1814, 8vo.

v BRISSÆUS, Nicolas, Montivillarius.—Comm. et Emendatt. in Terentii Mauri librum de Metris, Literis, Syllabis et Pedibus. Paris, 1531.

BRISSET, George, Lord of Gralence.—The Apology, written upon consideration of the inhuman Murther of the late French King. 1610, 4to.

BRISSON.—Regnum Animale in Classes ix. distributum, cum duarum primarum classium, quadrupedum scilicet et cetaceurum particulari divisione, Latine et Gallice. Paris, 1756, 4to. In Latin. Lug. Bat. 1762, 8vo.—Ornithologia, Lat. Gall. Paris, 1760, 6 vols. 4to.—Mémoires Historique
w et Economique sur le Beaujolais. Avignon, 1770, 8vo.

BRISSON, de.—Voyage to the Coast of Africa. See Saugnier.—Translation from the French of his Account of his Shipwreck and Captivity, containing an Account of the Deserts of Africa, from Senegal to Morocco. Perth. 1789, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BRISSON, Barnabe, President of the Parliament at Paris, and an eminent Lawyer, was born at Fontenay, in Poictou, about the middle of the 16th century; died 1591.—Ad Legem Juliam de Adulteriis, lib. unus; et de Solutionibus, libri tres. Ant. 1565, 8vo. Paris, 1605.—De Jure Connubiorum, liber unus. Ant. 1565, 4to. Paris, 1564, 4to.—Selectæ et Aureæ Civ
x ili Antiquitates; item de Adulteriis, de Solutionibus, et Liberationibus, de Ritu Nuptiarum, de Jure Connubiorum. Antw. 1585, 8vo. Paris, 1606, 4to. Cum Vita Auctoris. Helmst. 1663, 4to. Libb. 4. Heidelb. 1664, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1679, 8vo.—De Ritu Nuptiarum. Paris, 1564, 4to. Ant. 1565, 8vo. Paris, 1606, 4to.—De Regio Persarum Principatu, libri tres. Paris, 1583, fol. Paris, 1591, 8vo. Commel. 1595, 8vo. Mogunt. 1649, 4to. Conn. 1695, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1699, curâ J. Hen. Lederlini, Argent. 1710, 8vo.—De Formulis et Solemnibus Populi Romani Verbis. Franc. 1592.—De Significatione Verborum quæ ad Jus pertinent, libri xix. Lugd. 1559, fol. Paris, 1596, aucti post Jo. Ottonem Tabornum, à Jo.
y Christiano Ittero. Item, Parergon liber; et Selectarum ex Jure Civili Antiquitatum, libri iv. Franc. 1683, fol.—Comm. in L. Dominico de Spectatis, C. Theod. et L. Omnes Deos, C. de Feriis. Hanov. 1600, 8vo. Paris, 1606, 4to.—Trois Discours sur le Droit Romain. Paris, 1609, 8vo.—Trois Discours sur la Jurisprudence Romain. Paris, 1609, 8vo.—Le Code de Henry III. Roy de France, avec Annotations par L. Charondas le Caron. Paris, 1601, 1615, fol.—De Veteri Ritu Nuptiarum et Jure Connubiorum, cum Commentariis Ant. et Franc. Hotomanorum. Lugd. Bat., cum figuris, 1641, 12mo. Et edit. per Graevium, p. 1007. Traj. ad Rh. 1698. Amst. 1662, 12mo.—Opera Varia. Paris, 1607, 4to.—Opera Minora Varii Argumenti, cum Annotationibus Alberti Dieterici Treckell, Lugd. Bat. 1749, fol.—Vita. Lips. 1686, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

BRISSON, Mathurin James, Member of the National Institute.—Translation from the French of his, Elements of the National History and Chemical Analysis of Mineral Substances, for the Use of the Central Schools. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 4s.—Translation from the French of his Physical Principles of Chemistry. Illustrated with engravings. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BRISSOT, James Peter de Warville, a very active Agent in the French Revolution, who was at Chartres, 1754; executed 1795.—Theory of Penal Laws in Criminal Cases. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2s.—A Philosophical Library of the Criminal Laws; and a volume concerning Truth, and Thoughts on the Means of attaining Truth in all the branches of Human Knowledge; afterwards completed in 10 vols. 8vo.—Two Letters concerning the Right of Emigration, and the Right of the People to Revolt. 1785; which he applied particularly to the Walachians.—Philosophical Letters on the History of England. 1786, 2 vols.—A Critical Examination of the Travels of the Marquis Chatelleux, in North America, 1786.—De la France et des Etats Unis, &c. On France and the United States, or, the Importance of the American Revolution to the Kingdom of France, and reciprocal Advantages which will accrue from a commercial intercourse between the two Nations. 1787. Of this Work an English translation was published both in England and America.—Translation from his New Travels in the United States of America, including the Commerce of America with Europe, particularly with France and Great Britain. Lond. 1792-4, 2 vols. 8vo. 13s. 2d edit. with the Life of the Author. 1797, 8vo. The original, published under the title of, Nouveau Voyage dans les Etats Unis, &c. Paris, 1791, 3 vols. 8vo.—Report of the Committee of General Defence on the Dispositions of the British Government towards France, and on the Measures to be taken; also a second Report on a Declaration of War with England. 1793, 8vo. 1s.—To his Constituents; translated from the French, with a Preface, and occasional Notes, by the Translator. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Plan of Conduct for the Deputies of the People.—His Life, written by himself; translated from the French. 1794, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BRISSOT, Peter, an eminent French Physician, was born at Fontenay-le-Comte, in Poitou, 1478; died 1522. He opposed the common practice of bleeding from the arm in pleurisy, on the contrary side to where the disease was. His Work is entit.—Disceptatio qua docetur, per quo loco Sangnis mittendus in Viscerum Inflammationibus, præcipuum in Pleuritide.—Paris, 1525, 4to. Basil. 1529, 8vo. Paris, 1632, 8vo.

BRISTED, Ezekiel, Rector of Meeching, alias Newhaven, Sussex.—Sermon on Isa. lx. 10. 1715, 8vo.

BRISTED, John, M. A. Rector of St. Peter's and St. Mary's, Westcut, in Lewes, Sussex.—On the Nature and Use of Prophecy. 1743.—On the Earthquake; Admonitions to Repentance; a Sermon on Ps. cvi. 17. 1750, 4to.

BRISTED, John, of the Inner Temple.—The Adviser. 1809, 4 vols. 12mo.—Anthropinomenus; being an Account of a Peberian Tour through part of the Highlands of Scotland, in 1801. Lond. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—Critical and Philosophical Essays. Lond. 1804, 12mo.—The System of the Society of Friends Examined. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 6s.—Edward and Adela, a Picture of Human Life; a Novel. 1806, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.—America and her Resources; or, a View of the Agricultural, Commercial, Manufacturing, Financial, Political, Literary, Moral, and Religious Capacity and Character of the American People. 1818, 8vo. 14s.

BRISTOL, Earl of.—His Speech, taken exactly down as spoken in the House of Lords, dio Veneris, 23, Aprilis, 1779. 1779, 4to. 1s.

BRISTOLL, John.—Discourse, shewing the Necessity of the happy Union of England and Scotland, in their ancient name of Great Britain, in answer to certain Objections. Lond. 1604, fol.—Of the Re-marriage of two famous Kingdoms, England and Scotland, shewing the great happiness that both, and may still accrue, by their being united. Lond. 1641, 12mo. 4to.

BRITON, Mrs. A.—The Maniac; a Tale: and the Merits of Women; a Poem. From the French. With Pastoral Pieces on various Subjects; original and translated. 1810, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

BRISTOW, J. A.—A New Song to an Old Tune. 1811.

BRISTOW, James, formerly of the Bengal Artillery.—Narrative of his Sufferings during two Years' Captivity with Hyder Ali and Tippoo Saeb. Printed first at Calcutta, and reprinted at Lond. 1799, 8vo. 3s.

BRISTOW, Richard, an eminent Roman Catholic Priest, and Writer, was born at Worcester, 1538; died 1581.—Dr. Bristow's Motives. Antwerp, 1574, 1599, 8vo. Translated afterwards into Latin, by Dr. Worthington. Doway, 1608, 4to.—Tabula in Summam Theologicam S. Thomæ Aquinatis. 1579.—Reply to Foulke in Defence of M. D. Allen's Scrole of Articles, and Book of Purgatory. Louvain, 1580, 4to.—Fifty-one Demands to be proposed by Catholics to Heretics. Lond. 1592, 4to.—A Briefe Treatise of diverse plaine and sure Wayes to finde out the Truthe, in this doubtful and dangerous time of Heresie; conteyning sundry worthy Motives vnto the Catholike Faith, or Considerations to moue a man to believe the Catholikes and not the Heretikes. Ant. 1574, 8vo. 1599, 8vo. The same in Latin. Doway, 1608, 8vo.—Veritates Aureæ S. R. Ecclesiæ. 1616.—The New Testament, &c. See William Allyn.—The Bible. See William Allyn.

BRISTOW, W. Esq.—Cursory Reflections on the Policy, Justice, and Expediency of Repealing the Corporation Acts; addressed to the Nation. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BRISTOW, Whistle.—Poems. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 6s.

BRITAIN, Jonathan.—His Life; written by himself. 1772, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BRITAINE, William de.—The Dutch Usurpation, and their Behaviour to the Kings of Great Britain. Lond. 1672, 4to.—The Interest of England in the present War with Holland. Lond. 1679, 4to.—On Human Prudence; or, the Way by which a Man may raise himself to Fortune and Grandeur. Lond. 1693, 1702, 8vo. 1710, 12mo.

BRITANNICO, John Angelo, an eminent Italian Scholar of the 15th century, distinguished himself by—Several learned Annotations on various Classic Authors, particularly Lucan, Horace, Persius, and Statius in his Achilleid. His Statius was published in 1485, fol. And Juvenal. Ven. 1519, 8vo. He also wrote, Grammatical and other Tracts, and Eulogy on Bartholomew Cajetan.

BRITANNICUS, an early Printer in the 15th century. He printed,—Vergerius de Ingenuis Moribus, &c. Printed at Brescia, 1485, 4to. A rare and elegantly executed work.

BRITANNUS, Roberto, Attrebatensis.—De Parsimonia. Paris, 1532, 8vo.—Orationes quatuor, de Parsimonia liber; Epistolarum, libri tres; de Virtute et Voluptate colloquium; ejusdem Carminum liber unus. Tolosæ, 1536, 4to.

BRITO, Bernard de, a Portuguese Historian, was born at Almeida, in 1569; died 1617. He was the first who endeavoured to give a regular form to the History of Portugal, in a Work entitled,—Monarchia Lusitana. Ant. Lis. 1597, Lisb. 1609, 2 vols. fol. This work was afterwards continued down to Alfonsus III. by Anthony and Francis Brandano, monks, making in all 7 vols.—Chronicall of the Cistercian Order. Lisb. 1602, fol.

BRITO, Francis de, a Portuguese Writer; died 1617. He wrote the Viage do Brasil. Lisb. 1657, 12mo.—Guerra Brasilica. Lisb. 1675, 2 vols. fol.

BRITON, N. See Barton.

BRITONIS, Guilelmus Armoricus.—Philippidos, libri xii. versibus Latinis conscripti, cum Animadversionibus et Commentariis Casparis Barthii. Hanoviæ. 1657, 4to. A scarce and curious work.

BRITTLE, Miss Emily.—The India Guide; or, a Journal of a Voyage to the East Indies, in the year 1780; in a Poetical Epistle to her mother. Calcutta, 1785, 8vo.

BRITTON, Barton, Barton, vel Bretton, Johannes, Episc. Herefordensis, in the 13th century, was a native of England; died 1275.—Britton; a book so called, written in French, being an ancient Treatise of the Law in France. Printed by R. Redmayne, without date, 8vo. The same, published by Edmund Wright. Lond. 1640, 12mo.—Britton; rendered into the ancient Phrase of the Crown. Translated, and illustrated with Notes, References, and Records, by R. Killham. Lond. 1709, 8vo. 4s. See Selden's Fleta and Reeve's History of English Laws, ii. p. 280.

BRITTON, John, F. S. A.—The enterprising Adventures of Pizarro; presented by way of a brief Sketch of the Voyages and Discoveries of Columbus and Cortez. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 5s.—The Beauties of Wiltshire, displayed in Statistical, Historical, and Descriptive Sketches. Embellished with 16 engravings of Salisbury Cathedral, Stonehenge, Wilton House, Fonthill, &c; with Anecdotes of the Arts. Lond. 1801, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.—The Beauties of England and Wales; or, Delineations Topographical, Historical, and Descriptive of each County. Begun Lond. 1801, 8vo. Mr. B. was Projector and principal editor of the nine first vols. also vol. xi. and all Wiltshire in vol. xiii.—The British Atlas. See Bailey, E.—The Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain; exhibiting a series of 278 select engravings, representing the most beautiful, curious, and interesting ancient edifices of this country. Lond. 1805-13, 4 vols. 4to. £21. Published in Nos. 10s. 6d. or 16s. each. The object of this elegant Work is to perpetuate correct representations of several interesting but delapidated ancient English edifices.—An Historical Account of Corsham House, in Wiltshire, the Seat of Paul Methven, Esq. M. P.; with a Descriptive Catalogue of his celebrated collection of Pictures, dedicated to the Patrons of the British Institution, and containing a concise Historical Essay on the Fine Arts; with a brief Account of the different Schools, a Review of the progressive state of the Arts in England, &c.; also Biographical Sketches of the Artists whose works constitute this Collection. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 4s.—Catalogue Raisonné of the Pictures belonging to the Most Honourable the Marquis of Stafford, in the Gallery of Cleveland Place, London; embracing a list of the Pictures, and some illustrative Anecdotes; with Critical and Descriptive Accounts of the Execution, Composition, and Characteristic Merits of the Paintings. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 10s.—Fine Arts of the English School; comprising a series of highly finished Engravings from Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, by the most eminent English Artists; each subject accompanied by appropriate Historical Descriptions, critical and biographical. Letter Press. Lond. 1810, large 4to. No. I. 21s.; Atlas, 4to. 36s. 1811, No. II. 1813, No. iv.—An Historical and Architectural Essay relating to Redcliffe House, Bristol; illustrated with 12 engravings of Plans, Views, and Details; with Anecdotes of eminent Persons connected with the Church; Accounts of Monuments, and an Essay on the Life, Character, and Talents of Thomas Chatterton. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 16s.; 4to. 24s.; imp. 8vo. 31s. 6d.—The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Salisbury; illustrated with a series of engravings of Views, Elevations, Plans, and Details of that Edifice; also Etchings of the ancient Monuments, and Sculpture, including Biographical Anecdotes of the Bishops, and of other eminent Persons connected with the Church. 1814, fol. and 4to.—Rights of Li-

Digitized by Google

terature; or, An Inquiry into the Justice of the Claims of certain Public Libraries, on all the Publishers and Authors of the United Kingdom, for Eleven Copies of every new Work. 1814, 8vo. 3s.—The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Norwich; illustrated with a series of engravings of Views, Elevations, Plans, and Architectural Details of that Edifice; including a History of the See, an Architectural Description of the Church, Biographical Anecdotes of the Bishops, and of other eminent Persons connected with the Cathedral. 1817, med. 4to. 50s.; super roy. 4?. 16s.—Antiquarian and Architectural Memoranda relating to Norwich Cathedral Church; embracing a brief Historical and Descriptive Account of that Edifice, with lists of Bishops, Deans, Monarchs, &c. Notices of Monuments, Sculpture, &c.; illustrated by a Ground Plan, a View of the Western Front, a View of the Foot, and of the Erpingham Gate-House. 18mo. 26s.—The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Winchester; illustrated with a series of engravings of Views, Elevations, Plans, and Architectural Details of that Edifice; including a History of the See, an Architectural Description of the Church, Biographical Anecdotes of the Bishops, and of other eminent persons connected with the Cathedral. To be completed in 5 Nos. 4to. 12s. or 31s. 6d.—The History and Antiquities of the Metropolitical Church of York; illustrated with a series of engravings of Views, Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details of that Edifice. 1817, 4 Nos. 4to. published 12s. or roy. fol. 42s. each.—A Chronological Illustration of the ancient Architecture of Great Britain, containing a series of 80 engravings of Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Details of all the various classes of Buildings, and styles of Architecture that have successively prevailed at different periods; accompanied by Historical and Descriptive Accounts of entire Edifices, and of their component Parts. This work, which is intended to form a Supplement to, The Architectural Antiquities, will be completed in 10 Nos.; 3 of which are published 4m. paper, 12s. large paper, 20s. each.—An Engraved Portrait of Shakespeare, from the Monumental Bust at Stratford-upon-Avon; with an Essay, and two wood cuts.—Mr. B. has written nearly all the English and Scotch Topography in Rees's Cyclopædia, as also, An Essay on the Life and Writings of Shakespeare, in the same Work; likewise prefixed to Whittingham's edition of Shakespeare's works. 2d edit. 1818.—Catalogue Raisonné of the Antiquarian and Topographical Publications of John Britton, F. A. S. Lond. 1817, 12mo.

BRITTON, Nic. Gent. This Nicholas Britton is evidently the same person as Britton, N. y. t.—Britton's Bower of Delights; containing many most delectable and fine dilules of rare Epitaphes, pleasant Poems, Pastorals, and Sonnets. Lond. 1597, 4to.

BRITTONEAU.—Abridgment of the Life of James II. 1704, 8vo. In French. Paris, 1703, 8vo.

BRIXIA, Bonaventura de.—Regulæ Musicæ Planæ. 1501, 4to.

BRIXIANUS, Marcus Marius, Author of—Arca Noe, Thesaurus Linguæ Sanctæ novus. Venet. 1593, fol. A very scarce and very excellent Work; it serves as a Lexicon and a Concordance to the Hebrew Bible.

BRIXIANUS. Theophilus.—Carmina varia et Hymni, ex recognitione Helias Capreoli. Brixiæ, 1496, 4to.

BRIXIUS, or de Bais, Germain, a learned Frenchman, was born about the end of the 15th century, at Auxerre, or in that diocese; died 1538. He calls himself almoner to the King, in the title of his book.—Germani Brixii gratulatoriæ quatuor ad totidem viros clarissimos, &c. Par. 1531, 4to. This contains also four Letters to Erasmus, Jerome, Vida, Sadolet, and Lazarus Baif.—In 1531, he composed a Poem called, Cherubigera; in which he described a battle fought that year by a French ship, la Cordeliere, and an English ship, the Regent. Sir Thomas More composed several Epigrams in derision of this Poem. Brixius piqued at this affront, revenged himself by the Anti-Morus, an Elegy, in which he severely censured all the faults which he thought he had found in the Poems of More. There are three editions of the Anti-Morus, one published by himself. Paris, 1520, the other in 1560, in the second volume of the Flores Epigrammatum of Leodegarius a Quercu or Leger du Chene; the third is in the Corpus Poetarum Latinorum.

BROAD, or Brodæus, Thomas, an English Divine, was born in Gloucestershire, 1577; died 1639. He wrote,—A Touchstone for a Christian. Lond. 1613, 12mo.—The Christian's Warfare. Lond. 1613, 12mo.—These Questions concerning the Obligations of the Fourth Commandment. Oxon. 1621, 4to.—Tractatus de Sabbato in quo doctrina Ecclesiæ privatis declaratur ac defenditur. 1627, 4to.—On the Association; a Sermon on Ps. ix. 16. 1696.

BROADBENT.—Domestick Coffe Man. Lond. 1720, 4to.

BROADHURST, Edward.—Sermons. 1735, 8vo.

BROADHURST, Rev. Thomas.—Britons exhorted to the Defence of their Country, in an Address delivered at Bath. 1803.—Address to Young Ladies on the Improvement of their Mind. 1808, 12mo. 2d edit. 1813, 5s.—Funeral Oration in praise of Military Men; from the Greek of Thucydides. Plato, and Lysias; with explanatory Notes, and some Account of the Author. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 10s.—Substance of a Speech against the proposed Alteration in the Corn Laws. 1814, 8vo.

BROADLEY, John.—Pandora's Box, and the Evils of Britain; with effectual Means for their Annihilation, and for the Preservation of Peace, Happiness, and Prosperity of the Country. 1801, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BROADLEY, Thomas.—An Essay on the Internal Evidence of the Religion of Moses. 1805, 8vo. 2s.

BROCA, M. de.—Interesting Anecdotes of the Heroic Conduct of Women during the French Revolution. From the French. 1802, 8vo. 5s.

BROCARDUS, Brocardus, Burchardus, or Bocharduus, Monachus de Monte-Sion.—Descriptio Locorum Terræ Sanctæ. Wittob. 1554, 8vo. Witteb. 1558, 8vo. Ingolst. 1604, 4to. Col. Agr. 1624, 8vo. Amst. 1707, fol.

BROCARDUS, Francis.—His Alcoran, after his conversion, to all Christian Princes, against the Popish Plots and Conspiracies by him discovered. Lond. 1679, 4to.

BROCARDUS, James, a man of a visionary turn of mind, was a native of Venice, born in the beginning of the 16th century. Among the Works he published were,—Paraphrasis in Aristot. Rhetoricam. Par. 1549, 8vo.—De Anabaptismo Jurantium in Papam et Ecclesiam Romanam. Lugd. Bat. 1580, 8vo.—His Commentary on the Revelations of St John.—And his Mystical and Prophetical Explication of Leviticus. These both came out at Leyden, in 1580. Of the former we have an English translation, by J. Sandford, under the title of, A Commentary upon the Revelation. Lond. 1584, 4to.—Mystica et Prophetica interpretatio libri Genesseos. Lugd. Bat. 1584, 4to. Bremæ, 1585, 4to.

BROCARIO, Annadius de, a Printer of the 15th century, at Pampluna. He printed,—Bonaventura, Dicta Salutis. 1497.—Biblia Compluetensia. 1502.

BROCAS, J.—Calvinism Unmasked; being an answer to, Tucker's Predestination Considered. 1812, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

BROCHANT, A. J. M.—An Elementary Treatise on Mineralogy, according to the Principles of Professor Werner; in French. Par. 1803, 2 vols. 8vo.; and Atlas, 4to.

BROCHART.—Epithoma, in sex partes, juxta mundi sex ætates divisum, quod placuit Illuminatum Novitiorum institutori, Auctore Joanne Columna, e continuata a quadam Theologo nomine Brochart; Impress. in Urbe Lubicana, per Lucam Brandis de Schass. 1475, 2 vols. fol. with wood cuts.

BROCCHI, G.—Conchiologia Fossile Subapennina con Osservazioni Geologiche sugli Apennini e Sul Pozolo adiacente. Milano, 1814, 2 vols. 4to.

BROCCHI, Giuseppe Maria.—Descrizione della Provincia dell mugello aggiuntari un antica Cronica della Famiglia da Lutiano. Fir. 1748, 4to.

BROCHMAND, Caspar Erasmus.—Systema Universæ Theologiæ, dduobus tomis. Hafniæ, 1633. Lugdn. 1638, 3 vols.—Αὐγὴ τῆς ἀχράντου πίστεως ἐναντίον τῶν αἱρεσιαρχῶν Τόμος: oppositus Veritatis Pontificiæ Speculo; hoc est, sacrilegis, sed solidis, causarum quibus inducitus Ill. Dux Christianus Wilhelmus, Marchio Brandenburgensis, &c. à Lutheana Ecclesia defecit et se Ecclesiæ Pontificiæ municipavit, refutatio. Hafniæ, 1634, 4to.

BROCK, Irving.—The Patriots and the Whigs, the most dangerous Enemies of the State. 1810, 8vo.

BROCK, Thomas, A. M. &c.—The Importance of Religion to the Military Life; a Sermon. 1801, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Infancy; a Poem. 1816, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BROCKE, Heinrich Christian Von, Author of a Work on Flowers, —Ueber gründe der Physicalischen und experimental Alligemeinen Naturwissenschaft. Leips. 1768-75, 4 vols. 8vo.—Beobachtungen von einigen blumen deren bau, und zulezeitung der erde. Leipz. 1771, 8vo.

BROCKELMANNUS, Joh. Frid.—Synopsis Juris publici Imperio Romano-Germanici. Groning. 1711, 8vo.

BROCKES, Bartholomew Henry, a German Lawyer and Poet, was born at Lubeck, in 1680. He published,—Irdisches Vergnugen in Gott. &c.; or, Earthly Contentment in God; consisting of Philosophical and Moral Poems, in five parts, from 1724 to 1736, 8vo.; which were highly praised by his countrymen.

BROCKIE, P. Marianus.—Scoto-Benedictinus Dissertationes varii argumenti haud paucæ. Erford. 1717, 4to.

BROCKLESBY, Charles, sometimes found Brockwell, Charles. A Chronological History of Great Britain, from the fourth year of the reign of King George. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—Natural and Political History of Portugal, from its first erection into a Kingdom, by Alphonso, son of Henry Duke of Burgundy, anno 1093, down to the year 1726. Lond. 1726, 8vo. This work also contains a history of Brazil, and all other dominions subject to the Crown of Portugal in Asia, Africa, and America.

BROCKLESBY, Richard.—Explication of the Gospel Theism, and the Divinity of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1706, fol.

BROCKLESBY, Richard, M. D. an eminent Physician, was born 1722; settled first in Sweden, was afterwards an Army Physician, and served on the Continent and in America, returned to London, where he died 1797.—Dissertatio Inaug. de Saliva sana et morbosa. Lug. Bat. 1745, 4to.—An Essay concerning the Mortality of the Horned Cattle. Lond. 1746, 8vo.—Eulogium Medicum, sive Oratio Auniversaria Harveiana habita in Theatro Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensium. 1760, 4to.—Economical and Medical Observations, in two parts, from 1758 to 1763, inclusive; tending to the improvement of Military Hospitals, and to the cure of Camp Diseases incident to Soldiers; with an Appendix on the Climate and Diseases of Africa, upon the great river Senegal, by Mr. Boone. Lond. 1764, 8vo.—A Dissertation on the Musick of the Antients. —On the Indian Poison. Phil. Trans. 1747. Abr. ix. p. 516.—Of some Poisonous Roots mixed among Gentian. Ib. p. 488.—Experiments on the

Digitized by Google

sensibility and irritability of the several parts of Animals. Ib. 1755. Abr. 2. p. 1613.—Account of a Fever at Senegal. Med. Obs. and Inq. ii. p. 269. 1762.—The Case of a Hernia Humoralis. Ib. iii. p. 152. 1767.—Case of Diabetes in a Lady, with singular irregularities of the pulse, and palpitation of the heart. Ib. iii. p. 275. 1767.—Case of an Encysted Tumour in the Orbit of the Eye, cured by Messrs. Bromfield and Ingram. Ib. vol. iv. —Experiments relative to the analysis and virtues of Seltzer Water. Ib. iv. p. 7.

BROCKWELL, Joseph, A.M.—A Practical Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. 1784. 12mo. 1s.

BROCQ, Philip le, M. A. Chaplain to his Royal Highness, the Duke of Gloucester.—Hints relative to the Management of the Poor. 1784. 1s. 6d.—A Description of certain methods of planting, training, and managing all kinds of Fruit Trees, Vines, &c. Lond. 1786. 8vo.—Sketch of a Plan for making the Tract of Land called the New Forest, a real Forest, and for various other purposes of the first national importance. Stockdale, 1793. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BROCQUIERE, Bertrande de la, Counsellor, &c. to Philippe le Bon, Duke of Normandy.—Travels to Palestine, &c. See Jubiner, T.

BRODBELT, Francis Rigby, M. D.—Case of depositions of Mercury upon the bones. Memoirs Med. v. 112. 1799.—Case of a great enlargement of the Scrotum. Ib. iv. p. 232. 1805.

BRODBELT, Rev. G. C.—Four Sermons, preached at the Fifth General Meeting of the Missionary Society. 1799, 8vo. 2s. 6d. See J. Fitzplay, J. Toszs, and J. Moody.

BRODEAU, John, in Latin Brodæus, an eminent Critic, was descended from a noble family in France, and born at Tours, 1500; died 1563. His principal works are—Annotationes in Appianni Cynegetica: Q. Cabahri Parafiqumena, et Colutbum Thebanum de Helenæ Raptu. Basil. 1552, 8vo.—Notæ in Martialem. Basil. 1619, 8vo.—Annot. in Xenophontem, Gr. et Lat. Basil. 1559, 8vo.—Epistolarum Graecarum Amoit. Brodæi et H. Steph. Francfort, 1600, fol. Many of these Epigrams were translated into Latin by Dr. Johnson, and are printed with his works. —Commentaire sur la Coutume de la Prevosté et Vicomté de Paris, second edition, augmentée. Paris, 1669, 2 vols. fol.

BRODERICK, Miss.—The Cumberland Cottage; a Story founded on Facts. 1818, 3 vols. 12mo. 16s. 6d.

BRODERICK, Sir John.—Vindication of himself, from the Aspersions cast upon him by Sir Hugh Bridget. 1660, 4to.

BRODIE, Alexander.—A History of the Roman Government, from the commencement of the State, to the final subversion of Liberty, by the successful Usurpation of Caesar Augustus, in the year of Rome, 724. Lond. 1810, 1814, 8vo. 18s. 18s.

BRODIE, B. C. F. R. S.—Account of the Dissection of a Human Fœtus, in which the Circulation of the Blood was carried on without a Heart. Phil. Trans. 161. 1809.—The Croonian Lecture, on some Physiological Researches respecting the Influence of the Brain on the Action of the Heart, and on the generation of Animal Heat. Ib. 56. 1811.—Experiments and Observations on the different modes in which death is produced by certain Vegetable Poisons. Ib. 178. 1811.—Further Experiments and Observations on the Action of Poisons on the Animal System. Ib. 205. 1812.—Further Experiments and Observations on the Influence of the Brain on the generation of Animal Heat. Ib. 378. 1812.—Experiments and Observations on the Influence of the Nerves of the Eighth Pair, on the Secretions of the Stomach. Ib. 102. 1814.—Pathological Researches respecting the Diseases of Joints. Med. Chir. Trans. iv. 307. 1813.—Further Observations on the Diseases which affect the Synovial Membranes of Joints. Ib. v. 299. 1814.

BRODIE, James.—Fœtus Discharged from the Ulcerated Navel of a Negro. Phil. Trans. 1697. Abr. iv. p. 173.

BRODIE, William Douglas, Esq.—Reply to the Calumnies and Misrepresentations contained in a Charge Delivered to the grand Jury at Madras. Jan. 13th, 1811, by Sir Francis Macnaughton. 1812.

BRODRICK, Thomas.—Historia Sacra; or, the Holy History, giving an Account of all the Feasts and Fasts of the Church of England. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—Complete History of the Late War in the Netherlands, together with an Abstract of the Treaty of Utrecht. Lond. 1713, 2 vols. 8vo.

BRODUM, William, M. D.—A Guide to Old Age. 2 vols.

BROECKE, Peter van den.—Voyagie naer Oost Indien. Haarlem, 1634, 4to.—Journalsche op syne Reysen, van Cabo Verde, Angola, Guinea, Oost Indien. Amst. 1648, 4to.

BROECKHUSIUS, or a' Broeckhuysen, Benjamin.—Œconomia Corporis Animalis. Lugd. Bat. 1683, 8vo.—Atarnes Philosophico-Medicae Theoretico-Practicae. Hag. Com. 1687, 4to.

BROECKHUSIUS, or, Broeckhuysen, John, a distinguished Scholar in Holland, was born at Amsterdam, 1649; died 1707. His works are—Carmina. Utrecht, 1684, 12mo. And afterwards more splendidly by Hoogstraten, at Amst. 1711, 4to., entitled, Jani Broeckhusii Poematum, libri octo.—Aetii Sinceri Sannazarii, &c. Opera Latina accedunt Notæ, &c. Amst. 1680, 12mo. Without his name, which was added to the best edition. Amst. 1727.—Aenii Palearii Verulani Opera. Amst. 1696, 8vo. Without his name, and by some mistaken for one of Grevius' editions. —S. Aurelii Propertii Elegiarum, libri iv. Amst. 1702, 4to. Amst. 1727, 4to.—Albii Tibulli quæ extant, &c. Amst. 1708, 4to.—His Dutch Poems were published by Hoogstraten. Amst. 1712, 8vo.; with the Author's Life.

BROELMANNUS, Stephanus.—Specimen Historiæ veteris Civitatis Coloniæ Agrippinensis. Col. 1608, fol.

BROEN, Joannes, Author of—De Duplice Bile Veterum. Lugd. 1685, 12mo.—Animadversiones Medicæ, Theoretico-Practicæ, in Henrici Regii Praxin Medicam, quibus editio prior Observationum Theod. Craanen emendatur et repurgatur. Lugdunii Batavorum, 1695, 4to.

BROGIANI, Dominicus.—De Venantium Naturali et acquisito Tractatus. Flor. 1752, 1755, 4to.

BROGHAVE, Sir John.—A Reading upon the Statute of 32d Henry VIII. Chap. x. concerning Joint-tenants. 1689, 4to.

BROGRAVE, Robert, M. A. Rector of Gatesside, Durham, and Chaplain in Ordinary.—Of Example; a Sermon, preached before the King and Queen, from Matt. v. 16. 1688, 4to.

BROHIER, John Henry.—The English and French, and French and English Cambist; or, Tables of Exchange, from One Farthing to a Million Pounds. 1818, 8s.

BROIDÆUS, Philip.—Additiones ad Fr. Polleti Catuaci Historiam Fori Romani. Duaci, 1576, 8vo.

BROKE, Arthur.—The Agreeaemte of Sondry Places of Scripture, seeming in shew to Iarre, scruing in stead of Commentaryes, not only for these, but other's lyke. Translated out of French, and now fyrst publyshed. Lond. 1563, 8vo.

BROKE, John.—John Gardener, his Confession of the Christian Faith. Translated out of the French. Lond. 1573, 1583, 8vo.

BROKE, See Brooke, Sir Robert.

BROKE, T. Esq. Paymaster of Dover.—Certeyn Meditacions, and Thinguyes be had in Remembrance, and well considered by every Christian before he receive ye Sacrament of the Body and Bloude of Christ. 1548, 8vo.—Of the Life or Conversation of a Christian Man, a right godly Treatise, wrytten in Latin tongue, by Maister John Caluyne, a man of rygite excellente learnyng in ye Holye Ghoste, and of no lesse Zeyle, &c. Lond. 1548, 8vo.

BROKESBY, Francis, was born in Leicestershire, 1637; died 1715. —Of Education, with respect to Grammar Schools and Universities. 1710, 8vo.—A Letter to Mr. Hearne, containing an Account of some Assertions relating to the Antiquities and Natural History of England. Oxf. 1711, 8vo.—An History of the Government of the Primitive Church, for the three first Centuries, and the beginning of the fourth. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—The Life of Henry Dodwell; with an Account of his Works, and an Abridgement of them that are published, and of several of his Manuscripts. Lond. 1715, 2 vols. 8vo.

BROKET, John.—A Sermon on Acts xvii. 31. Lond. 1642, 4to.

BROKIS, James, D. D. Master of Beliol College.—A Sermon, very notable, fructifull, and godlie, made at Paule's Cross the xii. dale of Novêbre, in the fourte yere of the gracious reigne of our Soverigne Ladie Queene Marie, on Matth. xi. 18. Imprinted by R. Caly. 1553, 1554, 8vo.

BROMBY, Rev. J. H. M. A.—Ἐξεγερσις, A Visitation Sermon, preached at Hull. 1809, 4to. 2s. 6d.

BROME, Alexander, an English Poet, and one who has been considered among the first in promoting the Restoration, was born 1620; died 1666.—The Cunning Lovers; a Comedy. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Fancy's Festivals. Lond. 1657, 4to.—A Congratulatory Poem on the miraculous and glorious Return of Charles II. Lond. 1660, fol.—Songs, and other Poems. Lond. 1664, 8vo.—Translation of Horace, by himself, Jonson, Cowley, &c. Lond. 1666, 8vo.

BROME, Edmund, B. D. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.—His Sermon on the glorious Descent of the Holy Ghost, John xvi. 7.—On Easter, John xx. 20.—On the Nativity, John i. 14. 1709, 8vo.—Two Sermons on the Use, and Measures, and Manner of Christian Fasting, from Mark ii. 20. and Matt. vi. 16. To which is added, Rareness, but Blessings of Faith; a Sermon on Acts xvii. 34.—The Thankful Penitent; a Sermon on Luke vii. 47. 1712, 8vo.

BROME, James, M. A. Rector of Charlton, Kent.—The Famine of the Word threatened to Israel; a Sermon from Amos viii. 11, 12. 1678, 4to.—God's Call to Weeping and Mourning; a Sermon on Isa. xxii. 12. 14. 1678, 4to.—Sermon on Prov. xxii. 2. 1694, 4to.—On Joel iii. 13. 1700, 8vo.—On 2 Cor. v. 11. 1702, 8vo.—On Gal. vi. 7. 1709, 8vo. —On Cant. v. 1. 1707, 8vo.

BROME, James.—Travels over Scotland, England, and Wales. Lond. 1700, 1707, 8vo.

BROME, Joan. See Broome.

BROME, Richard, lived in the reign of Charles I. and was contemporary with Decker, Ford, Shirley, &c.; died 1652.—The Northern Lass. Lond. 1632, 1706, 4to.—The Sparagus Garden; a Comedy. Lond. 1640, 4to.—The Antipodes; a Comedy. Lond. 1640.—The Jovial Crew; a Comedy. Lond. 1651, 1652, 1684, 1708, 4to.—Five New Plays. Lond. 1653, 8vo.—The Queen's Exchange; a Comedy. Lond. 1657, 4to.—Five other new Plays. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—The Royal Exchange; a Comedy. Lond. 1661, 4to.

BROME, W. M. See Broome, W.

BROME, William.—Indices quinque ad Thesaurum Ling. Sept. Hickesii. Oxon. 1705.

BROMEHEAD, Joseph.—Oration on the Utility of Public Infirmaries, occasioned by the opening of the Radcliff Infirmary, at Oxford. Lond. 1772, 4to. 1s.

BROMELIUS, Olaus.—Catalogus Librorum Botanicorum, ex Bibliotheca Bromeliana. Impr. cum ejus Chlori Gothiæ, Gothoburgi, 1694, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

—Chloris Gothica, seu Catalogus Stirpium circa Gothoburgum nascentium. Goth. 1694, 8vo.—He also wrote, on the Culture of Hops, Lupulogia, eller en liten tractat om Humle-gardar (1687,) andra gangen uplagd. Stockh. 1740, 8vo.

BROMELL, Magnus.—Lithographia Suecana. Upsal. 1726, 4to.—Mineralogia, eller inledning, &c. Stockh. 1739, 8vo.—Mineralogia et Lithographia Suecana. Stockh. und Leipz. 1740, 4to.

BROMESGROVE, Samuel, M. A. Preacher at the Tabernacle, Spitalfields.—Sermon on Judges v. 31. 1704, 4to.

BROMETS, Christianus Henricus.—Dissertatio de Cellis Sacris veterum Christianorum. Longo-Salisæ. 1710, 4to.

BROMFIELD, William.—The Faith of the True Christian; and the Primitive Quaker's Faith. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—Reply to Henton Brown's Examination of the Faith of the True Christian, &c. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

BROMFIELD, Sir William, Surgeon to his Majesty, and St. George's Hospital, was born in London, 1712; died 1792.—Sillabus Anatomicus generalem humani corporis partium comprehendens, adjicitur Sillabus Chirurgicus. Lond. 1748, 4to.—Account of the English Nightshades, and their Effects; with practical Observations on the Use of Corrosive Sublimate and Sarsaparilla; on the different Effects of Mercury Crude, and when prepared by Chemistry; and some Hints offered to the Faculty on the Cure of the Lues Venerea, by the Secretion of Urine instead of Salivation. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 2s.—Narrative of certain particular Facts which have been misrepresented, relative to the conduct of Mr. Bromfield. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—Thoughts arising from Experience, concerning the present peculiar Method of treating Persons Inoculated for the Small Pox. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Chirurgical Cases and Observations; illustrated with plates. Lond. 1773, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Case of an Encysted Tumour on the Orbit of the Eye. Med. Obs. and Ing. iv. p. 371. 1717.—Case of a poor Woman who had 4 Fœtus in her Abdomen for nine years. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 488. 1741.

BROMHALL.—Treatise of Spirits; or, an History of Apparitions, Oracles, Prophecies, and Predictions, with Dreams, Visions, and Revelations. 1658, fol.

BROMHEAD, Edward French, Esq. M. A.—On the Fluents of Irrational Functions. Phil. Trans. 335. 1816.

BROMIARDUS, Joh. pr, Author of an old Work entit.—Summa Praedicantium opus è divin. canonic. et civil. legibus, ordine alphabetico, contextum. Noremb. 1485, fol.

BROMLEY, Elisa, Musest.—The Cave of Consensa; a Romance, altered from the Italian. 1803, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s.

BROMLEY, Sir George.—Miscellanea Anglica, a collection of original Royal Letters, written by King Charles I. and King James II. and the King and Queen of Bohemia, and with Autographs and Seals, by the Earl of Arlington, A. Cowley, &c. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BROMLEY, Henry.—A Catalogue of Engraved British Portraits, from Egbert the Great to the time, commencing the Effigies of the Persons in every way of life; with an Appendix, containing the Portraits of such Foreigners as either by Alliance with the Royal Family of, or Residence as Visitors in this Kingdom, may claim a place in the British Series. Interspersed with Notices, Biographical and Genealogical, never before published. Lond. 1793, 4to. 21s.—History of the Fine Arts. Lond. 1793, 2 vols. 4to.—Two Addresses on the deplorable state of the Indians. 1815, 8vo.

BROMLEY, John, an English Clergyman, was a native of Shropshire; died 1717.—Translation of the Catechism of the Council of Trent. Lond. 1687, 8vo.

BROMLEY, Rev. Robert Anthony, B. D.; died 1806.—Sermon on Job xxix. 13. 1770, 4to.—On Opening Church and Organ, Ps. cxxii. 1. 1771, 4to.—On the Latter End. 1772, 8vo. 2s.—On Eccles. iv. 10. 1774, 4to.—Sermon for the benefit of the Humane Society, on Luke viii. 52. 1782, 8vo. 1s.—Sermon on occasion of the General Fast, for implorating the Divine Blessing on his Majesty's Arms by Sea and Land. 1793, 4to. 1s.—A Philosophical and Critical History of the fine Arts, Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture, with occasional Observations on the Progress of Engraving in its several Branches, deduced from the earliest records, through every country in which these Arts have been cherished, to their present establishment in Great Britain, under the auspices of his Majesty, King George III. Lond. 1793, in four parts, vol. i. 4to. 21s. vol. ii. 1795, 4to. 21s.

BROMLEY, Thomas.—The Way to the Sabbath of Rest, or the Soul's Progress in the Work of the New Birth; the Journies of the Children of Israel, as in their Names and Historical Passages they comprise the great and gradual Work of Regeneration; and a Treatise of extraordinary Divine Dispensations under the Jewish and Gospel administrations. Lond. 1710, 8vo. 1762, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

BROMLEY, W.—Remarks on the Grand Tour of France and Italy, &c. Lond. 1692, 1705, 8vo.—Several years' Travels through Portugal, Spain, Italy, Germany, Prussia, Sweden, Denmark, and the united Provinces. Lond. 1702, 8vo.

BROMLEY, Walter, Esq. Paymaster, 23d Regiment of Welsh Fusiliers.—Treatise on the acknowledged Superiority of the French over the English Officer in the field. 1812, 8vo.—Questions and Observations on the Catholic Emancipation, for men who dare think for themselves in the 19th century. 1812, 8vo. 1s.—Important Advice to Officers, particularly those going to Spain and Portugal. 1812, 8vo.—An Old Officer turned Financier; a Plan wherein simple remedies are proposed to avert National Calamities, and increase the Public Revenue by the Improvement of Morals. 1812, 8vo.

BROMPTON, John, a Cistercian Monk, and Abbot of Jarevall, in Richmondshire.—Chronicon ab anno Domini DCCCXVIII. ac MCCCVIII. Vide Twisden, R. Inter Decem Script. Hist. Anglic, 1652.

BROMWICH.—Sermon on Charity, Luke xi. 24. 1770, 8vo.

BROMWICH, Bryan Jersey, A. M.—The Experienced Beekeeper, an Essay on the Management of Bees; together with an improved Method of making Mead, and a great Variety of other Wines, with Honey. 1783, 8vo. 2s.—Arthur and Emma; a Poem. 1796.—The Doctrines of the Church of Rome examined. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2s.

BROMYARDUS, Johannes.—Vide Bromiardus.

BRONCHORST, Everard, son of the following, and a celebrated Lawyer, born at Deventer, in 1554; died 1627. His principal Works are—Exercitationes, Centuriæ et Conciliationes eorundem Controversiarum Juris; Cum. ii. Lugd. Bat. 1621. Hardcv. 1652, 8vo. Lugduni. Bat. 1695, 8vo.—Methodus Feudorum, Leyden, quatuor publicis Disputationibus in Academia Ultraj. repetita Notisque Illustrata, 8vo. Ultraj. 1652, 12mo.—Aphorismi Politici. First collected by Lambert Danaous, and enlarged by Bronchorst; probably a good book, as it was prohibited at Rome, in 1646.

BRONCHORST, John, of Nimeguen, where he was born, in 1494; died at Cologne, in 1570. He wrote—De Astrolabii Compositione. Coloniæ 1535, 8vo.—Scholia in Dialectices Georgii Trapezuntii. Cologne and Leyden, 1537, 8vo.—Ven. Bedæ de Sex Mundi Ætatibus: with Scholia and a Continuation to the 26th of Charles V. Cologne, 1537.—Arithmetica. Cologne and Paris, 1539.—Urbis Pictaviens. (Poitiers.) Tumultus ejusque Restitutio. An Elegiac Poem. Pictav. 1562, 4to.—He also translated from the Greek, Ptolomy's Geography.

BRONGNIART, Alexandre, Mineral Engineer, and Director of the Imperial Manufacture of Porcelain, at Sevres.—Traité Elémentaire de Minéralogie, &c. or, An Elementary Treatise on Mineralogy, with its Application to the Arts. Par. 1807, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—On the Colours obtained from Metallic Oxides, and fixed by means of Fusion, on different vitreous Bodies. Nic. Jour. iii. 101. 1802. Continued, p. 148.

BRONIOVIUS, Mart.—Tartariæ Descriptio. Col. Agr. 1595.

BRONTE, Rev. Patrick, B. A. Minister of Hartshead-cum-Clifton, near Leeds.—Cottage Poems. 1811, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Rural Minstrel; a Miscellany of Descriptive Poems. 1814, 12mo. 5s.

BRONTIUS.—Loyalty asserted, in Vindication of the Oath of Allegiance. 1681, 8vo.

BRONZERIO, John Jerom, an Italian Physician, was born in Abadia, in the Venetian territory, in 1577; died 1630. His publications are—De Innato, calido et naturali Spiritu, in quo pro veritate rei Galeni Doctrina defenditur. Patav. 1626, 4to.—Disputatio de Principatu Hepatis Anatomica et Lumpetus. Patav. 1626, 4to.—De Principio effective Semini insito, Disputatio. Patav. 1627, 4to.

BROOK, Abraham, of Norwich.—Miscellaneous Remarks and Experiments on Electricity, the Air Pump, and the Barometer, with a Description of an Electrometer of a new construction. With copperplates and Notes. Nor. 1789, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Of a new Electrometer. Phil. Trans. Abr. xv. 309. 1782.

BROOK, Benjamin.—The Lives of the Puritans, containing a Biographical Account of those Divines who distinguished themselves in the Cause of Religious Liberty, from the Reformation under Queen Elizabeth, to the Act of Uniformity in 1664. Lond. 1813, 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

BROOK, Jonathan.—A Collection of Moral Sentences, from ancient and modern Writers. Brist. 1770, 8vo.

BROOKBANK, or Brookbank, Joseph, was born 1612; time of his death unknown.—The well tuned Organ, or a Discussion of the Questions, Whether or no Instrumental and Organical Musick be lawful in Holy Publick Assemblies. Lond. 1660, fol.—A Breviate of the whole art of Logick; Latin Grammar, vulgarly called Lilly's. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—Rebels Tried and Cast; three Sermons on Rom. xiii. 2. 1661, 12mo.

BROOKE, Major.—Short Addresses to the Children of the Sunday School, on particular Texts of Scripture. 1791, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

BROOKE, Arthur.—The Tragical Hystory of Romeo and Juliet, contayning in it a rare example of Constancie, with Subtill Counsells and Practices of an Old Fryer, and ther ill events, with some Sonnets. Lond. 1562. This is a Metrical Paraphrase from the Italian of Bandello, and is the Novel on which Shakespeare founded his Tragedy of Romeo and Juliet.

BROOKE, Arthur, Esq. of Canterbury.—Poems. 1816, 12mo. 1818, 8vo. 7s.

BROOKE, Charlotte, Miss, daughter of Henry Brooke, the celebrated Novelist and Dramatic Writer.—Reliques of Irish Poetry, translated into English verse, with Notes, Explanatory and Historical. To which is subjoined, Maon; an Irish Tale. Dublin, 1789, 4to. 16s.—Dialogue between a Lady and her Pupils, describing a Journey through England and Wales. With a detail of the different Cities and Towns, and Observations and Descriptions in Natural History. 1786, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Emma, or the Foundling of the Wood; a Novel. 1803, 12mo.

BROOKE, Christopher.—Funeral Elegy on Prince Henry. Lond 1613, 4to.—Eclogues by Mr. Brooke, Mr. Wither, and Mr. Davies. Lond. 1614, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

g BROOKE, Frances, whose maiden name was Moore, remarkable for her literary talents; died 1789.—She published the Old Maid, a periodical Work, from 1755 to 1756. These have since been collected into a 12mo. volumes.—Virginia, a Tragedy, with Odes, Pastorals, and Translations. 1756, 8vo.—The History of Lady Julia Mandeville. 1763.—Letters from Juliet, Lady Catesby, to her Friend, Lady Henrietta Campley. Translated from the French, 12mo.—The History of Emily Montague. 1769, 4 vols. 12mo.—Memoirs of the Marquis of St. Forlaix, in 1770, 4 vols. 12mo.—The Excursion; a Novel. 1777, 2 vols. 12mo.—Elements of the History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans to the Reign of George II. from the Abbé Millot, in 1777, 4 vols. 12mo. 10s.—Siege of Sinope; a Tragedy. 1781, 8vo.—Rosina; a Play. 1782. Her most successful dramatical productions.—Marian; a Play. 1788.—The History of Charles Mandeville; a Sequel to Lady Julia. 1790, 2 vols. 18mo.

BROOKE, Francis.—Les Voyages, en trois parties. Paris, 1658. Translated into English by Fran. Brooke, under the title of, Voyages of Vincent le Blanc. Lond. 1660, fol.

BROOKE, Fulke Greville, Lord.—Certain learned and elegant Works, in verse, written in his youth, and familiar Conversation with Sir Philip Sidney. Lond. 1633, 4to.—Discourse, opening the Nature of that Episcopacy practised in England. 1642.—Remarks on Poems of Monarchy and Religion. Lond. 1670, 8vo.

BROOKE, Henry.—The Conservatory of Health. Lond. 1650, 12mo.

BROOKE, Henry, an amiable and ingenious Writer, was born in Ireland, 1706; died 1783.—Universal Beauty. Part second was published in 1735, part third 1736.—A Translation of the first three books of Tasso. 1737.—Constantia; or the Man of Law's Tale. 1741.—Earl of Westmoreland; a Tragedy. 1745.—Farmer's Letters. 1745.—A new Collection of Fairy Tales, none of which were ever before printed; containing many useful Lessons, moral Sentiments, surprising Incidents, &c. 1750, 2 vols. 12mo. anon.—Earl of Essex; a Tragedy. 1760, 8vo.—The Trial of the Roman Catholicks. 1762, 8vo. 5s.—The Fool of Quality; or the History of Henry, Earl of Moreland. Lond. 1767, 1770, 1777, 3 vols. 12mo. 1776, 4 vols. 12mo.—Redemption; a Poem. 1772, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Juliet Grenville, or the History of the Human Heart; a Novel. 1774, 3 vols. 12mo. 7s. 6d.—His Works. To which are added, several Plays and Poems, now first printed. Lond. 1778, 4 vols. 8vo. 24s. Reprinted with the addition of several Pieces, collected by his daughter. Dubl. 1792.

h BROOKE, Henry, M. A. Fellow of Christ's College, Manchester.—Two Sermons. 1746.—Respect and Submission due to the Constitution both in Church and State; a Sermon on 1 Pet. ii. 13. 1747, 8vo.

BROOKE, James, M. A. Rector of Hill Crome, and Vicar of Hanley Castle, Worcester.—Sermon on the Funeral of Sir Francis Russel, Prov. k. 7. 1706, 4to.—The Duty and Advantage of Singing to the Lord, on Col. iii. 16. 1726, 8vo.

BROOKE, John, of Ashe, next Sandwiche.—The Staffa of Christian Faith, profitable to all Christians, for to arme themselues against the enemies of the Gospel; and also for to know the antiquitie of our Holy Faith and of the True Church. Lond. 1577.—A Christian Discourse upon certain Points of Religion presented to the Prince of Conde. Translated, &c. Lond. 1578, 8vo.—The Christian Disputations, &c. v. Viret, P. Translated, &c. Lond. 1579, 4to.—Of two Wonderful Popish Monsters, to wyt, Of a Popish which was found in Rome, in the river Tiber, (1496,) and of a Monkish raised at Friberg, in Misne, (1598). Which are the very forewarnings and tokens of God's wrath against blind, obstinate, and monstrous Papists, witnessed and declared, the one by P. Melanchton, the other by M. Luther. Translated out of French into English. Lond. 1579, 4to.—A Faithful and familiar Exposition, &c. Translated into English. v. Viret, P. Lond. 1581, 4to.

BROOKE, John, M. A. Rector of Great Yeldham, Essex.—Funeral Sermon on John Symmons, Esq. Rev. xiv. 13. 1695, 4to.

BROOKE, John Charles, Esq. of the Heralds' College, F. S. A.—The Ceremonial of making the King's Bed. Archæol. iv. 311. 1777.—An Illustration of a Saxon Inscription on the Church of Kirkdale, in Ryedale, in the North Riding of the County of York. Archæol. v. 188. 1779.—An Illustration of a Saxon Inscription remaining in the Church of Aldbrough, in Holderness, in the East Riding of the County of York, in a Letter addressed to the Rev. Owen Manning. Ib. vi. p. 39. 1792.

j BROOKE, J. H. Secretary to the Government of St. Helena.—The History of the Island of St. Helena, from its Discovery by the Portuguese, to the year 1806. To which is added, An Appendix. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BROOKE, N. M. D. of Bath.—Observations on the Manners and Customs of Italy, with Remarks on the vast Importance of British Commerce on that Continent; also particulars of the wonderful explosion of Mount Vesuvius. Bath, 1797, 8vo. 6s.

BROOKE, Ralphe, or properly Brooksworthy, York Herald, bred to the trade of Painter-stainer; died 1625.—Catalogue and Succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, Marquisses, Earls and Viscounts of this Realm of England, since the Norman Conquest to this present year, 1619, together with their arms, wives, and children, the times of their death and burials, with many of their memorable actions. Lond. 1619-1629, fol. 21s. See Vincent, A.—A Discovery of certain errors, published in print, in the much commended Britannia. 1594. Very prejudicial to the descents and successions of the ancient Nobilitie of this Realme. Lond. without date, but probably about 1596, 4to. It was reprinted, in 1724, with Mr. Camden's Reply.—Second Discovery of Errors prejudicial to noble descents, with a Reply to Mr. Camden's Apologia ad Lectorem, in his fifth edition. 1600. Lond. 1724.

BROOKE, or Broke, Sir Robert, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas in the Reign of Queen Mary; died 1558.—La Grande Abridgement. 1568, 1570, 1573, 1576, 1580, 1586, fol.—Ascan le Novel Cases, de les ans et temps le Roy, Hen. VIII. Edw. VI. et la Reygne Mary escrie ax la grand abridgement campan per Sir R. Brooke, la dispense en les titles. 1578, 1587, 1600, 1604, 4to. The same, translated into English by John March. 1631.—Le Liuer des Assises et Plees del Coronne, &c. anciens deux novels tables, l'un de tous les principal Cases continuens en c'est liuer, l'aut monstrant south queux titles Sir Robert Brooke, eux ad abridge. Lond. 1580, fol.—Reading on Magna Charta cxvii. 1641, 4to.—Reading upon the Statute of Limitations, 32d Hen. VIII. cap. 2. Lond. 1647, 8vo.

BROOKE, Robert.—Nature of Truth, its union and unity with the Soul. Lond. 1641, 8vo.—Discourse, opening the Nature of that Episcopacie which is exercised in England. Lond. 1641, 4to.

BROOKE, Thomas, LL. D. of Nantwich, and Dean of Chester.—Sermon on Ps. cxlv. 10. 1732, 8vo.—Assize Sermon on Acts xxiv. 25. 1732, 4to.—The Pleasure and Advantage of Unity; a Sermon on Ps. cxxxiii. 1. 1746, 4to.

k BROOKE, Thomas Digby.—Short and Easy Method of Prayer, from the French of Mad. Guyon. 1795, 12mo. 1s.—The exemplary Life of Mad. Guyon, from the French. 1806, 8vo. 7s.

BROOKE, W. H.—The Alien, or Foreigner's Guide. 1807.

BROOKE, William, F. R. S.—The True Cause of the Present Distress for Provisions; with an Effectual Plan for the prevention of so great a Calamity; with some Hints respecting the absolute necessity of an increased Population. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s.

BROOKE, Z. D. D. Fellow of St. John's, Cambridge, and Chaplain in Ordinary.—An Examination of Middleton's Free Inquiry into the Miraculous Powers of the Primitive Church: in which it is proved, at large, that we have sufficient reason to believe the continuance of miracles after the death of the Apostles. 1750.—Eleven Discourses, preached before the late King, and his present Majesty, and before the University of Cambridge. 1756, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

BROOKER, Daniel, Vicar of St. Peter's, and Minor Canon of Worcester.—Music of Nature; a Sermon on Ps. xxxiii. 1-3. 1743, 4to.—Sermon on John xviii. 38. 1745, 4to.—Thanksgiving for Victory, Ps. xxi. 1-13. 1746, 4to.

BROOKES.—Dictionary of all the World. 1772, fol.

d BROOKES, Henry.—Fast Sermon, on Deut. xxiii. 9. 1707, 8vo.

BROOKES, John.—England's Interest; or, Free Thoughts on Starch Duty. Lond. 1752, 8vo.

BROOKES, Matthew.—A Sermon on Romans xvi. 17, 18. Lond. 1621, 4to.

BROOKES, Richard, M. D.—History of the most remarkable Pestilential Distempers that have appeared in Europe for 500 years last past; with the Method of prevention and cure of that Distemper. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—Natural History of Chocolate. Lond. 1730.—The General Practice of Physic, extended chiefly from the writings of the most celebrated practical Physicians, and the medical essays, transactions, journals, and many curious correspondence of the learned writers in Europe. Lond. 1751, 2 vols. 8vo.—The General Dispensary; containing a Translation of the Pharmacopœias of the Royal College of Physicians of London and Edinburgh, together with that of the Royal Hospital at Edinburgh, &c. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 1765, 12mo.—An Introduction to Physic and Surgery, in 10 parts. Lond. 1754, 8vo. New edition. 1765, 8vo.—The Art of Angling, Rock and Sea Fishing; with the Natural History of River, Pond, and Sea Fish. Lond. 1740, 8vo. An enlarged and improved edition, in the form of a Dictionary, illustrated with 135 cuts, exactly describing the different kinds of Fish that are found in fresh or salt waters. Lond. 1766, 12mo. 3s. 4th edit. Lond. 1774, 12mo.—A New and Accurate System of Natural History; containing, 1. The History of Quadrupeds, including Amphibious Animals, Frogs, and Lizards; with their properties, and uses in medicine. 2. The History of Birds; with the method of bringing up those of the singing kind. 3. The History of Fishes and Serpents, including Sea Turtles, Crustaceous, and Shell Fishes; with their medicinal uses. 4. The History of Insects; with their properties, and uses in medicine. 5. The History of Waters, Earths, Stones, Fossils, and Minerals; with their virtues, properties, and medicinal uses: to which is added, The Method in which Linnæus has treated these subjects. 6. The History of Vegetables, as well foreign as indigenous, including an account of the Roots, Barks, Leaves, Flowers, Fruits, Seeds, Resins, Gums, and concreted Juices; as also their properties, virtues, and uses in medicine: together with the Method of Cultivating those planted in Gardens. Lond. 1765, 6 vols. 12mo. 18s. Plates.—General Gazetteer, or Compendious Geographical Dictionary; containing a Description of all the Empires, Kingdoms, States, Republics, Provinces, Cities, chief Towns, Forts, Fortresses, Castles, Citadels, Seas, Harbours, Bays, Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Capes, and Promontories, in the known World; together with the Government, Policy, Customs, Manners, and Religion of the Inhabitants, &c. &c. Lond. 1762, 1772, 1778, 1782, 1786, 8vo. The 12th edition, with considerable additions and improvements. 1802, 8vo. 10s. 6d. 16th edition.

Digitized by Google

1815, 8vo.—Concerning Inoculation. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 268. 1751.—Diaries of the Weather in Maryland. Ib. xi. 333.

BROOKES, Samuel, F. L. S.—An Introduction to the Study of Conchology; including the Linnean Genera, and the Arrangement of M. Lamarck; a Glossary, and a Table of English Names. 1815, 4to. 70s. With coloured plates.

BROOKES, Thomas, Preacher at Fish-street Hill, London.—Precious Remedies for Satan's Devices. Lond. 1653, 8vo.—Heaven on Earth. Lond. 1654, 8vo.—The Mute Christian under the Smarting Rod; a Sermon on Ps. xxxix. 9. 1660, 1669, 8vo.—Remedies against Satan's Devices; a Sermon on 2 Cor. ii. 11. 1661, 8vo.—On Lam. iii. 24. 1662, 8vo.—Holiness the only Way to Happiness; a Sermon on Heb. xii. 14. 1662, 8vo.—On Rom. viii. 32-34. 1664, 8vo.—Two Arguments for Closet Prayer, on Matt. vi. 6. 1665, 8vo.—The Private Key of Heaven, in two Arguments for Closet Prayer. Lond. 1665, 8vo.—String of Pearls; or, A Funeral Sermon on 1 Pet. i. 4. Lond. 1668, 8vo.—The Meek Christian under the Smarting Rod. Lond. 1669, 8vo.—Cabinet of Jewels, showing what Men are worth for Eternity. Lond. 1669, 4to.—A London's Lamentations, or a Discourse concerning its late Fiery Dispensation. Lond. 1670, 8vo.—Fire of London; a Sermon on Isai. xlii. 24, 25. 1670, 4to.—A Golden Key to open hid Treasures. Lond. 1675, 4to.

BROOKESBANK, John.—An Englishman's Syllabary. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—Rules for the Syllabication of Words. Lond. 1654, 8vo.

BROOKS, Francis.—A True History of the Distressed Condition of the Christian Captives under Muley Ishmael, Emperor of Morocco. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

BROOKS, Rev. M. A. Rector of Cameron, and Henton Blewet, Somersetshire.—God a good Man's present Help and Comfort, &c.; a Sermon on Ps. xlvi. 1. 1732, 8vo.—Raising the Widow's Son of Nain; a Sermon on Luke vii. 13-15. 1734, 8vo.

BROOKS, Juniana.—Eliza Beaumond and Harriet Osborne; or, The Child of Doubt. 1789, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

BROOKS, Jonathan.—Antiquity, or the Wise Instructor; being a Collection of Sentences. Brist. 1770, 12mo.

BROOKS, Thomas.—An Authentic Account of the Weights, Measures, Exchequers, Customs, Duties, Post Charges, &c. in the East Indies; with an Account of all the Different Coins by which Accounts are kept in Asia, &c. Lond. 1752, 4to.

BROOKSBANK. See Brookbank, Joseph.

BROOKSHAW, George, Esq.—Pomona Britannica; or, Correct Delineations of British Fruits, with Descriptions. Lond. 1805, Atlas fol. originally published in 30 numbers. 1817, 2 vols. 4to. £12, 12s.—A Treatise on Flower Painting. Part i. 1816, 5s. 6d.

BROOM, Thomas.—Sketches of Female Education, partly original and partly selected; for the Instruction and Amusement of Young Ladies. 1791, 12mo. 3s.

BROOME, Rev. A.—Selections from the Writings of Fuller and South; with some Account of the Life and Character of the former. 1815, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

BROOME, or Brome, William, an English Stationer and Printer, about the close of the 16th century. He printed the works under-mentioned.—A Treatise of the Peace made and concluded between the States of the Lowe Countries, assembled within the city of Bruxels, and the Prince of Orenge, the States of Holland and Zealand, with the Associates, published the viii. day of November, 1576; with the Agreement and Confirmation of the King's Maiestie, as followeth. Translated out of a Dutch Copy, printed in Bruxels, &c. Lond. 1576, 16mo.—Exposition on Certain Words. v. Cardinalis, H.—A Treatise of the Truth of Christes Natural. v. Cardinalis, H. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—The Spanish Colonie. v. Casas las de B. Lond. 1583, 4to.—The Discourse of Witchcraft. v. Scot, R. Lond. 1584, 4to.—Two Sermons. v. Curtis, R. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—A Compendious Chirurgerie. v. Banister, J. Lond. 1585, 24mo.—Campaspe, played before the Queene's Maiestie on twelfe day at night, by her Maiestie's Children, and the Children of Paules. v. Lilly, J. Lond. 1591, 4to.—Sappho and Phao. v. Lilly, J. Lond. 1591, 4to. This and the foregoing are two of the six Court Comedies, written by John Lilly.

BROOME, or Brome, Joan, widow of the above Printer, after his death, which happened in 1591, followed the business, from that time to 1596, inclusive, during which period she printed the following books.—Aprooved Practise for all Young Chirurgians, concerning Burnings with Gunpowder, &c. v. Clowes, W. Lond. 1591, 4to.—Gallathea. v. Lilly, J. Lond. 1592, 4to.—A Reforming Glass, precious and profitable for all persons, to the right disposing of their thoughts, words, and actions. v. Norden, J. Lond. 1596, 16mo.

BROOME, Ralph, Esq. Captain in the Service of the East India Company, Bengal Establishment.—An Elucidation of the Articles of Impeachment preferred by the last Parliament against Warren Hastings, Esq. late Governor General of Bengal. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 5s.—An Examination of the Expediency of continuing the present Impeachment. 1791, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Letters of Simkin, the second Poetic Recorder of all the Proceedings upon the Trial of Warren Hastings, Esq. in Westminster Hall. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—A Comparative View of the Administration of Mr. Hastings and Mr. Dundas, in Peace and War. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—Observations on Paine's Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Letters of Simkin to his dear Brother in Wales. Lond.

BROOME, William, LL. D. Rector of Patham, and Vicar of Eye, Norfolk.—Sermon on 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2. 1700, 8vo.

BROOME, William, an English Poet, a native of Cheshire; died 1745. He appeared early in the world as a translator of the Iliad into prose, in conjunction with Oxell and Oldsworth.—Of Pope's Translation of Homer's Odyssey, he furnished the 2d, 6th, 8th, 11th, 12th, 16th, 18th, and 23d Books, together with all the Notes. Towards the end of his life, he amused himself with translating Odes of Anacreon, which he published in the Gentleman's Magazine, under the name of Chester.—He also published a Coronation Sermon, and an Assize Sermon, on Ps. cxxii. 6. in 1737, 8vo.—His other Poetical Works were collected, and published under the title of, Poems on Several Occasions. Lond. 1727, 1739, 8vo.

BROQUIRE, Bertrandum.—Travels to Palestine. Translated by Thomas Jones, Esq. Hafod, 1807, 8vo.

BROSSAEUS, Petrus, or Brosseau.—Juris Civilis Interpretatio, ex Miscellaneorum Scriptoribus Codicis Novellarum, Feudorum, et Institutionum. Lugd. 1590, 4to.—Index Antiquæ et Novæ Legum Interpretationis Brosset. Ven. 1606.

BROSSARD, Sebastian de, an eminent French Musician, born in 1655; died 1730. He published a Work, entitled,—Prodromus Musicalis, on Elevations et Motets à voix seule avec une Basse continue. 2 vols. fol. The 2d edition, in 1702.—But his most useful Work was his, Dictionnaire de Musique. Amst. 1703, fol. At the end of which is a Catalogue of Authors, ancient and modern, to the amount of nine hundred, who have written on Music.

BROSSE, Guy de la, Physician in Ordinary to Louis XIII.; died 1641. He obtained from that king, in 1626, letters patent for the establishment of the Royal Garden of Medicinal Plants, of which he was the first Director: the list of them may be seen in his Description du Jardin Royale, des Plantes Medicinales, contenant le Catalogue des Plantes qui y sont de present cultivées, ensemble le plan du Jardin. Paris, 1636, 1640, 4to.—Traité de la Peste. Paris, 1628, 8vo. Paris, 1628, 8vo.—He composed a Treatise, De la Nature, Vertu, et Utilité des Plantes. Paris, 1628, 8vo.—Icones Rariorum Plantarum. 1641, fol.

BROSSE, Louis Philip la.—Traité du Barometre. Nanc. 1717, 8vo.

BROSSES, Charles de, a French Writer of great abilities, was born at Dijon, in 1709. He wrote—Lettres sur la Découverte de la Ville d'Herculaneum. 1750, 8vo.—Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes. Paris, 1756, 2 vols. 4to. Illustrated with 7 geographical maps; in which he endeavours to prove the existence of a southern continent.—Du Culte des Dieux Fetiches, ou parallele de l'ancienne idolatrie avec celle des peuples de Nigritie. 1760, 12mo.—Traité de la Formation Mecanique des Langues, et des Principes Physiques de l'Etymologie. Paris, 1765, 2 vols. 12mo. In which he attempts a general etymological system, founded on the mechanical formation of articulate sounds.—Histoire de la Republique Romaine dans la cours du vii. siecle, par Salluste. Dijon, 3 vols. 4to. The whole of the Fragments of Sallust are here translated into French; and the lost works of that Author are attempted to be supplied from the Ancients.—Lettres Historiques et Critiques sur l'Italie, &c.; or, Historical and Critical Letters, concerning Italy. With Notes, relative to the present situation of Italy, and an Accurate List of the Pictures and Monuments brought to Paris from Milan, Rome, Venice, &c. Par. 1798, 3 vols. 8vo.

BROTERO, Claude, of France, was born at Lyons, in 1671; died 1746. He published,—L'Histoire abrégée de la Ville de Lyon. 1711, 4to.—The Works of Boileau, in 1716, 2 vols. 4to.

BROSSIER, Martha.—A Discourse, touching her pretending herself to be possessed of a Devil. From the French of Abbé Hartwell. Lond. 1599, 8vo.

BROSTERHUYS, John.—Catalogus Plantarum Horti Medici Auriacæ. Bred. 1647, 12mo.

BROTERO, Felix Avellar, Professor of Botany in the University of Coimbra.—An Account of the Fructification of Lycopodium Denticulatum. Trans. Linn. Soc. v. 162. 1799.—Phytographia, Lusitaniæ selectior Fasc. i. Olissiponæ, 1800, 4to.—Description of Callicocca Ipecacuanha. Trans. Linn. Soc. xi. 137. 1802.—Flora Lusitanica, vol. 2. Olissiponæ, 1804, 4to.

BROTHAL, F.—Some Observations lately made by certain Missionaries in Upper Egypt. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 591. 1671.

BROTHERS, Richard.—A Revealed Knowledge of the Prophecies and Times, Book i. wrote under the direction of the Lord God, and published by his sacred command; containing, with other great and remarkable things not revealed to any other person on earth, the restoration of the Hebrews to Jerusalem, by the year 1798, under the revealed Prince and Prophet. 1794, 8vo.—A Revealed Knowledge of the Prophecies and Times, Book ii.; containing the Sudden and Perpetual Fall of the Turkish, German, and Russian Empires, it being a Second Sign of Warning for the benefit of all Nations; by the Man that will be revealed to the Hebrews, as their Prince and Prophet. 1794, 8vo.—Explanation of the Trinity; and a Further Elucidation of the 12th Chap. of Daniel: one Letter to the King, and two to Mr. Pitt. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s.—A Letter to Miss Cott, the recorded daughter of King David, and future Queen of the Hebrews. 1798, 8vo. 3s.—A Description of Jerusalem, with the Garden of Eden, in the centre. 1802.—A Letter to his Majesty and her Majesty; also a Poem. 1802, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

BROTHERTON, Thomas.—Experiments and Observations concerning the Growth of Trees. Phil. Trans. 1637. Abr. iii. p. 363.

BROTIER, Gabriel, an eminent classical Scholar and Editor, was born in 1722; died 1789.—He published an edition of Tacitus, enriched with Notes and Supplements, which are esteemed a successful imitation of the ancient. This was first published in 1771, 4 vols. 4to; and reprinted in 1776, 7 vols. 8vo. Likewise, at Edin. 1798, 4 vols. 4to. 110s. or 8vo. 63s. —He published also an edition of Pliny the Naturalist, in 1779, 6 vols. 12mo. and an edition of Rapin, on Gardens, in 1778, 8vo. These editions procured him the applause of all the literati in Europe.—His other works are, Examen de l'Apologie de M. l'Abbé de Prades. 1758, 8vo.—Conclusions ex Universa Theologia. 1754, 4to.—Traité des Monnoies Romaines, Grecques, et Hébraïques, avec les Noms-de-de Stance pour l'intelligence de l'Ecriture Saints et de tous les Auteurs Grec et Romains. 1760, 4to.—Prospectus d'une edit. Lat. de Tacite. 1761, 5 vols. 4to.—Supplements, lib. vii. 10 Annal. Tacit. 1755, 8vo.—Cl. Viri de la Caille Vita. 1763, 4to.—Phedri Fabulæ libb. v. cum Notis et Suppl. access. Parallela J. de la Fontaine Fabulæ. 1783, 12mo.—Mémoire du Levant. 1780.—And an edition of Brumoy's Theatre. 1785, 13 vols. 8vo.—Paroles Memorables. 1790.

BROTTEFFE, Ernestus.—Chronicon Marseburgense, Germanicè. Lipsiæ, 1557.

BROUCKHUSIUS.—Poematum, libri xvi. ex editione Davidis Hoogstratani. Antw. 1711, 4to.

BROUGH, Anthony, Esq.—Considerations on the necessity of lowering the Freight of Ships employed in the service of the East India Company. 1786, 8vo. 1s.—A View of the Importance of the Trade between Great Britain and Russia. 1789, 8vo. 1s.

BROUGH, William, D. D.—The Holy Fasts and Feasts of the Church, with Meditations and Prayers proper for them. Lond. 1657, 12mo.—Discourses, 1660, 8vo.

BROUGHAM, Henry, Esq. F. R. S.—An Enquiry into the Colonial Policy of the European Powers. Edin. 1803, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.—A Concise Statement of the Question regarding the abolition of the Slave Trade. 1806, 8vo. 2s.—Speech in the House of Commons in support of the Petitions from London, Liverpool, and Manchester, against the Orders in Council. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Speech in the House of Commons on the State of Commerce and Manufactures. 1812, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Speech to his Friends assembled at Liverpool. 1812, 8vo.—On the State of the Nation, 8vo. Many editions.—Speech in the House of Commons upon the State of Agriculture of the United Kingdom. Lond. 1816.—Speech in the House of Common on the Education of the Poor, and Charitable Abuses. 1818.—Letter to Sir Samuel Romilly upon the Abuse of Charities, with the Minutes of Evidence taken before the Education Committee. 6th edit. 1818, 5s. 6d.—Experiments and Observations on the Inflection, Reflection, and Colours of Light. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvii. 725. 1796.—Further Experiments. Ib. xviii. 196. 1797.—General Theorems, chiefly Portions in the higher Geometry. Ib. 545. 1798.—Experiments and Observations on the Inflection, Reflection, and Colours of Light. Nic. Jour. i. 551. 1797.—Further Experiments and Observations on the Affections and Properties of Light. Ib. ii. 147. 1799.

BROUGHAM, Henry.—Reflections on a Book, entitled, Genuine Remains of Dr. Thomas Barlow, Bishop of Lincoln. Lond. 1694, 4to.

BROUGHTON.—On the great Apostacy from Christianity, with its evil influence on the civil state. 1718, 8vo.

BROUGHTON.—Bibliotheca Historica Politica, or, an Historical Library of the principal matters relating to Religion, ancient and modern, Pagan, Jewish, and Mahomedan. 1737, 2 vols. fol.

BROUGHTON, Arthur, late Physician to the Bristol Hospital, afterwards in the West Indies.—Observations on the Influenza, or Epidemic Catarrh, as it appeared in Bristol and its environs in 1782. Observations on Meteorological Table of the Weather. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 1s.—Enchiridion Botanicum, complectens characteres genericos et specificos Plantarum per Insulas Britannicas sponte nascentium. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 4s. An improved edition, by J. Symons. Lond. 1792, 1798, 12mo.—History of two Cases of Dropsy cured. Med. Com. iv. p. 368. 1785.—Hortus Eastensis, or a Catalogue of Exotic Plants in the Garden of Hinton East, Esq. in the mountains of Liguanea, in Jamaica, at the time of his decease. Kingst. 1792, 4to. In Bryan Edwards's History of the British Colonies in the West Indies, vol. i. p. 475, published by order of the Hon. House of Assembly, St. Jago de la Vega, 1794, 4to.—A Catalogue of the more valuable and rare Plants growing in the Public Botanic Garden, in the mountains of Liguanea, in the island of Jamaica; also of Medicinal and other Plants, growing in South and North America, the East Indies, &c. the introduction of which would be a great acquisition to the Botanic Gardens here. 1794, 4to.

BROUGHTON, Rev. Brian, M. A. Fellow of the New College, Oxford.—Six Picturesque Views of South Wales, engraved in aquatinta, by Alken, from drawings made on the spot, with poetical reflections on leaving the country. Lond. 1798, fol. 12s.

BROUGHTON, Charles, Esq. Edinburgh.—Memoir respecting a New Theory of Numbers. 1814, 4to. 12s.

BROUGHTON, Hugh, an English Divine, particularly distinguished for his knowledge in Hebrew and Rabbinical Learning, was born 1549.—The Consent of Scriptures. 1588.—A Treatise of Melchisedeck, proving him to be Sem. Lond. 1591, 4to.—Moses' Sight on Mount Sinai. Lond. 1592, fol.—An Apology, in brief assertions, defending that our Lord died in the time properly foretold by Daniel. Lond. 1592, 4to.—An Explication of the Article περὶ κατελθόντα εἰς ᾅδη of our Lordes soules going from his body to Paradise: touched by the Greeke generally εἰς, the World of Souls; termed Hel by the old Saxon, and by all our translations: with a Defence of the Queene of Englandes Religion, to and against the Archbishop of Canterbury, who is blamed for turning the Queenes authority against her owne faith. Lond. 1592, 4to.—Translatio Epistolæ Hebrææ qua Byzantiaco Judæo respondetur de Religione. Heb. Gr. Lat. Lond. 1589, 4to. Amst. 1606, 4to.—Commentaries upon Ecclesiastics, with his other Tracts. 1609, 4to.—An Epistle to the Nobility of England, touching a New Translation of the Bible. Middelb. 1597, 4to.—Exposition of Daniel's Chaldee Visions, and his Hebrew, with some other small Tracts. Lond. 1597, 4to.—Oratio ad Genevenses de discursu ad infernos. Gr. Mogunt. 1601, 8vo.—Concentus S. Scripturæ. Han. 1602, 4to. Frank. 1606, 4to. The same in English. 4to.—Corruption of Religion and Scriptures wrought by Bishop Bilson. 1605, 4to.—An Advertisement of Corruption in our handling of Religion. Lond. 1604, 4to.—Commentaries on Daniel. Hanau, 1607, 4to. The same in English. Bas. 1599, fol. Ex Anglico in Latinum versus, per Joannem Bareel. Basil. 1599, 4to.—The Translations of Jeremiah. 1608, 4to.—Our Lord's Family, and other things depending on it, opened against a Jew. Also Greek Epistles to the Genevians. Amst. 1608, 4to.—Defence of a Book entitled, A Consent of Scriptures. 1609, 4to.—The Book of Job, with notes, translated. 1610, 4to.—Explanation of the holy Apocalypse. 1610, 4to.—A Require of Agreement to the ground of Divinity Study. 1611, 4to.—Observations upon the first Ten Fathers. Lond. 1612, 4to.—Explication of the Article in the Creed concerning the Descent into Hell. Lond. 1642, fol.—Several small Tracts, 4to.—Most of his works were collected together, and printed at London, under the following title, The Works of the great Albionean Divine, renowned in many nations for rare skill in Sacred Learning, Albion's Tongues, and familiar acquaintance with Rabbinical learning, Mr. Hugh Broughton. This edition of his works, though generally bound in one large volume folio, is divided into four.

BROUGHTON, John, D. D. Vicar of Kingston upon Thames.—Psychologia, or an Account of the Nature of a Rational Soul. Lond. 1703, 8vo.—Sermon on Judges v. 3. 1705, 4to.—Sermon on Eccles. vii. 11. Lond. 1707, 4to.—On the Execution of Mr. Noble; a Sermon on 2 Sam. xii. 5. 1715, 8vo.—Consecration of Kew Chapel; a Sermon on Mark xi. 17. 1714, 4to.—Assize Sermon on 1 Tim. ii. 2. 1722, 4to.

BROUGHTON, Richard, a Popish Ecclesiastical Historian, a native of Huntingdonshire, where he died, 1634.—An Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, from the Nativity to the Invasion of the Saxons. Douay, 1633, fol.—A True Memorial of the ancient, most holy, and religious State, of Great Britain, &c. in the time of the Britons and primitive Church of the Saxons. 1630, 8vo.—Monasticon Britannicum, concerning the founding and flourishing of Monasteries, &c. in Great Britain. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—Antiquity of the word Sterlingorum, or Sterling. See Farmer's Collections, vol. ii. p. 318. 1771.—Account of Forests in England. Ib. p. 381.

BROUGHTON, Rowland, an English Poet, Author of—A Briefe Discourse of the Lyfe and Death of the late Right High and Honourable Sir William Pawlet. Lond. 1571.

BROUGHTON, S. D.—Letters from Portugal, Spain, and France, written during the Campaign of 1812-13-14, addressed to a Friend in England. 1815, 8vo.

BROUGHTON, Thomas, B. A. Fellow of Exeter College, Oxon. and Curate of the Tower.—The Christian Soldier; a Sermon on Acts x. 1, 2. 1737, 8vo.

BROUGHTON, Thomas, a learned Divine, and one of the original writers of the Biographia Britannica, was born at London in 1704; died 1774.—Christianity distinct from the Religion of Nature, in three parts, in answer to Christianity as old as Creation.—Translation of Voltaire's Temple of Taste.—Preface to his Father's Letter to a Roman Catholic.—Alteration of Dorrel on the Epistles and Gospels, from a Popish to a Protestant book, 2 vols. 8vo.—Part of the new edition of Bayle's Dictionary in English corrected, with a translation of the Latin, and other quotations.—Jarvis's Don Quixote; the language thoroughly altered and corrected, and the poetical parts new translated.—Translation of the Mottos of the Spectator, Guardian, and Freeholder.—Original Poems and Translations, by John Dryden, Esq. now first collected and published together. 2 vols.—Translation of Quotations in Addison's Travels, by him left untranslated.—The first and third Olynthiacs, and the first Philippic of Demosthenes, revised and corrected, with a new Translation of the second Olynthiac, the Oration de Pace, and de Chersoneso; to which are added all the arguments of Libanius, and select notes from Upian, 8vo.—The Bishops of London and Winchester compared on the Sacrament.—Hercules; a Musical Drama.—Sermon on 1 Sam. xii. 23-25. 1745, 4to.—The Perfection of the Christian Morality asserted, in a Sermon on Col. iii. 14. 1752, 4to.—Bibliotheca Historico-sacra; an Historical Dictionary of all Religions, from the creation of the world to the present times. 1756, 2 vols. fol.—A Defence of the commonly received Doctrines of the Human Soul, as an immaterial and naturally immortal Principle in Man, against the objections of some modern writers; including the true Scripture Doctrine of Death, Life, and Immortality, and of the necessity and extent of the Christian Redemption. 1766, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Prospect of Futurity, in four discourses, with a Preliminary Discourse on the Natural and Moral Evidence

Digitized by Google

of a Future State. 1768, 8vo. 6s.—Serious and affecting Warning to Servants. Lond. 1766. 8vo.—Fifteen Sermons on Select Subjects. 1779, 8vo. 4s.

BROUGHTON, Thomas Duer, of the East India Company's service.—Letters written in a Mahratta Camp in 1809, descriptive of the manners, characters, domestic habits, and religious ceremonies of the Mahrattas. Lond. 1813, 4to. 48s. with engravings.—Selections of the Popular Poetry of the Hindoos, arranged and translated; with a Preface on the Literature of the Hindoos. 1814, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BROUGHTON, William, M. A. Rector, Worcester-bire.—Idleness in Spiritual Affairs considered; a Sermon on Matth. xx. 6, 7. 1726, 8vo.

BROUGHTON, William Robert.—A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean, in which the coast of Asia, from lat. 35° north to lat. 52° north, the Island of Insa, (commonly called the Land of Jesse), the north, south, and east of Japan, the Lieuchieux, or the adjacent Isles, as well as the coast of Corea, have been examined and surveyed. Performed in the years 1795-6-7 and 8. 9 plates. Lond. 1804, 4to. 25s.

BROUKHUISEN. See Bekhuisen.

BROUN, Andrew. See Browne.

BROUN, Joannes, a native of Scotland.—Tractatus de Causa Dei, contra Anti-Sabbatarios. Rotterd. 1674-76, 2 vols. 4to.—Libri duo, prior contra Ludovicum Wolzogen de Interpretie Scripturæ; posterior contra Lamberti Velthusii Sententiam Libertino-Fredianam, de Idololatria, et Superstitione. Amst. 1670, 12mo.

BROUN, William.—Impiety and Superstition exposed; a Poem. Edin. 1710, 4to.

BROUNCKER, William, Viscount Brouncker of Castle Lyons, in Ireland, was born 1620; died 1684.—Experiments on the Recoiling of Guns, published in Dr. Sprat's History of the Royal Society.—An Algebraical Paper upon the Squaring of the Hyperbola, published in the Philosophical Transactions. See Lowthorp's Abr. vol. i. p. 16, &c.—Synopsis of the Vibrations in a Cycloid. Phil. Trans. Abr. ii. 64. 1673.—Several Letters to Dr. James Usher, Archbishop of Armagh, annexed to that Primate's Life by Dr. Parr.—A Translation of the Treatise of Des Cartes, entitled, Musicæ Compendium. Lond. 1653, 4to. Published without his name, but enriched with observations which show that he was deeply skilled in the theory of the science of Music.—On a Right Line equal to a Curve. Phil. Trans. Abr. ii. 113. 1673.

BROUSSE, de la.—Traité de la Culture du Figuier, suivi à Observations et des Expériences sur la meilleure manière de la Cultiver, sur les Causes de son Dépérissement, et sur les moyens d'y remédier, avec figures. Par. 1775, 12mo.—Mélanges d'Agriculture. Nismes, 1789, 2 vols. 8vo. 7 engravings.

BROUSSON, Claude, a French Protestant and Martyr, was born at Nismes, in 1647.—The State of the Reformed in France.—Letters to the French Clergy, in favour of the Reformed Religion.—Letters from the Protestants in France to all other Protestants. Printed and circulated at the expense of the Elector of Brandenburgh.—Letters to the Roman Catholics.—A Summary Relation of the Wonders wrought by God in the Cevennes and Lower Languedoc, for the consolation of his Church.—A volume of Sermons.—Remarks on Amelotte's Translation of the New Testament. Delft, 1697, 8vo.

BROUSSONET, Pierre Augustin Marie, an eminent French Naturalist, was born at Montpellier, in 1761; died 1807. His publications are —Varia Positiones circa Respirationem. Montpellier, 1778.—Ichthyologia sistens Piscium Descriptiones et Icones. Lond. 1782, with 10 plates, and containing Descriptions of the most rare Fishes.—Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle de quelques Especes de Moines, decrites a la maniére de Linnée. 1784, 8vo. This is a translation of a Latin satire on the Monks, the original of which appeared in Germany in 1783.—Année Rurel, ou Calendrier à l'usage des Cultivateurs. Paris, 1787-8, 2 vols. 12mo.—Notes pour servir a l'Histoire de l'Ecole de Medicine de Montpellier pendant l'an vi. Montpellier, 1795, 8vo.—La Feuille du Cultivateur. 1788, and following years. 8 vols. 4to. which he conducted with Messrs. Parmentier, Dubois, & Lefebre. —On the Ophidium Barbatum Linnæi. Phil. Trans. Abr. xv. 134. 1781. —Mémoire pour servir à l'Histoire de la Respiration des Poissons. Mem. de l'Acad. des Sc. de Paris, 1785. Journal de Physique, tom. 31. p. 289. —Mémoire sur le Trembleur, espece peu connue de Poisson Electrique. Mem. de l'Acad. des Sc. de Paris, 1782. Journal de Physique, tom. 27. p. 139.

BROUSTON, M. This Author was broke upon the wheel at Montpellier, Nov. 6th, 1698.—Believer's Support under Persecution; a Sermon on Isai. xli. 14. 1699, 4to.

BROUWER, Daniel.—Lib. Genesis, Belgicè et Malaicè. Graven-Hagen, 1662, 4to.—Novum Testamentum, ex idiomate Græco, Latino, et Belgico, summa fide et cura in linguam Malaicam conversum. Amst. 1668, 8vo.

BROUWER, Henricus, J. C.—De Jure Connubiorum apud Batavos, libri duo. Amst. 1666, 4to.

BROUZET, M. Physician in Ordinary to the French King.—An Essay on the Medicinal Education of Children, and the Treatment of their Diseases, translated from the French of M. B. Lond. 1755, 8vo.

BROVE, Salomon de la.—Le Cavalerie Françoise. Paris, 1602, fol. Paris, 1610, 1646, fol.

BROWALLIUS, Johan. Author of a Hypothesis on the Diminution of the Waters of the Sea, entitled—Betänkande om Vattuminskningen. Stockh. 1735, 8vo.—Examen Epicrisis Signeckianæ in Systema Plantarum Sexuale Linnæi. Lugd. Bat. 1748, 8vo.

BROWELL, James, R. N.—An Account of the Navies of Foreign Powers, particularly those of France, Spain, and Batavia, now at war with Great Britain, including a List of Frigates, Corvettes, and Sloops; and the Navies of Russia, Sweden, Denmark, and Naples, with a comparative State of the Line of Battle Ships in the last War, and the present State of the British Navy. Lond. 1799, 4to. 1s.

BROWER, Christopher, a learned Jesuit, was born at Arnheim; died 1617. His writings are,—An edition of Venantius Fortunatus, with Notes and Additions. Cologne, 1624, 4to.—Scholia on the Poems of Rabanus Maurus, in vol. vi. of the Works of Maurus.—Antiquitates Fuldenses. Antw. 1612, 4to.—Sidera illustrium et S. S. Virorum qui Germaniæ Rebus gestis ornarunt. Mentz, 1616, 4to.—He had also a principal hand in the Antiquities and Annals of Treves. 1626, 2 vols. fol. and reprinted, Leodii, 1670.—Historia Episcoporum Treverensium, &c. Cologne.

BROWER, Jo. Hier.—De Anatome Lamperæ, 4to.

BROWERUS, or Nieuhof.—De Populorum Veterum ac Recentiorum Adorationibus, Dissertatio. Amst. 1715, 8vo. Illustrated with figures.

BROWN.—Inquiries into vulgar and common Errors. 1645, fol.—Speech at a Common Hall, the 3d of July, 1645, containing Observations upon the King's Letters found in his own Cabinet, at Naseby Fight. Lond. 1645, 4to.

BROWN.—Duty and Office of High Constables of Hundreds, Petty Constables; from W. Lambard and others. Lond. 1677, 12mo. 2s.

BROWN.—Remonstrance of the grand Grievance and Oppressions suffered by Walter Courtier and Paul Pynder, humbly presented to both Houses of Parliament. 1680, fol.

BROWN.—Carpenters' Joint Rule. 1684, 8vo.

BROWN.—Letters to a Friend, upon occasion of the Death of an intimate Friend. 1690, fol.

BROWN and JACKSON.—Calculator. 1815, 8vo.

BROWN, Alexander.—Appendix to the Art of Painting. Lond. 1675.

BROWN, Alexander Campbell.—Colony Commerce, or Reflections on the Commercial System, as it respects the West India Islands, our Continental Colonies, and the United States of America. With some Remarks on the present high Price of Sugar, and the means of reducing it. 1792, 8vo. 2s.

BROWN, Andrew, Surgeon, Dalkeith.—A Stone in the Bladder, formed on a Needle. Ed. Med. Ess. iv. p. 297. 1736. In a female child, passed by the urethra.

BROWN, Andrew, Merchant; died 1816.—History of Glasgow, from the earliest Accounts to the present Times. Glasg. 1795, 2 vols. 8vo.

BROWN, Anthony.—The Laws of the Island of Antigua. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 4to.

BROWN, C. B.—Inkle and Yarico; a Poem. 1799, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Arthur Mervyn; a Tale. 1803, 3 vols. 12mo. 12s.—Edgar Huntley, or the Memoirs of a Sleep-Walker; a Novel. 1804, 3 vols. 12mo. 12s.—Philip Stanley. 1806, 2 vols. 7s.—Ormond, or the Secret Witness. Lond. 1811, 2 vols. 12mo. 16s. 6d.—Wieland, or the Transformation; an American Tale. 1811, 3 vols. 12mo.

BROWN, Charles, Surgeon, London.—A Treatise on Scrophulous Diseases, shewing the good effects of Factitious Airs; illustrated with Cases and Observations. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Of the Importance of Anatomical Knowledge in the Treatment of Diseases, with Remarks on two Cases of Hydrocephalus Internus. Med. and Phys. Jour. ii. p. 142. 1799.—Observations on the treatment of Hydrocephalus Internus. Ib. ii. p. 238.

BROWN, David.—The new Invention, entitled, Calligraphia; or the Art of Fair Writing. St. And. 1622, 12mo.—Introduction to the whole Art of Expedition in Writing. 1638, 4to.

BROWN, Edward, M. A. Rector of Laugly, Kent.—Discourse of the Original Country, Manners, Government, and Religion of the Cossacks, with another of the Precopian Tartars; and the History of the Wars of the Cossacks against Poland. Translated into English. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—Sermon on 2 Pet. i. 7. 1699, 4to.

BROWN, or Browne, Edward.—Prefatio ad Fasciculum Rerum expetendarum et fugiendarum, prout ab Italanis gratio edita est. Colniæ, 1535, Concilii tunc indicendi usum est admonitionem. Lond. 1690, 4to. Appendix ad Fasciculum, sive tomus secundus. Lond. 1690, 4to.—A very curious and much esteemed Work; it is a collection of the most interesting and scarce pieces relating to the Council of Basil.

BROWN, Edward, Rector of Sunbridge, in Kent.—Translation into English of Father Paul's Letters, with a large Preface. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

BROWN, or Browne, George.—Arithmetica Infinita, or the accurate Accountant's Best Companion; with Tables of Interest, all done on copperplates. 1718, 12mo.—A Spark Book, serving, at one view, to turn any pure number of any pieces of Silver, current in this Kingdom, into Pounds Scots or Sterling. Edin. 1700, 12mo.—Rotula Arithmetica, with an Account thereof. Edin. 1700, 8vo.—System of Decimal Arithmetic. Edin. 1701, 8vo.

BROWN, Henry, M. A. Vicar of Nethersweil, Gloucestershire.—Justin Martyr's Dialogue with Trypho the Jew; translated from the

Digitized by Google

Greek, with Notes, for the advantage of English Readers. 1755, 2 vols. 8vo.

BROWN, Hugh.—The True Principles of Gunnery investigated and explained, comprehending Translations of Professor Euler's Observations upon the New System of Gunnery, published by the late Mr. B. Robins. To which are added, many necessary Explanations and Remarks; together with Tables calculated for Practice, the Use of which is illustrated by proper Examples. Lond. 1777, 4to. 15s.

BROWN, Humphrey.—The Ox muzzled on Ox-ford dried, or a Vindication of the Churches Rights against her Sacrilegious Enemies. Lond. 1649, 4to.

BROWN, J. Mathematician.—Mathematical Tables for the Use of Schools. 1808, 2d edition, 8vo.

BROWN, James.—Scripture Redemption freed from Man's Restriction, in Answer to W. Throughton. Lond. 1675, 8vo.

BROWN, James, an English Traveller and Scholar, was born 1709; died 1788. He wrote—The Directory, or List of Principal Traders in London, 1732. He gave it to the late Mr. Henry Kent, Printer, in Finch-lane, Cornhill, who continued it from year to year, and acquired an estate by it.—Orations of Isocrates, without his name.

BROWN, James, M. A. Vicar of Kingston, near Taunton, Somersetshire.—Funeral Sermon on Psal. xxiii. 4. 1756, 8vo.

BROWN, James.—The Frolic; a Play. 1783, 8vo.

BROWN, Rev. James, late Missionary, &c. in the Province of Georgia.—The Restitution of all Things; an Essay on the important Purpose of the Universal Redeemer's Destination. 1785, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Importance of preserving unviolated the System of Civil Government in every State. 1792, 8vo. 2s.

BROWN, James, D. D. of Barnwell, Northamptonshire.—An Attempt towards a new historical and political Explanation of the Book of Revelation; with an Appendix.—Destruction and Misery the constant effect and consequence of Aggressive Wars, both in the Conquered and Conquerors; being a brief Historical Sketch of the most important Attempts at Conquest, from the earliest Accounts of History to the present time. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 8s.

BROWN, James, Gardener.—On the Application of Steam, (with a Plan of the Apparatus) and its salutary effects in Forcing, but particularly as applied to the Pine Apple. Trans. Hortic. Soc. ii. 320. 1817.

BROWN, James Baldwin.—An Historical Account of the Laws against Roman Catholics in England and Ireland. To which is added, A Short Account of the Laws for the Punishment of Heresy in general; a brief Review of the Merits of the Catholic Question; and copious Notes, tending principally to illustrate the Views and Conduct of the Church of England, the Presbyterians, and Sectarians, with regard to Toleration, which in the enjoyment of Power. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 14s.—An Historical Inquiry into the Ancient Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction of the Crown, commencing with the Period in which Great Britain formed a part of the Roman Empire. 1815, 8vo.—Poems, in conjunction with the Rev. Thomas Haffles and Jeremiah Holmes Wilkes. 1815, 8vo. 7s.—Memoirs of the public and private Life of John Howard, the Philanthropist, compiled from his private Diary and Letters, the Journal of his confidential Attendant, &c. 1818, 4to. 45s.

BROWN, Joannes.—Libri duo: 1. Libelli Lud. Wolzogen de Scripturarum Interpretione Examen. 2. Libertinorum Lambert Velthusii Sententiæ de Ministerio, Regimine, et Disciplina Ecclesiastica, Confutatio. Amst. 1670, 8vo.

BROWN, John, an English Stationer and Bookseller, lived about the close of the 16th, and commencement of the 17th centuries, and had the works now placed under his name printed for him.—Quidius Nasu, his Remedie of Loue. Lond. 1600.—A true Report of the most triumphant and Ryall accomplishment of the Baptisme of the most excellent right high and mighty Prince Henry Frederick, by the Grace of God, Prince of Wales, as it was solemnized August 30th, 1594. Lond. (without date.)

BROWN, or Browne, John, Surgeon, St. Thomas' Hospital, London.—A complete Treatise of the Muscles, as they appear in the Human Body, and arise in Dissection. Illustrated with copperplates. Lond. 1671, 1681, 1698, fol.—Complete Description of Wounds, both general and particular. Lond. 1678, 4to.—Complete Treatise of Preter-natural Tumours, both general and particular. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Adenochoiradologia, or an anatomical chirurgical Treatise of Glandules and Strumes, or King's-Evill Swellings; together with the Royal Gift of healing by imposition of the hands of our Kings of England and France. Lond. 1684, 8vo.—Myographia Nova, sive Musculorum omnium accuratissima Descriptio, in sex prælectiones distincta. Lond. 1684, fol.—Apothecary's Friendy. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—Physic lies in Bleeding, or the Apothecary turned Surgeon. Lond. 1697, 12mo.—The Surgeon's Assistant. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—A Human Liver appearing glandulous to the eye. Phil. Trans. 1685. Abr. iii. p. 248.

BROWN, John.—Christ the Way, the Truth, and the Life. Rott. 1677, 12mo.—Quakerism the Pathway to Paganism, in Answer to R. Barclay's Apology. Edin. 1678, 4to.—Christ, in Believers, the Hope of Glory. Edin. 1703, 4to.

BROWN, John, F. R. S. Chemist.—Account of the Quantity of Resin in the Cortex Eleutharia. Phil. Trans. 1772. Abr. vi. p. 579.—Observations and Experiments on the Sal Catharticum Amarum, or Epsom Salt. Ib. p. 662.—On the Proportion of Prussian Blue. Ib. 1724. Abr. vii. p. 6.—On Camphor. Ib. p. 108.—Experiments on Ambergris. Ib. 125.

BROWN, John, an ingenious English Writer, descended from the Browns of Coatsown, near Haddington, Scotland, was born in Northumberland, in 1715; died 1766.—Honour; a Poem.—Essay on Satire, in three parts.—Two Assize Sermons, on Join viii. 32. 1746, 4to.—A Sermon entitled, On the Pursuit of False Pleasure, and the Mischiefs of immoderate Gaming, from Prov. iii. 17. 1750, 8vo.—Essays on Shaftesbury's Characteristics. Lond. 1751, 8vo.—A Sermon on the Use and Abuse of Externals in Religion. 1754.—Barbarossa; a Tragedy. 1755.—Athelstan; a Tragedy. 1756.—An Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Times. Lond. 1759, 8vo. Seven editions, same year. The same, in three parts, with an Explanatory Defence. Lond. 1760-1, 8vo. Dialogue of the Dead, between Pericles and Aristides. 1760. A Sequel to the dialogue of Plutarch, between Pericles and Cosmo.—Dissertation on the rise, union, and power, the progression, separations, and corruptions, of Poetry and Music. To which is prefixed, The Cure of Saul; a sacred Ode. 1763, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Sermon on Religious Liberty. To which is prefixed, An Address to the principal Inhabitants of the North American Colonies, on occasion of the Peace. 1763, 4to. 1s.—History of the rise and progress of Poetry through its several Species. 1764, 8vo.—Twelve Sermons. 1764, 8vo. Most of which had been printed separately.—Thoughts on Civil Liberty, Licentiousness, and Faction. 1765, 8vo. 3s.—A Sermon on the Nature, Design, and Education, from Psal. cxliv. 12. 1765, 4to.—A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Lowth. 1766, 8vo.—Letters on the Italian Opera; originally written to the Hon. Lord Monboddo. 1791, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—He is imagined to have had a principal hand in a Book, published in 1751, called, An Essay on Musical Expression, though the avowed Author was Mr. Charles Avison.

BROWN, John.—Funeral Sermon on Rom. viii. 28-39. 1758, 8vo.—On Baptism, Acts viii. 36-38. 1764, 8vo.

BROWN, John, Minister at Haddington, an eminent dissenting Clergyman, was born 1722; died 1787.—Two Short Catechisms, mutually connected. Edin. 1764, 12mo. Glasg. 1777, 1779, 12mo.—The Christian's Journal, or Common Incidents Spiritual Instructers. Edin. 1765.—Dictionary of the Holy Bible, on the plan of Calmet, but principally adapted to common Readers: containing an historical account of the Persons; a geographical and historical account of the Places; a literal, critical, and systematical description of other Objects, whether natural, artificial, civil, religious, or military; and the application of the appellative Terms mentioned in the Writings of the Old and New Testament. Lond. 1769-1797, 2 vols. 8vo. 1778, fol. Often Reprinted. New edition, with a Life of the Author. 1814, 10s. 6d.—A General History of the Christian Church, from the Birth of our Saviour to the present Time: to which is subjoined, A List of Errors, especially since the Reformation. Edin. 1771, 2 vols. 12mo. A very useful Compendium.—Select Remains, published by his son, Ebenezer Brown. Lond. 1789, 12mo.—The Christian Student and Pastor. 1781. Being an Abridgement of the Lives of Pious Men.—An edition of the Bible called, The Self-interpreting Bible. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 4to. So called, from the copiousness of its marginal references.—History of the Seceders; eighth edition. 1802, 12mo.—Explications of Scripture Metaphors. 12mo.—Letters on the Government of the Christian Church.

BROWN, John, Jour.—The Psalms, in Metre. 1775, 8vo.—The Bible, with Notes. Edin. 1778, 2 vols. 4to.

BROWN, John, M. D. the Author of the Brunonian System in Medicine, was born in the county of Berwick, in 1735. After passing the greatest part of his life in Edinburgh, he returned to London, where he died in 1788.—Elementa Medicinæ. Edin. 1780, 8vo. 6s. Editio altera plurimum emendata et integrum demum opus exhibens. Edin. 1787, 2 vols. 8vo. 1794, 8vo.—Observations on the Principles of the Old System of Physic, exhibiting a compound of the New Doctrine. Containing a new Account of the Rise of Medicine, from the present time back-ward to the restoration of the genuine learning in the western parts of Europe. Edin. 1787, 8vo. 6s. 8vo.—Elements of Medicine, translated from the, Elementa Medicinæ Brunonis; with large Notes, Illustrations, and Comments, by the Author of the Original Work. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. 8s. Of this a new edition was published, by Dr. Beddoes, revised and corrected, with a Biographical Preface. Lond. 1795, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Works and Life. See Brown, William Crichton.

BROWN, John, Jour, a Scotch Artist, was born at Edinburgh, 1752; died 1787.—Letters on the Poetry and Music of the Italian Opera. 1789, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 12mo. posth.

BROWN, John.—Historical and Genealogical Tree of the Royal House of Scotland. 1796. Mounted on rollers.—Genealogical Tree of the Independent Peerages, as Lords of the Isles; coloured, on canvas and mounted on rollers. 1810, 31s. 6d.

BROWN, John, of Great Yarmouth.—The Mysteries of Neutralization, or the British Navy vindicated from the charge of injustice and oppression towards the Neutral Flags. 1806, 8vo. 3s.—Velini in Speculum, or a Scene in the High Court of Admiralty, displaying the Fraud of Neutral Flags. 1807, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BROWN, John.—The Elements of English Education, intended for the Improvement of Youth of both Sexes. 1809, 12mo. 5s. 6d. With maps and wood cuts.

BROWN, John, Esq.—Memoirs of Prince Alexy Staimatoff. Trans-

Digitized by Google

lated from a Latin MS. 1814, 12mo. 5s. 6d.—The Northern Courts; containing Memoirs of the Sovereigns of Sweden and Denmark, since 1766, y including the extraordinary Vicissitudes of the Lives of the Grandchildren of George II. 1817, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—Psyche, or the Soul; in seven Cantos. 1818, 12mo. 7s.

BROWN, John, Minister of the Associate Congregation, Biggar.—Remarks on the Plans and Publications of Robert Owen, Esq. of New Lanark. 1818, 1s. 6d.

BROWN, John, Philomath.—A Collection of Centers. Lond. 1668, 8vo.—Description and Use of the Triangular Quadrant. Lond. 1671, 8vo. —Horologiaphia, or the Art of Dialing. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—The Practical Gauger. Lond. 1678, 8vo.

z BROWN, Joseph. See Browne.

BROWN, Joseph.—A Poem on Joseph and his Brethren, from Joseph's Birth to the Reconciliation between them after the funeral of Jacob, their Father. 1767, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BROWN, Josiah, Barrister at Law; died 1793.—New Abridgement of Cases in Equity, and of such Cases at Law as relate to Equitable Subjects, from 1735 to the present time. vol. 1. 1793, 4to. contains Abatement and Award.—Reports of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error in the Court of Parliament, from 1701 to 1775. Lond. 1779-83, 7 vols. fol. £10, 10s. 6d., and continued to 1800, with Notes, &c. by J. E. a Jomellius, Esq. 1803, 8 vols. 8vo. £8, 8s.

BROWN, Rev. Littleton, F. R. S.—The Monopulus Apus described. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 163. 1738.

BROWN, or Browne, Peter, Bishop of Cork; died 1735.—The Procedure, Extent, and Limits of the Human Understanding. Lond. 1728, 8vo. anon.—Things Divine and Supernatural conceived by Analogy with Things Natural and Human. Lond. 1733, 8vo. anon.

BROWN, R. B.—The Extraordinary Adventures and Discoveries of several famous Men. Lond. 1683, 12mo.

BROWN, or Browne, Richard.—Medica Musica; or, A Mechanical b Essay on the Effects of Singing, Music, and Dancing, on Human Bodies; with An Essay on the Nature and Cure of the Spleen and Vapours. Lond. 1674, 1728, 8vo.—De Principiis, in quo Principia veterum evertuntur et nova Stabiliuntur. Lond. 1678, 12mo.—English Grammar. Lond. 1692, 12mo.—The General History of Earthquakes. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

BROWN, Richard.—Account of the Montpellier Practice of Curing the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1730, 4to.

BROWN, Richard, D. D. Canon of Christ Church, and Regius Professor of Hebrew, &c. Oxford.—Job's Expectation of a Resurrection; three c Sermons on Job xix. 25, 26. 1747, 8vo.—The Case of Naaman Considered; a Sermon on 2 Kings v. 18, 19. 1750, 8vo.

BROWN, Richard, Architect and Professor of Perspective.—The Principles of Practical Perspective, or Scenographia Projection; with Instructions for Shading and Colouring. 1815, 4to. 42s.—Ut a Method for Cutting Spherical Brick-Niches; on the Spiral Line; and on Spandrel Groins. Phil. Mag. xlvii. 161. 1816.

BROWN, Robert, Farmer, near Haddington.—General View of the Agriculture of the West Riding of Yorkshire, surveyed by Messrs. Rennie, Brown, and Sheriff, in 1798; with Observations on the Means of its d Improvement, and additional information since received; drawn up for the Board of Agriculture. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 6s.—Treatise on Rural Affairs; being the substance of the article, Agriculture, originally published in the Edinburgh Encyclopedia, with Improvements and Additions. Lond. 1811, 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.—Letters on the Distressed State of Agriculturists; originally published in the Edinburgh Courant, and other Newspapers, under the signature of Verus, and now reprinted with alterations and additions. 1816, 3s. 6d.

BROWN, Robert, Corporal in the Coldstream Guards.—Journal of a Detachment from the Brigade of Foot Guards, commencing 1793, and e ending 1795; with a Map of the Seat of War. 1796, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—The Campaign; a Poetical Essay. 1797, 8vo.

BROWN, Robert, Esq. Inverness-shire.—Strictures and Remarks on the Earl of Selkirk's Observations on the present State of the Highlands of Scotland; with a View of the Causes and probable Consequences of Emigration. Edin. 1806, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

BROWN, Robert.—Prodromus Florae Novae Hollandiae, vol. i. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

BROWN, Robert.—Lamentations on the Death of King Charles I. in a Sermon on Lamentations iv. 20; with a Form of Prayer used in King f Charles II.'s Chapel, at the Hague, upon Tuesdays, throughout the whole year. Lond. 8vo.

BROWN, S.—Vindication of the Presbyterian Form of Church Government. 1812, 12mo.

BROWN, or Browne, Samuel.—The Sum of Christian Religion, by way of Catechism; with certain Prayers. Lond. 1630, 8vo.

BROWN, Samuel, Surgeon, at Fort St. George.—An Account of some Indian Plants. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. 310. 1698; also p. 501, 586, 608, 636, 712, and v. 61.

BROWN, Mrs. Sarah.—A Letter to a Lady on the Mode of Conducting herself during Pregnancy; also on the Management of the Infant. Lond. 1777, 8vo.

BROWN, Simon.—Sermon on Jer. vii. 10. 1710, 8vo.—Discourses. 1722, 2 vols. 8vo.

BROWN, T.—Miscellanea Aulica; or, A Collection of State Treatises, published by him. Lond. 1702, 8vo.

BROWN, Thomas, the younger. See Moore, Thomas.

BROWN, Thomas, Student of Christ Church.—Sermon on Psalm cxxx. 4. Oxf. 1634.

BROWN, Thomas.—Nature's Cabinet Unlocked. Lond. 1657, h 12mo.

BROWN, Thomas.—The Welch Levite Tossed in a Blanket; a Dialogue between Hickeringill of Colchester, David Jones, and the Ghost of William Prynne. Lond. 1691, fol.—Memoirs of the present State of the Court and Councils of these; from the French. Lond. 1692, 1701, 12mo. —Lives of all the Princes of Orange, from William the Great, Founder of the Commonwealth of the United Provinces; written in French, by Baron Meurier, in the year 1682; to which is added, The Life of King William III. from his birth to his landing in England. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—Short Dissertation about the Mona in Cæsar and Tacitus, the several i Names of Man, whether it was the Seat of the ancient Druids, &c. Together with a short Account of the Institution, Discipline, and Opinions of the Druids. See Sacheverell's account. Lond. 1702, 12mo.—Short Epistles out of Cicero, and the best Roman, Greek, and French Authors; together with a Dozen of certainon Epistolary, or, Letters between an Attorney and a Dead Parson. Lond. 1682, 8vo. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—His Posthumous Works. 1712, 8vo.

BROWN, Thomas.—The Story of the Ordination of our first Protestant Bishops Examined. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

BROWN, Thomas.—Answer to Stillingfleet's Unreasonableness of a j New Separation. Lond. 1749, 8vo.

BROWN, Thomas.—The Evangelical History of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; with Notes, and an Appendix, of the Evidence of Christianity, in the Genealogies, Temptations, and Resurrection of Jesus, Fulfilment of Promises and Prophecies, Chronology, &c. To which is prefixed, A Table of the Harmony of the Four Evangelists. 1777, 2 vols. 8vo. 6s.

BROWN, Thomas, Surgeon-Accoucheur.—Case of Inverted Uterus, with Expulsion of the Placenta after Parturition. Memoirs Med. v. p. 202. 1799.

BROWN, Thomas, M. D. Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.—Observations on the Zoonomia of Erasmus Darwin, M. D. Edin. 1798, 8vo. 8s.—Poems. Edin. 1804, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s. —Observations on the Nature and Tendency of Mr. Hume's Doctrine concerning the Relation of Cause and Effect. Edin. 1806, 8vo. 5s. 3d edit. 1818, 15s.—A Short Criticism on the Terms of the Charges against Mr. Leslie, in the Protest of the Members of Edinburgh. 1806, 8vo. 1s. 6d. —The War Fiend. 1816.—The Wanderer in Norway; a Poem. 1816, 8vo. 7s.—Agnes; a Poem. 1818, 8vo. 7s.—Emily; and other Poems. 2d edit. 1818, 8vo. 7s.—The Paradise of Coquettes; a Poem. 2d edit. Edin. 1818, 8vo. 9s.

l BROWN, Thomas, Surgeon, Musselburgh.—An Inquiry into the Anti-Variolous Power of Vaccination, where, from the State of the Phenomena, and the occurrence of a great variety of Cases, the most serious doubts are best proved to be only temporary; with Remarks on Variolus Inoculation. Edin. 1809, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Correspondence with the Board of the National Vaccine Establishment. Lond. 1809, 3s. 6d.—Letter in Reply to the Surgeons of the Vaccine Establishment, Edinburgh; with an Appendix, containing a variety of interesting Letters on the subject of Vaccination, and including a Correspondence with Drs. Duncan, Jun. and Hyrtl. Edin. 1809, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—History of a Case in which a recovery took place after m a remarkable injury of the Brain. Med. Com. xviii. p. 342. 1793.—A remarkable Inflammatory Disease terminating in a fatal Affection of the Bowels. Ib. p. 348.—History of a Case of Cystirrhœa cured by the use of Astringent Injections thrown into the Bladder. Ib. xix. p. 325. 1795.—Case in which, after a complete Inversion of the Uterus, a favourable termination took place. Annals of Med. ii. p. 277. 1797.—A Description of the Entocotus Volitans, or Flying Fish. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 428. 1779.

BROWN, or Browne, William.—Formule bene Placitandi; a Book of Entries; containing choice Precedents of counts, declarations, informations, pleas in bar and in abatement, continuance, replications, rejoinders, issues, verdicts, judgments after verdicts, outlawries, recoveries, and averries; in two parts. Lond. 1671, fol. The same. Lond. 1675, fol.—Treatise of Fines, upon writs of covenants and recoveries, upon writs of entry in the post; with instructions how to draw and acknowledge the same in all cases; with an addition of several precedents, and many observations, rules, and cases. Lond. 1678, 1688, 1695, 1698, 1699, 1703, 1729, 1732, 1745, 8vo.—Entering Clerk's Vade-Mecum; being a Collection of Precedents, of declarations and pleadings in most actions, especially such as are brought for or against heirs, executors, or administrators; also upon bills of exchange, policies of insurance, &c. Lond. 1674-1676. Lond. 1681, with additions; Latin. 1695, 8vo. 1700, 2 vols. 8vo.—Compendium of the several Branches of Practice in the Court of Exchequer, at Westminster: 1. His Majesty's Revenue; 2. Proceedings by English Bills; 3. Actions of Law brought in the office of Pleas, with commissions, injunctions, and other precedents and pleadings. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—The Clerk's Tutor in Chancery; giving true Directions how to draw affidavits, petitions, interlocutory orders, reports before masters, bills, answers, &c. 1st and 2d editions, 1694, 1695. 3d edit. 1705, 8vo.—Astræe Abdicatæ restauratio; or, Advice to Justices; containing a compendious and perfect abstract of all the Statute Laws, and

Digitized by Google

correct forms of Precedents. Lond. 1695, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Methodus Novissima Intrandi; Placita Generalia; or, A Complete Method of Drawing Contracts, or entering declarations, pleas, issues, continuances, verdicts, judgments, process ministerial and judicial, cognizance of plea, privileges of Parliament pleaded, proceedings upon writs of error, &c. To which is added, A Complete Analysis of true and correct pleading. Latin. 1699, 8vo. The same. Latin. 2d. edit. 1702. 8vo. 3d edit. 1703.—Privilegia Parliamentaria Sensatus consensu sublata, being Remarks upon the Acts 12th and 13th Gul. and 2d and 3d Ann. for preventing any inconveniences that may happen by privilege of Parliament; with instructions when and how 40 convenience and prosecute actions or suits against any Peer, Member of the House of Commons, or other privileged person. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—Praxis Almæ Curiæ, Cancellariæ; A Collection of Precedents, by bill and answer, plea and demurrer, in causes of the greatest moment (wherein equity hath been allowed), which have been commenced in the high Court of Chancery, with appeals to the House of Peers. 1697, 1704. 2 vols. 8vo. 1714, 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. with additions, 1725, 2 vols. 8vo. Part iii. a Collection of modern Precedents for drawing bills, answers, demurrers; also, choice writs and processes. Likewise appeals in extraordinary cases from the Court of Chancery to the judicature of the Lords in Parliament. &c. 1708, 8vo. The same, afterwards, entitled, The Practice of the High Court of Chancery, as now regulated by Act of Parliament. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—Practice of the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas. 1703, 8vo. —Tutor Clericalis Instructus; in 2 parts. The first being an Introduction to Grammatical Rules, &c. The other in drawing all manner of recognizances, &c. 1701, 8vo. 1727.

BROWN, William, Barrister at Law.—Reports of Cases in Chancery, from 1778 to 1785. Lond. 1785, fol.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, during the time of Lord Thurlow, and of the several Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal, from 18th Geo. III. to 26th Geo III. 1785-89, 4 vols. fol. 4ts. 6d. 3d edit. with an Appendix. Lond. 1801, 4 vols. 8vo.

BROWN, William, M. D. Physician at Kolyvan, in Siberia, afterwards at Edinburgh.—A Letter to the Clergy of the Church of Scotland, on Domestic Inoculation. Edin. 1794, 8vo.—An Attempt to estimate the Power of Medicine in Cases of Fever. 1811, 8vo. 3d edit. An Account of the Scurvy which prevailed in Russia in the year 1785. Med. Com. xii. p. 389. 1787.—Observations on the Duration and Cause of Fever in Britain, and on the Efficacy of Medicine in interrupting its cause, and in shortening its duration. Trans. of Med. vii. p. 395. 1789.

BROWN, Rev. William.—History of the Propagation of Christianity among the Heathen since the Reformation 1814, 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

BROWN, William Cullen, M. D. Surgeon of his Majesty's Prison Ship, Ayre Princess.—Institutions of the Practice of Medicine. Translated from the Latin of Brunonis. Lond. 1800-1803, 3 vols. 8vo. 18s.—The Medical Works of Dr. John Brown; with a biographical Account of the Author. Lond. 1804, 3 vols. 8vo. 21s.—A View of the Comparative Advantages and Disadvantages of the Navy and Army Surgeon, and of the Surgeons in private practice; together with a proposed establishment of the condition of Assistant Surgeons, at their outset in the Navy. 1814, 8vo.

BROWN, William Robert Henry.—The whole of the Proceedings in the Cause of the Attorney General, v. Brown, Parry, and others of the Goldsmith's Hall Brewery. 1812, 8vo.

BROWN, William Lawrence, D. D. Principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen.—An Essay on the Folly of Scepticism, the Absurdity of Dogmatizing on Religious Subjects, and the proper Medium to be observed between these two extremes. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 8s. 6d. 1796, 8vo. 3s.—Oratio habita die 25 Mart. 1790, cum Magistratu se Academiæ abdicaret Ultraj. 1790.—Oratio habita die 14 Feb. 1788, quum ordinarium in Academia Trajectina Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ et Philosophiæ Moralis Professionem publice suscipere. Utrecht, 1788, 8vo.—Essay on the Natural Equality of Mankind, the rights that result from it, and the duties which it imposes. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Spirit of the Times considered, in a Fast Sermon on Mart. xvi. 3. 1793, 8vo. 1s.—The Influence of Divine Judgments on the Reformation of the World; a Sermon. 1794, 8vo.—The Influence of Religion on National Prosperity; a Fast Sermon, from Ps. xxxiii. 12. Edin. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—Sermon on occasion of the Death of Dr. Geo. Campbell. Edin. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—The Proper Method of Defending Religious Truth in times of Infidelity; Synod Sermon. Edin. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—The Nature, Causes and the Effects of Religious Dissensions with regard to Religion; a Sermon preached before the Society in Scotland for Propagating Christian Knowledge. Abord. 1802.—Sermons. 1803, 8vo. 7s.—Remarks on an Examination of certain Passages of Mr. Dugald Stewart's Pamphlet on the Election of a Mathematical Professor in the Univ. of Edin. 1805, 2s. 6d.—Discourses, or, the Progress of Virtue; a Poem. Edin. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—On the Character and Influence of a Virtuous King; a Sermon on the Jubilee. Aberd. 1810, 8vo.—An Attempt towards a new Historical and Political Explanation of the Revelations. 1812.—An Essay on the Existence of a Supreme Being possessed of Infinite Power, Wisdom, and Goodness; containing also the Refutation of the Objections urged against his Wisdom and Goodness; to which Mr. Burnet's first prize of £1200 was adjudged. 1816, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

BROWNE, Mr.—The Answer to Dr. Sherlock's Case of Allegiance to Sovereign Powers, &c. Lond. 1691, 4to.

BROWNE, Alexander.—An Picteria, or, an Academy teaching Drawing, Painting, Limning, Etching; to which are added, 21 copperplates. Lond. 1675, fol.—A Compendious Drawing Book. Lond. fol.

BROWNE, or Brown, Andrew, M. D.—A Vindicatory Schedula concerning the new Cure of Fevers. Edin. 1691, 8vo.—De Febribus Tentamen Theoretico-Practicum ex principiis Bellini. Edin. 1695, 8vo.—Bellum Medicinale, or, Papers written in Defence of Dr. Brown, his publication on the new Cure of Fevers. Edin. 1699, 8vo.—A Vindication of Sydenham's Method of Curing continual Fevers. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—Motive of Cold Baths; with an Advice respecting Water Drinking. Lond. 1707.—Institutions of Physick. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

BROWNE, or Brown, Arthur, Esq. Professor of Civil Law in the University of Dublin.—A Brief Review of the Question, Whether the Articles of Limerick have been violated? Dubl. 1788, 8vo.—A Compendious View of the Civil Law, and of the Law of the Admiralty; being the substance of a course of Lectures in the University of Dublin. Dubl. 1797-1798, 2 vols. 8vo.—Miscellaneous Sketches, or, Hints for Essays. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 7s.—Compendious View of the Ecclesiastical Law of Ireland, &c. To which is added, A Sketch of the Practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts. 1803, 2 vols. 8vo.

BROWNE, Charles, M. A.—Two Assize Sermons on 1 Pet. ii. 16. 1740, 4to.

BROWNE, or Brown, Edward, M. D. an eminent Physician and Naturalist, son of Sir Thomas Brown, and born about 1642; was Physician to Charles II. and to Bartholomew's Hospital; died 1710.—A Brief Account of Travels in Hungaria, Servia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Thessaly, Austria, Syria, Corinthia, Carniola, Friuli; with cuts. Lond. 1673, 4to. 2 Second edition, under the title, Account of Travels through a great part of Germany and the Low Countries, through the Saxons, Thuringians, and Lombardy; with Observations on the Mines and Mineral Waters; in four journeys. Lond. 1677, 4to. This work and the preceding were united, and several additions made to them, and published under the title of, Travels in Hungaria, Servia, Bulgaria, Macedonia, Thessaly, Austria, Syria, Corinthia, Carniola, Friuli, and a great part of Germany; with cuts. Lond. 1685, fol.—Travels; containing his Observations on France and Italy, his Voyage to the Levant, his Account of the Island of Malta, and a Description of the Ottomian Empire. Lond. 1673, 2 vols. 12mo.—Two Parhelia seen in Hungary. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 349.—On Damps of Mines in Hungary. ib. 356.—Account of the Quicksilver Mines in Friuli. Ib. p. 407. —An Uncommon Lake called Zirchnitzer Sea, in Carniola. Ib. 409.—On the Mines, Minerals, Baths, &c. of Hungary, Transylvania, Austria, &c. Ib. 1670. p. 495.—Further Account of the Zirchnitzer Sea. Ib. 1674. Abr. ii. p. 170.—Account of the Dissection of an Ostrich. Ib. 1681, p. 585.

BROWNE, Felicia Dorothea.—Poems, written between the age of 9 and 13 years. 1808, 4to. 15s.—England and Spain, or Valour and Patriotism; a Poem. 1808, 4to.—The Domestic Affections, and other Poems. 1812, 12mo. 7s.

BROWNE, Francis, D. D. Chaplain in Ordinary, and Canon of Windsor.—Serm on Prov. xxix. 25. 1712, 4to.—On 2 Cor. v. 10. 1724, 4to.

BROWNE, George, Archbishop of Dublin; died about 1560.—Historical Collections of the Church of Ireland. Lond. 1681, 4to.

BROWNE, Hugh Mathis, Surgeon.—The Apothecary's Vade-Mecum, or Critics Explanatory Companion to the New London Pharmacopeia, for the use of Students and junior Practitioners. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BROWNE, Isaac Hawkins, an ingenious and elegant Poet, was born at Burton-upon-Trent, 1705; died 1760.—De Animæ Immortalitate. Lond. 1754, 4to.—Poems, Latin and English, on various Subjects. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 8s.—Design and Beauty.—Pipe of Tobacco.—His Poem upon the Immortality of the Soul, was translated by Mr. Hay, by Dr. Richard Grey, by J. Cranwell, M. A. in 1764. 4to. 1s. 6d.; likewise by John Lettice, B. D. q. v. in 1795.—Essays, Religious and Moral. 1816.

BROWNE, J. P. M. of six Masonic Lodges, and M. A.—Masonic Master Key through the three degrees. 1803.

BROWNE, John.—The Description and Use of an Ordinary Joint Rule, fitted with Lines, for the ready finding the Lengths and Angles of Rafters, &c. Lond. 1686, 8vo.

BROWNE, John, A. M. Rector of Beerly, Leicestershire, and Chaplain to the Prince of Wales.—Six Sermons on the Observation of Lent. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—The Reasons for adhering stedfastly to the Established Religion; a Sermon on Acts xxiv. 14. 1725, 4to.—The Advantages of Righteousness to a Nation; on Prov. xiv. 34. 1729, 4to.—Eight Sermons preached at Lady Moyer's Lecture, 1730, 1731; 1732, 8vo.—The Obligation to believe the Divine Mission of Christ; two Sermons on John iv. 41. 1735, 4to.

BROWNE, John, of Crewkerne, Somerset, a Boy of 12 years old.—Poetical Translations from various Authors. Published by the Rev. Rob. Ashe. 1788, 4to. 2s. 6d.

BROWNE, John, M. A. late of Cambridge.—An Essay on Universal Redemption; tending to prove, that the general sense of Scripture favours the opinion of the final salvation of mankind. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.

BROWNE, John, M. A. late of Oxford.—Sermons preached at Brompton's Lecture, in 1806. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 9s.

BROWNE, John Samuel.—Catalogue of English Bishops from 1688, to the present time. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 3s.

BROWNE, or Brown, Joseph, M. D.—Lecture of Anatomy, against the Circulation of the Blood. 1698, 4to.—The Modern Practice of Physic vindicated, and the Apothecaries cleared from the groundless Imputation

Digitized by Google

of Dr. Pitts. Lond. 1703, 1705, 8vo.—Practical Treatise on the Plague. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—Antidotes against the Plague. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

BROWNE, M. C.—A Leaf out of Burke's Book; being an Epistle to that Gentleman, on his Letter to a Noble Lord, on the subject of his Pension. 1796, 8vo. 2s.

BROWNE, Matthew.—Opinions of Philosophers concerning Man's Chiefest Good. 1659, 8vo.

BROWNE, Moses, Vicar of Olney, in Buckinghamshire, and Chaplain to Queen College, born 1703; died 1787.—Poldar; a Tragedy.—Allbedevilled; a Farce.—Piscatory Eclogues. 1720, without his name; and reprinted, 1739, among the following.—Poems on Various Subjects, 8vo. And again, in an extended form, with Notes. 1773.—An Edition of Walton and Cotton's Angler; with a Preface, Notes, and some valuable Additions. 1750. Which was republished in 1759 and 1772.—Sunday Thoughts. 1752. 2d edit. 1764. 3d, 1781.—The Nativity and Humiliation of Jesus Christ, practically considered; a Sermon on Luke ii. 7. 1754, 8vo.—Percy Lodge; a Poem. 1755, 4to.—A Visitation Sermon, on 1 Pet. v. 1. 1761, 8vo.—A Sermon preached to the Society for the Reformation of Manners. 1763.—Besides these, Mr. Browne is said to have published one or two Political Tracts.—A Translation of a Work of John Liborius Zimmerman, entitled, The Excellency of the Knowledge of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1772, 12mo. 3s.

BROWNE, Patrick, M. D. an eminent Naturalist, was born in the county of Mayo, about 1720. After graduating at Leyden, he spent a considerable part of his life in the West Indies, chiefly in the pursuit of natural history; died in his native country, 1790.—A New Map of Jamaica. Lond. 1755, 2 sheets.—The Civil and Natural History of Jamaica; containing an accurate Description of that Island, its Situation and Soil, and a brief Account of its former and present State, Government, Revenues, Produce, and Trade; a History of its Natural Productions, including various sorts of Native Fossils, perfect and imperfect Vegetables, Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Insects, &c. An Account of the Nature of Climates in general, and their different Effects upon the Human Body; with a Detail of the Diseases arising from this source, particularly within the Tropics. The whole illustrated with fifty copperplates. Lond. 1756, fol. 42s. A new edition. Lond. 1789, fol.—A Catalogue of the Birds of Ireland, published in Exshaw's Gentleman's and London Magazine, for June 1774.—A Catalogue of the Fish of Ireland, in the same work, for August following.

BROWNE, Peter, a native of Ireland, at first Provost of Trinity College in Dublin, and afterwards Bishop of Cork; died 1735.—A Letter, in answer to a book entitled, Christianity not Mysterious, (by Toland). Lond. 1697, 8vo.—The Doctrine of Parts and Circumstances in Religion laid open. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—Of Drinking in Remembrance of the Dead. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—Discourse of Drinking Healths. Lond. 1716.—The Progress, Extent, and Limits of the Human Understanding. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—Things Divine and Supernatural, conceived by Analogy, with Things Natural and Human. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—Sermons. 1749, 2 vols. 8vo. Principally against the Socinians. Written in a manly and easy style, and much admired.

BROWNE, Peter.—New Illustrations of Zoology; containing Fifty coloured Plates of new, curious, and non-descript Birds, with a few Quadrupeds, Reptiles, and Insects; with a short description of the same. Lond. 1776, 4to. 63s.

BROWNE, Philip, Vicar of Halsted, Essex, and Chaplain to the Duke of Albemarle.—Sovereign's Authority, and the Subject's Duty; a Visitation Sermon on Rom. xiii. 1. 1682, 4to.—On the Observation of Holy-Days; a Sermon on Acts xx. 16. 1684, 4to.

BROWNE, Richard. See Bowen.

BROWNE, Robert, an English Divine, who flourished about the end of the 16th and beginning of the 17th century; died 1630.—A Book, which sheweth the Life and Manners of all True Christians, and how we like they are unto Turkes and Papistes, and Heathen Folke; also the Poinies and Partes of Divinitie that is of the Revealed Will of God, are declared by their severall Definitions and Divisions. Middlb. 1582, 4to.—A Treatise of Reformation, without tarrying for any; and of the Wickedness of those Preachers who will not reform themselves and their charge, because they will tarry till the Magistrate command and compel them. Middlb. 1582, 8vo.

BROWNE, Robert.—Methods for finding the Longitude and Latitude. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—Propositions for correcting our Calender. Lond. 1736, 8vo.

BROWNE, Robert.—System of Theology, revealed from God by the Angels, in the British Languages. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

BROWNE, Robert, Gardener.—A Method to preserve Peach and Nectarine Trees from the effects of Mildew. Lond. 1787, 12mo. 5s. Likewise a Method for destroying the Red Spider in Melon Frames, and other Insects, which infect Plants in stoves, and Trees, Shrubs, &c. in the open gardens.

BROWNE, Simon, a learned Protestant Dissenting Minister, was born in Somersetshire, 1680; died 1732.—A Caveat against Evil Company. 1706.—The True Character of the Real Christian. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—Hymns and Spiritual Songs, in three books. 1720, 12mo.—A Volume of Sermons. 1722.—A Sober and Charitable Disquisition concerning the Importance of the Doctrine of the Trinity, particularly with regard to Worship, and the Doctrine of Satisfaction; endeavouring to shew, that those in the different schemes should bear with each other in their different sentiments; nor separate Communions, and cast one another out of Christian Fellowship, on this account. 1732, 8vo.—A Fit Rebuke to a Ludicrous Infidel; in some Remarks on Mr. Woolston's Fifth Discourse on the Miracles of our Saviour. With a Preface, concerning the Prosecution of such Writers by the Civil Powers. 1732.—Defence of the Religion of Nature, and the Christian Revelation; against the defective account of the one, and the exceptions against the other, in a book, entitled, Christianity as old as the Creation. (Against Tindal.) Lond. 1732, 8vo.—The Close of the Defence, &c. 1735, 8vo. posthumous.—He was likewise the Author of a Periodical Paper, entitled, The Occasional Paper; collected in 3 vols. 8vo.

BROWNE, Stephen, Esq.—Laws of Ingrossing, Forestalling, Regrating, and Monopolizing; containing the Statutes and Adjudged Cases concerning them. 1765, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BROWNE, Theophilus, M. A. Rector of Thwaite, Norfolk.—Harvest Sermon, on Exod. xxiii. 16. 1708, 4to.

BROWNE, Rev. Theophilus.—Select Parts of the Old and New Testament, agreeably to the most approved Modern Versions. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 15s.

BROWNE, Thomas, D. D. a Clergyman of the Church of England, was born in the county of Middlesex, in 1604; died 1673.—Camden's Tomus alter et idem; or, The History of the Life and Death of Queen Elizabeth, translated into English. Lond. 1629, 4to.—A Key to the King's Cabinet; or Animadversions upon the Three printed Speeches of Messrs. Lisle, Tate, and Browne. Oxf. 1645, fol.—De Posthumo Grotii. Hagae, 1646, 8vo. Under the name of Simplicius Virinus.—The Royal Letters granted unto Kings by God himself. Lond. 1649, 8vo.—Dissertatio de Therapeutis Philonis adversus Heu. Valesium. Lond. 1687, 8vo. 1695. Subjoined to Colomesius' edition of St. Clement's Epistles.—Sermon on Rom. x. 15. 1688, 4to.—Latin Sermon, on Rom. x. 15. 1688, 4to.

BROWNE, Sir Thomas, M. D. an eminent Physician and Antiquary, was born in London, in 1605; died 1682.—Religio Medici. Lond. 1642, 1645, and in 1648, 8vo. Also 1659, 8vo. 12mo. With Annotations on the Obscure Passages, also Observations by Sir K. Digby. Lond. 1643, 12mo. Reprinted 1656, 1682, 1736, 8vo. The same. Lond. 1672, 4to. Latine ex versione et cum Notis, Joh. Merryweather. Argentor. 1665, 8vo. In German. Leips. 1680, 4to. Dutch. Amst. 1668, 8vo. French. 1742, 2 vols. 12mo.—Pseudodoxia Epidemica; or Enquiries into very many received Tenets, and commonly presumed Truths. Lond. 1646, fol. 2d edit. corrected and enlarged by the Author. Lond. 1650, 1659, fol. Again, in 1669, 1672, 4to. The 6th edit. with some improvements. 1673. In French. Paris, 1733, 2 vols. 12mo.—Hydriotaphia, or a Discourse upon Urns lately found in Norfolk; together with the Garden of Cyrus, or the Quincuncial Lozenge, or Net-Work Plantation of the Ancients, artifically, naturally, mystically considered. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Certain Miscellany Tracts in Scripture, of Gardens. Lond. 1684, 8vo.—Opera Omnia. Lond. 1682. And in English, 1686, fol.—Posthumous Works, viz. Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Norfolk, Account of some Urns, &c. at Brompton, in Norfolk, anno 1667: Letters between Sir William Dugdale and Sir Thomas Browne: Miscellanies, &c. To which is prefixed, his Life. Lond. 1712, 1715, 8vo. edited by Owen Brightwell, Esq. in 1722.—Christian Morals. Camb. 1716, 8vo. Published from the original and correct Manuscript of the Author, by John Jeffery, D. D. The same, with Notes and a Life of the Author, by Sam. Johnson, Lond. 1756, 4to.

BROWNE, Thomas.—The Reasons of Mr. Bayes' (Mr. Dryden) changing his Religion; considered in a Dialogue between Mr Crites, Eugenius, and Mr Bayes. 1688, 4to.—The late Converts Exposed, or the Reason of Mr. Bayes' changing his Religion, considered in a Dialogue, part the second. 1690, 4to.

BROWNE, Thomas, Esq.—The Times; a Satyr. Lond. 1783, 4to. 2s.

BROWNE, Capt. Thomas Gunter, Esq.—Hermes Unmasked; or, the Art of Speech founded on the Association of Words and Ideas. With an Answer to Dr. Vincent's Hypothesis of the Greek Verb. 1795, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Letters 3d and 4th, containing the Mysteries of Metaphysics. With an Answer to M. le President de Brosses' System of Imitative Sound. 1796, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BROWNE, Thomas, LL. D.—A new Classical Dictionary for the use of Schools containing Illustrations of the Mythology, History, Geography, Manners, Customs, &c. occurring in the Greek and Roman Authors. Lond. 1797, 12mo. 5s.—Viridarium Poetiom, seu Delectus Epitheiorum in celeberrimis Scriptorum Poetarum, designatum superiori, Epithetis ab antiquis usurpata, Exemplis illustrandum, in Scholarum usum quibus Compositio Latina praecipuam Eruditionis partem efficit. 1799, 8vo. 8s.—The British Cicero, or a Selection of the most admired Speeches in the English language. 1808, 3 vols. 8vo.—Pinacotheca Classica, or Classical Gallery of Character, ancient and modern. 1811, 12mo.

BROWNE, W. M. A. Vicar of Wing, and Minister of Burton-upon-Trent.—Sermon on Rom. xiv. 19. 1716, 8vo.

BROWNE, W. G.—Travels in Africa, Egypt, and Syria, from the year 1792 to 1798. Lond. 1799, 4to. 31s. 6d. See Wraxhall, Richard.

BROWNE, William, an ingenious English Poet, was born in 1590.—Britannia's Pastorals, two books, part i. Lond. 1613, part ii. 1616, fol. Both parts. 1625, 8vo.—The Shepherd's Pipe. Lond. 1614, 1620, 8vo.—His works, containing Britannia's Pastorals, with Notes and Observa-

Digitized by Google

tions, by the Rev. W. Thompson, late of Queen's College, Oxford: The Shepherd's Pipe, consisting of Pastorals: The Inner Temple Masque, never before published, and other Poems. Lond. 1772, 3 vols. small 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BROWNE, William.—His Fifty Years Practice, or an Exact Discourse concerning Shaffle Riding, for Trotting and Ambling. Lond. 1624, 1628, 4to.

BROWNE, Sir William, M. D. a Physician, first at Lynn, in Norfolk, afterwards at London, born 1692; died 1774.—His first publication was Dr. Gregory's Elements of Catoptrics and Dioptrics, translated from the Latin original, to which he added, A Method for finding the Foci of all Specula, &c.: A Solution of those Problems which Dr. G. has left undemonstrated: A particular Account of Microscopes and Telescopes, from Mr. Huygens, with the Discoveries made by Catoptrics and Dioptrics. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—The Pill Plot; To Dr. Ward, a Quack of merry memory. 1734. 172g, 4to.—Ode, in imitation of Horace, Ode 3. lib. iii. Designed as a just panegyrick on a great Minister, the glorious revolution, protestant succession, and principles of liberty. 1765, 4to. This, as well as mostly all his other Works, were printed for circulating among his friends and acquaintances.—Opuscula Varia. Lond. 1765, 4to. This little volume contains, Oratio Harveiana, in Theatro Collegii Medicorum Londinensis habita. 1751. A Vindication of the College of Physicians, in reply to Solicitor-General Murray. 1753. Ode, in imitation of Horace, Ode 1st, addressed to the Duke of Montague, with a new Interpretation, in commentaries. 1765, 4to. 1s. 6d. An Ode, in imitation of Horace, to the Right Hon. Sir Robert Walpole, on ceasing to be minister. 1741. (Same as mentioned above.)—Appendix altera ad Opuscula Orationum Collegii Medicorum Londinensis Cathedræ Valedicens. Lond. 1768, 4to. 1s. This farewell Oration contains many curious particulars of Sir William's Life. In English, A Farewell Oration, &c. 1768, 4to. —Fragmentum Isaaci Hawkins Brown, Arm. sive Anti-Bolindbrokius, libri primus, adjecta Versione Anglica a Gul. Browne. Lond. 1768, 4to. —Fragmentum Is. Hawkins Browne, completum, Anti-Bolindbrokius, lib. ii. Religio Medici altera adjecta Versione Anglica, Autore Gul. Browne. Lond. 1768.—Appendix ad Opuscula, being an Ode, entitled, De Senectute, De Choreis et Festivitate, De Ingenio et Jucunditate, De Wilkesio et Libertate, De Otio edentibus debito. De potiore metallis Libertate; et omnia vincente fortitudine.—Three more Odes. 1771, 4to.—A Proposal on our coin to remedy all present, and prevent all future Disorders; to which are prefixed, the Proposals of Sir John Barnard and William Shirley, Esq. on the same subject, with Remarks. 1774, 4to.—A New Year's Gift; a Problem and Demonstration on the xxiii. Articles. 1772, 4to.—Corrections in Verse, from the Fellows of the College on Sir John Hill's Gift; Our Dissertation, containing False Physic, False Logic, False Philosophy. 1772, 4to.—Speech to the Royal Society. 1772, 4to.—Elegy and Address. 1775, 4to.—A Latin Version of Job, unfinished. 4to.

BROWNING, John.—Sermons, concerning Public Prayer and the Feasts of the Church. Lond. 1696, 8vo.

BROWNING, John, of Bristol.—On the Effect of Electricity on Vegetables. Phil. Trans. 1746. Abr. it. p. 306.—Account of a Dwarf, 2 feet 7 inches high, and 13 pounds weight. Ib. 1751. Abr. v. p. 209.—Population of Bristol from 1741 to 1780. Ib. v. 378.

BROWNING, Thomas, Citizen and Cook of London.—Prison Thoughts. 1683, 4to.

BROWNLOW, Bishop of Winchester.—Two Sermons preached before his Majesty during Lent. 1796, 4to. 2s.

BROWNLOW, Richard.—His and John Goldesborough's Reports of divers choice Cases in Law, in the Common Pleas, in the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James, 2 parts. Lond. 1651, 1654, 1675, 4to.—Declarations, Counts, and Pleadings, in actions, real, personal, and mixed, with some choice Precedents in the Upper Bench, by some Authors of good Note, in two parts. Part 1st, 1652, 1653. 3d edit. with part 2d, printed only once. 1654. Part 1st, 1659.—Writs Judicial, shewing the Nature and Entries of all Manner of Executions, in real, personal, and mixed actions in the Common Pleas, and some special Writs in the King's Bench, in English. Lond. 1653, 4to.—Brevia Judicialia, or an Exact Collection of Forms of Judicial Writs in the Common Bench, with Returns of the said Writs, in Latin. Lond. 1662, fol.—Latine Redivivus, a book of Entries of such Declarations, Informations, Pleas of Ear in Abatement, Replications, Rejoinders, Issues, Verdicts, &c. contained in the first and second Parts of his Declaration in Latin. 1693, fol.

BROWNRIG, or Brownrig, Ralph, Bishop of Exeter, was born at Ipswich, in Suffolk, in 1592; died 1659.—Forty Sermons, &c. 1662, fol. Reprinted with the Addition of twenty-five, making a second volume. 1674, fol. posthumous.

BROWNRIGG, William, M.D. F. R. S. an eminent Physician, a native of Cumberland, practised first at Whitehaven, and afterward at Ormathaite, was born in 1711; died 1800.—The Practical Medicine inveda. Leyden, 1787, 4to.—Art of making Common Salt, as now practised in most parts of the world, with some Improvements proposed for this Art, for the use of the British dominions. Lond. 1748, 8vo.—An Enquiry concerning the Mineral Elastic Spirit contained in the Water of Spa, in Germany. Printed in the Philosophical Transactions, Abr. xiii. 535. and xiii. 541.—Specimens of Native Salts. Ib. 575.—Considerations on the Means of preventing the Communication of Pestilential Contagion, and of eradicating it in infected Places. Lond. 1771, 4to. 1s. 6d.—He also assisted Mr. ——— in his entertaining Tour to the Lakes, forming the Plan of that popular Work.—Thoughts on Dr. Hale's New Method of Distilling. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 694. 1753.

BROWNSMITH, John.—The Rescue, or Thespian Scourge; being a Critical Enquiry into the merit of a Poem, intituled, Thespis; with some candid Remarks on the Modesty, Good Nature, and Impartiality of that Piece. Written in Hudibrastic Verse. 1767, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Dramatic Time-Piece, being a Calculation of the Length of Time every Act takes in the performing, in all the acting Plays at the Theatres Royal of Drury Lane, &c. &c. 1767, 8vo. 1s.

BROWNSWORD, John, B. A. Curate of Nuthurst, Sussex.—Sermon against the Methodists. Mat. xix. 20, 21. 1739, 4to.

BROWNSWORD, William, Curate of Steyning, Sussex.—Sermon on Col. iii. 17. 1704, 4to.

BRONCLINE, Charles.—Perkins Improved, or an Exposition of those Depths of Divinity comprised in his principles. Lond. 1637, 8vo.

BRU, Juan, Bautista.—Colección de Laminas que representan los Animales y Monstruos del Real Gabinete de Historia Natural de Madrid, con una Descripcion individual de Cada uno. Madrid, 1784, fol. Illustrated with plates.

BRUCÆUS, Henry, a popular Physician, son of Gerard, one of the Magistrates of Alost, in Flanders, was born there in 1531; died 1595.—His writings were, De Primo Motu, De Crepusculis, et alia quædam Astronomica. 1580, 8vo. Rostock, 1604, 8vo.—Institutiones Sphæra, 8vo.—Propositiones de Morbo Gallico. Rostock, 1569, 4to.—Theses de Hydrope Ascite. Rostock, 1587.—De Scorbuto Propositiones. Rostock, 1588, 1591, 8vo.; Reprinted with Eugalenus' Liber Observationum de Scorbuto. Lipsic, 1614.—Epistolæ de variis Rebus et Argumentis Medicis. Printed with Smetii Miscellanea. Francf. 1611, and including his Theses on the Dropsy.

BRUCE, Alexander, Advocate.—Principia Juris feudalis, Institutionum Imperialium methodo (quantum materiæ feudalis ratio patitur) disposita; accedunt notæ et observationes practicæ ad mores patrios tam antiquos quam hodiernos singulis titulis annexæ. Edin. 1715, 8vo.—The Tutor's Guide, or the Principles of the Civil and Municipal Laws and Customs relating to Pupils and Minors, and their Tutors and Curators. Edin. 1714, 8vo.—Institutions of Military Laws, ancient and modern. Edin. 1717, 8vo.—Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, in most Cases of Importance, from Nov. 9th, 1714, to July 31st, 1715. To which are added, an Alphabetical Abridgement, and the Acts of Sederunt of the same period. Edin. 1720, fol.—Index, or Abridgement of such Acts of Parliament as concern the whole United Kingdom, or Scotland in particular, from the Union in 1707, to the year 1726. Edin. 1726, 8vo.—Decisions of the Court of Session, in most Cases of Importance, from 15th June 1716, to 1st January 1717. Edin. 1721, fol.

BRUCE, Alexander.—Inquiry into the Cause of the Pestilence, in three parts; with an Appendix, containing some facts taken from History, the Works of Physicians, &c. relating to the subject. Edin. 1739, 8vo.

BRUCE, Arthur, Esq.—Secretary of the Natural History Society, Edinburgh.—A curious Fact, in the Natural History of the Common Mole. Trans. Linn. Soc. iii. 5. 1797.

BRUCE, Basil.—An Exhortation to all People to forsake the Sin of swearing Oaths. 1798, 8vo.

BRUCE, E. and J.—An Introduction to Geography and Astronomy, with the Construction of Maps, and a Table of the Latitudes and Longitudes. 1805, 12mo. 5s. 4th edition. 1813.

BRUCE, James, Esq. of Kinnaird, F. R. S. a celebrated modern Traveller, was descended of an ancient and honourable family, was born in the county of Stirling, 1730; died from an accidental fall down a stair, 1794.—Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, in the years 1768, 1769, 1770, 1771, 1772, and 1773. Edin. 1790, 5 vols. 4to. 10s. The same, 2d edition, corrected and enlarged, with the Life of the Author. Edin. 1804, 8 vols. 8vo. 96s. Vol. 8th, contains the plates, being select specimens in Natural History, collected in Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, in Egypt, Arabia, Abyssinia, and Nubia, being an Appendix to his Travels, 4to.—Account of his Life and Writings. See Murray, A.—Some Observations on Myrrh, made in Abyssinia, in 1771. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 672. 1775.

BRUCE, Rev. James, A. B.—The Regard which is due to the Memory of Good Men, a Sermon, preached at Dundee, on the death of George Yeaman, Esq. 1808, 8vo. 1s.

BRUCE, John.—The Conduct of the Emperor and the Muscovites, compared with that of France, since the Treaty of Utrecht. Lond. 1723, 8vo.

BRUCE, John, Esq. Keeper of his Majesty's State Papers, and Historiographer to the Hon. East India Company.—First Principles of Philosophy, for the use of Students. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 5s. fol. 1782, 12mo. 2s.—Elements of the Science of Ethics, or the Principles of Natural Philosophy. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 5s.—Historical View of the Plans for the Government of British India, and regulation of the trade of the East Indies. 1794, 4to.—Annals of the Honourable East India Company, from the establishment, by Charter of Queen Elizabeth, 1600, to the union of the London and East India Companies, in 1707-1708. Lond. 1810, 3 vols. 4to. 90s.—Report of the Negotiation with the Public respecting the renewal of the East India Company's exclusive Privileges of Trade for 20 years, from March 1794. Lond. 1812, 4to. 12s.—Speech in the House of Commons, on India Affairs. 1813, 8vo. 2s.—Report on the Events and

Digitized by Google

Circumstances which produced the Union of the kingdoms of England and Scotland; on the effects of this Union; on the reciprocal influence of both kingdoms; and on the political and commercial influence of Great Britain in the balance of power in Europe. Lond. 8vo. Appendix. Lond. 8vo.

p BRUCE, John. Teacher of Geography.—A Key to Bruce's Geography. 1808, 12mo.—Juvenile Anecdotes, or Authentic and Interesting Facts of Children and Youth. 1816, 12mo. 4s.

BRUCE, Lew. D. D. Preacher of his Majesty's Chapel, Somersethouse, London.—The Happiness of Man, the Glory of God; a Sermon on 1 Cor. x. 31. 1743, 4to.—The Fruits of Popery; a Sermon on Matt. vii. 20. 1745, 4to.—Sermon before the Governors of the Westminster Infirmary, Luke x. 37. 1759, 4to.—Sermon before the Governors of the London Hospital, on Rom. xiii. 8. 1762. 4to.

BRUCE. Michael.—Sermon on Rom. xv. 7. 1725, 8vo.

q BRUCE, Peter Henry, a Military Officer in the service of Prussia, Russia, and Great Britain.—Memoirs, containing an Account of his Travels in Germany, Russia, Tartary, Turkey, the West Indies, &c. As also some very interesting private Anecdotes of the Czar Peter I. of Russia. Lond. 1782, 4to.

BRUCE, Richard.—The Life of Religion, or how to believe, live, and pray aright; also, A Treatise on the Lord's Prayer. Lond. 1615, 8vo.

BRUCE, Robert.—Sermons, preached in the Kirk of Edinburgh. Edin. 1591, 8vo.—The Way to True Peace and Rest; in sixteen Sermons. r Lond. 1617, 4to.—Discovery of the Treasonable and Traitorous Conspiracy of Papists against God, his Kirk, their Native Country, the King's Majestie, Person, and Estate. 4to.

BRUCE, Robert, M. D.—Of the Sensitive Quality of the Tree Averrhoe Carambola. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvi. 10. 1785.

BRUCE, Titus, Presbyter of the Church of England.—Monarchy maintained; a Sermon on Rom. xiii. 2. 1682, 4to.

BRUCIOLI, Antony, a laborious Italian Writer, born at Florence, towards the end of the 15th century.—Of his works, the most known, and most in request, is the whole Bible translated into Italian, with Annotations and s Remarks, which was put by the Popists in the number of heretical books of the first class; but the Protestants held it in such high esteem, that it passed through several editions. The most ample and scarce edit. Venice, 1546-1548, 3 vols fol.—His other works are, Italian Translations of the Natural History of Pliny, and several pieces of Aristotle and Cicero.—Editions of Petrarch and Boccace, with Notes.—Dialogues. Venice, 1526, fol.—Annotationi sopra i Proverbii di Salomo, tradotti paresso. Ven. 1538, 8vo.—Dialogo della Morale Philosofia, contenente gli Amori di Filocopo. Philosophia Humana. Ven. 1538, 4to. Ven. 1544, 4to.—Espositione nei Precetti, nel Simbolo Apostolico et Orationa Dominica. Ven. 1548, t 8vo.—Commente in tutti libri della Scrittura. Ven. 1544.—Dialoge huiciéme del' Office d'un Capitaine et Chef d'Exercite. Poiciers, 1551, 8vo.—La Meteora di Aristotile, et lib. de la Generatione, &c. tradotta di Graeco in vulgare Toscano. Ven. 1555, 8vo.

BRUCH, R.—Epigrammata. Lond. 1626, 12mo.—Epigrammatum Hekatostichos dum. Lond. 1627, 8vo.

BRUCHERIUS, Joannes.—Tricensis Commentarii in Septem Sapientum Apophthegmata Ausonianis conscripta versibus; ejusdem Tetrastichs Parabolica, cum nonnullis aliis ipsius Poematis. Paris, 1528, 8vo.

BRUCKER, John James, a learned German and Lutheran Divine, u was born at Augsburgh, 1696; died 1770. His principal works are—Institutiones Introductimis in Historiam Doctrinæ de Ideis. Jena, 1719, 4to.—Otium Vindelicum, sive Meletematum Historico-Philosophicorum Trigas. Augsburgh, 1721, 8vo.—Historia Philosophica de Doctrina de Ideis. Augsburgh, 1723, 8vo.—De Vita et Scriptis C. Enrnpert. Augsburgh, 1724, 8vo.—Institutiones Historiæ Philosophicæ. Augsb. 1727, 8vo. 1756, 4to.—Historia Vitæ Adolphorum Occonum. Lips. 1734, 4to.—Dissertatio Epistol. de Vita Hier. Wolfii. Lips. 1739, 4to.—De Hoschelii Moritis in Rem Literariam. Lips. 1739, 4to.—Historia Critica Philosophiæ, a mundi incunabilis ad nostrum usque ætatem deducta. Leipsic, 1742-44, v 4 large 4to. vols. Reprinted with improvements and large additions. Lips. 1767, 6 vols. 4to. Abridged and translated into English, under the title, The History of Philosophy, from the earliest times to the beginning of the present century, drawn up from Brückers' Hist. Crit. Philosophiæ. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 4to. 42s.

BRUCKMAN, Francis Ernest, M. D. of the Academy of Brunswick, a German Physician and Botanist, was born at Marienthal, near Helmstadt, 1697; died 1753. He published,—Dissertationes Variæ. Helm. 1715, ad 1728, 4to.—Specimen Botanicum, exhibens fungos, subterraneos, vulgo tubera terræ dictos. Helmst. 1720, 4to. With engravings.—Historia Naw turalis Volutæ. Lat. Helmst. 1721, 4to.—De duobus Conchis Marinis, Valva Marina et Concha Veneris. Dresd. 1725, 4to.—De Lapide Asychnolyctho. Wolf. 1722, 4to.—Relatio Historico-Physico-Medica de Cerevisia Regio-Lotharienni, vulgo Duckstein dicta. Helmst. 1722, 4to.—Specimen Physicum sistens Historiam Naturalem Lapidis Nummalis Transylvaniæ. Wolf. 1727, 4to.—Specimen Physicum de Lapide Nummali Transylvaneo. Wolfenb. 1727, 4to.—Specimina duo Botanico-Medica. Brunsw. 1737, 4to.—Bibliotheca Animalis, oder verzeichniss der meisten schriften so von thieren und deren theilen handeln. Wolfenb. 1743, 8vo. Bibliotheca Animalis continuatio. 1747, 8vo.—Opuscula Medico-Botanica. Brunx wick, 1727, 4to. Treatise of the medicinal qualities of various vegetable productions, among others of Coffee, the use of which he condemns.—Epistolæ Itinerariæ. Wolfenb. 1728-37, 8 vols. 4to.—Historia Naturalis ex Marmore ejusque preparatorum chartæ, lini linei et ellychnorum incombustibilium. Brunsw. 1727, 4to. In this, he has discovered that the asbestos is susceptible of printing, and he had four copies of the work printed on this species of incombustible paper.—Thesaurus Subterraneus Ducatus Brunvvigi; id est, Braunschweig nuit seinen unterirdischen Schätzen und Geheimnissen der Natur. Braunsch. 17.8, 4to. 26 plates.—Magnalia Dei in locis subterraneis. A Description of all the Mines, and Mineralogical y Productions in every part of the World. Brunswick and Wolfenbuttel, 1727-1730. And a Supplement, 1734, 3 vols. fol.—Relatio de Cacao. Brunswick, 1738, 4to.—Bibliotheca Numismata. Wolfenb. 1732, 8vo.—Account of the Imperial Mines at Schow-ar, in Upper Hungary. Phil. Trans. 1730. Abr. vii. p. 386.

BRUCKMANN, Franz Hieronymus, Author of a work on German Topography.—Remerkungen auf einer, reise nach Karlsbad. Braunsch. 1783, 8vo.—Essay, and A Treatise on Precious Stones. Second edition, corrected and improved. 1775, 8vo.

BRÜCKMANNS, Urban Friedrich, Baverdt.—Abhandlung von z Edelsteinen. Braunsch. 1773, 8vo.—Gesammlete und eigene beytrage zu seiner abhandlung von Edel-steinen. Braunsch. 1778, 8vo.—Zwote Fortsetzung. Braunsch. 1783, 8vo.

BRUCKNER, John, a Lutheran Divine, settled in England, was born in the small island of Cadsand, near the Belgic frontier, in 1726; died 1804.—Théorie du Système Animal. Leyd. 1767. In the seventh and tenth chapters of which, there is much anticipation of the sentiments lately evolved in the writings of Mr. Malthus. This work was well translated into English, under the title of, A Philosophical Survey of the Animal Creation. 1762.—In 1790, he published, under the name Cassander, (his chief Name,) Criticisms on the Dissertations of Hartley, which Mr. Jerome Tocke replied to, in his subsequent quarto edition.—Thoughts on Public Worship. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Being a Reply to Wakefield against Social Worship.

BRUCKSHAW, Samuel.—One more Proof of the Iniquitous Abuse of Private Madhouses. 1774, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BRUDENELL, Exton.—New and Complete System of Midwifery. Lond. 1751, 8vo.

BRUDIS, Lusitanus.—De Victu Febricitantium. Ven. 1544, 8vo. Tig. 1555, 12mo. Col. Ag. 1579, 8vo.

b BRUEE, William Urban, Esq.—Narrative of the Successful Manner of Treating the Clove Tree, in the Island of Dominica. 1797, 4to.

BRUEL, Walter.—Praxis Medicinæ Theoretica et Empirica. Lond. 1699, 4to. Several foreign edit. 4to. Ven. 1585, fol. Antw. 1585, fol. Lugd. Bat. 1599, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1628, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1647, 8vo.

BRUEN, Lewis.—A Book of newly Christian Psalms, Anthems, and a Chant, fitting to be joined to all Church Services in the known World. 1763, 8vo.

BRUEN, Robert.—The Pilgrim's Practice, containing many Godly Prayers. Lond. 1621, 8vo.

c BRUEYS, David Augustin, a French Writer, of a singular character for versatility, was born at Aix, in 1640; died 1723.—He published some Controversial Pieces, particularly against Bossuet's Exposition de la Foi; or Exposition of the Faith; but the Prelate, instead of answering, converted him.—Defense du Culte exterieur de l'Eglise Catholique. Amst. 1686, 8vo.—All his Dramatic Pieces were collected 1735, in 3 vols. 12mo. Of these, some have some merit, but his Tragedies and other works have deservedly sunk into oblivion.

BRUGES, Marquis de.—Histoire Politique de la Revolution Flamande, &c.; or Political History of the Flemish Revolution, during the d years 1790, and 1790, 1798, 3s. 6d.

BRUGGEMAN, Lewis William, Chaplain in Ordinary to his Prussian Majesty.—A View of the English Editions, Translations, and Illustrations of the Ancient Greek and Latin Authors, with Remarks. Stettin, 1797, 8vo.

BRUGGIS, Thomas.—Companion for a Chirurgion. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—Chirurgical Vade-Mecum, with a Supplement by Ellis, Pratt. Lond. 1689, 12mo.

BRUGMAN, Anton.—Magnetismus, seu de Affinitatibus Magneticis Observationes Academicæ. Leyden, 1778, 4to.—Dissertation concerning a remarkable Mist observed in the Province of Groningen, June 24th, 1783. e in German.

BRUGMANS Gerald Justinus.—Natumkundige verhandeling over een Zwavelagtigen neevel den 24th Juni, 1783, Groning. 1783. 8vo. On the Effect produced by Rain upon Plants.—Dissertatio et Quæstiones ab Academia Divionensi propositæ, quonam sunt Plantæ inutiles et venenatæ, quæ Prata infictum, horumque diminuunt fertilitatem; quenam porro sunt Media Aptissima illis substituendi Plantas salubres ac utiles, nutrimentum ferentes ac abundans pecori prebituras? premio condecoratus. Groning. 1788, 4to.

f BRUGNATELLI, Dr.—Pharmacopée, ou Dict. des Préparations Medicales. Par. 1811, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.—Observations on Phosphorus. Nic. Jour. 1. 144. 1797.—Observations on the Method of Producing very loud Fulminations with Various Bodies, by means of Phosphorus.—New Apparatus for preparing pure Muriatic Acid. Phil. Mag. xliv. 24. 1814.

BRUHÉZIUS, Petr.—Thermarum, Aquigrannensium et Porcetannarum Descriptio. Antw. 1555, 12mo.

BRUHIER, John James d'Ainecourt, an eminent French Physician, was born at Beauvais, about the end of the 17th century; died 1656.

Digitized by Google

He wrote—Observations sur le Manuel des Accouchements. Paris, 1733, 4to. A Translation from Davaster.—La Médecin Raisonnée; from Hoffman. Paris, 1739, 9 vols. 12mo.—Traité des Fièvres; from Hoffman. Paris, 1746, 3 vols. 12mo.—La Politique du Médecin; from Hoffman. Paris, 1751, 12mo.—Traité des Alimens; by Lemery. Paris, 1755, 2 vols. 12mo.—Dissertations sur l'Incertitude des Signes de la Mort, et l'Abus des Enterrements et Embaumemens Précipités. Paris, 1742. Often reprinted, and translated into many European languages.

BRUHL, Count de.—On the Investigation of Astronomical Circles. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BRUIN, or Bruys, John de, Professor of Natural Philosophy and Mathematics, was born at Gorcum, 1620; died 1675. He published—Dissertatione: De Vi Alterna—De Gravitate Gravitate et Levitate.—De Cognitione Dei Naturali.—De Lucis Causa et Origine, &c.

BRULART, Madame de Sillery, Governante de Mademoiselle d'Orleans.—Leçons d'une Gouvernante à ses Elèves, ou Fragmens d'un Journal qui a été fait pour l'Education des Enfans de Monsieur d'Orleans. Par. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo.

BRULÉFER, Stephanus.—In Quartum Librum Sententiarum Seraphici doctoris Bonaventuræ, &c. Basil. 1507, 8vo.

BRULIUS, Joach.—Historia Peruanæ Ordinis Eremitarum S. P. Augustini. Lovan. 1651, fol.

BRULLES.—The Mode of Cultivating and Dressing Hemp. Lond. 1790, 4to.

BRUMHALL.—How is Hypocrisy Discoverable and Curable? a Sermon on Luke xii. 1. 1677, 4to.

BRUMMER, Frid.—Exercitatio de Scabinis. Lips. 1662, 4to.—Comment. ad Legem Cincian. Paris, 1668, 4to.

BRUMOY, Pater, a celebrated French Writer, was born at Rouen, 1688; died 1742.—He continued the History of the Gallican Church, of which 6 vols. were published by Fathers Longuevel and Fontenay.—Morale Chrétienne. Paris, 1722, anon. four editions.—Examen du Poema de M. Racine sur Grace. 1723, 8vo.—La Vie de l'Imperatrice Eleonore. 1724. Taken from that by Father Bouhours.—Abrégé des Vertus de saur Jeanne Sibinia de la Motte des Gouttes. Moulins, 1724, 12mo.—Traité de la Poesie Françoise. With many editions, 12mo.—Theatre des Grecs, contenant des Traductions et Analyses des Tragedies Grecques, des Discours et des Remarques concernant la Theatre Grec, &c. 1730, 3 vols. 4to. This is his most admired work, translated into English, and published under the title of Greek Theatre. Translated by Charlotte Lennox. Lond. 1759, 3 vols. 4to. A new edit. in French, enriched with engravings, and accompanied with Observations, Comparisons, and Critical Remarks, by De Rochefort and Du Thail. Par. 1785-6, 2 vols. 8vo.

BRUMWELL, William, Surgeon.—Dangerous Effects from eating a quantity of ripe Berries of Belladonna. Med. Obs. et Inq. vi. p. 222. 1784.

BRUN, Le.—Traité Théorique sur les Maladies Epidemiques, dans lequel on examine s'il est possible de les prevoir, et quels seroient les moyens de les prevoir, et d'en arrêter les progrès. 1 ar. 1776, 8vo.

BRUN, Charles le, an illustrious French Painter, of Scottish extraction, was born in 1619; died 1690.—A Method to learn to design the Passions; translated from the French, by John Williams. Lond. 1734, 8vo. Besides the preceding work, he is Author of the following, in French, —Recueil de Desseins de Fontaines, &c. Paris, fol.—La Petite Galerie du Louvre. Paris, 1695, fol.—Conference sur l'Expression générale et particulière. Amst. 1698, 8vo.

BRUN, Claude de.—Le Procès Criminel, en 2 livres. Lyon, 1610, 4to. This work also contains his—Procès Civil, en 3 livres. Reprinted, Rouen, 1611, 8vo. In two Parts. Rouen, 1629, 4to.

BRUN, Corneille le.—Voyage du Levant; c'est à dire dans les principaux endroits de l'Asie Mineure, dans les Isles de Chio, de Rhodes, de Chypre, &c. de même que dans le plus considerables Villes d'Egypte, de Syrie, et de la Terre Sainte. traduit du Flamand Delft, 1708, fol.—Voyages par la Moscovie, en Perse, et aux Indes Orientales, ouvrage enrichi de plus de 320 tailles douces, des plus curieuses, representant les plus belles Vues de ces Lieux; leur principales villes; les differents habillemens des peuples; les animaux, et les plantes extraordinaires; avec les antiquités de ces Pais, et quelques-uns des plus curieux Palais de Perseepolis. On y a ajoûté la route qu'a suivie Mr. Isbrants, Ambassadeur de Muscovie, en traversant la Russie et la Tartarie, pour se rendre à la Chine; et quelques remarques contre Mrs. Chardin et Kempfer. Amst. 1718, 2 vols. fol. Numerous engravings.

BRUN, John Baptiste le, known also by the name of Desmarettes, a learned Frenchman; died at Orleans, in 1731, at a very advanced age. He was Author or Editor of many pieces of Ecclesiastical History, Lives of the Saints, &c. but deserves notice chiefly for being the Editor of an excellent edition of Lactantius, collated with valuable MSS. and enriched with learned Notes, published by Lenglet du Fresnoy. 1748, 2 vols. 4to.

BRUN, Lawrence le, a French Jesuit, was born at Nantes, in 1607; died 1663. He wrote many pieces of Latin Poetry, the principal of which are—The Ignatiad, in xii. books; the subject is the Pilgrimage of St. Ignatius to Jerusalem. This Poem forms a part of his Virgilius Christianus, in which he has attempted to imitate the Eclogues, the Georgics, and the Æneid.—His Ovidius Christianus, is in the same strain: the Heroic Epistles are changed into Pastoral Letters, the Tristibus, into Holy Lamentations, and the Metamorphoses, into Stories of Converted Penitents.—He also wrote, Eloquentia Poetica. Paris, 1655, 4to.

BRUN, Maize.—Tableau de la Pologne ancienne et moderne, &c. or, A View of Ancient and Modern Poland; compiled principally from information communicated by Poles, and from the Authors of that Country. Intended as a Supplement to the History of Poland, by M. de Rulhières. Paris, 1807, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BRUN, Peter le, a French Priest of the Oratory, wrote with great liberality and good sense, was born at Brignolle, in 1661; died 1729.—His first Publication was against the Illusion of the Divining Rod; Lettres pour prouver l'Illusion des Philosophes sur la Baguette. Paris, 1698. Reprinted in 1702, with many Additions, under the title of, Histoire critique des Pratiques superstitieuses, &c. Of this there was a new edition, 1732, 3 vols. 12mo. with a Life of the Author, by M. Bellon, his nephew; and, in 1737, the Abbé Grenet printed a Collection of Pieces, intended as a fourth volume. New edit. Paris, 1782, 2 vols. 8vo.—Superstitions, ancienne et modernes, avec figures. Amst. 1733, fol.—He also wrote against the Theatre, as an Amusement improper for Christians.—But his more elaborate work was that on Liturgies, published in 4 vols. 8vo. containing a History of Liturgies, Prayers, Ceremonies, &c. including those of the Church of England.

BRUNACIUS, Gaudentius.—De Cina-Cina, seu Pulvere ad Febres. Venet. 1661, 8vo.

BRUNCK, Richard Francis Frederick, a celebrated Greek Scholar and Critic, was born at Strasburgh, 1729; died 1808. The works for which the learned world is indebted to his pen, are—Analecta Veterum Poetarum Græcorum. Strasburgh, 1772, 1776, 3 vols. 8vo. Reprinted, 1785. There is also a 4to. edition.—Anacreontis Carmina. Strasburgh, 1778, 12mo. and 1786.—Æschyli Tragœdiæ, Prometheus, Persæ, Septem ad Thebas: Sophoclis Antigone: Euripidis Medea. Strasb. 1779, 8vo.—Sophoclis Electra et Euripidis Andromache. Strasb. 1779, 8vo.—Sophoclis Œdipus Tyrannus et Euripidis Orestes. Strasb. 1779, 8vo.—Euripidis Tragediæ quatuor, Hecuba, Phœnissæ, Hypolitus, et Bacchæ. Strasb. 1780, 8vo. With Illustrations from a Parisian MS. An excellent edition.—Apollonii Rhodii Argonautica. Strasburgh, 1780, 8vo.—Aristophanis Comœdiæ in Latinum sermonem conversæ. Strasb. 1781, 3 vols. 8vo.—Aristophanis Comœdiæ, et optimis exemplaribus emendatæ. Strasb. 1783, 8vo. and 4to. 1811, 4 vols. 8vo. 2gs. fol. or 8vo. 1l. 10s.—Gnomici Poetæ Græci. Strasb. 1784, 8vo.—Virgilius. Strasb. 1785, 8vo.—Sophoclis quæ extant omnia, cum veterum Grammaticorum Scholiis. Strasb. 1786, 2 vols. 4to. and 1786-1789, 3 vols. 8vo.—Terentius. 1787, from the press of Dannbach.—Plautus. Bipont. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo.

BRUNE, de la.—Relation de la Campagne d'Irlande en 1691, sous de Ginkel. Amst. 1683, 12mo.

BRUNELLUS, Hier.—Sanctorum aliquot Patrum Orationes et Epistolæ selectæ, Graecè. Rom. 8vo.

BRUNERUS, Balthasar.—De Scorbuto. Hag. Com. 1658, 12mo.

BRUNET, Sieur.—Progrès de la Medicine. Paris, 1695-1709, 4 vols. 8vo.

BRUNET, J. C.—Manuel du Libraire, et de l'Amateur de Livres, contenant un nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique et une Table en forme de Catalogue raisonné. Paris, 1810, 3 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. augmented by more than 4000 Articles, and a great number of Notes. Paris, 1814, 4 vols. 8vo.

BRUNETTO. See Latini.

BRUNI, Josephus Laurentius, of Turin, F. R. S.—Concerning the Bologna Bottles. Phil. Trans. Abr. ix. 102. 1745.—A Family Overwhelmed in their Cottage by a Fall of Snow. Ib. xi. 41. 1756.—Of the Hot Baths in Vinadie. Ib. 494. 1760.

BRUNI, Leonard. See Aretine.

BRUNINGS, Christian, Author of a very useful work, entitled,—Compendium Antiquitatum Græcarum e profanis sacrarum. Fr. ad M. 1734, 8vo. Editio tertia, auctior et emendatior. Francof. ad Mœnum. 1759, 12mo. A work of great judgment and learning, and well executed.

BRUNIUS, Alberius Astensis.—Concilorum Feudalium. Venet. 1579, 2 vols.

BRUNNE, Robert de, or Robert Mannyng, the first English Poet who occurs in the 14th century, was born probably before 1270, as he was received into the order of Black Canons at Brunne, about 1288. Malton appears to have been his birth place; but what Malton, is doubtful.—His most important work is, A Metrical Chronicle of England, in two parts, the former of which (from Æneas to the death of Cadwallader) is translated from Wace's Brut d'Angleterre, and the latter, (from Cadwallader to the end of the reign of Edward I.) from a French Chronicle, written by Peter de Langtoft, an Augustine Canon, of Bridlington, in Yorkshire.—Hearne has edited Robert de Brunne, but has suppressed the whole of his Translation from Wace, excepting the Prologue and a few Extracts: Mr. Ellis has given some Specimens of De Brunne's work. Specimens, vol. i. p. 112.

BRUN-NEERGAARD. See Neergaard.

BRUNNEMANNUS, Joannes.—Commentarius in Pandectas; opus ab autore recognitum et auctum, et ejus mandato publici juris factum à Samuele Strykio. Franc. ad M. 1683, 2 vols. fol.—De Processu Criminali Inquis. Witteb. 1679, 4to.—De Jure Ecclesiastico Tractatus posthumus, revisus et necessariis Supplementis adauctus a Samuele Strykio.

Digitized by Google

Francof. et Lipsiæ, 1686, 4to.—De Processu Concursûs Creditorum Prælectiones publicæ, revisæ et necessariis Supplementis edauctæ à Samuele Strykio. Osnab. 1688, 4to. Wittob. 1693, 4to.

BRUNNER, or Brunner, Andreas, a Jesuit.—Annalium Boicorum pars prima. Monachii, 1626, 8vo. Pars secunda. Monachii, 1629, 8vo.

BRUNNER, John Conrad, a Swiss Physician and Anatomist of great eminence, was born at Diessenhofen, 1653; died 1727.—His Experiments on the Pancreas enabled him, some years after, to publish a more accurate description of that Viscus than had been before given, under the title of, Experimenta nova circa Pancreas. Accedit Diatribe de Lympha et genuino Pancreatis usu. Leidæ, 1682, 8vo.—Dissertatio Anatomica de Glandula Pituitaria. Heidelb. 1688, 4to.—Glandula Duodeni, seu Pancreas secundum detectum, 1715, 4to. which was only an improved edition of his De Glandulis in Duodeno Intestino detectis, which had been before twice printed.—There are some other lesser works, the titles and accounts of which have been given by Haller, in his Bib. Anat.

BRUNNERUS, Joannes.—Rudimenta Linguæ Hebraicæ. Friburgi Brisgojæ, 1605, 4to.

BRUNNICH, Morten Thrane.—Entomologia, sistens Insectorum Tabulas systematicas, Latine et Danice. Hafn. 1764, 8vo.—Ichthyologia Musellanica, sistens Piscium descriptiones, eorumque aquæ incolas nominia. Hafniæ et Lipsiæ, 1768, 8vo.—Zoologiæ Fundamenta, Latine et Danice. Hafniæ et Lipsiæ, 1772, 8vo.—Le Progrès de l'Histoire naturelle et des Sciences analogues, en Danemark et en Norvege, depuis la fondation de l'Université de Copenhague. Copenh. 1782, 8vo.—Bibliotheca, ordine chronologico, recensens Danos, Norvegos, Islandos, et Hebraïos, autores et libros, scientias naturales tractantes. Hafniæ, 1783, 8vo.—Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historiæ Naturalis, libris præsertim ad regnum animale et lapideum spectantibus instructæ, qui auctione publica, 1783, vendentur. Hafniæ, 8vo.

BRUNNING, Benjamin.—The Best Wisdom; a Sermon on James iii. 17. 1660. 4to.

BRUNNMARK, Gustavus, D. D.—Introduction to Swedish Grammar, for the use of Englishmen. 1806, 12mo.—A View of the progress and present state of Animal Chemistry, from the Swedish of Berzelius. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

BRUNO, Saint, first Monk of Soleria, in the diocese of Ast, from which he is called Astiensis, afterwards consecrated Bishop of Segni. He is ranked among the Fathers of the Church, and his writings are—Commentarii in Epistolas Pauli. Parisiis, 1509.—Comentarius in Quatuor Evangelia, ex Cod. MSS. Bibliothecæ Collegii Romani. Roma, 1775, 2 vols. 8vo.—Vita et Opera Theodulfi, Aurelianensis episcopi, edidit Thaed. Petrous: recensuit B. Gualterus. Col. 1611.—Opera, à Mauro Marchesio. Ven. 1651, 2 vols. fol. à P. Bruno Brunl. Romæ, 1789, 2 vols. fol. This is the editio princeps. See the following.

BRUNO, St. Founder of the Carthusian Monks, was born at Cologne, 1030; died 1125. He is reckoned among the Fathers of the Church.—Of this Author's writings there exist only Two Letters, one to Raoul le Verd, another to his Monks.—Opera et Vita, Jod. Badius Ascensius. 1524, fol. This work, besides containing this Author's works, contain also those of the preceding.

BRUNO, St. Bishop of Wirtzburg, son to Conrad II. Duke of Corinthia; died in Hungary, A. D. 1045.—Comm. in Psalterium et Cantica Biblica, in Orationem Dominicam, et Symbolum Apostolicum et Athanasii. Colon. 1494, 4to. His works are to be found in the Bibl. Patr.

BRUNO, Master of the Ceremonies to the King's brother.—Recherches sur la Direction du Fluide Magnetique. Paris, 1785, 8vo. With 8 plates.

BRUNO, Francesco.—De Indiciis et Tortura, cum Additionibus Ludov. Bologrini. Lugd. 1547, 8vo. Ven. 1549, 8vo.

BRUNO, Jac. Panca.—Dogmata Medicinæ generalia in ordinem redacta, &c. Norimb. 1670, 8vo.—Lexicon Medicum. Norimb. 1682, 4to.

BRUNO, Jordan, an Italian Writer, was born at Nola, in the kingdom of Naples, about the middle of the 16th century. His Philosophical Pieces have been much celebrated. His principal works are—De Umbris Idearum et Artis Memoriæ. Paris, 1582, 8vo.—Ars Memoriæ. Paris, 1582, 8vo.—Candelaio, Comedia. Paris, 1582, 8vo.—De Compendiosa Architectura et Complemento Artis Lullii. Paris, 1582, 12mo.—Dell' infinito Universo e Mondi. Ven. 1584, 8vo.—La Cena delle Ceneri. 1584, 8vo.—Dialoghi della Causa, Principio, ed Uno. Ven. 1584, 4to. —Spaccio della Bestia Trionfante, proposta da gioui, effentato dal consegio, e Reuelato da Mercurio, recitato da Sophin Vilda da Saulino, registrato dal Nolano. Divino in tre Dialogi subdiuisi in tre parti. Consecrato al molto illustre et excellente Caualliero Sig. Philippo Sidneio. Lond. 1584, 8vo. This little Allegorical Tract is very scarce, only two copies of it known to be extant. A copy sold for L.50. This work had been previously published same year. Paris, 8vo.—Cabala de Cavallo Pegaseo. Paris, 1585, 8vo.—Degli Heroici Furori, al molto illustre et excellente Caualliero Signor Philippo Sidneio. Lond. 1585, 8vo. Paris, 1585, 8vo.—De Progressu et Lampade Venatoria Logicorum. 1587, 4to.—Acrotismus, sive Rationes Articulorum Physicorum contra Peripateticos Parisiis propositorum. Vitch. 1588, 8vo.—De Specierum Scrutinio et Lampade combinatoria Raymundi Lullii. Prag. 1588, 12mo.—De Monade, Numero, et Figura, nec non de Universo, et Mundis, libri viii. Franc. 1591, 8vo. and 1614.—De Imaginum Signorum et Idearum Compositione, ad omnia inventionum, dispositionum, et memoriæ, genera. Franc. 1591, 8vo.—De Triplici Minimo, et Mensura ad trium speculativarum Scientiarum et multarum activarum Artium Principia. Lib. 5. Franc. 1591, 8vo.—Summa Terminorum Metaphysicorum. Marpurg, 1609, 8vo.—Ars Reminiscendi, et in phantastico campo exorandi, necnon Sigillus Sigillorum; absque nota editionis, 8vo.—Explicatio triginta Sigillorum. 8vo.—De Compositione Imaginum. 8vo.—Artificium Perorandi, communicatum à Jo. Henr. Alstedio. Franc. 1612, 8vo.

BRUNO, Vincenzo.—His Treatise of Penance and Confession, out of the Italian. Lond. 1605, 8vo.

BRUNSCHWYGK, Hieronymus.—The Vertuose Boke of Distyllacyon of the Waters of all Manner of Herbes; translate out of Duyche. Lond. 1527, fol.

BRUNSELL, Samuel, D. D. Rector of Bingham, and Prebendary of Southwell, Nottingham.—Sermon on Eccles. x. 17. Lond. 1660, fol.

BRUNSFELS, or Brunfelt, Otho, a Physician of the 16th century, and one of the first restorers of Medicine, was born at Mentz; died 1534.—Catalogus Illustrium Medicorum. Arg. 1530.—Herbarum vivæ Eicones, ad Naturæ Imitationes, summa cum diligentia et artificio effigiatæ, una cum effectibus earundem, et Appendice. Argent. 1532 and 1536, 2 vols. fol. 1540 optima. Argent. 1537, 3 vols. fol.—Neotericorum aliquot Medicorum in Medicinam Practicam Introductiones. Argentorati, 1533, 8vo. —Onomasticon Medicinæ. Arg. 1534, 4to.—Annott. in iv. Evangelia et Acta Apostolorum. Arg. 1535.—Institiones Medicamentorum Simplicium, ad omnes Hominum et Pecudum Morbos. Argent. 1535, 3 vols. 8vo.—Epitome Medices. Paris, 1540, 12mo. Antw. 1540, 8vo.—Lexicon Medicinæ simplicis. Argent. 1543, fol.—De Definitionibus et Terminis Astrologiæ. Basil. 1551.—Pandectæ Scripturarum Vet. ac Novi Testamenti. Basil. 1564, 8vo.—Oratio de Bello Turcis inferendo. Lips. 1596. Isleb. 1604.

BRUNSIKE.—Herbal; translated from the French. Lond. fol.

BRUNSURDUS, Joannes—Joannis Brunsurdi Maclesfeldensis Gymnasiarchi Prognymnasma quadam Poetica, spuriim collecta et in lucem edita, studio et industria Thomæ Newtoni Cestrebyrij. Lond. 1589, 4to. 1590, 4to.

BRUNSWICK, Duke of.—Reasons for embracing the Roman Catholic Faith. 1715, 8vo.

BRUNSWICK, Frederick van.—Translation of a rygthe excellente Trestise of Astronomie, called, in Latine, Facies Coeli, the Face of the Heavens for 1554 and 1555, made in the Tuscan or Italian Tongue, by Master Ant. de Montulmo. Lond. 1554, 8vo.

BRUNSWICK-OELS, Ferdinand, Duke of, a General of Infantry, in the Prussian Army, an Honorary Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Berlin, was born 1741; died 1805. His works are, in general, but little known, as he printed them at his own expense for distribution among his friends.—Considerazioni sopra le cose della Grandezza Dei Romani, trad. del Montesquieu. Berlin, 1764, 8vo.—Reflessioni Critiche, sopra il Carattere e le Gesta d'Alessandro Magno. Milan, 1764, 8vo. Reprinted, Berlin, 1803, 8vo. The same, translated into French and English, the latter in 1767, 8vo.—Discours sur les Grand Hommes. Berlin, 1768, 8vo. Berlin, 1803.—The Thoughts of a Cosmopolite on Air Balloons. In German. Hamburgh, 1784, 8vo.—A Discourse on taking the Oath, Oct. 9d. 1786. In German. Berlin, 1786, 8vo.—Instructions for his Regiment, &c. In German. Berlin, 1791, 8vo. With military figures, 4to.—The Military History of Prince Ferdinand Augustus of Brunswick-Lunebourg, &c. In German. Oels, 1797, 4to. With a portrait, and twenty plans and charts.—Journal Plaisant, Historique, Politique, et Literaire. A Oels, from July, 1798, to July, 1795.

BRUNTON, Alexander, D. D. Professor of Oriental Languages in the University of Edinburgh, &c.—Sermons and Lectures. 1818, 8vo. 1822.

BRUNTON, Anna.—The Cottagers; a Comic Opera. 1788, 8vo.

BRUNUS, or Bruno.—Belli Saxonici Historia, et Vita Henrici IV. Imperatoris. Franc. 1600.

BRUNUS, Medicus.—Cyrurgia Magna et Parva. Ven. 1498, 1499, 1546, fol.

BRUNUS, Joan. Scot.—Commentar. in Benedictiones 12 Patriarcharum. Ven. 1604, 8vo.

BRUNUS, Robert.—Rudimentum Rhetoricorum, libb. v. Aberdeen. 1666, 1667, 12mo.

BRUNYER, Abel.—Hortus Regius Blaesensis. Paris, 1653, 1655, fol.

BRUSASCHUS, Jos. Jac.—Encyclopædia Aphoristica. Rom. 1699, 8vo.

BRUSASQUE, Elizabeth Anthaesella.—Illustrations of the Theory and Principles of Taste, considered as they are applicable to the Fine Arts in general, and to the various species of Literary Compositions; from the German of Sulzer. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 5s.

BRUSCHIUS, Bartholomaeus. See Bertrand.

BRUSCHIUS, Gaspar, a Latin Historian and Poet, was born at Egra, in Bohemia, 1518; died 1559.—His Ecclesiastical History of Germany is said to savour of Lutheranism, with which he was supposed to be tainted, from his taking every slight occasion to speak ill of Rome, and of the Popes. It was published under the title, De omnibus totius Germaniæ Episcopibus Epitome, 8vo. Neuremberg, 1549, and Monasterionum

Digitized by Google

Germaniæ præcipuorum, &c. Centuria prima. Ingolstadt, 1551.—He published also, in 1570 year, Tabula Philosophiæ partiscuorum continua. Tubingen, 1587, and other works enumerated in Gesner's Bibliotheca.

BRUSSIUS, Gul.—Oratio seu Consilium de Bello Turcis inferendo. Lipsiæ, 1595; 1596, 4to. Ibid. 1604.

BRUSSONIUS, Dorotius.—Facetiarum et Exemplorum libri vii. Romæ, 1518, fol. A very scarce Work. This work has been much mutilated, and subsequently published under the title, Speculum Mundi.

BRUTE, L'Abbe, Censeur Royal.—L'Heroisme de l'Amite; David et Jonathan, Poëme en quatre Chants. On y a joint plusieurs Pieces tant en Vers qu'en Prose, sur differens sujets. Par. 1776, 12mo. 2 vols.

BRUTIIS, Revn.—New and Accurate Method of delineating all the Parts of the different Orders of Architecture; translated from Malie. With cuts. 1737, 1767, fol.

BRUTO, John Michael, a very learned Venetian, was born about 1518; died in Transylvania, 1594. His Writings are in general scarce.—De Origine Venetiarum. Lugd. 1560, 8vo.—Epistolæ clarorum Virorum. Lugd. 1561, 8vo.—Historia Florentina. Lugd. apud Junt. 1562, 4to. et in Gravii Thesaur. antiq. Italiæ.—Selectæ Epistolæ. De Historia Laudibus. Præcepta conjugalia. Cracov. 1585, 8vo. et in Tomasi Archiep. Austriæ Laudibus Oratio. Franc. 1590, 4to.—Epistolæ, &c. Berolin. 1690, 8vo.—Oratio de Rebus Gestis Caroli V. Imp. Ham. 1611.

BRUTON, William.—Voyage to Bengalla. See Osborne's Voyages, vol. i. p. 267. 1745.—News from the East Indies. Lond. 1626, 4to.

BRUTUS, Jacobus Cluseienus.—Corona Aurea, de Immortalitate Animæ, &c. Ven. 1496.

BRUTUS, Marcus.—Epistolæ ad quosdam Civitates, et harum ad illum, collectæ per Midrolatum, e Græco in Latinum translatæ à Rimucino. 8vo. Supposed to have been printed about 1474. This work is printed in long lines. Reprinted, Basil. 1554, 8vo. Gr. Lat. Paris, 1577, 8vo. Hcid. 1597, 8vo.—Epistolæ, a Rinuccio, et Diogenis Cynici Epistolæ a Pran. Arcuffio, Latine factæ. Flor. 1487, 4to.

BRUTUS, Petrus Venetus.—Pro Christianismo, Victoria contra Judæos. Vincentiæ, per Simon. Papiensem Bivelaquam. 1489, fol.

BRUXELLIS, Petri de, commonly called Cadeart.—In octo libros Physicorum Aristotelis, et tres libros de Anima. Paris, 1521.

BRUXIUS, Albertus.—Simonis Abbatis Vita, seu Ars Amandi, et Odium Vitandi. Lips. 1610, 4to.—Balsam Buchleie. Hal. 1616, 12mo.

BRUYÈRE, John de la, a French Author, whose Writings have attracted universal admiration, was born about 1640; died 1696.—The Work for which he was chiefly distinguished was, The Characters of Theophrastus, translated from the Greek, with the Manners of the present age. These Characters, says Voltaire, may be justly ranked among the extraordinary productions of the age. Antiquity furnishes no examples of such a work. Brux. 1688, 12mo. Paris, 1699, 1700, 6vo. Paris, 1700, 12mo. The best French editions of his Characters are those of Amsterdam, 1741, 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1750, 2 vols. 12mo. and 1765, 1 vol. 4to. Avec des Notes par M. Coste. Paris, 1775, 2 vols. 8vo. The ame, translated into English, under the title of, Characters of the Manners of the Age, with the Characters of Theophrastus, by N. Rowe, with an Account of his Life and Writings, by M. Coste. Lond. 1708, 8vo. 1713, 1776, 2 vols. 8vo.

BRUYERINUS, Joannes.—De Re Citaria lib. 22. Franc. 1600, 8vo.

BRUYAN, Ambrose de.—Oratio in originem, usum, feudum, et ritum profitum Bacchanaliorum. Lond. 1619, 4to.

BRUYN, Cornelius, a celebrated Dutch Painter and Traveller, was born at the Hague, 1652; died 1719.—Voyage to the Levant; translated out of French into English, by W. J. Enriched with above two hundred copperplates. Lond. 1702, fol. Printed at Amst. 1714, fol.—Remarks on the Prints representing the Ruins of Persepolis. Dutch. Amst. 1714, 8vo.—Travels through Muscovy, Persia, and part of the East Indies. 1726. 1737, 2 vols. fol. Original edition. 1715, 2 vols. fol. This edition is greatly admired, and contains some excellent plates. Reprinted at Rouen, 1725, 5 vols. 4to. A more useful edition, as the Abbé Bannier has improved the style, enriched it with many excellent Notes, and added to it the Voyage of Desmous-caux, &c.—Account of Petrified Oysters, illustrated by Klein. Phil. Trans. 1740. Abr. viii. p. 455.

BRUYN, N. de.—Libellus varia Genera Fucium complectens, 4to.—Animalium Quadrupedum varii generis. 1673, 12 plates. Amst.

BRUYNSWYKE, Jerom.—The Virtuous Book of Distillation, translated out of Dutch into English, by L. Andrew. Lond. 1527, fol.

BRUYS, Francis, a Calvinist, was born at Serrieres, in the Maconnois, 1708; died 1758.—Critique desinteressée des Journaux litteraires. 1730, 3 vols. 12mo.—History of the Popes, from St. Peter to Benedict XIII. inclusive. 1732, 5 vols. 4to.—Mémoirs Historiques, Critiques, et Litteraires. Paris, 1751, 2 vols. 12mo. In which are many Anecdotes of the Characters and Works of the learned men he had been acquainted with in the different countries he had visited.—Tacite, avec des Notes Historiques et Politiques, pour servir de continuation à ce que M. Amelot de Houssai avoit traduit de cet auteur. Hague, 1730, 6 vols. 12mo.—Le Postillon, ouvrage historique, critique, politique, &c. 1759-1736, 4 vols. 12mo.

BRUZEN. See Martinière.

BRYAN, Augustine.—Election of Lord Mayor; a Sermon on Exod. xviii. 21. 1716, 8vo.

BRYAN, or Bryant, Sir Francis, an English Poet and Warrior, was born of a genteel family; distinguished himself in the Battle of Musselburgh, in 1547, where he commanded the light horse. He was afterwards appointed Lord Chief Justice of Ireland; and died in 1550.—A Dispraise of the Life of a Courtier, and a Commendacion of the Life of the Labouryng Man, composed in the Castilian tongue, by the Lord Antony Guevara, Bishop of Mondouent, and Chronicler to the Emperour Charles, and out of Castilian drawen into Frenche by Antony Alaygre, and now out of the Frenche tounge into our maternal language. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—Several of the Poems by uncertain Authors, printed with those of Surrey and Wyatt, are supposed to have been his production.

BRYAN, John, Pastor in Coventry.—Sermon on 1 Samuel xii. 16.20. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Dwelling with God, the Interest and Duty of Believers; Eight Sermons on Ps. xci. 9, 10. 1670, 8vo.

BRYAN, Margaret, Mistress of a Boarding School at Margate.—Compendious System of Astronomy, in a Course of familiar Lectures; in which the Principles of this Science are clearly elucidated, so as to be intelligible to those who have not attended the Mathematics; also Trigonometrical and Celestial Problems, with a Key to the Ephemeris, and a Vocabulary. Lond. 1799, 4to. 27s. 6d.—Lectures on Natural Philosophy; the result of many years' practical experiences of facts elucidated; with an Appendix, containing a great number and variety of Astronomical and Geographical Problems; also some useful Tables, and a comprehensive Vocabulary. Lond. 1806, 4to. 52s. 6d.—Conversations on Chemistry. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 12mo. 18mo.—Comprehensive Astronomical Class Book, with a Key to the Work. 1815, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

BRYAN, Matt. LL. D. Lecturer of St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, London.—Certainty of a Future Judgment; a Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 11. 1684, 4to.—Sermon on the Lord's Day, Exod. xx. 8. 1686, 8vo.—Sermon on Ephes. iv. 1. 1692, 4to.

BRYAN, Michael.—Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers. Lond. part i. and ii. 1813, 4to. 1816, 2 vols. 4to. 10s.

BRYAN, William.—A Testimony of the Spirit of Truth concerning Richard Brothers, the Man appointed by God to govern the Hebrews, &c. 1795, 8vo.

BRYANSTON, Joan.—A Manifest Reason given for all the Mutations of the Lesse observed in the Sev. Lond. 1583, 4to.

BRYANT, Charles, of Norwich.—An Historical Account of two Species of the Lycoperdon, in which the Plants are accurately described, and their several curious vegetable and animal properties are set forth. Plates. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 2s.—Flora Dietetica, or the History of Exculent Plants, both Domestic and Foreign, in which they are accurately described and reduced to their Linnæan, generic, and specific names, with their English names annexed. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 6s.—A Dictionary of the ornamental Trees, Shrubs, and Plants, most commonly cultivated in the Plantations, Gardens, and Parks of Great Britain; arranged according to the Linnæan generic names, and containing full and accurate Descriptions of the Genera and Species, with the names properly accented. Norwich, 1790, 8vo. 9s. 6d.

BRYANT, Rev. Henry, M. A.—Sermon on Joshua viii. 8. 1758, 4to.—A Particular Enquiry into the Causes of that Disease in Wheat, commonly called the Brand. Norwich, 1784, 8vo. 1s.

BRYANT, Jacob, an Author of uncommon learning and research, was born at Plymouth, 1715; died 1804.—Observations and Inquiries relating to various parts of Ancient History, containing Dissertations on the Wind Euroclydon, and on the Island Melite; together with an Account of Egypt, from its earliest state, and of the Shepherd Kings; wherein the time of their coming, the province which they particularly possessed, and the manner in which the Israelites afterwards succeeded, is endeavoured to be stated. The whole calculated to throw light upon that ancient kingdom, as well as on the histories of the Assyrians, Chaldeans, Babylonians, Edomites, and other nations. Camb. 1767, 4to.—A New System, or Analysis of Ancient Mythology; wherein an attempt is made to divest Tradition of Fable, and to reduce Truth to its original purity. Lond. 1774-1776, 3 vols. 4to. 63s. Mr. B's professed design in this Work is to give a true history of the Babylonians, Chaldeans, Egyptians, Canaanites, Lelegex, Dorians, Pelasgi, and other ancient nations.—A Vindication of the Apamean Medal, and of the Inscription ΝΩΕΣ; together with an Illustration of another Coin, struck at the same place, in honour of the Emperor Severus. This was first published in the Archæologia, and afterwards separately. 1775, 4to. 1s.—Vindiciæ Flavianæ; a Tract on the much disputed Testimony of Josephus to Christ. 1789, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—An Address to Dr. Priestley, upon his Doctrine of Philosophical Necessity illustrated. Lond. 1780, 8vo.—Observations on the Poems of Thomas Rowley, in which the authenticity of these Poems is ascertained. Lond. 1781, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s. 6d. 1796, 8vo.—Mr. B. published, at the expense of the Duke of Marlborough, for private distributions, that splendid Work, the Marlborough Gems, under the title of, Gemmarum Antiquarum delectus ex præstantioribus desumptis in Dactyletheca Ducis Marburiensis. The first volume of the Exposition of these Gems was written in Latin by Mr. B. and translated into French by Mr. Mary; and the second was written by Dr. Cole, and translated by Mr. Dutens. 1783.—Treatise on the Authenticity of the Scriptures, and the Truth of the Christian Religion. 1792, 8vo. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 5s.—Observations upon the Plagues inflicted upon the Egyptians; in which is shewn the peculiarity of those Judgments, and their correspondence with the Rites and Idolatry of that People; with a Prefatory Discourse concerning the Grecian

Digitized by Google

Colonies from Egypt. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 7s.—Observations upon a Treatise, entitled, A Description of the Plain of Troy, by M. Le Chevalier. Lond. 1795, 4to. 3s.—A Dissertation concerning the War of Troy, and the Expedition of the Greeians, as described by Homer, shewing that no such Expedition ever took place, and that no such city of Phrygia existed. Lond. 1796, 4to. 7s. 6d. Lond. 1799, 4to.—The Sentiments of Philo Judæus concerning the ΛΟΓΟΣ, or word of God, together with large Extracts from his Writings, compared with the Scriptures, on many other particular and essential Doctrines of the Christian Religion. 1797, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Some Observations upon the Vindication of Homer, and of the ancient Poets and Historians, who recorded the Siege and Ruin of Troy, written by J. B. S. Morrith, Esq. Lond. 1799, 4to. 4s.—An Expostulation respecting the War of Troy, addressed to the British Critic. Lond. 1799, 4to. 5s.—Observations on famous controverted Passages in Justin Martyr and Josephus.—Dissertations on the Prophecy of Balaam, the standing still of the Sun in the time of Joshua, the Jaw Bone of the Ass with which Samson slew the Philistines, and the History of Jonah and the Whale. Lond. 1803, 4to. 12s.—Besides these, Mr. B. was the author of several purely religious publications.

BRYANT, John Fairbrass, late Tobacco-Pipe Maker at Bristol.—Verses, together with his Life. Written by himself. 2d edit. 1787, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BRYARS, John, M. A. Rector of Billingford, Norfolk.—Charity Sermon on Phil. iv. 17. 1711, 8vo.—Funeral of a Day-laborer, on John ii. 26. 1712, 8vo.

BRYCE, James, Surgeon, Edinburgh.—An Account of the Yellow Fever, with a successful Method of Cure. Edin. 1796, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Practical Observations on the Inoculation of the Cow-pox, pointing out a Test of a Constitutional Affection in those Cases in which the local Inflammation is slight, and in which no Fever is perceptible. Illustrated by cases and plates. Edin. 1802, 8vo. 6s. 6d. 2d edition, enlarged, with an Appendix, containing Additional Observations, together with a Plan for extinguishing the contagium of Small Pox in the Human Empire, and for rendering the Vaccine Inoculation general and effectual. Edin. 1809, 8vo.

BRYCE, Rev. James.—A Sketch of the State of British India, with a view of pointing out the best Means of Civilizing its Inhabitants, and diffusing the general knowledge of Christianity throughout the Eastern World. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BRYCKINTON, Stephen. See Brackinton.

BRYDAL, or Bridal, John, a Law Writer and Antiquary, was born in Somersetshire, about 1635.—An Inquiry into Anglia, or the Law of England, relating to the Nobility and Gentry. Lond. 1671, 1675, 8vo.—Jus Sigilli; or the Law of England, touching the Four Principal Seals, the Great Seal, Private Seal, Exchequer Seal, and the Signet; also those Grand Officers to whose custody those Seals are committed. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—Speculum Juris Anglicani; or a View of the Laws of England as they are divided into Statutes, Common Law, and Customs. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—Jus Criminis; or an Abridgement of the Laws of Treason, Murther, Conspiracies, Poisonings, &c. 1675, 1679, 8vo.—Camera Regis; or a Short View of London, viz. Antiquity, &c. Officers, Courts, Customs, Franchises, &c. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—Decus et Tutamen; or a Prospect of the Law of England, framed for the safeguard of his King's sacred Person, Crown, and Dignity. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—Jura Coronæ or, His Majesty's Royal Rights and Prerogatives asserted against Papal Usurpations, and all other Antimonarchical attempts and practices. Lond. 1680, 8vo.—A compendious Collection of the Laws of England, touching matters Criminal. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—Ars Transferendi; or a Sure Guide to the Conveyancer. 1697, 8vo. 1698, 2 vols. 8vo.—Non cognoscendi; or the Law relating to Natural Fools, Mad Folks, and Lunatic Persons. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—Lex Spuriorum; or the Law relating to Bastardy, collected from the Common, Civil, and Ecclesiastical Laws. Lond. 1703, 8vo.—Declaration of the diverse Preheminences or Privileges allowed by the Laws and Customs of England, unto the first born among her Majesty's Subjects, the Temporal Lords in Parliament. 1704, fol.

BRYDE, David.—Wonders no Miracles; or, Greatrake's healing examined. Lond. 1666, 8vo.

BRYDEN, Will. D. D. Minister at Dolton, county of Dumfries.—Piety and Loyalty; a Fast Sermon on Prov. xxiv. 21. 1778, 8vo.

BRYDENBACH. See Bredenbachius.

BRYDGES, Sir Grey, Lord Chandos, a man of great abilities, succeeded his father William, fourth Lord Chandos; died 1621. The following work is ascribed to him—Horæ Subsecivæ; Observations and Discourses. Lond. 1630, 8vo.

BRYDGES, Hugh, Hon. M. A. Rector of Broadwell, Gloucester.—Sermons. On Matth. xiii. 45, 46. 1701, 4to.—Sermon before the Queen. Acts vii. 60. 1709, 8vo.—Sermon before the Commons. Eccles. viii. 14. 1710.

BRYDGES, Sir Samuel Egerton.—Sonnets and Poems. Lond. 1785, 1795, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 4th ed. 1808, 8vo.—Mary de Clifford; a Novel. 1792. 2d edit. 1803, 8vo.—Verses on the late Unanimous Resolutions to support the Constitution. With some other Poems. 1794, 4to. 1s.—Arthur Fitz-Albini; a Novel. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. 1799.—Tales of National Wealth. 1799, 8vo.—Theatrum Lectorum Anglicanorum, being a new edition with additions of a work under the same title, by Edward Philips, nephew of Milton. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—The British Bibliographer, in conjunction with Joseph Haslewood, Esq. 1800-1812, 3 vols. 8vo.—Le Forester; a Novel. 1802, 3 vols. 8vo.—Memoirs of Peers, in the reign of James I. Lond. 1802, 8vo.—Censura Literaria, containing titles, abstracts, and opinions of old English Books. Lond. 1805-1809, 10 vols. 8vo. £6, 6s.—Biographical Peerage of the Empire of Great Britain. Lond. 1808-1810, 3 vols. 12mo. 27s.—Collins's Peerage of England, Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical, greatly augmented, and continued to the present time. Lond. 1812, 9 vols. 8vo. £9, 9s.—The Sylvan Wanderer. 1813, 8vo.—Letters on the Poor's Laws, showing the necessity of bringing back nearer to the simplicity of their ancient provisions, especially with regard to Settlements, as well for the relief of the rates, as for the comfort and moral character of the poor themselves. 1813, 8vo. 2s. 6d. or 5s.—The Ruminator; a series of Moral, Critical, and Sentimental Essays. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.—Bertram; a Poetical Tale, in four cantos. Lond. 1816, 12mo.—Reasons for a further Amendment of the Act 54 Geo. III. c. 156, being an act to amend the Copyright Act of Queen Anne. 1817, 2s. 6d.

BRYDONE, Patrick, F. R. S.—Tour through Sicily and Malta, in a series of Letters to William Beckford, Esq. Lond. 1773, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. Dub. 1775, 2 vols. 12mo.—Paley cured by Electricity. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 163. 1757.—Meteor observed at Tweedmouth. 1772. ib. xiii. 415.—Electrical Experiments on Hair. ib. 416.—Fatal Effects of a Thunder Storm in Scotland. ib. xvi. 186. 1787.

BRYDSON, Thomas, F. A. S. Edinburgh.—A Summary View of Heraldry, in reference to the Laws of Chivalry, and the Civil economy of the Feudal System; with an Appendix, regarding such distinctions as have place in the British Constitution. Edin 1795, 8vo. 6s.—Observations respecting Precedency, and some of the distinctions of rank, ecclesiastic and secular, on which it is founded. Lond. 1812, 4to.

BRYE, Johannes Theodore de, an eminent Engraver, was born 1528; died 1598. His great works are—The Plates for the four first volumes of Boissard's Roman Antiquities.—Those for the illustration of the Manners and Customs of the Virginians, in the Brief and True Report of the new found Land of Virginia, published by Thomas Harlot, servant to Sir Walter Raleigh, &c. Franck. 1590.—The Plates to the Latin Narrative of the Cruelties of the Spaniards in America. 1598.—His greatest work is, Decriptio Indiæ Orientalis. 1598, 8 vols. fol.—America et India Occidentalis, 13 parts. Franck. 1590, 1634, 8 vols. fol.—Descriptio Insularum, Locorum, &c. quæ Hollandi invisernnt navigantes. 1602, fol.—Navigationes diversorum in Americam. Franc. 1595, 1602, 9 vols. fol.—Variæ Icones variarum Gentium nec incisæ, cum brevi descriptione. Franc. 1596. Francf. 1597.—Alphabetum Characterum jam inde a creata mundi ætate usque temporis in ære effieti, per J. Th. and J. Isr. de Bry. Francof. 1596, 4to. A very scarce work.—Collectiones Peregrinationum in Indiam Orientalem, et in Indiam Occidentalem, 25 partibus comprensæ opus illustratum Dominici Theodori de Bry et Mariani. Francofurti, 1590-1634, 7 vols. fol. A collection very seldom to be met with, and sells very high.—Descriptiones Africæ et Indiæ Orientalis. Francof. 1604-24, 3 vols. fol.—Electio et Coronatio Matthiæ I. Rom. Imper. fol.—Electio Ferdinandi II.—Florilegium novum: hoc est, rarissimum maximique raritatem florum ac plantarum singularium una cum suis radicibus et speciebus. 1612, 2 vols. fol. Francof. apud Math. Marianum. 1641, fol.—He published also many detached plates, the most remarkable and scarce of which is, Prosopopeia for the Funeral of Sir Philip Sidney.

BRYENNIUS, Manuel, the last Writer on Music in the Greek language, flourished about the year 1320.—Harmonica, Gr. Lat. cum notis per Joh. Wallisium. Oxon. 1699, 3 vols. fol. His work is divided into three books, all which were confined to harmonics. The first is a kind of Commentary on Euclid, and the second and third little more than paraphrastic notions of the doctrines of Ptolemy. A Latin translation of this book, begun by Meibonius, and finished by Dr. Wallis, constitutes a part of the third volume.

BRYENNIUS, Nicephorus Cæsar, was a native of Orestia in Macedonia.—Comm. de Rebus Byzantinis, Gr. Lat. et cum Notis per Petrum Poussinum. Paris, 1661. Contains a history of the reigns of Isaac Comnenus, and of the three succeeding emperors, comprised in four books. To the same work the, Annotations of Du Cange were annexed in 1670.

BRYER, James, Surgeon, Edinburgh.—Practical Observations on the Inoculation of the Cow-pox. 1802, 8vo.

BRYMMER, Alexander.—Account of the happy effects of a Seton in the side for a Cough and Dyspnœa, in a young woman. Med. Com. iii. p. 422. 1775.

BRYSKETT, Lod.—Discourse of Civil Life, containing the ethic part of moral philosophy. Lond. 1606, 8vo.

BRYSON, James, M. A.—Thirteen Sermons on several important subjects. Belf. 1778, 8vo.

BRYTON, Anne.—Richmond; a Pastoral. Lond. 1780, 4to.

BUAT, Nancy Louis Gabriel du, Chevalier and Count of Nancey, was born near Livarot, in Normandy, 1732; died 1787. He published the following works:—Tableau de Gouvernement de l'Allemagne. 1755, 12mo.—Origines ou l'ancien Gouvernement de la France, de l'Allemagne, et de l'Italie. Hague, 1757, 4 vols. 8vo.—L'Histoire ancienne des Peuples de l'Europe. Paris, 1772, 12 tom. 12mo.—Recherches sur l'Histoire d'Allemagne. 1772, 2 vols. fol.—Maximes du Gouvernement Monarchique, 1789, 4 vols. 8vo. And several other dissertations on subjects of history and politics.—He was also Author of a Tragedy, named Charlemagne, which was printed.

Digitized by Google

BUC, or Buck, Sir George, a learned Antiquary, was born in Lincolnshire, in the 16th century; died about 1623.—The Third University of England; or a Treatise of the Foundations of all the Colledges, ancient Schools of Priviledge, and Houses of Learning and Liberal Arts, within and about the famous Citie of London. With a briefe Report of the Sciences, Arts, and Faculties therein professed, studied, and practised. First printed Lond. 1615, fol.; afterwards appended to Stowe's Chronicle by Howes.—The Life and Reign of Richard III. in five books. Lond. 1646-1647, fol. Printed in Kennet's Complete History of England. In this work King Richard's character is very different from what we find it in very histories.—The Great Plantagenet, or a continued Succession of that Royal Name, from Henry II. to our Sacred Sovereign King Charles. Lond. 1635, 4to.—A Treatise on the Art of Revels.

BUCANUS, William.—Institutiones Theologicæ. Genev. 1630, 8vo. The same in English, entitled, Body of Divinity. Translated by Robert Hill. Lond. 1659.

BUCCAFERREUS, Leo.—Explanatio Aristotelis Topicorum. Ven. 1589, fol.—Explanatio libri primi Physicorum Aristotelis. Venet. 1558. Comm. in Libros Aristotelis de Generatione et Corruptione, cum Castigatt. Joh. Caroli Saraceni. Ven. 1571.—Lectiones in Physica Aristotelis. Basil. 1577, fol.

BUCEL, Agostino.—Disputationes in Aristoteleum de Anima. Taur. 1579, fol.—Degli Influssi Pestilenti. Turin, 1585, 4to.

BUCCLEUGH, Duke of.—Abstract of a Register of the Weather, kept at Brauxholm, for ten years. Edin. Phil. Trans. i. part ii. 203. 1785.

BUCELINUS, Gabriel.—Romani Imperii Principum Notitia Genealogica et Stemmatographica. Ulmæ, 1655, 8vo.—Menologium Benedictinum. Velsk. 1655, fol.—Germania historice descripta, 3 partibus. Ulmæ, 1655. 4 partibus. Ulmæ, 1655.—Rhetia Sacra et Profana. Aug. Vind. 1666, 4to.—Lacus Potamici, seu Moenis et Acronii, necnon confinium, sub nomine Con-tantiæ, descriptio. Franc. ad M. 1668, 4to.

BUCER, Martin, an eminent German Reformer, born at Schelestadt, a town of Alsace, 1491; died 1551.—Gratulatio Bucero ad Ecclesiam Anglicanam. Basil. 1549, 4to.—The Mystical Exposition of the excellent learned man Martyn Bucer, upon these wordes of S. Matthew; Woe be to the worlde because of offences. Faythfully translated into English, by a faythfull brother, with certayne Objections, and Answeres to the same. 1566, 16mo. These objections and answers relate to the apparel of priests and ministers.—The Gratulation and Answere unto the two rayling Epistles of Steoê Bisshoppe of Winchester, concerning the vnmarried state of Preestes and Cloysterars, &c. Translated out of Latin into English, by Thomas Holy. Lond. (without date) 8vo.—A Treatise how, by the Worde of God, Christian Men's Almose ought to bee distributed. Translated from M. Bucer, De Regno Christi, made for the blessed King Edward. No place nor date, 8vo.—His Judgment touching the Origin of Bishops and Metropolitans. Cal. 1641, 4to.—Whether it be Mortall Sinne to transgresse Civill Lawes, which be the Commandements of Civill Magistrates. The Judgement of Philip Melanchton, in his Epitome of Morall Philosophie. The Resolution of D. Hen. Bullinger, and D. Rod. Gualter, of D. Martin Bucer, and D. Peter Martyn, concerning the parcell of Ministers, under indifferent things. Set out by a faythfull Servant to God, for the instruction of the weak. Lond. printed by R. Jugge, without date, 8vo.—Judgment concerning Divorce, written to Edward VI. 1644, 4to.—English Works. Basil. 1577, fol.—Of the numerous foreign editions of the various works of this Author, the following are well known: Defensio contra Criminationem Roberti Episc. Abrincensis, de Eucharistia, Gratias, Libero Arbitrio, Missa, Imaginibus, &c. Arg. 1534, 8vo.—Metaphrases et Enarrationes perpetuæ Epistolarum D. Pauli Apostoli, tomus primus. Argent. 1536.—Acta Colloquii Ratisponsis. Arg. 1542, 4to.—Gratulatio ad Ecclesiam Anglicanam de Religionis Christi restitutione. 1544, 4to.—De Vera et Falsa Cœnæ Dominicæ Administratione. Lib. ii. Neob. 1546, 4to.—Comm. in iv. Evangelia. Paris, apud Rob. Stephan. 1555.—Declaration familiere sur le second livre des Pseaumes. 1553, 8vo.—Versio et Comm. in Psalmos, in Sophronii et Librum Judicum. Paris, 1554.—Enarrationes in Evangel. Matth. xvi. to ix Petrus, &c. Arg. 1555.—De Regno Christi, libri duo. Basil. 1557.—In Epistolam ad Romanos et Ephesios. Basil. 1562.—Scripta Anglicana ejus fere omnia, cum Historia Buceri et Pauli Fagii; collecta et edita per Conr. Hubertum. Basil. 1577, fol.—Defensio Christianæ Reformationis, Hermanni Archiepiscopi Coloniensis. Genevæ, 16 3, 1615, 4to. Basil. 1618, 4to.

BUCH, Leopold Von.—Travels in Norway, &c. with his Life. See Black, J.—Mineralogical Description of Landeck. See Anderson, Charles.—On the Limits of perpetual Snow in the North. Ann. Philos. iii. 210. 1814.

BUCHAN, Alex. P. M. D. Physician, Lond.—Enchiridion Sypbiliticum, or Directions for the Cure of Venereal Patients. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Observations on Sea Bathing, with Remarks on the Warm Bath. 1804, 8vo.—Practical Observations concerning Sea Bathing, with Remarks on the use of the Warm Bath. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 5s.—New edition of Armstrong on Diseases of Children, with notes. Lond. 1808, 8vo.—Hygeiomia, or Opinions concerning Life and Health. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—New edition, being the 21st, of Dr. Buchan's Domestic Medicine. Lond. 1813, 8vo.—Account of an Appearance off Brighton Cliff, seen in the air by reflection. Nic. Jour. xiv. 340. 1806.

BUCHAN, David Stewart Erskine, Earl of.—A Speech intended to have been spoken at the meeting of the Peers of Scotland, for the general Election of their Representatives; in which his Lordship proposes a Plan for the better regulation of the Peerage of Scotland. Edin. 1780, 4to. 2s. 6d.—An Account of the Life, Writings, and Inventions of John Napier of Merchiston. Edin. 1788, 4to. 7s. 6d. In conjunction with Walter Minto, LL. D.—An Essay on the Lives and Writings of Fletcher of Saltoun, and the Poet Thomson. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 5s.

BUCHAN, William, M. D. a popular Medical Writer, was born in Roxburghshire, 1729, settled first at Sheffield, afterwards in Edinburgh, and lastly in London, where he died. 1805.—Domestic Medicine; or, a Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of Diseases, by regimen and simple medicines. Lond. 1769. 2d edit. with additions. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 6s. Dr. B. lived to see 19 editions of this work, amounting to more than 60,000 copies; it has also been often printed in Ireland, America, &c. and translated into almost all the modern European languages. An improved edition. See Buchan, A. P.—Cautions concerning Cold Bathing and Drinking Mineral Waters; being an additional Chapter to the 5th edit. of his Domestic Medicine. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—Letters to the Patentee concerning the Medical Properties of Fleecy Hosiery; with Notes and Observations. 2d edit. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—Observations on the Prevention and Cure of the Venereal Disease; intended to guard the ignorant and unwary against the baneful effects of that insidious malady, &c. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Several editions.—Observations on the Diet of the Common People; recommending a method of living less expensive, and more conducive to health, than the present. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Advice to Mothers on the subject of their own Health, and on the means of promoting the health, strength, and beauty of their offspring. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 6s. 2d edit. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 9s.

BUCHANAN, Andrew.—Rural Poetry. 1817, 12mo. 3s.

BUCHANAN, Charles, Rector of Bishingham, Norfolk.—Visitation Sermon, on 1 Cor. i. 10. 1710, 4to.—On the Sacrament, 1 Cor. xi. 27-29. 1712, 8vo.

BUCHANAN, Claudius, M. A.—Memoir of the Expediency of an Ecclesiastical Establishment for British India, both as the means of perpetuating the Christian Religion among our own countrymen, and as a foundation for the ultimate civilization of the natives. Lond. 1805, 4to. 12s.—The Star in the East; a Sermon. 1809, 1s. 6d. 8th edit. 1815, 1s.—Three Sermons on the Jubilee. 1810, 8vo.—The Light of the World; a Sermon. 1810, 8vo. 3d edit. 1813.—Christian Researches in Asia; with Notices of the Translation of the Scriptures into the Oriental languages. 1811, 8vo. 7s. 5th edit. 1813, 8vo.—The Three Eras of Light; being two Discourses preached before the University of Cambridge, and a Sermon preached before the Society for Missions to Africa and the East. 1811, 8vo. 5s. 2d edit. 1813.—The Healing Waters of Bethesda; a Sermon, preached at Buxton. 1811, 1s. 6d.—Sermons on interesting Subjects. Lond. 1812, 8vo.—A Brief View of the State of the Colonies of Great Britain, and of Asiatic Empire, in respect to religious institutions. Lond. 1813, 8vo.—An Address to Messrs. Norton, Greenwood, Schnarre, Rhenius, about to sail as Missionaries to Tranquebar. 1814, 8vo.—A Letter to the Hon. East India Company, in reply to the Statements of Charles Marsh, Esq. M. P. concerning the idol Jaggernaut. 1815, 8vo. 1s.—An Apology for promoting Christianity in India. 1815, 8vo. 6s.—The First Four Years of the College of Fort William. 18—, 4to.—Memoirs; by J. Pearson. 1817, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

BUCHANAN, David, a native of Scotland.—Historia Humanæ Animæ. Paris, 1686, 8vo.—Histoire de la Conscience. 1638, 12mo.—A Short View of the present condition of Scotland. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Relation to some Passages wherein the Scots are particularly concerned. Lond. 1646, 12mo.

BUCHANAN, Francis, M. D. & F. L. S.—A Journey from Madras through the countries of the Mysore, Canara, and Malabar, performed under the orders of Marquis Wellesley, for the express purpose of investigating the state of Agriculture, Arts, and Commerce; the Religion, Manners, and Customs; the Natural History natural and civil; and Antiquities; in the Dominions of the Rajah of Mysore, and the countries acquired by the Hon. East India Com. in the late and former wars, from Tippoo Sultaun. Illustrated by a map and numerous engravings. Lond. 1807, 3 vols. 4to. £6. fine £9, 9s.—An Account of the Orchidanæ, a new Genus of the Class of Vermes, found in Bengal. Trans. Linn. Soc. v. 132. 1798.—Description of the Vespertilio picatus. Ib. v. 261. 1800.

BUCHANAN, George, M. D. President of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh, and Member of the American Philosophical Society, &c.—Treatise on the Typhus Fever, for the benefit of Establishing a Lying-in Hospital at Baltimore. Baltimore, 1789, 8vo. 1s.

BUCHANAN, George, a Scottish Historian, and Political Writer, and also an eminent Latin Poet, was born in the shire of Lennox, 1506; died at Edinburgh, 1582.—Rudimenta Grammatices Thomæ Linacri, ex Anglico Sermone, in Latinum versa. Lat. apud Ro. Stephanum, 1550, 8vo.—Franci-canus, et alia Poemata. Par. 1564, 8vo. 1594, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1628, 24mo. Amst. 1686, 12mo.—Poemata et Tragediæ. 1568, 8vo.—Ane Admonition direct to the trew Lordis maintainers of the King's Grace's authoritie. Printed at Stirling. 1571, by Lepruicke. Lond. by J. Day, 1571, 8vo. 2d edit. 1571, 8vo.—De Maria Scotorum Regina, totaque eius contra Regem coniuratione, fedo cum Bothuelo adul-

Digitized by Google

terie, nefaria in maritum crudelitate et rabie horrendo insuper et detestimo eiusdem Parricidio plane Historia. No place, date, or printer's name, 8vo. Detectio Mariæ Reginæ Scotorum, &c. 8vo. The same in the old Scotch dialect, under the title, Ane Detection of the dulinges of Marie Queene of Scottes, touchand the murder of hir husband, and her conspiracie, adulterie, and pretended marriage with the Erle Bothwell; and ane Defence of the trew Lordis mainteiners of the Kingis Graces, action, and authoritie. Translated out of the Latine, quhilke was written by G. B. No place, date, or printer's name, 8vo. Both this and the above are supposed to have been printed by John Day, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574. In Dedication.—Baptistes, seu Tragedia de Calumnia. Franef. 1578, 8vo. 1618, fol.—Tragediæ Sacræ Jephthes et Baptistes. Paris, 1554, 4to. Genev. 1593, 8vo. Amst. 1650, 8vo.—Euripidis Alcestes, ad fidem manuscriptorum ac veterum editionum emendavit et Annotationibus instruxit Jacobus Henricus Menk, A. M. Collegii S. S. Trinitatis Socius et Græcarum Literarum apud Cantabrigiensis Professor Regius. Accedit Georgii Buchanani Versio Metrica. 1816, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—Baptistes; translated by John Milton. p With Notes, by Francis Peck. In Peck's Memoirs of Milton, p. 305.—Dialogus de Jure Regni apud Scotos; or, a Dialogue concerning the due privilege of Government in the Kingdom, &c. Edin. 1579, 4to. 1580, 4to. 1580, 8vo. 1580, 12mo. 1581, 4to. Franef. 1594, 8vo. 1689, 4to. The same in English. Edin. 1691, 12mo. Glas. 1750. See Wodrow, A.—Rerum Scoticarum Historia, ad Alex. Arbuthnetum. Edin. 1582, fol. Eadem, ad exemplar Al. Arbuthneti. Genev. ut creditur, 1583, fol. et Ultraj. 1668, 8vo. Franef. 1594, 8vo. The same in English. Lond. 1690, fol. In Latin. Traj. ad Rh. 1697, 8vo. The 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th books of his history translated into English, and published for an original, under the title of, An Impartial Account of the Affairs of Scotland, from the death of King James V. to the tragical exit of the Earl of Murray; by an eminent hand. Lond. 1705, 8vo. The same in English, by Will. Boyd. Lond. 1792, 2 vols. 8vo. Notes on his History of Scotland, 1773, 3 vols. 4to. Notes on his History of Scotland, by F. C. Edin. 1708, 8vo. with the Translation by Bond. 1722, 3 vols. 8vo. Appendix to the History of Scotland. Edin. 1700, 12mo. 1721, 8vo. Rerum Scoticarum Historia, ad editionem Printzianam recensita. Accesserunt Notæ variæ ab ipso scripta, et dialogus de jure regni apud Scotos; item T. Ruddimani index. Edin. 1582, 1583, fol. Edin. 1727, 8vo.—Paraphrasis Psalmorum Davidis Poetica, multoquam antehac castigatior; authore Georgio Buchanano. Scoto poetarum nostri seculi facile principe, quam Buchanani Tragedia, quæ inscribitur Jephthes. Antw. 1567, 8vo. Lond. 1582, 16mo. Paraphrasis Psalmorum Davidis Poetica. Antw. 1589, 12mo. Herborniæ, 1604, 12mo. Idem. Edin. 1621, 12mo. Cum ephrasi Alexandri Julii et notis variis. Edin. 1737, 12mo. Amst. 1650, 12mo. apud Henr. Stephanum. Eadem cum Theodori Beze Psalmorum Paraphrasi e regione posita. Morgius. 1681, 8vo. Numerous editions.—De Prosodia Libellus. Edin. 1600, 1689, 8vo.—Poemata quæ extant. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzev. 1624, 24mo. Cum Argumentis singulis Psalmis prefixis, opera Nath. Chytræi. q Lond. 1696, 12mo.—Opera Poetica omnia, apud Pet. Sanctandreanum. 1597, 8vo.—Sphæra Poetice descripta cum Supplemento Pincieri. Herb. 1687, 8vo.—Commentarius in Vitam ejus ab ipsomet scriptus. Edin. 1792, 8vo.—Fratres Fraterrimi; three books of Epigrams, and book of Miscellanies. In English verse, by Robert Mossman. Edin. 1700, 8vo.—Epistolæ de viros sui seculi clarissimos, eorumque ad illum. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Opera omnia recognita et notis illustrata, curante Thoma Ruddimano. Edin. 1715, 2 vols. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1725, 2 vols. 4to.—A Censure and Examination of Mr. Thomas Ruddiman's Notes on Buchanan's Works. Aberd. 1758, 8vo.—Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by David Irving. r A. M. Edin. 1807, 8vo. 8s.

BUCHANAN, James.—Lingua Britannica vera Pronunciatio; or, a new English Dictionary, containing a Supplement of upwards of four thousand Names, so distinguished, that any person, native or Foreigner, who can but read, may speedily acquire an accurate Pronunciation of the English Language. To the whole is prefixed, A Dissertation on the Species of Sound, &c. 1757, 8vo.—A New Pocket Book for Young Gentlemen and Ladies; or, A Spelling Dictionary of the English Language. 1767, 12mo.—A Regular English Syntax; wherein is exhibited, the whole variety of English Construction, properly exemplified. To which is added, the s egant Manner of arranging Words, and Members of Sentences. The whole reduced to Practice, for the use of private young Gentlemen and Ladies, as well as for our most eminent Schools. 1767, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—A Plan of an English Grammar-School Education. With an introductory Inquiry, Whether by the English language alone, without the embarrassment of Latin and Greek, the British Youth cannot be thoroughly accomplished in every part of useful and polite Literature. 1770, 12mo. 1s.

BUCHANAN, John.—Two Assize Sermons on Rom. xiii. 3, 4, 5, and Rom. xii. 18. 1793, 8vo. 1s.

BUCHANAN, John Lance, M. A. Missionary Minister to the Isles, t from the Church of Scotland.—Travels in the Western Hebrides, from 1782 to 1790. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—General View of the Fishery of Great Britain; drawn up for the consideration of the Undertakers of the North British Fishery, lately begun for promoting the general utility of the inhabitants and empire at large. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 5s.—A Defence of the Scots Highlanders in general, and some learned Characters in particular; with a new and satisfactory Account of the Picts, Scots, Fingal, Ossian and his Poems; as also of the Maes, Clans, Bodotria, and several other particulars respecting the high Antiquities of Scotland. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 6s.

BUCHANAN, Robertson, Civil Engineer, Glasgow.—Essay on the u Warming of Mills, and other Buildings, by Steam. 1807, 2s.—Essays on the Economy of Fuel and Management of Heat. Glasg. 1810, 1815, 8vo. —Practical Essays on Mill-Work, and other Machinery, mechanical and descriptive. 1814, 3 vols. 8vo. 25s.—On Steam Boats. Phil. Mag. xlv. 181. 1815.—Practical Treatise on propelling Vessels by Steam. Illustrated with 16 engravings. 1816, 8vo.

BUCHANAN, William, of Auchmar.—Historical and Genealogical Essay upon the Family and Surname of Buchanan; with an Inquiry into the Genealogy and present state of ancient Scottish Surnames, and more particularly of the Highland Clans. Glasg. 1723, 4to. Edin. 1775, v 8vo.

BUCHANAN, William, Esq. Advocate.—Reports of certain Remarkable Cases in the Court of Session, and Trials in the High Court of Justiciary. 1813, 8vo. 18s.

BUCHERIUS, Ædidius.—De Doctrina temporum cum Commentario in Victorium Aquitannum aliisque antiquos Canonum Paschalium Scriptores. Antw. 1634, fol.

BUCHERUS, Sam. Fair.—Antiquitates Hebraicæ et Græcæ. Budæ, 1717, 12mo. Vitemb. 1729, 4to.—Thesaurus Orientis. Franc. 1725, 4to. —Antiquitates Biblicæ è Novo Testamento. Leips. 1729, 4to.

w BUCHHAVE, Henrietta.—Observationes circa Lectionem sive Cary ophyllatæ vulgaris offic. sive Geo Urbam. Linn. Goett. 1783, 4to.

BUCHIUS, Paul.—The Divine Being, and his Attributes, philosophically demonstrated from the Holy Scriptures and Original Nature of Things. Into English, out of the Dutch. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

BUCHLERUS, Jeur.—Thesaurus Eruditionis Prodromus Phrasium Poeticarum. Lond. 1656, 8vo. 1652, 1675, 12mo. Originally printed, Col. 1603, 8vo.—This Author wrote several other very useful Works, as, Gnomologia præcipuarum Sententiarum Linguæ Germanicæ ac Gallicæ. Imperii Naturæ Curiosorum Institutio Poetica, et Jac. Tvetani libris. Col. 1608, x 8vo.—Laconicarum Epistolarum Thesaurus. Col. Agr. 1623, 8vo.

BUCHNER, Andrew Ellis, Professor of Medicine and Natural Philosophy in the University of Halle.—Translation from the German of his Treatise on the practicable means of enabling Deaf Persons to hear; together with a brief account of, and some reflections and observations upon, the several attempts formerly made for the benefit of such persons. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—He is likewise Author of, Academiæ Sacri Romani Imperii Naturæ Curiosorum Institutio Poetica et Aud. El. Buchnero. Halæ, 1755, 4to.—Academiæ Cæsareæ Naturæ Curiosorum Bibliotheca, præmittitur de nonnullis ad eam spectantibus præfatio. Halæ, 1755, 4to.

BUCHNER, John Godfrey.—De Rarioribus quibusdam Animalibus in Voigtlandia quondam natis ac degentibus. Act. Acad. Nat. Curios. vol iv. p. 261.

BUCHOZ, Becius, or Buchole, Christian Frederick, one of the most active and accurate Chemists which Germany possessed, his publications are numerous, exceedingly numerous, and all of them esteemed by the most patient industry. He was an Apothecary, and devoted much of his time to the improvement of his art. He was in the habit of publishing an annual volume on the subject.—A vast number of chemical papers by him are to be found in Crell's Annals, Scherer's Journal, Gehlen's Journal, Trommsdorf's Journal, and Schweigger's Journal; died 1818—Manuel Economique des Plantes, &c. An Economical Manual of Plants, or, Treatise concerning those Plants useful in the Arts. Paris, 1800, 8vo. 6s.—Manuel Tinctorial, &c. A Tinctorial Manual of Plants, or, Treatise concerning those Plants which are useful in Painting and Dying. Paris, 1800, 8vo.—Examination of different Methods of separating Nickel from Cobalt. Nic. Jour. xiii. 261. 1806.—Experiments on Molybdena; from the German. Nic. Jour. xx. 121. 1808, and p. 188, 268.—On Dead Lime. Ib. xxiv. 381. 1809.—On the Chemical Action of simple Galvanics. Electric Chains, &c. Ib. xxv. 39. 1810.—On the Mucilaginous State of Distilled Waters. Ib. xxx. 379. 1811.—New Analysis of Auberginis. Ib. 381.—On the Camphoric Acid, considered as a peculiar Acid. Phil. Mag. xliii. 146. 1814. —Experiments on Tungsten. Ann. Philos. vi. 198. 1815.

BUCHOLTZER, or Bucholces, Abraham, usually ranked among the German reformers, was born near Wittemberg, 1529; died 1584. He composed a Chronology from the beginning of the world, to the year 1580, under the title of—Lapidis Tymologica; i. e. Opusculum ad Annorum Seriem, in Biblias contexendum Compendio viam monstrans ac Fundamenta indicans Gorlicii. 1580, fol. Index Chronologicus, monstrans d Annorum Seriem a mundo condito ad A. C. 1580; which was often reprinted. Ab O. C. ad Exilium Israelitarum in Babylonem. In offic. Sanctandr. 1594, 1596, 8vo. Ad mundum 1599. Gorlic. 1599, 8vo. Index Chronologicus. Francof. 1612, 8vo.

BUCHOZ, Pierre Joseph, Médecin du feu Roi de la Pologne.—La Nature considérée sous ses différens Aspects, ou Lettres sur les Animaux, les Végétaux, et les Minéraux. Paris, 1771-72, 8 vols. 12mo.—Mélanges du Lotheringie, ou Catalogue des Animaux, Quadrupedes, Reptiles, Oiseaux, Poissons, Insectes, Vermisseaux, et Coquillages, qui habitent la Lorraine et les Trois-evêchés. Paris, 1771, 10 vols 12mo. With numerous engravings.—Dictionnaire Vétérinaire et des Animaux Domestiques, contenant leurs Mœurs, leurs Caractères, leurs Descriptions Anatomiques, la Manière de les Mourir, de les Elever, et de les Gouverner, les Alimens qui leur sont Propres, les Maladies auxquelles ils sont sujets, et leurs Propriétés, tant pour la Médicine et la Nourriture de l'Homme que pour tous les

Digitized by Google

différens usages de la Vie civile, auquel on a joint une Tauna Gallica. Paris, 1772, 2 vols. 8vo. with plates.—Histoire Universelle du Regne Végétable, ou Nouveau Dictionnaire Physique et Economique de toutes les Plantes qui croissent sur la Surface du Globe; contenant leurs Noms Botaniques, et Trivaux dans toutes les Langues, leurs Classes, leurs Familles, leurs Genres, et leurs Especes, &c. On y joint une Bibliothéque raisonnée de tous les Livres de Botanique, l'Explication des différens Termes usités dans cette Partie de l'Histoire Naturelle, une Notice de tous les Systêmes, et enfin le liste des Professeurs en Jardins Botaniques de l'Europe. Paris, 1770-71, 4 vols. 8vo. Illustrated with 1200 engravings.—Histoire des Insectes utiles et nuisibles à l'Homme, aux bestiaux, à l'Agriculture et au Jardinage. Rouen, 1782, 12mo.—Methodes sures et faciles pour détruire les Animaux nuisibles. Paris, 1783, 12mo.—Collection des Fleurs les plus belles et les plus curieuses qui se cultivent tant dans les Jardins de la Chine, que dans ceux de l'Europe; 2 parts, fol. Illustrated with about 200 engravings.—Herbier, ou Collection des Plantes Medicinales de la Chine, d'après un manuscrit peint qui se trouve dans la Bibliothéque de l'Empereur de la Chine. Paris, 1781, fol. with 100 engravings.

BUCK, Rev. Charles.—Anecdotes, Religious, Moral, and Entertaining. 1799, 12mo. 3s. 6d. 6th edition, corrected. 1815, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s. Vol. iii. (and last,) 1816, 12mo. 5s.—The Close of the Eighteenth Century Improved; a Sermon. 1806, 8vo. 1s.—Theological Dictionary; containing Definitions of all Religious Terms; a Comprehensive View of every System of Divinity; an Impartial Account of all the Principal Denominations which have subsisted in the Religious World, from the Birth of Christ to the present day. 1802, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.—A Treatise on Religious Experience. 1805, 12mo.—The Young Christian's Guide. 1807, 8vo.—Sermons on Select Subjects. 1810, 12mo.—Memoirs of Mr. Thomas Atkins. 1812.—Serious Inquiries relative to this World, and that which is to come. 1812, 12mo. 3s.—The Practical Expositor, or Scripture Illustrated by Facts, and arranged for every day in the year. 1813, 12mo. 6s.

BUCK, Sir George. See Buc.

BUCK, James, D.D. Vicar of Stradbrook, Suffolk.—Treatise of the Restitudes, or Mist. v. 3. 4, 5, &c. Lond. 1639, 4to.—St. Paul's Thanksgiving Sermon, on Rom. vii. 25. 1660, 4to.

BUCK, Maximilian, M. A. Vicar of Kemping and Seale, Canterbury.—Sermon on Ps. ii. 17. 1703, 8vo.—On 1 Kings xviii. 12. 1704, 8vo.—On 2 Pet. iii. 6. 1716, 8vo.

BUCK, Robert.—Sermon on Matth. vi. 13. 8vo.

BUCK, Samuel, was an ingenious English Engraver; died 1779. In the following works he was assisted by his brother Nathaniel.—Views of Ruins of the most noted Castles and Abbeys in England. Lond. 1721, 2 vols. fol.—Antiquities, or Venerable Remains of above four hundred Castles, Monasteries, Palaces, &c. in England and Wales. Lond. 1774, 3 vols. fol.

BUCKERIDGE.—Letter concerning Occasional Conformity. Lond. 1704, 4to.

BUCKERIDGE, John, D. D. an eminent English Prelate, Bishop of Rochester, next of Bath and Wells, lastly of Ely; died 1631.—Sermon on Rom. xiii. 5. Lond. 1606, 4to.—De Potestate Papæ in rebus temporalibus, sive in regibus depositis et usurpatione adversus Robertum Cardinalem Bellarminum, lib. ii. In quibus respondetur authoribus, scripturis, rationibus, exemplis contra Gul. Barclaium allatis. Lond. 1614, 4to.—A Discourse on Kneeling at the Communion. Lond. 1618, 4to.—Sermons. 1618, 4to.

BUCKHOLTZ, Sam.—Essay of a History of the Electorate of Brandenburgh. Berlin, 1771, 4 vols. 4to. In German.

BUCKHURST. See Sackville.

BUCKINCK, Arnoldus, an early Printer of the 15th century, at Rome.—He published an edition of Ptolemæus. Lat. 1478.

BUCKLAND, Ralph, a Popish Divine of some note, was born at West Harptree, about 1564; died 1611.—A Translation of the Lives of the Saints, from Surius.—A Pretaxive against Frequenting Protestant; Churches. 12mo.—Seven Sparks of the Enkindled Flame; with Four Lamentations composed in the hard times of Queen Elizabeth. 12mo.—De Persecutione Vandalica; a Translation from the Latin of Victor Bishop of Biserte, or Utica.

BUCKLE, William, M. A.—A Catechism, compiled from the Book of Common Prayer. 1808, 12mo. 2s.

BUCKLER, Benjamin, D.D. a learned and ingenious English Clergyman and Antiquary, was born in 1716; died 1780.—A Complete Vindication of the Mallard of All-Soul's College, against the Injurious Suggestions of the Rev. Mr. Painter. Lond. 1750, 8vo. And a 2d edition, 1751.—A Reply to Dr. Huddesford's Observations relating to the Delegates of the Press; with a Narrative of the Proceedings of the Proctors, with regard to their Nomination of a Delegate. Oxf. 1756, 4to.—Two Occasional Sermons, on the Alliance of Religion and Learning, considered: Ephes. ii. 21. 1758, 4to.—On Kings iv. 38. 1759, 4to.—Stemmata Chichelena; or, A Genealogical Account of some of the Families derived from Thomas Chichell, of Higham Ferrers, in the county of Northampton; all whose Descendants are held to be entitled to Fellowships in All-Soul's College, Oxford, by virtue of their consanguinity to Archbishop Chichele, founder. Oxf. 1765, 4to. 10s. A Supplement to the Stemmata Chichelena. Oxf. 1773, 4to. 10s.

BUCKLER, Edward.—Certain Queries concerning the Lawfulness of imposing and taking of the Negative Oath. Lond. 1647, fol.

BUCKLEY, Francis.—Civil Arguments of the Trial of Col. Euseb. Andrews. Lond. 1660.

BUCKLEY, Samuel.—Three Letters to Dr. Mead, concerning a new edition of Thuanus' History. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—Jacobi Augusti Thuani Historiarum sui temporis, per Sam. Buckley. Lond. 1733, 7 vols.

BUCKMINSTER, Thomas, Minister.—His Right Christian Calendar, or Spiritual Prognostications, made for the Year 1570. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—A New Almanacke and Prognostication for this year of Christ his Incarnation, 1584, being Leap Year. Serving generally for all England, but especially for the meridian of this honourable Citie of London. Lond. 1583, 8vo.

BUCKNALL, Thomas Skip Dyer, Esq.—The Orchardist, or a System of Close Pruning and Medication, for establishing the Science of Orcharding, &c. Extracted from the xi. xii. xiii. and xiv. vols. of the Society's Transactions for the encouragements of Arts, &c. with additions. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 3s.

BUCKNER, Rv. Rev. John, LL. D. Bishop of Chichester.—A Sermon preached before the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, on the Thanksgiving Day. 1796, 4to.—A Charge delivered to the Clergy of his Diocese, at his Lordship's primary Visitation. 1799, 4to.—A Sermon at the Meeting of the Charity Children in St. Paul's. 1800, 4to.—A Sermon preached before the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 1802, 4to.—A Sermon preached before the House of Lords. 1812, 4to.

BUCKRIDGE, Thomas, M. A. Rector of Merrow, Surry.—Six Sermons. 1767, 8vo.

BUCKRIDYS.—Letter, proving Occasional Conformists to be guilty of Schism and Hypocrisy. Lond. 1704, fol.

BUCQUET, John Baptist Michael, an eminent French Physician, was born at Paris, 1746; died 1780. Besides his Papers in the Literary Journals, his only other publication is,—Introduction à l'étude des Corps Naturels, tirés du Regne Végétable. Paris, 1772, 2 vols. 12mo.

BUDÆUS, Guillelmus.—Annotationes Priores et Posteriores in Pandectas. 1556, fol.

BUDD, Edward, Methodist Preacher and Schoolmaster, Truro, Cornwall.—Remarks on Lord Dunstanville's Speech at the County Meeting at Bodmin, 1808.—Reply to Mr. Pendarvis. 1810, 8vo.—Observations suggested by the Question respecting the Privilege of Parliament. 1810.

BUDD, Henry, M. A.—Bishop Hall's Christian laid forth. Revised, 1808.—A Picture of the Condemned Cell; being a Narrative of the Life and Death of J. L. lately executed for forgery. 1813.—A Sermon on the Duty and Blessedness of Considering the Poor.

BUDD, Richard Hayward, Veterinary Surgeon.—A Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Foot of the Horse; with Observations on Shoeing. 1816, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BUDDEN, John, a Civilian of Oxford, was born in the county of Dorsetshire, 1566; died 1620.—Life of Archbishop Morton. Lond. 1607, 8vo.—A Discourse for Parents' Honour and Authority over their Children. Lond. 1614, 8vo.—The Life of William of Waynflete, Founder of Magdalen College. In Latin.—Gulielmi Pattenii (cui Waynflei agnomen fuit) Wintonensis Ecclesiæ Presulis, Vitæ et Abitus, &c. Oxon. 1602, 4to. Reprinted in Batesii Vita.

BUDDENBROCK, Lieut. Gen. de l'Infanterie des Armées du Roi.—Plan Qualité de Enseignement pour l'Académie des Gentilshommes fait d'après l'Instruction générale du Roi, par Ordre de son Excellence. Berlin, 1780, 8vo.

BUDDEUS, Steph. Parmenius.—De Navigatione Humphredi Gilbert. Lond. 1584, 4to.

BUDDEUS, John Frances, a celebrated Lutheran Divine, was born at Anclam, a town in Pomerania, 1667; died 1729. He wrote numerous very learned Works; as,—Introductio ad Hist. Philosophiæ Hebraicum, cum Dissert. de Harresi Valentinianæ. Halæ-Saxonum, 1702, 8vo. 1720, 8vo.—Parergra Historico-Theologica. Halæ-Magd. 1703, 12mo.—Selecta Juris Naturæ et Gentium. Halæ-Sax. 1704, 8vo.—Primitiæ Jenenses. Exercitatio de Origine et Potestate Episcoporum contra H. Dodwellum. Dissertatio ostendens Clementem Rom. et Irenæum non fuisse Missos Pontificie, contra J. E. Grabium. Jenæ, 1705, 4to.—Elementa Philosophiæ Instrumentalis, Theoreticæ, et Practicæ. Halæ-Sax. 1706, 2 vols. 8vo. Halæ-Sax. 1709, 8vo. Halæ, 1725-27, 3 vols.—Analecta Historiæ Philosophicæ. Halæ-Sax. 1706, 8vo.—Thesis Theologica de Atheismo et Superstitione. Jenæ, 1717, 8vo.—Historia Ecclesiastica Vet. Test. Halæ, 1719-1720, 2 vols. 4to. Halæ, 1726-29, 2 vols. 4to. A work very much esteemed among the Protestants in Germany.—Historia Critica Theologiæ Dogmaticæ. Halæ, 1724, 4to.—Dissertatio de Cultura Ingenii. Jenæ, 1731, 4to.—Miscellanea Sacra; tres partes. Jenæ, 1727, 4to.—Tabulæ Synoptica Philosophiæ, à Schalzio. Buding, 1729, 4to.—Ecclesia Apostolica S. de Statu Ecclesiæ Christi sub Apostolis. Jenæ, 1729, 8vo.—Compendium Hist. viæ Philosophicæ, cum Observ. et Præf. Jo. Geo. Walchii. Halæ-Sax. 1731, 8vo.

BUDDEUS, or Budæ, William, an eminent Scholar and Critic, was born at Paris, 1467; died 1540. His best and most popular Works are,—De Contemptu Rerum Fortuitarum, libri tres. Paris, 1520.—Epistolæ Priores et Posteriores. Par. 1520. Epistolæ cum Annotationibus. Basil.

Digitized by Google

1521, 4to. Epistolæ Posteriores. Gr. Lat. Par. 1522. 4to. Gr. Lat. 1531, fol. Gr. Lat. cum Pichonii Versione. Paris, 1574, 4to. Epistolæ, Græcè. Par. 1530. 4to.—De Asse et Partibus ejus, libri V. Venet. in ædibus Aldi et And. Asulani, 1522, 8vo. A rare and much esteemed edition. Mog. 1523, 8vo. 1527, fol. Paris. apud Vascos, 1541, fol. Basil. 1556, fol. 1575, 8vo. 1690, 4to. Amst. 1692, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1695. This is the most popular of all his works.—De Ponderibus et Mensuris; item Breviarium de Asse et Partibus ejus. Tubing. 1523, 8vo. Lugd. 1551, 8vo.—Commentarii Linguæ Græcæ. Paris, 1529, fol. Basil. 1530, fol. Col. 1533, fol. Par. apud R. Steph. 1548, fol. Basil. 1556, fol.—De Placitis Philosophorum. Basil. 1531, 4to.—De Philologia. De Studio Literarum recté instituendo. Paris, 1532, fol. Basil. 1535, 8vo.—De Transitu Hellenismi ad Christianismum. Par. apud R. Steph. 1535, 4to. Paris, 1556, fol.—De Articularibus Morbis. Paris, 1538, 8vo.—Annotationes in xxiv. libros Pandectarum. Paris, 1527-8, 2 vols. Paris, 1535-1536, fol. Lugd. Bat. 1592, 1594. Paris. apud Vascos, 1543, 1556, fol. Lugd. 1551, 8vo.—Forensium Verborum, et Loquendi Genium quæ sunt in ejus Commentario descripta, Gallica Interpretatio. Gallicus etiam Forensium Verborum Index, cui ex adverso respondet Latina ex Budæi Forensibus collectus Interpretatio. Lat. et Gall. Paris, 1545, 1548, fol.—Lexicon Græco-Latinum. 1554.—Variæ Lucubrationes. Basil. 1557.—De Studio Instituendo; item, de Philologia Libri duo, cum Notis Crenii. Lugd. Bat. 1696.—Thanatologia. Franc. fol.—Opera Omnia. Basil. 1557, 4 vols. fol. An exceeding scarce edition.

BUDDLE, George.—De Doctrine of Evangelical Fasts, on Matth. ix. y 15. Lond. 1699, 4to.

BUDDLE, John, Engineer and Surveyor of Coal Mines.—The First Report of a Society at Newcastle for preventing Accidents in Coal Mines. 1814, 8vo.—A Letter on the Practical Application of the Wire-Guard Safe-Lamp. Thil. Mag. xlviii. 55. 1816.—On the Advantages arising from the same. Ib. xlix. 90. 1817.

BUDDO, John, M. A.—Progress of Education and Manners. St. Andrews, 1801, 12mo.—Essays and Sermons on Select Subjects. To which is annexed, A Discourse on the Nature of the Christian Religion. Edin. 1803, 8vo. 5s.

z BUDELIUS, Rembeus.—De Monetis et Re Nummaria. Col. Agr. 1591, 2 vols. 4to.

BUDGE, Joseph, perhaps an assumed name.—The Middlesex Elections; or, Poetical Epistles, in the Devonshire Dialect, to Lord Rolle, at Weymouth. 1802, 4to. 2s. 6d.

BUDGELL, Eustace, a very ingenious and entertaining Writer, was born near Exeter, about 1685; drowned himself 1736.—Translation of Theophrastus' Characters. 1713.—Letter to Lord ——. Lond. 1718, 8vo. Lond. 1719, 8vo.—His Speech at a General Meeting of the South Sea Company. Lond. 1720.—A Letter to a Friend in the Country, occasioned by the report that there is a design forming by the late Directors of the South Sea Company, their agents and associates, to taste the receipts of the third and fourth subscriptions, at 1000 per cent.; and to extort about ten millions more from the miserable people of Great Britain. With some Observations on the Present State of Affairs, both at Home and Abroad. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—Letters. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—Letter from him to Cleomenes, king of Sparta. Lond. 1731, 8vo.—Memoirs of the Lives and Characters of the Family of the Boyles, particularly of Charles Earl of Orrery. 2d edit. Lond. 1732, 1737, 8vo. A work of great anecdote.—Liberty and Property; two parts. Lond. 1732, 8vo.—The Bee; a Weekly Pamphlet. 1733, 7 or 8 vols. 8vo.—It is also thought he was concerned in publishing Dr. Tindal's Christianity as Old as the Creation.—He also wrote many Pieces of a political nature, published in different works.

BUDGELL, Gilbert.—Sermon on James iv. 3. Lond. 1690, 4to.

BUDGEN, John.—A Remarkable Conformation of the Urinary Parts. Phil. Trans. 1721. Abr. vii. p. 352.

BUDOWEITZ, William, M. A. Minister of St. Michael's, Southampton.—Sermon on Matth. xii. 25. 1792, 8vo.—The Consequences of the present Rebellion, recommended to the consideration of all Protestants; a Sermon on Ps. xxiv. 23. 1745, 8vo.

BUEE, Abbé.—A Narrative of the Successful Manner of Cultivating the Clove Tree in the Island of Dominica. Lond. 1797, 4to.—Outlines of the Mineralogical Systems of Rome, de Lisle, and the Abbé Hauy; with Observations. Nic. Jour. ix. 26. 1804.—Solution of a Problem of Col. Silas Titus. Ann. Philos. v. 53. 1815.

BUERDSELL, James, M. A.—Six Discourses and Essays on Several Subjects. 1700, 12mo.

BUFFA, John, M. D.—Candid Appeal to the British Public; containing his Remonstrances to his Royal Highness the Duke of York, concerning the Army Medical Board, &c. 1808, 2s. 6d.—Travels through the Empire of Morocco. 1810, 8vo. 6s.

BUFFIER, Claude, a learned Metaphysician and voluminous Writer, was born in Poland, of French parents, 1661; died 1737. His principal works are.—La Vie de l'Hermite du Campagne. Paris, 1699-1737, 12mo.—Pratique de la Mémoire Artificielle pour apprendre, et pour retenir la Chronologie, l'Histoire Universelle, &c. Paris, 1701, 3 vols. And often reprinted, and extended to 4 vols.—Vertus Cardinales du Christianisme. 2d edit. Paris, 1718, 1690.—Histoire de l'Origine du Royaume de Sicile et de Naples. Paris, 1701, 12mo.—La Pratique des Devoirs des Curés. From the Italian. Lyons, 1702, 12mo.—Abrégé de l'Histoire d'Espagne. Paris, 1701, 12m.—Examen de Préjugés vulgaires pour diriger l'Esprit à juger sainement de tout. Paris, 1704, 12mo.—Grammaire Française, sur un plan nouveau. Paris, 1709, 12mo. Often reprinted.—Les Principes du raisonnement, exposés en deux Logiques Nouvelles, avec des Remarques sur les Logiques, &c. Paris, 1714, 12mo.—Hist. Chronologique du dernier siècle, &c. From the year 1600. Paris, 1715, 12mo.—Introduction à l'Histoire de Maisons Souveraines de l'Europe. Paris, 1717, 3 vols. 12mo.—Tableau Chronologique de l'Histoire Universelle, en forme de jeu. Paris, 1718.—Nouveaux Elemens d'Histoire et de Geographie. Paris, 1718.—Traité des Premiers Vérités de la Religion. Paris, 1724, 12mo. Translated into English, under the title, First Truths, and the Origin of our Opinions explained; with an enquiry into the Sentiments of Moral Philosophers, relative to our primary notions of things. To which is prefixed, A Detection of the Plagiarism, Contradiction, and Ignorance of Doctors Reid, Beattie, and Oswald. 1781, 8vo. 6s.—Traité de la Société Civile. Paris, 1726.—Traités Philosophiques et Pratiques d'Eloquence et de Poesie. Paris, 1728, 2 vols. 12mo.

BUFFON, George Louis le Clerc, Count de, the most eminent French Naturalist of the 18th century, was born at Montbard in Burgundy, 1707; died 1788.—Translation from the English of Hale's Vegetable Statics. 1735.—Translations from the Latin of Newton's Fluxions. 1740.—Theory of the Earth. 1744.—Translation from his Natural History of the Horse, to which is added, that of the Bull, Cow, Ox, Sheep, Goat, and Swine. With accurate descriptions, and full directions for breeding, chusing, feeding, and improving those useful creatures. Lond. 1749, 8vo.—Natural History, general and particular; with a description of the Royal Cabinet which commenced at Paris, 1749, and continued 1767, 15 vols. 4to.; or 31 vols. 12mo. Contains only the Quadrupeds.—History of Birds. In French. Paris, 1771, 2 vols.—Translation from the French of his Natural History of Birds. Illustrated with engravings; a Preface, Notes, and Additions, by Mr. Kalm. Lond. 1793, 9 vols. 8vo. 72s. In French. Paris, 1770-83, 9 vols. 8vo.—Supplement to his Natural History; and an Introduction to the History of Minerals. Paris, 1776, 4to.—Translation of Buffon's Natural History, general and particular, by Mr. Smellie of Edinburgh. Illustrated with above 200 copper-plates, and occasional Notes and Observations by the translator. Lond. 1781, 8 vols. 8vo. 63s.; 2d edit. 1786, 9 vols. 8vo. 63s.—Histoire Naturelle des Mineraux. Par. 1788, 8 tom. 12mo.—Natural History. Abridged. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 8s.—Natural History of Quadrupeds and Serpents. See Pliny. A.—An Elucidation of Archimede's Burning Speculum. Phil. Trans. 1748. Abr. ix. p. 558.—Experiences sur la Force du Bois. Mem. de l'Acad. des Sc. de Paris, 1740. p. 453. 1741. p. 292. His works have been collected, and published in 35 vols. 4to.; and 62 vols. 12mo.

BUGATIS, Gaspard.—Histoire Universale dal principio del Mondo, fino all' anno 1569. Venet. 1570, 4to.

BUGDEN, Richard.—Account of the Hurricane, May 20th, 1729. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

BUGENHAGIUS, or Bugenhagen, John, One of the German Reformers, sometimes, from his native country, called Pomeranus, born 1485; died 1558. He wrote,—Hist. of Pomerania; wrote at the request of Bogislaus. Several editions, and among the latest, 1727.—Commentarius in Psalmos. In Latin. Bas. 1524, 4to.—Annotationes in Deuteronomium et Samuelem. Nor. 1524, 8vo.—In Regum 2 libros libros. Nor. 1525, 8vo.—Instructio Visitationis Saxonicæ. Rosch. 1538, 12mo. Witeb. 1539, 8vo.—Comm. in Jeremiam Prophetam. Witteb. 1546—Jonas Prophetæ expositio. Witteb. 1550, 8vo.—Psalmus xxix. explicatus, item de Pædobaptismo, contra Catabaptistas. Hafniæ, 1632, 8vo.—Epistola ad Anglos. 8vo.—He also assisted Luther in translating the Bible into German.

BUGG, Francis.—Ishmael and his Mother cast out of the Wilderness. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—New Rome arraigned, and out of her own mouth condemned; the Discovery of the Errours of the Fanatick Quakers. Lond. 1694, 4to.—Quakerism Withering, and Christianity Reviving; being a Reply to the Quakers' Vindication. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—Quakers set in their True Light, in order to give the World a Clear Light. 1696, 4to.—Tracts against the Quakers. 1697, 8vo.—The Picture of Quakerism. Lond. 1697, 12mo.—Sober Expostulations with some Hearers of the Quakers. Lond. 1697-1698, 8vo.—The Pilgrim's Progress from Quakerism to Christianity. Lond. 1698, 4to. To which is added, An Appendix, discovering a most Damnable Plot contrived, and carrying on at New Rome. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—The Christian Ministers of the Church of England Vindicated, and distinguished from the Antichristian Ministry of the Quakers. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—Quakerism exposed to Public Censure. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—Reply to Geo. Whitehead's Rambling Pilgrim. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—A Modest Defence of Quakerism Exposed.

Digitized by Google

Lond. 1700, 8vo.—A Seasonable Caveat against the prevalence of Quakerism, with Spectacles for the deluded Quakers. Lond. 1701, 8vo.—Mystery of the Little Whore, Quakerism, unfolded. Lond. 1705, fol.—The Quakers' Present Principles, further exposed to Public View. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—The Picture of Quakerism, once more drawn to life. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

BUGGE, Dr.—Travels in France. See Jones, John.

BUGGE, Thomas, Prof. of Mathematics and Astronomy, at Copenhagen.—Beskrivelse over, &c.; or, An Account of the Method of Measuration employed in levying the Geographical Maps of Denmark. In Danish. Copen. 1781, 4to.—Theory of Pile Driving. From the Latin. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 498.—Heliocentric Longitude of the Descending Node of Saturn. Ib. xvi. 177, 1787.—Observations on Venus and Mars. Ib. 621. 1793.—Trigonometrical Survey in Denmark. Ib. xxii. 335.

BUGGS, Samuel.—A Sermon on Easter viii. 18. Lond. 1622, 4to.—A Sermon on 2 Samuel xxiv. 14. Lond. 1622, 4to.

BUGNON, M.—Relation concernant les Caravanes des Marchands d'Asie. Nancy, 170?, 8vo.

BUGNYON, Philibert.—Traité des Loix abrogées et inmitées au Royaume de France. Lyon, 1568, 4to. Idem Latine, cum additionibus Liberti Francisci Christyn, quibus recessisses non modo Galliæ, sed et Belgii, Hispaniæ, Italiæ, Germaniæ, Vicinorumque locorum mores et leges, tum abrogatæ, tum receptæ demonstrantur. Brux. 1677, 2 vols. 4to.

BUHLE, Jean Gottlieb.—Histoire de la Philosophie Moderne, depuis la renaissance des Lettres jusqu' à Kant, précédée d'un abrégé de la Philosophie ancienne depuis Thalès jusqu'au xiv. siècle. Par. 1816, 7 vols. 8vo. 74s.

BUILLARD.—Flora Parisiensis, ou Descriptions et Figures des Plantes qui Croissent aux Environs de Paris, avec les differens Noms, &c. Rangés suivant la Methode Sexuelle de M. Linné, &c. Par. 1775, 8vo. With plates.

BUIRETTE, F. Samuel.—Vie et Mort de 25 Martyrs au Japon. Douay, 1628, 8vo.

BUISSON, Dr.—History of Viscount de Turenne. Translated by Spence. Lond. 1686, 8vo. In French. Cologne, 1685, 8vo.

BUISSON, Dr, ancien Maître Distillateur, I. Art du Distillateur et Marchand de Liqueurs considérés comme Aliments Medicamenteux. Par. 1780, 2 vols. 8vo.

BUISSON, J. B.—Classes et Noms des Plantes, pour suppléer aux étiquettes pendant le cours de Botanique, qu'il fera au College de Pharmacie. Paris, 1779, 12mo.—Introduction sur les divers Systèmes et Methodes reçus jusqu'à ce jour. Impr. avec ses Classes et Noms des Plantes. Paris, 1779, 12mo.

BULÆUS, Cæsar Egassius.—Historia Universitatis Parisiensis, a Carolo Imperatore usque ad annum 1600. Vols. 1st and 2d. Paris 1665. Vol. 3d, 1666. Vol. 4th, 1668. Vol. 5th, 1670. Vol. 6th, 1673, fol. A work of extreme rarity.

BULENGER, Julius Cæsar.—De Spoliis Bellicis, Trophæis, &c. Paris, 1601, 8vo.—De Theatro, Ludisque Scenicis, libri duo. Tricassibus, 1603, 8vo.—De Imperatore Romano, libri tres. Paris, 1614.—De Imperatore ac Imperio Romano, libri xii. cum Appendice de Officiis Regni Galliæ et Magnæ Ecclesiæ Constantinopolitæ. Lugduni, 1618.—De Tributis ac Vectigalibus Populi Romani. Tubing. 1618, 4to. Franc. 1620, 4to. p. 819. edit. per Graevium.—Historiarum sui Temporis libri, tiii. Lugd. 1619.—Traité de la Sphere du Monde. Paris, 1620, 8vo.—Opusculorum Systema, duobus Tomis; prior de Divinatione, de Vestibus Pontificum, Episcoporum, &c.; posterior de Triumpho, Ludis Circensibus, &c. Lugd. 1621, 2 vols. fol.—De Conviviis, libri quatuor. Lugduni, 1627, 8vo. p. 44. Antiq. Rom. per Graevium. Lugd. Bat. 1699.—De Pictura Plastica, et Statuaria, libri duo. Lugd. 1627, 8vo.—De Ludis Veterum. Lugd. 1627, 8vo.—La Géometrie Pratique, des Lignes, Superficies, et Corps. Paris, 1640, 4to.—De Oraculis et Vatibus. libri. Lugd. Bat. 1699.

BULHAKOWS, M. de, Envoy for Russia.—Authentic Copies of the Declaration delivered at Warsaw 1792; with the Answer from the Republic of Poland, to M. de Bulhakow's Declaration. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BULIFON, Ant.—Annali di Napoli. Tom. i. Nap. 1690, 8vo.—Descrittione di Gaeta. Nap. 1690, 12mo.—Ragionamento intorno ad un antico marino discoverto nella Città di Pozzuoli. Nap. 1694, 12mo. Nap. 1698, 12mo.—Compendio Istorico del Monte Vesuvio. Nap. 1698. 1701, 12mo.—Descrittione del Regno di Napoli colle sue, 12 Provincie. fol.

BULKELEY, Benjamin, D.D. Rector of Chinkford, Essex.—Sermon on 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2. 1722, 4to.—Insufficiency of Human Reason, in Matters of Religion, on Josh. v. 13. 1731, 8vo.

BULKELEY, Richard, M.A. Prebendary of Hereford.—Sermons on Psal. cxxvi. 3. 1685, 4to.

BULKLEY, or Bulkeley, Charles, a Protestant Dissenting Minister, was born in London, 1719; died 1797.—Fifteen Discourses on several Subjects. 1752, 8vo. 1760, 8vo.—On the Death of Dr. James Foster; a Sermon on John v. 35. 1753, 8vo.—A Vindication of Lord Shaftesbury's Writings of Morality and Religion. 1753, 8vo.—Two Discourses on Catholic Communion, on John iii. 5. 1754, 8vo.—Two Discourses concerning Baptism. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—Notes on Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophical Writings. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—On the Earthquake at Lisbon, on Ezek. xxvi. 17, 18. 1756, 8vo.—The Nature and Necessity of Repentance; a Fast Sermon on Zech. viii. 16, 17. 1756, 8vo.—Observations on Natural Religion and Christianity. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—The Christian Minister. Lond. 1758, 8vo.—The Surrender of Quebec; a Sermon on Ps. cii. 13-15. 1759, 8vo.—Discourses on Public Occasions, 2 vols. 1761, 8vo.—Royal Marriages; a Sermon on Esther ii. 17. 1761, 8vo.—Economy of the Gospel. In four books. 1764, 4to. 10s. 6d.—On the Death of the Rev. J. Teacher; a Sermon on 2 Tim. i. 12. 1795, 8vo.—Discourses on the Parables and Miracles of Christ. 1770-71, 4 vols. 8vo.—Catechetical Exercises. 1774, 12mo. 3s.—On the Death of the Earl of Chatham; the Vanity of Human Dependencies Stated and Explained; a Sermon on Isa. ii. 22. 1778, 4to.—Preface to Notes on the Bible. 1791.—Notes on the Bible. 3 vols. 8vo. posth.—An Apology for Human Nature, with a Prefatory Address to William Wilberforce. By John Evans, M.A. 1797, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

BULKLEY, Edward.—An Answer to ten Friuolous and Foolish Reasons set down by the Rhemish Jesuits and Papists, in their Preface before the New Testament by them lately translated into English, which have moued them to forsake the Originall Fountain of the Greeke, wherein the Spirit of God did indite the Gospell, and the Holie Apostles did write it, to follow the streame of the Latin Translation, translated we know not when, nor by whom. With a Discouerie of many great corruptions and faults in the said English Translation. Lond. 1588, 4to.—An Answer to a Pamphlet, pretending to discover errors in the Protestant Religion. Lond. 1602, 4to.—Speculum Ecclesiæ Pontificiæ ex variis auctoribus collect. Lond. 1606, 8vo.

BULKLEY, John.—On the Lord's Day; a Sermon on Exod. xx. 8. 1697, 4to.

BULKLEY, John.—Voyage to the South Seas, in the years 1740-1. Lond. 1743, 8vo. Sequel. See Campbell, A.

BULKLEY, Peter, an English Divine, was born at Woodhill in Bedfordshire, 1582; died 1658.—His only publication was entitled, The Gospel Covenant Opened. 1651, 4to. Which passed through several editions, and was one of the first books published in New England.

BULKLEY, Sir Richard.—On the Culture of Maize. Phil. Trans. 1693. Abr. iii. p. 588.—On the Propagation of Elms by Seed. Ib. p. 598.

BULL.—Farewell Sermon on John xiv. 16. and Acts xx. 32. Lond. 1665, 4to.

BULL, Digby.—Sermons on the following subjects: Churches Requiem and Faithful Sons. Ps. cxxii. 6. 1685, 4to.—The Watchman's Voice. Joel ii. 1. 1695, 4to.—An Exhortation to Trust in God, &c. Isa. xxvi. 4. 1695, 4to.—Letter concerning the Longitude of Places. Lond. 1696, 4to.

BULL, George, Bishop of St. David's, was born in Somersetshire, 1634; died 1710.—Harmonia Apostolica seu Iuiae Dissertationes, de Justificatione ex operibus in quibus Doctrina explanatur et defenditur. Lond. 1670, fol.—Examen Censuræ, &c. In answer to Mr. Gataker. 1675.—Defensio Fidei Nicænæ. Oxon. 1685, 8vo.—Judicium Ecclesiæ Catholicæ, &c. 1694.—Seven Sermons, and other Discourses, with an Account of his Life; by Robert Nelson. Lond. 1713, 3 vols. 8vo.—Of the Corruption of the Church of Rome, in answer to Bp. Meaux's Queries. Lond. 1705, 4to. 2d edit. 1707, 12mo. 1714, 8vo.—Vindication of the Church of England. 1719, 8vo.—Works Concerning the Trinity. 1750, 2 vols. 8vo.—Apology for the Harmony.—Primitive Apostolical Tradition, &c. against Daniel Zwicker, a Prussian.—All his Latin works were collected, and published under the care and inspection of Dr. John Ernest Grabe. Lond. 1703, fol.—His Sermons and the larger Discourses, were published by Robert Nelson, Esq. Lond. 1713, 3 vols. 8vo.—Two Sermons, concerning the State of the Soul on its immediate Separation from the body. Together with some Extracts relating to the same Subject, taken from Writers of distinguished Note and Character, with a Preface, by Leonard Chappelow, B.D. 1764, 8vo. 2s.

BULL, H.—Christian Prayers, and Holy Meditations, as well for Private as Publick Exercises. Collected by H. Bull, Bl. Let. 8vo.

BULL, Rev. J. M.A. Curate of Down and Cuthbam, Kent.—Husbandry improved by Religious Meditations, with some forms of Prayer for the Instruction and Comfort of the Lower Classes of Society. 1805.—The Clergyman's Companion in Visiting the Sick. A new edition, with additions. 1813, 8vo.—Poems and Translations. 1814, 8vo. 7s.

BULL, John, a celebrated Musician and Doctor of the Faculty, was born 1563; and supposed to have died about 1620. He was greatly admired for his fine hand on the Organ, as well as for his Compositions; several of which have been long since published in Musical Collections. There are also several to be found in the collection, entitled, Parthenia, the first music that ever was printed for the Virginals.

BULL, Joseph, a Unitarian Minister.—The Unity of God, the Doctrine of Reason and Scripture; a Discourse. 1809, 8vo.

BULL, Michael, M.A. Rector of Bradstead, Kent.—Of the Love of one's Country; Assize Sermon on Esther x. 3. 1715, 8vo.

BULL, Rob. Rector of Tottworth, and Prebendary of Gloucester.—Assize Sermon, Ps. cxii. 7. 1714, 4to.—Sermon on Ps. cxxii. 6. 1715, 8vo.—Consecration of a Church. Ps. v. 7. 1728, 8vo.

BULL, W. and J. P.—A Brief Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the Independent Church of Newport, now under the Pastoral Care of the above. 1811, 2s.

Digitized by Google

BULLÆUS, Antony.—Discursum, Academicorum Juridicorum Decas Miscellanea. Brenn, 1621.—Consiliorum seu Responsorum Juris Pentas. Tub. 1629, 1639, 4to.

BULLANT, Jehan.—Règle Générale d'Architecture. Paris, 1568, *d.*

BULLAR, John, Schoolmaster.—Tour Round Southampton; an Historical and Picturesque Guide to the Isle of Wight. South. 1807, 8vo. 5s.—Thoughts on Education at School. 1807, 8vo.—Account of the Character, and Peaceful Death of Victor Whitty, 1811, 12mo. 6s.—Questions on the Holy Scriptures, to be answered in Writing. 1811, 12mo.—A Refutation of the False Assertion against Dissenters, as Connected with the British and Foreign Bible Society. Advanced by the Rev. H. Woodrock, in his Reply to the Rev. J. Gisborne. 1816, 18, 6d.

BULLARD.—On the Magnetism of Drills. Phil. Trans. 1698. Abr. iv. 332.

f BULLART, Isaac.—Académie des Sciences et des Arts, contre les Vies et Eloges des Hommes illustres, en deux tomes. Paris, 1682, fol.

BULLÉIN, William. See Bullein.

BULLEN, Rev. Henry St. John.—Rudiments of English Grammar. 1797, 12mo. 3d edit. 1813, 2s. 6d.—Elements of Geography, for Schools. 1799, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

BULLER, Sir Frances, a Judge of the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas, born 1745; died 1800.—Introduction to the Law relative to Trials at Nisi Prius. Lond. 1767, 1772, 1775, 1780, 1790, 8vo, and 6th edition, 1793.

g BULLET, M.—Chronological, Biographical, Historical, and Miscellaneous Exercises for Young Ladies. 1815.

BULLET, John Baptist, a very learned, literary, and religious French Writer, born 1690. His works are—Traité de l'Usage du Pantomètre, Instrument Géométrique. Paris, 1675, 8vo.—Traite du Nivellement. Paris, 1688, 8vo.—L'Architecture Françoise. Paris, 1691, 8vo.—Observations sur le Plomb Laminé. 1731, 8vo.—History of the Establishment of Christianity, taken from Jewish and Pagan Authors. 1764, 4to. Translated by William Salisbury, with Notes and Strictures on Mr. Gibbon's Account of Christianity, and its first Teachers. Lond. 1775, 8vo.

h—The Existence of God demonstrated by Nature. 2 vols. 8vo.—Answer to some Objections of Unbelievers to the Bible. 3 vols. 12mo.—De Apostolica Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ origine. 1752, 12mo.—Memoirs on the Celtic Tongue. Besançon, 1754-1759, 3 vols. fol.—Dictionnaire Celtique. Besanç. 1754, 3 vols. fol.—Recherches into the History of Cards. 1757, 8vo.—A Dissertation on the History of France. 1757, 8vo.—Responses Critiques à plusieurs difficultés proposées par les nouveaux Incredules sur divers endroits des Livres Saints. Paris, 1772, 2 vols. 8vo.

BULLEYN, or Bullein, William, a very learned, experienced, and able English Physician and Botanist, was born about the year 1500; died *i* 1576.—The Government of Health. 1558, 8vo.—Regiment against the Pleurisie. Lond. 1562, 8vo.—Bulleh's Bulwarke of Defce against all sickne, sorrie, and wounde, that doe daily assaulte mankinde, where the Bulwarke is kepte with Hillarius the Gardiner, Health the Phisician, with their Chyrurgian, to helpe the wounded soldiers. Gathered and practised fro the moste worthie learned, bothe old and newe: to the greate comforte of mankinde. Lond. 1562, 1579, fol. This work contained Bulleyn's Book of Simples, with an Index, and cuts of plants and stills. A Little Dialogue betwein two men, the one called Sorenes, and the other Chyrurgi, concerning apostumacions and woundes, their causes, and also their cures, &c. with an Index; and the Anatomie of the Bones. The Book of Compounde, and the Apotecaries Index, at the end. And, lastly, the Booke of the vse of Sickness and wholsome Medicen.—A Dialogue, bothe pleasaunte and pitefull; wherein is shewed, a goodlie Regimente against the Fever of Pestilence, with a Consolation and Comfort against Death. Lond. 1564, 1569, 1578, 8vo. The same. Lond. 1573, 8vo.—Several works of a smaller nature are ascribed to the same Author.

BULLIALDUS, or Boulliau, Ismael, a celebrated Astronomer and Scholar, was born of Protestant parents, at Houdan, in France, 1605; died 1694.—Besides his Ecclesiastical Rights, (which excited attention) and the *k* History of Ducas, (printed at the Louvre, in 1649, in the original Greek, with a Latin Version and Notes,) he was the Author of several other works. —De Natura Lucis. Paris, 1638, 8vo.—Philolai, sive Dissertationis de Vera Systemate Mundi, libri iv. Amst. 1639, 4to.—Astronomia Philolaica, cum Tab. super illa Hypothesi; item Nova Methodus computandi Eclipses Solares. Paris, 1645.—Epistola de Solis Defectu cujus meminit Livius, libri xxxi. Lugd. Bat. 1645, 8vo.—De Lineis Spiralibus Demonstrationes nove. Paris, 1657, 4to.—Exercitationes geometricæ tres et Astronomiæ Philolaicæ Fundamenta explicata adv. Seth Ward. Paris, 1657, 4to.—Opus Novum ad Arithmeticam Infinitorum. Paris, 1682, *l* fol. This work is an amplification of Dr. Wallis' Arithmetic of Infinites. —Of the Nebulæ in the Girdle of Andromeda. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 142, 143, 162. 1667.—Lunar Eclipse observed at Paris, 1671. Ib. i. 659. 1675. Ib. ii. 187, 221. 1675.—Occultation Saturn by the Moon. Ib. ii. 432. 1678.—Solar Eclipse at Paris, 1684. Ib. iii. 68.

BULLIARD.—Introduction à la Flore des Environs de Paris. Paris, 1776-80, 5 vols. 8vo. Plates.—Herbier de la France, ou Collection complete des Plantes indigenes de ce royaume, avec leurs détails anatomiques, leurs propriétés, et leurs usages en Médecine. Paris, 1784-91, &c. fol. Numerous engravings.

BULLINGBROOKE, Edward, and Joseph Belcher.—An Abridgement of the Statutes of Ireland, from the 3d year of King Edward II. to the end of the 25th year of the reign of King George II. and of all the British Statutes which extended to and bind Ireland; with Four Appendixes. Dub. 1754, 2 vols. 4to. Continued by Supplements every other year.—Duty and Authority of Justices of the Peace and Parish Officers for Ireland. 1764, 4to.—Ecclesiastical Law, or the Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubricks, and Articles of the Church of Ireland. 1770, 2 vols. 4to.

BULLINGER, Henry, a Swiss Reformer, was born at Bremgarten, a village near Zurich, in Switzerland, died 1577.—De Prophetæ *m* Officio Oratio. Tig. 1532, 8vo.—Contra Omnia Catabaptistarum parva Dogmata, libri iv. Tig. 1535, 8vo.—De S. Scripture Authoritate, Certitudine, &c. deque Episcoporum Institutione, &c. Tig. 1538, 4to.—The Sum and Substance of St. Paul's Epistle to the Thessalonians. 1538, 8vo. —Quo Pacto agendum sit cum Ægrotantibus ac Morientibus, et de Præparatione ad Mortem. Tig. 1540, 8vo.—Antiquissima Fides et Vera Religio, sc. Apostolix Christianam Fidem mox ab exordiis Mundi ad hæc tempora durasse. Tig. 1544, 8vo.—Comm. in Lucam, Johannem, et Acta Apostolorum. Tig. 1548.—An Epistle on the Mass, with one of Calvin's. 1548, 8vo.—An Epistle of H. Bullinger, wyth the consent of all the *n* learned men of the Church of Tygurie, whether it be lawfull for a Christyan man to communicate or be partaker of the Masse of the Papistes without offending God, and hyres neyghour, or not. Lond. 1548, 8vo. This is printed along with an Epistle of Calvin's, on the same question.—De S. S. Scripture Authoritate, certitudine, firmitate, et absoluta Perfectione, libb. iv. e Germanico versi per Josiam Simlerum. Tigur. 1554, 8vo.—A Treatise, or Sermon much fruitfull and necessary for this time, concernyngge Magistrates, and obedience of subjects; also, concernyngge the affayres of Warre, and what Scryptures make thereof. &c. Lond. 1549, 8vo.—Briefe and compendyous Table, in manner of a Concordance, openyng the Wayes to the Scryptures, and Holie Bible; gathered and set forth by H. Bullynger and others, and nowe imprinted in English, and dedicated to the Duchesse of Somerset, by Walter Synnad, by whom it was translated. 1550, 1568, 8vo. Ill. Let.—Absolva de Christi Domini et Catholicæ ejus Ecclesiæ Sacramentis Tractatio. Basil. 1551, 16mo.—Three Dialogues between the seditious libertine or rebel Anabaptist, and the true obedient Christian. 1551, 8vo.—An Hahome Antidotus, or counter poyson against the pestilent heresye and sect of Anabaptistes; newly translated by John Veoin. Lond. 1554, 8vo.—De Gemitu Columbæ, sive Ecclesiastes ubi pro populo Christiano, per solam fidem absque operibus bonis. Tig. 1554.—Compendium Christianæ *o* Religionis. Tig. 1559, 8vo.—A Hundred Sermons, upo the Apocalips of Jesu Christ reuelled in dede, by thangell of the Lorde, but seen or receyved and written by thapostle and Evangelist S. John. Translated from the Latin, by John Daus. Lond. 1561, 1573, 4to. In Latin. Basil. 1557. Tig. 1590.—In Danielem Homilie cum Epitome Temporum. Tig. 1565, fol.—Adversus Anabaptistas libb. ii. e Germanico versi per Josiam Simlerum. Tig. 1568, 8vo.—Conciones in Apocalypsin. Basil. 1570, fol.—Conciones in Jeremiam ac Lamentationes. Tig. 1575, fol.—The Judgement of the godly and learned Father Bullinger and others, declaring it to be lawful for the Ministers of the Church of England to wear the apparel prescribed by the laws and orders of the same Realm. Eng. and Lat. Lond. 1566, 8vo.—The Judgement of the godly and learned Father Henry Bullinger, Pastor of the Church of Zurich, in certayne matters of Religion belonge in controuersy in many countreys euen wher as the Gospel is taught. 1566, 16mo.—Bullæ Pauliæ ante bicunium, contra Serenissimam Anglicæ, Franciæ, et Hybernie, Regiinam, Elizabetham, concoctæ in Latin a Anglicanis quamplurimis, Refutatio orthodoxæ Regiæ et universi Regni Anglie Defensio. Lond. 1571, 4to. The same, translated into English, under the title of, A Refutation of Pope Pius V.'s Bull against England, by Arth. Golding. Lond. 1572, 4to.—Common Places of Christian Religion, translated into English, by John Stockwood. Lond. 1572, 1581, 8vo.—Questions of Religion cast abroad in Heluetia, by the aduersaries of the same: and answered by M. H. Bullinger, of Zurich, reduced into 17 Common Places. Translated by John Coxe. Lond. 1572, 8vo.—Exhortation to the Ministers of God's Word in the Church of Christ, that they be made all mutual discord, and in these later dales and dangerous times, purely, and with one consent, preach vnto the world, the onely true Faith in Christ and amendment of Life. Translated by John Coxe. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—Tragedies of Tyrants, exercised vpon the Seruants of God from the birth of Christ vnto this present yeere 1572; containing the causes of them, and the iust vengeance of God vpon the Authors, &c. Translated by Thomas Twyne. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—Fidiie Godlie and learned Sermons, diuided into fiue Decades; comprehyndyng the chief principyll points of Christian, written in three seuerall tomes or sections, by Henrie Bullinger, Minister of the Churche of Tigure, in Swicerlande. Wherevnto is alloyned, a triple or threefolde Table, verie fruitfull and necessarie. Translated out of Latine, by H. I. Student in Diuinitie. Lond. 1577, 1584, and 1587, 4to.—De Origine Erroris, libri duo. Tig. 1578.—A most godly and learned Discourse of the worthynesse, authoritie, and sufficiencie of the Holy Scripture, &c. wherein is discussed this famous question, whether the Canonical Scriptures haue authoritie from the Church, or rather the Churche receiue authoritie from the Scriptures: by occasion whereof are touched the dignities and duties of the Churche, touching Traditions, with Answers to all Obiections. Translated out of Latine, by John Tomkyns. Lond. 1579, 16mo.—The Summe of the Four Evangelists. 1582, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

—Twenty-six Sermons on Jeremiah. 1583.—Bullinger's Decades; in Latin. 1586.—Two Sermons on the Ende of the World. Translated by T. Potter, expoundinge Math. xxiv. 29, &c. and Dan. c. vii. concerninge the most troublesome kingdome of the Pope, &c. Lond. 1596, 8vo.—Sermons, by Bradford, Bullinger, and Gualtia. Bil. Let. 1576, 8vo.—The Beliefe of Hen. Bullinger, concerning his judgement on the Lordes Supper, with an Exposition on the 6th Article of the Christian Faith. Translated by F. Shakelton. Lond. (without date) 8vo.—A most sure and strong Defence of the Baptism of Children against the Anabaptists; in English, by J. Vernon. Lond. 8vo.

BULLINGHAM, John.—Translation of Joh. Venerus his Oration, pronounced at Paris before the whole body of the Vniuersitie of Paris, 1537, in defence of the Sacrament of the Aultare; with a Preface, taken out of Tonstall's Booke of that argument. 1554, 8vo.

BULLIVANT, Benjamin.—Observations on Natural History, made in New England. Phil. Trans. 1698. Abr. iv. p. 267.

BULLIVANT, Daniel, Surgeon, at Oakham.—Case of a Violent Spermus, which succeeded the Amputation of an Arm, occasioned by some Bony Excrescences, and ceased on their removal.

BULLMAN, Mrs. E. See Bulman.

BULLOCAR, John.—English Expositor of Hard Words. Lond. 1616, 8vo.

BULLOCAR, William.—Bullokar's Booke at large, for the amendment of Orthographie, for English Speech; wherein a most perfect supplie is made for the wantes and double-counde of Letters in the Olde Orthographie, with Examples for the same. With the easie conference and vse of both Orthographies, to saue expence in Bookes for a time, vntil this amendment grow to a generall vse, for the easie, speedie, and perfect reading and writing of English, (the Speech not changed, as the vnwise, vntruly and maliciously, or at the least, ignorantly blame altrad.) the which the amendment, the same Author hath also framed a ruled Grammar to be imprinted hereafter for the same Speech, to be no small commoditie of the English nation, not only to come to easie, speedie, and perfect vse of our owne language, but also to their easie, & accurate into the secretes of other languages, and esse and speedie pathway to all strangers to vse our language, beereforre very hard vnto them, to be no small profite and credite to this our nation, and stay thereunto in the weightiest causes, &c. &c. Lond. 1580, 4to.—Aesop's Fables in tru Ortography, with Grammar Notz. Her-unto ar also coioined the shorte sentences of the wya Cato, imprinted with lyke form and order, both of which Authors ar translated out of Latin into English, by William Bullokar. Geu God the prais, that teacheth alwaiz. When truth trieth, error lieth. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—Abbreviation of his Grammar for English, extracted out of his Grammar at large, for the speedi parcing of English speech, and the easier coming to the knowledge of Grammar for other languages. Lond. 1586.

BULLOCK, Henry, a man of great learning, in the beginning of the 16th century; died about 1530.—De Capitvitate Babylonica, contra Lutherum.—Epistolæ et Orationes.—De Scrutinibus siticulosis; a Translation from the Greek of Lucian. Camb. 1521, 4to.—Oratio coram Archiepiscopo Eboracensi. Camb. 1521, 4to.

BULLOCK, H. A.—The History of the Isle of Man, with a comparative View of the past and present State of Society and Manners; containing also, Biographical Anecdotes of Eminent Persons connected with that Island. 1816, 8vo. 15s. With a view and map.

BULLOCK, Jeffery.—One blew more against Antichrist Ministers, the downfall of whose ministry hasteres. Lond. 1679, 4to.

BULLOCK, Rev. R. of Bolton.—Geography Epitomized, or a Companion to the Atlas; comprising a Series of Lessons proper for the first Course of Instruction in Schools, &c. With an Appendix. 1810, 4to. 8s. 6d.

BULLOCK, Richard, M. A.—Sermon preached at the opening of the Church of St. Paul's, Covent Garden, after its reparation. Lond. 1789, 4to. 1s.—Sermon on Prov. iv. 13. 1754, 4to.

BULLOCK, Thomas.—Sermons on the following Subjects: The Nature of Oaths, on Matt. v. 33, 34. 1723, 4to.—Christ, the Prophet foretold by Moses, on Acts iii. 22, 23. 1724, 8vo.—On Acts ii. 46. 1726, 4to.—The Reasoning of Christ and his Apostles in their Defence of Christianity considered, in seven Sermons. Lond. 1725, 8vo. The same vindicated. 1728, 8vo.—The Gospel, a Reinforcement of the Law of Nature; a Sermon on Matt. xii. 33, 34. 1728, 8vo.

BULLOCK, William.—Virginia Impartially Examined. Lond. 1649, 4to.

BULLOCK, Rev. William.—An Account of an Earthquake felt in the Lead Mines in Derbyshire, Nov. 1, 1755. Phil. Trans. 1755. Abr. x. p. 656.—Similar Accounts from various parts of the Island, by different chanels. Ib.

BULLOCK, William.—A short and easy Method of preserving Subjects of Natural History. 1818, 3s.

BULLOCUS, Georgius.—Œconomia Methodica Concordantium Scripturæ Sanctæ. Antver. 1572, fol.

BULMAN, E.—Introduction to the Hebrew language, adapted for the use of Schools, and to render Persons capable of teaching themselves in an expeditious manner. 1795, 8vo. 1s.

BULMAN, Rev. John.—Goliath slain, and the Philistines put to flight; a Sermon. 1805, 4to.—A Sermon on the Fast Day. 1805, 4to.

BULMER, Rev. Peter, A. B. Vicar of Thorpe.—The National Defence; a Sermon. 1803.—The Origin of Sovereign Power, and the Lawfulness of a defensive War; a Sermon, addressed to the Wainfleet Corps of Volunteer Infantry. 1803, 8vo. 1s.

BULOW, D. Von.—Der Freistaat von Nordamerika, &c. or the Free State of North America described. Berlin, 1797, 2 vols. 8vo.

BULSTRODE, Edward, a Lawyer of some note during the Usurpation, was born 1588; died 1659.—Reports of Cases in B. R. regn. Jac. I. et Car. I. Lond. 1657-8-9, 3 parts, fol. 2d edit. published under the title of, Reports of Judgments in the Court of King's Bench, in the reigns of King James I. and King Charles I. Lond. 1688, fol. Though there is some irregularity in the paging of both editions, yet the works are perfect.—A Golden Chain, or Miscellany of divers Sentences of the sacred Scriptures, and of other Authors, &c. Lond. 1657, 8vo.

BULSTRODE, Sir Richard, eldest son of Edward, a Lawyer, and Miscellaneous Writer; died about 1715, at a very advanced age.—Letters written to the Earl of Arlington, envoy at the Court of Brussels, from King Charles II. containing the most remarkable Transactions, both in Court and Camp, during his Ministry; particularly the famous battle of Seneff, between the Prince of Orange and the Prince of Condé, with an Account of his Life, by H. Bushe. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—Essays on Subjects of Manners and Morals, published by his own son, Whitelock B. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—Memoirs and Reflections upon the Reigns and Governments of Charles I. and II. Lond. 1721, fol.

BULSTRODE, Whitelock, son of Sir Richard, Prothonotary of the Marshal's Court; died 1724, aged 74.—Μετεμψυχωσις, or an Essay of Transmigration, in Defence of Pythagoras; or a Discourse of Natural Philosophy. Lond. 1697, 1698, 8vo. In Latin, by Oswald Dykvelt. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—Essays, Ecclesiastical and Civil. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—Letters between him and Dr. Wood, Physician to the Pretender. Lond. 1717, 8vo.—Compendium of the Crown Laws, in three Charges to the Grand Jury at Westminster. Lond. 1723, 8vo.—Three Charges to Grand and other Juries. Lond. 1718, 1722, 8vo. 3s.

BULTEAU, Charles, brother of Lewis, a French Writer; died 1710.—A Treatise on the Precedence of the Kings of France over those of Spain. 1674, 4to.

BULTEAU, Lewis, a learned French Author, was born at Rouen, 1615; died 1683.—An Essay on the Monastic History of the East. 1680, 8vo.—Abridgment of the History of the Order of St. Benedict, as far as the 10th century. 1684, 2 vols. 4to.—Translation of the Dialogues of Gregory the First, with Notes. 1689, 12mo. These works were published without his name.

BULTEEL, Jeak.—On Sermon sur le 1 Cor. ix. 16. Lond. 1653, 8vo.

BULTEEL, or Bulteal, John.—Amorans Orantes, or Love in Fashion; a Comedy. Lond. 1665, 8vo.—Rome exactly described, or a Relation of the State of the Court of Rome, made at the late Council Pregadi, in two curious Discourses, by the Lord Angello Correro; translated out of Italian. 1668, 8vo.—A New Collection of Psalms and Songs. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—Abridged Chronology, or Extracts of the History of France, since Faramond until the end of the reign of Henry IV. translated from the French of F. E. de Mezeray. Lond. 1683, fol.

BULWER, John, flourished in the 17th century, and was Author of the following Works on Physiognomy, Dress, &c.—Chirologia, or the Natural Language of the Hand; as also Chironomia, or the Art of Manual Rhetorick. Lond. 1644, 8vo.—Philocophies, or the Deaf and Dumb Man's Friend, shewing how to understand what men say by the motion of the Lips. Lond. 1648, 8vo.—Pathomyotomia, or a Dissection of the significative Muscles of the Passions of the Mind, and of the Muscles of the Affections of the Mind. Lond. 1649, 8vo.—Anthropo-metamorphosis, Man-transformed; or the Changeling, shewing the various ways how divers People alter the Natural Shape of some part of their Bodies. Lond. 1653, 4to. In this curious book he shews what a strange variety of shapes and dresses mankind have appeared in, in the different ages and nations of the world.—Chirologia Chironomia. Lips. 1661, 4to.

BUMALDUS, Antonius Jo. id est Ovidius Montalbanus.—Minervalia Bonon. Civium, Anathematia, seu Bibliotheca Bononiensis, cui accessit antiquorum Pictorum, et sculptorum Bononiensium brevis Catalogus. Bononiæ, 1641, 24mo. A very scarce book.—Formulario Economico Clinico e Medicinale. Bol. 1654, 4to.—Bibliotheca Botanica, seu Herbaristarum Scriptorum promotoi Synodia. Bon. 1657, 8vo. Et Impr. cum Seguieri Bibliotheca Botanica. Hag. Com. 1740, 4to.

BUMPHREY, H. Esq. Caricaturist. The following humourous book has been ascribed to him—An Academy for Grown Horsemen; containing the completest Instructions for Walking, Trotting, Cantering, Galloping, Stumbling, and Tumbling. Illustrated with copperplates, and adorned with a portrait of the Author. By Geoffrey Gambado, Esq. Riding Master, &c. 1787, fol. 21s.

BUMPFIELD, W. R. Esq.—A Practical Treatise on Tropical Dysentery, more particularly as it occurs in the East Indies. Illustrated by Cases and Appearances on Dissection; to which is added, A Practical Trea-

Digitized by Google

tise on Scorbutic Dysentery, with some Observations relating to Scurvy. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BUNBURY, William.—Reports of Cases in the Court of Exchequer, from the beginning of the reign of George I. to the 14th George II. published from his own Manuscript, by his son-in-law, George Wilson, Sergeant at Arms. Lond. 1755, fol.

BUNCE, Rev. John, M. A. Rector of Chingford and Pitsey, in Essex.—St. Chrysostom of the Priesthood. In six books. Translated from the Greek. 1759, 8vo. pesh.

BUNCOMBE, Samuel.—On a Fire; a Sermon on Eccles. vii. 14. 1767, 8vo.

BUNDY, John.—The Roman History, from the French of Catrou and Rouille. Lond. 1728, 8 vols. fol.

BUNDY, Richard, D. D. Chaplain in Ordinary, and Prebendary of Westminster.—Apparatus Biblicus, or an Introduction to the Holy Scriptures. Lond. 1725, 4to.—Sermons on several Occasions. 1740, 2 vols. 8vo.—Sixteen Sermons on some of the most Important Points of the Christian Religion. 1750, 3 vols. 8vo.

BUNÈL, Peter, an elegant Latin Scholar, was born at Toulouse, 1499; died 1546. The only Works of his published are—Epistolæ Ciceronianæ sulo scripta Henricus Stephanus dedicatiorem et Prefationem premisit. Paris, 1581, 8vo. A very scarce work. It had previously been printed by Charles Stephan in 1551.

BUNEMANNI, Joseph Lewis.—Notitia Scriptorum editorum atque ineditorum Artem Typographicum, illustrantium internitis parasitis Observationibus literatis ordine alphabetico. Hanov. 1740, 4to.

BUNGIUS, Petrus.—Liber de Mysteriis Numerorum. Bergomi, 1585. Editio altera. Bergom. 1590, 4to. Ed. tertia. Paris, 1618, 4to. A magical work of great scarcity and curiosity.

BUNN, Alfred.—Poems. 1816, 8vo. 4s.

BUNNEY, Edmund, an English Calvinistic Divine, born near Chalfont, St. Giles, in Buckinghamshire, 1540; died at Cawood, in Yorkshire, 1617.—The whole Summe of Christian Religion, giuen forth by two seuerall Methodes or Formes: The one higher, for the better learned, the other applyed to the capacitie of the common multitude, and meete for all; yet both of them such as in some respect do knit themselves together in. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—Abridgement of Calvin's Institution, from May's translation. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—The Scepter of Judah; or what Manner of Government it was that, into the Commonwealth, or Church of Israel, was, by the Law of God, appointed. Printed by Urght. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—Certaine Prayers and other Godly Exercises for the 17th of Nouember, wherein we solemnize the blessed reigne of our gracious Soueraigne Lady Elizabeth. Lond. 1585, 4to.—Corouation of King David, &c. Lond. 1588, 4to.—A Brief Answer to the frivilous Quarrels of R. Parsons, against the late edition of the Resolutions, whereunto are prefixed, The Booke of the Resolution, and the Treatise of Justification, perused and noted in the margin, on all such places as are misliked by R. P. shewing in what section of this Answer following those places are handled. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—The Second Part of Christian Exercise, appertaining to Resolution, &c. Lond. 1594, 1598, 16mo.—A Treatise of Divorce for Adultery and Marrying again, that there is no sufficient warrant so to do. Ox. 1610, 4to.—The Corner Stone, or a Form of Teaching Jesus Christ out of all the Holy Scriptures. Lond. 1611, fol.—Three or Four Controversial Pamphlets with Parsons the Jesuit.

BUNNEY, Edward.—A Treatise tending to a Pacification. Lond. 1591, 12mo.

BUNNEY, Francis, younger brother of Edmund, was born at Vache, 1543; died 1617.—Truth and Falsehood, or a Comparison between the Truth now taught in England, and the Doctrine of the Church of Rome. Lond. 1595, 4to.—A Short Answer to the Reasons why the Papish Recusants will not come to our Churches. Lond. 1595, 4to.—Comparison between the ancient Romish Faith, and the new Romish Religion. Lond. 1595, 4to.—A Survey of the Pope's Supremacy. Lond. 1595, 4to.—Answer to a Popish Libel, called a Petition to the Bishops, Preachers, and Gospellers. Oxf. 1607, 8vo.—Exposition of Romans iii. 28. on Justification by Faith. Lond. 1616, 4to.—Guide to Godliness, or an Explanation of the x. Commandments. Lond. 1617, 8vo.

BUNNING, Charles, Esq.—Peace in our Power, upon Terms not Unreasonable. 1798, 8vo.

BUNOW, Rev. E. J. M.A.—Elements of Conchology. 1815.

BUNTING, Henry.—Itinerary of Scripture, and concerning Wrights and Masons, in English. Lond. 1619, 4to. Of this work there have been numerous foreign editions, &c.—Chronologia. Servestæ, 1590.—Itinerarium et Chronicon totius S. Scripturæ. Divisio et distributio Terræ Canaan, et de Ponderibus et Mensuris, duobus tomis. Magdeb. 1597.—Itinerarium et Chronicon totius S. Scripturæ. Magdeb. 1598, fol.—Chronologia Catholica. Magdeb. 1608, fol. Translated into German. Magdeb. 1606, fol.

BUNTING, Jabez, Methodist Preacher.—A Great Work, described and recommended in a Sermon. 1805, 8vo.—Justification by Faith; a Sermon. 1812, 8vo.

BUNWORTH, Richard.—Of the Cure of Diseases by Signature. Lond. 1656, 12mo.—The Doctrese. Lond. 1656, 12mo.—Discovery of the French Disease and Running of the Reins; their Causes and Signs, with Plain and Easy Directions for perfectly curing the same. Lond. 1662, 8vo.—On the Uniformity of Nature's Motion. Lond. 8vo.

BUNYAN, Humphrey, A. M.—Epithalamium on a recent Marriage. 1812, 2s.

BUNYAN, John, chiefly known as the Author of the justly celebrated Allegory of the Pilgrim's Progress, was born at Elstow, near Bedford, 1628; died 1688.—Exposition of the 16th chapter of St. John. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Sermon, Rev. xxi. 10. to chapter xxii. 5. 1665, 12mo.—Holy City, or New Jerusalem. Lond. 1669, 8vo.—Defence of the Doctrine of Justification. Lond. 1672, 4to.—Sighs from Hell, or the Groans of a Damned Soul.—Light for them that sit in Darkness, or a Sermon of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1675.—Institution for the Ignorant. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—The Strait Gate, or Difficulty of getting to Heaven, on Luke xiii. 24. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—Come and Welcome to Christ Jesus. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Pilgrim's Progress from this World to the Latter. Lond. 1678, 12mo. With Explanatory Notes. Lond. 1775, 8vo. With Notes by G. Burder. Cov. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo. With Notes by J. Bedford. Lond. 1792, 8vo. Innumerable editions. Part third, with a Life of the Author. Lond. 1693, 8vo. Said to be spurious.—The Work of Jesus Christ as an Advocate, explained. Lond. 1688, 12mo.—Heart's Ease in Heart-trouble. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—The Barren Fig-Tree, with an Exhortation to Peace and Unity, amongst all who fear God. Lond. 1692, 12mo.—Reprobation Asserted. Lond. 1696, 4to.—News from Pennsylvania. Lond. 1703, 8vo.—Relation of his Imprisonment, with his Examination before the Justices, his Conference with the Clerk of the Peace, what passed between the Judges and his Wife, when she presented a Petition for his Deliverance, &c. Written by himself, and never before published. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 1s.—Works. Lond. 1736-7, 2 vols. fol. Reprinted. 1760, and often since.

BUNZELIUS, Jo. Georg.—De Gigantibus. Aldorfi, 1698. 4to.

BUONACCORSI. See Ezzelinus.

BUONAMICI, Cristoforo, an Italian Historian, was born at Lucca, in 1710; died 1761.—He wrote, in Latin, the History of the War of Veletri between the Austrians and Neapolitans, in which he was employed, entitled, De Rebus ad Velitemus gestis commentarius. 1746, 4to.—His most considerable work is the History of the War in Italy, in three books, under the title of, De Bello Italico Commentarii. 1750-51, 4to. These Histories are much esteemed for the correctness of the narration, and the purity of the Latin, and have been several times reprinted. The last of these was translated into English, and published in 1753, by Wanley, A. q. v.

BUONANNI, Filippo.—Recreatio mentis et oculi in observatione animalium Testaceorum. Rom. 1684. Illustrated with engravings. This Work had previously been printed in Italian. Rome, 1681, 4to.

BUONARROTTI, Philip.—Osservazioni letteriche sopra alcune Medaglie, &c. Rom. 1698, 4to.—Osservazioni sopra Frammenti di Vasi Antichi, di Vetro, ornati di Figuri, trovati ne' Cimiteri di Roma. Fir. 1716, fol.

BUONARRUOTI, Michelagnolo.—La Fiera Commedia a la tancia recitata nella rusticale coll' annotazioni dell' Abate Anton. Maria Salvini. Fir. 1726, 4to.

BUONFIGLIO, Giosepfe Costanzo.—Prima Parte dell' Historia Siciliana, in x. libri. Ven. 1604, 4to.—Missina descritta. Ven. 1606, 4to.

BUONINSEGNI, Pietro.—Historia Fiorentina. Fir. 1580, 4to. Fir. 1581, 4to.

BUQUET, Cesar.—Traité Pratique, &c. or a Practical Treatise on the Preservation of Corn, Meal, &c. In French. Par. 1785, 8vo.

BURANA, John Francis, a native of Verona, who flourished in the 16th century.—He translated and commented on Aristotle and Averroès, but did not live to finish it; however, it was corrected and published by Bagolinus, under the title of Aristotelis Priora Resoluteria, &c. Paris, 1535, 1539, fol. Bas. 1539.

BURBURY, John.—History of Christianna Alessandra, Queen of Sweedland. Lond. 1658, 12mo.—Relation of Lord Henry Howard's Journey from London to Vienna, and thence to Constantinople. Lond. 1671, 8vo.

BURBY, Cuthbert, an English Printer and Stationer, during the close of the 16th century, printed, or had printed for him, the several works now enumerated.—The Third and Last Part of Conny Catching. v. Greene, R. Lond. 1592, 4to.—The Repentance of Robert Greene, q. v. Lond. 1592, 4to.—Exhortatio Salomon, &c. v. Arbington, H. Lond. 1594, 4to.—The Cobler's Prophecie. v. Wilson, R. Lond. 1594.—The Unfortunate Traveller, &c. v. Nashe, T. Lond. 1594, 4to.—Edward the Third and the Black Prince, their Wars with Kings John of France. Lond. 1596, 1599.—Wit's Miserie, and the Worldes Madnesse. v. Lodge. Lond. 1596, 4to.—A Pleasant Conceited Comedie, called, A Knacke to know an Honest Man; as it hath beene sundrie times plaied about the Citie of London. Lond. 1596, 4to.—The Mirror of Knighthood; the 7th Book. Lond. 1598, 4to. The same; the 8th Book. Lond. 1599. 9th book. 1601, 4to.—The Raigne of King Edward the Third; as it hath beene sundry times played about the Citie of London. Lond. 1599, 4to.

BURCH, Thomas.—The Free Grace of God Displayed in the Salvation of Men; two Essays. 1756, 8vo.

BURCHALL, James, Surgeon, Manchester.—An Aneurism cured by an Operation, and the use of the Limb preserved. Med. Obs. and Inq. iii. p. 106.

BURCHARD, Ernest. Fair.—Epistola ad C. Linnæum de Cocco Polonica. Act. Societat. Upsal. p. 53. 1742.

Digitized by Google

BURCHARDUS, Jo.—Diarium de Vita Alexandri VI. Hanov. 1696, 4to.—Bibliotheca Virorum Militia æquè ac Scriptis illustrium. Lips. 1734, 8vo.

BURCHELATUS, Barth.—Dialogus Convivalis septem Physicorum. Tar. 1595, 4to.—De Opinioni, Ragionamento haverto dal Curioso Accademico Cooperante. Triv. 1600, 4to.—Commentarii Historiæ Tarvisinæ. Tarv. 1616, 4to.

BURCHELL, Joseph.—Digest of the Laws in the King's Bench and Common Pleas from 1756 to 1794, inclusive. Lond. 1796, 8vo.—Observations on the Income Tax. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—Tables, containing the Particulars of the Bailable Process for Debts, sued in Middlesex, and of the whole kingdom, for one year. 1802; with Observations on the Law of Civil Imprisonments. 1802.—Digest of Adjudged Cases. 1808, 8vo.

BURCHES, George.—The Doctrine of Original Sin maintained, on Psalm li. 5. Lond. 1655, 8vo.

BURCHETT, Josiah.—Memoirs of Transactions at Sea, during the War with France, beginning in 1688, and ending 1697. Lond. 1703, 8vo. 1720, fol. See Lillingston, Lewis.—Justification of his Naval Memoirs; in Answer to Col. Lillingston's Reflections. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—Complete History of the most remarkable Transactions at Sea, from the earliest accounts of time, to the conclusion of the last war with France. Lond. 1704, 8vo.

BURCHETT, M.—The Ark; a Poem, in imitation of Du Bartas. Lond. 1714, 4to.

BURCHIELLO, an Italian Poet, was born at Florence, about 1380; died 1448.—The best edition of his Poems are those of Florence, 1552 and 1568, 8vo.—His Sonnets were printed, for the first time, at Venice, 1475, 4to.

BURCHIUS, Lamb. Vander.—Historia Gentilitia Sabaudorum Ducum. Lugd. Bat. 1599, 4to.—Guidonis Flandriæ Comitis Vita. Ultraj. 1615, 8vo.—Sabaudiæ Respublica et Historia. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzev. 1634, 12mo.

BURCHYER, Henry.—Antiquity of the word Sterlingorum, or Sterling. See Hearne's Collection, vol. ii. p. 321. 1771.

BURCKHARD, J. G. D.D. Minister of the German Lutheran Congregation in the Savoy.—Religious Education; a Charity Sermon. 1798, 8vo.—Christians represented under the character of Religious Tradesmen; a Funeral Sermon to the Memory of the late Mr. John Wm. Paul. 1795, 8vo.—Systems of Divinity, 1806.—Institutions for instructing youth in the essential principles and duties of religion. 1797, 12mo.—Astronomical Tables. Published by the Board of Longitude in France.—Tables of the Moon. Par. 1815, 4to. 16s.

BURCKLINUS, G. Christ.—Lexicon Hebraico-Mnemonicum. Francof. Mœn. 1696, 4to.

BURD, Richard, D.D. Rector of Over-wallop, Hants.—Sermon on Matth. xxi. 41. 1684, 4to.—Exhortation to frequent the Church; two Sermons on 2 Chron. xi. 41. 1702, 4to.—Degrees of Glory; a Sermon on Dan. xii. 13. 1704, 4to.

BURD, William, Surgeon in the Royal Navy.—History of a Case terminating successfully, after Amputation was performed at the Shoulder Joint. Annals of Med. ii. p. 282. 1797.

BURDE. See Borde, Andrew.

BURDEN, or Bedden, J. M. D.—A Course of Medical Studies; containing a Comparative View of the Anatomical Structure; a History of Diseases; and an Account of the Knowledge hitherto acquired, with regard to the regular action of the different Organs. Chiefly designed for the use of Medical Students. Translated from the French. Lond. 1808, 3 vols. 8vo.

BURDEN, W. A.M.—Poetry for Children; selected. 1805, 1s.

BURDER, Rev. George.—Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress; a new edition, with Notes. 1786, 12mo.—Evangelical Truth defended. 1788, 8vo.—Collin's Weaver's Pocket-book; or Weaving Spiritualized. 1794, 12mo.—Abridgement of Owen's Treatise on Justification by Faith. 1797, 8vo.—The Welsh Indians; or a Collection of Papers respecting a people, whose ancestors emigrated from Wales to America in the year 1170, with Prince Madock, and who are said now to inhabit a beautiful country on the west side of the Mississipi. 1797, 8vo. 1s.—The Life of the late Rev. John Machin, formerly Minister of the Parish Church of Astbury, Cheshire. With a recommendatory Preface, by the late Sir Charles Wolseley. Revised and republished. 1799, 12mo.—Village Sermons; or Twelve plain and short Discourses on the principal Doctrines of the Gospel. Intended for the use of families, Sunday schools, &c. 1799-1812, 6 vols. 8vo. and 12mo.—Bunyan's Holy War; with explanatory and practical Notes. 1803, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Howel's History of the Holy Bible, enlarged and improved. 1805, 8vo. 10s. 6d. or 12mo. 7s.—Mather's Essays to do Good, revised and improved. 1807, 12mo.—Missionary Anecdotes; exhibiting, in numerous instances, the efficacy of the Gospel in the conversion of the Heathen. To which is prefixed, An affecting Account of the Idolatry, Superstition, and Cruelty of the Pagan Nations, ancient and modern. 1811, 12mo. 5s.

BURDER, Rev. Henry Foster.—A Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Thomas Spencer. 1811, 8vo. 2s.

BURDER, Samuel.—The Moral Law considered as a Rule of Life to Believers. Designed as an Antidote to Antinomianism. 1795, 12mo. 1s.—A Concise Directory for the profitable Employment of the Christian. 1800, 12mo.—Oriental Customs; or an Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures, by an Explanatory Application of the Customs and Manners of the Eastern Nations, and especially the Jews. Collected from the most celebrated Travellers, and the most eminent Critics. Lond. 1802-7, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s. 2d edition, 1812. 5th edition, enlarged. 1816, 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.—The Scripture Expositor; a new Commentary on the Bible. 1809, 2 vols. 4to.—Owen's Display of Arminianism. New edition, revised and corrected. 12mo.

BURDETT, Charles, M. A. Chaplain to the English Factory at Smyrna.—Sermon on Prov. iii. 17. 1724, 4to.

BURDETT, Charles, M. A. Rector of Guildford, Surry.—Sermon preached before the Commons, on 1 Cor. x. 11. 1760, 4to.—Pilgrim's Progress Versified. With wooden cuts. 1804, 18s. 6d.

BURDETT, Sir Francis, M. P. for Westminster.—His Speech in the House of Commons, April 12th, 1802, upon a motion for an inquiry into the conduct of the Administration, at home and abroad, during the war. 1802, 8vo. 1s.—Speech in the House of Commons, March 13th, 1809, on the Conduct of the Duke of York. 1809, 1s.—A Full Report of the Speeches of Sir Francis Burdett at the Crown and Anchor Tavern, of which but imperfect sketches were given in the Newspapers. The Local Arguments upon the last day of the Election, particularly the admired Speech of Mr. Pulmer, are given at full length, &c. 1804, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Address to the Constituents, in a Letter, dated March 23, 1810, denying the power of the House of Commons to imprison the people of England. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Address to his Constituents, with his Arguments in favour of John Gale Jones, as it was delivered in the House of Commons. 1810, 1s.—Speech relative to Ex-officio Informations. 1812. 1s. 6d.

BURDIN. See Burden.

BURDON, William.—The Gentleman's Pocket Farrier. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—The same, with Remarks by Brocker. Lond. 1742, 8vo.

BURDON, William, M. A. Fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge.—Three Letters to the Bishop of Llandaff. 1795, 8vo. 1s.—Examination of the Merits and Tendency of the Pursuits of Literature. 1799-1800, 2 parts, 8vo. 5s.—A Vindication of the Pope and Gruttan from the Aspersions of Anonymous Writers. 1798.—Various Thoughts on Politics, Morality, and Literature. 1800, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Materials for Thinking. 1805-10, 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. 1814, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.—Advice, addressed to the Lower Ranks of Society; useful at all times, more especially in the present Crisis. 1803, 8vo.—Unanimity in the present Contest recommended; containing a complete Vindication of our Pacific Conduct, from the Aspersions of Bonaparte. 1803, 8vo. 1s.—The Question, Why do we go to War? temperately discussed. 1804.—The Life and Character of Bonaparte, from his birth, to the 15th August, 1804. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Letters on the Affairs of Spain; addressed to the Editor of the Tyne Mercury. 1809, 2s.—A Constitution for the Spanish Nation. From the Spanish of Alvaro Florez Estrada. 1810, 8vo. 2s.—Brief Treatise on the Privileges of the Holy Communion. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Introduction to the History of the Revolution in Spain, from the original Spanish MSS. of Estrada. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 6s.—Examination of the Dispute between Spain and her American Colonies; by Alvaro Florez Estrada. Translated from the original. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 3s.—Letters on the Annual Subscription to the Sons of the Clergy; addressed to the Editor of the Tyne Mercury. 1811, 8vo. 1s.—Cobbett and the Reformers impartially examined. 1813.

BURDWOOD, Jane.—Helps for Faith and Patience in Times of Affliction. Lond. 1693, 12mo.

BURDY, Rev. Samuel, of Ireland.—The Life of the Rev. Philip Skelton; with some curious Anecdotes. 1792, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—The History of Ireland, from the earliest Ages, to the Union. 1817, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BURE, Bartholomew, an early Printer of the 15th century, at Lyons. He published—La Legenda Dorée. 1476.

BURE, William Francis de, an eminent Bookseller at Paris; died 1782. He is principally known from the excellent Works which he wrote on Bibliography.—Museum Typographicum, seu Collectio in quo Omnes fere libri in quavis facultate ac Linguâ variâmodo usque quaque Impressimi accurate recensentur. Paris, 1755, 12mo. This edition consisted only 12 copies, which he distributed among his friends. Reprinted, 1775.—Bibliographie Instructive, ou Traité de la Connoissance des Livres rares, singuliers, &c. par G. F. De Bure. 1763-68, 7 vols. 8vo. A work of much merit. To this work is prefixed, An Essay on Bibliography. Besides these, he and his cousin, William, published several Catalogues of extensive private libraries.—Catalogue des Livres du Cabinet de M. Guignat. Paris, 1769, 2 vols. 8vo.—Catalogue des Livres de M. Gerardot de Prefond. Paris, 1787, 8vo.—Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu M. le Duc de la Vallière. Paris, 1783, 3 vols. 8vo.

BUREAU, James, Surgeon, London.—An Essay on the Erysipelas, or that Disorder commonly called St. Anthony's Fire. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 1s.—Case of an Ileus; with Observations on a Hydraulic Machine. Memoirs Med. ii. p. 227. 1789.—Case of a violent Pain in the Penis and neighbouring parts. Ib. iii. p. 65. 1792.

BUREITE, Peter John, a very celebrated Musician, was born at Paris, 1663; died 1747.—He had a considerable share in publishing. Journal des Sçavans, in 1706, at which he laboured more than thirty years.—He also supplied the Memoirs of the Acad. des Inscrip. et Belles Lettres, with Dissertations on the Dancing of the Ancients, on Play, on Single Com-

Digitized by Google

bat, and on Horse Racing; and enriched these Memoirs with a Translation of Plutarch's Treatise on Music, with Notes and Remarks.

BUREUS, Andreas—Orbis Arctoi, præsertim Sueciæ Descriptio. u Wittek. 1631, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1653.

BUREUS, Joannes—Monumenta Lapidum aliquot Runicorum. Upsaliæ, 1634, 8vo.

BURFORD, Jonv, of King's College, Cambridge.—Institutionum Metaphysicarum, lib. ii. Lond. 1653, 8vo.—Institutiones Metaphysicæ. Oxf. 1678, 12mo.—Institutiones Logicæ. Camb. 1680, 8vo.

BURFORD, Samuel.—Ordination Sermon, on 2 Thess. iii. 1. 1765, 4to.

BURGENHAGIUS, Jon.—Pomeranin Historia. Gryph. 1728, 4to.

BURGER, Gottfry Augustin, a German Poet of considerable celebrity, was born 1748; died 1794.—His Works were collected and published by Reinhard in 1798-99, 4 vols. 8vo.; with a Life.—His Wild Huntsman's Chase, and William and Mary, also appeared in 1796, 4to. 5s. 6d. in English.—A Translation into English of his celebrated Ballad of Ellenore, appeared in 1796, 4to. 2s. fol. 5s. by five or six different English Poets. Likewise translated into Italian, by Mrs. Taylor. 1798, 12mo.

BURGERSDICIUS, Francis—An Argument to prove that the 39th Stat. of the 35th Chap. of the Statutes given by Q. Elizabeth to the University of Cambridge, includes the whole Statutes of the University; and that all the whole Stat. are not repealed by the Stat. of Q. Eliz. Together w with an Answer to the Argument, and the Author's Reply to that Answer. 1727, 8vo.

BURGES, Doctor.—The Pope's Deadly Wound; tending to resolve all men in the chief and principal points now in controversy between the Papists and us.

BURGES, Rev. George, A. B. of Cambridge.—Remarks on Mr. Wakefield's Inquiry into the Expediency and Propriety of Public or Social Worship. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Letter to Thomas Paine, Author of the Rights of Man and Age of Reason. 1794, 8vo. 1s.—Desultory Hints on Violence of Opinion, and Intemperance of Language.—The Necessity and x Duty of Enlightening the Human Race; a Sermon. 1797, 8vo.—A Letter to the Bishop of Ely, on a new and authoritative Translation of the Scriptures. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—An Address to the People of Great Britain. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—A Discourse. 1805, 8vo. 1s.—Euripidis Troades, partim Codicum Manuscriptorum, partim ope conjecturarum emendata. Subjicitur Appendix, in qua Carminibus Euripidis, quæ vulgo habentur Monostrophica, Versi et Vetus Ordo sunc demum restituitur. Lond. 1807, 8vo.—Euripidis Phœnissæ. Cum Notulis. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

BURGESS, James.—An Account of the Preparation and Management necessary to Inoculation. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 2d edit. greatly enlarged. y 1766, 8vo. 3s.

BURGES, Sir James Bland.—Heroic Epistle from Sergeant Bradham, in the shades, to John Dunning, Esq. 1778.—Considerations on the Law of Insolvency; with a proposal for a Reform. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 6s.—Letter to the Earl of Effingham, on his lately proposed Act of Insolvency. 1783, 8vo. 2s.—Address to the Country Gentlemen of England and Wales, on County Courts. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Letters on the Spanish Aggression at Nootka; published under the signature of Verus. 1790, 8vo.—Alfred's Letters; or, A Review of the Political State of Europe. 1792, 8vo.—The Birth and Triumph of Love; a Poem, with plates, from z the designs of Princess Elizabeth. 1796, 4to. 6s.—Richard the First; an Epic Poem, in eighteen Books. 1801, 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.—The Excidial. 1807-8, 2 parts, 4to. 45s. In conjunction with Cumberland, Richard, q. v. —Riches, or the Wife and Brother; founded on Massinger's Comedy of the City Madam. 1810, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Dramas. 1816.—The Dragon Knight. 1818, 8vo.

BURGES, Samuel, Rector of Instow, Devonshire.—Ordination Sermon, on John ix. 4. 1707, 8vo.

BURGESS, Mrs.—The Oaks, or the Beauties of Canterbury; a Comedy. 1780, 8vo.

a BURGESS, Burges, or Burgesse, Anthony, a Nonconformist Clergyman, flourished about the beginning of the 17th century.—Vindiciæ Legis; or, A Vindication of the Moral Law and Covenant, against Papists, Socinians, Antinians, &c. in 29 Sermons. Lond. 1646, 1647, 4to.—One hundred and fifty-five Sermons on the xvii. chaps. of St. John. Lond. 1646, 1656, fol. 1661, fol.—The True Doctrine of Justification asserted and vindicated. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Doctrine of Original Sin asserted; in 4 parts. Lond. 1648, 1656, fol. Lond. 1659, fol.—Sermons on the Deceitfulness of Man's Heart. Lond. 1653, 4to.—Treatise on Justification. Lond. 1654, 4to.—The Scripture Directory for Church Officers and People, b being a Commentary on the iii. chap. of 1 Corinthians. Lond. 1658, fol. —Commentaries on the 1st and 2d Cor. Lond. 1661, 2 vols. fol.—Spiritual Refinings; or, A Treatise of Grace and Assurance; in 141 Sermons. Lond. 1659, 1658, 1672, fol.

BURGESS, Cornelius, a Nonconformist Clergyman; died 1665.—The Fire of the Sanctuary Uncovered; or, A Tract of Zeal. Lond. 1625, 8vo.—Tithes proved Due, both in Conscience and by the Laws of the Kingdom. Lond. 1625, 8vo.—Baptismal Regeneration of Elect Infants. Oxf. 1629, 4to.—Sermon on Jeremiah i. 5. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Two Sermons on Jeremiah iv. 14. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Vindication of the Ministers of the Gospel in and about London, against a Charge as if they had promoted the Death of the King. Lond. 1648, fol.—No Sacrilege nor Sin to Alienc or purchase the Lands of Bishops, or others, when Officers are abolished. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—No Sacrilege nor Sin to alienate or purchase Cathedral Lands, as such; or, a Vindication of not only the late Purchasers, but of the ancient Nobility and Gentry, yea of the Crown itself, &c. Lond. 1660, 4to. An altered edition of the former.—Reasons shewing the Necessity of Reformation of the Public; 1. Doctrine; 2. Worship. Lond. 1660, fol.—Sermon on Amos v. 13. 1660, 8vo.

BURGESS, Daniel, a Dissenting Divine, was born at Staines, in Middlesex, 1645; died 1712.—Paraphrase on Eccles. xii. 1. Lond. 1690, fol. c Eighteen Directions for saving Conversion to God; with Directions for daily Holy Living. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—Character of a Godly Man. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—Death, Rest, &c. for the Saints. Lond. 1692, 12mo.—A Discourse of the Death and Resurrection of good Men's Bodies. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—The Confirming Work of Religion; or, its Great Things made easy. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—The Sure Way to Wealth, &c. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—A Sermon on Foolish Talking. 1694, 8vo.—Causa Dei; or, Counsel to the Rich. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—The Golden Snuffers; a Sermon on Exod. xxxii. 23. Lond. 1697, 12mo.

BURGESS, Daniel.—A Short Account of the Roman Senate. Lond. e 1729, 4to.

BURGESS, J. Lancashire.—Beckbrook Driven and Drowning his Hogs; a Sermon on Mark v. 12, 13. 1770, 8vo.

BURGESS, John.—The Lawfulness of Kneeling in receiving the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1631, 4to. Contains an Answer to a Reply entitled, A Reply to Dr. Morton's Defence of these nocent Ceremonies.

BURGESS, John Carr, Professor of Drawing and Painting.—A Practical Essay on the Art of Flower-Painting in all its branches; comprehending Instructions in the drawing, chiaro-scuro, choice, composition, colouring, and execution or finishing of Flowers; together with general Discussions and Critical and Biographical Accounts of Flower Painters. f Lond. 1811, 8vo.—Useful Hints on Drawing and Painting; intended to facilitate the improvement of young persons. 1818.

BURGESS, Thomas, D. D. Bishop of St. David's, and Prebendary of Durham, F. R. S. and F. A. S. was born 1755.—Antiquitatum Pentalogia seu Tragedularum Graecarum Delectus Editio altera Indicemque Graecum longe auiorem et emendatiorem adjecit Thomas Burgess. 1780, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Dawe's Miscellanea Critica, Itera edita. 1781, 8vo. 7s.—An Essay on the Study of Antiquities. 2d edit. corrected and enlarged. Oxf. 1782, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Conjectura Criticarum Observatorum in Scriptores Graecos et Latinos, ac locos Antique Eruditionis elendarum, una cum Exarratibnibus, Collationibusque veterum Codicum MSS. et Syllogæ Anecdotorum. Leyden, 1788, 8vo.—Initia Homerica seu Excerpta e Iliade Homeri cum commentariis Graecis, Metaphrasi. 1788, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Remarks on Josephus' Account of Herod's rebuilding the Temple at Jerusalem. 1788, 8vo.—Tractatus varii Latini à Crevier, Brotier, Auger, aliisque conscripti. 1788, 8vo.—Considerations on the Abolition of Slavery and the Slave Trade, upon grounds of Natural, Religious, and Political Duty. 1789, 8vo.—The Divinity of Christ proved from his own Declarations, attested and interpreted by his living witnesses, the Jews; a Sermon. g Lond. 1789, 4to. 1s.—Remarks on the Scriptural Account of the Dimensions of Solomon's Temple. 1790, 8vo.—Emendationes in Suidam et Hesychium et alios Lexicographos Graecos. 1791, 4 vols. 8vo.—Reflections on the Controversial Writings of Dr. Priestly, relative to Religious Opinions, Establishments, and Texts. 1791, 8vo.—Gravinæ Opuscula. 1792, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Mus Musicus Antiquus literarii Conspectus. 1792-7, 2 fascic.—Aristotelis ver. 2 ab H. Stephano primum editum, nunc primum auctum Epitaphiis, partim nuper editis, partim nunc primum è Codice Harleiano. 1798, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—The Spirit of Prophecy the Testimony of Jesus Christ. 1802, 8vo.—Charity, the Land of Peace and of all Virtues; a Sermon. 1803, 8vo.—Bishop Burgess's Catechism. 1808, 12mo.—Initia Paulina sive Introductio ad lectionem Pauli Epistolarum. 1804, 12mo. anon.—Sermon preached at the Anniversary of the Royal Humane Society. 1804, 8vo.—First Principles of Christian Knowledge. To which is prefixed, An Introduction on the duty of conforming to the Established Church, as good subjects and good Christians. 1804, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—The Peculiar Privileges of the Christian Ministry, considered in a Charge delivered to the Clergy of the diocese of St. David's, at his Lordship's primary visitation in 1804. 1805, 8vo. 2d edit. 1810.—Sermon preached before the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, in Westminster Abbey. 1807, 8vo.—A Hebrew Primer. 1807, 12mo.—Hebrew Elements; or, An Introduction to the reading of the Hebrew Scriptures. 1807, 8vo. 6s.—The Arabic Alphabet; or, An Introduction to the Reading of Arabic. 1809, 4to.—Motives to the Study of Antiquities. 1810, 12mo.—The First Seven Epochs of the ancient British Church; a Sermon preached on the Second Anniversary of the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge in the diocese of St. David's. 1812.—Hebrew Etymology. 1813, 12mo.—The Protestant Retrospect. 1813, 8vo.—Two Letters on the Independence of the ancient British Church, on every foreign Jurisdiction, &c. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo. 9s.—A Charge. 1814, 4to. 2s.—A Brief Memorial on the Repeal of the h Statute relative to the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity. 1814, 8vo.—Tracts on the Doctrines of the Holy Trinity. 1814, 8vo. 4s. See Jennyns, Soame.—The Bible, and nothing but the Bible, is the Religion of the Church of England. 1815, 8vo.—Carmen Toghrai, with a Hebrew and Arabic Comparative Vocabulary. 1815, 8vo.—A Praxis of the Hebrew, Samaritan, and Syrian Alphabets.—A Letter to the Bishop of Durham, on the Origin of the Pelasgi, and on the Original Name and Pronunciation of the Ioliæ Digamma, in Answer to Marsh's Horæ Pelasgicæ. 1815,

Digitized by Google

BURGESSE, Jonn.—An Address to the Elders of the People called Quakers. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

BURGH, A. or R. M. A. late of University College, Oxford.—An Attempt to adapt Sacred History to the capacity of Children. 1805, 1s.—Anecdotes of Music; in Letters from a Gentleman to his Daughter. 1814, 3 vols. 12mo. 31s. 6d.

BURGH, Mr. Bexer.—Caton translated into English. Printed by William Caxton. 1483, fol.

BURGH, James, a Moral and Political Writer, was born in Perthshire, 1714; died 1775.—Britain's Remembrancer. Lond. 1745, 1766. Went through five editions in two years, and reprinted in Scotland, Ireland, and America.—Thoughts on Education. 1747.—An Hymn to the Creator of the World. 1761, to which was added, Hymn to the Creator from his Works. 2d edit. 1770, 8vo.—A Warning to Drum Drinkers. 1751, 12mo.—The Free Enquirer. Printed in the General Evening Post. 1753-4.—An Essay on the Dignity of Human Nature; or, A Brief Account of the certain and established Means for attaining the true end of our existence. Lond. 1754, 4to. Reprinted in 2 vols. 8vo.—The Art of Speaking. Lond. 1762, 1792, 8vo. Three editions. Used mostly as a school book.—Crito; or, Essays on Various Subjects. 1766-7, 2 vols. 12mo. 2d vol. contains, Essay on the Origin of Evil, and the Rationale of Christianity; with one on Political Nature, and on the Difficulty and Importance of Education.—The Constitutionalist. Printed in the Gazetteer. 1770.—Political Disquisitions, or an Inquiry into Public Error, Defects, and Abuses. Illustrated by, and established upon, facts and remarks extracted from a variety of authors, ancient and modern; calculated to draw the timely attention of government and people, to a due consideration of the necessity, and the means of reforming those errors, defects, and abuses; of restoring the Constitution, and saving the State. 1774-5, 3 vols. 8vo.—The Colonies Advocate; a periodical paper, in the Gazetteer. 1775.—Letters prudential, moral, religious, and scientific. Printed for the sole use of his pupils. Printed and sold by a bookseller under the title of, Youth's Friendly Monitor.

BURGH, Sydenham, M. A.—Sermon on Micah vi. 8. 1723, 8vo.

BURGH, Thomas, Esq.—Method to determine Areas of Right-lined Figures universally. Dub. 1724, 4to.

BURGH, William.—Scriptural Confutations of the arguments against the One Godhead of Father, Son, and Holy Ghost; produced by Mr. Lindsay in his Apology. Lond. 1773, 8vo. York. 1775, 8vo.—An Inquiry into the Belief of the Christians of the first three centuries, respecting the One Godhead of the Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. Being a Sequel to a Scriptural Confutation of the Rev. Mr. Lindsay's late Apology. York. 1778, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

BURGHART, Gotlieb, Hess. Author of a Work on German Topography.—Her Sabothicum. In German. Bresl. 1736, 8vo. 5 plates.

BURGHILL, Robert.—Thesaos J. Hawsoni defensio contra Representationem Thom. Pye. Oxon. 1606, 4to.—Pro Tortura Torti Responsio cont. M. Becanum. Lond. 1611, 8vo.—Contra Becani apologiam Anglicanam assertio pro Regio proque Episcopi Ellensis Resp. ad apolog. Bellarmini. Lond. 1613, 8vo.—Pro Tortura Torti responsio contra Eudæmon Johan. Oxf. 1615, 8vo.

BURGHLEY, Lord. See Sir William Cecil.

BURGHOPE, George, Rector of Gaddesden, Herts.—An Essay to Revive the Necessity of ancient Charity and Piety. Lond. 1695, 8vo.—A Discourse of Religious Assemblies. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Rom. xvi. 11. 1704, 4to.

BURGHOPE, M. M.A. Rector of St. James's, Clerkenwell, London.—Government of the Passions; a Sermon on Gal. v. 24. 1701, 4to.

BURGKARDUS, Fa.—De variis per Germaniam Religionibus et Sectis, &c. Germanice. Monasterii, 1605, 4to.

BURGKLEHNER, Matthias.—Thesaurus Historiarum, duobus tomis. (Euiponti, 1602, fol.

BURGMAN.—A Short Account of the Conversion to Christianity of Solomon Dubitsky; written by himself. In Dutch, and now translated; with a Preface and Remarks. 1771, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

BURGO, John de.—Papilla Oculi Omnibus Presbyteris precipue Anglicanis summe necessaria. Ed. à Gul. Brettton. Lond. 1510, fol.

BURGOYNE, Lieut.-Gen.—A Letter to his Constituents upon his late Resignation; with the Correspondence between the Secretaries of War and him, relative to his return to America. 1779, 8vo. 1s.—The Substance of his Speeches on M. Vyner's Motion, and upon Mr. Hartley's Motion. 1778, 8vo.—State of the Expedition from Canada; as laid before the House of Commons, and verified by evidence; with a Collection of authentic Documents, &c. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 12s. A Supplement to the same. 1780, 4to. 1s. 6d.—The Lord of the Manor; Com. Opera. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Heiress; a Comedy. 1786, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—His Dramatic and Poetical Works; to which are prefixed, Memoirs of the Author. With copperplates. 1808, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s.

BURGOYNE, Montague, Esq. of Mark Hall.—A Letter to the Freeholders and Inhabitants of Essex, on the state of Public Affairs, and the necessity of a Reform in Parliament. 1807, 8vo.—Account of the late Proceedings at the Election for Essex. 1810.—A Letter to John Conyers, Esq. 1811.—Speech to the Freeholders of Essex on the last day of the Election. 1812.

BURGRAVIUS, or Burggraeius, John Ernestus.—Bielychnium, seu Lampas vitæ ac Mortis index. Franck. 1611, 1629, 1650, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1678, 12mo.—Achilles Thersites redivivus, cui præmissa est M. Vranckheim Ἐπιφανεια ἐνεργειας. Amst. 1612, 8vo.—Cura Morborum magnetica ex Paracelsi Mumia; itemque Omnium Venenorum Alexipharmacum. Franck. 1616, 8vo.

BURGUNDIA, Antonius a'.—Lingua Vitia et Remedia, emblematicè expressa. Antw. 1631, 12mo.

BURGUNDIUS, Nicolaus.—Tract. Controversarium ad consuetudines Flandriæ. Antw. 1631, 8vo.—Historia Belgica à 1558, 1629. Ingol. 1633, 8vo.—Historia Bavarica. Ingolst. 1636, 4to.—Opera Omnia quæ de Jure fecit. Bruxellis, 1674, 4to.

BURGUS, Baptista Petrus.—De Dominio Genuensis Reipub. in Mari Ligustico, duobus libris. Rome, 1641, 4to.—Commentarius de Bello Suecico. Leodii, 1639, 12mo. 1643, 4to. This last edition is exceeding rare. It is often republished under the title, Mars Sueco-Germanus. Leodii, 1639. Col. 1644, 12mo.

BURIDAN, John, a distinguished French Philosopher.—Quæstiones in Aristotelis Physicen. Paris, 1509, fol.—Quæstiones super Ethica et Politica Aristotelis. Paris, 1513, fol.—In Aristotelis Libros de Anima et parva Naturalia. Par. 1516, per Georg. Lokert. Paris, 1518, fol.—In Aristot. Metaphysica. Paris, 1518.—Quæstiones super x. libros Ethicorum Aristotelis. Paris, 1518. Oxon. 1637, 4to.—Super viii. libros Politicarum Aristotelis. Par. 1500. Oxon. 1640, 4to.—Sophismata. 8vo.

BURIGNY, L' Evesque de, Member of the Academy of Belles-Lettres, at Paris, was born at Rheims, 1691; died 1785.—He wrote, in French, A Treatise on the Authority of the Popes. 1720, 4 vols. 12mo.—History of the Pagan Philosophy. 1724, 12mo. A learned performance, published under the title of, Theologie Paienne. Paris, 1754, 2 vols. 8vo.—General History of Sicily. Haye, 1745, 2 vols. 4to.—Porphyry on Abstinence from Meats. 1747, 12mo.—History of the Revolutions of Constantinople. 1750, 3 vols. 12mo.—Life of Grotius. 1754, 2 vols. 12mo. Published in English. 1754, 8vo.—Life of Erasmus. 1757, 2 vols. 12mo.—Hist. de Saladin. Paris, 1758, 2 vols. 8vo.—Life of Beaucet. Paris, 1761, 12mo.—Life of Cardinal du Perron. 1768, 12mo. His Historical Works are esteemed for the accuracy and abundance of facts which they contain.

BURJA, Abel.—Observations on Russia, Finland, Livonia, Courland, and Prussia. Maestricht, 1787, 8vo.

BURKE, Mas.—Ela or the Delusions of the Heart; a Tale. 1787, 12mo.—The Sorrows of Edith, or the Hermitage of the Cliffs; a Tale. 1796, 2 vols. 12mo.—Adela Nerthington; a Novel. 1796, 3 vols. 12mo. 6s.—Elliott, or vicissitudes of Early Life; a Novel. 1800, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.—The Secret of the Cavern. 1805, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.

BURKE, B. W.—A Compendium of the Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology of the Horse. 1806, 12mo. 6s.

BURKE, Edmund, a very distinguished Statesman, and Political Writer, a native of Ireland, and born 1730; died 1797.—A Vindication of Natural Society. 1756, 8vo.—A Philosophical Enquiry into the Origin of our Ideas of the Sublime and Beautiful. 1756, 8vo. 2d edit. to which was added, A Discourse concerning Taste. Lond. 1770, 8vo.—Speech on American Taxation, delivered April 19th, 1774. 1774, 4to. 2s.—His Speech on moving his Resolutions for Conciliation with the Colonies, 22d March, 1775. 1775, 1778, 8vo. 2s.—A Letter to John Farr and John Harris, Esqrs. Sheriffs of the City of Bristol. 1777, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Two Letters to Gentlemen in the City of Bristol, on the bills depending in Parliament, relative to the trade of Ireland. 1778, 8vo. 1s.—His Speech in the House of Commons, on his motion for a plan of Public Economy, &c. 1780, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—His Speech on presenting to the House of Commons, a plan for the better security of the Independence of Parliament, and the Economical Reformation of the civil and other establishments. 1780, 8vo. 2s.—His Speech at the Guildhall, in Bristol, previous to his election in that city. 1780, 8vo.—His Speech on the 1st December, 1785, on Mr. Fox's East India Bill. 1784, 8vo. 2s.—Representation to his Majesty on the Speech from the Throne, moved in the House of Commons, &c. 1784, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Articles of Charge of high crimes and misdemeanors against Warren Hastings, Esq. late Governor-General of Bengal; presented to the House of Commons on the 4th April, 1784. 1784, in 4 parts, 8vo. 8s.—His Speech on the motion made for Papers relative to the Directors, for arranging the Nabob of Arcot's private Debts to Europeans, and the Revenues in the Carnatic. 1785, 8vo. 3s.—The Substance of the Speech delivered by the Right Honourable Edmund Burke, in the debate on the Army Estimates in the House of Commons; comprehending a discussion of the present situation of affairs with France. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—Reflections on the Revolution in France, and on the Proceedings of certain Societies in London relative to that event. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 5s.—Letter to a Member of the National Assembly. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2s. 3d edit. In answer to some objections to his book on French Affairs.—Two Letters on the French Revolution. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—A Letter to Sir H. Langrishe, Bart. M. P. on the Subject of Roman Catholics in Ireland, and the propriety of admitting them into the Elective Franchise, &c. 1792, 8vo. 2s.—His Speech, in Westminster Hall, on the 18th and 19th of Feb. 1788; with explanatory Notes, and a Preface containing his Letter to the Chairman, on Sir John Shore's appointment, &c. 1792, 8vo. 2s.—His Letter to a Noble Lord, on the attacks made upon him and his pension, in the House of Lords, by the Duke of Bedford, and the Earl of Lauderdale. 1796, 8vo. 2s.—Three Memorials on French Affairs written

Digitized by Google

in the years 1791-2-3. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 3s. 6d. posth. Translated into French. 1797, 8vo. 3s.—Thoughts on the Proposal of a Peace, with the Regicide Directory of France; in two letters. 1796, 8vo. 2s. 6d. —Third letter on the same. 1797, 8vo. 3s.—Thought on the Prospect of a Regicide Peace; in a series of letters. 1796, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A General Reply to the several Answerers, &c. of a Letter written to a Noble Lord. 1796, 8vo. 2s.—His Letter to his Grace the Duke of Portland, on the conduct of the Minority in Parliament, containing 54 articles of Impeachment against the Right Hon. C. J. Fox. 1797, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Two Letters on the conduct of our Domestic Parties, with regard to French Politics; including Observations on the conduct of the Minority in 1793. 1797, 8vo. 3s.—Memoirs of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, by M'Cormick. Lond. 1798, 4to. 18s.—Life of Edmund Burke, by Robert Bisset, LL. D. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 8s.—Speeches. 1816.

BURKE, John, M. D.—Letter from Dr. Tissot on the Morbus Niger; including some other separate Cases, equally curious and interesting. From the French. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BURKE, Richard.—Charge delivered to the Grand Jury at the Sessions held at Guild Hall, Bristol, April 6th. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.

BURKE, Thomas Talwin, Esq. Royal Scots Greys.—Temora; being Specimens of an intended Versification of the Poems of Ossian. 1818, 12o.

BURKE, W.—The Armed Briton; a Play. 1806, 8vo.

BURKE, William, Surgeon.—The Popular Compendium of Anatomy; or a concise and clear Description of the Human Body. With the Physiology or Natural History of the various Actions and Functions of its different Organs and Parts. Also, an Article on suspended Animation, and the Means to be used for recovering Drowned Persons. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 6s.

BURKE, William.—A Greek and English Derivative Dictionary; shewing, in English characters, the Greek originals of such words in the English language, as are derived from the Greek: and comprising correct Explanations, from the most approved Lexicographers, of the meaning of each word. 1806, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

BURKE, William.—The History of the Campaign of 1805, in Germany, Italy, the Tyrol, &c. 1806, 8vo.—South American Independence; or the Emancipation of South America, the Glory and Interest of Britain. 1807, 8vo.—Additional Reasons for immediately Emancipating Spanish America. 1807, 8vo.

BURKHEAD, Henry.—Cola's Fury, or Lerinda's Misery; a Tragedy. Kilken. 1646, 4to.

BURKITT, William, a celebrated Commentator on the New Testament, was born in Northamptonshire, 1650; died 1703.—A Funeral Sermon, on Heb. xiii. 7. 1680, 4to.—Discourse of Infant Baptism. Lond. 1695, 8vo.—Explanatory Notes, with Practical Observations on the four Evangelists. Lond. 1700, fol.—The Poor Man's Help, and Young Man's Guide. Lond. 1705, 8vo. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—Expository Notes, with Practical Observations, on the New Testament. 1759, fol. New edit. 1814, 4to. 30s.—Description of an Apparatus for Distilling, in which the effects of Absorption are prevented, without admitting the external Air. Nic. Jour. v. 349. 1802.

BURLACE, Edmund.—History of the Execrable Irish Rebellion. Lond. 1680, fol.

BURLAMAQUI, John James, an eminent Civilian, descended from a noble Protestant family of Lucca, born at Geneva, 1694; died 1750. He wrote—Principles of Natural Law. Geneva, 1747, 4to. Often reprinted, and translated into various languages. Republished in the original by Professor De Felice Yverdun, 1766, 2 vols. with Additions and Improvements.—Political Law. Geneva, 1751, 4to. posth. Translated into English by Dr. Nugent. 1752, 2 vols. 8vo. An improved edit. 1763, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—Elémens du Droit Naturelle. A work admirable for perspicuity and happy arrangement. Posth.

BURLEIGH, Lord. See Sir William Cecil.

BURLEIGH, Lord Treasurer.—Instructions for Youth, &c; being his Advice to his Son. Lond. 1632, 8vo.—The Execution of Public Justice in England; or, Maintenance of Public and Christian Peace. Lond. 1675, 1676, fol.

BURLEIGH, Richard, Curate of Beaulieu.—Assize Sermon on Prov. xvi. 16. 1777, 4to.

BURLES, Edward.—English Grammar. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

BURLEUS, Gualt.—Commentarii in libros Posteriorum. Oxon. 1517, 4to.

BURLEY, Capt.—Relation of his Sufferings at Winchester. 1648, 4to.

BURLEY, Walter, Anglicanus.—Liber de Vita ac Moribus Philosophorum Veterum, ex multis libris tractis, necnon breviter et compendiosè per venerabilem virum magistrum Waltherum Burley compilatus. Coloniæ, per Olricum Zel de Hainau; circa an. 1470, 4to. Extremely scarce. Sine loco, 1472, fol. An edition also of great rarity. It is printed along with Honorius de Imagine Mundi. Norimb. Cobinger, 1477, fol.—Perpulcher Tractatus Collectus per Venerabilem W. Burley, de Vita Philosophorum, &c. Coloniæ, per Arnoldum Ther. Hoernen. 1472, 4to. A very scarce book, and the Editio Princeps with a date.—Expositio in octo voluminia Aristotelis de Physico auditu, et recensione Hieronymi (Turriani) Veronensis. In Gymnasiis Patavino. 1476, fol. A scarce edition. Expositio in 8 libros Physicorum Aristotelis. Venet. 1482, fol. Venet. 1491, fol. Exp. et Quæstiones in Physica Aristot. Item, Quæstio de primo et ultimo instanti. Venet. 1501. Ven. 1609, fol. —In Artem Veterum Aristotelis, et Porphyrii expositio. Venet. 1481, fol. A very scarce work. Per Christoplerum Arnoldum. Venet. circa 1474, fol. Venet. 1488. Venet. 1493, fol. In Isagogen Porphyrii, in Gilb. Porretanum, et in Artem veterum Aristot. Ven. 1497. Ven. 1509. —Commentarii super libros Posteriorum Aristotelis. Ven. 1497-1499. fol. Oxon. 1517.—Tract. de Materia et Forma, et de Relativis. Oxon. 1500, 4to.—De Intentione et Remissione Formarum. Ven. 1519.—Expositio in libros Ethicorum Aristot. Ven. 1521.

BURLE, Thomas.—A Comfortable Treatise, sent to all those that have a longing desire for their Salvation, and have not how to attaine thereto, by reason of the mischievous subtilitie of Satinas, the arch enemy of mankinde. Lond. (without date,) 8vo.

BURMAN, Caspar.—Analecta Historica de Hadriano VI. Pont. Max. cum Notis. Traj. ad Rhen. 1727, 4to.

BURMAN, Charles, Esq.—The Lives of those eminent Antiquaries, Elias Ashmole, Esq. and Mr. William Lilly, written by themselves; containing, first, Mr. Lilly's History of his Life and Times; with Notes by Mr. Ashmole: secondly, Mr. Lilly's Life and Death of King Charles I.: and, lastly, The Life of Mr. Ashmole, by way of Diary; with several Occasional Letters. Lond. 1717, 1774, 8vo. 6s.

BURMAN, Francis, Professor of Divinity at Utrecht, was born at Leyden, 1632; died 1679.—His principal Works are, Commentaries on Various; with some Account of the Author. Utrecht, 1738, 4to. He wrote also, in Latin, an Abridgement of Divinity, entitled, Synopsis Theologiæ, et Specimen Œconomiæ fœderum Dei cum accessit concilium de studio Theologico fœliciter instituendo. Utrecht, 1671, 2 vols. 4to. Often reprinted.—De Moratium Subtili. 1663.—Narratio de Controversiis quarum in Academia Ultrajectina motis, &c. Utrecht, 1677, 4to.—Exercitationes Academicæ, in Sacram Scripturam. Rotter. 1683, 2 vols. 4to.—Tractatus de Passione Christi. 1695, 4to.—His Academical Discourses, published by Graevius; with some Account of the Author. Utrecht, 1738, 4to. Translated and printed in Dutch, same year; and also, Franc. 1701, 4to.

BURMAN, Francis, a son of the preceding, was born at Utrecht, 1671; died 1719. His Works are,—Burmannorum Pietas Gratissima Beati Parentis Memoriæ communi nomine exhibita; with some Letters of Burman and Limborch. Utrecht, 1701, 8vo.—A Defence of his Father, in Dutch, 1704, against the charge of Spinozism, brought against him by Limbourg.

BURMAN, Gaspard, Magistrate of Utrecht; died 1755.—He wrote, in Latin, A Life of Pope Adrian VI. Utrecht, 1727.—Trajectum Eruditum; or an Account of the learned Men of Utrecht. 1738, 8vo. 1750, 4to.

BURMAN, John, a Botanical Writer; died, at a very advanced age, in 1779.—He published an edition of Weinmann's Herbal; to which he added several Plates, with African Plants. 1736.—Thesaurus Zeylanicus, exhibens Plantas in Insula Zeylania nascentes, inter quas plurimæ novæ species et genera inveniuntur, Iconibus illustratus. Amst. 1737, 4to. Taken from various Travellers; with new Descriptions and Plates. These two works are scarce, and have been much commended.—Rariorum Africanarum Plantarum Decades Decem. Amst. 1738-9, 4to. 100 plates.—He translated Rumphius' great Work into Latin, enriched it with valuable Notes, and published it under the title of, Everhardi Rumphii Herbarium Amboinense, continens Plantas in ea et adjacentibus Insulis reperta.—He likewise procured Engravings to be executed from the drawings of American Plants, left by Plumier; to which he added Descriptions.—Flora Malabarica, sive Index in omnes tomos Horti Malabarici. Amstel. 1768, fol.

BURMAN, Nic. Laur.—Catalogus Botanicum de Ceylania. Lugd. Bat. 1758, 4to. cum figuris.—Flora Indica; cui accedit series Zoophytorum Indicorum. Lugd. Bat. 1768, 4to. cum figuris.

BURMAN, Peter, an eminent Philologist, was born at Utrecht, 1668; died 1741.—He published a Dissertation, De Vicesima Hereditatum.—De Transactionibus. 1688.—A Treatise, De Vectigalibus Populi Romani; on the Revenues of the Romans. Leydæ, 1734, 4to. Ultraj. 1694, 8vo. Traj. ad Rh. 1700, 8vo. 1714, 4to. et Jupiter Fulgurator in Cyrrhestarum Numum. Leyd. 1734, 4to.—Collectio Epistolarum Marquardi Gudii et Claudii Saravii, et ad eos clariss. viror. Epistolarum. Ultraj. 1697. Amst. 1777, 4to. with Plates.—Ζεὺς κεραυνοβολος, sive Jupiter Fulgurator in Cyrrhestarum Nummis. Traj. ad Rh. 1700, 4to.—Oratio in Obitum Ever. de Weede. Traj. ad Rh. 1702, 4to.—Oratio Funebris in Obitum Joan. Georgii Graevii. Traj. ad Rh. 1703.—Oratio de Batavorum et Fœderatorum a communi Hostè reportatis victoriis. Traj. ad Rh. 1706, fol.—Le Gazetier Menteur. Utrecht, 1710, 12mo. —Enhortationes in Menandri et Philemonis Reliquias, ex edit. Joannis Clerici. Traj. ad Rhen. 1708, 8vo.—Orationes Humanitatis Studia. Lugd. 1720.—Carmen Elegiacum. De Vectigalibus Populi Romani Dissertatio. Traj. ad Rh. 1714, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1725, fol.—The best editions of the Latin Classics by him are Phædrus. Ley. 1727, 4to.—Quintilian. Ley. 1720, 2 vols. 4to.—Valerius Flaccus. Traj. ad Rhenum. Utrecht, 1702, 12mo.—Ovid. Amst. 1727, 4 vols. 4to.—Poetæ Latini Minores, cum integris Virorum Doctorum Notis. 1731, 2 vols. 4to. Glasguæ, Foulis, 1752, 8vo.—Velleius Paterculus. Ley. 1719, 1744, 2 vols. 8vo.—Virgil. Amst. 1746, 4 vols. 4to.—Suetonius. Amst. 1736, 2 vols. 4to.—Sylloges Epistolarum, à viris illustribus Scriptarum. Ley. 1727, 5 vols. 4to. A work of great literary curiosity and utility.—Buchanani Opera. Ley. 1725, 2 vols. 4to.—Lucan. Leyd. 1740, 4to.—

Digitized by Google

t Poematum, libri iv. Amst. 1746, 4to.—Orationes antea sparsim editæ et in edit. auctæ; accedit Carminum Appendix. Hague, 1759, 4to. To these is annexed, His Funeral Oration, by the learned Mr. Oesterdyke, Professor of Medicine in Leyden; which contains some particulars of his Life.

BURMAN, Peter, called the Second, or the Younger, and celebrated for his philosophical knowledge, was born at Amsterdam, in 1713; died 1778.—He published the following edit. of Aristophanes, properly Bergler's edition, but under his care. Leyden, 1760, 2 vols. 4to.—Claudian. Amst. 1760, 4to.—Anthologia of the Latin Poets. Amst. 1759, 2 vols. u 4to.—Propertius. Utrecht, 1780, 4to. posth. Superintended by Santenius; reckoned the best edition ever published of that author.—Poematum, libri quatuor. Leyd. 1774, 4to.

BURMANIA, Septh. de.—De Bello Anglicano, injustissimè Belgis illato. 1652, 4to.

BURN, Major General Andrew, Royal Marines.—The Christian Officer's Complete Armour; containing Arguments in favour of a Divine Revelation. With a Recommendation of the Work, by Sir Richard Hill, Bart. 1805, 12mo. 2d edition. 1808, 4s. 3d edition. 1810, 4s. 6d.—Who fares best, the Christian, or the Man of the World? or, The Advantages of a life of real Piety, compared with a Life of real Dissipation. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s. sewed. 1806, 12mo. 3d edition, 1810, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—The Resurrection of the Two Witnesses, exhibited in the formation and success of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1812, 8vo.

BURN, Edward, M. A. Minister of St. Mary's Chapel, Birmingham. —Letter to Dr. Priestly, on the Infallibility of the Apostolic Testimony concerning the Person of Jesus Christ. 1790, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Letter to Dr. Priestly, in vindication of the preceding. 1790, 8vo.—A Reply to Dr. Priestly's Appeal to the Public, on the subject of the Riots in Birmingham. 1792, 8vo. 2s.—Pastoral Hints, on the Importance of Religious Education; v with an Outline of a Familiar Plan of Instruction. Designed for the assistance of families. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—A Sermon preached before the Church Missionary Society. 1806, 8vo.

BURN, John.—A Practical Grammar of the English Tongue. Glasg. 1766, 12mo.

BURN, John, Esq.—A New Law Dictionary, by Richard Burn, LL.D. continued to the present time. 1792, 2 vols. 8vo.—Appendix to the 17th edition of Dr. Burn's Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer; containing all the Acts of Parliament and adjudged Cases, which relate to the Office of a Justice of the Peace, from 32d Geo. III. to the present time. Lond. z 1795, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer, 18th edition, corrected and enlarged. 1797-1800, 4 vols. 8vo. See Burn, Richard, LL.D.

BURN, John Ilderton, Esq. of the Inner Temple.—Practical Treatise, or Compendium of the Law of Marine Insurances. 1801, 12mo. 5s. —Treatise, or Summary of the Law relative to Stock Jobbing. 2d edit. 1803, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Index to the Reports of the Courts of Common Law, previous to the commencement of Term Reports; including W. Blackstone, Burrow, Cooper, Douglas, Lofft, Lord Raymond, Salkeld, Strange, Willis, and Wilson. 1804, 8vo. 16s.—Attorney's Practice in the Court y of King's Bench. 1805, 8vo. 12s.

BURN, Nicolas. See Burn.

BURN, Richard, LL.D. chiefly known as a Law Writer, was born at Winton, in Westmoreland; died 1785, at Orton, where he had been Vicar forty-nine years.—Justice of the Peace and Parish Officer; upon a plan entirely new, and containing all the Law to the present time. Lond. 1755, 1756, 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. 1757, fol. 1757, 3 vols. 8vo. 1776, 1780, 1797, 4 vols. 8vo. For Appendix to the 17th edit. see Burn, John, Esq. 18th edit. corrected and enlarged, see Burn, John, Esq. 19th edit. corrected and enlarged, including the late Adjudged Cases, and the Statutes of the last Session of Parliament, (59th and 60th Geo. III.) 1800, 4 vols. 8vo. 48s. 20th edit. continued by William Woodfall, Esq. Barrister at Law. Lond. 1805, 4 vols. 8vo. 50s. 21st edit. by Durnford and King. 1810, 5 vols. 8vo. 22d edit. with corrections and additions. 1814, 5 vols. 8vo. 70s.—Ecclesiastical Law. Lond. 1763, 2 vols. 4to. 42s. Addenda, with proper Tables and Indexes. Lond. 1763-1765, 4to. The same. 1767, 1775, 1781, 4 vols. 8vo. 1788. 6th edit. with Notes and References, by Simon Fraser, Esq. Barrister at Law. Lond. 1797, 4 vols. 8vo. 36s. 7th edit. 1809, 4 vols. 8vo. 42s.—A Digest of the New Militia Law, which received the Royal assent, April 8, 1762. 1762, 12mo.—History of Poor a Laws; with Observations. Lond. 1764, 8vo.—History and Antiquities of Westmoreland and Cumberland. Lond. 1777-7, 2 vols. 4to. 42s. This work was accomplished in conjunction with Joseph Nicolson, Esq.—Discourses on Practical Subjects, chiefly extracted from Divines of the last century. 1774, 4 vols. 8vo. 20s. In this collection are five Sermons by the Author, on the following subjects. On Drunkenness, Math. xxii. 15. On Psalmody, Ps. xlviii. 1. On God's Knowledge, Ps. cxxxix. 2. The Folly of Men, Prov. xix. 24. On Restitution, 1 Sam. xii. 3.—Observations on the Bill proposed in Parliament for erecting County Workhouses. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—Commentaries on the Laws of England, in four books, b by Sir William Blackstone. The 9th edition, with the last corrections of the Author; and continued to the present time, by R. B. Lond. 1783, 4 vols. 8vo. 30s.—New Law Dictionary. Intended for general use, as well as for Gentlemen of the profession. Continued to the present time, by John Burn, his son, q. v.

BURNABY, Andrew, D. D. Archdeacon of Leicester, and Vicar of Greenwich, was born in 1732; died 1812.—A Sermon on the Nature of Subscription to Articles of Religion. 1774, 8vo.—Travels through the Middle Settlements of North America, in the years 1759 and 1760, with Observations on the State of the Colonies. Lond. 1775, 4to. 2d edit. same year, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 3d edit. considerably enlarged, and published in 1792-3.—Six occasional Sermons. 1777, 8vo.—Religious Zeal; a Sermon on Gal. iv. 18. 1780, 8vo.—Fast Sermon, preached before the Commons, on Acts xxvii. 31. 1781, 4to. 1s.—Two Charges, delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Leicester, in the years 1786 and 1787. 1789, 8vo. 1s.—The Blessings enjoyed by Englishmen, a Motive for their Repentance; a Fast Sermon. 1793, 4to. 1s.—Various Sermons, preached on Fast, Thanksgiving, and other Public Occasions, and some Charges. Reprinted together in 1805, 8vo. A Work highly praised, and valued both for matter and manner.—A Journal of a Tour to Corsica in the year 1766, d with a Series of Original Letters from General Paoli to the Author, referring to the principal Events that have taken place in that Island, from the year 1769 to 1802, with Explanatory Notes. 1804. Printed for the use of particular friends.—The Sin and Danger of Seclusion, considered in a Charge. 1811, 5s.

BURNABY, E. A.—The Question, Has the House of Commons a right of Committal to Prison or not? Considered. 1810, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BURNBY, John.—An Address to the People of England on the Increase of their Poor Rates. 1780, 8vo. 1s.—Historical Description of Canterbury Cathedral.—Summer Amusements, or Miscellaneous Poems. 1784, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Thoughts on the Freedom of Election. Rochest. 1785, e 8vo.

BURNE, James.—The Man of Nature; translated from the French. 1773, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

BURNE, Nicholas, Professor of Philosophy in St. Leonard's College, St. Andrew's.—The Disputation concerning the Controversit Headdis of Religion, haldin in the Realme of Scotland, the aeir of God anne thousand, fyve hundreth fourscorr zeirs. Be ye preacheidi Ministers of the deformed Kirk in Scotland, and Nicol Burne, Professor of Philosophy, &c. brocht up in his tender eage in the perusersit sect of the Caluinists, and now be anc special Grace of God, ane Membre of the Halie Catholik Kirk. f Paris, 1581, 8vo.

BURNEL, Henry.—Landgartha; a Tragi-Comedy. Duh. 1641, 4to.

BURNET, Dr.—A Vindication of Mr. Woodward's State of Physic. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

BURNET, D. D.—Sermon on Mat. xii. 32.

BURNET, Alexander, Bishop of Glasgow.—The Blessedness of the Dead that die in the Lord; being a Funeral Sermon on the death of the Marquis of Montrose, from Rev. xiv. 13. Glasg. 1673, 4to.

BURNET, Elizabeth.—A Method of Devotion. Lond. 1709, 8vo.

g BURNET, George.—Specimens of English Prose Writers, from the earliest times to the close of the 17th century, with Sketches Biographical and Literary, including an Account of Books, as well as of their Authors; with occasional Criticisms. Lond. 1807, 3 vols. 8vo. 27s.—View of the Present State of Poland. Lond. 1807, 12mo. 6s.

BURNET, Gilbert, the celebrated Bishop of Salisbury, a most voluminous writer, chiefly Ecclesiastical, was born at Edinburgh, 1643; died 1714.—A Discourse on the Memory of Sir Robert Fletcher of Saltoun. Edin. 1665, 8vo.—Sermon on Exod. xx. 14.—Sermon, preached before the Prince of Orange, on Dan. xii. 3. 1668, 4to.—Observations on the First and Second of the Canons, commonly ascribed to the Holy Apostles. Glasg. h 1673, 8vo.—Vindication of the Authority, Constitution, and Laws of the Church and State of Scotland, in four Conferences; wherein the Answer to the Dialogues betwixt the Conformist and the Nonconformist is examined. Glasg. 1673, 8vo.—The Mystery of Iniquity unveiled. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—A Rational Method of proving the Truth of the Christian Religion as it is published in the Church of England. Lond. 1675, 12mo.—The Dutiful Subject; a Sermon on Rom. xiii. 5. 1675, 4to.—The Royal Martyr lamented; a Sermon on 2 Sam. ii. 12. 1675, 4to.—Relation of a Conference held about Religion, at London, April 3, 1676, by Dr. Stillingfleet and Gilbert Burnet, with some Considerations of the Church of Rome. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—Subjection for Conscience-sake, asserted in a Sermon. Lond. 1675, 4to.—A Vindication of the Ordinations of the Church of England. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—Memoirs of the Lives and Actions of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton, &c. in which an Account is given of the Rise and Progress of the Civil Wars of Scotland, with other Transactions, both in England and Germany, from the year 1625 to 1652. Lond. 1677, fol.—Funeral Sermon on Ephes. v. 15, 16. 1678, 4to.—History of the Reformation of the Church of England. Lond. 1679-81, 2 vols. fol. 1681, including a Supplement to the other two. Lond. 1715, 3 vols. fol. j Lond. 1609, 4 vols. fol. Abridged. Lond. 1683, and 1715, fol. See Brandes, L.—Letter to the Earl of Rochester as he lay on his Death-bed. 1680, fol.—The Life and Death of John, Earl of Rochester. 1680, 8vo. 1724, 8vo.—Sermon before the Fire of London, on Amos iv. 11, 12. 1680, 4to.—Sermon on Joel iii. 19. 8vo.—Fast Sermon on Rev. iii. 2, 3. 1680, 4to.—Sermon on Zech. viii. 19. 1681, 4to.—Sermon on the Election of the Lord Mayor, on Matt. xii. 25. 1681, 4to.—Funeral of Mr. Houblon; Sermon on Ps. xxxvii. 37. 1681, 4to.—The Policy of Rome; or the True Sentiments of the Court and Cardinals there, concerning Religion and the Gospel, as they are delivered by Cardinal Palavicini in his History of k the Council of Trent. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—Letters during the late Contest in France, concerning the Regale. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—The last Confes-

Digitized by Google

sions, Prayers, and Meditations of Lieutenant John Stern, delivered by him on the Cart, immediately before his Execution, to Dr. Burnet; together with the last Confession of George Rotorky, signed by him in the prison. Lond. 1682. fol.—History of the Rights of Princes in disposing of Ecclesiastical Benefices and Church Lands. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—Animadversions on Dr. B.'s History of the Rights, &c. Lond. 1682, 4to. Answer to the same. 1682, 4to.—The Life of Sir Matthew Hale, Knt. Lord Chief Justice of England; Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, and Queen Mary. 1682, 2 vols. *l* 8vo. New edit. 1774, 8vo. 4to.—Letter of the Clergy of France to the Protestants. Translated and examined. Lond. 1683, 8vo.—Copies of certain Letters which have passed between Spain and England, in Matters of Religion. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—Life of William Bedell, Bishop of Kilmore. Lond. 1685, 8vo. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—A Letter to Simon Lowth, occasioned by his book of Church Power. Lond. 1685, 4to.—Sermon on Ps. xxii. 21. 1685, 4to.—Reflections on Mr. Varillas' History of the Revolutions that have happened in Europe, in Matters of Religion, and more particularly on his ninth Book that relates to England. Amst. 1686, 12mo. Continuation. Amst. 1687, 12mo. Defence of the same. Amst. 1687, *m* 12mo.—Travels, with his Answer to Mr. Varillas. Amst. 1686.—Letters, containing an Account of what seemed most remarkable in Switzerland, Italy, &c. 1686, 8vo.—Travels through Switzerland, Italy, and some parts of Germany, in the years, 1685-6. Rott. 1687, 8vo.—Discourse of the Primitive Persecutors, translated from Lactantius. Amst. 1687, 12mo.—Citation of Gilbert Burnet, to answer in Scotland, on the 20th of June, the High Treason. 1687, 4to.—Letter concerning the State of Italy. 1688, 8vo.—Reflections on Varillas' Book of Heresy, as far as relates to English Matters, especially those of Wickliff. Lond. 1688, 12mo.—Animadversions on the Reflections of Dr. Burnet's Travels. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—*n* Vindication of himself from Calumnies in Parliamentum Pacificum. 1688, 4to.—The Case of Compulsion in Matters of Religion, stated. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—Sermon preached before the Prince of Orange, on Ps. cxviii. 23. 1688, 8vo.—Sermon on Ps. cxliv. 15. 1689, 4to.—On 2 Sam. xxiii. 3, 4. 1689, 4to.—On 2 Sam. i. 14. 1689, 4to.—On Heb. vi. 5. 1689, 4to.—An Exhortation to Peace and Union; a Sermon on Acts vii. 26. 1689, 4to.—Christmas Sermon, on 1 Tim. iii. 16. 1689, 4to.—Eighteen Papers relating to the Affairs of Church and State during the Reign of King James II. Lond. 1689, 4to. Lond. 1691, 4to. Lond. 1703, 8vo. 1704, 4to.—A Letter to Mr. Thevenot, containing a Censure of Mr. Le Grand's History of King Henry the VIII.'s Divorce, with a Censure of Mr. De Meaux's History of the Variations of the Protestant Churches. Lond. 1689, 4to.—Reflections on Mr. Varillas' History of Heresies. Lond. 1689, 12mo.—Six Papers, with an Apology for the Church of England, and an Enquiry into the Measures of Submission. Lond. 1689, 4to.—Pastoral Letter concerning the Oath of Allegiance to King William and Queen Mary. Lond. 1689, 4to.—Sermons on Various Occasions, on the following Subjects: On Acts xvii. 26. On Luke xix. 41, 42. On Ps. xxxiv. 18. Preached before King and Queen, on Ps. cxliv. 10. On the Funeral of Lady Brook, Prov. xxxi. 30, 31. Fast Sermon, on Ps. xii. 1. On *p* Prov. xx. 28. On the Funeral of Mr. Boyle, Eccles. ii. 26. Lent Sermon, preached before the Queen, on 1 Cor. i. 26. On Ps. xc. 12. Funeral of Archbishop Tillotson, on 2 Tim. iv. 7. Lond. 1689-94, 4to. Glasg. 1742, 12mo.—Some Passages of the Life and Death of John, (Wilmot) Earl of Rochester. Lond. 1692, 1700, 8vo.—Discourse of the Pastoral Care. Lond. 1692, 4to. The same. Lond. 1693, 1713, 1736, 8vo.—Letter to the Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry, concerning a Book, called, Specimen of some Errors and Defects in the History of the Reformation. Lond. 1693, 4to.—Reflections on the History of the English Reformation. Amst. 4to.—Four Sermons to the Clergy of the Diocese of Sarum. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—Essay on the Memory of the late Queen Mary, consort to King William III. Lond. 1695, 8vo.—Animadversions on Mr. Hill's Vindication of the Primitive Fathers, against Bishop Burnet. Lond. 1695, 4to.—Lent Sermon, preached before the King, on 2 Cor. vi. 1. 1695, 4to.—Vindication of his Pastoral Sermon on Archbishop Tillotson. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—Reflections on a Pamphlet, entitled, Some Discourses on Dr. Burnet and Dr. Tillotson. 1696, 8vo.—Thanksgiving for the Peace; a Sermon on 2 Chron. ix. 8. 1697, 4to.—The time when Christianity was made known; Christmas Sermon on Gal. iv. 4, 5. 1697, 4to.—Lent Sermon, on Ephes. v. 2. 1697, 4to.—Sermon on Gal. vi. 10. *r* 1698, 4to.—Exposition of the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England. Lond. 1699, fol. 1700, 1720, fol.—Reflections on a Book, entitled, The Rights, Powers, and Privileges of the English Convocation, stated. Lond. 1700, 4to.—Charitable Reproof; a Sermon on Prov. xxvii. 5, 6. 1700, 4to.—Defence, in Answer to the Prefatory Discourse. Lond. 1703, 4to.—Sermon on Mal. i. 11. 1704, 4to.—On a Brief for the Exiles of Orange; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xii. 26, 27. 1704, 4to.—Sermon on Phil. ii. 1, 2. 1704, 4to.—Collection of Some Sermons and Discourses, for the years 1677 to 1704. 1704, 2 vols. 4to.—Sermon on Ps. xlix. 20. 1706, 4to.—Sermon on Mat. xxiv. 12. 1706, 4to.—Sermon on Deut. iv. 6, 7, 8. *s* 1706, 4to.—Sermon on Ps. lxxii. 4. 1706, 4to.—Exposition of the Church Catechism. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Remarks on the Bishop of Salisbury's Speech in relation to the first Article of Dr. Sacheverell's Impeachment. Lond. 1710, 4to.—Sermon on Matt. xxii. 21. 1700, 8vo.—Two Sermons on Ps. cxliv. 15. 1710, 8vo.—Sermon on Ps. cxxii. 6-9. 1711, 4to.—Preface to the Introduction to the 3d vol. of the History of the Reformation. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—Fourteen Sermons; with an Essay towards a new Book of Homilies, in seven Sermons. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—A Discourse of the Pastoral Care. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—Four Letters which passed between him and Mr. Henry Dodwell, published by Mr. Rob. Nelson. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—Introduction to the 3d vol. of the History of the Reformation. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—Sermon on Dan. iv. 27. 1714, 8vo.—Sermon on Acts xx. 32. 1714, 4to.—Sermon, preached before the King, on Ps. ii. 10, 11. 1714, 4to.—His Character and last Will. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—Some Account of the Life and Writings of Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury. 1715, 8vo. —Summary of all the Religious Houses in England and Wales. 1717, 8vo.—Full Examination of several Points relating to Church Authority, Christian Priesthood, &c. 1718, 8vo.—State of the Dead and those that are to rise; in Lat. Lond. 1720, 4to.—De Statu Mortuorum et Resurgentium. Lond. 1723, 4to.—De Statu Mortuorum et Resurgentium; *u* cum Appendice, De futura Judæorum Restauratione. Lond. 1727, 8vo. 2d edition. Lond. 1733, 4to. Translated into English by Eatherry. Lond. 1728, 12mo.—Demonstrations of True Religion, in 16 Sermons, at Boyle's Lecture. Lond. 1726, 2 vols. 8vo.—De Fide et Officiis Christianorum. Lond. 1722, 4to. Lond. 1728, 8vo. Lond. 1733, 4to.—Fasciculus variorum ac curiosorum Scriptorum Calixti, Bebelli, Burnetti, Cellarii, et aliorum, de animæ post solutionem a corpore statu, loco, cultu immortalitate, &c. Francofurti, 1692, 2 vols. 8vo. A curious and scarce Collection.—Faith and Duties of Christians. 8vo.—Account of Switzerland, &c. With an Appendix, by a Person of Quality, containing *v* Remarks on Switzerland and Italy. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—History of his own Time. From the restoration of King Charles II. to the conclusion of the Treaty of Peace at Utrecht, in the Reign of Queen Anne, published after his death. Lond. 1724-34, 2 vols. fol. Another edit. 1725, 6 vols. 12mo. The best edition is that by Dr. Flaxman, with Notes, Corrections, and Memoirs of the Author. Lond. 1823, 6 vols. 8vo. See Hewit, Higgons; Salmon, Thomas. Review of the Bishop's History of his Own Time; Remarks. Lond. 1724, 8vo. Conclusion of his History of his Times. Lond. 1734, 8vo. and 1751, 12mo.—Letters between him and Mr. Hutchinson on the Foundation of Virtue and Moral Goodness. Lond. *w* 1735, 8vo.—Abridgement of the Sermons preached at Boyle's Lectures. Lond. 1737, 4 vols. 8vo.—Practical Sermons. Lond. 1747, 2 vols. 8vo.—Thoughts on Education, now first printed from an original Manuscript. 1760, 8vo.—A Memorial offered to her Royal Highness the Princess Sophia, Dutchess-Dowager of Hanover; containing Reflections on the Constitution and Policy of England; with Anecdotes concerning Remarkable Persons of that Time. By Gilbert Burnet, Bishop of Salisbury. 1815, 8vo. 6s.

BURNET, Gilbert, M. A.—Sermon on Heb. i. 6. 1710, 8vo.

BURNET, Gilbert, the Bishop's second Son, Dean of Guggeshal, Essex.—An Abridgement of the 3d vol. of his Father's History of the Reformation. 1719.—The Generation of the Son of God as taught in Scripture, considered. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—On the Accession; a Sermon on Deut. xxxiii. 25. 1725, 8vo.—A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Trapp, occasioned by his Sermon on the real Nature of the Church and Kingdom of Christ.—An Answer to Mr Law's Letter to the Lord Bishop of Bangor.—A Full and Free Examination of several Important Points relating to Church Authority, the Christian Priesthood, the Positive Institutions of the Christian Religion, and Church Communion, in Answer to the Notions and Principles contained in Mr. Law's second Letter to the Lord Bishop Bangor.—The Free Thinker, afterwards collected *y* into 2 vols. 12mo.—Forty-eight Practical Sermons on Various Subjects. 1747, 2 vols. 8vo.—Verses written on several Occasions, between the years 1712 and 1721. 1777, 4to. 2s. 6d. He is said to have contributed to Hibernicus' Letters, a Periodical Paper in the years 1725-6-7.

BURNET, James, Lord Monboddo, one of the Senators of the College of Justice, Scotland, was born 1714; died 1799.—Ancient Metaphysics, or the Science of Universals, with an Appendix, containing an Examination of Sir Isaac Newton's Philosophy. Edin. 1779-99, 6 vols. 4to.—The Origin and Progress of Language. Edin. 1773, 6 vols. 8vo.

BURNET, John, Esq.—Treatise on various Branches of the Criminal *z* Law in Scotland. 1811, 4to. 63s.

BURNET, Dr. Thomas, a most ingenious and learned Writer, was born in Yorkshire, about 1635; died 1715.—Telluris Theoria Sacra; orbis nostri originem et mutationes generales quas olim subiit et subiturus est contemplatur. Lond. 1681, 2 vols. 4to. Amst. 1699, 4to. Translated into English by himself, with great Additions and Alterations. Lond. 1684-9, 2 vols. fol.; also in English, with cuts. 1691-7, fol. The same. Lond. 1719, 1726, 1759, 2 vols. 8vo.—Answer to Erasmus Warren's Examination of Eatherry. Lond. 1690, fol.—Short Considerations of Mr. W.'s Defence of the Exceptions. Lond. 1691, fol.—*a* Vindication of the New Theory of the Earth from the Exceptions of Dr. Keill. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—Archæologiæ Philosophiæ sive doctrina antiqua de rerum originibus. Lond. 1692, fol. 1723, 4to. 1727, 8vo. The same, in English, by Eatherry. Lond. 1750.—Sacred Remarks upon an Essay concerning Human Understanding, being some small Pieces published in 1697-8.

BURNET, Thomas, D. D. Rector of West Kingston, Wiltshire, and Prebendary of Sarum; died 1750.—Sermon on Eph. v. 2. 1722, 8vo. —Sermon on Rom. xii. 5. 1726, 8vo.—An Essay upon Government. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—Answer to Tindal's Christianity as old as the Creation. *b*—A Treatise on Scripture Politics.—Seventeen Sermons, preached at Mr. Boyle's Lecture.—An Essay on the Trinity.

BURNET, Thomas, the third and youngest son of Bishop Burnet, and one of the Justices of the Court of Common Pleas.—A Letter to the

Digitized by Google

People, to be left for them at the Booksellers, with a word or two of the Band-Box Plot.—Our Ancestors as wise as we, or Ancient Precedents for Modern Facts, in Answer to a Letter from a Noble Lord.—The History of Ingratitude, or a Second Part of Ancient Precedents for Modern Facts.—Truth, if you can find it; or a Character of the present Ministry and Parliament.—A certain Information of a certain Discourse that happened at a certain Gentleman's House, in a certain County, written by a certain Person then present, to a certain Friend now at London, from whence you may collect the great certainty of the Account.—Some new Proofs, by which it appears, that the Pretender is truly James the Third: the whole of these published in 1712-13. 8vo.—The Necessity of Impeaching the late Ministry, in a Letter to the Earl of Halifax. Lond. 1715. 8vo.—A Travestie of the First Book of the Iliad, under the title of Homerides, in conjunction with Mr. Ducket. 1715.—The First Vol. of his Father's History of his own Time, with explanatory Notes. 1725.—Some Remarks in defence of the proceeding. 1732.—The Second Vol. of his Father's History, to which he added, A Life of that eminent Prelate. 1734.—Verses written on several occasions, between the years 1712-21. Lond. 1777. 4to.

BURNET, Thomas, M. D. Physician in ordinary to the King, but of whom nothing is known, except from his work.—Theoria Medicina Practicæ prænantissimorum observationibus collectus. Lond. 1673. 4to. The same. Geneva, 1678. 8vo. 1685. 12mo. The same, with Observations, by Dan. Puerarius. Gen. 1678. 2 vols. 8vo. Lyons, 1694. The best edition, with the Author's last Corrections, was printed at Geneva, 1698. 4to. The same. 1733, 1743, 8vo. Haller enumerates no less than 12 editions printed in this country and on the continent. This work treats of 410 Diseases, with their Causes, Signs, and Method of Cure. In the end he gives some Account of Rumination in Man.—Hippocratis tractatus, in quo Hippocratis omnia in breveni epitomem reducta debentur. Edin. 1685, 8vo. The same. Lond. 1686, 8vo. 1733, 4to. A neat edition. Lond. 1743, 12mo. The same. Vien. 1737, 8vo. Venet. 1751, 8vo. And, Strasb. 1765.

BURNET, Thomas.—The Sweets of Solitude, and other Poems. 1807, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

BURNET, William, Esq. F. R. S.—Account of the Icy Mountains of Switzerland. Phil. Trans. 1709. Abr. v. p. 488.—Longitude of New York, by Observation. Ib. vii. 49.—Extract of a Letter on a Monstrous Double Female. Ib. xl. 144. 1757.

BURNET, William, M. D.—Practical Account of the Mediterranean Fever; comprehending the History of Fever in his Majesty's Fleet on that Station, during the years 1810-11-12-13, and of the Gibraltar and Carthagena Fevers. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BURNETT, Rev. George.—English and Latin Poems, preceded by a System of Latin Prosody. 1808, 8vo. 8s.

BURNETT, John, of Hull, Esq.—The Good Man's Duty and Practice; two Sermons on 1 Sam. xxi. 6. 1774, 8vo.

BURNETT, Thomas.—Second Tale of a Tub; or the History of Robert Fowel, the Puppetshew-man. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

BURNEY, Caroline.—Serapilla; or a Visiter in Town; a Novel. 1809, 3 vols. 15s.—Evelina; or a history of a Young Lady's entrance into the world. Lond. 1778, 3 vols. 8vo. 1814, 2 vols. 24mo. 5s.

BURNEY, Charles, Mus. Doctor, F. R. S.—The Cunning Man; an Opera, from Rousseau's Devin du Village, and adapted to his Music. 1766, 8vo.—Essay towards a History of Comets. Lond. 1769.—A Letter from the late Signor Tartini to Signora Madaulena Lombardini (now Signora Sirmen,) published as an important Lesson to Performers on the Violin; with the Original Italian. 1771, 4to.—The Present State of Music in France and Italy, or the Journal of a Tour through those Countries, undertaken to collect Materials for a General History of Music. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 5s. 2d edit. corrected. 1774, 8vo. 6s.—The present state of Music in Germany, the Netherlands, and United Provinces; or the Journal of a Tour through those countries, undertaken to collect Materials for a General History of Music. Lond. 1773, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. 6d. —General History of Music, from the earliest ages to the present period; to which is prefixed, A Dissertation on the Music of the Ancients. Lond. 1776-89, 4 vols. 4to. 105s.—An Account of the Musical Performances in Westminster Abbey and the Pantheon, in Commemoration of Handel. Lond. 1785, 4to. 21s.—Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the Abbot Metastasio, in which are incorporated, Translations of his Letters. Lond. 1796, 3 vols. 8vo. 21s.—Account of an Infant Musician. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 513. 1779.

BURNEY, Charles, D. D. LL. D. Translator of Herodian. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 4to.—Tentamen de Metris ab Eschylo in Choricis Cantibus adhibitis. 1809, 8vo. 11s.—Bishop Person's Exposition of the Creed, abridged, for the use of young Persons. 1810, 8s. 2d edit. 1812, 12mo.—Philemonis Lexicon Græce è Bibliothecâ Parisiensi. 1812, 4to. and 8vo.—Sermon preached at the Anniversary Meeting of the Stewards of the Sons of the Clergy, at St. Paul's, May 14th, 1812. 1813, 4to.

BURNEY, James, Esq. Capt. in the Royal Navy.—Plan of Defence against Invasion. 1796, 4to.—Measures Recommended for the Support of Public Credit. 1797, 4to. 1s.—A Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean. Part i. Commencing with an Account of the earliest Discovery of that Sea, by Europeans, and terminating with the Voyage of Sir Francis Drake, in 1579. Illustrated with Charts. Lond. 1803, 4to. 24s. Part ii. 1806, 4to. 34s. Part iii. 1813, 42s. Concluded in vol. iv. 1816.—Experiments made in the River Thames, to discover a Method for ascertaining the Direction of the Currents. Lond. 1809, 8vo.—A Chart of the Coast of China, with a Memoir, specifying and discussing the Authorities on which the Chart is founded. 1811.

BURNEY, Richard, M. A. Rector of St. Peter's, Canterbury.—Eight Sermons on Prov. viii. 15. 1660, 4to.

BURNEY, Sarah Harriet.—Clarentine; a Novel. 1796, 3 vols. 12mo.—Clorvilline Fauconberg; a Novel. 1808, 3 vols. 12mo. 9s. 2d edit. 1813.—Traits of Nature; a Novel. Lond. 1812, 4 vols. 30s. 2d edit. 1812, 5 vols. 12mo. 30s.—Wanderer; or Female Difficulties. 1814, 5 vols. 12mo. 42s.—The Shipwreck; being vol. i. of the Tales of the Fancy. 1815, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

BURNEY, William, LL. D.—The Naval Heroes of Great Britain, or the Lives of distinguished Admirals and Commanders. 1806, 12mo.—The British Neptune; or a History of the Achievements of the Royal Navy. 1806, 12mo.—A new Universal Dictionary for the Marine; being an Explanation of Technical Terms and Phrases usually employed in the construction, equipment, machinery, movements, and military, as well as naval Operations of Ships. Originally compiled by W. Falconer, now modernised and much enlarged. 1815, 4to. 94s. 6d.

BURNHAM, Richard.—Plain Memorials; or the Power of Religion upon the Mind, in sickness and at death; exemplified in the experience of many Divines, and other eminent persons; interspersed with what was most remarkable in their Lives. 1753, 8vo. posth.—Sermon, proving that Believers are the only proper Subjects of Baptism. Likewise, a Sermon preached at the Ordination of Mr. J. Batterman. 1806, 1s.

BURNS, Allan, a native of Glasgow, and an eminent Teacher of Anatomy and Surgery.—Observations on some of the most frequent and important Diseases of the Heart; on Aneurism of the Thoracic Aorta; on Preternatural Pulsations in the Epigastric Regions; and on the unusual origin and distribution of some of the large Arteries of the Human Body. Illustrated by Cases. Edin. 1809, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Observations on the Surgical Anatomy of the Head and Neck. Illustrated by Cases and Engravings. Edin. 1812, 8vo. 12s.

BURNS, Arthur, Teacher of Mathematics, in Tarporley, Cheshire.—New and Correct Method of Surveying; with a useful Appendix concerning the practical methods of measuring Timber, Hay, Marl Pits, Bricklayers' and Plasterers' Work. The whole being illustrated with proper Definitions, Problems, Rules, Examples, Explanations, and emblematical Types, rendered uncommonly easy. Chester, 1771, 8vo. 5s. 1775, 8vo. 6s.

BURNS, John, Professor of Surgery in the University of Glasgow.—The Anatomy of the Gravid Uterus; with Practical Inferences relative to Pregnancy and Labour. Glasg. 1799, 8vo. 5s.—Dissertations on Inflammation. 1. On the Laws of the Animal Economy. 2. On the histories, causes, consequences and cure of Simple Inflammation. 3. On the Phagedenic and some other Species of Inflammation. 4. On the Spongoid Inflammation. 5. On the Cancerous Inflammation. 6. On the Scrofulous Inflammation. Glasg. 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—Practical Observations on the Uterine Hæmorrhage, with Remarks on the Management of the Placenta. Lond. 1807, 8vo.—The Principles of Midwifery, including the Diseases of Women and Children. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 7s. 2d edit. 1815, 8vo. 12s. 1817, 8vo.—Popular Directions for the Treatment of the Diseases of Women and Children. Glasg. 1811, 8vo. 9s.

BURNS, Robert, a most distinguished Scottish Poet, was born at Alloway Kirk, in Ayrshire, 1759; died 1796.—Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. Kilmarnock, 1786, 8vo. Edin. 1787, 2 vols. 8vo. 6s. Now very scarce. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 7s.—Works, with an Account of his Life, and a Criticism on his Writings, &c. To which are prefixed, Some Observations on the Character and Condition of the Scottish Peasantry. Liverp. 1800, 4 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Numerous edits.—Reliques, consisting chiefly of Original Letters, Poems, and Critical Observations of Scottish Songs, collected and published by R. H. Cromek. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Select Scottish Songs, ancient and modern; with Critical Observations and Biographical Notices. Edited by R. H. Cromek. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo.—Works. 5 vols. 8vo. or 18mo. 44s. 6d.—He contributed to Thomson's Select Collection of Original Scottish Airs for the Voice, and Johnson's Scots Musical Museum. q. v.

BURNS, Robert, son of the celebrated Scotch Bard.—The Caledonian Musical Museum, a Complete Vocal Library. 1809, 12mo.

BURNS, Rev. Robert, one of the Ministers of Paisley.—A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Chalmers, of Glasgow, on the distinctive Characters of the Protestant and Roman Catholic Religions, occasioned by the publication of his Sermon for the Hibernian Society. Paisl. 1818, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BURNS, Rev. Thomas, Minister of Renfrew.—Two Sermons preached on occasion of the General Fast, with a particular Address to the People on the present awful period. 1803, 8vo.

BURNS, William.—An Inquiry into the Tendency of Methodism, and Evangelical preaching; including some remarks on the Hints of a Barrister. 1810-12, 2 parts, 8vo. 8s.

BURNSIDE, R. M. A.—The Fruits of the Spirit, the Ornament of Christians; a Sermon. 1805, 8vo. 1s.

BURNYEAT, John.—Truth Exalted in the Writings of that Eminent and Faithful Servant, J. Burnyeat. 1691, 4to.

BURR, Thomas Bergh.—History of Tunbridge Wells. Lond. 1776,

Digitized by Google

8vo. 5s. A work of considerable merit, though written by a Journeyman Bookseller.

t BURREL, ALEXANDER, M. A. Rector of Addestock, Bucks.—Assize Sermon, on Micah vi. 8. 1725, 8vo.

BURREL, ANDREW.—Proposals for a Critical Analysis of all the Hebrew and Chaldaic Words in the Old Testament. Lond. 1738, 8vo.

BURREL, REV. J. F. L. S.—A Letter to E. Donovan, one of the Compilers of Dr. Rees' Cyclopædia, on a paragraph in that work, reflecting on the Members of the Entomological Society. 1810.—A Sermon on the occasion of a Person's returning Thanks to Almighty God for her Restoration to health after a Concussion of the Brain. 1812, 8vo.

BURREL, LADY.—Poems. 1793, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—The Thymbriad, from Xenophon's Cyropædia. 1794, 8vo. 6s.—Telemachus. 1794, 8vo. 4s.—Theodora, or the Spanish Daughter; a Tragedy. 1800, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Maximian; a Tragedy, taken from Corneille. 1800, 8vo. 3s. 6d. —The Test of Virtue, and other Poems. 1811, 8vo. 7s.

BURRELL, GEORGE, Librarian of the Athanæum, Liverpool.—History of the Charities, &c. of Hertford. 1809, 8vo.

BURRELL, JAMES, an English Printer, about the middle of the 16th century; the only work ascertained to be of his printing is.—A Godly and Wholesome Preservative against Desperation, &c. Lond. 1559, 8vo.

v BURRELL, JOHN, Rector of Easton, Suffolk.—The Divine Right of Kings; a Sermon on Rev. ii. 8. 1683, 4to.

BURRELL, PERCIVALE.—Sermon on Luke vii. 5. Lond. 1629, 4to.

BURRELL, WILLIAM, M.A. Rector of Brightling, Sussex.—Assize Sermon on 2 Pet. ii. 10. 1712, 8vo.—Assize Sermon on Acts xxiv. 16. 1712, 8vo.

BURRERIUS.—Notæ in Veli. Paterculum. Lugd. Bat. 1660, 8vo.

BURRHUS. See BURGOUDIUS, SIR JOHN, Knt.

BURRIDGE, EZEKIEL.—Historia nuperæ rerum mutationis in Anglica in qua Res à Jacobo Rege contra Legis Anglie et Europæ Libertatem et ab Ordinibus Anglie, contra Regem patratæ; duobus libris recensitæ. Lond. 1697, 4to.

BURRIDGE, RICHARD.—The Faith of a Converted Atheist. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

BURRIEL, ANDREW MARC.—A Natural History of California. Lond. 1759, 2 vols. 8vo. 2 plates. In the Original Spanish. Madrid, 1757, 4to.—Histoire Naturelle et Civile de la Californie, traduite de l'Anglois. Paris, 1767, 12mo. With a map.

BURRINGTON, GEORGE, Esq. Governor of North Carolina.—Answer to Dr. Wm. Brakenridge's letter, concerning the number of w inhabitants within the London Bills of Mortality. Wherein the Doctor's Letter is inserted, his arguments proved inconclusive, and the number of inhabitants increasing. 1757, 8vo. 1s.

BURRISH, OWSLOW—Batavia Illustrata; or, a View of the Policy and Commerce of the United Provinces, particularly of Holland; with an inquiry into the Alliances of the States General, with the Emperor, France, Spain, and Great Britain. Lond. 1729, 1731, 8vo.

BURROUGH, EDWARD.—Visitation of the Rebellious Kingdom of Ireland. By him, and Francis Howgill. Lond. 1656, 4to.—Message to the Present Rulers of England. Lond. 1659, 4to.—A Presentation of y Wholesome Informations to the King of England. Lond. 1660, fol.—A General Epistle to all the Saints. Lond. 1660, 4to.—A Visitation of Love to the King, and those called Loyalists. Lond. 1660, 4to.—A Discourse of Divine Mysteries. Lond. 1661, 4to.—His Trial; or, the 3d Part of the Cry of the Innocent Quakers for Justice. Lond. 1662, 4to.—A Description of My Manner of Life. Lond. 1663, 4to.—His Vision of the Flock. Lond. 1663, 4to.—A Just and Righteous Plea, presented to the King and his Council, being the true state of the present case of the people called Quakers. Lond. 4to.

BURROUGH, G. F.—Narrative of the Retreat of the British Army z from Burgos, in a Series of Letters. 1814, 8vo. 6s.

BURROUGH, HENRY, LL.D. Prebendary of Peterborough.—Lectures on the Church Catechism, Confirmation, and the Nature and Obligation of Religious Vows. 1778, 8vo.

BURROUGH, JAMES, M.D.—Account of a singular Case of Bulimia. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. p. 503. 1700.

BURROUGH, JOHN, Rector of Gittisham, Devonshire.—Visitation Sermon on Gal. iv. 18. 1718, 8vo.

BURROUGHS, FRANCIS, Esq.—An Epistle to James Barry, Esq. containing strictures on some of his works. 1805, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

a BURROUGHS, JAMES.—Discourses. 1733, 8vo.

BURROUGHS, JEREMIAH, a Puritan Divine, was born in 1599; died 1646.—The Excellency of a Generous Spirit; upon Numb. xiv. 24. Lond. 1639, 8vo.—Moses; Christ discovering the happy condition of a self-denying heart. Lond. 1641, 8vo.—Exposition of the three first chapters of Hosea. Lond. 1643, 1650, 4to.—Irenicum; concerning the causes and evils of heart divisions. Lond. 1646, 1653, 4to.—Gospel Conversation. Lond. 1646, 8vo.—The Generation of Quakers. Camb. 1648, 12mo.—The Rare Jewel of Christian Contentment. Lond. 1649, 4to.—On the Evil of Evils. Lond. 1654, 4to.—The Saints' Treasury; b being the substance of several Sermons. Lond. 1656, 4to.—Four Books on Matthew xi. 28, 30. Lond. 1659, 4to.—On the xi. of St. Matthew. Lond. 1659, 3 vols. 4to.—Gospel Remission; a treatise, shewing that true blessedness consists in pardon of sin. On Psalm xxxi. 1. Lond. 1668, 1674, 4to.—Gospel Fear; or, the heart trembling at the word of God. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—Jerusalem's Glory breaking forth into the world, being a Scripture discovery of the New Testament Church in the latter days, immediately before the second coming of Christ. 1675, 8vo.—Four Discourses and Sermons on several texts of Scripture. Lond. 1675, 4to.—Sermon on Rev. xviii. 4. 1715, 8vo.

c BURROUGHS, SIR JOHN, Knt. Garter King at Arms, in the time of Charles I.; died 1643.—Impiam Juveniles et quædam selectiores aliquantulum animi Epistolæ. Oxon. 1643, 8vo. The Epistles are chiefly written by Philip Bacon, Sir Francis Bacon, Thomas Farnabie, Thomas Coppin, Sir Henry Spelman, &c.—The Sovereignty of the British Seas, proved by Records, History, and the Maritime Law of this Kingdom, &c. Written in the year 1633. Lond. 1651, 12mo. 17s.

BURROUGHS, JOHN, Rector of Thrusham, Devonshire.—The Devout Psalmodist; 2 Sermons on Ps. xlvii. 7. 1713, 4to.

d BURROUGHS, JOHN, Jun.—Thanksgiving for Victory; a Sermon on Ps. xxxvii. 7. 1713, 4to.—Total Eclipse of the Sun, on Jerem. x. 2. 1715, 8vo.—Sermon 1 Tim. iii. 13. 1730, 8vo.—Sermon on Prov. xiv. 34. 1731, 8vo.—Against Poperty; a Sermon on John xx. 21-23. 1735, 8vo.—View of Popery. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—Sermon on New Year's day. 1737.—Sermons. 1741, 8vo.—Two Discourses on Private Institutions; concerning Baptism, &c. Lond. 1742, 8vo.—Funeral of the Rev. Mr. Weatherly; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xv. 57. 1752, 8vo.—Funeral of the Rev. Mr. Isaac Himber. 1754.—Funeral of the Rev. Mr. M'Morris, 1 Thess. iv. 13-18. 1755, 8vo.—Life of Joseph Burroughs.

BURROUGHS, SAMUEL.—History of the Chancery, relating to that e Court, and Rights of the Masters. 1796, 12mo. The Author of this work has been disputed.—Legal Judicature in Chancery Stated, with Remarks on a late book, entitled, Discourse of the Judicial Authorities, &c. 1727, 8vo. anon.

BURROUGHS, THOMAS.—A Remedy for Grief; a Sermon on Ps. xxxiii. 9. 1662, 4to.

BURROW, EDWARD.—Elements of Conchology, according to the Linnean System. With 28 plates from Nature. 1815, 8vo. 16s.—Elgin Marbles; with an abridged Historical and Topographical Account of Athens. Vol. I. 1817, 8vo. With 40 plates, 20s.—An Account of f a Gonioometer. Nic. Jour. xxii. 1. 1809.

BURROW, EDWARD, J.—New and Complete Book of Rater, comprehending the Rates of Merchandise, as settled by 12th Car. II. c. 4th, 2d Geo. I. c. 7th, and subsequent Acts, shewing the duties and drawbacks payable upon all goods imported, exported, or carried coastwise, &c. Also the customs, and bounties, premiums, and rewards due and payable upon commodities imported and exported, with the requisites of Law for obtaining them, &c. Continued by an Appendix, to 14th Geo. III. Vol. I. Glasg. 1774, fol.

BURROW, SIR JAMES, F.R.S. F.A.S. Master of the Crown Office, g was born 1701; died 1782.—Serious Reflections on the present State of Domestic and Foreign Affairs, humbly submitted to the consideration of Parliament. With proposals for a New Lottery. 1757, 8vo.—He published, but without his name, Decisions and Observations relating to Oliver Cromwell and his Family, serving to rectify several errors concerning him. Printed by Nicol. Comnenus Papadopoli, in his, Historia Gymnasii Patavini. 1763, 4to.—A Series of Decisions in the Court of King's Bench, on Settlement Cases, from the death of Lord Hardwicke, 1737, to Hilary Term 16th Geo. III. 1776, in 4 Parts. Lond. 1768-72-76, 4to. 3d edit. with additions of marginal notes and references, 1786, 4to. 36s.—A Report of Cases, adjudged in King's Bench, in the time of Lord Mansfield, beginning Michaelmas Term, 30th Geo. II. and ending Easter Term 19th Geo. III. Lond. 1766, &c. 5 vols. fol. 3d edit. 1777-79-80. 5 vols. fol. 4th edit. with additional notes and references. 1790, 5 vols. 8vo.—Questions concerning Literary Property, determined in the Court of King's Bench, 20th April 1769, in the case between Andrew Miller, and R. Taylor. Lond. 1773, 4to. This case is given more fully in his Reports. vol. 4th.—Of an Earthquake felt at Lingfield, Surry. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 233. 1758.

BURROW, REUBEN.—A Restitution of the Geometrical Treatise of Apollonius, Pergæus on Conic Sections; the Theory of Gunnery, or the Doctrine of Projectiles in a nonresisting medium. Lond. 1779, 4to.

BURROW, ROBERT, LL.D. Vicar of Darrington, Yorkshire.—Happy Influences of Society, merely Civil; a Sermon on 2 Chron. xix. 5. 1723, 8vo.—Essay on Divine Providence.—Sermon on Ps. lxxxv. 10. 1729, 8vo.

BURROWES, AMYAS, Dean of the Hon. Society of Lincoln's Inn, Esq.—Modern Encyclopedia, or General Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, and Literature; the whole comprehending the latest discoveries in each department of knowledge. 1816.

BURROWES, GEORGE, M.D. M.R.I.A.—Strictures on the Use and Defects of Parish Registers and Bills of Mortality. 1818, 8vo. 3s.—Account of a Fistulous Opening in the Stomach. Trans. Irish Acad. iv. 177. 1790.—Case of an Enlarged Spleen. Ib. 185.

BURROWES, ROBERT, REV. D.D. F.T.C.D.—A Sermon preached before the Association for discountenancing Vice, and promoting the Practice of Virtue and Religion. Dublin, 1795, 8vo. 1s. 1d.—Sermons on the first Lessons of the Sunday Morning Service. With four Sermons on other Subjects. 1817, 10s. 6d.

BURROWS, J. M.D.—A New Practical Essay on Cancers; to which

Digitized by Google

is added, a new, more safe, and efficacious method of administering Hemlock. 1767, 8vo. 2s. 1773, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Dissertation on a new Anti-Venereal Remedy, entitled. M. De Velnos' Anti-Venereal Vegetable Syrup. Translated from the French. 1770, 8vo. 1s.

BURSCHERI, Jo. Fred.—Index et Argumentum Epistolarum ad D. Erasmum Roterdamum Autographarum, quæ, una cum nonnullis aliis ex ipsiusdem Bibliotheca Autographis adservantur Lipsiæ in Bibliotheca. Lips. 1783, 8vo.

BURSCOUGH, Robert.—Treatise of Church Government. Lond. 1692, 1698, 8vo.—Discourse of Schism. Lond. 1699, 8vo. Vindication of the same. Exeter, 1701, 8vo.—Discourse of the Unity of the Church, Separation of the Dissenters, and of their setting up Churches against the confirming Churches. Exeter, 1704, 8vo.

BURSCOUGH, William.—Sermon on Thess. iv. 18. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Cor. iv. 1. 1715, 8vo.—The Duty of Praise and Thanksgiving; a Sermon on Ps. cxlvii. 1. 1715, 4to.—The Revolution Recommended to our Memories; a Sermon on Ps. lxxviii. 42. 1715, 4to.—Sermon, preached before the Commons, on Ephes. v. 20. 1716, 4to.—The Abuse of Liberty; a Sermon on 1 Pet. ii. 16. 1722, 4to.

BURSERUS, Joach. Commen. de Febri Epidemia, seu Petechiali. Lips. 1621, 8vo.—Disceptatio de Venenis, inter Burserum et Val. Hertelium. Lips. 1623.—De Fontium Origine. Hafn. 1639, 8vo.—Introductio ad Scientiam Naturalem. Amst. 1652, 8vo.—Institutions of the Practice of Medicine. Leyden 1798, 4 vols. 8vo. Translated by Dr. Brown. Edin. V. Y. 5 vols. 8vo. 55s.

BURT, Adam, Surgeon.—A Tract on the Biliary Complaints of Europeans in Hot Climates, founded on Observations in Bengal, and Calcutta. 1815, 8vo.—Account of a Pestilential Fever in the Peninsula, and cured by the introduction of a Seton. Annals Med. iii. p. 354. 1798.

BURT, Captain Richard, R. N.—A Narrative of the Proceedings on board his Majesty's Ship Thaesus, from the 4th till the 15th Sept. 1804. Being an Account of a Hurricane which she encountered in the Atlantic Ocean. 1809, fol.

BURT, William.—Observations on Banks. 1810, 8vo.—Rambles in London. 1811, 8vo.—The Consequences of the French Revolution to England considered; with a view of the remedies of which her situation is susceptible. 1811, 12mo. 6s.

BURTENSHAW.—Letters to the Right Hon. the Earl of Mansfield. 1781, 4to. 10s. 6d.

BARTHOGGE, Richard.—Causa Dei; or, an apology for God, on the perpetuity of Infernal Torments, &c. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—Essay upon Reason, and the Nature of Spirits. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—Divine Goodness Explicated and Vindicated, from the exceptions of the Atheists. Lond. 1670, 1674, 8vo.—Discourse of Reason and Truth. Lond. 1678, 8vo.— Of the Soul of the World. In a letter to Mr. Locke. Lond. 1699, 8vo.

BURTIN, François Xavier.—Oryctographie de Bruxelles; ou, Description des Fossiles tant naturels qu'accidentels découverts jusqu'à ce jour dans les environs de cette ville. Brux. 1784, fol. 52 plates.—Voyage et Observations Mineralogiques, depuis Bruxelles par Wavre, jusqu'à Cours-St. Etienne. Mem. de l'Acad. de Brux. tom. 15. p. 81.

BURTIUS, Nicolas, a Musical Writer, and Author of the following very curious work on that science, entitled.—Opusculum Musicæ, cum defensione Guidonis Aretini adversus Joannem Hispanum veritatis prætercatorem. Bononiæ, 1487, 4to. This is the editio princeps, and very scarce. It has been omitted by Burney, in his Index to the History of Music.

BURTON, Max.—Laura, or the Orphan; a Novel. 1797, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—The Fugitive; a Novel. 2 vols. 12mo.

BURTON, R. Vicar of Ravenstone.—Jesus Christ, God and Man; a Sermon on Phil. ii. 6. 7. 1756, 8vo.—Active and Passive Righteousness of Christ; 3 Sermons on Jerem. xxiii. 6. 1763, 12mo.

BURTON, Charles, Commander in the Swan, Thames, of London.—Journal of a Voyage from London to Madeira, New Providence, and back to London. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

BURTON, Edmund, Esq. M. A.—The Satires of Persius, translated into English Prose; with Notes. Lond. 1752, 4to.—Ancient Characters deduced from Classical Remains. 1763, 8vo. 4s.—Manilii Astronomicon, libri quinque. Cum Commentariis et castigationibus Joseph Scaligeri, Jul. Cæsaris Scal. his accedunt Bentleii quædam animadversiones reprehensione dignæ; quibus omnibus. Editor sua Scholia interposuit. 1783, 8vo. 5s.—Suicide; a Dissertation. 1790, 4to. 1s. 6d.

BURTON, Rev. Francis, Vicar of Theddlethorpe.—On Benevolence and Philanthropy; an Occasional Sermon. 1797, 8vo. 1s.

BURTON, George.—Essay on the Numbers of Daniel and St. John, determining the Birth of our Saviour, and fixing the time for the Dissolution of the Jews. Norw. 1766, 8vo. 5s. Supplement to the same. Confirming those of 2436, and 3430, mentioned in the Essay, from two Numerical Prophecies of Moses and our Saviour. 1768, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Analysis of two Chronological Tables. The one to associate Scripturally the different Chronologies of all ages and nations, the other to settle the Paschal Feast, from the beginning to the end of time. 1787, 4to. 2s. 6d.

BURTON, Henry, an English Divine, was born in Yorkshire, about 1580; died 1648.—Censure of Simony; or, an Important Case of Conscience concerning Simony, discussed. Lond. 1624, 4to.—A Plea to an Appeal, traversed Dialoguewise. Lond. 1626, 4to.—The Baiting of the Pope's Bull. Lond. 1627, 4to.—The Seven Vials, or a brief and plain exposition upon the xv. and xvi. chapters of the Revelation. Lond. 1627-8, 4to.—A Trial of Private Devotions; or a Dyal for the Hours of Prayer. Lond. 1628, 4to.—Israel's Fast; or, A Solemnity on the vii. chap. of Joshua. Lond. 1628, 4to.—Babel no Bethel, i. e. the Church of Rome no true Visible Church of Christ; being an answer to Hugh Cholmeley's Challenge, and Robert Butterfield's Maschill.—Youth's Triumph over Trent; or, the Great Gulph between Sion and Babylon. Lond. 1628, fol.—The Law and the Gospel Reconciled against the Antinomians, with a brief catalogue of their Doctrines. Lond. 1631, 4to.—The Christian's Bulwark; or, the Doctrine of Justification. Lond. 1632, 4to.—An Apology of an Appeal; also, an Epistle to the true-hearted nobility. 1636, 4to.—Exceptions against a passage in Dr. Jackson's Treatise of the Divine Essence and Attributes.—Sounding of the Two Last Trumpets; or, Meditations on the ix. x. and xi. chaps. of the Revelations. Lond. 1641, 4to.—The Protestation Protested; or, a Short Remonstrance, shewing what is principally required of all those who have, or do take the last Parliamentary Protestation. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Relation of Mr. Chillingworth.—Narration of his own Life. Lond. 1643, 4to.—A Vindication of Independent Churches, in answer to Mr. Prynne's two books of Church Government, and of Independency. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Parliament's Powers for Laws in Religion. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Vindiciæ Veritatis; Truth Vindicated against Calumny, in a brief answer to Dr. Bastwick's two last books, entitled, Independency not God's Ordinance. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Truth shut out, and God's Ordinance; or a brief narrative of the occasion and manner of proceeding of Aldermanbury Parish, in shutting their church door against him. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Conformity's Deformity, in a Dialogue between Conformity and Conscience. Lond. 1646, 4to.

BURTON, Henry, B. D. Minister, Friday Street, London.—Fast Sermon, on Josh. vii. 16. 1665, 4to.

BURTON, Hezekiah, a Divine of distinguished abilities; died 1681.—Sermons. Lond. 1684-5, 2 vols. 8vo.

BURTON, J.—Lectures on Female Education and Manners. Lond. 1793, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—Guide for Youth, recommending Piety, &c. 1814, 12mo. 3s.

BURTON, John.—History of Erinder. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—Antiquitates Capellæ D. Joannis Evangelistæ hodie Scholæ Regiæ Norwicensis. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

BURTON, John, M. D. an eminent Physician and Antiquary, was born in Yorkshire, 1697; died 1771.—Treatise on the Non-naturals, in which the great influence they have on human bodies is set forth, and mechanically accounted for. To which is added, An Essay on Chirography, with a new method of treating that obstinate distemper. York, 1738, 8vo. —Account of the Life and Writings of Boerhaave. Lond. 1743, 8vo.—Essay towards the Complete System of Midwifery, theoretical as well as practical, together with the descriptions, causes, and methods of removing or relieving the disorders peculiar to Pregnant and Lying-in Women, and New-born Infants. 18 plates. Lond. 1751, 8vo.—Iter Surriense et Suscsiense, Graece: præmittitur de Linguæ Graecæ institutionibus quæstiuncula Epistola Critica. Lond. 1752, 8vo.—A Letter to William Smellie, containing Critical Remarks upon his Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Midwifery. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 4s.—MEAETHMATA, Oxonii; 1755, 8vo.—Monasticon Eboracensi, and the Ecclesiastical History of Yorkshire; containing an account of the first introduction and progress of Christianity in that diocese, until the end of William the Conqueror's reign. To which is added, A Scheme and Proposals in order to form a Society for compiling a complete Civil and Natural History of the ancient and present state of Yorkshire, &c. Plates. Vol. I. York, 1758, fol. in all that was published.—Account of a Monstrous Child. Edin. Med. Epist. v. p. 338. 1736.—On the Extirpation of an Excrescence from the Womb. Phil. Trans. 1750. Abr. x. p. 71.—Account of a Roman Sepulchre found near York in 1768. Archæologia ii. p. 177.—Extract of two of his Letters concerning Roman Antiquities discovered in Yorkshire. 1770. Ib. p. 181.

BURTON, John, D.D. a learned Divine, was born in Devonshire, 1696; died 1771.—Hophni et Phinees; sive Impietas Sacerdotum publice innotescens, a Sermon on 1 Sam. ii. 17. 1729, 4to.—Hell; sive Exemplum Magistratus intempestiva Lenitate peccantis; a Sermon on 1 Sam. iii. 12, 13. 1729, 4to.—Sermon on Gen. xviii. 19. 1733, 4to.—The Principles of Christian Loyalty; a Sermon on Prov. xxiv. 21. 1734, 8vo.—Fast Sermon on Deut. xxiii. 8. 1741, 8vo.—The Folly and Wickedness of misplacing our Trust and Confidence; a Sermon on Jer. ix. 23, 24. 1744, 8vo.—The Genuineness of Lord Clarendon's History of the Rebellion vindicated. Mr. Oldmixon's slander confuted, and the true State of the Case represented. Oxf. 1744, 8vo.—Principles of Religion the only Restraint from Wickedness; Fast Sermon on Gen. xxxix. 9. 1746, 8vo.—The Expostulation and Advice of Samuel applied; a Sermon on 1 Sam. xii. 7. 1746, 8vo.—Remarks on Dr. King's Speech before the University of Oxford, at the Dedication of Dr. Radcliffe's Library, on the 13th April, 1749. Published under the name Philelutherus Londinensis.—Sacerdos Parocciaiis Rusticus. Oxf. 1757, 8vo. The same in English, by D. Warren. Lond. 1800, 4to. 5s.—Epistola Critica Gr. ad Joh. Gul. Thomson, &c. Lond. 1750, 8vo.—De Fundamentalibus; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xiii. 10, 11. 1756, 8vo.—Dissertatio Nota Critica operantes ad Tragedias quasdam Graecas editas in Pentalogia. 1758.—Duæ Conciones coram Banc. Determ. on 1 Kings xii. 2, 3, and 1 Kings xix. 20. 1759, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Cor. iii. 12-15. 1760, 8vo.—University Poli-

Digitized by Google

ticks, or the Study of a Christian, Gentleman, and Scholar, set forth in three sermons on the King's Inauguration. 1703, 8vo.—Occasional Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, on public days appointed for Fasts and Thanksgivings. Lond. 1764, 1766, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Present State of the Navigation of the River Thames considered, and certain Regulations proposed. 1765, 4to. 2d edit. with an Appendix. 1767.—Papists and Pharisees compared, or Papists the Corrupters of Christianity; in a Discourse on Matth. xv. 1-6. 1766, 8vo. 1s.—Ad Ancium Epistola; sive Commentarioius Thomæ Seeker, Archiep. Cantuariensis, memoriæ sacer. Oxon. 1768, 8vo.—Opuscula Miscellanea Theologica, et Metaphysica, cum Epistola Everardi Bentham de Vita et Moribus ejus. Oxon. 1771, 2 vols. 8vo.—De Vita et Moribus Joannis Burtoni. 1771.

BURTON, Nic.—Figuræ Grammaticæ et Rhetoricæ. Lond. 1702, 12mo.

BURTON, Philip, died at Eltham, 1792.—The Practice of the Office of Pleas in the Court of Exchequer epitomized. Lond. 1770, 1806, 8vo.—The Nature and Extent of the Business in the Office of Pleas in Lincoln's Inn, both ancient and modern; with the Rules and Method of Practice, Precedents, Reports of Cases, and other matters in use there; calculated and collected for the instruction of Solicitors and others. 1770, vol. i. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Cases, with Opinions of eminent Counsel, in matters of Law, Equity, and Conveyancing, alphabetically arranged, and digested under distinct heads, and containing a variety of choice cases on the subject of avowries, bequests, contingent remainders, contracts, copyholds, devises, executions, fines, leases, mortgages, powers, recoveries, titles, trusts, uses, wills, and other important branches of the law, originally collected by an eminent Practitioner of the Court of Exchequer, (i. e. Philip Burton.) 1791, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Practice of the Office of Pleas in the Court of Exchequer, both ancient and modern, compiled from authentic materials, with precedents of pleadings, reports of cases in points of practice, and the other Rules of Court for regulating the practice. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo. 13s.—Annihilation no Punishment to the Wicked after the Day of Judgment. 1792. 8vo.

BURTON, Philippiana.—A Rhapsody. 1769, 4to. 2s. 6d.

BURTON, Robert, or Richard, a name placed in the title pages of a number of books, published about the end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th centuries, and sold by a Mr. Nath. Crouch, a bookseller, who is supposed to have written them himself; however, in the Bodleian Catalogue, they are marked Burton, alias Crouch.—Historical Remarks and Observations of the ancient and present state of London and Westminster. Lond. 1681, 1703, 1730, 8vo.—Wars in England, Scotland, and Ireland, from the year 1625 to the year 1660. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—Wonderful Prodigies of Judgment and Mercy, discovered in above three hundred histories. 1681. Lond. 1685, 4to.—Wonderful Curiosities, Rarities, and Wonders, in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Lond. 1682, 8vo. The same, entitled Wonders of Surprising Miracles of Nature and Art. 1685.—Wonderful Prodigies, in above three hundred memorable histories. Lond. 1682, 8vo. New edit. Edin. 1762, 8vo.—Strange and Prodigious Religious Customs and Manners of sundry Nations. 1683.—English Empire in America. 1685.—History of Scotland. 1685. New edit. 1814, 4to. 18s.—History of the Kingdom of Ireland. 1685. The same. Lond. 1693.—Two Journies to Jerusalem. 1685.—The English Hero, or the Life of Sir Francis Drake. 1687.—Nine Worthies of the World. 1687.—Winter Evening Entertainments. 1687.—The Vanities of the Life of Man, from his birth to his death, with Pictures and Poems. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—England's Monarchs, or an Account of the Kings of England, from the invasion of the Romans to this time, &c. Lond. 1691, 8vo. The same. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—Delightful Fables, in prose and verse. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—History of Oliver Cromwell. Lond. 1692, 8vo. The same. 1698.—Memorable Accidents and unheard-of Transactions. 1693.—History of the House of Orange. 1693. New edit. 1814, 4to. 14s.—History of the two late Kings, Charles II. and James II. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—The General History of Earthquakes. Lond. 1694, 8vo. The same. 1736.—Martyrs in Flames. 1695.—Curiosities of England. 1697.—Unparalleled Varieties. 1699.—Unfortunate Court Favourites of England. 1706.—History of the Lives of English Divines. 1709.—Unhappy Princesses, or the History of Anne Boleyn and Lady Jane Grey. 1710.—Esop's Fables, in prose and verse. 1712.—History of Virginia. 1722.—English Acquisitions in Guinea and the East Indies. 1726.—Female Excellency, or the Ladies' Glory. 1728.—Ingenious Riddles.—The English Heroine, or the Life and Adventures of Mrs. Christian Davis, commonly called Mother Ross.—Youth's Divine Pastime.—General History of Earthquakes. 1736.

BURTON, Robert, chiefly known as the Author of the following work, was born at Lindley, 1576; died 1639.—The Anatomy of Melancholy, by Democritus, Junior. Oxf. 1624, 1628, 1651, fol. Lond. 1652, 1660, 1728, 1738, 1800, fol.

BURTON, Samuel.—Sermon on Rom. xiii. 4. For he is the Minister of God. Lond. 1620, 4to.

BURTON, Thomas, M. A. Vicar of Halifax, Yorkshire.—Thanksgiving for the Peace; a Sermon on Psal. xlvi. 10. 1713, 8vo.

BURTON, W. Minister of the Word at Reading, in Berkshire.—An Exposition of the Lord's Prayer, made in divers Lectures, and now drawne into Questions and Answers; wherunto is prefixed, A briefe Treatise of Prayer for all men. Lond. 1594, 16mo.—Seven Dialogues, both pithie and profitable. Black letter. 1606, 4to.

BURTON, William, Minister of the Cathedral Church in Norwich.—His Catechisme concerning the knowledge of God and the right use of the Law. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—His Seven Sermons on Psal. xii. 11-13. Lond. 1592, 8vo.—A Caveat for Sureties; two Sermons of Suretiship, on Prov. vi. 1-5. made in Bristol. Lond. 1593, 8vo.—Sermons of the Churches Love to Christ, on Cant. iii. 1-4. Lond. 1595. 8vo.—A Sermon preached the 21st day of December, 1589; text Jeremiah iii. 14. Lond. 1590, 16mo.

BURTON, William, a native of London, and Antiquary of some note in the 17th century; died 1657.—Two Sermons on Psal. x. 17, 18. Lond. 1598, 8vo.—Ten Sermons on Matth. vi. 1-4. with the Anatomy of Belial, in two Sermons. Lond. 1602, 4to.—Binæ Orationes Funebres in Obitu Tho. Alleni. Lond. 1632, 4to.—Laudatio Funebris in Obitum D. Thomæ Alleni. Oxon. 1633, 4to.—He also translated, from the Latin of Aldus, a book in favour of the doctrine of the Millenium, entitled, The Beloved City, or the Saints' Reign on Earth a thousand years, &c. Lond. 1643. 4to.—Translation of, and Notes upon, St. Clement's 1st Epistle to the Corinthians. Lond. 1647, 1652, 4to.—Graecæ Linguæ Historia, necnon Dialectus Veteris Linguæ Poeseos ad Thomam Hyde, orationes duæ. Lond. 1657, 8vo. Veteris linguæ Persicæ Ἀτγλωσσα.—A Commentary on Antoninus's Itinerary, or Journey of the Roman Emperor, as far as it concerneth Britain, wherein the first foundation of our cities, laws, and government, according to the Roman policy, are clearly discovered. Lond. 1658, fol. This work produced the Author the good opinion of Bishop Kennet, who declared Mr. B. to be the best Topographer since Camden.—Catalogue of the Religious Houses in England, with their situations, at the time of the dissolution of Monasteries. See Speed's Chron. at the end of Henry VIII.

BURTON, William, an eminent Topographical Writer and Antiquary, was born in Leicestershire, 1575; died in his native country, 1645.—Description of Leicestershire concerning Masters of Antiquity, History, Armours, and Genealogy, with cuts. Lond. 1622, fol.—He also drew up the Corollary of Leland's Life, prefixed to the Collectanea.

BURTON, William, M. D. Windsor.—On Viper Catchers, and their Remedy for the Bite of a Viper. Phil. Trans. 1736. Abr. viii. p. 84.—Dissertations on two Cases of Internal Cancers. Ib. 1742. Abr. viii. p. 572.

BURTON, William.—Superstition, Fanaticism, and Faction; a Poem. 1781, 4to. 1s.—Researches into the Phraseology, Manners, History, and Religion of the ancient Eastern Nations, as illustrative of the Sacred Scriptures, and into the accuracy of the English translation of the Bible. 1805, vol. i. 3s. 6d. or fine paper 6s. 6d.

BURY, Dr. Arthur.—Sermon on James iii. 15, 16. 1660, 4to.—The Use of the Bow; a Sermon on 2 Sam. i. 18. 1662, 4to.—Sermon on Rom. x. 15. 1682, 8vo.—A Constant Communicant. Oxf. 1683, 8vo.—The Naked Gospel. Oxf. 1691, fol.—A Sermon on Exodus iv. 24-26. Lond. 1692, fol.

BURY, Arthur, M. D.—On the Maturing Land in Devonshire with Sea Sand. Phil. Trans. 1708. Abr. v. p. 432.

BURY, Edward.—A Guide to Glory, or Directions how to Walk with God. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—The Deadly Danger of Drunkenness. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—The Husbandman's Companion, or a hundred directions suitable to men of their employments. Lond. 1677, 8vo.

BURY, Jacques.—Logique Chirurgicalle. Paris, 1615, 8vo.

BURY, James.—Advice to the Commons within all his Majesty's Realms and Dominions. 1685, 4to.

BURY, John.—A Sermon on 1 Cor. x. last verse. Lond. 1631, 4to.

BURY, Richard or. See Aungerville.

BURY, Richard Durham, alias Robertus Holcot, Bishop of Durham, and Chancellor and Treasurer of England in the reign of Edward III.—Philobiblion de Amore Librorum. Printed at Cologne, 1473, 4to. This is the editio princeps, and a work of uncommon scarcity. Philobiblion de Querimonis Librorum, omnibus literarum amatoribus peruitile. Spiræ, per Joannem et Conradum Hist, 1483, 4to. apud Jodocum Badium Ascensium. Paris, 1500, 4to. The same. Oxf. 1599, 4to. Idem, per Goldastum. Francf. 1614. 8vo. Lejp. 1674, 8vo.

BURY, Samuel.—Funeral Sermon on Matth. xxv. 22. 1707, 8vo.

BURY, Sieur de.—Histoire du Philippe et d'Alexandre le Grand, Rois de Macedon. Par. 1761, 4to.—Histoire de la Vie de Henri IV. Roi de France, &c. Par. 1766, 4 vols. 12mo.—Histoire de la Vie de Lewis XII. Roi de France et de Navarre, &c. Par. 1768, 4 vols. 12mo.

BUS, Cæsar de, Founder of the Society of the Priests or Fathers of the Christian Doctrine, was born 1544; died 1607.—He left only a book of instructions, drawn up for his Society, called, Instructions Familieres sur les quatre parties de la Doctrine Chrtienne. 1666, 8vo.—His Life was written by James Beauvais. 4to.

BUSÆUS, Joannes.—Ἰωαννου, sive Arca Medica variis S. Scripturæ et Patrum Antidotis referta, contra Morbos Animi. Mog. 1608, 4to. Paris, 1662, 2 vols. 12mo.—Apologeticus Disputationis de Persona Christi, contra Ubiquitarios. Mog. 1609, 4to.—Viridarium Christianorum Virtutum ex S. Scriptura et Patribus collectum. Mog. 1610, 16¼, 4to.—De Statibus Hominum. Mog. 1613, 4to.—Enchiridion Piarum Meditationum. Dusci. 1619, 8vo.

BUSBEIUS. Richardus.—Rudimentum Grammaticæ Graeco-Latinæ Metricum. Lond. 1722, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

BUSBEQUIUS, or Busbec Augier Ghislen, was born in Flanders, 1522; died 1592.—Itinera Constantinopolitanum et Amasianum. Antw. apud Plant. 1582. 4to.—Legationis Turcicæ Epistolæ. Francf. 1595. 8vo. Hanov. 1605, 8vo.—Opera Omnia quæ extant. Apud Elsevirum. Leyd. 1633, 1660, 8vo. Lond. 1660, 12mo. Published by Elzevir.—Letters from France to the Emperor Rodolph. Latin. Lond. 1660, 12mo. 1694, 8vo.—Epistolæ de Rebus Turcicis. Lips. 1689, 12mo. In French. Brux. 1632, 4to.—Four Letters of the Turkish Legation, translated into English by Tate. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—Monumentum Anciranum. Leyd. 1695. Published by Grenovius, with notes.

BUSBY, C. A. Architect.—A Series of Designs for Villages and Country Houses. Lond. 1808, 4to. 25s.—Collections of Designs for Modern Decorations. Lond. 1808, 4to. 31s. 6d.

BUSBY, John, an English Printer and Stationer in the latter part of the 16th century, had the following works printed for him.—Catechisme in meeter. v. Roberts, T. Lond. 1591, 16mo.—Sermons of the Churches Loue. v. Burton, W. Lond. 1595, 8vo.—A Margarite of America. v. Lodge, T. Lond. 1596, 4to.

BUSBY, Richard, a very able Schoolmaster, was born in Lincolnshire, 1606; died 1695.—A Short Institution of Grammar. Camb. 1647, 8vo. —Juvenalis et Persii Satiræ. Lond. 1656.—An English Introduction to the Latin Tongue. Lond. 1658, 8c. 8vo.—Martialis Epigrammata selecta. Lond. 1661, 12mo.—Greæ Grammatice Rudimenta.—Lond. 1663, 8vo.—Nomenclatura Brevis Reformata adjecto cum Syllabo Verborum et Adjectivorum. Lond. 1667, 8vo.—ΑΝΘΟΛΟΓΙΑ ΔΕΥΤΕΡΑ, sive Græcorum Epigrammatum Florilegium novum. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—Rudimentum Anglo-Latinum Grammatice Literalis et generalis. Lond. 1675, 8vo. —Rudimentum Grammatice Græco-Latine Metricum. Lond. 1689, 8vo. Auctius. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—Grammatica Græca. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

BUSBY, Thomas, Mus. Doctor.—The Age of Genius; a Satire on the Times. 1796, 4to. 3s.—The Musical Dictionary, in conjunction with Dr. Arnold; 197 numbers. 1786.—The Divine Harmonist; 12 numbers. 1788.—A New and Complete Musical Dictionary; to which is prefixed, A Familiar Introduction to the first Principles of that Science. 1801, 8vo. 6s. 3d edit. 1812, 8vo.—Monthly Musical Journal. No. 1694. 1801.—The Nature of Things, from the Latin of Lucretius. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 4to.—Melodia Britannica, or the Beauties of British Song. A few numbers.—Arguments and Facts, proving that the Letters of Junius were written by John Lewis de Lolme, Author of the Essay on the English Constitution. 1816, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—A Grammar of Music, with observations explanatory of the properties and powers of Music as a Science, &c. 1818, 8vo.

BUSCA, Gabriello, a Milanese.—Della Expugnatione de difesa della Fortezze; lib. 4to. Turino, 1598, 4to.—Della Architettura Militare; libro primo. Milano, 1601, 1619, 4to.

BUSCH, John George, an eminent Teacher and Writer on Commerce, was born in the district of Lunebourg. 1728.—He wrote, in German, A Circumstantial Account of the Commercial Academy of Hamburgh. 1778, 12mo.—Experience and Observations. Hamb. 1794, 5 vols. 8vo.—Encyclopedia of Mathematics. Hamb. 1783.—John Bull, junior; or, On the recent Accident of the Bank of London. Hamb. 1797, 8vo.—The Political Importance of Hamburgh and its sister Towns, considered in a new light. Hamb. 1797, 8vo.—The Theory of Commerce; with Additions. Hamb. 1799, 3 vols. 8vo.—On the Circulation of Money. Hamb. 1800, 3 vols. 8vo.—On Banks. Hamb. 1801, 8vo.—Various Essays on Commerce. Hamb. 2 vols. 8vo.—On Mathematical Studies, as applicable to the business of civil life. 8vo.

BUSCH, Peter.—Method to destroy or drive away Earth Worms, and various other Insects hurtful to fields and gardens. Phil. Mag. vol. i. p. 169.

BOSCHERUS, Herm.—Harmonia Logica Philippo-Ramea; duobus libris. Lemgoviæ, 1595, 8vo.—Arithmetica. Franc. 1600, 8vo. Franc. 1608, 8vo.—Fasciculus Quæstionum Controversarum in Causa Sacramentaria contra Piscatorem et Goelenium, cum Appendice Georgii Buscheri, contra Goelenii Spongiam et Prodromum. Franc. 1609, 8vo. Et sine Appendice, &c. Wittob. 1612, 8vo.—Trias Sacra; Virtutis, Sapientiæ, Pietatis Doctrinam exhibens. Franc. 1615, 12mo.

BUSCHERUS, Marcus Antonius.—Ethicæ Ciceronianæ, libb. ii. ex Ciceronis libris collect. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

BUSCHERUS, Severus.—Sacræ Theologiæ Synopsis. Lunneburgi, 1625, 8vo.—Crypto-Papismus novæ Theologiæ Helmstadiensis. Hamburgi, 1640. A very scarce work.

BUSCHING, Anthony Frederick, D. D. an eminent Geographer and Professor of Philosophy in the University of Gottingen, was born in Germany, 1724; died 1793.—An Introduction to the Epistle of St. Paul to the Philippians. 1746.—Translation from the German of his New System of Geography; in which is given a general account of the situation and limits, the manners, histories, customs, and constitutions of the several Kingdoms and States of the known world; a very particular description of their subdivisions and dependencies; their cities and towns, forts, sea-ports, produce, manufactures, and commerce. 1754, &c. 6 vols. 4to. Translated into English, and illustrated with 36 maps. Lond. 1762. 6 vols. 4to. £5, 5s.—Description of his Tour from Berlin, by Potsdam, to Reckan. In German. Leipz. 1775, 8vo.—Magazine of Modern History and Geography; consisting of a Collection of original, authentic, and important Papers, in German and French, relating to Portugal, Spain, and France, &c. 1777-88, 17 vols. 4to.—An Essay towards a Comparison between the Philosophy of the Greeks and that of the Moderns. Berlin, 1685, 8vo.

BUSCHIUS, Jo.—Chronicon Canonicorum Windesemensium. Antw. 1621, 8vo.

BUSFIELD, J. A. A. B. Curate of Skipton, in Craven.—The Christian's Guide; in six Lectures. Embellished with a few serious Extracts, and copious Notes. 1800, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Fast Sermon. 1810, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BUSH, Edward.—A Sermon preached at Paul's Crouse, on Trinity Sunday. Lond. 1571. Lond. 1576, 8vo.

BUSH, Rev. Edward Arthur, M. A. Rector of St. Andrew's, Canterbury.—Visitation Sermon; Uniformity one great criterion of keeping the Faith. 1812, 8vo. 1s.

BUSH, Francis, Surgeon, at Frome.—Case of a Sailor, in the Muscles of whose back the blade of a knife lodged above thirty years. Med. Chir. Trans. ii. 102. 1811.

BUSH, J. of the county of Kent.—Hibernia Curiosa; or, A General History of the Manners, Customs, and Dispositions, &c. of the Inhabitants of Ireland; its Trade and Agriculture; as also, an Account of some of its remarkable Curiosities; collected in a tour through the kingdom in 1764. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 3s. Plates.

BUSH, or Bushe, Paul, first Bishop of Bristol, born 1490; died 1558.—A Lyttell Treatyse, in Englyshe, called the Expurgyon of Miserere mei Deus. Lond. 1501, 1525. It is doubted if the first edit. of this work ever was in existence, as the Author must have been a child in 1501.—Notes on the Psalms. Lond. 1525.—An Exhortation to Margaret, wife of Gurges, clothier, of Kingswood, in the county of Wilts. Lond. 1564, 8vo. Also without date.—Treatise in praise of the Crosse.—Answer to certain Queries concerning the abuses of the Mass in Burnet's History of the Reformation. Records, No. 25.—Dialogues between Christ and the Virgin Mary.—Treatise of Salves and Curing Remedies. 8vo. Printed by Redman; no date.—A Little Treatise, in English, called the Extirpation of Ignorancy, &c.; in verse. Printed by Pynson, 4to. without date.—Carmina Diversa.

BUSH, William.—The Celestial Race; a Discourse on 1 Corinthians ix. 24. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—A Sermon, on James iv. 14. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

BUSH, William, at Enfield, Middlesex.—The Inadvertencies and Indiscretions of good Men, a great cause of general Corruption in Society; a Sermon on 1 Tim. v. 22. 1746, 8vo.

BUSH, William Craddock, Surgeon at Bath.—Observations on the Cause and Formation of Cancers. Bath, 1804, 4to.

BUSHE, Amyas, Esq. A. M. F. R. S.—Socrates; a Dramatic Poem. 1797, 8vo.

BUSHE, Gervase Parker, Esq. M. R. I. A.—An Essay towards ascertaining the Population of Ireland. Trans. Irish Acad. iii. 145. 1790.

BUSHEL, Seth, D. D. Vicar of Lancaster.—Two Sermons on 1 Thess. v. 14. 1673, 4to.—Funeral of Sir H. Houghton; a Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 2. 1678, 4to.—Substance of Several Sermons on Luke xvi. 25. 1682, 12mo.

BUSHEL, Thomas, a man once of some eminence for his Philosophical pursuits, was born about 1594; died 1674.—The several Speeches and Songs at the presentment of the Rock at Enston to the Queen's most excellent Majesty. Oxon. 1636, 4to.—A Just and True Remonstrance of his Majesty's Mines Royal in the Principality of Wales. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Sundry Treatises concerning the Mines in Wales. Lond. 1642-60, 4to.—Abridgement of Lord Chancellor Bacon's Philosophical Theory of Mineral Prosecutions. Lond. 1659, fol. 1660, 4to.

BUSHER, Leon.—A Plea for Liberty of Conscience. Lond. 1646, 4to.—A Resolution of a present Controversy concerning Liberty of Conscience.

BUSHFIELD, Rev. Johnson Atkinson, D. D.—The Christian's Guide; in 6 progressive Lectures. 1800, 8vo.—A Sermon. 1811, 8s.

BUSHNELL, Eon.—The Complete Shipwright. Lond. 1669, 4to.

BUSNOT, Dominick.—History of Ismael King of Morocco; the present King of Morocco, Fez, Taillet, Sous, &c. Translated from his original French. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

BUSSCHE, L. Carr, late acting Deputy Adjutant-General in Ceylon. —L'Arithmetique Militaire. Paris, 4to.—Letters on Ceylon, particularly relating to the Kingdom of Candy. 1817, 8vo. 9s.

BUSSCHOF, Herm.—Translation from the Dutch of his Treatise of the Great. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

BUSSIERE, Paul, F. R. S. Surgeon.—An Egg in the Tuba Fallipiana. Phil. Trans. Abr. iii. 605.—New way of cutting for the Stone. Ib. iv. 558. 1698.—Child born without a Brain. Ib. 373. 1699.—On a Polypus of the Lungs. Phil. Trans. 1700. Abr. iv. p. 488.—Account of a Triple Bladder. Ib. p. 545.—Anatomical Description of the Heart of the Land Tortoise from America. Ib. 1700. Abr. v. p. 598.

BUSSIERES, John de, a French Jesuit, born in 1607; died 1678.—He wrote several pieces of French and Latin Poetry, of which the last was published at Lyons, 1675, 8vo; and still has some admirers.—He published also an abridgment of the History of France, Historia Francica, ab Pharamundo, continuâ serie ad Ludovicum xiv. deducta. Lugd. 1661, 4 vols. 12mo.—And another, in Latin, of the Universal History, entitled,

Digitized by Google

Fiscoli Historiarum. Afterwards translated into French, under the title, Parterre Historique. Lyons, 1672, 12mo.—Containing a ridiculous dedication to the Virgin Mary. In Latin. Oxon. 1668, 8vo.—De Rhea Ipsaliberata; Poemation. Lugd. 1365, 12mo.—Mémoires de Villefranche en Beaujolais. Villef. 1671, 4to.

BUSBY. See Barton.

BUSTAMANTINUS, Johannes.—De Reptilibus animantibus S. Scripturæ, libri vi. Lugd. 1620, 2 vols. 8vo. A very learned and useful work. It was first printed at Complutum, 1591.

BUSTUS, Matthæus.—Joan. Metropolitani Eucharistia Versus Iambici, in principalium Festorum pictas in Tabulis Historias, atque alia varia, composita, cura Matthæi Busti. Eton. 1610, 4to.

BUSWELL, John.—An Historical Account of the Knights of the most noble order of the Garter, from its institution 1350, to the present time. 1757, 8vo.

BUTCHER, Rev. Edmund.—Sermons; to which are subjoined suitable Hymns. Lond. 1798-1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 7s.—The Substance of the Holy Scriptures methodized. Lond. 1801, 4to.—Moral Tales; designed to amuse and improve the rising generation. To which is added, by a Lady, The Unhappy Female, or the Dreadful Effects of Vice. 1801, 12mo. 2s.—The only Security for Peace; a Thanksgiving Sermon on account of the Peace. 1802, 8vo. 1s.—An Excursion from Salmonsdyke to Chester, in the summer of 1802; including Sketches of the principal Towns and Villages in the counties of Devon, Somerset, Gloucester, Monmouth, Hereford, Salop, Derby, Stafford, Warwick, and Worcester; interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes, &c. Lond. 1805, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.—A Sermon before the Supporters of the Unitarian Fund. 1813, 12mo.

BUTCHER, George.—Facts explanatory of the Instrumental Cause of the present high prices of Provisions. 1801, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BUTCHER, John.—A Sermon preached March 2, 1693. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

BUTCHER, Richard.—Survey and Antiquities of the Towns of Stamford and Tottenham High Cross. Lond. 1646, 4to. Lond. 1717, 8vo. The same, illustrated with Notes, by Francis Peck. Lond. 1727, fol.

BUTCHER, Rev. William, M. A.—Christ the Author of Eternal Salvation; a Sermon. 1811, 1s.—Plain Discourses delivered to a Country Congregation. 1815, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.

BUTE, John Earl of.—Botanical Tables, containing the different families of British Plants, distinguished by a few obvious parts of fructification, ranged in a synoptical method. 9 vols. 4to.

BUTEO, John.—Arcæ Noë descriptio. Lond. 1660, fol. Exz. in Criticis Sacris.—He is likewise Author of, Opera Geometrica, vide de Arca Noë, Subdicto Pontes Cæsaris, Confutatione Quadraturæ Circuli Orontii Finei, &c. Lugd. 1554, 1559, 4to.—Logistica, seu Arithmetica, v. libris. Lugd. 1559, 8vo.—De Quadratura Circuli, libb. ii. accesserunt, ejusdem annotationes in errores interpretum Euclidis. Lugd. 1559, 8vo.

BUTINI, Pierre.—Nouvelles Observations et Recherches Analitiques sur la Magnésie du Sel Epsom, suivies de Reflections sur l'Union Chemique des Corps. Genev. 1781, 8vo.

BUTIUS, Vincentius, Medicus atque Philosophus.—De Calido, Frigido, et temperato aliquorum potu, Dissertatio singularis: et quæstiones Calidia in delitiis uterentur. Rome, 1653, 4to. An exceeding curious and scarce work. Et edit. per Gravium. Lugd. Bat. 1699.

BUTLER, Alban, was born in the county of Northampton, 1710; died 1773.—Lives of the Saints. Lond. 1745, 2 vols. 4to. Dub. 1780, 12 vols. 8vo. With an Account of the Author's Life, by his nephew, Charles Butler, Esq. Edin. 1799-1800, 12 vols. 8vo.—Letters on the History of the Popes. Published by Mr. Archibald Bower.—Treatise on the Moveable Feasts. Published under the inspection of Mr. Challoner.—Discourses. 5 vols. posth.

BUTLER, C.—The Age of Chivalry; a Tale, abridged from the Knights of the Swan, by Mad. de Genlis. 1799, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

BUTLER, Charles, Vicar of Wootton, in Hampshire, an ingenious Writer on various subjects, was born 1559; died 1647.—Feminine Monarchy; or, The History of Bees, and the due ordering of them. Oxon. 1609, 8vo. Lond. 1623. Oxon. 1634, 4to. In Latin, by Richardson, under the title of, Monarchia Feminina, sive Apium Historia. Lond. 1675, 8vo. 1700, 12mo.—Rhetorice, libri duo. Oxon. 1613, 1629, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1642, 12mo.—De Propinquitate Matrimonium impedienti regula Generalis; on the Marriage of Cousins-german. Oxon. 1625, 4to.—Oratoriæ, libri duo. Oxon. 1633, 4to. Lond. 1635, 8vo. Lond. 1645, 8vo. Often reprinted.—The English Grammar. Oxon. 1633, 4to. Lond. 1634, 4to.—The Principles of Music, in singing and setting. Lond. 1636, 4to.

BUTLER, Charles, Esq.—Essay on the Legality of Impressing Seamen. 2d edition, with additions. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 2s.—Coke's Commentary upon Littleton; with Notes. 13th edit. 1788, fol. Mr. B. edited and furnished some new Notes for the 15th edit. 1794, 2 vols. 8vo. 38s.—Horæ Biblicæ; being a Series of Miscellaneous Notes on the original text, early versions, and printed editions, of the Old and New Testament. 1797, 8vo. (Not sold.) Part ii. 1804, 8vo. 1807, vol. i. 4th edit. Vol. ii. 2d edit. 8vo. 18s.—A Letter to a Nobleman on the proposed Repeal of the Penal Laws against the Irish Roman Catholics. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—Letter to a Nobleman on the Coronation Oath. 1801, 8vo.—Historical Account of the Laws against the Roman Catholics. 1801, 8vo.—A Letter to a Catholic Gentleman on Bonaparte's projected Invasion. 1803, 8vo. 5s.—Horæ Juridicæ Subsecivæ; being a connected Series of Notes, concerning the Geography, Chronology, and Literary History of the principal Codes and original Documents, of the Grecian, Roman, and Feudal Law. 1804, 8vo. 5s. 2d edit. 1807, 8vo. 9s.—A Connected Series of Notes on the chief Revolutions of the principal States which composed the Empire of Charlemagne, from his coronation in 814, to its dissolution in 1806. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 15s. Reprinted under the title of, A Succinct History of the Geographical and Political Revolutions in the Empire of Germany, or the Political States which composed the Empire of Charlemagne, &c. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 12s.—Fearne on Contingent Remainders, and Executory Devises. 6th edit. with Notes. 1809, 8vo.—The Life of Fenelon, Archbishop of Cambray. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 7s.—Life and Writings of J. B. Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 7s.—An Address to the Freeholders of Great Britain and Ireland. 1813, 8vo.—Essay on the Life of Michael de l'Hospital, Chancellor of France. 1814, 8vo. 4s.—Life of the Rev. Alban Butler.

BUTLER, Charles.—Introduction to Algebra. 1800.—An Easy Introduction to the Mathematics; in which the theory, History, and Practice of the leading Branches are familiarly laid down: with numerous Explanations and Notes, Memoirs of Mathematical Authors, and their Works. Lond. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

BUTLER, H., D. a Minister of the Church of England.—Funeral of Sir Cloud Shovel; a Sermon on 2 Cor. x. 17. 1707, 8vo.

BUTLER, Mrs. H.—or Love's Mazes; a Novel. 1806, 3 vols. 12mo.—Count Eugenio; a Novel. 1807, 2 vols. 12mo.

BUTLER, Lady Harriot.—Memoirs; now first published from authentic papers, in the Lady's own handwriting. 1761, 2 vols. 12mo.

BUTLER, Hon. Henry.—Letter to the Electors of England, on the necessity of a Reform in Parliament. 1809, 1s.

BUTLER, J.—History and Picturesque Guide to the Isle of Wight. 1806, 12mo.

BUTLER, James, of Royston, Herts.—Extent and Limits of Subjection due to Princes; a Sermon on Rom. xiii. 1. 1707, 8vo.

BUTLER, James, Duke of Ormond.—His Conduct in the Campaign of 1712. Lond. 1713, 4to.

BUTLER, James.—Justification of the Tenets of the Roman Catholic Religion. 1787, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BUTLER, John, B. D. Chaplain to James, Duke of Ormond.—An Account of Time, stating the day, hour, and minute of our Saviour's Nativity. Lond. 1671, 1675, 8vo.—Kalender, Scriptural and Astronomical, for five years during and after Christ's Ministry. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—A Sermon on Galatians v. 1. Lond. 1678, 4to.—The most Sacred and Divine Science of Astrology asserted. Lond. 1686, 8vo.—His Last Legacy. Lond. 1686, 8vo.—Bishop Lesley, or, An Historical Description of the Papal Empire, as originally copied out of the Prophecies of Holy Writ. Lond. 1690, 8vo.

BUTLER, John, late Bishop of Hereford, was born 1717; died 1802.—An Answer to the Cocoa Tree, (a Pamphlet, so called,) from a Whig. 1762.—A Consultation on the subject of a standing Army. 1763.—Serious Considerations on the measures of the present Administration; i. e. the Administration of Lord Bute.—Account of the Character of the Right Hon. Henry Bilson Legge.—Dr. B. also published some sermons on the following subjects: Thanksgiving after Rebellion, on Luke xvii. 17, 18. 1746, 8vo.—Funeral of Dr. Kenrick, on John i. 47. 1753, 4to.—On 1 Cor. ix. 11. 1754, 4to.—On Matth. xi. 4, 5. 1754, 4to.—Fast Sermon, preached before the Commons, on Luke xiii. 3. 1758, 4to.—On Rev. xxix. 1. 1763, 4to.—Fast Sermon, preached before the Commons, on 1 Kings viii. 59. 1778, 4to.—On Deut. xv. 11. 1778, 4to.—Fast Sermon, preached before the House of Lords, on Eccles. viii. 14. 1778, 4to. Which he collected, and republished under the title of, Select Sermons. To which are added, Two Charges to the Clergy of the Diocese. 1801, 8vo.

BUTLER, John.—Brief Reflections on the Liberty of the British Subject; addressed to the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, occasioned by his Pamphlet on the French Revolution. Canterb. 1791, 8vo. 2s.

BUTLER, Joseph, a Prelate of the most distinguished abilities, and Bishop of Durham, was born in Berkshire, 1692; died 1752.—Fifteen Sermons, preached at the Chapel of Rolls. To which are added, Six on Public Occasions. 1726, 1748, 8vo.—Analogy of Religion, Natural and Revealed, to the constitution and course of nature. Lond. 1736, 4to. A new edition, with some Account of the Author. Lond. 1738, 8vo. 6s.—Serious Enquiry into the Use and Importance of External Religion. Lond. 1752, 8vo.—A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Durham. 1751. 2d edit. with a Preface, giving some Account of the Character and Writings of the Author: by Samuel, Lord Bishop of Gloucester. 1786, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BUTLER, Lilly, D.D. Minister of St. Mary, Aldermanbury, Prebendary of Canterbury, and Chaplain in Ordinary.—Sermons. Oxon. 1658, 1vii. 21. 1691, 4to.—Funeral Sermon on Rev. xiv. 13. 1694, 4to.—On Neh. ix. 26, 27. 1696, 4to.—On the Election of Lord Mayor, Prov. xxix. 2. 1696, 4to.—Fast Sermon, on James iv. 9, 10. 1697, 4to.—Sermon before the Societies for the Reformation of Manners, on Gal. iii. 18. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—Sermon on Jer. v. 29.—Fast Sermon, on Hos. x. 12. 1701, 4to.—Funeral of Clopton Havers, M. D. a Sermon on Phil. i. 21. 1702, 4to.—Sermon on James i. 27. 1704, 4to.—A Discourse, proving that the Faith and Practice of true Christians are no just matter of shame and reproach;

Digitized by Google

being eight Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Sam. xii. 23, 24. 1710, 4to.—Sermon on the Election of Lord Mayor, Ps. cxxii. 3. 1714, 4to.—Sermon against Self-love, Phil. ii. 21. 1716, 4to.

b BUTLER, Robert, M. D.—Essay concerning Blood-letting, and its Effects on the Human Body. Lond. 1734, 8vo.

BUTLER, Samuel, a Poet of a very singular cast, and political nature, was born 1612; died 1680.—Hudibras, I. and II. Parts. Lond. 1674, 8vo. iii. 1676, 8vo. Complete, in 3 parts. Lond. 1700, 8vo. Lond. 1716, 12mo. 1720, 12mo. With large Annotations and a Preface, by Z. Grey. Camb. 1744, 2 vols. 8vo. With an additional Volume of Notes, by Dr. Nash. Lond. 1793, 3 vols. 4to. 90s. Translated into French, by Townley. Lond. 1757, 3 vols. 12mo.—The Plagiary exposed; or, An old Answer to a new received Calumny against the Memory of King Charles I; being a Reply to a book, entitled, King Charles's Case, formerly wrote by John Cook, and since copied out, under the title of, Col. Ludlow's Letter. Lond. 1691, 4to. 1716, 8vo.—Posthumous Works. Lond. 1715, 3 vols. 12mo.—Posthumous Works, in prose and verse. Lond. 1720, 2 vols. 12mo.—Genuine Remains, in verse and prose; with Notes, by R. Thyer. Lond. 1759, 2 vols. 8vo.

BUTLER, Rev. Samuel, D. D. Bishop of St. Asaph.—M. Musuri carmen in Platonem, Isaaci Casauboni in Josephum Scaligerum Ode. Accedunt Poëmata et Epistolæ miscellaneæ Latinæ, &c. 1797, 8vo. 3s. 4d.—Mercy of God, especially considered, with reference to our present situation; a Sermon. 1800, 12mo. 1s.—The Effects of Peace on Religious Principles; a Thanksgiving Sermon. 1802, 8vo. 1s.—Reformation and Trust in God; a Sermon. 1803, 1s.—Euripidis Dactorum Liber, cum Additamento, necnon Tractatus alii ad Geometriam pertinentes. In usum Juventutis Academicæ. 1804, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—The Use and Abuse of Reason in matters of Faith; a Sermon. 1805, 12mo. 1s.—Security in the Divine Protection; a Sermon. 1805, 12mo. 1s.—Æschyli Tragediæ et editione Stanleii, cum versione Latina ab ipso emendata, et Commentariis longe quam antea fuit auctiora, ex Manuscriptis ejus nunc demum editis. Accedunt Varia Lectiones et Notæ V. V. D. D. Criticæ Philologicæ. 1806-12, 4 vols. 4to. Vols. iii. and iv. 21s. or 6 vols. 8vo.—A Letter to C. J. Blomfield, containing Remarks on the Edinburgh Review of the Cambridge Æschylus. 1810, 8vo.—A Letter to the Rev. S. Butler, from the Rev. J. H. Monk, Greek Professor in the University of Cambridge; with Mr. Butler's Reply. 1810, 8vo.—Christian Liberty; a Sermon, preached at St. Mary's, before his Royal Highness the Duke of Kent, Sept. 11, 1811, 8vo. 5s.—Tracts in Controversy with Dr. Priestley, upon the historical Question of the Belief of the first ages in our Lord's Divinity. Originally published in the years 1783-4, and 1786; afterwards revised, and augmented with a large addition of Notes and Supplemental Disquisitions, by the Author. 2d edition, with an Appendix, by the Rev. Heneage Horsley, A. M. 1812, 8vo. 14s.—A Sketch of Modern and Ancient Geography; for the use of schools. 1813, 8vo. 9s.—Charlemagne; translated. See Bonaparte, L.

BUTLER, T.—The Little Bible of the Muse. Lond. 1649, 12mo.

BUTLER, Thomas, Doctor of the Canon and Civil Laws.—A Treatise of the Holy Sacrifice of the Altar, called the Masse; in which by the Word of God, and Testimonies of the Apostles, and Primitive Church, it is proved, that our Saviour Jesus Christ did institute the Masse, and the Apostles did celebrate the same. Translated out of Italian into English, &c. Lond. c 1570, 16mo.

BUTLER, Thomas, M. D.—A safe, easy, and expeditious Method of procuring any quantity of Fresh Water at Sea, by a Menstruum entirely innocent and inoffensive, highly beneficial, and earnestly recommended to all Seafaring People, &c. Lond. 1755, 8vo. Dr. B.'s plan is to add a quart of strong soap leys to fifteen gallons of sea water, which will yield twelve gallons of fresh water, by distillation.

BUTLER, Rev. Weeks, M. A.—The Perpetuity of Brotherly Love recommended; a Sermon. 1791, 4to. 1s.—A Sermon on Philanthropy, Religion, and Loyalty, addressed to the Armed Association of the Parish of St. Luke, Chelsea. 1798, 8vo.—Memoirs of Mark Holdsedey, D. D. Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man; under whose auspices the Holy Scriptures were translated into the Manks language. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 8s.—Account of the Life and Writings of the Rev. Dr. George Stanhope, Dean of Canterbury. 8vo.—Sermon addressed to the Loyal Pimlico Volunteers, previous to receiving their Colours from the hands of the Countess of Carlisle. 1799, 8vo. 1s.—Sermon before the Chelsea Armed Association, on receiving their Colours from Miss North. 1799, 8vo. 1s.

BUTLER, Rev. Weeks, jun. B. A. of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.—Prospect of the Political Institutions established between the Helvetic Republic and the Helvetic Body; from the French of Colonel Weiss. Originally published in French, 1793. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Bagatelles; consisting of original Poetry and Translations. 1795, 8vo. 3s.—The Wrongs of Outwardlen; translated. 1799, 8vo. 2s.—Zimiac, the African; translated. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 2d edit. 1807, 12mo.

BUTLER, William, LL. B. Rector of St. Ann's, within Aldersgate, and Prebendary of St. Paul's, London.—He wrote Sermons on the following subjects: Thanksgiving for Victory, Esther iv. 14. 1704, 4to.—Fast Sermon, Prov. xxi. 30. 1712, 4to.—Assize Sermon, Tit. iii. 1. 1715, 4to. f Vice the Destruction of the Soul, Matt. viii. 22. 1719, 4to.—On Ephes. v. 11. 1722, 8vo.—On Exod. xx. 7. 1723, 4to.—Election of Lord Mayor, on Neh. v. 19. 1724, 4to.—Election of Lord Mayor, on Exod. xviii. 21. 1729, 4to.

BUTLER, William, Teacher.—Introduction to Arithmetic. 1785, 8vo. 2s. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo.—Arithmetical Questions, on a new Plan, designed as a Supplement to the preceding. 1795, 8vo. 3d edit. 1801.—A Chronological Table, comprising Articles of an Historical, Biographical, and Miscellaneous Nature, on a new Plan. 1798, 12mo. 2d edit. 1799, 12mo. 3s. 3d edit. greatly enlarged. 1808, 12mo. 7s.—Geographical and Biographical Exercises. 1798, 12mo.—Exercises on the Globes, intermixed with Historical, Biographical, Mythological, and Miscellaneous Information, on a new Plan, designed for young Ladies. 1798, 12mo. 4th edit. 1803, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Arithmetical Tables. 1802, 32mo.—Geographical Exercises in the New Testament. 1813, 12mo. 5s.

BUTLER, John, B. A. Student of Christ Church, Oxon.—Thanksgiving after Rebellion; a Sermon on Ps. cvii. 1746, 4to.—Sermon preached before Antigallicans, at Greenwich, on Heb. xiii. 1. 1748, 4to.—Sermon preached before Antigallicans, on 2 Maccab. iv. 8. 1754, 8vo.

BUTRON, Jean de.—Discursos Apologeticos de la Pintura. Madr. f 1696, 4to.

BUTT, George, M. A. Rector of Stanford, and Chaplain to the Earl of Finlater and Seafield.—Sermon on Phil. iv. 5. 1775, 8vo.—Sermon on the Funeral of Bishop Johnson, 2 Tim. i. 10. 1776, 4to.—Isaiah Versified. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 5s.—Sermon. 1793, 8vo.

BUTT, James Stroud.—Easy and Correct Method of verifying the portion of a Transit Instrument. Nic. Jour. xiii. 58. 1806.

BUTT, Rev. John Martin.—The Revelation of Saint John, compared with itself, and the rest of Scripture. Lond. 1804.—A Commentary on the Prophecy of Daniel relating to the 70 Weeks. 1807, 18mo.—A Commentary on the Last Vision of Daniel, being a sequel to the preceding. 1808, 18mo.—The Divinity of the Apocalypse, demonstrated by its fulfilment. Lond. 1809, 4to.

BUTT, Richard Gathorne, Esq.—An Appeal to the Public. 1815, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Sherborne Castle, and other Juvenile Poems. 1816, 5s.

BUTTAN, Christopher, D. D.—A Sermon. 1808.

BUTTE, William, Professor of Statistics and Political Economy in the University of Landshut.—Prolegomena of the Arithmetic of Human Life, containing a General Classification of Talents, a Scale of the Age of Man, and a Formula for estimating all Geographical Positions; the whole on a uniform system. In French. Par. 1812, 8vo. 9s.

BUTTER, Alexander, Surgeon. Edinburgh.—Description of a Forceps for extracting Children by the Head when lodged low in the Pelvis. Ed. Med. Ess. iii. p. 322. 1734.

BUTTER, Mrs. H.—Venesuhion; or Love's Wages. 1806, 3 vols. 15s.

BUTTER, Johanna, widow of Thomas. After the demise of her husband, she prosecuted the business of a Printer and Stationer, and printed—Sermons, &c. v. Andrewes, L. Lond. 1589, 8vo.

BUTTER, Rev. Henry.—A Key to the Old Testament; or a Summary View of its several Books, pointing out Instruction and Mysteries they contain. 1817, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

BUTTER, Thomas, an English Printer and Stationer, lived about the latter part of the 16th century. Printed the following Works:—A Sermon of Magistracy. v. Stockwood, J. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—An Admonition to the Parliament, shewing the abuse of Tithes, and to labour therein diligently, for the Harvest will come shortly, &c. by J. H. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—Three Sermons v. Jones, P. Lond. 1588, 8vo.

BUTTER, William, M. D. Physician, first at Derby, afterwards at London, was born 1726; died 1807.—A Method of Cure for the Stone, chiefly by Injections. Edin. 1754, 12mo.—Dissertatio de Frigore quatenus Morborum Causa. Edin. 1757, 8vo.—Dissertatio Medica et Chirurgica de Arteriotomia. Edin. 1761, 8vo.—Treatise on the Rinkcough, with an Appendix, containing an Account of Hemlock, and its properties. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 3s.—Account of Puerperal Fevers as they appear in Derbyshire, and some of the Counties adjacent. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Treatise on the Infantile Remittant Fever. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 2s. 2d edit. 1806, 8vo.—An improved Method of opening the Temporal Artery; also a new Proposal for extracting the Cataract, with Cases and Observations tending to illustrate the good effects of Arteriotomy, in various Diseases of the Head. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 4s.—A Treatise on the Disease, commonly called Angina Pectoris. 1796, 8vo. 2s.—Treatise on the Venereal Rose. 1795, 8vo.

BUTTERFIELD.—Way of making Microscopes. Phil. Trans. Abr. ii. 445.—Concerning Magnetical Sand. Phil. Trans. 1698. Abr. iv. p. 310.

BUTTERFIELD, Swithcare.—A Summarie of the Principles of Christian Religion, selected in Manner of Chiasm-places, out of the Writings of some of the best Divines of our Age. Lond. 1782, 8vo.

BUTTERMAN, W.—An Arithmetical Dialogue between a Master and a Pupil, wherein is contained a comprehensive Method of conveying Arithmetical Instruction to Juvenile Minds. 1805, 12mo.—Commercial Arithmetic, or the British Youth's Companion. 1806, 12mo.

BUTTERWORTH, Rev. John.—A New Concordance and Dictionary of the Holy Scriptures, with the various Significations of the principal Words, by which the true meaning of many passages is shown. 1767, 12mo. 6s.

BUTTERWORTH, Joseph, and Son.—A General Catalogue of Law Books, with their dates and prices. 5th edition. 1818, 4s.

Digitized by Google

BUTTERWORTH, Lawrence.—The Superexcellency of the Christian Religion displayed; or a Treatise on Natural and Revealed Religion. To which is added, An Answer to the Rev. Mr. Lindsey's Argument against the Divinity of Christ. 1784, 8vo. 2s.—Thoughts on Moral Government and Agency, and the origin of Moral Evil, in Opposition to the Doctrine of Absolute, Moral, Christian, and Philosophical Necessity. Also Strictures on Dr. Priestly's Correspondence with Dr. Price, on the same subject. 1792, 8vo. 5s.

BUTTES, Henry, M. A. and Fellow of C. Christi College, Cambridge.—Diet's Dry Dinners, consisting of eight seueral Courses: 1. Fruites. 2. Herbes. 3. Flesh. 4. Fish. 5. Fish. 6. Whitmeats. 6. Spice. 7. Sauce. 8. Tobacco. All serued in after the order of Time Vniuersall. Lond. 1599, 16mo.

BUTTNER, Dav. Sigism.—Rudera Diluvii Testes, Germ. Lips. 1710, 4to. On the Deluge.—Corallographia Subterranea, Dissertatio de Corallis, Fossilibus, in specie de Lapide Corneo. Lips. 1714, 4to. cum figuris.—Enumeratio Plantarum. Amst. 1750, 8vo.

BUTTNER, Professor, G. A.—Harmonic Tables of the Alphabets of various Nations. Goet. 1771, 4to.—Memoirs of the Baron De La Motte Fouqué, General of the Prussian Infantry; including his Correspondence with Frederic II. King of Prussia. Ber. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo.

BUTTNERUS, C. F.—Comm. de Functionibus Organo Animæ Humanæ peculiaribus. Halle, 1795, 8vo.

BUTTON, Edward, Gent.—A New Translation of the Persian Tales; from an original Version of the Indian Comedies of Mocles. 1754, 12mo.

BUTTON, John. See Clip, Lewis.—The Lewes' Library Society; a Poem. 1804, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Exercises in Elocution, or Poems, select and original. 1809, 12mo. 3s 6d.

BUTTON, William.—Remarks on a Treatise, entitled, The Gospel of Christ Worthy, &c. wherein the Nature of Special Faith in Christ is considered, and several of Mr. Fuller's mistakes pointed out. 1785, 12mo. 1s.

w BUTTS, Robert, Bishop of Ely.—Sermon on the Accession, Rom. xiii. 4. 1712, 4to.—Sermon preached before the House of Lords, on Ps. cxxii. 6. 1737, 4to.

BUXBAUM, John. Christ.—Enumeratio Plantarum in Agro Halluensi locisque vicinis crescentium. Hal. 1721, 8vo.—Plantarum minus cognitarum Centuriæ iv. complectentes Plantas circa Byzantium et in Oriente observatas, cum earundem figuris in ære incisis. Petropoli, ex Academiæ Typographia, 1728, 4c. 2 vols. 4to.

BUXERIUS, Claudius.—Rythmomachia, Ludus Pythagorius sic dictus. Paris, 1556, 8vo.

w BUXTON, Isaac, M. D. Physician to the London Hospital.—An Essay on the Use of a Regulated Temperature in Winterbough and Consumption; including a Comparison of the different Methods of producing such a Temperature in the Chambers of Invalids. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

BUXTON, Thomas Fowell, Esq. M. P.—An Inquiry whether Crime and Misery are produced or prevented, by our Present System of Prison Discipline. Illustrated by Descriptions of the several Jails, and the Proceedings of the Ladies' Committee at Newgate. Lond. 1818, 8vo. New edit. 1s. 6d. 4th edit. Edin. 1818, 18mo.

BUXTORF, John, a learned Oriental Scholar, was born in Westphalia, 1564; died 1629. His very learned Works are—Epitome Radicum Hebraicarum. Basil. 1600, 8vo. Epitome Radicum Hebraicarum et Chaldaicarum. Basil. 1607, 8vo.—Epistolarum Hebraicarum Decas, Heb. Lat. Basil. 1603, 8vo.—Synagoga Judaica, et Judæi, cum Christiano Disp. de Messia nostro. Hanov. 1604, 8vo. Hanov. 1622, 8vo.—Thesaurus Grammaticus Linguæ Hebrææ. Basil. 1609, 8vo. Basil. 1615, 1631, 8vo.—Institutio Epistolaris Hebraica, cum Epistolarum Hebraicarum Centuria. Basil. 1610, 1629, 8vo. This Work is useful to those who wish to write in Hebrew.—De Abbreviaturis Hebraicis Recensio Operis Talmudici, et Bibliothecæ Rabbinicæ. Basil. 1613, 1640, 8vo.—Grammatica Chaldaica et Syriaca. Basil. 1615, 1685, 8vo.—Biblia Heb. Chald. cum Rabbinicorum Commentariis, et Masora et Collectaneis in S. Scripturam ex Libro Baal Turim. Basil. 1618-1620, 4 vols. fol. A very excellent and important work.—Tiberias, seu, Commentarius Masorethicus triplex Historicus, Didacticus, Criticus. Basil. 1620, fol. Basil. 1665, 4to.—Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, cum brevi Lexico Rabbinico. Basil. 1621, 1639, 8vo. Accessere Radices Ebraicæ, cum Versione Belgica. Amst. 1655, 8vo. Basil. 1663, 12mo. Basil. 1735, 8vo. Lexicon Hebr. et Chaldeo-Biblicum digessit, F. F. Montadit. Roma, 1791, 4 vols. 8vo.—Concordantiæ Biblorum Hebraicæ et Chaldaicæ. Basil. 1632, fol. A work of immense labour, and held in very high estimation.—Lexicon Chaldaicum, Talmudicum, et Rabbinicum. Basilæ, 1639, fol. A work which cost the author 30 years in compiling, and published by his son.—De Punctorum Vocalium et Accentuum Vet. Test. origine, antiquitate, et auctoritate. Basil. 1648, 4to.—Epitome Grammaticæ Hebrææ. Lond. 1666, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1691, 12mo.—Dissertatio de Nomine Tetragrammato. Traj. ad Rh. 1707, 8vo.

BUXTORF, John, son of the preceding, was born at Basil, 1599; died 1664.—Lexicon Chaldaicum et Syriacum. Basil. 1622, 4to.—Dissertationes Philologicæ Septem De Linguæ Hebraica, et aliis Hebræ. Basil. 1645, 4to.—Florilegium Hebraicum, continens elegantes Sententias, ex Hebræorum scriptoribus collectas. Basil. 1646, 1648, 8vo.—Vindiciæ Exercitationis suæ in Historiam Comitis Dominicus contra Lud. Capellum. Basil. 1646.—Dissertatio de Sponsalibus ac Divortiis. Basil. 1652, 4to.—Anti-Critica, seu Vindiciæ Veritatis Hebraicæ contra Lud. Capellum. Basil. 1653, 4to.—Epitome of the Hebrew Grammar, into English by John Davis. Lond. 1656, 4to.—Exercitationes ad Historiam Arcæ Fœderis, &c. Basil. 1659, 4to.—Versio et Notæ ad librum Cozri. Basil. 1660, 4to.—Epistola ad Spizelium de Origine Gentium Americanarum. Basil. 1661, 8vo.—Dissertationes Philologico-Theologicæ 8, cum Isaaci Abarbanelis Dis. 8. ex Hebr. Lat. Basil. 1662, 4to.—De Curriculo Vitæ ejus, per Lucam Gerulerium; item, Epitedia in ejus Obitu. Basil. 1663, 4to.—Epistolæ quædam. Lips. 1683, 8vo.

BUXTORF, John James, an able Orientalist; died 1704.—He made various Translations from Rabbinical Works, and added a Supplement to the Rabbinical Bibliotheca.

BUY, William.—Narrative of the second Siege of Zaragosa from the Spanish. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

BUZELINUS, Jon. Cambracensis.—Gallo-Flandriæ Descriptio, Antiquitates, et Annales. Duaci, 1625.

BUZZI, Francisco, Dissected and Assistant-Surgeon, in the Great Hospital at Milan.—Dissertatione Storico-Anatomico, &c. or An Historico-Anatomical Discourse on a particular Physical Variety in the White Men, called Hetheroni; to which is added, An Account of the Cases of four Persons, who were born blind, and were restored to sight by the Extraction of the Cataracts. Milan, 1784, 4to.

BYAM, Rev. Francis.—Of an Impression on a Stone dug up in the Island of Antigua, and the Quantity of Rain fallen there for four years. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 628. 1755.

BYAM, Henry, D. D. a learned Preacher and Loyalist, was born in Somersetshire, 1580; died 1669.—A Sermon on Rev. ii. 5. Lond. 1628, 4to.—Thirteen Sermons, most of them preached before his Majesty, Charles II. at his exile. Lond. 1675, 8vo.

BYDDELL, or Bedell, Joan, a Stationer and Printer in London; flourished about the early part of the 16th century. He printed the following works.—Lyfe of Hylderbrande, called Gregory the VII. Pope of that name; with the Lyfe also of Henry the Fourth, Emperour of Rome, and Almayne. v. Roberts, J. Lond. 1533, 8vo.—Enchiridion Militis Christiani. Lond. 1533, 8vo.—Of ye Olde God, and the New; of ye Olde Faythe, and the New; of ye Olde Doctryne, and ye New; or orygynall begynnynge of Idolatrye. Lond. 1534, 8vo.—A Ryght Fruitfull Mirrour, concernynge the order of a good Christen Mannes Lyfe, &c. v. Colet. Lond. 1534, 8vo.—A Supplycacion, &c. v. Barnes. Lond. 1534, 4to.—A Prymer in Englyshe, with certeyn Prayers and Godly Meditations, very necessary for all people that vnderstande not the Latyne tongue. v. Lond. 1534, 8vo. 1535, 8vo.—News out of Hell; a Dialogue betwene Charon and Zebul, a Deuil. Lond. 1536, 8vo.—A Conference betwen Pope Julius, and St. Peter at Heauen Gates; (genius interposing) wherin they much disagree, and Julius is repulsed. Lond. 1535.—Ecclesiastes, Concionator Salomonis. Lond. 1536, 4to.—Hobert Wittintonn, Lichfeldiensis, Poete Laureat, editio recensior prime partis Grammatices, liber secundus. De nominum generibus. Lond. 1536, 4to.—A copy of Thacte made for Thabrogacion of certayne Holye Dayes, &c.—Otto Brunsfelius, v. Byddes, J. Lond. 1536, 8vo.—The Pater Noster, the Crede, and the Commandements of God, in Englysh; with many other Godly Prayers, ryght necessary for youth, and al other, to lerne and knowe accordyng to the commaudement and iniuctions gyuen by thauctorite of the Kynges Hygthnes, through this his Realme. Lond. 1537, 8vo.—The Testament of Iesus the Vth Papinge. Lond. 1538, 4to.—The Handmaid Weapon of a Chrysten Knight. Lond. 1538, 1544, 8vo.—Common Places of Scripture, &c. v. Taverner, R. 1538, 8vo.—Iniuctions gyuen by the Bysshop of Salysbury, (Shaxton) throughout his Dioces, in the 30th Hen. VIII. Lond. 1538, 4to.—The Most Sacred Ordyns. v. Taverner, R. 1539, fol.—A Short Cronycle; wherein is mentioued, all the names of all the Kings of England, of the Mayors and Sheriffs of the cytye of London; and of diuers and many notable actes and things done in and sith the time of King Henry the IV. Lond. 1539, 1549, 12mo.—Tullius Offyce. v. Whittinton, R. 1540, 12mo.—Tullius de Senectute. v. Whittinton, R. 1540, 12mo. The same, without date, 8vo.—Enchiridion Militis Christiani. Lond. 1544, 8vo.—Of the Manner and Forme of Confession, made by the most excellent and famous Clerke, Erasmus of Roterdame. Lond. without date, 8vo.—A Compendious, and Comfortable Treatyse of well Liuynge, &c. v. Paynel, T. 12mo.—An Exposition, after the manner of a Contemplacyon, upon the ii. Psalme, called Miserere mei Deus, 8vo.—A Noble Booke of Feastes Royall, and of Cookerie for Princes Household, or any other estate, and the making thereof. Lond. —A prety Complaint of Peace, that was banished out of dyuers countreys, and brought by the Welch into England, and then fearing to be thence exiled, made great mone: until prudence retayned them again. In verse, 16mo.—John Roberts, his Master of Schismatike Hobloggs, (without date) 8vo. v. Roberts, J.—De Libertate Christiani. The Liberty of a Christen Man. Lond. (without date.) This is an Anonymous Translation from M. Luther.—Accidentia ex Stanbrigiana editione nuper recogn. a Rob. Whittintono, Iuureato.—a Seraphicall Dirige; disclosing the 7 Secret Priuiledges graunted to St. Francisca, and all his progenie for euer. Lond.

BYERLEY, John Scott.—Bonaparte; a Drama. 1803, 8vo.—The Catastrophe; a Tale from the French of St. Aubigné. 1803, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—Nature; or, a Picture of the Passions; a Novel. 1803, 4 vols. 12mo.—Essay on Novel Writing. 1804, 4 vols. 12mo.—Love's Lyric, or Cupid's Carnival. 1807, 8vo.—Leopold de circe; or, the Effects of Atheism; a Novel. 1807, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.—The Prince; from the Italian of

Digitized by Google

Machiavelli. To which is prefixed, An Introduction, showing the close Analogy between the Principles of Machiavelli, and the actions of Bonaparte. 1810, 8vo. The Veil Removed; or, an Exposé of the Means employed by the Rt. Hon. S. Percival, and the Lords Eldon and Liverpool to obtain Power. 1814, 8vo.

BYFIELD, Adoniram.—The Grand Debate between Presbytery and Independency; with other Tracts on the same subject. Lond. 1652, 4to.

BYFIELD, Nathaniel.—Account of the late Revolution in New England; together with the declaration of the gentlemen, &c. Lond. 1689, 4to.

BYFIELD, Nicolas, a Puritan Divine of considerable eminence, was born in Warwickshire, 1579; died 1622.—Exposition of the Epistle to the Colossians. Lond. 1615, 1628, fol.—Sermons on the 1st chapter of 1 Peter. Lond. 1617, 4to.—Essay concerning the Assurance of God's Love and Man's Salvation. Lond. 1614, 8vo.—The Cure of the Fear of Death. Lond. 1618, 8vo.—Patterns of Wholesome Words; or, a collection of such truths as are necessary to be believed unto salvation. Lond. 1618, 8vo.—Directions for Private Reading of the Scriptures. Lond. 1618, 1648, 8vo.—The Marrow of the Oracles of God; in divers Treatises. Lond. 1622, 12mo. 1660, 8vo.—Sermons on the 1st Epistle general of Peter. Lond. 1623, 4to.—Sermons on the first 10 verses of the 3d chap. 1st Peter. Lond. 1626, 4to.—Exposition of the Apostles' Creed. Lond. 1626, 4to.—A Commentary on the three first chapters of 1st Peter. Lond. 1637, fol.

BYFIELD, Richard.—The Light of Faith and Way of Holiness, shewing how, and what to believe, in all estates and conditions. Lond. 1630, 8vo.—The Doctrine of the Sabbath Vindicated, in Confutation of a Treatise of the Sabbath; by Edward Brerwood. Lond. 1631, 4to.

BYFIELD, T.—The Artificial Vintner. Lond. 1664, 8vo.—Two Discourses on Consumptions, with their causes, by a new method; the other contains some rules of health. Lond. 1685, 4to.—On the Balsamic Wells at Huxdon. Lond. 1687, 8vo.—Discourse on the Rise, Nature, and Management, of the Small Pox, and other Putrid Fevers. Lond. 1695, 4to.

BYFIELD, T.—The Experimental Knowledge of the ever blessed Father, Son, and Holy Ghost; according to Revelation. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

BYGGE, Thomas, Professor of Astronomy, Copenhagen.—Travels in France. See Jones, J.

BYGOD, Francis.—His Epistle to his Treatise concerning Impropriations of Benefices. See at the end of H. Spelman's work on Tithes.

BYLAND, William.—The Mechanic's Guide; or, a Treatise on the Laws of Mechanics, as they relate to Wheel Machines. 1797, 8vo.

BYLER, H. C. Var.—Libellorum Rariorum Editorum et Ineditorum Fasciculus. Groningæ 1735, 8vo.—Tractatus Cabbalistico-Chymico-Philosophico-Magicus, cum tab. Colon. 1729, 4to.

BYLES, Mather, M.A. Pastor of a Church in Boston, New England.—The Glories of the Lord of Hosts, and the Fortitude of the Religious Hero; a Sermon on 1 Sam. xiii. 15. 1740, 8vo.

BYNÆUS, Antonius.—De Calceis Hebræorum, libri duo, cum tabulis æneis elegantissimis; quibus accedit Sommium de Laudibus Critices. Dordraci, 1682, 8vo. Cum figuris. Dordraci, 1695, 4to. Two good editions. Reprinted, Dordr. 1715, 4to. enlarged.

BYNE, Marque.—The Scornfull Quakers Answered, and their Railing Confuted; with a Reply to Lawson's Answer to xxxviii. Questions. Lond. 1656, 4to.

BYNG, Sir George.—Expedition to Sicily; in the years 1718-19-20. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

BYNG, John, Admiral of the Blue, fourth son of the above; shot by sentence of a Court Martial at Portsmouth, 1757, for a breach of the 12th Article of War.—Defence, as presented by him, and read in the Court; containing a very particular Account of the Action, on the 20th May, 1756, off Cape Mola; between the British and French Fleets, and the whole proceedings of his Majesty's Fleet, during the six days it was off Minorca. 1756, 8vo.—His Trial, as taken by Mr. Charles Fearne. To which are added, A copy of the Lords Commissioners' Memorial to the King, in relation to the sentence passed; a copy of the King's Order, and a copy of a Warrant for carrying the said sentence into execution. 1756, fol. 6s.—The Trial of Hon. Admiral Byng, for an enquiry into his conduct, while he commanded in the Mediterranean, together with his Defence; and, an Appendix, containing all the papers read in Court, and all the occasional speeches and reflections made by the Members, or Prisoner; with each Member's name prefixed to the Question he proposed. 1756, 8vo. 5s.

BYNEMAN, or Binneman, Henry, an English Printer and Stationer, flourished towards the latter part of the 16th century. He printed the following books,—An Apologie, or Defence, &c. v. Crowley, R. Lond. 1566, 4to.—The Manuell of Epictetus. v. Sanford, J. Lond. 1567, 8vo.—Amorous Tales, &c. v. Sanford, J. Lond. 1567, 8vo.—The Second Tome of the Palace of Pleasure. v. Painter, W. Lond. 1567, 4to. A Confutation. v. Nowell, A. Lond. 1567, 4to.—A very rich Lotterie, generall without any blankes, contayning a great number of good Prices, as well of redy money as of plate, and certaine sortes of merchandidze; having ben valued and priced by the commandement of the Queene's most excellent Maiestie, by men experte and skilfull; and the same Lotterie is erected by her Maesties order, to the intent that such comodities as may chance to arise thereof, after the charges borne, may be conuerted towards the reparation of the Haauens and strength of the Realm, and towards such other good works. The number of Lotts shall be foure hundreth thousand, and no more; and every Lott shall be the summe of tenne shillings sterling onely, and no more. To be ready the feaste of St. Bartholomew, 1567. The shew of Prises, &c. to be seen in Cheapside, at the signe of the Queene's Armes, the house of Mr. Derickc, goldsmith, servant to the Queene. Another order 9 Jan. 1567; another 9 Jan. 1568; and another 13 July, 1568. To finish the affair of the Lotterie.—De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ, libri duo. In quorum secundo de Oxoniensis quoq; Gymnasii Antiquitate disseritur et Cantabrigiense longe eo antiquius esse definitur, &c. Adjunximus assertionem Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ, &c. Lond. 1568, 8vo.—The Enimie of Idlenesse, &c. v. Fullwood, W. Lond. 1568, 8vo.—An Auncient order of Knighthoode, &c. v. Guevara, A. Lond. 1568, 8vo.—A new merry and witte Comedy, Entitulede, newely imprinted, treating vpon the historie of Iacob and Esau, taken out of the xxvj. chap. of the first booke of Moses, entitulede Genesis. The partes and names of the players who are to be consydered to be Hebrews, and so should be apparailed with attire: 1. The Prologue, a poete; 2. Isaac, an olde man father to Iacob and Esau; 3. Rebecca, an olde womb, wife to Isaac; 4. Esau, a yong man, and a hunter; 5. Iacob, a yong man of godly conuersation; 6. Zethar, a neighbour; 7. Hanan, a neighbour to Isaac also; 8. Ragau, a seruant vnto Esau; 9. Mido, a little boy leading Isaac; 10. Debora, the nurse of Isaac's tente; 11. Abra, a little wench, seruant to Rebecca. Lond. 1568, 4to.—An Epistle, or Godly Admonition, &c. v. Fenton, G. Lond. 1569, 8vo.—Certaine Secretes and Wonders of Nature, &c. v. Fenton, E. Lond. 1569, 4to.—A Discourse of such things as are happened in London and the Parts adjacent, the 6th of Ianuarie and Twelfth tide since the moneth of September last, 1568. Lond. 1569, 16mo.—Virgilii Opera omnia, cuiex diiræ, &c. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—A Theatre, &c. v. Noodt, J. V. Lond. 1569, 8vo.—An Edict set forth by the French King for appeasing of troubles in his kingdome. Proclaymed in the court of Parliament at Rouen, 16th August. Lond. 1570, 16mo.—De Arte Concionandi libri tres, vna cum de piæ. Joanne Reuclino Phorensi, anonymo quodam rhapsodo Philippo Melanchtone, D. Joanne Hepino Autoribus. Eiusdem Methodus discendæ Theologiæ ratiosem ad calcem adiecimus. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—The Arraignment and Execution of John Felton, hanged and quartered in Paules church-yard, Aug. 8th; in verse. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—A Geometrical Practise, named Pantometria, &c. v. Digges, T. Lond. 1571, 4to.—The Nippe of Assured Safetie, &c. v. Cradocke, E. Lond. 1571, 1572, 16mo.—A Treatise of the right way from danger of Sinne. v. Leuer, T. Lond. 1571.—An Oration pronounced before the Freneche King, at Chentilly, by the Ambassadors of the most noble and excellent Princes, the Count of Palatine, the Duke of Saxony, and the Marlegrave of Brandeshorg, Electors; Richarde Duke of Brunswyck, Julius Duke of Bronswyck, Ludowik Duke of Wittenburgh, John Albert Duke of Mecklenborgh, William Landgrave of Hessen, George Frederike Markgrave of Brandenborgh, and Charles Markgrave of Baden; in the moneth of Ianuarie, the Kingdome year 1571. Lond. 1571, 16mo.—A most excellent Hystorie. v. Chelidonius. Lond. 1571, 4to.—Questionum et Responsionum Christianarum libellus. v. Beza. Lond. 1571, 16mo.—Justini et Trogi Pompeii Historia libri xliiii. cum plurimorum editiones doctorum hominum opera castigationi. Cum eruditissimis scholiis et argumentis, jam primum apte suo loco dispositis et auctis. Adjecimus Byrthanum omnium tabulam ex fidelisa. historiographis diligenter collectam. Lond. 1572, 1577, 8vo.—Of Ghostes and Spirites. v. Lavaretus, L. Lond. 1572, 4to. The Survey of the Worlde. v. Twyne, T. Lond. 1572, 8vo.—The Fall and Euill Successe of Rebellion. v. Hotine, W. Lond. 1572, 4to.—Questiones of Religion cast abroad, &c. v. Bullinger. Lond. 1572, 8vo.—The Offer and Order given forth by Sir Thomas Smyth. v. Smith, T. Lond. 1572, a broadside and 16mo.—Margarita Theologica continens precipuos loco doctrinæ Christianæ per quæstiones breuiter et ordine explicatos. Omnibus Pastoribus Verbi præconibus et Ecclesiæ ministris necessaria. v. Spangebergius, J. Lond. 1573, 8vo.—De Furoribus Gallicis, &c. v. Veramundus, E. Lond. 1573, 8vo.—The Garden of Pleasure. v. Sanford, J. Lond. 1573, 8vo.—Certaine Godly Hymnes. v. Gualtherus, R. Lond. 1573, 8vo.—Certaine Briefe Rules of Geographie, serving for the understanding of maps and charts; collected by D. P. Lond. 1573, 8vo.—Articles of Enquiry, by Richard Bishop of Ely, at his visitation. Anno 1573, 4to.—An Edict of the French King, for the appeasing of the troubles. Lond. 1573, 16mo.—The Arte of Reason. Lond. 1573, 8vo. v. Leuer, R.—Abdias the Prophet; interpreted by T. B. fellow of Magdalene College, in Oxforde. Lond. 1574, 8vo.—A Godly Sermon. v. Whitgift. Lond. 1574, 8vo.—Comfort for the Sicke, &c. v. Fogge, E. Lond. 1574, 8vo.—Historia breuis. v. Wishingham, T. Lond. 1574, 8vo.—The Profitable Arte of Gardening, &c. Whereunto is added, A Treatise of the Arte of Graffing and Planting of Trees. v. Hill, T. Lond. 1574, 1579, 4to.—Theatrum Mundi, &c. Lond. 1574. v. Boaustetu, J. This Theatre is divided into four books. The first three treat of the miseries of man in every stage and condition of life; the 4th of the excellencie of man. —A Treatise of the right way frō danger of Sinne, &c. v. Leuer, T. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—A Sermon preached before the Queenes Maiestie, at Richmond, the 6th of March last past, by the Reuerend Father in God the Bishop of Chichester. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—Henric Cornelius Agrippa of the vanitie and vncertaintie of Artes and Sciences. v. Agrippa. Lond. 1575, 4to.

Digitized by Google

—A Declaration concerning the Needfulnesse of Peace, &c. v. Harte, G. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—The Palace of Pleasure. v. Painter, W. 2 vols. Lond. 1575, 4to.—The Mariner's Boke. v. Mors, T. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—The Booke of Faulconrie or Hauking, &c. v. Turberville, G. Lond. 1575, 4to. This is annexed.—The Noble Arte of Venerie or Hunting, &c. Lond. 1575, 4to. v. Barker, C. or Alexander Neryll Angli De furoribus Norfolciensium Ketto. v. Nevile, A. Lond. 1575, 1582, 4to.—Norvicus. v. Nevile, A. Lond. 1575, 4to.—The Poesies of George Gascoigne, Esq. v. Lond. 1575, 4to.—The Steele Glas. v. Gascoigne, G. Lond. 1576, 4to.—Apologia, &c. v. Nevile, A. Lond. 1576, 4to.—The Fortunate Union or Afterdinners, which may aptly be called the Garden of Pleasure, &c. v. Sanford, J. 1576, 8vo.—The Warfare of Christians, &c. v. Golding. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—Safeguarde of Societie. v. Barston. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—Bellum Grammaticale, &c. v. Haywarde, W. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—The Prince of Grange's Suppliation to Philip K. of Spain. Lond. 1576, 4to.—De Comitio Curiali sive Aulico. v. Castilio, B. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—The Golden Aphroditis. v. Grange, J. Lond. 1577, 4to.—Ovid his Invective against Ibis. v. Underdowne, T. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—The Gardener's Labyrinth, &c. v. Mountaine, D. Lond. 1577, 2d part, same date. Reprinted 1578, 4to.—A Godly Treatise, &c. v. Fisher, J. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—A Spiritual Consolation, &c. v. Fisher, J. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—A most strange example of the Judgement of God upon Syrad Pashaw, a conjurer, by a sodaine death, 17th Jan. 1577. Lond. 1577.—Oratio. v. Harvey, G. Lond. 1577, 4to.—Oratio de Natura, Arte, &c. v. Harvey, G. Lond. 1577, 4to.—Valdimairis Smithys, &c. v. Harvey, G. Lond. 1579, 4to.—Gratulationum Valdinensium, libri quatuor. v. Harvey, G. Lond. 1578, 4to.—A True Discourse of the Bloudy Warre, &c. v. Best, G. Lond. 1578, 4to.—A Sermon. v. James, W. Lond. 1578, 8vo.—A Sermon. v. Stockwood, J. Lond. 1578, 8vo.—A Description of the Ports, &c. v. Frampton, J. Lond. 1578, 4to.—Common Places of Religion. v. Marlo, C. Lond. 1578, 4to.—The Country Contmtesse, &c. v. Wotton, H. Lond. 1578, 4to.—Isaiah's Prophecy, &c. v. Luther, M. Lond. 1578, 8vo.—The Pleasant Historie of the Conquest of the Weast India, &c. v. Nicholas, T. Lond. 1578, 4to.—The Joyfull Recouring of the Queenes Majestie, &c. v. Wood, H. Lond. 1578.—A Discourse of the Queenes Maiesties Entertainement in Suffolk, &c. v. Churchyard, T. Lond. 1579.—An Arithmeticall Military Treatise named, Stratiotices. v. Digges, L. Lond. 1579, 4to.—A New Yeares Gifte, dedicated to the Popes Holinesse, and all Catholikes addicted to the See of Rome; preferred the first day of January, in the yeare of our Lord, 1579, after the course and computation of the Romanistes, one thousand five hundreth seauentie and nine, by B. G. citizen of London. In recompetce of diuers singular and inestimable Reliquies, of late sent by the said Popes Holinesse into England; the true figures and representations whereof are hereafter in their places dilated. Lond. 1579, 4to.—Theoria Analytica. v. Digby, E. Lond. 1579, 4to.—A moste lamaus and traytorlike Fact of Thomas Appletree; with her Maiesties Message, by Sir Christopher Hatton. Lond. 1579, 4to.—Course of Christianitie. v. Hyperius, A. Lond. 1579, 4to.—Exhortation for the comfort of those that are in the agonie of Death. Also a Praier and Catechisme for the Sicke, by I. S. Lond. 1579, 8vo.—Three proper and witte familiar Letters, lately passed betweene two vniuersitie men, touching the Earthquake in April last, and our English Reformed Versifying. Lond. 1580, 4to.—Two other very commendable Letters of the same men's writing; both touching the foresaid artificiall Versifying; and certain other particulars more lately delivered unto the printer. Lond. 1580, 4to.—The Treasurie of the French Tong, teaching the ways to varie all sorts of Verbes. Enriched so plentifully with wordes and phrases, for the benefit of the studious in that language.—*g* A Shorte and Brief Narration, &c. v. Florio, J. Lond. 1580, 4to.—A Discourse on the Earthquake. v. Golding, A. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—Stygilia. v. Lupton, T. Lond. 1580, 4to.—The Second Part of Stygilia. v. Lupton, T. Lond. 1580, 4to. 1584, 4to.—Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. v. Grant, E. Lond. 1581, fol.—Aristotelis Ethicorum ad Nicomachum, libri decem, in gratiam et vsum studiosorum breuiter et perspicue per questiones expositi, per Sam. Hedendum, Tubingensis scholae professorem ethices. Lond. 1581, 4to.—Plutarchi Cheronei Opusculum De Liberorum Institutione. Item Isocratis Orationes Tres: 1. Ad Demonicum; 2. Ad Nicolem; 3. Nicolis. Lond. 1581, 8vo. In a very neat Long Primer Greek.—Libri x. *h* Physicorum, &c. v. Verro, S. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—Dialectices. v. Ramus, P. Lond. 1581, 4to.—A Persuasion from Papistrie. v. Lupton, T. Lond. 1582.—Verborum Latinorum cum Graecis Anglicisque Conuinctorum locupletissimi Commentarij; ad Elaboratum Gulielmi Morelii Parisiensis, Regij in Graecis Typographi Archetypum accuratissimè excusi Nouus; vocum passim insertarum accessione adiuncti et multiplice singulorum locorum paginis indicabunt. Consultis praeter ditissima aliorum dictionaria, viuis etiam nonnullorum doctorum vocibus, quo Anglica versio perspicua magis sit fructuosiorq ; ad communem studiosorum vsum emanet. Quid vtilitatis in his Commentariis continetur, quinq ; conscribendi ees ratio à primo authore inita st ex Ipsius Morelii praefatione studiosi facillime percipient. v. Fleming, A. Lond. 1583, folio.—The first foure bookes of Virgil's Eneis; translated into English hexameter heroical verse. v. Stanyhurst, R. Lond. 1583.—A Defence of the sincere and true Translations of the Holie Scriptures, &c. v. Fulke, W. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—An Astrological Discourse, &c. v. Harvey, R. Lond. 1583, 8vo. Again, same date.—The New Testament. Lond. 1583, 4to.—Thesaurus Linguae Romanae et Britannicae. v. Cooper, T. Lond. 1584, fol.—Grange's Garden. v. Grange, J. Lond. 1574. Again without date, 4to.—An Hundreth sundrie Flowres. v. Gascoigne, G. Lond. without date, 4to.—An Extracte of Examples, *i* Apothegmes, and Histories. Collected out Lycosthenes Brusonius, and others. Translated into English, and reduced into an alphabetical order of common places, by J. P. (J. Parinchef, q. v.) Lond. without date, 8vo.—A Treatise, wherein dicing, dauncing, &c. v. Northbrooke, J. Lond. without date, 4to.—The Readie Path to the pleasaunt pasture of delitesome and eternal Paradise. Lond. without date, 8vo.—A Letter sent by J. B. gentleman, vnto his vnkind friende Master R. C. Esq.; wherein is contained, a large Discourse of the Peopling and Inhabiting the Countrie called the Ardes, and other adiacent in the north of Ireland; and taken in hand by Sir Thomas Smith, one of the Quenes Maiesties priuy counsel, and *k* Thos. Smith, Esq his son. Lond. without date, 8vo.—A Booke of the Art and Maner howe to plante and graffe all sorts of trees. v. Mascal, L. Lond. without date, 4to.

BYNNEH, Henry, Birmingham.—The Trial of John Binns, for sedition, at the Assize for the County of Warwick, August 12, 1797. 1797, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

BYNNS, Richard, D. D. Rector of Cheadle, and Prebendary of Litchfield.—Sermon on Isaiah lvii. 1. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—The Office of the Ministry accounted for; a Sermon on 1 Cor. iv. 1, 2. 1701, 4to.—Assize Sermon on 1 Tim. iii. 7. 1717, 8vo.—Evil Communication; an Assize *l* Sermon, on 1 Cor. xv.

BYON, John.—An Account of the Sufferings of the French Protestants in the Galleys. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

BYRCH, William, M. A. Minister of St. Mary's, Kent.—Death of Queen Caroline; a Sermon on Ps. lxxxii. 6-8. 1737, 8vo.

BYRCHE, William, D. D. Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterburry, and Chancellor of Worcester.—Consecration of Byshop Chandler; a Sermon on 1 Tim. iii. 7. 1717, 8vo.

BYRD, Josiah.—Sermon on Canticles ii. 10. Oxon. 1613, 4to.

BYRD, Samuel, M. A. late fellow of Bennet College.—A Friendlie *m* Communication or Dialogue betweene Paule and Demas; wherein is discovered how we are to use the pleasures of this life. Lond. 1580, 8vo.

BYRD, William, Esq. F. R. S.—Account of a dappled negro Boy. Phil. Trans. 1697. Abr. iv. p. 221.

BYRDALL, Thomas.—The Profit of Godliness; in five Sermons, on 1 Tim. iv. 8. Lond. 1668, 8vo.—The Unprofitableness of Worldly Gain; in four Sermons on Mark iii. 36, 37. Lond. 1668, 8vo.—The Parable of the Barren Fig Tree; in seven Sermons, on Luke xiii. 6, 7, 8. Lond. 1668, 8vo.—Victorie's Violence; in two Sermons, on Matt. xi. 12. Lond. 1668, 8vo.

BYRD, Sampson, or Bird, William, Organist, and one of the gentlemen of her Majesties (Q. Elizabeth.) honourable Chappel; died 1623.—Graduala, se Cantiones sacrae, quinis, quaternis, trinisque vocibus concinnatae, lib. primus. Two editions, last one 1610.—Psalmes, Sonnets, and Songes of sadnesse and pietie, made into musicke of five parts. Lond. 1589, 4to.—Songes of sundric natures; some of gravitie, and others of mirth, fitte for all companies and voices; composed into musique of 3, 4, 5, and 6 partes. Lond. 1589, 4to. —Contratenor. Liber Primus, Sacrarum Cantionum quinque vocum. Lond. 1589, 4to.—Contratenor. Liber Secundus, Sacrarum Cantionum quarum alae ad quinque, sex et sex voces adiitur sunt. Lond. 1591, 4to.—Two excellent Madrigalls, composed after the Italian. v. Watson, T. Lond. 1590, 4to.—The First and Second Part of La Verginella, made upon 2 stanzas of Ariosto. v. Yonge, N. Lond. 1588.—Contratenor. Psalmes, Sonets, and Songs of sadnesse and pietie, made into musicke of fiue parts; whereunto some of them going abroad among diuers, in untrue copies, are heere truely corrected; and the other being Songs very rare and newly composed, are heere published for the recreation of all such as delight in musicke. Lond. without date, 4to.—Diecastes Cantiones, quae ab argumento sacra vocantur, quinque et sex partium, Autoribus Thoma Tallisio et Guilelmo Birdo Anglis. Lond. 1575, long 4to.

BYRES, James.—Of the Extraordinary Heats at Rome in 1768. Phil. Trans. Abr. xlii. 529. 1765.

BYRNE, William, an eminent Landscape Engraver, was born 1742; died 1805.—Antiquities of Great Britain, with Historical Descriptions after Hearne. 1800. Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, making 2 vols. Columbier, 4to. 15s. each number.—A set of Views of the Lakes, after Farington.—Smith's Scenery of Italy.

BYROM, John, M. A. Rector of Stanton Quintin, Wilts.—The Necessity of Subjection; Assize Sermon on Rom. xiii. 1. 1681, 4to.

BYROM, John, an ingenious English Writer, was born near Winchester, 1691; died 1763.—An Epistle to a Gentleman of the Country. 1749, —Enthusiasm; a Poem. 1751.—The Contest; in which is exhibited a Preface in favour of Blank Verse, with an experiment of it, in an Ode upon the British Country Life, by Roger Cumberbatch, Esq. An Epistle from Dr. Byrom to Mr. Comber, in defence of Rhyme, and an Eclogue by Mr. C. in reply to Dr. B. Chester. 1755, 8vo.—Universal Short-hand, or an easy way of Writing English in the most easy, concise, regular, and beautiful manner. Manchester, 1767, 8vo.—Miscellaneous Poems; containing the verses spoken extempore at the meeting of a Club; the Astrologer; the Pond; Contentment, or the Happy Workman; most of the Tales and Fables, and the Paraphrase on the 23d Psalm, entitled, A Divine Pastoral. Manchester, 1773, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 1814, 2 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

12s.—Remarks on Mr. Jeake's Plan of Short-hand. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. 530. 1748.—Remarks on Mr. Lodwick's Alphabet for Short-hand. Ib. 534.

BYRON, Mas.—Anti-Delphine; a Novel. 1806, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.—Drelincourt and Rodalvi; or Memoirs of two Noble Families. 1807, 3 vols. 12mo.—The Borderers. 1812, 3 vols. 12mo.

BYRON, Mrs.—The English Woman; a Novel. 1803, 5 vols.—Hours of Affluence and Days of Indigence. 1809, 2 vols. 20s.—The Modern Villa and the Ancient Castle; or the Peer and Alderman. 1810, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.—The Englishman. 1811, 6 vols. 12mo. 30s.—Bachelor's Journal, inscribed (without permission) to the Girls of England. 1814. 2 vols. 12mo. 16s. 6d.

BYRON, George Gordon Byron, Lord.—Hours of Idleness; Poems and Translations. Lond. 1807, 12mo. 6s.—English Bards and Scotch Reviewers; a Satirical Poem. 1809, 8vo.—Childe Harold's Pilgrimage; a Poetical Romaunt. 1812, 4to. 30s. 2d edit. 1812, 8vo. 12s. 3d Canto of Childe Harold. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 5s. 6d. 4th Canto of Childe Harold's Pilgrimage. Lond. 1818, 8vo.—The Bride of Abydos; a Turkish Tale. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 5s. 6d. Seventh edit. 1814.—The Giaour; a Fragment of a Turkish Tale. 1813, 8vo. 4s. 6d. Eleventh edit. 1814.—Ode to Napoleon Bonaparte. 1814, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Hebrew Melodies. 1815, 8vo. 4s. 6d. Published also with the music, arranged by Mr. Braham and Mr. Nathan.—Beppo; a Venetian Tale. Lond. 1818, 8vo.—Works. Lond. 1815, 4 vols. 8vo. 28s. 1818, 7 vols. 12mo. and 8vo.—Prisoner of Chillon, and other Poems. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Manfred; a Dramatic Poem. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—The Corsair; a Tale. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Lara; a Tale. Published along with Jacqueline; a Tale, by S. Rogers. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Parisina and the Siege of Corinth; Poems. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Poems, viz. Farewell to England. Ode to St. Helena. To my Daughter, on the morning of her birth; and to the Lily of France, &c. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 2s.—Monody on the Death of the Right Hon. R. B. Sheridan. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 1s.—Poems written by Somebody; most respectfully dedicated to Nobody; and intended for every body who can read. 1818, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

BYRON, Hon. John.—Voyage round the World, in the years 1764-5, in his Majesty's Sloop the Dolphin, containing a minute and exact description of the Straits of Magellan, and the gigantic people called the Patagonians. Lond. 1767, 8vo. The same. See Callander's Voyages iii. p. 673. 1766. The same. See Hawkesworth's Voyages i. p. 1. 1773.—Narrative, containing an account of the great distresses suffered by himself and his companions on the coast of Patagonia, from the year 1740, till their arrival in England, 1746. With a Description of St. Jago de Chili, and the manners and customs of the inhabitants. Also a Relation of the loss of the Wager man of war, one of Admiral Anson's squadron. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 4s. Another. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

BYSHE, Edward.—Palladius de Genibus Indiæ et Brachmanibus. S. Ambrosius de Moribus Brachmanorum et Anonymus de Brachmanibus, a Gr. Lat. vers. per Joannem Gregorium. Lond. 1665, 4to.

BYSSHE, Edward.—The Art of English Poetry. Lond. 1702. 8vo.—British Parnassus, or Common-place Book of English Poetry. Lond. 1714. 2 vols. 8vo.

BYTEMEISTER, Henricus Johannes.—Bibliotheca Appendix, sive Catalogus Apparatus curiosorum, artificialium et naturalium, subjunctis experimentis, a possessore editus. 2d edit. illustrated with 28 engravings. Helmestadii, 1735, 4to.

BYTHNERUS, Victorinus, an able Linguist, and a native of Poland, resided chiefly in England, where he died, 1670.—Lethargy of the Soul, &c. 1656, 8vo.—Tabula Directoria; in qua totum TO ΤΕΚΝΙΚΟΝ Linguæ Sanctæ ad amussim delineatur. Oxf. 1637.—Lingua Eruditorum, sive Institutio Methodica Linguæ Sanctæ. Oxf. 1638, 8vo. Reprinted under the title of, Manipulus Messis Magnæ, sive Grammat. exemplaris. Lond. 1639, 8vo. Cantab. 1645, 1675, 8vo. usually called his Hebrew Grammar.—Clavis Linguæ Sanctæ. Camb. 1646, 8vo.—Lyra Prophetica Davidis Regis, sive Analysis Critico-practica Psalmorum. Lond. 1645, 1650, 1654, 1664, 1679, 4to. To this is added, An Introduction to the Chaldaic.

BYWATER, John.—An Essay on the History, Practice, and Theory of Electricity. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 6s.—An Essay on Light and Vision. 1814, 8vo. 6s.

BYZANTIUS, Philo.—De Septem Orbis Spectaculis, Gr. Lat. Leone Allatio Interp. Rom. 1640, 8vo.

BYZANTIUS, Stephanus.—De Urbibus, Gr. Venet. apud Ald. 1502, fol. Editio princeps, Gr. Florent. Junta, 1521, fol. a Guil. Xylandro, Gr. Basil. 1568, fol. a Thoma Pinedo, Gr. et Lat. Amst. 1678, fol. a Joan. Jac. Gronovio, Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1688, fol. Abcodem, Gr. et Lat. ex interpret. Abrahami Berkelii. Lugd. Bat. 1694, fol. This is the editio optima, and is often accompanied with the following work, making a second volume. Notæ et Castigationes Lucæ Holstenii in Stephanum. Lugd. Bat. 1684.—De Urbibus et Populis Fragmenta, Gr. Lat. cum notis Abr. Berkelii; accedit Hannonis Carthaginensium Regis Periplus. Lugd. Bat. 1674, 4to.—De Dodone Fragmentum, a Gronovio. Gr. Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1681, 4to.

BZOVIUS, Abraham, a learned Polander, and very voluminous Writer, was born 1567; died 1637.—His principal work is the Continuation of Baronius's Annals of the Church, of which 9 vols. fol. have been printed, the first eight at Cologne, 1616, 1641, and the 9th at Rome, 1672.—He also wrote the Lives of some of the Popes, and many Sermons, &c.

C

CAAB

CAAB, or Caab-ben-Zohair, a distinguished Arabian Poet, was one of the Rabbis among those Arabians who had embraced Judaism; died 622.—An edition of his Poem, in praise of Mahomet, was published under the title, Caab-Ben-Zohair Carmen Panegyricum in laudem Mohammedis. Item Amrallkesi Moallakah; cum Scholiis et versione Levini Warneri; accedunt Sententiæ Antiquæ Imperatoris Ali; et nonnulla ex Hamasa, et Diwan Hudeilitarum. Omnia è MSS. Biblioth. Bat. edidit, vertit notisque illustravit Gerardus Joannes Lette. Præmissa est Laudatio celeberrimi viri Alberti Schultens. Leyden, 1748, 4to.

CABALLERO.—De Prima Typographiæ Hispanicæ statu Specimen, auctore Raymundo Diosdado Caballero. Romæ, 1763, 4to. A very curious work. He estimates the number of the books printed in Spain in the 15th century to be 310. Its introduction first began at Valencia, 1474.

CABALLUS, Franciscus.—De Numero Partium et Librorum Physicæ Aristotelis, fol.—De Animali Theria. Ven. fol.—Tract. de Theriaca. Ven. fol.

CABANEL, Daniel, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.—The Tocsin sounded. 1811.—An Epistle to the Right Hon. Spencer Percival. 1812, 8vo.—Elegiac Tribute to the Memory of the Right Hon. S. Percival. 1812.—Poems and Imitations. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 10s.

CABANIS, Peter Jean George, an eminent French Physician, was born 1756; died 1808. He published—Observations sur les Hospitaux.

CABA

Paris, 1790, 8vo.—Journal de la Maladie et de la Mort de Mirabeau. Paris, 1791, 8vo.—Travail sur l'Education Publique. A posthumous work of Mirabeau, edited by Cabanis. 1791, 8vo.—Melanges de Literature Allemande. 1796, 8vo.—Du degré de Certitude de la Médecine. 1797, 8vo. Republished in 1802, with the addition of the first two articles.—Quelques Considerations sur l'organization sociale en générale, &c. 1799, 12mo.—Des Rapports du Physique et du Morale de l'homme, 1803, 2 vols. 8vo. Reprinted with additions in 1804. Paris, 1805, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. Paris, 1815, 2 vols. 8vo.—Coup d'œil sur les Revolutions et la Reforme de la Médecine. 1803. 8vo. 9s. Translated into English, with the title of, Sketch of the Revolutions of Medical Science. By Henderson. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Observations sur les Affections Catarrhales, &c. 1807.

CABASILUS, Nicolaus, nephew of the following, and successor in the Archiepiscopric of Thessalonica, flourished under the reign of Cantacuzenus. He wrote—De Eucharistia Tractatus, Græce et Latine. In Liturgias Patrum. Paris. 1560.—Oratio contra Fœneratores Græce. Aug. Vindel. 1595, 8vo.—On the Procession of the Holy Ghost; and Liturgiæ Expositio, in which he delivers the doctrine of the Greek Church concerning the Mass, and which was printed in Latin at Venice, in the Bibliotheca Patrum. Paris, 1624. In the same is also included, A Translation of his Work against Usury.—De Vita in Christo, libri sex, ex Gr. in Lat. per J. Pontanum. The last separately printed at Ingolstadt, in 1604.

Digitized by Google

CABASILUS, Nilus, Archbishop of Thessalonica, in the 14th century, under the empire of the Andronicuses. He wrote—Two Treatises against the Latins; first, to prove the division between the Greek and Latin Churches to be owing, in a great measure, to the conduct of the Pope. Second, against the infallibility of the Pope, and reducing his primacy to merely a primacy of honour. These treatises, according to Dupin, are written with method, perspicuity, and learning. They were first printed at London, in Greek, without date; afterwards in English at London, in 1560; f the latter of them under the title, A Treatise, containing a Declaration of the Pope's usurped Primacie, written in Greek above seven hundred years since, by Nilus, Archbishop of Thessalonica. Translated by Thomas Gresop, Student in Oxford, 8vo. There are also editions in Greek and Latin at Basil, 1544; Frankfort, 1555; and with Salmasius's Notes. 1608.

CABASSUT, John, of Aix, was a celebrated Priest of the Oratory, who taught the Canon Law at Avignon; died 1685, at Aix, aged 81. His chief works are—Juris Canonici Theoria, et Praxis, cum Notis Petri Gibert. August. 1738, fol.—Historiarum Conciliorum et Canonum, invicem collatorum, veterumque Ecclesiæ Rituum Notitia Ecclesiastica. Edito g tertia. Lugd. 1680, fol. the best edition. In the edition of 1670, 8vo. are some Dissertations not found in that of 1680.

CABEUS, Nicolaus.—Libros Meteorologicorum Aristotelis Commentaria et Quæstiones. Rom. 1646, 4 vols. fol.

CABLE, Daniel.—Concerning the Secrets of Antimony. Translated from the High Dutch of Suchten, M. D. Lond. 1670, 8vo.

CABOTA, Sebastiano, a Navigator, much celebrated for his wonderful abilities, was born at Bristol, 1477; died about 1557.—Voyages to the North-east frosty Seas, and to the Kingdoms lying that way. See Martyr's P. Decades, p. 254. 1577.

A CABRAL, Pietro Alvarez, a skilful Navigator, and Commander of the Fleet sent by the King of Portugal, in 1500, to the Indies.—He wrote an Account of his Voyage, which was translated into Italian, and published at Venice.

CACCIALUPUS, Bartholomæus.—Alphabetum Anatomicum, seu Elenchus, omnes Humani Corporis partes, ea qua solent methodo, delineans; ubi etiam Osteologia, et Observationes Anatomicæ. Tourn. 1594, 4to. 1604, 4to. Idem Gallice. Montpellier, 1603, 4to.—Collegium Anatomicum M. A. Severini, and J. Jasolini, et B. Cabrolii. Franc. 1668, 4to.

CACCIALUPUS, or De Gazaluis, Jo. Baptista.—Tractatus de h Officio Advocati. Col. Agr. 1589, 8vo.

CACCINUS, Tommaso.—Storia Ecclesiastica del primo Concilio Niceno. Lucca. 1637, 4to.

CACONAULT, Eliz. de la Mimarbiere.—Le Triomphe de la Raison. Lond. 1785, 12mo.

CADAMOSTO, or Cadamusti, Lewis, a famous Venetian Navigator, was born about the year 1422; when he died is not known. On his return to his native country, in the year 1464, he wrote an Account of his Voyages; published at Vicenza, under the title,—La Prima Navigatione per l'Oceano a le Terre de Negri della basa Etiopia, 1507, 4to. The j subsequent edition printed at Milan, 1519, 4to. is the best.

CADDICK, Rev. Richard, of Oxford.—Hebrew Made Easy; or, an Introduction to the Hebrew Language. Compiled in a new method, with Extracts from the best Hebrew Grammars. 1799, 8vo. 1s.—Counsel for Christians; a Sermon. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans, in Hebrew, corrected from the Version published by Dr. Hutter, at Nuremburg, 1600; and by Dr. Robinson, at London, 1661. Now republished with many improvements, 1804, 12mo.

CADDY, William.—To the Supreme Authority of Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, the Humble Petition of W. Caddy, and k N. Ward of Chard, in the county of Somerset. Lond. 1654, fol.

CADE, Anthony.—Sermon on Rom. vii. 24. Lond. 1618, 4to. On Math. xxvii. 3, 4, 5. Lond. 1621, 4to.—Justifications of the Church of England; demonstrating it to be a true Church of God, affording all sufficient means to Salvation. Lond. 1630, 4to.—A Sermon on Conscience; from Rom. ii. 15. With a Vindication of the public prayers and ceremonies of the Church. Lond. 1661, 4to.

CADE, Capt. John.—The last Speeches and Confession of Capt. John Cade, and John Mill Constable, who was hanged at Weymouth. Lond. 1645, 4to.

l CADE, John, Esq. of Durham.—Conjectures concerning some undescribed Roman Roads, and other Antiquities in the county of Durham. Archæol. vii. 74. 1785.—Conjectures on the name of the Roman Station Vinovium, or Binchester. Ib. 160.—Some Observations on the Roman Station Cataractonium, with an Account of Antiquities in the neighbourhood of Piersbridge, and Gainford. Ib. ix. 276. 1789. Further Observations. Ib. x. 54. 1792.

CADE, William.—Foundations of Popery Shaken; a Sermon on Matt. xvi. 18, 19. Lond. 1678, 4to.

CADELL, W. A. Esq. F. R. S. Lond. and Edin.—Account of an Arithmetical Machine, lately discovered in the College Library of Edinburgh. Ann. Philos. iii. 351. 1814.—On the Lines that divide each Semidiurnal Arc into six equal parts. Trans. Edin. Soc. viii. part i. 61. 1817.

CADEMAN, Thomas, M. D. Physician to the Earl of Bedford.—The Earl of Bedford's Passage to the Parliament. Lond. 1641, 4to.—The Distiller of London; with the Clavis to unlock the deepest secrets of that mysterious Art. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

CADENEDUS, Jacobus.—Astræa Veneta Plausus in Caroli II. Stuarti M. Br. R. Instauratione. Patav. 1661, 4to.—Pallas Pronuba in Nuptiis Caroli II. et Catharinæ. Patav. 1662, 4to.

CADET, le Jeune.—Mémoire sur les Jaspes et autres Pierres precieuses de l'Isle de Corse, suivi de notes sur l'Histoire Naturelle. Basin. 1785, 8vo.

CADET, C. L.—Dictionary of Chemistry; containing the Theory and Practice of this Science; its application to Natural History, and the Arts. In French. Par. 1803, 4 vols. 8vo.—Analysis of the English Medicine, called James' Powder. Nic. Jour xxii. 316. 1809.

CADMAN, Thomas, an English Stationer and Bookseller, who lived about the latter part of the 16th century; had a number of works printed for him. Where the printers have been discovered, these are arranged under their several names, but such as do not specify by whom they were printed, are here classed under the name of the Bookseller.—They are, a most excellent Comedie of Alexander Campaspe, and Diogenes. Running title, A Tragicall Comedie of Alexander, and Campaspe. Lond. 1584, 4to. Again the same year.—A Scourge for Rebels; wherein are many notable services truly set out, &c. v. Churchyard, T. Lond. 1584, 4to.—Rob. Greene, his Planetomachia; or, the finite parte of the general opposition of the 7 Planets, &c. v. Greene, R. Lond. 1585, 4to.—The Birth, Purpose, and Mortall Wounde of the Homish Hidle League. Describing in a Mappe the enuin of Sathan's shaueling, and the folie of their wisedome, through the Almighties Prouidence. By I. L. Lond. 1589, 4to.

CADOGAN, George.—The Spanish Hireling Detected; being a refutation of several Calumnies and Falsehoods in a late Pamphlet, entitled, An Impartial Account of the late Expedition against St. Augustine, under General Oglethorpe. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

CADOGAN, William, a Physician of considerable note in London; died 1797, aged 86.—An Essay on the Nursing and Management of Children. Lond. 1748, 1750, 1753, 1772, and 1779, 8vo.—A Dissertation on the Gout, and all Chronical Diseases, jointly considered, as proceeding from the same causes; and from these causes, and a rational and natural method of cure proposed. Addressed to all invalids. Lond. 1764, 1771, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Oratio Anniversaria in Theatro Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensium, ex Harveii Instituto habita, die 18vo Octobris, 1764. Lond. 1764, 4to. 1s. 6d.

CADOGAN, William Bromley, an English Clergyman, was born 1751; died 1797.—The Power of Faith; a Sermon on 2 Chron. xx. 20. 1780, 8vo.—Sermon for the Benefit of the Girl's Charity School. 1787, 8vo.—A Sermon on the Death of the late venerable Rector, W. Romaine, A. M. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—The Life of the Rev. W. Romaine, A. M. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Discourse on the Death of Mrs. Talbot Reading. Reading, 8vo.—Discourses, Letters, and Memoirs of his Life. By R. Cecil. Lond. 1798, 8vo.

CÆCILIUS & Statius.—Vita et Fragmenta, per Henr. Stephanum. Paris, 1564, 8vo. Lugd. 1603. Aur. Allob. 1640, 4to.

CÆCUS, Ventura.—De Conscribenda Historia Dialogus. Bononiæ, 1563, 4to.—Lelii, sive Monarchii duo Dial. Bononiæ, 1563, 4to.

CÆDMAN, Monk.—Paraphrasis Poetica in Genesin, et alias Historias Biblicas, Anglo-Saxonice conscripta abhinc annos, 1070, et nunc edita a Fr. Junio. Amst. 1655, 4to.

CÆLESTINUS, Claudius.—De Mirabilibus Mundi et Influentiis Cœli, per Dionisium Fineum. Par. apud Colin. 1542, 4to.

CÆLIUS, Aurelianus. See Aurelianus, Cælius.

CÆLIUS, Lod. Rhodiginus.—Lectionum Antiquarum libri xxx. Basil. 1517, 1542, 1566. fol. Gen. 1620, fol.—In Horatium. Basil. 1580.

CÆLS, Theodorus Petrus.—De Belgii Plantis qualitate quadam hominibus exterisve Animalibus noctiva seu venenata præditis, symptomatibus ab earum usu productis, necnon Antidotis adhibendis Dissertatio, cui ac R. Scient. Academia, Bruxelli palmam detulit. Brux. 1774, 4to.

CÆSALPINUS, Andrew, an eminent Botanist and Physician, was born at Arezzo, in the district of Florence, in 1519; died 1603. He described, says Dr. Pulteny, with exquisite skill, the Plants of his own country; and left an Herbarium of 768 species.—Libri xvi. de Plantis; published at Florence, 1583, 4to.—Appendix ad librum de Plantis. Rom. 1603, 4to. In this are arranged upwards of 800 Plants into Classes. It is a work much esteemed.—His speculations in Anatomy are still more ingenious. He describes very clearly the circulation of the blood through the heart, and was acquainted with the uses of the valves, as is concluded n from a passage in his fourth book.—Quæstionum Peripateticarum, libri v. Ven. 1571, 4to. Necnon Demonum investigatio peripatetica, accedunt Quæstionum Medicarum libri duo, et de Medicamentorum Facultatibus, libri duo. Venet. apud Juntas, 1593, 4to.—De Metallicis. Rom. 1596, 4to. Norib. 1602, 1605, 4to. A work much esteemed.—Speculum Artis Medicæ Hippocratice ethebens dignoscendos curandosque Morbos, in quo multa visuntur, quæ a præclarissimis Medicis intacta relicta erant. Lyons, 1601-2-3, 3 vols. 8vo. His works on the Practice of Medicine have been much esteemed.

CÆSAR, Julius, the illustrious Roman General and Historian, was o of the family of the Julii, and born at Rome, in the year of the city 633; and assassinated in the Senate House, 15th March, B. C. 44, at the age of 56.—COMMENT. BRIT. ED.—Commentaria Novia Emendationibus, &c. Londini, apud Arnoldum Hatfield et N. Newtonum,

Digitized by Google

1585. With Italic types, wood-cuts, and maps. This is the first British edit.; the second by Hatfield alone. 1590, 16mo. Antwerp. Camb. 1706 and 1727, 4to. Of these two editions, the last is the best and most complete. They are also accompanied with the Greek Version.—Opera Omnia, cum Homeri. 2 vols. 8vo. This work is elegantly printed, and illustrated with plates; it also contains the Geographical Tracts of Scaliger, with the Dissertation of Dodwell.—Eadem, accuratissimè cum libris editis et MSS. optimis collata, recognita et correcta: accesserunt Annotationes, indices, item et tabulæ æneæ. à Clarke. Lond. per Tonson: 1712, fol. This is one of the most elegant works produced in England. The impression is beautiful, and it is adorned with 87 well engraved copperplates. It now sells at an enormous price.—à Mich. Maittaire. Lond. by Tonson, 1716, 12mo. A correct edition.—Opera, à Clarke. 1726, 8vo.—Cum Notis variorum, ex recensione et cum Animadversionibus Joan. Davisii, accessit Metaphrasis Graeca vii. Librorum de Bello Gallico. Cantab. 1727, 4to. —à Hentley. Lond. 1742, 8vo. A well printed book. Ab eodem. Lond. *c* 1744, 2 vols. 24mo.—Tonson's edit. 1749.—Ex recensione S. Clarke. Glasg. 1750, fol. A beautiful edition, and reprinted, same year, by Foulis, in 3 vols. 12mo.—à Clarke. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—Comm.; Lat. and English, by Towneley. Lond. 1755, 2 vols. Delphini. Lond. 1755.—à Maittaire. Lond. 1759, 12mo. maps. Lond. 1764, 12mo.—Delphini. Lond. 1770, 8vo.—Comm. juxta editionem Oudendorpii. Oxon. 1780, 8vo. A neat printed edit.—Comm. quæ extant in usum Delphini. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—Cum Homeri. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 8vo.—Comm. à Mich. Lat. et Angl. Edit. 1792, 12mo.—De Bello Gallico, à Mair, 1808, 8vo.—Cæsarem (Index Historicus et Geographicus in), à Dymock. *d* Glasg. 1809. A pretty correct edition, accompanied with useful explanatory Notes in English. Reprinted at Glasg. 1811, 12mo.—ENG. TRANS.—Cæsar's Commentaries; a touching British affairs, 4to. Without name, date, or place; but it is attributed to John Rastell, printer, and supposed to have been published sometime in the reign of Henry VII.—Commentaries; newly translatyd owte of Laten into Englyche, as much as concerneth thys Reame of England, sumtime called Brytayne. 1530, fol.—The Eyght Bookes of Caius Julius Cæsar. Translated oute of Latin into English, by Arthur Goldinge. Lond. 1565, 8vo.—The Commentaries of Caius Julius Cæsar, by Clement Edmonds, Esq.; with excellent and useful observations, and also the Commentaries of Aulus Hirtius; now first made English. With a Life of Cæsar, and an Account of his Medals. Lond. 1600. Illustrated with a fine head of Cæsar. By the same. Lond. 1655, fol.—Commentaries Abridged. Lond. 1694, 12mo. Lond. 1705, fol.—by Duncan, Edinb. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. Illustrated with maps and plates.—By Captain Bladen. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—The Commentaries made English, from the original Latin; by Martin Bladen, Gent. With the Life of Cæsar, Notes, and Sculptures of Palladio. Lond. 1705. Reprinted in folio form, 1712. Lond. 1746-50. A new edition, by Mr. Bowyer; which he has illustrated with additional *e* Notes, (sine Typogr.) Lond. 1750, 8vo.—By the same. Lond. 1719, 8vo. Lond. 1737, 8vo.—Comm.; by William Duncan, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Aberdeen. Lond. 1753, fol. An excellent Translation, from Dr. Clarke's Latin edition. It is illustrated with a variety of well executed cuts, and an elaborate Dissertation on the Roman Art of War. Reprinted, Lond. 1755, 1775, 2 vols. 8vo.—Translated by John Towers, M. A. Lond. 1768, 1786. A Literal Translation, and intended for beginners.—The Life and Notes of Cæsar's Commentaries; Latin and English, with explanatory Notes. By John Mair, A. M. Edinburgh, 1777. This work has been several times reprinted.—*f* Reprinted by Duncan, Edin. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo.—FOR. EDIT.—Edito princeps. Venet. per Wendelinum de Spira, 1469, 8vo. fol. To this edition is affixed the Epistle of Andres, afterwards Bishop of Aleria; a piece full of erudition. This work has become extremely rare; and more so, from the impression consisting of only 275 copies.—The editio secunda is printed by Jenson. Venet. 1471, fol. This edition is equally as rare as the preceding; and is much admired, both for the excellency of the paper, and beauty of the print.—The third edition, or second one as printed by Sweydheym and Pannartz. Rome, 1472, fol. It differs from the edit. princeps, in having Andreas subjoined to the end *g* of the volume, and being wholly printed with types, and no spaces left for illuminated letters.—Comm. 1473, fol. Without a printer's name; but supposed to be printed by Fyner. It is a very curious and uncommon impression. It is printed in a disagreeable Gothic character, with numerous contractions. In this edition, the famous supposed Treatise of Julius Celsus de Vita et Rebus Julii Cæsaris; which afterwards gave rise to a controversy, and, on account of its scarcity, it has since been printed by Gravius, in his edit. in 1697-1713, and the whole question is there minutely discussed by him.—Rome, 1474, fol. By some, the existence of this edition is doubted.—Mediol. Zarotus. 1477, fol.—Mediol. Philip *h* de Lavan. 1478, fol.—Marolinus, Tarvisii. 1480, fol. To this is annexed, a Geographical Dictionary. This edition has been handsomely printed, as the ink still retains its freshness and brilliancy.—Comm. Ven. 1482, fol. To this is subjoined, A Geographical Dictionary, describing the various nations, countries, towns, &c. mentioned in these Comm. It was undertaken and finished at the expense of Octavianus Scotus.—Comm. cum Epistola Bononii, et Indice Matiani. Venet. 1490, fol.—Comm. à Philippo de Lincis. Mantuæ, 1494.—à Hieronymo Bononio. Ven. 1499, fol.—à Beroaldo. Bononiæ, 1504, 1508. Et sine loco: 1512, 8vo.—à Luca de Robia. Florent. Junta, 1508, 8vo.—Comm. apud Aldum. *i* Ven. 1518, 1519, 8vo. These two editions are no way remarkable for their elegance and correctness, and fall far below the other productions of this celebrated printer.—à Joanne Jucundo. Florenæ Junta. 1514, 1520, 1522, 8vo. In correctness the first one of these editions is preferable to the first one of Aldus.—Lunæ. 1522, 4to.—Paris, 1533, 8vo.—à Petro Danesio. Paris, 1522, 4to.—à Hen. Glareano. Friburgi, 1538, 8vo.—Commentaria. Lugd. Gryphius, 1540, 1551, and 1586, 12mo.—à Jucundo Veronensi, cum insignî Pictura totius Galliæ. Par. 1543, fol. A beautiful edition, and reprinted in 1551, 4to. Cum Marliani Descriptione Galliæ. Lugd. Stephanus, cum figuris. Paris, 1544, 8vo.—Cum Annot. *j* D. Henr. Glareani. Basil. 1548, 8vo.—à Paulo Manutio. Ven. 1559, 1561, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1569.—Basil. 1561, 8vo.—Lugd. 1565, 16mo. —Comm. &c. cum Fragmentis et Emendationibus, ex Bibl. Fulvii Ursini. Additis Bruti Scholiis. Antverpiæ, apud Plantin. 1570, 8vo. 1574, 2 vols. 8vo., and 1585, 12mo. This work contains many valuable Remarks made by Fulv. Ursinus the editor.—Ab Aldo Manutio. Ven. 1570, 1571, 1575, 1576, 1588, 8vo.—Et cum Variarum. Lect. Libello per Jo. Rossetum. Lausanne, 1571, 8vo.—Cum Scholiis. Franc. Hotomani, Bud. Gravii, et Aldi Manutii. Lugd. 1574, fol.—Cum Gravius. Franc. 1574, fol. This is a rare and beautiful edition, and is said to contain forty plates of battles and other things; and may be considered as the prototype of Clarke's magnificent and sumptuous edition.—Eadem, cum Annotationibus Henrici Glareani, Francisci Hotomanni, Fulvii Ursini, et Aldi Manutii; ex Museo Jacobi Strada, Francofurti ad Mœn. 1575, fol. Lugd. 1576, 16mo.—Cum Variis Lect. Antverpiæ, Plantin. 1578, 8vo.—Basil. 1581, 8vo.—Lugd. Bat. 1586, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1593, 8vo.—C. Julii Cæsaris quæ extant, ex nupero V. D. recognitione. Accedit Vetus Interpres Græcus Librorum vii. de Bello Gallico, ex Bibliotheca P. Petavii. Item Notæ Jo. Brantii, &c. Ediditi Gothofr. Jungermannus. Francof. 1606, 4to. This is the first edition which has the Greek Translation of the Commentaries. The Greek Version of the 7th Book is attributed to Planudes. Both the text and the notes show great learning and erudition. It has since been reprinted, but incorrectly, at Francf. 1669, 4to.—Ex Musæo Jacobi Strade, à Bozhornio. Lugd. Bat. Elzev. 1635, fol.—Commentaria de Bello Gallico; à Josepho Scaligero. Lugd. Bat. 1635, 12mo. This is the true Elzevir edition, and has a plate of a Buffalo's head at the beginning. This work is very valuable.—Amst. 1644, 8vo.—Cum Notis Variorum. Lugd. Bat. 1651, 1658, 1661, 1670, 1686, 1695. Of all these editions, the one dated 1661 is by far the best, being a beautiful and correct book.—Amst. 1657, 12mo.—Quæ extant, cum vetere interprete Græco librorum de Bello Gallico. Accedunt Annotationes Joannis Rhellicani Henrici Glariani, Joannis Glandorpii, Joachimi Camerarii, Joh. Mich. Bruti, Aldi Manutii, Joannis Sambuci, Fulvii Ursini, Uri Cisceonii, Franc. Hotmanni, Joannis Jucundi, Joannis Brantii, et Editoris Gothofredi Jungermannii. Francf. 1669, 4to. Eadem cum selectis variorum Commentariis, operâ et studio Arnoldi Montani. Amst. 1670, 8vo.—à Jo. Goudino, in usum Delphini. Paris, 1678, 4to. A scarce edition.—à Joanne Georg. Graevio, cum figuris. Amst. 1697, 8vo. An excellent edition.—Franc. 1713, and 1736.—Cellario. Lipsiæ, 1705, 8vo. This is an excellent edition, it is enriched with useful Notes, six *k* Geographical Tables, and a valuable Index. This work has gone through numerous editions.—Lipsiæ, 1715, 1717, 1722, 1726, 1731, 1736, 1746, 1755, 1763, and 1767.—Cum Notis Variorum. Lugd. Bat. Vosiani. 1713, 2 vols. 8vo. This is usually esteemed the editio optima.—Ab Hermolao Albritio, sumptibus Societatis, Lat. et Ital. cum figuris. Ven. 1737, 4to. This is esteemed a good edition, with respect to the translation and notes; but it is deficient in Notes, which were originally intended to form a 3d volume.—Comm. Oudendorpii. Lugd. Bat. 1737, 2 vols. 4to. This is an excellent edition. In it is comprehended the labours of Davis, Clarke, and Vossius, and Oudendorp, has often restored the true ancient reading *l* of Cæsar, from comparing numerous old MSS. and editions, successively. Afterwards the Text without Notes was reprinted at Leyden, 1740, 8vo. Morus reprinted this, with numerous useful critical observations from Ritterus' History of the Gauls, and Guischardus De Re Militari Veterum. Lipsiæ, 1780, 8vo.—Paris, Barbou. 1755, 2 vols. 12mo.—à Christ. Cellario, cum figuris. Lips. 1767, 8vo.—Lugd. Bat. 1773, 12mo.—à N. Moro. Lips. 1780, 8vo.—Manih. 1781, 2 vols. 12mo.—Comm. Bipont. 1782, 2 vols. 8vo. The text of this is formed on the best editions, and it is very correct, neat, and useful; and comprehends a Nuptiæ Literatæ, improved from Fabricius and Ernestus.—Opera *m* curav. Huttenus. Tubing. 1797, 8vo. This is a plain, useful, and accurate edition.—à J. C. F. Wetzel. Warschau, 1797.—Oberlini. Lipsiæ, 1805, 8vo. This is an elaborate and excellent edition, formed upon the text of Pradenhorp, Cellarius, and Morus; with additional Observations, and the whole carefully revised by Oberlin.—This celebrated work has been translated into almost every European language; but the principal ones are those in Italian, per Agostino Orica. Ven. 1525, 8vo. Ven. 1539, 8vo.—Da Francesco Baldelli. Ven. 1558, 8vo.—Con le figure fatte da Andrea Palladio in Venetia, 1575, 1617, 1618, 4to.—In French. Par Estienne de Luigue dict Beauvoys. Paris, 1551, *n* fol. Paris, 1559, 8vo.—Translatez par Robert Gaguin. Paris, 1539, 8vo.—Liv. i. par Gabriel Simeon. Lyon, 1570, 8vo.—Par Blaise de Vigenere. Paris, 1576, 4to. Paris, 1589, fol. Paris, 1603, 4to.—Par M. le Comte Turpin de Crissé, avec des Notes Historiques, Critiques, et Militaires. Amst. 1787, 3 vols. 8vo. In Spanish, par Fr. Diego Lopez, de Toledo. Paris, 1549, 8vo.—VITA, FRAGM., &c.—Cæsaris Vita ex Plutarcho, et

Digitized by Google

Comm. ejus Germanicè redditi per Peyrabendium. Francf. ad M. 1588, 8vo.—Ortio Vesontione habita, ab Andrea Brentio sine ulla nota. 4to. This is a curious little work; and from the character of the letter, appears to have been printed by Stephen Planch, at Rome, about A. D. 1480.—Fragmenta cum Notis Fulvii Ursini. Antw. 1595, 8vo.—La Guerre des Suisses, trad. par Loys XIV. Roy de France. Paris, 1651, fol.—Germaniæ Descriptio. Argent. 1591, 8vo.—Epistola ad Alexandrinos Græcè, cum Versione et Notis Nic. Rigaltii. Paris, 1601, 4to.—An Enquiry into the Merit of Assassination, with a view to the character of Cæsar. Lond. 1738, 8vo.

CÆSAR, J. JAMES, D. D. Chaplain to the King of Prussia, and Minister of the Prussian Church, London.—A Sermon preached on the death of King William III. on Acts xiii. 36. dedicated in its native language to the King of Prussia, and translated from the German by the Author. Lond. 1702, 4to.—Thanksgiving Sermon on Ps. lxxvi. 11, 12. 1702, 4to.—Thanksgiving Sermon on Ezek. xvii. 19. 1704, 4to.—Funeral of the Queen of Prussia; Sermon on John xi. 25, 26. 1705, 4to.—A Funeral Sermon on Frederic, late King of Prussia, from Ps. lxii. 5, 6. Lond. 1715, 4to.—Thanksgiving Sermon on 1 Kings i. 39. 1714, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Tim. ii. 15. 1716, 4to.—Sermon on the birth of a Prince, from Ps. cxviii. 3. 1717, 4to.

CÆSAR, JOHN, Vicar of Croydon, in Surry.—Two Assize Sermons, on Jer. xxiii. 10. and Acts xxiv. 16. 1708, 4to.

CÆSAR, SIR JULIUS.—Antient State, Authority, and Proceedings of the Court of Requests. 1596, 1597, 4to.

CÆSAR, PHIL.—A Discourse against Usury. Lond. 1578, 4to.—A Godly Treatise, anouncing the Lawfulness of Riches. London, 1578, 4to.

CÆSARIS, and STOL, natives of Germany, and Printers of the 15th century, at Paris.—Sermo Epistolæ. 1475.—Sallustius.—Solinus.—Vegetius.—Flavius Franciscus.

CÆSARIUS, Gregorii Nazianzeni Frater.—Quæstiones Theologicæ et Philosophicæ iv. Dialogis comprehensæ, Lat. Basil. 1571. Paris, 1583, Gr. et Lat. ex interpretatione Johannis Leunclavii. August. 1626, 4to. in the Bibl. Patr.

CÆSARIUS, HEISTERBACENSIS.—De Miraculis et Visionibus suo tempore in Germania potissimum factis, libri 12. Coloniæ, 1591, 8vo.—De Vita ac Translatione Sancti Engelberti Coloniensis Archiepiscopi, libri tres ab Ægidio Galenio. Colon. 1633.

CÆSIUS, BERNARDUS.—De Mineralibus, libri v. Lugd. 1636, fol.

CAFFGN, MATTHEW.—The Deceived and Deceiving Teachers discovered. Lond. 1656, 4to.

CAGE, THOMPSON.—The Case betwixt Thornton Cage and his wife, fol.

CAGLIOSTRO, LE COMPTE DE.—Memorial or Brief for the Compte de Cagliostro, defendant against the King's Attorney-General, plaintiff in the Cause of the Cardinal de Rohan, Compte de la Motte, and others; from the French, with an Introductory Preface, by P. Mac Mahon. Lond. 1786, 8vo.—Lettre au Peuple Anglois, pour servir de Suite à ses Mémoires. Lond. 1786, 8vo.—The Life of the Compte Cagliostro. Lond. 1787, 8vo.

CAGNACINUS, ALPHONSUS.—Fragmentum historicum antiquitatis urbis Ferrariæ, ex Italico versum per Bernard. Morettum. In Graevii Thes. Antiq. Ital. tom. 7.

CAGNATUS, MARCELLUS, of Verona, an eminent Physician, was first Lecturer in that Faculty, at Rome, in the 16th century; died 1640. He wrote—Variarum Observationum libri duo, et Disp. de Ordine in Cibis servando. Rom. 1581, 8vo.—Variarum Observatt. lib. iv. et eadem Disp. de Ordine in Cibis servando. Rom. 1587, 8vo.—De Sanitate tuenda libri duo, sc. de Continentia, seu Temperantia, et Arte Gymnastica. Rom. 1591, 4to. Patav. 1635, 4to.—In Hippocratis Aphorismum secundæ sectionis vicesimum quartum Commentarius. Rom. 1591, 4to.—De Romani Aëris Salubritate. Rom. 1599, 4to.—De Tiberis Inundatione et Epidemia Romana. Rom. 1599, 4to.—De Urbanis Febres curandi Ratione, et alia Opuscula. Rom. 1601, 4to.—De Morte Causa Partus. Rom. 1602, 4to.—De Ligno sancto Disputationes duæ. Rom. 1602, 4to.—Responsio ad Collegii Aromatariorum Nominis Pharmacopolæ Defensionem. Rom. 1603, 4to.—Relatione dell' Infermità del Cardinale Salviati. Rom. 1605, 4to.—In Aphorismum Hippocratis 22, Sectionis primæ Expositio, ed. a Philandro Colutio. Rom. 1619, 8vo.

CAGNOLUS, M.—Traité de Trigonométrie rectiligne et sphérique, traduit de l'Italien, par M. Chemquit. Paris, 1786, 4to.

CAGNOLUS, HIERONYMUS.—Opera Omnia Juridica. Lugduni, 1569, 3 vols. fol.

CAGUA, JOHN, Surgeon, Plymouth.—Remarkable Case of a Wound of the Head in a Boy, complicated with a Fracture and Depression of the Skull, and Laceration of the Dura Mater, and Brain. Phil. Trans. 1740. Abr. viii. p. 439.

CAHAGNESIUS, JACOBUS.—Methodus Curandarum Febrium. Cadom. 1616, 8vo.—Methodus Curandarum Capitis Affectuum. Cadom. 1618, 8vo.—Defensio Fenelcianis de Aqua medicata Fontis Heberevronii, 8vo.

CAHIER, R. PREMIER, MADAME DE.—Anecdotes et Traits Caractéristiques de Joseph II. Empereur des Romains, précédés de son Testament; traduits de l'Allemand. Paris, 1791.

CAIET, OF CAYET, PETER VICTOR PALMA, was born in 1525, at Montrichard, in Touraine, was at first a Protestant Divine, but abjured at Paris, in 1595; and died in 1610. His principal work was—Chronologie Septennaire. 1606, 8vo. The reception this work met with, obliged him to add to the History of the Peace that of the War that went before it, which is printed in the 3 vols. of his Chronologie Novennaire, 1608, 8vo. from 1589 to 1598. The Abbé d'Artigny has collected the principal particulars of it in his Nouveaux Mémoires de Literature.—Paradigmata de quatuor Linguis Orientalibus. Paris.—1593, 4to.

CAILHAVA, JEAN-FRANÇOIS.—L'Art de la Comédie, ou détail raisonné des diverses parties de la Comédie, et de ses différens genres. Paris, 1772, 4 vols. 8vo.

CAILLE, JEAN DE LA.—Histoire de l'imprimierie et de la librairie, ou l'on voit son origine et son progrès jusqu'en 1689. Paris, 1689, 4to.

CAILLE, NICHOLAS LEWIS DE LA, of the Royal Academy of Science at Paris, an eminent French Mathematician and Astronomer, was born at Rumigny, 1713; died 1762.—He carefully computed all the eclipses of the sun and moon that had happened since the Christian Æra, which were printed in the work entitled, L'Art de Verifier les dates, &c. Paris, 1750, 4to.—He also compiled a volume of Astronomical Ephemerides, entit. Ses Ephemerides de Mouvemens célestes depuis les année 1735, jusqu'en 1745. Paris, 1734, 4to. Likewise a Volume for the years 1745 to 1755; another for the years 1755 to 1765; and a fourth for the years 1765 to 1775; as also most correct Solar Tables.—An excellent Work, entitled, Astronomiæ Fundamenta novissimis Solis et Stellarum Observationibus stabilita Lutetiæ in Collegio Mazarineo et in Africa ad Caput Bonæ Spei parata. Par. 1757, 4to.—Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait au Cap de Bonne-Esperance. Paris, 1763, 12mo.—Leçons Elémentaires d'Astronomie, Géometrique et Physique. Paris, 1780, 8vo. The same. Translated into English by John Inskersley, F. R. S. Lond. 1750, 8vo.—Observations on the Comet of Feb. 1760. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 519. 1760.—Observations of the Lunar Parallax, proposed by Dr. Maskelyne, to be made at St. Helena. Ib. 549. 1761.

CAILLEAU, Author of a Bibliographical Work, entit.—Dictionnaire Bibliographique, Historique, et Critique des livres rares, précieux, singuliers, estimés, et recherchés, &c. suivie d'un Essai de Bibliographie, où il est traité de la connoissance et de l'amour des livres, de leurs divers degrés de parfait, &c. Paris, 1790, 3 vols. 8vo. Vol. iv. or a Supplement, by Mr. Brunet. 1802. The three first volumes were reprinted at Liege. 1791.

CAILLIERE, MONSIEUR DE.—Histoire du Maréchal de Maligmon, avec tout ce qui s'est passé de plus memorable depuis l'an 1547, jusqu'en 1597, avec des Reflexions. Paris, 1661, fol. Paris, 1661.

CAILLOT, ANTHONY.—Voyage Religieux et Sentimentale; or Religious and Sentimental Excursions to the Church-Yards of Paris, containing a great variety of Inscriptions, followed by Religious and Moral Reflexions. Paris, 1805, 8vo.

CAINES, CLEMENT, Esq.—Letters on the Cultivation of the Otaheite Cane; the Manufacture of Sugar and Rum; the saving of Molasses; the care and preservation of Stock, with the attention and anxiety which is due to Negroes. To these topics are added, a few other particulars analogous to the subjects of the Letters; and also a Sketch of the Slave Trade, the most important Feature in West Indian Cultivation. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 6s.

CAIRD, JOHN.—The Complete Confectioner and Family Cook. Leich. 1808, 12mo. 7s.

CAIRNCROSS, ANDREW, Regimental Surgeon.—Case of Recovery from a Fracture of the Cranium, requiring the Trepan, attended with a compound Fracture of the lower extremity, requiring Amputation, and several other Wounds. Med. Com. viii. p. 596. 1781.

CAIRNO, POMPEIO.—De Calidiginae. Ven. 1626, 4to.—H. Parallelo Politico. Pad. 1627, 8vo.—De Febrium, Putridarum Judicationibus. Patav. 1628, 4to.—De Nobilitate. Utin. 1634, 8vo.

CAIRNS, ELIZABETH.—Memoirs of her Life, written by herself. Glasg. 1762, 8vo.

CAIUS, JOHN, also written KAYE, CAY, and KEYE, a learned English Physician, Co-founder of Gonvil and Caius College, Cambridge, was born at Norwich, 1510; died 1573.—De Medendi Methodo, Lib. ii. ex Cl. Galeni, Pergameni et Jo. Dapt. Monteni sententia. Basil. 1544, 8vo. Lond. —A Book, or Counsel against the Sweat, or Sweating Sickness, by R. Grafton. Lond. 1552, 12mo.—An Account of the Sweating Sickness in England: this Distemper was also called the Morbus Anglicus.—De Ephemera Britannica Liber unus. Lond. 1552, 8vo.—Et summa cura recognitus. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—Opera aliquot et versiones, partim nata, partim recognita atque Anot. Lovan. 1556, 8vo.—De Antiquitate Cantabrigiensis Academiæ Libri duo. Adiunximus Apertionem Antipitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ ab Oxoniensi quodam. Lond. 1568, 12mo. idem, J. Day. Lond. 1574, 4to.—De sonis rare Plantis and Animalis. Lond. 1570.—Institutionum Liber Posterior de rebus. Lov. 1570, 16mo.—De Canibus Britannicis Liber unus.—De Rariorum Animalium et Stirpium Historia Liber unus.—De Libris Propriis, Liber unus. Lond. 1570, 1574, 1576, 1699, 8vo. Lond. 1721, 8vo. Lugd. 1735, 4to. Inter Poetas minores Burmanni, p. 495. Leid. 1731. Recognovit S. Jebb. 1729, 8vo. This edition also contains, Libellus de Pronunciatione, &c. That concerning British dogs, is inserted entire in Pennant's British Zoology. Translated by A. Fleming, q. v. into English. Lond. 1576, 4to.—Commentarii in

Digitized by Google

C. Galeni de Administrationibus Anatomicis: in C. de motu musculorum: in L. de Ossibus. Basil. 1574, 4to.—De Pronunciatione Græcæ et Latinæ Linguæ. Lond. 1574, 4to.—Cui Spectrum, or Dr. Reaye's charge against Dr. M. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—Opuscula. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—De Victus Ratione. 8vo.—De Thermis Britannicis.—He was the first who found in MS. Hippocrates de Medicamentis.

CAIUS, or Kaye, Thomas, the antagonist of the preceding Dr. Caius, in the Antiquity of the Universities; dried 1572.—Assertio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ. Lond. 1568, 12mo. By J. Day. 1574, 4to.—Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Universitatis Oxoniensis, contra Joannem Caium Cantabrigiensem. In lucem ex Autographo emisit. Tho. Hearnius. Ox. 1730, 2 vols. 8vo.—Translation of Erasmus' Paraphrase on St. Mark.

CAJETAN, a Cardinal, was born in 1469, at Cajeta, a town in the Kingdom of Naples. His proper name was Thomas de Vio, but he took that of Cajetan, from the place of his nativity; died 1534.—He wrote Comm. in aliquot Aquinatis Opera. Ant. 1512. Ven. 1594.—Comm. in Aquinatis Summam. Ven.—Bon. 1518, &c. Ven. 1594.—Comm. in primam secundæ D. Thomæ, 8vo.—De Communione, Confessione, Satisfactione, Invocatione Sanctorum adversus Lutheranos Tractatus. Rom. 1531, 4to.—Tract. de Comparatione Authoritatis Papæ et Concilii. Ven. 1511. Ven. 1562.—De Sacrificio Missæ contra Lutheranos. Ven. 1531.—Commentarii in Evangelia, Acta Apostolorum, et omnes epistolas Novi Testamenti. Paris apud Ascensium, 1539, fol.—Summula de Peccatis; et Novi Testamenti Textuale xii. viz. lxiv. notabiliores Sententiæ explicatæ. Lugd. 1528, 8vo. Lugd. 1551, 167, 8vo.—Comm. in Pentateuchum, Psalmos, Evangelistas, Ep. ad Romanos, et Acta, cum Fonseæ Annott. marginalibus. Par. 1539, 1543, &c.—Enarrationes in Parabolas Salomonis, Ecclesiasten, et 3 Capita Isaiæ, 1545, 8vo.—Comm. in historicos libros Vet. Testamenti. Paris, 1546, 8vo.—Quæstiones et Quodlibeta. Lugd. 1552.—Explicatio Epistolarum Pauli, et aliorum Apostolorum et Actorum. Lugd. 1556, 8vo.—Comm. in Sacram Scripturam. Lugd. 1639, 3 vols. fol.—Opuscula Omnia. Lugd. 1562, 3 vols. —Opera Omnia quotquot in Veteris Testamenti expositionem reperiuntur. Lugd. 1639, 3 vols.

CAJETANUS, Cosmo.—Pro Joanne Dicano Cardinali, de J. Gregorii Magni ejusque Discipulorum Monach. Benedict. Lib. ii. Sabini. 1620, 4to.

CALA, Carlo.—Historia de' Suevi nel Conquisto de' Regni de Napoli di Sicilia. Nap. 1660, fol.—Dell' Apparitione delle Croci prodigiose. Nap. 1661, 4to.

CALA, Marcellus.—De modo Articulandi et Probandi. Spira, 1798, 8vo.

CALABER, Quintus, or rather Quintus Smyrnæus, an ancient Poet of Smyrna, about A. D. 500. The following Work which was discovered in Calabria, by Cardinal Bessarion, and is a sort of Supplement to the Iliad; it is entitled.—Paralipomena ad Homerum. Apud Aldum. This is the editio princeps, and without date, but supposed to be about 1521, Gr. 2 Bright. Basil. 1569, 8vo. Gr. et Lat. a Rhodomanno. Hanov. 1604, 12mo. A good edition, and sometimes accompanied with the Notes of Dausqueius. Franc. 1614. Praetermissorum ab Homero, Libri xiv. Græce, cum Versione Latina, et integris commentariis Laurentii Rhodomani, et variis variorum, curante Joanne Cornelio de Pauw. Lug. Bat. 1734, 8vo. This is the editio optima. Ab Ang. Mar. Bandinio, Gr. Lat. et Ital. Florent. 1763, 8vo.

CALAHORRA, Juan de.—Chronica de la Provincia de Syria, y Tierra Sante de Gerusalem. Madr. 1684, fol.

CALAMY, Benjamin, D. D. an eminent Divine of the Church of England; died 1686.—Sermon on 2 Sam. xxiv. 14. 1663, 4to.—Sermon on Tit. iii. 8, 9. 1675, 4to.—Sermons, v. 20. 1685, 8vo.—Sermon Of a Passive Obedience, on Rom. iii. 8. 1685, 4to.—A Discourse on Luke xi. 21. about a Scrupulous Conscience, containing some plain Directions for the Cure of it, with Observations about the Case of Scandal, or giving Offence to Weak Brethren. Lond. 1684, fol.—A Sermon, preach'd before the Lord Mayor, &c. 27th May, 1682. Lond. 1682, 4to. 2d edit. same year, 4to.—Sermon on Isa. lvii. 21, preached before the Lord Mayor, &c. 30th September, 1683. Lond. 1683, 4to. 1710, 8vo.—Sermon on Matt. xxvi. 52. 1684, 4to.—Sermons. Lond. 1687, 1690, 8vo.—Thirteen Sermons preached on several occasions. 1726, 8vo.

CALAMY, Edmund, D. D. an eminent Nonconformist Divine, was born in London, 1600; died 1666.—God's Free Mercy to England, in a Sermon, preached before the House of Commons, Feb. 23, 1641. Lond. 1642, 4to.—England's Looking-Glass, preached in a Sermon preached before the House of Commons. Lond. 1642, 4to.—An Answer to the Articles against Mr. Calamy, Mr. Martial, Mr. Burton, Mr. Peters, and others, and many other painful Divines, who were impeached of High Treason by his Majesty. Lond. 1642, 4to.—The Nobleman's Patron of true and real Thankfulness, presented in a Sermon on Josh. xxiv. 15, before the Lords. Lond. 1643, 4to.—England's Antidote against the Plague of Civil Wars, in a Sermon. Lond. 1644, 4to.—An Indictment against England, because of her Self-murdering Divisions; together with an Exhortation to an England-preserving Unity and Concord; in a Sermon. London, 1645, 4to.—The Great Danger of Covenant-Refusing and Covenant-Breaking; a Sermon. Lond. 1645, 4to.—A Just and Necessary Apology against an Unjust Invective, published by Mr. Henry Burton. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Vindication of the Presbyterian Government and Ministry. Lond. 1650.—The Saint's Rest, or their Happy Sleep in Death; a Sermon. London, 1651, 4to.—Jus Divinum Ministerii Evangelici Anglicani. Lond. 1654.—The Doctrine of the Body's Fragility; in a Sermon at the Funeral of Dr. Samuel Bolton. Lond. 1655, 4to.—The Godly Man's Ark, or City of Refuge in the Day of his Distress; in divers Sermons. Lond. 1657, 8vo. Reprint. 1683, 12mo.—The City Remembrancer; a Sermon, preached to the native Citizens of London, &c. Lond. 1657, 12mo.—Sermon at the Interment of Robert, Earl of Warwick. Lond. 1658, 4to.—Sermon at the Funeral of Lady Anne Waller. Lond. 1662, 8vo.—Behold how he seeketh a Quarrel against me; a Sermon. Lond. 1663, 4to.—Farewell Sermon on Isa. lviii. 1. 1663, 4to.—Reason in Matters of Religion; a Sermon on Rom. xii. 1.—Sermon on the Resurrection, on Acts xxvi. 8. 1676, 4to.

CALAMY, Edmund, D. D. Pastor in Westminster, and grandson of the former, an eminent Divine among the Nonconformists, was born 1671; died 1732.—Some Considerations about the Case of Scandal. Lond. 1685, 4to.—Exercitationes Philosophicæ de fictis innatarum idearum Mysteriis. Pars secunda. Traj. ad Rhen. 1688, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon, preached at the Funeral of Mr. Samuel Stephens, on John ix. 4. Lond. 1694, 4to.—Sermon on Gen. iv. 9. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon, on the death of Mrs. Elia. Williams. Lond. 1698, 12mo.—Divine Mercy exalted; a Sermon on Rom. ix. 16. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—Abridgment of Mr. Baxter's History of his Life and Times. Lond. 1702, 8vo. 1713, 2 vols. 8vo.—Defence of Moderate Nonconformity. Lond. 1703, 3 vols. 8vo.—Funeral Sermon, from Matth. xxiv. 44, on the sudden death of the Rev. Mr. Matthew Sylvester. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon, from Prov. xiii. 8, on the death of Mrs. Frances Lewes. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—A Caveat against the new Prophets; in two Sermons on Jer. xiv. 4. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon, from Ps. xxxvii. 37, on the death of Mr. Michael Watts. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Comfort and Counsel to Protestant Dissenters. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Sermon on frequent Baptisms, from 1 Tim. vi. 5. 1709, 8vo.—Two Sermons on Isa. lxvi. 5. 1712, 8vo.—Sermon on Matt. x. 16. 1713, 8vo.—Seasonableness of Religious Societies; Sermon on Mal. iii. 16. 1714, 8vo.—Sermon on Matt. xvi. 18. 1715, 8vo.—Sobermindedness; a Sermon on 1 Pet. iv. 6. 1717, 8vo.—Sermon at the Ordination of Mr. Munkley; with a Charge. To which is added, A Letter to a Divine in Germany, giving a true account of the Protestant Dissenters in England. Lond. 1717.—Letter to Archdeacon Echard, upon occasion of his History of England. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—Letter to an Anonymous Author of a Pamphlet, entitled, The Ministry of Dissenters proved null and void, from Scripture antiquity. Lond. 1718, 1724, 8vo.—The Church and Dissenters compared, as to persecution, &c. Lond. 1719, 8vo.—Sixteen Sermons, announcing the Doctrines of the Trinity; together with a Vindication of the Text, 1 John v. 7. from being spurious; in four Sermons. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—The Ministry of the Dissenters vindicated, in an Ordination Sermon. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. John Howie. Lond. 1724, 8vo. 1728, 8vo.—The Life of Dr. Increase Mather. 1725, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon on the late Rev. Mr. John Sheffield. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon on the late Rev. Joseph Bennett. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon on the late Rev. John Mottershead. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—The Nonconformist's Memorial; originally written by G. D. Calamy, D. D. now abridged and corrected by Samuel Palmer. Lond. 1778, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802, 3 vols. 8vo.

CALANCHA, Antonio de la.—Chronica Moralizada del Orden de S. Augustin en Peru. Barcel. 1639, fol.

CALANNA, Petrus.—Philosophia Seniorum Sacerdotca et Platonica de Mundo Animarum et Corporum. Panormi, 1599, 4to. A very rare book.

CALASIUS, Marius, a Franciscan, and Professor of the Hebrew language at Rome. He published,—Canones Generales Linguæ Hebraicæ. Rom. 1616, 4to.—Concordantiæ Bibliorum Hebraic. et Latin. Romæ, 1621, 4 vols. fol. a Gul. Romaine. Londini, 1747, &c. 4 vols. fol. This work was founded on Nathan's Concordance.

CALBHAIS, B. A. M.—The Rational Guide to the French Tongue. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

CALCAGNINI, Celio, a Canon of the Church of Ferrara, and a Poet and Orator of considerable distinction, was born at Ferrara, in 1479; died 1541.—His Works were published at Basil, in 1541, one vol. folio; or, according to Morery, 1544, and contain seven books of Epistles, and Philosophical, Political, and Critical Dissertations, on various Subjects.—He also wrote some Latin Poetry. This was published with the Poems of John Baptista Figna, and Lewis Ariosto, at Venice, 1553, 8vo.—Opera aliquot. Basil. 1544, fol.—Poemata. 1608, 8vo.

CALCASKIE, John.—Translation of a Treatise, by J. Brentius, of the Arguments of the Old and New Testament. Lond. 1550.

CALCEOLARUS, Francis, a native of Verona.—Her Baldi Monitis. Impr. cum Epitome Matthioli. Ven. 1571, 4to. Cum eodem. Franc. 1586, 4to. Veron. 1593, 4to.—Museum Franc. Calceolari, a Benedicto Ceruto Medico inceptum, et ab Andreo Chocco luculenter descriptum et perfectum, &c. Veronæ, 1612, 1622, fol. A scarce and much esteemed work, illustrated with plates.

CALCHUS, Tiberius.—Historia Patrum sive Mediolanensis, xii. libris. Mediol. 1494, ad annum 1313. Mediol. 1626, fol. ad annum 1322. Mediol. 1644, fol. A work of some importance. It is also to be found in Grav. Thes.

CALCIDIUS, a Platonic Philosopher, who flourished in the 3d century.—Interpretatio Timæi Platonici, ex recens. Augustini Justiniani Episc.

Digitized by Google

Nebiensis. Paris, 1590, fol. This edition is adorned with Mathematical Figures, which are omitted in succeeding editions. Cum Fragmentis Circoniani Versionis. Paris, 1563, 4to. & Joanne Maurice. Lugd. Bat. 1617, 4to. An excellent edition.—This Work is also to be found in the Works of St. Hippolitus. Hamb. 1716-18, 2 vols. fol. Illustrated with Notes and Geometrical Figures.

CALCOTT, John Wall. Mus. Doctor.—A Musical Grammar, in four parts. 1. Notation. 2. Melody. 3. Harmony. 4. Rhythm. 1806, 8vo. 8s.—Statement of Earl Stanhope's Method of tuning Keyed Instruments. 1807.

CALDANUS, Florianus.—Osservazioni sopra la Trasformazione di un Insetto. Mem. della Società Italiana, tom. vii. p. 305.

CALDANUS, L. M. A.—Institutionis Physiologiæ. Patav. 1775, 8vo.

CALDAS, Pereyra, et Castra, Franciscus de.—Receptarum Sentiarum, seu Quæstionum formulæ et Controversiarum Dictionarium libri duo. Franc. et Lugd. 1660, fol.—De universo jure emphyteutico syntagma tripartitum. Francof. 1612, fol. 1650, fol.

CALDECOTT, Thomas.—Report of Cases relative to the Duty and Office of a Justice of the Peace, from Michaelmas Term 1776, inclusive, to Trinity Term 1785, inclusive. Lond. 1786-97, 4to. 38s.

CALDER, James, Surgeon, Glasgow.—Two Children with Preternatural Conformations of the Intestines. Ed. Med. Ess. i. p. 203. 1731.—The Menstrua regularly evacuated at an Ulcer of the Ancle. ib. iii. p. 381.

CALDER, John, D.D.—Sermon on Gal. vi. 10. 1772, 8vo.—The Tatler; with Notes. In association with Mr. Nichols, 1786, 6 vols. 8vo.—Pierre François le Courayer's last Sentiments on Religion. From the French. 1787, 12mo.

CALDER, Robert.—Schola Sepulchri; Sermon on Ps. xc. 12. Aberd. 1701, 8vo.—Vindication of his Sermon preached January 30th, 1703. Edin. 1703, 12mo.—Reasons for a Toleration of the Episcopal Clergy. Edin. 1703, 8vo.—The Divine Right of Episcopacy. Edin. 1705, 8vo.—The Lawfulness and Expediency of Set Forms of Prayer. Edin. 1706, 8vo.—Answer to Mr. William Jamieson his impugning the Authority of the Epistles of St. Ignatius. Edin. 1708, 8vo.—The Nail struck in the Head; or, An Indictment drawn up against Mr. Anderson, Incumbent at Dumbarton. Edin. 1712, fol.—Miscellany Numbers, relating to the Controversies about the Book of Common Prayer, Episcopal Government, the power of the Church in ordering Rites and Ceremonies, &c. Edin. 1713, fol.

CALDERINUS, Domitius, a man of great learning in the 15th century, was born at Torri sub Lago, in 1445; died 1477.—Among his Works, is an ample Commentary on Martial. Venice, 1474, fol. Comm. in Martialis Epigrammata. Paris, 1601.—The edition of Virgil, of 1492, has some Notes of his.—Comm. in Ovidii Lib. in Ibin. Ven. 1474, 1485, 4to.—Comm. ad Sylvas Morales ex Variis Poetis desumptas. Lugd. 1492, 4to.—Comm. in Ovidii Lib. in Ibin. et in ejusd. Epistolas. Lugd. 1536.—Comm. in Statii Sylvas. Brix. 1476. Paris, 1600.—Annot. in Ovidii Epistolas. Franc. 1601.—Comm. in Juvenalem. Ven. 1475. Lugd. Bat. 1695.—A Dissertation on the Letter of Sappho; and another on the most difficult Passages of Propertius.

CALDERONI, de la Barca, Don Pedro, a celebrated Spanish Dramatist, flourished about 1640.—There are several Dramatic Pieces by him. Madrid, 1689, 9 vols. 4to.

CALDERONI, Juan Alonso.—Memorial de la S. Iglesia de la Puebla de los Angelos, en la Nueva Espagna. Madr. 1651, fol.

CALDERWOOD, David, an eminent Divine of the Church of Scotland, was born 1575; when he died is not known.—De Regimine Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ brevis Relatio. Lond. 1618.—Altare Damascenum, seu politia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ obtrusa Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ, a formalistas quodam delineata, illustrata et examinata, &c. 1621, 1623, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1708, 4to. sub nomine Didoclavii. Translated into English, under the title, The Altar of Damascus, or the Pattern of the English Hierarchy and Church, obtruded upon the Church of Scotland. 1621, 12mo.—His Recantation, directed to such in Scotland as refuse conformity to the ordinances of the church. Lond. 1622, 4to. A base forgery, by one Scot, and wrote during an unfounded report of Calderwood's death.—Paraclesis contra Tilenii Silesi Parænesin ad Scotos Genevensis disciplinæ Zelotas Conscriptam. 1622, 4to.—History of the Church of Scotland, from the beginning of the Reformation, unto the end of the Reign of James VI. beginning 1560, and end 1625. 1678, fol.

CALDERWOOD, Robert, Surgeon, Dalkeith.—Account of the Discharge of Animals by the Anus, much resembling the common Caterpillar; and which were found to be the same kind of Insect. Med. Com. iv. p. 223. 1784.

CALDWALL, Richard, M. D. an English Physician, was born in Staffordshire, about 1513; practised in London; died 1585.—The Tables of Surgery, briefly comprehending the whole Art and Practice thereof, from the original of H. Moro, a Florentine Physician. Lond. 1585.

CALDWELL, Andrew, a literary Gentleman of Ireland, was born in Dublin, 1732; died 1808.—Observations on the public Buildings of Dublin. 1770.—Account of the extraordinary Escape of James Stewart, frequently called Atheman Stewart, from being put to death by some Turks, in whose company he happened to be travelling. fol.

CALDWELL, Charles, M. D.—Medical and Physical Memoirs; containing, among other subjects, a particular Inquiry into the Nature of the Pestilential Epidemics of the United States. Lond. 1801, 8vo.

CALDWELL, Sir James.—Debates relative to the Affairs of Ireland, in 1763 and 1764. 1765, 2 vols. 8vo.—A brief Examination of the Question, Whether it is expedient to pass an Act to enable Papists to take real securities for money they may lend? Dub. 1764, 8vo. 1s.—An Inquiry, How far the Restrictions laid upon the Trade in Ireland by British Acts of Parliament, are a benefit or disadvantage to the British dominions in general, and to England in particular. 1779, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CALDWELL, James Stanford, Barrister at Law.—A Treatise on the Laws of Arbitration; with an Appendix of Precedents. 1817, 18s.

CALDWELL, John, Parson of Winwick.—A Sermon preached before the Right Honorable Earle of Darbie, and diverse others, the second of Januarie, 1577. Text, Romans xiii. 11-14. Lond. 1577, 8vo.

CALDWELL, Joseph.—Five Divine Branches, springing in the Garden of Vertue. Lond. (without date.) 8vo.

CALDWELL, Thomas.—A Select Collection of ancient and modern Epitaphs and Inscriptions. 1796, 12mo.

CALEB, Robert.—More Wonders of the Invisible World displayed, in 5 parts. Lond. 1700, 4to.

CALEMARD, M. N.—Abrégé d'Astronomie, à la parté des jeunes Demoiselles. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 8s.

CALENTIUS, or Calenio, Elius, a modern Latin Poet of the 15th century, was a native of Naples; died about 1503.—De Bello Ranarum et Murium Carmen Lat. Han. 1619.—There have been three editions of his Works; two at Rome, one entitled, Opuscula Elisii Calentii, Poetæ Clarissimi selecti; Elegiarum libri tres; Epigrammatum Libellus; Epistolarum libri tres, Rome, 1503, fol. And a third at Basil, 1554.

CALEP, Ralph.—Account of a Woman, 62 years of age, who lost her Leg and greater part of her Thigh by a Gangrene, and yet survived. Phil. Trans. 1708, Abr. v. p. 397.

CALEPIN, or Calepino, Ambrose, a Lexicographer of considerable fame, was a native of Calepio, near Bergamo, in Italy, from which he took his name, and lived in the 15th and beginning of the 16th century; died 1510. He took the habit of the Augustine order, and was much esteemed for learning and personal eloquence. His Lexicon, seu Dictionarium, in Linguarum, scil. Latinæ, Hebraicæ, Græcæ, Gallicæ, Italicæ, Germanicæ, Belgicæ, Hispanicæ, Polonicæ, Ungaricæ, et Anglicæ; accedit Conradi Gesneri Onomasticon proprionum nominum. Basil. 1538, fol. Basil. 1627, fol. On which he had laboured for many years, appeared first in 1502; afterwards at Ven. per Albertum de Lisona. 1503, fol. Pat. 1520, fol. Basil. 1542, fol. Venet. apud Ald. 1548, fol. Ex Rob. Stephani Thesauro, quarto auctum. Paris, 1553, 4to. It has gone through fifteen editions, with successive improvements, the best of which is that of Chilliet. Lyons, 1681, 2 vols. fol.; and that of Facciolati. Padua, 1758, 2 vols. fol. Among the latest, and by far the best of any preceding editions, is that of Petav. 1772, 2 vols. fol.—Christopher Wase's Latin Dictionary, the second edition of which was published at Oxford, in 1675, is a very judicious compendium of Calepin.—Dictionarium ex Linguarum (Polonicæ et Hungaricæ prætermissis) contractum Opera Joannis Passeratii. Lugd. Bat. 1654, 2 vols. 4to.

CALEXIUS, Blonbellus.—Hippocratis Prognosticon Latina Ecphrasis, ex Meme Galeni. Lat. 1575, 4to.

CALEY, or Caly, Robert, an English Printer, who flourished about the middle of the 16th century. He printed,—Oratio coram Patribus, &c. v. Weston, ii. Lond. 1558, 8vo.—The Restitution of a Sinner. Translated out of Greek. Lond. 1553, 8vo.—Diacosio Martyrion. v. White, J. Lond. 1553, 4to.—Sermon at Paul's, 12 Nov. 1553. v. Brokis, J. Lond. 1554, 8vo. Another edition, same date and size.—A Sermon, very notable, fruitefull, and godlie. v. Fisher, J.—The Assault of the Sacraments of the Altar, &c. v. Huggard M. Lond. 8vo. (in verse), 1554.—A Discourse, wherein is debated, &c. v. Standish, J. Lond. 1554, 8vo.—The Historie of Wyates Rebellion, &c. v. Proctor, J. Lond. 1554, 16mo.—A Traictise declaryng, and plainly prouyng, &c. v. Martin, T. Lond. 1554, 4to.—The Way home to Christ. v. Proctor, J. Lond. 1554, 1556, 8vo.—Epitaph on Bishop Gardiner. v. Morrenne, J. Lond. 1555, 4to.—Catonis disticha moralia cum notis et scholiis Taverneri. Lond. 1555, 4to.—The Seconde Parte of the book called the Bucklar of the Catholyke Fayeth. v. Smith, R. Lond. 1555, 8vo.—A Sermon at Paule's Cross, the 23 of August, 1555. v. Glasier, H. Lond. 1555, 8vo.—A notable Sermon. v. Feckenham, J. Lond. 1555, 8vo.—The Displaying of the Protestants. v. Huggard, M. Lond. 1556, 16mo.—A Short Treatise. v. Huggard, M. Lond. 1556, 4to.—The Complaint of Grace. v. Redman, J. Lond. 1556, 8vo.—The Primer, in English and Latin, after Salisbury use, set out at length, with many praisers and godly pictures. Lond. 1556, 12mo.—A notable and learned Sermon, or Homelie. v. Harpesfield, J. Lond. 1556, 16mo.—Declaration of sickness of faith and belief, &c. v. Pendleton, H. Lond. 1557, 4to.—Sermons, very fruitfull and learned. v. Edgworth, R. Lond. 1557, 4to. and 8vo.—Homone and Catholyke Doctryne. Lond. 1558, 4to.—Orationes tres dicendæ in Missis pro agendis Deo gratiis de reconciliatione regni cum Ecclesia Catholica. Lond. printed without date. broadside.—Two Homilies. v. Feckenham, J. Lond. printed without date, 4to.

CALEY, John, F. A. S.—On the Origin of the Jews. Archæol. viii. 389.

Digitized by Google

1767.—Extract from a MS. in the Augmentation Office. lb. ix. 243. 1789. —A Survey of the Manor of Wymbledon, alias Wympleton, with the Rights, Members, and Appurtenances thereof, lying and being in the Counties of Surrey, late Parcell of the Possessions of Henrietta Maria, the Relict, and late Queene of Charles Stuart, late King of England, made and taken by us whose names are here subscribed, in the month of November, 1649, by virtue of a commission grounded upon an Act of the Commons assembled in Parliament, for Sale of the honours, manors, and landes hereafore belonging to the late King, Queene, or Prince, under the handes and seales of five or more of the Trustees in the said Act named and appointed. lb. x. 399. 1792.

CALFHILL, or Calfill, James, a learned Divine of the 16th century, otherwise named Calfield, was born in Shropshire, in 1530; died in 1570. His works were,—Querela Oxoniensis Academiæ ad Cantabrigiam. Lond. 1552, 4to.—A Latin Poem on the Death of Henry and Charles Brandons, sons of Charles Duke of Suffolk, who died of the sweating sickness.—Historia de Exhumatione Catherinæ super uxoris Pet. Martyris; or, The History of the Digging up of the Body of Catherine, late wife of Peter Martyr. Lond. 1562, 8vo.—An Answere to the Treatise of the Cross; wherein ye shal see by the plaine and undoubted word of God, the vanities of men disproved, by the true and godly Fathers of the Church; and dreames and dotages of other controlled; and by lawful counsels, conspiracies overthrown. Reade and Regarde. Lond. 1565, 4to.—Poemata Varia.

CALFINE, Gyles.—A Messe of Pottage very well seasoned, and crummed with Bread of Life, and easy to be digested. Lond. 1642, 4to.

CALIDAS, a native of Indostan, said to have lived in the 1st century before Christ, and is supposed to have revised and corrected the Works of Valmic and Vyasas, two ancient Indian Poets of great esteem.—The following Drama is ascribed to him, Sacontala, or the Fatal Ring; an Indian Drama, by Calidas. Translated from the original Sanscrit and Prakrit. Lond. 1790, 4to. 7s. 6d.

CALIGNON, Soffrey de, a native of Saint Jean, near Voiron, in Dauphiny, was Secretary to M. de Lesdiguieres, and Minister of the Reformed Religion, afterwards Chancellor of Navarre; he died at Paris, 1606, aged 52. He was a man of great Learning and Sagacity; by him, an Work entitled, Le Mépris des Dames, has been preserved to us by du Verdier Vauferes.—L'Histoire des choses plus remarquables, advenues en France en années 1587, 1588, et 1589, par S. C. printed 1590, 8vo. This Work is attributed to him, and contains much information of importance to the Protestant cause.

CALIXTUS, George, an eminent Lutheran Divine, was born at Medyebui, in Holstein, Dec. 14th, 1586; died at Helmstadt, 1614. His writings are very numerous, the chief of which are,—De Conjugio Clericorum, &c. Helmstadii, 1631, 8vo.—Epitome Theologiæ moralis, pars prima, nunc cum digressione de Arte nova. Helmst. 1634.—Disp. de Communione sub utraque specie. Helmst. 1642.—Epositio in Acta Apost. et Pauli Epistolas. Brunsvigæ, 1654, 4to.—De Tolerantia Reformatorum circa Quæstiones inter ipsos et Augustanam Confessionem professos controversas, Consultatio. Helmst. 1658, 1697, 4to.—De Peccato tractatus diversi. Helmst. 1659.—De Jejuniis Commentarioli, G. Calixti et Henr. Hoffmeri. Hanov. 1665.—De Peccato Originali, Predestinatione, Præsentia Christi in Cœna Dominica. Wolf. 1655.—Scholia Prophetarum Prophetiis Hosiobus in Isaiam Jeremiam et Ezechielem, collecta. Quedlinburgi, 1713, 4to.—Epistola de Colloquio quod paratur Ernestus Landgravius Hessiæ. Gunsab. 1718, 4to.

CALLAGHAN, Dr.—Vindicæ Catholicorum Hibernæ. Paris, 1650, 12mo.

CALLAM, James, Surgeon.—Account of a Voyage from the Cape of Good Hope to Botany Bay. 1789, 8vo.

CALLANDAR, John, Esq. of Craigforth.—Two ancient Scottish Poems: the Gaberlunzie Man, and Christ's Kirk on the Green, with Notes and Observations. Edin. 1782, 8vo. 2s. 6d. v. James V.

CALLANDER, John.—Terra Australis Cognita; or, Voyages to the Terra Australis during the xvi. xvii. and xviii. centuries. Edin. 1766-8, 3 vols. 8vo. Containing an account of the Dutch Navigations to the Terra Australis, from 1616 to the end of that century; and the Method of forming Colonies in Terra Australis, and the advantages that may be expected to result to Great Britain from such establishments in that hemisphere.

CALLANDER, James, Colonel.—Military Maxims; illustrated by example. Lond. 1782, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

CALLARD, Jean Baptiste, de la Ducquerie.—Lexicon Medicum Etymologicum. Paris, 1695, 12mo.

CALLCOTT, Dr. See Callcott, John Wall. Mus. Doctor.

CALLE, or Callet, John Francis, a French Mathematician, was born in 1744, at Versailles, where he received a good education, and acquired an early taste for the Mathematics; he died in 1798.—The New Stereotype edition of the Tables of Logarithms. 1795.—Towards the end of 1797, he presented to the National Institute, the Plan of a new Telegraph and a Telegraphic Language; accompanied with a Dictionary of 12,000 French words adopted to it, by a combination worthy of him.—A Supplement to the Trigonometry and Navigation of Bezout.

CALLENDER, James Thomson, an exile for the following pamphlet,—The Political Progress of Britain; or, An Impartial History of Abuses in the Government of the British Empire, in Europe, Asia, and America, from the Revolution in 1688 to the present time. The whole tending to prove the ruinous consequences of the popular system of taxation, war, and conquest. Edin. 1792, 1795, 8vo. 3s.—The Political Register; or, Proceedings in the Session of Congress, commencing Nov. 3, 1794, and ending March 3, 1795. With an Appendix, containing a selection of papers laid before Congress during that period. Vol. I. Philadelphia, 1795, 8vo. 7s.

CALLET, François.—Tables Portatives de Logarithmes; contenant des nombres depuis 1, jusqu' à 108,000, les Logarithmes des Sines et Tangentes de seconde en seconde pour les cinq premiers degrées, de dix en dix secondes jusqu' tous les degrées du quart de cercle; et suivant la nouvelle division centesimale, de dix millieme en dix millieme. Précédées d'un Discours préliminaire sur l'Explication, l'Usage, et la Somation des Logarithmes, et sur leur application à l'Astronomie, à la Navigation, à la Géométrie Pratique, et aux Calculs d'Interets. Paris, 1795, 2 vols. large 8vo.

CALLIACHUS, Nicolas.—De Ludis Scenicis Mimorum et Pantomimorum. Patav. 1713, 4to.

CALLIDIUS, Cornelius Loos.—Catalogus illustrium Scriptorum Germanus. Mog. 1582, 8vo.—Ecclesiæ Vetustus. Col. Ag. 1585, 8vo.

CALLIERGUS, Zacharias, a native of Crete, became a very eminent Greek Printer, about the end of the 15th century, which business he carried on first at Venice, and afterwards at Rome. Of the personal history of this learned and ingenious Printer we have no account.—He had a principal concern in the compilation as well as printing of the Etymologicum Magnum, printed at Venice in 1499.—And printed in the same year, Simplicius' Commentary on Aristotle's Categories. Gr.—Ammonius, Gr.—Galen. Therapeutica. Gr. 1500.—Pindar, with Greek Scholia, collected by himself. Rome, 1515, 4to.—An edition of Theocritus, entit. Ἐγκώμια εἰς τὰ Θεόκριτον βιβλία. 1516, 8vo. Scholia in Theocriti Idyllia, Græce. Ex Officina Commelinana. 1601, 8vo.

CALLIMACHUS, an ancient Greek Poet, was a native of Cyrene, born in Africa, and flourished under the Ptolemies Philadelphus and Euergetes. Of his Works only a few Hymns and Epigrams remain.—Opera, Gr. cum Scholiis Græcis, à Jano Lascare; impress. in literis majusculis, sine loci et anni indicii. This is the editio princeps, and supposed to have been printed by Francisco de Alopa, about the year 1496.—Opera, Gr. without the Scholia: with the Pindar, &c. Ald. 1513, 8vo.—Hymni cum Scholiis Græcis. Basil. apud Froben. 1532, 4to. A very correct work.—Opera, cum Scholiis Gr. Paris, 1541, 8vo. A very scarce work.—Op. Græcè, cum Scholiis; apud Vascosan. 1549, 4to.—Opera, à Ludovico Carrione. Basil. 1556.—Hymni; apud H. Stephanum. Paris, 1566, fol. in the Poetæ principi. Græci. In this edition the former errors and deficiencies of editors are rectified, together with various considerable emendations.—Op. Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis et Notis. Paris, 1574, 4to. Printed by Benedict.—Hymni, cum Scholiis Græcis, et Versione et Notis N. Frischlini, cumque annott. et emendatt. H. Stephani, cujus duplex versio Hymni primi. Paris, 1577, 4to.—Poëmatia de Coma Berenices à Catullo versum et cum castigatt. Jos. Scaligeri. Antw. 1584, 8vo.—Hymni, Epigrammata et Fragmenta, cum Moscho et Bione, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Ant. Vulcanii. Antw. 1584, 8vo. An elegant and correct edition.—Opera cum Archæo Epigrammatibus, à Nicod. Frischlino. Gr. et Lat. Basil. 1589, 8vo.—Hymni, Gr. Lat. cum Variis Lectionibus et Notis Marginalibus, per Jac. Lectium. Aur. Allob. 1606.—Hymnus in Apollinem, Gr. et Lat. Paris, a Seb. Marbre, Cramoisy, 1675.—Hymni, Epigrammata et Fragmenta, Gr. Lat. necnon ejusdem poemata de Coma Berenices, &c. Adjuncta sunt ad Hymnos vetera Scholia Græca, cum Notis et Indice Annot. Tanaquilli Faber filiæ (the celebrated Madam Dacier). Paris, 1675, 4to. A good edition.—Hymni, Epigrammata et Fragmenta, Gr. Lat. ex recensione Gravvii, una cum Notis Frischlini, H. Stephani, Vulcanii, Voetii, Dacerie, et Bentleii, et Comment. per Enech. Spanheimium. Ultraj. 1697, 2 vols. 8vo. An excellent and erudite edition.—Hymni à Stubellio. Gr. et Lat. Lips. 1741, 8vo. Printed with the Timon of Lucian.—Hymni, Gr. et Lat. Bentley. Lond. 1741, 8vo. Printed with Theognis, and is one of the best editions of this Author.—Hymni et Epigrammata. Gr. Glasg. 1755, 4to. A very correct and beautiful work.—Hymni Ernesti, Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1761, 2 vols. 8vo. A most excellent edition, and the best to any previous one in critical illustration.—Hymni, Gr. Lat. et Ital. Bandini. Florent. 1763, 8vo. Formed upon Gravius' edition.—Hymni, à Christ. Frid. Loesnero, Gr. et Lat. Lipsiæ, 1774, 8vo. This is a valuable Compendium of Ernesti's edition, exhibiting his Text without Notes, together with an Index of the more difficult words.—Hymni, Gr. Gall. à de la Porte du Thiel. Paris, Typ. Regia, 1775, 8vo.—Hymnus in Orem, editit Lincke. Dresdæ, 1784, 4to.—Hymnus in Apollinem, Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1787, 8vo.—Hymni Graeci, cum versione Ital. Parma, 1792. Most elegantly printed, and illustrated with vignettes.—This work Brunck also published in his Analect. Vet. Poet. Græc. Argent. 1772, 423. vol. 1.—The English translations of this Author are, The Hymns of Callimachus. Translated by John Abney. 1744, 8vo.—The Hymns of Callimachus. Translated from the Greek into English verse; with explanatory Notes. To which are added, Select Epigrams, and the Coma Berenices of the same Author, six Hymns of Orpheus, &c. By Wm. Dodd, B. A. Lond. 1755, 4to.—The Works of Callimachus. Translated into English Verse.—The Hymns and Epigrams from the Greek; with the Coma Berenices of the same Author, from the Latin of Catullus; with the original Text and Notes. By H. W. Tytler, M. D.

Digitized by Google

Lond. 1793, 4to. A most elegant translation, illustrated with many learned and judicious Notes.

CALLIS, Robert, Serjeant at Law.—The Case and Arguments against Sir Ignoramus, of Cambridge, in his Readings at Staple's Inn. Lond. 1648, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Reading upon the Statute of Sewers, 23 Henry VIII. cap. v. with several Judgments and Resolutions of the Judges. 1647, 4to. 2d edition. Lond. 1685, 4to. 3d edition. 1686, 4to. 4th edition, corrected and enlarged, with MS. Notes of the late Mr. Serjeant Hill, containing a General Act concerning the Commission of Sewers; extent of the Law of Sewers of Islands; of Lands gained from the Sea; of Grounds left by the Sea; the Sewers, &c. &c.; what things Officers of Sewers may do by survey only; Surveyor's Presentment; what Commissioners of Sewers may do by discretion, &c. Taxes, Rates, and Assessments imposed merely by the Laws of Sewers; the charge upon the level; the Sewers are, a Court of Justice; Imprisonment by the Commissioners of Sewers, &c. &c. 1810, 8vo.

CALLISEN, Henrick.—De Sanitate Tuenda. Hafn. 1772, 8vo. —Institutiones Chirurgiæ Hodiernæ. Hafn. 1777, 8vo.—Systema Chirurgiæ Hodiernæ. Hafn. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo.

CALLISTRATUS, a Sophist, flourished under Adrian, about A. D. 130.—Expositiones sive descriptiones Statuarum, Græce et Latine. Cum Philostrato Morelli. Paris, 1608. Et cum Philostrato Olearii. Lips. 1709.

CALLISTUS. See Andronicus and Nicephorus.

CALLY, Peter, a celebrated French Philosopher, was a native of Mesnil-Hubert, near Argentan, in the diocese of Seez, about 1655; he died 1709.—When the Duke de Montausier was appointed by Lewis XIV. to provide eminent classical Scholars to write Notes on the Classics published for the use of the Dauphin, Cally was selected for the edition of Hoethius de Consolatione, which he published accordingly, in 1680, 4to. now one of the rare 4to. Delphin editions.—A short Introduction to Philosophy, Institutio Philosophiæ, 4to. which he afterwards greatly enlarged and published in 1695, under the title, Universæ Philosophiæ Institutio. Caen, 4 vols. 4to. Colon. 1683, 3 vols. 4to.—Anthropologia. Cadom. 1685, 4to.—Durand Commenté, ou l'accord de la Philosophie avec la Théologie, touchant la Transubstantiation. Col. 1700, 12mo. Now scarce.

CALMET, Augustine, a learned Benedictine of the College of St. Vannes, was born 1672; died 1757. His principal works are—Commentaire Litteral sur tous les Livres de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament. 1707-1716, 23 vols. 4to. Reprinted in Paris, 1715, 26 vols. 4to. and 9 fol.; and abridged in 14 vols. 4to. Rondet published a new edition of this abridgment. Avignon, 1617, 1773, 17 vols. 4to.—The Dissertations and Prefaces belonging to his Commentary, published separately, with nineteen new Dissertations. Paris, 1720, 2 vols. 4to.—Histoire de l'Ancien et du Nouveau Testament. Intended as an introduction to Fleury's Ecclesiastical History. 2 and 4 vols. 4to. and 5 and 7 vols. 12mo.—De la Poesie et Musique des Anciens Hebreux. Amst. 1723, 8vo.—Dictionnaire Historique, Critique, et Chronologique de la Bible, enrichi d'un grand nombre des figures en taille-douce, qui representent les antiquités Judaiques. Paris, 1722, 2 vols. fol. tome troisième et quatrieme. Paris, 1728, fol. Paris, 1730, 4 vols. fol. This most valuable work was translated into English, under the title, Historical, Geographical, Critical, Chronological, and Etymological Dictionary of the Holy Bible. To which is added, Bibliotheca Sacra; or a Catalogue of the best editions of the Bible, and Commentaries upon it, translated by S. D. Oyley, and J. Calson, with cuts. Lond. 1732, 5 vols. fol. New edition, to which the following work has been added, Fragments, illustrative of the manners, incidents, and phraseology of the Holy Scriptures; intended as a continued Appendix to Calmet's Dictionary of the Holy Bible. Lond. 1798-1800, 2 vols. 4to.—Histoire Ecclesiastique et Civile de la Lorraine, depuis l'entrée de Jules César dans les Gaules, jusqu' à la mort de Charles V. Duc de Lorrain; avec les pieces justificatives à la fin. Nancy, 1728, 4 vols. fol. Reprinted 1745, in 5 vols. fol.—Bibliothèque des Ecrivains de Lorraine. 1751, fol.—Histoire Universelle Sacrée et Profane. 15 vols. 4to. This Calmet did not live to finish, and, in other respects, it is not his best work.—Dissertations sur les Apparitions des Anges, des Démons, et des Esprits, et sur les Revenans et Vampires de Hongrie. Paris, 1746, 12mo. Einsiedlen, 1749, 12mo. Paris, 1751, 2 vols. 12mo. Translated and published in English, in 1759, 8vo. 5s.—Commentaire litteral, historique, et moral, sur la Règle de St. Benoit. 1734, 2 vols. 4to.

CALMO, Andrew, who was born at Venice about the year 1510; died at Venice, 1571; became celebrated both as a Comedian and Author. He composed several Comedies in prose, of which the best is his—Rodiana, which belongs to him, though printed under the name of Ruzzante.—There is also, by him, a volume of Letters entitled, Discorsi Piacevoli. 1548, 8vo. Often reprinted, and which had a great run in their day.—And, Le Giocose moderne e facetissime Egloghe Pastorali. Venice, 1553, 8vo.—La Spagnolas, Comedia. Ven. 1566, 8vo.—Lettere Filosofiche. Ven. 1580, 8vo.—Egloghe Pastorali. Triv. 1600, 8vo.—Cherebizzi, overo Lettere. Triv. 1601, 8vo. These Letters, &c. as well as almost all his other works, are written in the Venetian dialect.

CALONNE, Charles Alexandre de, an eminent but unfortunate French Minister, was born 1734; died 1802.—Reponse à l'Ecrit de M. Necker, contenant l'examen des comptes de la situation des finances rendus en 1774-76-81-83 et 1787, avec des Observations sur les résultats de l'Assemblée des Notables. Lond. 1789, 8vo.—Observations et Jugemens sur plusieurs matières du droit, civil et coutumier. 1784, 4to.—Correspondance de Necker avec Calonne. 1787, 4to.—Requête au Roi. 1787, 8vo.—Reponse de Calonne à l'Ecrit de Necker. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo.—Second Lettre au Roi. Lond. 1789, 8vo.—Notes sur le Mémoire remis par Necker au Comité des subsistances. Lond. 1789, 12mo.—De l'Etat de la France, pre-ent et avenir. 1790, 8vo.—Translation from the French of his, Considerations on the present and future State of France. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 6s.—He is also the reputed Author of, De l'Etat de la France, tel qu'il peut et qu'il doit être. Lond. 1790, 8vo.—Observations sur les Finances. Lond. 1790, 4to.—Letters d'un publiciste de France, à un publiciste d'Allemagne. 1791, 8vo.—Esquisse de l'Etat de la France. 1791, 8vo.—Tableau de l'Europe en Novembre, 1795-96. 8vo.—De l'Ordre Financier publique de France. 1797, 8vo.—Lettre à l'Auteur des Considerations sur l'Etat des Affaires Publiques. 1798, 8vo. In English, entit. Letter to the Author of the Considerations upon the State of Public Affairs at the commencement of the year 1798, from the French. Lond. 1798.

CALOVIUS, Abraham, a celebrated Lutheran Divine, and one of the ablest opponents of the Socinians of his time, was born 1612; died 1686. His principal works were—Tractatus de Methodo docendi et disputandi. Rost. 1637, 8vo.—Criticus Sacer, seu Commentarii Apodictico-Elenchtici super Augustanam Confessionem. 1646.—Metaphysica Divina pars specialis. Lubec. 1650, 4to.—Encyclopædia Disciplinarum realium Idea. Lubec. 1651.—Socinismus Profligatus, xxix. Disputationibus. Witteb. 1652, 4to.—Systema Locorum theologicorum.—Consensus Augustanæ.—Biblia Illustrata, a German Bible, with Grotian Notes. Franc. ad M. 1672.—His, Historia Syncretistica, first published in 1682, was suppressed by order of the Elector of Saxony, as calculated to revive the dispute with Calixtus, but was republished in 1685.—Scripta Philadelphica. Ulm, 1684, 12mo. Witteb. 1685, 12mo.—Metaphysica divina pars specialis. Lubec. 1650, 4to.—Encyclopædias Disciplinarum realium Idea. Lubec. 1651.—Socinismus Profligatus, xxix. Disputationibus. Witteb. 1652, 4to.—Systema Locorum theologicorum.—Consensus Augustanæ.—Biblia Illustrata, a German Bible, with Grotian Notes. Franc. ad M. 1672.—His, Historia Syncretistica, first published in 1682, was suppressed by order of the Elector of Saxony, as calculated to revive the dispute with Calixtus, but was republished in 1685.—Scripta Philadelphica. Ulm, 1684, 12mo. Witteb. 1685, 12mo.—Metaphysica

CALPRENEDE, Walter de Coetes, a French Dramatic and Romance Writer, was born about the year 1612; died 1663.—When a very young man, he wrote several Tragedies and Comedies, which produced him some reputation, particularly his Mithridates, and the Earl of Essex; but he was most celebrated for his Romances, particularly Cassandra, Cleopatra, and Pharamond.

CALPURNIUS, or Calphurnius, a Latin Poet, and native of Sicily, lived towards the end of the 3d century, under the Emperors Carus, Carinus, and Numerianus. His Eclogues are thought far inferior to those of Theocritus and Virgil; but, nevertheless, they have passed through numerous editions, and were at one time a popular School Book.—Eclogæ xi. C. Silii Italici Punicorum, libri xvii. Rome, Sweynheym and Pannartz, 1471, fol. Printed along with Silius Italicus. This is the editio princeps, a most beautiful and scarce book.—Printed with Ausonius. Venet. 1472, fol.—Eclogæ Vicentiæ. Dionis. 1481, fol.—Eclogæ, cum Nemesiano, ex Cod. Thad. Rigoleti; absque ulla nota. 4to. This work is supposed to have been printed about 1491.—Eclogæ, cum Grafulatio Bononiæ, 1504, fol. Printed along with Nemesianus.—Eclogæ viii. Venet. apud Ald. 1517, 8vo. Printed with Pontani Carmina.—Eel. Venet. apud Ald. 1534, 8vo. Printed in the Poetæ tres egregii (Grat. Falisca, Calpurnius, et Nemesianus) a Georgio Logo.—Eclogæ seu Bucolica. Basil. 1546, 8vo.—Eclogæ, cum Nemesiano, a Titio Florentt. Junta, 1590, 4to.—Eclogæ, cum Vita ejus. Lugd. 1603. Aur. Allob. 1640, 4to.—Eclogæ, cum Animadversionibus C. Barthii. Han. 1613, 8vo.—Eclogæ, inter Rei Venaticæ Scriptores, cum Comm. J. Ulitii. Lugd. Bat. 1645, 12mo.—Eclogæ, inter Scriptores inter Venatione. Lugd. Bat. 1728, 4to.—Eclogæ, 4to. sine anno, Daventriæ, in Platea Episcopi.—Eclogæ, a Pet. Burmanno. Lugd. 1731, 4to. Printed among the Poetæ Latini Minores, vol. ii.—Eclogæ, cum Nemesiano, et cum Notis variorum. Mitaviæ, 1771, 8vo.—Eclogæ, a Beck. Lipsiæ, 1803, 8vo. With Notes, and a Glossary.—Adelung translated them into German, and published them in 1805.

CALTHORP, Sir Henry, Knt. Recorder of the City of London.—Reports of several Cases, touching several Customs and Liberties of the City of London; whereunto are annexed, Divers Ancient Customs of the said City. Lond. 1655, 8vo. 1670, 8vo.—Liberties, Usages, and Customs of the City of London, confirmed by special Acts of Parliament, with the time of their Confirmation; also, divers ample and most beneficial Charters, granted by King Henry VI. Edward IV. and Henry VII. not confirmed by Parliament, as the other Charters were, and where to find every particular Grant and Confirmation at large. Lond. 1612, 1670, 1674, 4to. Reprinted in Lord Somers' Tracts. This work is a sort of Alphabetical Index to the Liber Albus.

CALTHORP, Rev. John, M. A.—A Religious Fear, the Principles of true Fortitude; a Sermon, on Luke xii. 4, 5. 1759, 8vo.—A Sermon on the New Year. 1807, 8vo.

CALTHORPE, Charles.—The Relation between a Lord of a Manor and the Copyholder, his Tenant. Lond. 1635, 4to. Printed with Sir Edward Coke's Copyholder. 1630.

CALVER, Edward.—Passion and Discretion of Youth and Age. Lond. 1641, 4to.—England's and Pasture. Lond. 1644, 8vo.—Calver's Royal Visions. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Zion's thankful Echoes from the Cliffs of Ireland. Lond. 1749, 4to.

Digitized by Google

CALVERT, Charles, Lord Baltimore.—The Case of Lord Baltimore, concerning the Province of Maryland, adjoining to Virginia. Lond. 1655. 4to.

CALVERT, Frederick, Lord Baltimore, born 1731; on returning from his Travels in the East, he stopped a short time in England, and then retired to the Continent; died at Naples, 1771.—A Tour to the East, in the years 1763 and 1764, with Remarks on the City of Constantinople and the Turks: also, Select Pieces of Oriental Wit, Poetry, and Wisdom. Lond. 1767, 12mo.—His Lordship published several other Poems, some of which are remarkably scarce, and are highly valued by the collectors of books.—Gaudia Poetica, Latina, Anglica, et Gallica, Lingua composita, anno 1769. Augustæ Litteris Spathianis. 1770.—Calestes et Inferi. Venetiis, 1771, 4to. These two last works are valued only for their rarity.

CALVERT, George, Lord Baltimore, born in Yorkshire, 1582; died at London, 1632. This Nobleman wrote—Carmen Funebre in D. Hen. Usumum et Galles his Ingenuis, Itique super Fato funestum ac Obitum Speeches in Parliament.—Various Letters of State.—The Answer of Tom Tell Truth.—The Practice of Prifices.—The Lamentation of the Kirk.

CALVERT, James, a native of York, and learned Theologician; died 1698.—Sophistl, seu Colloquio Theologica, de redita decem tribuum, conversione, et mensibus Ezekielis. Lond. 1672, 4to.

CALVERT, Sir Peter, LL. D.—Speech preparatory to judging a Decree in Favour of Mrs. Inglefield. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s.

CALVERT, Robert, M. D.—Reflections on Fever, intended to point out the Principles upon which a systematic and useful Method of Treatment might be established. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

CALVERT, Thomas, uncle of James, was born at York, 1606; died 1679.—Heart Salve for a Wounded Soul. York, 1647, 12mo. 1675, 12mo.—Of the blessed Jew of Mosses his Blasphemous Book, a demonstration of the True Messias, by Rabbi Samuel, a converted Jew, &c. York, 1649, 8vo. A Translation from the Arabic, with Notes.—Mel Coeli, or an Exposition of the lii. chap. of Isaiah. Lond. 1657, 4to.—The Wise Merchant, or the Perfect Trader, set forth in Five Sermons. Lond. 1660, 12mo.—Sermon on Matt. iii. 45, 46. 1660, 12mo.

CALVEY, I. a Printer, of the 15th century, at Lantreguer.—Dictionar. Bret. Franc. 1499.

CALVI, Stephen.—A Method of directing Balloons, in which Inflammable Air is employed; accompanied with the Description of a New Barometer. Milan, 1784, 8vo.

CALVIN, John, one of the chief Reformers of the Church, was born at Noyon, in Picardy, July 10, 1509; died May 27, 1564.—An Epistle Warbyne, to be sent for a Christyne to comyne and dwelle with Godlyne, the Mawe of the Papyste, without offendig God and his weygbour, or not? Lond. 1548, 8vo. This was printed by Houghton, R. along with an Epistle of Bulinger on the same question.—Of the Life and Conversation of a Christian man. Translated by T. Brooke, q. v. Lond. 1549, 8vo.—A short Instruction for to arme all good Christian people against the pestiferous errours of the common sectes of Anabaptistes. Lond. 1549, 8vo.—An Admonition against Astrology, Judicial, and other curiosities, that reygne now in the warlde. Englished from the French, by Goddard Hilly. Lond. printed by R. Hall, (without date,) 16mo. The original, published in Latin, entitled, Admonitio adversus Astrologiam, quam Judiciariam vocant: aliaque præteria crriositates nonnullas, quæ hodie per Universm ferè Orbem grassantur. Genev. 1549, 8vo.—Epistle, showing how curiosities are to be avoided. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—Epistle of Consolation to Edward, Duke of Somerset; and translated out of French by the same Duke. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—Commentaire sur le Epistre de Sainct Jacques. Genev. 1550, 8vo. —Opusculum de Vita Hominis Christiani. Genev. 1550, 12mo.—De Scandalis quibus hodie plurisque obstrepitur, nonnulli etiam alienantur a pura Evangelii Doctrina, libellus. Geneva, 1551, 12mo.—Consensio de Re Sacramentaria inter J. Calvinum et Ministros Ecclesiæ Tigurinæ. Lond. 1552, 8vo.—A Faithful and most Godly Treatise, concerning the most Sacred Sacraments. Translated from the French, of Peill Truite de la Sainete Cene de nostre Seigneur Jesus Christ. 1545, 4to.—Psychopannychia. Argentor. 1545.—Commentarii in Isaiam Prophetam. Genev. 1559, fol. Addit sunt in fine tres Indices. Genev. 1583, fol.—Defensio Orthodoxæ Fidei de Sacra Trinitate ctirs prodigiosis Errors Michaelis Servetti. R. Steph. 1554, 8vo. Translated into French. Genev. 1554, 8vo. Secvnda Defensio piæ et orthodoxæ de Sacramentis Fidei contra Joachimi Westphali Calumnias. Ex off. typ. Joannis Crispini, 1556, 8vo. —Forty Godlye Sermons appointed by the Bishopes of Lincolne, Worcester, Hereford, Chichester, and other, to be redde in the Churches throughout all England, for the avoiding of idlenesse and ydlenesse, and teaching them what commodities thei shal finde in Christ's church. Translated into English by divers godly and learned men. Lond. 1561, 16mo.—A very profitable Treatise, declaryng what great profit might come to all Christendom, if there were a register made of all saincte bodies and other relicqes, which be now dwell in Italy, as in France, Dutchland, Spaine, and other kingdoms and countreys. Translated out of Frenche into English, by J. Wythers. Lond. 1561, 16mo.—Two godly and notable Sermons preached in the yere 1555. The one concerning patience in adversitie; the other, touchyng the most comfortable assurance in Christ Jesu. Lond. 8vo.—Commentarii in Omnes Prophetas, et in Evangelium Joannis, in Acta Apostolorum, et in Epistolas Catholicas. Genev. 1559, fol.—Institution of the Christian Religion. Translated by T. Norton. Lond. 1561, 1562, 1580, 8vo. 1582, 1583, 1587, 4to. 1634, fol. See Allen, John. Edm. Bunnie, his Abridgement of Calvin's Institutions. Translated by Edw. May. Lond. 1580, 8vo. The original, entit. Institutio Christianæ Religionis, Joanne Calvino Authore. Additi sunt nuper duo Indices hac postrema editione longe quam antea castigatiores. B. Augustino Marlerato priden collecti: quorum priores precipuas, posteriores exposita Sacræ Scriptura locos continet. Item accesserunt Annotationculæ peculiares de quibus agetur sequelli pagella. Lond. 1576, 8vo. Institutio Christianæ Religionis. Genev. 1608, fol. French edition. Genev. 1560, fol. Spanish edition, per Cypriano de Valera. 1597, 4to. Italian edition, per Giulio Cesare, P. Genev. 1557, 4to.—Three notable Sermons made on three severall Sondayes in Maye, the yere 1561, upon the Psalm xlvi.; teaching ys constantly to cleave vnto God's truth in time of adversity & troubles, and never to shrinke for any rage of the wicked; but to suffer all thynges in fayth and hope in Jesus Christ. Englished by W. Warde. Lond. 1562, 16mo.—The Catechesme, or manner to teache Children the Christian Religion, made by the excellent Doctour and Pastor in Christes church, John Calvin: wherein the ignorant is reuinded the questions, and ythe childe maketh answer. Lond. 1563, 16mo. 1582, 8vo. Middleb. 1594, 12mo. Edin. 1596, 1611, 8vo. Translated from previous editions in Latin, entitled, Catechismo trad. per G. Dorum. Gallo. Genev. 1551, 8vo. 1556, 16mo. In French, entitled, Le Catechisme de Geneve. Lond. 1552, 8vo.—Responsio ad Franciscl Balduini Convicia. 1562, 4to. —Commentaires sur la Harmonie de les Evangelistes, et les Actes des Apôtres. Lion. 1563, 4to.—Commentaires sur les Epitres Catholiques. Lion. 1563, 4to.—Brevis Admonitio ad Fratres Polonos, ne tribticem in Deo consentiant pro tribus regnis innundo tres vabl Deos fabricent. Gen. 1563, 8vo.—Epistola quæ Fidem Antomitinis ab eo nuper editæ apud Polonos confirmat. Genev. 1563, 8vo.—In xx. prima Ezechielis Prophetæ capita Prælectiones, cum Prefatione Theodori Bezæ. Genev. 1565, fol. Translated into English. Translated by A. Golding. Lond. 1567, 8vo.—A Treatise of Reliques. Translated from the French by Steven Wythers. Lond. 12mo.—Sermons upon the Song that Ezechias made after that he had beene sicke and afflicted by ye hand of God. Translated by L. Tomson. Lond. 1569, 8vo.—Commentaires vpon the Prophet Daniell. Lond. 1570, 4to. Translated and Englished by A. Golding, from a previous edition, entitled, Quarante-sept Sermons sur les hvict derniers chapitres des prophetes de Daniel. Roch. 1565, fol. Aud, Prælectiones in librum Prophetarum Danielis. Joannis Bodini et Caroli Annulliti labore et industria excepta. Genev. 1591, fol.—Psalms of David and others; with Mr. John Calvin's Commentaries. Translated by A. Golding. Black Letter. 1571, 4to. Latin edition. Commentarius in Librvm Psalmorvm. Genev. 1509, fol.—sermons upon Job. Translated out of French by A. Golding. Lond. 1574, 1584, 1584, fol. Lat. edition. In Librum Jobi Conciones: cum Prefatione Theodori Bezæ. Genev. 1593, fol.—Sermons of Mr. John Calvin upon the Epistle of Sainctc Paul to the Galatians. Translated by A. Golding. Lond. 1574. Translated by R. N. 1581, 4to.—Epistola et Responsio. Genev. 1575, fol. Calvini Vita à Theodoro Beza descripta. Genev. 1575, fol. cum Notis MSS. Is. Casauboni. Han. 1597, 8vo.—A Commentarie upon the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans; written in Latine by M. John Calvin, and newly translated by Chr. Rosdell. Lond. 1577, 1583, 4to.—A Commentarie upon St. Paulse Epistles to the Corinthians. Translated by T. Tyme. Lond. 1577, 4to.—A Commentarie of M. Caluine upon the Epistle of St. Paul to the Ephesians. Translated out of French into English by A. Golding. Lond. 1577, 4to. —A Commentarie of M. John Calvin upon the Epistle of Iaccb, finished a little before his death. Translated out of Latine by W. F. &c. Lond. 1578, 4to.—In quinque Libros Mosis Commentarii. Eiusdem in Librvm Jovve Commentarius. In off. Sanctanderi, 1595, fol.—A Commentarie of John Calvin upon the first booke of Moses, called Genesis. Translated into English by T. Tymme. Lond. 1578, 4to. From a previous edition, entitled, Commentaire sur le premier Livre de Moyse, dit Genese. Genev. 1554, 4to.—Sermons of M. John Calvin on the Epistles of St. Paule to Timothie and Titus. Translated out of Frenche by L. T. (Leonard Tomson.) Lond. 1579, 4to. There are 30 sermons on the two Epistles to Timothy, and 17 on the Epistle to Titus.—Foure Sermons, entreating of matters very profitable for our time, as may be seene in the Preface: with a briefe Exposition of the lxxxvii. Psalme. Translated out of Frenche by J. Field. Lond. 1579, 4to.—Thirteen Sermons, entreating of the free election of God in Jacob, and of reprobation in Esau. First published in the Frenche tonge, and now translated by J. Field, for the comfort of all Christians. Lond. 1579, 4to. At the end of the Sermons is, An Answere to a Libel against Predestination.—Sermons (16) upon the Commements of the Law of God given by Moses, taken out of the Sermons on Deuteronomy. Translated by J. Harmar. Lond. 1579, 1581, 4to.—Three Propositions, or Speeches, which that excellent man, M. John Calvin, one of the Pastors of the church of God in Geneva, had there. To which also is added, an Exposition upon that part of the Catechisme which is appointed for the three and fortieth Sunday in number. Translated into Eng. by T. W. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—Two and twentie Sermons of Maister John Calvin: in which Sermons is most religiously handled the 119 Psalme of David, by 8 verses apart, according to the Hebrewe alphabet. Translated by T. Stocker. Lond. 1580, 4to. From the French edition, entitled, Vingt deux Sermons ausquels est exposee le Pseaume cent dinneufieme contenant parol nonobre de huictains. Genev. 1562, 8vo.—A Treatise of the Immortality of the Soule; by which it is proved, that soules, after the departure of the bodies, are awake, and do live, against those that think they do sleep. Translated

Digitized by Google

out of French by T. Stocker. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—Sermons (27) concerning the Divinitie, Humanitie, &c. of Christ. Translated by T. Stocker. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—The Sermons of M. John Calvin upon the fifth book of Moses, called Deuteronomy, faithfully gathered, word for word, as he preached them in open pulpit: together with a Preface of the Ministers of Geneua, and an Admonishment made by the Deacons there. Also there are annexed. Two profitable Tables; the one containing the chiefe matters, the other the places of Scripture herein alleged. Translated out of French by Arth. Golding. Lond. 1583, fol. Geneva, 1583, fol. In Latin.—Prælectiones vel M. John Calvin, at the end of his readings on the Prophet Hoseah. Translated by John Field. Lond. 1583, 16mo.—Commentarie upon the Epistle to the Philippians. Translated from the Latine by W. Becket. Lond. 1584, 4to.—The Holy Gospel of Jesus Christ according to John, with the Commentary of M. John Calvin, faithfully translated out of Latine by C. Fetherstone. Lond. 1585, 4to.—Commentaries upon the First Epistle of St. John, and upon the Epistle of Jude; wherein, accordyng to the truthe of the wordes of the Holie Ghost, he most excellently opened and cleareth the point of our iustification with God, and sanctification by the Spirit of Christ, by the effects that he bryngth forth in the regineration. Translated into Englishe by W. H. Lond. Printed by J. Kingston, without date, probably about 1585, 8vo.—A Harmony upon the three Evangelists, Matthew, Mark, and Luke; with the Commentarie of M. John Calvin, faithfully translated by E. Paget from the Latin edition, entitled, Harmonia ex Evangelistis tribus composita Matheo, Marco, et Luca; Commentariis exposita, eiusdem in Johannem Evangelistam Commentarios. Genev. 1595, fol. Whereunto is also added, A Commentarie on the Evangelist St. John. Translated from the same work, by the same Author. Lond. 1584, 4to.—Two godly and learned Sermons, made by that famous and worthy instrument in God's church, M. John Calvin. Translated out of Latine into English. Lond. 1584, 4to. In the first Sermon, Christians are admonished to flye outward Idolatrie, Psal. xvi. 3. The second is an exhortation to suffer persecution, &c. Heb. xiii. 13.—Sermons of Maister John Calvin on the History of Melchesedech: wherein is also handled, Abraham's courage in rescuing his nephew Lot; and his godliness in paying tythes to Melchisedech: in 3 Sermons. Also, Abraham's faith, in believing God; comprehend foure Sermons. And Abraham's obedience, in offering his sonne Isaach; in 3 Sermons. Translated out of Frenche by Thomas Stocker, Gent. Lond. 1596, 8vo.—The Catechisme, or manner to teach children the Christian Religion. Middleburgh, 1596, 12mo.—Sermons sur le Livre de Job. Gen. 1611, fol. Translated into English by Arthur Golding. Lond. 1584, fol.—Tractatus Theologici Omnes, in unum Volumen cursim classibus congesti. Genev. 1597, fol. Genev. 1606. See Supplement Vol. of Hungary's State Trials.—Commentarii in Epistolam ad Hebraeos. Adjunximus eiusdem Authoris Commentarios in omnes Canonicas Epistolas. Genev. 1600, fol.—Homiliæ in Librum Samuelis ex Gallicis latine factæ. Genev. 1601, fol.—Prælectiones in duodecim Prophetas (quos vocant) minores. Genev. 1610, fol.—Ejusdem Lectiones in duas first chapters of Jeremiah. Lond. 1620, 4to. Latin edition. Prælectiones in librum Prophetæ Jeremiæ et Lamentationes. Gen. 1589, fol.—His Answer and Judgement concerning the English Book of Common Prayer. Lond. 1707, 4to.—A briefe Declaration of the ministerie of the Sacrament, commonly called Extreme Unction. Wrytten by the godly learned man, Mr. John Calvin, and translated out of y' Latine into English by W. B. No place, date, or printer's name.—Life and Death of Mr. John Calvin, by Beza. Lond. 1565, 4to.—Opera Omnia. Amst. 1667, 9 vols. fol. Amst. 1671, 9 vols. fol.

CALVINUS, or Kahl, Joannes Wetterauus, J. C.—Lexicon Juridicum, auctum studio variorum. Hanov. 1619, fol. Editio prioribus auctior. Genev. 1670, fol. Colon. Ubiob. 1675, fol. Gen. 1670, fol.

CALVIS, Lucas.—Resolutio Labyrinthi Monetarum, Pondernm, et aliorum Antiquorum. Bonon. 1683, 12mo.

CALVISIUS, Sethus, a learned German Chronologist, was born at Gorechleben, a village of Thuringia, 1556; died 1615. His—Opus Chronologicum, appeared first at Leips. 1603, 1605, on the principles of Joseph Scaliger. Reprinted at Franc. ad Oder. 1620. Franc. 1629, 1650, fol. ad annum 1685, continuatum: cui præmissa est Isagoge Chronologica, et subjecta Appendix Epistolarum et Judiciorum de hoc opere, nec non Controversiarum Chronologicarum. Franc. et Lips. 1685, fol. His Chronology was often reprinted.—Exercitationes Musicæ duæ. Lips. 1600, 8vo.—Examen Hypothesium Chronologicarum à Davide Paræo evulgatarum. 1600, 4to. Lips. 1611, 8vo.—Emendatio 2 Quæstionum, viz. circa Annum Nativitatis et Tempus Ministerii Christi. Erfurti, 1610, 4to. A work against the Gregorian Calendar, under the title of, Tabulæ Calendarii a Papa Gregor o XIII. comprobati; or a Confutation of the Calendar approved and established by Pope Gregory XIII. 1611.

CALVIUS, Joannes.—Commentarius inscrivitur Historiæ Pisani viri Botanici Academici. Pisis, 1777, 4to.

CALVUS, M. Fabius Ravennas.—Antiquæ Urbis Romæ, cum Regionibus. Simulachrum. Basil. 1556.—Scholia ad Hippocr. De Hominis Ætate, et de Septimestri ac Octomestri Partu. 1571, 8vo.

CALZOLAI, Pietro.—Historia Monastica, distincta in v. Giornate. Firenze, 1561, 4to.

CAM, Joseph, M.D.—A Rational and Useful Account of the Venereal Disease. Lond. 8vo.—A Practical Treatise, or Second Thoughts on the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—A Dissertation on the Pox. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

CAM, Thomas Crozall, senior, Surgeon to the Bath Infirmary.—A Case of a Wound in the Femoral Artery, in which the Limb was saved by removing a portion of the Fibula. Memoirs Med. vi. p. 151. 1803.

CAMARIOTA, Matthæus.—Orationes in Herbonem de Fato. Graece et Latine, per H. S. Reimarum, cum Praef. J. A. Fabricii. Lugd. Bat. 1721, 8vo.

CAMDEN, Jobn.—A Funeral Sermon on the death of Madam Mary Thornton. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

CAMBEL, Lord of Lorne.—His Speech, with the Lord of Lowden's Reply to some Objections made against it. Lond. 1641, fol.

CAMBINI, Andr.—His Commentary announcing the Original of the Turks, and Empire of the House of Ottomanno, and of the Warres of the Turke against George Scoulderbeg, Prince of Epiro. Translated out of Italian into English, by John Shute. Lond. 1562, 8vo.

CAMBON, J. J. Madame de.—Young Grandison; a Series of Letters from young Persons to their Friends. From the Dutch. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. 12mo. With alterations and improvements. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—Letters and Conversations, between several young Ladies, on interesting and improving subjects. Translated from the Dutch of Madame de Cambon, with alterations and improvements. 1792, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Clementina. Lond.; a Novel. Lond. 1796, 12mo.

CAMBRENSIS, Giraldus. See Barry, G.

CAMBRIDGE, George Owen, A.M. F.R.S.—The Works of Richard Owen Cambridge, Esq. including several Pieces never before published; with an Account of his Life and Character. Lond. 1803, 4to.—A Charge. 1806, 8vo.—A Sermon. 1807, 4to.—A Charge. 1811.

CAMBRIDGE, Richard Owen, Esq. an ingenious English Writer, was born in London, 1717; died, 1802.—An Account of the War in India, between the English and French, in the Coromandel, from the year 1750, to the year 1760, &c. With maps, plans, &c. Lond. 1761, 4to. 21s.—The Scribleriad; an heroic Poem, in six books. Lond. 1751, 4to. 6s.—The Dialogue between a Member of Parliament and his Servant. 1759, 4to. 1s.—The Intruder; a Poem. 1754, 4to. 1s.—The Fakeer. 1756.—Richard Owen Cambridge's Works; with an Account of his Life and Character, by his son. Lond. 1803, 4to.

CAMBRY.—Monumens Celtiques, in Recherches sur le Culte des Pierres, précédés d'une Notice sur les Celtes et sur les Druides, et suivies d'Expressions Celtiques. Paris, 1805, 8vo.

CAMDEN, Lord.—Argument in Doe in the demin of Hindon, &c. wherein Lord Mansfield's argument in Wyndham v. Chetwynd is considered. Lond. 1776, 4to. 4s.—Case and Seizure of Papers, with Lord C.'s Argument in delivering Judgment in the Case of Entick v. Carrington. See Supplement Vol. of Hungary's State Trials.

CAMDEN, William, a most eminent English Topographer and Antiquary, also an Historian and Poet, was born in London, 1551; died 1623.—Britannia, sive florentissimorum Regnorum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hibernæ, et Insularum adjacentium, ex intima antiquitate, chorographia descriptio. Lond. 1586, 8vo. Lond. 1587, 12mo. Lond. 1590. 4th edit. 1594, 4to. 1600, 4to. This is the first edition of Camden which was published with maps. Lond. 1607, fol. These editions were all successively enlarged. The same translated by Holland, with notes. 1610. Also in English, by Holland, translated with maps of the Shires, 8th edit. being a Latin abridgement by Lirizanus, 1617, 12mo. Philemon Holland's second edition. 1637, fol. A second edition of Lirizanus's Abridgment. 1639, 12mo. Amst. 1648, fol. Amst. 1659, fol. An edition by Bloome, in French, with maps, revised by Speed. Amst. 1662, fol. The same translated into English, with large additions and improvements, by Edmund Gibson. Lond. 1695, fol. By the same, 1722, 2 vols. fol. 1753, 2 vols. fol. 1772, 2 vols. fol. 1789, 2 vols. This was Mr. Gough's edition. The same abridged, with improvements and continuation to the present time, by Charles Blackwell. Lond. 1701, 2 vols. 8vo. Revised, digested, and published, with large additions. 1728, 2 vols. fol. See Austin, J. Brooke, R. Gough, R. Gibson, Edmund.—Reges, Reginæ, Nobiles, et alii in Ecclesia Collegiata, B. Petri Westmonasterii sepulti, usque ad hæc tempora salutis, 1603. Lond. 1600, 4to. Reprinted with additions, 1603, 4to. and again, Lond. 1606, 4to. Nothing more than a collection of Epitaphs.—Anglica, Hibernica, Normanica, Cambrica, a Veteribus Scripta ex quibus Asser Menevensis Anonymus de Vita Gulielmi Conquæstoris. Thos. Walsingham, Tho. de la More, Gulielmus Gemiticensis, Giraldus Cambrensis, plerique nunc primum in lucem ex bibliotheca ejus, edit. Franc. 1602, 1603, fol.—Actio in Henricum Garnetum Societatis Jesuiticæ in Anglia Suspiciosum et extra os qui proditione longe nefandissima Serenis. Brit. Regibus et Regni Angliæ ordines e medio tollere conabantur. 1607, 4to. A work of great spirit, and wrote against the conspirators of the Gunpowder Plot. It was immediately condemned by the Inquisition.—Remains of a greater work concerning Britain, the Inhabitants thereof, their Language, Names, Surnames, Emprynsses, Wise Speeches, Poesies, and Epitaphs. Lond. 1605, 1614, 1627, 1629, 1655, 4to. The 6th edit. much enlarged, by Jo. Phillpot. Lond. 1637, 4to. Lond. 1637, 4to. Lond. 1674, 8vo. This work has run through seven editions.—Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum regnante Elizabetha, ad an. salutis 1589. Lond. 1615, fol. The same in French, by P. De Bellegent. Lond. 1624, 4to. The same in Latin, Lond. 1625, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1625, 8vo. A second part of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth was published after the Author's death, first at Leyden, 1625, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

c The same at London, 1627, fol. The same translated into English, by Thomas Brown. Lond. 1628, 4to. In English. 1635, fol. Lond. English. Bat. 1639, 8vo. And also Lond. 1675, fol. The same Amst. 1677, 8vo. In English. Lond. 1688, fol. The best edition of the whole is that by Hearne. Oxf. 1717, 3 vols. 8vo. The same. See Kennet's Collection, ii. 1706. The same. See Smith, Tom.—Camdeni Insignia, viz. Omnio in obitum ejus. Oxf. 1623, 4to. 1628, 8vo.—Annales Jacobi Regis, ab anno 1603 ad 1623. Lond. 1691, 4to. The same in English. See Kennet's Collection.—Ipsius et illustrium Virorum ad eum Epistolæ, accesserunt annalium Regni Regis Jacobi I. Appendix et Commentarius de antiquitate, dignitate, et officio Comitis Marischalli Anglia, præmittitur Vita Camdeni, a Z. Smith. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Mr. C was Author of an, Institutio Grammatices Græcæ, compendiaria in usum Regis Scholæ Westmonasteriensis. Lond. 1597, 8vo. This Work, at the time Dr. Smith published his Life, in 1691, had run through forty editions.—Epistolæ cum Appendice varii argumenti. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Description of Scotland, with a Supplement. Edin. 1695, 8vo.—Discourse of the Antiquities and Office of Heralds in England. Oxf. 1720, 8vo. The same in Hearne's Collection, i. p. 52.—Diversity of the Dialect of the Island of Britain. Ibid. ib. p. 60.—Etymology and Original of Barons. Ib. p. 124.—Antiquity of Epitaphs. Ib. p. 228.—Antiquity, variety, and reason of Mottos, and Arms of Noblemen and Gentlemen in England. Ibid. 266.—Antiquity of Parliaments of England. Ibid. p. 303.—Discourse on Epitaphs, revised and much enlarged. Ib. p. 310. 1771.—Antiquity, authority, and succession in the High Steward of England. Ibid. ii. p. 38.—Antiquity of the Christian Religion in Britain. Ibid. p. 165.—Second Discourse touching the Earl Marshalls of England. Anno 1605. Ibid. p. 327.—Antiquity of the Office of Earl Marshall of England. Lond. 1691, 4to. Ib. ii. p. 90. 1771.

CAMELL, Robert, LL. D. Rector of Bradwell, Suffolk.—Three Sermons; on Psal. cxxxiii. on Jer. vi. 8. and on Gal. iv. 16. 1726, 8vo.

CAMELL, Thomas.—Catalogus Stirpium Transylvanie, ex Camella Conclusion. Lond. (printed without date) fol.—Answer to Goodman Chappel's Supplication. Lond. printed on a broadside, without date. These are two short poems, in an odd kind of metre, and uncouth spelling.

CAMELLI, Georgii Joannis, D. D.—Description of the true Amomum or Tugos. Phil. Trans. iv. 347. 1669.—Medicinal Virtues of the Fala Sancti Ignatii. Ib. 356. 1669.—Observations on the Birds of the Philippines. Ib. v. 45. 1705.—Treatise on Amber. Ib. 119. 1704.—Climbing Plants of the Philippines. Ib. v. 155, 169, 184, 188.—Fishes, Quadrupeds, Serpents, Shells, Reptiles, &c. of the same. Ib. pp. 243, 280, 307, 363, 461, 640.

CAMELUS, F.—Numini Antiqui Consulum, Augustorum, Regum, &c. in Thesauro Christine Reginæ asservati. Rom. 1690, 4to. A scarce work.

CAMERARIUS, David.—De Tormentorum Genere, Ustione, Potatione, ac de Ortu et Progressu Hæresis in Regnis Angliæ et Scotiæ. Paris, 1631, 4to.—De Statu hominis veteris simul ac novæ Ecclesiæ, et Sanctis Regni Scotiæ, libri iii. Catalauni, 1627, 4to.

CAMERARIUS, Gul. a Scotchwater.—Selectæ Disputationes Philosophicæ. Par. 1630. 3 partibus, fol.—Antiquitatis de novitate Victoriæ, sive justa defensio Pneumotionis Physicæ. Fast. 1635, 4to.—Scotianæ Ecclesiæ infantia, virilis ætas, senectus. Paris, 1645, 4to.

CAMERARIUS, Joachim, one of the most learned and voluminous Writers of his age, was born at Hamburg, 1500; died at Leipsic, 1575.—His principal works are, Explicatio in Plutarchi libellum de Virtute Morali, 8vo.—Auctarium ad Man. Phile de Animalibus, Gr. Lat. cum emendatt. Lips. Heid. 1596, 8vo.—Versio ad quadam Scripta Græca, viz. de Circulo Solari; de Judicia, seu Significatione Stellarum Orbis mundani; de Decretis Planetarum in singulis locis Zodiaci, et libellum de natura Planetarum et meditationes accomodatas ad Astrologicam rationem. Norimb. 1532, 4to.—De Æstentis. Vitæ. 1532, 8vo. Basil. 1552, 8vo. Lugd. 1555, 12mo. Lugd. 1589, 8vo. Translated into Italian, par Damiano Marassi. Lion. 1554, 8vo. Lyon. 1559, 8vo.—Vetustatis, sive de Equis tractandis, et historiola rei nummariæ. Tub. 1539, 8vo.—Appendix ad Nieuphori Chronologium. Basil. 1546.—Annotationes ad Varenii Syntaxim Græcæ Linguæ. Par. 1543, 8vo. Col. Agr. 1576, 8vo.—Explicationes in Quintilianum. Antw. 1548, 8vo.—Elementa Rhetorica. Basil. 1551, 8vo.—Comm. in aliquot Ciceronis Orationes. Basil. 1553. Basil. 1594.—De Logistica, et Græcorum, Latinorum, ac Indorum, numerorum notis. Aug. Vind. 1554, 8vo.—Explicatio Arithmeticæ Doctrinæ Nicomachi. Aug. Vind. 1554, 8vo.—Notationes de Tropis et Figuris in Scripta Aristotelicis et Apocalypsi. Lipsiæ, 1572.—Historia Synodi Nicenæ, &c. Lips. 1573, 4to.—Catalogus Autorum, quorum Scripta tam extant, quam desiderantur, qui aliquid in Georgicis et similibus scriperunt, impr. cum ejus Opuscula de Re Rustica. Norib. 1577, 4to.—Comm. in Ethica Aristotelis. Franc. 1578, 4to.—Comm. in Politica et Œconomica Aristotelis. Franc. 1581.—De Cometis. Lips. 1582, 12mo. Brunsv. 1661, 12mo.—De Rebus Turcicis Commentarii duo. Franc. 1598.—Definitiones Capitum Doctrinæ Christianæ. Lips. 1605, 8vo.—Narratio de Fratrum Orthodoxorum Ecclesiis in Bohemia, Moravia, et Polonia. Heid. 1605, 8vo.—Comm. in Novum Testamentum. Cant. 1642, fol. The same in English. Lond. 1616, 8vo.—Vita Melanchonis. Hag. Com. 1655, 8vo. Lips. 1566, 8vo. Lips. 1696, 8vo. Numerous editions.—Explicatio in 2 lib. Arithmet. Nicomachi Geraseni Pythagorici deductionis ad scientiam numerorum. Davent. 1667, 4to.—Vita Æsopi. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—Historia Rei Nummariæ, sive de Numismatis, Græcis et Lat. See p. 1401. Gronov. Thes. Lugd. Bat. 1700.—Oratio de Gallis Quercuum. Epilogus. De Nat. Curios. App. p. 37. impr. cum ejus de Sexu Plantarum Epistola, p. 85. Tub. 1694, 8vo.

CAMERARIUS, Joachim, son of the preceding, was born at Nuremberg, 1534; died 1598. He wrote several useful works, as—Opuscula de Re Rustica, quibus, præter alia, Catalogus Rei Botanicæ et Rusticæ Scriptorum veterum et recentiorum inseritur. 4to. Norib. 1577, 4to. Norib. 1596, 8vo.—De Recta et Necessaria Ratione præservandi Pestis Contagio. Norib. 1583, 8vo.—Synopsis iporundum brevium sed perutilium Commentariorum de Peste. Norib. 1583, 8vo.—Hortus Medicus et Philosophicus, in quo plurimarum stirpium breves descriptiones, nunc primo aut pauce continentur. Franc. 1588, 4to.—Symbolorum et Emblematum ex herbaria desumptorum, centuria una. Norimbergæ, 1590, 4to.—Symbolorum et Emblematum ex Animalibus Quadrupedibus desumptorum centuria altera. Norib. 1595, 4to.—Symbolorum et Emblematum centuriæ quatuor; prima, arborum et plantarum; secunda, animalium quadrupedum; tertia, avium et volatilium; quarta, piscium et reptilium. Moguntiæ, 1697, 8vo.

CAMERARIUS, Philip.—The First Century of his Historical Meditations. Translated by John Mills. Lond. 1621, fol. Printed in Latin, under the title, Opera Horarum Subsecivarum, sive Meditationum Hunaricarum, centuriæ tres. Francf. 1609-8, 4to. Francf. 1624, 4to. In French, Meditations Historiques, tournées de Latin, par S. G. S. (i. e. Simon Goulard de Senlis). Lyons, 1610, 4to.

CAMERON, Alexander.—Letter to the Rev. Dr. Smith, containing a few Strictures on his Life of St. Columba. Edin. 1798, 8vo.

CAMERON, Charles, Architect.—The Baths of the Romans explained and illustrated, with the Restoration of Palladio, corrected and improved. To which is prefixed, An Introductory Preface, pointing out the nature of the work, and a Dissertation on the State of the Arts during the different periods of the Roman Empire. Lond. 1772, imperial fol. 84s.

CAMERON, C. R.—An Address to Young Persons who have been Confirmed, or engaged as a preparatory to the attendance on the Rite. Jupper. Wellington, 1810, 12mo.—The Connection between the Work of Man's Redemption, and the Divine Agents engaged in it; a Sermon. 1809, 1s. 6d.

CAMERON, Ewin.—The Fingal of Ossian rendered into heroic verse. 1777, 4to. 7s.

CAMERON, John, a very celebrated Scottish Divine, was born at Glasgow, 1580, and educated at the University of his native city; died 1625.—Santangelus, sive Stelitenicus in Eliam Santangelum Cassidicum. Sedan, 1613, 12mo.—Examination of those plausible reasons which seem most to commend the Romish Church, and to prejudice the Reformed. Englished out of French. Oxf. 1624, 4to. The same in French. Roch. 1617, 12mo.—Traité auquel sont examinez les prejugez de ceux de la Religion Pretendue Reformée. Rochelle, 1617, 12mo.—Theses de Gratia et Libero Arbitrio. Salmur, 1618, 12mo.—Theses alii. Theol. de Necessitate Satisfactionis Christi per Peccatis. Salmur. 1620, fol.—Sept Sermons sur le cap. vi. de l'Evangile de S. Jean. Saum. 1621, 8vo.—Defensio Sententiæ suæ de Gratia et Libero Arbitrio. Salmur. 1624, 8vo.—Prælectiones in selectiora quædam loca Novi Testamenti una cum Tractatu de Ecclesia, et nonnullis miscellaniis opusculis. Salmur. 1626-1628, 3 vols. 4to.—Myrotheicum Evangelicum, in quo aliquot loca Nov. Testamenti explicantur, una cum Spicilego Lud. Cappelli de eodem argumento, cumque 2 Dissertt. de Matth. iv. 5. 12. Vita Jephthæ. Genev. 1632, 4to. et in Crit. Sac. 1663. Lond. 1660. Salmur. 1677, 4to.—Of the Sovereign Judge of Controversies in Matters of Religion. Oxf. 1629, 4to.—Opera. Genev. 1642, 1658, fol.

CAMERON, John.—The Messiah, in nine books. 1770, 8vo. 4s.

CAMERON, Thomas, M. D.—Dissection of a Man who died of a Hurt, Laceration of the Symphisis Pubis, and Bladder. Phil. Trans. 1747. Abr. ix. p. 370.

CAMERON, Rev. William, Kirkowton.—A Review of the French Revolution, with Inferences respecting Men and Manners in all Ranks of Society, and the Moral Improvement of Peace. Edin. 1802, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

CAMERS, Gerardus.—Thesaurus Cornucopiæ et Horti Adonidis; ex Scriptoribus veterum Grammaticorum Græcorum Græci; studio Guarini Camertis, et Caroli Antenoret; nec sine Concilio Angeli Politiani, ex Recognitione Aldi Manucii adjuvante Urbano Bolzano. Venet. 1496, fol. This is the editio princeps, and a very rare work.

CAMERTI, flourished in the 16th century; died 1597.—He published the Greek Lexicon 1593. The best edition is that of Hartoli. Venice, 1712, fol.

CAMESTER, Petrus.—Scholastica Historia, Sacræ Scripturæ seriem exponens. Argentine, 1515, fol.

CAMFIELD, Benjamin, Rector of Alleston, near Leicester.—Of the Authority of Kings, and the Obedience of Subjects. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Examination of the Independents' Catechism. Lond. 1668, 8vo.—A Practical Discourse on the Rule of Righteousness, from Matt. vii. 12. 1671, 4to.—A Discourse from Heb. i. 14. of Angels and their Ministries, with an Appendix, containing some Reflections upon Mr. Webster's Displaying supposed Witchcraft. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Sermon on Ps. xviii. 2. Lond. 1678, 4to.—Communion-Office Vindicated; a Sermon from Deut. xxix. 15. 1680, 4to.—Sermons. 1682, 8vo.—Of Episcopal Confirmation; in two Discourses. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—On Psal. civii. 15-18. occasioned by the extreme Cold Weather. Lond. 1684, 1740, 8vo.—On proclaiming King James; a Sermon on 2 Chron. xiii. 5. 1685, 4to.

Digitized by Google

CAMFIELD, Francis.—Sermon, preached May 14, 1693. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

CAMOENS, Luis de, a very celebrated Portuguese Poet, was born at Lisbon about 1525; died 1579.—The Lusiad, or the Discovery of India. See Michaut, W. J. In French, traduit du Portugais par Duperron de Castera. Paris, 1768, 3 vols. 8vo.—The Lusiad, or Portugal's Historical Poem, out of the Portuguese, by Rich. Fanshaw. Lond. 1655, fol.—Poems, translated from the Portuguese, with Remarks on his Life and Writings, by Lord Viscount Strangford. Lond. 1804, 8vo.

CAMPANA, Cesare.—Arbori delle Famiglie, le quali hanno Signoreggiato in Mantua. Mant. 1590, 4to.—Arbori delle Famiglie Reali di Spagna. Veron. 1591, 4to.—Apologia dell' Ordine tenuto ne gli Anni, et Riduzione delle Monete Antiche al Valor delle Modern. Ven. 1591, 4to. —Delle Famiglie di Baviera. Veron. 1592, 4to.—Historie del Mondo. Ven. 1596. Ven. 1597, 2 vols. 4to. con l'Aggiunta. Ven. 1599, 4to. —Della Guerra di Fiandra en 3 part. Vicenza, 1602, 1622, 4to.—Della Vita di Philippo II. Re dello Spagne. Vicenz. 1603-8, 3 vols. 4to. Vicenza, 1608, 4to.

CAMPANELLA, Thomas, a celebrated Italian Philosopher, was born in Calabria, 1568; died 1639. Of the numerous Writings which his fertile imagination produced, the most celebrated are—Prodromus Philosophiæ Instauranda. Francfort, 1617, 4to.—Astrologica. Leyden, 1629, 4to.—Atheismus Triumphatus.—Disputatio contra Murmurantes in Bullas Sixti V. et Urbani VIII. adversus Judicantes etiam in Bullas Clementis retinendo. De Predestinatione et Reprobatione. Paris, 1631, fol. 1636, 4to.—Compendium in quo per Philosophiam Divinam et Humanam demonstrantur Jura summi Pontificis, Christianorum, Patris et Capitis super universum orbem in Temporalibus ac Spiritualibus, et in Jure Recipiendi filiorum ac membrorum super subditos populos mirabile quadam novaque ratione. 1633, 4to. A work wherein he invites all nations to forsake their Sovereigns, and place themselves under the mild and sacred Dominion of the Pope.—Apologia pro Galileo. Franc. 1622, 4to.—De Sensu Rerum et Magia. Franc. 1620, 4to. Paris, 1636, 4to. In this curious Treatise, he maintains that the Earth is a Great Animal; and, that, therefore, that part which is called the Inanimate Creation, is endued with Sense.—De Gentilismo non retinendo. Paris, 1639, 4to.—Philosophia Rationalis, viz. Grammatica, Dialectica, Rhetorica, Poetica et Historiographia.—Operum omnium Tomus Primus. Paris, 1638.—Civitas Solis. Utrecht, 1643, 12mo.—Universalis Philosophia seu Metaphysicarum Rerum partes tres. Paris, 1638. Being the fourth volume of his works.—Dissertatio de Vera Rerum pro Philosophia Humana. Franc. 1617.—Philosophia Epilogistica. Franc. 1623, 4to.—De libris propriis, et De Recta Ratione Studendi. Paris, 1642, 8vo.—De Reformatione Scientiarum. Venice, 1653, 4to.—De Monarchia Hispanica. Harderv, 1640, 12mo. Lug. Bat. apud Elzev. 1641, 12mo. Amst. 1653, 12mo. Translated into English. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Poetica Idea Reipublicæ Philosophicæ. Utrecht, 1643, 12mo. —His Treatise of the Spanish Monarchy, shewing how it may become universal. Translated into English. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Advice to the King of Spain for attaining the universal Monarchy of the World. Translated by Edmond Chilmead, with a Preface, by W. Prynne. Lond. 1659, 4to.

CAMPANUS.—Tetragonismus, seu Circuli Quadratura a Luca Gaurico. Ven. 1503, 4to.

CAMPUS, John Anthony, an Italian Poet, and Prelate, was born at Cavelli, a village of Campania, 1427; died 1477.—Oratio in Convent. Ratispo ad exhortandas Principes Germanorum contra Turcos et de Laudibus eorum, habita m.cccc.lxxj. apparently printed by Planck, about the year 1490. Lips. 1496. Hafn. 1603.—De Ingratitudine fugienda. De Sacerdotium Laudibus. De Dignitate atque Fructu Matrimonii. Mogunt, 1532, 8vo.—Vita Pii II. Pont. Max. Franc. 1536, 4to.—De Rebus Gestis Andr. Brachii. Basil. 1545, 8vo. Translated into Italian, Da Pellini. Ven. 1572, 4to. Perug. 1636, 4to.—Epistolæ, cum Vita et Poëmatibus, edente Jo. Burchardo Menckenio. Lips. 1707, 8vo.—Poëmata. 1608, 8vo.—De Gerendo Magistratu, et Oratio Cicertita, p. 802. Bibl. Patr. Col. Ag. 1618.—Opera Omnium in unum edita; curis et studio Michaelis Ferni, cum Vita ejusdem Campani. Rom. 1495, fol. This is the editio princeps. This work was also printed the same year at Venice and Milan. Exceedingly scarce edition. Reprinted. Ven. 1501, 1518, fol.—Opera Selectiora. Lips. 1734, 8vo.—He corrected and edited several of the very early editions of the Classics, as, Ciceronis Philippicæ. Romæ, 1470.—Quinctiliani Institutiones Oratoriæ. Rom. 1470.—Ut Tullii Opera. Rom. 1470.—Suetonii Opera. Rom. 1470.—Plutarchi Vitæ. Rom. 1470.—Et Euclidis Elementorum libri xv. Latinè, cum Ant. Campani Commentariibus. Venet. 1482.

CAMPANUS, Matthæus de Alimenis, Spoletiosus.—Causa Elevationis Aquæ et Mercurii, in vitreis Fistulis Torricellianis. Rom. 1666, 8vo. —Horologium et Circinus Sphæricus. Rom. 1677, 4to. Amst. 1678, 8vo.

CAMPBELL.—Antient and Modern History of the Balearick Islands, or of the Kingdom of Majorca. 1716, 8vo.

CAMPBELL, A. M.D. of Hereford.—Account of the Successful Treatment of Hydrocephalus by Mercurials. Med. Com. iv. p. 240. 1785.

CAMPBELL, Alexander.—Sequel to Bulkeley and Cummin's Voyage to the South Seas; or the Adventures of the Gentlemen belonging to the Wager. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—A Chain of Philosophical Reasoning: being an attempt to demonstrate the Necessary Existence of a Supreme Being, both from Nature and Reason. Likewise a Refutation of the Epicurean System of the Formation of the Universe, &c. 1754, 8vo. 2s.

CAMPBELL, Alexander.—The History of Dover Castle. Translated from the original Latin MS. of the Rev. Wm. Darell. Lond. 1786, 4to.

CAMPBELL, Alexander.—Odes and Miscellaneous Poems.—History of the Rebellion in Scotland, in 1745-46. 1804, 12mo.—An Introduction to the History of Poetry in Scotland, from the beginning of the 13th century down to the present time; together with a Conversation on Scottish Songs, &c. Embellished with engravings, public designs, composed and engraved by the late David Allan. Edin. 1799, 4to. 42s.—A Journey from Edinburgh, through parts of North Britain, containing Remarks on Scottish Landscapes, and Observations on Rural Economy, Natural History, Manufactures, Trade, and Commerce, &c. Embellished with 44 engravings, from drawings made on the spot. Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 4to. 84s. To which are subjoined, Songs of the Lowlands of Scotland, carefully compared with the original editions.—The Grampians Desolate; a Poem. Edin. 1804, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Beauties of Literature, or Cabinet of Genius; containing the Complete Beauties of the most distinguished Authors of the present Age. 1804, vol. i. 3s. 6d. To be continued monthly, and completed in 30 vols.—Albyn's Anthology; or a select Collection of the Melodies and Vocal Poetry peculiar to Scotland and the Isles, hitherto unpublished. 1816, vol. i. fol. 21s.

CAMPBELL, Alexander, Esq. Writer, Glasgow.—Observations on the Report of the Chamber of Commerce of Glasgow. Edin. 1806, 8vo. anon.—Remarks on the Sketch of a Bill for Regulating Bankruptcy in Scotland. Glasg. 1808, 2d edit. 1809, 8vo.—Observations on the Heads of a Bill for Regulating the Management and Distribution of Bankrupt Estates in Scotland. Glasg. 1809, 8vo.—Answers to the Queries proposed to the Consideration of the Public Bodies, who are to report on the Merits of the Bankrupt Bill, with some Observations on the Committee Report. Glasg. 1809, 8vo.—Heads of a Bill for the Recovery and Distribution of the Estate and Effects of Bankrupts in Scotland, and for giving reciprocal effect to Bankruptcies in Scotland and England, and for allowing Affidavits in one Country to be received in the other; with an Appendix, pointing out the Defects of the Bankrupt Law; prepared at the request of the Chamber of Commerce of Edinburgh, and approved of by them. Glasg. 1809, 8vo.—Letter to the Merchants, Manufacturers, Traders, and Members of the Chamber of Commerce of Glasgow, and other Public Bodies, respecting the Fourth Bankrupt Bill. Glasg. 1809, 8vo.—Thoughts on the Nature and Consequences of electing as Trustees on Bankrupt Estates, those who divide the Emoluments of the Office with Cashiers of Banking Companies, with a Statement of some interesting Facts, intended to guard the Mercantile Interest. Glasg. 1810, 8vo.—Interesting Correspondence between two Members of the Faculty of Procurators of Glasgow, and the Editors of the Glasgow Courier and Glasgow Chronicle, relating to the new Bankrupt Bill. Glasg. 1811, 8vo.—Narrative of the various Bankrupt Bills, with a Supplement, containing Observations on the Bill of the late Lord Advocate, brought into the House of Commons, and Appendix. Edin. 1813, 8vo.—Observations on the Report of the Chamber of Commerce of Glasgow on the said Bill. Lond. 1814, 8vo.—Account of the recent Differences respecting the Bankrupt Bill for Scotland, with Observations on the Objections of the Lord Advocate to the Bill of the Chamber of Commerce of Edinburgh. Glasg. 1814, 8vo.—Letter to the Committees on the Scotch Bankrupt Bill, respecting the Report of the London Committee. Glasg. 1816.—Memorial for the Author to the Convention of the Royal Burghs of Scotland, containing an Account of his Labours for effecting Improvements on the Bankrupt Law, and the result of these efforts, stating the new Improvements which have been adopted in that Law. Glasg. 1817, 8vo.

CAMPBELL, Archibald, Marquis of Argyle.—Speech made in the Parliament of Scotland, touching the prevention of National Dissention, &c. Lond. 1641, fol.—Speech to Parliament, with a Paper, concerning their full Consent to the Propositions to be personally sent to His Majesty, for a safe and well grounded Peace. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Speech, containing the King, the Covenant, and Peace or War between both Kingdoms. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Letter to the King of Scots, concerning the raising a new Army against the English. Lond. 1652, 4to.—His Answer to the Charge sent against him. Lond. 1661, 4to.—The Proceedings of the Parliament of Scotland against him, together with his Speech and Defence. Lond. 1661, 4to.—The Grand Indictment of High Treason exhibited against him, with his Answer and Proceedings thereupon. Lond. 1661, 4to.—His Petition to Parliament of Scotland, craving a prerogatives of his Land. Lond. 1661, 4to.—His Speech upon the Scaffold. Lond. 1661, 4to. Reprinted, 1661, 4to.—Instructions to a Son. Lond. 1689, 12mo.

CAMPBELL, Archibald.—Queries to the Presbyterians of Scotland. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—A Query turned into an Argument in favour of Episcopacy. 1703, 8vo.—The Doctrines of a Middle State, between Death and the Resurrection, &c. Lond. 1731, fol.—Discourse, proving that the Apostles were no Enthusiasts. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—Enquiry into the original of Moral Virtue. Edin. 1733, 8vo.—Oratio de Vanitate Luminis Naturæ. Edin. 1733, 8vo.—Remarks on some Books published by him, with his Explications. Edin. 1735, 8vo.—Further Explications with

Digitized by Google

respect to some Articles of the former Charge; wherein the R. Committee, for Purity of Doctrine, have declared themselves not satisfied. Edin. 1736, 8vo.—Remarks on the Report of the Committee for Purity of Doctrine. Edin. 1736, 8vo.—The Necessity of Revolution; or an Inquiry into the extent of Human Powers with respect to matters of Religion, especially the Being of God, and the Immortality of the Soul. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—Life of the Reverend Mr. John Sage. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

CAMPBELL, Archibald, D. D. Regius Professor of Divinity and *l* Ecclesiastical History, in the University of St. Andrews.—The Authenticity of the Gospel History justified, and the Truth of Christian Revelation demonstrated from the Laws and Constitution of Human Nature. Edin. 1778. 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.

CAMPBELL, Archibald.—Letephora; a Dialogue, imitated from Lucian, being an attempt to restore the English Tongue to its ancient purity, and adapted to the present times. Lond. 1767, 12mo.—Sale of Authors; a Dialogue, in imitation of Lucian's Sale of Philosophers. Lond. 1767, 12mo.

CAMPBELL, Archibald.—A Voyage round the World, from 1806 *m* to 1812, in which Japan, Kamtschatka, the Aleutian Islands, and the Sandwich Islands, were visited. Including a Narrative of the Author's Shipwreck on the Island of Sannack, and his subsequent Wreck in the Ship's Long Boat. With an Account of the present State of the Sandwich Islands, and a Vocabulary of their Language. Edin. 1816, 8vo. 9s.

CAMPBELL, A. C. M. A.—Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, Auctore Joanne Juello Episcopo. 1812, 12mo. The same Work. Translated into Greek by Smith. 1812, 12mo.—An English Translation of the same, with Notes. 1813, 8vo.—The Law of Nature and Nations, with the Rights of War and Peace, from the Latin of Grotius, with Notes and Illustrations. *n* 1814, 3 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

CAMPBELL, Charles, Esq.—The Traveller's Complete Guide through Belgium, Holland, and Germany. 1815, 12mo. 7s.

CAMPBELL, Lady Charlotte.—Self-Indulgence; a Tale. 1812, 2 vols. 12mo.

CAMPBELL, Colin.—Collection of Voyages, originally published by *o* J. Harris, much enlarged. Lond. 1715, 2 vols. fol.—Vitruvius Britannicus; or the British Architect, containing Plans, Elevations, and Sections of the Regular Buildings, both Public and Private, and Gardens, in Great Britain, and variety of new Designs, in 300 copperplates, &c. Lond. *o* 1715-17-25-67, and 71, 5 vols. large fol. This was the united productions of Mr. C. John Wolfe, and James Gandon.—Ancient and Modern History of the Balearic Islands, or the Kingdoms of Majorca, extracted from the Spanish of Juan Dameto and Vincentio Mut; to which is added, an Account of some ancient Roman Inscriptions lately discovered in those Islands. Lond. 1719, 8vo.—Observations on the going of a Clock in Jamaica. Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. 649. 1734.

CAMPBELL, D. P. Mins. of Shetland.—Poems. Inverness, 1810, 8vo. 7s.

CAMPBELL, David, M. D. of Lancaster.—Observations on the *p* Typhus or low contagious Fever; and on the Means of preventing the production and communication of the Disease. Lancast. 1785, 8vo. 2s.

CAMPBELL, Dugald, Esq. of Barbreck family, in the service of the Nabob of the Carnatic.—A Journey overland to India, partly by a route never gone before by any European; comprehending his shipwreck and imprisonment with Hyder Ali, and his subsequent great negociations and transactions in the East; in a series of Letters to his Son. Lond. 1795, 4to. 21s.—A Letter to the Marquis of Lorn, on the present times. 1798, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CAMPBELL, Duncan.—His Life and Adventures. Lond. 1720, *q* 8vo.—Time's Telescope, universal and perpetual; fitted for all countries and capacities. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—The Earth's Groans, and her Complaints against Man; with an Exhortation to Repentance; in heroic verse. To which are added, The Faithful Soldier, and fifty new Hymns and Spiritual Songs. 1755, 8vo. 1s.

CAMPBELL, G. L.—Journal of an Expedition to the Gates of St. Augustine, in Florida, conducted by Gen. Oglethorpe. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

CAMPBELL, George, D. D. F. R. S. Principal of Marischal College, Aberdeen, a learned Scottish Divine, was born in Aberdeen, 1719; died 1791.—The Character of a Minister of the Gospel.—The Teacher *r* and Pattern; a Sermon on Matt. v. 13, 14. Aberd. 1752, 8vo.—Dissertation on Miracles; containing an Examination of the principles advanced by David Hume, with a correspondence on the subject by Mr. Hume, Dr. Campbell, and Dr. Blair. To which are added, Sermons and Tracts. Edin. 1762, 8vo. 4s. 3d edit. Edin. 1797, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Spirit of the Gospel neither a Spirit of Superstition nor of Enthusiasm; a Sermon on 2 Tim. i. 7. 1771, 8vo.—Philosophy of Rhetoric. Lond. 1776, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—The Nature, Extent, and Importance of Allegiance; a Fast Sermon on account of the American war, from Prov. xxiv. 21. 1776, 8vo.—The Success of the First Publishers of the Gospel a proof of its *s* Truth; a Sermon preached before the Society of Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge. Edin. 1777, 8vo. 1s.—Address to the Public, when the great Riots were in Scotland on account of the Bill for the Relief of the Roman Catholics. 1779, 12mo. 1s.—A Sermon on the happy Influence of Religion on Civil Society. 1779.—The Four Gospels; translated from the Greek. With preliminary Dissertations, and Notes critical and explanatory. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 4to. Edin. 1807, 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. Lond. 3 vols. 8vo.—Lectures on Ecclesiastical History. To which is added, An Essay on Christian Temperance and Self-denial; with the Life of the Author, by George S. Keith. Lond. 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.—Lectures on Systematic Theology, and Pulpit Eloquence. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 9s. posthumous.—Lectures on the Pastoral Character. Edited by J. Fraser. 1811, 8vo. 7s.

CAMPBELL, Hector, M. D.—Objections to the Opinions and Practice of Dr. William Lounde, in Bilious and Liver Complaints. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Translation of the Lusiad of Camoens. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 4s.—The Impending Ruin of the British Empire, its Cause and Remedy considered. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CAMPBELL, Sir Hugh, of Calder.—Letters relative to an Essay on the Lord's Prayer. Edin. 1705, 8vo.—An Essay on the Lord's Prayer. *u* Edin. 1709, 8vo.

CAMPBELL, Ivie.—Account of a Needle lodged in the Breast of a Woman removed by incision. Med. Com. ix. p. 275. 1785.

CAMPBELL, J. Gent.—A View and Plan of the British Trade to Turkey and Italy, if Naples and Sicily fall into the hands of the Spaniards. Lond. 1734, 4to.

CAMPBELL, J. M. D.—A Letter to his Friend in Town, occasioned by the Case of the Rt. Hon. Thomas Winnington, lately published by Thomas Thomson, M. D. Lond. 1746, 8vo.

CAMPBELL, James, Esq.—Modern Falconry. Edin. 1773, 8vo. *v* CAMPBELL. See M'Ure, John.

CAMPBELL, John, Earl of London, Lord Chancellor of Scotland.—The Lord Loudon, his learned Speech in the upper house of Parliament in Scotland, Sept. 9th, 1641. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Second Speech, in the same, 9th Sept. 1641. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Speech to a grand Committee of both Houses of Parliament, 12th Sept. 1645. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Speech to the King at Newcastle, July 1646. Lond. 1646, 4to. Two Speeches, the one to the King at Newcastle, the other at a Conference with a Committee of both Houses of Parliament. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Speech to the English Commissions at Edinburgh, with the Treaty between the grand Committee of *w* Scotland, and the grand Commissions from the Parliament of England, &c. Lond. 1648, 4to.

CAMPBELL, John, LL. D. a most voluminous Historical, Biographical, and Political Writer, was born at Edinburgh, 1708; died at London, 1775.—The Military History of the Prince Eugene, and the Duke of Marlborough; comprehending the history of both those illustrious persons to the time of their decease. Lond. 1736, 2 vols. fol. anon.—The Trials and Adventures of Edward Brown. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—Memoirs of the Bashaw Duke de Ripperda. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—A Concise History of Spanish America. Lond. 1741, 1747, 8vo. anon.—A Letter to a Friend in the *x* Country, on the Publication of Thurlow's State Papers. 1742.—The Case of the Opposition impartially stated. 1742, 8vo.—Lives of British Admirals, and other eminent Seamen. Lond. 1742-4, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1750, 4 vols. 8vo. This work passed through three editions in the Author's lifetime, and a fourth, with a continuation to the year 1779, was given by Dr. Berkenhout. Lond. 1761-1779, 5 vols. 8vo. 24s. A new edit. by R. H. Yorke.—Hermippus Revived. Lond. 1743. A 2d edition much improved and enlarged came out, under the title, Hermippus Redivivus, or the Sage's Triumph over old age and the grave; wherein a method is laid down for prolonging the life and vigour of Man; including a Commentary upon an ancient Inscription, in which the great secret is revealed, supported by numerous analogies. The whole interspersed with a great variety of remarkable and well-attested Relations. Lond. 1749, 8vo. Also, Lond. 1771, 8vo.—Voyages and Travels, containing all the Circumnavigators, from the time of Columbus to Lord Anson; a complete History of the East Indies; Historical details of the several attempts made for the discovery of the Northeast and North-west passages; the commercial History of Chores and Japan; the Russian Discoveries by land and by sea; a distinct Account of the Spanish, Portuguese, British, French, Dutch, and Danish settlements in America, &c. Lond. 1744, 2 vols. fol.—The Sentiments of a Dutch Patriot; being the Speech of V. Heusa, in an august assembly, on the present state of affairs, and the resolution necessary at this juncture to be taken for the safety of the republic. 1746, 8vo.—A Discourse on Providence. 8vo. 2d edition. 1748.—Occasional Thoughts on moral, serious, and religious Subjects. 1748.—The Present State of Europe. Lond. 1750, 1755, 8vo. This Work was originally begun in 1746, and some part of it published in Dodsley's Museum. It has now passed through six editions. 1757.—An exact Account of the greatest White Herring Fishery in Scotland, carried on yearly in the island of Zetland, by the Dutch only. Lond. 1750, 8vo. —The Modern Universal History. This extensive Work was published in detached parts till it amounted to 16 vols. fol. And a 2d edition of it in 8vo. began to make its appearance in 1749. A very large share of this immense undertaking fell on Dr. Campbell.—The Highland Gentleman's Magazine for Jan. 1751. 8vo.—A Letter from the Prince of the Infernal Legions to a Spiritual Lord on this side the great gulph, in Answer to a late inventive Epistle levelled at his Highness. 1751, 8vo.—The Naturalization Bill Confuted, as most pernicious to these United Kingdoms. 1751, 8vo.—His Royal Highness Frederick late Prince of Wales Decyphered; or a full and particular description of his Character, from his juvenile years until his death. 1751, 8vo.—A Vade Mecum; or, Companion for the *b* Unmarried Ladies; wherein are laid down some examples whereby to direct them in the choice of husbands. 1752, 8vo.—A Particular but Melancho-

Digitized by Google

ty Account of the great hardships, difficulties, and miseries that those unhappy and much to be pitied creatures, the Common Women of the town, are plunged into at this juncture. 1752, 8vo.—The Shepherd of Banbury's Rules. A small Work of great popularity among the lower orders of the people.—A Full Description of the Highlands of Scotland; with a scheme for making the most disaffected among them become zealously affected to his reigning Majesty. 1751, 8vo. 1s.—A Full and e Particular Description of the Highlands of Scotland. Lond. 1752, 8vo. —The Case of the Publicans, both in town and country, laid open. 1752, 8vo.—The Rational Amusement; comprehending a Collection of Letters on a great variety of subjects, interspersed with Essays, and some little Pieces of humour. 1754, 8vo.—A Description and History of the New Sugar Islands in the West Indies. Lond. 8vo.—A Treatise on the Trade of Great Britain to America. Lond. 1772, 4to.—A Political Survey of Great Britain; being a series of Reflections on the situation, lands, inhabitants, revenues, colonies, and commerce of this island. Intended to point out further improvements. Lond. 1774, 2 vols. royal 4to. 4l. 4s.—Dr. C. was one of the earliest and chief promoters of the Biographia Britannica, and published a variety of works besides those enumerated.

CAMPBELL, Rev. John.—Alfred and Golba, or the History of the Two Brothers; supposed to be written by themselves. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2s.—Remarkable Particulars in the Life of Moses. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 4s.—Travels in South Africa, undertaken at the request of the Missionary Society. 2d edit. 1815, 8vo.—Voyages and Travels of a Bible. 1808, 2s.

CAMPBELL, John, Esq. Barrister at Law.—Reports of Cases argued and tried at Nisi Prius, in the Court of King's Bench and Common f Pleas, in the home Circuit, from Mich. Term, 48th Geo. III. 1807, to the sittings before Easter Term, 49th Geo. III. 1808. Lond. 1808, 8c. 2 vols. 8vo. Part iii. from the sittings in Easter Term 1810, to the sittings before Easter Term 1811, inclusive. 1811, 7s. 6d.—Letter to a Member of the present Parliament on the Articles of a Charge against Marquis Wellesley, which have been laid before the House of Commons. 1808.

CAMPBELL, John, of Carbrook, Esq. F. R. S. E.—A Letter on the proposed alteration of the Corn Laws, addressed to Sir Henry Parnell, Bart. 1814, 1s. 6d.—On the Antilunar Tide. Ann. Philos. iii. 126 and 204. 1814.—On the Upright Growth of Vegetables. Ib. vii. 443. 1816.—On g Vision. Ib. x. 17. 1817.

CAMPBELL, Lawrence Dundas, Esq.—Indian Observer, &c. See Boyd, Hugh.—Reply to the Strictures of the Edinburgh Review on the Foreign Policy of Marquis Wellesley's Administration in India; comprising an Examination of the late Transactions in the Carnatic. Lond. 1807, 4to.—The Asiatic Annual Register; or, A View of the History, Politics, Commerce, and Literature of Asia. 1809, 8 vols.

CAMPBELL, R. Esq.—The London Tradesman; being a Compendious View of Trades, Professions, and Arts, both liberal and mechanic. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

g CAMPBELL, Robert, of Kernan.—Account of a Man who lived 18 years on Water. Phil. Trans. 1742. Abr. viii. p. 616.

CAMPBELL, Robert.—The Life of the most illustrious John, Duke of Argyle and Greenwich. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

CAMPBELL, Thos. LL. D. Chancellor of St. Macartin's, Cloger. —A Survey of the South of Ireland. 1777, 8vo.—A Sermon, preached at Dublin, in aid of a Charitable Fund for the support of twelve Boys and eight Girls, from Matt. v. 48. Dub. 1780, 4to. 1s.—Strictures on the Ecclesiastical and Literary History of Ireland, from the most Ancient Times, till the introduction of the Roman Ritual, and the establishment of h Papal Supremacy by Henry II. King of England. Also, An historical Sketch of the Constitution and Government of Ireland, from the most early authenticated period, down to the year 1783. Dub. 1789, 8vo. 6s.

CAMPBELL, Thomas.—Pleasures of Hope; a Poem. Edin. 1797, 1799, 12mo. 6s. Pleasures of Hope and other Poems. Edin. 1801, 12mo. 7th edition, Edin. 1804.—Annals of Great Britain, from the accession of Geo. III. to the Peace of Amiens. Lond. 1808, 3 vols. 8vo. anon.—Gertrude of Wyoming; a Pennsylvanian Tale, and other Poems. Lond. 1809, 4to. 25s. 5th edit. 1814, 12mo. 9s.—Specimens of the British i Poets, with biographical and critical Notices; and an Essay on English Poetry. Lond. 1819, 7 vols. 8vo. 72s. 6d.

CAMPBELL, William, D. D. Minister of Armagh, in Ireland.—The presence of Christ with his Church in every age and period proved; a Sermon, on Matt. xxviii. 20. Belfast, 1774, 8vo. 1s.—Vindication of the Characters and Principles of the Presbyterians of Ireland, addressed to the Bishop of Cloyne, in Answer to his book entitled, The present State of the Church in Ireland. 3d edition. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—An Examination of the Bishop of Cloyne's Defence of his Principles. 1788, 8vo.

j CAMPBELL, William, Esq.—The Value of Annuities from £1 to £1000 per Ann. on single Lives, from the age of 1 to 90 years; with the amount of the several Rates of Legacy Duty, payable according to the Statute on the value of Annuities. 1810, 8vo. 25s.

CAMPE, J. H.—The New Robinson Crusoe, an interesting and entertaining History for the use of Children of both Sexes. From the French. Lond. 1788, 4 vols. 12mo.—Elementary Dialogues, for the Improvement of Youth. Translated by Mr. Seymour. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 5s.—Columbus, or the Discovery of America, as related by a Father to his Children; k and designed for the Instruction of Youth. 8vo. From the German, by E. Helme. Lond. 1799, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Beiträge zur Beförderung, &c. or Contributions intended to promote a progressive Improvement of the German Language. Braunschwig, 1793, 3 vols. 8vo.

CAMPEGIO, or Campeggio, Lawrence, an eminent Cardinal of the Romish Church, and an English Bishop. was a native of Bologna; died 1539.—The only productions of his, which are known, are, Epistolæ v. Epistolarum Miscellanearum, libri decem. Basil. 1550, fol.

CAMPEGIUS, Bernardinus—Italicæ libri 2. Latino Carmine conscripti. Bononiæ, 1555, fol. A very rare work.

l CAMPENSIS, Albertus.—De Moscovia. Ven. 1543, 8vo.

CAMPENSIS, Claud.—Commentarii in Aristotelis librum de Mundo et Proceedibus. Paris, 1536, 8vo.

CAMPENSIS, John, Reader of the Hebrew Lecture, in the University of Louvaine.—A Paraphrasis upon all the Psalmes of David, made by Johannes Campensis, &c. Translated out of Latyne into Engyshe. 1535, 24mo.

CAMPER, Peter, an eminent Physician and Surgeon, and Professor of Philosophy, Medicine, and Surgery, at Francker, was born at Leyden, 1722; died at Hague, 1789. He published—Demonstrationum m Anatomico-Pathologicarum, liber primus, continens brachii humani fabricam et morbos, in folio maximo, cum quatuor figuris. Amst. 1760. Liber secundus, continens pelvis humanæ fabricam et morbos. 1762.—Historiæ literariæ cultoribus S. P. D. Petrus Camper. Harlingæ, 1779, 4to. Londini, 1781, 4to. (est Catalogus Operum ejus.)—Kleinere schriften die naturwissenschaft und heilungskunde betreffend, aus dem hollandischen übersest mit vielen neuen zusätzen und vermehrungen des verfassers bereichert und mit einigen anmerkungen, versehen herausgegeben, von J. F. M. Herbell. Lips. 1782-90, 3 vols. 8vo.—Naturkundige verhandeling over den orang-outang en eenige andere soorten n (5 plates.) Amst. 1782, 4to. Naturgeschichte des Orang-outang und einiger andern Affen, übersest von, J. F. M. Herbell. Düsseld, 1791, 4to.—Dissertation Physique sur les différences réelles que presentent les Traits de Visage chez les Hommes de différents Pays et de différens Ages; sur le beau qui caractérise les statues antiques et les pierres gravées; suivie de la proposition d'une nouvelle méthode pour dessiner toutes sortes de Têtes Humaines avec la plus grande sureté; publiée après le decès de l'Auteur, par son fils, Adrien Gilles Camper; traduite du Hollandois par Denis Bernard, Quatremere d'Isjouval. Utrecht, 1791, 4to.—Camper's other works were published by his son.—A Treatise on the o natural difference of Features, &c. which was translated by Dr. Cogan, and published at London, in 1794, under the title, The Works of the late Professor Camper, on the Connection between the Science of Anatomy, and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, &c. &c. in two books; containing a Treatise on the natural difference of Features in Persons of different Countries and Periods of Life; and on Beauty, as exhibited in Ancient Sculpture, &c.—A Treatise on the Question of Camper's Works was published at Paris, 1803, in 3 vols. 8vo. with a folio Atlas of plates, containing his various Dissertations on Natural History, Physiology, and Comparative Anatomy. To these is prefixed, An Account of his Life, by his Son.—p An Account of a method of performing the Operation of Lithotomy, at two different times, published in a Dutch Journal.—A Dissertation on the Fracture of the Patella and Olecranon. 1789, 4to.—Observations circa Cultum Ossium Fracturum. Ess. Phys. et Lit. iii. p. 537. 1771. —On the Bones, Organs of Speech. Phil. Trans. 1778, lxviii. p. 26. lxiv. 503. 1779.—On Petrified Bones found at Maestricht. Ib. xvi. 151. —Works. See Cogan, Thomas.—Science of Anatomy. See Cogan, Thomas.

CAMPESIUS, Joh. Ant.—Directorium Summæ Summarum Medicinæ. Aug. Trebocorum, 1630, 8vo.

q CAMPET.—Traité Pratique des Maladies graves des Pays chauds, dans lequel on trouve un grand Nombre d'Observations sur le Spasme Universel, &c. Paris, 1802, 3s. 6d.

CAMPI, David de Planis.—His Discourse of Phlebotomy, translated into English. Lond. 1658, 12mo.

CAMPI, Pietro Maria.—Historia Ecclesiastica di Piacenza. Piac. 1651, 3 vols. fol.

CAMPION, Abraham, D. D. Dean of Lincoln.—Sermon on Psal. cxxvii. 1. Oxf. 1694, 4to.—The Inheritance of the Saints in Light; a Sermon, on Col. i. 12. 1700, 4to.

r CAMPION, or Campion, Edmund, an ingenious Roman Catholic Writer, was born at London, 1540; and executed at Tyburn, 1581.—Censure upon two Books, written in Answer to his offer of his Disputation Downy. 1581, 8vo. A Defence of the same, against W. Charke and M. Hanmer. 1582, 8vo.—Conference held with him, by the Dean of Paule (Nowell), and Windsor (Day), in the Tower of London, 1581. Black Letter. With a Remembrance of the Conference had in the Tower with him, by D. Falke and D. Goad, 1581. Lond. 1583, 4to.—A Remembrance of the Conference had in the Tower with him and D. M. Walker, and M. Clark.—Nine Articles directed to the Lords of the Privy s Council. 1581.—Conferences in the Tower, published by the English Divines. 1583, 4to.—Rationes x. quibus fretus Campionus Certamen obtulit Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Ministris in Causa Fidei, et ad eos Gul. Whitakeri responsio. Rupel. 1585, 8vo. In English. 1571, 8vo.—Ora-

Digitized by Google

tiones, Epistolæ, &c. Ing. 1602, 8vo.—Opuscula. Mediol. 1625, 16mo. —Narratio de divortio Henrici VIII. ab uxore Catherina. Antw. 1631. vid. Hist. Eccles. Angl. per Herpsfeldium, p. 733.—Orationes. Antw. 1631.—Epistolæ varias. Antw. 1631.—De Imitatione Rhetorica. Antw. 1631.—History of Ireland, published by Sir James Ware. Dub. 1633, fol.—Reasons of a Challenge sent to the Universities of England. 1687, 4to.—His Life, written by Paul Bombino, a Jesuit, is very scarce; the best edition is that of Mantua, 1620, 8vo.

CAMPION, Thomas.—Observations on the Art of English Poesie. Lond. 1602, 12mo.—Relation of the Entertainment made by the Lord Knowles, for Queen Anne, at Cawsome House, or her Progress towards Bath. Lond. 1613, 4to.—Relation of a Masque presented in the Banqueting Roome, at Whitehall, on St. Stephen's Night last, at the Marriage of the Right Honourable the Earl of Somerset, and the Right Noble the Lady Frances Howard. Whereunto are annexed, Divers choyse Ayres, accompanied from this Masle, that may be sung with a single voyce, to the Lute or Base-Viol. Lond. 1614, 4to.

CAMPION, Thomas, Mus. Doc.—The Art of setting or composing Music, in parts. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—A New Way of making Four Parts in Counterpoint, by a most certain and infallible Rule. Lond. 8vo.—Songs, bewailing the untimely Death of Prince Henry, prickt out to the Lute or Viol, by John Coprario. Lond. 1613, fol.—The Art of Discant, with Annotations, by Chr. Simpson. Lond. 1674, 8vo. 1772, 8vo.

CAMPISTON, John Gualtard, was born at Toulouse, in 1656; and died 1723.—His Plays. 1750, 3 vols. 12mo. have been nearly as often printed as those of Corneille, Racine, Crebillon, and Voltaire.—The most popular of them are his, Andronicus—Alcibiades—Acis and Galatea—Phocion—Adrian—Tiridates—Phraates—and Jabon Desdémé.

CAMPLIN, John, M. A. Bristol.—Sermons on Matt. xiv. 7. 1766, 4to.—The Evidence of Christianity not weakened by its Minister's Frailty, a Sermon, on 2 Cor iv. 7. 1777, 4to.

CAMPOLONGUS, Æmilius.—De Arthritide et Variolis, libri duo. Ven. 1586, 4to. Spire Nemetum. 1592, 8vo.—Methodus Medicinalis. 1595, 8vo.

CAMPUS, Antonio.—Historia di Cremona, in libb. iv. Crem. 1585.

CAMUS, Arm. Gast.—Notice d'un livre imprimé à Bamberg en 1462, lue à l'Institut. Paris, an vii. 4to.—Histoire et Procédés en Polytypage et Stereotypage. Paris, an x. 1802, 8vo.

CAMUS, Charles Stephen Lewis, a celebrated French Mathematician, was born at Crouy, 1699; died 1768.—Treatise on the Teeth of Wheels, Pinions, &c. demonstrating the best Forms which can be given them for the various purposes of Machinery. Translated from his original French, with Additions. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CAMUS, Hilaro.—Judicium de Hasii ad R. Simonis objectiones Responsione. Edin. 1685, 4to. (Est R. Simonis.)

CAMUS, John Peter, an exemplary French Prelate, was born at Paris, 1582; died 1652. He wrote—Dorothée, ou recit de la pitoyable issue d'une volonté violentée. Paris, 1621.—Alaris. 1622, 3 vols. 8vo. —Homiliæ Mariales, de præcipuis Festivitatibus B. Mariæ. Col. Ag. 1624, 8vo.—Alcime, relation funeste, &c. Paris, 1625, 12mo. &c.—L'Hyacinte, Histoire Catalane. Paris, 1627, 8vo.—De la Primauté et Principauté de Saint Pierre et de ses Successeurs. Paris, 1630, 8vo.—L'Amphithéâtre sanglant, ou sont representées plusieurs Tragiques de nostre temps, en 2 parties. Paris, 1630, 8vo.—Les Succes differents. Paris, 1630, 8vo.—Le Directeur desinteressé. Paris, 1632, 12mo.—L'Anti-Moine bien preparé. 1632.—S. Augustin, de l'Ouvrage des Moines, et les Reflections sur ledit ouvrage, avec quelques pieces de S. Thomas et S. Bonaventure sur la même Sujet. Rouen, 1633, 8vo.—Disapproprïation claustrale. Besançon, 1634.—Le Rabat-joye du triomphe monacal.—Moreri has enumerated a large Catalogue of his Works, the principal of which are, besides what are enumerated, L'Esprit de S. François de Sales, 6 vols. 8vo. Reduced to one, by a doctor of the Sorbonne.—L'Avoisinement des Protestans avec l'Eglise Romaine, republished in 1703, by Richard Simon, under the title of Moyens de reunir les Protestans avec l'Eglise Romaine. Simon inserted that Bossuet's Exposition of the Catholic Faith was no more than this work in a new dress.—The Loving Enemy; or a famous and True History. Translated from the French, by Major Wright. Lond. 1650, 12mo.—Tragical History of two illustrious Italian Families, couched under the titles of, Alcimus and Vannoza. Lond. 1677, 8vo.

CAMUSET, Francis Dennis, grand-nephew of the following, was born at Besançon, where his father was an advocate, in 1697; and died at Amsterdam, in 1732.—Hist. Critiques des Journaux qui s'impriment en France. 2 vols. 12mo.—Bibliothèque des Livres nouveaux, of which only 2 vols. have appeared.—The first 4 vols. of the Bibliothèque Française, which consists of 34 vols. 4to.—Melanges de Litterature, taken from Manuscript Letters of Chapelain, &c. 12mo.

CAMUSET, Nicholas, a French Historian, was born at Troyes, in 1575; he died 1635, in the 80th year of his age, after publishing—Chronologia ab origine orbis, usque ad ann. 1200, auctore anonymo, sed canobii S. Mariani apud Altissiodorum (Auxerre) regulæ Præmonstratensis Monacho, with an Appendix to the year 1223. Trecis, (Troyes) 1608, 4to. —Promptuarium Sacrarum Antiquitatum Tricasinæ Diœcesis, &c. Trec. 1610, 8vo. A work of great curiosity on ecclesiastical discipline.—Historia Albigensium, &c. auctore Petro, canobii Vallis-Sarnensis ordinis Cisterciensis in diœcesi Parisiensi Monacho. Trecis, 1618, 8vo. This History, which Camuset first published from the original MS. was translated into French, by Arnaud Sorbin, Paris, 1615.—Melanges Historiques, ou Recueil de plusieurs Actes, Traités, et Lettres Missives, depuis l'an 1390, jusqu'à l'an 1580. Paris, 1619, 8vo. Some of his Historical Communications are in Duchesne's Collection of French Historians, and in other Collections.

CAMUTIUS, Andreas.—Medicæ Disputationes in Defensu Hippocratis. Pap. 1563, 8vo.—De Humano Intellectu, libri iv. Papiæ, 1564, 8vo.—De Amore atque Felicitate, libri iv. Vienna, 1574.—Excussio brevis principii Morbi, nempe Cordis Palpitationis Maximiliani II. simul ac aliorum aliquot Virorum Illustrium, Naturam Affectuum. Flor. 1578, 8vo.—De Nobilitate, libri viii. Mediol. 1640, 8vo.

CANAL, or Canaletto, Antonio, an eminent Painter, of Venice, was born 1697; died 1768. Of this Artist's works, a Collection was made and engraved, entit.—Urbis Venetarum Prospectus celebriores, ex Ant. Canal, tabulis xxxviii. ære expressi ex Antonii Vicentini, in partes tres distributi. Venet. 1742, fol.

CANAMUSALI, or Canamusalus, Philosophus de Baldach.—De Orbis. Ven. 1499, fol. Ven. 1500.

CANANUS, John.—Narratio de Bello Constantinopolitano, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1651.

CANANUS, John Baptist, one of the restorers and improvers of Anatomy, was born at Ferrara, in Italy, in 1515; he died in 1579. The work by which he is known, of which only four complete copies are said to be in existence, is—Musculorum Humani Corporis Picturata Dissectio, 4to. Printed, Haller thinks, in 1543. No date or place named. The figures neatly engraved on copper, 27 in number, representing the Muscles of the Upper Extremities. In the Preface, he promises a continuation of the work, which he probably did not finish.

CANARD, N. F. Professor of Mathematics, Moulins.—Principes d'Economie Politique, &c. Paris, 1801, 8vo. 3s.

CANARIES, James, Minister of the Gospel, at Selkirk, in Scotland. —Discourse respecting the sufficient manifestation of the Will of God to his Church, in all its several Points and Dispensations. Edin. 1684, 12mo.—Rome's Addition to Christianity inconsistent with so spiritual a Religion. Lond. 1686, 4to.—Sermon against Popery, from Gal. v. 6. 1686, 4to.

CANAYE, Philip de la, Seigneur du Fresne, Counsellor of State, was born at Paris, 1551; he died there 1610. At the age of 15, having declared himself a Calvinist, he went into Italy, Germany, and Constantinople, and published an Account of his Travels to that City, under the title of—Ephemerides L'Organe, puisé d'Aristotel. 1589, fol.—In 1601, he was sent Ambassador to Venice, where he contributed greatly to the termination of the Disputes between that Republic and Pope Paul V. Three vols. fol. of his Embassies were published in 1635, with his Life prefixed to the first.

CANCELLER, James.—The Path of Obedience right necessary for all the King's and Queen's Subjects to read, learn, and use their due obedience to the higher powers. Lond. without date, 8vo. v. Wayland, J.—An Alphabet of Prayers; wherein many Prayers have the first letter of them in alphabetical order; and the initial letters of others form his Patron's name, Robert Dudley. Lond. 1576, 16mo.—A Treatise, wherein is declared the pernicious opinions of those obstinate people of Kent. No place nor date, 8vo.

CANCELLIERI, F.—Observations concerning the Question of the originality of Dante. In Italian. Rome, 1814.

CANCELLOTTUS, Joh. Bapt.—Annales Mariani; pars prima. Rom. 1661.

CANDIDIUS, George.—Account of the Island of Formosa. See Churchill's Voyages, i. p. 503. 1704.

CANDIDIUS, Jos.—Commentorium Aquilejensium, libri viii. Ven. 1520.—De Coena Domini. Hedl. 1575, 8vo.

CANDIDUS, Pantaleon.—Epitaphia Antiqua et Recentia. Argent. 1600, 4to.—Epigrammata et Orationes funebres de preparatione et consolatione Christei Fidelium ad Mortem. Hanb. Nass. 1600, 8vo.—Annales seu Tabulæ Chronologicæ ad annum mdcii. Argt. 1602, 8vo.—Belgicarum Rerum Epitome, ab anno ccc ad mdcv. Franc. 1606, 4to.—Orationes funebres ex Mose concinnatæ. Bipontæ, 1606, 8vo.—Orationes funebres, ex libris Samuelis, Regum, Chronicorum et Jobi concinnatæ. Basil. 1606, 8vo.

CANDIDUS. See White, Thomas.

CANDISH, Thomas.—Itinerarium Indicum. Franc. 1599, fol.—Diaphonia, or three attendants on Fiat Lux; wherein the Catholic Religion is further discussed against the opposition of several adversaries. 1665, 8vo.—Account of Dr. Stillingfleet's late book against the Church of Rome. 1672, 8vo.

CANE, Henry.—On the Change of Colour in Grapes and in Jessamine. Phil. Trans. 1730. Abr. vi. p. 489.

CANE, John Vincent.—Fiat Lux; or, A General Conduct to a right understanding in the great combustions and broils about Religion here in England, betwixt Papist and Protestant, Presbyterian and Independent. Lond. 1660, 4to.

CANEPARIUS, Petra Maria.—De Atramentis cujuscunque generis Opus sane novum hactenus a nemine promulgatum in vi. descriptiones digestum. Lond. 1660, 4to.

Digitized by Google

CANE'S, Henry, M. A. Boston.—Sermon on Rebuilding a Chapel, from Nehem. ii. 20. 1749, 8vo.—A Sermon on the occasion of the Death of Charles Athorp, Esq. Boston, 1758, 8vo.

CANEVARIUS, Demetrius.—Comm. de Ligno Sancto. Rom. 1602, k 8vo.—Morborum omnium curandorum Methodus. Ven. 1605, 8vo. Genev. 1626, fol.—De Primis Rerum Natura factarum Principiis Commentarius. Genev. 1626, fol.

CANGE, Du. See Dufresne, C.

CANHAM, P. LL. B.—Funeral Sermon on Heb. xi. 4. 1711, 4to.

CANINI, Jean-Ange.—Images des heros et des grands hommes de l'Antiquité, desinées sur des medailles, des pierres antiques, et autres anciens monumens; gravées par Picart le Romain. Amst. 1731, 4to.

CANINIUS, Angelus, a learned Scholar of the 16th century, was a l native of Anghiari, in Tuscany, where he acquired great reputation; he died at Auvergne, in 1557. He was the Author of some Works which have not appeared, but among those published was a very valuable Greek Grammar, entitled,—Hellenismus. Paris, 1555, 4to. Et auctius per Car. Hanibaldum. Paris, 1578. 8vo. Lond. 1615, 8vo. Lond 1624, 8vo. Idem cum Notis et Prefatione Thomæ Crenii. Lugduni Bat. 1700, 8vo. Comm. de locis S. Scripturæ Hebraicis. Antw. 1600, 8vo. Franc. 1602, 8vo.—Disquisitiones in aliquot loca Novi Testamenti. Lond. 1660.—Iconografia, data in luce, cum aggiunta di Alcuni Annotazione da Marco Antonio Canini. Roma, 1669, fol.—And a book of instructions in the m Oriental languages, entitled, Institutiones Linguarum Syriacæ, Assyriacæ, et Thalmudicæ, una cum Æthiopicæ et Arabicæ collatione. Paris, 1554, 4to. Much esteemed by the learned of his time.

CANISIUS, Henry, or Honry, was born at Nimeguen, and became not only a celebrated Lawyer, but a general Scholar of great reputation, particularly in ecclesiastical antiquities; he died 1610. His professional writings were principally,—Summa Juris Canonici, in iv. libros, Justinianeum contracta. Ingl. 1595. Ingl. 1606, 4to. Antw. 1619, 8vo. Duaci, 1640, 8vo. Paris, 1659, 8vo.—Concordata Germaniæ, cum Notis. Ing. 1599.—Chronica Victoris Turmunensis, et Joh. Biclarensis, Legatio n Luitprandi Cremonensis, et Synodus Bavarica. Ing. 1600, 4to.—Commentarium in regulas juris.—Prælectiones Academicæ ad duos titulos singulares Juris Canonici: 1. De Decimis, primitiis, et oblationibus; 2. De Usuris in qui et de antichresi et censibus sive reditibus annuis. Ingolst. 1609, 8vo. All collected and republished by Andrew Bouvet in Opera Canonica Canisii. Louvain, 1640, 4to. Cologne, 1662.—But the Works by which he is best known, is his, Antiquæ Lectiones. 1601-1603, 7 vols. 4to. Reprinted by the care of Mr. James Basnage, under the title of, Thesaurus Monumentorum Ecclesiasticorum et Historicorum, sive lectiones antiquæ, ad secularum, ordinem digestæ, varisque opusculis auctæ; quibus plurimæ o historicæ, animadversiones criticæ et notæ in singulos auctores adjecit Jacobus Basnage. Amsterdam 1725. In 7 parts, usually bound in 4 vols. folio. The learned editor has enriched them with particular prefaces at the head of each work, accompanied by useful and curious remarks, and some Notes of Cappentier, containing several pieces of great importance to the history of the middle ages, and to Chronology in general.

CANISIUS, Petrus, Author of the two following very popular Works, —Opus Catechisticum, sive Summa Doctrinæ Christianæ. Antw. 1574, 4to. Col. 1586. Paris, 1588, fol. The Catechism, or short Instruction of Christian Religion, drawn p out of the Scriptures and ancient Doctors; with a perpetual Kalendar, containing baith the old and newe Kalendar, &c. by Mr. Adam King. Paris, 1588, 12mo. By R. Smyth. Paris, 1611, 8vo.—The same in Greek and Hebrew. Dillingæ, 1621, 8vo. Translated into English. St. Omers, 1622, 8vo.—Comm. de Corruptelis verbi Dei, 2 tom. quorum prior de Joh. Baptista, posterior de Maria Virgine. Ingolst. 1583, fol. Lugd. 1584.

CANITZ, the Baron of, a German Poet and Statesman, was born at Berlin, in 1654; where he died, in 1699.—His German Poems were published for the tenth time. 1750, 8vo.

CANNAC, P. Pa.—Dissertatio Physica de Memoria. Genev. 1723, q 4to.

CANNE, John, leader of the English Brownists, at Amsterdam, whither he fled at the Restoration.—Necessity of Separation from the Church of England proved by the Nonconformist Principles. Lond. 1634, fol.—The Golden Rule; or, Justice Advanced. Lond. 1649, 4to.—The Snare is Broken; wherein is proved that the National Covenant and Oath was lawfully given and taken. Lond 1649, 4to.—Emanuel, or God with us; wherein is set forth, England's great victory over the Scots army in a battle at Dunbar. Lond 1650, 4to.—A Voice from the Temple to the Higher Powers. Lond. 1653, 4to.—A Second Voice from the Temple to the r Higher Powers. Lond. 1653, 4to.—The Time of the End; or, A Prophecy of Daniel explained. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—A Seasonable Word to Parliament-men. Lond. 1659, 4to.—The Acts and Monuments of our late Parliament; or a Collection of the Acts, Orders, and Votes that have passed in the House. Lond. 1659, 4to. Continuation of the same. Lond. 1659, 4to.—Bible, with marginal Notes. Amst. 1664, 8vo. Edin. 1727, 8vo.

CANNELL, Joseph, M. A.—Sermon on the French Invasion, from I Kings, i. 5. 1708, 4to.

CANNIGIETER, Henricus.—Dissertatio de Brittenburgo, Matribus s Brittis, Britannica Herba Brittia. Procopio memorata, Britannorumque antiquissimis per Galliam et Germaniam Sedibus. Hag. Com. 1734, 4to.

CANNING, George, of the middle Temple; died 1771.—A Translation of Anti-Lucretius. 4to. Lond. 1766, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Address to the Public, from the malicious misrepresentations of the anonymous fabricators of the Critical Review. 1767, 8vo. 6d.—Poems. Lond. 1767, 4to. 25s.—A Birth Day Offering to a Young Lady, from her Lover. 1770, 4to.

CANNING, Right Hon. George, M. P. for Liverpool.—Speech in the House of Commons on Mr. Tierney's Motion respecting Continental Alliances. 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Speech in the House of Commons respecting the Negotiation with France. 1807, 8vo.—Two Letters to Earl Camden respecting the Transactions of the late Duel. 1809, 8vo. 2s.—Substance of two Speeches in the House of Commons on the Report of the Bullion Committee. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Speech on Lord Morpeth's Motion respecting the State of Ireland. 1812, 8vo.—Speech on bringing forward his Motion on the Laws respecting the Roman Catholics. 1812, 8vo.—Speeches and Public Addresses, during the late election at Liverpool, and on a public occasion at Manchester. Lond. 1812, 12mo.—Speech in the House of Commons, on 29th January, 1817, on the Motion for an Address to his Royal Highness the Prince Regent, on his most gracious Speech from the Throne. Lond. 1817.—Speech on the Motion for reducing the number of the Lords of the Admiralty. 1817, 8vo. 2s.—Speech in the House of Commons, 11th March, 1818, on the third reading of the Indemnity Bill. 1818, 8vo. 1s.

CANNING, Richard, M. A. Rector of Harkston, Suffolk.—Fast Sermon for Rebellion, on 1 Cor. x. 9. 1746, 4to.—Sermon on Rom. x. 17. 1747, 8vo.

CANNING, T.—The Wedding and Bedding, or John Bull and his Bride Fast Asleep; a Satirical Poem. Containing a history of the happy v pair from their infancy to the present period; with reasons for, and means used to accomplish their Union. Also the Match-makers Matched, with their rueful Lamentation for the loss of the Bride Cake. 1801, 8vo. 2s.

CANNON, Nathaniel.—The Cryer; a Sermon on Isaiah lviii. 1. Lond. 1613.—Three Sermons. Lond. 1616, 8vo.

CANNON, Robert, D.D. Dean of Lincoln.—Vindication of the Proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation, with regard to the King's Supremacy; and some Thoughts concerning Religion. Lond 1717, 8vo.—A Sermon on Acts xi. 18. Camb. 1707, 4to.

w CANNON, T.—The Family Library; a Funeral Sermon. Lond. 8vo.

CANOERSIN, or Cardsin Gul. Rhodiorum Vicecancellarius.—Stabilimenta Rhodorum Militum, compilata; de Rhodiæ urbis obsidione, de Casu Regis Zizimi. Ulmæ, 1496, fol. A scarce and curious Work.—Obsidionis Rhodiæ Urbis Descriptio. Basil. 1556, 4to.

CANON, or Canonicus, John, an English Franciscan Monk, of the 14th century, and Teacher of Theology at Oxford; where he died about 1340.—In Aristotelis Physica, lib. viii. Printed at St. Albans, 1481, 8vo. Reprinted at Venice, 1491, 1497, 1492, and 1505, 4to. To the edition of x 1492, some other Treatises were added.

CANONHERIUS, Pet. Andrew.—Questiones ac Discursus in 2 priores libros Annalium Taciti. Rom. 1609, 4to.—Flores illustrium Axiomatum, Sententiarum, et Similitudinum Politicarum, et optimæ tum veterum tum recentiorum historicorum et politicorum scriptis collecta. Antw. 1615, 12mo.—Dissertationes et Discursus ad Taciti Annales. Franc. 1610, 4to. —Interpretationes Mediceæ, Politicæ, Morales, ac Theologicæ, in vii. libros Aphorismorum Hippocratis. Antw. 1618, 2 vols. 4to.—De admirandis Vini Fœtubus, libri tres. Antw. 1627, 8vo.—Flores illustrium Epitaphiorum. Antw. 1627, 8vo.

y CANPO, Florian de.—Les iv. libros primeros de la Cronica general de Espana. En Camora, 1543.

CANT.—History of Perth. Perth, 1774, 2 vols. 8vo.

CANT, Andrew.—A Sermon preached on the 30th of January, 1703. Edin. 1703, 4to.

CANT, Aeany.—Impetus Primi Anatomici, ex Lustratis Cadaveribus nati. Lugd. Bat. 1723, fol.

CANTACUZENUS, John, Emperor of Constantinople, and a celebrated Byzantine Historian, was born at Constantinople, about the year 1295; died about 1411, when he was 100 years of age or upwards. In his retirement in a monastery, he wrote,—A History of his own times, in four books, or rather of the times he was engaged in worldly affairs; since the period it includes is only from 1320 to 1355. A Latin translation of this history, from the Greek MS. in the Duke of Bavaria's library, was published, Basle, 1543, fol. Eaedem, Latinitate donatæ, Rodulpho Gualthero Tigurino interprete. Basil. 1543, fol. By Pontanus, at Ingolstadt, in 1603, fol. Afterwards, Gr. et Lat. Pontani, cum Notis ejusdem et Gretseri. Paris, 1645, 3 vols. fol. A splendid edition of the Greek, from the MS. of M. Seguier, Chancellor of France.—He wrote also, An Apology for the Christian Religion against that of Mahomet, Asserto contra Mahomitan ad fidem, Græce, cum Interpretatione Latina Rodulphi Gualtheri Tigurini, in four books. This was printed in Greek and Latin, at Basil, 1543, by Bibliander and Gualtherus, from Greek MSS.

CANTAUUPUS, Nic.—Historiola Cantabrigiensis, per Tho. Hearne. Oxon. 1719, 8vo.

CANTARENUS, Gaspar Cardinalis.—Opera. Venet. apud Aldum. 1578, fol.

CANTEL, Peter Joseph, a man of considerable learning in classical

Digitized by Google

criticism, was born 1645; died at Paris, 1684.—He was one of the French Literati employed in preparing the Delphin classics, and edited Justin, in 1677, 4to. and Valerius Maximus, in 1679; enriched with six Dissertations on the names, families, magistrates, &c. of the Romans. He published also, —De Romana Republica, de Re Militari et Civili Romanorum. Paris, 1684, 12mo. And thrice reprinted at Utrecht, 1691, 1696, 12mo. 1707. The last with plates, taken from Justus Lipsius, and Onuphrius Panvinius. This has always been considered as an excellent abridgement of the Roman antiquities.—Metropolitanarum Urbium Historia Civilis et Ecclesiastica, totius primus, &c. Paris, 1684, 8vo.

CANTEMIR, Antiochus, son of Demetrius, was a skilful Mathematician, Physician, Historian, Moralist, and polite Writer; he died in 1744. He was the first who introduced civilized poetry among the Russians.—He published a Concordance of the Psalms in the Russian language.

CANTEMIR, Demetrius, Prince of Moldavia, was born 1673; died 1723.—History of the Growth and Decay of the Ottoman Empire. See Tindal, N.

CANTERUS, William, an eminent Linguist and Philologist, a native of Utrecht; died 1575, aged only 33.—Novarum Lectionum, libri viii. Bas. 1564, 8vo. Antw. 1571, 8vo. To this last edition is added, Syntagma de ratione emendandi Graecos Poetas.—Printed separately, Basil. 1566.—Notæ ad Aristotelis, Pepli Fragmentum. Basil, 1566, 4to.—Emendationes in priorem partem Dionysiacorum Nonni. Antw. 1569.—Euripidis Sententiæ aliquot insignires, Latinis versibus redditæ, in calce libri. Antw. 1571, 8vo. Et cum additione Basil. p. 514. Graevii Thes. Crit. Franc. 1604, 8vo.—Variæ Lectiones ad Biblia Graeca. Antw. ad Plantin. 1572.—Transformationum Ovidii Series. Antw. 1578, 8vo.

CANTILLON, Philip, late Merchant of Purdon.—The Analysis of Trade, Commerce, Coin, Bullion, Banks, and Foreign Exchanges. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 5s.

CANTIPRATANUS, Thomas.—Miraculorum et Exemplorum memorabilium sui Temporis libri duo; mendis expurgati, aucti et notis illustrati per Geo. Colvenerium. Duaci, 1605, 8vo.

CANTIUNCULA, Claudius, Topica Legalia. Bas. 1520, fol.—De Officio Judicis libri duo. Basil. 1543.—Paraphrasis in tres priores Institutionum libros. Lovanii, 1519, fol. Lugduni, 1550, 8vo.

CANTON, J.—Alvar and Seraphina, or the Troubles of Murcia; a Novel. Lond. 1805, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

CANTON, John, M. A. F. R. S. an ingenious Natural Philosopher, was born in Gloucestershire, 1718; died 1772, aged 54.—On making Artificial Magnets far superior to Natural ones. Phil. Trans. 1751. Abr. x. p. 131.—Electrical Experiments; with an Attempt to account for some Phenomena: On Thunder Clouds. Ib. p. 421.—On several new Electrical Experiments. Ib. p. 532.—Account of Electrical Experiments. Ib. p. 629.—Attempt to account for the regular Diurnal Variation of the Horizontal Magnetic Needle. Ib. xi. 421. 1753.—Transit of Venus across the Sun, June 1761. Ib. 555.—Experiments to prove that Water is not Incompressible. Ib. 665. 1762.—Heat of the Bath and Bristol Waters. Ib. xii. 420.—Easy Way of making a sort of Phosphorus. Ib. 579.—Cause of the Luminousness of the Sea. Ib. 681.

CANTON, John.—The Adventures of Telemachus; translated into blank verse. 1788, 4to. 2s.

CANTOVA, Anthony.—Voyage to the Caroline Islands, in 1696. See Callander's Collection of Voyages, vol. iii. p. 23.

CANTRELL, Henry.—The Annual Martyr; a true Christian; or a Confutation of a late Assertion, that King Charles I. had only the Lay-baptism of a Presbyterian Teacher. With an Account of the Government of the Church of Scotland, &c. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

CANTWELL, Andrew, M. D. Montpellier, a native of Tipperary, in Ireland; died 1761.—An Account of Mrs. Stephens' Medicine for dissolving the Stone in the Bladder. Translated from the English into French. 1742.—Sir Hans Sloane's Medicines for Diseases of the Eyes. Translated into French. 1746.—Some severe Strictures on the Practice of propagating the Small Pox by Inoculation.—Of a large Glandular Tumor in the Pelvis; and of the pernicious Effects of Crude Mercury taken Inwardly. Phil. Trans. 1757. Abr. viii. p. 158.—Of an uncommon Palsy of the Eyelids. Ib. p. 225.—Account of a Monstrous Boy. Ib. p. 525.

CANUS, Melchior, a Spanish Divine, was a native of Taranzo, in the diocese of Toledo, where he died, 1560.—His Treatise, De Locis Theologicis, published at Padua, 1727, 4to. is justly esteemed a masterpiece.—Epitome eorundem Locorum Theologicorum, per Virum Doctum. Col. 1692, 8vo.—He is also supposed the Author of, Prælectiones de Poenitentia.—His Whole Works were printed at Col. Agr. 1605, 8vo. Venice, 1759, 4to.

CANVANE, Peter, M.D. Physician, Bath.—Dissertation on the Oleum Palmæ Christi, or the Oleum Ricinus, commonly called Castor Oil; in which its History is illustrated, its Properties and Virtues explained, and its Use in Bilious, Calculous, and other Disorders, is recommended. Lond. 1746, 8vo. 2d edition. 1775, 8vo. In French. Paris, 1778.

CAPACCIO, Julius Cæsar, a Historian of the 17th century, was born in Campagnia in the kingdom of Naples; he died 1631. His Works are,—Tratato de l'Imprese. Naples, 1592, 4to.—Il Secretario, Prediche Quadragesimali. Ven. 1597, 1599, 8vo.—Egloghe Pisctorie. Ven. 1598, 8vo.—Il Principe.—Historia Puteolana.—Historia Napolitana, &c. Naples, 1607, 4to. The latter are in Graevius' Thesaurus; but the separate editions of these, as well as of his, Illustrium Mulierum et Virorum Historia, Naples, 1608, 1609, 4to., are very scarce.—La Vera Antichità di Pozzuolo. Rom. 1652, 8vo.

CAPECELATRO, Francesco.—Historia della Città e Regno di Napoli da che pervenne sotto il Dominio de i Re. Nap. 1724, 2 vols. 8vo.

CAPECIO, Scipio, in Latin, Capycius, a native of Naples, and a Latin Poet of the 16th century, attempted to imitate Lucretius, in his—Poem of the Principles of Things. Francf. 1631, 8vo. An edition, with an Italian translation. Venice, 1754, 8vo.—He also composed Elegies, Epigrams, and a Poem, De Vate maximo, i. e. St. John the Baptist; which Gesner, doubtless a great friend of the Poet, equalled with the productions of antiquity.

CAPEL, Arthur Lord, a pious and loyal English Nobleman, in the reign of Charles I. was beheaded, 1649.—Address to all Commanders, Officers, and Soldiers, and to all other his Majesties Subjects. Shrewsbury, 1643, fol.—His Speech upon the Scaffold. Lond. 1649, fol.—Daily Observations, or Meditations, Divine and Moral; with his Letters. 1654, 4to. Lond. 1683, 8vo.—Some Stanzas, written when a Prisoner in the Tower, were inserted in the Gentleman's Magazine for 1757.

CAPEL, Arthur, Earl of Essex, and eldest son of the preceding; died 1683.—His Speech in delivering the Peer's Petition to the King. Lond. 1680, fol.—Letters written in the year 1675. To which is prefixed, An Historical Account of his Life. Lond. 1770, 4to. 16s.

CAPEL, Edward, the indefatigable Commentator on Shakespeare, was born in Suffolk, 1713; died 1781.—Prolusions, or Select Pieces of Ancient Poetry; collected with great care from the several originals, and offered to the public as specimens of the integrity that should be found in the editions of worthy authors: in three parts; containing, 1. The Nut-browne Mayde, Master Gackiles' Induction, and Overbury's Wife. 2. Edward the Third; a Play, thought to be writ by Shakespeare. 3. Those excellent Didactic Poems, entitled, Nosce Te ipsum; written by Sir John Davies. The Preface by E. Campbell. Lond. 1760, 8vo.—Notes and Various Readings of Shakespeare. To which is added, A Glossary. Lond. 1775, 4to.—A Letter to George Hardinge, Esq. on the subject of a Passage in Mr. Steevens' Preface to his Impression of Shakespeare. 1777, 4to.—Notes and Various Readings to Shakespeare. To which is added, The School of Shakespeare; or Extracts from divers English Books, that were in print in the Author's time; evidently shewing from whence his several Fables were taken, and some parcel of his Dialogues. Also, further Extracts, which contribute to a due understanding of his Writings, or give a light to the History of his Life, or to the Dramatic History of his time. Lond. 1783, 3 vols. 4to. 63s.

CAPEL, Richard, was born at Gloucester, 1586; he died 1656. His principal Works are,—Temptations; their Nature, Danger, and Cure, &c. Lond. 1630, 8vo.—And an Apology against some Exceptions. 1659, 8vo. —Remains; being a useful Appendix to the former. 1658, 8vo.—Tentamen Novum Theologicum de Variolis, and some other Tracts.

CAPELIN, George, Gent.—The Christian's Combat; wherein is set down that dangerous fight wherewith all the elect children of God are called; with a most sure hope of victorie over all their enemies, in Christ their Captaine, &c. Translated out of French. Lond. 1591, 8vo.

CAPELLA, Capella, or Capiolla, Andrew, a Carthusian Monk.—Comm. in Jeremiam Prophetam. Carth. Scol. Dei. 1586.—Meditations sur les Evangiles. Part 3d. Paris, 1601, 12mo.

CAPELLA, Antonius.—Prodromus Iconicus Sculptilium Gemmarum Basilidiani, Amuletorii, atque Talismani Generis, de Museo Antonii Capellæ. Ven. 1709, fol.

CAPELLA, Galeat.—De Rebus factis in Italia pro Restitutione Francisci Sforzæ ii. Mediol. Duris, Libri viii. Norimb. 1532, 4to. Antw. 1533, 8vo. Basil. 1555, 8vo. Et Italice per Fr. Philopopoli. Ven. 1539, 4to. L'Anthropologia. Ven. Ald. 1533, 8vo.

CAPELLA, Marcianus Minneus Felix, a Latin Poet, lived about the year 490 of the vulgar æra.—A Poem, entitled, De Nuptiis Philologiæ et Mercurii; et de septem artibus liberalibus, de Grammatica, de Dialectica, de Rhetorica, &c. libri septem. Vicentiæ, per Henricum de Sancto Urso, 1499, fol. Editio princeps. 1500. Et cum Vita ejus. Basil. 1532, Lugd. 1539, 8vo. Et cum Variis Lectionibus ac Scholiis B. Vulcanii. Basil. 1577. Grotius, at the age of only 14 years, gave a good edition of this production, 1599, in 8vo. with Notes and Corrections, à Walthardo. Bernæ, 1763, 8vo. De Nuptiis, à J. A. Goez. Nurimb. 1794, 8vo. That part which treats of Music has been most noticed by enquirers into the history of that art. Printed under the title, De Musica, liber nonus, cum Notis Marci Meibomii. Amst. 1652, 4to.

CAPELLE, Josias Van de.—Catalogus ejus librorum, ut et aliquot numismatum tam antiquorum quam hodiernorum: accedit Supellex antiquaria Romana. Lugd. Bat. 1696, 8vo.

CAPELLERIUS, Marius Antonius.—Pilati Montis Historia. Basil. 1767, 4to.

CAPELLUS, Guarinus.—Sarsinas Macharonea in Cabrinum Gamsgogæ Regem, composita; multum delectabilis ad legendum. Armini, 1526, 8vo. A scarce work.

CAPELLUS, Jacobus.—Epocharum illustrium Θεωρημα. Sedani, 1605, 4to.—De Ponderibus, Nummis, et Mensuris, libri v. Franc. 1606, 4to.—Historia Sacra et Exotica, ab Adamo ad Augustum. Sedani, 1613, 4to.—Les Livres de Babel, ou l'Histoire du Siege Romain, distribué par Controverses et Considerations sur ce que le Sr. Ferrier et ses Compagnons ont dit de plus specieux en faveur de l'Antéchrist. à Sedan, 1616, 8vo.—

Digitized by Google

Sedis Romanæ Potestas, Sanctitas et Fides. Heidelb. 1619, 4to.—Historia Ecclesiastica Centuriæ v. ab Augusti Nativitate ad Valentinum Tertium. Sedani, 1622, 4to.—Observationes in Novum Testamentum, excepta Apocalypsi. Amstel. 1657. Lond. 1660.—Disputationes quædam Theologicæ. Genevæ, 1661, 4to.

CAPELLUS, or Cappel, Lewis, an eminent French Protestant, and learned Divine, was born at Sedan, about 1579; he died at Saumur, 1658. He was the Author of some very learned Works.—A Treatise, entitled, Arcanum Punctuationis revelatum, &c., which work, after being refused a license in France, and in Geneva, was printed in Holland, and caused a great clamour among the Protestants, as it had a tendency to hurt their cause.—A Collection of Criticisms on the New Testament, entitled, Spicilegium aliquot locorum Novi Testamenti, quæ illustrantur et explicantur. Gen. 1632, 4to. Amst. 1657. Lond. 1660.—Historia Apostolica illustrata ex Actis Apostolorum et Epistolis Paulinis, Historiæ Judaicæ Compendium, ex Josepho contractum. Genev. 1634, 4to. Afterwards inserted in vol. i. of the Critici Sacri. Lond. 1660, fol.—Animadversiones ad Novam Davidis Lyram, de Poesi Hebraica. Salmurii, 1643, 8vo.—Le Pivot de la Foy et Religion, ou Preuve de la Divinité contre les Athées et Prophanes. à Saumur, 1643, 8vo. Translated into English by Phil. Spiritel. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—Epistola ad Amicum se Inter et Joh. Cloppenburgium Epistolicam Collationem de ultimo Christi Paschate, Σκιαγραφία et Sabbatho deuteroproto. Amst. 1644, 8vo.—Diatriba de veris et antiquis Ebraorum Literis, opposita J. Buxtorfii de eodem argumento Dissert. Item Jos. Scaligeri adv. ejusdem Representationem Diatribæ et ad obscuram Zoharis Locum illustrandum brevis Exercitatio. Amst. 1645, 12mo.—Critica Sacra sive de variis quæ in sacris Veteris Testamenti Libris occurrunt Lectionibus, à Joanne Capellio. Paris, 1650, fol. A useful work.—De Critica sua Epistolographia. Adnexa Arn. Brotier. Salmurii, 1651.—Chronologia Sacra, ab orbe condito ad Christum. Paris, 1655, 4to. See Walton. Bibl. Polygl.—Templi Hierosolymitani delineatio triplex. Lond. 1657.—The Hinge of Faith and Religion. Translated by Ph. Mornel. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—Oratio de Nomine Tetragrammato. Traj. ad Rh. 1707, 8vo.

CAPELLUTUS, Rolandus.—De Curatione Pestiferorum. Printed by Ulric Han. Rome, without date, 4to. Franc. ad M. 1642, 8vo.

CAPER, Flavius, an ancient Grammarian.—De Latinitate. Ven. 1511.—De Orthographia, et De Verbis Dubiis, inter Grammat. Vet. Paris, 1516, fol. Ven. 1522. Et edit. per H. Putschium. Han. 1605.

CAPGRAVIUS, or Capgreves, John, a very old English Chronologist; died 1464.—Nova Legenda, sive Vitæ Sanctorum Angliæ. Lond. apud Wynandum de Worde, 1516.—Vita Henrici le Spenser. Episc. Norwicensis. In Whartoni Angl. Sacr. tom. ii. p. 359.

CAPILUPI, Camillus, a native of Mantua, who died in 1548, made himself famous by a work entitled,—The Stratagems of Charles IX. against the Huguenots, which he published, in Italian, at Rome, 1572, 4to. Inter Post. Ital. tom. i. p. 663. And a French Translation was printed in 1574.

CAPILUPI, Lelio, of Mantua, brother of the preceding, was a celebrated Poet of the 16th century; died 1560, aged 62.—His Cento against Women, Cento ex Virgilio, de Monachis, et Gallis. Venice, 1550, 8vo. is thought too satirical.—Part of Capilupi's Poems are in the Deliciæ Poetarum Italorum, tom. i.; and they are printed separately, 1600, 4to.—He should be distinguished from his brothers, Hypolitus and Julius Capilupi, who were also Latin Poets. All their poems are collected in one vol. 4to. printed at Rome, 1590, except the Cento Virgilianus de Monachis, which is proscribed at Rome, and may be found at the end of the Regnum Papistieum of Naogeorgus.

CAPISTRAN, John, a Franciscan Friar, was born in the village of Capistran, in Italy, 1385; died 1456.—He wrote, De Papæ et Concilii, sive Ecclesiæ, Authoritate. Ven. 1580, 4to.—Aliquot Repetitiones in Jure Civili. Ven. 1587.

CAPITO, Robert. See Grosthead.

CAPITO, Wolfgang Fabricius, an eminent Lutheran Divine, was born 1478; died of the plague, 1541. He left the following Works:—Epistola ad Archiep. Moguntinum et Parrensis prior D. Chrysostomi ad Theodorum lapsum. Lad. Basil. 1519, 4to.—Institutionum Hebraicarum, libri duo.—Enarrationes in Habacuc et Hosam Prophetas. Strasb. 1526, 8vo.—Comm. in Hosæam. Arg. 1528, 8vo.—He was also the Editor of Œcolampadius's Commentary on Ezekiel. Published at Strasb. 1534, 4to.—Responsio de Missa, Matrimonio, et Pure Magistratu in Religione, &c. Argent. Arg. 1537, 1540, 8vo.—Vita Johannis Œcolampadii Franc. 1536, 4to.—De Fermando Puro Theologo, Explicatio Doctissima in Hesbaneron opus Dei. Arg. 1539, 8vo.—His life of Œcolampadius, was translated into English, and published along with those of Luther and Zuinglius, by Henry Bennet Callessau. Lond. 1561, 8vo.

CAPITOLINUS, Julius.—Romanorum aliquot Imperatorum Historia. Ven. 1519, 8vo. Et cum Annotationibus Egnatii et Erasmi. Franc. 1588. Et cum Notis Is. Casauboni. Paris, 1603, 4to. Et cum Emendationibus et Notis J. Gruteri. Han. 1611. Et cum Notis Casauboni et Claudii Salmasii. Par. 1620. Lugd. Bat. 1621, 12mo. Et cum Notis Boxhornii. Lugd. Bat. 1632, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1661, 8vo. Et cum Notis Obrechti. Arg. 1677, 8vo.—Orationes ex J. Capitolino excerptæ. 1572.—Fragmenta cum Notis F. Ursini. Antw. 1595, 8vo.

CAPNIO, John. See Reuchlin.

CAPOA, Leonardo de.—Translation from the Italian of his Treatise on the Uncertainty of the Art of Physic, by John Lancaster. Lond. 1684, 12mo.

CAPONAS, Julius.—Disceptationes Forenses Ecclesiasticæ, Civiles et Morales. Lugduni, 1677, 4 vols. fol.

CAPORALI, Cæsar, an Italian Poet, and Governor of Atri, in the kingdom of Naples, was born at Perugia, in 1530; died 1601.—He wrote, a Satirical Poem on Courts and Courtiers, which procured him much reputation. Rime Piacevoli. Ferrar. 1599, 12mo. Ven. 1604, 12mo.—He wrote also some Poems of the Romantic Class, as, His Life of Mæcenas, left unfinished; and two Comedies, viz. Le Scioccce, and La Ninnetta. Published at Venice, in 1605.—A Collection of his Poems, with the Observations of his son Charles, was published at Venice, in 1656, and 1662.

CAPP, Mary Elizabeth.—The African Princess, and other Poems. 1815, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CAPPE, Mrs. Catherine, of York, widow of Newcome.—Besides many Papers in the Monthly Magazine, this Lady is Author or Editor of the following publications: Account of two Charity Schools for Girls, and of a Female Friendly Society in York. 1800, 8vo. 3s.—Critical Remarks on many important passages of Scripture, by the late Rev. Newcome Cappe, with Memoirs of his Life. 1802, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.—Observations on Charity Schools, Female Friendly Societies, and other Subjects. 1805.—Discourses from the Short-hand Papers of the late Rev. Newcome Cappe, together with Memoirs of his Life; with an Appendix, containing a Sermon, preached at his Interment, by the Rev. Wm. Wood; also a Sermon on his Death, by the Rev. Charles Wellbeloved. 1805, 8vo. 9s.—A Connected History of the Life and Divine Mission of Jesus Christ, as recorded by the four Evangelists, with Notes selected from the Short-hand Papers of the late Rev. Newcome Cappe. 1806, 8vo.—Thoughts on various Charitable, and other important Institutions. 1814, 8vo.

CAPPE, Newcome, a Dissenting Minister, born in Leeds, 1732-3; he died 1800. He published—A Sermon upon the King of Prussia's Victory at Rossbach, Nov. 5th, 1757, from Ps. cxviii. 15.—Three Fast Day Sermons, published during the American War.—A Sermon on the Thanksgiving-day, 1784.—A Fast Day Sermon, written during the American War, but first published in 1796.—A Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Edw. Sandbrook.—A Selection of Psalms for Social Worship.—Remarks in Vindication of Dr. Priestley, in Answer to the Monthly Reviewers.—Letters published in the York Chronicle, signed, A Doughty Champion in Heavy Armour, in reply to the attack of Dr. Cooper (under the Signature of Erasmus,) upon Mr. Lindsey, on his resigning the living of Catterick, and Discourses on the Providence and Government of God.—In 1802, were published Critical Remarks on many important passages of Scripture; together with Dissertations upon several subjects, tending to illustrate the Phraseology and Doctrine of the New Testament. In 1805, the Trustees were prefixed, Memoirs of his Life, by the Editor, Catherine Cappe, his second wife. 2 vols. 8vo.

CAPPELLER, Maurizius Antonius.—Prodromus Crystallographiæ, de Crystallis impropriæ sic dictis Commentarium. Lucernæ, 1723, 4to. 3 plates.—Pilati Montis Historia, in page Lucernensi Helvetiæ sit. Basil. 1767, 4to. 7 engravings.

CAPPELLUS, James.—Historia Sacra et Exotica, ab Adamo usque ad Augustum. Sedani, 1613.

CAPPELLUS. See Capellus, Lewis.

CAPPE, Benjamin Pyne, Esq.—A Statistical Account of the Population and Cultivation, Produce, and Consumption of England, and Wales; together with Observations thereupon, and Hints for the Prevention of a future Scarcity.. Lond. 1801, 8vo.—The Imperial Calender for 1808. The same for 1812. 4s. 6d.—A Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom. Lond. 1808, 8vo.

CAPPER, James, Esq. Col. in the East India Company's Service.—Observations on the Passage to India through Egypt; also by Vienna through Constantinople to Aleppo, and from thence to Bagdad, and across the Great Desert to Basora, with occasional Remarks on the adjacent Countries, and also Sketches of the different Routes. Lond. 1784, 4to. 7s. 6d. 1785, 8vo.—Memorial to the Honourable Court of Directors of the East India Company. 1785, not sold.—Observations on the Winds and Monsoons, illustrated with a Chart, and accompanied with Notes, Geographical and Meteorological. Lond. 1801, 4to. 15s.—Observations on the Cultivation of Waste Lands, addressed to the Gentlemen and Farmers of Glamorganshire. Lond. 1805.—Meteorological and Miscellaneous Tracts applicable to Navigation, Gardening, and Farming, with Calenders of Flora for Greece, France, England, and Sweden. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

CAPPER, Lucina.—Abridgement of Locke's Essay concerning the Human Understanding. 1811, 4to. 20s.

CAPPER, William, Esq.—A Topographical Dictionary of the United Kingdom, compiled from Parliamentary, Governmental, and other Authentic Documents and Authorities, containing Legal, Ecclesiastical, Geographical, Topographical, Antiquarian, Commercial, Agricultural, and Statistical Accounts of every County, City, Market Town, River, Mountain, &c. &c. and other remarkable objects in England, Wales, Scotland, and Ireland, with maps. 1808, 8vo. 24s.

CAPPERONNIER, Claude, an eminent Classical Scholar, and Greek Professor, was born at Mondidier, a town in Picardy, 1671; died at Paris, 1744.—A Greek Poem, which was printed with a Latin Translation, by M. Viel, 4to. a pamphlet of six pages.—Apologie de Sophocle, a pamphlet, 8vo. in Answer to some Objections of Voltaire to the Œdipus, 1719.

Digitized by Google

—Quintilian, fol. Paris, 1725, Dedicated to the King, who bestowed upon him a pension of 800 Livres.—Among various Works which he left for the press, were, An edition of the Antiqui Rhetores Latini, with Notes and Illustrations, published at Strasburgh in 1756, 4to. and Philological Observations, on Greek and Latin Authors, which would amount to several volumes in 4to.—He also completed a Treatise on the Ancient Pronunciation of the Greek language, and made great Additions and Corrections to Stephens' Latin Thesaurus.

CAPPERONNIER, JOHN, nephew of the preceding, was born at Mondidier, in 1716; and died at Paris, in 1775. He published—An edition of Joinville's History of St. Lewis. Paris, 1761, fol.—An edition of Anacreon. 1749, 12mo. Described in our authority as rare, nor do we find it in Harwood, Dibdin, or Clarke.—Cesaris Opera. Paris, Barbou, 1754, 2 vols. 12mo.—Plautus, with a good Glossary, by Valart. 1759, 3 vols. 12mo.—Sophocles, Tragedies Septem, cum Interpretatione Latina et Scholiis, Veteribus ac Novis, prepared by our Author, but published after his death by Vauvilliers. Paris, 1781, 2 vols. 4to. An ample account of this edition may be seen in Dibdin.

CAPRA, BALTHASAR.—Tyrocinia Astronomica. Patav. 1606, 4to.—Disputationes dum de Logica et de Enthymematis. Patav. 1606, 4to.—Dum et Fabrica cujusdam Circini Proportionis. Pat. 1607.

CAPRÆDONUS, HIER.—Theologia Aristotelis. Ven. 1609, 4to.

CAPREOLUS, JACOBUS.—Sphæra. Paris, 1623, 8vo.—De Syllogismo. Paris, 1633, 4to.—Disceptatio de Animæ Hominis Immortalitate. Lutet. 1647, 8vo.

CAPREOLUS, JOH.—Liber Secundus Defensionum Theologiæ, Divi Thomæ de Aquino. Ven. 1483, fol.—In Libros Sententiarum Quæstiones pro tutela doctrinæ S. Thomæ editæ à Aquario. Ven. 1588-89, 2 vols. fol.

CAPRIATA, Petri, Jesuita, Advocate and Historian, Genoa, lived in the 17th century.—History of the Wars of Italy, &c. the two first parts of this History were published by Capriata in his life-time, from 1613, to 1644. Genev. 1644-49, 2 vols. And the third part, extending to 1660, was published by his son after his death. The whole was translated into English by Henry, Earl of Monmouth. Lond. 1663, fol.

CAPUA, BARTH. DE.—Glossæ ad Constitutiones Regni Neapolitani. Lugduni, 1553, 4to. Neap. 1605.

CAPURON, JOSEPH.—Aphrodisiographie, ou Tableau de la Maladie Vénérienne. Par. 1807, 8vo.—Cours Theorique et Pratique d'Accouchemens. Par. 1811, 8vo.

CAPUTUS, NICOLAUS.—De Tarantulæ Anatome et Morsu. Lycii. 1741, 4to. two engravings.

CAR, or CARR, HENRY, an English Stationer and Printer about the latter part of the 16th century. The Works, which are as follows:—The Pain of Pleasure. v. Munday, A. Lond. 1580, 4to.—The intended Treason of Dr. Parry against Q. Elizabeth, with the Pope's Letter. Lond. 1584.—The Theatre of the Pope's Monarchie, &c. v. Stubbs, P. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—Two Godlie Sermons. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—Sorrowfull Song, &c. v. Carpenter. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—Sermon on the 118th Psalme. v. Colfe, J. Lond. 1587.—Apologie for Christian Soulliers. v. Jonius, S. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—A Dreame of Dido and Dione. v. Lupton, T. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—A Looking Glasse for England, wherein those enormities and foul abuses may most evidently be seene, which are the destruction of every Christian Commonweale, likewise the meanes to prevent the same, &c. Lond. 1590, 8vo.—Tho. Settle, his Catechisme. v. Settle. Lond. without date, 8vo.

CAR, ROBERT, LOTHIAN COMES.—Nobilissimi Comitis Lothianæ, Domini Neobotelli Roberti Cari, et Isabellæ Domina Anabellæ Campbellæ filiæ illustrissimi Comitis Argathelie, Epithalamium. Edin. 1611, 4to.

CAR, ROGER, an English Printer of the 16th century, printed the following books:—Herman, Archbishop of Colen, of the Right Institution of Baptism; also a Treatise of Matrimony and Burial of the Dead, by Walph. Musculus. v. R. Rice. Lond. 1548.—Five Sermons of Bernardine Ochine of Sena; Godlye, Fruteful, &c. Translated out of Italen into Englishe. Lond. 1598, 8vo.

CARACCIO, ANTHONY, Baron of Corano, was a native of Naples, in the Kingdom of Naples, and in the 17th century acquired much fame by his Italian Poems.—Among his Tragedies, that of D'Corradino is distinguished above the rest. Printed at Rome, in 1694, 4to.—He employed himself in a Work of far greater importance, his Imperio Vindicato, an Epic Poem, in forty cantos, printed at Rome, in 1690, 4to. The Italians place it immediately after Ariosto and Tasso; but persons of taste, while they admire the facility and abundance of the Author, rank his Poem far beneath the Orlando Furioso and the Gierusalemme Liberato. The Author died at Rome in 1702.

CARACCIOLI, LEWIS ANTHONY MARQUIS, was a native of Paris, born in 1723; died 1803. His Works, which are rather numerous than valuable, are of the moral or historical kind.—Caractère de l'Amitié.—Conversation avec Soi-même.—Jouissance de Soi-même.—Le Veritable Mentor, &c.—The Lives of Cardinal de Berulle Benedict XIV. Clement XIV. Madame de Maintenon, &c. These are each comprized in a duodecimo volume, a quantity and form for which he appears to have had a predilection. Above twenty other works are enumerated in the Dict. Hist. of which the only one worthy of notice is Gangarelli's Letters, which were translated into English some years ago, and had considerable success in raising the opinions of the Public in favour of that Pontiff, but it is now generally the opinion that they were the composition of Caracciol.—His Life of Ganganelli, which was translated into English, in 1770, 8vo. 5s. is esteemed more authentic.—There is another Caracciol in this country, who called himself Charles Caracciol, Gent. and published a confused jumble, under the title of, A Life of Lord Clive.

CARACCIOLI, or CARACCIOLO, ROBERT, often called ROBERTUS DE LECIO, from Lecie or Lecce, where he was born, in 1425, one of the most celebrated preachers of his time; died 1495.—Of his Sermons, eight volumes have been printed.—De Quadragesima le peruthilissimum de penitentia. Venice, 1472, 4to.—De Solemnitatibus totius anni. Venice, 1471, 4to.—De Timore Judicium Dei. Naples, 1473, fol.—De Tempore, &c. Sanctorum. Naples, 1489, 4to.—De Christo, &c. Ven. 1489, 4to.—De Amore Divinorum Officiorum. Naples, 1473, fol.—There is another volume, under the title, Roberti de Licio Sermones. Leyden, 1500, 4to.—Sermones de Adventu. Venice, 1496, 8vo.—He wrote also some Theological Works, and Domenico de Angelis wrote his Life, which was published at Naples in 1708, 8vo.

CARACCIOLUS, ANTONIUS.—De Sacris Ecclesiæ Neapolitanæ Monumentis. Neapoli, 1645, fol.

CARACCIOLUS, GALEACIUS, Marquis of Vico.—News from Italy, or a Second Moses; or the Life of Galeacius Caracciolus, the Noble Marquiss of Vico, published in English by W. Crashaw. Lond. 1608, 4to.—A precedent to the Nobilitie of Court and Country, in the Life of Galeacius Caracciolus, the Noble Marquis of Vico, put into English by William Crashaw. Lond. 1612, 4to. containing the Story of his admirable Conversion from Popery, done into English from Beza's Latin Translation, from the Italian, by W. C. Lond. 1655, 4to.

CARADAC of Llancarvan.—The History of Wales, written in British, originally Englished by Humphry Lloyd, augmented, corrected, and continued by Dr. Powel, D. D. Lond. 1584, 4to. Augmented by W. Wynne. 1697, 8vo. The same, augmented and improved by the same. Lond. 1702, 8vo. A new edition, enlarged, to which is added, a Description of Wales, by Sir John Price, with Pedigrees of Families. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 6s.

CARAFA, PETER ALAYSIUS.—Iter Moguntinum. Lond. 1629, 4to.

CARAFFA, CARDINALIS ANTONII.—Vetus Test. Gr. juxta LXX. Interpretes. Romæ, 1587, fol.

CARAMUEL, DE LOBKOVITSH, a Cistercian Monk, born at Madrid, 1606; he died 1682. Of whom it is said he was endowed with genius to the eighth degree; with eloquence to the fifth; and with judgment to the second. He wrote several Works of Controversial Theology, as—Declaratio et Vindicatio Steganographiæ Trithemii, et Clarientæ Salomonis Germanicæ. Lugd. 1635, 4to.—Philippus prudens Carolo V. Imp. filius, Lusitaniæ, Algarbiæ, &c. legitimus Rex demonstratus. Antw. 1639.—Rationalis et Realis Philosophia. Lov. 1642, fol.—Theologia Moralis Fundamentalis. Franc. 1651. Lugd. Bat. 1657, fol.—Theologia Rationalis, seu Praecursor Logicus, complectens Grammaticam Audacem, Dialecticam Vocalem, &c. Franc. 1654.—Mathesis Biceps vetus et nova. Campan. 1670, 2 vols. fol.—Opera Mathematica. Campanæ, 1670, 2 vols. fol.—Architectura. Vig. 1678, fol.—A System of Divinity in Latin, 7 vols. fol. without place or date.

CARATE, AUGUSTINE DE.—The Discovery and Conquest of Peru. Translated out of the Spanish by T. Nicholas. Lond. 1581, 4to. In Spanish. Sevil. 1577, fol.

CARAVACIUS, PET. PAULUS.—Rimæ detectæ, et Index Errorum in Geometria A. Sanctinii. Mediol. 1650, 4to.

CARAVAGIO, POLYDOR.—Vases and Antique Model for Knives. fol.

CARBEN, VICTOR DE.—De Vita et Moribus Judeorum. Par. apud H. Steph. 1511, 4to.

CARBURI, COMTE MARIN, DE CEFALONIE.—Monument elevé à la gloire de Pierre le grand, ou Relation des Travaux, et des Moyens Mechaniques, qui ont eté employés pour transporter un rocher, destiné à servir de base à la statue equestre de cet Empereur, avec des planches. Paris, 1777, fol.

CARCANI, PAOLO.—Lettera sulla Respirazione de' Pesci. Opuscoli celti. Tom. xiv. p. 63, &c.

CARD, HENRY, A. M. of Pembroke College, Oxford.—Beauford, or a Picture of High Life; a Novel. Lond. 1801, 2 vols. 8vo. 15s.—The History of the Revolutions of Russia, to the Accession of Catherine the first; including a concise Review of the Manners and Customs of the 16th and 17th centuries. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 12s.—Historical Outlines of the Rise and Establishment of Papal Power, addressed to the Roman Catholic Priests of Ireland. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Reign of Charlemagne considered, chiefly with a view to Religion, Laws, Literature, and Manners. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 6s.—Literary Recreations. 1809, 8vo.—An Essay on the Holy Antichrist. 1814, 8vo.

CARD, WILLIAM, Schoolmaster.—The Youth's Infallible Instructor. 1798, 8vo.

CARDALE, GEORGE, M. A. Rector of Wanlip, Leicester.—Peace, Good Will, and Forgiveness of Injuries recommended, in a Sermon on Ephes. iv. 31, 32. 1755, 4to.

CARDALE, REV. PAUL, Minister at Evesham, Worcestershire.—Discourses. 1740, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon on Matt. xiii. 43. 1761, 8vo.—An Enquiry, whether we have any Scripture-warrant for a direct Address of Supplication, Praise, or Thanksgiving, either to the Son or Holy Ghost. 1776, 8vo. 1s. posth.

CARDALE, R.—The distinctive Character and Honour of the Righteous Man, considered in two Discourses. Lond. 1761, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

CARDAN, or CARDANUS JEROM, an Italian Physician, Mathematician, and Philosopher, was born at Pavia, 1501; died 1576.—De Malo Medicinæ Medicorum medendi usu Libellus. Eiusdem Libellus de Simplicium Medicinarum Nota. Ven. 1536, 8vo.—Practica Arithmetices et Mensurandi. Mediol. 1539, 8vo.—De Consolatione, libri tres. Ven. 1542, 8vo.—Cardanus Comforte; translated into Englishe, by Thos. Bedingfeild, and published by commaundement of the Right Honourable, the Earle of Oxenford. Anno Domini, Lond. 1573, 1576, 4to.—De Sapientia, libri quinque. Eiusdem de Consolatione, libri tres. Eiusdem de libris propriis liber unus. Norimb. 1544, 4to. Amst. 1624, 8vo.—Libelli quinq. De Supplemento Almanach. De Restitutione Temporis et Motuum Cœlestium, &c. Norimb. 1547, 4to.—De Subtilitate, libri xxi. Par. 1551, 8vo. additur insuper Apologia adversus calumniatorem, quâ vis horum librorum apriitur. Basileæ, 1553, 8vo. Les mesmes. Traduits en François, par Richard le Blanc. Rouen, 1642, 8vo. Basil. 1560, fol. Addita insuper Apologia adversus Calumniatorem. Basil. 1580, 8vo.—In Cl. Ptolemæi IIII. de Astrorum Judiciis avt (vt vlgò cappellant) Quadripartitæ Constructionis, lib. iiii. Commentaria, ab Avtore postremùm castigata et locupletata. Bas. 1578, fol.—Liber de libris propriis. Lugd. 1557, 8vo.—Opuscula Artem Medicam exercentibus utilissima. Bas. 1559, fol.—Actio in Calumniatorem Librorum de Subtilitate. Basil. 1559.—De Utilitate ex Adversis capienda, libri iiii. Basil. 1561, 8vo.—In Septem Hippocratis Aphorismos Commentaria. Eiusdem De Vetustatum differentia, liber, de Proportionibus Temporum, liber. Bas. 1564, fol.—In Hippocratis Coi, Prognoscia Bas. 1568, fol.—Commentarii in Hippocratis de Ære, Aquis, et locis opus. Bas. 1570, fol.—Opus novum de Proportionibus Numerorvm, Motvvm, Pondervm, Sonorvm, aliarvmque rervm mensurandarum; praeterea Artis Magnæ; sive de Regvlis Algebraicis, liber unus. Item de Libris Regvla, liber. Bas. 1570, fol.—De Rerum Varietate, libri xvii. Bas. 1581, 8vo.—Opus nouum cunctis de Sanitate tuenda ac uita producenda, Studiosis apprimè necessarium, in quatuor libros digestum: à Rodvlpho Sylvestro editum. Bas. 1583, fol.—In Librvm Hippocratis de Hebdomadibus. Bas. 1582, fol.—Somniorum Synesiorvm omnis generis Insomnia explicantes, libri iiii. Bas. 1585, 4to.—Contradicentium Medicorum, libri duo. Marp. 1607, 8vo.—Theonoston, seu de Vita prodvcenda atque Incolumitate Corporis conservanda, Dialogus. Rome, 1617, 8vo.—De Sapientia, libri quinque. Eiusdem de Consolatione, libri tres. His adjecti sunt Petri Alcyonii de Exilio, libri duo. Aureilipp. 1624, 8vo.—Prevenia, sou de Prudentia Civili, liber. Lugd. Bat. 1627, 12mo. Arcana politica, sive de Prudentia Civili, liber singularis. Lugdund. Bat. 1635. —De propria Vita, liber: ex Bibliotheca Gab. Nov. dni. Par. 1643, 8vo. Adjecto hac secunda editione de Præceptis ad filios Libello. Amst. 1654, 12mo.—Opera Omnia. Lugduni, 1663, 10 vols. fol.

CARDANAS, Don GABRIEL.—Ensayo Chronologico, para la Historia General de la Florida. Madrid, 1728, fol.

CARDELL, JOHN.—God's Soverejiu Power over nations; a Sermon. Lond. 1647, 4to.—God's Wisdom Justified, and Man's Folly Condemned; a Sermon. Lond. 1649.—Morbus Epidemicus; or, the Danger of Selfsticking Discovered; a Sermon. Lond. 1650, 4to.

CARDEN, J. Surgeon to Worcester Infirmary.—An Account of an extraordinary Mass of Disease, found in the left cavity of the Thorax. Memoirs Med. vi. p. 122. 1805.

CARDEW, CORNELIA, D.D.—A Sermon before a Masonic Lodge, on Rom. viii. 10. 1779, 8vo.—A Sermon on Matt. v. 13. 1782, 4to. is.—Astire Sermon. 1796, 4to. 1s.—A Sermon, preached before the Governors of the Cornwall General Infirmary, on its being opened to receive Patients. 1799, 4to. 1s. 6d.

CARDIM, ANTHONY FRANCIS.—Relatione della Provincia del Giappone. Rom. 1645, 8vo.—Fasciculus de Japponicis Floribus, sive Elogia Occisorum in Odium Fidei. Rom. 1646, 4to.

CARDINALIS, Hugo.—Exposition on certain words of St. Paule to the Romans; entitled, A Treatise of the Workes of Three Daies, on Rom. i. 20.; The inuisible things of God.—Also another Treatise of the Truth of Christes Natural Body. Translated, &c. v. Curtis, R. Lond. 1577, 8vo.

CARDONA, JOHN BAPTIST, Bishop of Tortosa, in Catalonia, a native of Spain; died 1590. He published—De Regia Sancti Laurentii Bibliotheca.—De Bibliotheca (ex Fulvio Ursino) et De Bibliotheca Vaticana (ex. Onuphrii Scedis).—De Pontificia Vaticana Bibliotheca. De expurgendis Hæreticorum propriis nominibus, et Dictpiis nominibus. Par. 1587, 4to. Of these the first, in which he treats of collecting all manner of useful books, and having able Librarians, and in which he strongly exhorts Philip II. to put the Escurial Library into good order, is of considerable value to Bibliographers.—De Dyptycis, Ancient Public Registers. is also very curious; copies are still to be seen in France, at Sens, Dijon, and Besançon.

CARDONNE, M.—Histoire de l'Afrique et de l'Espagne, sous la domination des Arabes. Paris, 1765, 3 vols. 12mo.—Melanges de Literature Oriental, Traduites de differens manuscrits, Turcs, Arabes, et Persans. Paris, 1765, 2 vols. 12mo. In English, 1770, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.

CARDONNEL, ADAM DE, F. A. S. Edin.—Numismata Scotiæ; or, a Series of the Scottish Coinage, from the reign of William the Lyon, to the Union. Edin. 1786, 4to. 21s.—Picturesque Antiquities of Scotland; in 4 parts. Etched by the Author. Lond. 1788-93, 2 vols. 4to. 18s.

CARDOSUS, HIERONYMUS.—De Amore Eclogæ, et de Inventione Vini. 4to.—Dictionarium Lusitanico-Latinum, et vice-versa. Olyss. 1592, 4to. 1601, 4to. 1643, 4to. A very scarce edition of this work was printed at Ulissip. 1613, fol.

CARDUCHUS, VINCENTIO.—Dialogos de la Pintura. Madrid, 1633, 4to.

CARE, GEORGE.—Reply to a Paper respecting Religion and Liberty of Conscience. Lond. 1685, fol.

CARE, HENRY, GENT.—Speculum Galliæ; or, a New Survey of the French Court and Camp. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—The Jewish Calender explained. Lond. 1674, 12mo.—History of the Papists' Plots. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—The Darkness of Atheism expelled by the Light of Nature. Lond. 1683, 8vo.—Modest Enquiry, whether St. Peter was ever at Rome, and Bishop there. Lond. 1687, 4to.—Animadversions on a late paper; entitled, A Letter to a Dissenter. Lond. 1687, 8vo.—DIACONIA; or an Abstract of all the Penal Laws, touching Heathens, Heretics, and the several Oaths and Tests thereby enjoined, now is much controverted, by H. C. Lond. 1687, fol. 5s. 6d.—The King's Rights of Indulgence in Spiritual Matters, with the equity thereof asserted. Lond. 1688, 4to.—English Liberties, in the free-born Subject's Inheritance; containing Magna Charta, Charta de Foresta, the Statute de Tollagio non Concedendo, the Habeas Corpus Act, and several other Statutes, with Comments on each of them, likewise proceedings in Effects, Shipmoney, Parliaments, &c. 4th edition, with large additions. Lond. 1719, 8vo. 6s.—The Weekly Packet of Advice from Rome.

CAREL, JOHN.—The English Princess; or, the Death of Richard III. Lond. 1667, 4to.—Sir Solomon; or, the Cautious Coxcomb. A Comedy. Lond. 1671, 4to.

CARELESS, or CARELESS, JOHN.—Certeyne Godley and Comfortable Letters of the constant Wytness of Christe, John Careless; written in the time of his imprisonment, and now fyrste set forth in printe. Lond. 1566, 8vo. These Letters have been repeatedly printed.

CARELESS, FRANCIS.—The Jesuit Jesuited; or, a new discovery relating to a strange Adventure in a late voyage, from Lambethland to Villa Franco, Alias Ranallio on the Eastward of Terra del Templo. 1673, 4to.

CARELESS, THOMAS, M.A.—Coronation Sermon on Psa. xxi. 3. 1661, 4to.

CARENUS, CÆSAR.—De Officio Inquisitionis, et modo procedendi in Causis Fidei. Cremonæ, 1641. Lugd. 1669, fol.—Resolutiones practicæ forenses, civiles et canonicæ. Lugduni, 1661, fol.

CAREW.—Retrospect into the King's Certaio Revenew, annexed to the Crown; under the Survey of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer. 1661.

CAREW.—Life and Death of Sir William Courten, and Sir Paul Pinder, Knight. 1681, fol.

CAREW, ABEL.—A Vindication of King William and the Protestant Religion, against the Pope's Supremacy, and against the Errors of the Church of Rome. fol.

CAREW, SIR ALEXANDER.—The Speech or Confession of Sir Alexander Carew, Bart. who was beheaded on Towerhill. Lond. 1644, 4to.

CAREW, LADY ELIZABETH.—Mariam the Fair Queen of Jewry; a Tragedy. Lond. 1613, 4to. This piece is wrote in alternate verse, with choruses at the ends of the acts.

CAREW, GEORGE, Afterwards Earl of Totness, was born in Pembrokeshire 1557; died 1629.—Pictata Hibernia; or, the History of the Wars in Ireland, especially within the Province of Munster, in the years 1599, 1600, 1601, and 1602. Lond. 1638, fol. Pembrokeshire, it has been said, that he only caused this work to be written, and was not the Author of it himself.—Relation of the State of France, with the character of Henry IV. and the principal persons of that Court, written in 1609; and addressed to King James. I. See BIRCH's Negotiation, p. 413. 1749.

CAREW, GEORGE, Esq. Administrator of Sir William Courten.—The Title and Interest of Jeremy Elwes, Esq., and other Creditors of William Courten, to several Manors and Lands within the Counties of Worcester and Gloucester, asserted. Lond. 1659, fol.—A Discourse addressed to Denzill, Lord Hallis, offering Several Reasons, Arguments, and Propositions for the Improvement of his Majesty's Revenue. 1661, fol.—Fraud and Violence Discovered and Detected; or, a Remonstrance of the Interested in the Ships Bona Esperanza, and Henry Bona Adventura of London. With a narrative of the proceedings of the Case. Lond. 1662, fol.—Fraud and Oppression Detected and Arraigned; or, an Appeal to the Parliament of England, on several actions at law, depending in the ordinary courts of justice, in Holland and Zealand, between diverse subjects of the King of England, and those of the States General of the Seven United Provinces; with several remarkable Observations, and Animadversions thereupon, by the Creditors of Sir William Courten, Sir Paul Pynder, Sir Edward Littleton, and William Courten, Esq. deceased; faithfully collected and digested into a method, by G. C. a lover of his country, whereunto are added some necessary advertisements concerning the improvement of Navigation and Trade.

CAREW, RICHARD, Brother of George, Sheriff of the County of Cornwall, was born 1555; died 1620.—True and Ready Way to Learn the Latin Tongue.—Translation of Godfrey of T. Bulloigne, from Tasso,

Digitized by Google

1594, 4to.—Survey of Cornwall. Lond. 1602, 4to. Since this, there have been two editions. One, Lond. 1723, 4to. To which is prefixed, The Life of the Author; and another in 1769. Camden speaks of this work in high terms. An improved edition. See DUNSTANVILE, F.—The Examination of Men's Wits; in which, by discovering the variety of natures, is shewed for what professions each one is apt, and how far he shall profit therein. Lond. 1594, 4to. And afterwards, 1604-1616, 4to. Translation from the Italian, but originally written by Huarte in Spanish.—Epistle concerning the Excellencies of the English Tongue. Lond. 1723, 4to.

CAREW, RICHARD.—Excellent Helps by a Warming Stone. Lond. 1652, 4to.—The Warming Stone first found out, by Sir Richard Carew, Bart. Lond. 8vo.

CAREW, THOMAS, an English Poet, and one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to Charles I. was born about 1590; died 1639.—Poems, Songs, and Sonnets; with a Masque. Lond. 1640, 1642, 1651, 1670, 1675, 8vo. 1772, 12mo. 1824, 8vo. Poems possess much affectation and conceit, than genuine wit.—Coelum Britannicum. Lond. 1651, 4to.

CAREW, THOMAS, Esq. formerly M. P. for Minehead, Somersetshire. —Historical Account of the Rights of Elections of the several Counties, Cities, and Boroughs of Great Britain, to the year 1754. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 23s. With a Preface, containing an Historical Account of the antiquity of the House of Commons, and the original of the Right of Election.

CAREY, DAVID.—Pleasures of Nature; or, the Charms of Rural Life, and other Poems. 1803, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—The Reign of Fancy; a Poem. 1804, 12mo.—Secrets of the Castle; a Novel. 1806, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.—Poems; chiefly Amatory. 1807, 12mo. 5s. 6d.—Picturesque Scenes; or, a Guide to the Highlands. 1811, 8vo.—Craig Phadric; Visions of Sensibility, with Legendary Tales, and occasional Pieces. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CAREY, GEORGE, Mathematician and Astronomer; or Map of the principal Stars in the Northern Hemisphere, with Tables of the right Ascensions, Declinations, and Meridian Altitudes at Edinburgh, for 1814. On a sheet.

CAREY, GEORGE SAVILE, son of Henry Carey, chiefly known by his Theatrical Life; died 1807, aged 64.—Shakespeare's Jubilee; a Masque. Lond. 1769. 8vo.—Analects in Prose and Verse. 1771, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s. —A Lecture on Mimickry. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 1s. A talent in which the Author excelled.—A Rural Ramble; to which is prefixed, a Poetical Tragedy. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 2s.—Poetical Efforts. 1787, 12mo. 1s.—Balnea; or, Sketches of the different Watering Places in England. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 3s.—One Thousand, Eight Hundred; being a choice Collection of favourite Songs. Tewkesb. 1800.

CAREY MARY, Daughter of DORTMOUTH, Author of some historical and political Works, chiefly Translations, was born 1596; died 1661.—Amelia; a new English Opera. Lond. 1632, 8vo.—Romulus and Tarquin; or De Principe et Tyranno; from Malvezzi. Lond. 1637, 12mo. 3d edit. 1646.—The History of the late Wars of Christendome. Lond. 1653, fol. Lord Orford thinks this the same work, with his Translation of Sir Francis Biondi's History of the Civil Wars of England, between the Houses of York and Lancaster, which was printed, Lond. 1641, 2 vols. fol.—Speech in the House of Peers, upon occasion of the present Distractions, and his Majesty's Removal from Whitehall. Lond. 1641.—The Use of Passions; from the French of J. S. Senault. Lond. 1649 and 1671, 8vo.—Historical Relations of the United Provinces, and of Flanders. Lond. 1652, fol. Translated from Bentivoglio.—History of the Wars in Flanders. Lond. 1655, 1654, fol. And again, Lond. 1678, fol. These two were Translations from Bentivoglio.—Advertisement from Parnassus, in two Centuries; with the polite Touchstone from Boccalini. Lond. 1656, fol.—Politic Discourses, in six books. Lond. 1657, fol. Translated from Paul Paruta. —Man become Guilty; or the Corruption of his Nature by Sin. Lond. From Senault.—Law of England; or a True Guide for all Persons concerned in the Ecclesiastical Courts. No date, 12mo.—History of Venice; from the original of Paul Paruta, a noble Venetian. Lond. 1658, fol.—History of the Wars of Italy, from the original of Capriata. Lond. 1668, fol.—He had begun to translate from the Italian, Priorata's History of France, but died before he could finish it. The work, however, was completed by W. Brent, Esq. and printed 1676, 1677.

CAREY, HENRY, a Musical Poet and Composer of Music, in the early part of the last century.—Poems on several Occasions. Lond. 1713, 8vo. 1720, 12mo. 1729, 4to.—Verses on Gulliver's Travels. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—Cantatas for a voice, with Accompaniment; together with Essays on various Subjects. Lond. 1724, 1732.—Dramatic Works of Henry Carey. Lond. 1743, 4to.

CAREY, HENRY, LORD VISCOUNT FALKLAND. See CARY.

CAREY, JOHN. See CARY.

CAREY, JOHN, LL. D.—Latin Prosody made Easy; to which are added, Directions for scanning and composing different kinds of Verse, followed by analytic Remarks on the harmonious Structure of the Hexameter; together with synoptic Tables of Quantity for every Declension and Conjugation. 1800, 8vo. 5s. 2d edit. 1812, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Abridged, for the Use of Schools. 1812, 12mo.—Dryden's Virgil; a new edition, revised and corrected. 1803, 3 vols. 8vo. 27s.—Skeleton of the Latin Accidence. 1803.—An Alphabetic Key to Propria quæ Maribus, Quæ Genus, and As in Præsenti; containing all the Examples declined and translated, with the Rules quoted under each, and numerical References to the Context. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—An Abridgement of Latin Prosody made Easy. 1809, 12mo.—Practical English Prosody and Versification. 1809, 12mo. 4s.—Key to the English Prosody. 1809, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Learning better than House and Land, as exemplified in the History of a Squire and Cow-Herd. 1809, 18mo. 1s. 6d.—Scanning Exercises for Young Prosodians. 1812, 12mo.—A Metrical Guide to the right Intelligence of Virgil's Versification. 1818, 3s.

CAREY, MATHEW.—Examinations of Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Commerce of the United States. Philadelphia, 1791, 12mo.—A short Account of the Malignant Fever lately prevalent in Philadelphia, with a Statement of the Proceedings that took place respecting it, in different parts of the United States. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1s.

CAREY, ROBERT, EARL OF MONMOUTH; he died, 1639.—Memoirs of his Life; with some explanatory Notes. Lond. 1759, 8vo.

CAREY, WALTER.—A Booke of the Properties of Herbes, called an Herball. Whereunto is added, The Tyme that Herbes, Flowrs, and Seedes, should bee gathered to bee kept the whole yeare, wyth the vertue of Herbes when they are stylled. Also, A Generall Rule of all maner of Herbes drawn out of an auncient Booke of Physicke. Lond. printed by Kytson, without date, 8vo.

CAREY, WILLIAM, LL. D.—An Enquiry into the Obligations of Christians to use Means for the Conversion of Heathen Nations, in which the Religious State of the different Nations of the World, the success of former undertakings, and the practicability of further undertakings, are considered. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Grammar of the Sungskrit Language. 1806, fol.—In Association with Joshua Marshman, Ramayana of Valmeeki, from the original Sungskrit, with Notes. 4to. vol. i.

CAREY, WILLIAM.—Stranger's Guide through London. 1808, 18mo.

CAREY, WILLIAM, D. D.—A Sermon preached before the House of Commons on the Fast Day. 1809, 4to.

CARLE, WALTER.—His Farewell to Physic. Lond. 1583, 12mo. 1611, 8vo.

CARIER, DR. B.—A Missive to his Majesty of Great Britain, King of James, written divers years since, by Dr. Carier, containing the Motives of his Conversion to the Catholic Religion; with a notable foresight of the present Distemper, both in Church and State, and his Advice for the prevention of the same. Paris, 1649, 8vo.

CARILLUS, ALPHONSUS, a native of Spain.—De Principe Evangelico libri iii. Mediol. 1621.—De Ius Antiquas Minas de Espãna. Cordov. 1624, 4to.

CARINI, SIGNOR.—The Dragon of Wantley, a burlesque Opera; modernized from the old Ballad, after the Italian manner. Lond. 1737, 8vo.

CARION, JOHN.—The Thre Bokes of Chronicles, whiche John Carion (a Man verye learnedly well seen in the Mathematyall Sciences) collected, with great diligence, of the beste Authors that have written in Hebrew, Greek, and Latine, &c. Lond. 1550, 4to. To this is added, An Appendix, for which, see FUCHS, JOHN.—Expositum et auctum a Philippo Melanch ons et Joachimo Camerario. Paucero, 1625, 8vo. Witeb. 1580, fol. Le même traduit en François, avec une continuation depuis l'an 1517, jusqu' à l'an 1595, par S. G. S. chez Pierre de Sanct André. 1595, 2 vols. 8vo. The whole was translated from the Latin, by Walter Lynne.

CARISIUS, TYLLUS, BLASIUS.—Dissertationes. Miscellaneæ, de Mortuaris Antiquorum. Romæ, 1718, 4to.—De Antiquis Marmoribus Opusculum. Vindob. 1738, 4to.—De Veterum Clypeis. Lugduni Bat. 1751, 4to.—De Antiquis Auri, Argenti, Stanni-aris, Ferri, Plombique Fodinis. Venet. 1757, 4to.

CARITEO, whose family name has been lost in his poetical appellation, was a distinguished literary ornament of Naples, in the 15th century. He published—Sonetti e Canzoni del Cariteo intitolati: Endimione, a la Luna. Naples, 1506, 4to. Ven. 1507, 8vo.—His writings, which are wholly in the Italian tongue, were collected and published by his surviving friend, Peter Summonte. Nap. 1509, 4to.—Opera Nuova, e Amorosa Composta, &c. 1519, 8vo A very rare book.

CARJAVAL and LADRILLEROS.—Voyage to Magellanica, in 1524. See Callander's Voyages, i. p. 110. 1766.

CARKEET, SAMUEL.—Gospel Worthiness; a Sermon on Matt. x. 11. 1719, 8vo.

CARKESSE, CHARLES.—Acts of Tonnage and Poundage, of Rates of Merchandise, with the further Subsidy, the one-third and two-third Subsidies, the Old Impost, the Additional Impost, and all other Duties relating to his Majesty's Customs, payable upon any sort of Merchandise imported or exported, digested in an easy method; to which is added, A Supplement. 1728, 1730, 1737, fol.

CARKESSE, JAMES.—Lucida Intervalla; containing Miscellaneous Poems, by the Doctor's (Thomas Allen) Patient extraordinary. Lond. 1679, 4to.

CARL, JOSEPH ANTON, Author of a work on the Materia Medica.—Botanisch-Medicinischer Garten. München and Leipz. 1770, 8vo.

CARL, JO. SAM.—Lapis Lydius Philosophico-Pyrotechnicus ad Ossium, Fossilium Docimasiam Analytice demonstrandam, adhibitus. Franc. 1704, 8vo.—Praxeos Medicæ Therapia. 1718, 4to.—Decorum Medici, Germ. Buding, 1719, 8vo.—Specimen Historiæ Medicæ. Hal. 1719, 4to.—Historia Medica. Hafn. 2 vols. 8vo.—Vom. Pest-Engel. Buding, 1721, 8vo.—Ichnographia Anatomiæ et Chymiæ necnon Formularum. Buding, 1722, 8vo.

CARLE, THOMAS, M. A.—An History of the Life of James, Duke of Ormonde from 1610 to 1688; wherein is contained, an Account of the most Remarkable Affairs of his Time, and particularly of Ireland,

Digitized by Google

under his Government: with a Volume of Letters. Lond. 1756, 3 vols. fol.

CARLELL, Lodowicke.—The Deserving Favourite; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1629, 4to. 1659, 4to.—Arviragus and Filicia, the 1st and 2d part. Lond. 1639, 4to.—The Passionate Lovers; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—Two Plays; the Fool would be a Favourite, or the Discreet Lover; and Osmond the Great Turk, or the Noble Servant. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—Heraclius, Emperor of the East; a Tragedy, from the French of Corneille. Lond. 1664, 4to.

CARLETON.—Darkness of Atheism dispelled by the Light of Nature. 1652, 4to.

CARLETON, Sir Dudley, Lord Dorchester, an eminent Statesman, born 1573; died 1632.—Harangue faite au Conseile de Messrs. les Estats Généraux des Provinces Unies touchant le Discord et le Troubles de l'Eglise et la Police, causés par la doctrine d'Arminius; printed with Balance, &c. Lond. 1617. In English. 1618, 4to.—Balance pour peser en tante Equité et Droiture, son Harangue sur les Controverses Eglises d'Holland. 1618, 4to.—Memoirs for Dispatches for Political Affairs relating to Holland and England. 1618.—Several Speeches in Parliament in 1626. In Rushworth's Collections.—Various Letters to George, Duke of Buckingham. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Various Letters in the Cabala, or Scrinia Sacra. Lond. 1654, fol.—Several French and Latin Letters to the learned Vossius, printed in German, Jo. Vossii et Clarorum Virorum ad eum Epistolæ. Lond. 1690, fol.—Several Letters in the Three Volumes of Sir Ralph Windwood's Memorials. Lond. 1725, fol.—A Letter to the Earl of Salisbury, printed in Howard's Collections.—Letters from and to him during his Embassy in Holland, 1616 to 1620. Edited by the Earl of Hardwicke. Lond. 1757, 1775, 1780, 4to.—Letters, &c. With large Additions to the Historical Preface. Lond. 1775, 4to.

CARLETON, George, a learned Bishop of Landaff, and afterwards of Chichester, and voluminous Writer; died 1629.—Heroici Characteres carmine, ad illustriss. Equitem Henricum Nevillum. Ox. 1603, 4to.—Tithes proved to be Jure Divino. Lond. 1606, 4to. 1611, 4to.—On Jurisdiction Regal, Episcopal, and Papal; wherein is declared, how the Pope hath intruded upon the Jurisdiction of Temporal Princes, and of the Church. Lond. 1610, 4to.—Consensus Ecclesiæ Catholicæ contra Tridentinos de Scripturis, Ecclesia, Fide, et Gratia. Franc. 1613, 8vo.—A Thankful Remembrance of God's Mercy in the Deliverance of the Christians, in the reigns of Elizabeth and James I. Lond. 1614, 1627, 4to. 3d edit. 1627, 4to. 1630.—Directions how to know the True Church. Lond. 1615, 8vo.—An Oration, at the Hague, before the Prince of Orange and the States. Lond. 1619, 4to.—An Examination of Sir Christopher Heydon's Book, called, A Defence of Judicial Astrology; with a Preface, by T. Vicars. Lond. 1624, 4to.—Historical Collection of the Church and State of England, since the Gospel began to flourish under Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1624, 4to.—Examination of those things wherein the Author of the late Appeal holdeth the Doctrine of the Delegians and Arminians to be the Doctrines of the Church of England. Lond. 1626, 4to. 1636, 4to.—Astrologimania; or the Madness of Astrologers; or an Examination of Sir Christopher Heyden's Book, entit. A Defence of Judicial Astrology. Lond. 1624, 4to. Lond. 1651.—A Joint Attestation, avowing, that the Discipline of the Church of England was not impeached by the Synod of Dort. Lond. 1628, 4to.—Vita Bernardi Gilpini. 1628, 4to. Inverted in Dr. Bates' Lives. Lond. 1681, 4to. The same, in English, under the title, The Life of Bernard Gilpin, a man of most holy and renowned among the Northerne English. Lond. 1629, 4to. 1636, 12mo.—Testimony concerning the Presbyterians' Discipline in the Low Countries. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Thirteen Sermons. 1736, 8vo.—Latin Letter to Mr. Camden, containing some Notes and Observations on his Britannia, printed in Dr. Smith, amongst Camden's Epistolæ. No. 80.

CARLETON, Capt. George, an English Officer.—Memoirs of an English Officer, who served in the Dutch War, in 1672, to the Peace in 1713. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—His Memoirs, including Anecdotes of the War in Spain, under the Earl of Peterborough, and many interesting Particulars relating to the Manners of the Spaniards, in the beginning of the last century, written by himself. Edin. 1808, 8vo. 12s. These Memoirs made their first appearance in 1743.

CARLETON, Lawrence, Rector of Padworth.—A Letter to the Rev. Joseph Stade, in reply to his Strictures, &c. against the Rev. Francis Fox. Reading, 1727.

CARLETON, Mary, the Germain Princess.—The Great Trial and Arraignment of the late Distressed Lady, otherwise called the late Germain Princess. Lond. 1663, 4to.

CARLETON, Thomas Compton.—Philosophia Universa. Antw. 1649, 1664, fol.—Theologia Scholastica, secundum ordinem S. Thomæ. Leodii, 1659-64, 2 vols. fol.

CARLETON, William, M. D.—The Immortality of the Human Soul, demonstrated by the Light of Nature. Lond. 1699, 4to.

CARLI, Denis de.—Voyage to Congo in the years 1666 and 1667. Translated from the Italian. See Churchill's Voyages, i. p. 691. 1704.

CARLI, T. R. Comte.—Président émérite du Conseil suprême d'Economie publique, et Conseiller privé de sa M. Impériale et Royale.—Lettres Americaines, dans lesquelles on examine l'origine, l'etat civil, politique, militaire, et religieux, les arts, l'industrie, les sciences, les mœurs, les usages, des anciens habitanes de l'Amerique, les grandes epoches de la nature, l'ancien communication des deux Hémisphères, et la dernière Revolution qui a fait disparoître l'Atlantide; pour servir de suite aux Mémoires de D. Ulloa, avec des Observations et Addition du traducteur. Boston, 1788, 2 vols. 8vo.

CARLIELL, Rosamy, Gent.—Britains's Glorie; or an Allegorical Dream, with the Exposition thereof: containing the Heathen's infidelitie, the Turke's blasphemie, the Pope's hypocrisie, Amsterlam's varietie, the Church of England's veritie in Religion. And, in our Church of England, the King's excellency; his Iowe's integritie; the Nobles and Gentries constancie; the Comcels and Judges iustitie; the Preachers and Bishops sinceritie; conceiued and written by Robert Carliell, Gent. for the loue and honour of his King and Country. Lond. 1619, 8vo.

CARLISLE, Earl of.—Relation of Three Embassies, by Charles II. to the Duke of Muscovy. 1669, 8vo. This work is held in great estimation on account of the Portrait, by Faithorne, with which it is illustrated.

CARLISLE, Anthony, F. R. S. F. A. S. F. L. S. Surgeon to the Westminster Hospital.—An Essay on the Disorders of Old Age, and on the Means of prolonging Human Life. 1818, 8vo. 5s.—Observations on the Nature of Corns, and the Means of removing them. Med. Facts. vii. p. 29. 1795.—New Method of applying the Tourniquet. Med. and Phys. Jour. i. p. 23. 1799.—Account of a new Instrument for cutting the Cornea in Cataract. Ib. iii. p. 332.—Descriptions and Plate of an improved Bistoire Cache. Ib. iii. p. 192. 1800.—On the general and indiscriminate Use of Bougies. Ib. p. 289.—Case of unusual Formation in a part of the Brain. Trans. Med. and Chir. i. p. 212. 1793.—Account of a Peculiarity in the Distribution of the Arteries sent to the Limbs of slow moving Animals. Phil. Trans. Abr. xviii. 601. 1800.—The Cronian Lecture on the Arrangement and Mechanical Action of the Muscles of Pulses. Phil. Trans. i. 1804.—The Physiology of the Stapes, one of the Bones of the Organ of Hearing. Ib. 1805.—Account of a Family having Hands and Feet with supernumerary Fingers and Toes. Ib. 94. 1814.—Observations upon the Structure and Economy of these Intestinal Worms, called Tænia. Trans. Linn. Soc. ii. 247. 1794.—Account of a Walnut which here fruit at an early period from Seed. Trans. Hort. Soc. ii. 3. 1815.—On the Connexion between the Leaves and Fruit of Vegetables, with other Physiological Observations; in a Letter to the Secretary. Ib. 184.—Facts and Observations relating to the connexion between Associate and Extra-vascular Substances in living organised Bodies. Phil. Mag. xlvi. 1. 1815.

CARLISLE, Christopher.—Discourse concerning the immediata going to Heaven of the Souls of the faithful Fathers before Christ, and Christ's descent into Hell, against R. Smith's Refutation of Calvin and Carlisle. Lond. 1595, 4to.

CARLISLE, Rev. D. of Carlisle.—Account of some Roman Antiquities lately discovered in Cumberland. Archæol. xi. 63. 1794.

CARLISLE, Frederic Howard, Earl of, K. B.—Poems, consisting of the Miscellaneous Pieces: Ode, written on the Death of Mr. Gray. For the Monument of a favourite Spaniel. Another Inscription for the same. Translation from Dante, Canto xxxiii. 1773, 4to. 1.—The Father's Revenge; a Tragedy, and other Poems. 1783, 8vo. and in 1800, 4to.—Letter to Earl Fitzwilliam, in Reply to his Lordship's two Letters. Dub. and Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s.—Unite or Fall. Lond. 1798, 12mo.—The Step-Mother; a Tragedy. 1800, 8vo.—Tragedies and Poems. 1801, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Verses on the Death of Lord Nelson. 1806.—Thoughts on the present Condition of the Stage, and the Construction of a new Theatre. anon. 1808, 8vo.

CARLISLE, Dr. George.—Of an extraordinary large Hernia. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 295. 1766.

CARLISLE, James.—The Fortune Hunters, two Fools well met; a Comedy. Lond. 1689, 4to.

CARLISLE, Nicholas, Secretary of the Society of Antiquarians, London.—A Topographical Dictionary of England, exhibiting the Names of the several Cities, Towns, Parishes, Tithings, Townships, and Hamlets, with the County, and Division of the County, to which they respectively belong. With innumerable other particulars. Lond. 1808, 2 vols. 4to. £5, 5s.—A Topographical Dictionary of Ireland, being a continuation of the Topography of the united Kingdom. Lond. 1810, 4to. 52s. 6d.—Topographical Dictionary of Wales. Lond. 1811, 4to.—Topographical Dictionary of Scotland, and of the Islands in the British Seas. Being a continuation of the Topography of the united Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 4to. 105s.

CARLIX, Vincent.—Memoires de la Vie de François de Scepeaux Sire de Vieille Ville, contenants plusieurs anecdotes des Regnes des François I. Henry II. François II. et Charles IX. Paris, 1757, 5 vols. 12mo.

CARLOMONTIUS, Lutco Thomsonus.—Dissatio Causis nuper motæ Bohemiæ. 1623, 4to.

CARLOS, Don, son to Philip II.—Historical Relation of his Life and Tragical Death, Englished by H. J. Lond. 1674, 1676, 8vo.

CARLOS, James, M. A.—Sermon on Rom. xiv. 1. 1773, 4to.

CARLYLE, Alexander, D. D. F. R. S. Edin. Minister of Inverness.—The Tendency of the Constitution of the Church of Scotland to form the Temper, Spirit, and Character of her Ministers; a Sermon on Ps. xlviii. 12, 13. 1779, 12mo.—National Depravity the Cause of National Calamities; a Fast Sermon, from Jeremi. vi. 8. Edin. 1794, 8vo.

CARLYLE, Rev. Joseph Dacre, A. M. B. D. and F. R. S. E. a

Digitized by Google

learned Orientalist, was born at Carlisle, 1759; died 1804.—Mazard Allatafet Jemaleddini Filii Togri-Bardii, seu Rerum Ægyptiacarum Annales, ab anno Christi 971 usque ad annum 1453. E codice MS. Bibliothecæ a Academiæ Cantabrigiensis textum Arabicum primus editis. Latinè Vertit notisque illustravit. 1792. 4to. 12s.—Specimens of Arabic Poetry, from the earliest times to the extinction of the Khalifs, with some Account of the Authors. Camb. 1796. 4to. 16s.—Poems, chiefly suggested by Scenes in Asia Minor, Greece, and Syria, embellished with two Views of the Source of the Scamander and the Aqueduct over the Simonis. 1803. 4to.

CARLYLE, Robert.—De Vaux, or the Heir of Gilsland; a Poem, in five cantos. 1818. 8vo. 5s.

CARMARTHEN, Marquis of.—Journal of his Brest Expedition. 1694. 4to.

b CARMENI, Francesco.—Nissena; a Romance, out of the Italian. Lond. 1653. 8vo.

CARMICHAEL, Alexander.—Believer's Mortification of Sin by the Spirit; whereunto is added, Three Sermons on Gen. iii. 15. Lond. 1677. 8vo.

CARMICHAEL, Andrew, Esq. M. R. I. A.—An Essay on the Influence of Habit, considered in conjunction with the Love of Novelty. Trans. Irish Acad. xii. part ii. 99. 1811.—An Essay on the Invention of Alphabetic Writing. Ib. 168.

CARMICHAEL, Ferdinand, an eminent Divine, was born at Monicmail, 1708; died 1751.—Sermons of great merit. 1757. 8vo.

CARMICHAEL, James.—Grammatica Latina de Etymologie. Camb. 1587. 4to.

CARMICHAEL, James, Surgeon, Port-Glasgow.—History of a Puerperal Affection, terminating in a Discharge of Pus from the Umbilicus. Med. Com. iv. p. 448. 1776.—Case in which the left arm of a child was torn off without any hemorrhage. Ib. v. p. 74. 1777.—Histories of singular Cases, Ruptured Uterus, and Vagina, by the late Dr. Ross of Hamburgh. Annals of Med. iii. p. 377. 1798.—Fatal Suppression of Urine and Stools, occasioned by the Retroversion of the pregnant Uterus, c by the late Dr. Ross. Annals of Med. iv. p. 284. 1799.

CARMICHAEL, James.—Various Tracts concerning the Peerage of Scotland, corrected from the Public Records, Original Instruments, and Authentic MSS., with an Appendix of Original Papers. Edin. 1791. 4to. 7s. 6d.

CARMICHAEL, Richard, of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland.—An Essay on the Effects of Carbonate of Iron upon Cancer; with an Inquiry into the Nature of that Disease. Dub. 1806. 8vo. 3s. 6d. 2d edition, enlarged. 1808. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—An Essay on the Nature of Scrophula, with evidence of its Origin, from Disorder of the Digestive d Organs. Illustrated by Cases, and interspersed with Observations on the General Treatment of Children. Lond. 1810. 8vo. 5s.—An Essay on the Venereal Disease, which has been confounded with Syphilis. Dub. 1814. 8vo. Part ii. 1815. 4to. 25s.—Observations on the Symptoms and Specific Distinctions of Venereal Diseases, interspersed with Hints for the more effectual prosecution of the present Inquiry into the Uses and Abuses of Mercury in their Treatment. 1818. 8vo. 9s.

CARMICK, William M'.—Further Account of the Actions of the Innkilling Men. Lond. 1691. 4to.

CARMONA, Jos. de.—De Peste ac Febribus, cum Punctiuelis, vulgo, f Tavardillo. Hisp. 8vo.

CARNELL, P. P. Esq.—Treatise on Domestic Wine-making. 1814. 8vo.

CARNERIO, Antonio.—Guerres Civiles de Flandres. Bruxell. 1625. fol.

CARNERIUS, Augustinus, an early Printer at Ferrara.—Horatii Liber Epodum. 1474.—Hyginus, 1475.—Boccaccio La Theseide. 1475. —Patiche de Ercole. 1475.

CARNINUS, Claudius.—Tract. de Vi et Potestate Legum Humanarum. Dunci Cantuscor. 1608. 4to.—Oppugnatio Turris Babel, seu g Propugnatio utriusque Politiæ, Ecclesiasticæ et Civilis. Antw. 1620. 4to. Duaci, 1630. 8vo.

CARNOT, L. N. M. Citizen of France, and one of the founders of the Republic.—Reply to the Report made on the Conspiracy of the 18th Fructidor, 5th year, by the Select Committee. 1799. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Reflections sur la Metaphysique du Calcul Infinitesimal, &c. Par. 1801. 8vo. The same. Translated and Illustrated with Notes, by William Dixon, LL. D. Lond. 1801. 8vo. 2s.—Géométrie de Position, &c. Par. 1803. 4to.—Principes Fondamentaux de l'Equilibre et du Mouvement. Par. 1803. 8vo. 6s. This is a new edition of a Work, entit. Essai sur le Machines en général. h First printed at Dijon, 1786.—Memoir sur la Relation, &c. or a Memoir on the Relation subsisting between the respective Distances of any five Points whatever, taken in Space; to which is added, An Essay on the Theory of Transversals. Par. 1806. 4to. 8s.—De la Defense des Places, Fortres, &c. 2d edit. Par. 1811. 8vo. 14s.

CARO, Francis de Torres.—Historia de las Ordenes Militares de Santiago, Calatrava, y Alcantara. Madrid, 1629.

CARO, Hanniral, an Italian Poet, was born in 1507; died 1566.—Ficheide del P. Sieco, (i. e. Francis Maria Molza,) Col Commento di Ser Agresto (Annibal Caro) sopra la prima Ficata. 1539. 4to.—Poetry, i and Translations from Gregory of Nazianzen and St. Cyprian. 1568.—Aristotle's Rhetoric, in 1570.—His Letters, vol. i. and ii. 1572 and 1575. —The Translation of Virgil. Ven. 1581, 1603, 1610, 4to. One of the best editions is that of Padua. 1765, 2 vols. 8vo.—La Diceria de Nasi. And a Prose Comedy, Gli Straccioni. Ven. 1582. 1589, 1618, 1628, 12mo.—His Letters were reprinted, with a Life of the Author, by Alex. Zalioli, and Notes by the Editor. Pad. 1725, 2 vols. 8vo. But the most complete edition is, Pad. 1763, 6 vols.—He also translated the Pastorals of j Longus, a fine edit. Par. 1786, 4to.—Raccolta di Lettere famigliari. Ven. 1574. 2 vols. 4to.

CARO, Rodrigo.—Antiquedades de Sevilla. 1634, 4to.

CAROCIUS, Vinc.—De Excussione Bonorum in Civilibus et Criminalibus Causis. 8vo.—Tractatus Locati et Conducti. Ven. 1592, 1597, 1604. Spir. Ven. 1631, 8vo.—Tractatus de deposito, obligationibus et Sequestro. Colon. Agr. 1594, 8vo.—Decisiones Lucenses et Provinciæ Marchiæ. Franc. 1602, fol.—Tract. de Juramento Decisivo. Osnabrugl. 1676. 4to.

CAROLAN, Patrick.—An Essay on the present State of Schools in Ireland. 1806.—Thoughts on Proselytism.

CAROLINE, Matilda, Queen of Denmark.—Memoirs of an unfortunate Queen, interspersed with Letters (written by herself,) to several of her illustrious relations and friends, on various subjects and occasions. Lond. 1776. 8vo.

CAROLI, William.—Letter, in Answer to Collins' Essay, concerning the use of Reason in Propositions, the evidence whereof depends on human testimony. Lond. 1707. 8vo.

CAROLUS Magnus, commonly called Charlemagne, King of France, and first Emperor of the West, was born in Upper Bavaria, about 742; died 814.—Carolus Magnus de Impio Imaginum Cultu. 1549, sine ulla Nota 1549. This work also contains Paulini Aquilejensis Epist. Libellus. An l exceeding scarce book, and supposed to have been printed at Paris by Bernard Torressano. A Matthia Flaccio. Argent. 1652, fol. A Melchiore Haiminsfeldio Goldasto, Francof. 1608. 8vo. A Christoph. Aug. Heumanno. Hanov. 1731. 8vo. This is the editio optima.—Epistola, printed with the Homilies, collected by Paulus Diaconus. Spiræ, 1482, fol.—Capitularia sive Edicta Caroli Magni et Ludovici Pii, a Benedicto Levita. Paris, 1677, 2 vols. fol.

CARON, Francis.—Description of the mighty Kingdoms of Japan and Siam, written in Dutch, by Francis Caron and Joost Schorten, and rendered in English by Capt. Manby. 1671, 8vo.

CAROSI, Johann Phillipp. Von, Author of a Work of Travels, entit. —Reisen durch verschiedene Polnische provinzen. Leipzig. 1781-84. 2 vols. m 8vo. Illustrated with plates.—Sur la generation du Silex et du Quarz. Cracov. 1783, 8vo.

CARPANO, Giuseppe.—Giornale del Incendio del Vesuvio dell' Anno 1660. Roma. 1660. 4to.

CARPENTARIUS, Jacobus.—Animadversiones in libros tres dialecticarum institutionum Petri Rami. Paris, 1554. 4to.—Scholia ad Aristotelis xiv. libros de Secretiore Parte Divinæ Sapientiæ secundum Ægyptios. Paris, 1572. 4to.—Platonis, cum Aristotele in Universa Philosophia, comparatio. n Paris, 1578, 4to.

CARPENTER, Agricola.—Psychographica Anthropomagica; or a Magical Description of the Soul. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

CARPENTER, Benjamin, Minister of the Dissenting Chapel, Stourbridge.—Four Sermons on Conformity to the World. 1785. 8vo. 1s. 6d. —Difference of Sentiment, no Objection to the exercise of Mutual Love; a Sermon on John xv. 12. 1780. 8vo.—Letter to the Rev. R. Foley, Rector of Old Swinford, in Answer to the Charges brought against the Dissenters of Stourbridge. 1792. 8vo.—A Liturgy, containing Forms of Devotion for each Sunday in the Month. 1794, 12mo.—Memoirs of the Life o and Ministry of the Rev. Hugh Worthington. 1813, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Sermons on the present and future State of Man. 1814, 2 vols. 12mo.—Triumph of Fashion; a Vision. Lond. 1814, 12mo. 2s.—The Comet; a Vision.—1814, 12mo. 2s.

CARPENTER, Daniel, Esq.—Reflections on Mr. Whitbread's Bill on the Poor Laws. 1807, 8vo.

CARPENTER, Edmund, alias Bollifant. See Bollifant.

CARPENTER, Elias.—Nocturnal Alarm. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

CARPENTER, George Lord, Baron of Killaghy.—Account of a Bullet that had lodged near the Gullet for almost a year. Phil. Trans. p 1738. Abr. viii. p. 227. His own Case, recovered.

CARPENTER, Henry.—The Deputy Divinity; an Inferior Deity, and Subordinate God in the world; Conscience I say, 1 Corinth. x. 29. A Discourse of Conscience; being the substance of two Sermons. Lond. 1657, 12mo.

CARPENTER, J.—An exact Instruction for keeping Merchants' Accounts. Lond. 1692, fol.

CARPENTER, J. Worcestershire.—A Treatise on Practical and Experimental Agriculture. Stourbridge, 1803, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

CARPENTER, Jacobus.—Platonis cum Aristotele in universa Philosophia Comparatio. Paris, 1573, 4to.

CARPENTER, John, of Ricklin of Essex.—Epicedium in obitum decideratissimi principis, Guililmi Glocestriæ Ducis. fol.

CARPENTER, John.—His Sorrowfull Song for Sinfull Soules; composed upon the strange and wonderful shaking of the earth, the 6 of April, 1586. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—Two Sermons on Luke xvii. 32. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—Preparation to Contentation. Lond. 1597, 4to.—Song of the Beloved concerning his Vinyard; or, two Sermons on Esay v. 1. Lond. 1599, 8vo.—Christian Contemplations on a Catechism. Lond. 1601, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

—King Solomon's Solace. Lond. 1606, 4to.—The Plain Man's Spiritual
a Plough. Lond. 1607, 4to.—Sermon at the Funeral of Sir Arthur Ackland. 1612, 8vo.

CARPENTER, John le, a native of Abscons in Ostrevant; died 1670.—Histoire de Cambray et de Cambresis. Leyden, 1664. 2 vols. 4to. There is only one edition of this book, but some have the titles of 1668. In the copies thus dated, is a short Supplement, which continues the third part of the book to page 1110, instead of 1096, where it originally ended.

CARPENTER, Lant, D.D. a Unitarian Minister of Exeter.—The Continual Superintending of God, a Source of Consolation in the time of
b Calamity; a Discourse. 1806, 8vo.—An Introduction to the Geography of the New Testament; comprising a Summary, Chronological, and Geographical View of the Events recorded respecting the Ministry of our Saviour; with Questions for examinations, and an Accented Index, accompanied with a Map. 1806, 12mo.—Plain Rules, and Catalogue of a Library for young Persons. 1808, 12mo.—Proof from Scripture, that God the Father is the only true God. 1808.—Errors concerning Unitarianism Considered; a Discourse. 1809, 1s.—Letters to the Rev. Dan. Veysie, occasioned by his Preservative against Unitarianism. 1809, 12mo. 7s. 6d.—Discourses on the Genuineness, Integrity, and Public Version of the New Testament. 1809,
c 1s. 6d.—Systematic Education; written in conjunction with the Rev. Messrs. Shepherd and Joyce. Lond. 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.—Two Discourses. 1814, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CARPENTER, Nathaniel, a learned English Clergyman, was born in Devonshire, 1588; died 1633.—A Sermon on Job xiv. 14. Lond. 1612, 8vo.—On Job xx. 28.—On John xv. 12. Lond. 1616, 8vo.—Philosophia Libera triplici exercitatiouum decade proposita in qua adversus hujus Tempora Philosophos, Dogmata antiquitus Eleva ibeutiuntia Franc. 1621, 8vo. With additions. Lond. 1622, 8vo. Oxf. 1636. 1675, 8vo. An ingenious, and one of the first attacks aimed against the Aristotelian Philo-
d sophy.—Geographie Delineated forth in two books containing the Spherical and Topical parts thereof. Ox. 1625, 4to. 3d edition corrected and enlarged. 1635, 4to.—Achitophel; or, the Wicked Politician, being a Discourse on 2 Sam. xvii. 23. And Choraxin and Bethsaida's Woe; or, Warning him, delivered in a Sermon on Math. xi. 21. 1629, 4to. Lond. 1633, 8vo.—Choraxin and Bethsaida's Woe and Warning. Ox. 1630.

CARPENTER, or Carpentus, Peter, Prior of Doncheri, was born at Charleville, 1697; died 1767.—Alphabetum Tironianum, seu notas Tironis explicandi methodus; cum pluribus Ludovici Pii Chartis quæ notis iisdem exaratæ sunt et hactenus ineditæ, ad Historiam et Jurisdictionem, cum
e Ecclesiastiam tum civilem pertinentes. Lutet. Paris. 1747, fol. One of the best books on the subject.—Glossarium Novum ad Scriptores mediæ ævi, cum Latinos tum Gallicos, seu Supplement. ad auctorem Glossarii Cangiani editionem. Accedunt varii Indices. Paris, 1766, 4 vols. fol. A most useful work.—He is partly Author of the Glossary of Du Cange, and entirely of the Supplement. Paris, 1766, 6 vols. fol.

CARPENTER, R.—Pragmatical Jesuit new Leavened. 4to.

CARPENTER, Richard, a learned and pious Divine; died 1627.—The Soul's Sentinel; preached at the Funeral of Sir Arthur Ackland, Knt. Lond. 1612, 8vo.—The Pastoral Charge, faithfully given and dis-
f charged at the Triennial Visitation of the Bishop of Exon, at Barnstaple, 1616. Lond. 1616, 8vo.—Christ's Larum-Bell of Love Resounded, &c. On John xv. 12. Lond. 1616, 8vo.—The Christian Christian, &c.; being three Assize Sermons at Taunton and Chard, in Somersetshire, on Acts xxiv. 16. 1620. Lond. 1623, 4to.—Sermon on Genesis i. 14. Lond. 1637, fol.

CARPENTER, Richard, B.D. a Divine and Poet, about the middle of the 17th century.—Experience, History, and Divinity, in 5 books, under the title of, Downfall of Popery. Lond. 1642, 8vo.—The Anabaptist Washed, and Shrunk in the Washing. Lond. 1653, 12mo.—The Jesuit
g and the Monk; a Sermon. Lond. 1656, 4to.—The Last and Highest Appeal; or, an Appeal to God against the new Religious makers, dreamers, menders, or venders amongst us. Lond. 1656, 12mo.—Astrology proved Harmless, Pious, Useful; a Sermon. Lond. 1657, 4to.—Rome in her Fruits; a Sermon on Matth. vii. 16. Lond. 1663, 4to.—The Perfect Law of God; being a Sermon, and being no Sermon: preached, and yet not preached. 1663, 8vo.

CARPENTER, Samuel, Esq. Barrister at Law.—A Statement of the Evidence and Arguments of Counsel, before the Committee of the House of Commons, on the Contested Election for Saltash, with Anno-
h tations. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CARPENTER, Thomas.—Essay on the Reigning Vices and Follies of Mankind; and the Causes of National Danger and Calamity. 1795, 8vo.

CARPENTER, Thomas.—The Scholar's Spelling Assistant, &c. 1798, 12mo. 1s.—The Scholar's Orthographical and Orthoepical Assistant. 1803, 12mo.—The Youth's Guide to Business. 1810, 12mo.—The English Vocabulary; designed as a Sequel to the Spelling Assistant. 1813, 12mo. 2s.—The School Speaker. 1813, 12mo.

CARPENTER, William, D.D.—Fast Sermon. Lond. 1776, 4to.

CARPENTIER, D. P. See Carpenter, Peter.

CARPENTIER, J. B.—Ambrosina. Paris, 1813, 2 vols. 12mo. 9s.

CARPESANUS, Jacobus.—Annotationes ad Statuta Civitatis Parmæ. Parmæ, 1590.

CARPIN, Jean, and Ascelin, N.—Voyages en Tartarie, et autres peuples Orientaux; dans Recueil de Bergeron. tom. i.

CARPUE, Joseph Constantine, Surgeon and Teacher of Anatomy and Surgery, London.—A Description of the Muscles of the Human Body, as they appear on Dissection; with the Synonima of Cowper, Wenslow, Douglas, Albinus and Innes; and the New Nomenclature of Dumas, with prints and maps, showing the insertions of the Muscles. With 7 plates. Lond. 1801, 4to. 1s. 6d.—An Introduction to Electricity and Galvanism; with Cases, showing their effects in the cure of Diseases. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—Account of the two successful Operations for restoring a lost Nose, from the Integuments of the Forehead. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 1s.

CARPZOVIUS, Benedict, was born 1595; died 1666. The chief of his published works are—Practica Rerum Criminalium. 1635, fol. Witteb. 1652, 1677, fol. Lips. 1722, fol. Often reprinted, and abridged by Suesius. Leipsic, 1655, 4to. 1669, 8vo.—Definitiones Forenses et Constitution. Electoral. Saxoniæ. Franc. 1638, fol. Also often reprinted
b and abridged by Schroterus, with the Author's consent. Jena, 1664, 4to. and 1669, 8vo.—Comment. ad legem regiam Germanorum seu Capitulationem Imperatoriam. 1640. Franc. et Lips. 1677, 1695, fol.—Responsa juris Elegantia. 1642, fol. Lipsiæ. 1683, 2 vols. fol. Lips. 1709, 3 vols. fol.—Decisiones Saxonicæ illustres. Lips. 1646, 4to. 1654, 3 vols. fol. Lips. 1704, fol. Often reprinted.—Definitiones Ecclesiasticæ. 1649.—Processus Juris in Foro Saxonico. Accessit libellus peculiaris formularum pronunciandi in supremo appellationum senatu electoral: recepturum. Jenæ, 1675, fol. Lips. 1708, fol.—Jurisprudentia Ecclesiastica seu consistorialis. Lips. 1665, 1673, fol. Et cum additionibus. Andreæ Beyeri. Lips. 1721, fol. Ejusdem Synopsis, adornata, a Paulo Burmanno. Lips. 1683, 8vo.—Jurisprudentia Forensis Saxonica, exhibens Constitutiones secundum ordinem constitutionum Augusti Electoris Saxoniæ, revisa ab Andrea Mylio. Lips. 1694, 1703, 2 vols. fol. 1721, fol.

CARPZOVIUS, Jo. Benedict, a very eminent classical Scholar.—Exercitationes in Epistolam Paali ad Hebræos ex Philone Alexandrino. Helms. 1730, 8vo.—Strictura Theologicæ in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos. Adspersi Subnotæ sunt flores Philoniani. Helms. 1758, 8vo.—He published an excellent edit. of Musæus, Gr. and Lat. in 1775.

CARPZOVIUS, Johann Gottlieb.—A Defence of the Hebrew
d Bible, in Answer to Mr. Whiston; translated from the Latin, by Moses Marcus. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—Introductio ad Libros Canonicos Veteris Testamenti omnes. Lipsiæ, 1731, 4to. 2d edit. 1741.—Apparatus Historico-Criticus Antiquitatum sacra-sanctis et Gentis Hebrææ, uberrimis annotationibus, in Thomæ Goodwinii Mosen et Aaronem Subministravit. Franc. 1748, 4to.

CARPZOW, Abel.—Epistle of St. James divided after a new Method into Sections; and accompanied with a Latin Translation and Notes. Lond. 1783, 4to.—The Abbé published St. John and St. Jude in the same manner.

e CARR, Allan.—A Peaceable Moderator; giving satisfaction to such as are disaffected to our Book of Common Prayer. Lond. 4to.

CARR, George, a Clergyman of the Episcopal Church in Scotland, was born at Newcastle 1704; died at Edin. 1776.—Sermons. Edin. 1777, 3 vols. 12mo. 9s.

CARR, Jo.—His Ruinous Fall of Prodigalitie. With Examples, &c. Lond. 1635, 8vo.

CARR, John, LL. D. an eminent Schoolmaster at Hertford was born 1732; died 1807.—Vol. 3d of Tristram Shandy; in imitation of Sterne, but soon detected. 1760.—Filial Piety; a Mock-heroic. 1763, fol.—Extract of a Private Letter to a Critic. 1764, fol.—Eponina; a Dramatic Essay, addressed to the Ladies. 1765.—Lucian, Translated into English. Lond. 1773-98, 5 vols. 8vo.

CARR, John, Esq. afterwards Sir John.—The Fury of Discord; a Poem. 1803, 4to.—The Stranger in France; or, a Tour from Devonshire to Paris. Illustrated by Engravings of Sketches taken on the Spot. Lond. 1803, 4to. 21s.—The Sea-Side Hero; a Drama. 1804, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Northern Summer; or, Travels round the Baltic, through Denmark, Sweden, Russia, Prussia, and part of Germany, in the year 1804. With plates. Lond. 1805, 4to. 42s.—The Stranger in Ireland; or, a Tour in the Southern and Western parts of that country, in the year 1805. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 4to. 45s.—A Tour through Holland; along the right and
h left banks of the Rhine, to the south of Germany, in the Summer of 1806. Lond. 1807, 4to. 42s. 21 plates.—Caledonian Sketches; or, a Tour through Scotland in 1807. To which is prefixed, An explanatory Address to the Public upon a recent trial. Lond. 1809, 4to. 42s. 12 plates.—Poems. 1809, 4to. and 8vo.—The Southern and Eastern parts of Spain, and the Balearic Islands. Descriptive Travels in the year 1809. Lond. 1811, 4to. 42s.

CARR, Lancelles Robert, Rev. Curate of the Parishes of St. h Mary and St. George.—Farewell Sermon preached at Market Deeping. 1800, 4to. 1s.—Fast Sermon preached in the Parish Church of All-Saints, Stamford, 1801, 4to. 1s. 6d.—A Sermon preached before the Corporation of Grantham. 1804, 4to.

CARR, Nicholas, M.D. of Newcastle, Professor of Greek in the University of Cambridge.—Epistola ad J. Checum de Via M. Buceri. Lond. 1551, 4to. 1681, 4to.—De obitu doctiss. et sanctiss. Theologi Doctoris Martini Buceri Epistolæ duæ. Item Epigrammata varia cum i Gr. tum Latine conscripta ad eundem fidelissim. Dhuini uerbi Ministrum.

Digitized by Google

Lond. 1551, 4to.—Demosthenis Græcorum Oratorum principis Olynthiacæ Orationes tres et Philippicæ quatuor, et Græce in Latinum conversæ, &c. Addita est etiam Epistola de Vita et Obitu eiusdem, Nicolai Carri et Carmina. Cum Graca tum Latina in eundem conscripta. Lond. 1571, 4to.—Epistola Berth. Dodingoni de Vita et Obitu N. Carri cum Carminibus variis in eundem conscriptis. Lond. 1571, 4to.—De Scriptorum Britannicorum Paucitate et Studiorum impedimentis, oratio. Lond. 1576, 12mo.

CARR, Ralph, of the Middle Temple, Gent.—The Mahumetane or Turkish History; containing three bookes, 1st, Of the Originall, &c. 2d, Of their Conquests, &c. 3d, Of the Warres and Seege of Malta. Heereuto haue I annexed a briefe Discourse of the Warres of Cypres, at what time Selimus the Second took from the Venetians the possession of that Iland, and by reason thereof, I haue adioined a small Discourse, containing the causes of the greatnesse of the Turkish Empire. Translated from the French and Italian Tongues. Lond. 1600, 4to.

CARR, Richard, M.D.—Epistolæ Medicinales variis Occasionibus scriptæ. Lond. 1691, 8vo. Among other things, he exclaims against Tobacco, Milk, Nurses, Strong Drinks, &c. This work was translated into English by Quincy, and published under the title, Medicinal Epistles, &c. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

CARR, Richard.—The Young Arithmetician and Algebraist's Companion. Lond. 1751, 8vo.

CARR, Robert.—Eugenia; a Tragedy. 1766, 8vo.

CARR, Samuel, D.D. Prebendary of St. Paul's, &c.—Sermons on Practical Subjects. Lond. 1785, 3 vols. 8vo. 21s. Posth.

CARR, William.—The Traveller's Guide, and Historian's faithful Companion. Lond. 1600, 12mo.—Remarks of the Government of several parts of Germany, Denmark, Sweden, Hamburgh, Lubeck and Hanseatic Towns; but more particularly of the United Provinces. With five Directions how to travel in the States' Dominions. Amst. 1688, 12mo.

CARR, Rev. William Windle.—Poems on various Subjects. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 5s.

CARRA, Giov. Battista.—Historia di Napoli. Parte i. Nap. 1572, 4to.

CARRA, John Lewis, a French Philosopher and Statesman, was born at Pont-de-Veste in Dombes; was guillotined 1793.—Système de la Raison; a declamation against Royalty; said to have been printed at London, 1775.—Mes Voyages; Poeme en 4 Chants. Paris, 1774, 8vo.—Essai sur l'Esprit de la Morale et de la Philosophie. 1777, 8vo. In which the principles of infidelity are unblushingly brought forward.—Histoire de la Moldavie et de la Valachie, avec un Dissertation sur l'Etat actuel de ces deux Provinces. Neufchatel, 1781, 12mo.—Nouveaux Principes de Physique. 1781-82. 4 vols. 8vo. 18s.—Essai sur la Nautique sirienne. 1784.—Examen Physique du Magnetisme Animal. 1785, 8vo.—Dissertation Elémentaire sur la Nature de la Lumière, de la Chaleur, de Feu, et de l'Electricité. 1787, 8vo.—Le Mot de Réponse à M. de Condorcet; sur la Lettre au Roi.—L'Orateur des Etats-Généraux. 1789, 8vo.—Annales Politiques.—Memoires Historiques sur la Bastille. 1790, 3 vols. 8vo. And many anonymous Pamphlets.

CARRACCIO, Annibal.—Galerie Farnesiane Icones, ab Annibale Carraccio, coloribus expressæ, a Petro Aquila delineatæ. Romæ, de Rubeis. fol. mag.

CARRADORI, Joachim, M.D.—Dissertazione, &c.; or, a Dissertation concerning Mr. Crawford's Theory, relative to Animal Heat and Combustion. Flor. 1789, 8vo.—Objections to the Opinion of Professor Spallanzani, respecting the cause of the light of Phosphori. Nic. Jour. ii. 132. 1798.

CARRANZA, Bartholomew, a Dominican, born in 1504; died 1576. His principal works are,—Summa Conciliorum; et quæ Summa Conciliorum ac Pontificum, et Statuta quædam Synodalia, cum aliis Canonibus Conc. Niceni super repertis. Paris, 1550, 8vo. Lugd. 1587, 8vo. 1600, 8vo. Rothom. 1633, 8vo. 1681, 4to. A work much valued.—A Treatise on the Residence of Bishops, and other inferior Ministers. Venet. 1547, 4to.—A Catechism in Spanish. Anvers, 1558, fol. Censured by the Inquisition in Spain, but justified at the Council of Trent. 1563.

CARRARIUS, Vincent.—De Medico, et illius erga ægros Officio. Ravenna, 1581, 4to.

CARRÉ, Father.—Proper Looking Glass for the Doubters of Zion. Par. 1665.

CARRE, Lewis, was born in the Province of Brie, in France, 1663; died 1711.—The first complete work on the Integral Calculus, under the title of, A Method of Measuring Surfaces and Solids, and finding their centres of gravity, percussion, and oscillation.—His Memoirs are printed in the volumes of the Academy, from the years 1701 to 1710.

CARRE, Thomas, Confessor of Sion.—Sermons on xiii. 1, 2. Lond. 1651, 4to.—Pietas Parisiensis et Romana; or, an Account of the Charitable Institutions of Paris and Rome. 1666, 12mo. Ox. 1687, 8vo.—Funeral of King Charles I.; a Sermon on Psa. ii. 10. 1670, 12mo.

CARRERA, Pietro.—Memorie Istoriche di Catania, dell' antica Origine e Sito di Essa, cioè, la Dichiarazione e Descrizione sopra le Medaglie di Catania di Filippo Perutia descritte con Figure, tom. i. Catan. 1609, 4to.—Il Mongibello descritto. Catan. 1636, 4to.—Descriptio Ætnæ, ex Italico versa per Sigebertum Havercampum. In Graevii Thes. Antiq. Sicil. tom. ix.

CARRERE, Joseph François.—Le Médecin, Ministre de la Nature, ou Recherches et Observations sur la Pépasme ou Coction Pathologique. Par. 1775.

CARRICHTERS, Bartholomew.—Praxis Medico-Chirurgica, et Herbarium. Strasb. 1575, 8vo.—Botanologia Germaniæ. Arg. 1575, 8vo.

CARRICK, A. M.D.—Dissertation on the Chemical and Medicinal Properties of the Bristol Hot-well Water. To which is added, Practical Observations on the Prevention and Treatment of Pulmonary Consumption. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Observations on the Influenza, as it appeared in Bristol in the year 1803. Annals of Med. viii. p. 410. 1803.

CARRIER.—Treatise, wherein her layeth downe sundry learned and pithy Considerations, by which he was moved to forsake the Protestant Congregation. 1614, 4to.

CARRIERES, Des.—An Essay on Pronouncing and Reading French. 1787, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CARRIERES, A. J. des.—A Dissertation on Virgil's Description of the ancient Roman Plough. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1s.—Précis de l'Histoire de France. A concise History of France; from the establishment of the Monarchy, to the present times. In French and English. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—The Catechism of the Church of England; with the Epistles and Gospels in English and French. Lond. 1791, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—Petit Parnasse François, ou Recueil de Morceaux choisies dans tous les différens genres de Poesie Française. Lond. 1797, 8vo.

CARRILLO, Alonso.—Origen de la dignidad de grande de Castilla. Madrid, 1657, fol.

CARRILLUS, Martinus.—Instructio seu Itinerarium Ordinandorum. Cracaviæ, 1614, 8vo.

CARRINGTON, James, Sen. M.A. Exeter.—The Theory of Christianity, &c. On the Creed. 1750, 8vo.—Sermons on the following subjects: The Duty of Keeping Holy the Sabbath Day; from Exod. xx. 8.—Temporal Afflictions Advantageous; from Psa. cxix. 71.—Duty of Benevolence; from Psa. cxii. 6.—Abuse of Prayer; from James iv. 3.—Parents' Duty to Children; from Ephes. vi. 4.—Children's Duty to Parents; from Ephes. vi. 2, 3.—Sin and Folly of Profane Swearing; from Prov. xviii. 21.—A Lesson on Death; from Eccles. xi. 13.—And, The Resurrection of Universal Mankind; from 1 Cor. xv. 22. 1776, 3 vols. 8vo.

CARRINGTON, James, Jun. LL. B.—Sermons on Isa. ii. 78, and Ephes. v. 15.

CARRINGTON, Robert Smith, Lord.—Speech delivered at the Board of Agriculture. 1803, 4to.

CARRINGTON, S.—The History of the Life and Death of Oliver Cromwell; late Lord Protector. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

CARRIO, or Carrion, Ludovicus, a learned Critic, was born at Ciudad Real, in Flanders; died young, 1595. His classical and critical taste is displayed in—Historiarum Sallustii Fragmenta. With Notes. Antwerp, 1573, 8vo.—Antiquarum Lectionum libri tres. Antw. apud Plant. 1576, 8vo. And inserted in Gruter's Thesaurus, along with the Emendationes, Par. Franc. 1594, 8vo.—Accessionum et Decessionum libri duo. Par. 1583, 4to.—M. A. Cassiodori de Ortographia Libellus. Antw. 1579, 8vo.—Censorinus de die natali. With the Fragment of an unknown Author, on the same subject, attributed to Censorinus; but which Carrio proves was not his. Paris, 1583, 8vo.—V. Flacci Argonautica, cum Castigationibus. Antw. 8vo. and Lyon, 1617, 8vo. Lindenbrog, in his own edition of Censorinus. Leyd. 1642, 8vo.

CARRO, Anthony de.—Spanish Grammar; with certaine Rules teaching both the Spanish and French Tongues. 1590, 4to.

CARROLL, Susanna.—The Perjured Husband; or, the Adventures of Venice; a Tragedy. Lond. 1700, 4to.

CARROLL, W.—The Angler's Vade Mecum; containing a descriptive Account of the Water Flies, their Seasons, &c. With a Description of the different Baits used in Angling, and where found. 1818, 12mo. 9s. 12 coloured plates.

CARROLL, William.—Dissertation upon the Tenth Chap. of the Fourth Book of Mr. Locke's Essay, concerning Human Understanding. Lond. 1706, 8vo.

CARTARIUS, Jos. Lud.—Lectiones super Proœmio lib. Aristotelis de Physico Auditu. Perusiæ, 1572.

CARTARUS, Vincenzo.—Le Imagini degli Dei degli Antichi. Ven. 1556, 12mo.—Bacco Baita uso Discorso intorno le Dieta dell Indie Orientali et Occidentali. Pad. 1615, 4to. Pad. 1632, 8vo. Franc. per A. du Verdier. Lyon, 1610, 8vo.

CARSON, James, M.D. of Liverpool.—Remarks on a Publication, entitled, A Vindication of the Opinions delivered in Evidence, by the Medical Witnesses of the Crown, on a late Trial at Lancaster. Liverp. 1809, 8vo.—A Letter to the Members of the Parliament of the United Kingdom. 1812.—Reasons for Colonizing the Island of Newfoundland. 1813, 8vo.—A Letter to the Members of Parliament, on the Address of the Inhabitants of Newfoundland to the Prince Regent. 1815, 8vo.—An Inquiry into the Causes of the Motion of the Blood. Liverp. 1815, 8vo. 9s.

CARSTAIRS, J. Teacher of Writing.—Lectures on the Art of Writing; comprehending a new system: also Hints for teaching Writing by Analysis. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 12s. 2d edit. 1815.—Tachygraphy; or, the Flying Pen. 1815. 2d edit. 8vo.—Writing Made Easy, in a set of Copy Books. 4to.

CARSTANÆUS, Henricus Ludovicus.—Exercitationes in varios Bibliorum Libros. Aug. Pict. 1640, fol.

Digitized by Google

CARSTARES, William, D.D. Principal of the University of Edinb. a Political Character of some fame, was born at Cathcart, near Glasgow, 1649; died 1715.—State Papers and Letters, addressed to William Carstares, Confidential Secretary to King William, during the whole of his Reign, afterwards Principal of the University of Edinburgh; relating to public affairs in Great Britain, but more particularly in Scotland, during the Reign of King William and Queen Anne. With his Life, published aby Joseph M'Cormick, D.D. Edin. 1774, 4to. A Collection of great importance.

CARSWELL, Francis, D.D. Vicar of Bray, Berks.—Assize Sermon on 2 Sam. xv. 3, 4. 1684, 4to.—England's Restoration Paralleled in Judah's; a Sermon on Isa. l. 26, 27. 1689, 4to.

CARTE, Samuel, an English Divine, was born at Coventry, 1652, or 1653; died 1740.—He published two Sermons, the first on 1 Cor. x. 10. 1694, 4to. The other on Self-Conceit; from Prov. iii. 7. 1705, 4to.—And, Tabula Chronologica Archiepiscopatuum e Episcopatuum in Anglia et Walia, Ortus, Divisiones, Translationes, &c. breviter exhibens; una cum Indice Alphabetico Nominum, quibus apud Authores Insigniuntur. fol. Without date.—Part of a Letter of his, on a tesselated pavement at Leicester, is in Phil. Trans. Abr. v. 643.—And, his Account of Leicester is in the Bibl. Top. Britannica.

CARTE, Samuel.—Four Letters concerning Fonts. Archæol. x. 208. 1792.

CARTE, Thomas, a very eminent English Historian, was born at Clifton, in Warwickshire, 1686; died 1754. The following are his principal literary productions.—The Irish Massacre set in a Clear Light, &c. See Lord Somers' Tracts.—Mr. C. during a residence at Paris, made an extensive collection of papers, &c. for illustrating the History of England; these are published by Dr. Mead. A splendid edition of them completed by Mr. Buckley in 1738, 7 vols. fol.—The History of the Life of James Duke of Ormond, from his Birth in 1610, to his Death in 1688; with a Collection of his Letters, to verify the said History. Lond. 1735-6, 3 vols. fol.—A Preface to a Translation, by Mrs. Thompson, of the History of the Calamities of Margaret of Anjou, Queen of England, &c. by Michel Baudier. Lond. 1736, 8vo.—Further Reasons addressed to Parliament for rendering more effectual an Act of Q. Anne relating to vesting in Authors the right of copies, for the encouragement of learning, by R. H. 1737.—A General Account of the necessary Materials for the History of England, 1738, 4to.—A Collection of Original Letters and Papers, concerning the affairs of England; from 1641 to 1660. Found among the Duke of Ormond's Papers. Lond. 1739, 2 vols. 8vo.—The History of the Revolutions of Portugal; from the foundation of that Kingdom, to the year 1567. With Letters of Sir Robert Southwell, during his Embassy there, to the Duke of Ormond; giving a particular Account of the deposing Don Alphonso, and placing Don Pedro on the Throne. Lond. 1740, 8vo.—Full Answer to a Letter from a Bystander. 1742, 8vo.—Catalogue des Rôles Gascons, Normans, et Français, conservés dans les Archives de la Tour de Londres. Paris, 1743, 2 vols. fol. A work found sometimes with the name, Samuel Carte, though mentioned in the life of Thomas.—History of England to the year 1654. Lond. 1747-1755, 4 vols. fol. Only three of which were published during the Author's life time.—Advice of a Mother to her Son and Daughter. Translated from the French of the Marchioness De Lambert. Several editions.

CARTER, Mrs. son of Captain Carter.—Instructions for the Ladies in Riding. 1785, 8vo.

CARTER, Benjamin, M.A. Rector of St. Martin's, Outwich, London, and Vicar of Westham, Essex.—Assize Sermon on Tit. iii. 1. 1719, 8vo.—Sermon on Col. iii. 14. 1719, 4to.—Sermon on Prov. xxiv. 21. 1715, 8vo.—Sermon on Deut. xi. 26. 1716, 8vo.—A Sermon on 1 Tim. ii. 2. Lond. 1717, 4to.—The Use and Abuse of the Christian Religion; a Sermon on Gal. v. 13. 1717, 8vo.—The Excellency of Friendship; a Sermon on Prov. xviii. 24. Lond. 1718, 4to.—Sermon on Prov. xxix. 2. 1721, 4to.—A Sermon on Psa. cxxix. 1, 2. Lond. 1722, 4to.—Assize Sermon on Rom. ii. 14, 15. 1726, 8vo.—Sixteen Discourses on Practical Subjects. 1729, 8vo.

CARTER, Bezoleel.—Sermon on John xix. 27. Lond. 1621, 4to.—The Wise King and the Learned Judge; a Sermon. 1618, 12mo.

CARTER, Charles.—The Complete Practical Cook; or, the whole Art and Mystery of Cookery. Lond. 1730, 4to.—The Complete City and Country Cook. Lond. 1732, 4to.

CARTER, E. of Exeter.—Description of a Gas Lamp for Coal Mines. Phil. Mag. lxvii. 49. 1816.

CARTER, Edmund, M.A. Rector of Goadby, Leicester.—Assize Sermon on Eccles. iii. 7. 1719, 8vo.

CARTER, Edmund.—The Artificer's Looking-Glass; containing an exact and diverting Representation of the Elves, Goblins, and Characters, &c. of Limners, Stone carvers, Glass-blowers, Frame-Work-Knitters, &c. &c. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

CARTER, Edmund, of Chelsea.—The History of the University of Cambridge, from its origin, to the year 1753; in which a particular Account is given of each College and Hall, their respective Foundations, Founders, Benefactors, Bishops, Learned Writers, Masters, Livings, Curiosities, &c. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

CARTER, Elizabeth, an English Lady of great learning and genius, was born at Deal, 1717; died 1806.—Poems. Lond. 1738, 4to. 1762, 8vo.—The Critique of Crousas on Pope's Essay on Man. Translated into English. 1739.—Algarotti's Explanation of Newton's Philosophy for the use of the Ladies. Translated into English. 1739.—A Series of Letters between her and Miss Catharine Talbot, from the year 1741 to 1770. To which are added, Letters to Mrs. Vesey, between the year 1763 and 1787. Lond. 1808, 2 vols. 4to. 63s.—All the works of Epictetus which are now extant, consisting of his Discourses, preserved by Arrian, in Four Books, The Enchiridion and Fragments. Translated from the Greek. With an Introduction and Notes by the Translator. Lond. 1758, 4to. 21s.—Memoirs. See Pennington, Montagu.

CARTER, Francis, Esq. F. R. S. Of this Writer very little is known, except that he resided long in Spain, and had made an extensive collection of only Spanish publications, of which he intended to have given an historical and critical account; but died in 1783, when only one sheet was printed.—A Journey from Gibraltar to Malaga, with a View of that Garrison and its environs, a particular Account of the Towns of the Hoya of Malaga, the Ancient and Natural History of those Cities, of the Coast between them, and of the Mountains of Ronda. Illustrated with medals of each municipal town, and a chart, perspectives, and drawings, taken in 1772. Lond. 1777, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. Mr. C. purchased the Cabinet of Flores, the celebrated Spanish medallist.

CARTER, Francis, M.D.—An Account of the various Systems of Medicine, from the days of Hippocrates to the present time. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CARTER, George, Historical Portrait Painter.—Narrative of the Loss of the Governor East Indiaman, which was wrecked on the Coast of Cafraria, Aug. 4, 1782. Compiled from the Examination of John Hynes, one of the unfortunate survivors; containing a variety of matter respecting the sufferers, never before made public; with copperplates. 1791, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CARTER, Henry Yates, Surgeon at Kittley, in Shropshire.—Case of a Compound Fracture of the Leg. Medical Facts, &c. ii. p. 1. 1792.—Case of a Boy whose head was pressed between certain parts of an engine. Ib. p. 2.—Case of a Boy, whose left leg and thigh, together with part of the scrotum, were cut off by a mill. Ib. p. 17.—On the good Effects of a Solution of Sal-ammoniac and Vinegar, as a topical application in cases of lacerated wounds. Ib. vi. p. 66. 1795.—Case of a diseased Kidney. Med. Facts, vi. p. 91. 1795.—Case of a Gunshot Wound of the Head. Ib.

CARTER, John.—Vindicæ Ecclesiasticæ, or a Plea for the Jus Divinum of Tithes; on Heb. vii. 8. Lond. 1640, 4to.

CARTER, John, Pastor of Great St. Peter's, Norwich.—The Nail hit on the Head, and driven into the City and Cathedral Wall of Norwich, by John Carter, Pastor of Great St. Peter's, in that City, at the Green-yard, June 17, 1644, being a preparative to the high solemnity the day following: the whole turned, by a Voice from the Throne of Glory, described in a Sermon at the Green-yard, in Norwich, upon the Guild Day, June 17, 1647, by John Carter, in two Sermons. Lond. 1647, 4to.—The Tomb-stone, and a rare Sight. Lond. 1653, 12mo.

CARTER, John.—The Life of John Carter, the Author's Father. 1653, 8vo.

CARTER, John, Teacher of the English Language.—A Practical English Grammar, with Exercises of bad Spelling and bad English. Leeds, 1773, 8vo.

CARTER, John, Independent Minister at Matisball, Norfolk.—Sermons. Lond. 1774, 8vo.—Short Strictures on Infant Baptism. Norw. 1784.—Reviewer reviewed; or, a Reply to the Rev. Mr. Richard's Review of the Strictures on Infant Baptism; in the course of which some thoughts are delivered on Mr. Wilson's Scripture Manual. Norw. 1781, 8vo. 1s.

CARTER, Rev. John, Architect, F. S. A.—Specimen of Ancient Sculpture and Painting in England, from the earliest period to the reign of Henry VIII. Lond. 1780, fol.—Ancient Architecture in England, Nos. 1 to 27, fol.—Views in England, 7 vols. 12mo.—Account of Sepulchral Monuments discovered at Lincoln. Archæol. iii. 107. 1796.

CARTER, John.—Albert; a Tragedy. 1787, 8vo.

CARTER, Landon, of Sabine Hall, Virginia.—Observations concerning the Fly-weevil, that destroys the Wheat, with some useful discoveries and conclusions. Trans. Americ. Soc. i. 274. 1789.

CARTER, Martin.—Relation of the unfortunate Expedition of Kent, Essex, and Colchester. Lond. 1650, 8vo.—Honor Redivivus; or an Analysis of Honour and Armory. Lond. 1660, 1665, 1673, 8vo. 5s.

CARTER, Nicholas, D.D.—A Sermon. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—The Obligation of an Oath; a Sermon. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—Seventeen Sermons. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—The Success of Arms depends on God's Providence; a Sermon on Psal. xxxiii. 20-22. Lond. 1740, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1752, 8vo.—Fast Sermon on Nehem. ix. 27. 1757, 8vo.

CARTER, Petra.—Petri Carteri Cantabrigiensis in Johannis Seteni Dialecticam Annotationes et clarissimæ ita brevissimæ. Ad illustrissimum et clarissimum dominum Edouardum Duroustenæ quam Darbiæ vocant Comitem nobilissimum. Lond. 1563, 1568, 8vo. 1577, 8vo.

CARTER, Ralph.—The Trial of Mr. George Timewell, for the Murder of Captain Thomas Gregory. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

CARTER, Richard.—The Schismatick stigmatized. Lond. 1641, 8vo.

CARTER, Samuel.—Reports of Special Cases, argued and resolved in the Court of Common Pleas, in the 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th years of King Charles II. To which are added, Some Cases adjudged in the time

Digitized by Google

of Lord C. J. Vaughan. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—Legal Provisions for the Poor, their Rely-Workhouses, Settlements, &c. Lond. 1710, 12mo. 8th edit. 1725, 12mo. 2s.—Lex Vadiorum; the Law of Mortgages, either by deed absolute, or by defeasance, demise, and redemise, covenant, or otherwise; also of payment of mortgage money, and several cases and rules of redemption, &c. Likewise assignments of mortgages, and of the equity of redemption, with the nicety of buying in precedent incumbrances, &c. 1706, 1728, 8vo. The exact same, with the difference of the date. 1737, 8vo.—Lex Custumaria; or a Treaty of Copyhold Estates, in respect of the Lord and Copyhold; wherein the nature of customs in general, and of particular customs, grants, and surrenders; admittances, presentments, fines, and forfeitures, cases, leases, extinguishments of copyhold estates, and the statutes relating thereto are explained; also many cases wherein a copyholder may have relief in Chancery. To which are annexed, Precedents respecting copyholders. By S. C. 1707. 1796, 8vo.

CARTER, Thomas, Minister of Dynton, Buckinghamshire.—Prayer's prevalence for Israel's Safety, declared in a Sermon. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Sermon on Exod. xxxii. 9, 10.

CARTER, William, an English Printer, about the latter part of the 16th century, was a zealous adherent to, and emissary for, the Popish party, in consequence of which the works which he printed were done secretly, without name or place, or else with fictitious ones. Even of these so printed, we can only be certain of two; the first—a book in French, asserting the innocence of the Scotch Queen, which is perhaps a translation into that language of Bishop Leslie's Defence of Queen Mary's Innocence, originally printed in 1569, and reprinted, with some alterations, at Liege, in 1571. —And the other, Reasons that Catholics ought in any wise to abstain from Heretical Conventicles; said to be printed at Douay, but really at London, 1580, 12mo. under the name of John Fowler, and dedicated to Elizabeth.—Its running title is, A Treatise of Schism. For printing this book Carter was tried and condemned at the Old Bailey, 10th Jan. 1584; and the next day hanged, bowelled, and quartered at Tyburn.

CARTER, William.—Israel's Peace with God; Benjamine's Overthrow; a Sermon. 1642.—Light in Darkness discovered, in a Sermon. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Covenant of God with Abraham opened, together with a short Discourse concerning the manifestations of God unto his People in the last days. Lond. 1654, 4to.

CARTER, William, of Wood.—England's Interest by Trade. Lond. 1671.—An Abstract of the Proceedings of W. Carter, being a plea to some objections urged against him. Lond. 1694, 4to.

CARTER, William, M. D. of Canterbury. Died 1799, aged 88.—A Free and Candid Examination of Hippocrates's Dissertation on the Gout and Chronic Diseases, in which are contained some observations on the effects of alkalis and acids. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 1s.—The Case of a Locked Jaw, from a wound successfully treated. Med. Trans. ii. p. 39. 1772.

CARTER, William, late a Lieutenant in the 40th Regiment of Foot. —A Detail of the several Engagements, &c. of the Royal and American Armies, during the years 1775 and 1776; with an account of the blockade of Boston, and a plan of the works on Bunker's Hill at the time it was abandoned by his Majesty's forces, 17th of March 1776. Lond. 1784, 4to.

CARTERET, Philip, Capt.—Voyage round the World, in the years 1766-7-8-9. See Hawkesworth's Voyages, i. p. 529. 1773.—On the Inhabitants of the coast of Patagonia. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 7. 1770.—Of a Cameleopardalis found at the Cape of Good Hope. Ib.

CARTERIUS, Melchior.—De Epilepsia. Tolos. 1617, 8vo.

CARTEROMACHUS, Scrio, whose proper name was Pozzeguerra, an eminent Italian Scholar, was born at Pistoia, in Tuscany, 1467; died 1515.—Oratio de Laudibus Literarum Graecarum. Ven. 1504, 4to. Bas. 1517, 4to. Aur. Allob. 1606. and prefixed to Stephens's Thesaurus Linguae Graecae.—Several Epigrams of his are extant in Greek and Latin, in the publications of the times.—He had a considerable hand in the edition of Ptolemy's Geography. Rome, 1507, fol.

CARTES, Rene des, a modern Philosopher of high distinction, was born at La Haye, in Tourain, 1596; died 1650.—Des Passions de l'Ame. Amst. Elzev. 1650, 12mo.—Discourse de la Methode, i. e. Dioptrica, Meteora, et Geometria. Lugd. 1657, 4to.—Meditationes de Prima Philosophia, in qua Dei existentia et Animae immortalitas demonstratur. Paris, 1641, 8vo. Et cum Doctorum Objectionibus, et Responsionibus Authoris. Amst. 1654. Amst. 1663.—Principia Philosophiae. Amstel. 1644, 4to. Amst. 1650, 1656, 1664, 4to.—Geometria cum notis Florimondi de Beaune, et Comm. Fr. à Schooten. Lugd. Batav. 1649, 1659.—Musicae Compendium. Trajj. ad Rh. 1650, 4to. Amst. 1656, 4to. Same into English, with animadversions upon it, by Brouncker. Lond. 1653, 4to.—Disputatio de Finito et Infinito, in qua defenditur Sententia Cartesii de Motu, Spatio, et Corpore. Amst. 1651, 8vo.—Dictum Sapientis in Annulum Lavantium Virorum Judicia de Philosophia Cartesiana. Lov. 1654.—Lettres de la Morale, Physique, Medicine, et des Mathematiques. Paris, 1656, 4to.—Tractatus de Formatione Fetus. Lugd. Bat. et Amst. 1662, 4to. Lugd. Bat. et Amst. 1672, 4to. Cum Notis Lud. de la Forge. Amst. 1677, 4to.—à Meditationes de Prima Philosophia. Lond. 1664, 12mo.—Le Monde, ou le Traité de la Lumière, et des autres principaux Objets des Sens, avec un Discours du Mouvement Local, et un autre des Fièvres. Paris, 1664, 8vo. —De Homine. Lat. à Florentio Schuyl. Lugd. Bat. 1664, 8vo.—Epistolae, 2 partibus. Lond. 1668, fol.—Traité de la Mechanique, et l'Abrégé de la Musique, mis en François, par N. Poisson. Paris, 1668, 4to.—Discours sur les Influences des Astres selon le Principe de M. Des Cartes, par C. G. Paris, 1671, 12mo.—Six Metaphysical Meditations, wherein it is proved that there is a God, and that man's mind is distinct from his body, &c. Translated by W. Molyneux. Lond. 1680, 12mo.—Recueil des quelques Pieces curieuses concernant la Philosophie. Amst. 1684, 12mo. —A New Voyage to the World of Cartesius, out of French into English, by T. Taylor. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—Philosophy. See Howard, E.—His Works have passed through several editions; a very excellent translation of them printed in Latin. Amst. 1701-15, 9 vols. 4to. The edition printed at Paris, in 15 vols. 12mo. is much esteemed.

CARTHAGENA, John de.—De Antiquitate Ordinis B. Mariae de Monte Carmelo. Antw. 1620, 8vo. Col. Agr. 1645, 8vo.

CARTHAGINENSIS, Antonius.—De Febre Pestilentiali, et de Fascinatione. Compluti. 1529, fol.

CARTHENIE, John.—His Voyage of the Wandering Knight, translated into English, by W. G. of Southampton, merchant, 1584. Lond. 1607, 4to. Also without date.

CARTHEUSER, Joannes Friderici.—Amoenitatum Naturae sive Historiae Naturalis, pars prima, generalior: eder der abhandlung aller unerkannt würdigkeiten der Natur. Halle, 1735, 4to.—Pharmacologia Theoretico-Practica. Berol. 1745, 8vo.—De Cruciatibus quibusdam Plantarum principis hactenus plerumque neglectis. Franc. ad Viadr. 1754, 8vo.—Dissertationes Physico-chymico-medicae annis superis de quibusdam materiae medicae subjectis exaratae ac publice habitae nunc iterum recusae. Franc. ad Viadr. 1754, 8vo.—Dissertationes nonnullae selectiores Physico-chymicae ac medicae variî argumenti, post novem lustrationem ad prelum revocatae. Franc. ad Viadr. 1775, 8vo.

CARTHEW, Thomas.—Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, from the 3d year of James II. to the 12th year of William and Mary. In the Savoy, Lond. 1728, fol. 2d edit. with the addition of some marginal references. 1741, fol.

CARTOUCHE, Lewis Dominique.—His Life and Actions. Lond. 1722, 8vo.

CARTWRIGHT, Mrs.—Memoirs of Lady Eliza Audley. Lond. 1779, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—The Generous Sister. In a series of Letters. 1780, 2 vols. 5s.—Retaliation; or the History of Sir Edward Oswald and Lady Francis Seymour; a Novel. 1787, 4 vols. 12mo. 10s.—Duped Guardian. 1785, 2 vols 12mo. 6s.

CARTWRIGHT, Charles, M. D.—A faithful Narrative of his unfortunate Adventures. Lond. 1741, 8vo.

CARTWRIGHT, Charles, Esq.—A List of the Duties on all Goods imported from the East Indies, China, and other parts within the East India Company's Charter. Lond. 1782, 8vo.—Abstract of the Orders and Regulations of the Court of Directors, relative to Commanders and Officers of Ships. 1788, 8vo.

CARTWRIGHT, Christopher.—The Magistrate's Authority, and the Soul's Immortality, in two Sermons. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Electa Targumico-Rabbinica, sive Annotationes in Exodum. Lond. 1648, 12mo. 1658, 8vo.—An Exposition of the Creed. York, 1649, 12mo.—The Doctrine of Faith, in several Sermons. Lond. 1649, 8vo.—Certamen Religiosum; or a Conference between the late King of England and the late Lord Marquis of Worcester, concerning Religion; together with a Vindication of the Protestant Cause from the Pretences of the Marquis's late Papers. Lond. 1651, 8vo. 1652, 4to.—Commentary on the 15th Psalm. Lond. 1658, fol.—His and Mr. Baxter's Judgment concerning Separation and the Ceremonies.—Exceptions against a Writing of Mr. Baxter's, in answer of some Animadversions upon his Aphorisms. Lond. 1675, 8vo.

CARTWRIGHT, Rev. Edmund, M. A. of Lincoln.—Constantia; an Elegy to the Memory of a Lady, Mrs. Langhorne. 1768, 4to.—Alwine and Elvira; a Legendary Tale. 1775, 4to. Ninth edition, with other Poems. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 4s.—The Prince of Peace, and other Poems. Lond. 1779, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Sonnets to eminent men, and an Ode to the Earl of Effingham. 1788, 4to.—A Memorial, read to the Society of Arts, and a Speech delivered to the same, with an Appendix, containing Letters from the late Sir William Jones, Dr. Thurlow, and other distinguished Characters. To which are added, Certificates of the Power of his improved Steam Engine, and the useful Application of his other Mechanical Inventions. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s.—Sermon on the Death of the Duke of Bedford. 1802, 8vo. 1s.—Letters and Sonnets on Moral and other interesting Subjects. 1807, 4to. 8vo.—A Sermon. 1808, 8vo.

CARTWRIGHT, Francis.—His Life, Confession, and Repentance, for killing Mr. Storr. Lond. 1621, 4to.

CARTWRIGHT, George of Fulham, Gent.—The Heroic Lover, or the Infants of Spain. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

CARTWRIGHT, John, Esq.—A Journal of Transactions and Events, during a Residence of nearly 16 years on the coast of Labrador; containing many interesting particulars, both of the country and its inhabitants, not hitherto known, with Charts. Newark, 1792, 3 vols. 4to. 52s. 6d.

CARTWRIGHT, John.—Preacher's Travels, or a Journal to the confines of the East Indies, through the Great Countries of Syria, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Media, Hyrcania, and Parthia. 1611, 4to. See Osborne's Voyages, i. p. 709. 1745.

CARTWRIGHT, John, Esq. Major to the Nottinghamshire Militia. —American Independence the glory and interest of Great Britain. 1774, 8vo. 2d edit. 1775.—A Letter to Edm. Burke, Esq. controverting the

Digitized by Google

Principles of Government laid down in his Speech, April 9th, 1774. 1775, 8vo.—Take your Choice; Representation, and Respect; Imposition, and Contempt: Long Parliaments and Slavery; or Annual Parliaments and Liberty. 1777, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—A Letter to the Earl of Abingdon, discussing a Position relative to a Fundamental Right of the Constitution, contained in his Lordship's Thoughts in the Letter of Edm. Burke, Esq. 1777, 8vo. 1s.—The People's Barrier against undue Influence and Corruption; or, the Commons' House of Parliament, according to the Constitution; in which the Objections to an equal Representation and new Parliaments, one in the year, at least, are answered; and a digested Plan of the whole is submitted to the Public. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Give us our Rights! A Letter to the Inhabitants of Middlesex, shewing what those Rights are, &c. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 1s.—Internal Evidence, or an Inquiry how far Truth and the Christian Religion have been consulted by the Author of Thoughts on Parliamentary Reform. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Letter to the Duke of Newcastle respecting his conduct in the disposing of Commissions in the Militia; together with some Remarks, touching the French Revolution; a Reform of Parliament in Great Britain, and the Royal Proclamation of the 21st May. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Letter to a Friend at Boston, and to all other Colonisers who have associated in the support of the Constitution. 1793, 8vo. 2s.—The Commonwealth in danger, with an Introduction, containing Remarks on some late Writings of Arthur Young. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—A Letter to the High Sheriff of the County of Lincoln, respecting the Laws of Lord Grenville and Mr. Pitt, for altering the Criminal Laws of England, respecting Treason and Sedition. 1795, 8vo.—The Constitutional Defence of England, internal and external. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s.—An Appeal; Civil and Military, on the Subject of the English Constitution. Lond. 1797-8, 8vo. 5s. 3d edit. greatly enlarged. 1798, 8vo.—A Letter to the Electors of Nottingham. 1801, 8vo.—The Trident; or the National Policy of Naval Celebration; describing a Hieronautico, or Naval Temple, with its Appendages; proposing a Periodical Celebration of Naval Games, and on occasion of Victories of the first Magnitude, the planting of Triumphs. Time was being intended to foster the rising Arts of Britain into a full maturity and a successful rivalship with those of Rome and Greece; and to keep alive and in full lustre, to the latest generations, the present Heroic Spirit of the British Navy. By a private Gentleman. Lond. 1802, 4to. 21s. Same with Hieronautico—England's Ægis, or the Military energies of the Empire. 1803-6, 2 vols. 12mo. 8d edit. 4s. 6d.—The State of the Nation; in a series of letters to the Duke of Bedford. 1805, 8vo. 4s.—Reasons for Reformation. 1809, 8vo.—The Comparison; in which Mock Reform, Half Reform, and Constitutional Reform is considered. 1810, 8vo.—Six Letters to the Marquis of Tavistock on Parliamentary Reform. 1812.—A Bill of Rights and Liberties, or an Act for a Constitutional Reform of Parliament. Lond. 1818, 8vo.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas, a learned Puritan Divine, born at Hitchin in Hertfordshire, about 1535; died 1603.—A Replie to the Answer (of John Whitgift, D. D.) touchinge the Churche Discipline, by T. C. 4to.—A second Replie of Thomas Cartwright, against Whitgift's second Answer, touchinge the Churche Discipline. 1575, 4to. The rest of the second Replie of Thomas Cartwright against Whitgift's second Answer, touchinge the Church. 1577, 4to.—An Admonition to the People of England, in Vindication of Bishops against Martin the libeller. Lond. 1589, 4to.—A Briefe Apologie of Thomas Cartwright against all such slanderous accusations as it pleaseth Mr. Sutcliffe, in his several Pamphlets, most injuriously to loade him with. Lond. 1596, 4to.—In librum Salamonis qui inscribitur Ecclesiastes, cum Metaphrasi Homiliæ quæ et justi Commentarii loco esse possint. Lond. 1604, 4to.—Metaphrasis et Homiliæ in Ecclesiasten. Marp. Cat. 1606, 4to. Amst. 1652, 4to. Amst. 1647, 8vo.—Commentary upon the Epistle to the Colossians. Lond. 1612, 4to.—A Body of Divinity. Lond. 1616, 4to.—Commentarii in Proverbia Salomonis, cum prefatione Joannis Polyandri. Lug. Bat. 1617, fol. Amst. 1638, 4to.—Confutation of the Rhemish Translation, Glosses, and Annotations upon the New Testament. 1618, fol.—The Pope's Deadly Wound, concerning the chief Controversies between us and the Papists. Lond. 1621, 4to.—Commentaria Practica in totam Historiam Evangelicam, et quatuor Evangelistis harmonice concinnatam. 1630, fol. Elegantly printed by Elzevir, at Amst. 1627, under the title, Harmonia Evangelica per Analysin Logicam et Metaphrasin Historicam.—Hermonia Evangelica Commentario illustrata. Amst. apud Elzevir, 1647, 4to.—A Directory for Church Government. 1644, 4to.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas, of Q. College, Oxford.—God's Arraignment of Adam; a Sermon. Lond. 1659, 4to.—The Good Man's Epitaph, briefly explained and applied; a Sermon. Lond. 1659, 4to.

CARTWRIGHT, Thomas, Bishop of Chester.—The Danger of Riches; a Sermon on Mam. xix. 24. 1662, 4to.—Sermon on Luke 22, 28. Lond. 1676, 4to.—Sermon. Edin. 1681, 4to.—Sermon, preached at Holyroodhouse, Jan. 30, 1682. Edin. 1682, 4to.—On 1 Kings viii. 66. Lond. 1686, fol.—An Answer to a Minister of the Church of England, to a seasonable and important Question about Religion, &c. Lond. 1687, fol. anon. but ascribed to him.

CARTWRIGHT, William, an English Poet, was born in Gloucestershire, 1611; died 1643.—The Royal Slave; a Tragi-Comedy. Oxf. 1639, 4to. 1640, 8vo.—To the Right Hon. Philip, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, upon his Lordship's Election of Chancellor of the University of Oxford. Lond. 1641, fol.—Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, with other Poems. Lond. 1651. The same, entit. Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, with other Poems, by Mr. William Cartwright, &c. The Ayres and Songs, set by Mr. Henry Lawes, servant to his late Majesty, in his publick and private Musick. Lond. 1651, 8vo.

CARTWRIGHT, William.—Stenography, or Short and Swift Writing. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

CARTWRIGHT, Rev. William.—Seasons of Life; a Poem. 1786, 8vo.

CARUSIUS, or Carduso, John Baptist, a learned Historiographer of Palermo, was born there, 1673; died about 1724, or, as some suppose, 1730.—Memorie Historiche della Sicilia da Tempo de suoi primi Abitatori fino a Normanni Palermo. Palermo, 1716, 1718, fol. Translated into Latin. Panorm. 1723, 2 vols. fol.—Bibliotheca Historica Regni Siciliæ; seu Historicum de Rebus Siculis a Saracenorum invasione ad Principatum Arragonensium collectio amplissima. Panormi, 1723, 2 vols. fol. This, with two other works of this author, are to be found in Rerum Arabicarum quæ ad Historiam Siculam spectant ampla collectio. Panormi, 1790, fol.

CARVALLIO, or Acaova, Anthony, was born 1630; died 1715.—Cosmographia Portuguesa. 1706-12, 3 vols. fol. This work is by far the best upon the subject.—There is also, by this Author, a Compendium of Geography, and a Method of studying Astronomy. Without date.

CARYE, Thomas.—Itinerarium in Legione Walteri Deverous, cum Historia facti Butleri, Gordon, Lesly, et aliorum. Mogunt. 1639, 16mo. Mogunt, 1640-41, 12mo.

CARVE, Thomas, a native of Tipperary, in Ireland.—Lyra sive Annopaliasaria Hibernica, in qua de Exordio, seu Origine, Nomine, Moribus, Ritibusque Gentis Hibernicæ succincte tractatur; cui quoque accessere Annales ejusdem Hibernie necnon Rerum gestarum per Europam ab anno 1148, usque ad annum, 1650, Sultabaci. 1666, 4to.

CARVER, J. of Pimlico.—A Treatise on Arithmetic. 1815.

CARVER, Jonathan, Esq. a native of America, born 1732; died at London, 1780, in great poverty.—Travels through the interior parts of North America, in the years 1766, 1767, and 1768, plates. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 7s. 6d. A third edition, for the benefit of his widow and children, was published some time after his death. To this was prefixed an account of his Life by Dr. Letham. Plates. Lond. 1781, 8vo. The account of his Life was also sold separately. 2s. plates.—A Treatise on the Culture of the Tobacco Plant, with the manner in which it usually cured, adapted to Northern climates, and designed for the use of Gentlemen Dealers of Great Britain, with two plates of the Plant and its flowers. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The new Universal Traveller, containing a full and distinct Account of all the Empires, Kingdoms, and States in the known World. Lond. 1779, fol. 1784, 8vo.

CARVER, Marmaduke, Rector of Harthill, Yorkshire.—Assize Sermon on Isa. i. 26. 1662, 8vo.—A Discourse of the Terrestrial Paradise, aiming at a more probable discovery of the true situation of that happy place of our first parents's habitation. Lond. 1666, 8vo.

CARVINUS, Joannes.—De Sanguine, Dialogi, 7. Lugd. 1562, 8vo. Hanov. 1605. 12mo.

CARWELL, Thomas.—Labyrinthus Cantuariensis; or, Dr. Land's Labyrinth; being an Answer to the late Archbishop of Canterbury's relation of a Conference between himself and Mr. Fisher. Paris, 1658, fol.

CARWITHEN, Rev. J. B. S. M.A.—A View of the Brahminical Religion, in its confirmation of the Truth of the sacred History, and in its influence on the Moral Character. In a Series of Discourses at Bampton's Lectures. Lond. 1816, 8vo. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CARWITHIN, Rev. William, A. B.—The Seasons of Life; a Poem, in four parts. 1788, 8vo. 5s.

CARY.—Solemn Call to Baptism. 1690, 8vo.

CARY, Sir George.—Reports of Causes in Chancery, out of the labours of Mr. William Lambert, whereunto is annexed the King's Order and Decree in Chancery, for a rule to be observed in that Court. Lond. 1650-1665, 8vo.

CARY, H.—The Law of England; or a true Guide for all persons concerned in Ecclesiastical Courts. Lond. 24mo.

CARY, Henry.—Fruit of Pleading in Sir Edward Coke's Reports. 1601, 8vo.

CARY, Henry, Earl of Monmouth. See Carey.

CARY, Henry Lucius, eldest son of Lord Falkland, and third of the title, is said to have inherited the Virtues of his Father.—The Marriage Night; a Play. Lond. 1664, 4to.

CARY, Henry, afterwards Viscount Falkland; died 1663.—The History of the most unfortunate Prince, King Edward II. with the Rise and Fall of his great favourites, Gaveston and the Spencers. Lond. 1680, fol. and 8vo.—A Letter to James I.—Epitaph on Elizabeth, Countess of Huntingdon.

CARY, Henry.—Poems on several occasions. Lond. 1720, 12mo. 1729, 4to.

CARY, Rev. Henry Francis, A. M.—An irregular Ode on Gen. Elliot. 1787, 4to.—Sonnets and Odes. 1788, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Ode to General Kosciusko. Lond. 1797, 4to. 1s.—The Inferno of Dante, with an English Translation in Blank Verse, Notes and Life of the Author. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. fc. 8vo. 16s. A 2d edit. of the Translation of the Inferno, together with the Purgatorio and Paradiso of Dante. 1813, 3 vols. 32mo. 12s.

CARY, John, Esq. Trustee for the sale of forfeited lands in Ireland.—The Rights of the Commons in Parliament assembled asserted, and the Liberties of the People vindicated. Lond. 1718, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

CARY, John, Merchant, Bristol.—A Proposal offered to the Committee of the House of Commons, appointed to consider of ways for the better providing for the poor, and setting them on work. 8vo.—A Discourse on the advantages of African Trade to this Nation; extracted from an Essay written by Mr. John Cary, merchant, entitled, a Proposal to raise £150,000, and give employment to the poor. fol.—An Essay on the State of England in relation to its Trade, its Poor, and Taxes, for carrying on the present War with France. Bristol, 1695, 8vo.—An Essay on National Credit. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—An Discourse on the Coin and Credit of England. 1696, 8vo.—Vindication of the Parliament of England, in answer to Mr. Molyneaux. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—Discourse of East India Trade, shewing it is unprofitable to the kingdom of England. 1699. 4to.—Proceedings at Bristol for employing and maintaining the Poor. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—On Carrying on the Linen Manufacture of Ireland by a Joint Stock. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—An Essay on the Trade of England. Lond. 1745. 8vo.

CARY, or Carey, John, an Engraver, Map Seller, and Optician, London.—Survey of the Country 15 miles round London, on a Scale of one inch to a mile, with a General Map. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 8s.—Actual Survey of the Country ten miles round Hampton Court and Richmond, on a Scale of one inch to a mile; preceded by a General Map of the whole. To which is added, An Index of all the Names contained in the Plates. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 3s.—English Atlas. Imp. fol.—Actual Survey of Middlesex, on a Scale of an inch to a mile; wherein the roads, rivers, woods, and commons, as well as every market town, village, &c. are distinguished. 1787, 8vo. 5s.—A Reduction of the preceding. 1787, imp. 4to.—Map of England and Wales, and part of Scotland. 1794, 8vo.—Itinerary or accurate delineation of the Great Roads through England and Wales, and many of the principal Roads in Scotland; with the names of those Inns which supply post horses and carriages, accompanied with a most extensive selection of noblemen and gentlemen's seats, a list of the packet boats, and their time of sailing; copious indexes, &c. &c. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 8s. 1805, 8vo. 5th edit. c1813. 6th edit. 1815.—A New Index Villaris for England and Wales; including also the southern part of Scotland. Lond. 1804, 4to.—Survey of the High Roads to the distance of 3 miles round London. 8vo.—New Guide for ascertaining Hackney Coach Fares and Passage Boat Fares. 1801, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—The British Traveller; being an abridgement of the Itinerary.—Universal Atlas. Imp. fol.—The same. Imp. 4to.

CARY, Lucius, Lord Viscount of Falkland, was killed in the battle of Newbury, 1643, aged 34.—A Speech at Cambridge about the King.—A Speech against the Bishops, Feb. 9, 1640.—Speech in Parliament touching the Judges and the late Lord Keeper, and concerning Episcopacy. c1641, 4to.—Speech on his delivering the Articles of the Commons against Lord Finch. Lond. 1641, 4to.—The Daughter of a Speech concerning Episcopacy; found among his papers. Printed at Oxon. 1644.—Discourse of the infallibility of the Church of Rome. Oxon. 1645, 4to. The same with an answer to it, and his Lordship's Reply, and an Answer to Mr. Montague's Letter concerning the changing his religion. Lond. 1651, 4to. With Mr. T. White's Answer, &c. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Marriage Night; a Play. Lond. 1664, 4to.

CARY, M.—A Word in Season to the People of England. Lond. 1647, 4to.—The Little Horn's Doom and Downfall. Lond. 1651, 12mo.—A new and more exact Map or Description of the New Jerusalem's Glory. Lond. 1651, 12mo.—The Resurrection of the Witnesses, and England's fall from (the Mystical Babylon) Rome, clearly demonstrated to be accomplished. Lond. 1653, 4to.

CARY, Mossneas, Bishop of Killala, Ireland.—Sermon on James i. 27. for promoting English Protestant Schools in Ireland. Dub. 1744, 4to.

CARY, Phil.—Reply to R. Burthegge on Infant Baptism. Lond. 1684, 12mo.

CARY, Richard.—Le necessaire use et fruit de les Pleadings, contenu en le Livre de Edw. Coke, avesque un collection de commemorable cases sparsim cite en les arguments de mesme les reportes. Al queux est auxi adde, un pleine et perfect table de les choses contenieus en ycel. Lond. 1601, 8vo.

CARY, Robert, LL.D. a native of the county of Devon, and a learned Chronologist of the 17th century; died 1688.—Palæologia Chronica, or a Chronological Account of Ancient Times; in three parts: 1. Didactical; 2. Apodictical; 3. Canonical. Lond. 1677, fol. Said to be a work of great merit.

CARY, Robert, Baron of Lippington, and Earl of Monmouth.—Memoirs of his Life, written by himself, and published from an original MS. To which is added, Fragments Regalia, being a History of Queen Elizabeth's Favourites, by Sir Robert Naunton, or Naunton; with explanatory notes. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 4s. 1808, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CARY, Thomas, M.A. Prebendary of Bristol.—Sermon on Ezra ix. 13, 14. 1691, 4to.—Sermon on Luke xii. 15. 1691, 4to.

CARYE, or Carie, Walter, M.A. and Student of Medicine.—The Hammer for the Stone; so named, for that it showeth the moste excellent remedie that ever was knoune for the same. Lond. 1581, 1587, 16mo.—A Briefe Treatise called, Carie's Farewell to Physicke; wherein thou shalt find rare and special helpe for manie common diseases. Herevnto also is referred, a gentle remedie against the Colliicke, named the Stone. Lond. 1583, 1587, 16mo.

CARY, Walter.—The Present State of England, with the Paradox our fathers were very rich with little, and we poor with much. Lond. 1627, 4to.—England's Wants, or several Proposals probably beneficial to England; offered to the consideration of all good Patriots in both Houses of Parliament. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

CARYL, John, probably a native of Sussex, he was the intimate friend of Pope, and Secretary to Queen Mary, wife of James II.; died in the beginning of the 18th century.—The English Princess, or the Death of Richard III.; a Trag. Lond. 1667, 4to.—Sir Soloman, or the Cautious Coxcomb; a Com. Lond. 1671, 4to.—The Psalms of David, translated from the Vulgate. 1700, 12mo.

CARYL, Joseph, an eminent Nonconformist Divine, was born in London, 1602; died 1673.—The Works of Ephesus; a Sermon. Lond. 1642, 4to.—The Nature, Solemnity, Grounds, &c. of a Sacred Covenant; a Sermon. Lond. 1643, 4to.—David's Prayer for Solomon; a Sermon. Lond. 1643, 4to.—The Saint's Thankful Acclamation at Christ's Resumption of his great Power, and the Initials of his Kingdom; a Sermon. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Exposition, with Practical Observations on the booke of Job. Lond. 1644-66, 6 vols. 4to. Lond. 1669, 2 vols. fol.—The Arraignment of Unbelief; a Sermon. Lond. 1645, 4to.—The Present Duty and Endeavour of the Saints; a Sermon. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Heaven and Earth Embracing, or God and Man Approaching; a Sermon. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Joyani-joyed; a Sermon. Lond. 1646, 4to.—England's Plus Ultra; a Thanksgiving Sermon. Lond. 1646, 4to.—The Oppressor Destroyed; a Sermon. Lond. 1651, 4to.—A Sermon preached, and directing in that great duty of Praising God; a Sermon. Lond. 1657, 4to.

CARYOPHILUS, Blasius.—De Antiquis Marmoribus opusculum. Traj. ad Rhen. 1743, 4to.—De Veterum Clypeis opusculum. Lugd. Bat. 1751, 4to.—De Antiquis Auri, Argenti, Stanni, Æris, Ferri, Plumbique fodinis. Vienne, 1757, 4to.

CARYOPHILUS, Jos. Matthæus.—Confutatio Nili Thessalonicensis, de Primatu Papæ, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1626, 8vo.—Versio Epistolarum Themistocli. Rome, 1626, 4to.—Refutatio Pseudochristianæ Catechesis, quam edid. Zach. Gergarus, Gr. Lat. Rom. 1631.

CARYSFERT, John Joshua Proby, Earl of.—A Letter to the Huntingdonshire Committee, to shew the necessity of Universal Suffrage, and Short Parliaments. 1780. 8vo.—Thoughts on the Constitution, with a view to the proposed Reform in the Representation of the People, and the duration of Parliaments. 1783, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Dramatic and Miscellaneous Poems. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. cr. 8vo. 21s.

CASA, Jean de la, an eminent Italian Writer, was born at Florence, 1503; died 1556.—Latina Monumenta Poetarum. Florence, 1564, 1567, 4to. Cum Præfatione Nic. Heinen. Gundlingii. Hal. Mag. 1709, 4to.—Vita Petri Bembi Card. Flor. 1567. Lond. 1681.—Galateus, seu de Morum Elegantia, cum Notis Nath. Chytræi. Han. 1603, 8vo. Numerous editions. This is the best production of the Author. Translated into English under the title, Instructions to a Young Gentleman how to behave himself in Conversation. Lond. 1763, 8vo. Another translation entitled, Galateo; or, A Treatise on Politeness and Delicacy of Manners. 1775, 8vo. 3s.—Rime e Prose. Ven. 1565, 1575, 1590, 1619, 8vo. Fir. Giunt. 1616, 8vo. Paris, 1727, 8vo.—The Arts of Grandeur and Submission. Translated from the Latin by H. Stubbe. Lond. 1685, 1670, 8vo.—Vita Gasp. Contareni. Lond. 1681.

CASALIUS, Jos. Bapt.—De Prophanis et Sacris Ritibus veteribus Ægyptiorum. Rom. 1644, 1646, 4to. Franc. 1681.—De Veteribus Christianorum Ritibus. Rom. 1645, 4to. Rom. 1647, fol.—De Urbis et Romani olim Imperii Splendore. Rom. 1650, fol.

CASANOVA, Mark Antony, a Latin Poet of the 16th century; died 1527. His Poems are to be found in the Deliciæ Poetarum Italorum.

CASARUBIOS, Alphonsus de, a Spaniard.—Compendium Privilegiorum Fratrum Minorum, &c. reformatum et auctum per Hier. à Sorbo; curopæ Annot. Antonii de Corduba. Brixiæ, 1599, 4to. Col. Agr. 1619, 4to.

CASAS, Count de las.—His Memoirs, communicated by himself; comprising a Letter to Lucien Bonaparte, giving a faithful account of the voyage of Napoleon to St. Helena, his residence, manner of living and treatment on that island; also a Letter to Lord Bathurst. 1818, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

CASAS, Bartholomew, a celebrated Spanish Bishop, and Writer, was born at Seville, 1474; died 1566.—Principia quædam ex quibus procedundum est ad manifestandam et defendendam Justiciam Yndorum. Hisp. 4to.—The Discovery of the West Indies, first published in Spanish, 1542. Translated into French. Par. 1697. In English. Lond. 1699.—Brevissima Relacion de la Destruycion de las Indias. Seville, 1552, 4to. Barcel. 1646, 4to. In German. 1578, 4to. In Latin. Franc. 1598, 4to. This edition is illustrated with beautiful engravings, by Bry. Translated into Italian, da Castellani. Ven. 1643, 4to. da M. Giannini. Ven. 1645, 4to. Translated into English, by J. Phillips. Lond. 1656, 8vo. Lond. 1689, 4to.—Histoire des Tyrannies et Cruautez des Espagnols et Indes Occidentales, trad. par Jaq. de Miggrode. Anvers, 1579, 8vo.—Relation des Voyages des Espagnols dans les Indes Occidentales, avec la Relation des Voyages du St. de Montauban, et l'Art de Voyager. Amst. 1698, 8vo.—Controversia con el Doctor Gines de Sepulveda sobre que contenda que las Conquistas de las Indias contra los Indios eran licitas, &c. Seville, 1552, 4to. Barcel. 1646, 4to.—Erudita et Elegans Explicatio Quæstionis, utrum Reges, vel Principes Jure aliquo vel titulo salvâ conscientiâ, cives et subditos à Regia Corona alienare et alterius domini particularis ditioni subficere possint? Tubingæ, 1625, 4to. Jenæ, 1678, 4to. An exceeding scarce book, from its being universally suppressed.—Istoria della distruttione dell' Indie

Digitized by Google

Occidentali, tradotta in Italiano dall' eccell. Sig. Giacomo Castellani già notto nome di Francisco Bersabita. Venet. 1630, 4to.

CASATI, Paul, a learned Jesuit, was born 1617; died at Parma, 1707. His principal Works are,—Vacuum proscriptum. Genoa, 1649.—Terra machinis mota, Dissertationes Geometricæ, Machinicæ, Physicæ, Hydrostaticæ. Rom. 1658, 1668, 4to.—Mechanicorum liber octo. Lugd. 1684, 4to.—Fabrica et Usu del Compasso di Proportione. Bol. 1685, 4to.—De Igne Dissertationes. Ven. 1686, 4to. and 1695.—Pyrologia curiosa et experimentalis. Hanov. 1689, 4to.—Hydrostaticæ Dissertationes. Parma, 1695.—De angelis disputatio theologica. Placentiæ, 1703.—Optice Disputationes. Parmæ, 1705.

CASAUBON, Isaac, a very learned Critic, was born at Geneva, 1559; died 1614.—In Diogenem Laertium Notæ Isaaci Hortiboni. Morgiis, 1583. 8vo. These notes were inserted in Stephanus' edition of Laertius, 1594, 1598, and they have been adopted in all succeeding editions.—Lectiones Theocriticæ. These are to be found in Crispinus' edition of Theocritus. Geneva, 1584, 12mo. Several times since reprinted.—Strabonis Geographiæ, libri xvii. Græcè et Latine, ex Gruil. Xylandri Interpretatione. Genevæ, 1587, fol. These notes were added, with several additions, in the edition of Strabo, printed at Paris, 1620, and in all others since.—Novum Testamentum Græcum. Genevæ, 1586, 16mo. Lond. 1672, 1680, 8vo. With notes. Reprinted at the end of Whitaker's edition of the New Testament. Lond. and inserted in the Critici Sacri.—Animadversiones in Athenæi Dipnosophistarum Hallicarnassæum. Printed with that Author and Æmilius Portus' Latin version of the same. Genev. 1588, fol. From the hurriedness of these notes they are among the least valuable of this Author.—Polybeni Strategematum, libri viii. Lugduni, 1589, 16mo. This is the editio princeps of the Greek Text of this Author; the Latin version along with it had been previously wrote and published by Justus Vulteius, in 1550.—Dionarchi Geographica quædam, sive de statu Græciæ; ejusdem descriptio Græciæ versibus Græcis jambicis, ad Theophrastum; cum Isaaci Casauboni et Henrici Stephani Notis. Genevæ, 1589, 8vo.—Aristotelis Opera, Græce, cum variorum interpretatione Latina, et variis Lectionibus et Castigationibus Isaaci Casaubonis. Lugduni, 1590. Genev. 1605, fol.—C. Plinii Sec. Epist. libri iii. Ejusdem et Trajani: imp. Epist. amoebæa. Ejusdem Pl. ad Pacati, Panegyrici, Nazarii Panegyrici. Item Claudiani Panegyric. Adjuncæ sunt Isaaci Casauboni Notæ in Epist. Genevæ, 1591, 12mo. Genevæ, 1599, 1605, 1610, 1611, 12mo. Very brief notes.—Theophrasti Characteres Ethici, Græcè et Latinè. Lugduni, 1592, 12mo. 1612, 12mo. The last of these editions is the most correct.—Ad Apuleji Apologiam Animadversiones Latinæ. Lugduni, 1593, 4to.—C. Suetonii Tranquilli Opera. Genevæ, 1595, 4to. Paris, 1610. The latter is a more enlarged edition.—Athenæi Deipnosophistarum, libri xv. Græcè et Latine, interprete Jacobo Dalechampio, cum Isaaci Casauboni Animadversionum libris xv. Genevæ, 1597, 2 vols. fol. Lugd. 1600, fol. Genevæ, 1612, 2 vols. fol. The second volume consists of notes which are both copious and learned.—Publii Syri Mimi, sive Sententiæ selectæ, Latine, Græcè versæ, et Notis illustratæ, per Jos. Scaligerum; cum Prælatione Isaaci Casauboni. Lugd. Bat. 1598, 8vo.—Gregorii Nyseni Epistola ad Eustathium, Ambrosium, et Basilium. Interpreta Isaaco Casaubono. Paris, 1601, 8vo. Hanoviæ, 1607, 8vo. The first is the editio princeps of this Letter.—Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores. Paris, 1603, 4to. Reprinted with Salmasius' Commentaries on the same Authors. Paris, 1620, fol. Leyden, 1670, 2 vols. 8vo.—Epistolæ ad Joannem Overbecum Frisium, nunquam antè publicatæ, ex Bibliotheca Gulielmi Pelli, Equitis Angli, Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Cancellarii. Ex Musæo Isaaci Casaubonii, Parisiensis. Paris, 1605, 8vo. This work is also to be found reprinted in Crenius' Museum Philologicum et Historicum. Lugd. Bat. 1699. 8vo.—Cyclops Euripidis Latinitate donata à Q. Septimio Florente.—De Libertate Ecclesiastica Liber. 1607, 8vo. A very scarce edition. Reprinted at Hanov. 1612. Translated into English under the title, Treatise concerning Church Liberty, by H. Bedford. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Notæ ad Inscriptionem veterem Græcum ad Urbem in Via Appia effossam; quæ dedicationem fundi continet, ab Herode Regem facta. 1588, 1607. Inserted also in Crenius' Museum Philologicum.—Notæ Polybii Opera, Gr. et Lat. accedit Æneas Tactichus de toleranda Obsidione, Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1607, fol. Hanov. 1609, fol. The Latin version is wrote by Casaubon.—Josephi Scaligeri Opuscula varia. Paris, 1610, 4to. Franc. 1612, 8vo. With a Preface.—Ad Frontonem Duracum Epistola, et Apologia, Lexiphanes Lucianeus. Parisiis edita. Londini, 1611, 4to. Francof. 1612, 8vo. A work wrote against the Papists.—Epistola ad Georgium Michaelem Lingelsheimum de quodam libello Sciopii. 1612, 4to.—Epistola ad Cardinalem Perronium. Londini, 1612, 4to. Sir Adam Newton's dedication of Polybius, was published also in King James the First's Works, edited by Dr. Montague, Bishop of Winchester. 1619.—De Rebus Sacris et Ecclesiasticis Exercitationes xvi. ad Cardinalis Baronii Prolegomena in annales et primum eorum partem, de Domino nostro Jesu Christi Nativitate, Vita, Passione, Resurrectione. Londini, 1614, fol. Franc. 1615, 4to. Genevæ, 1655 et 1663, 4to.—Ad Polybii Historiarum Librum primum Commentarius. Paris, 1617, 8vo.—Original of Idolatries, or the Birth of Heresies; out of French, by Abraham Darcy. Lond. 1624, 4to.—Strictura; or, a Brief Answer to the 18th and 20th Chapters of the first book of Card. Perronius' Reply to King James' Answer, &c. Lond. 1629, 4to.—Isaaci Casauboni Epistolæ, Hag. Com. 1638, 4to. 2d edition, enlarged and arranged in chronological order, edited by John George Grævius. Magd. and Helmst. 1656, 4to. The best edition, including an account of his life, curante Theodoro Janson ab Almeloveen. Rotterodami, 1709, fol. Containing 1059 epistles.—Casaubonianæ, sive varia ex ejus MSS. in Bibl. Bodl. adservatis excerpta, per Jo. Christoph. Wolphium. Hamb. 1710, 8vo.

CASAUBON, Meric, son of the preceding, was born at Geneva, 1559; came to England and remained till his death, 1670.—Pietas contra Maledicos, &c. Lond. 1621, 8vo.—Vindicatio Patris, &c. 1624, 4to. Originally wrote by his father.—Optati Libri vii. de Schismate Donatistarum, cum Notis et Emendationibus. Lond. 1632, 8vo.—A Translation from the Greek into English of M. Antoninus Antoninus' Meditations concerning himself, with Notes. Lond. 1634, 1635, 4to. With additions and corrections, Lond. 1664, 8vo.—A Treatise of Use and Custom. Lond. 1638, 8vo.—The Use of Daily Public Prayers, in three positions. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Marci Antonini Imperatoris de Seipso et ad Seipsum libri xii. Gruil. Xylandri Augustanus Græcè et Latinè primus edidit: tum vero Xylandri versionem loci plurimis emendavit, et novam fecit; in Antonini libros, Notas et Emendationes adjecit Mericus Casaubonus Is. F. in eosdem Xylandri annotationes. Lond. 1640, 8vo. A neat and accurate edition.—The Original of Temporal Evils; the Opinions of the most antient Heathens concerning it, examined by the Sacred Scriptures, and referred unto them, as unto the source and fountain from whence they spring. Lond. 1645, 4to.—A Discourse concerning Christ, his Incarnation and Exinanition. With an Introduction concerning the Principles of Christianity and Divinity. Lond. 1646, 4to. De Verborum Usu et accurate eorum cognitionis utilitate Diatriba. Lond. 1647, 8vo. Persii Satyræ cum Notis Isaaci Casauboni. Lond. 1647, 4to. This is a more complete edition than the one in 1605.—De quatuor Linguis Epistolæ duæ, Hebræa, Græca, Latina, Hetrusca, et de Lingua Saxonica. Accesserunt Gulielmi Somneri ad Verba vetera Germanica Lingua Notæ. Lond. 1650, 8vo. The other two languages, Latin and Greek, were not finished.—Terentius cum Notis Thomæ Farnabii in quatuor priores Comœdias, et Mericii Casaubonii in Phormionem et Heyrum. Lond. 1651, 12mo.—Some Annotations on the Psalms and Proverbs. These are the least commended of his productions. They are to be found in one of the latter editions of the Assembly's Annotations on the Bible.—In Hierocles Commentarium de Providentia et Fato, Notæ et Emendationes. Lond. 1655, 8vo. 1673, 8vo. To this he added a few grammatical and critical Notes at the end.—A Treatise concerning Enthusiasm, as it is an effect of Nature; but is mistaken by many for either Divine Inspiration or Diabolical Possession. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—De nupera Honori editione Ludguno-Batavica Hackiana, cum Latina versione et Dulyni Scholiis; sed et Eustathii locis aliquot insignioribus ad Odyssean pertinentibus. Item super loco Homerico dubiæ apud antiquos interpretationis, quo Dei in Hominum tam mentes quam fortunas imperium ascribitur, libri dissertationes. Lond. 1659, 8vo. Reprinted by Almeloveen in his edition of Casaubon's Letters.—Epistola Enchiridion, Græcè et Latinè, cum Notis Mericii Casauboni; et Celetis Tabula, cum notis ejusdem. Lond. 1659, 8vo. The Latin Translation is by Wolfius.—Lucius Florus' History of the Romans, translated into English, with Notes. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—A True and Faithful Relation of what passed for many years between Dr. Dee and some Spirits, &c. Lond. 1659, fol. Contains a long Preface on the Truth of this Relation.—A Vindication of the Lord's Prayer as a Formal Prayer, and by Christ's Institution to be used by Christians as a Prayer; against the Antichristian practice and opinion of some men, who do their private and unprovided Zeal is discovered, who are so strict for the observation of the Lord's Day, and make so light of the Lord's Prayer. Lond. 1660.—A King and his Subjects unhappily Fallen Out, and happily Reconciled, in a Sermon preached at Cambridge, on Hosea 13. 11. Lond. 1660, 4to.—The Quietists, to whom it belonged anciently to Preach? and whether all Priests might or did? discussed out of Antiquity. Occasioned by the late Directions concerning Preachers. Lond. 1663, 4to.—Notæ et Emendationes in Diogenem Laertium de Vitis, &c. Philosophorum. These are joined with his father's, and printed in the edition of that author. Lond. 1664, fol. Amst. 1692, 4to.—Of the Necessity of Reformation in and before Luther's time, and what hath visibly most hindered the Progress of it. Occasioned by some late virulent books written by Papists, but especially by that entitled Labyrinthus Cantuariensis. Paris, 1658. Lond. 1664, 4to.—An Answer concerning the New Way of Infallibility lately devised to uphold the Roman Cause; the ancient Fathers and Councils laid aside; against J. S. (the author of Sure-footing) his Letter lately published. Lond. 1665, 8vo. J. S. v. John Sergeant.—Of Credulity and Incredulity in things Natural, Civil, and Divine. Wherein, among other things, the Sadducism of these times, in denying Spirits, Witches, and Supernatural Operations, by pregnant instances and evidences is fully confuted; Epicurus, his Cause discussed, and the juggling cause dealing Spirits, Witches, and Phantasms, and Phantasmata fully clearly discovered; the Use and Necessity of Ancient Learning against the innovating humour all along proved and asserted. Lond. 1668, 8vo. two parts. 3d part entitled, Of Credulity and Incredulity in things Divine and Spiritual. Wherein a true and faithful Account is given of the Platonick Philosophy, as it hath reference to Christianity: as also the business of Witches and Witchcraft, against a late writer, fully argued and disputed. Lond. 1670, 8vo. The same edition, with a new date, and entitled, A Treatise proving Spirits, Witches, and Supernatural Operations by pregnant instances and evidences, &c. Lond. 1672.—A Letter of Meric Casaubon, D. D. &c. to Peter du Moulin, D. D. concerning Natural and Experimental Philosophy, and some books lately set out about it. Camb. 1669, 4to.—Notæ in Polybium. First printed in Gronovius' edition of that author.

Digitized by Google

Amst. 1670, 8vo.—Epistolæ, Dedicationes, Præfationes, Prolegomena, et Tractatus quidam rariores. Printed at the end of Isaac Casaubon's Letters. Rot. 1709.

CASAUX, Marquis de.—Account of a New Method of Cultivating the Sugar Cane. Lond. 1779, 4to.—Thoughts on the Mechanism of Societies. Translated from the French, by Parkyns Macmahon. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 5s. Second Continuation of Considerations on the same. 1787, 8vo. 5s. Third Continuation. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 3s 6d.—Questions à Examiner avant l'Assemblée des États Généraux. Paris, 1789, 8vo.—Considerations on the Effect of Impost in the various modes of Taxation; to which are prefixed, Some essential Notions concerning the most Instructive Epochs of Society. In French. Par. 1794, 8vo.

CASCALES, Francis de.—Discursos Historicos de la Civdad de Murcia. 1614, fol. Murc. 1624.

CASCHI, the surname of Kemaleddin Abulganem Abdalrezak ben Temaleddin, a famous Doctor, is the Author of several Works; and among them are—Estheilahah al Soufah; of the Practices and Mode of Speaking of the Sophists or Monks.—Menazel al Sairin; the Lodgings for travellers.—Tavilat al Koran al Hakim; Commentaries on the Koran, which were in the French King's Library, number 641.—Caschi is also the surname of Yahia ben Ahmed, who lived in the tenth century of the Hegira, of whom we have, Scholia, or marginal notes, entitled, Hashiah, on the book of Samarcandi, named Aridi al Calaah.

CASCHIRI, or Caschera, is the surname of Iman Abul Hassan, who wrote—The Lives of the Mussulman Saints. Yafei makes mention of this book in the work he composed on the same subject.—He is likewise Author of the book entitled, Lathaif, which is highly esteemed for its ingenious Fictions and its Spiritual Allegories.

CASE, Charles, M. A.—Thirteen Sermons on Primitive Christianity. 1774, 12mo. 3s 6d.

CASE, H.—Five Trentiset concerning the Scurvy, Dropsy, Fever, French Pox, and Gout. Translated into English from the original of Sennertus. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

CASE, John, an English Printer and Stationer of the 16th century, printed the following books.—Poore Shakeringe, his knowledge of Good and Evil. Lond. 1551, 8vo.—French Hoode, and Newe Apparel for Ladies and Gentlewomen. Whereunto is added, A Frosse Paste to lie in a night. Lond. 1551, 8vo.—A Dredge for Defender of Women's Apparel. Lond. 1551, 8vo.

CASE, John, M.D. an eminent Physician and Philosopher of Oxford, a native of Woodstock; died 1600.—Summa veterum Interpretum in universum Logicam Aristotelis. Lond. 1584, 1585, 4to. Oxon. 1592, 1598, 4to.—Speculum Moralium Quæstionum in universam Ethicam Aristotelis. Oxon. 1585, 4to. Franc 1616, 8vo.—Reflexus Speculi Moralis seu Commentarii in Magna Moralia Aristotelis. Oxon. 1584, 1596, 8vo.—The Praise of Musicke. Wherein its antiquity, dignity, delectation, and use, are discussed. Oxf. 1586, 8vo.—Thesaurus Œconomiæ, seu Commentarius in Œconomia Aristotelis. Oxon. 1597, 1598, 8vo. Hanov. 1598, 8vo.—Sphæra Civitatis sive de Politica. Oxon. 1588, 4to. Franc. 1616, 8vo. The former edit. printed by Barnes.—Apologia Musices tam Vocalis quam Instrumentalis, et Mixtæ. Ox. 1588, 8vo.—Appendix Thesauri Œconomicarum. Hanov. 1598, 8vo.—Lapis Philosophicus, seu Epitome, in viii. libros Physicorum Arist. Oxon. 1599, 4to.—Lapis Philosophicus seu Comm. in viii. libros Physicorum Arist. Ox. 1599, 4to.

CASE, John, M.D.—Compendium Anatomicum nova arte institutum. Lond. 1696 and 1695, 12mo. Anat. 1696, 12mo. In which he defends that quadrupeds and all other animals, as well as birds, proceed ab ovo.—The Words of the Key to Helmont proved unfit for the Lock, or the Principles of Wm. Bacon examined and refuted. Lond. 1682, 4to.

CASE, Thomas, an eminent Nonconformist Divine, was born in Kent, 1599; died 1682.—Two Sermons. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Two Sermons on Ezek. xx. 25. and Ezra x. 2, 3. Lond. 1642, 4to.—God's Waiting to be Gracious to his People. Delivered in certain Sermons. Lond. 1642, 4to. —God's Rising, his Enemies' Scattering; a Sermon. Lond. 1644, 4to.—The Root of Apostacy and Fortitude; a Sermon. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Jehoshaphat's Caveat to Judges, delivered in a Sermon. Lond. 1644, 4to. —A Sermon. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Deliverance Obstructed, or the Set-backs to Reformation Discovered; in a Sermon. Lond. 1646, 4to.—A Model of True Spiritual Thankfulness; a Sermon. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Spiritual Whoredom Discovered, in a Sermon. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Correction, Instruction; or a Treatise of Afflictions. Lond. 1652, 12mo.—The Vanity of Vain Glory Open'd, in a Sermon. Lond. 1653, 12mo.—The Morning Exercises, taken from Sermons of divers Ministers. Lond. 1655, 12mo.—Sensuality Dissected; or the Epicure's Motto Opened, Censured, and Improved; a Sermon. Lond. 1657, 16mo.—Elisah's Abstement Discovered, in a Sermon. Lond. 1658, 12mo.—The Saints, God's precarious Treasure; a Sermon. Lond. 1659, 12mo.—Sermons on 1 Cor. i. 29-31. Lond. 1665, 8vo.—Sermon on Rev. ii. 5. Lond. 1662, 8vo.—The Institutions of the Nations, opened in some Practical Meditations upon the Death of Mrs. Anne Brown. Lond. 1666, 12mo.—Mount Pisgah; or a Prospect of Heaven, on 1 Thess. iv. 14, &c. Lond. 1670, 4to.—Of Sabbath Sanctification; a Sermon on Isa. lviii. 13, 14. 1674, 4to.—Religion Useful and Profitable for Ministers and People; two Discourses on 2 Tim. i. 13. 1676, 4to.

CASE, William.—Sermon, Prov. iv. 4. Lond. 1616, 4to.—On John i. 31. Lond. 1616, 4to.

CASE, William, Jun. Lynne.—The Minstrel's Youth; with other Poems. 1801, 12mo. 1s.—Pictures of British Female Poesy. 1808, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

CASEL, John, a German Divine, was born 1533; died 1613.—He wrote a great many works in verse and prose, and in Greek and Latin. Principally, Annotations on Cebes' Table, Epictetus, Xenophon's Cyropædia, Demetrius Phalerius, Xenophon's Memorabilia, &c. Jos. Berchold Εὐνομία περεριπτοῦ. Helmst. 1594, 4to.—Oratio de Bona Academia. Helmst. 1598, 4to.—A Collection of Letters. Sedini, 1604, 8vo. Reprinted under the title, Epistolæ ad Principes, Nobiles, Viros celebres, prinipuos Cives ne Familiares, cum Herm. Conringii de Script. Caselianis Epist. Frankfort, 1687, 8vo. Hanov. 1778, 8vo. Many of his Letters also occur in the writings of his contemporaries.—Oratio Valedictoria. Hanb. 1565, 8vo.—De Eruditione compendium, cum Notis Crenii. Lugd. Bat. 1699.—De Medica Arte præscribius. Wolfenb. 1716, 8vo.—Opera Politica. Francof. 1631, 8vo.—Operum Pars Secunda; quin continentur Scripta ejus quæ ad artem dicendi pertinent. Francof. 1633, 8vo.—His Life is in the Vitæ eruditissimorum in Re Litteraria Virorum. Leips. 1713, 8vo.

CASELLA, Per. Leo.—De Primis Italiæ Colonis; de Tuscorum Origine. Elogia illustrium Artificum; et Epigrammata ac Inscriptiones. Lugd. 1606, 8vo.

CASENEUVE, M. de.—Les Origines de la Langue Françoise. Paris, 1694.

CASERTA, Franc. Ant.—Tractationes in Medicinæ Theoriam, 2 partibus. Neap. 1608, 4to.—Tract. de Motu Animali. Neap. 1620, 4to. —De Natura et Usu Aquarum Vinorum. Neap. 1643, 4to.

CASIMIR, Von Frederick, Physician at Manheim.—Letter concerning the Extirpation of the Small Pox. Manheim, 1764.

CASIMIRE, Matthias.—The Odes of Casimire, Translated into English and Latin, by G. H. Lond. 1646, 12mo.—Carmina. Ant. 1632, 1634, 12mo. Paris, printed by Barbou, 1791.

CASINO.—A Mock-Heroic Poem. Salisb. 4to.

CASIRIO, Michael, a Syrian-Maroonite Priest, and Librarian to his Majesty Charles III. King of Spain.—Bibliotheca Arabico-Hispana Escurialensis; sive Manuscriptorum Arabicorum, recensio et explanatio. Matrit. 1760-70, 2 vols. fol.

CASIUS, or Cassius, Iatrosophista.—De Animalibus Questiones, Gr. Ven. 1503, 8vo.—De Anim. Medicæ Questiones, et Problemata, Interprete Hadriano Junio. Paris apud Wechel. 1541, 4to. Gr. Paris, 1541, 12mo. Gr. Lat. cum Scholiis per Conr. Gesnerum. Tig. 8vo.—Ἰατροσοφιστοῦ περὶ ζώων καὶ ἀνθρώπων. Lugd. Bat. 1596, 8vo. à Bonav. Vulcanio, et Gr. Lat. cum Notis et Var. Lect. per And. Rivinum Lips. 1655, 4to.—Naturales et Medicinales Questiones circa Hominis Naturam, Latinè per Gesnerum; et Græcè accessit Catalogus Medicamentorum quæ Pestilentiæ venenos observantur, per Ant. Schneberger.um. Tig. 1562, 8vo.

CASLEY, David.—Catalogue of the Manuscripts of the King's Library; together with 150 Specimens of the manner of Writing in different Ages, from the 3d to the 15th century; and an Appendix to the Catalogue of the Cottonian Library. Lond. 1734, 4to.

CASMAN, Otto, a German Divine; died 1607, was President of the College of Stade, and one of the first of those writers who are called Scriptural Philosophers. He published Psychologia, seu Anima Humanæ Doctrina. Han. 1594, 8vo.—Anthropologia. Han. 1596, 8vo.—Questiones Marinæ de Natura Maris. Franc. 1596, 8vo. and 1607, 8vo. —Angelographia. Franc. 1597, 8vo.—Cosmopeia et Ouranographia Christiana, seu Commentationes Physicorum Symbolicæ Secundum, de Mundo in Genere et Cœlo, 2 partibus. Franc. 1597, 1598, 1611, 8vo.—Somatologia Physica Generalis, seu Commentationum Physicarum Syndromos primus de Naturalium Corporum Essentia et Qualitatibus. Franc. 1598, 8vo.—Astrologia Chrutographia, et Astromantia. Franc. 1599, 8vo. —Sophiæ, 3 partib. Han. 1600, 8vo.—Philosophiæ Christianæ et veræ Assertio. Franc. 1601, 8vo.—De Vita Hominis triplici. Franc. 1602, 8vo.—Logicæ Rameæ et Melanchthoniæ Collatio et Exegesis. Han. 1604, 8vo.—Scholia Tentationum, 3 partibus. 1604, 8vo.—Vade Mecum: cum Pietas, et Jura Curiæ. Franc. 1605, 8vo.—Nucleus Mysteriorum Naturæ enucleatus. Han. 1605, 8vo.—Homo Novus, seu Regeneratus et Spiritualis. Franc. 1605, 8vo.

CASON, Edmond.—Letters Relating to the Redemption of the Captives in Algiers, at Tunis. Lond. 1647.

CASSALUS, Frater, Ursatinus de.—Liber qui vocatur: Arbor Vitæ Crucifixæ Jesu. Venetiis, per Andream de Bonettis de Paphia, 1485, fol. A rare and singular book.—Liber de Prophanis et Sacris Christianorum Ritibus, cum figuris æneis. Rom. 1644-45, 2 vols. 4to.—De Veteribus Sacris Christianorum Ritibus Explanatio, cum figuris æneis. Rom. 1647, fol.

CASSAN, Jacques.—Les Dynasties, ou Traité des Anciens Rois des Gaules et des François. Paris, 1621, 8vo.

CASSANÆUS, Bartholomæus, a native of Burgundy.—Catalogus Gloriæ Mundi. Franc. ad Mœn. 1586. Franc. 1603.

CASSANDER, George, a learned Popish Divine of conciliatory principles, born 1515, in the Isle of Cadsand, near Bruges, whence he took his name; died 1566.—Liturgica, de Ritu et Ordine Dominicæ Cœnæ celebrandæ. Colon. 1558, 8vo.—De Baptismo Infantium. Col. 1563, 8vo.—Defensio Traditionum veteris Ecclesiæ et Sanctorum Patrum, contra Calvinum. Col. 1564, 4to.—Consultatio de Articulis Fidei inter Papistas et Protestantes controversis. Col. 1577, 8vo. Ex cum Annot. Grotii. 1642, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1642, 8vo. Et cum Animadversionibus Rivetii.

Digitized by Google

Lugd. Bat. 1642.—Consultatio de Articulis Religionis inter Catholicos et Protestantes controversis. Lugd. 1608, 8vo.—Via ad Pacem Ecclesiasticam, cum Hugonis Grotii Annotationibus. Paris, 1642, 8vo.—De Sacris nostri Temporis Controversiis, cum additionibus Herm. Conringii. Helmst. 1659, 4to.—His works were first printed separately, and afterwards collected. Paris, 1616, fol.

CASSANDRA. See FINELIUS.

CASSANIO, Jo.—De Gigantibus et eorum Viribus, contra Joh. Gorpium Becanum. Basil. 1580, 8vo.

CASSANO, G. B.—A Choice Collection of Italian Poetry of the 18th century; to which are prefixed, some historical notices of the Poets whose writings compose it. Par. 1804, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

CASSEL, James, M.D.—Medical Advice to Masters of Ships. 1814, 18mo.

a CASSELLE, John, Teacher of French in London.—The Improved French Grammar. Lond. 1773, 8.

CASSERIUS, Julius, a distinguished Anatomist, was born at Placentia, 1545; died 1616. He published—De Vocis Auditusque Organis Historia Anatomica, &c. Tractatibus duobus explicata. Ferrara, 1600, fol. With engravings. Franc. 1622, fol.—Pentaesthesiojon, id est, de quinque Sensibus liber. Organorum Fabricum, Artificum, et Usum continens. Venet. 1609, fol. This is an extension of the former work to the rest of the senses. They have both been several times reprinted after the death of Spigelius, his successor. The remainder of Casserius' works, consisting of 78 anatomical plates, with the explanations, was published. Bucretius, to whom Spigelius had left the care of his posthumous manuscripts, incorporated the works of Casserius with them, and published them together at Ven. 1627, roy. fol. Two of the plates by Casserius; viz. One representing the Placenta, and another the Hymen, are printed with Spigelius' work, De Formato Fœtu. 1627, fol.

CASSERUS. See CASE.

CASSIA, Simon de.—Gesta Christi, seu Comm. in iv. Evangelia, xv. libris. Col. 1533, fol. Col. 1540.

b CASSIAN, St. John, was a celebrated solitary, a native of Scythia, of the fifth century, who spent part of his life in the Monastery of Bethlehem, with the monk, Germain, his friend; died about the year 448. His works are—Collations; or, Conferences of the Fathers of the Desert, and Institutions, in 12 books, entit. Collationes Sanctorum Patrum, conscriptæ ab Joanne Hereminia, qui et Cassianus dicitur. Basil, 1485, fol. This is the editio princeps, and printed in Gothic characters.—Vita Ejus, et libri xii. viz. de Cœnobiorum Institutis libri iv. et de viii. Vitiis Capitalibus. libri viii. Lugd. 1516, 8vo. Idem Paraphrastice redditi per Dionysium Carthusianum. Col. 1540. Basil. 1559. Translated into French, by Nic. Fontaine. 1663, 2 vols. 8vo. and seven books upon the Incarnation.

d These were all written in Latin, with a clearness and simplicity of style excellently calculated to inspire the heart with virtuous dispositions.—Opera. Basil. 1485, fol. Editio princeps, ab Henr. Cuquio. Antw. 1578, 8vo. Romæ, 1580, and 1611, 8vo. Et Studio Alardi Gazæi; cum Notis Henrici Cuykii et Petri Ciaconii. Duaci, 1616, 2 vols. 12mo. Antrebat. 1628, fol. Paris, 1642, fol. Ab Alardo Gazæo, cum Commentariis. Lips. 1722, fol. An edition and work of great curiosity. Ab eodem. Franc. 1722, fol. These are also inserted in the Bibl. Patr.

CASSIN, C. J. A.—Histoire de Sicile, traduit de l'Arabe de Nouwaire. 1808.

e CASSIN, Charles, in Latin Cassinius, Carolus.—Wallisius male Vindicatus, sive Medicus Oxoniensis mendacitatis et insciitiæ detectus. Dub. 1697, 8vo.

CASSINI, Geo. Domen. an eminent Astronomer, was born in Italy 1625; died 1712.—A Prognostication concerning the Frost, by M. Cassini, the French King's Astrologer, translated from the French copy. Lond. 1697, 4to.—His works are extremely numerous. Fabricius, who has written the best Life of him, has also given the most complete list.—Touching the late Comet, and a new one. Phil. Trans. Abr. I. 8. 1665.—Of Spots seen in Venus. Ib. 217. 1668.—Account of the Comet of 1668. Ib. 7250.—Observation of the Comet of 1672. Ib. 708.—Concerning the Constellation of the Satellites of Jupiter. Ib. ii. 324. 1676.—Concerning a Spot lately seen in the Sun. Ib. 332. 1676.—The Two New Satellites of Saturn discovered. Ib. iii. 292. 1686.—Theory of the five Satellites of Saturn corrected. Ib. 363. 1687.—Remarks on the Orbit of the Planets. Ib. v. 152.

CASSINI, James, a celebrated French Astronomer, and Member of the several Academies of Sciences of France, England, Prussia, and Bologna, was born at Paris, 1677; died 1756.—He published, A Treatise on the Magnitude and Figure of the Earth; as also, the Description and

f Theory of the Planets. With Tables Astronomiques du soleil, de la lune, des Planetes, des Etoiles Fixes, et des Satellites de Jupiter et de Saturne, avec l'Explanation et l'Usage des mesmes Tables. Paris, 1740, 4to. Besides an infinite number of Papers in the Memoirs of the Academy, from 1690 to 1755.—Lunar Eclipse at Rotterdam, Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. 228. 1698. —Latitude and Longitude of Pekin. Ib. iv. 238.

CASSINI, John Dominic, an eminent Astronomer, was born of noble parents, at a town in Piedmont in Italy 1635; died 1712. His principal works are,—Lettera Prima sopra l'Hipotesi Solari, e la Refrazioni, fol.—Lettera Astronomica al Sign. Alibate Ottavio Falconieri sopra le Ombre

g de Pianetti Medicei in Giove. Rom. 1665, fol.—Theoriæ Motus Cometæ, anni 1664 et 1665. ad praxin revocatæ, pars prima, Rome. 1665.—Sopra la Varietà delle Marchie Osservate in Giove. 1665, fol.—Tabulæ quotidianæ Revolutionis Macularum Jovis. Rom. 1665.—Martis circa Axem proprium revolubilis. Observationes. Bon. 1666, fol.—Spina celeste Osservata. Marso, 1668. Bol. 1668, fol.—Discoverte de due nuovelle Planetes sutour de Saturne. Paris, 1673, fol.—Observations sur la Comete de 1680 et 1681. Paris, 1681, 4to.—Premiers Observations de la Comete de Mois d'Août, 1682. Paris, 1682, 4to.—De l'Origine et du Progrès de l'Astronomie et de son Usage dans la Geographie et dans la

h Navigations. Paris, 1693.—La Meridiana de Tempio di S. Petronio revista e Restaurata. Bol. 1695, fol.—Traité de la Grandeur et de la figure de la Terre. Amst. 1728, 8vo.—Les Elémens d'Astronomie. Par. 1740, 4to.—Tables Astronomiques du Soleil, de la Lune,des Planetés, &c. Paris, 1740, 4to.—La Meridienne de l'Observatoire Royal de Paris, verifié dans toute l'Etendue du Royaume par des nouvelles Observations. Paris, 1744, 4to.

CASSINI, de Thury, César-François, a celebrated French Astronomer, was born at Paris, 1714; died 1784.—Voyage to Newfoundland. &c. See Auteroche, A. C.—Exposé des Operations faites en France, &c.;

i or, an Account of the Trigonometrical Operations performed in France, in the year 1787, in order to determine the Meridians of the Observatories of Paris and Greenwich, by Messrs. Cassini, Mechain, and Le Gendre. Paris, 1791, 4to.

CASSIODORUS, Marcus Aurelius, a man of great celebrity, and called by way of distinction, the Senator, was born at Squillace, in Calabria, 497. Supposed to have died about 575.—Historia Tripartita de Regimine Ecclesiæ, libris, et Sozomenus, Socrates, Theodoricus, per Epiphanium Scholasticum versis, &c. Edit. per B. Rhenanum. Basil. 1528. Among one of the earliest editions of this work is, ex Gracis auctoribus

k Latine reddita. Augusti Vind. 1472, fol. Reprinted, Franc. 1588.—Commentarii in Psalmos. Basil. Jac. Amerbach. 1534, fol.—De Ratione Animæ. Par. 1500, fol. Aug. Vind. 1533.—De Regimine Ecclesiæ Primitivæ. Sine nota, sed secul. xv. 4to.—Expositio Psalterii Davidici. Paris, 1519, fol.—Chronicon Romanum, curii Joannis Schardii. Cum alis Eiusdem Antiquis. Basil. 1579, fol. Cum Continuatione Joh. Campaniani, qui Cassiodori Vitam præmisit. Basil. 1552. Cum Notis Fornerii. Paris, 1583, 4to. Cum Animadversionibus Brovei et Notis Fornerii. Lugd. 1595, 8vo. Heidelb. 1588. Franc. 1601.—Historiæ Romanæ Epitome. Amst. 1625, 12mo.—Variarum Epistolarum, libri xii. Aug. l Vind. 1533. Et cum Animadversionibus Brovei et Notis Fornerii. Lugd. 1595, 8vo.—Institutio Divinarum Lectionum. Antw. 1566, 8vo.—Libellus Orthographiæ. Antw. 1579, 8vo.—De Arte Rhetorica. Paris, 1599, 4to.—De Orthographia liber, et de Arte Grammatica Fragmentum, per J. Putschium. Hanov. 1605.—Expositio Complexionum Antiquarum, commentario illustrata à Joh. H. Meibomio. Helmst. 1668. 8vo.—Complexiones in Epistolas Canonicas, Acta Apostolorum, et Apocalypsin, à Scipione Maffeio. Florent. 1721, 8vo. à Sam. Chandlero. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—Opera, cum Notis Gul. Fornerii. Paris, 1588, 4to. Editio princeps. Paris, 1600, 2 vols. 8vo. Inter Grammat. Lat. Auctores Antiq. ab Elio m Putschio. Hanov. 1605, 2 vols. 4to. Aur. Allob. 1609, 8vo. Opera Omnia. Aurel. Allob. 1622, 8vo. Genev. 1637, 4to. à Joan. Bapt. Garetio, Mon. S. Mauri. Rotham. 1679, 2 vols. fol. The editio optima.—Op. Notis et Observationibus illustrata, cum Dissertatione de ejus Monasticata; opera et studio Jo. Garetii. Rotomagi, 1679, 2 vols. fol.—Sa Vie. Paris, 1695, 8vo.

CASSINIUS, Conlo. See Cassip, Charles.

CAST, Matthew.—Thermæ Tapliceuses; in German. Dresden, 1701, 8vo.

CASTAGUEDA, Herman Lopez de. See Lopez.

n CASTAING.—Interest at 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 per Cent. 1712, 8vo.

o CASTALDI, Cornelius, a Lawyer of Italy, who acquired considerable reputation in the 16th century, by his Poetical Compositions in Latin and Italian, was born at Feltri, about 1480; died 1537.—His Poetical works remained unpublished, and indeed unknown, until 1757; when they were printed in a small quarto volume, entit. Poesi Volgari e Latine di Cornelio Castaldi, &c.; with his Life, by Thomas Joseph Farsetti, a patrician of Venice.

CASTALDUS, Anthony Piscara.—De Ceremoniis ac Ritibus Romanæ Ecclesiæ. Neap. 1625.

p CASTALIO, Joseph.—Varise Lectiones et Opuscula. Rom. 1594, 4to. p. 553. Grutcri Thes. Critic. Franc. 1604, 8vo.—De Frigido et Calido Potu. Rome, 1607, 4to.—Observatiouum in Criticos, Decas prima. Lu d. 1608, 8vo.

CASTALIO, or Castellio, Sebastian, a most distinguished Scholar and Reformer, one of the intimate friends of Calvin, and Professor of Greek at Basil, was born 1515; died 1563.—He published in 1546, A Translation of the Sibylline verses in Latin heroic verse, and of the books of Moses into Latin Prose; with Notes. Basil, 8vo.—This was followed in 1547, by his Latin Version of the Psalms of David, Psalterium Reliquaque Sacrarum Literarum Carmina et Precationes, cum Argumentis, et difficiliorum Locorum Declaratione. Basil. 1547, 8vo. Antw. 1555, 12mo.; and of all the other Songs found in Scripture.—In 1548, he printed a Greek Poem on the Life of John the Baptist, and a Paraphrase on the Prophecy of Jonah, in Latin verse, entit. Jonas Propheta Heroico carmine descriptus, Latine; cum Vita Joannis Baptistæ carmine Græco. Basil. 1545, Edin. 1696, 8vo.—He translated some passages of Homer, and some books of Xenophon and St. Cyril. He also turned into Latin, several Treatises of the famous Olcharion, particularly the thirty

Digitized by Google

Dialogues, some of which seem to favour Polygamy.—He began his Latin Translation of the Bible at Geneva, in 1542, and finished it at Basil, 1550. Bas. 1551. And dedicated by the Author to Edward VI. King of England. 2d edit. 1554-1556. The edition of 1573 is most esteemed.—Dialogorum Sacrorum, lib. iv. Basil. 1557, 8vo. A useful little book for Schools. Reprinted, Lond. 1565, 1573, 1580. Editio novissima superioribus locis correctior. Edin. 1699, 12mo. 1715, 8vo. Latin and English, with Notes, by D. Bellamy. Lond. 1748, 8vo.—Dialogue of Faith, Obedience, and Defence of himself; translated into English. Lond. 1679. 8vo.—Youth's Scripture Remembrances; or, Select Sacred Stories, by way of familiar Dialogues, in Latin and English. Lond. 1742, 8vo.

CASTAMORE.—Conquistus Languens; or, the Natural, Civil, and Religious Mischiefs arising from conjugal infidelity and impunity. Lond. 1700, 4to.

CASTANÆUS, Henry Lewis.—Celebriorum Distinctionum tum Philosophicarum et Theologicarum Synopsis: accedunt et Geo. Hoel. Distinctiones Philosophicæ. Oxon. 1651, 1657, 8vo. Original editions. Lugd. Bat. 1614, 4to. Aug. Pict. 1619. Colon. 1623, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1655, 8vo.

CASTANHEDA, Fernando Lopez de.—Historia do Descobrimento e Conquista da India pelos Portuguezes. Coimb. 1551-61, 8 vols. fol. Franc. par Nic. de Grouchy. Antw. 1554, 8vo. Translated into English by Nicolas Litchfield. Lond. 1582, 4to.

CASTELLS, Pierre.—Jones Avium, Pet. Castesii pinxit et fecit. London, printed for John Bowles and Son; 12 engravings.

CASTEL, Charles Irene, Abbé de Saint-Pierre.—Annales Politiques. Lond. 1758, 2 vols. 12mo. Translated into English, 1763, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—Les Œuvrajes. Rotterd. 1737-38, 17 vols. 12mo.

CASTEL, Louis Bertrand, a celebrated mathematician and Philosopher, born at Montpellier, in 1688; died 1757.—He published a Treatise of Universal Gravity, 1724, 2 vols. 12mo.—An abridged System of Mathematics. Paris, 1727, 4to.—A Universal System of Mathematics. 1742, 4to. A work applauded by Swift in England and France.—Vrai Système de Physique Généralé de Newton, 1743, 4to. L'Optique des Couleurs. Paris, 1740, 8vo.

CASTELA, Henry.—Voyage de Hierusalem et Mont Sinay. Paris, 1612, 12mo.

CASTELL, Edmund, an English Divine, and most industrious Scholar, was born at Cambridgeshire, 1606; died Rector of Higham, Gobia, 1685.—Sol Anglicæ orientis auspicia Caroli II. Regnum gloriosissimi. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Animadversiones in Pentateuchum Samariticum, et Collatio Pentateuchi Hebraici cum Samaritico, cum aliis id genus. Lond. 1660. In Criticis Sacris.—Oratio cum prælectione in 2 Cap. Ezechielis ante auspicaretur. Lond. 1667, 4to.—Lexicon Heptaglotton, per septem Linguis Hebraica, Chaldaica, Syriaca, Æthiopica, Samaritana, Arabica, et Persica Orientalibus et Grammatica Harmonica per iaidem. Lond. 1669, 2 vols. fol. 18 years in compiling. It was intended as a companion to Walton's Polyglot Bible.—Lexicon Syriacum, curâ Michaelis. Goett. 1788, 2 vols. 4to.—Lexicon Medicum, Græco-Latinum. Genev. 1746, 4to. A useful work.

CASTELL, Robert.—The Villas of the Ancients, illustrated with remarks and cuts. Lond. 1728, fol.

CASTELL, William.—A Petition exhibited to the High Court of Parliament, for the propagating the Gospel in America and the West Indies, and for settling our Colonies there. 1641, 4to.—A Short Discovery of the Coasts and Continent of America, from the Equinoctial Northward, and the adjacent Islands. Lond. 1644, 4to. The same. See Osburne's Voyages, ii. p. 733. 1745.

CASTELLAN, A. L.—Letters on the Morea and the Isles of Cerigo, Hydra, and Zante; with 53 views, engraved by the Author. Paris, 1808, 8vo. 12s.—Letters sur la Grece, &c. or Letters on Greece, the Hellespont, and Constantinople; with 20 views, taken and engraved by the Author. Paris, 1811, 8vo. 14s.—The Manners, Habits, and Customs of the Ottomans, with an Abridgement of their History. Paris, 1812, 6 vols. 18mo. 42s. 72 plates.

CASTELLANE, le Comte de.—The Opinion of Mons. le Comte de Castellane on the Declarations of Rights, delivered in Aug. 1789, in the French National Assembly. 1789, 8vo.

CASTELLANUS, Jacobus.—Compendium Constitutionum Summorum Pontificum à Gregorio VII. ad Clem. VIII. Ven. 1603.

CASTELLANUS, Julius.—Commentarius in libros Aristotelis de Humano Intellectu. Ven. 1567, 4to.

CASTELLANUS, Pet. Medicus.—Ἑρμηνεία, sive de Festis Græcorum Syntagma. Antw. 1617, 8vo. p. 597, per Grotiov. Lugd. Bat. 1699.—Vitæ Illustrium Medicorum. Antw. 1617, 8vo.—Ἑρμηνεία, sive de Esu Carnium, lib. iv. Antw. 1626, 8vo.

CASTELLANUS. See Chatel.

CASTELLI, Julia, Brescia, an Italian Mathematician, and the particular friend of Galileo, was born at Brescia, in the year 1577; died about 1640.—Treatise of the Mensuration of Running Waters; also Letters and Considerations touching the draining of Fens, diversions of Rivers, &c. Translated by Tho. Salisbury. Lond. 1661, fol. The original was published. Rom. 1628, 1639, 4to. Bol. 1660, 4to.—He also wrote, Riposta alle opposizioni delle Colombe, &c. was published at Florence, 1615, 4to.

CASTELLI, Pet.—Chalcanthinum dodechaporion, sive iii. Dubitationes in usu Olei Vitrioli, et Defensio Antiquorum in Arsenici atque Sandaraces Potu. Rom. 1615, 4to.—Epistola in qua agitur, nonne Helleberi simplicioris prolato, tum apud Hippocratem, tum alios auctores, intelligendum album. Rome, 1692, 4to. Epistola secunda de Helleboro. Rom. 1692, 4to.—Epistola Medicinales. Rom. 1696, 4to.—De Abusu Phlebotomiæ. Rom. 1698, 8vo.—Incendio del Monte Vesuvio. Rom. 1632, 4to.—Emetica. Rom. 1634, fol.—Relatio de qualitatibus Frumenti cujusdem Messanam delati anno 1637. Neapoli, 1637, 4to.—De Hyæna colorifera Zibethum gignente exstasis. Messan. 1638, 4to. Franc. 1668, 12mo. 4 plates. Impr. cum Jonstone de Quadrupedibus. Amst. 1657, fol. cum eodem. Amst. 1718, fol.—Hortus Messanensis. Messanæ, 1640, 4to. Tabb. aen. 14.—Opobalsamum. Venet. 1640, 4to.—De Mutatione Colorum in Mictione Liquorum Chymicorum. Messin. 1652, 4to.

CASTELLIO, Sebast. See Castalio.

CASTELLIONÆUS.—Addit. ad Singularia Variorum. Franc. 1596.—Antiquitates Mediolanenses. Mediol. 1625, 4to. Mediol. 1725, 4to. In Gravii Thesauro Antiq. Ital. vol. iii. p. 337.

CASTELLIO. See Castalio.

A CASTELLO, Gabriel Lancelot, an eminent Italian Antiquary, was born at Palermo, 1727; died 1794. He published—Osservazioni Critiche sopra un libro Stampata in Catania nel 1747, esposta in una Lettera da un Pastor Arcade ad un Accademico Etruseo. Roma, 1749, 4to.—Storia de Alesa antica città di Sicilia col rapporto de' suoi più insigni monumenti, &c. Palermo, 1753, 4to.—Inscrizioni Palermitane. Palermo, 1762, fol.—Siciliæ et Objacentium Insularum veterum Inscriptionum Nova Collectio, cum Prolegomenis et Notis illustrata. Palermo, 1769.—Siciliæ Populorum et Urbium, Regum, quoque et Tyrannorum veteres Nummi, Saracenorum epocham antecedentes. Palermo, 1781, fol. To this, his greatest Work, he published two Supplements in 1789 and 1791.

CASTELLO, Tura.—Ricetta aqua Belnei Porrecta. Ven. 1499, fol.

CASTELLUS, or Castello, Bartholomeo, an Italian Physician, who flourished about the end of the 16th century.—Totius Artis Medicæ, Methodo Divisa, Compendium et Synopsis. Messana, 1597, 4to. And after many other editions, reprinted at Geneva, 1746, 4to.—Lexicon Medicum Græco-Latinum, first published in Venice in 1607, 4to. Gr. Lat. Ven. 1626, 8vo. Auctum per Adr. Ravensteinium. Rott. 1651, 8vo. Lugd. 1664, 8vo. Often reprinted. Enlarged and improved by J. P. Bruno. Nuremberg, 1682, 1688, 4to. Lips. 1713, 4to. Patav. 1721, 4to. The last edition is that of Geneva, 1748, 4to.

CASTELLUS, Petrus. See Castelli, Pet.

CASTELNAU, Baron de.—Memoirs of the Reigns of Francis II. and Charles IX. of France. 1724, fol.—Reflections, ou Lettres sur le Gout et sur les Livres, &c. Lond. 1786, 12mo.

CASTELNAU, Michel de, a French Nobleman of high character and abilities, was frequently employed in the 16th century, by Charles IX. and Henry III. of France, in negociations of great importance; died 1592.—The Memoirs of his Negotiations; Memoires, illustrez et augmentez de plusieurs Commentaires et Manuscrits, tant Lettres, Instructions, Traites, qu'autres pièces secrettes et originales, servans à donner la vérité de l'Histoire des Regnes de François II. Charles IX. et Henry III. et de la Regence et du Gouvernement de Catherine de Medicis; avec les Eloges des Roys, Reines, Princes, et autres personnes illustres de l'une et de l'autre religion, sous ces trois Regnes; l'Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Castelnau, et les Généalogies de plusieurs Maisons illustres alliées à celle de Castelnau; par J. Le Laboureur, Prieur de Juvigné. Paris, 1621, 4to. Reprinted by Le Laboureur. Brus. 1669, 2 vols. fol. Afford much interesting and authentic information respecting the History of his time. His Memoirs were translated into English, by the Rev. Mr. Kelly. Lond. 1724, fol.

CASTELVETRO, Lewis, an Italian Critic, celebrated for his parts, but more for the severity of his Criticisms, was born at Modena, in 1505; died 1571.—He wrote, Correctione d'Alcune Case del Dialogo delle Lingue di Benedetto Varchi: and, Una giunta al primo Libro delle Prose di M. Pietro Bembo dove si ragio, na della Volgar Lingua. Bas. 1572, 4to.—Poetica d'Aristotele Vulgarizata and Sposta. Bas. 1576, 4to. Opere Varie Critiche, con la vita sua scritta da Lod. Muratori. Bern. 1727, 4to.

CASTERA, J.—Life of Catherine, second Empress of Russia. In French. Paris, 1800, 3 vols. 8vo. In English. See Tooke, W.

CASTHILION, L.—Essai de Philosophie et de Morale, en parte traduits librement, et en partie imités de Plutarque. Bouillon, 1772, 8vo.—Observations sur le Livre Intitulé, Système de la Nature. Berlin, 1773, 8vo.

CASTI, Giambattista.—The Talking Animals; an Epic Poem, with four distinct Apologues. In French. Paris, 1802, 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

CASTILIO, Hernando de.—Hist. general de S. Domingo et delle Ordine suo de' Predicatori, 2 part. Ven. 1589, et Flor. 1596. 3 parte, per Fr. Joan. Lopez. Vallad. 1613, fol.

CASTIGLIONE, Balthasar, an eminent Italian Nobleman, born in Mantua, 1478; died 1529.—Il Cortegiano; or the Courtier, translated by Thos. Hobby. Lond. 1556, 1561, 4to.—Balthasaris Castilionis, Comitis de Curiali sive Aulico, libri quatuor, ex Italico sermone, in Latinum conversi, Barthol. Clerke, Anglo Cantabrigiense, interprete. Lond. 1577, 8vo. 1585, 8vo.—In Latin, by Barth. Clarke. Lond. 1603, 1612, 8vo. Id. ex recensione Samuel. Drake. Camb. 1733, 8vo. Welsh and English, by A. P. Castiglione. 1727, 4to. In Italian, 1771, 2 vols. 8vo. The Covrtyer of Covnt Baldessar Castilio, divided into foure Bookes. Lond. 1577, 4to.—Letters; by Sansani. Padua, 1769, 2 vols. 8vo. Includes a Life of the Author.

Digitized by Google

A CASTIGLIONI, Luigi.—Viaggio nelli stati uniti dell' America Settentrionale, fatto negli anni 1785,1786, 1787. Milan. 1790, 2 vols. 8vo. Illustrated with plates.

CASTILDINE.—Tables of the Taxes for the years 1803-4. 1803. (Continued annually.)

CASTILLE, Alphonsus. See Alphonsus.

CASTILLIONEUS, Bonaventura.—Gallorum Insubrum antiquæ Sedes. Milan. 1541, 4to.

CASTILLO, Anthony del.—Viage de Tierra Santa. Toledo. 1654, 8vo. Madr. 1656, 4to.

f CASTILLO, Jac. de, de Villa-Sancta.—Tractatus de Duello, Lat. Hisp. Taur. 1525, 4to.

CASTILLO, Julian de.—Historia de los Reyes Godos. Burg. 1582, fol. Madrid. 1624, fol.—Castle of Labour. 4to.

CASTILLON, M. Jean de, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences, at Berlin, Gottingen, Haarlem, &c.—Observations sur le Livre intitulé Système de la Nature. Berl. 1771, 8vo.—Of a Curve, called from its Form, a Cardivide. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 509. 1741.—Demonstration of Newton's Method of raising a Binomial to any Power. Ib. 571. 1742.

CASTLE, George.—The Chymical Gateway. Lond. 8vo. contains g Reflections on March Nudbom's Book, entitled, Medela Medicinæ.

CASTLE, William.—The Jesuits' undermining of Parliaments and Protestants, with their foolish fancy of a Toleration, discovered and censured. Lond. 1642, 4to.

CASTLEMAIN, David.—Account of the War between the Venetians and the Turks. 1616, 8vo.—Account of the Material Passages in the late War between the English and Dutch. 1671, 8vo.—Manifesto 1681, 8vo. —Embassy to Rome. See Wagner, M.—Catholic Apology. 1674, 8vo. —His Memoirs relating to Ireland, from 1642 to 1651. 1681, 8vo.

CASTLEMAN, John, M. A. Vicar of South Petherton, Somersetshire.

h—Charity Sermon on Luke xvi. 9. 1749, 4to.

CASTLEMAN, Richard.—His Voyage, Shipwreck, and Miraculous Escape, with a Description of Pensylvania, and the City of Philadelphia.

CASTLEREAGH, Viscount. See Stewart, R.

CASTLES, John, Esq.—Observations on Sugar Ants. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 688. 1790.

CASTIENSIS, Stefh. Rob.—De Spiritibus. De Maris Salsedine. De Causa Contiusnte. De Epilepsia. Flor. 1641, 8vo.—Ratio Consultationis an post Variolas Purgatione Corpus Egeat. Flor. 1642, 4to.—Quæ ex Quibus, sive de Mutatione aliorum Morborum in alios. Flor. 1627, 12mo.—Pythagoras. Lugd. 1651, 12mo.—De Natura Mulieri. Francof. 1668, 4to.

CASTRES, Abb.—Ways and Means for suppressing Beggary, by erecting General Hospitals and Charitable Corporations, with an Account of that at Jurau. Lond. 1726. 4to.

CASTRIES, M. L'Abbé S. de.—Les trois Siécles de la Litterature Française. La Haye, 1778, 4 vols. 8vo.—Les Siécles Paiens, ou Dictionaire Mythologique, Heroique, Politique, Litteraire, et Géographique de l'Antiquité Paienne, depuis l'origine du monde jusqu' à la fin du Siécle d'Auguste. Paris, 1784, 9 vols. 12mo.

CASTRIOTTO, Jacomo.—Della Fortificatione delle Città. Ven. m 1564, fol. Ven. 1584.

CASTRITIUS, Matthias.—De Heroicis Virtutibus, memorabilibus factis, dictis, et exemplis Principum Germaniæ. Basil. 1565, 8vo.

CASTRO, Alfonsus de, a Spanish Divine, was a native of Zamora, and of the order of St. Francis. He flourished in the 16th century.—His works were published at Paris in 1571, 1578, fol. The principal and most valued was his Treatise against Heresies, a Work partly historical and partly controversial, entitl. Contra Hæreses, libri xiv. Col. 1539, fol. Ven. 1546, 8vo. Antw. 1565.—De Justâ Hæreticorum Punitione. Salm. 1547, fol.—De Potestate Legis Pœnalis libri duo. Antw. 1568, 8vo.

n CASTRO, Christopher.—The Merchant's Assistant, and Clerk's Instructor. Lond. 1742, 8vo.

CASTRO, Christopherus de. See Castrus, Christopher.

CASTRO, J.—Portuguese Grammar. Lond. 1778, 8vo.

CASTRO, Jacob de.—De Variolarum Insitione Tractatus. Lugd. Bat. 1772, 8vo.—Dissertatio in novum totum ac utilem Methodum Inoculandi Variolarum, Thesaurio Constantinopoli et Venetiis primo Innovata, nunc in civitate authoritate Regiæ Majestatis Britannica comprobatam. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—Materia Medica, Physico-historico-mechanica. Regno mineral, parte i. Os Regnos vegetavel, e animal, parte ii. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 1756, 8vo.—Of an Iliac Passion, from a Palsy of the large Intestines. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 164. 1751.

CASTRO, Miguel de, Archbishop of Lisbon.—Constitutones de Arcebispo de Lisboa. Lisb. 1586.

CASTRO, Paul de, one of the most eminent Lawyers of the 15th century, was so called from Castro, his native place; died 1437. He wrote—Comm. super Codice digesto Veteri, ac Novo, et, Infortiato; cum additionibus Francisci Curti et aliorum. Lugd. 1511, fol. Cum addit. Franc. de Curte et aliorum. Lugd. 1527. Aliquot Repet. Juris Civilis. Lugd. 1553.—Consilia ex Emmanuel. Leonardi a Lege. Lugduni, 1548, p fol. Franc. 1582, 3 vols.—Responsa sive Consilia quædam. Amberge, 1607.—There are several editions of his works, in 8 vols. fol.

CASTRUS, Christopher, of De Castro.—Commentarium in Jeremiæ Prophetias, Lamentationes, et Baruch, lib. vi. Paris, 1609, fol.—Comm. in Septentiam Salomonis. Lugd. 1613, 4to.—Comm. in xii. Prophetas, libris xii. Lugd. 1615.

CASTRUS, Leo.—Comm. in Isaiam, contra aliquot Rabbinorum Commentationes. Salam. 1570.—Comm. in Hoseam. Salam. 1586.

CASUS, Joan. See Casta, Joan.—Traité des Sensations et des Passions en général. Rouen, 1740-1749, 2 vols. 8vo. Translated into English about the same time. Republished by the Author. Paris, 1767, with many improvements.—Dissertation sur l'Existence et la Nature du Fluide des Nerfs. 1755.—La Theorie de l'Ouie. Paris, 1758, 8vo.—Eloge de Fontenelle. 1759, 12mo.—Traité de la Couleur de la Peau Humaine. 1765, 8vo.—Nouveau Système sur la Cause de l'Evacuation Periodique au Sexe. Amster. 1765, 8vo.—Cours Abrégé d'Ontéologie. 1767, 8vo.—Traité des Sensations et des Passions en général, et des sens en particulier. Paris, 1767, 8vo.—Of the Foramen Ovale being found open in the heart of adults, and of the Figure of the Canal of the Urethra. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. p. 483. 1741.—On Hydatids and their promotion; an incomplete Hernia; on the Functions of the Intestines exposed to sight. Ib. p. 495.—Of a Method for dressing and curing for Dissection who are unhealdy. Ib. p. 654. q—The Ambe of Hippocrates rectified. Ib. 659.—On Cutting for the Stone. Ib. Abr. ix. p. 127. 1745.—Of an Operation performed by the High Apparatus. Ib. Abr. ix. 298. 1746.—Of Double Fistus of Calves. Ib. Abr. x. 127.—On Converting Pieces of Anatomy, or Natural Curiosity, in Spiritous Liquors. Ib. i. 618.—The Cure of Dry Gangorous; a new Instrumente for the extirpation of Tumours. Ib. 643.—The Operation of Lithotomy in Women. Ib. 65.—On the Lacryma Batavicæ, or Glass Drops; the tempering of Steel and Effervescence accounted for by the same principle. Ib. 1749. Abr. ix. 675.—Of a new Tumor for the Extirpation of the Encephalus, &c. Ib. x. 204. 1751.—On Fungous Excrescences of the Bladder; also of Forceps and Canulas used in their extirpation. Ib. 214.—On Hernias, with Sacs. Ib. 222.—Translation into English of his Essay on the Stone. Lond. 1750, 8vo. Illustrated with many copperplates.—The Dissection of a Rupture Patient. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 227. 1751.—Of the malignant Fevers which raged at Rome. Ib. 567.—Extraction and Regeneration of part of the Arm Bone. Ib. xii. 349.—On Monstrous Human Fœtus. Ib. 3[illegible].—Of a Hydro-omentocele. Ib. 445.

CATALDUS, Per. Ant.—De limes recto. Bonon. 1603, 4to.—Trattato della Quadratura del Cerchio. Bol. 1612, fol.

CATALINI, Abbe.—Origine e Antichità Fermane, or concerning the r Origin and Antiquities of Fermo. 1779, 1778, fol.

CATANÆUS, John Maria. See Bon.

CATANEA, Girolamo, Novarese.—Tavole brevissime per sapere con prestezza quante file vanno a formare una giustissima battaglia. Bresc. 1563, 8vo. 1567, 4to. Translated into English per H. G. Lond. 1588, 4to.—Dell' Arte Militare libri cinque. Bresc. 1567, 4to. Ibid. 1571, 1584, 4to. Et Italia in Linguam Latinam vertit Joannes Tornesius. Lugd. Bat. 1600, 4to.

CATANEO, Pietro.—I quattuor primi libri de Architettura. Ven. 1554, by Aldus.—Pratiche delle due prime Matematiche. Ven. Griff. s 1559, 4to. 1567, 4to.

CATCOTT, Alexander, A.M. Lecturer of St. John's, in the City of Bristol.—The Supreme and Inferior Elohim; Assize Sermon, on Ps. lxxxii. 6. 1736, 4to.—Sermon on Isa. xxiii. 8. before the Corporation of Bristol. Lond. 1736, 4to. Remarks upon the Observations on his Sermon, preached before the Corporation of Bristol, &c. Lond. 1737, 8vo.—Eighteen Sermons. 1752, 8vo.—Treatise on the Deluge; Remarks on Lord Bishop of Clogher's Account of that Event; a full explanation of the Scripture History of it; a Collection of the Principal Heathen Accounts; Natural Proofs of the Deluge, from the State of the Terraqueous Globe. Lond. t 1762, 1768, 8vo. 4to.

CATCOTT, George James, of Street.—A Descriptive Account of a Dove-cote, at Mr. Jan Park Hole, in the County of Gloucester, in the year 1755, now first published. To which is added, an Engraving of that Remarkable Cavern. Brist. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CATEL, Guil.—Histoire des Comtes de Tolose. Tol. 1623, fol.—Memoires de l'Histoire de Languedoc. Tolos. 1633, fol.

CATELANUS, Laurentius, Author of a Work of Fabulous Animals, entit.—Von Der Natur, Tugenden, Eigenschaften, und Gebrauch des Einhorns; in Französischer sprach beschrieben; von Ge. Fabro-ubersetzt. Franck. und M. 1625, 8vo. With wood cuts.

CATELINE, Jerem.—The Rules and Discution of the Ordinence of Parliament, concerning Suspension from the Solvement in case of Ignorance, resolved into a Catechism. Lond. 1648, 8vo.

CATENA, Petrus.—In varia Aristotelis Opera, 4to.—Oratio pro Idea Methodi. Patav. 1565, 4to.

CATER, Samuel.—The Liberty of an Apostate Conscience discovered. Lond. 1683, 8vo.

CATERINA, da Siena, Vincenzo Maria de.—Viaggio all' Indie Orientali. Roma, 1672, fol.

y CATESBY, Lady Juliet.—Letters to her Friend, Lady Henrietta Camply. Translated from the French. Lond. 1760, 12mo. 3s.

Digitized by Google

CATESBY, Mark, F. R. S. an eminent Naturalist, was born 1679. After spending a great part of his life time in America, &c. In the pursuit of his favourite Science, died at London, 1749.—Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands. Illustrated with 100 plates, containing the Figures of Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, Insects, Plants, &c. Together with their Description, in English and French, and Observations on the Soil, Air, and Water, with a new Map of the Countries treated of, and the Figures finely coloured. Lond. 1731-1743, 2 vols. fol. Appendix. 1748. A new edit. of which was published, revised by Edwards. Lond. 1754, 2 vols. fol. And another. 1771. To this last, a Linnean Index was added, and Appendix.—Hortus Europæ Americanus, or a Collection of 85 curious Trees and Shrubs, the produce of North America, adapted to the Climates and Soils of Great Britain and Ireland, and the parts of Europe; together with their Blossoms, Fruits, and Seeds. Lond. 1767, fol. 17 engravings.—On Birds of Passage. Phil. Trans. 1747. Abr. lx. p. 327.

CATHARINE II. Empress of Russia.—Instructions to the Commissioners appointed to frame a new Code of Laws for the Russian Empire, accompanied by Cath. II. &c. Translated from the Russian language by M. Tatischeff. Lond. 1768, 4to. 7s.

CATHARINUS, Ambrosius, a celebrated Divine, was born at Sienna, 1487; died 1553.—Speculum Hæreticorum, et Liber de Peccato Originali, et Liber de Perfecta Justificatione à Fide et Operibus. Lugd. 1541, 8vo. —Disputationes de certa Gloria, Invocatione, et Veneratione Sanctorum. Lugd. 1542.—Claves S. Scripturarum. Lugd. 1545, 8vo.—Antidotum Doctrinæ de Predestinatione. Rom. 1550, 4to.—Disceptationes de Certitudine inhærentis Gratiæ, de Predestinatione, Peccato Originali, Potentia libera Arbitrii in statu naturæ lapsæ, et de Desertione ac Indurratione Dei. Rom. 1551.—Disputatio de Epist. ad Hebræos. Lond. 1661.—Comm. in omnes Epistolas Novi Testamenti. Venet. 1551, fol.

CATHCART, John.—Letter to Admiral Vernon. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

CATHERALL, Samuel, M. A. Chaplain to Lord Cholmondeley.—A Sermon on the Funeral of Lady Cholmondeley, from Num. xxiii. 10.— Lond. 1792, 4to.—A Translation of Socrates, Oxon. 1717, 8vo.—An Essay on the Conflagration. Oxf. 1720, 8vo.—Epistle to the University of Oxford, on the death of the Lord (Crew) Bishop of Durham. Oxf. 1721.

CATHERINE Parr, sixth and last Queen to Henry VIII. celebrated for her learning; died 1548. Her Majesty wrote.—Queen Catharine Parr's Lamentation of a Sinner, bewailing the ignorance of her blind life. This was published, with a Preface, by the great Lord Burleigh, in 1548, 8vo. and afterwards in 1563.—In her life time she published, A volume of psalms, prayers, and pious discourses, with this title; Prayers and Meditations, where the mind is stirred patiently to suffer all afflictions here, and to set at nought the vain prosperitie of this worlde, and always to long for the everlasting felicite. 1545, 12mo.

CATHERINE, St. of Sienna, was born in that city, in 1347, and having vowed virginity at eight years old, she took the Dominican habit some time after, and became eminent for her genius, charity, zeal, and writings; died 1380.—She wrote, Letters in Italian, which were printed at Venice, 1500, fol.—Her Legend in Italian is very scarce. Flor. 1477; and the editions of 1524, 4to. and 1525, 8vo. are also very scarce.—Italian Poems. Sienna, 1503, 8vo.—Her whole works were collected at Sienna, 1707, 4to. —John du Pins wrote her Life, in Latin. Bologna, 1505, 4to. There is another in French, by P. de Rochac. Paris, 1647, 12mo.

CATHERINOT, Simon Nicolas, the inventor of the following work on the History of Printing, entitled—L'Art d'Imprimer. Bourges, 1685, 4to. This Author attributes the invention of printing to Gutemberg and Schœffer, at Mentz, about 1455.

CATHERWOOD, John, M. D.—Treatise on Apoplexia, containing some observations on the and abuse of Physic. Lond. 1715, 1735, 8vo.

CATHRAL, Isaac, M. D. of Philadelphia.—History of a Wonderful Case of Midwifery, when delivery was accomplished in consequence of an incision by the vaginum. Annals of Med. iii. p. 331. 1798.—A Case of Ruptured Uterus, with the Appearances on Dissection. Med. Facts, viii. p. 146. 1800.

CATILINA, Lucius Sergius.—In Ciceronis Orationes Responsiæ duæ. Ven. 1590.

CATLEW, Samuel, a Dissenting Minister.—Address to the Dissenters on the Subject of their Political and Civil Liberty. 1788, 8vo.—A Sermon on the King's Recovery, preached at Mansfield. 1789, 8vo.—A Protestant Catechism, for the use of young persons; translated from the French. Lond. 1789, 12mo.—A Sermon on Education, preached at Stratford, Yorkshire. 1789, 4to.—Observations on a Course of Instructions for Young Persons in the middle classes of life. 1793, 8vo.—Outlines on a Plan of Instruction, adapted to the varied purposes of life; with a view of the System of Studies adopted in the Seminary established by the Author. 1798, fol. 5s. 3d edit. 1805, 8vo.—Calinas' Practical Guide to Schoolmasters, Tutors, and Parents, in the solutions of Elementary School-books. New edit. revised and enlarged. 1808, 12mo.—Letters on the Management and Economy of Schools. 1808, 8vo.

CATLYN, John.—Synopsis of the Calculation of the Transit of Mercury over the Disk of the Sun. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 613. 1742.—Observations of a Lunar Eclipse. Ib. x. 72. 1750.

CATO, Dionysius, Author of a work which has sometimes been attributed to Cato the Elder, flourished under the Antonins.—Ethica, seu Disticha de Moribus. Printed at Augsburg, 1475, fol. This is the editio princeps. It is accompanied with a very copious Commentary, by Philip de Pergamo.—Disticha. Without name of printer, date, or place, 8vo. The typography of this work is very extraordinary; only one copy is known to exist, and that in Earl Spencer's Collection. It consists of four leaves, and was discovered along with some others, of almost equal rarity, inclosed in the wooden covers of an ancient book.—Disticha de Moribus, Latine, absque loci et typographi indicatione. This appears to be printed by Martin Flach, of Strasburgh, in the Speculum Boderici, of 1475. Latine, Casselæ, Joannis Faisti, 1477, 4to. A book of great rarity.—Disticha, cum Præcepta Moralia, et Disticha cum Commentariis Anglicis, à Gall. per W. Caxton. West. 1483. Et cum Comm. Ascensii. Lugd. 1492, 4to. Et cum Commento Roberti de Ferrendolo. Paris, 1494, 4to. Et Græce, per Maximum Planudem. Ap. Ald. Ven. 1495. Et Lat. Cum Exp. Erasm. Arg. 1519, 4to. Basil. 1520, 4to. Lond. 1592, 8vo. Et cum versione Græca Maximi Planudis. Aug. Vind. 1523, 8vo. Et cum versione Planudis et Scholiis Erasmi. Antw. 1530, 8vo. Et Lat. Polonicè et Germ. Cracov. 1561, 8vo. Et cum versione Græca Maximi Planudis. Et notis Joseph Scaligeri. Lugd. Bat. 1598, 8vo. Et cum versione Græca, et notis Joseph Scaligeri. Paris, 1605, 8vo. Et cum versione Græca Zuberi. Han. 1619, 8vo. Et cum Codd. MSS. collat. Lugd. Bat. 1626, 8vo. Amst. 1646, 8vo. Upsal. 1669, 8vo. Et cum Lemmatibus Sturmii, et versione Græca Scaligeri, et Commentariis Jesp. Swedberg. Stockholm, 1682, 8vo. —Disticha de Moribus, a Jo. Arntzenio, Lat. et Gr. Lugd. Bat. 1754, 2 vols. 8vo. Cum notis variorum, Lat. et Gr. Lugd. Bat. 1759, 2 vols. This is the editio optima.—Disticha de Moribus ad Filium. Basil. 1498, 8vo. Idem liber, edidit Arntzen. Meissen, 1760, 12mo.—The English Translations: by Caxton, q. v. 1483.—Cato Parvus, in English and Latin. No date. Printed with Caxton's, and supposed of an earlier date than the preceding.—Precepts of Cato; also, Sage and Prudent Sayings of the Seven We Me. No date, 24mo. Lond. 1557, 8vo. With annotations of Erasmus. Lond. 1557, 16mo. Lond. 1560, 16mo.—Cato construed; first done in Laten and French by Maturinus Corderius, and now newly English'd, to the comfort of all young scholars. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—The Short Sentences of the wys Cato, translated out of Latin into English, by Will. Bulleker, in tro ortography. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—Cato's Precepts, and Sententiæ Pueriles, translated grammatically, by John Brinsley. Lond. 1612, 8vo.—Cato Verigatus, or Cato's Moral Distichs, varied by Sir Richard Baker. Lond. 1656, 4to.—Catonis Disticha de Moribus, &c. &c. with one row Latin and another English, by J. Hoole, M. A. Lond. 1659, 1670, 1704, 8vo. Lond. 1749, 12mo.

CATO, Marcus Porcius, the Censor, one of the greatest and most celebrated Orators and Historians among the ancients, was born at Tusculum, in the year of Rome 519, about 232 B.C.; died A.D. 604, aged 85. Of several works which he wrote, one only now exists—De Re Rustica, cum Notis Beroaldi. Reg. 1496, fol. Basil. 1504. Ven. ap. Ald. 1514, 8vo. Basil. 1521, 8vo. Flor. 1521, 4to. Tig. 1528, 8vo. cum Georgii Alexandrini enarrationibus priscarum dictionum. Ven. apud Ald. 1530, 8vo. Paris, 1533. Ven. 1533, 8vo. Colon. 1536, 8vo. per Petrum Victorium. Paris, apud R. Steph. 1543, 8vo. Lugd. 1549, 8vo.—De Re Rustica, ab Antonio Popina. Antw. Plant. 1580, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1590, 8vo. Ejus Opera de Agricultura. Heidelb. Comm. 1591, 8vo. Heidelb. 1595, 8vo. cum Antonii Popinæ, et J. Meursii Annot. Lugd. Bat. 1598, 8vo. Franc. 1620, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. Vidua Jo. Commelini, 1620, 8vo. This is the editio optima, and besides the above, contains a work of Popina, entitled, De Instrumento Fundi.—De Re Rustica, quorum scriptorum ex optimis codicibus recensuit, et brevi indice instruxit J. C. Haynisch, 1731, 8vo. a Berthold. Neust. 1784, 8vo.—The editions of this Author, published along with Varro, Columella, and Palladio, on the same subject, are, Cato, Varro, Columella, et Palladio, de Re Rustica, a Georgio Merula. Ven. Nic. Jenson, 1470, fol. Edition princeps; but the existence of this edition has been questioned. a Georgio Merula. Venet. Nic. Jenson, 1472, fol. Regii Barthol. Brusichi, alter Bottoni, 1482. Bononiæ, impensis Benedicti Hectoris, 1494, fol. Reggio, 1496, 1498, 1499, fol. These two last editions were printed at the same time with 1496, but of a different impression. Bononiæ, 1504, fol. Paris, 1513, 1529, 1533, fol. ex recens. Jo. Jucundi. Venet. Aldus, 1514, 1533, 4to. A very few copies of the first of these editions, by Aldus, were thrown off on blue paper, which are very seldom if ever to be met with. A Nicolao Angelio. Florent. Junta, 1515, 8vo. Florent. 1521, 4to. Basil. Adam Petri, 1521, 8vo. Basil. 1526, 8vo. This edition only includes Cato and Varro. Basil. Hervagius, 1535, 8vo. Lugd. Sebast. Gryph. 1535, 8vo. Coloniæ, Jo. Gymnicus, 1536, 8vo. a Petro Victorio. Lugd. Gryph. 1541-42, 8vo. A very scarce collection, in four parts, the three first containing the Script. de Re Rustica, the last is entit. Petri Victorii in eosdem Castigationes. Reprinted, Lugd. Gryph. 1548-49, 2 vols. 8vo. Wants the Castigations, and in other respects inferior to the preceding. Ab eo dem. Parisiis, Rob. Steph. 1543, 8vo. a Frid. Sylburgio. Heidelb. 1591, 8vo. A good edition. Commelin, 1595. A good edition. a Joan. Matthia Gesnero. Lips. 1735, 2 vols. 4to. Lips. 1773, 2 vols. 8vo. a Joan. Gottl. Schneidero. Lips. 1794-97, 4 vols. 8vo.—Fragmenta (suppositia) de originibus. Ven. 1469, 4to. Paris, 1510, 4to. Cum Comm. Joh. Annii. Paris, 1512. Antw. 1529. Lugd. 1552, 8vo. Basil. 1579, 8vo. Paris, 1588, 8vo. Et cum Scholiis Riccboni. Venet. 1568, 8vo. —Fragmenta quæ secutus est Livius. Franc. 1588. Amst. 1620, 8vo. Franc. ad Mæn. 1628.—Fragmentum de Re Militari. 1607.

CATO, Valerius, a Latin Poet, was born in Narbonnian Gaul; he died in the year 90, B.C. The only part of his works which has reached us

Digitized by Google

is his Poem entitled,—Dirè; in which he laments his banishment from his country, and his dear Lydia. This was published, Paris, 1590, 8vo. Et p. 214. inter Poemat. var. Gen. 1619, 8vo. Et cum Notis Borborani. Lugd. Bat. 1683, 8vo. Et cum Comm. Chr. Arnoldii. Leyden, 1652, 12mo. And has been reprinted by Maittaire, in his Corpus Poetarum.

CATON, T. Motte, M. D.—Treatise on Strictures and Diseases of the Prostate Gland. Lond. 1807, 8vo.—Practical Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of the Venereal Disease; with an illustration of Monr. Lallier's Method of Curing Strictures, and an account of his celebrated Bougie, having a supplement to Dr. Ruee's Domestic Medical Guide. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2s.—A popular Treatise on the Prevention and Cure of the different Species of Asthma. Lond. 1811, 8vo.—Observation on the Debility of the Generation Organs. Lond. 1813, 8vo. Cheap, 1813.

CATON, William.—Moderatus Inquisitor resolutus. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—A Journal, written by his own hand, of his Life. Lond. 1689, 4to.

CATRON, Fabius, a learned and industrious Writer, was born at Paris, 1619; died 1787. He wrote,—Histoire Générale de l'Empire du Mogul. Paris, 1705, 4to. or 2 vols. 12mo. Haye, 1708, 8vo. Paris, 1715, 4 vols. 12mo. and often reprinted. It is taken from the Portuguese Memoirs of M. Manouchi, a Venetian.—Histoire du Fanatisme des Religions Protestantes. Paris, 12mo. Containing only the History of the Anabaptists; but he reprinted it in 1733, 2 vols. 12mo. with the History of Davidists, and added, the same year, in a third volume, the History of the Quakers. —A Translation of Virgil into prose, which was published. Paris, 1716, 6 vols. 12mo. and reprinted in 1729, 4 vols.—That on which his fame chiefly rests, is his Roman History to which his friend Rouillé contributed the Notes. This valuable Work was completed in 25 vols. Paris, 1726, 4to. Translated into English, under the title of, the Roman History, with Notes, Historical, Geographical, and Critical. Illustrated with copper-plates, maps, and a great number of authentic medals, done into English from the original French, by R. Bundy. Lond. 1728, 6 vols. fol. Rouillé, who undertook to continue the history after the death of his colleague, published only one volume in 1739, 4to.

CATTEAU, or Catteau-Calleville, Mr. John Philip.—Translation from the French, of the General View of Sweden, besides a Geographical Description of the Country, an Account of its Institutions, Religion, &c. together with the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, the present State of the Arts and Sciences in that Country, and the Form of Government as instituted in 1772. Lond. 1793, 4to.—Tableau de l'Isle Danois. Paris, 1802, 3 vols.—Voyage en Allemagne et en Suède, &c. or Travels in Germany and Sweden, containing Observations on Natural Objects, Institutions, Arts, and Manners, &c. Anecdotes of Illustrious Men, and a View of the last Revolution in Sweden. Paris, 1810, 3 vols. 8vo. 30s.—A Description of the Baltic Sea, viewed in its Physical, Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Relations; with a map. In French. Paris, 1812, 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.—Histoire de Christine, &c. or, The History of Christina, Queen of Sweden, with an Historical Sketch of Sweden, from the earliest Period, to the Death of Adolphus the Great, Father of the Queen. Par. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.

CATTELL, Joseph, M. A.—Sermon on Exod. xiv. 15. 1711, 8vo.—Sermon on 2 Sam. xxiv. 16. 1715, 8vo.

CATTELL, Thomas, M. A. Manchester.—Assize Sermon on Rom. xiii. 5. 1734, 4to.

CATTLEY, Stephen.—Speech on the Price of Bullion. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

CATTON, Charles, jun.—Animals drawn from Nature, and engraved in Aquatinta. Lond. 1788, fol.

CATTON, Christopher.—Geomancy, and also the Wheel of Pythagoras. Translated into English by Francis Sparry, 8vo. Lond. 1591, 4to. Originally printed in French. Par. 1558, 4to. 1567, 1577, 4to.

CATTY, Lewis.—Elements of French Grammar.

CATUELAN, Comte de. The following Work is ascribed to him,—L'Italie et L'Angleterre, &c. or, Italy and England, each considered in one of her Children. 1804, 8vo. 2s.

CATULLUS, Caius Valerius, a Roman Poet, born at Verona, A. C. 86, was descended from a good family, and his father was familiarly acquainted with Julius Cesar; he died in the 46th year of his age, A. C. 40, and in the height of his reputation.——CARMINA.—Basr. Edit. Opera, Tibullus et ad eum epistolæ cum Scaligeri Commentariis. Ebernburg, 1529, 8vo. Reprinted at Lugd. 1593, 12mo. This is a curious work.—Carmina cum Notis Is. Vossii. Lond. 1684, 4to. This is a good and rare edition. Reprinted with the infamous Tract of Adrian Beverland, de Prostibulis Veterum. This Beverland was Librarian to Vossius, and first published his master's celebrated Commentaries, in these editions, after they had lain hid for upwards of thirty years.—Carmina Lyrica Catulli, Lat. et Eng. Lond. 1796, 2 vols. 8vo. The translation is placed opposite the text. This is not a very good edition either in the editor's or printer's part; but it contains the whole of Catullus without reserve.—Eng. Trans. Acme and Septimius. Translated into English, by Abraham Cowley, in his poems.—The Vigil of Venus, ascribed by some to Catullus; by Thomas Parnell. See his Poems.—An Ode, from the Latin of Catullus; The Paradoxical Lover, from the same; to Lesbia. In the Gentleman's Magazine for August and November 1733, and for January 1780.—The Coma Berenices; by Dr. Tytler. Lond. 1793, 4to.—Catullus; in English verse, with the Latin text revised, and classical Notes. Prefixed are engravings of Catullus, and his friend Cornelius Nepos. Lond. 1795, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. This is a complete and good translation. There is a life of Catullus prefixed, and an index of persons, places, and subjects subjoined.—Foreign Edit. Opera, editio princeps. Parm. Corallus, 1473, fol. Subjoined are the Silvæ of Statius. This work was revised by Guarinus of Verona, and reprinted at Venice, by J. Colonia, and J. Manthen de Ghersem. 1475, fol. The editio princeps is of extraordinary rarity and value.—Opera, cum Comment. Ven. Andr. Catharensis, about 1476, fol.—Opera. Without place, date, or printer's name, fol. An edition of the 15th century, and well printed.—Opera à Calphurnio. Regio Lepidi accuratè impressa, nonnullis antehac omissis Odoardo et Alberto Mazali Regiensibus, anno salutis 1481. 10. Kal. Octob. fol. This is a very rare edition, and was reprinted the same year at Vicenza, by Jo. Renensis and Dion. Berthocus, with the Silvæ of Statius added.—Opera ab Ant. Parthenio Lucensi. Venet. 1487, fol.—Opera. Venet. Andream de Pultaschis Catarensem. Without date, but supposed to have been printed about 1488, fol.—Carmen Argonauticum Pelei et Thetidis. Lips. 1495, 4to.—Opera. Venet. 1493, fol.—Opera. Venet. Tacuinas, 1496, fol.—Opera cum Comment. Bernardini Realini. Bonon. 1551, 4to. —Opera, ab Achille Statio. Venet. Paul. Manutius, 1554, 1564, 1566, 4to. —Opera cum Cod. MSS. collat. Lugd. 1558, 8vo.—Opera, Epithalamium, cum Graca Metaphrasi, G. Septimii Florentis Christiani. Paris, 1587, 4to. A very scarce edition.—Vita et Opera. Lugd. 1603.—Casta Carmina ab Raphaele Eglino Leonis Tigurinum, cum ejusdem Vita Catullianæ adversus Josephum Scaligerum, auc. Gasparis Scioppii epistola, Synopsim poetica et et notæ ejusdem in Cl. Verderii Censionem, et Epigraph. Wolfi. Richter. 1606, 8vo. 5 plates. An uncommonly scarce book.—Poemata quædam selecta, Graecè reddita, per Jac. Scaligerum. 1615, 8vo.—Opera cum Graca Metaphrasi Josephi Scaligeri, ab And. Senff. Tubingen. 1612, 8vo.—Opera et Recensione Gravii, cum notis variorum. Traj. ad Rh. 1680, 8vo.—Opera a Joan. Ant. Vulpii. Patav. 1737, 8vo. This is the best or among the best editions of the Author yet published. The text is beautifully printed, and the notes of Vulpius have been very much admired as illustrative of the Poems.—Opera, Corradini. Venet. 1738, 4to. In this edition Corradinus pretended to exhibit a pure and genuine text from a very ancient Roman MS. which he had discovered. This was immediately detected as an imposture.—Catullus Testimonia seu Opera. Paris, 1743, 12mo. This edition had previously been reprinted at Venice, 1739, fol.—Opera. Norimbergæ, 1778, 8vo.—Catulli Epithalamium, à Doring. Naumb. 1778, 8vo.—Catulli Carmen Peleï et Thetidis, edit. Senz. Altenb. 1787, 8vo.—Elegia Mantiana Lection. Venet. L. Santenius map. Lugd. 1788, 4to.—Opera, variatæ lectionis et perpetua eadnotatione illustrata à Doring. map. Lips. 1788 and 1792, 2 tom. 8vo. The same is a good edition, with the text, are arranged in a very sensible and critical way, and forms an excellent commentary on the Tibullus of Heyne, and the Propertius of Barthius.—Opera, Latin. et German. Ramler. Lipsiæ, 1793, 8vo.—Carmina Lyrica Catulli, Horatii, et aliorum veterum Poetarum. Edidit Nasser. Kaven. A. 1794, 8vo.—Carmina minora, curavit T. S. Forbiger. Lips. 1794, 8vo.—CARM. CAT. CUM TIB. Adec.—Brit. Edit. Catulli, Tibulli et Propertii Opera. Utrajecti, 1691, 4to. This is a splendid and accurate edition.—Et ad optimorum exemplarium fidem recensita, cum variis lectionibus, in usum ducis Glocestriensis. Cantab. 1702, 4to.—Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera à Mich. Maittaire. Lond. 1715, 12mo.—Cat. Tib. Prop. Ex Recensione Maittaire. Cantabrigiæ, 1722, 4to. and 1772, 8vo.—Cat. Tib. Prop. Opera, ab Edvardo Harwood. Lond. 1773, 1774, 12mo. Very correct and respectable editions.—Eng. Trans. Translations out of Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius; by Francis Willis, in the Miscellany, Poems and Translations by different hands at Oxford. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—Fox. Edit. Editio Princeps: Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, cum Statii Sylvis. Without printer's name, or place, 1472, fol. This work has been ascribed by some to Vindelin Spira, and by others to Galius. It is an exceeding rare book, and only four copies are known, one on vellum.—Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, cum Statii Sylvis. Printed by John de Colonia, and John Manthen de Ghersen. Venet. 1475, fol. This is the editio secunda, a very scarce book, and an exact reprint of the editio princeps.—Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii, per J. Renensem, et Bertochum. Vincent. 1481, fol. This is far from being so rare as the preceding edition. It is usually accompanied with the fourth book of Statius' Sylvæ.—Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. Printed by Odoardus and Mazali. Regio, 1481, fol. This is a handsome volume, printed in a neat Roman type, and pronounced by some as the finest of the press of two printers whose productions are not of very common occurrence.—Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii, Opera: ab Anthon. Parthenio, Lucisio. Brixiæ, Boninus de Boninis. 1485, fol. Some copies of this same edition bear the date of 1486.—Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, cum Commento Parthenii. Printed by Andreas de Pultasciopis. Venice, 1488, fol. From the Colophon it would appear that the printer was occupied a twelvemonth in the execution of the volume. The type is neat, and the work is well printed.—Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, cum Commento Philippo Beroaldo. Editi, anno salutis MCCCLXXXVII. impressi vero Venetiis a Boneto Locatello Bergomensi. Cui necessaria exhibuit nobilis vir Octavianus Scotus Modoctiensis. Anno ejusdem salutis nonagesimo primo supra millesimum ac quadringentesimum, Quinto Idus Decembris. Venet. 1491.—Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius. Printed by Simon Beyloucus. Venice, 1495, fol. This is a reprint of the preceding edition, with rather less bulk of Commentary. —Tib. Cat. et Prop. cum Comm. var. à Hiero Avantio. Ven. 1500, fol. —Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius. Venet. Aldi, 1502, 1511, 1515, et sine anno 4to. The edition of 1502 was composed by Aldus and Avantius.

Digitized by Google

The edition in 1515 is the most correct, and forms the basis of many subsequent editions in the 16th century.—Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera Par. Col. 1529, 1545, 8vo.—Lugd. 1542, 8vo.—Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii, cum Cornelii Galli Fragmento. Lugd. Gryph. 1548, 1561, 12mo. A—Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius, à M. Ant. Mureto. Venet. P. Manut. 1554, 1558, et Ald. 1562, 8vo. Muretus compiled the edition in 1558, which has not been much admired for its accuracy or care. Another is printed with distinct titles, and paged so as to form three different works. —Opera Cat. Tib. et Prop. cum Comm. Lugd. 1559, 8vo.—Vit. et Opera Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii. Antverpiæ, Plant. literis quadratis, 1560, 8vo. This is the only work of this printer which has been esteemed.—Cat. Tib. Prop. Basil. 1569, 8vo.—Lugd. 1572, Lugd. 1573, 16mo.—Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii, Opera, cum Castigat. Jos. Scaligeri. Par. Henr. Steph. 1577, 8vo. This is a good edition, and illustrated with very learned notes. Ab eodem. Paris, Patisson, 1577, 8vo.—Tibulli, Catulli, et Propertii, cum Comm. Scaligeri et Murcti. Antw. 1582, 8vo.—Cat. Tib. Prop. Lugd. Bat. 1591, 16mo.—Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera, à Jano Dousa. Lugd. Bat. 1592, 12mo. This edition is formed on the basis of the Basil edition of 1569, and in accuracy and emendations far exceeds all preceding editions, and is esteemed one of the most correct of those Poets conjoined.—Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera, cum Castigat. Jos. Scaligeri. Heidelb. 1600, 8vo.—Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera. Lugd. Bat. 1603, 12mo.—Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii Opera, cum Comm. varior. à Fried. Morellio. Paris, Morel. 1604, fol. Some copies of this same edition have Grey instead for the printer's name.—Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius, à Jo. Passeratio. Paris, 1608, fol. This work contains Passeratius' Commentaries, with an accurate Index rerum, verborum, auctorum, et emendationum. The text is taken from Dousa's edition of 1592.—Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, Jani Gebhardi. Leipz. 1618, 8vo.—Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius. Franc. 1621, 8vo.—Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius. Lugd. Batav. Elzevir, 1651, 12mo.—Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius, cum Not. var. à Simone Abbes Gabrensis. Traj. ad Rhen. 1659, 8vo. With Cornelius Gallus. Lugd. Bat. 1661, 12mo. Cum notis Selecta, cum Notis J. Vorstii. Lips. 1675, 8vo.—Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius, cum Not. var. à Joan. George Grævio. Traj. ad Rhenum, 1680, 8vo. This is a valuable edition, well printed, yet some call it an inaccurate and hasty production.—Catullus, Tibulli, et Propertii, à Philip. Sylvio, in usum Delphini. Paris, 1685, 4to. Sells at a high price, but for accuracy of little value.—Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera. Ultrajecti, 1691, 4to.—Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius, à Jo. Antonio Vulpio primis curis illustrata. Mag. Patavii, Josephus Comino, 1710, 8vo. This is considered a useful edition.—Catullus, Tibullus, et Propertius, Brochardi. Paris, 1723, 4to. This work is beautifully printed by Coustelier, but not very accurate.—Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, à J. A. Vulpio. Patav. 1737-1755, 4 vols. 4to. An excellent edition.—Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius. Lugd. Bat. 1743, 3 vols. 12mo. This is the fictitious place which a few copies have, the proper place is, Lutet. Parisior. Coustelier. It is a beautiful edition.—Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera, cum Corn. Galli Fragmentis. Paris, Barbou, 1755, 12mo.—Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera ad fidem optimorum librorum recensita. Venetiis, 1757, 12mo.—Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera, cum Galli Fragment. Biponti, 1794, 8vo.—Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius. Bodoni. Parmæ, 1794, fol. The text of Catullus is carefully selected from five MSS. two of which Antony Augelius had possession of, who lived in the 14th century. The text of Tibullus is taken from Heyne's second edition of that poet, and that of Propertius from Burman's edit. curâ Santenii. This is a very superb work.

CATZ, JAMES, pensionary of Holland, keeper of the great seals there, and Stadholder of Friesland, was born in Zealand, 1577, died 1660.—His Poems have been printed in all forms, the Hollanders highly valuing them; and the last edition of his works was 1726, in two vols. fol.

CAUCHE, FRANÇOIS.—Relation du Voyage fait a Madagascar, Isles adjacentes, et coste d'Afrique, recueilly par le Sieur Morisot, avec des notes en marge. Paris, 1651, 4to.

CAUDRY, THOMAS.—Examination of the Accidence, by Questions and Answers. 1606, 4to.

CAULFIELD, D. D. Roman Catholic Bishop of Wexford.—Reply to Misrepresentations of Sir Richard Musgrave. 1801, 8vo.

CAULFIELD, J.—The Memoirs of Paphos, or Triumph of Love; a Poem. Lond. 1777, 4to. 3s.

CAULFIELD, JAMES.—Portraits, Memoirs, and Characters of remarkable Persons, from the reign of Edward III. to the Revolution. Lond. 1794-5, 2 vols. 4to. 1814, 3 vols. 8vo. 84s.—The History of Gunpowder Plot; with several historical circumstances prior to that event, connecting the Plots of the Roman Catholics to re-establish Popery in this kingdom. 1796, 8vo. 1804, 8vo. 5s.—Calcographiana; The Printseller's Chronicle and Collector's Guide to Knowledge and Value of engraved British Portraits. 1814, 8vo. 15s.—A Gallery of British Portraits; containing those of distinguished and noble personages during the reigns of James I. Charles I. and under the Commonwealth; with Biographical Notices. Parts 1. and ii. 1815, 15s. To be completed in vi. parts.

CAULIAC, GUY DE, an Anatomical Author of France, was born in the beginning of the 14th century, he was physician to the Popes Clement VI. and Urban V. He wrote,—Chirurgiæ tractatus septem cum antidotario. Printed Venet. 1450, 1498, 1499, fol. and often since, and translated into many of the modern languages, and into English in 1541, fol. Et Recognita et notis illustrata, per Laur. Joubertum. Lugd. 1585.

CAUMONT, MARQUIS DE.—Of a very extraordinary Calculus taken out of the Bladder of a Man after death. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 240. 1758.

CAUNDISH, RICHARD.—The Image of Nature and Grace; containing the whole course and condition of Man's Estate. Lond. 1574, 8vo.

CAURVANA, PHILIPPO.—Oration to the most Christian Queen Mary de Medicis. Lond. 1601, 4to.

CAUS, ISAAC DE.—Translations from the French of his New Hydraulic Inventions. Lond. 1704, 4to. In French. fol.

CAUS, SALOMON.—La Perspective, avec la Raison des Ombres et Miroirs. Lond. 1612, fol.—Hortus Palatinus à Fried. Hege Bornim, Heidelbergæ, extructus. Franc. 1620, fol.—Les Raisons des Forces mouvantes, avec divers Desseins de Fontaines. Paris, 1624, fol.—La Pratique et Demonstration des Horloges Solaires. Paris, 1624, fol.

CAUSABON, MERIC. See CASAUBON, MERIC.

CAUSEUS, MICHAEL ANGELUS DE LA CHAUSSE.—Romanum Museum, sive Thesaurus eruditæ Antiquitatis. Romæ, 1690. Romæ, 1746, 2 vols. fol.—Le Gemme Antiche figurate in Roma 1700.

CAUSSIN, NICHOLAS, a French Jesuit, and Confessor of Lewis XIII. was born at Troyes, in Champagne, 1580; died 1651.—Symbolica Ægyptiorum Sapientia. Paris, 1618, 4to. Col. Agr. 1631, 8vo. Paris, 1634, 8vo.—De Eloquentia Sacra et Humana, libri xvi. Col. Agrip. 1634, 4to. Paris, 1637, 4to.—Thesaurus Græcæ Poeseos et omnibus Græcis Poetis collectus. Par. 1612, 8vo.—Holy Court. With cuts. 1663, fol. In French. Paris, 1664, 2 vols. fol.—L'Histoire de l'Incomparable Reyne Marie Stuart. Lond. 1705. See JEBB.—The Christian Diary. 1648, 12mo. Lond. 1652, 8vo.—The Angel of Peace to all Christian Princes. 1650, 8vo.

CAUTY, W. Cabinet Maker.—Nature, Philosophia, et Ars, in Concordia; or, Nature, Philosophy, and Art in Friendship. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 2s.

CAVACIUS, JAC.—Historia Canobii D. Justinæ Patavinæ. Ven. 1606, 4to. Patav. 1696, 4to.—Illustrium Anachoretorum Elogia. Ven. 1625, 4to. Rom. 1661, 4to.

CAVAILLON.—Exposition de l'Histoire de France, depuis le Commencement de la Monarchie jusqu'à la Paix d'Aix la Chapelle, sous Louis V. et Lothar. Par. 1775, 12mo.

CAVALCA, Author of two very early printed books, entit.—Specchio della Croce. Without name of printer, date, or place, 4to. But evidently a production of the 15th century, and by some supposed to be about 1480.—Trattato contra il peccato della Lingua. Printed by Nicolo of Florence, without date, fol. Supposed to have been printed about 1480, and is well executed upon a large character.

CAVALCANTI, BARTOLOMMEO, an Italian Writer of considerable fame, was born at Florence, in 1503; died 1562. His principal Works were his,—Rhetoric, Rettorica. Venice, 1559. Pes. 1559, 4to. Ven. 1574, 4to. Ven. 1585. And often reprinted.—Trattati sopra gli ottimi reggimenti della Republiche antiche e moderne. Venice, 1555, 1571, 4to.—He also translated from the Latin, the Castrametation of Polybius, which was published, with some other military treatises, at Florence, 1552, 8vo.—The Letter upon la Riforma d'una Republica. Ven. 1552, 12mo.—Delle Republiche et delle spetie di esse. Ven. 1630, 12mo.

CAVALCANTI, GUIDO, an Italian Scholar of the 13th century, was a native of Florence; died 1300.—His Poems consists of Sonnets and Canzones, and compose the sixth book of the collection of ancient Italian Poets. Printed by the Giunti, 1527, 8vo. A rare book.—His Canzone d'Amore was often reprinted with the comments of his countrymen, particularly at Florence, 1568, 8vo. Venice, 1585. And Siena, 1609, 8vo.

CAVALERIUS, JON. BAPT.—Representatio Romæ Antiquæ in Tabulis æneis, 1569.—Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Trophæa, seu Passiones Martyrum qui in Anglia mortem subierunt. Rom. 1584.—Ecclesiæ Militantis Triumphi in Ecclesia S. Stephani Rotundi depicti, ærieis Typis accurate expressæ. Rom. 1585.—Zelus Christi contra Judæos, Saracenos, et Infideles; cum glossis, &c. Marth. Alphonsi Vivaldi. Ven. 1592, 4to.—Effigies et Vitæ Pontificum Romanorum in Compendium redactæ. Rom. 1595, 8vo. —Antiquarum Statuarum Urbis Romæ, libri duo. Without place or year, 4to.

CAVALLERI, or CAVALLERIUS, BONAVENTURA, an eminent Italian Mathematician, was born at Milan, in 1598; died 1647.—His celebrated work on indivisibles, entitled, Geometria Indivisibilibus continuorum nova quadam ratione promota; published at Bologna, in 1635, 4to. And again in 1653. Is a curious original work.—He also published a Treatise of Conic Sections under the title of, La Specchio Ustorio overo Trattato delle Settione Conische, or, De Speculo Ustorio, &c. Bologn. 1632, 4to.—Compendio delle Regole di Triangoli. Bol. 1638, 8vo.—Nuova Prattica Astrologica. Bol. 1639, 12mo.—A System of Trigonometry under the title of, Directorium generale Tranometricum. Bon. 1639, 1650, 4to. A new and enlarged edition was published at Bologna in 1643, 4to. entitled. Trigonometria Plana ac Sphærica Linearis ac Logarithmica cum Canone duplici Trigonometrico, et Chiliade numerorum absolutorum ab 1 ad 1000, earumque logarithmis et differentiis.—Exercitationes Geometricæ sex. Bonon. 1647, 4to.

CAVALLI, ATHANASIUS, ABBE, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Turin, &c.—Meteorological Letters. Rome, vol. i. 8vo.

CAVALLI, STEPHAN.—The Life and Death of Alexander VII. and creation of Clement IX.; with a Catalogue of all the Cardinals. Out of Italian, by P. A. Gent. Lond. 1667, fol.

Digitized by Google

CAVALLIA, Ja.—Memoirs of the Wars of the Cevennes, under himself, in defence of the Protestants persecuted in that country. Lond. 1726, 1727, 8vo.—Nouveaux Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des trois Camisiers en l'an les declarations de Mons. de Colonel Cavallier, &c. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

CAVALLINI, Philippus.—Enumeratio Plantarum a Publico Sapientiæ Romanæ Professore osteusarum. Rom. 1689, 12mo.—Melita Liberat. à Pest. Rom. 1690, 8vo.

CAVALLO, Tiberius, F. R. S. an ingenious Philosopher, and son of an eminent Physician at Naples, born 1749, came to England at an early period of life, where he remained till his death, 1809 or 10.—A Complete Treatise of Electricity, in Theory and Practice, with original Experiments. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 5s. Of this Work, the 4th edit. was published. Lond. 1795, 3 vols. 8vo. The 3d volume, consisting of new Matter, and sold separately, 5s. to complete the 3d edition, in 2 vols. New edit. 1803, 3 vols. 8vo.—An Essay on the Theory and Practice of Medical Electricity. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—A Treatise on the Nature and Properties of Air, and other permanently elastic Fluids; to which is prefixed, An Introduction to Chemistry. Lond. 1781, 4to. 25s.—History and Practice of Aerostation. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 6s.—Explanation and Index of two Mineralogical Tables. Lond. 1786, 8vo. Tables, fol. 8s.—Treatise on Magnetism in Theory and Practice, with Original Experiments. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 6s.—Description and Use of the Telescopical Mother-of-Pearl Micrometer, invented by T. C. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1s.—A Complete Treatise on Electricity, in Theory and Practice; with original Experiments. Lond. 1787, 8vo. z Lond. 1795, vol. iii. 8vo.—An Essay on the Medicinal Properties of Factitious Air, with an Appendix on the Nature of the Blood. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 5s.—The Elements of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. Illustrated with copperplates. Lond. 1803, 4 vols. 8vo. 42s.—Extraordinary Electricity of the Atmosphere. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 60. 1776.—New Electrical Experiments. Ib. 129. 1777.—Luminous Appearance in the Heavens. Ib. xv. 114. 1781.—Description of an improved Air-Pump. Ib. 453. 1783.—Description of a Meteor. Ib. 477. 1788.—Magnetical Experiments and Observations. Ib. xvi. 57. 1786.—Of the Methods of manifesting the presence and ascertaining the quality of small quantities of Natural or Artificial Electricity. Ib. 354. 1787.—Of the Temperaments of Musical Instruments. Ib. 442. 1788.—On the Multiplier of Electricity. Nic. Jour. i. 394. 1797.

CAVANDISH, Charles Lord.—His Case. 1759, fol.

CAVANDISH, George.—Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal, once Archbishop of York, and Lord Chancellor of England. Lond. 1767, 8vo.

CAVANILLES, Antonius Josephus.—Monadelphiæ Classis Dissertationes decem, de Sida et de quibusdam plantis, quæ cum illa affinitatem habent. Parisiis, 1785, 4to.—De Malva, Serra, Malope, Lavatera, Alea, et Althæa, et Malachra. Paris, 1786, 4to.—De Ruizia, Asonia, Donibeya, Pentapete, Malvavisco, Pavonia, Hibisco, Laguna, Cienfuegosia, Quararibea, Pachira, Hugonia, et Monsonia. Paris, 1787.—De Geranio. Paris, 1788.—De Sterculia, Kleinhovia, Ayenia, Buttneria, Bombaxe, Adansonia, Crinodendro, Aytonia, Malachodendro, Steuartia, et Napæa. Par. 1788. —De Camellia, Gordonia, Morisonia, Gossypio, Waltheria, Melochia, Mahernia, Hermannia, Urena, Halesia, Styrax, Galaxia, Ferraria, et Sisyrinchio. Paris, 1788.—14 Genera Monadelpha extimenta. 1788.—Erythraylon et Malpighiam complectens. 1789.—De Banisteria, Tripteriete, Tetrapteride, Molina, et Fabellaria. Matr. 1790.—De Passiflora. Matr. d 1790.—Icones et Descriptiones Plantarum, quæ aut sponte in Hispania crescunt aut in hortis hospitantur. Matriti, 1791, fol. Tabb. aen. 100.

CAVAZZI, Giovani Antonio ab Montecuccolo.—Istoria Descrizione de Congo, Matamba, et Angola, accuratamente compilata; e nel presente Stile ridota dal P. Fortunato Alamandini. Con figure. Bologn. 1687, fol.

CAVE, Edward, an eminent Printer, was born at Newton, in Warwickshire, 1691; died 1754.—The Life of him we owe the commencement, and for many years the conduct of the Gentleman's Magazine, which has now subsisted more than eighty years, and still continues to enjoy the favour of the world. He was the Author of many little Pamphlets, and was employed by the Company of Stationers to correct the Greekas at Parnassus.

CAVE, Henry.—Antiquities of York, with forty-one Etchings. 1813. 52s. fol.

CAVE, Jane.—Poems on various Subjects. Brist. 1726, 8vo.

CAVE, John.—Sermon on 1 Tim. iii. 12. Lond. 1679, fol.—Assize Sermon on Mic. iv. 5. 1679, 4to.—The Gospel preached to the Romans, four Sermons, on Rom. i. 15. 1681, 8vo.—Two Sermons on Heb. xii. 9. Lond. 1689, 4to.—Sermon from 1 Cor. vii. 30, on the Funeral of F. Wollaston. 1685, 4to.

CAVE, Lieut. Gent.—A Treatise against the Feare of Death, and of f the Résurrection. Translated from the French. Lond. 1587; also without date. 16mo.

CAVE, Sir Richard.—The Judgment of the Court of War upon the Charge laid against Sir Richard Cave, for the delivery up of Hereford. Oxford, 1643, fol.

CAVE, William, D. D. Canon of Windsor, a very learned English Divine, was born in Leicestershire 1637; died 1713.—Primitive Christianity, or the Religion of the ancient Christians; in three parts. Lond. 1672, 1675, 1675, 1702, 1714, 8vo. 1677, 2 vols. fol.—Tabulæ Ecclesiasticæ. Lond. 1674, 4to. Hamb. 1676. The Hamburgh ed. published without his g knowledge.—Antiquitates Apostolicæ; or the History of the Life and Death of Christ, and also the Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of the Apostles, and the two Evangelists, St. Mark and St. Luke. To which is added, An Introductory Discourse concerning the three Great Dispensations of the Church, Patriarchal, Mosaical, and Evangelical. Being a continuation of Antiquitates Christianæ, or the Life and Death of Holy Jesus, written by Jeremy Taylor, afterwards Bishop of Down and Connor; in two parts. Lond. 1675, fol. New edit. entitled, Antiquitates Apostolicæ, or the History of the Lives, Acts, and Martyrdoms of the Holy Apostles, and of the two Evangelists, viz. Mark and Luke. Lond. 1676, fol. 3d edit. Lond. h 1677, fol.—Serious Exhortation, with some important Advices relating to the last Times about Conformity, recommended to the Dissenters. Lond. 1685, 1696, fol.—Apostolici; or the Lives, Acts, Deaths, and Martyrdoms of those who were contemporary, or immediately succeeded the Apostles; also of the most eminent of the Primitive Fathers for the first three hundred years. To which is added, A Chronology of the first three Ages of the Church. Lond. 1677, fol.—A Sermon on Acts xvi. 6. Lond. 1680, 4to. Lond. 1685, 4to.—Ecclesiastici; or the History of the Lives, Acts, Death, and Writings of the most eminent Fathers of the Church that flourished in the 4th century; wherein, among other things, an Account is given of the Rise, Growth, and Progress of Schism, and all other sorts of heat and rage descending from it. Together with an Introduction, containing an Historical Account of the State of Paganism under the first Christian Emperor. Lond. 1683, fol.—A Dissertation concerning the Government of the Ancient Church by Bishops, Metropolitans, and Patriarchs, more particularly concerning the Bishop of Rome, and the encroachments of that upon other Sees, especially the See of Constantinople. Lond. 1683, 8vo.—Discourse of the Unity of the Catholick Church maintained in the Church of England. Lond. 1684, 4to.—Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Literaria a Christo usque ad sæculum xiv. cum Appendice, ab alia manu ab ineunte sæculo xiv. ad annum usque 1517. Lond. 1688, 2 vols. fol. Ejusdem pars altera; accedit ad finem cujusvis sæculi. Lond. 1698, fol. Col. Allob. 1720, fol. Oxf. reprinted with many additions and corrections. 1740-43, 2 vols. fol. 1749, 2 vols. fol. An excellent and much esteemed work.

CAVELLUS, Hugo.—Penitentiale, seu Tract. de Pœnitentia et Indulgentiis Lingua Hibernica. 1618, 8vo.—Scholia et Supplementum ad Duns Scoti Quæstiones in Arist. libros de Anima. Lugd. 1639.—Scholia in Trans. Duns Scoti de primo principio: Scholia in ejusdem Theoremata: Scholia et Annotationes in ejus Collationes: Scholia et Annotationes, in various alios Scoti Tract. Lugd. 1639.

CAVENDISH, Georgiana, Duchess of Devonshire.—The Passage of the Mountains of St. Gothard. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

CAVENDISH, Hon. Henry, F. R. S. and A. S. son of Lord Charles Cavendish, and one of the most illustrious Philosophers of modern times, was born 1731; died 1810. Mr. C.'s Works of Science are all contained in the Philosophical Transactions.—A Statement of the Public Accounts of Ireland. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Three Papers, containing Experiments on Factitious Air. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 298. 1766.—Experiments on Rathbone-place Water. Ib. 393. 1769.—Attempt to explain Electricity by means of an Elastic Fluid. Ib xiii. 325. 1771.—On some attempts to imitate the Effects of the Torpedo by Electricity. Ib. xvi. 25. 1776.—Account of the Meteorological Instruments used at the Royal Society House. Ib. 49. 1776.—Of a new Eudiometer. Ib. xv. 354. 1783. —Observations on Hutchin's Experiments of Mercurial Congelation. Ib. 490. 1783.—Experiments on Air. Ib. 481, 510. Ib. vii. 13.—Conversions of Airs into Nitrous Acid, by the Electric Spark. Ib. xvi. 451. —Height of the Luminous Arch, seen Feb. 23, 1784. Ib. 645. 1790.—On the Civil Year of the Hindoos and its Divisions. Ib. xvii. 249. 1792. —Experiments to determine the Density of the Earth. Ib. xviii. 268. 1798.—On an Improvement in the Manner of dividing Astronomical Instruments. Phil. Trans. 222. 1809.

CAVENDISH, Margaret, Duchess of Newcastle, a useful Literary character, was born in Essex; died 1673.—Philosophical Fancies. Lond. 1653, 12mo.—Poems and Fancies. Lond. 1653-1654, fol.—The World's Olio. Lond. 1655, folio.—Philosophical and Physical Opinions. Lond. 1655, 1663, fol.—Nature's Picture, drawn by Fancy's Pencil, to the Life. In this volume there are several feigned stories of natural descriptions, as Comical, Tragical, and Tragicomical, Poetical, Romantical, Philosophical, and Historical, both in prose and verse, some all verse, some all prose, some mixt, partly prose and partly verse. Also, there are some Morals, and some Dialogues; but they are as the advantage loaf of bread to the baker's dozen, and a true Story at the latter end, whereof there is no feigning. Lond. 1656, fol.—Orations of divers sorts, accommodated to divers places. Lond. 1662, fol.—Plays. Lond. 1662, fol.—ccxi. Sociable Letters. Lond. 1664, fol.—Philosophical Letters, or Modest Reflections upon some Opinions in Natural Philosophy, maintained by several famous and learned Authors of this age, expressed by way of letters. Lond. 1664, fol. —Observations upon Experimental Philosophy; to which is added, The Description of a New World. Lond. 1666, fol.—Life of William Cavendish, Duke of Newcastle. Lond. 1667, fol. 1675, 4to. The same in Latin.

Digitized by Google

Lond. 1668, fol.—Grounds of Natural Philosophy. Lond. 1668, fol.—Letters and Poems written by her to divers persons. Lond. 1676, fol.—Plays, never before printed. Lond. 1663, fol.—Select Poems, edited by Sir Egerton Brydges, K. J. Knt. See PRIDDY, 1813, 8vo.

CAVENDISH, SIR THOMAS, an enterprising Navigator, was born in Suffolk; died at Brazil, 1592.—Voyage to Magellanica, in 1586. See Callandbuch of Voyages, vol. i. p. 424. 1776.

CAVENDISH, SIR WILLIAM, was born about 1505; died 1557.—His Life of Cardinal Wolsey remained from the reign of Queen Mary, in which it was composed, until 1641, when it was first printed under the title of, The Negotiations of Thomas Wolsey, &c. 4to. And reprinted with a slight variation in the title, in 1667 and 1708; besides being inserted in the Harleian Miscellany. At length Dr. Woodworth printed a correct Transcript, in his valuable Ecclesiastical Biography. 1810, 6 vols. 8vo.

CAVENDISH, WILLIAM, Marquis and Duke of Newcastle, born—1592; died 1676.—A Declaration & Answer to six grounds & reasons of Assertions cast upon him by the Lord Fairfax. York, 1642, 4to.—A Declaration for the Resolution of marching into Yorkshire. 1643, fol.—The Country Captain and the Variety; two Comedies. Lond. 1649, 12mo.—La Methode Nouvelle et Inventione extraordinaire de dresser les Chevaux. Anw. 1658, fol. Lond. 1671-1737, fol. 1674, 8vo. Paris, 1743, fol. Swedish Stockh. 1754, fol. The same, translated into English, under the title of, A New Method and extraordinary Invention to dress Horses, and work them according to Nature; as also the perfect Nature by the subtlety of Art. Lond. 1667-1737, fol.—Life. Lond. 1667, fol.—Five Comedies. Lond. 1668, 4to.—Cooper Hill, Latine redditum. Oxon. 1676, 4to.—The Triumphant Widow, or the Medley of Humours; a Comedy. Lond. 1677, 4to.—Plays. Lond. 1662, fol.—The Exile; a Play in German. Nouremberg, 1700-1764, fol. &c.—The Life of Cardinal Wolsey. 1708, 8vo. See before.—System of Horsemanship, in all its branches; translated by John Brindley. Lond. 1743, 2 vols. fol.

CAVENDISH, WILLIAM, the first Duke of Devonshire, was born 1640; died 1707. His Grace's genius for Poetry showed itself in two Pieces that are published, which are written with equal spirit, dignity, and delicacy.—An Ode on the Death of Queen Mary.—Allusion to the Bishop of Cambray's Supplement to Homer.

CAVERHILL, JOHN, M. D. F. R. S. and Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London.—Explanation of the Seventy Weeks of Daniel, and of the several Sections of the Seventy Weeks. To which is added, An Exposition of the Chronology of the Jewish Judges, with Tables illustrating both Subjects. Lond. 1771, 8vo.—Explanation of the Cause and Cure of the Gout. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 4to.—Experiments on the Cause of Heat in Living Animals, and velocity of the Nervous Fluid. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 1s. fol.—A Dissertation on Nervous Ganglions and Nervous Plexus. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 1s. fol.—Some Attempts to Ascertain the utmost Extent of the Knowledge of the Ancients in the East Indies. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 408. 1767.

CAVETON, PET.—Jubrigalia. Lond. 1686, 8vo.

CAVII, WILLIAM.—Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum Historia Literaria. Lond. 1688-9, 2 vols. Oxf. 1740-3, 2 tom.—Epistola Apologetica contra Joannem Clericum. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

CAVITELLIUS, LON.—Annales Cremonenses. Crem. 1588. et in Graev. Thes. p. 1251. Lugd. Bat. 1704.

CAVOLINI, FILIPPO.—Memorie per servir alla storia de' Polipi marini. Napoli, 1785, 4to. 8 engravings.—Memoria sulla Generazione dei Pesci e dei Granchi. Napoli, 1787, 4to.

CAVRIOLO, HELIA.—Delle Historie Brescione, libri xii. fatti vol. guari dal Ludovico Spini. Brescia, 1585, 4to. Brese. 1630, 4to.

CAWDRY, DANIEL.—Colos. iii. 12. Lond. 1624, 4to.—The Good Man a Public Good. Lond. 1643, 4to.—Sabbatum Redivivum, or the Christian's Sabbath vindicated: the first part. Lond. 1645, 4to.—The inconsistency of the Independent way with Scripture and itself. Lond. 1651, 4to.—An Answer to Mr. G. Firmicus' Questions concerning the Baptising the Children of such Parents which say they believe in Jesus Christ. Lond. 1652, 8vo.—A threefold Exercitation with Dr. Hammons, concerning Superstition, Will Worship, and Christian Liberty. Lond. 1654, 8vo.—Sermons on Joshua xxiv. 15. with a Short Catechism. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—Independency a great Schism, proved against Dr. Owen's Apology in his Treatise on Schism. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—Independency further proved to be a Schism. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Survey of Dr. Owen's Review of his Treatise on Schism. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Bowing towards the Altar, upon Religious Reasons, implied to be grossly Superstitious. Lond. 1661, 4to. Sometimes attributed to ZECHARIAH C.

CAWDRY, ROBERT.—A Treasurie, or Storehouse of Similies: both pleasaunt, delightfull, and profitable, for all estates of men in generall. Newly collected into heades and common places. Lond. 1600, 4to.—Of the Profit and Necessity of Catechising. Lond. 1592, 8vo.

CAWDRY, ZACHARIE, Rector of Bathumley, Cheshire.—Bowing, &c. See CAWDRY, DANIEL.—A Discourse of Patronage, being an inquiry into the original of it, &c. with a true Account of the original and rise of Vicarages, and a Proposal for enlarging their Revenues. Lond. 1675, 4to.—Funeral Sermon of Lord Delamere, from Rev. xiv. 13. 1684, 4to.

CAWDWELL, THOMAS.—A Defence of an Ordained Ministry against the Brownists. Lond. 1724, 4to.

CAWLEY, J.—The nature and kinds of Simony discussed. Lond. 1689, 4to.

CAWLEY, WILLIAM.—Explanations of the Laws of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles I. concerning Jesuits' Seminary, Priests, Recusants, &c. Lond. 1680, fol.

CAWTE, R. of Croydon, Surry.—Academic Lessons, particularly adapted to Female Seminaries. 1786, 8vo.

CAWOOD, FRANCIS, Mathematician.—Scheme towards establishing and improving the Fishery, and the Manufactories of Great Britain. Lond. 1715, 1724, 8vo.—Navigation completed, being a new Method whereby the true Longitude of any Place may be found, &c. 1710, 4to.

CAWOOD, GABRIEL, the son of John Cawood, Printer, was rather a Bookseller than a Printer, as no books have been found printed by him, although several were printed for him. Such of these as do not bear the Printer's name, are here inserted under that of the Bookseller; and are—A Right Fruitfull Monition, v. Colet, J. Lond. 1577.—The Second Part of the Booke of Battailes fought in our age: taken out of the best Authors and Writers in sundrie Languages. Published for the profit of those that practise Armes, and for the pleasure of such as loue to be harmless hearers of Bloodie Broiles. Lond. 1587, 4to.—Marie Magdalen's Funerall Tears, by S. W. Lond. 1590, 1594, 8vo.—The Decree for Tythes to be payde in London. Anno M.D.LXXXIX. Lond. 1597, 16mo.—The Conuersion of a Sinner, exhorting Sinners to Repentance. Lond. without date, 8vo.

CAWOOD, JOHN, Stationer and Printer in London, about the middle of the 16th century; died April 1, 1572. He printed—A Bible and New Testament. Lond. 1549.—A Spiritual and most Precious Perle. Lond. 1550.—A Declaration of Queene Mary of her profession of the True Religion, and forbidding the names of distinction (Papists and Heretickes) amongst her Subjects. Lond. 1553.—A Dialogue. v. Barlowe, W. Lond. 1553, 16mo.—Concio quadam admodum elegans, docta, salubris, et pia Magistri Johannis Harpsfeldi, Sacræ Theologiæ Baccalaurei habita coram Patribus et Clero in Ecclesia Paulina, Londini, 26 Octobris, 1553. Cui subjuncti et sequentia indelicet Wilhelmi Pij Decani Cicestrensis, et Johannis Wymolet Archidiaconi, Londinensis, Oratorum Audatorum. Item, Magistri Hugonis Westoni Decani Westmonasteriij, Uiri longe doctissimi et eloquentissimi ac Clari referendarij. Oratio coram Patribus et Clero habita mire elegans ac valde docta, cum Responso et Exhortatione Reuerendi Patris Domini Edmundi, Londinensis Episcopi. Lond. 1553, 16mo. The whole in neat Italic types.—The Saying of John, late Duke of Northumberland, v. Northumberland. Lond. 1553, 8vo. Again, without date.—An Exhortation to all Menne to bede and beware of Rebellion. Lond. 1553, 1554, 16mo. v. Christopherson, J.—A Proclamation against raisers of Sedition, Printers, Players of Interludes, 18th Aug. Lond. 1553.—A Proclamation for the newe seuerall Monies and Coines of lyne Sterlynge Syluer and Golde, and the Valuation of euery of the same, newe set forth by her Highnesse. 20th July, 1553.—A Proclamation against the Maliciouse Forse of the most errande Traytour, Syr John Dudley, late Duke of Northumberlande, and his Complyces. 1st Sept. 1553.—A Proclamation for Fewell for the Cities of London and Westminster. 20th Nov. 1553.—A Proclamation against Seditious Talking. 1555.—A Proclamation against Rebellion. 17th Feb. 1554.—A Proclamation touching Coygnes. 4th May, 1554.—A Proclamation, or Summons, to holde a Parliament.—A Proclamation, concluding a Marriage with the Prince of Spain. 1554.—A Proclamation of certeyne Moneyes and Coynes of fyne Gold and Fyne Syluer, with the Valuation of the same, newelye set forth by theyre Highnesse. 26th Dec. 1554.—A Proclamation to put the Lawes in Execution against Transgressors. God saue King and Queen. 1554 —Anno Martie Primo. Actes made in the Parliament begunne and holden at Westmonstar, the v. day of October, in the first yeere of the reigne of our moste gratious Soueraigne Lady Mary, Queene of Englande, &c. and there continued to the xii. day of the same moneth, &c. To this is annexed, Actes made in the seconde and last Session of this present Parliament, holden upon prorogation at Westmonster, the xxiii. day of October, in the first yere, &c. and there continued and kept to the Dissolution of the same vi. day of December then next ensuing. Lond. 1554, fol.—Philippe and Mary, by the Grace of God, Kynge and Queene of Englande, France, Naples, Jerusalem, and Ireland, defendoumt of the Fayth, Princes of Spayne and Cycilie, Archdukes of Austria, Dukes of Mylayne, Burgondie, and Brabande; Counties of Hasspurge, Flaunders, and Tyroll. The same, printed beneath, in Latin. Anno M.D.LIIII. A Sheet.—Articles to be enquired of, v. Bonner, E. Lond. 1554, 4to.—A Treatise, concerning the Restitution of a Sinner, v. Chrysostom, St. J. 1554, 16mo.—An Exhortation, v. Bush, P. Lond. 1554, 8vo. Another, without date.—Epitaphia, &c. v. Barker, W. Lond. 1554, 16mo.—Two Notable Sermons, v. Watson, T. Lond. 1554, 4to.—Epistle to Cornelius Agrippa, v. Erasmus. Lond. 1554, 12mo.—Pro Instauratione Reipublicæ Angl. &c. v. Harchius, J. Lond. 1554, 4to.—Bulla Plenariæ Indulgentiæ, per S. D. N. Julium Diuina Prouidentia Papam III. concessæ omnibus Christi Fidelibus, qui Deo optimo pro Vnione Regni Anglia Sanctæ matri Ecclesiæ iam facta gratias egerint, ac pro cæteris qui adhuc in errore remanent, necnon pro Pace inter Principes Christianos obtinenda humiliter supplicauerint. Datum Romæ, 9 Kal. Jan. Lond. 1554. Broadside.—The Declaration of the Bishop of London to be published to the Lay People of his Diocesse, concerning the Reconciliation. Dated, Lond. 19th Feb. 1554. Broadside.—Acts made and holden at Westminster, the 22d day of Aprill, in the first yere of the raigne of our Ladye Marie, Queene of Englande, &c. and there continued and kept to

Digitized by Google

g the Dissolution of the same, 5th of Maye next ensuing. Lond. 1554, fol. —Bishop Bonner's Catechism. Lond. 1555, 4to.—The Song of the Cyuyll Bishop, in pure songe before the Queene's Maiestie, in her priuie Chamber, at her Manour of Sayint James in the Feeldes, on Sayint Nicholas' day and Innocent's day this yeare nowe present, by the Clyche Byshope of Paule's Churche, with his Company. Lond 1555, 4to.—S. Ambrose, his Devout Prayer.—Twelue Sermons, v. Augustin, S. Lond. 1555, 8vo.—A profitable and necessary Doctrine, v. Bonner, E. Lond. 1555, 4to.—Homelies, v. Bonner, E. Lond. 1555, 4to. Another edition, at the end of which is, A Tetrastichon in immodicam praesentis temporis h Pluviam. Also, A Dialogue between Man and the Ayre of lyke Effecte. 4to.—Injunctions given by Vistitaõ, &c. v. Bonner, E. Lond. 1555, 4to. 8vo.—A Supplicayõ to the Queene's Maiestie. Lond. 1555, 8vo. This Book, although bearing to have been printed by Cawood, is not supposed to be his, as it is a severe Satire on the Clergy, with several oblique thrusts at the Queen herself.—Anno Primo et Secundo Philippi et Mariæ. Acts made at a Parliament begunne and holden at Westminster, the 11th day of November, &c. Lond. 1555, fol.—Acts made at a Parliament begunne and holden at Westminster, the xxi. day of October, in the seconde and thirde yere of Philip and Marie, &c. Lond. 1555, fol. i—A Proclamation for suppressing Heretical Books, &c. 13th June, Lond. 1555.—A Proclamation against Conspirators, 1st April. Lond. 1556.—A Proclamation concerning the Coin, 3d April. Lond. 1556 —A Proclamation concerning the same, 27th April. Lond. 1556.—A Proclamation concerning the same for Tuesday, 19th Sept. Lond. 1556.—Boetius de Consolatione Philosophiæ, v. Boethius. Lond. 1556, 1561, 4to.—All the Submyssyons, &c. v. Bonner, E. Lond. 1556, 4to.—The Following of Christ, &c. Lond. 1556, 8vo.—Treatise of the Church, v. Churchman, J. Lond. 1556, 8vo.—Cure of Melancholy, v. Gemelli Fiorentine, v. Gelli. Lond. 1557, 16mo.—Exhortation to the Studie of the j Scriptures, v. Basil, S. Lond. 1557, 8vo.—An Homelye, v. Basil, S. Lond. 1557, 8vo.—The Workes of Sir Thomas Mann, Knyght. Lond. 1557, fol.—The Acts made in the 4th and 5th of Philip and Marie. Lond. 1557, fol.—Anno Quarto et Quinto Phillippi et Mariæ. Acts made at a Parliament begun at Westminster, the xx. day of Januarie, &c. and there continued vntyl the vi. day of Marche, then next followyng. Lond. 1558, fol.—An Act for hauing of Armour and Weapons, &c. Lond. 1558, 4to. Lond. 1558.—Certain godly and deuout Prayers, v. Tunstall, C. Lond. 1558.—Ordinances devised by the King and Queene's Maiesties for thordre of the Postes and Hacquenay Men between London and Douer. k Lond. This is the first notice of Post and Stages, however Mr. Roberts, that he met with.—A Proclamation of the King and Queen against divers Books. Lond. 1558. Fox's Martyr. p. 2235. Edit. 1570.—The Complaint of Peace, v. Erasmus. Lond. 1559, 8vo.—A Proclamation for preparing Navy of Shipps, &c. Lond. 1559.—A godly Treatise declaring the benefites, fruites, and great commodities of Prayer; also, the true Vse thereof. Written in Latin 40 yeares past, by an Englishman of great vertue and learning. Translated, 1560, 8vo.—The Bible (Cranmer's), with Notes and Figures. Lond. 1561, fol. The same, without Notes or Cuts. Lond. 1561, 4to. 1569, 4to. Lond. 1 Byght Edition, v. Coles. Lond. l 1563, 8vo.—Delectable Demaundes and pleasaunt Questions, with their seuerall Answers, in matters of Loue; naturall causes with morall and politique deuises. Newly translated out of Frenche into Englishe. Lond. 1566, 8vo.—Stultifera Navis, v. Barclay, A. Lond. 1570.—The Mirrour of Good Maners, Certayne Egloges, v. Barclay. Lond. 1570, fol. —Anno xiij. At the Parliament begunne and holden at Westminster, the 2d of Aprylll, in the xiij. yere of the raigne of our moste gratious Souereigne Lady Elizabeth, and continued vntyll the Dissolution of the same, &c. Lond. 1571, fol.—A godly and deuout Prayer for the Queene's Highnes Delyueraunce, and for the quietnes and wealth of this Realme. m Brondside, without date. In this Prayer, the expected Child is called an Ympe.—The Prices and Rates that every particular Person doth vse to pay for his Fayre or Passage vnto Watermen or Whyrrymen, from London to Graueseude; and likewise, from Graueseude to London, and to every common landyng place between the sayd two places: and the Bote or Tyde Bote, and to every any of the said places hereafter breefly appereth, ancuzed is; the Rates and Prices from London Brydge to Windesore, and to every landing place betwene. Without date. 4to.—The History of Guy, Earle of Warwick. In verse. Without date. 4to.—A briefe Declaration, v. Gurnetto, J. Without date. 8vo.—The Office and Duetie of a Husband, v. Vives. Without date. 8vo.

CAWTHORN, James, M. A. an English Poet, was born 1719; was killed by a fall from his horse, 1761.—In 1746, he published his Abelard to Eloisa, and two Occasional Sermons, one on Job xxix. 14-17. 8vo. 1735. The other on Isa. lviii. 12. 1748, 8vo. These, with the Perjured Lover, were the only Pieces published in his life-time.—His Poems were collected and printed by Subscription. 1771, 4to. 5s.

CAWTON, Thomas, a Puritan Clergyman of the Church of England, was born at Rainham, in Norfolk, 1603; died 1659.—A Sermon on Phil. i. 27. Lond. 1662, fol.—His Life; by his own son, Thomas Cawton.—o Balaam's Wish; or the vanity of desiring, without endeavouring, to obtain the Death of the Upright; a Sermon, on Numb. xxiii. 10. 1675, 8vo.

CAWTON, Thomas, son of the former, was born at Wivenhoe, in 1637; died 1677.—De Versione syriaca Vet. et Nov. Testament. An. Deus possit creare perfectissimam creaturam.—Disp. de usu Linguæ Hebraæ in Philosophia Theoretica. Ultraj. 1659, fol. The Life and Death of p of this holy and reverend man of God, Mr. Thomas Cawton (the Author's father), sometime Minister of St. Bartholomew, &c. To which is added, His father's Sermon, entit. God's Rule for a Godly Life, from Phil. i. 27. which is the Sermon, for the preaching of which, he was imprisoned. p Lond. 1662, 8vo.

CAXTON, William, to whom this country owes the introduction of Printing, was born in Kent about the year 1412; after serving an apprenticeship to one Robert Large, a Mercer, or Merchant of considerable eminence in the city of London, he travelled to the Low Countries, and other parts of the Continent, where he remained a considerable time on the splendid establishment of Margaret, sister of Edward IV. and Duchess of Burgundy, who seems to have afforded him every encouragement to pursue his literary and typographical labours. The exact period of his return to his own country is not ascertained, although it is well known that, in 1477, he had erected his press in the vicinity of Westminster Abbey. He died in 1491 or 1492. The first work printed by him is as follows.—Cy Commence le volume intitule le Recueil des Histoires de Troyes. Compose par venerable homme Raoul le Feure prestre Chappellain de mon redoubte Seigneur Monseigneur le Duc Phillippe de Bourguinge, fol. No date, place, or printer's name.—Propositio clarissimi Oratoris, Magistri Johannis Russel, Decretorum Doctoris ac adtunc Ambassiatoris Christianissimi Regis Edwardi Dei gracia Regis Angliæ et Francie ad illustrissimi principem Karolum, ducem Burgundie, super susceptione ordinis Garterij, etc. 4to. Without date, place, or printer's name.—The Recueyll of the Histoyres of Troye, composed and drawen out of diuerse bookes of Latyn into Frenshe, by the ryght venerable persone and worshipfull man, Raoul le Feure, &c.; and translated and drawn out of Frenshe in to Englishe, by William Caxton, Mercyer of the Cyte of London, at the comandement of the ryght mygtiy and vertuose Tyrncesse hys redoubted Lady, Margaret, the Duchesse of Bourgoyne, &c. Cologne, 1471. This is the first book printed in the English Language.—The Game and Pleye of Chesse; translated out of the French. 1474, fol. This is supposed by some to be the first book printed by Caxton in England. The same, without date or place, fol. wood cuts.—A Boke of the Hoole Lyf of Jason, without date, but supposed to have been printed in 1475, fol. This is one of the most scarce and interesting of those volumes which owe their first existence in the English Press to the pens of Caxton. It is from the French, by Raoul de Fefre.—The Dictes and Sayinges of Philosophers; whiche boke is translated out of Frenshe into Englysh, by the noble and puissant Lord Antonie Erle of Rynyers, Lord of Scales and Ile of Wyght, Defendour and Gouernour of the Siege Apostolycque, &c. Lond. 1477, fol. v. Wykeuyll, Sir A. Of this work, it is probable, there were three editions.—The Morale Prouerbes of Cristyne (of Pyse). Lond. 1478, fol. v. Wydewyll, Sir A. Very scarce, only 5 copies known to be extant.—The Book named the Prouerbes, Memorare Novissima, translated out of the foure last thinges. Lond. 1480, fol.—Ouyde; his Booke of Metamorphose, translated and fynyshed by me, William Caxton, &c. A Manuscript in folio.—The Cronycles of England, &c. Lond. 1480, fol. With which is usually bound, The Description of Britayne, &c. Lond. 1480, fol.—Thynnage or Myrrour of the Worlde. With many wooden figures, translated by Caxton. Lond. 1481, fol. Another, same date.—The Hystorie of Reynart the Foxe, &c. Whiche was in Dutche, and by me, William Caxton, translated in this rude and synple Englysh, &c. Lond. 1481, fol.—The Boke of Tulle of Olde Age. Lond. 1481, fol. To which q are added, Tullius, his Book of Friendship; and the declaracyon, shewing wherein Honoure shold reste. Lond. 1481, fol.—The Siege and Conquesse of Jherusalem; with many other histoyres therein conteyned, by the messengers of the Emperour to the Holy Londe; and Godefroy, relief, &c. And how Godeffroy of Boloyne was first Kyng of the Latyns in that Royaume, and of his deth. Translated and reduced out of Frenshe into Englyshe; by me simple person, William Caxton. West. 1481, fol. Wrote with the intention of exciting the Christians to the Crusade, or to expell the Saracens and Turks from the Holy Land.—The Polycronycon; conteynyng the Beryynges and Dedes of many Tymes, in r eyght books, &c. Imprinted by William Caxton, after having somewhat amenged the rude and old Englysyed that is, to wete, certy wordes which in these dayes be neither vsyd ne understanden. Lond. 1482, fol. v. R. Higden, J. de Trevisa. The 8th book was written by Caxton.—The Pylgremage of the Sowle; by Antoine Gerard. Translated oute of Frenche into Englishe, with somewhat of addicions. Lond. 1483, fol.—Liber Festivalis; or, Directions for keeping Coasts all the yere. Lond. 1483, fol. To which is usually added, The Quatuor Sermones. Another, without date, folio.—Confessio Amantis; that is to saye in Englishe, the Confessyon of the Louer. v. Gower, J. Lond. 1483, fol.—The Golden Legende; translated into English. Lond. 1484, fol. The author of this work was Jacobus De Voragine, Archbishop of Genoa, who composed under the title of Legenda Aurea, in the Latin Language, about the year 1260. In the subsequent century it was translated into French, by Jean De Vignay, and from this French Translation, it was converted into our language by the indefatigable Caxton. The same by Wynde. 1527, fol. The same printed by the same, small fol. The same. 1493, folio. Part of this volume, at least the Colophon, is supposed to have been printed by W. de Worde.—The Boke called Cathon (Magnus.) Translated oute of Frenche into Englysh, by William Caxton. Lond. 1483, fol.—Parvus Chato (Cato). Without printer's name or date. Lond. fol. v. Churche, D.—The s Knyght of the Toure. Translated oute of Frenssh into our maternal Eng-

Digitized by Google

lysshe Tongue, by me, William Caxton. Lond. 1484, fol.—The Subtyll Historyes and Fables of Esope. Translated oute of Frensshe into Englisshe, by William Caxton. Lond. 1484, fol.—The Booke of the Ordre of Chyvalry, or Knyghthode. Translated oute of Frenche into Englysshe, at a requeste of a gentyl and noble Esquyer, by me, William Caxton. Lond. year supposed to be 1484. Harl. Cat. 1483, fol.—The Ryal Book; or, a Book for a Kyng, in which ben comprised the x. Commandments, the xii. Articles of the Faith, the vii. Deadly Sins, the vii. *y* Petitions of the Paternoster, the vii. Gifts of the Holy Ghost, the vii. Virtues, &c. Reduced in to Englysshe at the request and specyal desyre of a singuler frende of myn, a mercer of Lōdon. Lond. 1484, fol.—A Book of the noble Hystoryes of Kynge Arthur, and of certeyn of his Knyghtes. Whiche book was reduced in to Englysshe, by Sir Thomas Malory, knyght, and by me deuyded into xxi. books, chapytred and emprynted. Lond. 1485, fol.—The Lyf of Charles the Great. Reduced into Englysshe, by William Caxton. Lond. 1485, fol.—Thystory of the noble and ryght valyaunt and worthy Knyght Parys, and of the fayr Vyene, the whyche sufferd many adversytees, bycause of theyr true love, or they coude enjoye *z* the effect thereof of eche other; the Dauphin is Sir Godfrey of Alaunson, kinsman of Charles King of France, &c. 1271. Translated out of Frensshe in to Englysshe. Lond. 1485, folio.—The Book of Good Maners. Fynysshed and translated out of Frensshe in to Englysshe, by William Caxton. Lond. 1487, fol.—The Doctrinall of Sapyence. Translated out of Frensshe in to Englysshe, by Wyllyam Caxton. Lond. 1489, fol. The Author of this work, was Guy de Roy, Archbishop of Sens, who wrote about the year 1388; it was a work of much celebrity in its day. To which, the following Treatise is appended; Of the Negligences happening in the Mass, and of the Remedies.—The Fayt of Armes and of Chyvalrye. *a* Translated oute of Frensshe, by William Caxton. Lond. 1489, fol. This is a production of Christine de Pise, who compiled it from the Military Treatises of Vegetius Frontinus, and the Arbre des Batailles. The Arte and Crafte to knowe well to Dye. Translated out of Frensshe in to Englysshe, by William Caxton. Lond. 1490, fol. It is devided into six parts; treating, of the praise of death, and how we ought to die gladly; of the temptations we are under at the point of death; of the questions that ought to be made at that time; of the instructions that ought to be given; of the remembrance of God's doyngs and sufferings for us; of certain devout prayers that ought to be said by or for the dying person.—The Boke of Eneydos; *b* compyled by Virgyle, oute of Frensshe, reduced in to Englysshe, by me, William Caxton. Lond. 1490, fol. This book, contrary to the import of the title, is only the Æneid reduced to plain historical narrative, in prose, beginning with the building of Troy by Priam, and ending with the death of Turnus.—Ancient Historie of the Destruction of Troy. Translated out of French, by William Caxton, 1607.——BOOKS PRINTED WITHOUT DATES.—The Booke of the Tales of Cauntyrburye, fol. No place. This is the first edition of Chaucer's Canterbury Tales; and a perfect copy is of the rarest occurrence. The same, fol. No place.—Infancia Salvatoris, 4to.—The Boke of Consolacion of Philosophie; whiche *c* that Boecius made for his comforte and consolacion, &c. At te requeste of a singuler frend and gossib of myne, I William Caxton haue done my debuoir and payne tenpryntе it in fourme as is here afore made, &c. folio. No place. v. Chaucer, G.—A Collection of Chaucer's and Lydgate's Minor Poems, 4to. No place. viz. Stans Puer ad Mensam; or, Lessons of Behaviour to the Young. An Holy Salve Regina, in English. Parvus Catho. Magnus Catho; in four books. Feble of the Chorle and the Birde. Fable of the Horse, the Ghoos, and the Sheep. A List of Proper Terms or Phrases in speaking of Beasts, Birds, &c. The Temple of Glas. Scipio's Dream; called the Parliament of Birds *d* A Tretyse whiche John Skogan sente unto the Lordes and Gentilmen of the Kynges Hows, exhortynge them to lose no tyme in their yongthe. The Good Counceyl of Chaucer. The Book of Curtesye. Annelida and Arcyte. Chaucer's Complaint to his Purse. Thenuoye of Chaucer unto the Kynge. The Temple of Glass has been ascribed both to Hawes and Lydgate. Warton inclines to give it to the former; yet still on this subject there remains some doubt.—The Book of Fame; made by Geffray Chaucer. No place, folio. This is the original work from which Pope composed his celebrated Temple of Fame.—Troylus and Creside, fol. No place.—A Book for Travellers; whereby one may learn French and *e* English, fol. Absolutely one of the scarcest and most curious volumes of Caxton's press.—The Lyf of St. Katherine of Sene; with the reuelacyons of Saynt Elysabeth, the Kynges Doughter of Hungarye, fol. No place nor name, but with Caxton's mark or cypher.—Speculum Vite Christi; or, the Myrroure of the blessyd Lyf of Jhesu Criste. v. Bonaventure.—A Short Treatise of the highest and most worthy Sacrament of Christ's Blessed Body, and the Maruels thereof. Lond. folio.—Directorium Sacerdotum; siue ordinale secundum usum Sarum, &c. Lond. folio.—The Werke (or Court) of Sapience. v. Lydgate. fol.—A Boke of Divers Fruytful Ghostly Maters. Lond. fol. 4to. This very rare volume is divided into three *f* Treatises, from the title to the first of which we learn it is translated from a Latin work, entitled, Orologium Sapiencie.—The Curiall made by Maystre Alain Charretier. Translated in Englysshe, by William Caxton, fol. v. Chartier.—The Lyf of our Lady; made by John Lydgate, q. v. fol. The Lyf of the Holy and Blessed Vyrgyn Saynt Wenefryde, &c. Reduced into Englysshe, by me, William Caxton. fol.—A Lytel Tretise entytuled or named, The Lucidarye; good and prouffitable for euery well disposed person. 4to.—Reverendissimi viri dni. Gulielmi Lyndewodi, LL.D. et epi Asaphensis, Constitutiones Provinciales Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, sine Commentariis. 24mo.—The Hystorye of Kynge Blanchardyne and Queen *g* Eglantyne his Wyfe, translated from the French, by William Caxton. fol. The date supposed to be 1485.—The Siege of the noble and inuyncyble Cytee of Rhodes. fol. No printer's name, place, or date. folio. v. Kay, J. From several circumstances respecting the typographical execution of this work, Mr. Dibdin is inclined to suppose that it is not a production of Caxton's press.—Statuta ap'd Westmonsteriū edita anno primo Regis Ricardi tercij. folio.—Statutes made in the first, second, and third Parliaments of Henry VII. fol.—The Accidence.—The Prouffytable Boke for Mānes Soule, and right comfortable to the Body; and specyally in adversite and trybulacyon, whiche boke is called, The Chastysing of Goddes Chyldren. fol.—*h* Horæ, &c. 12mo. The entire fragment consists of 8 pages; and is curious, as being probably the only duodecimo volume ever printed by Caxton.—Tretyse of Loue. Without place or date. folio.

CAY, M. D. of Newcastle.—On some Mineral Waters of Eglingham, in Northumberland. Phil. Trans. 1698. Abr. iv. p. 317.—On the Virtues of Ostracites, as a Medicine. Ib. p. 355.

CAY, Henry Boult.—Abridgement of the Public Statutes, &c.; from the 11th year of George II. to 1st George III. inclusive. Lond. fol. This is a supplementary vol. to J. Cay's abridgement. q. v.—Abridgement of the Statutes; from Magna Charta, to the 1st George III. 2d edit. *i* 2 vols.

CAY, John.—Abridgement of the Public Statutes in Force, and of general use, from Magna Charta, in the 9th of Henry III. to the 11th year of George II. inclusive. Lond. 1739, 2 vols. fol. Continuation, v. Cay, H. B.—Statutes et Large, from Magna Charta, to 30th Geo. II. 1758, 6 vols. fol. Continuation from 30th Geo. II. to 13th Geo. III. by Owen Ruffhead, Esq. 1769-73, 3 vols.

CAY, Robert.—Account of the Method of Bending Planks by a Sand Heat. Phil. Trans. 1722. Abr. vi. 577.

CAYET, Peter Victor Palma. See Cater.

CAYLEY, Arthur, Esq.—The Life of Sir Walter Raleigh. Lond. *j* 1805, 2 vols. 4to. 36s. 2d edit. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—Memoirs of Sir Thomas More. With a new translation of his, Utopia, his History of King Richard III. and his Latin Poems. Lond. 1808, 2 vols. 4to. 42s.

CAYLEY, Cornelius, a Methodist.—The Riches of God's Free Grace displayed, in his Conversion to the Faith of Jesus Christ, his Lord and God. Being e faithful Account of the Lord's remarkable dealings with him from seven years of age, &c. Norw. 1758, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Seraphical Young Shepherd. Being a remarkable Account of a Shepherd in France, about eighteen years of age; who, without any other means than the Scriptures and *k* God's Holy Spirit, attained to a very uncommon knowledge of the true God and Jesus Christ. From the French. 1762, 12mo. 2s.

CAYLEY, Sir George, Bart.—Description of an Engine for affording Mechanical Power from Air expanded by Heat. Nic. Jour. xviii. 260. 1807.—On Aërial Navigation. Ib. xxiv. 164. 1809.—On the same. Ib. xxv. 80. 1810.—On the same. Phil. Mag. xlvii. 321. 1816.

CAYLUS, Madame de, Neice of Madame de Maintenon.—Translation from the French of her Memoirs, Anecdotes, and Characters of the Court of Lewis XIV. Lond. 1770, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.

CAYLUS, Anne, Claude Philip de Tubiere de Grimoard de Pes- *l* tels, de Levis, Count de, a celebrated Antiquary, Amateur and Patron of the Arts, was born at Paris, 1692; died 1765.—Numismata aurea Imperatorum Romanorum, e Cimelio Regis Christianissimi, delineata et ære incisa. 4to. A very scarce book.—Nouveaux Sujets de Peinture et de Sculpture. 1755, 12mo.—Mémoires sur la Peinture a l'Encaustique. 1755, 8vo.—Description d'un Tableau representant le Sacrifice d'Iphigenie. 1757, 12mo.—Tableaux tirés de l'Iliade, et de l'Odisée de Homeri, et de l'Eneide de Virgile, avec des Observationes Generales sur la Costume. Paris, 1797, 8vo.—Dissertation sur le Papyrus, par le Compte de Caylus. Paris, 1758, 4to. Illustrated with engravings.—Histoire d'Hercule le Thebain. Taken *m* from different authors. 1758, 8vo.—Discours sur les Peintures Antiques. Translated into English by J. H. Munts, with the title of Encaustic, or Method of Painting, in the manner of the Ancients; to which is added, a sure and easy method of fixing Crayons. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 3s.—The Lives of Mignard le Moine and Bouchardon.—Recueil d'Antiquités Egyptiennes, Etrusques, Grecques, et Romaines, avec des Explications. Paris, 1752-1767, 7 vols. 4to. A splendid work, illustrated with engravings.—Les Souvenirs; imprimés sur ses Originaux Inedits. Londres, 1805, 2 vols. 12mo.—Œuvres, d'après les desseins de Cebinet du Roy. Paris, 1758, 2 vols. fol.—In addition to the works just mentioned, there are many learned *n* Dissertations of this Author in the Memoirs of the Academy of Inscriptions; and one Paper on an Ancient Method of Painting in the Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 4. 1755.

CAZAUD, M. F. R. S.—Account of a new method of Cultivating the Sugar Cane. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 521. 1779.—On the Knowledge necessary for judging of what new kind of Sugar Cane Mill can be proposed. From the French. Ib. 683. 1780.

CAZOTTE, M.—Œuvres Badines et Morales. Londres, 1788, 7 vols. 12mo.

CEBES, an Author who is supposed to have flourished about 400 years *o* B. C. He is Aothor of a well-known and beautiful allegory in Greek, entitled, A Picture of Human Life.—Batt. Edit. Tabula, Gr. Lat. cum Annotationibus Hier. Wolfii. Camb. 1655, 8vo. à Daniele Clasen, Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1659, 8vo. Printed with Epictetus. Lond. 1670, 8vo. Oxon. 1670, 8vo. Gr. et Lat. Oxon. 1680, 8vo. Lond. 1682, 8vo. Et Gr. Lat. nova Versione et Selectioribus Criticorum Notis illustrata, per Tho.

Digitized by Google

Johnson, et cum Versione elegantissima Ludovici Odazii. Lond. 1720, 8vo. Et Theophrasti Characteres, a Josepho Simpson, Gr. et Lat. Oxon. 1739, 8vo. A beautiful and correct edition. A Thoma Nugent, Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1745, 8vo. Tabula, ex editione Gronovio, Gr. et Lat. Glasg. 1747, 1757, p 12mo. A correct and beautifully printed Work.——For. Eobr. Tabula, Gr. et Lat. 4to. Cum Lascaris Grammatica, sine anno. Printed by Aldus Manutius. Editio princeps, cum aliis Opusculis.—Basilii Magni, Plutarchi, et Xenophontis, Gr. absque ulla nota, 8vo. Supposed to have been printed towards the close of the 15th century, by Zacharia Calliergi, either at Rome or Venice, Lat. per Ludov. Odaxium. Paris, 1498, Gr. et Lat. Louv. 1517, 8vo. Gr. Lat. Lond. 1563, 8vo. Latine, per Theodorum Adamarum Suallembergium. Paris, 1539, 8vo. Gr. Lat. Basil. 1541, 8vo. Basil. 1547, 8vo. Tabula, Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1549, 12mo. Printed in the Thesaurus Philosophiæ Moralis, with Epictetus, Theogenis, Theophrastus, q and others, cum Commentariis J. J. Velsii. Lugd. 1551, 4to. Graecè, Paris, 1555, 8vo. Cum Commentariis, Jo. Camerarii. Basil. 1557, Gr. Lat. Paris, Martin, Juven. 1557, 8vo. Cum Epicteto, a Hieron. Wolfio, Gr. et Lat. Basil. oporin. 1560-1561, 8vo. Colon. 1592, 2 vols. Without date, 9 vols. 8vo. A Theod. Adamaro, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1562, 4to. Gr. Lat. Brixiæ, Vinc. Sabius, 1585, 8vo. A Jac. Gronovio, Graece et Latine. Amst. 1689, 8vo. A very correct and excellent edition. A Joanne Sculze, Gr. Lat. Hamb. 1694, 12mo. Enchiridion et Cebetis Tabula, ab Had. Reando, Gr. et Lat. Traj. 1711, 4to. editio optima. Epicteti Enchiridion una, cum Cebetis Thebani Tabula, Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Wolfii, Casaubonii, Caselii, et aliorum, Abrahamus Berkelius textum recensuit et suas quoque addidit. Lugd. Bat. 1711, 8vo. Illustrated with a fine engraving of the subject. A beautiful and correct edition. A Jo. Casp. Schrodero, cum Notis Variorum, Gr. et Lat. Delph. 1723, 8vo. with Epictetus. Tabula, cum Annotationibus, Graecè, et Indice, M. A. C. Messerschmidii. Lips. 1775, 8vo. Epicteti et Manuale, et Cebetis Tabula, Gr. et Lat. A Johanne Schweighæuser. Lips. 1798, 8vo.——Eng. Trans. The Table of Cebes the Philosopher. Translated out of Latin into English, by Sir Francis Poyngs. Lond. no date, 4to. Cebes Thebanus, Philosophus, Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1680. The Emblem of Human Life, by Cebes, translated into English, by John Davies, along with Epictetus. Lond. 1670, 8vo. Illustrated with a plate. The Mythological Picture of Cebes the Theban, translated into English from the original Greek, by Lawrence Mosley, M. A. with his Translation of the Meditations of M. A. Antoninus. Lond. 1702, 1708, 1726, 8vo. A Translation of the Tablature of Thebes, by Samuel Boyse. Edinb. 1731, 8vo. 2d edit. Glasg. 1750, 8vo. The Picture of Human Life, by Sir Harry Beaumont, in his Moralities, &c. Lond. 1753, 8vo. In English verse, with Notes, by Thomas Scott. Lond. 1754, 4to. An accurate Work, with valuable Notes. The Picture of Human Life, a Poem, by a Gentleman of Oxford. Lond. 1759, 4to.

CEBY, Naval Officer in the service of his Britannic Majesty.—Opuscules Lyriques, Lyric Poems or Songs, presented to Lady Nelson. 1801, s 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CECCARELLI, Alfonso.—Dell' Historia di Casa Monaldesca, libri cinque. Ascol. 1580, 4to.

CECCHEREGLI, Alessandro.—Delle Attioni et Sentenze del Alessandro de' Medici primo Duca di Fiorenza. Vineg. 1564, 4to. Vineg. 1565, 4to. Fir. 1587, 12mo. Fir. 1602, 8vo.

CECCO, D. Ascoli, is the adopted name of Francis, or Francesco Stabili, a native of Ascoli, in the March of Ancona, in the 13th and 14th centuries.—He wrote, Acerba, properly Acerbo, or Acervo; in Latin Acervus, in the Sesta Rima, divided into five books, and each of these into a number of chapters, treating of the Heavens, Elements, Virtues, Vices, Love, Animals, Minerals, Religion, &c. A Work demanded with Collation, and although often printed, most of the editions are very scarce. The first was printed at Venice, in 1476, 4to. with the Commentary of Nicolo Massetti. Printed by Ferrandus, Brescia, without date, fol. An exceeding scarce edition, and by some thought anterior to the editio princeps, was reprinted in 1478.

CECIL.—Of the Case of the Earl of Exeter, with diverse Lords and Gentlemen, relating to the Fens, fol.

CECIL, Edmund Viscount Nimbledon.—Journal of his Expedition upon the Coast of Spain. Lond. 1625-1626, 4to.

CECIL, Sir Edward.—A Speech in the Lower House of Parliament. 1621, 4to.

CECIL, Henry Montague, an eminent Statesman.—The Mysterious Visitor; or Mary, the Rose of Cumberland; a Novel. 1805, 2 vols. 8vo.

CECIL, Richard, an English Divine, was born in London, 1748; died 1810.—Memoirs of John Bacon, Esq. With Reflections drawn from a Review of his Moral and Religious Character. 1802, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Memoirs of the Rev. John Newton. With General Remarks on his Life and Character. 2d edit. 1808, 12mo. 4s.—His Works. 1811, 4 vols. 8vo. z The first volume contains his Life of Mr. Cadogan; printed separately in 1798: that of John Bacon, Esq. the celebrated Sculptor, in 1801: and that of the Rev. John Newton, in 1808. Volume 2d contains his Miscellanies, Practical Tracts, published in the course of his life. Volume 3d, his Sermons. Volume 4th, his Remains.

CECIL, Robert, Earl of Salisbury, was born about the year 1550; died 1612.—An Answer to several Scandalous Papers scattered abroad, under the colour of a Catholic Admonition. Lond. 1606, fol. and 4to.—The State and Dignity of a Secretary of State's Place. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Secret Correspondence with James VI. King of Scotland. Published by David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes. Edin. 1766, 12mo. 3s.

CECIL, William, Lord Burleigh, an illustrious Statesman, was born in Lincolnshire; died 1598.—Justitia Britannica, in qua nullum ob Religionem multas ob Seditionem in Capitas discrimen, vocatus probatur. Lond. 1584, 8vo. The same, in English. Lond. 1675, 4to.—His Precepts, or Directions for the well ordering and carriage of a Man's Life. 1637.—Diurnal Expeditionis Scotiæ. Published by William Patten. Lond. 1541.—The Execution of Justice in England, for maintainance of Public and Christian Peace, against certain Stirrers of Sedition and Adherents to the Traitors and Enemies of the Realm, without any Persecution of them for Questions of Religion, as it is falsely reported. 2d edit. Lond. 1583. —A Speech in Parliament. 1592. First published by Strype, in his Annals.—Advertisement concerning a Book against Her Majesty's State Proclamation, for Search and Apprehension of Seminary Priests and their Receivers. Extracts in a Letter, written by Lord Treasurer, in Defence of his Gentry and Nobility, intercepted, published, and answered by the Papists. 1592, 8vo.—Advice to Queen Elizabeth in Matters of Religion and State. 1651, 12mo.—Memorial, presented to Queen Elizabeth, against her being engrossed by any particular Favourite. Lond. 1714, 12mo.—Advice to his Son. Lond. 1792, 12mo. Lond. 1728.—His Life of Collins. Lond. a 1732, 8vo.—Memoirs of his Life and Advanced Station. Including a Parallel between the State of Government then and now. With an Appendix of Original Papers, by R. C. Lond. 1788, 4to.—Collection of State Papers, relating to the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, from 1542 to 1570. Lond. 1740, fol.—Collection of State Papers, relating to the Reign of King Henry VIII. Edward VI. Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth, from 1571 to 1596, by William Murdin. Lond. 1759.—His Letters, extending from 1542 to 1570, now first collected and published, by Haynes, in 1740. Murdin's Collection, which was published in 1759, reaches from 1571 to 1596.—Scrinia Cecilliana: Mysteries of Government and State, in Letters of his, W. Cecil, another grand Minister of State in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth and James, being a Supplement to the Cabala. Lond. 1663, 8vo. The First Part of the Memorial, of Sir William Cecil. Anno primo Elizæ. Printed in Sommers' Tracts, from a Manuscript in the Cottonian Library.—A Meditation on the Death of his Lady. Printed in Mr. Ballard's Memoirs of British Ladies, from an original Manuscript in the British Museum.

CECIL, William.—Every Bankrupt his own Lawyer; or the Traders' Compleie Assistant in matters of Bankruptcy, &c. 1715, 8vo.

CECILIUS, Lucius.—De Mortibus Persecutorum, cum Dissertatione N. Nonnoy, qua probatur librum hunc falso Lactantio fuisse adscriptum. c Paris, 1710, 8vo.

CECKIUS, Joannes.—De Puerorum tuenda Valetudine, eorumque Morbis Profligandis. Wittob. 1604, 8vo.

CEDRINUS, George, a Grecian Monk, who lived in the 11th century.—Ex Weres, Annals, or an Abridged History, from the beginning of the World to the Reign of Isaac Commenus, Emperor of Constantinople, who succeeded Michael IV. in 1057. This Compilation was translated into Latin by Xylander. Bas. 1566, and was again printed at Paris, ent. Commentariorum, et notarum, Guillelmi Xylandri, cum eiusdem emendatione, his. Accedunt huic editioni præter lacunas tres ingentes, et alias expletas, d Notæ in Cedrinum P. Jacobi Goar, et Caroli Annibalis Fabroti Glossarium. Paris, 1647, 2 vols. fol.

CEFFALONIE, Comte Carrure de. See Carrure, Comte Marin, de Ceffalonie.

CELADA, Didacus de.—Comm. in Librum Judith. Lugd. 1637.—Comm. in Electa Sacra de Benedictionibus Patriarcharum. Lugd. 1641. e CELADA, Jos. de Valentia.—Ad libros Priscianos Aristotelis.—Exp. in Physica Aristotelis. Paris, 1557.—In Predicabilia Porphyrii, et Predicamenta Arist. cum Quæstionibus Realium et Nominalium. Paris, 1517.—In Ethica Aristotelis, cum Quæst. Moralibus et Theologicis. Par. f 1525.

CELDONIUS. Among the Grammaticæ Latinæ Auctores Antiquæ. Hanov. 1605, 4to.

CELER, Lysiporus.—The late Censors deservedly Censured, and their spurious litter of Letters, against Dr. Greenfield, and others, justly exposed to contempt. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

CELESTINO, F. Sacerdote Capuccino.—Historia Quadripartita di Bergamo, Parte Prima. Bergom. 1617, 4to.

CELLARIUS, Andreas.—Regni Poloniæ, Regionumque omnium ad id pertinentium novissima Descriptio. Amst. 1659, 12mo.—Harmonia g Macrocosmica, sive Atlas Cælestis Universalis et Novus, cum Tabulis aere incisis, studio et Labore And. Cellarii. Amst. 1660, 1661, 1708, fol. This work is most commonly joined to Blaeu's great Atlas, 5 vols. fol.

CELLARIUS, Christophe, an eminent Critic and Geographer, was born at Smalcalde, in Franconia, 1638; died 1707. His Works are exceeding numerous, of which the following are the principal:—Porta Syriæ sive

Digitized by Google

Novæ Methodi Grammatica Syriaca. Cæsr, 1677. 4to. et Auctior. Cæsr, 1682.—Sciagraphia Philologiæ Sacræ, et Usu Arabismi-Etymologico g Aucta. Cæsr, 1678.—Canones de Linguæ Sanctæ Proprietatibus. Cæsr, 1679.—Excerpta Veteris et N. Test. Syriaci, cum Lat. Interpretatione nova et Annotationibus. Cæsr, 1682.—Horæ Samaritanæ, h. e. Excerpta Pentateuchi Samarit. cum Lat. Interpretatione nova et Annotationibus. Cum Grammatica etiam Samaritana, et Glossario. Cæsr, 1682, 4to.—Glossarium Syro-Latinum, utriusque Testamenti Excerptis accomodatum. Cæsr, 1683, 4to.—Grammatica Hebræa, cum Consilio xxiv. horis perdiscendi Linguam Sanctam. Cæsr, 1684.—Chaldaismus, sive Grammatica Novæ Linguæ Chaldaicæ. Cæsr, 1685, 4to.—Sacra Posteriorum de Barbarismo et Idiotismo Sermonis Latini. 1686, 12mo.—Elementa Astronomiæ. Marsel. h 1689, 8vo.—Geographia Antiqua, juxta et nova. Jenæ, 1692, 1697, 1698, 12mo.—Collectanea Historiæ Samaritanæ, quotquot invenire potuerunt. 1698, 4to.—Historia Gentis et Religionis Samaritanæ, ex nova Sidæritarum Epistola nucta. 1699, 4to.—Historia Medii Ævi, a temporibus Constantini Magni ad Constantinopolim a Turcis captam deducta. Jen. 1698, 12mo.—Historia Universalis brevitier ac perspicæ exposita, in antiquum et medii ac novum divisa, cum Notis perpetuis. Cantab. 1703, 8 vols. 12mo.—Initia Culturis Germaniæ. Hal. Magd. 1709, 4to.—Notitia Orbis Antiqui, sive Geographia Plenior. Cantab. 1703, 1706, a L. Jo. Cour. Schwartz. Lips. 1731, 2 vols. 4to.—Antiquitates Romanæ, cum Appendice de Re Numaria et Inscriptionibus. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Epistolæ Selectiores, collectore J. G. Walchio. Lipsiæ, 1715.

CELLARIUS, Cenradus Hedæus.—Partitiones Meteorologicæ. Tub. 1627, 8vo.

CELLARIUS, Daniel Fremontanus.—Speculum Orbis Terrarum Chartis Geographicis exhibitum. 1578.

CELLARIUS, Salomon.—Origines et Antiquitates Medicæ. Jen. 1701, 8vo.

CELLES, François Bernon de.—La Gnomonique Pratique, ou l'Art de Tracer les Cadrans Solaires avec la plus grande precision. 2d edit. with cuts j and a map of France. Paris, 1773, 8vo.

CELLIER, or Cellios, Elizabeth.—Malice Defeated, or a Brief Declaration of the Accusation and Deliverance of Elizabeth Cellier. Lond. 1680, 4to.—Her Trial and Sentence for Writing and Publishing Malice Defeated. Lond. 1680, fol.—To Dr. ——, in Answer to his Queries to the College of Midwives. Lond. 1688, 4to.

CELLIER, Remi, a voluminous French Biographer, was born at Bar-le-duc, in 1688; died 1761. He published the Histoire générale des Auteurs Sacres et Ecclesiastiques. Paris, 1729, 1763, 23 vols. 4to. Containing their lives, a critical account of their works, the history of councils, &c. An k Index to this work was published at Paris, 1782, 2 vols. 4to.—Apologie de la Morale des Pères contre Barbeyrac. 1718, 4to.

CELLINI, Benvenuto, a celebrated Sculptor and Engraver of Florence, was born in 1500; died 1570.—His Life was translated into English by Dr Nugent, and published with this title, The Life of Benvenuto Cellini, a Florentine Artist, written by himself; containing a variety of curious and interesting particulars, relative to painting, sculpture, and architecture, and the history of his own time. 1771, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d. The original written in the Tuscan language, lay in manuscript above a century and a half. It was first published in 1730, 1 vol. 4to. but it soon was prohibited, and l became scarce till it was translated into English by Thomas Nugent, LL.D. He also published two Treatises on the subject of his art, Duo Trattati, uno intorno alle otto principali arti dell' orificria; l'al tro in materia dell' Arte della Scultura, &c. Flor. 1568, 4to.

CELLIO, Marc. Antoni.—Il Fonte. Rome, 1680, 12mo.

CELLIUS, Jon. Frid.—De Terra Magnete. Gryphiæ. 1692, 4to.

CELLOTIUS, Leo. Parisiensis.—De Hierarchia et Hierarchis, libri ii. Rothom. 1641.—Historia Gottschalci Prædestinationi, cum Appendice miscellanea. Paris, 1655, fol.

CELS, James Martin, a French Botanist, and Member of the Institute, m was born at Versailles, in 1745; died 1806. He published,—Coup-d'œil eclairé d'une grand bibliothèque à l'usage de tout possesseur des livres. 1775, 8vo.—The principal works of descriptive Botany which have appeared in France, as those of Herctier, Decandolle, Redouté, &c. have been indebted to his assistance; but it is to Ventenat that Cels' future fame will be due, who published the, Description des Plantes rares du Jardin de M. Cels.

CELSIUS, Andrew.—A Barometrical Experiment. Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. 89. 1725.—On the Aurora Borealis. Ib. viii. 69.—Solar Eclipses. Ib. 82 and 306.—Explanation of some Swedish Runic Characters. Ib. n 114.—Lunar Eclipse. Ib. 116. 1736.

CELSIUS, Olaus.—Hierobotanum, sive de Plantis Sacris Scripturæ Dissertationes breves. Amst. 1748, 2 vols. 8vo.—Continuation de l'Histoire des Revolutions du Suede, de M. l'Abbé de Vertot. Histoire d'Eric XIV. Roi de Suede, écrite sur les Actes du Temps. Traduite de Suedois par M. Genet le Fils. Par. 1778, 2 vols. 12mo.—Plantarum circa Upsalam sponte nascentium Catalogus. Act. Lit. et Scient. Sueciæ, 1732, p. 9.

CELSUS, Aurelianus Cornelius, an ancient and most elegant Medical Writer, flourished in the 1st century under Augustus and Tiberius.—De Medicina, libri viii. Florentiæ, à Nicolao impressus, 1478, fol. Editio o princeps. Barth. A Fontio. Florent. 1478, fol. This is the second edition, but has been by some considered the princeps. 3d edition. Mediol. Leon. Pachel, et Uld. Scinzenzeler. 1481, fol. Venet. Jo. Rubeus, 1493, 1496, fol. Venet. Phil. Pincius, 1497, fol. Lugd. Sim. Bevilacqua, 1516, 4to. A Joan. Bas. Egnatio. Venet. apud Aldum, 1524, fol. Venet. Lucas, Ant. Junta, 1524, fol. Cum Sammonico et Emendationibus Egnatii. Ven. apud Aldum, 1528, 4to. Reprinted together, inter Med. Ant. Lat. Venet. apud Aldum, 1547, fol. A Joan. Cæsario. Hagenoe, 1528, 8vo. Salingiaci, 1538, 8vo. Industria Joannis Ruellii. Paris, 1529, fol. A Simone Sylvio. Paris, 1529, fol. With Scribonius Largus, et plurimis in locis antea nemini suspectis castigatus, et Commentariis illustratus per Hieremiam Thriverum Brachelium. Antw. 8vo. Antw. 1539, 1539, 8vo. Tiguri, 1540. Lugd. 1549, 8vo. Lugd. Gryphius, 1542, 8vo. Lugd. Jo. Tornæsius, 1549, and 1554, 12mo. Accedunt Galileni Pantini Commentarii. Basil. 1552, fol. Patav. Marc. Ant. de Leonardis, 1580, 8vo. Venet. Hieron. Scotus, 1566, 8vo. Cum Sammonico, à Roberto Constantino. Lugd. 1566, 8vo. Cum Med. Ant. ab Hen. Steph. Paris, 1567, 3 vols. fol. Et accessere Hier. Thriveri Commentarii, et Baldv. Rossoni Gandensis Enarrationes. Lugd. Bat. 1592, 4to. Lugd. 1587, 8vo. Lugd. 1608, 16mo. A Joanne Ant. Vander Linden. Lugd. Bat. Elzev. p 12mo. A beautiful little work. Et Recognitione Jo. Antonide vander Linden. Lugd. Bat. 1657, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. Salomon Wagenaer, 1665, 12mo. A Wolfango Wedelio, cum Indice locupletissimo. Jenæ, 1687, 8vo. Et cum Notis Rob. Constantini, Is. Casauboni, aliorumque, ex edit. Th. J. ab Almeloveen. Amst. 1687, 8vo. 1713, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1730, 2 vols. 8vo. 1746, 2 vols. 8vo. Basil. 1748, 8vo. Rotterd. 1750, 2 vols. 8vo. The edition of 1713 is the most correct and elegant. ex edit. ab Almeloveen, à Joan. Bapt. Vulpio. Patav. 1722, 8vo. Cum Sammonico adject. Jo. Bapt. Morgagni Epistola. Patav. 1750, 2 vols. 8vo. one of the most correct editions of this Author. Roterodami, 1750, 2 vols. 8vo. q A Carolo Christoph. Krause. Lips. 1766, 8vo. A Leonardo Targa. Ferrar. Seminar. 1769, 4to. to this edition is subjoined Epistolæ aliquot variorum in Celsum. It is also illustrated with Notes, and is a very beautiful and correct impression. A Joan. Valart. Paris, 1772, 12mo. of all the editions of this Author this has most genically been considered the editio princeps. A Alberto Hallero. Lausannæ, 1777, 2 vols. 8vo. Edit. Vicat. Lausan. 1773, 2 vols. 8vo.—De Tuenda Sanitate à Clossio. Tubing. 1785, 8vo. Et Recensione Targæ. not. var. et Rancosis et Lexicon Celsianum, à Matthio. Lugd. Bat. 1785, 4to. Et Recensione Targæ. Lugd. Bat. 1786, 4to. Bipont. 1787, 8vo. A Leonardo Targa. Paris, 1789, 12mo. s This is a very superior edition for elegance and correctness, and contains a notice of the various editions of this Author, a short exposition upon his curative method and prescriptions, and a very accurate and useful Index. Cum Notis variorum, et recensione Leonardi Targæ. Lugd. Bat. 1791, 12mo.—De Arte Dicendi Libellus, à Sixto Popma Phrysio. Colon. 1569, 8vo. The first edition, and of great scarcity. Reprinted in the Bibliotheca Latina of Fabricius. Venet. 1728, 2 vols. 4to. This work is thought properly to belong to Julius Severianus.—The English translations of Celsus are, The Aphorisms of Hippocrates, and the Sentences of Celsus. Translated into English. With Notes. By Conrad Sprengel. Lond. 1708, t 1735, 8vo.—Cornelius Celsus of Medicine; in eight books. Translated, with Notes critical and explanatory. By Jas. Grieve, M.D. Lond. 1756, 8vo. A work of much learning and ability.

CELSUS, Julius.—De Vita et Rebus gestis Julii Cæsaris, ex Musæo J. G. Gravii. Lond. 1697, 8vo. Lond. 1777, 12mo. Among the earliest editions of this work is one dated in 1473, fol. without name of printer or place, but supposed to be the production of Jenson.

CELTES, Conrad, a Latin Poet, called also Protucius and Mersel, was born at Sweinfurt, near Wertzburg, 1459; died at Vienna, 1508. He wrote,—Odes. Strasburg, 1513, 8vo.—Epigrames; a Poem on the Manners of the Germans, omit. De Situ et Moribus Germaniæ, cum Tract. prosa de Hercynia Sylva Magnitudine. Arg. 1610, 8vo.—An Historical Account of the City of Nuremburg. Strasburg. 1513, 4to. Hagenoe, 1518. —Vita ejus per Sodalitatem literarium Rhenanam. Francof. 1536, 4to.—De Virtute Fluvii, et de Venatione ac eorum Venatione. Basil. 1592.—Opera Poetica, scilicet Amorum, libri iv. secundum iv. Latera Germaniæ, necnon libellus de Origine, situ, moribus, institutis, urbis Norimbergæ. Hymnus in Vitam Sebaldi, Ludus Dianæ coram Maximiliano, Privilegium Poetarum et Panegyricus. Norimb. 1509, fol. An exceeding curious work, but seldom found complete.

CENALIS, Claudius.—Questiones in libros Arist. *vide Ignatius.* Paris. 1519.

CENÉ, Charles le, a learned French Protestant Divine, was born in Normandy, about the end of 1646; died 1705.—He wrote some Controversial Pieces; but the chief object of his labour was to make a good translation of the Bible, which was published by his son, at Amsterdam, in 2 vols. fol. He had, in 1696, announced his intention in a volume entitled, Projet d' une nouvelle version Française de la Bible. This Project was published in English, under the title of, An Essay for a New Translation of the Bible; and so well received that a second edition appeared in 1717.

CENEAU, Rob.—De vera Mensuraum Ponderumque Ratione Opus. Paris, 1535, 12mo.

CENNICK, John, late of Readings, Berks.—An Account of the Conversion of Edward Lee, a malefactor. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—His Life; written by himself. Brist. 1745, 8vo.—Nunc Demittes; some lines of the Rev. Mr. Cennick's. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—Sermons. 1762, 2 vols. 12mo.

CENNINUS, Bernardus and Dominicus, Printers in the 15th century, at Florence. They printed—Servius in Virgilium. 1471-2.

CENNIUS, Caietanus.—De Antiquitate Ecclesiæ Hispanæ Disserta-

Digitized by Google

tiones, iis præmittitur codex veterum Canonum Ecclesiæ Hispanæ; quo illustratur Antiquitas Ecclesiæ præsertim occidentalis. Romæ, 1741, 2 vols. 4to.

CENSORINUS, a celebrated Chronologer, Antiquary, Critic, and Grammarian, flourished at Rome in the time of Alexander Severus. The only remains of his writings extant are the following.—De Die Natali, ad Quintum Cerelium Cebetis tabula, Dialogus Lucani, Enchiridion Epicteti, Angelo Politiano interprete, Basilius, Plutarchus de invidia et odio. Printed by Benedict Hector. Bologna, 1497, fol. Editio Princeps. The Latin and Greek type throughout this work are exceeding beautiful, and afford one of the best specimens of early typography. Ibid. a 1528, 4to. Ex recensione et cum adnotationibus Elie Venetì; accedunt ejusdem Excerpta de Anni Romani Constitutione. Pictavii, 1568, 4to. A very scarce book. Lud. Carrionus recensuit, augente, et pristino ordini suo restituente. Lutet. 1583, 8vo. Lugd. 1593, 8vo. à Lindenbrogio. Hamb. 1614, 8vo. Hanob. 1617, 4to. Ab E. Puteano publ. Lovanii explic. Lov. 1628, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1642, 8vo. Idem ex recensione et cum Notis Henrici Lindenbrogii; accedunt Nunnesii in fragmentum notæ, cum spicilegio annotationum doctissimorum virorum, Salmasii, Scaligeri, &c. Cantab. 1695, 8vo. A variorum classic, and an excellent edition. Ex recensione A. Goetzii. Altorf. 1749, 8vo. Cum perpetuo Commentario Henr. Lindenbrogii, nonnon Notarum Spicilegio collecto ex Scaligeri, Meursii, Salmasii, Barthii, aliorumque Scriptis. Lugd. Bat. 1743, 8vo. Havniæ, 1743. Lugd. Bat. 1767, 8vo.—Fragmentum de Metris, per H. Putschium. Han. 1605.—Fragment. de Metris aliisque rebus variis, per Lud. Carrionem, cum Notis Nunnesii. Han. 1615, 4to.

CENT, Nehem.—A Word to London's Provincial Assembly. Lond. 1650, 4to.

CENTELLAS, Joach. de.—Les Voyages et Conquestes des Roys de Portugal es Indes d'Orient, Ethiopie, Mauritanie d'Afrique et Europe. Paris. 1578, 8vo.

CENTENO, Amaro.—Historia de Cosas del Oriente. Cordov. 1595, 4to.

CENTLIVRE, Susannah, an ingenious Dramatic Writer, was born in Lincolnshire, about the year 1667; died 1722.—The Perjured Husband. 1700, 4to.—The Beau's Duel, or a Soldier for the Ladies. Lond. 1702, 4to. 1703.—The Stolen Heiress; or, The Salamanca Doctor Outwitted.—The Gamester. 1705.—The Busy Body. 1708.—Marplot, or the Second Part of the Busy Body. Lond. 1711, 4to.—A Bold Stroke for a Wife. 1717.—Love's Contrivance. 4to.—Works; containing the Perjured Husband, Beau's Duel, Gamester, Basset Table, Love at a Venture, Love's Contrivance, Busy Body, Marplot in Lisbon, Platonic Lady, Perplexed Lovers, Cruel Gift, Wonder a Woman keeps a Secret, Man's Bewitched, Gotham Election, Wife well Managed, Bickerstaff's Burying, Bold Stroke for a Wife, Artifice, Stolen Heiress. With a new Account of her Life. 1760, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s.

CENTORIA, Ascanius, an Italian Philosopher and Soldier of the 16th century, and a descendant of an illustrious family of Milan. He wrote,—Military and Historical Memoirs. Published at Venice, in 1565-1569, 2 vols. 4to. commonly bound in one. The first Treats of the Wars of Transylvania, in 6 books; the other of those of his time in 8 books. They are much esteemed in Italy.

CEPARI, Virgilio, a Biographer of some popularity, and some of whose works have passed through several editions, as,—De Vita Beati Aloysii Gonzagæ, libri tres. Col. Agr. 1608, 8vo. Antw. 1609, 8vo. Col. Agr. 1618, 8vo. Translated into Italian. Vic. 1615, 8vo. In English, entitled, The Life of B. Aloysius Gonzaga, eldest son of Ferdinand Prince of the H. R. Empire, and Marquis of Castilion. Translated from the Latin. 1627, 8vo.—Vita Joannis Berchmanni. Lat. à P. Hermanno Hugone. Ant. 1630, 8vo.

CEPEDA, Gabriel de.—Historia de la Milagrosa, y venerable Imagen de N. S. de Atocha, Patrona de Madrid. Madrid, 1670, 4to.

CEPEDE, (ci-devant) Comte de la.—Essai sur l'Electricité Naturelle et Artificielle, &c. Par. 1781, 2 vols. 8vo.—La Poetique de la Musique. Paris, 1785, 2 vols. 8vo.—Histoire Naturelle des Quadrupedes ovipares et des serpens. Paris, 1789, 2 vols. 4to.—Histoire Naturelle des Poissons. Paris, 1798-1803, 5 vols. 4to.—Histoire Naturelle des Cetaces. Paris, 1804, 4to.

CEPIO, Coriolanus, Author of a very early printed Work, entit.—Petri Mocenici Imperatoris Gesta. Rom. 1477, 4to.

CEPORINUS, Jacobus.—Compendium Grammaticæ Græcæ Jacobi Ceporini. Colon. 1541, 8vo.—Ex postremâ Authoris editione nunc primum Opera Joannis Frisii Tiguritui castigatum et auctum. Lond. 1590. Tiguri, 1593, 8vo.

CERATINUS, James, whose family name was Teyng, was a learned Dutch Writer, and born in Holland about the beginning of the 16th century; died 1580.—His Works are a very elegant translation of Chrysostom's Treatise concerning the Priesthood.—An improved edition of the Greco-Latin Lexicon, printed by Froben, in 1524, with a Preface, by Erasmus.—De Sonis Græcarum Literarum. 1529, 8vo.—De recta Græcorum Literarum Pronuntiatione. Paris, 1536.—The whole, reprinted by Havercamp, in his Syllogè Scriptorum, or Collection of Commentators on the pronunciation of the Greek. Leyd. 1736.

CERCEAU, John Anthony de, a French Jesuit, was born at Paris in 1670; died near Tours, 1730. He wrote—Histoire de la Derniere Revolution de Perse. Paris, 1728, 2 vols. 8vo.—Conjuration de Nicolas Gabrini, dit de Rienzi, Tyran de Rome, en 1347, Ouvrage posthume. Paris, 1733, 8vo.—Conjuration de Nicolas Gabrini de Rienzi, Tyran de Rome en 1347. Ouvrage posthume, avec quelques Nouvelles Poesies. Amst. 1734, 8vo.—Reflexions sur la poesie Françoise. Paris, 1742, 12mo.—L'Histoire de Thamas Kouli-Kan, Sophi de Perse. Amst. 1741, 2 vols. 12mo.—Histoire de la Conjuration de Rienzi. 12mo. which was completed by Father Brumoy.—A Criticism on the Abbé Boileau's History of the Flagellants.—His Latin Poetry was published in 1696, 12mo. under the title, Varia de Variis Argumentis Carmina a multis e Societate Jesu.—His Dramatic Pieces were reprinted at Paris, under the title, Théâtre à l'Usage des Collèges. 1807, 3 vols. 18mo.

CERDA, Gundesalvus or Gonçalo de la.—Commentarii in Epistolam ad Romanos. Ulissipp. 1588.

CERDA, John Lewis, a Spanish Jesuit, and native of Toledo; died 1643.—He wrote, Commentaria upon Virgil. Par. 1624-41, 3 vols. fol. containing many useful and learned Remarks.—His Commentaries upon the Works of Tertullian, begun in 2 vols. but not finished, have not been so much esteemed.—He also wrote a volume of Adversaria Sacra. Item, Adversaria, ad Sententiam, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis, Accedit Accentus Latinus in Tertulliani Librum de Pallio. Lyons, 1626, fol.—De Excellentia Cœlestium Spirituum, præsertim de Angeli Custodia Ministerio. Paris, 1631, 8vo.

CERDA, Melchior de la.—Apparatus Latini Sermonis per Topographiam, Chronographiam, Prosopographiam, &c. Hispali, 1598.—Campi Eloquentiæ. Franc. 1614, 2 vols. 8vo.

CERF, Filipe le.—Bibliothèque Historique et Critique des Auteurs de la Congregation de St. Maur. Haye, 1726, 8vo.

CERF, Petr. Theod. le.—De Anglia Regni Genio, Dotibus ac Moribus.—Witteb. 1682, 4to.

CERFOL, M. de.—La Gamologie, ou l'Education des Filles destinées au Mariage. Ouvrage dans lequel on traité de l'Excellence du Mariage, de son Utilité Politique, et des Causes qui le rendent heureux ou malheureux. Paris, 1772, 2 vols. 12mo.

CERISANTES, or Duncan Mark, a French Writer, but whose father was of Scotch origin, and born in London. The place and time of his birth are not known; died 1646. He wrote several detached pieces of Poetry, among which is a remarkable one entitled,—Carmen Gratulatorum in Nuptias Caroli R. Ang. cum Henrietta Maria filia Henrici IV. R. Fr. The visionary blessings that were to arise from this union to all the world, only show how little good poet may be a prophet.

CERISIER, A. M.—Tableau de l'Histoire Générale des Provinces Unies. Utrecht, 1782, 8 vols. 12mo.

CERIZIERS, René de.—The Innocent Lady, or Illustrious Innocence. Translated by Sir W. Lower. Lond. 1654.—The Innocent Lord, or the History of Joseph. Translated from the French, by Sir W. Lower. Lond. 1655, 12mo.—The Triumphant Lady, or the Crowned Innocence; a choice and authentic Piece of the famous De Cerisiers, translated by Sir William Lower, Knt. Lond. 1656, 8vo.

CERMELLI, P. M.—Carte Geografichi, a Memoire per servire alla Storia Naturale delle Provincie del Patrimonia Sabina, &c. Napoli, 1782, fol.

CERMELLUS, Augustinus.—Catena in librum Job. Genuæ, 1636.

CERMENATUS, Jos. Per.—De recta Regnorum et Rerum publicarum Administratione, deque Principum Moribus. Lugd. 1561, 8vo. Gallicè per G. Guerault. Lugd. 1651.

CERMISONUS, Anthony, Author of an old and very scarce Work, entit.—Consilia Medica. Venet. 1499.

CERRATI, or Cerato, Paul, a Lawyer and Latin Poet, was born in Lombardy, in 1485; died 1541. He wrote—De Virginitate; a Heroic Poem, in three books. Paris, 1528, 8vo. 1629.—A long Epithalamium of 555 verses, on the Marriage of William IX. Marquis of Monferrat, with Anne of Alençon, in 1508, of which there have been several editions.—His Works are in the Deliciæ Poetarum Ital. but were more recently published separately by Vernazza, in 1778.

CERRETO, Scipio.—Della Prattica Musica Vocale et Strumentale. Nap. 1601, 4to.

CERRI, Urbano.—Account of the State of the Roman Catholic Religion throughout the whole World, translated from an Italian Manuscript, to which is added, A Discourse concerning the State of Religion in England, with a large Dedication to the Pope, by Sir Richard Steele. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

CERRO, Genesius del, a Printer at Parma in the 15th century.—He printed Tertullus, 1481.

CERUTI, Frederick, a learned Philologist, was born at Verona, in 1541; died 1579.—He published an edition of Horace, with a Paraphrase, at Verona. 1585, 4to.—An edition of Juvenal and Persius. 1597, 4to.—His other published Works are, Two Letters in the Amphotides Scioppianæ.—A Dialogue de Comœdia. Verona, 1585, 8vo.—De Recta Adolescentulorum Institutione.—And a Collection of Latin Poems in 1584.

CERUTTI, Joseph Anthony Joachim, a French Poet and Miscellaneous Writer, was born at Turin, in 1738.—He wrote, an Answer to the Question, Why Modern Republics have acquired less splendour than the ancient. Hague, 1761, 8vo. Paris, 1791.—L'Apologie de l'Institut des Jesuites. 1762, 2 parts, 8vo.—His Poetry appeared in a variety of publications, from 1783 to 1789.—A Collection of his Works was published in 1793, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

CERVANTES, Saavedra Miguel de, the celebrated Writer of Don Quixote, was born at Alcala de Heuares, in Spain, 1547; died 1616.—The 1st part of this work was published at Madrid, in 1605, and the 2d part in 1608; it is said that upwards of 12,000 copies of the first part were circulated before the second could be made ready for the press. The editions of Don Quixote since, have been so numerous as to render it impossible to give any thing like a correct list of them. A very excellent edition of them, in Spanish, was published at Lond. 1738, 4 vols. 4to. New edit. in Spanish, revised and corrected by Fernandez, with the Life of Cervantes. 1809, 4 vols. 8vo. In English, by T. Skelton. 4to. 2d part. Lond. 1620, 4to. The whole, by Skelton. Lond. 1652, 1675, fol. In English, by Phillips, with cuts. 1687, fol. In Eng. by J. Motteux. Lond. 1701, 4 vols. 8vo. In Eng. To which is added, some Account of the Author's Life, by T. Smoller. 1752, 1755, 1775, 2 vols. 4to. In English, by C. Jervis. Lond. 1788, 4 vols. 12mo.—Exemplary Novels or Romances, in six books, into English, by Don Diego Puede Ser. Lond. 1640, fol. —The Troublesome and Hard Adventures in Love, written in Spanish, by Michael Cervantes, and translated into English by R. C. Gent. Lond. 1652, 4to.—El Zeloso Estremeno: the Zealous Estramaduran; a Novel, with the Fair Maid of the Inn; the History of the Captive; the Curious Impertinent; the Prevalence of Blood; the Liberal Lover; and the Rival Ladies. From the Spanish. Translated by J. Orell. Lond. 1709, 12mo. —A Dialogue between Scipio and Berganza, two Dogs, belonging to the City of Toledo, giving an Account of their Lives and Adventures, with their Reflections on the Lives, Humours, and Employments of the Masters they lived with. To which is annexed, The Comical History of Ricon and Cortade. Both now first translated from the Spanish original. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 3s.

CERVARIUS, Lud.—De Turcarum Origine, Moribus, &c. libri vi. Flor. 1590. 4to.

CESARINI, Virginio, a very accomplished Italian Scholar, was born at Rome, 1595; died 1624.—His Latin and Italian Poems were printed in the Collection, entitled, Septem Illustrium Virorum Poemata. Antw. 1662, 8vo. and since reprinted.

CESAROTTI, Abbe.—Italian Translations of the Iliad of Homer. Padua, 1785.—Poesie di Ossian, Figlie de Fingal, &c. The Poems of Ossian, son of Fingal, an ancient Celtic Bard, turned into Italian Verse, with various Annotations. 3d edit. 1780, 3 vols. 12mo.

CESIO, Carlo.—Cognitione de Muscoli del Corpo humano per il Disegno. Rom. 1697, fol.

CESPEDES, Gonzalo.—Gerard, the Unfortunate Spaniard; or Fatherless Lascivious Lovers, out of Spanish into English, by L. D. (Leonard Digges.) Lond. 1653.

CETTA, John.—Tryal of Witchcraft, shewing the true and right Method of Discovery. 1616, 4to.

CETTI, Francesco.—I Quadrupedi di Sardegna, 4 plates. Sassari, 1774, 8vo.—Appendice alla storia Naturale dei Quadrupedi di Sardegna, 1777.—Gli Uccelli di Sardegna, 6 plates. 1771.—Anfibi Pesci di Sardegna, 5 plates. 1777.

CEUELLIER, J. a French Teacher.—A Key to the eleventh edition of Wanostrocht's French Grammar. 1810, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

CEULEN, Ludolphus Van.—De Circulo, cum Tabulis Sinuum, Tangentium, et Secantium. Belgice, Delf. 1596.—Vernaculo in Lat. transl. per Will. Snellium. Lugd. Bat. 1619, 4to.—Fundamenta Arithmetica et Geometrica, cum rerum usu tum; e vernaculo in Lat. transl. per Will. Snellium. Lugd. Bat. 1615, 4to.

CEVA, Joannes.—De Lineis rectis se invicem secantibus Statica Constructio. Mediol. 1679, 4to.

CEVE, Thomas.—Jesus Puer. Poema. New edition. Lond. 1797, 4to.

CEVALLERIAS, Antonius Rodulphus.—Rudimenta Hebraice Linguæ. H. Steph. 1567, 4to. Witteb. 1574, 4to. Genev. 1590, 4to. cum Notis Pet. Cevallerii. Genev. 1592, 4to.

CEVALLOS, Don Pedro, first Secretary to Ferdinand VII.—Exposition of the Practices and Machinations which led to the usurpation of the Crown of Spain, and the Means adopted by Bonaparte to carry it into execution. Extracted from the Times Newspaper. Lond. 1808, 4to. 3s. 6d.

CEVALLOS, Per. Odoardus de, Vicar of the Mundo. Madrid, 1614, 4to.—Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis. Amst. 1622.—Tratado de las Relaciones, Verdaderas de los Reynos de la China, Cochinchina, y Champana y otras, cosas notables, y varios successos, sacadas de sus originales. Jaen, 1618, 4to.

CHABANEL, Jean.—De l'Antiquité des Eglises Parochielles, Institution des Recteurs et Vicaires perpetuels. Tolose, 1608.

CHABANES, Marquis de.—On conducting Air by forced Ventilation, and regulating the Temperature of Dwellings. 1818, 8vo. 6s.

CHABANON, or, a French Writer of Prominence in Polite Literature, is said to have been born in America, of French parents, in 1730; died at Paris, 1792.—His principal Works are, Sur le Sort de la Poesie, en ce Siecle Philosophique, avec un Dissertation sur Homere. 1764, 8vo.—Eutrope, a Tragedy. 1769, 12mo.—Discours sur Pindar, with a Translation of some of his Odes. 1769, 8vo.—Les Odes Pithiques de Pindare, translated with Notes. Par. 1771, 8vo. This, in the opinion of Voltaire, is an excellent translation.—Vie de Dante, avec une Notice detaillé de ses Ouvrages. 1775, 8vo.—Epître sur la Musique des Jardins Anglois. 1775, 8vo.—Idylles de Theocrite, a new Translation. 1777, 8vo.—De la Musique, considerée en elle même, et dans ses rapports avec la Parole, les Langues, la Poesie, et le Théatre. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo.

CHABERT, M. de.—Voyage fait par ordres du Roi, en 1750 et 1751, dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, pour rectifier les Cartes des cotes de l'Acadie, de l'Isle Royale, et de l'Isle de Terre Neuve; et pour en fixer les principaux points par des observations Astronomiques. Paris, 1753, 4to.

CHABOT, Peter Walter, M. A. a learned French Philologer, was born at Saintoup, in Poitou, in 1516; died 1597.—His chief work was a Commentary on Horace. 1615, fol. Paris, 1582. A very rare edition.

CHABRÆUS, Dominicus.—Stirpium Scigraphia et Icones. Genevæ, 1666, 1677, fol.

CHABRIT, Peter, Member of the Supreme Council of Bouillon, and Advocate in the Parliament of Paris; died 1785.—His book, entitled, Of the French Monarchy and its Laws. Bouillon, 1785, 2 vols. 12mo. Displays a novelty in the design, and a variety of knowledge in the execution.

CHAD, G. W. Esq.—Narrative of the late Revolution in Holland. 1814, 8vo. 9s. 6d.

CHADERTON, Lawrence, D. D. first Master of Emanuel College, Cambridge, was born of an ancient family at Chatterton, in Lancashire, 1536; died 1640.—Sermon preached at St. Paul's Cross, 1578, on Matt. vii. 21, 22. Lond. 1578, 16mo. 1580, 8vo.—Treatise on Justification, which was published by Anthony Thysius, Professor of Divinity at Leyden, with other Tracts on the same subject. He was one of the Cambridge Divines, who translated the Bible from Chronicles to Canticles, inclusive.

CHADLICET, Thomas.—Speech in behalf of the King and Parliament. Lond. 1642, 4to.

CHADWELL.—A Profitable and well-grounded Concordance, wherein may be found the Chief Words contained in the Scriptures. Lond. 1660, 12mo.—Satyr to his Muse. Lond. 1682, fol.

CHADWICH, Daniel.—Sermon on Psal. cxliv. 15. Lond. 1698, 12mo.

CHADWICH, John.—A Sermon on Psal. xxxvii. Lond. 1614, 4to.

CHÆRADAMUS, Joannes.—Lexicopater Etymon, sive Lexicon Græco-Latinum. Paris, 1543, fol.

CHAFIE.—Brief Tract on the Fourth Commandment, wherein is discovered the Causes of all our Controversies about the Sabbath Day, and the Means of reconciling them. Lond. 1652, 1692, 4to.

CHAFY, John, M. A. Vicar of Broad Chalk, Wilts.—Fast Sermon, on Jon. iii. 4, 5. 1757, 8vo.

CHAFY, William, M. A.—A Sermon, preached on the Fast Day, 1803, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Sermon, on occasion of the united Exertions of his Subjects being called forth by his Majesty, against the threatened Invasion. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CHAILLON, Jacques.—Recherches de l'Origine et du Mouvement du Sang, du Cœur, et de ses Vaisseaux. Paris, 1687, 12mo.

CHAIS, Rev. Charles, an eminent Protestant Divine, was born at Geneva, in 1701; died 1786.—His Works are La Sainte Bible, avec un Commentaire literal et des Notes Choisies, tirées de divers auteurs Anglois. Hague, 1742-77, 6 vols. 4to. The seventh book was left by the Author in Manuscript, and published by Dr. Macleine, who wrote also the preliminary Dissertations, in 1790. This volume completes the Historical books of the Old Testament.—Lettres Historiques et Dogmatiques, sur les Jubilés. Hague, 1730, 1751, 3 tom.—Théologie de l'Ecriture S. ou la Science du Salut, comprise dans une simple Collection de Passages du V. et N. Testament. Hague, 1752, 2 tom. 8vo.—Essai Apologetique sur l'Inoculation. Hague, 1755.

CHAISE, Francis de la, a Jesuit of uncommon abilities, and Confessor to Lewis XIV. was born 1624; died 1709.—Relation of two Conferences between him and four Jesuits, treating of the present State of the Romanists in England. 1680, fol.—History of Father le Chaise, discovering the secret Intrigues, by him carried on to advance Lewis XIV. his Master. From the French. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

CHALCIDIUS, a Platonic Philosopher, concerning whose history Ecclesiastical Writers are much divided. It is supposed that he flourished about the year 430.—He translated into Latin the former part of the Timæus of Plato, with a Commentary, entit. Locutelæ Timæi Platonici Tractatio, et eiusdem argutissima Explanatio. Bad. Asc. 1520, fol. This was printed in Gr. and Latin, by Meursius, at Leyd. 1617, 4to. Reprinted by Fabricius, in the second volume of his edition of the works of Hyppolitus. Hamb. 1718, fol.

CHALCONDYLES, Demetrius, a celebrated Grammarian, a native of Athens, in the 15th century.—Erotemata, Gr. et Lat. Printed by Pegrinus of Bologna. Ven. 1486, 4to. This edition is so very scarce, that only three copies are known to exist. The editio princeps of this author is supposed to have been printed about 1480, at Milan. The editions, itself, being without either name of place or date. Erotemata Synoptica octapartium orationis. Manuelis Moschopuli de Prosodia Gregorii Coriothii de Dialectis, Gr. absque ulla nota, (sed Mediolani, circa an. 1493.) 4to. Some are of opinion that this is the same with the preceding, without date. Graecæ Grammaticæ Institutiones, apud Ægid. Gormont. Lutet. 1525, 4to. This is considered, by some, among the rarest of this printer's productions. Gormont, Gr. Erotemata, et Manuelis Moschopuli de Syntaxi Græce. Basil. 1546, 8vo.

CHALCONDYLES, Laonicus, an Author, of whose personal His-

Digitized by Google

tory little is known, was a native of Athens, and flourished in the latter part of the 15th century.—De Origine et Rebus gestis Turcorum, libri decem, a super è Graeco in Latinum conversi, Conrade Clauserо interprete. Basil. 1556, fol. Basil. 1562, fol. Lutet. 1567, fol. Et Latine, Hieronymo Wolfio interprete. Francof. 1578, fol. Francof. ad Moen. 1587, fol. Et Gr. Lat. et Interpretatione Conradi Clausseri, Col. Alb. 1615. Historiarum libri decem. Gr. Lat. interpr. Conr. Clausero, cum Annalibus Sultanorum, ex interpr. Joan. Leunclavii. Accessit Index Glossarum Lavosici Chalcocondylae, studio et operâ Car. Annib. Fabroti 1. c. Paris, 1650, fol. Gallice, de la traduct. de D. de Vigenere, avec la Continuation par Artus, Thomas. Paris, 1620, fol. Paris, 1650, 2 vols. fol.

CHALES, R. P. C. F. See Dechales.

CHALFORD, K.—Sermon on Jer. xliv. 10. Oxf. 1644, 4to.

CHALKHILL, John, Esq. a Gentleman, Scholar, and Poet of considerable talent, was an intimate friend of Edmund Spencer. He died before he had even time to perfect the fable of the Poem on which his claims as a Poet rest.—Thealma and Clearchus, a Pastoral History, in smooth and easy verse. Lond. 1683, 8vo. This was edited by Isaac Walton, author of the Complete Angler; and the Preface is written with that attractive simplicity of style for which he is so eminently conspicuous.

CHALMERS. See Chambers, David.

CHALMERS.—Of an Extraordinary Fire-ball bursting at Sea. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 19. 1750.

CHALMERS, Alexander, M. A. F. S. A.—Stevens' Shakespeare, with Notes, and a Life. Lond. 1805-1803, 9 vols. 8vo.—The British Essayists, containing the Spectator, Tatler, Guardian, Rambler, Adventurer, World, Connoisseur, Idler, Mirror, Lounger, and Observer; with Prefaces, Historical and Biographical. Lond. 1803, 45 vols. roy. 18mo. £9.—A History of the Colleges, Halls, and Public Buildings attached to the University of Oxford, including the Lives of the Founders, with 32 engravings. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. £2.—Works of the English Poets, from Chaucer to Cowper, including the series edited; with Prefaces; Biographical and Critical. By Dr. Samuel Johnson; and the most approved Translations. The additional Lives, by A. C. Lond. 1810, 21 vols. roy. 8vo. £25.—The Projector; a Periodical Paper, originally published in monthly Nos. from January 1802, to November 1809. Revised and corrected. Lond. 1811, 3 vols. 8vo. 27s.—Beattie's Minstrel, with a Life of the Author. Lond. 1811, 8vo.—Life of Alexander Cauldin, prefixed to the sixth edit. of his Concordance. 1812, 4to.—The Dictionary of Biography; comprehending an Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent persons in every nation, particularly the British and Irish, from the earliest accounts to the present time. A new edition, revised and enlarged by Alexander Chalmers, F. S. A. Lond. 1812-17, 32 vols. 8vo. £19: 4s. boards.

CHALMERS, Lieutenant Charles.—Strictures on a Pamphlet, written by Thomas Paine, on the English System of Finance: To which are added, Some Remarks on the War, and other National Concerns. 1796, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Remarks on the late War in St. Domingo, with Observations on the relative situation of Jamaica, and other interesting subjects. 1802, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CHALMERS, Edward, D. D.—The Authority, Universality, and Visibility of the Church, handled and discussed, in 2 parts. Lond. 1625, 4to.

CHALMERS, George, F. R. S. S. A. a most voluminous Writer, on a variety of subjects.—A Collection of Treaties between Great Britain and other Powers. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 8vo.—Political Annals of the present United Colonies, from the Settlement to the Peace of 1763, compiled from Records, and authenticated often from the insertion of State Papers. Book 1st ending at the Revolution in 1688. Lond. 1780, 4to. 21s.—An Estimate of the comparative strength of Great Britain during the present and four preceding Reigns, and of the Loss of her Trade from every War since the Revolution. To which is added, An Essay on Population, by Judge Hale. Lond. 1782, 4to. 5s. 1786, 8vo. 3s. 1794, 8vo. 5s. A new edit. corrected, and continued to 1810, 8vo. 12s.—Opinions on interesting subjects of Public Laws and Commercial Policy, arising from American Independence. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 3s.—Historical Tracts, by Sir John Davies, with a Life of the Author. 1786, 8vo.—Apology for the Believers of the Shakespeare's Papers which were exhibited in Norfolk Street. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 6s.—Life of Daniel De Foe. Lond. 1790, 1794, 8vo. 3s.—Life of Thomas Ruddiman, M. A. To which is subjoined, new Anecdotes of Buchanan. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 6s.—A Supplementary Apology to the Believers of the Shakespeare's Papers, being a Reply to Mr. Malone's Answer, which was early announced, but never published, with a Dedication to George Stevens, and a Postscript to T. J. Matthews, Author of the Pursuits of Literature. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 7s.—Appendix to the Supplemental Apology, being the Documents for the Opinion that Hugh Boyd wrote Junius' Letters. 1800, 8vo.—The Poems of Allan Ramsay, with a Life of the Author. Lond. 1800, 2 vols. 8vo.—Life of Sir David Lindsay of the Mount, Lyon King at Arms, under James V. with Prefatory Dissertations, and a Glossary of his Poetical Works. Lond. 1806, 3 vols. 8vo. 9s.—Caledonia; or an Account, Historical and Topographical, of North Britain, from the most ancient to the present times, with a Dictionary of Places, Chronographical and Philological, in 4 vols. Vol. i. Lond. 1807, 4to. 63s. Vol. ii. 1811, 4to. 94s. Ed. to be completed in 4 vols.—Natural and Political Observations and Conclusions on the State of England, in 1696, by Gregory King; with a Life of the Author. 1810, 8vo.—A Chronological Account of Commerce and Coinage in Great Britain, from the Restoration till 1810. 1810, 8vo.—Considerations on Commerce, Bullion and Coin, Circulation and Exchanges, with a view to our present Circumstances. 1811, 8vo. 5s. Lond.—Appeal to the Generosity of the British Nation on behalf of the family of the unfortunate Bellingham. 1812, 8vo.—An Historical View of the Domestic Economy of Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest to the present times. Edinburgh, 1812, 8vo. New edition, enlarged. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 13s.—The Author of Junius ascertained, from a concatenation of circumstances, amounting to moral demonstration. 1817, 3s.—Churchyard's Chips concerning Scotland; being a Collection of his Pieces relative to that Country; with Historical Notices, and a Life of the Author, ornamented with his Arms, and a fac-simile of his Writing and Signature. 1817, 8vo. 12s.—Observations on the late continuance of the Use of Torture in Great Britain. Archæol. x. 143. 1792.

CHALMERS, James, D. D. Vicar of Fingringho, Essex.—The Divine Authority and Model of the Christian Priesthood; a Sermon on John xx. 21. 1714, 4to.

CHALMERS, Lionel, M. D. of Charleston, South Carolina.—Essay on Fevers, more particularly those of the Common, Continued, and Inflammatory kinds, wherein a New and Successful Method is proposed for removing them speedily. To which is added, An Essay on the Crisis of those Disorders. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 2s.—An Account of the Weather and Diseases of South Carolina. Lond. 1776, 2 vols. 8vo. 6s.—Of the Episthotones and Tetanus. Med. Obs. and Inq. i. p. 87.

CHALMERS, Robert.—Sermons on different occasions. Edin. 1798, 8vo.

CHALMERS, Thomas, D. D. one of the Ministers of Glasgow.—An Address to the Inhabitants of the Parish of Kilmany, on the Duty of giving and instructing the Diligence to the Salvation of the Christian Life. 3d edit. 8vo. 1s.—Scripture References; designed for the use of Parents, Teachers, and Private Christians. 3d edit. 8vo.—A Sermon, preached before the Society for the Relief of the Destitute Sick. Edinburgh. 2d edit. 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Utility of Missions, ascertained from Experience; a Sermon, preached before the Society in Scotland for propagating Christian Knowledge. 2d edit. 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The two Great Instruments appointed for the Propagation of the Gospel; a Sermon, preached before the Dundee Missionary Society. 3d edit. 8vo. 1s.—An Enquiry into the Extent and Stability of National Revenues. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 5s.—Speech delivered in the General Assembly, respecting the Bill for augmenting the Stipends of the Clergy of Scotland. 1809, 8vo.—A Sermon. 1813, 8vo.—The Influence of Bible Societies on the Temporal Necessities of the Poor. 1814, 8vo. 1s.—The Evidence and Authority of the Christian Revelation. Glasg. 1814, 8vo. 2d edit. 1815, 7s. 6d. 6th edit. 1818, 8vo. 8s.—Thoughts on Universal Peace; a Sermon, delivered on Thursday, Jan. 18th, 1816, the Day of National Thanksgiving. Glasg. 1816, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 2d edit. 1817.—A Series of Discourses on the Christian Revelation, viewed in connexion with the Modern Astronomy. Glasg. 1817, 8vo. 4th edit. 1817, 8vo. 8s. 9th edit. Edinb. 1818, 8vo. 8s. Numerous editions.—The Doctrine of Christian Charity applied to the Case of Religious Difference; a Sermon, preached before the Auxiliary Society, Glasgow, for the Hibernian Society for establishing Schools and circulating the Holy Scriptures in Ireland. Glasg. 1818, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Sermon, delivered in the Tron Church, Glasgow, on Wednesday, Nov. 19th, 1817, the Day of the Funeral of her Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte of Wales. Glasg. 1818, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Sermons and Tracts. New edition. 8vo. 11s. 6d.—Sermons preached in the Tron Church, Glasgow. Glasg. 1819, 8vo. 12s.

CHALMERS, William, M. D. Professor of Medicine, King's College, Aberdeen; died 1792.—Of Incarcerated Hernia, cured by an Operation. Med. Com. i. p. 415. 1773.

CHALMETEUS, Anthony, Vergesacus.—Enchiridion Chirurgicum, externorum morborum remedia complectens, quibus Morbi Venerei curandi methodus probatissima accessit. Paris, 1560, 1564, 8vo. Lugd. 1570, 12mo. Lugd. 1588, 12mo. Basil. 1624, 8vo.—Tractatus Morbo Gallico, in Appendice Authorum de eodem Morbo, in eisdem libri. Ven. 1567.

CHALONER, Bishop.—Church History of England from the year M.D. to the year M.DC.LXXVII. chiefly with regard to Catholics, being a complete Account of the Divine Supremacy, Dissolution of Monasteries, and first attempts for a Reformation under King Henry VIII.; the unsettled state of the Reformation under Edward VI.; the interruption it met with from Queen Mary, with the last hand put to it by Queen Elizabeth. Brussels, 1737, 3 vols. fol.

CHALONER, Edward, D. D. a learned English Divine, and son of Sir Thomas Chaloner, afterwards mentioned, was born in Middlesex, 1590; died at Oxford, 1625.—Six Sermons. Lond. 1623, 8vo.—Sermon. Lond. 1624, 4to.—The Authority, Universality, and Visibility of the Church. Lond. 1625, 4to. 1638, 12mo.—Six Sermons. Oxf. 1629, 4to.

CHALONER, James, brother of the preceding, a learned Antiquary of the 17th century.—Description of the Isle of Man, printed at the end of King's Vale Royal of Cheshire. Lond. 1656, fol.

CHALONER, Thomas, younger brother of the preceding, distinguished for the vivacity of his Wit, and his extensive knowledge of all kinds of polite Literature. The times of his birth and death are not known.—

Digitized by Google

An Answer to the Scotch Papers concerning the disposal of the King's (Charles I.) person. Lond. 1646, fol.—An Answer to several Objections made against some things in Mr. Thomas Chaloner's Speech. Lond. 1646, fol.—Justification of a safe and well-grounded Answer to the Scottish Papers. Lond. 1646, 4to.—A Speech, containing a Plea for Monarchy.

CHALONER, Sir Thomas, an able Statesman, Soldier, and learned Writer, was born in London, about 1515; died 1565.—The Office of Servants; translated from the Latin of Gilbert Cognatus. Lond. 1543, 8vo. Lond. 1569, 4to.—An Homilie of St. Chrysostom, upon that saying of St. Paul: Brethren, I would not have you ignorant what is become of those that escape, to the end ye lament not, &c. Translated into English. Lond. 1544, 8vo.—Morie Encomium. The Praise of Folie, a booke made in Latyn, by that great Clerke, Erasmus Roterdam. Englished by G. C. Lond. 1549.—In laudem Henrici Octavi Regis Angliæ præstantissimi Carmen panegyricum. 1560, 4to.—De Republica Anglorum insuranda libri decem, autore Thoma Chalonero, Equite Anglo. Lond. 1579, 4to. Written, at leisure hours, during his Embassy to Spain, between December 25, 1562, and July 21, 1564.—De illustrium quorundam eccomiis Miscellanea, cum Epigrammatibus ac Epitaphiis nonnullis. Printed with the above.—A little Dictionary for Children.

CHALONER, Sir Thomas, son of the former, was born in Cheshire, 1559; died 1615.—A shorte Discourse of the most rare and excellent vertue of Nitre: Wherein is declared, the sundrie and diverse cures by the same effected, and how it may be as well received in Medicine inwardly, as outwardly plaisterwise applied; serving to the use and commoditie as well of the meaner people, as of the delicate sorte. Lond. 1584, 8vo.

CHALVET, Matthew de, in Latin, Calvetius, President of the Inquests of the Parliament of Toulouse, was born 1528; died 1607.—His Translation of Seneca was published at Paris, 1604, fol. and reprinted there, in 1658, with a Life of the Translator.

CHAMBAUD, Lewis, Author of many ingenious productions, both in French and English; died 1776.—French Grammar. Lond. 1750, 8vo. Lond. 1794, 8vo.—Treasure of the French and English Languages. Lond. 1750, 8vo.—Exercises to the Treasure of Construction of French and Speech. Lond. 1750, 8vo.—Thèmes François et Anglois, or French and English Exercises. Lond. 1750, 8vo.—Rudiments of the French Tongue. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 4th edit. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—Idioms of the French and English Languages. Lond. 1751, 8vo.—Fables Choisies, à l'usage des Enfans, et des autres personnes qui commencent à apprendre la langue François. Lond. 1751, 8vo.—Geography Methodized, for the use of Young Gentlemen and Ladies; containing a true Account of the World, and of the present State of the several Kingdoms and States contained therein, &c. 1754, 12mo. 2s.—Elements of the French Language. 1761, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—Dictionary, French and English, and English and French. Lond. 1761, fol. Augmenté par Jean Perrin. Lond. 1778, 2 vols. 4to. 1778, 2 vols. 4to. 20s.

CHAMBER, John, one of the Prebendaries of her Majestie's Free Chappell of Windsor, and Fellow of Eaton College.—A Treatise against Judicial Astrologie. Lond. 1601, 4to.—Astronomiæ Encomium, Latin and English. Lond. 1601, 4to.

CHAMBERLAIN, David.—Collection of Papers concerning clipt and counterfeit Money and Trade. 1696, 4to.

CHAMBERLAIN, Henry.—History and Survey of London. Lond. 1769, fol.

CHAMBERLAIN, Chamberlen, or Chamberlayne, Hugh, M. D. an eminent Man-midwife, was born 1664; died 1728.—Midwife's Practice. Lond. 1665, 8vo.—Practice of Physick. Lond. 1664, 12mo.—Translation of Mauricenus' Midwifery. 1683, 1755.—Manuale Medicum; or a small Treatise of the Art of Physick in general, and of Vomits, and the Jesuits' Powder in particular. Lond. 1685, 12mo.—A Defensive Discourse relating to the Practice of Physick, with Remarks upon some of them, modestly proposed to the serious consideration of Mankind. Lond. 1694, 12mo.

CHAMBERLAIN, Rev. John, Bath.—A Blow at the Root of Infidelity; or the Agreement of Nature and Scripture in Testimony of a Tri-une God. 1801, 8vo. 1s.

CHAMBERLAIN, or Chamberlin, Mason.—Equanimity; a Poem. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Harvest; a Poem. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—Ocean; a Poem. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CHAMBERLAIN, or Chamberlayne, Robert, a Poet, and son of Richard Chamberlayne, of Standish, Lancashire, was born 1607.—Nocturnall Lucubrations, Divine and Morall; wherounto are added, Epigrams and Epitaphs. Lond. 1638, 16mo.—Swaggering Damsel; a Comedy. Lond. 1640, 4to.—Siceliade; a Pastoral.

CHAMBERLAIN, Robert.—The Accountant's Guide, or Merchant's Book-keeper. Lond. 1679, 4to.—Chamberlain's Arithmetic. Lond. 1679, 8vo.

CHAMBERLAIN, Thomas, D. D. Dean of Bristol.—Assize Sermon, on Prov. xxii. 2. 1730, 8vo.

CHAMBERLAINE, James.—A Sacred Poem, wherein the Birth, Miracles, Death, Resurrection, and Ascension of our Holy Jesus are delineated; with his Prayer before his Apprehension. Also, 18 of David's Psalms, with the book of Lamentations, paraphrased. Together with Poems on several occasions. Lond. 1680, 8vo.

CHAMBERLAINE, John, F. S. A. Keeper of the King's Drawings and Medals.—Imitations of Original Drawings, by Hans Holbein, in the Collection of his Majesty, from the Portraits of Illustrious Persons in the Court of Henry VIII. with Perspective Traits. Lond. 1792, 1800, fol. Published by Subscription, 42s. each Number.—Imitations of Original Drawings, by Leonard da Vinci, consisting of various Drawings of single Figures, Heads, Compositions, Horses and other Animals, Optics, Perspectives, Gunnery, and, in particular, of very accurate delineations of a variety of Anatomical Subjects, in his Majesty's Collection. Lond. 1797, fol. 42s. each Number.—Engravings from the Original Designs of Aurelio Agostino and Ludovico Carracci, in his Majesty's Collection, consisting of elegant Compositions in Sculpture, and the various celebrated Pictures in the different Palaces and Cabinets of Rome, Bologna, Parma, Milan, &c. Lond. 1797, fol. 42s. each Number.

CHAMBERLAINE, Joseph.—A New Almanack for 1631. Lond. 1631, 12mo.

CHAMBERLAINE, Nathaniel.—Tractatus de Literis et Lingua Philosophica. Dub. 1679, 4to.

CHAMBERLAINE, Richard.—Complete Justice; being a compendious and exact Collection of all such Statutes and Authorities as any way concern a Justice of the Peace; together with a proper Charge to be given at the Quarter Sessions. Lond. 1681, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CHAMBERLAIN, Richard.—Lithobolia: Stone-throwing Devil. Lond. 1698, 4to.

CHAMBERLAINE, William, Surgeon, Secretary to the Medical Society.—A Practical Treatise on the Efficacy of Stizolobium, or Cowhage, internally administered in Diseases occasioned by Worms. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 5th edition. 1792, 8vo. 1s. To which is added, Observations on some other Indigenous Anthelmentics of the West Indies, and several ones not before published. 9th edit. 1805, 12mo. 3s. 10th edit. 1812.—History of the Proceedings of the Committee appointed by the General Meetings of Apothecaries, Druggists, and Chemists, respecting certain Clauses in the New Medicine Act. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—or Tincture Medium, or a Dissertation on the Duties of Youth Apprenticed to the Medical Profession. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 7s.—History of T. Cooke, Esq. late of Pentonville. 1813, 12mo.—Remarks on the Solvent Powers of Camphor. Lond. 1816, Med. ii. p. 325.—Diaphoretics, consisting of a Selection of Cases of Dropsy effectually cured by Gum Guaiacum, with Remarks on the superior utility of Stizolobium in Worm Cases; by R. Chamberlaine. Ib. iii. p. 561. 1792—History of a Case of Ascites, with Anasarca, relieved by the application of Common Oil, assisted by Friction. Ib. p. 571.—Case of Imperforate Rectum, and Obstruction in the Neck of the Bladder. Ib. v. p. 206. 1799.

CHAMBERLANE, or Chamberlayne, William, of Shaftsbury, in the county of Dorset.—Love's Victory; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1658, 4to.—Pharamond; a Heroick Poem. Lond. 1659, 4to. This is an interesting Poem, told in very uncouth Rhymes, and was so very popular, that in 1683 it was turned into prose, and converted into a Novel, under the title of, Eromena, or the Noble Stranger.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Barth.—Sermons on 1 John i. 7. Lond. 1613.—On Heb. xviii. 28. Lond. 1613, 8vo.

CHAMBERLAYNE, Edward, LL. D. a Political and Miscellaneous Writer, was born in Gloucestershire, 1616; died 1703.—The present War parallel'd; or a brief Relation of the two years' Civil Wars of King Henry III. of England, with the event and issue of that unnatural War, and by what course the Kingdom was then settled again; extracted out of the most authentic Historians and Records. 1647. Reprinted in 1660, under the title of, The late War Parallel'd; or a brief Relation, &c.—England's Wants, or several Proposals, probably beneficial for England, offered to the consideration of both Houses of Parliament. 1667.—The Converted Presbyterian; or the Church of England justified in some practices, &c. 1668.—Anglise Notitia; or the present State of England; with divers Reflections upon the Ancient State thereof. Lond. 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1676, 1677, 1679, 1682, 1684, 1687, 1692, 1700, 1702. 8vo.—An Academy, or College; wherein Young Ladies and Gentlemen may, at a very moderate expence, be educated in the true Christian Religion, and in all virtuous qualities that may adorn their sex, &c. 1671.—A Dialogue between an Englishman and a Dutchman, concerning the last Dutch War. 1672.—The Rise and Fall of Count Olivares, the favourite of Spain. Translated into English.—The unparalleled imposture of Mich. de Molina, executed at Madrid, 1641. A Translation into English.—The Right and Title of the present King of Portugal, Don Juan IV.

CHAMBERLAYNE, John, F. R. S. son of the preceding, was admitted into Trinity College, Oxford, 1685; died 1723.—The Art of making Tea, Coffee, and Chocolate. Lond. 1685, 12mo. A Translation from the French.—A Treasure of Health; translated from the Italian into English. Lond. 1686, 8vo. This work was originally written by Castor Durant de Gualdo, Physician and Citizen of Rome.—Magnæ Britanniæ Notitia; or the present State of Great Britain. Lond. 1708, 1710, 1716, 1718, 1723, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1743, 1745, 1748, 1755, 8vo.—Oratio Dominica in diversas omnium ferè Gensium Linguas versa una cum Dissertationibus nonnullis de Linguarum Origine variisque ipsarum permutationibus. Amst. 1715, 4to.—The Arguments of the Books and Chapters of the Old and New Testament, with practical Observations; written originally in French, by the Rev. Mr. Osterwald, Professor of Divinity, and one of the Ministers of the Church at Neufchatel, in Switzerland, and by him presented to the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge. Lond. 1716, 3 vols. 8vo.—The Religious Philosopher; or the right use of contemplating the works of the Creator, &c.

Digitized by Google

Translated from the original Dutch of Dr. Nieuwentyt. Lond. 1718, 3 vols. 8vo. Reprinted several times since, in 8vo. and once in 4to.—The History of the Reformation in and about the Low Countries; translated from the Dutch of Gerrard Brandt. Lond. 1721, 4 vols. fol.—The Lives of the French Philosophers; translated from the French of M. de Fontenelle. Republished since, under the title of, Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences in Paris, epitomized; with the Lives of the late Members of that Society. 1721. 8vo.—Dissertations, historical, critical, theological, and moral, on the most Memorable Events of the Old and New Testaments; wherein the spirit of the Sacred Writings is shewn, their authority confirmed, and the sentiments of the primitive Fathers, as well as the modern Critics, with regard to the different Passages therein, considered and compared. Vol. i. comprising the Events related in the Books of Moses: to which are added, Chronological Tables, fixing the date of each Event, and connecting the several Dissertations together. 1723, fol.—Concerning the Effects of Thunder and Lightning at Sandwich, in Kent, and Lincolnshire. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. 702. 1712.—Remarks on the Plague, at Copenhagen, in 1711. Ib. vi. 75. 1713.—Account of the Sunk Island in the River Humber, some years since, recovered from the Sea. Ib. 423. 1719.

CHAMBERLAYNE, RICHARD. See CHAMBERLAINE, RICHARD.

CHAMBERLAYNE, ROBERT. See CHAMBERLAIN.

CHAMBERLAYNE, S. E. Late Captain of the West Essex Militia.—Proceedings of a Court Martial held on the Author. 1809.

CHAMBERLEN, HUGH, M. D.—Papers relating to a Bank of Credit upon Land Security. 1693. 4to.—A few Proposals recommending the Establishment of a Land Credit in this Kingdom. Edin. 1700, 4to.—Dr. C.'s Petition and Proposals for a Land Bank to increase Trade. fol.

CHAMBERLEN, PAUL, M. D.—A Philosophical Essay on the celebrated Anodyne Necklace. Lond. 1717, 4to.

CHAMBERLEN, PAUL, Gent.—History of the reign of Queen Anne. Lond. 178·.—History and Antiquities of the Ancient Egyptians, Babylonians, Romans, Assyrians, Medes, Persians, Grecians, and Carthaginians. Lond. 1738, fol.

CHAMBERLIN, MASON. See CHAMBERLAIN.

CHAMBERLION, PETER, M. D.—A Paper delivered in by Drs. Alston, Hamens, Bates, and Micklethwaite, together with an answer by P. Chamberlon. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Poor Man's Advocate, or England's Samaritan. Lond. 1649, 4to.—Master Blackwell's Sea of Absurdity concerning Sprinkling, calmly drives back, by Peter Chamberlon. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Plus ultra to the Parliament. 1651, 4to.—The Disputes between Mr. Crawford and Dr. Chamberlon, at the House of Mr. William Webb. Lond. 1652, 4to.—A Discourse between Capt. Kiffin and Dr. Chamberlon, about Imposition of Hands. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Legislative Power in Problems. Lond. 1659, fol.—The Sober Man's Vindication, discovering the true cause and manner how Dr. Chamberlon came to be reported mad. Lond. 1662, fol.—His Petition to the House of Commons. fol.—A Vindication of Public Artificial Baths and Bath Stoves, 4to.—A Voice in Rama, or cry of Women and Children. 12mo.—To my Beloved Friends and Neighbours of the Blackfryers. fol.

CHAMBERS, CHARLES.—Account of the Earthquake at Madeira. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 665. 1755.

CHAMBERS, or CAMERAS, DAVID, a Scotch Historian, Priest, and Lawyer, was born in Ross-shire, about 1530. Being one of Queen Mary's party, on her flight he took refuge on the Continent, and died at Paris, 1592. He wrote—Histoire Abrégée de tous les Roys de France, Angleterre, et Escosse, mise en ordre par forme d'harmonie; contenant aussi un brief discours de l'ancienne alliance et mutuel secours entre la France et l'Escosse: plus, l'Epitome de l'Histoire Romaine des Papes et Empereurs. Paris, 1579, 8vo.—La recherche des Singularités plus Remarkables concernant le Estat d'Escosse.—Discours de la legitime Succession des Femmes aux Possessions de leurs Parents, et des Gouvernement des Princesses aux Empires et Royaumes. These were all published at Paris, 1579, 8vo.—Inter Scriptores, 16. a Jebb. Lond. 1705, tom. i. p. 1.

CHAMBERS, EPHRAIM, a most ingenious and industrious Author, was born in Kendal, resided chiefly in London; died 1740.—Cyclopædia, or General Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, containing the definitions of the terms, and account of the things signified thereby. Lond. 1728, 1738, 1739, 1741, 1746, 2 vols. fol. After the edition of 1746, the work was greatly enlarged, first by Mr. Scott and Dr. Hill, afterwards by Dr. Kenrick. Lond. 1785, 4 vols. fol. £11, or 418 numbers, fol. each. In this edition the Supplement, which was published, Lond. 1753, 2 vols. fol. and modern Improvements, were incorporated in one alphabet.

CHAMBERS, GEORGE.—Treatise against Judicial Astrology. See CHARLTON, GEORGE.

CHAMBERS, HUMPHREY.—A Divine Ballance to weigh Religious Fasts in. Lond. 1643, 4to.—Sermon on Zech. vii. 5, 6, 7. Lond. 1643, 4to.—On Gal. v. 15. Lond. 1649, 4to.—Paul's and Farewell to his Ephesians, opened in a Sermon at the funeral of Mr. John Greale. Lond. 1655, 4to.—A Motive to Peace and Love; a Sermon. 1648.

CHAMBERS, J.—Harmony of the Four Gospels. 1814, 8vo. 20s.

CHAMBERS, JOHN, Esq.—A General History of Malvern, intended to comprise all the advantages of a Guide, with the more important details of Chemical, Mineralogical, and Statistical information. 1818, 8vo. 15s.

CHAMBERS, MARIANA, daughter of the late Mr. Charles Chambers, of the Hon. East India Company.—He deceives himself; a Discourse. 1798, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—The School for Friends; Com. 1804, 8vo.—Ourselves; Com. 1811, 8vo.

CHAMBERS, PETER.—They must needs go that the Devil drives; or, a Whip for Traitors. Lond. 1659, 4to.

CHAMBERS, RICHARD.—Miracles wrought by the Intercession of the Virgin Mary, on Mount Aigu, near Sichem, out of the French, by Richard Chambers. Antw. 1606, 8vo.—Sermon on Genesis xxiii. 2. Lond. 1630, 4to.

CHAMBERS, RICHARD.—His Petition to both Houses of Parliament. Lond. 1646, fol.

CHAMBERS, RICHARD.—Introduction to Arithmetic. 1809, 8vo.

CHAMBERS, SIR WILLIAM, an eminent Architect, was born in Sweden, 1726, but his ancestors were of Scottish origin; died 1796.—Designs for Chinese Buildings, Furniture, Dresses, Machines, and Utensils, engraved from the originals drawn in China; to which is annexed, A Description of their Temples, Houses, Gardens, &c. Lond. 1757, max. fol.—Plans, Elevations, Sections, and Perspective Views of the Gardens and Buildings at Kew in Surrey, the seat of her Royal Highness the Princess of Wales. Lond. 1763, fol. 176·, fol. 42s. A very splendid work.—Dissertations on Oriental Gardening. Lond. 1774, 4to. 5s.

CHAMBON, M.—Principes de Physique. Paris, 1711, 8vo.—Traité des Métaux, et des Minerais, et des Fossiles, qui en en peuvent tirer. Paris, 1714, 8vo.—Moyens de rendre les Hôpitaux plus utiles à la Nation. Par. 1787, 12mo.—Maladies des Femme. Par. 1799. 2 vols. 8vo.

CHAMBON, M. DE.—Traité de l'Education des Moutons, &c.; or, a Treatise on Breeding (Sheep) to which are subjoined eight large Tables, shewing the means, under common management, of augmenting and ameliorating a flock, into which only rams of the pure race have been introduced, &c. Paris, 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

CHAMBRIER, FRANCIS HERMANNY DE LA, an ingenious French Writer, and Doctor of the Sorbonne, was born at Paris, 1698; died 1753. His principal works are—A Treatise on the Truth of Religion, 5 vols. 12mo.—Treatise on the Formulary, 4 vols. 12mo.—On the Bulls against Bajus, 2 vols. 12mo.—On the Constitution Unigenitus, 2 vols. 12mo.—La Realité du Christianisme.—Exposition claire et précise des différens Points de Doctrine qu'ont rapport aux matières de Religion. Paris, 1745, 12mo.—Tr. de l'Eglise, 6 vols. 12mo.—Tr. de la Grace, 4 vols. 12mo.—La Logique, la Morale, et la Metaphysique. Par. 1754, 2 vols. 12mo.

CHAMBRIER, MARIE CATHERINE DE LA, an eminent French Physician; died 1669, aged 75. His principal works are—Nouvelles Pensées sur les Causes de la Lymière du debordement du Nil, et de l'Amour d'Inclination. Par. 1634, 4to.—Nouvelles Conjectures sur la Digestion. Par. 1636, 4to.—Nouvelles Observations et Conjectures sur l'Iris. Par. 1650, 4to.—Les Caractères des Passions. 4 vols. 4to. Amst. 1658, 5 vols. 12mo. The same in English. Lond. 1650.—Discours sur les Princeps de la Chiromancie. Par. 1653.—Novie Methodi pro explanandis Hippocrate et Aristotele, specimen. Par. 1655, 4to. 16·8, 8vo.—La Lymière. Par. 1657, 4to.—A Discourse of the Knowledge of Beasts, translated into English by a person of quality. Lond. 1657, 8vo. From the French, first published under the title of, De la Connois-ance des Bêtes.—De l'Academie Françoise. Les Caractères des Passions. Amst. 1658, 5 vols. 12mo.—Le Systême de l'Ame. Par. 1665, 8vo.—L'Art de Connoître les Hommes. Amst. 1669, 12mo. Translated, into English by John Davies, of Kidwelly, and printed at Lond. 1663, 8vo.—Discours de l'Amitié et de la Haine qui se trouvent entre les Animaux. Paris, 1667, 8vo.

CHAMBRE, RICHARD, M. A.—Sermon on 1 Sam. xii. 24. 1740, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Cor. x. 24. 1710. 4to.—The Duty and Necessity of Christian Conversation; a Sermon on Phil. i. 27. 1711, 4to.

CHAMBRE, ROWLAND, M. A.—Sermon on Ephes. vi. 10. 1759, 4to.

CHAMBRE, WILLELMUS DE.—Historia de Episcopis Dunelmensis, ab anno 1333, ad annum 1559, cum no is Hen. Wharton. Lond. 1691.

CHAMBRES, CHARLES, M. A. Vicar of Dartford, Kent.—Religion and Virtue the sure Way to Human Favour and Esteem; a Sermon on Prov. xxii. 4. 1715, 4to.—Sermon from Acts xii. 5. on Bishop Atterbury's imprisonment. 1722, 8vo.—Sermon on opening a Workhouse, on Psal. xc. 17. 1729, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Sam. xii. 22-24. 1733, 8vo.

CHAMBRES, WILLIAM.—Treatise on Civil Architecture. Lond. 1759, fol.

CHAMBRIER.—Sur le Grand Dessein attribué à Henri IV. Roi de France. See Mémoires de l'Academie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres de Berlin. 1804.

CHAMBROTA, DOMITIUS.—De vii. Sacramentis. Neap. 1625.

CHAMERS, JOHN, of Warnsworth.—An improved Harmony of the Four Gospels. 1814, 8vo.

CHAMFORT, SEBASTIAN ROCHE NICHOLAS, an ingenious French Writer, was born at Auvergne, 1741; died 1794.—He wrote, A French Vocabulary.—A Dictionary of the Theatres.—Nustapha; a Tragedy.—Maximes, Pensées, Caractères et Anecdotes; précédés d'un notice sur sa Vie; or Maxims, Thoughts, and Anecdotes, preceded with an Account of his Life, by Ginguene. Paris, 1796, 8vo. 6s.—His Works were published in 1795, 4 vols. 8vo.

CHAMIER, DANIEL, an eminent French Protestant Divine, was born

Digitized by Google

in Dauphiny, and killed at the siege of Montauban, by a cannon ball, in 1621.—His principal work is his, Catholica Panstratia, or the Wars of the Lord, in which the controversy between the Protestants and Roman Catholics is learnedly handled. This body of controversy was published at Geneva, 1626, 4 vols. folio, under the care of Turretin, professor of divinity. An Abridgment of it was published in the same city, in 1643, 1 vol. fol. by Frederick Spanheim the father.—He also wrote, La Confusion des Disputes Papistes. Genev. 1600, 8vo.—De Œcumenico Pontifice, libri vi. Gen. 1601, 8vo.—Corpus Theologicum, sive Loci Communes. Genev. 1653.

CHAMIER, Jean, 8vo.—Meteorological Account of the Weather at Madras, from 1st June 1787, to 31st May 1788.

CHAMILLARD, Stephen, a learned French Antiquary, was born at Bourges, in 1656; died at Paris, 1730.—He published a learned edition of Prudentius, for the use of the Dauphin, with an interpretation and notes. Paris, 1687, 4to. in which he was much indebted to Heinsius. It is become scarce.—Eighteen Dissertations on several Medals, Gems, and other Monuments of Antiquity. Paris, 1711, 4to.

CHAMOUSSET, M. a man of very uncommon merit, Chief Director of the Military Hospitals in France.—Œuvres Completes, &c. or his whole Works, containing his humane, patriotic, and beneficent Projects. Preceded by an Account of his Character, drawn up by the Abbé Cotton des Houssayes. Paris, 1783, 2 vols. 8vo.

CHAMPAIN, Antoine de.—A Treatise on the Vocation of Bishops, and other Ecclesiastical Ministers; proving the ministers of the pretended Reformed Churches in general to have no calling, against M. du Plessis and Dr. Field; and in particular the pretended Bishops in England to be no true Bishops against Mr. Mason. Doway, 1616, fol. In Lat. Par. 1618, 8vo.

CHAMPAIGNAC, Jean de.—Index et Epitome Florum D. Joh. Chrysostomi, p. 1725. Paris, 1588.—Physique Française. Bourd. 1595, 12mo.—Traité de l'Immortalité de l'Ame. Bourd. 1595, 12mo.—Sommaire des Ir. Parties de la Philosophie, Logique, Ethique, Physique, et Metaphisique. Paris, 1606, 8vo.

CHAMPIER, Benedict Certus Symphorien, a most voluminous Medical and Historical Writer, was born 1472; died 1540.—His principal works are, Dialogus in Magistrum Antiquum Destructorium, cum annexis de Facinatribus, de Incubis et Succubis, et de Demoniacis, per fratrem Simonem de Limo fideliter correctus. Lugduni, 4to.—Principia Disciplinarum Platonicarum de Ratione Speculativa. Parisiis, 1500, 4to. e—Practica Nova in Medicina, liber de Febribus. Lugd. 8vo. Lugd. 1517, 8vo. Ven. 1522, fol.—Symphonia Platonis cum Aristotele, et Galeni cum Hippocrate. Hippocratica Philosophia, Platonica Medicina de duplici mundo, cum ejusdem Scholiis. Speculum Medicinale Platonicum; et Apologia Literarum Humanicrum. Paris, 1516, 8vo.—Les Grandes Chroniques des Ducs de Savoie. Paris, 1516, fol.—Miraballium Divinum, humanorumque volumina quatuor. Lugd. 1517, 4to.—Gallia Celtica, ac Antiquitatis Lugdunensis Civitatis quæ Caput est Celtarum, Campus. Lugd. 1537, fol.—Symphoniani Champeri libri vii. De Dialectica, Rhetorica, Geometria, Arithmetica, Astronomia, Musica, Philosophia Naturali, Medicina, et Theologia; et de Legibus et Repub. eaque parte Philosophiæ quæ de moribus tractat. Atque hæc omnia sunt tractata ex Aristotelis et Platonis sententia. Basil. 1537, 8vo.

CHAMPIGNY, Chevalier de.—Reflections sur le Gouvernement des Femmes. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Supplement au Ministere de Mr. Pitt; or, Supplement to the Ministry of Mr. Pitt, with an exact recapitulation of the entire conduct of that Sage Politician. In French. 1765, 8vo. 6s.

CHAMPION, Anthony, an English Miscellaneous Writer, was born in Surry, 1724; died 1801.—Miscellanies, in Prose and Verse. English and Latin. Published from the original manuscripts, by William Henry, Lord Lyttleton. 1801, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CHAMPION, J. Esq.—The Progress of Freedom; a Poem. Lond. 1776, 4to. 1s.—Poems imitated from the Persian. 1787, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Poems of Ferdosi. Translated from the Persian. Lond. vol. i. 1799, 4to. 12s.

CHAMPION, Joseph, a celebrated English Penman, was born at Chatham, in 1708. The time of his death is not known.—Practical Arithmetic. 1733, 8vo.—Tutor's Assistant in teaching Grammar, with 40 plates. 1747, 4to.—Comparative Penmanship, with 24 plates. 1750.—New and complete Alphabets, with the Hebrew, Greek, and German Characters, in 21 plates, oblong fol. 1754.—Engrossing Alphabets for Young Clerks. 1757.—Living Hands; or several Copy-books of the different Hands in common use, with upwards of 40 plates. 1758, 4to.—The Penman's Employment. 1759, 1762.—The Young Penman's Practice. 1760.

CHAMPION, Richard, Esq.—Comparative Reflections on the past and present Political, Commercial and Civil State of Great Britain; with some thoughts concerning Emigration. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 5s.

CHAMPLAIN, Samuel de, a French Navigator in the reign of Henry IV. and Founder of the town of Quebec, in North America. He discovered Lake Champlain there, which has its name from him; died about 1630. He published,—Voyages, divisez en deux livres. Paris, 1613, 4to.—Voyages en la Nouvelle France en années 1615 et 1618. Paris, 1620, 1627, 8vo. Voyages de la Nouvelle France, dicte Canada. Paris, 1632, 4to. He goes back to the first discoveries made by Verazani, coming down to the year 1631.

CHAMPNEY. See Champ, Anthony.

CHAMPNEY, John.—The Harvest is at hand wherein the Tares shall be bound and cast into the fire and burnt. 1548, 4to.

CHAMPNEY, T. Esq. Member of the Incorporation of Surgeons, London.—Medical and Chirurgical Reform proposed, from a Review of the f Healing Art throughout Europe, particularly Great Britain; with considerations on Hospitals, Dispensaries, Poor Houses, and Prisons; Observations on the Apothecaries' Application to Parliament, and proposals for general legislative measures. Including hints for improving the Healing and Veterinary Arts. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

CHANCEL, A. Doblack.—New Journey over Europe. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

CHANCY, Charles, Minister of Ware.—His Retraction. Lond. 1641, 4to.

CHANDLER.—Debates in the House of Lords, from 1660 to 1741. Lond. 1742, 8 vols. 80s.—Debates in the House of Commons, from 1660 to 1741. Lond. 1742, 14 vols. 120s.

CHANDLER, B. Surgeon at Canterbury, afterwards M. D.—An Easy towards an Examination of the present successful and most general mode of Inoculation. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 1s.—An Enquiry into the various Theories and Methods of Cure of Apoplexies and Palsies. Cantab. 1784, 8vo. 3s.

CHANDLER, Benjamin.—An Apology which J. B. Chandler do make for my standing by Joseph Stedman in opposition to Dr. Calamy, Mr. Tong, Mr. Robinson, and Mr. Reynolds. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

CHANDLER, Edward, Bishop of Coventry and Litchfield, and afterwards of Durham; died 1750.—Thanksgiving for the Union; a Sermon on Psa. cxxxiii. 1. 1707, 4to.—Sermon on Psa. cvii. 42, 43. 1710, 8vo.—A Sermon on John xviii. 36. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—A Sermon preached on the day of Thanksgiving for the Suppression of the late Rebellion, from Psa. lv. 19-21. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—Sermon preached before the King on John i. 14. 1718, 8vo.—A Sermon on Judges xvii. 6. Lond. 1718, 8vo. —Sermon on Matt. xiii. 31, 32. 1719, 4to.—A Sermon on Gen. iv. 9. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—Defence of the Divinity from the Prophecies of the Old and New Testament; wherein are considered all the objections against this kind of proof, advanced in a late Discourse on the grounds and reasons of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1725, 8vo. Vindication of the same. Lond. 1728, 2 vols. 8vo.—Trutina.—A Charge delivered to the Grand Jury at the Quarterly Sessions held at Durham, concerning Corn and Grain, and the riots that have been occasioned thereby. Durham, 4to.

CHANDLER, George, Surgeon.—Treatise of a Cataract, its Nature, Species, Causes, and Symptoms; with a distinct representation of the operations of Couching and Extraction. also Mr. David's Comparative View of their respective merits, with some hints respecting the prevention of Cataract, and superseding the necessity of other operations. With plates. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye, and their Remedies. To which is prefixed, The Anatomy of the Eye, the Theory of Vision, and the several species of imperfect sight. With plates. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 3s.

CHANDLER, Henry.—Sermon on Bigotry, on Rom. xiv. 17. 1699, 8vo.—Sermon on Heb. xi. 1. 1718, 8vo.

CHANDLER, John.—A True Relation of the unjust proceedings at Margets against divers Quakers. Lond. 1669, 4to.

CHANDLER, John.—A Discourse concerning the Small-Pox, occasioned by Dr. Holland's Essay, &c. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

CHANDLER, John, F. R. S. Apothecary.—A Treatise on the disease called a Cold; shewing its general nature and causes, its various species, and different events; with Cautions for preventing this disease, and getting rid of it when taken. Also a description of the genuine nature and seat of the putrid Sore Throat. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CHANDLER, John, of Oxford, a Pilot.—Coasting Directions for the Channels of the River Thames, and the British Channel. Bath, 1778, 4to.

CHANDLER, John, Westbrook.—Sir Herbert; a Heroic Ballad. 1800, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CHANDLER, Mary, an ingenious English Lady, was born in Wiltshire, 1687; died 1745.—She published several Poems in an 8vo. volume, but that which she wrote upon Bath was the best esteemed. It passed through several editions.

CHANDLER, Richard, D. D. an eminent Scholar and Antiquary, was born in 1738; died 1810.—Marmora Oxoniensia Oxonii è Typographia clarendoniana impensis Academiæ. 1763, imp. fol. 60s. A very splendid work.—Roman Antiquities. Published with permission of the Society of Dilletanti, by R. Chandler, M. A., N. Revett, architect, and W. Pars, painter. 1769, imp. fol. 81s. 6d.—Inscriptiones plerarque nondum edita in Asia Minore et Græcia præsertim Athenis Collectæ cum Appendice. Oxf. 1774, fol. 25s.—Travels in Asia Minor; or, An Account of a Tour made at the expence of the Society of Dilletanti. Oxf. 1775, 2 vols. 4to. 15s.—Travels in Greece; or, An Account of a Tour made at the expence of the Society of Dilletanti. Lond. 1776, 4to. 16s. The principal part of this work consists of a description of Attica, and its celebrated capital Athens.—History of Ilium, or Troy; including the adjacent country, and the opposite coast of the Chersonesus of Thrace. Lond. 1802, 4to. 10s. 6d. —Dr. C. had been employed many years in writing a Life of William Wayndlete, Lord High Chancellor in the reign of Henry VI. the Founder of Magdalen College, Oxford. This work is said to have been ready for the press in 1791, but was not published till 1811, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

CHANDLER, Samuel.—The Nature and Advantages of a general Union among Protestants, considered, in Two Discourses, on 1 Thess. v. 3. and John xiii. 34. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—The Country's Concurrence with the London United Ministers in their late Heads of Agreement; in two Discourses. Lond. 1691, 8vo.

o CHANDLER, Samuel, D.D. an eminent Dissenting Minister, was born in Berkshire, 1693; died 1766.—Cassiodori Senatoris Complexiones in Epistolas, act. Apostolorum, et Apocalypsin Vetustissimis Canonicorum Veronensium Membranis, nuper eruta, editio altera ad Florentinam fideliter expressa Opera et Cura Samuelis Chandleris. 1722, 12mo.—Reflections on the Conduct of the Modern Deists in their late writings against the Christian Religion. Lond. 1727.—A Vindication of the Christian Religion; in two parts: 1. A Discourse on the Nature and Use of Miracles. 2. An Answer to a late book, entitled, A Discourse on the Grounds and Reasons of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—Knowledge and Practice necessary to Happiness; a Sermon on John iiii. 17. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—Letter to the Rev. Mr. John Guise, occasioned by his two Sermons on Acts ix. 20. in which the Scripture notion of preaching Christ is stated and defended, and Mr. Guise's Charges against his Brethren considered and proved groundless. 1731.—A Vindication of the Antiquity and Authority of Daniel's Prophecies. 1738.—A Second Letter to the Rev. Mr. John Guise, in which Mr. Guise's latitude and restrictive ways of preaching Christ are proved entirely the same, and his arts in Controversy exposed. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—Plain Reasons for being a Christian. Lond. 1732, 8vo.—History of the Inquisition. Translated from the original of Limborch. To which is prefixed, An p Introduction concerning the rise and progress of Persecution, and the real and pretended Causes of it. Lond. 1731, 2 vols. 4to. 20s.—The Dispute better Adjusted, about the proper time for appointing for a Rule of the Corporation and Test Acts, &c. 1732, 8vo.—An Answer to the Brief Remarks of William Berriman, D. D. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—A Second Letter to William Berriman, D. D. &c. in which his Review of his Remarks on the Introduction to the History of the Inquisition is considered, and the Characters of St. Athanasius, and Martyr Laud are further stated and supported. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—A Vindication of a Passage of the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London, in his Second Pastoral Letter, against the misrepresentations of William Berriman, D.D. in a Letter to his Lordship. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—An Account of the Conversation between Nicholas Lane, Feb. 13, 1734, between two Romish Priests and some Protestant Divines; with some Remarks on a Pamphlet, entitled, The Conferences, &c. truly stated. 1735, 8vo.—A Second Treatise on the Notes of the Church. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—A Paraphrase and Critical Commentary on the Prophecy of Joel. 1735, 4to. This was a Commentary on the whole of the Prophets, which he did not live to finish.—Scripture and Tradition considered, in a Sermon on Eph. ii. 20. 1735, 8vo.—The Witnesses of the Resurrection of Jesus Christ examined, and the Evidence of Testimony proved consistent. 1736, 1744, 8vo.—The History of Persecution. 1736, 8vo.—A Letter to the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor; occasioned by his Lordship's nomination of five Persons, disqualified by Act of Parliament, as fit and proper Persons to serve the Office of Sheriffs, in which the nature and design of the Corporation Act is impartially considered and stated. 1738, 8vo.—Sermon on Isa. v. 10. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—A Vindication of the History of the Old Testament, in Answer to Morgan's Moral Philosopher. 1741, 8vo.—Sermon. Lond. 1741, 8vo.—A Short and Plain Catechism, being an explanation of the Creed, Ten Commandments, and the Lord's Prayer, by way of Question and Answer. 1742, 12mo.—A Defence of the Prime Ministry and Character of Joseph. 1742, 8vo.—Great Britain's Memorial against the Pretender and Popery. To which is annexed, The Martyrdom of Dragonettis, the French Protestant, after five years confinement in the Edict of Nantz. 1745, 12mo. This piece was thought so seasonable at the time of the Rebellion, that it passed through ten editions.—Sermon on Isa. xxv. 9. Lond. 1746, 8vo.—Sermon on the Funeral of George Smith, from Phil. iii. 21. 1746, 8vo.—The Case of Subscription to Explanatory Articles of Faith, &c. calmly considered. 1748, 8vo.—Sermon occasioned by the Death of the late Isaac Watt, D.D. by David Jennings. To which is added, The Funeral Oration at his Interment, by Samuel Chandler. Lond. 1749, 8vo.—St. Paul's Rules of Charity, and his Incurableness of Superstition; a Sermon on 2 Cor. ix. 12. 1748, 4to.—Sermon on the Earthquake, from Job ix. 5, 6. 1749, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1752, 8vo.—Excellency of the Knowledge of Christ; a Sermon on Phil. iii. 7, 8. 1755, 8vo.—Signs of the Times, the manner of recommending it enforced; a Sermon on Matt. xvi. 3. 1759, 8vo.—Preaching the Gospel a more effectual method of Salvation than Human Wisdom; a Sermon on 1 Cor. i. 21. 1759, 8vo.—Two Discourses on the Origin and Reason of the Christian Sabbath, from Gen. ii. 2, 3. 1760, 8vo.—A Sermon on occasion of the Death of his late Majesty (George II.) from 1 Chron. xxii. 28. Lond. 1760, 8vo.—A Review of the History of the Man after God's own Heart. In which the falsehoods and misrepresentations of the Historian are exposed and corrected. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 1762, 8vo. 4s.—A Critical History of the Life of David. In which the principal events are ranged in order of time; the chief objections of Mr. Bayle and others against the character of this Prince, and the occurrences of his reign, are examined and refuted; and the Psalms which refer to him explained. Lond. 1766, 1782, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—Sermons, on various subjects, published from his Manuscript. With a Preface, giving a brief account of the Life, Character, and Writings of the Author, by Thomas Amory. 1768, 4 vols. 8vo. 21s. —Paraphrase and Notes on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Galatians and Ephesians. With Doctrinal and Practical Observations. Together with a Critical and Practical Commentary on the two Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians. Lond. 1777, 4to. 12s.—A Sermon, 8vo.

CHANDLER, or Chandleux, Thomas.—Vita Will. Wickhami Episc. Winton et Thomæ de Beckintona Episc. Bath et Wallens. See Wharton, p. 355.

CHANET, le Sieur.—De l'Instinct et de la Connoissance des Animaux. Roch. 1646, 8vo.—Traité de l'Esprit de l'Homme et de ses Fonctions. Paris, 1649, 8vo.

q CHANGEUX.—Sur les Nains et sur les Géants, et sur les vraies limites de la taille humaine. Journal de Physique, tome 13, p. 167.

CHANGY, Pierre de.—Versio libri gallici, cui Titulus: Sommaire des singularités de Pline, extrait des 16 premières livres. Paris, 1542, 12mo.

CHANNEL, Elisor.—A Message from God from a Dumb Woman to his Highness the Lord Protector. 1653, 12mo.

CHANNEVELLE, Jacques, a Jesuit.—Ethica seu Philosophia Moralis juxta Principia Aristotelis. Paris, 1666, 8vo.—Ethicæ seu Philosophiæ Moralis Continuatio. Paris, 1666, 8vo.—Accursus totius Philosophiæ Institutio juxta Principia Aristotelis. Paris, 1667, 8vo.—Physica Universalis juxta Principia Aristotelis. Paris, 1669, 2 vols. 8vo.—Physica Particularis juxta Principia Aristotelis. Paris, 1669, 2 vols. 8vo. Tomus iii. Paris, 1671, 8vo.—Metaphysica Generalis juxta Principia Aristotelis. Paris, 1677, 2 vols. 8vo.

CHANNING, John.—De variolis et morbillis Arabice et Latine cum aliis nonnullis ejusdem argumenti. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 6s.

CHANNING, William Ellery, Minister, Boston.—Sermon Preached at Boston (North America) on the Day of the Public Fast. 1811, 8vo. 1s.—Discourse delivered at Boston in Commemoration of the Goodness of God in delivering the World from Military Despotism. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 1s.

CHANTELOU, D. Claudius.—Bibliotheca Patrum Ascetica. Paris, 1663, 4to.

CHANTEREAU-LE-FEBURE, or Le Fevre Louis, a learned French Antiquary, was born at Paris, 1588; died 1658.—He compiled from original records, Historical Memoirs of the Houses of Lorrain and Bar; the first part of which only was published at Paris, 1642, fol. He also published other works on detached parts of French History.—And after his death his son published his, Treatise on Fiefs, and their Origin. Paris, 1662, fol.

o CHANTRANS, Gerard.—Memoir on the Life and Writings of Gerard d'Orange. In French. Par. 1804.

CHANTREAU, Peter Nicholas, an ingenious French Writer, was born at Paris, in 1741; died at Auch, 1808. He wrote—Arte de Habler bien Frances. Madrid, 4to. which went through six editions.—Dictionnaire des Mots et Phrases introduits par les Révolutions. A curious method of cant phrases.—Voyage dans les trois royaumes d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse et d'Irlande. Paris, 1792, 3 vols. 8vo.—Lettres écrites de Barcelone à un Zélateur de la liberté qui voyage en Allemande. 1792, 8vo.—Voyage Philosophique, Politique, et Litteraire, fait en Russie pendant les Années, 1788 et 1789. Hamb. 1788, 1789, 2 vols. 8vo. 7s. Reprinted with curious and original information. Translated into English, under the title, Philosophical, Political, and Literary Travels in Russia, during the years 1788 and 1789, by Robert Heron. Perth, 1794, 2 vols. 8vo.—Lettres Ecrites de Barcelone; ouvrage dans lequel on donne des détails, 1. Sur l'état dans lequel se trouvoient les frontiers d'Espagne en 1792. 2. Sur le sort des emigrés dans ce pays; avec des détails Philosophiques sur les mœurs, usages, et opinions des Espagnols, &c. Paris, 1793, 8vo.—Essai Didactique sur la forme que doivent avoir les Etats pour les écoles nationales. Paris, 1795, 8vo.—La Science de l'Histoire, contenant le système général des connoissances à acquérir avant d'étudier l'histoire, et la methode à suivre quand on se livre à ce genre d'étude, développée par tableaux synoptiques. Paris, 1803-4, 2 vols. 4to. 1803, 4 vols. 8vo. 36s.—Histoire de France abrégée et Chronologique depuis les Gaulois et les Francs jusqu'en 1808, Paris, 2 vols. 8vo.

CHANTREAVILLUS, John.—Tractatus de Casibus reservatis. Lond. 1638, 8vo.

CHANTRELL, Mary Ann, of Newington-Butts.—Poems on various Subjects. 1748, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CHANVALON, M. De Thibault.—A Voyage to Martinico; containing divers Observations on the Physical and Natural History, the Agricultural Manners and Customs of that Island. In French. Par. 1763, 4to.

CHAPEAVILLE, Joan.—De Casibus reservatis Tractatus. Accessit Tractatus brevis de Casibus Reservatis Regularium Prælatis, auctore F. Petro de Sancto Audamaro, dicto a Wallencappello. Lond. 1596, 8vo. Lond. 1603, 1635, 8vo.—Qui Gesta Pontificum Tungrensium, Trajectensium, et Leodiensium scriperunt auctores præcipui. Lond. 1612-16, 3 vols. 4to.—Tractatus de Necessitate et modo ministrandi Sacramenta tempore pestis. Lovan. 1637, 12mo.

CHAPELAIN, John, a celebrated French Poet, was born at Paris, 1595; died 1674.—He wrote Odes, Sonnets, the last words of Cardinal Richelieu, and other pieces of Poetry, and at length distinguished himself by his Heroic Poem, called, La Pucelle, ou France Delivree. Paris, 1656, fol.—Mélanges de Litterature, tirez des Lettres Manuscrite de M. Chapelain, de l'Academie Françoise. Paris, 1726, 8vo.

CHAPELLE, Sieur Amand de la, probably the same with the following.—Mémoires de Pologne. Lond. 1739, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

CHAPELLE, M. DE LA.—Les Institutions de Géometrie. Par. 1746, 2 tom. 8vo.

CHAPELLE, ARMAND DE LA, an eminent Dutch Divine; died at the Hague, 1746.—He was editor of the Bibliothèque Anglaise, a species of Review which he carried on from 1716 to 1727, 15 vols. 12mo.—And of the Bibliothèque raisonnée des Ouvrages des Savans from 1728 to 1735, 14 vols.

CHAPELLE, CLAUD EMMANUEL LULLIER, a celebrated French Poet, was born in Chapelle, 1621; died 1686.—His Poetical Works and Voyage were reprinted, with additions, at the Hague, 1750-1755, 2 vols. 12mo.

CHAPELLE, Jean de, was born at Bourges, 1655; died at Paris, 1723.—He disclosed his knowledge of the politics of Europe, in a Work, entitled, Lettres d'une Suisse à un François. Paris, 1703. 8 vols. 12mo. explaining the relative interests of the Powers at War.—He wrote also, Mémoires Historiques sur la Vie d'Armand Prince de Conti. 1699, 4to.

f CHAPELLE, N. DE LA.—Ventriologue, ou l'Eugastrimythe. Par. 1772, 2 vols. 12mo.

CHAPELLE, VINCENT LA.—The Modern Cook. Lond. 1736.

CHAPLIN, WILLIAM.—The Memory of the Just; a Sermon on the Death of the Rev. John Angus. 1802, 8vo. 1s.

CHAPMAN, ALEXANDER.—Sermon on Easy xlviii. 10. Lond. 1610.

CHAPMAN, EDMUND, Surgeon.—Treatise on the Improvement of Midwifery, chiefly with regard to the operation; to which are added, Fifty-seven Cases, selected from upwards of 27 years practice. Lond. 1733, 1735, 1759, 8vo.—Reply to Douglas' Short Account of the State of Midwifery in g London. Lond. 1757, 8vo.

CHAPMAN, FERDINAND HENRI DE.—Traité de la Construction des Vaisseaux: avec des Eclaircissemens et des Demonstrations touchant l'Ouvrage intitulé, Architectura Navalis Mercatoria, &c. Traduit du Suedois, publié avec quelques Notes et Additions, par Vial de Clairbois, Sous Ingénieur. Brest et Paris, 1776. The original Swedish appeared in 1775.

CHAPMAN, GEORGE, a Dramatic Poet and Translator, was born in Kent, 1557; died 1634.—The Shadow of Night; containing two Poetical Hymnes, derived, &c. Lond. 1594, 4to.—Ovid's Banquet of Sauce, A Coronet for his Mistress, Philosophy, and his Amorous Zodiac. To which is added, The Amorous Contention of Phillis and Flora; a translation, by Chapman, from a Latin poem, written, as he says, by a Frier in the year 1400. Lond. 1595, 8vo. 1598, 4to.—Seven Books of the Iliad; translated from Homer. Lond. 1596, 4to.—The Shield of Achilles; translated from Homer. Lond. 1596, 4to.—The Blinde Beggar of Alexandria; most pleasantly discursing his various humours in disguised shapes, full of conceit and pleasure, as it hath beene sundry times publickly acted in London, by the Right Hon. the Earl of Nottingham, Lord High Admiral, his servants. Lond. 1598, 4to.—A pleasant Comedy entitled, A Humorous Days Mythe. Lond. 1599, 4to.—The Iliads of Homer, Prince of Poets; never before, in any language, truly translated. With a Comment upon some of his chief places; done according to the Greek, by George Chapman. At London, printed by Nathaniel Butter, about 1616, fol.—All Fooles: a Comedy, presented at the Black Friers, and lately before his Majestie. Lond. 1605, 4to.—Eastward Hoe; as it was played in the Black Friers by the children of her Majestie's Revels. Made by Geo. Chapman, Ben. Ionson, Ioh. Marsten, and W. Martin. Lond. 1605, 4to.—Monsieur d'Olive; a Comedy. Lond. 1606, 4to.—The Gentlemen Vsher; a Tragicomedie. Lond. 1606, 4to.—Bussy d'Ambolse; a Tragedie. Lond. 1607, 1608, 1613, 1641, 1646, 4to.—Cæsar and Pompey; a Roman Tragedy, declaring their wars, out of whose events is evicted this proposition, Only a just man is a free man. Lond. 1607, 4to.—Comedy Humorous. The Conspiracy and Tragedy of Charles Duke of Byron, Marshall of France. Lond. 1608, 1625, 4to.—Euthymiæ Raptus, or the Teares of Peace; with interlocutions. Lond. 1609, 4to.—May Day; a witty Comedie. Lond. 1611, 4to.—An Epistodie, or Funerall Song, on the most disastrous death of Henry Prince of Wales. Lond. 1612, 4to.—The Widow's Teare; a Comedy. Lond. 1612, 4to.—The Memorable Masque of the two honourable Houses or Inns of Court, the Middle Temple and Lyncoines Inne, as it was performed 15th Feb. 1613, at the nuptials of the Palgrave, and his thrice gratious Princesse Elisabeth &c. Lond. 4to.—Comedy Liberaia; or, The Nuptials of Perseus and Andromeda. Lond. 1614, 4to.—The Georgicks of Hesiod; translated elaborately out of the Greeke; containing Doctrine of Husbandrie, Morralitie, and Pietie. With a perpetual Calendar of good and bad dais, not superstitious but necessarie (as far as nature compelleth), for all men to observe, and difference in following their affaires. Lond. 1618, 4to.—Two Wise Men and all the rest Fooles; or, A Comical Morall, censuring the Follies of the Age. Lond. 1619, 4to.—Pro vere autumni lachrymæ. Lond. 1622, 4to.—A Justification of a strange action of Nero, in burying with a solemne funerall one of the cast Hayres of his Mistresse Poppæa; also, A Just Reproofe of a Romane Smell Feast, being the fifth Satyre of Juvenall. Lond. 1629, 4to.—Hero and Leander; begun by Christopher Marlos, and finished by George Chapman and James Shirley. Lond. 1637, 4to.—The Ball; a Comedy, written by George Chapman and James Shirley. Lond. 1639, 4to.—The Tragedie of Chabot, Admirall of France; written by George Chapman and James Shirley. Lond. 1639, 4to.—Revenge for Honour; a Tragedie. Lond. 1654, 4to. 1659, 4to.—The Tragedie of Alphonsus, Emperor of Germany. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Seven Penitential Psalms, and a Hymn to Christ upon the Cross. Translated from Petrarch.

n CHAPMAN, GEORGE, LL.D. a learned Schoolmaster, in Scotland, was born in Banffshire, 1723; died 1806.—A Treatise on Education, with a Sketch of the Author's Method of Instruction, while he taught the School of Dumfries; and a View of other Books on Education. Edin. 1773, 8vo. 3s. Lond. 1774, 1790. 5th edit. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Hints on the Education of the Lower Ranks of the People, and the Appointment of Parochial Schoolmasters.—Advantages of a Classical Education, &c.—An Abridgement of Mr. Ruddiman's Rudiments and Latin Grammar.—East India Tracts, viz. Colloquen Bengalense; a Latin Poem, with an English Translation, and a Dissertation, &c. Edin. 1803, 12mo.

CHAPMAN, HENRY.—Thermæ Redivivæ: the City of Bath described, with some Observations on those sovereign Waters, both as to bathing in and drinking of them. Lond. 1673, 4to.

CHAPMAN, JAMES, Teacher of Elocution.—The Orator, or Eloquent Extracts, in Prose and Verse; calculated for the Use of Schools and Academies. To which is prefixed, A Dissertation on Oratorical Delivery; with an Appendix, containing Outlines of Gesture. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 2d edit. 1811.—Outlines of Gesture, and a Selection of Pieces, in Verse and Prose. 1818.

CHAPMAN, JOHN, D. D. an eminent English Divine, was born in p Hampshire, 1704; died 1784.—The Objections of a late Anonymous Writer, (Collins) against the Book of Daniel, considered. Camb. 1728, 8vo.—Remarks on Dr. Middleton's celebrated Letter to Dr. Waterland. 1731.—Eusebius, or the Christian's Defence against a late Book, entitled, The Moral Philosopher. Camb. 1739, 8vo.—A Sermon, on the Consecration of Matthias, Lord Bishop of Landaff. Lond. 1739, 4to.—Sermon on the Consecration of Bishop Mawson, on 1 Tim. iii. 15. 1739, 4to.—A Sermon, preached before the House of Commons, on 1 Pet. iii. 16. Lond. 1743.—De Æstate Ciceronis Librorum de legibus. Camb. 1744.—Letter to Dr. Middleton, on the ancient Numeral Characters of the Roman q Legions. 1744.—A Charge delivered to his Clergy. Lond. 1746.—Sermons. Lond. 1756, v. 21. 1748, 4to.—A View of the expediency and credibility of Miraculous Powers among the Primitive Christians, after the decease of the Apostles. Lond. 1752, 4to. 4s.—A Sermon on Matt. x. 42. Lond. 1752, 4to.—His Case against Dr. Richardson. fol.

CHAPMAN, JOHN, Surgeon, at Ampthill, Bedfordshire.—Case of Uterine Hæmorrhage, where the Placenta was expelled four hours before r the Child was born. Ann. of Med. iv. p. 308. 1799.—Observations on the Cow-pox. Ib. p. 516.—Cases of Injuries of the Head, with Observations. Med. and Phys. Jour. iii. p. 30. 1800.

s CHAPMAN, RICHARD.—Miracles wrought by the Intercession of the Virgin Mary.

CHAPMAN, RICHARD.—A Sermon on Jer. xviii. 7. 8. Lond. 1705. —On Psalm cxv. 1. 1703, 4to.—Sermon on Psal. cxliv. 15. 1704, 4to. —A Sermon on Prov. xvi. 7. on the Victory obtained near Mons, by the t Duke of Marlborough. Lond. 1709, 8vo.

CHAPMAN, SAMUEL, Surgeon.—An Essay on the Venereal Gleet, in which the different Species of this Disease is distinguished, and their Causes assigned, with the Symptoms and Cure of each. Lond. 1751, 8vo. u —Observations on the Venereal Disease, containing a particular Account of the nature, causes, signs, and cure of several Venereal Diseases, both local and universal; being a Translation and Abridgment of the learned Dr. Astruc's Treatise on the Disease. Lond. 1754, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s. Same v 1764, 1770, 8vo.

CHAPMAN, SAMUEL, A. M.—Three Volumes of Sermons. 1815.

CHAPMAN, STEPHEN.—A Sermon on Heb. xiii. 16. Oxf. 1703, 4to.

CHAPMAN, THOMAS, D. D. was born in the county of Durham, 1717; died 1800.—Essay on the Lord's Supper. Camb. 1755, 8vo. 5s.

CHAPMAN, THOMAS, Wine-Cooper.—The Cyder-maker's Instructor, Sweet-maker's Assistant, and Victualer and Housekeeper's Director. x Cirencester, 1757, 8vo. 2s.

CHAPMAN, W.—The Parnad; addressed to the Editor of the Belfrodonne, upon his elegant but illiberal Preface. Lond. 1788, 4to.

CHAPMAN, WALTER, the earliest Printer on Record in Scotland, was a Merchant of the City of Edinburgh, and appears to have printed the most of the works after-mentioned, in conjunction with one Andro Millar. He lived in the Cowgate; or, as the prints it, the South Gait.—The Porteous of Nobleness, translatit out of Ffrenche in Scottis, be Maister Andro Cadiou. Imprentit in the South Gait of Edinburgh, be &c. 1508.—The Knightly tale of Golagrano and Gawane. Edin. 1508.—Sir Glamore, y Edin. 1508.—Ane Ballade: In all ane Gardyne growes there no flowres. Edin. 1508.—Heir begynnis an Litil Tretie, intitulit, The Goldyn Targe; compilit be Maister William Dunbar. Edin. 1508.—Heir begynnis the Mayng, or Disport of Chaucere. Edin. 1508.—The flying of Dunbar and Kennedy.—Heire begynnes the Traite of Orpheus Kyng, and how he yeid to be wyn to Hel to seik his Quene, and other Ballad in the latter end; The Nobilness and grete Magnificence.—The Balade of ane right Noble Victorious and Mighty Lord Barnard Stewart, of Aubigney, Earl of Beaumont, &c. Compilit by Mr. Wilyam Dunbar, at the said Lordis cumyng to Edinburg, in Scotland, Send in ane fligh Excellent Ambassa z fra the said Mast Crysten Kyng, to our Maist Soveraign Lord and Victorious Prince James the ferde, Kyng of Scottis, renownit ryall, right reverend and serene. Edin. 1508.—A Ballad, the beginning of which is wanting. Ends, Quhilk wald wait to your Will gif ye suld wed one. Evidently the tale of the Marit Wemen and the Wedo.—Another Piece, in verse, occupying three pages, begins, I that in beld was and gladnes,

Digitized by Google

&c.—Lament for the death of the Makkaris. This is a Poem of William Dunbar's in stanzas of 4 lines, each stanza ending with this line, Timor mortis conturbat me. It is valuable on another account, quite independent of its poetical merit, which is not a little, namely, in preserving the names and some other particulars regarding our early Scotch Poets, but for which, nothing would now be known.—Another Poetical Piece, of one page in length, commencing, My Gudame was a gay Wif, but she was right gend, &c.—The Testament of Mr. Andro Kennedy, beginning, I Master Andro Kennedy, &c. by William Dunbar.—Fits, &c. of Robyn Hud. This has a print of him on horseback, over which, Here beginneth a gest of Robyn Hode.—All the above are in verse, except the first. They are bound together in one volume, titled on the back, Treatise of Nobleness, which was sent to the Faculty of Advocates, and deposited in their Library, by a Gentleman from Ayrshire, in 1788.—Breviarij Aberdonensis ad percelebrem Ecclesie Scotie. potissimum usum et consuetudinem Pars Hyemalis: de tpe et de Sanctis ac Dauitico Psalterio congruenter per Fratres diuiso; cum Inuitatorijs Hymnis Antiphonis capitulis Responsorijs horis Feriar', commemorationibf p'anni eccl'iasticum sicnon communi Sanctorum pluriumarum; Vginem et Matronarum ac diversorum Sanctorum legendis; que sparsim in incerto antea vagabantur; cum Kalendario et Mobilium Festorum Tabula peptetum variis; aliis aliunctis, et de novo additis Sacerdotib' plurimum quam necessario in Edinburgesi oppido. Walteri Chapman, Mercatoris, impensis impressa, Februarijs idibus, anno salutis nostre et gratie 15.0.8. supra et quingentesimum.—Ejusdem Breviarii Pars æstivalis, per Reverendum in Christo Patrem Willelmum, Abirdon. Episcopum, studiosius, maximique cum laborde collectus non solum Ecclesiæ sum Abirdonensis, verumtiam ad tocius Ecclesiæ Scotiæ usum nunc primum in oppido Edinburgensi, impressa jussu et impensis honorabilis viri Walteri Chapman, ejusdem oppidi Mercatoris, quarto die mensis Julii, Anno Domini millesimo ccccc. decimo. 8vo.

CHAPMAN, W. A. M. Curate of Margate.—Sermon for the Benefit of the Margate Sea Bathing Infirmary. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.

CHAPMAN, Sir William.—An Inventory of his Lands and Tenements. Lond. 1721, fol.—His Petition to the House of Commons.

CHAPMAN, Capt. William.—Of the Danger Fixed Wheel from Sea Water, by Wood Axles. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 248. 1758.—On the Fossil Bones of an Alligator, found on the Sea Shore, near Whitby, in Yorkshire. Ib. 259. 1758.

CHAPMAN, William, Engineer.—Observations on the various Systems of Canal Navigation, with Inferences, practical and mathematical, in which Mr. Fulton's Plan of Wheel Boats, and the Utility of subterraneous and of small Canals, are particularly investigated; including an Account of the Canals and Inclines in Shropshire. Plates. Lond. 1797, 4to. 6s.—Facts and Remarks relative to the Witham and the Welland, on the means of improving the Channel of the Witham and the Port of Boston, and on the impolicy of changing the Course of the Welland: with an Appendix, containing Remarks on the Bridge and Grand Sluice of Boston, and on Wainfleet Haven. Bost. 1800, 8vo.—Facts and Observations on the Improvement of Boston Haven. Bost. 1800, 8vo.—Observations on the Prevention of a future Scarcity of Grain, by means contributive to the Benefit of the Landed, Commercial, and Manufacturing Interests. 1803, 8vo.—Hints on the progressive endeavours to Improve the Manufactory of Cordage. 1805.

CHAPONE, Hester, an ingenious English Lady, was born in Northamptonshire, 1727; died 1801.—Letters on the Improvement of the Mind, addressed to a Young Lady. Lond. 1774, 2 vols. 12mo.—Miscellanies, in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1775, 12mo. 3s.—A Letter to a new-married Lady. Lond. 1777, 12mo.—Posthumous Works; containing her Correspondence with Mr. Richardson, a Series of Letters to Mrs. Elizt. Carter, and some Fugitive Pieces, never before published. Together with an Account of her Life and Character, drawn up by her own Family. 2d edit. 1808, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.

CHAPPE, De. John Auteroche. See Auteroche, &c.

CHAPPEL, Bartholomew.—The Garden of Prudence; wherein is briefly contained, pathetical Discourse and godly Meditations, most briefly touching the Vanities of the World, the Calamities of Hell, and the Felicities of Heaven. You shall also find planted in the same, divers sweet and pleasant Flowers, most necessarie and comfortable, both for bodie and soule. Lond. 1595, 8vo. The Description of the Vanities of the World, the Calamities of Hell, of the Felicities of Heaven, are in Verse. To which are added, A Prayer to decline worldly Vanities, to escape the Calamities of Hell, to attain heavenly Felicities. The Sweet Flowers, &c. are Aphorisms, or Virtues and Vices alphabetically arranged.

CHAPPEL, R.—The Universal Arithmetic. Lond. 1798, 8vo.

CHAPPEL, Samuel.—A Diamond, or Rich Jewel, presented to the Commonwealth of England. Lond. 1650, 4to.

CHAPPEL, William, M. A. very learned and pious Divine, and Bishop of Cork, in Ireland, was born in Nottinghamshire, 1512; died 1649.—Methodus Concionandi. Lond. 1648, 8vo.—The Use of the Holy Scripture, or Sermon Notes, on 2 Tim. iii. 16. Lond. 1653, 8vo.—The Preacher, or the Art and Method of Preaching. Lond. 1656, 12mo.—Vita seipso conscripta et edit. per Th. Hearne. Oxf. 1715, 8vo.

CHAPPELL, Lieut. Edward, of the Royal Navy.—Narrative of a Voyage to Hudson's Bay, in his Majesty's Ship Rosamond; containing some account of the North Eastern Coast of America, and of the Tribes inhabiting that remote Region. 1817, 8vo. 12s.

CHAPPELLE, N. de la.—Ventriologue, ou l'Engastrimythe. Lond. 1772, 2 vols. 12mo.

CHAPPELOU, John.—An Essay to suppress the Profanation of the reverend name of God, in vain Swearing, &c. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

CHAPPELOW, Leonard, B. D. an eminent Oriental Scholar, was born in 1683; died 1768.—Spencer's De Legibus Hebræorum Ritualibus. 1727, 2 vols. fol.—Elementa Linguæ Arabicæ ex Erpenii Rudimentis ut plurimum desumpta. Lond. 1750, 8vo.—A Commentary on the Book of Job, in which are inserted, the Hebrew Text and English Translation; with a Paraphrase from chap. iii. 3 to chap. xlii. 7. Camb. 1752, 2 vols. 4to. 21s.—The Traveller; an Arabic Poem, entitled, Tograi; written by Abu Ismael: translated into Latin, and published, with Notes, in 1661, by Dr. Pocock, and now rendered into English, in the same iambic measure as the original; with some additional Notes to illustrate the Poem. 1758, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Two Sermons, concerning the State of the Soul after its separation from the Body: written by Bishop Bull. Together with some Extracts relating to the same subject; taken from Writers of distinguished note and character. With a Preface. 1765, 4to. 6s.—Pious Assemblies, or ingenious Conversations of learned Men among the Arabians, &c. formerly published by the celebrated Schultens, in Arabic and Latin, with large Notes and Observations. 1767, 8vo. 7s.

CHAPPLE, William, of Exeter; died 1784, at a very advanced age.—He compiled a History of Exeter, his native County, which was miserably printed, 1714, 2 vols.—A Review of part of Risdon's Survey of Devon; containing the general Description of that County, with Corrections, Observations, and Additions. 1785, 4to. 6s. Pinch.

CHAPPUSUS, Nicolaus.—De Mente et Memoria Libellus. Paris, 1535, 4to. A very scarce book. Reprinted, in ed. Ascens. 1515, 4to.

CHAPPUYS, Gabriel, Tourangeau.—Of Conversation, in Four Books: translated from the French, by W. T. Lond. 1601, fol. In the original French, Lyon, 1580, 8vo.—Besides the above, he is Author of, Continuation de l'Histoire de France. Paris, 1573.—L'Estat, Description, et Gouvernement des Royaumes et Republiques du Monde. Paris, 1598.—Histoire Générale de la Guerre de Flandre. Paris, 1611, 2 vols. 4to.

CHAPTAL, Jean Antoine, Comte.—Elemens de Chimie. Montpellier, 1790, 3 vols. 8vo. Translation from the French of his Elements of Chemistry. Lond. 1791, 3 vols. 8vo. 18s.—Traité Théorique et Pratique sur la Culture de la Vigne, &c. Paris, 1801, 2 vols. 8vo.—L'Art de la Teinture du Coton en rouge. Paris, 1807, 8vo.—Chemistry applied to the Arts and Manufactures. Lond. 1807, 4 vols. 8vo.—Observations on the Soap of Wool, and its uses in the Arts. Nic. Jour. i. 40. 1798.

CHAPUZEAU, Samuel, a Swiss Miscellaneous Writer, was born at Geneva, 1625; died 1701.—Collected and printed Travels: Voyages, 1675, 4to.—Jurieu having written against what is there said of the Dutch, in his book entitled, L'Esprit de M. Arnauld, Chapuzeau answered him by a Work called, Defense du Sieur Samuel Chapuzeau contre L'Esprit de M. Arnauld, 1691.—He wrote, besides, Eloge de la Ville de Lyons. 4to.—Une Histoire de Savoye, l'Europe vivante, ou relation nouvelle, historique, politique, et de tout les Etats, tels qu'ils etoient en 1666. Paris, 1667, 4to.—Le Muse cijouée, ou le Théatre Comique.

CHARAS, Moses, a skilful French Apothecary, was born in Upper Languedoc, 1618; died 1698.—His Pharmacopœia. 1673. The same, in English, under the title of, The Royal Pharmacopœia Galenical and Chemical Englished, and illustrated with plates. Lond. 1678, 8vo. Of which an improved edition, by Montier, was published in 1753, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Second edition of his Learned Work, was translated into all the languages of Europe, and even into the Chinese, for the accommodation of the Emperor.—Translation of his New Experiments upon Vipers. Lond. 1670, 1673, 8vo. In French, under the title, Experiences sur la Vipère, ou l'on verra une description exacte de toutes ses parties. In course of son venin, ses diverses effets, et les remedes exquis que les artistes peuvent tirer de la Vipère, tant pour la guerison de ces Morsures, que pour celle de plusieurs autres Maladies. Paris, 1669, 1670, 8vo.—Letter of Francisco Redi, concerning some objections made to his Observations on Vipers; to M. Bourdelot, &c. Together with the Sequel of New Experiments upon Vipers. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—Thériaque d'Andromacus, avec une description des plantes, des animaux, et des mineraux, employés à cette composition. Paris, 1691, 12mo.

CHARA, Jos. Grammaticus.—Ἐκλογαὶ τῶν ἑλληνικῶν.

CHARD, or Charde, Thomas, an English Printer and Stationer, about the latter part of the 16th century, appears to have been rather a Bookseller than a Printer, as most of the books inserted under his name were printed by others for him. They are as follow.—Meditations on the 80th Psalme. v. Saranoria. J. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—A True Discourse of the Assault committed upon the person of the most noble Prince William, Prince of Orange, Countie of Nassau, Marquesse de la Vere, &c. by John Jauregui Spaniarde. With the true copies of the writings, examinations, confessions, and letters of sundrie other persons that vsed the said attempt. Faithfully translated out of the French copie, printed at Antwerp, by Christopher Plantine. Lond. 1582.—Ad Nicholai Sanderi Demonstrationes Quadraginta, &c. responsio. v. Whitaker. W. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—A Briefe Conference between man's Frailte and Faith. v. Babington. G. Lond. 1584, 1590, 8vo.—Answer to Raynold's Refutation. v. Whitaker. W. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—A very Fruitfull Exposition of the Commaundements. v. Babington. G. Lond. 1586, 1590, 8vo.—Salomon translated into English Verse. v. Fletcher, R. Lond. 1586, 8vo. Again

Digitized by Google

without date.—Fruitfull Instructions. v. Frewen, J. Lond. 1587.—Expiicationum Catechieticarum quæ Tractationem locorum Theologicorum ex verbis compectuntur. v. Lond. 1587, 8vo.—A Defence of the Government established in the Church of England. v. Bridges, J. Lond. 1587, 4to.—A Fruitfull Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. v. Babington, G. Lond. 1588, 1596, 16mo.—A Sermon at Paule's Crosse, 17th Novemb. 1583; on Tit. iii. 1, 2. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—A Sermon of Obedience. v. Suckling, E. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—Ad Answere to a great number of Blasphemous Cauillations. v. Knox, J. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. v. Jewell, J. Lond. 1591, 24mo.—A Sermon at Court. v. Babington, G. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—Oratio. v. Latimer, H. Lond. 1592, 16mo.—Certaine plaine, brieffe, and comfortable Notes. v. Babington, G. Lond. 1592, 1595, 4to.—The Description of the Low Countreys. v. Danett, T. Lond. 1593, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon. v. Babington, G. Lond. 1595, 8vo.—The Apologie of the Church of England, by Bishop Jewell, translated. v. Bacon, A. Lond. 1600, 24mo.—The History of the Civil Wars of France, by T. Churchyard, q. v. Lond. 1600, 4to.—A Continuation of the History of France. v. Danett, T. Lond. 1600, 4to.—Articles Ministered by Arthur, Bishop of Chichester, to the Churchwardens, &c. Lond. 1600. 4to.—The Lives of Holy Men. Lond. without date, 4to.

CHARDIN, Sir John, a celebrated Traveller, was born at Paris, 1643; died 1713. He went to the East Indies, and remained there for six years, passing his time chiefly in Persia. He published no regular account of this Voyage, but confined himself to a detail of certain events of which he had been an eye witness; under the title of—Le Couronnement de Soliman II. Roi de Perse, et ce qui s'est passe de plus memorable dans les deux premières années de son regne. Paris, 1671, 8vo. Germ. fol. Genff. 1674.—Having again visited Persia, he published in 1686, the first part of his Voyages under the title of, Journal du Voyage de Chev. Chardin en Perse et aux Indes Orientales, par la Mer Noire et par la Colchide. Lond. 1686, fol. This was immediately translated into English, under his inspection, and entitled, The Travels of Sir John Chardin, into Persia and the East Indies, through the Black Sea, and the country of Colchis. The first volume, containing the Author's Voyage from Paris to Ispahan. To which is added, The Coronation of the present King of Persia, Soliyman the Third. Lond. 1686, fol. The first and second part of his Voyages was published at Amst. 1711, 2 vols. 4to. There was also a new edition at Amst. 1735, 4 vols. 4to.—M. L. Langles, Keeper of the French Imperial Library, published a new edition of Chardin's Travels at Paris, 1811, 10 vols. 8vo. 2/12, 12s. With a large Imperial folio Atlas.

CHARDON, Louis.—A Sermon at Paule's, in Exeter, on Luke xix. 25. Of the Ende of the Worlde. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A Sermon at St. Paule's Crosse, 29th May, 1586, on Mat. vi. 19, 20, 21. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—A Comfortable Sermon, for all such as thirst and desire to be found with Jesus Christ their head. Text, 1 Thes. iv. 13-18. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—A Sermon preached at St Mary's in Oxford; text, John ix. 12, 13. Oxon. 1586, 8vo.

CHARDON, M. Teacher of the French Language.—The French Verbs, regular and irregular, conjugated in a short and easy manner. 12mo. 8vo.—Exercises on the French Grammar, with the Rules prefixed to them. 1797, 12mo. 2d edit. 1798, 12mo. 2s.

CHARENTIUS, Lud. Agnoine Tourtes.—Quæstio secunda de Doctrina, sc. de Resolutiva et Compositiva in particulari, secundum Sententias Aristotelis et Galeni. Ven. 1576, 4to.

CHARIER, B. D.D.—A Sermon preached before the Prince at Richmond, this present yeare, 1606. Lond. 1606, 4to.

CHARISIUS, Flav. Sosipater.—Institutionum Grammaticium libri v. Basil. 1531, 8vo. Ex per H. Putschium. Hanov. 1605.—De Differentia Vocabulorum, cum Notis Vulcanii. Basil. 1577, 1595. Lugd. Bat. 1600.

CHARITON, of Aphrodisium, flourished about the 4th century. Secretary to Athenagoras, the Rhetorician.—The Chaereas et Callirhoe Amatorius, Gr. et Lat. a Reiskio, cum Notis d'Orville. Amst. 1750, 2 vols. 4to. An excellent impression of a very entertaining Greek Romance. Gr. et Lat. à d'Orville, edit. Reiske. Lips. 1783, 8vo.—An English Translation, entit. The Loves of Chereas and Callirhoe, written originally in Greek, by Chariton. A Translation out from the Greek, but from the Italian, by two young Ladies. Lond. 1764, 2 vols. 12mo.—French Translations. Paris, 1763, 2 vols. 8vo. By M. Fuller, 1775, 8vo.

CHARKE, Charlotte, was youngest daughter to Colley Cibber, the Poet; died 1760.—A Narative of the Life of Mrs. Charlotte Charke, youngest Daughter of Colley Cibber, Esq.; written by herself. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—The Lover's Treat; or, Unnatural Hatred. Lond. 8vo.

CHARKE, Ezechiel.—A Pretended Voice from Heaven, proved to be the Voice of Satan, and not of God. Lond. 1659, 4to.

CHARKE, William.—An Answer to a Seditious Pamphlet, sent abroad by a Jesuit, with a Discourse of that Blasphemous Act. Lond. 1580, 1581, 8vo.—A Conference, or Dialogue, discovering the Sect of the Jesuits, written in Latin, by Christian Franker, and translated by W. C. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A Reply to a Censure, written against the two Answers to a Jesuit's Seditious Pamphlet. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—A Treatise against the Defense of the Censure, given upon the bookes of W. Charke. and Meredith Hanmer, by an unknowne Popish Traitor, in maintainance of the Seditious Challenge of Edmond Campion, lately condemned and executed for High Treason. Camb. 1586, 8vo.

CHARLDON, John, D. D.—Fulforde and Fulforde; a Sermon, preached at Exeter, in the Cathedrall Church, the sixth day of August, communally called Jesus' day, 1594; in memoriall of the citie's deliverance in the daies of King Edward the sixt. Wherein is intreated, of the goodness of God toward man, and of the ingratitude of man toward God. In which also, some few things are added, then omitted through want of time. Lond. 1594, 1595. 12mo.

CHARLEMONT, Right Hon. Earl of, F. R. S. and President of the Royal Irish Academy.—The Antiquity of the Woollen Manufacture, proved from a passage of an ancient Florentine Poet. Trans. Irish Acad. I. part iii. 1787.—Some Hints concerning the state of Science on the Revival of Letters, grounded on a Passage of Dante, in his Inferno, Canto iv. verse 130. Trans. Irish Acad. vi. Part ii. 3. 1792.—Some Considerations on a Controverted Passage of Herodotus. Ib. v. Part ii. 3. 1791.

CHARLES, I. King of England and Scotland, who, on Account of his sufferings, has been called the Martyr, was born in Scotland, 1600; beheaded by the unjust and illegal sentence of the English House of Commons, 30th January, 1649, in the 24th year of his reign. The following works, consisting principally of Proclamations, Speeches, and Messages, were all written in his name.—His Majestie's Message, concerning Licenses granted to persons going into Ireland; and the Answer of the House of Commons, with his Majestie's Reply to the House of Commons' Answer. Lond. 1641, 4to.—His Majestie's Answer to a Message sent to him by the House of Commons, concerning Licenses granted by him to persons going to Ireland. Lond. 1641, fol.—His Majestie's Speech, and the Queen's Speech, concerning the reasons of the House of Commons to stay the Queen's Journey into Holland. Lond. 1641, fol.—The King's Majestie's Speech to the House of Commons, at the passing of two Bills; together with the King's Majestie's Message to both Houses, concerning the raising of men for Ireland, the taking away of the Bishops' votes out of the House of Peers, the banishing of Popish Priests, and the settling of the Government and Liturgie of the Church. Lond. 1641, 4to.—The King's Speech to the Parliament of Scotland, the 17th of August, 1641, 4to.—His Majestie's Answer to the Petition which accompanied the Declaration of the House of Commons, presented to him at Hampton Court, the first of December, 1641. Lond. 1641, 4to.—His Majestie's Speech to both Houses of Parliament, December the second, 1641. Lond. 1641, 4to.—The King's Majestie's most gratious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, on Thursday the second of December, 1641. Lond. 1641, 4to.—His Royall Majestie's Speech spoken in the High Court of Parliament, on Friday, December the 3rd, 1641. With the love which his Majesty lately hath shown to the City of London, by Knighting five Aldermen at Hampton Court, and giving them again into their hands. Londonderie. 1641, 4to.—The King's Speech on the 3d day of December, 1641, to the Honourable House of Parliament; likewise a true Relation of all the Rapes and Murders which have lately been committed by the Papists in Ireland, &c. Lond. 1641, 4to.—His Majestie's Speech delivered to both Houses in Parliament, the 14th of December, 1641. Lond. 1641.—A Proposition, or Message, sent the 21st of December, 1641, to his Majestie, by the House of Commons, for a Guard; together with his Majestie's gracious Answer thereunto. Lond. 1641, 4to.—His Majestie's Speech in the House of Commons, 4th Januarii, 1641. Lond. 1641, 4to.—The King's Majestie's Demand of the House of Commons concerning those Members were accused of High Treason, Jan. 4th, 1641. With Mr. Speaker's Reply, &c. Lond. 1641, 4to.—The King's Message to both Houses, Jan. 12th, 1641. His Majestie's Profession and additions to his last Message to the Parliament, Jan. 14th, 1641. Lond. 1641, fol.—His Majestie's Letter to both Houses of Parliament, 20th Jan. 1641. Lond. 1641, fol.—His Majestie's Letter, January the 24th, in Answer to the Petition of both Houses of Parliament, as it was presented by the Earle of Newport, and the Lord Seymer, Jan. the 21st 1641. Lond. 1641, fol.—His Majestie's Message to both Houses of Parliament, January, 26th, and the Petition of the House of Commons, Jan. 26th; with his Majestie's Answer, Jan. 28th. Together with the Scots Commissioners' Propositions for Ireland, &c. Lond. 1641, 4to.—His Majestie's Message to the House of Commons, Feb. 7th, 1641. Lond. 1641, fol.—His Majestie's Message to both Houses of Parliament, Feb. 14th, 1641.—His Majestie's Message to the Lord Keeper, with his Message to both Houses, in Answer to their Petition concerning the Militia, Feb. 18th, 1641. Lond. 1641, 4to.—March 1st, A Message sent unto his Majesty, by a special Committee of both Houses, concerning the present dangers of this Kingdom. 1641, fol.—His Majestie's Answer to the last Message and Resolution of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Militia and the Prince, 2d March, 1641. Lond. 1641, fol.—His Majesty's Letter to the Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England, concerning Sir Edward Herbert, Knt., and the five Members of the House of Commons, read in both Houses, the 9th March, 1641. Lond. 1641, fol.—His Majestie's Speech to the Committee, the 9th March, 1641; when they presented the Declaration of both Houses of Parliament, at Newmarket. Lond. 1641, fol.—Huntington, 15th Martii, 1641. His Majestie's Message to both Houses of Parliament, upon his removal to the Citie of York. Lond. 1641, fol.—His Majestie's Answer to a Message sent to him by the House of Commons at York, March 19th,

Digitized by Google

1641; also two remarkable Letters from Ireland. Lond. 1641, 4to.—His Majestie's Message sent to the Parliament, April 8th, 1642, concerning his resolution to go into Ireland for suppressing the rebells there. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's Message to the House of Peers, April 29, 1642. Lond. 1647, fol.—His Majestie's Message to both Houses of Parliament, April 28, 1642, concerning his refusall to passe the Bill for the Militia. Lond. 1642, 4to.—A Collection of severall Speeches, Messages, and Answers of the King's Majesty to both Houses of Parliament: together with the humble Petitions, Messages, Answers, Declarations, Resolutions, and Orders of both Houses, besides other occurrences in Parliament, from the beginning of January, 1641, to this instant. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's Speech to the Gentry of the County of York, attending his Majesty at the city of York, on Thursday, the 12th day of May, 1642. Lond. fol. Reprinted 1642.—His Majestie's Answer to a book entitled, The Declaration or Remonstrance of the Lords and Commons of the 12th May, 1642. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's Answer to the Petition and Three Votes of Parliament presented to him at York, May 25, 1642, concerning the disbanding of his Majestie's Guard. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's Answer by way of Declaration, to a printed paper entitled, A Declaration of both Houses of Parliament, in answer to his Majestie's last Message concerning the Militia. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's Answer to the Remonstrance or Declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, May 26th, 1642. Lond. 1642, fol.—His Majestie's Answer to the Petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, presented to his Majesty at York, June 17th, 1642. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's Answer to the Propositions of both Houses of Parliament. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's Answer to the Declaration of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Commission of Array of the 1st of July. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's Message to both Houses of Parliament, the 11th of July, 1642; together with his Majestie's Proclamation declaring his Majestie's purpose to go into his royall person to Hull, and the true occasion and end thereof. Lond. 1642, 4to.—The King's Majestie's Answer, or Four Propositions propounded to the Earle of Holland, Sir Philip Stapleton, and Sir John Holland; likewise the Parliament's Counsel of the Nine Lords present in the Parliament, July 20, 1642, for their great contempts. Lond 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's Demands to the honourable House of Parliament; also certaine intelligences from Windsore, Marlborough, Bathe, touching the execution of the Militia. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's Speech at Leicester, to the Gentlemen, Officers, and Inhabitants of the county. Lond. fol. Reprinted 1642.—His Majestie's Two Letters: one to the Vice Chancellor and Convocation of the University of Oxford; the other to the High Sheriff of the County and to the Mayor of the city of Oxford. Lond. 1642, 4to.—A Message sent from the King's Majestie, with certain propositions to the Mayor and Aldermen, and other the inhabitants of the towne of Boston, by Sir John Mounson, Knight and Baronet, July 30, 1642, for the forbidding them the exercise of the militia. Likewise the Answer of the Mayor and Aldermen, &c. Lond. 1642.—His Majestie's Speech to the Gentlemen of Yorkshire, Saturday, the 4th of August, 1642; also a List of the Names of the Counsell of War now resident with his Majestie. Lond. 4to. Reprinted 1642.—His Majestie's Message to Col. Goring, at Portsmouth; likewise the Parliament's Instructions to the Earle of Essex, concerning Portsmouth; with divers Resolutions concerning the Isle of Wight. Lond. 1642, 4to.—The King's Majestie's Answer to the Parliament's Replication, and the Resolution concerning their refusall to deliver up Hull. Lond. 1642, 4to.—King Charles, his Letter to the Great Turk, the high and mighty Emperor Sultan Amurat Chan. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's Message to the House of Commons from the Court at York, the 13th of August, 1642. York, 1642, fol.—His Majestie's gracious Message to both Houses of Parliament, sent from Nottingham, the 25th August, 1642, by the Earles of Southampton and Dorset, Sir John Culpeper, knight, and Sir William Vendall, knight. Lond. 1642, fol.—The King's Majestie's Propositions to the Gentry and Commonalty of Nottingham. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's gracious Message to both Houses of Parliament, Sept. 5th; with a Declaration of the Lords and Commons in Parliament, in answer to said Message. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's Message to the House of Commons, concerning an order made by them for the borrowing One Hundred Thousand Pounds of the Adventurers' money, for Ireland; together with the answer of the House of Commons thereunto. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's gracious Message to both Houses of Parliament, sent from Nottingham, Aug. 25th; with the Answer of the Lords and Commons to said Message, and his Majestie's Reply to the same, Sept. 2d. Together with the Answer and humble Petition of both Houses to his Majestie's last Message; and also his Majestie's Message in Reply to the said Answer, Sept. 11th, 1642. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's last Message 1642, directed to the Speaker of the House of Peers; with the Petition of the Lords and Commons, in answer thereto. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's Speech and Protestation, made at the head of his army between Stafford and Wellington, the 19th of Sept. 1642, after the reading of his orders. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Copy of his Majestie's Letter to the late sitting Generall Assembly of Scotland, concerning a Reformation of the Kirk in that kingdom. Lond. 1642.—Three Speeches made by the King's most excellent Majesty: the first to divers Lords and Commons in his Majestie's tent, the second to his souldiers in the field, the third to his whole army, immediately before the battell at Keinton, near Banbury. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's Speech at Shrewsbury, on Michaelmas eve last, to the Gentlemen and Commons of the county of Salop, there assembled. Lond. 1642, fol.—The King's Majestie's Speech, as it was delivered the 2d of November, before the University and city of Oxford; together with a gratulatory Replication, expressed by that learned man Dr. William Strode, orator for the famous University of Oxford. Oxf. 1642, 4to.—Two Speeches delivered by the King's most excellent Majestie, at Oxford. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's gracious Message to his Commons House of Parliament, Dec. 19th, 1642. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's gracious Answer to the different opinions of the Earles of Bristol and Dorset, concerning peace and war. Lond. 4to. Reprinted 1642.—His Majestie's last Speech to the Lords of his Privie Council, and others, at his first notice of the intentions of the city of London concerning their pettition for peace. Lond. 4to. Reprinted 1642.—His Majestie's Letter to the Mayor of Bristol; together with an humble Remonstrance and Protestation to his Majestie from the county of Nottingham. Oxf. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's gratious Answer and royall Resolution concerning the propositions of peace agreed on by the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament. Likewise his Majestie's royall Message to the Earle of Northumberland, and Earle of Pembroke, concerning the aforesaid propositions; also his Majestie's Resolution concerning the petition and propositions of the citizens of London, presented to his Majesty at Oxford, January 2d. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's Letter and Declaration to the Sheriffes and City of London, Jan. 17th, Oxford, 1642, 4to.—The King's Majesties Answer to the Motion of the House of Commons, sent on Saturday last, the nine and twentieth of this instant January, 1642. Lond. 1642, fol.—His Majestie's last Speech and Protestation which he made on Sunday the fifth of this instant February, in the Cathedrall Church of Oxford. Oxf. 1642, 4to.—His Majestie's gratious Message to both Houses of Parliament, Feb. 20; with a Letter sent from the Earle of Manchester to the Lord of Faulkland, about the Assises; with the Lord of Faolkland's Answer. Lond. 1642, 4to.—His Letter to the Maior of Bristol; together with an humble Remonstrance and Protestation to his Majesty from the county of Nottingham. Oxf. 1642, 4to.—A Speech delivered by the King's Majestie in the Convocation house at Oxford, to the Vice Chancellor, and other Doctors and Students in the University, expressing his intentions of abiding there. Oxf. 1643, 4to.—His Majestie's gracious Answer to the Message sent from the city of London, concerning peace. Oxf. 1643, 4to.—His Majestie's Speech spoken to the Mayor, Aldermen, and Commonalte of the city of Oxford, and to the High Sheriffes of the counties of Oxford and Berks, requesting their assistance by contributions of money, plate, and horses, to enable his supportment of the present wars. Oxf. 1643, 4to.—The King's Majestie's Letter sent to the House of Commons; with a worthy Speech spoken by Sir William Wroth. Lond. 1643, 4to.—His Majestie's Message to both Houses, concerning the disbanding of both armies, and his Majestie's returne to both Houses of Parliament, Oxford, 15th April, 1643. Oxf. 1643, fol.—His Majestie's most gratious Message to both Houses of Parliament, by Captain Henry Heron, the thirtieth of this month of April, MDCXLIII. Oxf. 1643, fol.—A Message with a Letter sent by his Majestie to Prince Rupert at or before the time of the taking or surrendring of Litchfield and the Close. 1643, 4to.—His Majestie's gracious Message of the fifth of this instant May, to both Houses of Parliament, occasioned by a Bill intituled, An Act for the speedy payment of moneys subscribed towards the reducing of the Rebels in Ireland, which yet remaineth unpaid. Oxf. 1643, 4to.—His Majestie's Message sent the twentieth of May, MDCXLIII. Oxf. 1643, fol.—His Majestie's Speech delivered the twenty-second day of January, 1643, at Oxford. Oxf. 1643, 4to.—His Majestie's Letter directed to the Lords and Commons of Parliament, concerning a Treaty for Peace; with the Answer of both Houses thereunto, sent to his Majestie to Oxford, March 9th, 1643. Lond. 1643, 4to.—The Letters from his Majestie and from the Officers of his Majestie's Army to the Earle of Essex at Lestithen, inviting him to Peace, and his refusall thereof. Oxf. 1644, 4to.—A Copy of the King's Majestie's Letter to the Duke of Lennox, and the Earles of Dorset, Lord Lenox, Two Lords, his sacred Majestie, one in vindication of him touching the Irish affairs, the other concerning a late misinterpretation of one maime passage in his late Letters. Oxf. 1645, 4to.—The King's Cabinet opened; or, Certain Packets of several Letters and Papers, intercepted with the King's own hand, and taken with his Cabinet at Nasby-field, June 14th, 1645, by victorious Sir Thomas Fairfax. Lond. 1645.—The King's Answer to the Propositions for Peace, as was pretended in the Club-men's Petition to his Majestie; with the copy of a Letter from Sir Lewis Dives, and another from Colonell Butler, Governor of Wardaun, sent to him, and their quarters, &c. Lond. 1645, 4to.—The King's Packet of Letters taken by Col. Rossitter, as they were carrying from Newark to Belvoyr, on Munday, Oct. 20th, 1645, with Letters from the King to Sir Jermne Lunsa, &c. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Oct. 5th, 1645, The King's Majestie's gratious Message by Rous, sent to the two Houses of Parliament, examined, and several observations from the same concerning Ireland; with a copy of the Lord Digbie's Letter, the King's Majestie's Commission, and the Articles of Peace. Lond. 1645, 4to.—His Majestie's Letter to the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Councell of the city of Lond. Lond. 1646, 4to.—His Majestie's Message to the Kingdome of Scotland. Lond. 1646.—The King's Letter to the Marquesse of Ormond, and the Marquesse of Ormond's Letter to Monroe. Lond. 1646, 4to.—The Copies of the King's Letter and General Order for the surrender of all his Garrisons; and several other Letters between Sir William Brereton and Sir Thomas Tildsley, about the overtures for the surrender of Litchfield to the Parliament. Lond. 1646, 4to.—His Majestie's Speech to the Peers of Scotland, concerning Presbyterian Government; with the Answer of the Scotch Nobility to his Majesty at Newcastle. Lond.

Digitized by Google

1646.—His Majestie's last most gracious Message of Dec. 20th, 1646, to the Lords and Commons of England, assembled at Westminster, and to the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland, at London, for a personal treaty. Lond. 1646, 4to.—His Majestie's Quaries to the Scots Commissioners concerning the disposal of his person; and the Scots Commissioners Answer thereunto, with his Majestie's Reply.—Two Speeches spoken by the King's Majesty to the Commissioners of both Kingdoms now attending his Majesty to Nottingham. Lond. 1646, 4to.—His Majestie's Letter to both Houses of Parliament concerning his Chaplains. Holdenby, 1646, 4to.—The King's Powesions, written by his Majestie's own hand; annexed by way of Notes to a Letter sent to the Ecclesiasticall Assembly at London. Newc. 1647, 4to.—The King's Answer to the Commissioners, concerning his Majestie's coming from Newcastle on Wednesday, now to Holmby; the shooting of cannons from the ships and workes; the manner of the Scots marching out of Newcastle, and his Majestie's appointing to come to Durham on Wednesday night. Lond. 1647, 4to.—The King's Majestie's Letter intercepted by the Commissioners attending his Majesty; a copy whereof was sent to the Parliament, and Mr. Munyn Mutiny apprehended, who was appointed by the King to deliver it to Montrel, the French ambassador. Lond. 1647.—Papers of the King's Majestie's Answer to the Propositions concerning the settling of the Church, and the King's reasons delivered to Mr. Marshall, why his Majestie refuseth to hear the English Ministers pray or preach, &c. Lond. 1647, 4to.—The King's Majestie's Answer to the Propositions propounded by the Ministers of the Church of England, also the Earl of Pembroke's Reply to the King's Majestie's desires. 1647, 4to.—The King's Speech to the Commissioners at Nottingham, Feb. 13, 1647, in the praise of Sir Thomas Fairfax. Lond. 1647, 4to.—The King's Majestie's Propositions to the Lords and Commons, concerning his Majestie's coming to Whitehall, and giving his assent for settling of the Presbyterian Government upon the kingdoms of England and dominion of Wales. Lond. 1647, 4to.—The King's Majestie's Letter sent from Holmby to both Houses of Parliament. Lond. 1647, 4to.—His Majestie's most gracious Message, May 12th, from Holdenby, to the Lords and Commons assembled at Westminster, and the Commissioners of the Parliament; with his Answer to the Propositions. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A true Copy of his Majestie's Message sent to the House of Parliament, by the Earl of Dunfermeline. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Two Speeches; the first spoken by the King's Majestie to the Commander-in-chiefe that conducted him from Holdenbis towards the army; the second Mr. Thomas Fairfax, his Speech after the settling of a firme Peace and Union between the Parliament and the army. Lond. 1647, 4to.—The King's Majestie's most gracious Message to the Parliament, by Sir Peter Killegrew. Lond. 1647.—His Majestie's sympathetic, occasioned by his late suffering; a most right understanding between him and his Parliament. 1647, 4to.—The King's Majestie's most gracious Letter to his sone James Duke of Yorke; also a Letter from his Highness Prince Charles to the Estates and Common Counsell of Jersey. Lond. 1647, 4to.—The King's Majestie's most gracious Message sent to his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, wherein he declares his gracious will and pleasure concerning his coming to London; as also some remarkable passages touching the Generall and his armie. Lond. 1647, 4to.—His Majestie's most gratious Answer at the delivery of the Propositions for Peace. 1647, 4to. —His Majestie's Answer to the Propositions presented to him at Hampton Court, the seventh of September, 1647. Lond. 1647, 4to.—His Majestie's most gracious Declaration, left by him on his table at Hampton Court, 11th November, 1647. Lond. 1647, 4to.—The King's Majestie's most gracious Message, in foure letters; with a perfect Narrative of the manner of his Majestie's going from Hampton Court. Lond. 1647, 4to.—His Majestie's gracious Message and Proposition from the Isle of Wight, Novemb. 17th, 1647, desiring a personall Treaty at London with the two Houses of Parliament. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Heads of his Majestie's Letter and Propositions. Lond. 1647, 4to.—His Majestie's most gracious Message to the Speaker of the House of Peers. Lond. 1647, 4to.—His Majestie's Grievances sent by a Message from his Majestie, by Mr. John Ashburnham and Sir John Barkley, to Col. Hammond, Governor of the Isle of Wight; with a Letter from Col. Hammond concerning his Treaty with his Majestie. Lond. 1647, 4to. —Another gracious Message from the King's most excellent Majestie to the Lords and Commons, touching his further desires concerning his royall person, and those subjects who have adhered to him. Lond. 1647, 4to.—The King's Majestie's last Message and Proposition to his servant Sir Thomas Fairfax. Lond. 1647, 4to.—His Majestie's most gracious Message to his two Houses of Parliament, in prosecution of Peace, by personall Treaty; from Caresbrook Castle, Dec. 6, 1647. Lond. 1647, 4to.—His Majestie's Answer to the Bills and Propositions presented to him at Carisbrook Castle, in the Isle of Wight, the 24th of Dec. 1647. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A briefe abstract of the King's Letter to the Queene; with some Observations thereupon. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The King's Letter to the Queen concerning the differences betwixt the English and the Scots, and the great distraction within the city of London. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's Declaration from Caresbrook Castle to his native and loyall subjects of Scotland. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The King's Majestie's last Speech in the Isle of Wight. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The King's most gracious Messages for Peace, and a Personall Treaty. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's Demands to Col. Hammond, delivered in the Presence Chamber, upon the discovery of another designe for the conveying his Majestie's person from Caresbrook Castle; with Collonel Hammond's Answer thereunto. Also the Oath of Secresie, taken by the seamen of the revolted ships, concerning the King, &c. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's Declaration in the Isle of Wight, concerning Col. Hammond and Mr. Osburn, and touching the preservation of his royall person from poyson, &c. Lond. 1648.—The King's Resolution and Intention concerning his subjects that have subscribed to his coming to London, there to have a personal Treaty, &c. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The King's Majestie's most gracious Speech declaring his desires for the speedy performance of a personal Treaty. Lond. 1648.—Copy of an intercepted Letter from his Majestie to the Committees of the Scots Parliament, together with the officers of that army, at Carlisle, Carebrook, 31st July, 1648. Lond. 1648, fol.—The King's Majestie's Declaration from Carisbrook Castle to all his loyall and faithfull subjects; as also concerning the Scots who have entred England, &c. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's most gracious Answer to the Votes of the two Houses of Parliament, presented to him at Carisbrook Castle, by the Right Honourable the Earle of Middlesex, Sir Joh. Hipsley, Knt. and John Bulkely, Esquier, on Munday, the seventh of this present August, 1648. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The King's Majestie's Message and Demands to Lieutenant Generall Cromwell, concerning the performance of the Armie's promise, touching the re-investing of his Royall Person, and making him the most glorious Prince in Christendom. Lond. 1648, 4to.—A gracious Answer from the King, for a Treaty with the Parliament at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, and his Majestie's Desires and Conditions for entering into the said Treaty. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's gracious Message to his Highness the Prince of Wales; declaring his Will and Pleasure, touching the Navie and the City of London. London, 1648, 4to.—The King's Majestie's last Propositions to his Subjects of England. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's most gracious Speech at Newport, to the Duke of Lenox, the Earl of Southampton, and the rest of the Lords and Gentlemen appointed for the Treaty; also Joyfull News from the Prince of Wales to the Citizens of London. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The King's Letter to the Prince of Wales, concerning the Navy, and his Subjects of England. Lond. 1648, 4to.—A Copie of Verses said to be composed by his Majestie upon his first Imprisonment in the Isle of Wight. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The King's Majestie's joyfull Letter to the City of London, read in the House of Commons, concerning his Subjects of England. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The King's most gracious Concessions, delivered to the Commissioners at Newport, and debated there, September 29th, and sent by his Majestie to his two Houses of Parliament at Westminster, and read there, October 2d, 1648. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The King's Majestie's Answer to the Propositions, sent to the Parliament, on Munday, October 2d, 1648, of the Concessions of the Treaty; with the Answer of both Houses. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's gracious Message to the Army for Peace; and his Desires touching the Treaty, with his Subjects of England, upon the re-investing of his Royall Person, and disbanding of their Forces; and Lieutenant General Cromwell's Declaration for an Agreement with the King, and his Propositions touching the Treaty. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's most gracious Message to both Houses of Parliament, October 9th, 1648. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The King's Majestie's Answer to the Paper, delivered in by the Reverend Divines attending the Commissioners, concerning Church-Government. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's Declaration and Speech to the Parliament's Commissioners at Newport, upon Wednesday last, concerning the Charge and Impeachment of his Majestie's Royall Father, King James, and Majestie's Letter to Lieutenant-General Cromwell, concerning the Treaty; and his Desires therein touching the Army. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The King's Final Answer to the Proposition of the 13th of this instant November, 1648.—His Majestie's Proposition. 1648, fol.—A most gracious Message, sent by the King's Majestie, to both Houses of Parliament, declaring his ardent desires for Peace. Lond. 1648.—His Majestie's gracious Message to the Citizens of London; and his new and final Proposition for Peace, to be forthwith published, &c. Lond. 1648, 4to. —A Joyfull Message from the King's Majestie, presented to the Parliament's Commissioners on Friday last, at Nawport; and the Commissioners' Answer thereunto, &c. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's final Answer concerning Episcopacie, delivered in to the Commissioners of Parliament the first of November, 1648. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's Letter to the Aldermen and Common Councell of London, brought by the Duke of Richmond, November 7th, 1648. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's Letter to the Parliament, read in both Houses, November 9th, 1648, Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's Message to the Lord Generall Fairfax, and his Act and Proclamation concerning the Army, &c. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's Vltimate Answers to the Papers and Replyes of the Commissioners concerning Ireland and Episcopacie. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's Declaration to the Army concerning their care and securing of his Royall Person, and his Revolution thereupon. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's Final Remonstrance and ultimate Answer and Concessions to the Papers and Replies of the Parliament's Commissioners, respecting Ireland and Episcopacie. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's gracious Message to both Houses of Parliament, on Munday, November 27th, brought by Sir Peter Killegrew. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's most gracious Concessions concerning Church Government and Set Forms of Liturgy. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's Queries upon the Remonstrance of the Generall Councell of the Armie. Lond. 1648, 4to. —His Majestie's Message to the Lord Generall Fairfax, and the Councell of the Armie, on Thursday, 30th November, 1648. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's Letter to the Parliament; and his Power and his Instructions given to them concerning the Army. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His

Digitized by Google

m Majestie's Declaration concerning the Treaty, and his dislike to the Army's Proceedings, delivered by his Majesty to one of his Servants at his departure from the Isle of Wight, and commanded to be published for the satisfaction of his Subjects, anno 1648. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's Farewell Speech unto the Lords Commissioners at Newport, in the Isle of Wight. Lond. 1648, fol.—His Majestie's Declaration and Message to the Marquis of Ormond. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The King's Majestie's Message to his Highness the Prince of Wales, concerning the Lord General Fairfax and the Army; dated from Hurst Castle, 6th December, 1648.—Reasons and grounds of his Majestie's Answere to the first Proposition. 1648, 4to.

n —His Majestie's Declaration and Remonstrance concerning the Proceedings of the Lord General Fairfax and the Army, and the intended impeaching Major Gen. Brown, &c. Lond. 1648, 4to.—New Propositions from the King to his Excellency the Lord General Fairfax. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The King's Prophecie concerning the Army. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's last Proposals to the Officers of the Army; and the Remonstrance concerning the Citizens of London, and his son, Charles, Prince of Wales, in case he be not speedily inthroned and restored to his just Rights and Dignities. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's Declaration concerning the Charge of the Army; and his Resolution to die like a Martyr rather than to answer to any Impeachment or Articles in relation to his Tryall by the Lawes of the Land, as an Ordinary Subject. Lond. 1648, 4to.—A Message from the royall Prisoner at Windsor, to the Kingdom of Scotland; and his Majestie's Resolution concerning the Ordinance and Impeachment of High Treason against his royall Person; by the Parliament and Kingdom of Scotland; his Majestie's Speech and Prayer upon receipt of the Intelligence of their chusing Commissioners for bringing him to a speedy Trial. Dated from Windsor, the 3d of January 1648. Likewise a Declaration from Gloucestershire, Worcestershire, and Herefordshire, concerning the Kingdom and his Tryal, &c. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's Declaration and Speech

p concerning his coming from Windsor to Whitehall, and his Protestation and Proposals, touching the proceedings of the Army, &c. Lond. 1648, 4to. —His Majestie's Declaration concerning the Proclamation of the Army, proclaimed by sound of Trumpet, throughout the Cities of London and Westminster, and his Resolution, touching their bringing of him to Tryall. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Majestie's Reasons against the pretended Jurisdiction of the High Court of Justice, which he intended to deliver in writing, on Monday, January 22d, 1648. Lond. 1648, fol.—A True Relation of the King's Speech to the Lady Elisabeth and the Duke of Gloucester the Day before his Death. Another Relation from the Lady Elisabeth's own hand. 1648, fol.—King Charles, his Speech, made upon the Scaffold at Whitehall Gate, immediately before his Execution on Tuesday the 30th of January, 1648. With the Relation of the Manner of his going to Execution. Published by special authority. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The King's last Farewell

q to the World, or the Dead King's Living Meditations at the approach of Death denounced against him. Lond. 1648, fol.—CHARLES, KING. The Portraiture of his sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings. 1648, 1649. Gall. 1649, 12mo. Lat. Hag. Com. 1649, 12mo.—Apophthegmata Aurea Regis Carolina. Apophthegms, I. Theological. II. Moral. III. Poetical. Collected out of the incomparable Liquor Basilicon. Lond. 1649, 8vo.—Reliquæ Sacræ Carolinæ. The Works of that great Monarch and glorious Martyr, King Charles I. both civil and sacred. With a short View of his Life and Reign. Hague, 1651, 8vo. Gall. 12mo. Haye, 1661.—A perfect copie of Prayers used by Majestie in the time of his Sufferings, delivered to Dr. Juxon, Bishop of London, immediately before his death. Also a copy of a Letter from that Prince. 1649, 8vo.—His Majestie's Prayers which he used in time of his Sufferings, delivered to Dr. Juxon; with his severall Speeches to his Children, &c. Lond. 1649, 12mo. —The Kingly Martyrdom, or King Charles, his last Legacy to the Prince, his Son. Lond. 1649, 12mo.—King Charles, his Farewell, left as a Legacy

r to his deare Children, written a little before his death. Lond. 1649, 12mo. —The King's Majestie's Speech, made in the House of Peers before he passed the Bill against the Earl of Strafford, May the 1st, 1641; and the Earl of Strafford's Letter to his Majestie, dated from the Tower, May 4th, 1641, concerning the said Speech. Lond. 1649.—Certamen Religiosum, or a Conference between his late Majestie, Charles, King of England, and Henry, late Marquess and Earl of Newcastle, concerning Religion, at his Majestie's being at Hoglan Castle, 1649. Published by Thomas Bayliss, D. D. Southwark, 1649, 12mo.—Psalterium Carolinum. The Devotions of his sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings, rendred in verse. Set to Music for three Voices, and an Organ, or Theorbo, by John Wilson, Dr. and Musick Professor, at Oxford. Lond. 1657-60.—Books, Speeches, Letters, &c. of Charles the First, collected and published by Richard Watson. Lond. 1661, 12mo.—The Workes of King Charles the Martyr; with a Collection of Declarations, Treaties, and other Papers, concerning the Differences betwixt his sacred Majesty and his Two Houses of Parliament. Lond. 1662, 2 vols. fol.

CHARLES II. King of England and Scotland, and son of the preceding, was born 1630; died 1685, in the 55th year of his age.—Prince Charles, his letter to the Lady Marie, his most royall Sister; as also another

t to the Prince of Orange. Lond. 1642, 4to.—The Resolution of Prince Charles, being General of his Majestie's Forces in the North. 1642, 4to. —Prince Charles, his gracious Re-solution concerning the present Affairs of this Kingdome, presented to his Majesty by Dr. Duppa, Bishop of Salisbury.—Exceeding Joyfull News from the Prince. 1642, 4to.—Prince Charles, his Message to the Parliament, wherein he declares his Resolution to restore his Father to his just Rights. 1647, 4to.—Prince Charles, his Message sent from his Court at St. Germains, March 27th, 1648, to Mr. William Swan, Lieutenant to the Governor of Dover Castle. Lond. 1648, 4to.—A Message from the Prince of Wales to the Mayor of Yarmouth, concerning the landing of his Forces there, for the relief of Colchester. 1648, 4to.—A Copie of Prince Charles' Letter to the Commander of his Majestie's Forces; with a Copy of his Highness' Commission to Col. Poyer; also a Letter concerning the State of the Kingdome, written by Mr. Hugh Peters. Lond. 1649, 4to.—The Copie of a Letter from his Highness, Prince Charles, to the Speaker of the House of Peers. Lond. 1648, fol.—Newe Propositions sent from his Highnesse to the House of Peeres, concerning an Agreement between his royall Father and the Parliament. Likewise the Kingdom's Declaration to the Parliament's Commissioners. Lond. 1648, fol.—Prince Charles, his Declaration and Letter to the Town of Yarmouth, &c. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Highness the Prince of Wales, his Answer to the Earl of Warwick's Summons. Another Paper of the Earl of Warwick's, and his Answer to the Prince, &c. 1648, 4to.—A Message sent from the Prince of Wales to the Citizens of London, on Thursday, November 23d. With his Letter and Remonstrance to his royall Father. Lond. 1648, 4to.—His Message to the Citizens of London; with his Protestation to the Kingdom of England, &c. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Prince Charles, his Letter, brought to the Lord General Fairfax; and the discovery of a Plot. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Prince Charles, his Message to the Parliament of Scotland. Lond. 1649, 4to.—The King of Scots, his Message and Remonstrance to the Parliament of that Kingdom. Lond. 1649, 4to.—New Propositions from the Kingdom of Scotland to the Parliament of that Kingdom. Lond. 1649, 4to.—A Letter or Declaration sent from the King of Scots to the Marquess of Ormond. Lond. 1650.—A Letter from the King of Scots to Major General Massey. Lond. 1651.—The King of Scot's Letter to the States-Generall of Holland. Lond. 1652, 4to.—A Letter from Majesty King Charles II. to his Peers, the Lords in England. 1660, fol.—King Charles, his Speech to the six eminent Persons, who lately arrived at Brussels to treat with his Majesty, touching his Restoration. Lond. 1660, fol. —His Majesty's gracious Message to his loving Subjects in Ireland upon their exemplary return to Obedience. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Two Letters from his Majesty; one to the Speaker of the Commons assembled in Parliament; the other to the Lord General Monck, with his Majestie's Declaration inclosed, &c. Lond. 1660, fol.—His Majestie's gracious Letter and Declaration sent to the House of Peers by Sir John Grenvil, Knt. read in the House the first of May, 1660. Lond. 1660, 4to.—His Majestie's Letter to the Lord General Monck, to be communicated to the Officers of the Army. Lond. 1660, fol.—The King's Majestie's most gracious Letter and Declaration to the House of Peers, Dean, and Prebends, 7th August 1660. Lond. 1660, fol.—His Majestie's gracious Speech to both Houses of Parliament, 29th August 1660. Lond. 1660, 4to.—His Majestie's gracious Letter, directed to the Presbytery of Edinburgh, received 3d September 1660. Lond. 1660, fol.—A Collection of his Majestie's gracious Speeches, Letters, Messages, and Declarations since April 4th, 1660. Lond. 1660, 4to.—His Majestie's gracious Speech, together with the Lord Chancellour's to both Houses of Parliament, 23d May, 1678. Lond. 1678.—Eikon Basilike, or the Portraiture of his sacred Majesty, King Charles II. found in the Strong Box. 1694, 8vo.—Murder well out, or the King's Letter, justifying the Marquess of Antrim. Lond. 1698, 4to.—Copies of two Papers, written by the late King Charles II. of blessed memory, fol. 1700.—An Account of the Preservation of King Charles II. after the battle of Worcester, drawn up by himself. To which are added, his Letters to several Persons. Glasg. 1765, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CHARLES, E. of Derby.—The Protestant Religion; a sure foundation and principle of a true Christian. Lond. 1671, fol.

CHARLES, Prince of Hesse.—Memoirs relative to the Campaign of 1788, in Sweden. Translated from the French, with 33 Vouchers. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CHARLES, Joseph, Vicar of Wighton, in Norfolk.—The Dispersion of the Men at Babel considered, and the principal cause of it inquired into. a 1755, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

CHARLES, Lodowicke, Count Palatine.—A Protestation of the most High and Mighty Prince Charles Lodowicke, Count Palatine of the Rhine. Lond. 1657, 4to.—The Manifesto of Charles Lodowicke, Count Palatine of the Rhine, concerning the Right of his Succession. Lond. 1658, 4to.—His Manifesto, containing his Ancient and Patrimonial Right to the Vicarship, within the Circles of the Rhine, Swabland, and the Francanian Territory. Lond. 1657, 4to.

CHARLES, Thomas, Surgeon at Winchester.—An Essay on the Treatment of Consumption, in which the Causes and Symptoms are considered, and a new Method of Treatment proposed. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1s.

CHARLESWORTH, John.—Practical Sermons selected and abridged from various Authors. Lond. 1786-88, 3 vols. 8vo.—A Sermon against Lying. 1788, 12mo.—On doing to all Men as we would that they should do to us; a Sermon. 1791, 8vo.—Two Practical Sermons on private Prayer and public Worship. To which is added, A Short Address on the proper Method of employing the Lord's Day. 1791, 12mo. The Address was likewise published separately. 1791.—Two short Discourses on the Lord's Supper, and the Example of Christ. 1792, 8vo.—A Sermon, on the Duty and Pleasure of doing Good to our Fellow Creatures. d 1792, 8vo.

CHARLET, Arthur, D. D. Master of the University of Oxford.—Letter to Archbishop Jennis, concerning the Death of Mr. Anthony Wood. See Append. ad Joan. Glaston, edit. a Hernie, concerning a Celliery that

Digitized by Google

took Fire, and was blown up near Newcastle, killing 69 Persons. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. 450. 1708.

CHARLETON, George.—Directions to know the True Church. Lond. 1615, 8vo.—Astrologomania, or the Madness of Astrologers, to An-swer to Sir C. Heydon, published by T. Vicars, D. D. Lond. 1624, 4to. —An Examination of Dr. Rich. Montague's Appeal. To which is added, a Joint Attestation, avowing that the Discipline of the Church of England was not impeached by the Synod of Dort. Lond. 1626, 4to.

CHARLETON, Rich. M. D. Physician to the General Hospital at Bath.—A Treatise on Bath Waters, wherein are discovered the several Principles of which they are composed, the Causes of their Heat, and the Manner of their Production. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—An Enquiry into the Efficacy of Warm Bathing in Medicine. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Tracts on Bath Water. Tract the I. A Chymical Analysis of Bath Water. II. An Inquiry into the Efficacy of Bath Water in Palsies. History of Hospital Cases, under the care of the late Dr. Oliver, with Additional Cases and Notes. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 6s.

CHARLETON, or Charlton, Walter, M. D. a very learned Physician, and voluminous Writer, and Physician in Ordinary to Charles II. during his exile and after his restoration, was born in the county of Somerset, 1619; died 1707.—Spiritus Empiricus vs. sui ministri Physici, Medicæ Causis, Signis et Sanatione Lithiasis. Lugd. Bat. 1650, 12mo. This book is usually called, De Lithiasi Diatriba.—The Errors of Physicians, concerning Defluxions, Deliramenta Catarrhi. Lond. 1650, 4to.—A Ternary of Paradoxes. The Magnetick cure of Wounds. The Nativity of Tartar in Wine. The Image of God in Man. Lond. 1650, 4to. c—The Darkness of Atheism dispelled by the Light of Nature. A Physico-Theological Treatise. Lond. 1652, 4to.—The Epicurean and Cimmerian Masons, two remarkable Examples of the Power of Love and Wit. Lond. 1653, 1658, 8vo.—Physiologia Epicuro-Gassendo-Charletoniana, or a Philosophic of Natural Science, erected upon the most ancient Hypothesis of Atoms. Lond. 1654, fol.—Epicurus, his Morals, collected out of various Authors; with an Apology for Epicurus. Lond. 1655, 1656, 1670, 4to.—The Immortality of the Human Soul demonstrated, by Reasons Natural. Lond. 1657, 4to.—Œconomia Animalis novis Anatomicorum inventis adeque desumptis, modernorum Medicorum Hypothesibus Physicis superstructa et mechanicè explicata. Lond. 1658, 12mo. Amst. 1659, 12mo. Leyd. 1678, 12mo. Hague, 1681, 12mo. It is likewise added to the last edition of, Guilielmi Cole de Secretione Animali Cogitata.—Natural History of Nutrition, Life, and Voluntary Motion; containing all the New Discoveries of Anatomists, &c. Lond. 1658, 1659, 4to. Amst. 1659, 12mo. Hague, 1681, 12mo.—Exercitiones Physico-Anatomicæ de (Œconomia Animali. Lond. 1659, 8vo. Amst. 1659, 12mo.—Exercitationes Pathologicæ, in quibus morborum penè Omnium natura, generatio et causæ et novis Anatomicorum inventis sedulè inquiruntur. Lond. 1660, 1661, 4to.—Character of his most Sacred Majesty Charles II. King of Great Britain, France, and Ireland. Lond. 1660, 4to.—De Morborum natura, generatione et Causis. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—Consilium Hygiasticum pro Marchione Duraesso. Lond. 1661, 4to.—Chorea Gigantum, or the most famous Antiquity of Great Britain, vulgarly called Stone Henge, standing on Salisbury Plain, restored to the Danes. Lond. 1663, 4to. Lond. 1725, fol.—Disquisitiones due Anatomico-Physicæ; Altera Anatome puteri de Colo tacti, altera de Proprietatibus Cerebri humani. Lond. 1664, 8vo.—Disquisitiones Chymico-Physicæ II. prior de fulmine, altera de proprietatibus Cerebri humani. Lond. 1665, 12mo.—Onomasticon Zoicon pleurochaeticon, Antidotum differentiis nominum plurimis Linguis exponens cui accedunt Mantissa Anatomia et quædam de variis Fossilium generibus. Lond. 1668, 1671, 4to. Oxon. 1677, fol.—Guilelmi Ducis Novicastrensis vita. Lond. 1668, fol.—Two Philosophical Discourses; the first concerning the Wits of Brute Creatures; second considering the Mystery of Vintners, or a Discourse of the various Sicknesses of Wines, and their respective Remedies, at this day commonly used, &c. Lond. 1668, 1675, 1692, 8vo.—De Scorbuto Liber Singularis. Cui Accessit Epiphonema in Medicastros. Lond. 1671, 8vo. Leyd. 1672, 12mo.—Natural History of the Passions. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—Exercitationes de Differentiis et Nominibus Animalium. Quibus Accedunt Mantissa Anatomica, et quædam de variis fossilium generibus, deque differentiis et nominibus colorum. Oxonii, 1677, fol. Cum figuris, editio optima.—Enquiries into Human Nature, in six Anatomic Prelections, in the theatre of the Royal College of Physicians, in London. Lond. 1680, 4to.—Oratio Anniversaria habita in Theatro ioclyti Collegii Medicorum Londinensis 4to. Augusti, 1680, in commemorationem Beneficiorum a Doctore Herrey aliique præstitorum. Lond. 1680, 4to. 1703, 4to.—Three Anatomical Lectures, concerning, 1. The Motion of the Blood through the Veins and Arteries. 2. The Organic Structure of the Heart. 3. The efficient Cause of the Heart's Pulsation. Read in the 18th, 20th, and 21st day of March, 1682, in the Anatomic Theatre of his Majesty's Royal College of Physicians, in London. Lond. 1683, 4to.—The Life of Marcellus; translated from Plutarch, and printed in the 2d vol. of Plutarch's Lives; translated from the Greek, by several hands. Lond. 1684, 8vo.—Inquisitio Physica de causis Casamenorum, et Uteri Rheumatismo, in quo probatur Sanguineum in Animali fermentescere nunquam. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

CHARLEVAL, Charles, a French Writer, was born 1613; died 1693.—His Poems were published in 1759, 12mo.

CHARLEVOIX, Peter Francis Xavier de, a learned French Jesuit, was born at St. Quintin, 1684; died 1761.—His principal works are, m—Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole, ou de S. Dominique. 1730, 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1730-1, 2 vols. 4to.—Histoire et Description Générale du Japon. Rouen, 1715, 8vo. Paris, 1738, 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1754, 6 vols. 12mo.—Histoire Générale de la Nouvelle France, avec le Journal Historique d'un Voyage fait par ordre du Roi dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. 1744. With plates, 3 vols. 4to. and 6 vols. 12mo.—The same, in English, under the title of, Journal of a Voyage to North America; containing the Geographical Description and Natural History of that Country, particularly Canada: Together with an Account of the Customs, Characters, Religion, Manners, and Traditions of the Original Inhabitants. Lond. 1760, 2 vols. 8vo. Afterwards abridged, and published under the title of, Letters to the Duchess of Lesdiguires, giving an Account of a Voyage to Canada. 1763, 8vo.—Histoire Civile du Paraguay. 1756, 6 vols. 12mo. and 3 vols. 4to. The same, in English, under the title of, History of Paraguay; containing a full and authentic Account of the Establishment formed there by the Jesuits, &c. 1769, 2 vols. 8vo. 8s. fol.

CHARLEWOOD, Alice, widow of the following, carried on the Business a short time after her husband's decease, and printed—A brieffe Treatise, containing Tables, &c. as by J. C. in 1591. Lond. 1593, 8vo. e—The Homonymes of the Garter, &c. v. Peele, C. Lond. without date, 4to.

CHARLEWOOD, Charlewoode, or Charlwood, John, an English Printer and Stationer, flourished toward the latter part of the 16th century; died early in the year 1593. The works of his press are as follow:—An Almanack called the Treasure of Gladness, &c. Lond. 1563, 1575, and 1580, 16mo.—The Signes and Tokens of the later Day. Lond. 1565, 8vo.—The Bukolikes of P. Virgilius Maro, v. Fleming, A. Lond. 1575.—A Philosophicall Discourse, entitulled, The Anatomie of the Minde, v. Rogers, T. Lond. 1576.—The Christian Manuell, &c. v. Woolton, J. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—The Castell of Christian, v. Woolton, J. Lond. f 1576, 8vo.—A Tragedy or Enterlude, v. Bale, J. Lond. 1577, 4to. —Wharton's Dreame, v. Wharton, J. 1578, 4to.—A Commemoration of the right noble and vertuous Ladye Margrit Duglasie, good Grace, Countie of Lennox, daughter to the renowned and most excellent Princesse, Margarit, Queene of Scotland, espoused to King James, the fourth of that name. In the daies of her most puissaunt and magnificent father, Henry the seauenth of England, Fraunce, and Ireland, King. Lond. 1578, 4to.—The Pope's pittiful Lamentation for the death of his deere darling, Don Joan, of Austria; and Death's Answer to the same: with an Epitaph upon the death of the said Don Joan. Translated after the French printed copy, by H. C. in verse. Lond. 1578, 16mo.—A dolourous Discourse of a bloody Battel, fought in Barbarie, 4 Aug. 1578. Lond. 1578, 16mo.—A Sermon, v. Whitaker, R. Lond. 1579, 1582, 1584, 16mo.—Cohilet, seu Coccio Salomonis, v. Coram, A. Lond. 1579.—New Newes; containing a shorte rehearsall of the late Enterprise of certaine Fugitive Rebelles; first pretended by Capt. Stukeley, and sithence continued and put in practice by Mr. Morrice, his Lieutenant, against the country of Ireland, in the moneths of July last: who since, among others, was discomfited and headed; as by the Discourse following more plainly maye appeare. Translated out of Dutch into English. Lond. 1579, 8vo.—A Sermon preached before the Queene's Maiestie, &c. v. Deering, E. Lond. 1580, 16mo. Also, without date.—News from Antwerp, 10th Aug. 1580: contayuing a special View of the present affayres of the lowe Countreyes, reuealed and brought to light by sundrie vizarded and counterfeyt Countreymen of the same Countreyes. Translated partly out of French and partly out of Lattin, &c. Lond. 1580, 4to.—The Oration, &c. v. Nicholls, J. Lond. 1581, 16mo. Also without date.—An Introduction to Algorisme, to learn to reckon with the pen or with counters. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—The Arraignement and Execution of a wilfull and obstinate Traitour, named Francis Dacket, alias Hunt; condemned at the Session House for High Treason, on Friday, beeing the 28th of July, and executed at Tiborne on Monday after, 1581. Lond. 1581, 16mo.—A learned and godly Sermon, v. Madoxe, R. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—Instructions for Christians, v. Jones, R. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—Two Needfie Sermons, v. Bradford, J. Lond. 1581.—An Answere to Sixe Reasons, v. Crowley, R. Lond. 1581, 4to. —A brieffe Discourse, concerning those fower vsual Notes, wherby Christe's Catholike Church is knowne, &c. Lond. 1581, 4to.—The Englishe Roueyne, v. Bradford, J. Lond. 1582, 1595, 8vo.—Brieffe and pithie Summe of the Christian Faith, v. Northbrooke, J. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—The Wish of a Poore Wisher, &c. v. Pitt, J. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—A Defensative, v. Howard, H. Lond. 1583, 16mo.—A Lecture, or Exposition, v. Deering, E. Lond. 1583, 16mo.—xxvii. Lectures, &c. v. Deering, E. Lond. 1583, 16mo.—A True Reporte, &c. v. Peckham, C. Lond. 1583, 4to. The great Cycle of Easter; containing a short Rule to knowe vpon what day of the month Easter Day will fall, &c. With other necessarie Tables, to learne out the course of the yeare. Lond. 1583, 16mo.—An Addition to the Prince of Scriptures, v. Stockwood, J. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—The Pathway to please God, v. Wallis, T. Lond. 1583, 16mo.—The Rosarie of Christian Prayers, &c. v. Stubbes, P. Lond. 1583, 16mo.—A Discourse of English Poetry, v. Webbe, W. Lond. 1585, 1586, 4to.—The Declaration of the King of Nauarre, touching the Slanders published against him in the Protestations of those of the League that are rysen vp in armes in this realme of France. Translated from the French. Lond. 1585, 16mo. —A Letter lately written from Rome by an Italian Gentleman, to a Friende of his in Lyons, in France. Wherein is declared, the State of Rome; the sudddaine death of Pope Gregory the thirteenth; the election of

Digitized by Google

the new Pope, and the race of life this newe Pope ranne, before he was adjuanced. Translated from the Italian, by J. T. Lond. 1585, 16mo.—The Preparation of a Christian to the Supper of the Lord, taught in the Church of Epping, in Essex, by R. H.—The true Treasile of all faithfull e Christians, v. Chubb, W. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—Short Questions, v. Cotes, W. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—Two fruitfull and godly Sermons, v. Chubb, W. Lond. 1585, 1586, 16mo.—An Oration; or Funerall Sermon vttered at Rome, at the burial of the Holy Father Gregory the XIII. who departed in Jesus Christ, the 11th of April, &c. Lond. 1586, 16mo.—A comfortable Sermon of Fayth in Temptations and Afflictions, v. Fulke, W. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—A Replication to that lewd Answere, &c. v. Crowley, R. Lond. 1586, 4to.—A short Declaration, &c. v. Crompton, R. Lond. 1587, 4to.—The Sick Man's Salue, v. Becon, T. Lond. 1587, &c.—Amorous Fiammetta. v. Young, B. Lond. 1587, 4to.—A short Catechisme, v. Stockwood, J. Lond. 1587, 16mo.—The true and perfecte Newes of the woorthy and valiaunt Exploytes, performed and doone by that valiant Knight, Syr Francis Drake; not onely at Sancto Domingo and Carthagena, but also neere at Calee, and vpon the coast of Spaine. Lond. 1587, 4to.—The Recantation, v. Tedder, W. Lond. 1588, 4to.—A deliberat Answere, v. Crowley, R. Lond. 1588, 4to.—A most necessarie Treatise, declaring the beginning and ending of all Popery or the Popish Kingdome: drawne out of certaine old Prophecies above 300 yeares since, and nowe newly set forth with the ancient Pictures thereto belonging, in King Edward VI.'s dales. Lond. 1588, 4to.—A Catechisme, v. Dering. z Lond. 1589, 8vo.—A Sermon at the Tower. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—A briefe Answer, v. Bunny, E. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—A compendious Forme for domestical Duties, v. Gibbon, C. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—The Spectacle of God's Mercie, v. Joliph, W. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—A Sermon preached at Torcester, v. Bestniffe. Lond. 1590, 16mo.—Priuate Praiers, v. Dering E. Lond. 1590, 8vo.—A Homilie or Sermon, v. Regius, U. Lond. 1590.—A Treatise of the cure of the French Pote, v. Paracelsus. T. Lond. 1590, 4to.—The Second parte of the Booke of Christian Exercise, appertayning to Resolution; or a Christian Directorie, guiding all men vnto theyr Saluation. Lond. 1591, 1592, 24mo.—The Widowe's Treasure, plentifully furnished with sundrie precious approued Secretes in Phisicke and Chirurgerie. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—A preparatiue to Marriage, v. Smith, H. Lond. 1591, 16mo.—A brief Treatise, contayning many proper Tables, &c. augmented by W. W. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—A Catechisme, with Prayers, v. Andrewes, B. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—The Wonderfull Combat, &c. v. Andrewes, L. Lond. 1592, 8vo.—Archaiopiotus, &c. v. Thelin, W. Lond. 1592, 4to.—Gallathea, v. Lilly, W. Lond. 1592, 4to.—The Masque of the League, and the Spaniard discouered: wherein, 1. The League is painted forth in all her colliuions. 2. In shewe, how it is neuer lawfull for a Subject to arme himselfe against his King, for what pretence so euer it be. 3. That but few Noblemen take part with the enemy: an Aduertisement to them o'cerring their duties. To my Lord the Cardinall of Burbon. Faythfully translated out of the French copie. Lond. 1592, 4to.—A Discourse of Horsmanship, v. Markham, G. 1593, 4to.—A Remember Man, both night and day, thou must neede die, there is no nay. Lond. without date. A Broadside.—An Epitaph vpon the deth of King Edward. Lond. without date. A Sheet.—The Poore Man's Garden, v. Northbrooke, T. Lond. without date, 8vo.—A Spectacle for a blinde Papist, made by J. S. Lond. without date, 8vo.—A comfortable Treatise, v. Burly, T. Lond. without date, 8vo.—The heroycall Epistles of the learned Poet, P. Ouidius Naso, &c. Lond. without date, 8vo.—The Sick Man's Medicine, v. Wels, W. Lond. without date.—A Commemoracion, v. Clarke, T. Lond. without date, 8vo.—Green's Vision; a Penitent Passion for the folly of his pen. Lond. without date, 4to.

CHARLIER, JOHN. See GERSON.

CHARLTON, CHARLES.—Exercitationes Pathologicæ in quibus Morborum hunc Omnium Natura, Generatio, causa ex novis Anatomicorum Inventis seduio inquirunture a Gualtero Charletono, M. D. q. v. Lond. 1661, 4to.

h CHARLTON, LIONEL.—History of Whitby and Whitby Abbey. York, 1779, 4to.

CHARLTON, MARY.—Andronica; or the Fugitive Bride. 1797, 2 vols. 12mo.—Parisian; or Anecdotes of distinguished Characters. 1797, 2 vols.—Pierdora; or the Forest of Mindi. 1799, 4 vols.—The Pirate of Naples; a Novel. Lond. 1801, 3 vols. 12mo. 12s. 6d.—The Wife and the Mistress. 1802, 4 vols.—The Homicide, from Goldoni. 1805, 2 vols.

CHARLTON, SAMUEL, D. D.—A Funeral Sermon on the Death of Queen Anne, on Matt. v. 7. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

CHARLTON, WALTER. See CHARLETON, WALTER.

CHARMES, PAGET DE.—The Art of Bleaching. See NICHOLSON, W.

CHARMILLY, COL. VENAULT DE.—Answer to Bryan Edwards, Esq. containing a Refutation of his Historical Survey of St. Domingo. Lond. 1797, 4to. 5s. In French.—Lettre à M. Bryan Edwards, en Réfutation de son Ouvrage, intitulé, Vues Historiques sur la Colonie Francaise de St. Domingue, &c. 1800, 4to.—Narrative of Transactions in Spain, with the Right. Hon. John Hookham Frere, and Lieut. Gen. Sir John Moore, K. B. being a refutation of the calumnies invented against him, and proving that he never was acquainted with Gen. Morla. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2s.—d Letter to Lieut.-General Carleton. 1810, 8vo.

CHARNOCK, JOHN, Esq. F. S. A. an ingenious but unfortunate Writer, was born 1756; died in King's Bench Prison, 1807.—The Rights of a Free People. 1792, 8vo.—Biographia Navalis, or Impartial Memoirs of Lives and Characters of Officers of the Navy of Great Britain, from the year 1660 to the present time; drawn from the most authentic sources, and disposed in a chronological arrangement; with portraits by Bartolozzi. Lond. 1794-6. 6 vols. 8vo. 45s.—Prospectus and Specimen of an History of Marine Architecture. Lond. 1791, 4to. 6s.—A Letter on Finance and National Defence, addressed to those who are inclined to despond at the present posture of public affairs. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A History of Marine Architecture, including an enlarged and progressive view of the Nautical Regulations and Naval History, both Civil and Military, of all Nations, particularly of Great Britain, delivered from the earliest period to the present time. Lond. 1800-1802, 3 vols. 4to. £9.—A Life of Lord Nelson. Lond. 1806.—Loyalty, or Invasion defeated; an historical Tragedy. 1810, 8vo. 7s. Posthumous.

CHARNOCK, STEPHEN, a Nonconformist, was born in London, 1628; died 1680.—Several Discourses of the Existence and Attributes of God. Lond. 1682, fol.—Works. Lond. 1684, 2 vols. fol.—Two Discourses, viz. Of Man's Enmity to God; and of the Salvation of Sinners. Published by Edward Veel. 1699, 8vo.

CHARNOCK, THOMAS.—The Breviary of Natural Philosophy, vid. Theat. Chem. per Ashmoll.—His Enigmas. Ib.

CHARONDA, or CHARONDAS, LE CARON LED.—Πίνακες, seu Veresimilium, libri tres priores. Paris, 1554, 8vo. Witteb. 1601, 8vo.—Lib. ad Leges Iul. Talionarium, et Iudiciaria. Ulpiani, restituti et emendati, cum notis in eodem. Paris, 1555, 8vo.—Annotations et Observations sur le Code de Henry III. Roy de France. Paris, 1601. Paris, 1615.—Scholia ad titulum, De Verborum Obligationibus. Witeburge, 1604, 8vo. g CHARPENTIER, FRANCIS, a learned French Writer, was born at Paris, 1630; died 1702. His principal works are.—La Vie de Socrate. 1650, 12mo. Amst. 1699, 8vo.—Translation of the Cyropædia. 1659, 12mo.—Defense de la Langue Françoise, pour l'Inscription de l'Arc de Triomphe. Paris, 1676, 8vo.—Discours touchant l'Establissement d'un Compagnie Françoise pour le Commerce des Indes Orientales. 4to.—De l'Excellence de la Langue Françoise. 1683, 2 vols. 12mo.—Carpentariana, ou Remarques d'Histoire, de Morale, de Critique, d'Erudition, et de Bons Mots, de M. Charpentier. Paris, 1724, 8vo.

CHARPENTIER, JOHN, FREDERICK WILLIAM.—Mineralogische Geographie der Chursächsischen lande. Leipz. 1778, 4to. Tab. xx. 7.—Les Elémens de la Langue Russe. Petersbourg, 1768, 8vo.

CHARRAS, MOSES. See CHARAS, MOSES.

CHARRIER, RAMUZ J. A Teacher of Geography and the French Language.—Chorographical Description of England and Wales. Lond. 4to.—Geographical Tables of noted Cities.—A New Description of Europe, in various columns, whereby is exhibited, in one view, all its Empires, Kingdoms, Republics, and States, &c. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CHARRIERE, MARIE DE.—Memoirs of Uzerchi, St. Anne, and the Ruins of Yedburg. Lond. 1808, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.

i CHARRIERE, JOSEPH DE LA.—Nouvelles Operations de la Chirurgie. Paris, 1692, 12mo. Paris, 1693, 12mo. Translated into English. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—Traité des Opérations de la Chirurgie. Paris, 1693, 8vo. 2 vols. 1727, 12mo.—Anatomie Nouvelle de la Tête de l'Homme et de ses Dépendances. Paris, 1703, 8vo.

CHARRON, JACQUES DE.—Histoire Universelle de toutes Nations, et Description des Gaules ou Françoise. Paris, 1621, fol.

CHARRON, PIERRE, a French Writer, was born at Paris, in 1541; died 1603.—He published, Les Trois Verités. 1594. These three truths are, 1. That there is a God and a true religion. 2. That of all religions j the Christian is the only true one. 3. That of all the Christian communions the Roman Catholic is the only true Church.—His Treatise of Wisdome, in three books, was first printed at Bourdeaux, 1601; afterwards at Paris, 1604, 1625, 1663, 1707. It was translated into English by S. Leonard. Lond. 1630, 4to. and by George Stanhope, D. D. 1697.—Discours Chrestiens de la Divinité, Creation, Redemption, et Octaves du Sainct Sacrement. Paris, 1604, 8vo.

CHARSLEY, W. M. D.—An Essay to investigate the Cause of the general Mortality of Fevers. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CHARTARIUS, THOMAS, VALERIUS.—Synopsis Logica. Norib. 1622, 8vo. k—Exercitatio Medica Septima. Argent. 1623, 4to.—Disputationes Medicæ. Arg. 1626, 4to.—Synopsis Universæ Medicinæ Dogmaticæ. Arg. 1634, 12mo.

CHARTARARIUS.—Thesaurus Ethnico-idolatricus, Politico-historicus ad usque major. intellectum imagines, unce 86 adjecta, ad veterum numismatum cognitionem necessariæ, auctem a Paulo Hachemberg. Mogunt. 1699, 4to.—Imagines Deorum qui ab antiquis colebantur, ex Italico in Latinum per Antonium Venderium. Lugd. 1581, 4to. cum figuris æneis. Leovardiæ, 1713, fol. A good impression of a work of great utility. Numerous other editions.

l CHARTARIUS, JOH. LUD.—Conciliationes Controversiarum super Libros Posteriorum Aristotelis. Bon. 1590, 8vo.

CHARTERIS, HENRY, an early Scotch Printer, flourished in the latter part of the 16th century, and printed the works of which the titles are given below.—Commentariorum de Arte disserendi libri quatuor, v. Rectorfortus, J. Et nunc demùm ab eodem diligenter recogniti et emendati.

Digitized by Google

Edin. 1577, 1580, 4to.—Baptistes, sive Calumnia, Tragœdia. v. Buchanan, G. Edin. 1578, 8vo.—The Promine, conteining the manner, place, and time of the maist illuster King James the sext, his first passing to the feildis: directit to his Hienes be P. H. familiar serviitour to his Maiestie. Edin. 1580, 8vo.—A Short Summe of the whole Catechisme, wherein the question is proponed and answered in few wordes, for the greater ease of the commoun people and children. v. Craig, J. Edin. 1581, 8vo.—In the Parliament haldin and begun at Edinburgh, the xxiiii. day of October, the mir of God are thousand fyve hundreth fourtie eare aue nairs, thir lawis ar deuisit be the richt excellent James the sext, and thrie Estatis of this Realme, as followis. Imprentit at Edinburgh, &c. 1582, fol.—The Vaikis of the famous and worthie Knicht, Sir David Lindesay, at the coronnand of King James the fyft. Edin. 1583, 4to.—Ane Treitful Meditation, containing ane plaine and faeill expositioun of ye 7, 8, 9, and 10 versis of the 20 chapt. of the Revelatioun, in forme of ane sermone. Set doun be the maist Christiane King and Syncer Professour and Chief Defender of the Treuth, James the 6 King of Scottis. Imprentit at Edinburgh, &c. 1586, 4to. Printed also in French at Rochelle, in 1589.—Ane Meditationn vpon the xxv. xxvi. xxvii. and xxix. verses of the xv. chapt. of the first buke of the Chronicles of the Kings. Set doun be the maist Christiane King and sincere professour of the treuth James the sext King of Scottis. Imprentit at Edinburgh, 1589, 4to.—De Augustissimo Jacobi 6, Scotorum Regis, & Annæ Frederici v, Danorum Regis Filiæ conjugio: 13, Calend. Septemb. 1589, in Dania celebrato: Georgio Scotus Mareschallo sui regis vicem obeunte. Epithalamium ad eundem Annam Serenissimam Scotorum Regiinam. Hercule Rolloco Scoto authore. Edin. 1589, 4to.—The Testament of Creseid, compilit be M. Robert Henryson, sculemaister in Dunfermeling. Imprentit at Edin. 1593, 4to.—The Historie of ane nobil and wailleand Squyer William Meldrum, umquhile laird of Cleiche and Dynnis, compylit be Sir Dauid Lindesay of the Mont, alias Lyoun King of Armes. The Testament of the said William Meldrum, Squyer, compilit alswa be Sir Dauid Lyndesay. Imprentit at Edinburgh, &c. 1594, 4to.—Theses Philosophicæ quarum Patrocinium suscepere adolescentes Laurcus candidati, eadem propugnatur Aug. die 2. in aede sacra regii collegii, præside. G. H. sub horma 8. mattutinam Edinburgi. Edin. 1596, 4to. —Calvin's Catechism. v. Calvin, J. Edin. 1596, 16mo.—Forme of Prayer for the Kirk of Scotland; with the Psalmes in metre. Edin. 1596, 8vo.—Order of Excõmunication. Edin. 1596, 8vo.—Questiones et Responsiones aliquot de Fœdere Dei: Deque Sacramentis Fœderis Dei editum est. In gratiam rudiorum collectæ per Robertum Rolloeum, Scotum. Edin. 1596, 8vo.—Theses Philosophicæ, et ex iis illatæ conclusiones, quas auspice et propido Deo, præside Guil. Craigio propugnatui sunt adolescentes Magistrorum candidati, e Scholis Edinburgi Philosophicis hac vice selectos. di triginta tres, quorum nomina sequens indicabit pagina. Disputabuntur Edinburgi die Lunæ, 3 Kal. Augusti, a septima matutina in duodecimam et ab hora prima pomeridiana usque ad vesperum, in aede sacra regii collegii. Edin. 1596, 4to.—Vitæ et Mortis D. Roberti Rolloci, Scotiæ, narratio scripta per Georgium Robertsonum. Adjecimus eundem epitaphium. With a catalogue of his works. Edin. 1599, 16mo.—ΒΑΣΙΛΙΚΟΝ ΔΩΡΟΝ. Devided into three bookes. The first is entitled, Anent a King's Christian Duetie towards God; the second, Anent a King's Duetie in his Office; the third, Anent a King's Behaviour in indifferent things. Edin. 1599, 4to.

CHARTERIS, Robert, a Scotch Printer, about the commencement of the 17th century. He printed the following works.—Gowrie's Conspiracie: a Discourse of the unnaturall and vnreasonable conspiracie against the King's Majestie's Person, at Sanct Johnstoun, vpon Tywsday the fifth of August, 1600. Edin. 1600, 8vo.—Theses Philosophicæ, quas Dei Opt. Max. ductu et auspiciis, præside Joan. Adamsonio, ad diem iii. Non. Augusti in aede sacra regii collegii, tueri conabuntur adolescentes 35 ex Scholis Edinburgi Philosophicis hac 1600 anno emunctorii. Adamus Bruceus, &c. Edin. 1600, 4to.—Theses Physicæ de Generatione et Corruptione, quas favente Deo Opt. Max. defendere conabor, sub præsidio clarissimi viri D. M. Joannis Ecchini, Philosophiæ Professoris in alma Academia Sanctandrea. ana dignissimi Tobias Mierbelius, ad diem Aprilis in Collegio Marianino. Edin. 1600, 4to

CHARTHAM, Will.—Historiola de Vita Simonis Sudbury, Archiep. Cant. vid. Angl. Sacr. per Wharton, p. 49. Lond. 1691.

CHARTIER, Alain, a Norman, was one of the most distinguished French Poets, Historians, and Orators of his time, and successively Secretary to Charles VI. and VII. He flourished towards the middle of the 15th century; died at Avignon, 1449. He wrote.—Les Paraboles Maistre Alain en François. Par. Anth. Vez, 1492.—Les faits et Dits de feu de bonne Memoir. Par. 1526, 4to.—Les Œuvres feu. Par. 1529, 12mo. Par Andre du Cheyne. Par. 1617, 4to.—L'Histoire Memorable des grands Troubles de ce Royaume sous le Roy Charles VII. Naveirs, 1594, 4to.—The Curtail, translated into English, and published by W. Caxton, q. v.

CHARTIER, Jean.—Histoire de Charles VII. Roy de France, par Jean Chartier, Sous-Chantre de S. Denys, Jacques le Bouvier, Matthew de Covey, et autres Auteurs du temps. Mise en lumière, par Denys Godefroy. Paris, 1661, fol.

CHARTIER, René, a French Writer, and a native of Vendome. The times of his birth and death are unknown.—He was the Editor of a very splendid edition of the Works of Hippocrates and Galen, printed 1639-1649. 13 vols. fol. usually bound in 9. The Supplementary volumes were published 1672.

CHARTRES, or Chartres, Samuel, D.D. of Wilton.—Sermons. Edin. 1786, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Discourse on the duty of making a Testament. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s.

CHAS, M. J. Ancien Jurisconsulte.—Sur la Souveraineté. 2d edition, revu et augmenté. Par. 1810, 8vo.

CHASAUX, Marquis de, F. R. S.—On the Mechanism of Societies. See Macmahon, F.

CHASE, Samuel, M.A.—Messiah's Advent; or, Remarks on the moral Tendency of the doctrine of Christ's Manifestation in the flesh. 1815, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CHASLES, Fr. Jacques.—Dictionnaire Universel Chronologique et Historique, de Justice, Police, et Finances; distribué par ordre des matières: contenant tous edits, declarations du Roy, lettres patentes et arrets du Conseil d'Etat, rendus depuis l'année 600, jusques et compris 1720. Paris, 1725, 3 vols. fol.

CHASLES, Gregory de, a miscellaneous French Writer, was born at Paris, 1659; the time of his death is not known. He wrote.—Les Illustres Françoises. 3 vols. 12mo. containing seven Histories, to which two others are added in the edition published at Utrecht, 1737, 4 vols. 12mo. —Journal d'une Voyage fait aux Indes Orientales sur l'Escadre de M. du Quesne en 1690 et 1691. Rouen, 1721, 2 vols. 12mo.

CHASLES, Hugo.—An vero Piscium Esus Salubris? Paris, 1628, 4to.

CHASSANION, Jean.—Traité de la Merchandise des Prestres. Hanau, 1603, 8vo.

CHASSENEUZ, Bartholomew, a French Writer, was born in Burgundy, 1480; died 1542.—He wrote a Commentary on the Custom of Burgundy. Paris, 1547, fol. Franc. 1580, fol. of which there were five editions in his life time, and above fifteen since the last edition was published by the president Boubier in 1717, 4to.—He is also Author of another popular work entit. Catalogus Gloriæ Mundi. Lugd. 1546, fol. Aug. Taur. 1617. Genev. 1649, fol.

CHASSEPOL, Dr.—History of the Grand Visiers, &c. See Evelyn, J.

CHASSINUS, Godofredus.—De Natura, sive de Mundo, libri viii. Lugd. 1618, 8vo.

CHASTAIGNE, René.—Remarques pour la Conversion et les termes de bien parler. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

CHASTELAIN, Claude, a French Priest, was born in Paris, 1639; died 1712. He wrote.—Un Liste des Noms des Saints. Paris, 1697.—The Life of St. Chaumont. 1697, 12mo.—Universal Martyrology. Par. 1709, 4to.—He also published, Hagiographical Dictionary; inserted by Menage, in his Etymologies of the French Tongue, with great praise of the Author.

CHASTELAIN, George, or Castellanus, a Flemish Writer in the 15th century; died 1475.—He wrote, an Account of all the extraordinary things which happened in his time. 1581, 4to. And also published at the end of the Legend of Fairfax. 1723, 8vo.—Le Chevalier délibéré, ou le Pas d'Armes du Duc de Bourgogne devant Nancy. 1489, 4to. Some attribute this work to Oliver de la Marche.—Hist. du Chevalier Jacques de Lalain. Antwerp, 1634, 4to.

CHASTELET, Gabrielle Emilia de Breteuil, Marchioness, a very learned French Lady, descended of an ancient family of Picardy, was born 1706; died 1749. She published an explanation of the Philosophy of Leibnitz, under the title of,—Institutions de Physique. Paris, 1740, 8vo. This is addressed to her son, the preliminary discourse to which, is said to be a model of reason and eloquence.—She translated the work of Newton, with a Commentary, which were published under the title of, Principes Mathématiques de la Philosophe Naturelle. Paris, 1756, 4 vols. 4to.—Treatise on the Nature of Fire.

CHASTELET, Louis Marie Florent, Duc de Chatelet.—Voyage en Portugal; revu, corrigé sur le Manuscrit, et augmenté de Notes sur la Situation Actuelle de ce Royaume et de ses Colonies, par T. Fr. Bourgeing. Paris, 1798, 2 vols. 8vo.

CHASTELLUX, Francis Jean, Marquis de, a French Marshall and ingenious Writer, was born in 1734; died 1788. He published.—An Essay on the Union of Poetry and Music. 1765. This ingenious Essay gave birth to a long Controversy in France.—De la Felicité Publique. Amst. 1772. Translated into English, and published under the title of, An Essay on Public Happiness; investigating the state of human nature, under each of its particular appearances, through the several periods of history, to the present time. Lond. 2 vols. 8vo.—Travels in North America; in the years 1780, 1781, 1782. From the French of, Voyage dans l'Amérique Septentrionale; by J. Kent. Esq. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. 8vo.

CHASTENET, M. Bourgeois de.—Nouvelle Histoire du Concile de Constance. Paris, 1718.

CHASTILLON, Claude.—Topographie Françoise. Paris, 1655, fol.

CHASTRE, René de la.—Le Prototype, ou tres parfait et Analogique Entreplaire de l'Art Chemieq. Paris, 1620, 8vo.—Mémoires. Col. 1669, 12mo.

CHATEABRIAND, François Auguste de.—Essai Historique, Politique, et Moral sur les Revolutions Anciennes et Modernes, considérées dans leur Rapports avec la Révolution Française. Lond. 1797, 8vo.—Travels in Greece, Palestine, Egypt, &c. See Schobert, F.—Of Bonaparte and the Bourbons; and the necessity of rallying round our legitimate Princes, for the happiness of France and Europe. Lond. 1814, 8vo. Several editions.—An Essay on the Revolutions of Empires. 1815, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Recollections of Italy, England, and America; with various Essays on Literature and Morals. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo.—Report on the State of France, made to Louis XVIII. in Council. 1815.—Atala; or, the Amours of two Savages in the Desert; translated into English with explanatory Notes. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 5s. 2d edit. 1808, 12mo. 6s.—The Beauties of Christianity; with Notes, &c. by the Rev. Henry Kett. 1813, 3 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.—The Martyrs; or, the Triumph of Christianity. Translated from the French, by W. J. Walter. Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.—Political Reflections on the True Interests of the French Nation. 1814, 8vo. 6s. Likewise in French. 6s. 6d.—The Monarchy according to the Charter. Lond. 1816.

CHATEAUNEUF, A. H.—Simples Notices Historiques, &c.; or, Biographical Notices of the most celebrated Generals of Foreign Nations, France excepted, from 1792, to the present time. Paris, 1816, 8vo.—History of Napoleon Bonaparte; with Sketches of the Character of his Lieutenants, and of the Senators, Counsellors of State, Ministers, &c. who have seconded him in his enterprizes. In French, 1815, part 1. 8vo.

CHATEAUVIEUX, Frederic, Suisse de—Lettres Ecrites d'Italie en 1812 et 1813, à Mr. Charles Pictet, l'un des Redacteurs de la Bibliotheque Britannique. Paris, 1816, 2 tomes, 8vo.

CHATEL, Peter de, in Latin, Castellanus, a very learned French Prelate, was born in Burgundy; died 1555. The only writings ascribed to him are—Le Trépas, Obseques, et Enterrement de François I. avec les deux Sermons Funebres. 1547, 4to. This and a Latin Letter from Francis I. to Charles V. were both printed in his Life, by Galland, published by Balure. Par. 1674, 8vo.

CHATELAIN, Isaaus Sam.—Disp. Philosophica de Iride. Lugd. Bat. 1715, 4to.

CHATELAIN, J. M.—Grammaire Française, &c. Par. 1815, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CHATELET, Paul Hay, Lord or, a French Writer and Counsellor of State, was born 1593; died 1636. He wrote—Histoire de Bertrand du Guesclin, Connétable de France. 1666, fol. 1693, 4to.—Observations sur la Vie et la Condamnation du Maréchal de Marillac. Par. 1633, 4to.—Plusieurs de Pieces pour servir à l'Histoire. 1635, fol.

CHATELLUR, Chevalier de. See Chastellux, Francis John, Marquis de.

CHATER, Thomas.—A Poetical Tribute to the Memory of William Cowper. 1800, 8vo. 1s.

CHATFIELD, John—Description of the Trigonal Sector. Lond. 1680, 12mo.

CHATFIELD, Robert, LL.B.—An Historical View of the Commercial, Political, and Moral State of Hindostan; from the earliest period, to the present time, and of the rise and progress of Christianity. Lond. 1808, 4to. 36s.

CHATHAM, the Right Hon. William Pitt, Earl of, born 1708; died 1778.—A celebrated Speech upon the American Stamp Act. Lond. 1775, 8vo.—The History of his Life. Lond. 1785, 8vo.—Epitaph on him. Lond. 1784, 8vo.—Anecdotes of his Life, and of the principal events of his time; with his Speeches in Parliament, from the year 1736, to the year 1778. Lond. 1792, 2 vols. 4to.—Letters written to his Nephew, Thomas Pitt, afterwards Lord Camelford, then at Cambridge. 1804, 12mo. 5s.

CHATTERTON, Thomas, an English Poet of singular genius and character, was born at Bristol, 1752.—Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1778, 8vo.—Works, with his Life by G. Gregory, D.D. Lond. 1803, 3 vols. 8vo.

CHAU, Abbe de la, et Abbe le Blond.—Description des Principaux pierres gravées du Cabinet du Duc d'Orleans. Paris, 1780-84, 2 vols. fol.

CHAUCER, Jeffrey, or Geoffrey, or Gefferay, styled the Father of English Poetry, but of whose birth and family nothing is credibly known, died about 1440. He is Author of the following work:—Here followeth the Assemble of Foules, very pleasaunt and compendyous to rede or here, compyled by the preclared and famous clerke Geffray Chaucer. Black Letter. By Wynkyn de Worde, 1530, 4to.—Canterbury Tales. Lond. printed by Caxton, q. v. By Pynson. Black Letter. No date. This is Pynson's first edition, and is supposed by Mr. Tirwhitt to have been printed not long after 1491, the year of Caxton's death. The editions of this popular work since have been very many.—Canterbury Tales of Chaucer. To which are added, An Essay upon his Language and Versification, an Introductory Discourse, and Notes, by T. Tirwhitt. Lond. 1775-8, 5 vols. 8vo. This is the celebrated edition of the learned and industrious Mr. Tirwhitt. Another impression of the same, Oxf. 1798, 2 vols. 4to. By W. Lipscomb, Oxf. 1795, 8vo. Compleat Works, in a modern version, by W. Lipscomb, Oxf. 1795, 3 vols. 8vo.—Translation of Boethius de Consolatione, &c. v. Caxton.—The Book of Fame. Imprynted by William Caxton, without date, fol.—Troilus and Cresede. Printed by William Caxton, no date, fol. By W. de Worde, 1517. Translated into Latin, and published under the title of, Amorum Troile et Cresseidæ, libri duo priores, Anglo-Latine per Franc. Kinaston. Oxon. 1635, 4to.—Works. Black Letter. No date, fol. By Robert Toye, printer. No date, fol. The same, by Thomas Godfrey. 1532, fol. By Kingston. 1561, fol. Black Letter. By W. Thynne, and dedicated to King Henry VIII. Lond. fol. By J. Lidgate. Lond. 1561, fol. By G. Bishop, under the title of, The Workes of our auctient and learned English Poet, Geffrey Chaucer, newly printed. In this impression you shall find these additions: 1st, His Portraiture and Progenie shewed. 2d, His Life collected. 3d, Arguments to every Booke gathered. 4th, Old and Obscure Words explained. 5th, Authors by him cited declared. 6th, Difficulties Opened. 7th, Two Bookes of his, never before printed. Black Letter. Lond. 1598, fol. This edition was edited by Thomas Speght. Lond. 1602, fol. Black Letter. This is a re-impression of Speght's edition, with some additions and amendments. 1687, fol. The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer, compared with the former editions, and many valuable MSS. Out of which three Tales are added, which were never before printed, by John Urry, Student of Christ Church, Oxon. deceased. To the whole is prefixed, The Author's Life, newly written, and a Preface giving an account of this edition. Lond. 1721, fol. This edition contains two singularly curious and valuable Poems, which are erroneously attributed to Chaucer, viz. The Coke's Tale of Gamelyn, and The Merchant's Second Tale, or the History of Beryn. The Workes of Geoffrey Chaucer newly printed, with dyvers Wokes whiche were never in printe before; as in the table more playnly doth appere. Lond. no date, by William Denham, fol. Ritson assigns the year 1542 as the date of this edition. In it first appeared the Plowman's Tale, which Mr. Tirwhitt considers to be a spurious production, and in his edition of Chaucer has kept it out.—The Ploughman's Tale, shewing that the Pope is Antichrist; with an exposition on the same. Lond. 1606, 4to.—The Miller's Tale, and the Wife of Bath, with comments. Lond. 1665, 8vo.—Life, &c. See Godwin, William.

CHAUCHARD.—General Map of the Empire of Germany, Holland, the Netherlands, Switzerland, the Grisons, Italy, Sicily, Corsica, and Sardinia. Lond. 1801, fol. Book of Reference. 4to.

CHAUDON, L'Abbe Louis Mayeul.—Bibliotheque d'un homme de goût, ou avis sur le choix des meilleures livres écrits en notre langue sur tous les genres de Sciences et de Litterature. Avignon, 1777, 2 vols. 12mo.—(Et F. A. Delandine.) Nouveau Dictionnaire historique; ou histoire abrégée de tous les hommes qui se sont fait un nom par des talents, des vertus, des forfaits, des erreurs, &c. avec des Tables Chronologiques, pour reduire en corps d'histoire les articles repandus dans ce Dictionnaire. Paris, 1772, 6 vols. 8vo. Lyon, 1804, 13 vols. 8vo. Supplement. Lyon, 1805, 4 vols. 8vo.—Historical Memoirs of the Life of Voltaire, and Writings of M. de Voltaire; interspersed with numerous Anecdotes, Poetical Pieces, Epigrams, and Bon Mots, little known, and never before published in English, relative to the Literati of France. Translated from the French. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 4s.

CHAUFEPIE, James George de, Author of a very useful Biographical Dictionary, and descended from an ancient and noble family of Florence, was born at Leuwarden in Friesland, 1702; died 1786.—He published, Lettres sur divers sujets importans de la Religion. 1756, 12mo.—Three Sermons intended to prove the Truth of the Christian Religion from the present state of the Jews.—Life of Servetus. Translated from the French by James Yair, and published at London, 1771, 8vo. 4s.—His principal work is the, Nouveau Dictionnaire, Historique et Critique, pour servir de Supplement, ou de Continuation au Dictionnaire de M. Pierre Bayle. Amst. 1750-1756, 4 vols. fol.

CHAULIEU, Anfray de, a French Poet of some note, was born in Normandy, 1639; died 1726.—His Poems were collected and published by Camuset and St. Marc. 1750, 2 vols. 12mo.

CHAULMER, Charles.—Le Tableau de l'Asie. Paris, 1654, 12mo.—Le Tableau de l'Afrique. Paris, 1654, 12mo—Suite du Nouveau Monde Chretien, ou de l'Histoire des Missions. Paris, 1658, 12mo.

CHAULNES, Albert Duke de, F. R. S. an eminent Astronomer and Mathematician, was born at Paris, 1714; died 1792.—Mémoire sur la véritable Entrée du Monument Egyptien, qui se trouve à quatre lieues de Caire auprès de Saccara. Paris, 1777, 4to. Paris 1785, 4to.—Nouvelle Methode pour Sauver d'Air fixé. 4to.—Several of his Papers are published in the volumes of Memoirs of the Academy of Sciences; particularly Observations on some Experiments in the 4th part of the 2d book of Newton's Optics. Am. 1755.—Observations on the Platform for dividing Mathematical Instruments. 1765.—Determination of the Distance of Arcturus from the Sun's limb at the Summer Solstice. 1765.—On some means of perfecting Astronomical Instruments. 1765.—Of the method of preparing Pure and White Fusible Salt of Urine, and Transparent Phosphoric Acid. Phil. Trans. Abr. xv. 411. 1785.

CHAUMEAU, Jean.—Histoire de Berry, avec Chronologie prise des Fondations des Bourgues. Lond. 1566.

CHAUMONT, de.—Journal of his Embassy to the Court of the King of Siam, with an account of the Government, State, Manners, Religion of that country. Lond. 1687, 8vo.

CHAUNCEY, W. See Chauncy.

CHAUNCY, Angel D. D.—Fire at London; a Sermon on 1 Cor. x. 11. 1747, 4to.—Sermon on Acts x. 38. 1758, 4to.

CHAUNCY, Charles, an eminent Nonconformist, was born 1592; died 1671.—God's Mercy shewed to his People; a Sermon. Camb. N. E. 1655.—The Plain Doctrine of the Justification of a Sinner in the sight of God Justified. Lond. 1659, 4to.

CHAUNCY, Charles, D. D. Senior Pastor of the First Church in Boston.—A Sermon preached at Boston at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Bowman. Bost. 1762.—A Discourse occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. Bost. 1766.—Thoughts. Bost. 1743, 8vo.—A Letter to a Friend, containing Remarks on certain passages in a Sermon preached by the Right Reverend John, Lord Bishop of Landaff, in which the highest reproach is undeservedly cast upon the American Colonies.

Digitized by Google

a 1767, 8vo. 1s.—On the Repeal of the Stamp Act; a Sermon on Prov. xxv. 26. 1767, 8vo.—Five Dissertations on the Scripture Account of the Fall and its consequences. 1785, 8vo. 4s.—The Benevolence of the Deity fairly and impartially considered. In three parts. Boston, 1784, 8vo. 4s.

CHAUNCY, Sir Henry, an eminent Antiquary and English Writer, was born in 1632; died 1719.—The Historical Antiquities of Hertfordshire; with part of Domesday Book, and the Characters of the Abbots of St. Albans. With cuts. Lond. 1700, fol.

CHAUNCY, Isaac.—Alexipharmacon; or a Fresh Antidote against Neoconmian Bane and Poyson to the Protestant Religion. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—Neoconmianism Unmasked; or the Ancient Gospel pleaded against the other, &c. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—A Plea for the Ancient Gospel of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1697, 4to.

CHAUNCY, Chauncy, Chancy, or Channy, Maurice. a Monk in the 16th century; died at Bruges, 1581.—His principal work is, Historia aliquot nostri Sæculi Martyrum, cum pia, tum lectu jucunda unquam antehac typis excusa. Printed at Mentz, 1550, 4to. with curious copperplates. This work, which is very rare, contains the Epitaph of Sir Thomas More, written by himself; the Captivity and Martyrdom of Fisher, Bishop of Rochester; and the same of Sir Thomas More, and of other eminent persons who were executed in Henry VIII.'s reign. Wood mentions a second edition at Cologne, 1608.

CHAUNCY, William.—The rooting out of the Romishe Supremacie, wherein is declared, that the Authoritie which the Pope of Rome doth challenge to himselfe over all Christian Bishops and Churches is unlawfully usurped, contrarie to the expresse Word and Institution of our Savior Jesu Christ, who did give equall power and authoritie to all the Apostles, Bishops, and Ministers of his Church, whereof he is the true Corner Stone and only Head. Lond. 1580, 16mo.

CHAUNDLER, Thomas.—Vitæ Thomæ de Beklinna, Episc. Bathoniensis et Wellensis, et Willelmi Wickham, Episc. Winton, in Whartoni Angl. Sacr. tom. ii. p. 555.

CHAUNDLERUS, William. See Chandler.

CHAUSEPIE, Jacques George de.—Dictionnaire Historique et Critique, pour servir de Supplement, ou de Continuation au Dictionnaire au Mr. Pierre Bayle. Amst. et Haye, 1750, 2 vols. fol.

CHAUSSARD, P. J. B.—Mémoires Historique et Politiques sur la Révolution Belgique et du Pays-Bas de Liege, en 1793, &c. Paris, 1795, 8vo.

CHAUSSE, Michael Angelo de la, a learned French Antiquary of the b last century. The time of his death is not known.—He wrote Museum Romanum, sive Thesaurus eruditæ Antiquitatis, in quo proponuntur ac dilucidantur gemmæ, idola, insignia sacerdotalia, instrumenta sacrificiis inservientia, lucernæ, vasa, bullæ, armillæ, fibulæ, cistæ, annuli, &c. Rome, 1690, fol. 1746, 2 vols. fol. This valuable collection contains a numerous succession of Antique Gems, which had never before been given to the public, engraved on two hundred and eighteen plates. It has gone through several editions.—Gemme Antique Figurate. Rome, 1700, 4to.—Aureus Constantini Nummus, &c. explicatus. Rome, 1705, 4to.—Le Pitture Antiche delle Grotte di Roma e del Sepulcro di Nasoni, &c. With plates. Rome, 1700, fol.—Le Grand Cabinet Romain, ou Recueil d'Antiquiter Romaines, que l'on trouve à Rome. Amst. 1706, fol. These different works present a great fund of erudition and sagacity, and are much consulted by the curious.

CHAUVEL, Rev. R. A. LL.B.—Sermon on the late Naval Victory, preached in the Parish Church of Great Stanmore, Middlesex. 1805, 1s.

CHAUVEL, Renates.—An ex Antini Pathematis Sanitas? Paris, 1673, 4to.

CHAUVELIN, Minister Plenipotentiary from France.—The Authentic State Papers which passed between him and the Right Hon. Lord Grenville. 1795, 8vo. 2s.

CHAUVET, Jacques.—Instruction et Usage du Cosmometre. Paris, 1585, 4to.—Methodiques Institution de l'Arithmetique; avec un Traité des Fractions Astronomiques. Paris, 1606, 8vo.

CHAUVETON, Urbain.—Brief Discours et Histoire d'un Voyage de quelques François en la Floride. 1579, 8vo.—Histoire Nouvelle du Nouveau Monde. Genev. 1579, 8vo. Lat. Gust. Vignon. 1581, 8vo.

CHAUVIN, or Chauvinus, Stephen, a Protestant Clergyman, was born at Nismes, in 1640; died 1725.—Lexicon Philosophicum, ordine alphabetico digestum, et novis accessionibus locupletatum. Rot. 1692, c fol.—Lexicon Philosophicum, secundis curis recognitum. Leovardiæ, 1713, fol.—Cum figuris aeneis. This last edition is the best of a work of great utility.—Nouveau Journal des Sçavans. A work begun at Rotterdam, 1694, but considered inferior to that of Bamage on the same subject.

CHAVANNES, Alexandre Cæsar, Professor in the Academy of Lausanne.—Essai sur l'Education Intellectuelle, &c. An Essay on Intellectual Education, withthe Plan of a New Science. Lausanne, 1787, 8vo.

CHAVASSE, William, Surgeon, Barford.—History of a Case of d Tetanus, cured by the use of large doses of Opium. Med. Com. ix. p. 371. 1785.

CHAVASSIUS, Balthasar.—De Notis certissimis veræ Religionis, libri iv. Ingolst. 1611, 4to.—De vera Prudentia, seu de perfecto Virtutis Usu, libri iv. Lugd. 1622, 8vo.

CHAVERNAC, T. Surgeon.—New Progress of Surgery in France; e Vol. I.

or Phenomena in the Animal Kingdom. From the French of Imbert Delannes, M. D. With plates. Lond. 1801, 4to. 4s.

CHAVES, Hieron. de.—Chronographia, e Repotorio de los Tiempos. Lisb. 1576, 8vo. Sev. 1584.

d CHAVMIS, Barth. de.—Interrogatorium, sive Confessionale. Mogunt. impress. per Pet. Schoiffer de Gernsperhym, 1478.

CHAZELLES, John Matthew de, an eminent French Mathematician and Engineer, was born at Lyons, 1657; died 1710.—He wrote a large Description of the Havens of France, of the depths, tides, the dangers and advantages discovered, which were inserted in the Neptune Françoise, published in 1692.

CHAZERAT, Gilbert.—Architectura Politica. Par. ex typogr. nova Petri Moreau. 1644, 4to.

CHEARE, Abraham.—Words in Season. Lond. 1668, 12mo.

e CHEASTE, Thomas.—Sermon on Ephes. v. 1. Lond. 1613, fol.

CHEAVMONT, M. de.—A New Letter concerning the Jews. Lond. 1666, 4to.

CHECUS, John and William. See Cheke.

CHEDSEY, William, Vice-President of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.—A Notable Sermon at Paules Crosse, on Nov. 16th, 1544. Lond. without date, 8vo.

CHEDWORTH, John, Lord.—Notes upon some of the Obscure Passages in Shakespeare's Plays. Lond. 1805, 8vo.

CHEEKE, Henry.—A certayne Tragedie wrytten first in Italian, by f F. N. B. entituled, Freewy]; and translated into English, by Henry Cheeke. This Tragedy, as it is termed, though apparently never designed for the Stage, consists of five acts, divided into scenes, and is a most severe allegorical satire against the Popish Monarchies, and all its mysteries of iniquity, relating their origin from time to time. It has neither the printer's name, date, nor place of printing; but seems to have been written about the time the Netherlanders began to shake off the yoke of Spain, as that event is mentioned in it as a piece of news. 4to.

CHEESMAN, Abraham.—Sermon on Ephes. ii. 4. Lond. 1663, 4to.—Discourses. 1668, 8vo.

g CHEESMAN, Christopher.—Berkshire's Agent's humble Address to the honorable Commissioners for Compounding. Lond. 1651, 4to.

CHEESMAN, Thomas, M. A. of East Ildy, Berks.—A Sermon on Luke viii. 52. Lond. 1693, 4to.—A Funeral Sermon on Rom. vi. 23. Lond. 1707, 4to.

CHEETHAM, Robert Farren.—Poems. Stockport, 1798, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Odes and Miscellanies. 1798, 8vo. 6s.

CHEFFONTAINES, Christopher, in Latin, a Cappe Fontium, a learned Divine, descended from an ancient and noble family, was born in Brittany, 1532; died 1595. His principal works are—De Necessaria h Theologiæ Scholastica Correctione. Paris, 1586, 8vo.—Epitome novæ illustrationis Christianæ Fidei adversus Impios, Libertinos, et Atheos, &c. Paris, 1586, 8vo.—Confutation du Point d'Honneur. 1579, 8vo.—De Virginitate Mariæ et Josephi. 1578, 8vo. 4to.

CHEIRONUS, Isaacus.—De Epidemia in Galliam Narbonensem, et Nemausum, deque Præfectura Henrici Montmorantii. Printed upon silk. Nemaus, 1606, 4to.

CHEISLY, John.—A Letter, certifying his Examination. 1647, 4to.

CHERBOLM, Gull. Scotus et Episc. Varionensis.—Examen Confessionis Fidei Calvinianæ, quam Scotis omnibus Ministri Calviniani subscribendam et jurandam proponunt. Aven. 1601, 8vo. In French, Paris, 1603, 8vo.

CHEITOMÆUS.—Graeco-Barbara Novi Testamenti. Amst. 1649, 16mo.

CHEKE, or Checus, Sir John, a learned Writer, was born at Cambridge, 1514; died 1557.—Chrysostomi in Hom. Contra Observationes Novinonii et de Dormientibus in Christo. Lond. 1543, 4to.—Chrysostomi vi. Hom. De Fato et Providentia Dei. Lond. 1545, 8vo. 1547, 4to. —The Hurt of Sedition, how grievous it is to a Commonwealth; or the true Subject to the Rebel. 1549, 8vo. Lond. 1569, 8vo. 1576, 8vo. j Oxon. 1641, 4to.—The New Testament in English, after the Greeke Translation and with the Translation of Erasmus, in Latin. Lond. printed by Gualtier, 1550, 8vo.—Carmen Heroicum et Epitaphium in Antonium Deneium clarissimum virum. Lond. 1551, 4to.—De Obitu doctissimi et sanctissimi Theologi Doctoris Martini Buceri, Regii in celeberrima Cantabrigiensi Academia apud Anglos publice Sacrarum Literarum Professoris Epistolæ duæ. Epigrammata varia, cum Græce tum Latine conscripta, in eundem fidelissimum Dinini Uerbi Ministrum. Lond. 1551, 4to. Printed in Bucer's Scripta Anglicana.—A Latin Translation of Cranmer's Book on the Lord's Supper. 1553.—Leo de Apparatu k Bellico, translated. Basil. 1554, 8vo.—De Pronuntiatione Graecæ potissimum Linguæ Disputationes, &c. Bas. 1555, 8vo.—A Latin Translation of the English Communion-Book.—De Superstitione ad Regem Henricum. —Several Letters. See Strype's Life of Cheke.

CHELIDONIUS, Theurgus.—A more excellent Hystorie of the Institution and first beginning of Christian Princes, and the Original of Kingdomes: whereunto is annexed, A Treatise of Peace and Warre, and another of the dignitie of Marriage. First written in Latin, by Chelidonius Tiguriuus, after translated into French, by Peter Boosteau, of Nauntz, in Britaine; and now Englished by James Chillester, Londoner. l Lond. 1571. 4to.

CHELSUM, James, D. D. a learned English Divine, was born at

Digitized by Google

Westminster, about 1740; died 1801.—Remarks on Mr. Gibbon's Roman History. Lond. 1772, 8vo. Much enlarged, 1778, 8vo.—Reply to Mr. Gibbon's Vindication of some passages in the 15th and 16th Chapters of his History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, &c. Winchester, 1785, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—History of the Art of Engraving in Mezzotinto. Winchester, 1786, 8vo.

CHELY. See SIMPSON, CHELY.

CHEMANT, M. DENIS DE.—A Dissertation on Artificial Teeth in general. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CHEMINAIS, THEODEON, a celebrated French Preacher, was born at Paris, 1652; died 1689.—His Sermons were published by Bretonneau, another Preacher of note. 1690, 2 vols. 12mo.—Sentimens de Piété. 1691, 12mo.

CHEMNITIUS, CHRISTIANUS.—De Arbore Scientiæ Bonæ et Mali. Jenæ, 1683, 4to.

CHEMNITIUS, JOANNES.—Index Plantarum circa Brunsvigam nascentium, cum Appendice Iconum. Brunsv. 1652, 4to. 7 plates.

CHEMNITZ, BOGISLAUS PHILIP, grandson of Martin Chemnitz, afterwards mentioned, and Historiographer of Sweden, was born at Stettin, 1605; died 1678.—He wrote, in German, An Account of the War carried on by the Swedes in Germany; in six books. Vol. 1st, Stettin, 1648, fol. Vol. 2d, Holme, 1653, fol. The second volume is highly esteemed. The first volume was published in Latin, under the title of, Bellum Germanicum ab ejus ortu, anno 1612, ad mortem Gustavi Adolphi, anno 1632.—De Ratione Status Imperii Romano-Germanici. Stettin, 1640. Its object is to impugn the claims of the House of Austria. It was translated into French by Bourgeois de Chastelet, under the title of, Des Intérêts des Princes d'Allemagne. Friestad, 1712, 2 vols. 12mo. By Samuel Formey. Hague, 1762.

CHEMNITZ, MARTIN, an eminent Lutheran Divine, and German Reformer, was born in Brandenburgh, 1522; died 1586.—Enchiridion Doctrinæ Cœlestis, per Quæstiones et Resp. Henricopoli, 1577, 8vo.—De Duabus Naturis in Christo. Jenæ, 1581, 4to. Witteb. 1610.—Sex Discourse and Batterie of the great Fort of vnwritten Traditions: otherwise, an Examination of the Counsell of Trent, touching the Decree of Traditions. Translated into English, by R. V. Lond. 1582, 4to.—Harmonia Evangeliorum. Francf. 1593. A Hispanice ad Joannis Gerhardi Jenensis Commentarius in Harmoniam de Passione Christi. Francof. 1622, fol. Genev. 1628, 4to. 1641. Roter. 1645, 2 tom.—Examen Concilii Tridentini, iv. partibus. Franc. 1596, 1609. Gen. 1634.—Exposition on the Lord's Prayer. Camb. 1598, 8vo.—A Treatise against the Jesuits. In this he explains their Doctrine and Policy.—Libri tres Harmoniæ Evangelicæ. Francof. ad Mœn. 1608-11, 3 vols. 4to.

CHENAYE, M. AUBERT DE LA.—Dictionnaire Militaire, ou Recueil Alphabetique de tous les termes propres à la guerre, augmenté par M. E. Dreade. 1751, 2 vols. 8vo.

CHENEAU, many years Professor of Languages in London.—The True French Master; or Rules for the French Tongue. Eton, 1752, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

CHENET, JEAN.—Examen des Principaux Poincts de la Religion Chrêtienne. 1600, 8vo.

CHENEVIX, RICHARD, Esq. F. R. S. a native of Ireland.—Remarks upon Chemical Nomenclature, according to the Principles of the French Neologists. 1802, 12mo.—Observations on the Mineological Systems, originally written in French. Translated by a Member of the Geological Society, with Remarks on D'Aubuisson's Reply to the Observations. 1811, 8vo. 5s.—The Mantuan Rivals; Com. and Henry VII. Hist. Trag. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 8s.—Observations and Experiments upon oxygenated Muriatic Acid, and upon some Combinations of the Muriatic Acid in its three States. Phil. Trans. 106. 1802.—Analysis of Corundum, and of some of the Substances that accompany it. Ib. 327.—Analysis of the Arseniates of Copper and of Iron; likewise, of the red octaedral Copper Ore of Cornwall. Ib. 195. 1801.—Observations and Experiments on Dr. James' Powder, with a method of preparing, in the humid way, a similar Substance. Ib. 375. 1801.—Observations on the Chemical Nature of the Humours of the Eye. Ib. 193. 1805.—Enquiries concerning the Nature of a Metallic Substance, lately sold in London as new Metal, under the title of Palladium. Ib. 290.—On the Action of Platina and Mercury upon each other. Ib. 104. 1805.—Analysis of a new Variety of Lead Ore. Nic. Jour. iv. 119. 1801.—Analysis of Manganiate, from Botany Bay. Ib. v. 152. 1801.—Experiments to determine the quantity of Sulphur contained in Sulphuric Acid. Ib. v. 344. 1801. The same, Trans. Irish Acad. viii. 233.—Observations and Experiments upon oxygenized and hyperoxygenized Muriatic Acid. Nic. Jour. ii. 171. 1802.—Researches on Acetic Acid, and some Acetates. Ib. xxvi. 225. 1810.

CHENICY, JEAN.—Answer to the Questions, Which is the Church of England? Lond. 1680, 8vo.—The Conforming Nonconformist, and the Nonconforming Conformist. Lond. 1680, 8vo.

CHENIER, M.—Translation from the French of his Account of the Present State of the Empire of Morocco, its Animals, Products, Climate, Soil, Cities, &c. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d. In French, Paris, 1787, 3 vols. 8vo.

CHENU, JEAN.—Recueil de Réglements notables donnez entre Ecclesiastiques, Juges, Magistrats, &c. Paris, 1603, 1630, 4to.—Cent Questions de Droict. Paris, 1603, 4to.—Chronologia Historica Patriarcharum, Archiepiscoporum Galliæ. Paris, 1621.

CHERADAMUS, JOH.—Alphabetum Linguæ Sanctæ mystico intellectu refertum. Paris, 1532, 8vo.

CHERENSI, B. FRAN.—The Prejudices; a Comedy. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 2s. An English Comedy, from the pen of a foreigner.

CHERNOCKE, ROBERT.—True Copy of the Original Papers delivered in by Mr. Rob. Chernocke, Mr. Edward King, Mr. Thos. Key, to the Sheriffs of London and Middlesex, at Tyburn. 1695, fol.

CHERPILLOUD, J.—The Book of Versions; or Guide to French Translation and Construction. 1817, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

CHERRINGTON, LORD VISCOUNT.—Memoirs, containing a description of the Government and Manners of the present Portuguese. Lond. 1782, 2 vols. 8vo.

CHERRY, A. of Drury Lane Theatre.—Songs, &c. in the Entertainment called the Lyric Novellist. Lond. 8vo.—The Soldier's Daughter; a Comedy. 1804, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Travellers; or Music's Fascination. 1806, 8vo. 6d.

CHERRY, JOHN, Taylor in Glasgow.—Miscellaneous Scottish Poetry. Glasg. 1806, 12mo.

CHERUBIN, FATHER, Capucin d'Orléans, Author of two Optical Works entitled,—La Dioptrique Oculaire. Paris, 1671, fol.—And, La Vision Parfaite. 1677 and 1681, 2 vols. fol. He took great pains to recommend the use of the Binocular Telescope.

CHERUBINUS, LAERTIUS.—Bullarium, sive Nova Collectio plurimarum Constitutionum Apostolicarum diversorum Romanorum Pont. a Beato Leone primo, usque ad S. D. N. Paulum quintum. Rom. 1617, 3 vols. fol. Tomus quartus, Rom. 1632.—Bullarium Romanum à Leone Magno ad Urbanum VIII. cum Vitis et Iconibus omnium Pontificum. Rome, 1638, 3 vols.

CHESELDEN, WILLIAM, an eminent Surgeon and Anatomist in London, was born in Leicestershire. 1688; died 1752.—Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Anatomy, &c. Lond. 1711, 4to.—Index Partium Corporis Humani Anatomicus. Lond. 1711, 4to.—The Anatomy of the Human Body. Lond. 1713, 8vo. Reprinted, Lond. 1722, 8vo. With 34 copperplates, 1726. The same, with an Appendix, Lond. 1730, 8vo. 1732, 8vo. 1734, fol. 5th edit. with 40 plates engraved by G. Vandergucht, 1740, 8vo. Lond. 1773, 8vo. The 11th edition in 1778. After the edition in 1740, the work was very much altered and improved.—Treatise on the High Operation for Stone. With 17 copperplates. Lond. 1723, 8vo. 1726, 8vo. This work was attacked by an anonymous pamphlet, entitled, Lithotomus Castratus; or an Examination of the Treatise of Mr. Cheselden. Supposed to be written by Dr. James, or Mr. John Douglas. Mr. C. is accused of Plagiarism.—Osteographia, or the Anatomy of the Bones. Illustrated with copperplates. Lond. 1728, 1733, large fol. Published by subscription. This very splendid and valuable work was attacked, in 1733, by Mr. John Douglas in a tract entitled, Remarks on that Pompous Work, the Osteographia of Mr. Cheselden.—To Mr. Coutelier's translation of Le Dran's Operations in Surgery, Mr. C. added twenty-one plates, and a variety of useful Remarks.—Dimensions of some Human Bones of an extraordinary size, dug up in Hertfordshire. Phil. Trans. 1711, Abr. v. p. 61.—Some Anatomical Observations. Ib. 1713, Abr. vi. p. 76.—Observations made by a young man who was born blind, and Couched between 13 and 14 years of age. Ib. 1728, Abr. viii. p. 235.—Account of Instruments employed in Couching. Ib. p. 237.—Remarkable Case of a Man cut for the Stone in the new way, called the Lateral Operation. Ib. 1746, Abr. ix. p. 192.—On the Effects of the Lithium Solution taken inwardly for the Stone. 214.—Stones found in the Bladder. Ib. p. 193.

CHESHIRE, JOHN.—A Treatise upon the Rheumatism, with Observations upon some Causes that may produce it. Lond. 1723, 8vo.

CHESHIRE, THOMAS.—Sermon on Psalm xviii. 12. Lond. 1641.—Sermon. Lond. 1642, 4to.

CHESNE, ANDREW DU, an eminent Historian, and considered the Father of French History, was born in Torraine, 1584; died 1640.—Egregiarum Ecclesiasticarum Lectionum et Antiquitatum liber. 1602.—Januarius Kalendæ, seu de solennitate anni tam Ethnica quam Christiana brevis tractatus. 1602.—Les Antiquitez et Recherches des Villes, Chasteaux, et Places plus remarquables de toute la France. Paris, 1609, 1637, 1647, 8vo.—Les Antiquitez et Recherches de la Grandeur et Majesté des Roys de France. Paris, 1609, 8vo.—Histoire générale d'Angleterre, d'Escosse, et d'Irlande. Paris, 1604. Paris, 1614, 1634, fol. Nouvelle edition, revuë, corrigée, et continuée depuis 1641, jusques à present, par le Sieur du Verdier. Paris, 1666, 2 vols. fol.—Histoire des Papes. 1615, fol. Reprinted 1645. Enlarged and illustrated with portraits, by his son, 1653.—Bibliotheca Cluniacensis, complectens S. S. Patrum Cluniacensium Vitæ Miraculis, Scriptis, Statutis, Privilegiis, &c. collecta à Martino Marrier edente, et cum Nous Andr. Quercetani du Chesne. Paris, 1614, fol.—Histoire de les Généalogies des Ducs de Luxembourg, par Nicolas Vignier, nouvellement mise en lumière avec autres Pieces sur le mesme sujet par André du Chesne. Paris, 1617, 8vo.—Bibliothèque des Auteurs qu' ont ecrit Histoire et Topographie de la France. 1618, 8vo.—Histoire des Roys, Ducs, et Comtes de Bourgogne et d'Arles. Paris, 1619, 4to.—Normannorum Historiæ Scriptores antiqui, res ab illis per Galliam, Angliam, Apuliam, Capuæ principatum et Orientem gestas explicantes, ab anno 838, ad annum 1220. Paris, 1619, fol. a very scarce book.—Histoire de la Maison de Chastillon sur Marne; avec les Généalogies des Anciens Comtes de St. Paul, de Blois, &c. Paris, 1621, fol.—Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Montmorency et de la Val. Paris, 1624, fol.—Histoire Généalogique de la Maison de Vergy.

Digitized by Google

Paris, 1625, fol.—Bibliothèque des Auteurs qu'ont écrit l'Histoire et Topographie de la France. Paris, 1627, 8vo.—Histoire Généalogique des Ducs de Bourgongne, des Dauphins de Viennois, et des Comtes de Valentinois. Par. 1628, 4to.—Histoire Généalogique de la Maison Royale de Dreux. Paris, 1631, fol.—Histoire Généalogique des Maisons de Guisnes, d'Ardres, de Grand, et de Covey. Paris, 1631, fol.—Histoire Généalogique de la Maison des Chasteignera. Paris, 1634, fol.—Series Auctorum omnium qui de Francorum Historia et Rebus Francicis cum ecclesiasticis tum secularibus scriperunt. Lut. Paris, 1635, fol. Paris, 1663, 12mo.—Historiæ Francorum Scriptores Coetanei ab ipsius origine ad Philippum IV. tempora, seu ad annum 1286, cum Regum et Pontificum Epistolis et aliis monumentis. Paris, 1636-41-49, 5 vols. fol. This is among the scarcest of rare books.—Reflections of a French Constitutional Royalist. Translated by Baron Dalloff. 1815. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CHESNE, Francis du, son of Andrew.—Histoire de tous les Cardinaux François. Paris, 1660, 2 vols. fol.

CHESNE, Francis de. See Duchesne Francis.

CHESNE, Joseph du, M. D. or Quercetanus, an eminent French Physician of the 16th century; died 1609.—Sclopetarius, sive de curandis Vulneribus quæ Sclopetorum et similium Tormentorum Ictibus accidentur, Liber. Ejusdem Antidotarium Spagiricum adversus eosdem ictus. Lugd. 1576, 8vo. Lips. 1614, 8vo. Translated into French. Lyon, 1576, 8vo. Translated into English, by John Hester. Lond. 1590, 4to.—Ad Vulnera in French verse, The Folly of the World. 1583. Lond. 1587, 4to.—The Great Mirror of the World. 1593, 8vo.—Liber de Priscorum Philosophorum vera Medicinæ Materia, præparationis modo, atque in curandis morbis praxeuticis. Cura. 1603, 8vo.—Ad Veritatem Hermetica Medicinæ ex Hippocratis veterumque decretis ac therapeusi, necnon vera rerum Anatomiæ exegesi, ipsiusque naturæ luce stabiliendam, adversus cujusdam Anonymiphantasmata, Responsio. Paris, 1604, 8vo. Francof. 1605, 12mo.—Tetras gravissimorum totius Capitis Affectuum. Marp. 1606, 8vo. Translated into French. Paris, 1625, 8vo.—Dietetica Polyhistorica. Paris, 1606, 8vo. Lips. 1607, 8vo. Dav. Anast. 1607, 8vo.—Le Pourtraict de la Santé. Paris, 1606, 8vo.—Pharmacopia Dogmaticorum restituta pretiosis selectisque Hermeticorum Floribus illustrata. Genes. Hes. 1607. This is said to have been recommended by Boerhaave to his pupils. Secunda edition, Paris, 1607, 8vo. Francof. 1615, 4to. Into French, Lyon, 1648, 8vo. Into Italian, dal Sig. Giac. Ferrari. Ven. 1638, 4to.—Pestis Alexiacus. Lips. 1609, 8vo.—Opera Medica. Lips. 1614, 8vo.

CHESNE, Simon du.—Quadrantum Geometricorum. Delft, 1581, 4to.

CHESNECOPHERUS, Nicolas.—Isagoge Optica, cum Disceptatione Geometrica de Universo Geometriæ Magisterio. Francof. 1593, 4to.

CHESNEAU, Nicolaus.—Observationes Medicæ. Paris, 1673, 8vo.

CHESSELIUS, Joh.—ΣΥΚΟΜΟΡΑΙΑ ΖΑΧΑΙΟΥ, carmine descripta. Witeb. 1559, 4to.

CHESTER, Robert.—Loves' Martyr; or Rosalin's Complaint. Allegorically shadowing the Truth of Loue in the constant Loue of the Phœnix and Turtle. A Poeme enterlaced with much varietie and raritie; now first translated out of the venerable Italian Torquato Coeliano, by R. C. With the true Legend of famous King Arthur, the last of the Nine Worthies; being the first Essay of a new British Poet, collected out of diuerse authentical Records. To these are added, Some new Compositions of seuerall Modern Writers, whose names are subscribed to their seuerall Workes upon the first subject: viz. The Phœnix and Turtle. Lond. 1601, 4to. These new Compositions are some Poetical Essays by Shakespeare, Marston, Ben Johnson, and others. A rare and curious volume.

CHESTERFIELD, Earl of. See Stanhope, Philip D.

CHESTERFIELD, Thomas de.—Historia de Episcopis Coventrensibus et Litchfield a prima sedis fundatione ad annum 1347, cum Notis. See Wharton, H. Angl. Sacr. i. p. 421. 1690.

CHESTON, Richard Browne, Surgeon to the Gloucester Infirmary. —Pathological Observations and Inquiries from the Dissection of Morbid Bodies. Gloucester, 1766, 4to. 5s.—Case and Dissection of Mr. Holder, who died of an affection of the heart. Med. Obs. and Inq. vi. p. 31. 1784.—On the Ossification of the Thoracic Duct. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 654. 1780.

CHETHAM, James.—The Angler's Vade-Mecum. Lond. 1689, 8vo.

CHETTLE, Henry.—Piers Plainnes Seven Yeares Prentiship. Lond. 1595, 4to.

CHETWIND, Charles.—Narrative of the Depositions of Robert Jenson, Esq. with other material evidences, plainly proving that Mr. Ireland, lately executed for high treason, was in London, 19th August, 1678, notwithstanding his confident denial thereof, both at his trial and execution. Lond. 1679, fol.

CHETWIND, Edward, D. D. Dean of Bristol; died 1639.—Concio ad Clerum, in Act. xx. 24. Oxf. 1606, 8vo.—Sermon on Lament. v. 15, 16. Lond. 8vo.—Certain Sermons upon Luke xiii. 23, 24. Lond. 1612, 8vo.

CHETWIND, John. See Chetwyn, John.

CHETWIND, Philip.—Petition to the Supreme Authority of England assembled in Parliament. 1649, fol.

CHETWOOD, Knightly, D. D. an eminent English Divine, was born 1652; died 1720.—Solomon's Choice; a Sermon on 2 Chron. i. 11, 12. 1700, 8vo.—Sermon on Luke x. 28, before the Lord Mayor, in Christ Church. Lond. 1708, 4to.—A Speech to the Lower House of Convocation, May 20, 1715, against the late Riots.—Thanksgiving Sermon, on 1 Kings x. 9. 1715, 4to.

CHETWOOD, William Rufus, at one time a bookseller, afterwards Prompter at Drury-lane Theatre; died in poverty, 1766.—The Lover's Opera. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—A General History of the Stage. 1749.

CHETWYND, James.—A Treatise upon Fines; containing their nature, antiquity, and definition, by ancient Authors. And also in what Courts and upon what writs fines may be levied; of taking them by writ of dedimus potestatem; the statutes relating to fines; who may levy or take by fine; what persons, and of what estates, what persons and rights are barred by fines; who are restrained from levying them, and how avoided by entry, claim, action, or plea; when by writ of error or motion, for deceit or fraud. With some general observations on the nature of deeds, leading and declaring the uses of fines and recoveries. Lond. 1773, 4to. 5s.

CHETWYND, or Chetwind, John, first a Presbyterian, but conformed upon the Restoration, was born at Banwell, in Somersetshire, 1623; died 1692. —The Dead Speaking, or the Living Names of two deceased Ministers, Mr. Samuel Oliver, and Mr. Samuel Crook; containing the Sermon at the funeral of the one, preached by John Chetwynd, B. D. and two several Speeches delivered at the funerals of them both, by William Thomas, B. D. Lond. 1656, 4to.—The Watch Charged, or a Warning to God's Watchman; a Sermon. Lond. 1659, 12mo.—Anthologia Historica; containing fourteen centuries of memorable passages and remarkable occurrences. Lond. 1674, 8vo. Republished under the title, Collections, Historical, Political, Theological, &c. 1691.—A Memorial for Magistrates; a Sermon on Eccles. iii. 15, 16. 1689, 4to.—Sermon on 1 Sam. vii. 12. 1682, 4to.—He was also Editor of his Grandfather, Sir John Harrington's, Brief View of the State of the Church of England, &c. being a character and history of the Bishops. 1653, 12mo.

CHEVALIER, Anthony Ralph le, a French Protestant Divine, was born in Normandy, 1507; died 1572. He wrote,—Rudimenta Hebraicæ Linguæ. Wittemb. 1574, 4to. posthumous. This is a very accurate work.

CHEVALIER, J. B. le, F.R.S.E. &c.—Tableau de la Plaine de Troye. See the Trans. of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, vol. iii. part 2. The same, translated from the original, and the version accompanied with notes and illustrations, by Andrew Dalzel, M. A. F. R. S. Edinburgh, Professor of Greek, and principal Librarian in the University of Edinburgh. 1791, 4to.—Voyage de la Propontide et du Pont-Euxin; avec la carte géographique des deux mers, la description topographique des lieux visités; le tableau des mœurs, des usages, et du commerce des peuples qui les habitent, la carte particulière de la Plaine de Bronsse en Bethynie, celle du Bosphore de Thrace, et celle de Constantinople, accompagnée de la description des monumens anciens et modernes de cette capital. Paris, 1800, 2 vols. 8vo.

CHEVALIER, Nicholas, a French Antiquary, and Author of several curious Works.—Histoire de Guillaume III. Roy d'Angleterre, d'Ecosse, de France, et d'Irlande, Prince d'Orange, &c. contenant ses actions les plus memorables, depuis sa naissance jusques à son élévation sur la trone, et à qui s'est passe depuis jusques à l'entière Reduction du Royaume d'Irlande, par Medailles, Inscriptions, Arcs de Triomphe, et autres monumens publics recueilles. Amst. 1692, fol.—Remarques sur la Piece antique de Bronze trouvee depuis quelques années aux Environs de Rome. Amst. 1694, 12mo.—Catalogue des Medailles doubles qui sont dans le Cabinet de Nicolas Chevalier à Amsterdam. Amst. 1695, 4to. —Description de la Piece d'Ambregris que la Chambre d'Amsterdam a recevie des Indes Orientales, pesant 182 livres; avec un petit traité de son origine et de sa vertu. Amst. 1700, 4to. Four plates.—Description de l'Academie à Monter à Cheval, etablie à Utrecht. Utr. 1706, 4to.—Description de la Chambre de Raretez de la Ville d'Utrecht. Addite pauteres 300 numismatum icones. (60 engravings). Utr. 1707, fol.—Catalogue de toutes les Raretez qui se montrent dans la Chambre de la Ville d'Utrecht. Utr. 1707, 4to.—Relation des Campagnes de l'année 1708 et 1709, avec une Explication de toutes les Medailles qu'on frappées sur ce sujet. Utr. 1710, 4to. 1711, 4to.—Catalogue de toutes les Raretez qui se montrent dans la Galerie d'Antiquitez au dessus de la Bourse à Amsterdam. Amst. 12mo.

CHEVALIER, Pierre.—Histoire de la Guerre des Cosaques contre la Pologne. Paris, 1663, 8vo.

CHEVALIER, Sieur de.—His Discourse of Duels and of Valour. Translated from the French. Camb. 1624, 12mo.

CHEVALIER, Thomas, A. M. F. L. S. Surgeon to the Westminster General Dispensary.—Observations in defence of a Bill for erecting the Corporation of Surgeons of India into a College, and for granting and confirming to such College certain Rights and Privileges; including a Sketch of the History of Surgery in England. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Introduction to a Course of Lectures on the Operations of Surgery. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—A Treatise on Gun-shot Wounds; which obtained the premium given by the Royal College of Surgeons in London, for the year 1805. Lond. 1804, 12mo.—History of an extraordinary Enlargement of the right Lower Extremity. Lond. 1813, 8vo.—An Account of Three Cases of sudden Death; with their appearances on dissection, and some additional Observations. Med. Chir. Trans. i. 157. 1809.—History of an extraordinary Enlargement of the right Lower Extremity; with a Description of some Morbid Changes in the Papillæ of the Cutis. Ib. ii. 63. 1811.—A Case of Lithotomy; with Remarks on the effect of that Operation, and on some

Digitized by Google

Cases of Fistula in Perineo. Ib. 200.—History of a remarkable Case of Ovarian Dropsy. Ib. iii. 41. 1812.—Description of an Improved Method of Tying diseased Tonsils. Ib. 80.—Account of a Case of Spontaneous Extravasation within the Thecæ Vertebralis, which seem terminated fatally. u Ib. 102.—Two Cases of Strangulated Femoral Hernia. Ib. iv. 322. 1813.

CHEVILLARD, M.—Poesies diverses, &c. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. 12mo.

CHEVILLIER, Andrew, D. D. an eminent French Writer, was born in the Isle of France, 1638; died 1700. He wrote,—Origine de l'Imprimerie de Paris, dissertation historique et critique. Par. 1694, 4to.—Grand Canon de l'Eglise Grecque. Par. 1699, 12mo. A learned and valuable work.—A Translation or rather Paraphrase from the Greek of Andrew of Jerusalem, Archbishop of Candy.—He also published, A Latin Dissertation on the Council of Trent, and on Formularies of Faith. 1664.

CHEVREAU, Urban, a celebrated French Politician and Writer, was born in Poitou, in France, 1613; died 1701.—The Mirror of Fortune; concerning the growth and fall of Empires. In English, by R. Decisionon. Lond. 1676, 8vo. This is a translation from Le Tableau de la Fortune, published at Paris, 1631, 8vo. Reprinted under the title of, Effets de la Fortune; a Romance. 1656, 8vo.—L'Histoire du Monde. Paris, 1686, 2 vols. 4to. The same in English, under the title of, The History of the World, Ecclesiastical and Civil. Translated from the French, by several hands. Lond. 1703, 5 vols. 8vo. Best edition. Paris, 1717, 2 vols. 12mo. Containing additions by Bourgeois de Chastenet.—Œuvres Mêlées. A Collection of his Miscellaneous Works, in prose and verse, printed at the Hague, 1697, 2 vols.—Chevreana, ou diverses Pensées d'Histoire, de Critique, d'Erudition, et de Morale. Amst. 1700, 2 vols. 8vo.

CHEVREUL, M.—Of the action of Nitric Acid on Cork. Nic. Jour. xviii. 149. 1809.—Facts and Observations towards a History of the Combinations of the Yellow Oxide of Lead, with the Fixed Nitrous Acid. Phil. Mag. xliii. 262. 1814.—Supplement to the same. Ib. 401.—Chemical Inquiries into the Nature of several Fatty Substances, and particularly on their Combinations with the Alkalis. Ib. xliv. 193. 1814.

CHEWNEY, Nicholas.—Anti-Socinianism; or, A Treatise against Socinian Heresies. Lond. 1656, 4to.—The Lives of the Chief Socinians. Lond. 1656.—Ἀρχιεπίσκοπος; or, A Cage of Unclean Birds. Lond. 1656, 4to.—Hell's Everlasting Torments asserted. Lond. 1660, 8vo.

CHEYNE.—Sermon at the Funeral of the Lady Jean Hollies. 1669, 4to.

CHEYNE, George, M. D. a Physician of great celebrity, and a singular character, was born in Scotland, 1671; died 1743.—A New Theory of acute and slow-continued Fevers; wherein, besides the appearance of such, and the manner of their cure, occasionally the Structure of the Human Body, the manner and laws of Secretion, the operation of purgative, vomitive, and mercurial medicines are mechanically explained. Lond. 1702, 8vo. Lond. 1722, 8vo. 1724, 8vo. To this he prefixed an Essay concerning the improvements of the Theory of Medicine.—Remedies on two late Pamphlets written by Dr. Oliphant against Dr. Pitcairn's, and the New Theory of Fevers. Edin. 1702, 8vo.—Fluxionum Methodus inversa; sive quantitatum fluentium leges generaliores. Lond. 1703, 4to. See Moivre, Abraham.—Rudimentorum Methodi Fluxionum inversa Specimina selectiora. Abr. de Moivre. Lond. 1705, 4to.—Philosophical Principles of Natural Religion; containing the Elements of Natural Philosophy, and the proofs for Natural Religion arising from them. Lond. 1705, 8vo. 1706, 8vo.—Philosophical Principles of Religion, Natural and Revealed. Lond. 1715, 1736, 8vo.—Observations concerning the Nature and True Method of Treating the Gout. Together with an account of the Nature and Qualities of the Bath Waters, the manner of using them, and the diseases in which they are proper; as also the Nature and Cure of most Chronical Distempers. Lond. 1720, 8vo. 1725, 1725, 8vo.—De Natura Febris ejusque Taxinomia tentatur morbis tractatus. Lond. 1725, 8vo. Paris, 1742.—Essay on Health and Long Life. Lond. 1725, 8vo. The same in Latin, under the following title, Tractatus de Infirmorum Sanitate tuenda Vinque producenda, libro ejusdem argumenti Anglice edito longe auctior et limatior; huic accessit de natura Febris ejusque laxe sive resolute morbis tractatus nunc primum editus. Lond. 1726, 8vo. Par. 1742, 2 vols. 12mo.—An Essay on Sickness and Health. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—The English Malady, or a Treatise of Nervous Diseases of all kinds: as spleen, vapours, lowness of spirits, hypochondriacal and hysterical distempers, &c. Lond. 1733, 1735, 1739, 8vo. Dub. 1733, 8vo.—An Essay on Regimen; together with five Discourses, medical, moral, and philosophical: serving to illustrate the principles and theory of Philosophical Medicine, and point out some of its moral consequences. Lond. 1739, 1740, 1755, 8vo. In Italian, Padua, 1765.—The Natural Method of curing the Diseases of the Body, and the disorders of the Mind depending on the Body; in three parts: Part 1. General Reflections on the Œconomy of Nature in Animal Life; Part 2. The Means and Methods of preserving Life and Faculties; and also concerning the Nature and Cure of acute, contagious, and cephalic Disorders; Part 3. Reflections on the Nature and Cure of particular Chronical Distempers. Lond. 1742, 8vo.—An Account of himself, and of his various Cures. Lond. 1743, 1753, 8vo.

CHEYNE, James, Professor of Philosophy, and Rector of the Scots College at Doway, in Flanders, a native of Aberdeenshire, Scotland, and born in the early part of the 16th century; died 1602.—Analysis in Philosophiam Aristot. Doway, 1575, 1595, 8vo.—De Sphæra seu Globi Celestis Fabrica. Doway, 1575, 8vo.—De Geographia, lib. duo. Doway, 1576, 8vo.—Orationes duo de perfecto Philosopho et de Pradicatsionibus Astrologorum. Doway, 1577, 8vo.—Analysis et Scholia in Aristot. lib. xiv. De Prima seu Divina Philosophia. Doway, 1578, 8vo.—Analysis in Physiologiam Aristotelianam. Par. 1580, 8vo.

CHEYNE, John, M. D.—Essays on the Diseases of Children; with Cases and Dissections. Essay i. Of Cynanche Trachealis, or Croup. Edin. 1801, 4to. Essay ii. On the Bowel Complaints, more intimately connected with the Biliary Secretion; and particularly on the Atrophia Ablactatorum or Weaning Brash. Edin. 1803, large 8vo. 15s. Essay iii. On Hydrocephalus Acutus; or Dropsy in the Brain. Edin. 1808, large 8vo. 8s.—The Pathology of the Membrane of the Larynx and Bronchia. Edin. 1809, 8vo. An enlarged edit. of the Essay on Croup.—Cases of Apoplexy and of Lethargy; with Observations on the Comatose diseases, illustrated with plates. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 8s.

CHEYNEL, Francis, a Nonconformist of some note, the son of John, was born at Oxford, 1608; died 1662.—The Rise, Growth, and Danger of Socinianisme. Lond. 1643, 4to.—Sion's Memento and God's Alarm; in a Fast Sermon before the House of Commons. Lond. 1643, 4to.—Chillingworth Novissima; or, the Sickness, Heresy, Death, and Burialll of William Chillingworth, Clerk in Oxford. Lond. 1644, 4to. 1645, 8vo.—Aulicus his Dream of the King's sudden coming to London. Lond. 1644, 4to.—The Man of Honour Described; a Sermon preached before the Lords, London, Mar. 26th, 1645. Lond. 1645, 4to.—A Plot for the Good of Posterity; communicated in a Sermon to the House of Commons. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Truth Triumphing over Error and Heresy; or, a Relation of a Public Disputation at Oxford, between Mr. Cheynell and Mr. Erbury. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Nor Truth, nor Error, nor Day, nor Night; being the Relation of a Publike Discourse at Oxford, between Mr. Cheynell and Mr. Erbury, January 11th, 1646. Lond. 1647, 4to.—The Sacred Covenant, Confederacy between the Convocation at Oxford, and the Tower of London. Lond. 1647, 4to.—The Doctrine of the Holy Trinity. Lond. 1650, 8vo.—The Beacon Flaming. Lond. 1652, 4to.

CHEZY, M.—On the Plumb Line and Spirit Level. Nic. Jour. iii. 396, 1800.

CHIABRERA, Gabriele, an Italian Poet, was born in Savone, 1552; died there 1638.—He wrote, Alcyne Poesie Boschereccie. Ven. 1609, 12mo.—Ecloghe. Ven. 1609, 12mo.—Opere. Ven. 1731, 4 tom. 4to.—His Lyric Poems. Rome, 1718, 3 vols. 8vo. and Amadeida Napoli. 1635, 12mo. are much admired.—Opere in Questa ultima impressione tutte in un corpo Novellemente unite. Venet. 1768, 5 vols. 12mo.

CHIARAMONTI, or in Latin, Clarasontius Scipio, an eminent Italian Astronomer and Philosopher, born in the Province of Romagna, 1565; died 1652. His principal works are—Discorso Della Cometa pogonare dell' anno 1618, &c. Ven. 1619, 4to. In this he suggested that Comets are Sublunary, and not Celestial Bodies.—Anti-Tycho, in quo Cometæ Tychonem Brahe et nonnullos alios, &c. demonstratur Cometam esse Sublunares. Venice, 1621, 4to.—De conjectandis cujusque moribus et latitantibus animi affectibus semeriotice moralis, seu de signis, libri decem. Venice, 1625, 4to. Reprinted by Herman Coringius, who calls it an incomparable work, at Helmstadt, 1665, 4to.—Notæ in Moralem suam Semeiosticam, seu de Signis. Cesena, 1625, 4to.—Apologia pro Anti-Tychone suo, et pro libro de 3 novis Stellis; adversus Hyperaspistem, John Kepleri. Ven. 1626.—De Tribus novis Stellis, quæ anno 1572, 1600, et 1604, comparuere, in quibus demonstratur ea esse Sublunares, contra Tychonem, et alios. Cesenæ, 1628, 4to.—Difesa al suo Anti-Tycho, e libro delle tre nuovi Stelle dall' oppositione dell' autore de Due Sistemi, Tolemaico, e Copernicano. Firenze, 1628, 4to.—Defensio sui ab Oppugnationibus Fort. Liceti. Cesenæ, 1634, 4to.—Della Ragione di Stato, libri 4, nel quale trattasi da primi principi dedotto si suo jurea la Natura, le massime, e le specie di Governi buoni, cattivi e Mascherati. Florence, 1635, 4to. Translated into Latin. Hamburgh, 1679, 4to.—Examen ad Censurum Joannis Camilli gloriosi in librum de Tribus novis Stellis. Florence, 1636, 4to.—De Sede Sublunari Cometarum, opuscula tria. Amst. 1636, 4to. Cura Herm. Coringii. Lips. 1667, 4to. Lugd. 1704, 8vo.—De Methodo ad Doctrinam Spectante, libri quatuor, &c. 1639, 4to.—Cesenæ Historia libris sexdecim ab initio civitatis ad hec tempora. Cesenæ, 1642, 4to.—De Airabilie quoad mores atiinet. Paris, 1641, 8vo.—Anti-Philoxenus, in quo Philoxeni effrivae de terra motuum et salis et fretellarum quæ inquite impugnatur, &c. Ces. 1643, 4to.—De Universo, libri sexdecim. Cologne, 1644, 4to.—De Altitudine Caucasi, liber unus. Cura Gab. Naudæi editus. Par. 1649, 1680, 4to. This is one of his best works.—Astronomicæ Naturalis Methodo compositus tradita, &c. Ces. 1652, 4to.—Opuscula varia Mathematica. Bologna, 1658, 4to.—Commentaria in Aristotelem de Iride, &c. Bologn. 1654, 4to.—In quatuor Meteorum Aristotelis librum Commentaria. Ven. 1668, 4to.—Delle Scene, e Theatri Opera postuma. Cesena, 1675, 4to.

CHIARANDA, Padre Gio. Paolo.—Piazza, Citta di Sicilia, antica, nuova, sacra, e nobile. Mess. 1654, 4to.

CHIARELLI, Francesco Paolo, Author of a work on the Natural History of Italy, entit.—Discorso che serve di Preliminare alla Storia Naturale della Sicilia, sull' Origine della decadenza di questo studio, ed i suoi vantaggi, e i mezzi de promuoverlo sicurezza. Palermo, 1789, 4to.

CHIARI, Pietro.—Roxana; or, the Adventures of an Actress. A Story from real life. Translated from the Italian. Cita 1771, 3 vols. 12mo. 7s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

CHIBALD, William.—Trial of Faith by the Touchstone of the Gospel, the Word of Faith. Lond. 1622, 8vo.—A Spiritual Cordial against the Plague; and a Thanksgiving for the staying thereof in London. Lond. 1625, 8vo.—The Sum of All; concerning God's Service, and Man's Salvation; by way of Dialogue. Lond. 1630, 8vo.

CHICHELE, Henry, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Founder of All Souls' College, Oxford, was born about 1362; died 1443.—Stemmata Chichelciana. See Buckler, B.—His Life Englished by Arthur Duck. Lond. 1699, 8vo. See Duck, A.

CHIOTIUS, Joannes.—Epistolæ et Dissertationes Medicæ. Paris, 1656, 4to. Paris, 1667, 8vo.

CHICOYNEAU, Francis, Physician to the King of France, was born at Montpellier, 1672; died at Versailles, 1752.—Observations et Reflexions touchant la Nature, les Enducmens, et le Traitement de la Peste de Marseilles. Par. 1721, 12mo. In this work he contends that the Plague is not contagious.—The Practice of Salivation shewn to be of no Use or Efficacy in the cure of the Venereal Disease, but greatly prejudicial thereto; illustrated with Notes, by C. Wilbraham, M. D. Lond. 1723, 4to.—Traité des Causes, &c. de la Peste. Par. 1744, 4to.

CHIDLEY, Catherine.—The Justification of the Independant Churches of Christ. Lond. 1641, 4to.

CHIDLEY, Samuel.—The Separatist's Answer to the Anabaptist's Arguments concerning Baptism. Lond. 1651, 4to.—A Cry against a Crying Sinne. Lond. 1652, 4to.—Thunder from the Throne of God, against the Temples of Idols. 1652, 4to.—A Vindication of Lieut. Col. John Lilburn and others, from the Aspersion cast on them, by D. Brown. Lond. 1652.—Remonstrance concerning the Public Faith, Soldier's Arrears, and other Public Debts. Lond. 1653, 4to.—An Additional Remonstrance to the valiant and well-deserving Souldier, and the rest of the Creditors of the Commonwealth; with a friendly touch to Lieut. Col. John Lilburne. Lond. 1653, 4to.—To the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England. Lond. 1657, 4to.

CHIESA, Ludov. della.—Dell' Historia di Piemonte, libri tre. Tor. 1608, 4to.

CHIFFLET, Claudius.—De Numismate Antiquo. Ant. 1628, 1656, 4to. Liber posthumus.—Accedit Eryci Puteani Peamiæ Romanæ Ratio. Eiusdem Chiffletii de Amniani Marcellini Vitâ et libris Monobibliion. Lov. 1698, 8vo. Antw. 1656.—Series Chronologica Imperatorum Romanorum, à C. Julio Cæsare, ad Ferdinandum III. Aug. 1655, 4to.

CHIFFLET, John James, a Physician and Politician, was born at Besançon in Franche Comté, 1588; died 1660. His principal works are—Dadalinatum libri duo priores. Paris, 1611, 8vo.—Singulares tam ex Curationibus quam Cadaverum Sectionibus Observationes. Paris, 1619, 8vo.—Vesontio Civitas Imperialis libera, sequanorum Metropolis, plurimis nec vulgaribus Sacræ Profanæque Historiæ Monumentis illustrata. Lugd. 1618, 4to.—De Linteis Sepulchralibus Christi Servatoris Crisis Historica. Antw. 1624, 4to.—Portus Iccius Julii Cæsaris demonstratus. Mar. 1626, 4to. Antw. 1627, 4to.—Miscellanea Chifletiana, sive Chifletianum Opuscula varia Historiam et Antiquitatem, tam sacram quam profanam illustrantia. Seorsum antehac edita, sed nunc in unum Corpus collecta. Amst. 1728-88, 6 vols. 4to.—Insignia Gentilitia Equitum Ordinis Velleris Aurei, Fecialium verbis consecrata. Lat. Gallicè. Antw. 1632, 1652, 4to.—Acta Cornelii Celsi propriæ significationi restituta. Alphonsus Nunnez Regius Archiater defensus. Antw. 1633, 4to.—Lilium Francicum, Veritate Historia, Botanica, et Heraldica illustratum. Antw. 1658, fol.—Geminiæ Matris Sacrorum Titulus Sepulchralis explicatus. Antw. 1654, 4to.—De Morte præcellentis Viri, D. Francisci de Paz, Archiatri primarii, Epistola. Antw. 1640, 4to.—Dissertatio Militaris de Vexillo Regali, in Casteletensi Pugna Francis erepto, armis Philippi IV. Regis Catholici, ductu Francisci de Mello Turris Lacutæ Marchionis. Antw. 1642, 4to.—Vindiciæ Hispaniæ, in quibus arcana regia liberè detexantur. Antw. 1645, 4to. Antw. 1647.—De Ampulla Remensi nova et accurata Disquisitio. Accessit Parergon de Unctione Regum, contra Jac. Alex. Fennerium. Antw. 1651, 4to.—Pulvis Febrifugus Orbis Americani ventilatus. 1653, 8vo. 1653, 4to.—Anastasis Childerici Francorum Regis; sive Thesaurus Sepulchralis tornati Nervionum effossus. Antw. 1655, 4to.

CHIFFLET, Jelius, son of John James, known for his skill in Languages, and in the Civil Law. Flourished about the middle of the 17th century.—Hist. de Chevalier Jacques de Lalain. Brussels, 1634, 4to.—Généalogie de la Maison de Rye. 1644, fol.—Généalogie de la Maison de Tassis. 1645, fol.—Aula Sacra Principum Belgii. Antw. 1650.—Historia Velleris Aurei. Antw. 1652, 4to. The Author had been chosen Chancellor of the order of the Golden Fleece.

CHIFNEY, Samuel.—Genius Genuine; a Treatise on Horses and Horse Racing. Lond. 1804, 8vo.

CHIGHI, Cardinal.—Discourse of a Citizen of Paris, concerning his Power, in French and English. Lond. 1655, 4to.

CHIJUN, B. Jo.—Comm. in Capitula Patrum Hebr. Constant. 1579.

CHILCOT, Harist. See Mzieres.

CHILCOT, William, M. A.—A Sermon on Acts xvii. 31. 1697, 8vo.—Seven Sermons on Evil Thoughts; from Matt. xv. 19. 1734, 12mo.

CHILD, Le.—A Short Compendium of the new and much enlarged Sea Book; or Pilot's Sea-Mirror. Lond. 1663, 4to.

CHILD, Major John.—New England's Jonas cast up at London; or, a Relation of the Proceedings of the Court of Boston, in N. E. against divers honest and godly persons. Lond. 1647.

CHILD, Sir Josiah.—Discourse of Trade. Lond. 1694, 1698, 8vo. The same, to which is added, A Treatise against Usury by the same Author. Glasg. 1751, 8vo.—The Interest of England considered; in an Essay upon Wool, our Woollen Manufactures, and the Improvement of Trade. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—Proposals for the Relief and Employment of the Poor. 4to.

CHILD, Samuel.—Every Man his own Brewer; or, the whole Art and Mystery of Brewing Porter, Ale, and Table Beer. Lond. 1797, 8vo.

CHILD, William, Mus. D. a native of Bristol; died 1697.—Psalms for Three Voices, &c.; with a continued base, either for the Organ or Theorbo. Composed after the Italian way. Lond. 1639.—His principal productions are his Services, and full Anthems, printed in Dr. Boyce's Collection.

CHILDREN, John.—A Public Caution to the Community in general; as well as to Gentlemen of Landed Estates, and to Clergymen, &c. 8vo.

CHILDREN, John George, Esq. F. R. S.—An Account of some Experiments, performed with a view to ascertain the most advantageous Method of constructing a Voltaic Apparatus for the Purposes of Chemical Research. Phil. Trans. 92. 1809.—An Account of some Experiments, with a large Voltaic Battery. Ib. 363. 1815.—On Sir H. Davy's Safe-Lamp for Miners. Phil. Mag. xlviii. 189. 1816.—Answer to Mr. Lengonire's Objections to Sir H. Davy's Lamp. Ann. Philos. viii. 265. 1816.

CHILDREY, Joshua, D. D. a Divine and Natural Philosopher, was born at Rochester, 1623; died 1670.—Indago Astrologica; or, a Brief and Modest Enquiry into some principal Points of Astrology, as it was delivered by the Fathers of it, and is now generally received by the sons of it. Lond. 1662, 8vo. In this and the following, the Dr. shews himself not strongly tinctured with the then fashionable reveries of Astrology.—Syzygiasticon instauratum, or an Ephemeris of the places and aspects of the Planets, &c. Lond. 1663, 8vo.—Britannia Baconica, or the Natural Rarities of England, Scotland, and Wales, historically related according to the precepts of Lord Bacon, &c. Lond. 1661, 1662, 8vo. In French. Paris, 1662, 1667, 12mo. It was this work which first suggested to Dr. Plot, his Natural History of Oxfordshire.—Animadversions on Wallis' Hypothesis about the Flux and Reflux of the Sea. Phil. Trans. 1670. Abr. i. p. 5.

CHILE, Nicolas Per.—De Triumpho nobilis et exemplaris Urbis Messanæ quum primum accessit Sacram Epistolam a bestiis. Virgine Maria, libri quatuor: et alia Poemata Sacra. Mess. 1660, 8vo.

CHILESTER, James, Lieutenant.—Translation of a most excellent Hystorie, &c. See Chelidonius. Lond. 1571, 4to.

CHILLINDEN, Edmund.—Preaching without Ordination. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Nathan's Parable; with a Letter to his Excellency the Lord General Cromwell. Lond. 1655, 4to.

CHILLINGWORTH, William, a celebrated controversial Divine of the Church of England, was born at Oxford, 1602; died 1644.—The Religion of Protestants a safe way to Salvation; or an Answer to a book entitled, Mercy and Truth, or Charity maintained by Catholics, which pretends to prove the contrary. Oxf. 1638, fol. Lond. 1638, 1674. Lond. 1680, 1684, with an addition of genuine Pieces of Mr. C. never before published. Lond. 1687, fol. 6th edit. with additional Discourses. 1704, 7th edit. 1719, 9th edit. 1727, 10th edit. with Mr. Chillingworth's Life. 1742.—The Apostolical Institution of Episcopacy. Oxon. 1644, 4to.—Nine Sermons on occasional Subjects. Lond. 1664, 4to.—Works. Lond. 1684, 1704, 1719, 1742, fol.—Letter, giving an Account why he deserted the Church of Rome. Lond. 1704, 1705, 8vo.—Historical and Critical Account of his Life. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

CHILMEAD, Edward, an excellent Linguist and Mathematician, was born in Gloucestershire, 1610; died 1653.—Catalogus MSS. Græcorum in Bibl. Bodl. 1636, a Manuscript for the use of the Bodleian, and the most complete of its time.—Learned Treatise of Globes, both Celestial and Terrestrial, with their several uses. 1639, 8vo. 1659.—Eruditania, or a Treatise, discouring on the Essence, Causes, Symptomes, Prognosticks, and Cure of Love, or Erotique Melancholy; written by James Ferrand, Dr. of Physick. Translated into English. Ox. 1640, 12mo.—History of the Rites and Ceremonies of the Modern Jews. Translated from the Italian of Juda. Lond. 1650, 8vo.—Thomas Campanella's Advice to the King of Spain, for obtaining the Universal Monarchy of the World. Lond. 1659, 4to.—Annotationes in Dionysii Hymnos. Oxon. 1672, 8vo.—De Musica Antiqua Græca. Oxon. 1672, 8vo.—Versio Latina et Annotationes in Joan. Malalæ Chronographiam. Oxf. 1691, 8vo.

CHILTON, John.—Positive Institutions not to be compared with or preferred before Moral Duties and Virtues. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

CHILTON, Richard.—Some Observations on a small Pamphlet published by the Rev. Mr. John Lewis of Margate; entitled, A Vindication of the Ancient Britains, and the Pighards of Bohemia, from the False Accusations of being Anabaptists, &c. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

CHIMENTELLIUS, Val.—Marmor Pisanum de Honore Bisellii, Accedit, Myiodia, sive de Musæ odoris Pisanis Epistola. Bonon. 1666, 4to.

CHINON, Gabriel de.—Relations Nouvelles du Levant. Lyon. 1671, 12mo.

Digitized by Google

CHIOCCARELLUS, Bartholomæus—Antistitum Praeclarissimæ Neapolitanæ Ecclesiæ Catalogus, ab Apostolorum temporibus ad hanc usque nostram ætatem et ad annum 1643. Neap. fol.

CHIOCCUS, Andrew, a voluminous Author, who flourished about the end of the 16th century.—Poiemata, vel de Scabie, libri duo. Verona, 1594, 4to.—Quæstionum Philosophicarum et Medicarum libri tres. Ve. ron. 1593, 4to.—Carmina de Balsami Natura et Viribus juxta Dioscoridis Placita. Verona, 1596, 4to.—De Celi Veronen. Clementia. Veron. 1597, 4to.—Commentarius Quæstionum quarundam de Febre mali moris, et de Morbis Epidemicis. Ibid. 1599, 4to.—Dispiratio de Sectione Venæ in obstructione ex humorum qualitate. Ven. 1604, 4to.—Museum Franc. Calceolari Jun. d Veronensis, a Benedicto Ceruto Medico inceptum et ab Andrea Chiocco incultiter descriptum et perfectum. Ver. 1622, fol.—De Collegii Veronensis illustribus Medicis et Philosophis. Ver. 1623, 4to.

CHION, Jacobus Chion.—Dissertatio Philologica de Originibus Babylonicis. Lugd. Bat. 1695, 4to.

CHION, Platonicus, a contemporary of Xenophon, flourished about 360 years before the Christian Æra.—Epistolæ. Venc. apud Aldum, Gr. 1499, 4to. among the Epistolæ Variorum Auctorum. Col. Allobr. Gr. et Lat. 1606, fol. A Jo. Theophilo Cobero, Gr. Dresdæ et Lips. 1763, 8vo.

e CHIPMAN, Nathaniel.—Sketches of the Principles of Government. 1796, 8vo.

CHIRAC, Peter, an eminent French Physician, was born in Languedoc, 1650; died 1732.—Dissertation on Wounds. Lond. 1758, 8vo.—He also wrote, De Motu Cordis Adversaria Analytica. Montp. 1698, 12mo. —Lettres, ou Reflexions Preliminaires sur l'Apologie de Monsieur Vieussens, et sur la Preface qui la précéde. 1698, 8vo.—Observations de Chirurgie sur la Nature et la Traitement des Playes. Paris, 1742, 8vo.—Dissertations et Consultations de Messieurs Chirac et Silva. Paris, 1744, 2 vols. 12mo.

f CHIRQI, J. L. one of his Majesty's Chaplains, &c.—An Inquiry into the best System of Female Education; or Boarding School and House Education attentively considered. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 9s.

CHISENHALE, Edward Sir.—Catholick History, collected and gathered out of Scripture, Councels, Ancient Fathers, and Modern Authentic Writers, both Ecclesiastical and Civil, for the satisfaction of such as doubt, and the confirmation of such as believe, the Reformed Church of England. Occasioned by a book written by Dr. Thomas Vane, intitulled, The Lost Sheep returned home. Lond. 1653, 12mo.

CHISHOLM, Colin, M. D. F. R. S. Physician, Bristol, formerly g Surgeon, Grenada.—An Essay on the Malignant Pestilential Fever, introduced into the West India Islands from Boulam, on the Coast of Guinea, as it appeared in 1793 and 1794. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2d edit. much enlarged. 1801, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.—Letter to Dr. Haygarth, exhibiting further Evidence of the Infectious Nature of the Pestilential Fever in Grenada, during 1793, 4, 5, and 6, and in America, from 1793 to 1805, in order to correct the pernicious doctrine promulgated by Dr. E. Millar, and other American Physicians, relative to this destructive Pestilence. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 6s.—The History of a singular Affection of the Liver, which prevailed epidemically in some parts of the West Indies. Med. Com. xi. p. 253. h 1786.—Observations on the Influenza, as it lately appeared in the West Indies. Ib. xv. p. 325.—History of an uncommon Epidemic Fever, as it prevailed in the Island of Grenada. Ib. xviii. p. 267. 1793.—Cases of Yaws and Leprosy, treated with Nitrous Acid and Oxygenated Muriate of Potash. Annals of Med. v. p. 395. 1800.—A curious Case of Spasmodic Affection of the Face, cured by the Oxygenated Muriate of Potash. Annals of Med. v. p. 402. 1800.—A Short Account of the Epidemic Polypus at Grenada, in 1790. Ib. p. 497.—Two Examples of the beneficial effects of Mercury, in some severe affections of the Brain. Med. Chur. Trans. iv. 36. 1813.

i CHISHULL, Edmund, B. D. a learned Divine and Antiquary, a native of Bedfordshire, sometime Chaplain to the English Factory at Smyrna, afterwards Rector of South Church, at Essex; died 1733.—Sermon on Ps. cvii. 23, 24. 1698, 4to.—A Charge of Heresy maintained against Mr. Dodwell's late Epistolary Discourse concerning the Mortality of the Soul. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—The Danger and Mistake of all new uninspired Prophecies relating to the End of the World; a Sermon on James v. 8. Lond. 1708, 8vo. With an Appendix of Historical Collections. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—The Orthodoxy of an English Clergyman; a Sermon on 1 Pet. v. 16. 1711, 4to.—Modesty and Moderation; a Sermon on Phil. iv. 5. j 1712, 8vo.—The Duty of Good Subjects in relation to Public Peace; a Sermon on Ps. xxix. 10. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—Against Duelling; a Sermon on Rom. xii. 19. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—The Excellency of a proper Charitable Relief; a Sermon, preached before the Sons of the Clergy, on 2 Kings iv. 1, 2. 1714, 4to.—The Subject minded of his Duty; a Sermon on Tit. iii. 1. 1716, 8vo.—Two Assize Sermons on 1 John v. 20. and Acts xvii. 31. 1718, 8vo.—Funeral Sermons, on Rom. vi. 8. 1719, 8vo.—Inscriptio Sigea Antiquissima ΒΟΥΤΥΟΠΟΗΣΟΝ carata. Commentario eam Historico, Grammatico, Critico, illustravit. Lond. 1721, fol.—Antiquitates Asiaticæ Christianam Æram antecedentes ex primariis k Monumentis Græcis descriptæ Latinè versæ, Notisque et Commentariis illustratæ. Accedit Monumentum Latinum Ancyranum. Lond. 1728, fol. 21s. In this great work, Mr. C. included several smaller publications, which had appeared separately, all relating to the same subject.—Travels in Turkey, and back to England. Lond. 1747, fol. This work was edited by the learned Dr. Mead.—When Dr. Mead, in 1724, published his Harveian Oration, Mr. C. added to it, by way of Appendix, Dissertatio de Nummis quibusdam à Smyrnæis in Medicorum honorem percussis.

CHISHULL, John.—A Word to Israel, on Heb. iii. 8, 9, 10. Lond. 1666, 8vo.—The Danger of being almost a Christian. Lond. 1657, 12mo. l—Two Treatises: The first, The Young Man's Memento: The second, Now if Ever. Lond. 1657, 12mo.

CHISEL, Claude de.—An easy, short, and certain method of treating persons bit by mad animals. Translated from the French. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—The use of Mercury, both internally and externally.

CHISMAN, Christopher.—The Lamb contending with the Lion. 1649, 4to.

CHITTY, Joseph, of the Middle Temple.—On the Laws of Bills of Exchange, Checks on Bankers, Promissory Notes, Banker's Cash Notes, and Bank Notes. 1799, 8vo. 6s. 4th edit. enlarged and improved, with an Appendix. 1812, 8vo.—The Precedents of General Issues, and the most usual special Pleas; Precedents of Replications, Rejoinders, Demurrers, &c.; a Synopsis of Pleading, or General View of the time when the proceedings in an action should be carried on in the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas. On a single sheet each. 1805.—Treatise on Pleading, and on the parties to actions, and the forms of actions. With a second volume containing Precedents of Pleading. 1808, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 2d edit. 1811, 2 vols. large 8vo. 42s.—Treatise on the Laws relative to Apprentices and Journeymen. 1811, 8vo.—Treatise on the Game Laws, and on Public and Private Fisheries; with an Appendix containing all the statutes and cases on the subject. Lond. 1812, 2 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d. —A Treatise on the Law of Nations, relative to the legal duties of war, on the commerce of Belligerents and Neutrals, and on orders in council on licenses. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—A Practical Treatise on the Law relative to the Foreign and Domestic Commerce of Great Britain. 1818, 2 vols. 8vo. 1l.—A Practical Treatise on the Criminal Law; adapted to the use of the profession, magistrates, and private gentlemen. 1818, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 8l.

CHIZKIA, R.—Liber מקרא Chizkuni, i. e. Tenete me, sc. in memoria. Comm. in Pentateuchum. Ven. 1607.

m CHOISELAT, Prudent.—A Discourse of Housebandrie. Translated from the French, by R. E. Lond. 1580, 4to.

CHOISI, Fournier.—Mémoire sur les Maladies épidémiques qu' occasionne ordinairement le desséchement des Marais, qui a remporté le Prix, au jugement de l'Académie Royale des Belles Lettres, Sciences, et Arts de Bourdeau. Bourdeau, 1776, 4to.

CHOISI, Francis Timoleon de, a French Writer, was born at Paris, 1644; died 1724. His principal Works are,—Relation du Voyage de Siam. Paris, 1685 et 1686. Amst. 1689, 12mo.—Histoire de Phillipe de Valois, et du Roi Jean. Amst. 1688, 8vo.—Histoire de la Vie de David. p Amst. 1692, 8vo.—Memoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Louis XIV. Amst. 1727, 2 tom. 8vo.—La Vie de Monsieur l'Abbé de Choisy de l'Académie Française. Laus. et Geneve, 1742, 8vo.—Histoire Ecclesiastique. 11 vols. 4to.

CHOISNYN, Jean de Chastellerand.—Discours au vray de tout ce qui s'est fait et passé pour l'entière negotiation de l'Election du Roy de Pologne, en 3 livres. Paris, 1574, 8vo.

CHOKIER, Jean Ernest de, L. D. an eminent French Lawyer, was born at Liege, 1571; died 1650 or 1651. His principal Works are,—Notæ in Senecæ libellum de tranquillitate animi. Liege, 1607, 8vo.—Thesaurus q Aphorismorum Politicorum, seu Commentarius in Justi. Lipsii Politica, cum exemplis, notis, et monitis. Rome, 1610. Mentz, 1613, 4to. Corrected and enlarged. Liege, 1642, fol.—De re nummaria prisci collata ad æstimationem monetæ presentis. Lond. 1619, 12mo. Cologne, 1620, 8vo. Liege, 1649.—Apologeticus adversus Samuel Maresii librum, cui titulus, Candela sub modio posita per Clerum Remanum. 1635, 4to.—Tractatus de Senectute. Lond. 1648, 4to.

CHOLGIUS, Shah, a Persian.—Astronomia, &c. See Greaves, John.

CHOLMLEY, Hugh.—State of the New Roman Church; in vindication of the Bishop of Exeter against Henry Burton. Lond. 1629, 8vo.

CHOMEL, James Francis, a French Physician, and son of Noel Chomel afterwards mentioned, was born at Paris about the end of the 17th century. He published,—Universæ Medicinæ Theorices pars prima, seu Physiologia, ad usum scholæ accommodata. Monspelier, 1709, 12mo.—Traité des Faux Minerales Baines et Douches de Vichi. 1734, 12mo. And various subsequent editions.

CHOMEL, John Baptiste Lewis, Physician to the King of France, was born at Paris; died 1765. It published,—An Account of the disease then epidemic among cattle. 1745.—Dissertation Historique sur la mal de Gorge Gangreneux, qui a regni parmi les enfans en 1748. This treats of the malignant sore throat. In English. Lond. 1753, 8vo.—Histoire des Plantes Usuelles. Paris, 1761, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.—Essai Historique sur la Medicine en France. 1762, 12mo.—Vie de M. Morin et Eloge historique de M. Louis Duret. 1765.

CHOMEL, Noel, an Agriculturist, and father of James Noel. The times of his birth and death are unknown.—On Gangreneux Sore Throat. See Toraino, N.—His (Economical; or, The Family Dictionary. Translated into English, and revised by Bradley. Lond. 1725, 2 vols. fol. In r French. Paris, 1718, 2 vols. fol.

CHOMEL, Peter John Baptiste, son of the preceding, a French Phy-

Digitized by Google

sician; died 1740. He published,—Abrégé de l'Histoire des Plantes usuelles. Par. 1712, 8vo. 1715, 2 tom. 8vo. Tome troisième, 1730, 8vo.—Defence of Tournefort. Published in the Journal des Sçavans.

CHONNOE, Rodrigue.—Defensio Privilegiatorum seu Mendicantium, contra Rich. Archiep. Armach. per Joh. Trechsel. 1496.

CHOPART, R.—Treatise on Chirurgical Diseases. See Turnbull, W.

CHOPPIN, R. Minister at Dublin.—A Funeral Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Mr. Joseph Boyce. Dub. 1727, 8vo.

CHOPPIN, René, an eminent French Lawyer, was born at Anjou, 1537; died at Paris, 1606. His principal Works are,—De Privilegiis Rusticorum, lib. iii. Par. 1575, 1590, 4to.—De Sacra Politia Forensi, lib. iii. Par. 1577, 1589, fol.—De Legibus Andium municipalibus, libri duo posteriores. Par. 1581-95, 1600, fol.—De Summis Gallicarum Consuetudinum Regulis, ad Henricum III. Regem Francia. Paris, 1581.—De Domanio Francia, libri tres. Par. 1588, fol. Par. 1674, 4to.—Parregyricus Henrico IV. Galliarum Regi. Par. 1594.—De Legibus Municipalibus, sive Civilibus Parisiorum Moribus ac Institutis, libri tres. Par. 1596.—Monasticon, seu de Jure Coenobitarum, libri duo. Par. 1601.—Des Droits des Religieux et monasteres, en 2 livres; traduits en François par M. J. Tournet. Par. 1619, 4to.

CHORIER, Sieur.—Recherches sur les Antiquites de la Ville de Vienne. Lyon, 1659, 12mo.

CHORLEY, Joseph.—Metrical Index to the Bible. Norw. 1711, 8vo.

CHORLTON, Thomas.—A Sermon. Lond. 1773, 8vo.

CHOUL, Jean Rodolf, a learned Swiss Philosopher, was born at Geneva, 1642; died 1731. His principal Works are,—An Introduction to Logic. In Latin. 1672, 8vo.—Theses Physicæ de varia astronum luce. 1674, 4to.—Memoire succinct sur la Reformation. 1694.—Reponses à des questions de Milord Townsend sur Geneve ancienne, faites en 1696, et publiées en 1774.

CHOUL, Guillaume de, a Gentleman of Lyons, in the 16th century, and one of the earliest French Antiquaries, but of whom little or nothing is otherwise known. The principal of his Works are,—Discorso sopra la Castrametatione e Bagni antichi de i Greci et Romani. 1558, 12mo.—Discours de la Religione des anciens Romains, de la Castrametration et Discipline Militaire d'iceux des Bains et Antiques Exercitations, Grecques et Romains, illustré de medailles, &c. Lyon, 1557, 4to. Lyons, 1566, fol. 1567, 1581, 4to. Wesel, 1672, 4to. Et Italice, per Gabriel Symeoni. Lugd. 1556. Et Hispanice, per Balthasar Perez. Lugd. 1579, 4to. Et Latine. Amst. 1685, 4to.

CHOUL, Jon. du, son of the preceding.—Pilati Montis in Gallia Descriptio. De varia Quercus historia. De Observatione prosperæ Valetudinis ad studiosos. Hornti Loci duo illustrati. Lugd. 1555, 8vo. Impr. cum C. Gesneri de Lunaris, p. 68. Tiguri, 1555, 4to.

CHOVERONIUS, Bermondus.—Commentarii intit. De publicis Concubinariis. Spiræ, 1597, 8vo.

CHOVNEUS, Thomas.—Collectiones Theologicæ. Lond. 1635, 8vo.

CHRACAS, Leo. Antonio.—Racconto Istorico de Terremoti sentiti in Roma, e in parte delle Stato Ecclesiastico e in altri luoghi la sera de' 14 di Gennajo, e la mattina de' 2 di Febbrajo dell' anno 1703. Rom. 1704, 4to.

CHRASTOVIUS, Abr. Polonus.—Bellum Jesuiticum, sive cev. Contradictionum Jesuiticarum Index, de Eucharistia, Antichristo, et Missa. Basil. 1594, 4to. Basil. 1620, 4to.

CHRETIEN, Florent, or Quintus Septimius Florens Christianus, a French Poet, was born at Orleans, 1541; died 1596.—He wrote some Satires against Ronsard, published under the title of La Baronnie. 1564, 8vo.—Poems, printed separately, in 8vo. and some translations as, In Aristophanis Irenam vel Pacem Commentaria Glossemata. Lutet. 1589, 8vo.—Andromacha Euripides Tragœdia; cum Notatis ad ipsam Græcam fabulam. Lugd. Bat. 1594, 12mo.—Comm. in Catullum, Tibullum, et Propertium. Paris, 1604.—Comm. in utrumque Senecam. Paris, 1607, 1613, 1619.—Epigrammata ex Libris Græcæ Anthologiæ a Q. Septimio Florente selecta et Latinè versa. Lutet. 1608, 12mo.—Notæ in Senecæ Tragœdias. Lugd. Bat. 1621, 8vo.

CHRIST, J. L.—Historische Nachrichten, &c. or Patriotical Accounts and Instructions, concerning the profitable culture of Tobacco, and more especially of that called Asiatic Tobacco. In German. Francof. 1780, 8vo.—Carmen Macrobioteon, &c. or, a Poem on Long Life. Helmstadt, 1805, 8vo.

CHRIST, M.—Dictionnaire des Monogrammes, Chiffres, Lettres, initiales, Logogryphes, Rebus, &c. trad. de l'Allemand de M. Christ, et augmenté de plusieurs Suppléments par M. de l'Acad. Imp. et de la Soc. Roy de Londres. Paris, 1750, 8vo. Paris, 1762, 8vo.

CHRIST-STAN, Edward.—Reflections on a Paper, entitled, Some Reflections upon the Earl of Darby, in relation to the Murder of Sir Edmundbury Godfrey. Lond. 1679, fol.

CHRISTIAN, Edward, Esq. Barrister at Law, and Chief Justice of the Isle of Ely.—Examination of Precedents and Principles, from which it appears that Impeachment is determined by a Dissolution of Parliament, with an Appendix, in which all the Precedents are collected. Lond. 1790, 1791, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Syllabus, or the Heads of Lectures, publicly delivered in the University of Cambridge. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2s.—A Vindication of the Right of the Universities of Great Britain to a Copy of every new Publication. Camb. 1807, 8vo.—A Concise Account of the Origin of the two Houses of Parliament; with an impartial Statement of the Privileges of the House of Commons, and of the Liberty of the Subject. Lond. 1810, 8vo.—The Origin, Progress, and present Practice of the Bankrupt Law, both in England and Ireland. Vol. i. Lond. 1812, 8vo.—Reasons for a Modification of the Act of Anne, respecting the delivery of Books and Copyright. Lond. 1815, 8vo.—A Plan for a County President Bank, with Observations on those already established. Lond. 1816, 8vo.—New edition of Blackstone's Commentaries. See Blackstone, William.—Practical Instructions for suing out and prosecuting a Commission of Bankruptcy, with the best Modern Precedents in use, and a Digest of Supplemental Cases. 1817, 8vo.—A Treatise on the Game Laws, with alterations suggested for the Improvement of the System. 1817, 8vo. 10s.

CHRISTIAN, Edward.—Minutes of the Proceedings in the Court-martial, held at Portsmouth, August 12th, 1792, on ten persons charged with Mutiny on board his Majesty's Ship, Bounty. 1793.

CHRISTIAN, Theophilus.—The Fashionable World displayed. 1804, 3s. 6d.

CHRISTIAN, Lieut. T. P.—Relation of the Battle of Maxen. Translated, 1795, 4to.—The Revolution; a historical Play. 1790, 8vo.—The Nuptials; a Mus. Drama. 1791, 8vo.

CHRISTIANUS, David.—De Cometarum Essentia, Generatione, &c. Giessæ, 1635, 4to.

CHRISTIANUS, George.—Scriptorum Historiæ Moguntinensis, cum maxime inservientium. Francof. ad M. 1727, fol.

CHRISTIE, Hugh, Master of the Grammar School of Montrose, was born there 1730; died 1774.—A Grammar of the Latin Tongue, after a New and Easy Method, adapted to the capacities of Children. 1757, 12mo. 1s.—Introduction to the making Latin, with some Remarks on the idiom of the Roman Language. Edin. 1760, 12mo.—An Essay on Ecclesiastical Establishment in Religion; shewing their hurtful Tendency; and that they cannot be defended either on the Principles of Reason or Scripture. 2 Dissertations. Montrose, 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CHRISTIE, J. Surgeon to the 21st Regiment of Foot.—Account of the Nature and Treatment of Dysentery, as it affects the Troops in Warm Climates. Med. and Phys. Journal, i. p. 347. 1799.—Observations on the Treatment of Gun-Shot wounds. Ibid. ii. p. 412.—Observations on Powerful Convulsions. Ib. iii. p. 449. 1800.

CHRISTIE, James, Esq. of Pall-Mall.—Inquiry into the Ancient Greek Game, supposed to have been invented by Palamades antecedent to the Siege of Troy; with Reasons for believing the same to have been known from remote antiquity in China, and progressively improved into the Chinese, Indian, Persian, and European Chess. Also two Dissertations. I. On the Athenian Skiraphoria. II. On the Majestical receiving of the Bough and Umbrella in the Skiran rites. Lond. 1801, 4to. 1802, 8vo.—Disquisition upon Etruscan Vases, displaying their probable connection with the Shows at Eleusis, and the Chinese Feasts of Lanterns, with Explanations of a part of the Allegories, 16 plates. Lond. 1809, fol. Of this Work, only a hundred copies were printed for private distribution.—An Essay on the earliest species of Idolatry, the worship of the Elements. 1813, 8vo.

CHRISTIE, Thomas, an ingenious Writer, was born at Montrose, in Scotland, 1761; died 1796.—Letters on the Revolution of France, and on the new Constitution established by the National Assembly. Translated from a corrected edition of the original French. Lond. 1791, 8vo. part i. 8vo. 6s.—Miscellanies, Philosophical, Medical, and Moral, containing, I. Observations on the Literature of the Primitive Christian Writers. II. Reflections suggested by the Character of Pamphilus of Cæsarea. III. Hints respecting the State and Education of the People. IV. Thoughts on the Origin of Human Knowledge, and on the Antiquity of the World. V. Remarks on Professor Meiner's History of Ancient Opinions respecting the Deity. VI. Account of Dr. Ellis' Work on the Origin of Sacred Knowledge. 1792, 8vo. 4s.

CHRISTIE, Thomas, M. D.—An Account of the Ravages committed in Ceylon by the Small-pox, previous to the introduction of Vaccination, with a Statement of the circumstances attending the Introduction, Progress, and Success of Vaccine Inoculation in that Island. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 3s.—Letter to Dr. Saunders on the Hepatitis of India. Med. and Phys. Jour. iii. p. 4. 1799.

CHRISTINA, Queen of Sweden, a vain and capricious character, was born 1626; died 1689.—Her works, containing Maxims and Thoughts, in 12 centuries, and Reflections on the Life of Alexander the Great, were translated and published, with an Account of her Life, Character, and Writings. 1753, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

CHRISTINÆUS, Paulus.—Practicarum Quæstionum Retumque in Supremis Belgarum Curiis actarum et observatarum Decisiones. Antw. 1671, fol. 1673, fol.—Commentarius in Leges Municipales Mechlinienses. Antw. 1671, fol.

CHRISTINUS, Bernardinus.—Arcana Lazari Riverii; cum Institutionibus Medicis, et Regulis, Consultationibus, et Observationibus, P. F. Bernardini Christini. Ven. 1676, 4to.—Pratica Medicinale, et Osservationi. Ven. 1680, 4to.

CHRISTISON, Alexander, F. R. S. and Professor of Humanity in the University of Edinburgh.—The General Diffusion of Knowledge, one great Cause of the Prosperity of Great Britain. With an Appendix, containing a Proposal for improving the present Mode of Teaching the Greek

Digitized by Google

Language. Edin. 1802.—On the Doctrine of Fluxions. Ann. Philos. v. 327. 1815.—Application of Fluxions to Lines of the second Order or Degree. Ib. x. 417. 1817.

CHRISTISON, John.—Simson's Elements of Euclid, a new edition. 8vo.

CHRISTIUS, Joannes Friderictus.—Origines Langobardicæ e membrana pervetusta editæ, et Commentario illustratæ. Helmstadii, 1728, 4to.—De Rebus Langobardicis Commentariorum liber unus, quo migrationes et bella ejus populi ante expeditionem in Italiam continentur. Lips. 1730, 4to.

CHRISTMANN, Gottlieb Friedrich.—Des Ritters C. Von Linné vollständiges Pflanzensystem, nach der 13ten lateinischen ausgabe, und nach maleistung des Holländischen werks übersetzt, und mit einer ausführlichen erklärung ausge fertiget. 1777-88, 14 vols. 8vo. A System of Natural History, illustrated with numerous engravings.

CHRISTMANNUS, Jacobus.—Alphabetum Arabicum cum Isagoge scribendi legendique Arabicæ. Neap. Nem. 1592, 8vo.—Epistola Chronologica ad Justum Lipsium, de Annis Hebræorum. Franc. 1593, 4to.—Calendarium Palæstinorum et Universorum Judæorum, ad annos quadraginta supputatum, auctore Rabbi Ori filio Simeonis, Judæo Palæstino. Nunc primum ex Syrione Hebraeo in Latinum conversum, ac Scholiis utilibus, maxeque necessariis illustratum. Francof. 1594, 4to.—Tractatio Geometrica de Quadratura Circuli, in decem capita distributa. Francof. 1595, 4to.—Observationum Solarium, libri tres. Basil. 1601, 4to.—Theoria Lunæ, 1611.—Nodus Gordius ex Doctrina Sinuum explicatus; cum Appendice Observationum circa Saturnum, Jovem, Stasque lucidiores Stellas. 1622.

CHRISTOPHERSON, John, a learned English Bishop, was a native of Lancashire; died 1558.—He translated, Philo Judæus into Latin. Antwerp. 1555, 4to.—An also, The Ecclesiastical Histories of Eusebius, Socrates, Sozomen, Evagrius, and Theodoret. Louvain, 1570, 8vo. Cologne, 1570, fol.—He wrote, The Tragedy of Jephtha, both in Latin and Greek, about 1546.—An Exhortation to all Menne to take hede and beware of Rebellion; wherein are set forth the Dangers whereof they more men to rebellion, and that no Cause is there that ought to move any man thereunto. With a Discourse of the miserable Effects that ensue thereof, and of the wretched ende that all Rebellions come to; moste necessarie to be redde in this seditious and troublesome tyme. At the ende whereof are synned two Godlye Prayers, &c. Lond. 1553, 1554, 16mo.

CHRISTOPHERUS, Jac. Erisc. Basil.—Sacerdotale Basileense, 2 partibus. Brunntrut, 1595, 4to.

CHRISTYN, Jean Baptiste.—Les délices des Pays-Bas, ou Description Géographique et Historique des vii Provinces, Belgiques. Liege, 1769, 5 vols. 12mo.

CHROUET, Warneuck.—Dissertatio Medico-Physica, de titum Oculi Humorum Origine. Leodii, 1691, 8vo.—La Connoissance des Eaux Minerales d'Aix-la-Chapelle, de Chaud-Fontaine, et de Spa. Leide, 1714, 12mo.

CHRYSANTHUS, Patriarcha Hierosolymitanus.—Συνοψισθεῖσα παρὰ τοῦ Ὀρθοῦ Πατριάρχου Θέσεων, &c. Tergovist. 1715.

CHRYSIPPUS, Joannes Faniangus.—De Arte Metallicæ Metamorphoseos. Paris, 1560, 4to.

CHRYSOCOCCA, Georgius.—Excerpta ex ejus Syntaxi Persarum, per Ishmaelum Bullialdum, Inter Geograph. Vet. Oxon. 1612, tom. 3.

CHRYSOLOGUE, de cy, Capucin.—Description et Usages de la Mappemonde projetée sur l'Horizon de Paris. Paris, 1774, 8vo.

CHRYSOLORAS, Emanuel, one of the most learned men of his time, was born at Constantinople, 1355; died 1415.—Erotemata, Gr. absque ulla nota, 8vo. An extremely scarce edition. It is supposed to be the editio princeps, and published at Milan, 1480. Gr. et Lat. per Peregrinum Bononiensem, 1484, 4to. A work of great scarcity.—Gr. Lat. absque ulla nota, 4to. This work is printed in two columns, the one containing the Text, the other the Translation. It is a work of great scarcity, and supposed to have been produced towards the end of the 15th century. Gr. Lat. absque ulla nota, 4to. This work is printed on the same plan, and about the same time with the preceding, except that it is in a smaller character. Gr. et Lat. Printed by Leonard de Basilea, Vicenza, 1490, 4to. An exact reprint of the edition in 1484. à Gaetano Veronesi redacta, cum Libanii Opusculo de modo epistolandi, Gr. Regii Longobardiæ, 1501. A very scarce book. It is also accompanied with an edition of Apollonius Discolus de Constructione; and Herodian. de Numeris, Gr. Par. Ægid. Gourmont, 1507, 4to. Very scarce, and one of the first Greek productions of Gourmont's press. à Pontico Virunio, Gr. Ferr. Mazochius, 1509, 4to. Gr. absque ulla nota, 8vo. A work supposed to have been printed by Calliergus, about the commencement of the 16th century. Gr. Ven. apud Aldum, 1519, 1517, 8vo. These two editions have been much admired, and bring a high price. Gr. Argentor. Jo. Knoblouch, 1516, 8vo. An edition very seldom to be met with. Gr. Florent. apud Juntas, 1516, 1540, 8vo. The first of these two editions is very scarce. Gr. Rom. 1522, 8vo. à Dominico Sylvio, Gr. et Lat. Ven. 1538. Paris, Wechel, 1539. cum Opusculis Grammaticis varia. Gr. Venet. Farreus, 1542, 8vo. Gr. Ven. Victor à Rabanis, 1546, 8vo. Gr. Paris, Christ. Wechel, 1547, 1550, 4to. Gr. Venet. apud Frat. Turrisanum, 1548, 8vo. à Joan. Charradano. Gr. Paris, sine anni indicio, 8vo.—Epistola ad Joannem Imperatorem de Comparatione Veteris et Novæ Romæ, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1655.

CHRYSOSTOM, Magnus.—Opera, Gr. editi Henry Saville. Etonæ, 1612, 8 vols. fol.—Democritus Reviscens, sive vita et Philosophia Democrit. Lond. 1658, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

CHRYSOSTOMUS, Dion. Prusiensis.—De Troia non capta. Paris, 1494, 4to. Han. 1604, 8vo.—Orationes xxx. Gr. Venet. Ald. 8vo. Græcè. Ven. apud Fred. Turrisanum, 8vo. Paris, apud Wechel, 1554, 4to. Gr. Paris apud Andr. Wechel, 1555, 4to. Gr. Lat. à Laur. Rhodomano. Rost. 1585, 12mo. Et Lat. ex Interpretatione Th. Nageorgi. Ven. per Hier. Zenarium, 1585. Et Gr. Lat. cum Photii excerptis et Synesii Censura: adjecta versione Th. Nageorgi, Scholiis Morelli, et Distrib. Is. Casauboni. Paris, 1604, fol.—De non temere credendo, Gr. Lat. per Joach. Camerarium. Norib. 1531, 8vo.—Orationes iv. de Servis, Servitute, et Libertate, Græcè. Par. apud Ad. Wechelium, 1553.—Περὶ Ὀργῆς Λόγοι ἑξ. Par. per Hen. Steph. Græcè.—Orationes xxx. Gr. Lat. Th. Nageorgo Interprete. Par. per Hen. Steph. 1577, 8vo.

CHRYSOSTOM; S. Sr. John, one of the most learned and eminent of the Fathers, was born at Antioch about the year 354; died 407.—ORATIONES.—Exo. Trans. The Division of the Places of the Laws and of the Gospel. Whereunto is added, Two Orations of Praying to God, made by St. John Chrysostome. London, no date, 8vo.—Eqa. Eprt. Orationes variæ, Græcè, Latine, Rom. apud Franc. Zannettum, 8vo.—Orationes xii. Gr. Lat. Paris, 1554, 8vo. Gr. Lat. Ex Bibliotheca Domini nostri, Gr. Lat. Par. apud Laur. Sifanum. Col. 1568.—Orationum Decas, Græcè Latinè, Joan Jac. Beyreri opera et studio expolita. Basil. per Frobenius Consortes, 8vo. Basil. 1585, 8vo.—Oratio in Natalem D. N. Christi, à Petro Hoeschelio. Aug. Vindel. 1594, 8vo.—Oratio in Laudem Diodori Tarsensis Episcopi. Gr. Lat. edente Em. Bigotio. Par. 1680, 4to.—SERMONES.—Exo. Trans. A Sermon of St. Chrysostom, that no Man is hurted but of himselfe. Translated by Thos. Lupsette. Londoner. Lond. 1542, 8vo. Translated by Thomas Charialorie. 1549, 8vo.—A Sermon of St. Chrysostome, of Praying unto God. One of the treatises in a volume entitled, A Treatise on Justification, founde emonge the Writinges of Cardinal Pole. Lovanii, 1569, 4to.—A Sermon of Pacience, of the Ende of the World, and of the Last Judgment. Translated out of the English by Thomas Sampson, without place, date, or name. The Sin of Sodom reproved; being two Sermons in Chrysostom's Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. Translated from the Greek, by Edward Lewes, M. A. Lond. 1772, 8vo.—A Sermon on Christmas Day, almost fourteen hundred years old, of that Damous Father of the Greek Church, St. Chrysostom. Translated from the Greek. To which is prefixed, The Life of the Author, by the Rev. William Scott, M. A. Lond. 1774, 8vo.—The Second Panegyric, or Sermon, on Good Friday, of St. Chrysostom. Translated by the Rev. William Scott. Lond. 8vo. —The Third Panegyric, or Sermon in honour of Good Friday. Translated by the Rev. William Scott. Lond. 8vo.—The Fourth Panegyric, or Sermon, in honour of Ascension Day, of St. Chrysostom. Translated by the Rev. William Scott. Lond. 1775, 8vo.—The Fifth Panegyric, or Sermon, in honour of Whitsunday, of St. Chrysostom. Translated by the Rev. William Scott. Lond. 1775, 8vo.—The Sixth (and last) Panegyric, or Sermon, in honour of Trinity Sunday, of St. Chrysostom. Lond. 1775, 8vo.—A Fast Sermon. Translated by Edw. Lewes, M. A. 1777, 4to. —Exo. Eprt. Gr. Lat. Sermones xxiii. de Jejuniis et beatum Job, de Pœnitentia, e Græco in Latinum translati per Lilium Tifernatem. Impressi per Olricum Zell, de Hanau, Clericum Diœcesis Moguntinensis, circa annum MCCCC.LXXIII. 8vo. A very scarce edition.—Sermones xxv. per Chrystophorum Personum, Priorem Sancti Balbini, nuperè Græco in Latinum traducti, &c. Roma, circa annum 1470, fol. This is a very old and rare edition. It is without date and place, but imprinted with the types of the Monastery of St. Eusebius.—Sermones, e Græco Latinè versi. Bononiæ, ex officina Baldaserii Azzoguidi, anno 1475, 4to. A very scarce book.—Conciunculæ xvi. Græcè, Parmæ, Ascanius, 1529, 4to.—Sermones iii. Latinè. Interpreten Gaspar. G. Vossio Borchlonio, p. 3. in medio Libri. Mog. 1604, 4to.—Exercitatio Grammatica in primum Concionem D. Joannis Chrysostomi de Sacris Precibus. Rot. 1688, 8vo.—Eqa. Trans. Un Sermone che ci effetta à Pattenza. Venet. 1545, 8vo.—Translated in forme of Sermons extracted, dies plusieurs lieux de St. Jean Chrysostome, prouvant que la Conversion du Monde par la prédication des Apostres, est claire demonstration de la Foy Chrestienne. Paris, 1555, 8vo.—HOMILIÆ.—Bair. Eprt. Homiliæ duæ, inter Joannem in lucem editæ, et ad Serenis. Anglie Regé Latine facta, a Joanne Cheko, Cantabrigiensi, Gr. Lat. Lond. 1543, 4to. Homiliæ sex, Græcè, ex manuscriptis Collegii Novum Collegij. Joannis Harmari opera et industria nunc primùm in lucem editæ. Oxon. 1586, 12mo. This is printed in a beautiful Greek letter.—Joannis Chrysostomi Archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani ad Populum Antiochenum, cum Presbyter esset Antiochiæ habitæ, duæ et viginti. Omnes excepta prima nunc primùm in lucem editæ, ex manuscriptis Novi Collegij Oxoniensis codicibus. Opera et studio Joannis Harmari Collegij prope Winton Magistri informatoris. Cum Latina versione eiusdem Homiliæ decimæ nunquàm Latinè etiam exemplaribus hactenus desiderata est. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—Eqa. Trans. An Homilie of St. John Chrysostome, upon that saying of St. Paul, What is the desire of those who slepe to the end, ye lament not? &c. Newly made out of Greke into Latin, by Sir Anthony Cheke, and Englished by Thomas Chaloner. 1544, 8vo.—Sir John Cheke's translation of St. Chrysostom's Homily on 1 Thess. iv. 13. Lond. 1552, 1553, 8vo. St. Chrysostom's Homily, teaching that no man do hurt but by himself. Translated by Thomas Tupsut. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—Foreign Eprt. Gr. Lat. Homiliæ in Matthæum. Latinè Georgio Trapezuntio interprete.

Digitized by Google

Moguntiæ, per Johannem Fust, M.CCCC.LXVIII. fol. Extremely scarce.—Omilie super Evang. S. Johannis, Editio princeps Graca. Romæ, in S. Eusebii monasterio, 1470.—Homiliæ super Evangelia Joannis, à Græco in Latinum translatæ, per Franciscum Arctinum. Opus impressum Romæ, in monasterio S. Eusebii, anno M.CCCC.LXX. fol. A very scarce edition.—Homiliæ in Pauli Apostoli laudem. Lut. Par. apud B. Rembolt, 1509.—Homiliæ in Epistolas D. Pauli à Bernard. Donato, Græcè. Venæ, 1529 et 1535, 4 vols.—Homilia in dictum Apostoli, Modico vino utere, Græcè. Lov. 1536, 12mo. Græcè. Lovan. 1562, 4to.—Homiliæ duæ versæ quidem primum nunc et per excusioem editæ, una cum dramate lepido nec supernabili Pinchiri Michaelis; Godefrido Tilmanno Carusiæ Parisiensis monacho, Interprete: in adjunctæ ex appendice S. Chrys. Sophronii ad Theodorum Cæsaricæ pro secunda editione. Paris, 1554, 12mo.—Homiliæ in Matth. Joh. Acta Apost. et Pauli Epist. Græcè Latine. Heidelb. 1596-1605, 4 vols. fol.—Homiliæ sex, contra Judæos, à Davide Hoeschelio, Gr. et Lat. Aug. Vindel. 1603, 8vo.—Homiliæ sex Florilegio, ex xxviii. Homiliis, Gr. Lat. per Balth. Etzelium. Mog. 1603, 4to.—Homiliæ in Matth. Joh. Acta Apost. et Pauli Epist. Gr. Lat. Aniano Interpr. Heidelb. 1603, 4 vols. fol.—Homiliæ ad Populum Antiochenum, adversus Judæos, de incomprehensibili Dei natura, de Sancta, deque diversis eiusmodi argumentis, Homiliæ LXXVII. Gr. Lat. Lut. Par. 1609, fol.—Homilia de Morali Politia, et in Præcursoris Decollationem ac Pecctriicem, à Fran. Combefcio, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1645, 4to.—Homiliæ iv. in Psalmos, et Interpretatio Danielis, Gr. Lat. cum Notis per Cotelerium. Paris, 1661, 4to.—Homiliæ quadam, quas vel ab Incerto primum edidit, Vel nunc, nova aliqua, aut aliarum novo donavit Franc. Combefcio. Paris, 1662.—Homilia S. Johan. Chrysost. in laudem Diodori Tarsensis Episcopi. Gr. Lat. Lut. Paris, 1680, 4to.—Homiliæ quadam. Gr. Lat. à Codd. Bodlejanis eruta per Ericum Benselium U Upsaliæ, 1708.—PATRIBUS, Ex PAULI EPISTOLIS. Gr. Lat. Exhortatio upon the Epistle of St. Paule to the Ephesians. Lond. 1581, 4to.—Fol. Eadem. In omnes Pauli Epistolas accuratissima, uereq; aurea, et divina Interpretatio, Gr. Verona, 1529, 4 vols. fol.—Enarrationes, partim antehac, partim nunc primum editæ, in Divi Pauli Epistolas, Gr. Lat. Interp. Erasmo. Basil. 1536, fol.—Expositio in Divi Pauli Epistolas Gr. Lat. operâ Theod. Peltani. Heidelb. 1596, fol.—DE SACERDOTIBUS.—Bapt. Eadem. De Sacerdotibus excerpta et Homilia Secunda, Gr. Lat. Cum Dissertationibus Petri Halesii Commentario, Gr. Lat. Hughes. Cant. 1710, 8vo.—De Sacerdotio, libri sex, a Thirlby, Gr. et Lat. Cant. 1712, 8vo.—Eng. Trans. St. John Chrysostom, Archbishop of Constantinople, his six Books concerning the Priesthood. Translated from the Greek, by Henry Hollier. Lond. 1596, 12mo.—St. Chrysostom of the Priesthood. Translated from the Greek, by the Rev. John Bance, M. A. 1759, 8vo. A faithful translation.—Fol. Eadem. De Sacerdotio vi. libris, Gr. Lat. Jac. Ceratino et Gul. Brixio Interpretibus, cum Notis per Dav. Hoeschelium. Aug. Vind. 1599, 8vo.—De Sacerdotio, à J. Albert. Bengelio, Gr. et Lat. Stuttgard. 1727, 8vo.—De Sacerdotio, à Giacomello, Gr. et Ital. Romæ, 1757, 4to.—DE PROVID. DEI.—Fol. Eadem. Libri tres de Providentia Dei, ad Stagirium Monasterium, Latine. Abstem. per Ch. Martinum, 1487.—Concinnes sex de Providentia Divina. Lat. per Ch. Hegendorphinum. Lipsiæ, 1738, 8vo.—DE FATO.—Fol. Eadem. Concinnculæ vi. de Fato et Providentia Dei, Gr. ex edit. Erasmi. Basil. 1526, 8vo.—Concinnvcius sex de Fato et Providentia Dei. Græcè. Lov. 1529, 4to. Lov. 1532, 4to.—LITURGIA.—Fol. Eadem. Liturgia, Gr. Lat. Jac. Sadoleto, Interpr. Lut. Par. apud F. Stephanum, 1528, 4to.—Liturgia. Gr. Lat. Paris, apud G. Morelium, 1630.—Liturgia, Latinè. Anv. 1560, 8vo.—Liturgia, Græcè. Ven. apud Ant. Pinellum, 1601, 4to. By the same. Ven. 1620. Item apud Jac. Goar. Euchologion. Paris, 1647.—COMM. AD. IN MATT.—Fol. Eadem. Commentarii in Matthæum. Lutet. Par. Antv. 1537, 8vo.—Expositio in Evangelio secundum Matthæum, Græcè Latinè, Aniano Interp. Heidelberg, 1602, fol.—DE ORANDO DEUM.—Fol. Eadem. De Orando Deum Orationes duæ, Græcè. Paris, 1538, 8vo.—De Orando Deum, libri 3. Gr. Lovan. 1566, 4to. Idem Latinè. Antv. Plantin. 1579, 8vo.—DE PAT. ET CONS. MUNDI.—Fol. Eadem. De Patientia et Consummatione Mundi, de secundo Adventu Christi, deque æternis Justorum Gaudiis et Malorum Pœnis, de Silentio, &c. Latine. Col. 1567, 8vo.—ARG. IN HIERM.—Argumentum in Hieremiam Prophetam, cum Fragmento de Susanna. Lond. 1660.—DE EDUC. LIBER.—Eng. Eadem. The Golden Book of St. Chrysostom, concerning the Education of Children. Translated into English, by John Evelyn, Esq. Lond. 1659, 12mo.—Fol. Eadem. Liber de Educatione Liberis, ante alia Tractatibus, Gr. Lat. et versione Fr. Combefis. Paris, 1656, 8vo.—EPISTOLÆ.—Fol. Eadem. The Epistle of Chrysostome to Cæsarius, Greek and Latin. With a Dissertation, &c. by Abp. Wake. Lond. 1698, 4to.—Epistola ad Monachos, Gr. Lat. in Thes. Ascetico per Possinum. Paris, 1684, 8vo.—Epistola ad Cæsarium Monachum, Gr. Lat. cum Præfatione Emerici Bigotii, et Notis atque Dissa. Lat. Basnagii. Traj. ad Rhen. 1687, 8vo.—IN GALAT.—Fol. Eadem. Commentarius in Epistolam ad Galatas, Lat. Erasmo Roterodamo Interpr. Basil. 1527, 8vo.—DIAL.—Fol. Eadem. Dial. Joannis Chrysostomi quod multæ quidem dignitatis, sed difficile sit episcopum agere, Dialogi sex, Græcè. Lovan. 1529, 4to.—DIV. MISS.—Fol. Eadem. Divine Missæ Exemplaria duo, Gr. et Lat. Venet. 1644, 8vo. This contains a double Latin version, one by Demetrius Duca, and the other by Desiderius Erasmus. This is a very scarce work.—VIRGIN.—Fol. Eadem. Chrysostomi D. Joannis et D. Gregorii Nisseni, de Virginitate, à Joh. Livinejo, Gr. et Lat. Anv. 1574, 1575, 8vo.—

LAPS. HOM.—Eng. Trans. A Treatise of St. John Chrysostome concerning the Restitution of a Sinner, which is chiefly made against despersyne. Newly translated out of Greek into English. Lond. 1555, 8vo. The same. Lond. 1554, 12mo.—Fol. Eadem. Liber de Reparatione Lapsi Hominis, Editio Vetus, absque loci et anni indicatione, sed typis Moguntinensibus excusa, circa annum M.CCCC.LXX. 4to.—PAREN.—Eng. Trans. Saint Chrysostome, his Parænesis, or Admonition, wherein he recalls Theodorus the fallen. Translated by the Lord Viscount Grandison, prisoner in the Tower. Lond. 1654, 12mo.—COMP. OF THE HEART.—Eng. Trans. On Compunction of the Heart. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—OPERA.—Bapt. Eadem. Opera, Græcè, per Henr. Savilium, cum epistolis et adnotationibus Notis. Etonæ, 1610-12, 8 vols. fol.—Fol. Eadem. Opuscula aliquot, a Desiderio Erasmo. Basil. Froben. Græcè, 1529, 4to.—Opera, Latinè ex Recensione Erasmi. Basil. 1530, v. tomis. Reprinted, Latinè. Basil. Frobenii, 1547, 5 vols. fol.—Opera Divi Joannis Chrysostomi; et recens. Philippi Montani. Lond. 1556, 2 vols. fol.—Opera, Latinè, Frobenii, 1547, 5 vols. fol.—Opera, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Front. Ducæi, Paris, 1621, 10 vols. fol.—Opera, Gr. et Lat. per Fronto-Ducæum et Commelinum. Parisiis, 1636, 10 vols. fol.—Opera, Gr. Lat. studio D. Bernardin Montfaucon. Paris, 1718, 1738, 13 vols. fol. This is the editio optima.

CHRYSOSTOMUS, Joh. Eadem. De Orobiorum cum Cenomanorum Origine, libri tres; p. 113, inter Italiæ Illustr. Script. Franc. 1600.

CHRYSTYNE, of Pyse, an ingenious Lady of Pisa, in Italy, removed with her father to Bologni, in France, where she wrote, in the language of the country, about the year 1400.—The Book of the Feytes of Armies and of Chivalric. Made and drawn out of several Authors, by Chrystyn of Pyse. In French. Translated into English, and printed by William Caxton. 1489. fol. This book contains, towards the end, A Treatise on Single Combat written and followed and ordained by the Emperial and Lombard Laws, and this is considered the most curious part of the work. It was a work of great merit, and was translated into English by Caxton at the request of Henry VIII.

CHUB, Chubb, Chubbe, a noted Deistical Writer, and idol of that party, was born near Salisbury, 1679; died 1746.—The Supremacy of the Father asserted. Lond. 1715, 1718, 8vo.—The Previous Question with regard to Religion. Lond. 1725, 8vo. Supplement. Lond. 1725, 8vo. Three Tracts. 1st, A Discourse concerning Inspiration. 2d, A Letter of Thanks to the Author of the Tract entitled, A Friendly Admonition to Mr. Chubb. 3d, Some Remarks on Dr. Morgan's Tract entitled, A Letter to Mr. Chubb, &c. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—A Collection of Tracts on various Subjects. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—A Discourse concerning Miracles with regard to Religion and Divine Revelation. Lond. 1731, 8vo.—An Enquiry concerning the Grounds and Reasons, or what those Principles are on which two of our Anonymous Solemnities are founded: viz. that on the 30th of January, and that on the 5th of November. Lond. 1732, 8vo.—His Memoirs, or an Account of his Life, Writings, Character, and Death. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

CHUB, William.—The True Travaile of all Faithful Christians how to escape the Dangers of this Wicked World. Also, a Christian Exercise for Private Householders. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—Two Fruitfull and Godly Sermons, preached at Dorchester, in Dorsetshire, the one touching the Building of God's Temple; the other, what the Temple is; text Ezra iv. 1, 2, 3. 1 Cor. vi. 19, 20. Lond. 1585, 1586, 16mo.

CHUDLEIGH, Sir George.—A Declaration published in the County of Devon, by that grand Ambo-dexter Sir George Chudleigh, Baronet. Lond. 1644, 4to.

CHUDLEIGH, Lady Mary, Wife of the preceding Sir George Chudleigh, an English Poetess and Miscellaneous Writer, was born 1656; died 1710.—Poems. 1703, 1722, 8vo.—Poems, containing a Dialogue between Lucinda and Marissa; and the Lady's Defence, (occasioned by an angry Sermon preached against the fair sex.) 1703. 3d edit. 1722.—Essays on several Subjects, in prose and verse. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Several of her Letters are to be found in the Memoirs of Richard Cumberland and Mrs. Thomas. 1731, 2 vols. 8vo. And in Curll's Collection of Letters, 3d vol.

CHUDLEY, or Chudleigh, James.—Exploits Discovered in a Declaration of some more Proceedings of Serjeant Major Chudleigh against Sir Ralph Hopton. Lond. 1648, 4to.

CHURCH, Rev. C. C.—A Due Ordination as necessary as a Due Call to the Gospel Priesthood; a Sermon. Lond. 1797, small 4to. 1s.

CHURCH, or Ecclesiusus, David, a Domestic in the Court of Henry II. about the year 1180.—Parvus Cato. Translated by Burgh, and afterwards by John Lydgate. Printed by Caxton. Lond. without date, fol.

CHURCH, Henry.—Treatise describing the Nature of God and his Attributes. Lond. 1637, fol.—Church Incense, or Divine Ejaculations. Lond. 1655, 12mo.

CHURCH, John.—The Divine Warrant of Infant Baptism. Lond. 1648, 4to.

CHURCH, John, Surgeon.—A Cabinet of Quadrupeds, consisting of highly finished Engravings by James Tookey, from Drawings, by Julius Ibbetson, with Historical and Scientifical Descriptions. Lond. 1795-1805, 2 vols. 4to. £8, 12s.—Remarks on the Ascaris Lumbricoides. Memoirs Med. S. p. 65. 1788.—History of a Spharcelated Scrotum. Ib. iii. p. 299. 1792.

CHURCH, Nathaniel.—Cheap Riches; or, a Pocket Companion

Digitized by Google

made of Five Hundred Proverbiall Aphorismes, &c. Lond. 1654, 12mo.

CHURCH, Thomas, Esq.—His Remonstrance and Petition to the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London. 1644, 4to.

CHURCH, Thomas, D.D. an English Divine and Controversial Writer, was born in 1707; died 1756.—Remarks on the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's last Journal. Lond. 1745, 8vo.—Sermon from Psa. xxxvii. 37. on the Funeral of the Rev. Mr. Cawley. 1748, 4to.—A Vindication of the Miraculous Powers which subsisted in the Three Centuries of the Christian Church; in Answer to Dr. Middleton's Free Inquiry, by which it is shewn that we have no sufficient reason to believe, from the Dr.'s Reasonings and Objections, that no such Powers were continued to the Church after the days of the Apostles. With a Preface, containing some Observations on Dr. Mead's Account of the Demoniacs, in his Medica Sacra. 1749.—An Appeal to the Serious and Unprejudiced; or, a Second Vindication, &c. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 2s.—A Sermon on Prov. xxx. 9. Lond. 1751, 4to.—A Sermon on Psa. cii. 25. Lond. 1753, 4to.—A Sermon on Kings xix. 3. Lond. 1753, 4to.—A Sermon on Gal. vi. 9. Lond. 1754, 4to.—An Analysis of the Philosophical Works of the late Lord Bolingbroke. 1755, anon.—A Sermon on James i. 27. 1756, 4to.—A Sermon. Lond. 1763, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1778, 8vo.

CHURCHEY, William, of Brecon.—Poems and Imitations of the British Poets; with Odes, Miscellanies, and Notes. Lond. 1789, 4to.—An Essay on Man; upon principles opposite to those of Lord Bolingbroke, in four Epistles, with Preface and Notes. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 4s.—An Addition to Collins' Ode on the Passions; and the second edit. of an Elegy on the Death of William Cowper, Esq. 1804, 8vo.—A Philippic on Idleness. 8vo.

CHURCHILL, Lord.—His Letter to the King. fol.

CHURCHILL, Charles, an English Poet of unquestionable genius, was born in Westminster, 1731; died 1764.—The Rosciad. Lond. 1761, 4to. 1s. 6d.—The Apology. Lond. 1761, 4to.—Night; a Poem. Lond. 1761, 4to. 1s.—The Ghost; in two Books. 1762, 4to. 2s. Book 3d. 1762, 4to. 3s. Book 4th. 1763, 4to. 3s. 6d.—Epistle to William Hogarth. 1763, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Conference; a Poem. 1763, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Prophecy of Famine; a Scots Pastoral. 1763, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Duellist, in 3 Books. 1763, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Author; a Poem. Lond. 1764, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Gotham; a Poem. Lond. 1764, 4to. 3s. 6d. Book 2d. 1764, 4to. 2s. 6d. Book 3d. 1764, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Candidate; a Poem. Lond. 1764, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Independence; a Poem addressed to the Minority. Lond. 1764, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Times; a Poem. 1764, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Farewell; a Poem. 1764, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Sermons. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 5s.—Poetical Works. Lond. 1764, 4to. 1774, 4 vols. 12mo.—Poetical Works; with explanatory Notes, and an Account of his Life. Lond. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo.—Churchill Defended; a Poem. Lond. 1765, 4to.—The Journey. The Fragment of a Dedication to Dr. Warburton.

CHURCHILL, F. F. D. D.—Sermon on 2d Sam. x. 19. 1773, 4to.

CHURCHILL, James, Organ, Essex.—Salvation by Christ alone; a Sermon. 1806, 24mo.—An Essay on Unbelief; describing its Nature and Operations, and showing its Baneful Influence, in distressing awakened and renewed Souls. 1811, 3s. 6d.—The Dying Christian's Testimony to the Redeemer; a Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Joseph Walker, to which is added his Dying Experience. Published for the Benefit of the Widow and five small Children. 1811, 1s. 6d.

CHURCHILL, Jeremiah, Esq.—Liverpool Odes; or, Affectionate Epistles for the Year 1793. Leicester, Part 1st, 1793, 4to. 1s. 6d.

CHURCHILL, Owynham, and John Churchill.—Collection of Voyages and Travels. Lond. 1744, 6 vols. fol. 1752, 8 vols. fol. Now first printed from the Original Manuscripts, others translated out of Foreign Languages. Lond. 1704, 1732, 8 vols. fol.

CHURCHILL, T. O.—Outlines of a Philosophy of the History of Man; from the German of J. G. Herder. Lond. 1803, 4to. 31s. 6d. 2d edit. 2 vols. 8vo.—Life of Lord Nelson. Lond. 1809, 4to.

CHURCHILL, Thomas Furlong, M. D. Teacher of Midwifery, London.—The Medical Remembrancer; or, Pharmaceutical Vade-Mecum, being a short Sketch of all the properties and effects of the medicinal Compositions and Simples now in use. To which is added, An Alphabetical Table in Latin and English, with the former and present new names, containing the proper Doses of each Medicine, intended as a Complete Pocket Manual. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 2s. 6d. 2d edit. 1810, 3s. 6d.—The Practical Family Physician. 1809, 8vo.—Genuine Guide to Health; or Practical Essays on the most approved means of preserving Health, and preventing Diseases. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 4s.

CHURCHILL, Sir Winston, a distinguished English Gentleman, was born in Dorsetshire, 1650; died 1688.—Divi Britannicæ, being a Remark upon the Lives of all the Kings of this Isle, from the year of the world 2855, unto the year of grace 1660. with cuts. Lond. 1675, fol. The Notices in this work are very slight, but said to be very accurate as to dates and authorities.

CHURCHMAN.—History of Episcopacy. 1642, 4to.

CHURCHMAN, John—The Magnetic Atlas; or, Variation Charts of the whole Terraqueous Globe, composing a System of the Variation and Dip of the Needle, by which, the Observations being truly made, the Longitude may be ascertained. Lond. 1794, 4to. 21s.

CHURCHMAN, Theophilus.—A Review of the Certamen Episcolare between Heylin, D. D. and Hon. Hickman, B. D. Lond. 1659, 12mo.

CHURCHMAN, Walter, The Inventor of a New Engine for raising Water.—An Account of which is given by himself in the Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. 665, 1734.

CHURCHYARD, Thomas, a voluminous Poet, was born at Shrewsbury, about 1520; died 1604. Besides being a Poet, Strype mentions him, in his life of Grindall, as an excellent soldier, and a man of honest principles. The works of no English writer are more scarce than those of Churchyard, Herbert.—A Sparke of Friendship and warm Good-Will, that shews the effect of true affection, and unfolds the fineness of this world; whereunto is joined, the Commodity of sundry matters rehearsed in the same. With a Description and a Commendation of a Paper Mill now of late set up near the town of Dartford, by an High German called Mr. Spilman, jeweller to the Queen's most excellent Maiestie. Lond. 1558, 1588, 4to.—The Firste Part of Churchyarde's Chippes; contayninge twelue seuerall labours, deuised and published onlye by Thomas Churchyard, gentilman. Lond. 1575, 1578, 4to. The contents are. The Image of Loue. 2. A farewell to the world; 3. A fayned fancye of a spider and the gowte; 4. A dolefull discourse of a lady and a knight; 5. The rode into Scotland, by Sir William Drury, knight; 6. Sir Simond Burinis tragedie; 7. A tragicall discourse of the unhappye man's life; 8. A discourse of vertue; 9. Churchyardes dream; 10. A tale of a friar and shumaker's wief; 11. The siege of Edenborough castle; 12. The whole order of receiving of the Queen's Maiestie into Bristowe.—A Warning to the Wyse, a Feare to the Fond, a Bridle to the Lewde, and a Glasse to the Good; written of the late earthquake chanced in London and other places, the 6th of April, 1580, for the glory of God, and benefite of men that warely can walke, and wisely can judge. Set forth in verse and prose, by Thomas Churchyard, gentleman. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A Lamentable and Pitifull Description of the woefull Warres in Flanders, since the foure last yeares of the Emperor Charles the Fifth, his raigne; with a briefe rehearsall of many things done since that season until this present yeare, and death of Don John. Lond. 1578, 1579, 4to. This also contains the Lamentation of Flanders, and an epilogue to the World, both in verse.—A Pleasant Dialogue between Gonsalvo and Gonsalvo's scrivie obiaciendo in verse. Lond. printed by Griffith, without date, fol.—Queen Elizabeth's Progress to Norwich, anno 1578. Collected by B. G. (B. Goldingham), and T. C. (T. Churchyard). Lond. 1578, 4to.—A Discoyre of the Queene's Entertainment in Suffolke and Norfolke, with a Description of many things then presently seene. Devised by Thomas Churchyarde, gent. With diuers shewes of his owne inuention sette out at Norwich; and some rehearsal of hir Highnesse returne from Progresse. Wherewnto is adjoined a commendation of Sir Humfrey Gilbert, venturous mariner. Hereunto is annexed, A welcome home to M. Martin Frobusher, and all those gentlemen and souldiers that have been with him this last iourney in the country, called, Meta Incognita; whiche welcome was written since this booke was put to the printing, and hyred to the same booke, for a true testimony of Churchyarde's good will for the furtherance of Mayster Frobusher's fame. Lond. 1579, 4to.—A Prayse and Reporte of Maister Martyne Frobisher's Voyage to Meta Incognita, (a name given by a mightie and most great personage,) in which prayse and reporte is written diuers discoures touchinge the Countrye and people as yet, &c. Lond. 1578, 4to.—Chvrchyarde's Challenge. Lond. 1593, 4to. In some catalogues the price of this collection is stated at £45. It consists of 21 pieces which are as follows: 1. The tragedie of the Earl of Morton; 2. The tragedie of Sir Simon Burley; 3. A discourse that no man should be vnhappie, (prose); 4. A discourse of the true steps of manhood, (prose); 5. A warning to the wanderers abroad that seekes to sow dissention at home; 6. A discourse of the honor of a soulder, (prose); 7, 8. A discourse of an olde soulder and a younge; 9. A discourse of misfortune and mischaile, (prose); 10. A discourse and commendation of those that can make golde; 11. The tragedie of Shore's wife, much augmented; 12. A story of an eagle and a lady, excellently set out in Du Bartas; 13. A tragicall discourse of the hapless man's life; 14. A discourse of a fantastical dreame; 15. A discourse of law and worthy lawyers, to the right Hon. Lady Pucheuny; 16. A few plaine verses of truth against the flatterie of time, when the Queen's Majestie was laste at Oxenford; 17. A discourse of the only Phoenix of the world; 18. A praise of that Phoenix, and verses translated out of French; 19. The Adne the writer made long agoe to the worthie Knight, Sir Henrie Sidnie; 20. A tragicall discourse of a dolorous gentlewoman; 21. A dolefull discourse of a great lorde and a ladie, translated out of French.—The History of the Civil Wars of France. Lond. 1600, 4to.—The Mirror and Manners of Men; a Poem. Lond. 1594, 4to. This, says the printer, (Arnold Hatfield), was written 30 years before, by Tho. Churchyard.—The Honor of the Law; written by Tho. Churchyard, gent. Lond. 1596, 4to.—The Worthines of Wales; wherein are more than a thousand seuerall things rehearsed, some set out in prose to the pleasure of the reader, and with much variety of verse for the beautifying of the book, as no doubt shall delight thousands to understand. Whiche worke is interlarded with many wonders and right strange matter to consider of. All the which labour and deuice is drawen forth and set out by Tho. Churchyard, to the glorie of God, and honour of his Prince and countrey. Lond. 1587, 4to. New edit. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—A Decree betwene Churchyarde the Poet, and Camell. Lond. printed by R. Harvey, without date, broadside. It begins: a decree vpon the dreame made by Davy Dicar, with answer to Camell, whose taunts be more quicker.—A Scourge for Rebels; wherein are many notable services truly set out with every particular point touching the troubles of Ireland, as farre as the painful and dutiful service of the Earle of Ormond. Lond. 1584, 4to.—The

Digitized by Google

Fortunate Farewel to the most forward and noble Earle of Essex, one of the honourable Private Counsel, Earle Marshal of England, Master of the Horse, &c. and Lord Lieutenant Generall of all the Queene's Maiestie's forces in Ireland.—A Generall Rehearsall of Warres; wherein is fiue hundred vnusuall services of land and sea, as sieges, battailes, skirmishes, and encounters; a praise and true honour of souldiours; a proofe of perfite nobilitie; a triall and first erection of heraldes; a discoure of calamitie. And ioyned to the same, some tragedies and epitaphes, as many as was necessarie for this first booke. All which woorkes are dedicated to the right honourable Sir Christopher Hatton, knight, vice Chamberlain, Captain of the Guard, and one of the Queene's Maiestie's priue counsail. Written by Thomas Churchyard, gentleman. Lond. 1579, 4to. This volume in some catalogues is valued at about £21. The poetical pieces which it contains are: 1. A pitefull complaint, in maner of a tragedie, of Seignior Anthonio dell Donbaldoe's wife, conuerting in the Duke of Florence's Court; 2. A beastie matter of an English gentleman and a gentlewoman, in maner of a tragedie, whiche gentlewoman called her freende the wanderyng prince; 3. A pirate's tragedie, beyng a gentleman of a verie good house, made at the request of Maister Peter Roe, Captaine of Laughlin, in Irelande, and sette oute to sheere the miserable life of a rouer, whose wretched desire of other men's goodes bringes open shame and a violente death; 4. A letter sente from the noble Erle of Ormonde's house, at Kilkennie, to the honourable Sir Henry Sidney, then Lorde Deputie, and living at Korke, in Irelande; 5. The epitaphe of the rare verteuous Prince (and towardie graces) King Edward the Sixte; and 6. The epitaphe of the worthie Erle of Essex.—A Mysicall Consort of Heauenly Harmonie, (compounded out of manie parts of musicke), called Churchyard's Charitie. Lond. 1595, 4to. This is a scarce volume and is mentioned at £6 6s. in some catalogues. Besides the poem which the title is now given, it contains another called, A Praise of Poetrie, some notes thereof drawen out of the apologie the noble-minded knight Sir Philip Sidney wrote, which concludes the volume.—The Blessed Balme to search and salue Sedition. Lond. 1602, 4to.—A Brief Discourse Historical of the succeeding Gouernours in the Netherlands, and the Civill Warres there begun in the yeare 1565; with the memorable seruices of our honourable English Generals, Captaines, and Souldiers, especially vnder Sir John Norrice, knight, there performed from the yeere 1577 until the yeere 1589, and afterwards in Portugale, France, Britaine, and Ireland, vntill the yeere 1598. Translated and collected by T. C. Esq. (Thomas Churchyard), and Ric. Ro. (Richard Robinson), out of the Reuerend E. M. (Emanuel Meteranus), of Antwerp, his fifteene bookes Historie Belgica, and other collections added; altogether manifesting all martiall actions, meete for euery good subiect to reade for defence of Prince and Countrey. Lond. 1602, 4to. In this work Churchyard gives a curious account of his own military feats, when he served during the civil wars in the Netherlands, by which he appears to have acted a very important part. Lond. 1579, 4to. Hist. Belgica, Latinè. Lond. 1580, 4to. This was only the first three books of Ovid's Tristia, and the work was dedicated to Sir Christopher Hatton.—In his Challenge, printed in 1593, Churchyard gives this account of his different publications: The bookes that I can call to remembrance printed are certain, that follows: First, in King Edward's daies, a book named, Dauie Dicar's Dreame, which one Camell wrote against, whom I openly confuted; Shore's Wife I penned at that season. Another booke in those daies called, The Mirror of Man. In Queene Marie's reigne, a booke called, A New Yeare's Gift to all England; which booke treated of rebellion. And many things in the book of Songs and Sonets, printed then, were of my making. Since that time till this day I wrote all those workes: The Booke of Chips, dedicated to Sir Christopher Hatton, after Lord Chancellor. The booke called Chance; dedicated to Sir Thomas Bromley, L. Chancellor then. The booke called Charge, to my L. of Surrye. The booke called My Change, in verse and prose; dedicated to all good minides. The booke called My Choice; dedicated to the L. Chancellor, Sir Christopher Hatton. The booke of the Siege of Leith and Edenborough Castell. The booke of Sir William Drurie's Seruice, dedicated to Sir Drue Drury. The booke called The Golden Nut, dedicated to the Qu. Ma. The booke of reuelling her Highnes into Suffolke and Norfolke. The booke before of her Highnes receiuing into Britaine. The booke of the Earthquake, to the good Deane of Paules, (1580). The booke of the troubles of Flanders; to Sir Francis Walsing. (1578). The booke called The Scourge of Rebells in Ireland, to my Lord Admirall. The booke called A Rebuke to Rebellion, to the goode olde Earle of Bedford. The booke called A Spaniel of Seruiteship; to Sir Walter Rawley. The booke of Sorrowes, to D. Wilson, when his was Secretary. The book of, The Winning of Macklin, to my Lorde Norrice. The booke called The Worthines of Wales, to the Qu. Ma. The booke giuen her Highnes at Bedford, of the Earthquake, to the good Queene of Paules. The deuises of Warre, and a Play at Awsterley, her Highnes being at Sir Thomas Gresham's. The Commedy before her Maiestie at Norwiche, in the fields, when she went to dinner to my Lady Gernichgam's. The whole Deuises, Pastimes, and Plaies, at Norwich, before her Maiestie. The Deuises and Speeches that men and boyes shewed with in many graces. The booke of King Henrie's Epitaphe, and other Princes and Lords; to Secretary Walley. The booke of My Deer Adue, to M. Iohn Stannop. The booke called A Handfull of Gladson Verses, to the Qu. Ma. at Woodstocke. The booke called A Pleasante Concetie; a new yeere's gift to the Queen's Maiestie. This list does not comprehend all the Works of Churchyard, for he afterwards, in the same place, enumerates others, both original pieces and translations, probably in manuscript, which he had given to some noble friends. Which list he closes with the following lines: And an infinite number of other Songes and Sonnets, given where they cannot be recouered, nor purchase any fauour when they are craued.—In Higgin's Mirrour of Magistrates, there are some things of Churchyard's, particularly his account of the fate of Jane Shore.

CHURTON, Ralph, M. A. F. A. S. Archdeacon of St. David's, Rector of Middleton Cheney, Northamptonshire, and late Fellow of Brasen-Nose College, Oxford.—Eight Sermons on the Prophecies respecting the Destruction of Jerusalem; preached before the University of Oxford, 1785. Lond. 1786. 8vo. 4s.—The Will of God, the ground of civil and religious obedience. Lond. 1790, 8vo.—A Sermon; preached before the University of Oxford, on the fast day. 1793, 4to.—A Letter to the Lord Bishop of Winchester, occasioned by his Strictures on Archbishop Secker and Bishop Lowth, in his Life of Bishop Warburton. Oxf. 1796, 8vo.—Answer to a Letter from Francis Eyre, Esq. 1797.—A Sermon at the visitation of the Bishop of Peterborough. 1798, 4to.—The Lives of Bishop Smith, Bishop of Lincoln, and Sir Richard Sutton, knight, Founders of Brasen-Nose College. Oxf. 1800, 4to.—A Postscript to an Answer to Francis Eyre, occasioned by his late Reply to R. Churton. 1801, 8vo.—The Constitution and Example of the Seven Apocalyptic Churches; a Sermon preached at the consecration of the Bishops of St. David's and Exeter, July 17th. 1803.—Antichrist, or the Man of Sin; a Sermon before the University of Oxford, July 1804, 4to.—The Reality of the Guunpowder Plot vindicated from some recent misrepresentations; a Sermon before the University of Oxford. 1806, 4to.—The Life of Alexander Nowell, Dean of St. Paul's. 1809, 8vo.—The Works of the Rev. Thomas Townson, D. D.; with an Account of the Author, and an Introduction to the Discourses on the Gospel, and a Sermon on the Quotations in the Old Testament. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.

CHWALKOWO, Chwalczewski Nicolaus de.—Regni Polonise pus praefigitur catalogus scriptorum de rebus Polonicis. Regiomonti. 1684, 4to.

CHYLINSKI, Samuel Bogislaus.—An Account of the Translation of the Bible into the Lithuanian Tongue; with the Approbation of the University. Oxon. 1659.

CHYNÆUS, Jacobus Scotus.—Analysis et Scholia in Arist. de prima Philosophia, cum Notis Jo. Rodolphi Lavateri. Hanov. 1607, 12mo.

CHYTRÆUS, David, whose family name was Kochhafe, or Rochhafe, an eminent Lutheran Divine, and a promoter of the Reformation, was born at Ingelsing, in Suabia, in 1530; died June 25, 1600. His principal Works are,—Enarratio in Genesin. Witeb. 1561, 8vo.—Chronologia Historiae Herodoti et Thucydidis. Strasburgh, 1563, 8vo. Argent. 1563, 1565, 1566, 1570, 1574, 1579, 8vo.—Chronologia Historiae Herodoti et Ordine Studiorum in singulis artibus recte instituenda. Witeb. 1564, 8vo.—De Lectione Historiarum recte instituenda. Argent. 1565, 8vo.—Apostil, or orderly disposing of certeine Epistles vsually red in the Church of God upon the sundayes and holydayes throughout the whole yeere. Translated into English, by A. Golding, 1570, 1577, 4to.—Oratio cum post reditum ex Austria, ad Chronici lectionem reverteretur, in qua de Statu Ecclesiarum hoc tempore in Graecia, Asia, Ungaria, Boemia, &c. narratur quomodo non inutiles, nec injucundae, exponuntur. Argent. 1574, 12mo.—Explicatio Apocalypseos. Witeb. 1575, 8vo.—Series Philosophorum, et sectae eorum praecipuae à Thalete et Socrate usque ad Ciceronem. Basil. 1580, 8vo.—Oratio de Statu Ecclesiarum hoc tempore in Graecia, Asia, Africa, Ungaria, Boemia, &c. Francof. 1580, 12mo. Francof. 1585, 12mo.—De Morte et Vita Æterna. Witeb. 1581, 8vo.—Tabula de Vita Ciceronis. Berlin, 1581, 8vo.—De Russorum Religione, Ritibus Nuptiarum, Funerum, Victu, Vestitu, &c. et de Tartarorum Religione ac Moribus, Epistola ad D. Davidem Chytraeum, Francofurtensem scripta. 1582, 12mo.—Oratio describens Regionem Creighgoae ad Neccarum fluvium sitae. Francof. M. 1583, 8vo.—De vera Dei Agnitione, sive Descriptio Dei. Witeb. 1584, 8vo.—Proemium Metropolis. 1585, fol.—Regulae Vitae. Witeb. 1587, 8vo.—Chronicon Saxoniae et vicini Orbis Arctoi, iv. partibus. Rostock, 1590, 8vo.—Comm. in varios libros Biblicos. Witeb. 1590, 2 vols. Lips. 1592.—Chronologia in Thucydidem de Bello Peloponnesiaco. Franc. 1594.—Chronicon annorum 1593, 1594, et initii 1595. Leipsic, 1595, 8vo.—His whole Works were printed at Hanover, 1604, 3 vols. fol.—Saxonia Chronicon, ab anno ac. mdlxxiv. Rostochii, 1598, 12mo. Ad mdlxix. Lips. 1599. Annii prosime elapsi mdlxix. Eventus aliquot memorabiles. 1600, 8vo.—Catalogus Concilionum. Argr. 1601, 4to.—Epistolae, à David Chytraeo, F. editae. Hanov. 1614, 8vo.—His Life, written by Prof. Frederick Schultes, was published under the title of, De Vita D. Chytraei, Commentarioium libri quatuor, editis et ineditis monumentis ita concinnata, ut sit annalium instar et supplementorum. Hist. Eccles. Seculi xvi. specialim rerum in Lutherana Ecclesia et Academia Rostochiensi gestarum. Hamburgh, 1720-1728, 4 vols. 8vo. Above a century after his death, his personal history was thought a proper foundation for a general history of the Lutheran church.

CHYTRÆUS, Nathan.—Collectanea in Psalmorum G. Buchanani Paraphrasen. Lond. 1600, fol.—He is Author of several other works, as, Nomenclator Latino-Saxonicus. Rostoch. 1525, 8vo.—Poematum Omnium libri xvii. Rostoch. 1579.—Ὑπὲρ καὶ κάθου, seu de affectibus movendis Aristotelis ex ii. Rhetoricorum Doctrina explicata. Herborn, 1586, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

—Iter Dantiscanum, carmine. Basil. 1592, 8vo.—Variorum in Europa Itinerum Delicias, seu Inscriptionum Monumenta. 1599, 8vo. 1606, 8vo. —Visticum Itineris extremi, Doctrinæ et Consolationis plenissimum. Herb. Nass. 1601, 8vo.

CIACONIUS, or CIACO, ALFONSUS, a Dominican and Spanish Writer of great celebrity, was born at Baeza, in Andalusia, 1540; died at Rome, 1599.—Historia, seu verissima à calumniis multorum vindicata, quæ refert
M. Ulpii Trajani Augusti animam Precibus Divi Gregorii Pontifitis Romani à tartareis cruciatibus ereptam. Quod D. Hieronymus Stridonensis B. R. E. Presbyter fuerit Cardinalis. Tractatus duo. Vera, 1583, 8vo.—Bibliotheca, Libros et Scriptores ferme cunctos ab initio orbis ad annum usque 1583, ordine literarum, complectens: opera F. Dionys. Camusati. Parisiis, 1731, fol. A very scarce work. Reprinted, Amst. 1732, fol.—De Signis S. Crucis quæ apparebunt Orbis Regionibus divinitus notum sunt. Rom. 1591, 8vo.—Vitæ et Res gestæ Summorum Pontificum et Cardinalium usque ad Clementem VIII. cum iconibus. Rom. 1601. Et per Ciaconium, Victorellum, et Cabreram Moralem. Rom. 1630. Et cum Notis et Recognitione Augustini Oldhvii. Rom. Ant. de Rubeis, 1677, 4 vols. fol. The best edition. To which the following may be considered as a Supplement. Mar. Guarnacci Vitæ et Res gestæ Pontificum Romanorum, a Clemente X. ad Clementem XII. Rome, 1751, 2 vols. fol.—Historia utriusque Belli Dacici, in Columna Trajani expressa, cum figuris æneis Diamartello. Amstel. 1689, 12mo. The last is the work which will most illustrated with plates.—Explicatio in Columnæ Rostratæ Inscriptionem. Traj. Bat. 1680, 8vo. In Graev. Thes. p. 1807. Traj. ad. Rhen. 1697. Opuscula in Columnæ Rostratæ Inscriptionem de Ponderibus, Mensuris, et Nummis. Rom. 1608, 8vo.—Historia, Commentarius et Emendatio upon Arnobius, Tertullian, Cassian, Cæsar, Pliny, Terence, &c.

CIAMPINUS, JOHN JUSTIN, an Italian Ecclesiastic, of great learning, was born at Rome, 1633; died 1698.—Conjectura de Perpetuo Azymorum Usu in Ecclesia Latina. Rome, 1688, 4to.—Examen Libri Pontificalis, seu veterum Romanorum Pontificum, quæ sub nomine Anastasii Bibliothecarii circumferuntur, cum Parengo; accedit Catalogus Bibliothecarum Sedis Apostolicæ. Rome, 1688, 4to. A work held in much estimation by the curious.—Vetera Monumenta, in quibus præcipua Musiva Opera, sacrarum profanarumque Ædium structura, dissertationibus illustrantur. Rome, 1690-1699, 2 vols. fol. In this work, he searches into the origin of the most curious remains of the buildings of Old Rome, illustrated with explanations and engravings of the various Monuments.—Synopsis Historica de Sacrarum Ædificiis a Constantino Magno constructis, &c. cum figuris æneis. Romæ, 1691-1693, 2 vols. in 1 vol. fol. —De Abbreviatorum de Parco Majori, sive Assistentium S. R. E. Vicecancellario in Literarum Apostolicarum expeditionibus antiquo statu, illustratus in Collegium Erectione, munera, dignitas, prærogativæ, ac privilegia, cum figuris. Romæ, 1691, fol.—De Incombustibili Lino, sive Lapide Amianto, deque illius filandi modo, epistolaris Dissertatio. Rom. 1691, 4to.—Sacro-Historica Disquisitio de Duobus Emblematibus quæ in Cimelio Gasparis Cardinalis Carpinei asservantur. Rom. 1691, 4to.—De Vocis Correctione in Sermone vii. Sancti Leonis Magni de Nativitate
A Domini. Rom. 1693, 4to.—Il Teatro de' Grandi Discorso Accademico. Rom. 1693, 4to.—De Sacris Ædificiis a Constantino Magno constructis Synopsis Historica. Rom. 1693, fol.—De Cruce statuenda Investigatio Historica. Rom. 1694, 4to.—Abbreviatoris de Curia Compendiaria Notitia. Rom. 1696, 4to.—De Sanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ Vicecancellario illiusque munere, auctoritate, et potestate. Rom. 1697, 4to.—Explicatio duorum Sarcophagorum sacrum Baptismatis ritum indicantium. Rom. 1697, 4to. —Extract of a Letter concerning a late Comet seen at Rome. Phil. Trans. Abr. iii. 135. 1685.—On the Asbestos, and the manner of spinning and making an incombustible Cloth of it. Ib. iv. 604. 1701.

CIANTAR, JO. ANT.—De Antiqua Inscriptione super effossa in Melite Urbe notabili Dissertatio. 1749, 4to.

CIASSUS, JOS. MARIA.—Meditationes de Natura Plantarum, et Tractatus Physico-Mathematicus de Æquilibrio præsertim Fluidorum, ac de Leviate Ignis. Ven. 1677, 12mo.

CIATTI, FELICE.—Memorie, annali, et istoriche delle cose di Perugia. Perug. 1638, 4to.

CIBBER, COLLEY, Poet Laureat to George II. and an eminent Dramatic Writer, was born in London, 1671; died 1757.—Love's Last Shift; a Com. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—Love makes a Man; a Com. Lond. 1716, 8vo.
f—The Non-juror; a Com. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—Love in a Riddle; a Pastoral. Lond. 1719, 8vo. 1729, 8vo.—The Double Gallant; a Com. 2d edit. Lond. 4to.—Plays. Lond. 1721, 2 vols. 4to.—Cæsar in Egypt; a Tragedy. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—Apology for his Life, written by himself; together with an historical View of the Stage, during his own time. Lond. 1740, 4to. 1756, 2 vols. 12mo.—A Letter from Mr. Cibber to Mr. Pope. Lond. 1742.—The Egotist; or his own Picture retouched. Lond. 1743, 8vo.—Another Letter to Mr. Pope. Lond. 1744.—Papal Tyranny in the reign of King John; a Trag. Lond. 1745, 4to.—The Character and Conduct of Cicero considered, from the History of his Life, by the
g Rev. Dr. Middleton; with occasional Essays and Observations upon the most memorable Facts and Persons during that period. Lond. 1747, 4to. —A Rhapsody upon the marvellous Rising, from the first of Pindar and Horace. Lond. 1751, 4to. 1.s.—Dramatic Works. Lond. 1777, 5 vols. 8vo.

CIBBER, SUSANNA MARIA, wife of Theophilus, and the best Actress of her time in England; died 1766. Her only literary performance was —The Oracle of St. Foix. Translated into English, 1752.

CIBBER, THEOPHILUS, son of Colley, born in 1703; drowned on his passage from England to Dublin, 1757.—The Lives of the
h Poets of Great Britain and Ireland, to the time of Dean Swift. Lond. 1753, 5 vols. 8vo. The real Author of this work is said to have been R. Shiels. —A Life of a Liar, or Calamy detected; being an occasional Letter to a Friend, from T. C. Comedian. Lond. 1752, 8vo.—An Epistle to David Garrick, Esq. with some occasional Verses, Petitions, &c. 1754, 8vo.—Two Dissertations on the Theatres; with an Appendix, in three Parts. The whole containing a general View of the Stage, from the earliest times to the present: with many curious Anecdotes relative to the English Theatres, never before published; and Remarks on the Laws concerning the Theatre. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 2s.—A familiar Letter to Mr. William Warburton. 8vo.—The Life and Character of Barton Booth, Esq. 8vo.—Epitaph and Elegy; an Opera Ballad.

CICATELLUS, CANTIUS.—Vita P. Camilli de Lellis Fundatoris Religionis Clericorum Regularum infirmis ministrantium; ex Ital. per P. Halloix. Antw. 1632, 8vo.

CICE, JACQUES DE.—Lettre aux Jesuites sur les Idolatries et sur les Superstitions de la Chine. 1700, 12mo.

CICERO, MARCUS TULLIUS, one of the greatest Orators of antiquity, was born in the 645th year of Rome; died 43, B. C. in the 64th year of his age.—DE RHETORICE Libri tres. Ven. Editione, a Jo. Jenson, 1470, in usum Delphini. Oxon. 1714, 1718, 3 vols. 8vo. A very correct edit. and had previously been published at Paris, 1687, 4to.—ENG. TRANS. A Treatise of the Figures of Grammar and Rhetoric, profitable for all that be students of Eloquence. Whereunto is joyned, the Orations which Cicero made to Cæsar, giving thanks unto him for pardoning Marcus Marcellus; by Richard Sherrie, Londoner. Lond. 1555, 8vo. The very early foreign editions of this work are both numerous and curious. The following are the most remarkable.—Foreign Editions. The editio princeps. Rome, 1467, fol. This was reprinted at Rome, 1469, and at Venice, 1469.—Rhetoricorum Libri ad Herennium, et de Inventione. Ven. Nic. Jenson, 1470, fol. From the newness of the types, it is supposed to have been among the earliest productions of Jenson's press: it is a very rare and beautiful edition.—Sine anno, fol. Sixti Riessinger, Augustæ Vindelicorum. The antiquity of this is conjectured to be about 1471 and 1472.—Rhetorica Opera Omnia. Neapoli, Arnoldus de Brutello, 1472, fol. This one contains the Libri iv. ad Herennium et Libri ii. de Rhetor. Inventione.—Rhetorica Opera Omnia. Romæ, Sweynheim, et Pannartz, 1474, fol. This one contains the Libri ii. de Inventione, which are in the preceding editions; in rarity, this edition exceeds that by Jenson.—Mediolan. Zarotus, 1474, fol. This work was reprinted at the same place, 1485.—Rhetorica Venus. Without place or printer's name. 1475, fol. This is printed in an elegant character.—Opera Omnia Rhetorica, ab Omnibone Leoniceno. Without date or printer's name, 1475, fol. This is printed with the beautiful types of Jenson.—Mediol. Philippus Lavagna. 1477, fol.—Rhetorica Opera Omnia Lib. iii. ad Herenn. Pars. Petrus Cæsaris, 1477, fol.—Rhetorica Venus. Sancto Petro. 1477, fol.—Rhetorica. Paris, Ulric Gering. 1478, fol.—Rhetorica. Paris, ad signum foliis viridis. 1478, fol.—Rhetorica. Neapoli, impressa per Mathiam Moravum, sine anno, Ciceronis Ep. ad Quintum Fratrem, Ven. Andreas Catharensis, 1478, aliud compact. fol.—Rhetorica. Paris, Ulric Gering. 1478, fol.—Mediol. Leonh. Pachel, et Ulder Scinzenzeler. 1479, fol.—Rhetorica, et de Inventione, ex edit. Leoniceni, per Philippum Condum Petri. Venet. 1479. This work is edit. Rhetoricorum veterum. In this year, the same printer published the books, ad Herennium, edit. Rhetoricorum Novorum.—Cum Comment. Victorini per Baptistam de Tortis. Venet. 1481, fol.—Rhetorica. Paris, in vico S. Jacobi. 1482, fol.—Rhetorica Vet. Libri iv. cum Comment. Marii Fabii Victorini, per Joannem de Forlivio et Jacobum Britannicum Brixianum. Venet. 1483. —Rhetorica nova. Without date, place, or printer's name. fol. This work is printed in a neat, but feeble type. In this work is contained, two Epistles, the one by Æneas Sylvius (afterwards Pope Pius II.) to Gregory Heimburgius; the other to Henry, Count de Lupffen.—Rhetorica Nova. Without date, place, or printer's name. The type of this work much resembles that of Vindelin de Spira.—Cum Comment. G. Valla. Venet. 1490.—Cum Commentar. Victorini, impress. T. Z. P. et Petrus Ja. Q. Perga. Venet. 1493.—Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium Libri iv. cum Commen. F. Maurantii et Ant. Mancinelli. Venet. per Phil. Pincium. 1496.—De Inventione Rhetorica libri iv. cum Comment. Fabii Victorini. Ven. 1496.—Absque ulla nota. fol.—Rhetorica. In Ædibus Haredum Aldi Manutii, Rom. et And. Asulani Socieri. Venet. 1510, 1514, 1521, 1533, 1552, 4to.—Florentiæ, 1514, 8vo.—Florentiæ, Junta, 1516, 8vo. —Venet. apud Aldum, 1518, 1521, 1533, 8vo.—Rhetorica P. Manutii. Venet. 1533, 4to.—M. T. Cic. Rhetorici, seu De Inventione Libri ii. cum M. Fabii Victorini Comment. Paris, 1537, 4to.—Rhetoricorum Libri ad Herennium, et de Inventione. Paris, Sim. Colin. 1539, 8vo.—Rhetoricorum ad C. Herennium Libri iv. cum Notis Gyb. Longolii. Colon. 1539,

Digitized by Google

8vo.—De Inventione Rhetorica libri duo, cum Comment. Fabii Victorini
per Longolium castigatis. Col. 1539, 8vo.—Rhetorica, cum Comment. a
Marino Becichemo. Basil. 1541, fol. Paris, Colinæus, 1541, 8vo.—
In omnes libros de Arte Rhetorica, Variorum Commentarii. Basil. 1541.
—Rhetorica, per Ant. Brucioli. Venet. Gabr. Giolito, 1542, 8vo.—Rhe-
t toricorum ad C. Herennium Lib. iii. De Inventione. De Oratore. De
Claris Oratoribus qui dicitur Brutus. Orator, ad Brutum. Topica. Oratoriæ
Partitiones. De optimo Genere Oratorum Præfatio quædam. Paris, Rob.
Steph. 1544, 8vo.—Rhetoricorum Libri qvatvor. De Inventione Libri
duo. Venet. ex Off. Erasmiana, 1545, 8vo.—Rhetoricorum ad C. Heren-
nium Lib. iii. De Inventione. De Oratore. Brutus, sive de Claris Ora-
toribus. Orator, ad Brutum. Topica, ad Trebatium. Oratoriæ Partitiones.
Initium Libri de Optimo Genere Oratorum, corrigente Paulo Manutio
Aldi Filio. Ven. 1546, 8vo. This is the first work in which the
device of Aldus, an anchor and dolphin, is surrounded with an oval
u ornament of flowers, with the words Aldi filii. Afterwards reprinted
in 1550, 1554, 1559, 1564, and 1569. 2 vols. 8vo.—Rhetoricorum. Lugd.
apud S. Gryph. 1546, 16mo.—Rhetorica. Lugd. apud S. Gryph.
1551, 16mo.—Rhetorica, cum Commentario Micoëli Toxitæ. Basil. Opo-
rin. 1556, 8vo.—Rhetoricorum ad Herennivm Libri iiii. Ejusdem de In-
ventione Libri ii. Lugd. 1560, 8vo.—Rhetorica. cum Commentario Has-
cimbenii. Ven. 1563, 4to.—Rhetoricorvm ad Herennivm Libri iiii. De
Inuentione. Topica. Oratoriæ Partitiones, cum Correctionibus Pauli Manu-
tii. Venet. apud Aldum, 1564, 8vo.—Rhetorica, a Dionysio Lambino.
Venetiis, ex Biblioth. Aldina, 1569, 8vo.—Rhetorica, a Joan. Bruto. Lugd.
v 1570, 12mo.—Rhetorica, Olivet. Venet. 1761. A good edition.—Rhe-
torica, Burmanni. Lugd. Bat. 1761, 8vo. A very good edition.—Rheto-
rica, cum Not. variis, a Petro Burmanno secundo. Lugd. Bat. 1761, 8vo.
A good edition. The preceding is the editio optima, and comprehends the
entire Notes of Lambinus, Ursinus, Gruter, Gronovius, and the various
Readings and posthumous Notes of Grævius, with those of Brutus and
Oudendorp.—Rhetorica, a Jo. Greysing. Nuremb. 1782, 8vo.—Foreign
Trans. There have been innumerable Translations in every European
Language of this work, and among the rest, one in French, entit. La Rhe-
torique de Ciceron, ou les trois Livres du Dialogue de l'Orateur, trad. en
w François. Paris, 1673, 8vo.—Rhetorica tradotta in lingua Toscana, per
Antonio Brucioli. Ven. 8vo.—On Cic. Rhet. In omnes de Arte Rhe-
torica M. T. Ciceronis Libros doctissimorum Virorum Commentaria in
vnvm velvti corpvs redacta. Ven. apud Aldum, 1546, fol.—Helhaimanni
Georg. Acanthil Partitiones in Ciceronis de Rhetorica Libros. Lugd. 1554.
8vo.——DE ORATORIA.—Brit. Edit. De Oratore. Lond. printed
by J. Kingston, 1573, 8vo.—De Oratore. Camb. 1589, 12mo.—De Ora-
tore, a Cockman. Oxon. 1696, 1700, 12mo. et cum Variis Lectionibus
per Thomam Cockman. Oxon. 1706, 8vo.—De Oratore, cum Interpreta-
tione et Notis Jac. Proust, in usum Ser. Delphini. Oxon. 1714, 8vo.
x Oxon. 1716, 8vo.—De Oratore, cum Notis et Emendationibus Zach.
Pearce. Camb. 1716, 1732, 8vo.—De Claris Oratoribus, Proustii. Oxon.
1716, 8vo.—De Claris Oratoribus, cum Notis Variorum, a Jac. Proust.
Oxon. 1718, 8vo. An excellent edition, and difficult to be found.—De
Oratore, a Pearce. Lond. 1745, 8vo. This is a correct edition. It had
been previously printed at Cambridge, 1732, which is equally correct,
but not so beautifully printed.—Dialogi de Oratore, à Pearce. Lond.
1746, 8vo. Cum Notis et emendationibus Georgii Rosse. Glasguæ, 1749,
12mo.—De Oratore. à Pearce. Lond. Bowyer, 1771, 8vo.—De Oratore,
ex Edit. Ernesti, cum Notis variorum. Oxon. 1809, 8vo.—De Claris Ora-
y toribus, Oratoriæ Partitiones, et Topica, cura Stewart. Edin. 1812, 8vo.
—Eng. Trans. M. T. C. de Oratore, translated into English, by G. P.
(Parry). Lond. 1723, 8vo.—Oratory, with Notes, historical and explana-
tory, by Wm. Guthrie, Esq. Lond. 1742, 8vo. 2d edition, revised and
corrected. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—Abstract of Aristotle's Rhetoric, of Cicero's
Treatise concerning the Orator, comparing these two Tracts; by John
Lawson, D. D. in his Lecture concerning Oratory. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—
Cicero on the complete Orator, with Notes and Illustrations; by George
Barnes. Lond. 1762, 8vo.—Cicero's Brutus, or the History of the famous
Orators; also, his Orator, or accomplished Speaker, now first translated
z into English, by E. Jones. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—On an Orator, translated
by Guthrie. Oxon. 1808, 12mo.—On Oratory and Orators, with Notes,
historical and explanatory; by Guthrie and Jones. Lond. 1808, 2 vols. 8vo.
—Foreign Trans. There have been a great many very early editions of
this work before the year 1500. Editio Princeps. De Oratore, by Sweyn.
and Pann. Romæ, (about 1465). This edit. is printed in the Subiaco
Monastery. This edition appears to have been printed with the same types
with that of Lactantius, in 1465.—De Oratore, printed by Ulric Han.
Rom. 1468, 4to. This is the editio secunda, a very rare and curious work,
and among the earliest impressions of Ulric Han's press.—De Oratore, ad
a Quint. Fratr. et ad Brut. Rom. in dom. Petri de Maximo, 1469.—De
Oratore; Brutus, sive de Claris Oratoribus, printed by Sweynheym and
Pannarts. Rome, 1469, 4to. This is the first edition of that part of the
work entit. Brutus, sive de Claris Oratoribus. This is rather a scarce im-
pression.—De Oratore. Venet. sine ulla nota, fol. This is a rare and
curious edition, and supposed to have been printed in the year 1469.—
De Oratore, per Christoph. Valdarfer Ratisponensem. Ven. 1470. This
is a very rare edit. It contains only the text of Cicero, without preface or
dedication; and is also held in high estimation by some, as exhibiting some
of the earliest specimens of Valdarfer's press.—De Oratore. Without date,

b place, or printer's name; but probably executed by Vindelin de Spira, 4to.
The types resemble those of Spira, in his edition of Cicero's Offices, of
1470.—De Oratore, per Conr. Sweyn. et Arn. Pan. Romæ, 1471, fol.
—De Oratore, per Christoph. Valdarfer Ratisponens. Venet. 1471, fol.
—Libri 3. Venet. absque ulla nota, 1471, fol. Some suppose this edition
to have been printed by Vindelin de Spira; and others, by Johan. de Colo-
nia.—De Oratore, sine ulla nota, 1471, 4to.—De Claris Oratoribus, et
Leonard. Aretini in Libros Morales Aristot. Ysagod. per Joannem de West-
falia. Lovanii, 1475, fol.—De Oratore, cum Comment. Omnib. Leonicen.
Vicentiæ, 1476.—Mediol. Minutian. sine anni indicio, 4to.—De Oratore,
c per Andream Catharensem. Venetiis, 1478.—De Oratore, per Nicolaum,
G. Venet. 1480.—De Oratore, cum aliis Opusculis Rhetoricis. Venet.
Barth. Alexandrinus et Andreas Asulanus, 1485, fol. The Orations of
Demosthenes and Æschines, de Corona, are added to this edition.—Ibid.
Bern. de Benalio. Ven. 1485, fol.—De Oratore, cum Comment. Omni-
boni Leoniceni: Item de Perfect. Orat. Topic. Partit. de Claris Orator. de
Petit. de Consulat. de opt. Gen. Orat. Æschin. et Demosthen. Orat. contrar.
Latine, per Barthol. Alexandrinum et Joan. Asulanum. Venet. 1485. This
is of the same edition as the second one preceding.—De Oratore. Without
date, but printed by Spira, fol.—De Oratore, cum Comment. Omniboni
d Leoniceni; adjecta sunt ejusdem Ciceronis Opera varia, per Berthol. Alexan-
drin. Ven. 1488.—De Oratore, ad Heren. cum Comment. per Ulder. Schin-
zenzeller. Mediol. 1489.—De Oratore, de Fat. Topic. de Univers. cum
Comment. Georg. Vallæ Placentini in Lib. de Univers. per Bonetum Lo-
catellum. Ven. 1492.—De Oratore, cum Comment. Omniboni Leoniceni;
de Perfect. Orat. Topic. Partit. de Clar. Orator. de opt. Gen. Orator.
Demosth. et Æschin. Orat. contrar. Latinè. 1495.—De Oratore, Oration.
et Accusat. in Ver. per Bartholom. de Zanis de Portesio. Ven. 1496.—
De Oratore, cum Comment. Omniboni Leoniceni: Item de Perfect. Orat.
Topic. Partit. de Clar. Orator. de Petit. de Consulat. de Opt. Gen. Orat.
e Æschin. et Demosthen. Orat. contrar. Latinè. Leonard. Aretin. interpret.
per An. Koberger. Ven. 1497, fol. This work is printed in the Roman
type.—Cura et impensis Melchioris Lottori, calcographi, Lipsiensis, 1514, fol.
—De Oratore Strebæi, apud Vascosan. Parisiis, 1540. fol.—De Oratore,
cum Comment. Marci Ant. Majoragii, Basil. Opporinus, 1552, fol.—De
Oratore, libri tres, cum Comm. Strebæi, et Scholiis P. Melancthonis.
Paris, 1558.—De Oratore, cum Jacobi Lodoici Strebæi, Leodegarii a
Quercu, et cujusdam incerti Authoris, Commentariis, itemque Scholiis P.
Melancthonis. Paris, 1560, 4to.—De Oratore, a Dionys. Lambino. Venet.
ex Biblioth. Aldina, 1569, 8vo.—De Optimo Genere Oratorum, a Jo.
f Ant. Viperano. Antw. 1581, 8vo.—Orator, cum Scholiis. Colon. Agrip.
1586, 8vo.—De Oratore, libri tres, cum Scholiis. Col. Agr. 1586, 8vo.—
De Oratore, lib. primus, cum Comm. M. A. Majoragii. Venet. 1587.—
Brvtvs; sev de Claris Oratoribvs. Rom. 1629, 24mo.—De Oratore, ad
Quintum Fratrem, Dialogi, seu libri iii. cum Interpretatione et Notis
Jacobi Proust, in usum Delphini. Oxon. 1714, 8vo.—De Oratore, cum
Italica Interpretatione Josephi Antonii Cantovæ. Mediol. 1771, 3 vols.
8vo. This Translation is well executed, and has been much admired.
The Notes are very accurate.—De Oratore, Harlesii. Noremb. 1776, 8vo.
This is a very critical work.—For. Trans. This has been translated into
g French, under the title, Entretiens de Ciceron, sur les Orateurs Illustres,
avec les Notes, per M. de Villefore. Paris, 1726, 8vo.—Partitiones.
Partitiones Oratoriæ, without place, or name of printer. 1472, 4to.—
De Partitionibus Oratoriis, without date or place, but supposed to be about
1476, fol.—Partitiones, Colinæus. Paris, 1535, 8vo.—Partitiones, cum
Georg. Vallæ Comment. Paris, Rob. Steph. 1535, 8vo.—Dialogus de
Partitione Oratoria, cum Comm. Joh. Sturmii. Argent. 1539, 8vo.
Paris, 1542, 4to.—Dialogus de Partitione Oratoria, cum Comment. Jac.
Strebæi, B. Latomi. Chris. Hegendorphini, J. Fossani, Andr. Turnebi, et
Prælect. And. Talæi, et Spicilegiis Leodeg. à Quercu. Paris, 1568.—
h Partitiones Oratoriæ, cum Cl. Minois Tabulis, Syntagmatibus, et Distribis.
Paris, 1582, 4to. Francf. 1584, 8vo.—Partitiones Oratoriæ, cum Prælect.
And. Talæi. Francf. 1583, 8vo.—Partitiones Oratoriæ. Col. Agr. 1586,
8vo.—Partitiones Oratoriæ, cum Comm. Majoragii, per Pet. Ayroldum.
Venet. 1587.—In Italian: con la spositione di M. Rocco Cataneo. Ven.
1545, 8vo.—Enarratio in Partitiones Oratorias M. T. Ciceronis. Basil.
1548, 8vo.—Topica. Topica, cum Georgii Vallæ Commentariis. Ven. per
Anton. de Strata, sine anno, fol.—Topica, without date, place, or printer's
name, 4to. This work is printed in a large and handsome type, and, from
its appearance, of great antiquity in the art of printing.—Topica, a Phi-
i lippo Melancthone et Boethio illustrata. Hagen. 1533, 8vo.—Topica,
Colinæus. Paris, 1535, 8vo.—Topica, ab Antonio Goveano. Paris, Tile-
tetanus, 1545, 4to.—Topica, a Joanne Reberteria. Parisiis, 1575, 8vo.
This is a good edition, as is also the one at Witteb. 1596, 8vo.—Topica
ad C. Trebatium, cum Prælect. Talæi. Francf. 1583, 8vo.—Topica
et Partitiones, a Gabriele Fontana Placentino, absque loci indicio, 1472,
4to.—Christopheri Hagendorphini in Actiones Verrinas, et in Topica
M. Ciceronis Adnotatiunculæ. Hagen. 1529, 8vo.—De Inventione.
De Inventione, with the, Rhetoricorum, Libri, printed by Nic. Jen-
son, at Ven. 1470, fol.—De Inventione, lib. 2. cum Franc. Matu-
j rantii, et Ant. Mancinelli Comment. Ven. 1486.—De Inventione,
cum Comment. Victorini. Ven. 1490.—De Inventione, libri ii.
Parisiis, Robert. Steph. 1537, 4to.—In M. T. Ciceronis de Inventione
libros Commentarius. Ven. 1564, 4to.—Opt. Gen. Orat. De Optimo
Genere Oratorum, cum Prælect. P. Rami. Basil. 1580, 4to.—De Op-

Digitized by Google

timo Genere Orratorum. Col. Agr. 1586, 8vo.—OFFICIA.—Barr. Ebiv. Officia, à Cockman. Oxon. 1695, 1716, 8vo.—De Officiis, ex optimis exemplaribus recensuit, selectasque variorum Notas, nonnullas etiam suas adjecit Tho. Tooly. Oxon. 1719, 1739, 8vo.—De Officiis; Notis Minellii. Lond. 1722. 12mo.—De Officiis, à Pearce. Lond. 1745, 8vo. This is a learned and very valuable Critical edition.—De Officiis, à Foulis, Glasg. 1748, 12mo. This is an excellent and correct edition.—De Officiis. Glasg. 1757, 12mo.—De Officiis, cura Pearcii. Lond. 1761, 8vo.—De Officiis. Lond. 1778, 12mo.—Officia, edidit Homer. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—De Officiis, ex editione Olivetti. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—De Officiis. Lond. 1792, 12mo.—De Officiis. Oxon. 1803, 12mo.—Eng. Trans. Offices, Latin and English, by R. Whittington, Poete Laureate. W. de Worde, with his Device, 1534, 1540.—Offices, Latin and English, by N. Grimalde, 1535, 1556, 1558, 1574, 8vo. 1590, 1596, 12mo.—Offices, in English and Latin, by Richard Tottell. 1575, 8vo.—The first of Tully's Offices, translated into English, by Mr. Brinsley. Lond. 1616, 8vo.—Cicero's Offices, in Three Books. Translated into English, by Sir Roger l'Estrange. Lond. 1680, 1681, 1684, 1688, 1699, 1720, 8vo.—Cicero's Offices, by Thomas Cockman, D.D. Lond. 1699, 1706, 1714, 1715, 1730, 1722, 1723, 1730, 1732, 1739, 1756, 12mo. Dublin, 1732, 12mo. Camb. 1776, 12mo. 1779, 12mo.—M. T. Cicero his Offices. Cato Major. Lælius. Paradoxes. Vision of Scipio. The Duties of a Magistrate; with Notes Critical and Explanatory, by W. Guthrie, Esq. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—A Treatise of Cicero de Officiis; translated and accompanied with Notes and Observations, by William Macartney, Minister of Old Kilpatrick. Edin. 1798, 8vo.—Foreign Editions. De Officiis, lib. tres et Paradoxa. Moguntiæ, apud Joan. Fust et Petr. Schoeffer, 1465, folio. This is the editio princeps of Cicero's Offices, and is esteemed one of the greatest curiosities in the art of Printing. From the diversitie of the colophons in this edition, some people have been led to suppose, that there were more than one edition.—Officiis, et Paradoxis. Moguntiæ, Petr. Schoeffer, 1466. This edition has great similarity to the preceding. From the ignorance of the age, the Greek words and sentences are greatly corrupted.—Officiis. Without date, place, or printer's name; but unquestionably printed by Ulric Zell, about 1465; some are inclined to think this is the editio princeps.—Officia, with the Parad. De Amicit. De Senect. Editio princeps Romana. Printed by Sweyn. and Pannartz. 1469, fol.—Officia, absque ulla nota, 4to. This edition appears to have been printed in the 15th century.—Officiorum lib. iii. Paradoxa, de Amicitia, et Senectute, Somnium Scipionis, et Ven. Vin. de Spira, 1470, fol.—Officia, sine ulla nota, fol. This is supposed to have been printed about 1470.—Officia, absque ulla nota, fol. An edition similar to the preceding, and supposed to have been printed about the same time.—Officia, à Guliaimo Fichetæ, et Joan de Lapide. 1471, fol. This has been printed by Ulric Gering, of Paris.—Officia, libri tres, Paradoxa, Lælius, Cato Major, de Natura Deorum. Rome, per Sweynheym et Pannartz, 1471, fol. A work of very great rarity.—Officiorum libri iii. Paradoxa; et Versus iii. Sapientum. Argentinæ, per Henricum Eggestein, 1471, 4to. A work of very great scarcity.—Officia, Paradoxa, Amicitia, Senectus, per Joan de Colonia Aggrippinem, et Joan. Manthem de Gerresheim. Venet. 1474.—Officia, Paradoxa, Amicitia, Senectus. Neapol. 1474.—Paradoxa, Amicitia, Senectus, per Ant. Zarot. Mediol. 1474, fol. 1476. These appear to be both the same impression.—Officia, Joan. de Colonia. Venet. 1477, fol.—Officia, de Amicitia et Paradox. Paris. 1477, fol. A beautiful edition.—Officia, ductu et impensis Jacobi Lunensis de Fivizano, in ædeno Joan. Marci de Cominibus. Venet. 1477, fol. This is the identical edition, several copies have the date 1477.—Officia, Paradoxa, Amicit. Senect. Somn. Scip. Petrus Petrus Cæsaris, 1477.—Officia, Senect. Amicitia, Paradoxa, per Philippum Lavagnium. Mediol. 1478.—Officia, Amicitia, Senectus, Somnium Scipionis, Paradoxa. Paris, 1479.—Officia. Venetiis, 1479, fol.—Officia, Paradoxa, de Amicitia, de Senectute, de Somnio Scipionis, &c. Venet. Philippus Condam Petri, 1480, fol.—Officia, Paradoxa, Senectus, Somnium Scipionis, per Eucharium, Archirion Diocesis Herbipolensis. Rome, 1481.—Officia, cum Comment. Petri Marsi, per Baptistam de Tortis. Ven. 1481.—Officia, Paradoxa, cum Comment. Without date or place, and evidently a pretty old edition.—Officia, Amicitia, Senectus, Paradoxa, cum Commentariis Marsi, Omniboni, et Philetici, per Bapt. de Tortis. Venet. 1482.—Officia, Senectus, Paradoxa, Amicitia. Neap. 1483.—Officia. Trinnii Jo. de Westphalia, 1485, fol.—De Officiis, cum Pet. Marci Commentariis, per Bernardinum Cellerium de Luere, ad imprimendum Socios. Ven. 1484, fol.—Officia, ab Omnibono Leoniceno. Venet. Bapt. de Tortis, 1486, fol.—Officia, Amicitia, de Senectute, Somnium Scipionis, Paradoxa, Tusculanæ Quæstiones. Without date or place.—Tullius de Officiis, cii Cõmentariis Petri Marsi, eiusq; recognitione. Cuius Epistolas quoque perlegas et in principio et in calce operis editas. Insunt præterea Paradoxa: de Amicitia: de Senectute. Cum Interpretatione. Trinnii Jo. de Paganinis. Ven. 1491, fol.—De Officiis, libri tres, et Paradoxa, cum libellis de Senectute et Amicitia, cum Commentariis P. Marsi, Omniboni, Leoniceni, et Mart. Philetici. 1496.—Officia, cum Comment. Marsi. Venet. 1498.—Officia, Amicitia, Paradoxa, cum Commentariis Pet. Marsi, apud Bas. Ascensium, 1499, 4to.—Officia, à Luca M. Bobia Florentino, Junta, 1508, 8vo.—De Officiis, Amicitia, Senectute, et Paradoxis, Jodoci Badii Ascensii explanatione; Commentariisque Petri Marci et Franc. Maturantii in Paradoxa. Paris, 1509, fol.—De Officiis, Amicitia, Senectute, et Paradoxis, cum Commento Marsi, Maturantii, et Ascensii. Lugd. 1514, fol.—De Officiis, libri tres, et Paradoxa, cum Ascensii et aliorum Comment. Ven. 1519. Printed by Aldus.—De Officiis. Am. Sen. et Paradox., cum Commento Marsi, Maturantii, et Ascensii. Lugd. 1520, fol. Reprinted, Lugd. 1521, fol.—Officiorum libri tres; de Senectute, de Amicitia, Somnium Scipionis, Paradoxa. Φιλόσοφα τινὰ Τύχου, Ἐφεσίου, Ὀνόμου Ταυρομενίτου; J. B. Egnatii. Ven. printed by Aldus, 1519, 8vo.—Officia, Amic. Sen. Somn. Scip. Paradoxa, à Benedicto Brignolo, additis Græcis Tusculani, apud Benacum, Alex. Paganinus, 1525, 8vo. The work of the Tusculani was first printed at Turin, 1509, much in request, on account of the singularity of the character, and they have therefore become very scarce.—Officia, Amicitia, Senecta, Paradoxa; cum Erasmi Roterod. castigata, et denuo ab Humberto Mostemeronico correcta. Lugd. 1526, 8vo.—Officia, de Amicitia, de Senectute, Paradoxa, Somnium Scipionis. De Senectute et Somnium Scipionis etiam ex Theodori Gazæ versione. Omnia denuo uigilantiori cura recognita, per Des. Erasmum et Conradum Goclenium. Basil. In Offic. Froben. 1528, 8vo.—Officia, cum Gr. Interpretatione Theodori Gazæ. Venet. Vicent. Rabanis, 1539, 8vo.—Officia, à Desiderio Erasmo, Phil. Melanchtone, et Barth. Lathomi. Parisiis, Colineus, 1533 et 1541, 8vo.—Officia, with his other Philosophical works. Lugduni, 1538, 4to. This is an elegantly printed book, containing the Commentaries of Petrus Marsus, Mannutius, Omniboni, and Erasmus; and it is ornamented with several very curious wood cuts.—Officiorum libri tres, Cato Major vel de Senectute, Lælius vel de Amicitia, Paradoxa Stoicorum sex, Somnium Scipionis, et Dialogis de Republica, Cato item et Somnium, Græce, Observationes de quibus ante hac ad Ciceronem scripsit Erasmus. Venetiis, 1538, 12mo.—Officia, à Desiderio Erasmo, cum Græca Versione Theodori Gazæ. Lugd. Bat. Doletus, 1540, 8vo. A scarce edition.—Officiorum libri tres; de Senectute, de Amicitia, Paradoxa Stoicorum, et Somnium Scipionis, à Paulo Manutio. Venet. Aldi Hæres, 1541, 1546, 1552, 1555, 1559, 1564, 1567, 1570, 8vo. Et Aldus, junior, 1592, 8vo.—Officia. Lugd. Gryphius, 1545, 12mo.—Officia. Paris, Rob. Steph. 1546, 12mo. 1549, 8vo.—De Officiis, libri tres, cum Enarrationibus. v. Amerbachii. Basil. Oporin. 1548, 8vo.—Officia, Latinè and English, by R. Crosmale. R. Towel, 1553, 1556, 8vo. Reprinted 1558, and 1574, and also in 1590, 16mo. and 1596.—Officia, Langii. Antw. 1563, 1567, 8vo.—Officia, Wolfii. Basil. 1569, fol. Reprinted in 1579, 1584, fol. Beautiful editions.—De Officiis, libri tres, Paradoxa; addito Somnio Scipionis, cum Annot. P. Manutii et F. Ursini. Antw. 1575, 8vo.—De Officiis, v. Dionysii Lambini. Colon. 1581, 8vo.—Officia, Langii. Hanover, 1615, 4to. An excellent edition.—Officia. Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1642, 12mo.—Officia, Rachelli. Francf. 1668, 8vo. Amst. 1686. This is a beautiful edition, and preferable to that of Wolf's in the same year.—Officia, Paradoxa, de Amicitia, de Senectute, cum Commentariis Samuelis Rachelii. Amst. 1686, 8vo.—Officia, de Legibus et de Fato, without date or place, fol. At the end of this volume, are to be found the verses of Ulric Gallus, commentaries of Antonius Arsa.—De Officiis, libri tres, Paradoxa, cum Animadversionibus Gravii et Notis variorum. Amst. 1688, 8vo. This edition was reprinted more correctly in 1691, and much enlarged in 1710.—Officia. Gravii. Amst. 1698, 8vo. This is one of the best editions of the Offices, a second edition was printed, fol. 1699, 8vo.—Another edit. by Grævius. Amst. 1710, 8vo. In these editions of Grævius, the Offices are rendered the most correct, in comparison to the other philosophical works edited by the same.—Officia, cum Notis Weinrichii. Coburg, 1698, 8vo.—Officia, Miers. Lipsiæ, 1721, 2 vols. 8vo.—Officia, cum Notis, Germ. Halæ, 1724, 12mo.—Officia, cum Catone Majore. Lælio, Paradox. et Somnio Scipionis. Lipsiæ, 1741, 12mo.—Officia, à Jacobo Facciolato. Venet. Albrizius, 1744, 8vo.—Officia, Facciolati. Venet. 1747, 8vo. A singular and scarce edition.—Officia, et de Amicitia, cum Notis, Ernesti. Paris, apud Barbou, 1772, 2 vols. 12mo. This is a beautiful little book.—Officia, et de Amicitia, cum Cat. Majore de Senectute, Læl. de Amicitia, &c. Lemgo, 1775, 8vo.—Officia, Parmæ, Bodoni, 1777, 12mo.—Officia, de Senectute, de Amicitia. Basil. Schweighæuser, 1779, 8vo. Beautiful little work, printed by Fr. Fridl. Hewinger. Brunsv. 1788, 1784, 8vo. This is an excellent edition, and the best critical one of this Treatise of Cicero.—Officia, &c. sine Notis. Manh. 1787, 8vo.—Officia, &c. Wurtzb. 1788, 8vo.—Officia, &c. Cum Comment. Dion. Lambini. 1792, 12mo.—Officia, de Legibus, Somnium, &c. sine Notis. Hal. 1792, 8vo.—Officia, ex edit. Oliveti, 1795, small 8vo.—Officia, in usum Juvent. ed. à M. Feder. Bamb. 1796, 8vo.—Officia, &c. Dido. Paris, 1796, 4to. This is a very beautiful edition, and is now become scarce. The impression only consisted of 165 copies, one of which was in vellum.—Officia, &c. Vienna, 1797, 8vo.—Officia, &c. Bornii. Lipsiæ, 1799, 8vo. This is an excellent and useful edition.—Foreign Trans. Le liure Tulles des Offices, Gall. Paris, Michel le Noir, 1509, 4to. par David Millfiut. Paris, Johan. Petit. fol.—De gli Vffici, della Amicitia, della Vecchiezza, le Paradosse; trad per. vn nobile Vinitiano. Ven. 1528, 8vo.—Opere tradotte in lingua vulgare; de gli Vffici; della Amicitia della Vecchiezza; le Paradosse; il Sogno di Scipione. Ven. 1538, 8vo.—De gli Vffici; della Amicitia; della Vecchiezza; le Paradosse; Il Sogno di Scipione. Ven. 1545, 8vo.—Libros, in que tracta de los Officios, de la Amicicia, y dela Senectud, con la Economica de Xenophon, traduzidos, en Romance Castellano, por Francisco Thamara. Antw. 1545, 12mo.—Opere Moralicie, tre libri de gli

Digitized by Google

Vffici, due Dialoghi, l'uno dell' Amicitia, e l'altro della Vecchiezza, sai Paradossi, secondo l'openione de gli Stoici. Trad. da M. Fed. Vendramino. Ven. 1562, 8vo. Vineg. 1563, 8vo.—ORATIONES.—Barr. Entr. Orationes, à Joan. Mich. Bruto emendatæ. Lond. 1579, 8 vols. 8vo. —Orationes, in usum Delphini. Camb. 1699, 8vo. 1706, 8vo. 1760, 8vo.—Orationes, apud Foulis. Glasg. 1749, 6 vols. 12mo.—Orationes, in usum Delphini. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1808, 8vo. Lond. 1813, 8vo.—Orationes, Latinè, with an English Translation by Duncan. Lond. 1792, 1799, 8vo. Edin. 1801, 8vo.—Eng. Trans. The Orations of Marcus Tullius Cicero; translated into English, with Notes Historical and Critical, and Arguments to each, by William Guthrie. Lond. 1741, 1743, 8vo. By the same, 1758, 3 vols. 8vo. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1778, 3 vols. 8vo.—Foreign Editions. Editio Princeps. Orationes, printed by Sweynheym and Pannartz. Rome, 1471, folio. This edition has been disputed as to priority in time with the Venetian edition, and one without date immediately following.—Orationes, printed by Christopher Valdarfer. Venice, 1471, fol. This is magnificently printed, and is now a very rare and scarce work, but it wants the Orations against Marc. Antony (or the Philippics) and verses, and those in favour of Fonteius and Roscius. Orationes, without date, place, or printer's name, fol. This is supposed to have been among the first attempts at printing in Italy; the character of the type is square and very unequal, and the lines a little crooked.—Orationes, à Campano. Rome, Ulrich Gallus; without date, folio. The works printed by Ulric Gallo were previous, or about the year 1471.—Orationes; without date, place, or printer's name, but apparently an edition by Jenson, at Venice, fol.—Orationes quædam, without date, place, or printer's name, but a very old edition, and published in Italy, Orationes, printed by Adam de Ambergau. Rome, 1472, fol. This is wholly a reprint of Valdarfer, yet from the scarcity of the work, and the celebrity of its printer, it far exceeds the other in value, and it has been printed with a beautiful type.—Orationes, absque loci ind. Mag. Adam, 1472, fol.—Orationes; without date, place, or printer's name. This impression in antiquity is held to rank not later than 1472. It is a very bad impression, on very bad paper. The types are uncommonly coarse and rude.—Orationes; without date, place, or printer's name, fol. This is supposed to have been the production of some Venetian press, from between 1472 to 1480.—Orationes. Ven. Joan. de Colon. 1474, fol.—Orationes, cum Commentariis Asconii Padiani, et alior. Venet. 1477, fol.—Orationes, diligenter emendatæ. Venet. per Nicolaum Girardengum, 1480, fol. —Orationes, printed by Jannes Herbort and Jacobus Rubinus, at Venice, 1488, fol. This contains Cicero's entire Orations.—Orationes. Printed by Pinzius of Mantua, at Venice, 1493, fol.—Orationes, a Nic. Angelio. Florentiæ, Junta, 1515, et 1519, 8vo.—Orationes. Florentiæ, Junta, 1518, 8vo.—Orationes. Venet. Aldus et Andr. Asul. 1519, 3 vols. 8vo.—Orationes, Parisiis, apud Colinæum, 1532, 3 vols. 12mo. —Orationes. Lugd. apud Seb. Gryph. 1536, 8vo.—Orationes, apud R. Stephanu. Paris, 1539, fol.—Orationes, à Paulo Manutio. Venet. Aldi Filii, 1540-41, 1546, 1550, 1554, 1556, 1562, 1565, 1569, 3 vols. 8vo. The edition 1554 is the first book that bears the name of Paulus Manutius alone. —Orationes. Lugd. Gryphius, 1541, 3 vols. 8vo. 1546, 3 vols. 12mo.—Orationes. Rob. Stephan. Paris, 1543, 3 vols. 8vo.—Orationes, à Joan. Servinio. Argent. 1544, 3 vols. 8vo.—Orationes. Paris, ap. Colin. 1544, 16mo.—Orationes, cum notis Hieronymi Rorarii. Venetiis, 1547, 8vo. Birinus, 1553, 2 vols. fol. A very good and singular edition.—Orationes, à Francisco Hottomanno. Paris, R. Stephens, 1554, 2 vols. fol. This is the second best edition of H. Stephens.—Orationes. Lugd. ap. Gryph. 1555, 8vo. and 16mo.—Orationes. Basil. 1556, 2 vols. 8vo.—Orationes, cum correctionibus Pauli Manutii. Ven. ap. Aldum. 1562, 8vo.—Orationes, J. Michaelis Bruti. Lugd. 1567, 3 vols. 16mo.—Orationes, J. Michaelis Bruti. Lugd. 1570-1, 3 vols. 16mo.—Orationes, à Dionysio Lambino, cum P. Manutii correctionibus, ex Bibliotheca Aldin. 1570, 3 vols. 8vo.—Orationes, J. M. Bruti. Lugd. 1576, 16mo.—Orationes, cum P. Manutii Commentario. Col. Agr. 1581, 8vo.—Orationes. Lugd. Ant. Gryph. 1586, 3 vols. 8vo.—Orationes, cum Notis Th. Freigii. Francf. 1592, 3 vols. 8vo.—Orationes, perpetuis notis illustratæ per Jo. Thomam Freigium. Hanov. 1603, 3 vols. 8vo.—Orationes, cum Commentariis Nic. Abrahami Loth; 2 part. Paris, 1631.—Orationes, Grævii. Amst. 1699, 6 vols. 8vo. This is a most beautiful and correctly printed work, and the notes consist of an immense store of just criticism, and elegant erudition.—Orationes, à Car. Mercoville, in usum Delphini. Paris, 1684, 2 vols. 4to.—Orationes, in usum Delphini. Par. 1684, 3 vols. 4to.—Orationes, ex recensione J. G. Grævii, cum ejusdem Animadversionibus et Notis variorum. Amst. 1699, 6 vols. 8vo. A very beautifully printed and correct edition, with learned Notes.—Eng. Trans. Orations of Marcus Tullius Cicero, translated. Lonsgiano. Ven. 1556, 3 vols. 8vo.—De Cic. Orationes. Asconii Pediani Expositio in varias Ciceronis Orationes, &c. Ven. printed by Aldus, 1522, 4to. Arg. 1535, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1644, 12mo. Ven. fol. Hag. fol. Ven. apud Aldum, 1563, 8vo. &c.—In omnes M. Tullii Ciceronis Orationes dictissimorum virorum Lucubrationes, edidit Jac. Bedrotus. Basil. 1539, fol.—In omnes Orationes varior. Commentarii. Basil. 1553, 2 vols. fol.—In Orationes xvii. Commentarii, operâ Greg. Bersmanni. Servest. 1611, 8vo.—In Orationes Comment. selecta. Note, et Scholia. Col. Agr. 1621, 3 vols. 8vo.—SELECT. ORATIONES.—Bart. Entr. Orationes selectæ, Delphini. Camb. 1699, 8vo. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—Orationes selectæ, à Car. de Mercouille. Dub. 1768, 8vo.—Orationes selectæ. Lond. 1813, 8vo.—Eng. Trans. Cicero's select Orations. Translated into English, with the original Latin in the opposite page; with Notes, historical, critical, and explanatory, by Mr. Duncan. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—Select Orations. Translated into English, with the original Latin, from the best editions, in the opposite page, by William Duncan. Lond. 1756, 1771, 8vo. York, 1801, 8vo.—Cicero's Select Orations; interspersed with a variety of Notes, explanatory of the persons, manners, and customs of the Romans, by Sir Charles Whitworth. Lond. 1777, 2 vols. 8vo. This is an improved edition of Professor Duncan's.—The Principal Orations of Cicero. Translated, with Notes, classical and original, by Capt. John Rutherford. Lond. 1781, 4to.—Eng. Trans. The editio princeps of Cicero's Select Orations is that à Juniano Nigro. Neapoli, Math. Moravus, 1480, fol.—Orationes Selectæ. Venet. Bapt. de Tortis, 1481, fol.—Orationes Selectæ, pro Licinio et Marcello, in laudem Cæsaris. Reutl. 1494, 4to.—Orationes Selectæ, post redintum, ad Quirites, ab Hottomanno. Francf. 1566, 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ. Florentiæ, Junta, 1516, 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ, à Fr. Sylvio Ambiano. Basil. 1537, 4to.—Orationes Selectæ, à Vito Amerbachio. Basil. 1550, 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ, à Petro Ramo. Paris, 1551, 8vo. —Orationes Selectæ, à Petro Ramo. Lutet. Car. Stephanus, 1553, 4to.—Orationes Selectæ, à Vincent. Erythræo. Arg. 1556, 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ, à Latomo et Melanchtione. Colon. 1563, 8vo.—Orationes, à Jano Parrhasio. Paris, 1567, 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ, de Provinciis consularibus, ab Hottomanno et Franc. Fabricio. Dusseldorph, 1569, 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ, ab Alberto Leoniceno. Witeb. 1572, 8vo.—Octo Orationes Consulares, cum Prælectionibus P. Rami. Basil. 1580, 4to.—Orationes Selectæ, à Marc. Ant. Mureto. Ven. 1557, 8vo. Par. 1581, 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ, cum Analysi Jo. Picatoris. Spiræ, 1583, 4to.—Orationes Selectæ, à Petro Fabro. Basil. Hal. 1601, 4to.—Orationes Selectæ, à Georgio Walchio. Jenæ, 1714, 4to.—Orationes Selectæ, cum Notis Germ. Halle, 1719, 12mo.—Orationes, pro Archia, in Catilinam, post reditum, pro lege Manilia, pro Milone, emendatæ et illustratæ à Hermanno. Isen. 1735, 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ, cum Notis ad modum Basil. Lipsi. 1742, 12mo.—Orationes Selectæ. Notis. Halæ, 1745, 12mo.—Orationes tres pro Marcello, Quinto Ligario, pro rege Dejotaro, emendatæ à Heumanno, recognitæ à Jo. M. Heusingero. Isen. 1745, 8vo. Orationes ix. cum Notis, Germ. Berlin, 1751.—Orationes Selectæ, cum Notis Cellarii. Jenæ, 1764, 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ, cum Notis Germanicis Menschingii. Lemg. 1766, 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ, ex recensione Grævii, &c. edidit Otto; 2 part. Magdeb. 1777, 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ, sine notis et Scholiis. Wurtzburg, 1778, 3 vols. 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ, ex recensione Ernesti. Halæ, 1780, 3 vols. 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ. Basil. Schweighauser, 1783, 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ, sine Notis: edidit Gravius. Nor. 1781, 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ. Erlang. 1784, 8vo. An excellent edition.—Orationes Selectæ, Scholiis adornavit S. Caspar Muller. Mainz, 1787, 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ, Wetzel. Halæ, 1801, 8vo.—ORATIONES Philippicæ. Editio princeps: Orationes Philippicæ, cum Urrafatione Joan. Anton. Campani ad Senensem. Printed by Ulric Han. Rome, without date, but supposed to be 1469 or 1470. This is a work of very great antiquity, and thought to be anterior in time to the editio princeps of the Complete Orations.—Orationes Philippicæ, per Conr. Sweyn. et Arn. Pannartz. Rome, 1472, fol. A very scarce Roman edition.—Orationes Philippicæ. Printed by John de Colonia, and Manthen de Gherretthem. Ven. 1474, fol. A rare and valuable work.—Orationes Philippicæ. Mediolani, Philip de Lavan. 1477, 4to.—Orationes Philippicæ, cum Emarratione Francisci Maturantii Perusini, per Henricum de Sancto Vico. Vicent. 1488.—Orationes Philippicæ, per Philippum Beroaldum recognitæ, additis in calce Orationis adversus Valerium, quæ hactenus incognita fuit, per Benedictum Hecatomba Bononiensem. 1498.—Orationes Philippicæ. Florentiæ, Junta, 1515, 8vo.—Orationes Philippicæ, cum Commentariis variorum. Paris, 1529, 1562, 1578, 4to. Good editions.—Cum Argumentis singulis Georgii Trapezuntii et Philippi Beroaldi; et multis castigationes quam antehac editæ. Paris, 1543, 4to.—Orationes Philippicæ, Frobenii. Basil. 1551, fol. An excellent edition.—Orationes Philippicæ, cum Scholiis Mureti. Colon. 1561, 8vo. An excellent critical edition.—Orationes Philippicæ, cum Scholiis Mureti. Paris, 1562 et 1573, 4to.—Orationes Philippicæ, à Gab. Faerno. Rom. Lucubrans. 1563, 8vo. This is an excellent critical edition, and contains, the Text of Fontius, Placius, and in Plautum.—Orationes Philippicæ, à Paulo Manutio. Ven. apud Ald. 1572, 8.—In M. Antonium. Philippicæ Orationes 14, recensuit et indices adjecit J. E. Stubelius. Lips. 1738, 8vo.—Oraz. in Catil. Orationes in Catilinam, et Sallustii Bellum Catilinarium, cum Notis, Commentariis, et Indice, per printer name, fol. And has been supposed by some to be a very ancient edition.—Orationes iv. contra Catilinam, cum Notis Ascensii. Ven. 1521, fol.—Orationes iv. contra Catilinam. Venet. per Aldum, 1521, 8vo. Lugd. 1539, 8vo. Paris, 1539, 8vo. Cicero have been various English translations of Orations, as the following: Cicero against Catiline; in four invective Orations, by Christopher Wase. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—Cicero's Second Oration against Catiline; applied to the present times. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—A Translation of Cicero's Four Orations against Catiline; by Thomas Gordon, in his Translation of the Works of Sallust. Lond. 1744, 1769, 4to.—The History of Catiline's Conspiracy; with a new translation of Cicero's Four Orations against Catiline, by William Rose. Lond. 1751, 8vo.—The Four Orations of Cicero against Catiline. Translated into English, by Georg. Fred. Sydney. Printed with his History of Catiline's Conspiracy. Lond. 1795.—Translated into Spanish under the title, Quatro Orationes contra Catilina. Espân. trad. por Andres de Laguna. Anv. 1557, 12mo.—In Dutch, entit. In L. Catilinam Oratio prima, in e verbesz. Texte und neuen

Digitized by Google

deutschen Veberacts in Anmerk. maj. Halæ, 1796. 8vo.——Oraz. Leo. Aug. Orationes Tres pro Lege Agraria, à Petro Ramo. Paris, 1539, 4to.——SING. ORATION.—Oratio pro Leon Manilia. Without date, place, or printer's name, but evidently a work of the 15th century.—Oratio pro Lege Manilia, cum Tullii Comment. Paris, 1539, 4to. Paris, 1554, 4to.—Oratio pro Q. Ligario, à Petr. Cornario. Cracov. without date, 4to.—Oratio pro Milone. Without date, place, or printer's name, 4to. From the smallness and chiefness of this piece very few copies are to be found. It is a very curious specimen of early printing.—Oratio pro T. Annio Milone, cum F. Sylvii Comment. Paris, 1532, 4to.—Oratio pro F. Annio Milone, à Jo. Tielino Paris, 1536, 4to.—Oratio pro T. Annio Milone, à Asconii Pediani, F. Sylvii, P. Melanchonis, et B. Latomi Comment. illustrata. Paris, 1548, 4to.—Oratio pro T. Annio Milone, à Marco Beumlero illustrata. Spirę, Nem. 1586, 4to.—Oratio pro Murena. Venet. Bertol. de Zanis, 1495, 1499, fol.—In C. Verrem, libri septem. Paris, Vascos. 1544, 4to.—Translated into Italian, da M. Gioseffo Tramezzino. Ven. 1554, 8vo.—This has also been translated into English, by itself, under the title, The Orations of M. T. Cicero against Caius Cornelius Verres. Translated from the original, by James White, Esq. Lond. 1787, 4to.—Les Orasions contre Verres, traduites en François, par Bernard Lesfargues. Paris, 1640, 4to.—Oratio responsiva in Sallustium. Ven. 1521, 8vo.—Et cum Commentariis J. B. Ascensii. Ven. 1531. Lugd. 1539, 8vo. Venet. 1542. Paris, 1609, 8vo.—Responsio ad C. Crispi Sallustii Orationem, cum F. Sylvii Commentationibus. 1532, 4to.—Oratio pro M. Fonteio, cum F. Sylvii Commentationibus. Paris, 1530, 4to.—Oratio pro Archia Poeta, cum F. Sylvii Commentationibus. Paris, 1531, 4to.—Oratio pro Archia, à Valentino Erythræo. Argent. 1550, 8vo.—Oratio pro Archia Poeta, cum Notis Tollii. Lugd. Bat. 1677, 8vo.—This was translated into English under the title, The chosen eloquent Oration of M. T. Cicero for the Poet Archias. Now first published in English, 1571. Supposed to be the work of Mr. Thomas Drant.—Oratio pro L. Cornelio Balbo, cum F. Sylvii Commentationibus. Paris, 1531, 4to.—Oratio pro A. Cluentio, cum F. Sylvii Commentationibus. Paris, 1531, 4to.—Oratio pro Cn. Plancio, cum F. Sylvii Commentariis. Paris, 1531, 4to.—Oratio pro P. Sylla, cum F. Sylvii Commentariis. Paris, 1531, 4to.—Oratio pro Sylla Manilianis, cum Commentariis Cl. Minois. Francf. 1584, 8vo.—Oratio pro L. Valerio Flacco, cum F. Sylvii Commentariis. Paris, 1531, 4to.—Oratio pro L. Flacco, à Gabr. Faerno. Rome, 1563, 8vo.—Oratio pro L. Murena, cum F. Sylvii Commentariis. Paris, 1532, 4to.—Oratio pro L. Murena, à Joach. Camerarii Commentariis. Lips. 1542, 8vo.—Oratio pro P. Quintio, cum F. Sylvii Commentariis. Paris, 1532, 4to.—Oratio pro P. Quintio, Francisci Sylvii Commentariis et Bartholomæi Latomi Scholiis illustratis. Paris, 1543, 4to.—Oratio pro P. Quintio, à Jacobo Pontano. Venet. 1513, 8vo. On the first edition.—Oratio pro C. Rabirio Postumo, à And. Patricio. Cracov. 1582, 4to.—Oratio pro Q. Roscio Comœdo, Orationis quod extat Fragmentum, cum F. Sylvii Commentariis. Paris, 1535, 4to.—Oratio pro Sex. Roscio Amerino; cum F. Sylvii Commentariis. Paris, 1532, 4to.—Oratio pro Sexto Roscio, cum Commentariis Guarini Veron. et Fr. Sylvii, et Scholiis Ph. Melanchonis et B. Latomi. Paris, apud Vascosan, 1541, 4to.—Oratio pro A. Cæcina, cum Notis variorum. Paris, 1540, 4to.—Oratio in Vatinium, ad Antonio Caracciolo. Rome, 1542, 8vo.—Oratio pro Domo sua, à Bartholomeo Nuneiata Marosticensi. Venet. 1558, 8vo.—Oratio pro P. Sextio, à Rolando Petreio. Paris, 1555, 4to.—Oratio pro Rege Deiotaro, ab And. Patricio. Witteberg. 1589, 8vo.—Orationes Selectæ pro M. Marcello, ab Andr. Patricio. Witteberg. 1589, 8vo.—Oratio pro M. Marcello, per Frid. Aug. Wolfium. Berol. 1806. 8vo. The same translated in Lingua Toscana. Vineg. 1537, 8vo. Translated into English under the title, The Oration of Cicero for Marcellus; done into English, with an Appendix relating to the Prince of Orange. Lond. 1688, 4to. And another, The Oration of M. T. Cicero for M. Marcellus; with the Latin text. Lond. 1745, 8vo.——EPISTOL.—Barr. Epist. Epistolæ à Rom. With English Notes. Camb. 1748, 2 vols. 8vo. The notes are of great utility, and display much true criticism, and a thorough knowledge of Cicero's correspondence, his history, and that of his friends.—Orationes et Epistolæ, ad familiares. Edin. 1807, 12mo.—Eno. Trans. The Letters of M. T. Cicero to several of his friends; with remarks, by Wm. Melmoth, Esq. Lond. 1753, 1778, 1789, 3 vols. 8vo. 1798, 3 vols. 8vo. 1808, 3 vols. 8vo. 1814, 3 vols. 8vo.—Cicero's Familiar Epistles; by A. Welsh. Lond. no date, 8vo.—Foreign Editions. Editio princeps: Epistolæ ad Familiares. Printed by Sweynheym and Pannartz, Rome, 1467, 4to. This is the first book printed at Rome. A work of extreme rarity. Reprinted by Sweynheym and Pannartz, at Rome, 1469, fol. and is the second production of the Roman press.—Epistolæ ad Familiares. Printed by John de Spira. Venet. 1469, fol. There were two editions of this printed in the same year, by Spira. The first of which is the first production of his press, and the earliest work printed at Venice; these are two of the best impressions of their time for elegantness, neatness, and regularity in the types, and workmanship. They have now become so scarce that only a very few copies are known to exist.—Epistolæ ad Familiares, ex recensione Joan. Andr. Episc. Aleriens. Rome, 1469, fol.—Epistolæ. Mediol. sine anno, fol. This is a beautiful edition, and printed with the types of Lavagna, about 1470.—Epistolæ Fulginei. Without date, place, or printer's name, fol. A valuable edition, and supposed to have been printed about 1470.—Epistolæ. Without date, place, or printer's name, fol. This is supposed to be printed by Vindelin de Spira, about the year 1470.—Epistolæ, per Conr. Sweyn. et Arn. Pan. Romæ, 1470.—Epistolæ. Without place or printer's name, 1471, fol. It has been doubted whether this belongs to Spira or Valdarfer. Epistolæ ad Familiares. Printed by Jenson, at Venice, 1471, fol. A most beautifully printed work.—Epistolæ ad Familiares. Printed by Philip Lavagna, at Milan, 1472, fol. According to a notice in this edition only 300 copies were thrown off. These have now become of very rare occurrence.—Epistolæ ad Familiares. Printed by John Numeister, Foligno. Without date, folio. Supposed to have been printed about 1470, and is esteemed an edition of great curiosity and rarity.—Epistolæ ad Familiares per Sweynheim et Pannartz. Romæ, 1472.—Epistolæ ad Familiares. Without printer's name or place. 1475, fol.—Epistolæ. Mediol. Zarotus, 1476, fol.—Epistolæ. Without place or printer's name, 1476, fol.—Epistolæ, per Jacobum de Friziano. Venet. 1477.—Epistolæ. Paris, 1477, fol. Reprinted. Mediol. 1478.—Epistolæ ad Familiares. Printed by Pachel, and Scincenceller. Milan. 1480, folio.—Epistolæ ad Familiares. Printed by Hermannus Lichtesten, Vincentia, 1479, fol. This work is executed in a neat Roman type.—Epistolæ. Without place or printer's name, 1479, fol.—Epistolæ, cum Commentariis Bart. Aversani. Venet. 1490.—Epistolæ, cum Commentariis Hubertini Crescentinatis, Tarvisii, Michael Manselius, M.cccc.lxxx, fol.—Epistolæ, Mediol. Boninus et Jo. Ant. Frates de Bonate, 1480, fol. A very scarce edition.—Epistolæ, cum Commentariis Hubertini Cleric. per Bap. de Torris. Venet. 1482.—Epistolæ, cum Commentariis Hubertin. Cleric. Cresr. Impens. Andree de Asula, Bartholomeique Alexandrini Sociorum, Venet. 1483. Cum Commentariis Hubertini Cleric Crescentenatis. Venet. 1485, fol.—Epistolæ, cum Commentariis Hubertini Cleric. Venet. 1487.—Epistolæ, cum Commentariis Hubertini, per Bernardinum de Coris Veronensem. Venet. 1488. This is a scarce and valuable edition, and contains excellent Notes.—Epistolæ, cum Commentariis variorum. Venet. 1491, fol. A scarce edition.—Epistolæ, cum Commentariis variorum. Venet. Bernard. Benalius, 1498, fol.—Epistolæ, cum Commentariis et Philip. Cler. et Philip. Venet. 1494.—Epistolæ, cum Hubert. Cler. Venet. 1495, fol.—Epistolæ, cum Comment. Cleric. Philetic. et Merulæ, per Johannem Vingle, 1496.—Epistolæ, cum Commentariis variorum. Mediol. Leonard Pachel, 1499, fol. This is a very scarce edition.—Epistolæ, Venet. Aldus, 1502, 1519, 1521, 8vo. The first of these two editions is very scarce and valuable. Of which there has been a counterfeit printed at Lyons.—Epistolarum libri xvi. ad Familiares, cum Notis J. Bad. Ascensii. Paris, 1507; 8vo. Paris, 1519, 4to.—Epistolæ. Printed by Aldus, on vellum and paper, 1509, 2 vols. This is the scarcest of Cicero's Pieces printed by Aldus.—Epistolæ, cum Jod. Badii Ascensii Epistol. Lugd. 1511, 4to.—Epistolæ, printed by Aldus, from the Paris Collection, on vellum. Venet. 1517, 2 vols.—Epistolæ. Venet. apud Aldum, 1521, 8vo. This is a greater part of this work being spent in the use of schools, the remainder is seldom to be met with.—Epistolæ, à Paulo Manutio. Venet. Aldi filii, 1535, 1540, 1543, 1545, 1548, 1554, 1556, 1562, 1572, and 1575, 8vo.—Epistolæ ad Atticum, Brutum, et Q. Fratrem, cum correctionibus P. Manutii. Venet. apud Aldum, 1554.—Et cum Scholiis P. Manutii. Lut. ex Off. R. Stephani. 1547, 8vo.—Et cum Scholiis Pauli Manutii. Paris, apud R. Stephanum, 1550, 8vo.—Epistolæ, cum Latina et Gallica interpretatione, à Maturino Corderio. Paris, Mauth. Davidis, 1553, 12mo. A scarce work.—Epistolæ, 1571, 8vo. This work has been ascribed to younger Aldus.—Epistolæ, ab Henr. Stephano. Paris, apud Henr. Steph. 1577, 8vo. This is an excellent edition.—Epistolæ, à Dion. Lambino emendatæ. Antw. 1578, 8vo.—Epistolæ, cum Commentariis. Venet. apud Aldum, 1579, 1585, 1592, fol.—Epistolæ, cum Notis et Manuscriptis Emendationum, Francof. Andreæ, 8vo.—Epistolæ, Wechelii. Francof. 1600, 2 vols. 8vo. Contains the valuable Commentaries on the Epistles of Cicero, by Victorius and Paul Manutius.—Epistolæ, cum Pavli Manvtii Annotationibus. Additis in fine Scholiis ejusdem, P. Manutii et D. Lambini, ex Gul. Canteri Emendationibus. Raphel. 1605, 8vo.—Epist. ex recensione Adami Theodori Siberi. Witteb. 1611, 8vo.—Epistolæ, Latinè, with an Italian Translation, by Giov. Fabrini da Figbine. Ven. 1629, fol.—Epistolæ ad optimas editiones recensitæ. Amst. 1652, 12mo.—Epistolarum libri xvi. ad Familiares, ex recensione Jo. Georgii Graevii, cum ejusdem animadversionibus. Amst. Janssonius, 1664, 2 vols. 8vo.—Epistolæ, à Christophero Cellario. Lips. 1698, 1735, 8vo.—Epistolæ, ex recensione et cum Annotationibus Chr. Cellarii. Lips. 1708, 8vo. This and the preceding edition are illustrated with a great mass of historical and critical commentary, and upon the whole is most valuable work.—Epistolæ, cum Notis et Accessionibus J. B. Bengelii. Stutgard. 1719, 8vo.—Epistolæ, cum Notis et Observationibus Criticis J. N. Funaii. Marburgi, 1739, 8vo.—Epistolæ, cum Notis ad modum Bengelii. Lips. 1789, 12mo.—Epistolæ, cum Notis German. Rubh. Halæ, 1764, 8vo.—Epistolæ, ex recensione Graevii, edit. à Saergel Leipsic. 1770, 2 vols. 12mo.—Epistolæ. Halæ, 1774, 12mo.—Epistolæ ad Fidem Codicum MSS. emendatæ. Basil. 1780, 2 vols. 8vo. The best edition.—Epistolæ, by Richter. Lipsiæ, 1780, 2 vols. 8vo. This is one of the best critical editions.—Epistolæ, Schweighæuseri. Basil. 1781, 2 vols.

Digitized by Google

8vo.—Epistolæ, Benedicti. Lipsiæ, 1790, 8vo. This is an excellent edition, and founded upon that of Gravius.—Epistolæ, Wetselii. Lignitz, 1794, 8vo. A very good edition.—Foreign Trans. These Epistles have been translated into Italian, da Il Pastore Longiano. Ven. 1544, 8vo. Ven. 1555, 8vo. Da Aldo Manutio. Ven. 1573, 8vo.—Lat. Ital. da Giov. Fabrini da Fighine. Venice, 1629, fol.—Epist. Gallicæ, per Estienne Dolet. Paris, 1549, 8vo.—Gall. Lat. Paris, 1725, 4 vols. 12mo. —Epist. Hisp. per Pedro Simon Abril. Madrid, 1589, 8vo.—Le Lettere familiari, Latine, commentate in Lingua Toscana di Giovanni Fabrini da Fighine. Ven. 1590.—Lettere familiari, Latine, commentate in Lingua Toscana da Giovanni Fabrini di Fighine; con l'Osservazioni di Filippo Venuti da Cortona. Venetia, 1620, fol.—In Cic. Epistolas Annotationes doctissimorum Virorum cum Comm. M. T. Tullii, Epistolam quam vocant familiares. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1542, 8vo.—Annotationes in quasdam Epistolas Ciceronis. Argent. 1560, 8vo.—Philomusi Pet. Clausulæ, Locutiones, &c. ex M. T. Ciceronis Epistolis Familiaribus excerptæ. Ven. 1575, 8vo.—Jer. Markland on the Epistles, Cicero to Brutus, and four Orations. Lond. 1745, 8vo.—SELECT. EPISTOLÆ.—Barr. Eduv. Epistolæ Selectæ. Lond. 1679, 12mo.—Eng. Trans. Certain select Epistles of Cicero, translated into English by Abraham Fleming. Lond. 1576, 4to.—Select Epistles of Cicero, (viz. Epistolæ to Cicero; Epistolæ to Cicero, on the loss of his daughter Tullia; a Consolation Letter from Cicero to Titius; Cicero to Lucceius.) translated by Mr. T. Brown. Lond. 1702, 8vo. See Mr. Brown's Works. The fourth edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1715, 12mo.—Foreign Editions. Epistolæ quædam breviores. Daventriæ, Jac. de Breda, 1562, 8vo.—Epistolæ selectæ, libri tres. Basil. 1554, 8vo.—Epist. quarund. select. Interpretatio. Germ. Arg. 1576, 8vo.—Epistolæ aliquot breves, cum diversorum Commentariis. Paris, per Henr. Stephn. 1577, 8vo.—Epistolæ selectæ, ab Isacco Valckenaer, cum supplemento de elegantia Latini Sermonis. Leovardiæ, 1700, 12mo. 4 vols. 8vo.—Epistolæ Selectæ, cum Plinianis infra subjunctis, cum Notis German. et Ubrasibus, à J. S. Ungenad. Vratislav. 1741, 8vo.—Epistolæ Selectæ, libri tres edit. à Jo. Sturmio. Burmanno, et Hartnaccio. Hamb. 1746, 8vo.—Epistolæ Selectæ, ex edit. Jacobi Facciolati. Colonia, 1747, 8vo. Epistolæ Selectæ, cum Notis German. Halæ, 1772, 12mo.—Epistolæ Selectæ. Halæ, 1775, 12mo.—Epistolæ Selectæ, edit. Stroth. Berol. 1784, 8vo.—EPISTOLÆ AD ATTICUM.—Eng. Trans. Cicero's Epistles to Atticus, with Notes, historical, critical, and explanatory. Translated into English by William Guthrie, Esq. Lond. 1752, 2 vols. 8vo. An edition greatly improved, with many additional Notes, by Mr. J. Jones. 1806, 3 vols. 8vo.—Foreign Editions. Ciceronis Epistolæ ad Atticum, editio princeps. Ven. printed by Jensen, 1470. This work wants the names to them these Epistles were written. It is a most magnificent edition, and sells at an enormous price.—Epistolæ ad Atticum, Brutum, et Quintum Fratrem, ex recensione Joan. Andr. Episc. Aler. Romæ, 1470, fol. This work is printed by Sweynheym and Pannartz. This edit. has been disputed with the former in priority, at no time; but it falls short in magnificence.—Epistolæ ad Atticum, à Barthol. Sulicetto et Ludovico Regio. Rome, printed by Silber, 1490, fol. This impression consisted of 800 copies, and it is the first edit. containing the Index erratorum corrigendorum.—Epistolæ ad Atticum, ad Brutum, et ad Quintum Fratrem, à Sulicetto et Regio. Venet. 1498, 4to.—Epistolæ ad Atticum. Venet. 1502, 4to. Aldi. 1513, 1518, 1519, et 1521, 8vo.—Epist. ad Att. à Joan. Bapt. Pio. Bonon. 1527, fol.—Epist. ad Att. à Jodoc. Badio. Paris, 1531, fol.—Epist. ad Att. Paris, Colinæus, 1532, 8vo.—Epistolæ ad Atticum, ad M. Brutum, ad Quintum Fratrem, cum Scholiis Antiquis. Venet. 1536, 8vo. Manutius, 1540, 1549, 1544, 1548, 1551, 1553, 1554, 1558-9, 1561, 1563, 1564, 1567.—Epist. ad Att. Paris, R. Steph. 1543, 8vo.—Epist. ad Att. à P. Manutio. Paris, apud R. Steph. 1547, 2 vols. 16mo.—Epistolæ ad Atticum, Brutum, et Q. Fratrem, cum Commentariis P. Manutii. Venet. apud Aldum, 1554.—Epistolæ ad Atticum; ex divers. exemplarium, præcipue Victorii ac Manutii, collatione diligentissimè castigatæ. Lugd. 1560, 8vo.—Epist. ad Att. cum Scholiis Joannis Michaelis Bruti. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1567, 16mo.—Epistolæ ad Atticum, cum Correctionibus P. Manutii et Annotationibus D. Lambini. Venetiis, apud Aldum, 1570, 8vo.—Lugd. apud Gryph. 1571, 16mo.—Epistolæ ad Atticum. Florentiæ, Junta, 1571, 8vo. This is a work of great rarity and value.—Epistolæ ad Atticum, Wechelii. Francof. 1580, 2 vols. 8vo. In this edition are contained the Commentaries of Manutius, and the Animadversions of Lambinus, and it is a very excellent edition.—Epist. ad Att. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1581, 16mo.—Epist. ad Att. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1585, 16mo.—Epist. ad Att. Rom. 1591, 12mo.—Epistolæ ad T. Pomponium Atticum; studio et curæ Simonis Bosii. Lugd. 1592, 8vo.—Epistolæ ad Atticum, ex recensiones Joannis Andr. Episc. Alerensis. Notis Variorum. Lipsiæ, 1708, 2 vols. 8vo. This edit. is commonly known by the name of, The Variorum Edition. It is a very valuable work, and has now become very scarce.—Epistolæ ad Atticum, cum Notis Variorum. Amst. 1693, 4 vols. 8vo.—Epistolæ ad Atticum. This also includes a French Version, by M. L. Mongault. Paris, 1714, 6 vols. 8vo. Reprinted, Paris, 1758, 6 vols. 12mo.—Epist. ad Atticum, cum Notis Variorum, à Verburgio. Amst. 1727, 2 vols. 8vo. A respectable edition.—Epist. ad Att. Basil. 1781, 9 vols. 8vo. A good edition.—These Epistles have been translated into Italian, da M. Matteo Senarega. Ven. 1555, 8vo. Into French, par M. L'Abbé Mongault, avec des Remarques et le Texte Latin de l'Edition de Gravius. Liege, 1773, 4 vols. 12mo.—EPIST. AD QUINT. FRATR. ET BRUT.—Eng. Trans. An Epistle, or Letter of Exhortation, written in Latyne, by M. T. Cicero, to his brother, Quintus, by Goddred Gilby. Lond. 1561, 16mo.—The Epistles of M. T. Cicero to M. Brutus, and of Brutus to Cicero, with the Latin Text on the opposite page, and English Notes to each Epistle, by Conyers Middleton, D. D. Lond. 1745, 4to.—Foreign Edit. Epistolæ ad Brutum, et Quintum Fratrem, ex recognitione Bartholomæi Saliceti Bononiensis et Ludovici Regii, per Eucharium Silber, alias Franck, natione Alemannum. Romæ, 1490, fol.—Epistolæ ad Quintum Fratrem et ad Brutum, à Jo. Baptista Pio. Bonon. 1527, fol. ab eodem. Paris, 1531, fol.—Epistola Nona, ad Lentulum illustrata. Parisiis, 1550, 4to.—Epistola ad Q. Fratrem, à Franc. Hottomanno. Lugd. 1564, 4to. —Epistola ad Quintum Fratrem, Asiæ Proprætorem, cum Commentariis Francisci Hottomanni. In Freigii Quest. Œconom. et Polit. Basil. p. 405. 1591.—Epistolæ ad M. Brutum et Quintum Fratrem. Lugd. Bat. 1595, 8vo.—Epistola ad Quintum Fratrem, Asiæ Propræt. de Provincia recta administranda, cum Commentariis J. Loccenii. Francof. 1673, 8vo.—Epistolarum ad Quintum Fratrem libri tres, et ad Brutum liber unus. Cum Notis Variorum. Hag. Com. 1725, 8vo. This work forms a necessary appendix to the Variorum Edition of Cicero. It is the best edition, and has now become very scarce.—Epistolæ ad Q. Fratrem, Atticum, et Brutum, ex recensione Ernesti. Halæ, 1780, 8vo.—These Epistles have been translated into Italian, by M. Ottav. Maggi. Ven. 1556, 8vo. Into French, par M. de Laval, avec des Dissertations et des Critiques. Paris, 1745, 2 vols. 12mo.—TUSCULAN. DISPUTATIONES.—Barr. Eduv. Quæstiones Tusculanæ per Erasmum. Lond. 1577, 8vo. Printed by J. Kingston.—Liber Tusculanarum Quæstionum, ex recensione Joannis Davisii. Cantab. 1708. Accedunt Emendationes Ric. Bentleii. Cantab. 1709, 8vo. Reprinted without the emendations. Camb. 1723, 8vo. Camb. 1730, 8vo. with the emendations. Camb. 1738, 8vo. and Oxon. 1805, 8vo. This last edition contains 25 pages of Notes, by Bentley, never before published. These edits., with the emendations, are held in the highest estimation.—Tusculanæ Disputationes. Glasg. 1744, 12mo.—Tusculanæ Disputationes. Printed by Bowyer. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—Eng. Trans. Those Fyve Questions which Marke Tullye Cicero disputed in his Manor of Tusculanum; written afterwards by him, in as many bookes, to his friends and familiar friends, in the Latine tongue, and now out of the same translated and Englished by John Dolman, Studente and Fellowe of the Inner Temple. Lond. 1561, 8vo.—Tusculan Questions or Debates. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—M. Tully Cicero's five Books of Tusculan Disputations: viz. 1st, Of Contempt of Death. 2d, Of Enduring Bodily Pain. 3d, Of Moderating Grief of Mind. 4th, Of other Disorderly Motions of the Mind. 5th, Whether Virtue alone be sufficient to a Happy Life. Done into English by a Gentleman of Christ's Church College. Oxf. 1714, 8vo.—Tusculan Disputations. 1715, 12mo.—The Tusculan Disputations of M. T. Cicero, in five books. A new translation. Glasg. 1744, 12mo.—Tusculan Disputations. Libri Tusculanarum Quæstionum. Printed by Ulric Han. Rome, 1469, fol. This is the editio princeps. It is printed on indifferent paper, with the small Roman type.—Tusculanæ Quæstiones. Without date or place; but printed in the Sorbonne, at Paris, about 1470. This is the second edition.—Tusculanæ Quæstiones. Printed by Jenson. Venet. 1472, fol. A very beautiful work.—Tusculanæ Quæstiones, per Philippum Condam Petri. 1479 et 1480, fol.—Tusculanæ Quæstiones, cum Commentariis Annymyi. Venet. 1482 and 1491.—Tusculanæ Quæstiones, cum Commentariis, Opera Johannis de Forlivio et Sociorum ejus. Venet. 1482, fol.—Tusculanæ Quæstiones, cum Commentariis, per Leonardum Pachelium. Mediolani, 1494, fol.—Tusculanæ Quæstiones, cum Commentariis Omniboni et Bersoldi. Venet. 1499, fol.—Tusc. Quæst. à Joan de Tolnia. Junta, 1506, 1514, 4to.—Tusc. Quæst. Zannis de Portesse. Venet. 1516, fol. A good critical edition.—Tusc. Disp. Camerarii. Basil. 1534, 4to. This is an excellent edition, and afterwards reprinted in 1558-48, 2 vols.—Tusc. Quæst. cum Scholiis. Lugd. Gryph. 1535, 8vo.—Tusculanæ Quæstiones, cum Commentariis, Caspari Valin, Fh. Berosoldi, Camerarii Comment. deinde Erasmi Roterodami, Jani Pugnini, et Pauli Manutij uarijs lectionibus et Scholijs illustrati. Paris, 1549, 4to.—Tusculanarum Quæstionum libri v. ex castigat. J. Boullerii. Lugd. 1562, 8vo.—Tusculanæ Quæstiones, à Fr. Fabricio emendatæ. Col. 1584, 8vo.—Tusculanæ Quæstiones. Basil. 1745, 12mo.—Tusculanæ Quæstiones, Rijskii. Lipsiæ, 1759, 12mo. This edition contains various readings taken from the earlier editions.—Tusculanarum Quæstionum libri v. ex recensione F. A. Wolfii, adjuncta diversit. Lection. Ernestianæ. Lipsiæ, 1792, 8vo. One of the best critical editions.—Tusculanæ Quæstiones. Neidel. Lips. et Jenæ. This contains the text of Wolf, with a Perpetual Commentary.—This work has been translated into French, by Estienne Dolet. Lyon, 8vo.—In Italian, by Fausto da Longiano. Vineg. 1544, 8vo.—In Cic. Tusc. Quæst. Emendationes ad Ciceronis Tusculanas. 8vo.—DE FINIBUS.—

Digitized by Google

De Finibus et Paradox. lib. emendavit notisque illustravit, Thomas Bentley. Camb. 1718, 8vo. This is a very good edition.—De Finibus ex recensione Davisii: cum Notis Variorum. Camb. 1718, 1728, 1741, 8vo. This is a correct work, and the last edition is the best printed one.—De Finibus. Glasg. 1739, 1748, 12mo.—De Finibus et de Officiis. Edin. 1807, 12mo. —Eng. Trans. Tully's five Books, De Finibus, or concerning the last object of Desire and Aversion. Translated into English, by Samuel Parker; with a Recommendatory Preface, by Jer. Collier; and an Apology of Cicero's Philosophical Works, by Henry Dodwell. Lond. 1702, 8vo. —The Morals of Cicero, containing 1st, His Conferences de Finibus, or concerning the chief good and evil; in which are the principles of the Epicureans, Stoics, and Academics, concerning the ultimate point of Happiness and Misery, are fully discussed. 2d, His Academics or Conferences, concerning the criterion of Truth, and the fallibility of Human Judgment. Translated into English, by William Guthrie, Esq. Lond. 1744, 8vo.—Five Books De Finibus, or concerning the last object of Desire and Aversion. Translated by S. Parker. 1812, 8vo.—Foreign Editions. Editio princeps. De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum, libri v. Without date or place, 4to. This work is supposed to have been printed at Meuta, by John Fust, about 1465.—De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum, lib. v. This is a very old edition, and supposed to have been executed by Ulric Zell de Hanau, at Cologne, about 1467. This edition is by some termed the Editio princeps.—De Finibus Bonorum et Malorii, libri v. à Georgio Merula Alexandrino. Printed by John Rubeus, at Venice, 1471, 4to. Editio Secunda, and a very rare work.—De Finibus. Paris, 1477, fol.—De Finibus. Venet. 1480, fol.—De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum, libri v. cum brevibus Annotationibus P. J. Olivarii Valentini. Paris, 1537, 8vo.—De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum, libri v. ex recensione J. Bentleii. Lugd. 1562, 8vo.—De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum. Boemii. Turici, 1798, 8vo. This is a very critical and excellent edition.—De SENECTUTE. —Eng. Trans. Wellesus of old Age; wherewnto is added, his Book of Friendship, and wherein true honour doth rest. William Caxton, Westminster, 1481, short fol.—The Worthy Sudgement of Old Age, otherwise entituled, the Elder Cato; containing a learned defence and praise of age and aged men, written by M. T. Cicero, and now Englished. Whereunto is added, A Recital of divers Men that lived long, with a declaration of sundry sorts of years, and the diversity of years in the Ancient Hebrew, Greek, and our years now a dayes. Dedicated to Lord Paulet, Marquiss of Winchester, then 96 years of age. Lond. 1569. Small.—Cato Major of Old Age; a Poem, in four parts, by Sir John Denham, Knt. Lond. 1648, 12mo. See his Poems and Translations.—M. T. Cicero of Old Age. Translated by Mr. Austin. Lond. 1671, 1684, 8vo.—M. T. Cicero's Discourse on Old Age. Translated by Mr. Wilson. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—M. T. Cicero's Discourse on Old Age. Translated by Mr. Logan, with Explanatory Notes. Philad. 1744, 8vo. Lond. 1750. Glasg. 1751, 12mo.—M. T. Cicero's Dependious Treatise of Old Age. Translated, with copious Notes, by William Massey. Lond. 1753, 8vo.—Cato, or an Essay upon Old Age; with Remarks, by Wm. Melmoth, Esq. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 2d edition. Lond. 1777, 8vo. Reprinted, Lond. 1785, 8vo.—Cicero's Cato Major; with Explanatory Notes, by Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. Lond. 1787, 8vo.—Tullius de Senectute, bothe in Latyn and Englyshe tonge. Translated by Robert Whittington, Poete Laureate. Lond. no date, 8vo.—Foreign Edit. Catho Major, alias de Senectute. Printed with the types of Ulric Zell. Without place or date, 4to. This is the editio princeps of the Latin text.—De Senectute. Without date or printer's name, 4to. This and the preceding edition are of great rarity.—It is translated into French under the title, Le Livre de Tullies de Vieillesse translate par Laurent du Premierfait. Paris, Verard, 1506, 4to.—Cato Major, de Senectute Scipionis, accedit Theodori Graca utriusque versio. Paris, 1544-68, 12mo. This piece is seldom printed by itself, but along with several of the other works of Cicero. —De Senectut. et Amicit.—Bair. Edit. Cicero de Amicitia et de Senectute, from the Text of Ernesti, with all his Notes; together with an Appendix and Remarks, by E. H. Barker. Lond. 1811, 12mo.—Eng. Trans. Essays on Old Age and Friendship. Translated by Melmoth. 1807, 8vo.—Foreign Editions. De Amicitia. De Senectute. Somnium Scipionis. Without date or printer's name; but considered to have been executed by Ulric Hans Gel. This is a very rare work, supposed to be printed in the Roman type.—Cato Major and Lælius sive de Amicitia et de Senectute libri, ad fidem Cod. MSS. emendati, à Matthiâ Rogerio. Paris, 1547, 4to.—Lib. de Senectute et de Amicitia, cum Analysi M. Beumleri. Spira, Nem. 1565, 8vo.—Cato Major, de senectute, vel senex, Lælius, vel de Amicitia, à Jo. Georgio Lenz. Hildburghausæ, 1778, 8vo.—Cato Major et Lælius, sive de Amicitia et de Senectute libri, ad fidem Cod. MSS. emendati. Basil. 1778, 8vo.—Cato Major, Lælius sive de Amicitia et de Senectute libri, sine Notis, edit. Gravii. Norimb. 1781, 8vo.—Cato Major, Lælius, sive de Amicitia et de Senectute libri, perpetuo Commentario, et excursu illustrati, à C. F. Wetzel. Lipsiæ, 1792, 8vo. One of the best editions.—DE AMICITIA.—Bair. Edit. Amicitia, &c. à Tooly. Oxon. 1717, 1759, 8vo.—Eng. Trans. De Amicitia. Translated by the Erle of Worcestre. By W. Caxton, Westminster, without date, fol.—The Book of Friendship of Marcus Tullie Cicero, by John Harrington. Lond. 1562. Small.—A Paraphrase on Cicero's Lælius, by Edward Howard, Esq in his Poems and Essays. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—Four several Treatises of M. Tullius Cicero; of Friendship, Old Age, Paradoxes, and Scipio his Dream. Translated by Thomas Newton. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—Cicero's Lælius; with a Dialogue preferring Friendship above Love, written by the translator. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—M. T. Cicero's Cato Major and Lælius, or Essays on Old Age and Friendship, Paradoxes and Scipio's Dream. Translated into English, by Samuel Parker. Lond. 1704, 12mo. Oxon. 1720, 1727, 1731, 8vo.—Lælius, or a Discourse on Friendship. Glasg. 1759, 12mo. —Lælius; with Remarks, by Wm. Melmoth, Esq. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 1785, 8vo.—A translation of Cicero's Dialogue on Friendship, by William Ellis, A. M. A translation calculated for young students to re-translate into Latin. Lond. 1782, 8vo.—Foreign Editions. De Amicitia; cum Omniboni Leoniceni Commentariis. Venet. 1484, fol.—De Amicitia, cura Erasmi Roterod. et denuo ab Humberto Montemoretano correcta. Lugd. 1526, 12mo.—De Amicitia; cum Hieron. Wolfii Scholiis. Basil. 1569, fol. This piece is most commonly found printed along with some of Cicero's other works.—SOMNIUM SCIPIONIS.—Eng. Trans. Scipio's Dream, by Guthrie. Lond. 1755, 8vo. Along with De Officiis. —Translated into English, by T. Newton. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—Foreign Editions. Somnium Scipionis cum Macrobii Exp. per N. Jenson. Venet. 1472, fol.—Somnium Scipionis, Topica; cum Commentariis G. Vallæ, de Rhetoric. et Comment. M. Fab. Victorini, per Bapt. de Tortis. Ven. 1481.—Somnium Scipionis; cum Macrobii Expositione et ejusd. Macrob. Saturn. per Bonninum de Bonini. Brixiæ, 1483, fol. This is an extremely beautiful work.—Somnium Scipionis, cum Comm. Lud. Vivis Basil. 1555, 2 vols.—Somnium Scipionis; cum Hier. Wolfii annotationibus. Basil. 1569, fol.—Somnium Scipionis; cum Paraphrasi et Schol. Joan. Sambucii. Ant. 1573, 8vo.—Somnium Scipionis, cum Praefect. P. Bimi. Basil. 1580, 4to.—Foreign Trans. This has been translated into Greek by Theodore Gaza, and printed by Aldus, at Venice, 1519, 8vo. Basil. 1528, 4to. Paris, 1544, 8vo.—In Cic. Somn. Scipionis. Barbaro compose Gulielmi Discorsi sopra il medesimo. Venet. 1555, 8vo.—The Theology and Philosophy in Cicero's Somnium Scipionis explained; or a brief attempt to demonstrate that the Newtonian System is perfectly agreeable to the notions of the wisest Ancients, &c. Lond. 1751, 8vo.—ACADEMICA.—Bair. Edit. Academica, Davisii. Camb. 1725, 1736, 8vo. In this edition are brought together the Notes of Victorius, Camerarius, Manucius, Lambinus, and Ursinus, with most of the small Notes by Francis Guyet. To which is subjoined, The Commentary of Turnebus upon the first book of the Academics, and that of Faber upon the two books de Finibus. Translated into English, by William Guthrie, Esq. Lond. 1746, 8vo.—Foreign Editions. The editio princeps of this work is to be found among the, Opera Philosophica. Rome, 1471, fol.—Academicarum Fragmenta; cum Commentariis. Paris, 1530, 4to.—Academicæ Quæstiones, Turnebi. Paris, 1553, 4to. The Commentary of Turnebus is held in high estimation, both for learning and utility. It is beautifully printed, and now scarcely to be found.—Academicarum Quæstionum libri duo, ex castigat. J. Boulierii. Lugd. 1562. —Libri Academicorum Quæstionum; cum Praelect. A. Talæi. Parisiis, 1583, 8vo.—Academicæ Quæstiones et de Fato, ex recensione Ernesti. Halæ, 1780, 8vo.—Academicæ Quæstiones, Hulsemanni. Magdeburg. 1806, 8vo. This is a very correct edition, and the only one of consequence from that of Davies. To it is prefixed, A Learned Prolegomena, and subjoined Critical Commentaries, and Critical Observations, with three Indexes: 1st, Auctorum. 2d, Rerum et Verborum. 3d, Graecitatis.—Foreign Translat. There is a French translation, entit. Academiques de Cicéron, avec le texte Latin de l'Edition de Cambridge, et des Remarques nouvelles sur les Conjectures de Bouker et de Davies, et de Commentaires Philosophique de Pierre Valentin Jurisconsulte Espagnol; par un des Membres de la Société Royale, (Mr. David Durand.) Londres, 1740, 12mo.—In Cic. Academ. Academica, de Animorum Immortalitate, et Sexto M. T. Ciceronis Libro. Basil. 1558, 4to.—In Libros Academicos Ciceronis et in Orationem pro Cæcina, Comment. Lugd. Bat. 1601, 8vo. —In Ciceronis Quæstiones Academicas, Comment. Paris, 1611, 8vo. DE NATURA DEORUM.—Bair. Edit. De Natura Deorum. Davisii. Camb. 1718, 1725, 1733, 1744, 8vo. Oxon. 1807, 8vo. The second edition of 1725 is held as very correct.—De Natura Deorum, à Foulis. Glasg. 1741, 12mo. This is a very correct edition, and contains the readings and conjectures of Bouker and Davies.—De Natura Deorum, Lib. iv. e pervetusto Codice MS. Membranaceo, nunc primum, editi. P. Scrophinus. Oxon. 1817, 8vo.—Eng. Trans. Tully's three Books, touching the Nature of the Gods, done into English. Lond. 1683, 12mo. —The Nature of the Gods; with Critical, Philosophical, and Explanatory Notes. To which is added, An Enquiry into the Astronomy and Anatomy of Stoick Philosophy; with a Chronological Table, and Remarks on the Theology of the Greek Philosophers, by Thomas Franklin. Lond. 1741, 8vo. A new edition. Lond. 1775, 8vo.—Foreign Editions. The first impression of this work is to be found among the, Opera Philosophica, Editio princeps.—Cicero de Natura Deorum, Divinatione, Fato et Legibus. Venice, printed by Spira, 1471, fol. This work contains a suppositious Tract, entit. De Disciplina Militari ad Hortensium. This is a work of great elegance, and also extremely rare. Venet. 1494, fol.—De Natura Deorum, Divinatione, Legibus, Academicis Quæstionibus, Finibus, Petitione Consulatus, Fato, Universitate, et Senon. Scipionis, per Simonem, Papiensem dictum Bevilaqua. Venet. 1496, fol.—De Natura Deorum, lib. tres. Lugd. Seb. Gryph. 1541, 8vo. —Cicero De Natura Deorum, Divinatione, Fato, Legibus, &c. Ven. 1546. 12mo.—De Natura Deorum, lib. tres, cum Emendat. D. Lambini et F. Ursini, ex edit. Alex. Scot. Lugd. 1569, 8vo.—De Natura Deorum, libri tres, cum Commentariis Lescalopeii. Paris, 1660.—De Natura Deorum, libri tres, cum Notis integris P. Manutii, Victorii, &c. cum

Digitized by Google

Emendat. Joh. Walkeri, ex edit. Joh. Davisii. Cantab. 1718, 8vo.—De Natura Deorum, cum Notis Kindervaleri. Lipz. 1796, 8vo. This is a valuable edition, formed on the basis of that of Ernesti, with additional Notes.—This has been translated into French, and printed at Paris. 1721, 3 vols. 8vo.—Par M. l'Abbé d'Olivet; avec des Remarques de M. Boubier. Paris, 1742, 8vo.—DE DIVIN.—Brit. Edit. Libri de Divinatione et de Fato; cum Notis variorum, à Davisio. Cantab. 1721, 1730, 8vo. These two editions are very correct, the latter is more laudsomely printed.—Foreign Editions. The first impression of this work is to be found in the editio princeps of the Opera Philosophica.—Cicero de Divinatione. Venet. 1487, fol.—De Divinatione. Mediolan. 1498, fol. This is supposed to be a detached part of the Opera Philosophica, printed at Milan, same year.—De Divinatione Florent. Junta, 1516, 8vo.—De Divinatione ab Hadr. Turnebo. Paris, 1542, 8vo. Ab eodem Commelin. 1594, 8vo.—De Divinatione et Recensione Ernest. Hal. 1761, 12mo.—De Divinatione Hottingeri. Lipsiæ, 1793, 8vo. This is one of the best critical editions. The Notes of this edit. chiefly refer to the Doctrines of Cicero here adduced.—DE LEGIBUS.—Brit. Edit. De Legibus, libri tres: ex recens. Joan. Davisii. Accedit Sigonii Turnebi Commentarius. Cantab. 1727, 8vo. 1745, 8vo.—Foreign Editions. Editio princeps. Cicero de Legibus, libri tres, sine anno, loco, vel typographi indicio. This work is supposed to have been printed about 1475.—De Legibus, libri iii. Paris, apud Collegium Sorbonæ, 1530, 8vo.—De Legibus, libri tres, cum Commentariis Adr. Turnebi. Paris, apud Turnebi. 1552, 4to.—De Legibus, libri primus, cum Prælectionibus, P. Rami. Basil. 1580, 4to.—De Legibus, Wagneri. Hanov. 1795, 8vo. This is a very excellent edition.—In Cic. de Leg. De Ætate Ciceronis Librorum de Legibus. Cantab. 1741, 8vo.—ORATIO DE SENTENTIIS.—Brit. Edit. Oratio pro Publio Sestio, honore augendis, qui periculum vitæ adierunt Reipublicæ Causa. Oxon. 1746, 8vo.—PARADOXES.—Eng. Trans. The Paradox of M. T. Cicero, lately translated out of the Latin tongue, into English, by Rob. Whittington, Gyste Lamoo. Sweyn Myllyng, Printed by Wyllyam Rastrodos of M. T. Cicero, translated by T. Newton. 1577. See also Guthrie de Officiis, Cato Major, &c.—Foreign Editions. Paradoxa. Without date, or name of printer; but evidently the production of Ulric Zell's press, 4to. This is beautifully printed on stout paper.—Paradoxa, cum Commentariis. Venet. 1484, fol.—Paradoxa, cum Commentariis. P. Sylvii Commentarius. Paris, 1532, 4to.—Paradoxa, cum Hier. Wolfii annotationibus. Basil. 1569, fol. —Paradoxa, cum Prælect. A. Talæi. Francof. 1583, 8vo.—In Cic. Paradox. Commentarii in Ciceronis Paradoxa, et tres libros de Natura Deorum. Basil. 1584, 8vo.—This work seems to be found prefixed to Lipsius's Poly.—DE FATO.—Foreign Editions. Liber de Fato, cum Comm. Georgii Vallæ. Venet. per B. Locatellum, 1492.—De Fato, à Petro Racano. Paris, 1550, 4to.—Liber de Fato, cum Prælectionibus P. Rami. Basil. 1580, 4to.—De Fato, à Salomone Wirtio. Basil. 1584, 8vo.—De Fato, cum Epistola ad Trebatium, 4to. without date, place, or printer's name. The character is both singular and ancient.—De Fato. Topica. Printed by Antonio de Strata. Venice. Without date, folio. This work is seldom printed by itself.—DE UNIVERSITATE ET TIMÆO PLAT.—Foreign Editions. Cicero. Topica et de Universitate. Venet. printed by Ant. de Strata, 1485, fol. The Topica is generally found printed along with his Oratory.—Liber de Universitate ex Timæo Platonis, cum Commentariis Georgii Vallæ. Ven. 1492.—Liber de Universitate ex Timæo Platonis. Paris, 1544, 8vo.—OR. M. Tullii Ciceronis, 1543, 4to.—Tusculanorum seu de universo Fragmentum, at the end of the Opera. Lond. 1681, fol. These Fragments of this work, and the following, were collected from the works of Aquila, Asconius, St. Augustin, Boethius, Carisius, Columella, Dionysius Dionatus, Festus, Fortunatus, Gellius, St. Hieron. Isidorus, Lactantius, Macrobius, Marcellinus, Nonnius, Pliny, Priscian, Quintilian, Seneca, Servius, Suetonius, Valerius, Ulpian, and from references by Cicero himself. These have been printed, under the title, Fragmenta Ciceronis, Varia in locis dispersa; Caroli Sigonii diligentia collecta. Ven. 1559, 8vo. Ven. 1560, 8vo. Bon. 1583, 8vo.—Fragmenta Ciceronis varia in locis dispersa, ab Andrea Patricio collecta. Lugd. 1574, 8vo. Han. 1606, 16mo.—ARATI FRAGMENTUM.—Foreign Editions. Arati Fragmentum, M. T. Cicerone interprete, Græce et Latine. Venet. printed by Aldus in his Antiquorum Poetarum Veterum, 1499, fol. Phenomena at the end of the Opera. Lond. 1681, fol.—PHILOSOPHICA OPERA.—Brit. Edit. Opera Philosophica. Glasg. Foulis, 1749, 3 vols. 12mo.—Opera Philosophica. Oxon. 1783, 2 vols. 4to.—Foreign Editions. Editio princeps. Opera Philosophica. Printed by Sweynheym and Pannartz. Rome, 1471, 2 vols. fol. This is a work of great rarity, it only contains, De Fato, De Finibus, Pars Libelli de Philosophia, Timæus, Academ. Quæst. et de Legibus.—Opera Philosophica et de Officiis, de Amicitia, de Senectute, Somnium Scipionis, printed at Paris, without printer's name. 1471. 2 vols. fol.—Opera Philosophica per Vindelin. Spira. 1471.—Opera Philosophica, Paris et Paris. Printed by Aldus et Andr. Socer. Vind. 1528, 2 vols. 8vo.—Opera de Philosophia, à Paulo Manutio, cum Scholiis. Venet. Aldi Filii, 1541, 1546, 1552, 1555, 1560, 1567, 1573, 2 vols. 8vo.—Opera Philosophica, emend. à Joan. Sturmio. Academicæ Quæstiones; editionis primæ liber quartus qui Lucullus inscribitur; editionis secundæ liber primus; de Finibus Bonorum et Malorum; Tusculanæ Quæstiones; de Natura Deorum; de Divinatione; de Fato; de Somnio Scipionis; de Legibus; de Universitate; de Petitione Consulatus. Argent. 1541, 2 vols. 8vo.—Opera de Philosophia Petri Victorii. Lugd. 1559-70, 2 vols. 8vo.—Opera de Philosophia castigat. Joannis Bouherii. Lugd. 1560, 16mo.—De Philosophia Academicæ Quæstiones; de Finibus Bonorum et Malorum; Tusculanæ Quæstiones; de Natura Deorum; de Divinatione; de Fato; de Legibus; de Universitate; Arati Versus in Latinum Conversi; Q. Ciceronis de Petitione Consulatus. Cum Scholiis Pauli Manutii. Venet. apud Aldum, 1565, 2 vols. 8vo. Above,—Opera Philosophica. Lutet. 1578, 8vo.—De Philosophia; Academicæ Quæstiones; de Finibus Bonorum et Malorum; Tusculanæ Quæstiones; de Natura Deorum; de Divinatione; de Fato; de Legibus; de Universitate; Q. Ciceronis de Petitione Consulatus; Fragmenta; de Officiis; de Senectute; de Amicitia; Paradoxa; Somnium Scipionis. Lugd. 1574-1592, 3 vols. 8vo.—Opera Philosophica. Sigonii et Ant. Riccoboni. Bonon. ap. Jo. Rossium, 1583, 8vo. A scarce work.—Opera Philosophica Consolatio. Venet. ap. Hier. Polum. 1583, 12mo. A very scarce work.—De Philosophia. Lugd. 1585, 2 vols. 16mo.—Opera Philosophica. Ant. 1635, 2 vols. 12mo.—Opera Philosophica in usum Delphini. Paris, 1689, 4to. A very scarce work, and the rarest of all the editions in usum Delphini.—Opera Philosophica ex recensione Gravii edit. Lemi. 1778, 8vo.—Opera Philosophica Selecta, cum Notis. Parisiis, Barbou, 1781, 8vo.—Opera Philosophica. Edit. Wrakius. 1798, 8vo. This edition contains a select variety of readings.—Opera Philosophica; ex recensione Joannis Davisii et cum Commentario eius; edidit, R. G. Rath. Hal. Sax. 1804-5, 2 vols. 8vo. This is one of the best critical editions, and contains the entire Notes of Victorius, P. Manutius, Camerarius, Lambinus, and Davisius, with those of Grater.—Op. Quæm. Hyp. Opera quædam Philosophica, printed by Vindelin de Spira. Venice, 1471, 4to. This is a work of considerable rarity, and contains only select portions of the Philosophical Works of Cicero.—Opera quædam Philosophica. Printed by Gerardus Grans, and Philippus Ser. Without date, 4 vols. fol.—CICERONIS OPERA OMNIA.—Brit. Edit. Opera Ciceronis. Perth, 1566-77, 2 vols. fol.—Opera Omnia quæ extant, à Dionysio Lambino Monstrolensi ex codicibus manuscriptis emendata et aucta: Ejusdem D. Lambini Annotationes, seu emendationes rationes; singulis capitibus distinctæ, &c. Fragmenta quæ extant. Lond. 1585, 9 vols. 8vo.—Opera, Gruteri. Lond. 1681, 2 vols. fol.—Opera, apud R. and A. Foulis. Glasg. 1749, 20 vols. 12mo. This edit. is beautifully and most correctly printed. The Text is that of Olivet.—Opera, cum Indicibus et variis Lectionibus et Clave Ciceroniana. Oxon. 1783, 10 vols. 4to. The editions of Olivet are considered as the standard of correctness and utility. The one printed at Oxford, is a very elegant and correct impression, and contains the various readings from 29 MSS. collated by Hearne.—Opera omnia: Epistolæ ad Familiares. Lugd. Ernesti. 1512, 8vo. 2 Epistolæ ad Attic. 1513, 8vo.; Libri Oratorii. 1514, 4to.; De Officiis. 1517 or 1519, 8vo.; Orationes. 1519, 5 vols. 8vo.; Opera Philosophica. 1523, 2 vols. 8vo. It is not much admired for its correctness.—Opera Omnia. Paris, Jodocus Badius Ascensius, 1521-22, 2 vols. fol.—Opera Omnia. Cratandii. Basil. 1528, 3 vols. fol. This work was edited by Michael Bentinus, a man of singular science and erudition, in which he had the assistance of several of the Literati of Germany; he also made a valuable addition of six Epistles to Brutus, never before published. This is an excellent edition, and far superior to the preceding.—Opera Omnia ex Codicibus MSS. emendata, à Hervagio. Basil. 1534, 4 vols. fol. Reprinted, Basil. 1540, 4 vols. fol. The latter edition edited by Camerarius, is held in higher estimation. It is modelled after that of Victorius, and contains several of his Notes.—Opera Omnia, Victorii. Venet. apud Junntam, 1534-37, 4 vols. fol. This work has ever been admired for the correctness and critical judgment displayed throughout it. It sells at a very high price.—Opera, ex P. Victorii edit. Paris, à Rob. Steph. 1538-39, 4 vols. fol.—Opera Omnia. Seb. Gryphii. Lugduni, 1540, 9 vols. 8vo. This is a work of much erudition.—Opera, à Paulo Manutio. Ven. Aldi. 1540-48, 8vo. This is a most excellent edition.—Opera, ex edit. Pauli Manutii. Paris. Rob. Stephan, 1543-49, 9 vols. 8vo. This is an elegant edition, and much more esteemed than Manutius' edition, 1538. This is the first work in which Stephans used the Italic Letter, and is therefore much valued as a curiosity.—Opera, à Colinæi. Paris, 1543-5, 10 vols. 12mo. A very neat and elegant edition. —Opera, apud Sebast. Gryphium. Lugd. 1550, 10 vols. 12mo.—Opera, Lugd. apud Gryph. 10 vols. 16mo. Not much esteemed.—Opera Omnia. Venet. apud Aldum. A rare book.—Opera, Paris. C. Stephanus, 1554-5, 4 vols. in 2 vols. fol. beautifully printed.—Opera. Venet. apud Ald. Manut. 1555, 11 vols. 12mo.—Opera ex edit. Caroli Stephani. Paris, Car. Steph. 1555, 4 vols. fol. A well printed book.—Ciceronis Opera, cum Commentariis Mureti, Ursini, Petrarchi, Turnebi, Janii, Sigonii, et Ciceronis Vita, à Valambertio, apud Aldum, 1560, 17 vols. 8vo.—Opera, Lambini. Paris, 1566, 4 vols. fol. This is an excellent edition. This first edition is the most valuable, and now the most rare of all the subsequent editions, viz. at Paris, in 1572-3, 1580, and 1584; at Lyons, in 1577, 1580, and 1588 and at Strasburgh, 1581.—Opera, apud Aldum, Nepotem. Venet. 1578-88, 10 vols. fol.—Opera, Manutiorum. Venet. apud Aldum, 1582-88, 4 vols. 8vo. This is the last work of consequence which issued from the press of

Digitized by Google

the younger Aldus.—Opera, Ursini. Geneva, 1584, 2 vols. fol. This is a valuable edition. The Notes were printed at Antwerp, in 8vo.—Opera, Gothofredi. Lugd. 1588. 2 vols. fol. This work contains the Notes of former Commentators, and especially those of Lambinus.—Opera, Wechelii. Francof. 1589. 10 vols. 8vo. This is an excellent edition, and contains numerous learned Notes and Commentaries. This was reprinted in 1606, and 1609, 8vo. at Hanover: in 1605, in 12mo.—Opera, cum Notis Jani Gulielmi et Jani Gruteri, curante Jacobo Gronovio. Lugd. Bat. 1692, 2 vols. 4to.—Opera, quæ extant omnia, ex sola fere codd. MSS. fide emendata, studio atque industria Jani Gulielmi et Jani Gruteri; adjungitur Brevis et Perpetua Tullianum decem indicibus, summa cum cura bulle editionis adaptatis, comprehensum. Hamb. 1618, 2 vols. fol. A good edition, incorrectly reprinted at London. 1681, 4 vols. fol.—Opera, cum optimis exemplaribus, accurate collata. Lugd. Bat. Elzevir, 1642-3, 10 vols. 12mo. A most excellent edition, printed on beautiful paper, with neat and elegant types, and it is exceedingly correct. The part of the work containing De Officiis, was twice printed.—Opera. Amst. 1658, 10 vols. small 8vo. A good edition.—Opera, apud Blaeu. 1650, 10 vols. 12mo. A good edition.—Opera, cum Notis Schrevelii. Lugd. Bat. 1661, 4to. A fair and correct edition.—Opera, Gronovii. Amsterd. 1691, 11 vols. 12mo. Reprinted, cum Notis Gruteri et Gronovii. Lugd. Bat. 1692, 2 vols. 4to. This also contains the Scholia of Asconius Pedianus. They are both pretty correct editions.—Opera, Omnia, cum Notis variorum. This set is made up of the best editions of the several parts of Cicero's works; as, Orationes. Amst. 1699. Epist. ad Familiares. Amst. 1693. Epist. ad Atticum. Amst. 1684. De Officiis. Lugd. Bat. 1710. Opera Philosophica. Davisii. Cant. 1709, &c. De Oratore, Aurice. Curtii. 1732. De Arte Oratoria, et de Clavis Oratoriibus, à Proust. Oxon. 1716-18. Epistolæ ad Quintum Fratrem et ad Brutum. Amst. 1725. Rhetorica ad Herennium, curante P. Burmanno. Lugd. Bat. 1761. A very complete set, and bound up in 23 vols. 8vo.—Opera, cum Asconio et Scholiaste Veteri, et cum Notis variorum ab Isaaco Verburgio. Amst. 11 vols. 8vo. and Amst. 1724, 4 vols. 4to. The 4to. edition is preferable to the 8vo. The Notes have been most judiciously selected, and it has an excellent Index. It is superior, or, at least, equal to any of the preceding editions in correctness and pulchritude. It is adorned with several well executed plates. It was afterwards reprinted at Venice, 1731, 12 vols. 8vo.—Opera, Ernesti. Lipsiæ, 1737, 8vo. Reprinted, Hal. Sax. 1758, 1774. These are the three best editions of Ernesti. The first edition has the preference in paper and type, the two last have the preference in correctness, and the Clavis Ciceroniana, and the Indices Legum.—Opera Omnia, Olivet. Paris, 1740, 9 vols. 4to. This is a splendid edition.—Opera, cum delectu Comment. edid. Olivetus. Paris, 1742, 9 vols. A very scarce edition. Reprinted very carefully at Geneva, 1742 and 1758. The best of these editions is 1758.—Opera Omnia, cum Olivetii. Amst. 1745, 9 vols. 4to. This and the Paris edition of 1742 vary only in the title page.—Opera, à Joan. Aug. Ernesto. Hall. Sax. 1756-7, 6 vols. 8vo. The paper of this edition is very bad.—Opera, Olivet. Geneva, 1758, 9 vols. 4to. This edit. is handsomely printed, and the Notes are placed under the Text, in a pretty distinct type. This edit. is very scarce, and has since been reprinted at Padua, in 16 vols. 8vo.—Opera, Lallemand. Paris, printed by Barbou, 1768, 14 vols. 12mo. An edition beautifully printed, and very correct; with critical Notes subjoined to the end of each volume.—Opera, Olivetii. Venet. 1772, 9 vols. 4to.—Opera. cum Notis select. ex editione Olivetii. Patav. 1773, 16 vols. 8vo.—Opera, ex recensione Ernesti, cum ejusdem Notis et Clave Ciceroniana mej. Halæ, 1776-77, 5 vols. 8vo. In this edit. the Clavis is considerably augmented. It is considered the best edition of all the preceding ones of Ernesti.—Opera, cum Notis variorum. Neap. 1777, &c. 8vo. This edition was to have consisted of 16 vols. only 9 of which have appeared.—Opera, cum Notitia literaria, secundum Indices, studio Societ. Bipontinæ, 1780-91, 13 vols. 8vo. This edition contains the Clavis Ciceroniana of Ernesti, enlarged, with the Life of Cicero, in Latin, from the Greek of Plutarch.—Opera Omnia. Manh. 1783, 20 vols. 12mo.—Opera Omnia, ad optimos libros recens. et Lexicon Ciceronianum addidit C. C. Beck. Lips. 1795, 8vo. vol. 1st. 2d vol. 1800, 3d vol. 1802. If finished this will be a most elaborate edition.—SPURIOUS WORKS.—The Spurious Works which have been attributed to Cicero, are—Consolatio.—Bart. Edit. Liber, quo seipsum de Filiæ Morte Consolatus est. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—Eng. Trans. Paraclesis; or Consolations deduced from Nature and Revealed Religion; the first supposed to have been composed by Cicero, the last originally written by Thomas Blacklock, D. D. Edin. 8vo. Lond. 1767.—Foreign Editions. Consolatio, à Car. Sigonio. Bonon. 1583, 8vo.—Consolatio de Morte Filiæ, à Paris. Chesneau, 1585, 16mo.—Consolatio. Pisaur. 1583, 8vo. apud Jo. Bazambianum Aurelium Comitem Socios.—Consolatio. Ven. 1585, 16mo.—Consolatio, per Cl. Minoëm. Lugd. Bat. 1584, 16mo.—Sigonius, the first person who edited this work, is now well known to have been the author.—De Per. Cons. De Petitione Consulatus, emendat. à Jean. Sturmio. Arg. 1541, 8vo.—Libellus de Petitione Consulatus, à Christ. Gottl. Schwartzio. Altdorf. 1719, 8vo.—Orat. ad Pop. &c. Oratio ad Populum et Equites, ab Alberto Leonicero. Witteb. 1572, 8vo. Reprinted in the London edition of the Works. 1681, vol. ii. p. 545. This is said to be very bad composition, and scarcely Latin.—Oratum. Orphicus, sive de Adolescente Studioso ad Marcum filium, Athenas super inventus, à Julio Cæsare Glusiano Squarcia. Venet. 1554, 8vo. A very rare book.—Orphicus, &c. à Frederico Morel. Elbingæ. Borussor. 1643, 8vo.—De Re Milit. Opusculum incerti Auctoris de Re Militari quod Ciceroni vulgo inscribitur. Vesalius, Cliv. 1670, 8vo.—Orat. de Pace. Oratio de Pace, ab Henr. Leonardo Schnitzfleischio. Witteb. 1712, 4to.

CICONIA, Vinc.—Sermones vii. de Eucharistia. Venet. 1556, 8vo. Col. 1557, 8vo.—Enarrationes in Psalmos. Par. 1568.

CIECA, Pedro de, de Leon.—The seventeen years' Travel of Peter de Cieca, through the mighty Kingdom of Peru, and the large Provinces of Carthagina and Popayon, in South America. Translated by John Stephens. Lond. 1709, 4to. Originally in Spanish. Anv. 1554, 12mo. Ital. Ven. 1560, 12mo.

CIENBUGOS, Christianus Albanus, a Spanish Jesuit, was born at Oviedo, 1657; died at Rome, 1739.—Ænigma Theologicum, seu potius obscurissimarum Quæstionum Compendium de Trinitate et Libertate divina. Vienna, 1777, 2 vols. fol.

CIERA, Paulus Venetus.—In primum librum Sententiarum Responsiones de Unitate, Trinitate, et Attributis Divinis. Rom. 1633, 4to.

CIGOGNA, Giovan. Matteo.—Il primo libro del Trattato Militare. Ven. 1583, 8vo.

CILICIUS, Christianus Cimbrus.—Didimarsici Belli Historia. Argentorat. 1574, 8vo.

CIMARELLUS, Vinc. Mar.—Istorie dello Stato d'Urbino. Brescia, 1642, 4to.

CIMAROLO, Ignat. Baent.—Epitome Chronologica Mundi Christiani. Aug. Vind. 1727, fol.

CIMINUS, Leonardus.—Sol Ritûs Regni Siciliæ, ejusque Comm. ad Cumtem. Panormi, 1618.

CINCIUS, L. Alimentus.—Fragmentum de Re Militari. 1607.

CINELLI, John, a learned Physician, was born at Florence, 1625; died 1706. He published,—Biblioteca Volante 1677-86. Reprinted, with additions, by Sancassani at Venice, 1734-1747, 4 vols. 4to. This is a curious and useful collection of remarks and information respecting rare books.—He also published a new edition, with improvements, of Bocchus Curiosities of Florence. 1677, 8vo.

CINNAMUS, John, surnamed the Grammarian, was Secretary to the Emperor Manuel Comnenus, in the 12th century. His only work which is known, is—De Rebus gestis Imperat. Constantinop. Joannis et Manuelis, Comnenorum Historiæ. Libri iv. Gr. Lat. Cornelius Tollius primus edidit, vertit, castigavit. Traj. ad Rh. 1652, 4to. Gr. Lat. Accedunt Caroli du Fresne in Nicephori Bryennii Cæsaris, Annæ Comnenæ Cæsarissæ, et ejusdem Joannis Cinnami, Historiarum Commentarii. Notæ Historicæ et Philologicæ. His adjungitur Pauli Silentiarii Descriptio Sanctæ Sophiæ, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1670, fol.

CINO, or Guittoncino da Pistoia, a celebrated Italian Lawyer, and Poet of the 14th century: died 1336.—His principal work is, A Commentary on the first nine Books of the Code. Pavia, 1483. This is a very learned work, and has been often reprinted. The best edition is that improved by Sinner. Francf. 1578.—His Poems were first printed at Rome, in 1559. Reprinted with a second part. 1589. They are in several collections.

CINQUE-ARBRES, Jean.—Institutiones in Linguam Hebraicam. Paris, 1582, 4to.

CINUZZI, Imperiale Savese.—La vera Militar Disciplina antica è moderna. In 6 libri. Sienna, 1604, 4to.

CIOFANUS, Hercules Sulmonensis.—In omnia P. Ovidii Nasonis Opera Observationes, una cum ipsius Ovidii Vita et Descriptione Sulmonis. Antwerpiæ, 1583, 8vo.

CIPA LESIANO, Talesie.—Demodice; Tragedia. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

CIPPICUS, Cosiodaus.—De Bello Asiatico, Coriolani Cippici Dalmatæ Tragiuriensis, libri tres; opera Joannis Cippici, nunc iterum impressi. Ven. 1594, 8vo.

CIRBELUS, Joannes.—Ethica Aristotelica ad Sacrarum Literarum normam emendata. Accedunt ejusdem Ethica Christiana. Schenburg, without date, 4to.

CIRENCESTER, Richard of.—A Translation of his Description of Britain, with the original Treatise de Situ Britanniæ, and a Commentary on the Itinerary. Lond. 1810, 1792.—His Latin edition.

CIRILLO, Dominick, a Neapolitan Physician and Botanist of considerable eminence, was born at Naples, 1730; died 1799. He published—Introductio ad Botanicam. 1761. This, at that time, was considered a valuable book.—Neologiæ Methodicæ Rudimenta. 1780.—De Essentialibus nonnullarum Plantarum Characteribus. Neap. 1784, 4to.—Entomologiæ Neopolitanæ Specimen i. Neapol. 1787, fol.—Plantarum rariarum Regni Neapolitani Fasciculus i. Tabb. xii. 12. Neapoli, 1788, fol. Fasciculus ii. Tabb. xii. 12. 1792.—His most splendid work was, An Account of the Papyrus, 1796.—On the Manna Tree, and on the Tarantula. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 46. 1770.

CIRINO, Andrea.—De Natura et Solertia Canum, liber. Panormi, 1653, 4to.—Variarum Lectionum de Urbe Roma ejusque conditore Romulo, Liber singularis. Panorm. 1665, fol.

CIRONIUS, Innocentius.—Opera in Jus Canonicum, viz. 1. Quinta Compilatio Decretalium Honorii III. cum Notis. 2. Paratitla in quinque libros Decretalium Gregorii IX. 3. Observationum in Jus Canonicum libri iv. Tolosæ, 1645, 3 vols. fol.

CISNER, Nicholas, LL. D. a learned Lutheran, was born in the Palatinate of Mosbach, 1529; died 1583.—His principal work is, N. Cisneri, &c. Opuscula Historica et Politico-philologica, distributa in libros quatuor.

Digitized by Google

Franef. 1611. This contains twenty-three treatises, on subjects of history, philology, biography, &c. besides poems and letters.—He edited several extensive works, as the Works of Cino da Pistoia.—The Annals of Avendine.—Simonis Charlii, Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum. Basil. 1574, 4 vols. fol.—Albert Kranta's Saxonia.—Duarenus's Works. 1578, 2 vols. fol.

CITADINIS, Paul de.—Tract. de Jure Patronatus. Lugd. 1579. Franc. 1581.

CITARDYE, La.—Maximes sur la Cour, sur les Voyages, sur le Mariage, et sur la Guerre. Amst. 1692, 12mo.

CITADINUS, Anthony.—Auscultationes in Parvam Artem Galeni. Fevent. 1523, fol.

CIVELO, Pedr. Sanchez, a Spanish Miscellaneous Writer, supposed to have flourished about the beginning of the 16th century.—Comm. in Sphaeram Mundi, Joh. de Sacro-Bosco; interseris etiam Quaestionibus Pet. de Aliaco. Paris. per Guidonem Mercatorem, 1498.—Tractatus Arithmeticè practice qui dicitur Algorismus. Paris, 1513, 4to.—Cursus Iv. Mathematicarum Artium Liberalium. 1516.—Hexameron Theological sobre el regimiento Medicinal contra la Pestilencia. Alcal. 1519, 4to.—Apotelesmata Astrologiae Christianae. Compluti. 1521, 4to.—Tratado en el qual si Reprevan todas las Supersticiones y Hechiserias. Barcel. 1628, 4to.—Expositio libri Missalis. Compluti, 1528.

CIVININI, Gio. Domenico.—Della Storia e Natura del Caffè. Fir. 1731, 4to.

CIZE, M.—Histoire du Whiggisme et du Torisme. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

CIZOS, A.—Recueil de Historiettes, &c.; or, A Collection of amusing little Stories and Conversations; with an Easy and Progressive Method of construing French into English, for the use of young persons learning the French Language. Liverpool, 1805, 12mo. 12mo.

CLAGETT, N. D. D. Bishop of St. David's.—Sermon preached before the King and Queen, on Eccles. v. 1. 1694, 4to.—Christian Simplicity; a Sermon on 2 Cor. i. 12. 1704, 4to.—Duties and Obligations arising from the Advantages of Life; a Sermon on Luke xii. 48. 1714, 4to.—Sermon on the Consecration of Bishop White, on 1 Thess. v. 12, 13. 1716, 4to.—Sermon on Matth. xxv. 23. 1720, 4to.—Vermon on 1 Cor. xiv. 26. 1728, 4to.—A Sermon. Lond. 1729, 4to.—Sermon on 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2. Lond. 1736, 4to.—Propagation of the Gospel; a Sermon on Acts xi. 18. 1736, 4to.—Sermon on Heb. xiii. 16. Lond. 1739, 4to.—Sermon on Psal. xcii. 1. 1742, 4to.

CLAGETT, Nicholas, M. A. an English Divine, was born in Canterbury, about 1607; died 1668.—The Abuses of God's Grace, discovered in the pride, cause, and punishment, proposed as a seasonable check to the wanton libertinism of the present age. Oxon. 1659, 4to.

CLAGETT, Nicholas, son of the former, was born 1654; died 1726. —A Persuasive to an ingenious Trial of Opinions in Religion. Lond. 1695, 4to.—Sermon on 1 Tim. iv. 15. 1686, 4to.—Truth defended, and Boldness in Error rebuked; or a Vindication of those Christian Commentators who have expounded some Prophecies of the Messias not to be meant only of him; being a confutation of part of Mr. Whiston's book, entitled, The Accomplishment of Scripture Prophecies; wherein he pretends to improve all duplicity of sense in prophecy. To which is subjoined, an Examination of his Hypothesis, That our Saviour ascended up into Heaven several times after his resurrection. And in both there are some remarks upon other Essays of the said Author, as likewise an Appendix and a Postscript, with a large Preface. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

CLAGETT, William, D. D. eldest brother of the preceding, an eminent English Divine, and voluminous writer, was born in Suffolk, 1646; died 1688.—A Discourse concerning the Operations of the Holy Spirit, with a Confutation of some part of Dr. Owen's book on that subject. Part i. Lond. 1678, 8vo. Part ii. 1680, 8vo.—A Reply to a Pamphlet, called, The Mischief of Impositions, by Mr. Alsop, which pretends to answer the Dean of St. Paul's, (Dr. Stillingfleet) Sermon, concerning the Mischief of Separation. Lond. 1681, 4to.—A Answer to the Dissenter's Objections against the Common Prayers, and some other parts of the Divine Service, prescribed in the Liturgy of the Church of England. Lond. 1683, 4to.—The Difference of the Case between the Separation of Protestants from the Church of Rome, and the Separation of Dissenters from the Church of England. Lond. 1683, 8vo. 1686.—The State of the Church of Rome, when the Reformation began, as it appears by the advices given to Pope Paul III. and Julius III. by creatures of their own. Lond. 1688, 4to.—A Discourse concerning the Invocation of the Blessed Virgin and the Saints. Lond. 1686, 4to.—A Paraphrase and Notes upon the first Chapter of St. John. Lond. 1686, 4to.—A Paraphrase, with Notes, upon the sixth Chapter of St. John, shewing that there is neither good reason, nor sufficient authority, to suppose that the Eucharist is discoured of in that chapter, much less to infer the doctrine of Transubstantiation from it. Lond. 1686, 4to. Reprinted 1689, at the end of his second volume of Sermons.—Of the Humanity and Charity of Christians; a Sermon. 1686.—A Discourse concerning the pretended Sacrament of Extreme Unction, &c. in three parts. With a Letter to the Vindicator of the Bishop of London. Lond. 1687, 4to.—A Second Letter to the Vindicator of the Bishop of London. Lond. 1687, 4to.—Authority of Councils and the Rule of Faith, with an Answer to the Eight Theses laid down for the Trial of the English Reformation in Church Government. Lond. 1687, 4to. The first part, about Councils, was written by Hutchinson, Esq.; the rest by Dr. Clagett.—Cardinal Bellarmine's Seventh Note of the Union of the Members among themselves, and with the Head. Lond. 1687, 4to.—His Twelfth Note of the Light of Prophecy examined and confuted.—A View of the whole Controversy between the Representer and the Answerer; in which are laid open some of the methods by which Protestants are misrepresented by Papists. Lond. 1687, 4to.—A Sermon. Lond. 1687, 4to.—Notion of Idolatry considered and confuted. Lond. 1688.—A Preface concerning the Testimony of Miracles, prefixed to the School of the Eucharist, established upon the miraculous respects and acknowledgements which Beasts, Birds, and Fishes, upon several occasions, have rendered to the Sacrament of the Altar. Translated and amplified, from the original French of F. Toussain Bridoul, a Jesuit. Lond. 1687, 4to.—An Answer to the Representer's Reflections upon the State and View of the Controversy. With a Reply to the Vindicator's full Answer; shewing that the Vindicator has utterly ruined the new design of expounding and representing Popery. Lond. 1688, 4to.—Several editions. Queries concerning the English Reformation, first in Latin, and afterwards, by T. W., in English, briefly and fully answered. Lond. 1688, 4to.—The Prerogative of St. Anne, &c. to which is added, A Preface concerning the original of the Story. Lond. 1688, fol.—His Sermons were printed, vol. i. containing 17. 1689. Vol. ii. contains 11 Sermons, a Paraphrase, and Notes upon the first, second, third, fourth, fifth, seventh, and eighth Chapters of the Gospel of St. John; the Paraphrase and Notes on the sixth Chapter, which had been published before; a Discourse of Church Unity, with Directions how, in this divided state of Christendom, to keep within the Unity of the Church; a Discourse of Humanity and Charity; and a Letter concerning Protestants' Charity to Papists. Lond. 1693.—84 Sermons. 1720, 3 vols. 8vo.—The Religion of an Oath. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

CLAGGETT.—Arminian Assassinated, or Animadversions on Chubb's Book of the Supremacy of the Father. 1718, 8vo.

CLAIN, Jo. Theod.—De Rebus Gestis Britannise, seu Angliæ, Commentarioli tres. Amberger, 1603.

CLAIRAUT, Mr. le Chevalier de.—Field Engineer. See Muller, J. and Vallancy, C.

CLAIRANT.—A Comparison between the Notions of Courtivron and Mehill, concerning the difference of Refrangibility in the Rays of Light. Phil. Trans. 1754. Abr. x. p. 530.

CLAIRAULT, Alexis Claude, A celebrated French Mathematician and Academician, was born at Paris, 1713; died 1765. His principal works are—On Curves of a double Curvature. Paris, 1730, 4to.—Recherches sur les Courbes à double Courbure. Paris, 1731, 4to.—Théorie de la Lune, déduite du seul principe de l'attraction reciproquement proportionelle aux quarrés des distances. Paris, 1765, 4to.—Eléments de Géometrie. 1741, 8vo.—Théorie de la Figure de la Terre, tirée des Principes de l'Hydrostatique. Paris, 1743, 8vo.—Elements of Algebra. Paris, 1746, 8vo. Theory of the Moon. Petersb. 1752, 8vo.—On the Elliptical Figure of the Earth. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 119. 1737.—Figure of the Planets. Ib. 207. 1738.—Of the Earth. Ib. x. 328.—Refrangibility of the Rays of Light. Ib. 530.

CLAIRBOIS, (Vial de.)—Essai Géometrique et Pratique, sur l'Architecture Navale. Brest. 1776, 2 vols. 8vo.

CLAIR-COMBE, John Monier de.—Le Commerce rendu facile. Lond. 1722, 4to.

CLAIRON, Hippolyte, a celebrated French Actress.—Memoirs, with Reflections on the Dramatic Art, written by herself, translated from the French. Lond. 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. 8s. In French. Paris, 1799, 8vo.

CLAJUS, Jos. a popular Writer in Grammar.—Grammatica Linguæ Germanicæ. 1578, 8vo. Isleb. 1604, 8vo. Lipz. 1677, 8vo.—Prosodia de Syllabarum Quantitate, apud Latinos, Graecos, et Hebraeos. Witeb. 1580, 8vo.

CLAMENGIUS, Nic. de.—De Corrupto Ecclesiæ Statu. Lond. 1606, 4to.—Speculum Pontificiæ Ecclesiæ. Lond. 1606, 12mo. 1690.—Dissertatio de Materia Concilii Generalis ad Scholasticum Parisiensem. Lond. 1606, 1690.—Hythmi contra Curiam Romanam. Lond. 1606, 8vo. Eugenii IV. Tractica ut Rex Francorum Basiliensi dissolverit. Lond. 1690. —Opera Omnia, cum Notis Joannis Martini Lydii. Lugd. Bat. 1613, 4to.

CLANES, Thomas.—Answer to the Select Vestry of St. Mary-le-bone, on their canvassing for Signatures against the Reform. 1812.

CLANEY, Michael, M. D.—Templum Veneris; sive Amorum Rhapsodiæ. Lond. 1745, 4to.

CLANNERUS, Jo. Godofr.—Exerc. Moralis de Peccato Silentii. Witeb. 1736, 4to.

CLANNY, William Reid, M. D. of Sunderland.—The History and Analysis of the Mineral Waters at Butterby, near Durham. Lond. 1807, 12mo. 2s.—On the means of procuring a Steady Light in Coal Mines, without the danger of Explosion. Phil. Trans. 200. 1815.—Practical Observations on Safety Lamps. Ann. Philos. viii. 353. 1816.

CLANRICARDE, Ulick, Marquiss of, and Earl of St. Alban's.—Memoirs, containing several original Papers and Letters of King Charles II. Queen Mother, the Duke of York, &c. relating to the Treaty between the Duke of Lorraine and the Irish Commissioners. 1722, 8vo.—Memoirs and Letters respecting the Rebellion in Ireland, in the reign of Charles I. published from an authentic Manuscript. Lond. 1757, fol. 30s.

CLAPERIIS, Francis de.—Centuriæ Causarum Fiscalium in Summa Curia deciarum. Lugd. 1569.—Tractatus de Imperio et Jurisdictione.

Digitized by Google

Lugd. 1588.—Généalogie des Comtes des Provence à Aix, 1598, 4to.—Decisiones variæ. Lond. 1609.

CLAPHAM, Henoch.—Briefe of the Bible's History; drawne first into English Poesie, and then illustrated by apt annotations. Together with some other necessary appendixes. Lond. 1596. The third edition, in sundry things amended and enlarged. Lond. 1606, 16mo. 1639, 16mo. and 8vo.—The Syn against the Holy Ghoste, made manifest from those grounds of faith which have been taught and received by the faithfull in England, and that for these 40 years together, under the prosperous reign of my Sovereigne Lady and Queen Elizabethe, which may serve for a rayning in of the headye, and yet for a spur to slouthfull spirits. Amst. 1598, 4to.—Theological Axioms or Conclusions: publickly controverted, discussed, and concluded by that poore English Congregation in Amstelredom, to whom H. C. for the present administereth the Ghospel. Together with an Examination of the said Conclusions by H. Clapham. Herewith is added a little Tractate, entituled, The Carpenter. Amst. 1597, 4to.—I. A General Analysis or Resolution. II. A Briefe Elucidation off the most sacred chapters of Elobim his Bible, drawen for the use off Yonge Christians, specially of the poorer sorte, unable to purchase variety off holy men their wrytinges. Amst. 1597, 4to. This treatise consists of an analysis and elucidation of the first 14 chapters of Genesis, where it breaks off abruptly with this distich:

Here businesse doth break me off: the sequel do expect
What tyme or tymes God gives the meanes; meantyme this mite accept.

—A Remedy against Schisme and Heresy, viz. a Treatise on Matth. xiii. 24. Lond. 1600, 4to.—An Epistle, discoursing upon the present Pestilence. Lond. 1603, 4to.—Demands and Answers touching the Pestilence. Lond. 1604, 4to.—D. Ambrosi, his Prosopopeia answered. Lond. 1605, 4to.—Error on the Left-hand, through a frozen security. Lond. 1608, 8vo.—Error on the Right-hand, through a preposterous zeal. Lond. 1608, 8vo.—Chronological Discourse of the Church, Christ, Antichrist, Gog and Magog, &c. Lond. 1609, 4to.

CLAPHAM, John.—Narcissus. Lond. 1581, 4to.

CLAPHAM, John.—The History of Great Britain, untill the reign of Egbert. Lond. 1602, 1606, 4to.

CLAPHAM, Jonathan, Rector of Wramplingham, Norfolk.—The Stone smiting the Image on the Feet; a Sermon. Lond. 1651, 4to.—A full Discovery and Confutation of the wicked and damnable Doctrines of the Quakers. Lond. 1656, 4to.—A short and full Vindication of that sweet and comfortable Ordinance of singing of Psalmes. Lond. 1656.—Christian Obedience recommended; a Sermon on Tit. iii. 1. 1684, 4to.

CLAPHAM, Rev. Samuel, A. M. Vicar of Bingley.—A Sermon preached at Sunderland, for the benefit of the Charity School there. 1792, 4to. 1s.—A Sermon on Sunday Schools. 1793, 4to. 1s.—On the Duties of the Clergy: a Visitation Sermon, preached at Shipton. 1794.—A Sermon preached before the Volunteers of Knaresborough. 1794.—How far Methodism conduces to the Interests of Christianity, and the welfare of Society, impartially considered; a Sermon. 1794, 4to. 1s.—A Fast Sermon, preached at Stockton upon Tees. 1795.—A Sermon preached at Knaresborough, on occasion of a Form of Prayer being presented for an abundant Harvest. 1796, 4to. 1s.—On the General Thanksgiving for the Naval Victories; a Sermon. 1798.—A Sermon on Psalmody, preached at Wakefield. Lond. 1798, 4to. 1s.—The Sinfulness of withholding Corn; a Sermon. 1800, 12mo.—An Abridgement of the Bishop of Lancaster's Elements of Theology, containing Proofs of the authenticity and inspiration of the Holy Scriptures; a Summary of a History of the Jews; a Statement of the Contents of the Old and New Testament; an Account of the English Translations of the Bible and Liturgy; and a Scripture Explanation of the 39 Articles. Lond. 1802, 8vo.—Sermons selected from minor and scarce Authors, adapted to the Epistles, Gospels, and first Lessons of every Sunday; or to the several Seasons of the year. Lond. 1803-4-11, 3 vols. 8vo.—A Translation of Massillon's charge, under the name of Theophilus St. John. 1805. 8vo.—A Sermon. 1814, 8vo.—Sermons selected from the works of the Rev. Dr. Samuel Clarke, in opposition to the tenets of Methodism and Calvinism; with some account of his Life. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 9s.—On the necessity of the Clergy exhorting upon their hearers the duty of receiving the Sacrament; a Sermon. 1806, 8vo.—Sermons by the late Rev. Philip Skelton. 1808, 8vo.—English Grammar taught, rather by Examples than by Rules of Syntax. Lond. 1810.—Prayers selected from the writings of Bishop Taylor. 1811, 8vo.—A Sermon preached at Christ Church on the Fast-day. 1811.—A Collection of the several Portions of Sessions' Law, alphabetically arranged; designed to assist Magistrates to refer to these several Authorities; to supply the Clergy with Professional Information; and to enable Vestries to transact the Business of their respective Parishes. The Statutes continued to 57 Geo. III. 1817 inclusive. 1818, 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.—The Pentateuch, or Five Books of Moses, illustrated; containing an explication of the Phraseology incorporated with the text. For the use of Families and Schools. 1818, 5s. 6d.

CLAPMARIUS, Arnoldus.—De Arcanis Rerumpublicarum, libri vi. Bremæ, 1605, 4to. Francof. 1624, 4to. Amst. apud Elzev. 1641, 12mo. Illustr. a Joan. Cortino. Accessit Christ. Berokii de eadem materia Discursus, nec non Arnoldi Clapmarii et aliorum Conclusiones de Jure publico. Lugd. Bat. 1644, 12mo. Et cum annotationibus Christofridi Sagittarii. Jenæ, 1665, 4to. Nobile Triennium. Witeb. 1611, 8vo. Giessæ, 1629, 8vo. Et cum Notis Crenii. Lugd. Bat. 1699.

CLAPPE, Ambroise.—Emmanuel Manifested. Lond. 1655, 12mo.

CLAPPERTON, William, Edinburgh.—Poems on several occasions. Edin.—Translation of Guarini's Pastor Fido, into English blank verse. Edin. 8vo.

CLAPTHORNE, Henry.—The Hollander; a Play. 1660. 4to.

CLARAMONT, or Claramont, Charles, M. D.—De Aere, locis et aquis Anglise deque morbis Anglorum Vernaculis, Diss. nec non Observationes Medicæ Cambro-Britannicæ. Lond. 1672, 12mo. 1675, 8vo.

CLARAMONTIUS. See Claramonti.

CLARANTES, Paulus Interpamnas.—Epitome in librum suum de Paschatis Chronologia. Ven. 1576, 4to.

CLARE, Lord.—Verses addressed to the Queen, with a New Year's Gift of Irish Manufacture. 1774, 4to. 1s.—His Speech in the House of Lords in Ireland, on a motion made by him, That, in order to promote and secure the essential Interests of Great Britain and Ireland, and to consolidate the Strength, Power, and Resources of the British Empire, it will be advisable to concur in such measures as may best tend to unite the two Kingdoms, in such manner, and on such terms and conditions, as may be established by Acts of the respective Parliaments of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Report from the Committee of Secrecy of the House of Lords, reported by John, Earl of Clare, Aug. 30, 1798. Lond. 1798, 8vo.

CLARE, J. Martin, A. M.—Treatise on the motion of Fluids, natural and artificial, in a plain and familiar style. Lond. 1735, 8vo. See Hell, Richard.

CLARE, Peter, Surgeon.—Essay on the Cure of Abscesses, by Caustic; and on the Treatment of Wounds and Ulcers, with Observations on some Improvements in Surgery; illustrated with cuts and anatomical engravings. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 3s. 2d edition, 1779, 8vo. 4s. Lond. 1799, 8vo.—A New and Easy Method of curing the Lues Venerea, by the introduction of Mercury into the System, through the orifices of the Absorbent Vessels; with Remarks of Dr. Hunter and Mr. Cruikshank, in favour of this Practice. Also, an Essay on Abscesses. Lond. 1780, 8vo.—Treatise on the Gonorrhœa; to which is added, A Critical Enquiry into the different methods of administering Mercury, intended as a Supplement to a former work, entitled, A New and Easy Method, &c. 3d edit. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 1s. 4th edit. 1784, 8vo. 5th edit. 1789, 8vo. 1s.

CLARE, R.—Translation, into English, of a Declaration to the English Nation from Ferdinand IV. Emperor of Germany, &c. in detestation of the present proceedings of the Parliament and Army, &c. 1649, 8vo.

CLARE, Richard Augustus, Surgeon, Jamaica.—Description of a Mercurial Air Pump; and of a Double Barrelled Air Pump. Nic. Jour. iv. 264. 1801.

CLARE, Sir.—The Life and Rule of St. Clare, and Conversion of St. Agnes, her Sister, and of another St. Agnes. Also, the Life of St. Catharine of Bologna. 1622, 8vo.

CLARE, William.—The Natural Way to learn the Latin Tongue. Lond. 1662, 8vo.

CLAREK, Timothy, M. D.—Observations on the Origin of the Injection into Veins, the Transfusion of Blood, and the Organs of Generation. Phil. Trans. 1668. Abr. i. p. 246.—Opinion concerning the Testicles. Ib. 249.

CLARENCE, His Royal Highness the Duke of.—Speech in the House of Lords on the Motion for the Recommitment of the Slave Trade Limitation Bill, 5th July, 1799, published at the Request of the West India Merchants and Planters, and the Mercantile Interest of Liverpool. Lond. 1799, 4to. 2s.—Substance of his Speeches in the House of Lords against the Divorce Bill. 1800, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CLARENDON, Earl of. See Hyde.

CLARENDON, R. V.—A Sketch of the Revenue and Finances of Ireland, and of the appropriated Funds, Loans, and Debts, of the Nation, from their commencement. Illustrated with charts. Lond. 1791, 4to. 10s. 6d.

CLARENTIUS, Laur.—Institutiones seu Observationes Grammaticæ, Lat. et Ital. Flor. 1596, 8vo.

CLARICUS, Paolo Bartolomeo, Author of a work on Horticulture.—Istoria e coltura delle piante che sono pe'l fiore più ragguardevoli, e più distinte per ornare un giardino in tutto il tempo dell' anno; con un trattato degli Agrumi. Venice 1736, 4to.

CLARIDGE, John.—The Shepherd of Banbury's Rules to know of the Change of the Weather. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

CLARIDGE, John, of Craig's Court, London.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Dorset. Lond. 1793, 4to.

CLARIDGE, Richard, a Writer of eminence among the Quakers, was born in Warwickshire, 1649; died 1723.—A Looking-Glass for Religious Princes, or the Character and Work of Josiah; delivered in a Sermon upon 2 Kings xxiii. 25. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Sermon on Rom. viii. 31. 1689, 4to.—An Answer to Richard Allen's Essay, Vindication, and Appendix. Lond. 1697, 4to.—Mercy covering the Judgement Seat, and Light and Life triumphing over Death and Darkness. Lond. 1700, 4to.—His Case and Trial. Lond 1710, 4to.—The Novelty and Nullity of Dissatisfaction, &c. Lond. 1714.—His Life and Posthumous Works by Joseph Besse. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—Lux Evangelica Attestata.—Melius Inquirendum.—Tractatus Hierographicus.

Digitized by Google

CLARIUS, or Clario, Isidorus, a learned German Divine, was born near Brescia, 1495; died 1555. He wrote—Scholia in Biblia. Venice, a 1564, fol.—Scholia in Nov. Test. 1844, 8vo.—Two learned and useful Works for correcting the Text of the Vulgate, and explaining difficult Passages of the Scripture.—His Letters with two Opuscula were published at Modena, 1705, 4to.

CLARK.—A New Almanack for 1634. Camb. 12mo.

CLARK, Bracy, F. L. S. Veterinary Surgeon.—A Series of Original Experiments on the Foot of the living Horse, exhibiting the changes produced by Shoeing, and the Causes of the apparent Mystery of this Art. Part i. Lond. 1809, 4to. 10s. 6d. Part ii. 1812, 10s. 6d.—Stereopelia, or the practical Defence of the Horse's Foot considered. 1818, 4to. 10s. 6d. —Observations on the Genius Oestrus. Trans. Linn. Soc. iii. 289. 1797.

CLARK, Emily, grand-daughter of the late Colonel Frederick.—Isanthe; or the Flower of Carnarvon. 1798, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.—Emma Montrose; or the Cottage of the Vale; with Observations from Life. Lond. 1800, 3 vols. 12mo. 12s.—The Banks of the Douro; or the Maid of Portugal. 1805, 3 vols.

CLARK, Ewan, or Evan.—Miscellaneous Poems. Whitehaven, 1775. 8vo.—The Rustics; a Poem. 1805, 8vo.

CLARK, Gideon, Esq. Attorney at Law.—The Penal Statutes abridged, and alphabetically arranged, calculated to serve the desirable purpose of an Alphabetical Common Place Book of the Penal Laws. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 3s.—Alphabetical Epitome of the Common Law of England, as far as relates to the security of the persons, property, and privileges of individuals; with an Addenda, shewing the Law respecting Costs in the prosecution of Actions. 1778, 8vo.—The Game Laws, from Henry III. to the present period; including all the Acts of Parliament which are now in force on that subject, with Observations, tending to convey Information to the Lawyer, the Magistrate, and the Sportsman; and an Introduction, explaining the nature of forests, purlieus, chases, parks, freewarrens, fisheries, property in animals, &c. &c. Lond. 1786, 12mo. 3s. g—An Address to both Houses of Parliament, containing reasons for a Tax upon Dogs, and a plan for suppressing the oppressive practice of Impressing Seamen. 1791, 8vo.—Memoranda Legalia, or an alphabetical Digest of the Laws of England, adapted to the use of the Lawyer, the Merchant, and the Trader, &c. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—An Address to the People of Ireland, who are unfriendly to the British Government. 1805, 8vo.

CLARK, Gilbert.—Oughtredus explicatus sive Commentarius in ejus Clavem Mathematicam; cui additæ sunt Planetarum Observationes et horologiorum constructio. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—Spot-Dall, useful to shew the hour of the day within the house. Lond. 1687, 4to.—Tractatus duo de f Fide Nicena, &c. contra G. Bullum. Lond. 1695, 8vo.

CLARK, Henry.—A Description of the Prophets, Apostles, and Ministers of Christ. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—A Cloud of Witnesses, with whom I also appear, to bear testimony, that Christ Jesus is the Word of God, and not the Bible, which is called the Scriptures. Lond. 1656, 4to.—The Wise taken in their Craftiness. Lond. 1656, 4to.—English Lessons, with some few Queries. Lond. 1656, 4to.—Queries put forth for all or any of you whose names are here under written. Lond. 1657, 4to.—A Rod discovered, found, and set forth to Idolaters. Lond. 1657, 4to.

CLARK, Hugh, Heraldic Engraver.—A short and easy Introduction to Heraldry, in which all the terms are displayed in a clear and alphabetical manner, by him and Thomas Wormill. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2s.—A concise History of Knighthood, containing the Religious and Military Orders which have been instituted in Europe; with a Description of their Mantles, Caps, Collars, Stars, Ribbons, and Mottos. Lond. 1784, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CLARK, J.—New System of Arithmetic. 1812, 8vo.

CLARK, James.—The Picture of the present Generation; a Sermon on Acts ii. 40. Edin. 1794.

CLARK, James, Farrier to his Majesty, for Scotland.—Observations on the Shoeing of Horses, and Diseases of the Feet of Horses, in two parts. Edin. 1770, 1775, 8vo.—An Anatomical Description of the Bones in the Foot of a Horse. Edin. 1770, 1772, 8vo.—A Treatise on the prevention of Diseases incidental to Horses, from bad management, in regard to stables, food, water, air, and exercise; with some Surgical and Medical branches of Farriery. Edin. 1788, 8vo. 7s. 6d. 4th edit. Lond. 1805, 8vo.—First Lines of Veterinary Physiology and Pathology. Vol. 1st. Edin. 1788, 8vo. 1806, 8vo.

CLARK, James, M. D. F. R. S. Dominica.—A Treatise on the Yellow Fever, as it appeared in the Island of Dominica, in the years 1793, 1796. To which are added, Observations on the Bilious Remittent Fever, on Intermittents, on Dysentery, and some other West India Diseases; also the Chemical Analysis and Medicinal Prospectus of the Hot Mineral Waters in the same Island. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—History of an Aneurism of the Crural Artery, with singular circumstances. Med. Com. xiii. p. 326. 1788.—Fatal History of 13 Cases of Abscesses in the Liver; with Observations on the Effects of opening them. Ib. iv. p. 317.—General Observations on the symptoms and treatment of Hepatitis, &c. Ib. 347.—History of a fatal Case of Scirrhous Liver. Ib. p. 355.—On the different quantities of any Lacteous Matter yielded by different Vegetables in the West Indies. Med. Facts, vii. p. 500. 1797.—Account of the good Effects derived from Terra Ponderosa Murinia, in a peculiar species of Scrofula, occurring among the Negroes in the West Indies. Med. Com. xvi. p. 367. 1791.—An Account of the poisonous quality of the Juice of the Root of Satropha Manihot, or Bitter Cassada, and of the use of Cayenne Pepper as counteracting its Effects; and that of some other poisonous substances; with Remarks on Spigelia Anthelmia, in Worm Cases. Med. Facts, viii. p. 289. 1797.

CLARK, John, Physician of Rhode Island.—Ill News from New England. Lond. 1652, 4to.

CLARK, John.—Life of Tamerlane the Great. Lond. 1653, 4to.

CLARK, John.—Sermon on Rev. xiv. 13. 1716, 4to.—On the Origin of Evil. Lond. 1720.—History of the xii. Cæsars, from the Original of Suetonius. Lond. 1732, 8vo.—New Grammar of the Latin Tongue; with a Dissertation upon Language. Lond. 1753, 12mo.—Essay on Study. Lond. 1737, 8vo. 1737, 12mo.

CLARK, Sir John. See Clerk.

CLARK, John. See Clarke, John.

CLARK, John, M. D. an eminent Physician, was born in Roxburghshire, and after making two voyages to India, settled at Newcastle, where he died, April, 1805.—Observations on the Diseases in long voyages to hot Countries, particularly on those which prevail in the East Indies; and on the same Diseases as they appear in Great Britain. Lond. 1773, 8vo. Lond. 1793, 2 vols. 8vo.—Observations on Fevers, especially those of the continued Type: on Scarlet Fever, with Ulcerated Sore Throat, as it appeared in 1778; a comparative View of Scarlet Fever, and the Origina Maligna. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 5s.—Letter on the Influenza, as it appeared in Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Lond. 1783, 8vo.—An Account of the Plan for the Improvement and Extension of the Infirmary at Newcastle. Newcast. 1801, 12mo.—A Collection of Papers, intended to promote an Institution for the cure and prevention of Infectious Fevers, in Newcastle and other populous towns; together with Communications of the most eminent Physicians, relative to the safety and importance of annexing Fever Wards to the Newcastle and other Infirmaries. Part i. and ii. Newcast. 1802, 12mo. 6s.—Professional Life and Character. See Fenwick, J. R.—Observations on the Hepatitis. Med. Com. v. p. 423. 1777.—History of a Case of obstructed secretion of Urine. Med. Com. vi. p. 204. 1778.

CLARK, John, F. S. A. Land Surveyor, Builth; died at Pembroke, 1807. —The Works of the Caledonian Bards, translated from the Gaelic. 1778, 8vo.—An Answer to William Shaw, on the Authenticity of the Poems of Ossian. 1781, 8vo 1s.—General View of the Agriculture of Brecknock County. Lond. 1794, 4to.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Radnor. Lond. 1794, 4to.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Hereford. Lond. 1794, 4to.—An Inquiry into the nature and validity of Leased Property.

CLARK, John.—The Penman's Diversion. 4to.

CLARK, Joshua, M. A. Rector of Somerby, Lincoln.—Sermon on the Consecration of an Archbishop, and three Bishops, on Heb. xiii. 7. 1691, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Cor. iv. 7. 1698, 4to.

CLARK, Kennedy, of Banff.—Poems. 1804, 12mo.

CLARK, M.—A Sermon. Lond. 1718, 8vo.

CLARK, Margaret.—The true Confession of Margaret Clark. Lond. 1688, 4to.

CLARK, N. Rector of Stafton, St. James.—The Way of Truth, or a Body of Divinity consonant to the Doctrine of the Church of England. Lond. 1717-18, 2 vols. 8vo.

CLARK, R.—Vermiculars destroyed; with an historical Account of Worms. Lond. 1690-5, 4to.

CLARK, Richard, Secretary to the Glee Club.—The Words of the most favourite Pieces performed at the Glee Club, the Catch Club, and other Public Societies. 1814, 8vo.

CLARK, Robert.—The Lying Wonders, or rather the Wonderful Lies. Lond. 1660, 4to.

CLARK, S.—A new Description of the World. Lond. 1689, 12mo.

CLARK, Samuel, Teacher of Mathematics.—The Laws of Chance; or a Mathematical Investigation of the probability arising from any proposed circumstance of Play; applied to the solution of a great variety of Problems relating to Cards, Bowls, Dice, Lotteries, &c. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 4s.—The British Gauger; or Trader and Officer's Instructor in the Royal Revenue of the Excise and Customs; with Tables of the Old and New Duties, Drawbacks, &c. on Beer, Ale, Spirits, Soap, Candles, &c. And a copious Index. Embellished with six copperplates. 1762, 12mo. 5s.—A Letter to Richard Price, containing an entire Refutation of his Treatise of Observations on Reversionary Payments. 1777, 8vo. 3s.

Clark, Samuel.—An Easy Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Mechanics, containing a variety of curious and important Problems, investigated with the greatest facility, by the application of one general property of the Centre of Gravity, without having recourse to the composition and resolution of Forces. Lond. 1765-5, 4to. 6s.

Clark, Thomas, Surgeon.—Observations on the nature and cure of Fever, and of Disorders of the West and East Indies, and of America; with an Account of Dissections performed in those Climates, and general Remarks on Diseases of the Army. Edin. 1801, 8vo.

CLARK, Thomas, Capt.—The new and correct Long-Shore Pilot. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

CLARK, Thomas.—A new System of Arithmetic; including Specimens of a method in which most Arithmetical Operations may be performed without a knowledge of the Rule of Three; and followed by Strictures on

Digitized by Google

the nature of the Elementary Instruction contained in English Treatises on that Science. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 20s.

CLARK, Wilfred, A. M. of St. Peter's College, Cambridge.—Sermon on 1 Pet. ii. 16. 1754, 4to.—The Utility of Learning, in establishing the Truth of Christianity; a Sermon. Lond. 1797, 4to. 2s.

CLARK, William.—The Grand Tryal, or Poetical Exercitations upon the Book of Job. Edin. 1685. fol.

CLARK, William.—The Restless Ghost; or, Wonderful News from Northamptonshire and Southwark. 4to.

CLARK, William, Esq.—On the Commutation or Abolition of Tythes. 1815, 8vo.—Thoughts on the Management and Relief of the Poor. 1815, 8vo.

CLARK, William Heavesidge.—Practical Essay on the Art of Colouring and Painting Landscapes in Water Colours; with two engravings. Lond. 1807, fol. 21s.

CLARK, Zachary.—An Account of the different Charities belonging to the Poor in the County of Norfolk. Lond. 1812, 7s.

CLARKE, Adam, LL. D. F. A. S.—Dissertation on the use and abuse of Tobacco. Lond. 1797, 8vo.—A Bibliographical Dictionary; containing a chronological account, alphabetically arranged, of the most curious, scarce, useful, and important books in all departments of literature, from the infancy of printing to the beginning of the 19th century; including the whole of the fourth edition of Dr. Harwood's View of the Classics, with innumerable additions and amendments. To which are added, An Essay on Bibliography, and an account of the best English translations of each Greek and Latin classic. Liverp. and Manchest. 1802-1804, 6 vols. 12mo.—The Bibliographical Miscellany, or a Supplement to the Bibliographical Dictionary; containing an alphabetical account of all the English translations of the Greek and Roman classics and others, from the first attempt by William Caxton, down to the present year, &c. &c. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s. or 8vo. 18s.—Baxter's Christian Directory; abridged. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.—Claude Fleury's History of the ancient Israelites; with an account of their manners, customs, &c. A new and considerably enlarged edition, with a life and fine portrait of Claude Fleury. 1805, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—The Succession of Sacred Literature; in a chronological arrangement of authors and their works, from the invention of alphabetical characters to the year of our Lord 545. 1807, 12mo. and 8vo. vol. 1st. A 2d volume is designed to bring the succession down to the year 1440.—Shuckford's Sacred and Profane History of the World connected. A new edition, uniform with Prideaux's Connections. Revised and corrected by James Creighton; with a few notes, and the ancient alphabet and inscriptions, by A. Clarke. Including Bishop Clayton's Strictures on the work, and embellished with a new set of maps. 1808, 4 vols. 8vo.—Narrative of the last illness and death of Richard Parson.—Sturm's Reflections. From the German. 4 vols. 12mo.—The Holy Bible; with a Commentary and critical Notes, designed as a help to the better understanding of the sacred writings. Lond. 1810, 3 vols. 4to.—Fifth edition, with additions, of, Observations on various parts of Scripture. See Harmer, Thomas.

CLARKE, Alexander, Gardener, Drumcrief, near Moffat, Scotland.—A View of the Glory of the Jesus's Kingdom; containing a brief commentary on several select passages of the book of the Revelations, compared with the Old Testament prophecies, &c. 1763, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Emblematical Representations of the Paradise of God; shewing the nature of spiritual industry in the similitude of a garden well ordered, dressed, and kept. 1779, 8vo. 3s.

CLARKE, Alfred, D. D. Dean of Exeter, an eminent English Divine, was born 1696; died 1742, aged 46.—A Sermon on Gal. vi. 10. Lond. 1726, 4to.—A Sermon preached before the Commons, on Psa. lxxviii. 8. Lond. 1731, 4to.—A Sermon on opening an Hospital at Winchester, on Luke ix. 7. Lond. 1737, 8vo.—The Character of Queen Caroline. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—Sermon on Rom. xiii. 10. 1741, 4to.

CLARKE, Anne.—Literary Patchwork; or, A Collection of Prose and Verse. 1813, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CLARKE, Anthony.—The Seventh Report of the Commissioners appointed to examine, take, and state the Public Accounts to the Hon. House of Commons; with marginal titles without, and a table of contents. Lond. 1785, 4to.

CLARKE, Charles, F. S. A. of Baliol College, Oxford.—Some Conjectures relative to a very ancient Piece of Money, lately found at Eltham, in Kent, &c.; endeavouring to restore it to the place it merits in the cimeliarch of English coins, and to prove it a coin of Richard I. King of England, of that name. To which are added, Some Remarks on the Dissertation, lately published by Dr. Kennedy, on Oriuna the supposed title of Carausius, and on the Roman coins there mentioned. Lond. 1751, 4to. 2s.—Observations on the intended Tunnel beneath the River Thames; shewing the many defects in the present mode of that projection. Lond. 1799, 4to. 4s.—Account of a very Tall Man seen near the Straits of Magellan, 1764. Phil Trans. Abr. xii. 391. 1767.—Observations on Episcopal Chairs and Stone Seats; as also on Piscinas, and other appendages to altars still remaining in churches. With a Description of Chalk Church, in the diocese of Rochester. Archæol. xii. 317. 1794.

CLARKE, Charles.—Treatise on the Earth called Gypsum; with an account of its extraordinary effects as a manure, cheap and more productive to vegetation than any hitherto made use of. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CLARKE, Charles Mansfield.—On Diseases of Females attended by Discharges. Part I. Mucous Discharges. 1814, 8vo. 21s.

CLARKE, Clement.—The True Theory and Practise of Husbandry, deduced from Philosophical researches and experience. To which is annexed, A Compendium of Mechanics. Illustrated with plates. Lond. 1777, 4to. 10s. 6d.—A New and Complete System of Weights and Measures; deduced from an unerring universal unit, with considerable improvements on the scale beam. The whole embellished with a plate of the instrument which produces the unit, and a set of correct tables, adapted to every branch of commerce. Edin. 1789, 4to. 1s. 6d.

CLARKE, Edward, Vicar of St. Mary's, Nottingham.—A Sermon preached upon occasion of the Death of King William. Lond. 1702, 4to.

CLARKE, Edward, M. A. Rector of Buxted, Sussex, a Writer of some eminence, was born at Buxted, 1730; died 1786.—A Letter to a Friend in Italy, and Verses on multiplied Monsters. 1763.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Psa. l. 2, 3, for the victory gained over the French fleet. 1759.—Letters concerning the Spanish Nation; written at Madrid during the years 1760 and 1761. Lond. 1763, 4to. Having acted as chaplain to an embassy to Madrid, the materials for this work were collected during his residence there.—A Defence of the Conduct of the Lieutenant-Governor of Minorca, General James Johnstone, in reply to a printed libel.—Proposals for an edition, in folio, of the Greek Testament. 1778.

CLARKE, Edward Daniel, LL.D. Professor of Mineralogy in the University of Cambridge.—Testimony of different Authors concerning the Colossal Statue of Ceres, placed in the vestibule of the Public Library at Cambridge; with an account of its removal from Eleusis. 1808, 8vo.—The Tombs of Alexandria; a Dissertation on the Sarcophagus brought from Alexandria, and now in the British Museum. Camb. 1805, 4to. 1s. Reprinted under the title of, The Tomb of Alexander reviewed, in eight letters to a friend, by Heraclides. Lond. 1806, 8vo.—Methodical Distribution of the Mineral Kingdom, into classes, orders, genera, species, and varieties. Lond. 1806, fol. 21s.—Letter to the Gentlemen of the British Museum. 1807, 4to.—Description of the Greek Marbles brought from the shores of the Euxine, Archipelago, and Mediterranean, and deposited in the vestibule of the University Library of Cambridge. Camb. 1809, 8vo.—A Letter to Herbert Marsh, D. D. in reply to some remarks in his pamphlet on the British and Foreign Bible Society. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Travels in various Countries in Europe, Asia, and Africa: Part I. Russia, Tartary, and Turkey. Lond. 1810, 4to. L. 5, 5s. 2d edition. 1811, 4to. 105s. Part 2. sect. 1. France, Egypt, and the Holy Land. 1812, 4to. L. 4 4s. 1816, vol. 4th. 94s. 6d.—Some Observations respecting the New Metals obtained from Baryites and Strontian; also of a pure Metal observed in the decomposition of Boron, &c. Ann. Philos. viii. 357. 1816. Continued. Ib. ix. 88 and 194. 1817.—An Account of an improvement made in the Gas Blowpipe; with some additional remarks upon the revival of metals from their oxides, and of the fusion of refractory bodies by means of the same instrument. Ib. x. 373. 1817.

CLARKE, Edward Goodman, M. D. Physician to the Forces.—Medicinæ Praxeos Compendium, symptomata, causas, diagnosin, prognosin, et Medendi Rationem exhibens. Lond. 1799, 12mo. 5s. 2d edition. 1800, 12mo. 5s.—The Modern Practice of Physic. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—Conspectus of the London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœas; in which are clearly explained the virtues of each article of medicine, and the doses and diseases for which the several remedies therein contained are employed. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—The New London Practice of Physic; pointing out the characters, causes, and symptoms of the various diseases to which the human body is liable, and the most approved method of treatment. With prescriptions according to the Nomenclature of the new Pharmacopœia. Seventh edition, enlarged and carefully revised. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 12s. The former editions of this work were anonymous.

CLARKE, or Clerke, Francis.—Praxis in curiis Ecclesiasticis, edit. per Th. Baldam. Dub. 1666, 4to. Lond. 1684, 4to.—Praxis Curiæ Admiralitatis Angliæ. Lond. 1667, 8vo.

CLARKE, Francis, L. Esq.—Lectures on Picturesque and Moral Geography; illustrative of landscape and manners in the various countries of Europe. 1810, 12mo. 5s.—Life of the Marquis of Wellington. 1812, 18mo.

CLARKE, George, of Surrey.—Vindication of the Honour of God, and of the Rights of Men; in a letter to Mr. de Coetlogon, occasioned by the publication of Edwards' Sermon on the Eternity of Hell Torments. 1789, 8vo.—Defence of the Unity of God; in three Sermons, to Mr. Harper. With several observations on the common unscriptural mode of defending the doctrine of the Trinity.—Farther Evidences of the Existence of the Deity; intended as a humble Supplement to Archdeacon Paley's Natural Theology. 1806, 8vo. 2s.—On the Object of Religious Worship; with the pre-existence of the Son of God. 3d edit. 1812, 12mo.

CLARK, George Somers, B. D. Fellow of Trinity College, Oxford.—Œdipus King of Thebes; a Tragedy, from the Greek of Sophocles. Translated into prose, with Notes, critical and explanatory. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 9s.—Verses on the Installation of his Grace the Duke of Portland, Chancellor of the University. Lond. 1799, 4to.—The Church of England incomplete-

Digitized by Google

rly Reformed; a Fast Sermon. 1808, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Everlasting Fire of the Athanasian Creed; a Sermon. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CLARKE, H.—Practical Perspective; being a course of Lessons, exhibiting easy and concise rules for drawing justly all sorts of objects. Vol. I. Lond. 1776.—The Rationale of Circulating Numbers; with the investigation of all the rules and peculiar processes used in that part of Decimal Arithmetic. 1777, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—A Dissertation on the Summation of Infinite Converging Series; with Algebraic divisors. Translated from the Latin of A. M. Longua; with illustrative Notes and Observations, and an Appendix. Lond. 1780, 4to. 10s. 6d.

CLARKE, Henry, LL.D.—The Seamen's Desiderata, or concise Practical Rules for computing the apparent time at Sea, the Latitude from double Solar Altitudes, and the Longitude from the Lunar Observations; with a simple and expeditious method of clearing the Lunar Distances from the effects of Parallax and Refraction. Lond. 1800, 4to. 5s.—A new, concise, and correct Operation for clearing the apparent distance of the Moon from a Star, or the Sun, of the effects of Refraction and Parallax, fully exemplified. Lond. 1800, 4to. 2s.—Animadversions on Dr. Dickson's Translation of Carnot's Reflections of the Theory of Infinitesmal Calculus. 1801, 8vo.—Virgil Re-vindicated; being an examination of Bishop Horsley's Trust on the two Seasons of Honey. Lond. 1809, 4to.

CLARKE, Hewson.—The Saunterer; a periodical Paper. 2d edition. 1806, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.—The Art of Pleasing. Camb. 1807, 8vo.—History of the Campaign in Russia. 1813, 8vo.

CLARKE, J. M. D.—Sedes Olam; or, The Order of Ages. Out of g Latin into English. Lond. 1696, 8vo.

CLARKE, J.—The Housekeeper's and Clerk's Assistant. Lond. 1783, 12mo.

CLARKE, J. H.—A Practical Illustration of the various effects of Landscape Scenery, &c. 1812, 10s.

y CLARKE, James, Land Surveyor—A Survey of the Lakes of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. Together with an Account, historical, topographical, and descriptive of the adjacent country; and a Sketch of the borders and customs. Lond. 1787, fol. 45s. 2d edition. 1790, fol. 21s.—Plans of the Lakes in Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire; with an accurate Survey of the Roads leading to them from Penrith, &c. Lond. 1793, 4to. 12s.

CLARKE, James.—Letter to Mr. Whitbread on the late Inquiry, the destruction of important Papers, and Parliamentary Reform. 1803, 8vo.—The London Female Penitentiary defended. 1809, 8vo.—Sketches of Sentiment on several important Theological Subjects. To which are added, An Address to Christians of various Denominations. Lond. 1811, 12mo.

CLARKE, James Stanier, LL.B. F.R.S. Domestic Chaplain to the Prince Regent.—Naval Sermons; preached on board H. M. S. the Impetueux. To which is added, A Thanksgiving Sermon for Naval Victories. Lond. 1798, 8vo.—The Progress of Maritime Discovery, from the earliest period to the close of the 18th century; forming an extensive history of Hydrography. With plates and vignettes, and a separate atlas. Vol. i. Lond. 1803, 4to. 68s.—Falconer's Shipwreck; a Poem, with critical remarks, additional notes, and the life of the Author. Lond. 1804, 8vo. Embellished with engravings.—Naufragia; or, Historical Memoirs of Shipwrecks, and of the providential deliverance of vessels. Lond. 1805, 2 vols. 12mo. 13s.—(In association with Mr. M'Arthur, LL.D.) Life of Lord Nelson, from his Lordship's MSS. Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 4to. L.9, 9s.—An Abridgement of the Life of Lord Nelson. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 16s.—A Sermon. 1811.—Essays, moral and entertaining, on the various faculties and passions of the human mind; by Edward Earl of Clarendon. A new edition. 1815, 2 vols. 12mo.—The Life of James II. King of England, collected out of memoirs writ by his own hand. Together with the King's Advice to his Son, and His Majesty's Will. Published by command of the Prince Regent, from the original Stewart MSS. preserved at Rome, and now deposited in Carleton House. 1816, 3 vols. 4to. £6, 6s.

CLARKE, John.—The Trumpet of Apollo. Lond. 1692, 12mo.

CLARKE, John, B. D. Pastor of the Church at Fiskerton.—Transitionum Rhetoricarum Formulæ. Lond. 1628, 8vo.

CLARKE, John.—Method of Prayer, with Matter and Forms out of Scripture; and a Praise upon the Holy Oil, shewing the use of Scripture Phrases. Lond. 1634, 8vo.—Sermon on Mark viii. 15. Lond. 1646, 4to. —Treatise about the Comfort which God's Children have in this World. Lond. 1670, 8vo.

CLARKE, John.—The Plotters Unmasked; or, Murderers no Saints. Lond. 1661, 4to.

CLARKE, John, D. D. Dean of Sarum.—A Demonstration of the principal Sections of Sir Isaac Newton's Principles of Natural Philosophy. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—An Enquiry into the Cause and Origin of Evil; being the substance of eight Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—The Character of a Good Magistrate; a Sermon on Prov. xi. 11. 1732, 8vo.

CLARKE, John, Schoolmaster at Hull.—An Essay on the Education of Youth in Grammar Schools. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—An Essay on Study. Lond. 1731, 8vo. 1737, 12mo.—An Examination of the Sketch or Plan of an Answer to the book, entitled, Christianity as Ancient as the Creation, laid down in a Letter to Dr. Waterland. Lond. 1737, 8vo.—A Grammar of the Latin Tongue. To which is annexed, A Dissertation upon Language. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—Formulæ Oratoriæ in usum Scholarum; una cum Orationibus, &c. Lond 1637, 12mo.—Introduction to the making of Latin. Lond. 1742, 12mo. A Supplement to the Introduction to the making of Latin, with Examples. Lond. 1740, 12mo. New edit. 1799, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Select Century of Cordery's Colloquies. Eng. Lat. Lond. 1740, 12mo.

CLARKE, John.—Province of Midwifery in the Practice of this Art disclaiming against Male Practitioners. Lond. 1751, 8vo.—The Petition of the Unborn Babes. Lond. 1751, 8vo. A Satirical Tract on the same subject.—An Essay on the Epidemic Disease of Lying-in Women, and of the Yaws. 1787 and 1788. Lond. 1788, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Practical Essays on the Management of Pregnancy and Labour; and on the Inflammatory and Febrile Diseases of Lying-in Women. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Second edit. 1806, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Commentaries on some of the most important Diseases of Children. Part i. 1815. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—On the Effects of certain Articles of Food, especially Oysters, on Women after Child-birth. Med. Trans. v. p. 109. 1815.—History of a fatal Hæmorrhage from the Laceration of the Fallopian Tube, from the Action of an Extra-Uterine Fœtus. Trans. Med. and Chir. l. p. 215. 1793.—Observations on the Case of a Woman who died with a Fœtus in the Fallopian Tube. Ib. ii. p. 1. 1800. —Fatal Case of Hernia of some of the Abdominal Viscera strangulated in the Cavity of the Thorax. Ib. p. 116.—Observations on the Management of Cases in which the face of the Child presents towards the Os Pubis. Ib. p. 229.—Description of an extraordinary Production of Human Generation. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvii. 312. 1793.—Of a Tumour in the Placenta. Ib. xviii. 338.

CLARKE, or Clare, John, Lieut. of Marines.—Military Institutions of Vegetius, in four books. Translated from the original Latin, with a Preface and Notes. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 5s.—An impartial and authentic Narrative of the Battle of Bunker's Hill. Lond. 1775, 8vo.

CLARKE, John, LL.B.—A Sermon. 1803, 4to.

CLARKE, Rev. John.—Illustration of the Morning Service of the Church of England. 1804, 12mo.

CLARKE, John.—An Inquiry into the Nature and Value of Household Property, Reversionary Interest in Estates, and Life Annuities; with a variety of Tables, demonstrating the ratio of Fines due on the renewal of Leases of Church, College, and other Estates, and for the Purchase and Sale of Leases of every denomination. Lond. 1808, 8vo.

CLARKE, John, D. D.—The Office of Reason in Religion. 1808. —Two Sermons on Impartiality and Candour. Lond. 1812, 8vo.—Answer to the Question, Why are you a Christian?

CLARKE, John.—Bibliotheca Legum; or, Complete Catalogue of the Common and Statute Law Books of the United Kingdoms, with their dates and prices. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 9s. An Abridgement of the same, comprising such Law Books as are of general use, &c. 1815, 2s.

CLARKE, John, or James, Edward.—A Dissertation on the Dragon, Beasts, and False Prophets, of the Apocalypse of St. John, in which the number 666 is fully explained. To which is added, An Illustration of Daniel's Vision of the Ram and He-Goat. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CLARKE, Jos.—Sermon on Heb. xiii. 17. Lond. 1691.

CLARKE, Joseph, M. A.—Thanksgiving Sermon after Rebellion, on John v. 14. 1746, 4to.—A full Refutation of the pretended genuine Narrative of the Trial and Condemnation of Mary Edmundson.—A full and particular Reply to Mr. Chandler's Case of Subscription to Explanatory Articles of Faith, &c. Lond. 1749, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CLARKE, Joseph, M. D. Physician, Dublin.—Observations on the Puerperal Fever, more especially as it has of late appeared in the Lying-in Hospital of Dublin. Med. Com. iv. p. 299. 1790.—An Account of a Disease which till lately proved fatal to a great number of Infants in the Lying-in Hospital; with Observations on its Causes and Prevention.—Observations on some Causes of the Excess of the Mortality of Males above that of Females. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvi. 122. 1786.—Observations on the Properties commonly attributed by Medical Writers to Human Milk on the Changes it undergoes in Digestion, and the Diseases supposed to originate from this source in Infancy. Trans. Irish Acad. ii. part i. 171. 1788.—On Bilious Cholic and Convulsions in early Infancy. Ib. xi. 121.

CLARKE, Rev. L.—A Letter to H. Brougham, Esq. M. P. in Reply to the Strictures of Winchester College. 1818, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CLARKE, Lutter John, Vicar of Thorpe-cock.—A Rule how to bring up Children; wherein is declared how the Father opposeth his Sonne in the Holy Scripture.

CLARKE, M. A. M. D. and Professor of Midwifery.—Directions for the Management of Children, from the time of their Birth to the Age of Seven Years. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 2s.

CLARKE, Mrs. Mary Anne.—The Rival Princes, or a faithful Narrative of Facts, relative to the acquaintance of the Author with Col. Wardle, Mrs. Dodd, &c. who were concerned in the Charges of the Duke of York. 1810, 2 vols. royal 12mo. 18s.—A Letter to the Right Honourable William Fitzgerald, Chancellor of the Irish Exchequer, &c. 1813, 8vo.

CLARKE, Matthew, Minister of St. Michael's, London.—Sermon. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—A Sermon. To which is added, A Poem to the Memory of Mr. Jabez Earle. Lond. 1723, 8vo.—Sermon on the Funeral of J. Foxon, on John xix. 30. 1723, 8vo.—Sermon on the Funeral of Jer. Smith, on 1 Pet. v. 4. 1723, 8vo. m—Sermon on Gen. xii. 2. 1724, 8vo.—Sermons. 1727, 8vo.

CLARKE, Richard, M. D.—Plan for increasing the Naval Force of

Digitized by Google

Great Britain, by rendering the Service a more desirable object. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Medical Strictures; or an Effectual Method of Treating most Diseases. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s.

CLARKE, Rev. Richard, formerly Minister of St. Philip's in Charleston, S. Carolina.—Essay on the Number 7, from Gen. ii. 2, 3. 1759, 4to. —Prophetic Records of the Christian Æra, Sacred, Moral, and Political. 1813, 8vo.—Warning to the World; or Prophetical Numbers of Daniel and John calculated.—A Second Warning to the World, by the Spirit of Prophecy, in an Explanation of the Mysteries in the Feast of Trumpets, or the first day of the seventh month which will be celebrated in the New Jerusalem between the years 1762 and 1766. 1762, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Glad Tidings to the Jews and Gentiles. 1763, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Gospel of the Daily Service of the Law. 1768, 8vo. 6s.—A Discourse on the Third Day of the Gospel, compared with the Seventh Day of the Law. To which are added, 1st, A Synopsis, or a General View of the Times from the Day, the Week, the Month, the Year, and the Evening, 2d, The Assumption of the Son of Man (Bar Enosh) in Dan. vii. 13, compared with the Son, the male of John, in Rev. xii. 5, and proved to be the same Person. 3d, An Address to the Jews on this Subject, and on the Time for their Conversion drawing near, &c. &c. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2s.—A Series of Letters, Essays, Dissertations, and Discourses, on various subjects. Lond. 1795, vol. i. 8vo. 5s.—Refutation of Eternal Misery and Universal Salvation. 8vo.—Emblematical Representation of Paradise. 12mo.

CLARKE, Rev. Robert.—Death of a Dog on firing some Vollies of Small Shot. Phil. Trans. 1697. Abr. iv. 221.—Of a Boy who had a Calculus formed between the Glans and Præputium. Ib 1748. Abr. ix. p. 635.

CLARKE, Robert, Surgeon, Sunderland.—Account of a Key Instrument of a new Construction; with Observations on the Extraction of Teeth Med. Facts, vi. p. 120. 1795.

CLARKE, Samuel, an English Bookseller and Stationer in the 16th century, for whom the following Works were printed, viz.—Alarum against Vsurers, &c. v. Ledge, T. Lond. 1584, 4to.—King John, 2 parts. v. Shakespeare, W. Lond. 1591, 4to.

CLARKE, Samuel, Minister of St. Bennet's Fink, a very industrious and useful Writer, was born in Hertfordshire, 1599; died 1683.—A Looking Glass for Saints and Sinners. Lond. 1646, 12mo. 1655; 8vo. 1657, fol. vol. 2d, 1678, fol. This is a very popular work, and contains numerous remarkable examples of the fates of persecutors and vicious persons of all descriptions; together with Notices of the Lives of persons eminent for piety. —Martyrs of Ecclesiastical History; containing the Life of our blessed Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ; the Lives of the Ancient Fathers, Schoolmen, and first Reformers; the Lives of the Christian Emperors, Kings, and Sovereign Princes; to which are added, the Lives of inferior Christians, and the Lives of those who, by their virtues and valour, obtained the Name of Great. With cuts. Lond. 1650, 2 vols. 4to. 42s. Lond. 1654, 4to. 52s. fol. 1675, fol. The last of these editions is the best.—General Martyrology: containing a collection of all the greatest persecutions which have befallen the Church of Christ, from the Creation to our times. 1651, fol. The same; whereunto is added, the Lives of 52 English Divines, &c. Lond. 1652, fol. 1660, 1667, fol. With additions and cuts, 1677, fol. —The Marrow of Divinity; contained in sundry Questions, and Cases of Conscience. Lond. 1658, fol.—Golden Apples; or, seasonable and serious Counsel, &c. 1659, 12mo.—The Wicked Life and Woeful Death of Herod the Great. Lond. 1664, 4to.—Lives of ten eminent Divines. Lond. 1662, 4to.—Life and Death of Sir Francis Drake. Lond. 1671, 4to.—Life and Death of William surnamed the Conqueror. 1671, 4to.—England's Remembrancer; being a summary of most remarkable occurrences, from 1000 to 1675. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—The Gunpowder Treason; being a Remembrancer to England of that Ancient Deliverance, 1605. With a Poem by W. Taylor. Lond. 1775, 12mo.—Lives of sundry eminent Persons in this latter age. Lond. 1683, fol.—The History of the Life, Reign, and Death of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1683, 12mo.—A New Description of the World. Lond. 1689, 12mo.

CLARKE, or Clerick, Samuel, celebrated for his skill in Oriental Learning, was born in Northamptonshire, 1623; died 1666.—Scientia Metrica et Rythmica; seu Tractatus de Prosodia Arabica ex Authoribus probatissimis eruta. Oxon. 1661, 8vo.—Masseroth Beracoth, titulus Talmudicus, in quo agitur de benedictionibus, precibus et gratiarum actionibus, adjecta versione Latina. In usum studiosorum literarum Talmudicarum in aede Christi. Oxon. 1667, 8vo.—Varie lectiones et Observationes in Chaldaicam Paraphrasim, in Polyglott Bibl. Waltoni.—Interpretatio Lat. Persicæ versionis Evangeliorum. In Polyglot. Bibl. Waltoni.

CLARKE, Samuel, of Cambridge, son of Samuel Clarke the Martyrologist, a very useful Writer; died 1701, aet 75.—The Old and New Testaments; with Annotations and parallel Scriptures. Lond. 1690, fol. This work is unfortunately very scarce and dear.—An Abridgement of the Historical Part of the Old and New Testament. Lond. 1690, 8vo.—Survey of the Bible; or, an Analytical Account of the Holy Scriptures. Lond. 1693, 4to.—A Sermon upon 1 John i. 7. Lond. 1693, 4to.—A Brief Concordance of the Holy Scriptures. Lond. 1696, 12mo.—A Discourse of Justification. Lond. 1698, 4to.

CLARKE, Samuel, D.D. a very celebrated English Divine and Philosopher, was born at Norwich, 1675; died 1729.—Translation of Rohault's Physics. 1697, 8vo.—Three Practical Essays on Baptism, Confirmation, and Repentance. 1699, 8vo.—Some Reflections on that part of a book called Amyntor; or, a Defence of Milton's Life, wrote by Toland, which relates to the writings of the primitive Fathers and the Canon of the New Testament. In a Letter to a Friend. 1699.—Paraphrase upon the Gospel of St. Matthew. 1701.—Paraphrases upon the Gospels of St. Mark and St. Luke. 1702.—Paraphrase upon St. John. This and the above Paraphrases were afterwards often printed under the title of, A Paraphrase on the Four Evangelists, in 2 vols. 8vo.—Sermons at Boyle's Lecture. Lond. 1706. The same with Letters from a Gentleman of Gloucestershire; relating to the first part of the Treatise, and the Doctor's Answers. Lond. 1716, 8vo. 1725, 1732, 8vo. Letter to Mr. Dodwell, in Answer to his Epistolary Discourse against the Immutability of the Soul. Lond. 1706, 1708, 8vo. Defence of the same. Lond. 1707, 8vo. Second Defence of the same. Lond. 1707, 8vo. Third Defence of the same. 1707, 8vo. Fourth Defence. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God. The Obligations of Natural Religion; and the Truth and Certainty of the Christian Revelation, being the substance of sixteen Sermons preached at Boyle's Lecture. Lond. 1706, 1719, 1739, 2 vols. 8vo. 1749, 8vo.—Translation of Sir Isaac Newton's Optics into Latin. 1706.—Cæsar's Commentaries. 1712, fol. 1720, 8vo.—The Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity, in three parts. Lond. 1712, 8vo. 2d edit. with alterations. 1719.—Letter to the Rev. Dr. Wells, in Answer to his Remarks on the Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—Reply to the Objections of Robert Nelson, Esq., and an Anonymous Writer, against the Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity, being a Commentary upon 40 select texts of Scripture. Lond 1714, 8vo.—An Answer to the Remarks of the Author of some Considerations concerning the Trinity, and the way of managing that Controversy. Lond. 1714, 8vo. —Dr. Clarke's Replies to the Author of Three Letters to him, from a Clergyman of the Church of England, concerning his Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity. The Letters and Replies published together by the Author of the Letters. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—Collection of Papers, which passed between him and Mr. Leibnitz, relating to the Principles of Natural Philosophy and Religion. Lond. 1717, 8vo. And also Remarks on a book entitled, A Philosophical Enquiry concerning Human Liberty, by Anthony Collins. 1717, 8vo. The above two works, which were published in 1717, were translated into French, and published by Des Maizeaux, in the first volume of Recueil des diverses Pieces sur la Philosophie, la Religion Naturelle, l'Histoire, les Mathematiques, &c. par Messrs. Leibnitz, Clarke, Newton, et autres Auteurs célèbres. Amst. 1720, 2 tomes. 12mo.—An Answer to the late Rev. Mr. Jackson's Second Mayo, containing Observations upon his book entitled, A Plain Scripture Argument against Dr. Clarke's Doctrine concerning the Ever Blessed Trinity; and a Letter to the Author of a book entitled, The True Scripture Doctrine of the Most Holy and Undivided Trinity, examined and Vindicated: recommended, first by Mr. Nelson, and since by Dr. Waterland. Lond. 1719, 8vo. Published at the end of a Tract by another Author, entitled, The Modest Plea for the Baptismal and Scriptural Notion of the Trinity, &c.—The Modest Plea continued; or, a Brief and Distinct Answer to Dr. Waterland's Queries, relating to the Doctrine of the Trinity. Lond. 1720, 8vo. —Observations on Dr. Waterland's second Defence of his Queries. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—Seventeen Sermons preached on several Occasions. 1724.—Discourses concerning the Connexion of the Prophecies in the Old Testament, and the application of them to Christ; to which is added, A Letter concerning the Argument, a priori, in the Proof of the Being of God. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—Translation of the twelve first Books of Homer's Iliad. 1729, 4to.—Exposition of the Church Catechism. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—Sermons upon the Unbelief of Another MSS. by John Clarke, D.D. Dean of Sarum. Lond. 1730-1731, 10 vols. 8vo.—Eighteen Sermons on several Occasions. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—Works, with his Life by Rip. Benjamin Hoadly. Lond. 1738, 4 vols. fol.—Obligations of Natural Religion, and the Truth and Certainty of Christian Revelation. Lond. 1740, 8vo.—Several Letters to Dr. Clarke, relating to his Discourse concerning the Being and Attributes of God, with his Answers thereto. Lond. 1749, 8vo.—Homeri Odyssea; Græce et Latine, 4th edition. Glasg. 1789, 2 vols. 7s. Various editions.—A Letter from Dr. Clarke to Mr. Benjamin Hoadly, F. R. S. occasioned by the present Controversy among Mathematicians concerning the Proportion of Velocity and Force in Bodies in Motion. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 219, 1728.

CLARKE, Samuel, Grandson of the preceding, Pastor of the Dissenting Congregation of St. Albans.—Scripture Promises.—The Nature and Causes of Irreconciliation to Religion; three Sermons on Acts xxvi. 28. 1749, 8vo.

CLARKE, Sir Samuel.—Fleta Book; the first containing the Ancient Pleas of the Crown, with corrections and illustrations. Latin. Lond. 1685, fol. 6s. See Fleta.

CLARKE, Stephen, M.A. Rector of Burythorne, Yorkshire.—Fifteen Discourses. 1727, 8vo.—Sermon on Eccles. ii. 1. 1730, 8vo.

CLARKE, Stephen, Coal Merchant.—The Poison Tree; a Dram. 1809, 8vo.—The Torrid Zone; a Dram. 1809, 8vo.—The Kiss; a Com. 1811, 8vo.

CLARKE, Thomas.—The Recantation of Thomas Clarke, sometime a Seminarie Priest of the College of Rheimes, made at Paules Crosse, 1st July, 1595; whereunto is annexed, a former Recantation made by him in a Public Assembly, on Easter day, 15th April, 1593. Lond. 1594, 8vo. —A Commemoration of the Life of Peter Kempe, late of Stamford deceased, also the Tragicall Discourse of him and his Wife, deceased both within the space of v. hours. Lond. without date, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

CLARKE, Thomas.—Meditations in my Confinement. Lond. 1661, 4to.

CLARKE, Thomas Brooke, Chaplain in Ordinary to his Royal Highness the Prince Regent.—The Crisis of the British Empire. 1784, 8vo.—Letter to Mr. O'Leary, with a short Examination into the first causes of the present lawless spirit of discontent of the Irish Peasantry; under the signature of Junius Alter. 2d edit. 1787.—A Statistical View of Germany; in respect to the Imperial and Territorial Constitutions, Forms of Government, &c. With a Sketch of the Character and Genius of the Germans, and a short Inquiry into the state of their Trade and Commerce. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 4s.—Statistical View of Europe. 1791, 8vo.—Political Survey of all the Forms of Government. 1791, 8vo.—Proofs of Providence; a Sermon preached on Account of the Battle of the Nile. 1798, 8vo.—The Doctrine of an Appeal to the People; and the right of Resistance, as laid down by Mr. Sheridan in the Irish House of Commons, considered and refuted. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s.—A Letter to Earl Cholmondeley on the Civil Policy of the Ancients; to which is prefixed, An Enumeration of the Confiscations, &c. of the French Nation, extracted from Official Documents. Translated from the German. 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Political, Commercial, and Civil State of Ireland. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Misconceptions and Misstatements of the Public Accounts, &c. of the Right Hon. John Foster, Speaker in the Irish House of Commons, proved and corrected, according to Official Documents, &c. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2s. This Tract was given as a second Appendix to Union and Separation.—Union and Separation; written some years since, by Dr. Tucker, Dean of Gloucester, and now first published in this Tract upon the same subject. With an Appendix on the Political, Commercial, and Civil State of Ireland. 3d edit. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2s.—Survey of the Strength and Opulence of Great Britain; wherein is shewn the progress of its Commerce, Agriculture, Population, &c. before and since the Accession of the House of Hanover, with Observations by Dean Tucker and David Hume, Esq. in a Correspondence with Lord Kaimes; now first published. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 5s.—The Case of Ireland. 1802, 8vo.—Address to the People of Ireland. 1802, 8vo.—An Historical and Political View of the Disorganization of Europe; wherein the Laws and Charters of Nations, and the Maritime and Commercial System of Great Britain and other States are Vindicated. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 5s.—Memoirs of the King's Infirmary; and of the rise, progress, and result of the Supremacy of the Popes in different Ages and Nations, so far as relates to Civil Rights. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 1810, 8vo.—Letter to the Protestant Society. 1812, 6s.—Letter to Mr. Cobbett, and Sermons. 1812. posth.

CLARKE, William.—Innocent Love-Feast; a Sermon. Lond. 1656, 4to.—Sermon on 1 Pet. iv. 8. Lond. 1656, 4to.

CLARKE, William.—Treatise on the Natural History of Nitre, and its Nature and Use. Lond. 1670, 8vo. The same, in Latin. Franef. 1675, 8vo. He describes it as an emetic, purgative, refrigerant, and febrifuge.

CLARKE, William.—Party Revenge; or a Narrative of his Sufferings for defending the Doctrine of the Trinity. Lond. 1720, 8vo.

CLARKE, William, M. D.—A Medical Dissertation concerning the Effects of the Passions on Human Bodies. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 1s.—A Translation of the Author's Theses, published at Leyden. 1757.—The Province of Midwives in the Preservation of their Patients, instructing them in the timely knowledge of such difficulties as require the timely assistance of men for the preservation of Mother and Child. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 1s.

CLARKE, William, Rector of Buxted, a learned Divine and Antiquary, was born in Shropshire, 1596; died 1671. The following is Mr. Cole's principal work:—The Connexion of the Roman, Saxon, and English Coins; deducing the Antiquities, Customs, and Manners of each People to modern times, particularly the Origin of Feudal Tenures, and of Parliaments; illustrated throughout with Critical and Historical Remarks on various Authors, both sacred and profane. Lond. 1768, 4to. 15s.—An Oration, delivered at the interment of the Rev. Samuel Burford. Lond. 1768, 8vo.

CLARKE, William, M. D. of Boston, New England.—Observations on the late and present conduct of the French, with regard to their encroachments upon the British Colonies in North America, &c. Boston and Lond. 1755, 8vo. 1s.—Letters on the French Revolution. From the French of Malouet. 1795, 8vo. 2s.

CLARKE, William Murry.—An Abridgement of the Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. Thomas Hogg. Lond. 1799, 12mo.

CLARKSON, Charles.—A Sermon; at the Funeral of Mary, late wife of Mr. Turvill. Lond. 1773.

CLARKSON, Christopher, D. D. Rector of Strathern, Leicestershire.—The Insufficiency of Reason, and the Necessity of Revelation, to assure Men of the Pardon of Sin; a Sermon, on Ephes. ii. 12. 1733, 4to.—Funeral Sermon on Col. iii. 1-3. 1737, 4to.

CLARKSON, David, B. D. a Nonconformist Divine, of considerable note, was born in Yorkshire, 1622; died 1686.—Sermon on Justification, on Rom. iii. 24. 1675, 4to.—The Practical Divinity of the Papists discovered to be Destructive to Christianity and Sinners' Souls. Lond. 1676, 4to.—What must Christians do that the Influence of the Ordinances may abide upon them; a Sermon on 1 Chron. xxix. 18. 1677, 4to.—Animadversions upon the Speeches of the v. Jesuits. Lond. 1679.—Primitive Episcopacy, stated and cleared, from the Holy Scriptures and Ancient Records. Lond. 1680, 1688, 8vo.—No Evidence of Diocesan Episcopacy in Primitive. Lond. 1681, 4to.—Discourse of Liturgies. Lond. 1689, 8vo.—31 Sermons and Discourses on several Divine Subjects. Lond. 1696, fol.—Funeral Sermon on the Death of John Owen, D. D. Lond. 1720, 8vo.

CLARKSON, Lawrence.—Truth released from Prison to its former Liberty.

CLARKSON, Thomas, M. A.—An Essay on the Slavery and Commerce of the Human Species, particularly. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 4s.—An Essay on the Impolicy of the African Slave Trade. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 2s.—On the Comparative Efficiency of the Regulation, or Abolition, as applied to the Slave Trade. 1788, 8vo.—Letters on the Slave Trade, and the State of the Natives in those parts of Africa which are contiguous to Fort St. Louis and Goree. Lond. 1791, 4to. 5s.—A Portraiture of Quakerism, as taken from a View of the Moral Education, Discipline, Peculiar Customs, Political and Civil Economy, and Character, of the Society of Friends. Lond. 1806, 3 vols. 8vo. 21s.—Three Letters to the Slave Merchants and Planters, principally on the Subject of Compensation. 1807, 8vo. 1s.—The History of the Rise, Progress, and Accomplishment of the Abolition of the Slave Trade, by the British Parliament. Lond. 1808, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—Memoirs of the Public and Private Life of William Penn. Lond. 1813. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

CLARKSON, William, Esq.—An Inquiry into the Cause of the Increase of Pauperism and Poor's Rates, with a Remedy for the same, &c. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CLAROMONT, Charles. See Claramont.

CLAROVADE, Ed. de.—The Watchman's Alarm, or the Burden of England, Ireland, and Scotland. Lond. 1646, 4to.

CLARRIUS, Anthony Silvius.—Comm. ad Leges Regias, et xii. Tabb. Mores et Canones Romani Juris antiqui. Paris, 1623, 4to.

CLARUS, Julius.—Receptarum Sententiarum Opera. Aug. Taur. 1586. Et cum additionibus H. Giacharii et aliorum. Franc. 1615. Cum additionibus Joannis Baptistæ Isiardi, Bern. Rosignoli, Hier. Giacharii, Joan. Guiotii, Ant. Droghi, et Notis Joan. Harpreeti et Marif. Gorani. Lugd. 1661, fol.—De Jure Emphyteuticu. Ursellis, 1599, 8vo.

CLASEN, Daniel.—De Oraculis Gentilium et in Specie de Vaticiniis Sibyllinis, libri tres. In fine adjuncta sunt Carmina Sibyllina, è versione Seb. Castalionis: ut et Omphi. Epimii Tract. de Sybillis. Helmst. 1673.—Theologia Gentilis, seu demonstratio qua probatur Gentilium Theologiam et fonte Scripturæ originem traxisse. Francof. 1684, 4to.

CLATER, Francis, Chemist and Druggist, Retford.—Every Man his own Farrier, or the whole Art of Farriery laid Open. Newark, 1783, 1787, 8vo. 5s. 21st edit. enlarged. 1812, 8vo. 7s.—Every Man his own Cattle Doctor; being a concise and familiar Description of all the Diseases incident to Oxen, Cows, and Sheep, with the most Simple and Effectual Methods of Cure. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CLAUBERGIUS, Joh.—Elementa Philosophiæ. Gron. 1647, 8vo.—Defensio Cartesiana, contra Jac. Revium et Cyr. Lentilium. Amst. 1652, 8vo.—Initiatio Philosophi, seu Dubitatio Cartesiana. Lugd. Bat. et Dublin. 1653, 8vo.—Exercitationes c. de Cognitione Dei et Nostri. Dusburgi, 1657, 8vo.—Ars Etymologica Teutonum, de Vocum Germ. Origine. Dunk. 1663.—Physica Contracta; studio Pauli Mich. Rhegenii. Lipz. 1689, 12mo.

CLAUDE. See Claudius.

CLAUDE, Francis.—Funeral of Marshall Turenne; a Sermon on 2 Sam. iii. 32, 33, 38. 1677, 4to. Translated.

CLAUDE, Isaac, Minister of the Walloon Church.—Royal Funeral Sermon, on Acts iv. 36, 37. 1695, 8vo.

CLAUDE, John, an eminent French Protestant Clergyman, was born in the Province of Angenois, in 1619; died 1687.—Réponse au livre de Mr. Arnaud, entit. La Perpetuité de la Foy de l'Eglise Catholique, touchant l'Eucharistie defendue. Rouen, 1670, 4to. Rouen, 1671, 3 vols. 8vo. Translated into English, under the title, Account of a Conference between them and the Bishop of Condom about Religion. Lond. 1684, 8vo.—Historical Defence of the Reformation, in Answer to a Book, entitled, Just Prejudices against the Calvinists. Englished by T. B. Lond. 1683, 4to. In French. Rouen, 1673. Paris, 1673, 4to. Hague, 1682.—La Parabole des Nôces expliquée en cinque Sermons sur le Chap. xxii. de S. Matt. Paris, 1676, 8vo.—A Treatise of Self-Examination, in order to the worthy receiving of the Holy Communion, together with suitable Prayers, translated from the French. Lond. 1683, 12mo.—Defense de la Reformation contre l'Evêque (de Pierre Nicole,) intitulé, Préjugez Légitimes contre les Calvinistes. Haye, 1683, 2 vols. 4to.—Complaints of the Cruel Treatment of the Protestants in France. Lond. 1686, 8vo. Same in French. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—An Answer to the Bishop of Condom's Book, entitled, a Conference with Mr. Claude. Lond. 1687, 4to.—His Life and Death, out of the French, by G. P. Lond. 1688, 4to.—Essay on the Composition of a Sermon. Translated from the Original French. With Notes, by R. Robinson. Camb. 1778, 2 vols. 8vo.—Epistola ad Episcopum Londinensem, Gallice. Traj. ad Rhen. 1684.—Theological and Controversial Treatises. Amst. 1689, 5 vols. 12mo. Published by his son, Isaac Claude.

CLAUDE, John James, grandson of the preceding, a Dutch Divine, and Pastor of the French Church in London, was born at the Hague, 1684; died 1712.—He published, Dissertatio de Salutationibus Veterum, cui addita est Dissertatio de Nutricibus et Pædagogis. Utrecht, 1709, 12mo.—Sermons. 1713.

CLAUDERUS, Christ. Ern. a Medical Writer.—De Arthritide Vaga Scorbutica. Jen. 1674, 4to.—De Nutritione. Jen. 1716, 4to.—Theoremata de Morbis acutis, Febribus stipatis, seu Febribus acutis, continuis

Digitized by Google

communiter dicto. 1719, 4to.—Praxis Medico-Legalis. Altenb. 1736, 4to.

CLAUDERUS, Fran. Wilh.—De Bubone pestilenti. Jenæ, 1681, 4to.—De Auditu. Lips. 1685, 4to.

CLAUDERUS, Gabriel, a Medical Writer, and Author of the following Works:—De Tinctura Universali. Altenb. 1678, 4to. Norimb. 1736, 4to. Translated into German. Norimb. 1683, 8vo.—Methodus Balneandi Corpora. Altenb. 1679, 4to.—Inventum Cinnabarinum. Jenæ, 1684, 4to.

CLAUDIANUS, Claudius, a much admired Latin Poet, who flourished in the 4th century, under the Emperor Theodosius, and his two sons, Arcadius and Honorius, was born 365, A. D.—DE RAPT. PROS. &c.—For. Ent. De Raptu Proserpinæ, Tragœdia prima heroica; Maximiani Philosophi atque Oratoris Ethica suavis et perjocunda, fol. Without date, place, or printer's name, but to all appearance printed in the characters of Nicholas Ketelaer and Gerard de Lempt, about 1475. A Jan Ravenstein, Sine nomen, fol. Supposed to have been printed at Milan, about A. D. 1500. Cum Comment. Jan. Parrhas. Mediol. in ædibus Lucii Cottæ, 1501, fol. A Nicolao Biffio Bergomensi. Mediol. 1684, fol. Ex eadem editione, cum versione Italica. Lucæ, 1751, fol.—Panegyris in Tertium Consolatum Honorii Aug. cum Notis Vorstii. Lips. 1675, 8vo. In Consulatum Quartum Honorii Aug. à Jo. Casp. Ruhnio. Argent. 1707, 4to.—Eno. Trans. The English Translations of Proserpine, and various other detached pieces of this Author's works are, The Rape of Proserpine; in three books, written by Claudian. Translated into English verse, by Leonard Digges. Lond. 1617-28, 4to.—Claudian's Epigram of the Old Man of Verona. Translated into English, by Sir J. Beaumont, in his Poems. Lond. 1629, 8vo.—Epigram of the Old Man of Verona. Translated into English, by Ab. Cowley, in his works, p. 1.—An Essay on the Rape of Proserpine. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—The History of Rufinus and Eutropius. Translated into English, from Claudian, by William King. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—Critic upon a favourite Ministry, particularly that of Rufinus, &c.; by Wm. King, in his Remains. Lond. 1732, 8vo.—Claudian's two books against Rufinus. Translated by Mr. Jabez Hughes, in his Miscellanies, p. 1. Lond. 1737, 8vo.—Two books of the Rape of Proserpine. Translated into English verse, by the Rev. Richard Polwhele. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—Claudianus in Epithalamio Honorii et Mariæ. Translated by John Hughes, Esq. See Anderson's edition of the British Poets. Lond. 1793, 8vo. Vol. viii. p. 209.—A Description of the Phœnix, from Claudian; by T. Tickell, Esq. in his works, and also in Dr. Anderson's edition of the British Poets. Lond. 1795, 8vo. Vol. viii. p. 422.—OPERA.—For. Edit. Opera Omnia. Printed by Jacob Dusensis, Vicentiæ, 1482, fol. Editio princeps, an exceeding scarce edition, per Thadæum Ugoletum emendata. Parmæ, ap. Angelum Ugoletum, 1493, 4to. This edition is enlarged with several additional Poems not found in the preceding. Rom. Eucharius, Argent. 1493, 4to. Ex edit. Ugoleti. Venet. 1493, 4to. Venet. per Joan. de Tridino, 1495, 4to. Venet. Christ. de Pensis, 1500, 4to. Venet. Joan. Rubeus, Venet. 1510, 4to. Apud Ald. 1517, 8vo. Ex emendatione Ant. Francini. Florent. Junta, 1519, 8vo. Ven. apud Ald. 1523, 12mo. Paris, apud Colinæum, 1530, 4to. A neat little edition. A Mich. Bentino et Jo. Hontero. Basil. 1534, 8vo. Michaelis Isingrinii. Basil. 1534, 8vo. Et cum Notis M. Ant. Delrii. Lugd. 1558, 8vo. Lugd. Gryph. 1548, 12mo. 1581, 8vo. Vita et Opera. Lugd. 1551, 8vo. A Theodoro Pulmanno. Antw. Plant. 1571, 1585, 12mo. Et per Pulmannum, cum Delrii Notis. Antw. 1596, 8vo. Et cum animadversionibus ac Notis S. Claverii, Joh. Parrhasii, et M. A. Delrii. Paris, 1602, 4to. A Raphelengio, 1603-7, 12mo. Compiled by Pulmannus; with the emendations of Jos. Scaliger. Et cum animadversionibus C. Barthii. Han. 1612, 12mo. Reprinted by the same editor. Franc. 1650, 4to. This last is the best edition, and his commentary is superior to all others upon this Author. Some copies of the last edition are dated 1654. Aur. Allobr. 1640, 4to. Et cum Notis Nic. Heinsii. Lugd. Bat. 1650, 8vo. It is a very good edition, and printed by Elzevir. A counterfeit edition of the same date was published, with the only difference that the genuine one is in 12mo. and the other in 16mo. much smaller. Et cum Notis Nic. Heinsii aliorumque, accurante C. S. Amst. by Elzevir, 1665, 8vo. This, with the preceding edition, are ranked among the rare books, and sell very high. This last edition is best known under the name of the Variorum Edition. Reprinted 1671. A Gab. Pierre. In usum Delphini. Paris, 1677, 4to. Very scarce. Opera, in Mich. Mattairi Operibus et Fragmentis veterum Poetarum Latinorum, &c. London, 1713, fol. v. ii. p. 1349, &c. Opera, Gesneri. Lips. 1759, 2 vols. 8vo. According to Dr. Harwood this is the editio optima of Claudian. Opera quæ extant omnia, ad membranarum veterum fidem castigata; cum Notis integris Martini Antonii Delrii, Stephani Claverii, et Thomæ Dempsteri, auctioribus Nicolai Heinsii, et inéditis Petri Burmanni; subjungitur Lactantii Elegia de Phœnice vulgo Claudiano adscripta, cum curis Nicolai Heinsii, et adnotationibus P. Burmanni Secundi. Amst. 1760, 2 vols. 4to. A very superior edition. Opera. Bipont. 1784, 8vo. A pretty correct edition, formed upon the text of Heinsius, but not very elegant in its typographical execution.

CLAUDIANUS, Ecdicius Mamertus, a learned Presbyter of Vienna, flourished about the year 460. He wrote on the state of the Soul,—De Statu Animæ, lib. tres. Printed by Mosellanus, Basil. 1520, 4to. Haiman, 1612. Zwickaw, 1655, 8vo. Reprinted separately, and in the Collections of the Fathers. Translated into English under the title, An Account of Claudianus Mamertus' Book concerning the Immateriality of the Soul; by George Mackenzie, M. D. in his Lives and Characters of the most eminent Writers of the Scots Nation. Vol. i. p. 59-62. Edinb. 1708, fol.

CLAUDINUS, Julius Cæsar, a Medical Writer, and Author of the following Works, Breves aliquot Tract. de Lacte et Sero, Thermis, Guajaco, Sassafras, &c. Franc. 1605, 4to.—Respiration et Consultationum Medicarum Tomus Unicus. Venet. 1607. Aug. Taur. 1628. Ven. 1646, 4to.—De Ingressu ad Infirmos, libri duo. Bas. 1617, 8vo. Ven. 1663, 4to.—Quæstio de Sede Principum Facultatum, 4to. Et cum Tract. de Catarrho, necnon de Crisibus et Diebus Criticis. Ven. 1663, 4to.—Tractatus de Crisibus et Diebus Criticis. Basil. 1630, 8vo.—Empyrica rationalis, vi libris. Bonon. 1653, 2 vols. fol.—Opuscula. Francof. ad Mœn. 1677, 8vo.

CLAUDIUS, King of Æthiopia.—Confessio Fidei Ethiopicæ, cum Notis J. Ludolphi. Lond. 1661, 4to.

CLAUDIUS, or Claudius, Claudius, Bishop of Turin, in the 9th century.—He wrote a Commentary on the Galatians. Par. 1542.

CLAUDIUS, Petrus, Pastor quidam in Norvegia.—Sacræ Chronicæ Sturlesonis in Linguam Danicam Versio, et Descriptio Insularum Septentrionalium. 1633, 4to.

CLAUSON.—Anecdotes of Russia. See Lambert, B.

CLAUSSENIUS, Petrus.—De Aere. 1712, 4to.

CLAVASIO, Angelus de.—Summa de Casibus Conscientiæ. Argent. 1481, fol.

CLAVE, Estienne.—Paradoxes, ou Traittes Philosophiques des Pierres et Pierreries contre l'opinion vulgaire. Paris, 1635, 8vo.—Nouvelle Lumière Philosophique des vrais Principes et Elémens de Nature et Qualité d'iceux. Paris, 1641, 8vo.—Le Cours de Chimie. Paris, 1646, 8vo.

CLAVEL, Robert.—His Majesty's Property and Dominion of the British Seas asserted. Lond. 1665, 8vo.—General Catalogue of Books printed in England. Lond. 1765, 8vo.

CLAVEL, Roger.—Tables for the forbearance and discount of Money. Lond. 1688, 8vo.

CLAVELL, John.—Discovery of the High-way Law; with instructions how to shun or apprehend a Thief. In verse. Lond. 1628, 8vo. 1634, 4to.—Recantation of an ill-led Life. Lond. 1634, 4to.

CLAVENA, Nicolas.—Historia Alaindili Umbelliferi. Historia Scorsoneræ Italicæ. Ven. 1610, 4to.

CLAVENNA, Jacques Antoine.—Clavis Clavennæ aperiens Naturæ thesaurum, ejusque gemmas depromens, vires scilicet plantarum in Historia Lapidum conscriptas, nunc collectas, ac singulis mortis ordine alphabetico attributas. Tarvisii, 1648, fol.

CLAVERING, Henry, Barrister at Law.—A Select Law Library; containing the whole law now in force relative to parish officers, landlords, tenants, and lodgers; with the cases, precedents, and revocations; bankrupts, bills of exchange; buying and selling of horses, &c. 1817, 8vo. 22s. 6d.

CLAVERING, Robert, Bishop of Peterborough.—Moses Maimonides Tract. ii. De Doctrina Legis, sive de Natura et Ratione Pœnitentiæ, apud Hebræos, &c. Oxon. 1705, 4to.—Sermon on Heb. xiii. 16. Lond. 1706, 4to.—Sermon on Universal Love, on 1 John iv. 21. 1729, 4to.—Sermon on 1 Sam. xii. 25. 1730, 4to.—Sermon at the Annual Meeting of the Charity Schools, on Eccles. x. 18. 1733, 4to.

CLAVERING, Robert, Bishop of Landaff.—Charge at his primary Visitation at his Diocese. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—Duty of Living Peaceably; Assize Sermon on 1 Thess. iv. 11. 1730, 4to.

CLAVERING, Robert, Builder.—The Carpenter and Joiner's Vade-Mecum. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—An Essay on the Construction and Building of Chimneys; including an enquiry into the common causes of their smoking, &c. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CLAVEUS, Gaston.—De recta et vera Ratione progignendi Lapidis Philosophici. Nivern. 1592, 8vo.—Apologia Chrysopeiæ et Argyropeiæ, contra Petr. Erastum. 1598, 8vo. Ursel. 1602, 8vo.—Philosophia Chymica. Col. Allob. 1612, 8vo.

CLAVIER, M. Professor in the Royal College of France.—Description de la Grece de Pausanias, &c. A Description of Greece by Pausanias. A new Translation, and the Greek text, collated with MSS. in the Royal Library. Par. 1814, vol. i. 8vo. 21s.

CLAVIGERO, Abbe de Francisco Severio.—History of Mexico. See Cullen, C.

CLAVIGNY, M. de.—Traité des Langues. Paris, 1672, 12mo.

CLAVILL, Edward.—His Case. fol.

CLAVIUS, Christopher, a German Jesuit, and eminent Mathematician, was born at Bamberg, 1537; died 1612. He wrote,—Gnomonices libri octo. Rom. 1581, fol.—Horologiorum descriptio. Rome, 1586, 4to.—Calendarii Romani Apologia, contra Maestlinum. Rom. 1588.—Ar

Digitized by Google

trolabium. Rome, 1595, 4to.—In Spheram Joannis de Sacro Bosco Commentarius. Lugd. 1594, 4to. Col. 1601, 8vo. St. Gerv. 1602, 4to. Lugd. 1607, 4to.—Defensio Calendarii Gregoriani contra Elencheum Scaligeri. Rom. 1595, 8vo.—Epitome Arithmeticæ Practicæ. Col. Agr. 1601, 8vo. Ital. da Sig. Lorenzo Castellano. Rom. 1626, 8vo.—Computus Ecclesiasticus per Digitorum Articulos et Tabulas traditus. Rom. 1603, 8vo.—Calendarii Romani Gregoriani explicatio, jussu Clem. viii. Rom. 1603.—Geometria Practica. Rom. 1604, 4to. Mogunt. 1606, 4to.—Algebra. Aur. Allobr. 1609, 4to.—Opera Mathematica. Mogunt. 1611-12, 5 vols. fol.

CLAXTON, John, Esq. F. A. S.—Description of a Saxon Arch; with an inscription in Dinton Church, Buckinghamshire, and of sundry antiquities found in that parish. Archæol. x. 167. 1792.

CLAXTON, Laurence.—The right Devil discovered. Lond. 1659, 12mo.

CLAY, E. Jun.—Historical and Topographical Description of Framlington, in Suffolk. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 3s.

CLAY, Francis.—Good and True News from Ireland; in a letter to him. Lond. 1649, 4to.

CLAY, J.—Elegy; supposed to be written in the Place de la Revolution, after the death of Louis XVI. 1793, 4to. 1s.

CLAY, John.—An abridgement of the Public Statutes in form and use, from the Magna Charta, in the 9th year of Henry III. to the 11th year of King George II. inclusive. Lond. 1738, 2 vols. fol.

CLAY, Richard Lomax.—Poll for Knights of the Shire to represent the County of Essex. Chelmsford, 1768, 8vo.

CLAY, Samuel, a native of England.—Disp. Med. de Suppressione Menstruorum. Ultraj. 1690, 4to.

CLAY, Thomas.—Discourse of the well-ordering an honourable Estate or Revenue. Lond. 1619, 8vo.—Easy and necessary Tables of Interest and Rents forbone. Lond. 1624, 12mo.

CLAYTON, G.—Approved Order of Martial Discipline; with every particular office of office and duty. Lond. 1591, 4to.

CLAYTON, George, Minister of the Meeting at Locks Field, Walworth.—The Dreadful Sin of Suicide; a Sermon.

CLAYTON, John.—Reports and Pleas of Assizes at York; held before several Judges of that circuit. In English. Lond. 1651, 8vo.

CLAYTON, John. M. A. Prebendary of St. Michan's, Dublin.—Christ Crucified: the Power of God, and the Wisdom of God; a Sermon. 1706. 4to.

CLAYTON, John, M. A.—The Necessity of duly exercising the Laws against Immorality and Profaneness. Assize Sermon on Rom. xiii. 4. 1736, 8vo.

CLAYTON, Rev. John, D. D. Dean of Kildare.—Flora Virginica exhibens Plantas, quas Jo. Clayttonus in Virginia crescentes observavit, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1762, 4to.—Account of the Soil, and other Observables of Virginia. Phil. Trans. 1693. Abr. iii. p. 544 and 588, and 600 and 639.—Experiments concerning the Spirit of Coals. Ib. 1739. Abr. viii. p. 295.—Of the Nitrous Particles in the Air. Ib. p. 296.—Account of the Nations of Virginia. Ib. 328.—Experiments on the Elasticity of Steam. Ib. p. 335.

CLAYTON, John, Pastor of the Weigh-house Independent Meeting-house, in East-cheap.—The Snares of Prosperity; a Sermon. To which is added, An Essay on Visiting. Lond. 1789, 8vo.—The Duty of Christians to Magistrates; a Sermon. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—Thanksgiving Sermon for the Peace of Amiens. 1802.—A Counter and Impartial Statement of Circumstances, relative to a late withdrawment from a Dissenting Independent Church. 1805, 8vo.—A Sermon on the Application of the Dissenters for a Repeal of the Test Acts.—Charges at the Ordination of his sons, John and George, and of Mr. Brooksbank.

CLAYTON, John, eldest son of the preceding.—Sermon before the Missionary Society. 1809.—On the Choice of Books. 1811.

CLAYTON, N.—The Importance of Sincerity in Public Worship; a Sermon on John iv. 19-23. 1776, 8vo.—Minister of the Gospel represented, in a Sermon on 1 Cor. x. 33. 1776, 8vo.

CLAYTON, Prudence.—Her Case. Fol.

CLAYTON, Sir Richard, Bart.—A Critical Inquiry into the Life of Alexander the Great, by the ancient Historians. From the French of Baron de St. Croix. With Notes and Observations. Lond. 1793, 4to. 18s.—Memoirs of the House of Medici, from its origin to the death of Francesco, the second Grand Duke of Tuscany, and of the great men who flourished in Tuscany within that period. From the French of Tenhove. With Notes and Observations. Bath, 1797, 2 vols. 4to. 42s.—Connubia Florum. See Choix, &c.—The Science of Legislature. See Filangieri.

CLAYTON, Sir Robert.—Truth Vindicated, or a Detection of the Aspersions and Scandals cast upon him and Sir Treby, Justices, and Slingsby Bothwell, and Henry Cornish, Esqs. Sheriffs of the City of London, published in the name of Dr. Hawkins, Minister of the Tower. Lond. 1681, 4to.

CLAYTON, Robert, Bishop of Clogher, was born at Dublin, 1695; died 1758.—Royal Funeral Sermon, on Rev. xiv. 13. 1727, 4to.—Letter to his Clergy, occasioned by a Message from his Grace the Lord Lieutenant to the House of Lords. Dub. 1739, 8vo.—A Sermon on 2 Thess. iii. 10. Dub. 1740, 4to.—Introduction to the History of the Jews. The same in French. Leyd.—The Chronology of the Hebrew Bible vindicated, the Facts compared with other ancient Histories, and the Difficulties explained, from the Flood to the death of Moses; together with some conjectures in relation to Egypt during that period of time; also two Maps, in which are attempted to be settled the Journeyings of the Children of Israel. Lond. 1747, 4to. This work excited considerable animadversions, and called forth replies from the Author.—Dissertation on Prophecy, wherein is shewn, that the final end of the dispersion of the Jews will be coincident with the downfall of the Popedom, and take place in 2000 years of the Christian æra. 1749.—Impartial Enquiry into the time of the coming of the Messiah. 1751.—An Essay on Spirit, wherein the doctrine of the Trinity is considered in the light of nature and reason, as well as in the light in which it was held by the ancient Hebrews. Lond. 1751, 8vo.—A Vindication of the Histories of the Old and New Testaments, in answer to the objections of the late Lord Bolingbroke; in two Letters to a young Nobleman. Dub. 1752, 8vo.—A Journal from Grand Cairo to Mount Sinai, and back again. Translated from a Manuscript written by the Deputy of Egypt, in company with the Missionaries de Propaganda Fide at Grand Cairo. To which are added, Some Remarks on the Origin of Hieroglyphics, and the Mythology of the ancient Heathens. Lond. 1753, 4to. and also in 8vo.—Defence of the Essay on Spirit. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—Some Thoughts on Self-love, &c. Lond. 1753, 8vo.—Vindication of the Histories of the Old and New Testament. Part ii. 1754. Part iii. 1757.—The Doctrine of the Trinity, as usually explained, inconsistent with Scripture and Reason. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—Letters which passed between him and Mr. William Penn, concerning Baptism. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—His Speech in the Irish House of Lords, for omitting the Nicene and Athanasian Creeds out of the Liturgy, &c. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—Letter concerning the Question, Whether the Logos supplied the place of a Human Soul in the Person of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—An Humble Apology for the Christian Orthodoxy. Lond. 1761, 8vo.

CLAYTON, Thomas, Rector of St. Michael's, Norwich.—Unity of Worship; a Sermon on Rom. xii. 4, 5. 1713, 4to.—Serious Attention at Divine Worship; a Sermon on Eccles. v. 1. 1727, 8vo.

CLAYTON, W.—Rural Discourses. 1814, 2 vols. 12mo. 4s.

CLEADON, Thomas.—Discourse concerning the Sabbath. Lond. 1674, 4to.

CLEANTHES, a celebrated Greek Philosopher of the Stoical Sect, and Disciple of Zeno, was born at Assus, in Lydia, 339 B. C.; died 249 B. C. He wrote many pieces, of which there is only extant his—Hymns to Jupiter. Gr. Lat. cum Notis, à Fulvio Ursino. 1568. Editio princeps. Ex Pet. H. Stephanum, 1578, 8vo. in the Poesis Philosophica. By Cudworth, in his Intellectual System, 1678, fol. Reprinted with the same Author, 1733. In the third Dissertation, added to Daniel secundum Septuagint. Rom. 1773, fol. In Moshein's 2d edition of Cudworth. Lugd. Bat. 1773, fol. In Brunck's Analecta. 1776. In Brunck's Gnomici Poetæ. In John Stobæus, Eclogæ Physicæ. Gott. 1792, 8vo. Translated into English, under the title, Hymn of Cleanthes, translated into English verse, by Gilbert West, Esq. LL. D. in his Odes of Pindar. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

CLEARCHUS.—Sententiæ, Gr. Lat. per Hertelium. Basil. 8vo. Versus, Gr. Lat. cum Notis, per H. Stephanum, p. 420. Paris, 1569, 8vo.

CLEARIDGE, John.—The Shepherd's Legacy. Lond. 1670, 8vo.

CLEAVELAND, Ezra, B. D.—Genealogical History of the noble and illustrious Family of Courtenay. Oxon. 1735, fol.

CLEAVELAND, or Cleiveland, John, a very popular Poet of his day, and a noted Loyalist, was born at Loughborough, 1613; died 1659.—The King's Disguise. 1646, 4to.—The Character of a London Diurnal-maker, with several Select Poems. 1647, 4to.—The Character of a Diurnal-maker. Lond. 1654, 4to.—The Rustic Rampant; or, Rural Anarchy affronting Monarchy in the Person of Wat Tyler. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Poems, Orations, and Epistles. Lond. 1660, 12mo. Lond. 1662, 8vo. 1667, 8vo.—Cleaveland Vindicæ; or, Cleveland's Genuine Poems, Orations, and Epistles, purged from the many false and spurious ones which had usurped his name, and from innumerable errors and corruptions in the true copies. Lond. 1667, 8vo.—Cleaveland's Petition to his Highness the Lord Protector. fol.—The Scots Rebel; a satirical Poem.

CLEAVER, John, M. A.—Of the Subject's Duty; a Sermon on Tit. iii. 1. 1676, 4to.

CLEAVER, Robert.—Two Sermons on Heb. vi. 1. Lond. 1613, 4to.—Sermon on Isaiah xxx. 19. With a Discourse of Extinguishing the Spirit, and Murmuring in Affliction. Lond. 1614, 4to.—Explanation of the Proverbs. Lond. 1615, 4to.—Declaration of the Christian Sabbath. Lond. 1630, 8vo.—An Exposition of the Ten Commandments. Lond. 1635, 4to.

CLEAVER, W. Schoolmaster. See Clever.

CLEAVER, William, M. A.—The Doctrine of a Future State necessary to the Welfare and Support of a Civil Government; a Sermon on Luke xii. 5. 1739, 8vo.—A Sermon on Gal. iv. 4. Oxford, 1743, 8vo.—The Expediency and Advantages of an early Education in Piety and Virtue; a Sermon on 2 Tim. iii. 18. 1750, 8vo.—Enquiry into the true Character of King David; a Sermon on 1 Sam. xiii. 14. 1762, 8vo.

CLEAVER, William, D. D. Bishop of St. Asaph; died 1815.—Sermon. 1773, 4to.—De Rhythmo Græcorum Liber. Lond. 1789, 8vo.—A Sermon on the Anniversary Day of King Charles' Martyrdom. Oxf. 1791,

Digitized by Google

4to.—Pardon and Sanctification proved to be the privileges annexed to the due use of the Lord's Supper; a Sermon. 1791, 8vo.—Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. 1794, 4to.—A Collection of his own and his father's Sermons. 1808, 8vo.—A List of Books recommended to the Clergy and Younger Students in Divinity. 2d edition. 1808, 8vo.—Sermons on Select Subjects. 8vo.

CLEDE, M. de la.—Histoire Générale de Portugal. Paris, 1735, 2 vols. 4to.

CLEEVE, Alexander, A. B.—Sermon on Matt. x. 8. 1773, 4to.—Devotional Exercises and Contemplations; extracted altogether from the book of Psalms, and adapted to all classes and circumstances of mankind. 2 Lond. 1801, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

CLEEVE, Rev. J. K. A.B.—A Sermon. 1812, 8vo.

CLEFFELIUS, Jos. Christ.—Antiquitates Germanorum, potissimum Septentrionalium, quibus ad rem sacram et domesticam spectantia explicantur. Francof. et Lips. 1733, 8vo.

CLEGAT, Nic.—Persuasive to an ingenious tryal of Opinions in Religion. Lond. 1685, 4to.

CLEGATE.—Clegate's Travels from Terra Incognita, through the Wilderness of Sinai. Lond. 1650, 12mo.

CLEGG, James, M. D.—Sermon on Matt. xvi. 18. 1731, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon. 1736.—The Things that make for Peace and Edification among Christians; a Sermon on Rom. xiv. 19. 1738, 8vo.

CLEGG, James.—Observations and Experiments on Dying Black. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 492. 1774.

CLEGG, John.—Elements of Geography. Liverp. 1795, 4to.

CLEGHORN, David, Brewer, Edinburgh.—Account of a particular Method of Curing Burns and Scalds. Med. Facts, ii. p. 120. 1792.

CLEGHORN, George, M. D. an eminent Physician, was born near Edinburgh, in 1716, served in the army for some time, and afterwards settled in Dublin; died 1789.—Observations on the Epidemical Diseases of Minorca, from 1744 to 1749; containing a short account of the climate, productions, inhabitants, and endemial distempers of Minorca. Lond. 1751, 1768, 1799, 8vo. 4s.—Index of an Annual Course of Lectures. Dub. 1767, 8vo.—Case of a Feather swallowed by a Young Lady. Med. Obs. and Inq. iii. p. 7. 1768.—The Case of an Aneurismal Varix. Ib. p. 110.

CLEGHORN, James, M.D.—History of Ovarium; wherein were found Teeth, Hair, and Bones. Trans. Irish Acad. ii. part i. 73. 1787.

CLEGHORN, Thomas, Inventor of the Ice Life Boat.—The Hydra Aëronaut, or Navigator's Life Buoy; being an easy and effectual way of preventing the loss of Lives, by drowning, in cases of Shipwreck and others. 1810, 12mo. 5s.

CLEIG, George.—Fast Sermon on Isa. x. 5, 6, 7. preached in the Episcopal Chapel Stirling. 1795, 8vo. 1s.

CLEIRAC.—Us' et Coustumes de la Mer. Bourdeaux, 1647, 4to.—Explication des termes de Marine employez par les Edicts, Ordonnances, et Réglemens de l'Admirauté. Bourdeaux, 1660, 4to.

CLEIVELAND, John. See Cleveland.

CLELAND, Archibald, Surgeon.—Appeal to the Public. Lond. 1743, 8vo.—Description of a Catheter, for the high Operation for Stone. Phil. Trans. 1741. Abr. viii. p. 526.—Needles for Operations on the eye; Instruments for the Ear. Ib. p. 528.

CLELAND, Benjamin.—Sermon on John xiv. 1—3. 1667, 8vo.

CLELAND, Charles.—Abstract of the several Laws and Rules that are now in Force relating to the Importation and Exportation of Wine, into and out of Great Britain. Lond. 1737, 4to.

CLELAND, Elisabeth.—New Method of Cookery. Edin. 1759, 8vo.

CLELAND, Henry.—Life of the Right Hon. William Pitt. 1807, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

CLELAND, James.—The Institution of a Young Nobleman; in six Books. Oxf. 1607, 4to.—Death and Funeral of Ludowick, Duke of Richmond. Lond. 1624, 4to.

CLELAND, James.—A Description of the Manner of Improving the Green of Glasgow, of raising Water for the supply of the Public Buildings of that City, &c. &c. Glasg. 1813, 8vo.—Annals of Glasgow; comprising an Account of the Public Buildings, Charities, and the Rise and Progress of that City. Glasg. 1816, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

CLELAND, John, son of Col. Cleland, the celebrated fictitious Member of the Spectator's Club, described under the name of Will Honeycomb, died 1789, aged 80.—Memoirs of a Woman of Pleasure. 1750.—The Way to Things by words, and to Words by Things. 1765, 8vo.—Specimens of an Etymological Vocabulary; or Essay, by means of the Analytical Method, to retrieve the ancient Celtic. 1768.—Proposals for publishing by Subscription, the Celtic retrieved by the Analytic Method; or Reduction to Radicals, Illustrations, and particularly British Antiquities.—Memoirs of a Coxcomb.—Man of Honour.

CLELAND, Thomas.—The Christian's Encouragement to Believe; a Sermon on Rom. x. 11. 1690, 4to.

CLELAND, William, a Scotch Poet of considerable talents, was a Lieut. Colonel in the year in what was called Lord Angus' Regiment.—Disq. Jurid. de Probationibus. Traj. ad Rh. 1684, 4to.—A Collection of several Poems and Verses composed upon various Occasions. 1697, 8vo.

CLEMANGIS, Nicolas de, Author of two curious works entit.—De Lapsu et Reparatione Justitiæ; ejusdem Disputatio, &c. Absque nota editionis, currente sæculo xii. 4to.—De Corrupto Ecclesiæ Witeberge, Statu, editus a Leone Hare Huttero. Witebergæ, 1608, 4to. A scarce work.—Opera Omnia; cum Notis Joannis Lydii. Lugd. Bat. 1613, 4to.

CLEMENCE.—A Short and Sure Method to learn the French Language. Lond. 1797, 8vo.

CLEMENCE, M.—The True Lover of his Country; or, A Treatise on Sovereignty. 1801, 12mo.

CLEMENCET, Charles, a French Benedictine Monk, was born in the diocese of Autun, 1704; died 1778. He wrote, in conjunction with M. Durand,—L'Art de Verifier les Dates. 1750, 4to. 1769, fol.—Histoire Générale du Port Royal. 1755, 10 vols. 12mo.—Racine's Posthumous Works. 1759, 12mo.—Conferences de la Mère Angelique de St. Jean Arnaud de Port Royal. 1760, 3 vols. 12mo.—He also continued the Hist. Littéraire de la France, in conjunction with D. Clement, published in 12 vols. 4to.

CLEMENS, Claudius, a Catholic Writer, and Author of,—Musicæ Bibliotheca tam privatæ quam publicæ Extructa, Instructa, Cura, Usu, libri iv. Accessit accurata Descriptio Regiæ Bibliothecæ S. Laurentii Escurialis. Lugd. 1635, 4to.—Machiavellismus jugulatus. Compluti, 1637, 4to.—Prodromus Scientiarum Artiumve Liberalium ad ipsos Peripatetice Stoicæ et Kabalisticæ Doctrinæ purisimos fontes revocatus. Ven. 1651, 4to.—Tables Chronologicas, en que se contienen los Successos Ecclesiasticos y Seculares de España, Africa, Indias Orientales, y Occidentales, desde su principio, hasta el año 1642, ándadas desde el año 1642. Hasta el presente de 1689, por Vic. Jos. Miguel. Valent. 1689, 4to.

CLEMENS, Romanus, supposed to have been a native of Rome, and companion and fellow labourer of St. Paul. The only genuine work of his is,—Epistola ad Corinthios, Græce, cum versione ac Notis Patr. Junii. Oxon. 1633, 4to. Et cum iisdem Notis. Oxon. 1669, 8vo. A Jo. Feli, Gr. et Lat. Oxon. 1677, 12mo. Recognita ii. ad Cor. Gr. Lat. cum Notis Cotelerii. Paris, 1672. Antw. 1698. Et Gr. Lat. cum Notis P. Colomesii. Lond. 1687, 8vo. Lond. 1695, 8vo. A Wotton. Cantab. 1708, 8vo. Gr. Lat. This is esteemed the edition optima. The English Translations are,—Clement, the blessed Martyr, Fellow Labourer in the Gospel, his first Epistle to the Corinthians, by Wm. Burton. Lond. 1647, 4to. Lond 1652, 4to. The Epistles of Clement, translated and published with a Preliminary Discourse by Archbishop Wake, in his Epistles of the Primitive Fathers. Lond. 1693, 8vo. 2d edit. much amended. Lond. 1710, 8vo. Lond. 1735, 8vo. The first Epistle of Clement Rominis to the Church of Corinth. Aberdeen, 1768, 8vo. A very good Translation, with an excellent Preface.—The Spurious Works attributed to this Author are very numerous, of which the following are the principal: Recognitiones, et editiones Jac. Sichardi. Basil Jo. Herbarum, 1527, 8vo. Paris, 1662. Antw. 1698. Translated into English, under the title, The Recognitions of Clement; or, The Travels of Peter, in ten books, done into English by Mr. Whiston, in the 4th volume of his Primitive Christianity revived. Lond. 1711, 8vo. Epitome de Rebus gestis, Peregrinationibus, et Prædicationibus B. Petri, Gr. Lat. Joach. Perionio Interprete. Paris, Turnebi. et Morel. 1555, 4to.—Constitutiones Sanctorum Apostolorum, à Francisco Turriano. Gr. et Lat. Venet. Jordani Zileti, 1563, 4to. A very rare edition, Gr. Lat. per Turrianum. Paris, Fed. Morel. 1582. Gr. Lat. cum Notis Cotelerii. Paris, 1672. Et ex recensione J. Clerici. Antw. 1698. Translated into English under the title, The Constitutions of the Holy Apostles, by Clement; in Greek and English, by Mr. Whiston, in the second volume of his Primitive Christianity revived. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—De Ritu Missæ, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1583, 8vo.—Duæ Epistolæ S. Clementis Romani, Discipuli Petri Apostolic. quas ex Codice Manuscripto Novi Testamenti Syriaci nunc primum erutas, cum Versione Latina apposita edidit Jo. Jacobus Wetsteinius. Lugd. Bat. 1752, fol. In the end of the 2d vol. of the Editor's Greek Testament.—The editions of his whole works are, Opera; Latine, ex Interpretatione Rufini Torani et Greg. Holoandri. Paris, 1544, fol. Paris, Mich. Sonnius, 1568, 8vo. Et auctius edit. per L. Grut. Venradium. Col. Agr. 1563. Et cum Emendationibus et difficilioribus locorum Explanatione L. Gruteri Venradii. Col. Agr. 1570.

CLEMENS, Titus Flavius Alexandrinus, an eminent Father of the Church, in the 2d and 3d centuries; it is doubted whether he was an Athenian or Alexandrian by birth. The only works of any extent, of this Author, which remain are,—Protrepticus ad Gentes: or an Exhortation to the Pagans; in which he refutes the error and falsehood of their Religion, and exhorts them to embrace Christianity.—Pædagogus, or, The Schoolmaster; or, a Regular plan of Duty for the Christian Convert.—And the Stromata, or Miscellanies, are the principal editions of the whole works of this Author: Op Græce, cum Præfatione Victorii. Flor. per L. Torrentinum, 1550, fol. Editio princeps. This work was translated by the printer, and published the following year. Et Lat. Gent. Hervetto interprete. Basil. 1556. Et adjectis ejusdem Comment. Et Collectaneis. Paris, 1590, fol. Et Gr. cum Notis Sylburgii. Heidelb. 1592, fol. Et ex Officina Sanctandreana, sc. Lydæ, 1592. Paris, 1612. Et Gr. Lat. cum Emendationibus D. Heinsii, et variis Lectionibus ac Emendationibus Sylburgii. Lugd. Bat. 1616, fol. a good edition. A Fronto Ducæo, Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, 1629, fol. And, typis regiis. Paris, 1641,

Digitized by Google

fol. Colon. 1688. The first of these Paris editions is the most correct, and most beautiful. The second one is replete with typographical errors. Et recognita et illustrata per J. Potterum, Episc. Oxoniensis. Oxon. 1715, 2 vols. fol. A most splendid and correct edition.—Liber, quis Dives salvetur, Gr. Lat. Interprete M. Cariophylo, tom. 3d Ghislerii Comm. in Jeremiam. Lugd. 1623. Et Interprete F. Combefis. Oxon. 1683, 8vo.

CLEMENT.—A Discourse of the general notions of Money, Trade, and Exchange, as they stand in relation to each other. Lond. 1695, 4to.

CLEMENT, V. Pont. whose proper name is Bertrand de Gouth, or de Goth; died at Roque-Maure, in Limousin.—Constitutiones, à Jo. Andrea. Mentæ, printed by First and Schœffer, 1460, fol. Editio princeps. This is, as were also all the other Constitutions and Decretals of the early Popes, done with the greatest splendour and care which the early printers were masters of. An extremely scarce edition. Constitutiones. Printed by Schœffer. Mentæ, 1467, fol. Editio secunda. 1471, 1476, fol. Constitutiones; printed by Eggesteyn. Strasburgh, 1471, fol. This is the earliest dated printed work at Strasburgh. Constit. Romæ, Leon. Pflugel et Georg. Laver. 1473, fol. Constit. Rom. Udalr. Gallus. 1473, fol. Constit. accedit Joannis xxii. Constit. Extv. et Execrabilis, ab Andrea Bononiensi. Basil. Wenzler. 1476, 1478, fol. Constitutiones; cum apparatu Jo. Andræa. Ære ac industria Nicolai Jenson, Venetiis impressæ, 1476. A most beautiful production, as are also all the other works of Jenson's press. Constitut. cum extravagantibus. Venet. Nic. Jenson, 1479, fol. Constitutiones. Paris, 1531, 12mo. Et cum glossis marginalibus. Venet. 1540, 4to. Clementinæ, seu Constitutionum libri v. cum Annot. Perrini, et Apparatu Jo. Andreæ. Lugd. 1572. Paris, 1612, fol. Et cum Notis Lancelloti. Lugd. 1606.

CLEMENT, A.—(Mystery Unmasked); addressed to people of any Religion, and those of none. 1769, 8vo. 2s.

CLEMENT, Benjamin, B. A.—Sermons on several Subjects and Occasions. 1774, 2 vols. 8vo.

CLEMENT, David, an eminent German Bibliographer, and French Preacher, at Hanover; died during the publication of the first of the following works.—Bibliothèque curieuse, historique et critique; ou, Catalogue raisonné des Livres rares et difficiles à trouver, par Dav. Clement. Gottingæ, 1753, &c. 9 vols. 4to.—Bibliotheca Bibliographica Hispano-Majansiana, sive Idea novi Catalogi Critici Operum Scriptorum Hispanorum quæ habet in sua Bibliotheca Georg. Majancius, ex Museo Dav. Clement. Han. 1753. 4to.

CLEMENT, Francis, a learned French Historian, was born at Beze, in Burgundy, 1714; died 1793.—He published, in conjunction with Father Brial, the 12th and 13th volumes of the History of France. 1770, 1786. These are enriched by many articles of great value and curiosity.—Nouveaux Eclaircissements sur l'Origine de l'antiquité des Samaritains. A work begun by Pezeck, and completed with a Preface, &c. by Clement.—Lettres à Monsieur de Voltaire. Par. 1770, 8vo.—Quatrième Lettre. Par. 1773, 8vo.—Cinquième Lettre à M. Voltaire, &c. Par. 1774, 8vo.—He was Editor of a very elaborate work entit. L'Art de Verifier des Faits Historiques, des Chartes, et des Cronniques, depuis la Naissance de Jesus Christ, par moyen d'une Table Chronologique. Par. 1783-87, 3 vols. fol., This work was begun by Dom. Maux, Dom. Fr. de Antoine, Dom. Clemencet, and Dom. Durand, and was continued and edited by D. Fr. Clemencet.

CLEMENT, Rev. Thomas, Curate of Brendon, Devon.—The Ke of Natural Philosophy; or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Nature. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CLEMENTS, William.—Eight Sermons. To which is added, A Latin Oration, spoken in the Hall at Magdalen College, Oxford. Lond. 1797, 8vo.

CLENARD, Nicholas, a native of Diest, a Grammarian and Traveller of the 16th century; died at Granada, 1542.—His principal works are, A Hebrew Grammar. Louvain, 1529. Paris, 1534, 8vo.—Institutiones in Græcam Linguam. Paris, 1549, 8vo. Paris, 1553, 4to.—Absolutissimæ Institutiones in Græcam Linguam. His adjectæ sunt Meditationes in Linguam Græcam. Col. Agr. 1582, 8vo. Cum Scholiis P. Antesignani. Franc. 1590. Lond. 1594, 8vo. Et cum Scholiis Antesignani et Alex. Scot. Lugd. 1599, 8vo. Cum Scholiis et Praxi P. Antesignani Rapsiagnens. Hanov. 1617, 4to. Aneta per G. J. Vossium. Lugd. Bat. 1626, 8vo. Amst. 1650, 8vo.—Epistolarum liber primus. Lov. 1551, 8vo. Liber duus. Antw. apud Plant. 1563, 8vo.—Epistolæ de Rebus Hispanicis. Lovan. 1561, 8vo. His accedunt Excerpta ex Huberti Thomæ Leodii Annalibus de Vita Friderici II. ubi de Diversoriis Hispanicis. Hanov. 1606, 8vo. Translated into English, under the title, His Letters, concerning his Travels in France and Italy. Lond. 1776, 4to.—Meditationes Graecanae in Artem Grammaticam. Paris, 1549, 8vo.—Nova Methodus docendi Puros Alphabeticos. Franc. ad Moen. 1577, 12mo.—Tabula in Grammaticen Hebraeam, cum Notis Joannis Quinquarborei, Scholiisque Joannis Isaaci et G. Genebrardi. Paris, 1564, 4to.

CLENCHE, John.—A Tour in France and Italy. Lond. 1776, 4to.

CLENDON, John.—A Treatise of the word Person with regard to the Trinity. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

CLENDON, Thomas.—Justification Justified, in a Sermon. Lond. 1655, 4to.

CLENNIL, John, F. S. A. Editor of the Monthly Miscellany, entitled, The Tradesman.—Thoughts on the Expediency of disclosing the Process of Manufactures. Newcastle, 1807, 8vo.

CLEOBURY, Mass, of Nottingham.—Practical Geography, in a Series of Exercises, illustrative of the Geography of all the Countries in the Civilized World; with twenty-five coloured outline maps, and a copious Appendix of the chief places. 1816, 4to. 35s.

CLEOMBROTUS.—England's Warning Piece; or the most strange and wonderful Predictions of Cleombrotus the Jew. Lond. 1661, 4to.

CLEOMEDES, a Greek Mathematician.—De Mundo. Lat. Venet. 1498, fol. Gr. Lat. Basil. 1547, 12mo. Basil. 1561, 12mo.—Meteorum libri duo. Lat. Georg. Valla Interprete. Ven. Simon. Papiensis, 1498. Graece. Par. Cour. Neobarius, 1539, 4to. Gr. et Lat. Basil. 1547, 8vo. Basil. 1561, 8vo. Gr. Lat. Cum Comm. Rob. Balfore. Burdig. 1605, 4to.—Cyclica Theoria, Graece. Paris, per Conr. Neobarium, 1539, 4to.

CLEONIDAS.—Harmonicon, with Vitruvius. Venet. Simon. Papiensis, dictus Bevilaqua, 1497, fol.

CLEOPHAS, Michael.—De Dentibus. Witteb. 1657, 4to.—Quæstiones Anatomicæ Miscellaneæ. Witteb. 1660, 4to.—De Febre Maligna Ungarica. Witteb. 1662, 4to.—De Suppressione Mensium. Witteb. 1664, 4to.

CLEOPHILUS, Octavius, Phanensis Poeta Vetustissimus.—Libellus de Cultu Deorum. Impress. per Alexandro Alyate de Mediolana. Anno Domini, M.CCC.XLII. (for 1498.)

CLEPHANE, M. D. F. R. S. Physician, London.—Case of a Locked Jaw successfully treated. Med. Obs. and Inq. i. p. 80. 1755. In a Man, from a prick with a Nail in the Foot.—An Inquiry into the Origin of the Gout Powder. Ib. p. 126.

CLEPHANE, A. Esq. Advocate at the Scottish Bar, with the assistance of Messrs. Bell, Campbell, and Dunlop, published,—Decisions of the First and Second Division of the Court of Session, from Nov. 1812, to Dec. 1815, 8vo.

CLERC, Antoine le.—La Deffence des Puissances de la Terre. Paris, 1610, 8vo.

CLERC, Daniel le, or, in Latin, Clericus, a Physician and Greek Professor at Geneva, was born 1652; died 1728.—Histoire de l'Hydrophobie. Part 1st. Translation, into English, by Drs. Drake and Baden. Lond. 1699, 8vo. The Notes are by Dr. Drake. This was first published by Le Clerc, at Geneva, 1696. And Amst. 1702, 1723, 4to.—He wrote several other very celebrated Medical works.—La Liturgie Complette, par Demandes et par Réponses. Paris, 1695, 1706, 8vo.—Bibliotheca Anatomica. Genev. 1685, 2 vols. Genev. 1699, 2 vols. fol.—L'Apparell Commode en faveur des jeunes Chirurgiens. Paris, 1600, 8vo.—Historia Naturalis et Medica Lateruin Lumbricum intro Hominem et alia Animalia nascentium, 1708, 8 plates. Genev. 1715, 4to. Translated into English under the title, A Natural and Medicinal History of Worms, bred in the bodies of Men and other Animals, 8 plates. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

CLERC, H. le.—History of Comets. 1811, 8vo.

Clerc (Le), John de, brother to Daniel le, a universal Scholar, and Writer of great reputation, was born at Geneva, 1657; died 1736.—Sentimens de quelques Theologiens de Hollande sur l'Histoire Critique du Vieux Testament, contenant la Réponse du Prieur de Bolleville. Amst. 1685, 8vo. Defense des Sentimens de quelques Theologiens de Hollande sur l'Histoire Critique du Vieux Testament, contre la Réponse du Prieur de Bolleville. Amst. 1686, 8vo.—Bibliothèque Universelle et Historique pour l'année 1686, au 1655. Amst. 1686-93, 25 vols. 12mo.—Notæ in Lucianum. Amst. 1687, 8vo.—Five Letters concerning the Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. Lond. 1690, 8vo.—Logica; sive Ars Ratiocinandi. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—Ontologia; sive de Ente in genere. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—Genesis, sive Mosis Prophetæ Liber primus, ex tranl. Joannis Clerici cum ejusdem Paraphrasi perpetua, Commentario Philologico, Dissertationibus Criticis quinque, et Tabulis Chronologicis. Amst. 1693, fol.—Mosis Prophetæ Libri quatuor; Exodus, Leviticus, Numeri, et Deuteronomium, ex translatione Joannis Clerici, cum ejusdem Paraphrasi perpetua, Commentario Philologico, Dissertationibus Criticis, et Tabulis Chronologicis ac Geographicis. Amst. 1696, fol.—D'Incredulité. Amst. 1696, 8vo.—Logica, Ontologia, et Pneumatologia. Amst. 1692, 12mo.—A Treatise of the Causes of Incredulity, with two Letters concerning the Truth of Christianity. Translated from the French. Lond. 1697, 12mo.—Quæstiones Hieronymianæ. Amst. 1698, 8vo.—Ars Critica. Amst. 1697, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1698, 8vo. Amst. 1699, 3 vols. 8vo. 1712, 3 vols. 8vo.—Compendium Historiæ Universalis ab initio Mundi ad tempora Caroli Magni Imp. Amst. 1698, 8vo.—Parrhasiana, ou Pensées diverses sur des Matieres de Critique, d'Histoire, &c. Amst. 1699-1701, 2 vols. 8vo.—Harmonia Evangelica, Arce, et Lat. ex vers. vulgata, cum Paraphrasi Joan. Clerici, necnon Historia Christi; cum Dissertationibus. Amst. 1699, 1700, fol. An excellent work.—A Supplement to Dr. Hammond's Paraphrase and Annotations on the New Testament. Englished by W. P. Lond. 1699, 4to.—Physica, sive de Rebus corporeis Libri quinque. Cantab. 1700, 8vo. Cantab. 1705, 8vo.—Bibliothèque Choisie, pour servir de suite à la Bibliothèque Universelle, pour 1703 au 1718. Amst. 1703-13, 26 vols. 12mo.—Veteris Testamenti Libri Historici, ex translatione Joannis Clerici; cum ejusdem Commentario Philologico, Dissertationibus Criticis, et Tabulis Chronologicis.

Digitized by Google

Amst. 1708-35, 4 vols. fol.—Account of the Earl of Clarendon's History of the Civil Wars; by J. O. part 1st. Lond. 1710, 8vo. 2d edit. Lond. 1710, 8vo. The second and last part. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Philargyrii Cantabrigiensis Emendationes in Menandri et Philemonis Reliquias, ubi Philelutheri Lipsiensis et Alciuori Erasta castigantur. Amst. 1711, 8vo.—The Rights of the Christian Church adjusted. To which is added, A Letter to the Rev. George Hickes. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Joannis Clerici Vita et Opera ad annum 1711, Amici ejus Opusculum. Amst. 1711, 8vo.—An Account of the Life and Writings of Mr. John Le Clerc. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—Oratio Funebris in obitum Phil. à Limborch. Amst. 1712, 4to.—Oratio de Praestantia et Utilitate Historiae Ecclesiasticae. Amst. 1712, 4to.—Judgement and Censure of Dr. Bentley's Horace; and of the Amsterdam edition compared with that of Cambridge. Translated from the French. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—An Abstract and Judgment of Dr. Clark's Polemical or Controversial Writings. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—Bibliothèque Ancienne et Modern, pour l'année 1714 au 1721. Amst. 1714-21, 18 vols. 12mo.—La Vie d'Arnaud Jean Cardinal Duc de Richelieu. Amst. 1714, 2 vols. 8vo.—Novum Testamentum Domini Nostri Jesu Christi, ex Versione Vulgata, cum Paraphrasi et Annotationibus Henrici Hammondi, et Anglica Lingua in Latinum transtulit, suisque Animadversionibus illustravit, castigavit, auxit Joannes Clericus. Franc. 1714, 2 vols. fol.—Monsieur Le Clerc's Observations upon Mr. Addison's Travels through Italy, &c. Also an Account of the United Provinces of the Netherlands. Done from the French, by Mr. Theobald. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—Historia Ecclesiastica duorum primorum Seculorum, è Vet. Monumentis deprompta. Amst. 1716, 4to.—Notæ in Menandri et Philemonis Reliquias, Gr. Lat. cum Notis. Amstelodami, 1721, 8vo.—Histoire des Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas; avec les Principales Medailles et leur explication. Amst. 1726, 2 vols. fol.—Histoire des Provinces Unies, avec les Principales Medailles. Amst. 1728-32, 4 vols. in 2 vols.—Veteris Testamenti Libri Hagiographii, ex transl. Joannis Clerici, cum ejusdem Commentario Philologico. Amst. 1731, fol.—Veteris Testamenti Prophetæ, ab Esaia ad Malachiam usque, ex translatione Joannis Clerici; cum ejusdem Commentario Philologico, &c. Amst. 1731, fol.—Free and Important Disquisitions concerning the Inspiration of the Holy Scriptures. Translated from the French. Lond. 1750, 8vo.

CLERC, M. M. le Pere et Fils.—Histoire Physique, morale, civile, et politique de la Russie ancienne et moderne. Paris, 1783-1785, 5 vols. 4to.

CLERC, M. le.—La Vie du Cardinal Duc de Richelieu, revue et augmentée de pieces curieuses et historiques, qui servent à son eclaircissement. Amst. 1753, 5 vols. 12mo.

CLERC, Sebastien le, an eminent Designer and Engraver, was born at Metz, 1637; died at Paris, 1714.—Traité de la Géometrie sur le Pinceau et sur le Terrain. Paris, 1669, 12mo.—Traité d'Architecture. Paris, 1714, 4to.—Système de la Vision. Paris, 1719, 8vo.—Discours touchant le Point de Vue. Paris, 1719, 8vo.—Nouveau Système du Monde, conforme à l'Ecriture Sainte. Paris, 1718, 8vo.

CLERC, or Serpentaire, M. le.—Religion of the Ancient Greeks, illustrated by an explanation of their Mythology. Lond. 1788, 8vo.

CLERCK, Carolus.—Avanci Seucici, descriptionibus et figuris illustrati, Suethice et Latine. Stockh. 1757, 4to. 6 plates.—Icones Insectorum rariorum cum nomibus eorum trivialibus, locisque è Caroli Linnæi Systemate Naturæ allegatis. Holm. 1759, 4to.

CLERCQ, Chrestien le.—Nouvelle Relation de la Gaspesie. Paris, 1691, 12mo.—Premier Etablissement de la Foy dans la Nouvelle France. Paris, 1691, 2 vols. 12mo.

CLERCQ, Joannes.—Opusculum plane divinum de Mortuorum Resurrectione et extremo judicio, in quatuor linguis succincte conscriptum. Latine, Englysshe, Italian, Frenche. Imprynted at London, by Joannes Herforde, anno 1545. This work is neatly printed in double columns, the Latin and the Italian in the Roman character, the English and French in black letter.

CLERICUS. See Clerc, also Clarke.

CLERISSEAU, M.—Antiquités de la France; première parte, contenant Monuments de Nismes. Paris, 1778, fol.

CLERK.—Vade-Mecum; or a Choice Collection of Modern Precedents, containing all sorts of Bargains and Sales, Leases, Mortgages, Grants, &c. 1655, 12mo.

CLERK, David, M. D. Physician, Edinburgh.—The Effects of a very large Dose of Opium. Ess. Phys. and Lit. iii. 121. 1771.—Observations on the Arthritis Anomala, with a Postscript, relating chiefly to the cure of regular Gout. Ib. p. 425.

CLERK, Sir George Maxwell, of Pennycuik, was born at Edinburgh, 1715; died 1784.—Two Letters to the Trustees for Fisheries, Manufactures, and Improvements in Scotland; containing Observations on the common mode of treating Wool in this country, and suggesting a more judicious Scheme of Management. 1756.—Drawings of some very large Bones, found near Dumfries. Ess. Phys. and Lit. ii. p. 2. 1756.—On the Advantages of shallow Ploughing. Ib. iii. p. 56. 1771.

CLERK, Joan.—Sermon on Rom. xiii. 4.—On Luke xvi. 9. Camb. 1636, 8vo.

CLERK, or Clarke, Sir John, F. R. S. One of the Barons of his Majesty's Exchequer, in Scotland.—Account of the Stylus of the Ancients, and their different sorts of Paper. Phil. Trans. 1731. Abr. vii. p. 431.—On the Effects of Thunder on Trees. Of a large Deer's Horns found in the heart of an Oak. Ib. 1739. Abr. viii. p. 365.

CLERK, John, Esq.—An Essay on Naval Tactics, systematical and historical, with explanatory Notes, in four parts. Lond. 1790, 4to. A new edit. Edin. 1804, 4to.

CLERK, Thomas, or William.—The Works of Hogarth; including the Analysis of Beauty, elucidated by Descriptions, critical, moral, and historical, founded on the most approved authorities; to which is prefixed, some Account of his Life. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 72s.

CLERK, William, Surgeon.—Account of Stones found in the Stomach, Kidney, and Gall-Bladder. Phil. Trans. 1699. Abr. iv. 357.

CLERK, William. See Clerk, Thomas.

CLERKE, Bartholomew, of Cambridge.—Fidelis Servi Subito Infidelis Responsum, cum examinatione Ermirum N. Sanderi in libro de visibilis Ecclesiæ Monarchia. Lond. 1573, 4to.—De Curiali sive Aulico libri quatuor, ex Italico sermone in Latinum conversi. See Castiglione, B. Lond. 1577, 8vo. 1585, 8vo.

CLERKE, Francis.—Praxis, being the manner of proceeding in the Ecclesiastical Courts. 2d edit. by T. Blanden. 1606, 4to. 1679, 1684, —Praxis Curiæ Admiralitatis. Lond. 1667, 8vo. Lond. 1679, 12mo. In Latin and English. 1722, 12mo. Lat. 1743, 12mo. Editio quinta priioribus omnibus editionibus multa auctior atque emendatior, una cum Indice et Notis nunquam antehac additis, cui adjungitur Articuli Magistri Rowghton hactenus inediti ad Officium Admiralitatis Anglias, &c. spectantes. 1798, 12mo.

CLERKE, George.—The Landed Man's Assistant; or the Steward's Vade-Mecum. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

CLERKE, Gilbert.—De Plenitudine Mundi. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—De Restitutione Corporum. Lond. 1662, 8vo.—The Spot Dial. Lond. 1687, 4to.—Tractatus tres: Anti-Nicenismus et Responsio ad D. G. Bulli Defensionem Fidei Nicenæ; cum Anonymi Argum. de Divinitate Christi. Lond. 1695, 8vo.

CLERKE, John.—Oratio ad Leonem X. in exhibitione Libelli Regii Henrici VIII. contra Lutherum, cum Papæ responsione et aliis hinc quibusdam spectantibus. Lond. by Pynson, 1521, 4to.

CLERKE, John.—Of the Resurrection of the Dead, and Last Judgement. Lond. 1547. This is in Latin, French, Italian, and English.—Declaration of certain Articles, with a recitall of the capitall Errours against the same. Lond. 1546, 8vo.

CLERKE, Richard.—Sermons. Lond. 1637, fol.

CLERKE, Samuel, B. D. Minister of Archesdem, Essex.—Thanksgiving Sermon, on Psal. cxliv. 9, 10, for a late Victory by Sea; and his Majesty's safe return out of Flanders. Lond. 1693, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Sam. xxii. 38-41. 1696, 4to.—Sermon on Matt. iii. 8. 1700, 4to.

CLERKE, Tim.—Some Papers writ in 1664, in Answer to a Letter concerning the Practice of Physick. Lond. 1670, 4to.

CLERKE, William.—The Trial of Bastardie; that part of the second part of Policy, or manner of Government of the realm of England, so termed, spiritual or ecclesiastical. To which is added, A Table of the Levitical, English, and positive Canon Catalogues of prohibition of Marriage. Printed by Adam Islip. Lond. 1594, 4to.

CLERKE, Rev. Sir William, Bart. Rector of Bury, in the County of Lancaster.—Thoughts on the manner of preserving the Health of the Poor, by prevention and suppression of Epidemic Fevers. Lond. 1790, 8vo.

CLEROMBAULT.—Conversations out of French. Lond. 1672, 8vo.

CLERVILLE, le Chev. de.—Discours sur les Etangs de Languedoc. 1665, 4to.—Memoire sur le Porte de Cette. Montp. 1677, 4to.

CLERY, M. Valet de Chambre to the King.—Journal de ce qui s'est passé à la Tour du Temple pendant la Captivité de Louis XVI. Roi de France. Lond. 1798, 8vo. See Dallens, R.

CLERY, Michel, sou O'Cleirich, a native of Ireland.—Lexicon Hibernicum, præsertim pro Vocabulis Antiquioribus, et Obscuris. Lovanii, 1643, 8vo.

CLETUS, Ætius Signines.—Dilucidatio in Aphor. 22 Prae. sect. pro defensione Interpretationis Marsilii Cagnati. Rom. 1621, 12mo.—De Chalcanibo, Med. Disp. Rom. 1623, 8vo.—De Morbo Strangulatorio opus. Rom. 1626, 8vo.—Animadversiones circa Partem affectam Pleuritidis. Rom. 1643, 8vo.

CLEVELAND, John. See Cleaveland.

CLEVEH, or Cleaver, William, Schoolmaster, at Coblill, Parish of Amersham, County of Buckingham.—A Knowledge for Kings, &c. v. Glenicus, W. Translated into English. By special recorde, this Monument was two thousande yeares of Antiquity; and so dusked and forworne with age, that being in a plaine written letter, could scarce be read: and for that it was a greate pitie, that so precious a Jewell should quite fade out of remembrance, I, with painful endeior, says the Translator, have now renewed in fresh memorie.—The Paradise of the Soul, containing Christin Meditations, with most fruitful Prears; containing those books: 1. Of False sacrificial Love of God. 2. Of Christian Patience. 3. Of the Innocent Estate of Man that was lost. 4. Of the Conflict of the Soule and the Flesche. 5. Of Death. 6. Of the Life of Christ, according to the Holy Scrip. Translated, &c. Lond. 1574, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

CLEVER, William.—The Flower of Physicke. Lond. 1590, 4to.

CLEYER, Andr. Hasso-Casselanus.—Opuscula Medica ad Mentem Sinensium. Franc. 1682, 4to.—De Cato minore arabrophago, Ephemer. Acad. Nat. Curios. Dec. 2. ann. viii. p. 69.—De Serpente Magno Indiæ Orientalis, urubulahum deglutiente, cum Scholiis Christ. Mentzelii et Luc. Schrock. Ephem. Acad. Nat. Cur. Dec. 2. ann. ii. p. 18.—De Variis Plantis Japanensibus. Ib. ann. iv. p. 186 v.p. 79. vi. p. 130. vii. p. 132. viii. p. 489. ix. p. 126. x. p. 78. Dec. 3. ann. ii. p. 283. iii. p. 208, &c.

CLIFFORD.—Plain and easy Introduction to all Geography. 1689, 8vo.

CLIFFORD, Lord de, an Irish Lord.—A Letter to the worthy and independent Electors of the Town of Down-Patrick. 1790, 8vo. 1s.

CLIFFORD, Abraham.—Methodus Evangelica; or the Gospel method of God's saving Sinners, by Jesus Christ. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

CLIFFORD, Arthur, Esq.—Carmen Seculare; an Ode, in Commemoration of the 100th Anniversary of the Accession of the Brunswick Family to the Throne. 1814, 8vo. 2s.—Tyrall Poetry, with Notes and Illustrations. Lond. 1814, 4to. 4to.—New Edition of the State Papers and Letters of Sir Ralph Sadler. See Scott, Walter.

CLIFFORD, Charles.—Remarks on a Speech of Lord Thurlow, on a Motion for the House to resolve itself into a Committee on the Insolvent Debtors' Bill. 1788, 8vo. 1s.—The Angler; a Didactic Poem. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 2s.

CLIFFORD, Christopher, Gent.—The Schole of Horsemanship. Lond. 4to.

CLIFFORD, George, Earl of Cumberland, eminent for his skill in Navigation, was born in Westmoreland, 1558; died 1605.—The Discovery and Conquest of Peru. Lond. 1581, 4to.

CLIFFORD, Francis.—Ruins of Tivoli; a Romance. 1804, 4 vols.

CLIFFORD, Henry, Earl of Cumberland.—His Declaration as Lieut.-General of his Majesty's Forces in Yorkshire. Lond. 1642, 4to.

CLIFFORD, Henry, Esq.—Reflections on the appointment of a Catholic Bishop to the London District. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2s.—Southwark Election Cases, relative to the Testing Act, 25 Geo. III. with Notes and Illustrations. To which are added, An Account of the two subsequent Cases of the City of Canterbury; and an Appendix, on the right of the returning Officer to administer the Oath of Supremacy to Catholics. 1797, 8vo. 6s. 1802, 8vo.—Proceedings in the House of Lords in the Case of Benj. Flower, minister, for a supposed Libel on the Bishop of Landaff; to which are added, The Arguments in the Court of King's Bench, on a motion for a Habeas Corpus; and a Postscript, containing Remarks on the Judgement of that Court. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 4s.—Observations on the Doctrines advanced during the late Elections, in a Letter to Samuel Whitbread, Esq. 1807, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CLIFFORD, James, M. A.—Seven Sermons on the Christian Religion, from 1 Cor. xi. 27-29. 1694, 12mo.

CLIFFORD, Jeremiah.—The Case and Replication of his legal Representatives. Lond. 1768, 8vo.

CLIFFORD, M. M. Esq.—Egypt; a Poem, descriptive of that country, written during the late campaign. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 4s.—Poems; including a second edition of Egypt. Lond. 1808, 8vo.

CLIFFORD, Martin, or Matthew.—Observations on Human Reason. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—A Treatise of Human Reason. Lond. 1676, 8vo. 1691, 12mo.—In the Phœnix, vol. ii. No. 2, 23.—Notes upon Mr. Dryden's Poems. Lond. 1687, 4to.

CLIFFORD, Hon. Hon. F. R. S.—Memoirs of the History of Jacobinism. From the French of Barruel. 1798, 4 vols. 8vo.—A Sketch of the Campaign of the French in Russia. 1813, fol. sheet, 7s.

CLIFFORD, Samuel.—Signs and Causes of Melancholy; with directions, collected from the Works of R. Baxter. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

CLIFFORD, W. of Bourton on the Water.—The Farmer's Sure Guide; containing exact and useful tables ready cast up, from one penny to ten shillings the bushel. For the use of farmers, bakers, maltmen, and others. 1765, 12mo. 1s.

CLIFFORD, William.—Sermon on Psalm ii. 4. Lond. 1682.

CLIFT, Henry.—New Book of Declarations, Pleadings, Verdicts, Judgements, and Judicial Writs; with the entries thereupon, digested and published, by Sir Charles Ingleby, Knight. Lond. 1705, 1709, fol. Both editions of the same impression, with the variation of date and title page. 1719, fol.

CLIFT, William.—Experiments to ascertain the influence of the Spinal Marrow on the action of the Heart in Fishes. Phil. Trans. 91. 1815.

CLIFTON, Francis, M. D.—Hippocratis Coi Operum quæ extant omnium secundum Leges artis Medicæ dispositorum, editionis Novæ specimen. Lond. 1727, fol.—Tabular Observations for the improvement of Physic. Lond. 1731, 8vo.—State of Physic, ancient and modern; with a plan for the improvement of it. Lond. 1732, 8vo.—Translation of Hippocrates on Air, Waters, and Situations, upon Epidemical Diseases, on Prognostics; and Thucydides' account of the plague at Athens. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—The Ancient and Modern State of Physic briefly considered. Lond. 1732, 8vo. Par. 1749, 2 vols. 8vo.—Disputatio Inaug. de distinctis et confluentibus variolis. See Haller's Dis.

CLIFTON, Jo.—A modest Revival of a Primitive Christian Doctrine; a Sermon on Luke xi. 55, 56. 1703, 4to.

CLIGHTOVEUS, Judocus Neoportensis, a voluminous Ecclesiastical Author, flourished about the beginning of the 16th century. He wrote, —De Praxi Numerandi Compendium. Paris, Volphgangus Hopilius et Henr. Stephanus, 1503.—De Puritate Conceptionis B. Mariæ Virginis, libri duo. De Dolore ejusdem in Passione Filii sui, liber unus. De ejusdem luxta Crucem Filii sui Statione, Homelia. De Assumptione ipsius, liber unus. Paris. apud H. Steph. 1513, 8vo. 1519, 4to.—De Laudibus Ludovici Sancti Regis Galliæ, et de Laudibus S. Cecilliæ Virginis et Martyris. Paris. Henr. Stephanus, 1516, 4to.—Elucidatorium Ecclesiasticum. fol. Paris. apud H. Steph. 1516.—De Dignitate et Excellentia annunciationis Beatæ Mariæ Virginis, &c. Paris. apud H. Steph. 1519, 4to.—De Regio Officio Opusculum. Paris. apud H. Steph. 1519, 4to.—De Necessitate Peccati Adæ, et Felicitate Culpæ ejusdem. Paris. Hen. Steph. 1519, 4to.—De Vita et Moribus Sacerdotum. Paris. Henr. Stephanus, 1519.—Logica Introductiones. Paris. apud H. Steph. 1520, 8vo.—De vera Nobilitate Opusculum. Paris. apud Colin. 1520, 4to.—Opusculum de Bello et Pace. Paris. Sim. Colinæus, 1523.—Anti-Lutherus; tres libros complectens. Paris. apud Colin. 1524, fol.—De Sacramento Eucharistiæ contra Œcolampadium. Paris. Sim. Colinæus, 1526, 4to.—Propugnatio Ecclesiæ de Ritu antiquo missam celebrandi, de Celibatu Sacerdotum, et Juniorum observantia, 3 libris contra Lutheranos. Colon. Agripp. 1526, 8vo.—Sermones et Homiliæ. Col. in ædibus Quentelianis, 1535.—Fundamentum Logices, vel introductiones in terminorum cognitionem, in libros logicorum Aristotelis, una cum Joannis Casarii Commentariis. Paris. 1554, 4to.—Elucidatorium Ecclesiasticum exponens ea quæ ad Officia Ecclesiæ pertinent. Par. Joan. de Roigny, 1556.—Opusculum de vera Nobilitate. Paris. 1612, 4to.—Hymni aliquot vulgares in legem Carminis redacti per Clightoveum et Jac. Mejerum, inter Opera G. Cassandri. Paris, 1616.

CLIMACUS, Joannes, an Abbot of Mount Sinai, was born in Palestine, A. D. 523. He has received the name of Climacus from the name of one of his Works, entit.—Opusc. Dict. Climax, seu scala Paradisi Ambrosio Camaldulensi interprete, cum Epistola ad Jo. Abbatem Raythu. Printed in the Bibl. Patr. Paris, 1565. This work is seldom if ever found by itself but along with some other work.—Libellus de Pastoris Officio, sive Appendix ad Scalam. Printed along with other works.—Opera, Gr. Lat. Interprete Matthæo Radero. Paris, 1633, fol.

CLINCH, J. B. Esq. Barrister at Law.—An Inquiry, legal and political, into the consequences of giving to his Majesty a negative upon the appointment of Irish Catholic Bishops and Priests. 1808, 8vo.

CLINCH, William, M. D.—History of the Rise and Progress of the Small Pox. Lond. 1724 and 1733, 8vo.—Rusi Ephesii de Vesicæ Renumque Morbis, de Purgantis Medicamentis et de partibus Corporis Humani cum Comm. Lond. 1726, 4to.—Observationes Medicæ. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—Historia Medica. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—De tuenda Valetudine. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—Poems on Several Occasions. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 1s.

CLINIAS, the Pythagorean.—Fragmentum ex Stobæo. Gr. Lat. Paris, 1595, 8vo. Cantab. 1670, 8vo.

CLINTON, Sir Henry, Lieut.-General; died 1795.—Narrative relative to his conduct during part of his command of the King's Troops in North America. Lond. 1763, 1785, 8vo. 2s.—Observations on some parts of Earl Cornwallis' Answer to his Narrative. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Letter to the Commissioners of Public Accounts relative to some Observations prior to their Seventh Report. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s.—Observations on Mr Stedman's History of the American War. 1794, 4to. 2s.

CLINTON, W. Henry, Major-General.—Remarks explanatory of the Mezire which guided the Operations of the British Army during the late short campaign in Spain. 1809, 8vo. 1s.

CLIPPERTON, John.—Voyage to the South Seas and East Indies in 1719. See Callender's Voyages, iii. p. 444. 1766.

CLIPSHAM, Robert.—The Grand Expedient for Suppressing Popery Examined, or the Project of Exclusion proved to be contrary to reason and religion. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

CLIVE, Catharine, a celebrated English Actress, was born 1711; died 1785.—The Case of Mrs. Clive submitted to the Public. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

CLIVE, J. H.—Mevor abbreviated by the application of a new principle to his System of Stenography; being an entirely new and complete book of short hand. Illustrated with copperplates, and 46 sets of progressive examples. 1811, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

CLIVE, Robert, M. A. Archdeacon of Salop.—The Christian Religion agreeable to the nature, powers, and principles of mankind; a Sermon on John vi. 44. 1770, 8vo.

CLIVE, Lord Robert, a celebrated English General, was born near Market Drayton, 1725; died 1774.—A Letter to the Proprietors of the East India Stock. Lond. 1764, 8vo. To which are added, The Opinions of the Hon. Charles Yorke and Sir Fletcher Norton on his Lord's Jaghire. Lond. 1773, 8vo.—Speech in the House of Commons on the Motion concerning the better regulation of the affairs of the East India Company. 1773, 4to. 1s.

CLODIUS, Balduinus.—Officina Chymica. Germ. Oppenh. 1620, 4to. Franc. 1653, 4to.

CLODIUS, Chr. Conrad.—Iter Hieroslymitanum. Helm. 1711, 4to.—De Nummorum Ebraicorum Inscriptionibus Samaritanis. Helmst. 1712, 4to.

CLODIUS, John.—Brevis Dissertatio de ratione status et artibus quibusdam Politicis. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

CLODIUS, Joh. Christopher.—Theoria et Praxis Linguæ Arabicæ. Lips. 1729, 4to.—Compendiarium Lexicon Latino-Turcico-Germanicum, ac Grammatica Turcica. Lips. 1730, 8vo.—Chronicon Peregrinantis, seu Historia ultimi Belli Persarum cum Aghwanis gesti; cum Tabula Imperatorum Familiæ Othomanicæ. Lips. 1731, 4to.

CLOGIE, Alexander, Minister of Wigmore, &c. Herefordshire.—Vox Corvi, or the Voice of the Ravens that thrice spoke the words contained in Colos. iii. 5. Lond. 1694. 12mo.

CLOKE, Thomas, a native of England.—De Atrophia. Lugd. Bat. 1675, 4to.

CLOPHENBURGIUS, John, a voluminous Author of some note, flourished about the middle of the 16th century. He wrote,—Sacrificium Patriarchalium Schola Sacra, cum Spicilegio. Lugd. Bat. 1637, 8vo.—Institutio Brevis de Fœnere et Usuris cum Epistola ad Salmasium. Lugd. 1640, 8vo.—Vindiciæ pro Deitate Spiritus Sancti; adversus Joan. Bidellum Arianum. Franc. 1652, 4to.—Anti-Smalcius, de Divinitate Jesu Christi. Franc. 1652, 4to.—Compendiolum Socinianismi confutatum, cum Prefatione Historica de Origine et Progressu Socinianismi. Franck. 1652. —Gangræna Theologiæ Analaptistica, &c. Franc. 1645, 1656, 4to.—Collationes Criticæ Sacræ per Epistolas cum Lud. de Dieu. Lond. 1660. —De Sacramentorum Christianæ Religionis Institutione. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

CLOS, le Sieur de.—Observations on the Mineral Waters of France. Lond. 1684, 8vo. In French. Observations sur les Eaux Minerales de plusieurs provinces de France, faites en l'Academie royale des Sciences, en l'année 1670 et 1671. Paris, 1675, 12mo. Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1685, 12mo.—Dissertation sur les Principes des Mixtes Naturelles, faits en l'an 1677. Amst. 1680, 12mo.

CLOS, mr, Historiographer to the French King.—Memoirs illustrating the Manners of the present age. Translated from the French. Lond. 1792, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

CLOSE, William.—Construction of a Lamp for burning Tallow. Nic. Jour. ii. 363 and 547. 1803.—Description of an Engine for raising Water by the lateral motion of a stream of water through a conical tube. Ib. iv. 293 and 493. 1801.—Construction of an Hydraulic Apparatus, which by means of the Syphon raises water above its level, and performs its alternations without attendance. Nic. Jour. i. 57. 1802.—Composition of Medical Ink; possessing the permanent colour, and other essential properties of the Ink used for Printing. Ib. ii. 146. 1802.—Description and Effects of an Apparatus for raising Water by means of air condensed in its descent through an inverted Syphon. Ib. iii. 26. 1803.

CLOSS, John Frederick.—Translation from the Latin of his new Method of Curing the Small Pox; by which the disease, when taken in the natural manner, is considered as void of danger as when received from inoculation. With a Specimen of Miscellaneous Observations on Medical Subjects. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 1s. In Latin. Traj. ad Hem. 1766, 12mo.

Dr. C.'s plan is to blister the patient early and keep up the discharge till the disease terminates.

CLOSSY, Samuel.—Observations on some of the Diseases of the Human Body; chiefly taken from the dissection of morbid bodies. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 3s.

CLOUGH, Henry George, M.D. Lecturer on Midwifery, London.—Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Midwifery. 8vo.—Case of the Humerus of a Child torn from the Scapula by a Mill. Med. Ill. ii. p. 519. 1792.

CLOUGH, James, Surgeon.—Observations on Pregnancy, and the Diseases of Children. Lond. 1796, 8vo.

CLOUTT, Thomas.—Christian Sympathy; a Sermon. 1806, 8vo.—Righteousness the Glory and Dignity of Old Age; a Sermon. 1809, 8vo. 1s.

CLOUX, Ludov. Carolus de.—Grammatica Gallico-Germanica. Argent. 1678, 8vo.

CLOWES, John, M. A. Rector of St. John's, Manchester, and Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.—New Jerusalem Sermons. Lond. 1796, 2 vols. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Letters to a Member of Parliament on the Writings of Swedenborg; containing a refutation of Bartud's calumnies against him. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 4s.—Security the privilege of God's Elect; a Sermon. 1801, 8vo.—The present Scarcity, its Causes and Cure. 1801, 8vo.—Sermons on the Call and Deliverance of the Children out of Egypt. 1803, 8vo.—A few plain Answers to the question, Why do you receive the testimony of Baron Swedenborg? March, 1806.—Letters to the Editors of the Christian Observer, in reply to their Observations on the plain Answers. Lond. 1807, 8vo.—The sole exclusive Divinity of Jesus Christ proved from his application of Saviour; a Sermon. 1808.—The Laws of Divine Order stated and enforced; a Sermon. 1809.—Swedenborg's Celestia Arcana. Translated into English. 12 vols. 8vo.—Pious Reflections for every day in the year. See Fenelon.—An Affectionate Address to the Clergy on the Theological Writings of Emanuel Swedenborg. 8vo.—The Gospel of St. Matthew translated from the Greek; with illustrations from the writings of Swedenborg. 8vo.—Dialogues on the Nature, Design, and Evidence of the Writings of Swedenborg. 8vo.—Sermons preached in the Church of St. John, Manchester. 2 vols. 12mo.—The End and Design of the Lord's Supper. 8vo.—The Caterpillars and the Gooseberry Bush; three Dialogues for Youth. 12mo.

CLOWES, William, an eminent Surgeon in London, who flourished in the time of Queen Elizabeth, but of whose personal history nothing is known.—A short profitable Treatise, touching the Cure of the Disease called Morbus Gallicus, by Unctions. To which is added, An Account of the Nature of Quicksilver, by G. Baker, Master of Chirurgery. Lond. 1575, 12mo. 1579, 8vo. Of this work is greatly enlarged edition was printed in 1585, 4to. and 1588, 4to. Afterwards joined with the following:—A Profitable and Necessary Book of Observations for all those that are burned with the flame of Gun-Powder, &c. and also for curing of Wounds made with Musket and Caliver Shot, &c. Last of all, is adjoined a short Treatise on the Cure of Lues Venerea by Unctions, now again newly corrected and augmented. Lond. 1596, 4to. Of this, an edition, with a title a little different, was published in 1591, 4to. The work was reprinted in 1637, 4to.—A Right Fruitful and Profitable Treatise on Struma, or the King's Evil. Lond. 1602, 4to.

CLUBBE, J. Surgeon of Ipswich.—Treatise on the Inflammation of the Breasts peculiar to lying-in Women; and also of some Diseases attending them, which are the consequences of Neglect or Maltreatment. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Inquiry into the Nature of the Venereal Poison, and the Remedies made use of to prevent its Effects, principally with respect to Lotions, Unguents, Pomades, Injections, &c. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 2s.—An Essay on the Venereal Contagion, in which the different Opinions respecting the Treatment of the Disease are carefully examined, and a Method of Cure deduced from them, as founded on the Principles of Anatomy and Physiology. Lond. 1786, 8vo.

CLUBBE, Rev. William, of Wattfield, and Vicar of Debenham, in Suffolk, was born 1703; died 1773.—Sermon, before the incorporated Society for the Relief of Clergymen's Widows and Orphans, at Ipswich, on Deut. xii. 12. 1751.—The History and Antiquities of the ancient Villa of Whatfield, in the County of Suffolk. 1758. A Piece of excellent Irony, at the expense of Modern Antiquaries.—A Letter of Free Advice to a Young Clergyman. 1763.—Physiognomy; being a Sketch of a larger Work, wherein the different Tempers, Passions, and Manners of Men will be particularly remarked. This is written upon the plan of his History and Antiquities of Whatfield.—Miscellaneous Tracts, (including the above, &c.) Ipswich, 1770, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

CLUBBE, Rev. William, LL. B. Vicar of Brandeston, Suffolk; died 1814, aged 70.—Six Satires of Horace, in a style between Free Translation and Literal Version. Lond. 1795, 4to. 5s.—The Epistle of Horace, on the Art of Poetry. Translated into English Verse. Lond. 1797, 4to. 2s.—Omnium, containing the Journal of a late Three Days' Tour in France, curious and extraordinary Anecdotes; Critical Remarks; and other Miscellaneous Pieces. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 6s.—Ver de Agricola Poeta, Anglico Poemate celeberrimo, exerptum et in morem Georgicorum in Versus Latinos redditum. Editio secunda, aucta et emendata. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Three Lyric Odes, on celebrated Occasions. Lond. 1806, 4to.

CLUDIUS, Andreas.—Comm. de Condictione Indebiti. Franc. 1605, 4to.—Oratio Inauguralis novi Musæum Theatri in Academia Helmstadii. Helmst. 1613, 4to.

CLUNIE, James.—Six Meditations on the Sufferings of Christ, in view of commemorating his Death, with the Life of the Author. Lond. 1810, 2s. 6d.

CLUNIE, John, A. M.—The Storm improved, containing an interesting Narrative of the Loss of the Liberty, of Kincardine, and the substance of a Discourse delivered to the Crews of the several Vessels wrecked with the Author, in the neighbourhood of Saltfleet. 1810, 2s.

CLUSIUS, Carolus, or Charles de l'Ecluse, was an eminent Physician at Arras, and Keeper of the Botanical Garden to Maximilian II. and Rodolph II.; died 1609. He wrote several very capital Works. Antidotarium, sive de exacta componendorum Misceridorumque Medicamentorum ratione, libri tres, ex Italico Sermone, Latine facti. Antw. 1561, 8vo.—Rariorum aliquot Stirpium per Hispanias observatarum Historia. Ant. apud Plant. 1576, 8vo.—Rariorum aliquot Stirpium, per Pannoniam, Austriam, et Vicinas quasdam Provincias observatarum, Historia. Antw. 1583, 8vo.—Rariarum Plantarum Historia, vi. libris, cum iconibus. Ant. 1601, fol.—Exoticorum libri x. quibus Animalium, Plantarum, Aromatum, Aliorumque peregrinorum Fructuum historia describitur, cum Observationibus Pet. Belloni, cum figuris. Lugd. Bat. 1605, fol. This is one of the scarcest productions of this Author, and is seldom found perfect.—Curæ posteriores, sive novæ descriptiones aliquot Plantarum et Animalium hactenus incognitorum. Ex Officina Plantiniana, 1611, fol. With wood cuts.—Galliæ Belgicæ Chorographica Descriptio posthumus. Lugd. Bat. 1618, 8vo.

CLUTIUS, Augerius.—Calvisc, sive Dissertatio Lapidis Nephritici, seu Jaspidis viridis, naturam, proprietates, et operationes exhibens, Belgice. Amst. 1621, 8vo. Et Lat. per Gul. Laurembergium, filium. Hoschelii, 1627, 8vo.—Opuscula duo Singularia: 1. De Nuce Medica. 2. De Hemerologio, sive, Ephemero Insecto et Majali Vermo. Amst. 1634, 4to.

CLUTIUS, Theodorus, or Dirck Clutt, Author of a Work on Bees, entit.—Van de Bijen. Amst. 1705, 8vo.

CLUTTERBUCK, Henry, M. D. London.—An Account of a New and Successful Method of Treating those Affections which arise from the Poison of Lead. To which are added, General Observations on the Internal use of Lead as a Medicine. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2s.—Remarks on some of the Opinions of the late John Hunter, respecting the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Tentamen Pathologicum Inaugurale quadam de Sede et Natura Febris proponens. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2s.—An Inquiry into

Digitized by Google

the Seat and Nature of Fever, as deducible from the Phenomena, Causes, and Consequence of the Disease; the Effects of Remedies, and the Appearances on Dissection. In two parts. Part 1st, Containing the General Doctrines of Fever. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 9s.—Observations on an Ambiguous Case of Hydrocephalus. Med. and Phys. Journal, ii. p. 247. 1799.

CLUTTERBUCK, J. Gent.—Plain and Rational Vindication of the Liturgy of the Church of England. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

CLUTTERBUCK, Robert, F. S. A. Esq. of Watford.—The History and Antiquities of the County of Hertford, compiled from the best printed Authorities and Original Records, preserved in Public Repositories and Private Collections, with Views and a Map. Lond. 1815, vol. i.

CLUTTERBUCK, Thomas, D. D. Archdeacon of Winton, &c.—Sermons to Romans xii. 13. Lond. 1687, 4to.

CLUTTON, John, M. A.—A Farewell Sermon, preached at the Parish Church of St. Martin's, Birmingham. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s.

CLUTTON, Joseph.—A Short and Certain Method of Curing Fevers. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—Observations on Ward's Pill and Drop. Lond. 1736, 8vo.—Letter from Mr. Ward, with J. C.'s Answer. Lond. 1736, 4to.

CLUVERIUS, Philip, a celebrated Geographer, was born at Dantzic, 1580; died 1623. He wrote—De Tribus Rheni Alveis et Ostiis, et de v. populis quondam accolis; cum 3 tabulis geographicis. Leyd. 1611, 4to. —Italia Antiqua, cum figuris aeneis. Lugd. Bat. 1602, 2 vols. fol. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzev. 1624, 2 vols. fol.—Animadversiones in Apuleii librum de Mundo. Franc. 1612, 8vo.—Germaniæ Antiquæ libri tres. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzev. 1616, fol. Lugd. Bat. 1631, fol. A curious and much esteemed work.—Sicilia Antiqua. Item Sardinia et Corsica. Leyd. apud Elzev. 1619, fol. Guelferbyti, 1659, 4to.—Introductio in Universam Geographiam tam veterem quam novam. Amst. 12mo. una cum Oratione in Obitum ejus, per Dan. Heinsium. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzev. 1624, 4to. Amst. 1661. Gothæ 1678, 4to. A job. Humour; jam vero locupletat. Additionibus et Annotationibus J. F. Hekelii et Joh. Reiskii. Tabulis Geographicis xivi. Amst. 1697, 4to. Oxford, 1677, 8vo. By the same editor. Lond. 1697, 4to. An improved and enlarged edition. Lond. 1711, 4to. Cum Bruno de la Martiniere; cum Tabulis Geographicis. Amst. 1729, 4to.—Historiarum totius Mundi Epitome, à prima rerum origine ad a. c. 1630, cum continuatione per ipsum auctorem ad annum 1633. Lugd. Bat. 1640, 4to. Eadem cum continuatione ad conclusionem pacis inter Anglos et Batavos, inite anno 1667. Amst. 1668, 4to.

CLUVERUS, Detlevek.—Geologia, sive, Philosophemata de Genesi et Structura Globi Terreni. Germ. Hamb. 1700, 4to.—Nova Crisis Temporum. Germ. Hamb. 1701-3, 3 vols. 4to.—Disquisitiones Philosophicæ. Germ. Hamb. 1707, 4to. Lond. 1711, 4to.

CLUVERUS, John.—Epitome Historiarum totius Mundi, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1631, 1639.—Diluculum Apocalypticum. Lubecæ, 1647.—Harmonia Evangelistarum, secundum Paschata et Iuinera Christi digesta. Regiom. 1642, 4to.

CLYFTON, Richard.—For Baptising Infants, and against Baptising of Elder People, a Process of the Passages between Smyth and Clyfton. Amst. 1610, 4to.

CLYFTON, William.—Advertisement concerning a book, by Charles Lown, against the English exiled Church at Amsterdam. 1612, 4to.

CNAPIUS, Georgius, Author of the following very learned Works—Thesaurus, Polono-Latino-Græcus; sive Promptuarium Linguæ Latinæ et Græcæ, in tres tomos divisum. Cracoviæ, 1645, fol. A good edition of an estimable work, if had previously been printed. Frac. 1621, fol. Cracoviæ, 1636, 4to.—Dictionarium Polono-Latinum. Gedani, 1705, 4to.—Thesaurus Polono-Latino Germanicus. Warsov. 1778-80, 2 vols. 4to.

CNOPIUS, Alb. Fab.—Tractatus Mathematicus in quo, Instrumenti universalis vel Palatici et Usus ostenditur, quo Rerum Altitudines, Latitudines, cæteræque Dimensiones indagari possunt. Herb. Nass. 1635, 4to.

COACHMAN, Robert.—The Cry of a Stone, shewing what is the right Matter, Form, and Government of the Church of Christ. Lond. 1642, 4to.

COAD, Joseph.—The True Interests of the United Kingdom proved in two Plans of Finance. Lond. 1804, 4to.—A New Plan of Taxation. Lond. 1806, 8vo.

COAKLEY, John Lettsom.—Account of the late John Fothergill, M. D. Lond. 1783, 8vo.

COATES, Rev. Charles, LL. B. F. A. S. Vicar of Ormington and Preston, Dorsetshire.—The History and Antiquities of Reading. Lond. 1802, 4to. 31s. 6d.

COATES, Digby.—New Ecclesiastical History. See Pis. Lud. Ell. &c.

COATES, James.—Dictionary of Heraldry, explaining all the Terms used in the Science, with their Etymology and different Versions, and how expressed in Latin. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

COATSWORTH, Edw. a native of England.—De Variolis. Traj. ad Rhen. 1708, 4to.

COATSWORTH, W.—Pharmacopœia Pauperum, or the Hospital Dispensatory, by the Direction of Drs. Coatsworth, Mead, &c. 1718, 8vo.

COB, Christopher.—The Sect every where spoken against, or the reproached Doctrine of Ely, as it was held forth in several Sermons. Lond. 1651; 8vo.

COBB, James, Secretary to the East India Company.—Strangers at Home; a Com. Op. 1786, 8vo.—English Readings; a Com. Drama. 1787, 8vo.—The First Floor; a Farce. 1787, 8vo.—Love in the East; a Com. Op. 1788, 8vo.—Doctor and Apothecary; a Farce. 1788, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Haunted Tower; a Farce. 1789, 8vo.—Hamah Droog; a Comic Opera, in Two Acts. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s.—A House to be Sold; a Mus. Piece. 1802, 8vo.—The Wife of two Husbands; a Mus. Drama. 1803, 8vo.

COBB, John.—Eight Sermons, preached at Bampton's Lecture. Oxf. 1783, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

COBB, Samuel, M. A. an ingenious English Poet, and man of taste and learning; died 1713, in the prime of life.—A Collection of Poems, on several occasions; with a Discourse on Criticism, and the Liberty of Writing, by way of Letter to a Friend. 1707.—The Carpenter of Oxford, from Chaucer, attempted in modern English. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—The Miller's Tale, from Chaucer.—A Translation of the Musicipula.—The Oak and the Briar; a Tale.—The Female Reign; Gent. Mag. 1753. This is much admired as a true Pindaric Ode.

COBB, Thomas.—His Case. Fol.

COBBE, Prophecies, his Signs and Tokens, pleasant and not unprofitable. 1614, 4to.

COBBE, Richard, M. A. Chaplain to the Hon. East India Company.—Bombay Church; or a true Account of the building and finishing the English Church at Bombay, in the East Indies. 1765, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

COBBET, Thomas.—Vindication of the Covenant and Church Estate of Children, and of their Right to Baptism. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Civil Magistrate's Power in matters of Religion, modestly debated; as also, an Answer to Clerke's Pamphlet, called, 111 News from New England. Lond. 1653, 4to.—Spiritual Discourses on Fever. Lond. 1654, 8vo.—Discourse concerning the Honour due from Children to their Parents, and the Duties of Parents to their Children. Lond. 1656, 8vo.

COBBETT, William.—A Summary of the Law of Nations, by Martin. Translated from the French. Philad. 1795, 8vo. The same, bought down to 1802. Lond. 8vo.—Topographical and Political Description of the Spanish part of St. Domingo. From the French of Moreau St. Mery. Philad. 1796, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Letter to the infamous Thomas Paine, in Answer to his Letter to the Citizens of the United States. Philad. 1797, 8vo.—Observations on the Debates of the American Congress. Lond. 1797, 8vo.—Porcupine's Works on the United States, from 1793 to 1801. Lond. 1802, 12 vols. 8vo.—Weekly Political Register. 1802-13, 24 vols. roy. 8vo.—Letters to the Right Hon. Henry Addington, on the Fatal Effects of the Peace with Bonaparte; particularly with respect to the Colonies, the Commerce, the Manufactures, and the Constitution of the United Kingdom. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 3s. The same, with an Appendix, containing all the Conventions, Treaties, and other Documents connected with the Subject. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 7s.—The Empire of Germany divided into Departments; from the French. Lond. 1802, 8vo.—Letters to the Hon. C. J. Fox, on his Visit to Bonaparte. 1802, 8vo.—Letters to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, exposing the Deception of his Financial Statements, and shewing the fatal tendency of the Peace with America, with respect to Public Credit. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Parliamentary Debates, from 1803-10-11, 20 vols. roy. 8vo.—The Political Proteus; a View of the public Character and Conduct of R. B. Sheridan. 1804, 8vo.—Elements of Reform; or Account of the Objectives of the Advocates for Parliamentary Reform. 1809, 2s.—Parliamentary History of England, from the Norman Conquest to 1803. 1806-12. Vols. 1-12. roy. 8vo. 1814. Vol. 19, 8vo. 31s. 6d. Vol. 21, 1814. Vols. 26 and 27, 1816, 8vo. 31s. 6d. each.—Complete Collection of State Trials and Proceedings for High Treason and other Crimes, from the earliest period to the present time; with Notes and Illustrations. Compiled by T. B. Howell, Esq. Lond. 1809-14, 20 vols. 8vo. Published in parts, 31s. 6d. each vol.—Essay on Sheep, by R. H. Livingston; with a Preface and Notes. 1811, 8vo.—A Letter to the Inhabitants of Southampton, on the Corn Bill. 1814, 8vo.—Life. Written by Himself. 1816.—English Grammar, in a Series of Letters to his Son. A Year's Residence in the United States of America; treating of the face of the Country, the climate, the soil, the products, the mode of cultivating the land, prices of land, of labour, of food, and raiment, &c. Part i. 1818. 8vo. Part ii. and iii. 1819, 6s. each.

COBBIN, Rev. John.—The French Preacher, consisting of Discourses, translated from the most eminent Catholic and Protestant Divines; with Biographical Notes. 1814, 8vo.—Statement of the Persecution of the Protestants in the South of France, since the Restoration of the Bourbons. 1815, 8vo.—Review of the Reformed Church of France. 1816, 8vo. 6s.

COBBOLD, Mrs. Elizabeth.—An Ode on the Victory of Waterloo. Lond. 1815, 4to. 1s. 6d.

COBBOLD, Rev. John Spencer, M. A.—Essay, tending to prove in what light Jesus Christ hath brought Life and Immortality to light through the Gospel. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s.—Essay, tending to shew the advantages which result to Revelation, from its being conveyed to us in the form of History. 1797, 8vo. 1s.—Reply to the Dissenter's Reasons for departing from the Church of England, in a Letter to J. Gill. D. D. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Chart of Sacred History. 1807.—The Importance of Religion, both to Society and the Individual; a Sermon. 1815, 4to.

COBDEN, Edward, D. D. Chaplain in Ordinary to George II.; died 1764.—Sermon. Lond. 1736, 8vo.—Poems. Lond. 1748, 8vo.—A Dissuasive from Popery; a Sermon. Lond. 1753, 8vo.—Concio ad Clerum Londinensem. Lond. 1753, 8vo.—Essay tending to promote Religion.

Digitized by Google

Lond. 1755, 8vo. 1s.—Discourses and Essays, in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1757, 4to.—A Persuasive to Chastity; a Sermon. Lond. 1748, 4to.—A b Poem, sacred to the Memory of Queen Anne, for her Bounty to the Clergy. 1756, 4to.—Twenty-eight Discourses, on various Subjects and Occasions. 1757, 4to.

COBERUS, Thomas.—De Paralysi. Helm. 1595, 4to. Witteb. 1609, 8vo.—Observationum Castrensium et Ungaricarum, Decades ii. Franc. 1606, 8vo. Decades tres: cum Prafatione Henr. Meibomii. Helmst. 1685, 4to.

COBERS, Jos. Paul von, Author of a work on Bibliography, entit.—Delicias Cobresianas, J. P. v. Cobers Buchers ammlung zur naturgeschichte. Augsburgh, 1782, 2 vols. 8vo.

c COCAIUS, Merlinus Theophilus Folengius, descended from a noble family at Mantua, afterwards became a Benedictine, and died 1544, at his Priory, near Bassano, aged 51 years. The only work by which he is now known is—Opus Macaronicum totum, in pristinam formam per me Magistrum Æquarium Sodolam optimè redactum. Imp. Tusculani, apud Lucam Benincemum, Alex. Paganinus, 1521, 8vo. a very scarce edition. The editio principes is said to be of the date 1517. Ven. 1554, 8vo. Nunc recens accurate recognitum, cum figuris locis suis appositis. Venet. 1561, 12mo. This edit. contains several curious additions not to be found in the preceding. Ven. 1564, 8vo. Venet. 1573, 12mo. Poemata Macaronica. d Amstel. 1692, 8vo. cum figuris. Opus Macaronicum, cum notis et figuris. Mantuæ, 1768, 2 vols. in 1 vol. 4to. This is esteemed the editio optima.

COCARELLA, Bened.—Cronica Istoriale di Tremiti. Vin. 1606, 4to.

COCBURNUS. See Cockburn.

COCCEIUS, Henry, D. D. an eminent German Lawyer, was born at Bremen, 1644; died 1719. His principal works are—Tractatio Ethica de summo bono Morali. Brem. 1692, 4to.—Jus Publicum Prudentia. Franef. 1695, 8vo.—Hypomnemata Juris ad seriem Institutionum. Franc. ad e Viadr. 1698, 1732, 8vo.—Exercitationes curiosæ, Palatinæ, Trajectinæ, et Viadrinæ, in quibus præcipua Juris Gentium Capita explicantur, et Leges Civiles ex principiis Naturæ illustrantur. Accedunt Eiusdem meritorumque Coeceianum accurata dedicatio. Lemgoviæ, 1722, 2 vols. 4to.

COCCEIUS, or Cocx, John, an eminent German Divine, and Professor of Hebrew, was born at Bremen, 1603; died 1669.—Duo Titui Talmudici, Sanhedrin et Maccoth, cum Versione et Commentariis. Amst. 1629, 4to.—Repetitio quorundam illustrium Locorum Vet. et N. Testamenti, quos de Antichristo agunt. 1641, 12mo.—Oratio NOYΘETIKH. Franc. 1643, 4to. —Comm. in Joh. Franc. 1644.—De Fœdere et Testamento Dei cum Homine Disputationes xlvii. Franck. 1648, 12mo.—Considerationes ad ultima Mosis, sau vi. postrema Capita Deuteronomii. Franc. 1650.—Oratio de Causis Incredulitatis Judæorum. Lugd. Bat. 1650, 4to.—Versio et Comm. in xii. Prophetas Minores. Lugd. Bat. 1652.—Oratio in Funere Jacobi Triglandii. Lugd. Bat. 1654, 4to.—Indagatio Naturæ Sabbati et Quietis Novi Testamenti. Lugd. Bat. 1657, 8vo.—Epistolæ ad Hebræos Paraphrasis. Lugd. Bat. 1659, 4to.—Judaicarum Responsionum et Quietum Consideratio. Amst. 1662.—Defensio Auctoritatis Verbi divini Veteris Testamenti, quod est in Hebraico Codice. Amst. 1664, 4to.—Summa Doctrinæ de Fœdere et Testamento Dei. Lugd. Bat. 8vo. Genevæ, 1665, 4to. f—Summa Theologiæ ex Scripturis repetita. Genevæ, 1665.—Moreh Nebochim, Utilitas distinctionis duorum Vocabulorum S. Scripturæ ναρίκου et ἀρίκου, ad illustrationem Doctrinæ de Justificatione. Lugd. Bat. 1665, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1666, 8vo.—De Justificatione, contra Socinum. Lugd. Bat. 1666, 8vo.—Lexicon et Commentarius Sermonis Heb. et Chald. Veteris Testamenti. Amst. 1669.—Commentaries on the Bible and other works. Amst. 1701, 10 vols. fol.—Opera, Anecdota, Theologica, et Philologica. 1708, 2 vols. fol.—Lexicon et Commentarius Sermonis Hebraici et Chaldaici, post Joh. Cocceium Joh. Malum, edidit Jo. Chr. Fried. Schulz. Lips. 1777, 2 vols.

h COCCEIUS, Samuel, son of Henry, and Minister of State and grand Chancellor to the late King of Prussia. He is best known for his profound knowledge of the Civil Law, was born at Frankfort on the Oder, towards the close of the 17th century; died 1755.—In Grotium de Jure Belli. Uratisl. 1744, 4 vols. fol.—Introductio ad Henrici L. B. de Cocceii Grotium illustratum, continens Dissertationes Proœmiales 12, quarum duodecima exhibet auctoris novum Systema Justitiæ Naturalis et Romanæ. Lausan. 1751, 4to.

COCCHI, Anthony, of Florence, an eminent Professor of Physic, at Pisa, and afterwards of Surgery and Anatomy, at Florence, where he was born, 1693; died 1758.—Græcorum Chirurgici Libri; Soranì unus de Fracturarum Signis, Oribasii duo de Fractis, et Luxatis, ex Collectione Nicetæ. Florent. 1754, fol.—Medicinæ Laudatio in Gymnasio Pisis habita. 1727, 4to.—Oratio de Usu Artis Anatomicæ. Florent. 1736, 4to.—De Vita Pythagorica. Flor. 1743, and 1750, 8vo. Several editions. Translated into English, under the title, The Pythagorean Diet, or Vegetables only, conducive to the Preservation of Health and the Cure of Diseases. Translated from the Italian. Lond. 1745, 8vo. 1762.—Discorso del Anatomia. Fir. 1745, 4to.—Chirurgici Veteres, Gr. Lat. Florent. 1754, fol. A very curious work, with numerous valuable extracts from the Greek Physicians, principally Herophilus, never before published.—Life of Asclepiades, compiled from the testimonials of 27 ancient authors; translated from the Italian. 1769, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

COCCIUS, Jo.—Thesaurus Catholicus. Col. 1600-1, 2 vols. fol.—Degebertus Rex Argentinensis Episcopatus, Fundator prævius. Molshen. 1625, 4to.

COCHIN, Charles Nicholas, a French Artist, was born at Paris, 1715; died 1790. His principal works are,—Lettres sur les Peintures d'Herculaneum. 1751, 12mo.—Dissertation sur l'Effet de la Lumière et des Ombres relativement à l'art de Peinture. 1757, 12mo.—Voyage d'Italie, i ou Recueil d'Observations sur les ouvrages d'Architecture, de Peinture, et de Sculpture, que l'on voit dans les principales Villes d'Italie. Lausanne, 1773, 3 vols. 8vo.—Lettres Mystochiques aux Enfers. 1763, 12mo.—Lettres sur les Vies de Sénèque et de Derbays. 1765, 12mo.—Projet d'une Salle de Spectacle. 1763, 12mo.

COCHIN, Henry, an eminent French Lawyer, was born at Paris, 1687; died 1747.—His Works, with his Life, were published at Paris, 1751-6, 7 vols. 4to.

COCHLÆUS, John, a celebrated opponent of Luther and the early Reformers, was born at Nuremberg, 1479; died at Breslaw, 1552. His principal works are,—Historia Hussitarum. Basil. 1549, fol. A scarce and curious work.—De Actis et Scriptis Lutheri, ab anno 1517, usque ad annum 1546, inclusive. Apud S. Victorem prope Moguntiam, 1549, fol. —Speculum circa missam. 8vo.—De emendanda ecclesia. 1539, 8vo. Very scarce.—Adversus Lutheri articulos, quos in concilio generali proponendos Scripserat, necessaria et catholica consideratio. Paris, 1562, 12mo.—The Broom of Johannes Cochlæus for sweeping down the Cobwebs of Morrison. This was written in defence of a Tract he wrote against the marriage of Henry VIII.

COCHRAN, Rev. Wm. President of the King's College, Windsor.—a Fast Sermon, preached in the Church, at Falmouth, Nova Scotia. Halifax, 1795, 8vo.—Journal of the Thermometer, Hygrometer, Barometer, Winds and Rain, kept at Windsor, Nova Scotia. Trans. Irish Acad. ix. 135.

COCHRANE, Archibald, Earl of Dundonald.—The present state of the Manufacture of Salt explained, and a new mode suggested for refining British Salt, so as to render it equal or superior to the finest foreign Salt. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 2s.—Account of the qualities and uses of Coal Tar, and Coal Varnish. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s.—Memorial and Petition to the Court of Directors of the East India Company. 1786, 4to.—b Treatise, shewing the intimate Connexion that subsists between Agriculture and Chemistry; addressed to the cultivators of the Soil; to the Proprietors of Fens and Mosses in Great Britain and Ireland; and to the Proprietors of West India Estates. Lond. 1795, 4to. 5s.—The Principles of Chemistry applied to the improvement of the practice of Agriculture. 1799, 4to.

COCHRANE, Hon. Basil.—An Improvement in the Mode of Administering the Vapour Bath, and in the Apparatus connected with it; with Plans and Estimates of fixed and portable Baths, for Hospitals and Private Houses, and some Practical Suggestions on the Efficacy of Vapour in Application to various Diseases in the Human Frame, and as it may be beneficial to the Veterinary Art of Medicine. Plates. Lond. 1809, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Account of a Bath, with the Apparatus in perfection on a reduced Scale, for the Accommodation of Private Families and the Public in general, 2 plates. Lond. 1810, 4to.

COCHRANE, James, Hon. and Rev. Vicar of Mansfield, &c.—Sermon on Matt. x. 16. 1777, 4to.—On the Existence of a Deity; a Sermon on Rom. i. 20. 1780, 8vo.—Plan for recruiting the British Navy. Lond. 1779, 4to.—Thoughts concerning the Proper Constitutional Principles of Manning and Recruiting the Royal Navy and Army. Lond. 1791, 4to. 2s.—Thoughts concerning Sheep of Clay Bullock, Mr. Maure; p On the Uses of Agriculture Salts: On Decomposing Pit-Coal, Wood, Peat, Soda, and Reeds for Manure; also on Coal Tar, &c. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2s.—A Letter, addressed to the Right Hon. Wm. Pitt, concerning the establishment of a Provision for Soldiers and Sailors, after certain length of Services. Lond. 1805, 8vo.

COCHRANE, Hon. John.—The Seaman's Guide, shewing how to live comfortable at Sea, &c. &c. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

COCHRANE, Thomas, Surgeon at Nevis.—Observations on the Use of Cowbage as an Anthelmintic. Med. Com. ii. p. 82. 1774.—On the Use of Cold Bathing in the Cure of Tetanus. Ib. iii. p. 183. 1775.

q COCHRANE, Thomas, M. D. Physician, St. Christopher's.—History of a Case in which a large Wound of the Abdomen, with a remarkable Protrusion of the Intestines, terminated favourably. Med. Com. x. p. 276. 1785.

COCHRANE, Hon. Thomas, Lord.—A Letter to Lord Ellesborough. 1811, 8vo.—An Address to the Electors of Westminster. 1815, 8vo.

COCI, Robert.—Censura quorundam Scriptorum quæ sub Nomenclatus Sanctorum et veterum auctorum à Pontificia citari solent. Lond. 1625.

COCK, Charles George.—Survey of the Household of God, &c. with an Essay of Christian Government. Lond. 1651, fol.

COCK, John, M. A. Vicar of St. Oswald's, Durham.—Sermon on Luke xiii. 28. 1704, 8vo.—Sermon on James i. 27. 1707, 8vo.—A serious Exhortation to avoid such as cause Divisions in Christ's Church; a Sermon on Rom. xvi. 17, 18. 1707, 8vo.—Twelve Sermons. 1710, 12mo.

COCK, S. Merchant of London.—Answer to Lord Sheffield's Pamphlet on the Navigation System. 1804, 8vo.—An Examination of the Report of the Bullion Committee, shewing that the present high price of Bullion, together with the scarcity of Gold Coin; and also the low rate of the Foreign Exchanges, are not attributable to the Issue of Bank Paper; and

Digitized by Google

explaining what are the true Causes by which these Effects have been produced. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 5s.

COCK, Thomas.—A Discourse on Air. Lond. 1665, 4to.

COCK, William.—Meteorologie, or the true Way of Foreseeing and Judging the Weather. Lond. 1671, 8vo.

COCKAINE, Sir Thomas.—A Short Treatise on Hunting. Lond. 1591, 4to.

COCKAYN, or Cokayne, Sir Aston. See Cokain.

COCKAYN, George.—Sermon on Psal. lxxiii. 6, 7, 8. Lond. 1648, 4to.

COCKAYNE, J.—England's Troubles Anatomised. Lond. 1644, 4to. See John.

COCKBURN, Lieutenant-General.—A Voyage to Cadiz and Gibraltar, up the Mediterranean, to Sicily and Malta, in 1810-11, embellished with numerous sketches. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. 52s. 6d.

COCKBURN, Archibald.—Philosophical Essay concerning the Intermediate State of blessed Souls. Lond. 1722, 8vo.

COCKBURN, Catharine, an ingenious English Lady, was born in London, 1679; died 1749.—Agnes de Castro; a Tragedy. 1696, 4to. anon.—Fatal Friendship; a Trag. 1698, 4to.—The Nine Muses; or Poems, written by so many Ladies, upon the Death of the late famous John Dryden, Esq. 1701. She was the beginner and chief conductor of this work. —Love at a Loss, or most Votes carry it; a Comedy. 1701, 4to.—The Unhappy Penitent; a Trag. 1701, 4to.—Defence of Mr. Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding. 1702. anon.—The Revolution of Sweden; a Trag. Lond. 1706, 4to.—A Discourse concerning a Guide in Controversies; in two Letters, written to one of the Church of Rome, by a Person lately converted from that Communion. 1707.—A Letter to Dr. Holdsworth in Vindication of Mr. Locke. 1726.—A Vindication of Mr. Locke's Christian Principles from the injurious imputations of Dr. Holdsworth.—Remarks upon some Writers in the Controversy, concerning the Foundation of Moral Duty and Moral Obligation; particularly the Translator of Archbishop King's Origin of Moral Evil, and the Author of the Divine Legation of Moses; to which are prefixed, Some Cursory Thoughts on the Controversies, concerning Necessary Existence, the Reality and Infinity of Space, the Extension and Place of Spirits, and on Dr. Watt's Notion of Substance. This was printed in the History of the Works of the Learned. 1743.—Remarks upon the Principles and Reasonings of Dr. Rutherforth's Essay upon the Nature and Obligations of Virtue, in Vindication of the contrary Principles and Reasonings enforced in the Writings of the late Dr. Samuel Clarke. 1747.—Works, with an Account of her Life, by Thomas Birch, M. A. Lond. 1751, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

COCKBURN, John, D. D. Rector of Northaw, Middlesex.—Eight Sermons on several occasions. Edin. 1691, 8vo.—An Inquiry into the Nature, Necessity, and Evidence of Christian Faith. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—Fifteen Sermons on various Occasions and Subjects. 1697, 8vo.—Sermon on Pa. civii. 12-14. 1703, 4to.—On the Storm; a Sermon on Ps. xlviii. 8. Ams. 1703, 4to.—Human Life displayed, in a Sermon on Ps. xc. 12. Ams. 1706, 8vo.—The Dignity and Duty of a Married State; a Sermon on Heb. xiii. 4. 1708, 8vo.—Right Notions of God and Religion; together with two Discourses for the better conduct of the sincere, and for correcting some prevailing errors. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Sermon on 2 Sam. vi. 12. 1711, 8vo.—Salvation in the Church only; a Sermon on Acts iii. 47. 1712, 4to.—Sermon on the Funeral of Bishop Compton, on Rev. xiv. 13. 1713, 4to.—Answers to some Queries concerning some important Points of Religion, occasioned by the Bishop of Bangor's late Sermon. Lond. 1717, 8vo.—The History and Examination of Duels, shewing their heinous nature, and the necessity of suppressing them; in two parts. Lond. 1720, 8vo.

COCKBURN, John, D. D.—Bourignianism detected, or the Delusions and Errors of Antonia Bourignon and her growing Sect. Narratives i. and ii. Lond. 1698, 4to.—A Letter, giving an Account why the other Narratives are not yet published. Lond. 1698, 4to.—The Dignity and Duty of a Married State; a Sermon. Lond. 1708, 4to.—The Blessedness of Christians after Death; a Sermon. Lond. 1718, 4to.—A Speciimen of Free and Impartial Remarks on Public Affairs and Particular Persons, especially relating to Scotland, occasioned by Bishop Burnet's History of his own times. Lond. 8vo.

COCKBURN, John.—Journey over land from the Gulph of Honduras to the Great South Sea; with a book entitled, A brief Discovery of some things, best worth noticing by travellers, of Thomas Withington. Lond. 1735, 8vo.

COCKBURN, or Cockburne, Patrick, a native of Scotland, and Professor of the Oriental languages at Paris; died 1559.—Oratio de Utilitate et Excellentia Verbi Dei. Par. 1551, 8vo.—De Vulgari Sacræ Scripturæ Phrasi. Par. 1552, 8vo.—In Orationem Dominicam, pia Meditatio. St. And. 1555, 12mo.—In Symbolum Apostolicum, Comment. Lond. 1561, 4to.

COCKBURN, Patrick, M. A. Vicar of Long-Horsley, in Northumberland.—Penitential Office for the use of those who mourn for the Sins of the Church and Nation. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—Duty of Praying for our Superiors considered. 1728, 8vo.—Case of Praying for actual Governors, as well without regard to their right or titles, impartially considered. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—An Inquiry into the truth and certainty of the Mosaic Deluge; wherein the arguments of the learned Isaac Vossius and others, for a Topical Deluge, are examined, and some vulgar errors relating to that grand catastrophe are discussed. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 5s.

COCKBURN, Robert.—An Historical Dissertation on the books of the New Testament, or an Inquiry into their Authority and particular Character; with a history of the methods by which these sacred writings have been preserved and conveyed down to us. Composed from original Authors. 1755, vol. 1st, 8vo. 5s.

COCKBURN, William, M. D.—Œconomia Corporis Animalis. Lond. 1695, 8vo. Aug. Vind. 1696, 8vo.—Sea Diseases, or a Treatise of their Nature, Causes, and Cure; also an Essay on Bleeding in Fevers. Lond. 1696, 8vo. Continuation of the same. 1697, 8vo. 2d edition of both. Lond. 1706, 8vo. In Dutch, by Bidloo. Leyd. 1701, 8vo. Germ. Rost. 1726, 8vo.—Profluvia Ventris; or, The Nature of Loosenesses Discovered. Lond. 1701, 8vo. The same. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—The process of Uncertainty in the Knowledge of Medicines. Lond. 1705, fol.—Solution of his Problem for determining the proper doses of purging and vomiting Medicines in every constitution, &c. Lond. 1705, 4to.—Letter to John Earl of Rothburgh. Edin. 1705, 4to.—A Treatise on Leucomasses. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—The Symptoms, Nature, Causes, and Cure of Gonorrhœa. Lond. 1713, 1715, 1718, 1749, 1728, 8vo. In French. Paris, 1730, 12mo. Latin. Leyd. 1717, 8vo.—On the Nature and Cure of Fluxes. Lond. 1721, 8vo. 1724, 8vo.—The Danger of improving Physic; with a brief account of the present Epidemic Fever. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—Case of the retention of Seed in coition. Ed. Med. Ess. i. p. 326. 1731.—Inability of Coition from Piles. Ib. ii. p. 339.—On the operation of a Blister in the cure of a Fever. Phil. Trans. 1699. Abr. iv. p. 378.—On proportioning the doses of Medicines and Purgatives to every age and constitution, &c. Ib. 1705, Abr. v. p. 250 and 399.—On the Practice of purging and vomiting Medicines. Ib. p. 399.—Discourse on the difficulty of curing Fluxes. Ib. 1732, Abr. vii. p. 565.

COCKBURN, William.—An Essay on the propitious and glorious reign of Queen Anne. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

COCKBURN, William, LL. B.—The Clerk's Assistant, or the Practice of the Ecclesiastical Courts; containing the methods of proceedings there, Extracted from the best books of practice, &c. To which is added, An Appendix containing a short summary of proceedings in causes in the Ecclesiastical; supposed to be written by a late most reverend and learned Prelate. Dub. 1733, 1760. 1805, 8vo.

COCKBURN, William, M. A.—St. Peter's denial of Christ; a Scotsman Prize Poem. 1802, 4to. 2s.—Christ raising the Daughter of Jairus; a Scotsman Prize Poem. 1803, 4to. 2s.—Remarks on Volney's Ruins. 1804, 8vo.—Authentic Account of the unfortunate Death of Lord Camelford; with an extract of his Lordship's Will, and some remarks on his character. 1805, 8vo. 1s.—A Dissertation on the best means of Civilising the British Subjects in India, and of diffusing the light of the Christian Religion throughout the Eastern World; which obtained Mr. Buchanan's prize. Lond. 1805, 4to.—A Letter to the Editors of the Edinburgh Review. 1805, 8vo.—An Address to Methodists, and all others who conscientiously secede from the Church of England. 1805, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Essay on the Epistles of Ignatius. 1806, 8vo.—An Address to the Roman Catholics of Great Britain and Ireland. 1807, 8vo.—The Credibility of the Jewish Exodus defended against some remarks of Edward Gibbon, Esq. and the Edinburgh Reviewers. 1809, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—A Sermon on the Fast Day. 1809, 8vo.—Strictures on Clerical Education at the University of Cambridge. 1810, 8vo.

COCKE, Charles George.—England's Complete Lawyer and Law Judge. Lond. 1656, 4to.

COCKE, Thomas.—Kitchen Physic; by way of Dialogue. Lond. 1676, 12mo.

COCKELL, William, M. D. of Pontefract.—An Essay on the Retroversion of the Uterus; illustrated with Cases and Observations. Lond. 1788, 4to. 1s. 6d.

COCKEN, or Cockyn, Henry, an English Stationer and Bookseller, for whom the following Works were printed.—Beautiful Blossoms gathered from the best trees of all kynden, &c. v. Bishop, S. Lond. 1577. Again, with a somewhat different title, in 1574, 4to.

COCKER, Edward, a name proverbial in schools of arithmetic; was born 1631; died 1677.—A Copy Book of fair Writing. Lond. 1657, 8vo. —Cocker's Morals; or, The Muses' Spring Garden. Lond. 1664, fol.—Artificial and Algebraic Arithmetic. Corrected and published by John Hawkins. Lond. 1729, 8vo. The same, revised by J. Mair. Edin. 1751, 12mo.—Cocker's Urania; or, The Scholar's Delight. Lond. 8vo.

COCKERAM.—An English Dictionary; or, An Interpreter of Hard Words. Lond. 1632, 8vo. 7s.

COCKES, or Cox, Leonard, a learned Writer of the 16th century.—The Art or Crafte of Rhetoryke. Lond. 1532, 12mo. See Hermes, R. —Commentaries on William Lilly's Construction of the eight parts of Speech. 1540.—Erasmus' Paraphrase of St. Paul's Epistle to Titus. Translated from the Latin. 1549.—Marcus Eremita de Lege et Spiritu. 1540.

COCKIN, or Cokayne, Francis.—Divine Blossoms; a prospect of a looking glass for youth. Lond. 1657, 12mo.

COCKIN, Rev. Joseph.—The Oppressor Punished; a Sermon. 1814,

Digitized by Google

k COCKIN, William, Writing Master and Accompitant at the Free-School in Lancaster; died 1801.—The Art of delivering Written Language; or, An Essay on Reading. Lond. 1775, 12mo.—Rational and Practical Treatise of Arithmetic. To which is added, in the manner of notes, The Reason and Demonstration of every Rule and Operation, as they occur, on principles purely Arithmetical, or such as will easily be comprehended by a beginner. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 6s.—Of an extraordinary appearance in a mist. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 639. 1780.

COCKINGS, George.—War in Heroic Poem. From the taking of Minorca, by the French, to the raising the siege of Quebec, by General Murray. 1760, 8vo. 3s.—The Conquest of Canada, or the Siege of Quebec; l a Tragedy. Lond. 1766, 8vo.—Arts, Manufactures, and Commerce; a Poem. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

COCKLE, Mrs.—The Juvenile Journal; or, Tales of Truth. 1807, 12mo.—The Fishes' Grand Gala. 1807.—Three Gifts; or, Young Farmer Gubbins. 1807.—Elegiac tribute to the memory of Sir John Moore. 1807.—Moral Truth, and Studies in Natural History; intended as a sequel to the Juvenile Journal. 1810, 12mo. 7s.—Important Studies for the Female Sex, in reference to modern manners. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 7s. —Simple Minstrelsy. 1812, 8vo.—National Triumphs. 1814, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Elegy to the Memory of her Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte of Wales. 1818, 4to. 2s.

m COCKMAN, Rev. Thomas, D. D.—The Duty of Nonconforming to the World; a Sermon on Rom. xii. 2. 1733, 8vo.—Select Theological Discourses. Lond. 1750, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.

COCKOHAN, Thomas, D. D.—A Sermon. Oxford. 1733, 8vo.

COCKRILE, Richard, Teacher of the Free School, at Lartington.—An Introduction to Plane Trigonometry, with its application to heights and distances; containing an explanation of the three Varieties of right angled triangles, and the four cases of oblique angles, &c. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2s.

COCKS, John. See Somers, John.

COCKS, Hon. John Somers.—Patriotism and Love of Liberty defended; in two dialogues. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Short Treatise on the dreadful Tendency of Levelling Principles. 1798, 8vo. 1s.

COCKS, Sir Richard.—Perfect Discovery of the Longitude. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—Charge to the Grand Jury of the County of Gloucester Mid. Sessions. Lond. 1723.—Sermon against Popery, on Matt. v. 48. 17—, 8vo.

COCKS, Sir Robert, D. D. Rector of Great Bowright, Oxon.—The great importance of a Meek and Merciful Spirit; a Sermon on Luke vi. 36. 1714, 8vo.—Nothing but Religion can secure our Peace and Happiness in this life and that which is to come; Assize Sermon on Isai. lvii. 20, 21. 1715, 8vo.—Sermon on Psal. xxxiii. 1. 1716, 8vo.

COCKS, Roger.—Hebdomada Sacra; a Weekes Devotion; or, Seven Poeticall Meditations on the Seventh Chapter of St. Matthewes Gospell. o Lond. 1630, 8vo.—An Answer to a book set forth by Sir Edward Peyton, carrying this title, A Discourse concerning the fitness of the posture necessary to be used in taking the Sacrament. Lond. 1642, 4to.

COCKSON, Edward.—Quakerism Dissected and laid open. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

COCKSON, Thomas, Surgeon, Campden.—Case of a species of Magots being discharged from the Uterus during Menstruation. Med. Com. iii. p. 86. 1775.

COCLES, Barth.—A brief Epitome of the whole Art of Physiognomy. Translated by Thomas Hyll, with cuts. Printed by John Wayland. No date, 4to. Of this work there are numerous foreign editions in Latin p and in French.—He also wrote, Chyromantia, cum Dilucidationibus Tricassi Cerasariensis. Lat. Ven. 1525, 8vo. Into Italian. Ven. 1525, 8vo. Argent. 1534, 12mo.—La Geomantia. Ven. 1550, 8vo.

COCQUEBERT, Charles.—Mémoire pour servir à la description Minéralogique du département du Mont Blanc. Journal des Mines, an 3. Nivose, p. 47. Pluviose, p. 13.

COCQUIUS, Adrian.—Historia ac Contemplatio Sacra Plantarum, Arborum, et Herbarum quarum fit mentio in Sacra Scriptura. Ulissiaq. 1664, 4to.—Observationes et Exercitationes Physico-Physiologicæ ad Vetus Testamentum. Ulissiq. 1671, 4to.—Observationes Critico-Sacræ in Sacrum N. Testamenti Codicem. Lugd. Bat. 1678, 4to.

q COCUS, Roseay. See Cooke, R.

CODAGLI, Domenico.—L'Historia Orcenna. Brese. 1592, 4to.

CODDÆUS, Gul.—Annotationes in Comm. Heb. trium Rabbinorum in Hosean. Lugd. Bat. 1621.

CODDINGTON, William.—A Demonstration of true love unto you the Rulers of the Colony of Massachusets, in New England. 1674, 4to.

CODE, H. B. of Dublin.—Spanish Patriots a thousand years ago; an Historical Drama. 1819, 8vo.

CODECHA, Bonifis Patrensis.—Repet. in Rubric. de Constitutionibus. Ven. 1585.—In Rubric. de Judiciis. Ven. 1587.

CODINUS, George, of Constantinople, flourished about the end of the r 15th century.—His Works concerning the origin of Constantinople, and the Officers of the Palace and great Church of that City, was translated and printed in Greek and Latin.—De Officialibus Palatii Constantinopolitani et Officiis Magnæ Ecclesiæ, Gr. Lat. ex Bibliotheca J. Pari. Lugd. 1588, 8vo. Heidelb. 1596, 8vo. Paris, 1625, fol. Ex versione Jacobi Gretseri, cum P. Jacobi, Paris, 1648, fol.—His antiquities of Constantinople are ent. Selecta de Originibus Constantinopolis, Gr. Lat. Goo. Dausa interp. apud Hier. Commel. 1596, 8vo. Published by Gaur, in 1648, fol.—Excerpta de Antiquitatibus Constantinopolitanis. Gr. Lat. Opera Petri Lambecii. Paris. 1655, fol.

CODOMANUS, Lud.—Annales S. Scripturæ, et iv. libri Chronologici, et Methodus Supputationis Astronomicæ. Wittels. 1602.

CODRINGTON, Robert, a miscellaneous Writer and Translator of the 17th century, was born in Gloucestershire, 1602; died 1665.—On the Knowledge of God. Translated from the French of Du Moulin. Lond. 1634.—The Life and Death of Robert Earl of Essex. Lond. 1646, 4to. —Heroinarion, or the History of the Fortunate Lovers. Lond. 1654, 8vo. —The Life of Esop. This was prefixed to Barlow's edition of the Fables. 1666, fol.—A collection of Proverbs.

CODRONCHUS, or Codronchus Baptista.—De Morbis Venificis, ac Venificis, Libri quatuor.—De Vicis Venenis libri duo: item Consilium de Rancedine, et Methodus testificandi in quibusvis Casibus medicis obiata. Franc. 1596, 8vo.—De Morbis qui Imolæ et alibi, communiter hoc anno mense vagati sunt; et de Morbo novo, Prolapsu scilicet Mucronatæ Cartilaginis, Libellus. Bonon. 1603, 4to.—De Rabie seu Hydrophobia, libri duo. Franc. 1610, 8vo. —De annis Climacteriis et de Ratione vitandi eorum periculi; item de Ratione vitam producendi. Bon. 1620, 8vo. Colon. 1623, 8vo.

CODURCUS, Phil.—Versio et Annotationes in Johum et Ecclesiasten. Paris, 1651, 1657, 4to.—Annotationes in Johum, in Crit. Sac. vol. iii.

COE, Richard.—An exact Diary, or a brief relation of the progress of Sir William Waller's army, since the joining the London Auxiliaries with his forces. Lond. 1644, 4to.

u COE, Thomas, M. D.—Dissertatio Inauguralis Medica de fluxu muliebri menstruo morbisque inde oriundis. Lugd. Bat. 1728, 4to.—A Treatise on Biliary Concretions, or Stones in the Gall-Bladder and Ducts. 1757, 8vo. 5s. This is a most tedious, but a most minute and laborious work, giving every thing from which was then known the subject.

CŒCUS, Ventura.—Catalexis in Legem secundam de Origine Juris. Bon. 1563, 4to. Franc. 1601, 8vo.—Lælii sive Monarchi duo. Bon. 1563, 4to.

v COEFFETEAU, Nicholas, a learned French Priest, was born at St. Calais, on the Maine, 1574; died 1623. His principal works are.—A History of Rome, from Augustus to Constantine, entit. Histoire Romaine, contenant tout ce qui s'est passé de plus memorable depuis le commencement de l'Empire d'Auguste jusques au regne de Constantin le Grand, avec l'Epitome de Florus. Paris, 1621, 1647, fol.—Pin saera monarchia Ecclesiæ Catholicæ, &c. libri quatuor Apologetici adversus Rempublicam M. A. De Dominis, &c. Paris, 1622, 2 vols. fol.—His Table of Human Passions, with their Causes and Effects, was translated and published at London, 1621, fol.—Œuvres. Paris, 1622.

COEHORN, Coehoorn, or Cohorn, Menno Baron de, a very celebrated Dutch Engineer, was born 1632; died 1704.—New Method of w Fortification. In French. Haye, 1711, 8vo. Utrecht, 1741, 8vo. See Savart.

COELEMANNUS, Petrus.—Opus Prosodicum Græcum; in quo Syllabarum Græcarum, positione, diphthongis et vocalibus longis carentium, quantitates, ex partibus Philosophis, historicis et poetis Græcis, cum prisciis tum recentioribus, inpimis vero epicis atque elegiacis, perspicuè demonstrantur. Franc. 1611, 1651, 8vo.

COELIO, Domingos Lopes.—Historia da prodigiosa Vida do Apostolo Valenciano S. Vicente Ferrer. Lisb. 1713, 4to.

COELIUS, Africa. See Africa.

COELIUS, Aurelianus. See Aurelianus.

COELSON, Launcelot.—The Poor Man's Physician and Chirurgeon. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—Almanack for 1681. Lond. 12mo.—Almanack for 1684. Lond. 12mo.

COEMAN, Sibertus.—Disputatio Mathematica quantum Aquæ influat in Mare è Fluvia. Amst. 1658, 4to.—Discursus de Arduo. Amst. 1660, 4to. —De Actis Magnetice Devistatæ. Amst. 1668, 4to.

COENALIS, Ros. Epic, Elegiacus, deinc Adonicensis seu Arboricensis. —Tract. Terminorum. Paris, 1508, 4to.—De Liquidorum Ponderumque Mensuris, seu vera Mensuratum Ponderumque ratione. Paris, 1532.—De vera Mensurarum Ponderumque ratione Opus de integro instauratum. Paris, 1535, 8vo. Paris, 1547, 8vo.—Axioma pro tuendo Sacro Celibatu. Paris, 1545, 8vo.—Axioma de utriusque Gladii facultate usque legitime. Paris, 1546, 8vo.—Historia Gallica. Paris, 1557, 2 vols.—Traductio Larvæ Sycophantice Impietatis Calvinistic. Paris, 1556, 8vo.

COETLOGAN, C. E. de, A. M. Chaplain to the Mayoralty, Rector of Gosfort, Surrey.—A Sermon. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—A Sermon upon Judg. iii. 20. Designed as an antidote to the dangerous and spreading evils of Infidelity, Arianism, and Immorality. Lond. 1773, 12mo. 1s.—A token of respect to the memory of Sir Sydney Stafford Smythe. Lond. 1778.—Caution against the principles and abominations of the Romish Church. Lond. 1779, 8vo.—A Sermon. 1784, 8vo.—The Justice of God in the Damnation of Sinners; a Sermon. 1788, 8vo.—A true estimate of the Light of Inspiration and the Light of Human Learning, with an answer to a discourse by Bishop Horsley. 1788, 8vo.—God and the King; a Sermon. Lond. 1790, 4to. 1s.—Pious Memorials, a Public God; a Sermon. Lond. 1790, 4to. —The Test of Truth, Piety, and Allegiance; delivered before the Lord Mayor, the Aldermen, and Sheriffs. Lond. 1790, 4to. 1s. 6d.—The Essential Deity of the Messiah: and the great importance of that article of Christian Faith to every conscientious member of the Church of England, consi-

Digitized by Google

a derred. Lond. 1790, 4to. 1s.—The Harmony between Religion and Policy, or divine and human Legislation; a Sermon. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Scriptural Views of the national Establishment considered as the Church of the Living God, and as the pillar and ground of the Truth; a Sermon. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Religion and Loyalty, the grand support of the British Empire; a Sermon on Acts xvii. 7. delivered in the Cathedral of St. Paul's. Lond. 1790, 4to. 1s.—Ten Discourses delivered in the Mayoralty, 1790, 8vo.—The nature and advantage of the Lord's day. 8vo.—Hints to the people of England for 1793.—The Portraiture of the Christian Penitent. Sermons on the Psalm li. 2 vols. 8vo.—The Excellency of the Sacred b Writings; a Sermon.—Youth's Monitor; a Sermon.—Poery the man of Sin; a Sermon.—The fall of Antichrist; a Sermon.—Reflections on the Murder of Louis XVI.—The Year of Christ in Redemption; a Sermon.—The Doctrine of Grace illustrated in the Conversion of St. Paul.—The Theological Miscellany. 6 vols. 8vo.—Sketch of the life and character of Moses. —The peculiar advantages of the English Nation; celebrated in a Sermon. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—The Origin of Sacred Architecture morally improved. —Blessedness in Death; a funeral Sermon.—The Life of the Just exemplified in the character of the late Rev. Wm. Romaine; a funeral Sermon.—Hints on the nature of Resignation.—The true greatness and real excellency of the ministerial office; a discourse on the death of the Hon. and Rev. W. B. Cadogan.—The national Jubilee.—A Patriot King, a Patriot people. —The temple of Truth. 3 vols. 8vo.—The Protestant Reformation of the 16th century, briefly celebrated as a motive of National Gratitude. 1818, 8vo. 5s.—The divine message; a Sermon.

COETLOGON, Dennis or, Dionysius, M.D.—Treatise on the Stone and Analysis of Miss Stephens' Medicine. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—Letter to the Gentlemen of the Faculty, in answer to the Letter on Miss Stephens' Medicine. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—Miss Stephens' Receipt for the Stone and Gravel, with proper observations. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—Extirpation of the c merits of Miss Stephens' Medicine, &c. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—Universal Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. Lond. 1745, 2 vols. fol.—Tour through the Animal World. Lond. 1746, 8vo.

COFFEY, Charles.—Beggar's Wedding; an opera. Lond 1729, 8vo. —The Boarding School; an opera. Lond. 1733, 8vo.

COFFIN, Major Pine.—Stutterheim's account of the Battle of Auesterlitz. From the French. 1806, 8vo. 5s.

COFFINIERES.—Le Code Napoléon expliqué par les Decisions Suprêmes de la Cour de Cassation et du Conseil et Etat. 1811, 4to. 30s.

COGAN, E. Master of an Academy at Walthamston.—Address to the d Dissenters on Classical Literature. 1789, 8vo. 1s.—Moschi Idyllia tria Graece, cum notis. 1795.—Reflections on the Evidence of Christianity. 1796, 12mo.—On the Purity and Perfection of Christian Morality delivered in the Meeting-house, Chesnut. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—A Sermon on the death of E. Radcliffe, Esq. 1809.—A Sermon. 1809.—Sermons chiefly on Practical Subjects. Lond. 1767, 2 vols. 8vo. 9s.

COGAN, G. Merchant of Hull.—Testimony of Richard Brothers, in an Epistolary address to the people of England, on the impending Judgements of God. 1795, 8vo. 1s.

COGAN, Henry, Gent.—The Scarlet Gown, or History of the present e Cardinals of Rome. From the Italian. Lond. 1653, 1654, 1660, 8vo.

COGAN, Thomas, A. M. and Batchelor of Physic.—The haven of health; chiefly for the comfort of Students, and consequently for all those that have a care of their health, amplified upon five words of Hippocrates written Epol. Labour, Meate, Drink, Sleepe, Venus; now of late corrected and augmented. Hereunto is added, A preservation from the pestilence, with a short censure of the late Sickness at Oxford. Lond. 1589, 4to.

COGAN, Thomas, M.D.—Dissertatio de Pathematum Animi vi et modo agendi. Leyd. 1767, 4to.—Memoirs of the Society instituted at Amsterdam in favour of drowned persons, for the year 1767, 1768, 1769, 1770, f 1771. From the original. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 2s.—The Rhine, or a Journey from Utrecht to Francfort, chiefly on the borders of the Rhine, and the passage down the river from Mentz to Bonn; in a series of Letters written from Holland in 1791-2. With 24 views, and a map. Lond. 1794, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—The Works of the late Professor Camper, on the connexion between the science of Anatomy, and the Arts of Drawing, Painting, Statuary, &c.; in two books, containing a Treatise on the natural difference of features in persons of different countries and ages, and on Beauty as exhibited in ancient sculpture; with a new method of sketching heads, national features, and portraits of individuals accurately, &c. &c. Illustrated with 17 plates. Translated from the Dutch. Lond. 1794, 4to. 21s.—A Philosophical Treatise on the Passions. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 8s. 6d. 2d edition, corrected. Bath, 1802, 8vo.—An Ethical Treatise on the Passions founded on the principles investigated in the Philosophical Treatise. Bath, 1807, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Part ii. 1810, 7s. 6d.—Theological Disquisitions on the Characteristic Excellencies of Christianity. Lond. 1819, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

COGELIUS, Fabi.—Poemation, enarrans Cursus et Omina Comet arum qui annis Æræ Christianæ, 1664 et 1665 apparebant. Kil. 1666, fol.

COGERHALL, Henry.—Timber Measure and Gauging. Lond. 1677, 8vo.

COGGESHALLE, Ralph, a learned English Monk and Historian in the 13th and 14th centuries; died about 1228. His principal work is,—A Chronicle of the Holy Land. Published in 1729, in the fifth volume of the Amplissima Collectio veterum Scriptorum et Monumentorum; in which are also two other Works of his, entitled,—Chronicon Anglicanum ab anno 1066, ad annum 1200.—And, Libellus de Motibus Anglicanis sub Johanne Rege.

COGHLAN, Rev. Lucius, D. D.—The Fall of David; a Sermon on 2 Sam. xi. 1. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

COGLAN, R. B.—An Apology for Catholic Faith, Morality, and j Loyalty, occasioned by a late publication, entitled, Interesting Facts concerning Popery, by the Rev. Mr. Peckwell. 1779, 12mo. 1s.

COGLAN, Thomas.—Improved System of Masonics; or, Art of assisting the Memory exemplified. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

COGNATUS, Gilbert.—A Bok of the Office of Servantes. Englysyed by Thomas Chaloner. Lond. 1543, 8vo.—He also wrote, Martini Episcopi Turonensis Formula honestæ vitæ. Basil. 1545, 12mo.—Brevis admodum totius Galliæ Descriptio. Basil. 1552, 4to.—Brevis ac delucida, Burgundiæ Descriptio. Bas. 12mo.—Collectio Epistolarum veterum k Authorum Græcorum ac Latinorum. Basil. 1554, 8vo.—Τιμοθεου, seu Censoria Virgula. Bas. 1560, 8vo.—Sylva Narrationum. Basil. 1561, 1567, 12mo.—Opera multifarii argumenti. Basil. 1562, fol.—In Horatium. Basil. 1580.—Adagiorum Sylloge, 1599. Col. Agr. 1612.

COGNEAU, Paul.—A sure Guide to the French Tongue. Lond. 1638, 8vo.

COGNET, Sir Martin, Knt. one of the French King's Privy Council, Master of Requests of his Household, and lately Ambassador to the Cantons of Switzerland.—Politique Discourse on Truth and Lying, and Instructions to Princes to keep their Faith and Promise, &c. 1586, 4to. l Hoby, E.

COGOLLUDO, Diego Lopez.—Historia de Yucathan. Madrid, 1688, fol.

COGROSSI, Carlo Fran.—Della Natura, Effetti, ed' Uso della Corteccia del Peru. o' del China. Crem. 1711, 4to.—Saggi della Medicina Italiana. Pad. 1727, 4to.

COHAUSEN, John Henry, a learned and ingenious Saxon Physician, was born in Lower Saxony about the end of the 17th century; died 1750. He published—Testamium Physico-Medicorum Curiosa Decuria. de Vita Humana. Cosfeld, 1699, 4to.—Ossilegium Historico-Physicum. 1714, m 4to.—Dissertatio Satyrica, Physico-Medico-Moralis; de Fica Nasi sive Tabaci Sternutatorii moderno abusu et noxa. Amstelodami, 1716, 12mo. In this he considers the passion of taking snuff as a disease of the Nostrils.—Neothea. 1716. Written to shew the folly of sending to China for tea, when we have so many herbs at hand as pleasant, and more healthy.—Lumen Novum Phosphorus accensum. Amst. 1717, 8vo.—Raptus Extaticus in Clouteri Parnassum, in eaque ipsa Satyrorum Iusus, cum Notis Tabaco Prophoris. Amst. 1726, 12mo.—Helmontius Ecstaticus. Amst. 1731, 8vo.—Archeus Febrium, Faber et Medicus. Amst. 1731, 8vo.—Hermippus Redivivus, sive Exercitatio Physico-Medica curiosa de Methodo rara ad n ca Vitam prolongandæ senectutis, per anhelitum puellarum ex veteri monumento Romano deprompta; auctore J. H. Cohausen. Franc. 1742, 8vo. Hermippus Redivivus, or the Sages Triumph over Old Age and the Grave. Translated into English, and published by Dr. John Campbell. In this he professes to shew the practicability of prolonging the lives of elderly persons 115 years, by receiving the breath and transpirations of healthy young women.

COHELLIUS, Jac.—Notitia Cardinalatus, in qua nedum de S. R. E. Cardinalium Origine, Dignitate, &c. ubermimé pertractatur. Rom. 1653, fol.

o COHEN, François.—Ὀμηροῦ βατραχομυομαχία. La Guerre des Grenouilles et des Souris d'Homère traduite mot pour mot, de la Version Latine d'Etienne Bergiere imprimée vis-à-vis. 1797, 4to. 7s. 6d. Written when only eight years of age.

COHEN, L.—Sacred Truths, addressed to the Children of Israel residing in the British Empire. 1808, 12mo.

COHEN, Moses.—Sermon on Prov. xx. 10. 1761, 4to.

COIGNET, Peter jun.—Anti-Cotton; or a Refutation of Cotton's Letter for the Jesuits' killing of Kings. Lond. 1611, 4to.

COINTE, Charles le, a French Historian, was born at Troyes, 1611; p died 1681. He published—Annales Ecclesiastici Francorum; from the year 235 to 835. Paris, 1665-1679, 8 vols. fol. This is a compilation of immense labour, and full of curious particulars.

COINTREL, Pierre.—Catalogue des Plantes du jardin botanique etablé à Lille, par les soins des Messieurs du Magistrat. Lille, 1751, 8vo.

COIRUS, Jo. Baptista.—Linguæ Etruscæ Compendiaria Grammatica. Coll. All. 1613, 8vo.

COITER, Volcherus.—De Ossibus Humani Corporis. Bonon. 1566, fol.—Tabulæ principalium Humani Corporis partium et Anatomicæ Exercitationes ac Observationes. Norib. 1573.—Diversorum Animalium Sceletorum Explicationes Iconibus Artificiosis et Genuinis illustratæ. Norib. 1575.

COKAIN, Cockayn, or Cokayne, Sir Aston, an English Poet, was born at the ancient family seat, Ashbourne Hall, Derbyshire, 1608; died 1683.—The Obstinate Lady; a new Comedy.—Lond. 1657, 1658, 12mo.—Trappolin creduto Principi, or Trappolin supposed a Prince; an Italian Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1658, 12mo.—Small Poems, of divers sorts, by Sir A. C. besides Preface, and a Copy of Commendatory Verses, by Tho. Bancroft. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Ovids mentions another edit. under the title of Poems; with the Obstinate Lady, and Trappolin,

Digitized by Google

r supposed a Prince, by Sir A. C. Bart. Whereunto is now added, The Tragedy of Ovid, intended to be acted shortly. Lond. 1662, 8vo.

COKAYNE, GEORGE.—Flesh Expiring, and the Spirit Inspiring in the New Earth; a Sermon. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Divine Astrology; the substance of a Sermon. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

COKAYNE, WILLIAM.—The Foundations of Prudence Vindicated. Lond. 1649, 4to.

COKAYNE, WILLIAM, B.D. Professor of Astronomy, Gresham College, and Rector of Kilkhampton, Devonshire.—Sermon on Acts xvii. 22. 1750, 4to.—Sermon on Isa. xxvi. 9. 1753, 4to.

COKE, MR. Secretary to the Turkey Company.—Narrative of the Great Solemnity of the Circumcision of Mustapha, Prince of Turkey, eldest son of Mahomet, with an Account of the Marriage of his Daughter to this Favourite Musaip at Adrianople. Lond. 1676, fol.

COKE, SIR EDWARD. Lord Chief Justice of England, and one of the most distinguished Lawyers this country has produced, was born in Norfolk, 1549; died 1634.—Reports of divers Resolutions and Judgments in the several Courts, given with great deliberation by the reverend Judges and Sages of the Law, of Cases never resolved or adjudged before; and the reasons or causes of the said Resolutions and Judgements, during the most happy Reign of the most illustrious and renowned Queen Elizabeth. Part 1st. Lond. 1601, fol. This Part and ten others, all in French, were published between the above date and 1616. The 12th Part was published in 1655, with a certificate as to its genuineness, by E. Bulstrade. The 13th Part has the title of, Silent Cases in Law, reported by Sir E. C. An imperfect edit. 11 Parts, in English, was published 1658, fol. A better one, 11 Parts, 1680, fol. Another, 12 Parts, the Pleadings in Latin. Lond. 1767, 7 vols. 8vo. In French, 11 Parts, 1672, 2 vols. fol. 11 Parts, Lond. 1680, fol. With Chitton's References, 11 Parts, French, 1697, fol. Part 12th, Lond. 1658. Part 13th, Lond. 1677, fol. Another edit. 13 Parts, the Pleadings in English. Lond. 1738, 7 vols. 8vo. Reports in verse, wherein the name of each Case and the principal Points are contained in two lines; to which are added, References in the Margin to all the editions of the said Reports. In the Savoy, 1742, 8vo. Another, 13 Parts, Pleadings in English, with many additional Notes and References, by G. Wilson, Esq. Serjeant at Law. Lond. 1776, &c. 7 vols. 8vo. These Reports extend from the 14th Elizabeth to the 15th James.—Speech and Charge given at Norwich Assizes, with the discovery of the Abuses and Corruption of Offices. Lond. 1607, 4to. 2s.—Book of Entries, containing Precedents of all Proceedings of Courts, Declarations, Informations, Plains, Indictments, Bars, Duplications, Rejoinders, Pleadings, Processes, Continuances, Essoigns, Issues, Defaults, Departure in Despite of the Courts, Demurrers, Trials, Judgments, Executions, and all other matters and proceedings, in effect, concerning the practice part of the Law of England, in Actions real, personal, mixed, and in Appeals, being very necessary to be known, and of excellent use for the modern practice of the Law, many of them containing matters in Law, and points of great learning. Collected and published for the common good and benefit of all the students and learned Professors of the Laws of England. Latin. 2d edit. Lond. 1614, fol. The same. Lond. 1671, fol.—Institutes of the Law of England, Part 1st, or a Translation and Commentary on the Tenures of Sir Thos. Littleton, not the name of a Lawyer but the Law itself. Lond. 1628, fol. 16s. Lond. 1719, fol. This Part is usually styled, Coke on Littleton, and has gone through 16 editions, with the addition of Notes and References from the beginning to folio 195 inclusive, by Francis Hargrave, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn; and from folio 196 to the end, with the Preface and Notes, by Charles Butler, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn; and an Analysis of Littleton, by an unknown hand. Lond. 1788, fol. The last by C. Hargrave and C. Butler, Lond. 1809, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 57s. 6d. Part 2d, containing a Commentary on Magna Charta, and an Exposition of many ancient and other Statutes, was first printed. Lond. 1642, fol. Again, in 1663, 1664, 1669, 1671, 1681, all in fol. Part 3d, concerning High Treason, and other Pleas of the Crown, and Criminal Causes, was first printed in 1644. Again, in 1648, 1660, 1669, 1670, 1680, all in fol. The editions of Part 4th, which Trials of Jurisdiction of Courts, corresponed nearly with those of Part 3d. The three last Parts were published by order of the House of Commons after the Author's death. 1644.—The Complete Copyholder, wherein is contained a learned Discourse of Antiquity, and Nature of Manors and Copyholds. Lond. 1630, 4to. 1640, 1641, 1644, 4to. The same, with a Supplement. Lond. 1668, 1673, 12mo. With Coletthorp's reading between the Lord of a Manor and a Copyholder, his Tenant; also the Orders of keeping a Court Leet and Court Baron. Lond. 1650, 4to. Lond. 1764, 8vo.—Treatise of Bail and Mainprise. Lond. 1671, 4to. To which are added, The Old Tenures; also, some Notes and Additions to Lord Coke's Commentary upon Littleton, shewing how the Laws are altered since those authors wrote, by William Hawkins. Lond. 1762, 8vo.—An Abridgement in English of his Reports. Lond. 1650, 8vo.—Declarations and Pleadings contained in his 11 books of Reports, in English. Lond. 1650, fol. These are not included in the editions of his Reports, 1658 and 1680. Translated into English, by W. Hughes. 1659.—Le Reading sur l'Estatute de 27. Edward I. Appellé a l'Estatute de Finibus Levatis. Lond. 1662, 4to. Translated into English. Reading on the Statute of Fines, 27 Edward I. Lond. 1662, 4to. In English, by William Hawkins. Lond. 1764, 8vo.—Law Tracts, by W. Hawkins, Serjeant at Law. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 5s. These contain the Copyholder, Reading on Fines, Treatise of Bail and Mainprise, &c. and are all included in the later editions of Part 1st of his Institutes.—Tables of the Principal Matters in Coke's Second, Third, and Fourth Institutes. fol.

COKE, GEORGIUS HENRICUS.—Historia Principum Anhaltinorum. Jenæ, 1686, 4to.

a COKE, JOHN, designates himself Clarke of the Kynge's Recognisance, or vulgarly called Clarke of the Statutes of the Staple of Westminster.—The Debate between the Heralds of England and France. Lond. 1550, 16mo.

COKE, JOHN.—Syllogæ variorum Tractatum quibus Caroli Magnæ Britanniæ Regis Innocentia illustratur, et Patriciduim injustissimæ et inamanissimæ in illum perpetratum a Pseudo Parliamento et perduelli Exercitu, Luce Clarius declaratur; accessit Responsum pernecessarium ad Declarationem Illius Proventionem. 1649, 4to.

COKE, JOHN, M. D.—Treatise on Poisons, Animal, Vegetable, and b Mineral, with their Cure. Lond. 1770, 12mo. 1s.

COKE, ROGER, Esq.—Justice Vindicated from the false Faces put upon it by Tho. White, Tho. Hobbs, and Hugo Grotius; also, Elements of Power and Subjection. Lond. 1660, fol. 6s.—A Discourse on Trade. Lond. 1670, 4to.—A Treatise demonstrating the Danger of the Church, State, and Trade of England. Lond. 1671, 4to.—Reasons of the Increase of the Dutch Trade. Lond. 1671, 4to.—England's Improvements. Lond. 1695, 4to.—A Detection of the Court and State of England, from the Accession of King James I. to the Death of Queen Anne, by him and others. Lond. 1694, 2 vols. 1719, 3 vols. 8vo. Supplement to the first edition of the Detection, &c. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—Reflections on the East India and African Companies. Lond. 1695, 4to.

COKE, THOMAS, M. A.—Sermon on Prov. xxii. 6. 1773, 8vo.

COKE, THOMAS, LL.D. a Disciple of Mr. John Wesley, and a native of Brecon, South Wales; died 1814.—An Extract of Coke's Journal from Gravesend to Antigua, in a Letter to the Rev. J. Wesley. Lond. 1787, 8vo.—Continuation of Coke's Journal, in two Letters. Lond. 1787, 8vo.—Some Account of the late Missionaries to the West Indies. Lond. 1789, 8vo.—Life of the Rev. John Wesley, including an account of the great revival of Religion in Europe and America, of which he was the first and c chief Instrument. Lond. 1792, 8vo. Written along with Mr. Henry Moore.

COKE, THOMAS WILLIAM, Esq. M. D.—Addresses to the Freeholders of Norfolk. 1802.

COKE, ZACHARY.—The Art of Logic. Lond. 1654, 4to.

COKER, JOHN, Esq. of New College, Oxford.—Remarks on the Considerations of Sir John Throgmorton, Bart. arising from the Debates in Parliament on the Petition of the Irish Roman Catholics. 1805, 2s.—Reflections on the Resignation of the Chancellor of the University of Oxford. 1810, 1s.—Answer to a Letter of the Rev. Capleston on the Reflections. c 1810.

COKER, MATTHEW, or, as he styles himself in some of his books, Apostolus Prophetæ et Prophetiæ Apostolus et Baptista Sevorum Christi Præcursor, Baptismata Spiritus Baptistatus, Antichristi et Antispiritus, Antithetos Oppositus; necnon Angelus; non Evanus. (qui vanus) sed Evangelicus.—A Whip of Small Cords to scourge Antichrist (sitting in the Temple of God, and exalting himself above, and opposing himself against, all that is called God), out of the Temple of God, and cleansing up the way for receiving in of the Lord Jesus Christ in his glorious Power in and over the Church, now exercised in the Working of Miracles, Gifts of Healings, and other extraordinary Gifts; with the Knot at the end of the Whip. Whereunto is added, The Sheerer Sheered and Calibum Shaved, and the Grinder Ground. Lond. 1654, 4to.—A Prophetical Revelation from God himself unto Matthew Coker. Lond. 1654, 4to.—A Short and Plain Narrative of Matthew Coker in reference to his Gift of Healing. Lond. 1654, 4to.

COKER, N.—Survey of Dorsetshire, containing the Antiquities, and Natural History of the country, with a particular description of all the Places of Note, and Ancient Seats, which give light to many curious parts of English history. Extracted from Doomsday Book. Lond. 1732, fol. This Survey appears to have been finished in the latter end of James I.'s reign.

COKER, THOMAS, M. A.—Sermon on 2 Pet. ii. 1. 1721, 8vo.

COLARDEAU, CHARLES PETER, a French Poet, was born at Janville in the Orleanois, 1735; died 1776.—His first work was a Translation of Pope's Eloisa to Abelard. 1758.—Two Traged. Astarbe and Calisto. The one performed in 1758, the other in 1760.—The Temple of Gnidos, and two of the Nights of Young; in French verse. The Epistle to M. Rabaunt, and the Poem of Prometheus, which afterwards appeared, are in general soft and harmonious. His works were collected in 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1779, and have been since reprinted in 12mo.

COLBATCH.—Account of the Court of Portugal under the Reign of Don Pedro II. 1700, 8vo.

COLBATCH, JOHN, Surgeon, London.—Novum lumen Chirurgicum extinctum, Ar. Med. Colbatch's New Light of Chirurgery put out, by W. W. Lond. 1695, 12mo.—Physico Medical Essays, concerning Alkali and Acid in the Case of Distempers. Lond. 1696.—On the Causes, Nature, and Cure of Gout. Lond. 1697, 1700, 8vo.—Doctrine of Acids in the Cure of Disease farther asserted, against F. Tuthill. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—

Digitized by Google

i Extraordinary Cure of the Bite of a Viper by Acids. Lond. 1698, 1699, 8vo.—Collection of Medical and Chirurgical Tracts. Lond. 1700, 1704, 8vo.—Memoirs of Denmark. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—Farther Considerations concerning Alkali and Acid. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—Dissertation sur le Guy. Translated by H. M. D. S. Paris, 1729, 12mo.—Generous Physician, or Medicine made easy. Lond. 1730, 1732, 8vo.—Of the Art of Nursing. Lond. 1733, 8vo.

COLBATCH, John, D.D. Casuist-Professor of Divinity, Cambridge. —A Sermon on Prov. x. 7. Camb. 1718, 8vo.—The Bishop of Chester's Case, with relation to the Warrington Member; shewing that neither any Degrees but such as are taken in the University, can be deemed legal qualifications for any Ecclesiastical Preferment in England. Camb. 1721, fol. —Considerations on the English Constitution in Church and State, relating to the Bishop of Chester's Case, &c. wherein the Prerogatives of the Crown, the Archbishop of Canterbury, and Legal Rights of the Presbyters are defended against the Universities usurping the sole power of granting Degrees, &c. Lond. 1721, fol.—Jus Academicum; or a Defence of the peculiar Jurisdiction which belongs of common right to Universities in general, and in particular to those of England; with an account of the Proceedings before the Vice Chancellor of Cambridge in the aforesaid cause.—An Examination of the late Archdeacon Eachard's Account of the Marriage Treaty of King Charles II. and Queen Catharine. Camb. 1733, 4to.—Case of Proxies payable to Ecclesiastical Visitors fully stated, &c. with some Remarks on Bishop Stillingfleet's Discourse on the Antiquity and Legality of Archdeacon's Visitations. Camb. 1741, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

COLBECK, Joseph, Jun.—Poems on Various Occasions. 1813.

COLBERT, Jun.—The Age of Paper; or an Essay on Banks and Banking. Lond. 8vo.

COLBERT, John Baptist, Marquis of Torcy.—Memoirs, containing the History of the Negociations from the Treaty of Ryswick to the Peace of Utrecht. Translated from the French. 1757, 2 vols. 8vo.—Le Testament Politique; English. Lond. 1695, 8vo.—His Life and Political Testament. Translated from the French. Lond. 1695, 8vo.

COLBIUS, Theod.—Hippocrates de Circuitu Sanguinis, Exercitatio i. Lugd. Bat. 1655, 4to.

COLBORNE, Robert, Apothecary at Chippenham, Wilts.—The Plain English Dispensatory, containing the Natural History and Medicinal Virtues of the principal Simples now in use; also, all the Compositions in the three Dispensatories of London, Edinburgh, and Dr. Fuller, the History of the Incorporation of the College of Physicians in London, &c. Lond. 1759, 8vo.

COLBURNE.—Discourse upon the Catalogue of Doctors of God's Church, shewing the Succession of the Church. 1589, 8vo.

COLBY, Jesse.—Sermons on Prov. xxii. 10. 1771, 12mo.

COLBY, Samuel, M. A.—Sermons on Prov. xxii. 8. and xxxviii. 2. 1708, 8vo.—Sermon on the Sacrament, 1 Cor. xi. 29. 1708, 8vo.—Sermon on the Sacrament, on Matth. xi. 28. 1709, 8vo.

COLBY, Captain Thomas, of the Royal Engineers.—Trigonometrical Survey. See Mudge, William.

COLCLOUGH, George.—The Spectacle to Repentance. Lond. 157—, 12mo.

COLDEN, Alexander.—Examination of the New Doctrines in Philosophy and Theology propugated by Dr. Priestley; with some short Strictures on the Power of the Civil Magistrate as the Ordinance of God. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

COLDEN, Cadwallader, Esq.—The History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada. 2d edition, Lond. 1701, 8vo. The same, 1747, 1750, 8vo. And 1755, 2 vols. 12mo.—The History of the Five Indian Nations depending upon New York. New York, 1727, 8vo. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—The Principle of Action in Matter, the Gravitation in Bodies, and the Motion of the Planets, explained from their principles. New York, 1745, 8vo. Lond. 1752, 4to. 5s.—Plantæ Coldenghomiæ in provincia Noveboracensi Americes sponte crescentes. Act. Societ. Upsal. 1743, p. 81, &c.—Letter concerning the Throat Distemper. Med. Obs. and Inq. i. p. 211. 1755. Epidemic Malignant Sore Throat.

COLDOCK, Francis, an English Printer and Stationer, who flourished towards the close of the 16th century; died 13th January, 1602. To his press the following books are ascribed:—Andr. Hiperius, his Regiment of Lauerius. v. Hiperius, A. Lond. 1572, 8vo.—A Sermon preached before the Queenes Maiestie. v. Coortesse, R. Lond. 1573, 1586, 8vo.—The first part of the Commentaries, &c. Lond. 1573, 4to. v. Tymme, T. R. Ramus.—The three parties of Commentaries, &c. Lond. 1574, 4to. v. Tymme, T. R. Ramus.—The whole parte of Commentaries, &c. Lond. 1574, 4to. v. Tymme, T. R. Ramus.—The thirde Parte, &c. Lond. 1574, 4to. v. Tymme, T. R. Ramus.—The tenth book, &c. 1574, 4to. v. Tymme, T. R. Ramus.—Grecæ Linguæ Spicilegium, &c. v. Grant, E. Lond. 1575, 4to.—Two Sermones at Paules, in the time of the Plague. Lond. 1577, 8vo. v. White, T.—A Supplication, &c. v. Cornanus, A. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—The Praise of Solitariness; set down in the form of a Dialogue, wherein is contained, a Discourse Philosophical of the Life active and contemplative. Lond. 1577, 4to.—Apologia. v. Ascham, R. Lond. 1577.—Familiarum Epistolarum, libri tres, &c. v. Ascham, R. Lond. 1578, 1581, 1590, 8vo.—A Godlye and Fruitefull Sermon against Idolatrie, &c. v. White, P. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—The Figure of Anticlirist. v. Traume, T. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—An Ethiopian Historie. v. Heliodorus. Lond. 1587, 4to.—A Briefe Discoverie, &c. v. Stanley, W. Lond. 1588, 4to.—Epistolæ, &c. v. Ascham, R. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—A Silver Watch Bell, &c. v. Tymme, T. Lond. Without date, 8vo.—All the Famous Battels that have been fought in our age throughout the worlde; as well by sea as lande, set fourth at large, lively described, beautified and enriched with sundry eloquent Orations and Declarations of the causes, with the fruites of them. Collected out of sundry good Authours, &c. Lond. Without date, 4to.

COLE.—Dictionary; English and Latin, and Latin and English, containing all things necessary for the translating of either language into the other. 1677, 4to. 1725, 1736, 8vo.

COLE, Abraham.—The Rational Physician's Library. Lond. 1661, fol.

COLE, Benjamin.—A Map of 20 Miles round Oxford; with Tables in it of the places contained in the Map, 4to.

COLE, Charles.—Triumphant Augustus; a Congratulate Poem on his Majesty's safe return. Lond. 1695, 4to.

COLE, Charles Nelson. Register to the Corporation of the Bedford Level. An English Lawyer and Legal Antiquary, was born in the Isle of Ely, 1732; died 1804.—A Collection of the Laws which form the Constitution of the Bedford Level Corporation, with an introductory history thereof. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 5s. 2d edit. with additions, 1803, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—The works of Sonne Jenyns, Esq. 4 vols. Including several pieces never before published; to which are prefixed, Short Sketches of the Author's family, and also of his Life, by the Editor. 1790, 8vo. 12s.

COLE, Christian.—Memoirs of Affairs of State; containing Letters written by Ministers employed in Foreign Negociations, with Treaties, Memorials, and other transactions mentioned in the said Letters, from the year 1697, to the latter end of 1708. Lond. 1723, fol.

COLE, D.—True Copies of the Letters between the Reverend Father, John Bishop of Sarum, and D. Cole, upon occasion of a Sermon by the Bishop before the Queen, &c. Lond. 1560, 8vo.

COLE, Francis.—The Prologue and Epilogue to a Comedy, presented at the entertainment of the Prince, his Highness, by the Scholars of Trinity College, Cambridge. Lond. 1642, 4to.

COLE, Henry, a person of considerable learning in the 16th century, was born at Godsbill in the Isle of Wight; died 1579. His writings were,—Disputation with Archbishop Cranmer, and Bishop Ridley at Oxford, 1554.—Funeral Sermon at the burning of Dr. Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury. Both these are in Fox's Acts and Monuments.—Letters to John Jewell, Bishop of Salisbury, upon Occasion of a Sermon that the said Bishop preached before the Queen's Majesty, and her Honourable Council, anno 1560. Lond. 1560, 8vo. Printed afterwards among Bishop Jewell's works.—Letters to Bishop Jewell, upon occasion of a Sermon of his preached at Paul's Cross, on the second Sunday before Easter in 1560.—An Answer to the first proposition of the Protestants, at the Disputation before the Lords at Westminster. These last are in Burnet's History of the Reformation.

COLE, John.—Mathematical Tracts; principally Astronomical and Nautical, consisting of Stereogonimetry, also Lee-Way and Magnetick Sailings. 1812, 8vo.

COLE, Josiah, Accoucher, London.—History of Plumb and Cherry Stones evacuated at an Abscess in the Belly. Edin. Med. Ess. v. p. 431. 1756.

COLE, Mrs. Mary, Cook to the Right Hon. the Earl of Drogheda.—The Lady's Complete Guide; or, Cookery and Confectionary in all their branches. To which is added, The Complete Brewer; also, The Family Physician, &c. &c. 1789, 8vo. 6s.

COLE, Nathaniel.—Treatise concerning Assurance of Salvation. Lond. 1615, 4to. The same work, entitled, The Godly man's Assurance; or, A Christian's Certain Resolutions of his own Salvation. Lond. 1617, 4to.—Preservatives against Sin. Lond. 1618, 4to.—The Christian Men's Walk. Lond. 1624, 12mo.—Sermon on Matth. xxv. 34. Lond. 1625, 4to.

COLE, Robert.—More Good and True News from Ireland. Lond. 1642, 4to.

COLE, T.—Account of Mr. Bright the Fat Man at Malden, in Essex. Phil. Trans. 1751. Abr. x. p. 184.

COLE, Thomas, Schoolmaster at Maidstone, in Kent.—A Godly and Fruitfull Sermon against the diuers erroneous Opinions of the Anabaptists and others. Lond. 1583, 8vo.

COLE, Thomas, Archdeacon of Essex.—Sermon on 4 Kings x. 15. Is thine hart upright? Lond. 1564, 8vo.

COLE, Thomas.—The Old Apostolical Way; a Sermon. Lond. 1676, 4to.—How may the Well Discharge of our Present Duty, give us Assurance of Help from God, for the Well Discharge of all future Duties. 1683, 4to.—Sermon on Ephes. i. 19, 20. 1690, 4to.—Sermons. 1693, 12mo.

COLE, Thomas.—A Short Narrative of the Proceedings of the Society appointed to Manage the British Herring Fishery; established by Act of Parliament, with hints for improving and extending on the coast of Wales. Lond. 1751, 8vo. Pamphlet.

COLE, Thomas, LL.B. Assistant Preacher at St. Paul's, Covent Garden.—Discourses on Luxury, Infidelity, and Enthusiasm. Lond. 1762, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—The Life of Hubert; a Narrative, Descriptive, and Didactic Poem. To which are added, some original and translated Poems. Lond. book 1st. 1793, 8vo. 5s. Books 2d and 3d. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

COLE, WILLIAM.—The Irish Cabinet; or, his Majesty's Secret Papers, &c. Establishing the Papal Clergy to Ireland, &c. Lond. 1645, fol.

COLE, SIR WILLIAM.—The Information of Sir Frederick Hamilton concerning him; with the Answer and Replication, &c. 1645, 4to.

COLE, or COLES, WILLIAM, an English Botanist, born in Oxfordshire, about 1626, Secretary to Duppa, Bishop of Winchester; died 1662.—The Art of Simpling; or, an Introduction to the knowledge of gathering Plants, wherein the definitions, divisions, places, descriptions, and the like are com-
a pendiously discoursed of. Lond. 1656, 12mo. To this work was added, Perspicilium Microcosmologicum; or, a Prospective for the Discovery of the lesser World, wherein man is a compendium.—Adam in Eden; or, Nature's Paradise, wherein is contained the History of Plants, Herbs, Flowers, with their several original names, whether Greek, Latin, or English; the places where they grow; their description and kind; their times of flourishing and decaying, &c. Lond. 1657, fol.

COLE, WILLIAM.—A Rod for the Lawyers. Lond. 1659, 4to.

COLE, WILLIAM, M.D. of Bristol.—De Secretione Animali Cogitata. Oxon. 1674 and 1677, 8vo. Lond. 1681, 12mo. Genev. 1696, 4to.—
b Purpuræ Auglicanæ; being a Discovery of a Fish found on the shores of the Severn, which gives a curious purple. Lond. 1689, 4to.—A Physico-Medical Essay; concerning the late frequence of Apoplexies, with a general method of their prevention and cure. Lond. 1689, 1693, 8vo.—De Mechanica motione peristaltici intestinorum motus. Lond. 1695, 8vo.—Novæ Hypotheses ad explicanda Febrium Intermittentium Symptomata Hyetyposis. Lond. 1693, 1694, 8vo. Genev. 1696, 4to. Amst. 1698, 8vo. —Conclium Ætiologicum de Casu quodam Epileptico quo respondetur Epistolæ, Thomæ Robart, M.D. adhuc desiderantes de propinatione Mercurialis materia et peragendæ ratione. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—On the Spiral in place
c of the suppressed annular Structure of the Fibres of the Intestines. Phil. Trans. 1676. Abr. ii. p. 295.—Dissection of a Lady who died of an Apoplexy. Ib. 1685. Abr. iii. p. 184.—Cases of Periodical Convulsions. Ib. p. 197.—Case of a Fake, though Seeming Pregnancy. Ib. 176. 1685.—Stones Voided per Penem. Ib. p. 216.—Observations on the Purple Fish; BACCINAM CAPILLUM. Lin. Phil. Trans. 1685. Abr. iii. p. 252.—On the Grains resembling Wheat, which fell lately in Wiltshire. Ib. p. 356.—On the Appearance of Plumb Stones voided by Stool. Ib. v. 525.

COLE, WILLIAM.—Legal and other Reasons presented to King Charles II., why the Subjects of England should be imprisoned for Debt and other
d Damages. Lond. 1680, 4to.

COLE, WILLIAM.—Observations and Conjectures on the Nature and Properties of Light; and on the Theory of Comets. Colchest. 1777, 8vo. 2s.

COLE, WILLIAM, REV. M.A.—A Key to the Psalms; being an easy, concise, and familiar Explanation of words, allusions, and sentences in them, selected from substantial Authorities. 1788, 8vo. 2s.—Exalted Affection, or, Sophia Pringle; a Poem. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—The Contradiction. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s.—A Loyal Poetical Gratulation; presented to his Majesty at a Review of the Kentish Yeomanry Volun-
e teers. Lond. 1799, 4to. 1s. 6d.—A Tear of Regret; to the Memory of Lieut.-Col. Shadwell, shot through the heart by a Deserter at Wrotham. Lond. 1799, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Some Observations on the Horns given by Henry I. to the Cathedral of Carlisle. Archæol. v. 305. 1785.

COLE, WILLIAM.—Conversations on Algebra; being an Introduction to the First Principles of that Science. 1818, 12mo. 7s.

COLEBROOK, SIR GEORGE, Bart.—Letters on Intolerance; including ancient and modern Nations, and different Religions and Sects. Lond. 1791, 8vo.

COLEBROOK, JOSIAH, F. R. S.—Account of the Monument com-
f monly ascribed to Catigern. Archæol. ii. p. 107. 1772.—Observations on a Coin of Robert Earl of Gloucester. Ibid. iv. p. 132. 1776.—Experiments concerning the Encaustic Painting of the Ancients. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 328. 1759.—Meteor seen at Bath. Ib. 394. 1759.—Efficacy of green Hemlock, taken internally, for Cancers. Ib. xii. 37. 354.

COLEBROOKE, HENRIETTA.—Thoughts of J. J. Rousseau. 1788, 2 vols. 12mo.

COLEBROOKE, HENRY THOMAS, Lieut. in the Service of the Hon. East India Company.—Twelve Views of Places in the Kingdom of Mysore, the Country of Tippoo Sultan, from Drawings taken on the Spot;
g with concise descriptions of the places drawn. A Brief Detail of part of the Operations of the Army under Marquis Cornwallis. Lond. 1793-4, £2 12s.—A Digest of Hindoo Law on Contracts and Successions; with a Commentary by Jagannath Tercapanchânana. Translated from the original Sanscrit. Lond. 1801, 3 vols. 8vo. 42s.—Remarks on the Husbandry and Commerce of Bengal. Lond. 1806, 8vo.—Peoples; or Dictionary of the Sanscrit Language, by Amera Sinha, with an English Interpretation and Annotations. Lond. 1810, 4to. 105s.—Two Treatises on the Hindoo Law of Inheritance; Translated from the Sanscrit. Calcutta, 1810, 4to. 31s. 6d.—Algebra of the Hindoos; with Arithmetic and Mensuration. Translated from the Sanscrit. 1817, 4to. 63s.—On Import of Colonial Corn. 1818, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

COLEBROOKE, ROBERT.—On Barren Island and its Volcano. Transact. of the Soc. of Bengal, vol. iv. p. 397.

COLEBER.—Impartial Enquiry into the Existence and Nature of God. 1718, 8vo.

COLEIRE, RICHARD, M. A. Vicar of Isleworth, and Minister of Richmond, &c.—Thanksgiving Sermon on the Scotch Defeat, on Ps. xx. 6. 1708, 8vo.—Sermon on Luke xxiii. 28. 1713, 4to.—On the Rebellion; a Sermon on Jerem. xxviii. 16. 1715, 8vo.—Thanksgiving for suppressing the Rebellion; on 2 Sam. xxii. 44. 1716, 4to.—Sermon on Ruth ii. 19. 1719, 4to.—Sermons on 1 Cor. xii. 4-7, and xiii. 4-7. 1721, 4to.—A Sermon on Judg. xix. 30. occasioned by the Rape and Murder committed on the body of Anne Bristow. Lond. 1723, 8vo.—Sermon on 2 Sam. xxiii. 3. 1726, 4to.—Farewell Sermon on 2 Cor. xiii. 11. 1727, 4to.—Kings and Judges the Vicegerents of God; Assize Sermon on Ps. lxxxii. 1. 1729, 4to.—Sermon on Prov. xxii. 6. 1729, 4to.—On Erecting an Organ at Isleworth; a Sermon on Ps. cl. 3-6. 1738, 4to.—Sermon on Rom. xiii. 6. 1749, 4to.—Fast Sermon on Joel ii. 16-18. 1745, 4to.

COLEMAN.—Two Letters to Mr. Le Chaise, the French King's Con-
j fessor. 1678, 4to.

COLEMAN, BENJAMIN, M. A. late Preacher at Bath.—Sermon on John ix. 4. on the Funeral of the Rev. Mr. Brattle and Eben. Pemberton. 1717, 8vo.—Some of the glories of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, exhibited in 20 Sacramental Discourses. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—Two Sermons on Numb. xxiv. 5. and 2 Sam. xi. 23. 1735, 12mo.

COLEMAN, CHARLES, Esq.—Satirical Peerage of England. 1784, 4to. 2s. 6d.

COLEMAN, CHARLES, A. M. M. R. L. A. late Curate of Grange, in the Diocese of Armagh.—Sermons on Important Subjects. 1817, 8vo.
k 10s. 6d. posth.

COLEMAN, EDWARD.—Mr. Coleman's Legacies, &c.; a Poem. Lond. 1679, fol.—The Answer of Coleman's Ghost to II. N.'s Poetic Offering. Lond. 1679, fol.

COLEMAN, EDWARD, Surgeon, Professor of the Veterinary College, &c.—A Dissertation on Suspended Respiration, from Drowning, Hanging, and Suffocation; in which is recommended a different Mode of Treatment to any hitherto pointed out. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2s.—Observations on the Structure, Economy, and Diseases of the Foot of the Horse, and on the Principles and Practice of Shoeing. 8 plates. vol. 1st. Lond. 1798, 4to.
l 12s. Vol. 2d. 1802, 4to. with 15 plates, 73s. 6d.—Observations on the Formation and Uses of the Natural Frog of the Horse, with a Description of a Patent Artificial Frog, to prevent and cure contracted Hoofs, Thrushes, Cankers, and Sandcracks. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Veterinary Transactions. 1801, No. 1. 8vo.

COLEMAN, THOMAS.—Sermon on Jer. viii. 20. Lond. 1645, 8vo. —On Psal. lxxxv. 5. Lond. 1644, 8vo.—On Job ix. 33. with a Censure upon the same. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Justification of his Sermon against Mr. Gillespie. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Heart's Engagement; a Sermon
m on the Public entering into the Covenant. Lond. 1643, 4to.—God's usual Answer to a Solemn Fast; a Sermon. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Hopes Deferred and Dashed; a Sermon. Lond. 1645, 4to.—A brief View of Mr Coleman's new Model of Church Government. Lond. 1645, 4to.—A Brotherly Examination re-examined. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Male dicis Maledicis, or a reply to Philo suspendens. Lond. 1646, 4to.

COLENY, THOMAS.—England and other northern reformed Countries, reconciled to Rome. Coimbra, 1738, 8vo.

COLEPEPPER, J. SERNEER, Esq.—Important Facts, submitted to the consideration of the people of England. 1793, 8vo.

COLEPEYR, ROBERT.—Proposal for preventing further decay of our
n Harbours. fol.—A Proposal to mend Rye Harbour, in Sussex. fol.

COLEPRESSE, S.—Account of two Monstrous Births in Devonshire. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 167. 1667.—Magnetical Experiments; also an excellent Liquor. Ib. 177. 1667.—Fish observed at Plymouth. Ib. 227. 1668.—Of counterfeiting Opal, and making red Glass. Phil. Trans. vol. ii. 1668. Abridg. i. p. 270.—Considerations on the variety of Slate. Ib. 576.—Observations in Mines and at Sea. Ib. ii. 168.

COLES, RICHARD.—Christian Experience from Scripture Evidences. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

COLERIDGE, REV. MR. JOHN, Vicar of Ottery, St. Mary, Devon.
o—Miscellaneous Dissertations, arising from the 17th and 18th chapters of the Book of Judges. 1768, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Fast Sermon, on Rom. xiii. 1. 1777, 4to.

COLERIDGE, S. T. Esq.—The Fall of Robespierre; a Hist. Drama. 1794, 8vo.—Conciones ad Populum, or Addresses to the People. 1795, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Protest against certain Bills, of the 18th discovered. 1795, 12mo. 1s.—The Watchman; a Weekly Miscellany, No. 1-10. 1796.—A Prospect of Peace. 1796.—Poems on Various Subjects. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 5s. Second edit. entit. Poems, to which are added, Poems, by Charles Lamb and Charles Lloyd. Lond. 1797, 12mo. 6s.—Ode on the Departing Year. Lond. 1796, 4to. 1s.—Tears in Solitude, written in 1798, during the alarm of an Invasion. To which are added, Fancy, an Ode; and Frost at Midnight. Lond. 1798, 4to. 1s. 6d.—The Piccolomini, or the first of Wallenstein; a Drama, from the German of Schiller. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 4s.—The Death of Wallenstein; a Tragedy, from the German of Schiller. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 4s.—The Friend; a series of Essays. 1812, roy. 8vo. 18s.—Remorse; a Tragedy. 1813, 8vo.—Christabel; Kubla Khan, a Vision; and the Pains of Sleep. Lond. 1816, 8vo.—The Statesman's Manual: or the Bible the best Guide to Political Skill and Foresight; a Lay Sermon. Lond. 1816.—Biographia Literaria; or Biographical
q Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions. 1817, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—Sibylline Leaves; a Collection of Poems. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—

Digitized by Google

A Second Lay Sermon. 1817, 8vo. 5s.—Zapolya; a Christmas Tale, in two parts. 1818, 8vo. 5s.

COLERUS, Christopher.—Scholia ad Martialis Epigrammata. Paris, 1601.—Ad C. Cornelii Taciti Scripta Spicilegium. Hanov. 1603, 8vo.—Epistola de studio Politico ordinando. Giessæ, 1621, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzev. 1640, 24mo.—Parergs ad varios Pandectarum et Institutionum juris locos. Altdorfii, 1664, 8vo.

COLERUS, John.—The Life of Spinosa, translated into English from the French. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—He is likewise Author of, La Verité de la Résurrection de Jesus Christ, contre B. de Spinosa. Haye, 1706, 8vo.

COLERUS, Martin.—De Alimentis. Lipsiæ, 1672, 4to.

COLES, C.—The Complete English Schoolmaster. Lond. 1674, 8vo.

COLES, Elisha, died 1688; chiefly known as the Author of the following Work,—Practical Discourses of God's Sovereignty. Lond. 1673, 1708, 4to. Often reprinted.

COLES, Elisha, nephew of the preceding, a Miscellaneous Writer, was born in Northamptonshire, about 1640.—The Newest, Plainest, and Shortest Short-hand. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—English Dictionary; explaining the difficult Terms that are used in Divinity, Husbandry, Physick, Philosophy, Law, Navigation, Mathematicks, and other Arts and Sciences. Lond. 1677, 1696, 8vo.—Dictionary, Latin-English, and English-Latin. Lond. 1677, 4to. 1679, 4to. 1708, 1742, 1772, 8vo.—Easy Method of learning Latin. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—Dictionary of Heraldry. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 5s.

COLES, Gilbert, D. D.—Theophilus and Philodorus, or Conferences between one of the Church of England, and another fallen to the Church of Rome. Lond. 1674, 4to.

COLES, John.—England to be walled with Gold, and to have the Silver as plentiful as the stones of the street. Lond. 1700, 4to.

COLES, R.—Certayne Godly Exercises, Meditations, and Prayers, &c. Lond. 8vo.

COLES, Thomas, D. D.—Sermon on 2 Kings x. 15. 1664, 4to.

COLES, Thomas, M. A.—Advice to Students and Ministers; a Sermon. 1813.

COLES, William. See Cole.

COLET, John Anthony.—An Impartial Review of the Life and Writings, Public and Private Character, of the late Rev. Mr. John Wesley, interspersed with a variety of curious, entertaining, and authentic Anecdotes. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—Letter to the Rev. Thomas Coke, LL. D. and Henry More, occasioned by their Proposals for publishing a Life of the Rev. John Wesley, in opposition to that advertised to be written by John Whitebread, M. D. 1792, 8vo.

COLET, or Coletus, John, D. D. a learned English Divine, and the founder of St. Paul's School, was born in London, in 1466; died of a consumption, September 16th, 1519.—Responsio ad Disputationem eulam Erasmi de pavore, tedio, tristitia, Jesu instante supplicio cruciatu. Colon. 1519, 4to.—Oratio habita ad Clerum in convocatione. London, 1511, 8vo. by Pynson, without date. Lond. 1724, 8vo. In English, with the Author's Life, by Erasmus. See Phœnix, vol. ii.—The Construction of the Eight Parts of Speech, entituled, Absolutissimus de octo orationis partium constructione libellus. This, with some alterations, and great additions, forms the Syntax in Lilly's Grammar. Antwerp, 1520, 8vo.—Joannis Coleti Theologi olim decani Paulii editio una cum quibusdam additis. Lugdun. G. Lilii Grammaticus Rudimentis. Lond. 1534, 8vo. Lond. 1539, 8vo.—The Sermon of Doctor Colete, made to the Conuocation at Paulis. Lond. 8vo. Printed by Berthelet. In the Phœnix, vol. ii. No. 3. 22.—A ryght fruitfull monitorie concerynge the order of a good Christen man's Lyfe, very profitable for all manner of Estates and others, to be bolde and loke vppon. Lond. 1534, 8vo. See Burnell, J. 1563, 1577, 8vo.—The Introduction to the Eight Parts of Latin Speech which is prefixed to W. Lilly's Grammar, is supposed to have been written by Colet.—A Sermon on Rom. xii. 2. on Conformity and Reforming. Cam. 1661, 12mo. 1701, 4to.

COLEVENMAN, John.—A True Alarm to Weakness unto Babel from God. Lond. 1654, fol.

COLEY, Henry.—Clavis Astrologie, or a Key to the whole Art of Astrology, in two parts. Lond. 1669, 8vo. With additions, 1676, 8vo.—Almanack for 1690, 8vo. The same, for other years.—The Starry Messinger for 1691. Lond. 12mo.

COLEY, James Millman, Surgeon.—Dissertation on the Ischuria Vesicalis, or Retention of Urine. Lond. 1806, 8vo.—A Vindication of the Propriety and Utility of administering Mercury in Venereal Complaints, having no apparent Syphilitic Symptoms. Lond. 1812, 8vo.—Treatise on the Remittent Fever of Infants. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

COLEY, William, Surgeon at Bridgeworth, Shropshire.—Account of the late Epidemic Ague, in the neighbourhood of Bridgeworth, Shropshire, in 1784, with a Successful Method of treating it: to which are added, some Observations on a Dysentery that prevailed at the same time. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s.

COLEYNE, Archbishop or.—Institution of Baptism. Lond. 8vo.

COLFE, Isaac.—Sermon on Psal. cxviii. 22, &c. Lond. 1589, 4to.—A Treatise on the Temptation of Christ, on Mat. iv. 1-11. Lond. 1592, 8vo.

COLGANUS, John.—Acta Sanctorum Veteris et Majoris Scotiæ, seu Hiberniæ Sanctorum Insulæ, partim ex variis per Europam MS. Codd. excerpta, partim ex antiquis monumentis et probatis Authoribus eruta et congesta, omnia Notis et Appendicibus illustrata. Lovanii, 1645, fol.—Acta Triadis Thaumaturgæ, Patricii, Columbæ, et Brigidæ Sanctorum Hiberniæ. Lov. 1647, fol.—Tractatus de Vita Joannis Scoti Doctoris Subtilis. Antw. 1655, 8vo.

COLIGNI, Henrietta, Countess de la Suze, a French Poetess; she died at Paris, 1673.—Her works have been printed with those of Pellisson and others, in 1695 and 1725, in 2 vols. 12mo.

COLIN, Francisco, S. Soc. Jesu.—India Sacra, i. e. Suppetias Sacræ ex utraque India in Europam. Madriti, 1666, 4to. A very rare book.

COLINEUS, Jacobus.—De Memoria Artificiosa Opusculum. Paris, 1515, 4to.

COLINSON, Robert.—Idea Rationaria, or the Perfect Accomplisht; containing the True Form of Book-keeping according to the Italian Method. Edin. 1683, fol.

COLITUS, Jacobus Ostellanus.—Syntagma herbarum encomiasticum, earum utilitatem et dignitatem declarans. Editio secunda. Antw. 1614, 4to. Editio tertia. Lugd. Bat. 1628, 8vo.

COLLADO, Diego, a Spanish Dominican of the 16th century; lost his life by shipwreck, 1638. His principal Works are,—A Japanese Grammar and Dictionary, in Latin, Ars Grammaticæ Japonicæ Linguæ. Rom. 1632, 4to.—Dictionarium Japonicum. Rom. 1632, 4to.—Additiones ad Dictionarium Japonicum. Rom. 1632, 4to.—A continuation of Hyacinth Orfanel's Hist. Ecclesiastica Japon.—Dictionarium Linguæ Sinensis, cum explicatione Latina et Hispanica, Charactere Sinensi et Latino.—Modus confitendi et examinandi Pœnitentem Japonensem, Lingua Japonica. Rom. 1632, 4to.

COLLADO, N. Bitgrit.—Methodi explicandi Apocalypsin. Morgiis, 1581, 1584, 8vo.

COLLANGE, Gabriel de, born at Tours in Auvergne, in 1524, was Valet-de-Chambre to Charles IX. Though a true Catholic, he was taken for a Protestant, and assassinated as such, in the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, in 1572.—He translated and augmented the Polygraphy and the Cabalistic Writing of Tritheminius. Paris, 1561, 4to. which A. Frison named, Dominique de Hottinga, published under his own name, without any mention either of Tritheminius or of Collange, at Embden, 1620, 4to. Collange had also some skill in the Mathematics and in Cosmography, and left a great many learned manuscripts.

COLLARD, John, a Druggist in Birmingham, who published some of his works with his name reversed (John Dralloc), died about 1807.—Life and Adventures of James Bickworth Hobers, alias Henry Griffin, alias Lord Massey, the Nevermade Duke of Ormond. Lond. 1794, 2 vols. 12mo.—The Essentials of Logic, being the 2d edit. of Dralloc's Epitome improved, comprising a Universal System of Practical Reasoning, illustrated by familiar examples from approved authors. 1796, 8vo. 5s.—A Praxis of Logic, for the use of Schools. 1799, 8vo. 5s.

COLLARD, Thomas.—Discourse upon the Fatal Period; or concerning the present State of the Body, and the future State of the Soul, on Eccl. xviii. 31. Lond. 1478, 8vo.

COLLARDUS, Adrianus.—Animalium Quadrupedum omnis generis delineationes in as incisæ et editæ ab Adriano Collardo.—Avium Vivæ Icones, in as incisæ, et editæ ab Adriano Collardo, (16 Tabb.)—Avium Vivæ Icones, Adr. Collardo inventore, et excusum apud C. J. Visscher. Amst. 1625. (18 Tabb.) Editio secunda. Adr. Collaert fecit et excud. (16 Tabb.)

COLLE, Charles, Secretary and Reader to the Duke of Orleans, was born at Paris, 1709; and died in the same city, 1783.—The Works of this Writer are collected in 3 vols. 12mo. under the title of, Theatre de Société.

COLLE, John.—Medicina Practica, seu Methodus cognoscendi et curandi omnes Affectus Malignos et Pestilentiales. Pisauri, 1617, fol.—De Idea et Theoria Imitatricium et Initabilium ad omnes Intellectus, Facultates, Sensus, et Artes Libri duoviginti. Pisauri, 1618, 1620, fol.—Elucidarium Anatomicum et Chirurgicum, cum Comm. in quartum Fen. iv. libri Avicennæ. Ven. 1621.

COLLEGE, Stephen.—His Arraignment, Trial, and Condemnation. 1681, fol.

COLLENBACH, Daniel, Editor of one of the Philosophical Journals of Germany.—Meine Reise durch England, &c.; or, Travels in England. Gotha, 1807, 8vo.

COLLENS, John.—A Message from the Spirit of the Lord to the People called Anabaptists. Lond. 1660, 4to.

COLLENUTIUS, seu Collenuccius, Pandulphus.—Oratio ad Aug. Pius. Maximilian Cæs. Romanor. Reg. Printed apparently by Besicken, 4to.—De Vipera Libellus. Ven. 1506, 4to.—Edvcatione Vsata da li Antichi. Ven. 1545, 8vo.—Compendio delle Historie del Regno di Napoli. Ven. 1563, 12mo. emendato da Girolamo Ruscelli. Ven. 1558, 8vo. e di Manbrin Rosco, con la Giunta di Tommso Costo, per Fanno MDLXXXVI. Venice, 1591, 4to. con le Annotationi del Conio. Venice, 1613, 4to. ex Italico Sermone in Latinum conversa J. N. Stupano interprete. Basil. 1572. Dordr. 1618, 8vo.

COLLES, Abraham, Professor of Anatomy and Surgery, Dublin.—Treatise on Surgical Anatomy, part i. Dub. 1811, 8vo. 7s.

COLLES, Richard, Esq. Barrister at Law.—Report of Cases upon Appeals and Writs of Error, in the High Court of Parliament, from the year 1697, to the year 1709, being a supplementary volume to Brown's Cases in Parliament. Dub. 1789, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

COLLET, Henry.—Treatise on the Laws of England, concerning Estates in Land, Advowsons, &c. with some Observations on Bankruptcy. 1754; a pamphlet.

COLLET, John, M. D. Physician at Newbury, Berkshire.—A Case of Hydatids discharged by coughing. Med. Trans. ii. p. 486. 1772.—A Pit of Peat Moss in Berwickshire. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 87.

COLLET, Joseph.—Funeral Sermon on John xiv. 1. 1713, 8vo.—Divine Providence; a Sermon. 1742.

COLLET, Petra, D. D. a voluminous French Divine, was a native of Ternay in Vendomois, and Priest of the Mission of St. Lazare. He was born 1693; and died at Paris 1770. He published—A System of Moral Theology, 15 tom. which makes 17 vols. 8vo. in Latin, tom. 1st and tom. 13th being divided each into two. 1744, et seqq. An Abridgement of this Work, 5 vols. 12mo.—A Scholastic Work, in 2 vols.—Tr. des Dispensis, 3 vols.—Tr. des Indulgences, et du Jubilé, 2 vols. 12mo. And some Books of Devotion, which are very superficial.—Sermons, 2 vols. 12mo.—An Abridgement of Pontas, 2 vols. 4to. &c.

COLLET, Philibert, a learned Advocate of the Parliament of Dombes, was born 1643, at Chatillon-les-Dombes; died 1718.—He left, Traité des Excommunications. 1689, 12mo.—Traité de l'Usure. 1693, 8vo.—Notes on the Customs of Bresse. 1698, fol. And several other works, containing singular sentiments, more free than his church permitted.

COLLETET, William, one of the Members of the French Academy, was born at Paris, 1598; and died in the same city, 1659. Cardinal Richelieu appointed him one of the five Authors whom he selected to write for the Theatre.—He alone composed Cyminde, and had a part in the two Comedies, the Blind Man of Smyrna, and the Tuilleries.—He took for his second wife Claudine his maid servant, and in order to justify his choice, published occasionally pieces of poetry in her name; but was soon detected. Both him and her became the objects of continual satire.—His Works appeared in 1653, 12mo.

COLLETON, John.—A Just Defence of the Slandered Priests, wherein the reasons of their bearing off to receive Mr. Blackwell to their superior, before the arrival of his Holiness' Breve, are laid down. Lond. 1602, 4to.

COLLETT, J. Rector of Cublington, Bucks.—Three Discourses on the several Estates of Man, on earth, in heaven, and hell; deduced from reason and revelation. 1774, 8vo.

COLLETT, John, Master of the Academy, Evesham, Worcestershire.—Sacred Dramas, intended for young persons. To which is added, An Elegy, in four parts. 1805, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

COLLIBER, Samuel.—Columna Rostrata; or a Critical History of English Sea Affairs. Lond. 1727, and 1747, 8vo.—Free Thoughts concerning Spots. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—Impartial Inquiry into the Nature and Existence of God. Lond. 1735, 8vo.

COLLIBUS, Hippolytus a.—Consiliarius. Com. 1596, 4to. 1610, 8vo.—Principes Consiliarius; Palatinus, sive Aulicus; et Nobilis: cum additionibus et notis politicis Martini Bonacini. Franc. 1670, 8vo. Han. 1595, 8vo.—Palatinus, sive Aulicus, et Nobilis. 1610, 8vo.—Incrementa Urbium, seu de Causis Magnitudinis Urbium. Han. 1600, 8vo. Lubec. 1600, 4to. Franc. 1671, 8vo.—Harpocrates; sive de Recta Silendi Ratione. Lugduni, 1603, 8vo.

COLLIER, Arthur, M. A. Rector of Langford Magna, near Sarum.—Clavis Universalis; or, a New Inquiry after Truth, being demonstrations of the non-existence of an external world. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—Christian Principles of Obedience; a Sermon on Rom. xiii. 1. 1715, 8vo.—Sermon on Rom. i. 17. 1716, 8vo.—Sermons. 1730, 8vo.

COLLIER, Giles, M. A. Vicar of Blockley, Worcestershire.—An Answer to Fifteen Questions, lately published by Edward Fisher, Esq. Lond. 1656. 4to.—Vindiciæ Thesium de Sabbato. Lond. 1656, 4to.—Sermons. Oxf. 1661, 4to.

COLLIER, Miss Jane.—Art of Tormenting. Lond. 1753, 8vo. New edit. entitled, The Art of Ingeniously Tormenting, with proper rules for the exercise of that agreeable study. With a short Introduction, giving some account of the Author of the Work. Embellished with a frontispiece. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 6s.

COLLIER, Jeremy, an English Divine and voluminous Writer on various subjects, was born in Cambridgeshire, 1650; died 1726.—The Difference between the present and future State of our Bodies; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xv. 29. 1686, 4to.—The Office of a Chaplain. Camb. 1688, 4to.—A Translation of the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th Books of Sleidan's Commentaries. 1689, 4to.—Vindiciæ Juris Regii, or Remarks upon a Paper entitled, An Enquiry into the Measures of Submission to the Supreme Authority. 1689, 4to.—Animadversions upon the Modern Explanation of 2 Henry VII. chap. i. or a King de facto. 1690, 4to.—A Caution against Inconsistency; or the Connection between Praying and Swearing, in relation to the Civil Powers. 1690, 4to.—Dr. Sherlock's Case of Allegiance considered, with some Remarks upon his Vindication. 1691, 4to.—A Brief Essay concerning the Independency of Church Power. 1692, 4to.—The Case of giving Bail to a pretended Authority examined, dated from the King's Bench. 1692.—A Reply to some Remarks upon the Case of giving Bail, &c. 1693.—A Persuasive to Consideration, tendered to the Royalists, particularly those of the Church of England. 1693, 4to.—Remarks upon the London Gazette, relating to the Streight's Fleet, and the Battle of Landen, in Flanders. 1693, 4to.—Miscellanies, in v. Essays. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—Defence of his Absolution given to Sir W. Perkins, at the Place of Execution, with an Answer. Lond. 1694, 4to. 1696, 8vo.—Persuasive to Consideration; a Sermon on Eccles. vii. 14. 1695, 4to.—Essays upon several Moral Subjects. Lond. 1697, 8vo. Part ii. Lond. 1703, 8vo. Part iii. Lond. 1705, 8vo. The whole. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—A Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage, together with the sense of antiquity upon this argument. Lond. 1698, 1704, 8vo.—Defence of the Short View, &c. Lond. 1699, 8vo. Second Defence. 1700, 8vo. Further Vindication. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—The Great Historical, Geographical, Genealogical, and Poetical Dictionary. Translated from Moreri. Lond. 1701, 2 vols. fol. Supplement thereto. Lond. 1705, fol. Appendix. 1721.—The Emperor Marcus Antoninus' Meditations, and Life of Mr. Dr. Achier; with the Mythological Picture of Cebes the Theban, &c. Translated into English, from their respective originals. 1701, 8vo.—Antoninus' Conversation with himself. Translated into English. 1701, 8vo.—Immoralities from the Play-House. 1703, 4to.—Sermons on Rom. vi. 14. 1704, 8vo.—Letter to a Lady concerning the said Play-House. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—An Ecclesiastical History of Great Britain, chiefly of England, from the first planting of Christianity to the death of Charles II.; with a brief account of the affairs of religion in Ireland, collected from the best ancient historians, councils, and records. Lond. 1708-1714, 2 vols. fol.—An Essay upon Gaming. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—An Answer to Bp. Burnet's Exceptions against his Ecclesiastical History; with a reply to some remarks of Bishop Nicholson, on the same subject. Lond. 1715, fol.—A Persuasive or Considerations tendered to the Royalists, particularly those of the church of England. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—Some Remarks on Dr. Kennet's second and third Letters; wherein his misrepresentation of Mr. Collier's Ecclesiastical History are laid open, and his calumnies disproved. 1717.—Sermons. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—Several Discourses on Practical Subjects. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—God not the origin of Evil; an additional Sermon on James i. 13, 14. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

COLLIER, John.—Musical Travels through England. Lond. 1776, 8vo.

COLLIER, John.—Compendium Artis Nauticæ; or, The Daily Practice of the whole Art of Navigation. Lond. 1729, 4to.

COLLIER, John.—Familiar Essays on the Jewish History and Old Testament. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo.—Historical and Familiar Essays on the Life of Christ, and the New Testament. Lond. 1797, 2 vols. 8vo.—Essays on Animation and Intellect. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—Thoughts on Reanimation from the Re-production of Vegetable Life, and the renewal of Life, after death, in Insects. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

COLLIER, John Dye.—Essay on the Law of Patents for new Inventions; to which are prefixed, Two Chapters on the General History of Monopolies, and on their introduction and progress in England to the time of the Interregnum. With an Appendix, containing copies of the caveat, petition oath, and other formulæ, with an arranged catalogue of all the patents granted from January 1st, 1800, to the present time. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—Life of Abraham Newland, Esq. 1808, 12mo.

COLLIER, Joseph.—Observations on Iron and Steel. Mem. of the Society of Manchester, vol. v. p. 108.

COLLIER, Joshua.—A Defence of Double Entry; with a new arrangement of the Journal and objections of Mr. Jones' plan of Book-keeping. 1796, 4to. 7s. 6d.

COLLIER, Nathaniel, M. A. Vicar of Croydon, Surrey.—A Sermon on Psal. lxxxii. 6, 7, on the Death of Queen Anne. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—The Divine Aid the best support against our Enemies; a Sermon on Psal. xliv. 4-6. 1739, 4to.—Sermon on Rom. xi. 33. 1743, 4to.—Sermon on Prov. xxvii. 27. 1757, 4to.

COLLIER, Thomas.—The Exaltation of Christ in the days of the Gospel. Lond. 1646, 8vo.—A Discovery of the new Creation; a Sermon. Lond. 1647, 12mo.—The Marrow of Christianity. Lond. 1647, 8vo.—A Vindication of the Army Remonstrance. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Fount-Guard routed, &c. in answer to Thomas Hall's Fount-Guarded. Lond. 1652, fol.—The Pulpit Guard routed in its xx. strong holds, in answer to Mr. Hall. Lond. 1652, fol.—Narrative of the Conference between John Smith and Thomas Collier. 1652, 4to.—The right Constitution, and true subjects of the visible Church of Christ. Lond. 1654, 12mo.—Brief Answer to some of the objections against the coming in and inhabiting of the Jews in their Commonwealth. Lond. 1656, 4to.—A Discourse of the true Gospel Blessedness in the New Covenant. Lond. 1659, 12mo.—The Decision of the great point in controversy about the Interest of Christ, and the Magistrates in the rule and government of the world. Lond. 1659, fol.—A Brief Body of Divinity. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—The Doctrine of Self-denial. Lond. 1691, 8vo.

COLLIER, Rev. W. Sen. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Hebrew Professor there; died 1808, aged 61.—Poems on various Occasions; with translations from authors in different languages. Lond. 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

COLLIER, William.—Assize Sermon on Isai. xxxiii. 15, 16. 17—, 8vo.—Fast Sermon on Psal. lxxxi. 13, 14. 1744, 8vo.

COLLIGNON, Charles, M. D. Professor of Anatomy in the University of Cambridge; died 1785.—Compendium Anatomico-Medicum eorum quæ in Scholis apud Cantabrigienses nunc Martis, quotannis explicat, demonstratque. 1756, 4to. 2s.—Inquiry into the Structure of the Human Body, relative to its influence on the morals of mankind. Camb. 1794, 1795, 8vo. 1s.—Medicina Politica; or, Reflections on the Art of Physic, as inseparately

Digitized by Google

connected with the prosperity of the State. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 1s.—Moral and Medical Dialogues. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Miscellaneous Works. Lond. 1786, 4to. 21s.—Some Account of a Body found in uncommon preservation, in Suffolk; with Reflections. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 356. 1772.

z COLLIN, Hen. Jos.—Nosocomii Civici Pasmaniani Annus Medicus Tertius. Lugd. Bat. 1764, 8vo.—Observationes circa Morbos Acutos, et Chronicos. Ven. 1764-73, 4 vols. 8vo.

COLLIN, Nicholas, D.D. Rector of the Swedish Churches, Pennsylvania.—Description of a Machine for saving persons from the upper stories of a house on fire. Trans. Americ. Soc. iv. 143. 1797.—Philological View of some very ancient Words in several Languages. Ib. 476.—Description of a Speedy Elevator. Ib. 519.

COLLINDER, John.—De Fulguribus. Ups. 1686, 4to.

COLLINGES, or Collings, John, an eminent Nonconformist Divine, a and voluminous Writer; died 1690.—Weaver's Pocket Book; or, Weaving Spiritualized. 8vo.—Sermon. Lond. 1649. 12mo.—The Shepherd's Wandering discovered in a re-vindication. Lond. 1652, 4to.—A Cordial for a Fainting Soul. Lond. 1652, part iii. 4to.—Responsoria aberratica piscatoris; or, A Caveat for old and new Profaneness. Lond. 1653, 4to.—New Lesson for the Indoctus Doctor. Lond. 1654, 4to.—A Vindication of the Sheepherd of ignorant and scandalous persons from the Lord's Supper, against the Bootmen. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Responsoria Bipartita. Lond. 1655, 4to.—Sermon. Lond. 1657, 4to.—Elisha's Lamentation for Elijah; a Sermon. Lond. 1657, 4to.—Vindiciæ Ministerii Evangelici re-vindicatæ, in behalf of his book called, Vindiciæ Ministerii Evangelici. Lond. 1658, 4to. Against gifted preachers.—Par Nobile; or, Two Treatises, one on the funeral of Lady Frances Hobart, the other on that of her sister Lady Cath. Courten. Lond. 1669, 8vo.—Sermons on the Intercourses of Divine Love betwixt Christ and his Church. Lond. 1676, 4to. 1683, 4to.—Discourses of the actual Providence of God. Lond. 1678, 8vo. 4to.—Sermon on Rom. vi. 3, 4. Lond. 1680, 4to.—The Improvableness of Water-Baptism; in a Discourse, concerning the gravity and serviceableness of the action, and the usefulness of its sound institution. Lond. 1681, 4to.—Sermon of Happiness of Brethren dwelling together in Peace and b Unity; a Sermon on Psal. cxxxiii. 1. 1680, 4to.

COLLINGS, John.—The Life and Death of Mary Simpson; with her Funeral Sermon. 1649, 4to.

COLLINGWOOD, Francis.—The Universal City and Country House-Keeper. Lond. 1792, 8vo.

COLLINGWOOD, Thomas, Surgeon at Alnwick, afterwards M. D. of Sunderland.—Account of an uncommon discharge from an opening into a large cavity in the under part of the body and back. Med. Obs. v. p. 344. 1785.—Observations on the Peruvian Bark. Ib. x. p. 263.—History of a case of Syphilis cured by a very simple mercurial preparation. Ib. c xvi. p. 274.—Observations on the use of Elm Bark in several obstinate diseases. Ib. p. 281.—History of a Case in which singular nervous affections were cured by an incision in the finger. Med. Com. xviii. p. 390. 1793.

COLLINI, Cosmus.—Journal d'un Voyage, qui contient differentes observations mineralogiques, sur le rive gauche du Rhin. Manh. 1776, 8vo. and 15 plates.—Considerations sur les Montagnes Volcaniques. Manh. 1781, 4to.

COLLINNE, William.—The Spirit of the Fanatics Dissected. 1660, 4to.

e COLLINS.—Sermon on Jude 3. Lond. 1663, 4to.

COLLINS, Anne.—Divine Songs and Meditations. Composed by Anne Collins. Lond. 1653, 8vo. Very scarce.

COLLINS, Anthony, a Writer of some note on the side of infidelity, was born in Middlesex, 1676; died 1729.—Several of the London Cases considered. 1700.—Essay concerning the use of Reason in propositions, the evidence whereof depends on Human Reason. Lond. 1707, 1709, 8vo.—A Letter to the learned Mr. Henry Dodwell; containing some remarks on a pretended demonstration of the Immateriality and Natural Immortality, in Mr. Clarke's answer to his late Epistolary Discourse. 1707, f 1708.—A Reply to Mr. Clark's Defence of his Letter to Mr. Dodwell; with a Postscript to Mr. Miller's Answer to Mr. Dodwell's Epistolary Discourse. 1707, 1708.—Reflections on Mr. Clarke's second Defence of his Letter to Mr. Dodwell. 1707, 1711.—An Answer to Mr. Clarke's third Defence of his Letter to Mr. Dodwell. 1708, 1711.—Priestcraft in Perfection; or, A Detection of the fraud of inserting and continuing that clause, The church hath power to decree rites and ceremonies, and authority in controversies of faith; in the twentieth article of the Articles of the Church of England. Lond. 1710, 8vo. 3d edition. 1710.—Vindication of the Divine Attributes, in some remarks on the Archbishop of Dublin's (Dr. King) Sermon, entitled, Divine Predestination and Foreknowledge, consistent with the freedom of man's will. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Discourse on Freethinking; occasioned by the rise and growth of a sect called Freethinkers. Lond. 1713, 8vo. Hague, 1713, 12mo. This edition has several additions.—Philosophical Inquiry concerning Human Liberty. 2d edition. Lond. 1717, 8vo. In French, by the Rev. Mr. D. in his Recueil, &c. Amst. 1720, 2 vols. 12mo.—Essay on the Thirty-nine Articles, wherein it is demonstrated that this clause, The church, &c. inserted in the 20th article, is not a part of the Articles as they were established by act of Parliament, in the 13th of Elizabeth, or agreed on by the Convocations of 1562 and 1571. g Lond. 1724, 4to.—Discourse on the grounds and reasons of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—Scheme of Literal Prophecy considered, in a view of the controversy occasioned by a late book entit. A Discourse of the Grounds, &c. Lond. 1726, 8vo. Hague, 2 vols. 12mo. Reprinted with corrections. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—A Letter to Dr. Rogers on his sight Sermon concerning the necessity of Divine Revelation. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

COLLINS, Arthur, a laborious Antiquary and Heraldic Writer, was born 1682; died 1760.—Peerage of England; containing a genealogical and historical account of all the Peers of England. Lond. 1715 and 1735, 4 vols. 8vo. The same, much enlarged. 1735, 7 vols. 8vo. 5th h edition, by B. Longmate, enlarged and corrected with a supplement by the editor. Lond. 1779-84, 9 vols. 8vo. See Baynors, E.—Baronettage of England; being an historical and genealogical account of Baronets from their first institution in the reign of King James I. Lond. 1720, 2 vols. 8vo. With cuts. 1727, 4to. 1741, 5 vols. 8vo.—Life of William Cecil, Lord Burleigh. Lond. 1732, 8vo.—Proceedings, Precedents, and Arguments on claims and controversies concerning Baronies, by writ and other honours, from the MS. collections of Sir Robert Glover, and Sir William Dugdale, &c. Lond. 1734, fol.—The Life and glorious Actions of Edward Prince of Wales, eldest son of King Edward III. Lond. 1740, 8vo. i Genealogical and Historical Account of the Family of Harley. Lond. 1741, 8vo.—Sidney Family's Collection of Letters and Memorials of State in the reigns of Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, King James, King Charles I. part of the reign of King Charles II. and of Oliver Cromwell's usurpation. Lond. 1746, 2 vols. fol.—Historical Collection of the Noble Families of Cavendish, Holly, Vere, Harley, and Ogle. Lond. 1752, fol.

COLLINS, Charles.—Icones Avium, cum nominibus Anglicis. Designed by C. Collins, H. Fletcher, and J. Mynde, sc. 1736. 8 engravings.

COLLINS, David, Esq. Judge Advocate and Historian of the new set- k tlement in South Wales, was born in King's County, Ireland, 1756; died 1810.—An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales; with remarks on the dispositions, customs, manners, &c. of the native inhabitants of that country. To which are added, Some particulars of New Zealand, compiled, by permission, from the MSS. of Lieutenant-Governor King; and an account of a voyage performed by Captain Flinders and Mr. Bass, by which the existence of a Strait separating Van Dieman's Land from the continent of New Holland was ascertained. Abstracted from the Journal of Mr. Bass. With engravings. Lond. 1798, 1802, 2 vols. 4to. 63s.

COLLINS, Francis.—Voyages to Portugal, Spain, Sicily, Malta, l Asia Minor, Egypt, &c. from 1794 to 1801. Lond. 1808, 12mo.

COLLINS, Capt. Greenville.—Great Britain's Coasting Pilot; in 2 parts. Lond. 1693, fol.

COLLINS, Hercules.—Antidote to prevent the prevalency of Anabaptism. Lond. 1675, 4to.—A Discourse on Joh iii. 17-19. Lond. 1684, 4to.—The Antidote proved a Counterfeit, or error detected, and believers' baptism vindicated. Lond. 1689.—The Temple Repaired; a Sermon on 2 Tim. ii. 15. Lond. 1702, 8vo.

COLLINS, John, F. R. S. an eminent Accountant and Mathematician, and one of great benefit to the sciences in general, was born near Oxford, 1624; died 1683.—An Introduction to Merchant Accompts. Lond. 1675, fol. Reprinted with supplements to accomptanship and arithmetic. 1665. The part relating to interest printed by itself. 1685, 8vo.—Description and use of three several Quadrants, each rendered many ways both general and particular. Lond. 1658, 4to.—The Sector, or a Quadrant; containing a description and use of four several Quadrants, each accommodated for the making of sun-dials, &c. With an Appendix concerning reflected dialling, from a glass placed at any reclination. Lond. 1658, 4to.—Treatise of Decimal Arithmetic and Arithmetical Navigation. Lond. 1659, 4to.—The Mariner's plain Scale new plained; a Treatise of Navigation. Lond. 1659, m 4to. 2d book. 1659.—Geometrical Dialling; or, Dialling performed by a line of Chords only, or by the plain Scale. Lond. 1659, 4to.—Commercium Epistolicum Joh. Collini et aliorum, de analysi promota. Lond. 1712, 1722, 4to. Gotting. 1755, 8vo.—A Plea for bringing in Irish Cattle and keeping out Fish caught by foreigners; with an Address about the advancement of tin, fishery, and divers manufactures. Lond. 1680, 4to.—Salt and Fishery; a Discourse thereof. Lond. 1682, 4to.—Commercium Epistolicum, D. Johannis Collini, et aliorum, &c. analysi promota. Lond. 1712, 4to. 2d book. 1659.—Geometrical Dialling; or, Dialling performed by a line of Chords only, or by the plain Scale. Lond. 1659, 4to.—Commercium Epistolicum Joh. Collini et aliorum, de analysi promota. Lond. 1712, 1722, 4to. Gottling. 1755, 8vo.—A Plea for bringing in Irish Cattle and keeping out Fish caught by foreigners; with an Address about the advancement of tin, fishery, and divers manufactures. Lond. 1680, 4to.—Salt and Fishery; a Discourse thereof. Lond. 1682, 4to.—Commercium Epistolicum, D. Johannis Collini, et aliorum, &c. analysi promota. Lond. 1712, 4to. —To find the Number of the Julian Period by M. de Billy's method. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 207. 1667.—On the Resolution of Equation in numbers. Ib. 338. 1669.—Solution of a Chorographical Problem. Ib. 465. 1671.—Improvements in Algebra. Ib. iii. 58. 1675.

COLLINS, Joshua, A. M. Rector of Newport. This is a fictitious personage; the following however passes under this name,—An Address to Instructors and Parents on the choice and use of Books in every branch of Education; pointing out their respective merits, and the order in which they should be successively adopted. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 4th edition. Lond. 1805, 12mo. This little book contains the best list of standard English works known. New edition, revised and enlarged, by the Rev. Samuel Catlow. 1812, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

p COLLINS, Nicholas.—Summary of the Statutes concerning Justices of the Peace. 4th edition. 1663, 12mo.

COLLINS, Richard.—Country Gauger's Vade Mecum. Lond. 1677, 8vo.

COLLINS, Richard, Rector of Crayford, Kent.—The Danger of un-

Digitized by Google

governed Zeal; a Sermon on 2 Cor. vi. 3. 1705, 4to.—The Paths that lead to Peace; Assize Sermon on Rom. xiv. 19. 1715, 8vo.—Sermon on Psal. xciv. 16. 1716, 8vo.

COLLINS, Dr. Samuel.—Sermon on 1 Tim. vi. 3, 4, 5. Lond. 1607, 4to.—Increpatio Andreæ Eudæmon-Johannis Jesuitæ, de infami paralleto et removta assertio Torturæ Tortii pro Episcopo Elyensi. Cantab. 1612, 4to. —Epphata to F. T., or the Defence of the Bishop of Ely; concerning his answer to Card. Bellarmine's apologie against the calumnies of a scandalous pamphlet. Camb. 1617, 4to.

COLLINS, Samuel, M. D.—Present State of Russia. Lond. 1671, 8vo.

COLLINS, Samuel, M. D.—A System of Anatomy; treating of the body of man, beasts, birds, fishes, insects, and plants. Illustrated with 74 copperplates. Lond. 1685, 2 vols. fol.

COLLINS, Samuel, Esq.—Paradise Retrieved, or the Method of managing and improving Fruit Trees; with a Treatise on Melons and Cucumbers. 12 plates. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

COLLINS, Thomas.—Experiments on Physic and Chirurgery. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

COLLINS, Thomas.—Dissertatio de Frigidæ Lavationis Antiquitate et usu in Medicina. Lyons, 1720, 4to.

COLLINS, Thomas, A. M.—A Sermon preached at Burnley, in Lancashire, on the institution of Sunday Schools there. Lond. 1787, 4to. 1s.—Assize Sermon, preached at York, on Rom. xiii. 5-7. York, 1794, 4to. 1s.

COLLINS, Thomas.—The Complete Ready Reckoner; in miniature. 1801, 24mo. 1s. 3d.

COLLINS, W.—Memoirs of that original and eccentric genius, the late George Morland; including an account of his works. 1806, 5s.

COLLINS, Walsingham.—An Address to John Sawbridge, Richard Oliver, Frederic Bull, and George Hayley, Esq. Representatives in Parliament for the City of London. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

COLLINS, William, an unfortunate but excellent English Poet, was born at Chichester, about 1720; died 1756.—The Poetical Works of Mr. William Collins; with memoirs of the Author, and observations on his genius and writings, by J. Langhorne. Lond. 1765, 8vo.—Poetical Works; with observations, by Mr. Langhorne. Lond. 1765, 12mo. Glasg. 1787, fol. With a Prefatory Essay, by Mrs Barbauld. Lond. 1797, 12mo. 5s.—An Ode on the popular Superstitions of the Highlands of Scotland. Lond. 1788, 4to.—Odes on several occasions; descriptive and allegorical subjects. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

COLLINSON, Rev. J. A.M.—The Life of Thuanus; with some account of his writings, and a translation of the preface to his history. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—A History of Hooker's Ecclesiastical Polity. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—A Key to the Writings of the principal Fathers of the Christian Church during the first three centuries; in eight Sermons preached at Bampton's Lecture. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

COLLINSON, Rev. John, F. A. S. Vicar of Long-Ashton, Somerset, and of Cantfield, in the county of Oxford.—The Beauties of British Antiquity; selected from the writings of esteemed Antiquaries. With notes and observations. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 6s.—The History and Antiquity of the County of Somerset; collected from authentic records, and an actual survey made by the late Mr. Edmund Rack. With a map and 9 plates. Bath, 1791, 3 vols. 4to. 94s. 6d.

COLLINSON, Peter, F. R. S. an ingenious Botanist, was born in Westmoreland, 1693; died 1768.—Account of opening an ancient Well near Gunesborough, in Kent. Phil. Trans. 1729, Abr. vii. p. 368.—On the Hardness of Shells, and on the Food of the Scal Fish. Ib. 1744, Abr. ix. p. 15.—Observations on the Cancer Major. Ib. p. 203.—On a sort of Libella or Ephemeron. Ib. p. 290.—Ephemeron vulgata Lin. on the Belluga-stone. Ib. p. 385.—Some account of the Dragon Fly, or Libella of Pennsylvania. Phil. Trans. 1750, Abr. x. p. 134.—Further Observations on the Cancer Major. Ib. p. 135.—Remarkable Gleam of Light from the Sun. Ib. p. 337.—Earthquake at Pennsylvania. Ib. x. 667. 1755.—On the Migration of Swallows. Ib. xi. 825. 1759.—Observations on the Cicadas of North America. Ib. xii. 100. 1764.—Of some very large Fossil Teeth found in North America, and described. Ib. 476. 1767.—Extract relating to the round Tower at Ardmore, in Ireland. See Archæologia, i. p. 365. 1770. See Salisbury, B. O.

COLLIS, Edward, F. A. S. S.—A Dissertation on Gonorrhœa, and some other effects of the Venereal Virus. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 1s.

COLLIUS, Francis, a Doctor of the Ambrosian College at Milan; died 1646. He made himself famous by a Treatise,—De Animabus Pagarum. Milan, 1622 and 1633, 2 vols. 4to. It is now ranked among the curious and the rare.—He also wrote, Conclusiones Theologicæ. 1609, 4to.—And, De Sanguine Christi. Milan, 1617, 4to. But in less estimation than his treatise, De Animabus.

COLLOMBE, B.—Œuvres Medico-Chirurgicales. Lyons, 1798, 8vo.

COLLOP, John, M. D.—Poesy Revived. Odi Profanum Vulgus et Arceo. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—Iter Satyricum, in Loyall Stanzas. Lond. 1660, 4to.

COLLS, John Henry.—Theodor; a Play. 8vo.—The Poet; a Poem. 1785, 4to. 1s.—The World as it goes; a Farce. 1792, 8vo.—A Poetical Epistle addressed to Mrs. Wollstonecraft, occasioned by her Essay on the Rights of Women, and her Historical and Moral View of the French Revolution. 1795, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Ode to Peace. To which is added, The Negro's Appeal. Lond. 1801, 4to. 1s.—The Honest Soldier; a Com. 1805, 8vo.—Poems, and Theodore; by the late late J. H. Colls. 1805, 12mo. 6d.

COLLY, Anthony.—A more full Discovery of the Use and Virtue of the Golden Purging Pills. Lond. 1671, 4to.

COLLYER, Mr.—Letters from Felicia to Charlotte. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo.

COLLYER, B.—Fugitive Pieces for the use of Schools. 1802, 2 vols. 12mo.

COLLYER, David, Vicar of Great Coxwell, Berks.—The Sacred Interpreter; or a Practical Introduction towards a Rational reading and thorough understanding of the Holy Bible. Lond. 1746, 2 vols. 8vo. Carlisle, 1796, 2 vols. 8vo. Last edition, Oxford, 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. This work was translated into German in 1750.

COLLYER, J.—The History of Lady Sophia Sternheim. Translated by J. Collyer. Lond. 1776, 2 vols. 8vo.

COLLYER, J.—The Glory of Israel; a Sermon. 1812.—Remarks on Education in reference to the Plan adopted by Mr. Lancaster. 1812.

COLLYER, John, Bedingfield.—A Sermon. 1806, 8vo.

COLLYER, Joseph; died 1776.—The Parents and Guardians' Directory, and the Youth's Guide in the choice of a Profession or Trade. Lond. 1761, 12mo. 3s.—Noah; attempted from the German of Mr. Bodmer, in 12 Books. Lond. 1767, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the calling of the Parliament in 1774. Lond. 1775, 14 vols. 12mo. 21s.

COLLYER, William Benco, D.D.—Lectures on Scripture Facts. Lond. 1807, 8vo.—Appeal to the Legislature and the Public, answered by the Hints of a Barrister respecting Evangelical Preaching. Lond. 1808, 8vo. Appendix. 1809, 8vo. 1s.—Lectures on Scripture Prophecy. Lond. 1811, 8vo.—The Nature and Perpetuity of the Holy Spirit; a Sermon delivered to the Monthly Association of Congregational Ministers. 1811.—Memoirs of the Life of the late E. White of Chester; with his Life, by J. Fletcher, A. M. 1812, 8vo.—Lectures on Scripture Miracles. 1812, 8vo. 12s.—Hymns, partly original and partly collected. 1812, 8vo. 18mo. 24mo.—Fugitive Pieces. 2 vols. 12mo.—The Rock of Israel; a Sermon.—Presumption overthrown by the God of Battles; a Sermon. 8vo.—The Mysteries of Providence; a Sermon. 1805, 8vo.—The Voice of Time. 8vo.—Tears wiped away; a Funeral Sermon. 8vo.—Sermon on the Prosperity of Christian Churches derived from God, at Salter's Hall. 1814, 8vo. 1s.—The Great Mystery of Godliness; a Sermon. 1815.—Lectures on Scripture Doctrines. 1818, 8vo. 14s.

COLLYN, Nicholas.—Summary of the Laws and Statutes of England that concern the Office of Justice of the Peace, Sheriffs, &c. Lond. 1650, 8vo.

COLMAN, the Rev. Benjamin.—Sermon. Bost. N. E. 1716, 12mo.—Sermon. Bost. 1717, 12mo.—Osea Joseph; a Sermon on the Death of Joseph Dudley, Esq. Bost. 1720, 12mo.—Some Observations on the method of receiving the Small Pox by Ingrafting or Inoculating. Bost. 1721, 8vo.—The Reading of the Word of God at the Crucifixion of our Saviour considered; in a Sacramental Discourse. Bost. 1722, 12mo.—A Sermon. Bost. 1727, 8vo.—Two Sermons. 12mo.—A Sermon. Bost. 1740, 4to.—Memoirs of the Life and Death of Mrs. Jane Turell. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—Account of an Earthquake at Boston, N. England. Phil. Trans. 1729. Abr. vii. p. 348.

COLMAN, George, Jun. Dramatic Writer.—Two to One; a Mus. Com. Songs only printed. 1784, 8vo.—Turk and no Turk; a Mus. Com. Songs only printed. 1785, 8vo.—Blue and Yellow; an Opera. Lond. 1787, 8vo.—Ways and Means; a Com. 1788, 8vo.—Poor old Hay Market; a Prol. 1792, 8vo.—Mountaineers; a Play. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s.—New Hay at the Old Market (now called, Sylvester Daggerwood); a Drama. 1795, 8vo.—Iron Chest; a Play, with a Preface and Postscript. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 2s.—Blue Beard; a Dram. Rom. Lond. 1798, 8vo.—Feudal Times; a Drama. 1799, 8vo.—Broad Grins; comprising, with new additional Tales in verse, those published under the title of, My Night Gown and Slippers. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 5s.—The Poor Gentleman; a Com. 1802, 8vo.—John Bull, or an Englishman's Fireside; a Com. 1803, 8vo.—Who wants a Guinea? a Com. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—We Fly by Night; a Farce. 1806, 8vo.—The Battle of Hexham; a Mus. Drama. (G.) 1808, 8vo.—The Surrender of Calais; an Opera. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Heir at Law; a Com. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2s.—The Blue Devils; a Farce. Lond. 1808, 8vo.—The Review; a Mus. Far. (G.) Lond. 1808, 8vo.—The Gay Deceivers; a Far. (G.) Lond. 1808, 8vo.—The African; a Play. 1808, 8vo.—Eccentric Tales, under the name of Cornelius Cranbo. 1809, 12mo.—Love Laughs at Locksmiths; a Farce. (G.) Lond. 1808, 8vo.—Poetical Vagaries, containing an Ode to We, a Hackneyed Critic; Love Ambition, or the Life and Death of Mr. Dan; a Reckoning with Time; the Lady of the Wreck, or Castle Blarney; gig; Two Parsons, or the Tale of a Shirt. Lond. 1812, 4to. 21s.—Vagaries Vindicated, or Hypocritical Hypercritics; a Poem addressed to the Reviewers. 1813, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Eccentricities for Edinburgh, containing Poems, entit. A Lamentation to Scotch Booksellers; Fire, or the Sun Poker; Mr. Champernowne; the Luminous Historian; London Rurality, or Miss Bunn and Mrs. Bunt. 1816, 8vo. 5s.

COLMAN, George, an eminent Dramatic Writer; died 1794.—The Jealous Wife; a Comedy. Lond. 1761, 8vo.—Clandestine Marriage; a

Digitized by Google

Com. Lond. 1761, 8vo. Written with the assistance of David Garrick. —The Comedies of Terence. Translated into familiar blank verse. Lond. 1764, 4to. 21s. 1767, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—The English Merchant; a Com. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—T. Harris Dissected. Lond. 1768, 8vo.—True State of the Differences subsisting between the Proprietors of the Covent Garden Theatre. Lond. 1768, 4to.—Man and Wife, or the Shakespeare Jubilee; a Com. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Oxonian in Town; a Comedy. 1770, 8vo. 1s.—An Occasional Prelude at Opening Covent Garden Theatre. Lond. 1768, 8vo.—The Portrait; a Burletta. Lond. 1770, 8vo.—The Spleen, or Islington Spa; a Comic Piece. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 1s.—Occasional Prelude. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—New Brooms, an Occasional Prelude. 1776, 8vo. 1s.—Dramatic Works. Lond. 1768, 8vo.—12mo.—Art of Poetry; an Epistle to the Pisos. Translated from Horace. Lond. 1783, 4to. 7s. 6d.—Epicene, or the Silent Woman; a Comedy, altered from Ben Johnson's. 1776, 8vo. 1s.—The Manager in Distress; a Prelude. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 1s.—Miscellaneous Works; the Genius; the Gentleman; Critical Reflections, &c. Lond. 1787, 3 vols. 12mo.—Some particulars of his Life, written by himself. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s.

COLMAN, Henry.—Sermon on 2 Chron. xix. 6. 1711, 4to.—An Essay, by way of Catechism, on Confirmation.

COLMENAR, Don Juan Alvarez de.—Annales d'Espagne et de Portugal, depuis l'établissement de ces deux royaumes. Amst. 1741, 4 vols. 4to.

COLMENERO, Ant. de Leredia.—Tretise on Chocolate. Translated by J. Wodsworth. Lond. 1652, 12mo. The same, by Chamberlaine. Lond. 1685, 8vo. In Spanish, Madrid, 1631, 4to. Trad. en Franç. par René Moreau. Paris, 1643, 4to. Latine, Norimb. 1644, 12mo.

COLMORE, Matthew, de Lerdenia.—Oratio Funebris in Obitum Georgii Sancti Paul. Oxf. 1614, 4to.

COLNERUS, Joh.—Chronologia Errorum Pontificiorum. Giessæ, 1665, 8vo.

COLNETT, Capt. James, of the Royal Navy; died 1806.—Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean, for the purpose of extending the Spermaceti Whale Fisheries, and other objects of Commerce, by ascertaining the Ports, Bays, Harbours, and Anchoring Births, in certain Islands and Coasts in those Seas; with some charts. Lond. 1798, 4to. 25s.

COLNETT, William, D.D.—A Sermon on Psal. cxix. 53. before the Societies for Reformation of Manners. Lond. 1711, 4to.

COLOCCI, Angelo, in Latin, Angelus Colotius, an elegant Italian Scholar, was born at Pesa, 1467; died at Rome, 1536.—His Latin and Italian Poems were published in 1772, but does not mention where or in what shape. Most of them had, however, previously appeared in his Life, by Ubaldinus. Rome, 1673, 8vo.

COLOMA, Carlos, Conde de Guerras de los Estados Baxos. Amber. 1625, 4to.—The Attestation of Don Carlos Coloma, concerning the Differences between the English Lay Catholickes and the Bishop of Chalcedon. Brux. 1631, 8vo.

COLOMBIER, Docteur Regent de la Faculté de Médecine en l'Université de Paris.—Code de Médecine Militaire pour le Service de Terre. Ouvrage utile aux Officiers, Nécessaire aux Médecins des Armées et des Hopitaux Militaires; en trois Parties. Paris, 1773, 5 vols. 12mo.—Préceptes sur le Santé des Gens de Guerre, ou Hygiène Militaire. Paris, 1775, 8vo.

COLOMBIERE, Claude de la, a famous Jesuit, born at St. Symphorien, two leagues from Lyons, 1641; died 1682.—Cor Christi in cœlis erga peccatores in terris. 1649.—Sermons. Lyons, 1757, 6 vols. 12mo.—Moral Reflections and Spiritual Letters.

COLOMBO, Fran.—Historie, nelle quali, sha Relatione della Vita et de Fatti de Christofero Colombo. Trad. di Spagno da Alfonso Ulloa. Ven. 1571, 8vo. Ven. 1678, 1685, 12mo.

COLOMESIUS, Paul, or Colomies, a learned French Protestant, was born at Rochelle, 1638; died 1692.—His principal works are, Paralipomina ad Chartophylacem Ecclesiasticum G. Cave, et Passio St. Victoris Massiliensis, cum Annot. Lond. 1686, 1687, 1695, 8vo.—Clarorum Virorum Epistolæ Singulares. Lond. 1687, 8vo.—Observationes Sacræ, &c. Amst. 1679. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—Bibliothèque Choisie. Rochelle, 1682, 8vo.—Letter à Mr. Justell touchant l'Histoire Critique du Vieux Testament du Père Simon. Lond. 1695, 8vo.—Gallia Orientalis seu Gallorum qui linguas Orientales excoluerunt Vitæ. Hag. Com. 1665, 4to. Reprinted at Ham. 1709, 4to.—Hispania et Italia Orientalis.—Theologarum Presbyterianorum Icon.—Des Opuscules Critiques et Historiques. Collected and published 1709, by Fabricius.—Melanges Historiques, &c.—La Vie du Père Simond, &c.—Bibliothèque Choisie. Reprinted at Paris, 1731. With Notes of M. D. la Monnoye. 12mo. This work was published at Hamb. 4to. by Christ. Wolf.—His Colomesiana make a volume of the collection of Amst. —Opuscula. Paris, 1668, 12mo. Ultraj. 1669, 12mo.

COLOMNA, or Colonna Fano, an eminent botanist, was born at Naples in 1567. He wrote—Φυτανασαι, sive Plantarum aliquot ac Piscium Historia. 1592, 4to. Cum Annotationibus Jani Planci, with plates. Milan, 1744, 4to.—Minus Cognitarum rariarumque Stirpium descriptio, itemque de aquatibus, aliisque nonnullis animalibus libellus. Rome, 1616, 2 Parts, 4to.—A Dissertation on the Glossopetra, in Latin; to be found with a work of Augustine Scilla on Marine Substances. Rome, 1647, 4to. —He was concerned in the American Plants of Hernandez. Rome, 1651, fol. fig.—A Dissertation on the Purpura, in Latin. Scarce. Was reprinted at Kiel, 1675, 4to. with Notes by Dan. Major, a German Physician. The first edit. is of 1616, 4to.

COLONIA, Bernardus de, an early Typographer of the 15th century at Treviso.—Seneca Opera Moralia.

COLONIA, Dominique de.—Antiquites Profanes et Sacrées de la Ville de Lyon. Lyon, 1701, 4to.

COLONIA, John de, an early Printer of the 15th century at Venice. —Ha printed, Terentius. 1471.—Terentius.—Cicero de Finibus. 1471. —Plautus. 1472.—Calderinus in Martialem. 1474.—Cicero Orat. Philipp. 1474.—Sallustius. 1474.—Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius. 1475.—Martialis. 1475.—Statii Sylvæ. 1475.—Plinianus. 1476.—Asconius Pedianus. 1477.—Platina Vit. Pontificum. 1479.

COLONIA, P. de, a Jesuit.—Histoire Litteraire de la Ville de Lyon, avec une Bibliothequa des Auteurs Lyonnois, sacrés et profanes, distribués par siecles. Lyon, 1728, 4to.

COLONIA, Petrus.—Ars Memoritiva. 4to. Lit. Goth.

COLONNA, Francis, a Venetian Dominican; died 1520. In chiefly known by a scarce book, entitled—Poliphili Hypnerotomachia. Venice, apud Aldum, 1499, fol. There is an edition of Venice, 1545, fol. but none of 1467. The copies which pass for that edition are of one or the other above mentioned editions. Translated into French. Paris, 1546, fol. In French, by John Martin. Paris, 1561, fol.

COLONNE.—Histoire Naturelle de l'Univers. Paris, 1734, vols. 12mo. Illustrated with engravings.

COLOTIUS. See Colocci.

COLPITTS, T.—A Letter to the Citizens of London and Westminster suggesting Improvements in Police. 1803, 8vo. 1s.

COLQUHOUN, John, D.D. Minister of the Gospel, Leith.—A Treatise on Spiritual Comfort. 1813, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—A Treatise on the Covenant of Grace. 1818, 4s. 6d.

COLQUHOUN, Patrick, LL.D.—Observations on the State of the Cotton Manufacture. 1783. The other Pamphlets on the same subject. 1788.—Treatise on the Police of the Metropolis, containing a detail of the various Crimes and Misdemeanors by which Public and Private Property and Security are at present injured and endangered, and suggesting Remedies for their Prevention. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 6s. 6th edit. 1806, 8vo. 10s. 6d. 8th edit. corrected and enlarged, 1806, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Observations on the Office of a Constable. 1798, 8vo.—Treatise on the Commerce and Police of the River Thames; containing an Historical View of the Trade of the Port of London, and suggesting means for preventing the Depredations thereon, by a Legislative System of River Police, with an account of the Functions of the various Magistrates and Corporations exercising Jurisdiction on the River, and a General View of the Penal and Remedial Statutes connected with the subject. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—Tract upon the Abuse of Public Houses. 1800.—Treatise on Indigence; exhibiting a General View of the National Resources of Productive Labour, with Propositions for ameliorating the Condition of the Poor, and improving the Moral Habits and Increasing the Comforts of the Labouring People, particularly the Rising Generation. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—A New and Effectual System of Education for the Labouring People, elucidated and explained according to the Plan which has been established for the Religious and Moral Instruction of Children admitted into the Free School, Orchard Street, Westminster. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Treatise on the Wealth, Power, and Resources of the British Empire in every quarter of the World, including the East Indies; the Rise and Progress of the Funding System explained, with Observations on the National Resources for the beneficial employment of a redundant Population, and for rewarding the Military and Naval Officers, Soldiers, and Seamen for their Services. Illustrated by copious Statistical Tables on a new plan, and exhibiting a collected view of the different subjects discussed in this work. 2d edit. improved, 1815, 4to. 42s.

COLRANE. See Hare.

COLSON.—Le Journal Moderno de la Langua Toscane. Lond. 8vo.

COLSON, Rev. John, M.A. F. R. S. an Industrious Mathematician and Professor of Mathematics, Cambridge; died 1760.—Method of Fluxions, and Infinite Series, with its application to the Geometry of Curve Lines; to which is subjoined, A Perpetual Comment upon the whole work. Translated from the original Latin of Sir Isaac Newton. Lond. 1736, 1737, 4to.—Analytical Institution in four Books. From the Italian of Donna Maria Gretana Agnesi. Edited from the Translator's MS. by the Rev. John Hellins. Lond. 1801, 2 vols. 4to. 42s.—The Universal Resolution of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations, as well Analytical as Geometrical and Mechanical. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. 354. 1707.—Account of Negative Affirmative Arithmetic. Ib. vii. 163. 1736.—The Construction and Use of the Spherical Maps. Ib. viii. 61. 1736.

COLSON, Lancelot.—Philosophia Naturata; containing the practical part thereof, in giving the Philosopher's Stone; whereunto is added, a work compiled by St. Dunstan. Lond. 1668, 12mo.

COLSON, Nathaniel.—The Mariner's New Kalender. 1697, 4to. 1716, 4to.

COLSON, William.—The Treasury of Accounts, and the Art of Arithmetic. Lond. 1615, 4to.—The First Part of the French Grammar artificially rendered into Tables. Lond. 1620, 8vo.

COLTHEART, P.—The Quacks Unmasked. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

COLTHROP, Sir Henry.—Liberties, Usages, and Customs of the City of London; confirmed by Special Act of Parliament, with the time of their Confirmation. Lond. 1642, 4to.

COLTHURST, Petrus.—Dissertationes de Aëre. Lugd. Bat. 1734, 4to.

y COLTMAN, John, died 1808.—Every Man's Monitor; or, Universal Counsellor, in Prose and Verse, being a Collection of choice Sentences and Maxims suited both for Youth and Age. Lond. 1781, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

COLTMAN, N.—New Traveller's Companion; exhibiting a survey of all the principal and cross roads in England, Wales, and Scotland, as far north as Edinburgh. Lond. 1806, 4to.

COLTON, Rev. C. M.A.—A Plain and Authentic Narrative of the Sampford Ghost. 1810, 8vo.—Hypocrisy; a Satirical Poem. 1812, 8vo. —Napoleon; a Poem. 1812, 8vo.—Lines on the Conflagration of Moscow. 1816, 8vo. 1s.

a COLTON, Thomas, a native of England.—De Chylosi Vitiata. Lugd. Bat. 1691, 4to.

COLUCCIO, Salutato, an ancient Italian Poet and Philosopher, was born at Stignano in Pescia, in 1330; died 1406. The only article published is his Treatise,—De Nobilitate Legum, &c. Venice, 1542.—His Epistles have appeared in two editions, the one by Mehus. Florence, 1741, with a learned Preface and Notes; the other by Lami in the same year, but Mazzuchelli remarks, that it is necessary to have both collections, as they do not contain the same Epistles.

COLUINUS, Lemolemus.—Papæ Ultrajectinus seu Mysterium Inequitatis reductum a Gisberto Voetio in Opere Politiæ Ecclesiasticæ. Lond. 1668, 4to.

COLUMBANUS, St. a Missionary of the 6th century, for the Propagation of the Christian Religion, by some he has been considered a native of Ireland, by others a native of Scotland; died 615.—Epistola Prima ad Fratres contra Ariritiam. See the Bibl. Patr. Paris, 1589. Et per J. Sirmondum. Paris, 1619, 8vo.—Monostichon et Epistola contra Aviritiam, per Canisium. Ing. 1601, 4to.—Epistola Variae, carmine et prosa, cum notis Goldasti. Insulæ, 1606, 4to.—Opuscula. Paris, 1619, 8vo. Printed with the works of Eugenius II. Toletanus, Dracontus, and several others.

b —Opera, à Patricio Flemingo Hyberno. Lovan. 1667, fol.

COLUMBUS, Ferdinandus.—The History of the Life and Actions of Admiral Christopher Columbus, and of his Discovery of the West Indies; translated from the Italian. See Voyages and Travels, by Churchill, vol. ii. p. 557.

COLUMBUS, Hieronymus.—De Christi Nativitate, quoniam pacto Planetæ se Sydera Christo famulentur. Bonon. 1619, 8vo.—De Hierarchia Angelica, et Humana, lib. viii. Lugd. 1647.

COLUMBUS, Joannes.—Inserti Scriptoris Græci, Fabulæ aliquot Homericæ de Ulixis erroribus ethicæ explicatæ. Gr. Lat. Holm. 1678, 8vo.

COLUMBUS, Realdus, Cremonensis.—De Re Anatomica, libri xv. Venetiis, 1559, fol. A scarce edition, illustrated with plates. Reprinted, Paris, 1572, 12mo. Franc. 1593, 8vo.

COLUMELLA, Lucius Junius Moderatus, a native of Spain, who flourished under the Roman Emperor Claudius, 42 A.D.—He wrote some books which have been commonly printed with the Scriptores de Re Rustica. See Cato Major. The editio princeps of this Author is among the Script. de Re Rustica. 1472.—De Re Rustica, et de arboribus, absque anno et typographi indicio. De Cultu Hortorum. Parmæ, sine typog. nomine, 1478, fol.

d Et sine ulla Nota, impress. per me, Jacobum de Breda, 4to. Cum Julii Pomponii Fortunati Comment. absque ulla Nota, fol. Cum Nato Beroaldi Regium. 1496, fol. Bonon. Benedict. Hector. 1504, 4to. Ven. apud Aldum, 1514, 8vo. Flor. apud Junt. 1515, 8vo. A Jo. Bapt. Pio. Bonon. 1520, fol. Flor. apud Junt. 1521, 4to. Cum Georgii Alexandrini Emendationibus pricarum Dictionum. Ven. apud Aldum. 1528, 8vo. Ven. apud Haeredes Aldi. 1533, 8vo. Paris. Ambr. Augurellus. 1533. Et col. Joann. Gymnicus. 1536, 8vo. Ludg. Seb. Gryphius. 1541, 8vo. Ejusdem, de Arboribus liber, cum Annotationibus, Georgii Alexandrini, F. Victorii, et Ph. Beroaldi. Par. apud R. Steph. 1543, 8vo. Et Lugd. *e* Seb. Gryphius. 1548, 8vo. Paris. Morellius. 1549, 4to. Francof. 1535, 4to. A rare edition. Ursini. Romæ, 1587, 8vo. Wants the Text, and is merely a collection of observations on this writer, as connected with others. Hedelin. 1653, 8vo.—De Inermatione Sylvarum Significationibus Excerpta ex Columella, per F. Bonaventuram. Ursini, 1592, 4to.

COLUMNA, Ascanius Cardinalis.—Sententia contra Reip. Venetæ, Episcopus Interdicto, Paul V. non obtemperans. Romæ, Ant. Fer. 1606, 8vo. Rom. 1606, 4to. Sententia, Card. Columnæ 1606, 4to. Aug Vind. 1606, 8vo.—Judicium de iis quæ, Card. Baronius de Monarchia *f* Siciliæ Scripsit. Paris, 1609, 8vo.

COLUMNA, Fabius, the first Botanist who gave copperplate figures of Plants, and Author of,—Piscium aliquot Historia. Impr. cum ejus Phytobasano; with plates, Appen. i. Neapoli, 1592, 4to. Cum Annotationibus. Jani Planci. In hujus editione Phytobasani, with plates, p. 99. Mediol. 1744, 4to.—ΦΥΤΟΒΑΣΑΝΟΣ, sive Plantarum aliquot, Historia. Neap. 1592, 4to. Cui accessit Vita Fabii et Lynaeorum Notitia, Annotationesque in ΦΥΤΟΒΑΣΑΝΟΝ, Jano Planco Ariminensi auctore. Flor. 1744, 4to. Reprinted at Milan, 1744.—Minus Cognitarum Stirpium aliquot, ac etiam rariorum nostro Cœlo Orientium ΕΚΦΡΑΣΙΣ, item de *g* Aquatilibus aliisque animalibus quibusdam paucis, libellus. Rom. 1606, 1616, 4to.—Opusculum de Purpura ab animali testaceo fusa, de hoc ipso animali, aliisque rarioribus testaceis quibusdam. Romæ, 1616, 4to. Illustrated with wood cuts. Cum Annotationibus, J. D. Majoris. Kil. 1673, 4to.—Dissertatio de Glossopetris. Rom. 1759, 4to.

COLUMNA, Franciscus.—Poliphili Hypnerotomachia; opus ubi humanæ omnia nonnisi Somnium esse docet. Ven. apud Aldum. 1499, fol. This is the editio princeps of a very scarce and very curious work. Translated into French. Paris, 1546, 1561, 1600, fol.

COLUMNA, Guy, was a native of Messina in Sicily.—His most curious work is the History of the Siege of Troy in Latin. Cologne, 1477, 4to. and Strasburg, 1486, fol. Argent. 1486, fol. These editions are very scarce, as also are the Italian translations. Venice, 1481, fol. Argent. 1489, 4to. and Florence, 1610, 4to.; but the edition of Naples 1635, 4to. is not so rare.

COLUTHUS, a Greek Poet, about the beginning of the 6th century, was born at Lycopolis, a city in Upper Egypt. He was the Author of several Pieces, of which only one is now extant,—The Rape of Helen. De Raptu Helenæ. Carmen. Gr. Ven. apud Aldum, absque indicio anni, editio princeps, published along with Quintus Calaber. Et Lat. Joducio Velarano interprete. Antw. 1539, 8vo. Graece. Paris. Hen. Stephanus, 1566. Gr. Lat. et Versione ac cum Comm. Mich. Neandri. Lips. 1577, 12vo. 4to. With Neander, Physipulles, Theognis, &c. Gen. 1570, 8vo. Gr. Lat. M. Neandri. 1580, 8vo. Et Carmine, per Elian Eobanum. Basil. 1592. A Steph. Ubelo, Gr. et Lat. Franeq. 1600, 8vo. Gr. Lat. cum variis lectionibus et Notis marginalibus per Jac. Lectium. Aur. Allobr. 1606. Gen. 1628, 8vo. A Joan. Jac. Lemep. Leov. 1747, 8vo. Ab Aug. Mac. Bandinio, Gr. et Lat. Florent. 1765, 8vo. A Theoph. Christ. Harles, Gr. Norimb. 1776, 8vo.—The English Translations of this work are, Colluthus' Rape of Helen; translated into English Rhyme, by Christopher *j* Marlowe. 1587. A good Translation,—The Rape of Helen; from the Greek of Colluthus, translated into English Verse, with Notes by Edward Sherburne, in his Poems. Lond. 1702, 8vo. The Notes of this edition are the most useful.—The Rape of Helen; translated into English Verse, with Notes, by the conjoint or Mr. Banks, the Rev. Mr. Green of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Lond. 1780, 8vo.—The Rape of Helen; with Miscellaneous Notes by the Rev. W. Beloe. Lond. 1786, 4to. Reprinted with his Poems and Translations. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—The Rape of Helen; translated from the Greek by Mr. C——, with Notes. See Dr. Anderson's British Poets. v. xiii. p. 323. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

k COLVENERIUS, George.—Kalendarium B. Mariæ Virginis, ex omnibus Martyrariis et Historiis concinnatum. Duac. 1638, 2 vols. 8vo.

COLVILE, alias Colquhuit, George.—Translation of Berthius De Consolatione Philosophiæ. Lond. 1556, 4to.

COLVILL, John.—The Palinode. Edin. 1600, 8vo.—Parcense; or Admonition of Jo. Colville, (lately returnit to the Cath. Rom. Religi, in whilk he was lapsetit and brocht up till he had full 14 years of age,) to his countreymen. Paris, 1602, 8vo.

COLVILL, Samuel.—The Grand Imposture Discovered; or, An Historical Dispute of the Papacy and Popish Religion, demonstrating the Success of both, by S. C. Edin. 1675, 4to.—The Whigg's Supplicant; or, the Scots Hudibras; a Mock Poem. Lond. 1681, 12mo. Edin. 1687. Lond. 1710, 1797, 12mo. 3s. 6d. St. Andrews, 1786, 8vo.

COLVILLE, William, Principal of the College, Edinburgh.—Refreshing Streams flowing from the Fruitness of Christ; in several Sermons. Lond. 1655, 4to.—Discourses on Effectual Calling. 1667, 4to.—Philosophia Moralis Christiana. Edin. 1670, 12mo.—The Righteous Branch growing out of the Root of Jesse; and healing the Nations, in several Sermons. Edin. 1673, 12mo.

COLWALL, Daniel, Esq.—On the English Alum Works. Phil. *m* Trans. 1678. Abr. ii. p. 458.—On the English Green Copperas. Ib. p. 461.

COLWELL, Thomas, an English Printer and Stationer, who flourished about the latter part of the 16th century, printed the following Works:—A New Comedy or Interlude, concerning Three Lawes of Nature, &c. v. Hale, J. Lond. 1562, 4to.—A Compendyous Regimente, or Dietary of Health. v. Borde, A. Lond. 1562, 16mo.—Little Practise in Chyrurgery, &c. v. Vigo, J. de. Lond. 1562, 16mo.—The Famous History of the Vertuous and Godly Woman, Judith. Lond. 1565, 8vo.—A Goodly Booke of Medicines, called, The Treasure of Poore Men. Lond. 1567, *n* 16mo. Again, without date.—The Booke of Wisdome, &c. v. Larke, J. 1565, 16mo. Also without date.—The Prognostication for ever of Erra Pater, a Jewe, born in Jewrye, and Doctoure in Astronomye and Phisicke. Provided to keep the body in health. Lond. 1565, 8vo. Also without date.—The Eyght Tragedie of Seneca, entituled, Agamemnon, translated out of Latin into English. v. Studley, J. Lond. 1566, 8vo.—The Closet of Counsells, &c. in verse. v. Elyden, Edm. Lond. 1569, 8vo.—The End and Confusion of John Felton, the rank traytor, who set up the traytorous Bull on the Bishop of London's gate. Lond. 1570, 4to.—A Declaration of the Lyfe and Death of John Story, late a Romish Canonicall Doctor by *o* Profession. Lond. 1571, 8vo.—The Famoeste and Notable Hystory, &c. v. Jeyrages, E. Lond. 1574, 4to.—A Right Pithy, Pleasant, and Merie Comedie, intytuled, Gammer Gurton's Nedle. Played on the Stage not long ago, in Christ's Colledge, in Cambridge, made by Mr. S. Master of Art. Lond. 1574, 4to.—Certayne Merye Tales. v. Skelton. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—The Compost of Ptholomeus, Pyrnce of Astronomye. Translated out of Frenche into Englyshe, for them that wolde haue knowledge

of the compost. Lond. without date, 12mo.—A Ballad. v. Elderton, W. Lond. without date.—The Boke of Measuryng of Lande, &c. v. Benese Sir Rich. de. Lond. without date.—New Sonets, &c. v. Holwell, T. Lond. without date, 4to.—The Book named the Assise of Bread, what it ought to wey after the pryce of a quarter of wheet; and also the Aseyse of Ale, with all manner of Wood and Cole, Lath, Bowrde, and Tymber; and the weght of Butter and Cheese. Lond. without date, 4to. This book contain wooden cuts, representing the assise of the quarter of wheet, farthynge wastell, farthynge wheyte lofe, a halfpenny whyte lofe, a halfpenny whyte lofe, a halfpenny wheten lofe, a penny wheten lofe, and a halfpenny household lofe.—Eglogs, Epytaphes and Sonnettes, newly written by Barnabe Googe. Lond. imprinted for Rafe Newbery, &c. Small 8vo. Without date.—The Boke of Wisdom, otherwise called, The Flower of Vertue. v. Larke, John.—Merie Tales, newlye imprinted, and made by Master Skelton, Poet-Laureat. Lond. 8vo. No date.

COLWIL, Alexander, a Scotch Divine and Poet, was born near St. Andrews, 1620; died at Edinburgh, 1676.—A humorous Poem, entitled, Scotch Hudibras, written in the manner of Butler. It has been disputed whether it really was wrote by him.—One Samuel Colvil published his Mock Poem, or the Whig's Supplication. Lond. 1681, 12mo.

COLYER, Thomas.—Certain Queries. Lond. 1645, 12mo.

COLYNET, Anthony.—The True History of the Civill Warres of France, betweene Henry IV. and the Sieguers, gathered from the year of our Lord 1585, until 1591. Lond. 1591, 4to.

COMAHINUS, G. Cepera.—Hungaria Illustrata, hoc est brevis sed methodica Naturæ et genii Linguæ Hungaricæ Explicatio. Ultraj. 1655, 12mo.—Disput. Theologica de Bis-mortuis. Ultraj. 1659, 12mo.

COMARIEN, Marie de, Marquise de Montalembert.—L'Elise Dumouil. Lond. 1800, 4 tom. 12mo.

COMBACHIUS, Joan Wernerus.—Antidotum contra Hesselbenium de Formarum divisione et Proprionum Communicatione. Marp. Catt. 1608, 8vo.—Liber de Homine: Item, Disquisitiones duæ, de Cæso, et de Divinationibus. Marp. Catt. 1620, 1640, 8vo.—Physicorum, libri iv. Marp. Catt. 1620, 8vo. Franc. 1640, 1649, 12mo.—Liber Metaphysicorum. Marp. Catt. Franc. 1620, 8vo.

COMBE, Charles, M. D. S. R. and S. A. Soc. Lond.—Index Numorum omnium Imperatorum Augustorum et Cæsarum, à Julio Cæsare usque ad postumum qui non in Romia et Colonia, quam in Græcia, Ægypto, et aliis locis, ex are magni moduli signabantur. Lond. 1773, 4to.—Numorum Veterum Populorum et Urbium, in Musæo Gul. Hunter asservatur Descriptio, figuris illustrata. Lond. 1782, 4to. 55s.—Horatii Opera, cum variis lectionibus, Notis variorum Incipientibus. Lond. 1793, 2 vols. 4to. 52s. 6d.—A Statement of Facts relative to the behaviour of Dr. Parr, to the late Mr. H. Homes and Dr. Combe. 1793, 8vo.—A Catalogue of his Collection of Prints, formed with a view to elucidate and improve the History of engraving, from the earliest period of the Art, till the year 1700. Lond. 1813, 8vo.—A Singular Case of Stricture, and Thickening of the Hum. Med. Trans. iv. p. 16. 1813.—Account of an Elephant's Tusk, in which the Iron Head of a Spear was found embodied. Phil. Trans. 165. 1801.

COMBE, Edward, M. A. Rector of St. Martin's, Worcester.—Sermon on Prov. xiv. 34. 1708, 4to.—Sermon on Luke vii. 36-50. 1720, 4to.—Farewell Sermon, on Acts ii. 32. 1717, 8vo.

COMBE, Edward.—On the Sale of Dunkirk to the late French King. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

COMBE, Françoise la.—Dictionnaire du vieux langage François, enrichi de passages tirés des manuscrits en vers et en prose, des actes publics, des ordonnances de nos rois, &c. Paris, 1766, 2 vols. 8vo.

COMBE, Jean de, M. D.—Hydrologie. Ait, 1645, 8vo.

COMBE, Nicolas Guy de Rochebaud de la.—Histoire des Revolutions de l'Empire de Russie. Paris, 1761, 12mo.—Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire du Nord, ou des Etats de Dannemarc, de Russie, de Suede, &c. Amst. 1763, 3 vols. 12mo.

COMBE, Taylor.—A Description of the Collection of ancient Terracottas in the British Museum, with engravings. Lond. 1810, 4to. 31s. 6d. royal, 52s. 6d.—A Description of the ancient Marbles in the British Museum, with engravings. 1812. Part 1st. 4to.—Veterum populorum et regum Nummi qui in Musæo Britannico asservantur. Lond. 1814, 4to.—Observations on a Greek Sepulchral Monument in the possession of Maxwell Garthshore, M. D. Archæol. xiii. 280. 1800.—Observations on an ancient Symbol of Macedon. Ib. xiv. 14. 1803.

COMBEFIS, Fabron, a learned Dominican, was born in 1605; died at Paris, 1679. He published the Works of St. Amphilochus, St. Methodius, St. Andrew of Crete, and several Opuscula of the Greek Fathers, in addition to the Library of the Fathers, 3 vols. fol. Gr. and Lat.—Onomasticon peculiarium S. Andreæ Cretensis. Paris, 1644.—Historia Monothelitarum, et S. Asterii, aliorumque, Orationes ac Homiliæ, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1648, 2 vols.—Bibliotheca Patrum Græcorum Concionatoria, viii. tomis. Paris, 1662.—Bibliotheca Patrum Græcorum Auctarium novissimum, duobus partibus. Paris, 1672.—Versio et Note ad varios Auctores Ecclesiasticos Gr. de Rebus Constantinopolitanis et aliis. Paris, 1664.—Christi Martyrum lecta trias, Gr. Lat. cum Notis. Paris, 1666, 8vo.—Basilius Magnus, ex integro recensitus. Paris, 1679, 2 vols. 8vo. He also contributed to the edition of the Byzantine History, Historiæ Byzant. Script. post Theophanem. Paris, 1685, fol. And there is a Library of the fathers, by him, for the preachers, 1662, 8 vols. fol. and other works.

COMBER, Thomas, D. D. and Dean of Durham, was born at Westerham, 1645; died 1699.—A brief Discourse upon the Offices of Baptism, Catechism, and Confirmation.—Christus Triumphans. 1672.—Human Forgeries in Councils, during the four first centuries, with an Appendix concerning Forgeries in Baronius. Lond. 1673, 8vo. 1689, 4to.—Discourse concerning the Worthy receiving the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—Occasional Affairs in the Common Prayer explained. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—The Occasional Offices of Matrimony, Visitation of the Sick, Burial of the Dead, &c. explained. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—A brief Explanation of the Church's Catechism. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—Historical Vindication of the Divine Right of Tithes, from Scripture, Reason, and the Opinion and Practice of the Jews, Gentiles, and Christians, in all ages, against Selden. Lond. 1682, 1685, 4to. 3s.—A Sermon against Vain and False Swearing. Lond. 1682, 4to.—Discourse concerning Excommunication.—Discourse upon the Common Prayer. Lond. 1684, 8vo.—A Companion to the Temple and Closet, or a help to Devotion in the use of the Common Prayer. Lond. Part 1st, 1679. Part 2d, 1674. Part 3d, 1675, 1684, 1702, fol.—The Plausible Arguments of a Romish Priest, answered by an English Protestant. Lond. 1686, 8vo.—Frequent and Fervent Prayer, according to Scripture, on Primitive Usage. Lond. 1687, 8vo.—Discourse concerning the Second Council of Nice, which first introduced Image Worship. Lond. 1688, 4to.—Discourse of Duels. Lond. 1687.—A Scholastical History of the Primitive and General use of Liturgies in the Christian Church; together with an Answer to Mr. David Clarkson's late Discourse concerning Liturgies. Two parts. Lond. 1690.—Vindication of the History of Liturgies. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Discourse upon the Manner and Form of making, advancing, and consecrating Bishops, Priests, and Deacons. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—Examination of Dr. Middleton's Discourse concerning Miracles. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—Memoirs. See Comber, Thomas, A. B.

COMBER, Thomas, LL. D. Rector of Buckworth and Morborne, in Huntingdonshire; died 1778.—Vindication of the Revolution in England, 1688, and of the Characters of King William and Queen Mary; together with a Confutation of the Character of James II. as misrepresented by the Author of the Complete History of England; by Extracts from Dr. Sherlock, &c. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Heathen rejecters of Christianity, in the first ages, considered. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—Examination of a late Introductory Discourse concerning Miracles. Lond. 1747, 4to.—Modest and Candid Reflections on Dr. Middleton's Examination, &c. Lond. 1749, 8vo.—Free and Candid Correspondence on the Farmer's Letters to the People of England, &c. with the Author and Arthur Young, Esq. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 2s.—Real Improvement in Agriculture, on the Principles of A. Young, Esq. To which is added, A Letter to Dr. Hunter of York, on the Rot in Sheep. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Treatise of Laws, from the Greek of Sylburgius' edition of Theodoret, Bishop of Cyprus, &c. 1776, 8vo. 2s.—Life and Death of the Rt. Hon. the Lord Deputy Wandesforde. Cambridge, 1778, 2 vols. 12mo.

COMBER, Thomas, A. B. Rector of Oswaldkirk, Yorkshire, and great-grandson of the Dean of Durham.—Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Thomas Comber, D. D. sometime Dean of Durham, in which is introduced a candid view of the several Works of Dr. Comber, as well printed as MS.; also a Fair Account of his Literary Correspondence. Lond. 1799, 8vo.—Self Preservation, justifiable cause of War; in Sermons. —A Sermon, preached at Taunton, at the Visitation of the Archdeacon. 1807, 8vo.—The History of the Parisian Massacre of Bartholomew, collected from unpublished MSS. and other authentic sources. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 4 12s. Large paper, 21s.—Adultery Analysed, or an Inquiry into the Cause of the prevalence of that Vice in these Kingdoms at the present day, by Philippus Philaretes. 1810, 8vo.—A Scourge for Adulterers, Duellists, Gamesters, and Self-murderers; anon. 1810.

COMBER, W. T.—Inquiry into the State of National Subsistence as connected with the Progress of Wealth and Population. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 9s.

COMBERBACK, Roger.—Reports of several Cases, argued and adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, at Westminster, from the first year of James II. to the birth of William III. In the Savoy, 1724, fol.

COMBES, Sieur.—An Historical Explication of Versailles, the Cloud, and the Treasury of St. Denis. Paris, 1681, 12mo. Lond. 1684, 8vo.

COMBES, A.—Letters on the Subject of the New Metals. Nic. Jour. xxi. 241 and 363. 1808.

COMBES, Francis.—Historia de las Islas de Mindanao, Iolo, y sus adyacentes. Madrid, 1667, fol.

COMBES, Jehan.—Traicté des Tailles, &c. qui si leuent en France. Paris, 1565, 8vo.

COMBESIO, Francisco.—Bibliothecæ Patrum Græco-Latine novum Auctarium. Par. 1648, 2 tom.—Bibliothecæ Græcorum Patrum Auctarium novissimum, cum Versione Latina ac Notis continuis. Par. 1672.

COMBRUNE, Michael, Brewer.—An Essay on Brewing, with a view of establishing the Principles of the Art. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 3s. 6d. —The Theory and Practice of Brewing; printed by permission of the Masters, Widows, and Court of Assistants of the Worshipful Company of Brewers. Lond. 1762, 4to. 10s. 6d. This includes the former work.—An Inquiry into the Prices of Wheat, Malt, and occasionally of other Pro-

Digitized by Google

visions; of Land and Cattle, &c. as sold in England, from 1000 to 1765. Lond. 1768, fol.

COMEFORD, R. E. Esq.—The Rhapsodist, or Mes Souvenirs, in an Epistle to Aristus. 1818, 8vo. 14s. or 4to. 21s.

COMELIN, Francis.—Voyage pour la Redemption des Captifs aux Royaumes d'Alger et de Tunis, fait en 1720. Paris, 1721, 8vo.

COMENIUS, John Amos, a celebrated Grammarian and Protestant Divine, was born in Moravia, 1592; died 1671.—Janua Linguarum reseratra. Lesniæ, 1631, 8vo. Et Lat. Angl. ac Gallice per Joh. Anchoranum et Comenium; cum Clave seu Indice Anglice per W. Saltonstall. Lond. 1633, 8vo. Et Lat. Germ. ac Gallice. Amst. 1638, 8vo. Lond. 1636, 8vo. Schaffhus. 1659, 8vo. Et quinque linguis, Lat. Gall. Ital. & Hisp. German. Amst. 1661, 8vo. This work has been published in numerous languages, and among the rest, in Arabic, Persian, Mogula, and Turkish, &c.—Porta Sapientiæ reserata, seu Nova et Compendiosa Methodus Omnes Artes ac Scientias addiscendi. Oxon. 1637, 8vo.—Pansophiæ Prodromus. Lond. 1639, 12mo. Translated into English, by Jeremy Collier. Lond. 1651, 12mo.—Physicæ ad Lumen Divinum reformatæ Synopsis. Amst. 1643, 12mo. Translated into English. Lond. 1651, 12mo.—A continuation of Mr. John Amos Comenius School-Endeavours; or a Summary Delineation of D. Cyprian Kinner, his Thoughts concerning Education. Translated by Samuel Hartlib. 1648, 4to.—Pro Latinitate Januæ Linguarum sine Apologia. Amst. 1657, 4to.—Didactica Opera omnia, ab anno 1627 ad 1657 continuata. Amst. 1657, fol.—Faber Fortunæ, sive Ars consultandi ubique. Itemque Regulæ Vitæ Sapientis. Amst. 1657, 12mo.—Lexicon Atriale Latino-Latinum. Amst. 1657, 8vo.—Diogenes Cynicus Redivivus, sive, de compendiosæ Philosophandi. Amst. 1658, 12mo.—Orbis Sensualium pictus, Lat. Germ. Norib. 1659, 4to. Norib. 1676, 8vo. In Latin and English, Charles Hoole. Lond. 1659, 8vo. 1659, 8vo. Lond. 1777, 8vo.—Disquisitiones de Caloris et Frigoris Natura. Amstel. 1659, 8vo.—Eruditionis Scholasticæ Atrium, una cum Fortio Redivivo, sive, de pellenda Scholæ Ignavia. Norib. 1659, 8vo. Augsp. 1661, 8vo.—Janua Linguarum reserata. Halæ, 1659, 12mo.—De Irenico Irenicorum, hoc est Conditionibus Pacis, à Socinii Secta oblatis, admonitio. Amst. 1660, 8vo.—De Bono Unitatis et Ordinis, Disciplinæque ac Obedientiæ in Ecclesia recte constituta, vel constituenda Ecclesiæ Bohemicæ ad Lugdunenses Epistolæ. Amst. 1661, 8vo.—Atrium Linguarum, sive Grammatica elegans, et Eruditionis Scholasticæ Atrium. Lond. 1664, 8vo.—Via Lucis vestigata et vestiganda. Amst. 1668.—Unum necessarium, scire quid sibi sit necessarium in Vita et Morte et post Mortem. Amst. 1668, 4to.—Vestibulum Rerum et Linguarum. Lat. Germ. Belg. Amst. 1673, 8vo.—Orbis visibilis in Latina, Italica, Teutonica, Italica, et Gallica Linguis representatus, sive succincta introductio, qua declaratur, qui teneræ juventui facili methodo non linguæ tantum rationali exercitatione, verum etiam res sciti maxime necessarie instillari debeant, centum quinquagintis et uno capitibus comprehensa. Amstel. 1685, quinquagintis ac synopsea loco, dicto ac Sacra Scriptura desumpto instructum est; ac cum Indice Vocabulorum præcipuorum Ruthenicorum, qui Dictionarioli usibus juventutis Ruthenicæ inserviturl, vices in quinque linguis implere potest. Moquæ, 1768, 8vo. A very scarce work.

COMES, Marcellinus.—Chronicon Rerum Orientalium, inter Fastos Panvinii. Heidelb. 1588. Et cum Eusebio Jos. Scaligeri. Lugd. Bat. 1606.—Opera Jac. Sirmondi. Lut. 1619, 8vo. Ven. 1566, 12mo. Amst. 1658.

COMES, Natalis, or Noel Conti, an Italian Writer, was born at Venice about the commencement of the 16th century; died 1589.—He translated from Greek into Latin, the Dejpnosophistæ of Athenæus; the Rhetoric of Hermogenes, and published original Poems in both these languages.—De Horis, libri unus. Gr. Lat. Venet. 1550, 8vo.—De Terminis Rhetoricis, libri quinque. Basil. 8vo.—A History of his own Times, from 1545 to 1581, fol. Argent. 1612. A very scarce edition. The first was that of Ven. 1572, 581, 4to.—But his principal work is a System of Mythology, entitled, Mythologiæ, sive Explicationes Fabularum, lib. x. Lat. Ven. 1568, 4to. Franc. 1581, 8vo. Paris, 1583, 8vo. Geben. 1605, 8vo. In French. Lyon. 1600, 1607, 4to. Rouen, 1611, 4to. In Latin. Genev. 1612, 12mo. Padua, 1616, 4to. And often reprinted.—Locus de Potestate et Amplitudine Turcici Imperii, et Historarum libris xvii. excerpt. per N. Reusnerum. Lips. 1596. Ibid. 1604.

COMESTOR, Petrus.—Historia Scholastica, per Gualth. Zainer, 1473, fol. Item, Historia Evangelica. Paris, 1513, 4to. Argent. 1515, fol. Basil. 1626, fol.

COMIERS, Claude, Canon of Embrun, his native place; died at Paris, 1693. The chief of his Works are—The New Science of the Nature of Comets.—A Discourse on Comets. In French. Lyon, 1665, 8vo.—Three Discourses on the Art of prolonging Life.—La Duplication du Cube, la Trisection de l'Angle, et l'Inscription de l'Heptagone regulier dans le Cercle. Paris, 1677, 4to.—A Tract on Spectacles for assisting the Sight. 1682.—Le Medecine universelle. Paris, 1687, 8vo. Amst. 1688, 12mo.—A Treatise on Prophecies, Vaticinations, Predictions, and Prognostications, against M. Jurieu. 12mo.—A Treatise on Speech, on Languages, and Writings, and on the Art of Secret Speaking and Writing. Paris, 1690, 12mo. Bruss. 1691, 12mo. Liege, 1691, 12mo. which, although it passed through three editions, is extremely rare.

COMINES, or Commines, Lat. Comineus, Philip de, an excellent French historian, born 1446; died 1509.—Cronique et Histoire faicte et composée par feu Messire Philippe de Cõmines, cõtenant les choses aduenues durant le Regne du Roy Loys unziesme, et Charles huictiesme. Paris, 1549 8vo.—Memoirs of, v. Godefray D. Uvedale.—Memoires sur les principaux faicts et gestes de Louis ouziesme et de Charles huictiesme son fils. Reyes de France; revis et corrigés par Denis Sauvage. Lyons, 1524, 1559, fol. 1693, 12mo. Rouen, 1606, 12mo. Amberes, 1643, 2 vols. fol. Leide, 1648, 12mo. Paris, 1661, 12mo. Augmentes par Denys Godefroy, q. v. Translated into English with a Supplement from the year 1483, to 1498; as also, the secret history of Louis XI. out of a book called, the Scandalous Chronicle; with the Life of the Author, and Sleidan's notes upon it. Translated into English; with remarks on the occurrences relating to England by Mr. Uvedale. Lond. 1782, 2 vols. 8vo.—De Carolo Octavo, Gallise rege, et Bello Neapolitano, Commentarii. Lat. Joanne Sleidano interp. Argent. 1548, 8vo.—Commemorationum Rerum gestarum dictarumque Ludovici undecimi et Caroli octavi Regum Franciæ libri octo. Lat. Casp. Barthio interpr. Francof. 1629, 8vo.—Memoires de Louis XI. Charles VIII. enrichis par Messieur Godefroi, et augmentés par l'Abbé Lenglet du Fresnoi. Lond. 1747, 4 vols. 4to.

COMINGS, Fowler.—Sermons on various Subjects. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

COMMANDINE, Frederick, a celebrated Mathematician and Linguist, was born at Urbino in Italy, 1509; died 1575. He published the following works—De Disciplinis Mathematicis, brevis dissertatio, cum M. Pacii Compendio. Lugd. Bat. 1647, 8vo.—Commentarius in Planisphærium Ptolemæi. 1558, 4to.—Archimedis Circuli Dimensio; de Lineis Spiralibus; Quadratura Parabolæ; de Conoidibus et Sphæroidibus; de Arenæ numero. 1558.—Ptolomæi Planisphærium; et Planisphærium Jordani. 1558.—Horologiorum Descriptio. Rom. 1562, 4to.—Ptolomæi Analemma. 1562.—De Centro Gravitatis Solidorum. Bonon. 1565, 4to. Paris, 1644.—Archimedis de iis quæ vehuntur in aqua. 1565.—Apollonii Pergæi Conicorum libri quatuor, una cum Pappi Alexandrini Lemmatibus, et Commentariis Eutocii Ascalonitæ, &c. 1566.—Machometes Bagdadinus de Superficierum Divisionibus. Pisaur. 1570, 4to.—Elementa Euclidis. 1572.—Aristarchi de Magnitudinibus et Distantiis Solis et Lunæ. 1572.—Pappi Alexandrini Spiritualium liber. 1583.—Pappi Alexandrini Collectiones Mathematicæ, 1588. Most of the above works are beautifully printed in 4to. by the celebrated printer Aldus.—Euclidis Elementorum libri xv. priores, sententiæ cum omnes exemplaribus restitutæ. Graece et Latine. Lond. 1620, fol.

COMMELIN, Jerome, a celebrated French printer, native of Douay, settled first at Geneva, afterwards at Heidelberg, where he died in 1598. He was a very learned scholar, as appears by all the editions of the Greek and Latin Authors, which he corrected and added notes that are much esteemed.—He printed since 1560, in Switzerland, Ch. Typoissinus's Nov. Testamentum, 1596, 4 vols. fol. This edition with that of the Old Testament, printed at Paris, makes this work complete, and the best edition.—He printed many other books; those without his name are known by his mark which represents Truth sitting in a chair.—His edition of Apollodorus is well known in classical libraries, but unfortunately he did not live to finish it, which was accomplished in 1599, by his nephew Bonutius.

COMMELIN, John, a distinguished Botanist, was born at Amsterdam, 1629, where he died 1692. The second and third volumes of his Hortus Indicus Malabaricus, owe much of their value to his judicious notes and observations.—Catalogus Plantarum indigenarum Hollandiæ. 1683, 12mo. Containing a list of 776 plants.—Catalogus Plantarum Horti Medici Amstelodami, pars prior. Amst. 1689, 8vo. Pars altera, 1706, 8vo. both which have been frequently reprinted. While preparing to complete this work he died. Horti Medici Amstelodamensis rariorum Plantarum Descriptio et Icones; Latine et Belgice; Latinitate donarunt et observationibus illustrarunt Frant. Ruysch et Franc. Kiggelaar. Amst. 1697, fol. Tabb. xcvi. 12.—The Belgick or Netherlandish Hesperides, that is, the Management, Ordering, and Use of the Lemon and Orange Trees. Made English by G. V. N. Lond. 1685, 8vo. In Dutch, with numerous engravings, Amst. 1676, fol.—He completed the work begun by his uncle, which he published. 1701.—Flora Malabarica, seu Horti Malabarici Catalogus, serving as an Index to the Hortus Malabaricus.—Prelusdia Anatomica. 1703, 8vo.—Preludia Botanica, with figures for the benefit of Students in those Arts. 1703.—Icones Plantarum, præsertim ex Indiis collectarum. 1715, 4to.—Bonnemarchia Malabarica, a nonnullis barbarismis restituta. Lugduni, Bat. 1718, fol.

COMMELYN, John. See the preceding.

COMMEREL, Ange de.—Translation of his account of the culture of the Mulberry Mulberry, or Root of Scarlet. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 4th edit. 1788, 8vo. 2s. Another Translation of the same by Mr. Sibille, 1s.

COMMERSON, Philibert, Doctor of Physic, King's Botanist, and Member of the Faculty of Montpelier, was born at Chatillon-les-Dombes near Bourg, in Bresse, in 1727; died 1773.—A complete Life of Linnæus, with a Dictionary and Bibliography. 2 vols. 4to.—A Dissertation entitled, The Martyrology of Botany. Containing accounts of all the authors who lost their lives by the fatigues and accidents incident to the trial for acquiring natural curiosities; a list in which his own name was destined to be enrolled.

COMMINES. See Comines.

COMMINS, John.—The English Scholar's first book. 1801.

COMMIRE, John, a Jesuit, was born 1625; died at Paris, 1702.—There is extant, Latin Poems, Carmina. Paris, 1704-15, 2 vols. 8vo.—And a Collection of Posthumous Works. 1745, 2 vols. 12mo.

COMMODIANUS, of Gaza, a Christian Poet of the 3d century.—He

Digitized by Google

a is author of, Institutions. This work was first published by Rigaltius, in his edition of Cyprian, and by Davies at the end of Minutius Felix.—Liber adversus Paganos; cum Notis Rigaltii, H. Dodwelli Dissertatione et Praefatione H. L. Schurtzfleischii. Wittebergæ, 1705. 4to. This is the editio optima. A supplementary Volume containing Notes. Wittch. 1709, 4to.—Instructiones adversus Gentium Deos, cum observationibus N. Rigaltii, et Notulis J. Davisii. Cantab. 1712, 8vo.

COMNENA. See Anna.

COMNENUS, Jo.—Descriptio Montis Atho, et xxii. ejus Monasteriorum, ex Graeca vulgari idiomate, Latine versa. p. 433. Palaeogr. per Montfaucon. Paris, 1708.

COMOS, Petrus.—Novum Jesu Christi Testamentum, Æthiopica Lingua conscriptum, cum Concordantiis Evangelistarum et Eusebii, necnon Missali et Benedictione Coræ. Studio et opera Petri Comos Æthiopis in lucem editum. Romæ, 1548, 4to.

COMPARETTI, Andre.—Observationes dioptricæ et anatomicæ comparatæ de Colubrius apparentibus, visu et oculo. Patav. 1798, 4to.—Nouvelles recherches sur la structure organique relativement à la cause des mouvements de la sensitive Commune. Mem. de l'Acad. de Turin. vol. v. p. 209.

COMPAYRE, Lacaze de, M. D.—Dangers du Maillot et du Lait de la Femme; moyen d'y rémédier; avis aux Mères. Paris, 1777, 12mo.

COMPEIGNE, Lud. de, de Veil.—Catechismus Judeorum. Heb. Lat. Lond. 1679, 8vo.

COMPEON, Rev. John.—Sermon preached before the Buck's Volunteers. 1804, 4to.

COMPIE, Louis le, a Jesuit of Bourdeaux, and one of the Six Missionaries sent to China, 1685, at the command of the King of France.—Memoirs and Observations made in a journey through the empire of China, published in several letters. To which is added, The Emperor's edict in favour of Christianity; translated from the French. Lond. 1697, 1698, 8vo. The b original French edit. with engravings, published at Amst. 1697, 2 vols. 12mo.

COMPTE, Nicholas de, a French Monk, a native of Paris; died 1680, is known as the author or editor of different works. Among others he published, The remarkable Travels of Peter della Valle, a Roman gentleman; translated from the Italian. 4 vols. 4to.—A new and interesting History of the Kingdoms of Tonquin and Laos, 4to. Translated from the Italian of Father Maini, in 1666.—In the year preceding this he published the third volume of Father Lewis Coulon's History of the Jews.

COMPTON, Henry, Bishop of London, an eminent English Divine, born 1632; died 1713.—Episcopalia, or Letters to his Clergy. Lond. 1686, b 12mo.—The devil's intrigues with the private instructions of that Society to their Emissaries. From the French. Lond. folio.—Translations from the Italian of the Life of Donna Olympia Maldachini, who governed the Church during the time of Innocent X, which was from the year 1645 to 1655. Lond. 1667.—Treatise of the Holy Communion. 1677.—Letters to his Clergy concerning Baptism, the Lord's Supper, Catechising. 1679. 1st, and 2d, concerning the half-communion, prayers in an unknown tongue, prayers to Saints. 1680. 3d, on Confirmation and Visitation of the Sick. 4th, on the Sacrament. 1685. 5th, on the 18th Canon. 1684. 6th, on the 13th Canon. 1685.—Letter to a Clergyman of his diocese concerning Non-resistance. An exact account of the proceedings against him. Lond. 1688, 4to.—A Charge. Lond. 1696, 4to.—His ninth conference with his Clergy. Lond. 1701, 4to.—Letter concerning Allegiance, with Remarks upon it. Lond 1710, 8vo.—His Life. Lond. 8vo.

COMTÆUS, Robertus, Nozerenus.—De Origine Gentium Americanarum Dissertatio. Amst. 1644, 8vo.

COMTE, Florent le.—Cabinet des Singularités d'Architecture, Peinture, Sculpture, et Gravure. Paris, 1699-1700, 3 vols. 8vo.

COMYN, Samuel, Esq. of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law.—A c Treatise on the law of Contracts and Agreements, not under seal; with cases and decisions thereon, in the action of assumpsit. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

COMYNS, Sir John, Lord Chief Baron of his Majesty's Court of Exchequer.—Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer; to which are added, Some special Cases in the Court of Chancery and before the delegates in the Reign of King William, Queen Anne, King George I. and II. To the Savoy, 1744, fol. With additional notes and references, by William Rose, Esq. 1792, 2 vols. 8vo. —Digest of the Laws of England under alphabetical heads, with table of the principal matters in each volume. Lond. 1762-1767, 5 vols. fol. Continuation of his Digest of the Laws of England, by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. Lond. 1776, fol. 3d edition, by S. Kyd, Esq. 1792, 6 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. corrected and continued to the present time, by F. Rose. Lond. 1800, 6 vols. 8vo. 8s.

CONÆUS, George, a native of Scotland.—Praenectes, seu Calumniæ Hirlanderum indutæ, et Epos de Deipara Virgine. Hornum. 1621, 8vo.—Vita Mariæ Stuartæ Regina Scotorum. 1624, 8vo. Wirceb. 1624, 12mo. See Jens, Scrip. xvi.—De duplici statu Religionis apud Scotos. Rom. 1628, fol.—Assertionum Catholicarum libri tres. Rom. 1621, 1629, 4to.

CONANT, John, D. D. a learned English Divine, was born 1608; died f 1695.—Sermon on Jer. xxx. 7. Lond. 1643, 4to.—Sermons preached on several occasions. Lond. 1693-1722, 6 vols. 8vo.

CONCANEN, or Concannon, Matthew, a miscellaneous Writer of some note in his day, was born in Ireland.—The History and Antiquities of the Saviour's Sepulchre. Plates. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 6s. This was the joint production of Mr. C. and Mr. A. Morgan.—Letter to William Garrow, Esq. on the subject of his illiberal behaviour to the author at the trial of a cause, Ford v. Pedder and others. 1796, 8vo.—Plan for the effectual distribution of Bankrupts' Estates, with remarks on the misconduct of Assignees. 1801, 8vo. a pamph.

g CONCANON, Thomas, M. D. of Dundalk.—The History of an Aneurism of the Aorta Descendens, appearing under the form of a Tumour at the Scarificatio Cordis. Med. Com. xv. p. 386. 1790.

CONCENATIUS, Jacobus.—Epitomes (Œconomiæ Artis Juris Civilis, libri duo. Basil. 1562.

CONCHINI, Sir de Concrino, the late pretended Marshal of France. —His Last Will and Testament. 1617, 4to.

CONCINA, Daniel, a very celebrated Dominican Divine, was born about 1686; died 1756, at Venice. His works are numerous both in Latin and Italian: the latter are,—The Lent of the Roman Ecclesiastical Courts. a Venice, 1739, 4to.—The Church Discipline respecting the fast of Lent, &c. Venice, 1742, 4to.—Dissertations theological, moral, and critical, on the history of probability and rigorism, &c. Venice, 1743, 2 vols. 4to. and two pieces in defence of this work, 4to.—An Explanation of the four paradoxes which are in vogue in our age. Lucca, 1746, 4to. This work has been translated into French. 12mo.—The Dogma of the Roman Church respecting Usury. Naples, 1746, 4to.—The most valuable of all his works is his, Theologica Christiana dogmatico-moralis. Rome, 1746, 12 vols. 4to.—Historical Memoir on the use of Chocolate upon fast days. Venice, 1748.—Instructions for Confessors and Penitents. Venice, 1753, 4to.—Treatise on Revealed Religion, against atheists, deists, materialists, and indifferents. Venice, 1754, 4to.—The following are written in Latin, with that of the date. 1746, the most valuable. Three volumes upon Usury, 4to.—Three others on Monastic Discipline and Poverty.—Nine letters on relaxed morality.

CONCIUS, M. Ana.—Mathematico-historica Geographia, seu, totius Orbis Sublunaris Descriptio. Regiom. 1656, 4to.

CONCORGIUS, Jo.—De Ægrotudinibus particularibus et de Febribus. Pap. 1485, fol.—Practica nova Medicine. Pap. 1506, fol. Ven. 1521, fol.

CONDAMINE, Charles Marie de la, F. R. S. &c., a celebrated Traveller, was born at Paris, 1701; died 1773. Among his most ingenious and valuable pieces in French are the following,—Distance of the Tropics. Lond. 1744.—Extract of Observations made on a voyage to the river of the Amazons. 1745.—Brief relation of a voyage to the interior of South America. Lond. 1745, 1747, 8vo. Maestr. 1778, 8vo.—Journal of the Voyage made by order of the King to the Equator; with the Supplement. 1751, 1752, 2 vols. 4to. In French. Maestricht, 1778, 8vo.—Measure of the three first degrees of the Meridian in the Southern Hemisphere. Paris, 1751, 4to.—On the Inoculation of the Small-pox. 1754, 12mo. Translation of his discourses on Inoculation, read before the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, h in Latin. Paris, 1764, 8vo. Translated into English. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A second Paper on the Inoculation of the Small-pox. Genev. 1759, 12mo.—Travels through Italy. 1762, 12mo. Translation from the French of Journal of a Tour in Italy. Lond. 1769, 12mo. 3s. Another abridged Translation. 1768, 12mo. 2s.—Nouvelle edition, augmentée de la relation de l'Eneuse populaire de Cuença au Perou, et d'une lettre de M. Godin, contenant la Relation du voyage de Madame Godin. Maest. 1778, 3 vols. 8vo.—Relation abrégée d'un voyage fait dans l'intérieur de l'Amerique Meridionale, depuis la côte de la Mer du Sud, jusqu'au côtes du Bresil et de la Guiane, en descendant la rivière des Amazones. Mem. de l'Acad. des Sc. de Paris. 1745, 8vo.—Delineation of some Southern Stars. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. 664. 1746.—Letter from Rome on the MSS. and Antiquities of Herculaneum: on the figure of the Earth. Ib. x. 709. 1755.

CONDE, Prince of.—Declaration concerning his taking upon him the defence of the King's Authority, of the Government of the Queen, &c. Lond. 1562, 8vo.—Discourse of such things as have happened in the army of my Lords the Princes of Navarre and of Conde, since Sept. last, 1568. Lond. 1569, 8vo.

CONDER, James.—An arrangement of Provincial Coins, Tokens, and Medals issued in Great Britain, Ireland, and the Colonies, within the last 50 years, from the Farthing to the Penny size. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CONDER, John, D. D. a dissenting Divine, was born at Wimple, in Cambridgeshire, 1714; died 1781.—Farewell Sermon on Acts xx. 32. 1758, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Thess. v. 12, 13. 1758, 8vo.—Sermon on Jer. xxiii. 28. 1759, 8vo.—A Sermon on Psal. xxxvii. 7. occasioned by the Death of the Rev. Dr. John Guise. Lond. 1762, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1768, 8vo.—Living Christianity delineated. See Gibbons, Thomas.

CONDER, Josiah.—On Protestant Nonconformity. 1818, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

n CONDERSYANUS, Herm.—Thesaurus Chymiatricus. Germ. Hal. 1625, 12mo.—Harmonie Chymico-Philosophica. Franc. 1625, 8vo.

CONDILLAC, Stephen Bonnot, Abbe de, an eminent French Writer, and Preceptor to the young Duke of Parma, was born at Grenoble, 1715; died 1780.—Traité des Systemes, ou l'on démete les inconvenients et les avantages. Haye, 1749, 2 vols. 8vo.—Traité des Sensations. Lond. 1755, 2 vols. 12mo.—On Human Knowledge. See Nugent.—Traité des Animaux, ou on entreprend d'expliquer leurs principales facultés. Lond. 1755, 12mo.—Cours d'etude pour l'instructions du Prince de Parma. Parma, 1775, 16 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1776, 16 vols. 12mo.—Commerce and Government considered in their mutual relations. 12mo.—Vie de M. Turgot. Lond. 1786, 8vo.—Œuvres. Amst. 1755, 3 vols. 8vo.—La Langue des Calculs, ouvrage posthume. Paris, 1798, 2 vols. 12mo.

Digitized by Google

CODINUS, Georgius, Curopalatæ.—De officiis magnæ Ecclesiæ et Aulæ C. P. liber, Gr. Lat. et Interprete Jac. Gretseri, cum ejusdem Commentariis in Codinum, libris III. et Stephani de Imaginibus manu non factis, deque aliis à S. Luca pictis; accessere Notitiæ Episcoporum, à Leone sapiente ad Andronicum Palæologum, et Tituli honoris aut Salutationes quibus Proceres tum Ecclesiastici tum Palatini colebantur in Orientali Imperio, Gr. Lat. ex interpret. Jac. Goar. Paris, è typ. regis, 1648, fol. A curious work.

CONDIVI, Ascanio, of Ripa Transona, the most obscure of modern Artists, though a Biographer of some celebrity, owes that, and a place here, to his connexion with Michael Angelo, whose life he published in 1553, under the title,—Vita de Michelagnolo Buonarroti, raccolta per Ascanio Condivi da la Ripa Transona. In Roma, Antonio Blade Stampatore Camerale nel M. D. LIII. alli XVI. di Luglio. According to Beyero, in his Memoire Historico-Critique Lib. rariorum. This is one of the scarcest books in Europe. Goi republished it as it originally was, ten years before the death of Michael Angelo, continued to that period. Florence, 1746, small fol.

CONDORCET, John Anthony Nicholas Caritat, Marquis de, an eminent French Philosopher and Mathematician, was born at Ribemont, in Picardy, 1743; died 1794. He wrote,—Sur le Calcul Integral. 1765. —Problème des Trois Corps. 1767.—Essais d'Analyse. 1768.—L'Essai d'une methode pour distinguer les Equations differentielles possibles en termes finis de celles qui ne le sont pas. 1772.—Essay sur l'application de l'Analyse, à la probabilité des decisions rendues à la pluralité des voix. Paris, 1785, 4to.—Vie de M. Turgot. Lond. 1786, 8vo.—Sur les Assemblées Provinciales, Reflections sur le Commerce des Blés.—Bibliothèque de l'Homme Public, ou Analyse raisonnée des principaux Ouvrages Françoise et Etrangère, sur la politique en general, la legislation, les finances, la police, l'agriculture, et le commerce en particulière, et sur le droit naturel public. Paris, 1790-92, 28 vols. 8vo.—Vie de Voltaire; suivie des Mémoires écrits par lui-même. Paris, 1789, 8vo.—Life of Voltaire; to which are added, Memoirs of Voltaire, written by himself. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 8vo.—Eloges des Académiciens de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, morts depuis l'an 1666, jusqu'en 1790; suivis de ceux de l'Hospital et de Pascal. Brunsw. et Paris, 1799, 5 vols. 12mo.—Esquisse d'un tableau historique des progrès de l'esprit humain. Par. 1794, 8vo.—Life of Turgot. Lond. 1787, 8vo.

CONDUITT, John, Esq. M. P. for Southampton, and Master of the Mint.—Observation on the present state of our Gold and Silver Coins. From his original manuscript, written in 1730. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CONE.—Scolding no Scholarship, in the abyss; or, Groundless Grounds of the Protestant Religion, as holden out by Mr. Menzies, in his brawlings against Mr. Dempster. 1805, 8vo.

CONFESSIONES, Hebrox.—Dell' Unione del Regno di Portogallo alla Corana di Castiglia. Genev. 1585, 1589, 4to. Ven. 1592, 8vo. Translated into French, par M. Th. Nardin. Besanç. 1596, 8vo. Par. 1680, 2 vols. 12mo. Into Latin. Franc. 1602, 8vo.—Relationes dell' apparecchio per sorprendere Algieri. Ven. 1602, 4to.—Historia delle Guerre della Germania inferiore. Ven. 1614, 4to. Ibid. 1616, 4to.

CONEY, Thomas, D. D. Prebendary of Wells, and Rector of Bath.—A Sermon. Oxf. 1710, 8vo.—Twenty-five Sermons preached on several occasions. 1730, 8vo.—Two Assize Sermons. 1751, 8vo.—Sermons and Discourses. Vol. 2d and 3d. 1750, 8vo.—A Companion for a Sick Bed. Lond. 1747, 12mo.

CONFALONERIUS, Bartholomæus, an early Printer of the 15th century, at Treviso. He published,—Junianus Maius. 1480.

CONFESTAGGINUS, Ven. Hay. Vincentius.—Disquisitio de Vini Natura ejusque alendi ac medendi Facultate. Basil. apud Jo. Bevelinum, 1535, 8vo.

CONFUCIUS, the celebrated Chinese Philosopher, was born in the kingdom of Lou, at present the province of Chau Long, 551 years a. c.—His Morals. 1706, 8vo.

CONGREVE, Charles Walver, M. A. Archdeacon of Armagh.—Sermon on the Rebellion, 1 Chron. v. 1, 2. 1746, 8vo.

CONGREVE, Thomas.—Scheme for making a Navigable Communication between Trent and Severn. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

CONGREVE, William, an English Dramatic Writer and Poet, was born near Leeds, 1669; died 1729.—Incognita; or, Love and Duty Reconciled; a Novel.—The Double Dealer; a Play.—The Mourning Muse of Alexis.—Verses to Lady Gethin.—The Old Bachelor; a Comedy. Lond. 1694, fol.—Love for Love. 1695.—Poem in Memory of Queen Mary. Lond. 1695, fol.—Mourning Bride. 1697.—The Way of the World.—Animadversions on Mr. Congreve's late Answer to Mr. Collier. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—The Birth of the Muse; a Poem. Lond 1698, fol.—Works. Lond. 1717, 3 vols 8vo. 1719, 2 vols. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo.—Dramatic Works. Lond. 1747, 2 vols. 12mo.—Works; consisting of his Plays and Poems. Lond. 1753, 3 vols. 12mo. The same. Birm. 1761, 3 vols. 8vo.—A Pindaric ode to the Queen, on the progress of her arms under the Duke of Marlborough. Lond. 1706, fol.

CONGREVE, Sir William, Bart. Lieut.-Col.—Elementary Treatise on the Mounting of Naval Ordnance; showing the true principles of constructions for the carriages of every species of ordnance. Lond. 1812. 4to. 10s. 6d.—A Description of the Construction and Properties of the Hydro-Pneumatic Lock. 1815, 4to.

CONIANO, Giovacchino da.—Trattato del Ordinanze, overo Battaglie. Ven. 1584.

CONIERS, John, Apothecary.—Description of a new Hygroscope. Phil. Trans. 1676, Abr. ii. p. 346.—On a cheap and useful Pump. Ib. 396. 1677.—Improvement of Sir Samuel Morland's Speaking Trumpet. Ib. 1678, p. 445.

CONINCK, Guilielmus.—Disputationes Medicæ de Palpitatione Cordis. Lugd. Bat. 1676, 4to.

CONINGESBY, Frederick.—Attorney's New Pocket-Book and Conveyancer's Assistant; containing a collection of the most common and approved precedents. Lond. 1798, 2 vols. 12mo.

CONINGSBY, George, D.D. Vicar of Bodingham, Herefordshire.—The Folly of opposing Natural Reason to the Doctrine of the Trinity; a Sermon on Rom. i. 22. 1723, 8vo.—Church Music Vindicated, in a Sermon on Psa. xlvii. 7. 1733, 8vo.—Sermon on Prov. xxix. 2. 1742, 8vo.

CONINGSBY, Hosmer.—Quarundam Fabularum explicatio. Gr. Lat. editore R. C. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

CONINGSBY, Thomas.—26th of August, 1647. To all the World in view, and to all Men of common sense, Christianity, or Humanity, to judge of 60.—Conjugationes Verbor. Græcæ; Danatræ, nouiter extemo labore collectæ et impressæ. 4to.

CONINGHAM, James.—A Critical Essay on the modern Medals; with some Reflections on the taste and judgment of the ancients. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1705, 4to.—Sermon. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

CONNACK, Richard.—Collection of the Names of all the Princes of England, from Henry III. to 1609. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—Account of the Princes of Wales, from the first institution till Prince Henry, eldest son to King James I. Lond. 1751, 8vo.

CONNANUS, Franciscus, Parisiensis.—Commentariorum Juris Civilis lib. x. Paris, 1553, 2 vols. fol. Basil. 1557, fol. Neapoli, 1724, 2 vols. fol.

CONNEL, John, Esq. Advocate.—A Treatise on the Law of Scotland respecting Tithes and the Stipends of the Parochial Clergy; with an Appendix, containing various illustrative documents not before published. 1815, 3 vols. 8vo. 42s. The same, relative to the Erection, Union, and Disjunction of Parishes, &c. 1818, 8vo. 15s.

CONNELL, Macarc O'.—Lettre concernant une Disertation Physique sur la Continuité de plusieurs Os, à l'occasion d'un sequelette humain apprenant. Par. 1691, 4to.—Mirabilis Viventium interitus in Charonis Neapolitana Crypta et de novissima Vesuvii Montis incendio. Rom. 1694, 12mo.—Dissertationes Medico-Physicæ de antris Lethiferis, de Montis Vesuvii incendio, de stupendo osium coalitu, de immani Hypogastrii Sarcomati. Oxf. 1695, 8vo.—Letter from a Gentleman to him concerning the method he used in his Physical and Anatomical Lectures, at Oxford. Lond. 1695, 4to.—Dr. Connel's Answer concerning a Plan of his Chymical and Anatomical method for understanding the Œconomia Animalis. Lond. 1695, 4to.—Letter to James Tyrrell, concerning the farther explanation and vindication of the plan of an Animal Economy. Lond. 1695, 4to.—In Evangelii Medici S. de novissima tunare liquos sive de miraculis reliquiæ ex τοῦ βελλαι memoratis, quæ medicæ indagini subjici possunt. Lond. 1697, 8vo. A 2d edition, same year. Also Amst. 1697, 1699, 8vo. Jena, 1724, 8vo.—Letter concerning his Medicina Arcana de Mysteio Corporis Humani Textus. Lond. 4to.—A Compendious Plan of the Body of Physic. Oxon. 1697.—De Secretione Animali. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—After his death, was published, by Mr. Savage, History of Poland, in several Letters; giving an account of its ancient and present state. Lond. 1698, 2 vols. 8vo. Several Letters relating to Physick in the end of the first vol.—Account of a Human Skeleton, where all the Vertebræ, &c. were formed into one bone, without joint or cartilage. Phil. Trans. 1694, Abr. iv. 10.

CONNOR, C. O'—Dissertation on the History of Ireland. Dub. 1766, 8vo.

CONNOR, Dermo'n O'.—History of Ireland. Translated from the original of Jeoffrey Keating, D. D. Lond. 1723, fol. 2d edition. Westminster, 1726, fol.

CONNOR, William O'.—Discovery of a late intended Plot by the Papists to subdue the Protestants. 1641, 4to.

CONNY, Robert, M. D.—Account of a Shower of Fishes in Kent. Phil. Trans. 1698, Abr. iv. p. 302.

CONOLLY, Robert, M. A. Rector of Berghapton, Norfolk.—Sermon on 2 Thess. iii. 2. 1675, 4to.—The Notion of Schism, stated in three Letters; with Reflections on that famous tract of Schism written by Mr. Hales. Lond. 1677, 8vo.

CONOLLY, Joseph.—A Treatise on Telegraphic Communication by Day and Night, for Naval, Military, and Commercial purposes, on new principles. With plates. Also is added, A Numerical Inflected Dictionary of the English Language, calculated for communication on any subject. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 15s.

CONOLLY, J. A. M. A.—The Friar's Tale; or, Memoirs of the Chevalier Orsino; with other Narratives; a Nov. 1805, 2 vols. 7s.

Digitized by Google

CONOR, Rev. Charles O' D.D.—Narrative of the most interesting Events in modern Irish History. From original manuscripts, and some tracts. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 7s.

CONOWAY, Jane.—Her Petition to all Ministers of God's Word, Churchwardens, &c. 1649, fol.

CONRAD, Israel.—Dissertationes de Frigoris Natura et Effectibus. Monast. Oliv. 1677, 8vo.

CONRADUS, Philosophus.—Chronicon Originis et Fundationis Monasterii Scheiru, cum Additionibus et Notis Stephani, ejusdem Monasterii Abbatis. Ingolst. 1628. Argent. 1716, 4to.

CONRADUS, Alfonsus Mantganus.—Comm. in Apocalypsin. Basil. 1574, 8vo.

CONRADUS, Hens.—De Meteoris aqueis in media aëris regione genitis. Witeb. 1607, 4to.

CONRART, Valentin, Secretary of the French King's Council, was born at Paris, 1603; died 1675.—He published, A Treatise on Oratorical Action. Paris, 1657, 12mo. Reprinted under the name of Michel le Faucheur. 1686.—Extracts from Martial. 2 vols. 12mo.—Letters to Felibien. Paris. 1681, 12mo.

CONRINGIUS, Hermann, a man of universal erudition, who held several appointments in Helmstadt, was born at Norden, in East Friesland, 1606; died at Helmstadt, 1681.—Discursus Novus de Imperatore Romano Germanico. 1642, 4to.—De Fermentatione. Francof. 1643, 12mo. Amst. 1646, 8vo.—De Calido innato, sive Igne animali, liber unus. Helmst. 1647, 4to.—De Hermetica Ægyptiorum vetere et Paracelsicorum, Nova Medicina. Helmst. 1648, 4to. Helmst. 1669, 4to.—Da Purgatorio, ejusdem Programmata Sacra. Helmst. 1651, 4to.—De Antiquitatibus Academicis Dissertationes sex, habitæ in Academia Julia. Helmst. 1651, 4to.—Propolitica. Adjecta sunt ejusdem ut ad J. Hopperi nonnulla de varia et vera Jurisprudentia. Helmst. 1663, 4to.—De Bello contra Turcas prudenter gerendo libri varii, selecti, et uno volumine editi, cura Hermanni Conringii. Helm. 1664, 4to.—De Antiquissimo Statu Helmestadii et Vicinia Conjectura. Helm. 1665, 4to.—De Antiquitatibus Academicis Dissertationes, accessit Supplementum ejusdem, Argumenti, liber unus, Helmstadii. Help. literariæ omnia Ævi Status illustratur. Helm. 1674, 4to.—De Nummis; de Republica; de Initio Anni Sabbatici Ebraorum. Helmst. 1675, 4to.—De Antiquitatibus Academicis Dissertationes septem; cum Suppl. Goting. 1739, 4to.—Prefatio in Politica Aristotelis. 4to. Epistolæ. Helmst. 1666, 4to. His historical works are very voluminous. Of his writings which relate to physic, the most celebrated are,—Germanicorum Corporum Habitus antiqui et novi causis. 1643, 1666, 4to.—And, Introductio in Universam Artem Medicam. 1654, 4to.—Exercitationes Academicæ, Physicæ, Medicæ, Politicæ, &c. Helmst. 2 vols. various editions.—Epistolæ de Bibliotheca Augusta, ejusdem de Antiquissimæ Statu Helmstadii Conjectura, &c. Helmst. 1684, 1665, 1674, 4to.—Epistolæ et Dissertationes Variæ. Helmst. 1657, 1674, 4to.—Epistolæ de Variis Rebus. Helmst. 1666, 4to.

CONRIUS, Fran., a native of Ireland.—De Statu Parvulorum sine Baptismo decedentium. Lov. 1624, 4to. Paris, 1641.

CONROY, John.—Custodiam Reports; or a Collection of Cases, relative to Outlawries and the Grants thereon, as argued in the Exchequer, both in England and Ireland, with an Introduction, containing, 1st, An account of Outlawry, and the Process thereto. 2d, The Answer of obtaining the Grant in Custodiam, the mode of Accounting and how Dissolved, &c. Dub. 1795, 8vo.

CONSALVUS, or Gonsalves, Reginaldus.—Inquisitionis Hispaniæ Artes aliquot detectæ ac palam traductæ, cum specialibus Exemplis de Arte Inquisitoria. Heidelb. 1567, 8vo. Et lingua Belgica per Mauritium Taphæa. Lond. 1569, 8vo.—De Inquisitione Hispanicæ Oratiuncula vii. et Narrationum Gonsalvi collectæ. Heidelb. 1603, 8vo.

CONSBRUCH and EBERMAIERS.—Diætetisches Taschenbuch. 1803, 12mo. 5s.—Anatomisches Taschenbuch. 1806, 12mo. 6s.—Taschenbuch der Geburtshülfe. Leip. 1807, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.—Klinisches Taschenbuch. Leip. 1808, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s.—Physiologisches Taschenbuch der Recepten-Kunst. 1808, 12mo. 4s.—Der Pharmacie. 1809, 12mo. 4s.

CONSENTIUS, P. V. C.—Disciplinarum Liberalium Orbis, ex P. Consentio et M. Aur. Cassiodore. Basil. 1527, 4to.

CONSETT, Henry.—The Practice of Spiritual or Ecclesiastical Courts. To which is added, A Brief Discourse of the Structure and Manner of Forming the Libel or Declaration. Lond. 1685, 8vo. 17s6. 3d edit. with the addition of about 20 pages between the end of the book and the Index. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

CONSETT, Matthew, Esq.—Tour through Sweden, Swedish Lapland, Finland, and Dennark, in a Series of Letters. Illustrated with engravings. Lond. 1789, 4to. 10s. 6d.

CONSETT, Thomas, M. A.—The present State and Regulations of the Church of Russia, established by the late Czar's Royal Edict. Also, a Collection of several Tracts relating to the Czar's Efects, Expedition to Derbent, &c. Translated from the Sclavonian and Russian languages. Lond. 1729, 2 vols. 8vo.

CONST, or Const, Francis.—Laws relating to the Poor, in which the Statutes and Cases to Easter Term, 1807, are arranged under their respective heads, including Bott's Collections, together with many Cases never before published. 4th edit. Lond. 1800, 3 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Lond. 1807, 3 vols. 8vo. 42s.—The Constable's Assistant, being a Compendium of the Duties and Powers of Constables and Peace Officers, chiefly as they relate to the Apprehending of Offenders, and the laying Information before Magistrates, by the Society for the Suppression of Vice, approved by Fra. Const. Esq. 2d edit. with additions. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CONSTABLE, Charles Stanley, Esq.—A Review of the Question of Catholic Emancipation. 1808, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CONSTABLE, Henry, an English Poet of the 16th century, is said to have been born, or at least descended from a family of that name in Yorkshire.—He was the Author of Diana; or the excellent conceitful Sonnets of H. C. augmented with divers quatorzains of honorable and learned personages, divided into eight decades. 1594, 8vo.

CONSTABLE, John, in the early part of the 16th century, was counted an excellent Poet and Rhetorician.—He published, in Latin, Querela Veritatis, and Epigrammata. Lond. 1520, 4to.

CONSTABLE, John.—Reflections on Accuracy of Style. Lond. 1784, 8vo.

CONSTANCIO, Francesco Solano, M. D.—An Appeal to the Gentlemen studying Medicine at the University of Edinburgh. 2d edition, with a Preface and Postscript, by a Friend of the Author. Edin. 1797, 8vo.

CONSTANS, Germain.—Traité de la Cours des Monnoyes, en v. parties. Paris. 1658.

CONSTANT, Benjamin de.—Tracts on the Spirit of Conquest, the Liberty of the Press, Constitutions, and Ministerial Responsibility. Paris, 1814 and 1815.—Adolphe; a Novel. 1816, 3 vols. 12mo.

CONSTANTIN, Horace, Doctor of Physic and Professor of the Belles Lettres in the University of Caen, was born in 1502; died of a pleurisy in 1605, aged 103.—He has left a Lexicon, Gr. and Lat. The 1st edit. 1562. But the 2d is the best. Genev. 1592, 2 vols. fol. With the alteration of the title page only. Genev. 1607. Leyd. 1607.—Editions with Annotations of the works of Theophrastus, Dionysius, Celsus, and Quintus Serenus, Nomenclator insignium Scriptorum, quorum libri extant, vel manuscripti vel impressi. Paris, 1555, 8vo.—Supplementum ad A. Calepini Dictionarium Linguæ Latinæ. Gen. Vignon. 1573.

CONSTANTINE, commonly called the Great, and memorable as being the first Roman Emperor who embraced Christianity, was born at Naissus, a town of Dardania, 272; died 337. Several Ecclesiastical Epistles have been attributed to him.—Donatio Sylvestro Papæ, cum Commentariis et duplici Versione Graeca, viz. Th. Babamonis et M. Blastaris. 4to. Et cum M. F. Illyrico de translatione Imperii. Basil. 1566, 8vo. Gr. Lat. cum Comm. 1610, 4to. Cum Versione Graeca duplici, Theod. Balsamonis et Math. Blastaris. 1610, 4to. Per Bart. Pincernum de Monte-Arsino, cum variorum de eidem Judicio. 4to.—Rescriptum ad Arium et Arianos. Paris. Fred. Morell, 1595, 8vo.—Geoponicon, libri xx. Qui a nonnullis Dionysio Uticensi; ab aliis Constantino Magno Imperatori attribuuntur. Lugd. 1538, 8vo.

CONSTANTINE, Africanus, a native of Carthage, was born in the 11th century; died 1087. He compiled several works, and among the rest, —Breviarium Dictum Viaticum, de Morbis Corporis humani. Lugd. per Gilb. de Villiers, 1510, 8vo. Et cum G. Pictoris Ζωοτροφία. Basil. 1560, 8vo.—Opera. Basil. 1536-39, 2 vols. fol. Some extracts from this Author are to be found with Theod. Priscianus and others, edited by Rivinus. Lips. 1654, 8vo.

CONSTANTINE, William.—The Interest of England, how it consists in unity of the Protestant Religion. Lond. 1642, 4to.

CONSTANTINUS, Bonifacc.—Historiæ SS. Angelorum Epitome. Lugd. 1652, 8vo.

CONSTANTINUS, Emanuel.—Insulæ Materiæ Historia. Rom. 1599, 4to.

CONSTANTINUS, Lascarus. See Lascarus.

CONSTANTINUS, Manassis. See Manassis.

CONSTANTINUS, Paulus, Physico.—Chronicon. Basil. 1534.—Explanatio in Leviticum. Basil. 1543, 4to.

CONSTANTINUS, Porphyrogenneta. See Porphyrogenneta.

CONSTANTIUS, Ant. Fanensis.—Comm. in Ovidii sex libros Fastorum. Franc. 1601.

CONTAN.—L'Etude de l'Homme. Par. 1776, 12mo.

CONTANT, Pa.—Exagege Mirabilium Naturæ, è Gazophylacio Pauli Contanti. Le Jardin et Cabinet Poetique de Paul Contant, dans les divers exercises de J. et P. Contant. Poictiers, 1628, fol. with engravings.

CONTARENI, Gaspar, a learned Cardinal of the 16th century; died 1542, aged 59. He wrote several works in good Latin.—De Elementis Rerum Mixtionibus. Rom. 1543, 8vo. Lutet. Paris, 1548, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1635, 12mo.—De Magistratibus et Republ. Venetorum, libri v. Basil. Froben. 1547. Et Lat. Interprete Eranchiero Anditino. Ven. 1543, 8vo. Ital. Vineg. 1548, 8vo. Ital. Ven. Bald. Sabini. 1551, 8vo. In Ital. Vineg. 1564, 8vo. Lat. Ven. apud Aldum, 1589, 8vo. Ital. cum Ratione Ragionamento intorno alla medesima di M. Donato Giannotti Fiorentino. Ven. 1591, 8vo. Ven. 1630, 8vo. Idem, Latine, Lugd. Bat. 1628, 24mo.—The Commonwealth and Government of Venice. Translated by L. Lewkenor. 1599, 4to.—De Potestate Pontificis et Consiliorum magis illustrium Summa. Ven. Zileti, 1562, 8vo.—Historia delle Cose successe dal Principio della Guerra mossa da Selim Ottomano à Venetiani, fino al di della gran Giornata Vittoriosa contra Turchi. Ven. 1572. Ven. 1645, 4to. In Lat. à Joan. Nicolao Stupanio. Basil. 1573, 4to.—And a Treatise on the Immortality of the Soul, against Pomponatius. Collected

Digitized by Google

in one vol. 1571, fol.—De Optimi Antistitis Officio.—And, Notes on the Obscure Passages in St. Paul's Epistles.—Opuscula. Venet. 1571.

CONTARENUS, Francis.—De Rebus in Hetruria à Senensibus gestis adversus Florentinos et Hidiiradinum Ursinum, libri tres. Ven. 1623.

CONTARENUS, Hier. Epist. Justinopolitanus.—Totius Orbis Descriptio. Ven. 1603, 4to.—Opus aureum in Thomam Aquinatem de Ente et Essentia. Ven. 1606, 8vo.

x CONTARINI, Pier. Maria.—Corso di Guerra et Partiti di Guerreggiare, e Combattere. Ven. 1601, 4to.—Compendio universal di Republica. Ven. 1602, 8vo.

CONTARINI, Vincent, a Professor of Eloquence at Padua; died at Venice, his native place, 1617.—De Re Frumentaria Romanorum Largitione, Liber. Ven. 1609, 4to.—Variorum Lectionum liber, in quo multi veterum tum Graecorum tum Latinorum Scriptorum loci illustrantur atque emendantur. Ven. 1606, 4to.—De Militari Romanorum Stipendio. Venice, 1609, 4to. Vesal. 1669, 12mo.

CONTARINO, Lugi.—L'Antiquita, Sito, Chiese, Corpi Santi, Reliquie et Statue di Roma con l'Origine e Nobilita di Napoli. Nap. 1569, 4to.—Il vago e dilettevole Giardino. Vic. 1589, 4to. Vicen. 1607, 4to.

CONTATORE, Dom. Ant.—De Historia Tractirensi, libri quinque. Rom. 1706, 4to.

CONTI, Abbe Anthony, a noble Venetian, was born 1678; died 1749.—Lectionum Subsecivae recognitae et auctae, quibus accessit Collectio Reliquiarum Legis xii. Tabularum. Par. 1601, 8vo.—Scholia ad Corpus Juris Civilis, cum Vita Justiniani. Par. 1576. Aurelae, 1625.—Chronici Canonis ab O. C. ad U. C. et ab U. C. Fasti Regii et Consulares ad Mortem Justiniani. Paris, 1576. Aur. 1625. Et per S. Lewium. Lugd. Bat. 1671, 8vo.—Comm. ad Tit. iv. Codicis xxviii. Digest. et Prolectiones ad Tit. viii. lib. Cod. ix. ad L. Juliam Majestatis. Spirae, Nemetum, 1594, 8vo.—His Works, in prose and verse. Venice, 1739, 2 vols. 4to.—Posthumous Works. 1756, 4to.—Some Tragedies. Lucca, 1765.

CONTI, Armand de Bourbon, Prince de, son of Henry II. Prince of Condé, was born 1629; died 1666.—His Life and Works, translated and published in English. 1711, 8vo.

CONTI, Giovo ni, an Italian Poet, of an ancient family, was born about the end of the 14th, and died at Rimini about the middle of the 15th century.—A Collection of Poems under the title of, La Bella Mano e una Raccolta delle Rime antiche di diversi Toscani. Paris, 1595, 12mo. With some pieces of Poetry by several of the old Poets of Tuscany, first published at Venice, 1492, 4to. And the Abbe Salvini gave a new edition of it, Flor. 1715, with Prefaces and Annotations. The edit. of Paris and of Verona, 1754, 4to. is more complete. Reprinted, Fir. 1715, 12mo.

CONTI, Nathaniel.—Historia de' suoi Tempi, trad. da G. C. Saraceni. Ven. 1589, 2 vols. 4to.

CONTRERAS, Fernando Marshal don Juan Senen de.—Relation of the Siege of Tarragona, and the Storming and Capture of that city by the French in June, 1811. 1813, 8vo. 5s.

b CONTRIUS, Gratien.—Disceptationum Forensium liber primus, cum Decisionibus Rotae Romanae et Decisionibus Causarum in hoc primo vol. contentarum. Ferr. 1663.

CONTUCCI. See Sansovino.

CONTZEN, Adam, a Jesuit.—De Unione et Synodo generali Evangelicorum, theologos et politicos necessaria, consultatio. Mogunt. 1615, 12mo.—Disceptatio de Secretis Societatis Jesu, per modum Dialogi. Mog. 1617, 8vo.—Coronis Omnium Jubilorum anni M.DC.XVII. qua Causae et Remedia conturbatae Regionis exponuntur. Mog. 1619.—Politicorum libri x. in quibus de perfecte Reip. Forma tractatur. Mog. 1620. Colon. 1629, fol.—Comm. in iv. Evangelia. Col. Agr. et Mog. 1626, 2 vols.—Comm. in Epistolam S. Pauli ad Romanos. Col. Agr. 1629.—Aulae Speculum, seu de Statu, Vita, Virtute, Aulicorum atque Magnatum. Col. Agr. 1630, 8vo.

CONVENANT, J.—Histoire des dernieres Revolutions dans la Principauté d'Orange. Lond. 1701, 8vo.

CONWAY—The Depopulated Vale; a Poem. 1774, 4to. 2s.

CONWAY, Lord Viscount.—His relation of the Proceedings of the English Army in Ulster. Lond. 1642, 4to.

CONWAY, Geoffrey.—Speech in the House of Commons, on moving, That leave be given to bring in a Bill for Quieting the Troubles now reigning in the British Colonies in America. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—False Appearances; a Comedy, altered from the French. 1789, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CONWAY, Sir John.—Godly Meditations and Prayers gathered out of the Sacred Letters and Vertuous Writers, disposed in forme of Alphabet on the Queen her Maiesties name. Lond. without date, 16mo.

CONWAY, William.—An Exortation to Charitie, very needefull at this tyme for eche man and woman to embrace. Lond. 8vo.

CONYBEARE, Rev. J. J.—Memoranda relative to Clovelly, North Devon. Trans. Geol. Soc. ii. 495. 1814.

CONYBEARE, John, Bishop of Bristol, was born near Exeter, 1691; died 1755.—Sermon on the Nature, Possibility, and Certainty of Miracles, &c. on Heb. ii. 4. Oxon. 1722, 8vo.—The Mysteries of the Christian Religion credible; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xiii. 12. 1724.—The Case of Subscription to Articles of Religion; a Visitation Sermon on 1 Tim. vi. 3, 4. Oxf. 1726, 8vo.—An Assize Sermon, on Ezra viii. 23. Oxf. 1727, 8vo.—The expediency of Revealed Religion represented; a Sermon on John vii. 45. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—Scripture Difficulties considered; a Sermon on 2 Pet. iii. 16. Oxf. 1733, 8vo.—Calumny Refuted; or an Answer to the Personal Slander of Dr. Richard Newton. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—Defence of Revealed Religion; in answer to Christianity as Old as the Creation. Lond. 1732, 8vo. 3d edit. 1733.—A Sermon. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—Thanksgiving for Peace; a Sermon on Psa. cxxii. 6-9. 1749, 8vo.—The Virtue of being Merciful; a Sermon on Prov. xi. 17. 1751, 8vo.—Sermon on Math. xviii. 10, 11. 1752, 4to.—A Sermon. Lond. 1752, 4to.—Sermons. Lond. 1757, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

CONYBEARE, Rev. William, of Christ Church, Oxford.—On the Origin of a remarkable Class of Organic Impressions occurring in the Nodules of Flint. Trans. Geol. Soc. ii. 228. 1814.—On the Geological Features of the North-Eastern Coast of Devonshire. Extracted from the Notes of J. F. Berger, M. D. With an Introduction and Remarks. Ib. iii. 120. 1816.—Descriptive Notes referring to the Outline of Sections, presented by a part of the Coasts of Antrim and Derry, collected by the Rev. W. C. from the joint Observations of the Rev. W. Buckland and himself. Ib. 196.

CONYERS, James.—Sermon on Apocalypse i. 5, 6. Lond. 1635.

CONYERS, Richard, M. A.—De Morbis Infantum. Lond. 1748, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 4to.—Oratio Anniversaria Harveiana. Lond. 1757, 4to.—The Operation of the Holy Ghost considered; a Sermon on John xvi. 8-11. 1764, 8vo.

CONYERS, Thomas, Minister at St. Ethelbaits, London.—A Pattern of Mercy opened, in a Sermon on Luke vi. 36. Lond. 1639, 4to.

COOK, Anthony.—The English School-Master. Lond. 1695, 8vo.

COOK, Aurelian.—Titus Britannicus; an Essay of History-Royal, in the Life and Reign of his sacred Majesty, Charles II. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

COOK, Ebenezer, The Sot-Weed Factor; or, A Voyage to Maryland; a Satyr. Lond. 4to.

COOK, Edward.—Duello Foiled; or, the whole proceedings in the orderly disposing of a design for single fight, in which the unlawfulness and wickedness of a Duello is preparatively disputed, according to the rules of honour and right reason. See Hearne's Collection, vol. ii. p. 223.

COOK, Francis.—The New Protestant's Prayer for the Afflicted Church in Ireland. 1641, fol.—The Olde Proverb, as good be a knave as amongst knaves, debated and concluded to be false, by Francis Cook and Thomas Gualter. 1645, 4to.—Meditations. Cork, 1650, 4to.

COOK, Rev. George, M. A.—Sermon on the Death of Lord Nelson. 1805, 4to. 2s. 6d.

COOK, Rev. George, D. D. Minister of Laurencekirk.—History of the Reformation in Scotland; with an Introductory Book and Appendix. Edin. 1811, 3 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d. 2d edit. 1818, 3 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.—An Illustration of the General Evidence establishing the reality of Christ's Resurrection. Lond. 1808, 8vo.—History of the Church of Scotland, from the establishment of the Reformation to the Revolution; illustrating a most interesting period of the Political History of Britain. Lond. 1815, 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.—Substance of a Speech delivered in the General Assembly; containing an Inquiry into the Law and Constitution of the Church of Scotland, respecting Residence and Pluralities, &c. 1816, 8vo. 3s.

COOK, J.—An Address to the Public, on a Subject New and Interesting. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1s.—Treats on the Preventing of Crimes.

COOK, Capt. James, the celebrated Circumnavigator, was born in the county of York, 1728; killed in a quarrel with the natives of Sandwich Islands, 1779.—Remarks on a Passage from the River Balisse, in the Bay of Honduras, to Merida, the capital of the province of Jucatan, in the Spanish West Indies. 1769, 8vo. 1s.—Voyage towards the South Pole, and round the World; performed in the years 1772, 3, 4, and 5. Illustrated with maps and charts, and a variety of portraits of persons and views of places, drawn during the Voyage, by Mr. Hodges, and engraved by the best masters. Lond. 1777, 2 vols. 4to. 42s. See Hawkesworth's Voyages, 2d and 3d. Of this Voyage, an Anonymous Account was published in 1776, 4to. 6s. 6d. In French, Illustrated with engravings. Paris, 1778, 5 vols. 4to. In Dutch and abridged. Upsala, 1783, 8vo.—A Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, to determine the position and extent of the west side of North America, its distance from Asia, and the practicability of a Northern Passage to Europe; performed under the Direction of Captains Cook, Clerk, and Gore, in 1777, 8, 9. 1780. vol. 1st and 2d, by Capt. Cook; vol. 3d, by Capt. King. Lond. 1784-5, 3 vols. 4to. with one vol. fol. of plates, 10s. 6d. This work was published by order of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. 2d edition, 1789, 3 vols. 4to. In French. Paris, 1785, 4 vols. 4to. In German. Berlin, 1787, 2 vols. 4to.—Life, by Andrew Kippis, D.D. Lond. 1788, 4to. 21s.—The Original Astronomical Observations; made during the preceding Voyage, by Captains Cook and King, and Mr. William Bayley. Lond. 1784, 4to.—Observation of an Eclipse of the Sun at Newfoundland. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 422. 1767.—An Account of the Flowing of the Tides in the South Sea. Ib. viii. 323. 1772.—The Method Taken for Preserving the Health of the Crew of his Majesty's Ship, the Resolution, during her late Voyage round the World. Ib. xiv. 58. 1776.

COOK, or Cooke, John, of Gray's Inn, Barrister at Law.—Redintegratio Amoris; or, A Union of Hearts. Lond. 1647, 4to.—What the Independents would have; or, A Character declaring some of their Tenets. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Usum Necessarium; or, The Poor Man's Case. Lond. 1648, 4to.—King Charles' Case. Lond. 1649, 4to.—A True Relation of

Digitized by Google

Mr. John Cook's Passage by Sea, from Wexford to Kinsale. Lond. 1630, 4to.—The Vindication of the Law. Lond. 1652, 4to.—Monarchy no Creature of God's Making, &c.; wherein is proved, that the execution of the late King was one of the Fattest Sacrifices that ever Queen Justice had. Waterford, 1652, 8vo. New edit. 1794, 8vo. 2s.

COOK, John, M.D. at Hamilton.—Voyages and Travels through the Russian Empire, Tartary, and part of the Kingdom of Persia. Edin. 1770, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

COOK, M.—A Sure Guide against Waste in Dress; or, the Woollen-Draper, Mait Mercer, and Taylor's Assistant. Lond 1787, 8vo.

COOK, Moses.—The Manner of Raising, Opening, and Improving Forest and Fruit Trees. Lond. 1676-9, 4to. The same. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—The Art of Making Cyder. Lond. 1691.

COOK, S.—An Answer to Lord Sheffield's Pamphlet, on the Subject of the Navigation System; proving that the Acts deviating therefrom, which his Lordship censures, were beneficial to our Trade and Navy, in the last War. 1804, 3s. 6d.

COOK, Thomas.—Industry and Idleness; forming a part of a new edition of the Works of Hogarth. 1796.

COOK, William.—On Warming Rooms by Stoves conveyed in Pipes. Phil. Trans. 1745. Abr. ix. p. 125.

COOKE, of the Inner Temple.—Chronica Juridicalia; or, A Calender of the Kings of England, since the Conquest, and a Table of the Lords Chancellors, Judges, Serjeants at Law, &c. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—Argumentum Anti-Normanicum; or, An Argument proving that William Duke of Normandy made no absolute Conquest of England by the sword, in the sense of our modern writers. Lond. 1682, 8vo. See an answer to this in Brady's Introduction to the old English History.

COOKE.—Remarkable Declarations and Speeches that have been made by the Kyng, his Lord Chancellors, and Speakers, and the Speeches of the House of Commons in Parliament, since 1660 to 1680. 1681, fol.

COOKE.—Histoire de l'Edit de Nantes. Delft. 1693, 5 vols. The same translated into English, by Mr. Cooke. Lond. 1694, 1 vol. 4to.

COOKE, Alexander.—Dialogue Concerning Pope Joan; manifestly proving that a woman called Joan was Pope of Rome, &c. against Hob, Bellarmine, Cens. Baronius. Lond. 1610, 1623, 4to. The same in French. Sedan. 1633, 8vo.—More Work for a Mass Priest. Lond. 1628, 4to.—The Weather-Cock of Rome's Religion; with her several Changes. Lond. 1625, 4to.—Work, more Work, and a little more Work for a Mass Priest. Lond. 1630, 4to.

COOKE, Anne, one of the learned daughters of Sir Anthony Cooke, married afterwards to Sir Nic. Bacon, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal.—Fourteen Sermons of Jheardine Achyne, concerning Predestination, &c., translated out of the Italian into our Natyve Tounguc. Lond. printed by J. Day, without date, 8vo.

COOKE, Benjamin, F.R.S.—Of an extraordinary Damp in the Isle of Wight. Phil. Trans. 1738. Abr. viii. p. 244.—Of a Ball of Sulphur, supposed to be generated in the air. Ib. p. 264.—Of a Fire Ball seen in the Air. Ib. 550.—On the Effect which the Farina of the flowers of different sorts of Apple Trees had on the fruit of a neighbouring Tree. Ib. 1745. Abr. ix. 195.—On the Property of New Planed Sparkling in the Dark. Phil. Trans. 1747. Abr. ix. 337. On the same. Ib. 532.—Of a mixed breed of Apples, from a mixture of the Farina. Ib. 599.—On mixing the Farina of Apple Trees; and of the Maiz or Indian Corn.—Of a Child born with the Jaundice received from its father, by the Mother taking the same distempe. Ib. 696.—Letter on the Advantages of Coal Gas Lights. Nic. Jour. xvii. 145, 1809.—On the Substitution of Iron for Mahogany, and other expensive kinds of wood, in articles of furniture. Ib. 287.—On the Construction of Theatres so as to render them secure against fire. Ib. xxv. 301. 1810.—On the prevention of Damage by Lightning. Ib. xxix. 303. 1811. Ib. xxxi. 108. 1812.

COOKE, Sir Charles.—Collection of Papers relating to the Commerce of Great Britain and Ireland. See King Charles.

COOKE, E.—The Prospective Glass of War; shewing you a Glimpse of War's Mystery in her admirable Stratagems, Policies, &c. 1628.

COOKE, Edward.—On Naked Breasts and Shoulders; with a Preface, by Mr. Baxter. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Magna Charta; with some Observations from Lord Chief Justice Coke's Comments upon it. Lond. 1680, 12mo.—Certain Passages which happened at Newport, in the Isle of Wight, Nov. 29th, 1648, relating to Charles I. Lond. 1690, 4to.—Love's Triumph; or, The Royal Union; a Tragedy. Lond. 1678, 4to.

COOKE, Edward.—Voyage to the South Sea, and round the World; performed in the years 1708, 9, 10, and 11. With plates. Lond. 1712, 2 vols. 8vo.

COOKE, Edward.—A Sermon. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

COOKE, Edward, Esq.—Arguments for and against a Union between Great Britain and Ireland. Dub. 1798, 8vo.

COOKE, Elizabeth, third daughter of Sir Anthony Cooke, was born about the year 1529.—She translated into English from French, a Tract, entitled, A Way of Reconciliation of a Good and Learned Man; touching the true nature and substance of the body and blood of Christ, in the Sacrament. 1605.

COOKE, Sir George.—Reports of Cases in the Common Pleas, in the reigns of Queen Anne, K. Geo. I. and II.; with the Rules and Orders of the Court, from the 8th of K. Henry the VI., and in the King's Bench, from the 2d of King James I. to the present time.

COOKE, Henry.—Sermon on Rev. xiv. 13, on the Funeral of Lady Lumley. Camb. 1701, 4to.

COOKE, J. M. A.—A Sermon for the benefit of the Charity School, Birmingham. 1812, 4to.

COOKE, James.—Juridica Determinatio trium Questionum de Majestate. Oxon. 1608, 4to.

COOKE, James.—Melliciium Chirurgiæ; or, the Marrow of Chirurgery, Anatomy, and Physick, much enlarged; to which are prefixed, Physical Institutions, and a translation of Hypocrates' Aphorisms. Lond. 1616, 8vo. 1648, 12mo. 1662, 12mo. And an edition much enlarged in 1676, 8vo. —A Supplement to the Marrow of Chirurgerie. Lond. 1655, 12mo.

COOKE, James, Inventor of a New Drill Machine.—Drill Husbandry perfected. 1784, 12mo.

COOKE, John.—Green's Tu Quoque, or the City Gallant. Lond. 1614, 4to.

COOKE, John.—De Intestinis cutumque affectibus in genere. Ultr. 1649, 4to.

COOKE, John.—Sermons on John viii. 34. Lond. 1676, 4to.

COOKE, or Cook, John, M. D.—Anatomical and Mechanical Essay of the whole Animal Economy. Lond. 1730-36, 8vo.—The New Theory of Generation. Lond. 1762, 8vo. Chiefly a compilation from the Writings of Leeuwenhoek, whose theory he adopts.—A Treatise on Poisons, Vegetable, Animal, and Mineral, with their Cure. Lond. 1770, 12mo. 1s.—The Natural History of Lac, Amber, and Myrrh, with an Account of their many excellent Virtues. Lond. 1769, 8vo.—Natural History of Lac, Amber, and Myrrh, with a plain account of the many excellent virtues these three medicinal substances are naturally possessed of. Lond. 1770, 8vo. —A Plain Account of the Diseases incident to Children, with an Easy Method of curing them. Lond. 1769, 12mo. 1s.—An Account of the Discovery of the Corpse of one of the Abbots of Gloucester. Archæol. iv. 10. 1789.

COOKE, John.—The Compting-House Assistant; or, Book-keeping made Easy, being a complete Treatise on Merchants' Accounts after the most approved Methods. Lond. 1761, 12mo. 2s.

COOKE, John, M. A. late Chaplain of Christ Church, Oxford, and Rector of Wentnor, Salop.—Unlawfulness of Private Revenge; Assize Sermon on Rom. xii. 19. 1773, 8vo.—The Preacher's Assistant, after the manner of Mr. Letsome. Oxford. 1785, 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. 1st. containing a Selection of the Texts of Sermons and Discourses, published either singly or in volumes, by Divines of the Church of England, and by the Dissenting Clergy, since the Restoration to the present time. Vol. 2d. containing all the Authors, Alphabetically disposed, with their Titles, Degrees, and Preferments; exhibiting, in Chronological Order, a Succinct View of their several Works; as also a Reference to Students in Divinity to most Public Libraries where they are to be found. With an Appendix to each Volume.

COOKE, John, M. R. I. A.—Description of a Steam Engine. Trans. Irish. Lond. iii. part i. 113. 1789.—The Use and Description of a new invented Instrument for Navigation. Ib. 117.—Cursory Remarks on Wheel Carriages. Part ii. 1818, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

COOKE, John, M. A. Rector of St. George the Martyr, and St. Mary Magdalene, Canterbury, and of Mersham, Kent.—Thirty-nine Sermons on several occasions. 1785, 2 vols. 8vo.

COOKE, John, M. A. late Chaplain to Greenwich Hospital.—An Historical Account of the Royal Hospital for Seamen at Greenwich, in 1788. Lond. 1789, 4to. In conjunction with the Rev. Mr. Maull.—A Voyage performed by the late Earl of Sandwich round the Mediterranean, written by himself, embellished with a portrait of his Lordship, and illustrated with several engravings of ancient Buildings and Inscriptions, with a Chart of his Course. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of his Life. Lond. 1799, 4to. 42s.

COOKE, John, of Maidenhead, Berks.—Reason paying homage to Revelation, in the Confession of a Deist at the gates of death. 1796, 8vo.—Letters occasioned by the Death of the Rev. W. B. Cadogan. 1797.

COOKE, John, Engraver.—The Circular Atlas and Compendious System of Geography. 1801, 4to.—Method of Measuring a Ship's Way at Sea, &c. Nic. Jour. v. 48. 1801.

COOKE, Joseph.—Justification by Faith; two Sermons. Rochd. 1806, 8vo.—Methodism condemned by Methodist Preachers, or a Vindication of the Doctrines contained in two Sermons on Justification by Faith, and the Witness of the Spirit, for which the Author was expelled from the Methodist Connexion. 1808, 12mo.—A Sunday Evening's Companion, or the History of Morality of the Bible. 1811, 12mo.

COOKE, Nathaniel, Esq.—The Just Proportion which each Class of the people have in the support and prosperity of the State, or Test of Taxation. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—Money; its Value in reference to Bank of England Notes. 1811, 8vo.—Crude Philosophies on the Immortality of the Soul. 1813, 4to. 12s.

COOKE, Richard.—A White Sheet, or a Warning for Whore-mongers; a Sermon on Heb. xiii. 4. Lond. 1629, 4to.

COOKE, or Cocus, Robert.—Censura aliquot Scriptorum qui à Pontificis sub nomimbus Sanctorum et veterum Authorum citantur. Lond. 1614, 1625-9, 4to.

COOKE, Shadrach, M. A. Lecturer of Islington, and Vicar of Feversham, Kent.—Sermon on Matthew xxi. 22. Lond. 1685, 4to.—An Exhortation to Constancy in true Religion, on Mark xiii. 38. 1689, 4to.—

Digitized by Google

Christian Support under the Terrors of Death; a Sermon on Ps. xxiii. 4. 1691, 4to.—Sermon on Job xxiii. 4. 1706, 4to.—Sermon on Rom. xiii. 5. 1711, 8vo.—Fast Sermon on Ps. cxix. 120. 1722, 8vo.—Thanksgiving Sermon on Ps. xxxiv. 3. 1723, 8vo.

COOKE, Thomas, B. D.—Episcopacy asserted. Lond. 1641, 4to.

COOKE, Thomas, M. A. Curate of Kingston upon Thames.—Sermon on 2 Thess. iii. 10. 1702, 8vo.—Two Sermons on Ps. cxxii. 6. and Isa. lxii. 1. 1712, 8vo.

COOKE, Thomas, M. A. Chaplain to the Duke of Ormond.—The Christian Sacrifices; a Sermon on Heb. xiii. 16. 1704, 4to.

COOKE, Thomas, M. A. Rector of St. Bennet's and St. Peter's, Paul's Wharf, London.—A Sermon, from Heav. xiv. 13. on occasion of the Death of Dame Mary Cooke. Lond. 1708, 4to.

COOKE, Thomas, a Poet and Miscellaneous Writer, was born in Essex, in 1702 or 1703; he died in 1756, in great poverty.—The Battle of the Poets; a Poem. 1725.—The Knights of the Bath; a Poetical Tale. 1726.—Philander and Cydippe; a Poetical Tale. 1726.—The Triumph of Love and Honour; a Play.—The Eunuch; a Farce.—The Mournful Nuptials; a Tragedy.—Life and Writings of Andrew Marvell, Esq. 1726, 2 vols. 12mo.—Translation of Hesiod. 1728.—A Translation of Cicero on the Nature of the Gods, with Philosophical, Critical, and Explanatory Notes. To which is added, An Examination into the Astronomy of the Ancients. 1737, 8vo.—A Volume of Original Poems, with Imitations and Translations. 1742.—A new edition and translation of Plautus. Vol. 1st in 1754.

COOKE, Tony, an English Bookseller and Stationer, about the latter part of the 16th century, had the following Works printed for him:—Of the Happiness of this our Age. v. Rivius, J. Lond. 1578, 4to.—Meditations on the 32d Psalme. v. Sadeell, A. Lond. 1578, 8vo.—Sermon on Zephaniah, translated, &c. v. Rhodes, R. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—Sermon on Prayer between a Papist and a Protestant, applied to the capacitie of the unlearned. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—A Godlie, Zealous, and Profitable Sermon. v. Gifford, G. Lond. 1583, 16mo.—Against the Priesthood. v. Gifford, G. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—The Blazon of Gentrie. v. Feron, J. Lond. 1586, 4to.—Z. Ursinus' Catechisme abridged. v. Moorecroft, J. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—Catechisme. v. Gifford, G. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—A Sermon on James ii. 14-26. v. Gifford, G. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—A Discourse of the Subtill Practises of Deuilles by Witches and Sorcerers, &c. v. Gifford, G. Lond. 1587, 4to.—

A Skeltonicall Salutation,
Or Condigne Gratulation,
And just Vexation
Of the Spanish Nation.

That in a Bravado,
Spent many a Crusado,
In setting forth an Armado,
English invincibles.—Lond. 1589, 4to.—Eight Sermons on the first four chapters, and part of the 5th of Ecclesiastes. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—The vse of the Iacob's Staffe. v. Hood, T. Lond. 1590, 4to.—A short Reply, &c. v. Gifford, G. 1591, 4to.—A Sermon on Psalm cxxxiii. v. Gifford, G. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—Catechisme. v. Burton, W. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—Seven Sermons. v. Burton, W. Lond. 1592, 8vo.—A Caveat for Sureties. v. Burton, W. Lond. 1593, 8vo.—Four Sermons. v. Gifford, G. Lond. 1598, 16mo.

COOKE, William.—Vindication of the Professors and Profession of the Law, &c. 1612, 4to.

COOKE, William, Minister of Wrexal.—Answer to a Treatise, entitled, The Vanity of Childish Baptism, with a Discussion of the Question concerning Dipping. Lond. 1644, 4to.—The Front uncovered for Infant Baptism. Lond. 1651, 8vo.

COOKE, William, M. A. Rector of Oldbury and Didmarton, in Gloucestershire.—Review of Roman History, from the War of Jugurtha to the Conspiracy of Cataline. Lond. 1746, 8vo.—The Works of C. Crispus Sallust. Translated into English, by W. Cooke, with Annotations. To which is added, The Life of the Author. Lond. 1746, 8vo.—An Inquiry into the Patriarchal and Druidical Religion, Temples, &c. being the substance of some Letters to Sir Hildebrand Jacob, wherein the primeval institution and universality of the Christian Scheme is manifested; the Principles of the Patriarchs and Druids are laid open, and shewn to correspond entirely with each other, and both with the Doctrine of Christianity; in which the earliest Antiquities of the British Islands are explained, particularly those of Abiry, Stone-Henge, &c. are minutely described, with plates. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 3s.—The Way to the Temple of True Honour and Fame, by the paths of Heroic Virtue, exemplified in the Lives of the most eminent Persons of both Sexes. Devises, 1773, 4 vols. 12mo. 12s.—Poetical Essays on several occasions. 1773, 4to. 5s.—The Metallic History of Imperial Rome, from the first Triumvirate of, under Pompey, Crassus, and Cæsar, to the removal of the Imperial Seat by Constantine the Great. With the several Medals and Coins accurately copied and curiously engraved. To which is prefixed, An Introduction, containing a General History of Roman Medals. Lond. 1781, 2 vols. 8vo. 6s.—Liberty, Moral and Religious; a Sermon. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 1s.—Civil Liberty; a Sermon, preached before the University of Cambridge. 1780, 8vo. 1s.

COOKE, William, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister at Law.—The Art of Living in London; a Poem.—Memoirs of Hildebrand Freeman, Esq.—A brief Review of Parliamentary Reformation.—The Elements of Dramatic Criticism, containing an Analysis of the Stage. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 4s.—The Capricious Lady; a Com. altered from Beaumont and Fletcher's Scornful Lady. 1783, 8vo.—Conversation; a Didactic Poem. 1796, 4to. 3s. 6d.—The Bankrupt Laws, containing Extracts from the Statutes now in Force, and the Causes and Determinations of Courts of Law and Equity, including the most modern decisions extant; together with a collection of the most useful and approved precedents in Matters of Bankruptcy, and the late orders of the Lord Chancellor, Apsley, Lord Loughborough, and Lord Eldon, for regulating proceedings therein. 2d edit. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 3d edit. 1793, 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. with an Addenda, containing the Determinations of the end of the year 1800, with the late order of the Lord Chancellor, Loughborough. 1801, 8vo. 5th edition. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo. 8vo. 12s. 6d. Supplement to the 5th edition. 1805, 8vo.—Conversation; a Didactic Poem. 2d edition, corrected, 1807, 8vo.—Memoirs of Charles Macklin, 8vo.—Memoirs of Sam. Foote, with a Collection of his Bon Mots, Anecdotes, Opinions, &c. and three of his Dramatic Pieces not published in his works. Lond. 1805, 3 vols. 8vo. 13s. 6d.

COOKE, William, M. A. formerly of King's College, Cambridge, and Greek Professor in that University, from 1780 to 1790, now Rector of Hunstead, Norfolk.—A Sermon, preached before the University of Cambridge. 1780, 4to. 1s.—Civil Liberty; two Sermons on 1 Pet. ii. 16. Lond. 1780, 4to. 1s.—Concio ad Clerum Provinciæ Cantuariensis in Æde Paulina. 1780, 4to. 1s.—Sermons. 1781, 4to. 1s.—Aristotelis de Re Poetica, cum Versione et Notis. 1785, 8vo.—Revelatio ad populum publicum habita. Cantabrigiæ, 1787, 4to. 1s.—The Revelations translated and explained throughout, with Keys, Illustrations, Notes, and Comments; a copious Introduction, Argument, and Conclusion. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 4s.

COOKE, William.—The Thames; or Graphic Illustrations of Seats, Villas, Public Buildings, and Picturesque Scenery, on the Banks of that River. Lond. 1809, imp. 8vo. 63s. In conjunction with Mr. Owen.—A new Picture of the Isle of Wight, illustrated with 36 plates, and a Voyage round the Island. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 21s. in 4to. 36s.

COOKE, William, Surgeon, Brentford.—A Practical Treatise on Tinea Capitis Contagiosa, and its Cure, with an Attempt to distinguish this Disease from other Affections of the Scalp, and a Plan for the Arrangement of Cutaneous appearances according to their Origin and Treatment; including an Inquiry into the Nature and Cure of Fungi Hematodes, and Navi Materiæ. The whole exemplified with cases. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—A Case of Hydrocephalus Internus. Med. Chir. Trans. ii. 17. 1811.

COOKE, William.—General Synopsis of Geography. Lond. 1812, 4to.

COOKESLEY, William, Surgeon, Crediton.—Considerable share of the Intestines cut off, after a Mortification in a Hernia, cured. Ed. Med. Ess. v. p. 427. 1736.—A Further Account of the same Case, by Mr. Symond. Med. Obs. and Inq. iii. p. 64.

COOKESEY, John, M. A. F. R. S. Rector of St. Antholines and St. John Baptist, London.—Christianity founded on Argument; a Sermon on 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1743, 8vo.—A Fast Sermon, on 1 John ii. 15, 16. Lond. 1757, 4to.—A Sermon on the Death of George II. on 1 Kings iii. 9. Lond. 1760, 8vo.

COOKSEY, Richard, Esq.—Essay on the Life and Character of John Lord Somers, Baron of Evesham; also Sketches of an Essay on the Life and Character of Philip, Earl of Hardwicke; Proposed to be inserted in a compendious History of Worcestershire. Lond. 1791, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Miscellaneous Poems. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

COOKSON, J. M. D. of Wakefield.—Of an extraordinary effect of Lightning in communicating Magnetism. Phil. Trans. 1735, Abr. viii. 24. On the same, 25.—Of the Boy with an Extraordinary Bulimia. Ib. 1745, Abr. ix. 126.

COOKSON, Rev. James, Rector of Colemere and Prior's Deane, Hants.—Thoughts on Polygamy, suggested by the Dictates of Scripture, Nature, Reason, and Common Sense, with a Description of Marriage, and its Obligations; a Contemplation of our National System of Law relative thereto, &c. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 6s.—Prayer Book, complete in 28 Weekly Numbers. 1811.

COOLE, Benjamine.—Reflections on a Letter to the Author of some brief Observations on the Paraphrase and Notes of the judicious John Locke, &c. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

COOLING, Dennis, M. A. Vicar of Wotting, Bedfordshire.—Assize Sermon on Rom. xii. 17. 1708, 4to.

COOMBE, Thomas, D. D. a native of America, and Chaplain to the King.—Sermon preached at St. Stephen's, Wallbrook, for the Benefit of the Children belonging to the St. Ethelburg Society. 1771.—The Peasant of Auburn; a Poem, in imitation of Dr. Goldsmith's Deserted Village. 1788, 4to. 1s.—The Influence of Christianity on the Condition of the World; a Sermon preached at Trinity Church. 1789, 4to. 1s.

COOMBE, William, the Author of numerous publications, to none of which he has put his name.—The Letters of Valerius on the State of Parties. 1804, 8vo.—The Devil upon Two Sticks in England. 2d edit. 1810, 6 vols. 12mo.—History of Westminster Abbey. 1812, 2 vols. 4to.—The Tour of Dr. Syntax in search of the Picturesque; a Poem. 1812. 2d edit. 1813.—Six Poems, illustrative of Engravings by H. R. H. the Princess Elizabeth. 1813, 4to.—Papers entitled The Modern Spectator, in Ackermann's Repository of Arts.

COOMBES, Rev. W.—The Oration at the Funeral of Pope Pius VI. by Cesar Brancadoro, with the Address to the present Pontiff, delivered in a secret Consistory at Venice, March 28, 1800. Translated, 1800, 8vo.

COOPER, Rev. Mr.—Poetical Blossoms; a Selection of Short Poems, intended for Young People to repeat from memory. 1795, 12mo.

Digitized by Google

COOPER, Ma.—A Sermon preached to the Jews. Lond. 1796, 8vo. —The Promised Seed; a Poem without a blot in him. 1797, 12mo.

COOPER, A. Distiller.—The Complete Distiller; or the method of performing the various Processes, with descriptions of the various Implements. To which is added, Accurate Descriptions of the several Drugs, Plants, Flowers, Fruits, &c. used by Distillers. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 5s.

COOPER, Alexander.—An Essay on the Chronology of the Old Testament. Edin. 1722, 8vo.

COOPER, Andrew.—Ἱερατελεγία, or the History of the English Civil Wars; in verse. Lond. 1690, 8vo.

COOPER, Anthony Ashley, Earl of Shaftesbury, a distinguished writer, was born in London, 1671; died 1713.—A Letter from a Person of Quality to his Friend in the Country. 1675, 4to. anon.—A Pacquet of Advice and Animadversions sent from London to the Men of Shaftesbury. Lond. 1676, 4to. Part 1st. 1677.—Honest; best Policy; a brief Discourse on his Submission for his Offences at the Bar of the House of Commons. 1677, 4to.—The English Statesman the Protestant Oracle. 1679, fol.—A Civil Correction of a saucy impudent Pamphlet, entitled, a brief Account of the Designs which the Papists have had against the Person of Shaftesbury. Lond. 1681, fol.—The Rest United, or the Association Dissolved. 1682, 4to.—Letter concerning Enthusiasm. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Essay on the Freedom of Wit and Humour. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—The Moralist, or the Philosophical Rhapsody. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—Soliloquy, or Advice to an Author. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Characteristics of Men, Manners, Opinions, and Times. 1711-23, 3 vols. 8vo. 1767, 3 vols. 12mo.—On the Judgment of Hercules. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—Letters to Robert Molesworth, Esq. with two Letters written by the late Sir John Cropley. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

COOPER, Astley, F. R. S. Surgeon to Guy's Hospital.—The Anatomy and Surgical Treatment of Inguinal and Congenital Hernia. Illustrated with plates. Lond. 1804, fol. 42s.—The Anatomy and Surgical Treatment of Crural and Umbilical Hernia. 1807, fol. Illustrated with plates. 42s.—Of the Effects which take place from the Destruction of the Membra Tympani of the Ear. Phil. Trans. Abr. xviii. 626, 1800.—A Case of Aneurism of the Carotid Artery. Med. Chir. Trans. i. 1. 1809.—Dissection of a Limb on which the Operation for Popliteal Aneurism had been performed. Ib. ii. 249, 1811.—Some Observations on Spina Bifida. Ib. 322.—History of a Case of Premature Puberty. Ib. iv. 204, 1813.—An Account of the Anastomosis of the Arteries at the Groin. Ib. 425.

COOPER, C.—Grammatica Linguæ Anglicanæ. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

COOPER, Charnock.—Heresy Unmasked, being a reply to a book entitled, The Moderate Trinitarian. Lond. 8vo.

COOPER, E. Schoolmaster of Chaddesly, Worcestershire.—A Collection of Elegiac Poesy, all original. To which is added, Bewdley; a Descriptive Poem, and a Poem on Malvern. 1761, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Elbow Chair; a Rhapsody. 1765, 4to. 1s. 6d.

COOPER, Edward.—An Abridgement of Anatomy; taken from Italian, and others, the best Masters, and adapted to the Arts of Painting and Sculpture. Lond. fol.

COOPER, Rev. Edward.—Sermon. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 1s.—Examination of the Necessity of Sunday Drills. 1803.—Sermons designed to elucidate some of the leading Doctrines of the Gospel. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 5s. 4th edition. 1812.—Sermons for Parochial and Domestic Instruction. Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 12mo. Vol. 3d, 1815, 12mo.—A Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Jonathan Stubbs. 1811, 8vo.—Two Sermons preached at Wolverhampton, preparatory to the Establishment of a Bible Institution. 1816, 8vo. 2s.

COOPER, Elizabeth.—The Historical and Poetical Medley, or Muses' Library; being a choice and faithful Collection of the best ancient English Poetry, from the time of Edward the Confessor to the reign of King James the First; with the Lives and Characters of the known Writers taken from the most authentic Memoirs. Being the most valuable collection of the kind now extant, affording entertainment upon all subjects whatsoever. Lond. 1738, 8vo.

COOPER, George, Esq. Barrister at Law.—Letters on the Irish Nation, written during a Visit to that Kingdom in the Autumn of the year 1799. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 4s.—A Treatise on Pleading on the Equity side of the Court of Chancery. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 15s.

COOPER, George, Architect.—A Collection of Designs for the Decoration of Rooms. Lond. 1807, fol.—Architectural Religues of Great Britain. Part 1st. Lond. 1807, fol.

COOPER, George.—The Modern Domestic Brewer; in two Parts: 1st, Preliminary Discourses and Observations on Water, Malt, and Hops. 2d, The most approved method of Brewing Malt Liquors, with Observations on the Thermometer. 1811, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

COOPER, Sir Grey.—State of the Proceedings in the House of Commons, on the Petition of the Duke and Duchess of Athol, relating to the Isle of Man. 1769, 8vo.

COOPER, Henry Fox.—Poems. Lond. 1805, 12mo.

COOPER, James, of Norwich.—Vaccination Vindicated; or an Address to the People of England on the subject of Vaccine Inoculation. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2s.

COOPER, John Gilbert, an English Poet and Miscellaneous Writer, was born in 1723; died 1769.—The Power of Harmony. 1745.—The Life of Socrates, collected from all the ancient authorities. 1749, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Remarks on Warburton's edition of Pope.—Letters on Taste. 1754. Tomb of Shakespeare; a Vision. 1755, 4to.—The Genius of Britain 1756. Addressed to Mr. Pitt.—Epistles to the Great, from Aristippus 1758.—The Call of Aristippus. 1758.—A Translation of Grosset's Ve Vett; a Mock Heroic Poem, in four Cantos. 1759.

COOPER, John, Professor of Astrology.—Primum Mobile; with Treeses to the Theory and Canons of Practice, wherein is demonstrated from Astronomical and Philosophical Principles, the nature and extent o Celestial Influx on Man. 1814, 8vo.—New Translation of Dedacus Pluridus de, Titus's Primum Mobile, or Celestial Philosophy. Illustrated by upwards of 30 remarkable Nativities of the most eminent men in Europe. 1815, 8vo. 21s.

COOPER, Joseph.—Eight Sermons on 1 Pet. v. 14. 1663, 8vo.—Domus Mosaice Clavis, sive Demonstratio quod Puncta Hebræa sine Literis Convra. Lond. 1673, 8vo.

COOPER, Maria Susanna.—Jane Shore to her Friends; a Poetic Epistle. 1776, 4to. 1s.—The Wife, or Caroline Herbert. 1812, 2 vols. 10s. posth.

COOPER, Myles, LL.D.—Fast Sermon, preached before the University of Oxford. 1776, 4to. 1s.

COOPER, Oliver St. John, M.A.—Four Hundred Texts of Scriptures, with the corresponding Passages explained to the Understanding of the Common People. Lond. 1791, small 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Historical Account of the Parish of Wimmington in the County of Bedford, being No. xiii. of the Bibl. Topog. Brit. Lond. 1795, 4to.—Historical Account of the Parish of Odell in the County of Bedford, being No. xliv. of the Bibl. Topog. Brit. Lond. 1767, 4to.

COOPER, Richard.—The Countryman's Proposal to raise Twenty Thousand Pounds a Day. Nott. 1711, 12mo.

COOPER, Samuel.—On a Storm of Thunder and Lightning at Norwich. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 327. 1759.

COOPER, Samuel, D. D. Minister of Great Yarmouth; died 1800. —Dedications and Addresses relative to Charity, Miscellaneous Illustrations, and the Poor Laws. 1764, 8vo. 2s.—Sermon on Job xii. 23. 1782, 4to. —Consolation to the Mourner, and Instruction both to Youth and Old Age, from the early death of the Righteous; in two Discourses occasioned by the death of his eldest Daughter, aged 21. To which is subjoined, An Appendix containing her Character and two Elegies on her Death. 1786, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—The Consistency of Man's Free Agency with God's Foreknowledge in the Government of the World, proved and illustrated; a Thanksgiving Sermon for his Majesty's happy Recovery. 1788, 4to. 1s.—The Necessity and Duty of the early Instruction of Children in the Christian Religion evinced and enforced; a Sermon. Lond. 1790. 4to. 1s.—The First Principles of Civil and Ecclesiastical Government delineated; in Letters to Dr. Priestley. Lond. 1791, 3s. 6d. 8vo.

COOPER, Samuel, D. D. Rector of Morley and Yelverton, Norfolk. —The Power of Christianity over Malignant Passions; a Sermon on Matt. v. 42. 1777, 4to.—Sermon on 1 Thess. v. 21. 1777, 4to.

COOPER, Samuel, Surgeon, London.—Critical Reflections on several important Practical Points relating to the Cataract; comprehending an account of a new and successful method of Couching particular species of that Disease. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 4s.—First Lines of the Practice of Surgery; being an elementary work for Students, and a concise book of References for Practitioners. With plates. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 12s. 3d edit. 1813.—A Dictionary of Practical Surgery, containing a complete exhibition of the present state of the Principles and Practice of Surgery. Collected from the most original sources of information, and illustrated by Critical Remarks. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 18s. New and improved edit. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 21s.—A Treatise on the Dislocations of the Joints; being the Dissertation for which the Prize for 1806 was adjudged by the Royal College of Surgeons in London. Lond. 1807, 8vo.—An Epitome of Modern Surgery. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 12s.

COOPER, or Cooper, Thomas, a learned English Bishop, was born at Oxford, about 1517, styles himself, in the first edition of his Chronicle, Schoolmaster at Oxford, but was afterwards Bishop of Lincoln, and then translated to Winchester; he died in 1594.—Bibliotheca Eliota: Eliot's Dictionarie. 1541. The second time enriched and more perfectly corrected. Lond. 1548-52, fol. 3d edition with additions and corrections. Lond 1559-65, fol. See Elyot, T.—The Epitome of Chronicles, containing the whole Discourse of Histories as well of this Realme of England as all other countries, from the beginning of the World to the Incarnation of Christ. By T. Langnet, and thenne by 1549, by T. C. Lond. 1549, 4to. Surreptitiously, 1559, 4to. Correct edition. 1560. To the Death of Queen Mary. And augmented to the 7th year of Queen Elizabeth's Reign. 1565, 4to. Continued to the Reign of King Edward the Sixth, by Thomas Cooper. 1569, 4to.—Thesaurus Linguæ Romanæ et Britannicæ, tam accurate conjectus, ut nihil pene in eo desiderari possit, quod vel Latine complectatur amplissimus Stephani Thesaurus, vel Anglice, toties aucta Eliota Bibliotheca, opera et industria Thomæ Cooperi Magdalenensis; accessit Dictionarium Historicum et Poeticum, propria Vocabula Virorum et exterorum Locorum complectens et in his jucundissimus et omnium cognitione dignissimus Historias. Lond. 1565, fol. The same reprinted. 1573, 1578, 1584, fol.—A brief Exposition of such Chapters of the Old Testament as usually are read in the Church at Common Prayers, on the Sundays throughout the year, set forth for the better helpe and instruction of the unlearned. 1575, 4to.—The true and perfect Copie of a Godly Sermon preached in the Minster at Lincoln, 28th August, 1575, on Matt.

Digitized by Google

xvi. 26, 27.—Certaine Sermons, wherein is contained the Defence of the Gospell nowe preached against Cauils and False Accusations, as are objected both against the Doctrine it selfe and the Preachers and Professors thereof, by the friendes and fauourres of the Church of Rome. Lond. 1580, 4to. The Sermons in this volume amount to the number of 12.—An Admonition to the People of England, wherein are answered not only the slanderous Vntruths, reproachfully uttered by Martin the Libeller, but also many other Crimes by some of his broode, objected generally against all Bishops, and the chief of the Clergie, purposely to deface and discredite the present State of the Church. Lond. 1589, 4to.

COOPER, Thomas.—Nona Novembris aternitati consecrata in memoriam Liberationis à Proditione Sulphurea. Oxf. 1607, 4to.—The Romish Spider with his Web of Treason woven and brooken, on Psal. xiv. 5, 6. a Lond. 1606, 4to.—The Christian's Daily Sacrifice. Lond. 1608, 8vo.—The Estates of the Hypocrite and sincere Christian. Lond. 1613, 8vo.—The Blessing of Japheth; a Sermon on Gen. ix. Lond. 1615, 4to.—The Mystery of Witchcraft discovered. Lond. 1617, 8vo. Discovering the truth, nature, occasions, growth, and power thereof.—The Mystery of the Government of the Thoughts. Lond. 1619, 8vo.—Sermon on Math. xvi. 26. Lond. 1619, 4to.—The Cry and Revenge of Blood. Lond. 1620, 4to.

COOPER, Thomas, late of Manchester.—Some Information respecting America. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 4s.—Letters on the Slave Trade. Lond. b 1787, 8vo.—Tracts, Ethical, Theological, and Political. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 6s.—Reply to Burke's Invective against the Author, and Mr. Watt, in the House of Commons. Manch. 1792, 8vo. 2s.—The Life of Dr. Priestley, by his Son; and an account of his Writings and Opinions, by Mr. C. 1806, 8vo. 9s. Vol. ii. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

COOPER, T. H. Captain of the 56th regiment of Infantry.—Practical Guide for the Light Infantry Officer, comprising valuable extracts from the most popular works on the subject, with further original information, and illustrated by a set of plates on an entire, new, and intelligible plan. 1806, 8vo.—The Military Cabinet; being a collection of extracts from the best authors, ancient and modern, interspersed with occasional remarks, and arranged under different heads, the whole calculated to convey instruction in the most agreeable manner. Lond. 1808, 3 vols. 12mo. 18s.

COOPER, William, Bishop of Galloway.—Dikaiologi; containing a just defence of his former apology against Mr. David Hume. Lond. 1614, 4to.

COOPER, William.—Jerusalem fatal to her assailants; discovered in a Thanksgiving Sermon before the House of Commons. Lond. 1649, 4to.

COOPER, William.—Farewell Sermon on Phil. iv. 9. 1668, 4to.—c The Covenant of Works; a Sermon on Gen. ii. 16, 17. 1676, 4to.—A Sermon on 1 Thess. v. 18. Lond. 1677, 4to.

COOPER, William, Bookseller.—A Catalogue of Chymical Books; in 3 parts. Lond. 1675, 8vo.

COOPER, William, D.D. Archbishop of York.—Two occasional Discourses. 1763, 4to. 1s.—A Discourse concerning the Opinions and Errors of the Church of Rome. 1767, 4to. 1s.—Charity Sermon. 1767, 4to. 1s. —Sermon on the Death of J. Dealtry, M. D. from Luke xxiii. 28. 1775, 4to.—A Charge delivered at the several Visitations. Lond. 1779, 4to. 1s. —Reflections on the intercourse of Nations. Edin. 1782, 8vo.—Discourses on several subjects. Lond. 1786, 2 vols. 8vo.—An Address at the Grave of the Rev. Thomas David. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—Of a remarkable Meteor. Phil. Trans. Abr. xv. 480. 1784.

COOPER, William, B. D. Dublin.—The Doctrine of Predestination unto Life explained and vindicated, in Divers Sermons, preached at Boston, New England. Lond. 1765, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—The Promised Messiah; a Sermon. 1796, 8vo.—Letters on Religious Subjects. 1806.—Examination of the Case of the Penitent on the Cross; a Sermon. 1812.—An Enquiry into the Antiquity of the Sabbath, chiefly with reference to the opinion of Dr. Paley; a Sermon. Lond. 1814.—An Examination of the Case f of the Penitent on the Cross, and of the inference from it; a Sermon. 1814.

COOPER, William, M. D.—A Case of the Cæsarian Section. Med. Obs. and Inq. iv. p. 261. 1770.—Account of the Cæsarian Operation. Ib. v. p. 217.—Of an Extraordinary Acephalous Birth. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 654. 1775.

COORN, Tobias.—Disp. de Infinito. Ultr. 1679, 4to.—De Theologia Naturali. Ultr. 1680, 4to.

COORTESSE, Richard, Bishop of Chichester.—A Sermon preached before the Queene's Majestie, at Greenwich, 14th of March, on Eccles. xii. h 1-7. Lond. 1575, 8vo.

COOTE, Sir Charles, a distinguished military Officer in the 17th century; died 1661.—A Bloody Flight in Ireland, and a great Victory obtained by Sir Charles Coote. Lond. 1649, 4to.—A true Relation of the Transactions between Sir Charles Coote and Owen Roe O'Neal. Lond. 1649, 4to.—His Declaration as Lord President of Connaught; with that of his Officers, for the re-admission of the secluded members. Dub. 1659, 4to. —The Declaration of Sir Charles Coote, and the officers and soldiers under his command. Lond. 1660, 4to.

COOTE, Charles, LL. D. of Pembroke College, Oxford.—Graii Elegia Sepulchralis, cultu Græco donata. Lond. 1794, 4to. 1s. 6d.—History i of England, from the earliest dawn of record to the peace of 1783. Lond. 1791-3, 9 vols. 8vo. 58s. 6d.—A Continuation of the Peace of Amiens, 1802. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—Elements of the Grammar of the English Language; to which is subjoined, A History of the Language. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 2d edition. 1806, 4s.—Life of Caius Julius Cæsar; drawn from the most authentic sources. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—History of the Union of the Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland; with an introductory survey of Hibernian affairs, traced from the times of Celtic colonization. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—The History of Modern Europe. Lond. 1810, vol. vi. 8vo. The same from the Treaty of Amiens, 1802, to the Pacification, 1815. 1818, 8vo 12s.—Mosheim's Ecclesiastical History, by Maclaine, brought down to the 18th century. 1811, 6 vols. 8vo.—History of Ancient Europe, from the earliest times to the subversion of the Western Empire; with a survey of the most important revolutions in Asia and Africa. 1815, 3 vols. 8vo. 42s.

COOTE, Chilly.—Ireland's Lamentation for the late destructive Cessation; or, A Trap to Catch Protestants. Lond. 1644, 4to.

COOTE, Edward.—The English Schoolmaster. Lond. 1627, 1667, 1673, 1675, 1684, 4to.

COOTE, J.—A Cypress Wreath for the Tomb of the Princess Charlotte; containing original tributes to her memory. To which is prefixed, A Biographical Memoir of her Royal Highness. 1818, 8vo. 6s.

COOTE, R. H. Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.—An Analysis; arranged to serve also as a Compendious Digested Index of Mr. Fearn's Essay on Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises, and of Mr. Butler's Notes. 1814, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

COOTE, Richard, Earl of Bellomont.—Articles of agreement between him and Robt. Livingston, Esq. and Capt. William Kid. fol.

COOTE, Hon. Robert, Esq.—The Complete Marksman; or, The true Art of Shooting Flying: a Poem. 1725, 8vo. 1s.

COOPE.—History of the East Indies; with observations on the religion, customs, manners, and trade of the inhabitants. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

COOPE, Sir Anthony.—The Historie of two moste noble Captaines of the worlde, Annibali and Scipio, of their dyners battailes and victories; exceedyng profytable to reade. Gathered and translated into Englishe, out of Livy, and other authores. Lond. 1544, 4to. 1590, 8vo.—A Godly Meditation upon xii. select and chosen Psalms of the Prophet David; compiled k and set forth. Black letter. Lond. 1547, 4to.

COPE, Henry.—Demonstratio Medico-Practica Prognosticum Hippocratis. Dub. 1736, 8vo.

COPE, John.—Inquisitiones; or, Scrutiny after Religion. Lond. 1629, 8vo.

COPE, John.—Concerning an ancient Data found at Widgel-Hall, Hertfordshire. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 52. 1735.

COPE, Sir John.—A Report of the Proceedings and Opinion of the Board of General Officers on their examination into his conduct. Lond. 1749, 4to. 3d edition. 1749, 8vo.

COPE, Michael, a Protestant Minister at Geneva.—Exposition upon the Proverbes of Solomon. Out of French, by M. O. (Marcelline Outred), q. v. Lond. 1580, 4to In French. Geneve, 1559, 12mo.—Exposition sur la Livre de l'Ecclesiaste. Genev. 1563, 8vo.

COPELAND, John.—Arithmetic made easy, according to the new method now taught and practised in London. To which is added, A Succinct Treatise of Decimal Fractions. Lond. 1713, 12mo.

COPELAND, Patrick.—Virginia's God be Thanked; a Sermon: hereunto are adjoined, some Epistles by Peter Rope, an Indian youth, who was baptized. Lond. 1622, 4to.

b COPELAND, Thomas, Surgeon, London.—Observations on some of the principal Diseases of the Rectum and Anus, particularly Stricture of the Rectum, the Hæmorrhoidal Excrescence, the Prolapsus Ani, and the Fistula in Ano. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 5s. 2d edition, 1815, 8vo. 7s. 1818, 8vo. 7s.—A New Edition of Ford's Treatise on the Diseases of the Hip-Joint. To which are added, Some Remarks on White Swellings of the Knee, the Caries of the Joint of the Wrist, and other similar complaints. The whole illustrated with cases and engravings, taken from the diseased part, with additional notes. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 12s. 2d edition, revised carefully, with some additional observations. Illustrated with 8 copperplates. c Lond. 1818, 8vo. 12s.—Observations on the Symptoms and Treatment of the Diseased Spine, more particularly relating to the incipient stages; with some remarks on the consequent Palsy. Lond. 1815, 1818, 8vo. 6s.—History of a Case in which a Calculus was voided from a Tumour in the Groin. Med. Chir. Trans. iii. 191. 1815.

COPERNICUS, Nicholas, an eminent Astronomer, was born in Prussia, 1473; died 1543.—System of Astronomy. First printed at Norimberg, 1543 fol. And of which there have been other editions since: entitled, De Revolutionibus orbium Cœlestium. Being a large body of Astronomy. Norib. 1543, fol. in 6 books. Cum Narratione, G. Joach. Rheticl. d Basil. 1566, fol. An edition of our Author's great work was also published at Amst. 1617, 4to, under the title of, Astronomia Instaurata.—Notis illustrati, opera et studio Nicolai Mulerii. Groningen.—He also wrote, De Lateribus et Angulis Triangulorum, et Canon seminium subtensarum rectarum linearum in Circulo. Witteb. 1542, 4to.

COPINEAU.—Essai Synthetique sur l'origine et la formation des Langues. Paris, 1774, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COPPIER, Guil.—Histoire de Voyage des Indes Occidentales. Lyon, 1645, 8vo.

COPPIN, Jean.—Le Bouclier de l'Europe, avec une Relation des Voyages faits dans la Turquie, la Thebaide, et la Barbarie. Paris, 1681, 4to.

COPPIN, Richard.—Divine Teachings. Lond. 1649, 4to.—Saul Smitten for not Smiting the Amlekites. Lond. 1653, 4to.—A Man Child Born; or God manifest in the Flesh. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Truth's Testimony. Lond. 1655, 4to.

COPPING, John. Dean of Clogher.—A Sermon on Tit. iii. 1. at the Visitation of his Grace the Primate. Lond. 1740, 4to.

COPPING, Thomas.—Fast Sermon on Ezek. xviii. 30. 1702, 4to.

COPPINGER, Sir Nath.—A Speech for the Bringing in of the Archbishop of Canterbury to his long expected Trial. Lond. 1641, 4to.

COQUÆUS, Leonardus, seu Cocquæus, Aurelius, Eremita Augustinianus.—Examen Prefationis Apologiæ Jacobi Regis pro Juramento Fidelitatis. Frib. Brisg. 1610.—Anti-Moranus, seu Apologia pro Summis Pontificibus, viz. Confutatio Historiæ Papatus Philippi Mornæi. Paris, 1613. 4to. Mediol. 1616. 2 vols. fol. 1619.

COQUEBERT, Antoines, Joannes.—Illustratio Iconographica Insectorum, quæ in Musæis Parisiisis observiit et in lucem edidit J. C. Fabricius, præmissis ejusdem Descriptionibus; accedunt Species plurimæ vel minus aut nondum cognitæ. Paris, anno 7, 4to. 10 plates.

COQUILLE, Guy, Sieur de Romenay.—Questions et Réponses sur les Coustumes de France. Paris, 1611, 4to. Paris, 1654, 8vo.—Comm. et Annotations sur les Coustumes du Pays et Duché de Nivernois. Paris, 1605.—Histoire du Pays et Duché de Nivernois. Paris, 1612, 4to.—Œuvres contenant plusieurs traitet touchant les libertez de l'Eglise Gallicane, l'Histoire de France, et le droit François. Bourd. 1703, 2 vols fol.

CORALLUS, a very early Printer at Parma, in the 15th century. He printed, Florus.—Ovidii Opera Omnia. 1477.

CORANUS, Ambrosius.—Oratio de Conceptione S. Mariæ Virginis. 1472, 4to.

CORANUS, Anthony Hispalensis.—Cobelct, seu Concio Salomonis de sumo hominis bono, Paraphrasi explanata et Praelectionibus Anth. Corani Hispalensis, cum noua versione marginibus addita codem; Cor. interprete. Lond. 1579.

CORAS, James, a descendant of the following J. C. and also a Protestant.—The Life of John de Coras. 1673, 4to.

CORAS, John de, in Latin Corasius, was born at Toulouse, 1513; was killed 1573. He wrote some excellent works in Latin and French, the principal of which were printed in 1556 and 1558, 2 vols fol. Witeb. 1605, 2 vols.—Paraphrasis in Universa Sacrosanctæ Mosaicæ Legis. Lugd. 1548, 4to. Paris, 1549, 8vo. Col. Agr. 1596, 8vo.—Variæ Repetitiones in Jure Civili. Lugd. 1553.—Comm. in Tit. Pandectarum de Justitia, et Jure. Lugd. 1558.—Arrest du Parlement de Tholose, contenant une Histoire prodigieuse d'un suppose Mary. Paris, 1572, 8vo. Idem Latine, per Hug. Sureum. Franc. 1576, 8vo.—Miscellaneorum Juris Civilis libri vii. Col. Agr. 1590, 1598, 8vo.—Centuria Memorabilium Senatus-Consultorum Summæ apud Tolosates Curiæ, ac Sententiarum tum Schisiatricum tum Forensium. Lugd. 1595, 8vo.—His. Miscellaneorum Juris Civilis. Col. Agr. 1590, 8vo. is particularly valued.—Opera, edita per Valent. Guil. Forsterum. Witeberge, 1613, 2 vols. fol.

CORAY, Docteur en Medicine de la Faculté de Montpellier.—Les Caractères de Theophraste, &c.; or, A New Translation of Theophrastus, from a MS. in the Vatican, containing additions which never before appeared in France; with the Greek Text, Critical Notes, and a Preliminary Discourse respecting the Life and Writings of the Author. Paris, 1799, 8vo. 9s.

CORAZZARIUS, Jo. Bapt.—Tractatus de Augmento Monetæ. Rom. 1641, 4to.—Concordia Generalis Doctorum, ad Regulas Solutionum, pro qualibet Variatione Monetarum, variisque contrahendi Formis, in Tractatu de Augmento Monetæ, præscriptas. Rom. 1642, 4to.

CORBET, Edward.—Sermon on God's Providence, on 1 Cor. i. 27. Lond. 1642, 1647, 4to.

CORBET, Jeffray, Grocer.—The Protestants' Warning Piece. Lond. 1656, fol.

CORBET, John, Minister of Benhill, Scotland.—The Ungirding of the Scottish Armour; in answer to the information for Defensive Arms against the King's Majesty, which were drawn up by the Covenanters at Edinburgh. Dub. 1639, 4to.—Vindication of the Magistrates and Ministers of the City of Gloucester. Lond. 1676, 4to.

CORBET, John, a Scotsman; beheaded in the Irish Rebellion, 1641. —The Epistle Congratulatorie of Lysimachus Nicanor to the Covenanters in Scotland. 1640, 4to.

CORBET, John, a Nonconformist Divine of considerable note, was born at Gloucester 1620; died 1680.—Historical Relation of the Military Government of Gloucester; from the beginning of the Civil War, to the removal of Col. Massie to the command of the Western Forces. Lond. 1664, 4to.—Vindication of the Magistrates and Ministers of Gloucester, against Rob. Bacon. Lond 1665, 4to.—The Interest of England in matters of Religion unfolded. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—Discourse of the Religion of England; asserting that Reformed Christianity, and settled in its due latitude, is the stability and advancement of this kingdom. Lond. 1667. 2d Discourse on the same subject. Lond. 1668.—An Inquiry into the Oath required of Nonconformists, by an Act made at Oxford. Lond. 1682, 4to.—An Humble Endeavour, and some plain and brief Explications of the Decrees of God, about the free actions of men. Lond. 1685, 4to. —Self-Employment in Secret.

CORBET, John.—A Concise System of English Grammar, for the use of Schools. Shrew. 1784, 12mo.

CORBET, Miles.—Speech in the House of Commons, July 31. Lond. 1647, fol.

CORBET, Richard, Bishop of Norwich, known chiefly as a Poet, he was born in Surry, 1582; died 1635.—Journey to France; a Poem.—Oratio funebris habita in Schola Theologica in obitu Clar. Equit. Thomæ Bodleii. Ox. 1613, 4to.—Certain elegant Poems. Lond. 1647, 12mo. 1672. —Poetica Stromater; or, A Collection of sundry Pieces in Poetry, Drawbie, &c. Lond. 1648, 1672, small 8vo.—Fourth edition of his Poems, with considerable additions. To which are now added, Oratio in Funus Henrici Principis, from Ashmole's Museum, Biographical Notes, and a Life of the Author, by Octavius Gilchrist, F. S. A. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 8s.

CORBET, Roger.—A Letter from his Majestie's Court at Halmby. Lond. 1647, 4to.

CORBET, Thomas.—Gospel-incense, or a Discourse about Prayer. 1633, 12mo.

CORBEUS, Hermannus.—Gyneceium, seu de Morbis Mulierum libri duo. Franc. 1620, 8vo.

CORBINELLI, James, a man of wit and learning of the 16th century; a friend and patron of the learned; was a native of Florence. He printed at his own cost,—Paolo del Rosso's poem, entitled, La Fisica. Paris, 1578, 8vo. —And, Dante de Vulgari Eloquentia. 1577, 8vo.—Il lefi, Les anciens Historiens Latins réduits en Maximes; with a Preface attributed to P. Bouhours. 1694, 12mo.—Hist. Genealogique de la Maison de Gondi. Paris, 1705, 2 vols. 4to. and other works.

CORBINIANO, Matthæus, Petrus de, Archediac. Senonens.—Remedium contra Concubinas et Conjuges, absque nota Editionis, litteris Gothicis, 4to. This work is preceded and followed by two Tracts, entitled, Invectiva Certus Feminei. And, De Arte Stigmatizandi.

CORBYN, Benjamin.—Sermon occasioned by the Death of his Royal Highness the Duke of Cumberland. 1765, 8vo.

CORBYN, Samuel.—A Call to the Unconverted. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1765, 8vo.

A CORDARA, Julius Caesar, a learned Italian Jesuit, born in Alexandria de la Paglia, in 1704; died 1790. He published, under the assumed name of L. Sectanus,—L. Sectani Q. Fil. de tota Graecolorum hujus ætatis Literatura. 1757. A keen satire.—Historia Societatis Jesu. Part vi. complectens res gestas sub Mutio Vitelleseo. 1750, 2 vols. fol.—Caroli Edoardi Stuarti, Angliæ Principis, Expeditio in Scotiam, libris iv. comprehensa. 1752.—The History of the Germanic and Hungarian College at Rome. 1770.—The Deliverance of Betulia; a Burlesque Poem.—The foundation of Nice.—Essay on Military Eclogues; presented to the Alexandrian Academy of Unmoveables. Alexandria, 1780, 8vo.—A Eulogy on Metastasio. 1783.

CORDEMOI, Gerard de, a French Historian, born at Paris; died 1684.—The General History of France during the two first races of its kings. 1685, 2 vols. fol.—Divers tracts in metaphysics, history, politics, and moral philosophy. Reprinted, 1704, 4to. under the title of, Œuvres de feu M. de Cordemoi.

CORDEMOY.—His Discourse concerning Speech, conformable to the Cartesian principles. Paris, Lond. 1668, 8vo.

CORDEMOY, M. de.—Nouveau Traité de toute l'Architecture, ou l'art de Bastir; avec un Dictionaire des Termes d'Architecture, &c. Paris, 1714.

CORDERIUS, Martin.—Principia Latine loquendi scribendique, sive selecta quædam ex Ciceronis epistolis ad pueros in Latina lingua exercendos; adiecta interpretatione Anglica et (vbi opus esse visum est) Latina declaratione, &c. Translated by T. W. Lond. 1575, 8vo.

CORDERIUS. See Cordier.

CORDEROY, Jeremy.—Dialogue proving that us men can be saved without good works. Lond. 1604, 8vo.—Warning for Worldlings; or comfort to the godly and terrour to the wicked, by way of dialogue. Lond. 1608, 8vo.

CORDES, or Cordeus, Balthasar, a learned Editor, was born at Antwerp, 1592; died at Rome, 1650. His principal works are—Catena Lxx. Graecorum Patrum in S. Lucam, Latine. Antw. 1628.—Catena Graecorum Patrum in S. Johannem, Gr. Lat. Antw. 1630.—S. Dionysii Areopagitæ Opera omnia, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis. 1634, 2 tom. fol.—Expositones Patrum Graecorum in Psalmos. Antw. 1643, 3 tom. fol.—Job Elucidatus. 1644, fol.—S. Cyrilli Humilie in Jeremiam. 1648, 8vo.

CORDEYRO, Antonio.—Historia Insulana das Ilhas a Portugal sugeytas no Oceano Occidental. Lisb. 1717, fol.

CORDIER, Edmund.—L'Abeille Française, or the French Bee. Paris, 1799, 8vo. 5s.

CORDIER, Mathurin, in Latin, Corderius, lived in 16th century, and was an eminent teacher; died 1564. He published several School-books, among which are—De Corrupti Sermonis emendatione, et Latine loquendi ratione liber. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1541, 8vo.—Sentences extraicte de la Saincte Escriture pour l'instruction des Enfaus. Latin and French. 1551. —Epistres Chrestiennes. Lyons, 1557, 16mo.—Cantiques spirituels, en nombre 26. 1560.—Le Miroir de la Jeunesse, pour la former à bonnes mœurs, et civilité de la vie. Paris, 16mo.—L'Interpretation et Construction en François des distiques Latins, qu'on attribute à Caton. Lyons, 8vo. and

Digitized by Google

since perhaps above a hundred times.—Colloquia; have long been used in Schools and have been printed, says Bayle, above a thousand times. A Select Century of his Colloquies, with an English Translation, by John Clarke. Lond. 1725, 12mo. Lond. 1740, 12mo.

CORDINER, Rev. Charles, Minister at Banff, N. B.—Antiquities and Scenery of the North of Scotland, in a series of Letters to Thomas Pennant, Esq. Lond. 1780, 4to. 12s. 6d.—Remarkable Ruins and Romantic Prospects in the North of Scotland, accompanied with singular subjects of Natural History and Ancient Monuments, hitherto undelineated and undescribed. Plates by Peter Marell. Lond. 1786-95, 2 vols. 4to. 105s. published in Nos. 5s. each.

CORDINER, James, M. A. late Chaplain to the Garrison of Columbo. —A Description of Ceylon; containing an account of the Country, Inhabitants, and Natural Productions; with Narratives of a Tour round the Island, in 1800; the Campaign of Candy in 1803, and a Journey to Ramisseram, in 1804. Illustrated by 25 engravings from original Drawings. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. 4to. 70s. 6d.

CORDOVA, Cordelia.—The Illusions of Youth. Hamst. 1808, 4 vols. 8vo.

CORDUS, Euricius, a Physician and Poet, a native of Simmersbuys in Hesse; died 1538.—Treatise on the English Sweating Sickness. Fribourg. 1529, 4to.—A Latin Version of the Theriaca and Alexipharmica of Nicander. 1539.—Botanologicon, sive Colloquium de Herbis. Colonia, 1534, 8vo. Paris, 1551, 12mo. and has been several times reprinted.—De Abusu Urinoscopiæ. Franc. 1546.—His Latin Poetry were published in the Deliciæ Poet. Germ. Franc. 1612. 8vo.—Opera Poetica omnia, 8vo.

CORDUS, Valerius, son of the preceding, was born in Hesse-Cassel, 1515; died 1544. His works are,—Remarks on Dioscorides, in Latin. Zurich, 1561, fol. Argent. 1561, fol.—Historia Stirpium, lib. v. Strasb. 1561, and 1615, 2 vols. fol. A posthumous work.—Liber de Halosagodo, seu Spermate Ceti, cum Corollario Conr. Gesneri. Tig. 1563, 8vo.—Dispensatorium Pharmacorum omnium. Nor. 1592, fol. auctum per Collegium Medicum Noribergense. Nor. 1598, fol. Nor. 1612, fol. Leyd. 1627, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1637, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1666, fol. Belgice. Amst. 1592, 8vo. Italice. Ven. 1558, 12mo.

CORDWELL, J.—A New System of Physic; founded on the Principles of Nature, and not on Materia Medica. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 1s. Second tract of the same. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CORE, Francis.—A short Treatise on Witches. Lond. 1564, 8vo.

CORENUS, Jacobus.—Descriptio Civitatis Avenionensis, Pestilentia laborantis. Aven. 1630, 12mo.

CORFE, Joseph, of his Majesty's Chapels Royal.—A Treatise on Singing, explaining in the most easy manner, all the Rules for Learning to sing by note without the assistance of an Instrument, with some observations on Vocal Music. Lond. 1791, 1801, fol. 10s. 6d.

CORIA, Diego de, Maldonado.—Diluciderio y Demonstracion de las Chronicas y Antiqueedad del sacro Orden de la S. Virgen Madre de Dios S. Maria del Monte Carmelo. Cordubæ, 1598.

CORIAT, Jun.—Another Traveller, or cursory remarks and critical observations made upon a journey through part of the Netherlands, in the latter end of the year 1766.

CORIAT, Thomas, Traveller. See Coryate, Thomas.

CORILLA, Maria Maddalena Fernandez, a late celebrated Improvisatrice, born at Pistoia, 1740; died at Florence, 1800.—An Epic Poem and a Vol. of Lyric Poetry. Vienna.

CORINNA, a celebrated Grecian Poetess, was born at Thessa, a city in Bœotia, flourished about 495 years B. C.—Of her pieces only a few fragments remain, which are to be found in the Poetarum Octo Fragmenta, ab eodem Gr. et Lat. Hamb. 1734, 4to. These eight, besides herself, are Erinna, Mirc, Miria, Telesilla, Praxilla, Nossis, and Anyta.

CORINTHUS, seu potius Georgius, vel Gregorius Pardus, Corinthi Metropolita.—He wrote, De Dialectis; the earliest edition of which is printed in a very early collection, entit. Chalcondylas Demetrius et Moschopulus, Erotemata. Corinthus, de Dialectis. Without place or date, but supposed to have been printed at Milan, towards the end of the 15th century, fol. Only a very few copies of this book are known to exist.—Περὶ διαλέκτων. Ven. ap. Aldum, 1496. Printed along with another work. Ἐτυμολογικὸν Ἀτικιστὶ. Grammat. Ven. 1512, 4to.

CORIO, Bernardino, born in 1460; died 1500.—The best edition of his History, Storia di Milano. Milan, 1503, fol. Finely printed, scarce, and much more valued than those since published: there is however considerable merit in the editions of Venice, 1554, 4to. Con un breve Sommario di Thomaso Porcacchi. Ven. 1565, 4to. Ibid. 1646, 4to.

CORIPPUS, Corsonius Flavius, a native of Africa, a Grammarian, Historian, and Poet, flourished during the reign of Justin the Younger, A. D. 570.—De Laudibus Justini Augusti Minoris libri iv. ac Carmen Panegyricum in laudem Anastasii Quæstoris et Magistri, a Mich. Ruizio Assagrio. Plant. Antverp. 1581, 8vo.; the editio princeps, but considered a very incorrect impression. A Thoma Dempstero, Paris, 1610, 8vo. Ab Andrea Rivino. Lips. 1653, 1655, 8vo. A Nicholao Ritter huius. Altorf. 1743, 8vo. preferable to the preceding ones. A. P. F. (Petro Francisco Faginio) cum Notis Variorum. Rom. 1777, 4to. A most excellent edit.

CORKER, Edward, Esq.—His case, fol.

CORKER, Samuel.—A Sermon preached at the funeral of Mr. John Corker. Dub. 1695, 4to.

CORMACK, John, M. A. Minister of Stowe, Edinburghshire.—Lives of the Ancient Philosophers, from the French of Fenelon. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 12mo.—Account of the Abolishment of Female Infanticide in Guernsey, with considerations on the Question of promoting the Gospel in India. 1815, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—A Sermon. Edin. 1810, 1s. 6d.

CORMERE, G. F. Marv, Baron de.—Recherches et considerations nouvelles sur les finances, ou mémoire sur leur situation actuelle, cause du deficit, moyens de l'ancantir, on pourvoyant aux dépenses de l'etat, sans accroissement d'impôts, en delivrant la nation de ceux qui sont les plus onereux. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 8vo.

CORMERIUS, Thomas Alencontius.—Res gestæ Henrici II. Regis Galliæ. Par. ap. Seb. Nivellium, 1584. Henrici IV. Galliarum Regis Codex Juris Civilis Romano-Gallici. Lugd. 1602. Rouen, 1615, 4to.

CORMICK, C. M.—The History of England, from the death of Geo. II. to the peace of 1783. Lond. 3 vols. 12mo.

CORMICK, Joseph M.—State Papers and Letters addressed to William Carstares. Edin. 1774, 4to.

CORMICK, Thomas M.—The Rambler of Fortune. Lond. 1803, 12mo.

CORMOULS, Thomas, A. M.—Eversion, or the Refutation of the present principles of Mundane Philosophy. Wolverhampton, 1804, 8vo. 7s.

CORNARIUS, Janus, or John Hagenbout, a celebrated German Physician, was born at Zwickaw, in Saxony, 1500; died 1558. His own publications are—In Hippocratis Laudem Prefatio, ante ejusdem Prognostica. Basil. 1528, 4to.—Selecta Epigrammata Græca, Latine versa, et septem Epigrammatum Græcorum libri. Basil. 1529, 8vo.—Universæ Rei Medicæ Ἐπιτέμαι, seu Enumeratio compendio tractata. Basil. 1529, 4to. Basil. 1534, 4to.—Hippocrates, sive Doctor verus. Basil. 1543, 4to.—Vilpecula exercitata. Basel. 1545, 8vo.—De Convivionum veterum Græcorum et hoc tempore Germanorum Ritibus, Moribus, ac Sermonibus: Item de Amoris Prastantia, et de Platonis ac Xenophontis Dissensione Libellus. Lat. Bas. 1548, 12mo.—Medicina, sive Medicus, liber unus. Eiusdem Orationes duæ, altera, Hippocrates, sive, Doctor verus; altera de recta Medicinæ Studiis amplectendis. Basil. 1556, 8vo.—He also edited several of the ancient Classical Writers, as Adamantius; P. Ægineta; Ætius Amyd.; Artemidorus; Basilii Magn. Op.; Cæsar; Dioscorides; Epiphanius contra Hæres.; Galenus; Geoponica; Hippocrates; Lucanus; Lucianus; Marcellus; Parthenius Nicænus; Plato; Plutarchus; Syneius; Xenophon.

CORNARO, Lewis, a Venetian of noble extraction, born 1467; died 1566, at an extreme old age. He wrote—De Vita Sobria Commodis, i. e. Of the Advantages of a Temperate Life. Padua, 1558, 4to. Padua, 1591, 4to. Milan, 1627, 12mo. Padua, 1699, 4to. Parm. 1712, 8vo. In French. Amst. 1703, 1749, 12mo. Translated into English by George Herbert. Castab. 1634, 12mo.—Sir John Sinclair, in his Code of Health and Longevity, mentions the edition of 1776, as the best English Translation of Cornaro's Works.—Translation from the Italian of his and Lessius' Discourse on a Sober and Temperate Life. Lond. 1678, 1789, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Glas. 1753, 12mo.—Sure and certain Method of attaining a long and healthful Life, with Means to correct a bad Constitution, &c. Translated from the Italian. 1722, 8vo.

CORNARO, Piscopia Helena Lucretia, a learned Venetian Lady, born 1646; died 1685.—Her Works were published at Parma, 1688, 8vo. edited by Benedict Bacchini, with an ample Life.

CORNAZZANO, Antonio, an Italian Poet, was born at Placentia, and flourished in the 15th century.—He wrote, the Life of the celebrated Venetian General, Bartholomew Coglioni, in Latin, published by Burman. —He left also a great many other Works, Poemata varia de Vita Christi, et de Sanctorum Hominis; partim Italice, partim Latine conscripta. 1472, 4to. Very scarce book.—An Italian Poem, in nine books, on the Military Art, with the Latin title of De Re Militari. Venice, 1493, fol. Pesaro, 1507, 8vo.—Lyric Poems, Sonnets, Canzoni, &c. Venice, 1502, 8vo. Milan, 1513. Firenze, per Haredi di Giunta, 1520, 8vo.—He has likewise given Latin titles to his three small Poems on the Art of Governing, &c. Venice, 1517, 8vo.

CORNE, Hugh, an English Printer and Stationer, appears to have got the following Work printed for him, viz.—The Plowman's Complaint of sundry Wicked Users, and especially the bad bringinge up of Children; written in verse, by R. B. Lond. 1580, 8vo.

CORNEILLE, Peter, one of the most celebrated Poets of France, born at Roan, 1606; died 1684.—Lettres à Polianque et Damon. Paris, 1656, 8vo.—Le Cid; Tragi-Comedie. Paris, 1637, 8vo. The Cid; a Tragi-Comedy, into English, by Mr. Rutter. Lond. 1650, 8vo. The Cid, taken from the French of Corneille, by a Gentleman, formerly a Captain in the Army. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Extravagant Shepherd; or the Pastoral Com. Englished by T. R. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Les Visionnaires; Comedie. Rouen, 1639. 8vo.—Heraclius; a Tragedy. Into English, by R. Carlell. Lond. 1664, 4to.—Nicomede; a Tragi-Comedy. Translated by John Dancer. Lond. 1671, 4to. In Italian, da Girolamo Gigli. Rom. 1701, 12mo.—Of the editions of the Theatre of Corneille, consisting of nine Comedies, and twenty-two Tragedies. Par. 1692, 5 vols. 12mo. Amst. 1703, 5 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1714, 5 vols. 12mo. The best are, that of Joly, 1758, 10 vols. 12mo. and that of Voltaire. Par. 1764, 12 vols. 8vo. Genev. 1774, 12 tom. 4to. Lastly, the magnificent one of Didot.

Digitized by Google

1796, 10 vols. 4to. of which 250 copies only were printed.—Le Théâtre, avec des commentaires et autres morceaux intéressans. Paris, 1765, 12 vols. 8vo.—The Cid, part II. taken from the French, by a Gentleman formerly in the Army. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

CORNEILLE, Thomas, brother to the preceding, a French Poet also, was born 1625; died 1709.—His Dramatic Works, with those of his brother, were published at Paris, 1738, 11 vols. 12mo.—He was the Author of some other Works, as, A Translation of Ovid's Metamorphoses, and some of his Epistles.—Remarks upon Vangelas.—A Dictionary of Arts, 2 vols. fol.—A Universal Geographical and Historical Dictionary. In French. Paris, 1708, 3 vols. fol.

CORNEJO, Pedro.—Sumaria de las Guerras y Causas de la Rebellion de Flandres. Leon, 1577, 8vo.—Compendio de la Liga y Confederacion Francesa. Brux. 1591, 8vo.—Discurso y breve Relacion de las cosas acontecidas en el cerco de la famosa Villa de Paris, y su defensa por el Duque de Nemours contra Henrique de Borbon intitulade Rey de Nauarra y Francia. Brux. 1591, 8vo.

CORNELIUS, Gallus.—Fragments; with Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius. Lugd. Gryph. 1548, 12mo. With the same, 1561. Paris, Barbou, 1753, 12mo. Bipont. 1794, 8vo.

CORNELIUS, Lucius.—De Monarchia Jesuitarum. Lond. 1648, 1665, 1680, 8vo.

CORNELIUS, A Lapide, properly called Cornelle de la Pierre.—Commentarii in Sacram Scripturam. Antw. 1681, 10 vols. fol. The most valuable part of this Work is the Commentary on the Pentateuch, and that on St. Paul's Epistles. The rest is mostly a great chaos of ridiculous fables, legends, and trifles.

CORNELIUS, Nepos. See Nepos.

CORNELIUS, Peter.—A Way to make the Poor, in these and other Nations, happy. Lond. 1659, 4to.

CORNELIUS, Severus.—Ætna et quæ superstunt fragmenta, à Theodor. Goralio (Jean. Clerico.) Amst. 1703, 8vo. Several copies of this edition are dated 1715. Reprinted with, Petri Bembi, Ætna. Amst. 1715, 12mo.

CORNELIUS, Thomas, a Neapolitan Philosopher and Physician.—Progymnasma Physica. Venet. 1663, 4to. Neap. 1688, 8vo.—Physiologia. Lips. 1683, 12mo.—Opera quædam Posthuma. Neap. 1688, 8vo.—Extract of a Letter concerning some Observations made of Persons pretending to be stung by Tarantulas. Phil. Trans. Abr. I. 719. 1672.

CORNELL, Ebenezer.—Sermon. Lond. 1756, 8vo.

CORNELLIUS, Anthony, a Lawyer in Auvergne, about the beginning of the 16th century.—Exactissima infantium in Limbo clausorum Querela, adversus divinum Judicium apud regnum Judicem proposita; apologia divini Judicii contra Querelam infantium: Infantium ad Apologiam divini Judicii Responsio. Æqui Judicis super hac re Sententia. Lutetia apud Christ. Wechel. 1521, 4to. A wicked, but extremely scarce work.

CORNERUS, Christophe.—Ratio inveniendi Medium Terminum in Syllogismo Categorico. Basil. J. Oporin. 1549, 8vo.—Annotationes in Cicerouis Orationem pro L. Flacco. Basil. 1553. Printed along with another work.—Expositio in Psalmos. Lips. 1563, 8vo. Lips. 1598, 8vo.—Expositio in Hymnos et Cantica, Vet. ac Novi Testamenti. Comm. in Epistolam ad Romanos. Heidelb. 1585, 8vo.—Comm. in Epistolam ad Galatas, secundum Mentem Lutheri. Heidelb. 1583, 8vo.

CORNETO, Adrian. See Adrian.

CORNETTE.—Mémoire sur la formation du Salpetre et sur les Moyens d'augmenter en France la production de ce Sal. Paris, 1780, 8vo.

CORNIDES, D.—Commentatio de Religione veterum Hungarorum. Vien. 1791, 8vo.

CORNISH, Joseph, Pastor to the Church of Protestant Dissenters at Colyton, Devon.—Life of Mr. Thomas Firmin, citizen of London. 1780, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Attempt to display the Importance of Classical Learning. 1783, 8vo.—Evangelical Motives to Holiness. 1790, 8vo.—A Blow at the Root of all Priestly Claims.—A Thanksgiving Sermon.—On the Preexistence of Christ, considered in a Practical View; humbly recommended to the Attention of the Serious. 1783, 12mo. 1s.—On the Divine Manifestations to Mankind in general, and to some in particular. 1789, 8vo.

CORNISH, a Stoic Philosopher of Lepsis in Africa, exiled by Nero, a. n. 54. He wrote—De Natura Deorum.

CORNUTUS, Jacobus.—Canadensium Plantarum, aliarumque nondum editarum Historia adjectum est Euchirridion Botanicum Parisiense. Paris, 1635, 4to. with engravings.

CORNWALL, Frederic.—An Assize Sermon. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

CORNWALL, Henry, Capt.—Observations on the Variation of the Magnetic Needle. Phil. Trans. 1722, Abr. vi. p. 369.—Observations upon several Voyages to India, out and home; as also Remarks on the Ports and Places touched at, in these Voyages, illustrated with 61 copperplates, representing the several Harbours, &c. Lond. 1720, fol.

CORNWALL, John, D. D.—Sermon on Prov. viii. 9. 1701, 4to.

CORNWALLEYS, Henry.—Brief Directions for more Devout Behaviour in time of Divine Service. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—The Country Curate's Advice to his Parishioners, in two parts. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—Sermon on 2 Kings iv. 38. 1694, 12mo.—Sermon on Ps. cxvi. 9. 1705, 12mo.—The Law of Drinking: a Sermon, on Esther i. 8. 1705, 12mo.—Laws respecting the same on Ephes. v. 19. 1705, 12mo.—Sermon on Phil. ii. 4. 1705, 12mo.—Sermon on Deut. iv. 23. 1705, 4to.—Wedding Sermon on Gen. xxvi. 12. 1706, 12mo.

CORNWALLIS, Mas.—Observations, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical, on the Canonical Scriptures. 1817, 4 vols. 8vo. 42s.

CORNWALLIS, Lieutenant-General, Earl.—An Answer to that part of the Narrative of Lieut.-Gen. Henry Clinton, K. B. which relates to the Conduct of Earl C. during the Campaign in North America, in the year 1781. 1782, 8vo. 3s.

CORNWALLIS, Sir Charles.—The Life and Death of Henry, Prince of Wales. Lond. 1641, 8vo.—A Discourse of the most illustrious Prince Henry, late Prince of Wales. Lond. 1641, 4to. The Life and Character of Henry, Prince of Wales, with a proper Appendix. Lond. 1788, 8vo.

CORNWALLIS, Frederic, Lord, Archbishop of Canterbury.—Sermon on 2 Kings xix. 3. 1751, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Thess. iii. 13. 1752, 4to.—A Sermon, preached before the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Lond. 1756, 4to.—Sermon on Heb. x. 24. 1762, 4to.

CORNWALLIS, Rev. James, Lord Bishop of Litchfield and Coventry.—A Sermon, preached at the Anniversary Meeting of the Sons of the Clergy, at St. Paul's. 1777, 4to.—Fast Sermon, preached at Canterbury. 1780, 4to.—Sermon on Isa. xl. 17. 1789, 4to.—A Sermon preached before the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, at Westminster Abbey. 1811, 4to.

CORNWALLIS, or Cornewallis, Sir William, the younger.—Essays. Lond. 1600, 8vo. Essays newly corrected. Lond. 1632, 12mo.—The Unhappy Union of England and Scotland. Lond. 1604, 4to.—Essays, or Encomium of Sadness, and of Julian the Apostate. Lond. 1616, 4to. 1626, 4to.

CORNWALLIS, William.—Minutes of the Proceedings at a Court Martial for inquiring into the Conduct of W. Cornwallis, Vice Admiral of the Red. Lond. 1796, fol.

CORNWELL, B. M. L.—The Domestic Physician, or Guardian of Health. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 6s. fol.

CORNWELL, Francis.—Vindication of the Royal Commission of King Jesus, Mat. xxviii. 18, 19, 20. compared with Mark xvi. 15, 16. against the Antichristian Faction of Pope Innocentius III. which decreed that the Baptism of Infants should succeed Circumcision. 1644, 4to.—King Jesus is the Believer's Prince, Priest, and Lawgiver; or differences between the Law and the Gospel. Lond. 1645, 12mo.—Gospel Repentance. Lond. 1645, 12mo.—Description of the Spiritual Temple. Lond. 1646, 12mo.—A Conference Mr. Cotton held at Boston with the Elders of New England. Lond. 1646, 12mo.

CORONEL, Anthony, Secobienses.—Quæstiones Logicales, cum Comm. in Posteriora Aristotelis. Par. Oliv. Senant.—Comm. in Lib. Perihermenias Aris. Par. Bern. Aubry, 1518.

CORONELLI, Vincentus, a celebrated Geographer, was born at Venice; died 1718. His publications were so numerous as to fill about 30 volumes, most of them in folio. Among these are—An Historical and Geographical Account of the Morea, Negroponti, and maritime places, as far as Thessalonica. In French. Amst. 1686, 8vo. Translated into English, and illustrated with 42 maps. Lond. 1687, 12mo.—Isola di Rodi Geographica-Storica antica e moderna gia possedute da Cavalieri Hospitalieri di S. Giovanni de Gerusalemme, e altre adjacenti. Ven. 1688, 8vo.—Atlante Veneto. Venice, 1691, 4 vols. fol.—Epitome Cosmographica. Col. 1693, 8vo.—The Royal Almanack, or an Account of King William's actions. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—Viaggi. Ven. 1697, 2 vols. 8vo.—Ritratti di celebri personaggi dell' Accademia Cosmographica, &c. Venice, 1697, fol.—Specchio del mare Mediterraneo. Venice, 1698, fol.—Guida de Forestieri Sacro-Profana nella Città di Venezia. Ven. 1700, 12mo. Venez. 1724, 12mo.—Bibliotheca Universalis, or a Universal Dictionary. An immense undertaking, to be extended to 45 vols. fol. Memoirs of Literature states, that in 1709, eighteen volumes had appeared, which went no farther than the word Cavalieri in letter C.

CORP, Harbert.—An Antidote to the Miseries of Human Life, or the Widow Placid, and her daughter Rachel. 1814, 2 vols. fc. 8vo.

CORP, William, M. D. of Bath.—An Essay on the Jaundice, in which the propriety of using the Bath Waters in that Disease, and in some particular affections of the Liver, is considered. Bath, 1785, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—An Essay on the Changes produced in the Body by the operations of the Mind. Bath, 1792, 8vo. 2s. 6d. posthumous.

CORRADINI, de Sezza, Peter Marcellinus, a learned Antiquary, born in 1660; died at Rome, 1743. He wrote a learned and curious work, entitled, Vetus Latium, profanum et sacrum. Rome, 1704 and 1707, 2 vols. fol. Reprinted, 1727, 4 vols. 4to.—History of his Native Place, entitled, De Civitate et Ecclesia Sezina. Rome, 1702, 4to.—He is said to have written a Dissertation concerning certain contested Rights between the Emperor and the Pope. De Jure precum primariarum, 1707, under the assumed name of Conradus Oligenius.

CORRADINUS, Annibal.—Thraso. Lond. 1709, 8vo.

CORRADUS, Sebastianus.—Note in Valerium Maximum. Ven. 1545, 8vo.—De Officio Doctoris et Auditoris Oratio. Flor. 1548, 4to.—Comm. in Ciceronis lib. qui dicitur Brutus. Flor. Laur. Torrentini, 1552.—Egnatius, sive Quæstura. Basil. 1556. Lips. 1754, 8vo.—Annott. in quædam Epistolas Ciceronis. Arg. 1560, 8vo.

CORRANUS, or Del Carro, Anthony, a native of Seville, in Spain; but came early to England, where he died 1591. His works are,—An

Digitized by Google

Epistle to the Pastors of the Flemish Church at Antwerp; originally written in Latin. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—Tabula Divinorum operum, de humani generis Creatione. 1574, 8vo. Afterwards in English.—Dialogus seu explanatur Epistola ad Romanos. Lond. 1574, 8vo.—Articuli Fidei Orthodoxæ quam profitetur Coranus. Ib.—A Theological Dialogue, wherein the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans is expounded. Lond. 1575, 1579, 8vo.—A Supplication exhibited to the most mighte Prince Philip, King of Spain, &c. wherein is contained the summe of our Christian Religion, for the profession whereof the Protestants, &c. doe suffer persecution; with the means to acquit and appease the troubles in those partes. Annexed is the Confession of Augsurge, &c. written in Latin and French. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—Notæ in Concionem Salomonis, i. e. Ecclesiastes. Lond. 1579, 1581, 8vo. By Scultetus, 1618.—Sermons on Ecclesiastes, abridged by Thomas Pitt. Oxon. 1585, 8vo. probably an abridgment of the preceding.—Spanish Grammar, with Rules for both French and Spanish. Translated from the Spanish, by Thorius. Lond. 1590, 4to.

CORRARO, Angelo.—Relation of the Court of Rome, made in the year 1661, at the Council of Pregadi. Lond. 1664, 12mo. 1668, 8vo.

CORREARD, Alexandre, Ingenieur Geographe.—Naufrage de la Fregate la Medusa, faisant partie de l'Expedition du Senegal en 1816: Relation contenant les Evénements qui ont eu lieu sur le Radeau, dans le Desart de Sahara, à St. Louis, et au Camp de Deccard: suivi d'un Examen sous les Rapports Agricoles de la Partie Occidentale de la Côte d'Afrique, depuis le Cap Blanc jusqu'à l'Ile Bouchere ou Gambie. In conjunction with J. B. Henri Savigny. 2d edit. with Notes, by M. Bredif. Paris, 1818.

CORRER, Marc. Antn.—Relation d'Angleterre. Montbel. 1668, 12mo.

CORRI, D.—The Singer's Preceptor; or a Treatise on Vocal Poetry. 1811, 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

CORRIE, Edgar, Esq.—Considerations on the Corn Laws. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—Letter on the subject of the Scotch Distillery Laws. Liverpool, 1796, 8vo.—Letters on the Duties of Coffee. 1804, 8vo.

CORRIE, James, M. D.—An Essay on the Vitality of the Blood. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CORRIE, John, Dissenting Minister.—An Apology for the Diversity of Religious Sentiments, and for Theological Inquiries. 1802, 8vo.—Reflections on the Exercise of Private Judgment in matters of Religion; a Sermon. 1804, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CORROZET, Gilles, a man of genius and learning, was born at Paris, 1516; died 1568.—La fleur des Antiquites, Singularites, et Excellences de la Noble et Triomphante Ville et Cite de Paris. Paris, 1539, 1586, 12mo.—Le Cathologue des Villes et Cites assises en ce royaume Gaulois. Paris, 1539, 12mo.—Hecatongraphie, c'est à dire les Descriptions de cent Figures et Hystoires, contenants plusieurs apophthegmes, prouerbes, sentences, et dictes tant des anciens que des moderues. Le tout retreuz par son autheur. Paris, 1543, 8vo. Were through various editions.—Epitome des Histoires des Roys d'Espaigne et Gramille; des Roys d'Arragon; des Duca et Roys de Boheme; des Roys d'Hongrie; des Maisons d'Alsbourg et Autrichs. Paris, 1553, 8vo.—Parachéuement des Histoires du Royaume de Naples. Paris. 1553, 8vo.—Les divers propos memorables des Nobles et illustres Hommes de Chrestienté. Paris, 1557, 12mo.—Les Antiquites, Histoires, &c. de la Cité de Paris. Paris, 1577, 12mo. Paris, 1586, 8vo.—Le Thresor des Histoires de France. Paris, 1603, 1604, 1645, 8vo.

CORRY, John.—Poems. 12mo.—Satirical View of London. 1799, 5th edit. 12mo.—Life of George Washington, with Biographical Anecdotes of the most eminent men who effected the American Revolution. Lond. 1800, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—The Detector of Quackery; or Analysis of Medical, Philosophical, Political, Dramatic, and Literary Imposture. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 4s.—Tales for the Amusement of Young Persons. 1802, 12mo.—Memoirs of Alfred Berkely. 1802, 12mo.—Life of William Cowper, Esq. 1803, 12mo.—Life of Joseph Priestley; with Critical Observations on his Works. Birm. 1805, 8vo. 4s.—An Address to the People of Great Britain; Observations on the late Negociations between this Country and France; and an Account of Buonaparte's Project for the Invasion of England in concert with a certain great Potentate. Lond. 1803, 12mo. 1s.—The Mysterious Gentleman Farmer; a Nov. 1808, 3 vols.—Edwy and Bertha; or the Force of Connubial Love. 12mo.—The Adventures of Felix and Rosanna. Lond. 12mo.

CORRY, Joseph.—Observations upon the Windward Coast of Africa; the Religion, Character, Customs, &c. of the Nations; with a System on which they may be Civilized, and a knowledge attained of the Interior of this extraordinary quarter of the Globe; and upon the Natural and Commercial Resources of the Country, made in the years 1805 and 1806. With an Appendix, containing the most simple and effectual means of Abolishing the Slave Trade. Lond. 1807, 4to. 18s.

CORSE, John, Esq.—Observations on the Natural History of the Elephant. Phil. Trans. Abr. xviii. 444. 1798.—On their different Species and their mode of Dentition. Ib. 509.—Case of an extraordinary enlargement of the Scrotum in a native of Bengal. Plate. Trans. Med. and Chir. ii. p. 256. 1800.—An account of the method of Catching Wild Elephants at Tipura. Transact. of the Soc. of Bengal, vol. iii. p. 229.

CORSER, William, A. B.—Fast Sermon. Lond. 1793, 4to. 1s.

CORSIGNANI, Per. Antn.—De Viris illustribus Marsorum, Liber singularis. Rom. 1712, 4to.

CORSINI, Edward, a Monk of the Ecoles-Pies, and a Mathematician and Antiquary, was born at Fanano in 1702; died 1765. He wrote,—Philosophical and Mathematical Institutions. 1723, 1724, 4 vols. 8vo. With considerable corrections. Bologna, 1742.—A New Course of Geometrical Elements. 1735. Augmented with Elements of Practical Geometry. Venice, 1748, 2 vols. 8vo.—Fasti of the Archons of Athens. The first volume of which appeared, 1734, 4to. The fourth and last ten years after.—In Academia Pisana Literarum humanisrum Prof. Fasti Attici, in quibus Archontum Atheniensium series, Philosophorum, aliorumque illustrium virorum ætas, atque Principua Attica Historiæ capita per Olympiades annos disposita describuntur, novisque observationibus illustrantur. Flor. 1744, 3 vols. 4to.—Dissertationes iv. Agonisticæ, quibus Olympiorum, Pythiorum, Nemeorum atque Isthmiorum tempus Inquiritur ac demonstratur; accedit Hieromnum Catalogus. Flor. 1747, 4to. Lipz. 1752, 4to.—De Notis Græcorum, sive vocum et numerorum compendia quæ in æreis atque marmoreis Græcorum tabulis observantur. Flor. 1749, fol.—De Minnisarl aliorumque Armeniæ Regum Nummis et Arsacidarum Epocha Dissertatio. Libnitz, 1751, 4to.—Course of Metaphysics. Venice, 1758.—De Praefectis Urbis, sive Series Praefectorum Urbi, editis, ineditique marmoribus, et conlatis, emendatisque Vett. Scriptorum locis exposita et constituta, quæ supplentur Fasti editi à Panvinio, Boucherio, Contelorio, Almeloveanio, &c. et augentur et novissimè reperta cilisi. Praefectorum nominibus; additur dissertatio de Praefectorum Urbanorum origine, dignitate, imperio, jurisdictione, muneribus et de variis eorum ministris et officialibus. Pisis, 1766, 4to.—History of the University of Pisa.

CORSINI, D.—A Relation of the State of the Inundations, &c. in the Territories of Bologna and Ferrara. In Salusbury's Mathematical Collection, tom. ii. p. 100.

CORTÆSIUS, Hilarius Neuter.—Volantillæ, sc. Epigrammata ad Amicos volantia. Par. ap. S. Colinæum. 1533, 8vo.

CORTE, Bonaventure.—Observazioni microscpiche sulla Tremella. Lucca, 1774, 8vo.

CORTE, Claudio, di Pavia.—Il Cavalerizzo, in 3 libri. Lyone, Al Marsili, 1573, 4to. Et dall' Autore stesso corretto et emendata. Ven. G. Zilletti, 1575, 4to.—The Art of Riding. Translated by J. Astley, q. v. Lond. 1584, 4to.

CORTE, Girolamo dalla.—L'Istoria di Verona, divisa in due Parti, e in xxii. libri. Verona, 1596, 4to. Parte seconda, Verona, 1596, 4to.

CORTE, Gottlieb, Professor of Law at Leipsic, born at Beecow in Lower Lusatia, 1698; died 1731. He published,—Tres Satyræ Menippæ. Leip. 1720, 8vo.—An edition of Sallust, with Notes. Leip. 1724, 4to. And other works.

CORTES, Fernando.—Correspondence avec l'Empereur Charles Quint, &c.; or Letters to the Emperor Charles V. concerning the Conquest of Mexico. Translated from the original Spanish, by the Viscount de Flaviguy, Knight of the Royal and Military Order of St. Lewis. Par. 1778, 12mo.

CORTES, Hieronymus, Natural de la Ciudad de Valencia.—Physionomia, y varios Secretos de Naturaleza. Sarag. 1605, 8vo. Alcag. 1612, 8vo. Madr. 1644, 8vo.—Tratado de los Animales terrestres, y volatiles, y sus propriedades. Valencia, 1679, 8vo.

CORTES, Martin. See Curtis, M.

CORTEZ, or Cortesio, Gaudenzo, a learned Cardinal; died at Rome, 1548.—Epistolarum familiarium liber: ejusdem Tract. adversus Negantem B. Petrum Apostolum fuisse Romæ. Ven. Fr. Francisci, 1573, 4to. 1575, 8vo. And other works, chiefly on subjects of divinity.

CORTI, Paul, an Italian Physician, was born in Germany, at San Geminiana, 1465; died Bishop of Urbino in 1510.—He published a Dialogue on the learned men of Italy, De Hominibus Doctis, which remained in obscurity till 1734, when it was given to the public by Manni, from a copy found by Alexander Politi. Florence, 4to, with Notes and a Life of the Author.—Distinctiones, in iv. libros Sententiarum, iv. libris. Basil. 1513, fol. Basil. 1540.—Also a Tract, entitled, De Cardinalatu; on the Dignity of the Cardinals.

CORVINUS, Anthony.—De miserabili Monasteriensium Anabaptistarum, obsidione, excidio, memorabilibus rebus tempore obsidionis in urbe gestis, Epistola. Viteb. 1536, 4to. Basil. 1541, 8vo. Arg. 1548.—Postilla in Evangelia Dominicalia totius anni. Argent. 1536, 8vo.—Breves Expositiones super ea Evangelia quæ in præcipuis Festis Sanctorum prædicari solent. Hal. S. 1537, 8vo.

CORVINUS, Arnoldus à Belderen.—Elementa Juris Civilis. Amst. 1645, 8vo. Amst. 1664, 8vo.—Jus Canonicum per Aphorismos explicatum. Amstel. 1651.—Jus Feudale per Aphorismos. Lugd. Bat. 1655. Amst. 1664, 12mo.—Jurisprudentia Romanæ Summarium, seu Codicis Justinianei Methodica Enarratio. Amst. 1655, 4to.—Venatorius illustratus, seu Dan. Venatorii Codicis Justinianei Enarratio emendata. Lugd. Bat. 1656, 8vo.—Jurisprudentia Romana Vultcii contracta. Amst. 1658.—Digesta per Aphorismos explicata. Amst. 1664.—Censura Molinæi Anatomes Antimimiorum. Franc. 1622, 4to.

CORVINUS, Georg. Lucov.—Adagia quædam Medicinalia. Altd. 1713, 4to.—Dissert. Botanico-Medica de Pecilis. Altd. 1715, 4to.

CORVINUS, Mesala.—Epitome Romanæ Historiæ, de Octaviani Augusti Progenie, primoque urbis Romanæ Regimine. (Com. Eutropio.) Ox. 1703, 8vo. Printed abroad. Cum Tito Livio. Paris, 1552. Paris, 1573. Franc. 1588.—He also wrote, De Progenie Augusti Cæsaris Libellus. Basil. 1589, fol. Col. 1590, 8vo.

CORVISART, J. N. M. D.—A Treatise on the Diseases and organic Lesions of the Heart and great Vessels. Translated from the French, by C. H. Hebb. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

CORVUS, Andreas.—Chiromantia. No place or date, 8vo. Illustrated with several very curious cuts. Translated into French. Lyon, 1611, 12mo.

CORY, John.—The Generous Enemies, or the Ridiculous Lovers; a Comedy. Lond. 1672, 4to.

COSIN, Thomas.—The Course and Practice of the Court of Common Pleas at Westminster. With additions, by W. C. a Clerk of the same Court. Lond. 1672, 4to.

CORYATE, George, a Latin Poet of some note in his day, was a native of Salisbury, and Rector of Odcombe, at the Parsonage of which place he died 4th March, 1603.—Poemata quia Latina. Lond. 1611, 4to. Published by his son after his death, and by him entitled, Posthuma Fragmenta Poematum Georgii Coryate.—Descriptio Angliæ et Descriptio Londini. Edited by James Lumley, Kingston, of Dorchester. 1763.

CORYATE, Thomas, the eccentric son of the preceding, was born at Odcombe in 1577. He was a great traveller, and visited many of the Asiatic States and other eastern countries; died at Surat in the East Indies, in 1617.—Coryat's Crudities hastily gobled up in five months Travells in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia, commonly called the Gryson's Country; Helvetia, alias Switzerland, some parts of High Germany and the Netherlands, newly digested in the hungry aire of Odcombe, in the County of Somerset, and now dispersed to the nourishment of the Travelling Members of this Kingdome. Three Crede Veines are presented in this booke following, besides the foresaid Crudities, no lesse flowing in the body of the Booke, then the Credities themselves, two of Rhetoricke and one of Poesie. That is to say, a most elegant Oration, first written in the Latin tongue by Hermanus Kirchnerus, a Cimill Lawyer, Orator, Cesarean Poet, and Professor of Eloquence and Antiquities in the famous University of Marpurg, in the Langraviat of Hassia, in praise of Travell in generall, now distilled into English spirit through the Odcombean Lembecke. This precedeth the Credities. Another also composed by the Author of the former, in praise of Travell of Germanie in particular. Sublimed and brought over the Helme in the Stillitorie of the said Travelling Thomas. This about the center or nauell of the Credities. Then in the posterne of them looke, and thou shalt find the Posthum Poems of the Author's father, comming as neere kinswhen to the worke, being next of blood to the booke, and yonger brothers to the Author himselfe. Lond. 1611, 4to. This volume has an extraordinary number of mock commendatory verses, by the most eminent Poets and choicest Wits of that age. Reprinted, Lond. 1776, 3 vols. 8vo.—The Odcombian Banquet; dished forth by Thomas the Coriat, and served in by a number of noble Wits, in prayse of his Credities and Crambe too. Lond. 1611, 4to. This contains the Introductory Poems to the preceding article, but though bearing the same date is yet a different edition.—Coryat's Crambe, or his Colworte twise sodden, and now served in without Mancheros dishes, as the second Course to his Crudities. Lond. 1611, 4to. This volume likewise contains several panegyrical verses prefixed to its prose contents.—Letters from Asmere, the Court of the Great Mogul, to several persons of quality in England, concerning the Emperour and his country of East India. Lond. 1615, 1616, 4to.—A Letter to his mother Gertrude, dated from Agra, in East India, containing the Speech that he spake to the great Mogul in the Persian language.—Certain Observations from the Mogul's Court and East India.—Travels to and Observations in Constantinople, and other places in the way thither, and in his Journey thence to Aleppo, Damascus, and Jerusalem.—His Oration, Purus Putus Coryatus, quintessence of Coryate; spoken extempore when Mr. Rugg dubbed him a Knight on the Ruins of Troy, by the name of Thomas Coryate, the first English Knight of Troy.—Observations of Constantinople abridged. Most of these are to be found in the Pilgrimages of Sam. Purchas.—Diverse Latin and Greek Epistles to learned men beyond the seas. Some of these are contained in his Credities.—Letter from Agra. Lond. 1618, 4to.—His Works, consisting of Travels, chiefly on foot, through a great part of the World; Character, and Death, &c. Lond. 1776, 9 vols. 8vo.

COSCHWITZ, George Daniel.—Demonstrationes Anatomicæ. Hal. Mag. 1718, 4to.—De Motibus Humorum Spasmodicis. Hal. Mag. 1724, 4to.—Ductus Salivalis novus exhibitus. Hal. Mag. 1724, 4to. Hal. Mag. 1729, 4to.—Organismus et Mechanismus in Homine vivo obvius et Stabilitus. Lips. 1725, 4to. Lips. 1728, 4to.

COSENS, Dr. Chaplain to the Earl of Denbigh.—The Economy of Beauty; in a Series of Fables, addressed to the Ladies. 1777, 4to. 10s. 6d.

COSH, William.—The Cause of the Cooper; or the Iniquity of the Court of Session at Edinburgh; exposed, in an Address to the Inhabitants of Great Britain. Lond. 1765, 4to.

COSIN, James.—Names of Roman Catholics, Nonjurors, and others who refused to take the Oath to George the First's time. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

COSIN, or Cosins, John, D. D. Bishop of Durham, was born at Norwich, 1594; died 1672.—A Collection of Private Directions in the practice of the Ancient Churches, called the Hours of Prayer. Lond. 1627, 8vo. —Letter to Mr. Cordel in the Case of Lay Baptism and Dissenter's Baptism. 1650.—Regni Angliæ Religio Catholica, prisca, casta, defecata; omnibus Christianis monarchis, principibus, ordinibus, ostensa, anno M.DC.LII. i.e. A short Scheme of the ancient and pure Doctrine and Discipline of the Church of England. Printed at the end of Smith's Life of Bishop Cosin.—A Scholastical History of the Canon of Holy Scriptures. Lond. 1657, 4to. 1672, 1683, 4to.—Historia Transubstantiationis Papalis, cui præmittitur atque opponitur, tum S. Scripturæ, tum Veterum Patrum et Reformatorum Ecclesiarum Doctrina Catholica de Sacris Symbolis et Præsentia Christi in Sacramento Eucharistiæ. Lond. 1675, 8vo. The same in English, by Beaulieu. Lond. 1675, 8vo. In English, 1676, 8vo.—Letter concerning the Chief Points of Differences and Arguments in the Chief Points of Religion between the Church of England and the Church of Rome. Published by Dr. Hickers. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—Notes on the Book of Common Prayer. 1710, fol.—Account of the Conference between Cyril, Archbp. of Trapezond, and Dr. Cosin.—A short Scheme of the ancient and pure Doctrines and Discipline of England. Written in Latin.—A Letter to Dr. Collins concerning the Sabbath. 1723, 4to.—Direction for communicating with Geneva rather than Rome.—A Letter to Dr. John Moreten, giving him an account of his Employment when in Exile; and a Memorial of his against what the Romanists call the Great General Council of Lateran, under Innocent III. in 1215. 1730.—Answer to Dr. Fuller's Charge, &c. See Heylin's Examen. Hist. p. 284.

COSIN, or Cousin, Richard, LL. D. Bishop of Durham, and Dean of the Archer, an eminent Civilian in the time of Elizabeth.—An Answer to Certain Articles, Anno 1584, An Abstract of certain Acts of Parliament. Lond. 1584, 4to.—Conspiracy for pretended Reformation, viz. Presbyterial Discipline by Hacket, Coppinger, and Arthington; with the arraignment and execution of Hacket. Lond. 1592, 4to. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—Apology for sundry Proceedings in Courts Ecclesiastical; in 3 parts. Lond. 1593, 4to. To which is added, Dr. Lancelot Andrew's Determination concerning Oaths. In Lat. It is said there was an earlier edition of this work, in two parts, of which only 40 copies were printed.—Carmina in Obitum ejus per Cantabrigienses. Lond. 1595, 4to.—Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Politeia in Tabulas digesta. Lond. 1604, 4to. Lond. 1617, 1634, fol. With a preface by Hickes. 1684, fol.—Regni Angliæ sub imperio Reginæ Elizabethæ Religio et Gubernatio Ecclesiastica, aucta et emendata, cura Joannis Cosini, Gul. Wechet Editore. Lond. 1729, 4to.

COSMAS, of Alexandria, in Egypt, and called Indopleustes, or Indicopleustes, was first a Merchant, and afterwards became a Monk, in the 6th century. He is Author of the following Work, being a kind of Christian Topography, entit.—Topographia Christiana. Gr. Lat. per Montfaucon. Paris, 1706, fol.—Ἐκ τῆς Χριστιανικῆς Τοπογραφίας, seu Cosmas, ad quem pieces importantes sunt Graece et ex Francoise. Relations de divers Voyages, par Thevenot, 1 partie, pagg. 20.

COSMAS, Hieroslymitanus.—Hymni xiii. Spirituales. A work to be found often printed along with others. See Bibl. Patr. Paris, 1379.

COSMAS Pragensis.—Chronicon Bohemorum, inter Rer. Bohem. Script. Freheri. Hanov. 1602, 1607, fol.

COSME, John de Sr. whose family name was Basilluc, was a Monk of the order of the Feuillans, in Paris, born in 1703. He wrote,—Recueil des pieces importantes sur l'Histoire de la Taille. Paris, 1751.—Nouvelle methode d'extraire la Pierre. Paris, 1779, 12mo.

COSMOMORIUS, Benedictus, the assumed name of the Author of the following Work, entit.—Bulla Diaboli, qua paternè Papam instruit quomodo gerere se debet in regenda Romana Curia, et toto terrarum orbe. 1545. An exceeding scarce work.

COSSART, Gabriel, a learned Jesuit, was born at Pontoise, in 1615; he died at Paris, 1674.—He joined with Father Labbe, who had commenced his vast Collection of the Councils; Labbe dying when the eleventh volume was printing. Cossart completed the whole in 1672, in 18 vols.—He also wrote some Orations and Poems, Adversus Novitatem Doctrinæ Orsii. Paris, 1650, 4to. A collection of them was published in 1675. Reprinted at Paris, 1725, 12mo.

COSSILIAM, J. N. Accountant. See Mendez.—Time Tables to facilitate the calculation of Interest. 1813, 12mo. 18s.

COSSIGNI, C. Charpentier, Ex-Ingenieur.—Voyage à Canton, par Gorée, le Cap de Bonne Espérance, et les Isles de France, et de la Réunion, suivi d'observations sur le Voyage à la Chine de Lord Macartney, et de Citoyen Van Braam, et d'une Esquisse des Arts des Indiens et des Chinois. Paris, 1800, 8vo.

COSTA, Ant. Carvalho da.—Corografia Portugueza, ó Descripçam e Topografia de Portugal. Lisb. 1706-12, 3 vols. fol.

COSTA, Christoval, a.—Tractado de las Drogas, y Medicinas de las Indias Orientales, con sus Plantas debuxadas al Civo. Burgos, M. de Victoria, 1578, 4to. Ven. 1585, 4to.

COSTA, Emanuel Mendezia, F. R. S.—Natural History of Fossils. Lond. 1757, 4to. 12s. 6d. Published by subscription, and intended as a first vol. of a more extensive work.—An Essay towards a System of Mineralogy; by Cronstedt. Translated from the Swedish, with notes, by G. Van Engestrom. To which is added, A Treatise on the Pocket Laboratory, containing an easy method for trying mineral bodies. The whole revised and corrected with some additional notes. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 6s.—Elements of Conchology, or an Introduction to the knowledge of Shells; with some plates, containing the figures of every genus of Shells. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Historia Naturalis Testaceorum Britanniæ; or, The British Conchology; containing the description, and other particulars of Natural History of the Shells of Great Britain and Ireland. In English and French. Illustrated with figures. Lond. 1778, 1780, 4to. plain 21s. coloured 31s. 6d.—On some Fossil figured Stones called Belemnites. Phil. Trans. 1747, Abr. iii. 341.—Of two beautiful Echinites. Ib. 665.—On a Fossil found at Dudley, in Staffordshire. Ib. 1753, Abr. x. 401.—On the Impressions of Plants on the Slates of Coals. Ib. xl. 123. 1757.—Experi-

Digitized by Google

ments of Marble Stained. Ib. 324. 1759.—Remarks on the Terra Tripotilana. Ib. 372. 1759.—On some Predictions of Nature in Scotland resembling the Giant's Causeway in Ireland. Ib. 584. 1762.

COSTA, Gabriel a.—Comm. in Ruth, Threnos, Joanem, Malachiam, et Cap. xlix. Geneseos.

COSTA, J. da.—A New Grammar, Fr. Eng. and Spa. Lond. 1752, 8vo.—Alexandri Pope de Homine. Jacobi Thomson et Thomæ Gray, Selecta Carmina ex Britannica, in Latinum Linguam translata. Padoua, 1776, 4to.

d COSTA, Jerome a. i. e. Hic Simon.—History of the Origin and Progress of Ecclesiastical Revenues. From the French. Lond. 1685, 8vo. Ib French. Franc. 1684, 8vo.

COSTA, Joseph a, a Jesuit.—De Christo Revelato, libri ix. Rom. 1590.—De Natura novi Orbis, libri duo; et de promulgatione Evangelii apud Barbaros, seu de procuranda Indorum Salute, libri vi. Col. Agr. 1596, 8vo.—Conciones de Adventu. Col. Agr. 1601, 8vo.—Histoire Naturelle et Morale des Indes, tant Orientales qu' Occidentales. Par. 1616, 8vo.

COSTA, Pereira Furtado d', Mendeca Hypolyto Joseph da.—A e Narrative of the Persecution of the Author, a native of Colonia de Sacramento, on the River La Plata, imprisoned and tried in Lisbon, by the Inquisition, for the pretended crime of Free Masonry. 1811, 2 vols. 8vo.

COSTACCIARO, or Carbo a Costiaro, Lud.—Interior Homo vel de suispiuus Cogitatione. Venet. 1585, 8vo.—De Laudibus Hominis Christiani Centuria: una cum Appendice, Quod facilius sit bonevse quam turpiter vivere. Venet. 1585, 8vo.—De Amore et Concordia Fraterna. Venet. 1586, 8vo.—De Oratoria ac Dialectica Inventione, libri v. Venet. 1589, 8vo.—Introductio in S. Theologiam iv. libris. Ven. 1589, 8vo.—Expositio Orationis Dominicæ. Ven. 1590, 8vo.—Tractatus de Omnium Rerum Restitutione. Ven. 1592, 8vo.—De Elocutione Oratoria, libri iv. Ven. 1592, 8vo.—Introductio in Logicam, vi. libris, una cum Catalogo Authorum qui de Logica scripserunt. Ven. 1597, 8vo.—Introductio in Universam Philosophiam, iv. libris; una cum Catalogo Expositorum Aristotelis, aliorumque Scriptorum de Rebus Philosophicis. Ven. 1598, 8vo.

COSTÆUS, or Costers, Joh. Laurentius.—De Universali Stirpium Natura, libri duo. Aug. Taur. 1578. 4to.—Disputatio quod ex Arte Contrariorum infici ser possit, et Pestis procreari. Bonon. 1580, 4to.—Disquisitiones Physiologicarum in primum primi Canonis Avic. sect. libri sex. Bonon. 1589, 4to.—De ignei Medicinæ Præsidiis, libri duo. 4to. Ven. g 1595.—De Lactis Scripsæ Natura, et in Medicina Usu. Bonon. 1595, 4to. —De Humani Conceptus, Formationis, Motus et Partus Tempore. Bonon. 1596, 4to.—Tractatus de Potu in Morbis. Pap. 1604, 4to.—De Facili Medicina, per Seri et Lactis usum, libri tres. Pap. 1604, 4to.—Miscellaneæ Dissertationes. Patav. 1659, 12mo.

COSTAGUTI, Gio. Bat.—Architettura della Basilica di S. Pietro, in Vaticano. Rom. 1684, fol.

COSTANTINI, Giuseppe Antonia.—La Verità del Diluvio universale vindicata dai dubbii, e dimostrata nelle sue testimonianze. Venet. 1747, 4to.

h COSTANZO, Angelo di, Lord of Cantalupo, was born at Naples, 1507; died about 1590. He wrote,—Istoria del Regno di Napoli, &c. Aquila, 1581, fol. This first edition, scarce even in Italy, reaches from the year 1250 to 1489, from the death of Frederic II. to Ferdinand I. 2d edition. Venice, 1710, 4to. 3d edition. Naples, 1735, 4to. With a Life of by Bernardino Tafuri.—His Italian Poetry was published, Padua, 1709, 1723, 1728, 8vo.

COSTANZO, Giuseppe Buonfiglio.—Historia Siciliana. Ven. 1604, 4to.

COSTAR, Peter, a Bachelor of the Sorbonne, was born 1603; died i 1660.—Besides his Works in defence of Voiture against M. de Girac, there is a Collection of Letters, in 2 vols. 4to.

COSTARD, George, a learned Clergyman and Writer on Astronomy, was born at Shrewsbury, 1710; died 1782. Author of several Theological publications, and the following,—Critical Observations on some Psalms. 8vo.—Letter to Martin Folkes, Esq. concerning the Rise and Progress of Astronomy amongst the Ancients. Lond. 1746, 8vo.—Three Letters, giving a further account of the same. Lond. 1746, 8vo. Lond. 1747, 8vo. —Three Letters on the same. 1747, 8vo.—The use of Astronomy in History and Chronology exemplified, in an inquiry into the fall of the stone into the Ægospotamos, said to be foretold by Anaxagoras, &c. Lond. 1764, 4to. 1s. 6d.—The History of Astronomy; with its application to Geography, History, and Chronology, occasionally exemplified by the Globes. Lond. 1767, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Some Observations tending to illustrate the book of Job, and particularly the word, I know that my Redeemer liveth; to which is annexed, A Paraphrastical Translation of the 3d chapter of Habakkuk. 1747, 8vo.—Two Dissertations on the word, Kesitah, mentioned in Job, and the Greek word, Hermes. Oxf. 1750, 8vo.—Dissertationes duæ Critico-Sacræ, quarum prima explicatur Exek. xiii. 18. altera vero 2 Reg. x. 29. Oxf. 1752, 8vo.—A Dissertation on 2 Kings x. 22. Translated from the Latin of Rabbi C——, i. e. Costard; with a dedication, preface, and postscript, critical and explanatory, by the Translator. 1752.—A second edition of Hyde's Historia Religionis Veterum Persarum eorumque Magorum. Oxf. 1760, 4to.—Astronomical and Philological Conjectures on a passage in Homer. Lond. 1768, 4to.—A Letter to Nathaniel Brassy Halhead, Esq.; containing some remarks on his Preface to the Code of Gentoo Laws, lately published. Oxf. 1778, 8vo. 1s.—Concerning a Fiery Meteor seen in the air. Phil. Trans. Abr. ix. 168. 1745.—On the Chinese Chronology and Astronomy. Ib. 343. 1747.—Concerning the Year of the Eclipse foretold by Thales. Ib. x. 310. 1758.—Of an Eclipse mentioned by Xenophon. Ib. 356. 1753.—On the Ages of Homer and Hesiod. Ib. 440. 1754.—Translation of a passage in Eliu. Younes. Ib. xiv. 133. 1777.

COSTE, Hilarion de, a Minime Friar, eminent for his writings and piety, was born 1595, at Paris; where he died, 1661. His principal Works are,—Hist. Catholique, ou sont décrites toutes les Vies, &c. des hommes et dames illustres, du 16ème et 17ème siecle. Paris, 1625, fol.—Vita S. Elisabethæ Lusitaniæ Reginæ. Paris, 1626, 8vo.—Les Eloges de nos rois et des enfans de France qui ont été Dauphins. 1643, 4to.—Les Eloges et les vies, des reines, des princesses, et dames illustres. Paris, 1630, 4to. 1647, 2 vols. 4to.—La Vie de Marin Mersenne. Paris, 1649, 8vo.—Le Parfait Ecclesiastique, ou la Vie de François le Picart, docteur de Paris, avec les eloges de 40 autres docteurs de la Faculté. 1658, 8vo.

COSTE, Peter, was a native of Lyons; died 1746. His principal Works are,—The Defence of la Bruyere against the Carthusian d'Argonne, who assumed the name of Vigneul Marville; which is prefixed to Ozell's English translation of Bruyere's Works. 1713, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Life of the Cardinal Coude. 4to. and 12mo.—Translations into French of Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding. Amst. 1736, 4to. And Trevoux, 4 vols. 12mo.—Of Newton's Optics. 4to.—And of the Reasonableness of Christianity, by Locke 2 vols. 8vo.—An edition of Montaigne's Essays, 3 vols. 4to. and 10 vols. 12mo. With remarks and annotations.—An edition of Fontaine's Fables. 12mo. With cursory notes at the bottom of the pages.

COSTEKER, Ma.—The Fine Gentleman; or, The Education of a Young Nobleman. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

COSTELLO, Mar.—The Soldier's Orphan; a Tale. 1810, 3 vols. 12mo. 13s. 6d.

COSTER, Lawrence, or Laurentz Janse Koster, an inhabitant of Haarlem; who died about 1440. It is said he printed a book entitled, Speculum Salvationis. Without date.

COSTER, Robert.—A Mite cast into the common Treasury. 1649, 4to.

COSTERIUS, Joh.—Comment. in Vincentium Lirinens, pro Catholicæ Fidei Antiquitate et Veritate. Paris, 1569, 8vo.

COSTERUS, Francis.—Piarum et Christianarum Institutionum, libri tres, in usum sodalitatis, B. M. Virginis. Col. 1578, 8vo.—Et quinque libris. Antw. ex Officin. Plantin. 1601, 8vo.—Meditationes L. de Spiritu Sanctus. Without date.

COSTER, Robert.—A Mite cast into the common Treasury. 1649, 4to.

COSTERUS, Joh.—Comment. in Vincentium Lirinens, pro Catholicæ Fidei Antiquitate et Veritate. Paris, 1569, 8vo.

COSTERUS, Francis.—Piarum et Christianarum Institutionum, libri tres, in usum sodalitatis, B. M. Virginis. Col. 1578, 8vo.—Et quinque libris. Antw. ex Officin. Plantin. 1601, 8vo.—Meditationes L. de Spiritu Sanctus et Laudibus B. Mariæ Virginis. Antw. ap. Christ. Plantin. 1587, 8vo.

j COSTES. See Culpreneed.

COSTFIELD, Mar.—The Soldier's Orphan; a Novel. 1809, 3 vols.

COSTIGAN, Arthur William, Esq. late Captain of the Irish Brigade, in the service of Spain.—Sketches of Society and Manners in Portugal, in a series of Letters. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

COSTO, Thomaso.—Giunta et Annotazioni alla Istoria di Napoli di P. Collenuccio. Ven. 1591, 4to.—Le Vite di Tutti i Pontefici, da S. Pietro in qua, secondo la Descrizione del Platina, ridotte in Epitome. Ven. 1592, 4to.—Il Fuggilozio. Ven. 1600, 1601, 1604, 8vo.

COSTUS, Pet.—Gallicæ Paraphrasis Ecclesiasticis, Latina Facta. Lugd. Batth. Bonhomme. 1554, 8vo.

COTELERIUS, John Baptist, B. D. of Sorbonne, and King's Greek Professor, was born 1627, at Nismes, in Languedoc; died 1686. He wrote,—S. S. Patrum qui temporibus apostolicis floruerunt Barnabæ, Clementis, Hermæ, Ignatii, Polycarpi, Opera varia et supposititia, una cum Clementis, Ignatii, Polycarpi, actis atque Martyriis. Gr. Lat. cum Notis, accesserunt in hac editione notæ integræ aliorum qui in singulos Patris memoratos scripserunt, item Gul. Beveregii codex Canonum primitivæ Ecclesiæ vindicatus, Jac. Usserii dissertationes Ignatianæ et Joan. Pearsonii vindiciæ S. Ignatii, Paris, 1672, 2 vols. fol. Et ex recensione J. Clerici. Amst. 1698. Gr. Lat. curante Joanne Clerico. Amst. 1724, 2 vols. fol.—Ecclesiæ Græcæ Monumenta. Paris, 1677-86, 3 vols. 4to.

COTES, Roger.—Sketches of Truth. 1808, 3 vols. 12mo.

COTES, Charles.—Oratio Anniversaria Harveiana habita. Lond. 1746, 4to.

COTES, Rev. Digby, Public Orator of the University of Oxford; died 1793, aged 79.—History of Ecclesiastical Writers. From the French of Dupin. Oxf. 1694-1725, 7 vols. fol.—Sermon on Psalm xxvii. 4. Oxf. 1713, 8vo.—Oratio Funebris habita in Sacello Coll. Om. Anim. pro celebrandis Exequiis Christopheri Codrington Armig. Oxon. 1716, 8vo.—Fifteen Sermons preached on several occasions. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

COTES, Rev. Henry, A. B.—Letter from a Country Vicar to the Bishop of St. Asaph, inviting a re-consideration of 1 Peter iii. 18, 19, 20. 1805, 8vo.—Lent Sermons; or, An Inquiry into the Nature and Design of Christ's Temptation in the Wilderness. 1813, 8vo.

COTES, J. Surveyor.—The Young Surveyor's Guide, or a Treatise on Practical Land Surveying; being a complete introduction to that useful art. 1806, 8vo. 3s.

COTES, Roger, a celebrated Mathematician, Philosopher, and Astronomer, was born in Leicestershire, 1682, Professor of Astronomy and Experimental Philosophy, Cambridge; died 1716.—Mr. C. published at the desire of Dr. Bentley, a 2d edition of Sir Isaac Newton's Principia in 1713,

Digitized by Google

and inserted all the improvements which he had made to that time. This added greatly to his reputation. The following Works were published after his death,—Harmonia Mensurarum, sive Analysis et Synthesis, per Rationum et Angulorum mensuras promotæ; accedunt alia opuscula Mathemat &c. Enlarged and edited by his cousin and successor in office, Dr. Smith. Camb. 1722, 4to.—Opera Miscellanea, sive mantissa cursorum in mixta mathesi; de methodo differentiali Newtoniana Canonotechnia, sive constructio tabularum per differentias de descensu gravium, de motu pendulorum in cycloide, et de motu projectilium. Camb. 1722, 4to.—Theorematum Lunæ Logometrica, tum Trigonometrica; datarum fluxionum ratione primo exhibenda per methodum mensurarum. Camb. 1722, 4to. Edited by Robert Smith.—Epistola ad Amicum de Cotesii inventis, curvarum rationes quæ cum circulo et Hyperbola Comparationem admittant. Lond. 1722, 4to.—An Extract of some Physico-Mathematical Discourses, contained in his Lectures. 4to.—A Compendium of Arithmetic, of the Resolutions of Equations, of Dioptrics, and of the nature of Curves, and Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures. In English, published by Dr. Smith. 1737. Reprinted, 1747, 8vo.—Account of a great Fire which happened in 1715. Phil. Trans. 1720, Abr. vi. p. 477.—Hydrostatical and Pneumatical Lectures. Published with notes, by Robert Smith, LL. D. Lond. 1738, 8vo.

COTES, William.—Short Questions the father and the son. Lond. 1585, 8vo.

COTESFORD, Thomas.—The accompt, rekenyng, and confession of the faith of Huldrik Zuinglius, byshop of Zurych, the chief towne of Helvetia sente unto Charles fyfte, none Emperoure of Home, holdinge a counsel with the moost noble Princes, Estates, and learned men of Germany assembled together at Augsburg, 1530, in the moneth of July: translated out of Latyn. To this is annexed the copy of an Epistle written from Copynhauen in Denmarke unto an Englyshe Marchant.—An Epistle written to a good Lady for the comfort of a frende of hers, wherein the Nouatious errour now reuiued by the Anabaptistes is confuted, and the synne against ye Holy Goste plainly declared.—The prayer of Daniel turned into metre and applied unto our time. Geneva, 1555, 16mo.

COTGRAVE, John, Gent.—The English Treasury of Wit and Language, collected out of the best Dramatick Poems; methodically digested into common places for generall use. Lond. 1655, 8vo.

COTGRAVE, Randle.—A Dictionary of the French and English Tongues. Lond. 1611, 1632, 1650, fol. Lond. 1660, fol. Edited by Howell. Lond. 1673, fol. Very useful in explaining the obsolete words in old French writers.

COTIN, Charles, a Member of the French Academy, born at Paris, where he died 1682. His principal works are—Théocrèe, ou la vraie Philosophie des principes du monde. Paris, 1646, 4to.—Traité de l'Ame immortelle. Paris, 1655, 4to.—Oraison funeb. pour Abel Servien.—Reflexions sur la conduite du Roi Louis XIV. quand il prit le soin des affaires par lui-même.—Salomon, ou la Politique Royale.—Œuvres Galantes. 1665, 12mo.—Poesies Chrétiennes. 1668, 12mo.—The Sonnet to Urania, in the Femmes Savantes of Moliere, was really written by Abbé Cotin.

COTMAN, John Sell.—Miscellaneous etchings. 2 Nos.—Architectural Antiquities of Norfolk, etched from his own drawings, fol. now publishing in quarterly Numbers.

COTOLENDI, Charles, an Advocate in the Parliament of Paris, and a native of Aix or Avignon; died at the beginning of the 18th century. His principal works are—The voyages of Peter Texeira, or the history of the kings of Persia down to 1609; translated from the Spanish into French. 1681, 2 vols. 12mo.—The Life of Christopher Columbus, translated into French. 1681, 2 vols. 12mo.—The Life of Francis de Sales. 1689, 4to.—The Life of the Duchess of Montmorenci. 2 vols. 8vo.—Arlequinana, or Bon mots, &c., collected from the conversations of Harlequin. 1694.—Dissertation on the works of St. Evremond. 1704, 12mo. under the name of Dumont.—The book without a name. 1711, 2 vols. 12mo.

COTONUS, Petrus. See Cotton, Peter.

COTOVICUS, John, Ultrajectinus.—Itinerarium Hierosolymitanum et Syriacum, cum Iconibus. Antw. 1619. Belg. Antw. 1620, 4to.—Synopsis reipublicæ Venetæ, p. 259. Lugd. Bat. 1628.

COTTA, John.—Discovery of the unobserved dangers of ignorant and unconsiderate Practisers of Physicke in England. Lond. 1612, 1617, 4to.—The Trial of Witchcraft with the true discoverie thereof. Lond. 1616, 1625, 4to.—A true discovery of the fugitive Physicians, Impostors and Quack-Salvet. Lond. 1617, 4to.—Contra Antonium de Auro Potabili, shewing Dr. Anthony's apology for Aurum Potabile to be false and counterfeit. Lond. Oxf. 1623, 4to.—The infallible true and assured Witch, or the 2d edit. of the trial of witchcraft. Lond. 1625, 4to.

COTTA, Lab. Acosst.—Museo Novarese. Milan, 1701, fol.

COTTE.—Traité de Météorologie. Paris, 1774, 4to.—Mémoires sur la Météorologie, pour servir de suite et de supplement au Traité de Météorologie, publié en 1774. Paris, 1776, 2 vols. 4to.—Mémoire sur la Topographie Médicale de Montmorency et de ses Environs. 1780.—Leçons Élémentaires d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris, 1787, 12mo.—Manuel d'Histoire Naturelle, pour servir de suite aux Leçons Élémentaires d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris, 1787, 8vo.

COTTER, Rev. George Sackville, A. M. of Trinity College, Cambridge.—Poems; consisting of Odes, Songs, Pastorals, Satires, &c., and a descriptive poem in four books, called Prospects. Cork, 1780 sm. 8vo., 7s.

COTTEREL, Sir Charles, Master of the Requests to Charles II. flourished in the middle of the 17th century. He translated Cassandra, the famed Romance, from the French. Several times reprinted.—The History of the Civil Wars of France, from the original Italian of Davila. Lond. 1647, fol. 2d edit. 1678, fol. Sir C. was assisted in this Translation by William Aylesbury, Esq.

COTTERILL, Rev. T. M. A.—A Speech delivered to the Bible Society of Newcastle-under-Line. 1813, 8vo. 1s.

COTTERIUS, or Kotterius, Chrisopher.—Christian Poniatovie Nicoli Drabicii Moravi, Lux in Tenebris: hoc est Prophetiæ Donum, quo Deus Fratribus Evangelicum (in primis Bohemicis, incomparabilis Proviciæ) ornare ac poterit solari dignatus est. No place. 1657, 4to.

COTTERIUS, Matthew.—Apocalypseos D. N. Jesu Christi Expositio perpetua atque apodictica. Salm. 1615, 4to.—Paradoxe, que l'eglise Romaine n'est point celle de l'ancienne Eglise dites Reformée, n'est moins ancienne que de 400 ans environ, et qu'en plusieurs chofe elle est beaucoup plus recente. Gen. 1636.—De Hellenistis et Linguæ Hellenisticæ, Exercitationes secundarie. 1646, 8vo.

COTTESFORD, Samuel.—A Treatise against Traitors; taken out of Jeremie xl. 15-16, and xli. 1-4. Meete for all faithfull subjects in these dangerous dayes. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—Sermon on 2 Kings iv. 1, 2, 3, &c. Lond. 1622, 4to.

COTTIN, Sophia de, a French Lady, Authoress of several Novels of considerable repute, born 1772; died at Paris, 1807. Her principal Novels are—Claire d'Albe. 1798. Par. and Lond. 1808, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.—Malvina. 1800, 4 vols. 12mo. New edition, preceded with Memoirs of the life and Life of the Authoress. Lond. 1806, 4 vols. 12mo. 20s.—Amelia Mansfield. 1802, 4 vols. 12mo. Reprinted, Lond. 1806, 3 vols. 12mo. 18s.—Mathilde, or Memoirs drawn from the History of the Crusades. Reprinted, Lond. 1808, 4 vols. 12mo. 18s.—Elizabeth, ou les Exiles de Siberie; a Tale of Russian Fact. 1806, 2 volumes. In English. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 3s. 6d. Several editions.—Theodore and Blanche, or the Victims of Love. Translated into English. 1808, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—Le Prise de Jericho, &c. i. e. The capture of Jericho, or the Sinner converted, new edit. Par. and Lond. 1811, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

COTTINGHAM, Rev. John.—A New Year's Council; a Sermon on 1 Cor. vii. 31. 1784, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—Love to our Country; a Sermon. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—The Believer waiting for his Change, a Token of respect to the memory of Thomas Lewis, Esq. who departed this life on the 4th Dec. 1796. 1797, 8vo. 1s.—Fast Sermon. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—The duty of the times; a Sermon. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—A Letter to Samuel Whitbread, Esq. with a description of the Situation of the hamlet of Mile End Newton, Stepbney. 1807, 8vo.

COTTLE, A. S.—Icelandic Poetry, or the Edda of Sæmund; translated into English Verse. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 6s.

COTTLE, Joseph.—Poems. 1795, 12mo. 2d edit. 1797.—Malvern Hills. 1798, 12mo. Lond. 1798, 4to.—John the Baptist; a Poem. 1801, 8vo.—A New Version of the Psalms of David. 1801, 8vo.—Alfred; an Epic Poem, in 24 Books. Lond. 1801, 4to. 2s. 2d edit. 1804, 2 vols. 12mo. 3d edit. Lond. 1816, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s.—Selection of Poems for Young People. 1805, 12mo. 2d edition, 1815.—The Fall of Cambria; a Poem. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. 1811.

COTTON, Bartholomy.—Annales Ecclesiæ Norwicensis ab anno 1042, ad annum 1294, cum Historia de Episcop. Norwic. a Prima Sedis Fundatione, ad 1298, cum Continuatione ad 1540, Notis Henr. Wharton illustrata. See Wharton. Lond. 1691.

COTTON, Charles, Esq. An English Poet, was born in Staffordshire, 1630; died 1687.—Panegyrick to the King's most excellent Majesty. Lond. 1660, fol.—Poems. Made at Vair's Moral Philosophy of the Stoics. 1664.—Scarronides, or Virgil Travestie, being the 1st Book of Virgil's Æneis in English Burlesque. Lond. 1664, 8vo. The 1st and 4th Books. Lond. 1667, 8vo. The 2d Book. 1692, 8vo.—The life of the Duke of Espernon, in 12 books, wherein the History of France is continued from 1598, where Davila leaves off, to 1642; translated from the French of M. Girard. Lond. 1670, fol.—A Voyage to Ireland; a Poem in three Cantos.—Commentaries of Blaise de Mondui, from the French. 1674.—Horace; a Tragedy, translated from the French of Corneille. Lond. 1671, 4to.—Memoirs and Commentaries describing the Combats, Battles, Sieges, &c. Translated into English from the French of Monluc. Lond. 1674, fol.—The Planter's Manual of raising, planting, and cultivating all sorts of Fruit Trees. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—Burlesque upon Burlesque, or the Scoffer scoffed, being some of Lucian's Dialogues put into English fustian, by C. Cotton, Esq. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—The fair one of Tunis, or the generous Mistress, out of French, by C. Cotton. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—The Compleate Angler, by J. Walton, Cotton, Jun. and Venables. Lond. 1676, 1708, 8vo.—The Wonders of the Peake. Lond. 1681, 1683, 1699, 8vo.—Poems on several occasions. Lond. 1689, 8vo. This volume is of rare occurrence, and consists of Sonnets, Odes, Epigrams, and other miscellaneous subjects, both serious and comic. The last Poem is entitled, The Battail of Tury, in 117 stanzas of 8 lines.—Memoirs of the Sieur de Pontis, in the Reigns of Henry IV. Louis XIII. and Lewis XIV. Translated from the French. Lond. 1694, fol.—Genuine Works. Lond. 1715, 8vo. Works. Lond. 1725, 8vo. The Genuine Poetical Works of Charles Cotton, Esq. containing, 1st Scurronicles, or Virgil Travestie: 2d Lucian Burlesqued; or the Scoffer scoffed: 3d The wonders of the Peak. Lond. 1765, 12mo.

COTTON, Clement.—The Mirror of Martyrs. Lond. 1614, 16.5, 12mo. First and second parts. Lond. 1631, 8vo. Lond. 1685, 12mo.—

Digitized by Google

The Convert's Catechism. Lond. 1616, 8vo.—English Concordance. Lond. 1631, 1635, fol. Enlarged, &c. by Samuel Newman. Lond. 1643.—The way of Life, in 4 parts. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Of the Holiness of Church Members. Lond. 1650, 4to.—A Commentary upon the first Epist. of John. Lond. 1656, fol.

COTTON, Dr. Edward.—Account of a Loadstone dug out of the ground in Devonshire. Phil. Trans. 1667. Abr. i. 149.

COTTON, Rev. J. D.—Lachrymæ Elegiacæ, sive Querelæ Epistolares. 1765, 4to. 1s. fd.

COTTON, John, a Nonconformist at Boston in New England.—God's promise to his Plantation; a Sermon. Lond. 1630, 4to. 1642, 4to.—A copy of a letter sent in answer to certain objections against the discipline and orders at Boston, in New England, directed to a friend. 1641, 4to.—God's mercy mixed with his justice, laid open in several Sermons. Lond. 1641, 8vo.—The Way of Life, in four parts. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Treatise on the pouring out of the seven vials, Rev. xvi. Lond. 1642, 4to.—The true Constitution of a particular visible Church, proved from Scripture. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Answer to Mr. Ball's discourse on set forms of Prayer. Lond. 1642, 4to.—The Keys of the Kingdom of Heaven, and the power thereof. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Sixteen Questions of consequence, propounded to John Cotton, with his answers to each question. Lond. 1644, 4to.—The Controversy concerning Infants of Covenanters in matters of religion stated. Lond. 1646, 1649.—The Covenant of God's Free Grace. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Treatise on Baptism. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Treatise clearing certain doubts respecting Predestination, with an examination thereof, by W. Twisse. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Milk for Babes; or, A New Catechism, drawn out of the breasts of both Testaments. Lond. 1646, 1648, 12mo.—The Bloudy Tenant washed. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Singing of Psalmes a Gospel ordination. Lond. 1647, 1650, 4to.—Several Questions propounded by the Elders to J. C. with his respective answer to each question. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Grounds and ends of the Baptisme of the Children of the faithful. Lond. 1647, 4to.—The Congregational Churches cleared, against R. Brillie, Rutherford, &c. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Of the Holiness of Church Members. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Christ the Fountain of Life; Sermons on the first epistle of St. John. Lond. 1651, 4to.—Exposition on the 13th chapter of the Revelation. Lond. 1655, 4to. 1656.—A defence of himself from self-contradiction charged on him, by Daniel Cawdry. Oxf. 1658, 8vo.—Saint's support and comfort; several Sermons. Lond. 1658, 4to.—A Commentary upon the first epistle of John. Lond. 1658, fol.—Treatise of the Covenant of Grace, prepared for the press by Mr. Thomas Allen. Lond. 1659, 12mo.

COTTON, Nathaniel, M. D., a Physician and Poet, born 1707, practised at St. Alban's, where he had a private Med. House; died 1788.—Observations on a particular kind of Scurvy. Lond. 1749, 8vo.—Sermons and about St. Alban's. Lond. 1749, 8vo.—Visions in Verse. 1751, 1764, frequently printed since.—A complete collection of his works, both in prose and verse, was published by one of his sons in Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 12mo.—The advantage and disadvantage of the marriage state, by the late Rev. J. Macgowen, to which is added, Marriage; a Vision. 1811, 8vo.

COTTON, Peter, a Jesuit of France, born 1564; died 1626.—Traité du Sacrifice de la Messe. Geneve, Plagiaire. Lyons, 1600, 4to. Paris, 1618, fol.—Institution Catholick, ou est declarée et conformé la Verité de la Foy contre les Hérésies et Superstitions de ce temps, divisée en quatre livres. Paris, 1610, 2 vols. fol.—Lettre declaratoire de la Doctrine des Pères Jesuites conformée aux Decrets du Concile de Constance. Paris, 1610, 8vo. Translated into English, under the title, Letters Declaratory of the Jesuits. Lond. 1610, 8vo. 1610, 8vo.

COTTON, Sir Robert Bruce, a most eminent Antiquary, was born in Huntingdonshire, 1570, founder of the Cottonian Library; died at his house in Westminster, 1631.—Discourse concerning the Power of the Peers and Commons of Parliament in point of Judicature. 1610, 1640, 1680, fol. In Cotton's Posthuma and Harl. Misc. Ant. Wood supposes it to have been written by Selden or D'Ewes.—A Short View of the long Life and Reigne of Henry III. King of England, written in 1614, and presented to James I. Printed Lond. 1627, 4to. 1641, 4to. and Lond. 1642, 12mo. and also Lond. 1675, 8vo. Reprinted in Cotton's Posthuma.—The Danger wherein the Kingdom now standeth, and the Remedy. Lond. 1628, 4to.—A Treatise, shewing that the Sovereign's Person is required in the Great Councils of the State, as well at the Consultations as at the Conclusions. 1641, fol. In his choice Pieces.—A Treatise against Recusants in defence of the Oath of Allegiance. Lond. 1641, fol.—The Act of Parliament and Authority of Law, an Argument at a Conference of the Lords concerning the Liberty of the Person of every Freeman.—Discourse concerning the Success of former Parliaments. Lond. 1642, 4to.—No Post from Heaven nor from Hell, collected by Sir Robert Cotton, and put to press by G. A. Gent. Oxf. 1645, 4to.—Sir Robert wrote and published a variety of Tracts, chiefly Antiquarian and Political; these may be found in Hearne's Discourses, and in the Cottoni Posthuma, published by James Howell, first in 1651, fol. afterwards in 1672, 8vo. The first of these contains his Life of Henry the Third, in the other two it is omitted.—Divers choice Pieces by Howell. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—Answer to certain Propositions of War and Peace. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—Abstract of the Records in the Tower respecting the King's Revenue, and the Manner and Means how the Kings have supported and improved their estates. Lond. 4to. See the Cottoni Posthuma, 1651, 1679.—Exact Abridgement of the Records in the Tower of London, from the reign of Edward II. to Richard III. revised. Supplied with a Preface, Marginal Notes, &c. by William Prynne. Lond. 1657, 2 vols. fol. 1689, fol.—An Abstract from the Annals of the Tower, touching the King's Revenue. Lond. 4to.—Wars with Foreign Princes Dangerous to our Commonwealth, with a List of all the Confidents from Henry I. to Elizabeth. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—Narrative of Count Gondamor's Transactions during his Embassy in England. Lond. 1659, 4to.—His Argument at a Conference of the House of Commons with the House of Lords, concerning the Liberty of the Subject. See Cottoni Posthuma, ch. vii. Prynne's Answer to such Motives as were offered by certain Military Men to Prince Henry inciting him to affect Arms more than Peace. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—Discourse of Foreign War, with an Account of all the Taxations upon this Kingdom, from the Conquest to the end of the reign of Queen Elizabeth: also a List of the Confidents, from Edw. I. to the same period. Lond. 1690, 8vo.—A Relation of the Proceedings against Ambassadors who have miscarried themselves, and exceeded their Commissions.—Money raised by the King without Parliament, from the Conquest till this Day, either by Imposition, or by Free Gift, taken out of Records, or Ancient Records.—The Etymology, Antiquity, and Privilege of Castles and Towns in England. See Hearne's Collection, i. p. 100.—Of the Antiquity, Etymology, and Privilege of Towns. Ib. p. 174.—Of Dimensions of Lands. Ib. p. 107.—Of the Antiquity of Mottoes and Words, with the Arms of Noblemen and Gentlemen of England. Ib. p. 110.—Antiquity, Authority, and Succession of the High Steward of England. See Hearne's Collection, ii. p. 1. 1771.—Antiquity and Office of the Constable of England. Ib. p. 65.—Antiquity and Office of Earl Marshall of England. Ibid. p. 70.—Antiquity of the Christian Religion in Britain. Ib. p. 155. Antiquity, Use, and Ceremony of Lawful Combats in England, anno 1601. Ibid. p. 172.

COTTON, Roger.—A Spiritual Song; containing an Historicall Discourse, from the Infancie of the World until this present Time. Lond. 1596, 4to.—An Armour of Proofe brought from the Tower of Dauid, to fight against Spaniardes, and all the Enimies of the Trueth, by R. C. Lond. 1596, 4to.—A Treatise, to shew the brightness of our Saviour, Christ, in all Ages. Lond. 4to.

COTTON, Rolland.—Parentalia in obitum ejus. Lond. 1635, 4to.

COTTUNIUS, Jo. Venerius.—De Triplici statu animæ rationalis. Bonon. 1628, fol. Patav. 1645, fol.—Lectiones in primum Aristotelis librum de Meteoris. Bonon. 1631.—Commentarii in octo libros Aristotelis de Physico auditu. Patav. 1646, fol.

COTUNNIUS, Dominicus, M. D.—Translation of his Treatise on the Nervous Sciatica, or Nervous Hip Gout. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 5s. The Original, entit. Ischiade Nervosa Commentarius. Neap. 1764, 8vo.—De Sedibus Urinarum Syntagma. Ven. 1771, 12mo.

COUCH, John.—Anabaptismarum Scrapula; an Answer to a Kentish Anabaptist, made in the year 1649. Lond. 1650, 4to.

COUCH, Robert.—Praxis Catholica, or the Country Man's Universal Remedy, published with Additions, by Chr. Pack. Lond. 1680, 12mo.

COUCHMAN, Giles.—An Exhortation or Warninge, to beware of greater Plagues and Trouble than are yet come upon this Realme, for the Sinnes and Wickedness that hath been, and is yet daily committed therein. Lond. 1551, 8vo.

COUDRAY, Alex. James Lewis, Chevalier de.—Anecdotes of the Emperor Joseph II. during his residence in France. Translated from the French. Lond. 1778, 12mo.—Nouveau Essais sur Paris, &c. Par. 1781, 2 vols. 12mo. This is a continuation of those of M. de Saintfoix.

COUDRAY, Thomas de, Capitaine au Corps de l'Artillerie.—Mémoire sur la meilleure Methode d'extraire et de refiner le Salpêtre. Paris, 1775, 8vo.—Memoire sur la Maniere dont on extrait en Corse le Fer de la Mine d'Elbe, &c. Paris, 1775, 8vo. With cuts.—Discussion de l'Ordre profond et de l'Ordre Mince, ou Examen de Systèmes de M. de Mesnil Durand, et de Maizeroy, comparés avec l'Ordre à trois de Hateur. Paris, 1776, 8vo.

COUDRAYE, Chevalier de la.—Théorie des Vents et des Ondes Copenhague, 1796, 8vo.

COUDENIERE, de la.—Observations sur le Crocodile de la Louisiane, Journal de Physique, tom. 20. p. 333. Beobachtungen über den Crocodil von Louisiana. Lichtenberg's Magaz. p. 89, 2 Band.

COUDRETTE, Christopher, a French Jesuit; died at Paris, 1774.—His most celebrated publication was, History of the Jesuits. 1761, 2 vols. 12mo. To which he added, 2 vols. of a Supplement in 1764.

COUGNEAU, Paul.—A sure Guide to the French Tongue. Lond. 1635, 8vo.

COUILLARD, Joseph.—Le Chirurgien Operateur. Lyon. 1633, 8vo.

COULEIUS, Abrahamus, a native of England.—Poemata Latina, in quibus continentur sex libri plantarum, viz. duo herbarum, duo florum, et duo sylvarum. Londini, 1668, 8vo.

COULET, Stephanus.—Tractatus Historicus de Ascaridibus, et Lumbricolis. Lugd. Bat. 1729, 8vo.

COULING, Nicholas.—The Saints Perfect in this Life, or never. Lond. 1647, 12mo.

COULON, Julius V.—Dissertatio Academica, &c. or, Inaugural Dissertation, attempting to prove that the Changes observable in the Fluids of all organized Bodies, proceed from the vital Influence seated in their vessels. Leyden, 1789, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

COULON, Lewis, a French Historian, was born at Poitou, 1605; died 1664. He published—Lexicon Homericum. Paris, 1643, 8vo.—Traité Historique des Rivières de France. Par. 1644, 2 vols. 8vo.—An enlarged edition of, Trésor de l'Histoire de France de Gilles Corrozet. 1645, 8vo.—Histoire universelle du royaume de la Chine, translated from the Italian of Alvares Semedo. 1645, 4to.—An enlarged edition of Introducteur en la Cosmographie, supposed to have been written by M. du Reuti. 1645.—A Translation of Turselin's Universal History, continued to 1647. 1647, 2 vols. 8vo.—Harmonie des Evangelistes sur la Passion de Notre Seigneur, avec des éclaircissemens. 1645, 12mo.—An enlarged edition of Voyages de Vincent le Blanc. 1648, 1658, 4to.—A Translation of Platina's Lives of the Popes, with a continuation to Innocent X. 1651, 4to.—Le Fidele Conducteur pour le Voyage de France. Paris, 1654, 8vo.—Le Fidele Conducteur pour le Voyage d'Espagne. Paris, 1654, 8vo.—An Original History des Vies des Papes. Paris, 1656, 1658, 12mo. Often reprinted, with additions and alterations by other hands.

COULT, Nicholas, Minister at Danbery in Essex.—A Lively Patterne of True Repentence, preached in a Sermon at St. Magnes, in London. Lond. 1595, 8vo.

COULTHURST, Rev. H. W. D. D.—A Sermon, preached at the Anniversary of his Majesty. 1796.

COULTON, Rev. James Travers.—The Doctrine of the Bible by Question and Answer, from an ancient copy in Trinity College Library, Cambridge. 1805, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

COUNSELL, George, Surgeon and Practitioner in Midwifery.—The Art of Midwifery, or the Midwife's sure Guide, wherein the most successful Methods of Practice are laid down in the plainest, clearest, and shortest manner. Lond. 1752, 12mo. 3s. 6d. Treats of the deformed Pelvis, &c.

COUPER, Robert, M. D. F. R. S. Edinburgh.—Poetry, chiefly in the Scottish Language. 1802, 2 vols. 12mo.—Speculation on the Mode and Appearances of Impregnation in the Human Female. Edin. 1803, 8vo.—The Tourifications of Malachi Meldrum. 1803, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. 1804, 2 vols. 12mo.—Notes and Observations on the early part of the History of the British Isles. 1807, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

COUPLET, Philip, a Jesuit, born at Malines; died 1693. He composed some works in the Chinese Language, and many in Latin. Of which are—Tabula Chronologica Monarchiæ Sinicæ, justa Cyclos Annorum LX. ab anno ante Christum natum CCCLXXIII. ad annum post Christum M.DC.LXXXII. Paris, 1686.—Confucius Sinarum Philosophus; sive Scientia Sinica Latinè exposita. Paris, 1687, fol.—Historia Candidæ Hiu, Christianæ Sinensis. Translated into French, at Paris, 1688.—The Catalogue of the Jesuits that have gone as Missionaries to China. In Latin. Paris. 1688.

COUR, de la, James. See Delacaitry, James.

COURAYER, Peter Francis, a learned Divine of the Church of Rome, long resident in England, was born at Rouen, in Normandy, 1681; died 1776.—Diploma quo S. S. Theol. P. Oxon. constituitur. Oxon. 1727. —Letter to the Cardinal de Noailles. Lond. 1728, 8vo. Fra. 1726.—Dissertation sur la validité des Ordinations des Anglois, et sur la Succession des Evesques de l'Eglise Anglicane. 1723, 2 vols. 8vo. Translated into English, under the title, A Defence of the Validity of the English Ordinations, and of the Succession of the Bishops in the Church of England; together with Proofs, justifying the facts advanced in this Treatise. By the Rev. Mr. Daniel Williams. Lond. 8vo. He soon after published a Defence of this Tract, entit. Defence de la Dissertation, &c. Brux. 1726, 2 vols. 8vo. Translated into English under the title, A Defence of the Dissertation on the Validity of the English Ordinations, from the French, by D. Williams. Lond. 1728, 3 vols. 8vo.—Rehabilitation Historique et Apologetique des Sentimens et de la Conduite du P. le Courayer; avec les preuves justificatives des faits avancez dans l'ouvrage.—Father Paule's History of the Council of Trent. Translated into French, with Notes, Critical, Historical, and Theological. 1736, 2 vols. fol.—Declaration des Mes Derniers Sentimens sur les differens dogmes de la religion. Lond. 1787, 8vo.—Traité ou l'on expose ce que l'écriture nous apprend de la Divinité de Jesus Christ. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

COURBEVILLE.—The Hero. See Gracian, B.

COURCELLES, Dav. Corn. de.—Icones Musculorum Plantæ Pedis eorumque Descriptio. Lugd. Bat. 1739, 4to. Amst. 1740, 4to.—Icones Musculorum Capitis. Lugd. Bat. 1743, 4to.

COURCELLES, Stephen de, born at Geneva, 1586; he succeeded the celebrated Episcopius as Professor of Theology at Amsterdam, and published his—Works, with a Life of the Author.—He was also the Author of several Theological and Controversial Pieces, which were afterwards published, collected by Elzevir. Amst. 1675, fol.

COURCIER, Petrus.—Negotium Sæculorum Maria; sive Rerum ad Matrem Dei Spectantium Chronologica Epitome ab anno Mundi primo, ad annum Christi millesimum sexcentesimum sexagesimum. Divion. 1662, fol.

COURCY, Adeline de.—A Novel. Lond. 2 vols. 12mo.

COURCY, Richard de, Vicar of St. Alkmond's Parish, Shrewsbury, was a native of Ireland; died 1803. His published Works are—Jehu's Eye-Glass, on True and False Zeal.—Nathan's Message to David; a Sermon.—Two Fast Sermons. 1776.—A Letter to a Baptist Minister.—A reply to Parmenas. 1776.—The Rejoinder; on Baptism. 1777.—Hints respecting the Utility of some Parochial Plan for suppressing the Profanation of the Lord's Day. 1777.—Two Fast Sermons. 1778, 8vo. 1s.—Seduction, or the Cause of injured Innocence pleaded; a Poem. 1782.—The Seducer convicted on his own Evidence. 1783.—Christ Crucified, the distinguishing topic of the Gospel. 1791, 2 vols. 1810, 9s.—And a Sermon, preached at Hawkstone Chapel, at the presentation of the Standard to the two Troops of North Shropshire Yeomanry Cavalry, in 1798.—A volume of his Sermons was published, with a Biographical Preface and Portrait. To which is added, an Essay on Pure and Undefiled Religion. 1810, 9s.

COUREEN.—Catastrophe and Adieu to East India, or a general and particular Protest, framed at Goa, Feb. 1644, for and against the English East India Company. 4to.

COURT.—The Works of Josephus. Translated into English. Lond. 1733, fol.

COURT, de Gebelin. See Gebelin.

COURTALON L'Abbé.—Atlas Elémentaire, ou l'on voit, sur des Cartes et des Tableau relatifs à l'Objet, l'Etat actuel de la Constitution Politique de l'Empire d'Allemagne. Paris, 1775, 4to.

COURTEN, Petrus, Lonlino-Anglus.—Theses Philosophicæ de Militarium Principiis. Lugd. Bat. 1617, 4to.

COURTENAY, Charles, Esq.—Ereston; a Novel. 1809, 2 vols. 9s.

COURTENAY, Henry Reginald, Bishop of Bristol.—A Fast Sermon. Lond. 1795, 4to.—A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Bristol. 1796, 4to. 1s.

COURTENAY, John, Esq. M. P. for Tamworth.—A Poetical Review of the Literary and Moral Character of Dr. Samuel Johnson, with Notes. 1786, 4to. 2s.—Philosophical Reflections on the late Revolution in France; and the Conduct of the Dissentars in England; in a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Priestley. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2s.—The present State of the Manners, Arts, and Politics of France and Italy; in a series of Poetical Epistles from Paris, Rome, and Naples. Lond. 1792 and 1793. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Poetical and Philosophical Essay on the French Revolution, addressed to Mr. Burke. 1793, 8vo. 2s.

COURTENAY, Thomas Peregrine, Esq. M. P.—Observations on the American Treaty, being continuation of the Letters of Decius. 1808, 8vo.—View of the State of the Nation. 1811, 8vo.—A Treatise on the Poor Laws. 1818, 8vo. 5s.

COURTIAL, Jean de.—Nouvelles Observations Anatomiques sur les Os. Paris, 1705, 8vo. Leid. 1709, 8vo.

COURTIER, Petrus L.—Poems, consisting of Elegies, Sonnets, Odes, Canzonets, and the Pleasures of Solitude. Lond. 1795, 2 vols. 12mo. 4s.—Revolutions; a Poem. 1796, 8vo.—The Warning Voice; a Poem. 1799, 4to.—Pleasures of Solitude; a Poem. 2d edit. 1802, 8vo. 8s.—Vernlamina. 12mo.—The Lyre of Love. 2 vols. 12mo.—The Pulpit. 1810-12, 2 vols. 8vo.—Memoirs of the Life of the Rev. William Huntington. 1813, 8vo.—Russia, or the Crisis of Europe; a Poem. 1813, 8vo.

COURTILZ, Gratien de, Sieur de Sandras, was born at Paris, 1644; he died in that city, 1712. He wrote several works, published under different names, and with opposite views. Among these are,—The Conduct of France, since the peace of Nimeguen, 1683, 12mo.—An Answer to the foregoing.—The New Interest of the Princes.—The Life of Colignì. Col. 1686, 12mo.—Memoirs of Rochfort. 12mo.—History of the Dutch War, from the year 1672 to 1677.—Political Testament of Colbert, 12mo. —Le Grand Alcandre Frustré; or, The last Efforts of Love and Virtue. —The Memoirs of John Baptist de la Fontaine; those of Artagnan, 3 vols. 12mo.; those of Montlrun. Amst. 1701, 12mo.—Those of the Marchioness Dufresne, 12mo.—Those of Bussolenx, 4 vols. 12mo.—Those of St. Hilary, 4 vols. 12mo.—Annals of Paris; and of the Court, for the years 1697 and 1698.—The Life of the Vicompte Turenne. Colonne, 1685, 12mo.—Published under the name of Dubuisson.—He is also the Author of, Memoirs of Tyrconnel.—Historical and Political Mercury.—The Political last Testament of John Baptist Colbert; translated out of the French, and premised with the Life of Mr. Colbert, by J. Aug. Bernard. Lond. 1695, 8vo.—He besides left manuscripts sufficient in quantity to make 40 vols. in 12mo.—The Memoirs of Verdac, 2 vols. 12mo. are unjustly attributed to him.

COURTIVRON, Gaspard, le Compagnon de Cerqui, Marquis de, a man celebrated in arms and literature, was born at Dijon, 1715; died 1783. His publications are,—A Treatise of Optics. 1752, 4to. Wrote upon the Newtonian System.—Memoirs of an Epizootia which raged in Burgundy. —The Art of Forges and Furnaces, wrote in conjunction with M. Bouchu. In French. Paris, 1761, fol. Reprinted in the Cyclopædia.

COURTNEY, Mag.—Isabella of Bellefield; a Sentimental Novel, in a Series of Letters. 1796, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

COURTNEY, Rev. John, M.A.—A Sermon. 1812, 4to.—Remarks on the Bill respecting Parish Registers. 1812, 8vo.

COURTOIS, Pacifus.—Questio Medica, utrum Homo a Natura Mortus? Paris, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, and 1649, 4to.

COURTONNE, la Sieur.—Son Traité de la Perspective Pratique, avec des Remarques sur l'Architecture. Par. 1725, fol.

COUSEN.—Apologie for Sundrie Proceedings by Jurisdiction Ecclesiastical of late times; by some challanged, and also diversly impugned. 1593, 4to.

COUSIN, Bishop. See Cosin, John.

COUSIN, Gilbert, in Latin Cognatus, a learned Writer of the 16th

Digitized by Google

century, was born at Nozeret, in Franche-Comté, 1506; died 1567.—His works of which a collection was published. Basle, 1562, 3 vols. fol. Consisting of Translations from various Authors.—A Treatise on Grammar, erroneously ascribed to St. Basil.—Latin Dissertations, Letters, Historical and Critical Treatises, &c. Niceron has an elaborate Article on this Author, and was published, Altorf, 1775.—Commentaia de Vita Gilberti Cognati, et Commentatio de Scriptis, by Schwartz, 4to.—Cousin's Notes upon Lucian are in Bourdelot's edition of that Classic, 1615, fol.; but had been published before by himself, in an edition printed at Basil, 1563, reprinted 1602, 1619, 4 vols. 8vo.

COUSIN, James Anthony Joseph, an excellent French Geometrician, born at Paris, 1739; died in that city, 1800.—He published the first edition of his Lessons on the Calcul Differentiel et Calcul Integral. 1777, 2 vols. 12mo. Reprinted, 1796, 1797, 2 vols. 4to.—Introduction à l'Etude de l'Astronomie Physique. 1787, 8vo.—Elémens d'Algébre. 1798, 8vo.—There are also various Essays by him, in the Memoirs of the Academy of Sciences.

COUSIN, Jean, an eminent French Artist, and the earliest Historical Painter of France, born 1530; died 1589. Of his literary works, are the following.—Livre de Perspective. Par. 1560, fol.—Livre de Pourtraiture. Paris, 1618, 1671, 4to.

COUSIN, John.—Traduction de l'Histoire de l'Empire d' Occident. Paris, 1684, 2 vols. 12mo.—Histoire de Constantinople, depuis le regne de l'Ancien Justin, jusqu'à la fin de cet Empire; traduite sur les originaux Grecs. Paris, 1685, 8 vols. 12mo.

COUSIN, Lewis, President of the Mint, one of the 40 Members of the French Academy, was born at Paris, 1627; died 1707.—He assisted in the Journal des Savans, from 1687 to 1702. His works are,—The Roman History of Nighilin, &c. 4to. or 2 vols. 12mo.—A French Translation of the Ecclesiastical Histories of Eusebius, Socrates, Sozomenus, and Theodoret, 4 vols. 4to. or 6 vols. 12mo.—A Translation of the Authors of the Byzantine History, 1672-1574, 8 vols. 4to. or 11 vols. 12mo. and some other works. These Translations are written in very good French.

COUSINIUS, Germanus.—Partitiones receptarum Juris utriusque Regularum. Amst. 1645, 8vo. Amst. 1664, 8vo.

COUSSORD, Claudius.—Confutatio Errorum Valdensium et aliorum. Paris, 1548, 8vo.

COUSTANT, Petra, a learned Benedictine of the Congregation of St. Maure, born at Compiègne, 1654; died at Paris, 1721.—He published an edition of St. Hilary. 1693, fol.—Ecclesia Parisiensis Vindicata ad. versus R. P. Basth. Germon. Paris, 1706, 8vo.—Vindiciæ Manuscriptorum Codicum, à R. P. Barth. Germon, impugnatorum. Paris, 1707, 8vo.—Vindiciæ veterum Codicum Confirmatæ. 1715. Against another work of the same Germon's, De Veteribus Hæreticis Ecclesiasticorum Codicum Corruptoribus.—He also assisted in the Benedictine edition of St. Augustin's works, and published, The Letters of the Popes. Paris, 1721, fol. With a Preface and Notes.

COUSTELIER, the Printer of a beautiful and now a very scarce little Bible, which goes under his name, entit.—Biblia Latina, Vulg. Editionis additis Summariis Chronologia Indicibus, &c. Opera. D. F. C. P. C. minutis et nitidis Characteribus. Paris, 1665, 2 vols. 12mo.

COUSTERIER, M. le.—Discours sur la Révélation. Paris, 1773, 12mo.

COUSTOS, John.—His Sufferings for Free Masonry in the Inquisition at Lisbon. Lond. 1746, 8vo.

COUSTURIER, Etienne.—Traité des Eaux Minerales de Bourges. Bourges, 1683, 8vo.

COUTEU, James Baptiste.—Confessions. Lond. 1794, 2 vols. 12mo.

COUTEUR, John le, Esq. Capt. in his Majesty's 100th Regt. of Foot.—Translation from the French of his Letters, chiefly from India, containing an Account of the Military Transactions on the coast of Malabar, during the late War. Together with a short Description of the Religion, Manners, and Customs of the Inhabitants of Hindostan; translated from the French. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 6s.

COUTINHO, Gonçalo.—Discurso da Jornada a Villa de Mazagam. Lisb. 1629, 8vo.

COUTINHO, J. J. da Cunha de Azeredo, Bishop of Fernumbucho, &c.—A Political Essay on the Commerce of Portugal, and her Colonies, particularly of Brazil, in South America. Translated from the Portuguese. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 5s.

COUTON, John.—The English Gil Blas; or, the Adventures of Gabriel Tangent. Lond. 1807, 3 vols.

COUTURE.—Traité de l'Olivier. Aix, 1786, 8vo. with plates.—Précis sur la Canne et sur les moyens d'en extraire le sel essentiel. Paris, 1790, 8vo. 6 plates.

COUZIER.—Experiment on the blood of a person dead of the plague. Phil. Trans. 1722. Abr. vi. 585.

COVARRUVIAS, Didac.—Variarum ex Jure Pontificio, Regio, et Caesareo, Resolutionum, libri iii. Salm. 1552, fol.—Clementinæ Si Furiosus. De Homicidio Relectio. Salm. 1554, fol.—Regulæ Peccatum. De Regulis Juris, lib. 6. Relectio. Salm. 1554, fol.—Opera. Franc. 1573, fol. Edita per Corn. Bredeodium. Franc. ad M. 1592. 2 vols. fol. Lugd. 1606. Franc. 1608, fol. Multis in locis à Cornelio Bredeodio aucta. Accesserunt Joannis Uffelii Notæ. Antw. 1638, 2 vols. fol. Eadem, cum Joannis Uffelii, in variarum Resolutionum libros, notis uberioribus. Genevæ, 1679, 2 vols. fol.

COVARRUVIAS, Don Sebastian de.—Tesoro de la Lengua Castellana, e Espanola. Madrid, 1674, fol.

COVE, Augustus.—The Tocsin Sounded; being a Case submitted to Sir S. Romilly, proving the Crime of Swindling, Perfidy, &c. &c.; transacted upon the property of Augustus Cove, by and through the means of the grand Junction Canal Company. 1812, 8vo.

COVE, Morgan, LL.B. Prebendary of Hereford, and Rector of Eaton-Bishop, Herefordshire.—Essay on the Revenues of the Church of England. Lond. 1797, 8vo. New edit. 1816.—An Inquiry into the Necessity, Justice, and Policy of a Commutation of Tithes. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 3s.

COVEL, John, D.D. a learned English Divine, was born in Suffolk, 1638; died 1722.—Some Account of the present Greek Church; with Reflections on their present doctrine and discipline, particularly in the Eucharist, and the rest of their seven pretended Sacraments, compared with Jac. Goar's Notes upon the Greek Ritual, or Ευχολογιον. Cambr. 1722, fol.

COVELL, William.—Defence of Mr. Hookers five Books of Ecclesiastical Policy. Lond. 1603, 4to.—Examination of Some Things now in use in the Church of England. Lond. 1604, 4to.—Answer to an Apology delivered to the Bishop of Lincoln, by John Burges. Lond. 1606, 4to.

COVELL, William.—The True Copy of a Letter to the King's Majesty. Lond. fol.—A Proclamation to All, of all sorts, high and low, rich and poor, wherein is proclaimed the Law Royal. fol.

COVENTRY, Lord.—Journal of his Embassy, in company with Lord Hallos, to Breda. Sav. 1667, 4to.

COVENTRY, Andrew, M.D. Professor of Agriculture in the University of Edinburgh.—Discourse Explanatory of the Nature and Plan of a Course of Lectures on Agriculture, and Rural Economy. Edin. 1808, 8vo. 4s.

COVENTRY, Francis, was born in Cambridgeshire; died 1759.—He published Pendurist; an elegant Poem. 1750. Reprinted in Dodsley's Collection, with a Poetical Epistle to the Hon. Wilmot Vaughan, in Wales.—He was also the Author of a paper in the World, on the Absurdities of Modern Gardening.—And the well known Satirical Romance, Pompey the Little. 1751.

COVENTRY, Henry, died 1752.—Philemon to Hydaspes, relating a Conversation with Hortensius, upon the Subject of False Religion, in five parts. Lond. 1736, 1737, 1738, 1741, 1744, 8vo.

COVENTRY, Thomas, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of England, in the Reign of King Charles I.—Perfect and Exact Directions to all those that desire to know, the true and just fees of all the Offices belonging to the Court of Common Pleas, Chancery, &c.—A Table of the Prothonotary's Fees. The Fees of the Chancery according to the Table in the Office. The Ordinance of the Chancery. 1644, 12mo.

COVENTRY, Sir William, youngest son of Thomas, was born 1626; died 1686.—England's Appeal from the Private Cabal at Whitehall, to the Great Council of the Nation, the Lords and Commons in Parl. assembled. Lond. 1672, 4to.—Letters to Dr. Burnet, giving an Account of Cardinal Pole's Secret Powers, &c. Lond. 1685, 4to. Respecting the Alienation of the Abbey Lands.—The Character of a Trimmer; his Opinion of, 1st the Laws and Government, 2d Protestant Religion, 3d the Papists, 4th Foreign Affairs. Lond. 1688, 2d edit. Lond. 1697, 12mo.

COVERDALE, Miles, or Myles, D.D. the pious and learned Bishop of Exeter, was born in Yorkshire, 1487; died 1568.—The Supper of the Lord, after the true meaning of the vi. of John, and the xi. of the 1 Cor. and incidentally is confuted, the Letter of Mr Moro, against John Fryth. Black Letter. 1533, 12mo.—The Bible in Black Letter; the first English edition of the whole Bible. Lond. 1535, fol. Another same date and size. The same, with Archbishop Cranmer's Preface. Black Letter. The same. Southwark, 1537, 4to.—Translation of Luther's Exposition of the 23d Psalm. 1537, 16mo.—How and Why a Chrystian Man should fly the Horrible Plague; with a comfort concerning them that be dead, and howe wyfe, chyldren, and other frendes shal bi comforted, the husband being dead. 1537, 8vo.—The New Testament; faithfully translated, and lately corrected. 1538, 8vo. 16mo. This Testament seems to be printed abroad, it is very accurate. In the title is a kind of label, inclosing the words, Search the Scriptures. At the end is a Collection of the Epistles from the Old Testament, after the use of Salisbury. It has cuts only in the Apocalypse, which whatever was the reason, are very frequent in the Testament at that time.—A Confutation of that Treatise which one John Standish made against the protestaceon of D. Barnes in the year M.D.XL. Wherein the Holy Scriptures, perverted and wrested in his sayd Treatise, are re-tored agayne by Myles Coverdale. No place nor date, 8vo. 1540. Marp. 1541, 8vo. 1547, 8vo.—The Christen State of Matrymonye, wherein husbands and wyves maye learne to kepe house together wyth loue, &c. Translated from Bullinger. 1541, 8vo. Lond. 1543, 1552, 8vo. 1552, fol. 1552, 16mo. 1755, 16mo.—The Old Fayth an euydent probation out of the Holy Scripture, that the Christen Fayth, which is the right true old vndoubted fayth, hath endured sens the begynnynge of the world. Herein hast thou also, A Short Summe of the whole Bible, and a probation that all vertuous men have pleased God, and were saued thorow the Christen Fayth. Lond. 1541, 1547, 16mo 1564, fol.—The Actes of the Disputation in the Counsell of the Empyre.

Digitized by Google

beholden at Reyengsurg, that is to say, all the Articles concerning the Christian Religion, both agreed and not agreed upon, even as they were proponed of the Emperour unto the Nobles of the Empyre, to be judged, delebered, and debated, &c. Translated out of Latyne into English, Bl. L. 1542, 8vo.—A Shorte Recapitulation or Abridgement of Erasmus Enchiridion; brefely comprehendinge the summe and contents thereof. Very necessary to be rede of all trew Christen men. Drawne out, &c. Ausborch, 1545, 16mo.—The Defence of a certayne poore Christen man, who eis shald have beene condemned by the Pope's lawe. Written in the hye Almayne tonge, by a right excellent and noble Prynce, and translated into English, &c. Nuremb. 1545, 16mo.—Declaration of the Order that the Churches in Denmarke, and many other places in Germany, do vse, not only at the holye supper but also at baptisme. Printed abroad, without date, 16mo.—A Faithful and True Prognostication upon the year M.CCCC.XLVIII. and perpetually after to the wodes ende; gathered out of the prophecies and scriptures of God. Translated out of High Almaine. Lond. 1536, 1548, 8vo. Without date, 12mo.—A Translation of the Epistles to the Romans, Corin. and Gal.; in the 2d vol. of Erasmus' Paraphrase on the New Testament. 1549, fol.—A Spiritual and Precious Pearl; teaching all Christen to love and embrace the cross, as a most sweet and necessary thing. Translated from the German of Wormulus, at the request of Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset. Lond. 1550, 16mo. Reprinted by Singleton. Without date, but about 1588.—The whole Bible, i. e. the Books of the Old Testament, for the New is wanting in this edit. Lond. 1550, fol.—The whole Bible; dedicated to Edward the Sixth. Lond. 1553, 4to. The character of this bible, and the form of the points, seem to be foreign. It is called in the title, The whole Bible, probably because the apocryphal books, omitted in the former edition, are inserted in this. Another edition, Zurich, 1550, 4to. Printed by Christopher Forshower, q. v. In the Lambeth list it is mentioned as being printed at Lond. for Andrew Heister.—Certain most Godly Letters to the Protestant Martyrs here. Written in the time of their imprisonment, Bl. L. Lond. 1564, 4to.—A Godly Treatyse; wherein is proused the true justification of a Christian man to come freely of the mercie of God, and also how good work ought to be done, and what be true works indeede. Whereunto is loyned, A Conference betweene the Law and the Gospel, with a Dialogue of the faithfull and vnfaithfull. Translated out of High Almaine. Lond. 1579, 16mo.—The Hope of the Faithfull; declaring briefly and cleerely the resurrection of Jesus Christe past, and of our true essentiall bodies to come. With an euident probatio that there is an eternall life of the faithfull, and an euerlasting damnation of the wicked. Translated out of High Almaine. Lond. 1579, 16mo.—The Booke of Death, or howe a Christian man ought to behaue himselfe in the danger of Death; and howe they are to be comforted whose deare frendes are departed out of this world. Translated out of High Dutch. Lond. 1579, 16mo.—Fruitful Lessons upon the Passion, Burial, Resurrection, Ascension, and of the sending of the Holy Ghost. 1593, 4to.—The Supplication of the Nobles and Commons of Osterick, made unto King Ferdinand in the cause of the Christen Religion, &c. Translated into English. 8vo.

COVERLEY, Sir Roger de.—A Letter for the Spleen; or, Amusement for a Winter's Evening. Anver. 1775, 8vo.

COVERT, Nicholas.—The Scriviner's Guide; being choice and approved precedents of all sorts of business, now in use and practice. With additions. By Will. Bohun. Lond. 1716, 2 vols. 8vo. 1724, 2 vols. 8vo. 5th edition, much enlarged, particularly relating to bankruptcy, and the whole made agreeable to the present practice. 1740, 2 vols. 8vo.

COVERTE, Robert.—His Travels through many parts of East India; with the Pourtraicture of Shah-Alem, the then Great Mogul. Lond. 1616, 1631, 4to. The same, to which is prefixed, An Account of India Proper. See Osburn's Voyages, ii. p. 236. 1745.

COVERUS, Francis de las.—The History of Don Fenise; a Romance. Lond. 1651, 8vo.

COWAN, Andrew, M. D.—Anthropoidsia; or, A Tractate on General Education. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.

COWARD, John.—The Gospel preached unto the Patriarchs, compared with what is now called the Gospel; being the substance of thoughts delivered on Gal. iii. 8. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 1s.

COWARD, William, M. D.—A Medical and Metaphysical Writer of some notoriety, was born at Winchester, in 1656 or 1657, settled first as a Medical Practitioner at Northampton, but afterwards removed to London; died about 1725, before which he is said to have removed to Ipswich.—De Fermento Valetili nutritio conjectura rationis, qua ostendatur spiritum volatilem oleosum, e sanguine suffusum, esse verum ac genuinum concoctionis ac nutritionis instrumentum. Lond. 1695, 8vo.—Answer, entitled, Physeologia; or, Serious Thoughts on Second Thoughts. Lond. 8vo.—A Treatise on Acid and Alkali. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—Immaterial Substance; a Philosophical Impostures, with a reply to Mr. Broughton. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—Remediorum Medicinalium Tabula Generalis tam compositorum quam simplicium. Lond. 1704, 12mo. 2d edition, 1710.—Lives of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob; a Heroic Poem. 1705.—Ophthalmiatria. Lond. 1706, 8vo. A general Treatise on the eye, its different parts, and the diseases to which it is liable, and the most approved methods of cure.—Licentia Poetica Discussed, or the true Test of Poetry; without which it is difficult to judge of or compose a correct English poem. To which are added, Critical Observations on the principal ancient and modern Poets, viz. Homer, Horace, Virgil, Milton, Cowley, Dryden, &c. as frequently liable to just censure. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—Second Thoughts concerning Human Soul; demonstrating the notion of human soul, as believed to be a spiritual immortal substance, united to a human body, to be a plain heathenish invention, and not consonant to the principles of philosophy, reason, or religion, but the ground only of many absurd and superstitious opinions, abominable to the reformed church, and derogatory in general to true Christianity. 1702. Farther Thoughts upon Second Thoughts.—The Just Scrutiny; or, A Serious Inquiry into the modern notions of the Soul. Lond. 8vo.—The work for which Dr. C. is best known, is that which regarded the nature of the human soul, containing such obnoxious sentiments that they were ordered by Parliament to be burnt by the hands of the common hangman.

COWDRY, Richard.—Description of the Pictures, Statues, &c. in Wilton House. Lond. 1751, 8vo.

COWE, James, M. A. Vicar of Sunbury, Middlesex.—Religious and Philanthropic Tracts. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Twelve Sermons on the advantages which result from Christianity, and on the influence of Christian Principles on the mind and conduct; designed chiefly for the use of families. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2d edition, enlarged. To which are added, Philanthropic Tracts. 1803, 8vo. An Address to Christian and Parents of the lower classes. 1802, 8vo. 1s.—A Sermon. 1806, 8vo.

COWEL.—Defence of Hooker's Ecclesiastical Policy. 1605, 4to.

COWEL, John.—Account of the Greek Church. Cambridge, 1722, fol.

COWELL, John, LL.D. a learned and eminent Civilian, was born in Devonshire, about 1554; died 1611.—Institutiones Juris Anglicani, ad methodum et seriem institutionum imperialium compositæ et digestæ. Camb. 1605, 1630, 8vo. Oxon. 1660, 1664, 8vo.—Interpreter in Words and Terms in Common and Statute Laws of this realm, and in tenures and particular customs, with an Appendix containing two tables, one of the ancient names and pleas of Great Britain, the other of the ancient surnames. Camb. 1607, 4to. 1609, 1638, 1658, 1672, 1708, 1703. Continued by Thomas Manley, Esq. to the year 1684. Lond. 1701, fol. Very much augmented and improved. 1708, 1727, fol. 1742, 4to.—Institutiones Juris of English Law digested into the method of civil and imperial institutions. Lond. 1651, 12mo.

COWELL, John.—The Snare Broken; being a faithful account of the Author's grounds for his leaving off the observation of the Sabbath. Lond. 1677, 8vo.

COWELL, John, Gardener.—Account of the Olive in Blossom; containing an account of the Torch Thistle, part 2, p. 33; of the Glastenbury Thorn, part ii. p. 44. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—The Curious and Profitable Gardener. Lond. 1730, 1732, 8vo.

COWIE, George.—The Dissecter's Guide in chusing a Pastor. 1799.

COWLEY, Captain.—Voyage round the Globe. See Hacke's Voyages, p. 1. 1699.—Voyage to Magellanica and Polynesia, in 1683. See Callender's Voyages, ii. p. 882. 1766.

COWLEY, Abraham, an eminent English Poet, was born in London, 1618; died at Chertsey, 1667.—Poetical Blossomes. By A. C. Lond. 1633, 4to. These poems were published by Cowley at the age of fifteen, according to others at the age of twelve.—Love's Riddle; a Pastoral Comedy. Lond. 1638, 8vo.—Naufragium Joculare Comedia. Lond. 1638, 8vo.—The Puritan and Papist; a Satire. 1643, 4to.—Mistress. 1647.—The Mistake; or, Several Copies of Love Verses. Lond. 1647, 1667, 8vo.—The Guardian; a Comedy. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Poems; consisting of four parts, viz. 1. Miscellanies; 2. The Mistress; 3. Pindaric Odes; 4. Derideis. Lond. 1656, fol.—An Ode upon the blessed restoration of King Charles II. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Proposition for the advancement of Experimental Philosophy. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—Carmina, seu lib. sex plantarum. Lond. 1668, 8vo. 1678, 12mo. He had previously published two books on the same subject, in 1662, and a new edition of the whole was published, Lond. 1678, 8vo. with the title of, Poemata Latina, viz. Plantarum, lib. vi. cum Notis; Herbarum, Florum, et Sylvarum, lib. ii; Miscellaneorum unus; quibus premittitur Autoris vita, per T. Sprat conscripta.—Cutter of Coleman-Street; a Comedy. Lond. 1663, 4to.—An alteration of the Comedy called, The Guardian.—The Four Ages of England, or the Iron Age; with other select Poems. Lond. 1675, 8vo. Was disclaimed by Mr. Cowley.—Poem on the late Civil War. Lond. 1679, 4to.—A Discourse, by way of vision, concerning the government of Oliver Cromwell.—Work. Lond. 1669, 1678. With his Life and Writings, by Thomas Sprat, D.D. Lond. 1680, 1682, 12mo. 1700, fol. 1710, 1707, 1708, 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edition, by J. Sprat. Lond. 1721, 2 vols. 12mo.—Select Works. With a Preface and notes, by the editor, R. Hurd, D.D. Lond. 1772, 2 vols. 12mo. 1777, 2 vols. 8vo.

COWLEY, Hannah, an ingenious and popular Dramatic Writer, was born in Devonshire, 1743; died 1809.—The Runaway; a Comedy. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—The Belle's Stratagem; a Comedy. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 1812.—Which is the Man? a Comedy. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 1812.—More Ways than One; a Comedy. 1784, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A School for Grey Beards, or the Mourning Bride; a Comedy. 1786, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Scottish Village, or Placaine Green; a Poem. 1786, 4to. 2s.—The Fate of Sparta, or the Rival Kings; a Tragedy. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 1s.—A Day in Turkey, or the Russian Slaves; a Comedy. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d. The Town before You; a Comedy. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s.—The Siege of Acre; a Poem, in four books. Lond. 1801, 4to. 2s.—A Bold Stroke for a Husband; a Comedy. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Who's the Dupe? a Farce. Lond. 1812, 8vo.—Albina; a Tragedy. Lond. 1812, 8vo.—The

Digitized by Google

Works of Mrs. Cowley, Dramas, and Poems. With notes, by Dr. Hurd.
b Lond. 1809, 1813, 3 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

COWLEY, J.—The Sailor's Companion, and Merchantman's Convoy. Lond. 1740, 12mo.

COWLY, John Lodge, F. R. S. Mathematician.—Geometry made easy; or, A new and methodical Explanation of the Elements of Geometry. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 6s.—A Discourse on Comets; containing a brief description of the true system of the world, and an enumeration of all the discoveries which have been yet made concerning those temporary appearances. 1757, 8vo. 1s.—An Appendix to Euclid's Elements; in seven books, containing 42 copperplates, in which the doctrine of solids is illustrated and rendered easy by new invented schemes, cut out of pasteboard. 1758, 4to. 21s.—The Theory of Perspective demonstrated in a method entirely new, by which the several plans, lines, and points, are shewn by moveable schemes in the true positions in which they are to be considered. Invented and now published for the use of the Royal Academy at Woolwich. Lond. 1766, 4to. 18s.—Illustration and Improvement of Sidereal Astronomy. Revised, corrected, and augmented by William Jones. Lond. 1787, 8vo.

COWPER, M. D. and F. S. A. a Practitioner of Physic for many years at Chester, with great reputation; died 1767.—A Summary of the Life of St. Werburgh; with an historical account of the images upon her shrine, now the episcopal throne in the choir of Chester. Collected from ancient chronicles and old writers, by a citizen of Chester. Published for the benefit of the Charity School, Chester. 1749, 4to. He is said to have stolen this work from the MSS. of Mr. Stone, and therefore gained him little respect.—Il Penseroso; an Evening's Contemplation of St. John's church-yard, Chester; a Rhapsody, written more than twenty years ago, and now first published. Illustrated with Notes, historical and explanatory. Lond. 1767, 4to.

COWPER, Allan, M. A.—Assize Sermon on Rom. xiii. 10. 1722, 8vo.

c COWPER, Henry.—Reports of Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, from Hilary Term, 14th Geo. III. 1774, to Trinity Term, 18th Geo. III. 1778. Both inclusive. Lond. 1783, fol. 2d edition. 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. 19s.

COWPER, James, M. D.—Narrative of the Effects of the celebrated Antiveneral Medicine, lately discovered by Mr. Keyser, a German Chemist, both in private cases and in military hospitals. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 1s.

COWPER, Robert, M. D. and F. R. S. See Cupper, Robert.

COWPER, Spencer, D. D. an English Divine, was born in London, d 1713; died 1774.—A Speech at the Installation of the Bishop of Durham. 1752, 4to.—A Spiral Sermon. 1753, 4to.—Eight Discourses. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—A Dissertation on the distinct Powers of Reason and Revelation. 1773, 8vo.

COWPER, or Cooper, William, Bishop of Galloway, was born at Edinburgh, 1566; died 1619.—The Anatomy of a Christian man. Lond. 1611, 4to.—Three Treatises concerning Christ. Lond. 1612, 8vo.—The Holy Alphabet of Zion's Scholars; by way of commentary on the cxix. Psalm. Lond. 1613, fol.—Good News from Canaan; or, An Exposition of David's Penitential Psalm, after he had gone in unto Bathsheba. Lond. e 1613, 8vo.—A Mirror of Mercy; or, The Prodigal's Conversion expounded. Lond. 1614, 8vo.—His Dikaiologie; containing a just defence of his former apology against David Hume. Lond. 1614, 4to.—Sermon on Titus ii. 7, 8. Lond. 1616, 8vo.—Two Sermons on Psalm cxii. 8, and Psalm lxxxviii. 17. Lond. 1618, 4to.—History of W. Cooper's Life and Death; with his resolution touching the articles concluded in the General Assembly at Perth, 1618. Lond. 1619, 4to. 1623, fol.—The Triumph of the Christian; in three treatises. Edin. 1632, 12mo.—Works; to which is added, A Commentary on the Revelations, never before published. Lond. 1623, 1629, 1726, fol.

f COWPER, William, F. R. S. an eminent Surgeon and Anatomist in London, was born in Hampshire, 1666; died 1709.—Myotomia Reformata; or, A New Administration of all the Muscles of the Human Body. Lond. 1694, 8vo. Dr. Mead published an edition of this work after the Author's death, to which he prefixed, an introduction concerning Muscular Motion. Lond. 1724. Illustrated with figures after life. Max. fol. —The Anatomy of Human Bodies. Illustrated with 114 copperplates, drawn after the life, by some of the best masters. Oxf. 1698, max fol. Revised and published, by C. B. Albinus. Lugd. Bat. 1737. The same, in Latin, by W. Dundas. Leyden, 1739, fol. Utrecht, 1750, fol. This publication occasioned a very acrimonious dispute between the Author and Bidloo; the latter in a pamphlet entitled, Decas Epistolarum Clissianarum contra Cowbunali, accuses the former of plagiarism; to which he made a reply in a pamphlet entitled, Vindiciæ seu Responsum, ad Godofridam Bidloo, M. D. Lond. 1701, fol.—Descriptio Glandularum Dictuumque earum excretoriorum, cum figuris. Lond. 1702, 4to.—Experiments made with Colbatch's Sympathetic Phil. Trans. 1694. Abr. iii. 612.—On Chylification. Ib. 1698. Abr. iv. 81.—Account of a large diseased Kidney. Ib. 105.—Account of a new five pair of Muscles which move the Head. Ib. 368.—The Case of a rupture of the Great Tendon above the Heel. Ib. 376.—Account of the Glands, and their Excretory Ducts, lately discovered. Ib. 445. —Polypus in the Vena Pulmonalis: Structure of that vessel. Ib. 563.—Description of the Extremities of Arteries, and the manner the blood is seen by the microscope to pass from Arteries to Veins; Surgical Observations, &c. Phil. Trans. 1702, Abr. iv. 680.—On the Cure of an Apostheumation of the Lungs. Ib. 1703, Abr. v. 41.—Of the difference between the Male and Female Opossum. Ib. 111.—Of Ossifications in the Coats of Arteries, particularly in the Valves of the great Artery. Ib. 215.—Extraordinary Cure of a Cystive Person. Phil. Trans. 1705, Abr. v. 248.—Of Hydatids inclosed with a stony crust in the Kidney of a Sheep. Ib. 315.—g Account of the Dissection of Mr. St. John, who died of an Asthma. Ib. 705. 1712.—Account of what appeared on Dissecting the body of Mr. Dove. Ib. 698. 1712.

COWPER, William.—Catalogue of the Chemical Works written in English. In 3 Parts. Lond. 1672 and 1675, 8vo.

COWPER, William.—Charge at the General Quarter Sessions of the City and Liberty of Westminster, Oct. 1719, 8vo. The same, April, 1730, 8vo. The same, June, 1736, 8vo.

COWPER, William, a very distinguished modern English Poet, was born at Berkhampstead, 1731; died 1800.—John Gilpin; a Ballad. Lond. h 1785.—The Task. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 4s.—Poems. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 4s. —Poems. Lond. 1788, 1798, 2 vols. 12mo.—The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, Translated into English blank verse. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 4to. 52s. 6d. 2d edit. with copious Notes and Alterations, published by J. Johnston, LL.B. Lond. 1802, 4 vols. 8vo. 32s.—The Power of Grace illustrated in a Series of Letters from a Minister of the Reformed Church to John Newton, Rector of St. Mary, Woolnoth, London. Translated from the original Latin, by W. C. Lond. 1792, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Poems. 1st, On the Receipt of my Mother's Picture. 2d, The Dog and the Water Lily. Lond. 1798, 8vo.—Poems, translated from the French of Madam de la Guion. To which are added, Some Original Poems. Newp. Pap. 1801, 12mo.—Adelphi; a sketch of the Character, and an account of the last Illness of the late Rev. John Cowper, A. M. &c. who finished his course with joy, 20th March, 1770. Written by his brother, the late William Cowper, Esq. Faithfully transcribed from his original MS. by John Newton. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 1s.—Posthumous Works; with his Life, by Wm. Haley, Esq. London. Chichester, 1803-1804, 3 vols. 4to. 52s. 6d.—Supplementary Pages to the Life of Cowper, by Wm. Haley, Esq. Chich. 1806, 4to.—Latin Translation Poems of Milton, Translated into English verse, and a Fragment of a Commentary on Paradise Lost, by the late W. C. With a i Preface by the Editor, William Haley, Esq. and Notes of various Authors. Lond. 1808, 4to. 42s. 1810, 4 vols. 8vo. 42s.—Poems. Edited by his kinsman, J. Johnson. 1815, 3 vols. 8vo.—Poems. To which is prefixed, A Memoir of the Author, and Critical Notes on his Poems. 1818, 24mo. 4s. 6d.—Memoirs of his early Life, written by himself; with an Appendix. Lond. 1816, 12mo.

COX, Mas. A. M.—Joseph; a Poem. 1783, 12mo.

COX, Dr.—Discourses wherein the Interest of the Patient and Physician is debated. Lond. 1666, 8vo.—Discourse against Apothecaries. Lond. 1669, 8vo.

j COX, Dr. Chemist to his Majesty, Gloucester.—New Medical Compendium for the use of Families, &c. considerably enlarged and improved. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 8s.—List of Medicines proper for composing a Medicine Chest.

COX, Dr. Member of the Society of Water Colour Painters, Spring Garden.—Treatise on Landscape Painting in Water Colours, from the first Rudiments to the finished Picture. Lond. 1814, fol.

COX, or Cots, Benjamin.—A Declaration concerning the Public Dispute about Infant Baptism, by him and others. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Some mistaken Scriptures sincerely explained, in answer to one infected with k Pelagian Errors. Lond. 1646, 4to.—An Appendix to a Confession of Faith. Lond. 1646, 4to.

COX, D.—An Address to the Dissenters from the Church of England. 1807, 12mo.

COX, Daniel, M.D. Physician, London.—An Appeal to the Public in behalf of Elizabeth Canning. 1753, 8vo. 1s.—A Letter on the subject of Inoculation; in which the reasons for the Practice are considered and enforced, and its consistency with our duty to God and to Society asserted and defended. 1757, 8vo. 1s.—Observations on the intermitting Pulse as prognosticating, according to Dr. Solano, a Critical Diarrhœa, or as indicating l the use of Purging Remedies. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

COX, F. A. M. A. of Hackney.—An Essay on the Excellence of Christian Knowledge. Lond. 1806, 8vo.—The Life of Philip Melanchton; comprising an account of the most important Transactions of the Reformation. 1815, 8vo. 16s.—Female Scripture Biography; including an Essay on what Christianity has done for Women. 1817, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

COX, Hippesley, Sir J. Bart. M. P.—Letters to the Earl of Fingal on the Catholic question. 1812, 2s.

COX, Rev. James, D. D.—The Wanderings of Woe, or Conjugal Affection; a Poem. 1813, 8vo.

m COX, John.—Dialecticon Vivi boni et literati de veritate et Natura atque Substantia corporis et sanguinis Christi in Eucharistia. Lond. 1557, 8vo.

COX, John.—Translation of H. Bullinger's Exhortation to the Ministers of God's Words, &c. Lond. 1575, 8vo.

COX, John, Hayter.—Jesus shewing Mercy. 1814, 12mo.

COX, Joseph.—A faithful Narrative of that bloody-minded gang of Thief-takers, alias Thief-makers, Macdaniel, Barry, Salmon, Cagan alias Gahagan, as also of their accomplice Mary Jones and others. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

COX, Joseph Mason, M. D.—Practical Observations on Insanity, in

Digitized by Google

which some suggestions are offered towards an improved mode of treating Diseases of the mind, and some rules proposed, which it is hoped may lead to a more humane and successful method of Cure. To which is subjoined, Remarks on Medical Jurisprudence as connected with Diseased Intellect. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2d edit. 1806, 8vo. 3d edit. 1814, 8vo. 8s.—History of a Cancer—Disease cured by the use of the Digitalis Purpurea. Med. Cum. xiv. p. 261, 1789.

COX, Michael, Bishop of Ossary.—A Sermon preached at Dublin before the Society for promoting English Protestant Schools in Ireland. Dub. 1746, 4to.

COX, N. Esq.—The Fowler, containing the methods of taking Land and Water Fowls. 1788.

COX, Nehemiah.—Heresies, &c. In Thomas Collier's Body of Divinity confuted.—Discourse of the Covenants that God made with men before the Law. Lond. 1681, 8vo.

COX, Owen.—The last and truest Intelligence from Ireland. 1642, 4to.

COX, Richard, a learned English Bishop, was born in Buckinghamshire, 1499; died 1581. His works chiefly published after his decease.—An Oration at the beginning of the Disputation of Dr. Tresham and others with Peter Martyr.—An Oration at the conclusion of the same. Both in Latin. 1549, 4to. And afterwards among P. Martyr's Works. The 2d is also printed in the Appendix to Strype's Life of Cranmer.—He had a great hand in compiling the first Liturgy of the Church of England; and was one of the chief persons employed in the Review of it in 1559.—He turned into verse the Lord's Prayer. Commonly printed at the end of Sternhold and Hopkins' Psalms.—When a new Translation of the Bible was made in the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, now commonly known by the name of the Bishop's Bible, the Four Gospels, the Acts of the Apostles, and the Epistle to the Romans, were allotted to him for his portion.—Resolutions of some Questions concerning the Sacraments; in the collection of Records at the end of Dr. Burnet's History of the Reformation.—He had a hand in the Declaration concerning the Functions and Divine Institution of Bishops and Priests, and in the Answers to the Queries concerning some Abuses of the Mass.—Several Letters and small Pieces. Published by Strype in his Annals of the Reformation, and Lives of the Four Archbishops.—He is said to have had a hand in Lilly's Grammar.—A Letter, written by him in 1565, directed to the Parson of Downham, found in the Parish Chest of that place, was some years ago published in the Gentleman's Magazine.

COX, Sir Richard, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, was born in the County of Cork, 1650; died 1733.—Hibernia Anglicana; or the History of Ireland from the Conquest thereof, by the English, to the present time; with an Introductory Discourse touching the Ancient State of that Kingdom. Lond. 1689, 2 vols. fol. The same, Part 2d. In the Savoy, 1690, fol.—An Inquiry into Religion, and the use of Reason in reference to it. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Letter, shewing a sure method to establish the Linen Manufactory. Dub. 1749.

COX, Robert.—Acteon and Diana; with a Pastoral Story of the Nymph Oenone, followed by the several concerted harmonies of Bumkin, the Barleman, Bobbinall, the Shepheard, Singing Simpkin, and John Swabber, the seaman. Lond. 1656, 4to. Printed also, without date, by T. Newcombe, London.

COX, Rev. Robert, M. A.—History of an Old Pocket Bible, as related by itself. 1813, 8vo. 3s.—Narratives of the Lives of the most eminent Fathers of the first three Centuries; interspersed with copious Extracts from their Writings, &c. 1817, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

COX, Samuel Campyn, Esq.—Rare Williams' Reports in Cases of Chancery. 1787, 4th edit. 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 5th edit. with additional References. 1790.—Cases determined in the Courts of Equity, from 1783 to 1796 inclusive. 1816.

COX, Thomas, M. A. Rector of Great Bradfield, Essex.—Sermon on Acts vii. 22. 1709, 4to.—Sermon on Prov. iv. 7. 1712, 4to.—Influence of Religion in the Administration; Assize Sermon on 2 Sam. xxiii. 3. 1726, 4to.—Sermon on Isa. xlii. 23. 1727, 4to.

COX, Daniel, M. D.—Discourse proving that Alkaline Seeds do not exist in Wood till after exposed to Fire, &c. Phil. Trans. 1674. Abr. ii. 158.—Improvement of Cornwall by Sea Sand. Ib. p. 206.—Volatile Salt from Vegetables. Ib. ii. 124.

COX, Daniel, Esq.—Description of the English Province of Carolina, as also of the great and famous River Meschacebe, or Mississippi; the five vast Navigable Lakes of fresh water, and the parts adjacent. With cuts. Lond. 1722, 1727, 1741, 8vo.—Collection of Voyages and Travels. Lond. 1741, 8vo.

COXE, Edward, Esq. of Hampstead Heath.—Miscellaneous Poetry. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 8s.—The Valentine; a Poem on St. Valentine's Day: with a Poetical Dedication to Mrs. Dorset. 1810, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

COXE, Miss Eliza A.—Liberality and Prejudice; a Nov. 1815, 3 vols. 18s.

a COXE, Francis, styled, in the license for printing his Retractation, A Prestie which stude upon the Pylloryc.—The unfained Retractation of Francis Coxe, which he uttered at the Pillory in Cheapside and elsewhere, according to the Councels comandement, the 25 of June, 1561. Being accused of certayne shistural and diuelish artes. Lond. 1561, a sheet. The punishment of the Pillory, which the humanity of our legislative powers has now abolished, except in a very few particular cases, would seem, in the present instance, to have been attended with salutary results; for, besides curing our Author of the temporary insanity under which he laboured, he forms the following pious resolution in consequence of the castigation he received: "Purposing," says he, in his conclusion, "(by God's helpe) within these few days, to set forth a small piece of worke to the utter defacing of those diuelish sciences, with the declaration of the horrible practises and deaths vf such as haue used those diabolical arres, which, as I trust, shall fear all others to practise the like."—A short Treatise, declaring the detestable wickedness of Magical Sciences; as necromancie, coijurations, exorcisms, inchantings, and such like. Lond. 1561, 8vo. Again, without date. —Treatise of the making, and vse of diuers Oyles, Vnguents, Emplaisters, and Stilled Waters. Lond. 1575, 8vo.

COXE, Henry, Esq.—A Picture of Italy, being a guide to the Antiquities and Curiosities of that classical and interesting Country; containing Sketches of Manners, Society, and Customs, &c. To which is prefixed, Directions to Travellers, and Dialogues in English, French, and Italian. 1816, 18mo. 12s.

COXE, John.—Translation of a treatise of the word of God: written by Anth. Sadeell, against the traditions of men; wherein also is set down a methode to dispute diuinely and school-like. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—Translation of Bullinger's questions of Religion. Lond. 1572, 8vo.

COXE, John Redman, M. D. Professor of Chemistry, Philadelphia.—Observations on Crystallization. Ann. Philos. vi. 101. 1815.

COXE, Leonard.—Arte or Crafte of Rhetoricke. 1524.

COXE, Nehemiah. See Cox, Nehemiah.

COXE, Samuel.—Two Sermons. Dub. 1760, 4to.

COXE, Tench, of Philadelphia, Commissioner of the Revenue.—Brief examination of Lord Sheffield's observations on the commerce of the United Provinces. Phil. 1792, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A view of the United States of America, in a series of Papers written at various times, between the years 1787 and 1794. The whole tending to exhibit the progress and present state of civil and religious Liberty, Population, Commerce, Agriculture, Manufactures, &c. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 7s.

COXE, Thomas.—Account of an experiment of Transfusion, in Bleeding a Mangy into a Sound Dog. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 158. 1667.

COXE, William, M. A. F. R. S. and F. A. S. Archdeacon of Wilts, and Rector of Bemerton.—Sketches of the Natural, Civil, and Political state of Switzerland. In a Series of Letters to William Melmoth, Esq. Lond. 1779, 18mo. 6s.—Account of the Russian discoveries between Asia and America. To which are added, The Conquest of Siberia, and the History of the Transactions and Commerce between Russia and China. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 18s. 2d edition, same year.—A series of the Travels and Hospitals in Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, with occasional remarks on the different b modes of punishment in these countries. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Travels in Poland, Russia, Sweden, and Denmark, interspersed with historical relations and political inquiries. Illustrated with charts and engravings. Lond. 1784, 2 vols. 4to. 42s. Vol. 3d, 1790, 4to. 12s. New edit. with large additions and 82 engravings, was published in 1792, 5 vols. 8vo. 52s. 6d.—A comparative view of the Russian Voyages, with those made by Captains Cook and Clerke; and a Sketch of the commercial intercourse between the Russians and Indians. Lond. 1787, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Travels in Switzerland and in the country of the Grissons, in a Series of Letters to William Melmoth, Esq. With engravings. Lond. 1789, 3 vols. 8vo. 24s. The same. Lond. 1794, 2 vols. 4to. 4th edition. c 1802, 3 vols. 8vo. 27s.—Letter to Dr. Richard Price upon his discourse on the Love of our Country, delivered Nov. 4th, 1789, to the Society for commemorating the Revolution in Great Britain. 1790, 8vo.—Biographical Anecdotes of Handel and Smith. 4to.—Explanation of the Catechism of the Church of England, for the use of Sabbath Schools. 1792, 8vo.—Explanation of the service of Confirmation used by the Church of England. Abridged by Secker. 1793, 8vo.—Gay's Fables, with notes and the Life of the Author. 1796, 8vo.—Letter to the Countess of Pembroke, on the secret tribunals of Westphalia. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—Memoirs of the life and administration of Sir Robert Walpole, Earl of Orford; with original correspondence d and authentic papers, never before published. 1798, 3 vols. 4to. 7.5s. 1800, 3 vols. 8vo.—A Sermon on the excellence of the British Jurisdiction, preached at the Assizes at Salisbury. 1799, 8vo. 1s.—An Historical Tour in Monmouthshire, illustrated with views, by Sir R. C. Hoare, Bart. a new Map of the Country and 90 other Engravings. Lond. 1801, 2 vols. 4to. 84s.—Memoirs of Horatio Lord Walpole, selected from his correspondence and papers, and corrected with the History of the Times, from 1678 to 1757. Lond. 1802, 4to. 63s. small paper, 105s. large.—History of the House of Austria, from the foundation of the Monarchy, by Rhodolph of Hapsburgh, to the death of Leopold II. 1218 to 1792. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. 4to. 10.5s. e Lond. 1807, 3 vols. 4to.—An Essay on the Epistles of Ignatius. 1807, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Literary life and select Works of Benj. Stillingfleet. 1811, 3 vols. 8vo.—Memoirs of the Kings of Spain, of the House of Bourbon, from 1700 to 1788. Lond. 1813, 3 vols. 4to. £6, 6s. 2d edit. 1815, 5 vols. 8vo. —Letter to John Bennet, Esq. shewing the impracticability of commuting tithes. 1815, 8vo.—A Sermon. 1817, 4to.—Memoirs of John Duke of Marlborough, with his original correspondence, collected from the family Records at Blenheim, and other Authentic Sources. 1818, 2 vols. 4to. 84s.

COXETER, Thomas, a faithful and industrious collector of old Engf lish literature, was born in Gloucestershire, 1689; died 1747. His writings are—An anonymous funeral Poem to the memory of Sir John Cook, entitled, Astrea Lectimans. The production probably of Coxeter. 1710.—He

Digitized by Google

compiled one if not more of the indexes to Hudson's edit. of Josephus in 1792.—In 1799, he published a new edition of Bailey's or rather Hall's Life of Bishop Fisher; first printed in 1655.—He circulated proposals, 1744, for printing the Dramatic works of Thomas May, Esq., a contemporary with Ben Jonson; and upon his decease, a competitor for the bays; with notes, and an account of his life and writings. He was the first who formed the scheme adopted by Dodsley of publishing a collection of our ancient plays.—In 1747 he was appointed Secretary to a Society for the encouragement of an Essay towards a complete English history; under the auspices of which appeared the first volume of Carte's History of England. Mr. Warton made considerable use of his MSS. in his History of Poetry, and in 1759 an edition of Massinger's works was published in 4 vols. 8vo. Said to be revised, corrected, and the editions collated by Mr. Coxeter.

COYER, Abbe, a miscellaneous French Author, was born at Baumeles-Nones, in Franche Comté; died at an advanced age at Paris, 1782.—A Supplement to Lord Anson's Voyage round the World, containing a discovery and description of the Island of Trivola. Lond. 1752, 8vo.—Development et Defense du Système de la Noblesse Commerçante. Par. 1757, 2 vols. 8vo.—Translation from the French of his History of John Sobieski, King of Poland. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 6s. Originally in French. 1761, 3 vols. 12mo.—Letter to Dr. Motly, containing an abstract of the relations of travellers of different nations concerning the Patagonians, with a more particular account of the several discoveries of the latest French and English Navigators, relative to this gigantic race of men; including a full reply to the objections made to their existence. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 2s.—Travels in Italy and Holland; in French. 1775, 2 vols. 12mo.—New Observations on England; in French. 1779, 12mo. being an Abridgement of Grosley's London.—Chinki, Histoire Cochinchinoise; a Romance, in French.—Plan d'Education Publique. 1770, 12mo.

COYTE, B. M.D. F. L. S.—The consequence of a crown piece, swallowed by an Epileptic man, and vomited after many months. Med. Trans. iii. p. 90. 1785.—Hortus Botanicus Gippovicensis: or a Systematic Enumeration of the Plants cultivated in Mr. Coyte's Botanic Garden at Ipswich, in Suffolk. Also their essential genuine characters; English names; the Natives of Britain particularised; the Exotics, where best preserved, &c. Ipswich, 1796, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Index Plantarum, or an Alphabetical Arrangement of all the Genera and Species of Plants hitherto described. Vol. I. 1808, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

COYTE, Joseph William.—A Cockney's Rambles in the Country. 1811, 12mo.

COYTE, Rev. Thomas, B. D. Rector of Stratford, Suffolk.—Fifteen Sermons. 1762, 2 vols. 12mo. posth.

COYTTARUS, Joh. Theseus.—De Febre purpura epidemiali et contagiosa, libri duo. Par. ap. Mart. Juvenum, 1578.

COZENS, Da.—Mercurius Ecclesiasticus, or his visitation at Warrington in Lancashire, with divers presentments and censures therein. 1645, 4to.

COZENS, Alexander, a Drawing Master in London, but a Russian by birth; died 1786.—The shape, skeleton, and foliage of 32 species of trees. 1771. Reprinted, 1786.—A new method of assisting the invention in drawing original loose positions of Landscapes. 1785.—The various species of composition in nature, in 16 subjects, in 4 plates.—Principles of Beauty relative to the Human Head, Fr. Eng. Lond. 1778, fol. imp. paper, 25s. Published by Subscription, contains 19 plates engraved by Bartolozzi. The letter press both in English and French; a work very ingenious, but somewhat fanciful.

COZENS, Zachariah.—The Margate Hoy which was stranded 1802; a Poem with a sketch of the life of Geo. Bone, of Margate, one of the passengers who was drowned. 1802.

COZZANDO, Leonardo.—Della Libraria Bresciana. Bresc. 1685, 8vo.

CRABB, George. See Crabbe.

CRABB, John.—Poem on the late Storm. Lond. 1704, fol.—In Georgium nonum carmen Oxonienses. Oxon. 1719, fol.

CRABB, Maria Josepha.—Tales for Children. 1807, 12mo.

CRABB, Petrus.—Consilia Generalia et Particularia, quæ jam inde ab apostolis in hunc usque diem celebrata, ex vetustissimis diversarum regionum Bibliothecis haberi potuerunt. Col. Agrip. 1551, 3 vols. fol.

CRABBE, Rev. George, LL. D. Chaplain to the Duke of Rutland.—The Library; a Poem. Lond. 1781, 4to. 2d edition.—The Village; a Poem. Lond. 1783, 4to.—The Skull; a Poem. 1783.—The Newspaper; a Poem. Lond. 1785, 4to. 2s.—Poems. Lond. 1807, 8vo.—The Borough; a Poem. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Tales in Verse. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 12s. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 12mo.—The variation of Public Opinion as it respects religion; a Sermon. 1817, 1s. 6d.—The Village Register; a Poem.

CRABBE, George, Teacher of the Classics at Carlisle-House School.—A complete Introduction to the Knowledge of the German Language, containing the Substance of the most approved German Grammars, particularly Adelung, and arranged on a plan perfectly new and easy. York, 1799, 12mo. 6s.—A complete Introduction to the knowledge of the French Language, containing the Substance of the most approved Grammars, in which their different Rules and Observations are selected and compressed within a smaller compass than in any work of a similar nature. Vol. I. Lond. 1801, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—The order and method of Instructing Children; with a Treatise on Education. 1802, 12mo.—Preceptor and his Pupils; or the most useful Synonymes in the English Language, critically and etymologically illustrated; for the use of Schools. 3 Parts. 1809-12.—German extracts from the best German authors. 1811-12.—English Synonymes, explained in Alphabetical Order. Lond. 1816, 8vo.—Art of writing German. 12mo.—The Elements of German and English Conversation. 8th edition 12mo.—Praktische Englishce grammatick für Deutchen. 12mo.

CRABTREE, William.—Observationes Celestes. Lond. 1672, 4to.

CRABTREE, William.—Funeral Sermon on the death of the Rev. James Hartley. Leeds, 1780, 8vo.

CRACHERODE, Clayton, Mordaunt; died 1799.—He wrote elegantly in Latin verse, as may be seen in three Specimens in the Carmina Quadragesimalia, for the year 1748, the only things he was ever known to have published.

CRACKNELL, Benjamin, D. D. Minister of Weymouth Chapel, Dorset shire.—The Christian's views and reflections during his last illness, with two Sermons by the late Rev. Simon Reades. 1794, 2d edit. 12mo.—A discourse on the importance of right sentiments in religion, as to their Influence on the Moral Character of Mankind. 1796, 8vo.—On the Propagation of Christian Knowledge; a circular letter.—The Scripture Testimony examined and confirmed by plain arguments; in two discourses by the Rev. Dr. David Jennings. 2d edit.—The Utility of Academical Institutions to the Church of Christ; a Sermon preached before the Supporters of the College at Hoxton, and published for the benefit of that Institution. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CRACOVIA, Matthæus de, Author of a work entitled—Ars Moriendi; The Art of Dying, or the Temptations of the Dying by evil spirits. Moguntiæ typis, J. Gutenberg, circa 1460. 4to. et fol. This is one of the most curious typographic productions. From the number of editions which have come down to us, it must have been a very popular work in its days. The two preceding editions are reckoned the most antique.

CRADDOCK, Francis.—An Expedient for taking away all impositions, and raising a revenue without Taxes. Lond. 1661, 4to.

CRAFT, Joseph, Archdeacon of Dublin.—A Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge. Camb. 1739, 4to.—Sermon before the House of Commons. Lond. 1752, 4to.—Fast Sermon on Jer. vi. 8. 1758, 4to.

CRADOCK, Joseph.—Letters from Snowdon, descriptive of a Tour through the Northern Counties of Wales. Lond. 1770, 12mo.—Zebeide; a Trag.: altered from Les Scythes of Voltaire. 1771, 8vo.—Account of some of the most Romantic parts of North Wales. Lond. 1777, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

CRADOCK, Samuel, an eminent Nonconformist Divine, was born 1620, died 1706.—Knowledge and Practice, or a Plain Discourse of the chief things necessary to be known, believed, and practised, in order to Salvation. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—A plain and brief Exposition of the Revelation.—The Apostolical History, containing the Acts, &c. of the Apostles. fol.—The Harmony of the iv. Evangelists, and their Text Methodized, according to the order and series of time. Lond. 1668, fol.—Gospel Liberty; his Glad Tidings from Heaven; and Evans' Translation of the Book of Nature into the Use of Grace. 4to.—A Catechism on the Principles of the Christian Faith.—History of the Old Testament; methodized according to the series of events. Lond. 1683, fol.

CRADOCK, Rev. Thomas.—A Poetical Translation of the Psalms of David, from Buchanan's Latin into English Verse. 1754, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CRADOCK, Walter.—The Saints' Fulness of Joy in their fellowship with God; a Sermon. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Sermon on 1 John i. 3, 4. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Gospel Liberty, in the extensions and limitations of it. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Divine Drops, distilled from the fountain of the Holy Scriptures. Lond. 1650, 4to.

CRADOCK, William, D. D.—Sermon on 1 Thess. v. 1. 1713, 8vo.—Of catechising and confirming Youth; a Sermon on 2 Cor. iii. 10, 11. 1718, 8vo.

CRADOCK, Zachary, D. D. a Divine much esteemed in his time for learning and piety; was born 1653.—Sermon on Eccles. ix. 2. Lond. 9161, 8vo.—The great End and Design of the Gospel and Christianity; a Sermon on 1 Tim. i. 5. Lond. 1706, 4to.

CRADOCKE, Edward, Doctor and Reader of Divinity in Oxford.—The Shippe of Assured Safetie, wherein wee may sayle without danger towards the Land of the Liuing, promised to the true Israelites; contained in four books.—A Discourse on God's Providence, &c. Lond. 1571, 1572, 16mo.

CRADOCOT.—Sermon on Phil. iv. 9. Lond. 1663, 4to.

CRAFT, Jean Jacques, of Basle.—Traité contre la Peste. Bern. 1671, 8vo.

CRAFORD.—The Earl of Craford's Speech before the Parliament in Scotland, upon his examination by the Lords, concerning his conspiracy against the Marquis of Hamilton, Earl Argyle, and others. Lond. 1641, 4to.

CRAFURDIUS, Matthew.—Exercitatio apologetica per perpetua obligatione quarti præcepti de Sabbato, ab ecclesiis reformatis communiter recepta, adversus Socinianos, Anabaptistas, Libertinos, Pontificios quosdam, Lutheranos, &c. 1669, 8vo.

CRAFURDIUS, Thomas. See Craufurd, Thomas.

CRAFURDUS.—See Craufurd.

CRAG, John.—A Prophecy concerning the Earl of Essex that now is. 1641, 4to.

CRAGGE, John, Gent.—G. Britain's Prayers in this time of dangerous Contagion. 1641, 4to.—The Assumption and Conviction of Anabaptism,

Digitized by Google

in reply to Mr. Tombes. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—The Royal Prerogative vindicated in the Converted Recusant; and a Sermon on Rom. xiii. 1. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

CRAGHEAD, Robert.—Answer to a Discourse concerning the inventions of men in the Worship of God, by William King, Bishop of Derry. Edin. 1694, 4to.

CRAIG, James, a Scottish Clergyman, was born at Gifford, in East
b Lothian, 1682; died at Edinburgh, 1744.—Divine Poems; two editions.—Sermons. Edin. 1732, 2 vols. 8vo.

CRAIG, Rev. John, Vicar of Gillingham, Dorsetshire, a native of Scotland, and learned Mathematician and Divine. The times of his birth and death are unknown, but he appears to have flourished about the end of the 17th and beginning of the 18th centuries.—Methodus figurarum, lineis rectis et curvis comprehensarum; quadraturas determinandi. Lond. 1685, 4to.—Tractatus mathematicus, de figurarum curvilinearum quadraturis, et locis geometricis. Lond. 1692, 1693, 4to.—Theologiæ Christianæ Principia Mathematica. Lond. 1699, 4to. Reprinted, Leipsic, 1753.
c—De calculo fluentium, lib. ii. et de optica analytica, lib. i. Lond. 1718, 4to.—The Quadrature of the Logarithmic Curve; translated from the Latin. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. 318. 1698.—Quadrature of Figures Geometrically Irrational. Ib. 202. 1697.—Letter, containing Solutions of two problems. Ib. 1. on the Solid of Least Resistance; 2. The Curve of Quickest Descent. Ib. 542. 1700-1.—Specimen of determining the Quadrature of Figures. Ib. v. 24. 1703.—Solution of Bernouilli's Problem. Ib. 90. 1704.—Of the Length of Curve Lines. Ib. 406. 1708.—Method of Making Logarithms. Ib. 606. 1710.—Description of the Head of a monstrous Calf. Ib. 626. 1712.

CRAIG, John, Esq.—The Origin of the Distinction of Ranks; or an inquiry into the circumstances which gave rise to influence and authority in the different members of Society. By the late Professor Millar, of Glasgow, with an account of the Author's Life and Writings. Edin. 1806, 8vo. 9s.—Elements of Political Science. 1814, 3 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

CRAIG, or Craegius, Nicholas, was born in 1549; died 1602. He was the Author of—A Latin Grammar. 1578.—Titi Livii Patavini Sententiosæ dictæ, with Sentences taken from Sallust; and Differentia Ciceronis. 1589, of which last, however, he is thought to have been only the editor.—A Latin Work, in high repute, on the Republic of the Lacedemonians, De Republica Lacedæmoniorum. First printed in 1592, and then at Leyden, in 1670, 8vo.—
e And the Annals of Denmark: Annalium libri sex; from the death of Frederic I. to the year 1550. Copenhagen, 1737, folio. A reprint.

CRAIG, Sir Thomas, of Rickarton, an eminent Lawyer and Antiquary, was born at Edinburgh, 1548; died at Edinburgh, 1608.—Poemata. Edin. 1603, 4to.; et inter Delit. Poet. Scotor. Amst. 1637, 8vo.—Serenissimi et invictissimi Principis Jacobi Britanniarum et Galliarum Regis ΣΤΕΦΑΝΟΦΟΡΙΑ. Reb. Charteris. 1603, 4to.—Jus Feudale, tribus libris comprehensum. Edin. 1655, fol. Idem ex Editione Jac. Baillie. Edin. 1732, fol. A work of authority over all Europe. Numerous editions and Translations.—Scotland's Sovereignty asserted, being a dispute concerning homage against those who maintain that Scotland is a fee of England. Translated from the Latin, with a Preface, by George Ridpath. Lond. 1695, 8vo. 1698, 8vo.—The right of Succession to the Kingdom of England, in two books, against Parsons, the Jesuit, who endeavoured to overthrow not only the right of Succession, but also the sacred authority of Kings themselves. Written above 100 years since, out of Latin, by James Gatherer. Lond. 1703, fol.

CRAIG, W. Marshall.—Essay on the Study of Nature, in drawing Landscape, with illustrative Prints, engraved by the Author. Lond. 1793, 4to. 10s. 6d.—A Wreath for the Crown of Youth. 1804, 8vo.—Sketches
g illustrated, by 96 beautiful Wood Cuts. 1806.—The complete Instructor in Drawing. in xii. parts. Lond. 1807, fol.—The Sports of Love. 1807, 4to.—Landscape Animals; in a series of progressive studies. 1811.—Characteristics of the Great Schools of Painting. Lond. 1815. 4to.—Gialates, from the French of Florian. 1813, 12mo.

CRAIG, William, D. D. late Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Glasgow.—An Essay on the Life of Jesus Christ. Edin. 1767, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Twenty Discourses on various Subjects. Edin. 1775, 3 vols. 12mo. 7s. 6d. New edit. with several additional Sermons, and a Life of the Author. 1808, 2 vols. 8vo. 15s.

h CRAIGE, Alexander.—Poetical Essays. Lond. 1604, 4to.

CRAMANTHORP, or Cranathorpe, Richard, S.T.D. a native of Westmoreland, born 1567; died 1626.—Sermons on 1 Thess. v. 23. Lond. 1608, 4to.—On 2 Chron. ix. 5, 6, &c. Lond. 1609, 4to.—On 2 Pet. i. 10. Lond. 1620, 4to.—Defence of Justinian the Emperor, against Baronius. Lond. 1616, 4to.—Introductio in Metaphysicam, lib. 4. Oxon. 1618, 12mo. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—The Defence of Constantine; with a Treatise of the Pope's Temporal Monarchy. Lond. 1621, 4to.—Logicæ libri quinque. Lond. 1622, 4to. Oxon. 1677, 4to.—A Sermon on Predestination. Lond. 1623, 4to.—Tractatus de Providentia Dei. Camb. 1622, 1625, 4to. With several Sermons.—Defensio Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, contra M. Anton. de Dominis, Archiepisc. Spalatensis injurias. Lond. 1625, 4to.—Vigilius Dormitans; or, A Treatise of the 5th General Council held at Constantinople in the time of Pope Vigilius, ann. 553. Lond. 1631, fol. Lond. 1634, fol.

CRAKELT, W.—Trigonometry, &c. See Manduit, Mr.

CRAMER, Conr. Andr.—De Usu Corticis Chinæ febrifugo cauto ac Suspecto. Hal. Mag. 1712, 4to.

CRAMER, Daniel, a learned Protestant Divine, was born at Retz, in the new March of Brandenburgh, 1568; he died 1637. His principal
j works are,—Tyrocinium Apologeticum pro Polycarpo Lysero, ad Vindicandam Historiam Jesuitici Ordinis, per E. Hasenmullerum, contra P. Stevartium Leodium. Witteb. 1594, 4to.—Synopsis trium librorum Rhetoricorum Arist. 1597, 8vo.—Tract. de Sublimi Corporis Spiritualis Beatorum Mysterio. Mulhusii Tyrigetanum. 1601, 4to.—Isagoge in Metaphysicam Aristotelis. Witteb. 1601, 8vo.—Synopsis Organi Aristotelis. Witteb. 1604, 8vo.—Speculum Clotho Futuræ; sive de Sempiterna felicitate Corporum Beatorum Meditationes. Franc. 1604, 4to.—Schola Prophetica, seu Explicatio vii. Prophetiarum, Incarnationem, Passionem, &c. Christi, adumbrantium. Hamburgi, 1606, 8vo. Classis secunda. Hamb. 1607, 8vo. Classis tertia. Hamb. 1608, 8vo. Classis quarta. Hamb. 1609, 4to. Classis quinta. Hamb. 8vo. Classis sexta et ultima. Hamb. 1612, 8vo.—Disputationes xviii. de precipuis partibus Logicæ Aristotelicæ. Witt. 1607, 8vo.—Summa de Predestinatione. Witteb. 1611, 8vo.—Flores Meditationum ac Precum vii. Semitis distincti: et obiter de Calendario. Hamb. 1611, 8vo.—Exegema de Regno Christi, cum eum Analysi Psalmi secundi. Stetini, 1614, 8vo.—Emblematum Sacrorum, Decades v. Franc. 1622, 8vo.—Dissertatio Theologica et Scholastica de Peste. Lipsiæ, 1625, 8vo.

CRAMER, Gabriel, an eminent Mathematician, was born at Geneva, 1704; died 1752.—He edited a Collection of the works of James and John
l Bernouilli. 1743, 6 vols. 4to. And previously,—Christopher Wolf's Elementa Universæ Matheseos. Genev. 1732-41. 5 vols. 4to.—The only work of his own is entitled, Introduction to the Theory of Curve Lines; in French. Genev. 1750, 4to.—Lond. 1750, 4to. An account of an unusual Borealis, seen at Geneva. Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. 393. 1750.

CRAMER, John Andrew, died 1777. He published,—Elementa Artis Docimasticæ. Leyd. 1739, 2 vols. 8vo. Reprinted. Lugd. Bat. 1744, 2 vols. 8vo. Again translated into French. 1755.—He wrote also, A Treatise on the Management of Forests and Timber, Amelioring rural Forest-woods. Brunswick. 1766, fol. 60 plates.—And quite popular Lectures on Assaying, m both in England and Holland.

CRAMER, John Andrew, of another family, a German Divine and Poet. Born 1710; died 1788. His principal works are,—Sermons. Leip. of the Sermons of St. Chrysostom; with an Introduction and Remarks; ten parts. Leips. 1748-51.—Bossuet's Introduction, with additions. Leip. 1748-72.—Poetical Translation of the Psalms, in four parts. Leip. 1762-64.—Gospel Imitation of the Psalms of David, and other Holy Songs. Copen. 1769.—Luther; an Ode. 1771.—Melanchton; an Ode.—He was also concerned with Klopstock, in publishing the Northern Inspector, one of the best publications in Germany.—Lindorf and Caroline;
o or, The Danger of Credulity: translated into English by Maria J. Young. 1803, 3 vols. 12mo.

CRAMER, John Isaac, a Physician, born 1641; died 1724.—An Epitome of Anatomy, and a Dissertation on Diseases of the Liver.—Thesaurus Secretorum Curiosorum, in quo, Curiosa, ad omnes corporis humani, tum internos, tum externos morbos curandos, &c. continentur. 1709, 4to. These works were wrote by his father Gabriel, and published by his son, John Isaac, who took the degree of Doctor in 1696.

CRAMER, John Rodolphus, a learned Protestant Divine, born 1678; died 1727. His works are very numerous.—Constitutiones de Primitiis,
o R. Mosis, F. Maimonis, &c. Cum Versione et Notis Philologicis. Leyd. 1702, 4to.—Decas Thesium Theologicarum. 1704, 4to.—De Summa Pracdicationis Apostolicæ, quod Jesus sit Christus. 1725, 4to.—Dissertationes Theolog. vii. de Benedictione Mosis de Tribuns Levi enunciata. 1725, 1736, 4to.—De Genesina indole fidei Jesum seu Christum recipientis, two parts. 1726 and 1727, 4to.—Positiones Theolog. ex pastorali instructione Sancti Pauli ad Titum data. 1727, 4to.—Demonstratio quibus in rebus vere religionis prastantia possunda sit. 1728.—De Nonnullis Antichristi Characteribus. 1729, 4to.—He published also, various other Dissertations in Latin and German, and after his death, appeared Meditatio Sacra in Verba S. Pauli, quæ beatitudinem in Domino Morientium vetam ac certam Demonstrat. Zurich, 1737, 4to.

CRAMMOND, Hercules, M.D.—Outlines of Human Life. 1787, 8vo.

CRAMMOND, Robert.—A Letter to the National Assembly of France, from R. and Hercules Crammond. Lond. 1790, 4to. 1s.

CRAMPTON, Philip, M.D. of the Royal College of Surgeons, Ireland.—An Essay on the Enlargement or Inversion of the Eyelids. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Description of an Organ, by which the eyes of Birds are accommodated to the different distances of Objects. Ann. Philos. q 14. 171. 1813.

CRANACH, Ulrich Von.—Deliciæ Cranachianæ; seu, de Machinis Bellicis, Genin. Hamb. 1672, fol.

CRANCH, John.—The Economy of Testaments, or Reflections on the Miscellaneous Effects arising from the usual dispositions of Property by Will, by W. Cranch. Lond. 1790, 4to.—Inducements to promote the Fine Arts in G. Britain, by exciting native genius to independent effort, and original designations. 1811, 4to. 2s. 6d.

CRANDOLPH, Augustus Jacob.—The Mysterious Hand, or Subterranean Honours; a Romance. 1811, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.

r CRANDON, John.—Baxter's Aphorisms Exorized and Authorized. Lond. 1654, 8vo.—Examination of Mr. Baxter's Aphorisms on Justification, with an Answer thereto; in two parts. Lond. 1654, 4to.

Digitized by Google

CRANE, John, M.D. Physician, Dorchester.—An Account of the Nature, Properties, and Medical Uses of the Mineral Water at Nottington, near Weymouth, Dorset; with a view of the Well, in its present state. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 1s.

CRANE, Ralph.—The Works of Mercy; a Poem. Lond. 1621. 8vo.

CRANE, Thomas, M. A. Curate of Winwick, Lancashire.—A Sermon on Job xix. 25-27, at the Funeral of Richard Sherlock, D. D. Lond. 1690. 4to.

CRANE, Thomas, Minister of St. Olave, Chester.—The Common Translation of the 109th Psalm, corrected. 1772. 4to.—The English Translation of the 45th, corrected. 1774. 8vo.—Sermon Preached before the Ancient and Honourable Society of Free Masons, Chester, 1786. 4to. gratis.—The Poetical Works of William Smith, D. D. Late Dean of Chester; with an Account of his Life and Writings. 1788. 8vo.

CRANE, William, Jun. M. D. of Boston, Lincolnshire.—Observations on the Doctrines of Definite Proportions in Chemical Affinity. Phil. Mag. xliii. 113. 1814.—Observations on the different Hypotheses that have been proposed respecting the Nature of Light. Ib. xlvi. 195. 1815.

CRANÉE, Henry, M.A. Minister, Boston.—Sermon on Nehem. ii. 20. 1749. 8vo.—Sermon on Isai. xxxii. 6. 1763. 4to.

CRANER, Thomas.—A Sermon. Lond. 1766. 8vo.

CRANFORD, J.—The Tears of Ireland. Lond. 1642. 8vo.—The Mischief which Heresies do; a Sermon. Lond. 1646. 4to.

CRANMER, George.—An Excellent Letter to Mr. R. H. concerning the New Church Discipline. 1641. 4to.

CRANMER, Thomas, first Protestant Archbishop of Canterbury, was born in Nottinghamshire, 1489; suffered Martyrdom 1556.—The Bible in English, &c.; with a Prologue by him. This is the Bible appointed to the Use of Churches. Lond. 1540. fol. With his Preface. Lond. 1540. fol. Black Letter, with cuts. Lond. 1540. fol. Lond. 1541. fol. Lond. 1562. fol. In Black Letter. Lond. 1575. fol. Black Letter, same year. Lond. 1575. fol.—Preface to the Bible. See Parker, Coverdale.—A Speech in the House of Lords, concerning a General Council.—Letter to King Henry VIII. in Justification of Anne Boleyn, May 3d. 1535.—The Reasons that led him to oppose the Six Articles. For this he had like to come into great trouble, as may be seen in Fox.—Resolution of some Questions concerning the Sacrament.—Injunctions given at his Visitation, within the Diocese of Hereford.—A Collection of Passages out of the Canon Law, to shew the necessity of reforming it.—Some Queries, in order to the Correcting of several Abuses.—Concerning a Further Reformation, against Sacrilege.—Answers to some Queries concerning Confirmation.—Some considerations offered to King Edward VI., to induce him to proceed to a further Reformation.—Answer to the Lords of the Privy Council.—Manifesto against the Mass.—The Instruction of a Christian Man, in four parts. Lond. in Æd. Bertholeti, 1537, fol. Commonly called the Bishop's Book. —Catechismus; that is to say, a Short Instruction into Christian Religion, for the synguler commoditie and profyte of Childrē and yong people. Lond. 1548. 8vo.—Answers to the Fifteen Articles of the Rebels of Devonshire, in 1549.—Answer to Bishop Gardiner, concerning the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1551. fol. 1552. fol. The same, with an Account of his Life and Martyrdom, and his letters. Lond. 1580. fol. Also to some Passages in the booke of D. Rich. Smith.—Defensio Veræ et Catholicæ Doctrinæ de Sacramento Corporis et Sanguinis Christi servatoris nostri, et quorundam in hac causa controversiarum verba Stephani Dominici ministri, ex fundata et consensu antiquissimorum Ecclesiæ Scriptorum formata, &c. Lond. 1550. 4to. 1553. 8vo. In English. Lond. 1550. 4to.—The Copy of Certain Lettres sent to the Quene, and also to Doctour Martin and Doctour Storye, by the most Reverende Father in God, Thomas Cranmer, Archebishop of Canterbury, from Prison in Oxforde; who (after long and most greuous strayt emprisoning and cruell handling,) most constanty and willingly suffred Martirdome ther, for the true Testimonie of Christe, in Marche. 1556. 16mo.—Confutation of unwritten Verities, both by the Holye Scriptures and most auncient Authors, and also probable Arguments and pithie reasons, with plaine answeres to all, (or at least) to the most part; and strongest Argumentes, which the aduersaries of God's Truth, either haue or can bring forth, for the proofe and defence of the same unwritten Verities, Vertities, as they would haue them called. Lond. 1689. 4to. Again, without date, 16mo.—Epistolæ Super Controversiale Cœnâ Dominica. Offenb. 1610, 4to.—Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum ex Authoritate primum Regis Henrici VIII. inchoata deinde per Edvardum provecta et adauata. Lond. 1640. 4to.—His Judgement concerning the People's Right to, and Discreet Use of the Holy Scriptures. Lond. 1688. fol.—Concerning the Cranmerian Liturgy. See Ed. Stephen's Tracts.—An Account of Mr. Pole's Book concerning King Henry VIII.'s Marriage.—Several Letters to Divers Persons; to K. H. VIII., to Secretary Cromwell, to Sir William Cecil, to Foreign Divines.—Three Discourses upon his Review of the King's Book, entitled, The Erudition of a Christian Man.—Other Discourses of his.—Examination of most points of Religion. —Some of the Homilies.—A Form for the Alteration of the Mass into a Communion.

CRANSTON, David Scotus, a native of Scotland.—Questiones in lib. Magist. Martini de Fortitudine. Paris, 1511, fol.—Additiones in Moralia Jacobi, Almain. Gourmont. 1518, fol.

CRANTZ, David.—Historie von Grönland. Zweyte auflage. Barby, 1770. 8vo. 2 vols. Illustrated with 8 plates. In English. Lond. 1767. 8vo. 2 vols. 8vo. 8 plates.—Forteergung der Historie von Grönland. Barby, 1770. 8vo.—The Ancient and Modern History of the Brethren; or, A Succinct Narrative of the Protestant Church of the United Brethren in the Remoter Ages, and particularly in the present century. Translated from the German, with additional Notes, by Benjamin la Trobe. 1780. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

CRANTZ, Henricus.—Institutiones Rei Herbariæ, justa nutum Naturæ digestæ, ex habitu. Vien. 1766. 3 vols. 8vo.—De Duobus Draconis Arboribus Botanicorum, cum figuris æneis. Vienna, 1768. 4to.—Stirpium Austriacarum Fasciculi vi. Vien. 1769. 4to.—Materiæ Medicæ et Chirurgiæ justa Systema Naturæ digestæ. Editio secunda. Vienna, 1765. 3 vols. 8vo.—Classis Umbelliferarum emendata. Tabb. æn. 6. Lips. 1767. 8vo.—Classis Cruciformium emendata. Tabb. æn. 3. Lips. 1769. 8vo.

CRANWELL, J. M. A. Rector of Abbots Ripton, in Huntingdonshire.—The Christiad; a Poem. Translated from the Latin of Marcus Hieronymus Vida. 1767. 8vo. 5s.

CRANWELL, Luke.—The holding the Bishop and Presbyter equal, vindicated from Heresy. Lond. 1661. 4to.

CRAPHTUS, Caspar.—Syriaeæ Linguæ Prima Elementa. Vien. 1556. 4to.

CRAS, Henry Constantine, LL. D. Professor of Laws in the College of Amsterdam.—A Dissertation, in which is demonstrated, That nothing is inculcated in the Gospel System of Morality, that impedes either private Citizens in the pursuit of their temporal Interests, or Rulers in governing the State, according to the maxims of sound Policy. Leyden, 1783. 4to. In Latin.—Disputatio de Hominum Æqualitate, &c. or an Essay on the Equality of Mankind, and on the Rights and Duties resulting from this Principle. 2d Edition. Haarlem, 1787. 8vo.—Disputatio de Principis Doctrina Morum, &c. or, a Dissertation on the Principles of Morals. Haarlem, 1794. 8vo.

CRASHAW, Mr.—A Letter to the Countess of Denbigh, against Irreconciliation and Delays in Religion. Lond. 1655. 4to.

CRASHAW, H.—The Bespotted Jesuit. Lond. 1641. 8vo.

CRASHAW, Richard, fellow of Peter-House, in Cambridge, the Companion of Selden and Idol of Cowley, an English Poet of considerable talent; died about 1650. From this Poet Pope has borrowed not only expressions, but entire lines, particularly in Eloisa to Abelard.—Steps to the Temple, Sacred Poems, and other delights of the Muses. Lond. 1646. 1648, 12mo. Par. 1652. 8vo.—Carmen Deo Nostro te decet Hymnus, Sacred Poems collected, &c. Par. 1652. 8vo.—Poetry, with some Account of the Author, and an Introductory Address to the Reader by Peregrine Philips. 1785. 12mo. 5s.

CRASHAW, William, a learned Divine and Father of the Poet.—Roman Forgeries and Falsifications of Authors, instanced in the Antwerp and Roman editions of Ferus, his Commentaries on the 1st Epistle of St. John. Lond. 1606. 4to.—News from Italy of a second Moses, or the Life of Galeacus Caracciolus, the noble Marquess of Vico, written first in Italian, thence translated into Latin by Reuerend Beza; and for the benefit of our people, put into English and published by W. C. Lond. 1608. 4to.—A Sermon, preached at the Cross, justified by the Author. Lond. 1609. 4to.—Comillium Delectorum Cardinalium, &c. de emendandâ Ecclesia. Lond. 1609. 4to.—A Sermon. Lond. 1610. 4to.—Enchiridion piorum Precum et Meditationum. Lat. Eng. Lond. 1611. 16mo.—Discourse, proving the Jesuits to be the plotters and deuisers of the Murder of Henry the Great King of France; from the French. Lond. 1611. 4to.—Translation of the Complaint or Dialogue between the Soule and Bodie of a damned man. 1616.—A Manyall for true Catholicks, or a handfull, or rather heartfull of holy Meditations and Prayers. Gathered out of certaine ancient Manuscripts, written 300 years ago or more. Lond. 1616.—Fiscus Papalis, sive, Catalogus indulgentiorum, septem principalium Ecclesiarum Romæ, Lat. Eng. Lond. 1621. 4to.—The New Man, or a Supplication to James I. touching the necessity of a General Counsell. From the Latin. Lond. 1622. 4to.—Supplication from an unknown Catholic to King James, shewing reasons why a General Council should be assembled against Pope Paul V. Translated into English by W. C. Lond. 1622. 4to.—Epistola ad Secretarium Binium super concilium Generalium Editione ab ipso adornata. Lond. 1624. fol. See also p. 169. of Brown's App. ad Fasc. Rer. &c.—The Rules of the Pope's Customhouse. 1625. 4to.—The Jesuits' Gospel, written by themselves, laid open and reproved. Lond. 1641. 4to.

CRASSITE, Guillelmus Baro de.—Series Numismatum Antiquorum, tam Græcorum quam Romanorum, cum Elencho Gemmarum, Statuarum, aliarumque id genus antiquitatum quæ non minori sumptu quam labore summo congessit Guilielmus Baro de Crassier Leodius. Aug. Eburonum, 1731. fol.

CRASSOTIUS, Joh.—Physica. Paris, 1618, 8vo.—Tetius Philosophiæ Peripateticæ Corpus. Paris, 1619, 2 vols. 4to.

CRASSUS, Paris, Bononiensis.—De Ceremoniis Cardinalium et Episcoporum eorum Diœcesibus. Libri duo. Rom. 1564. 4to. Venet. 1589. 4to.

CRATEPOLEUS, Petrus M.—Catalogus Academiarum totius Orbis. Col. Ag. 159 8vo.

CRATES, the most distinguished Cynic Philosopher, after Diogenes,

Digitized by Google

was a native of Thebes, and flourished about 328 years a. c.—The only Work which goes under his name, is entitl. Epistolæ, 1486, 8vo. Gr. Venet. apud Aldum, 1499. Et Gr. Lat. per Eilib. Lubinum. Heidelb. 1601, 8vo. Et 1609, 8vo.

CRATOALDUS, Valent.—Annotationes in tria priora Capita Libri Genesseos. Argent. 1530. 8vo.—Inquisitio de Verbo Dei, an sit in Pane Eucharistiæ et Aqua Baptismatis, 8vo.

CRATON, or Crafftheim, John, a voluminous Writer, and Physician to Ferdinand I. was born at Breslaw, 1519; died 1585.—Methodus ΘΕΡΑΠΕΥΤΙΚΗ, ex sententia Galeni et Joannis Baptistæ Montani, scripta Joanne Cratone. His accessit Idea Hippocratica. De generatione pituitæ, Methodus da Humore melancholico, De victus ratione; eodem auctore. Basil. 1555, 8vo. Franc. 1621, 8vo.—Ad Artem Medicam Isagoge. Ven. 1560, 8vo.—Periochæ Methodiad Galeni libros Method. Therapeuticos, xiv. libris. Basil. 1563, 8vo.—De Morbo Gallico Commentarius. Franc. 1594, 8vo.—De vera præcavendi et curandi febrem contagiosam pestilentem ratione. 1594.—Consiliorum et Epistolarum Medicinalium, libri xvii. à Laur. Scholtzio edit. Franc. 1593, 8vo. Franc. ad M. 1611-54, 5 vols. 8vo.

CRAUFURD, Earl of. See Lindsay, John.

CRAUFURD, Captain, C. of the Queen's Dragoon Guards.—An Account of some of the most memorable Events of the War between the Prussians, Austrians, and Russians, from 1756 to 1763.—And, a Treatise on some Branches of the Military Art. Translated from the 2d edit. of the German original of Fickle, with plans and maps. Lond. 1787, 3 vols. 8vo. 15s.

CRAUFURD, Crawfurd, or Crawford, David, Esq. of Drumsoy, near Glasgow, was born 1665; bred to the Law, but spent his time chiefly in the study of History and Antiquities; died 1726.—Memoirs of the Affairs of Scotland, from 1556, to 1581; containing a full and impartial Account of the Revolution in that Kingdom in the year 1667; to which is added, The Earl of Morton's Confession. Edin. 1706. 8vo. 2d edit. Edin. 1767, 12mo. The veracity of this author is strangely called in question. See Laing, M. in the preface to his edition of the History and Life of James the Sext.—Courtship à la-mode; a Comedy. 1700.—Love at first Sight; a Comedy. 1704.

CRAUFURD, Crawfurd, Crawford, or Crawford, George, Esq.—Genealogical History of the Royal and Illustrious Family of the Stewarts, from the year 1034 to the year 1710; to which are added, The Acts of Sederunt and Articles of Regulation relating to them. To which is prefixed, A General Description of the Shire of Renfrew. Edin. 1710. fol. A new edition, with a continuation to the present time, by W. Semple, Paisley, 1782, 4to. Much enlarged edition. See Robertson, George.—The Peerage of Scotland, containing an Historical and Genealogical Account of the Nobility of that Kingdom. Edin. 1716, fol.—Lives and Character of the Crown Officers of Scotland, from the reign of King David I. to the Union of the two Kingdoms, with an Appendix of original Papers illustrative of the Work. Vol. 1st. Edin. 1726, fol. All that was published.

CRAUFURD, George, Esq. of Rotterdam.—On the Actual Resources for establishing the Finances of Great Britain. 1785, 8vo.—Inquiry into the situation of the East India Company. 1789, 4to. 2s.—Second Inquiry into the situation of the East India Company. 1790, 4to. 3s. New edition of the preceding, with Appendix. 1792.—A Letter to the Right Hon. Henry Addington, on the Finances of Great Britain. Lond. 1802, 8vo.—The Doctrine of Equivalents; or an Explanation of Nature, Value, and Power of Money, together with their Application in Organizing Public Finance. Rotterdam, part i. 1794, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Rotterdam, 1806, 8vo.—Essay on National Debts, and the possibility of extinguishing them without paying the Capital. 1809, 8vo.

CRAUFURD, Quintin.—Sketches relating to the History, Religion, Learning, and Manners of the Hindoos. Lond. 1790. 2d edit. enlarged. 1792, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.

CRAUFURD, Thomas, Professor of Philosophy in the College of Edinburgh.—Locorum Nominum proprorum Gentilitium vocumque difficiliorum que in Latinus Scotorum historiis occurunt explicatio vernacula, emend. C. Irvinus. Edin. 1663, 12mo.—Notes and Observations on George Buchanan's History of Scotland. Edin. 1708, 12mo.—The History of the University of Edinburgh, from 1580 to 1646. 1808, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

CRAUSIUS, Rud. Wilh.—Propempticum Inaugurale de Meteoris Microcosmi. Jen. 1693, 4to.—Programma de Peregrinationibus Germanorum Medicæ Artis Studiosorum. Jenæ, 1704, 4to.—De Varietate Lusium Naturalium. Jenæ, 1705, 4to.—De Curiositate in Medicina Laudanda. Jenæ, 1709, 4to.—De Fatis Medicinæ. Jenæ, 1709, 4to.—De Pinetorum Aëris Veri et Æstivi salubritate, contra in morbis. Jenæ, 1712, 4to.—De Necessariis Medici practici requisitis. Jen. 4to.

CRAVEN, Lady. See Anspach, Margravine of.

CRAVEN, Isaac.—Sermon on Psalm i. 3. Lond. 1658, 4to.

CRAVEN, William, D. D. Professor of Arabic, Cambridge; died there, 1814, aged 84.—Sermons on the Evidence of a Future State of Rewards and Punishments, arising from a View of our Nature and Condition, in which are considered some Objections of Hume, preached before the University of Cambridge. Camb. 1776. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Sermon, to which is added, A part of an intended Publication, concerning the Jewish and Christian Dispensations. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Discourses on the Jewish and Christian Dispensations, compared with other Institutions, and a Future State of Rewards and Punishments. In Answer to the Objections of Hume. Camb. 1802, 8vo.

CRAVETTA, Aymon a Saviliano.—Consilia sive Responsa juridica. Francof. ad Mœn. 1611-16, 6 vols. fol.—De Antiquitatibus temporum. Francof. 1616, 8vo.

CRAWFORD.—The Oliva Branch; a Poem. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

CRAWFORD, A.—Account of the Conduct and Behaviour of Mr. Sterne, now under confinement for killing Mr. Matthews. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 1s.

CRAWFORD, Adair, M. D. F. R. S. London and Edinburgh, and Professor of Chemistry in the Academy at Woolwich; died 1795.—Experiments and Observations on Animal Heat, and the Inflammation of Combustible Bodies, being an attempt to resolve the Phenomena into a General Law of Nature. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 2d edit. with large Annotations. 1788, 8vo. 7s. See Morgan, W.—An Experimental Inquiry into the Effects of Tonics, and other Medicinal Substances on the Cohesion of the Animal Fibre. 1817, 6s. posth. Edited by Alexander Crawford.—Power of Animal Heat to produce Cold. Phil. Trans. Abr. xv. 147.—On the Matter of Cancer, and on the Aërial Fluids. Ib. xvi. 710. 1790.

CRAWFORD, Charles, Esq.—A Dissertation on the Phædon of Plato, or Dialogue of the Immortality of the Soul; with some general observations on the writings of that Philosopher. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Sophronia and Hilaria; an Elegy. 1774, 4to. 1s. 6d.—The Revolution; a Poem. 1776, 4to.—Richmond Hill; a Poem. 1777, 4to.—The Christian; a Poem, in 4 books. 1781, 8vo. 2s.—Liberty; a Pindaric Ode. 1789, 4to.—Essay on the 11th Chap. of the Revelation of St. John. 1800.—Poems on various Subjects. 1803, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s. 1810, 8vo.—A Letter to the Hibernia Nation. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2s.—Essay on the Propagation of the Gospel. 1814.—Observations on Negro Slavery. Phil.

CRAWFORD, Colonel.—Ireland's Ingratitude to the Parliament of England. Lond. 1643, 4to.

CRAWFORD, James, Esq. Writer to the Signet; died at Edinburgh, 1788.—The Decisions of the Court of Session, &c.

CRAWFORD, James, M. D. Professor of Medicine, Edinburgh.—Practical Remarks on the Sympathy of the parts of the Body.

CRAWFORD, John.—Proposal for Erecting a Statue to the Memory of King William, &c.

CRAWFORD, John.—A Complete Theory of Physic. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—Causes of Impotency and Frigidity discussed. Lond. 1732, 8vo.

CRAWFORD, John, Earl of.—Memoirs of his Life; describing many of the highest military achievements in the late wars, more particularly the campaign against the Turks, wherein his Lordship served both in the Imperial and Russian armies. Compiled from his own papers. Lond. 1769, 12mo.

CRAWFORD, John, M. D. first in the East India Company's service, afterwards Physician at Demerary.—An Essay on the Nature, Cause, and Cure of a Disease incident to the Liver, hitherto but little known, though very frequent and fatal in hot climates. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 2s.—The Human Mind Mechanically considered, and applied in Dissection; together with the Synonyma of the best authors. Lond. 1786, 4to.—Observations on Native Camphor. Med. Com. xviii. p. 253. 1795.

CRAWFORD, L. Esq.—Researches concerning the Laws, Theology, Learning, Commerce, &c. of Ancient and Modern India. 1817, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.

CRAWFORD, Patrick.—The Declaration of his returne from Poperie. Edin. 1606, 4to.

CRAWFORD, William, a Scottish Divine, was born at Kelso, 1676; died 1742.—Dying Thoughts.—Sermons. 2 vols. 12mo.

CRAWFORD, William, D. D.—History of Ireland, from the earliest period to the present time; in a series of Letters. Strabane, 1783, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Sermons. 1815, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CRAWFORD, William.—Remarks on the late Earl of Chesterfield's Letters to his Son. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2s.—Substance of a Sermon on the Death of Mrs. Crawford; with a Letter of Condolence to the Author. Lond. 1786, 8vo.

CRAWFURD, Charles, Esq. See Crawford, Charles.

CRAWFURD, George. See Craufurd, George.

CRAWFURD, George, Esq. See Craufurd, George.

CRAWFURD, Thomas. See Craufurd, Thomas.

CRAWSKEY, John.—The Country Man's Instructor. Lond. 1656, 1696, 4to.—The Good Husband's Jewel. York, 1661, 8vo.

CREASE, J.—Prophecies Fulfilling, or the Dawn of the present Day; addressed to all scoffing sectarians, and others, who, in the plenitude of their folly, despise and reject Richard Brothers, as the Jews also despised and rejected Jesus Christ. 1795, 8vo.

CREASE, James, of Bath.—Elegance, Amusement, and Utility; or, The whole Progress of Varnishing on Paper and Wood, Gilding, Working Black and Gold Mounting, Drawings, Cleaning Pictures, &c. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Hints for the Improvement of Wood Work, exposed to the weather. 1803.

CREASER, Thomas, Surgeon.—Evidence of the Utility of Vaccine Inoculation; intended for the information of parents. Bath, 1800, 8vo.—Observations on Dr. Pearson's Examination of the Report of the Vaccina-

Digitized by Google

Pock Committee of the House of Commons, concerning Dr. Jenner's claim for Remuneration. Bath, 1803, 8vo. 2s.

CREBILLON, Claude Prosper Jolyat de, son of the following, was born at Paris, 1707; died there 1777. His principal Works are,—Letters from the Marchioness to the Count * *. 1732, 2 vols. 12mo.—Catalai, and Nédaurné. 1734, 2 vols. 12mo. Which caused him to be put into the Bastile, and it was more applauded than it deserved.—L'Ecumoire, Histoire Japonoise. Lond. 1735, 2 vols. 12mo.—Les égarements du cœur et de l'esprit. 1736, 3 parts. 12mo. Haye, 1760, 3 vols. 12mo.—The Sopha; a Moral Tale. 1745, 1749, 2 vols. 12mo. For this the Author was banished from Paris for some time.—Les Heureux Orphelins. 1754, 2 vols. 12mo.—La Nuit et le Moment. 1755, 12mo.—Le Hasard du Coin du Feu. 1763, 12mo.—Ah! quel Conte! 1764, 8 parts, 12mo.—Lettres de la Duchesse de * * *, &c. 1768, 2 vols. 12mo.—Lettres de la Marquise de Pompadour. 12mo.—An Epistolary Romance.—Lettres Athéniennes. 1771, 4 vols. 12mo.—The whole of his Works have been collected and printed at Maestr. 1779, 12 vols. 12mo.

a CREBILLON, Prosper Joliat de, who has been called the Æschylus of France, was born at Dijon, 1674; died 1762. He wrote,—Idomenus; Atreus and Thyestes; Electra; Rhadamistus, (his masterpiece;) Xerxes and Semiramis; Pyrrus; Cromwell; Catalina; The Triumvirate; Tragedies. We learn that the Rhadamistus and Atreus are the only pieces by him which still keep their place on the stage. His Works continue still in demand in France, if we may judge from the numerous editions which have of late issued from the press. Paris, 1751, 1771, 2 vols. 12mo. 8vo.

CREBS, Andreas Borussus.—Praxis Rhetorica, et delineatio partis secundæ Praxeos Rhetoricæ Ecclesiasticæ de formandis Concionibus. Dantisci, 1611, 8vo.

CRECCELIUS, Joh.—Descriptio et Refutatio Ceremoniarum, Gesticulationumque Pontificiæ Missæ, Fuco, seu importuna Sacræ Scripturæ allegatione introductarum. Magdeb. 1603, 8vo.—De Origine et Fundatione Monasticorum Ordinum in specie; et de Fundatione Cathedralium ac Collegiatarum Ecclesiarum. Franc. per J. T. de Bry, 1614, 4to.

CRECH, Thomas, chiefly noted for his translations, an English Poet, born in Dorsetshire, 1659; died 1700.—Translation of Lucretius. Oxf. 1682, 8vo. Lond. 1714, 2 vols. 8vo. Much augmented, but very incorrect. 1717, 8vo. Lond. 1722, 2 vols. 8vo. Best edit. Glasg. 1759, 2 12mo.—Translation of Horace. 1684.—Idyllums of Theocritus; with Rapin's Discourse on Pastorals. 1684, 8vo.—The 2d Elegy of Ovid's book 1st of Elegies; the 6th, 7th, 8th, and 12th of the 2d book; the story of Lucretia out of the Fasti, and the 2d and 3d of Virgil's Eclogues. 1685. Prefixed to a Collection of Miscellany Poems. 1685, 8vo.—The 13th Satire of Juvenal; with notes. Printed in the English Translation of the Satires. 1693, fol.—The Translation into English of the Verses prefixed to Quintinel's Complete Gardener.—The Lives of Solon, Pelopidas, and Cleomenes, from Plutarch.—The Life of Pelopidas, from Cornelius Nepos.—Laconic Apophthegms; or, Remarkable Sayings of the Spartans, from Plutarch.—A Discourse concerning Socrates' Dæmon, and the two first books of the Symposiacs, from Plutarch. This, with the two preceding translations from Plutarch, are published in the English Translations of his Lives and Morals.—A Translation of Manilius's Astronomicon. 1696.

CRECH, William, Esq. F. R. S. an eminent Bookseller of Edinburgh, who was concerned in all the respectable publications of his time, was born in Edinburgh, 1745; died 1815.—An Account of the Trial of William Brodie and George Smith, before the High Court of Justiciary, for breaking into and robbing the General Excise Office of Scotland, on the 5th of March, 1788. Edin. 1789. 4to. 4s.—Edinburgh Fugitive Pieces; containing a comparative view of the modes of living, arts, commerce, literature, manners, &c. of Edinburgh, at different periods. Edin. 1791, 8vo. New edition, with an account of the Author's Life. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 12s.

CREED, Cary.—Etchings of the Statues in the Earl of Pembroke's Gardens, at Wilton. 4to.

CREED, or Creede, Thomas, an English Printer and Stationer, flourished about the close of the 16th and commencement of the 17th centuries. Printed the following Works,—Exposition on Rev. iv. v. Tratheron. B. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—The Shepherd's Calendar. v. Harvey, G. Lond. 1586, 1597, 4to.—Aristbas, &c. v. Dickenson, J. Lond. 1594, 4to.—The First Part of the Tragedie of Selimus, sometime Emperour of the Turkes, and grandfather to him that now reigneth; wherein is shewne, how he most unnaturally raiseth warres against his own father Baiazet, and prevailing therein, in the end caused him to be poysoned. Also with the murthering his two brethern Corcut and Acomat. As it was plaied by the Queenes Maiesties players. Lond. 1594, 4to.—The Florentine History. Lond. 1594, 1595, fol.—The Defence of Poesie. v. Sidney, P. Lond. 1595, 4to.—Colin Clout's come home againe. v. Spenser, E. Lond. 1595, 4to.—Antipapa, vel Antithesis Xti. et Papæ; a comparison between Christ and the Pope of Rome; together with a description of our Saviour Christ, as he was man inearnate upon the earth, with his last Will and Testament, called Magna Charta de libertatibus mundi, as it was found in an ancient abbey in Kent. Lond. 1595, 8vo.—The Lamentable Tragedie of Locrine. v. Shakespeare, W. Lond. 1595, 4to.—The most wonderfull and strange finding of a Chayre of Gold, neare the Isle of Iarsie; with the true discourse of the death of eight seuerall men, and other most rare accidents thereby proceeding. Lond. 1595, 4to.—Bromleion; a Discourse of the most substantiall points of Divinity, handled by diuers common places; with greate studie, sinceritie, and perspicuitie. Lond. 1595, 4to.—The Thirteene Bookes of Aeneidos. v. Twyne, T.—Delectable Demaundes, and Pleasaunt Questions; with their seuerall answers in matters of loue, naturall causes, with moral and politicke deuises. Translated out of French, &c. Lond. 1596, 4to.—The English Man's Treasure. v. Vicary, T. Lond. 1596, 1598.—Of Ghosts and Spirites walking by night. v. Lavaretus, L. Lond. 1596.—Three Sermons on Famine and Dearth of Victuals. v. Lavater, L. Lond. 1596, 8vo.—The Second Part of the Faerie Queene. v. Spenser, Ed. Lond. 1596.—The Conquest of the West India. v. Nicholas, T. Lond. 1596.—The most pleasaunt and delectable Historie of Lazarillo de Tormes, a Spaniard; and of his marueilous fortunes and aduersities. The second part. Translated out of Spanish. Lond. 1596, 4to.—A Exposition on Acts ii. 27-30, &c. v. Baker. Lond. 1597, 4to.—The Wil of Wit, &c. v. Breton, N. Lond. 1597, 4to.—The Mirrour of Alchimy. v. Bacon, R. Lond. 1597, 4to.—Provision for the Poore, now in penurie. v. Arthur, R. Lond. 1597, 4to.—The Copartanance of a true Christian. v. Gardiner, S. Lond. 1597, 8vo.—The Mutable and Wauering Estate of France, from the yeare of our Lord 1460, vntill the yeare 1595; the greate battailes of the French nation, as well abroad with their forraigne enemies as at home among themselues, in their ciuill and intestine warres. With an ample declaration of the seditious and treacherous practises of that vipervs brood of Hispaniolized Leaguers. Collected out of sundry, both Latin, Italian, and French Historiographers. Lond. 1597, fol.—Vtopia. v. More, T. Lond. 1597, 4to.—Regimen Sanitatis Salerni. v. Paynel, T. Lond. 1598.—A Preparation to the most Holie Ministry. v. Gerard, P. Lond. 1598, 8vo.—A Method for Trauell. v. Dallington. Lond. 1598, 4to.—An Historical Collection of the most memorable accidents and tragicall massacres of France, vnder the raigues of Henry 2, Francis 2, Charles 9, Henry 3, Henry 4, now liuing; containing all the troubles, &c. vntill this present yeare, 1598. Translated out of French into English. Lond. 1598, fol.—Mother Bombie. v. Lily, J. Lond. 1598, 4to.—Richard III. v. Shakespeare, W. Lond. 1598, 4to.—Parismvs, the renowned Prince of Bohemia, his most famous, delectable, and pleasant history; conteining his noble instaiies fought against the Persians, his loue to Lauzana, the King's daughter of Thessaly, and his strange aduentures in the desolate island, &c. Lond. 1598, 4to.—Parismenos; the second part of the most famous delectable history. Lond. 1599, 4to.—Micro-cynicon; sixe snarling Satyres. Lond. 1599, 8vo.—A Treatise of the Nature of God. Lond. 1599, 8vo.—Dyett's Dry Dinner, &c. v. Buttes, H. Lond. 1599, 16mo.—Romeo and Juliet. v. Shakespeare, W. Lond. 1599, 4to.—Of Marriage and Wiuing. v. Tasso, H. Lond. 1599, 4to.—The History of the two valiant Knights, Syr Clymon, Knight of the Golden Sheeld, sonne to the King of Denmarke; and Clamydes, the White Knight, sonne to the King of Suavia; as it hath bene sundry times acted by her Maieties players. Lond. 1599, 4to.—A Treasurie or Storehouse of Similies. v. Cawdrey, H. Lond. 1600, 4to.—Henry V. v. Shakespeare, W. Lond. 1600, 4to.—Ouidius Naso, his Remedie of Loue. Translated, and instituled to the youth of England. 1600, 4to.—Green's Groatsworth of Wit. v. Greene, R. Lond. without date, 4to.—The famous Victories of Henry the Fifth; containing the honorable battel of Agin-Court; as it was plaide by the Queenes Maiesties players. Lond. 1598, 4to.—Album, seu nigrum, aenigmatum in obitum Horat. Palavicin. v. Wise, Andrew.

CREED, William.—The Refuter Refuted; or Dr. Hammond's Exercitations defended against Mr. Hen. Jeanes. Lond. 1660, fol.—Sermon on Isa. i. 25, 26. Lond. 1660, fol.—Sion's Hallelujah; a Sermon. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Judah's return to Allegiance, and David's return to his Kingdom; a Sermon. Lond. 1660, 4to.

CREFFIELD, Edward, M. A. Chaplain to the Earl of Denbigh.—Sermon on 1 Sam. xxvi. 2. 1711, 4to.—A Catechistical Explanation of the daily and sundry offices and rubricks of the Common Prayer. Lond. 1713, 12mo.—A good Wife a great Blessing, or the Honours and Happiness of the Nuptial State; a Sermon on Prov. xviii. 22. 1777, 8vo.

CREGUTUS, Antonius.—Elucidationes de Apicibus S. S. Theologiæ Doct. Vocont. 1665.—Mysterium Circulator Arcanorum, sub illustrioris quæris, ac difficiliora Scripturæ Oracula nova methodo enucleantur. Genev. 1661.

CREIGHTON. See Chighton.

CREIGHTON, Rev. James.—Inquiry into the Origin of true Religion; together with the Invention of Letters, and the Discovery of the most useful Arts and Sciences. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 1s.—Fenelon's Dialogues on Eloquence. Translated by Simpson. A new edit. with additional Notes. 1808, 8vo.

CRELL, Lorenz.—Chemisches Journal fur die freunde der naturlehre, arzneygelahrtheit, haushaltungskunst, und manufacturen, entworfen. Lemgo, 1778-81, 6 vols. 8vo.—Die neuesten entdeckungen in der Chemie, gesamlet von Lorenz Crell. Leips. 1781-84, 12 vols. 8vo.—Chemische Annalen fur die freunde der naturlehre, arzneygelahrtheit, haushaltungskunst, und manufacturen. Helm. 6 vols. 8vo.—Beyträge zu den Chemischen Annalen. Helmst. 1785, &c. 2 &c. vols. 8vo.—Crell's Chemical Journal; giving an account of the latest discoveries in Chemistry, with extracts from various foreign transactions. Translated from the German, with occasional additions. Lond. 1791-3, 3 vols. 8vo.

CRELLIUS, Fest.—Comm. in posteriora Aristotelis Analytica. Neustadii, Palatinorum. 1584.—Comm. in Physica Aeroamatica Arist. Heidelb. 1587, fol. Cum eorundum versione Latina. Neustad. 1601.—Isa-

Digitized by Google

gogo Logica. Neustad. 1592, 8vo. Neustad. 1598, 8vo. Et cum Notis H. Aratusi. Stetin, 1621, 8vo.

CRELLIUS, John, a once celebrated Writer of the Socinian persuasion, was born in Franconia, 1590; died 1633. His Theological Works form a considerable part of the Works of the Fratres Poloni.—Ethica Aristotelica ad Sacrarum Literarum Normam emendata. Salmoburgi, 4to. Amst. 1681, 4to.—Liber de Deo, et ejus Attributis; item, de uno liber de uno Deo Patre.—De uno Deo Patre, libri 2, in quibus multa etiam de filii Deiet Spiritus Sancti Natura disseruntur. Racoviæ, 1631, 8vo.—Commentarius in Epistolam ad Hebræos. Racov. 1634. 8vo.—Explicatio, cap. xv. prioris Epistolæ Pauli ad Corinthios. Typis P. Sternatii, 1633, 8vo.—Prima Ethicæ Elementa. Racoviæ, 1635, 8vo.—Comm. in Evangelium Matthæi et Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos. Racov. 1636, 8vo.—Declaratio Sententiæ de Causis Mortis Christi. 1637, 8vo.—Catechesis Ecclesiarum Polonicarum. Irenop. 1659, 12mo. De Spiritu Sancto qui fidelibus datur. 1650, 8vo.—Opera. Irenopi. 1656, 4 vols. fol.

CREMONA, Bernardinus, a very early Printer of the 15th century, at Venice. He printed,—Senecæ Opera Moralia. 1490.

CREMONA, C. de, and Simon de Luero, early Printers of the 15th century, at Venice. They printed,—Plinii Latini. 1491.

CREMONENSIS, Bartholomæus, a very early Printer of the 15th century, at Venice. He printed,—Virgilius. 1472.—Modestus, &c. 1474.

CREMONENSIS, Gerard.—Theorica Planetarum.—Géomancie Astronomique. Paris, 1669, 8vo.

CREMONINI, Cesar, Professor of Philosophy at Ferrara, and at Padua, was born at Cento, in the Modenese, 1550; died at Padua, 1630 His principal Works are,—Explanatio Proœmii Librorum Aristotelis de Physico Auditu; cum introductione ad Naturalem Arist. Philosophiam, continente tractatum de Pædie, descriptionemque universæ Naturalis Aristotelicæ Philosophiæ, quibus adjuncta est Prefatio in libros de Physico auditu. Patavii, 1596, fol. Very scarce.—De Formis quatuor Corporum simplicium quæ vocantur Elementa Disputatio. Ven. 1605, 4to.—Disputatio de Cœlo: adjecta est, apologia Dictorum Aristotelis, de Via Lactea, et de Facie in Orbe Lunæ. Ven. 1613, 4to.—Apologia Dictorum Aristotelis, de Quinta Coeli, Substantia. Ven. 1616, 4to.—Apologia Dictorum Aristotelis. De Calido Innato, adversus Galenum. Ven. 1626, 8vo.—De Calido Innato et Sennio, pro Aristotele adversus Galenum. Lugd. Bat. 1634, 12mo.—Apologia Dictorum Aristotelis, De Origine et Principatu Membrorum adversus Galenum. Ven. 1627, 4to.—Tractatus tres: Primus de Sensibus externis, Secundus de Sensibus interniis, Tertius de Facultate appetitiva. Ven. 1634, 4to.

CRENIUS, Thomas, a laborious Compiler, was born at Brandenburg, 1648; died at Leyden, 1728. He published,—Consilia et Methodi Studiorum optimè instituendorum per varios autores. Rotterdam, 1692, 3 vols. 4to. One of his most valued pieces.—De Philologia, &c. Leyden, 1696.—De Eruditione Comparanda. Leyden, 1696.—Fasciculi Dissertationum et Dissertationes Historico-Critico-Philologicæ. Rot. 1691, 1700, 10 vols. 8vo.—Commentationes in varios Autores. 3 vols. 12mo.—Museum Philologicum et Historicum. Lugd. Bat. 1699, 2 vols. 12mo.—Thesaurus Librorum Philologicorum. 2 vols. 8vo.—Animadversiones Philologicæ et Historicæ. Oxon. 1696, 8vo.—Fasciculi Eruditionum Philologico-Historicarum. Lugd. Bat. 1697-99, 3 vols.—Analecta, Philologico-Critico-Historica. Amst. 1699, 8vo.—C. Helvici Elenchi Judaici, A. Probi Oratio de Monarchia Regni Israëlis, et Hapki Eglini Capitulum Babylonicæ Historiæ, cum Præfatione, Notis et Indice. Lugd. Bat. 1702, 8vo.—De Furoribus Literatis. Leyden, 1705, 1716, 12mo. A rare and valuable work.—De Singularibus Scriptorum, Dissertatio Epistolica. Lugd. Bat. 1705, 8vo.

CRESCENITUS, Crescenzio, or de Crescentiis, was born at Bologna, about 1233; died 1320. He wrote a very popular Treatise on Agriculture.—Opus Ruralium Commodorum sive de Agricultura, libri xii. Printed by Schüsser. Augsburg, 1471, fol. Editio princeps. A very fine, rare, and valuable edition. Lovanii, 1479, fol. A scarce and curious edition. Lovanii, per Joan. de Westfalia, 1474, fol. A very rare. Venet. 1481, fol. De Agricultura, Omnibusque Plantarum, et Animalium generibus. Basil. 1538, Basil. 1548, fol. Translated into Italian, and published under the title, Il libro della Agricultura di Pietro de Crescentiis. 1478, fol. Da Fr. Sansovino. Ven. 1561, 1564, 8vo. Translato dallo' ufurgno Accademico della Crusca. Firenze, 1605, 4to. Nap. 1724, 2 vols. 8vo. Bologn. 1784, 2 vols. 4to. Into French, under the title, Le Livre des Proufits Champestres et Ruraux, composé en Latin, par Pierre de Crescens. Paris, 1486, fol.

CRESCENZI, Gio. Pietro de'.—Corona della nobilta d'Italia, overo compendio delle istorie della famiglie illustri; dove oltre l'Origine di molte cavate nobilissime, si ha continuata istoria della nobilta e republica Veneta. Bologna, 1639, 1642, 4to.

CRESCIMBENI, John Mario, an Italian Poet and Poetical Historian, was born 1663; died 1728. His Works are very numerous, and of various merits.—Among his early attempts he wrote, a Tragedy in the style of Seneca; The Defeat of Darius, King of Persia; and the two first books of Lucan's Pharsalia translated into Italian verse.—Canzone per la nascita del seren. real principe de Vallia, di Varimaco Cognimembresi. Rome, 1688, 8vo.—L'Elovio; favola Pastorale. Rome, 1695, 4to.—Rime di Alfesibeo Cario, (his Arcadian name). Rome, 1695, 1704, 1723, 8vo.—L'Istoria della volgar Poesia. Rome, 1698, 4to. Enlarged and corrected 1714.—La Bellezza della volgar Poesia. Rom. 1700, 4to.—Commentarii intorno alla sua Istoria della volgar Poesia. Rome, 1702, 1710, 1 vols. 4to. Reprinted and enlarged. Venice, 1731, 6 vols. 4to. With the addition of the preceding history. T. J. Matthias, Esq. published the Commentaries detached from the historical part. Lond. 1803, 3 vols. 12mo. A work which has long been in estimation.—Corona intersata in lode di N. S. Papa Clemente XI. Rome, 1701, 4to.—Notizie istoriche di diversi Capitani illustri. Rome, 1704, 4to.—Raccorto di tutte l'operazione per l'elevazione e abbaramento della Colonna Antonina. Rome, 1703, 4to.—J. Giuochi Olimpici en lode de gli Arcadi defunte. Rome, 1704, 4to. And continued in subsequent volumes—Le vite de gli Arcadi illustri. Rome, 1705, 7 vols. 4to.—He published also Collections of the Poems of the Arcadians, and some other original works and translations, which are not held in much estimation. L'Arcadia. Rome, 1708, 4to. Prose degli Arcadi. Rome, 1718, 3 vols. 8vo.—Notizie istoriche degli Arcadi Morti. Rome, 1720, 3 vols. 8vo.

CRESCONIUS, an African Bishop of the 7th century, is chiefly noticed for having made a Collection of Canons, in two parts, the first entitled,—An Abridgement of the Canon Law, apparently a book of reference only; the 2d contains the Canons themselves, at full length, as referred to in the Abridgement, which was published, Paris, 1588, by Pithœus, from MS. of the church of Troyes; and since, by Altasaranus, at Poictou, 1630, and by Chifflet, 1649. But both parts are inserted in Justel and Voelius's Bibliotheca Juris Canonici. Baronius speaks of a MS. of this work in the Vatican, and Moreri adds that there is a Paris edition of the date, 1609.

CRESNER, A.—The Vindication of him from the aspersions of A. Pulton, Jesuit; together with some account of his discourse with Mr. Mesdill. Lond. 1687, 4to.

CRESOLLIUS, Ludovic. Armoricus, & Soc. Jes.—Theatrum veterum Rhetorum, Oratorum, et Declamatorum, quos Σοφιστὰς vocabant, libris v. Paris, 1620, 8vo.—De Perfecta Oratoris Actione et Pronunciatione, libri tres. Paris, 1620.—Mystagogus de Sacrorum Hominum Disciplina. Paris, 1629. —Anthologia Sacra, seu de selectis priorum Hominum Virtutibus. Bocetus. Paris, 1632. Deces altera. Paris, 1638.

CRESPEL.—Travels in North America; with a narrative of the Author's shipwreck, and extraordinary hardships and sufferings in the island of Anticosta, and of the shipwreck of H. M. S. Active, and others. 1797, 12mo. 3s.

CRESPI, Lewis, an Artist of some reputation; died 1779.—He quitted the pencil for the pen, and wrote many considerable works relating to the Arts, and amongst others, the Supplement or 3d volume of the Felsina Pittrice.

CRESPIGNY, Mrs. Champion de.—The Poor Soldier; an American Tale, founded on a recent fact. Inscribed to Mrs. C. Lond. 1789, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Letters of Advice from a Mother to her Son. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 8s.—A Monody to the Death of Lord Collingwood. 1810.

CRESSENER, Dbur, D. D.—Judgments of God on the Roman Catholic Church; in a prospect of several approaching revolutions in explication of the trumpets and vials in the Apocalypse. Lond. 1688, 4to.—A Demonstration of the first Principles of the Protestant applications of the Apocalypse. Lond. 1690, 4to.

CRESSET, Edward, Bishop of Landaff.—A Sermon on Psal. lxv. 7. 1749, 4to.—A Sermon. Lond. 1753, 4to.

CRESSET, or Cresset, Hugh-Paths de, or Serenus, a celebrated Writer in defence of Popery, was born in Yorkshire, 1605; died 1674.—Etymologesis; or, A Faithful Narrative of the occasion and motives of his Conversion unto Catholic Unity. Paris, 1647, 1653, 8vo.—Sancta Sophia; or, Directions for the Prayers of Contemplation, &c. Extracted from the Works of Father Aug. Baker. Douay, 1657, 2 vols. 8vo.—Reflections upon the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance. 1661, 8vo.—A non est inventus returned to Mr. E. Bagshaw's Inquiry into the grounds of the Church's Infallibility, &c. 1662, 8vo.—A Letter to an English Gentleman, dated July 6th, 1662, wherein Bishop Morley is concerned. Printed amongst some of the treatises of that Rev. Prelate.—Roman Catholic Doctrines no Novelties; or, An Answer to Dr. Pierce's Court Sermon, miscalled, The Primitive Rule of Reformation. 1663, 8vo.—Church History of Britany, or England, from the beginning of Christianity to the Norman Conquest. Roan, 1668, fol. 25s.—Sixteen Revelations of Divine Love, shewn to a devout servant of our Lord, called Mother Juliana, an Anchorete of Norwich, who lived in the days of King Edward the Third. —Pantacism fantastically imputed to the Catholic Church, by Dr. Stillingfleet; and the imputation refuted and retorted. 1672, 8vo.—Question, Why are you a Catholic? with the Answer, Question, Why are you a Protestant? an Answer attempted in vain. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—Answer to Dr. Stillingfleet's book entitled, Idolatry practised in the Church of Rome. 1674, 8vo.

CRESSWELL, D. A. M. Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.—Elements of Linear Perspective; designed for the use of students in the University. Camb. 1812, 8vo. 6s.—An Elementary Treatise on the Geometrical and Algebraical Investigation of Maxima and Minima; to which is added, A Selection of Propositions deducible from Euclid's Elements. 4 Lond. 1812, 8vo. 10s.

CRESSWELL, Thomas Estcourt.—Narrative of his affair with Mis S—ce. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

CRESSWICK, Teacher of Elocution.—The Female Reader, or Miscellaneous Piece; in prose and verse. Lond. 1794, 12mo. 3s.

CRESSY, Serenus. See Cressy, Hugh-Paulin de.

CRESTONUS, Joannes Placentinus Monachus.—Psalterium Græcum cum Latina versione, cujus præmissa Epistola ad Ludovicum Donatum Episcopum Bergamensem. Mediolani, 1481, die xx. Septembris, small fol. This is the first edition of the Psalter in Greek, exceeding rare.—Lexicon Græco-Latinum. Without name of printer, place, or date, but most probably executed at Milan, fol. Editio princeps. The first Greek and Latin Lexicon extant, extremely rare. Gr. Lat. Printed by Dionysius Bertochus of Bologna. Vicenza, 1483, fol. An exact reprint of the preceding. Gr. Lat. Without name of printer, place, or date, 4to. Printed in a large character, and is properly the vocabulary of Creston. Gr. Lat. Without name of printer, place, or date, 4to. Printed in uncommonly large Roman characters, beautifully printed, and very rare.—Vocabularium. Lat. et Gr. Printed by Dionysius de Bertochus, &c. Reggio, 1497, 4to. A most elegant production. Gr. Lat. Printed in the office of Dionysius Bertochus of Bologna. Modena, 1499, fol. Rather an elegant work.

CRETELLE.—Histoire de France pendant le 18ème siecle. Paris, 1811, first 4 vols. 4to.

CRETENSIS, Demetrius, a Printer at Florence in the 15th century. —He printed, Homerus Opera Omnia, Gr. 1488.

CRETENSIS, Lascius, an early Printer of the 15th century, at Venice. He printed,—Horatius. Bathrachomyomachia. 1486.

CREUSNER, an early Printer of the 15th century, at Nuremberg. He printed,—Rovere, (Card. de) de Sang. Christi. 1473.—Burley, (Walterus). 1479.—Tacitus, Germania.—Andreas (Joannes) Arbor Consang. à CREUTSBERGER, Jos.—De Arte Equestri, Germanice. Vienna, 1591.

CREUXIUS, Franc. à Soc. Jes.—Historiæ Canadensis, seu Novæ-Franciæ, libri x. ad annum usque Christi MDCLVI. Paris, 1661, 1664, 4to.

CREVENNA, Pierre Antoine.—Catalogue Raisonné de la Collection des Livres. Amst. 1777, 6 vols. 4to.

CREVIER, John Baptist Lewis, a French Historian, was born at Paris, 1693; died 1765. He published,—An edition of Livy, with Notes. 1812, 6 vols. 8vo. 42s. A work of great merit to the editor.—Continuation of Rollin's Roman History.—Histoire des Empereurs Romains jusqu' à Constantin. Paris, 1756, 10 vols. 4to. Translated into English. See Mills, Jos.—Histoire de l'Université de Paris. 7 vols. 12mo. A very useful and much admired work.—Observations sur l'Esprit des Loix. Par. 1764, 8vo. Being remarks on Montesquieu's celebrated work.—Rhetorique Françoise. 1765, 2 vols. 12mo. Liege, 1787.—Crevier, Brotier, Anger allique clarissimi viri.—Tractatus varii Latini ad rem, cum Criticam, tum antiquariam, pertinantes; quibus accesserunt note quam plurimæ ad librum de mortibus Germanorum ex utraque, C. Taciti editione Brotieriana excerptæ. Lond. 1788, 8vo.

CREWE, Thomas.—The Nosegay of Moral Philosophy, &c. Englished, &c.—Questions and Answers. Lond. 1580, 16mo.

CREWE, or Crew, Sir Thomas.—Proceedings and Debates in the House of Commons. Lond. 1707, 8vo. 3s. Begun the 10th of January.

CREYGHTON, Robert, D. D.—A Sermon preached before the King at Windsor. Lond. 1792, 4to.

CRIBB, William, Surgeon, London.—Considerations on the use of Injections in Gonorrhea. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CRICHTON, Alexander, M. D. Physician, London.—An Inquiry into the Nature and Origin of Mental Derangement, comprehending a concise System of the Physiology and Pathology of the Human Mind, and a History of the Passions, and their Effects. Lond. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. —A Synoptical Table of Diseases, exhibiting their arrangement in Classes, Orders, Genera, and Species, designed for the use of Students. Lond. 1803, 8 large sheet. 2s. 6d.—An Account of some Experiments made with the Vapour of boiling Tar in the Cure of Pulmonary Consumption. 1818, 2s. 6d. —Some Observations on the Medicinal Effects of Arnica Montana. Lond. Med. Journal, vol. x. p. 256, &c.—Some Observations on the Medicinal Effects of the Lichen Islandicus. Ib. p. 259, &c.

CRICHTON, James, known by the name of the Admirable Crichton, from his most extraordinary endowments both of body and mind, was born at Clunie in Perthshire, between 1551 and 1560; killed in his 22d or 23d year. Dr. Clarke gives the following list of his Works; but does not say where or when they were published.—Opera; 1. Odæ ad Laurentium Massum plures. 2. Laudes Patavinæ, Carmen extempore effusum, cum in Jacobi Aloysii Cornelii domo experimentum ingenii, coram tota Academiæ frequentia, non sine multorum stupore fecerat. 3. Ignorationis Laudatio, extemporale Thema, ibidem reddition post sex horarum disputationes, ut, præsentes somnia potius fovere quam rem se veram videre affirmarunt sit Manutius. 4. De appulsu suo Venetias. 5. Odæ ad Aldum Manutium. 6. Epistolæ ad Diversos. 7. Prefationes solennes in omnes scientias, sacras et profanas. 8. Judicium de Philosophia. 9. Errores Aristotelis. 10. Annus Literæ præsiant? Controversia Oratoria. 11. Refutatio Mathematicorum. 12. A Comedy in the Italian Language.

CRICHTON, or Creighton, Robert, Bishop of Bath and Wells, born in Scotland, 1593; died 1672.—His only publication was a Translation from Greek into Latin, of Sylvester Sygurpolus' History of the Council of Florence. Hague, 1660, fol.

CRIMMIN, Daniel Michael, Esq.—A Dissertation upon Rhetoric, from the Greek of Aristotle. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 10s.

CRIMSALL, Richard.—Cupid's Solicitor of Love, with sundry Complaints. Lond. 12mo.

CRINE.—The Management of the Gout, with the Virtues of an English Plant, Bardana, not regarded in the present practice, but safe and effectual in alleviating that Disease. 1758, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CRINESIUS, Christopher, a learned Bohemian, was born at Schlackowald, in 1584; died 1629. His principal Works are—A Dissertation on the Confusion of Tongues. Norimb. 1629, 4to.—Exercitationes Hebraicæ. Norimbg. 1625, 4to.—Gymnasium et Lexicon Syriacum. Witteb. 1611, 2 vols. 4to.—Linguæ Syriacæ Institutio. Witteb. 1611, 4to.—Epistola S. Pauli ad Rom. Lingua Syriaca. Witteb. 1612, 4to.—Analysis Novi Testamenti xxvii. Tabb. comprehensa; una cum auctario binis, de Thaumaturgia Christi, et Assumptione Conficiendi Augustanæ xi. distichis Græcis. Norib. 1625, 8vo.—De Lingua Samaritica. Altdorpf. 4to. —Grammatica Chaldaica. Norib. 1627, 4to.—De auctoritate verbi divini in Hebraico codice. Amster. 1664, 4to.

CRINITUS, Petus, more properly Peter Ricci, an eminent Italian Scholar, flourished about the middle of the 15th century; died, aged 39 years.—His principal Work is, De Honesta Disciplina et de Poetis Latinis. Paris, 1508, 1511, fol. Paris, 1518, 1520, 1525, fol. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1543, 8vo. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1585, 24mo. Et apud J. Chouët. 1589, 8vo.—Livii Historiam non in Decades, sed in Libros, ab Authore divisam fuisse, excerpt. ex eodem libro. Paris, 1573.—In Horatium. Basil. 1580.

CRIPPA, Bernardinus.—Explanes in Arist. librum de motu Animalium, ab eo Latine redditum. Ven. 1566, 4to.

CRIRIE, James, D. D. Dalton, Dumfrieshire.—Scottish Scenery, or Sketches in Verse, descriptive of Scenes, chiefly in the Highlands of Scotland, accompanied with Notes and Illustrations, and ornamented with 20 engravings, by W. Byrne, from Views painted by G. Walker. Lond. 1803, 4to. 63s.

CRISCENTIUS, Nic.—Tractatus Physico-Medicus in quo Morborum explicandorum, potissimum Febrium, nova exponitur Ratio. Accessit de Medicina et Medico Dialogus. Neap. 1711, 4to.

CRISP, John, F. R. S.—Observations on the Nature and Theory of Vision, with an Inquiry into the Cause of the single appearance of Objects seen by both eyes. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

CRISP, Samuel.—Two Letters, written by Samuel Crisp, upon his changing from a Chaplain of the Church of England, to join the Quakers. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

CRISP, Stephen, Quaker.—Charitable Advice, in a Letter to the French Protestants. Lond. 1688, 4to.—Sermons or Declarations. Lond. 1693-4, 3 vols. 8vo.—A Word in due Season. 4to.

CRISP, Tobias, D. D. a Puritan Writer of considerable eminence, was born in London, 1600; died 1642.—A Memorial to preserve his Name and Memory. Lond. 1642, fol.—Christ alone Exalted, in fourteen Sermons. Lond. 1643, 12mo. In seventeen Sermons. Lond. 1645, 12mo. —Christ made Sin, 2 Cor. v. 21, collected from Scripture. Upon occasion of an Exception, taken at reprinting the Sermons of Dr. Tobias Crisp. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Answer to an Objector against his asserting Christ to be the first Gift in Conversion. Lond. 1691, 4to.

CRISPE, Samuel, son of Tobias.—Don Samuel Crispe, or the Pleasant History of the Knight of Fond Love. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Christ alone Exalted, in Dr. Tobias Crisp's Sermons, in Answer to Mr. D. Williams' Preface to his Gospel Truth stated. Lond. 1693, 4to.—Christ made Sin, explained in Defence of his Father, Dr. Tobias Crisp's Sermons. See T. Crisp's Sermons. Lond. 1691, 4to.

CRISPE, Samuel, A. M. Vicar of Bungay, St. Trinity College.—Sermon on 1 Kings xviii. 21. Lond. 1686, 4to.

CRISPE, Thomas.—Several Testimonies concerning liberty of Conscience and Church Government, by Jo. Pennington, F. Burroughs, and others, with Babel's Builders unmasked themselves, in five parts. Lond. 1682, 4to.—Animadversions on Geo. Whitehead's Book, entitled, Innocency Triumphant. Lond. 1694, 4to.—A Just and Lawful Trial of the Foxonian Chief Priests. Lond. 1697, 8vo.

CRISPIN, Daniel.—De Metaphysica. Bern. 1722, 4to.

CRISPIN, Gilbert, Abbot of Westminster, in the 11th and 12th centuries, was a native of Normandy; died 1117. His only Work that was published was,—De Fide Ecclesiæ contra Judæos. Colog. 1537. Paris, 1678, with Anselm's Works.

CRISPIN, or Crispen, John, an ingenious Painter, and afterwards a Printer, a native of Arras, and the particular Friend of Bem; died at Geneva, 1592. He was a useful and accurate Printer.—He was Author of a Lexicon Græco-Latinum. Genevæ, 1576, 4to. Auctum Studio Edwardi Grant. Lond. 1581, 4to.—He also published a Martyrology, under the title of, Histoire des vrais temoings de la verité, &c. depuis Jean Hus jusqu'au tems present. Genev. 1560, 4to. 1570, fol. Reprinted 1582, 1597, and 1608.—His State of the Church from the Time of the Apostles to the present Time; from the French, by Simon Patricke. Lond. 1602, fol. In French. Strasb. 1567, 12mo.

CRISPOLTUS, Tullius, J. C. Ratisbon.—Casus militares discussi ac resoluti. Rom. 1630, 1635, fol.

CRISPUS, Anthony, a Divine and Physician, was born in Sicily, 1600; died 1688.—Among his publications are, In Lethargum Petri Su-

Digitized by Google

pervenientem acutæ Commentarii duo. Panormi, 1668, 4to.—De sputo sanguinis a partibus corporis infirmis superveniens cum Tussi, &c. 1682, 4to.

CRISPUS, or Caspo, John Baptist, an Italian Divine and Poet of the 16th century; died about 1595. His principal Works are—De Ethnicis Philosophis cautè legendis. Rome, 1594, fol.—His other Works are, Two Orations concerning the War against the Turks. Rome, 1594, 4to.—De Medici Laudibus Oratio ad cives suos Gallipolitanos. Rome, 1591, 4to.—The Life of Gannazarius. Rome, 1583. Reprinted at Naples, 1635, 8vo.

CRISTALI, Ann Batten.—Poetical Sketches. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 5s. These sketches possess considerable merit.

CRISTIANUS, Alotaius Comes.—Appendicula ad Numismata Graeca Populorum et Urbium à Jacobo Gesnero repræsentata. Vien. 1769, 4to.

CRITOPHYLUS. See Metrophanes.

a CRITONIUS, George.—Poemata, inter Delit. Poët. Scotor.—De liberata Parisiorum urbe gratulatio. Paris, 1589, 8vo.—Panegyricus in Mariæ Medicæ Francorum et Navarraorum Reginæ inauguationem. Paris, 1610, 4to.—Parentalia Henrico IV. Franciæ Navarrisque Regi. Paris, 1610, 4to.

CROCE, Flaminio della, a Milanese.—L'Esercitio della Cavalleria, et d'altre materie. v. libb. Anversa, 1628.

CROCE, Ireneo della.—Historia della Città di Trieste. Ven. 1698, fol.

CROCIUS, Jos. Henay.—Disq. Philosophica de Anima Brutorum. b Brem. 1676, 4to.

CROCIUS, Lud. Professor Bremensis.—Disp. de Christo Capite Ecclesiæ unico et vero contra Bellarminum. Bremæ, 1612, 8vo.—Comm. in Nahum. Bremæ, 1620, 8vo.—Examen descriptionis Calvinisarum Matth. Holi et contra Jac. Reinecii libellum, de Obtr. Progressu, et Exitu Calvinistarum. Bremæ, 1621, 8vo.—De Perseverantia Sanctorum, lib. vii. in quibus, de Prædestinatione, libero Arbitrio, &c. contra Petrum Bertium de Sanctorum apostasia disseritur. 1616, 12mo. Genev. 1625, 8vo.

CROCKER, Abraham, M. S. A. a Schoolmaster at Hintnester.—Introductio to English Grammar and Rhetoric. 1772, 12mo.—Instructions c for young people in the Public Worship of God. 1776, 12mo.—The Catechism of the Church of England, with Notes. 1780, 12mo.—Instruction to the Children of Sunday Schools, and other charitable Seminaries. 1796, 12mo.—The Art of making and managing Cyder. 1799, 8vo.—The Universe; a Philosophical Poem, by Baker, with Additions and Notes. 1808, 8vo.—The Elements of Land Surveying. 1805, 12mo.—The Timber Dealer's Guide. 1815, 12mo.

CROCKER, or Crofer, Richard, Esq. Captain 99th Regiment of Foot.—Travels through several Provinces of Spain and Portugal. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 7s.

d CROCQUETIUS, Ayn.—Enarratio in Epistolam ad Hebræos à Syro Germano in Lat. versam, et Matth. Galeni Prælectionibus concinnata. Duaci, 1578, 8vo.—Catecheses Christianæ, ex Homiliis M. Galeni concinnatæ. Lugd. 1598.

CROCUS, Richard. See Croke.

CROESE, Gerardus.—De Fulmine. Amst. 1659, 4to.

CROESE, Gerard, a Protestant Divine, was born at Amsterdam, 1642; died 1710.—His principal Work is his, Historia Quakeriana. Amst. 1695, 8vo. Translated into English, under the title, General History of the Quakers, containing the Lives, Tenets, Sufferings, Trvals, Speeches, and Letters of all the most eminent Quakers from the rise of that Sect. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—Homerus Hebraeus, sive Historia Hebraeorum ab Homero Hebraeis hominibus ac sententiis conscripta in Odyssea et Iliade exposita et illustrata. Dord. 1704, 8vo.

e CROESER, Jac. Henay.—De Thoracis vulneribus. Lugd. Bat. 1716, 4to.

CROFT, Mas.—Ankerwick Castle; a Novel. Lond. 1800, 4 vols. 14s.

CROFT, George, D. D.—The Test Laws Defended, with a Preface, containing Remarks on Dr. Price's Revolution Sermon, and other Publi- f cations; a Sermon on 2 Tim. ii. 21. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—A Short Commentary, with Strictures on certain parts of the Moral Writings of Dr. Paley and Mr. Gisborne. To which are added, as a Supplement, Observations on the Duties of Trustees and Conductors of Grammar Schools, and two Sermons, on Purity of Principle and the Penal Laws. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 5s.

CROFT, Sir Herbert, the son of Edward Croft, Esq died 1622.—Letters persuasive to his wife and children to take upon them the Catholic Religion. Doway, 1619, 12mo.—Arguments to shew that the Church in communion with the See of Roma is the true Church, against Dr. Field's g 4 books of the Church. 1619.—Reply to the Answer of his Daughter (Mary) which she made to a paper of his, sent to her, concerning the Roman Church. 1619, 12mo. According to Wood, only 8 copies of this work was printed.

CROFT, Herbert, Bishop of Hereford, an eminent Prelate, was born in Oxfordshire, 1603; died 1691.—Sermons on Isa. lvii. 21. Lond. 1674, 4to. and 1 Pet. v. 6. Lond. 1676, 4to.—The Naked Truth, or the True State of the Primitive Church. Lond. 1675, 4to.—A Second Call to a farther Humiliation; a Sermon. 1678.—Legacy to his Diocese, being three Sermons on John v. 39. with a Supplement and Tract concerning the h Holy Sacrament. Lond. 1679, 4to.—A Letter to a Friend, concerning Popish Idolatry. 1679.—Animadversions on Dr. Burnet's Theory of the Earth. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—A Short Discourse concerning the Heeding of his Majesty's late Declaration in the Churches. Lond. 1688, 4to.

CROFT, Rev. Sir Herbert, Bart. LL.B. of Dunston Park, Berkshire.—A Brother's Advice to his Sisters. 1775, 12mo.—Love and Madness, a story too true, in a series of Letters. Lond. 1780, 12mo. Given as the Correspondence of Mr. Hockman and Miss Ray.—Fanaticism and Treason, or, a dispassionate History of the Rebellious Insurrection in June 1780. 1780, 8vo.—The Literary Fly. 1780.—Some account of an intended publication of the Statutes, upon a new plan. 1782, 8vo.—An unfinished Letter to the Right Hon. William Pitt, concerning the new Dictionary of the English language. 1788, 8vo.—Letter from Germany to the Princess Royal of England, on the English and German Languages, with a table of the Northern Languages. Hamb. 1797, 4to.—Hints for History, respecting the attempt upon the King's Life, May 15th, 1800. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—Ode.—Petition upon the Times. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—Thanksgiving Sermon for the late abundant Crop and favourable Harvest. Lond. 1801, 8vo.—Consolatory Verses addressed to her Royal Highness the Duchess of Angoulême, and dedicated to his Royal Highness the Prince j Regent. 1814, 4to.—Reflexions soumises à la Sagesse des Membres du Congrès, Vienne, et a tous ceux pour le bonheur desquels ils sont rassemblés. 1814, 8vo.

CROFT, John, F. A. S.—On the Wines of Portugal; also a Dissertation on the Nature and Use of Wines in general, imported into Great Britain. York, 1787, 8vo. 1s.—Excerpta Antiqua, or a Collection of Original MSS. Lond. 1797, 8vo.

CROFT, Robert.—The truly loyal Officer's Plea, Case, and Proposals. Lond. 1663, 4to.

CROFT, Thomas, M. A. Lecturer at Fulham, Middlesex.—A Sermon on Acts viii. 2. on the Funeral of the Rev. Mr. John Hughes. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

CROFT, William, an eminent Musician; was born in Warwickshire, 1657; died 1727.—Divine Harmony, or a Collection of Select Anthems; to which is prefixed, A brief Account of Church Music. 1712, 8vo.—Musicus apparatus Academicus, being a Composition of 2 Odes, with vocal and instrumental music, performed at the Theatre, at Oxon. July 13. 1715.—Musica Sacra, or, Select Anthems, in Score, consisting of 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 parts; to which is added, The Burying Service, as it is now occasionally performed in Westminster Abbey. 1724, 2 vols. fol.

l CROFTON, Zachary, a Nonconformist Divine; was born in Ireland, but spent the greater part of his lifetime in England, where he died, 1712.—Sermons on Psalm xxxiv. 14. 1668, 12mo.—The hard way to Heaven explained and applied, on Matth. vii. 14. Lond. 1662, 4to.—On Phil. i. 24. 8vo.—Altar Worship, or, Bowing to the Communion Table considered, as to the novelty, vanity, iniquity, and malignity charged to it. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—Berith-anti-Baal, on Zach. Crofton's Appearance before the Prelate Justice of Peace, by way of reproinde to Dr. John Gauden. Lond. 1661, 4to.—Bethshemesh, or, some animadversions on the Rabbinical Talmud of Rabbi John Rogers, of Thomas Apostles of London. m 1653, 4to.—Catechising God's Ordinance, delivered in sundry Sermons. Lond. 1656, 12mo.—Malice against Ministry, manifested by the plain Plea and Defence of Z. Crofton. Lond. 1657, 4to.—The People's need of a Living Pastor, asserted and explained. Lond. 1657, 4to.—Perjury, the proof of Forgery, or, Mr. Z. Crofton's Civility justified by Cadman's Falsity. Lond. 1659, 4to.—ΑΝΑΛΗΨΙΣ, or, St. Peter's Hands aiding for Rhetoric worketh no Release. Lond. 1660, 4to.—ΑΝΑΛΗΨΙΣ ΑΝΕΑΗΦΟΗ, The Fastning of St. Peter's Fetters, by seven links, or propositions. Lond. 1660, 4to.—The Pursuit of Peace; a Sermon. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Felix Sechus quereda piorum et auscultatio Divina, propounded in sundry Sermons. Lond. 1660, 12mo.—A serious Review of Presbyter's Re-ordination by Bishops. Lond. 1660, 4to.—The Liturgica Considerator Considered, or a brief view of Dr. Gauden's Considerations touching the Liturgy of the Church of England. Lond. 1661, 4to.—Mr. Crofton's Case soberly considered. Lond. 1661, 4to.—The Presbyterian Lash, or, Nactroff's Maid Whipt; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1661, 4to.—Aran-bimmenhi; to which is added, Mr. Creed touching Church Communion. Lond. 1663, 4to.—Discourse of Patronage, being a modest inquiry into the origin of it. 1675, 4to.

o CROFTS, John.—Piety and Courage; a Sermon preached in Portland Chapel. 1813, 12mo.

CROIUS, or de Croi, John, a learned Protestant Clergyman in France, was born at Uzes; died 1635. He wrote—A Defence of the General Confession of Faith. 1645, 8vo.—Augustin supposé, &c. Proving that the 4 Books on the Creed in St. Augustin's Works are not the Production of that author.—Specimen conjecturarum in quadam Origenis, Irenæi, et Tertulliani Loca. 1652. Cum Irenæo Grabii. Oxon. 1702.—Observationes Sacræ et Historicæ in Nov. Test. 1641. Chiefly against Heinsius.

CROIX, M. de la.—Eclaircissemens sur l'Extrait du Mechanisme des p Mouvemens des Corps flottants. Paris, 1756, 8vo.—Extrait du Mechanisme des Mouvemens des Corps flottants. Paris, 1.mo.

CROIX, D. de la, M. D.—Conubia Florum Latino Carmine demonstrata cum Interpretatione gallica. Paris, 1728, 8vo. Notes et observations adjecit Ric. Clayton, Bart. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 3s.—Inquiry into the Life of Alexander the Great. See Clayton, H.

CROIX, or Maire Francis de Gaude la, was born in the province of

Digitized by Google

Maine, 1559; died 1592.—Desseins ou projets, &c. pour dresser une Bibliothèque parfaite. Paris, 1583, 4to.—He published the French Library, being a general account of all authors that wrote in that language. 1584, fol.—Les f Bibliothèques Françoises de la Croix du Maine et de Du Verdier Sieur de Vauprivas; par M. Rigoley de Juvigny. Paris, 1772-3, 6 vols. 4to.

CROIX, J. DE LA.—The true Judge of the Differences between the Church of Rome and the Reformed Churches, by Sir A. A. Lond. 1623, 4to.

CROIX, JEAN FRANÇOIS DE LA.—Anecdotes Arabes et Musulmanes, depuis l'an de J. C. 614, jusqu'à l'extinction du Califat en 1538. Paris, 1772, 12mo.

CROIX, PETER FIRMIN DE LA.—Translation from the French of his Review of the Constitutions of the principal States of Europe and of the United States of America, with Notes, by the Translator. Lond. 1792, 2 g vols. 8vo. 12s. In French. Paris, 1793, 5 vols. 8vo.—He also wrote, Spectateur Françoise avant la Revolution. Paris, 1796, 8vo.—Spectateur Françoise pendant le Gouvernement Revolutionnaire. Paris, 1797, 8vo.—Des Moyens de régénérer la France et d'accelerer une Paix durable avec ses ennemis. Paris, 1797, 8vo.

CROIX, M. PETIT DE LA FRANCIS, an agreeable and learned Orientalist, was born in 1654; died 1713.—He wrote, Memoirs of the Ottoman Empire. Fr. Paris, 1684, 2 vols. 8vo.—Relation Universelle de l'Afrique Ancienne et Moderne. Lyon, 1688, 4 vols. 8vo.—The Wars of the Turks, with Poland, Muscovy, and Hungary. Fr. Haye, 1689, 8vo. In English, by A. Chaves. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—La Turquie Chrétienne. Paris, 1695, 8vo.—Etat Present des Nations et Eglises Grecque, Armenienne, et Maronite en Turquie. Paris, 1715, 12mo.—A New History of Genghiscan, the first Great Emperor of the Moguls and Tartars. Fr. Par. 1710, 1716, 8vo. In English. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—History of Timur-Bec, commonly called the Great Tamerlan. Fr. Paris, 1722, 4 vols. 8vo. and Paris, 1723, 2 vols. 8vo. In English. Lond. 1723, 2 vols. 8vo. Pierre L. Vane. Lond. 1753, 8vo.—His Persian Tales were first published in 1722, 5 vols. 12mo. Of these we have an English Translation, which has often been reprinted. Those are a sort of Indian Plays, turned into Persian Stories.

CROIX, A. PHERUTHEE DE LA.—Nouvelle Methode pour apprendre la Géographie Universelle. Lyon, 1705, 5 vols. 8vo.

CROIX, S. F. LA.—Traité du Calcul Differentiel, &c. Treatise on the Differential and Integral Calculus. Paris, 1799, 3 vols. 4to.

CROKATT, GILBERT.—A Consolatory Letter to Lady Shovell, on the loss of her Husband, and two sons. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

CROKE, ALEXANDER, LL.D. Advocate in Doctor's Commons.—Account of the Case of Horner, v. Liddiard, on the Question of what consent is necessary in the Marriage of Illegitimate Minors, determined in the h Consistorial Court of London, by Sir W. Scott; with an Introductory Essay upon the Theory and the History of Laws relative to illegitimate children, and to the encouragement of marriage in general. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 5s.—Remarks on Schlegel's Work, upon the Visitation of Neutral Vessels under Convoy. Lond. 1801, 8vo.—Argument in the High Court of Admiralty, Nov. 1799, in the Case of the Hendrick and Maria, respecting sentence of condemnation, whilst a Vessel is lying in a Neutral Port. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s.

CROKE, or CROOK, SIR GEORGE, KNT. a Justice in the King's Bench, and eminent Lawyer, was born in the county of Buckingham, 1559 i died 1641.—Reports of Select Cases, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, during the Reigns of Eliz., James I. and Charles I. Fr. Lond. 1657-61, 3 vols. fol. 2d edit. without References, 1669, 3 vols. fol. 3d edit. in English, by Sir H. Grimstone, with many References, &c. 1683-5, 3 vols. fol. 4th edit. with the addition of Marginal Notes, and References to the latter Authorities; including several from the MS. Notes of the late Lord Chief Baron Parker, by Thos. Leach, Esq. Barrister at Law. Lond. 1790-2, 4 vols. 8vo.—A Abridgement of the Reports of Sir G. Croke, in the time of K. Charles I. Lond. 1658, 8vo. See also Hugh's Abridgement.

k CROKE, JOHN.—Relationes Causum Selectorum, et libris Rob. Kielwey, et aliis Relationes, per Gul. Dallaster et Gul. Bendlow. Lond. 1638, fol.

CROKE, RICHARD, in Latin CROCUS, one of the Revivers of Classical Learning; died at London 1558.—Oratio de Græcarum Disciplinarum Laudibus. 1519, 4to.—Introductiones ad Græcam Linguam. Cologn. 1520, 8vo.—In Aureolum Annotationes.—Lutetiæ, Gr. Gram.—De Verborum Constructione.—Encomium Academiæ Lipsiensis; printed in Boehmius' Opuscula Academica de Litteratura Lipsiensi.

CROKER, REV. HENRY TEMPLE, A. M. Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Earl of Hillsborough.—Bower Detected as an Historian; or, his many Essential Omissions, and more Essential Perversions of Facts in favour of Popery demonstrated. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 1s.—Experimental Magnetism; or, the Truth of Mr. Mason's Discoveries in that Branch of Natural Philosophy, that there can be no such thing in nature as an internal central Loadstone proved and ascertained. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 2s.—With the assistance of several other hands, Mr. C. published, The Complete Dictionary of Arts and Sciences; in which the whole Circle of Human Learning is explained, and the difficulties attending the acquisition of every Art, whether Liberal or Mechanical, are removed in the most easy and familiar manner. Lond. 1769, 3 vols. fol. 84s.

j CROKER, JOHN WILSON, Esq. LL.D. F.R.S. M. P. for Athlone.—Familiar Epistles on the Irish Stage, (Poetical.) 1803, 12mo.—An Intercepted Letter from China. 1805.—Sketch of the State of Ireland, Past and Present. 1807, 8vo.—The Battle of Talavera; a Poem. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

CROKER, RICHARD. See CROCKER, RICHARD.

CROKER, THOMAS.—The Knavish Merchant, now turned Warehouseman, characterized. 1661, 4to.

CROKER, WALTER, Esq. of the Royal Navy.—A Letter to a Member of Parliament, on the Slavery of the Christians at Algiers. Lond. 1816.

CROLACHIUS, HERM.—Iatis Herba. De Cultura Herbæ Iatidis quam Evadum vulgo vocant, quamque Thuringia producit. Tigur. 12mo.

CROLE, or CROLEIS, ROBERT. See CROWLEY.

CROLL, SIMON.—Dissertatio ex Historia Litteraria sistens Cantorum Eruditorum Decades duas. Rost. 1729, 4to.

CROLLIUS, HENRY.—De Natura Catarrhorum, &c. M. Catt. 1616, 4to.

CROLLIUS, OSWALD.—Basilica Chymica. Franc. 1609, 4to. Et sacta per Joh. Hartmannum. Lipsiæ, 1634, 4to. Gen. 1643, 8vo. Translated into English under the title, Royal Chemistry; with the Signatures of internal things, enlarged by John Hartman. Lond. 1670, fol. —The Admonitory Preface to the Royal Chemistry; made English by H. Pinnel. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—The Mysteries of Nature. Lond. 1657, 8vo. Treatise on the Signatures of Internal Things. Lond. 1669, fol.

CROMARTIE, GEORGE, EARL OF.—An Historical Account of the Conspiracies of the Earl of Gowry and Robert Logan of Restalrig, against King James VI.; also a Vindication of Robert III. and all his Descendants from the Imputation of Bastardy. Edin. 1713, 8vo.—Account of the Mosses in Scotland. Phil. Trans. 1710, Abr. v. p. 633.

CROMBIE, ALEXANDER, LL.D.—An Essay on Philosophical Necessity. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 7s.—Etymology and Syntax of the English Language explained. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Gymnasium, sive Symbola Critica. Lond. 1812, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—Letters on the Present State of the Agricultural Interest. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

CROMEK, R. H. F. A. S.—Reliques of Robert Burns; consisting chiefly of Original Letters, Poems, and Critical Observations on Scottish Songs. Lond. 1808, 8vo.—Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway Song; with Historical and Traditional Notices, relative to the Manners and Customs of the Peasantry, now first published. 1810, 8vo. 12s.—Select Scottish Songs. See BURNS, ROBERT.

c CROMERTY.—Explication and Application of Daniel's Prophecy, and of St. John's Revelation. Edin. 1709, 4to.

CROMERUS, MARC.—Oratio funebris, Vitam Sigismundi, ejus nominis primi Regis Poloniæ, complectens. Mog. 1550, 8vo.—De Origine et Rebus Gestis Polonorum, libri XX. Basil. per Jo. Oporinum, 1555, 1568, fol. Basil. 1568, fol. Col. Agrip. 1589, fol.—De Falsa Nostri Temporis et Vera Christi Religione libri duo, ex Polonico in Lat. 1559, 4to. Liber Tertius. Dilingæ, 1561.—Polonia, seu de Situ, Populis, Moribus, &c. Polonie; libri duo. Col. 1578, 4to.—A Notable Example of God's Vengeance, upon a Murdering King. Lond. 8vo.

d CROMMELIN, LOUIS.—An Essay towards Improving the Hempen and Flaxen Manufactories in the Kingdom of Ireland. Dub. 1705, 4to.

CROMPE, JOHN, M.A.—Exposition upon the Apostles' Creed. Lond. 1639, 4to.—Collections out of St. Augustine. Lond. 1639, 4to.—The Work of Christ's Passion, by way of Exposition on the 4th Article of the Creed. Lond. 1641, fol.

CROMPTON, GEORGE.—Practice of the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas; methodically arranged, with an Introduction containing an Historical Account of the Jurisdiction and Practice of the said Court. Lond. 1780, 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. with additions. 1783, 2 vols. 3d edit. e altered, &c. 1786, 2 vols. Revised, corrected, and newly arranged, with additions, by B. J. Selten. Lond. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.

CROMPTON, HEGH.—Pierides; or, the Muses' Mount. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

CROMPTON, J.—Letters, &c. See MARSDEN, ROBERT.

CROMPTON, JOSHUA.—The Genuine Memoirs; written by himself, after being convicted for forgery. Lond. 1778, 8vo.

CROMPTON, RICHARD.—L'office et Auctoritate de Justices de Peace, in part collect per le tres reverende Monsier Antho. Fitzherbert iades vn de les Justices del common Banke, et inlarge per R. Crompton vn Apprentice de le common ley et ore luy reuise, corrygie, et augment. Lond. 1584, 1593, 4to.—A Short Declaration of the end of Traytors and False Conspirators against the State, and of the duite of Subiectes to their Souerayne Governor, and wythall howe necessarie Lawes and Execution of Justice are for the preservation of the Prince and Commonwealth. Wherein are also brevefly touched, sundry offences of S. Queene, committed against the Crowne of this lande, and the manner of the honorable proceeding for her conuiction thereof, and also the reasons and causes alledged and allowed in Parliament, why it was thought dangerous to the State if she should have liued. Lond. 1587, 4to.—L'Authorite et Jurisdiction des Courts de la Majestie de la Reygne. Lond 1594, 1637, 4to.—Mansion of Magnanimity; wherein is shewn the high and honourable Acts of sundrie English Kings, Princes, Dukes, Earls, Lords, Knights, and Gentlemen, performed in defence of their country. Bl. let. 1599, 4to.—Exact and New Inventory of all the Goods, Excellencies, and memorable Actions worthy any general and particular knowledge; from the first days of the Conqueror, to the last days of Queen Elizabeth. 1611, 4to.—Star Chamber Cases; collected for the most part out of his l'Authorite, &c. Lond. 1630, 1641, 4to.

Digitized by Google

CROMPTON, William, son of Richard Crompton.—St. Austin's Religion proved to agree with that of the Protestants; also St. Austin's Summes, in Answer to John Brereley, Priest. Lond. 1625, 4to.—Explication of the Principles of Christian Religion, comprised in the Catechism set down in the Book of Common Prayer. Lond. 1633, 8vo.—An Useful Tractate to Further Christians in the Practice of the most needful Duty of Prayer. Lond. 1639. 12mo.—Sermons. 1679, 12mo.

CROMWELL, Oliver, Lord Protector of England, was born 1599; died 1658. The following Pieces were issued in his name:—The Letter to the Committee at Cambridge. Lond. 1643, 4to.—Letter sent to the Hon. William Lenthall, Esq. concerning the Storming of Basing's House. 1645, 4to.—Letter concerning the taking of Winchester Castle. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Letter to the House of Commons, of all the particulars of taking the City of Bristol, and the Marches of P. Rupert's marching to Oxford. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Letter to Sir Thomas Fairfax, on the great Victory obtained by him near Oxford, also the taking of Bletchington House by Cromwell. Lond. 1645, 4to.—The Sum of the Charge given in by Cromwell against the Earl of Manchester. 1646, fol.—The Declaration of Cromwell concerning his present Design and Engagement against Col. Poyer and his adherents in South Wales, and his Resolution and Protestation thereupon. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Letter to William Lenthall, Esq. concerning his Proceedings, and the Delivery of the Town of Berwick and Carlisle into his hands for their use. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Propositions sent in a Letter from Gen. Cromwell and his Officers, to the Lords and Commons of the Committee of Derby House. 1648, 4to.—Several Petitions to his Excellency the Lord Fairfax, by Harrison's, Pride's, Deane's Regiments; together with General Cromwell's Letter to him concerning the same. 1648, 4to.—Letter to the Committee of Lancashire concerning the overthrow of the Scottish Army. Lond. 1648, 4to.—A Letter, written by Lieutenant-General Cromwell, to the Honourable Committee of Manchester, being a full relation of the total overthrow of the Scotch Army, near Preston, in Lancashire.—Letter read to the House of Commons, and other Letters of a great and bloody fight, near Preston. 1648, 4to.—Letter to William Lenthall, Esq. Speaker of the House of Commons, of the several Victories obtained against the Scots, and Sir Marmaduke Langdales' Forces in the North. Lond. 1648, 4to.—A Letter to the Marquess of Argyle and General Leslie, &c. 1648, 4to.—The Declaration of Cromwell concerning the Citizens of London, and their high and strange expressions against the Army, with his Protestations concerning the said City, and his resolution concerning the Northern Expedition. 1648, 4to.—Declaration concerning the Kingdom of Scotland, and their invading of the Realm of England. 1648, 4to.—Letter to Lieutenant Lenthall concerning his last Proceedings in the Kingdom of Scotland. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Declaration concerning the Citizens of London, York, Lincoln, Gloucester, Bristol, &c. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Declaration concerning Levellers. Lond. 1649, 4to.—The Humble Representation and Resolutions of the Officers in Cromwell's Regiment. Lond. 1649, 4to.—Letter sent to the General Assembly of the Kirk of Scotland. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Message to the Commonalty of Scotland. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Several Letters and Passages between General Cromwell and the Governor of Edinburgh Castle, and the Ministers there, since his Excellency's entrance into Edinburgh. Lond. 1650, 4to.—His March to Stirling. Lond. 1650, 4to.—The Lord General Cromwell's Letter; with a Narrative of the Proceedings of the English Army in Scotland, and a Declaration of the General Assembly touching the disowning their King and his interest. Lond. 1650, 4to.—A Letter from the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to the Honourable William Lenthall, Esq. together with the several Transactions about the surrender of Kilkenny, and the Articles agreed thereupon. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Letter to W. Lenthall, Esq. showing the great mercies of Almighty God in the late Success given to the Parliament's Forces in Scotland. Lond. 1651, 4to.—A Letter concerning the Victory gained near Worcester. Lond. 1651, 4to.—Letter to William Lenthall, Esq. concerning the taking of the City of Worcester, and the routing the Enemy's Forces. Lond. 1651, 4to.—His Proclamation to suppress tumults. Lond. 1651, fol.—A Declaration of his Excellency, Captain General of all the Forces of this Commonwealth.—His Proclamation for continuing all Persons in Office for the Execution of Public Justice, until further direction. Lond. 1653, fol.—A Declaration of the Lord General and his Council Officers, showing the Grounds and Reasons for the late Dissolution of Parliament. Lond. 1653, 4to.—Another Declaration, wherein is rendered a further Account of the Just Grounds and Reasons of his Dissolving the Parliament, by the Lord General and his Officers. Lond. 1653, 4to.—A Declaration concerning the Government of the three Nations, England, Ireland, and Scotland. Lond. 1653, 4to.—Ordinances relating to Scotland, with several Passages concerning Scotland. 1654, fol.—Speech to the Parliament upon his Dissolving the House. Lond. 1654, 4to. 2d edit. 1654, 4to. Edin. 1655. Lond. 1731, 8vo.—A Message sent from his Highness, the Lord Protector, to the Great Turk. Lond. 1654, 4to.—The whole Manner of the Treaty, with the several Speeches that passed in the Banqueting House at Whitehall, between his Highness, the Lord Protector, and the Lords Ambassadors of the United Provinces of Holland. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Speech delivered in the Council Chamber, upon the 4th of July, 1653. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Speeches to the Parliament in the painted Chamber. Lond. 1654, 4to.—The last Speech of his Highness to the Parliament. Lond. 1654, 4to.—A Declaration of his Highness, by the Advice of his Council, showing the Reasons of their Proceedings for securing the Peace of the Commonwealth, upon occasion of the late Insurrection and Rebellion. Lond. 1655, 4to.—The Declaration of his Highness, with the Advice of his Council, inviting the People of this Commonwealth to a Day of solemn Fasting and Humiliation. Lond. 1655, fol.—A Letter of his Highness, the Lord Protector, with the Advice of the Council, in order to the securing the Peace of this Commonwealth. Lond. 1655, fol.—A Letter from his Highness, the Lord Protector, sent into the North of England, touching loose and idle persons. Lond. 1655, 4to.—Copy of the Letter from his Excellency the Lord General Cromwell, sent to the Members of Parliament called to take upon them the Trust of the Government of this Commonwealth. Lond. 1656, 4to.—A Discovery made by his Highness, Oliver Cromwell, to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Council of the City of London, concerning the new Attempts and Designs of Charles Stuart and his Party. 1657, 12mo.—A Brief Relation of the Arguments made use of by the late Protector against the Government of those Nations, by a King or a single Person. 1658, 4to.—A Conference, held between the Old Lord Protector and the New Lord General, truly reported by Hugh Peters. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Oliver's Thanks to the Lord General, faithfully presented by Hugh Peters, in another Conference. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Third Conference between Oliver Cromwell and Hugh Peters, in St. James's Park, wherein is discoursed about the barbarous Murder of our late Sovereign Lord, King Charles I. of ever blessed memory. Lond. 1660, 4to. The above works are to be found in the British Museum.

CROMWELL, Richard, son and successor to Oliver, was born 1626; died 1674.—His Highness' Letter to the Parliament of England, showing his willingness to submit to the present Government; attested under his own hand, and read in the House on Wednesday, 25th May, 1659. Lond. fol.—The Humble Petition of Richard Cromwell, late Lord Protector, to the Council of Officers at Wallingford House. (Satirical.) Lond. 1659, fol.—Speech to both Houses of Parliament at their first meeting, January 27th, 1658.—His Order respecting the Army. 1659, fol.

CROMWELL, Samuel, a native of England.—Disputatio Medica Inaugurali de Tumoribus in Genere. Lugd. Bat. 1682, 4to.

CROMWELL, Thomas.—The Schoolboy, and other Poems. 1816, 12s.

CRONE, Joh. Henr.—De Propagine Animæ rationalis. Rint. 1692, 4to.

CRONHELM, F. W.—Double Entry by Single, a new Method of Book-keeping, applicable to all kinds of Business. 1818, 4to. 31s. 6d.

CRONSTEDT, Axel Frederick, an eminent Swedish Mineralogist, and one of the first who improved that Science, by applying Chemistry to it. A Decomposition of Minerals, was born in Sudermania, 1722; died 1765.—Essay on Mineralogy. See Costa, E. M. Da. See Magellan, J. H. and Engström, G. Von.

CRONUS, Georgius.—Problemata nonnulla Psycologica. Hann. 1709, 4to.

CRONZECK, Baron.—Arminius; or Germania Freed. Translated from the third edition of the German Original, with an Historical and Critical Preface, by the celebrated Gottsched of Leipsic. 1764, 2 vols. 8vo. 5s.

CROOK, John.—Liberty of Conscience assisted, and several reasons rendered by him, Samuel Fisher, Francis Howgill, and Richard Hubberthorne. Lond. 1661, 4to.—The Design of Christianity, with other Books, Epistles, and Manuscripts. Lond. 1701, 8vo.—Short History of his Life, by himself. Lond. 1706, 8vo. 3d edit. Lond. 8vo.—The Cry of the Innocent for Justice, being a Relation of his Tryal at the Old Bailey. 1662, 4to.

CROOK, John.—An Address to the Legislature of Great Britain. 1797.—The Reprisal. 1803.—The Universal Church; an Essay on Nature as the universal Basis of Truth, Perfection, and Salvation. 1807.—Religious and Civil Union. 1810, 8vo.—Cursory Observations on the Charity Schools of St. Clement Danes. 1813, 8vo.

CROOK, W.—The Historian's Guide, from 1600 until the year 1673. Lond. 1679, 1690, 12mo.

CROOKE, B. M. A.—Two Sermons on Acts iii. 19. and Mic. iii. 4. preached before the condemned Criminals in Newgate. Lond. 1693, 4to.—A Sermon, preached at the Funeral of Mrs. Hannah Bullivant. Lond. 1694, 4to.

CROOKE, George. See Croke, Sir George.

CROOKE, Helkiah, M. D.—Μικροκοσμογραφία, or a Description of the Body of Man, collected and translated out of all the best Authors of Anatomy, especially out of Gaspar, Bauhinus, and A. Sourentius. Lond. 1615, 1618, 1631, fol. A large work, illustrated with the plates of Vesalius and others.—An Explanation of the fashion and use of three and fifty Instruments of Chirurgery. Lond. 1631, fol. The same. Lond. 1634, 8vo. Taken chiefly from Parey.

CROOKE, Henry, of Leeds, Yorkshire.—The Spirit, no Respecter of Persons in his Gifts and Graces; a Sermon on Isa. xxix. 11, 12. 1735, 8vo.—Sermon on Jer. vi. 16. 1755, 8vo.

CROOKE, Samuel.—Guide to True Blessedness. Lond. 1613, 8vo.—Three Sermons on Mat. xvi. 21. Lond. 1613, 8vo.—Sermon on Hosea xiii. 14. Lond. 1619, 8vo.—Divine Characters, showing the difference of the Hypocrite in his Best Dress, from the truly Godly in his Blacked Weeds of Daily Infirmities, in two parts. Lond. 1638, fol.—Anthologia

Digitized by Google

concerning the Life and Death of S. Crooke, by W. G. Lond. 1651, 8vo. 1651, 4to.

CROOKE, Upton.—Letter to the Lord Protector respecting the total Defeat of the Cavaliers in the West, under Sir Joseph Wagstaffe. Lond. 1651, 4to.

CROOKE, William.—A Sermon, preached at the Funeral of a Religious Man, found drowned in a Pit not long ago. Lond. 1670, 8vo.

CROOKSHANK, William.—The History of the State and Sufferings of the Church of Scotland, from the Restoration to the Revolution. Lond. 1749, 2 vols. 8vo. Edin. 1751, 2 vols. 8vo. Glasg. 1787, 2 vols. 12mo.

CROOKSHANK, Mr.—Some Seasonable Remarks on a Book published by Archibald Hutcheson, Esq. relating to the Public Debts and Funds. Lond. 1718, fol.

CROOKSHANKS, John.—Letter to Mr. Robert Kirke. 1772, 8vo.

CROONE. See Croune.

CROONE, Guilelmus.—De Ratione Motus Musculorum. Amst. 1667, 12mo.

CROONENBURG, Simon.—De Infinito. Ultraj. 1679, 4to.—De a Independentia Dei. Ultraj. 1680, 4to.

CROPHIUS, J. Bapt.—Antiquitates Macedoniæ. Jenæ, 1682, 4to. —Gratulatio de Victoria Hibernica Guilelmi III. Oxon. 1690, fol.

CROPLEY, Sir John.—Two Letters to Mr. Molesworth. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

CROPP, Frid. Ludov. Christ.—Observationes Botanicæ. Gott. 1738, 4to.—Observationes circa Calorem et Frigus, maxime Hiemis ceratoc. xl. Gott. 1740, 4to.

CROS, Mr. et—Letter in Answer to Sir William Temple's Memoirs concerning what passed from 1672 to 1679. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—b Reflections on two Letters lately published, one called a Letter from Mons. de la Cros, concerning the Memoirs of Christendom, and the other an Answer to that Letter. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

CROS, Simon de la.—Histoire de la Vie de Henry, dernier Duc de Montmorency. Paris. 1643, 4to.—Mémoires de Henry Duc de Montmorency. Paris, 1666, 12mo.

CROSBY, Allen.—An Earnest Exposition of St. John, shewing that these Kingdoms of Great Britain and Ireland shall never more fall into the hands of Papists. 1755, 4to.

CROSBY, Thomas.—The History of English Baptists, from the Reformation to the beginning of the reign of George I. Lond. 1738-40, 4 vols. 8vo.—A Brief Reply to Mr. John Lewis' History of the Rise and Progress of Anabaptism in England. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—The Bookkeeper's Guide. Lond. 1749, 2s. 6d.

CROSBY, Thomas.—A Key to F. Walkinghame's Tutor's Assistant. York, 1797, 8vo.—Builder's New Price Book, corrected to Feb. 1815, 8vo.

CROSE, J. de la.—The Universal Historical Bibliotheque, for the month of Jan. 1686. Lond. 1687, 4to.—The works of the Learned. Lond. 1691, 4to.—The History of Popish Learning. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Memoirs for the ingenious, containing Observations in Philosophy, Physick, Philology, and other Arts and Sciences, for the year 1693. Vol. i. Lond. 1693, 4to.

CROSFIELD, George, secretary to the Botanical Society.—A Kalendar of Flora, composed during the year 1809. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CROSFIELD, R. J. M. D.—Remarks on the Scurvy as it appeared among the English Prisoners in France, in 1795; with an account of the effects of Opium in that Disease, and of the methods proper to render its use more extensive and easy. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Written during his confinement in the Tower.

CROSLEY, David.—Sermon on Judges xiv. 5. Lond. 1691, 4to.

c CROSS, Francis.—De Febre Intermittente. Oxon. 1668, 12mo.

CROSS, J. C.—The Purse, or Benevolent Tar; a Musical Drama, 1794. —The Apparition; a Musical Dramatic Romance. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s. —Songs, Choruses, &c. in the Appendix. Lond. 1794, 8vo.—Songs, Choruses, &c. in the Charity Boy; a Musical Entertainment. Lond. 1796, 8vo.

CROSS, John, Clerk to the Collector of Excise for Durham.—Cash Tables at five pounds and fifteen per cent. on the Duties of Excise and Malt, &c. &c., calculated with the greatest exactness. Designed chiefly for Officers of Excise, Auctioneers, and others. Newcastle, 1779, 8vo. 1s.

f CROSS, John, M. D. of Glasgow.—Sketches of the Medical Schools at Paris, including Remarks on the Hospital Practice, the Lectures, Anatomical Schools and Museums, and exhibiting the actual State of Medical Instruction in the French Metropolis. Glasg. 1815, 8s.—An attempt to establish Physiognomy upon Scientific Principles: originally delivered in a series of Lectures. Glasg. 1817, 8vo. 8s.—On the Mechanical Structure of the Human Foot and Leg. Glasg. 1819, 8vo.—On the Use of the Cerebellum, on the Spinal Marrow, and on Respiration. Ann. Phil. iii. 1815. —Remarkable Case of Palsy. Ib. viii. 121. 1816.

CROSS, Peter Brady, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.—Interesting and impartial view of the Practical Benefits and Advantages of the Laws and Constitution of England. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 4s.—Peace or War, which is the best Policy? 1800, 8vo. 1s.

CROSS, Walter.—Two Sermons on Justification and imputed Righteousness. Lond. 1695, 4to.—A Sermon preached at the Funeral of Mrs. Constance Ward. Lond. 1697, 4to.—The Tagthmical Art: or the Art of expounding Scripture by the Points usually called Accents, with a Specimen of Comment on the Old Testament. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

CROSS, William.—Select portions of the New and Old Version of the Psalms selected for the use of Parish Churches. Oxf. 1801, 12mo.

h CROSSE, or Cross, John, a Franciscan Friar and Popish Missionary in England.—Philotheus' Pilgrimage to Perfection in a practice of ten days' solitude. Bruges, 1668.—Synopsis, or a saving Star that leads to eternity, discovered amidst the Celestial Orbs of David's Psalms, by way of Paraphrase upon the Miserere. Lond. 1670, fol.—A Sermon before the King and Queen, at St. James' Palace. 1686, 4to.—Divine Poems.

CROSSE, Rev. John.—A Compendium of the Covenant of Grace; a Sermon on 2 Sam. xxiii. 5. 1693, 4to.—Two Sermons on Justification and imputed Righteousness. Lond. 1695, 4to.—An Explication of the Doctrine of Justification. Lond. 1694, 4to.

i CROSSE, Peter.—The Power of Friendship; a Poetical Epistle. 1785, 4to.

CROSSE, R. S. T. B.—Concio in 1 Cor. ii. 14. Oxon. 1655.

CROSSE, Thomas, Esq.—The Power of Friendship, a Poetical Epistle. Lond. 1785, 4to. 1s.

CROSSE, William.—Continuation of Grimeston's History of the Netherlands, from 1608 to 1627. Lond. 1627, fol.

CROSSE, William.—A Brief Treatise of the Eyes. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

CROSSEN, M. A.—Sermon on Heb. i. 14. 1713, 8vo.

CROSSFIELD, or Crosfield, Robert.—England's Glory Revived, j demonstrated in several propositions. Lond. 1692, 4to.—Brief Observations on the present distress of the Public. Lond. 1693, fol.—Propositions for Manning the Navy. Lond. 1693, 4to.—Justice perverted, or a detection of corruption; or a brief account of some public transactions during the late War. Lond. 1695, 4to.—Truth brought to light, or the Corrupt Practices of some Persons at Court laid open. Lond. 1694, 1696, 4to.—England's Morning Piece. Lond. 1704, 4to.

CROSSINGE, Richard, B. D.—Peace and Joy, Rewards of Righteousness; a Sermon on Isa. xxxii. 17. 1718, 8vo.—Practical Discourse on Prayer, from 1 Thess. v. 17. 1720, 8vo.—Sermons. 1722, 8vo.—Discourse concerning the great Duty of Charity. 1732, 8vo.—Sermon on Psal. lv. 6. 1732, 8vo.

CROSSMAN, Henry, M. A. Rector of Little Cornard, Suffolk.—Fast Sermon on Deut. xxiii. 9. 1758, 8vo.—Ecclesiastical Merchandise shewn to be unlawful and exceedingly injurious to the Church of Christ; with a Brief Remark on the prevailing Sin of Bribery; a Visitation Sermon. 1763, 4to. 1s.—An explanation of the seven Covenants, the great Feasts and Fasts of the Church, and some Religious Terms. To which are added, Forms of Prayer for several occasions. 1816.

CROSSMAN, Samuel, D. D. Dean of Bristol.—Sermon on 2 Kings k vi. 8. 1680, 4to.—Two Sermons on Lam. iv. 20. 1681, 4to.—Sermon on Psal. cxxxii. 8. 1682, 4to.—Assize Sermon on Matt. xxiv. 12. 1686, 4to.

CROSSWELL, William.—Tables for readily computing the Longitude by the Lunar Observations. Boston, 1791, 8vo.

CROSTHWAITE, John, Watch and Clock Maker, Dublin.—An Account and Description of three Pendulums invented and constructed by him. Trans. Irish Acad. ii. Part i. 7. 1788.

l CROUCH, William, Music Doctor, Professor of Music in the University of Cambridge.—Elements of Musical Composition, comprehending the m rules of thorough Base and the Art of Tuning. 1812, 4to. 21s.—Specimens of various styles of Music. 1812, 3 vols. fol.

CROTTUS, John, seu Crotce a Monte-Farrato.—Variæ Repetitiones Juris Civilis. Lugd. 1553.

CROUCH, Henry.—A complete View of the British Customs, containing a perfect and distinct account of the several particular Branches whereof that Revenue consists, &c. in 2 Parts. Lond. 1724, 1725, 8vo. Part ii. containing an Appendix concerning Measuring and Gauging. Lond. 1728, 1738, 1755, 8vo.—A complete Guide to his Majesty's Officers of the Customs in the Out Ports, being Forms, Precedents, and Instructions for the execution of every Branch of the Business of that Revenue, shewing the method of granting, making out, entering, and executing proper dispatches and other Instruments. Lond. 1732, fol.

CROUCH, Humphrey.—The Parliament of Graces. 1642, 4to.

CROUCH, John.—The Muses' Joy for the recovery of Henrietta Maria, the Queen Mother, and her royal Branches. Lond. 1661, 4to.—Londinopolis, Panegyrica; London's second Tears mingled with her Ashes. Lond. 1666, 4to.

CROUCH, Nathaniel. See Burton, R.

CROUCH, William.—Posthuma Christiana, or a Collection of some o Papers of William Crouch. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

CROULEUS, Robert. See Crowley.

CROUNE, Croon, or Crone, William, M. D. an eminent Physician and Benefactor of Science, founder of the Croonian Lectures, the first of which was delivered in 1738, and have been continued annually since. Dr. C. was a native of London, where he died, 1684.—De Ratione Motus Musculorum. Lond. 1664, 4to. Amst. 1677, 12mo.

CROUSAZ, John Pieter de, an eminent Philosopher and Mathematician, was born at Lausanne, 1663; died 1750.—He published in French a system of Logic, entitled, Système de Reflexions qui peuvent contribuer à la p netteté et à l'étude de nos connoissances. Amst. 1712, 2 vols. 8vo. Ex-

Digitized by Google

printed Amst. 1720, 2 vols. 12mo. Abridged in Latin, under the title of, Systema Logicæ juxta principia ab autore in Gallico opere posita. Geneva, 1724.—Traité du Beau, où l'on montre en quoi consiste ce que l'on nommi ainsi, par des examples tirez de la plupart des arts et des sciences. Reprinted, Amst. 1715, 2 vols. 12mo. A work of beauty in art.—Nouvelles maximes sur l'Education des Enfans. Amst. 1718, 8vo. Translated into English under the title of, New Maxims concerning the Education of Youth, and a discourse concerning Pedantry. Lond. 1740, 8vo.—Géometrie des lignes et des surfaces rectilignes et circulaires. Amst. 1728, 3 vols. 8vo.—Of Education. Hague, 1722, 2 vols. 12mo.—Cinq Sermons sur la vérité de la Religion Chrétienne, with a sixth on the Plague at Marseilles. 1722, 8vo.—Summa Logicæ. Groningen, 1724.—De Physicæ utilitate. Gronin. 1725. Reflexions sur l'usage et sur l'abus des Arts.—Gronin. 1725.—Essai sur le mouvement. Gronin. 1726, 8vo. Haye, 1728, 8vo. Paris, 1728, 4to.—Traité d'Algebra. Paris, 1726.—Examen du Pyrronisme ancienne et moderne. Hague, 1734, fol. An able confutation of Bayle and other freethinkers.—Traité de l'esprit humain, &c. Basil, 1741. Against Leibnitz and Wolff.—Examen de l'Essai sur l'Homme, poème de M. Pope. Lausanne, 1737. Translated into English by the celebrated Miss Carter, with some assistance from Dr. Johnson, under the title of, An Examination of Mr. Pope's Essay on Man, containing a succinct view of the system of the fatalists, and a confutation of their opinions, with an illustration of the doctrine of Free-will, and an inquiry what view Mr. Pope might have in touching upon the Leibnitzian philosophy and fatalism. Lond. 1739, 12mo.—Commentaire sur la traduction en vers de M. l'Abbé du Resnel de l'Essai de M. Pope. Geneva, 1738, 12mo. Translated into English under the title of, A commentary on Mr. Pope's Principles of Morality, or Essays on Man, by M. Crousaz with the Abbé du Resnel's translation of the Essay on Man into French verse, and the English interlined: also observations on the French, Italian, and English Poetry. 1741, 8vo.—Œuvres diverses. 1737, 2 vols.

CROUSERS, Cyprianus, Antverpiensis.—Lectiones Parænetica ad Regulam S. Francisci. Col. Agr. 1625.

CROW, Francis.—Vanity and Impiety of Judicial Astrology. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—Menasiah Sacra: or Meditations on the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1692, 8vo.

CROW, or Crowe, Sir Sackville.—Sir Sackville Crow's Case as it now stands, with his request to the Parliament. Lond. 1652, 4to.

CROWAEUS, Guilelmus, Sionodunensis.—Elenchus scriptorum in sacram scripturam, tam Graecorum quam Latinorum. Lond. 1672, 12mo.

CROWE, Anne Mary.—An extraordinary Case in Chancery fairly related. 1806, 8vo.—Letter to Dr. Willis on Private Mad Houses, with a preliminary address to the Right Hon. Lord Erskine. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2s.

CROWE, William, D. D.—Oratio in Martyrium Regis Caroli I. coram Academia Cantabrigiensi. Lond. 1734, 8vo. 4s. A Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, Nov. 5, 1734. Lond. 1734.—A Sermon preached before the House of Commons. Jan. 30, 1734-5. Lond. 1735, 4to.—On the Death of Queen Caroline; a Sermon on Psal. cxlvi. 3-5. 1737, 4to.—Sermon on Phil. ii. 4. 1740, 4to.—Eleven Sermons on several occasions. 1744, 8vo.

CROWE, Rev. William, LL.B.—A Sermon on Exod. xii. 24. before the University of Oxford. 1781, 4to. 1s.—Lewesdon Hill; a Poem. Lond. 1786, 1788, 1804, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Oratio. 1788, 4to.—Oratio habita viii. kal. Jul. 1803, in Theatro Sheldoniano. Oxon. 1803, 4to. 1s. 6d.

CROWFOOT, William.—Observations on the opinions of Dr. Langslow that extravasation is the general cause of Apoplexy, in Letters to a Surgeon. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 2s.

CROWLEY, James.—Thoughts on the Emancipation of the Roman Catholics. 1811, 8vo.

CROWLEY, Colp, or Carlius, Robert, an English Printer, Divine, and Poet, was born either in Gloucestershire, or, according to Bale, in Northamptonshire; died June 18th, 1588. He printed the following Works, all of which he was the real or reputed Author,—The Psalter of Dauid; newly translated in Englyshe metre, in such sort that it may more decently, and with more delight of the mynde, be reade and songe of al men. Whereunto is added, A Note of four parts, with other hymnes, as shall appeare in the epistle to the reader. Lond. 1549, 4to.—The Voyce of the Laste Trumpet blowen bi the seuenth Angel, as is méetioned in the eleuenth of the Apocalips, callynge al the estates of menne to the right path of their vocation; wherein are contayned xii. lessons to twelue seuerall estates of menne, whych if they learne and follow, al shall be well, and nothing amise. The contentes of thys boke: The Begger's Lessone, the Seruante's, the Yeoman's, the Lewde Prieste's, the Scoler's, the Learned Man's, the Phisician's, the Lawier's, the Merchaunte's, the Gentilman's the Maiestrate's, the Women's. In metre. Lond. 1549, 1550, 8vo.—A New Yere's Gyfte; wherein is taught the knowledge of ourself, and the fear of God. Worthy to be gluen and thankfullye receyued of all Christen men. Lond. 1549, 8vo.—A Metrical Sermon on Pleasure and Pain, Heauen and Hell; remember these four, and all shall be well. Written in metre. v. Warton's Hist. of English Poetry, vol. iii. p. 188. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—The Way to Wealth; wherein is plainly taught a most present remedy for sedicion. Lond. 1550, 8vo. 1595, 8vo.—One and Thirty Epigrams; wherein are briefly touched, so many abuses that may and ought to be put away. Lond. 1550, 1551. Printed by J. Kynge, 1559, 8vo.—Bun wedy dymy ar yngair allan o ben gyfreith Howel da yap Cadell brenhin Kymry ynghylch chwecham mlyned aeth heibio wrth yr hwn vanygellir deuddeg bot yr offeirist y pryd hynny yn priodi gorraged yn dichwith ac yn Kytta ac wynt in gyfreith lawn. A certain case extract out of the auncient law of Hael da King of Wales, in the yere of our Lord nyne hundred and fourtene passed. 4to.—The Fable of Philargyrie, the great Gigant of Great Britain, what houses were builded and lands appointed for his prouisions, and how all the same is wasted to contente his greedy gut wythall, and yet he rageth for hunger. Lond. 1551, 8vo.—An Information and Petition against the Oppressours of the Pore Commons of this realme. Compiled and printed for them that have to do in the Parliamente. Lond. without date, 8vo.—Other Works of R. Crowley, printed by different Printers. The Confutation of the misnapen Aunswer to the misnamed, wicked Ballade, called, The Abuse of ye blessed Sacrament of the Aultare; wherein thou shalt, gentle reader, see the right vnchristianlye of all the plaies of Interlude that Myles Hoggard, wyth his learned counsail, hath wrested to make for the transubstanciacion of the bread and wyne. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—The Confutation of aili. Articles, wherunto Nicholas Shaston, late bysshop of Salisbury, subscribed and caused to be set forth in print, &c. wha he recanted in Smithfieldde, at Lond. at the burning of Mosters Anne Askue, &c. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—An Epitome of Cronicles; conteyninge the whole discourse of histories, as well of this realme of England as all other countreys, with the succession of their kinges, the time of their reigne, and what notable actes they did; much profitable to be readde, namelye, of magistrates, and such as haue auctoritee in commōweales. Gathered out of most probable auctours. First, by Thomas Languet, from the beginning of the worlde to the incarnacion of Christe; secondely, to the reigne of King Edward the Sixt, by Thomas Cooper; and thirdly, to the reigne of our Soueraigne Lady, Queene Elizabeth, by Robt. Crowley. Lond. 1559, 4to.—The School of Virtue, and Book of Good Nature. A translation into metre of many of the less exceptionable Latin hymns anciently used by the Catholicks. Lond. 1588.—Short Discourse concerning those four vsual notes whereby Christ's Catholic Church is known. 1581, 4to.—Translation into popular rhyme of the Psalter, the Litany, and Hymns. Lond. 1549.—The Protestants proved to be the true Catholics, and Papists Antichristian Schismatics. Lond. 1588, fol.—Explicatio Petitionis, (ad Parlamentum,) adversus Expilationes plebis et Anglico Sermone. In Lat. versus Joh. Hooper, interprete. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—Sermon on Psalm cxxxix. 21, &c. Lond. 1575, 8vo. This sermon was preached in the Guildhall, London, at the election of a Lord Mayor, on the 29th Sept. 1574; an Appendix is added to it, notyng the duties of both them to whom it appertaineth to choose, and of those that shall be chosen to any gouernement in either the ecclesiastical or ciuile state.—The Supper of the Lord, after the true meaning of the vi. John, and xi. i Corinth. 1533, 8vo. Crowley wrote only the Preface. See it afterwards.—Apology for those English Writers who are charged with false doctrine, under the name of Protestantism. Lond. 1566, 4to.—Against Thomas Wanton's two Sermons, in which he would prove the real presence. Lond. 1569, 4to.—Books Printed by R. Crowley, The Vision of Piers Plowman; with a Preface, by R. Crowley. Lond. 1550, 4to. Another edition. Same date, 4to.—The Lady Elizabeth's Pane's 21 Psalms and 102 Proverbs. Lond. 1550, 8vo. v. Fane, E.—The Pathway to Perfect Knowledge. v. Wickliffe. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—The Baterie of the Popes Boterouit, &c. v. Salesbury, W. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—A Briefe and Playne Introduction, &c. v. Salesbury, W. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—Kyprinver Vth alam, &c. v. Salesbury, W. Lond. 1551, 4to.—A Myroure or Glasse for all spiritual Ministers, &c. v. Pykering, P. Lond. 1551, 8vo.—Poore Shakerley, his knowledge of good and euil, called otherwise, Ecclesiastes; by him turned into meter. Lond. 1551, 8vo.—The Supper of the Lord, after the meaning of the wise of John, &c. v. Tindall, W. Lond. 1553, 8vo.—An Aunswer to sixe Reasons that Thomas Pownde, gentleman, and prisoner in the Marshalsey, at the commaundement of her Maiesties Commissioners, for causes ecclesiastical, required to be aunswered. Lond. 1581, 4to.—A Replication to that lewd Aunswere which Frier John Francis, of the Minimies order, in Nigeon, neere Paris, hath made to a letter that his mother caused to be sente to him out of England. Lond. 1586, 4to.—A Deliberat Answere made to a rash Offer, which a Popish Antichristian Catholique made to a learned Protestant, as he said, and caused to be publyshed in Latyn, A. D. 1575; wherein the Protestant hath plainly and scriptularly proued that the Papists that doo nowe call themselues Catholiques are indeed Antichristian Schismatiks, and that the religious Popish Protestants are in deed the right Catholiques. Lond. 1588, 4to.

CROWLEY, Thomas, Esq.—Life and Adventures of M. de la Sarre; containing a great many incidents presumed to be new, as not occurring in the common course of life. Rotterdam, 1751, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

CROWN, John, an American, was the son of an Independent Minister in Boston Scotia; died about the beginning of the Tenth Century.—Juliana, or the Princess of Poland; a Tragic Comedy. Lond. 1671, 4to.—The History of Charles VIII. of France; or, The Invasion of Naples by the French. Lond. 1672, 1680, 4to.—The Country Wit; a Comedy. Lond. 1675, 1693, 4to.—The Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus Vespasian; a Tragedy. Lond. 1677, 1683, 1703, 4to.—The Misery of Civil War; a Tragedy. Lond. 1680, 4to.—The Ambitious Statesman; or, the Loyal Favourite. Lond. 1679, 4to.—Thyestes; a Tragedy. Lond. 1681, 4to.—City Politics; a Comedy. Lond. 1683, 4to.—Sir Courtley Nice; or, It cannot be; a Comedy. Lond. 1685, 1703, 4to.—Darius King of Persia; a Tragedy. Lond. 1688, 4to.—The English Friar; or, The Town Sparks; a Comedy. Lond. 1690, 4to.—Dioneides; a Burlesque Poem. 1692, 4to.—Regulus;

Digitized by Google

a Tragedy. Lond. 1694, 4to.—The Married Beau; or, The Curious Impertinent. Lond. 1694, 4to.—Caligula; a Tragedy. Lond. 1698, 4to.—The Masque of Calisto, the Chaste Nymph. 4to.—Pandion and Amphigenia; a Romance.

CROWNE, William.—A Tree Relation of all the remarkable Places and Passages observed in the Travels of Thomas Earl Howard, Earl of Arundell and Surry, in his embassy to the Emperor. Lond. 1637, 4to.

CROWNFIELD, Henry, B. D.—An Essay, setting forth the divine original, sufficiency, and perfection of the Scriptures. 1752, 8vo. 1s.

b CROWSHEY, John.—The Good Husband's Jewel. York, 1651, 12mo.

CROWTHER, Bryan, Surgeon in London; died 1815.—Practical Observations on the Disease of the Joints, commonly called White Swelling; with some remarks on Scrofulous Abscesses. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 3s. 3d. edition.—The Rabies Virulica, its history, symptoms, and cure; also the Furor Hippocraticus, or Græcomania, with its treatment. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 1810, 8vo.—Observations on White Swellings in the Joints; with remarks on Caries Necrosis, in which a new and successful method of treating those diseases is pointed out. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Practical Remarks on Insanity; to which is added, A Commentary on the Dissection of the Brains of Maniacs, with some account of diseases incident to the Insane. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 5s.—Observations on the good effects of Caustics in cases of White Swellings of the Joints. Med. Facts, iv. p. 137. 1793.

CROXALL, Samuel, D. D. an English Divine, Poet, and Miscellaneous Writer; died 1752, at an advanced age.—An Ode upon King George's succession and arrival; in imitation of Spenser. Lond. 1714.—The Vision; a Poem. Lond. 1715, fol.—Essays upon no Tribulation; a Sermon on John xiii. 32. 1715, 8vo.—The Fair Circassian; a Dramatic Performance. Lond. 1720.—Fables of Esop, and others. Translated into English. 1722.—Thanksgiving Sermon on Isa. xxxviii. 18, 19. 1723, 8vo.—Conversations of Bishop Egerton; Sermons on 1 Tim. iv. 6. 1724, 4to.—He also wrote all the Dedications prefixed to the select Novels printed for Watts. 1729.—Sermon on Proverbs xxv. 5. Lond. 1730, fvo.—Scripture Politics; being a review of the Jewish Government, both religious and civil. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—Royal Manual.—The Royal Bible; or, Adultery in a King rebuked; a Sermon on 2 Sam. xii. 7. 1738, 8vo.—Sermon on Psal. lxxxvii. 7. 1741, 8vo.

CROY, Francis de.—Harmony of the Romish Church with Gentilism, c Judaism, and ancient Heresies. By W. Hart. Lond. 1620, 4to. The original in French. 1605, 8vo.

CROZAT, Mr.—Recueil d'Estampes d'apres les plus beaux Tableaux, et d'apres les plus beaux Desseins, qui sont en France. Paris, 1729, fol. —Recueil d'Estampes d'apres les plus beaux Tableaux, et d'apres les plus beaux Desseins qui sont en France. Paris, 1742, fol.—Description Sommaire des Desseins des grands Maistres d'Italie, des Pays-Bas, et de France du Cabinet de feu M. Crozat. Paris, 1741, 8vo.—Description Sommaire des Pierres gravées du feu M. Crozat. Paris, 1741, 8vo.

CROZE. See Croix, J. de la.

d CROZE, Mathurin Veyssiere la, a learned French Writer, was born at Nantes, 1661; died 1739. His principal Works are,—Dissertations Historiques sur divers sujets. Rotterdam, 1707, 8vo. On Socinianism and Mahometanism, stating the connexion between them, with Father Hardouin's opinions on ancient authors, and on the ancient and modern state of religion in India.—Vindiciæ Veterum Scripterum contra Hardouinum. Rotter. 1708, 8vo.—Entretiens sur divers sujets d'Histoire. Cologne. Amst. 8vo. Containing conversations with a Jew, a dissertation on Atheism, and an attack on Bayle. The dissertation on Atheism was translated into English. 1712.—Histoire du Christianisme des Indes. Hague, 1724, 8vo. e A work much esteemed. Reprinted, La Haye, 1758, 2 vols. 12mo.—Histoire du Christianisme d'Ethiope et d'Armenie. Hague, 1739, 8vo. Containing much curious information.—He left various works in MS. one of which was published by Woide, entitled, Lexicon Ægyptiaco Latinum ex veteribus illius Linguæ monumentis summo studio collectum et elaboratum à Maturino Veyssiere La Crose. Quod in Compendium redegit, ita ut nullæ voces Ægyptiacæ, nulluque earum significationes omitterentur, Christianus Scholtz; Aulæ Regiæ Borussicæ, à concionibus sacris, et Ecclesiæ reformatæ Catholicatus Berolinensis pastor. Notulas quasdam, et Indices adjecit. Oxf. 1775, 4to.—Another entitled, Thesauri Epistolici Lacroziani, tom. iii. f ex Bibliotheca Jordaniana. Leips. 1742-46, 3 vols. 4to. Published by Professor Ulii.

CRUCE, Jo. Andrew a.—Chirurgia, Latine. Ven. 1573, fol. Ven. 1596, fol. Translated into Italian. Ven. 1574, fol.

CRUCEUS, Gul.—Rerum Cadurcensium ab Episcopis in Ecclesiæ gestarum Historia. Cal. 1626, 4to.

CRUCIGER, Gaspar, one of the Contributors to the Reformation in Germany, was born at Leipsic, 1504; died 1548.—He published, Commentaries on the Gospel of St. John, the Epistle to Timothy, and the Psalms, in German.—Enarrationes in duos articulos Symboli Nicæni.—De Judicii g piarum Synodorum Scientia, initio Enarrationis Symboli Nicæni expositio. Witteb. 1548, 8vo.—Enarrationes in Evangelium Johannis. Arg. 1564, 8vo.—Oratio de Ordine Discendi. Some of those are printed among Melanchthon's works.

CRUCIGER, George, one of the reformed religion, and a man of great learning, was born at Meirburgh, 1575; died 1636. He is Author of a very learned and curious Work, entitled,—Harmonia Linguarum quatuor Cardinalium Hebraicum, Latine et Germanice. Franc. 1616, fol. He endeavours to prove that the Hebrew is the parent of the Greek, Latin, and German languages. His conjectures are very ingenious.

h CRUCIUS, James, a very learned Frenchman, was born at Delft, about the end of the 16th century.—He wrote a curious volume of Miscellaneous and Epistolary Correspondence; best edition, entitled, Jacobi Crucii Mercurius Batavus, sive Epistolarum opus mentis theologicis, Ethicis, Politicis, Œconomicis, refertum. Amst. 1654, 12mo. Editio aucta et recognita. Amst. 1661, 12mo. Contains numerous judicious remarks, literary anecdotes, and several letters from Rivet, Colvius, Salmasius, Salmasius Vossius, and other learned contemporaries.—He published also, Suada Delphica sive Orationes Iatix. varii argumenti ad usum studiosæ juventutis. Amst. 1637, 1675, 12mo. Often reprinted.

i CRUDEN, Vincent Alabrus.—De Epilepsia seu Comitiali Morbo. Ven. 1603, 4to.—Consilium de Catarrho curando. Raven. 1611, 4to.—De Morbis Capitis frequentioribus. Rom. 1617, 4to.—De Quæsitis per Epistolam in Arte Medica, Centuriæ quatuor. Ven. 1622, fol.—Disquisitio Generalis ad Historiam Fetus ejiti Nonimestris Mole valde exigua. Rome, 1627, 4to.—Providenza Metodica, per preservarsi dall' imminente Peste. Rom. 1630, 4to.—Vesuvius Ardens, sive Exercitatio Medico-Physica ad motum et incendium Vesuvii Montis. Romæ, 1632, 4to.—De Hæmoptysi, loc est Sanguinis Sputo. Rom. 1633, 4to.

CRUDEN, Alexander, chiefly known as the Author of the following k Works, was born at Aberdeen, 1701; died 1770.—A Complete Concordance to the Scriptures of the Old and New Testament; to which is added, A Concordance to the books called Apocrypha. Lond. and Edin. 1736, 1738, 1761, 4to. 3d edition, with improvements. Lond. 1769, 4to. 1810. —An Account of a Trial between him and Dr. Moore, Matthew Wright, &c. &c. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—The London Citizen exceedingly injured; or, A British Inquisition Displayed. Lond. 1739, 4to.—The Adventures of Alexander the Corrector, by himself; in 3 parts. Lond. 1754-5, 8vo.—An Apologetic to the Adventures of Alexander the Corrector. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—Alexander the Corrector's humble Petition to the H. of Lords, and l the Hon. H. of Commons; shewing the necessity of appointing a Corrector of the people. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—The History of Richard Potter. 1765, 8vo.—An Account of the History and Excellency of the Scriptures; prefixed to a Compendium of the Holy Bible. 24mo.—A Scripture Dictionary; or, Guide to the Holy Scriptures. Aberd. 2 vols. 4to.

CRUDEN, John, Esq.—An Address to the Loyal part of the British Empire, and the Friends of Monarchy throughout the Globe. 8vo.

m CRUGERUS, Christopher.—De Natura. 4to.—Hilariorum Resurrectionis Christi secundum Matthæum explicata. Gryph. 1734, 4to.

CRUGERUS, Joachim.—De Barometris. Jen. 1701, 4to.—De Hydrope. Jen. 1701, 4to.—Casus Medicus de Morbo Litterarum. Zittav. 1706, 4to.—Casus tres Medici, ab Febri Petechiali, de Dentitione Filiisq hæreditaria laborante, de Virgine in Incendio Sprembergensi, a Fumo et Vapore, quasi mortua. Budis. 1708, 4to.—De Virgine chiorosi laborante. 1715, 4to.

CRUGIUS, Theod. Chr.—De Morbis Chronicis ex scido Vitiosa. M. Catt. 1676, 4to.—ΠΕΡΙ ΤΩΝ ΑΠΙΨΥΤΚΩΝ, sive de eo, quod justum est circa morum se devorendi pro salute alterius, seorsim, de Antineo Semone Magno, Sancto devoto ad vicum Adriani, contra Salmasium, Commentatio. Witteb. 1724, 4to.

n CRUGOTIUS, Pet.—Notæ in Apocalypsin. Franc. 1625, 8vo.

CRUIKSHANK, George.—Collection of such Statutes relating to his Majesty's Customs and Duties upon Salt as have passed since the printing of the Fol. Book of Rules at London in the year 1725. Edin. 1734, fol. Continued to 1745, 3 vols. fol.

CRUIKSHANK, James, M. A. of Marischal College, Aberdeen.—Observations on Money as the Medium of Commerce. 1811, 8vo.—Letter to the Right Hon. S. Perceval on the Distillery Bill, shewing that Bill to be most unjust and impolitic; and, among other things, demonstrating that no part of the Revenue of the Kingdom is paid by the West India Planter. p 1811, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CRUIKSHANK, William, an eminent Surgeon and Anatomist, was born at Edinburgh, 1745, was reared under the celebrated Dr. Hunter, being first his pupil, afterwards his assistant, and lastly his partner in Anatomy; died 1800.—Remarks on the Absorption of Calomel from the internal surface of the Mouth: in a Letter to Mr. Clare. Lond. 1779, 8vo.—Experiments on the Insensible Respiration of the Human Body, shewing its affinity to Perspiration. Lond. 1779, 8vo. New edit. with additions and corrections. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 3s.—The Anatomy of the Absorbent Vessels of the Human Body. Lond. 1786, 4to. 12s. 2d edit. considerably q enlarged and illustrated with additional plates. Lond. 1790, 4to. 15s.—The Result of the Trial of various Acids and some other Substances in the Treatment of Lues Venerea. Lond. 1797, 8vo. Also subjoined to Dr. Rotto's Work on Diabetes. 1797.—Experiments on the Nerves and Spinal Marrow of Living Animals. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvii. 512. 1793.—Observations on the Ova of Animals after Impregnation. Ib. xviii. 129. 1797.—Experiments and Observations on the Nature of Sugar. Nic. Jour. i. 337. 1797. Continuation of the same. Ib. ii. 406. 1798.—Some Observations on different Hydrocarbonates and Combinations of Carbon with Oxygen, &c. Ib. v. 1. 1802.

r CRUISE, William, Esq. Barrister at Law.—An Essay on the Nature and Operation of Fines and Recoveries. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 1785, 8vo. 1786, 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. enlarged. 1794, 2 vols. 8vo.—Essay on Uses.

Digitized by Google

Lond. 1795, 8vo. 3s.—A Digest of the Laws of England respecting Real Property. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 10s. Lond. 1812, 7 vols. 8vo. 10l.—Principles of Conveyancing. Lond. 1808, 6 vols. 8vo.—A Treatise on the Origin and Nature of Dignities or Titles of Honour, containing all the Cases of Peerage, together with the Modes of Proceeding in Claims of this kind. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CRULL, Jodocus, M. D.—Ancient and Present State of Muscovy. Lond. 1698, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Continuation of Paffendorf's Introduction to the History of Europe. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—Antiquities of St. Peter, in the Abbey Church of Westminster. Lond. 1711, 8vo. Lond. 1722, 2 vols. 8vo.

CRUMP, Georges, Anglo-Americanus.—De Arundine Saccharifera ejusdemque usu. Lugd. Bat. 1720. 4to.

CRUMP, J.—Plan for the better Protection of British Commerce. 1812.

CRUMPE, Samuel, M. D. M. R. I. A. Physician at Limerick, in Ireland; died 1796.—Inquiry into the Nature and Properties of Opium, wherein its Component Principles, Mode of Operation, and Use in particular Diseases, are experimentally investigated, and the opinions of former Authors on these points impartially examined. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 5s.—An Essay on the Means of Providing Employment for the People of Ireland. Lond. 1793, 1795, 8vo. 6s. The Prize proposed by the Royal Irish Acad. was adjudged for this Dissertation.

CRUMPE, Thomas.—The Anatomy of Orthography; or a Practical Introduction to the Art of Spelling and Reading English, by T. C. Lond. 1712, 12mo.

CRUSCHIUS, Melchior.—De Memoria bona Conservanda. Witt. 1605, 8vo.

CRUSE, Abr.—Dissertationes duæ de Dignitate et Usu Purpuræ. Hafniæ, 4to.—De Syringe in sugenda aqua. Hafn. 1700, 4to. Dissertatio tertia de Syringe in sugenda aqua. Hafniæ, 1700, 4to.

CRUSENIUS, Nicolaus.—Monasticon Augustinianum, de Omnibus Ordinibus sub Regula S. Augustini. Monachii, 1623.

CRUSIO, Caroli, M. D.—An Extraordinary Disease of the Skin and its Cure. Phil. Trans. 1754, Abr. x. p. 475.

CRUSIUS, Christian, an eminent Philologer and Professor of Eloquence at Wittenberg, was born at Wolbeck, 1715; died 1767.—He wrote Commentarius de originibus pecuniæ a pectore ante nummum signatum; accedit ejusdem oratio habita in conventu Academico, cum auspicaret munus Professoris Petrop. 1748, 8vo.—Probabilia critica, in quibus veteres Græci et Latini Scriptores emendantur et declarantur. Lipsiæ, 1753, 8vo. One of this Author's most celebrated works.—Opuscula ad historiam et humanitatis literas spectantia. Altenburgi, 1767.

CRUSIUS, George.—Descriptio Bredenbergæ Holsatiæ sive Cimbricæ in Stormaria Arcis; cum Narratione de Vita, Gestis, et Obitu Dan. Rantzovii. Witteb. 1570, 4to. Arg. 1573, 8vo.

CRUSIUS, Jon. Justus.—De Accelerando per Artem Plantarum Vegetatione. Lips. 1717, 4to.

CRUSIUS, Lewis.—Lives of the Roman Poets; with an Essay on Dramatic Poetry. Lond. 1733, 2 vols. 12mo.—Lives of the Roman Poets; with an account of their Writings. Lond. 1753, 2 vols. 12mo.

CRUSIUS, or Kraus, Martin, a learned German Scholar and Antiquary, was born at Grebern, 1526; died 1607.—Grammaticæ Græcæ cum Latina congruens, pars prima. Basil. 1562, 1573, 8vo.—Epitome Æthiopicæ Historiæ Heliodori, cum Observationibus. Franc. 1584, 8vo.—Germano-Græciæ libri sex. Gr. Lat. Basil. 1585, fol.—Turco-Græciæ libri octo, utrique lingua edita. Quibus Græcorum status sub imperio Turcico, in Public. et Ecclesia, Œconomia et Schola, jam inde a mensa Constantinopoli, ad hæc usque tempora, luculenter describitur. Basil. 1584, fol.—Acta et Scripta Theologorum Wirtembergensium, et Patriarchæ Constantinopolitani Q. Hieremiæ; quæ utrique ab anno 1576 usque ad annum 1581, de Augustana Confessione inter se miserunt, Gr. et Lat. 1584, fol.—Annales Suevici, sive Chronica veterum gentium antiquissimæ et inclytæ Suevicæ Gentis, quibus quicquid fere de ea haberi potuit, ex Lat. et Græc. aliarumque linguarum auctoribus, scriptique plurimis non editis, comprehenditur, &c. 1595, 1596, 2 vols. fol.—Corona Anni: hoc est, explicatio Evangeliorum et Epistolarum quæ dictus dominicis et festis in ecclesia proponuntur; è Tubingensium, et aliorum Theologorum Concionibus, conscripta. Witteemb. 1602, 4 vols. 4to. This Author's works are very much esteemed and very scarce.

CRUSIUS, Paulus.—Doctrina Revolutionum Sulis: his adjecti sunt varii Canones Astronomici. Jen. 1567, 4to.—Liber de Epochis Temporum et Imperiorum, ed. à Th. Freigio. Basil. 1578, 8vo.

CRUSO, Jon.—Castrametion; or the Measuring out the Quarters for the Encamping of an Army. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Medicamentorum Thesaurus. Lond. 1701, 8vo. In English, with large Annotations, a Glossary, and General Index. 1771, 12mo. 3s.

CRUSO, Thomas, or Timothy.—Funeral Sermon on the Death of Mr. Henry Brownsword. Lond. 1688, 4to.—Sermon preached on the Thanksgiving for the Deliverance of the Kingdom by the Prince of Orange. Lond. 1689, 4to.—The Duty and Blessing of a Tender Conscience. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—Discourses. 1698-9, 2 vols. 12mo.

CRUTTENDEN, Joseph.—Observations and Remarks respecting the more effectual means of preservation of Wounded Seamen and Marines, on board his Majesty's Ships, in time of Action. Lond. 1780, 4to.

CRUTTENDEN, R.—His Experience Prefaced and Recommended by George Whitefield. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

CRUTTWELL, C. Surgeon, Bath.—Advice to Lying-in Women, chiefly respecting the custom of Drawing the Breasts. Bath, 1778, 12mo. Bath, 1779, 4to.

CRUTTWELL, Rev. Clement.—The Scripture Harmony; or Concordance of Parallels, collected from Bibles and Commentaries which have been published in Hebrew, Latin, French, Italian, Spanish, English, &c.; with the Authorities of each. Lond. 1790, 4to. 44s. A laborious work.—A Gazetteer of France, containing every City, Town, and Village in that extensive Country; showing the distance of the Cities and great Towns from Paris: with a Descriptive Account of every Country, Boundaries, Extent and Natural Produce. The whole including Forty Thousand Places. Lond. 1793, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—A Gazetteer of the Netherlands; containing a full account of all the Cities, Towns, and Villages in the Seventeen Provinces, and the Bishopric of Liege, with the relative distance of the Cities and Great Towns from each other, and from Paris, &c. &c. With two maps. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 4s.—The New Universal Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary; containing a Description of all the Empires, Kingdoms, States, &c. &c. with the Government, Customs, Manners, and Religion of the Inhabitants; the Extent, Boundaries, and Natural Production of each Country; the Trade, Manufactures, and Curiosities of the Cities and Towns; their Longitude, Latitude, Bearings, and Distances, &c. &c. With 26 whole sheet maps. Lond. 1798, 3 vols. 4to. 3l. 3s. Lond. 1803, 4to. 4l.—A Tour through the whole Island of Great Britain, divided into Journies, interspersed with useful Observations, particularly calculated for the use of those who are desirous of Travelling over England and Scotland. Lond. 1801, 6 vols. 8vo. 48s.—Atlas to Cruttwell's Gazetteer. fol.—The Life of Thomas Wilson, D. D. Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man. 4to.

CRUTWELL, Richard, LL. B.—A Discourse occasioned by the Death of Admiral Sir A. J. Ball. 1809.

CRUVALHIER, Jean.—Essai sur l'Anatomie Pathologique en general, et sur les Transformations et Productions organiques en particulier. Paris, 1816, 2 tomes. 8vo.

CRUWYS, H. S.—Enquiries into the Archetype of the Septuagint; its Authenticity, and different editions. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 2d.—Aurora Borealis seen at Devon. Phil. Trans. Abr. vi. 542. 1719.

CRUZ, Gaspar de.—Tractado da China. Evora, 1569, 4to.

CRUZAZ, Jean Pierre de.—Son Commentaire sur l'Analyse des Infinitesimales de l'Hospital. Paris, 1721, 4to.

CTESIAS, an eminent Historian, was a native of Cnidos, and companion of Cyrus the son of Darius.—De Rebus Persicis ac Indicis, Græce; et Ctesia, Agatharchide, Memnone excerptæ Historiæ Appiani Iberica, Item, De Gestis Annibalis. Paris, Hen. Steph. 1557, 8vo. Par. per Henr. Steph. 1594, 8vo. Excerpta de Rebus Persicis et Indicis cum Herodoto apud H. Stephan. 1566. Connected with Herodoti Historia, Gr. et Lat. à T. Gale. Lond. 1679, fol. Et cum Herodoto Wesselingii. Amst. 1763. Et cum Herodoto Gronovii. Lugd. Bat. 1715.

CUBA, Jo.—Hortus Sanitatis, de Herbis et Plantis, de Animalibus, de Avibus, de Piscibus, de Lapidibus, et de Urinis. Moguntiæ, Jacobus Meydenbach. 1491, fol. Goth. cum figuris. A very scarce work.

CUCCHUS, M. Antonius, J. C.—Institutionum juris canonici libb. iv. Lugd. 1565, 12mo. Colon. 1564, 12mo. Et cum Scholiis et Animadversionibus Samuelis Maressi. Groning. 1660, 4to.—Pandectarum, sive majorum Institutionum Juris Pontificii libri v. Venet. 1583, fol.—Tractatus de legitima ad Auth. Novissima C. de inofficioso Testamento. Papiæ, 1575, 4to.

CUDMORE, Daniel.—Sacred Poems. Lond. 1655, 8vo. 12mo.

CUDWORTH, Jons, J. T. B.—Fides Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ vindicata ab incertitudine, sive Concio in Matt. vi. 23. Oxon. 1688, fol.

CUDWORTH, Ralph, D. D. a learned English Divine and Philosopher, was born in Somersetshire, 1617; died 1688.—Discourse concerning the True Notion of the Lord's Supper. To which is added, Two Sermons on the Union of Christ and the Church, in a Shadow. Lond. 1642, 1670, 8vo. Lond. 1676, fol.—Sermon before the House of Commons on 1 John ii. 3, 4. Camb. 1647, 4to. New edit. 1814, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Sermon on 1 John iii. 24. On 1 Corinthians xv. 17. Lond. 1647, 4to. Lond. 1670, 8vo. Camb. 1647, 4to.—Dantur Rationes Boni et Mali æternæ et indispensabiles, dantur Substantiæ incorporeæ natura sua immortales. 1651, fol.—The true Intellectual System of the Universe; wherein the Reason and Philosophy of Atheism is confuted. To which is added, his Discourse on the Sacrament. Lond. 1678, fol. With his Life, by Birch. Lond. 1743, 2 vols. 4to. In Latin, under the title of, Systema hujus Universi intellectuale, seu de veris Naturæ originibus Commentarii, quibus omnis eorum philosophia qui Deum esse negant, funditus evertitur. Accedunt reliquæ Opuscula, ex Anglico Latine vertit, et Notis illustravit, J. L. Mosheim. Jenæ, 1733, 2 vols. fol. Lugd. Bat. 1773, 2 vols. 4to.—Discourse concerning Eternal and Immutable Morality. Published by Chandler, Bishop of Durham. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

CUDWORTH, William.—Sermon on Luke ii. 29-31. 1751, 8vo.

CUERNIERT, Theodore Van, an Artist of some celebrity, and a very extraordinary character, was born at Amsterdam, 1522; died at Tergou, 1590.—His Works were published in 1630, 3 vols. fol.

CUFF, Henry, a celebrated but unfortunate Wit and Scholar, was

Digitized by Google

born in Somersetshire about 1560; executed at Tyburn, 1601.—The Differences of the Ages of Man's Life; together with the causes, progress, and end thereof. Lond. 1607-8, 1633, 1640, 12mo.

CUFFE, Maurice.—Tre News from Munster in Ireland. Lond. 1642, 4to.

CUJACIUS, or Cujas, James, a celebrated Lawyer, was born at Thoulouse, 1520; died 1590.—He wrote De Feudis, libri x (quorum primus, Ger. Nigri, secundus et tertius Oberti de Orto) aucti et emendati. Lugd. 1566.—Paratitla in Pandectas et Observat. in Justiniani Institutiones. p Paris. 1576.—Commentarii ad tres postremos libros Codicis Justiniani. Col. Agr. 1577. 8vo.—Observationum et Emendationum libri xxii. Col. Agr. 1578.—Opera quæ de Jure fecit. Col. Agr. 1588, 8vo.—De Verborum Significationibus Commentarius. Franc. 1595, 8vo.—Recitationes Solennes in varios eosque præcipuos Digestorum titulos. Franc. 1596, 4to. —Opera. Franc. 1595, 4 vols. fol. Hanov. 1602, fol. Francofurtiæ Aeneati Scoti de Controversis Sententiis Cujacii. Lugd. 1606, 6 vols. Lugd. 1614, 4 vols. fol.—Opera, quæ edi voluit. Franc. 1623, 4 vols. fol. Paris, 1637, 6 vols.—Opera Juridica, ex edit. Car. Ann. Fabrotti. Paris, 1658, 10 vols. fol.

CULBERTSON, Robert, Minister of the Gospel, Leith.—Lectures, with Practical Observations on the Prophecies of John, and a Dissertation on the Origin and Termination of the Antichristian Apostacy. 1818, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.—The Pillar of Rachel's Grave; a Sermon on the death of q the Princess Charlotte of Wales. 1817.

CULEUS, Henry, Pastor Gerardimontanus.—Jubilei veteris Hebraorum, et Novi Christianorum, Collatio. Antw. 1617, 8vo.

CULHAM, B. P.—The Fig-Leaf; a Poem. 1805, 3d edit.

CULEN, Archibald.—Principles of the Bankrupt Law. Lond. 1800, 8vo.

r CULLEN, Charles, Esq.—A Chymical Analysis of Wolfram, and Examination of a New Metal which enters into its composition. From the Spanish of Luyart. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s. 6d. To which is added, a Translation of Mr. Sheele's Analysis of the Tungsten, or Heavy Stone; with Bergman's Remarks.—The History of Mexico; collected from the Spanish and Mexican Historians, from MSS. and ancient Paintings of the Indians; to which are added, Critical Dissertations on the Land, the Animals, and Inhabitants, of Mexico, from the Italian of Clavigero. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. 4to. 4s.

CULLEN, Edmund, M.D. Physician, Dublin.—Physical and Chemical s Essays, translated from the Latin of Sir Torbern Bergman; to which are added, Notes and Illustrations by the Translator. Lond. 1785, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. Vol. 3d. Edin. 1791, 8vo. 6s.

CULLEN, Miss Margaret, daughter of the celebrated Dr. Cullen of Edinburgh.—Home; a Novel. 1803, 5 vols.—Morton; a Novel. 1814, 3 vols. 12mo. 2d edit. 18s.

CULLEN, Stephen.—The Castle of Inchvally; a Tale, alas! too true. Lond. 1796, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—The Haunted Priory. 8vo.

CULLEN, William, M.D. one of the most distinguished Physicians of the last century, was born in Lanarkshire, 1712; settled at Hamilton as a Surgeon, was afterwards Professor of Medicine, first in Glasgow, and afterwards in Edinburgh, where he died 1790.—Synopsis Nosologiæ Methodicæ in usum Studiosorum. This work was first published in Edin. 1769, 1 vol. 8vo. The same. Edin. 1772, 8vo. 1780, 8vo.; but afterwards enlarged to 2 vols. The 4th ed. containing the Author's last corrections, was published. Edin. 1785, 2 vols. 8vo. And another edit. Nosology; or, A Systematic Arrangement of Diseases by Classes, Orders, Genera, and Species; with the distinguishing characters of each, and outlines of the systems of Sauvages, Linnæus, Vogel, Sagar, and Boissier. Translated from the Latin. Edin. 1800, 8vo. Since that time there have been several editions, both in this country, and on the Continent. 7th ed. Edin. 1802, 8vo. Translated into English. Lond. 1799, 8vo. Several Abridgements. —Institutions of Medicine, Physiology for the use of the Students in the University of Edinburgh. 1772, 12mo. 2d edit. 1777, 8vo. 3d ed. corrected. Edin. 1785, 8vo.—Lectures on the Materia Medica; with many corrections, from the collation of different manuscripts, by the editors. Lond. 1772, 4to. 14s. Published without the Author's consent or knowledge; from Notes taken at his Lectures. Reprinted with large additions and corrections, and the Author's permission. Lond. 1773, 4to. 18s. Of this work Dr. C. himself gives an enlarged and corrected edition. Edin. 1789, 2 vols. 4to. 42s.—Letter to Lord Cathcart, concerning the Recovery of Persons drowned, and seemingly dead. Edin. 1775, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—First Lines of the Practice of Physic for the use of Students in the University of Edinburgh. Edin. 1776-83, 4 vols. 8vo. 2d ed. Edin. 1784, 4 vols. 8vo. 24s. In English, 1789, 2 vols. 4to. A new edit. with Notes by Dr. Rotherham. Edin. 1796, 4 vols. 8vo. Another by Dr. P. Reid, including recent improvements and discoveries. Edin. 1802, 2 vols. 8vo. Reprinted with improvements. 1810. Dr. Gregory also gives a correct edition of this work.—Clinical Lectures, delivered in the years 1765-6, by William Cullen, M.D. taken in short hand, by a Gentleman who attended. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 6s. By John Thomson. Edin. 1314, 8vo.—Of the Cold produced by Evaporating Fluids; and of some other means of producing Cold. Ess. Phys. and Lit. ii. p. 145, 1756. This little Tract is also printed with one of Dr. Black's. See Black, Joseph.

CULLEY, George, Farmer at Henton, Northumberland.—Observations on Live Stock; containing Hints for Chusing and Improving the best Breeds of the most useful kinds of Domestic Animals. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 3s.—General View of the Agriculture of Northumberland. See Bailey, J.

CULLOCH, Kenneth, M.—Account of the New Improved Sea t Compasses. Lond. 1787, 8vo.

CULLOCH, Lewis, M.—Observations on the Herring Fisheries upon the South and East Coasts of Scotland. Lond. 1786, 8vo.

CULLUM, Sir Dudley.—A New Invented Stove for Preserving Plants in the Green House in Winter. Phil. Trans. 1694. Abr. iii. p. 659.

CULLUM, Rev. Sir John, Bart. an accomplished Antiquary, was born in Suffolk, 1733; died 1785.—History and Antiquities of Hawsted. See Cullum, Thomas.—Of a Remarkable Frost on the 23d June, 1783. Phil. Trans. Abr. xv. 604, 1784.

CULLUM, Sir Thomas Gery, Bart.—History and Antiquities of u Hawsted and Hardwick, by the Rev. Sir John Cullum, Bart. 2d. ed. with Notes. Lond. 1813, 4to. 42s. The first ed. of this work forms the 23d No. of the Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica.—An Encysted Tumour adhering to the Posterior Part of the Bladder, and to the whole length of the Rectum; bringing on a Fistal Suppression of the Urine. Med. Obs. et Inq. vi. p. 91. 1794.—Some Account of an unusual Exfoliation of the Cuticula. Mem. Med. i. p. 194. 1792.

CULLYER, John.—The Gentleman and Farmer's Assistant. Lond. 1798, 12mo.—Tables for the Use of Gentlemen, Farmers, Corn Merchants, Millers, Thatchers, and others. Norwich, 1803 12mo.

v CULMANNUS, Laurentius.—De Corporibus Metallicis, seu Minerallibus. Visurg. 1626, 4to.

CULMER, Richard.—Cathedrall Newes from Canterbury. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Dean and Chapter Newes from Canterbury. Lond. 1649, 4to. The Minister's Hue and Cry. Lond. 1651, 4to.—Lawless Tithe Robbers discovered. Lond. 1655, 4to.

CULPEPER, Sir John.—Speech in Parliament, concerning the Grievances of the Church and Commonwealth. 1641, fol.

CULPEPER, Nathaniel.—Almanack for the Year 1686. Camb. 1686, 8vo.

a CULPEPPER, Nicolas, Gent. and Student (as he calls himself) in Physic and Astrology, was born in London, 1616, a declared enemy of the Royal College of Physicians, accused them of keeping the people ignorant, that they might the more effectually profit by their craft; died 1654.—Physical Directory; or, A Translation of the London Dispensatory, made by the College of Physicians of London. Lond. 1649, 4to. 1650, 1651, fol. 1683, 1695, 1698, 8vo. To the Account of each Drug and Preparation, a list of their supposed virtues, and a Catalogue of the Diseases in which they are useful, are given.—Semeiotica Uranica; or, An Astronomical Judgement of Diseases, from the Nomenclature of the Sick. Lond. 1651, b 1655, 1658, 8vo.—A Directory for Midwives; or, A Guide to Women in their Conception, Bearings, and Suckling their Children. Lond. 1651, 1656, 1675, 1701.—Galen's Art of Physic. Lond. 1652, 12mo.—Catastrophe Magnatum; or, The Fall of Monarchy. Lond. 1652, 4to.—Idea Universalis Medica Practica. An ed. of this, but whether the first or not is uncertain, was printed at Amst. 1652, 8vo. The same work was also printed in English. 1669, fol.—The English Physician enlarged, with 369 Medicines made of English Herbs. Lond. 1653, 1656, 1685, 1684, 4to. 1695, 1698, 8vo. New edition by Dr. Parkins. Lond. 1809, 12mo.—An Ephemeris for the Year of our Lord 1653. Lond. 1653, 12mo.—Anatomy. Lond. 1653, fol.—A New Method of Physic. Lond. 1654, 8vo. 1678, fol.—Open Astrologicum; or an Astrological work left to Posterity. Lond. 1654, 12mo.—Culpepper's Last Legacy; bequeathed to his dearest wife, for the public good. Lond. 1655, 1656, 8vo.—Treatise of Aurum Potabile. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—Physical and Chymical Way of Curing Diseases. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—Medicaments for the Poor. Lond. 1656, 1670, 8vo. —Health for the Rich and Poor, by Dyet without Physic. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—The Expert Doctor's Dispensatory. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—Culpepper's School of Physic. Lond. 1659, 1678, 8vo.—Ars Master Piece; or, The Beautifying Part of Physic. Lond. 1660, 12mo.—Two Treatises, one on the Vertical Dyeks, the other on the Gout. Lond. 1660, fol.—The Rational Physician's Library, by Abdial Cole, and Nic. Culpepper. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—Two Treatises; the 1st of Blood-letting, the 2d of Cupping and Scarifying. Lond. 1663, 12mo.—The Chirurgeon's Guide. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—Physicall Receipts. Lond. 1690, 8vo.

CULPEPPER, or Culpeper, Sir Thomas, a Miscellaneous Writer, was born in Kent, 1636; the exact time of his death is not known.—Moral Discourses and Essays on several subjects. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—A Discourse showing the many advantages which will accrue to this kingdom by the Abatement of Usury. Together with the absolute necessity of Preserving Interest of Money to the lowest rate it bears in other countries. Lond. 1661, 1668, 1670, 4to.—Considerations touching Marriage. 4to.—A Tract against the high rate of Usury, presented to Parliament, with his Preface. Lond. reprinted 1668, 4to.—Necessity of abating Usury re-asserted, in a Reply to Usury at 6 per cent. examined. Lond. 1670, 4to.—A Brief Survey of the Growth of Usury in England, with the mischiefs attending it. Lond. 1671, 4to.—Humble Proposals for the Relief of Debtors, and Speedy Payment of their Creditors. Lond. 1671, 4to.—Several Objections against the Reducement of Interest, with an Answer thereto. Lond. 1671, 4to.

c CULROSS, M. M. Lady.—Godlie Dreame, compyltt in Scotish meter. Edin. 1603, 4to.

CULSENER, M.—Des effets de la religion de Mahommed peodant les trois premiers siecles de sa fondation, sur l'Esprit, les Mœurs, et le Gouvernement des Peuples chez lequels cette religion s'est etablice. Paris, 1810, 8vo. 8s.

Digitized by Google

CULVERHOUSE, C.—Arrangement of Bread Laws. 1814, 8vo. 6s.

CULVERWELL, Ezekiel.—A Treatise of Faith. Lond. 1669, 12mo.—Time well spent in Sacred Meditations, Divine Observations, and Heavenly Exhortations. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

CULVERWELL, Nathaniel, M. A.—Discourse of the Light of Nature, and several other Miscellaneous Tracts. Lond. 1652, 1661, 4to.

CUMBERLAND, Dennison, Bishop of Clonfert, Ireland.—Sermon on Luke xv. 10. 1764, 4to.—Sermon on John xvi. 2, 3. Dubl. 1765, 4to.

CUMBERLAND, George.—Anecdotes of the Life of Julio Bonafoni, a Bolognese artist in the 16th century, accompanied by a Catalogue of the Engravings, with their measures, of the works of that tasteful Composer; and remarks on the general character of his exquisite performances. To which is prefixed a plan for the improvement of the Arts in England. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 3s.—Lewina, or the Maid of Snowdon; a Tale in 2 parts; also, a Poem on the Landscapes of Great Britain, with Etchings. Lond. 1793, 4to. 5s.—An attempt to describe Hafod and the neighbouring scenes about the bridge over the Ffinack, commonly called the Devil's Bridge, in the county of Cardigan. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 2s.—Thoughts on Outline Sculpture, and the system that guided the ancient artists in composing their figures and groupes, with 24 designs of classical subjects on the principles recommended in the essay. Lond. 1796, 4to. 18s.—Original Tales. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. 12s.—Description of a very simple and useful scale for dividing the Vanishing Lines in Perspective, Nic. Jour. xvi. 1. 1807.—On the Cultivation of Spring Corn. Ib. 14.—Tools to answer the purpose of Files and other instruments for various uses, made of Stone-ware. Ib. xxv. 257. 1810.—Scheme for Preserving the Lives of persons shipwrecked. xxvii. 134. 1810.—Hints to various modes of printing from autographs. Ib. xxviii. 56. 1811.

CUMBERLAND, Richard, D. D. a learned Divine and Bishop of Peterborough, was born in London, 1632; died 1718.—De Legibus Naturæ Disquisitio Philosophica, &c. et Elementorum Philosophiæ Hobbianæ Refutatio. Lond. 1672, fol. Lub. et Francf. 1683, 4to. In English, with an Introduction, &c. by J. Maxwell. Lond. 1727, 4to. Abridged in English by T. Tyrrell. Lond. 1692, 8vo. The same translated, with large explanatory Notes, by the Rev. John Travers. Dub. 1750, 4to. 5s. In French by Barbeyrac. Amst. 1744, 4to.—An Essay towards the Recovery of Jewish Measures and Weights, comprehending their Moduli, by the help of ancient standards, compared with ours of England. Lond. 1685. Lond. 1686, 8vo. 1699, 8vo.—Sanchoniathon's History of the Phœnicians, from Eusebius de Preparatione Evangelica, with a continuation of it by Eratosthenes Cyrenæus, his Canon, which Dionysius connects with the first Olympiad. Lond. 1720, 8vo. Edited by Mr. Payne, his son-in-law.—Origines Gentium Antiquissimæ, or attempts for discovering the times of the First Planting of Nations. Lond. 1724, 8vo.

CUMBERLAND, Richard, LL. D. a late Dramatic and Miscellaneous Writer, and Great Grandson of the Bishop, was born 1732; died 1811.—Elegy written on St. Mark's Eve.—The Banishment of Cicero; a Dramatical Piece in five acts. Lond. 1761, 4to.—The Summer's Tale; an Opera. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Afterwards altered into Amelia, in 2 acts. Lond. 1768.—Calypso; a Masque. Lond. 1779, 8vo.—The Brothers; a Comedy. Lond. 1769. 1770, 8vo.—The West Indian; a Comedy. Lond. 1771, 8vo.—The Songs in the Widow of Delphi. Lond. 1780, 8vo. —A Letter to the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Gloucester (Lowth) containing some Animadversions upon a character giving by the late Dr. Bentley, in a letter from a late Professor in the University of Oxford to the Right Rev. Author of the Divine Legation. Lond. 1772.—The Fashionable Lover; a Comedy. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Choleric Man; a Comedy: to which is added an Essay on Detraction.—Timon of Athens; a Dramatical Piece altered from Shakespeare.—The Choice of Hand, or a Trip to Newmarket.—The Battle of Hastings; a Tragedy. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Anecdotes of eminent Printers in Spain during the 16th and 17th centuries, with cursory remarks on the present state of the Arts in that kingdom. Lond. 1782, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s. The same. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. 12mo. An interesting and curious work.—An accurate and descriptive Catalogue of the several Paintings in the King of Spain's Palace at Madrid, with some account of the Pictures in the Buen-Retiro. Lond. 1787, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—The Walloons. 1783.—The Mysterious Husband; a Tragedy. Lond. 1783, 8vo.—Letter to the Bishop of Llandaff respecting his proposal for Equalizing the Revenues of the Hierarchy and Dignitaries of the Established Church. 1783.—The Carmelite; a Tragedy. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Natural Son; a Comedy. 1785, 8vo.—The Observer, a Collection of moral, and familiar Essays. Lumbridge, 1785, 2 vols. 12mo. New edition, greatly augmented. 1786, 5 vols. The same, with an entire Translation of the Clouds of Aristophanes. Lond. 1788, 6 vols. 1791, 5 vols. 8vo. Since reprinted in the British Essayists.—The Character of Mr. Henderson. 1786.—The Jew; a Parodist from the Gulf. (satirically on Dr. Parr) 1785. anon.—The Impostors. Lond. 1789, 8vo.—Arundel; a Novel. 1789, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—Henry; a Novel. 1795, 4 vols. 12mo.—Calvary, or the Death of Christ; a Poem in eight books. Lond. 1792, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Version of fifty of the Psalms of David.—A few Plain Reasons why we should believe in Christ and adhere to his Religion, addressed to the Patrons and Professors of the New Philosophy. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Armourer; a Comic Opera, in three acts, founded on the story of Wat Tyler. 1793.—The Country Attorney; a Comedy. 1793.—Don Lodoy Challenge; a Comedy. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Don Pedro; a Drama. 1794.—The Jew; a Comedy. Lond. 1795.—The Wheel of Fortune; a Comedy. 1795.—First Love; a Comedy. 1795.—Days of Yore; a Drama. 1796.—The List of the Family; a Comedy. 1797.—False Impressions; a Comedy. Lond. 1797, 8vo.—The Word for Nature.—The Dependent.—The Eccentric Lover.—The Sailor's Daughter.—Hints to Husbands; a Comedy. 1806.—Memoirs of his Life, written by himself, interspersed with anecdotes and characters of several of the most distinguished persons of his time, with whom he had intercourse and connexion. Lond. 1806, 4to. 42s. An Appendix, 1807. Second edition. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Exodiad; an Epic Poem, written in conjunction with Sir James Bland Burges. 1808.—John de Lancaster; a Novel. 3 vols.—Journals of Montfaucon; a Dramatic Romance of the fourteenth century, formed on the plan of the German Drama of Kotzebue. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Retrospection; a Poem, on Men and Things.—Posthumous Dramatic Works. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

CUMEL, Francis, or Zumel Palentinus.—De Deo ejusque Operibus, Comment. in primam partem S. Thomæ. Salmanticæ, 1587, 1590.—Comm. in primam secundæ S. Thomæ. Salman. 1594, 2 vols.—Vita S. Petri Nolasci Fundatoris Ord. S. Mariæ de Mercede Redemptionis Captivorum in Hispania. v. Bolland Acta SS.

CUMING, Patrick, Regius Professor of Divinity, Edinburgh.—A Sermon preached at Edinburgh on the Fast appointed by the King for the Rebellion. Lond. 1746, 8vo.—Sermon on Matth. ii. 5. 1760, 8vo.

CUMING, Ralph, M. D. of the Royal Navy.—The Naval, Military, and Private Practitioner's Amanuensis Medicus et Chirurgicus, or a Practical Treatise on Fevers, and all those Diseases which most frequently occur in Practice and the mode of Cure. Likewiseon Amputation, Gun Shot Wounds, Trismus, Scalds, &c. with new and successful methods of treating Mortification, of Amputating and Curing Femoral Fractures. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 7s.

CUMME, Acc. Car. Geo.—Dissertatio sistens Dentium Historiam. Helm. 1716, 4to.

CUMING, Alexander, or Cuming, Alexander, F. R. S. an ingenious Mathematician and Mechanic, was a native of Edinburgh; died 1814.—Elements of Clock and Watch-work adapted to Practice. Lond. 1766, 4to. 15s.—Dissertation on the influence of Gravitation, considered as a Mechanic Power. Edin. 1803, 4to. 5s.—The Destructive effects of the Conical Broad Wheels of Carriages, demonstrated; with the Improved effects of Cylindrical Wheels of the same breadth, as they regard the roads, the Labour of Cattle, &c. 1804, 4to. 5s.

CUMMING, James, F. S. A.—Feltham's Resolves, with an account of the author. Lond. 1806, 8vo.

CUMMING, John, M. A. a Dissenting Teacher.—Funeral Sermon on Joshua xxiii. 14. 1694, 8vo.—Sermon on Psal. xii. 1. 1714, 8vo.—Sermon on Psal. xxi. 11. 1717, 8vo.—Remarks on Dr. Bentley's Sermon at Lincoln's Inn. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—Sermon on Jude, verse 3, the Apostles' Creed better than the Assembly's Catechism, or the Doctrine of the Trinity defended in a letter to Mr. Cumming. Lond. 1719, fol.—The grounds of the present differences among the Dissenting Ministers in London, in 2 Parts. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon on the Death of Mr. Benj. Robinson, with some account of his Life and Character. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—Calumny detected, or an answer to an anonymous appendix lately published to the short state of his Case. Abord. 1753, 8vo.

CUMMYING, Mrs. Susannah, born about 1780.—Estelle, with an Essay on Pastoral, from the French of Florian. Lond. 1798, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—Juvenile Biography, or the Lives of little Children. 1801, 2 vols. 12mo.

CUNÆUS, Andr.—De Aquis Pyrmontanis, Germ. Leipz. 1697, 8vo.

CUNÆUS, Peter, LL.D. a very learned Lawyer and Professor in the University of Leyden, was born at Flushing, in Zealand, 1586; died 1638. His works are—Sacri Venales, Satyra Menippea. Lugd. Bat. 1612, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1620, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1632, 8vo.—De Republica Hebraorum, libri tres. Lugd. Bat. 1607, 1617, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1631, 8vo. The same translated into English, by C. H. Lond. 1653, 12mo.—Satyra Menippea in sui seculi hominem inepte eruditos. Lep. 1692. Much admired for its wit and learning.—Burman published a volume of his Epistolæ. Ley. 1725, 8vo. Reprinted, Lugd. Bat. 1732, 8vo. which contain literary information and remarks.

CUNEGLIUS, Georgius.—Facilis et Expeditus Modus constituendarum Figurarum Cælestium. Lips. 1582, 4to. Lips. 1590, 4to.—De Hemorrhoidibus. Argent. 1591, 4to.

CUNERUS, Petr.—De Missæ Sacrificio. De Meritorum Christi et Sanctorum Consensu. Quæstiones Pastorales. De Cœlibatu Sacerdotum Adversus Loran. 1572, 8vo.

CUNHA, J. J. De Azevedo Continho da, Bishop of Pernambuco.—Essay on the Commerce of Portugal and her Colonies, particularly of Brazil in South America. Translated from the Portuguese. Lond. 1801, 8vo.

CUNHA, Rodericus, a Spanish Historian and Author of—Tractatus de Primatu Bracharensis Ecclesiæ in universa Hispania. Brach. 1632, fol. —Historia Ecclesiastica da Igreja de Lisboa, Primeiro Volume. Lisb. 1642, 4to.

CUNIGA, Fr. de.—Tractatus de Trinitate, in primam partem D. Thomæ. Lugd. 1623, 4to.

CUNINGHAM. See Cunningham, Alexander.

CUNINGHAM. See Cunningham, John.

CUNINGHAM. See Cunningham, William.

CUNINGHAME, Alexander, a native of Scotland, and author of—Dissertatio Medica de Epilepsia. Lugd. Bat. 1725, 4to.

Digitized by Google

CUNINGHAME, Davin, a native of Scotland, and author of—Dissertatio Medica de Dysenteria. Tr. ad Rh. 1725, 4to.

CUNINGHAME, James.—Warnings of the Eternal Spirit to the City of Glasgow in Scotland, by the mouths of James Cuninghame and Margaret M'Kenzie. Lond. 1711, 4to.

CUNINGHAME, Major James. See Cunningham.

CUNINGHAME. See Cunninghame, William, Esq.

CUNITIA, or Cunitz, Maria, a lady of great genius and learning, was born in Silesia about the beginning of the 17th century; died about 1664.—She wrote several ingenious Treatises on Mathematics and Astronomy, one of which was published under the title of, Urania Propitia, sive Tabulæ Astronomicæ; in German and Latin. Olm. 1650. Franc. 1654.

CUNN, Samuel.—A new and complete Treatise of the Doctrine of Fractions, Vulgar and Decimal, with an Epitome of Duodecimals, and an idea of measuring. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—The Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; also a Treatise of the Nature and Arithmetic of Logarithms. Translated from the Latin of John Keill, with corrections by S. Fuller. Dub. 1726, 8vo.—A Treatise of the Nature of the Arithmetic of Logarithms, another of the Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry revised by S. C. with an Appendix, containing the investigation of some series omitted by the author, and the difference between Dr. Keill and Mr. C. are impartially examined and adjusted. Lond. 1745, 8vo.—Euclid's Elements of Geometry, being the 1st, 11th, and 12th Books from the Latin translation of Commandine, revised and corrected.

CUNNINGHAM, Alexander, an Historian of some note, and British Envoy at the Court of Venice, was born in Scotland, 1654; it is supposed he died about 1737.—Antiquitates Horatianæ, et emendationes variorum locorum in Q. Horatium Flaccum. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—Horatius denno castigatus in usum R. Bentleii. Hague, 1721, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1722, 8vo. This has been thought by some to have been edited by another of the same name.—The History of Great Britain from the Revolution in 1688, to the Accession of George I. To which is prefixed, An Account of Mr. Cunningham and his Writings. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. 4to. 36s. This work was written by Mr. C. in Latin, translated into English by the Rev. Dr. William Thomson, and published by Thomas Hollingbery, 1736.

CUNNINGHAM, G.—The Cheerful Companion in hours of leisure, containing upwards of two hundred Songs, Catches, and Glees. 1797.

CUNNINGHAM, Isabella, Countess of Glencairn.—A Letter to the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval. Bristol, 1812, 4to.

CUNNINGHAM, J. W. Vicar of Harrow on the Hill.—An Essay on the Duty, Means, and Consequences of introducing the Christian Religion among the Nations of the British Dominions in the East. 1808, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Dissertations on the Books of Origen against Celsus. 1812, 8vo.—Reply to Dr. Maltby's Observations on Circulating the Scriptures in Foreign Countries. 1812, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Sermon preached before the Prayer Book and Homily Society. 1813, 8vo.—The Velvet Cushion; a Tale. 1814, 8vo. 7th edit. 1815, 12mo.—On Church of England Missions. 1814, 8vo.—De Rance; a Poem. 1815, 8vo.—A World without Souls. 5th edit. 1815, 12mo.—Grace of God; a Sermon. 1815, 8vo.—Sancho, or the Proverbialist. 1816.

CUNNINGHAM, James, F.R.S. Physician at Chusan in China.—Account of his voyage thither: the island Chusan, the several sorts of Tea, the Fishing and Agriculture of the Chinese, &c. Phil. Trans. 1702, Abr. iv. p. 695. See also Harris' Voyages, vol. i. p. 852.—Account of the Camphor Tree, Shrub Tree. Ib. 1703, Abr. v. p. 52.—Observations on the Weather, in a voyage to China. Register of the Winds, Weather, &c. at Chusan. Ib. 149.—Observations on the Mercury's Altitude, with the Changes of the Weather at Emily in China. Ib. iv. 426. 1699.—Observations on the Thermometer and Needle at the Cape of Good Hope. Ib. 500. 1700.

CUNNINGHAM, or Cuninghame, Major James.—The Complete Description of a Brigade of Infantry, with Remarks, shewing how the Evolutions of the Battalion and of the Brigade combine with those of the Line, and how the whole apply to the general purposes of War. Lond. 1804, 4to. 18s.—The Tactic of the British Army reduced to Detail; with Reflections on the Science and Principles of War: uniting in one view the Evolutions of the Battalion, Brigade, and Line, and pointing out their combinations with each other, and uses on actual Service. With fifty nine copperplates. 1804, 4to. 18s.

CUNNINGHAM, John, a Poet of considerable reputation, was born in Dublin, 1729; died 1773.—Love in a Mist; a Farce. Dub. 1747.—Elegy on a Pile of Ruins. Edin. 1761, 4to.—The Contemplative; a Night Piece. 1762, 4to.—Fortune, an Apologue. 1765, 4to.—Poems, chiefly Pastoral. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 4s. Edin. 1781, 12mo.

CUNNINGHAM, John.—Inquiry into the Copernican System respecting the Motion of the Heavenly Bodies. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CUNNINGHAM, Joseph.—No. 1, of a Collection of Select, Original Miscellaneous Poems. 1764, fol. 1s. 6d.

CUNNINGHAM, Timothy, Esq.—New Treatise of the Laws concerning Tithes, containing all the Statutes, Adjudged Cases, Resolutions, and Judgements relating thereto. Lond. 1749, 1765, 8vo. 6s. 6d. corrected and enlarged. 1777, 8vo. 5s.—Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, Bank Notes, and Insurances, containing all the Statute Cases at large, &c. methodically digested, with Examples for computing Exchange, &c. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 1766, 1778. 6th edit. corrected, with Additions of several Cases, determined by Lord Hardwicke and Lord Mansfield, and the late Acts of Parliament concerning Promissory Notes.—The Merchant's Lawyer, or the Law of Trade in general, containing an Abridgement of the Statutes relating to the Public Fund, Bankrupts, &c. Lond. 1762, 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. corrected, with Additions, particularly a Preface, with a very interesting Case, lately determined on Bankruptcy, with the Arguments at large, by the Lord Chancellor, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, Chief Baron of the Exchequer, and another Judge. 1768, 2 vols. 8vo. New and Complete Law Dictionary, or General Abridgement of the Law, containing not only the Explanation of the Terms, but the Law itself. Lond. 1764, 2 vols. fol. 2d edit. 1771. 3d edit. 1782-3, 2 vols. 4to.—New Treatise on the Laws for the Preservation of Game, containing all the Statutes and Cases at large. 1764, 12mo.—Report of Cases argued and adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, in the 7th, 8th, 9th and 10th of George II. during the time Lord Hardwicke was Chief Justice; to which is prefixed, A Proposal for reducing the Laws of England clear and certain, humbly offered to the Consideration of both Houses of Parliament. Lond. 1766, fol. Part 1st only published, containing 7th and 8th George II.—Maxims and Rules of Pleadings in Actions, real and personal, or mixed, popular, and penal, describing the Nature of Declarations, Pleas, Replications, Rejoinders, and all other parts of Pleading: first published by Sir Robert Heath, now republished with Notes, Observations, and Additions of new Matter to every title. 1771, 4to.—History of the Customs, Aids, Subsidies, National Debts, and Taxes of England, from William the Conqueror to the year 1778. 3d edit. with Additions. Lond. 1778, 8vo.—History and Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery, (extracted from Dugdale's Origines Juridiciales,) with an Appendix, containing several Modern Orders, made by the Society of Lincoln's-Inn, and Lists of the Benchers; in two parts. 1780, 8vo. The same, under the title of, Historical Memoirs of the English Laws, Inns of Court, &c. 1790.—Historical Accounts of the Rights of Election of the several Counties, Cities, and Boroughs of Great Britain, containing the Time when each of them was first represented in Parliament, and by what Authority; together with Extracts of the Proceedings relative to controverted Elections, &c. to which is prefixed, An Inquiry into the Origin of Elections in Parliament, &c. Lond. 1783, 2 vols. 8vo.—Law of Simony, containing all the Statutes, Cases at large, Arguments, Resolutions, and Judgments concerning it, particularly the Case at large in the House of Lords between the Lord Bishop of London and Lewis Fytcher, Esq. with the Arguments, Judgments, &c. Lond. 1784, 8vo.—Introduction to the Knowledge of the Laws and Constitutions of England. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Justice of the Peace. See Ward, B.

CUNNINGHAM, William, M. D. a Physician and Astronomer, but of whom very little is now known; he appears to have lived sometimes in London, and sometimes at Norwich; in 1565, was a public Lecturer at Surgeons' Hall, London.—The Cosmographical Glasse, conteyning the Pleasant Principles of Cosmographie, Geographie, Hydrographie, or Navigation. Lond. 1559, fol.—A New Almanack and Prognostication for the year of Christ our Lord God, 1566, diligently compiled for the Longitude of London and Pole Article of the same. Lond. 1566, 8vo. 16mo.—He is said to have written a Commentary on Hippocrates, De Aere, Aquis, et Regionibus.—And a Treatise on the French Disease.

CUNNINGHAME, William, Esq. of Lainshaw, Ayrshire.—Letters on the Evidences of the Christian Religion, by an Inquirer, first printed in the Oriental Star, a Newspaper at Calcutta in Bengal. Reprinted at Serampore, in Bengal, 1802, 12mo. 2d edit. corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1804, 2s. 6d.—Remarks on David Levi's Dissertations on the Prophecies relative to the Messiah, and upon the Evidences of the Divine Characters of Jesus Christ, addressed to the Consideration of the Jews, by an Inquirer. Printed by the London Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 6s.—A Dissertation upon the Seals and Trumpets of the Apocalypse, and the Prophetical Period of 1260 years. Lond. 1813, 12s. 6d. Corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 12s.

CUNNINGHAME, William, Esq. of Enterkine, N. B.—Principles of the Constitution of Governments, with Illustrations from the Classics. Lond. 1811, 4to. 18s. 8vo.

CUNO, Cosmus Conrad, Author of a Work on Micography, entit.—Observations Durch Dessen Verfertigte Microscopia deren unterschiedlichen Insecten nebst andern unsichtbaren Kleinigkeiten der natur. With 16 engravings. Augsburg, 1734, fol.

CUNO, Sigism. Abr.—Memorabilia Scheningensia, Historiæ Brunovicensis censi pasaim inservienta. Brunsv. et Lips. 1728, 4to.

CUNRADUS, Caspar.—Prosopographiæ mediæ millenarius in quo virorum clarissimorum vita ac fama singulis distichis delineatur. Franc. 1615, 8vo. Ham. 1621, 8vo.

CUNRUS, Georgius.—De Immortalitate Animæ. Witeb. 1611, 4to.

CUNYNGHAM, Alexander, Minister at Symington.—Sermon on the Funeral of the Earl of Eglington, on Ps. xxiii. 4. 1770, 8vo.

CUPER, or Cuperus, Francisco.—Antiquitates Athenienses, Philosophias et Paradoxe refutata, &c. Rot. 1676, 4to. 1678, 4to.

CUPER, or Cuperus, Gisbert, a learned Philologist, was born at Heemsen, 1644; died at Daventer, 1716.—His Works are, Observationum Libri III. on different Greek and Latin Authors. Utrecht, 1670, 8vo. Liber Alter. Daventr. 1678, 12mo.—Harpocrates, sive explicatio imaguncular argentea pernatique; quæ in figuram Harpocratis formata representat Solem: Monumenta antiqua inedita. Amst. 1676, 8vo. Utrecht. 1676. Accedit Stephani le Moine Epistola de Melancholia. Trajec. ad Rhenum. 1687, 1694. 4to.—An additional Book on Vol. of Observations on the Greek and Latin Authors. Daventer, 1678, 8vo.—Apotheosis vel Consecratio Homeri, sive Lapis Antiquissimus in quo Poetarum Principis Homeri Consecratio sculpta est, Commentario illustratus. Amst. 1685, 4to.

Digitized by Google

—Historia trium Gordianoum. Daventer, 1697, 12mo. 1697, 8vo.—De Elephantis in Nummis obvia Exercitationes duæ. Hagæ Com. 1719, fol.—Lettres de Critique, d'Histoire, de Litterature, &c. Amst. 1743, 4to.—He also wrote a Preface and Notes to the edition of Lactantius de Mortibus persecutorum. Abo. 1684. Utrecht, 1692.—Several of his Letters may be seen in various publications, such as, Celeberrimorum virorum epistolæ. Wittemberg, 1716, 8vo. &c.

CUPERIOUS, Aug. Author of the following curious Work, entit.—Disputatio Medico-Theologica Politici de Baptismate Infantium in Uteris existentium. Venet. 1723, 8vo.

CUPERUS, Lucas.—ΠΑΡΑΤΙΤΑΑ ΤΗΣ ΧΡΟΝΟΛΟΓΙΑΣ et Historia Sacra e mundo condito, usque ad ΥΚΟΔΟΝ Israëlitarum ex Ægypto. Amst. 1721, 8vo.

CUPIO, Jacobo.—Diversa animalia Quadrupedia, ad vivum delineata, a Jacobo Cupio atque ari insculpta, à R. Pervyn, jam vero in lucem edita per Nicolaum Joannis Visscherum anno 1641.

CUPPER, William.—Two Sermons on 2 Sam. xxiv. 11-25, concerning God's late Visitation. Lond. 1592, 8vo.

CURATE, Jacob.—The Scotch Presbyterian Eloquence, or the Foolishness of their Teaching, discovered from their Books, Sermons, and Prayers. Lond. 1692, 4to. 1719, 1738, 8vo.

CURCELLEUS. See Courcelles.

CUREUS, or Curæus, Joachim, Breslauiensis, a Chronologist of some note.—His principal Work is entit. Annales seu Chronicon Silesiæ et Vratislaviæ, Germaniæ, ejusque partibus. Francof. ad Mœn. 1585. Et cum Appendice, ubi est Chronicon rerum Sagen, Prebus, et Naumburg, per Henr. Ratelium. Isleblæ, 1601. Et Latine. Witeb. 1571. He also wrote—Libellus Physicus continens Doctrinam de Natura et Differentiis Colorum, Sonorum, Odorum, Saporum, et Qualitatum tangibilium. Witeb. 1572, 8vo.—Exegesis Controversiæ de Sacra Cœna. Heid. 1575, 8vo.—De Sensu et Sensibilibus, libri ii. Franc. 1596, 8vo.

CURIEL, Joannes Alphonso.—Lecturæ seu Questiones in D. Thomæ Primam Secundæ. Antw. 1621, fol.

CURIO, Christianus.—Dissertatio de Bibliotheca Romanorum. Helmst. 1734, 4to.

CURIO, Celius Augustinus.—Sarracenicæ Historiæ, libri iii. Marochensis regni Descriptio; de Bello Melitensi a Turcis gesto historia. Basil. 1567, fol. Franc. 1596, fol.—Marochensis Regni Descriptio. Basil. 1568, 8vo.

CURIO, Celius Secundus, Professor of Eloquence and the Belles Lettres, at Basil; he was born in San-Chirico, in Piedmont, and professed the Protestant Religion; died 1569.—He wrote Araneus, seu de Providentia Dei. Libellus vere aureus, cum aliis nonnullis ejusdem Opusculis, nunquæ primum in lucem editis; quorum catalogum vera pagella indicabit. Basil. 1544, 8vo.—Christianæ Religionis Institutio et brevis et dilucida. Basil. 1549, 8vo. Translated into Italian. Basil. 1549, 8vo.—De Pontderibus, Memoris, Regne Naturnaria Romanorum ac Græcorum. Paris, 1552.—De Amplitudine beati Regni Dei, Tractatus. Basil. 1550. Goud. 1614, 12mo. A very curious work, in which he attempts to prove that Heaven has more inhabitants than Hell.—In M. T. Ciceronis Oratorias Partitiones Explicationes, libri tres, nonnihil aucti, ac diligenter emendati. Franc. ad M. 1567, 8vo.—De Bello Melitensi à Turcis gesto Historia Nova. Basil. 1568, 8vo.—Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ, sive Forum Romanum. Basil. 1576, 3 vols.

CURIO, Hieronymus.—Lexicon Græco-Latinum. Basil. 1541, fol.

CURIO, Jac. Hortensius.—Chronologicarum Rerum libri duo, accesserunt Epistolæ duæ de Francorum rebus et origine. Basil. 1557.—Hermotimus dictus Dialogus de Medicina. Basil. 1570, 4to.

CURIO, Valerio.—Dictionarium Græcum. Basil. 1519, fol.—Lexicon Græcum jam secundum recuperatum. Basil. 1522, fol.

CURIONE, M.—Double Methode pour Apprendre la Langue Italienne, &c. 1788, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Methode pour le perfectionner, &c. Method of rendering one's self perfect in the study of the Italian. 1788, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—French Idiom translated into Italian, literally conformable to the English Idiom. 1788, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Genius of the Italian Language, explained in a few Dialogues, with Notes. 1789, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Istoria da Poeti Italiani, &c. The History of the Italian Poets. 1789, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

CURITA, Geronymo.—Anales de la Corona de Aragon. Sarag. 1610-21, 7 vols. fol.—Historia del Rey Don Hernando el Catholico. Sarag. 1580, 2 vols. fol.

CURLE, Walter, Bishop of Winchester.—A Sermon, preached at Whitehall. Lond. 1622, 4to.

CURLL, Edmund.—Curlism Displayed, or an Appeal to the Church; in a Letter to Mr. Mist. Lond. 1719, 12mo.—Atterburyana; being Miscellanies of the late Bishop of Rochester, &c. Lond. 1727, 12mo.—Court Secrets, or the Lady's Chronicle, Historical and Gallant. Lond. 1727, 12mo.

CURNE, de Sainte Palaye Jean Baptiste de la.—Histoire Litteraire des Troubadours, contenant leurs vies, les extraits de leurs pieces, et plusieurs particularités sur les mœurs, les usages, et l'histoire du douzieme et du treizieme siècles, composée d'apres les manuscrits du dit M. de Sainte Palaye, par M. l'Abbé Millot. Paris, 1774, 3 vols. 12mo. The same, translated and abridged by Susanna Dobson. Lond. 1779, 8vo.—Mémoires sur l'ancienne Chevalerie considérée comme un établissement politique et militaire. Paris, 1781, 3 vols. 8vo.

CUROPALATES. See Scylitzes.

CURR, John, of Sheffield.—The Practical Coal Viewer and Engine Builder's Companion. Sheffield, 1797, 4to. 2s. 6d.

CURRAN, John Philpot, Esq. a Native of the County of Cork, and born 1748.—Speeches. Dubl. 1805, 8vo. Sketch of his Life, by his son. William Henry Curran.—Recollections, &c. See Phillips, Charles, Esq.

CURRIE, James, M. D. F. R. S. an eminent Physician of Liverpool, was the son of a Clergyman in Dumfries-shire, born 1756; well known by his Medical Writings, but perhaps still more so as the Biographer of Burns; died at Bath, 1805.—A Letter, Commercial and Political, addressed to the Right Honourable William Pitt, by Jasper Wilson, Esq. 1793. Two editions.—Medical Reports on the Effects of Water, cold and warm, as a Remedy in Fever and Febrile Diseases, whether applied to the surface of the Body, or used as a Drink, with Observations on the Nature of Fever, and on the Effects of Opium, Alcohol, and Inanition. Liverpool, 1797, 8vo. 2d edit. enlarged and corrected. 1801, 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. 1814, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Works of Robert Burns, with an Account of his Life, and a Criticism on his Writings. To which are prefixed, Some Observations on the Character and Condition of the Scottish Peasantry. Liverpool, 1800, 4 vols. 8vo. New edit. Edin. 1818, 4 vols. 12mo.—Of Tetanus and of Convulsive Disorders, Mem. Med. lii. p. 147.—Account of the Remarkable Effects of a Shipwreck on the Mariners; with Experiments and Observations on the Influence of Immersion in Fresh and Salt Water, Hot and Cold, on the Powers of the Living Body. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvii. 193. 1792.

CURRIE, William, M. D. Physician, Chester.—Observations on the Digitalis Purpurea or Foxglove. Mem. Med. iv. p. 10. 1795.—An Enquiry into the Causes of the Insalubrity of Flat and Marshy Situations; and Directions for Preventing or Correcting the Effects thereof. Trans. Americ. Soc. iv. 127. 1799.

CURRY, George Gilbert, M. D. of London.—A Case of Tetanus arising from a wound, in which the affusion of Cold Water was successfully employed. Med. Trans. iv. p. 166. 1813.

CURRY, James, M. D.—Popular Observations on apparent Death, from Drowning, Suffocation, &c. with an Account of the Means to be employed for Recovery. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s. 6d. This work was drawn up at the desire of the Northamptonshire Preservative Society, and sold for the Benefit of the Fund.—Examination of the Prejudices commonly entertained against Mercury as beneficially applicable to the greater number of Liver Complaints, and to various other forms of Disease, as well as Syphilis. Lond. 1810, 8vo.—Brief Sketch of the Causes which gave rise to the late high price of Provisions. 1815, 8vo.

CURRY, John, M. D.—An Essay on Ordinary Fevers, in 5 Parts. Lond. 1773, 8vo.—Some Thoughts on the Nature of Fevers, on the Causes of their becoming so frequently Mortal, and on the Means to prevent it. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Historical Review of the Civil Wars of Ireland, from the Reign of Queen Elizabeth to the Settlement under King William, from authentic materials; with the State of the Irish Catholics, from that Settlement to the Relaxation of the Popery Laws in the year 1778. Lond. 1775, 4to. 15s. anon. 2d edit. 1786, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d. with the Author's name.—Historical Memoirs of the Irish Rebellion in 1641.

CURRY, William, Esq. of the Inner Temple.—Blackstone's Commentaries, Abridged and Continued to the present time; with Notes corrective and explanatory. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 9s.

CURSON, Henry.—Compendium of the Laws and Government, Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Military, of Scotland and Dominions thereunto belonging; with the Maritime Power thereof, and Jurisdiction of Courts therein. Lond. 1699, 1716, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Theory of Sciences illustrated. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—The Law concerning Estates Taile and Remainders, and Reversions expectant thereupon, illustrated; the Statute de Donis Conditionalibus explained; and the Doctrine of Perpetuities fully cleared; and the nature, operation, and use of Fines in destroying of Estates Taile; and of Recoveries in barring Remainders, with variety of precedents, &c. Lond. 1703, 1705, 8vo.—Arcana Clericalia; or the Mysteries of Clerkship explained. Lond. 1705, 8vo. See Billingsley.—Lex Custumaria; or a Treatise of Copyhold Estates. 1696, 8vo.

CURSON, John.—Vindication from the Malicious Aspersions in the Daily Post of the 3d inst.

CURTIES, Mariana.—Classical Pastime, in a Set of Poetical Enigmas on the Planets and Zodiacal Signs. 1813, 8vo.

CURTIES, T. J. Horsley.—Ancient Records, or the Abbey of Saint Oswythe; a Romance. Lond. 1801, 4 vols. 12mo. 18s.—The Scottish Legend. 1802, 4 vols.—The Watch Tower, or the Sons of Ulthona. 1804, 5 vols. 12mo.—St. Botolph's Tower. 1806, 5 vols.—The Monk of Udolpho. 4 vols.—Ethelwina; or the House of Fitz-Auburne. 3 vols.

CURTIES, Thomas Rector of Wrotham, Kent.—Essays on the Preservation and Recovery of Health. Lond. 1704.—Essays Moral and Divine. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—Thanksgiving Sermon on Deut. xxxiii. 29. 1715, 8vo.—Two Sermons on Isa. liii. 4. 1715, 8vo.—Sermon on Isa. xlix. 23. 1716, 8vo.—Fast Sermon on Isa. xxvi. 9. 1721, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon on Phil. ii. 21. 1723, 4to.—Sermon on the Funeral of the Hon. John Vane on Ps. ciii. 15. 1724, 4to.—Two Sermons. Lond. 1731, 4to.

CURTIN, H. Mac.—Brief Discourse in Vindication of the Antiquity of Ireland. Dub. 1717, 4to.

CURTIN, Samuel, M.D. of Jamaica.—Observations on the Yellow Fever of the West Indies. Med. Com. ix. p. 236. 1785.

Digitized by Google

CURTIS, Mr.—Dissertation on the Unreasonableness, Folly, and Danger of Infidelity. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

CURTIS, Ann, sister to Mrs. Siddons.—Poems on Miscellaneous Subjects. 1783, 12mo. 5s.

CURTIS, Charles, formerly Surgeon of the Medea frigate.—Account of the Diseases of India, as they appeared in the British Fleet, and in the Naval Hospital at Madras in 1782-3; with Observations on Ulcers and Hospital Sores in that country, &c. To which is prefixed, A View of the Diseases in an Expedition and Passage of a Fleet and Armament to India in 1781. Edin. 1807, 8vo. 7s.

CURTIS, James, Surgeon.—Journal of Travels Barbary in 1801. Lond. 1803, 12mo.

CURTIS, J. H. Esq. Aurist to the Prince Regent.—A Treatise on the Physiology and Diseases of the Ear; containing a Comparative View of its Structure, Functions, and Diseases. 1818.

CURTIS, Lewis, or Cearwin, Martyr.—The Art of Navigation. Translated from the Spanish, by R. Eden. Lond. 1561, 1579, 1580, 1596, 1609, 4to. See Taft, J.

CURTIS, R.—Treatise on the Structure and Form of the Teeth. Oxf. 1769, 12mo. 1s. In German. 1770, 8vo.

CURTIS, Richard, Bishop of Chichester.—Translation of a Treatise of the Workes of three Daies on Rom. i. 20. the invisible things of God. Also another Treatise of the Truth of Christes Natural Body. See Carnegie, H. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—Two Sermons preached, &c.; the first at Paules Crosse, text Apoc. xii. 1-5; the second at Westminster, before the Queenes Maiestie. Acts xx. 28-31. Lond. 1576, 16mo. 1584, 8vo.

CURTIS, Lieut. Robert.—Particulars of the Country of Labrador. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 547. 1774.

CURTIS, William, M. A.—Charity Sermon on 1 Sam. ii. 18, 19. 1713, 8vo.—Coronation Sermon on Ps. xcvii. 7, 8. 1727, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Pet. ii. 15. 1727, 8vo.—Six Discourses. 1727, 8vo.

CURTIS, William, an eminent Botanist, was born in Hampshire, 1746, Demonstrator of Botany to the Company of Apothecaries, London; died 1799.—Instructions for Collecting and Preserving Insects, particularly Moths and Butterflies. Illustrated with a plate. Lond. 1771, 8vo.—Fundamenta Entomologiæ; or an Introduction to the Knowledge of Insects. Translated from the original of Linnæus, with additional Notes and Observations. Lond. 1772, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Flora Londinensis; or Plates and Descriptions of such Plants as grow wild in the environs of London, with their Growth and time of Flowering, their several Names according to Linnæus, Ray, and other; with a particular Description of each Plant in Latin and English, and a Catalogue of British Plants, arranged according to their period of flowering. Lond. 1774, 1777, 1787, fol. This work was continued at intervals till it amounted to 6 fasciculi of 72 plates each, each plate being accompanied with a page or two of letter press.—A short History of the Brown Tail Moth, the Caterpillars, which are at present so numerous and so destructive in the neighbourhood of London. Lond. 1782, 4to. 1s. 6d.—A Catalogue of British Medical, Culinary, and Agricultural Plants cultivated in the London Botanical Garden. Lond. 1784, 12mo.—Companion to the Botanical Magazine; or a Familiar Introduction to the Study of Botany. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—The Subscription Catalogue of the Brompton Botanic Garden for the year 1790. 8vo. &c. various years.—Lectures on Botany, as delivered to his Pupils; arranged by Samuel Curtis, Florist, Walworth. Lond. 1801-4, 2 vols. 8vo.—Practical Observations on British Grasses best adapted to the laying down or improving of Meadows and Pastures. Second edition, (Tabb. xxx. 6.) Lond. 1790, 8vo. New edit. 1804, 8vo. 5s.—Mr. C. commenced the Botanical Magazine in 1787. A work which has met with great encouragement, and has done much to diffuse a general taste for Botany.—Some Observations on the Natural History of the Curculio Lapathi and Silpha Grissea. Trans. Linn. Soc. i. 86. 1791.—Observations on Aphides, chiefly intended to shew that they are the principal cause of Blights in Plants, and the sole cause of the Honey Dew. Ib. vi. 75. 1802, pooh.

CURTIS, William.—Observations on the Operation of the New Corn Bill. 1804, 8vo. 1s.

CURTIUS, Alex. Car.—Calculo Renum et Vesicæ. Lugd. Bat. 1662, 4to.

CURTIUS, Bened. Symphorianus.—Hortorum Libri triginta in quibus continetur idiorum Historia. Lugd. 1560, fol.

CURTIUS, Cornelius, Counsellor and Historiographer to the Emperor of Germany, was born in Brussels, 1586; died 1638.—His works are, Epistolæ Familiares. Ingolst. 1621.—De Christo Dominicis. 1622, 1639, 1670. In this he discusses whether our Saviour was fixed to the Cross with three or four nails.—Vitæ S. S. Ruperti et Virgilii. Ingolst. 1622.—Amphitheatrum Lonorum Christi, Fonseca Auctore, Curtio interprete. Ingolst. 1625, 8vo.—Poematum libri tres. Ant. 1629, 12mo.—Vitæ quinque Virginum Augustinarum. Cologn. 1636.—Elogia Virorum illustrium Ord. Eremit S. Augustini. With engraven portraits. Ant. 1635, 4to.—Vita S. Nicolai Tolentinatis. With the Lives of other Augustines. Ant. 1637, 16mo.

CURTIUS, Joach.—Disputationum Medicarum Tertia, De Aëre nos ambiente. Rost. 1614, 4to.—De Medicina in genere. Rost. 1614, 4to.

CURTIUS, Matthias.—De Venæ Sectione in Pleuritide. Hagæ, 1634, 4to. Lugd. 1638, 8vo. Bonon. 1539, 4to.—Anatomia Mundini. Paris, 1550. Ven. 1580, 8vo.—Ad Tyrunculos Dosandi Methodus. Patav. 1556, 8vo. Lugd. 1584, 8vo.

CURTIUS, Michael Conrad, Professor of History and Rhetoric at Marpurg, was born in the Duchy of Mecklenberg, 1734; died 1802.—He published, Commentarii de Senatu Romano sub Imperatoribus, &c. 1767. Gener. 1769, 4to.—He also published a translation of Columella on Agriculture, with notes.

CURTIUS, Quintus Rufus, the name, or assumed name, of a Latin Historian, but of whom little or nothing is known, flourished probably about the middle of the 3d century.—Historia Alexandri Magni. Printed by Laver. Without date, fol. Editio princeps, a rare and estimable impression. Printed by Vindelin de Spira. Without date, fol. This is the editio secunda, an elegantly printed work. Venet. Vindelin de Spira, absque anni nota. 1470, fol. Venet. 1471, fol. A Pomponio Leto. Rom. Georg. Laver, sine anno (1472,) fol. Venet. 1474, fol. Medicl. sine typograph. 1474, 8vo. Mediol. Ant. Zarotus, 1481, fol. Venet. 1491, fol. A Bartbol. Merula. Venet. 1494, fol. Ven. J. de Tridino, 1502, fol. A very scarce edition. A Desiderio Erasmo. Argent. Scheurius, 1508, 1518, fol. Tubing. Anselm. Badensis, 1513, fol. A Luca, Robia. Florent. Junta, 1517, 8vo. A Beato Rhenano, cum not. var. Basil. 1517, fol. Cum Annotationibus Desiderii Erasmi. Argent. 1518, fol. Apud Aldum, 1520, 8vo. A good and much esteemed edition. A Desiderio Erasmo. Paris. Colon. 1535, 1543, 1553, 8vo. Colon. Gymnicus, 1538, 8vo. Cum Supplementis Christ. Brunonis. Lugd. Seb. Gryph. 1541, 1545, 8vo. 1551, 12mo. Ex Hadrian. Junio. Antw. 1546, 8vo. Ab Henr. Glareano. Basil. 1575, 8vo. A Francis. Modio. Colon. 1579, 8vo. Ad hæc Alexandri Magni Vitam ab Joanne Monacho præposuimus. Antw. 1586, 12mo. Cum Notis Theocrini et Franc. Modii, Lugd. Bat. 1588, 12mo. A very rare and valuable edition. Cum Supplemento eorum qui desiderantur. Lugd. Batav. 1595, 12mo. Accedunt Titi Popmæ Notæ. Lugd. Bat. 1629, 12mo. Et cum Commentariis Mathi. Raderi. Col. Agr. 1628, fol. A Joan. Isaaco Pontano. Amst. Janssonius, 1628, 12mo. Considered a very correct edition. A Jano Rutgersio. Lugd. Bat. Elzev. 1633, 12mo. Ex Museo J. Isaaci Pontani. Amst. 1633, 12mo. A Joan. Freinsheimio, Argent. 1639-40, 2 vols. 8vo. A very valuable and correct edition. Et cum var. Commentariis, ex recensione Nic. Blancardi. Lugdunii Batavorum, 1663, 8vo. Amst. Elzev. 1650, 12mo. A Joan. Locenio. Amst. Elzev. 1656, 24mo. Amst. 1659, 12mo. Cum not. var. à Schrevelio. Amst. 1664, 1673, 1684, 1696. These are by Elzevir: the edit. of 1673, displays most typographical elegance: the one in 1696 is beautifully illustrated with cuts. Et cum Supplementis Commentariis, et Indice Jo. Freinsheimii, Argent. 1670, 2 vols. 8vo. Appendix, per J. H. Rappium. Argent. 1671, 4to. A Joan. Gezelio. Abcon. 1675, 12mo. A Mich. le Tellier, in Usum Delphini. Paris, 1678, 4to. Lond. 1705, 8vo. Cum Notis varior. et Sam. Pitisci. Ultraj. 1685, 1693, 1708. Illustrated with cuts. Cum Supplementis Freinsheimii. Argent. 1687, 12mo. This is the editio optima. A Christ. Cellario. Lips. 1688, 1691, 1696, 1711, 12mo. Et cum Commentariis Sam. Pitisci. Traj. ad Rh. 1693, 8vo. A Christ. Junckerio. Dresd. 1700, 8vo. Lips. 1708, 8vo. A M. Maittaire. Lond. 1716, 12mo. Considered a valuable edition. Cum Supplementis et Notis M. And. Stubelii. Lips. 1722, 8vo. Cum omnibus Supplementis, variantibus lectionibus, Commentariis, ac Notis perpetuis F. Modii, V. Acidalii, T. Popmæ, Jo. Freinshemii, et aliorum, ab Henr. Snakenburgio. Lugd. Bat. 1724, 2 vols. 4to. A most valuable edition. Cum Comment. Christ. Cellarii. Hag. Comit. 1727, 8vo. Lond. Brindley, 1746, 2 vols. 12mo. Ex edit. Maittaire. Lond. 1751, 8vo. Cum Supplementis Freinshemii. Par. Barbon, 1757, 12mo. A Jo. Petro Millero, Lat. et Gall. Berol. 1770, 8vo. Biponti, 1782, 2 vols. 8vo. 1789, 8vo. Halæ, sine Notis, 1794, 12mo. Cum Comm. P. Jo. Helmst. 1795.—The following are the English optimations. The Historie of Q. Curtius, conteyning the Actes of the Great Alexander. Translated out of Latin into Englishe, by John Brende. Lond. 1553, 1561, 4to. Lond. 1570, 8vo. 1584, 1599, 1614, 4to. The Life and Death of Alexander the Great, King of Macedon, in ten Books, written by Quintus Curtius Rufus, and translated into English by several hands. With an Epistle to Queen Mary, by Nalum Tate; being a comparison of some of the actions of King William with those of Alexander the Great. Lond. 1690, 8vo. The History of the Warres of Alexander the Great. Translated by John Digby, Esq. Lond. 1714, 1726, 2 vols. 12mo. Revised by the Rev. Mr. Young. Lond. 1747, 2 vols. 12mo. with maps.—Translated into French, par M. du Ryer. Paris, 1680, 2 vols. 8vo. Par M. de Vaugelas. Amst. 1684, 8vo.

CURTIUS, Jos. M. A. Rector of Branston, near Lincoln.—An Essay to persuade Parents to Educate their Children in Piety and Virtue. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—Sermon on Job xxxiv. 29. Lond. 1684, fol.—Death of King Charles II.; Sermon on Rom. xiii. 1. 1685, 4to.

CURTIUS, B. Esq.—The Whole Proceedings against Sir Francis Burdett; from the Introduction of the Complaint, to his being forced to the Tower. 1810, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CURWEN, John Christian, M. P. of Birkington Hall, Cumberland.—Speech at a Meeting, convened for the purpose of Petitioning his Majesty to dismiss his Ministers. 1797, 12mo.—Hints on the Economy of Feeding Stock, and Bettering the Condition of the Poor. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 10s.—Speech in the House of Commons, moving to bring in a Bill for better securing the Independence and Purity of Parliament. 1809, 8vo.

CUSA, Nicolas de, a Cardinal, famous for his vast knowledge in Law and Divinity, was born at Cusa, 1401; died at Todi, a city of Umbria, 1464.

Digitized by Google

—His whole works were collected and printed, Paris, 1514, 8 vols. fol. Basil. 1565, 3 vols. fol.—Sententia de Donatione Constantini, M. per Gratius. q. v. Lond. 1690, 4to.

CUSHING, John, Gardener.—The Exotic Gardener. 1812, 8vo.

CUSPINIAN, John, whose German name was Spieshammer, an eminent Historian, was born in Franconia, 1473; died 1529.—He wrote, *a* De Cæsaribus et Imperatoribus Romanorum. 1519, fol. Reprinted, Strasburgh. 1540. Basil. by Oporinus. 1561, fol. Francf. 1601.—Austria sive Commentarius de rebus Austriæ Marchionum Ducum, &c. Bas. 1553, fol. Francf. 1601.—Commonefactio ad Leonem Papam ad Carolum V. Imperatorem, &c. De Constantinopoli capta a Turcis, &c. Leip. 1596, 4to.—Commentarius in Sexti Rufi libellum de Regia, Consulari, Imperatoque dignitate, et optimâ reipublicæ institutione collecti, cum Nicolai Gerbelii præfatione, in quâ de Chronographia, de eorum discordia, deque hujus operis maxima utilitate. Basil. 1553, fol. With his Life by Gerbelius, reprinted. Francf. 1601, fol.—De Origine Turcorum religione, *y ac* immanissima eorum in Christianos Tyrannide; deque vita, per quam Christiani Principes Turcas profligare ac invadere facile possint. Amst. 1541, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1654, 12mo.—Panegyrici Variorum Auctorum. Vienna, 1513.

CUSSET, Pierre.—L'Illustre Orbandale, ou l'Histoire de la Ville et Cité de Chalons sur Saône. Lyon, 1662, 2 vols. 4to.

CUSSON, Fils.—Remarques sur le Tenia. Assemblée Publ. de la Société de Montpellier. 1781, p. 97, &c. Journal de Physique, tome 22. p. 185, &c.—Observations sur les propriétés fébrifuges de l'écorce du Marronier d'Inde, et sur les avantages que peut retirer de son emploi la Médecine, dans le Traitement des Fièvres Intermittentes. Assemblée Publ. de la Société de Montpellier, 1788, p. 49, &c.

CUSTANCE, George.—Concise View of the Constitution of England. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 6s. 2d. 1809, 12mo. 7s. 6d.—Popular Survey of the Reformation and Fundamental Doctrines of the Church of England. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 12s.

CUSTERUS, Henr.—Disput. Anniversaria Medica de Apoplexia. Rost. 1612, 4to.

CUSTOS, Dominicus, Antverpianus.—Cæsarum, Regum, aliorumque Procerum, qui intra proximum seculum vixere, aut bodie supersunt, Imagines, cum Proœm. Et Epigrammatis Marci Hieronimi; in iv. parts. Aug. Vind. 1600-2.—Clarissimorum aliquot Literis, Ingenio, Fama, Virorum Effigies. Aug. Vind. 1605.

CUSTOS, Ralph, Antverpianus.—Descriptio Patrum Græc. et Lat. qui in Bibliotheca Augustana visuntur, ære incisa. Aug. Vind. 1624.

CUTHBERT, Sr. was born in the North of England, in the beginning of the 6th century; died in the year 686.—The Bible in English, of the largest and greatest volume, auctorised by our most redoubted Lord and Overseer, at the Commandement, &c.; by the Right Rev. Father in God Authbert, Bishop of Duresme, and Nicolas, Bishop of Rochester. Black Letter with cuts, printed by Grafton. Lond. 1541, fol. This is known by the term of the Great Bible. Lond. 1549, fol.—His Legend, with the Antiquities of the Church of Durham. Lond. 1663, 8vo.

CUTHBERT, Robert, Esq.—A New Theory of the Tides. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

CUTHBERTSON, John, Instrument Maker, London.—Algemeene Eigenschappen van de Electriciteit, or The General Properties of Electricity Explained; on Instructions relative to Electrical Machines and Experiments. Vol. i. Amst. 1782, 8vo. Vol. ii. Amst. 1784, 8vo.—Description of an Improved Air Pump, and an Account of some Experiments made with it, by which its superiority over all other Air Pumps is demonstrated. Plates. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Practical Electricity and Galvanism; containing a series of Experiments, calculated for the use of those who are desirous of becoming acquainted with that Branch of Science. 9 plates. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Account of some Experiments, with a view to determine an unequivocal method of ascertaining the Power of Electrical Machines. Nic. Jour. ii. 215. 1798.—Account of Improvements in Electrical Batteries; a Method of Augmenting their Power, with Experiments, showing the proportional lengths of wire fused by different quantities of Electricity, and a Description of a New Universal Electrometer. Ib. ii. 325. 1799. Ib. v. 136. 1801.—An Examination of Sig. Volta's Experiments. Ib. ii. 281. 1802.—On some Improvements in the Electrical Machines. Ib. xvi. 9. 1804.—New Method for Increasing the Charging Capacity of Coated Electrical Jars. Ib. xvii. 208. 1810.

CUTHBERTSON, Jonathan, brother of the preceding.—Description of, and Directions for using a Two Feet Distance Measure. Rotterdam, 1792, 8vo.

CUTLER, Nathaniel.—General Coasting Pilot; containing Directions for sailing into and out of the principal Ports and Harbours throughout the known World, with a set of Sea Charts, and two large *c* Hemispheres on the plane of the Equinoctial, containing all the Stars in the Britannic Catalogue. Lond. 1728, fol. This composes the second part of the Atlantis Maritimi.

CUTLORE, Joseph, Rector of St. Mary's Tower, Ipswich.—Sermon about Sweating, on Exod. xx. 7. 1682, 4to.—Sermon on Rom. xii. 10. 1683, 4to.

CUTSPEAR, W.—Dramatic Rights; or Private Theatricals and Picnic Suppers justified by fair Arguments. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

CUTTING, John Henry, M.D.—Case of Amputation of the Shoulder Blade. Med. Chir. Trans. ii. 204. 1811.

f CUTTS, Lord John, a Brave Officer in King William's Wars; died at Dublin, 1706.7.—Poetical Exercises, written upon several Occasions. Lond. 1687, 8vo.

CUVELIER, Francis.—Mémoires pour l'Université de Paris contre les Etats de Flandre, l'Université de Douay, les Eschevins de la même ville, et les Pourveus par les Ordinaires. Paris, 1691, 4to.

CUVIER, G. Professor in the College of France, &c.—Essai sur la Géographie Mineralogique des Environs de Paris. Par. 1811. Wrote along with Alex. Brogniart.—Recherches sur les Ossemens Fossiles de Quadrupèdes. Paris, 1812, 4 vols. 4to.—Introduction to the Animal Economy. See Alley, John.—Le Regne Animal d'après son Organisation. Paris, 1817, 4 tome. 8vo.—Lectures on Comparative Anatomy. Lon. Ross. W.—Theory of the Earth. See Jameson, R.—Mémoire sur les Cloportes Terrestres. Journal d'Hist. Nat. ii. p. 18.

CUYCKIUS, Henry, a Protestant Divine, was born at Culemberg, near Utrecht; died 1609.—He wrote a very elegant piece, entit. Speculum Concubitorium Sacerdotum Mensebrium et Clericorum. Coloniæ, 1599, 8vo. A severe Invective against the Catholic clergy.

CUYPER, Jo. Henr.—De Apopleria. Lugd. Bat. 1699, 4to.

CYDONIUS.—Oratio de Contemnenda Morte, Gr. et Lat. per Raph. *h* Secularium. Basil. 1553, 8vo.

CYGNÆUS, J.—Annalium Bambergensium Prodromus. Mog. 1605, 8vo.

CYLLENIUS, Dominicus, Graecus.—De Disciplina Militari, libri 2. Lat. Ven. 1559.

CYLLENIUS, Raphael Angelus.—De Legato Pontificio. Ven. 1558.—Tabulæ Rhetoricæ, seu Aristotelicarum Partitionum, libri tres. Ven. 1571.

CYNEAS, originally of Thessaly, the Disciple of Demosthenes, and Minister of Pyrrhus, flourished about 280 years B. C.—He abridged the book of Æneas, the Tactician, on the Defence of Places, which Casaubon published with a Latin Version in the Paris edition of Polybius, 1609, fol. and M. de Beaussobre translated it into French, with Comments. 1757, 4to.

CYPRÆUS, Hieronymus.—De Origine, Nomine, priscis sedibus, lingua prisca, moribus antiquissimis, rebus gestis, et migrationibus Saxonum, Cimbrorum, et Anglorum. Hafniæ, 1632, 4to.

CYPRÆUS, Jun. Adolph.—Annales Episcoporum Slesvicensium. Cel. Ag. 1694, 8vo.

CYPRIANUS, Da.—Child born with a large Wound in the Breast, *j* supposed to be the effect of the Mother's Imagination. Phil. Trans. 1686. Abr. iv. 102.

CYPRIANUS, Ma. Monachus Cisterciensis.—Comm. in Prophetam Nahum. Lugd. 1561, 1568, 8vo.—Comm. in Job et Cantica Canticorum. Compl. 1582.

CYPRIANUS, Ernestus Salomon.—De Ornophorio Episcoporum Germanorum. Helm. 1698, 4to.—De Ecclesia Sulbertana, liber. Helm. 1699, 4to.—Vita et Philosophia Th. Campanellæ. Amst. 1705, 8vo. Accedunt Appendices iv. Amst. 1722, 8vo.—Catalogus Codicum MSS. Bibliothecæ Gothanæ. Lips. 1714, 4to.

CYPRIANUS, Marinus.—Observationes duorum Cometarum anni 1664 et 1665. Ven. 1666, 12mo.

CYPRIANUS, Thascius Cæcilius, a principal Father of the Christian Church, was born at Carthage in Africa, about the beginning of the 3d century; died 258.—Epistolæ. Venet. Vind. Spira, 1471, fol. Ex Recensione et cum Epistola Johannis Andreæ, Episcopi Aleriensis. Romæ, per Conrad. Sweynheym et Arnold. Pannartz. in domo Petri et Francisi de Maximis, 1471. It is not certain whether this or the preceding is the editio princeps, they are both very scarce and curious. Absque ullâ nota, circa 1476, fol. Venet. Lucas Venetus, 1483, fol. Paris, 1512, et Colon. 1520, 8vo.—De Duodecim Abusivis Sæculi, sine nota, 4to. Printed with the Types of Ulric Zell, at Cologne. Attributed to St. Cyprian. Sine nota, printed with the types of Anthony Sorg, of Augsburg.—Carmen de Ligno Crucis. Mirand. 1496, fol. Printed with the works of Picus de Mirandola.—Sermones de Cardinibus Christi. Operibus. (verus Autor Arnoldus Abbas Bonæ Vallis.) Par. 1500. De Oratione Dominica, Sermo. 1528, 12mo. The English Translations of several of his Sermons are, A sweete and devoute Sermon of Holy Saint Ciprian, of Mortalitie of Man, by Sir Thomas Elyot, Knighte. Lond. 1534, 8vo. Cyprian's Sermon on the Mortalitye of Man. Lond. 1539, 12mo. A Sermon made on the *k* Lord's Prayer, translated into English, by Tho. Paynel. Lond. Tho. Berthelet, 1539, 8vo. Two Sermons, by St. Ciprian, one of Patience, and the other of Mortality; translated by John Brende. Lond. 1553, 8vo. Blessed Father Cyprian, his Sermon of Mortality; 2d, his Exhortation to to Martirdome; 3d, his Exhortation to keep and endure the Faith of Christ. Translated by John Story, Exile, 1556, 8vo. Sermon of St. Cyprian, of the Mortality of Man; translated into English, by Thomas Lupset. Lond. 1557, 12mo. A Notable Sermon of St. Cyprian, of Abuse Beedes, annexed to a Treatise of Justification, found among the Writinges of Cardinal Pole. Lovanii, 1569, 4to.—De Unitate Ecclesiæ cum MSS. collat. et Annot. illustratus studio Jeremiæ Stephani. Lond. 1632, 8vo. In English, under the title, Of the Unity of the Church; translated by John Fell. Oxf. 1681, 4to.—De Bono Patientiæ, cum Notis J. Stephani. Lond. 1633, 8vo.—De Idolorum Vanitate, cum Observationibus Rigaltii. Paris, 1643, 4to. Cum M. Minucii Felicis Octavio. Oxon. 1678, 8vo. —Cyprian, of Virgins, of Prayer, and of Patience, with Basil on Solitude;

Digitized by Google

made English by Clement Barksdale. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—Cyprian's Discourse to Donatus, on the Grace of God; made English by James Tunstall. Lond. 1716, 8vo.——OPERA.—Opera, sine nota. fol. An edition of the 15th century. Ex Recognitione Desid. Erasmi. Basil. 1525, fol. Basil. 1525, fol. per Erasmum Recognita. Paris, 1541. A Paul. Manutio. Rom. 1563, fol. Vita et Opera cum Annotationibus Jac. Pamelii. Antw. 1568, 1569. more accurate than the preceding. S. Goulartii, 1593, fol. Paris, 1607, fol. Cum Annotationibus Jacobi Pamelii. Paris, 1643, 3 vols. fol. Vita et Opera, cum Observationibus Nic. Rigaltii. Paris, 1649, fol. Opuscula Varia, Epistolæ de Habitu et Disciplina Virginum, de Lapsis, de Unitate Ecclesiæ, de Oratione Dominica, &c. inter Franc. Rous, Mella Patrum. Lond. 1650, 8vo. Opera, à Nic. Rigaltio. Paris, 1666, fol. A good edition, and also contains Liber adversus Paganos Contionidani. Vita et Opera, recognita et illustrata per Joannem Oxoniensem, cum Annalibus Cyprianicis per Jo. Cestriensem. Oxon. 1682, fol. Amst. 1700. These two edits. are beautifully printed and very correct. Op. ex ed. J. Fellii. Bremæ, 1690, fol. A Steph. Baluzio et Monach. S. Mauri. Paris, 1726, fol. This is the editio optima. His whole Works, with his Life, translated into French by Lombert. Paris, 1682. There is also an English translation of his whole works, emit. The genuine Works of St. Cyprian, with his Life, written by his own Deacon, Pontius; all done into English from the Oxford edition, and illustrated with Notes, by Nathaniel Marshal, LL.B. Lond. 1717, fol.

CYRANO, Sebinien. See Bergerac.

CYRIANDER, Urano philus.—Historia Meteorologica, Germ. Casset. 1551, 4to.

CYRIL, of Alexandria, a celebrated Father of the Church, and Bishop of Alexandria, in the beginning of the 5th century; died 444.—Commentarii in Leviticum. Paris, 1514, fol.—Speculum Sapientiæ. Paris, 1520. lit. Goth.—Commentariorum in Hosaiam Prophetam, libri quinque. Basil. 1565, fol.—De Adoratione in Spiritu ac Veritate, libri xvii. Lat. Interprete. Ant. Agellio. Rom. 1588.—De S. S. Trinitate, Gr. Lat. cum Scholiis Joh. Wegelini. Aug. Vind. 1604, 8vo.—Liber Contra Anthropomorphitas, Gr. Lat. ex interpretatione, et cum Notis B. Vulcanii. Lugd. Bat. 1605, 4to.—Comment. in xii. Prophetas Minores. Gr. Lat. ex versione, Jac. Pontani. Ingolst. 1607.—Liber de Sacro-Sancta Trinitate, et imprimis de persona Christi agens: cum Fragmento S. Gregorii Neocæsariensis Episcopi de Trinitate, Opera et Studio Joh. Wegelini, Gr. Lat. Aug. Vind. 1608, 8vo.—Argumenta contra Nestorianos, Gr. Lat. ex versione, et cum Notis Joh. Wegelini. Aug. Vind. 1611, 8vo.—Commentaria in Pentateuchum, Græce et Latine, Studio Andreæ Schottii edita. Antwerp, 1618, fol. —Λόγοι τῆς περὶ μετρήσεως τοῦ Χριστοῦ. Lugd. Bat. 1620, 4to.—Apologi Morales. Vien. 1630, 24mo.—Homiliæ xix. in Hieremium Prophetam, Gr. Lat. per Balth. Corderium, à quibusdam viris doctis. S. Origeni tributuntur. Antw. 1648, 8vo.—Epistolæ Canonicæ, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Theod. Balsamonis, et Gul. Beveregii, Pandect. Oxon. 1672.—Pro Christiana Religione contra Julianum Imp. libri x. Gr. Lat. ad calcem Op. Juliani. Lipsiæ, 1696.——OPERA.—Opera Latinè, per varios Interpretes. Basil. 1546, 4 vols. fol. Et additis quibusdam Opusculis, per Gent. Hervetum è Græco conversis. Paris, 1572-73, 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1604-5, 2 vols. fol.—Opera, à Joan. Auberto, Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1638-38, 7 vols. fol. This is the editio optima.

CYRIL, of Jerusalem, Archbishop in that city, and successor to Maximus in the year 350; died 386. The works of this Father are,—De Dictionibus, a beautiful work, connected with the Greek Dictionary. Ven. Aldus, 1497, fol. Dictionarium Græcum cum Interp. Lat. Venet. apud Aldum, 1524. Philoxeni aliorumque veterum Glossaria Latino-Græca et Græco-Latina. a Car. Labbæo. Paris, 1679, fol.—Catechesis, à Guill. Morelio. Gr. Paris, 1564, 8vo. This is the editio princeps. Lat. Colon. 1574, fol. Et Gr. Lat. per Grodecium, cum emendationibus Joh. Prevotii. Par. ap. Cl. Morellum, 1609, 4to. Et cum Notis, per Combefis. Paris, 1648.——OPERA.—Opera, à Dionysio Petavio, Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1622, fol. Gr. et Lat. et Interpretatione Jo. Grodecii, per J. Prevotium aucta et emendata. Paris, ap. Car. Morellum, 1631, fol. This is considered an excellent edition. Gr. Lat. studio et Operâ Joan. Prevotii. Lut. Par. 1640, fol. Et Gr. Lat. cum variis Lectionibus et Annotationibus Tho. Millii, accedunt tres Indices, à Tho. Hearne confecti. Oxon. 1703, fol. This work is printed in two volumes, the Gr. with the Latin opposite, with various Readings, curious and interesting Notes, and three Indexes of great utility. The character is beautiful, and well printed. Et Gr. Lat. cum variis Lectionibus, Annotationibus, Nova Interpretatione, et variis Indicibus, per D. Antonium Augustinum Touttée. Paris. 1720, fol. Editio optima. The Latin Translation is reckoned very correct, and the Notes of great utility.

CYRIL, Lucas, a famous Patriarch of Alexandria, afterwards of Constantinople, born in the Island of Candia, 1572; died 1638.—Confessio Christianæ Fidei. Gr. Lat. Genev. 1633, 4to. Cui adjuncta est genuina ejusdem Confessionis Censura Synodalis; una à Cyrillo Berrhoensi altera a Parthenio, 1645, 12mo. Lat. et Angl. Lond. 1629, 4to.—Collectanæ de Cyrillo Lucario, Patriarcha Constantinopolitano, Authore Thoma Smithio. Londini, 1707, 8vo.—Lettres Anecdotes de Cyrille Lucar. Amst. 1718, 4to.

CYRILLO, Dominick. See Cirillo.

CYRILLUS, Beatus Episcopus.—Speculum Sapientiæ, alias quadripartitus Apologeticus vocatus, &c. Editio vetus, absque ulla loci et anni indicatione, sed circa annum 1470, excusa, 4to.

CYRILLUS, Nicolas, F. R. S. Professor of Physic at Naples.—On the use of Cold Water in Fevers. Phil. Trans. 1729, Abr. vii. 358.—An Extraordinary Eruption of Mount Vesuvius. Ib. 555.—Natural History of the Air and Earth for 1732. Ib. 629.—Meteorological History of 1732. Ib. 629.

CYRILLUS, Stephanus.—Thaleiaci, &c. à Dav. Ruhnkenio. Hag. Comit. 1752, fol.

CYRUS, Theodorus Prodromus.—Amicitia Exulans, Drama latinum. Conrado Gesnero Interprete, cum notis Michaelis Maittaire, in ejusdem Miscell. Græcorum aliquot Carminibus. Lond. 1722, 4to.

CYSATUS, Jos. Barpista.—Mathematæ Astronomica, de Cometa qui apparuit annis 1618 et 1619. Ingolst. 1619, 4to.

CZENPINSKI, Paulus de, Author of a work on the Elements of Botany, entit.—Botanika dla Sakôl Narodowych. 6 plates. Warszawie, 1785, 8vo.

CZUITTINGER, Dav.—Specimen Hungariæ Literatæ virorum in eruditione clarorum natione Hungarorum, Dalmatarum, Croatarum, Slavorum, atque Transylvanorum, vitas, scripta, elogia, et censuras exhibens: accedit Bibliotheca Scriptorum qui extant de rebus Hungaricis. Franc. 1711, 4to.

D

DABORN, Robert.—A Christian turn'd Turke; or, The Tragicall Lives and Deaths of the two famous Pyrates, Ward and Dansiker. As it hath beene publickly acted. Lond. 1612, 4to.—Sermon on Zechariah xi. 7. Lond. 1618, 8vo.

DACHERIUS, Lucas.—Monachi Benedictini, Veteres aliquot Scriptores qui in Galliæ Bibliotheca Maximâ Benedictinorum Inteuerunt, edition secunda. Paris, 1665, 13 vols. 4to. Editio accuratior nunc à Joseepho de la Barre, ex recognitione Steph. Baluzii et Edm. Martenne. Parisiis, 1723, 18 vols. fol. This edition is greatly superior to the preceding. This work should be accompanied with, Vetera Analecta, à J. Mabillonio. Paris, 1723, fol.

DACIER, Andrew, a celebrated French Critic and Philologer, was born at Castres, 1651; died 1722.—He published an edition of Pompeius Festus and Marcus Verrius Flaccus. Paris, 1681, 4to. Amsterdam, 1699, 4to. The last edition is preferable to that of Paris.—Horace; with a French translation, and notes, critical and historical. Paris, 1681, 10 vols. 12mo. And has been often printed since. The best edition is that of Amsterdam, 1725, 10 vols. 12mo. Another edition. Amst. 8 vols. 12mo. To which were added, The Translation and Notes of Father Sanadon. Paris, 1728, 2 vols. 4to. Mr. John Masson made several animadversions upon Dacier's Notes on Horace, in his Life of that Poet. Leyden, 1708, which occasioned Dacier to publish new explications upon the works of Horace, with an answer to the criticisms of Mr. Masson.—An edition of the Twelfth Book of the Anagogical Contemplations of Anastasius, Monk of Mount Sinai, upon the Creation of the World. Published with notes, and a Latin translation. Lond. 1682, 4to.—A French translation of the Moral Reflections

Digitized by Google

of the Emperor Marcus Antonius. With notes. 1691, 2 vols. 12mo.—
He published Aristotle's Poetics. Translated into French, with critical re-
marks. 1692, 4to. Reprinted, Holland, 12mo. And some have consid-
ered it as Dacier's masterpiece.—He also published a French translation of
the Œdipus and Electra of Sophocles. 1693, 12mo.—Plutarch's Lives.
Translated into French, with notes. Paris, 1694, vol. i. 8vo. Which con-
tains only five lives, and is the beginning of a work which he afterwards fin-
ished.—The Works of Hippocrates. Translated into French, with notes,
and compared with the manuscripts in the King's library. Paris, 1697, 2
vols. 12mo. The Journal des Sçavans speaks well of this version.—The
Works of Plato. Translated into French, with notes, and the Life of that
Philosopher, with an account of the principal doctrines of his philosophy.
a 1699, 2 vols. 12mo.—The Life of Pythagoras, his Symbols, and Golden
Verses; together with the Life of Hierocles, and his Commentary upon the
Golden Verses. Translated from the French, by N. Rowe. Lond. 1707,
fol. In French. Paris, 1706, 2 vols. 8vo.—Nouveaux Eclaircissemens
sur les Œuvres d'Horace, avec la Reponse à la Critique de M. Masson.
Paris, 1708, 8vo.—The Manual of Epictetus; with five treatises of Simpli-
cius upon important subjects, relating to morality and religion. Translated
into French, with notes. 1715, 2 vols. 12mo.—Plutarch's Lives of illus-
trious Men. Revised by the MSS. and translated into French, with notes
historical and critical, and the supplement of those comparisons which are
b lost; to which are added, those lives which could be found, and a general
table of matters contained in the work. Paris, 1721, 8 vols. 4to. Amst.
1723, 9 vols. 8vo. This work was received with great applause, and said to
be well executed.—The Works of Plato abridged. Illustrated with notes,
by M. Dacier. Translated from the French, by several hands. Lond.
1772, 2 vols. 8vo.—He had also a share in the, Medallic History of Lewis
XIV.

DACIER, Anne, the learned wife of Andrew Dacier, was born at Sau-
mur, 1651; died 1720.—She published, an edition of Callimachus. 1674,
4to.—An edition of Florus. 1674, 4to.—An edition, for the use of the
c Dauphin, of Sextus Aurelius. Paris, 1681, 4to.—A French translation of
the Poems of Anacreon and Sappho. With notes. 1681. Which met
with great applause.—An edition, for the use of the Dauphin, of Eutro-
pius. Paris, 1683, 4to. Afterwards printed, Oxford, 1696, 8vo.—
Dictys Cretensis and Dares Phrygius. Paris, 1684, 4to. Which was
afterwards printed, cum notis variorum. Amst. 1702, 8vo.—French
translations of the Amphitryo, Epidicus, and Rudens; Comedies of
Plautus. Paris, 1683, 3 vols. 12mo.—The Plutus and Clouds of
Aristophanes. 1684, 12mo. With notes, and an examen of all those
plays according to the rules of the theatre.—A French translation of
d Terence's Comedies. With notes. 1688, 6 vols. 12mo. Best edition.
1717.—She likewise translated Homer into French. With notes. 1711,
3 vols. 12mo. And the translation is reckoned elegant and faithful.—She
also published, The Causes of the Corruption of Taste. 1714.—A Defence
of Homer against the Apology of Father Hardouin; or, A Sequel of the
Causes of the Corruption of Taste. 1716.—Odyssey of Homer. Trans-
lated from the Greek. With notes. 1716, 3 vols. 12mo.

DACQUET, Peter.—Almanach novum et perpetvvm (Medicinale) in
quo multi Prognostarum abusus deteguntur. Lond. 1556, 8vo.

DACQUIN, M. Docteur en Médecine, &c.—Mémoire sur la Recherche
e des causes qui entretiennent les fièvres putrides à Chambery. 1774, 8vo.—
Analyse des Eaux Thermales d'Aix en Savoie, dans laquelle en exposé
les diverses Manières d'user de ces Eaux: la Méthode et la Régime qu'il
convient de suivre pendant leur usage, et les differentes Maladies pour les
quelles elles sont employées avec plusieurs observations qui y sont rélatives
pour en constater les propriétés. 1774, 12mo.

DACRE, Charlotte, better known by the name of Rosa Matilda, af-
fixed to some of her publications; both these names are assumed, the real Au-
thor is Mrs. Byrne.—Confessions of the Nun at St. Omer's; a Novel.
1805, 3 vols. 12s. 6d.—Hours of Solitude; Poems. 1805, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.
f Zofloya, or the Moor; a Romance. 1806, 12mo. 12s.—The Libertine; a
Novel. 1807, 4 vols. 3d edition. 1809.—The Passions; a Novel. 1811,
4 vols. 12mo.

DACRES, William.—Elements of Water Drawing. Lond. 1660, 4to.

DADE, John, Gent. Practitioner in Physic.—An Almanacke and Prog-
nostication, in which you may beholde the state of this yeere of our Lord
God, 1589. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—An Almanack for the year 1607. Lond.
1607, 12mo. This publication appears to have been continued annually by
the above and the following for the greatest part of the 17th century.

DADE, William.—An Almanack for the year 1624. Lond. 1624,
g 12mo. See Dade, John.

DADE, William, F. A. S. Rector of Barmeston, Yorkshire; died
1790.—Proposals for the History and Antiquity of Holderness, York-
shire. 1788.

DADLY, Joseph.—A Sermon occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Sarah
Arne. Lond. 1740, 8vo.

DAELNERT, John Carolus.—Academiæ Grypeswaldensis Bibliothe-
ca. Gryph. 1775, 3 vols. 8vo.

DALDORFF, Lieutenant, of Tranquebar.—Natural History of Per-
ca Scandens. Trans. Linn. Soc. iii. 62. 1797.

h DALFORNE, Richard.—The Merchant's Mirror, or Directions for
ordering and looking his Accounts. Lond. 1635.—The Apprentice's Time
Entertainer Accompantaj; or, A Methodical Means to obtain the exquisite
Art of Accomptanship. 1669, 4to.

DAGGE Henry.—Considerations on Criminal Law. Lond. 1772,
8vo. Considerably enlarged. Lond. 1774, 3 vols. 8vo.

DAGGE, Jonathan, M. A. Rector of Endelion, and Vicar of Fowey,
at Trum, Cornwall.—Sermon on Psal. xiv. 6. 4to.—A Sermon preached
at the Funeral of Jonathan Rashleigh, of Menabilly, Esq. Oct. 1703, 4to.
—A Sermon on Matth. xxiv. 46, at the Funeral of Reb. Barton. Oton.
i 1705, 4to.—An Assize Sermon on Psal. cxxvii. 1. 1709, 4to.

DAGGE, Robert, M. A. Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford, and Rec-
tor of Stoke Abbot, Dorsetshire.—Proteus, or the Jesuit Detected in every
shape; a Sermon on Psal. lviii. 7, 8. 1746, 8vo.

DAGLEY, Richard.—Gems selected from the Antique; with illustra-
tions. Part i. Lond. 1804, 4to.

DAGUILAR, Miss Rosa.—Gorta of Berlichingen; a Hist. Dram.
From the German of Goethe. 1799.

DAHL, Andr.—Observationes Botanicæ circa Systema Vegetabilium divi
j Linné. Gottingæ, 1784, editum. Havn. 1787, 8vo.

DAHL, J. Ch.—Observationes Philologicæ atque Criticæ ad quædam
Prophetarum Minorum Loca, subjuncta vernacula Chabacuei Interpreta-
tione. New Strel. 1798, 8vo.

DAHLERUS, Petrus.—De Fecialibus Romanis. Ups. 1698, 8vo.

DAHLMAN, G. T. Author of a Work on Horticulture, entitled,—
Den fördrige trädgårdsmästaren. Stockh. 1798, 8vo.

DAHMIE.—Sermons. 1758, 8vo.—Sermons. 1775, 8vo.

DAHURON, René.—Traité de la Taille des Arbres, et de la manière
de les bien élever. Liege, 1698, 8vo. Paris, 1719, 8vo.

DAIGNAU, M.—Mémoire sur les Effets Salutaires de l'Eau de Vie
k Prophylactique, dans les Pays-Bas Espagnols, et particulièrement tant en Sante
que dans la plupart des incommodités, et dans plusieurs Maladies confirmés
par l'Experience et par des Observationes multipliées. 1781, 8vo.

DAILLE, John, one of the best supporters of the Christian Religion,
was born at Chartres, in the Church of Celfine, Sur Chatellerault, 1594; died at
Paris, 1670. His writings are very voluminous, the chief of which are,—
Apologie des Eglises Reformées, où est monstré la necessité de leur separation
d'avec l'Eglise Romaine. 1633, 8vo. Amst. 1652, 12mo. Paris,
l 1660, 8vo. And translated into English, by Thomas Smith. Camb. 1659,
8vo.—Adversus Epistolam Ecclesiæ Romanæ, contra les nouveaux Methodistes.
1634, 8vo. Et Lat. ipso Autore interprete. Gen. 1660, 8vo.—Examen
Sententiæ, Theoph. Bracheti Milleterii super conciliatione Controversiarum
Religionis. Paris, 1637.—De Patrum fide circa imagines. Lugd. Bat.
apud Elzev. 1642, 8vo.—De Usu Patrum. 1656, 4to. Genev. 1656.
Translated into English, under the tit. A Treatise concerning the right use
of the Fathers. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—De Pœnis et Satisfactionibus Humanis.
m Amst. 1649, 4to.—Libri tres de pseudepigraphis Apostolicis, seu viii. libris
Constitutionum Apostolicarum Apocryphis. Hanov. 1653, 8vo.—De Je-
junio et Quadragesimæ Liber. Davent. 1654, 12mo.—De Scriptis Dio-
nysii Areopagitæ, et Ignatii Antiocheni libri duo. Adjecta est brevis Com-
monefactio de Ruffiniana Origenicorum aliquot Operum interpretatione.
Gen. 1656, 4to.—Apologia pro duabus ecclesiarum in Gallia Protestan-
tium Synodis Nationalibus, altera Alençonis, anno 1637. Altera vera Caren-
tone, anno 1645. Habitis, Adversis Fridericum Spanhemium. Amst. 1655,
8vo. Vindiciæ Apologiæ pro duabus Synodis Alençonis et Carentonæ habitis.
Amst. 1657, 12mo.—De Confirmatione et extrema unctione. Genev.
1659, 4to.—Fides ex S. Scripturis demonstrata. Gen. 1660.—De Con-
fessione auriculari. Genev. 1661.—Adversus Latinorum traditionem de
n cultus religiosi objecto. Gen. 1664.—De Cultibus Latinorum religiosis,
Libri novem. Gen. 1671, 4to.—49 Sermons upon the whole epistle to
the Colossians, translated from the French, by F. S. Lond. 1672, fol.—A
lively Picture of Lewis du Moulin. Lond. 1680, 4to.

DAILLY, Pierre.—Traité des Blessures et Playes faites par Armes à
Feu. Paris, 1668, 8vo.

DAIRVAL. See Haudelot.

DAKINS, Rev. William, W. D. D. Precentor of Westminster.—A
Translation of the History of Catherine, Empress of Russia, from the
French. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Sermon on the Fast Day. 1801, 4to.—A
Sermon preached at Harpenden, Herts. 1803, 8vo.—A Sermon preached
on the 5th Dec. 1805. 1806, 8vo.—A Sermon preached on the Fast Day.
o 1807, 4to.—A Sermon. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Sermon preached
at the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Humane Society. 1810,
8vo.

DAL, Nicolaus.—Specimen Biographicum de Antiquariis Sueciæ.
Stockh. 1724, 4to.

DALAWAY. See Dallaway, James.

DALBIAC, Major James Charles.—A Military Catechism for the
use of young Officers. 1806.

DALBY, Isaac, Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Military College
at Marlow.—Account of the late Reuben Burrow's measurement of a De-
p gree of Longitude and another of Latitude, in Bengal. Lond. 1796, 4to.—
Account of the operations for accomplishing a Trigonometrical survey of
England and Wales, from the commencement in 1784, to the end in 1796,
vol. i. Lond 1799, 4to.—A Course of Mathematics designed for the use of
the Officers and Cadets of the Royal Military College. Vol. i. Lond. 1805,
8vo. 14s.—The Longitudes of Dunkirk and Paris, from Greenwich. De-
duced from the Triangular Measurement in 1787, 1788, supposing the earth
q to be an ellipsoid. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvii. 67. 1791.

DALBY, Joseph, Surgeon.—The virtues of Cinnabar and Musk against
the Bite of a Mad Dog. Birm. 1764, 4to. 2s. 6d.

DALDERNE, or Daldeen, John, an English Stationer in the 16th century for whom the books after enumerated appear to have been printed—Their titles are: A Sermon on Deuteronomy i. 29, 30. v. Harris, Ed. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—Catechisme. v. Wiggington, G. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—Rules, or weapons concerning the spirituall battel, together with an exposition on the 16th psalme. With two epistles written by John Picus Mirandl. Translated by W. H. Lond. 1589, 4to.—Lecture on Genesis xii. 17-20. v. Egerton. S. Lond. 1589, 8vo.

DALDORF, Baron.—Translation of Chendu's Reflections of a French Constitutional Royalist. 1814, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

DALE, M.—A Supplement to Calculations of the value of Annuities, published for the use of Societies instituted for the Benefit of Age, containing various illustrations of the doctrine of annuities, and complete Tables of the value of £1 immediate Annuity, being the only ones extant by half-yearly Interest and payments; together with investigations of the laudable Society of annuitants, shewing what annuity each Member hath purchased, and what mortality therein, from its institution, compared with Dr. Halley's Table. Also several publications, Letters, and Anecdotes relative to that Society, and explanatory of proceedings in the present year; to which are added, a Table and various Observations to elucidate the subject of the National debt, accasioned by Mr. Lauder's few Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DALE, Anthony Van, M.D.—De Oraculis Ethnicorum. Amst. 1683, 8vo. Amst. 1700.—Dissertationes de Origine ac Progressu Idolatriæ, et Superstitionum. Amst. 1696, 8vo.—De Statua Simoni Mago, ut pretenditur, erecta, et de Christo Suetonii. Amst. 1700.—Dissertationes in Antiquitatibus et Marmoribus, cum Romanis, tum Potissimum Græcis illustrandis Inservientes. Amst. 1702, 4to.—Dissertatio super Aristea, sum Historia Baptismor. et Diss. super Sanchoniathone. Amst. 1705, 4to.

DALE, Jonathan.—The Analysis of all the Epistles of the New Testament. Oxf. 1652, 12mo.

DALE, Robert.—An exact Catalogue of the nobility of England, and Lords Spiritual, according to their respective Precedencies. Lond. 1679, 1697, 8vo.

DALE, Samuel, M.D. an Antiquary and Botanist, at first an Apothecary at Braintree, in Essex, but afterwards a Licentiate of the Royal College of Physicians, London, and a Practitioner at Bocking, where he died, 1739, aged 80.—Pharmacologia, seu manuductio ad Materiam Medicam. Lond. 1693, 8vo. Republished. Lond. 1705, 1708, 8vo. Lond. 1710, 2 vols. 8vo. 1718, 12mo. 1737, 4to. A very improved edition. Leyd. 1739, 1751, 4to. In these latter editions the Supplement is incorporated with the work. The whole consists almost entirely of Names and Synonymes, with a very brief account of the powers of each medicine.—Silas Taylor's History and Antiquities of Harwick and Dover Court, with an Appendix Topographical, Dynastical, and Political; first collected by Silas Taylor, alias Dorneville and now much enlarged, with notes and observations. With Cuts. Lond. 1730, 4to. 2d edition, 1732, 4to.—Queries relating to Shells, answered by Dr. Lister. Phil. Trans. 1692, Abr. iii. p. 501.—On the making of Turnip Bread. Ib. p. 598.—Case of obstinate Jaundice, accompanied with a very odd case in vision. Ib. p. 652.—On the Generation of Eels. Ib. 1698. Abr. iv. p. 24.—Account of several Insects. Ib. 750.—Concerning Harwick Cliffs and the Fossil Shells found there. Phil. Trans. 1704. Abr. v. p. 124.—Of the posthumous MSS. of Mr. Ray. Ib. v. 310.—Descriptions of the Moose Deer of New England, a sort of Stag in Virginia, and the flying Squirrel of America. Ib. 1736. Abr. viii. p. 102.

DALE, Thomas, an Englishman.—De Pareira Brava et Serapia Off. Lugd. Bat. 1723, 4to.

DALE, Thomas.—Entretiens Physiques. See Regnault, Noel.

DALECHAMP, Calex.—Vindiciæ Salomonis, sive de ejus lapsu statuque eterno. Lond. 1692, 4to.—Exercitationes dvæ de Vve Extoitcvm Scriptorvm in Theologia et Artis Poeticæ Præstantiæ. Votvm Davidis sev Officivm Boni Magistratvs et Patris Familiæ septvaginta dvobvs Distichis delineatum. Lond. 1624, 4to.—Harrisonus honoratus. Cantab. 1632, 8vo.—A Treatise of Hospitality, in Romans xii. 13. Cum Vita et Obitu Domini Harrisoni. Camb. 1632, 4to.

DALECHAMP, James, a learned French Physician and indefatigable Botanist, was born at Caen, 1513; died 1588.—An edition of Rouellius' Commentary on Dioscorides. Lyons, 1552, 8vo. Enriched by Dalechamp with thirty small figures of plants at that time but little known.—He published several elaborate translations, particularly of the fifteen Books of Athenæus into Latin. 1552, 2 vols. fol. Illustrated with notes and figures, and some of the works of Galen and Paul Egineta into French.—De Peste Libri tres. Lugd. 1558, 12mo.—He published, a translation of Celius Aurelianus de Morbis acutis. 1566.—Chirurgie Françoise avec plusieurs figures des instrumens 1569, 8vo. Lyon, 1570, 8vo. Paris, 1610, 4to. which has been several times reprinted.—Celius Aurelianus de Morbis Chronicis. Lond. 1579, 8vo.—He was also the editor of an edition of Pliny, with notes, published 1587.—An edition of the works of the two Senecas, the Orator and the Philosopher, with notes and various readings. Geneva, 1623, 2 vols. fol.—He has also added a translation into French of the seventh Book of Parée, with annotations, and some curious cases occurring in his own practice.—His principal performance was a universal history of plants in Latin, with above two thousand five hundred wooden cuts, besides repetitions, published by William Rouille. Lyons, 1786-7, 2 vols. fol. Translated into French by Jean de Moulins, 1615, 1653, 2 vols. fol.

DALENGON, William le Rouille.—Grand Countoimer of the Country and Duchy of Normandie, with many additions, allegations, &c. from the Canon and Civil Law. Rouen, 1539, fol. 80s. In French and Latin. Of this work there were three other editions at Rouen, viz. 1510, 1515, 1534, fol.

DALERAC, M.—Polish Manuscript, or the secret History of John Sobieski the third of that name, King of Poland. From the French. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

DALES, Major Samuel.—An Essay on the Study of the History of England. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

DALGARNO, George.—Ars Signorum, Vulgo Character Universalis, et Lingua Philosophica. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—Didascalocophus, or the Deaf and Dumb Man's Tutor. Oxf. 1680, 8vo.

DALGLEISH, John.—Sermons concerning Self-Resignation and Self-Denial. Edin. 1711, 4to.

DALGLEISH, Rev. William, Minister at Peebles.—The Sum of Christianity. Edin. 1786, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Sermons on the chief Doctrine and Duties of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1799, 2 vols. 8vo.

DALHUSIUS, John Hermon.—Carmen in Honorem Gul. III. Regis Angliæ. 1689, fol.—The Salvation of Protestants Asserted and Defended. Lond. 1689, 4to. Edin. 1691, 4to.—De Regum Regnorumque Mutationibus et Revolutionibus, Oratio Theologico-Politico-Historica. Edin. 1691, 8vo.

DALIBARD, Thomas François.—Horti Parisiensis Prodromus. Par. 1749, 2 vols. 8vo.

DALIN, Olaus Von, a learned Swedish Writer, was born at Wisbergs, in Holland, 1708; died 1763.—He wrote two Poems in the Swedish language, the one entitled, The Liberty of Sweden, 1743, the other, The Tragedy of Brundilda, by which he obtained the appellation of the Father of Swedish Poetry.—He compiled a history of his own country, from the earliest period to the present time. 3 vols. 4to. Afterwards translated into German.—A great number of Epistles, Satires, Fables, Thoughts, and some Panegyrics on the Members of the Royal Academy of Sciences, have been collected and printed in 6 vols.

DALISON, Robert Charles.—Cases, Reports, que aux concerne l'exposition d'aucun Statutes par Equitie. Lond. 1609, 12mo.—Les Reports des divers special Cases adjudge en le Court del Common Bank en les Regnes de les tres haut et excellent Princes Hen. VIII. Edw. VI. et les Reignes Mar. et Eliz. Lond. 1689, fol.

DALIUS, Laurentius.—Aphorisme de Motu et Quiete. 4to.

DALLÆUS. See Daille.

DALLAS, George, of St. Martin.—System of Styles as now practicable within the Kingdom of Scotland, in 4 parts. Edin. 1697, fol. 1774, 2 vols. 4to.

DALLAS, Sir George.—A Speech praying redress against an Act of Parliament. 1786, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Thoughts on our present Situation, with Remarks on the Policy of a War with France. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2s.—Letter on the Trade between India and Europe. Lond. 1802, 4to. 5s.—Vindication of the Justice and Policy of the late Wars carried on in Hindostan and the Dekkan, by Marquis Wellesley. Lond. 1806, 4to. 5s.—A Biographical Memoir of the late Sir Peter Parker, Bart. Captain of his Majesty's Ship Menelaus, &c. Lond. 1815, 4to. 12s.

DALLAS, Robert Charles, Esq.—Miscellaneous Writings, consisting of Poems; Lucretia, a Tragedy; and Moral Essay; with a Vocabulary of the Passions. 1797, 4to.—Clery's Journal of Occurrences at the Temple, during the confinement of Louis XVI. King of France, by Mr. Clery, the King's Valet de Chambre. Translated from the original MS. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 6s.—Annals of the French Revolution, or a Chronological Account of the principal events, with a variety of anecdotes hitherto unpublished, from the French of A. F. Bertrand de Moleville. Lond. 1800-2, 9 vols. 8vo. 70s.—Letters to the Hon. C. J. Fox, respecting an Inaccurate Quotation of the Annals of the French Revolution made by him in the House of Commons, by Bertrand de Moleville, with a translation. 1800, 8vo.—Correspondence between Bertrand de Moleville and C. J. Fox, on his Quotation of the Annals, in a debate in the House of Commons, with a translation. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Natural History of Volcanoes, including Submarine Volcanoes, and another Analogous Phenomena. Translated from the French MS. of the Abbé Ordinaire. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 7s.—Percival, or Nature Vindicated; a Novel. Lond. 1801, 4 vols. 18s.—Elements of Self Knowledge, intended to lead youth into an early acquaintance with the Nature of Man, by an anatomical display of the Human Frame; a concise view of the Mental Faculties; and an inquiry into the nature of the Passions. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 10s. 6d. 2d. edit. 1806, 8vo.—The History of the Maroons from their origin to the establishment of their Chief Tribe at Sierra Leone, including the Expedition to Cuba, for the purpose of procuring Spanish Chasseurs, and the state of the island of Jamaica for the last ten years; with a succinct History of the Island previous to that period. Lond. 1803-4, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—The Costume of the Hereditary States of the House of Austria, displayed in 50 coloured Engravings, with descriptions; and an Introduction, by Bertrand de Moleville. Translated into English. Lond. 1804, imp. 4to. £.6 6s.—Refutation of the Libel on the Memory of the late King of France, published by H. M. Williams. From the French of Bertrand de Moleville. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Aubrey; a Novel. Lond. 1804, 4 vols. 12mo. 18s.—Memoirs of Maria Antoinetta, Queen of France, by Joseph Weber, her foster brother. Lond. 1805, roy. 8vo.—The Morlands: Tales illustrative of the Simple and Surprising. Lond. 1805, 4

Digitized by Google

vols. 12mo. 21s.—The latter years of the Reign and Life of Louis XVI. from the French of Hue. 1806, 8vo.—Speech in the Court of King's Bench, on a motion for a new trial, in the case of the King v. Picton. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Knights Tales; illustrative of the marvellous. Lond. 1808, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.—The Siege of Rochelle; Hist. Nov. from the French of Mad. de Genlis. Lond. 1808, 3 vols. 12mo. 12s.—Not at Home; a Comedy. 1809, 8vo. 2s.—The New Conspiracy against the Jesuits detected and briefly exposed; with a short account of their institute, and observations on the danger of systems of education independent of religion. 1815, 8vo. 9s.—Miscellaneous Works and Novels. 1812, 7 vols. roy. 18mo.—Memoirs of the last year of Louis XVI. 3 vols. 8vo.—The British Mercury, from the French of Mallet du Pan.

DALLAS, Thomas, Surgeon.—On the Treatment of a Polypus in the Pharynx and Œsophagus. Edn. Phys. Lit. iii. p. 525. 1771.—Sequel of the preceding, by Dr. Gomes. Ib. p. 534. Ibid.—Histories of different Tetanic Complaints, in which the most powerful remedies were employed in vain. Annals of Med. iii. p. 328. 1797.

DALLAWAY, Rev. James, A. M. F. S. A.—Letters of the late Dr. Rundell, Bishop of Derry, to Mrs. Sandys, with Introductory Memoirs. Oxf. 1789, 2 vols. 8vo.—Inquiries into the Origin and Progress of the Science of Heraldry in England, with explanatory observations on armorial ensigns. Gloucester, 1793, 4to. 42s. Plates coloured, 63s.—Constantinople, ancient and modern; with excursions to the shores and islands of the Archipelago, and the Troade. Lond. 1797, 4to. 21s. ed.—Anecdotes of the Arts in England; with remarks on architecture, sculpture, and painting, chiefly illustrated by specimens at Oxford. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—The Letters and other Works of Lady M. W. Montague, from her original MSS. with Memoirs of her Life. 1803, 5 vols. 8vo.—Observations on English Architecture, military, ecclesiastical, and civil, compared with similar buildings on the Continent, including a critical itinerary, Oxford and Cambridge, &c.; also, historical notices of Stained Glass, ornamental Gardening, &c. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 12s.—An account of the Walls of Constantinople. Archæol. xiv. 251. 1803.

DALLAWAY, J. J.—The Map Pedometer, or, Universal Measurer.—4to.

DALLINGTON, Sir Robert, a native of Northamptonshire, who appears to have raised himself to very respectable rank in life by his talents and industry; died 1637, aged 76.—A Book of Epitaphs made upon the Death of the Right Worshipfull Sir William Butten, Knight. 1583.—A Method for Trauell; shewed by taking a view of France as it stoode in the yeare of our Lord 1598. Lond. 1598, 1605, 4to. 2d edit. contains the Claims of Guiscardini defended by the Inquisition. 1628.—Survey of the Great Duke's State of Tuscany in the year 1596. Lond. 1604, 1605, 4to.—Aphorismes, Civil and Military, amplified with authorities, and exemplified with history out of the first quaterne of Fr. Guicciardini. Lond. 1613, 1629, fol. In which the Author is said to have shewn both wit and judgment.

DALLOWE, Timothy, M. D.—Boerhaave's Chemistry; translated from the original, with the Author's own corrections and emendations. Lond. 1735, 2 vols. 4to.

DALRYMPLE, Alexander, F. R. S. and F. S. A. an eminent Hydrographer, was born near Edinburgh, 1737; died 1808.—Account of the Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean previous to 1764. Lond. 1767, 8vo.—Memorial to the Proprietors of East India Stock. 1768, 8vo.—Plan for extending the Commerce of this Kingdom, and of the East India Company, by an Establishment at Balambangan. Lond. 1769, 1771, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—An Historical Collection of the South Sea Voyages. Lond. 1769, 2 vols. 4to.—A Letter to the Court of Directors for Affairs of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, concerning the proposed Supervisorship. Lond. 1769, 8vo.—A second Letter on the same subject. Lond. 1769, 4to. 1s.—An account of what has passed between the India Directors and Alexander Dalrymple, as printed. Lond. 1769, 8vo.—Vox Populi Vox Dei; Lord Weymouth's Appeal to the General Court of India Proprietors considered. 1769, 4to.—An Historical account of the Several Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean, being chiefly a literal translation from the Spanish writers. Lond. 1770, 2 vols. 4to. 1771, 4to.—Memoir of the Chart of the West Coast of Palawan or Paragua. Lond. 1771, 4to.—A Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coast of China. Lond. 1771, 4to.—A Journal of the Schooner Cuddalore on the Coast of Hainan. 1760. Lond. 1771, 4to.—Essay on the most Commodious Methods of Marine Surveying. Lond. 1771, 4to.—Memoirs of the Chart of part of the Coast of China. Lond. 1771, 4to.—Memoir of a Chart of the China Sea. Lond. 1771, 4to.—Proposition of a Benevolent Voyage to introduce Corn, &c. into New Zealand, &c. Lond. 1771, 4to.—Memoir of a Chart of the Bay of Bengal. Lond. 1772, 4to.—General View of the East India Company's Affairs; written in 1769. To which are added, Some Observations on the present State of the Company's Affairs. Lond. 1772, 8vo.—Considerations on a Pamphlet, entitled, Thoughts on our Acquisitions in the East Indies, particularly respecting Bengal. Lond. 1772, 8vo.—A Collection of Charts and Memoirs. Lond. 1772, 4to.—The Rights of the East India Company. Lond. 1773, 8vo.—A Letter to Dr. Hawkesworth, occasioned by some groundless and illiberal imputations in his account of the late Voyages to the South. Lond. 1773, 4to. 1s.—Observations on Dr. Hawkesworth's Preface to the 2d edit. Lond. 1773, 4to.—Memorial of Dr. Juan Louis Arias. In Spanish. Lond. 1773, 4to.—Proposition for Printing, by Subscription, the MS. Voyages and Travels in the British Museum. Lond. 1773, 4to.—A full and clear Proof that the Spaniards can have no right to Balambangan. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 1s.—Address to the Proprietors of the East India Stock. Lond. 1774, 4to.—Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies. Lond. 1775, 4to.—Collection of Voyages, chiefly in the Southern Atlantic Ocean; from the original MSS. by Dr. Halley, M. Bouvet, &c. with a Preface concerning a Voyage on Discovery, proposed to be undertaken by Alexander Dalrymple, at his own expense; Letters to Lord North on the subject and Plan of a Republican Government. Lond. 1775, 4to. 5s.—An Historical Relation of all the Expeditions from Fort Marlboro' to the Islands off the East Coast of Sumatra. 1775, 4to.—Account of the Subversion of the Legal Government at Madras, by imprisoning the Governor, Lord Pigot. Lond. 1777, 4to.—Copies of Papers relative to the Restoration of the King of Tanjore, the Imprisonment of Lord Pigot, &c. Printed for the East India Company for the use of the Proprietors. 1777, 4to.—Account of the Transactions concerning the Revolt at Madras. 1777. Appendix.—Letter to the Court of Directors, 19th June, 1777. Memorial, 19th June, 1777.—Considerations on the present State of Affairs between England and America. Lond. 1778, 8vo.—Letter to Proprietors of East India Stock, 8th May, 1777.—Journal of the Grenville. 1778, 4to. Published in the Philosophical Transactions.—Considerations on the East India Bill, 1769. 1778, 8vo.—Account of the Subversion of the Legal Government of Fort St. George, in answer to Mr. Andrew Stuart's Letter to the Court of Directors. 1779, 4to.—State of the East India Company, and Sketch of an Equitable Agreement. Lond. 1780, 8vo.—Explanation of the Map of the East India Company's Lands on the Coast of Coromandel. Lond. 1781, 4to.—Account of the Loss of the Grosvenor. 1783, 8vo.—Short Account of the Gentoo mode of collecting Revenue on the Coast of Coromandel. 1783, 8vo.—Reflections on the present State of the East India Company. 1783, 8vo. 1s.—A Retrospective View of the Ancient System of the East India Company; with a Plan of Regulation. 1784, 8vo.—Postscript to Mr. Dalrymple's Account of the Gentoo mode of collecting the Revenues on the Coast of Coromandel; being Observations on a perusal of it by Moodoo Kistna. 1785, 8vo.—A serious Admonition to the Public on the intended Thief Colony at Botany Bay.—Extracts from Juvenilia, or Poems, by George Wither. 1785, 2 tomes.—Fair State of the Rights of the East India Company and the Owners of Ships in their Service; with Considerations on Brough's pamphlet concerning East India Shipping. 1786, 8vo.—Review of the Contest concerning four new Regiments offered for the India Service. 1788, 8vo.—Plan for promoting the Fur Trade and securing it to this Country, by uniting the interests of the East India and Hudson's Bay Companies. 1789, 4to.—Memoir of a Map of the Lands round the North Pole. 1789, 4to.—A Letter to a Friend on the Test Act. 1790, 8vo.—An Historical Journal of the Expeditions by Sea and Land to the North of California, in 1768-69-70, when Spanish Establishments were first made at San Diego and Monte-rey. Translated from the Spanish MS. by William Revely, Esq. To which is added, A Translation of Cabrera Buenoes' Description of the Coast of California, and an Extract from the MS. Journal of M. Sauvage le Maire, 1714. 1790, 4to.—The Spanish Pretensions fairly discussed. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—The Spanish Memorial of the 4th June considered. 1790, 8vo.—Plan for the Publication of a Repertory of Oriental Information. 1790, 4to.—The Oriental Repertory, published by Mr. Dalrymple. Lond. 1791-7, 2 vols. 8vo. 4to.—Parliamentary Reform, as it is called, improper in the present State of this Country. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s.—Mr. Fox's Letter to his worthy and independent Electors of Westminster fully considered. 1793, 8vo.—Observations on the Copper Coinage wanted for the Circars. 1794, 8vo.—The Poor Man's Friend. 1795, 8vo.—A Collection of English Songs; with an Appendix of original Poems. Lond. 1796, 8vo.—A Fragment on the India Trade, written in 1791. 1797, 8vo.—Thoughts of an Old Man of Independent Mind though Dependent Fortune. 1800, 8vo.—Memoirs of Marie Antoinetta, Archduchess of Austria, Queen of France and Navarre. Translated from the French. Lond. vol. i. roy. 8vo.—Catalogue of Authors who have written on Rio de la Plata, Paraguay, and Chaco. Lond. 1809, 4to.—A Paper concerning the General Government for India. 8vo.—Notes on Lord Pigot's Narrative.—On the Formation of Islands. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 454. 1767.—Journal of a Voyage to the East Indies in 1775. Ib. xiv. 386. 1778.

DALRYMPLE, Campbell.—A Military Essay on the Raising, Arming, Clothing, and Discipline of the British Infantry and Cavalry. Lond. 1761, 8vo.

DALRYMPLE, David, Bart. Lord Hailes, an eminent Scottish Lawyer and Antiquary, and a most voluminous writer on a great variety of subjects, was born at Edinburgh, 1726; died 1792.—Sacred Poems, by various Authors. Edin. 1751, 12mo.—The Wisdom of Solomon, Wisdom of Jesus the Son of Sirach, or Ecclesiasticus. Edin. 1755, 12mo.—Select Discourses, nine in number, by John Smith, late Fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge. Edin. 1756, 12mo.—A Discourse of the unnatural and vile Conspiracy attempted by John Earl of Gowry, and his brother, against his Majesty's person, at St. Johnstoun, upon the 5th of August, 1600. Edin. 1757, 12mo.—A Sermon which might have been preached in East Lothian upon the 25th day of October, 1761, from Acts xxviii. 1. 2. "The barbarous people shewed us no little kindness." Edin. 1761, 12mo. An affecting Discourse, which is said to have produced the restitution of some part of the pillage.—Memorials and Letters relating to the Histories of Britain in the

Digitized by Google

a Reign of James I.; published from the originals. Glasg. 1762, 8vo. 3s. The same. Glasg. 1766, 8vo.—Memorials and Letters relating to the Histories of Great Britain, in the Reign of Charles I.; published from the originals. Glasg. 1766, 12mo. 3s.—The Works of the ever memorable Mr. John Hailes, of Eton, now first collected together. Glasg. 1765, 3 vols.—A Specimen of a Book, entitled, Ane compendious Booke of Godlie and Spirituall Sangs, collectit out of sundrie parts of the Scripture; with sundrie other Ballates changed out of prophane Sangs for avoyding of Sin and Heriotrie, with augmentation of sundrie Gude and Godlie Ballates, not contained in the first edition. Printed by Andro Hart, Edin. 1765, 12mo.—b An account of the Preservation of Charles II. after the Battle of Worcester, drawn up by himself. To which are added, his Letters to several persons. Glasg. 1766, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Secret Correspondence between Sir Robert Cecil and James VI. 1766, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—A Catalogue of the Lords of Session, from the institution of the College of Justice, in 1532; with Historical Notes. Edin. 1767, 4to.—The Private Correspondence of Dr. Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester, and his Friends in 1725. Never before published. 1768, 4to.—An Examination of some of the Arguments for the high antiquity of Regiam Majestatem, and an Inquiry into the authenticity of the Leges Malcolmi. Edin. 1769, 4to.—Historical Memoirs concerning the Provincial Councils of the Scottish Clergy, from the earliest accounts of the æra of the Reformation. Edin. 1769, 4to.—Canons of the Church of Scotland drawn up in the Provincial Councils held at Perth, anno 1242-69. Edin. 1769, 4to.—Ancient Scottish Poems; published from the Manuscript of George Bannatyne, 1568. Edin. 1770, 12mo.—Remarks on the History of Scotland. Edin. 1773, 8vo. 12mo. 4s. 6d.—Huberti Langueti Epistolæ ad Philippum Sydneium equitem Anglum, accuratæ de Dalrymple de Hailes, Esq. Edin. 1776, 8vo. 6s.—Annals of Scotland, from the accession of Malcolm III. to the accession of the House of Stewart; with an Appendix containing nine Dissertations. Edin. 1776-8, 2 vols. 4to. 28s. Another edition. Edin. 1779, 4to. The same. Edin. 1797, 3 vols. 8vo.—Account of the Martyrs of Smyrna and Lyons, in the 2d century, with Explanatory Notes. Edin. 1776.—Remains of Christian Antiquity, with Explanatory Notes. Edin. 1776-8-80, 3 vols. 12mo.—Luciani Cælii Firmiani Lactantii divinarum Institutionum liber quintus, seu de Justitia. Edin. 1797, 8vo.—Proposals for Uniformity of Weights and Measures in Scotland. Edin. 1779, 8vo.—Octavius; a Dialogue, by Marcus Minucius Felix. Edin. 1781.—Of the Manner in which the Persecutors died, by Lactantius. Edin. 1782.—Disquisitions concerning the Antiquities of the Christian Church. Glasg. 1783, 12mo.—Sketch of the Life of John Barclay, Author of Argenis. Edin. 1783, 1786, 4to.—An Inquiry into the Secondary Causes which Mr. Gibbon has assigned for the rapid progress of Christianity. Edin. 1786, 1787, 4to. 7s. 6d.—The Opinions of Sarah, Duchess Dowager of Marlborough; published from her original MSS. 1788, 12mo.—The Address of Q. Septim. Tertullian. to Scapula Tertullius, Proconsul of Africa. Edin. 1790, 12mo. A Translation of the Address of Q. Septim. Tertullian to Scapula Tertullius, Proconsul of Africa. Edin. 1790, 12mo. 3s.—The Additional Case of Elizabeth, claiming the Title and Dignity of Countess of Sutherland. 4to.—Sketch of the Life of John Hamilton, a Secular Priest, who lived about 1600. 4to.—Sketch of the Life of Sir James Ramsay, a General Officer in the Armies of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden.—Life of George Leslie. 4to.—Sketch of the Life of Mark Alexander Boyd. 4to.—Tables of the Succession of the Kings of Scotland from Malcolm III. to Robert I. —Chronological Abridgement of the volume; the Appendix contains eight Dissertations.—Specimen of a Scottish Glossary. Printed, but not published.

DALRYMPLE, Sir Hew, of North Berwick, President of the Court of Session.—Decisions of the Court of Session from 1698 to 1718. Edin. 1758, fol. 1792.

DALRYMPLE, Sir James, Baronet.—Collections concerning the c Scottish History preceding the death of King David I. anno 1153. Edin. 1705, 8vo. See Gillane, John.—Vindication of the Ecclesiastical part of his Historical Collections; in Answer to a late Pamphlet, entitled, The Life of John Sage, &c. Edin. 1714, 8vo.

DALRYMPLE, James, the seventh Baron and first Viscount of Stair, was born 1609, and educated at the College of Glasgow; died 1695.—Institutions of the Law of Scotland, deduced from its original, and collated with the Civil, Canon, and Feudal Laws, and with the Customs of our neighbouring Nations. Edin. 1681, fol. 2d edition, much enlarged. Edin. 1693, fol. 3d edit. enlarged, with Notes, by John Gordon and William Johnstone, d Advocates. Edin. 1759, fol.—Decisions of the Lords of Court and Session, with the Acts of Sederunt, from June, 1661, to July, 1681. Edin. 1683-7, 2 vols. fol.—Physiologia Novum Experimentis Lugd. Bat. 1686, 4to. Published during the Author's exile.—Apology for himself. Edin. 1690, 4to. An unique copy is said to be extant in the Advocates' Library.—Decisions of the Court of Session from 1661 to 1668. 2 vols. fol.

DALRYMPLE, John, first Earl of Stair.—Vindication of the Divine Perfections, illustrating the Glory of God in them by Reason and Revelation. Lond. 1695, 4to.—Memoirs of his Life, Family, and Character. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

DALRYMPLE, Sir John, Bart.—An Essay towards a General History of Feudal Property in Great Britain, under various heads. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 2d edit. 1758, 8vo. 5s. 3d edit. 1758, 8vo. 4th edit. corrected and enlarged. 1759, 12mo.—Considerations on the Policy of Entails in Great Britain. Edin. 1765, 8vo. A pamphlet.—Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II. until the Sea Battle off La Hogue. Edin. 1771, 3 vols. 4to 42s. This work gave rise to various Publications and Observations on a late Publication, &c. 1773, 4to. 2s. anon. And an Examination, &c. by J. Towers. 1773, 8vo. 1s. See Russet, R. Reprinted with a Continuation till the Capture of the e French and Spanish Fleets at Vigo. Lond. 1790, 3 vols. 8vo.—A Discourse of the Bookland and Folkland of the Saxons, in answer to Sir John Dalrymple's Essay on Feudal Property. Camb. 1775, 8vo.—Three Letters to the Right Hon. Viscount Barrington. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 2s.—The Question considered, Whether Wool should be allowed to be Exported, when the Price is low at home, or paying a Duty to the Public. Lond. 1782, 8vo.—Queries concerning the Conduct which England should follow in Foreign Politics in the present state of Europe. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Plan of Internal Defence, as proposed by Sir John Dalrymple to a Meeting of the County of Edinburgh, 12th Nov. 1794. 1794, 8vo.—Consequences of the French Invasion. Lond. 1798, 8vo.—Oriental Repository. Vol. I. 1810, royal 4to.

DALRYMPLE, John, fifth Earl of Stair.—Consideration preliminary to the fixing the Supplies, the Ways and Means, and the Taxes for the year 1781. Lond. 1781, 8vo.—Facts and their Consequences submitted to the consideration of the Public at large. Lond. 1782, 8vo.—An Argument to prove that it is the indispensable duty of the Creditors of the Public to insist that Government do forthwith bring forward the consideration of the State of the Nation. Lond. 1783, 8vo.—State of the Public Debts. Lond. 1783, 8vo.—Address to and Expostulation with the Public. Lond. 1784, 8vo.—Comparative State of the Public Revenues for the years 1783-4. f Lond. 1785, 8vo.

DALRYMPLE, Major William.—Travels through Spain and Portugal, in 1774; with an account of the Spanish Expedition against Algiers, in 1775. Lond. 1777, 4to. 7s. 6d.—A Treatise on Military Tactics. Lond. 1781, 8vo.

DALRYMPLE, William, D.D. Minister of Ayr; died at that place 1813, aged 90, and in the 68th year of his Ministry.—History of Christ. 1787, 8vo.—Family Worship explained; in four Sermons. 1787, 8vo.

DALRYMPLE, William, Esq.—Treatise on the Culture of Wheat. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s.

DALTON, E.—Natural History and Anatomy of the Horse. In German. Weimar. 1810-16, 2 vols. fol. £12, 12s. Illustrated by 48 engravings. This is one of the most splendid and complete works which has ever appeared on the subject.

DALTON, J. Minister of the Gospel at Coventry.—15 Sermons. 1771, 8vo.—A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. P. Simpson. Cov. 1775, 8vo.

DALTON, James.—A strange and true Relation of a Young Woman possest with the Devill, by name Joyce Dotey, dwelling at Bewdley near Worcester. Lond. 1647, 4to.

DALTON, John, D.D. an English Divine and Poet, was born in Cumberland, 1709; died 1763.—Two Epistles. 1744, 4to.—A Descriptive Poem, addressed to two Ladies at their return from viewing the Coal Mines near Whitehaven. To which are added, Some Thoughts upon Building and Planting. Lond. 1755, 4to.—Sermons. 1757.—Remarks on twelve Historical Designs of Raphael and the Museum Graecum et Egyptiacum. Illustrated with prints from his brother Mr. Richard Dalton's drawings.

DALTON, John, D.D. Prebend of Worcester, and Rector of St. Mary, at Hill, London.—Two Sermons preached before the University of Oxford. Oxf. 1745, 4to.—A Sermon preached before the University of Oxford. Lond. 1747, 4to.—A Sermon preached before the Governors of the Middlesex Hospital. Lond. 1751, 4to.—Discourses on several subjects and occasions. 1757, 8vo.

DALTON, John, Professor of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, at Manchester.—Meteorological Observations and Essays. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 4s. 1804, 8vo. 5s.—Elements of English Grammar. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A New System of Chemical Philosophy, Part 1st. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 7s. Part 2d. Manch. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Investigation of the Temperature at which Water is of greatest Density; from the Experiments of Dr. Hope on the Contraction of Water by Heat, at Low Temperatures. g Nic. Jour. xiii. 377. 1806. Concluded, vol. xix. 128.—Inquiries concerning the Signification of the word Particle, as used by modern Chemical Writers, as well as concerning some other Terms and Phrases. Ib. xxviii. 81. 1811.—Remarks on Potassium, Sodium, &c. in Reply to the Communications of Justus. Ib. xxix. 129. 1811.—Observations on Dr. Bostock's Review of the Atomic Principles of Chemistry. Ib. 143.—On the Oxymuriatic of Lime. Annals of Phil. i. 15. 1813. Ib. ii. 6.—Remarks on the Essay of Dr. Berzelius on the Cause of Chemical Proportions. Ib. iii. 174. 1814.

DALTON, Maria Regina.—The Vicar of Lansdowne, or County h Quarters; a Tale. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

DALTON, Michael, an English Lawyer, was born in the County of Cambridge, 1584; time of his death not exactly known.—Officium Vicecomitum, the Office and Authority of Sheriffs; to which is added, an Appendix, containing the Statutes touching Sheriffs since Dalton's writing. Lond. 1682, 1700, fol. Abridged, 1628, 1651, 12mo.—The Country Justice, containing the Practice of a Justice of Peace, as well in out of their Sessions. Lond. 1619, 1718, 1727, fol. Numerous editions, not less than 10 or 11, the best with large additions and an Appendix continued to 1746. Lond. 1746, fol. 16s. The Supplement alone. 1s.

Digitized by Google

DALTON, R.—Every Man his own Physician; or the present Practice of Physic. Lond. 1780, 12mo. 9s. 6d.

DALTON, Richard, brother to John, and Keeper of the Pictures, Medals, &c. and Antiquary to his Majesty; died 1791.—Explanation of a set of Prints relative to the Manners, Customs, &c. of the present inhabitants of Egypt, from discoveries made on the spot, in 1749. Etched and engraved by R. D. Lond. 1781, 1791, fol.—Remarks on Prints intended to be published, relative to the Manners, Customs, &c. of the present inhabitants of Egypt, from drawings made upon the spot, a. D. 1749, 1781, 8vo. 1s.—Views. fol.

DALVIMART, M.—The Costume of Turkey, illustrated by a series of engravings, with descriptions in English and French. Lond. 1802, imp. 4to. L.8, 8s. The plates are 60 in number, and beautifully coloured.

DALY, Daniel, an Irishman by birth, and a Dominican, famous for his learning and piety, was born 1595; died 1662. One book of his only is known, —Initium incrementum et exitus familiæ Giraldinorum Desmoniæ Comitum Palatinorum Kyerriæ in Hibernia, ac persecutionis hæreticorum descriptio, ex nonnullis fragmentis collecta ac Latinitate donata. Lisbon, 1655, 8vo.

DALY, Daniel,—Report of the Trial between the Author, plaintiff, and Robert Rollos, Esq. late Captain of the Lion, defendant. 1782.

DALYELL, John Graham, Esq. Advocate.—Fragments of Scottish History. Edin. 1798, 4to. 21s. anon.—Scottish Poems of the 16th century. 1801, 8vo.—Tracts on the Natural History of Animals and Vegetables. Translated from the original Italian of Spallanzani, with Physiological Illustrations. Edin. 1803, 2 vols. 8vo.—Illustrations of Scottish History, preserved from manuscripts of the 16th century. Edin. 1806, 8vo.—A Tract chiefly relative to Monastic Antiquities. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 9s.—An Account of an ancient MS. of Martial's Epigrams. 1812, 8vo.—Lindsay of Pitscottie's History of Scotland. New edition.

DALZEL, Anthony, or Andrew, M. A. F. R. S. Edin. Professor of Greek in the University of Edinburgh, was born in the parish of Ruthin, near Edinburgh, in 1750; died 1806.—Description of the Plain of Troy; with a map of that region, delineated from actual survey. Translated from the original French of M. Chevalier, (not published), with notes and illustrations. Edin. 1791, 4to 10s. 6d.—Sermons by the late Rev. John Drysdale, D. D. Edin.; to which is prefixed, An Account of the Author's Life and Character. 1793, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Analecta Græca Minora, in usum Tironum accommodata, cum Notis Philologicis. 8vo.—Collectanea Græca Majora, in usum Academiæ Juventatis accommodata, cum Notis Philologicis. Edin. 1802-5, 2 vols. 8vo.—Of certain Analogies observed by the Greeks in the use of their Letters, and particularly of the letter ΣΙΓΜΑ. Trans. R. Soc. Edin. ii. part. ii. 3. 1790.

DALZEL, Archibald, formerly Governor of Whydah, and afterwards of Cape Coast Castle, in Africa.—The History of Dahomy, an inland kingdom of Africa. Compiled from authentic Memoirs, with an Introduction and Notes. Lond. 1793, 4to. 15s.

DAMAN, or Damon, William, one of Queen Elizabeth's Musicians.—The Psalmes of Dauid, in English meter; with Notes of foure parts set vnto them, by W. D. to the vse of the godly Christians for recreating themselues, instede of fond and vnseemely ballades. Contra tenor. Lond. 1579, long 8vo.—Guil. Damon, his Psalmes, in foure partes. Published by William Swan, gent. Lond. 1591, 4to.

DAMANEANI, M.—The Midnight Hour. Translated by Mrs Inchbald. Lond. 1787, 8vo.

DAMASCENE, J. B.—Doctissimi Hermetis Trismegisti Medicina Dogmatica. Paris, 1661, 4to.

DAMASCENUS, Janus Decapolitanus.—Amphorismi. Bonon. 1489, 4to. Albano Torino Paraphrase. Basil. 1542, 12mo.—Methodi Therapeuticæ libri vii. Lat. per Albanum Torinum et Ger. Iatrum Cremonensem. Basil. 1545, fol. Basil. 1745, fol.—De Exquisita Febrium Curatione, Lat. per Alb. Torinum. Basil. 1542, 8vo.

DAMASCENUS, John, or John of Damascus, surnamed Mansur, he was a learned Priest and Monk, of the 8th century, was born at Damascus, about 676; died 760, aged 84.—Hist. de Barlaam Eremita et Josaphat Indiæ Rege; sine ulla nota. This work, though ascribed to Damascenus, is thought to be the production of some other unknown author. The character of the present edition is that of Spira, and must have been printed about 1472. Reprinted, Argentinæ, 1485, fol. There have been several other very early editions of this work. Lat. per Jac. Billium. Col. 1559, 8vo. Antw. 1602, 8vo.—Theologia, seu de Orthodoxa fide, libri ii. Interprete Jac. Fabro Stapulensi. Paris, per Henr. Stephanum, 1507, 4to. Gr. Venetus. Fratres de Sabio, 1531, 4to.—Precatæ aliquot. Græce. Paris, ap. Jo. Lodoicum, 1538, 8vo.—Ὑγιὲς ἐγκόλπιον περὶ τῶν ἀλεξιθήλων τῶν ἁγίων ἰατρῶν. Rom. apud Steph. Nicol. Sab. 1553, 8vo. Et Lat. per Godef. Tilmannum. Paris, apud G. Guillard, 1555.—Legatio Imp. Cæsaris Manuel Comneni Aug. ad Armenios. Gr. Lat. Basil. 1578, 8vo.—De duabus in Christo Naturis, et Communicatione Idiomatum. Gr. Lat. cum Notis per Marc. Beumlerum. Tig. 1606, 8vo.—Argumenta contra Nestorianos, et Quæstiones ac Responsiones de Fide, Gr. Lat. ex versione et cum Notis Joh. Wegelini. Aug. Vind. 1611, 8vo.—Opera Micellanea, Jac. Fabro Interprete. Ven. 1514, 4to.—Opera, Gr. Lat. Basil. apud Henr. Petr. 1548. Basil. 1559. Opera Auctiora, magnaque exparte de integro conversa per Jac. Billium Prunæum. Par. ap. Gul. Chaudiere, 1577. This edition was reprinted. Paris, 1603, fol. Paris, 1619, fol. Opera, cum Dissertatibus et Annotationibus, P. Mich. Lequien. Paris, 1712, 2 vols. fol.

DAMASCENUS, Nicholas, the Philosopher.—Excerpta, ex ejus Libris de Moribus Gentium, Gr. Lat. per Nic. Crugium. 1593, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1670, 8vo. Thes. Gronov. p. 3843, tom. 9. Et cum versione Hug. Grotii, curante J. Alb. Fabricio. Hamb. 1727.

DAMASUS, a celebrated Pope, was born at Guimaraens, in Spain; died in the year 384.—Opera, & Mario Mileaio Saraszanio. Romæ, 1638, 4to. Paris, 1672, 8vo. Cum Notis. Venetiis, 1754, fol. A very good edition.—Carmina Sacra, ab And. Hivino. Lips. 1652, 8vo.—Aliquot Sanctorum Elogia, in Mich. Maittaire Operibus, et Fragmentis veterum Poetarum Latin. Profan. et Ecclesiast. p. 1579, vol. ii. Lond. 1713, fol.

DAMASUS, Wilhelmus.—De optimo Scripturæ Interpretandi genere, libri tres. Col. 1558, 8vo.—Panoplia Evangelica, sive de Verbo Dei Evangelico libri v. Col. Agr. per Mat. Cholinum, 1560. Col. Agr. 1575.—Grossantium passim Hæreseon Tabulæ. Antw. 1562, 8vo.—Tables of the Dangerous Doctrines of Heretics. Into English, by J. Evans. Ant. 1565, 8vo.—Ruewardus, sive de Animi Tranquillitate, illorum in primis, qui ab Ecclesia discessere, aut aliquo capite ab eadem dissentiunt. Col. 1567, 8vo.—De vera Christi Ecclesia, ubinam invenienda.—Colon. 1572, 8vo.—Epistola de Vaticinio Jeremiæ, ab Aquilone panditur Malum super omnes habitatores terræ. Col. 1576, 8vo.—De Apostolico Virginitatis Voto, et Evangelico Sacerdotum Celibatu, pro Concilio Trid. contra Mart. Chemnitium. Col. 1577, 4to.—Concordia Discors, seu Querimonia Ecclesiæ Catholicæ ad Imperii Principes et alios, contra Concordiam Confessionis Augustanæ. Col. 1583, 8vo.—Christomachia Calvinistica, et Sacramentaria, cum Omnium: Item Refutatio vigintii A. Sadelii Sophismatum contra Propitiatorium Christi Sacrificium. Col. 1584, 8vo.—Epistola ad Principes et Prælatos Germaniæ de perdissimis Cleri Moribus, A. D. 1566. By Brown. Lond. 1670, 4to.

DAMBERGER, Christian Frederick.—Translation from the German of his Travels through the interior of Africa, from the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco, in Caffraria, the kingdoms of Mataman, Angola, Massi, Monemagi, Mucchako, Bobabara, Wangara, Haousse, and thence through the Desart of Sahara, and the North of Barbary to Morocco, between the years 1781 and 97. With a new map, and several coloured plates. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Another translation of the same. A map and coloured plates. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

DAMBOURNEY, L. A.—Recueil de Procédés et d'Expériences sur les Teintures solides que nos végétaux indigènes communiquent aux Laines et aux Étoffes. Paris, 1786, 8vo. Supplement au Recueil de Procédés et d'Expériences. Paris, 178-, 8vo.

DAMETS, Don Juan.—History of the Baliarick Islands, or Kingdom of Majorca. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

DAMIANUS, Cosmas Hortolanus Parpelianensis.—Comm. in Canticca Canticorum. Ven. 1585.

DAMIANUS, Maurutius.—Gazophylacium Britannicum. 4to.

DAMM, Christ. Tobias.—Novum Lexicon Græcum Etymologicum et Reale; cui pro basi substratæ sunt Concordantiæ et Elucidationes Homericæ et Pindaricæ. Berol. 1774, 2 vols. 4to. Previously printed, Berol. 1765, 4to.

DAMMAN, Hadrianus.—Omnium pene Gentium Imagines. 1577, fol.—Imperii ac Sacerdotii Ornatus: Diversarum item Gentium Vestitus. Col. 1578, fol.—Schediasmata de Nuptiis Jacobi vi. Scotorum Regis. Edin. 1590, 4to.—Barbarias, sive de Mundi Creatione, libri vii. 4 Gul. Salustii du Bartas Septimanæ liberius translata. Edin. 1600, 8vo.

DAMMERS, Ferdinandus Ludovicus.—Dissertatio Inaug. de Datisæ camisanæ in Febribus intermittentibus sanandis usu. Gott. 1799, 4to.

DAMON, William.—Cantvs; two bookes of Musicke, containing all the tunes of Dauid's Psalmes. Lond. 1591, 4to.

DAMPIER, George.—On the Cure of the Bitings of Mad Creatures. Phil. Trans. 1698, Abr. iv. p. 392.

DAMPIER, Thomas, D. D. Dean of Rochester.—A Fast Sermon on Ezek. xviii. 3. 1782, 4to.

DAMPIER, Capt. William, a celebrated English Navigator, was born in Somersetshire, 1652; the time of his death is not exactly known.—Account of a New Voyage round the World. With maps and cuts. Lond. 1697, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1699, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1703, 3 vols. 8vo. This work has passed through numerous editions, and its substance has been transferred into many collections of voyages.—Voyage to New Holland, in the year 1697. With cuts. 1703, 8vo.—Voyage to Magellana and Polynesia, in 1685. See Callender's Voyages, ii. p. 556. 1766.—Voyage to Australasia, in 1699. Ib. iii. p. 830.

Digitized by Google

DAMPMARTIN, A. H.—Moral and Literary Fragments. Berlin, 1797, 8vo.—Annales de l'Empire Français, &c. Par. 1805, vol. i. 8vo. 9s. In conjunction with Beaunoir, R. de.

DAMUN, JEAN.—Prospectus d'un nouveau Théatre tracé sur les principes des Grecs et des Romains. Paris, 1775, 4to.

DAN, ARCHDEACON.—Discourse of the Army of the King of Spain assembled at Lisbon against England. Lond. 1588, 8vo.

DAN, PIERRE.—Histoire de Barbarie et de ses Corsaires. Paris, 1637, 4to. Paris, 1649, fol.—Le Trésor des Merveilles de la Maison Royale de Fontainebleau. Paris, 1642, fol.—Historie van Barbaryen en des Zeêr Zeêr Rovers; in't Nederduitsch gebracht, door G. v. Broekhuizen. Amst. 1684, 4to.

DANÆUS, or DANEAU, LAMBERT, an eminent French Protestant Divine, was born at Orleans, about the year 1530; died at Castres, 1596. —Les Sorciers: Dialogue très utile et necessaire pour ce temps. 1574, 8vo. Translated into English, under the title of, A Dialogue of Witches, in foretime named Lot Tellers, and now commonly called Sorcerers, wherein is briefly declared whatsoever may be required touching that matter. Lond. 1564, 1575, 8vo.—The wonderfull Worckmanship of the World. Englished by T. T. (Thomas Twine.) Lond. 1578, 4to.—Commentarius in Joelem, Amos, Micham, Habacuc, Sophoniam, Haggæum, Zachariam, et Malachiam. Genev. 1578, 8vo. Also with Commentaries on the other Minor Prophets. Genev. 1586, 1594, 8vo.—Opuscula Omnia Theologica. Gen. 1583.—Comm. in Matthæum, apud Pet. Sanctandreanum. 1583, 8vo.—Politicorum Aphorismorum Sylva. Ant. ex Officin. Chr. Plantini. 1583, 8vo. Et auctior per Everard. Bronchorst. Lugd. Bat. 1625, 8vo.—Comm. in tres D. Joannis et unicam Judæ Epistolam. Gen. 1585, 8vo.—Of Christian Friendship with all the Braunches, Members, Partes, and Circumstances thereof; together with an Inuective against Dice, Play, and other Prophane Games. Translated by Thomas Newton. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—A Treatise touching Antichrist, translated by John Swan. Lond. 1589, fol.—De primo Mundi ætate, libri iv. Ordinati per L. Rabirium. 1590, 8vo.—Quæstiones et Scholia in Evang. sec. Marcum. Joh. le Preux, 1594, 8vo.—Responsio ad Bellarmini Disputationes Theologicas de Rebus in Religione controversiis. Gen. 1596-8, 8vo.

DANBY, THOMAS OSBORNE EARL, or.—Arguments in the Court of King's Bench on his Motion for Bail. Lond. 1682, fol.—Letters in the years 1676-7-8, with particular Remarks upon some of them. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

DANCE, GEORGE, R. A.—A Collection of Portraits from Life, publishing in numbers, 21s. each.

DANCER.—History of the Civil Wars of Great Britain and Ireland. 1661, fol.

DANCER, JOHN.—The Comparison of Plato and Aristotle. Translated from the French. Lond. 1673, 12mo.—Nicomede; a Tragi-Comedy. Translated out of the French of M. Corneille; together with an Exact Catalogue of all the English Stage Plays, printed till this present year. Lond. 1671.—Agrippa, King of Alba, or the False Tiberinus. From the French of M. Quinault. Lond. 1675, sm. fol.—He translated also from Tasso, Amynta; a Play. All remarkably scarce.

DANCER, THOMAS, Army Physician.—A Brief History of the late Expedition against Fort San Juan, as far as relates to the Diseases of the Troops; together with some Observations on Climate, Infection, and Contagion, and several of the Epidemical Complaints of the West Indies. Lond. 1781, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Catalogue of Plants in the Botanical Garden in Jamaica. St. Jago de la Vega, 1792, 4to.—The Medical Assistant, or Jamaica Practice of Physic, designed chiefly for the use of Faculties and Plantations. Kingston, Jam. 1801, 4to. 21s.—Strictures on Dr. Grant's Essay on Yellow Fever. Lond. 1802, 12mo.—Strictures on Dr. G.'s Latin edition of his Essay on Yellow Fever. Jam. 1806, 12mo.

DANCHET, ANTHONY, a French Poet, was born at Riom in Auvergne, 1671; died 1748.—His Works have been collected and printed at Paris, 1751, 4 vols. 12mo.

DANCKAERTS, CORNELIUS, an Architect of much celebrity at Amst. was born there, 1561.—Beschryvinge van Moscovien. Amst. 1615, 8vo. —Architectura Moderna. Belg. Amst. 1631, fol.

DANCKAERTS, SEBASTIANUS.—Vocabularium Belgico-Malayscum et vice-versa, cum Vocibus Portugal. Belgice explicatis, et Grammaticis Observationibus Ling. Malayæ. Graven-Hughe, 1623.

DANCKLEMAN, CAROLUS LUDOVICUS, Lib. Bar. de.—Panegyric upon George, King of Great Britain, originally printed at Hal. 1715, fol. Translated into English by S. Dunster, D. D. Lond. 1716, 4to.

DANCOURT. See AUCOURT, D'.

DANDIN, F. M.—Traité de Ornithologie. Paris, 1800, 2 vols. 4to.

DANDINI, HERCULES FRANCIS, Count and Professor of Law at Padua, was born at Ancona, 1696; died 1747.—Among his Works are, De Foremi scribendi ratione.—De Servitutibus Prædiorum Interpretationes per Epistolas, &c.

DANDINI, JEROME, an Italian Jesuit, was born at Cesena, 1554; died 1634. His Writings are—A Commentary on the three Books of Aristotle, de Anima. Paris, 1611, fol.—Missione Apostolica al Patriarcha e Maroniti del Monte Libano. Cesena, 1656. Translated into French by Father Simon. Paris, 1675, 8vo. Reprinted, Hague, 1685. Translated into English under the title of, A Journey to Mount Libanus, with a Description of Candia, Nicosia, Tripoli, Alexandretta, &c. wherein is an Account of the Customs, Manners, &c. of the Turks. Lond. 1698, 8vo. The same Osbourne's Voyages, i. p. 830. 1745.—Ethica Sacra de virtutibus et vitiis. Cesenæ, 1651, fol. posth.

DANDOLO, ANDREW, Doge of Venice, and one of the first Historians of his country, was born 1310; died 1354.—As an Author, he is mentioned for his Chronicle of Venice, which comprehends the History of the Republic from its foundation to the year 1342.—And to him has been ascribed the Compilation of the sixth Book of the Venetian Statutes.

DANDRE, BARDON MICHAEL FRANCIS, one of the Professors of the Academy of Painting, was born at Aix, in Provence, 1700; died 1783.—The principal of his Writings are, De l'Utilité d'un Cours d'Histoire pour les Artistes. 1751.—Principes du Dessein. 1754, 12mo.—Anecdotes sur la mort de Bouchardon. 1764.—Vie de Carle Vanloo. 1765, 12mo.—Monumens de la ville de Reims. 1765, 12mo.—Traité de Peinture. 1765, 2 vols. 12mo.—Histoire universelle relative aux arts. 1769, 3 vols. 12mo. —Coutumes des anciens peuples. 1776, 4to. This was republished in a very enlarged form, by Cochin. 1786-92, 4 vols. 4to.

DANE, JOHN, D. D.—A Sermon on Luke ii. 1, 2. 1705, 4to.—A Sermon preached before the Protestant Gentlemen of Ireland, it being their Anniversary Day of Meeting, in Commemoration of their Deliverance from the Massacre of 1641. Lond. 1710, 4to.—On PROV. XXIX. 8. 1711, 4to. Charity Sermon on Gal. vi. 9, 10. 1712, 4to.

DANEAU. See DAMBUS, LAMBERT.

DANES, JOHN, of Maldon.—A Light to Lille, or the better Teaching and Learning of the Latin tongue. Lond. 1631, 8vo.—Hypodipnema, Orthographiæ, Etymologiæ, Prosodiæ, una cum Scholiis ad Canonis Grammat. Lond. 1638, 4to.

DANES, PETER, born of a noble family in Paris, 1497; died 1577. He published, An edition of Pliny the elder. Paris, 1532, fol. "Very beautiful and correct.—Two Apologies for King Henry II. in likewise attributed to him, printed in Latin, 1542, 4to.—His Opuscula were collected and printed by the care of Peter Hilary Danes. 1731, 4to.

DANET, or DANETT, PETER, a French Curé at Paris, and afterwards Abbé of St. Nicholas de Verdun; died at Paris, 1709.—Dictionarium antiquitatum Romanarum et Græcarum, ad usum Delphini. Paris, 1680, 1698, 4to. Amst. 1701, 4to. In French. Paris, 1698, 4to. In English. A Dictionary of the Greek and Roman Antiquities, explaining the obscure places in Classic Authors and Ancient Historians, relating to the Religion, Mythology, History, Geography, and Chronology of the Ancient Greeks and Romans; their Sacred and Profane Rites and Customs; Laws, Polity, Arts, and Engines of War; also an Account of their Navigation, Arts, and Sciences, and Inventors of them, with the Lives and Opinions of their Philosophers. Translated. Maps. Lond. 1700, 4to.—He was likewise one of the Dauphine editors of the classics, and produced an edition of Phædrus, of which the subsequent editions have been held preferable to the first in correctness and utility.

DANET, THOMAS, Gent.—A continuation of the Historie of France, from the Death of Charles the Eighth, where Comines endeth, till the Death of Henry the Second. 1600, 4to.—The Description of the Low Countreys, &c. gathered into an Epitome, out of the Historie of Ludouico Guicchardini. Lond. 1593, 8vo.

DANFORTH, SAMUEL.—An Astronomical Description of the late Comet as it appeared in New England in 1664. Camb. New Eng. 1665, 1666, 8vo.

DANFORTH, THOMAS, Esq.—The Theory of Chimnies and Fire Places investigated, &c. 1796, 8vo. 1s.

DANFRIE, PHILIP.—Declaration de l'Usage du Graphometre et du Trigometre. Paris, 1597, 8vo.

DANGEAU, LOUIS COURCILLON DE, a French Abbé, and a man of family, was born 1643; died 1723.—He published, Four Dialogues on the Immortality of the Soul, the Existence of God, &c. Paris, 1684, 12mo. —Cartes Géographiques, Tables Chronologiques, Tables Généalogiques, &c. 1693, 12mo.—Lettre sur l'Ortographie, à M. de Pouchartrain. 1693, 12mo.—Reflexions sur toutes les parties de la Grammaire. 1694, 12mo. —Nouvelle Methode de Géographie Historique, &c. 1697, fol.—Les Principes du Blason en Quatorze Planches. Paris, 1709, fol. Reprinted, 1715, 4to.—Essais de Grammaire. 1711, 8vo.—Reflexions sur la Grammaire Française. 1717, 8vo. With some other Treatises on the same subject.—The best of the above Treatises were reprinted by the Abbé Olivet, under the title of, Opuscules sur la Langue Française. 1754.

DANGERFIELD, J.—A New and Simple System of Short-hand Writing. Chelsea, 1814, 8vo.

DANGERFIELD, THOMAS.—A particular Narrative of a late Popish design to charge Presbyterians with a pretended Conspiracy against his Majesty's Person and Government. Lond. 1679, fol.—Second Narrative; with an Answer to a scandalous pamphlet, entitled, The Deliverance of Elizabeth Collier. Lond. 1680, fol.—His Memoirs digested into Adventures, Receits, and Expences, by his own hand. Lond. 168-, fol.—Answer and Defence against a Pamphlet called, Duke Dangerfield's Declaration. Lond. 1685, fol.

DANICAN, AUGUSTUS, Ex-General of Brigade, commanding the sections of Paris, on the 4th of October.—The Ruffians Unmasked; or, Materials for a History of the present Time, &c. &c. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s.

Digitized by Google

y DANICAN. See Philipos.

DANIEL, Christ. Frideric.—Institutionum Medicinæ publice edendarum Adumbratio cum Specimine de Vulnerum Lethalitate; accedunt aliquot Casus Medici Forenses ad illustrandum argumentum. Leips. 1780, 4to.

DANIEL, Gabriel, a very ingenious and learned Frenchman, was born at Rouen, 1649; died 1728. His writings are,—The History of France, under the title, Histoire de France depuis l'Establissement de la Monarchie. Paris, 1713, 3 vols. fol. Amst. 1720-25, 7 vols. 4to.—Histoire de la Milice Françoise. Paris, 1721, 2 vols. 4to. Amst. 1724, 2 vols. 4to. Paris, 1773, 3 vols. fol. New edition, revised, corrected, augmented, and enriched with several authentic medals. Paris, 1772, 7 vols. 4to.—Voyage to the World of Descartes; a mistaken confutation of the Cartesian Philosophy. Translated into several languages, as the English, Italian, &c. It has undergone several editions, revised and enlarged by the Author. To the edition printed in 1703, there were added, by way of Supplement, two or three pieces entitled, New Difficulties proposed to the Author of the Voyage, &c. concerning the consciousness or perception of brutes; with a refutation of two defences of Descartes' General System of the World.—Dialogues between Cleander and Eudoxius. This book, in less than two years, ran a through 12 editions. Translated into Latin, by Father Juvency, and afterwards into Italian, English, and Spanish.—A Theological Tract touching the Efficacy of Grace. 2 vols. Often printed, and translated by Juvency into Latin.—Smaller Works. Collected and printed, Paris, 1724, 3 vols. 4to.

DANIEL, George.—The Times; or, The Prophecy. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 2d edition. 1813, 8s.—Miscellaneous Poems. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

DANIEL, Godfrey.—The Christian Doctrine gathered into six Principles. Eng. and Irish. Dub. 1632, 8vo.

b DANIEL, John.—Comfort against all kinde of Calamitie. Translated from the Spanish. Lond. 1576, 8vo. See Perez, J.

DANIEL, John, of Deresbury, Esq.—The Birth, Life, and Death of the Jewish Unction. Lond. 1651, 12mo.

DANIEL, P. de Françoise.—Abrégé de l'Histoire de la Milice. Paris, 1781, 2 vols. 12mo. See Daniel, Gabriel.

DANIEL, Richard.—Daniel's Copy Book; or, A Compendium of the most usual Hands of England, Netherland, France, Spain, and Italy. And ingrav'n by Edw. Cocker. Folio. Lond. 1664, fol.

DANIEL, Richard, Dean of Armagh.—A Paraphrase on some Select c Psalms. Lond. 1722, 8vo.

DANIEL, Samuel, an English Poet and Historian, was born near Taunton, in Somersetshire, 1562; died 1619. Dr. Headley says of him, that he was certainly the Atticus of his day, and that he came nearer the style of the 18th than of the 16th century.—Discourse of rare inventions, both military and amorous, called, Imprese. Translated from the original of Paulus Jovius. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—Delia; contayning certayne sonnets. Lond. 1592, 4to. Delia and Rosamond augmented. Cleopatra.—Rosamond has a separate title, viz. The Complaint of Rosamond. Lond. 1594, 1598, 4to. 1607, 8vo. 1611, 12mo. 1623, 4to.—The Tragedie of Cleopatra. Lond. d 1594, 1598, 1599, 4to. 1605, 1607, 8vo. 1611, 12mo.—Historie of the Civile Warres between the Houses of Lancaster and York. Lond. 1595, 4to. 1601, 1609, 8vo. 1623, 4to.—The Epistle of Octavia to Marcus Antonius. Lond. 1599, 1607, 8vo. 1611, 12mo.—Mysophilus; containing a general defence of learning. Lond. 1599, 1601, 4to. 1607, 8vo.—Epistles to various great Personages; in verse. Lond. 1601, 1623, 4to. Printed with the former.—Poems. Lond. 1602, fol.—Certaine sonnets and poems lately printed; with the tragedie of Philotas. Lond. 1605, 8vo.—A Defence of Ryme against a Pamphlet, by Thomas Campion, entituled, Observation in the Art of English Poesie; wherein is demonstratively prooved that e ryme is the fittest harmonie of wordes that comports with our language. Lond. 1603, 8vo. 1607, 12mo. 1611, 8vo.—A Panegyrike Congratulatorie delivered to the King's most excellent Majestie, at Burleigh Harrington, in Rutlandshire; also certaine Epistles, with a defense of Ryme, heretofore written, and now published by the Author. Lond. 1603, 1604, 8vo. 1607, 12mo. 1623, 4to.—Vision of the Twelve Goddesses, presented in a Maske at Hampton Court. Lond. 1604, 8vo. 1623, 4to.—The Queenes Arcadia; a Pastorall Trage-Comedie. Lond. 1605, 1606, 4to. 1611, 12mo. 1623, 4to.—The Tragedie of Philotas. Lond. 1605, 8vo. 1607, 1611, 12mo.—Tethy's Festival, or the Queenes Wake; celebrated at Whitehall, f the fifth day of June, 1610. Lond. 1610, 4to.—The History of England, Part i. reaching to the end of King Stephen's reign; in prose. Lond. 1612, 4to. Part ii. reaching to the end of the reign of King Edward III. Lond. 1618, 1621, 1623, 1634, fol. This work was afterwards continued to the end of King Richard III. by John Russel; to which is added, Bacon's Life of Henry VII. Lond. 1621, 1650. To which is added, History of England to the end of Henry VII. See Kennet's History.—Certaine small Workes heretofore divulged. Lond. 1611, 12mo.—Epistle of Octavia to M. Antonius. Lond. 1611, 8vo.—Funeral Poem on the Death of the Earl of Devon. Lond. 1623, 4to.—Plays and Poems. Lond. 1623, 4to.—Hymen's Triumph; a Pastoral Tragi-Comedy, at the nuptials of Lord Roxburgh. Lond. 1623, 4to.—Collections of the History of England to the end of Henry VII. Lond. 1626, fol.—The whole Workes of Samuel Daniel, Esq.; in poetry. Lond. 1601, fol. 1623, 4to.—Works. 1631, fol. —Poetical Works of Mr. Samuel Daniel, Author of the English History; to which is prefixed, Memoirs of his Life and Writings. Lond. 1718, 2 vols. 12mo.

DANIEL, Samuel, M. A.—Archiepiscopal Priority Instituted by Christ. 1642, 4to.

DANIEL, Samuel, M. D.—Dissertatio de Ictero. 1776, 8vo.

h DANIEL, T.—Present State of the British Customs; containing tables of all the duties at present payable, drawbacks, &c. of the Excise, &c. 1752, fol.

DANIEL, William.—Journal, or Account of his Expedition or Undertaking to go from London to Surat, in India; giving an impartial relation of the dangers, distresses, fatigues, and hindrances happening to him during the said expedition, till his return to England. Lond. 1702, 8vo.

i DANIEL, Rev. William B.—Rural Sports. Lond. 1801-3, 2 vols. 4to. 2d edition. 1810, 3 vols. 8vo. 10s. vol. iv. 1813, 8vo. Supplement to Rural Sports. Lond. 1813, 4to.

j DANIEL, William.—Familiar Treatise on Perspective; designed for Ladies, and those who are unacquainted with the principles of Optics and Geometry. 1807, 12mo. 5s.

DANIELL, Samuel.—African Scenery and Animals. Lond. 1808, fol.—A Picturesque illustration of the Scenery, Animals, and native Inhabitants of the Island of Ceylon. Lond. 1808, fol.—A series of Prints representing views near the Cape of Good Hope, and in the interior of the country; the appearance and costume of several tribes of the natives, and also various examples of the animals found in that part of the world, from drawings taken from nature. No. i. 1804, 42s.

j DANIELL, Thomas and William.—Oriental Scenery; twenty-four views in Hindoostan. Drawn and engraven by Thomas Daniell. 1st Series. Lond. 1797, fol. 2d Series; twenty-four views in Hindoostan, from the drawings of Thomas Daniell. Engraved by himself and William Daniell. Lond. 1797, fol. 3d Series; twenty-four views. Drawn and engraved, by Thomas and William Daniell. Lond. 1801, fol. 4th Series; twenty-four landscapes, views in Hindoostan. By Thomas and William Daniel. Lond. 1807, fol. To be completed in 6 series, comprehending 144 views, atlas. Lond. 1804, fol.—Hindoo Excavations in the mountain of Elloora, near Aruangabad, in the Deccan; in twenty-four views. Engraved k from the drawings of James Wales, by and under the direction of Thomas Daniell. Lond. 1803, fol.—Views in Egypt. Lond. 1808-9.—Picturesque Voyage to India, by way of China. With 50 engravings. Lond. 1810, fol. L. 12.

DANIELL, William, A. R. A.—Interesting Selections from Quadrupeds, Birds, Fishes, Plants, &c. With illustrative scenery, drawn, engraved, and published by the Author, containing 50 plates, with descriptive letter press. Lond. 1809, 4to. India paper, L. 12, 12.—A Series of Views of Calcutta, and of the Docks in the neighbourhood of the Metropolis. 1812, fol.—Views in Boutan; from the drawings of Sam. Davis, F. R. S. l Part i. 1813, fol.—Works in conjunction with Thomas Daniell. See above.

DANIO, Amata.—Reflessioni, sopra un Trattato che ha per Titolo, Conformità delle Ceremonie Cinesi coll' Idolatria Greca et Romana. Palerm. 1701, 8vo.

DANNET, Rev. Henry, A. M. Minister of St. John's Liverpool.—Examination of Mr. Harris' Scriptural Researches on the Licitness of the Slave Trade. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2s.

DANNHAVERUS, Joh. Conr.—Collegium Psychologicum circa Arist. tres libros de Anima. Arg. 1630, 8vo.—Tractatus de Memoria. m Argent. 1635, 8vo.—Christosophia seu de Christi Persona, Officio et Beneficiis. Argent. 1638, 8vo.—Prasdamnita Ilias, sive Fabula primum, Hominum, ante Adamum, conditorum, explosa. Argent. 1656, 8vo.—Stylus vindex æternæ spiritus, à Patre Filioque Processionis. Argent. 1663, 4to.

DANNISTON, Gualterus.—Psalmi Davidici in Latinos modos versi Exemplar. 8vo.

DANNYE, Robert, D. D. Yorkshire.—Sermon on Prov. xxix. 2. 1718, 4to.

DANOIS, the Countess of.—The Lady's Travels into Spain; or, A genuine Relation of the Religion, Laws, Customs, and Manners of that Country, in a series of Letters. Lond. 1774, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s. An English translation of these Travels was published under the auspices of Sir B. Strode, about 70 years before.

DANSIE, John.—A Mathematicall Manual; wherein is handled arithmeticke, planimetry, stereometry, and the cunbattelling of armies. Lond. 1627, 12mo.

DANSON, Thomas, sometime Fellow of Magdalene College, Oxford. —The Quaker's Folly made manifest to all men; or, A true Relation of what passed in three Disputations at Sandwich. Lond. 1659, 12mo. 1664, n 8vo.—The Quaker's Wisdom descendeth not from above; or, A brief Vindication of a small Treatise, entituled, The Quaker's Folly made manifest to all men. Lond. 1659, 12mo.—A Synopsis of Quakerism. Lond. 1668, 8vo.—A Collection of the Fundamental Errors of the Quakers. Lond. 1669.—A Friendly Debate between Satan and Sherlock. 1676, 8vo.—A Friendly Conference between a Paulist and a Galatian, concerning Justification by Faith without Works. Lond. 1691, 8vo.

DANTE, Alighieri, an illustrious Italian Poet, descended of one of the best families of Florence, was born 1265; died 1321.—La Commedia. Printed by Numeister. Foligno, 1472, fol. This is the editio princeps

Digitized by Google

p and a very rare edition. La Commedia. Printed by Georgius and Paulus. Mantua, 1472, fol. Printed in double columns, and considered the editio secunda. La Commedia. Printed by Federicus Veronensis. Æsii or Jesi, 1472, 4to. An impression of extreme rarity. It is printed in an elegant Roman character. La Commedia, col Comento di Benvenuto da Imola. Printed by Vindelin de Spira. Venice, 1477, fol. This is the first edition containing the commentary, that is known, but some suppose one to have been printed by Zarotus, 1475. La Commedia, col Comento di Christoforo Landino. Printed by Nicolo, the son of Lorenzo, of Germany. Flor. 1481, fol. Illustrated with beautiful plates. This is q a most beautiful edition, and the first of Dante with Landino's commentary.—Le terze Rime; l'Inferno, e'l Purgatorio, e'l Paradiso. Ven. ap. Aldum, 1502, 1515, 8vo. Dante col sito et Forma dell' Inferno. 8vo. La Commedia di Dante con la nova espositione di Alessandro Vellutello. Ven. 1544, 4to. Il Dante (l'Inferno, Purgatorio, et Paradiso,) in Lione, 1547, 16mo. Con nuove et utili Ispositione. In Lyone, 1552, 8vo.—La divina Commedia di Dante, con argomento, et allegorie per ciascun Canto et Apostille, nell margin, Gabr. Giolito. Venet. 1555, 12mo. Con l'Espositione di Christoforo Landino et di Alessandro Vellutello, per Francesco Sansovino. Ven. 1564, 1578, 1596, fol. Dante, con l'Espositione di Bern. Daniello da Lucca. Ven. 1568, 4to. La Divina Commedia; accresciuta di un doppio Rimario, per Opera del Signor Gio. Anton. Volpi. Padua, 1726-7, 3 vols. 8vo. La Commedia; con una Dichiarazione del senso letterale. Ven. 1739, 3 vols. 8vo.—Convivio. Printed by Francesco Bonuccorsi. Florence, 1490, 4to. This is the editio princeps of this part of Dante's Works. The text is printed in a large Roman character, and the commentary, which it is accompanied, in a smaller.—L'Amoroso Convivio. Ven. 1531, 8vo.—De Monarchia, libri tres. Latine. Basil. 1559, 8vo. Seldom found printed by itself.—Epistolæ, Ital. Rome, 1754. 8vo.—Opera Poetica cum Comm. Chr. Landini, Italice. Ven. 1584. Opere, con l' Annotazioni del Lotto. Maria Biscioni. Flor. 1721, 2 vols. 8vo. Con Annotazioni. Ven. 1737, 5 vols. 4to.—The English Translations of this Author are: The Vision; or, Hell, Purgatory, and Paradise of Dante Alighieri. Translated by the Rev. H. F. Cary, A. M. Lond. 1818. Lond. 1814, 3 vols. 16mo.—The Inferno of Dante. Translated by Charles Rogers, Esq. Lond. 1782, 4to.—A Translation of the Inferno of Dante Alighieri; in English verse. With historical notes, and the Life of Dante. To which is added, A Specimen of a new Translation of the Orlando Furioso of Ariosto, by Henry Boyd, A. M. Lond. 1785, 2 vols. 8vo.

DATTE, Ignatius, a Poet well skilled in Mathematics, Philosophy, and Divinity, was born at Perugia, 1537; died 1586. His principal Works are,—A Treatise of the Construction and Use of the Astrolabe: dell Uso et Fabrica dell' Astrologia et del Planisferio, et de novi altri istromenti Astronomici. Flr. 1578, 4to.—Mathematical Tables.—Commentary on the Laws of Perspective.

DANTER, John, an English Bookseller, about the latter part of the 16th century, had several Works printed for him, of which the following is a list,—The Lamentable Ruines of the Towne of Shaffinall, alias Isball. 1. Mullard, E. Lond. 1591, 4to.—The Ground Worke of Conny Catching, &c. v. Greene, R. Lond. 1592, 4to.—The Blacke Bookes Messenger. u v. Greene, R. Lond. 1592, 4to.—Jurisprudentia Medicinæ, &c. v. Smith, H. Lond. 1592, 8vo. To this is annexed, Vita Supplicium. v. Smith, H. Lond. 1592, 8vo.—A very fruitfull and pleasant booke, called, The Instruction of a Christian Woman. Lond. 1593, 8vo.—Ovid's Metamorphoses translated. v. Golding, A. Lond. 1593, 4to.—Strange News. v. Nashe, T. Lond. 1593.—A Free Schooke for God's Children, &c. By I. R. Lond. 1593, 8vo.—The Affectionate Shepherd; containing the Complaint of Daphnis for the loue of Ganguedo. In six-lined stanzas. Lond. 1595, 4to.—Piers Plainnes, &c. v. Chettle, H. Lond. 1595, 4to.—The Old Wives Tale; a pleasaunt conceited Comedie. v. Peele, G. Lond. 1595.—Zgbryn Phrashinbig, Selah, dotyynth ar rctorog, uno'r sotth gelbyybyd, yn dy dycullhuniaith ymadrodh, a'i pherthy nassau. Lond. 1595, 4to.—Fulfordo et Fulfordæ. v. Charidon, J. Lond. 1594, 1595, 4to.—Marie Magdalen's Loue. v. Bretton, N. Lond. 1595, 16mo.—A Solemne Passion of the Soules Love. v. Bretton, N. Lond. 1595, 16mo. Annexed to the above is, A merrie, pleasant, and delectable Historie between K. Edward the Fourth and a Tanner of Tamworth. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Haue with you to Saffron-Walden. v. Nashe, T. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Romeo and Juliet. v. Shakespeare, W. Lond. 1597, 4to.—The true Copie of a Lamentable Petition, exhibited in the names of the afflicted Christians in the west parts, to the Christian kingdomes in the west. Lond. 1595, 4to.

DANTINE, Francis. See Antine, D'.

DANTZ, Elias.—De Meteoro Microcosmi auento Dysenterico. Erf. 1694, 4to.

DANTZ, or Dans, John Andrew, a learned German Divine of the Lutheran Church, was born near Gotha, 1654; died 1727.—He wrote various Dissertations in Latin, in controversy with the Jews, or on topics of Jewish Antiquities.—Interpres Ebræo-Chaldæus. Jenæ, 1694, 8vo.—Lexicator Ebræo-Chaldæus. Jen. 1696, 8vo.—Rabbinismus Enucleatus. Jen. 1699, 8vo.—Aditus Syriæ reclusus. Jen. 1700, 8vo.—Manuductio v Viam ostendens compendiosam ad Ebrææ Linguæ Analysin facilius instituendam, ejusque rite applicandam Syntaxin. Jen. 1703, 8vo.—Antiquitas Baptismi Initiationis Israelitarum vindicata. Jenæ, 1710.—Divina Elohim inter corpuscules de primo homine condendo deliberatio. 1712.—Sinceritas sacræ Scripturæ Vet. Test. prevalente Keri vacillans. Jena, 1713, 4to.—Davidis in Ammonitas devictos mitigata crudelitas. 1713.—Inauguratio Christi haud obscurior Mosaica decem dissert. asserta. Jena, 1717, 4to. A very ingenious tract.

DANTZIUS, Jos.—Tabulæ Simplicium Medicamentorum, quæ apud Dioscoridem, Galenum, et Plinium sunt. Item, de Simplicium Medicamentorum Facultatibus. Basil. 1549, 4to.—Tabulæ Canonum universium in Joh. Mesuen. Basil. 1545, fol.

DANVERD, John.—The Royal Oake; or an Historical Description of the Royal Progress, wonderful Travels, miraculous Escapes, and strange Accidents of his Sacred Majesty Charles II. third Monarch of Great Britain. Lond. 1660, 4to.

DANVERS, Arthur, LL. B. Rector of Ardagh, Cloyne.—Recantation of a Person from Popery. Hebr. ix. 22. 1786, 4to.

DANVERS, Henry.—Certain Queries concerning Liberty of Conscience. Lond. 1649, 4to.

DAOYZ, Steph. Pamplionensis.—Index ad Jus Pontificium. Burd. 1624.—Index ad Corpus Juris Civilis, auctus per Th. de Juges. Genevæ, 1625.

DAPPER, Oliver, or Olfert, a Physician in Amsterdam; died 1690.—He gained some reputation by publishing in Dutch, The Descriptions of Malabar, Coromandel, and China. Amst. 1670, fol.—Asia. Amst. 1672, fol.—Syria and Palestine. Amst. 1677, fol.—Arabia and Mesopotamia. Amst. 1680, fol.—Africa; Description de l'Afrique, traduit du Flamand. Amst. 1686, fol.—Archipelago. Amst. 1688, fol. In Latin. Amst. 1703, fol. The Description of Africa, and that of the Archipelago, were translated into French.—Description of the Moreas. Amst. 1688, fol.—Description exacte des Isles de l'Archipel, et de quelques autres adjacentes; traduit de Flamand. Amst. 1703, fol.

DARÂN, James, Surgeon in Ordinary to the King of France, was born in Gascony, 1701; died 1784.—His works are, Reponse à la Brochure de Bayet sur la defense et la Conversation des Parties les plus Essentielles du Corps humain. 1750, 12mo.—Composition du Remède de Darân, &c. 1779, 12mo.—Recueil d'Observations Chirurgicales sur les Maladies de l'Urethra. 1745; which has been several times reprinted in English by Mr. Tomkyns. 1750.—Treatise on the Gonorrhœa Virulenta. d 1756. Translated into English, under the title of, A Complete Treatise on the Virulent Gonorrhœa, both in Men and Women. Lond. 1766, 8vo.—Lettre sur un Article des Tumeurs.

DARAT, Jean. See Arat, Jean d'.

DARBEY, Apothecary, Manchester.—An Account of Good Effects from the Vapour Bath in an Hydropic Case. Med. Com. ix. p. 305. 1765.

DARBY, Samuel, M. A. Rector of Whatfield in Suffolk.—A Sermon. 1784, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1786, 4to. 1s.

DARCET, M.—On the Means of obtaining Stamps (Clichés) with Moulds of Plaster of Paris, Sulphur, or Sealing Wax. Nic. Jour. xiv. 191. c 1806.

DARCH, John, Vicar of Long Benton, Northumberland.—Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy at Newcastle, on James I. 27. 1766, 4to.

DARCI. See Darcy.

DARCIE, Abraham.—Original of Idolatries, or the Birth of Heroes. 1694, 4to.—Annales. The True and Royall History of the famous Empresse Elizabeth, Queene of England, France, and Ireland. Lond. 1675, 8vo.

DARCON, John Claudius Eleonore Lemichaud, an eminent French d Engineer, was born at Pontarlier, 1733; died 1800.—His works are, Reflexions d'un Ingenieur en Reponse à un Tacticien. Amst. 1773, 12mo. —Correspondence sur l'Art de la Guerre, entre un Colonel de Dragons et un Capitaine d'Infanterie. Bouillon, 1774, 8vo.—Defense d'une Système de Guerre Nationale, ou Analyse raisonné d'un ouvrage, intitulé, Refutation complete du Système, &c.—Counseil de Guerre privé, sur l'evénement de Gibraltar en 1782, 1783, 8vo.—Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Siege de Gibraltar, par l'auteur des Batteries Flottantes. 1783, 8vo.—Considerations sur l'Influence du Genie de Vauban dans la Balance des Forces de l'état. 1786, 8vo.—Examen detaillé de l'importante question de l'utilité des Places fortes et retranchements. Strasburgh, 1789, 8vo.—De la Force Militaire considerée dans ses rapports conservateurs. Strasb. 1789, 8vo. With a continuation, 1790.—Reponse aux Mémoires de M. de Montalembert sur la Fortification dite perpendiculaire. 1790, 8vo.—Considerations Militaires et Politiques sur les Fortifications. Paris, 1795, 8vo.

DARCY, Patrick, Count, of a noble and ancient family in Ireland, was born in Galloway 1725; died 1779.—He published an Essay on Artillery, 1760, containing various curious experiments on the charges of powder, &c.—Memoir on the Duration of the Sensation of Sight. 1765. —Memoir on Hydraulic Machines. 1754.—He has also a great number of very ingenious Essays, printed in the Memoirs of the Academy of Sciences.

DARE, William.—Sermon before the Free Masons, on John xiii. 34. 1747, 4to.

DAREAU, François.—Traité des Injures dans l'Ordre Judiciaire ouvrage qui renferme particulièrement la Jurisprudence du petit Criminel. Paris, 1775, 12mo.

DARELL, or Darrell, John, a Minister.—A True Narration of the strange and grievous Vexation by the Devil of seven persons in Lancashire, and William Somers of Nottingham. Wherein the doctrine of Possession g and Dispossession of Demoniakes, out of the Word of God, is particularly applied unto Somers, and the rest of the Persons controuerted: together

Digitized by Google

with the use we are to make of these workes of God. Lond. 1600, 4to.—A Detection of the sinnfvl, shamfvl, lying, and ridiculous Discovrs of Sauivel Harshnet, entitvled, A Discovrse of the fravdvlent Practices of John Darrell, &c. 1600, 4to.—A Survey of certain Dialogical Discovrses, written by John Deacon and John Walker, concerning the Doctrine of Possession and Dispossession of Diuels. Lond. 1602, 4to.—The Replie of John Darrell to the Answer of John Deacon and John Walker, concerning the Doctrine of the Possession and Dispossession of Diuels. 1602, 4to.—A Trve Relation of the grievous handling of William Somers of Nottingham, being possessed with a Devill. Lond. 1641, 4to.

DARELL, John.—East India First discovered by the English. Lond. 1631, 4to.—The Second Part of Amboyna, or the Injuries done to the English in East India. Lond. 1665, 4to.

DARELL, William, Chaplain to Queen Elizabeth.—The History of Dover Castle. Illustrated with ten views, and a plan of the Castle. Lond. 1786, 4to. 12s. 6d.

DARES, Phrygius, a Trojan Priest celebrated by Homer, is said to have wrote a History of the Trojan War, which is now lost; that which at present goes under his name is considered the production of Septimius Romanus, an author who flourished about A. D. 370.—De Excidio Troiæ. Without date, place, or printer's name; but probably executed at Cologne, by Ulric Zel, 4to. This edition must have been printed previous to 1470, or about that year.—Without date, place, or name of printer, supposed to have been produced about 1472.—Without date, place, or printer's name; but most probably executed by Stephen Planck. 4to. This is the third edition without a date. A neatly printed work.—Without date, place, or printer's name. 4to.—De Excidio Troiæ Liber. Basil. 1529, 8vo. Lugd. 1569, 8vo. Amst. 1630, 8vo. à J. Exonienni. Lond. 1675, 8vo. Et cum variorum Commentariis, ex edit. Sam. Artopoei. Arg. 1691, 8vo. Et in usum Delphini edente Anna Dacteria. Amst. 1702, 8vo. Translated into Italian. Ven. 1543, 8vo. Into English, entitled, Concerning the Trojan War. Translated by Lydgate, J. Lond. 1555, fol.—De Bello Trojano, libri sex, à Corn. Nepote, seu potius Josepho Icano Latino carmine redditi. Basil. 1541, 8vo. This author is most commonly printed with Dictys Cretensis, q. v.

DARGENVILLE, Antoines Joseph's Desallier.—Enumerationis Fossilium, quæ in omnibus Galliæ Provinciis reperiuntur, tentamina. Paris, 1751, 8vo.—Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle des Fossiles qui se trouvent dans toutes les provinces de France, in ejus Oryctologie. Paris, 1755, 4to.

DARGONNE. See Argonne.

DARINEL, Pasteur des Anadie.—La Sphere des deux Mondes. Anvers, 1555, 8vo.

DARIOTT, Claude, Physician.—Premier Discours de la Preparation des Médicaments, contenant les Raisons pourquoy et comme ils le doivent estre. Lyon, 1589, 8vo.—Discours de la Goutte. Lyon, 1603, 4to. Montbel. 1605, 8vo.—Trois Discours de la Preparation des Medicaments. Lyons, 1603, 4to.—A briefe and most ensie Introduction to the Astrological Iudgement of the Starres. Translated by F. W. (Fabian Withers), gent. And lately reuised, and in some places augmented and amended, by G. C. Also heretunto is added, A briefe Treatise of Mathematicall Philosicke, entreating very exactly of the natures and qualities of all diseases incident to humane bodies, by the naturall influences of the celestiall motions. Nauer before handled in this our native language. Written by the sayd G. C. Practitioner in Phisicke. Lond. 1598, 4to. Also without date, enlarged by Nath. Spark. 1653, 8vo. In Latin, under the title, Ad Astrorum Judicia Introductio, Ejusdem Tractatus de Electionibus. In French. Lyons, 1558, 4to.

DARKER, John.—A Breviary of Military Discipline. Lond. 1692, 8vo.

DARLEY, John.—The Glory of Chelsea College Revived. Lond. 1662, 4to.

DARLING, John.—The Carpenter's Rule made easy. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

DARLING, Peter Middleton.—The Romance of the Highlands. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. 12mo.

DARLUC.—Histoire Naturelle de la Provence; contenant ce qu'il y a de plus remarquable dans les regnes végétable, mineral, animal, et la partie géoponique. Avig. 1782-86, 3 vols. 8vo.

DARNALT, Jehan.—Remonstrance, ou Harangue faicte à Agen, ensemble les Antiquites de cette ville; avec la Panegyrique de Reine Marguerite Duchese de Valoys. Paris, 1606, 8vo.

DARQUIER, Augustin, a French Astronomer, and Fellow of the Royal Society of Toulouse, was born there, 1718; where he died 1802.—Astronomisches faltes à Toulouse, &c. Paris, 1778, 4to. A most valuable work of its kind.—Observations Astronomiques. 1783, 2 vols. 4to. Containing a series of the usual astronomical observations from 1748 to 1781; some useful instructions on the magnitude of the Pendulum, and observations on the motion and magnitude of the Georgium Sidus.—Lettres sur l'Astronomie Pratique. 1786, 8vo.—Besides these, he published some translations, as Simson's Geometry, Lambert's Cosmological Letters, and Ulloa's Observations on the Eclipse of the Sun, in 1778.

DARRACOTT, Hudson William.—Scripture marks of Salvation; a collection of Sermons. 1756, 12mo.

DART, Mr.—The Complaint of the Black Knight; from Chaucer. Lond. 1718, 8vo.

DART, John.—History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church of Canterbury, and the adjoining Monastery; with the monuments and inscriptions, and several prospects of the church, engraven by the best hands. Plates. Lond. 1726, fol.—History and Antiquities of the Abbey Church of St. Peter's, Westminster; with a survey of the church cloisters and monuments, &c. there, curiously engraven by the best hands. With a poem on the Abbey. Lond. 1723, 2 vols. fol.

DARTIS, John, a learned Lawyer, was born at Cahors, 1572; died 1651.—Besides his whole Works, which were published, Paris, 1656, fol. he published some separate tracts.

DARTON, Nicholas.—Christ the true Bishop; or, A Treatise on 1 Peter ii. 25. Lond. 1641, 4to.

DARWALL, Mrs. E.—Poems on several occasions. 1794, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Storm; and other Poems. 1811, 12mo.

DARWALL, John.—Political Lamentations; to which is added, A Political Sermon. Lond. 1777, 4to. 2s. 6d.

DARWIN, Charles, Student of Medicine, and son of Erasmus, was born at Lichfield, 1758; died during his studies at Edinburgh, 1778.—Experiments establishing a Criterion between Mucilaginous and Purulent Matter, with an Account of the Retrograde Motions of the absorbent vessels of animal Bodies in some Diseases. Lich. 1780, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Published by his father, Dr. Darwin.

DARWIN, Erasmus, M. D. F. R. S. an eminent Physician and Poet, was born near Newark, in Nottinghamshire, 1731, practised first at Lichfield, afterwards at Derby, where he died, 1802.—Botanic Garden; a Poem, in two parts. Part i. containing the Economy of Vegetation. Part ii. the Loves of the Plants, with Philosophical Notes. Illustrated with 10 coppertplates. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 4to. 21s. Part ii. was published anonymously, in Lichf. 1789, 4to.—Zoonomia, or the Laws of Organic Life. Lond. 1794-6, 2 vols. 4to. 36s. 3d edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1801, 4 vols. 8vo. See Brown, Thomas.—Plan for the Conduct of Female Education in Boarding Schools. Derby, 1797, 4to. 5s.—Phytologia, or the Philosophy of Agriculture and Gardening, with the Theory of Draining Morasses, and with an improved construction of the Drill Plough. Lond. 1800, 1801, 4to. 31s. 6d.—The Temple of Nature, or the Origin of Society; a Poem, with Philosophical Notes. Lond. 1803, 4to. 25s. posth.—Memoirs of his Life. See Seward, Anna.—An Account of the Successful use of Foxglove in some Dropsies, and in the Pulmonary Consumption. Med. Trans. iii. p. 255. 1785.—Remarks on the Opinion of Henry Eeles, Esq. concerning the Ascent of Vapour. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 124. 1757.—An uncommon Case of an Hæmoptysis. Ib. 435. 1760.—Experiments on Animal Fluids in the exhausted receiver. Ib. xiii. 157. 1774.—A New Case in Squinancy. Ib. xiv. 397. 1778.—Of an Artificial Spring of Water. Ib. iv. 627. 1785.

DARWIN, Robert Waring, M. D. F. R. S. Brother to Erasmus.—Principia Botanices, or a Concise and Easy Introduction to the Sexual System of Linnæus. 3d edition, corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Account of a Rupture of the Urethra, and of a solution of Caut gut Bougie in the Bladder. Mem. Med. iii. p. 507. 1792.—New Experiments on the Ocular Spectra of light and Colours. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 121. 1786.

DARY, Michael.—The general Doctrine of Equation. Lond. 1664, 8vo.—Dary's Miscellanies of Mathematics. Lond. 1669, 8vo.—Interest Epitomized, both Compound and Simple, of the Solutions of Adfected Equations by Approachment, performed by Logarithms. Lond. 1677, 4to.

DASHWOOD, Rev. James.—The Case of the Rector of Doddington. 1812, 8vo.

DASSELIUS, Hardewicus.—Consuetudines Reip. Luneburgensis, et Repetito L. Omnes populi de Justitia et Jure. Hamburgi, 1592, 4to. Hamb. 1598, 4to.—Imperatorum Romanorum ex Familia Austriæ orinundorum Descriptiones, Symbola et Etcostichia. Hamburgi, 1590, 8vo.

DASSIE, le Sieur.—L'Architecture Navale, contenant la manière de construire les navires, galères, et chaloupes, et la definition de plusieurs autres espèces de Vaisseaux. Paris, 1677, 4to.—Le Routier des Indes Orientales et Occidentales. Paris, 1677, 4to.—Description Générale des Costes de l'Amerique. Rouen, 1677, 8vo.—Le Pilote Expert. Havre de Grace, 1683, 4to.

DASSIER, John, a Medallist to the Republic of Geneva, where he was born, 1678; died 1763. He struck several sets of Coins, as, A Series of the Kings of England; a Series of the Events in the Roman History; a Series of the Reformers and some of the great Characters in the Reign of Louis XIV.—The following Works have been published concerning them: Explication des Médailles gravées par Jean Dassier et fils; représentant Une Suite de Sujets tirés de l'Histoire Romaine. 8vo.—Medals of the Sovereigns of England. Lond. 1797, 8vo.

DASSOUCI. See Assouci.

DASSOVIUS, Henricus.—De Modo Visionis. Wittob. 1630, 4to.

DASSOVIUS, Theodor.—Diatribe, qua Judeorum, de Resurrectione Mortuorum Sententia, explicatur. Witteb. 1675, 4to.—Antiquitates Hebraicæ. Accedit Jo. Alb. Fabricio Notitia Scriptorum qui Antiquitates Hebraicas illustrant. Hafn. et Lips. 1742, 8vo.

DASYPODIUS, Conradus.—Sphæricæ Doctrinæ Autores varii, Gr. Lat. Arg. 1572, 8vo.—Lexicon continens Definitiones et Divisiones Scientiarum Mathematicarum, Gr. Lat. Arg. 1573, 8vo.—Brevis Doctrina de Cometis, et Cometarum Effectibus. Argent. 1578, 4to.—Heron

Digitized by Google

Mechanicus; seu de Mechanicis Artibus atque Disciplinis: ejusdem Horologij Astronomici, Argentorati in summo Templo erecti Descriptio. Argent. 1580. 4to.

DATHE, M. A.—Translation from the French of his Essay on the History of Hamburg, from the foundation of that City to the Convention between the Senate and Burghers, in 1712. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 5s.

DATHE, Jo. Aug. Professor of Oriental Literature at Leipsic.—Libri Veteris Testamenti, ex Recensione Textus Hebraei et Versionum Antiquarum, Latine versi, Notis Philologicis et Criticis illustrati. Halæ, 1773-89, 6 vols. 8vo. This work is in high repute on the Continent, and has been several times reprinted with improvements.—After the author's death, Rosenmüller edited a collection of his.—Opuscula ad Crisin et Interpretationem Veteris Testamenti spectantia. Lipsæ. 1795, 8vo.

DATI, Augustini, a learned Italian Writer, was born at Sienna, 1420; died 1478.—Ars scribendi Epistolas. Davent. 1492, 4to.—Elegantia, cum Jodici Badij Ascensij Comment. Paris, 1501, 4to.—Regulæ Elegantiarum. Paris, 4to.—Elegantiæ Latini Sermonis. Printed by Goes. Without place or date, 4to. A work of the 15th century.—Dathi Augustini Senensis, libellus de variis loquendi figuris, et de modo dictandi sive elegantiæ parvæ. Ferrariæ, 1471, 4to. This is one of the first books printed at Ferara. 2d edit. Milan, 1175. There is a 3d and very curious edit. little known. Antw. 4to.—Isagogus, libellus in Eloquentiæ Præcepta. Davent. per Alb. Parfract. 1515.—His whole works were collected by his son, and published under the title of, Augustini Dathi Senensis Opera. Sienna, 15-3, fol. Venice, 1516. They consist of Treatises on the Immortality of the Soul; Letters; three Books on the History of Sienna; a History of Pisembino; on Grammar, &c. &c.

DATI, Charles, Professor of Polite Literature, at Florence; died 1675.—His Works are, Lettera di Timauro Antiate a Filaleti della vera storia della Cicloide e della Conoissanza e perfezione dell argento vivo. Florence, 1663. This Timauro Antiate is the Author, Charles Dati.—Vite de Pittori. Fir. 1667, 4to. Nap. 1730, 4to. A much improved edition was published by Della Valle. Sienna, 1795, 4to. This work, originally intitled to give a Life of all the ancient Painters, contains Zeuxis, Parrhasius, Apelles, and Protogenes.—A Panegyric upon Louis XIV. in Italian. Florence, 1699. A French Translation. Rome, 1700.—He also published several other Italian Poems, in praise of Louis.—Prose Fiorentini raccolte dallo Smarrito Accademico della Crusca. Fir. 1661-17. 3, 6 vols. 8vo. Being a collection of valuable and useful lessons for writing Italian.

DATTICHIUS, Ludovicus Donius, seu d'Attichy.—Histoire Générale de l'Ordre des Minimes. Paris, 1624, 2 vols. 4to.—Flores Historiæ Collegii Cardinalium. Paris, 1660.

DATTUS, Jul. Pomp.—Volumen Rerum Germanicarum novum, sive de Pace Imperii publica, libri v. Ulmæ, 1698, fol.—De Venditione Librorum Distribu. Ulm. 1700, 8vo.

DAUBE, L. J. J. Professor in the Central School of the Upper Pyrenees.—Essai d'Ideologie, &c. i. e. An Essay on Ideology, intended as an Introduction to General Grammar. Paris, 1803, 8vo.

DAUBENEY, Rev. Charles, LL. B. Archdeacon of Sarum.—A Guide to the Church, in several Discourses, with an Appendix. Lond. 1798-9, 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Sermon, preached at the Visitation of the Archdeacon of Wilts. 1793, 8vo.—The Fall of Papal Rome, recommended to the consideration of the People of England. 1798, 8vo.—A Letter to Mrs. Hannah More, on her Strictures on Female Education; to which is subjoined, a Discourse on Genesis xv. 6. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 3s.—On Cruelty to Dumb Animals; a Sermon. 1799, 12mo.—A Sermon on the late Desperate Attempt on the Life of his Majesty. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—Eight Discourses on the Connection between the Old and New Testament, and Demonstrative of the great Doctrine of Atonement, wherein he opposes Dr. Campbell's Opinions. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 8s.—A Letter to a social Member of the Church, with a Supplement, containing two Letters to the Christian Observer. 1802, 8vo.—Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—A Sermon on the threatened Invasion. 1803, 8vo.—The Trial of the Spirits, a Caution against Spiritual Delusion. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2s.—Second volume of Sermons on Practical Subjects. 1805, 8vo.—A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Sarum, at the primary Visitation. 1805, 8vo. 1s.—A Sermon preached at Bath. 1806, 8vo.—A Charge delivered at the Visitation. 1806, 8vo.—A Charge delivered at the Visitation. 1807, 8vo.—A Sermon preached at Bath on the Fast Day. 1809, 8vo.—A Sermon preached at St. Paul's, at the yearly meeting of the Children educated at the Sunday Schools of London and Westminster. 1809, 4to.—Explanation of the Judgement delivered against the Rev. J. Kaye, for refusing to bury an Infant baptised by a Dissenting Minister. 1811.—Remarks on a Bill for better regulating Parish Registers. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Letter to the Right Honourable George Rose, respecting Parish Registers. 1812, 8vo.—Reasons for Supporting the Society for promoting Christian Knowledge in preference to the New Bible Society, partly given in a Charge. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Charge delivered at the Visitation. 1813, 8vo.—Remarks on the Unitarian Method of interpreting the Scriptures. 1815, 8vo.

DAUBENTON.—Tableau Méthodique des Minéraux. Paris, 1788, 4to.—Translation from the French of his Observations on Indigestion, in which he satisfactorily shews the Efficacy of Ipecacuanha, in relieving this as well as its connected train of Complaints, previous to the Decline of Life. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

DAUBENTON, William, a French Jesuit of some fame, was born at Auxerre, 1648; died 1723.—His Works consist chiefly of Funeral Orations, and a Life of St. Francis Regis. Paris, 1716, 4to. which was translated and published in English. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—A more enlarged account of the merits of this saint, entitled, Scripta varia in causa beatificationis et canonizationis J. F. Regis. Rome, 1710, 1712, 2 vols. fol.

DAUBICHON, J. Professor of the French tongue in Dublin.—An English Exercise Book to translate into French, comprising all the Rules of the French Grammar. Lond. 12mo. 1s. 6d.

DAUBIGNY, J.—Dissertatio in Orationem Dominicam. Lond. 1704, 8vo.

DAUBORNE.—The Poor Man's Comfort; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1655, 4to.

DAUBUISSONS, J. F.—Account of the Basaltes of Saxony. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 9s. Translated, with Notes, by P. Neil, F. R. S. E. &c.

DAUBUZ, Charles, a learned French Protestant Divine, was born about 1670, and became Chaplain to the Revocation of the Edict of Nantz; died 1740.—He wrote, Pro Testimonio Flavii Josephi de Jesu Christo, lib. ii. Cum Præfatione Joh. Ernesti Grabe. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—A Commentary on the Revelation of St. John, with a Preliminary Discourse concerning the Principles on which the said Revelation is to be understood. 1712, 1720, fol. This was published by Peter Lancaster, Vicar of Bawden, in Chesshire, under the title of, a Perpetual Commentary, &c. newly modelled, abridged, and rendered plain to the meanest capacities. Lond. 1730, 4to. This is the best edition of this useful work.

DAUBY and LENG.—Expeditious Arithmetician; or Preceptor's Arithmetical Class Book, 7 parts. 1814, 12mo. 7s.

DAUDERSTADIUS, Christopher.—Dispositio Evangeliorum Dominicalium. Lipsæ. 1625-27, 8vo.

DAULIEB, F. M. Member of the Society of Natural History, and of the Philomatic Society of Paris.—The Natural History of Tree Frogs and Toads. Paris, 1802, 4to. 21s.—A Complete and Elementary Treatise on Ornithology, or the Natural History of Birds. Strasb. 1800, 2 vols. 4to.

DAULT, J.—A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of Rembrandt, and of his Scholars, Boe Livens and Van Vliet, compiled from the original etchings, and from the Catalogues of De Burgy, Gersaint, Helle, and Glomy, Marcus and Yver. Liver. 1756, 4to. 15s.

DAULIER, A.—Les Beautés de la Perse; avec une Relation des quelques Aventures maritimes de L. Marot Pilote des Galeres de France. Paris, 1673. 4to.

DAULPHINOIS, Nicolas Nicholay, Lord of Arfeuill.—Navigations, &c. See Washington, T.

DAUMIUS, Christian, an eminent Classical and Philological Scholar, was born at Zwickau, 1612; died 1687.—Besides editions of several works, which afford testimony of his industry and talents, he left, Letters. Jena, 1670, 4to. Dresden, 1697, 8vo. Chemnitz, 1709, 8vo. all different.—Some Poems and Dissertations; as, Tractatus de Canis animosum Lingua Latine Radicum. 1649, 8vo. and in the Systema Dissert. Rar. of Graevius. Utrecht, 1701, 4to.

DAUNCE, Edward.—A Briefe Discourse of the Spanish State, with a Dialogue annexed, intitulled, Philobanilia. Lond. 1589, 4to.

DAUNCEY, John.—Compendious Chronicle of the Kingdom of Portugal, from Alphonso the I. to Alfonso the VI. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

DAUNOIS, Countess. See Aunoy.

DAUR, A. T. or Dorat, in Latin, Auratus John, an eminent French poet, was born near the head of the Vienne in the Limousin, about 1507; died at Paris, 1588.—His principal collection of verses is entitled, Joannis Aurati Lemovicis Poetæ et Interpretis regii Poematia, hoc est Poematum libri quinque, Epigrammatum libri tres, Anagrammatum liber unus, Odarum libri duo, Epithalamiorum liber unus, Eclogarum libri duo, variarum rerum liber unus. Paris, 1586, 8vo. A very singular collection. The Greek and Latin (omitting the French) Poetical works have been estimated at the gross sum of 50,000 verses.

DAUSQUE, or Dausquius, Claudius, a learned Jesuit and excellent French and Greek scholar, was born at St. Omers, 1566; died 1644. Some of his works are still valued; among these are,—St. Pauli Apostoli Sanctitudo, 3 libris. Paris, 1627, 8vo.—Concilabuli Dordracení Ascia. Regiaci Atrebatium. 1629, 8vo.—Sancti Josephi Sanctitatis extra iniquum, seu Binectium contra Matthæi Junius. Lugd. 1631, 8vo.—Antiqui Novique Latii Orthographica. Tournay, 1632, fol. Of this there is a pretended Paris edition of 1677, which is precisely the same, with a new title page and date.—Terra et Aqua, seu Terræ Fluctuantes. Tournay, 1633, 4to. Of this there are also copies of the same date, 1677, 4to. with only a new title.—He also translated into Latin the Citations of St. Basil of Selucia, with Notes. 1604, 8vo.—And published an edition of, Quintus Calaber, 1614, 8vo. with Trypliodorus and Colutlius.

DAUT, John Maximilian.—The approaching Judgments of God upon the Roman Empire, translated from the High Dutch, by B. Furly. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

DAUTHIEVILLE Desamouretts, Charles Louis.—Essai sur la Cavalerie tant ancienne que moderne. Paris, 1756, 4to.

DAVALL, Peter, Esq. of the Middle Temple, a Barrister at Law, and afterwards Master in Chancery; died 1768.—He published a translation from the French of the Memoirs of Cardinal Retz, 1723, 12mo. See Retz, Cardinal de.—He also published, a Vindication of the new Calendar Tables and Rules annexed to the Act for regulating the commencement of the year

Digitized by Google

1761, 4to.—Reflections on M. de Lisle's Comparison of the size of Paris with London and several other Cities. Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. 228. 1728. —Of an Extraordinary Rainbow. Ib. ix. 682. 1749.—Of the Sun's distance from the Earth. Ib. xi. 677. 1762.

p DAVALOS, Christoforo.—Tableau Historique et Politique de Malta, et de ses Habitans, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à le réunion de cette Isle à la Grand Bretagne. 1818, 8vo. 7s.

DAVAN, Kingmill, Esq.—An Essay on the Passions; being an attempt to train them from their source, describe their general influence, and explain the peculiar effects of each on the mind. Lond. 1799, 12mo. 3s.

DAVANZATI, Sig. Bernardo Bonichi.—Trattato della Coltivazione Toscana delle Viti, e d'alcuni Arbori. Fir. Giunt. 1600, 1610, 4to.—Scisma d'Inghilterra, con altre Operette. Fir. 1638, 4to.—Discourse upon Caius, translated by Toland. 1696, 4to.

q DAVELOURT, D. a native of Scotland.—L'Artillier. Paris, Claude Morel, 1606, 8vo.

DAVENANT, Charles, LL.D. an eminent Political Writer, eldest son of Sir William Davenant, was born 1656; died 1714.—Circe; a Tragedy. Lond. 1677, 4to.—An Essay on the Ways and Means of supplying the War. Lond. 1695, 8vo. Lond. 1701, 8vo.—An Essay on the Trade of India. Lond. 1697, 1698, 8vo.—Discourses on the Public Revenues and on the trade of England, in two Parts, with a translation of Saint-Pavin's Discourse on improving the Revenue of the State of Athens, with Notes. Lond. 1698, 2 vols. 8vo.—An Essay on the probable method of making the r people gainers in the Balance of Trade. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—A Discourse upon Grants and Resumptions, showing how our ancestors proceeded with such Ministers as had procured to themselves Grants of the Crown Revenue; and that the forfeited estates ought to be applied to the payment of Public Debts. Lond. 1700, 8vo. 3d edition. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—Essays. 1st, On the Balance of Power; 2d, On the right of making War, Peace, and Alliances; 3d, On Universal Monarchy. Lond. 1701, 8vo.—The true Picture of a Modern Whig, in two Dialogues. Lond. 1701, 1702, 1703, 8vo.—Essay on Peace at Home and War Abroad, in two Parts. Lond. 1701-4, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Prefatory Discourse to Dr. Davenant, concerning his late Essay on s Peace and War. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—Reflections upon the Constitution and Management of the Trade to Africa, through the whole Course and Progress thereof, from the beginning of last Century to the present time, &c. in three Parts. 1709, fol.—A Report to the Hon. the Commissioners for putting in execution the Act entitled, an Act for the taking, examining, and stating the public accounts of the Kingdom, from Charles Davenant, LL.D. Inspector General of the Exports and Imports; in two Parts. 1712. A Second Report to the Honourable the Commissioners, &c. 1712.—Political and Commercial works relating to the Trade and Revenues of England, the Plantations Trade, the East India Trade, and Affrica Trade, collected and t revised by Sir Charles Whitworth. Lond. 1771, 5 vols. 4to.

DAVENANT, John, D.D. Bishop of Salisbury, was a native of London; died 1641.—Expositio Epistolæ D. Pauli ad Colossenses. Cantab. 1627, fol. 2d edit. Cantab. 1639.—A Sermon on Jeremiah ii. 22. Lond. 1628, 4to.—Prælectiones de duobus in Theologia controversis capitibus, de Judice Controversiarum primo, de Justitia habituali et actuali altera. Cantab. 1631, fol.—Determinationes xlix. Quæstionum quarundam Theologicarum, per reverendissimum virum Joannem Davenantium, &c. Cantab. 1634, fol. being 2d edit. of the Prælectiones, &c.—An Exhortation to Brotherly Communion among Protestant Churches. Lond. 1641, 8vo. The same in Latin. Cam. u 1640, 8vo.—Animadversions upon a Treatise lately published, and entitled, God's Love to Mankind, manifested by disproving his absolute decree for their Damnation. Cam. 1641, 8vo. Written by Mr. J. Hoard.—Epistola de Sacramentis. Lond. 1649, 8vo.—Dissertationes duæ de Morte Christi et de Prædestinatione. Cantab. 1650, fol.

DAVENANT, Sir William, an English Poet and Dramatic Writer of considerable note, was born 1605; died 1668.—Tragedy of Albovine, King of the Lombards. 1629, 4to.—The Just Italian; a Play. Lond. 1630, 4to. —Cruel Brother; a Tragedy. Lond. 1630, 4to.—Witts; a Comedie. Lond. 1636, 4to.—Madagascar and other Poems. 2d edit. Lond. 1648, v 8vo.—The Unfortunate Lovers; a Tragedy. Lond. 1649, 4to.—Love and Honour; a Play. Lond. 1649, 4to.—Gondibert; an Heroic Poem. Lond. 1651, 4to.—The first Day's Entertainment at Rutland House by Declamations and Music. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—Poem upon the return of King Charles II. Lond. 1660, 4to.—The Man's the Master; a Comedy. Lond. 1668, 4to. 1775, 8vo. 1k.—Works, containing his Plays and Poems. Lond. 1673, fol.

DAVENANT, William, younger brother to Charles, and fourth son to Sir William; died 1681.—He translated into English from the French, a book entitled, Animadversions upon the famous Greek and Latin Historians. w Written by the celebrated Mr. la Mothe le Vayer.

DAVENPORT, Christopher, a learned Englishman, was born at Coventry, in Warwickshire, about 1598; died 1680.—He was the author of the following works: Paraphrastica expositio articulorum confessionis Anglicæ.—Deus, Natura, Gratia: sive tractatus de Prædestinatione, &c.

DAVENPORT, Francis, or a Sancta Clara.—De Prædestinatione, Meritis, &c. deque Sanctorum Invocatione, Imaginum, Veneratione, &c. Lugd. 1634, 1655, 8vo.—Apologia Episcoporum, seu sacra Magistratus Propugnatio. Col. Agr. 1640, 8vo.—Systema Fidei, seu Tractatus de concilio universali, &c. Leodi 1648, 4to.—Manuale Missionarorum Regularium x præsipue Anglorum, &c. Duaci, 1658, 8vo.—A Clear Vindication of Roman Catholics from a foul aspersion. 1659.—Religio Philosophi Peripati Discutienda. Duaci. 1662, 8vo.—An explanation of the Roman Catholics' belief. 1670, 8vo.—Of the middle state of Souls, &c. Par. 8vo.

DAVENPORT, Francis.—Account of the course of the tides at Tonquin. Phil. Trans. 1684, Abr. iii. p. 56.

DAVENPORT, Humphrey.—Abridgement of Coke upon Littleton. 1651, 1652, 1685, 12mo. The edition of 1651 not so correct as the following.

DAVENPORT, John, an English Puritan Divine, was born at Coventry, 1597; died at Boston, 1670.—A Letter to the Dutch, containing a true Complaint against an unjust Tax, wherein is declared the miserable slaverie and bondage that the English Church of Amsterdam is now in, by reason of the Tirannicall government and corrupt Doctrine of Mr. John Paget, their present Minister. Amst. 1634, 4to.—Apologetical reply to a Book called an answer to the unjust Complaint of W. B. &c. Rott. 1636, fol.—A Catechisme containing the Chief Heads of Christian Religion. Lond. 1659.—A Sermon on Zach. i. 3. 1669, 4to.

DAVENPORT, Richard.—Observations on the Objections that have been made to Mr. Prevost's Explanation of the Effect produced by a Mass of Ice on a Thermometer, in the Focus of a reflecting Mirror. Ann. Phil. z v. 338. 1815.

DAVENPORT, Robert.—King John and Matilda; a Tragedy. Lond. 1655, 4to.—The City Night Cap; a Tragic Comedy. Lond. 1635, 1661, 4to.

DAVENPORT, Selina.—The Sons of the Viscount, and Daughters of the Earl; a Novel. 1814, 4 vols.—The Hypocrite, or the Modern Janus; a Novel. Lond. 1814, 5 vols. 8vo.—Donald Monteith the handsomest Man of the Age; a Novel. 1815, 5 vols. 12mo.

DAVENTER, Henry.—The Art of Midwifery Improved; fully and plainly laying down whatever instructions are necessary to make a complete a Midwife, &c. Illustrated with 38 copperplates. Translated from the Latin, by an eminent Physician. 1716, 8vo.

DAVEZAN, Johannes.—De Sponealiibus et Matrimoniis. Paris, 1661, 4to.

DAVID, Cardinal of France.—His Strange and Wonderful Prophesie, touching his Majesty King Charles II. Lond. 1660, 4to.

DAVID, Citizen.—A History of the Campaigns of General Pichegru; containing the operations of the armies of the North, and of the Sambre and the Meuse, from March 1794 to March 1795. With anecdotes of the campaign, and memoirs of Generals Pichegru, Jourdan, Moreau, Macdonald, b Souham, Valenza, Deventher, Daendels, Salm, Bouneau, Jardon, Reunier, and Duvergor. Translated from the French. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s.

DAVID, de Dinant. See Dinant.

DAVID, Jos.—A Review of Dr. Priestley's Letter to an Antipædobaptist. 1805, 8vo. 1s.

DAVID, J. B. Emeric.—Recherches sur l'Art Statuaire, considéré chez les Anciens et chez les Modernes. Ouvrage couronné par l'Institut National le 15 Vendemiaire, an ix. Paris, 1805, 8vo.

DAVID, M.—On the Effect of Motion and Rest, and on Counter-c strokes. Lond. 1790, 4to.

DAVID, Michael.—A Deposition of the Doctrine and Religion of Mr. John Bapt. Renoult. 1708, 4to.

DAVIDIS, R. Jehiah.—Libellus de Metris Hebraeorum, ex Grammatica R. Davidis Jehnia. Paris, 1562, 8vo. Lat. G. Genebrardo, Interprete. Paris, 1565, 8vo.

DAVID, R.—The Hypocritical Fast; with its design and consequences. 1781, 8vo.—The Fear of God the only preservative from temporal and eternal evil. 1782, 8vo.

DAVIDES, Joh.—Rhenus Monensis Medicus Sensesis. See Davies, d Joh.

DAVIDSON, Mr.—The Christian Prize; a Sermon on Phil. iii. 8. 8vo.

DAVIDSON, Rev. Anthony, M. A.—A Sentimental Journey, in imitation of Sterne.—Sermons; in blank verse.

DAVIDSON, David.—Thoughts on the Seasons, &c.; partly in the Scottish dialect. 1789, 8vo. 3s.

DAVIDSON, David.—Arrangement of English Grammar; with critical remarks, and a collection of synonymes. 1814, 12mo.

DAVIDSON, George.—An Account of a new Species of the Bark Tree, found in the Island of St. Lucia. Phil. Trans. Abr. xv. 619. e 1784.

DAVIDSON, Hesry, Esq. Advocate.—Waterloo; a Poem, with Notes. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

DAVIDSON, James, D. D.—Two Sermons preached before the Somerset Peace Volunteers. 1804, 2s. 6d.

DAVIDSON, Jous.—Helpes for Young Scholears in Christianity. Edin. 1606, 8vo.

DAVIDSON, John.—Catechism; to which is prefixed, a Discourse, giving an account of this impression, as also containing several things useful for determining of the Episcopal Controversy, by William Jameson. f Edin. 1708, 8vo.

DAVIDSON, John, W. S.—Observations on the Regiam Majestatem. 1792, 8vo.—Accounts of the Chamberlain of Scotland, in the years 1329, 1330, and 1331. Published from the original in the Exchequer, with some other curious papers. See Sir David Dalrymple's Annals of Scotland. Vol. iii. p. 340.

DAVIDSON, Robert, Rector of Hayes, Kent.—Sermon on Ezek. g xxxvii. 22. 1707, 4to.

Digitized by Google

DAVIDSON, Robert, and David Douglass, Advocates.—Decisions of the Court of Session, from Nov. 1792 to July 1796. Edin. 8vo. 7s. 7d. g same from Nov. 1796 to July 1801. Edin. fol.—Observations on the Regiam Majestatem. 8vo. a pamph.

DAVIDSON, Samuel, Surgeon at Rothsay.—History of a singular Case of an Intermittent affecting the right Temple; and of a remarkable Tumour in the Abdomen successfully treated. Med. Com. xv. p. 391. 1790.

DAVIDSON, Thomas, one of the earliest Printers in Scotland, flourished about the middle of the 16th century. He printed.—Ad Serenissimum Scotorum Regem Jacobum Quintum de suscepto Regio Regimine: a Dis feliciter ominato. Strend. Edin. without date, 4to. This is in verse, and supposed to be amongst the first printed books in Scotland; the year 1525 has been assigned by some as the date of printing it.—The History and Chronicles of Scotland; and newly corrected and amendit be the reverend and noble Clerk Mr. Hector Iloeis. Translatit, &c. v. Bellenden, J. Edin. 1536, fol.—The New Actis and Constitutionis of Parliament, maid be the rych excellent Prince James the Fyft King of Scottis, 1540. Edin. 1541. This book is printed on vellum, in fol. in black letter, as beautifully as any to be seen at this day.—The History and Cronikilis of Scotland; with the cosmography and description thereof. v. Boethius, H. Edin. 1541, fol. Another edition, without date.

DAVIDSON, Thomas.—A Sermon on occasion of the Death of the Rev. John Harrison. Lond. 1749. 8vo.

DAVIDSON, Thomas, D. D. &c.—A Sketch of the Character of Dr. John Erskine; being the concluding part of a Sermon. 1803. 8vo.

DAVIDSON, Rev. William.—The Duty and Propriety of Fasting explained; a Sermon. Newc. 1793. 8vo.—A Brief Outline of an Examination of the Song of Solomon; in which many beautiful Prophecies, contained in that inspired book of holy Scripture, are considered and explained. With Remarks, critical and expository. Lond. 1817. 8vo.

DAVIDSON, W. William, Apothecary.—Observations Anatomical, Physiological, and Pathological, on the Pulmonary System; with remarks on some of the diseases of the Lungs, viz. on hæmorrhage, wounds, asthma, catarrh, croup, and consumption, tending to establish a new Pathology of the Lungs, founded on the anatomy and physiology of the parts; also some remarks on the Broken Wind of Horses. Lond. 1795. 8vo.—Case of a Pulmonary Consumption, with Hæmorrhage, speedily cured by a limited use of Liquids. Med. Com. xviii. p. 395. 1793.—Case of a singular Cutaneous Affection; with some remarks relative to the Poison of Copper. Med. Facts. iii. p. 61. 1792.—Case of Pulmonary Hæmorrhage speedily and successfully cured by abstinence from Liquids. Ib. p. 68.—A Case of Pulmonary Hæmorrhage; with remarks. Ib. iv. p. 129. 1793.—Account of the Effects of Volatile Æther in a Case of Spasmodic Affection of the Stomach, and in two Cases of Intermittent Fever. Ib. v. p. 68. 1794.

DAVIDSONE, David, Scoto-Arrensis.—Disp. Inaugr. de Febre Quartana. Lugd. Bat. 1686, 4to.

DAVIDSONE, John, Regent of St Leonard's College, St. Andrews.—A ne brief Commendation of Vprichtness, in respect of the surtnes of the tarme be yt that walk in i simplicyt; chiefly be that notabill document of Goddis michtie protectioun, in preserving his maist vprieht servand and fervent messinger of Christis Evangell, Johne Knoxe. Set forth in loglis meter be, &c. ¶ Qohairunto is addit, in the end, ane short discurs of the existitis quha bes cause to deplair the death of this excellent servand of God. Imprentit at Sanct Androis, be Robert Lekpreuick. 1573, 4to.

DAVIE, John Constance, Esq.—Letters from Paraguay, describing the Settlements of Monte Video and Buenos Ayres, the Precidencies, Rioja Minor, Nombre de Dios, St. Mary, and St. John, &c.; with the Manners, Customs, Religious Ceremonies, &c. of the Inhabitants. Written during a residence of 17 months in that country. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 5s.

DAVIE, Sampson.—The End and Confession of Tho. Norton, of Yorkshire, the Popish rebell, and Chr. Norton, his nephew, which suffered at Tiburn, for treason, the 27th of May; in verse. Lond. 1570, 8vo.

DAVIEL, Mons. Surgeon and Oculist to the King of France.—A Dissertation on the Cancer of the Eyelids, Nose, great Angle of the Eye, and its neighbouring parts, commonly called the Noli-me-tangere, deemed hitherto incurable by both ancients and moderns, but now shewn to be as curable as other distempers. Translated from the French, by James Parsons, M. D. F. R. S. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 602. 1755.

DAVIES.—Display of Heraldry of most particular Armours now in use in the six Counties of North Wales. 1716, 8vo.

DAVIES.—Antiquity, Authority, and Succession of the High Steward of England. See Hearne's Collection, ii. p. 35. 1771.—Antiquity of the Earl Marshall. Ib. p. 108.—Antiquity, Use, and Ceremony of Lawful Combats in England. Ib. p. 180. The same. Ib. p. 187.

DAVIES, Arabella, late Wife of the Rev. Edward Davies.—Letters from a Parent to her Children. 1788, 12mo.—The Diary of Mrs. Arabella Davies. Printed from her own MS. Lond. 1788, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

DAVIES, Athanasius.—The Protestant's Practice; or, The Complete Christian. Lond. 1656, 12mo.—Sparkles of the Spirit. Lond. 1658, 12mo.

DAVIES, B.—A Sermon on occasion of the Death of the Rev. Thomas Gibbons, D. D. Lond. 1785, 8vo.

DAVIES, Rev. D.—Jesus of Nazareth the Son of Joseph; a Sermon preached at the Unitarian Chapel, Belper, Derbyshire. 1810, 8vo. 1s. 1810, 8vo.—Letters on the Miraculous Conception; a Vindication of the Doctrine contained in the Sermon. 1810, 8vo.

DAVIES, David.—Account of several Copper Mines. Phil. Trans. 1963, Abr. lii. p. 256.—Account of a Woman who voided Hydatids in her Urine. Ib. 1700, Abr. iv. p. 601. 1701.—Of an unusual Cholic. Ib. p. 618.

DAVIES, David, Esq. of the Middle Temple.—The Juryman's Guide, or the Englishman's Right; containing the antiquity, excellent design, use, duty, and just privileges of Juries, by the laws of England; in a dialogue, by Sir John Hawles. With a new Preface, including necessary directions for Jurymen, and some useful modern Notes. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

DAVIES, David, Rector of Berkham, Berks.—The Case of Labourers stated and considered; in 3 parts. With an Appendix, shewing the earnings and expences of Labouring Families, in different parts of the kingdom. Lond. 1795, 4to. 10s. 6d.

DAVIES, D. D. M. D. Physician to the Sheffield General Infirmary. See Davis.

DAVIES, Rev. David Peter.—A New Historical and Descriptive View of Derbyshire. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

DAVIES, D. W. B. A.—A Sermon on the Fast Day. 1803. 8vo.

DAVIES, E. Vicar of Dunchurch, Warwick.—Sermon on Psal. xci. 3. 1720, 8vo.

DAVIES, Edward.—The Art of War, and England's Training; plainly demonstrating the duty of a private soldier, and of each several author. Lond. 1618, 1619, 4to.

DAVIES, Edward, M. A. Prebend of Landaff.—Sermon on Luke xix. 5. 1769, 8vo.

DAVIES, Rev. Edward, Curate of Olveston, Gloucestershire.—Vacuolia; Essays in Verse on various subjects. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 4s.—Twelve Dialogues on different subjects. 1801, 8vo.—Celtic Researches on the Origin, Traditions, and Languages of the Ancient Britons; with some Introductory Sketches on Primitive Society. Lond. 1804, roy. 8vo. 12s. 6d. —The Rites and Mythology of the British Druids, ascertained by national documents, and compared with the general traditions and customs of Heathenism, as illustrated by the most eminent Antiquaries of our age. With an Appendix, containing ancient Poems and extracts, with some remarks on ancient British Coins. Lond. 1809, roy. 8vo. 18s.

DAVIES, Eleanor, Sir John's widow, a Prophetess; died 1652.—Appeal to the High Court of Parliament. 1641, 4to.—The Star of the Wise. 1643. Her Petition shewing cause to have her book licensed, being the Revelation's Interpretation. Lond. 1643, 4to.—The Restitution of the Revelation. Lond. 1644, 4to.—From the Lady Eleanor, her Blessing to her Daughter Lucy, Countess of Huntingdon.—The Prophet Daniel's Vision, chap. vii. in the first year of Belchasar Rex, &c. 1644, 4to.—The Bride's Preparation. 1644, 4to.—I am the First and the Last. the Beginning and the Ending; from the Lady Eleanor, the Word of God. 1644, 4to.—Appeal to Mr. Mace. 1646, fol.—Her Address to the High Court of Parliament. 1648, 4to.—The Blasphemous Charge against her for writing Expositions of divers parts of the Chapters of Daniel. 1649, 4to.—Elijah the Tishbite's Supplication. 1650, 4to.—Before the Lord's Second Coming, of the last days to be visited, signed with the Tyrant Pharaoh's overthrow. 1650, 4to.—Tobit's Book, a Lesson appointed for Lent. 1652, 4to.

DAVIES, Evan.—Account of several People struck by Lightning. Phil. Trans. 1739, Abr. vii. p. 187.

DAVIES, Frank.—A Catichisine. Lond. 1612, 8vo.

DAVIES, Rev. G. A. M.—A New Introduction to Reading. 1810, 12mo. 2s.

DAVIES, George Hartley, Comedian.—The Fight off Trafalgar; a Descriptive Poem. 1806, 4to. 2s.

DAVIES, Griffith.—A Key to Bonnycastle's Trigonometry. 1814, 8vo.

DAVIES, Rev. Hugh, F. L. S. Rector of Aber in Anglesea.—Welsh Botanology; containing a systematic Catalogue of all the Native Plants of the Isle of Anglesea, and an Alphabetical Catalogue of the Welsh Names of Vegetables, rendered into Latin and English. Lond. 1815, 8vo.—Description of four New British Lichens. Trans. Linn. Soc. ii. 288. 1794.—A Determination of three British Species of Juncus, with jointed leaves. Ib. x. 10. 1811.—Remarks on Lichen Scabor, and some of its allies. Ib. xi. 79. 1815.—Some Observations on the Sea Long Worm of Bolase Gordin's Marinus of Montagu. Ib. 292.

DAVIES, J.—Instructions for History; with a Character of the most renowned Historians, ancient and modern. Translated from the French. 1680, 8vo.

DAVIES, James, Rector of Barton Mills, Suffolk, and Prebend of Rippon.—A Sermon from Psalm cxix. 57. Lond. 1679, 4to.

DAVIES, James, M. A. Curate of Llandille, Radnorshire.—Sermon on Ps. lxxxv. 8. 1716, 4to.

DAVIES, James Seymour, Esq.—Stubborn Facts; or a Brief View of Princely Gratitude and Domestic Suffering. 1812, 8vo. 2s.

DAVIES, or Davis, John, of Hereford, a Poet and Schoolmaster, as he terms himself, born at Hereford; died about 1618.—Pvpvi Summa Totalis, or All in All, and the same for ever. Lond. 1607, 4to.—The Scourge of Folly, consisting of Satyrical Epigrammes, and others in honor of many noble and worthy Persons of our Land. Together with a pleasant, (though discordant) Descant upon English Proverbs and others. Lond. without date, about 1614, sm. 8vo.—A Select Second Husband for Sir Thomas

Digitized by Google

Overbrie's Wife, now a matchless Widow. Lond. 1616, sm. 8vo.—
a Microcosmos; or a Discovery of the Little World, with the Government thereof; a Poem. Oxon. 1625, 4to.—The Muses' Teares; or, a Poem on the Death of Prince Henry. Lond. 1613, 4to.—Saint Peter's Complaint, with other Poems. Lond. 1595, 4to.—Mirum in Modo; or, a Glimpse of God's Glory and the Soul's Shape; a Poem. Lond. 1602, 16to, 8vo.—The Holy Roode, or Christ's Crosse; a Poem. Lond. 1609, 4to. with Sonnets. —Humours; Heaven on Earth; with the Civil Wars of Death and Fortune, as also the Triumph of Death, in the Picture of the Plague, as it was in 1603; a Poem. Lond. 1605, 1609, 8vo.—Witten Pilgrimage (in Poetical Essaies) through a World of Amorous Sonnets, Soules Passions, and other passages, Divine, Philosophical, and Moral. Lond. without date, 4to.—Muse's Sacrifice; or Divine Meditations. Lond. 1612, 12mo. The last Section of this volume is entitled, Rights of the Living and the Dead; being a proper Appendix to the preceding Meditation.

DAVIES, Sir John, Attorney-General in Ireland, a Poet and Statesman, was born in Wiltshire; died 1626, aged 57.—Reports of Cases in the Law, in the King's Courts in Ireland, 2d and 3d James; with a learned Preface dedicated to Lord Chancellor Ellesmere, and a large Table of the Principal Matters, which is sometimes wanting. Translated into English. 1615, fol. And French. Lond. 1762, 8vo. In French. Lond. 1674, fol.—Nosce Teipsum. This Oracle expounded in two Elegies: 1st, Of Human Knowledge. 2d. Of the Soule of Man, and the Immortality thereof. Whereunto is added, Hymnes of Astraea, in acrosticke verse; or Praises of his Soueraigne Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1599, 8vo. Also, another edition, with the addition of, Orchestra; or a Poeme of Dauncing: in a Dialogue between Penelope and one of her Wooers. Not finished. Lond. 1622, 8vo.—A New Port, with Salve to cure the World's Madness; being Essays, or Witty Discourses, by Sir J. D. Lond. 1693, 8vo. fol.—Abridgement of the sti. Books of Sir Edward Coke's Reports. From the French of Sir J. Davies. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—State of the
a Question concerning Impositions, Tonnage, Poundage, &c. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—Jus Imponendi Vectigalia; or the Learning touching Customs and Impositions on Merchandises asserted. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—England's Independency upon the Papal Power, historically and judiciously stated by him and Sir Edward Coke. 1674, 4to.—Immortality of the Soul; a Poem. With a Preface by Mr. N. Tate. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—Political and Military Observations. 1677, 8vo.—Historical Relations; or a Discovery of the true Cause why Ireland was never Subdued entirely until the Reign of King James I. Lond. 1612, 4to. Dub. 1664, 1666, 8vo. 1704, fol. The same. Lond. 1747, 12mo.—Poetical Works. Lond. 1773, 12mo. 3s.—Tracts Republished, with some Originals. To which is prefixed, A Life of the Author, by Mr. George Chalmers. 1786.—Orchestra; a Poem on the Antiquity and Excellency of Dancing. 1596. Republished in 1622, along with Acrostics and Tetpsum. The first edition is not now extant.—Twenty-six Acrostics on the Words Elizabetha Regina.

DAVIES, John, D. D. an eminent Writer and Antiquary, was born in the latter part of the 16th century in Denbighshire; the time of his death is unknown.—Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ nunc communiter dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, à suis Cymraeæ vel Cambricæ, ab alis Wallicæ, Rudimenta. Lond. 1621, 8vo. Antiquæ Linguæ Britannicæ nunc vulgo dictæ Cambro-Britannicæ, à suis Cymraeæ vel Cambricæ, ab alis Wallicæ, Rudimenta. Lond. 1592, fol. Lond. 1632, fol.—Dictionarium Latino-Britannicum. Begun and greatly improved by Thomas Williams, Physician, before 1650. To which is added, Adagia Britannica. Authorum Britannicorum Nomina et quando floruerunt. 1632.—The Book of Resolutions; written by Robert Parsons, a Jesuite. Translated into Welch.

DAVIES, John, chiefly renowned as a voluminous Translator, was born in Carmarthenshire, 1625; died 1693.—History of the Caribby Islands, in two books; the first containing the Natural, the second the Moral History
b of these Islands; with a Caribbian Vocabulary. Translated into English. Lond. 1666, fol.—Travels; being the Voyages and Travels of the Ambassadors sent by Frederic, Duke of Holstein, to the Great Czar of Muscovy and the King of Persia, begun 1633, and finished 1639; containing a complete History of Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, and other adjacent Countries. Whereto are added, The Travels of John Albert de Mandelso, from Persia into the East Indies. Written originally by Adam Olearius, Secretary to the Embassy; and faithfully translated into English, by John Davies. Lond. 1662, 1669, fol.—Peregrinations from Persia into the East Indies. Translated from the original of Mandelso. Lond. 1669, fol.—
c Epictetus Junior; or Maxims of Modern Morality, in two centuries. Lond. 1670, 8vo.—The Life and Philosophy of Epictetus. With Cebes's Table, or Human Life, by Cebes. 1670, 8vo.—The Egypt of Murtadi, the son of Gaphiphe; or a Treatise on or concerning the Pyramids and the Banks of the Nile. Translated into English from the French edition of Vattier. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—The Ancient Rites and Monuments of the Monastical and Cathedral Church of Durham. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—The Ceremonies of the Vacant See; or a True Relation of what happens upon the Pope's Death. Translated from the French. 1671, 8vo.—Treatise of the Sibylls. Translated from the original of Blondel. Lond. 1671, fol.—Observations
d on the Poems of Homer and Virgil. Translated from the French. Lond. 1672, 12mo.—Sacerdotius' Medical Statics, &c. Translated into English. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—Collection of Political and Military Observation. Lond. 1679, 8vo.

DAVIES, John, Citizen and Fishmonger.—An Answer to those Papers published in March last, 1640, by the late Patentees of Salt, in their pretended Defence against Free Trade. 1641, 4to.

DAVIES, John.—Apocalypsis; or the Revelation of certain notorious Advancers of Heresies. Lond. 1638, 12mo.

DAVIES, John, an eminent and learned Critic, born in London, April
e 22d, 1679; died 1731-2.—Maximi Tyrii Dissertationes, Gr. et Lat. et interpretatione Heinsii, &c. 1703, 8vo.—C. Julii Cæsaris, et A. Hirtii, quæ extant Omnia. Cant. 1706 et 1727, 4to.—M. Minucii Felicis Octavius. Cant. 1707, 8vo.—Tusculanarum Disputationum libri quinque. 1709, 8vo. 4th edit. 1738.—De Natura Deorum. 1718, 8vo.—De Divinatione et de Fato. 1721, 8vo.—Academica. 1725, 8vo.—De Legibus. 1727, 8vo.—De Finibus Bonorum et Malorum. 1728, 8vo.—Lactantii Firmiani Epitome divinarum Institutionum. Cantab. 1718, 8vo.

DAVIES, Rev. John, A. M. of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.—Presenta-
f tion of Colours, by Mrs. William Garret, to the Royal Garrison Volunteers; a Sermon. Portsm. 1793, 4to. In.—Sermon on the Death of the Right Hon. Lord Viscount Howe. Portsm. 1799, 8vo.—A Sermon at the Summer Assizes for the County of Southampton. Portsm. 1802, 4to.—Character and Final Perseverance of the Righteous; a Funeral Sermon. 1805, 8vo.—A Sermon. 1814, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

DAVIES, John.—The Innkeeper's and Butler's Guide. Leeds, 1806, 12mo.

DAVIES, Joseph.—An Humble Proposal for the Increase of our Home Trade and a Defence to Gibraltar. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

DAVIES, Miles, a Welch Clergyman, born in Tre'r-Abbot, in Flintshire.—Icon Libellorum; or a Critical History of Pamphlets. Lond. 1715, 8vo. The first volume of the following work.—Athenæ Britannicæ; or a Critical History of the Oxford and Cambridge Writers and Writings. Lond. 1716, several vols. 8vo. Exceeding scarce.—The Present and Primitive State of Arianism truly stated. 8vo.—The Recantations of Mr. Poker, a Roman Priest. 1705, 4to.

DAVIES, R. See Dafid Rowlands.

DAVIES, Richard, Bishop of St. David's.—Funeral Sermon at the Burial of the Earl of Essex, on Apocalypse xiv. 13. Lond. 1577, 4to.—Epistle
g to the Welch. The 1st edition of this was printed before the New Testament was published in Wiltshire. Reprinted Oxon. 1671, 8vo.

DAVIES, Richard.—Chester's Triumph in honor of her Prince; as it was performed upon St. George's Day in the foresaid Citie. Lond. 1610, 4to.

DAVIES, Richard.—An Account of his Convincement, Exercises, Services, and Travels. Lond. 1711, 12mo.

DAVIES, Richard, M.D. late Fellow in Queen's College, Cambridge.—The General State of Education in the Universities; with a particular View to the Philosophic and Medical Education. 1759, 8vo. 1s.—Essay to promote the Experimental Analogies of Hood. Bath, 1760, 8vo.—Tables of
h Specific Gravities extracted, from various Authors; with Remarks. Phil. Trans. 1748. Abr. ix. p. 536.

DAVIES, Roger.—Essay on the Existence of a Divine Being. Lond. 1724, 8vo.

DAVIES, Samuel, M. A. Vicar of Glynd.—Children invited to Christ; a Sermon on Mark x. 14. 1758, 8vo.—Sermon on Psal. cx. 2. 1758, 8vo.

DAVIES, Samuel, an American Clergyman of dissenting principles, was born in the county of Newcastle in Delaware, 1724; died 1761.—Religion and Patriotism; a Sermon on 2 Sam. x. 12. 1755, 8vo.—The Good Soldier; a Sermon on Gen. xviii. 19. 1758, 12mo.—Before the Militia in Virginia, The Cure of Cowardice.—Sermons on Rom. xiv. 7, 8, and Ephes. i. 11. on the Death of the Rev. S. Davies.—He is known by three volumes of Sermons in 8vo. edited by Drs. Gibbons and Finley of London. See Finley and Gibbons.

DAVIES, Sneyd, the son of a Physician who practised in Wales, was born at Shrewsbury; died 1769, much esteemed for his learning and amiable
i disposition.—He wrote several of the Anonymous Imitations of Horace in Duncombe's edition. 1767. And at the end of vol. 4th is given the character of the ancient Romans, from a Poem by him, styled, The Progress of Science. He has many Poems in Dodsley's and Nichols' Collections; and one in Latin, preserved in the Alumni Etonenses.

DAVIES, Thomas.—A Sermon on Amos ix. 2. 8vo.

DAVIES, Thomas, M. A. Rector of Little Hollingbury, Essex.—Faith and Practice of a Christian, in 16 Discourses. 1720, 4to.

DAVIES, Thomas, of the Inner Temple.—The Laws relating to Bankrupts; with several Special Cases, Modern Determinations, and Precedents; also a list of the fees in Bankruptcy, and the method of proceeding therein; to which is added, an Appendix containing some additional Cases,
k &c. Sev. 1744, fol.

DAVIES, Thomas, a man of considerable talents, was born about 1712; died 1785.—Life of David Garrick, Esq. Lond. 1780, 2 vols. 8vo.—Dramatic Miscellanies; consisting of Critical Observations on several of Shakespeare's Plays, with a review of his principal characters, and those of several eminent Writers, as represented by Mr. Garrick and other Comedians, with Anecdotes of Dramatic Poets, Actors, &c. Lond. 1784, and 5, 3 3 vols. 8vo.—Some Memoirs of Mr. Henderson. A Review of Lord Chesterfield's Characters. Some Account of the Life and Writings of Philip Massinger. Lond. 1789.—Lives of Dr. John Eachard, Sir John
l Davie, and Mr. Lillo, prefixed to the editions of their works published by

Digitized by Google

Mr. Davies.—The Dramatic Works of George Lillo; with Memoirs of the Author. 1810, 2 vols. 18mo. 12s.

DAVIES, Major General Thomas, F. R. S. and F. L. S.—An Account of the Jumping Mouse of Canada. Dipus Canadensis. Trans. Linn. Soc. iv. 153. 1798.—An Account of a New Species of Musciraps from New South Wales. Ib. 240.—Description of Menura Superba, a Bird of New South Wales. Ib. vi. 207. 1802.

DAVIES, Walter, A. M.—A General View of the Agriculture and Domestic Economy of North Wales. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

DAVIES, William.—A True Relation of his own Travels, and most Miserable Captivity, under the Duke of Florence. Lond. 1614, 4to.

DAVIES, William, Esq.—Plays for a private Theatre. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 6s.

DAVIES, William. See Davis, William.

DAVILA, Agustin Padilla.—Varia Historia de la Nueva Española y Florida. Villad. 1634, fol.

DAVILA, Gilles Gonzales, a Spanish Ecclesiastic, and Historiographer to the King of Spain, was a native of the town of Avila; died 1658, upwards of 80 years old. He wrote,—A History of the Antiquities of Salamanca.—The Life of Alphonso Tostat.—Theatro de las Grandesas de Madrid.—Theatro Ecclesiastico de las Grandesas de Madrid.—Theatro Ecclesiastico de las Iglesias de las Indias.—Hist. de la Vida y Hechos del Rey Don Henrique tercero de Castilla. Madrid, 1638, fol. Being a Life of Henry III. King of Castille, &c.

DAVILA, Henry Catherine, a celebrated Historian; died by assassination, 1631.—Historie delle Guerre ciuili de Francia, nella quale si contiengono le operationi de quattro Re Francesi Il. Carlo IX. Henrico III. et Henrico IV. Aggiuntevi, oltre alle memorie della vita dell' Autore, e della sua casa Annotazioni de Giovanni Balduino nel margine. Lond. 1733, 2 tom. 4to. The same in English, by Charles Gottnal and William Aylesbury. 1647, fol. In English, 1678, fol. Best English Translation. See Tattworth Elis. Continuation. See Cotterel. See William Aylesbury. The original editions of this popular Work are very numerous, some of which are: Venice, 4to. Ven. 1634, 1638, 4to. Lione, 1641, 4to. Paris, 1644, 2 vols. fol. per Giov. Balduino. Ven. 1733, 2 vols. fol. This, with the preceding editions, are reckoned the two finest editions of this Author. Reprinted, Ven. 1741, 5 vols. 8vo. This work has been translated into Spanish, per Basilio Varen de Soto. Madrid, 1675, fol. In French, by Badouin. Paris, 1642, fol. And by Grosley and the Abbé Mallet. 1757, 3 vols. 4to. Translated into Latin, by Cornuano. Rome, 1743, 3 vols. 4to.—Catalogue des Curiosités de son Cabinet. Paris, 1767, 3 vols. 8vo.

DAVILA, or de Avila, Louis, a Spanish Gentleman, native of Placencia, was Commander of the Order of Alcantara, and General of Cavalry for Charles V. at the Siege of Metz, in 1552.—The Commentaries of Don Lewes de Aueia and Suniga, Great Master of Acanter, which treateth of the greate Wars in Germany, by Charles the fifth Maximo, Emperoure of Rome, King of Spain, against John Frederike, Duke of Saxon, and Philip the Lant-Graue of Hessen with other great Princes and Cities of the Lutherans, wherein you may see how God hath preserued this worthie and victorious Emperor in al his affayres agaynst his enemyes. Translated out of Spanish into English. Lond. 1555, 8vo. This work was first printed in Spanish. 1546.—He is also the Author of, Memoire de la Guerre d'Afrique.

DAVILER.—Cours d'Architecture. Paris, 1696, 4to.

DAVILLE, Jony, B.A. Master of a Grammar School in York.—Sermon on Ephes. v. 6. 1745, 8vo.

DAVIN, Antoine.—Traitté de la Preservation et Curation de la Peste. Grenob. 1629, 8vo. Gener. 1629, 8vo.

DAVIS.—Welch and Latin Dictionary. Lond 1632, fol. To this rare work is annexed, a Catalogue of the most noted British Authors, &c.

DAVIS, Ma.—Hymns before the Bishops. Lond. 1642, 4to.

DAVIS.—Explanation and Vindication of the Rubricks, before the New Office, for the 11th of June. Oxf. 1731, 8vo.

DAVIS, D.D. M.D. Physician, Sheffield.—A Treatise on Insanity; in which are contained the Principles of a new and more Practical Nosology of Maniacal Disorders, than has yet been offered to the public; exemplified by numerous and accurate Historical Relations of Cases from the Author's public and private Practice, with plates illustrative of the Cranology of Maniacs and Idiots. From the French of Ph. Phinel. Sheff. 1806, 8vo.

DAVIS, Edward, Surgeon, Huntingdon.—Account of a Child born with all its bones displaced. Phil. Trans. 1747. Abr. ix. p. 331.

DAVIS, Francis.—A Catechism. Lond. 1612, 8vo.

DAVIS, George, M.A. Assistant Preacher at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, London.—National Repentance the only means of averting National Judgements; a Fast Sermon on Jon. iii. 10. 1758, 4to.—Thanksgiving Sermon on 2 Chron. xv. 2. 1763, 4to.

DAVIS, Henry Edwards, B. A. son of Mr. John Davis of Windsor, was born July 11th, 1756; died Feb. 10th, 1784.—An Examination of the 15th and 16th chapters of Mr. Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, in which his view of the progress of the Christian Religion is shewn to be founded on the misrepresentation of the Authors he cites, and numerous instances of his inaccuracy and Paganism are produced. Lond. 1778.—Reply to Mr. Gibbon's Vindication. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 2s.

DAVIS, Hugh, LL.B. late Fellow of N. College, Oxford.—De Jure Uniformitatis Ecclesiastice; or, Three Books of the Rights belonging to a Uniformity of Churches. Lond. 1669, fol.

DAVIS, J. B. M.D.—A Scientific and Popular View of the Fever of Walcheren, and its consequences; as they appeared in the British Troops returned from the late Expedition, with an Account of the Morbid Anatomy of the Body, and the efficacy of using Hinges and Mercury in the Treatment of this Disease. Lond. 1810, 8vo.—The Ancient and Modern History of Nice; comprehending an Account of the foundation of Marseilles, &c. Lond. 1807.—The Origin and Description of Bognor; or, Hothelmstone. Lond. 1807, 8vo.—Observations sur les Asphyxies. Project de Regiment concernant les deces.—More Subjects than One, principally relative to France and the French people. 1807, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s.

DAVIS, John Ford, M.D.—An Inquiry into the Symptoms and Treatment of Carditis, or the Inflammation of the Heart; illustrated by Cases and Dissertations, from which it appears, that the opinions generally entertained respecting this formidable disease are erroneous. Bath, 1808, 12mo. 5s.

DAVIS, John, an eminent Navigator of the 16th century, was born at Sandridge near Dartmouth in Devonshire; is said to have been killed on the coast of Malacca, in 1605.—Account of his second Voyage to discover a North-West Passage in 1586.—A Traverse Book made by John Davis, in his third Voyage for the Discovery of the North-West Passage in 1587.—A Report of Master John Davis, of his three Voyages made for the Discovery of the North-West Passage. Published by Hakluyt.—The World's Hydrographical Description; wherein is proved, that the world in all its Zones, Climates, and Places is Habitable and Inhabited, and the Seas likewise, Navigable, whereby it appears, that there is a short and speedy passage into the South Seas to China, &c. by Northerly Navigation, to the renoune, honour, and benefit of her Majesty's coumonality. Lond. 1595, 8vo.—The Seaman's Secrets, divided into two parts; wherein is contained three kinds of sailing, Horizontal, Paradoxal, and sailing upon a great Circle. Lond. 1595, 8vo. The same. Lond. 1626, and 1657, 4to.

DAVIS, John.—Certain and Good News from the West of Ireland and the City of Cork. Lond. 1642, 4to.

DAVIS, John.—A Divine Psalm or Song, wherein Predestination is maintained. Lond. 1652, 4to.—Heaven and Earth Shaken. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—Epigrams. 12mo.

DAVIS, John.—Abridgement of the Reports of Sir Ed. Coke, with two Tables; one of the Cases, the other of the principal matters. 1651, 12mo.—Table to the Principal Matter in Davis' Report. fol.

DAVIS, John, a Unitarian Minister.—The Natural Placability of God; a Sermon. 1814, 8vo.

DAVIS, John.—Travels of Four Years and a Half in the United States of America, during 1798-1802. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 8s. 6d.—Poem Philadelphia, 1800.—Life of John Clatterton. 1806, 12mo. 4s.

DAVIS, Joseph.—His Last Legacy, by Himself. Lond. 1707, 12mo. 1720, 12mo.

DAVIS, M.—Thoughts on Dancing, occasioned by some late transactions among the Methodists. 1791, 12mo.

DAVIS, Mary Anne.—Fables in Verse from Æsop, La Fontaine, and others. 1813, 12mo.

DAVIS, Richard, The True Spring of Gospel Light, and Sense of Sin; with two Funeral Sermons. Lond. 12mo.

DAVIS, or Davies, Richard.—An Account of his Doctrine and Discipline, and those of his Separation; with the Canons of George Fox. Lond. 1708, 4to.—A Vindication of the Doctrine of Justification and Union before Faith. Lond. 1698, 4to.—Truth and Innocency Vindicated against a late Pamphlet, entitled, A True Account of a most Horrid and Dismal Plague begun at Rothwell, &c.; to which is added, Mr. Robert Betson's Answer in so much as concerns him, in the said Libel. Lond. 1693, 4to.

DAVIS, Richard, of Lewknor.—An Important Narrative of Facts, in Answer to the Erroneous Statement given by Dr. Withers, in his Pamphlet of Alfred, containing the correspondence between Dr. Withers and J. Rippingille, on the publication of the history of the Royal Malady, &c. 1789, 8vo. 2s.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Oxford. Lond. 1794, 4to.

DAVIS, Rowland, an Irish Divine, was born near Cork, in 1649; died 1731.—A Letter to a Friend (Mr. Turner, Recorder of Limerick, who had become a Roman Catholic,) concerning his changing his Religion. Lond. 1694, 4to.—The Truly Catholic and Old Religion; shewing that the Established Church in Ireland is more truly a member of the Catholic Church, than the Church of Rome, and that all the ancient Christians, especially in Great Britain and Ireland, were out of her Communion. Dublin, 1716, 4to.—A Letter to the Pretended Charge of Timothy O'Brian, D.D. of Toulouse.—Remarks on a Pamphlet, entitled, Goliath beheaded with his own Sword. 4to.—Two Occasional Sermons; one entitled, Christian Loyalty. 1716, 4to. The other a Charity Sermon. Dublin, 1717, 8vo.

DAVIS, Thomas.—General View of the Agriculture of Wiltshire, drawn up for the Board of Agriculture. Lond. 1811, 8vo. First edition. 1794, 4to.

DAVIS, William.—Relation of his Travels, and most miserable Captivity for eight years and ten months in the Gallies. See Osburn's Voyages, p. 474. 1745.

DAVIS, William.—On the Use of the Globes.—Treatise on Land

Digitized by Google

Surveying; by the Claim Cross, and of feet staffs only. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 5th edition. 1813.—The Gentleman's Mathematical Companion, No. 1. to 16. 1798 and 1813.—Fenning's Algebra; a new edition, with 38 select problems and solutions. 1802, 12mo.—Motte's Translation of Newton's Principia revised. 1802, 3 vols. 8vo.—A Key to Bonnycastle's Algebra. 1803, 12mo. 3s.—A Key to Bonnycastle's Arithmetic. 1803, g 12mo.—A Key to Bonnycastle's Mensuration. 1803, 12mo.—Simson's Fluxions Revised, with a Life of the Author. 1805, 8vo.—The First Part of a Republication of the Gentleman's Diary; or Mathematical Repository, from its commencement in 1741, till the present time. 1813, 12mo.

DAVIS, WILLIAM.—An Ohio; or Biographical and Literary Anecdotes and Memoranda. Original and Selected. Lond. 1814. 8vo. 5s.

DAVISON.—A Letter to John Bowles on the subject of his two Pamphlets, respecting the Nottingham Election, and the character of the Duke of Bedford. 1803, 8vo.—Ten Letters, principally on the late contested election at Nottingham. 1803, 8vo.

h DAVISON, ALEXANDER.—Observations on the Third Report of the Committee of Military Enquiry. 1807, 8vo.

DAVISON, FRANCIS.—Poetical Rhapsody; containing divers sonnets, odes, elegies, madrigals, and other poesies, both in rime and measured verse. 2d edit. Lond. 1608, 12mo. Lond. 1611, 12mo. Fourth impression, newly corrected and augmented, and put in a form more pleasing to the reader. Lond. 1621, 8vo. New edition, with a preface by Sir Egerton Brydges, K. J. Knt. 1814, 8vo. Besides the poems of the editor, there are pieces by Walter Davidson, his brother, Sir John Davis, Sir Philip Sidney, Sir Walter Raleigh, Countess of Pembroke, Edm. Spencer, and many others, in this collection.

DAVISON, HILLIAN.—A Sermon preached on the Death of Mr. George Mill. Lond. 1720, 8vo.

DAVISON, JOHN.—A System of Algebra. Lond. 1789, 4to.

DAVISON, THOMAS, M. A. of St. John's College, Cambridge.—The Fall of Angels; a Sermon on 2 Peter ii. 4. 1683, 4to.—Sermon on Heb. x. 22. 1688, 4to.

DAVISON, WILLIAM, M. D. a native of Scotland.—Philosophia Pyrotechnica, seu cursus chymiatricus nobilissima illa et ex optatissima medicina parte pyrotechnica instructus. Parisiis, 1635, 1641, 1642, 8vo.—Pars tertia Curriculi Chymici de Vocabulis Chemicis Operationibusque inservientibus. Parisiis, 1633, 8vo. Pars quarta. Parisiis, 1640, 8vo.—Dilatio Salis, sive Gallia Lege Salis condita. Paris, 1641, 8vo.—Observationes sur l'Antimonie. Paris, 1651, 4to.—Commentariorum in Petri Severini Ideam Medicinæ Philosophicæ Prodromus. Hag. Com. 1660, 1663, 4to.

DAVITY, PIERRE.—Description Générale du Monde. Paris, 1643, 4 vols. fol.—Discours Universel, comprenant la Connoissance Générale du Monde celeste et terrestre. Paris, 1660, fol.

DAVON, M. Author of,—Analyse Critique des faits Militaires de César, recontés par lui-même. Paris, 1780, 12mo.

i DAVORS, JO. Esq.—The Secrets of Angling; teaching the choicest tools, baits, and seasons for the taking of any fish, in pond or river, practised and familiarly opened in three books, by J. D. Esq. (supposed to be the above). Augmented with many approved experiments, by W. Lauson. Lond. 1652. A most rare book.

DAVY, CHARLES, M. A. Rector of One House, in Suffolk.—Relation of a Journey to the Glaciers, in the Duchy of Savoy. From the French of M. J. Bourit. Norw. 1775, 8vo. In conjunction with F. Davy.—Letters addressed to a young Gentleman, upon the subject of Literature; including a translation of Euclid's Sections of the Canon, and his Treatise on k Harmonic, with an explanation of the Greek musical modes, according to the doctrine of Ptolemy. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

DAVY, EDMUND, Esq. Professor of Chemistry, and Sec. to the Cork Institution.—On a new Fulminating Platinum. Phil. Trans. 1817, 136. —Experiments and Observations upon the State of the Air in the Fever Hospitals at Cork. Phil. Mag. l. 433. 1817.

DAVY, HENRY.—The true Copy of a Letter sent from an inhabitant of Bridgewater; wherein is set forth the landing of 1000 Irish rebels at Mynehead, and of divers others landed at Bristol. Lond. 1645, 4to.

DAVY, SIR HUMPHRY, Professor of Chemistry in the Royal Institution, LL. D. F. R. S. V. P. R. I. F. R. S. Edin. M. R. I. A.—Chemical and Philosophical Researches; chiefly concerning Nitrous Oxide, and its respiration. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—A Syllabus of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry; delivered at the Royal Institution. Lond. 1802, 8vo.—A Discourse introductory to a Course of Lectures on Chemistry. 1802, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Electro-Chemical Researches on the Decomposition of the Earths; with Observations on the Metals obtained from the Alkaline Earths, and an Amalgam procured from Ammonia.—Lecture on a Plan for improving the Royal Institution, and making it permanent. 1810, 8vo.—Elements of Chemical Philosophy. Vol. I. 1812, 18s.—Elements of Agricultural Chemistry; in a course of Lectures for the Board of Agriculture. 1813, 4to. 42s. 2d edit. 8vo. 18s.—Practical Hints on the application of Wire Gauze to Lamps, for preventing explosions in Coal Mines. Lond. 1816, 8vo.—Account of some Galvanic Combinations formed by the arrangement of single metallic plates and fluids, analogous to the new Galvanic Apparatus of Mr. Volta. Phil. Trans. 1801, 397.—Account of some Experiments and Observations on the Constituent parts of certain Astringent Vegetables, and on their operation in Tanning. Ib. 1803, 233.—An Account of some Analytical Experiments on a Mineral Production from Devonshire, consisting principally of Alumine and Water. Ib. 1805, 155.—On a Method of m Analysing Stones containing fixed Alkali, by means of the Boracic Acid. Ib. 1805, 231.—The Bakerian Lecture on some Chemical Agencies of Electricity. Ib. 1807, 1.—The Bakerian Lecture on some new Phenomena of Chemical Changes produced by Electricity, particularly the Decomposition of the fixed Alkalies, and the exhibition of the new substances which constitute their basis, and on the general nature of Alkaline Bodies. Ib. 1808, 1.—The Bakerian Lecture. An Account of some new Analytical Researches on the Nature of certain Bodies, particularly the Alkalies, Phosphorus, Sulphur, Carbonaceous Matter, and the Acids hitherto undecomposed; with some general observations on Chemical Theory. Ib. 1809, 59.—New Analytical Researches on the Nature of certain Bodies; being an Appendix to the Bakerian Lecture for 1808. Ib. 430.—The Bakerian Lecture for 1809, on some new Electro-Chemical Researches on various objects, particularly the Metallic Bodies from the Alkalies and the Earths, and on some combinations of Hydrogene. Ib. 1810, 16.—Researches on the Oxymuriatic Acid, its Nature and Combinations, and on the Elements of the Muriatic Acid; with some experiments on Sulphur and Phosphorus, made in the Laboratory of the Royal Institution. Ib. 1810, 231.—The Bakerian Lecture, on some of the Combinations of Oxymuriatic Gas and Oxygene, and on the Chemical relations of these principles to Inflammable Bodies. Ib. 1811, 1.—On the Combination of Oxymuriatic Gas, and Oxygene Gas. Phil. Trans. 1811, 135. —On some Combinations of Phosphorus and Sulphur, and on some other subjects of Chemical Inquiry. Ib. 1812, 405.—On a new Detonating Compound. Ib. 1813, 1. Some further Observations on the same. Ib. 343.—Some Experiments and Observations on the Substances produced in different Chemical Processes on Fluor Spar. Ib. 1813, 263.—An Account of some new Experiments on the Fluoric Compounds; with some observations on other objects of Chemical Inquiry. Ib. 1814, 62.—Some Experiments and Observations on a new Substance which becomes a violet-coloured Gas by heat. Ib. 1814, 74.—Further Experiments and Observations on n Iodine. Ib. 1814, 487.—Some Experiments on the Combustion of the Diamond, and other Carbonaceous substances. Ib. 1814, 557.—Some Experiments and Observations on the Colours used in painting by the ancients. Ib. 1815, 97.—Some Experiments on a Solid Compound of Iodine and Oxygene, and on its Chemical agencies. Ib. 1815, 203.—On the Action of Acids on the Salts, as usually called Hyperoxymuriates, and on the Gases produced from them. Ib. 214.—On the Fire Damp of Coal Mines, and on Methods of lighting the Miners so as to prevent explosion. Ib. 1816, 1.—An Account of an Invention for giving Light in explosive mixtures of Fire Damp in Coal Mines, by consuming the Fire Damp. Ib. 23.—Further Experiments on the Combustion of explosive Mixtures confined by Wire Gauze; with some observations on Flame. Ib. 115.—Some Researches on Flame. Ib. 1817, 45.—Some new Experiments and Observations on the Combustion of Gaseous Mixtures; with an account of a method of preserving a continued light in mixtures of inflammable Gases and Air without Flame. Ib. 77.—An Account of some Experiments made with the Galvanic Apparatus of Signor Volta. Nic. Jour. iv. 174. 1801. Ib. 396, 337, and 394.—Note respecting the Absorption of Nitrous Gas, by solutions of Green Sulphate, and Muriate of Iron. Nic. Jour. i. 107, 1802. —A few additional Practical Observations on the Wire-Gauze Safety Lamps, for Miners. Phil. Mag. xlviii. 51. 1816.—Suggestions arising from Inspections of Wire-Gauze Lamps in their working state in mines. Ib. 197.

DAVY, JOHN.—A Sermon on the Death of Prince George of Denmark. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

DAVY, JOHN, Esq. LL. D. F. R. S.—Of a Gaseous Compound of Carbonic Oxide and Chlorine. Phil. Trans. 1812, 144.—An Account of some Experiments on the Combinations of different Metals and Chlorine. Ib. 169.—An Account of some Experiments on different Combinations of Muriatic Acid. Ib. 1812, 352.—An Account of some Experiments on Aerial Heat. Ib. 1814, 590.—Observations on the Temperature of the Ocean and Atmosphere. Ib. 1817, 275.—Some Remarks on the Observations and Experiments of Mr. Murray, on the Nature of Oxymuriatic Acid, and its relations to Muriatic Acid. Nic. Jour. xxvii. 182. 1811.—An Answer to Mr. Murray's Observations on the Nature of Potassium and Sodium. Ib. xxix. 35.—On the Nature of Oxymuriatic Gas, in reply to Mr. Murray. Ib. 39.—An Account of a new Gas; with a reply to Mr. Murray's last Observations on Oxymuriatic Acid. Ib. xxx. 23. 1812.—On the Nature of Oxymuriatic and Muriatic Acid Gas; in reply to Mr. Murray. Ib. xxxi. 310.—An Account of an Experiment made in the College Laboratory, Edinburgh. Ib. xxxix. 63. 1815.

DAVY, MICHAEL.—A Tale of a Tub, or the Greenwich Problem: also, Changing Diptomend. Lond. 1675, fol.

DAVY, WILLIAM, A. B.—System of Divinity. Exeter, 1785, 6 vols. 8vo. 21s.

DAVYES, HATTON, Vicar of Amwell, Herts.—Sermon on Ephes. iv. 14. 1708, 4to.

DAVYS, MRS.—Works; consisting of plays, novels, poems, and familiar letters. 1726. 2 vols. 8vo.

DAVYS, SIR JOHN. See DAVIES.

DAVYS, JOHN.—Essay on the Art of Decyphering. Lond. 1737, 4to.

DAVYS, THOMAS.—The Tenth Worthy; or, Several Anagrams in Latine, Welch, and English, upon the Name of that most highly renowned Worthy of Worthies, Oliver, late Lord Protector. 1658, fol.

DAWBENY, R. Esq.—Historie and Policie reviewed, in the Heroick

Digitized by Google

Transcriptions of Oliver, late Lord Protector; being a parallel between him and Moses. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

DAWBORN, Mrs.—The Rights of Infants; a Letter on Nursing. 1805, 8vo. 1s.—The Young Person's Assistant in reading the Old Testament. 1806, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DAWE, G.—The Life of George Moreland; with remarks on his Works. 1807, 8vo. 12s.

DAWES, ——, lately of St. Pancras of Hawkshead, Lancaster.—Four Sermons. 1779, 8vo.

DAWES, John, Surgeon.—Pantometry; or, An Attempt to Systematize every branch of Admeasurement. 1797, 12mo.

DAWES, Lancelot, a learned English Divine, was born in Westmoreland, 1580; died 1633.—Two Sermons preached at the Assizes holden at Carlisle. Oxf. 1614, 12mo.—Sermons preached upon several occasions. Lond. 1653.

DAWES, M. Rector of St. Michael's, Cornwall.—Two Sermons. 1763, 8vo.—Philosophical Considerations, or Enquiry into the merits of the Controversy between Doctors Priestley and Price, on Matter and Spirit, and Philosophical Necessity. 1780, 8vo.

DAWES, Matthew, Esq. of the Inner Temple, Barrister at Law.—On Intellectual Liberty and Toleration. 1780, 8vo. 2s.—Letter to John Horne Tooke. 1782, 8vo. 1s.—Essay on Crimes and Punishments. 1782, 8vo. 5s.—The Nature and Extent of Supreme Power. 1783, 8vo. 1s.—Vanity of all Human Knowledge; a Poem, by John Stuckley. Now corrected, enlarged, and arranged, with an account of the life of the Author. 1784, 4to. 2s. 6d.—England's Alarm; or, The Prevailing Doctrine of Libels. 1785, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Deformity of the Doctrine of Libels. 1785, 8vo. 1s.—Vindication of the Proceedings of the Lords and Commons upon the Regency. 1787, 8vo. 1s.—Commentaries on the Laws of Arrests in Civil Cases. 1789, 8vo. In which they are deduced from their origin to the present time.—Examination into the particulars of the two last Elections for Southwark, in May and November, 1796. 1797, 8vo.—An Introduction to the Knowledge of real Estates and of Remainders. 1814, 8vo.

DAWES, Richard, a learned Critic, especially in the Greek tongue, was born in 1708; died in 1766.—Miscellania Critica. Cambridge, 1745, 8vo.

DAWES, Sir Thomas.—The Title of Sir Thomas Dawes, Knt. Thomas Cromwell, and Humphry Waldrond, Esqrs. and Josiah Tully, gent. to certain improved lands in the North and West Towns of the County of Lincoln. 1654, fol.

DAWES, William.—Disp. Med. de Variolis. Lyons, 1680, 4to.

DAWES, Sir William, Baronet, and Archbishop of York, born at Lyons, in Essex, 1671; died 1724.—An Anatomy of Atheism; a Poem. Lond. 1695, 4to.—The Duties of the Closet.—The Duty of Communicating, explained and enforced.—Sermons preached upon several occasions, before King William and Queen Anne. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—Sermon on Exod. xxiii. 9. 8vo. Prov. iv. 24. 1687, 4to.—A Sermon. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1711, 4to.—A Sermon. Lond. 1712, 4to.—A Sermon. Lond. 1713, 4to.—A Sermon at the Anniversary Meeting of the Children educated in the Charity Schools of London and Westminster. Lond. 1713, 4to.—His whole Works, with a Preface, and Life of the Author. Lond. 1733, 3 vols. 8vo.

DAWKES, Thomas, Surgeon at Huntingdon.—The Midwife rightly Instructed; or, The Way to acquire the true Knowledge of the Art of Midwifery. Lond. 1736, 12mo.—Prodigium Willinghamense; or, Memoirs of the Life of a Boy, who, before he was three years old, was 3 feet 8 inches high, and had the marks of puberty. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—Anatomy of the gigantic Boy of Willingham. Phil. Trans. 1744, Abr. iv. p. 95.

DAWNÉ, Derby, M. D.—Health; a Poem. Lond. 1724, 8vo.

DAWSON.—Lexicon in Novum Testamentum. Graece et Lat. Cant. 1706, 8vo.

DAWSON.—Parochial Clergyman's Duty. 1716, 8vo.

DAWSON.—Appeal to the genuine Records and Testimonies of Heathen and Jewish Writers, in defence of Christianity. 1738, 8vo.

DAWSON, Abraham, M. A. Rector of Ringfield, Suffolk.—New English Translation, from the original Hebrew, of the first three chapters of Genesis; with marginal illustrations, and notes, critical and explanatory. Lond. 1768, 4to. 3s.—Translations of the 4th and 5th Chapter of Genesis. Lond. 1772, 4to.—The sixth and eleven following Chapters of Genesis, translated; with notes. Lond. 1795, 4to. 3s. 6d.

DAWSON, Ambrose, M. D.—Oratio Harveiana, habita, 1744. Lond. 1745.—Thoughts on the Hydrocephalus internus. Lond. 1778, 8vo.—Observations on Hydatides in the Heads of Cattle. Lond. 1778, 8vo.—Observations on Human Calculi; showing them to be of very different kinds. Med. Trans. ii. p. 105.—Of a very long Suppression of Urine. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 376. 1759.

DAWSON, Benjamin, Rector of Burgh, in Suffolk, and an active writer in the controversy excited by the publication of the Confessional; died 1814, aged 85.—An Examination of an Essay on Establishments in Religion. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Address to the Writer of a Second Letter to the Author of the Confessional. Lond. 1768, 8vo.—A short and safe Expedient for terminating the present Debates about Subscription, accasioned by a celebrated performance entitled, The Confessional. Lond. 1769, 8vo.—The Efficacy of Divine Aid, and the Vanity of confiding in Man. 1795, 4to. 1s.—Prolapsis Philologiæ Anglicanæ; or, A Plan of a Philological and Synonimical Dictionary. 1797, 4to.—Eight Sermons on the Logos. 1765, 8vo.—Free Thoughts on the further Reformation of the Church of England. 1771, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Answer to Letters concerning Established Confessions of Faith; in vindication of the Confessional. Lond. 1773, 8vo.—Letter in Vindication of the Petition for the Removal of Subscription to Human Formularies of Religious Faith and Doctrine. 1773, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—National Depravity the cause and mark of Divine Judgment upon a land; a Sermon on Luke xiii. 3. 1779, 4to.—The Necessarian; or, The Question concerning Liberty and Necessity stated. 1783, 8vo. 2s.—Philologia Anglicana; or, A Philological and Synonymical Dictionary of the English Language. Part i. 1806, 4to. 5s.—Hints to Parents on the Education of their Children; a Sermon on Prov. xxii. 6. Lond. 1759, 4to.

DAWSON, Birkey, Rev.—Unity and Friendship in Civil Society recommended; a Sermon. 1809, 8vo.

DAWSON, Eli, Chaplain to his Majesty's Ship, the Stirling Castle.—Sermon on taking of Quebec, Psal. xviii. 49. 1760, 4to.

DAWSON, George.—Treatise of the Origin of Laws, and their Obliging Power; also why some are immutable and some not; in vii. books. Lond. 1694, fol. 5s.—Treatise of Loyalty and Obedience. 1710, 8vo.

DAWSON, James.—Answer to the Letter of C. of Exeter, on Steam Boats, to be used in conveying Merchandise by Sea. Phil. Mag. i. 287. 1817.

DAWSON, Thomas, an English Printer and Stationer, who flourished towards the close of the 16th century. Printed the Books of which an enumeration is now given:—The Workes of a young Wyt, trust up with a Fardle of Facetie Fancies, profitable to young Poetes, preciselicit no man, and pleasant to every man to passe away idle tyme withall. Whereunto is joined, An odde kinde of Wooing, with a Banquet of Comfettes to make an ende withall. Done by N. B. Gent. Lond. 1577, 4to. A curious little book, preserving several picturesque descriptions of the manners, &c. of the age in which it was printed.—The Praise of Folliie. v. Erasmus. Lond. 1577, 16mo.—The Testimonie of a True Faith. v. Shutte, C. Lond. 1577, 1584, 16mo.—An Exposition of the 4th Chapter of St. John's Revelation. v. Traheron, B. Lond. 1577, 1583, 16mo.—Soueraigne Approved Medicines and Remedies, as well for sundry Diseases within the Bodie, as for all Sores, Woundes, Goutes, and other Griefes whatsoever. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—Of the Ende of this World, and Second Coming of Christ; a comfortable and most necessarie discourse for those miserable and dangerous dayes. Lond. 1577, 4to. This was a very popular Tract in its day, and had a great effect on the public. The following year it was printed with this addition to the title, Now the thirde tyme corrected, and wyth a learned Epistle, sent by the Author out of Frieslande to the Translator, with Verses of one Sibil Eritheres, and with other things not put in, augmented. Lond. 1578, 4to. On the back of the title page are, Verses written by Thomas Beze, upon the New Starre which appeared in 1572 and 1573.—A Commentarie upon the Booke of Josue. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1578, 4to.—A True Report of Martin Frobisher, his third and last Voyage. v. Gilly, T. Lond. 1578, 4to.—A Castle for the Soule, containing many Godly Prayers and Diuine Meditations, tending to the comfort and consolation of all faythfull Christians against the wicked assaults of Satan. Lond. 1578, 16mo.—The third part of the Secretes of M. Alexis. q. v. Lond. 1578.—An Answeare vnto certain Assertions. v. Kneewstubb, J. Lond. 1579, 4to.—A Confutation of Dicing, and Horribile Horrenda. v. Kneewstubb, J. Lond. 1579, 4to.—A very fruitefull Sermon, preached at Paules Crosse. v. Stockwood, J. Lond. 1579, 4to.—A Treatise, wherein Dicing, Dallying, &c. v. Northbrooke, J. Lond. 1579, 4to.—Thirteene Sermons. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1579, 4to.—Sure Sermons. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1579, 4to.—Sixteen Sermons vpon the x. Commandements. v. Calvin. Lond. 1579, 1581, 4to.—A Sermon preached at Yorke, &c. v. Hutton, M. Lond. 1579, 16mo.—A most godly and learned Discourse, &c. v. Bullinger, H. Lond. 1579, 16mo.—The Ordinance and Edicvppon the fact of the execution of both the Religions, statuted by the Bailefes, Schepens of both the Benches, and both the Wardens of the Citie of Ghent, by Advisement of my Lord the Prince of Orange, &c. 27th December, 1579. Translated out of Dutch. Lond. 1579, 16mo.—The Ephemerides of Philippa, &c. v. Gossen, S. Lond. 1579, 1583, 16mo.—The sume of Christianitie reduced to eight Propositions, briefly and firmly confirmed by the Holy Woorde of God. Lond. 1579, 16mo.—A Fort for the Afflicted. v. Knox, J. Lond. 1580, 16mo.—Three Propositions or Sermons. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—Sixty and Twentie Sermons. v. Calvin. Lond. 1580, 4to.—The Beehive of the Romishe Church. v. Gilpin, G. Lond. 1580, 1598, 16mo.—Joyfull Newes out of the Newfound World. v. Frampton, J. Lond. 1580, 4to.—A godly and learned Sermon, preached at Malmedon, P. v. Gossen, S. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—A Sermon at S. Peter's in Exeter. v. Chardon, J. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A godly and learned Exposition. v. Cope, M. Lond. 1580, 4to.—Papa Confutatus. Sanctæ et Apostolicæ Ecclesiæ, in confutationem Papæ Actio primo. Lond. 1580, 4to.—The Pope Confuted. v. Bell, J. Lond. 1580, 4to.—The Treal of Truth. v. Knight E. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—The Newesgay of Moral Philosophy. v. Crewe, T. Lond. 1580, 16mo.—A Treatise of the Plague. v. Bees. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—The Vnfolding of sundry Vntruths and absurde Propositions, lately propounded by one I. B. a great fauourer of the horrible Heresie of the Libertines. Lond. 1581, 16mo.—A Fourme of Catechising in True Religion. v. Wood, W. Lond. 1581, 16mo.—A Checke or Reproofe of M. Howlet's vnimely shreeching in her Maiesties eares, with an Answeare to the Remora alledged in a Discourse there-

Digitized by Google

unto annexed, why Catholikes (as they are called,) refuse to goe to Church; wherein (among other things) the Papists' traiterous and treacherous doctrine, and demeanour towards our Soueraigns and the State is vnfolded; their disuelish pretended conscience also examined, &c. And lastly, sheweed that it is the duety of all true Christians and Subiectes to haunt publike Church Assemblies. Lond. 1581, 4to.—A Briefe Confutation of a Popish Discourse. v. Fulke, W. Lond. 1581, 4to.—A Sermon on John xvii. 17. v. Fulke, W. Lond. 1581, 16mo.—The Jesuites' Banner. v. Hamer, M. Lond. 1581, 4to.—John Niccols' Pilgrimage. v. Niccols, J. Lond. 1581, 16mo.—Ladder to Paradise. v. Augustine, St. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—A very true Report of the Apprehension, &c. of Edmond Campion, &c. v. Ellyot, G. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—Foure Sermons vpon the Seven Chiefe Vertues. v. Gifford, G. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—The Christian Man's Closet. Lond. 1581, 1582, 4to. v. Batty, B.—The Arte of Nauigation. v. Medina de, P. Lond. 1581, fol. 1595, 4to.—The Relation of John Vezarianus. v. Hacklit, T. Lond. 1582.—A Godly and Shorte Treatise of the Sacraments. v. Some, R. Lond. 1582, 16mo.—The Vrinal of Physick. v. Record, R. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—Letters touching the State of Flanders, &c. v. Granuelle, C. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—A Dialogue against Light, Lewde, and Lascitious Dauncing. v. Fetherstone, C. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—An Epistle to the Faithfull. v. Viret, P. Lond. 1582, 16mo.—The Testimonies of Scripture quoted, &c. v. Oppenshaw, R. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—The Examination and Confession of the Witches taken at St. Oses, in Essex, whereof some were executed. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—De Pij, Quinti, et Gregorij XIII. Romanorum Pontificum, cum furoribus, &c. v. Reniger, M. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—A Briefe Discourse of certaine points of Religion, &c. Gifforde, G. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—A Catechisme, containing the Summe of Christian Religion. v. Gifforde, G. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—An Answeare for the Time, vnto that foule and wicked Defence of the Censure that was giuen vpon M. Charkes' Booke, and Meredith Hanmer's; containing a Maintenance of the Credite and Persons of all those worthie men, M. Luther, Calvin, Beaze, Beza, &c. whom he, with a shamelesse penne, most slaunderously hath sought to deface: finished sometime sithence; and now published, for the stay of the Christian Reader, till Maister Charkes' Booke come foorth. Lond. 1583, 4to.—A Perswasion to Godlie Purposes: Written to a certain Gentlewoman, correcting such Vices as remained in her. By W. N. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—Two Treatises. v. Some, R. Lond. 1583, 16mo.—Ad P. Rami Dialecticam, &c. v. Beurhusius, F. Lond. 1583. Also without date, 8vo.—Of the Duetie of a Faithfull and Wise Magistrate. v. Ewelin, J. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—The Worlde possessed with Deuils, conteyning three Dialogues. 1. Of the Deuill let loose. 2. Of Blacke Deuills. 3. Of White Deuils, and of the comminge of Jesus Christ to iudgment; a verie necessary and comfortable discourse for these miserable and dangerous dayes. Lond. 1583, 1584, 8vo.—The Second Part of the Demoniacke Worlde. v. Viret, P. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—Spanish Cruelties in West India. Lond. 1583, 4to.—A Commentarie vpon the Epistle of St. Paule. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1583, 4to.—Aduertisements, partly for due order in the Publique Administration of Common Prayers, and vse of the Holy Sacraments, and partly for the Apparell of all Persons Ecclesiasticall, &c. Lond. 1584, 4to.—A Harmonie vpon the three Euangelists, Mathew, Mark, and Luke. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1584, 4to.—The Holy Gospel of Jesus Christ, &c. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1584, 4to.—The Catechisme of C. W. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—A Sermon of the Destruction of the Idumeans. Lond. 1584, 8vo. v. Rainolds, J.—A Sermon of the Destruction of Ierusalem. v. Stockwood, J. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—The Mathematicall Jewel, &c. v. Blagrave. Lond. 1585, fol.—De Curiali sive Aulico. v. Castilio, B. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—The Navigations, Peregrinations, &c. v. Nicholay, N. Lond. 1585, 4to.—Demosthenis Oratio in Midiam, Graece. Lond. 1586, 4to.—De Arte Natandi. v. Digby, Everard. Lond. 1587, 4to.—A Notable Historie, containing foure Voyages. v. Hakluyt, R. Lond. 1587, 4to.—Three Bookes of Colloquies. v. Tartaglia, N. Lond. 1588, 4to.—Carmium Proverbialium Totius Veteris et Novi Testamenti delinitum, nec non vtilem de moribus doctrinam iucunde proponentium Loci communes, in gratiam inuentibus selecti.

Si Chrystum discis, satis est, si cetera nescis;
Si Christum nescis, nihil est, si cetera discis.

Lond. 1588, 1595, 16mo.—Certaine Sermons preached of late at Liceter. Lond. 1588, 8vo. v. Jones, P.—Meditations on the 51st and 31st Psalms. v. Jerome. Lond. 1588.—Also without date, 16mo.—A Briefe Description of Ireland. v. Payne, R. Lond. 1589, 16mo.—Short Questions and Answeres, &c. v. Openshaw, R. Lond. 1591, 16mo.—A Catechism. v. Paget, E. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—A Godly Letter. v. Sidney, H. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—Of the Rouse Common Wealth, &c. v. Fletcher, G. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—The Vineyrarde of Vertue. v. Robinson, R. Lond. 1591, 16mo.—The Grounde of the Longitude. v. Forman, S. Lond. 1591, 4to.—Chronicon ex Chronicis. v. Howarde, W. Lond. 1592, 4to.—Of the Profit, &c. of Catechising. v. Cawdray. Lond. 1592, 8vo.—The Vse of both the Globes. v. Hood. Lond. 1592, 8vo.—A Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 20, 21. v. Hacket, R. Lond. 1593, 8vo.—The Seaman's Secrets. v. Davis, J. Lond. 1595, 8vo.—The Worlde's Hydrographicall Discription. v. Davis, J. Lond. 1595, 8vo.—A Profitable and Necessarie Booke of Obseruations. v. Clowes, W. Lond. 1596, 4to.—The Life and Death of Thomas Wolsey. v. Storer, T. Lond. 1599, 4to. A Fruitfull Exhortation given to all godly and faithfull Christians. Lond. without date 16mo. v. Phillips, J.—The Good Huswiues Jewell, for Conceits in Cookerie. Lond. without date, 8vo. Lond. 1596, 12mo. The second part. Lond. 1597, 12mo.—A Perpetual Kalendar; at the bottom is the following distich:

Take this as a Remembrance, and for no other cause,
Esteeme not the Gifte, but the good will of Dawse. Broadside.

DAWSON, G. 1. Surgeon.—Observations on the Wakefiens Disease, which affected the British Soldiers in the Expedition to the Scheldt. 1810.

DAWSON, Henry, Minister of the Gospel—Sermon on Rev. i. 10. 1777, 12mo.

DAWSON, John.—Eighteen Sermons on the Incarnation and Nativity of Christ. Lond. 1642, 4to.

DAWSON, John, Surgeon, was born in Yorkshire, about 1753.—An Account of a singular Fact in the practice of Inoculation of the Small Pox. Med. Trans. iii. p. 385. 1785.—The Doctrine of Public Necessity briefly invalidated. 1781, 8vo. 2d edition. 1784, 12mo.

DAWSON, John.—A Funeral Sermon on the Death of Selina, Countess Dowager of Huntingdon. Birmingham, 1791, 8vo.

DAWSON, Thomas, D. D.—Memoirs of St. George, the English Patron, and of the most noble Order of the Garter. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

DAWSON, Thomas, M. D. Physician to the Middlesex Hospital, London; died 1782.—Cases in the Acute Rheumatism and the Gout; with curory Remarks, and the Method of Treatment. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 2d edit. 1775.—Cases. Account of a safe and efficient Remedy for sore Eyes and Eyelids. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 2a.

DAWSON, William.—Sermon on Phil. iv. 13. 8vo.

DAWSON, William.—Atheist; a Philosophical Poem. Lond. 1725, 4to.

DAWSON, William, Esq.—A Substitute for the Assessment Bill. 1799, 8vo.

DAWSON, William.—Causes of the Poverty of Nations. 1814, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

DAY, Mr.—Report for the Committee of Survey appointed to take into consideration the reasonable Privileges requested by the House of Commons in Ireland, to which is added, a Charge to the Grand Jury of the County of Dublin.

DAY, Angel.—The English Secretary. Lond. 1592 and 1599, 4to. v. Jones, R.

DAY, Harry.—A Defence of Joint Stock Companies. 1808, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DAY, Hebry, M. A.—Sermon on Ps. cxxii. 6. 1696, 4to.

DAY, J.—Stories for the Young. 1807, 12mo.

DAY, Daye, or Daye, John, an eminent English Printer, was born in St. Giles's parish, Dunwich, in Suffolk; died 23d July, 1584. Day was the first of his fraternity who printed in the Saxon letter; and brought the Greek, Italian, and other characters to a great degree of perfection. He printed the following books:—The Tragicall death of Dauid Beaton, Bishop of St. Andrews, slayne with the Martyrs of George Wischart, Gent. Lond. 1546, 8vo.—The summe of the holy Scripture, and ordinarye of the Christian teachyng the true Christian fayth, by the whiche we be all justified; and of the vertue of Baptisme after the teachynge of the Gospell and of the Apostles, &c. Lond. 1547, 8vo.—A simple and religious consultation of v Hermanus, by the Grace of God Archbishop of Coloine, and Prince Electour, &c. by what means a Christian Reformation, and founded in God's worde of doctrine Administration, of the Deuine Sacraments, of Ceremonies, and the hole Cure of Soula, &c. Lond. 1547, 1548, 8vo.—The copie of a Letter. See Nicolins, P. Lond. 1547, 12mo.—The Parable of the wycked Mammon, &c. Lond. 1547, 16mo.—A godly meditacion, &c. See Cape, Sir Anthony. Lond. 1547, 8vo. 4to.—An Heavenly Acte of Parliament, concerning how men shall liue; made by our Soueraigne Lord God the Father, the Sonne, and the Holy Ghost, and the whole clergie in heaven, assembling at the same. 1547, 8vo.—The Names of Herbs, &c. v. Turner, W. Lond. 1548, 12mo.—Translation of the Answere, &c. v. G. Bancroft. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—Sum of Diuinitie. v. Hutton, R. Lond. 1548, 12mo.—The Confutation, &c. v. Crowley, R. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—The New Testament of our Saviour Christ, newly set forth after the best copie of William Tindall's translation, whereunto are added the Notes of Thomas Matheweu, with other healpynge; verie much to the vnderstandyngne of the Text. Lond. 1548, 8vo. 1549, 16mo. with cuts.—A most godly Exstruction, &c. v. Tracie, R. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—Certyn Meditacions, &c. v. Broke, T. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—The Minde and Judgement of Maister Frances Lambert of Aueuna, of the wyll of man, declaryinge and prouynge howe and after what sorte it is captyue and bounde, and not free, &c. newely translated into Englishe. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—Lesse, N.—An Information and Petition against the Oppressors of the poore Commons of this Realm. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—John Bon and Mast Person. 1549, 8vo.—An Exposicion, &c. v. Tindale, W. 1548, 8vo.—The Confutation. v. Crowley, R. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—A notable Sermon. v. Latimer, H. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—Of the Life or Conuersation of a Christen man. v. Broke, T. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—The Answere, &c. v. Bancroft, G. Lond. 1549, 8vo.—The fyrste Sermon of Mayster Hughe Latimer. q. v. Lond. 1549, 8vo. This in like manner contains seven sermons in whole.—The second a Sermon of Master Hughe Latimer. q. v. Lond. 1549, 8vo. This in like manner contains seven sermons in whole.—The Bible, that is to saye all the holy Scripture; in which are contyned the Olde and New Testamente, truly and purely translated into English, and nowe lately with greate industry and diligence recognised. Lond. 1549, 1550, fol.—The New Testament of our Saviour Jesus Christ, of Tindale's translation, with Matthew's Notes. Lond. 1549, 12mo.—The Bible, in five parts or volumes. 1. The Pentateuch, or five books of Moses. 2. The boke

Digitized by Google

of Joshua. The boke of Hio. 3. The Psalter. The boke of the prophet Malachi. 4. The bokes called the Apocryphis. To these is added, The thyrd booke of the Machabees. 5. The New Testament. Lond. 1549, 8vo.—A short Instruction, &c. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1549, 8vo.—The Hurt of Sedition, &c. v. Cheke, Sir J. Lond. 1549, 8vo.—A Godlie Exhortation. v. Hart, H. Lond. 1549, 8vo.—A moste faithfull Sermõ, v. Latimer, H. 1550, 8vo.—A Sermon, v. Latimer, H. 1550, 8vo.—A Sermon, v. Leaver, Thomas. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—A Sermon, v. Leaver, T. Lond. 1550, 8vo. —A fruitfull Sermon, v. Leaver, T. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—A Sermon, &c. v. Leaver, T. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—A very fruitfull Exposition, &c. v. Bullinger, H. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—Seven Sermons, v. Hooper, J. Lond. 1550, 8vo. —A godly Confession, v. Hooper, J. Lond. 1550, 8vo. 16mo.—Twelve Steppes of Abuses, v. Lesse, N. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—The image of God, &c. v. Hutchinson, R. Lond. 1550, 1560, 1580, 8vo.—A Treatise, &c. v. Sherry, Richard. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—The New Testamẽt of our Lord Jesus Christ, &c. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—The Exposicio of Daniell the Prophete, &c. Lond. 1550, 16mo.—The Apology, v. Bale, J. Lond. 1550, 8vo. —A Commentarye upon the prophet Mycha. v. Gilby, A. Lond. 1551, 8vo.—A Meditation, &c. v. Lever, T. Lond. 1551, 8vo.—An Exposition, &c. v. Bale, J. Lond. 1552, 8vo.—Catechismus breuis Christianæ Disciplinæ summam continens omnibus Ludemagistris Autoritate Regia commendatus. Lond. 1552, 8vo.—A Short Catechisme, or playne instruction containyng the sũme of Christian Learninge sett forth by the Kyng's Maiesties authoritie for all Scholemaisters. Lond. 1553, 8vo.—The Myrror or looking Glasse, wherein yee maye behold the Sacrament of Baptisme described. Lond. 1554, 8vo.—The Banket of Sapience. v. Elyot, Sir Thomas. Lond. 1557, 8vo.—Five hundred pointes of Good Husbandrie. Lond. 1557, 4to.—Ratio ad vsum Regiæ Scholæ Cantuariensis, &c. Lond. 1558, 8vo. fol.—The Pomander of Prayer. Lond. 1558, 8vo.—Briefe Introductions, &c. Lond. 1558, 16mo. v. Withers, F.—Gouerment of Health. See Bullein, W. Lond. 1558, 1559, 8vo.—An excellent Treatise, &c. v. Nostrodamus, M. Lond. 1559, 8vo.—The Ecclesiastical Ordinances, &c. v. Cranmer, T. Lond. 1559, 1565, 4to.—The Cosmographical Glasse, &c. v. Cunningham, W. Lond. 1559, fol.—A Frendly Farewel, &c. v. Ridley. Lond. 1559, 8vo.—A faithfull Declaration, &c. v. Hutchinson, R. Lond. 1560, 8vo.—The Copie of a Sermon pronounced by the Bishop of Salisburie, at Paule's Crosse. Lond. 1560, 8vo.—The true copies of the Letters betwene the reuerend father in God, John Bishop of Sarum, and D. Cole, upon occasion of a Sermon preached before the Queenes Majestie and hyr most honorable Codsayle. Lond. 1560, 8vo.—The Church Service, in four and three parts, to be sung at the Morning Communion and Evening Prayer, wherunto is added diuers godly Prayers and Psalms in the like forme. Lond. 1560, fol. —A famous Cronicle of oure time, called Sleidane's Commentaries concerning the state of Religion and common wealth during the reigne of the Emperour Charles the fift, with the Argument prefixed before every booke, containinge the summe or effect of the Booke following. Translated out of Latine into Englishe, by John Daus, v. Sleidan. Lond. 1560, fol.—The syeke Man's Salue. See Becon, T. Lond. 1561, 8vo.—Sermons of John Calvin upon the Songe that Ezechias made after he had been sicke and afflicted by the hand of God, conteyned in the 38 chapiter of Esay. Translated out of French into Englishe. Lond. 1561, 1569, 8vo. v. Calvin.—A Hvndred Sermons, &c. v. Daus, J.; Bullinger, H. Lond. 1561, 1563, 4to.—The whole booke of Psalmes collected into Englishe metre, by T. Sternhold, J. Hopkins and others, conferred with the Ebrue, with apt notes to sing them withal. Lond. 1562, 1573, 4to.—The Actes of the Ambassage, passed at the meating of the lords and princes of Germany at Naumburg, in Thuring. concerning the matters there moved by Pope Pius III. Lond. 1562, 12mo.—Acts and Monuments, &c. v. Foxe, John. 1562, fol.—Twelfe Sermons, &c. v. Latimer, H. Lond. 1562, 1570, 4to.—Certayn Godly Sermons. V. Latimer, H. Lond. 1562, 1570, 4to.—The whole Psalmes, in foure partes, which may be song to all Musical instruments; set forth for the increase of vertue, and abolishing of other vaine and vnfitting Ballades. Lond. 1563, 4to. —The Religues of Rome, &c. v. Becon. Lond. 1563, 16mo.—The workes of Thomas Becon, q. v. Lond. 1564, 3 vols. fol.—Translation of a letter, &c. v. Myddlemore, H. Lond. 1564, 8vo.—A Sermon, &c. v. Grindall, E. 1564, 4to, and 1570, 4to.—A godly and necessary admonition of the Decrees and Canons of the Counsel of Trent, celebrated under Pius the Fourth, Byshop of Rome, in the yeares of our Lord, 1562 and 1563, &c. Lond. 1564, 4to.—Most fruitfull and learned Comentaries of Doctor Peter Martin, Vermil Florentine, Professor of diuinitie in the University of Tygure; with a very profitable tract of the matter and places. Translated by W. Bayntun, q. v. Lond. 1564, 1568, fol. 1570, fol.—Certain most godly, fruitfull, and comfortable Letters of such True Saintes and Holy Martyrs of God as in the late bloody persecution here within this Realme gave their lyues for the defence of Christ's holy Gospel, written in the tyme their affliction and cruel imprisonment. Lond. 1564, 4to.—Mediis Morsvng and Euenyng Prayer and Communion, set forthe in foure partes, &c. with diuers other godly Prayers and Anthems of sundry men's doynges. Lond. 1565. Contra Tetor and the Tenor, &c. fol.—Christian Instruction. v. P. Virel and Shute, J. Lond. 1565, 4to.—ΠΠΔΙΧΟΜΥΣΕΙΟΝ. The poore man's Librarie, &c. Lond. 1565, 1571, sh. fol.—The Gouernaunce of Vertue. v. Becon, T. Lond. 1566, 8vo.—A Testimonie of Antiquitie, shewing the auncient fayth in the Church of England, touching the sacrament of the body and bloude of the Lord here publickely preached, and also receyved in the Saxons' tyme, above 600 yeares agoe. Lond. 1566, 8vo.—A Discovery &c. v. Skinner, V. Lond. 1568, 1569, 4to.—Brieue Exposition du Poite sur ces visions prinse de la saincte Escripture et de diuerses Poites Philosophies, Orateurs, et vrays Histoires. Lond. 1568, 8vo.—De priscis Anglorum legibus, &c. v. Lombard, W. Lond. 1568, 4to.—The order observed by the Lord Maior, the Aldermen and Sheriffs for their meetings and wearing the Apparel throughout the whole year according as formerly it hath been vsed. Lond. 1569, 16mo.—De excidio et conquestu Britanniæ, &c. v. Gildas. Lond. 1568, 8vo.—Assertio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ incerto authore ejusdem gymnasii. 1568, 1574, 4to.—A Booke of Christian Prayers, collected out of the ancient writers and best learned in our times; worthy to be read with an earnest mind of all Christians in these dangerous and troublesome dates, &c. 1569, 1578, 1581, and 1591, 4to.—De Hyrlighe spæncke Inquisite met haer loosheyt valscheyt ende argelisten ontdeet, wtgeseilt ende int lichtgebracht, &c. 1569, 16mo. v. Montanus, G. R.—Christiali Glass, v. Batman, S. 1569, 4to.—The Elements of Geometrie, &c. v. Euclid. 1570, fol.—Paraphrasis in recentiorem Apologiam an inuectiue against Papistes, and especially Bishop Bonner. 1570, 8vo.—Christianæ Pietatis prima Institutio, ad vsum Scholarum Latine scripta. 1570, 4to. Same year translated into English, by T. Norton, q. v. 4to. also in 1571, 4to.—Two Sermons, v. Drant, T. 1570, 8vo.—Ecclesiastical History, 2 vols. fol. 1570, v. Foxe, J.—Commentaries, &c. on Daniell, &c. v. Calvin, Golding, A. 1570, 4to.—The Scholie Master, v. Ascham, R. 1570, 1571, 4to.—A Sermon of Christ crucified. v. Foxe, J. 1570, 4to. The same in Latin. 1571, 4to.—The Gospelle of the Sonne of God Euangelistes, translated in the olde Saxons tyme out of Latin into the vulgare tounge of the Saxons, newly collected out of Auncient Monumentes of the sayd Saxons, and now published for testimonie of the same. Lond. 1571, 4to.—A Sermon, &c. v. Kethe, W. 1571, 8vo.—The effect of the declaratiõ made in the Guildhall, by M. Recorder of London, concerninge late attempts of the Queene's Maiesties euill, seditious and disobedient subiectes. Lond. 1571.—Articvli de quibus conuenit inter Archiepiscopos et Episcopos vtriusq; prouinciæ et Clerum vniuersum in synodo. Londini, 1571. In English same year, 1571. —Liber quotidianus, continens Canonum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, &c. 1571, 4to In English same year, 4to.—Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum, ex Authoritate primum Regis Henrici. VIII. inchoata: deinde per Regem Edouardum vi. prouecta adauctaq; in hunc modum atq; tunc ad pleniorem ipsarum reformationem in lucem edita. 1571, 4to.—Ane Admonition, &c. v. Buchanan, G. 1571, 8vo.—Fruitefull Sermons. v. Latimer, H. 1571, 1575, 1578, 8vo. 1584, 4to.—Songs. v. Whitborne, T. 1571, 4to.—Bulle Papistice. v. Bullenger, H. 1571. In English 1572, 4to.—The Tragidie of Ferrex and Porrex, set forth without addition or alteration, but altogether as the same was acted on stage before the Queene Elizabeth, about nine yeares past: viz. the 18 day of Januarie, 1561, by the gentlemen of the Inner Temple. 1571, 8vo.—A fruitfull and necessary Sermon, v. Drant, T. 1572, 8vo.—A true Report, &c. v. Malim, W. 1572, 4to.—De Antiquitate, &c. v. Parker, M. 1572, fol.—Artificiall Empiry: written in the Dioceses of Winchester, &c. 1572, 4to.—In Solomonis regis, &c. v. Drant, T. 1572, 4to. —A Catechisme, &c. v. A Nowel. 1572, 8vo. 1573, 4to.—The whole Workes of W. Tindall, John Frith, and Doct. Barnes, three worthy Martyrs, and principall teachers of this Church of England, collected and compiled in one Tome together, being before scattered and now in Print here exhibited to the Church. To the prayse of God and profite of all good Christian Readers. 1573, fol.—An Exposition of Salomon's Booke called Ecclesiastes, or the Preacher, 1573, 8vo.—Vita Mosis, v. Humphrey, L. 1573—Ad vsibili Romanarchia. v. Aekworth, Geo. 1573, 4to.—Fidelis Servi Svbdito Infideli Responsio, vna cum errorum et calumniarum quarundam examine quæ continetur in septimo libro de visibili Ecclesiæ Monarchia a Nicholao Sandero conscripto, 1573, 4to.—Parallaxice Commentationis, &c. v. Dee, J. 1573, 4to.—Ladder of Espigrammes, &c. v. Fraunce, A. 1573, 4to.—The image of nature, &c. v. Caundish, &c. 1574, 8vo.—Caluins' Commentarie on the 6 first Chapters of Daniel, translated. 1574, 4to.—Historia Cantebrigiensis, &c. v. Cayus, J. 1574, 4to.—De Antiquitate Cantebrigiensis, &c. v. Caius, J. 1574, 4to.—Assertio Antiquitatis Oxoniensis Academiæ, v. Caius, T. 1574, 4to.—De Promintatione Greæ, &c. v. Cay, J. 1574, 4to.—Ypodigma, &c. v. Walsingham, T. 1574, fol. —Zilfredi Regis Res Gestæ. v. Asserius. 1574, fol.—Certaine select Prayers gathered out of St. Augustine's Meditations, which he called his safte talk with God. 1574, 8vo.—Saint Avsten's Manuell, or little Booke of the Contemplation of Christe or of God's worde, whereby the remembrauince of the heavenly desires which is falne asleep may be quickened vp agayne. 1574, 8vo. This and the preceding were printed together in 1575, 1577, 8vo.—A Justification or clearing of the Prince of Orange agayne the false Sclaunders wherewith his Hiwillers goe about to stayne him wrongfully. 1575, 8vo.—The Forest, &c. v. Fortescue, T. 1576, 4to.—General and rare Memorials pertayning to the Arte of Navigation, &c. vide Dee, J. 1577, fol. —The Schole of Christian Faith. v. Hendrick, J. 1577, 8vo.—Of the Acts of Christ, &c. v. Becon, T. 8vo.—Contra Hieron. Osorium, &c. v. Haddon and Foxe. Lond. 1577, 4to. Translated by James Bell. 1581, 4to. —The Historie of Man, &c. v. Banister. 1578, fol.—The Sermon which Christ made, &c. v. Hilton. 1578, 4to.—Seneca on Benefits. v. Golding, Arthur. 1578, 4to.—Sermon, v. Luther, M. 1578, 8vo.—Queen Elizabeth's Progress, &c. v. Goldingham, B. and Churchyard, T. 1578, 4to.—An Apology, &c. v. Bowes, Sir J. 1579, 8vo.—The Psalmes, &c. v. Damon, W. 1579, long 8vo.—Tho. Hawkes his examination before Edm: Bonner, Bishop of London. 1579, 8vo.—A Confutation, v. Wilkinson, W. 1579, 4to. —The Schole Master. v. Ascham, R. Lond. 1579.—An Answere to an infamous libell, &c. v. Rogers, J. Lond. 1579, 8vo.—A short and profit-

Digitized by Google

able Treatise, &c. v. Clowes, W. 1579, 8vo.—Christ Jesus Triumphant, &c. v. Force, J. 1579, 8vo.—A very godly and learned Treatise, &c. v. Wilkinson, W. 1580, 8vo.—An answere by the Reverend Father in God, Thomas Archbishop of Canterbury, &c. v. Cranmer.—The Image of God, &c. v. Hutchinson, R.—The Castle or Picture of Pallicy. v. Blandy, W. 1581, 4to.—A Treatise of the immortality of the soule. v. Calvin: Stocker, T. 1581, 8vo.—Dialogue touching God's Providence, &c. v. Gurney, Arth. 1581, 8vo.—The Testaments of the twelve Patriarchs. v. Grosthed, R. Goldsing. A. 1581, 8vo.—The Image of Ireland. v. Derricke, J. 1581.

BOOKS PRINTED WITHOUT DATES.—Orations of Arasmes agayust Philip; of the Ambassadors of Venice against the Prince that vnder crafty league with Scanderbeg layd snares for Christendome: and of Scanderbeg prayeng ayde of Christian Princes agaynst periurous murdering Mahumet, and agynst the old false Christian Duke Mahumet confederate. With a notable example of God's vengeance vppon a faithlesse Kyng, Queene, and her children. A notable example of God's vengeance upon a murdering King, written in Latine, by Martine Cromer, &c. truely translated according to the Latine, 8vo. without date.—Fourtene Sermons. v. Ochyne, B. Anne Cook, 8vo.—Twenty-five Sermons. v. Ochyne, 8vo.—Twenty-five Sermons, v. Ochyne, 8vo.—A Warning, v. Norton, T. 8vo.—A briefe Rehersal. v. Zuinglius, 8vo.—An Expostulation. v. Bale, J. 8vo.—A very fruitfull and godly exposition, v. Epinus, J. 8vo.—An inuective against Moredom. v. Becon, T. —A briefe and pythie declaration of the death and resurrection of Christ, and how necessary it is for us to have them in remembrance: compiled by Master M. J. of all late writers most earnest professour of the Christian faith, 8vo.—A Bull graunted by the Pope to Doctor Hardyng and others, by reconcilement and assoyling of English Papistes to vnderminde faith and allegeance to the Quene. With a true Declaration of the intention and frutes thereof, and a warning of perils thereby imminent not to be neglected. The Bull is dated anno 1567, die Jouis, 14 Aug. 8vo.—An addition declaratorie to the Bulles; with a Searching of the Mane. 8vo.—A Dialogue of the great Bull, and certain Calves that he hath gotten, and especially the monster Bull that roared at my Lord Byshope's gate. 8vo. v. Norton, T.—The Pomander of Prayer. v. Becon, T. 16mo.—The Image of both Churches. v. Bale, J. 8vo.—The seeds part of the Image, &c. v. supra. 8vo.—The thirde part of the Image, &c. v. supra. 8vo.—A Treatise of Schemes and Tropes. v. Sherry, R.—A very familiar and fruitful Exposition of the xii. Articles, &c. v. Viret, P.—A new Dialogue, wherein is contained the Examination of the Masse, and of that kind of Priesthode whiche is ordeyned to say Masse: and to offer vp Sacrifice of Synne the Body and Blood of Christe. 8vo.—A breue Cronycle of the Byshope of Rome's Blessynge, and of his Prelate's Beneficiall and Charitable Rewardes, from the tyme of Kynge Heralde vnto this day. 16mo.—Pathose, or an inward Passion of the Pope for the loss of hys Daughter the Masse. In Englishe metre. 8vo.—A Sermon. v. Dering. 8vo.—A faythful, &c. Treatise conceynynge the Sacrament, &c. v. Calvin. 8vo.—A brief Exhortation fruitfull and meete to be read in this heuoy tyme of God's Visitation in London to suche as be sicke, where the Ministers do lacke or otherwise cannot be present to comforte them. 16mo. v. Bale, J.—A Report and Discourse, &c. v. Ascham, R. 4to.—S. Basill's Letter. v. R. Sherry, 8vo.—Rich. Brasier his last Will and Confession of the Christian Faith made in the 4 yeare of the Raigne of King Edward the VI. 8vo.—Communications between a Jew and his Wife. v. Frauncis, J. 8vo.—Bapt. Mantuanus his Treatise, &c. v. Bale, J. 8vo.—The Flower of Godly Prayers, &c. v. Becon. 16mo.—Solemne Constitution of diuerse Popes for the aduancing of their Supremacie, quoted and faithfully collected out of their owne Canon Law, accordinge to their very words, &c. 8vo.—A Reply. v. Brooke, T. 8vo.—All such Treatises as have beeen lately published by Thomas Norton. q. v. 8vo.—The seuen Sermons of Bishop Latimer were frequently printed by Day, without date, in 8vo.—Sermon in the Shroudes in Paules. v. Lever.—The whole Psalter.—The fourth Boke of Virgile. v. Surry.—Syllogyscion hoc est Argumentis, &c. v. Fox, J.—The Epistles and Gospells of euery Sonday and holy Daye throughoute the whole year, after the use of the Catholicke Church.

DAY, JOHN, one of the sons of the preceding, was born in London in 1566; died at Thurlow, in Suffolk, where he was beneficed; 1627.—Twelve Sermons. 1615, 4to.—Conciones ad Clerum. Oxford, 1612 and 1615.—Day's Dyall; or his Twelue Howres, that is, Twelue seuerall Lectures by way of Catechisme, as they were deliuered by him in the Chapel of Oriel College, in Oxford, in the yeare of our Lord God 1612 and 1613. Oxford, 1614.—Commentary on the first eight Psalms of David. Oxford, 1620, 4to.

DAY, JOHN, of Caius' College, Cambridge.—The Isle of Gulls. Lond. 1606, 4to. 1633, 4to.—The Navies of the Three English Brothers, Sir Thomas, Sir Anthony, and Mr. Robert Shirley. Lond. 1607, 4to.—Law Nicks; or who would have thought it. Lond. 1608, 4to.—Humour out of Breath; a Comedy. Lond. 1608, 4to.—The Parliament of Bees, with their proper Characters. Lond. 1640, 4to.—The Blind Beggar of Bednal-Green. Lond. 1659, 4to.—The Modest Vindication of John Day, of London, Merchant. Lond. 1646, 4to.

DAY, JOSEPH.—Thoughts on the necessity and utility of an examination directed by several Acts of Parliament, previous to the Admission of Attornies and Solicitors, upon the proceedings of an act of the Committee of the London Law Club. 1796.

DAY, LIONEL, another son of the celebrated Printer, John Day, was Rector of Whichford, near Brailess in Warwickshire; where he died in 1640.—Concio ad Clerum in Luc. xxii. 31. Oxon. 1632, fol.

DAY, MARTIN.—Twenty-two Sermons on 1 Corinthians, xv. 16. with sevco on xvi. 1-9. Lond. 1632, 4to.

DAY, MATTHEW.—Excerpta in sex priores libros Homeri Iliados. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

DAY, RICHARD, M. A. Minister at Ryegate, in Surrey, Printer in London, and a man of considerable learning, was son of the famous John Day, the Printer. As a Printer he justly merits the honour of attempting a general reform in the distinct use of the letters j and i, v and u, which he observed in P. Baro's Treatise on Faith, &c.; died . .—Christ Jesus triumphant, &c. v. Fox, J. Translated out of Latin by Richard Day, 1576, 1579, 8vo.—De Fide ejusque Ortu et Natura, &c. v. Baro, P. 1580, 8vo. g—The first part of the Key of Philosophie. v. Paracelsus, translated by J. Hesser, q. v. 1580. The second part, 1580, 8vo.—THE FOLLOWING BOOKS WERE PRINTED BY ON FOR AN ASSIGNEE.—The Sermon of Christ crucified. 1581, 8vo. 1584, 8vo.—The comfortable Communication, &c. Lond. 1581, 8vo. v. Ramsey, J.—Certaine select Prayers gathered out of St. Augustine's Meditations. 1586, 8vo.—S. Augustine's Manuell, or little Boke of the contemplation of Christ, &c. 1586, 8vo.—A. Nowell, his briefe Catechisme. 1587, 8vo.—The Testamentes of the xii. Patriarchs, 1589, 8vo.—A Booke of Christian Prayers, with a Preface pious and comprehensive, by R. Day. 1590, 4to.—The sick man's Salue. v. Becon, T. 1591, 8vo.—The Psalms in English Metre. 1597, 4to. 1594, 8vo. 1595, fol.—The first volume of Fox's Martyrology. 1596, fol. The second volume, 1597, fol.—Catechisms, or first Instructio of Faith, to be learned of euery child before he bee brought to be confirmed of the Bishop, 4to.

DAY, RICHARD, of Eton, near Windsor.—His Petition or Remonstrance to the Parliament of England. Lond. 1659, 4to.

DAY, HON. ROBERT.—Free Thoughts, in Defence of a Future State. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

DAY, ROBERT.—Sermon on 2 Tim. ii. 6. 1779, 8vo.

DAY, THOMAS, a Poetical and Miscellaneous Writer of eccentric character, was born in Wellclose-square, London, 1748; he was killed by the kick of a horse, September 22, 1789.—The Dying Negro. 1773.—The Devoted Legions, a Poem. 1776.—The Desolation of America, a Poem. 1777.—The Letters of Marius, or Reflections upon the Peace, the East India Bill, and the present Crisis. 1784, 8vo.—Reflections on the Present State of England and the Independence of America. 1782, 8vo. 2s.—A Dialogue between a Justice of Peace and a Farmer. 1785.—Fragment of an Original Letter on the Slavery of the Negroes. 1785, 8vo. 1s.—A Letter to Arthur Young, Esq. on the Bill then depending in Parliament to prevent the Exportation of Wool. 1778, 8vo.—The History of Sandford and Merton, 1783-5, 3 vols. j 12mo.—The History of Little Jack.—Account of his Life and Writings. See KIN.

DAY, THOMAS, Surgeon.—Some Considerations on different Ways of removing confined and infectious Air, and the Means adopted, with Remarks on the Contagion in the Maidstone Gaol; with an Appendix on Ventilating small Rooms and preventing Smoke. Maidst. 1785, 8vo.—Reflections on Dr. Cadogan's Dissertation on the Gout and Chronic Diseases. 1772, 8vo.

DAY, VALENTINE.—Sermons on Gen. iii. 9. Lond. 1618, 8vo.

DAY, WILLIAM, late Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.—Exposition upon Isaiah. Lond. 1654.—A Paraphrase and Commentary upon the Epistle to the Romans. Lond. 1666, fol.

DAY, WILLIAM.—Man's Destruction proved to be of Himself. Lond. 1713, 12mo.

DAY, WILLIAM.—The Shepherd's Boy; Pastoral Tales. 1804, 12mo.

DAYDE, RAYMOND.—Hymnes du St. Sermin. Tolos. 1661, 8vo.

DAYES, EDWARD.—Works. See BRAYLEY.

DAYRELL, RICHARD, D. D. Rector of Lillingstone Dayrell, Bucks.—Sermon on Ps. xcv. 42. 1759, 4to.

DAZA, DIDACUS, Colmen Arenais, a Jesuite.—Comm. in Epist. Jacobi. Compluti, 1626.

DEACON, D. D. Junr.—Poems. Chesterfield, 1790, 4to. 4s.

DEACON, H.—Treatise on the Venereal Disease. 1789, 8vo.

DEACON, JOHN, Minister.—A verie Godlie and most Necessarie Sermon, full of singular comfort for so manie as see their sundry sinnes and inwardly afflicted with a Conscience and Feelinge thereof. Preached at Ridlington, in the Countie of Rutland, and penned at the importunate request of some very godly affected. Lond. 1586, 8vo.

DEACON, JOHN.—Tobacco tortured in the filthy Fumes of Tobacco refined. Lond. 1616, 4to.—Treatise of the Flux. Lond. 1657, 12mo.

DEACON, JOHN.—A Public Discovery of the Secret Deeds of the Quakers. Lond. 1654, 4to.—An Answer to the most Material Points in Mr. Donell's Books, by J. Deacon and J. Walker. Lond. 1601, 4to.—Dialogical Discourses of Spirits and Devils, by John Duncan and John Walker, 1601, 4to.

DEACON, JOHN, Rev.—A Charge and Sermon, delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. John Deacon, April 26th, 1786, at Leicester. &c. n 1786, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

DEACON, JOHN.—A Collection of Hymns and Psalms, from more than forty Authors. 1801, 18mo.

DEACON, WILLIAM, of Cambridge.—The Christian Doctrine of Justification by Faith, not destructive of the Principles of Natural Virtue. 1794, 4to.

Digitized by Google

DEACON, William.—Observations on Stage Waggons, &c. 1807, 2s. 6d.

DEAGEANT.—Memoirs, containing the most Secret Transactions and Affairs of France, from the Death of King Henry IV. till the beginning of the Ministry of the Cardinal de Richelieu. Translated from the French. Lond. 1690. 8vo.

DEALTRY, R. B. M. A. of Trinity College, Cambridge.—Sermon on Job xxii. 2. 1782. 4to.

DEALTRY, Rev. Robert, LL. D.—Monody on the Death of the Right Hon. William Pitt.—Elegy on Sir John Moore, 1809, 4to.

DEALTRY, William, M. A. Professor of Mathematics, East India College, Hertford.—The Principles of Fluxions, designed for the use of Students in the University. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 14s.—Vindication of the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1810, 8vo.—A Letter to Dr. Wordsworth, in reply to his reasons for declining to become a subscriber to the Bible Society. 1810, 8vo.—Examination of Dr. Marsh's Inquiry relative to the Bible Society. 1812, 8vo.—Two Sermons. 1813, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Duty and Policy of Propagating Christianity; a Discourse delivered before the Church Missionary Society for Africa, and the East, &c. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Review of the Rev. Mr. Norris' Attack on the Bible Society. 1815, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

DEAN, H.—The whole Art of Legerdemain, or Hocus Pocus in perfection. Lond. 1722, 12mo.

DEAN, John.—A Narrative of his Sufferings, Preservation, and Deliverance, in the Nottingham Galley. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—A Falsification of the above by Christopher Longman, Nicholas Miller, and George White. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

DEAN, John, of Scarborough.—A genuine account of the Ship Sussex. Lond. 1740, 8vo.

DEAN, Richard.—Essay on the Future Life of Brute Creatures. Lond. 1768, 2 vols. 12mo.

DEAN, S.—The Nature, Evidence, and Tendency of the Theological Writings of the Honourable Emanuel Swedenborg examined, opened and explained. Lond. 1802, 8vo.—Sermons on various Subjects. vol. i. 1795, 8vo.

DEANE, Edmond, brother to the Bishop of Ossory, was born in Yorkshire, in 1572; the time of his death is unknown.—Spadaerene Anglica, or the English Spaw Fountain in the Forest of Knaresbourough, in Yorkshire. Lond. 1626.—Admiranda Chymica, seu Mercurius Redivivus, seu Modus conficiendi Lapidem Philosophicum Figuris. Frankfort, 1630, 8vo.—On Harrowgate Water. York, 1654. Leeds, 1736, 8vo. Sam. Norton, Wood says, was esteemed half author of this book, there being in it some of his tracts; as, Catholicon Physicorum, Mercurius Redivivus, &c.

DEANE, John.—A Letter from Moscow to the Marquis of Carmarthen, relating to the Czar of Moscovy's forwardness in his great Navy since his return home. Lond. 1699, fol.

DEANE, Silas, Esq.—An Address to the United States of North America. To which is added, A Letter to the Honourable Robt. Morris, with Notes and Observations. 1783, 8vo. 2s

DEARE, James, R. LL. D. Vicar of Bures, in Suffolk.—The Georgics of Publius Virgilius Maro. Translated into English Blank Verse. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 7s.

DEARING, Edward. See Dering.

DEARING, Sir Edward.—The four Cardinal virtues of a Carmilite Friar. Lond. 1641, fol.—Four Speeches in the High Court of Parliament, concerning the Archbishop, and divers other grievances. Lond. 1641, 4to.—A Consideration and Resolution; first, concerning the right of the Laity in National Councils; secondly, concerning the Power of Bishops in affairs secular. Lond. 1641, 4to.—His Speech in Parliament concerning the Liturgy of the Church of England, and for a National Synod. Lond. 1642, fol.—A Collection of Speeches in matters of Religion. Lond. 1642, 4to.—A Discourse of Proper Sacrifice, in answer to a Jesuite. Camb. 1644, fol.—A Declaration, with his Petition to the House of Commons. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Character of Maria, his late Lady. Lond. 1701, 8vo.

DEARLE, Edward.—A Sure Guide for Youth. Lond. 1791, 8vo.

DEARN, J. D. W. Architect.—Sketches of Architecture, consisting of Designs for Cottages and Rural Dwellings. Lond. 1807, 4to.—The Bricklayer's Guide to the Mensuration of all sorts of Brick Work. 1809, 8vo. 7s.—Designs for Lodges and Entrances of Parks. 1811, 4to.

DEASE, William, Surgeon, Dublin.—Observations on the Treatment of Venereal Warts. Med. Com. iv. p. 435. 1776.—Observations on Wounds of the Head; with a particular Inquiry into the Parts principally affected in those who die of such injuries. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—Observations on the Extirpation of a Cancerous Ulcer in the Lower Lip. Med. Com. v. p. 299. 1777.—An Introduction to the Theory and Practice of Surgery. Vol. i. Lond. 1780, 8vo.—Observations on the different methods of Treating the Venereal Disease. Dublin, 1780, 8vo.—Observations in Midwifery, particularly on the different methods of assisting Women in tedious and difficult Labours. To which are added, Observations on the principal Disorders of Women and Children. Dub. 1786, 8vo. 5s.

DEASON, Rev. T.—A Sermon on Death. 1799, 8vo. 1s.

DEASON, Rev. William, B. A. of Trinity College, Cambridge.—The Christian Doctrine of Justification by Faith. 1794, 8vo. 1s.

DEBDIN, Waldron.—Compendious History of the English Stage. 1800.

DEBENHAM, Thomas, Surgeon at Debenham.—Case of a Woman from whom the Bones of the Fœtus were extracted near the Umbilicus. Phil. Trans. 1751. Abr. 2. p. 153.

DEBES, R. Lucas Jacobson, Provost of the Churches of the Feroe Islands.—A Description of the Islands and Inhabitants of Feroe, being 17 Islands belonging to the King of Denmark. Translated into English from Danish, by J. Sterpin, M. D. Lond, 1676, 8vo. The Danish was printed at Copenhagen, 1673, 8vo.

DEBORDS, Lewis, Rector of St. Lawrence, and Chaplain to the Duke of Dorset.—Sermon on 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2. 1723, 8vo.

DEBRAW, John, Apothecary to Addenbrook's Hospital, Cambridge. —Discoveries on the Sex of Bees, explaining the manner in which their Species is propagated; with an account of the Utilities that may be derived from these Discoveries by their application to practice. Lond. 1777, 8vo. See also Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. 125. 1777.

DEBRETT, John.—New Foundling Hospital. 1784, 12mo.—Collection of State Papers, from the commencement to the close of the late War. 1791 to 1803, 11 vols. 8vo.—Parliamentary Papers. 1797, 3 vols. 8vo.—New Baronetage of England. 1808, 2 vols. 18mo.—Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 7th edit. Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 12mo.—Asylum for Fugitive Pieces, in prose and verse. 4 vols. 12mo.

DE BROSSES, Charles. See Brosses.

DE BURE. See Bure.

DECAN, Mr. A. M.—Quantity or Measure of Latin Syllables. Lond. 1784, 8vo.

DECEMBRIUS, Angelus, Mediolanensis, Author of a very scarce book, entitled,—Oratoris ad Pium II. Pontif. Politis Litterariæ, libri vii. August. Vindel. 1540, fol.

DECHALES, Claudius Francis Millet, an excellent Mathematician, Mechanic, and Astronomer, was born at Chambery, the Capital of Savoy, in 1611; died in 1678.—He wrote, Cursus Mathematicus. Lugd. 1674, 3 tomis. Comprising a very ample Course of Mathematics. The best edition of this work is that of Lyons, printed in 1690, which is more correct than the first, and considerably enlarged; it makes four vols. in fol. The most esteemed part of this work is the Treatise on Navigation, and on the Centre of Gravity. This work was translated into English, by Mr. Reeve Williams; afterwards revised and improved by Mr. Ashley. Lond. 1748, 12mo.

DECHAUX.—Œuvres Politiques, Littéraires, et Dramatiques de Gustave III. Roi de Suède, suivies de sa Correspondance. Paris, 1805-6, 4 vols. fol.

DECIMATOR, M. Henr. Giffhomensis.—Explicatio Erotematum Dialectices Phil. Melanchonis. Mulhusii, 8vo.—Libellus de Stellis fixis et erraticis. Magd. 1587, 8vo.—Sylva Vocabularum et Phrasium variis linguis, 7 partibus. Lips. 1605, 1608, 8vo.—Thesaurus Linguarum quibus in universa fere Europa et ærumnosa hujus Vitæ et Schola peregrinatione, potiorum præcipuarum ut Romana, Græca, Ebraica, Gallica, Italica, et patria Germanica Utimur. Lips. 1606, fol.

DECIO, Antonio.—Arripanta, Tragedia. Firen. 1592, 4to.

DECIUS, Johannes.—Syntagma Institutionum Juris Imperialis Hungarici. Claudiopoli, 1589, 4to. A very scarce book.

DECIUS, or Decio, Philip, was born in 1455, at Milan; died at Siena in 1536.—Of his works, the most considerable are, his Commentarius in Titulum Pandectarum de regulis juris. Lugd. 1536, 8vo.—Additiones ad Baldum Ubaldum in Cod. Dig. et Infortiatum. Lugd. 1545.—Comm. in Digest. Vet. et Cod. Aug. Taur. 1575.—Concilia pugnax, per N. Ant. Gravatium. Venice, 1581, 2 vols.—De Regulis Juris. Ven. fol.—Commentarius in Decretales, nec non in titulum de Privilegiis. Lugd. 1551. Adnotationibus Fr. Furtii, Sylvestri Aldobrandini, Hieronymi Gigantis, Theodori Meddæ, et aliorum illustrata. Lugd. 1581, fol.—Consilium ad Christianissimi Francorum regis Ludovici requestionem, pro reverendissimo Cardinalibus edituo, qui consilium Fisis propter istud indicerunt prout Lugduni, a sapientissimorum virorum cetu, secundum istud consilium unanimiter conclusum et determinatum fuit. 8vo. without date, place, or printer's name.

DECKER, Conrad.—De Proprietatibus Jesuitarum, cum aliquot Gul. Whitakeri Prælectionibus contra Bellarminum. Oppenh. 1611, 8vo.—De Stauroiatria Romana, libri duo. Hanoviæ, 1617, 8vo.—Logica Philippo-Ramea. Oppenh. 1620, 8vo.

DECKER, or Deckher, John, a pious and learned Jesuit, was born about 1558, in Flanders; he died at Gratz in 1609. His principal work treats of the year of the birth and of the death of Christ; it is entitled,—Vilificatio seu theoremata de anno Ortûs ac Mortis Domini; cum tabula chronographica captâ per Pompeium Ierosolyma, ad delatam à Tito Urbem. Gratz. 1607, 4to.—De Scriptis adespotis, Pseudepigraphis et Suppositiis conjecturæ. Amstel. 1686, 12mo.

DECKER, Johan. Henr.—Spectrologia, seu discursus Philosophicus de Spectris. Hamburgh, 1690, 12mo.

DECKER, Sir Matthew.—Essay on the Causes of the Decline of Foreign Trade. Edin. 1756, 12mo.—His Scheme for a Tax on Houses laid open. Lond. 1757, 8vo.

DECKER, Thomas. See Dekkar.

DECOURCY, Richard. See Courcy, R.

DECREMPS, M.—La Magie Blanche dévoilée. Paris, 1784, 8vo. Translated into English. Lond. 1785, 8vo.

DEDE, James.—The English Botanist's Pocket Companion; containing

Digitized by Google

the essential Generic Characters of every British Plant, arranged agreeable to the Linnean System. Lond. 1805, 12mo.

DEDEKIND, Gustavus Ernst William.—Dokimion oder Practischer Versuch, &c.; or a Practical Essay substituig between the Living and the Spirits of the Departed. Hanov. 1797, 8vo.

DEDEKINDUS, Friderici Neostanienses.—Metamorphoseon Sacrarum, libri v. Smalcheldiæ, 1565, 8vo.—Grobianus et Grobiana de Morum Simplicitate. Franc. 1584, 12mo. Cui adjungitur de civilitate morum puerilium per Des. Erasmum Libellus. Lond. 1661. 12mo.—Ludus Satyricus de Morum Simplicitate seu Rusticitate vulgo dictus Grobianus. Lugd. Bat. 1681, 12mo.

DEDY, M. O', Esq. Barrister at Law.—A View of the Laws of Landed Property in Ireland. Lond. 1812, 8vo.—Letters to Lord Erskine on the Law of Principal and Accessary; with an Examination of the New Rule affecting Principal in the second degree, for Arbiters present at Murder. &c. 1811, 8vo.

DEE, Arthur, son of John Dee, mentioned afterwards, was born at Mortlake in Surry, 1579; after residing in Russia and other countries on the Continent, he died at Norwich in 1651.—Fasciculus Chemicus absurse scientiæ Hermeticæ, ingressum, progressum, coronidem, explicans. 1631, 12mo. The same translated into English, by James Hassole; to which is added, The Arcanum, or grand secret of Hermetic Philosophy. Lond. 1650, 12mo.

DEE, John, a great Mathematician, and greater Enthusiast, was born at London, 1527; died in 1608.—De Nubium, Solis, Lunæ, ac reliquarum Planetarum, imo, Ipsius stelliferi cœli, ab intimo terræ centro distantiis multisque intervallis, et eorundem magnitudine, 1551.—The Philosophical and Poetical original Occasions of the Configurations and Names of the Heavenly Asterisms; written at the request of the honourable lady, Lady Jane, Duchess of Northumberland. 1553.—Brevis quædam Epistola Johannis Dee, qua Vulgares Ephemeridum fictiones merito reprehendit. Lond. 1556, 4to.—Epistola prefixa Ephemeridibus Johannis Feldi à 1557, cui rationem declaraverat Ephemerides conscribendi.—Propædumata aphoristica; de prestantionibus quibusdam naturæ virtutibus aphorismi. Lond. 1558, 12mo.—Trochilica inventa, lib. ii. 1558.—Specialium unitatis, sive Apologia pro fratre Rogerio Bacono Anglo; in quo docetur nihil illum per dæmoniorum, fecisse auxilia, sed philosophiam fuisse maximum naturalitertque, et modis hominibus Christiano licitis maximas fecisse res, quas indoctum solet vulgus in dæmoniorum referre facinora. 1557.—Brevis et Perspicua Ratio Indicandi Genitvras ex Physicis Cavsis, et varia experentia extructa; et ex Methodo tradita vt quisis facilè, in genere omnium Thematum indicia inde colligere possit; Cypriano Leontitio à Leonicia excellente Mathematico Authore. Prefixa est Admonitio de vero et falso Astrologo, per Hieronymum Wolfum virum in omni humaniore literatura, linguarum artiumq; Mathematicarum cognitione prestantem, in Dialogo conscripta. Adjectus est preterea libellus de prestantioribus quibudam Naturæ virtutibus. 1558, 4to. The title page is engraved on copper.—De Usione Subterraneo, lib. ii. 1560.—Cabbalæ Hebraicæ Compendiosa tabella. 1562.—Reipublicæ Britannicæ Synopsis. In English. 1562.—De unico Magnete triplice Herodæ eque Antichristiano. 1570.—Prefac Mathematical to the English Euclid; published by Sir Henry Billingsley, Knt. Where he saith, many more Arts are wholly invented by name, definition, property, and use, than either the Grecian or Roman Mathematicians have left to our knowledge. 1570.—Epistola ad eximium ducis Urbini Mathematicum, Fredericum Commandinum prefixa libello Machometi Bagdedini de superficierum divisionibus, edita opera Devi et ejusdem Commandini Urbinatis. Pisauri, 1570.—Parallelicæ Commentationis præteroque nucleus quidam. Lond. 1573.—The British Complement of the perfect Art of Navigation. A great volume; in which are contained our Queen Elizabeth her Tables Geographic for Navigation by the Paradoxal Compass, invented by him, anno 1557. And Navigation by great Circles, and for Longitudes and Latitudes, and the variation of the Compass finding most easily and speedily; yes, if need be, in one minute of time, and sometimes without sight of sun or moon. 1576.—The great Volume of famous and rich Discoveries, wherein also is the History of King Solomon every three years; his Ophirian Voyage; the Originals of Prestyter Joannes; and of the first great Cham and his Successors for many years following; the description of divers Wonderful Isles in the Northern Scythian, Tartarian, and the other most Northern Seas, and near under the North Pole, by record written 1200 years since, with divers other rarities. 1576.—General and rare Memorials pertyning to the perfect Arte of Navigation. Annexed to the Paradoxal Compass; which was first published; 24 years after ye first Invention thereof. Lond. 1577, fol.—Triple Almanack for 1591.—De Modo Evangelii Jesu Christii publicandi, propagandi, stabiliendique inter Infideles Atlanticos, volumen magnum, libris distinctum quatuor; quorum primus ad serenissimam nostram potentissimamque regnam Elizabetham inscribitur; secundus ad summos privati sue sacræ majestatis concilii senatores: tertius ad Hispaniarum regem Philippum: quartus ad Pontificem Romanum. 1581.—A true and faithful Relation of what passed for many years between Dr. John Dee and Sonne Spirits, tending, had it succeeded, to a general alteration of most States and Kingdoms in the World; his Private Conferences with Rodolph, Emperor of Germany, Stephen, King of Poland, and divers other Princes, about it; the particulars of his Cause, as it was agitated in the Emperor's Court by the Pope's intervention; his Banishment and Restoration in part; as also the Letters of sundry Great Men and Princes, some whereof were present at some of these Conferences and Apparitions of Spirits to the said Dr. Dee. Out of the original copy written by Dr. Dee's own hand, kept in the Library of Sir Thomas Cottou, Knt. Baronet. With a Preface confirming the reality, as to the point of Spirits, of this relation, and shewing the several good uses that a sober Christian may make of all, by Meric Casaubon, D. D. Lond. 1659, fol. This work made a great noise at its publication, and the credit of it was revived a long time after, also by the celebrated Dr. Hooke.—Mosias Hieroglyphica ad regem Romanorum Maximilianum. Antw. 1564.—A Letter Apologetical, concerning the Course of his Studies, 4to.—Divers and many Annotations and Inventions dispersed and added after the tenth book of English Euclid.—De hominis Corpore, Anima, et Spiritu; sive Microcosmismo totius naturalis philosophiæ compendium.

DEERING, or Dering, Charles, M. D. a native of Saxony, an ingenious but unfortunate Physician, practised sometime in London, afterwards in Nottingham, where he died in great poverty in 1760.—An Account of an Improved Method of Treating the Small Pox; in a Letter to Sir J. Parkin, Bart. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—A Catalogue of Plants naturally growing and commonly cultivated in divers parts of England, more especially about Nottingham and London. 1738, 8vo.—Nottingham Vetus et Novum; or a History of Nottingham, ancient and modern. Dr. D. having made considerable progress in this work, at his death it was completed and published. Nottingham, 1751, 4to. Embellished with plates.

DEERING, Sir Edward. See Dering.

DEFAY.—La Nature considérée dans plusieurs desses Operations, ou Mémoires et Observations sur diverses Parties de l'Histoire Naturelle. Paris, 1763, 8vo.

DEFOE, Daniel. See Fox, Daniel De.

DEGERANDO, J. M.—On Signs, and the Art of Thinking, considered in their mutual relations. In French. Paris, 1800, 4 vols. 8vo.

DEGG, Simon, M. D. & F. R. S.—Human Skeleton of an extraordinary size. Examples of Longevity. Phil. Trans. 1727. Abr. vii. 213.

DEGGE, Sir Simon.—The Parson's Counsellor, with the Law of Tythes or Tything, in two books. Lond. 1676, 1677, 1685, 1695, 8vo. 6th edit. 1703, 8vo. 4s.

DEGLIANGELI, Peter. See Angelio.

DEGRUN, Jacob, Hartman, M. D.—Dissertatio Physica de Turfis. Traj. 1729, 8vo.—Historia Medica de Dysenteria Biliosa-contagiosa quæ mnccxxvi. Neo-magi et in vicinis ei pagis Epidemice grassata fuit. Traj. 1738, 8vo.

DEGOLS, Gerard, Rector of St. Peter's, Sandwich, Kent.—Sermon to a condemned Person, on Psa. xxiii. 4. 1711, 8vo.—Sermon on a Storm, on Nahum i. 3. 1714, 8vo.—Sermon on John v. 28, 29. 1720, 8vo.—Fast Sermon on 2 Chron. vii. 13, 14. 1721, 8vo.

DEGRAVEBE, Felice.—Dissertatio Remedorum; or a Treasury of Choice Medicines, internal and external. Lond. 1662, 4to.

DEGRAVERS, Peter, M. D. Professor of Anatomy and Physiology.—Translation from the French of his complete Physico-medical and Chirurgical Treatise on the Human Eye, and a Demonstrative Proof of Natural Vision. The whole illustrated with a variety of fine engravings, on a new plan. Lond. 1780, 4to. 21s.

DEGUIGNOS, Joseph.—Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Mogols, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux, &c. Paris, 1756-8, 5 vols. 4to.

DEHLERUS, Jon.—Origo Fontium. Lips. 1657, 4to.

DEHNE, Ernr.—De Ardore Stomachi, sive Sode. Jen. 1705, 4to.

DEHNE, Johann. Christian Conrad.—Versuch einer Vollständigen abhandlung von dem Mayswurm, und dessen anwendung in der wuth und Wasserscheu. Leip. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo.

DEICHMANUS, Mentho.—De Optimis Naturalis Philosophiæ Auctoribus. Helmst. 1637, 4to.

DEIDIER, Antoine, M. D. Professor of Physic at Montpellier, a voluminous Writer on almost every branch of Medicine; died 1746.—Questiones Medico-Chymico-Practicæ-Duodecim. Montp. 1697, 4to.—Chymie raisonnée, où l'on tache de découvrir la nature et la manière d'agir des remèdes chymiques les plus en usage en Médecine et en Chirurgie. Lyons, 1715, 12mo.—The Nature of the Plague at Marseilles, translated from the French. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—De Morbis Venereis, cui adjungitur Dissertatio de Tumoribus. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—Experiments on the Bile of Persons dead of the Plague, and various Diseases. Phil. Trans. 1722, Abr. vi. p. 557. On the same subject. Ib. p. 586. In French, under the title of, Experiences sur la Bile, &c. Zurich. 1722, 8vo.—Institutiones Medicinæ, Physiologiam et Pathologiam complectentes. Paris, 1731, 8vo.—Traité des Tumeurs contre Nature. Paris, 1732, 8vo. Paris, 1758, 8vo.—Dissertation Médecinale sur les Maladies Veneriennes. Paris, 1735, 8vo.—Matiere Medicale. Paris, 1738, 8vo.—Nouvelle Refutation de l'Hypothese des Forces vives. Paris, 1741, 8vo.—Le Méchanique Générale, contenant la Statique, l'Aérometrie, l'Hydrostatique, et l'Hydraulique. Paris, 1741, 4to.—Eléments Généraux des principales Parties des Mathématiques nécessaires à l'Artillerie et au Génie. Paris, 1775, 2 vols. 4to.

DEIGHAN, Pat. of Limerick, Ireland.—A Key to Universal Arithmetic. Dub. 1809, 8vo.—Universal Arithmetic, 3d edit. 12mo.

DEIOS, Laurence, B. D. and Minister of the Gospel—His two notably learned and profitable Treatises or Sermons against Antichrist, on Apocal. xix. 19. Lond. 1590, 8vo.

DEKKER, Thomas. See Dekker.

DEKYN, Hans.—A Brefe and Playne Declaratyon of the Dewty of Maried Folkes, gathered out of the Holy Scriptures, and set forthe in the

Digitized by Google

Almayne tonge, by Herman, Archbyshop of Colayne, whiche wylled all the housholdes of his flocke to haue the same in their bed chambers, as a mirror or glasse daily to loke in, wherby they might know and do their vdewtie, echo vnto others, and lede a godly, quiet, and louing life together, and newly translated into the Englishe tonge. Lond. printed by Day, without date, but probably about 1588, 8vo.

DE LA BARRE. See Barre.

DELACOURT, or De La Cour, James, an Irish Poetical Writer, was born at Killowen, in the county of Blarney, 1709; died about 1781. —Abelard to Eloisa; a Poem. 1729. In imitation of Pope.—The Prospect of Poetry. 1733.

DELACROIX, D.—Connubia Florum, ed. R. Clayton, Baroneto. Bath. 1791, 8vo.

DELAFAYE, Thos. M. A. Rector of Mildred and All Saints, Canterbury.—Obedience to Governors stated and enforced; a Sermon on 1 Pet. ii. 13, 14. 1745, 8vo.—The Proper Conduct of the Subject, under the present Troubles, explained; a Sermon on Gal. v. 1. 1745, 8vo.—The proper Improvement of Judgments; a Sermon on Hosea vi. 1. 1746, 8vo. —God the Mariner's only Hope.—Inoculation an indefensible Practice; a Sermon on Rom. iii. 8. 1753, 8vo.—A Sermon on Amos v. 6. 1757, 4to. —Fast Sermon on Rev. iii. 19, 20.—A Vindication of a Sermon, entitled, Inoculation an indefensible Practice. 1754, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Distinct and Compleat View of the Revelation of St. John the Divine, evidencing in the yclearest manner, among other interesting particulars, the rise and progress of Papal tyranny, superstition, and wickedness; together with the certain, total, and not far distant destruction of Rome, and its whole antichristian system, are, by irreversible decrees, doomed to undergo, to the full and universal establishment of reformed and unsullied Christianity. 1768, 4to. 2s.

DELAFONS, John, one of the minor Pursers in his Majesty's Navy. —A Treatise on Naval Courts Martial. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

DELALANDE. M.—Connaissance des Mouvemens Célestes pour l'année 1763. Paris, 1761, 8vo.—Exposition de Calcul Astronomique. Paris, 1762, 8vo.—Astronomie. Paris, 1771-81, 4 vols. 4to.—Des Canaux de Navigation, et spécialement du Canal de Languedoc. Paris, 1778.

DELALANDE, Jacques.—Coutume d'Orleans commentée. Seconde edition, augmentée des Mémoires de l'auteur, et des Notes de Mr. de Gyves: revuë, corrigée, et mise an ordre par Philippe Augustè Perreaux. Orleans, 1704, 2 vols. fol.

DELAMARE, Me.—Traité de la Police. Paris, 1705-38, 4 vols. fol.

DELAMAIN, Richard.—The Hvmbel Presentation of Richard Delamain the younger: with a Table, shewing the number of acres belonging ato any summe of money, according to the rate settled by Parliament upon any of the lands within the four provinces of Ireland. Lond. 1641, fol.—Impostor Magnus, or the Legerdemain of R. D. Lond. 1654, 4to.

DELAMAIN, Robert.—Grammelogia; or, The Mathematical Ring. Lond. 1630, 12mo.—The Making, Description, and Use of the Horizontal Quadrant. Lond. 1631, 12mo.

DELAMAYNE, Thomas.—An Essay on Man in his State of Policy, in a Series of 12 Epistles. 1779, 4to. 2s. 6d.

DELAMBRE, J. B. J.—Methodes Analytiques pour la determination d'un Arc de Méridien. Paris, 1799, 4to.

DELAMERE, Henry, Earl of Warrington.—A Collection of his Speeches. Lond. 1694, fol.—Works, containing his Lordship's Speeches in Parliament, with Discourses on the Affairs of State. Lond. 1694, 8vo. 12mo.

DELAMET, Adrian Augustin de Bussi, a learned Doctor of the House and Society of the Sorbonne, was born 1621; died 1691.—The greatest part of his Decisions and those of M. Framageau, were collected in 1732, 2 vols. fol.

DELAMETHERIE, Jean Claude.—Theorie de la Terre. Paris, 1795, 3 tom. 8vo. 2d edit. Par. 1797, 8vo.—Analyse des Travaux sur ces Sciences Naturelles pendant les années 1795, 1796, et 1797. Paris, 1798, 4to.—Journal de Physique, de Chimie, et d'Histoire Naturelle. Paris, 1793, &c. Tom. 1-41.—De l'Homme considéré Moralement; de ces Maeurs, et de celles des Animaux. Paris, 1802, 2 vols. 8vo.—Leçons de Mineralogie. Paris, 1812, 2 vols. 8vo.

DELAMOTE, P.—A Brief Introduction to Musicke, collected, &c. Lond. 1594, 8vo.

DELAMOTHE, G.—The French Alphabet; teaching French in a short time, with the treasure of the French Tongue. Lond. 1639, 8vo.

DELANDINE, Ant. Fa.—Manuscrits de la Bibliothéque de Lyon. d'Lyon, 1812, 3 vols. 8vo.

DELANEY, General Oliver.—Considerations on the Propriety of Imposing Taxes in the British Colonies. Lond. 1766.

DELANY, Patrick, a Clergyman of Ireland, of considerable celebrity in his day, was born in that kingdom about 1686; died 1768.—The Tribune; a Periodical Paper, continued through twenty Numbers, begun in 1729.—Revelation Examined with Candour. 1732-63, 3 vols. fol. 3d edit. 1735.—A Sermon on Prov. xxv. 4, 5. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—Reflections upon Polygamy, and the encouragement given to that practice in the Scriptures of the Old Testament. 1738.—An Historical Account of the Life and Reign of David King of Israel. 1740-42, 3 vols.—A Volume of Sermons upon Social Duties. 1744, 2d edit. 1747.—A Sermon on John xiii. 34. Lond. 1744, 4to.—A Small Pamphlet entitled, An Essay towards Evidencing the Divine Origin of Tythes. 1748.—A Volume of Sermons, the larger part of them practical. 1754.—A Letter to Mr. Swift. 1755. The Humanist; a Periodical Paper, carried on through 15 Numbers, begun 1757.—A Humble Apology for Christian Ordinaby. 1761.—Thanksgiving Sermon on Psalm cxvii. 6-9. 1763, 4to.—Before the Governors of the Magdalene Hospital; a Sermon on 1 Tim. vi. 18, 19. 1763, 4to.—A Sermon against Transubstantiation. 1766.—Eighteen Discourses and Dissertations upon various Important Subjects. Lond. 1766, 8vo.

DELAPLACE, P. J.—The Royal Suppliants; a Tragedy. Lond. 1781, 8vo. —The Captives; a Tragedy. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Elegy on the Death of his Grace the Duke of Rutland. Lond. 1788, 4to. 1s.—Sedition; an Ode, occasioned by his Majesty's late Proclamation. Lond. 1792, 4to.—The Lord of Nile; an Elegy. 1799, 4to. 1s.

DELAP, John, D.D.—Sermons on Heb. xiii. 8. 1762, 4to.

DELAROCHE, D.—Specimen Botanicum Inaug. sistens Descriptiones Plantarum Aliquot Novarum. Lugd. Bat. 1766, 4to.

DELAROCHE, Francis, M.D.—Eyngiorum Historia. Paris, 1808, fol.—Observations sur des Poissons recueillis dans un Voyage aux Iles Baleares et Pythiuses. Paris, 4to.—Observations sur la Vessie Aérienne des Poissons. Paris, 4to.—On the Cause of the Refrigeration observed in Animals exposed to a high degree of Heat. Nic. Jour. xxxi. 361. 1812.

DELATUDE, M.—An Account of the Escape of M. Delatude, a French Officer of Engineers, from the Bastile, in the year 1756. Written by himself. Translated from the French. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

DELAUNE, Henry.—Ἰατρικὸν Ἀξίωμα; or, A Legacy to his sons: being a Miscellany of Precepts, Theological, Moral, Political, Economical. Digested into seven centuries of Quadrins. Lond. 1657, small 8vo. The admonitions in this volume are morally estimable, the style nervous, and the versification in general correct.

DELAUNE, Thomas.—Truth defended; or, A Triple Answer to Mr. Baxter's Reasons, Mr. Wills' Censure, and Mr. Wilkinson's Discrepit. Lond. 1667, 8vo.—Survey and Confutation of Joseph Whiston's Book of Baptism. 1676, 8vo.—The Present State of London. Lond. 1681, 8vo. —A Key to Open Scripture Metaphors; in 4 Books, the three last by Benjamin Keach. Lond. 1682, 2 vols. fol.—A Narrative of his Sufferings. Lond. 1683, 1684, 4to.—A Plea for the Nonconformists; to which is added, a Parallel Scheme of the Pagan, Papal, and Christian Ceremonies, with a Narration of the Trial and Sufferings of the Author. Lond. 1684, 1704, 4to. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—Sermons on Several Occasions. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

DELAUNE, William, D.D. President of St. John's, and Professor of Divinity, Oxford.—Sermon before the House of Commons, on Matth. xxvii. 25. 1702, 4to.—Twelve Sermons on Various Subjects and Different Occasions. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

DELAVAL, Edward Hussey, Esq. F.R.S. an excellent Chymist and experimental Philosopher; died 1814, aged 85.—An Experimental Inquiry into the Cause of the Changes of Colours in Opake and Coloured Bodies; with an Historical Preface relative to the parts of Philosophy therein examined, and to the several Arts and Manufactures dependant on them. Lond. 1777, 4to. In French, per M. Quatremère Dijonval. Paris, 1778, 8vo. In Italian, da Gio. Fr. Fromond. Mil. 1779, 8vo. Bolog. 1779, 8vo.—An Experimental Inquiry into the Causes of the Permanent Colours of Opake Bodies. Warr. 1785, 8vo.—Electrical Experiments and Observations. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 334. 1759.—An Account of the Effects of Lightning on St. Bride's Church, Fleet Street. Ib. xii. 140. 1764.—Experiments and Observations on the Agreement between the Specific Gravities of the several Metals, and their Colours when united to Glass, as well as those of their other preparations. Ib. 178. 1765.

DELCAMPE, Sieur.—L'Art de Monter a Cheval, augmenté d'une seconde Partie, par Sam. Fouquet. Paris, 1664, 8vo.—La Connoissance parfaite des Chevaux. Paris, 1712, 8vo.

DELEBODE. See Sylvius.

DELETANVILLE, Thomas.—The Child's Guide to the French Tongue. Lond. 1738, 12mo. 1s. 2d.—A New Set of Exercises upon the various parts of French Speech. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

DELEURYE, M. F. A.—Traité des Accouchemens an Farfeur des Elèves. Paris, 1777, 8vo.

DELEUZE, J. P. T.—Eudoxe; i.e. Eudoxus' Dialogues on the Study of the Sciences, Letters, and Philosophy. Paris, 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

DELEYRE, Alexander, one of the French Encyclopedists, was born in the Vicinity of Bourdeaux, 1726; died 1797.—His three chief works are, An Analysis of the Philosophy of Bacon, in whose general opinions he appears to have been profoundly versed.—A Variety of Articles introduced into the body of the Encyclopédia.—A General History of Voyages. A Voluminous Publication, which extended to sixteen large octavos.—Le Genie du Montesquieu. 12mo.—L'Esprit de St. Evremont. 12mo.

DELFAU, Francis, a French Monk, was born at Montet in Auvergne, 1636; died 1676.—He was Author of several Works, of little importance now, except an Historical Eulogy, entitled the Epitaph of Casimir, King of Poland; who, after having abdicated his Crown, retired into France, and became Abbot of St. Germain de Pres.

DELFINO, Giovani, Cardinal.—Tragedie Illustrata, col Dialogo Apologetico dell autore. Padova, 1753, 4to.

DELGADO, Isaac, Teacher of the Hebrew Language.—New Translation of the Pentateuch. Lond. 1789, 4to.

DELHI, H. P.—Rudera Terræ Mutationum particularium Testes pos-

Digitized by Google

sibiles pro Diluvii Universalis Testibus non habenda. Lips. et Wolff. 1747, 4to.

DELILLE, Bonet.—L'Ecole du Scandale, ou les Mœurs du Jour, Comedie par M. Sheridan. Traduite en François. 1789, 8vo.

DELILLE, James.—The Man of the Fields; or, French Georgics. Basle, 1800, 12mo.—The Æneid, translated into French Verse; with Remarks on the principal Beauties of the Original. 1804, 8vo. 14s. Paris, 1806, 2 vols. 4to.

DE LISLE. See Lisle.

DELIUS, Christopher Traugott, a learned German Mineralogist, was born at Wallhausen in Thuringia, 1728; died 1779.—He is Author of a Work upon Metallic Veins, entitled Abhandlung von dem ursprunge der gebürge und des darinne befindlichen erzadern, oder der sogenannten gänge und klüfte. Leip. 1770, 8vo.—But his principal work is entitled, Einleitung zur Berg-Baukunst, &c. Vienna, 1773, 4to. Embellished with plates. Translated and published by the order, and at the expence of the French King, under the title, Traité sur la Science de l'Exploitation des Mines. Paris, 1778, 2 tom. 8vo.

DELIUS, Matthew.—De Arte Jocandi. 1607, 8vo.

DELL, George, LL.B. Rector of Foulness, Essex.—Sermon on Prov. iii. 13-15. 1711, 4to.

p DELL, John; died at Surry in Kent, 1810, aged 53.—Pectoral Effusions of the Heart. 1783, 8vo.—He has numerous pieces in several Periodical Publications under the signature of Rusticus.

DELL, Jonas.—Christ held forth by the Word, the only way to the Father. Lond. 1646, 12mo.—Forms the Pillars of Antichrist. Lond. 1656, 4to.—A Voyce from the Temple. Lond. 1658, 4to.

DELL, William, Master of Gonvill and Caius College, Cambridge.—Power from on High; delivered in two Sermons on Acts i. 5. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Right Reformation, in a Sermon before the H. of C. with a Reply to the Contradictions of Mr. Love's Sermons. Lond. 1646, 4to.—q Sermon on Heb. ix. 10. Lond. 1646, 4to.—The Building of the Truly Christian Church, represented in an Exposition on Isaiah, liv. 11-17. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Uniformity Examined, whether it may be found in the Gospel, or the practice of the Church of Christ. Lond. 1646, fol.—The Way of True Peace and Unity among the Faithful and Churches of Christ. Lond. 1649, 4to.—The Crucified and Quickened Christian; or, a Discourse on Gal. ii. 19, 20. Lond. 1652, 4to.—Several Sermons and Discourses. Lond. 1652, 4to.—The Tryall of Spirits, both in Teachers and Hearers. Lond. 1653, 4to.—The Stumbling Stone. Lond. 1653, 4to.—r Βαπτισμοι διδαχη; or, the Doctrine of Baptisms. Lond. 1697, 12mo.—s Select Works. Lond. 1773, 8vo.

DELLON, M. D.—Relation d'un Voyage des Indes Orientales. Paris, 1685, 2 tom. 8vo. Translated into English under the title of, A Voyage to the East Indies, with a Supplement by T. Crull. Lond. 1698, 8vo. Amst. 1698, 8vo.—History of the Inquisition, as it is exercised at Goa. Translated from the French. Lond. 1688, 4to., by Henry Wharton. Hull, 1812, 8vo. 6s. New edition, with an Appendix, containing an Account of the escape of Archibald Bower (one of the Inquisitors) from the Inquisition at Macerata, in Italy. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

DELŒNUS, G.—Novum Testamentum Latine, cum Notis et Prefatione, G. Deleni. Lond. 1540, 4to.

DE LOLME, John Louis.—See Lolme, J. L. de.

DELONEY, Thomas.—A Declaration made by the Archbishop of Collen, upon the Deed of his Marriage. Lond. 1583, 12mo.

DELONNES, Henry.—New Progress of Surgery in France; or Pharmacopia in the Animal Kingdom. Sec Chambray, T.

DELPECHE, J.—Précis Élémentaire des Maladies Reputées Chirurgicales. Paris, 1816, 3 tom. 8vo.

DELPHINUS, Cæsar, Parmensis.—De Summo Romani Pontificis Principatu. Venet. Gabr. Jolittus de Ferrariis, 1547, 4to.—De Proportione t Pape ad Concilium, et de eorumque quidem Principatu.

DELPHINUS, Federicus.—De Fluxu et Refluxu Maris, et de Motu Octave Spheræ. Ven. 1559, fol.

DELPHINUS, Joh. Ant.—De Potestate Ecclesiastica. Ven. 1549, 8vo.—De Salutari Omnium Fieri et prescribi Hominum Precatione, libri v. Camerini, ap. Amt. Gilnosum, 1553.—Comm. in Evangelium Johannis, et in Epist. ad Hebræos. Rom. e Typog. Barth. Grassi. 1587, 8vo.

DELPHINUS, Petrus, Veneti Generalis Camaldulensis, Author of one of the rarest and most curious works of the Epistolary kind, cent.—Epistolarum libri 12. in lucem editi, cura et studio Jacobi Brixiani, Monachi et u Prioris Camaldulensis. Venetiis, 1524, fol. Ejusdem Epistolæ, 242 posteriores, quæ in editis desiderantur, &c. à Joanne Mabillonio, fol.

DELPINO, Joseph Gerar, Teacher of the Spanish Language in London.—A New Dictionary Spanish and English, and English and Spanish. Lond. 1763, fol.

DELPLA, A.—Discours, &c. i. e. A Discourse on the question, What are the means of rendering Theatres conducive to Public Morality and Taste? Paris, 1814, 12mo.

DELRIUS, Martin Anthony, a very learned Jesuit, was born at Antwerp, of Spanish Parents, in 1551; died at Louvain, 1608.—Interpretatio colletea ex Miscellaneorum Scriptoribus Dignestorum, Codicis, et Institutionum Juris Civilis. Paris. ap. Mich. Sonnium, 1580, 4to. Et Emendata multisque Scriptoribus aucta per Petrum Brosseum. Lugd. 1606, 2 tom. 4to.—Syntagma Tragœdiæ Latinæ, 3 partibus. Antw. ex Officin. Plant. 1593. Paris. 1619, 4to.—Disquisitionum Magicarum libri tres. Lov. Ger. Rivii, 1599-1600, 3 vols. 4to. Mog. ap Joh. Albinum, 1603. Lugd. 1608, 1612, fol. Ven. 1616, 4to. Mog. 1624, 4to.—Comm. in Cant. Canticorum. Ingolst. 1604.—Opus Marianum, seu de Laudibus B. Mariæ Virginis, iv. partibus. Lugd. 1607, 8vo.—Vindiciæ Arcopagiticæ, contra Jos. Scaligerum. Antw. ex Offic. Plant. 1607, 8vo.—Comm. in Threnos. v Lugd. 1608.—Pharus Sacræ Sapientiæ, seu Glossæ in Genesin. Lugd. 1608.—Adagia Sacra Veteris et Novi Testamenti. Lugd. 1612, 4to. Par. Secundo. Lugd. 1618, 4to.

DELTA, Thomas, Gentleman.—A Sermon at the Quaker's Meeting House. Lond. 1785, 8vo.

DEMADES, an Athenian, who, from the humble station of a Mariner, became a celebrated Statesman and Orator. He was taken prisoner at the Battle of Cheronea, by Philip of Macedon; died 332 years before Christ. The following is all that is extant of this author.—Oratio περι των Δωδεκα ετων, seu de Duodecennalis, Gr. Ven. apud Aldum, 1513, ab A. Minaia, Gr. Lat. Hanov. 1619, 8vo.

DEMAINADUC, Dr.—History of Animal Magnetism, to which are added Dissertations on the Dropsy, Spasms, Epileptic Fits, &c. by George Winter, M. D. 8vo.

DEMANET.—Nouvelle Histoire de l'Afrique Françoise. Paris, 1767, 2 vols. 12mo.—Dissertation Physique et Historique sur l'Origine des Nègres, et la cause de leur couleur, dans son Histoire de l'Afrique Française. Paris, 1767, 2 vols. 12mo.

DEMARVILLE, Mr.—The Young Ladies' Geography, or Compendium of Modern Geography. 1758, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

y DEMEL, Josephus Eustachius.—Dissertatio Inaug. sistens Analysin Pituitarum. Vien. 1792, 8vo.

DEMERLIERIUS, John, seu de Merlieres.—La Practique Géométrie. Par Gilles Gorbin, 1575, 4to.—L'Usage du Quarré Géometrique. Par Gilles Gorbin, 1578. Lat. Paris, 1579.—Iridis Cœlestis et Coronæ Terrestris Descriptio. Paris, 1576, 4to.

DEMETRIUS, Chalcondylas.—Manuel Moschopulus et Corinthus, Græce. No date or place, fol. printed in a beautiful ancient Greek character, at Milan, in the beginning of the 16th century. Extremely scarce.—Erotema S. Manuelis Moschopuli de Syntaxi, Gr. Basil. 1546, 8vo.

DEMETRIUS, Charles.—News from Gualick and Cleve. Lond. 1615, 4to.

DEMETRIUS, Constantinopolitanus.—De Cura Accipitrum et de Cura et Medicina Canum, Petro Gillio Interp. Lugd. 1565, 8vo. Gr. Lat. cum variorum lectionibus, annotationibus per Rivinum. Lips. 1654.

DEMETRIUS, Cydonius, Thessalonicensis.—De Contemnenda Morte, Græce et Lat. Basil, 1553, 8vo. Gr. Lat. Raph. Seillero Interprete. Basil. apud And. Gesnerum, 1560, with, Irrisio Philosophorum Gentilium, et Hominum, apud Gr. Lat. Vitæ et Mortis Comparatio, Græce et Latine. Basil. 1586, 8vo.—De Excidio Thessalonicæ, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1685, fol.

a DEMETRIUS, Phalereus, a Peripatetic Philosopher, and an illustrious ornament of that School, lived in the time of Alexander the Great. The time of the birth and death of Demetrius is not known. He composed many works in prose and verse, on other Peripatetic of his time, all of which are now lost. The following piece which goes under his name is generally believed to be spurious.—De Elocutione, a Petro Victorio. Florent. 1516, 8vo. Gr. Paris. Morel, 1555, 8vo. Argentor. 1556, 8vo.—De Elocutione, ac Dionysii Halicarnassei Opusculis partibus, Lat. interprete Illario. Basil, 1557, 8vo. Et Lat. ex Versione et cum Explicationibus Fr. Malovii. Patav. Gratiosus Perchasinus, excud. 1557, 4to. Cum Comment. Petri b Victorii, Gr. Lat. Florent. Junta, 1562, fol. A Joan. Casselio, Gr. et Lat. Rostochii, 1584, 8vo. Et ex Interpretat. et cum Commentariis Petri Victorii, Flor. ap. Phil. Juntam, 1594. A Thomas Gale, Gr. et Lat. Inter Rhetor. Select. Oxf. 1676, 8vo. Gr. et Lat. Glasg. Foulis, 1743. A good edition, and one of the first productions of Foulis' Press. A Joan. Gottlob. Schneidero, Graec. Altenburgi. 1778, 8vo. This work is also found inter Rhetor. Antiqu. Graec. Venetiis, ap. Ald. 1508, fol.—Excerpta è Demetrii Precepta de Membris, Incisis, Periodis, &c. Lat. M. A. Antimacho Interprete. Basil. 1540.

DEMETRIUS, Pepanus, a learned writer of the 13th century, was born in the Island of Chios; died at Messina. The time of his birth and death are unknown.—De Podagra, Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1558, 8vo. A Jo. Steph. Bernard, Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1742, 8vo. Gr. et Lat. Bernardi, Arnheim. 1753, 8vo.—The first edition of his whole works was printed, Demetrii Pepani Demonstrationes Chii Opera quæ reperiuntur; e Græco in Latinum vertit et Adnotationes adjecit Bernardus Stephanopolus, accedit Prefatio Joannis Christophori Amadutii, cujus cura et studio nunc primum eduntur Epistolæ tres Græco-Latinæ Imperatorum Constantinopolitanorum Joannis et Emanuelis Comneni ad Romanos Pontifices Honorium II. et Alexandrum III. Romæ, 1731, 2 vols. 4to.

d DEMETRIUS, Thelesius.—Περι μικρας εις ληξεσιν ταξεως, εκ ποιη εγκωμιον και ψογου. Paris, 1553, 4to.

DEMEUNIER.—Esprit des usage et de coutumes des différens peuples. Lond. 1776, 3 vols. 8vo.

DEMIDOFF, Paul.—Account of certain Tartarian Antiquities. See Archæologia, II. p. 222. 1770.

DEMIDOW, Procopius.—Fundmentalia planum qua in horto P. Demidow Moscuæ vigent, Russice et Latine. Moscuæ, 1786, 8vo.

DE MISSY, Cæsar. See Missy, Cæsar Dr.

DEMOCHARES, Ant. Monachiensis Ressoxeus, Doctor Sorbonicus.—Hypomnemata in libros Topicorum Aristotelis. Paris, ex Officin. Sim-

Digitized by Google

Colinæi, 1535.—Christianæ Religionis et Apostolicæ Traditionis Propugnatio, contra misoliturgorum Blasphemias. Paris, apud Joh. Macæum, 1562, 4 vols.—De Veritate Corporis et Sanguinis Christi in Missæ Sacrificio. Par. ap. Nic. Chesneau, 1570, 8vo. Antw. 1573, 8vo.

DEMOCRITUS, one of the most eminent Philosophers of antiquity; was born in the first year of the 80th Olympiad, or 460 B. C. at Abdera, a town in Thrace. He is said to have lived to the age of 100, and according to some, several years longer.—Epistolæ, Gr. Venet. apud Aldum, 1499. —Ad Hippocratem Epistolæ de Natura Humana. Venet. 1542, 8vo.—De Rebus Naturalibus et Mysticis, Lat. Interpr. Dominico Piccinino. Colon. 1573, 12mo.—Epistolæ, Gr. Lat. per Lubinum. Heidelb. 1601, 8vo. Heidelb. 1609, 8vo. Et cum Fragmentis. Paris apud H. Stephanum, 1578, 8vo.

DEMOCRITUS Secundus, a fictitious name.—The Fellow Traveller, or Book of Stories. Lond. 1658, 12mo.

DEMOIVRE, Abraham, F. R. S. a celebrated Mathematician, was born at Vitri in Champagne, 1667; died in London, where he chiefly resided, 1754.—He published, Miscellanea Analytica de Seriebus et Quadraturis, 4to. 1730, 4to.—Doctrine of Chances; or Method of calculating the Probabilities of Events at Play. 1718, 4to. dedicated to Sir Isaac Newton. Reprinted 1738, with great alterations and improvements; and a third edition was afterwards printed.—Annuities on Lives. 1724, 8vo. 3d edit. 1750.—Specimens of the Fluxions in the Solution of Geometric Problems. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. 14. 1695.—A Method of raising an Infinite Multinomial to any given Power, or extracting any given Root of the same. Ib. 176. 1697.—A Method of extracting the Root of an Infinite Equation. Ib. 275. 1698.—The Dimensions of the Solids generated by the Conversion of Hippocrates' Lunula, and of its Parts about several Axes; with the Surfaces generated by that Conversion. Ib. 505. 1700.—Method of Squaring some kinds of Curves, or of reducing them to simpler ones. Ib. 658. 1702.—Solution of Equations of the 5th, 7th, 9th, 11th, 13th, 15th, 17th, 19th, 21st, 23d, 25th, 27th, 29th, 31st, 33d, 35th, 37th, 39th, 41st, 43d, 45th, 47th, 49th, 51st, 53d, 55th, 57th, 59th, 61st, 63d, 65th, 67th, 69th, 71st, 73d, 75th, 77th, 79th, 81st, 83d, 85th, 87th, 89th, 91st, 93d, 95th, 97th, 99th, 101st, 103d, 105th, 107th, 109th, 111th, 113th, 115th, 117th, 119th, 121st, 123d, 125th, 127th, 129th, 131st, 133d, 135th, 137th, 139th, 141st, 143d, 145th, 147th, 149th, 151st, 153d, 155th, 157th, 159th, 161st, 163d, 165th, 167th, 169th, 171st, 173d, 175th, 177th, 179th, 181st, 183d, 185th, 187th, 189th, 191st, 193d, 195th, 197th, 199th, 201st, 203d, 205th, 207th, 209th, 211th, 213th, 215th, 217th, 219th, 221st, 223d, 225th, 227th, 229th, 231st, 233d, 235th, 237th, 239th, 241st, 243d, 245th, 247th, 249th, 251st, 253d, 255th, 257th, 259th, 261st, 263d, 265th, 267th, 269th, 271st, 273d, 275th, 277th, 279th, 281st, 283d, 285th, 287th, 289th, 291st, 293d, 295th, 297th, 299th, 301st, 303d, 305th, 307th, 309th, 311th, 313th, 315th, 317th, 319th, 321st, 323d, 325th, 327th, 329th, 331st, 333d, 335th, 337th, 339th, 341st, 343d, 345th, 347th, 349th, 351st, 353d, 355th, 357th, 359th, 361st, 363d, 365th, 367th, 369th, 371st, 373d, 375th, 377th, 379th, 381st, 383d, 385th, 387th, 389th, 391st, 393d, 395th, 397th, 399th, 401st, 403d, 405th, 407th, 409th, 411th, 413th, 415th, 417th, 419th, 421st, 423d, 425th, 427th, 429th, 431st, 433d, 435th, 437th, 439th, 441st, 443d, 445th, 447th, 449th, 451st, 453d, 455th, 457th, 459th, 461st, 463d, 465th, 467th, 469th, 471st, 473d, 475th, 477th, 479th, 481st, 483d, 485th, 487th, 489th, 491st, 493d, 495th, 497th, 499th, 501st, 503d, 505th, 507th, 509th, 511th, 513th, 515th, 517th, 519th, 521st, 523d, 525th, 527th, 529th, 531st, 533d, 535th, 537th, 539th, 541st, 543d, 545th, 547th, 549th, 551st, 553d, 555th, 557th, 559th, 561st, 563d, 565th, 567th, 569th, 571st, 573d, 575th, 577th, 579th, 581st, 583d, 585th, 587th, 589th, 591st, 593d, 595th, 597th, 599th, 601st, 603d, 605th, 607th, 609th, 611th, 613th, 615th, 617th, 619th, 621st, 623d, 625th, 627th, 629th, 631st, 633d, 635th, 637th, 639th, 641st, 643d, 645th, 647th, 649th, 651st, 653d, 655th, 657th, 659th, 661st, 663d, 665th, 667th, 669th, 671st, 673d, 675th, 677th, 679th, 681st, 683d, 685th, 687th, 689th, 691st, 693d, 695th, 697th, 699th, 701st, 703d, 705th, 707th, 709th, 711th, 713th, 715th, 717th, 719th, 721st, 723d, 725th, 727th, 729th, 731st, 733d, 735th, 737th, 739th, 741st, 743d, 745th, 747th, 749th, 751st, 753d, 755th, 757th, 759th, 761st, 763d, 765th, 767th, 769th, 771st, 773d, 775th, 777th, 779th, 781st, 783d, 785th, 787th, 789th, 791st, 793d, 795th, 797th, 799th, 801st, 803d, 805th, 807th, 809th, 811th, 813th, 815th, 817th, 819th, 821st, 823d, 825th, 827th, 829th, 831st, 833d, 835th, 837th, 839th, 841st, 843d, 845th, 847th, 849th, 851st, 853d, 855th, 857th, 859th, 861st, 863d, 865th, 867th, 869th, 871st, 873d, 875th, 877th, 879th, 881st, 883d, 885th, 887th, 889th, 891st, 893d, 895th, 897th, 899th, 901st, 903d, 905th, 907th, 909th, 911th, 913th, 915th, 917th, 919th, 921st, 923d, 925th, 927th, 929th, 931st, 933d, 935th, 937th, 939th, 941st, 943d, 945th, 947th, 949th, 951st, 953d, 955th, 957th, 959th, 961st, 963d, 965th, 967th, 969th, 971st, 973d, 975th, 977th, 979th, 981st, 983d, 985th, 987th, 989th, 991st, 993d, 995th, 997th, 999th, 1001st, 1003d, 1005th, 1007th, 1009th, 1011th, 1013th, 1015th, 1017th, 1019th, 1021st, 1023d, 1025th, 1027th, 1029th, 1031st, 1033d, 1035th, 1037th, 1039th, 1041st, 1043d, 1045th, 1047th, 1049th, 1051st, 1053d, 1055th, 1057th, 1059th, 1061st, 1063d, 1065th, 1067th, 1069th, 1071st, 1073d, 1075th, 1077th, 1079th, 1081st, 1083d, 1085th, 1087th, 1089th, 1091st, 1093d, 1095th, 1097th, 1099th, 1101st, 1103d, 1105th, 1107th, 1109th, 1111th, 1113th, 1115th, 1117th, 1119th, 1121st, 1123d, 1125th, 1127th, 1129th, 1131st, 1133d, 1135th, 1137th, 1139th, 1141st, 1143d, 1145th, 1147th, 1149th, 1151st, 1153d, 1155th, 1157th, 1159th, 1161st, 1163d, 1165th, 1167th, 1169th, 1171st, 1173d, 1175th, 1177th, 1179th, 1181st, 1183d, 1185th, 1187th, 1189th, 1191st, 1193d, 1195th, 1197th, 1199th, 1201st, 1203d, 1205th, 1207th, 1209th, 1211th, 1213th, 1215th, 1217th, 1219th, 1221st, 1223d, 1225th, 1227th, 1229th, 1231st, 1233d, 1235th, 1237th, 1239th, 1241st, 1243d, 1245th, 1247th, 1249th, 1251st, 1253d, 1255th, 1257th, 1259th, 1261st, 1263d, 1265th, 1267th, 1269th, 1271st, 1273d, 1275th, 1277th, 1279th, 1281st, 1283d, 1285th, 1287th, 1289th, 1291st, 1293d, 1295th, 1297th, 1299th, 1301st, 1303d, 1305th, 1307th, 1309th, 1311th, 1313th, 1315th, 1317th, 1319th, 1321st, 1323d, 1325th, 1327th, 1329th, 1331st, 1333d, 1335th, 1337th, 1339th, 1341st, 1343d, 1345th, 1347th, 1349th, 1351st, 1353d, 1355th, 1357th, 1359th, 1361st, 1363d, 1365th, 1367th, 1369th, 1371st, 1373d, 1375th, 1377th, 1379th, 1381st, 1383d, 1385th, 1387th, 1389th, 1391st, 1393d, 1395th, 1397th, 1399th, 1401st, 1403d, 1405th, 1407th, 1409th, 1411th, 1413th, 1415th, 1417th, 1419th, 1421st, 1423d, 1425th, 1427th, 1429th, 1431st, 1433d, 1435th, 1437th, 1439th, 1441st, 1443d, 1445th, 1447th, 1449th, 1451st, 1453d, 1455th, 1457th, 1459th, 1461st, 1463d, 1465th, 1467th, 1469th, 1471st, 1473d, 1475th, 1477th, 1479th, 1481st, 1483d, 1485th, 1487th, 1489th, 1491st, 1493d, 1495th, 1497th, 1499th, 1501st, 1503d, 1505th, 1507th, 1509th, 1511th, 1513th, 1515th, 1517th, 1519th, 1521st, 1523d, 1525th, 1527th, 1529th, 1531st, 1533d, 1535th, 1537th, 1539th, 1541st, 1543d, 1545th, 1547th, 1549th, 1551st, 1553d, 1555th, 1557th, 1559th, 1561st, 1563d, 1565th, 1567th, 1569th, 1571st, 1573d, 1575th, 1577th, 1579th, 1581st, 1583d, 1585th, 1587th, 1589th, 1591st, 1593d, 1595th, 1597th, 1599th, 1601st, 1603d, 1605th, 1607th, 1609th, 1611th, 1613th, 1615th, 1617th, 1619th, 1621st, 1623d, 1625th, 1627th, 1629th, 1631st, 1633d, 1635th, 1637th, 1639th, 1641st, 1643d, 1645th, 1647th, 1649th, 1651st, 1653d, 1655th, 1657th, 1659th, 1661st, 1663d, 1665th, 1667th, 1669th, 1671st, 1673d, 1675th, 1677th, 1679th, 1681st, 1683d, 1685th, 1687th, 1689th, 1691st, 1693d, 1695th, 1697th, 1699th, 1701st, 1703d, 1705th, 1707th, 1709th, 1711th, 1713th, 1715th, 1717th, 1719th, 1721st, 1723d, 1725th, 1727th, 1729th, 1731st, 1733d, 1735th, 1737th, 1739th, 1741st, 1743d, 1745th, 1747th, 1749th, 1751st, 1753d, 1755th, 1757th, 1759th, 1761st, 1763d, 1765th, 1767th, 1769th, 1771st, 1773d, 1775th, 1777th, 1779th, 1781st, 1783d, 1785th, 1787th, 1789th, 1791st, 1793d, 1795th, 1797th, 1799th, 1801st, 1803d, 1805th, 1807th, 1809th, 1811th, 1813th, 1815th, 1817th, 1819th, 1821st, 1823d, 1825th, 1827th, 1829th, 1831st, 1833d, 1835th, 1837th, 1839th, 1841st, 1843d, 1845th, 1847th, 1849th, 1851st, 1853d, 1855th, 1857th, 1859th, 1861st, 1863d, 1865th, 1867th, 1869th, 1871st, 1873d, 1875th, 1877th, 1879th, 1881st, 1883d, 1885th, 1887th, 1889th, 1891st, 1893d, 1895th, 1897th, 1899th, 1901st, 1903d, 1905th, 1907th, 1909th, 1911th, 1913th, 1915th, 1917th, 1919th, 1921st, 1923d, 1925th, 1927th, 1929th, 1931st, 1933d, 1935th, 1937th, 1939th, 1941st, 1943d, 1945th, 1947th, 1949th, 1951st, 1953d, 1955th, 1957th, 1959th, 1961st, 1963d, 1965th, 1967th, 1969th, 1971st, 1973d, 1975th, 1977th, 1979th, 1981st, 1983d, 1985th, 1987th, 1989th, 1991st, 1993d, 1995th, 1997th, 1999th, 2001st, 2003d, 2005th, 2007th, 2009th, 2011th, 2013th, 2015th, 2017th, 2019th, 2021st, 2023d, 2025th, 2027th, 2029th, 2031st, 2033d, 2035th, 2037th, 2039th, 2041st, 2043d, 2045th, 2047th, 2049th, 2051st, 2053d, 2055th, 2057th, 2059th, 2061st, 2063d, 2065th, 2067th, 2069th, 2071st, 2073d, 2075th, 2077th, 2079th, 2081st, 2083d, 2085th, 2087th, 2089th, 2091st, 2093d, 2095th, 2097th, 2099th, 2101st, 2103d, 2105th, 2107th, 2109th, 2111th, 2113th, 2115th, 2117th, 2119th, 2121st, 2123d, 2125th, 2127th, 2129th, 2131st, 2133d, 2135th, 2137th, 2139th, 2141st, 2143d, 2145th, 2147th, 2149th, 2151st, 2153d, 2155th, 2157th, 2159th, 2161st, 2163d, 2165th, 2167th, 2169th, 2171st, 2173d, 2175th, 2177th, 2179th, 2181st, 2183d, 2185th, 2187th, 2189th, 2191st, 2193d, 2195th, 2197th, 2199th, 2201st, 2203d, 2205th, 2207th, 2209th, 2211th, 2213th, 2215th, 2217th, 2219th, 2221st, 2223d, 2225th, 2227th, 2229th, 2231st, 2233d, 2235th, 2237th, 2239th, 2241st, 2243d, 2245th, 2247th, 2249th, 2251st, 2253d, 2255th, 2257th, 2259th, 2261st, 2263d, 2265th, 2267th, 2269th, 2271st, 2273d, 2275th, 2277th, 2279th, 2281st, 2283d, 2285th, 2287th, 2289th, 2291st, 2293d, 2295th, 2297th, 2299th, 2301st, 2303d, 2305th, 2307th, 2309th, 2311th, 2313th, 2315th, 2317th, 2319th, 2321st, 2323d, 2325th, 2327th, 2329th, 2331st, 2333d, 2335th, 2337th, 2339th, 2341st, 2343d, 2345th, 2347th, 2349th, 2351st, 2353d, 2355th, 2357th, 2359th, 2361st, 2363d, 2365th, 2367th, 2369th, 2371st, 2373d, 2375th, 2377th, 2379th, 2381st, 2383d, 2385th, 2387th, 2389th, 2391st, 2393d, 2395th, 2397th, 2399th, 2401st, 2403d, 2405th, 2407th, 2409th, 2411th, 2413th, 2415th, 2417th, 2419th, 2421st, 2423d, 2425th, 2427th, 2429th, 2431st, 2433d, 2435th, 2437th, 2439th, 2441st, 2443d, 2445th, 2447th, 2449th, 2451st, 2453d, 2455th, 2457th, 2459th, 2461st, 2463d, 2465th, 2467th, 2469th, 2471st, 2473d, 2475th, 2477th, 2479th, 2481st, 2483d, 2485th, 2487th, 2489th, 2491st, 2493d, 2495th, 2497th, 2499th, 2501st, 2503d, 2505th, 2507th, 2509th, 2511th, 2513th, 2515th, 2517th, 2519th, 2521st, 2523d, 2525th, 2527th, 2529th, 2531st, 2533d, 2535th, 2537th, 2539th, 2541st, 2543d, 2545th, 2547th, 2549th, 2551st, 2553d, 2555th, 2557th, 2559th, 2561st, 2563d, 2565th, 2567th, 2569th, 2571st, 2573d, 2575th, 2577th, 2579th, 2581st, 2583d, 2585th, 2587th, 2589th, 2591st, 2593d, 2595th, 2597th, 2599th, 2601st, 2603d, 2605th, 2607th, 2609th, 2611th, 2613th, 2615th, 2617th, 2619th, 2621st, 2623d, 2625th, 2627th, 2629th, 2631st, 2633d, 2635th, 2637th, 2639th, 2641st, 2643d, 2645th, 2647th, 2649th, 2651st, 2653d, 2655th, 2657th, 2659th, 2661st, 2663d, 2665th, 2667th, 2669th, 2671st, 2673d, 2675th, 2677th, 2679th, 2681st, 2683d, 2685th, 2687th, 2689th, 2691st, 2693d, 2695th, 2697th, 2699th, 2701st, 2703d, 2705th, 2707th, 2709th, 2711th, 2713th, 2715th, 2717th, 2719th, 2721st, 2723d, 2725th, 2727th, 2729th, 2731st, 2733d, 2735th, 2737th, 2739th, 2741st, 2743d, 2745th, 2747th, 2749th, 2751st, 2753d, 2755th, 2757th, 2759th, 2761st, 2763d, 2765th, 2767th, 2769th, 2771st, 2773d, 2775th, 2777th, 2779th, 2781st, 2783d, 2785th, 2787th, 2789th, 2791st, 2793d, 2795th, 2797th, 2799th, 2801st, 2803d, 2805th, 2807th, 2809th, 2811th, 2813th, 2815th, 2817th, 2819th, 2821st, 2823d, 2825th, 2827th, 2829th, 2831st, 2833d, 2835th, 2837th, 2839th, 2841st, 2843d, 2845th, 2847th, 2849th, 2851st, 2853d, 2855th, 2857th, 2859th, 2861st, 2863d, 2865th, 2867th, 2869th, 2871st, 2873d, 2875th, 2877th, 2879th, 2881st, 2883d, 2885th, 2887th, 2889th, 2891st, 2893d, 2895th, 2897th, 2899th, 2901st, 2903d, 2905th, 2907th, 2909th, 2911th, 2913th, 2915th, 2917th, 2919th, 2921st, 2923d, 2925th, 2927th, 2929th, 2931st, 2933d, 2935th, 2937th, 2939th, 2941st, 2943d, 2945th, 2947th, 2949th, 2951st, 2953d, 2955th, 2957th, 2959th, 2961st, 2963d, 2965th, 2967th, 2969th, 2971st, 2973d, 2975th, 2977th, 2979th, 2981st, 2983d, 2985th, 2987th, 2989th, 2991st, 2993d, 2995th, 2997th, 2999th, 3001st, 3003d, 3005th, 3007th, 3009th, 3011th, 3013th, 3015th, 3017th, 3019th, 3021st, 3023d, 3025th, 3027th, 3029th, 3031st, 3033d, 3035th, 3037th, 3039th, 3041st, 3043d, 3045th, 3047th, 3049th, 3051st, 3053d, 3055th, 3057th, 3059th, 3061st, 3063d, 3065th, 3067th, 3069th, 3071st, 3073d, 3075th, 3077th, 3079th, 3081st, 3083d, 3085th, 3087th, 3089th, 3091st, 3093d, 3095th, 3097th, 3099th, 3101st, 3103d, 3105th, 3107th, 3109th, 3111th, 3113th, 3115th, 3117th, 3119th, 3121st, 3123d, 3125th, 3127th, 3129th, 3131st, 3133d, 3135th, 3137th, 3139th, 3141st, 3143d, 3145th, 3147th, 3149th, 3151st, 3153d, 3155th, 3157th, 3159th, 3161st, 3163d, 3165th, 3167th, 3169th, 3171st, 3173d, 3175th, 3177th, 3179th, 3181st, 3183d, 3185th, 3187th, 3189th, 3191st, 3193d, 3195th, 3197th, 3199th, 3201st, 3203d, 3205th, 3207th, 3209th, 3211th, 3213th, 3215th, 3217th, 3219th, 3221st, 3223d, 3225th, 3227th, 3229th, 3231st, 3233d, 3235th, 3237th, 3239th, 3241st, 3243d, 3245th, 3247th, 3249th, 3251st, 3253d, 3255th, 3257th, 3259th, 3261st, 3263d, 3265th, 3267th, 3269th, 3271st, 3273d, 3275th, 3277th, 3279th, 3281st, 3283d, 3285th, 3287th, 3289th, 3291st, 3293d, 3295th, 3297th, 3299th, 3301st, 3303d, 3305th, 3307th, 3309th, 3311th, 3313th, 3315th, 3317th, 3319th, 3321st, 3323d, 3325th, 3327th, 3329th, 3331st, 3333d, 3335th, 3337th, 3339th, 3341st, 3343d, 3345th, 3347th, 3349th, 3351st, 3353d, 3355th, 3357th, 3359th, 3361st, 3363d, 3365th, 3367th, 3369th, 3371st, 3373d, 3375th, 3377th, 3379th, 3381st, 3383d, 3385th, 3387th, 3389th, 3391st, 3393d, 3395th, 3397th, 3399th, 3401st, 3403d, 3405th, 3407th, 3409th, 3411th, 3413th, 3415th, 3417th, 3419th, 3421st, 3423d, 3425th, 3427th, 3429th, 3431st, 3433d, 3435th, 3437th, 3439th, 3441st, 3443d, 3445th, 3447th, 3449th, 3451st, 3453d, 3455th, 3457th, 3459th, 3461st, 3463d, 3465th, 3467th, 3469th, 3471st, 3473d, 3475th, 3477th, 3479th, 3481st, 3483d, 3485th, 3487th, 3489th, 3491st, 3493d, 3495th, 3497th, 3499th, 3501st, 3503d, 3505th, 3507th, 3509th, 3511th, 3513th, 3515th, 3517th, 3519th, 3521st, 3523d, 3525th, 3527th, 3529th, 3531st, 3533d, 3535th, 3537th, 3539th, 3541st, 3543d, 3545th, 3547th, 3549th, 3551st, 3553d, 3555th, 3557th, 3559th, 3561st, 3563d, 3565th, 3567th, 3569th, 3571st, 3573d, 3575th, 3577th, 3579th, 3581st, 3583d, 3585th, 3587th, 3589th, 3591st, 3593d, 3595th, 3597th, 3599th, 3601st, 3603d, 3605th, 3607th, 3609th, 3611th, 3613th, 3615th, 3617th, 3619th, 3621st, 3623d, 3625th, 3627th, 3629th, 3631st, 3633d, 3635th, 3637th, 3639th, 3641st, 3643d, 3645th, 3647th, 3649th, 3651st, 3653d, 3655th, 3657th, 3659th, 3661st, 3663d, 3665th, 3667th, 3669th, 3671st, 3673d, 3675th, 3677th, 3679th, 3681st, 3683d, 3685th, 3687th, 3689th, 3691st, 3693d, 3695th, 3697th, 3699th, 3701st, 3703d, 3705th, 3707th, 3709th, 3711th, 3713th, 3715th, 3717th, 3719th, 3721st, 3723d, 3725th, 3727th, 3729th, 3731st, 3733d, 3735th, 3737th, 3739th, 3741st, 3743d, 3745th, 3747th, 3749th, 3751st, 3753d, 3755th, 3757th, 3759th, 3761st, 3763d, 3765th, 3767th, 3769th, 3771st, 3773d, 3775th, 3777th, 3779th, 3781st, 3783d, 3785th, 3787th, 3789th, 3791st, 3793d, 3795th, 3797th, 3799th, 3801st, 3803d, 3805th, 3807th, 3809th, 3811th, 3813th, 3815th, 3817th, 3819th, 3821st, 3823d, 3825th, 3827th, 3829th, 3831st, 3833d, 3835th, 3837th, 3839th, 3841st, 3843d, 3845th, 3847th, 3849th, 3851st, 3853d, 3855th, 3857th, 3859th, 3861st, 3863d, 3865th, 3867th, 3869th, 3871st, 3873d, 3875th, 3877th, 3879th, 3881st, 3883d, 3885th, 3887th, 3889th, 3891st, 3893d, 3895th, 3897th, 3899th, 3901st, 3903d, 3905th, 3907th, 3909th, 3911th, 3913th, 3915th, 3917th, 3919th, 3921st, 3923d, 3925th, 3927th, 3929th, 3931st, 3933d, 3935th, 3937th, 3939th, 3941st, 3943d, 3945th, 3947th, 3949th, 3951st, 3953d, 3955th, 3957th, 3959th, 3961st, 3963d, 3965th, 3967th, 3969th, 3971st, 3973d, 3975th, 3977th, 3979th, 3981st, 3983d, 3985th, 3987th, 3989th, 3991st, 3993d, 3995th, 3997th, 3999th, 4001st, 4003d, 4005th, 4007th, 4009th, 4011th, 4013th, 4015th, 4017th, 4019th, 4021st, 4023d, 4025th, 4027th, 4029th, 4031st, 4033d, 4035th, 4037th, 4039th, 4041st, 4043d, 4045th, 4047th, 4049th, 4051st, 4053d, 4055th, 4057th, 4059th, 4061st, 4063d, 4065th, 4067th, 4069th, 4071st, 4073d, 4075th, 4077th, 4079th, 4081st, 4083d, 4085th, 4087th, 4089th, 4091st, 4093d, 4095th, 4097th, 4099th, 4101st, 4103d, 4105th, 4107th, 4109th, 4111th, 4113th, 4115th, 4117th, 4119th, 4121st, 4123d, 4125th, 4127th, 4129th, 4131st, 4133d, 4135th, 4137th, 4139th, 4141st, 4143d, 4145th, 4147th, 4149th, 4151st, 4153d, 4155th, 4157th, 4159th, 4161st, 4163d, 4165th, 4167th, 4169th, 4171st, 4173d, 4175th, 4177th, 4179th, 4181st, 4183d, 4185th, 4187th, 4189th, 4191st, 4193d, 4195th, 4197th, 4199th, 4201st, 4203d, 4205th, 4207th, 4209th, 4211th, 4213th, 4215th, 4217th, 4219th, 4221st, 4223d, 4225th, 4227th, 4229th, 4231st, 4233d, 4235th, 4237th, 4239th, 4241st, 4243d, 4245th, 4247th, 4249th, 4251st, 4253d, 4255th, 4257th, 4259th, 4261st, 4263d, 4265th, 4267th, 4269th, 4271st, 4273d, 4275th, 4277th, 4279th, 4281st, 4283d, 4285th, 4287th, 4289th, 4291st, 4293d, 4295th, 4297th, 4299th, 4301st, 4303d, 4305th, 4307th, 4309th, 4311th, 4313th, 4315th, 4317th, 4319th, 4321st, 4323d, 4325th, 4327th, 4329th, 4331st, 4333d, 4335th, 4337th, 4339th, 4341st, 4343d, 4345th, 4347th, 4349th, 4351st, 4353d, 4355th, 4357th, 4359th, 4361st, 4363d, 4365th, 4367th, 4369th, 4371st, 4373d, 4375th, 4377th, 4379th, 4381st, 4383d, 4385th, 4387th, 4389th, 4391st, 4393d, 4395th, 4397th, 4399th, 4401st, 4403d, 4405th, 4407th, 4409th, 4411th, 4413th, 4415th, 4417th, 4419th, 4421st, 4423d, 4425th, 4427th, 4429th, 4431st, 4433d, 4435th, 4437th, 4439th, 4441st, 4443d, 4445th, 4447th, 4449th, 4451st, 4453d, 4455th, 4457th, 4459th, 4461st, 4463d, 4465th, 4467th, 4469th, 4471st, 4473d, 4475th, 4477th, 4479th, 4481st, 4483d, 4485th, 4487th, 4489th, 4491st, 4493d, 4495th, 4497th, 4499th, 4501st, 4503d, 4505th, 4507th, 4509th, 4511th, 4513th, 4515th, 4517th, 4519th, 4521st, 4523d, 4525th, 4527th, 4529th, 4531st, 4533d, 4535th, 4537th, 4539th, 4541st, 4543d, 4545th, 4547th, 4549th, 4551st, 4553d, 4555th, 4557th, 4559th, 4561st, 4563d, 4565th, 4567th, 4569th, 4571st, 4573d, 4575th, 4577th, 4579th, 4581st, 4583d, 4585th, 4587th, 4589th, 4591st, 4593d, 4595th, 4597th, 4599th, 4601st, 4603d, 4605th, 4607th, 4609th, 4611th, 4613th, 4615th, 4617th, 4619th, 4621st, 4623d, 4625th, 4627th, 4629th, 4631st, 4633d, 4635th, 4637th, 4639th, 4641st, 4643d, 4645th, 4647th, 4649th, 4651st, 4653d, 4655th, 4657th, 4659th, 4661st, 4663d, 4665th, 4667th, 4669th, 4671st, 4673d, 4675th, 4677th, 4679th, 4681st, 4683d, 4685th, 4687th, 4689th, 4691st, 4693d, 4695th, 4697th, 4699th, 4701st, 4703d, 4705th, 4707th, 4709th, 4711th, 4713th, 4715th, 4717th, 4719th, 4721st, 4723d, 4725th, 4727th, 4729th, 4731st, 4733d, 4735th, 4737th, 4739th, 4741st, 4743d, 4745th, 4747th, 4749th, 4751st, 4753d, 4755th, 4757th, 4759th, 4761st, 4763d, 4765th, 4767th, 4769th, 4771st, 4773d, 4775th, 4777th, 4779th, 4781st, 4783d, 4785th, 4787th, 4789th, 4791st, 4793d, 4795th, 4797th, 4799th, 4801st, 4803d, 4805th, 4807th, 4809th, 4811th, 4813th, 4815th, 4817th, 4819th, 4821st, 4823d, 4825th, 4827th, 4829th, 4831st, 4833d, 4835th, 4837th, 4839th, 4841st, 4843d, 4845th, 4847th, 4849th, 4851st, 4853d, 4855th, 4857th, 4859th, 4861st, 4863d, 4865th, 4867th, 4869th, 4871st, 4873d, 4875th, 4877th, 4879th, 4881st, 4883d, 4885th, 4887th, 4889th, 4891st, 4893d, 4895th, 4897th, 4899th, 4901st, 4903d, 4905th, 4907th, 4909th, 4911th, 4913th, 4915th, 4917th, 4919th, 4921st, 4923d, 4925th, 4927th, 4929th, 4931st, 4933d, 4935th, 4937th, 4939th, 4941st, 4943d, 4945th, 4947th, 4949th, 4951st, 4953d, 4955th, 4957th, 4959th, 4961st, 4963d, 4965th, 4967th, 4969th, 4971st, 4973d, 4975th, 4977th, 4979th, 4981st, 4983d, 4985th, 4987th, 4989th, 4991st, 4993d, 4995th, 4997th, 4999th, 5001st, 5003d, 5005th, 5007th, 5009th, 5011th, 5013th, 5015th, 5017th, 5019th, 5021st, 5023d, 5025th, 5027th, 5029th, 5031st, 5033d, 5035th, 5037th, 5039th, 5041st, 5043d, 5045th, 5047th, 5049th, 5051st, 5053d, 5055th, 5057th, 5059th, 5061st, 5063d, 5065th, 5067th, 5069th, 5071st, 5073d, 5075th, 5077th, 5079th, 5081st, 5083d, 5085th, 5087th, 5089th, 5091st, 5093d, 5095th, 5097th, 5099th, 5101st, 5103d, 5105th, 5107th, 5109th, 5111th, 5113th, 5115th, 5117th, 5119th, 5121st, 5123d, 5125th, 5127th, 5129th, 5131st, 5133d, 5135th, 5137th, 5139th, 5141st, 5143d, 5145th, 5147th, 5149th, 5151st, 5153d, 5155th, 5157th, 5159th, 5161st, 5163d, 5165th, 5167th, 5169th, 5171st, 5173d, 5175th, 5177th, 5179th, 5181st, 5183d, 5185th, 5187th, 5189th, 5191st, 5193d, 5195th, 5197th, 5199th, 5201st, 5203d, 5205th, 5207th, 5209th, 5211th, 5213th, 5215th, 5217th, 5219th, 5221st, 5223d, 5225th, 5227th, 5229th, 5231st, 5233d, 5235th, 5237th, 5239th, 5241st, 5243d, 5245th, 5247th, 5249th, 5251st, 5253d, 5255th, 5257th, 5259th, 5261st, 5263d, 5265th, 5267th, 5269th, 5271st, 5273d, 5275th, 5277th, 5279th, 5281st, 5283d, 5285th, 5287th, 5289th, 5291st, 5293d, 5295th, 5297th, 5299th, 5301st, 5303d, 5305th, 5307th, 5309th, 5311th, 5313th, 5315th, 5317th, 5319th, 5321st, 5323d, 5325th, 5327th, 5329th, 5331st, 5333d, 5335th, 5337th, 5339th, 5341st, 5343d, 5345th, 5347th, 5349th, 5351st, 5353d, 5355th, 5357th, 5359th, 5361st, 5363d, 5365th, 5367th, 5369th, 5371st, 5373d, 5375th, 5377th, 5379th, 5381st, 5383d, 5385th, 5387th, 5389th, 5391st, 5393d, 5395th, 5397th, 5399th, 5401st, 5403d, 5405th, 5407th, 5409th, 5411th, 5413th, 5415th, 5417th, 5419th, 5421st, 5423d, 5425th, 5427th, 5429th, 5431st, 5433d, 5435th, 5437th, 5439th, 5441st, 5443d, 5445th, 5447th, 5449th, 5451st, 5453d, 5455th, 5457th, 5459th, 5461st, 5463d, 5465th, 5467th, 5469th, 5471st, 5473d, 5475th, 5477th, 5479th, 5481st, 5483d, 5485th, 5487th, 5489th, 5491st, 5493d, 5495th, 5497th, 5499th, 5501st, 5503d, 5505th, 5507th, 5509th, 5511th, 5513th, 5515th, 5517th, 5519th, 5521st, 5523d, 5525th, 5527th, 5529th, 5531st, 5533d, 5535th, 5537th, 5539th, 5541st, 5543d, 5545th, 5547th, 5549th, 5551st, 5553d, 5555th, 5557th, 5559th, 5561st, 5563d, 5565th, 5567th, 5569th, 5571st, 5573d, 5575th, 5577th, 5579th, 5581st, 5583d, 5585th, 5587th, 5589th, 5591st, 5593d, 5595th, 5597th, 5599th, 5601st, 5603d, 5605th, 5607th, 5609th, 5611th, 5613th, 5615th, 5617th, 5619th, 5621st, 5623d, 5625th, 5627th, 5629th, 5631st, 5633d, 5635th, 5637th, 5639th, 5641st, 5643d, 5645th, 5647th, 5649th, 5651st, 5653d, 5655th, 5657th, 5659th, 5661st, 5663d, 5665th, 5667th, 5669th, 5671st, 5673d, 5675th, 5677th, 5679th, 5681st, 5683d, 5685th, 5687th, 5689th, 5691st, 5693d, 5695th, 5697th, 5699th, 5701st, 5703d, 5705th, 5707th, 5709th, 5711th, 5713th, 5715th, 5717th, 5719th, 5721st, 5723d, 5725th, 5727th, 5729th, 5731st, 5733d, 5735th, 5737th, 5739th, 5741st, 5743d, 5745th, 5747th, 5749th, 5751st, 5753d, 5755th, 5757th, 5759th, 5761st, 5763d, 5765th, 5767th, 5769th, 5771st, 5773d, 5775th, 5777th, 5779th, 5781st, 5783d, 5785th, 5787th, 5789th, 5791st, 5793d, 5795th, 5797th, 5799th, 5801st, 5803d, 5805th, 5807th, 5809th, 5811th, 5813th, 5815th, 5817th, 5819th, 5821st, 5823d, 5825th, 5827th, 5829th, 5831st, 5833d, 5835th, 5837th, 5839th, 5841st, 5843d, 5845th, 5847th, 5849th, 5851st, 5853d, 5855th, 5857th, 5859th, 5861st, 5863d, 5865th, 5867th, 5869th, 5871st, 5873d, 5875th, 5877th, 5879th, 5881st, 5883d, 5885th, 5887th, 5889th, 5891st, 5893d, 5895th, 5897th, 5899th, 5901st, 5903d, 5905th, 5907th, 5909th, 5911th, 5913th, 5915th, 5917th, 5919th, 5921st, 5923d, 5925th, 5927th, 5929th, 5931st, 5933d, 5935th, 5937th, 5939th, 5941st, 5943d, 5945th, 5947th, 5949th, 5951st, 5953d, 5955th, 5957th, 5959th, 5961st, 5963d, 5965th, 5967th, 5969th, 5971st, 5973d, 5975th, 5977th, 5979th, 5981st, 5983d, 5985th, 5987th, 5989th, 5991st, 5993d, 5995th, 5997th, 5999th, 6001st, 6003d, 6005th, 6007th, 6009th, 6011th, 6013th, 6015th, 6017th, 6019th, 6021st, 6023d, 6025th, 6027th, 6029th, 6031st, 6033d, 6035th, 6037th, 6039th, 6041st, 6043d, 6045th, 6047th, 6049th, 6051st, 6053d, 6055th, 6057th, 6059th, 6061st, 6063d, 6065th, 6067th, 6069th, 6071st, 6073d, 6075th, 6077th, 6079th, 6081st, 6083d, 6085th, 6087th, 6089th, 6091st, 6093d, 6095th, 6097th, 6099th, 6101st, 6103d, 6105th, 6107th, 6109th, 6111th, 6113th, 6115th, 6117th, 6119th, 6121st, 6123d, 6125th, 6127th, 6129th, 6131st, 6133d, 6135th, 6137th, 6139th, 6141st, 6143d, 6145th, 6147th, 6149th, 6151st, 6153d, 6155th, 6157th, 6159th, 6161st, 6163d, 6165th, 6167th, 6169th, 6171st, 6173d, 6175th, 6177th, 6179th, 6181st, 6183d, 6185th, 6187th, 6189th, 6191st, 6193d, 6195

corrections to the better.—Opera, Gr. à Ju. Bernardo Feliciano. Ven. in aed. Fr. Brucioli, 1543, 3 vols. 8vo. A very scarce and valuable edition. The various readings are placed at the end of each volume. This Work afterwards formed the basis of several of the best editions.—Orationes, Gr. Hervagii. Basil. 1547, 3 vols. 8vo. This edit. wants the Notes, and has the various readings subjoined to each volume. Reprinted, Basil. 1550, 3 vols. 8vo.—Orationes Wolfii. Basil. 1549-72. Gr. Lat. fol. Ven. 1550, 3 vols. 8vo. Francof. 1604, fol. These are the best editions by Wolf. The edition of 1604, is more beautiful and accurate than the other two.—Opera, corrigente Paulo Manutio. Ven. 1554, 3 vols. 8vo. This Work has not much to recommend it, either for its accuracy or typographical beauty.—Orationes Græce, à Dionysio Lambino et Guill. Morelio. Paris, apud Benenat, 1570, fol. This edition contains the Scholia of Upsam. 1613, is a beautiful and correct edition, very scarce.—Opera, Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Ulpiani, cumque Interpretat. variis Lectionibus, et Annotationibus. Hier. Wolfii. Basil. per Euseb. Episcopium, 1572. Franc. 1604. An excellent edition.—Opera, cum Commentar. ut à Jac. Brisæo, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1770, 2 vols. 8vo. This is the edition optima, and forms the two first volumes of the Orators Græce.—Opera. Gr. Lat. Augeri.—Paris, 1790, 4to. Vol. 1st. all that was published.—Translated into French, par M. l'Abbé Auger. Paris, 1744, 3 vols. 8vo. Epistolæ, Græce. Venet. apud Aldum, 1499.—Demosthenis et Æschinis Epistolæ, Lat. Petro Nannio Alemariano interpreto. Lovan. 1537, 12mo.

DEMOURS, Peter, a French Physician, but better known as an Oculist, was born 1702; died 1795.—He published, Lettre à M. Petit, on the subject of a Disease in the Eyes, occurring in a Patient who had been inoculated with the Small Pox, 1767.—As he had acquired a competent knowledge of the English language, he translated into French the Edinburgh Medical Essays. Paris, 11 vols. 12mo.—Baker's Natural History of the Polypus.—Hales' Account of a Ventilator.—And Ranby's Treatise of Gun-shot Wounds.

DEMOUSTIER. See Desmoustier.

DEMPSTER, Thomas, a man of profound learning and singular character, was born in Scotland, 1579; died at Bologna, where he was Professor, 1625.—Epithalamion in nuptias Jacobi Comitis Perthani et Isabellæ unicæ Roberti Comitis Wintonii filiæ. Edinb. 1608, 4to.—Panegyris in Jacobi Vassorii Parisiensem rectoratum. Paris, 1609, 4to.—Eucharisticon dictum post Telemachum, Petri Valentis. Paris, 1609, 8vo.—Moses; Sirena Kal. Jan. Paris, 1610, 4to.—Epithalamium ad victrix Academia. Paris, 1613, 4to.—Antiquitatum Romanarum corpus absolutissimum in quo præter ea quæ Joannes Rosinus delineaverat infinita supplentur, mutantur, adduntur ex criticis, et omnibus utriusque linguæ auctoribus collectum; postea, orationibus, historiis, jurisconsultis, qui hactenus explicati, correctioribus, Paris, 1619, fol.—Decemviratus abrogatus tragœdia. Par. 1613, 8vo.—Panegyricus Jacobo M. Britanniæ Regi. Lond. 1615, 4to.—Strena Kal. Januar. 1616, ad illustriss. virum Jacobum Hayum Domhunum ac Baroneu de Saley, &c. Lond. 1616, 4to.—Ad Jacobum Professorum, pro Præfatio solemnis, &c. Lond. 1616, 4to.—Strena Kal. Novemb. 1616. Pisis, 1616, 4to.—Troja Hetrusca, sive Gamella ludicra in Sponsalibus Principis Urbinatum. Flor. 1616, 4to.—Scotia illustrior seu mendicabula reprensa. Lugd. 1620, 8vo. —Asserti Scotiæ cives cui S. Bonifacius rationibus Joannes Duns rationibus 12. Bonon. 1621, 4to.—Ecclesiastica Scotorum Historia, ab ipsis Scotus gente aut conversatione quod ex omnium gentium monimentis pio studio Dei gloriæ, Sanctorum honori, Patriæ ornamento, &c. quartum aucta. Sancti, Benti, Paper, Cardinales, Patriarchæ, Reges, aut Regum Liberi, Apostoli Gentium, Monasteriorum extra Scotiam fundatores, Episcopi et Episcopi, Abbates extra Scotiam, Academiarum fundatores. Viri domi et tota passim Europa, omni scientiarum genere illustrissimi, Hæretici pauculi confutantur. Bonon. 1622, 4to.—Apparatus ad Historiam Scotiam, lib. ii. accessit Martyrologium Scotorum Sanctorum. 1629. Bonon. 1622, 4to.—ΕΡΑΤΝΟΣ ΑΜΟΒΑΟΣ, in Glossas, Lib. iv. Institut. Justiniani, &c. Bolog. 1622, 8vo.—De Juramento, Lib. iii. Locus et Antiq. Rom. retractatus, &c. 1623, 4to.—Votum Divæ Virgini Sanluciane. Bonon. 1623, 8vo.—Thomæ Dempsteri a murrek Scoti Pandectarum in Pisano Lyceo Professoris Ordinarii de Etruria Regali libri Septem, opus postumum, in duas partes divisum. A very elaborate and learned work, with many copperplates. Florence, 1723-4, 2 vols. fol. to which Passeri published a Supplement. 1767, fol.—Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Scotorum, Lib. xix. Bolog. 1627, 4to.—Sibyl Etruria Regali Libri vii, nunc primum editi. curante Tho. Coke. Flor. 1723-4, 2 vols. fol.

DEMSTER, George.—Discourse containing a summary of the Directors of the Society for extending the Fisheries of Great Britain. 1789.

DENBY, Edward.—His Petition to the Parliament of the Commonwealth. Lond. 1654, fol.

DENHAM.—Charters granted to the Miners of the county of Devon, by Edward III. and since confirmed by divers Kings of this Realm, to 16th Eliz. with a brief table and names of the Jurats. Lond. 1657, 4to.

DENHAM, Henry, an English Printer and Stationer, flourished towards the close of the 16th century. He was an exceedingly neat printer, and the first who used the semicolon with propriety. The books printed by him are as follow:—The Psalter, with Marginal Notes. Lond. 1559, very small.—Books called the Treasure of Gladness, and seneth by the copy, being a very little manuell and written in velum, to be made above cc. years past at the least. Whereby appeareth how God in olde time, and not of late, onely hath been truely confessed and honored. The copy hereof, for the antiquitie of it, is preserved, and to be seen in the Printers' Hall. Lond. 1568, 16mo.—The pitiful Estate of the Time present. A Christian Consideration of the Miseries of this Time, with an Exhortation to Amendment of Life. Lond. 1565, 16mo.—Sermon. v. Cole, T. Lond. 1564, 8vo.—The Zodiacke of Life. v. George, B. Lond. 1565, 4to. and 8vo.—Ordinances decreed for the Reformation of divers Disorders in Printing and Vutering of Books. Lond. 1566, a sheet.—The great Wonders that are chanced in the Realme of Naples; with a great Misfortune happened at Rome, and in other places, by an Earthquake, in the month of December last past. Translated out of Italian into Englishe, by R. A. Lond. 1566, 16mo.—An Apologie or Defence of those Englishe Writers and Preachers, &c. v. Crowley, R. Lond. 1566, 4to.—The worthie History of the most noble and valiant Knight Pasidacio, &c. v. Patridge, J. Lond. 1566, 8vo.—A Greeve, Lamentable, or Natural Hatrrge, v. Maplet, J. Lond. 1567, 8vo.—The Heroycall Epistles of the learned Poet Publius Ouidius Naso. v. Ovid. Lond. 1567, 8vo.—The Imitation or Following of Christ. v. Kempis, T. Lond. 1567, 1568, 1578, 1584, also without date, 8vo.—Physicke for the Soule, very necessarie, &c. v. Thomas, H. Lond. 1568, 1570, 16mo.—The Castle of Christianitie. v. Evans, L. Lond. 1568, 8vo.—A modest mean to Marriage. v. Erasmus. Lond. 1568, 8vo.—The Arbor of Amitie, &c. v. Holwell, T. Lond. 1568, 1569, 8vo.—The Trauayled Pilgrime, bringing Newes from all parts of the World; such like scarse harde or belyte, v. Turner, William. Lond. 1568, 4to.—A Setting Open of the subtyle Sophistrie of Thomas Watson, &c. v. Crowley, R. Lond. 1568, 4to.—The Miseries of Schoolemasters. v. Melanchton, P. Lond. 1569, 8vo.—The Fourth Part of the Secrets of Alexis, &c. Lond. 1569, 4to.—A Chronicle at large and meere History of the Affayres of Englande, and Kinges of the same, deduced from the Creation of the World unto the first habitation of thys Island; and so by contynuance vnto the first yere of the Reigne of our most deere and Soueraigne Lady Queene Elizabeth. Collected out of sundry Authors. Lond. 1569, 2 vols. fol.—A Sermon of God's fearfull Threatnings, &c. v. Porder, R. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—News from Niniue. v. Brentius. Lond. 1570, 8vo. —The Popish Kingdome. v. Naogeorgus, T. Lond. 1570, 4to.—A Rich Storehouse, &c. v. Saurmin, J. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—Epitaphs, &c. v. Turberville, G. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—The Moral Philosophie of Doni. v. North T. Lond. 1570, 4to.—The three Orations of Demosthenes, &c. v. Lond. 1570, 4to.—Orationes tres Demosthenes, &c. v. Demosthenes. Lond. 1571, 4to.—An Almanack, &c. v. Hill, T. Lond. 1571, 4to.—A Briefe and pleasant Treatise of Duties in Marriage, v. Maplet, the Flower of Friendshippe. Lond. 1571, 8vo. 1577, 8vo.—An Hundred Threescore and Fiftuene Homelyes, &c. v. Gualter, R. Lond. 1572, fol. —Of the Arte and Manner how to Plant and Graffe, &c. v. Mascall. Lond. 1572, 4to.—The Olde Lacedæmonian Gouernment of Deuon; as many as were in force and heretofore imprinted. Whereunto are added, certayne other newlie made in the yeare of the Reigne of our Soueraigne Ladie Queene Elizabeth, the xvi. 1574. Lond. 1574, 4to.—The Lyues of Holy Saincts, &c. v. Marbeck, J. Lond. 1574, 4to. and fol.—The new Iewell of Health, &c. v. Gesner, C. Lond. 1576, 4to.—An Alphabet of Prayers. v. Cancellar, J. Lond. 1576, 16mo.—The Courtier. v. Castilio, B. Lond. 1577, 4to.—A Funerall Sermon preached the xxvi. day of November, MDLXXVI. in the Parishe Church of Caermertyn, by the Rev. Father in God, Richard, &c. Bishopp of St. Daiuys, at the Burial of Walter, Earle of Essex and Ewe, &c. Lond. 1577, 4to.—A Perfite Platforme, &c. v. Scot, R. Lond. 1578, 4to.—The Booke of Psalmes, with briefe and apt Annotations in the Margent. Lond. 1578, 16mo.—A Golden Chaine, &c. v. Rogers, T. Lond. 1579, 16mo.—Sermons. v. Melanchton, P. Lond. 1579, 8vo.—The Comfyt of Comfort. v. Fleming, A. Lond. 1579.—An Alvearie, or Quadruple Dictionary. v. Baret, J. Lond. 1581, fol.—Psalmi Dauidis ex Hebræo in Latinum conversi Scholiisque perpecessariis illustrati ab Imman. Tremellio, et Franc. Junio. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—The foure chiefest Offices belonging to Horsemanship, &c. v. Blundeville. Lond. 1580, 4to.—Three Moral Treatises. v. Blundeville, T. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A second and third Blast of Retrait from Plaies and Theatres; the one whereof was sounded by a Reuerend Bishop, dead long since; the other by a worshipful and serious Gentleman now alive. One shewing the filthiness of Plaies in times past; the other the abomination of Theaters in the time present: both expressly prouing that that Commonweale is nigh vnto the Curse of God wherein either Plaies be made or Theaters maintained. Set forth by Anglo-Phile Eutheo. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—David's Sling against great Goliah; a Sword against the Feare of Death; a Battell between the Deuill and the Conscience; the Dead Man's Schoole; a Lodge for Lazarus; a Retraite from Sin. Lond. 1580, 16mo.—The Enemie of Securitie. v. Avenar. Lond. 1581, small.—Treatise of Earthquakes. v. Naure, F. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—Booke at large for the Amendment of Orthographie. v. Bullokar. Lond. 1580, 4to.—The Psalmes of David truely opened, &c. v. Gilbie, A. Lond. 1581, 24mo.—Treatise of the Use and Vause of Prayer. v. Knell, T. Lond. 1581, 16mo.—A Manuell of Christian Prayers. v. Fleming, A. Lond. 1581, 16mo.—A precious Books of Heauenlie Meditations, &c. v. Rogers, T. Lond. 1581, 24mo.—A right Christian Treatise. v. Rogers, T. Lond. 1581, 24mo.—S. Augustine's Manuell. v. Rogers, T. Lond. 1581, 24mo.—The Hammer for the Stone. v. Carey, W. Lond. 1581, 16mo.—Ripping up of the Pope's Fardel. v. Marbecke, J. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—A Monastaclie of Motives, &c. v. Fleming, A. Lond. 1582, 24mo.—The Mouvment of Matrones, &c. v. Bentley, T. Lond. 1582, 4to.—Remembrances, &c. v. Mabs, J. Lond. 1583, 16mo.—A briefe Treatise, &c. v. Carey, W. Lond.

Digitized by Google

1588, 1587, 16mo.—Common Places, &c. v. Martyr, P. Lond. 1585, fol. —The Psalter or Psalmes of David; corrected and pointed as it shall be said or sung in Churches, after the translation of the great Bible, with certain additions of collects and other ordinarie service gathered out of the Booke of Common Praier. Confirmed by Act of Parliament in the first yeare of the Reigne of our Soueraigne Ladie Queene Elizabeth. Lond. 1583, 1586, 4to.—The Exercise of the Faithfull Soule, &c. v. Taussain, Dan. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—An Answer to the two first and principall Treatises of a certaine Factious Libell, put forth latelie, without name of Author or Printer, and without approbation by authoritie under the title of an Abstract of certeine Acts of Parliament; of certeine hir Maiestie's Iniunctions of certeine Canons, &c. Lond. 1584, 4to.—A Catalogue of the Bishops of Exeter. v. Vowell, J. Lond. 1584, 4to.—A Pamphlet of the Offices, &c. v. Vowell, J. Lond. 1584, 4to.—The Summary of Chronicles, by John Stow. q. v. Lond. 1584, 1587, 16mo.—The Confutation of Follie, &c. v. Thorne, H. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—The Art of Riding, &c. v. Vigil's Lond. 1584, 4to.—The Arte of Riding, containing diuerse necessarie instructions, &c. v. Corte, C. Lond. 1584, 4to.—The Imitation of Christ, &c. v. Kempis, T. Lond. 1584, 1589, 16mo.—A Handfull of Holesome though Homely Hearbes, &c. v. Wheathill, A. Lond. 1584, 16mo.—Seuen Sobs of a Sorrowfull Soule for Sinne, &c. v. Humins, W. Lond. 1585, 24mo.—Tables of Surgerie. v. Morur, H. Lond. 1586, fol.—The Garland of Godlie Flowers, &c. v. Twine, T. Lond. 1586, 1589, 24mo.—Five Hundreth Points of good Husbandrie, &c. v. Tusser, T. Lond. 1577, 1580, 1586, 4to.—The Diamond of Deuotion. v. Fleming, A. Lond. 1586, 24mo.—The first and second volumes of Chronicles, &c. v. Vowell, J. Lond. 1587, fol.—The third volume of Chronicles, &c. v. Fleming, A. Lond. 1587, fol.—Recreations. v. Humins, W. Lond. 1588, 24mo.—Daily Exercise of a Christian. v. Last, T. Lond. 1590, 16mo.—An Enemie to Atheisme. v. Avenar, J. Lond. 1591, 16mo.—The Gouernment of all Estates. v. Hesse, A. Lond. without date, 16mo.—A Contemplation of Mysteries. v. Hyll, T. Lond. without date, 8vo.—Meditations set forth after the Alphabet of the Queen's name; dedicated to Queen Elizabeth. Ad Illustris Meditationes Marianae Reginae Virginis Elisabetae, per Reginam Elizabetham. Lond. without date, 8vo.—A Iewell for Gentlewomen. v. Humfrey, T. Lond. without date, 16mo.—The New Testament and Common Prayer. Lond. without date, small.

DENHAM, Sir James Stuart. See Stuart.

DENHAM, Sir John, an excellent English Poet, was born in Dublin, 1615; died 1668.—The Sophy; a Tragedy. Lond. 1641, 1642, fol.—Cooper's Hill; a Poem. Lond. 1642, 1643, 1650, 1655, 4to.—Destruction of Troy; or an Essay on the 2d Book of Virgil's Æneis. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—A Panegyric on his Excellency the Lord General George Monk, Commander in Chief, &c. Lond. 1659.—Directions to a Painter. 1666, 1667, 8vo.—Poems and Translations: with the Sophy; a Tragedy. Lond. 1668, 8vo. 6th edit. Lond. 1719, 12mo.—The Battle of the Cats in the Province of Ulster. Lond. 1668, 4to.—The True Presbyterian without disguise; or a Character of a Presbyterian's ways and actions. Lond. 1680.—A Prologue to his Majesty at the first Play presented at the Cock Pit in Whitehall, on Nov. 20, 1669.—A New Version of the Book of Psalms.—Poems. Lond. 1703, 8vo. 6th edition. 1719. Various editions.

DENHAM, Joseph, Minister of Aylff Street, Goodman's Fields, London.—A Charity Sermon, on Gal. vi. 9, 10. 1741, 8vo.

DENHAM, N.—The Way of Life, &c. first delyuered in the Danish language, by D. Nich. Hemmingsen.—Translated into Latine, by Andr. Scuerius Velletus, and now first Englished, by N. D. Lond. 1578, 4to.

DENHAM, William, M. A. Vicar of Stoneleigh.—A Christmas Sermon on 1 John iv. 9. 1742, 8vo.—Ascension Sermon on Ephes. iv. 8. 1745, 8vo.—A Sermon on Rom. xiii. 1. 1745, 8vo.—Sermon at the Execution of a Malefactor, on Heb. viii. 12. 8vo.

DENHOLM, James, of the Glasgow Academy; died 1817.—History of the City of Glasgow and Suburbs, containing an account of its Origin and Antiquity; its Ecclesiastical History; the Reformation, and from that period to the Revolution in 1688; its Civil History from A. D. 560 to the present time: present State of Glasgow; Situation and Description of it, and of the neighbouring Villages; of its Public Buildings; Political Constitution of the City; the System of Police, Charities, Public Institutions, Hospitals, Charitable Institutions, and other Associations of Glasgow; of the University; the Commerce and Manufactures of the City; Miscellaneous Observations, &c.: with a Tour to Loch Lomond, and the Falls of the Clyde. 13 engravings. Glas. 1797, 1798, 1799, 1803, 12mo. 5s. Various editions.

DENINA, M. l'Abbé.—La Prusse Littéraire sous Frederic II. pour servir de Continuation à l'Essai sur la Vie et le Regne de ce Roi. Berlin, 1792, 3 tom. 8vo.

DENINA, Carlo, Librarian to his Imperial and Royal Majesty.—Revolutions of Literature. Lond. 1771, 8vo.—Discorso sopra le vicende della Litteratura. Glas. 1768, 8vo. Torino, 1792, 3 vols. 8vo. A French translation. Par. 1767 and 1786, 2 vols. 8vo.—Rivoluzioni d'Italia. Torin. 1768-70, 3 vols. 4to.—Bibliopea, o sia l'Arte di Comprar libri. Torin. 1776, 8vo.—Istoria Politica e Letteraria della Grecia. Torin. 1781, 4 tom. 8vo.—Dissertations on the Ancient Republics of Italy. Translated by Langhorne, J. D. D. Lond. 1775, 8vo.—La Clef des Langues: ou Observations sur le origine et la formation des principales langues qu'on parle et qu'on ecrit en Europe. Berlin, 1805, 3 vols. 8vo.—An Historical, Statistical, and Moral Picture of Upper Italy, and of the Alps which surround it. To which is prefixed, A Comparative View of the Characters of the Emperors, Kings, and other Princes who have reigned in Lombardy, from Bellorosus and Cæsar to Napoleon the 1st. Paris, 1808, 8vo. 7s.

DENIS, Jean.—Discours sur l'Astrologie Judiciaire et sur les Heroïcopes. Paris, 1668, 4to.—Relation curieuse d'une Fontaine decouverte en Falogne. Paris, 1687, 4to.—On the Transfusion of the Blood. Phil. Trans. Abr. l. 159, 218, 259, 404.

DENIS, Jean Baptist.—Recueil des Mémoires et Conferences sur les Arts et les Sciences, presentées à le Dauphin pendant les années 1672, 1673, et 1674. Amst. 1682, 12mo.—Mémoires Anecdotes de labour du Clergé de France. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—Spirit of the French Refugees manifested. Lond. 1722.

DENIS, Michael, an eminent German Bibliographer, was born at Schärden, in Bavaria, in 1729; died at Vienna in 1800.—A Translation into German of the Poems of Ossian. Vienna, 1772, 2 vols. 4to. and 8vo.—The Songs of the Bard Sined (Denis); with a Preliminary Dissertation on the Ancient Poetry of the North. Vienna, 1772, 8vo.—A Systematic Catalogue of Butterflies in the environs of Vienna. Venet. 1776, 4to. With 4 plates.—An Introduction to the Knowledge of Books. Ven. 1777-78, 2 vols. 4to. 2d edit. Ven. 1795, 2 vols. 4to. This is a most valuable work, containing the state of book-writing previous to Christianity; the state of Bibliography to the invention of Printing, and from then to the present time. Together with a description of the alphabets, paper, and instruments employed in writing, and the form of books in these early times.—A Typographical History of Vienna from the year 1482 to 1560. Venet. 1782, 4to. In German. Supplement to the same. Vien. 1793, 4to.—S. Augustini Sermones inedit. admixtis quibusdam dubiis. Venet. 1792, fol. From a MS. of the twelfth century.—Codices Manuscripti Theologici Latini aliarumque occidentis linguarum Bibliothecæ Palatinæ. Vindob. vol i. 1795, fol. Vol. ii. 1801. This was intended as a Continuation of Lambecius' very elaborate Catalogue.—Primi Bibliothecæ Palatinæ custodis, Suffragium pro Johanne de Spira primo Venetiarum Typographo. Ven. 1794, 8vo.

DENISART, Mar.—Collection de Decisions Nouvelles et de notions relatives à la jurisprudence actuelle. Paris, 1771, 4 tom. 4to.

DENISON, John, an English Divine and Theological writer; died at Reading, 1628.—A threefold Resolution concerning Earth's Unity, Hell's Horror, and Heaven's Felicity. 3d edit. Lond. 1616, 8vo.—Justification of Kneeling at the Sacrament. Lond. 1619, 8vo.—On the two Sacraments, Baptism and the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1621, 4to.—De Confessionis Auricularis sanitate et Sigilli Confessionis propritate, adversus Card. Bellarmini Sophismata. Oxon. 1621, 4to.—Sermons on Heb. x. 26, 27. Lond. 1611, 4to.—On Nehem. xiii. 22. Lond. 1611, 4to.—Seven Sermons concerning the Lord's Supper, with a Justification of Kneeling at the same. Lond. 1619, 8vo.—Two Sermons on Matth. v. 8. Lond. 1620, 8vo.—On Matth. viii. 26. Lond. 1621, 8vo.—Four Sermons. Lond. 1623-4, 8vo.

DENISON, Stephen, Minister of Katherine Cree Church, London.—The Monument or Tombstone; a Sermon. Lond. 1620, 12mo.—Exposition on 2 Pet. i. Lond. 1622, 4to.—Another Tombstone. Lond. 1626, 12mo.—The White Wolf; a Sermon, &c. wherein Faction is unmasked, and justly taxed without malice, for the safeties of weake Christians, especially the Herringtonian Faction, growne very much in this cittie of late years, is here confuted. Lond. 1627, 4to.—Sermons on Ezek. xviii. 31. Lond. 1619, 8vo.—On Job xii. 3, 4. Lond. 1620, 8vo.—On Romans vii. 24 Lond. 1626, 8vo.—On Matt. vii. 6. Lond. 1627, 4to.

DENMAN, Joseph, M. D.—Observations on the Effects of Buxton Water. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DENMAN, Thomas, M. D.—Essays on the Puerperal Fever, and on Puerperal Convulsions. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Letter to Dr Richard Huck, on the construction and method of using Vapour Baths. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 1s.—Aphorisms on the Application and Use of the Forceps in Preternatural Labours, and in Labours attended with Hæmorrhage. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 5th edit. 12mo.—An Essay on Uterine Hæmorrhages, depending on Pregnancy and Parturition. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s. —An Essay on Preternatural Labours. 1786, 8vo. 2s.—An Essay on Natural Labours. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s.—Introduction to the Practice of Midwifery. Part 1st. Lond. 1787, 8vo. Vol. i. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 6s. Vol. ii. 1795, 8vo. 4th edit. corrected. 1805, 3 vols. 8vo.—Collections of Engravings, tending to illustrate the Generation and Parturition of Animals, and of the Human Species. Lond. 1787, fol. 10s. 6d.—Two Plates of a Ruptured and Inverted Uterus. Lond. 1788, 4to. 2s.—Engravings of two Uterine Polypi. 1801, fol.—Observations on the Rupture of the Uterus, on the Snuffles in Infants, and on Mania Lactea. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Observations on the Cure of Cancer. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 3s.—Account of a Fact relative to Menstruation, not hitherto described. Med. Facts, &c. I. p. 108. 1791.—Case of successful Extirpation of a Polypus Uteri; also a Case of Premature Delivery. Med. and Phys. Journ. iii. p. 1. 1800.

DENMARK, Alexander, M. D. Surgeon to Halsar Hospital.—An Example of Symptoms resembling Tic Douleureux, produced by a Wound in the Radial Nerve. Med. Chir. Trans. iv. 48. 1813.

DENNE, Henry.—Grace, Mercy, and Peace; containing God's Reconciliation to Man, and Man Reconciled to God. Lond. 12mo.—The Doctrine and Conversation of John the Baptist; a Sermon. Lond. 1642, 12mo.—A Conference between a Sick Man and his Minister. Lond. 1642, 12mo.—Antichrist Unmasked, in two Treatises. Lond. 1645, 4to.—The Man of Sin discovered. Lond. 1645, 4to.—The Liverer's Design discoverd

Digitized by Google

vered. Lond. 1649. 4to.—A Contention for Truth; in two several Discertations, between himself and Mr. Peter Gunning, concerning the Baptism of Infants. Lond. 1658, 4to.—The Quaker no Papist. Lond. 1659, 4to. —An Epistle recommended to all Prisons in this City and Nation. Lond. 1660, 4to.

DENNE, John.—Truth outweighing Error, or an answer to J. Bunyan's Confession of Faith. Lond. 1673, 8vo.

DENNE, John, D.D. an eminent Divine and Antiquary, was born at Littlebourne, 1696; died 1767.—The duty of giving no offence; a Sermon on the Consecration of Bishop Bradford, 2 Cor. vi. 3. 1730, 8vo.—The Miraculous success of the Gospel in its first preaching, a good proof of its Divine Origin and Authority; a Sermon on Matth. iv. 30-32. 1725, 4to. —The duty of doing all things to the glory of God, 1 Cor. x. 31. 1729, 4to.—Want of Universality no just objection to the truth of the Christian Religion; a Sermon on Mark xvi. 15. 1730, 4to.—A Sermon at the Consecration of Bishop Herring, Heb. xiii. 7. 1738, 4to.—Sermon on Psal. lx. 10-12. 1740, 4to.—The Labours of a Christian Minister, together with his Reward; a Sermon. Lond. 1723, 4to.—Articles of Inquiry for a Parochial Visitation. 1732.—The Wisdom and Goodness of God in the Vegetable Creation; a Sermon. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1736, 4to.—A Sermon before the House of Commons on the King's Accession. Lond. 1737, 4to.—The Religious, Moral, and Civil State of the Country considered; a Fast Sermon. Lond. 1744, 4to.—Concio ad Clerum Londinensem habita in Eccl. S. Elphegi Mail vii. die A. D. MDCCXLV. Lond. 1745, 4to.—God's regard to man in his Works of Creation and Providence; a Sermon. Lond. 1747, 4to.—The state of Bromly College in Kent. 1772. —A Register of Benefactions to the Parish of St. Leonard, Shoreditch, Middlesex. Lond. 1777, 4to.

DENNE, John, M.A. Minister of Maidstone, Kent, and Fellow of C. C. C.—Sermon at the Election of the Lord Mayor, on 1 Tim. ii. 2. 1753, 4to.

DENNE, Rev. Samuel, M.A. F.S.A. youngest son of John Denne, D.D. Rector of Lambeth, was born at the Deanery in Westminster, 1730; died 1799.—Letter to Dr. Ladbroke, &c. on the Confinement of Criminals in separate apartments, &c. 1771.—The History and Antiquity of Rochester. 1772.—Observations on the Archiepiscopal Palace of Mayfield in Sussex. Lond. 1787, 4to.—Historical Particulars of Lambeth Parish and Lambeth Palace, in addition to the Histories by Dr. Ducarel in the Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica. Lond. 1795, 4to. 12s. 6d.—Doubts and Conjectures concerning the reason commonly assigned for inserting or omitting the words Ecclesia and Presbyter in Domesday Book. Archæol. viii. 218. 1787.—Observations on the persons called Waldenses, who were formerly Tenants of the Manor of Dareth, in the County of Kent. Ib. ix. 292. 1789.—Observations on Canterbury Cathedral. Ib. x. 27. 1792.—Remarks on the Stalls near the Communion Table in Maidstone Church, with an Inquiry into the place of Burial of Archbishop Courtney. Ib. 261.—Further Remarks on Stone Seats in the Chancels of Churches, Cathedral, Collegiate, and Parochial. Ib. 298.—Conjectures, with remarks, on some of the Portraits in the Windows of Bicerton Church. Ib. 334.—Observations on the Burning of the Steeple of St. Paul's Cathedral, London. Ib. xi. 72. 1794.—Evidence of a Lavatory appertaining to the Benedictine Priory of Canterbury Cathedral; and observations on Fonts. Ib. 108.—A brief Survey of a part of Canterbury Cathedral as described by Eadmer and Gervase, and a review of Mr. Clarke's opinion of the original use of Stone Seats in Churches. Ib. 375.—An attempt to illustrate the Figures carved in Stone on the Porch of Chalk Church. Ib. xii. 10. 1796.—Observations on a triple Stone Seat at Upchurch in Kent. Ib. 101.—Observations on Paper marks. Ib. 114.—An examination of an Inscription on a Stone in Kent, the Mantle Tree in the parsonage-house at Helmdon, in Northamptonshire, as described by the Professors Wallis and Ward, revised; and queries and remarks on the general use of Arabic Numerals in England. Ib. xiii. 107. 1800.

DENNESTON, E.—Scheme for advancing and improving the antient and noble Revenue of Excise. 1707, 4to.

DENNIS, C.—Moral Tales. See Marmontel, M.

DENNIS, John, a Critic, Poet, and Political Writer, was born in the City of London, 1657; died 1734.—The Passion of Byblis. Lond. 1692, 4to.—The Impartial Critic, or observations on Mr. Rhymer's short view of Tragedy. Lond. 1693, fol.—Miscellanies in verse and prose. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—A Poem on the Death of Queen Mary. Lond. 1695, fol.—Letters on several occasions, written by himself, Mr. Dryden, Mr. Wycherly, Mr. Moyle, and Mr. Congreve. Lond. 1696-7, 8vo.—Remarks on Blackmore's Prince Arthur; with some general critical observations, and several new remarks upon Virgil. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—Letters on Milton and Congreve. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—A Plot and no Plot, or Jacobite Credulity; a Comedy. Lond. 1697, 4to.—Rinaldo and Armida; a Tragedy. Lond. 1699, 4to.—Iphigenia; a Tragedy. Lond. 1700, 4to.—The advancement and reformation of modern Poetry. 1701.—Essay on the Navy. Lond. 1702, 4to.—Priestcraft dangerous to Religion and Government, written against Henry Sacheverell's Political Union. 1702.—The Comical Gallant, or the Amours of Sir John Falstaff, with an Essay on taste in Poetry. 1702. —Proposals for putting a speedy end to the War, by ruining the Commerce of the French and Spaniards, and recovering our own without any additional expense to the nation. 1703.—The Person of Qualitie's answer to Mr. Collier's Letter, containing a Defence of a Regulated Stage. 1703.—Liberty asserted; a Tragedy. 1704.—Gibraltar, or the Spanish Adventurer; a Comedy. 1705.—An Essay on the Operas after the Italian manner which are about to be brought upon the English Stage, with some reflections on the damage which they may bring to the public. 1706.—Orpheus and Eurydice; a Masque. 1707. See Muse's Mercury, 6th February.—Appius and Virginia; a Tragedy. 1709.—Essay upon Public Spirit, being a satire in Prose upon the manners and luxury of the times, the chief sources of our present parties and divisions. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Three Letters on the Genius and Writings of Shakespeare. 1711.—A Poem on the Death of Queen Anne. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—Select Works. 1718.—Remarks on Pope's translation of Homer, with two Letters concerning Windsor Forest and the Temple of Fame.—Original Letters, Familiar, Moral, and Critical. Lond. 1718, 1721, 2 vols. 8vo.—Julius Cæsar acquitted and his murderers condemned, in a Letter to a Friend. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—Remarks on the Comedy intitled the Conscious Lovers. Lond. 1723, 8vo.—Vice and Luxury Public Mischief. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—Remarks on the Fable of the Bees. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—Miscellaneous Tracts. Vol. i. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—Remarks on the Rape of the Lock. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—Remarks on Pope's Dunciad. 1729, 8vo.—Coriolanus, the Invader of his Country, or the Fatal Resentment; a Tragedy, altered from Shakespeare's Coriolanus.—Priestcraft distinguished from Christianity.—His Life, in which are some observations on most of the Poets and Critics, his contemporaries. Lond. 1734, 8vo.

DENNIS, Joseph.—The Character of the King; a Sermon. Exeter, 1800, 8vo.—The Necessity of Religious Education, &c. a Sermon. 1800, 4to. 2s.

DENNIS, Samuel, M.A. Rector of St. Swithin's, Worcester.—A Sermon on Eccles. v. 1. 1736, 4to.

DENNIS, T. See Acton, G.

DENNIS, Rev. Thomas.—A new version of the Psalms in blank verse. 1807, 12mo.

DENNISON, William, Farmer, of Saffron Walden.—A Declaration of certain points of religious Doctrine. Lond. 1805, 8vo.

DENNISTOUN, George, Surgeon, Falkirk.—Of a Cure performed by large Doses of an Alterative Mercurial Medicine. Ess. Phys. and Lit. i. p. 390. 1754.

DENNY, John, Veterinary Surgeon to the 10th Regiment of Dragoons.—A Treatise on the Diseases of Horses, in which various causes and symptoms are plainly and accurately delineated; and a method of cure recommended conformable to practical observations and experience. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 5s.

DENNY, Sir William.—Pelecanicidium, or the Christian Adviser against Self-Murder. Lond. 1653, 8vo.

DENON, Vivant, Gentleman in Ordinary to the King of France, and Member of the Royal Academy of Painting and Sculpture.—Voyage en Sicile. Paris, 1788, 8vo. In English under the title of, Travels in Sicily and Malta. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 6s.—Analyse du Voyage en Egypte. 1803, 8vo. —Voyage dans la Basse et la Haute Egypte, pendant les Campagnes de Général Bonaparte, avec un atlas de 109 gravures. Paris, 1802, 2 tom. fol. Translated into English under the title of, Travels in Upper and Lower Egypt, in company with several divisions of the French Army, during the Campaigns of General Bonaparte in that Country. Plates. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 4to. and 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. 4to.

DENORES, Jason, well acquainted with Peripatetick Philosophy, was born at Nicosia, in the island of Cyprus; died 1590.—His principal works are—De Arte dicendi. Venetiis, 1553, 8vo. Parisiis, 1554, 8vo.—In Epitolam Q. Horatii de Arte Poetica. Venice, 1553, 8vo. Paris, 1554, 8vo. Both editions are very scarce, but the first is considered preferable.—Del Mondo e della Sphera. Venice, 1571, 8vo.—Institutiones Philosophiæ Ciceronis. Patavii, 1576, 8vo. Amb. 1597, 12mo.—Dell' ottima repubblica. Venice, 1578, 4to. which he models by that of Venice.—De Constitutione Philosophiæ Aristotelis. Patavii, 1584, 4to.—Della Rettorica. Venice, 1584, 4to.—Discorso intorno a' que' Principii, Cause, et Accrescimenti, che la Comedia, la Tragedia, et il Poema Heroico. Pad. 1587, 4to.—Poetica. Padua, 1588, 4to.—Sphæra. Pad. 1589, 4to.

DENOIROY.—L'Usage et Practise du Compas à huit poinctes. Paris, 1589, 8vo.—L'usage du Compas Oppique. Paris, 1588, 8vo.

DENSELI, or Denselli, Lord Hollis.—Speech at the Delivery of the Protestation to the Lords of the Upper House of Parliament, 4th May, 1641. 1641, 4to.—Grand Question concerning the Judicature of the House of Peers in the point of Appeals. Lond. 1675, 8vo. anon.—Of the Jurisdiction of the House of Lords in the point of Impositions. Lond. 1676, 8vo. anon.—A Letter shewing that the Bishops are not to be Judges in Parliament in Cases Capital. 1679, 8vo. anon.—Memoirs of him, from the year 1641 to 1648. 1699, 8vo.—His Remains. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—Letter to Mr. Vaneen, Bar-de, A.M. at Amsterdam, written anno 1676, concerning the Government of England. 4to.

DENSO, Joan Daniel.—Menatliche beiträge zur naturkunde, herausgegeben von. Berlin, 1752-65, 2 vols. 8vo.—Physikalische Bibliothek. Rostok und Wismar, 1754-58, 8vo.—Bewen der Gottheit aus dem grase. Amst. 1750, 8vo.

DENNS, Adrianus.—Florilegium Cautionum ad Testudinis Tabulatum accommodatarum. Col. Agr. 1594.

DENSTON, B. L.—A new Theory of the Atmosphere. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

DENT, Arthur.—A Sermon on Luke xiii. 5. Lond. 1588, 1589,

Digitized by Google

Lond. 1628, 8vo.—A Sermon of Repentance. Lond. 1611, 12mo.—The Ruin of Rome, or an Exposition upon the whole Revelation. Lond. 1607, 4to. 1622, 8vo. 1656, 12mo.—An Exposition on the Lord's Prayer. Lond. 1612. 8vo.—The Plain Man's Pathway to Heaven by way of Dialogue. Lond. 1626, 8vo.

DENT, Edward.—A Funeral Sermon on Rev. xiv. 13. Lond. 1692, 4to.

DENT, Giles.—A Sermon on the Death of Prince George of Denmark. Lond. 1708.—A Thanksgiving Sermon. Lond. 1711. 8vo.—A Sermon on 2 Samuel v. 3. 1707, 4to.—A Sermon on Isaiah xxxii. 1, 2. 1712, 8vo.—A Sermon on Psal. xxxvi. 7. 1713, 8vo.

DENT, John.—The Lawyer's Panic, or Westminster Hall in an uproar. 1785, 8vo. The Force of Love; a Novel. Lond. 1786, 2 vols. 12mo.

a 5a.—The Candidate; a Farce in two Acts. Lond. 1789, 8vo.—Too civil by half; a Farce in two Acts. Lond. 1783, 8vo, 1s.—The Telegraph, or a new way of knowing things. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s.

DENT, Robert.—A Letter from the Congregational Church at Saffron Walden. 1755, 8vo.

DENT, Thomas.—On a sort of worms found in the tongue and other parts of the Body. Phil. Trans. 1694, Abr. iii. p. 670.

DENTICE, Luigi, Neapolitano.—Due Dialoghi della Musica. Roma, 1553, 4to.

DENTON, Daniel.—A Brief Description of New York. 4to.

e DENTON, Thomas, a Clergyman, and a contributor to the first edition of the General Biographical Dictionary, was born in Cumberland, 1724; died 1777.—Immortality, or the Consolation of Human Life; a Monody, 1755, 4to. Reprinted in Dodsley's Collection.—The House of Superstition; a Vision. 1762, 4to. Afterwards prefixed by Mr. Gilpin to his Lives of the Reformers.—Prisoner Relieved; a Sermon on Matth. xiv. 36. 1775, 8vo.

DENTON, William, M.D. youngest son of Sir T. Denton of Hillsden, in Buckinghamshire, was born at Stow, 1603; died 1691.—Horæ Subsecivæ, or a Treatise shewing the original grounds, reasons, and provocation necessitating our sanguinary Laws against Papists, made in the Days of Queen f Elizabeth, and the gradations by which they ascended into that severity, shewing that no Papist hath been executed in England on the single account of his religion in the days of Edw. VI. Eliz. James, Char. I. Char. II. though multitudes of Protestants were in the Days of Hen. VIII. and Mary. Lond. 1664, 4to.—The Burnt Child dreads the Fire, or an Examination of the merits of the Papists relating to England, mostly from their own pens, in Justification of the late act of Parliament for preventing dangers which may happen from Popish recusants. Lond. 1675, 4to.—Jus Cæsaris et Ecclesiæ vere dictæ (Anglice). Lond. 1681, fol. To which he added, an Apology for the Liberty of the Press.

g DENYALIB, S. Robert.—Rollo-Northmanno-Britannicus. 1660, fol.

DENYS, G.—L'Art de Naviger, perfectionné par la Cognoissance de la Variation de l'Aimant. Dieppe, 1666, 4to.—L'Art de Naviger par les Nombres. Dieppe, 1668, 8vo.—Description Géographique et Historique de Costes de l'Amerique Septentrionale, avec l'Histoire Naturelle du Pais. Paris, 1672, 2 vols. 12mo.

DENYS, Jacques.—Observationes Chirurgicæ, de Calculo Renum, Vesicæ, Urethræ, Lithotomiâ, et Vesicæ Punctura. Lugd. Bat. 1731, 8vo.

DENYSE, or Denise, Nic.—Opus super Sententias, dict. Solutio Theologorum. Rothomagi, per Mart. Morin. 1504. 4to.—Speculum Mortalium, a 6a Tract. super iv. Novissimis. Paris, pro Fr. Regnault, 1509, 8vo.—Summa quæ Gemmæ Predicantium dicitur. Brixiæ, apud Th. Bozzalam, 1585, 8vo.

DEODATUS, Claudius.—Pantheum Hygiasticum Hippocratico Hermeticum de Hominis Vita, ad centum et viginti annos salubriter producendæ. Brunt. 1628, 2 vols. 4to.—De Vero et Legitimo Æquæ Cordialis Herculis Saxonia Libellus. Hanov. 1652, 12mo.

DEODATUS, Jos. S. T. Prof. Greifswaldensis.—An Answer sent to the General Assembly at London; with marginal observations by King Charles I. Newcastle, 1647, fol.

b D'EON, Chevalier. See Eon, Chevalier d'.

DEPONS, F. late Agent of the French Government at Caracas.—Translation of his Travels in South America, during the years 1801-2-3-4; containing a description of the Captain Generalship of Caracas, and an account of the discovery, conquest, topography, legislature, commerce, finance, and natural productions of the country, with a view of the manners and customs of the Spaniards and native Indians. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s. First printed in French. Paris, 1806, 3 vols. 8vo.

DEPONT, M.—Answer to the Reflections of the Right Hon. Ed. Burke; with the original notes. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 1s.

c DEPPING.—Histoire Générale d'Espagne depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1811, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

DEPPING, J. B.—Evening's Entertainments, or Delineations of Manners and Customs; interspersed with geographical notions, historical and biographical anecdote, and descriptions in natural history. Lond. 1811, 2 vols. 12mo.

DERADT, D. Member of the Constituent Assembly.—De l'Etat de la Culture en France, &c. 1 i. e. On the State of Cultivation in France, and the improvements of which it is susceptible. Paris, 1802, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.

d DERAND, François.—L'Architecture de Voutes, ou l'Art des Traits, et Coupe des Voutes. Paris, 1643, fol. Paris, 1745, fol.

DERANTE, Peter.—Account of the coming off of the Scapula, and head of the Os Humeri in a Mortification. Phil. Trans. 1792, Abr. vi. p. 556.

DERBY, Earl of. See Stanley, James.

DERBY, Charles, Earl of.—The Protestant Religion a sure Foundation and Principle of a true Christian. Lond. 1671.

DERBY, John, A. M.—A Commentary, with Notes, on the four Evangelists, and the Acts of the Apostles; together with a new Translation of St. e Paul's first Epistle to the Corinthians, with a paraphrase and notes. To which are added, other Theological Pieces, by Zachary Pearce, D. D. Published by John Derby, from the original MSS. Lond. 1777, 2 vols. 4to. 42s.—Sermons on several Subjects; by Z. Pearce, D. D. Published from the original MSS. Lond. 1778, 4 vols. 8vo. 21s.

DERBY, Richard, Vicar of Turnworth.—Love to our Church and Nation recommended; a Sermon on Psal. cxxii. 6. 1717, 8vo.

DERCUM, Laurentius Antonius.—Discursus de Apibus Melle et Cera, prælixus Dissertatione sistenti anatomiæ curere præstantium. Wirceburgi, 1743, 4to.

f DEREENEY, Thomas, R. N.—Naval Poems, viz. The Pleasures of Naval Life, in three cantos; and the Battle of Trafalgar. 1815, 4to. 21s.

DERENUSSON, or Derenusson, Philippe.—Traité de la Communauté de biens entre l'homme et la femme conjoints, par Mariage, et de la continuation de communauté. Paris, 1723, 4to.—Traité de la Subrogation de ceux qui succedent au lieu et place des creanciers. Paris, 1723, 4to.—Traites du doüaire et de la garde-noble et Bourgeoise. Paris. 1724, 4to. —Traité des propres réels, reputes réels, et conventionnels. Paris, 1724, 4to.

g DERHAM, Robert, of Gray's Inn.—A brief Discourse, proving Independence in Church Government destructive to the positive Law of this Kingdom. Lond. 1646, 4to.—A Treatise of some particular Rights and Privileges belonging to the High Court of Parliament, in Causa Criminal and Civil. Lond. 1647, 8vo. 2s.

DERHAM, Samuel, M. B.—Hydrologia Philosophica, or an Account of Limington Waters, in Warwickshire; with directions for drinking the same. Oxf. 1685, 8vo.

DERHAM, William, D. D. F. R. S. Canon of Windsor, a most eminent Philosopher and Divine, was born near Worcester, 1657; died h 1735.—The Artificial Clock-maker, or a Treatise of Watch and Clock Work; shewing to the meanest capacities the art of calculating numbers to all sorts of movements, the way to make clock work, to make chimes and set them to musical notes, and to calculate and correct the motion of pendulums. Also numbers for divers movements, with the ancient and modern history of Clock-work; and many instruments, tables, and other matters never before published. Lond. 1696, 1700, 1734, 8vo. 4th edition, with large emendations. 1734, 12mo. A new edition. Lond. 1759. 12mo.—Physico-Theology, or a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from his works of Creation; being the substance of 17 Sermons preached at the Hon. Mr. Boyle's Lectures. Lond. 1713, 1714, 1727, 8vo. 1759, 2 vols. 8vo. 1792, 1745, 8vo. This work has been often reprinted. A new edition, with additional notes, a translation of the Latin and Greek quotations, and a Life of the Author. Lond. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s. In Italian. Firenze, 1719. In French. Rotterdam, 1726, 8vo. In Belgian, by Abraham Van Loon, M. D. Lugd. Bat. 1798, 4to.—Astro-Theology, or a Demonstration of the Being and Attributes of God, from a survey of the Heavens; illustrated with plates. Lond. 1714, 1715, 1719, 1726, 8vo. Several editions in Belgian. Lugd. Bat. 1728, 4to. In German. Hamb. 1735, 8vo. In Italian. Naples, 1728, 8vo. In French. 1729, 8vo.—Philosophical Letters between the late learned Mr. John Ray and several of his ingenious Correspondents; to which are added, those of Joseph Willoughby, Esq. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—Miscellanea Curiosa; being the most valuable Discourses read and delivered to the Royal Society, for the advancement of Physical and Mathematical knowledge; as also a collection of curious travels, voyages, antiquities, and natural histories of countries, presented to the Royal Society. Revised and corrected. Lond. 1720-6-7, 3 vols. 8vo.—The Philosophical Experiments and Observations of the late eminent Dr. Robert Hooke, and other eminent virtuosi in his time. 1726, 8vo. —Christo-Theology, or, a Demonstration of the Divine Authority of the j Christian Religion; being the substance of a Sermon preached at Bath, Nov. 5, 1729. 1730, 8vo.—A Defence of the Church's Right in Leasehold Estates, in answer to a book called, An Inquiry into the customary Estates and Tenant Rights of those who hold lands of the Church and other foundations, published under the name of Everard Fleetwood, Esq. 1731, 8vo.—He published some very learned and curious Notes in Albinus' Natural History of Birds. See Albin.—He corrected and enlarged several editions of Ray's Works, and published Hook's Philosophical Experiments. See Ray and Hook.—On the Height of Mercury in the Barometer at the top and at the bottom of a mountain; on Portable Barometers. Phil. Trans. 1698, Abr. iv. 224 and 231.—Account of the Weather for 1698. Ib. 485.—Account of the Insect called the Dead Watch. Ib. 576.—Observations on the Weather for several years. Ib. 1703, Abr. v. 60.—Observations on the late great Storm. Ib. 92.—Farther Account of the Pediculus Pulsatorius, or Dead Watch. Ib. 123.—Account of some Magnetical Experiments and Observations. Ib. 258 and 259.—Concerning a Glare of Light observed in the Heavens. Ib. 288. 17 6.—A Pyramidal appearance in the Heavens observed near Upminster, in Essex. Ib. 354. 1707. —Account of Experiments on the motion and velocity of Sound. Ib. 380.

Digitized by Google

—On the Migration of Birds. Ib. 425.—Comparison of the Weather and m Rain at Zurich and Upminster. Ib. 497. 1769.—On the great Frost of Winter, 1708-9. Ib. 533.—Account of a Child's crying in the Womb. 1709. Ib. 539. Dissertation on the same. Ib. 539.—On Subterraneous Trees in Dagenham, and other Marshes. Ib. 681.—A Pregnant Woman recovering from Small Pox delivered of a Child with pustules. Ib. 1713. Abr. vi. 45.—Account of the Rain which falls every year at Upminster, in Essex, for 18 years. Ib. 1714, Abr. vi. 97.—Account of the mischiefs ensuing from swallowing the Stones of Bullace and Sloes. 1716, Ib. 253.—Observations on Wasps, and the difference of their sexes. Ib. 1724. Abr. vii. 16.—Observations on the Rainbow. Ib. 1727. Abr. vii. 183.—n Uncommon appearances on an Aurora Borealis. Ib. 352.—On the Meteor called Ignis Fatuus. Ib. 374.—Account of some remarkable Frosts. Ib. 448.—Abstract of Meteorological Diaries. Ib. 1734, 660, 666, and 676.—Experiments on the Vibration of Pendulums. Ib. viii. 60. 1736.

DERING, C. See Dering.

DERING, Daring, or Dering, Edward, an English Puritan Divine of the 16th century, celebrated for his eloquence, general learning, and acuteness in disputation, was a native of Kent; died 1576.—Lect. Dering, his sparing restraint of many lauish vntruthes, which M. Dr. Harding doth challenge in the first article of my Lord Salisburius reply; with an answeare o to that long and vncouteous Epistle, entituled to Master Jewell, and set before Master Hardinges reiopnder. Lond. 1568, 4to. Also without date. —Sermon preached before the Queenes Maiestie, &c. the 28th day of February, 1569. Lond. 1569, 1580, 1584, 1593, 1596, 1598, 16mo. On Paul. Ixxiii. 70, 71, 72.—A briefe and necessary instruction, verye needefull to bee known of all Housholders, whereby they may the better teach and instruct their families in such points of Christian Religion as are most meete; not onely of them thoroughly to be vnderstood, but also requisite to be learned by hart of all suche as shall be admitted onto the Lordes Supper. Lond. 1572, 8vo. Prefixed there is a copious epistle, To the Christian Reader, by p E. D. declaring the vain and lewd behaviour of the Papists. Also an Epistle upon a part of the v. Chapter of the Epistle to the Hebrues. Set forth as it was read in Paules Church, in London, the vj. December, 1573. Lond. 1574, 8vo. 1581, 1585, 8vo. and 16mo. This work was afterwards extended to xxvi. Lectures or Readings upon part of the Epistle written to the Hebrues. Lond. 1576, 1579, 4to. 1583, 16mo. 1584, 1590, 4to.—A Catechisme; with a Preface prefixed. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—A Sermon at the Tower, on the Gospell, John vi. 34. Lond. 1589.—Private Praiers for Housholders to meditate vpō, and to say in their families. Lond. 1590, 8vo.—Edward Dering, his comfortable Letters full of Christian consolation, q written unto sundry his friends; together with his wordes spoke on his deathbed, at Tokye, 26th June, 1576. Lond. 1593.—Sermons. Lond. 1596, 8vo. —His Correspondence with Lord Burleigh will be seen in Strype's Annals.

DERING, Sir Edward. See Dering.

DERKAR, Dekker, or Dekker, Thomas, a Dramatic Writer of very little value, flourished in the reign of James I.—The pleasant Comedie of Old Fortunatus. Lond. 1600, 4to.—Satiro Mastix; or, The Vntrussing of the Humorous Poet. Lond. 1602, 4to.—The Wonderfull Year. 1603; wherein is showed the picture of London lying sick of the plague. At the end of all (like a merry epilogue to a dull play), certaine Tales r cut out in sundry fashions, of purpose to shorten the ilues of long winter nights that lye watching in the dark for vs. Black Letter. Lond. 1603, 4to.—The Magnificent Entertainment given to King Iames, Queene Anne his wife, and Henry Frederick the Prince, vpon the day of his Majesties tryumphant passage (from the Tower) through his Citie (and Chamber) of London, being the 15th of March. 1603, as well by the English as by the strangers: with the Speeches and Songs delivered in the seuerall Triumphes. Lond. 1604, 4to.—The Honest Whore; with the Humours of the Patient Man and the Longing Wife. Lond. 1604, 1615, 1616, 1632, 1635. 2d Part, 1630, 1635, 4to.—A Knight's Conjuring done in earnest, discovered in s jest. Lond. 1607, 4to.—The Whore of Babylon. Lond. 1607, 4to.—Northward Hoe; by Thomas Derkar and John Webster. Lond. 1607, 4to.—Westward Hoe; a Play, by Thomas Derkar and John Webster. Lond. 1607, 4to.—Jests to make you Merry; with some other things of the like nature. Lond. 1607, 4to.—The Dead Term, or Westminster Complaint for long vacations and short terms; by way of dialogue between London and Westminster. Lond. 1608, 4to.—Worke for Armourers; or, The Peace is broken open, Warres likely to happen this year. Lond. 1609, 4to. —The Gvl's Horne-booke. Lond. 1609, 4to. Reprinted 1813. A scarce little tract.—The Raven's Almanacke. Lond. 1609, 4to.—Lanthorne and Candlelight, or, The Bellman's Night-Walke; in which he brings to light a brood of more strange villanies than ever were to this year discovered. Lond. 4to. This appears to be a continuation of the former work.—English Villanies, eight several times prest to Death by the Printers, but still reviving again, are now the eighth time (as at the first), discovered by Lanthorne and Candlelight, &c. Lond. 1648. This is the eighth edition of the preceding.

DERMODY, Thomas, a young man who acquired a short-lived reputation as a Poet, was born in Ireland, 1775; died 1802.—Poems written in his thirteenth year, and printed 1792.—A Pamphlet on the Subject of the French Revolution entitled, The Rights of Justice; or, Rational Liberty, to which was annexed, The Rebellion; a Poem. 1793.—Poems. 1800-1, 2 vols.—Peace; a Poem. 1801, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Poems on various Subjects. 1802, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—The Battle of the Bards; a Poem.—Mr. James Grant Raymond published the Life of Thomas Dermody. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.

DERN, George Andrew.—De Usu lumbricorum terrestrium Antispasmodico. Giessæ. 1718, 4to.

DERNUSSON. See Derkesson.

DEROBDO, Daniel Nismes.—Logica Restituta. Genevæ. 1629, 4to.—Disputatio de Suppositio. Francf. 1645, 8vo. Condemned to be burnt by the Parliament of Toulouse, therefore copies are very rare.—There is attributed to him, a Treatise entitled, Messe trouvée dans l'Ecriture. 1647. Written when he was a Catholic; there is more reason to attribute this to Lucas Jansen.—L'Athéisme Convaincu, ou la Lumiere Naturelle, ou la Raison contre les Athées; première partie Jugé par Jesuis. Benhome. v Orange, 1659, 8vo. Et en Deux Parties. Genevæ. 1663, 8vo. Translated into English by Josh. Benthome. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—Dispute de l'Eucharistie. 1655, 8vo.—Meditations Philosophiques. 1659, 8vo.—Disputatio de Atomis. Nemausi, 1661, 8vo. Gen. 1662, 8vo.—De Libertate. Gen. 1662.—Disputes de la Messe; or, a Discourse on these words, This is my body. Nismes, 1662, 8vo.—Compendium Logicæ. 1663, 8vo.—Discours contre l'Athéisme. Genevæ. 1665, 8vo.—Traité de l'Amour Contractur, pars prima, quæ est Logica. Gen. 1664, 4to.—Opera Philosophica, Scir. Logica Metaphysica, Philosophiæ Compendium, Disputatio de ente reali et Disputatio de Existentia Dei. Genev. 1669, 4to.—Les Incontestants. Geneva, 1672, 8vo.—Tombeau de la Messe. Geneva 1684, 1692, 8vo.—The Funeral of the Mass. Translated from the French. Lond. 1673, 8vo.

DEROK, M.—A New Method of Copying instantaneously, without Machines and without expense, Letters, Accounts, and all other Writings. Lond. 1796, 8vo.

DERRICK, Charles, Esq. of the Navy Office.—Memoirs of the Rise and Progress of the Royal Navy. Lond. 1806, 4to. 31s. 6d.

DERRICK, Samuel, a native of Ireland, and Master of the Ceremonies at Bath, was born 1724; died 1769.—Sylla; a Dramatic Entertainment translated from the French. 1752, 8vo.—A Voyage to the Moon; from the French of Bergerac. 1753.—Memoirs of the Count de Beauval; from the French of the Marquis d'Argens. 1754, 12mo.—The Third Satire of Juvenal; translated into English Verse. 1755, 4to. 1s.—A View of the Stage; (under the name of William.) 1758.—Dramatick Works; with a Life and Notes. 1762, 4 vols. 8vo. A beautiful printed work, but not successful.—The Battle of Lora; a Poem. 1762.—A Collection of Voyages. 1763, 2 vols. 12mo.—Derrick's Jests; or, The Wit's Chronicle. Lond. 1765, 12mo.—Letters Written from Liverpool, Chester, &c. Dub. 1767, 12mo. 3s.

DERRICKE, John.—The Image of Irelande; with the Discoverie of w Woodkarne, wherein is moste lively expressed, the nature and qualitie of the saied wild Irish Woodkarne; their notable aptnesse, celeritie, and promptnesse to Rebellion, and by meanes of Argumente is manifested their original and ofspring, their descent and pedigre, also their habite and apareil is there plainly shewne. The execrable Life and miserable Death of Rorie Roge, that famous Archtraitour to God and the Creame, (otherwise called Rorie Oge,) is likewise described; lastlie, the conquing life of Thylaghe Leonaghe, the great Oneale of Irelande, with the effecte of his Submission to the Right Honourable Sir Henry Sidney (Lorde Deputie of the saied Lande) is thereto adjoyned. Imprinted at London, by Ihon Daie. 1581, 4to.

DESAGULIERS, J. H.—Jeweller's Accounts Made Easy; consisting of 175 Tables. Lond. 1734, 12mo.

DESAGULIERS, John Theophilus, LL.D. F. R. S. a very ingenious and respectable experimental Philosopher, was born at Rochelle in France, 1683, brought to England at the age of two; died 1744.—He Improved; being a New Method of building Chimnies, so as to prevent their Smoaking. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—Physico-Mechanical Lectures. Lond. 1717, 12mo.—A Work entit. A System of Experimental Philosophy; proved by Mechanics, as shewn at the Public Lectures in a Course of Experimental Philosophy, by J. T. Desagulier, published 1719, 4to. but without the Author's knowledge or consent.—A Course of Experimental Philosophy, with 52 copperplates. Lond. 1725, 1727, 4to. 1734, 1745, 2 vols. 4to. A new edition, 1763, 2 vols. 4to.—The Newtonian System; a Poem. Westminster, 1728, 4to.—A second edition of Dr. Gregory's Elements of Catoptrics and Dioptrics translated into English by Dr. Brown; to which he added, an Appendix containing an Account of Reflecting Telescopes, &c. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—Dissertation on Electricity, by which he gained the prize at the Academy of Bourdeaux. Lond. 1742, 8vo.—Translation from the Latin, of Gravesande's Mathematical Elements of Natural Philosophy. Lond. 1720, 8vo. Likewise published by his son.

Digitized by Google

1747, 2 vols. 4to.—Repetition of some Experiments on Light and Colours. Phil. Trans. Abr. vi. 228. 1716.—On the Cause of the Variation of the Barometer. Ib. 283.—Experiments to prove an Interspersed Vacuum. Ib. 321.—Instances of the very great Vegetation of Turnips. Ib. 404.—A Way for Myopes to use Telescopes without Eye Glasses. Ib. 450.—On the Resistance of the Air to Falling Bodies. Ib. 1719. 428, 430. Experiments to show that Bodies of the same bulk do not contain equal quantities of Matter. Ib. 480.—On the Resistance of Fluids. Ib. 506.—Remarks on some Attempts made towards Perpetual Motion. Ib. 542. 1721.—Description of a Machine to raise Water, by the help of Quicksilver. Ib. 550. 1722.—On the Different Refrangibility of Coloured Light. Ib. 1722. 607.—Attempt to Account for the Rising and Falling of Water in some Ponds. Ib. 1724. Abr. vii. 39.—On the Figure of the Earth. Ib. 60 and 93.—Experiments on the Cohesion of Lead. Ib. 103.—On the Running of Water into Pipes. Ib. 1726, 137.—A Plan for Extracting Damps or Foul Air out of all sorts of Pits and Mines, by an Engine. Ib. 298.—Various Optical Experiments. Ib. 292.—Of the Rise of Vapours, and Formation of Clouds. Ib. 323. 1729.—A Proposition on the Balance. Ib. 348. 1729.—Observations on the Crane, with Improvements. Ib. 369. 1729.—Examination of a Machine, said to be without Friction. Ib. 377 and 380.—Of a New Kind of Hydrometer. Ib. 392.—Paradox relating to the Balance. Ib. 462. 1731.—An Experiment to show that the Friction of the several parts in a Compound Engine may be reduced to Calculation. Ib. 539. 1732.—Machines for Changing the Air of Rooms. Ib. 1733. Abr. viii. 12.—On the Cause of Damps in Mines. Ib. 76. 1736.—On the Mutual Magnitude of the Horizontal Moon. Ib. 105.—Some New Statical Experiments. Ib. 139.—A Variety of Magnetical Experiments. Ib. 246.—Thoughts and Conjectures concerning the Cause of Elasticity. Ib. 340.—Thoughts and Experiments concerning Electricity. Ib. 346, &c.—Continuation of Electrical Experiments. Ib. 407, &c. The same. Ib. 546.—Conjectures concerning Electricity, and the Rise of Vapours. Ib. 1742. 584.

DESAGULIERS, John, M. A. Chaplain to the Earl Caernarvon. —Sermon on Luke xiii. 5. 1717, 8vo.

DESAINLIENS, alias Holman, M. Claudius.—Campo di Fiore; or else, The Flourie Field of Foure Languages. Lond. 1583, 12mo.

DES ARGUES. See Argues.

DESAULT, Peter, a French Physician, was born at Arsac in Chalosse, 1675; died at Bourdeaux, 1737.—Nouvelles découvertes en Médecine, 1727.—Dissertation sur la Pierre des reins et de la vessie. 1736, 3 vols. 12mo. He is averse to cutting for the stone in the bladder, which he says, may be dissolved by giving the patients the water of Bareges to drink, and by injecting it into their Bladders.—Translation from the French of his, Treatise on the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1738, 8vo.

DESAULT, Peter Joseph, principal Surgeon to the Hotel Dieu in Paris, and a great Improver of the Art, was born in 1744; died 1795.—Maladies Chirurgicales et des Operations qui leur conviennent. 1780, 2 vols. 8vo. Translated into English by Mr. Tunbull. See Tunbull, Mr. —Parisian Chirurgical Journal. See Gosling, Robert.—Œuvres Chirurgicales. Paris, 1813, 3 tome. 8vo.

DESBILLONS, Francis Joseph Thérèse, an elegant Latin Poet, was a native of France, born in Berri, 1711; died 1789.—His works are, Nouveaux Eclaircissemens sur la vie et les ouvrages de Guillaume Pastel. 1763. 8vo.—Histoire de la vie et des Exploits Militaires de Madame de St. Balmont. 1773, 8vo.—Fabulæ, libri iv. Paris, 1775, 1778. Elegantly printed by Barbou. The first 5 books of these Fables were originally printed at Glasgow, 1754, and a second edition at Paris, 1756, at which time the Author acknowledged the work, and added 5 more books, he afterwards increased the number of books to fifteen, as in the edition first mentioned. The Author himself translated them into French, with the Latin Text added, which edition, usually reckoned the best, was published at Manheim, 1769, 2 vols. 8vo.—Ars Benevalendi. 1788, 8vo.—Miscellanea Posthuma. Published at Manheim, 1792, 8vo. Containing a 15th and 16th book of Fables.

DESBOIS, Francis Alexander Aubert de la Chesnaye, a laborious Dictionary-maker, was born at Ernée in the Maine, 1699; died 1784. —Dictionnaire d'Agriculture. 1751, 2 vols. 8vo.—Dictionnaire Militaire. 1758, 3 vols. 8vo.—Dictionnaire Universel et Raisonné des Animaux. 1759, 4 vols. 4to.—Dictionnaire Domestique. 1762, 1763, 3 vols. 8vo. Of which he compiled only the two last.—Dictionnaire Historique des Mœurs, Usages, et Coutumes des François. 1767, 3 vols. 8vo.—Dictionnaire de la Noblesse, contenant les Généalogies, Histoire, et la Chronologie des Familles Nobles de la France. 1773, 4c. 12 vols. 4to. With a Supplement, in 3 vols.

DESBREST, M. Conseiller du Roi, M. D. &c.—Traité des Eaux Minérales de Chatelon, de celles de Vichy et de Hauterive en Bourbonnois, avec le Detail de leurs Propriétés Médicinales et leur Analyse. Paris, 1781. 12mo.

DES BROSSES, Charles. See Brosses, Charles.

DES CARTES. See Cartes, des.

DESCHAMPS, M. L'Abbe.—Observations d'un Sourd et Muet; sur le Cours Elémentaire d'Education des Sourds et Muets quil publié cette année. Paris, 1780, 8vo.

DESCHAMPS, Joseph Fr.—Traité Historique et Dogmatique de l'Operation de la Taille et l'Anevrisme. Paris, 1796, 4 tom. 8vo.

DESCHERNY, David, M.D.—Treatise of the Causes and Symptoms of the Stone, and of the chief Remedies in use to cure this Distemper. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 2s. Paris, 1763.—A Defence of Miss Stephen's Medicine for the Stone.—An Essay on Fevers, in which their Causes and Effects are particularly considered, and two different Methods of curing them proposed. Lond. 1760, 8vo.—An Essay on Small Pox. Lond. 1760, 8vo. —An Essay on the Causes and Effects of Gout; with an examination of the particular Method of Treating it. Lond. 1760, 8vo.

DESCHISAUX, S.—Mémoire sur les Plantes de Russie et à l'Establissement d'un Jardin de Botanique à St. Petersbourg. Paris, 1725, 8vo. —Voyage de Moscovie. Paris, 1727, 8vo.

DESDOT, Bernardo.—Historia de Catalúna, 8 libris. Traduzida de lengua Catalana en Romance Castellano, per Raphael Corvera. Barcelonæ, 1603.

DESEBASTIAN, Pietro.—Viaggo Sagno e Curioso delle Chiese Pio Principali di Roma. Roma, 1683, 8vo.

DES ECOTAIS, Lewis.—His Memoirs; or, the Motives of his Conversion, to the Protestant Religion. Lond. 1687, 8vo.

DESEINE, Francesco.—Tavole della Geographia Antica, Moderna, Ecclesiastica, e Civile Opera Cominciata da Signori Sanson. Roma, 1690, fol.

DESENFANS, Monsieur.—Letter to Mrs. Montagu, translated by Mrs. Griffith. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 1s.—A Plan, preceded by a short view of the Fine Arts, to preserve among us and transmit to Posterity, &c. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

DESEZE, Chrétien.—Defence de Louis, prononcée à la Barre de la Convention Nationale, le Mercredi 26th Decembre, 1792, l'An Premier de la Republique. 1793, 8vo.

DESGENETTES, R.—Histoire Médicale de l'Armée d'Orient. Paris, 1802, 8vo.

DESGODETZ, Anthony, a very eminent French Architect, was born at Paris, 1653; died 1728.—Les Edifices Antiques de Rome, Dessinés et Mesurés tres exactement. Paris, 1682, fol. Translated into English, under the title of, Buildings of Rome Measured and Delineated; illustrated with 137 plates. See Marshall, G.—Les Loix des Batiments, suivant la coutume de Paris, traitant de ce qui concerne les Servitudes Réelles, les Rapports des Jures experts, les Reparations locatives douairieres, usufruitiers beneficiales, &c. avec les Notes, de M. Goupez. Printed from his MSS. Paris, 1777, 8vo.

DESGROULX, Adrianus.—Gallica et Latina Nomina Arborum et Herbarum Communium ex probatis desumpta autoribus. Paris, 1562, 12mo.

DESHOULIERES. See Houlieres.

DESLANDES, A. François Boyer, a French Infidel Writer, born at Pontchartry, 1690; died 1757.—His works are, Litteratum Otium, in which he has very successfully imitated Catullus. Lond. 1713.—Reflexions sur les Grands Hommes qui sont morts en plaisantant. Translated into English by Boyer, and published under the title of a Philological Essay, or Reflections on the Death of Free Thinkers; with the characters of the most eminent persons of both sexes, ancient and modern, that died pleasantly and unconcerned. Lond. 1714, 12mo.—Histoire Critique de la Philosophie, où l'on traite de son origine, de ses progrés, et des diverses revolutions qui lui ont arrivées jusqu'à notre temps. Amst. 1741, 3 tome. 12mo. 4 vols. 12mo. the first published, Amsterdam, 1737.—Essai sur la Marine et le Commerce. Translated and published under the title, Essay on Maritime Power and Commerce, particularly those of France. Lond. 1743, 8vo. —Histoire de Constance, Ministre de Siam. 1755, 12mo.—Recueil de Differens Traités de Physique et d'Histoires Naturelles, propre à perfectionner les deux sciences. Paris, 1736, 3 vols. 12mo. A useful collection.

DESMAHIS, Joseph Francis Edward de Corsembleu, a man of great talents, was born at Sully-sur-Loire, 1722; died 1761.—A Complete Edition of his Dramatic Works, from his own Manuscripts, with a Life of the Author. Paris, 1777, 2 vols. 12mo.

DESMAISEAUX, or Des Maiseaux, Peter, Fellow of the Royal Society, London, was born in France, at Auvergne, 1666; died at London, 1745.—He assisted Bayle with many Articles and Remarks for his Dictionary, and published his Letters at Amsterdam, 1729, 3 vols. 12mo. He also wrote the Life of Bayle, which was prefixed to the edition of his Dictionary, published in 1730, and reprinted at the Hague, 1732, 2 vols. 12mo.—He edited Bayle's Miscellaneous Works. 1732, 4 vols. fol. And probably was likewise the author of the Nouvelles Lettres, de Pierre Bayle. Hague, 1739, 2 vols. 12mo.—His intimacy and friendship for St. Evremond, led him to publish the life and works of that writer, 1709, 3 vols. 4to. and 8vo. Often reprinted, and translated into English.—He also published, Recueil des Ouvrages Pieces, sur la Philosophie, la Religion Naturelle, l'Histoire, les Mathematiques, &c. by Leibnitz, Clarke, Newton, and others. Amst. 1720, 2 vols. 12mo.—He appears likewise to have been the editor of the Scaligerana, Thuana, Perronians, Pithœana, et Colomesiana. Amst. 1711, 2 vols. 12mo.

DESMARAIS. See Regnier.

DESMARES, Toussaint, Priest of the Oratory, famous for his Sermons, was born at Vire, in Normandy, 1599; died 1687.—He composed the, Necrologe de Port Royal, printed in 1723, 4to. to which a supplement was added by Le Pierre de St. Marc, in 1735.—Description de l'Abbaye de la Trappe. Lyons, 1683.—Various Theological and Controversial works enumerated by Moreri.

DESMAREST, M. A. G.—Mémoire sur la Gyrogonite. 1810, 8vo —Mémoire sur les Couches Naturelles de Passy. Paris, 1813, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

DESMARETS. See Maeets.

DESMARETTES. See Beup, J. B.

DESMOLETS, Peter Nicolas, Librarian of the House of the Oratory, in the Rue St. Honoré, Paris, was born 1677; died at Paris, 1760.—His principal work is, A Continuation of Scallengre's Mémoires de Litterature. 1726-31, 11 vols. 12mo. The Abbé Gouget had some hand in this collection, which contains many curious articles.—He also published, Recueil de Pièces d'Histoire et de Literature. Paris, 1731, 4 vols. 12mo. And was editor of Father Lami's Treatise, De Tabernaculo fœderis. Paris, fol. And of other works.

DESMOND, W.—Chemical Philosophy, on the established basis of Modern Chemistry, intended to serve as an elementary work for the study of that Science. From the French of Fourney. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 7s.

DESMOULINS, Camille, Deputy of Paris in the National Convention.—The History of the Brissotins, or part of the Secret History of the Revolution, and of the first six months in the Republic. Translated from the French. 1794. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DESMOUSTIER, or Demoustier, Charles Albert, a French Dramatic and Miscellaneous Writer, was born at Villers-Coterets, 1760; died 1801.—He published, Lettres à Emilie sur le Mythologie, 1790. 6 vols. 18mo. An agreeable and familiar system of Mythology which has gone through several editions.—Several Comedies and Operas printed at different times, and all performed with great success, particularly Le Conciliateur.—Le Siege de Cythere; Poeme. 1790.—La Liberté du Cloitre; Poeme.

DESMUS, Raphael.—Merlinus Anonymus an Ephemeris, (between jest and earnest,) for the year 1653. Lond. 1654, 8vo. For 1655. Lond. 1655, 8vo.

DESORMEAUX, M.—Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire d'Espagne. Paris, 1758-9, 5 vols. 12mo.—Histoire de la Maison de Montmorenci. Paris, 1764, 5 vols. 12mo.

DESPAGNE, John.—La Manuduction du Corps de Christ, considérée. A le Haye, 1640, 8vo.—The use of the Lord's Prayer maintained against the objections of the innovators of these times, Englished by C. M. Lond. 1646. 8vo.—Popular Errors in the knowledge of Religion. Lond. 1649, 8vo.—Abridgment of a Sermon preached on the Fast Day, appointed to be held for the good success of the Treatie that was shortly to ensue between the King and the Parliament. Lond. 1648, 8vo.—L'Harmonie du Temps avec l'extasme de xvii. Maximes Judaiques. Lond. 1657, 8vo. In English. Lond. 1682, 8vo.

DESPATINUS, Gasp.—Hirci Mulctra, sive de sanguinis missione in quadam Febri quotidiana continua discepiatio medica. Camb. 1613. 4to.

DESPAURRIUS, M.—The Neville Family; founded on Facts. 1815, 3 vols. 12s. 6d.

DESPAUTER, or Despautre, or Van Pautteren, John, a celebrated Grammarian, and styled the Priscian of the Netherlands, was born in Flanders about the end of the 15th century; died 1520.—He wrote what is now a very scarce book, entitled, Joan. Despauterii Ninivitæ Commentarii Grammatici, printed by Robert Stephen. Paris, 1537, fol. Edin. 1684, 12mo. The first of these is the finest and most complete edition, and forms a collection of all the treatises which he had published separately, viz. Rudimenta; Syntaxis; Ars Versificandi; De Accentibus; De Carminum Generibus; De Figuris; Ars Epistolica, 1530; and Orthographia, which is not quite finished.—Grammatices Institutiones, libb. vii. in compendium redacti. Edin. 1689.

DESPAYNE, John.—Shibboleth, or the Reformation of several places in the Translations of the French, and of the English Bibles, translated by Robt. Codrington. Lond. 1655, 12mo.

DESPEISSES, Anthony, an eminent French Lawyer, and a Protestant, was born at Montpellier, 1594.—He wrote, with the assistance of Charles de Bouques, Traité des successions testamentaires, et ab intestat. Paris, 1623, fol.—Les Œuvres d'Antoine Despeisses, où toutes les matières les plus importantes du Droit Romain sont expliquées accommodées au Droit François. 4 vols. fol. The last edition was printed 1750, 3 vols. fol.

DESPERRIERES, Pontus-Heute.—Second Mémoire sur les Advantages qu'il y auroit à Changer la Nourriture des Gens de Mer. Paris, 1778, 8vo.

DESPIAU, M. L. Professor of Mathematicks and Natural Philosophy.—Choix d'Amusemens Physiques et Mathematiques, &c. i.e. a Selection of Philosophical and Mathematical Amusements, affording an agreeable employment for the minds of young persons. 1801, 2 vols. 12mo.

DESPIERRES, John, a learned Benedictine, was born in Flanders, 1597; died 1664.—His principal works are, Auctoritas Scripturæ Sacræ Hebraica, Græca, et Latina, ex veteribus Hebraicis versionis, Septuagintæ interpretum et versionis vulgatæ. Doway, 1651, 4to.—Calendarium Romanum Novum, et Astronomia Aquicinctina (Anchin.) Doway, 1657, fol. —Commentarius in Psalterium Davidicum quo census literalis tam textus, Hebraici quam vulgatæ brevissime exponitur.

DESPONT, Faust.—Bibliotheca Maxima Veterum Patrum. Lugduni, 1677, &c. 27 vols. fol. To complete this collection the following works may be added, Index Bibliothecæ Maximæ, à Simeone è Sancta Cruce. Genuæ, 1707, fol. Apparatus ad Bibliothecam Maximam, à Nicolao de Nourry. Paris, 1703, 1715, 2 vols. fol. And, Sanctorum Patrum Primitivæ Ecclesiæ, &c. Lugd. 1680, fol. The last one is ranked among the rare books.

DESPORTES, John Baptist René Poutter, Physician to the King of France, was born in Bretagne, 1704; died 1748.—He left an interesting and curious work, Histoire des Maladies de Saint Domingue, which was printed, 1770, 3 vols. 12mo.

DESPORTES, Philip, a Poet to whom much of the improvement of the French Language is attributed, was born at Chartres, 1546; died 1606. —His works consist of Sonnets, Stanzas, Elegies, Songs, Epigrams, Imitations, and other Poems, some of which were published by Robert Stephens, 1573, 4to.—Les cl. Pseaumes de David mis en vers Fraçon. Paris, 1603, 8vo.

DESPREAUX, Cousin.—Histoire Générale et Particulière de la Grèce, contenant l'Origine, le Progrès, et la Décadence des Loix des Sciences, des Artes, des Lettres, de la Philosophie, &c. Précédée d'une Description Géographique, &c. et terminée par le Parallèle des Grecs anciens avec les Grecs Modernes. Paris, 1781, 4 vols. 12mo.

DESPREAUX, Nicholas Boileau.—The Art of Poetry from the French. Lond. 1683, 8vo.—Lutrin; a Mock Heroic Poem, to which is prefixed, some account of his writings and his translations, by N. Rowe. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—The Works of Mons. Boileau made English, by Mr. Ozell and others. Lond. 1712, 2 vols. 8vo.—Posthumous Works, by John Ozell, and others. Lond. 1713, 8vo. vol. ii. by N. Rowe. 1714, 8vo. Vol. iii. 1716, 8vo. Œuvres, par M. de Saint-Marc. Paris, 1747, 5 vols. 8vo. Œuvres avec des Eclaircissemens historiques, par lui-même, et rédigés par M. Dupuy-sette, avec des Remarques et des Dissertations Critiques par M. de Saint-Marc. Amst. 1772, 5 vols. 8vo.—Poesies. Paris, 1781, 2 vols. 8vo.—Ode de Mr. Boileau Despreaux, sur la Prise de Namur. Lond. 8vo.—Satires, translated into English, with some account of his Life and Writings. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

DESROCHERS, E.—Recueil des Portraicts. Paris, 2 vols. 4to.

DESSE, Siegr.—Traité des Fièvres. Paris, 1691, 8vo.

DESSELIUS, Andr. Van.—Bibliotheca Belgica. Lovan. 1623, 8vo.

DESSENIUS, Bernard, an eminent Physician, was born at Amsterdam, 1510; died 1574. He was the author of several useful works.—De Compositione Medicamentorum. Frank. 1555, fol. Lugd. 1556, 8vo.—De Peste, commentarius, preservatio et curatio. Col. 1564, 4to.—Medicinæ Compendium et rationalis Ratio. Col. 1575, 4to.—Purgantium Medicamentorum particularis Divisio. Col. Agr. 1575, 4to.—He wrote also in defence of the ancient Medicine, and against the practice introduced by Paracelsus.

DESSESSARTS, N. L. M.—Essai sur l'Histoire Générale des Tribunaux des Peuples tant Anciens que Modernes, ou Dictionnaire Historique et Judiciaire. Paris, 1776, 6 vols. 8vo.—Procès Fameux, extraits de l'Essai sur l'Histoire Générale des Tribunaux des Peuples, tant Anciens que Modernes; suivi Procès Fameux avant et depuis la Revolution. Paris, 1786-1793, 18 vols. 12mo.—Dictionnaire Universel de Police. Paris, 1787-90, 8 vols. 4to.—Les Siècles Littéraires de la France, ou Nouveau Dictionnaire Historique, Critique, et Bibliographique des Ecrivains Français, morts et vivants jusqu'à la fin du dix-huitième Siècle. Paris, 1800, 7 vols. 8vo. The 7th vol. is supplementaire to the rest.—Nouveau Dictionnaire Bibliographique Portatif, ou Essai de Bibliographie Universelle. Paris, 1799, 8vo.

DESSIAU, Joseph.—Sailing directions to be used with John Hamilton Moore's Chart of the British Channel and the South-west Coast of Ireland. Lond. 1802, 8vo.—Moore's Practical Navigator, enlarged and improved. 18th edit. 1813, 8vo.

DESTOUCHES, Philip Nerecault, an eminent French Dramatic writer, was born at Tours, 1680; died 1751.—Œuvres de Théatre. Paris, 1745, 5 vols. 12mo. His son, by order of Louis XV. published at the Louvre, an edition of his father's works, in 4 vols. 4to. entit. Œuvres Dramatiques. Paris, 1757, 4 vols. 4to.

DESVEUX, A. V.—Philosophical and Critical Essay on Ecclesiastics. Lond. 1765, 4to. Translated into German. Halle, 1764, 4to.

DETHARDING, Georgius.—Fundamenta Scientiæ Naturalis. Hafn. 1690, 8vo.—Scriptum illusivum contra Hamptmannum. Stett. 1647, 4to.—De Calculis Microcosmi. Aind. 1693, 4to.—De Carminatione Sanguinis in Pulmonibus. Rost. 1718, 4to. Hal. Mag. 1719, 4to.—Palæstra Medica, exhibens Thermata Physiologica. Rost. 1720, 4to.—Programma Medica. Rost. 1723, 4to.—Manuductio ad Vitam Longam. Rost. 1724, 4to.—Elementa Diætæ. Hafn. 1734, 12mo.—Fundamenta Pathologica. Hafn. 1739, 8vo.—Fundamenta Semiologiæ Medicæ. Hafn. 1740, 8vo.—Dispositio Physica Vermium in Norvegia qui novi Visi. Havniæ, 1742, 4to.

DETHICK, Henry.—Ferræ Sacræ vsii. libris, in quibus Naturæ Thesaurum et Gratiæ Leges Exprimuntur, Carmine. Lond. 1577, 4to.

DETHICK, Sir William, Garter, Principal King of Arms.—Antiquitatum Commendes used at Funerals, anno 1590. See Harleian Collection, p. 199. 1771.—Antiquities of Epitaphs in England. Ib. p. 256.—Antiquity of Mottos in England. Ib. p. 273.—Antiquity of the Christian Religion in Britain. Ibid. ii. p. 164.

DETHMARUS, Fr. H.—Positionum, Anatomico-Physiologicarum. Lugd. Bat. 1697, 4to.—Dissertatio de Utero, ejusdemque motu in partu rientibus. Lugd. Bat. 1697, 4to.

DETHYCKE.—Gardener's Labyrinthe. Black Letter. 1586, 4to.

DETTONVILLE, A.—Lettres sur les Inventions Géométriques. Paris, 1659, 4to.

DEUCERUS, Joh.—Thesaurus Bibliorum Catecheticus, Didacticus, Practicus. Lipsiæ, 1618, 3 vols. 4to.—Analysis Locorum Theologicorum totum Christianæ Doctrinæ Corpus continens. Lips. 1623, 4to.

DEUSBERY, William.—A true Prophecy of the Mighty Day of the

Digitized by Google

Lond. Lond. 1654, 4to.—The discovery of Man's Return to his first Estate by the power of God, in the great work of Regeneration. Lond. 1654, 4to.—A discovery of the ground from whence Persecution did arise against William Dewsbury. 1655, 4to.—Of the discovery of the great enmity of the Serpent against the Seed of the Woman. Lond. 1655, 4to.—The Mighty Day of the Lord is coming. Lond. 1656, 4to.—Christ exalted, and alone worthy to open the Seals of the Book. Lond. 1656, 4to.

DEUSINGIUS, Anthony, a learned Physician, and voluminous Writer on Medicine and Natural Philosophy, was born in 1612; died 1680.—Among his works are, Cosmographia Catholica et Astronomia, secundum Hypotheses Ptolemæi. Amst. 1642, 4to.—Dissertatio de Vera Systemate Mundi. Amst. 1645, 4to.—Joannes Clappenburgius, Heautontimorumenos seu Reformatus Injuriarum de Libidine Palaistica. Cui inditus Res, Judicata, Cumulatarum. 1643, 1646, 4to.—Naturæ Theatrum Universale. Harderv. 1644, 4to.—De Anima Humana Dissertationes Philosophicæ. Accessit Sporgia. Harderv. 1645, 4to.—Hexameron Recognitum, seu de Creatione Meditationes. Harderv. 1645, 4to. Groning. 1671, 4to.—Cantilenæ Avicennæ de Medicina, ex Arab. Lat. reddit. 1649, 4to.—Dissertationes dum, prior de Motu Cordis et Sanguinis, altera de Lacte ac Nutrimento fœtus in utero. 1651, 4to. Gron. 1655, 12mo.—Synopsis Medicinæ Universalis. 1649, &c.—Disquisitio Genuina de Peste. Gron. 1656, 1658, 8vo.—Fasciculus Dissertationum Spectarum. Groningæ. 1660, 12mo.—Exercitationes Physico-Anatomicæ, cum Epistolica Dissertatione de Hepatis Officio. Gron. 1661, 8vo.—Œconomus Corporis Animalis; de Ortu Animæ Humanæ. Gron. 1661, 8vo.—Œconomicus Corporis Animalis restitutus. Gron. 1663, 8vo.—Phosphorus Microcosmicus extra Tenebras Microcosmi Genuine Genii secundinæ selectæ; accessit Historia partus Infelicis. 1662, 8vo.

DEUSINGIUS, Henr.—Commentarius Mysticus in Decalogum, et explicatio Mystica, tum Historiæ de Muliere Hæmorrhoisa Sanati restituta, et Filia Jairi ad vitam reducta, tum parabolæ de Epulone Divite et Lazaro Mendico. Leovard. 1700, 4to.

DEVARIUS, Matthew, a learned Greek Scholar of the 16th century, was born in Corfu; died at the age of 70.—By order of Pope Pius V. he translated the Catechism of the Council of Trent into Greek; but the Work for which he is best known, is entitled, De Particulis Græcæ Linguæ, Liber Particularis; of which there have been many editions. The first published by his nephew, P. Davarius. Rome, 1558, 4to. Reprinted at Rome, 1588, 4to. Lond. 1657, 12mo. Amst. 1700, 12mo. and 1718.

DEVAIN, Jean, an eminent Surgeon of Paris, in which city he was born, 1649; died at Paris, 1729.—His works are, Le Médecin de soi-même. 12mo.—L'Art de faire des Rapports en Chirurgie. 12mo.—Index funereus Chirurgorum Parisiensium, ab anno 1315. ad annum 1714, 12mo, with several others; and translations of many excellent works on Physic and Surgery; particularly Allen's Synopsis Universæ Practicæ.—Harris' De Morbis Infantum.—Cockburne De Gonorrhœa.—Freind's Emmenologia, &c.

DEVEIL, Sir Thomas.—Memoirs of his Life and Times. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

DEVENISH, Thomas.—Certain Observations concerning the Duty of Love, and the Evil of Uncharitableness. Lond. 1649, 4to.

DEVENTER, Henry A. M. D., a celebrated Man-Midwife, was born at Deventer, in the province of Over-Yssel, in Holland, towards the end of the 17th century; died about 1730.—He published, Operationes Chirurgicæ novum lumen exhibentes Obstetricantibus. Leyden, 1701, 4to. Belgice. Hag. 1701, 4to. Delft. 1719, 4to. English. Lond. 1716, 8vo. which had been published in his native language, 1696. 2d Part in 1724, 4to. Translated into French, par Jacques-Jean Bruhier d'Ablaincourt. Paris, 1724, 4to.—Ulcerum Curatio difficilium. Lugdb. Lydius Obstetricum, et de necessaria cadaverum incisione. The two parts were published together, much improved. Lugd. Bat. 1725, 4to. But the work had previously been translated and published in many of the countries in Europe.—A posthumous work was published on the Rickets, in his native language. 1739.

DEVEREL, Surgeon, Bristol.—A case commonly mistaken for a Fracture of the Patella. Phil. Trans. 1790. Abr. vi. p. 466.

DEVERELL, Mrs. Mary, of Bristol.—Sermons. 1777, 8vo.—Miscellanies, in prose and verse, mostly in the epistolary style, chiefly upon moral subjects, and particularly calculated for the improvement of young minds. Lond. 1781, 2 vols. 12mo.—Theodora and Didymus, on the Exemplification of Pure Love and Vital Religion; an Heroic Poem. 1786, 8vo. 5s.—Mary, Queen of Scots; a Hist. Tragedy. 1792, 8vo. 3s.

DEVERELL, Robert, Esq.—A Guide to the Knowledge of the Ancients. 1802.—A New View of the Classics and Ancient Arts, tending to shew their connexion with the Sciences. Lond. 1806. 4to.—Andalusia, or Notes tending to shew that the Yellow Fever of the West Indies and Andalusia in Spain, was a disease well known to the Ancients. Lond. 4to.—A Supplement to the Notes, &c. Lond. 1806, 4to.—A Letter to Mr. Whitbread, on two Bills pending in Parliament. 1807, 8vo. 1s.—Discoveries in Hieroglyphics and other Antiquities; in progress to which, many favourite compositions are exhibited in a light entirely new, and such as renders them infinitely more amusing, as well as more instructive to readers of earlier times. Illustrated with 196 engravings on wood. Lond. 1815, 6 vols. 8vo. 72s. This work was withdrawn, after a few copies only had been sold.

DEVEREUX, J. E. Esq.—Observations on the Factions which have ruled Ireland; on the calumnies thrown upon the people of that country, and the necessity of restoring the Catholic people to their Political Rights. 1808, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

DEVEREUX, Robert, Earl of Essex, memorable for having been a great favourite, and an unhappy victim to the arts of his enemies and his own ambition, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born 1567; executed 1601.—Declarations of his Practices and Treasons. Lond. 1601, 4to.—Apologie. Middell. 1603, 4to.—Histoire de sa Vie et de celle du Duc de Biron. 1607, 12mo.—His Letter to the Earl of Southampton, in the time of his troubles. Lond. 1642, 4to.—A Letter to the Earl of Southampton. Lond. 1643, 4to. —His trial, and that of the Earl of Southampton, on Feb. 19, 1600. Lond. 1678, fol.—Vindication of the War with Spain, in an Apology to Mr. Anthony Bacon. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

DEVEREUX, Robert, Earl of Essex, son of the preceding, was born 1592; died 1646.—The Resolution of the Earl of Essex; to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. Lond. 1642, 4to.—The Declaration of Parliament. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Exceeding Joyful News from the Earl of Essex, declaring his proceeding since his setting forth from London; likewise a famous Victory obtained in Leicestershire. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Letter to the Lord Mayor of London. Lond. 1642, fol.—Several propositions propounded by him to the Cavaliers near Derbyshire. 1642, 4to.—A worthy Speech spoken by him at the head of his Army, before his arrival at Worcester. Lond. 1642, 4to.—True and happy News read in the House of Commons, sent in a Letter from his Excellency the Earl of Essex. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Letter written to the Committee of Warwick. Lond. 1642, fol.—The Proclamations by his Excellency Robert Earl of Essex. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Letter to Mr. Pym, and another from Sir Edward Nicholas to Sir William Boswell. Lond. 1642, 4to.—The Earl of Essex' Speech in the Artillery Garden. Lond. 1642, 4to.—A Declaration concerning his intention in going forth with his Army, consisting of 60,000. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Letter to the Gentlemen Freeholders, and all well-affected People in the County of Essex. Lond. 1643, 4to.—His Proclamation to prevent Plundering. Lond. 1643, 4to.—His Proclamation to the Officers and Soldiers of his Army. Lond. 1643, fol.—Two Letters to the Speaker of the House of Commons, and to the well-affected of the County of Essex. Lond. 1643, 4to.—His Letter to the Earl of Forth. Lond. 1643, fol.—His Proclamation, dated Blewbery. Lond. 1644, 4to.—A Letter to the House of Commons, concerning the sending a Commission forthwith to Sir William Waller. 1644, 4to.

DEVEREUX, Walter, the first Earl of Essex of this name and family, was born about 1540; died 1576. He is alleted a place among the Royal and Noble Authors, as having written,—The Complaint of a Sumer, made and sung by the Earle of Essex upon his death-bed in Ireland. Printed in the Paradise of Dainty Devises. 1576. There is a copy of this in the Harleian MSS. 293. with an account of his sickness and death.—He also wrote a Letter to the Council, another to the Queen, and a third to Lord Burleigh; the former is inserted in the Biographia Britannica, and the two latter in Sadler's State Papers.

DEVERGY, Peter Henry Tartisac, a French Adventurer; died 1774.—He published, a parcel of Letters from himself to the Duc de Choiseul. —Lettre contre la Raison; or, a Letter against Reason, addressed to the Chevalier D'Eon.—Novels, entitled, The Mistakes of the Heart; the Lovers; Nature; Henrietta; the Scotchman; and the Palinode, written in good English. 1767.—A Defence of the Duke of Cumberland. 1770.

DEVIS, Edmund.—De Ilnes Passione. Tr. ad Rhen 1692. 4to.

DEVIS, Ellis.—The Accidence, or First Rudiments of English Grammar. Lond. 1777, 12mo.—Miscellaneous Lessons. Lond. 1784, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

DEVIS, James.—A Sermon. 1756.

DEVISE.—History of the Siege of Toulon. Translated by A. Bayer. Lond. 1708, 4to.

DEVIZE, M. See Device.

DEVUERT, Guilielmus.—Libellus de Modo penitendi et confitendi. Printed by Wolfgang Hopyl. Paris, 1495. 4to. A very neat work.

DEW, Samuel.—A Sermon. Lond. 1735, 8vo.

DEWAR, Rev. Daniel, L.L. D. Professor of Moral Philosophy in King's College and University, Aberdeen.—Observations on the Character, Customs, Superstitions, Music, Poetry, and Language of the Irish; and on some of the Causes which have hitherto retarded the Moral and Political Improvement of Ireland. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Sermons. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

DEWAR, Henry, M. D. F. R. S. of Edinburgh.—Observations on Diarrhœa and Dysentery, as those Diseases appeared in the British Army during the Campaign in Egypt, in 1801; to which are prefixed, a Description of the Climate of Egypt, and a Sketch of the Medical History of the Campaign. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 4s.—Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Ophthalmia Ægyptiaca. Edin. 1804, 8vo.—A Letter to Thomas Trotter, M. D. occasioned by his proposal for destroying the Fire and Choke-damps of Coal Mines; containing Chemical and general Strictures on that Work. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Remarks on the Propriety and Safety of Negociating Peace with France. 1808, 8vo.—Observations on the Theory of Language. Trans. R. Soc. Edin. vii. 387. 1815.—On the Education of James Mitchell, the young man born Blind and Deaf. Ib. viii. part i. 137. 1817.

DEWELL, T. M. D. Surgeon.—The Philosophy of Physic founded on one general and immutable Law of Nature, the necessarily-relative agency of Elementary Fire. 1784, 8vo. 2d edit. revised and corrected. Marlborough, 1785, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

DEWERDECK, Gottfr.—Silesia Numismatica. Germ. Janer. 1711, 4to.

Digitized by Google

DEWES, Gerard, an English Printer and Stationer, eldest son of Adrian D'Ewes, who came over from Guelderland, when it was depopulated by intestine wars, flourished towards the close of the 16th century; died 1591. Printed the following books:—Epitome Troporum, &c. v. Almangavus, J. S. Lond. 1552, 8vo.—Testamentum Novum ex Des. Erasmi Roterodami versione ac eiusdem recognitione postrema. Lond. 1568, 16mo. and 4to.—A Newe Herball. v. Dodoens, R. Lond. 1578, fol.—Bucolica, &c. v. Mantuanus, B. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—A Shorte Discourse, &c. v. Chaloner, T. Lond. 1584, 4to.—A Catholicke, &c. Expositio, &c. v. Marlorat, Augr. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—Meditations vpon God's Monarchie, &c. v. Anwick. Lond. 1585, 4to.

D'EWES, Sir S. See Ewes, Sir Simonds d'.

DEWHIRST, Rev. Charles.—Essays on the Nature, Order, Duties, and Privileges of the Christian Church. 1809, 8vo.—A Discourse on Divina Revelation; with some account of the formation of Bible Associations. 1813. 2d edit. 8vo.

DE WITT, John, the famous Pensionary of Holland, was born 1625; was murdered 1672.—He wrote a book containing those maxims of government upon which he acted. A translation of it from the original Dutch, entitled, The true Interest and Political Maxims of the Republic of Holland, has been printed in London; to the last edition of which, in 1743, 8vo. are prefixed, Historical Memoirs of the illustrious brothers Cornelius and John De Witt, by the late John Campbell, Esq.

DEXART, Joannes.—Sedecimum Juris conclusionum in Prætorio regio Sardiniensi digestarum et decisarum centuria. Neap. 1646, fol.

DEXIPPUS, Historicus Atheniensis.—De Legationibus excerpta, è Dexippo, Graece, per D. Hoschelium edit. Aug. Vind. 1603, 4to. Lat. per C. Cantuciarum. Paris, 1609, 8vo.

DEXTER, Flavius Lucius.—Omnimode Historiæ quæ extant Fragmenta cum Chronico M. Maximi et Helecæ ac S. Bravioris Cæsar-Augustanorum Episcoporum, Notis Ruderici Cari illustrata. Hispal. 1627, 4to.

DEXTER, Robert, an English Printer and Stationer, about the close of the 16th century. He was rather a Bookseller than a Printer, as the greater number of the books classed under his name were printed by others for him.—Heldomas, &c. v. Dubartus, W. S. Lond. 1591, 24mo.—The Christian's Combat. v. Capelin, G. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—Short Questions, &c. v. Whiting, G. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—The Triall of Truth. v. Smith, R. Lond. 1591, 4to.—Ten Sermons. v. Cupper, W. Lond. 1592, 8vo. Peter Ramus' Arithmetic, v. Ramus, P. Lond. 1592, 8vo.—Brief Method of Catechising. v. Egerton, S. Lond. 1594, 8vo.—Exposition, &c. v. Morton, T. Lond. 1596, 8vo.—The Alphabet of the Holy Prouerbes of King Solomon, specially from the beginning of the 10th chap. to the end, by R. A. Lond. 1596.—A Treatise of the Threefolde State of Man. v. Morton, T. Lond. 1596, 8vo.—A Sermon. v. Dove, J. Lond. 1597, 16mo.—Two Treatises concerning Regeneration: 1. Of Repentance; 2. Of the Diet of the Soule, &c. Lond. 1597, 8vo.—Virgidiamarium. v. Hall, J. Lond. 1597, 1598, 1599, 16mo.—Bucolica. v. Mantuanus, B. Lond. 1598, 8vo.—The Workes, &c. v. Greenham, R. Lond. 1599, 4to.—Marcelli Palingenii Stellati, Poetæ Incertisimi Zodiacus Vitæ; hoc est, De Hominis vita, studio ac moribus optime instituendis, Libri xii. Lond. 1599, 8vo.—A Treatise of the Nature of God. Lond. 1599, 8vo. Dexter printed after 1600.

DEY, R.—Two Boeks, over Lincoln; or, a View of his Holy Table, Name, and Thing. Lond. 1641, 4to.

DEZ, P. Jean.—La Reunion des Protestans de Strasburgh à l'Eglise Romaine, également nécessaire pour leur Salut et facile selon leurs Principes. Strasb. 1689, 8vo.

DEZA, Didacus, Episc. Hispalensis.—Novarum Defensionum Doctrinæ, D. Thomæ Quæstiones super iv. libros Sententiarum. Hisp. 1517.

DEZALLIER, d'Argenville, Antoine-Joseph, a French Naturalist and Biographer, was born at Paris, in the beginning of the last century; he died in that city, 1766.—He wrote some considerable articles, particularly those of Gardening and Hydrography, in the French Encyclopædia.—He published, La Théorie et la Pratique du Jardinage. 1747, 4to.—Conchyliologie; ou Traité sur la nature des Coquilles. 1757, 2 vols. 4to. Reprinted, 1757, and accounted his most valuable work.—L'Oryctologie; ou Traité des Pierres, des Minéraux, des Métaux et autres Fossiles. 1755, 4to.—Abrégé des Vies des quelques Peintres célébres. 3 vols. 4to. 94 vols. 8vo. His son continued the Biography begun by the father, by the addition of 2 vols. containing the Lives of Architects and Sculptors.

DEZON, M.—Lettres sur les Principales Maladies qui ont regné dans les Hospitaux d'Italie en 1784-5-6. Paris, 1741, 12mo.

DIACONUS, Paulus. See Paul the Deacon.

DIAGO, Fr. Francis.—Historia de los Antiguos Condes de Barcelona. Barcel. 1603.—Anales del Reyno de Valencia. Valen. 1613, fol.—R. P. F. Ludovici Granatensis Ordinis Prædicatorum Vita. Itemque Tractatus duo. 1. De Mysterio Incarnationis Filii Dei. 2. De Scrupulis Conscientiæ. Col. Agr. 1614, 12mo.

DIALITHUS, Christophilus Ungarus.—Χριστιάδικα Paralexicon Prophetica de Infausta Fausti Socini Asseclarum exitu Illustrata. Oxon. 1699, 8vo.

DIAMOND. See Dimond.

DIANA, Antonines Panormitanus, seu Panormita.—Resolutionum Mordibus partes tres priores. Montibus Typis Fr. Waudræus, 1634. Ven. apud Fr. Baba, 1638. Pars quarta et quinta. Lugduni, 1636-39. Pars sexta. Antw. apud Joh. Meursium, 1646.—Resolutiones Morales, xii. partibus. Lugd. 1646-57.—Speculum Boni Principis excerpta, è iv. libris A. Panormitæ; digestum et auctum, per Joh. Santem. Amst. 1646, 8vo. —Summa Diana. Antw. 1656.

DIAPER, William.—Dryades, or the Nymph's Prophecy; a Poem. Lond. 1713, fol.—The two first books of Oppian's Halieuticks, translated into English verse. Oxf. 1722, 8vo.

DIAS, Duarte.—La Conquista de Ferdinando y Isabel en Granada. Madrid, 1590, 8vo.

DIAS, Pedro.—Arte da Lingua da Angola. Lisb. 1696, 12mo.

DIAZ, Captain Bernal, del Castillo.—Conquest of Mexico. See Keatinge, M.—The History of New Spain. See Keatinge, M.

DIAZ, Francis, a S. Bonav.—Relatio Missionum Occidentalium sub Vevilla Seraphici Institutoris Patriarcha. Rom. 1700, fol.

DIAZ, or Diazius, John, one of the early Martyrs to the Protestant Religion, was born at Cuenza, in Spain, in the beginning of the 16th century; he was murdered, 1546. Was the Author of,—A Summary of the Christian Religion; of which a translation was published at Lyons, 1562, 8vo.

DIAZ, Jo. Bernardinus, a native of Spain.—Practica Criminalis Canonica. Lugd. 1549, 12mo.

DIAZ, Nicolas.—Livro do Rosayro do Nos Senora. Lisb. 1583, 8vo.

DIBBEN, Thomas, D. D. Precentor of St. Paul's, and Rector of Great Fontmel, Dorsetshire.—A Sermon on 2 Cor. iv. 3. 1711, 8vo.—A Sermon on his Majesty's Accession. Utr. 1712, 4to.

DIBDIN, Charles, an ingenious Comic Writer and Actor, was born at Southampton, about 1748; died 1814.—The Shepherd's Artifice; a Dramatic Play. 1765, 8vo.—Damon and Phillida, altered from Cibber; a Com. Op. 1768, 8vo.—The Mischance; an Interl. 1772.—The Ladie; an Interl. 1773, 8vo.—The Wedding Ring; a Com. Op. 1773, 8vo.—The Deserter; a Mus. Drama. 1773, 8vo.—The Waterman; an Opera. 1774, 8vo. —The Cobler, or the Wife of Ten Thousand; a Bur. Op. 1774, 8vo.—The Two Misers; a Mus. Farce. 1775, 8vo.—The Metamorphosis; a Com. Op. 1776, 8vo.—The Seraglio; a Com. Op. 1776, 8vo.—The Quaker; a Com. Op. 1777, 8vo.—Poor Vulcan; a Bur. 1778, 8vo.—The Gipsies; a Com. Op. 1778, 8vo.—Rose and Collin; a Com. Op. Lond. 1778, 8vo.—The Wives Revenged; a Com. Op. Lond. 1778, 8vo. —Annette and Lubin; a Com. Op. 1778, 8vo.—The Chelsea Pensioner; a Com. Op. 1779, 8vo.—The Quaker Mirror, or Harlequin everywhere; a Bur. 1779, 8vo.—The Shepherdess of the Alps; a Com. Op. 1780, 8vo.—Harlequin Freemason; a Play. 1780, 8vo.—The Islanders; a Com. Op. 1781, 8vo.—The Marriage Act; a Farce. 1781, 8vo.—The Graces; an Interl. 1782, 8vo.—The Cestus; a Serenata. 1783, 8vo.—Harlequin, or the Phantom of a Day. 1783, 8vo.—The Lancashire Witches; a Pant. 1783, 8vo.—Long Odds; a Ser. 1783, 8vo.—Clump and Cudden; a Play. 1785, 8vo.—Liberty Hall; a Mus. Piece. 1785, 8vo.—The Devil. 1785, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Bystander. 1787, 4to.—Musical Tour, Sheffield. 1787, 1788, 4to.—Harvest Home; a Com. Op. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 1s.—Hannah Hewitt, or Female Crusoe; a Nov. Lond. 1792, 3 vols. 12mo.—Songs. Lond. 1792, 4 vols. 12mo.—The Younger Brother; a Novel. 1793, 3 vols. 8vo. 9s.—History of the Stage. 1795, 5 vols. 8vo.—Professional Life. Lond. 1802, 4 vols. 8vo.—Observations on a Tour through England and Scotland. 1803, 4to.—Songs, &c. in Notes; a new entertainment of Sans Souci. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—Songs, &c. in Britons Strike home; a new entertainment of Sans Souci. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—The Harmonic Preceptor; a Didactic Poem. Lond. 1804, 4to.—Henry Hook; a Nov. 1806, 3 vols. 12mo.—The Public Undeceived; a Statement of Facts relative to the Author's Pension. 1807.—Questions on Mr. Dibdin's Lectures. 4to.—Songs, &c. in Heads and Tails; a new entertainment of Sans Souci. 8vo.—Songs, &c. in New-Year's Gifts; a new entertainment of Sans Souci. 8vo.

DIBDIN, Charles, jun.—Clandine; a Burl. 1801, 8vo.—Goody Two Shoes; a Pant. 1802, 8vo.—Barbara Allen. 8vo.—The Great Devil; a Spect. 1801, 8vo.—Old Man of the Mountains. 8vo.—The Song-Smith of Bigmarole Repository. 1802, 18mo.—Mirth and Metre; Poems. 1807, 8vo.

DIBDIN, Thomas.—The Mad Guardian; a Farce. 1795, 8vo.—Mouth of Nile; a Mus. Interl. 1798, 8vo.—Naval Pillar; a Mus. Interl. 1799, 8vo.—The Volcano; a Pant. (songs only). 1799, 8vo.—The Horse and the Widow, altered from the German of Kotzebue; a Farce. 1799, 8vo. 1s.—Five Thousand a Year; a Com. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2s.—The Jew and the Doctor; a Farce, in two acts. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s.—The Birth Day; a Comedy, altered from the German of Kotzebue, and adapted to the English stage. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s.—II Bondocani; a Com. Op. 1801, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—St. David's Day; a Ital. Farce. 1801, 8vo. —School for Prejudice; a Com. 1801, 8vo. 2s.—Harlequin's Almanack; a Pant. 1801, 8vo.—Brazen Masque; a Bal. Pant. 1802, 8vo.—Family Quarrels; a Com. Op. 1802, 8vo.—Harlequin's Habits; a Pant. 1802, 8vo.—Valentine and Orson; a Com. Melod. 1802, 8vo.—Guilty or not Guilty; a Com. 1804, 8vo.—The Will for the Deed; a Com. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Thirty Thousand; an Op. 1805, 8vo.—Of Age Tomorrow; Mus. Interl. 1805, 8vo.—Harlequin Quicksilver; a Pant. 1805, 8vo.—The Cabinet; a Com. Op. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The English Fleet in 1342; a Com. Op. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Five Miles

off; a Com. 1806. 8vo. 2s.—Mother Goose; a Pant. 1806, 8vo.—Two Faces under a Hood; a Com. Op. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Harlequin's Magnet; a Pant. 1808.—The White Plume; Mrs. Rose Drum. (songs only.) 1806, 8vo.—Benefacio and Bregetina; a Mock Melody, from the Fresne of Martinvelle. 1808, 8vo. 2s.—Harlequin in his Element; a Pant. 1808, 8vo.—Harlequin Pedlar; a Pant. 1809.—A Metrical History of England. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.—The Ninth Statute, or the Irishman in Bagdad; a Musical Romance. Lond. 1814, 8vo.

DIBDIN, Rev. Thomas Frognall, F. A. S.—Poetry. 1797, 8vo. —Chart of an Analysis of the Rights of Persons. 1798, on a large sheet.—Specimen of a Biographical Dictionary. 1800.—An Introduction to the Knowledge of rare and valuable editions of the Greek and Latin Classics; including an account of Polyglot Bibles, the best Greek, and Greek and Latin editions of the Septuagint and New Testament, the Scriptores de Re Rustica, Greek Romances, and Lexicons and Grammars. 1802, 8vo. 2d edition. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 12s. Third and best edition, with additional Authors and Biographical Notices, (chiefly of English editors). Lond. 1808, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.—A Treatise on the Education of Daughters, from the French of Fenelon. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 8s.—Judgment and Mercy for Afflicted Souls; or, Meditations, Soliloquies, and Prayers. By Francis Quarles. A new edition, with a Biographical and Literary Introduction. 1808, 8vo. 7s.—Specimen Bibliothecæ Britannicæ: Specimen of a Digested Catalogue of rare, curious, and useful Books in the English Language, or appertaining to British Literature and Antiquities. 1808, 8vo. Not published; only 40 copies, viz. 32 in 8vo. and 8 in 4to. being printed.—A most Pleasant, Fruitful, and Witty Work, of the best state of a Public Weal, and of the new Isle called Utopia. Written in Latin by the Right Worthy and Famous Sir Thomas More, Knt. and translated into English by Raphe Robinson, A. D. 1551. A new edition, with copious notes, and a few wood cuts. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s. A small impression of this work is elegantly printed in one volume 4to. with an extra plate, 31s. 6d.—Bibliomania, or Book-madness; containing some account of the history, symptoms, and cure of this fatal disease. In an Epistle addressed to Richard Heber, Esq. being a Supplement to Dr. Ferriar's Epistle on the same subject. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 4s. The same enlarged. Lond. 1811, 2 vols. 8vo. Original price, 27s. now not to be procured for less than £6, 6s.—Typographical Antiquities; or the History of Printing in England, Scotland, and Ireland; containing Memoirs of our ancient Printers, and a Register of the Books printed by them. Begun by the late Joseph Ames, F. R. & A. SS. Considerably augmented by William Herbert, and now greatly enlarged, with copious notes, and illustrated with appropriate engravings; comprehending the History of English Heraldry, and a View of the Progress of the Art of Engraving in Great Britain. Lond. 1810-16, 3 vols. 4to. There are a few copies on large paper.—Bibliotheca Spencerana; or a Descriptive Catalogue of the Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable first editions in the Library of George John Earl Spencer, K. G. &c. &c. Lond. 1814-15, 1vol. 8vo. 30s. 500 are printed of this size, and 55 in 4to.—The Bibliographical Decameron; or Ten Days Pleasant Discourse upon the early state of the Fine Arts, Ancient and Modern Typography and Bibliography, 3 vols. 8vo.

DIBON, M.—Dissertation sur les Maladies Vénériennes. Paris, 1795, 2 vols. 12mo.—Suite de la Description des Maladies Vénériennes. Paris, 1795, 8vo.

DIBUADIUS, Christopher Daniel, M. D.—Demonstratio Linealis in sex priores libros Elementa Geometriæ Euclidis. Arm. Geld. 1705. In Geometrem Euclidis prioribus sex Elementorum libris comprehensam, Demonstratio Linealis. Lugd. Bat. 1603, 4to.—In Arithmeticam Rationalium Euclidis septimo, octavo, et nono Elementorum libris comprehensam, Demonstratio. Arn. Geld. 1605, 4to.—In Arithmeticam Irrationalium Euclidis decimo Elementorum libro comprehensam Demonstratio Linealis et Numeralis. Arn. Geld. 1605, 4to.

DIBUADIUS, Gerardus C.—Specilum Sacerdotii; sive Commentarius in Priorem Epistolam ad Timotheum. Hanov. 1599, 4to.

DICASTILLO, Joannes de, a Jesuit.—Tractatus duo, de Juramento, Perjurio, et Adjuratione; necnon de Censuris et Pœnis Ecclesiasticis. Antw. ap. Jac. Meursium. 1662.

DICEARCHUS, a Disciple of Aristotle, and a celebrated Philosopher, Historian, and Mathematician. He was born at Messina in Sicily, but the exact time when he flourished is not known. Of his writings only a fragment of one on Geography is extant.—Geographica quædam, sive de Vita Græciæ. Ejusdem Descriptio Græciæ versibus Iambicis ad Theophrastum. Gr. Lat. cum Interpretatione et Notis H. Stephani. Paris, apud H. Steph. 1589, 8vo. per D. Hoschetum. Aug. Vind. 1600, 12mo. Et cum Interpretatione et Notis, Jo. Hudsoni, ejusdem Dicearchi Descriptio Montis Pelei: Prænissa est Henr. Dodwelli, Dissert. de Dicearcho ejusque Fragmentis in Veteris Geographiæ Scriptores Græcos minores, &c. Oxon. 1703, 8vo.

DICELIUS, Jos. Sen.—Magni Hippocratis Aphorismi vi. sectiones vi. de Calculo Renum et Vesicæ in Senioribus Prognosis traditur Resolutio. Jen. 1670, 4to.

DICEY, Thomas, Gent.—An Historical Account of Guernsey, from its first settlement before the Norman Conquest, to the present time. To which are added, Some Remarks on Jersey, and the other Islands belonging to the Crown of Great Britain on the Coast of France. Lond. 1750, 1751, 12mo. 5s.

DICK, Sir Alexander, Bart. of Prestonfield, F. R. S. Edinburgh, an eminent Physician, and native of Scotland, born 1703; died 1785.—He published an inaugural dissertation. De Epilepsia, on occasion of obtaining the degree of M. D. Aug. 31, 1725.—Account of his Life. Trans. R. Soc. Edin. ii. App. 53. 1790.

DICK, David.—An Explanation of the Revelation of St. John the Divine. Edin. 1799, 8vo.

DICK, John, D. D. Minister of the Associated Congregation, Glasgow.—The Conduct and Duties of Parish Teachers. Edin. 1788, 8vo.—Essay on the Inspiration of the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments. Edin. 1800, 12mo. 2d ed. 1804, 8vo.—Lectures on some passages of the Acts of the Apostles. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 8vo. These volumes were published at different times.—Sermons. Glasg. 1816, 8vo.

DICK, Robert, D. D.—A Sermon. Edin. 1758, 8vo.—The Council of Gamaliel considered; a Sermon. Edin. 1762, 8vo.

DICK, Thomas Laudler, F. R. S. Edg.—Account of a Toad found in a Stone at Alnwick. Beech. Annals Phil. v. 11. 1815.—Account of the Worm with which the Stickleback is infested. Ib. vii. 106. 1816.—An Account of the Aluminous Chalybeate Spring, which has lately appeared on the property of Sir Andrew Lauder Dick, Bart. Ib. viii. 3.—Account of the late Earthquake in Scotland. Ib. 364.—Account of different Currents of Wind observed at the same time. Annals Phil. x. 16. 1817.

DICK, Sir William.—His lamentable Case and distressed Estate. Lond. 1656, fol.

DICK, William, Surgeon, Bengal.—Observations on Dropsies, prevailing among the Troops in the East Indies. Med. Com. x. p. 207. 1786.

DICKENS, Charles, LL. D.—A Sermon on Joel ii. 12, 13. 1757, 4to.

DICKENS, John.—Proposals for the Manufactory of Tin Plates over Wenlock. Lond. 1736, 8vo.

DICKENS, John, Esq.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Chancery, revised by John Wyatt, Esq. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 8vo.

DICKENSON, John.—Dorum Consensus sive Apollinis ac Minervæ querela. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—Arisbas, Euphues amidst his Slumbers, or Cupid's Journey to Hell. Lond. 1594, 4to.—Greene in conceipt new raised from his Grave to write the tragical Historye of the fair Valeria of London. Lond. 1598, 4to.

DICKENSON, John.—Sermon on Psal. lxxii.

DICKENSON, John, Esq. one of the Members for the County of Philadelphia.—His Speech in the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania, May 24, 1764. Philadelph. 1764. Lond. 1764, 8vo.—A Reply to a Piece, called the Speech of Joseph Galloway, Esq. Philadelph. 1765, 8vo.—A New Essay, by the Pennsylvanian Farmer, on the Constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America, &c. 1774, 8vo. 2s.

DICKENSON, John.—Sermon on Prov. xx. 10. 1778, 8vo.

DICKENSON, Jonathan.—God's protecting Providence Man's surest Help and Defence, evidenced in the deliverance of Robert Barrow and others from shipwreck, and also from the cruel devouring jaws of the inhuman Cannibals of Florida. Lond. 1700.—A Sermon preached at the opening of the Synod of Philadelphia. Bost. 1725, 8vo.

DICKENSON, Thomas.—Two Sermons. 1712, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

DICKER, Michael Lee.—De Motibus Animalium et ordinatis et inordinatis. Lugd. Bat. 1716, 4to.

DICKINSON, Adam.—Novum Testamentum Græce; to which are prefixed the various readings which Griesbach considers genuine, and nearly 800 elliptical words subjoined at the bottom of the page. 1811, 12mo.—Celsus Targe. Lond. 1814, 12mo. 9s.

DICKINSON, Edmund, a learned Physician and Chemist, was born in Berkshire, 1624; died 1707.—He published, Delphi Phœnicizantes, sive Tractatus in quo Græcos, quicquid apud Delphos celebre erat è Josue Historia Scriptispte Sacris effinxisse, ostenditur. Oxon. 1655, 8vo.—Diatriba de Novo in Italiam adventu ejusque nominibus ethnicis: nec non origine Druidum. Ox. 1655, 8vo. Scarce and curious. Francf. 1689, 8vo. Rotter. 1691, 8vo. Printed in Crantii Opuscula Fasciculus i. Rotterd. 1695, 12mo.—An Attempt to prove that the Greeks borrowed the Story of their Oracles from the Holy Scriptures. To this treatise were added, Epistola ad Theodorum Mundanum de Quintessentia Philosophorum cum Mundani Responsis. Oxon. 1686, 8vo.—Physica Vetus et Vera; sive Tractatus de Naturali Veritate hermeni Mosaici, &c. Lond. 1702, 4to. Rotter. 1703, 4to. Leipzig. 1705, 12mo.—A Treatise on the Grecian Games, in Latin, published with an Account of his Life and Writings. See Blomberg, Rev. W. N. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—Parabola Philosophica, seu, Iter Philarcti ad Montem Mercurii.

DICKINSON, Francisco.—A Precious Treasury of Twenty rare Secrets. Lond. 1649, 4to.

DICKINSON, H. Capt.—Instructions for forming a Regiment of Infantry for Parade or Exercise. 1798, 4to. 5s.

DICKINSON, John. See Dickenson, John.

DICKINSON, Robert, M. A.—Sermon. 1808, 4to.—A Defence of the Established Protestant Faith; a Sermon on the Death of Bishop Horsley; with a Sketch of his Life. 1806, 8vo. 2s.—Two Sermons on Religious Establishments. 1808, 8vo. 2s.

DICKINSON, Samuel, LL. B.—A Thanksgiving Sermon. 1784, 8vo.

DICKINSON, William.—Sermon on Psalm lxxv. 7. Lond. 1618, 4to.

Digitized by Google

DICKINSON, William.—Ode in Artem Anatomicam ornatissimo doctissimoque viro Ricardo Mead. M. D. fol.

DICKINSON, William, Esq.—Antiquities, historical, Architectural, Chorographical, and Itinerary, in Nottinghamshire, and the adjacent Counties. Vol. i. Lond. 1801-3, 4to. Vol. ii. Part i. 1806. Comprising the Histories of Southwell (the ad? Tenorium), and of Newark (the Sidnacester of the Romans), interspersed with Biographical Sketches, and profusely embellished with engravings.

DICKIUS, Leopold.—Œconomia constituendi et explicandi Judicii Ordinarii. Basil. per J. Oporinum. 1562.—De Optima Studiorum Ratione in omni Facultatum Genere Methodus. 1564, 8vo.

DICKS, John.—The New Gardener's Dictionary; or the whole Art of Gardening fully and accurately displayed. Lond. 1769, 1771, fol.

DICKSON, Adam, A. M. Minister of Dunse in Scotland.—Treatise on Agriculture. Edin. 1762, 8vo. anon. 2d edit. with large additions and amendments. Edin. 1769, 8vo. 6s. The first edition. Edin. 1762, 8vo. was published without the Author's name. Vol. ii. 1769, 8vo. 6s. A new edit. Edin. 1785, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Husbandry of the Ancients. Edin. 1778, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

DICKSON, Alexander.—Alexandri Dicsoni Arelij de umbra rationis et Iudicij, siue de memoriæ virtute Prosopopeia. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—Libellus de memoria veriesima et revendandi scientia. Authore G. P. Huc accessit ejusdem admonitunculi ad A. Dicsonum. Lond. 1584, 12mo.

DICKSON, Calen, M. D.—An Inquiry into the Nature and Causes of Fever; with a Review of the several Opinions concerning its Proximate Cause, as advanced by different Authors, &c. Also on the existence of Putrefaction in the Living Body, and the proper method of Cure to be pursued in Fevers. Edin. 1784, 8vo. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 8s.

DICKSON, David, Minister at Irvine, and afterwards Professor of Divinity, first in the University of Glasgow, afterwards at Edinburgh, born 1583; died 1662.—A Treatise on the Promises. Dublin, 1630, 12mo.—Explanation of the Epistle to the Hebrews. Aberdeen, 1635, fol. and 12mo.—Expositio analytica omnium Apostolicarum Epistolarum. Glasgua. 1645, 4to.—A brief Exposition of the Gospel according to Matthew. Lond. 1651, 12mo.—Explanation of the first fifty Psalms. Lond. 1653, 8vo.—Explication upon the last fifty Psalms. Lond. 1655, 3 vols. 8vo.—A brief Explication of the Psalms from Psalm l. to c. Lond. 1655. 8vo.—Therapeutica Sacra, seu de curandis Casibus Conscientiæ circa Regenerationem per Fœderum Divinorum applicationem, 3 lib. Lond. 1656, 4to. In English, entit. Therapeutica Sacra; or the method of healing the diseases of the Conscience concerning Regeneration. Edin. 1695, 8vo.—Truth's Victory over Error. Lond. 1688, 12mo.—A Commentary on the Epistles. Latin and English. Fol. and 4to.—Director for Public Worship, with the assistance of Henderson and Calderwood.—The Sum of Saving Knowledge, assisted by Dutham.—Praelectiones Theologicæ Fidei. fol. being the heads of his Lectures delivered in the Divinity Chair, and afterwards it has been translated, and often printed under the title of, Truth's Victory over Error.

DICKSON, David, M. D.—An Essay on the possibility of a Child being born alive and living in the latter end of the Fifth Solar Month, or in the beginning of the Sixth Lunar Month. Edin. 1792, 8vo.

DICKSON, D. M. Surgeon in his Majesty's Navy.—Account of a singular Case of Obstruction to the Excretion of Urine. Annals of Med. iv. p. 412. 1795.

DICKSON, James.—Practical Discourses. Edin. 1731, 8vo.

DICKSON, James, Esq. F. L. S.—Fasciculus Plantarum Cryptogami. carum Britanniæ. Lond. 1785, 1801, 4to. Fascic. iii. 2s. 6d. 4s. 2d. 4s.—A Collection of Dried Plants, named on the authority of the Linnæan Herbarium, and other original collections. Fascic. i to 17. Lond. 1787-1789, small folio. 1st, 12s. 6d. 2d, 12s.—Botanical Catalogue alphabetically arranged according to the Linnæan System. Lond. 1797, 8vo.—Observations on Polypodium Oreopteris, accompanied with a Specimen from Scotland. Trans. Linn. Soc. i. 181. 1791.—An account of some Plants newly discovered in Scotland. Ib. ii. 286. 1794.—Observations on the Genus of Porella, and the Phascum Caulescens of Linnæus. Ib. 238. 1797.—On a variety of the Brassica Napus, or Rape, which has long been cultivated upon the Continent. Trans. Hortic. Soc. i. 26. 1812.—Observations on, and an Account of the Tubers of the Lathyrus Tuberosus, with Instructions for the Cultivation of the Plant in a Garden. Ib. ii. 359. 1817.—On the Cultivation of the Rampion. Ib. iii. 19. 1818.

DICKSON, R. W. M. D. of London, Middlesex.—Practical Agriculture; or a Complete System of Modern Husbandry; with the methods of Planting, and the Management of Live Stock. Plates. Lond. 1804, 1805, 2 vols. 4to. 84s.—Agricultural Magazine; or Farmer's Monthly Journal of Husbandry and Rural Affairs, including some Observations on Gardening, and illustrated by a variety of plates and wood cuts of new inventions and improvements in the implements and machinery of the art. Conducted by R. W. Dickson, M. D. From July, 1807, to December, 1808. 3 vols. 8vo. discontinued.—The Farmer's Companion; being a complete System of Modern Husbandry. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 42s.

DICKSON, Stephen, M. D.—An Essay on Chemical Nomenclature, in which are comprised, Observations on the same subject, by Richard Kirwan. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s.—Observations on Pemphigus. Trans. R. Irish Acad. i. 47. 1787.—Essay on a System of National Education adapted to Ireland. Ib. iv. 15. 1788.

DICKSON, Mr. Thomas, of Bolton.—The Sovereignty of the Divine Administration vindicated; or a Rational Account of our Blessed Saviour's remarkable Temptation in the Wilderness; the possessed at Capernaum; the Demoniacs at Gadara; and the destruction of the Swine; with free Remarks on several other important passages in the New Testament: with a Preface, by Mr. John Seddon of Manchester. 1766, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

DICKSON, Thomas, a native of Scotland.—De Sanguinis Missione. Lugd. Bat. 1746, 4to.

DICKSON, Thomas, M. D. Physician to the London Hospital.—Treatise on Blood-letting. Part i.; with an Introduction, recommending a review of the Practice Medica. Lond. 1765, 4to. 5s.—On the Use of Blisters applied to the Sacrum, in the cure of Incontinence of Urine, and Palsies of lower extremities. Med. Obs. and Inq. ii. p. 311. 1762. On the same. p. 388. On the same. Ib. iii. p. 102.—Cases of the Bite of a Mad Dog. Ib. p. 356.—On the cure of a Hemaptoë, and on Riding on Horseback for the cure of Phthisis. Ib. iv. p. 206.—Defence of Sydenham's method of Treating the Measles. Ib. iv. p. 247. 1770.—A Defence of Sydenham's History of the Measles. Ib. p. 256.

DICKSON, William, LL. D.—Letters on Negro Slavery. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Essay on Chemical Nomenclature. 1796, 8vo. Sermons by J. B. Massillon, Bishop of Claremont; selected and translated. Lond. 1798, 3 vols. 8vo. 18s.—Reflections on the Infinitesimal Calculus. From the French of Carnot, with Notes. 1801, 8vo.—Hints to the People of Great Britain on the present momentous crisis. 1803, 8vo. 1s.—Mitigation of Slavery, in two Parts, in conjunction with the late Hon. Johns Steele. Lond. 1814, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

DICTYS Cretensis, is the supposed name of a very ancient Historian, who served under Idomeneus, King of Crete, in the Trojan War, and who is said to have written, the History of that Expedition, in Greek; but that which now goes under his name is thought to be spurious, and a production of the 15th century. The following are the earliest and best editions of this Author, sometimes printed along with Dares, another Trojan Historian.—Dares et Dictys, Latine, Basil. Frobenius, in Franc. Fanianus, absque ullo nota. 4to. This is supposed to have been printed at Mens, about A. D. 1470, and to be the editio princeps.—Ephemerides Belli Trojani, libri vi. sine ulla nota. 4to. This contains Dictys Cretensis alone. Some suppose it to have been printed at Mentz, others, more probably, at Cologne, by Arnold Thervernen, about A. D. 1470.—Dares et Dictys Cret. à Maselle. Mediol. 1477, 4to. These two, though in this edition bound together, appear to have been printed as separate works.—Dares et Dictys ex edit. Faragonii. Mesvanæ, Guil. Schomberger. 1498, 4to. This is the first edition to be found with a date.—Dares et Dictys, ex edit. editione Faragonii. Venet. Christ. Mandellus de Pensis, 1499, 4to.—Dares et Dictys. Vitebergæ, J. Irunenbergius. 1512, 4to.—Dictys Cretensis, cum figuris. Paris, in Officina Nicol. de Prutis, Petru a Gondoul, 1520, 4to.—De Bello Troiano, libri vi. Q. Septimio Romano I. interprete. Dareti Phrygii de Excidio Trojæ liber, interprete Cornelio Nepote. Declamationes tres ejusdem ferè argumenti, prima Libanii Sophistæ, reliquæ incerti auctoris, ab Erasmo Roterodamo Latino donatæ. Basil. 1529, 8vo. Paris, 1564, 16mo. Lugd. 1598, 12mo.—Dares et Dictys. Lugd. Gryphius. 1552. 12mo. Paris, 1560, 8vo. Lugd. Gryph. 1569, 16mo. This last edition also contains, tres Libanii Declamationes.—Dares et Dictys. Basil. Petru Pernia. 1573, 8vo.—Dictys Cretensis de Bello Trojano, et Dares Phrygius de Excidio Troiæ. Additæ sunt ad Dictyn notæ. R. Steph. 1618, 12mo. Et cum Notis. Amst. ap. Guil. Blaeuum, 1630, 8vo. Amst. 1631, 24mo.—Dares et Dictys, ab Aona Tanaquilli Fabri Filia (Madam Dacier), in usum Delphini. Paris, 1680, 4to.; and very valuable and scarce, the greatest part of the impression having been accidentally burned.—Dares et Dictys cum Notis Variorum à Lud. Smids. Argentor. 1691, 8vo. et Paris. 1702, preferred to the one preceding.—Dictys Cretensis de Bello Trojano, et Dares Phrygius de Excidio Trojæ: in usum Delphini cum interpret. Annæ Dacerie, accluit Notæ variorum; necnon Josephus Iscanus, cum Notis S. Drusenii. Amst. 1702, 4to. This is the best edition, adorned with ancient medals.—These works were translated into Italian, and printed at Vinegi. 1545, 8vo. Trad. per Tomaso Porcacchi. Verona, 1734, 4to.—There is also a translation of them both into English, under the title, The Ancient Historie, and only true and sincere Chronicle of the Warres betwixte the Grecians and the Trojans, and subsequently of the first overcyne of the auncient and famouse Cytye of Troye, under Lamedon the King, and of the lamentable fynall dystruction of the same under Pryam. Written by Daretus, a Trojan, and Dictus, a Grecian, both soldiours, and present in all the said Warres. Translated from English verse, by John Lydgate. Lond. 1555, fol.

DIDELOT.—Advice to the Country People; or a Treatise concerning the most common Distempers; with Observations on their Causes, Remedies, &c. In French. Paris, 1775, 12mo.

DIDERICH, Andr. Christian.—Historia Pestis. Gorin. Hamb. 1710, 4to.

DIDEROT, Denys, of the Academy of Berlin, an eminent French writer, born at Langre, 1713; died 1784.—His works are, History of Greece. Translated from the English of Stanyem. 1743, 3 vols. 12mo.—Principes of Moral Philosophy. 1745, 12mo.—Pensées Philosophiques. Reprinted under the title of, Etrennes aux Esprits-forts. 1746, 12mo.—Dictionnaire Universelle de Médecine, with Mesars. Eidous and Toussaint. 6 vols. fol.—Pieces on several Mathematical subjects. 1748, 8vo.—Bijoux indiscrets. 2 vols. 12mo.—Letters on the Blind for the use of those who See. 1749, 12mo.—On the Deaf and Dumb for the use of those who can Hear and Speak. 1751, 2 vols. 12mo.—The Sixth Sense. 1752, 12mo.—Of Public Education.

Digitized by Google

—Reflections on the Interpretation of Nature. 1754, 12mo.—The Code of Nature. 1755, 12mo.—Panegyric on Richardson.—Life of Seneca.—Fils Naturel, and Père de Famille; two Comedies in prose. 1757 et 1758. The same translated into English. Lond. 1799, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.—Dictionnaire Encyclopedique. The first edition from 1751 to 1767, was soon sold off. Certain positions on government and religion caused the impression to be suspended in 1752. At that time there were no more than 2 vols. of the Dictionary published. The prohibition of the next one was only taken off at the end of 1753. Five new vols. then appeared; but in 1757 the book was suppressed. The remainder did not appear till 10 years after, and then were only privately distributed.—Encyclopedie; ou Dictionnaire raisonnée des Sciences, des Arts, et des Métiers, par une Société des gens de lettres: mis en ordre et publié par M. Diderot, M. d'Alembert, &c. Paris (varia annis), 17 tom. fol.—The Abbé Barruel says that he was the Author of, Systemé de la Nature, which is usually given to Robinet.—An Essay on Blindness. Lond. 1773, 12mo.—Essays on Painting. Paris, 1795, 8vo. 5s.—Œuvres Philosophiques et Dramatiques. Amst. 1772, 6 tom. 8vo.—His Works were collected and published by Naigeau, his friend and disciple. Paris, 1797, 15 vols. 8vo. Containing some articles not noticed.—A small publication, entitled, Diderotiana. 1810.—On Sculpture. See Tooke, William.—Correspondence Litteraire, &c. i. e. Literary, Philosophical, and Critical Correspondence, addressed to a German Sovereign, by the Baron Grimm and Diderot, Part i. from 1770 to 1782. Paris, 1812, 5 vols. 8vo. 60s.

DICULUS.—Diculi Liber de Mensura Orbis Terræ, ex duobus Codd. MSS. Bibliothecæ Imperialis, nunc primum in lucem editus à Car. Athan. Walckenaer. Paris, 1807, 8vo.

DIDYMUS, of Alexandria, surnamed, from his indefatigable application to study, Bowels or Brass. He flourished in the reign of Augustus, and is said by Seneca to have wrote 4000 Treatises, none of which now remain, except some Scholia on Homer, and even those have been thought spurious.—Exegesis in Homeri Iliada, Graece. Romæ, in ædibus Aug. Collotii, 1517.—Interpretatio Odysseam. Gr. Ven. apud Aldum. 1528, 8vo.—Item in Odysseam. Paris. apud Coll. Sorbon. 1530, 8vo.—Schrevelius has joined them to an edition of that poet. Amst. 1656, 2 vols. 4to. Reprinted in several subsequent editions.

DIDYMUS, of Alexandria, an Ecclesiastical Writer of the 4th century; died 395, aged 85 years.—De Spiritu Sancto libri tres, Lat. per D. Hieronymum, Par. And. Bocard, pro Joh. Petit. excud. 1500. A work often reprinted, and considered one of the best compositions on the subject.—Ejusdem Enarratio in Epistolas Canonicas, in Bibl. Patr. 1575. Often reprinted in similar compilations.—Liber adversus Manichæos, Gr. et. Lat. In the Bibliotheca Patrum Concionatoria, à Fr. Combefisio. Paris. 1662, fol.—Libri tres de Trinitate, à Jo. Aloysio Mingarello, Gr. et Lat. Bonon. 1769, fol.

DIDYMUS, Taurinensis.—Literature Coptice Rudimentum. Parm. 1783, 8vo.

DIECMAN, John, a Lutheran Divine was born at Stade, in the Duchy of Bremen, 1647; died 1720. He wrote.—De Naturalismo cum aliorum, tum maxime Joannis Bodini, ex opere ejus manuscripto anecdoto, de abditis rerum sublimium arcanis, Schediasma. Leip. 1684, 12mo. Jen. 1700, 4to. See Bodin.—De Lingua primigenia Ebræa. Stadiæ. 1687, 4to.—Specimen Glossarii MSti Latino-theotici, quod Rabano Mauro, Archiepiscopo Moguntino, inscribitur, illustrati. Bremen. 1721, 4to.—Dissertationes de Sparsione Florum.—De Dissensu Ecclesiæ Orientalis Baronii, &c.—He wrote also various Tracts in the German language. Hamb. 1709, 4to.—But he is perhaps better known as the publisher of an edition of the Stade Bible, which is a version of Luther's German Bible.

DIEDERICHS, John Christ. Will. Doctor of Philosophy.—Zur Geschichte Simsons; or the History of Sampson as recorded in the Book of Judges xiv. 16. Gottingen. 1790, 8vo.

DIEDO, Giacomo.—Storia della Republica di Venezia della sua fondazione sino l'anno 1747, proseguito da dotta penna sino all' anno 1792. Ven. 1792-94, 14 tom. 8vo.

DIEMAR, E. M.—The History and Amours of Rhodope. Lond. 1780, 4to.

DIEMERBROECK, Isbrand, de, a celebrated Dutch Physician, was born at Montfort, near Utrecht, 1600; died 1674.—De Peste Libri Quatuor. Arenac. 1646, 4to.—He published, Oratio de reducenda ad Medicinam Chirurgia. 1649.—Disputationes practicarum pars prima et secunda de Morbis Capitis et Thoracis. 16-4, 12mo.—Anatomia Corporis Humani. Genev. 1672, 1679, 4to. Numerous editions since.—The Anatomy of Human Bodies. Translated from the Latin, by William Salmon. Lond. 1694, fol.—His Works were collected and published under the title of, Opera Omnia, by his son Timanus de Diemerbroeck. Utrecht, 1685, fol. Reprinted and published. Genev. 1687, 2 vols. 4to. Translated into English by William Salmon. Lond. 1689. It contains, besides the Works named, A Treatise on the Measles and Small-pox; a Century of Observations in Medicine and Surgery; and a third part of Disputations, containing accounts of Diseases of the Lower Belly.

DIENHEIM, Joannes Wolfangus.—Medicina Universalis. Argent. 1610, 8vo. Nurnb. 1674, 8vo.—Tarda Trifida Chimica; nemlich Johannis Wolfgangi Dienheimii Medicina Universalis, Anonymi Verlum Dimissum, D. Higini à Barma Saturnia Regna. Germ. Nurnb. 1674, 8vo.

DIEPHOLDUS, Rodbertus.—Genealogia Imperatorum, Regum, Ducum, Marchionum, Comitum, &c. Europæ, Asiæ, et Africæ, cum Continuatione Henrici Sanneman. Halæ, 1628, 4to.

DIERE-VILLE, M.—Relation du Voyage du Port Royal de l'Acadie, ou de la Nouvelle France. Amst. 1710, 8vo.

DIETERIC, John Conrad, a learned German Divine, was born at Butzbach, 1612; died 1669. He was editor of a work written by Henry of Bunau, entitled,—Historia Imperatorum Germanicorum Familiæ Saxonicæ Henrici I. Ottonis Magni; Ottonis II. Ottonis III. et Henrici II. Giessen. 1666, 4to.—His own works are, Breviarium Historicum et Geographicum.—Breviarium Pontificum.—Discursus Historico-Politicus de Peregrinatione Studiorum. Marpurg. 1640, 4to.—Græcia exulans, seu de infelicitate superioris sæculi in Græcarum Litterarum ignoratione.—Antiquitates Romanæ.—Iatreum Hippocraticum. Ulm. 1661, 4to.—Breviarium Hermeneuticum Conciliorum.—Index in Hesiodum.—Lexicon Etymologico-Græcum.—Antiquitates Biblicæ in quibus Deuteria, Prophetæ, Sermones, Consuetudines, Ritusque ac Dicta Veteris Testamenti de Rebus Judæorum et Gentarum, quæ Sacris, quæ Profanis, expenduntur; ex editione Joannis Justi Pistorii. Giessen. 1671, fol. Which, with the following, was posthumous.—Antiquitates Nov. Testamenti, seu Illustrantemtum Nov. Test. sive Lexicon Philologico-Theologicum Græco-Latinum. Francof. 1680, fol.—Thesaurus Medicus Philologico-Theoretico-Practicus. Franc. 1682, 4to.

DIETERICH, Carl-Friedrich.—Amangeständ Zu der Pflanzenkenntniss. Leip. 1775, 8vo.—Description des gîtes de minerai, forges, salines, verreries, ireleries, fabriques de fer-blanc, porcelaine faïance, &c. de la Haute et Basse-Alsace. Paris, 1789, 4to.

DIETERICH, Et. Theophil.—Meletema Morale, continens Introductionem ad Superintum ad Doctum Synodis. Hal. Mag. 1719, 4to.

DIETERICUS, Jo. Georg.—De Philosophia Horatii. Vitemb. 1704, 4to.

DIETHER, And. Augustanus.—Thesaurus Epistolarum contextendarum, ex imitationem Ciceronis. Col. Agr. 1577, 8vo.

DIETRICKS, Georgius Nicolaus.—Hypanthodoxa Iconographia, sive Conspectus aliquot millium Plantarum, Arborum, Fructicum, Florum, Fructuum, Fungorum, &c. à Joan. Guil. Weinmanno collectarum, vivis Coloribus representatæ per Bart. Seuterum, Jo. El. Richingerum, et Jo. Jac. Haidinum, Pictores et Chalcographos Augustanos. Quorum denominationes, Characteres, Genera, Ordine ac Serie Alphabetico, cum prolusione usu medico, pharmaceutico, chirurgico, et œconomico Latino et Germanico idiomate explicantur. Ratisbon. 1737-45, 8 vols. This is the most elaborate and the most beautiful work of the kind that has ever appeared. It is illustrated with 1025 beautifully engraved copperplates, and coloured after nature, containing 4617 different figures. Sells at an enormous price.

DIETTERLIN.—Architectura, in the German Language. Nuremberg, 1598, fol.

DIETZ, Suante Gustavus.—De Origine Theologiæ Mysticæ. Lips. 1690, 4to.

DIETZE, David Gottlob.—De Generatione Metallorum. Lips. 1717, 4to.

DIETZIUS, Johannes Heinricus—Marggraff, id est, de Nuce Moschata Dissertatio inaug. Giessæ, 1681, 4to.

DIEU, Lewis de, a Protestant Minister of great abilities, and uncommonly versed in Oriental Languages, Professor of the Walloon College of Leyden, was born at Flushing, 1590; died 1642. His writings are,—Compendium Grammaticæ Hebraeæ, item Dictionarium pracipuarum Radicum, quæ in S. S. Vet. Test. occurrunt. Lugd. Bat. 16-6, 4to.—Apocalypsis S. Joannis Syriace ex Manuscripto exemplari Bibliothecæ Jos. Scaligeri edita, &c. Leyden, 1627, 4to.—Grammatica Trilingua, Hebraica, Syriaca, et Chaldaica. Leyden, 1628, 4to.—Animadversiones in Quatuor Evangelia. Leyden, 1631, 4to.—Animadversiones in Acta Apostolorum. Leyden, 1634, 4to.—Historia Christi et S. Petri Persice conscripta, &c. Leyden, 1639, 4to.—Rudimenta Linguæ Persicæ, accedunt duo priora capita Genesecos, et Persica Translatio Jac. Tawusi. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzev. 1639, 4to.—Animadversiones in Epistolam ad Roman. et ad reliquas Epistolas. Leyden, 1646, 4to. Animadversiones in omnes libros veteris Testamenti. Leyden, 1648, 4to.—Critica Sacra, sive Animadversiones in loca quædam difficiliora Veteris et Novi Testamenti. Amst. 1695, fol. A work of acknowledged character.—Grammatica Linguarum Orientalium, ex recensione Davidis Clodii. Francfort, 1683, 4to.—Aphorismi Theologi. Utrecht, 1693. Traité contre l'avarice, par Louis de Dieu, qui est le seul de tous ses ouvrages l'Hamans qu'il ait souhaité qu'on publiât. Deventer, 1695, 8vo.—Rhetorica Sacra. These three last works were edited by Professor Leydecker of Utrecht.

DIEZ, Jean de la Calle.—Memorial y Noticias Sacras y Reales del Imperio de las Indias Occidentales. 1646, 4to.

DIGBY, or Digbie Everard. He published,—Theoria Analytica viam ad mosarchiam scientiarum demonstrans totius philosophiæ et reliquarum Scientiarum necnon primorum postremorumque philosophorum mysteria, arcanique dogmata enucleans in 5 lib. digesta. Lond. 1579, 4to.—De Dialici Methodo libri duo, ad Scientiarum Cognitionem, Rami methodum refutantes. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—De Arte Natandi, libri duo. 1587.—A dissuasive from taking away the goods and livings of the Church. 4to.

DIGBY, Sir Everard, an English Gentleman, memorable for the share he had in the Powder Plot, and his suffering on that account; he was born 1581, and was with other conspirators hanged, drawn, and quartered, 1606. He wrote papers which were published by order of Secretary Coventry, annexed to the proceedings against the traitors, and other pieces relating to the Popish Plot, dated Dec. 12, 1678.

Digitized by Google

DIGBY, Francis, of Queen's Coll. Camb.—A Translation of the first four books of the Institution and Life of Cyrus from Xenophon.

DIGBY, Ormond Lord, an English Nobleman of distinguished learning, was born at Madrid, 1612.—Third Speech in the House of Commons concerning Bishops and the City Petition. 1640. 4to.—His Speeches in Parliament concerning Grievances and the Triennial Parliament. 1641, fol.—The Lord Digby's Speech to the Bill of Attainder of the Earl of Strafford, torn in pieces and blown away. 1641, fol.—His last Speech for Lord Strafford. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Elvira, a Comedy.—Two Letters of note; the one to the Queen, and the other of a late overthrow which the English gave the rebels in Ireland. 1642, 4to.—Lord George Digby's Apology for himself. Oxf. 1642, 4to.—Letter to the Queen. Lond. 1642, 4to.—A true and impartial relation of the Battle between his Majesty's Army, and that of the Rebels near Newbury, in Berks, Sept. 20, 1643. 1643, fol. anon.—Letters between Lord George Digby and Sir Kenelm Digby, &c. concerning Religion. Lond. 1651, 12mo.

DIGBY, George, Earl of Bristol.—Two Speeches with some Observations on them. Lond. 1674, 4to.

DIGBY, Sir John.—His Letter to Col. Kerr, Governor of Plymouth, persuading him to betray his trust. 1645.

DIGBY, Lord John.—Speech in Parliament, May 20, 1642, concerning an Accommodation. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Speech in the House of Lords upon the Bill of Indemnity. Lond. 1660, 4to.

DIGBY, John, Earl of Bristol, and father of L. G. Digby, born 1580; died at Paris, 1653.—He was the author of a copy of verses upon the death of Sir Henry Unton of Wadley, in Berks; he composed other Poems, one of which, an Air for three voices, was set by H. Lawes, and published in his Airs and Dialogues. Lond. 1653.—Besides his tracts and speeches on the Politics of the times, he was, in the earlier part of his life, the author of a work, namely, a Translation of Peter du Moulin's book, entitled, A Defence of the Catholic Faith, contained in the book of King James, against the answer of M. Coeffeteau. 1610, 4to.

DIGBY, Sir Kenelm, a Philosopher of some note in his day, was born at Gothurst, in Buckinghamshire, 1603; died 1648.—A Conference with a Lady about the Choice of Religion. Paris, 1638, 8vo. Reprinted at Lond. 1654.—His and Mr. Montague's Letters concerning the Contribution. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Published an edition of Browne's Religio Medici, with Observations. Lond. 1643, 12mo. 1682, 8vo.—Observations on the 22d Stanza in the 9th canto of the 2d book of Spenser's Fairy Queen. Lond. 1644, 8vo. Containing, says his biographer, a very deep philosophical commentary upon those mysterious verses.—Discourse concerning the Cure of Wounds, by the Sympathetic Powder. 1658, fol. with instructions how to make the said Powder. Lond. 1658. In French, entit. Discours touchant la guerison des playes par la poudre de Sympathie. Paris, 1658, 12mo. Paris, 1660, 8vo. Francf. 1660, 8vo. Amst. 1661, 12mo. Rendered out of French into English. Lond. 1660, 1658, 12mo.—Two Treatises concerning the Body and Soul of Man. Par. 1644, fol. Lond. 1645, 4to. 1658, 4to. Lond. 1665, 4to.—Of Bodies and of Man's Soul, to discover the immortality of Reasonable Souls; with two Discourses on the Powder of Sympathy and the Vegetation of Plants. Lond. 1669, 4to.—Institutionum Peripateticarum libri quinque, cum Appendice theologica de origine Mundi. Paris, 1651.—Letters between him and George Lord Digby concerning Religion. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—Discourse concerning the Infallibility of Religion. Par. 1655, 12mo.—A Treatise of Adhering to God. Lond. 1654.—Controversial Letters. Lond. 1671.—Peripatetica Institutiones, with an Appendix, concerning the beginning of the World; Translated from the Latin by Thomas White. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—De Plantarum Vegitatione. Lond. 1661, 12mo. Latin. Amst. 1669, 12mo.—Receipts of Surgery and Physick, also of Cordial and Distilled Waters and Spirits. Lond. 1665, 1668, 167.5, 8vo.—The same in Latin, by G. Hartman. 1668, 8vo. Translated into almost every modern language, and often reprinted.—His Closet Opened. Lond. 1669, 1677, 8vo.—Chymical Secrets, published by Geo. Hartman. Lond. 1683, 8vo.—Remedes Souverains, &c. Par. 1684, 12mo.—Secrets pour la Beauté des Dames, &c. Hayc, 1700. 8vo.

DIGGES, Sir Dudley, son of Thomas, and Father to Dudley, born 1583; died 1639.—Four Paradoxes or Politique Discourses, concerning Military Discipline, and of the Antiquities of Warre and Warriors, by Tho. and Dud. Digges. 1604, 4to.—The Defence of the East Indian Trade, in a Letter to Sir Thomas Smith, Governor of the East India Company. Lond. 1615, 4to.—A Discourse concerning the Rights and Privileges of the Subject, in a conference desired by the Lords, and had by a Committee of both Houses, April 30, 1628. 1641, 4to.—The Compleat Ambassador, or two Treatises, comprised in letters of negotiation, of Sir Fr. Walsingham, Lord Burleigh, resident in France, concerning the intended marriage of Q. Elizabeth. Lond. 1655, 1665, fol.

DIGGES, Dudley, son of Sir Dudley, born about 1612, died 1643.—An Answer to a book entitled, Observations upon some of his Majesty's late Answers and Expresses. Oxon. 1642. anon.—The Unlawfulness of Subjects taking up Arms against their Sovereign, on what case soever; together with an answer to all objections scattered in their several books, and a proof, that notwithstanding such resistance as they plead for were not damnable, yet the present war made upon the King is so. Lond. 1643, 1647, 4to. 1662, 8vo.—A Review of the Observations upon some of his Majesty's late Answers and Expresses. Oxon. 1643, 4to. anonymous.

DIGGES, Edward.—Observations made in the ordering of Silk Worms. Phil. Trans. 1665. Abridg. i. 12.

DIGGES, Leonard, an able Mathematician, born at Digges Court, in the Parish of Barham, in Kent, in the early part of the 16th century; died about 1570.—Tectonicon, briefly showing the exacte measuring and speedye reckoynge of all manner of Lande, Squares, Tymber, Stone, Steeples, Pyllars, Globes, &c. Further declaryng the perfyte mainge and large use of the Carpenter's Ruler, contaynyng a Quadrante Geometricall, comprehendinge also the rare use of the Square; and in the end a lytle Treatise openinge the composition and appliancie of an instrument called the Profitable Staffe, and other things pleasant and necessary, most conducible for Surveyers, Landmeasters, Jointers, Carpenters, and Masons. Lond. 1556, 4to. Also in 1570. And again in 1585. Republished by his son. Lond. 1592, 1637, 1647, and 1656. 4to.—A Prognostication Everlastinge of right good effecte fruitfully augmented by the Author; contaynyng plain, perfyte, plesaunte, cheerfull Rules to judge the Weather, by the Aeroll, Sonne, Starres, Comets, Rainbow, Thunder Cloudes, with other extraordinary Tokens, not omitting the aspects of the Planets; with a brief judgment for ever of Plenty, Lacke, Sickness, Death. Lond. 1555, 1556, 1564, 1567, 4to.—Warres, &c. Corrected and augmented by T. Digges, the Author's son. Lond. 1576, 1578, 1592, 4to.—Alae, sive Scalae Mathematicae, quibus visibilium remotissima Cœlorum Theatrum conscendi et Planetarum omnium itinera noris et inaudita Methodis explorari; tum hujus portentosi System in Mundi Boreali Plaga insolito fulgore coruscantis, distantia et magnitudine immensa situs; prodigiosae motionis indagari; Deinq; stupendae omnium Torricele expositum cognosci liquidissime possit. Lond. 1878, 1591, 4to.—An Arithmetical Military Treatise, named Stratioticos; compendiously teaching the Science of Nibers, as well in Fractions as Integers, and so much of the Rules and Equations Algebraical, and Arte of Numbers Cossicall, as are requisite for the profession of a Souldiour. Together with the moderne Militarie Discipline, Offices, Lawes, and Duties in every well governed Campe and Arme to be observed; long since attepted by Leonard Digges, Gent. Augmented, digested, and lately finished, by Tho. Digges his sonne. Wherein he has addioned certaine Rules of great Ordinaunce, resolved in his other Treatise of Pyrotechny and great Artillerie hereafter to be published.—A breif and true Report of the Proceedings of the Earle of Leycester, for the relieft of the toune of Sluse, from his arrival at Lillinge, about the end of Aug. 1587, until the survrdeff of the 26th Julii next ensuing. Whereby it shall plainlie appear his Excellence was not in anie fault for the lose of that toune; and a brief Discourse what orders were best for repulsing of foraigne forces, if at any time they should invade us by sea in Kent, or elsewhere. Lond. 1589, 4to. Again. 1590.

DIGGES, Leonard, a Poet and Orator, son of Thomas, brother to Sir Dudley, was born 1588; died 1635.—Gerardo, the unfortunate Spaniard. Translated into English from the Spanish of Gonzale de Cespades. Lond. 1622, 4to.—The Rape of Proserpine. Into English from the Latin of Claudian. Lond. 1628, 4to.

DIGGES, Thomas, son of Leonard, and father of Sir Dudley and Leonard, known chiefly as the Editor of his father's works; died 1594.—A Geometrical Treatise named Pantometria; divided into three bookes. Longimetra, Planimetra and Stereometria, containing Rules manifolde for Mensuration of all Lines, Superficies and Solides; with sundry strange conclusions, both by Instrument and without, and also by perspective glasses, to set forth the true description or exact plat of an whole Region: finished by Leonard Digges, Gentleman, lately finished by Thomas Digges his sonne; who hath also thereunto adioyned a Mathematicall Treatise of the fiue regulare Platonicall Bodies, and their Metamorphosis or transformation into fiue other Equilates, vniforme Solides Geometricall, of his owne fourtinu, wherein not onely Geometricians, but many other naturall gaus and schemes. Lond. 1571, 4to. 1591, fol.—Alae, sive Scalae Mathematicae; or, Mathematical Wings or Ladders. Lond. 1573, 4to.—An Arithmetical Military Treatise, &c. v. Digges, L. Lond. 1579, 4to. 1590.—England's Defence; or, A Treatise concerning Invasions. Lond. 1680, fol. Also published at the end of his father's Stratioticos. v. Digges, L.—A Perfect Description of the Celestial Orbs; according to the most ancient Doctrine of the Pythagorians, placed at the end of his father's Propinquitates Everlasting. 1592, 4to.—Humble Motives for Association to maintain the Religion Established; to which is adjoyn'd, his Letter to the same purpose, to the Archbishops and Bishops of England. 1601, 8vo.—From his unpublished Papers, a Plan for the Improvement of the Haven and Mole of Dover in 1592, has been published in the xi. vol. of Archaeologia.—Nova Cypsera Bellica. Lond. 1603, 4to.

DIGHTON, Thos.—Reasons for Kneeling at the Sacrament. 1618, 8vo.

DIGNAN, Brooke, M.D.—Essay on the Political Principles of Public Economy. 1776, 12mo. 8s.

DIKES, Rev. Thomas, LL.D.—A Sermon. 1811, 8vo.—The Fatal Tendency of Lewdness to Corrupt the Morals, exposed; and the Establishment of a Female Penitentiary recommended to the Inhabitants of Hull. 1811, 12mo.

DILHERRUS, Joh. Michael.—Electorum libri duo, seu Farragines rerum tam Sacrarum, tam Saecularium. Jenæ, 1658, 8vo. Ex in Fasciculo viii. Th. Crenii—Contemplationes et Suspiria Hominis Christiani. Jenæ, 1634, 8vo. Translated into English, under the title, Contemplations and Sighs of the Christian; from the Latin, by W. Style. Lond. 1660, 8vo. Sigfis of the Christian; from the Latin, by W. Style. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—Rudimenta Grammaticæ Syriacæ. Jenæ, 1637, 8vo. Halle, Sax. 1646.

Digitized by Google

8vo.—Eclogæ Sacræ Novi Testamenti, cum Manuali Lexici Syriaci. Jenæ, 1638, 8vo.—Disputationum Academicarum præcipue Philog. tom. primus. Norib. 1652, 4to.—Disputationum Academicarum tom. primus et secundus. Norimb. 1652, 4to.—Apparatus Philologiæ, sive Justi Lipsii Orthographia, secundum, edita cum Auctario et Opusc. aliis. Norimb. 1660, 8vo.—De *l* Historia priscæ Germaniæ Commentatio, posthuma. Franc. 1718, 8vo.

DILIGENT, John.—A Log of a Ship's Voyage, from the Downs to Gibraltar in his Majesty's Ship the Cumberland. 8vo.

DILKE, Thomas.—The Lover's Luck; a Comedy. Lond. 1696, 4to.—The City Lady, or Folly Reclaimed; a Comedy. Lond. 1697, 4to.

DILLENIUS, John Jac. Sherard, M.D. Professor of Botany in the University of Oxford, was born at Darmstadt, in Germany, 1681; died 1747.—Catalogus Plantarum sponte circa Hosam nascentium. Franc. 1718. Et cum Appendice. Franc. 1719, 8vo.—Hortus Elthamensis, seu Plantarum rariarum, quas in Horto suo Elthami in Cantio coluit Jacobus Sherard, Delineationes et Descriptiones. Lond. Ord. 1732, 2 vols. fol. Illustrated with plates.—Historia Muscorum; A General History of Land and Water, &c. Mosses and Corals; containing all the known Species, exhibited by about a thousand figures in 85 large royal 4to. copperplates, drawn and engraved from the originals in the best manner, with their names in English and Latin, and their places of growth and nativity. Oxf. 1741, 1741, 4to. Lond. 1763, 4to. 25s. A much improved edition. See Stewart, C. In Latin. Oxon. 1741, 2 vols. 4to. With plates.

DILLINGHAM, Francis.—A Problem, shewing that the Scriptures have met with Popish Arguments and Opinions. Lond. 8vo.—A Dissuasive from Popery, by Twelve Reasons. Cantab. 1599, 8vo.—Tractatus duo; 1st, Quod ex Confessione Bellarmini multa Protestantium Dogmata sunt tutissima: 2d, De Johanna Papissa. Cantab. 1603, 8vo.—Disputatio de Natura Pœnitentiæ, adversus Bellarminum. Cantab. 1606, 12mo.—Enchiridion Christianæ Fidei et Pietatis desumptum. Lond. 1617, 8vo.

DILLINGHAM, William, D.D. Rector of Woodhill, Bedfordshire. —Sermon on 1 Thess. v. 21. 1661, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Tim. iv. 7, 8. Lond. 1678, 4to.—Poemata, partim è G. Herbert's Latine reddita Ascitis etiam aliis aliorum. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Poemata ex variis Auctoribus Latine 4to.—Protestant Certainty; or, A Short Treatise, shewing how a Protestant may be assured of the Articles of his Faith. Lond. 1689, fol. anon. —The Mystery of Iniquity Anatomised. Lond. 1689, fol.—Vita Lamertii Chaderoni, una cum Vita Jacobi Usserii. Cantab. 1703, 8vo.

DILLON, Wm. Geraldus, Antiquarian.—Compte rendu au Ministre de la Guerre, &c. Paris, 1792, 8vo.—A short Account of the Principles and Events which have had the most Influence upon the French Revolution; adapted to the use of foreigners. 1792.

DILLON, Henry Edwards, Viscount, Lord, and M. P.—A Letter to the Noblemen and Gentlemen who composed the Deputation of the Catholics of Ireland, on the Subject of their Mission. Lond. 1805, 8vo. *p*—A Commentary on the Military Establishment and Defence of the British Empire. Lond. 1811-12, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. fol.

DILLON, John Joseph, Esq. Barrister at Law.—Report of a Case argued and determined in the Court of Exchequer, in Easter Term, 40th Geo. III., between Lord Petre, plaintiff, and Lord Auckland and Earl Gower, Postmaster General, defendants. Lond. 1800, 4to. 5s. 6d.—A Further Supplement (occasioned by the 2d edit. of Reeve's Considerations on the Coronation Oath) to a Pamphlet entitled, The Question as to the Admission of Catholics into Parliament Considered. 1801, 8vo.—Essay on the History and Effects of the Coronation Oath. 1807, 8vo. Including Observations on a Bill recently introduced into the consideration of the House of Commons.—A Mirror concerning the Political State of Malta. 1807, 4to.—Two Memoirs on the Catholic Question; with an Essay on the History and Effect of the Coronation Oath. 1810, 4to.—Considerations on the Royal Marriage Act. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—A Letter on the Apprehension of the Earl of Fingal. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Letters of Hiberno-Anglus; containing Strictures on the Conduct of the present Administration in Ireland. Lond. 1812, 8vo.—A Letter to the Rt. Hon. Geo. Canning, in explanation of two Memoirs on the Catholic Question. 1812, 4to. Papers connected with several Points likely to engage the Consideration of Parliament in the discussion of the Catholic Bill. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2s.

DILLON, John Talbot, Knight and Baron, &c. of the Sacred Roman Empire.—Travels through Spain, with a view to illustrate the Natural History and Physical Geography of that Kingdom; in a Series of Letters. Lond. 1780, 4to. 21s. Lond. 1781, 8vo.* The same. Lond. 1782, 4to.—Letters from Spain, in 1778, on the Origin and Progress of Poetry in that Country; with occasional Reflections on Manners and Customs, and Illustrations of the Romance of Don Quixote. Lond. 1781, 8vo.—Sketches on the Art of Painting; with a Description of the most capital Pictures in the King of Spain's Palace at Madrid. Translated from the Spanish of Sir Anthony Raphael Mengs. *q* Lond. 1782, 8vo. 2s.—A Political Survey of the Sacred Roman Empire; including the titles and dignities of the Electors, Ecclesiastical and Temporal Princes, &c. that compose the Germanic Body, with the Military Establishment of its present Imperial Majesty, Joseph II. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 4s.—The History of the Reign of Peter the Cruel, King of Castile and Leon. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—Historical and Critical Memoirs of the General Revolution in France, in the year 1789. Lond. 1790, 4to. 21s. —Foreign Agriculture; or, An Essay on the Comparative Advantages of Oxen for Tillage, in Competition with Horses, being the result of Practical Husbandry. By the Chevalier de Monray. Selected from communications *r* in the French Language; with additional Notes. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 2s.

DILLON, Theobald, Esq.—The Military Plans of the late Operations on the Rhine. 1796.

DILLON, Wentworth, Earl of Roscommon, an English Poet, was born in Ireland, about 1633; died 1684.—Essay on Translated Verse. Lond. 1684, 4to.—Works. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—The Works of the Right Hon. the Earls of Rochester and Roscommon. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—Translation of Horace's Art of Poetry.—Poems; to which is added, An Essay on Poetry, by the Earl of Mulgrave and Duke of Buckingham, together with *u* Poems by Mr. Richard Duke. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

DILLWYN, Lewis Weston, F. L. S.—Synopsis of the British Confervæ. Lond. 1805-9, 4to.—The Botanist's Guide through England and Wales. By Turner, D. and Dillwyn, L. W.—Catalogue of the more rare Plants found in the environs of Dover, with occasional Remarks. Trans. Linn. Soc. vi. 177. 1802.

DILWORTH, Thomas, a diligent Schoolmaster, many years settled in Wapping; died 1780.—The Young Book-keeper's Assistant. 8vo.—The Schoolmaster's Assistant. 12mo.—Miscellaneous Arithmetic. 12mo. This, with the two preceding works, has passed through several editions.—A *v* Guide to the English Tongue. Lond. 1761, 12mo.—Compendium of Arithmetic. Lond. 1752, 12mo.

DIMBSEN, Petrus.—De Generatione, Augmentatione, et Decretione Microcosmi. Lugd. Bat. 1688, 4to.

DIMOCK, Rev. H.—Notes on the Book of Psalms and Proverbs. Gloucester, 1791, 4to.—Notes on Genesis, Exodus, Isaiah, Jeremiah, Ezekiel, Daniel, and the minor Prophets. Gloucester, 1804, 4to.

DIMOND, William, the Younger.—Petrarchal Sonnets, and Miscellaneous Poems. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 8s.—Sea-side Story; an Op. Drama. 1801, 8vo.—The Hero of the North; an Hist. Play. 1803, 8vo.—The Hunter of *w* the Alps; a Drama. 1804, 8vo.—Youth, Love, and Folly; a Com. Op. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Adrian and Orilla, 1806, 8vo.—The Young Hussar; an Op. Piece. 1807, 8vo.—The Foundling of the Forest; a Play. 1809, 8vo. The Doubtful Son; a Play. 1810, 8vo.—The Peasant Boy; an Op. 1811, 8vo.—The Royal Oak; an Hist. Play. 1811, 8vo.—The Zoloaya; a Rom. Play. 1815, 8vo.

DIMSDALE, Thomas Baron, M.D. a celebrated Inoculator for the Small Pox, born in Essex, 1712; died 1800.—The Present Method of Inoculating for the Small Pox; to which are added, some Experiments instituted with a view to discover the effects of a similar Treatment in the Natural Small Pox. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Thoughts on General and Partial Inoculations. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Remarks on Dr. Littlestone's Letter to Sir R. Baker and G. Stacpoole, upon General Inoculation. Lond. 1778, 8vo.—Review of Dr. Lettsom's Observations on the Baron's Remarks.—Letter to Dr. Lettsom on his Remarks, &c.—Observations on the Introduction of Dr. Watkinson's Plan of the Dispensary for general Inoculation. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 2s.—Tracts on Inoculation; written and published at St. Petersburgh in the year 1768, by command of her Imperial Majesty, with additional Observations. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 5s. See Blake, John.

y DINANT, Wilh. Andreas.—De Constituta Pecunia. Lugd. Bat. 1720, 8vo.

DINARCHUS, an Orator of Greece, was the son of Sostratus, and a native of Attica, or of Corinth, and a disciple of Theophrastus. Of 64 Harangues, which according to Plutarch he had composed, only three now exist.—Orationes tres, Græce, p. 81. Ven. apud Aldum. 1513. Et p. 90. inter Oratores Veteres Principes, Gr. Lat. Henr. Steph. 1575, fol.—Dinarchi, Licurgi, & Ovationes Politicæ, ab A. Mindano, Gr. et Lat. Hanv. 1619, 8vo. —Oratio contra Demosthenem, Lat. per. Gul. Canterum, p. 612. Inter Ælii Aristidis Orationes. Basil. 1566.—A Translation into English of the *z* Oration against Demosthenes is to be found in Leland's Translation of Demosthenes.

DINCKELSPUHEL, Nicolaus de.—Oratio ad Sigismundum Imp de Ecclesiæ Salute et Pace per eum paranda. Franc. et Lips. 1697, fol.

DINDORF.—Novum Lexicon Linguæ Hebraico-Chaldaicæ, in five parts. Lips. 1801, 2 vols. large 8vo.

DINE, William.—Poems on several Occasions. 1771, 8vo. 1s.

DINELY, Sir John.—Methods to get Husbands. Measure in Words and Syllables. 1793, 8vo.

DINET, Pierre.—Cinq Livres des Hieroglyphiques. Paris, 1614, 4to.

a DINGHENUS, Leon. Francus.—Fundamenta Physico-Medica, quibus accedit Tractatus de Febribus. Lovan. 1677, fol.

DINGLEY, Robert, a zealous Puritan, second son of Sir John, Knt. by a sister of Dr. Henry Hammond, was born in Surry, in 1619; died in 1659.—The Spiritual Taste described, and a Glimpse of Christ discovered upon Psalm xxxiv. 8. and Malachi iv. 2. Lond. 1649, 8vo.—The Deputation of Angels; or, Angel Guardian Proved, 1st, from the divine light of Nature; 2d, from many rubs and mistakes; 3d, applied and approved for our information, &c. chiefly grounded in Acts xii. 15. Lond. 1654, 8vo.—Divine Psalms; or, A Treatise of the Eye, upon Psalm cxix. 37. Lond. *b* 1655, 8vo.—Observations on Thunder. Lond. 1658, 12mo.

DINGLEY, Robert, Esq.—On Gems and Precious Stones, particularly such as the Ancients used to engrave on. Phil. Trans. 1747. Abr. ix. p. 845.

DINGLEY, Somerville, Esq.—Appendix to the 14th edit. of Burns' Justice of the Peace. 3d edit. with improvements. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 3s.—The Parish Officer's Companion, or a new and complete Library of Parish Law. Lond. 1786, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

DINGLEY, William, B.D. Fellow of C. C. C. Oxford.—Sermon on
e Psalm civ. 33, 34. Oxon. 1713, 8vo.

DINMORE, Richard.—An Exposition of the Principles of the English Jacobins; with Strictures on the political conduct of C. J. Fox. and E. Burke; including Remarks on the Resignation of G. Washington. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s.

DINO. See Diku.

DINOTHUS, Richardus.—De Rebus et Factis memorabilibus Loci communes Historici, viii. libris. Basil. 1580, 8vo.—Sententiæ Historicorum. Basil. 1580, 8vo.—Adversaria Historica in Cemurias, Quinquagenarias decurias et Aversas digesta. Basil. 1581, 4to.—De Bello Civili Gallico Religionis causa suscepto, libri vi. Basil. 1582, 4to.—De Bello Civili Belgico, libri vi. quod ab anno lv. in annum xcvi. variis eventu gestum est. Basil. 1586, 4to.

DINOUART, Anthony Joseph Toussaint, Canon of St. Bennet at Paris, &c. was born 1715; died at Paris, 1786.—He wrote, Journal Ecclesiastique, or Library of Ecclesiastical Knowledge, which he continued until his death. —Embriologie Sacrée, traduite du Latin de Cangiamila. 12mo.—Hymnes Latines.—Manuel des Pasteurs. 3 vols. 12mo.—La Rhetorique du Prédicateur, ou Traité de l'Eloquence du Corps. 12mo.—A new edit. of the Abrégé Chronologique de l'Histoire Ecclesiastique de l'Abbé Macquer. Paris, 1768, f 3 vols. 8vo.—Anecdotes Ecclesiastiques. Paris. 1772, 2 vols. 8vo. in which he was assisted by the Abbé Jaubert.

DINSDALE, Joshua, Author of Sermon on 2 Cor. vi. 6. 1740, 8vo.

DINUS, or Dino, a native of Mugello, in Tuscany, a very learned Lawyer, in the 13th century, at Bologna; died there, 1303.—His works are, Commentarium in Regulas juris Pontificii. 8vo.—De Glossis contrariis. 2 vols. fol.—Three of this Author's works were printed at a very early date, viz. Ennit. De Regulis Juris Romæ, per Magistrum Adam Rot, anno 1472.—Mercuriales Questiones super Regulis Juris Joan. Andreæ, cum Emendationibus Hieronymi Castellanis. 1472.—Tractatus Barthepeollæ de Verona g de Servitutibus Urbanorum et Rusticorum Prædiorum. Romæ, 1473, fol.

DINUS, Francis.—De Antiquitatibus Umbrorum Dissertatio Historica. Ven. 1701, 4to.

DINUS, Petrus.—Antiquitatum Etruriæ, seu de Situ Clanarum Fragmenta Historica. Senog. 1696, 4to.

DINWOODDIE, Hugh, a native of Britain.—De Morbis Spontaneis ex acido Humore oriundis. Lugd. Bat. 1730, 4to.

DIO, Carlo Padre.—Descrittione fatta della Chiesa antica e moderna di S. Pietro. 1673, fol.

DIO, or Dion Cocceius, an ancient Historian, also surnamed Cocceius g or Cocceianus, was born at Nicæa, a city of Bithynia, and flourished in the 3d century. His History began from the building of Rome, and proceeded to the reign of Alexander Severus, divided into 80 Books. The first 34 are lost, the 25 following are preserved entire; but instead of the last 23, of which nothing more than fragments remain, are given by Xiphilinus, a monk of Constantinople.—The best editions are: Romanarum Historiarum, libri xxiii. sc. à xxxvi. ad lviii. Graece. Paris, per R. Stephanum, typis regiis. 1548, fol. The editio princeps, a very beautiful work but very defective.—Rom. Hist. libri xxii. sc. à xxxvii. ad lviii. Graece, Nic. Leonicino Interprete. Ven. per P. de Nic. da Sabio. 1548, 8vo.—Historie Epitome, à Joanne Xiphilino, Gr. R. Stephan. Paris, 1551, 4to. Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1552.—Libri xxv. nimirum à xxxvi. ad lxi. Lat. Gul. Xylandro interpr. His accesserunt ejusdem Annotat. Additum est Joannis Xiphilini è Dione Compendium, Gul. Blanco interpr. ex codice Xylandro castigatum. Lugd. 1559, 8vo. à Stephano. Paris, 1561, 4to. A very beautiful book.—Rom. Hist. libri xxv. Gr. et Lat. ex Gul. Xylandro. Geneva. H. Stephan. 1592, fol. This also contains the version of Xiphilinus, by Blanchet (Guillaume le Blanc) amended by Xylander.—Dionis quæ supersunt, Latine, Gul. Xylandro Interprete, cum Fragmentis, Gr. et Lat. additis Notis Leunclavii. Franc. apud Wecheli Hæredes, 1597, 8vo.—Rom. i Hist. libri xlvi. Gr. Lat. partim integri, partim mutili, partim excerpti, Joannis Leunclavii studio tam aucti quam expliti, accedunt et R. Stephani, Gr. Xylandri, Fr. Sylburgii, H. Stephani, F. Ursini Notæ. Adjectus Index copiosissimus. Hanov. typis Wechel. 1606, fol. A valuable edition.—Rom. Hist. libri tres ultimi, Gr. et Lat. A Nic. Carminio Falconio. Romæ, 1724, 4to. A Nic. Carminio Falconio. Neap. 1747-49, 2 vols. fol. An important work.—Rom. Hist. cum supplementis cum Annotationibus Henrici Valesii, Jo. Alb. Fabricii, et Herm. Samuelis Reimari. Hamb. 1750-52, 2 vols. fol. One of the most splendid and truly critical editions of any classic ever published in Germany: it contains the whole valuable information of every j preceding edition of this Author, and compared and corrected from various authors.—Nervæ Trajani atque Adriani Vitæ, Lat. per G. Merulam. Venet. in Aldi edibus, 1519, 8vo.—Dioni Casiius Nicæus, Ælius Spartianus, Julius Capitolinus, Ælius Lampridius, Vulcatius Gallicanus. Cum Annotationibus Joh. Bapt. Egnatii. Paris, 1544, 8vo.—Excerpta ex Dione, Gr. Lat. cum Notis H. Valesii. Paris, 1634, 4to.—Dionis Cæsar Numismaticus, sive Dissertatio Historica Dionis Casii Scriptoris Græci selections Commata, C. J. Cæsaris ortum, dignitates, connubia, interitum, regum et apotheosin completa nomismatum demonstratione illustrans, J. Scobaldi Fabricii. Londini, 1678, 8vo.—Di Dione Historico Greco delle Guerre Romane, k libri xxii. trad. in Toscano per M. Nicolo Leonicino. Vineg. 1542, 8vo.—De' Fatti de' Romani. Ital. per M. Francesco Baldelli. Ven. 1585, 2 vols. 4to.—Translated into English under the title, Dion Casius, abridged by Xiphilin. Englished by Manning. Lond. 1704, 2 vols. 8vo.

DIO Chrysostom, was born at Prusa, in Bithynia, the son of Pasicrates. He lived to old age, but the time of his death cannot be ascertained.—His Orations are still extant.—De Regno. Without date, place, or name of printer, 8vo. Editio princeps Latina. A small and neatly executed work of very considerable rarity—De Ilio non capto. Printed by Bernardinus Venetus. Venice, 1499, 4to. This is the second impression of the Latin version, l by Philadelphus, of the preceding work.—The first edition of his works was published at Milan, Dionysius Parravisius, 1476, 4to. The principal subsequent editions are, Orationes 4. Gr. Paris. Wechel, 1535, 4to. Very scarce. Orationes, Gr. Venice, apud Aldum, 1551, 8vo. Gr. Venet. Frid. Turris, sine anno, 8vo. Gr. Lat. ab J. Casaubono. Paris, 1604, fol. A good edition. The late Rev. Gilbert Wakefield published an Essay of Dio Chrysostom; translated into English from the Greek, with Notes critical and illustrative. 1800, 8vo.

DIOCLES, Carystus.—Ad Antigonum Regem de tuenda Valetudine Epistola, Nic. Petreio Interprete. Ven. 1552, 4to.—Prophylaxis, sive m est, de secunda Valetudine tuenda, cum Schol. Geo. Pictorii. Basil. 1561, 8vo.—Aurea ad Antigonum Regem Epistola de Morborum Prænosis, et eorundem extemporaneis Remediis, cura Ant. Mizaldi. Lat. 1572, 8vo.

DIOCLETIANI.—Thermæ quales hodie etiamnum extant, cum figuris elegantissimis ære incisis. 1558, fol.

DIODATI, or Diodatus, John, a very eminent Italian Divine and Reformer, descended of a noble family of Lucca, was born 1576; died 1638.—Explicationes sur les Livres de Job, Pseaumes, Proverbes, Ecclesiaste, et Cantique des Cantiques. 1638.—Annotationes Genevenses in Sacrae Biblie. Translated from the Italian. Lond. 1643, 1648, 4to. Lond. 1651, n fol. Lond. 1664, fol.

DIODORUS, of Antioch, Priest of that Church in the 4th century.—Only some Fragments of his writings are come down to us in the Catena Patrum Graecorum.

DIODORUS, Siculus, an ancient Historian, was born at Agyrium, in Sicily, and flourished in the 1st century under Julius and Augustus Cæsar. He was Author of a very extensive work called an Historical Library, which he tell us took him 30 years to complete. This work originally consisted of 40 books, of which only 15 are extant.—Historiarum Priscarum lib. xv. e Graece in Latinum traducti per Franc. Poggium. Accedit Cornelii Tacito de Situ et Moribus Populorum Germaniæ libellus aureus. Bononiæ, 1472, fol. Editio princeps of the Latin Translation, a rare and singular edition.—Historiarum Priscarum à Poggio, in Latinum traductus et Cornel. Tacitus de Moribus Germanorum, editio secunda. 1476. A beautiful and scarce work, printed by Andreas Jacobus Andrensis. Historiæ Priscæ. Lat. sum cum Cornel. Tacito de Germanorum Moribus ac Vita. Tr. 1481, fol. The printer of this work was Thomas Alexandrinus.—Libri v. priores à Poggio Latinitate donati, sum cum libris xvi. et xvii. interprete Aug. S. Barth. Copo. Basil. H. Petrus excud. 1531.—Historiarum Libri aliquot. Gr. opera et studio Vincentii Obsopœi. Basil. 1539, 4to. This is the editio princeps of the original Greek: a very rare work, but not remarkable for correctness. It only contains books 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th and 20th.—Et una cum Libris xi. xii. et xiii. sed non integro, incerto interprete. Lugd. apud Sebastianum Gryphium, 1559, 8vo.—Bibliotheca Historica libri xv. de xl. (nempe primus et secundus Decas) Graece, cum excerptis à libris deperdi. Supplementis è Notis Henri. Stephani. Paris. 1559, fol. A good edition. To this edition is prefixed a short tract, De Diodoro et ejus Scriptis. The 20th book is succeeded by excerpta from the latter books of Diodorus which Stephanus had found a few years before at Rome, bound up with several other Tracts.—Bibliotheae Historicae libri xv. Ex est quemque Graeci extant de quadraginta, quarum v. nunc iterum Latinè diligenter recogniti, et Chronologia illustrati eluntur. Interjecta vero est Dictys Cretensis et Dares Phrygii de Bello Trojano Historia, et Tryphiodori Ægyptii Ili excidium, Gulielmo Xylandro interp. ad supplendas lacunas quarumque liberorum, qui inter Quintum et Undecimum desiderantur. In calce operis accessere Fragmenta Historica ejusdem Diodori Latine versa. Basil. 1578, fol.—Excerpta è Libris Diodori amissis, Graece, per D. Hoeschelium edit. Aug. Vind. 1603, 4to.—Biblio. Hist. Gr. Lat. cum Chronologia duplici, per Laur. Rhodomanum. Hanov. typis Wechelianis. 1604. The text of this edition is from Stephanus. It is very correctly edited, but of no typographical beauty. Reprinted. Han. typ. Wechel. 1611, 8vo.—Excerpta ex Diodoro, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Hen. Valesii. Paris, 1634, 4to.—Bibl. Hist. à Petro Wesselingio. Amst. 1746, 2 vols. fol. A very scarce and dear work. It is most splendidly executed, and contains every thing valuable in preceding editions. It contains very full and perfect indexes, with a minute account of the various MSS. and editions of this Author, in the Preface.—Bibl. Hist. è C. B. Beck, Gr. et Lat. Lipsiæ, 1792, &c. 8vo.—Bibliotheca Historica Libri Græcè, cura Heyne et Eyring. Bipont. 1793, &c. 10 vols. 8vo. A very complete and excellent edition. It is formed upon the edition of Wesseling, but much more correct.—Bibl. Hist. ex Recensione Wesselingii, cura Wachler. Lemgo, 1795, 8vo.—Bibl. Hist. Gr. cura Eichstadii. Halæ, 1800, 1 vol. 1st part 3d. A very excellent edition but incomplete. It only goes the length of the fourteenth Book. The typography of this edition falls short in beauty of execution to the Bipont.—The English Translations of this Author are: A righte noble and pleasant Historie of the successors of Alexander, taken out of Diodorus Siculus, by Mr. Thomas Stocker. Lond. about 1568, 4to.—The History of the World, done into English by Mr. Cogan. Lond. 1653, fol.—The History of the successors of Alexander, &c. out of Diodorus Siculus, and Plutarch, by Tho. Stocker. Lond. 1639, 4to.—The Historical Library of Diodorus Sicilus, in fifteen Books. To which rare added, the Fragments of Diodorus, the Sicilian, in fifteen Books, found

Digitized by Google

in the Bibliotheca of Photius: together with those published by Valesius, Rhodomannus, and Usinius. Made English by G. Booth, of the City of Chester. Lond. 1700, fol. Lond. 1721, fol. These two editions have been considered as the same with the alteration of the title. A very correct work, illustrated with two Maps. Two Fragments of the 24th Book of Diodorus Siculus, translated into English by Mr. John Toland. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—The principal foreign translations are: in French, L'Histoire des Successeurs d'Alexandre le Grand, extraite de Diodore Sicilien: et quelque peu des Vies escriptes par Plutharque, transl. par Messire Claude de Seyssel. Paris, 1527, 4to.—Les trois premiers Livres de l'Histoire de Diodore Sicilien; Historiographe Grec, translatez de Latin en Françoys, par Maistre Anthoine Macault. Paris, 1541, 8vo.—In German. Basil, 1554, fol.—In Italian da Francesco Baldelli. Ven. 1574, 2 vols. 4to.

DIOGENES Laertius, so called from Laertes, a town of Cilicia, where he is supposed to have been born; the time when he flourished is not known. He is author of ten Books on the Lives of the Philosophers still extant. He is considered to have been of the sect called Eclectics.—The Lives of Philosophorum, è Graeco Latine redditus, interprete Ambrosio Camaldulensi; item Epistola ad Cosmum Medicem. Venet. per N. Jenson, 1475, editio princeps.—De Vitis Philosophorum. Venice, 1490, 4to.—De Vitis Philosophorum, Lat. Fr. Ambrosio Traversari. Ven. 1497, fol. Basil. 1507, 4to. Ven. 1513, 4to.—Dogmatis, et Apophthegmatis Philosophorum, libri x. Graece. Basil, per H. Froben. et N. Episcopium, 1533, 4to. This is the edition princeps of Diogenes, in Greek, by itself. It had previously been printed by Aldus, along with the Lives of Theophrastus, in the editio princeps of Aristotle's Works.—De Vitis Philosophorum, opera Joannis Sambucii; cum Indice. Lugd. apud Plant. 1566, 8vo.—De Vitis, Decretis, et Responsis celebrium Philosophorum Libri. Lat. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1566, 12mo. Lugd. 1592, 12mo.—De Vitis Philosophorum, Gr. Lat. et Interpretatione Fr. Ambrosii, cum Notis Henr. Stephani. Paris, 1570, 8vo. A very correct edition; and contains the Fragments of Pythagoras, collected from Stobaeus at the end. Reprinted with the addition of the learned Notes of Casaubon, under the name of Hortibonus, 1594. Reprinted with Casaubon's Notes. Col. Allobr. 1615, 8vo. The notes in this last Edition are somewhat more numerous than in the preceding. The text is formed upon the basis of Stephans' second edition. This edition has sometimes the date 1616.—De Vitis Philosophorum, cum interpretationibus et Notis Th. Aldrotrandini. Rom. ap. Al. Zanettum, 1594, fol. An excellent edition, corrected from an ancient and valuable MS. in the Farnese Palace. The notes and Latin version of Aldrovandinus, are posthumous.—Vitae Philosophorum; Scriptoribus Diogene Laertio, Eunapio Sardiano, Hesychio illustrio. Lugd. Bat. 1596, 12mo.—Liber decimus qui est de Vita, Moribus, Placitisque Epicuri, cum animadversionibus P. Gassendi. Lugd. apud G. Barbier, 1649.—De Vitis Philosophorum, Thema Aldovandino interpr. cum Annotationibus ejusdem; quibus accesserunt annotationes H. Stephani et utriusque Casauboni; cum uberrimis Ægidii Menagii Observationibus. Lond. 1664, fol. This is a splendid and rare work; it was first printed, 1662.—De Vitis Philosophorum cum Observationibus Joach. Kühnii. Latinam Ambrosii Versionem complexit et illustravit Dionysius Mebombius. Amst. 1692, 2 vols. 4to. This may be considered the editio optima of this Author. It is a scarce and valuable work, and its typographical beauty is becoming of its accuracy. The text is formed on the Roman edition of 1594, divided into sections, and revised and corrected from former editions, and a Cambridge and Arundelian MS. The first volume contains the text, the second the annotations.—De Vitis Philosophorum, a Longolio, Gr. et Lat. Curiae Regnitianae, 1739, 2 vols. 8vo. Reprinted, Gr. et Lat. Lips. 1758, 8vo. The first edition is the text of Mebomius, corrected in several places: the books are divided in Chapters, according to the Lives. It is illustrated with engraven heads and enlarged indexes. The second is an abridgment of the first edition, with the plates and preface.—The English Translations are: The Lives, Opinions, and Remarkable Sayings of the most famous ancient Philosophers. written in Greek, by Diogenes Laertius, made English by several hands. Lond. 1688, 2 vols. 8vo.—Second edition. Lond. 1696, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Lives of the Ancient Philosophers from the best Authors, principally from Diogenes Laertius, with some modern ones, from Eunapius, and Lives of modern Philosophers, from Ægidius Menagius. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—The most valuable works of this Author are to be found in the History of Philosophy, containing Lives, Opinions, Actions, and Discourses of the Philosophers of every Sect, by Thomas Stanley, Esq. last edition. Lond. 1743, 4to.—And also in, The History of Philosophy, from the earliest times, to the beginning of the present century, drawn up from Brucker's Historia Critica Philosophiae, by W. Enfield, LL.D. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 4to.—This work has been translated into Italian, per i Rossettini da Prat' Alboino. Vineg. 1766, 8vo. da Gio. Felice Alstolfi. Ven. 1611, 4to.

DIOGENES, a celebrated Cynic Philosopher, was born in the third year of the ninety-first Olympiad, or 413 B.C. at Sinope, a City of Pontus; died at Corinth about his ninetieth year.—The following Epistles go under his name: Epistolae, Gr. Ven. apud Aldum, 1499. Et Lat. Interprete Franc. Aretino, p. 124. Basil, 1554. Et Gr. Lat. per Eilh. Lubinum, p. 65. Heidelb. 1601, 1609, 8vo.

DIOGENIANUS, Heracliotes Ponticus.—Adagia, sive Proverbia Graecorum, et Zenob. Diogen. et Suida, ab And. Schotto. Gr. Lat. Antw. 1612, 4to.

DIOMEDES, a Grammarian.—One of the earliest, if not the earliest edition of this Author, is to be found along with several other Grammarians: as Diomedes de Structura et Differentia Sermonis; de Perfectis et Imperfectis; de origine, proprietate, formatione, et varia partium orationis positione; de Latinitate et ejus partibus et diffinitionibus; De variis Vocabulorum diffinitionibus; De Accentibus, Punctis, Colis, Commatibus, et Periodis, et cursu diffinitionibus: De differentia quinque Linguarum; De vitiis et virtutibus Orationis; De Poetica, Poesi, et Poemate: De omni genere metrorum, diffinitionibus, differentiis et inventoribus. Phocas, de Nomine et Verbo; Epitoma Prisciani, Caper de Latinitate. Agraetius, de Orthographia, proprietate et differentia Sermonis. Donatus de Barbarismo et octo partibus Orationis. Servius et Sergius in Donatum. Printed without date, fol. by Jenson; a neat volume. Et Ven. 1511, 1522. Et à Joh. Casario emendat. scholiisque illustrat. Lips. 1542, 8vo.—De Metris Horatianis, in Lyrica ejus. Basil. 1580.

DION, le Comte de.—Tableau de l'Histoire universelle jusqu' à l'Ere Chrétienne, en vers Françoise. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

DIONIGI, Bartholomaeus.—Compendio Historico del Vecchio e del Nuovo Testamento: cavato dalla Sacra Biblia. Ven. 1588, 4to.—Giardino di tutte l'Historie più notabili del Mondo, sino all' anno 1605. Ven. 1606, 2 vols. 4to.

DIONIS, de Segous Achilles Pierre, one of the first French Astronomers of the last century, was born at Paris, 1734; died 1794. His principal work, Traité de l'Usage, 1 vol. of high value, are,—Traité des Courbes Algebraiques. 1756, 12mo.—Méthode Générale et Directe pour resoudre les Problèmes relatifs aux Eclipses, (read in the Academy).—Recherches sur la Gnomonique et les Retrogradations des Planets. 1761, 8vo.—Traité Analytique des Mouvemens apparens des corps célestes. 1774, 2 vols. 4to.—Essai sur les Cometes en général, et en particulier sur celles qui peuvent approcher de plus près de la terre. 1775, 8vo.—Essai sur les Phénomenes relatifs aux disparitions periodiques de l'Anneau de Saturne. 1776, 8vo.

DIONIS, Pierre, an eminent French Surgeon, and Writer, was born at Paris. Author of Cours de Chirurgie, demontré au Jardin Royale de Paris. 1707, 1714, 8vo. This has been reprinted still more frequently than the former work, and was translated into English. Lond. 1733, 8vo. and nearly all the modern languages. Heister gave an edition of it in Latin, with notes.—Dissertation sur la Mort subite, avec l'Histoire d'une fille catalepticque. 1708, 12mo.—Translation from the French of his Anatomy of Human Bodies improved, according to the circulation of the blood, and all the modern discoveries. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—Traité Général des Accouchemens. Paris, 1718, 1724, 8vo. This also has been translated into most modern languages, though it contains little more than an abridgment of the practice of Mauriceau, and is now almost entirely unknown.—A General Treatise of Midwifery. Translated from the French. 1719, 8vo.—Translation from the French of his Course of Chirurgical Operations. Lond. 1733, 8vo.

DIONYSIUS, Aleius.—Περὶ ἀλόγων ἡμιόνων. Ven. ap. Aldum Manut. 1496.

DIONYSIUS, of Alexandria, a Bishop of great renown in that Church, was born a heathen; died 267. Of his writings, which were very numerous, only a few fragments are extant,—Epistola adversus Paulum Samotatensem, Lat. cum Scholiis Fr. Turriani; Epistola Canonica ad Basilidem cum Comm. Balsamonis; Comm. in Jobum; Fragmenta Varia. These works have not been published separately, but are to be found in the Bibl. Patr. and several other Collections.

DIONYSIUS, Areopagita, a native of Athens, who embraced Christianity a. D. 50, and, according to some, was consecrated Bishop of Athens by St. Paul, and consecrated by his hands; he is supposed to have suffered martyrdom under one or other of the Emperors Domitian, Trajan, or Adrian. The following Works attributed to him are supposed to have been the production of the 5th or 6th century,—Epistola ad Timotheum de Morte Petri ac Pauli. Lat. in calce Postillae Nic. de Gorran. Col. 1478.—De Mystica Theologia Liber, cum Comm. Ant. de Morelia. Bon. per Jeron. de Benedictis, 1522, 4to. Et cum Comm. G. Hersentii. Paris, 1626, 8vo.—Ritus et Observationes Antiquissimae. Colon. 1530, 8vo. Very rare.—Oratio de Ecclesiastica Hierarchia, cum Scholiis, Gr. Lat. Basil. ex Officin. Herragians, 1539, 8vo. Latinè. Amst. 1693, 12mo.—Εἰς τὴν λειτουργίαν ἱερωμένου περὶ τῶν τὴν ἀνάβασιν κτλεισμῶν, p. 3. inter Liturgias Patr. Graec. Paris, 1560. Gr. Lat. Paris, 1560. Antw. 1560, 8vo.—Quod non oportet Presbyterum, etiamsi peccet, à Diacono, vel Monacho, maxime Laico, accusari. Lat. p 97. per Gent. Hervetum. Paris, 1561, 1620.—Opera, Lat. interprete Ambrosio Camaldulensi. Paris, per Jo. Higmannum et Wolfgangum Hopylium, 1498. Graec. et Opera Dionysii veteris et nova translatione; cum Comm. Lat. Argent. 1502, fol. Opera, Gr. Florent. Junt. 1516, 8vo. Opera, à Marcilio Ficino. Graec. et Lat. Venet. Zanetti, 1538, 8vo. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Basil. 1539, 8vo. Opera quae extant. In eadem Maximi Scholia, Georgii Pachymeris Paraphrasis, Michaelis Syngeli Encomium, Gr. Paris, ap. Morel. 1561-2. 3 vols. 8vo. Vita et Opera, Lat. per Joach. Perionium. Paris, per M. Vascosanum, 1566. Opera, cum Scholiis F. Dahy, T. Paris, ap. Mich. Julianum, 1569, 8vo. Opera, à Joachimo Perionio. Lutet. 1598, fol. Opera, à Petro Lansellio, Gr. et Lat. cum Comment. S. Maximi et Paraphrasis Pachymerii. Paris, 1615,

Digitized by Google

fol. Opera, cum Versione et Notis Balth. Corderii. Antw. ex Officin. Balth. Moreti. 1634, 2 vols. fol. A most beautifully printed book. Opera, ex edit. Corderii. Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1644, 2 vols. fol.

DIONYSIUS, Byzantius.—Excerpta et Dionysii Byzantii Anaplo Bospori Thracii, Latine versa. Petro Gyllio, in Jo. Hudsoni Geographiæ veteris Scriptoribus Græcis Minoribus. Vol. iii. p. 1. Oxon. 1712, 8vo.

DIONYSIUS, Carthusianus, a Carthusian Monk of Ruremonde; died 1471.—Speculum Conversionis Peccatorum. Lovan. per Joh. de Westfalia.—Comm. in Epistolas Canonicas et Apocalysin. Col. 1530, 8vo.—In quatuor Evangelistas Enarrationes. Col. 1532, fol.—Contra Alchoranum et Sectum Machometicam; et de Bello instituendo adversus Turcas, &c. Colon. 1533, 8vo. A scarce and curious treatise.—In Omnes Divi Pauli Epistolas Commentaria. Col. 1533, fol.—In Epistolas Canonicas, in Acta Apostolorum, et in Apocalypsim, piæ et eruditæ Enarrationes. Col. 1533, fol.—Enarrationes in xii. Prophetas minores. Col. 1535, fol.—Enarrationes in quinque Libros Sapientiales, hoc est, Proverbia, Ecclesiasten, seu Canticum Canticorum, Sapientiæ, Ecclesiasticum. Col. 1535, fol.—Epistolarum ac Evangelior. Dominicalium totius anni Enarratio, adjunctis Homiliis et Sermonibus, variis tam ad plebem quam ad religiosos. Pars prima de Tempore. Col. 1535, fol.—Homilitarum in Epistolas et Evangelia Sermonum de Sanctis opus, pars altera de Sanctis. Col. 1535, fol.—Enarrationes piæ ac eruditæ in quinque Mosaicæ Legis Libros. Col. 1534, fol.—Commentariorum in Psalmos omnes Davidicos; accedit ad hæc, ejusdem in Matutinalia vii. Cantica in magnificat, quoque hunc dimittis, Benedictus in Symbolum etiam Fidei, Quicumque vult versa, et in hymnum Ambrosianum Te Deum laudamus, exactissima Elucidatio. Col. 1534, fol.—Enarrationes in iv. Prophetas majores. Col. 1534, fol.—Enarrationes in Lib. Job, Tobiæ, Judith, Hester, Esdræ, Nehemiæ, i Machabæorum, 2 Machabæorum. Col. 1534, fol.—De his quæ secundum Sacra Scriptura Ecclesiæ Dei Patrum Sententias de Sanctissima et Individua Trinitate semper adoranda Catholice credantur, Libri tres. Col. 1535, fol.—Eruditissima simul et utilissima super omnes S. Dionysii Areopagitæ Libros Commentaria. Col. 1536, fol.—D. Dionysii Carthusiani Opera Minora. Col. 1549, fol.—In vii. Epistolas Canonicas Jacobi i. Petri ii. Joannis iii. Judæ i. ejusdem Acta Apostolorum, in Apocalypsim Hymnos Ecclesiast. Enarratio. Paris, 1541, 8vo.—Enarrationes in omnes Prophetas et in Libros Job, Tobiæ, Judith, Hester, Nehemiæ, et Machabæorum. Colon. 1543-51, 2 vols. fol.—Comm. in omnes S. Pauli Epistolas. Paris, 1546, 8vo.—Monumentum, seu unum ex omnibus D. Pauli Epistolis, per locos communes digestis. Paris, 1551, 1631, 8vo.—Opuscula insigniora de Omnium Ordinum, sive Statuum Institutione, Prolapsione, ac Reformatione. Col. Agr. 1559.—In Sententiarum librum i. Comm. Incuplebitur. Ven. 1584, fol. In Sent. lib. ii. Comm. Ven. 1584, fol. In Sent. lib. iii. Comm. Ven. 1584, fol.—Liber de quatuor Hominis Novissimis. Col. 1591, 12mo.—De Vita Sacerdotali recte instituenda. 1614, 8vo.—Opera. Col. et albii. 1532, &c. 12 vols. fol.

DIONYSIUS, surnamed Exiguus or Little, from his stature, was a Monk in Scythia, where he was born; died, as is supposed, about 540. He was the first who introduced the way of counting years from the birth of Jesus Christ.—Codex Canonum Ecclesiasticorum. This collection contains, besides those which were in the code of the universal Church, the fifty-first Canons of the Apostles, those of the Council of Sardica, and 138 Canons of the Council of Africa. Printed by Justel. Paris, 1628, 8vo. Et p. 101. Bibl. Juris Canon. Vet. per Voëllum et Justellum. Paris, 1661.—Epistola ad Equitum Presbyterum, in versionem ab se factam, libri Gregorii Nyseni de Conditione seu Opificio Hominis. Ven. 1584, fol. In Sent. lib. iii. Comm. Ven. 1584, fol.—Liber de quatuor Hominis Novissimis. Col. 1591, 12mo.—De Vita Sacerdotali recte instituenda. 1614, 8vo.—Opera. Col. et albii. 1532, &c. 12 vols. fol.

DIONYSIUS, surnamed Exiguus or Little, from his stature, was a Monk in Scythia, where he was born; died, as is supposed, about 540. He was the first who introduced the way of counting years from the birth of Jesus Christ.—Codex Canonum Ecclesiasticorum. This collection contains, besides those which were in the code of the universal Church, the fifty-first Canons of the Apostles, those of the Council of Sardica, and 138 Canons of the Council of Africa. Printed by Justel. Paris, 1628, 8vo. Et p. 101. Bibl. Juris Canon. Vet. per Voëllum et Justellum. Paris, 1661.—Epistola ad Equitum Presbyterum, in versionem ab se factam, libri Gregorii Nyseni de Conditione seu Opificio Hominis. Ven. 1584, fol. In Vet. Analec. per J. Mabillonium.—He also wrote, Two Letters upon Easter, in the years 525 and 526, which were published by Petavius and Bucherius.

DIONYSIUS, Frater Genuensis.—Bibliotheca Capuchinorum. Genev. 1691, fol. Very scarce.

DIONYSIUS, Halicarnassensis, a Historian and Critic of antiquity, was born at Halicarnassus, a town in Caria; he flourished in the reign of Augustus. Several pieces of his composition and fragments are extant.—Τέχνη, sive Ars Rhetorica, Græce, p. 461. Ven. apud Aldum, 1508. Opuscula varia Rhetorica, Gr. Paris, 1547.—De Collocatione Verborum. Argent. 1550, 8vo.—De Compositione Verborum, Gr. Lat. per Sim. Bircovium. Samosci, 1601, 4to. Et ex Recensione Jacobi Uptoni; cum suis selectisque aliorum Notis. Lond. 1702, 8vo. Reprinted, Lond. 1728, 1747, 4to. This edition contains two useful Indexes, one Latin, and the other Greek.—Responsio ad Cn. Pompeii Epistolam; comparatio Herodoti cum Thucydide, et Xenophontis, Philisti, Theopompi, inter se; Epistola ad Ammæum; et de præcipuis linguæ Græcæ Auctoribus Elogia. Maximi Libellus de Oppositionibus insolubilibus, Gr. ab Hen. Steph. Latet. 1554, 8vo.—De Thucydidis Historia Judicium, Andrea Duditio Pannonio interprete. Ven. apud Aldum, 1560, 4to. Basil. 1579, 8vo.—Judicium de Lysia, ex codd. et ingenio refectum, cum eruditis Jo. Taylori et Jac. Markilandi Notis. Londini, 1739, 4to.—Homeri Poetæ Vita, quam Dionysio Halicarnasseo Thomas Gale tribuit in ejus opusculis. Amst. 1638, 8vo.—De priscis Scriptoribus, Gr. Lat. ab Holwell. Lond. 1766, 8vo. Second edition. Lond. 1778, 8vo.—De præcipuis Linguæ Græcæ Auctoribus Elogia, interpositis Fabri Quintiliani et M. T. Ciceronis Judiciis, à Stanislao Iloviio Latinitate donata. 4to.—De Antiquis Oratoribus, Gr. et Lat. cura Edw. Rowe Mores. Oxon. 1781. This work was first printed at Oxford, 1749.—Dionys. Hal. Originum, sive Antiquitatum Romanarum, Latinè, interprete Luppo Birago. Impressum Tarvisii, per Bernardinum Celerium de Luere. 1480, fol. The editio princeps of the Latin translation. Antiquitatum Romanarum Libri xi. Lat. per Laupum Biragum, cum Notis Henrici Glareani. Adjuncta est per eundem Chronologia Temporum in Dionysii Historia comprehensorum. Basil. apud Froben. 1532, fol. Antiquitatum Romanarum libri x. Græce. Paris, ex Officina R. Stephani, typis regis, 1546. A most splendid work, and the editio princeps of the original Greek. Nonnulla Opuscula, à Stanislao Iloviio nunc primum Latinitate donata, ejusdem Iloviі et Robertelli de Historica Facultate Commentatiuncule. Lutet. 1556, 8vo. Antiquitatum Romanarum Libri decem. Lat. Sigismundo Galenio interpr. Lugd. 1563, 12mo. Opera, Gr. Lat. cum Fragmentis, et Notis, et Glareani Chronologia. edidit Frid. Sylburgius. Franc. ap. Hæred. A. Wechelii, 1586. A good edition; but a most incorrect edition was printed at Leipsic, 1691, fol. Antiquitates Romanorum libri xi. de Æmilio Porto et post aliorum Interpretationes Latinè redditi. Genev. 1614, 12mo. Opera, Lat. per Varios. Han. typis Wechel. 1615, 8vo. Opera, Gr. Lat. cum variis Lectionibus et Annotationibus, per Joh. Hudsonum. Oxon. 1704, 2 vols fol. A most splendid and correct edition. Antiq. Roman. libri x. Gr. et Lat. à Reiske. Lipsiæ, 1774-77, 6 vols. 8vo.—The following is the only English translation of his Antiquities known to be printed: The Antiquities of Dionysius Halicarnassensis. Translated into English, with notes and dissertations, by Edw. Spelman, Esq. Lond. 1758, 2 vols. 4to. A faithful and elegant translation. Epitome Antiquitatum. Lat. trad. in Toscano. per Francesco Venturi. Ven. 1545, 4to.

DIONYSIUS Longinus. See Longinus.

DIONYSIUS, Musicus, a Greek Poet and Musician, Author of the words and music of three Hymns, entitled,—Hymnus in Musam, in Apanem; In Nemesin, cum Musicis Antiquis, Notis vulgavit et subjunxit Jo. Fell ad calcem Aratii: cum Scholiis Græcis, editi Oxonii, 1672, 8vo. Additis E. Chilmeadi notis et diatribe de musica antiqua Græca. An edition of these hymns was previously printed by Galileo, father of the great Galileo, with Greek notes, in his Dialogues upon ancient and modern Music. Florence, 1581, fol. Afterwards reprinted by M. Burette, in the Memoirs of the Academy of Inscriptions, vol. v.—The Hymns of Dionysius, translated from the Greek, by the Rev. Mr. Merrick. See Dobbs's Collection of Poems, vol. v. p. 143, 146. Lond. 1763, 12mo.

DIONYSIUS, Periegetes Alexandrius, an eminent Poet and Geographer, concerning whom we have no other information but what we derive from the elder Pliny, who says that he was a native of Persian Alexandria, afterwards called Antioch; the time when he lived is not determined.—PERIEG.—Brit. Entr. Periegesis, seu Orbis Descriptio, Gr. Latinè, 1615, 8vo. Gr. Cantab. 1533, 8vo.—Grammaticarum in Dionysii Περιήγησιν Annotationum Systema, in usum Tyronum concinnatum. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Dionysii Orbis Descriptio, Commentariis Critico et Geographico, et Tabulis illustrata à Gulielmo Hill. Lond. 1688, 1698, 1699, 1708, 8vo. Gr. Lat. Hill. Lond. 1688 and 1708, 8vo. A valuable edition. Et Gr. Lat. cum veterum Scholiis et Eustathii Comm. accedunt versio Prisciani variæ Lectiones. Edidit Edw. Thwaites. Oxon. 1697, 8vo.—Dionysii Geographia, emendatior et locupletior, additisque scil. Geographiæ hodiernæ Graeco Carmine pariter donatæ; cum 16 Tabulis Geographicis ab Edw. Wall, Gr. Lat. Oxon. 1704, 8vo. Oxon. 1709, 8vo. Lond. 1718, 1726, 1738, 1761, 8vo.—Mundi Descriptio, Gr. Lat. Stephano Infortiato in usum Scholarum excusa. Lond. 1708, 8vo. Et Gr. Lat. cum Eustathii Scholiis, Anonymi Paraphrasi et Annotationibus variis, accedunt versiones Prisciani et Avieni, (Editore J. Hudson). Oxon. 1712, 8vo. Cum Mappis Geogr. cura J. Hudson. Oxon. 1717, 8vo.—Fragment Periegesis, seu Orbis Descriptio, Lat. per A. Becharium. Ven. per Bart. Pictorem et Erhardum Ratdolt. Augustæ, 1477, 4to.—De Situ Orbis, Græc. et Lat. sine Scholiis, à Rhemnio. Ferrariæ, 1519, 4to. A very scarce and curious work.—Periegesis. Gr. without the Scholia, subjoined to the Pinder. Ven. apud Aldum. Venet. 1513, 8vo. By some considered as a separate publication.—De Situ Orbis, Lat. Prisciano interprete. Ven. Aid. 1518, 8vo.—Perieg. Gr. Lat. ex versione Rhemnii Fanni, falso hactenus Prisciano adscript. cum Notis Caelii Calcagnini. Basil. sp. Val. Curionem, 1529, 8vo.—Dion. de Situ Orbis; Arati Astronomicon; Procli Sphæra. Gr. Lat. cum Scholiis Graecis. Basil. 1533, 8vo.—De Situ Orbis, Lat. Antonio Becharia Veronensi interpr. Basil. 1534, 4to.—Dionysius Lubicus Poeta de Situ habitabilis Orbis, à Simone Lemnio Poeta Laureato Latinus factus. Ven. 1543, 8vo.—De Situ Orbis, Gr. cum Scholiis. Paris, R. Steph. 1547, 4to. A beautiful edition.—De Situ Orbis. Gr. Lat. cum Annotationibus Cepernini, p. 456. Basil. 1547, 8vo.—De Situ Orbis, Gr. Lat. cum Eustathii Comm. Lat. per Bernard. Bertrandum. Basil. ap. J. Oporinum, 1556, 8vo.—Periegesis, Gr. Paris, apud Morel. 1556, 4to. A splendid edition, and reprinted by the same, Gr. 1559, 4to.—De Situ Orbis, Gr. Basil. 1561, 8vo.—De Situ Orbis, Gr.—Periegesis. Andrea Papio. Musai Hero et Leander, Gr. Lat. eodem interpr. Antw. 1575, 8vo. A good edition.—Dionysii Alex. et Pomp. Melæ Situs Orbis Descriptio; Æthici Cosmographia; C. J. Solini Polyhistor. Gr. Lat.; et Dionysii Poematium Commentarii Eustathii; Interpretatio ejusdem Poematii ad verbum ab Henr. Stephano scripta; necnon Annotationes ejusdem in Melam Annot. Joan. Olivarii; in Æthicum Scholia Josiæ Simleri; in Solinum Emendationes Martini Antonii Debrii. Hen. Steph. 1577, 4to. The most correct and complete of all the editions of this Author.—Periegesis, Gr. Paris, apud Prevosteum, 1603, 4to. A very scarce and very beautiful work.—De Situ Orbis, Gr. Lat. cum variis Lectionibus et Notis marginalibus, per Jac. Lectium. p. 664. Aur. Allob. 1606.—De Situ Orbis. Graece. Lugd. 1633, 4to.—De Situ Orbis, Gr. cum versionibus A. Papii

Digitized by Google

et H. Stephani, et Notis variorum ex recensione Tanaq. Fabri. Salm. 1661, 1676, 8vo. Good edition.—De Situ Orbis, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Georgii Henrici Ursini. Lips. 1705, 8vo.—Periegesis, Comment. Eustathii. 1710, 8vo.—Dion. de Situ Orbis, ab Andrea Papio, Gr. et Lat. Aristophanis Plato, Gr. à Sigeriberto Havercampo. Lugd. Bat. 1726, 8vo.—This work chas been translated into English, under the title, The Surveye of the World, or Situation of the Earth, so much as is inhabited; comprising briefly the generall parts thereof, with the names, both new and olde, of the principal countries. First written in Greek, by Dionise Alexandrine, and now Engliished by Thomas Twine, print. Lond. 1572, 8vo.

DIONYSIUS, Syr.—Exposition of St. Mark's Gospel. Translated by Dudley Loftus. Dublin, 1672, 4to.—Explication of the History of our Saviour. Translated by D. Loftus. Dub. 1695, 4to.

DIOPHANTUS, a celebrated Mathematician of Alexandria, and the reputed Inventor of Algebra, from his being the first writer known on that science; the time when he flourished is unknown, but he is said to have died at the advanced age of 84. He wrote thirteen books on Arithmetic, or rather Algebra, which Alfraganus tells us are still preserved in MS. in the Vatican. No more than six whole books, with part of a seventh, have ever been published,—Arithmeticorum Libri sex; item Liber de Numeris Polygonis, Lat. per Gul. Xylandrum, cum Maximi Planudis Scholiis in duos libros priores, et Gul. Xylandri in Omnes. Basil. per Eusebium Episcopium, 1575. Editio princeps. Et Gr. Lat. cum Commen. Cl. Gasp. Bachetii Meziriac. Paris, 1621, fol.—Arithmeticorum Libri sex. et Numeris Multangulis Liber unus, cum Comment. C. G. Bacheti, et Observationibus D. P. de Fermat. Tolos. 1670, fol. A scarce book.—Libri tres priores Arithmeticorum, Algebraico More solvuntur, in Linguam Gallicam Ingenuis Collegii Regali Cantab. Soc. Opusculis Mathematicis. Oxon. 1677, 8vo.

DIOSCORIDES, Pedacius, an eminent Physician of Anazarba, since called Cæsarea, in Cilicia. Flourished in the 1st century, in the reign of Nero. The five books of Materia Medica are generally believed to be the genuine remains of this Author. Several other pieces have been attributed to him, as a sixth and seventh book of the Materia Medica, mentioned by Photius, and two books upon simple and compound medicines.—Mat. Med. De Materia Medica, Latine, interp. Petro Paliadanemo. Colle per J. Allemanum, 1478, fol. This is a very rare and curious edition; it is printed in columns, and is the first edition of the Latin version.—Dioscoridis Historia Plantarum, et Nicandri Theriaca et Alexipharmaca, Gr. Ven. apud Aldum, 1499, fol. This is the editio princeps of the original Greek.—De Materia Medica, Latine, per Joan. Ruellium. Paris, 1516, fol. Latine, per H. Barbarum, cum Corollariis. Ven. 1516, fol.—De Materia Medica, à Hier. Roscio, Gr. Ven. ap. Aldum, 1518, 4to.—De Materia Medica, Lat. interprete Marcello Virgilio, cum ejusd. Annotationibus. Flor. per Hæredes Junas, 1518, Gr. Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1529, 8vo.—De Materia Medica, Gr. à Jano Cornario. Basil. ap. Joh. Bebelium, 1529, 4to.—De Materia Medica, à Virgilio, Gr. et Lat. Colon. 1529, fol.—De Materia Medica, Lat. Joan. Ruellio interpret. cum H. Barbari Corolli. et Marc. Virgilii Adnotat. Argent. 1529, fol.—De Materia Medica, Lat. (ab editoribus varie tiumerantur 6, 7, 8, vel 9; Alexipharmacis et Theriacis, vel in librum unum junctis, vel in duos, tres, quatuorve divisis), Graece. Basil. 1529, 4to.—De Mat. Med. Lat. per Marcellum Virgilium. Ven. 1538, 12mo.—De Mat. Med. Lat. Libri sex, Joanne Ruellio interpr. cum Annotationibus Gualtheri Hyff, et Scholiis Leonicei. Franc. ad M. 1543, fol.—De Mat. Med. Lat. per Ruellium, cum iconibus, eumque Annotationibus G. Rivii. Val. Cordi, et Eur. Cordi, et variarum et Gentium Herbarum Nomenclatuis, per C. Gesnerum. Franc. ap. Chr. Egenolphum, 1545.—De Mat. Med. à Jo. Stadio, Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1549, 8vo.—De Mat. Med. Lat. per Gual. Rivium. Franc. 1549, fol.—De Mat. Med. Lat. Lugd. 1552, 8vo.—De Mat. Med. Lat. per Janum Cornarium; adjectis ejusdem emblematis et duobus Epositionum libris. Basil. apud Froben. 1557.—De Mat. Med. cum H. Barbari Corolli. Basil. 1557, fol.—De Mat. Med. Lat. cum H. Barbari Coroll. Basil. 1557, fol.—De Mat. Med. per Ruellium, cum Com. P. A. Matthioli. Ven. Vinc. Valgrisi, 1558.—De Mat. Med. per Joan. Moibanum. Argent. 1565, 8vo.—De Mat. Med. Synonymiis Plantarum, Notisque illustrat. per C. Bauhinum. Franc. ex Officina Nic. Bassæi, 1598.—De Mat. Med. Gr. Lat. interpretatione et cum Scholiis Jani Antoni Saraceni. Ap. Hæred. A. Wecheli, 1598, fol. This has been considered the editio optima.—This work has been translated into Italian, per Faustum Longianum. Ven. 1542, 8vo. Mantova, 1549, 4to.—Italice, cum Comm. P. And. Matthioli. Ven. Vinc. Valgrisi, 1558, 4to. In Spanish, cum Annotationibus And. de Laguna. Salm. 1570, fol. Valenc. 1586, fol.—In French, per Martin Mathu Medecin. Lyon, 1553, fol. Lyon, 1580, 4to.—In Dioscoridis Historiam Herbarum certissima adaptatio. Argent. 1545, fol. In Dioscoridis de Re Medica Libros, à Virgilio Marcello versos, Scholia nova, Joanne Leonicero autore. Marp. 1543, fol.—The following spurious works go under his name: Simplicium Medicinarum liber: Lat. cum additionibus Pedri Paduvensis Lugd. per Gilb. de Villiers, 1519.—Alphabetum Empiricum, sive Dioscoridis et Stephani Athenienses liber de Remediis expertis. Lat. per C. Wolphium. Tig. 1561, 8vo.—An Epigram on Sappho, by Dioscorides; by H. Kett, M. A. in his Juvenile Poems. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

DIOSCORIUS, S. Patriarch, Alex.—Liturgia ejus, Æthiopice ac Latine, per Mich. Wansleburn. Lond. 1661, 4to.

DIOT, H. E.—Translation from the French, of his Historical Description of Dunkirk, from its Origin in 646, to the year 1785. Lond. 1794, 4to. 8s.

DIPHILUS.—Fragmenta, among the Poëtæ Minores Græci. Cantab. 1635, &c. 8vo.

DIPPEL, John Conrad, an Author famous for his extravagancies, and who styled himself in his Writings, Christianus Democritus, was born 1672; died 1734.—His Works were published: Papismus Protestantium Vapulans.—Vitæ Animalis Morbus et Medicina. Lugd. Bat. 1711, 8vo. Genev. Hamb. 1715, 4to.—The report of his death having been several times falsely propagated, he published a sort of Certificate, in which he affirmed that he should not die till the year 1808. 1733.—His Works. 1747, 5 vols. 4to.

DIRIDUTUS, Mart.—De Morbos ejusdemque differentiis. Witt. 1609, 1609, 4to.—De Tuenda Sanitate. Witteb. 1607, 4to.—De Variolis et Morbillis. Giess. Hass. 1609, 4to.

DIROIS, Francis, a learned Doctor of the Sorbonne, died Canon of Arras, at the end of the 17th century. Besides his Works in favour of the Formulary, he left a Treatise, entitled—Preuves et Préjugés pour la Religion Chrétienne et Catholique, contre les fausses Religions, et l'Athéisme. 4to.—He inserted the Ecclesiastical History of each Century, in Mesenry's History of France.

DIROM, Alexander, Major, Deputy Adjutant General of his Majesty's Forces in India.—A Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan in 1792; with Maps and Plans illustrative of the subject, and a view of Seringapatam. Lond. 1793, 4to. 21s.—An Inquiry into the Corn Laws and Corn Trade of Great Britain; and their influence on the prosperity of the Kingdom, with Suggestions for the improvement of the Corn Laws. To which is added, a Supplement by Mr. William Mackie. Lond. 1796, 4to. 12s. 2d edit. 1802.—Plans for the Defence of Great Britain and Ireland. 1797, 8vo.

DIRRHAIMER, Udalr.—Currus Quadrijugus Gloriæ Sanctorum, sive Sermones Panegyrici breves de Sanctis. Aug. Vind. 1682, fol.

DIRRILL, Charles, Esq.—Remarks on Shakespeare's Tempest. 1797, 8vo.

DISBROWE, John.—Letter from him to the Rt. Hon. the Speaker of the Parliament of this Commonwealth. Lond. 1659, 4to.

DISCOUNS, Aurelius. See Dickson, A.

DISDIUS, Siebe de Sr.—Histoire des Negotiations de la Paix de Nimegue. A la Haye, 1697, 8vo.

DISELIUS, Joh. Peter.—De Morbis Archealibus. Erf. 1692, 4to.

DISLE, Henry, Printer in Paul's Church-yard; died 1582. Printed the following Work:—The Paradyse of Dayntie Devises aptly furnished and sundrie pithie and learned Inventions, devised and written for the most part by M. Edwards, &c. Lond. 1576, 4to.

DISNEY, John, D.D. F.A.S. Rector of Panton, and Vicar of Swinberg, Lincoln, and Chaplain to the Lord Bp. of Carlisle.—Four Sermons on Christmas Day. 1771, 8vo.—Sermon on Psal. xcvi. 9. 1773, 8vo.—Thoughts on Prayer. 1775, 8vo.—Vindication of the Sermon, on Rom. xiv. 5. 1777, 4to.—A Spirit of Industry Recommended; a Sermon on 2 Thess. iii. 10. 1781, 12mo.—Reasons for quitting the Church of England. 1783, 8vo.—Socinian Integrity Examined; in Reply to a Pamphlet entitled, Reasons for quitting the Church of England. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 1s.—Dialogue between a Common Unitarian Christian, and an Athanasian. Lond. 1784, 12mo.—Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Dr. Arthur Ashley Sykes. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 5s.—The Works of John Jebb, M. D. 1787, 3 vols. 8vo.—Discourses by the Rev. Sam. Disney, late Vicar of Halstead, Essex. 1788, 8vo.—Defences of Public Worship, in Answer to Gilbert Wakefield, and Paine's Age of Reason. 1792, 8vo.—Memoirs of the Life and Writings of John Jortin, D.D. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—Letter to Dr. Knox, occasioned by his Reflections on Unitarian Christians, in his Advertisement prefixed to a volume of Sermons. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s.—Sermons. 1793, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—The Reciprocal Duty of a Christian Minister, and a Christian Congregation; a Sermon. 1793, 8vo.—A Caution to Young Persons against Infidelity; a Sermon. 1796, 8vo.—The Duty of Perseverance in Well-doing. 1796, 8vo.—A Sermon. 1804, 8vo.—Memoirs of Thomas Brand Hallis, Esq. 1808, 4to.—Remarks on the Bishop of Lincoln's Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese, in 1812. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

DISNEY, John, a learned English Divine and Magistrate, was born at Lincoln, in 1677; died 1729-30.—An Abstract of the Penal Laws. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—Primitive Secrecy, the Reflections of a Devout Solitude, consisting of Meditations and Poems, on Divine Subjects. Lond. 1701, 1703, 8vo.—An Essay upon the Execution of the Laws against Immorality and Prophaneness. With a Preface addressed to her Majesty's Justices of the Peace. Lond. 1703, 1710, 8vo.—A second Essay upon the Execution of the Laws against Immorality and Prophaneness. Wherein the Case of giving Informations to the Magistrate is considered, and objections against it answered. With a Preface addressed to Grand Juries, Constables, and Churchwardens. Lond. 1710, 8vo. Both reprinted under the title, View of Arbitrary Authority and Prophaneness, under the Form of following heads: Lewdness, Profane Swearing, Cursing, and Blasphemy; Perjury; Profanation of Days devoted to Religion; Contempt or Neglect of Divine Service; Drunkenness; Gaming, Idleness, Vagrancy, and Begging; Stage Plays and Players; and Duelling. Collected from the Jewish, Roman, Greek, Gothic, Lombard, and other Laws, down to the middle of the eleventh century. 8vo. With a Glossary of Words used in these Laws; with the situations of Countries and People whose customs are cited in this Work. Camb. 1729, fol.—Remarks upon a Sermon preached by Dr. Henry Sacheverell; in a Letter to himself. Containing a just and modest Defence of the Societies for Reformation of Manners, against the aspersions cast upon

Digitized by Google

them in that Sermon. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—The Genealogy of the Most Serene and Most Illustrious House of Brunswick Lunenburgh, the present Royal Family of Great Britain; drawn up from the best Historical and Genealogical Writers. 1714.—Sermon on John xv. 18, 19. 1720, 8vo.—Sermon on Acts xxiii. 12. 1720, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Peter ii. 11. 1722, 8vo.—Sermon on 2 Sam. xxiii. 3-8. 1724.—On Deut. xxiv. 21. 1722, 8vo.—Sermon on Exod. xvii. 18, 19. 1724, 8vo.—On Gal. v. 13. 1727, 8vo.—Flora, in Admiration of the Gardens of Rapine, and the Translation of Mr. Gardiner, 3d edit. 1728, 8vo.

DISNEY, John, Esq.—The Evil Nature of Gaming, Wagers, Horse Racing, and Gaming Hours. Lond. 1806, 1809, 8vo. 5s.—Collection of Acts of Parliament relative to Election in England, Ireland, and Scotland; with References to several reported Cases, containing the determinations of the House of Commons, in Appeals, &c. Such as respect the proceedings at the Election. Part. ii. Such as respect the subsequent proceedings in petitions to the House of Commons. Chronologically arranged; with a copious Index. 1810-12, 2 vols. 8vo.—Five Letters to Sir Samuel Romilly, on the subject of his motion respecting the Penal Laws, by Anti-Draco. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Dodson's Life of Sir Michael Foster. 1812, 8vo.—Practical Abridgement of the Election Law, from the issuing of the Writ to the Return; adapted particularly to the use of returning Officers, Candidates, and Electors, in the respective proceedings for Counties, Cities, and Boroughs. 1812, 8vo.

DISNEY, W. D. D. late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Hebrew Professor in the University; now Rector of Pluckley, in Kent.—Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge, 29th June, 1789; with some strictures on the licentious notions, avowed or enumerated in Mr. Gibbon's Roman History. Lond. 1790, 4to. 1s.—The Superiority of Religious Duties to Worldly Considerations. 1800, 8vo.

DISRAELI, I. Esq.—See Israeli-Ditton, J. D. Esq.

DISSALDUS, Franciscus.—Animadversiones in M. Accii Plauti Comœdias omnes. Salm. 1611, 12mo.—ΦΑΡΜΑΚΕΙΝΗΤΗΣ sive ΦΑΡΜΑΚΙΤΙΣ ΒΙΒΛΟΣ. Salm. 1623, 12mo.

DISTURNELL, Josiah, M. A. of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.—Sermon before the Lord Mayor. Lond. 1791, 4to.

DITHMAR, Dietrichus, Bishop of Merseburgh, in Misnia, born 976; died 1028.—In 1027, he began his Chronicle in 7 books, which includes the History of the Emperors, Henry I. Otto I. II. and III. and Henry II. Reinar Reinecius published an edition of it at Franef. 1580, fol. with a Life of the Author; and it has been also added to the collection of the German Historians. Other editions. Franef. 1600, and Helmstadt, 1664. The best edit. is that of Leibnitz, among his Authors on the House of Brunswick. Hanov. fol. It was also translated into German, and pub. 1606, 4to.

DITHMAR, Jodocus Christopher, Professor of the Law of Nature and Nations, and of History, at Franefort on the Oder, was born 1677; died 1737.—His Works are: Maimonidis Constit. de Jurejurando; with Notes and additions. Leyden, 4to.—Gregorii VII. Pontif. Romani Vita. Franefort, 8vo.—Historia Belli inter Imperium et Sacerdotium. Franef. 8vo.—Tuchermacheri Annalis Cliviæ, &c. tutis, tabulis synoptisis, et codice diplomatico illustrati. Franc. fol.—Summa Cepita Antiq. Judaicarum et Romanarum in usum Prælectionum privatarum. Franef. 4to.—Chytræi Marchia Brandenburgensis ad nostra tempora continuata. Franef. 8vo.—Delineatio Historiæ Brandenburgensis, in privatis prælectionibus prolixius illustranda. Franef. 8vo.—Delineatio Historiæ Præcipuorum Juris, aut Pretensium Statibus Europæ Competentium in Collegio privato magis illustranda. Franef.—C. Corn. Taciti Germania cum perpetuo et pragmatico Commentario. Franef. 8vo. A very correct and valuable edition, which has been reprinted, since its first appearance in 1724.—Dissertatio de Abdicatione Regnorum, aliarumque Dignitatum Illustrium tam Secularium quam Ecclesiasticarum. Franef. 1724, 4to. a Pamphlet.—Commentatio de Honoratissimo Ordine Militari de Balneo. Franef. 1729, 4to.—An edition of the Order of St. John, by Beeman, in German, 4to.—Introduction to the History of the Knowledge of Finance, Police, &c.; also in German, 8vo.—A Collection of Dissertations on various subjects of Law and History. Leip. 1737, 8vo.—Besides these he contributed some Papers to the Literary Journals.

DITMARUS, Jonas, Henricosnius Meldorpianus.—De Ratione et Via Regiones Septentrionales ad cultum Sedis Romanæ reducendi, 12mo.

DITTERLEIN, Wenbel.—Architectura. Strasb. 1593, fol. In German. Strasb. 1655, fol.

DITTON, Humphry, a sound and respectable Mathematician, born at Salisbury, 1675; died of a putrid fever, 1715, when only in the 40th year of his age.—Treatise on the General Laws of Nature and Motion, and their application to Mechanics, &c. together with the doctrine of Centripetal Force, being part of Sir Isaac Newton's principles. Lond. 1705, 1706, 1708, 8vo. Of this the celebrated Wallius makes mention, and asserts that it illustrates and renders easy the Writings of Galileo, Huygens, and Sir Isaac Newton. It is also favourably mentioned by De la Roche, in the Mem. de Lit. vol. viii. p. 46.—An Institution of Fluxions, containing the first principles, operations, and applications of that admirable method, as invented by Sir Isaac Newton. Lond. 1706, 8vo. This Work, with some additions and alterations, was published by J. Clarke. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—The Synopsis Algebraicum of John Alexander Bunatus Helvetius, with many additions and corrections. Lond. 1709.—Treatise on Perspective, Demonstrative and Practical. Lond. 1712, 8vo. In this Work Mr. D. gave the first hints of the sure method, afterwards improved and enlarged upon by Dr. Brook Taylor.—A Discourse concerning the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1712, 1714, 1740, 8vo.—This Work was afterwards translated into several of the modern languages.—The State of the Case about Matter's thinking. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—New Law of Fluids; or, a Discourse concerning the Ascent of Fluids in exact geometrical figures, between two merely contiguous surfaces. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—A New Method of Discovering the Longitude both at Sea and Land. Lond. 1714, 1715, 8vo. See Whiston, W. M. A.—Longitude and Latitude found by the Inclinatory and Dipping Needle. Lond. 1719, 8vo. This was with the Laws of Magnetism, discovered by R. Norman. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—The Longitude Discovered by the Eclipses of Jupiter's Planets. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—On the Tangents of Curves, deduced immediately from the Theory of Maxima and Minima. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. 17. 1703.

DIVUS, Petrus.—De Gallise Belgicæ Antiquitatibus, lib. i. Statum ejus quem sub Romanorum Imperio habuit commentatio. Antw. apud Plant. 1566, 8vo.—Accessit H. Nuenari Commentariolus. Antw. apud Plant. 1584, 8vo.—Rerum Brabanticarum libri xix. editi et illustrati per d Aub. Miræum. Antw. ex Officin. Hier. Verdussi, 1610, 4to.

DIVINI, Eustachio, an ingenious Italian Artist, very eminent for his Telescopes. The time of his birth or death is not ascertained. He was, however, living in 1663.—Optic Glasses made of Rock Chrystal. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 184. 1666.—Description of a New Microscope. Ib. 301. 1668.

DIX, Henry.—The Art of Brachygraphy. Lond. 1641, 8vo.

DIX, Thomas, of Oundle.—A Treatise on Land Surveying, in 6 parts; illustrated with 10 plates. Lond. 1799, 8vo.—A Treatise on the Construction and Copying all kinds of Maps.—Lond. 1805, 8vo. 5s.—The Juvenile e Atlas. 1811, 4to.

DIX, William Spier.—Remarks on a newly invented Patent Machine, for clearing Grain from the Straw, instead of Thrashing it with the Flail. Lond. 1797, 4to.

DIXANERIS, M. de la.—La Sibylle Gauloise, ou la France telle qu'elle fut, telle quelle est, et telle à peu près qu'elle pourra devenir. Paris, 1776, 8vo.

DIXON, Fletcher, A. M. Vicar of Duffield.—Pastoral Addresses to his Parishioners, in opposition to the Doctrines of Paine. 1792.—A Sermon. 1793.

f DIXON, Capt. George, Esq.—Voyage Round the World, but more particulary to the North-west Coast of America, performed in 1785-6-7-8. Lond. 1789, 4to. 21s. See an account of the same Voyage by Portlock, Nathaniel.—Remarks on the Voyage of John Meares; in a Letter to that Gentleman. Lond. 1790, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Further Remarks on the Voyages of John Meares. Lond. 1791, 4to. 3s. 6d.—Navigator's Assistant, or a Methodised System of Naval Mathematics. Lond. 1791, 12mo.

DIXON, John.—The Laws of Bounty in Place for Encouraging the Fisheries on the Western Coasts of the United Kingdom. 1802, 4to.

DIXON, Joseph, M. D. of Whitehaven.—History of a Case of Angina Polyposa. Med. Com. ix. p. 254. 1785.—Account of the Appearances on the Dissection of a Child dying of Hydrocephalus. Ib. 56. x. p. 312.

DIXON, Joshua, M. D.—The Literary Life of William Brownrigg, M. D. 1801, 8vo.

DIXON, Rev. Richard, M. A. F. R. S.—A New Interpretation of the 68th Psalm; a Sermon. 1812, 4to. 5s.

DIXON, Robert, D. D.—The Degrees of Consanguinity and Affinity described and delineated. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—The Nature of the two Testaments; or the Disposition of the Will and Estate of God to Mankind. Lond. 1676, fol.

DIXON, Roger.—Consultum Sanitatis; a Directory to Health, displayed in several choice Medicines. Lond. 1663, 12mo.—Advice to the Poor, by way of cure and caution. Lond. 1665, 4to.

DIXON, William, F. R. S.—Account of some Vegetable Balls found in a Lake in Yorkshire. Phil. Trans. 1751. Abr. x. p. 260.

DIXON, William, Merchant, Liverpool.—Inquiry into the Impolicy of the Continuance of the Prohibition of the Distillation from Corn. 1811, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

DLUGOSS, John Longinus, a Polish Historian, was born 1415; died 1480. His works are—Vita St. Stanislai, Episcopi et Martyris. Cracow, 1611 and 1666.—His principal historical work is entitled, Historia Polonica, the first volume of which was printed in 1615, fol. This edition, which is of rare occurrence, is one of the few scarce books which proceeded from the private press of Herbart of Dobromil. It contains, however, only the first six books, bringing the history down to 1240; the rest remained in manuscript till printed at Franef. 1711, along with the preceding, under the title, J. Dlugossi Historiæ Polonicæ libri duodecim, &c. This brings the history down to 1444; but a continuation was published by J. G. Krause, which he calls the 13th book. Leips. 1712, fol. which extends to 1480.—Vitæ Episcoporum Postnaniensium. 1624, 4to.—Plocensium Episcoporum Vitæ, which is inserted in Stanislai Lubienski Opera Posthuma. Antw. 1646, fol.

DOBBELAER, Bald.—De Natium Hæmorrhagia. Lugd. Bat. 1727, 4to.

DOBBS, Arthur, Esq.—Essay on the Trade and Improvement of Ireland. Dub. 1729, 8vo. Lond. 1744, 4to.—Remarks on Capt. Middleton's Defence, wherein his conduct during his late voyage for discovering a passage from Hudson's Bay to the South Sea is impartially consider-

Digitized by Google

ed. Lond. 1744, 8vo.—An Account of the Countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, in the south-west part of America, containing a description of their lakes and rivers, the nature of the soil and climates, and their methods of commerce. Lond. 1744, 4to.—Account of an Aurora Borealis, with a Solution of the Phenomenon. Phil. Trans. 1726. Abr. vii. p. 155.—Of Bees, and their method of gathering Wax and Honey. Ib. 1750. Abr. x. p. 78.

DOBBS, Francis, Esq. Barrister at Law.—The Patriot King, or Irish Chief; a Trag. 1774, 8vo.—A Letter to Lord North, on his Propositions in favour of Ireland. 1778, 8vo.—Thoughts on the present Mode of Taxation in Great Britain. 1783, 8vo. 1s.—Letter to Lord North and Mr. Fox. 1784, 8vo. 1s.—Universal History. Lond. 1787, 4 vols. 12mo.—Summary of Universal History, from the Creation to the present time. Lond. 1800, 9 vols. 8vo.—A Concise View of the great Predictions in the Sacred Writings that have been fulfilled, that are fulfilling, and that remain to be accomplished. 1800, 8vo.

DOBBS, Richard, D.D. of Lisburn, Ireland.—A Remarkable Accomplishment of a noted Scripture Prophecy; a Sermon on Rev. vi. 2. 1762, 8vo.

DOBELL, D.—Primitive Christianity propounded; or an Essay to revive the ancient mode or manner of Preaching the Gospel. 1755, 8vo.

DOBELIUS, Joh. Jac.—Sciagraphia Corporis Humani. Rost. 1683, 8vo.

DOBELL, Joseph.—A New Selection of 700 Evangelical Hymns. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Remarks on the Arguments of Mr. P. Edwards for the Baptism, Church-membership, and Salvation of Infants. 1807.—A Flower for the Wealth of Humanity. 1812, 8vo.

DOBERUS, P. Gelasius.—Monumenta Historica Boemiæ nunquam antehac edita, quibus non modo patriæ, aliarumque vicinarum regionum, sed et remotissimarum Gentium Historia ut rium quantum illustratur. Pragæ, 1764, 2 tom. 4to.

DOBRAI, Michael.—Disput. Philos. de Causa Errorum. Tr. ad Rh. 1657, 4to.—De Circuitu Sanguinis. Lugd. Bat. 1662, 4to.

DOBRIZHOFFER, formerly a Jesuit.—A History of the Abiponians, an equestrian and warlike people of Paraguay. Ven. 1783, 3 vols. 8vo.

DOBROWSKY, Josephus.—De Antiquis Hebræorum Characteribus Dissertatio. Pragæ, 1783, 8vo. This tract gives a perspicuous statement of all the arguments both for and against the antiquity of the Hebrew Letters, and the Author's conclusion is, that not the Hebrew, but the Samaritan, was the ancient alphabet of the Jews.

DOBRZENSKY, Jacobus Joannes Wenceslaus, De Nigro Ponte.—Nova et amænior de admirando Fontium Genio Philosophia. Ferrar. 1659, fol.—Preservatium Universale Naturale. Prag. 1679, 12mo. Pragæ, 1680, 8vo.

DOBSON, John, B. D. Fellow of Magdalene College, Oxford.—Dr. Pierce, his Preaching exemplified in his Practice; or an Antidote to the Poison of a scurrilous Pamphlet, by M. G. 1663 4to.—Funeral Sermon, 1 Thess. iv. 13. Lond. 1670, 4to.

DOBSON, Joshua.—Sermon on Colos. iii. 15. 1747, 8vo.

DOBSON, Matthew, M. D. F. R. S. of Liverpool, afterwards of Bath; died 1784.—A Medical Commentary on Fixed Air. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 5s. 2d edition, with an Appendix on the use of the Solution of Fixed Alkaline Salts, saturated with fixable Air, in the Stone and Gravel, by W. Falconer, M. D. of Bath. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 4s. See Falconer, W.—Experiments and Observations on the Urine in a Diabetes. Med. Obs. & Inq. v. p. 298. 1773.—A Successful Treatment of a supposed Hydrophobus Internus. Ib. vi. p. 48.—On the Benefit of a resuscitated Salivation, in the cure of several anomalous symptoms. Ib. p. 174.—A Description of a Petrified Stratum, formed from the waters of Matlock in Derbyshire. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 510. 1774.—Experiments in a heated Room. Ib. 687. 1775.—Observations on the annual Evaporation at Liverpool. Ib. xiv. 137. 1777.—An Account of the Harmattan, a singular African Wind. Ib. xv. 23. 1781.

DOBSON, Robert, M. D.—Observatio Physiologico-pathologica de Amenorrhœa. Edin. 1770, 8vo.—A Case of very obstinate Ophthalmia successfully treated by an Emetic, and the consequent use of Bark. Med. Com. iii. p. 411. 1775.

DOBSON, Mrs. Susannah, of Liverpool.—Life of Petrarch, abridged from the French. Lond. 1775, 2 vols. 8vo. Dub. 1777, 12mo.—The Literary History of the Troubadours; containing their lives, extracts from their works, and many particulars relative to the customs, manners, and history of the 12th and 13th centuries. Collected and abridged from the French of De Saint-Pelaie. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 6s.—Memoirs of Ancient Chivalry, from the French of St. Palaie. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 6s.—Petrarch's View of Human Life. 1791, 8vo. 6s.—A Dialogue on Friendship and Society. Lond. small 8vo. 2s. 6d. anon.

DOBSON, William, LL. B.—The Prussian Campaign; a Poem, celebrating the Achievements of Frederic the Great in 1756-57. 1758, 4to. 1s.

DOBSON, William.—Kunopredia; a Practical Essay on Breaking or Training the English Spaniel or Pointer. 1814, 8vo. 12s.

DOBYNS, John, Surgeon, St. Bartholomew's Hospital.—Account of several Stones found in the Kidneys. Phil. Trans. 1728. Abr. vii. p. 238.

DOCEUS, John, Epist. Landunensis.—De Æterna Generatione et Temporali Nativitate Christi. Paris, ap. Car. Perier. 1554.—Homilia Quadragesimales. Paris, ap. C. Perier. 1555.—Homilia in omnes Dominicas et Festa totius anni, iv. partibus. Paris, C. Perier. excud. 1560.

DOCHANT, George.—A Catechism, published for the benefit of Shadfan School, Norfolk. Lond. 1653, 12mo.

DOCKIRRAY, Thomas, M. A. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.—Sermon on John iii. 8. 1748, 8vo.—Sermon on Paal. ii. 11. 1754, 4to.—On Matth. xxii. 37-40. 1754, 4to.

DOCULTREE, Amos.—The ill Effects of the Game of Rowlet, otherwise called Rowley Powley. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

DOCURA, Ann.—The second part of an Apostate Conscience exposed. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

DOD, H.—Psalms in prose and verse, with the Songs of Moses, Debora &c. 1623, 8vo.

DOD, John, usually styled the Decalogist, from his Commentary on the Commandments, was born in Cheshire, 1547; died 1645.—A Plain Exposition of the Ten Commandments, by Dod and Cleaver. Lond. 1606, 1612, 4to. With a Methodical Short Catechism. Lond. 1735, 4to.—Six Sermons. Lond. 1614, 4to.—On James iv. 1, 2, 3, 4. and another on ——— iii. 55, &c. Lond. 1618, 4to.—Six Sermons. Lond. 1621, 4to.—An Exposition of the Book of Proverbs by him, Robert Cleaver, and William Hinde. Lond. 1606, 1611, 4to.—A Plain Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. Lond. 1635, fol.

DOD, John.—A Sermon on the word Malt. Lond. 1777, 8vo.

DOD, Pierce, M. D. London.—Oratio Anniversaria Harveiana. Lond. 1729, 4to.—Several Cases in Physic, and one in particular relating to Small-pox. Lond. 1746, 8vo.—Dissection of a Case of Aneurism of the Aorta. Phil. Trans. 1728. Abr. vii. p. 229.—Of a Person who made Bloody Urine in the Small-pox, and recovered. Ib. 1743. Abr. viii. p. 708.

DOD, Samuel.—A Sermon. Lond. 1714, 4to.

DOD, Thomas, M. A.—Sermon on Math. vii. 12. Oxon. 1717, 8vo.

DODART, Claude-John-Baptist, M. D. son of Denis, and First Physician to Louis XV.; died at Paris, 1730.—The only work in which he was concerned, was an edition of Pomet's History of Drugs, with some useful notes.

DODART, Denis, Doctor Regent of the Faculty of Medicine at Paris, where he was born in 1634; died 1707.—He wrote a Preface to the Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Plantes. Published by the Academy, Paris, 1676, 1679, 12mo.—Medicina Statica Gallica.

DODD, Charles, a Roman Catholic Historian, resided at Harvington in Worcestershire; died about 1745.—Church History of England, chiefly regarding the Roman Catholics in England, from 1500 to 1688. Brussels, (but evidently printed in England,) 1737, 1742, 3 vols. fol.

DODD, Charles, A.—The Contrast; or, Strictures on select parts of Dr. Price's Additional Observations on Civil Liberty, &c.; forming a concise state of the present Currency, an impartial view of the Trade and Government of the kingdom, the cause and consequences of the War with America, and a sketch of the Debts and Revenues of France. 1777, 8vo. 1s.

DODD, James Solas, Surgeon.—A Satyrical Lecture on Hearts; to which is added, a Critical Dissertation on Noses; as they are now performing at the Great Room in Exeter Exchange. 8vo. 1s.—An Essay towards the Natural History of the Herring. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 3s.—All the Prescriptions contained in the New Practice of Physic of Thomas Margat, M. D. Translated into English. Lond. 1774, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—The Ancient and Modern History of Gibraltar, and the Sieges and Attacks it hath sustained, &c. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 3s.

DODD, Philip Stanhope, M. A.—Hints to Fresh Men at the University of Cambridge. 1807, 3d edit. 12mo.

DODD, Ralph, Civil Engineer.—Account of the Principal Canals in the known World; with Reflections on the great utility of Canals. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—Reports, with Plans and Sections, of the proposed Dry Tunnel from Gravesend in Kent to Tilbury in Essex; demonstrating its practicability and great importance to the two Counties, and the Nation at large: also on a Canal from near Gravesend to Strood. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 5s.—Letters on the Improvement of the Port of London, without making Wet Docks. 1799. Observations on Water; with a recommendation of a more convenient and extensive supply of Thames water to the Metropolis and its vicinity, as the best means to counteract pestilential or pernicious vapours. 1805, 8vo.—Practical Observations on the Dry Rot in Timber. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 5s.

DODD, William, LL.D. an ingenious Divine of unfortunate memory, was born in 1729; suffered 1777. He wrote early, and published little Pieces of Poetry, in 1747.—A Pastoral on the Distemper among the Horned Cattle, without his name. 1747.—The African Prince now in England, to Zara at his father's Court, and Zara's Answer. 1750.—A Day in Vacation at College; A Mock Heroic Poem, in Blank Verse.—Abridgements of Grotius de Jure Belli et Pacis; and of Clarke on the Being and Attributes of God, with Jeffery Gilbert's Abstract of Locke on the Human Understanding; all inscribed to Dr. Keene, under the title, Synopsis Compendiaria Librorum, Hugonis Grotii de Jure Belli et Pacis, S. Clarkii de Dei existentia et attributis, et J. Lockii de Intellectu Humano.—A New Book

Digitized by Google

of the Dunciad, complete.—Translation of the Hymns of Callimachus, in English Verse. Lond. 1755. In the Preface to which he was assisted by Mr. (afterwards Dr.) Horne, Bishop of Norwich.—Bishop Hall's Meditations; dedicated to Miss Talbot. 1759, 2 vols. 12mo.—Sermon on Gen. iii. 16. 1754, 8vo.—Nature and Necessity of Fasting; a Sermon on Matt. vi. 6-18, 1757, 8vo.—Sinner Condemned by his own Prayers; a Sermon on Luke xix. 22. 1755, 8vo.—Thoughts on the Glorious Epiphany of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; a Poem. 1758. —Pleasure's Duty when the Host is gone forth against the Enemy; a Sermon on Deut. xxiii. 9. 1758, 8vo.—Translations from the French, of Sermons preached before Louis XV. during his minority, by Massillon, Bishop of Clermont; called Sermons on the Duties of the Great. Inscribed to the Prince of Wales.—The Sisters; new edit. Lond. 1759. Lucy and Caroline Sanson. 2 vols. 12mo.—The Wisdom and Goodness of God, in the Vegetable Creation; a Sermon. Lond. 1759.—Cautions against Methodism; a Sermon on Ephes. iv. 3. 1759, 4to.—Sermon on Job xxix. 11-13. 1759, 4to.—Sermons on the Parables and Miracles. 1757, 4 vols. 8vo.—Account of the Rise, Progress, &c. of the Magdalen Charity.—Unity Recommended; a Sermon. Lond. 1759, 4to.—*d* From 1760 to 1767, he superintended and contributed largely to the Christian Magazine, and the Public Ledger.—Sermon on Luke xix. 20. 1760, 4to.—Sermon on Cor. xv. 26-28. 1760, 4to.—Sermon on 1 Sam. xxiii. 4. 1761, 4to.—A Familiar Explanation of the Poetical Works of Milton. Lond. 1762.—Youth Dissuaded from Vice. Luke xv. 13. 1763, 8vo.—Reflections on Death. Lond. 1765, 1777, 8vo.—Comfort for the Afflicted under every Affliction; with suitable Prayers. 1764, 12mo.—Proposals for Regaining to publish his Commentary on the Bible, 1765, in weekly and monthly numbers; and continued to publish it regularly until it was completed and published, under the title of, A Commentary on the books of the Old and *e* New Testament; in which are inserted, the Notes and Collections of John Locke, Esq. Daniel Waterland, D.D. and the Bishop of Worcester, the Earl of Clarendon, and other learned persons, with practical improvements. Lond. 1770, 3 vols. fol. Reprinted lately with some unimportant additions by Dr. Coke, 6 vols. 4to.—The Visitor; a Collection of Essays, originally printed in the Public Ledger. 1766, 2 vols. 12mo.—Sermon on Prov. xiv. 28. 1767, 4to.—A Sermon on 2 Samuel xii. 23. 1767, 8vo.—A Sermon on James iii. 15. 1768, 8vo.—Sermon on Mark ii. 27, 28. 1768, 12mo. —Sermons on the Duty of the Great. 1769, 8vo.—An edition of what is called Locke's Commonplace Book to the Bible, 4to.—Sermons to *f* Young Men. Lond. 1772, 3 vols. 8vo. 1795, 12mo.—Sermon on Exod. xx. 13. 1772, 8vo.—Sermon on Exod. ii. 6. 1773, 4to.—Sermon on Zech. iv. 6. 1774, 4to.—The Prisoner Released, Luke vii. 22. 1777, 8vo.—An Oration delivered at the Dedication of Free Mason's Hall, Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, on Thursday, May 11, 1776. 1777, 4to. 1s.—The Convict's Address to his Unhappy Brethren. 1777, 8vo. 1s.—Beauties of Shakespeare; regularly selected from each Play, with a general Index, digesting them under proper heads. Lond. 1780, 3 vols. 12mo. —The Beauties of History; or, Pictures of Virtue and Grace of Christ, or, Evidences of his glorious Gospel. 1736, 12mo.—Absurdity and Wickedness of Persecution for Conscience' sake; a Sermon on Luke ix. 55, 56. 1736, 8vo.—Sermon on 2 Cor. iv. 5. 1737, 8vo.—Sermon on 2 Kings iv. 26. 1737, 8vo.—Sermon. Northampton, 1738.—Discourse at the Interment of the Rev. J. Newton. Lond. 1741, 8vo.—The Evil and Danger of Neglecting the Souls of Men; a Sermon. Lond. 1742, 8vo.—Compassion to the Sick, Recommended and Urged; a Sermon on Psal. xli. 1-3. 1743, 8vo.—On the Flight of the Rebels; a Sermon on Luke i. 74, 75. 1745, 8vo.—4 Sermons on the Religious Education of Children. 1743, 8vo.—Funeral Sermon on 2 Kings iv. 26. 1737, 8vo.—18 Practical Sermons on Regeneration; to which are added, 2 Sermons on Salvation by Grace through Faith.—On occasion of a second Shock of an Earthquake; a Sermon on Matt. xi. 23, 24. 1750, 8vo.—Tracts. 1761, 3 vols. 12mo.—Of the Evidences of Christianity, in Answer to Christianity not Founded on Argument. Lond. 1742, 1743, 8vo.—Three Letters to the Author of Christianity not Founded on Argument. Lond. 1743, 8vo.—A Sermon on the Heroic Death of Colonel James Gardiner. Lond. 1746, 8vo.—Some remarkable passages in the Life of Col. James Gardiner, *g* from his birth, January 10th, 1687, to his death, in the Battle of Prestonpan, September 21st, 1745; with an Appendix relating to the ancient family of the Munroes of Fowlis, 8vo. Several editions.—The Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul. Lond. 1750, 12mo. The most popular of his detached works. It has gone through numerous editions, and has been translated into the Dutch, German, Danish, and French languages.—A Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1750, 8vo.—Hymns. Salop. 1755, 8vo.—The Family Expositor; or, a Paraphrase and Version of the New Testament, with Critical Notes and Practical Improvements. Lond. 1760-2, 6 vols. 4to. The same, with his Life by Kippis, D.D. *h* Lond. 1808, 4 vols. 4to. or 6 vols. 8vo. This masterly work has been often reprinted. An abridgement of it was published by the late Rev. S. Palmer, entitled, The Family Expositor abridged, according to the plan of its Author; containing his Version, and the most useful Explanatory Notes, with Practical Reflections at the end of each Section entire. 2 vols. 8vo.—Course of Lectures published after his Death, by the Rev. Samuel Clarke. 1765, 4to. Republished by Kippis, with extensive and valuable additions. Lond. 1794, 2 vols. 8vo.—Memoirs of his Life, Character, and Writings. Salop. 1766. 8vo. 5s.—His whole works by D. Williams and the Rev. E. Parsons. Leeds, 1811, 10 vols. roy. 8vo. £6.—Sermons to Young Men; new edit. Lond. 1818, 2 vols. 8vo.—Of a Person who had no Ear for Music, naturally singing several times when in a delirium. Phil. Trans. 1747. Abr. ix. p. 370.—Of a Wether giving Suck to a Lamb: and of a Monstrous Lamb. Ib. p. 537.

DODERIDGE, or DODRIDGE, SIR JOHN, an eminent English Lawyer, was born at Barnstaple, 1555, died 1628.—A Complete Parson; or, A Description of Advowsons and Church Livings; delivered in several Readings, in an Inn of Chancery called the New Inn. Lond. 1602, 1603, 1630, 1641, 4to. 4s. 6d.—The Use of the Law. Lond. 1629, 4to. This also a part of the English Lawyer.—The Lawyer's Light; or, The Direction for the Study of the Law, choice of books, &c.; to which is added, The Use of the Law, by Lord Bacon. Lond. 1629, 4to.—An Historical Account of the Ancient and Present State of the Principality of Wales, Duchy of Cornwall, and Earldom of Chester. Lond. 1630, 1714, 8vo. 7s. 6d. Describing a method for managing the Laws of the Land.—The English Lawyer; and expressing the best qualites requisite in the Student, Practiser, Judges and Fathers. Lond. 1631, 4to.—The Office and Duty of Executors; or, A Treatise of Wills and Executors, &c. in 8 parts. Lond. 1641, 4to. 1681, 1689, 1701, 12mo. This Work laid the Author's name, but has been ascribed to Sir J. and quoted as such by Judge Buller. In a 3d edition, but apparently only a new title, it is ascribed to T. Wentworth. 4th edition. 1686. Again 1663, 1668, 1672. With an Appendix by T. M. 1676, 1686. With a Supp. by H. Carson. 1703, 1720, 1728, 8vo. With farther additions by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. 1762, 8vo. With farther additions by J. Wilson. 1774, 8vo. 8s.—The Magazine of Honour; enlarged. Lond. 1642. The same, reprinted under the title, The Law of Nobility, Knights, Esquires, &c.; their ranks and distinctions, according to the custom of England. Lond. 1657, 1658, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Honour's Pedigree. Lond. 1652, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Lond. 1657, 8vo. —Opinion touching the antiquity, power, order, state, manner, person and proceedings of the High Courts of Parliament in England. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—Vindication of the Parliament of England against the charge of the fourth article of William Noy's works, entitled, The Grounds and Maxims of the Law. Lond. 1677, 12mo.—Of the Dimensions of the Land of England. See Hearne's Collection, i. p. 40.—A Consideration of the Office and Duties of Heralds in England. Ibid. p. 125.—Antiquity, power, order, state, &c. of the High Court of Parliament in England. Ibid. 281.

DODERLEIN, DR. JOHN CHRISTOPHER.—Salomon's Prediger und Hope's Lied. Neu übersezt mit Kurzen er läuterunden Aumerkungen. 1795, 8vo.

p DODGSON, CHARLES, Bishop of Ossory, Ireland.—Sermon on Prov. iii. 27. 1761, 4to.—On Isai. xlii. 6-8. 1768, 4to.

DODINGTON, GEORGE BUBB, LORD MELCOMBE, a Statesman of some celebrity, was born 1691.—A Poetical Epistle, addressed to Sir Robert Walpole. 1726. The same [Epistle], printed in Lord Hervey's work, with several Pieces in the Remembrancer, an Anti-ministerial Paper, published 1744.—Occasional Observations on a double-titled Paper, about the clear produce of the Civil List Revenue, from Midsummer 1727, to Midsummer 1761.—On the Expedition to Rochfort.—An Elegy on the Death of Queen Caroline, printed in Cove's Life of Walpole.—Regis-Diary, from March 8th, 1749, to Feb. 6th, 1761. Published from his Lordship's original manuscripts, by Henry Penruddock Wyndham. Lond. 1785, 8vo.

DODGTON, J.—Government of France under the Administration of Richelieu and Mazarine; with Politique Observations upon the several Chapters. Translated from the French. Lond. 1657.

DODOENS, or DODONAUS REMBERT, a learned Physician and Botanist, was born at Mechlin, 1517; died 1585.—His principal Publications are, Medicinalium Observationum Exempla, rara. Hardervic. 1553, 8vo. Col. 1581, 8vo.—Cosmographica in Astronomiam et Geographiam. Antw. 1548. 12mo.—De Frugum Historia Liber unus. Eiusdem Epistolæ duæ, una de Farre, Chondro, Trago, Pisanis, Crimno, et Alica, Altera de Zythos et Cerusisia. Antw. 1552, 8vo.—Frumentorum Pisorum Stirpium Historia Commentariorum Imaginibus ad vivum Expressa. Antw. 1554, 8vo.—Frumentorum, Leguminum, Palporum, et Aquatilium Herbarum, ac eorum quæ eo pertinent, Historia. Antw. 1566, 8vo. Antw. 1569, 8vo.—Frumentorum et Leguminum, Odoratarumque nonnullarum Herbarum Historia. Antw. 1568, 8vo. Antw. 1569, 8vo. —Purgantium Aliarumque eo Facientium, tum et Radicum, Conobulorum ac Dolentiarum Herbarum Historiæ, libri iv. Antw. 1574, 4to.—Historia Vitis Vinique et Stirpium nonnullarum aliarum: item Medicinalium Observationum Exempla. Col. apud M. Cholinum. 1580, 8vo.—Physiologices Medicinæ partis Tabulæ expeditæ. Colon. 1581, 12mo.—Stirpium Historiæ Pemptades sex, sive libri xxx. Antw. 1583. 1616. fol. Translated into English under the Title, A New Herbal, or a History of

Digitized by Google

Plants: containing a perfect description of all sorts of Herbs and Plants; their names, natures, operations, and virtues, set forth first in the Dutch or Almaigne Tongue. Translated into English by Henry Lyte, Esq. Lond. 1578, 1586, 1595, 4to. Et Belgice; accesserunt Collectanea et Optimorum Botanicorum scriptis deprompta, necnon Arborum, Herbarum, &c. Indicarum Descriptio ex Scriptis Clusii maximam partem desumpta. Lugd. Bat. 1618. Antw. 1644, fol. Gall. Antw. 1557. 4to.—De Sphæra, sive de Astronomia et Geographia Principia Cosmographica Isagoge. Antw. 1584, 8vo.

DODRITIUS, John.—Acta in Comitiis Parliamentariis, Londini, Anno MDXCIII. Contra Catholicos et Puritanos. 1593, 8vo.

DODSLEY, Robert, dramatic poet, English Poet, Miscellaneous Writer, and Bookseller, was born in Nottinghamshire, 1703; died 1764.—The Muse in Livery, or Footman's Miscellany. Lond. 1732, 8vo.—The Public Register, or Weekly Magazine, began 1741. This Periodical Paper after having passed through the 24th Number, was stopt.—A Collection of Poems. Lond. 1744, 1780, 12 vols. 8vo.—Rex et Pontifex. 1745.—The Preceptor. 1748.—Trifles, being a Collection of his Dramatic Pieces.—The Economy of Human Life; translated from an Indian MS. written by an ancient Brahmin; to which is prefixed, an account of the manner in which the said MS. was discovered. In a Letter from an English Gentleman now residing in China, to the Earl of * * * *. Lond. 1751, 8vo.—Sat. per Gul. Massey. Lond. 1752, 8vo.—Public Virtue; a Poem in 3 books; Agriculture, Commerce, Arts. Lond. 1754, 4to.—Annual Register of History, Politics, and Literature. This Work commenced in 1758, and it was projected in concert with Edmund Burke, who is thought to have contributed greatly to its success. A yearly volume still continues to be published with the same reputation, under the management of Messrs. Rivington.—Select Fables of Æsop and other Fabulists. 1766.—A Collection of Poems by several hands. Lond. 1775, 6 vols. 8vo.—The King and the Miller of Mansfield.—Sir John Cockle at Court.—The Blind Beggar of Bethnal Green.—The Toy Shop; a Dramatic Piece.—The World; a Periodical Paper, edited by Dodsley.—Miscellanies, viz. Cleone, Melpomene, Agriculture, and the Economy of Human Life. Chronicle of the Kings of England, in imitation of the Language of Scripture, and an Ironical Sermon, in which the right of mankind to do what they will, is asserted. 1772.

DODSON, James, F. R. S. an ingenious and very industrious Mathematician in London.—Account of the method used to describe Lines on Dr. Halley's Chart, shewing the variation of the Magnetic Needle, &c. Lond. 1718, 4to. 1758, fol.—The Antilogarithmic Canon, being a Table of Numbers, consisting of eleven places of figures, corresponding to all Logarithms under 100,000, to which is prefixed, a short account of Logarithms. Lond. 1742, fol.—The Calculator, being correct and necessary Tables for Computation, adapted to Science, Business, and Pleasure. Lond. 1747, 4to.—The Mathematical Repository. Vol. I. Analytical Solutions of 500 Questions; II. Algebraical Solutions of Problems in the several branches of the Mathematics; III. Analytical Solutions of Problems relating to Annuities, &c. Lond. 1748-55, 3 vols. 12mo. The same. Lond. 1775, 3 vols. 8vo.—The Accountant, or the Method of Book-keeping, deduced from clear principles, and illustrated by Examples. Lond. 1750, 4to.—An Improvement of the Bills of Mortality. Phil. Trans. 1751, Abr. v. p. 223.—On the Value of an Annuity for Life, and the Probability of Survership. Ib. p. 448.—On Infinite Series and Logarithms. Ib. 396. 1753.

DODSON, Jeremiah.—A Sermon preached at the Funeral of Jacob Lucie, Esq. Lond. 1688, 4to.

DODSON, John, LL. D.—Report of the Judgment delivered in the Consistorial Court of London, on the 16th July, 1811, by Sir William Scott, in the Cause of Dalrymple the Wife, against Dalrymple the Husband; with an Appendix, containing the depositions of the witnesses, the letters of the parties, and other papers exhibited in the cause. 1811, 8vo.

DODSON, Joseph, M. A.—Sermon on 2 Tim. ii. 24. 1720, 8vo. —Twelve Sermons. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

DODSON, Michael, an English Barrister, was born at Marlborough, Wiltshire, 1732; died 1799.—Mr. Justice Foster published his book, entitled, A Report of some Proceedings on the Commission for the Trial of the Rebels, in the year 1746, in the County of Surrey; and of other Crown Cases; to which are added, Discourses upon a few Branches of the Crown Law. This Work will be to him, said Mr. Dodson, Monumentum ære perennius. The impression being large, and a second edition being made in Ireland, a new edition was not so soon wanted in England. Mr. Dodson published a second edition, 1762, with some improvements and remarks in his Preface, on some objections made by Mr. Barrington, in his Observations on the more ancient Statutes. A third edition, 1776, with an Appendix containing three New Cases which the author had intended to insert in the 1st edition, and had caused to be transcribed for that purpose. 1792.—In 1795 he drew up a life of his uncle, Sir Michael Foster, which was to have formed a part of the 6th vol. of the new edition Biographia Britannica: it has since been printed separately. 1811, 8vo.—Memoirs of the Life and Writings of the late Rev. Hugh Farmer, to which is added, a piece of his never before published. 1803, 8vo. 3s. posth.—He published many papers in a Work, entitled, Commentaries and Essays, written by the Members of a Small Society for Promoting the Knowledge of the Scriptures.—New Translation of Isaiah, with notes supplementary to those of Dr. Lowth, late Bishop of London, and containing remarks on many parts of his translation and notes, by a Layman. 1790.—A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Sturges, &c. 1791, 8vo. 1s.

DODSON, William, Col.—The Design for the Perfect Draining of the Great Level of the Fen, called Bedford Level, with maps, &c. Lond. 1655. 4to.

DODSWELL, Dr.—Observations on Hydatides in the Heads of Cattle and Sheep. Lond. 1778, 8vo.

DODSWORTH, Roger, an eminent Antiquary, was born 1585; died 1654.—Monasticon Anglicanum, &c. done in conjunction with William Dugdale. Lond. 1655, 3 vols. fol.

DODSWORTH, William.—A Guide to the Cathedral of Salisbury, with an account of the late improvements made in it, under the direction of Mr. Wyatt. 1792.—An Historical Account of the Episcopal See, and Cathedral Church of Sarum, or Salisbury, comprising Biographical Notices of the Bishops, the History of the Establishment from the earliest period, and a Description of the Monuments. Principally compiled from the Records of the Church. 1815, roy. 4to. 73s. fol.

DODWELL, Henry, a Lawyer, son of the famous Henry Dodwell. —Christianity not founded upon Argument. 1742.

DODWELL, Henry, a very learned writer, was born in Dublin, 1641; died 1711.—Two Letters of Advice, 1st, For the Suscription of Holy Orders; 2d, For Studies Theological, especially such as are Rational. Dub. 1679, 8vo. Second edition, containing a Discourse concerning the Phœnician History of Sanchoniathon, in which he considers Philo-Byblius as the Author of that History. 1681.—Some Considerations of Present Concernment; how far Romanists may be trusted by Princes of another Persuasion. 1675, 8vo.—Two short discourses against the Romanists, viz. 1. An Account of the Fundamental Principles of Popery; 2d, An Answer to Six Queries proposed to a Gentleworman of the Church of England, by an Emissary of the Church of Rome. Lond. 1676, 8vo. Reprinted with a new preface, relating to the Bishop of Meaux, and other modern complainers of misrepresentation.—Separation of Churches from Episcopal Government, as practised by the present Nonconformists, proved schismatical from such principles as are least controverted; and do withal most popularly explain the sinfulness and mischief of Schism. Lond. 1679, 4to.—Reply to Mr. Baxter's pretended confutation of a book, entitled, Separation of Churches from Episcopal Government proved Schismatical; to which were added, three Letters to Mr. Baxter, written in 1673, concerning the possibility of discipline under a Diocesan Government, &c. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—Dissertationes Cyprianicæ. 1682, fol. Oxf. 1684, 8vo. Brema, 1690.—Concerning the case of taking the new Oath of Fealty and Allegiance, with a Declaration, &c. anon.—Discourse concerning the one Altar and the one Priesthood, insisted upon by the ancients in their arguments against Schism. Lond. 1683, 8vo.—De Jure Laicorum, in answer to a book published by William Baxter, and entitled, Anti-Dodwellism, being two curious tracts formerly written by H. Grotius, concerning the consultation of the question, whether the Eucharist may be administered in the absence of, or want of Pastors. 1686, 8vo.—Posthumous Works of the learned Dr. John Pearson, Bishop of Chester. Lond. 1696, 4to.—Dissertationes in Irenæum, cum Phil. Sidetæ Fragmento Catechistarum Alexandrinarum Successione. Oxf. 1689, 8vo.—A Letter to Dr. Tillotson about Schism. 1691, 8vo.—A Cautionary Discourse of Schism, with a particular regard to the case of the Bishops, who are suspended for refusing to take the new oath. Lond. 8vo.—A Vindication of the Deprived Bishops. anon. Lond. 1692, 4to.—Prælectiones Academicæ in Schola Historices, Camdeniana; cum Appendice, ad initium vitæ Hadriani à Spartiano Scriptæ, Trojani vitam universam et Hadriani Honores sub Trojano gestos pro temporis ratione disponendi. Oxf. 1692, 8vo.—An Invitation to Gentlemen to acquaint themselves with Ancient History, being a preface to Degory Wheat's method of reading History, translated into English by Mr. Bohun. 1694.—A Vindication of the Defence of Deprived Bishops. Lond. 1695.—The Doctrine of the Church of England, concerning the Independency of the Clergy on the Lay Power, as to those rights of theirs which are purely spiritual, reconciled with our oath of Supremacy, and the Lay deprivations of the Popish Bishops in the beginning of the Reformation. Lond. 1697.—Annales Velleiani, Quinquiliani et Statiani, seu vitæ P. Velleii Paterculi M. Fabii Quinctiliani P. Papini Statii (obiterque juvenalis) pro temporum ordine dispositæ. Oxf. 1698, 8vo. Lond. Bat. 1719.—Dissertationes duæ de Julii Cæsaris vita, per Julium Celsum et Commodiani statue. Ibid.—A Treatise concerning the Lawfulness of Instrumental Music in Help of Offices; with a preface by John Newte. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—De Veteribus Græcarum Romanarumque Cyclis, obiterque de Cyclo Judæorum ætate Christo, Dissertationes decem cum tabulis necessariis et Fragmentis variis veterum hactenus ineditis. Oxf. 1701, 4to. 12s. 6d. See Hallet, E.—A Discourse concerning the Obligation to Keep Holy Days, with an Appendix, following from their style of being called a Holy Seed. 1702.—An Apology for the Philosophical Writings of Cicero; prefixed to Tully's four books, De Finibus, or of Moral Ends, translated into English by Samuel Parker, Gent. as also the Annals of Thucydides and Xenophon. Oxon. 1702, 4to.—Annales Thucydidei et Xenophontei: præmittitur apparatus, cum vita Thucydidis Synopsi Chronologica. Oxf. 1702, 4to.—Letter concerning the Immortality of the Soul, against Mr. Henry Layton's Hypothesis. 1703, 4to.—De nupero Schismate Anglicano parænesis ad Exteros, tam Reformatos quam Pontificios quæ jura Episcoporum vetera eorundemque a Magistratu Seculari independentia omnibus asserenda commendantur. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—Exercitationes duæ de ætate Phalaridis et Pythagoræ Philosophi. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—Against Occasional Communion, as destructive of the discipline of the primitive Catholic Church, and contrary to the doctrine of the latest Scriptures concerning Church

Digitized by Google

Communion. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—A Case in View Considered, in a Discourse proving, that in case our present invalidly deprived Fathers shall leave all their Sees vacant, either by death or resignation, we shall not then be obliged to keep our separation from those Bishops who are as yet involved in the guilt of the present unhappy Schism. Lond. 1705. 8vo.—A Further Prospect of the
k Case in View, in answer to some new Objections not there considered. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—An Epistolary Discourse, proving that the Soul is a Principle naturally Mortal, but Immortalized actually by the pleasure of God, to punishment or reward, by its union with the Divine Baptismal Spirit, wherein is proved, that none have the power of giving this Divine Immortalizing Spirit, since the Apostles, but only the Bishops. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—That Sacerdotal Absolution is necessary for the Remission of Sins, even of those who are truly Penitent. Lond. 1706.—A Preliminary Defence of the Epistolary Discourse, concerning the distinction between Soul and Spirit, in two parts. 1st, Against the charge of favouring Impiety. 2d, Against the charge of favouring Heresy. Lond. 1707. 8vo.—Scripture Account of Eternal Rewards or Punishments, without an Immortality necessarily resulting from the nature of Souls themselves, that are concerned in those rewards or punishments; shewing particularly, 1st. How much of this account was discovered by the best Philosophers; 2d, How far the accounts of those Philosophers were corrected and improved, by the Hellenistical Jews, assisted by the Revelations of the Old Testament; 3d, How far the discoveries forementioned were improved by the Revelations of the Gospel. Wherein the Testimonies also of Irenæus and Tertullian are occasionally considered. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—An explication of a remarkable passage in Jus-
l tin Martyr, concerning the Immortality of Human Souls; with an Appendix consisting of a Letter to Mr. J. Norris, &c. and an Expostulation relating to the late insults of Mr. Clark and Mr. Chishull. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—A Reply to Mr. Clarke's Defence of his Letter to Mr. Dodwell. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Discourse concerning the use of Incense in Divine Worship. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—The Case in View, now in Fact, proving that the continuance of a separate Communion, without substitutes, in any of the late invalidly deprived Sees since the death of William, late Lord Bishop of Norway, is schismatical; with an Appendix. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Ad Virum vitalis Epitaphium, cum Notis Henrici Dodwelli, et Commentario G. Musgravi.
m Accedit Dodwelli Epistola ad Cl. Goeslium de puberlati et Bajana interjectionibus. Inscr Dunmonorum et Londini. 1711, 8vo.—Reflections on Mr. Clark's second Defence of his Letter to Mr. Dodwell. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—De parmâ Equestri Woodwardianâ Dissertatio, &c. On the ancient Roman Shield, formerly in Dr. Woodward's possession, whereon was represented the Sacking of Rome by the Gauls. This Dissertation, which Mr. Dodwell was prevented by death from finishing, was published by Th. Hearne, at Oxf. 1713, 8vo.—Four Letters which passed between Dr. Rigby Bev. the Lord Bishop of Sarum and Mr. Henry Dodwell, were printed from the originals. Lond. 1713, 12mo.—His Life; with an account of his
n Works. See BROKESBY, FRANCIS.

DODWELL, WILLIAM, Arch-Dean of Berks, Rector of Shottesbrook, and Canon Residentiary of Sarum, born in Berkshire, 1709; died 1785.—Eternity of Hell Torments; two Sermons on 2 Thess. i. 7, 9. 1743, 8vo.—The Desirableness of the Christian Faith; a Sermon on 1 Peter i. 8. 1744, 8vo.—Of a Rational Faith; against Christianity not founded on Argument; a Sermon on 1 Peter iii. 15. 1745, 8vo.—Practical Influence of
o the Trinity; a Sermon on 2 Cor. xiii. 14. 1745, 8vo.—Practical Discourses on moral subjects. 1749, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Free Answer to Dr. Middleton's Free Enquiry. 1749.—The nature, extent, and support of Human
p Laws; a Sermon on Rom. xiii. 5, 7. 1750, 8vo.—A Full and Plain Reply to Mr. Tolc's Defence of Dr. Middleton. 1751.—Dissertation on Jephtah's Vow, occasioned by Romaine's Sermon on that subject. Lond. 1745. —Practical Discourses on Moral Subjects. Lond. 1748-9, 2 vols. amounting to 98.—St. Paul's Wish explained; a Sermon on Rom. ix. 3. 1752, 8vo.—Discourses. 1754, 8vo.—Native Mischiefs, and Remedy of Superstition; a Sermon on Psal. xxxi. 7. Oxon. 1754, 8vo.—Letter to the Author of, Considerations on the Act to prevent Clandestine Marriages; with a Postscript occasioned by Stebbing's Enquiry into the Annulling Causes, &c. by a Country Clergyman. Lond. 1753.—Equal and Impartial Discharge
q of Justice; an Assize Sermon on Prov. xvii. 15. 1755, 8vo.—Two Sermons, on the Doctrine of the Divine Visitation by Earthquakes, on Isaiah xxix. 6. Oxf. 1756.—Sermon on Psalms xxxiv. 11. 1754, 4to.—The False Wit-
r ness reproved; an Assize Sermon on Exod. xxiii. 1. 1758, 8vo.—Sermon at the Meeting of the Charity Schools. Lond. 1758.—Particular Providence stated; a Sermon on Psal. xxxiii. 13-15. Oxf. 1760, 8vo.—Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy; a Sermon on Jeirem. xlix. 10. Lond. 1760, 8vo.—Sermon at the Consecration of the Bishop of Durham; a Sermon on Tit. i. 7, 9. 1757, 4to.—Charge to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of
s Berks. Lond. 1764.—Sermon at the Consecration of Bishop Moss, in 1766.
t Lond. 1767.—The Sick Man's Companion; or the Clergyman's Assistant in visiting the Sick. With a Dissertation on Prayer. Lond. 1767.—The Prayer on laying the Foundation Stone of the Salisbury Infirmary, subjoined to Dean Greene's Infirmary Sermon. Salisb. 1757.—Sermon on Prov. xix. 17. 1768, 8vo.

DOE, CHARLES.—Collection of the Experience of the Works of Grace. Lond. 8vo.

DOEDERLEIN, J. C.—Esaias ex Recensione Textus Hebraei, ad fidem Codd. et vers. Latine vertit et notas subjecit. Altdorf. 1780, 8vo. 3d edit. Norimb. 1789, 8vo.

a DOEDERLINUS, Jo. ALEX.—Schediasma Historicum Imp. P. Æl. Adriani et M. Aur. Probi Vallum et Murum. Norimb. 1725, 4to.—Commentatio Historica de Numis Germaniæ mediæ quos vulgo Bracteatos et Cavos appellant. Norimb. 1729, 4to.—Antiquitates Gentilismi Wendgariensis. 4to. Regensp. 1734, 4to.—Dissertatio Epistolaris de Patellis Iridis. Suobac. 1739, 4to.

DOELEN, Jon. VAN.—De Fictis Innatarum Idearum Mysteriis. Tr. ad Ith. 1690, 4to. See DOORKEBOOM, JACOBUS.

DOERIGNGIUS, HERM.—Institutiones in Linguam Gallicam; Institutiones in Linguam Italicam. Col. 1601, 8vo.

b DOGEN, MATTHIAS DRAMBURGENSIS MARCHIAST.—Architectura Militaris Moderna. Amst. apud Elzev. 1647, fol.

DOGGET, THOMAS, an Actor, was born in Dublin; died at Eltham, in Kent, 1721.—The Country-Wake. 1696, 4to. This is the only piece he published, and has been altered into a Ballad Farce, under the title of, Flora; or Hob in the Well.

DOGHERTY, MAS.—Ronaldsha. 1808, 3 vols.—Castle of Wolforth and Castle Orkeney. 1812, 4 vols.

DOGHERTY, HUGH, Esq. formerly in the Army.—The Discovery; or, Mysterious Separation. 1807, 12mo.

c DOGHERTY, THOMAS, Esq. of Clifford's Inn, an eminent Special Pleader and Law Writer, was a native of Ireland; died 1805.—The Crown Circuit Companion; containing the Practice of the Assizes on the Crown Side, and of the Courts of General, and of General Quarter Sessions of the Peace, and also of oyer and terminer for London and Middlesex, including a collection of useful and necessary precedents of Indictments and Informations in Criminal Cases, as well at Common Law, as those created by Statute; wherein likewise so much of the Common and Statute Law is set forth as to shew the several offences, the offender's punishment, and in what cases Felons are to have or not to have the benefit of Clergy; with references to the printed authorities. To which is added, The Clerk of Assizes' Circuit Companion; with Tables of Fees of the Officers belonging to the Judges, the Clerks of Assize and Associates on the several Circuits, and also the duty of the Sheriffs and their Officers, &c. 1789, 1749, 1762, 1768, 1785. 7th edit. Lond. 1793, Dogherty, Esq. 1796.—Crown Circuit Assistant; being a collection of precedents of Indictments, Informations, Convictions by Justices, Inquisitions, and other Entries, in Criminal and Penal proceedings. Lond. 1787, 1790, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Considered as a Supplement to the former.—Historia Practorum Coronæ; the History of the Pleas of the Crown. Lond. 1800, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 28s.

e DOGHERTY, SIR WILLIAM O'.—An Epitome of the History of Europe, from the Reign of Charlemagne to the beginning of the Reign of George III. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 6s.

DOIONI, Gio. Nicolao.—L'Anno Dovesi ha' perfetto et pieno Ragguaglio; secondo la nova Reforma Gregoriana. Ven. 1587, 4to.—Della Origine et Antichità de Cividal di Belluno, et de' Successi di quella Città. Ven. G. A. Rampazetto, 1598.—Compendio Historico Universale. Ven. 1599, 4to. Ven. 1601, 4to. Il Theatro Universale de Prencipi, et di tutte l'Historie del Mondo. Ven. Nic. Misserini, 1606, 4to. A Compendious Chronology of the World; out of Italian. To which is added,
f England's Remembrancer; being a summary of the most remarkable Actions, Exploits, &c. from anno 1066 to MDCLXXV. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—Il Cagionevole Spagnuolo. Ven. 1595, 4to.—Historia Venetiana Bertha Brunonetta. Ven. 1598, 4to.—Memoria de' Scrittore Veneti Patrizi, Ecclesiastici et Secolari. Ven. 1662, 12mo.—La Cose notabili et maravigliose di Venetia. Ven. 1671, 12mo. Ven. 1675, 12mo.—The Recovery of lost Time; being a Compendium of the Chronology of the World. Lond. 1676, 12mo.

DOIG, DAVID, LL. D. F. S. A., Master of the Grammar School, Stirling, a native of Angus-shire; died 1800, aged 81.—Two Letters on the Savage Nations; addressed to the late Lord Kames. Lond. 1792, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Extract from a Poem on the Prospect from Stirling Castle. Stirling, 1796, 4to.—Dissertation on the Ancient Hellenes. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin. iii. part ii. 131. 1794.

DOISSIN, LUDOVICO.—Sculptura Carmen. 1776, 12mo.

DOLÆUS, JOANNES, Physician to the Landgrave of Hesse Cassel, a multifarious and seldom a judicious compiler; died 1707.—Theatrum Thrace Cælestis Hoffstadianæ. Hanov. 1680, 12mo.—Encyclopædia Medicine Theoretico-Practicæ, qua tam Veterum quam recensiorum de causis et curationibus Morborum Sententiæ exhibentur. Franc. ad M. 1684. Amst. 1686, 1688, 4to.—Encyclopædia Chirurgica rationalis. Franc. 1689, 8vo.—Opera Omnia. Franc. ad M. 1703, 2 vols. fol.

DOLBEN, JOHN, D. D. Archbishop of York, a Prelate of considerable eminence, was born in Northamptonshire, 1625; died 1686.—A Sermon preached before the King, at Whitehall, on Good Friday, March 24, 1664, on John xix. 19. Lond. 1665, 4to.—On a Day of Thanksgiving for a Naval Victory, June 20th, 1665, on Psalm liv. 6, 7. Lond. 1665, 4to.—Another on a similar occasion, on Psal. xviii. 1, 2, 3. 1666. Lond. 1666, 4to.

DOLBEN, SIR JOHN, Bart. LL. D. Prebend of Durham.—Concio ad Clerum, on Heb. xiii. 1. 1726, 4to.

a DOLCE, LEWIS, a most laborious Italian Writer, was born at Venice, 1508; died 1568. Of his numerous works, the following are considered among his best.—Dialogo della pittura, intitolato l'Aretino. Ven. 1557, 8vo. Reprinted with the French on the opposite page. Florence, 1735. Translated into English, under the title, Treatise from the Italian of Iac Aretin, a Dialogue on Painting. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 4s.—Cinque parti canti del Sacripante. Vinegia, 1535, 8vo.—La transformazione di diversi

Digitized by Google

luoghi ampliate. Vinet. 1553, 4to.—Comedie, cioe, Il Ragazzo, Il Marito, Il Capitano, La Fabritia, Il Ruffiano. Vinegia, 1560, 12mo.—Primaleone, 1562, 4to.—Libri tre, ne i quali si tratta delle diversi sorti delle gemme che produce la natura. Ven. 1565, 1617. 8vo.—Tragedie, cioe Giocasta, Medea, Didone, Ifigenia Thiestea, d'Hecuba. Ven. 1566. 8vo.—Achilles and Æneas. 1570, 4to.—La prima impresa del conte Orlando. 1572, 4to.—His Poems are to be found in several Collections, and particularly in that of Bernii.

DOLEMAN, John, Student and Fellow of the Inner Temple.—Those 5 Questions which Marke Tullye Cicero disputed, &c. v. Cicero. Translated and Englished. Lond. 1561, 8vo.

DOLEMAN, Rob. See Parsons.

DOLER, Sir Daniel.—Charge to the Grand Jury and other Juries of Middlesex. Lond. 1625, 8vo. 1.—Second Charge to the Grand Jury and other Juries of Middlesex. Lond. 1626, 8vo. 9s. 6d.

DOLET, Stephen, a voluminous French Writer, was born at Orleans, about 1509; burnt at Paris as a heretic, 1546.—S. Doleti Orationes duæ in Tholosam; ejusdem Epistolarum libri duo; ejusdem Carminum libri duo; ad eundem Epistolarum amicorum liber. Without date, 8vo. but supposed to be 1534.—Dialogus de Imitatione Ciceroniana, adversus Desiderium Erasmum pro Christophoro Longolio. Lyons, 1535, 4to. An Attack on Erasmus, in Defence of Longolius.—Liber de Imitatione Ciceroniana adversus Floridum Sabinum; Responsio ad Convitia ejusdem Sabini; Epigrammata in eundem. Lyons, 1540, 4to.—Commentarium Linguæ Latinæ, libri duo. Lugd. Bat. 1536-38, 2 vols. fol. A very well printed and extremely scarce book. This is a Latin Dictionary in the form of a commonplace book. Cum Annotationibus Antonii Birrii. Lyons, 1542, 4 vols. fol. A Jean. Matt. Gesnero locupletatus et emendatus. Lips. 1749, 4 vols. fol. Comment. Linguæ Latinæ Epitome duplex. Basil. 1737 et 1739, 2 vols. 8vo. This abridgement is very much esteemed, but is rarely found complete.—De De Navali libro et Navarum Bayfium. Lyons, 1537, 4to.—S. Doleti Galli Aurelii Carminum, libri quatuor. Lyons, 1538, 4to. Rare.—Cato Christianus, id est Decalogi Expositio, &c. Lugd. 1538, 8vo.—Genethliacon Claudii Doleti, Stephani Doleti filii; liber vitæ communi in primis utilis et necessarius; autore patre. Lugduni, apud eundem Doletum. 1539, 4to. This was translated into French, and published same year by the Author.—Formulæ Latinarum locutionum illustrium in tres partes divisæ. Lond. 1539, fol. A scarce and good edition; and with additions by Sturmius and Susannius. Strasb. 1566, 4to.—Francisci Valesii, Galliarum Regis, fata, ubi rem commendatiorem à Gallis gestam noscas, ab anno 1515, ad annum 1539. Lyons, 1539, 4to. This was translated into French prose, and printed 1540, 4to. 1543, 8vo. Paris, 1546, 8vo.—Observationes in Terentii Andrean et Eunuchum. Lyons, 1540, 8vo.—La Maniere des traduire d'un langue en une autre; de la ponctuation Françoise, &c. Lyons, 1540, 8vo.—Libri tres de Legato, de Immunitate Legatorum, et de Joannis Langiachi Lemovicensis Episcopi Legationibus. Lyons, 1541, 4to. Scarce and much esteemed.—Les Epitres et Evangiles des cinquante-deux dimanches, &c. avec brieve exposition. Lyons, 1541, 8vo.—A Translation of Erasmus Pilles' Christianus. Lyons, 1542, 16mo.—Claudii Cotereri Turonensis de Jure et Privilegiis Militum libri tres, et de Officio Imperatoris liber unus. Lyons, 1539, fol.—On Confession. Translated from Erasmus. Lyons, 1542, 16mo.—Discours contenant le seul et vrai moyen par lequel un serviteur, favorisé et constitué au service d'un prince, peut conserver sa felicité eternelle et temporelle, &c. Lyons, 1542, 8vo.—Exhortation à la Lecture des Saintes lettres. Lyons, 1542, 16mo.—La Paraphrase de Jean Campensis sur les Psaumes de David, &c. faite Françoise. Lyons, 1542.—Brief Discours de la Republique Françoise, desirant la Lecture des livres de la Saine Ecriture lui estre loisible en sa langue vulgaire. In verse. Lyons, 1544, 16mo.—A Translation of Plato's Axiochus and Hipparchus. Lyons, 1544, 16mo.—Second Enfer de Etienne Dolet. In French verse. Lyons, 1544, 8vo. The first Enfer was never published. This consists of nine epistles addressed to Francis I. the Duke of Orleans, the Duchess d'Estampes, the Queen of Navarre, the Cardinal Lorraine, Cardinal Tournon, the Parliament of Paris, the Judges of Lyons, and his Friends.—Dolet is also the Author of Translations of Cicero's Tusculan Disputations and Familiar Epistles; which have passed through several editions.

DOLIGAMUS.—Fabulæ; along with those of Æsop, and supposed to have been printed by John Zeiner, an ancient printer at Ulm, about a. D. 1470.

DOLINGIUS, Joan.—De Parallaxibus ubi inprimis de vero et genuino Cometarum loco dissertur. Witt. 1620. 4to.

DOLLAND, John, F. R. S. an eminent Optician, and the inventor of the Achromatic Telescope, was born in London, 1706; died 1761.—Improvement of Refracting Telescopes. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. 341. 1735.—Of a Contrivance for measuring small Angles. Ib. 364.—Concerning a mistake in Mr. Euler's Theorem for correcting the aberrations in the Object-Glasses of Refracting Telescopes. Ib. 402.—Of some Experiments concerning the different Refrangibility of Light. Ib. vi. 267. 1758.

DOLLAND, Peter, Optician.—Some Account of the Discovery made by the late John Dolland, F. R. S. which led to the grand improvement of Refracting Telescopes, in order to correct some misrepresentations in foreign publications of that Discovery; with an attempt to account for the mistake in an Experiment made by Sir Isaac Newton, on which Experiment the improvement of the Refracting Telescope entirely depended. Lond. 1789, 4to. 1s.—Remedy of the defect in Object-Glasses arising from the refrangibility of Light. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 194. 1795.—Improvement of Hadley's Quadrant. Ib. xiii. 291. 1772.—Of an Apparatus applied to the Equatorial Instrument for correcting the Errors arising from the Refraction in Altitude. Ib. xiv. 594. 1779.

DOLOMIEU, Dodnate-Guy-Sylvain-Tancred Gratet de, a very able Mineralogist, was born in Dauphiny, 1750; died at Drée, near Macon, 1801.—Voyage aux Isles de Lipari, fait en 1781, ou Notices sur les Isles Æoliennes, pour servir à l'Histoire des Volcans. Paris, 1783, 8vo. Gives a particular account of their Volcanoes.—Mémoire sur le tremblemens de terre de la Calabre, in 1783, 8vo. which the following year was translated into Italian.—Mémoire sur les Isles Pouzes, et Catalogue raisonné des produits de l'Etna, pour servir à l'Histoire des Volcans, suivis de la description de l'origine de l'Etna. Paris, 1788, 8vo.—In the Journal de Physique for 1790, there is a Dissertation by him on the origin of Basaltes; and he prepared the Mineralogical articles of the new Encyclopædia.—His, Essai sur la Philosophie Mineralogique, composed during his imprisonment at Messina, and published after his death. Paris, 1801.—His last Journey to the Alps was lately published by Brunn Neergaard, in 8vo.

DOLZ, Joh. Arnagonensis.—Opus Syllogismorum sive Logices. Paris, 1512.—Disceptationes super primum Tract. Summularum. Paris, 1512.

DOMERGUE, Louis, Professor of Belles Lettres in the Military School at Paris.—Les Rudimens de l'Histoire, &c. 1. c. The Rudiments of History; or a general and particular Sketch of the most celebrated ancient and modern Nations, intended as an Introduction to the History of them; followed by a brief account of those Books in which History should be studied in all its Branches. Paris, 1801, 4 vols. 12mo. 14s.

DOMAT, Joan, a French Lawyer, was born of a good family at Clermont in Auvergne, 1625; died at Paris, 1696.—He published, under the title of, Les Loix Civiles, dans leur ordre naturel. Paris, 1689, 1st vol. 4to.—Three other vols. were published afterwards. Lucem. 1702, fol. And an improved edition was published 1777. The Civil Law, in its natural Order, together with the Public Law. Translated and published in English, by Dr. William Strachan. Lond. 1720 or 1722, 2 vols. fol. 21s. 2d edition, with additions. 1737, 2 vols. fol. 50s. Reprinted and enlarged in 1741.—His Legum Delectus, which is a part of this great work, was printed separately. Amst. 1704, 4to. and very elegantly by Wetstein. And in 1806 M. d'Agnel published the first vol. of a translation of this Delectus, with Notes, &c.

DOMEKINS, George Peter.—Philosophia Mathematice Newtonianæ Illustratæ. Lond. 1730, 2 vols. 8vo.

DOMENICHI, M. Ludov.—La Nobiltà delle Donne. Ven. 1549, 1551, 8vo.—Historia di Detti, e Fatti degni di Memoria, di diversi Principi, e Huomini privati, antichi et moderni. Ven. 1558, 4to.—Historia Varia.—Facetie, Motti et Burle di diversi Signori et Persone private. Ven. 1581, 8vo. Con una nueva aggiunta di Motti, raccolti da Thomaso Porcacchi. Ven. 1584, 1599, 1605, 8vo.

DOMERHAM, Adam de.—Historica de Rebus Gestis Glastoniensibus Edit. Th. Hearne. Oxf. 1727, 2 vols. 8vo.

DOMETT, Philobeth, M. A. Vicar of Axminster and Bovey Tracey, Devonshire.—Sermon on Tit. ii. 15. 1741, 8vo.

DOMIER, William, M. D.; died 1815, aged 52.—Observations on the Climate, Manners, and Amusements of Malta, principally intended for the information of Invalids repairing to that Island for the recovery of health. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

DOMINICETI, R. M. D.—Description of the Instrument arbitrarily heated and medicated Water Baths, &c. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s.—Medical Anecdotes of the last 30 years, illustrated with Medical Truths. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—Amphthil Medicine Baths; Address to the Afflicted, containing a variety of Cures of the Scurvy, and other impurities of the skin. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1s.

DOMINICK, Andrew, D.D. Rector of Stratfieldsay, Hants.—Sermon on Psal. xxii. 12, 13. 1662, 4to.

DOMINICO. See Bracchiello.

DOMINICUS, de Flandria.—Comment. super tres libros de Anima Aristotelis. Ven. fol.

DOMINIS, Marc Antony de, Archbishop of Spalato in Dalmatia, was born at Arbe, about 1561.—De Radiis Visus et Lucis in Vitris perspectivis et Iridis Tractatus. Ven. 1611. 4to.—Marcus Antonius de Dominis, Archiepiscopus Spalatensis suæ Profectionis (a Venetiis) Consilium exponit. Lond. 1616, 4to. Hag. Com. 1616, 4to. Ven. 1617, 4to. Translated into English. Lond. 1616, 4to.—Decretum Pauli V. contra libellum M. Dominis de Profectione. Rome, 1616, 4to.—De Republica Ecclesiastica, libri x. Lond. 1617-58, 3 vols. fol.—Predica fatta la prima Domenica dell' Avvento quest' anno 1617, in Londra nella Cappella detta delli Mercianti, ad esse Natione Italiana. Lond. 1617, 12mo. Latine, Leovard. 1618, 4to. Translated into English. Lond. 1617, 4to.—Synopsis Apostasiæ Marci Antonii de Dominis, olim Archiepiscopi Spalatensis nunc Apostatæ ex ipsiusmet libro delineata, auctore Fideli Annoso Verimentano Theologo. Antw. 1617, 8vo.—The Rocks of Christian Shipwreck; out of the Italian. Lond. 1618.—Sui Reditus ex Anglia Consilium exponit. Rom. 1623, 4to. In English. Rom. 1623, 12mo. In German. Rom. 1623, 4to.—Euripus, seu de Fluxu et Refluxu Maris Sententia. Rom. 1624, 4to.—Alter Ecclesias M. Ant. de Dominis Arch. Spalatensis, pluribus Dominis inservire doctus. Lond. 1624, 4to.—De Pace Regionis Epistola ad Jos-

Digitized by Google

phum Hallum Archipresbyterum Vigornienses. Venut. Segran. 1666, 4to.

DOMPSELAER, Hebr. Slvester A.—Dissertatio Philologica de Pratorio Cæsarum, ejusque Præfecto. Franef. 1688, 4to.

DOMHUVILL.—The New Testament. See Bedel, William.

DONADO, Gio. Bat.—Della Letteratura de Turchi. Ven. 1688, 12mo.

DONALDSON, James.—Enquiry into the present manner of Tilling and Manuring the Ground in Scotland. Edin. 1697, 12mo. Perhaps the same with the following.

DONALDSON, James.—View of the Carse of Gowrie, in Perthshire. Lond. 1794, 4to.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Nairn. Lond. 1794, 4to.—General View of the Agriculture of Elgin and Moray.—General Views of the Agriculture of the Counties of Perth, Banff, Northampton, and Mearns, or Kincardine. Lond. 1794, 4to.—Modern Agriculture; or the present state of Husbandry in Great Britain. Edinb. 1795-96, 4 vols. 8vo.

DONALDSON, John, an Artist and Author, was born at Edinburgh, 1737; died 1801.—Elements of Beauty; also Reflections on the Harmony of Sensibility and Reason. Edin. 1780, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DONALDSON, John, Esq.—Proposals for increasing our National Wealth twelve millions a-year, and augmenting the Revenue without Tax. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 2s.—Sketch of a Plan to prevent Crimes. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—Letter to the Burgesses and Magistrates of the Royal Burghs of Scotland. Lond. 1793, 8vo.—Sketches of a Plan for an effectual and general reformation of Life and Manners. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 4s.—A Letter to the Right Hon. William Pitt, shewing how Crimes may be prevented and the People made happy. 1796, 8vo. 1s.

DONALDSON, Thomas, M. A. Minister at Liffe.—Sermon on Psal. cxxxiii. 1. 1734, 8vo.

DONALDSON, Thomas.—Poems chiefly in the Scotch Dialect, both humorous and instructive. Alnwick, 1809, 8vo.

DONALDSON, Walter, of Aberdeen, bore some rank among the learned men of the 17th century.—Synopsis Locorum communium, in qua sapientiæ humanæ imago representatur, &c. Franc. 1612. Here he reduces into common places, and under certain general heads, all that lies scattered in Diogenes Laertius, concerning the same thing. Printed in Greek and Latin.—Synopsis Œconomica. Paris, 1630, 8vo. Reprinted Rost. 1624, 8vo.—Synapseas Philosophiæ Moralis, lib. iii. Ex Offic. Pathi. 1604, 8vo. Franef. 1622, 12mo. Several editions on the Continent.

DONALDSON, William, Esq. late Secretary to the Government of Jamaica.—Agriculture considered as a Moral and Political Duty, in a series of letters inscribed to his Majesty, &c. 1775, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

DONAT, Mrs.—The new Practice of Cookery, Pastry, Baking, and Preserving, being the Country House-wife's Best Friend. Written in conjunction with Mrs. Hudson. 1804, 8vo.

DONATI, Vitaliano, an eminent Botanist, was born at Padua, 1717; died at Bassano, 1763.—He published a small vol. entitled, Della Storia Naturale Marina dell Adriatico; to which Seller subjoined the Botanical History of a Plant, named after him, Vitaliana. Ven. 1750, fol. Haye, 1758, 4to. Afterwards translated into several languages.—After his death was published his Dissertation, Sur le Corail Noir.—New discoveries relating to the history of Coral. Phil. Trans. 1751. Abr. x. 154. Isis Nobilis Lin.

DONATIUS, Jun. Bapt.—Commentaniorum Medicarum Joannis Baptistæ Donatii, lib. iv. De Indicis, quæ in Galeni Volumnibus plane desiderari videntur. Ven. 1580, 4to.—De Aquis Lucensibus, quæ vulgo Villenses appellantur, liber primus. 1580, 4to.—De Maturitate Materiæ in morbis, libri iii. Franc. 1591, 8vo.—Rei Medicæ studio stipendia vi. viz. Apomnus Medici, lib. ius. De Indicis, liber ius. De signis Morborum Judicialibus, liber ius. περὶ τρόπων, seu Divinationum, lib. ius. Comm. in lib. Hippocratis de Morbis Virginum, liber ius. et de Aquis Lucensibus, liber iv. Franc. 1591, 8vo.—Rei Medicæ Studio Stipendium Quinquium Jo. Bapt. Donatii de Aquis Lucensibus, libri iv. Lucæ, 1606, 4to.

DONATO, Alexander, a Jesuit of Siena; died at Rome, 1640.—He published, a Description of Ancient and Modern Rome, Roma Vetus et Recens utriusque edificiis illustrata. Rome, 1639-1648, 4to. Grævius has inserted it in the 3d vol. of his Roman Antiquities;—Constantinus Romæ Liberator, Poema heroicum. Romæ, 1640, 4to.—Latin Poems of his. Cologne, 1631, 8vo. and three books on the Art of Poetry.

DONATO, Bernardin, a celebrated Scholar of the 17th century, was born at Zano, in the Diocese of Verona, in Italy; died in his native country. The time of his birth and death are unknown; but Saxius supposed it the latter to have happened about 1530.—De Platonice et Aristotelice Philosophiæ Differentia Libellus. Venice. 1540, 12mo. Paris, 1541, 8vo.—He made several Translations of some pieces of Galen, Xenophon, and Aristotle, and superintended the first Greek edition of St. Chrysostom, the first edition of Œcumenius, Arctas on the Apocalypse, two books of John Damascenus on Faith, Macrobius and Censorinus.

DONATO, Jerom, a nobleman of Venice, flourished in the end of the 15th and beginning of the 16th centuries; died at Rome, 1515.—The only work of his known to be published, is a translation of Alexander Aphrodiseus de Anima.

DONATUS, Ælius, a celebrated Grammarian, of the 4th century. He is the author of a Grammar long used in the Schools, and Notes upon Terrence and Virgil.—Grammatica, sine ulla nota, Characters Gothico Missalium Majore, Crasso, et in Tabulis Ligneis insculpto. This edition has been supposed to have been the production of the press of Fausto Gutenbergian, at Mentz, about 1450.—Sine ulla nota, Characters Missalium Minore, &c. This edition is very much similar to the preceding, and by some considered anterior in date, and to be the first production of the Gutenberg press, at Strasburgh, between 1436 and 1439.—Sine ulla nota. 4to. This work is in the Gothic character, similar to the Psalter, printed by Fust, 1457, and is adorned with two cuts; 1st, a schoolmaster, and secondly, a figure of St. Jerom.—Donati Etymologiasius sine ulla nota, 4to. This edition is in the Gothic character, and from the resemblance of the initials, must have been printed by Fust and Schoeffer, at Mentz, with the Bible in 1462.—Donatus Etymologiasius, sine ulla nota, 4to. In the Gothic character, but more elegant than the preceding editions; to it is prefixed a wood cut, representing a schoolmaster teaching his scholars.—Donatus Etymologiasius, sine ulla nota, 4to. This edition is accompanied with a German Interpretation.—Donatus Minor, Hafniæ, 4to. This edition is printed in the Gothic character, by Gotfridus de Ghemen, about the year 1491.—Donatus Minor, cum Itemigio ad usum Scholarum Anglicarum Dusiliorum. Westmonasterii, in Domo Caxton, sine anno, 4to. This is printed in the Gothic character, and is a great curiosity.—Donatus Minor, 4to. Neviter Augustæ, impressus per Joannem Schoupserger, sine anno, 4to. In the Gothic character, and supposed to have been printed about 1495.—Donatus Minor, sine ulla nota. This impression is attributed to Swynheim and Pannartz, and is executed with moveable types. Attualite copy at present is unknown to exist.—Donatus Grammaticus, Allegorie Traductus, sine ulla nota, fol. This impression is executed with the types of Gunter Zainer, who was a printer at Augsburg, in 1468.—Grammatica, Venet. Erhardus Ratdolt, 1481, 4to. Augustæ, Herm. Kaselin, 1481, fol. in the Gothic character. Reuhlingen, Jo. Oliuars, 1483, 4to. Venet. Theod. de Regazoldus de Asula, 1491, 4to. Printed with Marci, Catonis Morum Instructio.—Grammatica, cum vulgari expositione. Limæ, 1497, 4to. Ab Hermanno Bischin, sine loco, 1511, 4to.—Commentarii Grammatici, tres. Paris, apud R. Stephanum, 1543, 8vo. Lugdun. Gryphius, 1559, 8vo. This much celebrated and very popular work has passed through numerous editions. The various small Grammatical Tracts of which it is composed have also passed through several editions separately, as, Libellus de Barbarismo, sine ulla nota, 4to. a very old production. De Barbarismo, Solœcismo, Schematibus, et Tropis, a Jo. Casario. Colon. 1536, 4to. Printed with Diomedes de Arte Grammatica. Reprinted by the same, along with Diomedes. Lugdun, 1542, 8vo. Methodus. Franef. 1519, 8vo. Urat. 1538, 8vo. Magdeb. 1585, 8vo. De Litteris, Syllabis, Pedibus, et Tonis. Basil. Adam Petri, 1527, 8vo. with Victorinus de Metris. Declinationum, Paradigmata, Adjecta Puerili interpretatione in usum Puerulorum et discipulorum Martini Bucerii. Pragæ. 1591, 8vo. De Differentia Vocabulorum. Lugdun. 1600, 8vo.—Quæstiones Grammaticales, super Donatum, sine ulla nota, 4to. an edition of the 15th century.—Commentarii in quinque Comœdias Terentii, sine ulla nota, fol. This edition is executed with the types of John Mentellin, of Strasburg, about the year 1560, and is considered the original edition; it is very scarce.—Commentarii in quinque Comœdias Terentii. Romæ, Gryphium et Pannartz, 1471, fol. Venet. Vindelin de Spira, sine anno. folio. Mediol. Anth. Zarottus, 1476, fol. These commentaries have been often reprinted with Terence. One of the best, if not the best edition, is that by Robert Stephanus. Paris, 1536.—Fabularum Breviatio Ovidii Nasonis, Virgilii Maufer, Normannus Rodomagensis Civis, sine anno, 8vo. This edition must have been printed some time between 1474 and 1475. Reprinted, Verona, 1480, Venice 1480, absque ulla nota. This work has since been printed, with the name of Lactantius or Lactantius, an ancient scholiast.—Commentarius in Virgilium. Venet. 1529, fol. To be found often reprinted with Virgil.

DONATUS, Anthony an Altomare.—De Alteratione, Concoctione, Digestione, Præparatione, ac Purgatione, ex Hippocratis et Galeni Sententia. Lugd. 1548, 12mo.—De Semplici, Pietre, et Pesci marini, che nascono nel lito di Venetia. Ven. 1631, 4to.—Opera Omnia. Lugd. 1563, fol.

DONATUS, Francis Ord. Præd.—Poma Aurea de Hebraicis Accentibus et Abbreviatuis: item, Doctrina Christiana, Hebraice versa. Rom. 1618, 4to.

DONATUS, Jos. Paulus.—Gonzagiorum, sive Solutionum apparentium contradictionum, in dictis Aristotelis et Tho. Aquinatis, libri iv. Mant. 1578.

DONATUS, Marcellus, Mantuanus, Philosophus, Medicus, et Eques et Ducis Mantuani Consiliarius.—De Variolis et Morbillis Tractatus, Ejusdem de Radice purgante quam Mechiocam vocant. Mant. 1666, 4to.—De Medica Historia mirabili, libri xcv. Venc. 1588, 4to. Et cum Additione, libri septimi, per Greg. Horstium. Franc. 1613, 8vo. Franc. 1664, 8vo.

DONATUS, Marcellus Ponzani Comes.—Dilucidationes in Livium, Tacitum, Suetonium, et alios Romanæ Historiæ Scriptores. Ven. apud Juntas, 1604, 4to. Et in Tom. vi. Thes. Critic. per Gruterum.

DONATUS, Serast.—Ad Novum Thesaurum veterum inscriptionum, Ludovici Antonii Muratori Supplementum. Lucæ, 1765, fol.

DONAVERUS, Christopher.—Martini a Baumgarten in Bruitenbach Peregrinatio in Ægyptum, Arabiam, Palestinam, et Syriam. Noribergæ, 1594, 4to.

Digitized by Google

DONDE, Fa. Ant.—Les Figures et l'Abrégé de la Vie, de la Mort, et des Miracles de Saint François de Paule. Paris, 1671, fol.

DONDE, or Dondis, James, a famous Physician of Padua, surnamed Aggregator; died 1350, leaving several works in Physics and Medicine.—A posthumous treatise, de Fluxu et Refluxu Maris. 1571. In this work he discloses the secret of making salt from the Waters of Albano, in the Paduan.—Promptuarium Medicinæ. Venice, 1481, fol.—And in company with John de Dondis, his son. De Fontibus Calidis Patavini agri, in a treatise, De Balneis. Venice, 1553, fol.

DONDINUS, Guilelmus, Bononiensis, a Jesuit.—Historia de Rebus in Gallia, gestis ab Alexandro Farnesio, annis 1590 et 1561. Rom. 1671, 4to. Et cum figuris. Rom. 1673, fol.

DONE, William Stafford, D. D. Prebendary of Lincoln, and Archdeacon of Bedford.—Sermons. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 5s.

DONEAU, Hugues, le Latin Donellus, one of the most learned Civilians of the 16th century, was born at Chalons on the Saone, 1537; died 1591.—Comm. ad Tit. Digestorum, de Obligationibus Verborum. Franc. 1579.—Opuscula Posthuma. Flan. Typ. Wechel, 1604, 8vo.—Commentarius ad Titulum Digestorum de Rebus dubiis. Lugd. Bat. 1684, 8vo.—His works, most of which had been published separately, were collected under the title of, Commentaria de Jure Civili. 5 vols. fol. Reprinted at Lucca, 12 vols. fol. of which the last appeared. 1770.—Opera Posthuma. 8vo.—The most valuable of his writings is his book on the subject of last Wills and Testaments.

DONGWORTH, Richard, M. A.—Sermon on Deut. v. 29. Lond. 1708, 4to.

DONI, Anthony Francis, a Florentine Monk, and then a Priest; died 1574. His works are,—Letters in Italian. 8vo.—Dialoghi della Musica. Ven. 1544.—Disegno. Ven. 1549, 8vo.—I Marini, civè Reggionamenti fatti, a I Marmi di Florenza. Ven. 1552, 4to. Ven. 1609, 4to.—Tre Libri di Lettere del Doni, e i termini della Lingua Toscana. Ven. 1552, 8vo.—La Libraria. Ven. 1550, 12mo. Ven. 1551, 8vo. Ven. 1557, 8vo. Ven. 1580, 12mo.—La Seconda Libraria. Ven. 1551, 12mo. Ven. 1555, 12mo.—La Zucca. Fir. 1551, 8vo. 1565, 4 parts, 8vo. with plates. Ven. 1592, 8vo.—I Mondi Celesti, Terestri, ed Infernali. Ven. 1552, 4to. Ven. 1567, 1568, 8vo. Vicenz. 1597, 8vo. There is an old French Translation of it.—La Moral Filosophia, tratta da gli antichi Scrittori. Ven. 1552, 4to. Trevi. 1588, 8vo. Ven. 1606, 4to.—Pistolotti amorosi de magnifici, Sig. Academici Pellegrini. Ven. 1554, 8vo.—Il Cancellieri. Ven. 1562, 4to.

DONI, d'Attichi Lewis, was born in 1596; died 1664. He published,—A History of the Minims. 4to.—The Life of Queen Joan, foundress of the Annonciades. 8vo.—The Life of Cardinal de Berulle, in Latin. 8vo.—The History of the Cardinals, in Latin. 1660, 2 vols. fol. &c. His works are more valuable in regard to style than those in French, the diction of which is become obsolete.

DONI, John Baptiste, a writer on Music; died 1650. His works are,—Compendio del Trattato de Generi e de' Modi dell Musica. Rom. 1635, 4to.—Annotazioni sopra il Compendio de' Generi e de' Modi della Musica. Rom. 1640, 4to.—Dissertatio de Utraque Tonnula. Paris, 1644, 8vo.—De Prestantia Musicæ Veteris. Flor. 1647, 4to.—De Restituenda Salubritate Agri Romani, Opus Posthumum. Flor. 1667, 4to.—Inscriptiones Antiquæ, nunc primum editæ notisque illustratæ et XVI. Indicibus auctæ ab Ant. Franc. Gorio. Accedunt Deorum Arn tabulis æreis incisæ cum Observationibus. Flor. 1731, fol.—Commercium Litterarium, nunc primum collectum, digestum, editumque studio et labore, Ant. Franc. Gorii. Flor. 1754, fol.—Lyra Barberina, ΑΜΦΙΧΟΡΔΟΣ, accedunt ejusdem Opera, plerique nondum edita, ad veterum Musicam illustrandam pertinentia. Studio et opera Jo. Baptistæ Passerii. Flor. 1763, 2 vols. fol.

DONIUS, Augustinus Consentinus, Med. et Philosoph.—De Natura Hominis, libri duo. Basil, 1581, 4to.

DONN, Abraham, an ingenious Mathematician, was born in 1718; died 1746.—His works were published by his younger brother, Benjamin Donn.

DONN, Benjamin, of Biddeford, Devon; died 1798.—Mathematical Essays, being Essays on Vulgar and Decimal Arithmetic, containing not only the practical rules, but also the reasons and demonstrations of them, with so much of the theory, and of Universal Arithmetic and Algebra, as are necessary for the better understanding the practice and demonstrations. 1758, 8vo.—Map of Devon and Exeter. Lond. 1765, fol.—Variation and Tide instrument improved. 1766, 4to.—An Epitome of Natural and Experimental Philosophy, including Geography. Lond. 1769, 12mo. 2s.—Description and use of the Navigation Scale. 1772, 8vo.—The British Mariner's Assistant, containing 40 tables adapted to the several purposes of Trigonometry and Navigation. Lond 1774, 8vo.

DONN, James.—Horius Cantabrigiensis; or, A Catalogue of Plants, indigenous and exotic. Camb. 1796, 8vo. 3d edit. Camb. 1804, 8vo. 6th edit. 1811, 12mo. 8s.

DONNE, B. Teacher of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy, at Bristol.—The use of Georganon.

DONNE, Benjamin, Methodist Preacher, Bristol.—An Abstract of English History, for the use of Schools. 1812, 18mo.

DONNE, Daniel.—Sermon on Luke iii. 9. Lond. 1623, 8vo.—A Subpœna from the Star-Chamber of Heaven; a Sermon. Lond. 1623, 12mo.

DONNE, John, D. D. Dean of St. Paul's, an eminent English Divine and Poet, was born in London, 1573; died 1631.—Pseudo-Martyr; shewing that Roman Catholics in this kingdom may and ought to take the oath of allegiance. Lond. 1610, 4to.—Ignatius his Conclave; a Satire. Out of Latin. Lond. 1611, 1652, 12mo. 1653, 8vo.—Sermon on the 1st Chapter, 8th verse, of the Acts of the Apostles. 1622.—Sermon on Judges v. 20. Lond. 1622, 4to.—Sermon preached before King Charles, April 3, 1625. Lond. 1625, 4to.—On Isaiah l. 1. Lond. 1626, 4to.—On 2 Peter iii. 13. Lond. 1627, 4to.—Encænia, the Fast of Dedication; a Sermon. Lond. 1627, 4to.—Devotions upon Emergent Occasions. Lond. 1624, 8vo. 1626, 12mo.—The Anatomie of the World, in verse. Upon the death of Mrs. Elizabeth Drury, anon. Lond. 1625, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1626, 4to.—Death's Duel; a Sermon. Lond. 1632, 4to.—Poems. Lond. 1633, 4to. 1635, 1651, 1669, and 1719, 12mo.—Juvenilia or Paradoxes and Problems. Lond. 1633, 4to. Lond. with additions. Lond. 1633, 4to. 1654, 8vo.—Six Sermons. Camb. 1634, 4to.—Poems; with Elegies on the Author's Death. Lond. 1635, 8vo. An exact re-impression of the preceding. Lond. 1639, 8vo. New edition. To which is added, divers copies under his (the Author's), own hand, never before in print. Lond. 1654, sm. 8vo. The same. Lond. 1669, 8vo. New edit. Lond. 1719, 12mo. To this edition is added, some Account of the Author.—Biathanatos, a Declaration of that Paradox or Thesis that self homicide is not so naturally sin, that it may never be otherwise. Lond. 1644, 1648, 4to. 1700, 8vo.—Eighty Sermons. Lond. 1640, 1649, 1660, 3 vols. fol.—Fifty Sermons. Lond. 1649, fol.—Letters to several persons of honour. Lond. 1651, fol. 1654, 4to.—Essays on Divinity. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—Paradoxes, Problems, Essays, and Characters. Lond. 1652, 8vo.—The Ancient History of the Septuagint. Translated from the Greek of Aristeas; revised, corrected, and published by another hand. 1685, 8vo.—The Law of Nature. Imperf. 4to.

DONNE, John, LL. D. son of the celebrated Dr. John Donne.—The Humble Petition of Covent Garden against Dr. John Barber, a Physician. 1662.

DONNEL, J. A., M. D.—Cases of Hydrophobia; with Observations on the nature and sort of the disease. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

DONNERBERGIUS, Johannes.—De Naturâ Physices. Hamb. 1657, 4to.

DONNIZO, or Donnizonus, a Priest who flourished under the Emperors Henry IV. and V. about A. D. 1130.—Vita Comitissæ Mathildis, Carmine heroico, 4 Sebast. Zengnagelio. Ingolstadii, 1612, 4to.

DONOGHUE.—Juvenile Essays; in poetry. 1797, 8vo.—An Essay on the Passions; with other Poems. Shrewsb. 1799, 8vo. 3s.

DONOUGHMORE, Earl of. See Hutchinson, Richard H.

DONOVAN, E. O., F. R. and L. S.—The Natural History of British Shells. Lond. 1778, 5 vols. 8vo.—The Botanical Review; or the Beauties of Flora. No. 1-7. Lond. 1790, 8vo.—Natural History of British Insects; together with the History of such minute Insects as require investigation with the microscope. The whole illustrated by coloured figures, designed and executed from living specimens. Lond. 1792-1809, 15 vols. roy. 8vo.—Instructions for collecting and preserving various subjects of Natural History; as animals, birds, reptiles, shells, corals, plants, &c.; with a Treatise on the management of insects in their several states. Selected from the best authorities. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 4s.—The Natural History of Birds, or a Selection of the most rare and beautiful and interesting Birds which inhabit this country. The descriptions from the Systema Naturæ of Linnæus; with figures drawn, engraved, and coloured from nature. Lond. 1794, 1798, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. L. 9.—The Natural History of British Fishes; including scientific and general descriptions of the most interesting species, and an extensive collection of accurately finished plates, taking entirely from original drawings, purposely made from the specimens in a recent state, and for the most part when living. Lond. 1802, 1808, 5 vols. roy. 8vo. L. 10. 10s.—An Epitome of the Natural History of the Insects of China; comprising figures and descriptions of upwards of one hundred new, singular, and beautiful species, together with some that are of importance in medicine, domestic economy, &c. The figures accurately drawn, engraved, and coloured from specimens of the insects; and the descriptions are arranged according to the system of Linnæus, with reference to the writings of Fabricius and others. Lond. 1799, roy. 4to. 84s. 1805, 3 vols. roy. 4to.—Descriptive Excursions through South Wales and Monmouthshire, in 1804, and the four preceding years. 31 plates of views, antiquities, &c. Lond 1805, 2 vols. 8vo. 42s.—Essay on the Origin, Progress, and Present State of Galvanism. Dubl. 1816, 8vo.—On the Question, Whether is Alcohol a product of Fermentation or of Distillation? Phil. Mag. xliv. 207. 1814.—Reflections on the Inadequacy of the principal Hypotheses to account for the Phenomena of Electricity. Ib. 334.—On the Acids contained in the Juice of the Stems of Rhubarb. Annals Phil. ix. 163. 1817.

DONOVAN, John, Surgeon.—Remarks upon the Treatment of Venereal and Scorbutic Disorders; submitting a new medicine to the consideration and experience of the public. To which are added, Several Select Cases to prove the Efficacy of the Remedy here recommended. Lond. 8vo. 1s.

DONOVANUS, Patricius.—Discursus Panegyrici de Nominibus, Tribulacionibus, et Miraculis S. Patricii Ibernorum Apostoli. Dusci, 1617, 12mo.

DONS, Paulus.—De Cinnabari Nativa. Hafn. 1714, 4to.—Dissert. de Pilulis Aloëticis eximum genuina præparatione ac usu. Hafn. 1717, 4to.

Digitized by Google

DONSELAER, Ger.—De Sanguine. Utr. 1668, 4to.

a DONZELLI, Giuseppe.—Synopsis de Opobalsamo Orientali. Neap. 1640, 4to. Additio Apologetica ad usum de Opobalsamo Orientali Synopsim. Neap. 1640. 4to.—Lettera Familiare sopra l'Opobalsamo Orientale. Pad. 1644, 4to.—Peristerio Napolitano. Nap. 1668, 4to.—Teatro Farmaceutico, Dogmatico, e Spagirico. Ven. 1696, 4to. Rome, 1677, fol.

DONZELLINUS, Hieronymus.—De Natura, Causis, et Legitima Curatione Febris pestilentis. Ven. 1570, 4to. Apologia de Natura, &c. Ven. 1571, 4to.—Eudoxi Philalethis adversus Calumnias et Sophismata cujusdam personati qui se Evandrophylacten nominavit, Apologia. Ven.

b 1573, 4to.—Commentarius de Peste. Norib. 1583, 8vo.—Remedium referendarum Injuriarum. Ven. 1586, 4to.

DOOLITTLE, Samuel, son of Thomas, who was a Dissenting Minister at Reading; where he died, 1717.—Sermon on Isaiah xxix. 6. Lond. 1692, 4to.—The Righteous Man's Hope at Death, and Death-bed Reflections. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

DOOLITTLE, or Dooltitel, Thomas, an eminent Nonconformist, born at Kidderminster, Worcestershire, 1630; died 1707.—A Treatise concerning the Lord's Supper. 1665, 12mo. 19th edition, Glasg. 1740, 12mo.—A serious Enquiry for a suitable return for continued Life in and after a time of great mortality, by a wasting plague, anno 1665, answered, in 13 directions. Lond. 1666, 8vo.—A Rebuke for Sin, by God's burning anger; alluding to the great fire in 1666, in London.—A Cordial for Believers on their Death-beds. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—The Young Man's Instructor, and the Old Man's Remembrancer. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—A Call for Delaying Sinners. 1683, 12mo.—Earthquakes explained and practically improved, occasioned by that in 1692. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—Love to Christ necessary to escape the Curse at his coming. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—The Mourner's Directory, with the Mourner's Soliloquy. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—The Saint's Convoy to Heaven; a Sermon. Lond. 1698, 4to.—The Saint's Mansion in Heaven. Lond. 1698, 12mo.—The Complete Body of Practical Divinity. 1723, fol.

DOORNECROON, Jacobus.—Exercitationes Philosophicæ de fictis innatarum Idearum Mysteriis. Traj. ad Rhen. 1692, 4to. probably the same with Deslee, q. v.

DOPPLEMAIER, John Gabriel, a German Mathematician, was born at Nuremberg, in 1667. His Works are numerous in German, on Astronomy, Geography, and Mathematics. He also published some in Latin.—Nova Methodus parandi Scaturiens Solaria. 1723.—Physica Experimentis Illustrata. 4to.—Atlas Cœlestis. 1742, fol.—Doppelmaier made some curious experiments in Electricity, at the latter part of his life, which he also published; and translated the Astronomical Tables of Strettus, French and English, into Latin.

DOPPING, Dr. Bishop of Meath, Ireland.—Modus tenendi Parliamentum in Hibernia, with a Preface in vindication of its authenticity, by Dr. Dopping. 1st. Dub. 1692, 12mo. New edition, to which are added, The Rules and Customs of the House, gathered from the journals, from the time of Edw. VI. Dub. 1772, 8vo. Sermon—Funeral Sermon on the Death of the Archbishop of Dublin, on 2 Cor. v. 1. Dub. 1694, 4to.

DORAT. See Dauhat.

f DORBELLUS, Petr. Andegavensis Ord. Præd.—Sermones super Epistolas Quadragesimales. Lugd. 1491, 4to.

DORCASTER, Nicholas.—The humble and unfained Confession of the beliefe of certain poore banished men, grounded upon the holy Scriptures of God, and upon the articles of that vndefyled and onlye vndoubted true Christian Faith, which the holy Catholicke (that is to say vniuersal) Churche of Christ professeth, specially concerninge, not only the worde of God and the ministerye of the same, but also the Church and Sacraments thereof; which we send most humbly vnto the Lordes of England, and all the Commons of the same. Wittenburge, 1554, 12mo. The running-title, The Confession of the banished Ministers.—The Doctrine of the Masse Booke: concerning the making of holye water, salt, breade, candles, ashes, fyre, incense, Pascal Lâbe, egges, and herbes, the marying ringe, the pilgrimes walet, staffe, and crosse. Truly translated into English. Wyttenburge, 1554, 16mo.

DORE, Rev. James.—Letters on Faith. Lond. 1786, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—Sermon on the African Slave Trade. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—Sermon on the Death of Mr. John Flight. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—The Principles of Antipædobaptism, and the practice of Female Communion completely consistent; in answer to the objections of Mr. Peter Edwards. Lond. 1795, 12mo. 1s.

b 6d.—An Essay on the Divinity and Glory of Christ; in which proofs of the fact are added. 1797, 12mo.—Christ Crucified the grand theme of Paul's Ministry, illustrated in a Sermon. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Religious Experience essential to a Christian Minister; a Sermon. 1804, 4to.—The Holy Spirit the Spirit of Truth; a Sermon. 1805, 8vo.—Three Sermons. 1805, 8vo. 3s.—A Sermon occasioned by the Death of the Rev. A. Booth. 1806, 8vo. 2s.

DORIA, Paolo Mattia.—La Vita Civile. Aug. 1710, 4to.—Considerazioni sopra il Moto, e la Meccanica. Aug. 1711, 4to.

DORING, Michael, Medicus Brelavienis.—De Febrium Malignarum natura et causis. Witch. 1607, 4to.—De Medicina et Medicis, adversus Jatromastigas et Pseudiatros. Gies. 1611, 8vo.—De Hernia Uterina. Witt. 1612, 4to.—De Mithridatii Constructione. De Opii usu. Διατριβὴ de Opobalsamo Syriaco, Judaico, Ægyptio, Peruviano, Tolutano, et Eutropeo (hoc est Oleo Succini). Jenæ, 1620, 8vo.

DORINGIUS, David.—Bibliotheca Jurisconsultorum. Franc. ad M. 1631.

DORINGK, or Tobiasinck, Matthias, a Writer of the 15th century, was born at Kiritz; the time of his death is a disputed point. Casimir Oudin gives 1494 as the date of that event, which Maichand, with some probability, reduces to 1464. While Professor at Magdeburg, at which time

j strictures and objections against the short Commentaries on the Scriptures of Nicholas de Lyra, were published by Paul de Burgos, Doringk undertook their defence, and further illustration.—The different pieces which he wrote on these subjects were collected together, and inserted in an edition comprehending the Works of both those Authors. Paris, 1590, 6 vols. fol. It went through several editions.—To him some have ascribed the Miroir Historial, known by the name of, The Chronicle of Nuremberg; but there is reason to think it was by another hand. He is said to have compiled also, a continuation of the Chronicle of Theodore Engelhusius, from 1420 to 1498, printed k in the Collection of German Historians, by Mencken.

DORISLAUS, Jo. J. C.—Prælium Nuportanum. Lond. 1640, 4to.

DORLANDUS, Petr.—Chronicon Cartusiense, in quo de viris sui Ordinis illustribus, cum Notis Theod. Petræi. Col. Agr. 1608, 8vo.

DORMAN, Thomas, a Popish Divine; died either in 1572 or 1577. His Works are.—A Proof of certain Articles in Religion, denied by Mr. Jewel. Antwerp, 1564, 8vo.—A Request to Mr. Jewel that he keep his promise, made by solemn protestation in his late Sermon had at St. Paul's Cross. Lond. 1567, 8vo.—A Disproof of Mr. Alexander Nowell's Reproof. Antwerp, 1565, 4to.

DORMAN, William, M. A.—xii. Sermons. 1742, 8vo.

DORMER, John, of Soc. Jes.—Unity Explained; or, Conscience Quieted in the Case of putting out Money to Interest. anon. Lond. 1696, 8vo.

DORN, or Dornæus Gerardus.—Clavis totius Philosophiæ Chymicæ. Lugd. 1567, 12mo.—Chymisticum Artificium Naturæ. Theoricum et Practicum. 1568, 8vo.—Lapis Philosophicus. 1570.—Fasciculus Parcelsicæ Medicinæ. Franc. 1581, 4to.—De Naturæ Luce Physica, et Gemei desumpta, justa sententiam Theophrasti Paracelsi Tractatus. Franc. 1585, m 12mo.—Dictionarium Theophrasti Paracelsi. Franc. 1584, 8vo.—Clavis Philosophiæ Chymisticæ. Herb. 1594, 8vo.

DORN, Jon.—De Meteoris aqueis in terra genitis, mixtis et apparentibus. Wettib. 1606, 4to.

DORNAN, Robert, Esq.—Emancipation; a Poem, addressed to the Earl of Fingal. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 5s.

DORNAVIUS, Gaspar, a Physician, Orator, and Poet, born at Zigenitz, in Vaigtland; died in 1631. He is the Author of several works, which have been called learned fooleries; the most known of them are, —Mensemis Agripæ, hoc est Corporis Humanæ cum Republicâ perpetua n Comparatio. Hanov. 1615, 4to.—Encomium Scarabæi, sui Fridericum, à Krekwitz Equit. Siles. Hanov. 1617, 8vo.—Rodulphus Habsurgicus Panegyrico Historico celebratus. Heth. 1617.—Amphitheatrum Sapientiæ Secretiæ Jovi Serie; hoc est, Encomia et Commentaria Auctorum quibus res, pro vilitus aut dannosis habitæ stylo patricinio vindicantur et exornantur. Hanoviæ, 1619, 2 vols. fol. Editio optima. Homo Diabolus; hoc est, Auctorum Veterum et Recentiorum de Calumnia Natura et remediis, sui lingui editorum, Sylloge. Franef. 1618, 4to.—De Incremento Dominationis Turcicæ, &c.—Principes Juventutis; hoc est, De Vita et Morte, Dn. Alberti, Joannis L. Baronis, Smirzici, Oratio parentalis. Han. 1619, 4to.—Ulysses Scholasticus. Hanov. 1620, 4to. Norimb. 1796, 8vo.

DORNCREYLIUS, Tobias, Med. Luneburg.—De Paralysi. Helmst. 1595, 8vo. Wittob. 1606, 8vo.—Dispensatorium Novum. Flys. 1600, 4to. Et Tract. de Purgatione. Hamb. 1603, 8vo. Una cum Tractatu de Purgatione. Accessit quoque Taxa Medicamentorum. Erf. 1615, 12mo.—Empirica. Franef. 1604, 8vo.—Methlia totius Praxeos Medicæ Aphoristica; aucta et absoluta, per Joach. Scholium et Valent. Andr. Möllenbrocium. 1636, 4to.

DORNEY.—Divine Contemplations and Spiritual Breathings. 1684, 8vo.

DORNEY, John.—Collection of Passages that happened at the Siege of Gloucester. Lond. 1643, 4to.

DORNFORD, Josiah, LL.D. of Lincoln's Inn, and late of Trinity College, Oxford.—Two Memorials to the Committee appointed by the Court of Historical Development of the present Political Constitution of the Germanic Empire. From the German of Pütter, with Notes; and a comparative View of the Revenues, Population, Forces, &c. of the respective Territories: from Statistical Tables lately published at Berlin. Lond. 1793, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

DORNFORD, Robert.—Gospel Light and Gospel Life in the Saints' Conversation. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

DORNBERG, Thomas.—Compendium Theologiæ Veritatis (Hugonis Argentini.) cum Tabula Materiarum per ordinem Alphabeti redactæ; per Th. Dornberg de Memingen civitatis Spirensis, circa annum, 1474, fol.

Digitized by Google

DORNMEIER, Andr. Julius.—Lutherus Humanioris Litteraturæ Cultor et Æstimator. Berol. 1703. 4to.—Index Lectionum in Gymnasio Fridericiano. Berol. 1710. 4to.—De Lenicis Latinæ Linguæ prestantioribus. Berol. 1710. 4to.—Joannis Voressii de Latinitate selecta, et vulgo, fere, neglecta, liber; accessit Andr. Jul. Dormmeieri Dissertatio de Vitioso Ciceronis Imitatore. Berol. 1738, 8vo.—Defensa Sententia de primo Juris Naturæ principio. Lips. 4to.

DOROTHEUS, a Greek Author, who presided over a Monastery in Palestine, about a. n. 560; or, according to some, 650.—Sermones 24, de Vita recte et pia instituenda Latinè. Romæ, Aldus, 1564. Printed with Salvianus, Maximus, and others. A Chrysostomo Calabro, Latin. Cremæ, 1595, 8vo. Ingolst. 1616, 8vo.

DOROTHEUS, Archiepisc. Malvasiæ.—Synopsis Variarum Historiarum Græco vulgari redditarum, Gr. Ven. 1637, 4to.

DOROTHEUS, Metropolita Monembasiæ.—Historia ab Orbe condito ad Destructionem Constantinopolis, in Lingua Græca vulgari. Ven. 1631, 1676, 4to.

DOROTHEUS, Martyr and Bishop of Tyre.—Tractatus de Hx. Domini Discipulis, Græcè, cum versione Latina et Observationibus Guil. Cave; in Hist. Litter. Script. Eccles. vol. 1. p. 164. Oxon. 1740, fol. Et p. 171. Ibid. Part. 1741. This work is seldom if ever published separately. Translated into English under the title, The Lives, Ends, and Martyrdoms of the Prophets, Apostles, and seventy Disciples of Christ, written originally by Dorotheus, Bishop of Tyre. Translated from Greek into English, by Meredith Hanmer, annexed to his Translation of Eusebius, &c. Lond. 1577, fol.

DORPIUS, Martin, a very learned Divine, and the friend of Erasmus, was born in Naaldrwyck, in Holland; died 1525.—Besides some Academical Orations, he published, Dialogus Veneris et Cupidinis, Herculem amini amicam sum Militem, invia virtum propellentium.—Complementum Aulariæ Plautinæ et Prologus in Militem ejusdem.—Epistola de Hollandorum moribus.—Oratio de laudibus Aristotelis: against Laurentius Valla.—Oratio in prælectionem Epistolarum D. Pauli. Basil.

DORRELL, John.—A Brief Apology, proving the possession of William Sommers. 1599. 12mo.

DORRIEN, Catherina Helena.—Uebersetzung und Erklärung der Vornehmsten Kunstwörter, so in dem Linneischen System vorkommen, nebsteiner kurzen beschreibung des Linneischen Systems selbst. Gedr. mit sein. Verzeichnis der Nassauischen gewächse. Lübeck, 1779.

DORRINGTON, Theophilus, M. A. Rector of Wittnessham in Kent.—Reformed Devotions. Lond. 1687, 8vo. And farther Reformed; with a Preface, by Dr. Hickes. Lond. 1701, 8vo.—Family Devotions, &c. Lond. 1693, 1694, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Familiar Guide to the Right and Profitable Receiving of the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1695, 8vo. et Lond. 1701, 8vo.—An Account of a Journey through some Provinces of Germany; containing Observations concerning the present state of the Romish Church in 1698. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—Instruction pour la Sainte Cenne: et de l'Anglois. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—A Vindication of the Christian Church in Baptizing Infants, drawn from the Holy Scriptures. Lond. 1701, 8vo.—The Dissenting Ministry in Religion, Censured and Condemned from the Holy Scriptures. Lond. 1703, 8vo.—Discourse on Singing in the Worship of God. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—Family instruction for the Church of England; offered in several Practical Discourses. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—The Regulations of Play, Proposed and Recommended in a Sermon. Lond. 1706, 4to.—Sermon on Ephes. vi. 18. 1708, 8vo.—The Dissenters Represented and Condemned by themselves. anon. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—The Worship of God Recommended; a Sermon on Matt. iv. 10. 1712, 8vo.

DORSANE, Anthony, a French Divine, was born of a noble family, 1695; died 1728.—Leaving an Historical Journal of all that had passed respecting the Bull Unigenitus, which extends to 1728, 6 vols. 12mo. or 1756, 2 vols. 4to. Which last is reckoned the best edition.

DORSET, Earl of. See Sackville, Ed.

DORSET, Esq. an Officer in the Army.—Essay on Defensive War.—Philosophic Venus.—Condolence; an Elegiac Poem.

DORSET, Mas.—The Peacock at home; and other Poems. 1809.

DORSHEIY, Johannes Georgius, Prof. Argentinensis.—Musaria Missæ contra Pseudolutyrgologiam Molshemianam, Joh. Geo. Herberi Argentinensis Apostatæ. Argen. 1624, 4to.—Dissertatuncula de nomine Jehova. Arg. 1643, 4to.—Collatio ad Consilium Francofurtense Historico-Theologica. Arg. 1649, 4to.—Collatio ad Consilium Sirmiense Hist. Theol. Arg. 1650.—Synopsis Theologiæ Zachariænæ, cum Dissert. de Recta Studii Theologici Conformatione. Franc. 1653, 4to.—Dissertatio de Auctoritate Ecclesiæ. Arg. 1653, 4to.—Exercitatio ad Concilii Nicæni 1. Anathemata de Sacra Synaxi Cœnæ Dominicæ. Arg. 1653.—Tunica Christi inconsutilis explanata. Rostochii, 1658.—Index Biblicus specialis in omnes, V. et N. Testamenti libros, auctus, à Joh. Grambido. Franc. 1674.

DORSTENIUS, Theodoricus.—Botanicon seu Herbarium, cum Iconibus. Franc. 1540.

DORTHES, M. de Montpellier, F. M., L. S.—Recherches sur la vie et les Ouvrages de Pierre Richer de Belleval. 1786.—Questiones Medicæ. Monsp. 1790, 4to.—Observations on the Structure and Œconomy of some curious Species of Arenæ. Trans. Linn. Soc. ii. 86. 1794.

DORTOMANNUS, Nicolas.—Libri duo de Causis et Effectibus Thermarum Betilucanarum. Lugd. 1579, 8vo.

DORVILLE.—Pauline; or, The Victim of the Heart. From the French. 1794, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

DORVILLE, Jacobus Philippus.—Sicula, in quo Opere Siciliæ veteris rudera, additis Antiquitatum tabulis, illustrantur; cum numismatibus, necnon Commentatio Petri Burmanni Secundi. Amstel. 1764, fol. A work of great erudition, and much esteemed.

DOSITHEUS, an Author who lived under Septimius Severus, about a. D. 207.—Dosithei Magistri, lib. iii. Continens Divi Adriani, Imp. Sententias et Epistolas, Gr. Lat. cum Notis G. Goldasti. 1601, 8vo.—Fragmenta veteris Jurisconsulti de Jure specieiuus et de Mancipiis, ubius quod servavit Dositheus Magister in Exercitationibus Græco-Latinis nondum editis. Lugd. Bat. 1739, 8vo.

DOSIUS, Jo. Anth.—Urbis Romæ Ædificiorum reliquiæ descriptæ et à Joh. Bapt. de Cavalieris tabulis æneis incisæ. 1569.

DOSLERN, Charles.—Dissertatio inaug. exhibens divisionem Oleorum in genere ex tribus regnis Petitam. Vien. 1777, 8vo.

D'OSSAT. See Ossat.

DOSSIE, Robert, Esq.—The Elaboratory laid open; or, The Secrets of Modern Chemistry and Pharmacy Revealed. Lond. 1758, 8vo.—The Handmaid to the Arts. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 1764, 2 vols. 8vo.—Institutes of Experimental Chemistry. Lond. 1759, 2 vols. 8vo.—Theory and Practice of Chirurgical Pharmacy; comprehended in a complete Dispensatory for the Surgeon. Lond. 1761, 8vo.—Memoirs of Agriculture, and other Œconomical Arts. Lond. 1768-82, 3 vols. 8vo. 15s.—An Essay on Spirituous Liquors, with regard to their Effects on Health; in which the Comparative Wholesomeness of Rum and Brandy are particularly considered. Lond. 1770, 8vo.

DOTTORI, Benen.—Trattato de Sogni, secondo l'Opinione d'Aristotile. Pad. 1575, 8vo.

DOUALI, Andrew Mac.—An Institute of the Laws of Scotland, in Civil Rights. Lond. 1751-3, 2 vols. fol.

DOUCI, Dominique.—Methode pour faire une Infinité de Desseins differents, avec des Carreaux mi-partis de deux Couleurs, par une Ligne Diagonale. Paris, 1722, 4to.

DOUBDAN, J.—Le Voyage de la Terre-Sainte. Paris, 1657, 4to. et Paris, 1666, 4to.

DOUBLEDAY.—Hydatids coughed up from the Lungs. Med. Obs. and Inq. v. p. 143. 1778.—Sudden Death from Rupture of the Vena Cava. Ib. p. 244.

DOUHLET, Jacques.—Histoire de l'Abbaye de S. Denys. Paris, 1625, 4to.

DOUCE, Francis, Esq. F. A. S.—Illustrations of Shakespeare, and of Ancient Manners. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.—Some Remarks on the European Names of Chess men. Archæol. xi. 397. 1794.—Illustration of the Beliefs at Thorpe Salvin. Ib. xii. 209. 1796.—Observations on Certain Ornaments of Female Dress. Ib. 215.

DOUCH, John.—England's Jubilee; or, Her Happy Return from Captivity; in a Sermon. Lond. 1660, 4to.

DOUCIN, Lewis, A French Jesuit, a native of Vernon; who died at Orleans, 1716.—He wrote a very curious piece of Ecclesiastical History, entitled, Histoire de Nestorianisme. A la Haye, 1698, 4to.—Another entitled, Histoire de l'Origenisme. 4to.—Memorial Abrégé touchant l'Etat et les progrès de Jansenisme en Hollande. Written in 1697.—Histoire des Mouvements arrivez dans l'Eglise au Sujet d'Origene et de sa Doctrine. Paris, 1700, 8vo.—Also many Pamphlets of the Controversial kind, strongly imbued with the spirit of party.

DOUDY, Hebr.—De Inflammatione. Lugd. Bat. 1671, 4to.

DOUDY, Samuel.—Of a Strange Symptom which attended a Case of Hydrops Pectoris. Phil. Trans. 1696. Abr. iv. p. 131. Dissection.

DOUGAL, John. See Hobson, T.—The Modern Preceptor; or, A General Course of Polite Education. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.—Espona Marítima; or, Spanish Coasting Pilot. Translated from the Spanish. Lond. 1813, 4to.

DOUGALL, William, Surgeon, Keith.—History of a Case of Illus; where a considerable portion of the Intestine was voided by stool. Med. Com. iv. p. 278. 1785. Fatal.

DOUGHTEUS, John.—Analecta Sacra et Nonnti Knatchbullii Animadversiones in Libros Novi Testamenti. Amst. 1694, 8vo.

DOUGHTY.—A Persuasive Sermon to Charity, &c. on Mark xii. 41-44. 1742, 8vo.

DOUGHTY, Gregory.—A Sermon. Camb. 1724, 4to.

DOUGHTY, John, D.D. an English Divine, was born near Worcester, 1598; died at Westminster, 1672.—Two Sermons upon Rom. xii. 6, and Rom. xvi. 17. on the abstruseness of Divine Mysteries, and on Church Schisms. 1628, 4to.—The King's cause rationally, briefly, and plainly debated, as it stands de facto against the irrational Misprision of a deceived people. Oxf. 1644, fol.—Velitationes Polemicæ; or Polemical Discussions of select Questions. Lond. 1651, 8vo. Lond. 1652, 8vo.—Analecta sacra, sive Excursus Philologici breves super diversis S. Scripturæ locis. Lond. 1658, 1660, 8vo. Amst. 1694, 8vo.

DOUGHTY, John, M.A. Minister of Clerkenwell.—To be good is to be happy; a Sermon on 2 Cor. i. 12. 1740, 8vo.—Farewell; a Sermon on 1 Thess. v. 23. 1740, 8vo.—A Sermon on Psal. cvii. 34. 1744, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Chron. xx. 27-30. 1746, 4to.—Sermon on Gal. vi. 2. 1752, 4to.—10 Discourses. 1761, 8vo.

DOUGHTY, Thomas.—13 Sermons. 1738, 8vo.

DOUGLAS, M.D. Kelso.—Account of the efficacy of Hemlock in Schirrous cases and Ulcers. Med. Obs. and Inq. v. p. 113. 1778.

Digitized by Google

DOUGLAS, Mrs. of Edinam House.—The life of Professor Gellert, with a Course of Moral Lessons, delivered by him in the University of Leipsic; taken from a French Translation of the original German. 1805, 3 vols. 8vo. 18s.

DOUGLAS, Rev. Mr.—Edwin, the Banished Prince; a Tragedy. 1784, 8vo.

DOUGLAS, Alexander.—Poems, chiefly in the Scottish dialect. Cupar Fife, 1806, 8vo.

DOUGLAS, Andrew, M.D. of London.—Observations on an extraordinary case of Ruptured Uterus. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Observations on the rupture of the Gravid Uterus, with the sequel of Mrs. Manning's case. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 3s.

DOUGLAS, Archibald, M. D. of London.—The nature and causes of Impotency in Men, and barrenness in Women explained, &c. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Case of a Singular Cough. Med. Obs. and Inq. vi. p. 163. 1784.

DOUGLAS, Charles, Esq. F.R.S.—On the result of some Attempts made to ascertain the temperature of the Sea in great depths near the coasts of Lapland and Norway. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 9. 1770.

DOUGLAS, Charles Ayton, M. D.—Case of Apoplexy, by a fall from a horse. Ed. Med. Ess. v. p. 598. 1738. Recovered.—A Phthisis occasioned by a tumour under the left Scapula. Ib. p. 699.—Of the case of the Cholera. Ib. p. 646.

DOUGLAS, David.—De Natura Mirabilibus Opusculum. Paris, 1524, 4to.

DOUGLAS, Lady Eleanor.—The Day of Judgment's Model. 1646, 4to.

DOUGLAS, Francis.—Reflections on Celibacy and Marriage, in four Letters. Lond. 1771, 8vo. anon.—A general description of the east coast of Scotland, from Edinburgh to Cullen; including a brief account of the Universities of St. Andrews and Aberdeen; of the trade and manufactures in the large Towns, and the improvement of the country. Paisley, 1782. 12mo. 2s. 6d.

DOUGLAS, Hon. Frederick Sylvester North, M.P. for Banbury.—An Essay on several points of resemblance between the ancient and modern Greeks. 1813, 8vo.

DOUGLAS, Gawin, Bishop of Dunkeld, an eminent Poet, was born in Scotland in 1474, or 1475; died 1521, or 1522.—He translated, Æneid of Virgil into Scottish heroics, with the additional 13th book, by Mapheus Vegius, at the request of Henry Earl of Sinclair. Printed under the following title, The 13 Bukes of Eneados of the famouse poete Virgill, translatet out of Latyne verses into Scottish metir, bi the Rev. Father in God Mayster Gawin Douglas, bishop of Dunkel, and unkil to the Erle of Angus; every buke having his perticular prologe. Bl. Letter. Lond. 1553, 4to. A new edition. Edin. 1710, small fol. To which a large and valuable Glossary was added by the celebrated Ruddiman, which may serve as a Dictionary to the old Scottish Language: and a life of the author, by the Rev. Thomas Sage, who acknowledges the assistance of bishop Nicolson, Sir Robert Sibbald, Dr. Pitcairne, and Mr. Urry.—The Palice of Honour, in 3 parts. Edin. printed by John Ross. 1579, 4to. Edition by W. Copland. Lond. 1553, fol. Both the editions are extremely scarce.—He likewise translated, Ovid De Remedio Amoris, which seems to have been the first of all his works.—His allegorical Poem, called King Hart, has been lately published for the first time, from an original MS. by Mr. Pinkerton. 1786.

DOUGLAS, George, M.D.—A Treatise of the Fossil vegetable and animal Substances made use of in Physic. From the original of R. F. Geoffray. Lond. 1735, 8vo. Translated and digested from a MS. copy of his Lectures.—Anatomy of the Human Body. From the Latin of Winslow. Lond. 1763, 4to. Edin. 1763, 2 vols. 8vo.

DOUGLAS, George.—Elements of Euclid; viz. the first, sixth, eleventh, and twelfth book, with plane and spherical Trigonometry. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—The Art of Drawing in Perspective, on mathematical principles. Edin. 1805, 8vo. plates, 4to.—Mathematical Tables. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—An Appeal to the Republic of Letters in behalf of injured science. 1811.

DOUGLAS, James.—A strange and wonderful prophecy of Mr. James Douglas, a Scottchman. Lond. 1651, 4to.—Strange News from Scotland. Lond. 1651, 4to.

DOUGLAS, James, Duke of Queensberry.—His Speech to the Parliament of Scotland. Lond. 1707, fol.

DOUGLAS, James, M.D., F.R.S. a distinguished practitioner in Midwifery and Anatomy, was born in Scotland, 1675, practised in London; died 1742.—De Aure Humano Tractatus. Bonon. 1704, 4to.—Myographiæ Comparatæ Specimen; or, a comparative description of all the muscles in a man and in a quadruped (a dog) with an account of the muscles peculiar to a woman. Lond. 1707, 12mo. Edin. 1775, 8vo. To this edition an account of the blood vessels is added. Edin. 1750, 8vo.—Descriptio comparata Musculorum corporis humani et quadrupedis. Lugd. Bat. 1729, 8vo. Leyd. 1739, 8vo. Dub. 1777, 8vo.—A short Appendix to his account of the human muscles. 12mo.—Bibliographiæ anatomicæ specimen, seu Catalogus pene omnium auctorum qui ab Hippocrate ad Harveium rem anatomicam illustrarunt. Lond. 1715, 8vo. With improvements. Leyden, 1734, 8vo. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—Index Materiæ Medicæ. Lond. 1724, 4to.—Lilium Surinense, a description of the Guernsey Lily, with 3 large figures: and a botanical discription of the Coffee Berry, with figures. Lond. 1725, 1737, fol.—Arbor Yemensis fructum Cafe ferens; or, a description and history of the Coffee Tree. Lond. 1725, 1727, fol. Supplement to the above, same year. fol.—History of the Lateral Operation for extracting the Stone, by making a wound near the great protuberance of the Os Ischium, &c. first attempted by Frere Jacques in France, &c. Lond. 1726, 8vo. 1729. In Latin. Lug. Bat. 1733, 4to.—Appendix to the Lateral Operation of the Stone. Lond. 1731, 8vo. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—A Description of the Peritoneum of that part of the Membrane Cellularis which lies on its outside, with an account of the true situation of all the Abdominal Viscera. Lond. 1730, 4to. In Latin. Helmst. 1733, 8vo. Lug. Bat. 1737, 8vo.—Nine Anatomical Figures, representing the external parts, muscles, and bones of the human body. Lond. 1748, fol.—Account of a very large Tumour on the fore part of the Neck. Phil. Trans. 1706, Abr. v. 285.—Of a hydrops ovarii: figure of the Tunicular and of the Tumors in a Purse. Ib. 318.—Ulcer in the right kidney; dissection. Ib. 554.—An extraordinary Dilatation of the left ventricle of the heart. Ib. 1714, Abr. vi. 181.—A botanical description of the flower and mid-vessel of the true English Saffron. Ib. 1723, Abr. vi. p. 278.—On the Glands in the human spleen; on a fracture in the upper part of the thigh bone. 1716, Abr. vi. 262.—A National History of the Pisciscopeterus, or Flamingo. Ib. 268.—An account of a new method of cutting for the Stone. Ib. 580. 1722.—A botanical description of the flower and seed vessel of the Plant called Crocus Autumnalis Sativus. Ib. 678. 1725.—On the Culture and Management of Saffron in England. Ib. 679. Abr. vii. 278.—A short account of the different kinds of Ipecacuanha. Ib. 356. 1729.

DOUGLAS, James, Regimental Surgeon.—Worms evacuated at an unusual time in the groin. Ed. Med. Ess. ii. p. 292. 1781.

DOUGLAS, Rev. James, F.A.S. Chaplain in Ordinary to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.—An Essay on Tactics from the French of Guibert. 1781, 2 vols. 8vo.—Travelling Anecdotes, through various parts of Europe. Lond. 1782, 2 vols. 8vo. 1785, 8vo. 6s.—A Dissertation on the antiquity of the Earth, read at the Royal Society, Nov. 1785. Lond. 1785, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Two Dissertations on the brass instruments called Calti, and other arms of the ancients. Lond. 1785, 4to.—Nenia Britannica, or an account of some hundred sepulchres of the ancient inhabitants of Britain. Published in numbers. Lond. 1786-1795, fol. 73s. 6d.—Dissertation on the Urbs Rutupiæ of Ptolemy. Lond. 1787, 4to.—Discourses on the influence of the Christian Religion on Civil Society. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 4s.—Letter respecting an ancient sword. Archæol. vii. 376. 1785.

DOUGLAS, James, Lord Mordington.—The proposals of James Lord Mordington and Martin Laycock, Esq. for the farming of Hackney Coaches. fol.

DOUGLAS, Lady Jane.—Letters of Lady Jane Douglas and others concerned in the Douglas cause. Lond. 1767, 8vo.

DOUGLAS, John, Surgeon to the Westminster Infirmary, F.R.S. a native of Scotland, brother of Dr. James Douglas.—Syllabus of what is to be preferred in a course of Lectures on Anatomy. Lond. 1719, 4to.—New Method of making the high operation for Stone. Lond. 1720, 1725, 4to.—Supplement occasioned by some passages in Mannington's Diary. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—Lithotomus Castratus, or Cheselden's Treatise on the high operation for the Stone, examined. Lond. 1723, 8vo.—An Account of Mortifications, and of the surprising effects of bark in putting a stop to their progress. Lond. 1729, 1732, 8vo.—Remarks on that pompous book entitled, Osteographia, or the Anatomy of the Bones, by Mr. Cheselden. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—A short account of the state of Midwifery in London and Westminster, &c. Lond. 1736, 8vo.—A Dissertation on the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1737, 8vo.—A short Dissertation on the Gout. Lond. 1741, 8vo.—Treatise on the Hydrocele. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 3s. 6d. See Jurmond, J. O.—An Answer to the Remarks on a Treatise on Hydrocele. Lond. 1758, 8vo. These Remarks were by Mr. Justamond.—Account of the new method of cutting for the Stone. Phil. Trans. 1722. Abr. vi. p. 584.—Surgical questions stated and answered. Ib. 1737. Abr. vii. p. 290.—Stones in the Kidney, Surgeons Hall, Edinburgh.—Of Stones in the Kidney, with remarks on Nephrotomy. Ed. Med. i. p. 231. 1731.—An Abscess in the Cerebellum and rupture of the lateral Sinus. Ib. v. p. 602. 1738.

DOUGLAS, John, Bishop of Salisbury, a native of Scotland, born 1721; died 1807.—He published, Milton no Plagiary; or, A Detection of the Forgeries in Lauder's Essay. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged by the addition of a postscript. Lond. 1756, 8vo.—The Criterion; or, Miracles Examined. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—An Apology for the Clergy against the Hutchinsonians. 1755.—The Destruction of the French foretold by Ezekiel.—In 1756, he published his first pamphlet against Arch. Bower.—A serious Defence of the Administration. 1756.—Bower and Tillemont compared. 1757.—A full confutation of Bower's Three Defences. 1758.—The Complete and Final Detection of Bower.—The Conduct of a late noble Commander candidly considered. 1759.—A Letter to two great Men on the approach of Peace. Which excited great attention, and was generally attributed to Lord Bath.—In 1763, he wrote the Preface to the translation of Hooke's Negociations in Scotland.—Reasonable Hints from an Honest Man. 1761.—In 1763, he superintended the publication of Henry Earl of Clarendon's Diary and Letters, and wrote the Preface prefixed to these papers.—During 1766, 1767, and 1768 he wrote several political papers printed in the Public Adverti[illegible] and all the Letters which appeared in that paper in 1770 and 1771, under the signatures of Tacitus and Manlius, were written by him.—He was also employed in preparing Captain Cook's Journal for publication.—In 1777, he assisted Lord Hardwicke in arranging and publishing his Miscellaneous Papers, which came out in the following year.—A Sermon. Lond. 1780, 4to.

Digitized by Google

DOUGLAS, Neil, Minister, Glasgow.—Sermons on important Subjects; with some Essays on Poetry. 1791, 8vo. 2s.—Journal of a Mission to the Highlands of Scotland, in 1797, by appointment of the Relief Synod. 1799.

DOUGLAS, Robert.—Essay concerning the Generation of Heat in a Animals. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

DOUGLAS, Sir Robert, of Glenbervie, Bart.—The Peerage of Scotland; containing an historical and genealogical account of the nobility of that kingdom, from their origin to the present generation. Illustrated with plates. Edin. 1764, fol. 35s. Corrected, with a continuation to the present period, by John Philip Wood, Esq. With engravings of the arms of the Peers. Edin. 1813, 2 vols. fol. L.10, 10s.—The Baronetage of Scotland; containing an historical and genealogical account of the gentry of that kingdom. Collected from the public Records and Chartularies of this country, the writings and private records of families, and the works of our best b torians. Illustrated with engravings of the coats of arms. Edin. 1798, fol. 21s. 6d.

DOUGLAS, Robert.—The Variation of the Compass; containing 1719 observations to, in, and from the East Indies, Guinea, West Indies, and Mediterranean; with the latitudes and longitudes at the time of observation. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 729. 1776.

DOUGLAS, Robert, D. D. Minister of Galashiels.—Observations on the Nature of Oaths, and the danger of multiplying them. 1783, 8vo.—A General View of the Agriculture of the County of Roxburgh and Selkirk. Edin. 1798, 8vo. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

c DOUGLAS, Sylvester, Baron Glenbervie, Lord Glenkerrie.—Speech in the House of Commons, April 23d, 1799, relative to the Union with Ireland. 1799, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—History of the Cases of Controverted Elections, which were tried and determined during the first and second Session of the 14th Parliament of Great Britain, being the 15th and 16th Sessions of Geo. III.; with an Introduction, of the Jurisdiction of the House of Commons in the trial of Controverted Elections. Lond. 1785, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d. 2d edit. with additions. 1786. 3d edit. with additions. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 4th edit. with additions, by William Frere, Sergeant at Law. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo.—Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, in the 19th, 20th, and 21st years of Geo. III. 3d edit. with additions. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 8vo.—Experiments and Observations on a Blue Substance found in a Peat Moss in Scotland. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 547. 1768.—On the Tokay and other Wines of Hungary. Ib. xiii. 451. 1773.

DOUGLAS, Thomas.—Vitis Degeneris, or the Degenerate Plant; being a treatise of ancient ceremonies. Translated by him out of the French. Lond. 1688, 12mo.

DOUGLAS, Thomas, Earl of Selkirk. See Selkirk.

DOUGLAS, William, A. M., a native of Scotland.—De Lue Venerea. Lugd. Bat. 1687, 4to.

e DOUGLAS, William, M. D.—Practical Essay concerning the Small Pox. Bost. 1730, 8vo.—Practical History of an Epidemic Fever, with an Anginal Ulcusculoso. Bost. 1736, 8vo.—Letter to Dr. Smallie respecting the use of Forceps, &c. in Midwifery.—Summary, Historical and Political, of the present State of the British Settlements, in North America. Bost. 1755, 2 vols. 8vo. This work was published in detached portions, beginning about 1747.

DOUGLAS, Capt. William, Captain Cockburn, Perkins, and Hays, of his Majesty's Marine Forces.—Proceedings of a General Court Martial held at Rochester, May 1764, upon the Trial of Capt. William f Douglas, &c.; together with the measures taken against Capt. Douglas immediately after he was acquitted with honour; also the letters, his memorial, and other papers annexed. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

DOUGLAS, Rev. William, A. M.—A Sermon. 1812, 4to.

DOUJAT, John, a learned French Advocate and Classical Scholar, was born in 1609, at Toulouse; died 1688. His Works are numerous, and justify the fame he acquired.—Dictionnaire de la Langue Toulousaine. 1638, 8vo. This, which is without Doujat's name, was printed at the end of Caudelin's Works, which are in that language.—Grammaire Espagnole abrégée. Paris, 1644. 12mo.—Moyen Aisé d'apprendre les langues, mis en g pratique sur la langue Espagnole. Paris, 1646, 12mo. Without his name. —Joannis Dartis Opera Canonica, edente J. Doujatio. Paris, 1656, fol.—De Pace, à Ludovico xiv. Constituta Oratio panegyrica. Paris, 1660, 12mo.—Martini Bracarensis Episcopi Collectio Canonum Orientalium. This he revised and corrected, for insertion in the Bibl. Juris Canon. veteris, by Justell. Paris, 1661, 2 vols. fol.—Historia Juris Pontificii Synopsis; added afterwards to his edition of Lancelot's Institutions. Paris, 1670, 12mo.—Synopsis Conciliorum et Chronologia Patrum, Pontificium, Imperatorum, &c. Paris, 1671, 12mo.—A Latin Translation of the Panegyric on the Roy, by M. Pellisson. Paris, 1671, 4to.—La Clef du grand Poullet h de France. Paris, 1671, 2 vols. 12mo.—Specimen Juris Canonici apud Gallos usu receptii, &c. Paris, 1671, 2 vols. 12mo. Often reprinted. —A French Translation of Velleius Paterculus; with notes. Paris, 1672, and 1708, 12mo.—Histoire du Droit Canonique. Paris, 1675, 12mo.—Historia Juris Civilis Romanorum. Paris, 1678, 12mo.—Francisci Florentii Opera Canonica et Juridica; with additions. Paris, 1679, 6 vols. 4to.—The Dolphin Livy. Paris, 1679, 6 vols. 4to.—Theophili Antecessoris Institutionum, lib. quatuor; with notes, &c. Paris, 1681, 2 vols. 12mo. i Institutiones Juris Canonici, à J. P. Lancelotto Perusino conscriptæ; with notes. Paris, 1685, 2 vols. 12mo.—Lettre touchant un passage contesté de i Tite Live. [Printed in the Journal des Sçavans, Dec. 1685.—Pæno-

tionum Canonicarum, libri quinque. Paris, 1687, 4to.—Eloges des personnes illustres de l'Ancient Testament, pour donner quelque teinture de l'Histoire Sacrée; à l'usage de Monseigneur le Duc de Bourgogne. Paris, 1688, 8vo. In verse.—Hepeina, à M. Furetiere. Hague, 1688, 4to.—He wrote also several shorter pieces in the Literary Journals, some Prefaces, &c.—In the Brit. Mus. Cat. an article is attributed to him, under the title, Supplementa Lacunarum quæ in Opere T. Livii supererant, à Joanne Freinshemio prætermissa, cum Appendice de Lege Vocona. Paris, 1681, 4to.

j DOULAND, John.—Short Treatise concerning Lute Playing, by J. Douland; with variety of Lute Lessons, by Robert Douland. Lond. 1610, fol.—Micrologus. See Ornithoparkus, A.

DOULCET, M. Doctor Regent of the Faculty of Paris.—Report on Puerperal Fever. See Whitehead, J.

DOULEY, George, Priest.—A Dialogue concerning the principal Points of the Christian Religion. 1616, 8vo.

DOUNÆUS.—Prælectiones in Philippicam de Pace Demosthenis. k Lond. 1621, 8vo.

DOUNAMUS, Georgius, Episcopus Derensis.—Papa Anticlristus. l Lond. 1620, 4to.

DOUNOT, de Bar-le-Duc.—Confutation de l'Hydrostatice, ou Balance de l'Eau. Paris, 1615, 4to.

DOUSA. There were four Authors of this name. Janus, the father, was born in Holland, in 1545; died 1604; and his three sons, Janus, George, and Francis. Their father's Works are—Epodon ex juris Iambis. Lugd. Bat. 1574, 8vo.—Comm. in Catullum Tibullum, et Hieronym. Antw. 1580, 12mo.—Libri tres Præcidaneorum in Petronium Arbitrum. Lugd. 1583, 8vo.—Odarum Britannicarum liber, ad Elizabetham regnam, et Jani Dousæ filii Britannicorum Carminum Silva. Leyd. 1586, 4to.— m Elegiarum, libri duo, et Epigrammatum, liber unus; cum Justi Lipsii Monitorum, et eundem Carminum. Leyd. 1586, 4to.—Janiana Explicationes. Leyd. 1587, 16mo.—Poemata. Leyd. 1607, 12mo.—He composed the Annals of his own country; collected from the public archives. In verse. Published at Leyd. 1601, 4to. Reprinted in 1617, with a Commentary by Grotius, critical notes upon Horace, Sallust, Plautus, Petronius, Catullus, Tibullus, &c.—Janus, the first son, born 1572; died 1597.—Besides a great many Poems, he wrote Notes and Observations upon several Latin Poets.—Le Rebus Celestibus.—Echos, sive Lusus imaginis jocosæ.—Commentaries upon Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, were published the same year.—George was a good Linguist. Published a Relation of his Journey to Constantinople, with several inscriptions he found there and elsewhere.—Also in 1607 he printed George Cedrenus' book entitled, De Originibus Urbis Constantinopolitanæ; with Meursius' notes.—Francis, Less celebrated than the former.—He published, The Epistles of Julius Cæsar Scaliger. 1600.—Annotations upon Aristotle's History of Animals; and some fragments of Lucilius, with notes upon them.—Theodore, Lord of Brakenstyn, published the Chronicon of George Logothete, with notes, in 1614; n and in 1638, wrote a treatise called, Farrago echoica variarum linguarum, variorumque auctorum, &c.

DOUSBROUGH, John.—Of the Four Tokens of the dreadful Day of Doom. Translated out of Dutch into English. Lond. by Robt. Wyer, 8vo.

DOUSSET, C.—Legs d'un Père à ses Filles, trad. de l'Anglais du Dr. Gregory. 1810, 12mo.

DOUTE, Philip.—De Succo Cyrenaico Diatriba. Paris, 1639, 4to.—An Robusti diuturnioris Vitæ? Paris, 1687, 4to.

DOUTHWAITE, Thomas.—The Impartialist, or Universal Inspector; in poems. Lond. 1775, 8vo.

DOUVILLY, Bartholomew Germa.—Discourse concerning Three chief Principles of Magnificent Building. 1662, 8vo.—Council and Advice to all Builders. 1663, 8vo.

DOUW, Florence.—De Suppressione Menstruorum. Lugd. Bat. 1670, 4to.

DOUXCIEL, Anselm. Petit.—Speculum Phytonomicum. Langres, 1648, 4to.

DOVASTON, John F. M. Esq. M. A.—Fitz-Guardine; a Ballad of the Welch border; in 3 cantos, with other rhymes, legendary, incidental, and humorous. Shrewsb. 1812, 12mo. 7s.

DOVE.—Almanack for the year 1662. Camb. 8vo.

p DOVE, Henry.—Sermon. Lond. 1680, 4to.—Sermon. Lond. 1682, 4to.—Sermon on Psalm xviii. 23. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Sermon on Acts xvi. 4, 5. 1685, 4to.—Concio ad Clerum on Jude 5. 1686, 4to.

DOVE, James.—Religious Experience essential to a Christian Warrior; a Sermon. 1804, 8vo. 1s.

DOVE, John, D. D.—A Sermon at Paules Crosse, 6th Feb. 1596. Lond. 1597, 16mo.—A Defence of Church Government established in the Church of England. Lond. 1606, 4to.—The Conversion of Solomon; being a Commentary upon the book of Canticles. Lond. 1613, fol.—Confutation of Atheism. Lond. 1640, 8vo.

q DOVE, John.—A Creed founded on truth and common sense; with some strictures on the origin of our Ideas, the primary design of the decalogue, the light, law, and religion of nature, natural conscience, and the moral sense. 1750, 8vo. 2s.—An Essay on Inspiration; or, An Attempt to shew that the pretences of the ancient and modern Zarmanism to that ray of divinity, were and are deceptious. 1755, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DOVE, John.—Strictures on Agriculture; wherein a discovery of the

Digitized by Google

Physical course of Vegetation, of the Food of Plants, and the Rudiments of Tillage, is attempted.—Of a surprising Shoal of Pumice Stones found floating on the sea. Phil. Trans. 1728. Abr. viii. p. 234.

DOVE, Richard, M. A. Rector of St. Martin's, Birmingham.—Sermon on Romans xii. 15. 1761, 8vo.

DOVE, William, Surgeon at Thorne, Yorkshire.—History of a Case of Anasarca, cured by an infusion of Tobacco. Med. Com. xviii. p. 379. 1793.

DOVER, Robert, an Attorney of Burton on the Heath.—Annalia Dubrensia; upon the yearly celebration of Mr. Robert Dover's Olympic Games upon Cotswold Hills; written by Michael Drayton, Esq. &c. &c. (here follows a list of the writers of this poetical tract, who were all persons of greater or less consideration in their day). Lond. 1636, 4to. Very rare.

DOVER, Thomas.—The Roman Generals; or, The Distressed Ladies. Lond. 1667, 4to.

DOVER, Thomas.—The Ancient Physician's Legacy to his Country. Lond. 1732, 1733, 8vo. Edin. 1762, 8vo. Lond. 1771.—Treatise on Mercury. Lond. 1733, 4to.—Review of the Quicksilver Controversy, in a Letter to Dr. Dover. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—Encomium Argenti Vivi; a Treatise on the Use and Properties of Quicksilver. Lond. 8vo.—Remarks on a scurrilous Pamphlet, entitled, A Review of the Quicksilver Controversy. Lond. 1733, 8vo.

DOVER, William.—The Case between him and his Adversaries faithfully related, in three letters to a friend. Lond. 1741, 8vo.

DOVERBEKE, Bonaventura.—Reliquiæ Antiquæ urbis Romæ, quarum singulas ad vivum delineavit, dimensus est, descripsit, atque in ea incidit. Rom. Doverbeke. Amst. 1709, 3 vols. fol. cum figuris. A work rare, and much esteemed.

DOVIZI, or Divino Bernard, better known by the name of Bernard of Bibiena, an eminent Cardinal, was born at Bibiena, in 1470; died 1520.—He wrote the celebrated Comedy, La Calandra, first printed at Sienna, 1521; afterwards at Rome, 1524. Venice, 1552, 1562. Florence, 1558.

a DOW, Alexander, Esq. Lieutenant-Colonel.—The History of Hindostan, from the earliest account of time, to the death of Akbar. Translated from the Persian of Mahummud Casim Ferishta, of Delhi. Together with a Dissertation concerning the Religion and Philosophy of the Brahmins. With an Appendix, containing the History of the Mogul Empire, from its decline in the reign of Mahummud Shah to the present times. Also, an Enquiry into the State of Bengal. Lond. 1767, 1768, 2 vols. 4to. 30s.—Tales, translated from the Persian of Inatulla of Delhi. 1768, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—Zingis, a Tragedy, as it is performed at the Theatre Royal, in Drury Lane. 1769, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The History of Hindostan, b from the death of Akbar to the complete settlement of the empire under Aurungzebe. To which are prefixed, 1. A Dissertation on the Origin and Nature of Despotism in Hindostan. 2. An Inquiry into the State of Bengal; with a Plan for restoring that Kingdom to its former prosperity and splendour. Vol. iii. Lond. 1772, 4to. 21s. Lond. 1803, 3 vols. 8vo.—Sethona; a Tragedy. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

DOW, or Dowe, Bartholomew.—A Dairie Booke for all good Huswives. Lond. 1588, 4to. This is annexed and printed along with, The Housbouldre's Philosophie, &c. See Tasso, T.

DOW, Christopher, B. D.—A Discourse of the Sabbath and the c Lord's Day. Lond. 1636, 4to.—Innovations unjustly charged upon Church and State, in answer to the most material passages of a libellous Pamphlet of Henry Burton. Lond. 1637, 4to.

DOW, John, Esq. W. S.—The Trial of Andrew M'Kinlay, before the High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh, on the 26th July, 1817, for administering unlawful oaths; with the antecedent proceedings against William Edgar, John Keith, and Andrew M'Kinlay. Taken in short-hand. 1818, 10s.

DOWALL, James.—Just and Sober Vindication, in opposition to several injustices practised against him by some of his fellow prisoners, in the d Gate-house Prison of Westminster, although reputed Priests, Jesuits, and Sufferers for Christ's sake. 1681, 8vo.—An Appeal to the Public, in relation to an affair that passed between him and the Right Rev. Bishop Wh—te. Lond. 1742, 8vo.

DOWCET, Abraham.—Declaration delivered into the House of Lords, against Major Edward Ralph. Lond. 1648, 4to.

DOWDALL, W.—A Collection of Statutes and Clauses of Statutes of Great Britain, relating to his Majesty's Revenue of Ireland; with marginal notes and an appendix. 1710, 8vo.

DOWE, Esq.—Reports of Cases upon Writs of Error, and Appeals e determined in the House of Lords, during the 1st session of the 5th Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland, 1st pt. 1813, royal 8vo.

DOWEL, John.—The Leviathan Heretical; or a Discourse against Hobbes. Oxf. 1683, 12mo.

DOWGLASS, Robert, Minister at Edinburgh.—The Form and Order of the Coronation of Charles II. as it was acted and done at Scoon, the 1st day of January, 1651. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Kings xi. 12-17. Aberd. 1660, 4to.

DOWLE, John, D. D.—Sermon on Luke xvi. 9. Lond. 1630, 8vo.

a DOWLEY, Peter.—A Letter to Dr. Wells. Oxon. 1708, 8vo.

DOWLING, Daniel.—A Compleat System of Italian Book-keeping, according to the modern method practised by merchants and others. 1766, 8vo. 4to.—A Key to the latest edition of Dr. Hutton's Course of Mathematics. 1818, 3 vols. 8vo. 24s.

DOWLING, Edward Dowman.—The Elements and Theory of the Hebrew Language. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 7s.

DOWMAN, George, M. D.—On the Nature, Causes, and Signs of a Scirrhus, and the means that ought to prove its resolution when not complete. Lond. 1748, 8vo. Against Amputation, recommends Antimony. b Quicksilver, and Kermes Mineral.

DOWNAME, or Downame, George, D. D. Bishop of Derry in Ireland, born at Ulster; died at Londonderry 1634.—A Treatise, proving that the Pope is Antichrist, in two books, the latter against Bellarmine. Lond. 1603, 4to.—Lectures on 15th Psalm. Lond. 1604, 4to.—The Christian Sanctuary. Lond. 1604, 4to.—Sermon on Apocalypse i. 20. at the Consecration of the Bishop of Bath and Wells. Lond. 1608, 1609, 4to. A Defence of the same. Lond. 1611, 4to. Part ii. 1614, against a confutation thereof by a nameless author.—Two Sermons; the one commending the Ministry in general, the other the office of Bishops in particular. c Lond. 1608, 4to. An enlarged edition of the Consecration Sermon.—A Treatise concerning Christian Liberty. Lond. 1609, 8vo.—Comm. in Rami Dialecticam. Franc. 1610, 8vo.—Papa Antichristus, sive Diatribe, 2 partibus, quarum prior sex libris vindicat Jacobi Regis sententiam, de Antichristo, posterior refutat Leonardi Lessii xvi. demonstrationes. Monitoriæ Regis. Prefationi oppositas. Lond. 1620, 4to.—An Abstract of the Duties commanded, and Sins forbidden, in the Law of God. Lond. 1626, 8vo.—Sermon on Matth. vi. 33. Lond. 1620, 4to.—On 2 Cor. xiii. 1. Lond. 1630, 4to.—The Covenant of Grace, or an Exposition upon Luke i. 72, 73, 75. Dublin, 1631, 8vo.—A Treatise of Justification. Lond. 1632, d fol.—The Christian's Freedom on the doctrine of Christian liberty. Oxf. 1635, 8vo.—A Godly and learned Treatise on Prayer. Lond. 1640, 4to.

DOWNAME, John, B. D. brother to George, an eminent Divine and Writer, died 1644.—Lectures upon the first four chapters of Hosea. Lond. 1608, 4to.—The Christian Warfare, 1st part. Lond. 1609, 4to. 3d part, or Consolations for the Wicked. Lond. 1613, 4to. 4th and last part, The Conflict between the Flesh and Spirit. 1618, 4to. The whole, in four parts. Lond. 1634, fol.—A Guide to Godliness, or a Treatise of e Christian Life. Lond. 1622, fol.—A Concordance, or Table of the Bible of the last translation. Lond. 1639, fol.—A Treatise concerning the f Sacrament. Lond. 1645.

DOWNE, B.—Treatise on Modern Geography. 1804, small 8vo.

DOWNE, Darby.—Health, a Poem, with the Author's Decade. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

DOWNE, John.—Certain Treatises. Oxf. 1633, 4to.—Several Sermons and small Tracts against Transubstantiation. Oxf. 1633, 4to.—Of the Nature and Definition of Justifying Faith. Oxon. 1635, fol.

DOWNES, Robert, Bishop of Ferns.—A Sermon. Dub. 1750, 4to.

DOWNES, Rev. Ma.—A Popish King the Pest of a Protestant People; a Sermon. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

g DOWNES, Andrew, Professor of Greek at Cambridge, a distinguished Scholar, and one of the Translators of the Bible.—Prelections in Lysiam. Cantab. 1593, 8vo.—Prælectiones in Demosthenis Philippicam vi. de Pace. Lond. 1621, 8vo.

DOWNES, Henry, Bishop of Meath, Ireland.—A Sermon on Psal. cxii. 9, 10. 1697, 4to.—A Sermon on 1 Tim. i. 8. 1708, 8vo.—Sermon on Psal. lxxxvi. 10. 1719, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Tim. iii. 1, 2. 1725, 4to.

DOWNES, Henry, Bishop of Elphin, then of Derry, Ireland.—Sermon on 2 Pet. iii. 15. 1720, 4to.—Sermon on Eccles. xi. 18. 1721, 4to.

DOWNES, Rev. Henry.—Sermons. 1784, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.

DOWNES, John.—De Affectione Hypochondriaca. Lugd. Bat. 1660, 4to.

DOWNES, John.—Roscius Anglicanus; or an Historical Review of the Stage. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

DOWNES, John, M. A. late Rector of St. Michael's, Wood-street, London.—Sermon on 2 Chron. xvi. 15, 16. 1741, 4to.—A Sermon. Lond. 1743, 8vo.—Sermon on Eccles. iv. 9, 10. 1742, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Kings xii. 14. 1745, 4to.—Sermon on 1 Cor. vi. 20. 1757, 8vo.—Sermons on various subjects. 1761, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

g DOWNES, Joseph.—Observations on the Speech of the Right Hon. John Foster, in the House of Commons in Ireland. 1799, 8vo.

DOWNES, Theophilus, of Balliol College.—An Examination of Dr. Sherlock's case of Allegiance. (Anon.) Lond. 1691, 8vo.—A Discourse concerning the signification of Allegiance, as it is to be understood in the new oath. (Anon.)

DOWNES, Thomas.—A Copious Index to Pennant's account of Lond. Imp. fol. 31s. 6d.

DOWNEY, Thomas, R. N.—Naval Poems, 1813, 4to.

DOWNHAM. See Downame.

DOWNHAM, G.—Rex Mous est Deus, a Sermon. Lond. 1643, 4to.

DOWNIE, Mungo.—Marine Survey of the East Coast of Scotland. Lond. 1797, 4to.—Observations on the Nature and Properties of the Atmosphere; to which are added, Observations on the Moon's influence on the Atmosphere, and the rise and fall of the mercury in the Barometrical tube. Aberdeen, 1800, 8vo.

DOWNING, Rev. Bladen, LL. B.—Christianity the Glory of England, a Sermon on the present happy Era. (1814.) Lond. 1814.

DOWNING, or Downinge, Calvitute, an English Divine, was born in

Digitized by Google

Gloucestershire, 1606; died 1644.—Discourse of the State Ecclesiastical of this Kingdom, in relation to the Civil. Oxf. 1632, 1633, 1634, 4to. 2s. 6d. —A Sermon. Lond. 1641, 4to.—A Discourse in conjecture, concerning the present troubles. Lond. 1641, 4to.—A Discovery of the false grounds the Bavarian Party have laid to settle their own faction, and to shake the peace of the empire. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Considerations toward a peaceable reformation in matters Ecclesiastical. Lond. 1641, fol.—The clear Antithesis, or diametrical opposition between Presbytery and Prelacy. Lond. 1644, 4to.

DOWNING, Clement.—Compendious History of the Indian Wars; with an account of Angria the Pirate. Lond. 1737, 12mo.

j DOWNING, George.—The Parthian Exile, a Tragedy. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

DOWNING, John.—The case of Captain Downing, with the proceedings of a General Court Martial. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s.

DOWNING, Joseph.—Treatise on the disorders incident to Horned Cattle, &c. To which are added, Receipts for curing the Gripes, Staggers, and Worms, in Horses, and an appendix containing instruction for the extraction of calves. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

DOWNINGE, Sir George.—Vindication of King Charles II. of Great Britain, from the insolences of a scandalous libel, printed under the title k of an Extract out of the Register of the Estates General of the United Provinces, upon the memorial of Sir George Downinge, Envoy, &c. and delivered, by the agent de Heyde, for such to several Public Ministers. 1664, 4to. Lond. 1672, 12mo. 1692, 8vo.—Reply to the Remarks of the Deputies of the States General upon his Memorial. Lond. 1664, 4to.—Tractaet van de Republique van de beere Ridder, Geo. Downing, extraordinaris Envoye zijne coninglijcke Majest. van Groat Bretange, &c. op de Aentekeningen, van haare ho: mo: Geteputeerden. 1665, 4to.

DOWNMAN, Hugh, M. D. an ingenious Physician and Poet, was born near Exeter, 1740; died 1809.—Infancy; a Poem. Bodl. 1774, 4to. l Book ii. 1775, 4to. Book iii. 1775, 4to. The whole Poem, consisting of six books. Edin. 1788, 12mo. 2s. 6d. 4th edit. 1789, 8vo. 5th edit. 1790, 12mo. 4s.—The Land of the Muses; a Poem, in the manner of Spenser, with Poems on several occasions. Edin. 1768, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Editha; a Comedy. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Lucius Junius Brutus; a Tragedy, m 1779.—The Death Song of Ragnar Lodbrach or Ladbrog, King of Denmark, translated from the Latin of Olaus Wormius. 1789, 4to. 1s.—Poems 2d edit. altered and corrected; with several additions. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Tragedies. 1792, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Poems to Thespia. 1805, 8vo. 4s.

DOWRICKE, Anne.—The French Historie; that is, a lamentable n Discourse of three of the chiefe and most famous bloodie broiles that haue happened in France for the Gospell of Iesus Christ: namelie, I. The Outrage called The Winning of S. Iames Mayne Sonne, 1557. 2. The vnnatural Martirdome of Annas Burgeus, one of the K. Councell, 1559. 3. The bloodie marriage of Margaret, Sister to Charles ix. anno 1572. Published by A. D. (Anne Dowricke) Imprinted at London by Thomas Orwin, 1589, 4to.

DOWSING, William, of Stratford, Parliamentary Visitor, for demolishing the superstitious Pictures and Ornaments of Churches, &c. within the County of Suffolk, in the years 1643, and 1644.—His Journal. 1786, o 4to. 1s.

DOWSON, James.—De Numerorum Figuratorum Resolutione. Lond. 1614, 8vo.

DOYLE, Major, said to be the author of.—A New Military Journal; or Observations made in Egypt, by an Officer on the Staff of the British Army describing the country, its inhabitants, their manners, and customs, &c. plates. Lond. 1803, 4to. 21s.—Instructions for the Guidance of Commanding Companies. 1804.—Military Catechism for the use of Young Officers. 8vo. 1s.

DOYLE, William, LL. B.—Some account of the British Dominion p beyond the Atlantic; containing chiefly what is most interesting and least known, with respect to those parts. 1770, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

D'OYLEY, Catherine.—The History of the Life and Death of our blessed Saviour. Southamp. 1794, 8vo.

D'OYLEY, Charles, Esq.—The European in India. See Williamson, Capt. T.

D'OYLEY, Robert.—Four Dissertations. 1. Of God's permitting the fall of man, and creating him capable of sin. 2. Of the extraordinary assistance vouchsafed to the first publishers of the Gospel, and the primitive Church. 3. Of Prophetical Revelation. 4. Of the resurrection of the same p body. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

D'OYLY, Rev. George, B. D. See Oyly, George de.

DOYLYE, Dr.—Antiquity of Arms. See Hearne's Collection, p. 175. 17.—Etymology, Dignity, and Antiquity of Dukes. 1. 2. 3. 4.

DRABICIUS, Nicholas, a celebrated enthusiast, was born about 1587. How he died is not ascertained: some say that he was burnt for an impostor and false prophet; others that he died in Turkey, whither he fled for refuge; but neither accounts are certain.—Lux in Tenebris. Printed by Comenius. Amst. 1657, who also published an abridgement of it, with this title, Revelationum Divinarum in usum seculi nostri factarum epitome. q 1660. He reprinted the whole work, with this title, Lux è Tenebris Novis Radiis aucta, &c. These New Rays were a sequel of Drabicius' Revelations, which extended to 1666.

DRACH, an early Printer of the 15th century at Spires.—Breydenbach. Lat. 1490.—Calderinus Tabula auctoritatum, &c. 1481.

DRACHSTEDT, Mich. Fried.—De Febre Quartana intermittenti. Jen. (1685) 4to.

DRACO, L. Honorates.—Elementa Juris Civilis; seu, Institutiones Imperiales in carmen contracta. Colon. 1556, 8vo.

DRACONITES, John, a Protestant minister of Carolostadt in Franconia; died 1566, aged 70. His work held a high rank among ecclesiastical productions.—Comm. in Evangelia Dominicalia. Basil, 1545.—Genesces Patriarchae sex; Adam, Noah, Abraham, Isaac, Jacob, Joseph: cum Annotationibus fontis Hebraici, Chaldaici, Latina, Germanica, ac Explicatione Grammatica Linguae Sanctae, Viteberg. excudebat Jo. Crato, 1563, fol. The author, at the commencement, originally intended to have gone over the whole book of Genesis in this manner, but he has only accomplished the first five chapters.—Jesaias Hebraice, cum Versionibus Chaldaic. Gr. Lat. Germ. ac Explicatione Grammatica. Lips. 1563.—Psalterium. Viteberg. ap. Crat. 1563, fol.—Malachias. Lips. ap. Jo. Ramban. 1564, fol. s—Proverbia Salomonis. Viteberg. ap. Crato, 1564, fol.—Joel, Hebraice, cum Versionibus, &c. Viteberge, ap. Crato, 1565, fol.—Michas, Hebraice, cum Versionibus, &c. Viteberge, ap. Crat. 1565.—Zacharias, Hebraice, cum Versionibus, &c. Viteberge, ap. Crato, 1565. The whole of these works are now ranked among the scarcest of scarce books.

DRACONTIUS, a Christian Priest and Poet, was born at Toledo in Spain, and flourished about A. D. 430. His works are united with those of Eugene II. Bishop of Toledo; who died 657.—Hexameron, et Eugenii Episcopi Toletani Opuscula, à Jac. Sirmondo. Lat. Paris, 1620, 8vo. Ab Andrea Rivinio. Lips. 1651, 8vo.—Carmina, à Faustino Arevalo. Romae, 1791, 4to. These poems are seldom printed separately: they are to be found in the Bibl. Patr. and several other collections.

DRAGE, William.—Pretologie, a Treatise concerning Intermitting Fevers. Lond. 1665, 12mo. The same in Latin. 1665, 8vo.—A Physical Nosenomy, or a new and true description of the Law of God, called Nature in Creatures and Reason in Man. Lond. 1665, 4to.—Physical Experiments, or a plain description of the causes, signs, and cures of most diseases incident to the body of Man. Lond. 1668, 4to.

DRAGGE, Mr.—The Great Probability of a North-West Passage. Lond. 1768, 8vo.

DRAGHEIMIUS, Joh. Bens.—De Prisci Romanorum Nuptias adornantium Ritibus Schediasma literarium. Gedan. 1731, 4to.

DRAGONETTI, Jacopo.—A Translation from the Italian of his Treatise on Virtues and Rewards. 1769, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

DRAKARD, John.—The Life of Colonel Wardle. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2s.

DRAKE.—Introduction to the English Tongue. 1688, 8vo.

DRAKE, Mrs.—Essay in Defence of the Female Sex. Lond. 1696, 8vo.

DRAKE, Sir Francis, one of the distinguished Naval Heroes, was born in Devonshire, 1545; died 1596.—A Relation of the Service performed by Sir Francis Drake against Cales, &c. Lond. 1587, 4to.—A Summary and True Discourse of his West Indian Voyage. Lond. 1589, 4to. In Latin. 1588, 1652, 4to.—Expedition in Indias Occidentales. Leyd. 1588, 4to.—Ephemeris Expeditionis Norreysii et Drakii in Lusitanium. Lond. 1589, 4to.—Life. See Burton, R.—His Life and Death. Oxf. 1596, 8vo. Lond. 1671, 4to.—Sir Francis Drake Revived. Lond. 1626, 1653, 4to.—Voyage. Amsterd. 1643, 4to.—Relation of another Voyage to the West Indies. Lond. 1652, 4to.—The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. Lond. 1652, 4to.—A Summary and True Relation of Four Voyages to the East Indies, made by him. Lond. 1653, 4to.—w Voyage Round the World. See Osburn's Voyages, ii. p. 433. 1745.—Voyage to Magellanica and Polynesia, in 1577. See Callander's Voyages, i. p. 283. 1766.

DRAKE, Francis, F. R. S. Surgeon at York, and eminent Antiquary, the friend and intimate acquaintance of Dr. Mead, Messrs. Gales, Folkes, &c.; died 1770.—Eboracum; or, The History and Antiquities of the City of York, together with the History of the Cathedral Church, and the Lives of the Archbishops of that See, from its original to the present times. With cuts. Lond. 1736. A splendid fol.—Mr. Drake and a Mr. Cæsar Ward, a Preacher at York, are said to have been the sole Authors of x the Parliamentary or Constitutional History of England. Published in 1721, &c. 24 vols. 8vo.—On the Bones of a Fœtus discharged through an Ulcer near the Navel. Phil. Trans. 1748, Abr. ix. p. 456. Recovered.

DRAKE, James, M.D. F. R. S. a celebrated Political Writer, Physician, and Anatomist, was born at Cambridge, 1667; died 1707.—Commendatory verses upon the Author of Prince Arthur and King Arthur. 1697.—Dr. D. added Notes to the English Translation of Le Clerc's History of Physic. Printed, Lond. 1699, 8vo.—The History of the last Parliament begun at Westminster, Feb. 10th, a. n. 1700; to which is prefixed the Short Defence of the last Parliament, anon. Lond. 1702, 8vo. y—Necessary Considerations, relating to future Election of Members to serve in Parliament. Lond. 1702, 4to.—Historia Anglo-Scotica; or, An Impartial History of all that happened between the Kings and Kingdoms of England and Scotland, from the beginning of William the Conqueror, to the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, with a Prefatory Dedication. Translated from an original MS. Lond. 1703, 8vo. Supposed to have been written originally by Dr. D. himself. This work was so offensive to the Scots, that it was burnt at Edinburgh by the common hangman.—Memorial of the Church of England; humbly offered to the Consideration of all true lovers of our Church and Constitution. 1704, 8vo. 1711, 8vo. Wrote z in concert with Mr. Polly.—Anthropologia Nova; or, A New Sys-

Digitized by Google

tem of Anatomy, describing the Animal Œconomy, and a short Rationale of many Distempers incident to Human Bodies. Lond. 1707, 2 vols. 8vo. This work was finished a little before the Author's death, and was published with a Preface by Dr. Wagstaffe. 2d edit. 1717. 1727, 3 vols. 8vo.—He reprinted Father Parson's famous Libel against the Earl of Leicester, in Queen Elizabeth's Reign, under the title of, Secret Memoirs of Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester. 1706, 8vo. With a Preface.—Influence of Respiration on the Heart's Motion. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. 628.

DRAKE, or DRAKUS, JAMES.—Orationes tres de Febre Intermittente a de Variolis et Morbillis et de Pharmacia hodierna, cum Pref. Edward Miward, M.D. Lond. 1724, 4to.

DRAKE, JOAN.—Trodden Down Strength by the God of Strength; or, Mrs. Drake Revived. Lond. 1647, 12mo.

DRAKE, NATHAN, M.A. Vicar of Weighton, then of Sheffield, Yorkshire.—Sermon on Matt. xxviii. 15. 1695, 4to.—Sermon on Prov. xvi. 11. 1697, 4to.

DRAKE, NATHAN, M.D. Physician at Hadleigh, in Sussex.—Poems. Lond. 1793, 4to. 5s.—Literary Hours; or, Sketches, Critical, Narrative, and Poetical. Sudbury, 1798, 1800, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Lond. 1804, 3 vols. 8vo. b—Essays; Biographical, Critical and Historical, illustrative of the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian. Lond. 1805, 3 vols. 12mo. 21s.—Essays Illustrative of the Rambler, Adventurer, and Idler, and of the various Periodical Papers, which, in imitation of the Writings of Steele and Addison, have been published between the close of the 8th volume of the Spectator, and the beginning of the year 1809. Buckingham, 1809, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Gleaner; A Series of Periodical Essays, selected from Papers not included in the British Essayists. 1811, 4 vols. 8vo.—A Letter to Dr. Beddoes, containing Observations on the Use of Digitalis in Pulmonary Consumption; in two Cases in which it proved permanently successful. See BEDDOES, T. c Contributions, &c. 1799.—On the Digitalis in Tubercular Consumption. Med. and Phys. Trans. ii. p. 267, 417. 1799.

DRAKE, R.—An Essay on the Nature and Manner of Treating the Gout; with a Method proposed to render Paroxysms few, mild, and short. Illustrated by Cases, &c. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 5s. A work of no merit, being little more than a quack advertisement.

DRAKE, ROGER, Minister of Peter's Chapel, London.—Vindicise contra Animadversiones Primirosii. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Sacred Chronology. Lond. 1648, 8vo.—Boundary to the Holy Mount. Lond. 1653, 12mo.—The Bar against Free Admission to the Sacrament fixed; or, an Answer d to Mr. Humphrey's Reply. Lond. 1656, 8vo.

DRAKE, ROGER, D.D.—A Sermon on John i. 12, 13. 1676, 4to. —Sermon on Rom. vii. 23. 1677, 4to.

DRAKE, SAMUEL, D.D. Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.—Sermon on Micah vi. 8. 1670, 4to.—Sermon on Rom. xiii. 6. 1670, e 4to.—Concio ad Clerum. Matt. xxvi. 29. 1719, 8vo.—Concio ad Clerum. Acts xvii. 22, 23. 1724, 4to.

DRAKE, REV. W.—On the Origin of the world, Romance. Archæol. iv. 142. 1777.—Observations on two Roman Stations in Essex. Ib. v. 137. 1779.—On the Origin of the English Language. Ib. 306 and f 379.—Account of some Discoveries in the Church of Brotherton, in Yorkshire. Ib. ix. 253. 1789.

DRAKE, SIR WILLIAM.—His Speech in Parliament concerning the present Distempers. Lond. 1641, 4to.

DRAKENBORCH, ARNOLD, an eminent Classical Editor, was born at Utrecht, 1684; where he died 1748. He published while a Student,—Dissertatio Philologico-Historica de Prafecto urbis. 1704. A new edition. Franef. 1752.—Another Dissertation, De Officio Prafectorum Prætorio. Utrecht. 1707, 4to.—Oratio de Utilitate et Fructu Humanorum Disciplinarum. Traject. 1716, 4to.—As an editor, he was principally known g by his edition of Silius Italicus. 1717, 4to. A very valuable work.—Livy. Amstel. 1738, 7 vols. 4to. Superior to all which went before it.

DRALLOC, JOHN. See COLLARD, JOHN.

DRALYMONT, J. D.—The Spanish Pilgrim; shewing how necessary and easy it is to make War upon the King of Spain, and Invade him. From the French. Lond. 1625, 4to.

DRAN, HENRY FRANCIS L.—Parallèle des Différentes Manières de Tirer la Pierre hors de la Vessie. Paris, 1730, 8vo.—Consultations in Surgery. See REID, ALEX.—Treatise on Gun Shot Wounds. 1743, 8vo. —Observations de Chirurgie. Paris, 1731, 2 vols. 12mo.—Traité ou Reflexions tirées de la pratique sur les Plaies d'Armes à Feu. Paris, 1737, 8vo.—Operations in Surgery. 1757, 1768, 8vo. See GATAKER, T. In French. Paris, 1742, 8vo.—Observations in Surgery. 1758, 8vo.

DRANSFELD, JOSTUS, A.—Prodromus Monumentorum Gottingensium. 1704, 4to.—Hadesiæ Ἔγκαινα necnon Ἐυγχρονα. Gottingæ, 1707, 4to.—Lubrianum Sacrum Schola Hildesiæ Collegiata restoratum. Gotting. 1707, 4to.—De Æde Sacra D. Albani, quæ Gottingæ vetustate est antiquissima. Gottingæ, 1707, 4to.—Testimonium Thom. Philiberto Schönecklio in Electorali Br. L. Gymnasio quod Gottingæ, 1708, 4to.—De Theologia Revelata. Gotting. 1710, 4to.—Sermon de Michaele et Dracone Prælianthius. Gotting. 1710, 4to.—De Jesu Christo crucifixo. Gotting. 1710, 4to.—Programma præmissum Orationibus et Poematis quibusdam de Gratia Dei Salutifera. Gotting. 1710, 4to.—Programma præmissum linis Poematibus Latinis, et sui Orationi solutæ Græcæ, de Tribus Mixturis seu Unionibus. Gottingæ. 1711, 4to.

DRANT, THOMAS, an English Divine and Poet of the 16th century; thought to have died about 1578.—Shacklock's Epigrammatis in Morteum Cuthberti Scoti; Apotimasis. Lond. 1565, 4to.—Poëmata varia et Externa. Par.—Sylva.—The Wailynge of the Prophet Hieremiah, done into English. Also, Epigrammes. Lond. 1566, 4to.—A Medicinable Morall; that is, two bookes of Horace his Satyres. Englished according to the prescription of Saint Hierome Epistolæ ad Rufffin. Lond. 1567, 4to.

Quod malum est nuta.
Quod bonum est prude.

Gregory Nazianzen his Epigrams and Spiritual Sentences. 1568, 8vo.—Poetica Paraphrasis in Ecclesiasten. Lond. 1572, 4to.—A Fruitfull and Necessary Sermon, especially concerning Almes giving. Lond. 1572, 8vo.—Thomæ Dantæ Angli Adverdingamiæ Pæsaul. 1575, 4to.—Three Godly and learned Sermons at the Spittel, very necessary to be read and regarded of all men; the 1st on Canticles v. vers. 17. and vi. verse 1. h The 2d on Gen. vers. 25. The 3d on Ecclesias. ii. verse 1, 2, 3. 1584, 8vo.

DRANT, THOMAS, of Shaston in Dorsetshire.—The Royal Guest; or, A Sermon preached at Lord Audeys, anno Dom. MDCXXVI. (Text, Rev. iii. 20.) Lond. 1637. A very whimsical Discourse.—The Divine Lanthorne; or, A Sermon preached in St. Paul's Church, appointed for the Cross, the 17th July, 1636. Lond. 4to.

DRAPER, CHARLES, Esq.—Fables translated from Æsop and other Authors; to which are subjoined a Moral in Verse, and an Application in Prose adapted to each Fable. Lond. 1761, 12mo. 3s. i

DRAPER, EDWARD ALDERS, Lieut. Col.—An Address to the Public, in the Case of Brig. Gen. Picton. 1806, 8vo.—His Answer to the Spanish Arguments claiming the Galleon, and refusing payment of the Ransom Bills.

DRAPER, REV. HENRY, D.D.—Lectures on the Liturgy. 1806, 8vo.—Lectures on the Collects which are appointed to be read in the Church of England, on the Sunday mornings throughout the year. Lond. 1815, 3 vols. 8vo.

DRAPER, W. H.—The Morning Walk, and other Poems. Lond. 1751, 8vo.

DRAPER, SIR WILLIAM, Lieutenant-General, and K. B; died 1787. —Answer to the Spanish Arguments. Lond. 1764, 8vo.—Observations on the Hon. Lieut. Gen. Murray's Defence. Lond. 1783, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Letters to Junius. These were wrote principally in defence of the Earl of Granby and General Gansell. For particulars of this controversy, see Woodfall's edit. of Junius' Letters. 1812.

DRAPER, WILLIAM, REV.—Probationary Sermon. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s.—Twenty Sermons, on various Subjects. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 6s.—A New Series of Reading Lessons for Children. Paris 1st and 3d. 1812, 12mo.

DRAPES, EDWARD.—A Discovery of a Beam in Mr. Edward's Eye; or, An Answer to the First and Second Part of his Gangrena. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Gospel Glory proclaimed before the sons of men. Lond. 1649, 4to. —On the Worship of God. Lond. 1649, 4to.

DRAPIER, F.—Decisions Clymiques. Puis après suit pour la seconde Partie ou Traité de Steganographie, avec un Traité du Jugement des Songes. Orange, 1650, 12mo.

DRAPIEZ, A.—Tableaux Analytiques et Synoptiques des Minerais. Paris, 1809, fol.

DRAUDIUS, GEORGE, a German Author, was born in 1573; died 1630.—Duodenarius Historico-Biblicus, ex MS. Sacrati Auctoris. Franc. 1605, 8vo.—Discursus Typographicus, cum Precipionum Typographorum insignibus, eorundemque expositionibus conjecturalibus. Franef. 1625, 8vo. A very scarce book.—He compiled a work entitled, Bibliotheca Classica. Franc. 1611, 4to. Of which the best edition is that, Franf. 1625, 2 vols. 4to; in which are inserted, the titles of all kinds of books. It is, upon the whole, a very useful Catalogue; particularly for German books, and Musical Publications.

DRAUS, THOMAS.—Calliopeia. 1612, 8vo.—Nosi Cœli et Nova Terra, seu Concio vere Theologica. Oppenh. 1614, 8vo.

DRAY, THOMAS, Surgeon.—Reflections serving to illustrate the doctrine advertised by Dr. Cadogan on the Gout, and all Chronic diseases. Canterb. 1772, 8vo. 1s.

DRAYTON, J. B. Esq. of Cheltenham.—Poems. 1815, 12mo.

DRAYTON, MICHAEL, an eminent English Poet, was born at Hursfield, Warwick, 1563; died 1631.—Idea: the Shepherd's Garland fashioned in n Eclogs, with Rowland's sacrifie to the nine muses. 1593, 4to. Reprinted with annotations under the title, Pastorals, containing Eclogues: with the Man in the Moon. 1619, fol.—England's Heroical Epistles. Lond. 1598, 8vo.—Mortimeriados; The lamentable civell warres of Edward the Second and the Barons. Lond. (without date) 4to. Some copies of this first edition have the date, 1596. It differs materially from subsequent editions.—Barons wars and other Poems. Lond. 1605, 8vo.—A Congratulatory Poem, welcoming King James I. to the British Dominions.—To the Maiestie of King James; a gratulatorie Poem. Lond. 1603, 4to.—The Owl; a Poem. Lond. 1604, 4to.—Mich. Drayton his Harmonie of the Church, containing holy hymnes and spirituall songes. No place nor date, 4to.—A Pyrat triumphant composed for the Society of Goldsmiths of London. 1604, 4to. —Moyses, in a map of his miracles. 1604.—Poems. Lond. 1605, 8vo.—Poems newly corrected by the author. Lond. 1610, 8vo. There is another impression of the same, no date.—Poems, with sundrie pieces inserted; never before imprinted. Lond. 1609, fol. This is the most complete collection. Lond. 1637, 12mo.—The Legend of Great Cromwell, or the history of Lord

Digitized by Google

Cromwell, Earl of Essex, in verse. Lond. 1609, 4to.—Poly-Albion: a chorographical description of all the tracts, rivers, mountains, forests, and other parts of this renowned Isle of Great Britain; with intermixture of the most remarkable stories, antiquities, wonders, &c. of the same, in two parts; a Poem. Lond. 1612, 1613, 1622, all in fol.—The Battaile of Agincourt, fought by Henry the 5th of that name, King of England, against the whole power of the French, under the Reigne of their Charles ye sixt. anno Dom. 1415. Miseries of Queene Margarite the unfortunate wife of that most unfortunate King Henrie the sixt: Nymphidia: the Court of Fayrie: Quest of Cynthia: Shepherd's Syrena: The Moon Calf: Elegies. Lond. 1627, fol. 1748, 4to.—The Muses Elizium; three Divine Poems on Noah, Moses, Moses' Birth, and Jabel and David and Bathsheba. Lond. 1630, 4to.—His Works. Lond. 1748, fol.—Works. 1753, 4 vols. 8vo.

DRAYTON, Thomas, D.D.—The Provisio, or condition of the promises. Lond. 1657, 4to.

DRAKE, Thomas, B.D.—Commentary on the 11 chapters to the Romans. Lond. 1608, fol.—The Christian Armorie full of Spiritual Munition. In two books. Lond. 1611, 8vo.—Sermon on Rom. viii. 22, 23. Lond. 1613.—An Alarum to the last judgment. Lond. 1615, 8vo.—Bibliotheca Scholastica, or a Treasure of Adagies. Lond. 1616, 8vo.

DREBEL, Cornelius, Philosopher and Alchymist, was born 1572; died at London, 1634.—He left some philosophical works, the principal of which is entitled, De Natura Elementorum et de quinta Essentia; e Belgico Idiomate vertit P. Laurenbergius. Hamburgh, 1621, 8vo. Originally written in German; and printed at Leyden, 1608, 8vo. Translated into Belgian. Harl. 1621, 12mo.

DRECHSELIUS, David.—De meteoris ignitis simplicioribus. Witeb. 1606, 4to.

DRECHSLER, Wolfgang.—De Saxonenis et Turcis Chronicon. Argent. 1550, 8vo. Often reprinted with works on a similar subject.

DREE, Et. de.—Catalogue des huit Collections qui composent le Musée Mineralogique de Et. de Drée; avec des Notes instructives sur les substances pierreuses qui sont employées dans differens Arts. Paris, 1811, 4to.—Catalogue des objets rares et precieux, qui forment les huit Collections qui composent le Musée Mineralogique de M. le Marquis de Drée. Paris, 1814, 8vo.

DRELINCOURT, Charles, Minister of the Calvinist Church at Paris, born at Sedan, 1595; died 1669.—His works are, A Treatise of Preparation for the Lord's Supper.—Catechism.—Sermons.—Discourses of Controversies, and Consolations against the Fear of Death. These, of all his works, have been the most frequently reprinted. His book upon Death in particular, has passed through above 40 editions, and has been translated into German, Dutch, Italian, and English.—Les Consolations de l'Ame contre les Frayeurs de la Mort. Genev. 1663, 8vo. Et Kempis par Drelincourt. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—The Christian's defence against the Fear of Death, with seasonable directions how to prepare ourselves to die well. Translated into English, by Marius D'Assigny. B.D. with an account of the author and his last minutes: and a true relation of the Apparition of Mrs. Veal after her death to Mrs. Bargrave. 26th edition. Liverp. 1810, 8vo.—Charitables Visites, ou les Consolations Chrétiennes. Genev. 1667-69, 5 vols. 8vo.—He published 3 vols. of Sermons.—His controversial works are: De la Perseverance des Saincts, ou de la Fermeté de l'amour de Dieu. Charenton, 1625, 8vo.—Du Jubilé des Eglises Reformées, avec l'examen du Jubilé de l'Eglise Romaine. A Charenton, 1627, 8vo.—Le Combat Romaine, ou Examen des Disputes de ce temps. Genev. 1620, 8vo.—Le Triomphe de l'Eglise sous la Croix. Genev. 1630, 8vo.—Sommaire des Erreurs de l'Eglise Romaine, avec leur Refutation par Textes exprès de la bible de Louvain. Genev. 1630, 8vo.—Lettre à Mr. du Moulin, ensemble la Response du Sieur du Moulin. Gen. 1631, 8vo.—The Protestant's Triumph; or the excellency of that Religion asserted against the Papists. Into English, by S. A. Gent. Lond. 1666, 8vo.—The Jesuit's Owl. —An Answer to Father Lewis Dispenio with the Bishop of Belisi, concerning the honour due to the Holy Virgin.—An Answer to La Millieterie. —Dialogues against the Missionaries, in several vols.—The False Pastor convicted.—The false face of Antiquity.—The Pretended Nullities of the Reformation.—An Answer to Prince Ernest of Hesse.—An Answer to the Speech of the Clergy, spoken by the Archbishop of Sens.—A Defence of Calvin. Genev. 1667, 8vo.—He wrote some letters, which have been printed; one to the Duchess of Tremouille, upon her husband's departure from the Protestant religion; one of consolation, addressed to Madam de la Tabarière; one upon the Restoration of Charles II. King of Great Britain; some upon the English Episcopacy, &c. He published also certain prayers, some of which were made for the King, others for the Queen, and others for the Dauphin.

DRELINCOURT, Charles, the third son of the preceding, who acquired great celebrity by his anatomical writings, was born at Paris, 1633; died, 1697. He was a voluminous and learned writer.—His works, which were much read in his time, and passed through several editions, were collected and published together in 1671, and again in 1680, 4 vols. 12mo. But the most complete edition of them was published at the Hague in 1727, 4to.—De Partu Octimestri vivaci, Diatriba. Paris, 1668, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1668, 1680, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1685, 4to.—Apologia Medica qua depellitur illa Columnia, Medicos, sexcentis Annis Roma exulasse. Lugd. Bat. 1672, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1695, 4to. In his Apologia Medica, he refutes the physicians having been banished from, and not allowed to settle in Rome, for the space of six hundred years.—In La Légende de Gascon. Leide, 1674, 12mo.—Praeludium Anatomicum. Lugd. Bat. 1680, 12mo.—Libitinae Trophaea. Lugd. Bat. 1680, 12mo.—Experimenta Anatomica ex vivorum sectionibus postea. Lugd. Bat. 1681, 1684, 12mo.—Felix Puerpera, seu Observationes Medicae. Lugd. Bat. 1684, 12mo.—De Tunica Fœtus allantoide Meletemata. Lugd. Bat. 1685, 12mo.—Homericus Achilles. Lugd. Bat. 1694, 8vo.—Oratio Doctoralis Monspensula, qua Medicus Dei operam consideratione atque contemplatione permotos, caeteris hominibus Religioni astrictiores esse demonstrat; atque adeo impletatis crimen ipsos jactatum diluitur.

DRELINCOURT, Henry, the second son, was a minister, and published several Sermons.

DRELINCOURT, Laurence, the eldest son was a minister at Rochelle; died 1680.—He left several fine Sermons, and likewise a Collection of Christian Sermons, which are extremely elegant, and highly esteemed by those who have a taste for sacred poetry. They had gone through six editions in 1693.

DRELINGCOURT, P.—A Speech made to his Grace the Duke of Ormond, Lord Lieut. of Ireland, to return the humble thanks of the French Protestants, relieved by the Privy Council. Dub. 1682, 4to.

DREMMIUS, Gosardus.—De Cœlo. Lugd. Bat. 1607, 4to.—De Anima rationali. Lugd. Bat. 1608, 4to.

DRENNAN, William, M.D. Belfast.—A Letter to Earl Fitzwilliam, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. 1795, 8vo.—Two Letters to the Right Hon. William Pitt. 1799, 8vo.

DREPANUS, Florus, Deacon of the Church of Lyons, flourished some time in the 9th century.—Psalmi et Carmina, cum Metuini et Jonae Aurelianensis reliquiis ab Andrea Rivino. Lips. 1683, 8vo.

DRESSERUS, Matthew, a learned German, was born at Erfort, the capital of Thuringia, 1536; died 1607.—He was the author of several works, the principal of which were: De Partibus Corporis Humani, de Anima, ejusque Potentiis libri duo. Witeb. 1581, 8vo. Lips. 1593, 8vo.—Commentarius de Bello Sacro. Helmst. 1585, 4to.—Rhetorica, libri quatuor. 1584, 8vo. Lips. 1588, 8vo.—Tres libri Progymnasmatum Literaturae Graecae. 8vo.—Isagoge Historica. Leipsic, 1587, 8vo. Not an accurate work. In German. Lips. 1601.—De Festis Diebus Christianorum et Ethnicorum. Witeb. 1588, 8vo.—Institutiones Linguae Graecae, libri tres. Lips. 1592, 8vo.—Confutatio Commentitiae Opinionis Roberti Bellarmini de Translatione Imperii Romani, à Graecis ad Germanos. Francf. 1592, 4to. Accessit Notatio ex Bibliotheca. Posseviana. Tigur. 1599, 8vo.—De Festis Diebus Christianorum, Judaeorum, et Ethnicorum liber. Lips. 1597, 8vo.—Notatio Rerum quarundam memorabilium quae evenerunt annis 1600, 1601, 1602. Lipsiae, 1603, 8vo.

DREUX, de Radier John Francis, Advocate, was born 1714; died 1780.—His principal works are: Bibliothèque historique et politique du Poitou. 1754, 5 vols. 12mo.—Mémoires d'Europe illustré, contenant l'histoire abrégée des Souverains, des Princes, des Prelats, des Ministres, des grands Capitaines, des Magistrats, des Savans, des Artistes, et des Dames célèbres en Europe. 1755. Paris, 1777, 6 tomes, 4to.—A Collection of Portraits of illustrious persons, by Odieuvre; with historical notices by Du Radier.—Tablettes anecdotes des Rois de France. 3 vols. 12mo.—A Collection of Remarkable Sayings, the ingenious sentiments, and the witticisms of the kings, or attributed to the kings of France.—Histoires anecdotes des Reines et Regentes de France. 6 vols. 12mo.—Recréations historiques, critiques, morales, et d'erudition. 2 vols. 12mo.—Vie de Witikind le Grand. 1757, 12mo. Abridged from the fol. of Cruzius.

DREW, Rev. Edward.—The duty of defending our country; a Sermon. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

DREW, Samuel.—A serious address to Samuel Oates, on his new baptism and ministry. Lond. 1649, 4to.—The Northern Subscribers' plea vindicated. Lond. 1651, 4to.

DREW, Richard.—Description of a Balance Level, useful for laying out Land for Irrigation, for Roads, and other purposes. Nic. Jour. xx. 344. 1808. The Society of Arts voted Mr. D. ten guineas for this invention.

DREW, Robert.—Admonitions and Cautions to discharged debtors; a Sermon. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1735, 8vo.

DREW, Samuel.—An Essay on the Immateriality and Immortality of the human Soul, founded solely on physical and rational principles. Lond. 1803. 2d edit. 7s.—Remarks on Paine's Age of Reason. 1796, 2d edit. 1803.—Essay on the Identity and General Resurrection of the human body. 1809, 8vo.

DREW, William, Esq.—The art of making coloured Crystals to imitate precious Stones, from the French of M. Fontanieu. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 2s.

DREWE, Edward, late Major of the 55th Regt. of Foot.—Military Sketches. 1784, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DREWITT, Rev. Thomas, of Chedder, Somersetshire; died 1805.—Why are you a Churchman? a plain questioned answered. 1799, 18mo.—Illustrations of falsebloods contained in Mrs. Hannah More's Meeting-house. Lond. 1801, 8vo.

DREVETIERE, M. de la.—La Découverte des Longitudes. Paris, 175, 8vo.

DREXELIUS, Jeremiah, a celebrated Jesuit, was born at Augsburgh, in Germany, 1581; died 1638.—The Devout Christian's hourly Compagnion, consisting of holy prayers and divine meditations. Done into English, by Robert Samber. Lond. 1617, 12mo.—Zodiacus Christianus: seu Signa sui divinae Praedestinationis. Monach. 1627, 8vo.—Horologium tutelaris Angeli. Musaip. 1623, 4to.—Nicetas, seu triumphata Incontinentia. Monach. 1624, 8vo.—Trismegistus Christianus. Mon. 1625.—Recta intention humanarum Actionum amussis. Mon. 1626, 8vo.—Heliotropium, seu

Digitized by Google

Conformatio Humanæ Voluntatis cum Divina. Mon. 1628, 8vo.—Orbis Phæthon, sive de Universitatis vitiis Linguæ. Mon. 1629, 8vo.—On the Triumph over Incontinency. 1638, 8vo.—Rhetorica Cælestis, de Attente precandi Scientia. Ant. 1636, 8vo.—Gazophylacium Christi de Eleemosynis. Antw. 1637, 8vo.—Aloe amari sed salubris succi, de Jejunio. Antw. 1638, 8vo.—Aurifodina Artium et Scientiarum. Antw. 1638, 8vo.—Noè Architectus Arcæ, in Diluvio Navarchus, descriptus et Morali Doctrina Illustratus. Antw. 1640, 8vo.—Tableau des Mystères de l'Heliotrope. Paris, 1640, 12mo.—The Forerunner of Eternity; or, Messenger of Death. Done into English by W. Croyden. Lond. 1642, 8vo.—Considerations upon Eternity, translated into English by Ralph Winterton. Lond. 1705, 12mo. By S. Dunster. Lond. 1710, 8vo. The same in Welch, by Elis. Lewis. Oxf. 1661, 8vo.—Opera Spiritualia. Duaci, 1636, 2 tom. 4to. —His whole works. Antw. 1643. Lyons, 1658, 2 vols. fol.

DREYER, Dieiscta.—Specimen Tractationis Physicæ de sede potius modo Præsentialitatis Animæ rationalis in Corpore Hominis. Bremen. 1677, 4to.—De Menstruo Fluxu suffaminato. Lugd. Bat. 1683, 4to.

DREYSSIG.—Traité du Diagnostic Medicale, traduite par Leop. Jos. Renauldin. Paris, 1804, 8vo.

DRIEDO, John, in Low Dutch, Dathoens, was born at Turnhout, in Brabant; died at Louvain, in 1535, though there have published his epitaph have represented that he died 1555.—His works, Opera Theologica, were published by Grævius. Louvain, 1552-3-6, 4 vols. 4to. and fol. The principle titles are, De Gratia et Libero Arbitro; De Concordia Libeni Arbitrii et Prædestinationis; De Capitivitate et Redemptione generis Humani; De Libertate Christiana. This last article printed by itself. Lov. 1540. De Scripturis et Dogmatibus Ecclesiasticis.

DRIESCHIUS, Geo. Corn.—Historia Magnæ Legationis Cæsareæ, quam fortunatissimis Caroli VI. auspiciis Augustum imperantis post biennalis Belli confectionem suscepit illustr. et excellentiss. S. R. J. Comes Damianus Hugo Virmondtius. Vien. 1721, 8vo.

DRING, Ra.—Dissertatio Epistolica de Chrystallizatione Salium. Amst. 8vo.

DRINKWATER, John, late Captain of the 72d Regiment.—A history of the late siege of Gibraltar; with a description and an account of the garrison, from the earliest period. Lond. 1785, 4to. 27s. The same. Lond. 1790, 4to. Dub. 1793, 8vo.

DRIVER, Abraham and William.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Hants. Lond. 1794, 4to.

DRIVIERE, seu Driverus, Hieremias, seu Theophrastus Brachelius, Med. Lovaniensis.—De Missione Sanguinis in Pleuritide et aliis Phlegmonis. Lov. 1532, 4to. Antw. 1541, 8vo.—De Temperibus Morborum et Opportunitate Auxiliorum. Lov. 1535, 4to.—In tres libros Galeni de Temperamentis, et unum de inæquali Temperie Comment. Lov. 1535, 4to.—Paradoxa de Vento, Aëre, Aqua, et Igni. Antw. 1542, 12mo.—De modustus Medicorum Sectis, ac de diversa ipsarum methodo ad studiosos Medicinæ, Oratio. Antw. 1544, 8vo.—Universæ Medicinæ brevissima absolutissimæque Methodus. Lugd. Bat. 1592, 8vo.

DROBECY, M.—La Clef de la Langue Latine, ou Moyen très-simple par lequel les personnes des deux Sexes, et de tous les Ages, particulièrement les dames, peuvent apprendre le Latin. Paris, 1780, 8vo.

DROET, Peter.—Consilium novum de pestilentia. Translated by T. T. Lond. 8vo.

DROPE, Francis, B. D.—A short and sure guide in the practice of raising and ordering of fruit-trees. Oxf. 1672, 8vo.

DROSÆUS, Joh. Sebastian.—Grammatices Quadralinguis Partitiones in gratiam puerorum. Parisiis, ex officina Christiani Wechelii, sub scuto Basiliensi, in vico Jacobæo. 1544, sm. fol. This is probably the only Latin book that ever was printed with accents.—Methodus Juris Universi Justinianeus. Col. 1564, 8vo.

DROSSANDER, Andreas.—Preside, Dissertatio de Balæna. Resp. Sal. Drake. Upsalæ, 1694, 8vo.

DROUGHT, Rev. Robert.—Select Odes of Anacreon, with translations and imitations of other ancient authors. By the late Rev. Hercules Younge. 1802, 12mo.

DROUVILLE, J. B.—Proposals for the formation of a Corps of Lancers. 1811, 4to. 10s. 6d.

DROUYN, Nicholas.—Des Eaux Minerales de la Montagne de Mouson en Lorraine. Pont-a-Mousse.

DRUDO, Heraldus.—Practica Artis Amandi. Amst. 1652, 12mo. 1606, 16mo. These two editions are alike good.

DRUMMOND, (in Association with Bromley.)—Obi; or the History of three-fingered Jack. 1800.

DRUMMOND, Alexander, Esq. his Majesty's Consul at Aleppo.—Travels through different cities of Germany, Italy, Greece, and several parts of Asia, as far as the banks of the Euphrates; containing an account of what is remarkable in their present state, as well as in their monuments of Antiquity. Plates. Lond. 1754, fol. 42s.

DRUMMOND, Alexander Morro.—Commentarius de Febribus Arcendis. Edin. 1770, 8vo.

DRUMMOND, E. Hay.—A table of Catechetical questions, prior to confirmation. Lond. 1813, 1818, 18mo.

DRUMMOND, Edward.—Voyage up the Gambia, being an attempt for making discoveries, and improving the trade of that river. See Moore's Travels. p. 175.

DRUMMOND, George Hay, A. M. Vicar of Doncaster.—On the necessity of the established order of Teachers and Rulers in the Church, for the Preservation of Christianity in a Nation. To which are added, a few plain arguments against the repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. Lond. 1790, 4to. 1s.—Verses Social and Domestic. Edin. 1802, 12mo.—Sermons on Public Occasions; and a Letter on Theological Study, by Robert, late Archbishop of York, with Memoirs of his Life. 1804, 8vo. 6s.

DRUMMOND, Henry Home, B. C. L. Advocate.—Observations suggested by the Strictures of the Edinburgh Review, on Oxford. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2s.

DRUMMOND, James, L., M. D. of Belfast.—On Certain Appearances observed in the Dissection of the Eyes of Fishes. Trans. R. Soc. Edin. vii. 277. 1815.

DRUMMOND, Lord John.—His case in relation to a Rape. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

DRUMMOND, Rev. John.—The remarkable Affecting Case, and dying words of Mr. Archibald Oswald, an ensign in the Young Pretender's service. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

DRUMMOND, John, M. D. Edinburgh.—Essay on the Improvement of Medicine. Ed. Med. Ess. i. p. 258. 1731.—A Palsy of the inferior extremities, with mortification. Ib. p. 327.

DRUMMOND, John, Teacher of English, at Edinburgh.—Introduction to English Grammar. Lond. 1767, 8vo.

DRUMMOND, Robert, D. D. Bishop of St. Asaph, a very distinguished Prelate, was born in London, 1711; died 1776.—A Sermon. Lond. 1748, 4to.—A Sermon. Lond. 1749, 4to.—A Sermon. Lond. 1754, 4to.—A Sermon on Job xxix. 16. 1755, 4to.—A Sermon on Lament. i. 20. 1729, 4to.—Sermon at the Coronation of King Geo. III. and Queen Charlotte, on 1 Kings x. 8. 1761, 4to.—Sermons, to which are prefixed, Memoirs of the Archbishop's Life, and a Letter on Theological Study, published by his son. 1803. A very correct edition.

DRUMMOND, T. Surgeon, Bombay.—Account of the successful employment of Laudanum in the confluent small pox. Med. Com. iv. p. 300. 1789.—Observations respecting the Guinea Worm. Ib. xviii. p. 294. 1793.

DRUMMOND, T. of Ormesby.—The young Laodice and Cleoldemon's Chronology. 1805, 12mo.—Two Discourses designed to recommend a general observance of the Lord's Supper. 1805, 8vo.—Two Discourses on the Origin of Evil. 1809, 8vo.

DRUMMOND, Thomas, LL. D.—Poems sacred to Religion and Virtue. 1756, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DRUMMOND, William, son of Sir John Drummond, of Hawthornden, an ingenious poet and historian, was born 1585; died 1649.—Poems. Edin. 1616, 4to.—Poems by that most famous wit, William Drummond, of Hawthornden. Lond. 1656, 8vo. There is another impression of this edition, differing only in date and title, which runs thus, The Most Elegant and Elaborate Poems of that Great Court Wit, Mr. William Drummond; whose labours, both in Verse and Prose, being heretofore so precious to Prince Henry, and to King Charles, shall live and flourish in all ages, whiles there are men to read them, or art and judgment to approve them. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—Poems. Lond. 1790, sm. 8vo. 12s.—Cypress Grove, or Flowers of Zion, or Spiritual Poems. Edin. 1623, 1630, 4to.—The History of Scotland from the year 1423, untill the year 1542; and several memorials of State during the reigns of James VI. and Charles I.; with an introduction, by Mr. Hall. Lond. 1655, fol. Reprinted with cuts. Lond. 1681, 8vo. Both of which editions are said to be very inaccurate as to names and dates. The best edition is that printed along with the author's other works. Edin. 1711, fol.—Memorials of State, Familiar Epistles, Cypress Grove, &c. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—Polemo Middinia, or the Battle of the Dunghill, (a rare example of burlesque, and the first macaronic poem by a native of Great Britain,) Published with Latin notes, by Bishop Gibson. Oxf. 1691, 4to. By Messrs. Foulis of Glasgow, 1768. This piece has lately been republished, with several other Tracts on the same subject, entit. Carminum Rariorum Macaronicorum Delectus. In usum Ludorum Apollinarium. Edinburgæ, 1801, 8vo.—The Works of William Drummond, of Hawthornden; consisting of those which were formerly printed, and those which were designed for the press. Now published from the author's original copies. Edinb. 1711, fol.

DRUMMOND, Rt. Hon. Sir William.—A Review of the Governments of Sparta and Athens. Lond. 1794, large 8vo. 6s.—The Satires of Persius translated. 1798, 8vo.—Academical Questions. Lond. 1805, 4to. 15s.—Herculanensis, or, Dissertations concerning a MS. found at Herculaneum. Lond. 1810, 4to. In conjunction with R. Walpole, Esq.—Essay on a Punic Inscription, found in the Island of Malta. Lond. 1811, 4to. 21s. 6d.—(Œdipus Judaicus.—Odin; a Poem, part i. 1818, 4to. 15s.

DRUMMOND, William Hamilton, D. D. Belfast.—The Battle of Trafalgar; a Poem. 1806, 12mo.—The first book of Lucretius, translated into English verse. 1809, cr. 8vo.—The Giant's Causeway; a Poem. Belfast, 1812, 8vo. 12s.

DRURÆUS, D. Gulielmus, an Englishman of high birth, and of considerable genius and learning, flourished in the 17th century.—Alcredus, sive Alfredus, Tragicomedia. Duac. 1620, 12mo.—Dramatica Poemata: Alucedus, sive Alfredus, Tragicomedia; Mars Comœdia; Repantus Tragicomedia. Duaci, 1626, 8vo. Editio secunda ab Autore recognita, &c. Duaci, typis Petri Bogardi, sub bibliis aureis. 1638, 12mo.

DRURY.—Resurrection, or the Drama versus the Menagerie. 1812, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DRURY, Charles, of Nottingham.—A Farmer's recent and important

Digitized by Google

discovery of a System for improving land and augmenting crops of corn, &c. Lond. 1810, 8vo.—Recent and Important National Discoveries. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

DRURY, Drew.—Illustrations of Natural History, wherein are exhibited upwards of 240 figures of exotic insects, according to their different genera; very few of which have been figured by any author, being engraved and coloured from nature; with the greatest accuracy, and under the author's own inspection. With a description of each insect, interspersed with remarks and reflections on the nature and properties of many of them. 1773, 2 vols. 4to. 2l. 12s. 6d. each Vol. 1782, 3 vols. 4to. £7 17s. 6d. plain, £15 15s. coloured.

DRURY, Capt. O'Brien, of the Royal Navy.—Observations on Magnetic Fluid. Trans. R. Irish Acad. ii. 119. 1788.

DRURY, Robert, an English Mariner, and native of Leicestershire. The date of his birth and death are equally unknown.—His adventures during fifteen years' captivity in the Island of Madagascar, containing a description of that Island; an account of its produce, manufactures, and commerce; with an account of the manners and customs, wars, religion, and civil policy of the Inhabitants: to which is added, a Vocabulary of the Madagascar language. Written by himself. With cuts. Lond. 1729, 1743, 1748, 8vo. Hull, 1808, 8vo. 8s. The most authentic account of that country which has ever appeared.

DRUSIUS, or Drusius, John, a learned Protestant and eminent Critic, was born at Flanders, 1550; died 1616.—Comm. in voces Hebraicas Novi Test. viz. pars posterior. Antw. 1582, 4to. Comm. duplex ad voces. Heb. Novi Test. viz. pars prior et posterior. Franc. 1616.—Quæstionum Ebraicarum, lib. primus. Lugd. Bat. 1582, 8vo. Libri tres, in quibus varia, & Scripturæ loca explicantur. Lugd. Bat. 1583, 8vo. 1599, 8vo. —Animadversionum libri duo. Lugd. Bat. 1585, 8vo. Amst. 1634, 4to. Miscellanea Locutionum Sacrarum. Franc. 1586, 8vo.—Historia Ruth, ex Ebraeo Lat. conversa, et commentario explicata. Ejusdem Historiæ Italicis Græcis ad exemplar Complutense, et Notæ in eandem; Additus est Tractatus, an Ruben Mandragoras genuerit. Franc. 1586, 8vo. Amst. 1632, 4to.—Comm. in librum, Esther, item additiones Apocryphæ Latine versæ, cum Scholiis. Lugd. Bat. 1586, 8vo.—Alphabetum Ebraicum vetus, et C. Sententiæ Veterum triplici characterе. Ebraic. Lat. et Gr. Franf. 1587, 4to.—Parallela Sacra, seu locorum Vet. Testamenti cum iis quæ in Novo citantur, conjuncta Commentario, cum Notis. Franek. Ægidius Radrus excud. 1588, 4to.—De Literis מנין ובלי, libri duo. Lugd. Bat. ap. Fr. Raphelengium. 1589, 8vo. Frank. 1608, 4to.—Proverbiorum Sacrorum Classes duæ. Franek. 1589, 4to.—Apophthegmata Ebraeorum ac Arabum ex variis authoribus collecta. Lat. Franc. 1591, 4to. 1592, 4to.—Liber Tobias, Græce, cum Castigationibus. Franek. 1591, 4to. d—Lectiones in Jonam. Lugd. Bat. 1591, 8vo.—Observationum Sacrarum libri xvi. Frank. 1594, 8vo.—De Quæstiis per Epistolam. 1595, 8vo.—Lectiones in Prophetas Nahum, Habac. Sophoniam, Joel, Jonam, et Aliddam. Lugd. Bat. 1595, 8vo.—Ecclesiasticus Græce, cum versione et notis. Frank. 1596, 4to.—Versio et Scholia ad Proverbia Ben-Sirac. Franc. 1597, 4to.—Lectiones in Hoseam. Lugd. Bat. 1598, 8vo.—Quæstiones Hebraicæ. Franeq. 1599, 8vo.—Lectiones in Pentateuch Amos. Lugd. Bat. 1600, 8vo.—Liber Harmonicorum, seu prior Machabæorum Græce, cum versione Lat. et Notis. Franc. 1600, 4to.—Grammata Chaldaica, ex Tabb. Mercei descripta. Franc. 1602, 8vo.—De Hasidæis. Franc. 1603, e 8vo. Arnh. 1612, 4to.—De Nomine Elohim. Franc. 1604, 8vo.—De Nomine Tetragrammato, cum Scholiis, in Pauli Burgensis xii. Quæstiones de eodem subjecto. Franc. 1604, 8vo. Amst. 1634, fol. Et per Relandum edit. Traj. ad Rhen. 1707, 8vo.—De Tribus Sectis Judæorum et Spicilegium. Tribunali Nic. Serrarii. Franc. 1605, 8vo. Arnh. 1612, 4to.—Hesp. ad Sacri Minerval. Franc. 1606. Arnh. 1612, 4to.—Opuscula Grammaticalia. Franc. 1609, 4to.—Grammatica Linguæ Sanctæ Novæ. Franc. 1612, 4to.—Annott. in Novum Testamentum, seu Prioris tertiorum libri x. Franc. 1612, 4to. Amst. 1632.—De Patriarcha, Henoch, et ejus libro ubi etiam de libris in S. Scriptum memoratis, qui nunc f interciderunt. Franc. 1615, 4to.—Comm. in difficiliora loca Pentateuchi. Franc. 1617, 4to.—Comm. in difficiliora loca Josuæ, Judicum, et Samuelis. Franc. 1618.—Vett. Gr. Interpr. Fragmenta in Vetus Test. cum notis, 4 partibus. Arnh. 1622, 4to.—Comm. seu Lectiones in xii. Prophetas minores, quorum iv. posteriores nunc primum prodeunt, edit. et præfat. per Sixt. Amamam. Amst. 1627.—Annotationes in librum Koheleth, seu Ecclesiasten. 1635.—Versio et Scholia in librum Job. Amst. 1636.—Nomenclator Eliæ Levitæ, cum Censura et Comm. Franc. 1652, 8vo.—Proverbiorum Sacrorum classes duæ. Lond. 1660.

DRUTHMAR, Christian, a celebrated Monk in the Abbey of Corby, g in the 9th century, was born in Aquitaine.—Expositio in Matthæum Evang. familiaris luculenta et lecta jucunda, cum epitomatibus in Lucam, &c. Argentor. 1514, fol. Editio secunda. Hagenoe. 1530, fol. Those two editions were so completely suppressed, that at present scarcely a copy is to be found.

DRUYFF, Johannes.—De Legitimatione. Lugd. Bat. 1716, 4to.

DRYANDER. See Eichmans, Francis.

DRYANDER, John, whose real name was Eichmens, was born at Wetterau, in Hesse; died 1560.—His Works are: Novi Annuli Astronomici Canones. Marp. 1536, 4to. Marp. 1537, 4to.—Anatomiæ pars h prior, in qua membra ad caput spectantia, recensentur, et delineantur. Marp. 1537, 4to.—Anatomia Mundini ad vetustissimorum aliquot manuscriptorum codicum fidem collata. 1541, 4to. With notes, in which he frequently corrects the errors of his author.

DRYANDER, Jonas, A. M., Libr. R. S., F. L. S., and Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Stockholm.—Dissertatio gradualis Fungus Regno Vegitabili vindicans. Lond. 1776, 4to.—Catalogus Bibliothecæ Historico-Naturalis Josephi Banks, Bart. Lond. 1796-1800, 5 vols. 8vo.—Botanical Account of the Benjamin Tree of Sumatra. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvi. 287. 1787.—Observations on the Genus of Begonia. Trans. i Linn. Soc. i. 155. 1791.—On Genera and Species of Plants which occur twice or three times, under different names, in Professor Gmelin's edition of Linnæus' Systema Naturæ. Ib. ii. 212. 1794.—Lindsæa, a new Genus of Ferns. Ib. iii. 39. 1797.

DRYCH, Throphilus Evans—Y Prif Oeseodd yn Ddwy Ran. Argraphwyd, 1716, 8vo. Concerning Wales.

DRYDEN, John, an illustrious English Poet, was born in Northamptonshire, 1631; died 1700.—Heroic Stanzas on the Death of Lord Protector. Lond. 1658.—Astræa Redux; a Poem on the Restoration. Lond. 1660. —The Duke of Guise; a Play. Lond. 1661. Altered with the assistance j of Lee. Lond. 1683.—A Panegyrick to his sacred Majesty King Charles II. on his Coronation. Lond. 1661.—Wild Gallant; a Comedy. Lond. 1662, 1669, 4to.—To my Lord Chancellor, presented on New-year's-day; a Poem. Lond. 1662.—Annus Mirabilis, the Year of Wonders, 1666; an Historical Poem. Lond. 1667, 1668, 8vo.—Sir Martin Mar-all, or the Feigned Innocent; a Comedy. Lond. 1668, 4to.—An Essay on Dramatic Poesie; with the Indian Emperor, or the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards; a Tragedy; and Secret Love, or the Maiden Queen. Lond. 1668, 4to.—The Tempest, or the Enchanted Island; a Comedy, altered from Shakespeare; with Tyrannick Love, or the Royal Martyr; a Tragedy. k Lond. 1670, 4to. Lond. 1674, 4to.—Amboyna; a Tragedy. Lond. 1673, 4to.—The Evening's Love, or the Mock-Astrologer; a Comedy. Lond. 1673, 4to.—The Conquest of Granada, by the Spaniards; a Play. Lond. 1673, 4to.—The Mall, or the Modish Lovers; a Comedy, by J. D. This piece was ascribed to Mr. Dryden. Lond. 1674, 4to.—The Rival Ladies; a Tragi-Com. Lond. 1675, 4to.—The Mistaken Husband; a Com. Lond. 1675, 4to.—Aurengzebe; a Tragedy. Lond. 1676, 4to. Lond. l 1692, 4to.—The State of Innocence, and Fall of Men; an Opera, written in verse. Lond. 1677, 4to.—All for Love, or the World well lost; a Tragedy. Lond. 1678, 4to.—Œdipus; a Tragedy, written by Mr. Dryden and Mr. Lee. Lond. 1679. Lond. 1692, 4to. 1701.—Essay on Satire; written jointly by the Earl of Mulgrave and Dryden. 1679.—Ovid's Epistles. Translated into English verse, by various hands. 1680.—The King and the Queen, or Mr. Limberham; a Comedy. Lond. 1680, 4to. 1735, 8vo.—Absalom and Achitophel; a Poem. Lond. 1681. Into Latin, by Dr. Coward. Oxf. 1682. Into Latin, by Francis Atterbury and Francis Hickman. Oxon. 1682, 4to.—His Medal; a Satire against Sedition. 1681. —Satyr on his Men. Lond. 1682, 4to.—Religio Laici; or, The Layman's Faith. 1682.—Macflecnoe; an exquisite Satire against the Poet Shadwell. 1684.—The Vindication, or the Parallel of the French Holy League, and m the English League and Covenant, twined into a seditious Libel against the King and his Royal Highness; by Thomas Hunt, and the Author of the Reflections, &c. See the Play of the Duke of Guise.—Some Reflections on the pretended parallel in the Play called, The Duke of Guise; a Tragedy. Lond. 1683, 4to.—Maimbourg's History of the League. 1684. Written at the desire of Charles II.—Threnedia Augustalis; a Poem on the Death of Charles II.—A Defence of the Papers written by the late King of blessed memory, and found in his strong box, 1686, against Dr. Stillingfleet on the Authority of the Catholic Church, &c.—The Spanish Friar. Lond. 1686, 4to.—Hind and Panther; a Poem. 1687. A defence of the Romish Church, against Dr. Allestrie, and Dissenters; an Opera. Lond. 1687, fol. 1735, 8vo. —Britannia Rediviva; a Poem on the Birth of the Prince of Wales. Lond. 1688, 4to.—The Life of St. Francis Xavier. Translated from the French of Father Dominic Bouhours. 1688.—Don Sebastian, King of Portugal; a Tragedy. Lond. 1690, 4to. Lond. 1692, 4to.—Amphytrion; or, The Two Sosias; a Com. Lond. 1691, 4to.—King Arthur; or, The Royal Worthy; a Dramatic Opera. Lond. 1691, 4to. The same enlarged. 1770, 8vo. 1s.—Eleonora; a Poem, dedicated to the memory of the late Countess of Abingdon. Lond. 1692, 4to.—The State of Innocence, and Fall of Man; an Opera. Lond. 1692, 4to.—The n Duke of Guise; a Tragedy. Lond. 1693, 4to.—Juvenal and Persius; translated into English, by various hands; of which the 1st, 3d, 6th, 10th, and 16th Satyrs of Juvenal, with the whole of Persius, were done by Mr. Dryden. 1693, fol.—Love Triumphant; or, Nature will Prevail; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1694, 4to.—Troilus and Cressida; a Trag. Lond. 1695, 4to.—The Art of Painting; in prose. Translated from the original of Du Fresney. Lond. 1695. 2d edit. corrected and enlarged. 1716.—Translation of Virgil was first published in 1697, and has passed through numerous editions in various forms. The Preface to the Georgics was written by Mr. Addison. A new edit. revised and corrected. See o Carey, John.—Ode for St. Cecilia's Day. Lond. 1697.—Fables, ancient and modern. Translated into verse, from Homer, Ovid, Boccace, and Chaucer; with original Poems. 1700, fol. Lond. 1755, 12mo.—A Description of Mr. D—n's Funeral; a Poem. Lond. 1700, fol.—His Comedies, Tragedies, and Operas. Lond. 1701, 2 vols. fol.—Collection of original Poems and Translations. 1701, fol.—The Miscellaneous Works of John Dryden; containing all his original poems, tales, and translations. Lond.

Digitized by Google

1702-9, 6 vols. 8vo. 1716, 6 vols. 12mo.—The History of Appian of Alexandria. Trans. into English. 1703, fol.—The Spanish Friar; or, The Double Discovery. Lond. 1704, 4to.—His Plays; collected and published. Lond. 1725, 6 vols. 12mo.—Cleomenes, the Spartan Hero; a Trag. To which is prefixed, The Life of Cleomenes. Lond. 1736, 8vo.—Original Poems and Translations, by John Dryden; now first collected and published together. 1743, 2 vols. 12mo.—The Secular Mask; set to Music, by Mr. Boyce. Lond. 1749, 4to.—His Miscellaneous Works: containing all his original poems and translations. Now first collected and published together, with explanatory notes and observations. A life, and Account of his Life and Writings. Lond. 1760, 4 vols. 8vo. This was edited by Samuel Derrick, and is ornamented with a Portrait of Dryden.—The recent editions of Mr. Dryden's Works are the following: his Prose Works, by Malone, entit. Critical and Miscellaneous Prose Works; with notes and illustrations, an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, and a Collection of his Writings. By Edmund Malone, Esq. Lond. 1800, 4 vols. 8vo. Glasg. 1800, 4 vols. 8vo.—Poetical Works; with notes, by Warton. Edited by Mr. Todd. 1812, 4 vols. 8vo.—His Critical and Miscellaneous Works collected; with Notes, and a Life of the Author. By Edmund Malone, Esq. Lond. 1800, 3 vols. 8vo.—The Works of John Dryden, now first collected in 18 vols.; illustrated with notes, historical, critical, and explanatory, and a Life of the Author. By Walter Scott, Esq. Lond. 1808, 18 vols. roy. 8vo.

DRYDEN, John, son of the Poet, was born about 1667; died 1701.—The Husband his own Cuckold; a Comedy. Lond. 1696, 4to.—Voyage to Sicily and Malta, when the Writer accompanied Mr. Cecill in that expedition, in the years 1700 and 1701. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 2s. posth.

DRYDEN, John, Surgeon, Jamaica.—An Account of a Rupture of the Œsophagus, from the action of Vomiting. Med. Com. xiii. p. 206. 1788.

DRYSDALE, John, D. D. a distinguished Clergyman of the established Church of Scotland, was born at Kirkaldy, in the county of Fife, 1718; died 1788.—Sermons; to which is prefixed, An Account of his Life and Character, by Andrew Dalziel. Edin. 1793, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Account of his Life, by Mr. Dalziel. Trans. R. Soc. Edin. iii. App. 57. 1794.

DRYSDALE, William, Teacher of Languages.—Popery Dissected; or, a Speech against the Popish Toleration Bill. 1799, 8vo.

DRYSWICH, Ambrose.—The Setting Sun; a Poem. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DUARDUS, Leonardus Mascalcitanus.—Comm. in extravag. Pii V. Pape de Forma Crendi Cerum 1635, 2 tomis.—Commentaria in Cap. Omnis utriusque Sexus, &c. Nesp. 1667, fol.

DUARENUS, Francus, a French Civilian, at Bourges, was born at St. Brieux, a city of Bretagne, in France. 1509.—De Sacris Ecclesiæ Ministeriis ac Beneficiis, libri viii. Item pro Libertate Ecclesiæ Gallicæ adversus Romanam Aulam Defensio Parisiensis curiæ Ludovico XI. Galliorum Regi quondam oblata, &c. Opus ab authore denuo auctum ac emendatum. His insuper Petri Rebuffi Juris Vtriusq; doctoris tractatum de decimis visum est annectare. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—Commentaria in varias titulos digesti et codicis.—Disputationum Anniversariarum, libri duo.—De jure sacrorum, libri duo.—De ratione docendi discendique juris.—De jurisdictione et imperio.—Apologia adversus Eguinarium Baronemi.—De Plagiariis.—In Consuetudines feudorum Commentarius.—Epistola ad Sebast. Abespitanum, regis Galliæ oratorem.—Epistola de Francisco Balduino.—Defensio adversus Balduini Sycophantæ Maledicta.—His Works were collected and printed at Lyons, 1554. Another edition, more complete. 1579. Cum Præfatione, Nic. Caneri. Franc. 1592.

DUBAN, Ca.—Idée des Principes de la Chirurgie Franç. Allem. Dresd. 1734, 8vo.

DUBE, Paul.—De Mineralium Natura, ubi præsertim de Aqua Minerali Fontis Escurlesarum, vulgo des Escharlis propè Montargium. Paris, 1649, 8vo.—Medicinæ Theoretica Medulla. Paris, 1671, 12mo.—Le Médecin des Pauvres. Paris, 1686, 12mo.—Le Chirurgien des Pauvres. Paris, 1686, 12mo.

DUBENUS, Benedict.—Amphitopia, de Incarnatione et Nativitate Jesu Christi. Wittemb. 1591, 12mo.—Ex Essaie Prophetæ, cap. xi. Oratio ii. de Nativitate Jesu Christi. Wittemb. 1591, 8vo.—Repetito Miraculorum et Rerum mirandarum quæ circa tempus nativitatis evenerunt. Witteb. 1597, 8vo.

DUBLIULIUS, Joh.—Hierosolymitanæ Peregrinationis Hodoeporicum. Col. 1600, 8vo.

DUBOIS, Abbé J. A. Missionary in the Mysore.—Description of the Character, Manners, and Customs of the People of India, and of their Institutions, religious and civil. Translated from the French manuscript. Lond. 1817, 4to.

DUBOIS, Charles Francis, a French Ecclesiastic, was born near the town of Blesle, in Auvergne, 1661; died 1724.—His chief publications form the continuation of the Conferences de Lucon, of which the Abbé Louis had published. 1685, 5 vols. 12mo. To these Dubois added 17 more.—He also wrote the Life of his patron, Bouillon, bishop of Lucon, which was published, 1700, 12mo.

DUBOIS, Edward, Esq. of the Inner Temple.—The Wreath; composed of selections from Sappho, Theocritus, Bion, and Moschus. With a prose translation, and notes. 1799, 8vo.—Old Nick; a Satirical Story. 1802, 3 vols. 12mo. 2d edit. 1803.—The Decameron of Boccaccio; with remarks upon his Life and Writings. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo.—Francis' Horace; with additional notes. 1807, 4 vols. 12mo.—My Pocket-Book; or, Hints for a rythgte merrie and concetede Tour. 1807, 12mo. See Cass, Sir Joun.

DUBOIS, Gerardus Aurelianensis.—Historia Ecclesiæ Parisiensis. Paris, 1690-1710, 2 vols.

DUBOIS, John Baptist, an eminent French Writer and Critic, was born 1670; died 1742.—His Works were published in the following order: Histoire des quatre Gordiens, prouvée et illustrée par les medailles. Paris, 1701.—Animadversiones Jacobi Gronovii in libros de Bello publico et militaribus imperii Romani viis. Utrecht and Leyden, 1699.—Les intérêts de l'Angleterre, mal-entendus dans la guerre presente. Amst. 1704. Of which there have been several editions. In this work he hinted at the separation of the American colonies from the mother country, which was afterward fulfilled.—Histoire de la Ligue de Cambrai, faite l'an 1508, entre la Republique de Venise. Paris, 1709, 2 vols. 12mo. Reprinted, 1728.—Reflections Critiques sur la Poesie et la Peinture. Paris, 1719, 2 vols. 12mo. Often reprinted in 3 vols. and translated into English.—Histoire Critique de l'Establissement de la Monarchie Françoise dans les Gaules. Paris, 1734, 3 vols. 4to. Profiting by some criticisms on this work from the pen of M. Hoffman, Professor of History at Wittemberg, he left for publication a corrected edition, which appeared in 1743, 2 vols. 4to.—Besides these, he published a translation, in French prose, of part of Addison's Cato; and some Discourses held in the French Academy.—Vies des Gouverneurs Généraux, avec l'Abrégé de l'Histoire des Establissemens Hollandois aux Indes Orientales. Haye, 1763, 4to.

DUBOIS, P. B.—Reflections on several Subjects. Oxon. 1781, 8vo.

DUBOIS, Peter, M. A. Master of the Free School, Woodstock, Oxford.—A Sermon on the Benefit of Dying, on Psal. xxxix. 4. 1733, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Cor. xii. 13. 1737, 8vo.

DUBOIS, F. V.—Nouveau Traité des Maladies Vénériennes, des Scrofules, et des Maladies Cutanées. Paris, 1725-33, 5 vols. 8vo.—Idée du Traité des Maladies Chroniques. Paris, 1731, 12mo. Rouen, 1735, 12mo.

DUBOST.—An Appeal to the Public against the Calumnies of the Editor of the Examiner. 1810, 8vo.

DUBOST, Charpentier.—The Merchant's Assistant. 1804, 8vo. 7s.—Commercial Arithmetic. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 6s.—The Elements of Commerce. 1808, 2 vols. 8vo.

DUBOURDIEU, John, M. A. Rector of Sawtrey-Maines, Huntingdon.—Historical Dissertation on the Theban Legion, plainly proving it to be fabulous. Lond. 1696, 8vo. In French. Amst. 1700, 8vo.—Sermon sur le Pseaume xxxix. 9. A Londres, 1712, 8vo.—Le Silence des fidèle dans l'Affliction, ou Sermon sur le Pseaume xxxix. 9. Lond. 1714, 4to.—Apologie du nos Conformistes, ou réponse aux Galeres. Lond. 1717, 8vo.—An Appeal to the English Nation concerning the Calumnies of one Mutual against the French Protestants and Proselytes. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—A Sermon on Psal. xlvi. 7. 1704, 4to.—On Exod. ix. 16. 1707, 4to.—On 1 Sam. x. 24. 1714, 8vo.—On 2 Chron. ix. 8. 1715, 8vo.—On 2 Cor. ii. 16. 1716, 8vo.—On 2 Sam. xix. 30. 1724, 8vo.

DUBOURDIEU, Rev. Robert, Rector of Annahilt, Ireland.—Statistical Survey of the County of Antrim. Dub. 1812, 2 vols. 8vo.

DUBOURG, Barbe.—Le Botanist François, contenant toutes les Plantes communes et utuelles, disposées suivant une nouvelle methode. Paris, 1767, 2 vols. 12mo.

DUBRAW, or Debravius, Scala John, Bishop of Olmutz in Moravia, in the 16th century, was born at Pitten in Bohemia; died 1553.—He was the Author of several Works, the principal of which are: De Piscinis et Piscili qui in eis aluntur naturis, libri quinque. Item Xenocratis de Alimento ex Aquatilibus Græce et Latinè nunc primùm æditus; cum Scholiis Conradi Gesneri. 1559, 8vo. Herm. Courringii cura. Helm. 1671, 4to.—A History of Bohemia, entit. Historia Bohemica ab origine gentis ad Ferdinandum Imperatorem; in 33 books. The best editions are those of Basil 1575, fol. Hanov. 1602, fol. with Chronological Tables; and that of Frankfort, 1688, augmented with the History of Bohemia, by Æneas Sylvius. The first edition of 1552 is unceremonarily rare, as a small number only were printed for distribution among the Author's friends.

DUBREUIL, James, a Benedictine Monk of St. Germain de Prés; died 1614.—Théatre des Antiquités de Paris. Paris, 1612, 4to. Supplementum Antiquitatum Urbis Parisiacæ quoad Sanctorum Germani à Pratis et Mauri Fossatensis Cœnobia. Paris, 1614, 4to. This has been considered a work of some utility.

DUBROCA, M.—The Life of Toussaint Louverture, Chief of the French Rebels in St. Domingo. To which is added, Interesting Notes respecting several persons who have acted distinguished parts in St. Domingo. Translated from the French. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

DUBUE, M.—On Alcohol, or Spirituous Liquors; with a simple process for obtaining highly dephlegmated Spirits of Wine. Phil. Mag. xliii. 372. 1814.

DUBY, Peter Archer Tobiesen, an eminent Antiquary and Medallist, was born at Houssenai, in the Canton of Soleure in Switzerland, in 1720; died 1789.—The Works he had finished were published in a splendid form. Paris, 1790, 3 vols. imperial 4to. with many plates, under the title, The Works of the late Mr. P. A. T. Duby, &c.; containing in vol. 1st. a general collection of Pieces struck during Sieges, or in times of necessity;

Digitized by Google

and in vols. 2d and 3d, a Treatise on the Money coined by the Peers, Bishops, Abbots, &c. of France.

DUC, or FAONTON. See FAONTON.

DUC, ANTONIUS LE.—De Variolarum Insitione. Lugd. Bat. 1722, 8vo.

DUC, D. L. CASSONIACENSIS.—De Solidis inter se libratis. Bernæ, 1720, 4to.

DUC, NICHOLAS LE, a French Ecclesiastic of the 18th century; died 1744.—An Abridgment of his Life appeared, Paris, 1745, 12mo. in which the following works are attributed to him: L'Année Ecclesiastique. 15 vols. 12mo.—An Imitation, with Reflexions, Exercises, and Prayers. 12mo. —A Translation of Cardinal Bona's Way to Heaven and Shortest Way to God. 12mo.—The Translation of several Hymns in the Paris Breviary; and part of the Translation of M. de Thou. 16 vols. 4to.

DUCA, MICHAELIS DUCÆ NEPOS.—Historia Byzantina, res in Imperio Græcorum gestas complectens, à Joanne Palæologo I. ad Mehemetem II. Paris, 1649, fol.

DUCANGE. See FRESNE.

DUCAREL, ANDREW COLTEE, LL. B. and LL. D. an eminent English Civilian and Antiquary, was born in Normandy, 1713; died 1785.—A Tour through Normandy described in a Letter to a Friend. 1754, 4to. anon. —A Series of above two hundred Anglo-Gallic, or Norman and Aquitaine Coins of the ancient Kings of England, exhibited in 16 copperplates; and illustrated in 12 Letters to the Society of Antiquaries of London. To which is added, A Map of the ancient Dominions of the Kings of England in France and some adjacent Countries. Lond. 1757, 4to. 15s.—Some Account of Brown Willis, Esq. LL. D. 1760, 4to.—Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Diocese of Canterbury. Lond. 1763, 4to.—Anglo-Norman Antiquities considered, in a Tour through part of Normandy. Illustrated with 27 copperplates. Lond. 1767, fol. 31s. 6d.—A Letter to William Watson, M. D. upon the early Cultivation of Botany in England; and some particulars about John Tradescant. Lond. 1773, 4to. —Repertory of the Endowments of Vicarages in the Dioceses of Canterbury and Rochester. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—A List of the various Editions of the Bible, and Parts thereof, in English, from 1526 to 1776. 1776. Printed for private use in one single sheet, 8vo. An improved edition. 1778.—The History of the Royal Hospital and Collegiate Church of St. Catharine, near the Tower of London, from its foundation in 1573, to the present time, 1782. With seventeen plates. Lond. 1782, 4to.—Some Account of the Town, Church and Archiepiscopal Palace of Croydon, in the County of Surry, from its foundation to 1783. Lond. 1783, 4to. Originally drawn up 1754.—History of the Antiquity of the Archiepiscopal Palace of Lambeth, in the County of Surry; including Biographical Anecdotes of several eminent persons. Compiled from original Records, and other authentic sources of information. Lond. 1785, 4to.—The History of the Parish of Lambeth in the County of Surrey. Lond. 1786, 4to.

DUCAREL, P. J.—Original Poems and Translations. 1807, 8vo.

DUCAS, MICHAEL, a Greek Historian, of whose personal history nothing is known.—His work, which is still extant, is a History of the Grecian Empire, from the Reign of the elder Andronicus, to the Fall of that Empire. Printed under the care of Ismael Bouilliaud, with a Latin version and learned Notes. Louvre, 1649, fol. Translated into French, by Cousin, and concludes the 8th volume of his History of Constantinople. Printed at Paris, 1672 and 1674, 4to. Reprinted in Holland, 1685, 12mo. This work though written in a barbarous style, contains facts not to be found elsewhere, and of which the Author was an attentive witness.

DUCATIUS, FRANCUS—Jehovæ Opt. Max. Oraculum in defectoris Populi Contumaciam ex Isaia cap. I. Paraphrasi poetica redditum; cum Oratione Henrici Regis meritentis, ad exercitum, Lat. Gall. Basil. 1591, 4to.

DUCATIUS, THEOPHILUS PAST. BERNENSIS.—De Imagine Dei in Homine, sive de Natura Hominis integra et corrupta. Genevæ, 1625, 8vo.

DUCCIUS, LAURENCE.—Ars Historica. Ferrariæ, 1604, 4to.

DUCHAL, JAMES, D. D. a learned Dissenting Minister, born in Ireland, 1697; died 1761.—The Practice of Religion recommended; in 3 Sermons. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—Presumptive Arguments for the Truth and Divine Authority of the Christian Religion; in ten Sermons. To which is added, A Sermon upon God's Moral Government. Lond. 1753, 8vo.—Sermons on subjects mostly new and uncommon. Lond. 1762-4, 2 vols. 8vo. —Sermons. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 5s.

DUCHANOY, DOCTEUR.—Mémoire sur l'Usage des Narcotiques dans les Fièvres Intermittentes ou nouvelle Méthode de traiter les Fièvres d'Accès. Paris, 1780, 12mo.

DUCHAT, JACOB LE, a French Editor, distinguished among the literati of his time, was born at Metz, 1658; died at Berlin, 1735.—He gave new editions of the Menippean Satires; of the Works of Rabelais; of the Apology for Herodotus, by Henry Stephens, &c. all accompanied with notes of his own. He held a correspondence with Bayle, whom he furnished with many particulars for his Dictionary.—After his death was published, Ducatiana, ou Remarques de feu M. Le Duchat sur divers sujets d'Histoire et de Literature. Amst. 1738, 2 vols. 8vo. Amst. 1738, 2 vols. 12mo.

DUCHATIUS, YVO.—Histoire de la Guerre Sainte. Paris, 1621, 8vo.

—Carmen in nuper renovatum inter Francos et Anglos Amicitiæ Fœdus, Gr. Lat. 4to.

DUCHE, DE VANCY JOSEPH FRANCIS, born at Paris, 1668; died 1704. —He presented the French Theatre with three Tragedies, Jonathan, Absalom, and Deborah, of which the 2d still keeps its ground on the stage. He also wrote some Ballets. Tragedies, &c. for the Opera. Of these last his Iphigenia is his best performance.—There is likewise by this Author a Collection of edifying stories, which used to be read at St. Cyr, which has sometimes been confounded with the Pious and Moral Stories of the Abbé de Choisi.

DUCHE, REV. JACOB, M. A.—The duty of standing fast in our Spiritual and Temporal Liberties; a Sermon. Lond. 1775, 8vo.—Caspipina's Letters; Observations on subjects Literary, Moral, and Religious. 1777, 2 vols. 12mo.—Discourses on various subjects. Lond. 1779. 3d edit. 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—Sermon on Joshua ii. 5, 6. 1781, 8vo.

DU CHESNE. See CHESNE.

DUCHON, JOH.—Synopsis Naturalis Scientiæ. Witteb. 1624, 4to.

DUCIUS, LAURENCE VICTORINUS.—Liber de Inventione Medii. Lucæ, 1550, 4to.

DUCK, ARTHUR, LL. D. an English Civilian, was born in Devonshire, 1580; died 1649.—Vita Henrici Chichell Archiep. Cantuar. Oxon. 1617, 4to. In English, and added to Bates' Lives. 1699, 8vo. Lond. 1681. —De Usu et Auctoritate Juris Civilis Romanorum in Dominiis Principum Christianorum, 2 libris. Lond. 1653, 1679, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Various editions. Translation of. See FERRIZZA, C.—Life of Henry Chichell, Archbishop of Canterbury; in which there is a particular relation of many remarkable passages in the Reign of Henry V. and VI. Lond. 1699, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

DUCK, STEPHEN, a very extraordinary person, who from a Thresher became a Poet, and was afterwards advanced to the Cure of a parish, was born about the beginning of the last century, and drowned in the Thames, 1756.—Poems on several subjects. Lond. 1730, 8vo. 1736, 4to. 1758, 8vo.—Poems and Falsehood; a Fable. Lond. 1734, fol.—Alrick and Isabel, or the Unhappy Marriage; a Poem. Lond. 1740, fol.—Cæsar's Camp, or St. George's Hill; a Poem. 1755, 4to. 1s.—Poems; with Memoirs of his Life, by Spence. Lond. 1794, 12mo.

DUCLOS, CHARLES DINEBAU, born at Dinant, in Bretagne, 1705; died at Paris, 1772.—His Works consist of some Romances, which have been much admired in France.—The Confessions of Count ***.—The Baroness de Luz.—Acajou. 4to. and 12mo. With plates.—The History of Lewis XI. 1745, 3 vols. 12mo. And the Authorities. An additional vol. 1746.—Considerations on the Manners of the present century. 12mo. Lewis the XV. said of this book, it is the work of a worthy man.—Remarks on the General Grammar of Port Royal.—Voyage en Italie. 1791, 8vo. This trip he took in 1767 and 1768.—Mémoires Secrets sur les Regnes de Lewis XIV. et Lewis XV. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo.—He had a greater share than any other in the edition of the Dictionary of the French Academy 1792.—His whole Works were collected for the first time and printed. Paris, 1806, 10 vols. 8vo. With a Life, by M. Auger, and many pieces left by him in MS.

DUCLOS, M.—An Introduction to the French Tongue for the use of Eton School. Lond. 1804, 8vo.

DUCOUDRAY, MADAME.—Abregé de l'Art des Accouchemens. Paris, 1782, 8vo.

DUCY, SIR SIMON.—His Speech concerning proceedings against the 12 Bishops accused of High Treason to bring them to their Trial. Lond. 1642, 4to.

DUDDELL, BENEDICT, a Surgeon Oculist.—Treatise on the Diseases of the Human Eye. Cost of the Eye, and the various kinds of Cataracts. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—Appendix to the Treatise on the Diseases of the Eye and the Cataract; with an Answer to Cheselden's Appendix relating to his New Operation upon the Iris of the Eye. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—A Supplement to the Treatise on the Diseases of the Hairy Coat of the Eye, and Cataracts of the Eyes; and Supplement to its Appendix. Lond. 1736, 8vo.

DUDGEON, WILLIAM.—Letters to the Rev. Mr. Jackson concerning the Immensity and Unity of God, &c. Lond. 1737, 8vo.

DUDIN, M.—L'Art du Relieur doreur de livres. Plates. Paris, 1772, fol.

DUDITH, ANDREW, an eminent Prelate, born at Buda, 1533; died at Breslaw in Silesia, 1589. He left a great number of works.—The principal are: Vita Reginaldi Poli S. R. E. Cardinalis et Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi. Vat. 1563, 4to.—De Comestarum Significatione Commentarius. Basil. 1579, 4to. De Comestis Dissertationes Novæ clarissimorum Thom. Erasti, Andr. Dudithii, Marc. Squarcialupi, Symon Grynæi. Basil. 1580, 4to. Utrecht, 1665, 4to. Tr. ad Rh. 1681, 4to.—Epistola an Hæretici sint Capitali Supplicio Afficiendi.—Orationes iii. in Concilio Tridentine habitæ ad Maximilianum II. Commentarius pro conjugi libertate, &c. Studio Quirini Reuteri. Offenb. 1610, 4to. An Apology for the Emperor Maximilian II. &c. Published with other Tracts.—Several of his Letters and Poems occur in the Collections.

DUDLEIO, D. Roa. Duca di Northumbria and Earl of Warwick. See DUDLEY, SIR ROBERT.

DUDLEY, the second late Lord NORTH.—Light to the Way to Paradise, with other occasionals. Lond. 1682, 8vo.

DUDLEY, MR. BATE.—Henry and Emma; an Interl. 1774, 8vo.—The Rival Candidates; a Com. Op. 1775, 8vo.—The Blackamoor Washed White. 1776, 8vo.—The Flitch of Bacon; a Com. Op. 1779, 8vo.—The Dramatic Puffers; a Pre. 1782, 8vo.—The Magic Pictures; a Pl. 1783, 8vo.—The Woodman; a Com. Op. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Travellers in Switzerland; a Com. Op. Lond. 1795, 8vo. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—

Digitized by Google

y Airs, Duets, Trios, Glees, Choruses, &c. in the same. Lond. 1794, 8vo.

DUDLEY, Dud.—Metallum Martis, or Iron made with Pit Coal, Sea Coal, &c. and with the same fuel to melt and fine imperfect Metals, and refine perfect metals. Lond. 1665, 12mo.

DUDLEY, F.—Amorose; a Novel. 1810, 2 vols.

DUDLEY, Sir Gamaliel.—Letter to Prince Rupert, concerning Sir Marm. Langdale's March northward, and the Victory gained by him over Fairfax, near Pontefract. Oxon. 1644, 4to.

DUDLEY, Rev. Sir Henry Bates, Bart. LL. D.—Remarks on Gilbert's last Bill for the Relief of the Poor. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s.—Observations on the the Present State and Defects of the Poor Laws. Lond. 1802, 8vo.—Short Address to the Primate of Ireland, recommendatory of some Commutation or Modification of the Tithes of that Country; with a few Remarks on the State of the Irish Church. 1808, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Letter to the Rev. E. Hodgson, on his Life of Bishop Porteus. 1811, 8vo.

DUDLEY, Lady Jane. See Grey.

DUDLEY, John, Baron of Malpas, Viscount L'Isle, Earl of Warwick, and Duke of Northumberland, a potent Nobleman, and great Politician, was born in 1502; beheaded on Tower-hill, 22 August, 1553.—The saying of John, late Duke of Northumberland, upon the scaffolde, at the place of his execution, the 22d August. Lond. 1553, 8vo. The same, without date.

DUDLEY, John, M. A., Archdeacon of Bedford.—Sermon on Phil. iii. 16. 1729, 8vo.—2 Sermons, on the Privileges of the Clergy. 1731, 8vo.

DUDLEY, Rev. John, M. A.—Sermon. Lond. 1807, 4to. 1s. 6d. —Metamorphosis of Sona; a Hindoo Tale. Lond. 1811, 8vo.

DUDLEY, Joshua.—Memoirs of his Life, written by Himself. Lond. 1772, 8vo.

DUDLEY, Sir Matthew.—On Insects in the Bark of decaying Elm b and Ashes. Phil. Trans. 1705. Abr. v. p. 193.

DUDLEY, Paul, Esq. F. R. S.—On the method of making Sugar from the Juice of the Maple Tree, in New England. Phil. Trans. 1720. Abr. vi. 458.—Account of the Poison Wood Tree, (Rhus. Vernix Lin.) in New England. Ib. 507.—On the Method of discovering Bee Hives, and obtaining their Honey in New England. Ib. 509.—Account of the Moose Deer, (Cervus Alces Lin.) in America. Ib. 515.—Account of the Bull, or River Nigger. Ib. 574.—Account of the Rattle-Snake. Ib. 642.—An Extraordinary Case by Sweating in hot roofs of Indian Hot-houses. Ib. 1724. Abr. vii. p. 37.—On some of the Plants in New England, and on remarkable instances of the Nature and Power of Vegetation. Ib. 57.—Essay on the Natural History of Whales, and on the Ambergris found in Spermaceti Whales. Ib. 78.—Of a Stone taken out of a Horse. Ib. 187.—Account of the several Earthquakes which have happened in New England. Ib. 1735. Abr. viii. 22.

DUDLEY, Hon. Baron of Denbigh, and Earl of Leicester, son to John, Duke of Northumberland, was born about 1532; his abilities and ambition were great, and he stood high in the favour of Queen Elizabeth; died Sept. 4, 1588.—Speeches: many of these are preserved in the Cabala, Strype's Annals, and Peck's Desiderata Curiosa.—Lawes and Ordinances set downe by d Robt. Earl of Leicester Captaine-Gen. of Her Majesty's Forces in the Lowe Countries. Lond. 4to.—Secret Memoirs of the Earl of Leicester. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—Secret Memoirs of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—His Life. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

DUDLEY, Sir Robert, as he was called in England, and as he was styled abroad, Earl of Warwick, and Duke of Northumberland, was son of e Robert Earl of Leicester, by the Lady Douglas Sheffield, and born at Sheen in Surrey, in 1573; died at his Castle of Carbello, three miles from Florence, Sept. 1639.—Account of a Voyage to the Isle of Trinidad, v. Hackluyt's Voyages, p. 574. 1598.—Calisticus.—A Proposition for his Majesty's Service, to bridle the Impertinence of Parliaments. Afterwards questioned in the Star Chamber. See Rushworth's Collections.—Del l'Arcano del Mare, tomo primo diviso nel libro primo e secondo. Firenze, Fr. Onofri, 1646.

DUDLEY, Sir William—His Case, with Mr. Jones' Remarks. fol.

DUELLUS, Raymundus.—Miscellaneorum Collectio ex Codicibus MSS. Aug. Vindel. et Graecii. 1723-4, 4to.—Historia Ordinis Equitum Teutonicorum Hospitalis S. Mariae V. Hierosolymitani. Vien. 1727, fol.—Fridericus Pulcher Austriacus inter Imp. Romano-Germanicos. Norib. 1733, 8vo.

f DUFAY, F. R. S.—On the Efficacy of Oil of Olives in curing the Bite of Vipers. Phil. Trans. 1738. Abr. viii. 267.

DUFF, Rev. W.—An Essay on Original Genius, and its various modes of exertion in Philosophy and the Fine Arts, particularly in Poetry. 1767, 8vo.—Critical Observations on the Writings of the most celebrated Writers and Geniuses in Original Poetry, being a sequel to the preceding. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 5s.—The History of Rheli, the Hermit of Mount Ararat.—Letters on the Intellectual and Moral Character of Women. 1807, 8vo.—

DUFF, William, A. M. Professor of Philosophy at Aberdeen.—His Case. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—History of Scotland, from Robert Bruce to g King James VI. vol. i. Lond. 1750, fol.

DUFFETT, Thomas.—The Spanish Rogue; a Play. Lond. 1674, 4to. —The Empress of Morocco; a Farce. Lond. 1674, 4to.—The Amorous Old Woman; or, 'Tis well if it take; a Comedy. Lond. 1674, 4to.—The Mock Tempest; or, the Enchanted Castle. Lond. 1675.—New Poems, Songs, Prologues, and Epilogues. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—Beauty's Triumph; a Masque. Lond. 1676, 4to.—Psyche Debauched; a Comedy. Lond. 1678, 4to.

DUFFIELD, John.—An Authentic Account of the singular and surprising conduct of Sir Watkin Lewes, Knight. 8vo.

DUFOUR, Alexandre, Architect.—Letter to the Committee for erecting the Naval Pillar of Monument, in answer to the Letter of John Flaxman on the same subject. Lond. 1799, 4to. 1s. 6d.

DUFOUR, Madame Gaudin.—A Practical Collection of Rural and Domestic Economy. Paris, 1804, 12mo.

DUFOUR, Philippe Sylvestre.—De l'Usage du Caphé, du Thé, et du Chocolate. Lyon, 1671, 12mo. The Manner of making Coffee, Tea, and Chocolate. Translated by John Chamberlayn. Lond. 1685, 12mo. Traites du Café, du Thé, et du Chocolate. La Haye, 1685, 1693, 12mo. Et a D. Manget notis illustrati. Genev. 1699, 12mo.

DUFOUR, W.—A Treatise on Diseases of the Urinary Passages, &c. h Lond. 1794, 1801, and 1808, 8vo.

DUFRESNAY, Abbe Langlet. See Fresnay, Nicholas Langlet Du.

DUFRESNE, Charles. See Fresne Charles du Cange du.

DUFRESNY. See Fresny.

DUGARD, Samuel.—The Marriages of Cousins german vindicated from the Censures of Unlawfulness and Inexpediency. Oxon. 1673, 8vo. anon.—The True Nature of the Divine Law, and of Disobedience thereto, in nine discourses. Lond. 1687, 8vo.

DUGARD, Thomas.—Death and the Grave; a Sermon. Lond. 1649, 8vo.

i DUGARD, William, an eminent Schoolmaster, and learned man, was born at Bromsgrove, in Worcestershire, 1605; died 1662.—The English Rudiments of the Latin Tongue, for the use of Merchant-Taylor's School. Lond. 1655, 12mo.—He published several pieces for the use of his school, ent. Lexicon Graeci Testamenti Alphabeticum; una cum explicatione Grammatica vocum singularum, in usum iterum. Necnon Concordantia singulis Dictionibus apposita, in usum Theologiae Gandidatorum. 1660.—Rhetorices Compendium. 8vo.—Luciani Samosatensis dialogorum selectorum liber diu, cum interpretatione Latina, multis in locis emendata, et ad calcem adjecta. 8vo.—A Greek Grammar.

j DUGDALE, Gilbert.—The Time Triumphant, or the arrival of King James into England. Lond. 1604, 4to.

DUGDALE, Richard.—A Narrative of the Wicked Plots carried on by Seignior Genelamon. Lond. 1679, 4to.

DUGDALE, Stephen.—His information at the Bar of the House of Commons. Lond. 1680, fol.

k DUGDALE, Sir William, an eminent English Antiquary and Historian, was born in Warwickshire, 1605; died 1686.—Concilia, Decreta, Leges et Constitutiones Ecclesiae Britannicae, &c. See Spelman, Hvat.—Monasticon Anglicanum, sive Pandectae Coenobiorum, Benedictinorum, Cisterciensium, Cluniacensium, Carthusianorum a primordio ad eorum usque dissolutionem, per Rogerum Dodsworth Eborac Gulielmum Dugdale, Warwick. Lond. 1655, fol. Editio secunda auctior et emendatior. Lond. 1682, fol. Volumen Alterum de Canonicis Regularibus Augustinianis, seu Canonicis Regularibus, Templariis, Gilbertinis, Premonstratensibus, et Monachis sive Trinitarianis. Cum appendice et volumen primum de Cenobiis aliquot Gallicanis, Hibernicis, et Scoticis: necnon quibusdam Anglicanis antea omissis. Per Rogerum Dodsworth Eboracensem, Gulielmum Dugdale, Warwicensem. Lond. 1661, fol. Volumen tertium et ultimum; additamenta quoque in volumen primum et volumen secundum, pariter ab illis; necnon fundationes, sive dotationes diversarum Ecclesiarum, Cathedralium ac Collegiatarum continens: ex archivis regiis, ipsis Autographis, ac diversis Codicibus Manuscriptis decerpta et hic congesta per Will. Dugdale, Warwicensem. Norroy Regem Armorum. Savoy, 1683, fol. Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum; a new edition with considerable additions and improvements by the Rev. Bulkeley Bandinel, M. A. parts i. ii. and iii. Lond. 1815-14. fol. Monasticon Anglicanum, or the History of the ancient Abbeys, Monasteries, Hospitals, Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their dependences, in England and Wales; also of all such Scotch, Irish, and French Monasteries, as did in any manner relate to those in England. First published in Latin by Sir William Dugdale, Knt. Lond. 1718, fol. The History of the Ancient Abbeys, Monasteries, Hospitals, and Cathedral Churches, being two additional volumes to Sir William Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum. By John Stevens, Gent. Lond. 1722-23, 2 vols. fol.—The Antiquities of Warwickshire, illustrated from records, leiger-books, manuscripts, charters, evidences, tombs and arms; beautified with maps, portraits and prospects. Lond. 1656, fol. A 2d edit. 1666, from a copy corrected by the author himself and the whole revised, augmented, and continued down to the present time, by William Thomas, D. D. With the addition of several prospects of gentlemen's seats, churches, tombs, and new and correct maps of the county, and of the several hundreds, from an actual survey made by Henry Beighton, F. R. S. Also compleat lists of the members of Parliament and Sheriffs, taken from the original records, &c. Lond. 1730, 2 vols. fol. Mr. Gough remarks of this work, that it must stand at the head of all our country histories. An improved edition was published by a bookseller of Coventry, by subscription, Coventry, 1765, fol.—The History of St. Paul's Cathedral, in London, from its first foundation; beautified with sundry prospects of the old fabrick, which was destroyed by the fire of that city, 1666; as also with the figures of the Tombs and Monumenta therein, which were all defaced in the late Rebellion. With an appendix and plates. Lond. 1658, fol. A 2d edition, enlarged and corrected by the author's own hand, was published by Edward

Digitized by Google

Maynard, D. D. To this last edition, memorials of his life written by himself are prefixed, and a new introduction; besides, there is an account of the new building of St. Paul's to 1685. Lond. 1716, fol. With additions and improvements, by Henry Ellis. Lond. 1814-15, fol.—The History of embanking and draining of divers fens and marshes, both in foreign parts and in this kingdom, and of the improvement thereby, adorned with sundry maps, &c. Lond. 1662, fol. A new edition, with 3 indexes to the principal matters, names, and places, by Charles Neilson Cole, Esq. Lond. 1772, fol.—Besides the works above mentioned Sir W. was the author of several others, Ecclesiastical, Philological, and Political.—Origines Juridiales, or Historical Memoirs of the English laws, courts of justice, forms of trials, punishments in criminal cases, law writers, law books, grants and settlement of estates, degrees of serjeant, juries of court and chancery, &c. also a Chronology of the late Chancellors, and other Judges and eminent Lawyers. Lond. 1666, fol. 2d edit. with additions. Secondly, 1671, fol. 3d edit. with 6 curious portraits, viz. J. Clench, E. Cooke, R. Crew, R. Heath, O. Bridgman, Lord Clarendon. Lond. 1680, fol.—The Ancient Usage of bearing such Ensigns of Honour as are commonly called Arms; with Catalogues of the present Nobility and Baronets of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Oxf. 1682, 1683, 1685, 8vo. And again, with additions, 1690.—A brief Discourse touching the Lord Chancellor of England; written by the learned John Selden, Esq.; together with a true Catalogue of Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal of England. Lond. 1672, fol. 1677, 12mo.—The Baronage of England; or an Historical Account of the Lives and Actions of the English Nobility in the Saxons' time, to the Norman Conquest; and from thence to those who had their rise before the end of King Henry III.'s reign. Lond. 1675-6, 2 vols. fol.—Account of the Bloody Spanish Inquisition. Published as a Caveat for Protestants. 1684, 12mo.—A short View of the late Troubles in England; setting forth their Rise, Growth, and Tragical Conclusion. To which is added, A perfect Narrative of the Treaty of Uxbridge, in 1644. Oxf. 1681, fol.—Perfect Copy of all Summons of the Nobility to the Great Councils and Parliaments of England, from the 49th of King Henry III. until these present times. Extracted from Public Records, &c. Lond. 1685, fol. 52s. 6d. An edition of this work was published about 1794, but with the old date.—An Historical Account of the Cathedral and Collegiate Churches of York, Rippon, Beverly, Durham, and Carlisle; but these last are supposed to have been written by other hands. Lond. 1716, fol.—Chronica Juridicalis; or an Abridgment and Continuation of Dugdale's Origines Juridicales; containing a Kalender of the years of our Lord God, and the Kings of England, &c. from William the Conquerer to the year 1675; with Chronological Tables of the names of all the Lord Chancellors, Judges, Serjeants, &c. shewing the times of their several promotions, &c. opposite to the years in the said Kalender. 2d edit. 1739. 8vo.—Life, with those of John Locke, John Philips, John Lord Howershaue, and John Le Clerc. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

DUGMORE, Thomas.—Observations on Enclosing in the Manor of Milbourne, in the County of Derby. Lond. 1800, 8vo.

DUGUD, Patrick, M. D. Physician, Durham.—History of a Convulsive Disorder treated by the use of Vipers. 2d edit. Med. Com. v. p. 84. 1777.—Anthelmintic Virtue of the Bark of the Wild Cabbage or Bulge Water Tree. Ess. Phys. and Med. ii. p. 290. 1760.

DUGUET, James Joseph, a learned Priest of the Oratory, was born at Montbrison, 1649; died 1733.—His works are numerous and well written, in French. The principal are: Lettres de Piété et de Morale. 9 vols. 12mo.—La Conduite d'une Dame Chrétienne. 12mo.—Traité de la Priere Publique et des Saints Mystères. 12mo.—Traité Dogmatique sur l'Eucharistie, sur les Exorcismes, et sur l'Usure. The three last are much admired by Catholics, and were printed together. 1727, 12mo.—Commentaire sur l'Ouvrage des 6 jours. 12mo.—Comm. Sur Job. 4 vols. 12mo.—Sur la Genese. 6 vols. 12mo.—Explication des Rois, Esdras, et Nehemias. 6 tom. in 7 vols. 12mo.—Explication sur les Pseaumes. 5 tom. in 8 vols. 12mo.—Explication du Cantique des Cantiques, et de la Sagesse. 2 vols. 12mo.—Explication sur Isaïe, Jonas, et Habacuc. 6 tom. in 7 vols. 12mo.—Regles pour l'Intelligence de l'Ecriture Sainte. 12mo. The Preface to this work is by M. d'Asfeld.—Explication du Mystère de la Passion de N. S. J. C. 9 tom. in 14 vols. 12mo.—Les Charactères de Charité. 12mo.—Traité des Principes de la Foi Chrétienne. 3 vols. 12mo.—De l'Education d'un Prince. 4to. or in 4 vols. 12mo.—Conferences Ecclesiastiques. 2 vols. 4to.—Jesus Crucifié. 1 vol. or 2 vols. 12mo.—And some other pieces, which procured him considerable reputation, while works of piety remained popular in France.

DU HALDE. See Halde.

DU HAMEL. See Hamel.

DUHAUME, M., M.D.—Mémoire sur les Dissolvans de la Pierre, avec quelques problèmes de Chymie. Paris, 1776, 4to.

DUHIGG, Bartholomew, Esq. Barrister at Law.—History of the Inns of Court in Ireland. 1807, 8vo.

DUHIRE, Ant. Gab.—Laboratorium Mathematico-Œconomicum, Suec. Stockh. 1722, 4to.

DUIGENAN, Rt. Hon. Patrick, LL. D. M.P. for the Borough of Armagh, Ireland.—Lachrymæ Academiæ; or the present deplorable state of Trinity College; written on occasion of the election of the late Right Hon. J. H. Hutchinson to be Provost of Trinity College.—Address of Theophilus to the Nobility and Gentry of Ireland. Lond. 1786, 8vo.—Speech on the Catholic Bill, in the Irish House of Commons. 1795, 8vo.—Answer to the Address of the Right Hon. H. Grattan to his Fellow-Citizens, Dublin. 1797.—A fair Representation of the Political State of Ireland, in a Course of Strictures; and two Pamphlets, one entitled, The Case of Ireland reconsidered; the other, Considerations on the State of Public Affairs. 1799, 8vo.—Speech in the Irish House of Commons, on the subject of an Incorporating Union between Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Speech on the motion for approving his Majesty's conduct in declining the Negociation of a Peace with the French nation. 1800, 8vo.—The nature and extent of the Demands of the Irish Roman Catholics fully explained. 1810, 8vo. 10s.

DUILLIER, or Dullierus, Nic. Francius.—Method for finding the Latitude at Sea, as well as by Land. Lond. 1708, 12s. fol.

DUISBOURG, or Desberg, Petzr, or, a Priest of the Teutonic Order, in Prussia, flourished in the beginning of the 14th century, probably born at Duisbourg.—Pelt. Chronicle of Prussia contains the History of that Kingdom, from 1226 to 1325; is written in Latin, and was continued by an anonymous hand, to 1426. Hartknock, a learned German, published an edition of it, 1679, 4to. with 19 Dissertations, which throw considerable light on the early history of Prussia. About 1340, Nicholas Jeroschin, a Chaplain of the Teutonic Order, translated it into German verse, which was continued in the same by Wigand of Marpurg, as far as 1394.

DUJARDIN, M.—Histoire de la Chirurgie, depuis son origine jusqu' à nos jours. Paris, 1774, 4to.

DUKE, Francis.—A Treatise of Free Grace; in two parts. Lond. 1655, 4to.—The 3d part. Lond. 1656, 4to.

DUKE, George.—The Law of Charitable Uses, revised and enlarged, with many Cases in Law, both ancient and modern; with the proceeding of the Francis Court, and Decree upon the Statute of 43. Eliz. Lond. 1676. fol. The same; to which is added, The Law of Mortmain, as established by the Stat. 9. Geo. II. c. 36. The whole continued to the present time, by R. W. Bridgman, Esq. Lond. 1805, 8vo.

DUKE, John Lee.—Tables for the ready casting up the Price of Colchester bags. Lond. 1664, 8vo.

DUKE, Richard, a Divine and Poet, B. A., M. A.—Sermon on 1 John ii. 6.; preached before the Queen, 1703.—On Psalm xcv. 14.; preached before Queen in 1704.—An Assize Sermon on John xviii. 3, 6. Lond. 1704—Fifteen Sermons on several occasions. Oxon. 1714, 8vo.

DUKE, William, LL. B.—A Course of plain and familiar Lectures on the Christian Covenant, or the Articles of the Christian Faith, and on the two Sacraments, Baptism and the Lord's Supper. 1789, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

DULAER, Charlas Andrew, an eminent Classical Editor, was born at Unna, in Westphalia, 1670; died at Meyderick, near Duisburg, 1732.—His first work was entitled, Sylloge Opusculorum Variorum de Latinitate Jurisconsultorum veterum. Leyd. 1711, 8vo. Containing some curious and rare pieces.—Oratio de difficultebus quibusdam interpretationis Grammatica veterum Scriptorum Graecorum et Latinorum. Utrecht, 1716. 4to.—Florus. Leyd. 1722, 2 vols. 8vo.—Thucydides. Amst. 1731, 2 vols. fol. Which he undertook at the express wish of the publishers, the Wetsteins and Stoltis. This has long been considered as the best edition, as it is the most valuable in price.—He contributed also Notes and Remarks to Drakenborch's Livy, Petit's Leges Atticæ, Oudendorp's Suetonius, &c.

DULAC, Alexan.—Melanges d'Histoire Naturelle. Lond. 1763-5, 6 vols. 8vo.—Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle des provinces de Lyonnois, Forez, et Beaujolois. Lyon, 1765, 2 tom. 8vo.

DULAU.—Catalogue des livres Espagnols et Portugieses. 1811, 8vo. 1s.

DULAURENS, M.—An Essay on Hospitable Establishments, shewing how they may at the least expence be made subservient to the relief of the sick, and advantageous to mankind. In French. Paris, 1787, 8vo.

DULCINUS, Bartholomew, vulgo Bonomie Statu, ab ea condita usque ad annum MDCXIV. Bonon. 1631, 4to.

DULLAERT, Joannes Gandavus.—Quæstiones super octo Libros Philisicorum Aristotelis, necnon super libros de Celo et Mundo. Paris, 1506, 4to.—Depositio et Quæstiones in Arist. libros Meteororum. Paris, 1514.

DULLENDIO, Gabr. a Capucinus.—Tabulæ Ambianenses, seu Theoricæ Planetarum, tam in forma Tychonica quam Copernicana, plano-geometrica delineatio. Paris, 1658, 4to.

DULIHUS, Florianus.—Tractatus de Sepulturis, Capellis, Statuis, Epitaphiis, et Defunctorum Monumentis. Bonon. 1641, 4to.

DUMAS, Charles Louis.—Principes de Physiologie. Paris, 1800, 4 vols. 8vo.

DUMAS, Jean.—A Treatise on Self-Murder, &c. Amst. 1773, 8vo.

DUMBAR, Gerhard, LL.D. Member of the Philosophical Society at Utrecht.—A View of the Old and New Constitution of the United States in America. Amst. 1793, 8vo.

DUMBELL, John.—Observations on a new moving power or force. Lond. 1808, 8vo.—Telary teguments. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

DUMEE, Joan, a learned French lady, was born at Paris, and instructed from her earliest infancy in the belles lettres.—She published under the title of, Discourses of Copernicus, touching the Mobility of the Earth, by Mad. Jeanne Dumee, of Paris. Paris, 1680, 4to.

DUMENAL, M. Decray.—Victor, or the Child of the Forest. From the French. 1802, 4 vols. 12mo. 16s.

DUMESNIL, Gardin.—Synonymes Latins, et leurs différentes significations. Paris, 1777, 12mo.

DUMMER, George Adamus.—Dissertatio Medica de Cholera. Jen. 1662, 4to.—Ordo et Methodus cognoscendi et curandi Arthritidem. Jen.

Digitized by Google

1663, 4to.—De gravissimo et rarissimo Capitis affectu Caro. Jen. 1663, 4to.

DUMMER, Jer.—Defence of the New England Charters. Lond. 1721, 8vo. Reprinted by Almon. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

DUMOLARD, H. S.—Memoirs of C. S. Favart. See Favart, C. S.

DUMON, William.—Cantus. The Former Book of the Musick of William Dunon. 1591, 4to.

e DUMONSTIER, Antoine.—Neustria Pia seu de omnibus et singulis Abbatiis et Prioratibus totius Normandiæ ipsorum Rectoribus, Privilegiis, &c. Rothomagi, 1663, fol. An important and valuable work, and in its plan similar to Dugdale's Monasticon.

DUMONT, Etienne.—Théorie des Peines, &c.; i. e. The Theory of Punishments and Rewards. By Jeremy Bentham, Esq. Digested in French according to his MSS. Lond. 1811, 2 vols, 8vo. 21s.

DUMONT, Georges Marie Butel.—Mémoires historiques sur le Louisiane. Paris, 1753, 2 tom. 12mo.—Recherches historiques et critiques sur l'administration publique et privée des terres chez les Romains, depuis le f commencement de la republique jusqu'au siécle de Jules César. Paris, 1779, 8vo.

DUMONT, John, Baron of Carlscroon, historiographer to the emperor; died about the year 1726, at an advanced age.—His chief works are: Nouveau Voyage du Levant. Haye, 1694, 8vo.—Des Mémoires Politiques, pour servir à l'intelligence de le Paix de Ryswic. Hague, 1699, 4 vols. 12mo.; the authorities of which were published, 1705, 4 vols. 12mo. Contains an abstract of every thing of moment that passed from the Peace of Munster, to the end of the year 1676.—Voyage en France, en Italie, en Allemagne, à Malte, et en Turkie. Haye, 1699, 4 vols. 12mo.—Corps Universelle Diplomatique du droit des gens; containing the Treaties of Alliance, of Peace and of Commerce, from the Peace of Munster to 1709. Amst. 1726, 8 vols. fol.; with the addition of the Treaties made before the Christian Æra, published by Barbeyrac, Rousset, and Basnage. Priest, and Dean of Munster and Osnaburg. They together form a collection of 19 vols. fol.—Hist. Militaire du prince Eugene de Savoie, du Prince et Duc de Marlborough, &c. Hague, 1729-1747, 3 vols. fol.—Lettres Historiques, from January 1652 to 1710. Another person of less ability than Dumonthas since continued them.—Other collections, tolerably numerous.

DUMOULIN, M.—Nouveau Traité du Rheumatisme et des Vapeurs. j Paris, 1810, 8vo.

DUMOURIER, General.—Memoirs of Dumourier, written by himself Part i. Translated from the French, by J. P. Beaumont. Lond. 1794, 8vo. Part ii. Lond. 1794, 8vo. Part iii. Translated by John Fenwick. Lond. 1794.—A Speculative Sketch of Europe, translated from the French of Dumourier; to which are prefixed, Strictures on the Chapter relative to Great Britain. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 4s.—Original memoirs upon Paris, by Dr. Meyer, translated from the German. Hamburg, 1798, 2 vols. 8vo.—A New Speculative Picture of Europe. 1798, 8vo. 6s.—Campagnes du Maréchal de Schomberg en Portugal, depuis l'annee 1662, jusqu'en 1668. 1807, 8vo. 4s. k 6d.—Analysis of the character and conduct of Bonaparte, addressed to the Soldiery and the People of England. 1807, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

DUN, Barclay, Teacher of Dancing.—A Translation of Nine of the most Fashionable Quadrilles, consisting of 50 French Country Dances, as performed in England and Scotland; with explanatory remarks. To which are prefixed, observations on the style, &c. of the Quadrille, the English Country Dance, and the Scotch Reel. 1818, 4s.

DUN, James.—The qualifications of a Minister; a Sermon. Edin. 1792, 8vo. 6d.

DUN, John, V. D. M.—Sermons. Kilmarnock. 1790, 2 vols. 8vo. l 8s. To each Volume is added a Miscellaneous Appendix.

DUNÆUS, Patricius, of Aberdeen.—Artis Conservandi Sanitatem, Libri duo: à Doctore Liddelio, delineati et studio P. Dunæi ad Calaphonem perducti. Aberd. 1631, 8vo.

DUNBAR, David, Esq.—Key of the three first Covenants, made by God m with man. Lond. 1646.

DUNBAR, George, A. M. F. R. S.—Exercises on the Syntax and some peculiar Idioms in the Greek language. 1812, 8vo.—Analysis of the formation of the tenses of the Greek verb. 1813, 8vo.—Prosodia Græca. Edin. 1815, 8vo. 5s.

n DUNBAR, James, LL.D. Professor of Philosophy in the University of Aberdeen.—Essays on the History of Mankind, in rude and uncultivated ages. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 5s. 2d edit. enlarged. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 6s.

DUNBAR, John.—Epigrammatum, libri sex. Lond. 1616, 8vo.

DUNBAR, William, an eminent Scotch Poet, was born about 1465; died about 1530.—He wrote Tales: Thistle and Rose. 1503.—The two Marrit Wemen and the Wedo.—The Freirs of Berwik.—The Goldin Terge; a Poem, rich in description; and many small pieces of the highest merit. The notes added to the collection published by Sir David Dalrymple, in 1770, are peculiarly valuable.—Thirty of Dunbar's productions are to be found in n the Ancient Scottish Poems, published from the MS. of George Bannatyne, q. v.

DUNCAN, Monsieur.—Explication nouvelle et mechanique des Actions Animales. Paris, 1678, 8vo.

DUNCAN, Alex. Rev. D.D. Minister of Smallholm.—The History of the Revolution, 1688. Edin. 1790, 8vo.—The Devout Communicant's Assistant. Berwick, 1792, 12mo. 1s.—Miscellaneous Essays, Naval, Moral, Political, and Divine. Edin. 1799, 8vo. 3s.

DUNCAN, Andrew, M. D., F. R. and A. S. S. Edinburgh.—Dissertatio Alvi Purgantium naturæ et usu. 1770, 8vo.—Observations on the use and o operations of Mercury in the Venereal Disease. Edin. 1772, 12mo. 3s.—Elements of Therapeutics. Edin. 1770, 8vo. 4s. The same. Edin. 1775, 2 vols. 8vo.—An Address to the Students of Medicine at Edinburgh, introductory to a course of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Physic. Edin. 1776, 12mo.—Heads of Lectures on the Theory and Practice of Medicine. Edin. 1776, 1780, 12mo. 4th. edit. 1788, 8vo. enlarged and improved.—De Inutibus Guiliemi Harveii, Oratio. Edin. 1777, 8vo.—Medical Cases, selected from the Records of the Public Dispensary at Edinburgh; with Remarks and Observations. Edin. 1778, 8vo. 5s. 3d edit. 1784.—Account of the Life and Writings of the late Alex. Monro, sen. M. D. Edin. 1780, 8vo. 1s. p—Letters to Dr. Robert Jones, respecting the case of Mr. Isaacson. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 1s.—Lewis' translation of Hoffmann's System of the Principles of Medicine, revised and completed. 1783, 2 vols. 8vo.—Account of the late Dr. John Parsons. 1786, 8vo.—An account of the good effects of Vitriolic Acid, in the cure of obstinate Singultus. Med. Com. xiv. p. 371. 1789.—Heads of Lectures on Medical Jurisprudence. 1789, 8vo. Reprinted, 1801, 8vo. 5s.—Annals of Medicine. (annually.) 1794-1804, 9 vols. 8vo. —Thomæ Simsoni de re medica, dissertationes quatuor. 1810, 8vo.—A letter to Dr. Gregory of Edinburgh, in consequence of certain printed papers distributed by him. Edin. 1811, 8vo.—Observations on the distinguishing q Symptoms of three different species of Pulmonary Consumption, the Catarrhal, the Apostematous, and the Tuberculous; with some remarks on the Remedies and Regimen best fitted for the prevention, removal, or alleviation of each species. 2d edit. To which is added, an Appendix on the preparation and use of Cod-liver Oil in Pulmonary Consumption. 1818, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Letter to his Majesty's Sheriff Depute in Scotland, recommending the establishment of four National Asylums for the reception of Criminal and Pauper Lunatics. 1818, 8s.—History of a singular affection of the right leg, accompanied with Symptoms epileptic Epilepsy, cured by the use of Valerianum. Annals of Med. viii. p. 339. 1803.—Observations on a case of Diabetes Mellitus. Ib. ix. p. 1. r tory of the morbid appearances which were discovered on dissection. By A. Monro, jun. Ib. p. 388.—Letter respecting the Influenza at Edinburgh, in the Spring of 1803. Ib. p. 437.—Copy of a Memorial which was presented to the Patrons of the University of Edinburgh, in 1798, &c.—A short view of the extent and importance of Medical Jurisprudence, considered as a branch of Education; presented to the attention of his Majesty's Ministers, by H. Erskine, in 1806, 4to.

DUNCAN, Andrew, jun. M. D.—The Edinburgh New Dispensatory: containing, the Elements of Pharmaceutical Chemistry. 2. The Materia Medica. 3. The Pharmaceutical Preparatives and Compositions, &c. Illustrated and explained in the language, and according to the principles of modern Chemistry. With tables, plates, &c. Edin. 1803, 8vo. 2d edition, enlarged and much improved. Ib. 1803, 8vo. 6d. 5d edit. 1806, 8vo. 10s. 6d. 4th edit. 1808, 8vo. 12s. New edition improved. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 15s.—Tentamen inaugurale de Switenia Sopnulda.—A treatise on the diseases which are incident to Sheep in Scotland; drawn up from original Communications presented to the Highland Society. Edin. 1807, 8vo.—Reports of the Practice in the Chemical Wards of the Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh, during the months of Nov. and Dec. 1817; and Jan. May, June, and July, 1818. 1818, 8vo. 5s.

t DUNCAN, Archibald, of the Royal Navy.—The Mariner's Chronicle; being a collection of the most interesting Narratives of Shipwrecks, Fires, Famines, and other calamities incident to a life of maritime enterprise. No. i. to be completed in 20 Nos. 6d. each. 1804.—The British Trident, or Register of Naval Actions; including authentic accounts of all the most remarkable engagements at sea, in which the British Flag has been eminently distinguished, from the period of the Spanish Armada to the present time. 1805, 4 vols. 12mo. 22s.

DUNCAN, Daniel, an eminent Physician, born at Montauban in Languedoc, 1649; died at London, 1725.—He published his first work, entitled, u Explication nouvelle et mechanique des Actions Animales. Paris, 1678. He printed in London, a Latin edition of his Theory of the principle of motion in Animal bodies.—La Chymie Naturelle; ou explication chymique et mechanique de la nourriture de l'animal. Paris, 1681, 8vo.—A second edition of the whole was published. Paris, 1687.—Histoire de l'animal, ou la connoissance du corps, animé par le méchanique et par la chymie. 1687. Avis salutaire à tout le monde, contre l'abuse des liqueurs chaudes, et particulièrement du caffé, du chocolat, et du thé. Rotterd. 1705. In English, anti. Wholesome advice against the abuse of hot liquors, particularly of Coffee, Tea, Chocolate, Brandy, and Strong Waters. Lond. 1706, 8vo.

v DUNCAN, Daniel, son of the preceding; died 1761. He was the Author of some Religious Tracts; among the rest,—Collects upon the principal articles of the Christian Faith, according to the order of the Catechism of the Church of England. Printed for S. Birt, 1754. This work originally intended for an appendix to a larger work, completed for the press, but never published.

DUNCAN, Francis, M. D.—A Letter to Sir Walter Farquhar, Bart. on the subject of a particular affection of the Bowels in the East Indies. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 2s.

DUNCAN, Rev. Henry Rethwell.—An Essay on the Nature and w Advantages of Parish Banks, for the Savings of the Industrious, &c. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 2s.

DUNCAN, James, Bookseller, Glasgow; died 1811.—The Scotch Itinerary; containing the roads through Scotland, on a new plan. Glasg. 1805, long 12mo. 3d edition, corrected by his Grandson, James Duncan, Printer

Digitized by Google

to the University of Glasgow, and published in 1816. 4th edition, with many corrections and improvements; accompanied by a very fine new travelling Map of Scotland, with the distances in miles accurately marked between each stage. Glasg. 1819.

DUNCAN, John, D.D. Rector of South Warnborough, Hants, born z 1732; died at Bath, 1808.—He published, besides many fugitive pieces in the periodical journals, An Essay on Happiness.—A Poem in 4 books.—An Address to the Rational Advocates of the Church of England.—The Religious view of the present crisis; a Sermon on Matt. v. 20. 1769, 8vo.—On Matt. xviii. 7. 1775, 8vo.—The Condemnation pronounced against all mere external pretences to Religion. 1773, 8vo.—A Sermon. 2d. edit. 8vo. 1s.—The Evidence of Reason, in proof of the Immortality of the Soul; collected from Mr. Daxter's MSS. With an introductory Letter by the Editor addressed to Dr. Priestley, and some other Tracts and occasional Sermons.—He contributed to the Biographia Britannica, the Life of his Grandfather, and an account of the family of the Duncans.—The Libertine and Infidel led to reflection by calm expostulation, in a Farewell Address to his younger brethren. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 6s.—An Appendix to, Seasonable Hints to the younger part of the Clergy of the Church of England, relative to what are misconceived to be Religious Controversies. 1803, 8vo.

DUNCAN, James, of Glasgow.—Practical and Descriptive Essays on the Art of Weaving; with 14 elegant engravings. Glasg. 1808, 8vo. 16s.

DUNCAN, Rev. John, LL. D. & F. A. S., a native of Scotland, and Pastor of the Scotch Church in St. Peter Westminster; died 1814, aged 73.—A Declaration against the Pope's Supremacy, by King Edward VI. a Republished. Lond. 1810, 8vo.

DUNCAN, John, Writer, Stonehaven, Kincardineshire.—An Essay on Genius, or the Philosophy of Literature. Edin. 1814, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—The Philosophy of Human Nature; to which is added, An Essay on the Origin of Evil. Edin. 1815, 8vo. 5s.

DUNCAN, Mark, an ancestor of the preceding Dr. Dan. Duncan, and also a Physician, was of Scotch origin, but born in London; died 1640. He published several works.—A Latin System of Logic. Salmur. 1612, 1628, 8vo. Much commended by Burgersdicius, in the preface to his Institutiones Logicæ.

b DUNCAN, Mark, who is mentioned by biographers under the name of Cerisantes, son of the preceding; died 1648.—He wrote several detached pieces of Poetry, to be seen in printed miscellaneous collections. Among these is a remarkable one, inscribed, Carmen gratulatorium in Nuptias Carolii R. Ang. cum Henrietta Maria filia Henrici IV. R. Fr.

DUNCAN, William.—Physiologia. Tolos. 1651, 4to.

DUNCAN, William.—History of the Kings of Scotland, from Fergus I. to the end of Queen Anne's reign; with an appendix, containing the lives of several famous persons concerned in the government, civil or military. Glasg. 1722, 8vo.

c DUNCAN, William, Professor of Philosophy in the University of Aberdeen, was born in that city 1717; died 1763.—Translation of several select Orations of Cicero, accompanied with explanatory notes. Reprinted 1792, accompanied with the Latin, in two columns. Mr. Charles Whitworth published the English only, in 1777.—The Commentaries of Cæsar, translated into English; to which is prefixed, A Discourse concerning the Roman Art of War. Elegant plates. Lond. 1755, fol. Also in 2 vols. 8vo.

DUNCAN, William.—Elements of Logic. Lond. 1790, 8vo.—Exercises on the Syntax, and Observations on some peculiar Idioms of the Greek Language. 1812, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

d DUNCOMBE, Mary, the Village Gentleman and the Attorney at Law; a Novel. 1808, 2 vols.—She wrote the Story of Fidelia and Honoria in the Adventurer, and some small contributions to the Poetical Calendar, and Mr. Nichol's Poems.

DUNCOMBE, Guay.—Tryals per Pays, or the Law of England concerning Juries, by Nisi Prius. 4th edition, 4to. With a Complete Treatise of the Law of Evidence; together with Precedents and Forms of Challenges, Demurrers upon Evidence, Bills of Exception, Plea Juice le d'Arrein continuance, &c. Lond. 1689, 8vo. 3d edit. Lond. 1695. 5th edit. Lond. 1716. 6th edit. 1725. 7th edit. Lond. 1739, 8vo. 8th edit. with large additions. Lond. 1766, 2 vols. 8vo.

DUNCOMBE, John, was born 1730; died 1785.—He published, Odes on the death of the Prince of Wales. 1753.—The Prophecy of Neptunus. 1753.—Odes presented to the Duke of Newcastle. 1753.—And one to the Hon. James Yorke, first Bishop of St. David's, and afterwards Bishop of Ely. 1753.—Between 1753 and 1756 came out separately, An Evening Contemplation in a College; being a Parody on Gray's Elegy. Reprinted in the Repository.—Verses to the Author of Clarissa, published in that work.—The Feminead. 1754; which passed through two editions, and has been reprinted, both in the Poetical e Calendar, and in Pearce's Collection.—Three Sermons. One on the Thanksgiving, Nov. 29th, 1759. Preached at St. Anne's, Westminster, and published at the request of the parishioners. Another preached at the Consecration of the Parish Church of St. Andrew, Canterbury, July 4th, 1774. One on a General Fast, Feb. 27th, 1778; also preached at Canterbury. They appeared in print under the title of, The Civil War between the Israelites and Benjamites illustrated and applied. 1776.—Verses on the Campaign, 1759, (addressed to Sylvanus Urban), and originally printed in the Gentleman's Magazine for that year.—To Colonel Clive, on his arrival in f England.—On the loss of the Ramilies, Capt. Taylor. 1760.—He published, with his father, a Translation of Horace. 1766, 8vo. Another edition, with many enlargements and corrections. 1767, 4 vols. 12mo.—He translated the Heretiana, in the Gentleman's Magazine for 1771.—Surrey Triumphant, or the Kentish Men's Defeat. 1773, 4to.—A Parody on Chevy Chace. This has been translated into Nichol's Select Collection of Poems. 1782; where may be found also a Poem of his, on Stock's House; a Translation of an elegant Epitaph, by Bishop Lowth; and an Elegiac Epitaph at the Grave of Mrs. Highmore.—The most of the preceding articles are in the Poetical Calendar, vol. vii.—A Poem on Mr. Garrick, and Translations from Voltaire.—And in vol. x. of the Poetical Calendar, The Middlesex Garden; Kensington Gardens; Farewell to Hope; On a Lady's sending the Author a Ribbon for his Watch; On Captain Cornwallis's Monument; Prologue to Amalasont; Epigrams.—He was the Editor of several other works, all of which were elucidated by his critical knowledge and explanatory notes; viz. Letters from several eminent Persons deceased, including the correspondence of John Hughes, Esq. and several of his Friends. Published from the originals, with notes. Of these there have been two editions, the last in 2 vols.—Letters, written by the late Right Hon. Earl of Corke and Orrery, with notes. 1773. These have gone through two editions.—New Arithmetical Dictionary; or, the Accompitant's compleat Assistant. Lond. 1773, 8vo.—Letters from the late Archbishop Herring to William Duncombe, Esq. deceased, from 1728 to 1757; with Notes and an Appendix. 1777.—He translated Batteley's Antiquitates Rutupinæ. 1774.—He wrote the Historical Account of Dr. Dodd's Life. 1777, 8vo.—And was the Translator of Sherlock's Letters of an English Traveller. 1st edit. 4to. The 2d edit. 8vo. was translated by Mr. Sherlock himself.—He published, An Elegy written in Canterbury Cathedral. 1778.—Select Works of the Emperor Julian. 1784, 2 vols. 8vo.—In 1784, he was principally the Author of, The History and Antiquities of Reculver and Hearne, which forms the 18th No. of the Bibliotheca Topographica Britannica; to which work he contributed in 1785. The 30th No. contains the History and Antiquities of the Three Archiepiscopal Hospitals in and near Canterbury, which he dedicated to Archbishop Moore.—He was also the Author of a Letter signed Rusticus, in the World, vol. i. No. 56; of several Letters in the Gentleman's Magazine, being the Gentleman of Canterbury, A. B. mentioned in the last number. And in the Gentleman's Magazine, his communications in Biography, Poetry, and Criticism, during the last twenty years of his life, were frequent and valuable. Many of them are without a name; but his miscellaneous contributions were usually distinguished by the signature of Cantor.

DUNCOMBE, John, Inventor of the Dendrometer.—A Treatise upon the Dendrometer, a new invented instrument for the more certain and ready measurement of standing timber by inspection only; for facilitating the practical operations of Engineering, Land-surveying, &c. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 5s. The same. Lond. 1771, 8vo. conjunctly with Thomas Whittell.—The Antiquities of Richborough and Reculver, abridged from the Latin of Archdeacon Battely. Lond. 1774, 12mo.—New Arithmetical Dictionary. Lond. 1774, 8vo.

DUNCOMBE, William, an ingenious Poetical and Miscellaneous h Writer, youngest son of John Duncombe, Esq. of Stocks, was born 1689; died 1769.—He published, a Translation of the 29th Ode of the first Book of Horace, in the collection known by the name of, The Wit's Horace. 1732.—A Translation of the Curious Secretary of Horace. 1721, fol. Collected in 1731, in Concanen's Miscellany, entitled, The Flower Piece.—A Translation of the Tragedy of Athaliah, by Racine, published by subscription, 1729, and has gone through three editions.—He collected and published the Original Poems, Translations, Letters, and Letters of Hen. Needler. 1734, 8vo.; of which there have been also three editions.—Having a share in the Whitehall Evening Post, several of his i fugitive pieces appeared occasionally in that paper; in particular, a Translation of Buchanan's Verses on Valentine's day.—Verses to Eurydice (Mr. John Carleton) on his completing of age.—The Choice of Hercules, from Xenophon, (for which there was such a demand, that the paper was in a few days out of print).—A Defence of some passages in Paradise Lost, from the hypercriticism of M. de Voltaire.—About the same time, numberless errors in a new edition of Chillingworth were pointed out by him; and Translations of the Letters between Archbishop Fenelon and M. de la Motte, since republished in the Appendix to Archbishop Herring's Letters; and of the Adventures of Meleaichton, and other Fables from Fenelon, published in the London Journal.—A Letter signed Philopatris was printed in the London Journal of March 30, 1728, containing some animadversions on the Beggar's Opera.—A pamphlet (without a name), entitled, Remarks on M. Tindal's Translation of M. de Rapin Thoyras's History of England, in a Letter to S. T. (Sigismund Trafford.) Esq. criticising Tindal's style.—Lucius Junius Brutus, a Tragedy. 1735, 8vo. with a Dedication to Lord Chief Justice Hardwicke. A 2d edit. with a Translation of M. de Voltaire's Essay on Tragedy prefixed. 1747, 12mo.—The Poems, &c. of his deceased brother-in-law, John Hughes, Esq.; published by subscription. 1735, 2 vols. 12mo.—The Miscellanies in Verse and Prose, of Mr. Jabez Hughes, collected and published for the benefit of his widow; but the Dedication (in her name) to the Duchess of Bedford, was drawn up by the Rev. Mr. Copping, Dean of Clogher. 1737.—On the death of his learned friend Mr. Samuel Say, a dissenting minister in Westminster, he undertook, for the benefit of his widow and daughter, to revise and prepare for the press, some of his Poems, and two prose Essays. Published 1745, 4to.—An Oration on the usefulness of Dramatic Interludes in the Education of Youth. Translated from the Latin of M. Werenfels, by whom it was spoken before the masters and scholars of

Digitized by Google

the University of Basil.—He endeavoured to second his honoured friend
e the Archbishop of York, by reprinting a Sermon, (not known to have been written by Dr. Arbuthnot), supposed to be preached to the people at the Mercat Cross of Edinburgh, on the subject of the Union, in 1706; and to the Sermon prefixed a preface, without his name.—About the same time he also printed, with a preface, a tract, entitled, The Complicated Guilt of the Rebellion, which had been written by Mr. Hughes in 1716.—To the periodical paper called the World, he contributed one paper, No. 84, Prosperity and Adversity; an Allegory.—He drew up, Remarks on Lord Bolingbroke's notion of a God, with some occasional notes; to which he annexed, a Translation from Cicero, De Natura Deorum; of the Arguments of Q.
f Lucilius Balbus, the Stoic, in proof of the being, and of the wisdom, power, and goodness of God. Published 1768; when he allowed the late Dr. Dodd to insert them in the Christian Magazine. They have since been collected in the Appendix to Archbishop Herring's Letters.—Horace, begun by him, but his son undertook some of the Odes and Satires, all the Epodes, and the first book of Epistles; and added several Imitations from Sanadon, Dacier, &c. Mr. Duncombe compiled notes to the whole, and published one volume, 1757, 8vo. and the 2d in 1759. Another edition, with several additional Imitations. 1764, 4 vols. 12mo.—He collected Seven Sermons on public occasions, by Archbishop Herring, which he had
g separately printed in his lifetime, and prefixed to them some Memoirs of his Life. This was his last publication.

DUNCON, Eleaz. S. T. P.—De Adoratione Dei versus Altare, Determinatio Cantabrigiæ habita, anno 1633. 1660, 8vo.

DUNCON, John.—The Holy Life and Death of the Lady Lettice Countess Falkland. 1648, 12mo. 3d edit. 1653, 4to. See Gibbon's Memoirs of Pious Women.

DUNCON, Samuel.—Several Propositions of public concernment presented to Lord Gen. Cromwell. Lond. 1652, 4to.—Several Proposals in reference to a Settlement of Peace and Truth of this Nation, as also a
r True Narrative. Lond. 1659, 4to.

DUNCUMB, John, A. M. of Cambridge.—A Sermon on the General Fast-day. 1796, 8vo.—A Sermon. 1797, 8vo.—Essay on the best means of applying Pasture Lands, &c. to the production of Grain, and of re-converting them to Grass. Lond. 1801, 8vo.—Collections towards the History and Antiquities of the County of Hereford, vol. i. Hereford, 1804, 4to. 63s. Vol. ii. part i. 1812.—Survey of the Agriculture and Rural Economy of Herefordshire, drawn up for the Board of Agriculture. Lond. 1805, 8vo.

DUNDAS, David.—Principles of Military Movements, chiefly applied
s to Infantry, illustrated by Manœuvres of the Prussian Troops, and by an Outline of the British Campaign in Germany, during the war of 1757. Lond. 1788, 4to. 21s.

DUNDAS, James, M. D. Edinburgh.—Case of Jaundice, with Suppuration of the Liver. Ed. Med. Ess. ii. p. 348. 1733.

DUNDAS, John, Advocate.—Abridgment of the Acts of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland: beginning with the General Assembly held at Glasgow in the year 1638; and ending the General Assembly held at Edinburgh, in May 1720. Edin. 1721, 8vo.—State of the Processes depending against John Simpson, Professor of Divinity in the University
t of Glasgow; setting forth the Proceedings of the Presbytery of Glasgow, General Assembly, and Committees thereof. 1728, 8vo.

DUNDAS, W. See Cowper, William.

DUNDAS, Rt. Hon. Henry Viscount Melville.—Speech on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. Lond. 1796, 8vo.—Outlines of his Speech on the Bill for Embodying French Corps. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Substance of Speeches on his Majesty's Message for Augmenting the Army, at present with France, and his objections to an inquiry on the late Expedition
u to Holland; with a preface, touching briefly the state of affairs. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—Substance of his Speech on the British Government, and Trade in the East Indies. Lond. 1813, 8vo.—Letters from him to the Chairman of the Court of Directors of the East India Company, upon an open Trade to India. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 1s.—Opinions of the late Lord Melville, and Marquis Wellesley, upon an Open Trade to India. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

DUNDONALD, Earl of. See Cochrane, Alexander.

DUNGAL, a writer of the 9th century, better known by his works than his personal history, is supposed to have been a native of Ireland, who emigrated to France, and there probably died. The time of his death is unknown, but it is supposed he was living in the year 834. The fame he acquired as an Astronomer, induced Charlemagne to consult him in the year
v 811, on the subject of two Eclipses of the Sun, which took place the year before.—He answered his queries in a long letter, which is printed in D'Acheri's Spicilegium, vol. iii. of the folio, and vol. x. of the 4to edition; with the opinion of Innocent Bouillaud upon it.—A Treatise in Defence of Images, first printed separately, 1608, 8vo. and afterwards inserted in the Bibliotheca Patrum. It would appear also that he wrote some poetical pieces, one of which is in a collection published by Martene and Durand. 1729.

DUNI, Emmanuele.—Saggio sulla Giurisprudenza Universale. Rom. 1769, 4to.—Origine e Progressi del Cittadino a del Governo Civile de Roma. Roma, 1763-64, 2 tom.

w DUNKIN, William, D. D.—Epistola ad Franciscum Bindonem Arm. Cui Adjiciuntur Quatuor Odæ. Dub. 1741, 8vo.—An Epistle to the Rt. Hon. Philip Earl of Chesterfield; to which is added, an Eclogue. 1760, 8vo. 1s.—His Poetical Works, to which is added, his Epistles, &c. to the Earl of Chesterfield. 1774, 2 vols. 4to. 21s.

DUNLAP, William.—Memoirs of the celebrated George Frederick Cooke, Esq. late of the Theatre Royal of Covent-Garden. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo.

DUNLOP, Alex. A. M. brother to the following W. D. born in America, where his father was a voluntary exile, 1694; he died at Glasgow,
x 1742.—He published a Greek Grammar, which has gone through several editions, and is still very much esteemed, being the one chiefly used in the Scottish Universities. 1736.

DUNLOP, John.—The History of Fiction; being a Critical Account of the most celebrated prose works of Fiction, from the earliest Greek Romances, to the Novels of the present day. 1814, post 8vo. 3 vols. 31s. 6d.

DUNLOP, William, A. M. was born at Glasgow, where his father was Principal of the University, 1692; died at Edinburgh, 1720.—His Works are: Collections of Confession of Faith, Catechisms, Directories,
y Books of Discipline, &c. of Public Authority in the Church of Scotland; together with the Acts of Assembly, which are standing rules concerning the doctrine, worship, government and discipline of the Church of Scotland; with a large preface containing a full account of the several ends and uses of Confessions of Faith; the just foundations of their authority as a public standard of Orthodoxy, and a vindication of the equity, usefulness, and excellency of such composures. Edin. 1719-27, 2 vols. 8vo.—Full Vindication of the Overtures Transmitted to Presbyteries, by the Commission, November, 1719. Edin. 1720, 8vo.—Sermons and Lectures. Glasg. 1746, 2 vols. 12mo.

z DUNN.—Genuine Index to the Journals of the House of Commons, from vol. xxxv. to vol. lv. inclusive. Lond. 2 vols. fol. 42s. Comes down to the end of 1800.

DUNN, Lady.—The Benevolent Recluse; a Nov. 2 vols. roy. 12mo.

DUNN, Edward.—A New Method of performing Chirurgical Operations; and Directions for the Treatment of the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1724, 8vo.

DUNN, Edward.—Strictures on Peace. 1796, 8vo.—The Investigator, or Universal Criterion of Knowledge. 1797, 8vo.—The Character of Three Persons, Philosophically proved. Lond. 1799, 8vo.—The
a Diurnal and Annual Motions of the World, Philosophically accounted for. 1799, 12mo.

DUNN, John.—Collections of Observations on the Manners, Customs, Usages, Different Languages, &c. of the several Nations of Asia, Africa, and America; translated from the French of C. F. Lambert. Lond. 1750, 2 vols. 8vo.

DUNN, Sir Patrick.—His Case, with those of Dr. Cunning, Mr. Richard Thomas, and Mr. Thomas Proby. fol.

DUNN, Samuel, Professor of Mathematics, London, a native of Crediton, Dorsetshire, where he taught Mathematics for several years.—Lecture
b on Comets. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—Improvements in the Doctrines of the Sphere, Astronomy, Geography, Navigation, &c. deduced from the figure and motion of the earth, and absolutely necessary to be applied in finding out the true Longitude at Sea and Land. Lond. 1765, 4to. 3s. 6d.—A New and General Introduction to Practical Astronomy, with its Application to Geography, in describing the Earth. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 12s.—A New Atlas. Lond. 1774, fol.—A New Epitome of Practical Navigation; or Guide to the Indian Seas, &c.; with plates. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 8s.—A New and Easy Method of finding the Latitude on Sea or Land. Lond. 1778, 8vo.—The Theory and Practice of Longitude at Sea. Lond. 1778, 8vo.—
c New Directory for the East Indies, containing the first discoveries made in the East Indies, by European voyagers and travellers, &c. Lond. 1780, 4to.—Mathematical Propositions, with Institutes. Lond. 1781, 8vo.—An Introduction to Latitude, without Meridian Altitudes and Longitudes at Sea.—Charts of the Zodiacal Stars used in finding the Longitude. 1782, 4to.—The Linear Tables explained, and their Utility verified. Lond. 1783, 8vo.—Tables of Correct and Concise Logarithms. Lond. 1784, 8vo.—Rules for a Ship's Journal at Sea. 1784, 4to.—Nautical Tables. Lond. 1785, 8vo.—A Description of peculiar Charts and Tables for facilitating
d discovery of both Latitude and Longitude in a Ship at Sea. Lond. 1787, fol.—
d The Daily Uses of Nautical Sciences in a Ship at Sea. Lond. 1788, 4to.—An Introduction to the Lunar Method of Finding the Longitude by Sea. Lond. 1790, 4to.—The Astronomy of Fixed Stars, part 1st. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—The Longitude's Logarithms. Lond. 1793, 8vo.—Improvements in the Method of Taking the Longitude of a Ship at Sea. 1793, 4to.—The Longitude Journal. fol.—The Navigator's Guide to the Oriental or Indian Seas. Lond. 8vo.—Observations of the Planet Venus on the Sun's disk. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 555. 1761.—Cause why the Sun and Moon appear to the naked eye larger, when they are near the Horizon. Ib. 611. 1762.—On the Solar Eclipse. Ib. 667.—An Account of an Appulse of the Moon
e to the Planet Jupiter. Ib. 684. 1763.—Remarks on the Censure of Mercator's Chart, in a posthumous work of Mr. West, of Exeter. Ib. 686.—Of a remarkable Meteor. Ib. xii. 319. 1763.—Solar and Lunar Eclipses at Brompton. Ib. 114. 1764.—Transit of Venus. Ib. xiii. 14.

DUNNE, Charles, Surgeon.—The Chirurgical Candidate; or Reflections on Education, indispensible to complete Naval, Military, and other Surgeons. The manner of obtaining an appointment in either service is shewn; Remarks on the most eligible, and their several advantages; the duties of Surgeons, &c. A plan is added, entirely new, for the extirpation altogether of the Yellow Fever, so fatal to Europeans in the West Indies;
f on Climates, &c. Lond. 1808, 8vo. pp. 196. 10s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

DUNNE, John, Esq.—Notices relative to some of the Native Tribes of North America. Trans. R. Irish Acad. ix. part ii. 101. 1803.

DUNNING, Capt.—Scheme for Preventing the Progress of the Plague. Fol.

DUNNING, John, Lord Ashburton, an eminent Lawyer, was born at Ashburton, 1731.—A Defence of the United Company of Merchants, particularly those at Bengal, against the Complaints of the Dutch East India Company; being a Memorial from the English Company to his Majesty, on that subject. 1762. 4to.—A Letter to the Proprietors of East India Stock, on the subject of Lord Clive's Jaghire, occasioned by his Lordship's Letter on that subject. 1764. 8vo.

DUNNING, Richard.—A Plain and Easy Method, showing how the Office of Overseer of the Poor may be managed, so as to save £9000 per annum to the County of Devon. Lond. 1696. 4to.

DUNNING, Richard, Surgeon, Plymouth Dock.—Observations on Vaccination, or the Inoculated Cow Pox. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Minutes of some Experiments to ascertain the permanent security of Vaccination, against the Small Pox. To which are prefixed, some remarks upon Mr. Goldener's Pamphlet; with an Appendix, containing Testimonials and other Communications, from many of the most respectable Medical men. 1804, 8vo. 3s.—A Short Detail of some circumstances connected with Vaccine Inoculation, which lately occurred in the neighbourhood of Plymouth; with a few relative Remarks. Lond. 1806, 12mo.—Observations on Strangulated Hernia; with a Case. Med. and Phys. Jour. iii. 330. 1800.

DUNOD, Pierre.—La Découverte entiere de la Ville d'Antre en Franche Comté. Amst. 1709, 2 vols. 12mo.

DUNOGETUS, Guilielmus.—Decisiones Rotæ Romanæ. Romæ, 1673. fol.

DUNOIS, Countess of.—Memoirs of the Court of England, in the Reign of Charles II. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

DUNS. See Scotus.

DUNSCOMBE, T.—The Tribute of Affection to the memory of the late Dr. Evans, addressed to the Bristol Education Society, at their Annual Meeting in Broadmead, Aug. 22, 1792. 1792, 8vo. 1s.

DUNSFORD, Martin, Merchant, Tiverton; died there, 1807.—Historical Memoirs of the Town and Parish of Tiverton in the County of Devon; collected from the best Authorities. With Notes and Observations. Lond. 1790, 4to. 12s. 6d.

DUNSTABLE, John, an English Musician of the 15th century; died 1458.—He was Author of the Musical Treatise, De Menurabili Musicâ; which is cited by Franchinus Morley, and Ravenscroft. But though this Work is lost, there is still extant in the Bodleian Library, a Geographical Tract by this Author. Of his Musical Compositions, nothing remains but two or three Hymns and Motets.

DUNSTAN, St. a most celebrated character in the 10th century, was born at Glastonbury in Somersetshire, in the year 925; died 988.—Opera, Duacl. 1626, 8vo.

DUNSTANVILLE, Francis, Lord De.—Carew's Survey of Cornwall; to which are added, Notes illustrative of its History and Antiquities, by the late Thomas Tonkin, and now first published from the original MSS. Likewise a Journal of the Minutes of the Convocation of Parliament of Tinnors on the Stannaries of Cornwall, held at Truro in 1710, &c. Lond. 1811, 4to. 31s. fol. large paper 63s. See Carew, R.—Speech at the County Meeting of Bodmin. 1809, 8vo.

DUNSTAR, Samuel.—Anglia Redivivæ; being a full Description of all the Shires, Cities, Principal Towns, and Rivers in England. Lond. 1669, 8vo.

DUNSTER, Rev. Charles, A. M. Rector of Petworth, Sussex.—The Frogs; a Com. From the Greek of Aristophanes. Lond. 1785, 4to. 5s. 6d.—Philip's Cyder; a Poem, with Notes. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 4s.—Milton's Paradise Regained; with Notes. Lond. 1795, 4to. 18s.—Considerations on Milton's Early Reading, and the Prima Stamina of his Paradise Lost; together with extracts from a fact of the 16th century. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—A Letter to the Bishop of London; suggesting a further Consideration of the passage in St. Matthew. 1804, 8vo.—Discursory Observations on St. Luke's Gospel. 1805, 8vo.—Considerations on the supposed Evidence of the early Fathers, that St. Matthew's Gospel was the first written. 1806, 8vo.—A Letter to Granville Sharp, Esq. respecting his remarks on the two Petitions of the Lord's Prayer. 1807, 12mo.—Considerations on the Hypothesis, that St. Luke's Gospel was the first written. 1808, 8vo.—Points at Issue, between the Editor of Dr. Townson's Works, and the Author of Discursory Considerations on St. Luke's Gospel. 1811, 8vo.

DUNSTER, John.—Sermon on 1 Peter ii. 13, 14. Oxon. 1610, 8vo.—The Literal Destruction of Jerusalem; as it is described in the 79th Psalm. Lond. 1613, 8vo.

DUNSTERVILL, Edward.—A Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1642, 4to.

DUNSTERVILLE, Thomas.—A Declaration concerning State Farthings. 1654, 4to.

DUNTHORNE, Rev. Richard, a man of respectability in Scientific and Mechanical pursuits, was born in Huntingdonshire, 1711; died 1775.—On the Acceleration of the Moon. Phil. Trans. Abr. ix. 669. 1749.—On the Moon's Motion. Ib. 318. 1747.—Account of a Latin MS. on Comets. Ib. x. 209. 1751.—Elements of New Tables of the Motions of Jupiter's Satellites. Ib. xi. 535. 1762.

DUNTON, John.—A Journal of the Sallee Fleet; with a list of the Captives at Sallee. Lond. 1637, 4to.

DUNTON, John, Bookseller and Miscellaneous Writer, was born at Graffham, in Huntingdonshire, 1659; died 1733.—A Mourning Ring in Memory of your Departed Friend. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—England's Alarum; being an Account of God's most considerable Dispensations of Mercy and Judgment towards these Kingdoms, &c. Lond. 1693, 4to.—The Dublin Scuffle. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—His Case with respect to Madam Jane Nicholas, of St. Albans, his Mother in Law. Lond. 1700, 4to.—The Mob-War; or, A Delusion of the British Nation. Lond. 1700.—The Preaching Weathercock; a Paradox. Lond. 8vo.—His Appeal to his Majesty; with a list of his Political Pamphlets. 8vo.—Shortest way with the King; or, I lain English spoke to his Majesty. 1709, 8vo.—Hungry; or, the False Brother proved his own Executioner. In a Sermon. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—He projected and carried on, with the assistance of others, the Athenian Mercury; or, a Scheme to answer a Series of Questions Monthly, the Querist remaining concealed. Continued to about 20 vols.; and afterwards reprinted by Bell, under the title of, The Athenian Oracle. 4 vols. 8vo.—Athenianism; or, the Projects of Mr. John Dunton. This work contains a vast quantity of materials, consisting of six hundred Treatises in Prose and Verse; of which the following rank first in excellence: The Funeral of Mankind, a Paradox, proving we are all dead and buried; The Spiritual Hedge-Hog, or a New and Surprising Thought; The Double Life, or a New Way to redeem Time, by living over to-morrow, before it comes; Dunton Preaching to Himself, or Every Man his own Parson; His Creed, or The Religion of a Bookseller, in imitation of Dryden's Religio Medici, dedicated to the Stationers' Company; The Beggar Mounted; The Dissenting Doctors; Parnassus, hos, or Fruelics in Verse; Dunton's Shadow, or the Character of a Summer Friend; His Case is Altered, or Dunton's Re-marriage to his own Wife.—The Danger of living in a Known Sin; and the Hazard of a Death-Bed Repentance, fairly argued from the late Remorse of W— of D— D—. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—The Life and Errors of Mr. John Dunton; late citizen of London, written by himself in solitude. With an idea of a new life; where in is shown, how he'd think, speak, and act, might he live over his days again. Intermixed with new Discoveries the Author made in his Travels abroad, and private conversation at home; together with the Lives and Characters of a thousand persons now living in London. Lond. 1705, 8vo. Contains various particulars of this heterogeneous genius.

DUNUS, Theodorus.—Dispositiones Epithecæ; item de Hemitritæo, seu Febre Semitertiana. Tigur. 1555, 8vo. Tigur. 1592, 8vo.—Mulierum Morborum Remedia, ex Dioscoride, Galeno, Plinio, Barbarisque et Arabibus collecta. Argent. 1565, 8vo.—Nova Constitutio Artis Revellendi, Derivandi, et Vacuandi per Venæ Sectionem, 3 libris. De Curandi Ratione per Venæ Sectionem, liber quartus. Tigur. 1579, 8vo.—De Respiratione liber. Tigur. 1588, 8vo.—De Tempore Peregrinationis Israelitarum in Ægypto. Tigur. 1605, 4to.

DUODUS, Petr.—Disputationum Peripateticarum de Anima, libri vii. Venet. 1587.

DUPAN, James Mallet, a Political Writer of much note in France and England, and a citizen of Geneva, was born 1749; died 1800.—He was concerned with Linguet in the publication of the Annales Politiques, at Lausanne.—He published in England, a well known Periodical Journal called, The Mercure Britannique, which came out once a fortnight, nearly to the time of his death.—An Account of the Invasion of Switzerland by the French; in a Letter to M. De * * * * *. Translated from the French. Lond. 1798, 8vo.

DUPATY, at first Advocate-General, and afterwards President à Mortier, in the Parliament of Bourdeaux, was born at Rochelle; died at Paris, 1788. He wrote,—Historical Reflections on Penal Laws.—Academical Discourses.—Letters on Italy. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. Of which last, two first Translations were published in this country, entitled, Travels through Italy; in a Series of Letters, written in the year 1785. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 6s. Another Translation of the same work, by J. Povoleri, under the title of, Sentimental Letters on Italy. Same date, size and price.

DUPERRON, Anquetil.—Législation Orientale. Amst. 1778, 4to.—Oupnekhat, i. e. Secretum tegendum. Argent. 1801-2, 2 vols. 4to.

DUPIN, Lewis Ellies, an eminent Ecclesiastical Historian of the last century, was born at Paris, 1657; died 1719.—He published the first volume of his Bibliothèque. Paris, 1686, 8vo. And the others in succession, as far as five volumes, which contained an Account of the first eight centuries. Nouvelle Bibliothèque des Auteurs Ecclesiastiques. Paris et Amst. 1693-1701, 6 vols. 4to.—His works, besides his Ecclesiastical History, were, De Antiqua Ecclesiæ Disciplina, Dissertationes Historicæ. Paris, 1686, 4to. The best edition; as some important passages were omitted in the subsequent ones.—Liber Psalmorum, cum Notis. Paris, 1691, 8vo. A French Translation of it. Paris, 1691, 1710.—La Juste Defence du Sieur Dupin; pour servir de Reponse à un Libelle Anonyme contre les Pseaumes. Cologne, 1693, 4to.—Dialogues Posthumes du Sieur de la Bruyere sur le Quietisme. Paris, 1699, 12mo. Seven of these Dialogues are by Bruyere, and two by Dupin.—S. Optati de Schismate Donatistarum, libri septem, ad MSS., Codices, et veteres editiones collati. Paris, 1700, fol.—A Preface to Arnaud's work, De la Necessité de la Foi en Jesu Christ, &c. 1701, 2 vols. 8vo.—Defence de la Censure de la Faculté Theologie de Paris, contre les Mémoires de la Chine. Paris, 1701, 8vo. This is a defence of

Digitized by Google

the Censure of the Sorbonne against La Compte's Memoire de la Chine. Hewas for many years Editor of the Journal des Sçavans; carried on an extensive correspondence with learned men, and was often requested to prepare editions of works for the press, and to write prefaces.—Case of Conscience; a Paper signed by 40 Doctors of the Sorbonne. 1702.—Traité de la Doctrine Chrétienne et Orthodox. Paris. 1703. 8vo.—An edition of the Opera Gersoni. Amst. 1703. 5 vols. fol. Which he says would have been more correct had it been printed under his inspection.—Histoire d'Apollonn de Tyane convaincue de Fausseté et d'Imposture. Paris, 1705, 12mo. Which he published under the name of De Claireval.—Traité de la Puissance Ecclesiastique et Temporelle. Paris, 1707, 8vo.—Bibliothèque Universelle des Historiens. Paris, 1707, 2 vols. 8vo. He did not proceed far in this undertaking; but these 2 vols. were translated and printed under the title of, The Universal Library of Historians. Lond. 1709, 2 vols. 8vo.—Lettre sur l'Ancienne Discipline de l'Eglise, touchant la Célébration de la Messe. Paris, 1708, 12mo.—Histoire des Juifs, &c. Paris, 7 vols. 12mo. This is in fact, Basnage's History of the Jews, with alterations; and as Dupin omitted Basnage's name, the latter complained, and asserted his property.—Notæ in Pentateuchum. Paris, 1710, 2 vols. 8vo. Short Notes, like those he wrote on the Psalms.—Dissertations Historiques, Chronologiques, et Critiques sur la Bible. Paris, 1711, vol. 1. 8vo. Which relate, first, to the book of Genesis, and were not continued.—Histoire de l'Eglise en abrégé. Paris, 1714, 4 vols. 4to. A Translation of it was made into Italian, suppressing his name, which was not very popular at Rome, and substituting that of Salvaggio Canturani.—Histoire Profane depuis son commencement jusqu'à present. Paris, 1715-16, 6 vols. 12mo. Reprinted, most incorrectly, at Antwerp, 1717, 6 vols. 12mo.—Analyse de l'Apocalypse. Paris, 1714, 2 vols. 12mo.—Traité Historique des Excommunications. Paris, 1715, 12mo.—Methode pour étudier la Théologie. Paris, 1716, 12mo.—Denunciation à M. le Procureur General, &c. respecting the Constitution Unigenitus. 12mo.—Defence de la Monarchie de Sicile, contre les enterprises de la Cour de Rome. Amst. (Lyons.) 1716, 8vo. Amst. 1716, 12mo.—Traité Philosophique et Théologique sur l'Amour de Dieu. Paris, 1717, 12mo.—Continuation de l'Amour de Dieu. Paris, 1717, 8vo.—Bibliothèque des Auteurs separés de la Communion Romaine de xvi. et xvii. siècle. Paris, 1718, 4 vols. 8vo.—Besides these works, he was employed in the earlier editions of Moreri's Dictionary. —Harlay, Archbishop of Paris, published a Decree against his Bibliotheque in 1695, with Dupin's Recantation, both of which were translated and printed. By William Wotton, B. D. Lond. 1703, fol. He however went on with his work, and by some means obtained a permission to print with some small alteration in the title, from Bibliothque Universelle to Bibliothequa Nouvelle, and the addition of the Ecclesiastical History to the Ecclesiastical Biography; concluding with the beginning of the 18th century; the whole making 47 vols. 8vo. Reprinted. Amst. 19 vols. 4to. But as most of these volumes were printed with the first, this edition is imperfect. It was also begun to be translated into Latin, and the first 3 vols. printed at Amsterdam, but no further progress was made. He was engaged, at his death, in a Latin Translation, to which he intended to make considerable additions. It was likewise translated into English, and printed at London, in several volumes, fol.; usually bound in seven. A much finer edition was printed by Grierson of Dublin, 5 vols. fol. The Translation appears to have been executed partly by Digby Cotes, and revised by Wotton. It was attacked by M. Simon, in a book printed at Paris, under the following title, Critique de la Bibliothèque des Auteurs Ecclesiastiques, et de Prolegomenes de la Bible, publies par M. Ellies Dupin. Avec des Remarques et des Supplemens aux endroits où en les a jugé necessaires, par feu M. Richard Simon, avec des Ramarques. Paris, 1730, 4 vols. 8vo. Ecclesiastical Writers. See Cotes, D.

DUPLEIX, Scipio, a French Historian, was born at Condom, 1569; died 1661.—Les Loix Militaires touchant la Duel, en iv. livres. Paris, 1602, 4to. Paris, 1611, 8vo.—Histoire Générale de France. Paris, 1621-24, 2 vols.—A Course of Philosophy, 3 vols. 12mo.—Natural Curiosity Reduced to Questions. Lyons, 1630, 8vo.—Liberté de la Langue Françoise.—Mémoires des Gaules, depuis le Deluge jusques à l'Establissement de la Monarchie Françoise. Paris, 1627. 1692, fol.—Histoire de Henri III. Roy de France et de Pologne. Paris, 1633, fol.—Histoire de Henri le Grand IV. du nom, Roy de France et de Navarre. Paris, 1635, fol. —Axiomata, Sententiæ, et Regulæ Juris versibus redditæ. Paris, 1635, 8vo.—Commentarius in Institutiones Justinianeas. Paris, 1635, 8vo.

DUPLESSIS, Claude.—Œuvres, tom. i. contenant ses Traitéz sur la Coutume de Paris; avec des notes de M. M. Berroyer, et de Lauriere. Paris, 1726, fol. Tome ii. contenant un Traité des matières criminelles; plusieurs Traitéz sur la coutume du Maine; un grand nombre de Consultations de l'auteur et d'autres. Paris, 1728, fol.

DUPOLYCUS, Joh. Henry.—De Illis Corporis Humani Functionibus, quæ à nulla anima dependent, quæque ex sola partium dispositione mechanice deduci, et demonstrari possunt. Rint. 1672, 4to.

DUPORT, James.—A Sermon preached at Paules Crosse, 17th November, 1590, commonly called the Queenes Day. Text, Psal. cxviii. 24. 8vo.

DUPORT, James, D. D. a learned Greek Scholar, was born at Cambridge, 1606; died 1679.—Gnomologia Homeri, cum duplici Parallelismo, viz. et S. Scriptura et Gentium Scriptoribus. Camb. 1660, 4to.—Tres Libri Salomonis, scilicet Proverbia Ecclesiastes, Cantica Graeco Carmine donati. 1646, 12mo.—Metaphrasis libri Psalmorum versibus Graecis contexta, cum versione Lat. Camb. 1666, 4to.—Musæ Subsecivæ: seu, Poetica Stromata; Sylvæ; Carmina Gratulatoria ad Regem et Reginam; Epicedia, seu Carmina Funebria; Carmina Comitialia, seu Epigrammata in Comitiis Academicis Composita; Epigrammata Sacra; et Epithalamia Sacra. Camb. 1676, 8vo.—Sermon on Phil. i. 27. Camb. 1660, 4to.—Three Sermons. Lond. 1676, 4to.

DUPPA, Brian, Bishop of Sarum, was born at Lewisham, in Kent, 1588; died 1662.—The Soul's Soliloquies, and Conference with Conscience; a Sermon preached before King Charles I. in the Isle of Wight, 1648. 1648, 4to.—Angels Rejoicing for Sinners Repenting; a Sermon on Luke xv. 10. 1648, 4to.—A Guide for the Penitent; or, A Model drawn up for the helpe of a Devout Soul wounded with Sin. 1660, 8vo.—Holy Rules and Helps to Devotion, both in prayer and practice; in two parts. 1674, 12mo.

DUPPA, Richard, F. S. A., Barrister at Law.—A Journal of the most remarkable occurrences that took place at Rome, upon the subversion of the Ecclesiastical Government in 1798. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 4s. 2d edit. enlarged. Same year, 8vo. 7s.—A Selection of 12 heads from the Last Judgement of Michael Angelo. Lond. 1801, 8vo. fol. 84s.—Heads from the three Pictures of Raffaelo in the Vatican. Lond. 1803, fol. 84s.—The Life and Literary Works of Michael Angelo Buonaretti; with his Poetry and Letters. Lond. 1806, imp. 4to. 2d edit. 1809, 4to. 63s.—Observations on the Price of Corn, as connected with the Commerce of the Country, and the Public Revenue. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 1s.—A Diary of a Journey into North Wales, in the year 1774; by Samuel Johnson, LL. D. With illustrative notes. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 9s.

DUPRE, Monsieur, Surgeon. Paris.—Histoire de cinque paires de Muscles qui servent à dilatemens de la Teste; avec un Observation sur un Crane monstrueux. Paris, 1698, 8vo. See also Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. 368. 1699.—Concerning a deformed Human Skull. Ib. 372.

DUPRE, Edward, M. A.—A Sermon preached before the University of Oxford. 1782, 4to. 1s.

DUPRE, John, M. A., Master of Tring Academy.—Sermon. 1781, 4to. 1s.—Sermons on various Subjects. 1782-87, 2 vols. 8vo. 6s.

DUPRE, William.—Lexicographia Neologico-Gallica. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

DUPRE, de St. Maur, Nicholas Francis, Master of the Accounts of Paris, was born there, 1696; died in that capital, 1774.—He translated into French, Milton's Paradise Lost, in 4 vols. 12mo. Containing also the Paradise Regained; translated by a Jesuit. With Addison's remarks on the former.—He wrote also, 1. An Essay on the Coins of France. 1746, 4to.—Inquiries concerning the Values of Monies, and the Price of Grain. 1781, 12mo.—The Table of the Durations of Human Life; in the Natural History of M. de Buffon.

DUPUIS, a French Citizen.—Mémoires sur la Vie et les Ouvrages de M. Turgot, Ministre d'état. Philad. 1788, 8vo.—The Origin of all Modes of Worship; or, Universal Religion. Paris, 1795, 3 vols. 4to. And a vol. of plates. Planches du Même avec leur explication. Paris, 1795, 4to.

DUPUIS, C. Professeur d'Architecture Militaire à Versailles.—Cours de Géometrie Pratique, d'Architecture Militaire, de Perspective, et de Paysage, avec un Dictionnaire des termes d'Architecture derigés rélativement aux Connoissances essentielles que doivent avoir dans ces quatre premiers Genres d'Dessin du dessin les jeunes Gentilhommes destinés à l'Etat Militaire. Paris, 1773, 4to. Cuts.

DUPUY. See Puteanus Erycius.

DUPUY. See Puy.

DUQUESNEY, Hanway, Esq.—Speech in the House of Commons, on the Address to the King on proposing an Amendment to entreat his Majesty not to refuse entering into a Negociation with France. 1795, 8vo.

DUQUESNE, Mr.—A Voyage to the East Indies, a. d. 1690 and 1691; being a full description of the Isles of Maldives, Cocos, Andaman, and the Isle of Ascension. Lond. 1696, 8vo.

DURAN, Joannes.—De Postliminio inter liberos federatosque populos critico-juridica dissertatio. Romæ, 1653, 8vo.

DURAN, Paulus, Episc. Urgellensis.—Decisiones Rotæ Romanæ coram P. Duran, editæ per Fred. Scianmatum. Lugd. 1638, 2 vols.—Tract. de Conditionibus et Modis impossibilibus ac jure prohibitis Contractibus et Testamentis ascriptis. Lugd. 1639.

DURAND, M.—La Théorie du Chirurgien, ou Anatomia en général et en particulier du corps humain, avec des Observations Chirurgicaux sur chaque partie. Paris, 1778, 2 vols. 8vo.

DURAND, Claude, Limosin.—Le Purgatoire des fideles defuncts. Poictiers, 1605, 8vo.

DURAND, David, D. D., a very eloquent French Protestant Preacher, at the Savoy, in London, F. R. S. was born about 1679; died at London, 1763. Among his Works are,—La Vie et les Sentimens de Lucilio Vanini. Rotter. 1717, 12mo. Afterwards published in English.—Histoire de la Peinture ancienne, extraite de l'Hist. Naturelle de Pline, lib. xxxv. avec le texte Latin, corrigé sur les MSS. de Vossius, sur la 1 ed. de Venise, et eclairci par des remarques nouvelles. Lond. 1725, fol. Without his name.—Histoire du xvi. Siécle. Lond. 1725-29, 6 vols. 8vo. On the plan of Perisonius.—A Volume of Sermons. In French. Lond. 1736.—C. Plinii Historiæ Naturalis ad Titum imperatorem praefatio. Collated with ancient MSS. &c. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—Hist. Naturelle de l'Or et de l'Argent, extraite de Pline le Naturaliste, livre xxxiii. et un Poeme sur la Chute de l'Homme, et sur les Ravages de l'Or et de l'Argent. Lond. 1739, fol. and both marked by French Bibliographers among their rare books.—

Digitized by Google

An edition of Telemachus; with notes and illustrations, and a Life of Fenelon. Hamb. 1731, 2 vols. 12mo. And revised by Dr. Durand, for Watts, of London. 1745.—Onzième et douzième volumes de l'Hist. d'Angleterre, par Rapin. Hague, 1734. Paris, 1749, 2 vols. 4to.—Academica, sive de judicio ergo verum, in ipsis primis frontibus, Opera P. Valentiæ Zafrensis. editio nova emendatior. Lond. 1740, 8vo. Printed by Bowyer, in French and Latin. This work is so scarce in France that when M. Capperonnier, one of the Keepers of the National Library, wanted to add it to the other editions published by Barbeau, he was obliged to transcribe the whole from a copy lent to him by M. Chardin.—Exercices Françoise et Anglois. Lond. 1745, 8vo.—Dissertation en forme d'entretien sur la Prosodie Françoise. Prefixed to Bowyer's Dictionary.—Eclaircissemens sur le toi et sur le vous. Lond. 1758, 12mo.—In 1777, a posthumous work by Dr. Durand, a Life of Overzaki, was published, with a Preface by the Rev. S. Beauseville, of Bethnal-green, a French Clergyman, who died in 1782.

DURAND, F. I.—Statistique Elémentaire, &c. i. e. Elementary Statistics of Switzerland; for the use of young persons. Laus. 1795, 1796, 4 vols. 8vo. 16s.

DURAND, J. B. T.—Voyage au Senegal; ou Mémoires Historique, Philosophique, &c. Plates. Paris, 1803, 2 vols. 8vo.

DURAND, de St. Pourçain, so called from a town in Auvergne, a learned French Divine of the 14th century; died 1335.—He left, Commentaries on the 4 books of Sentence. Paris, 1550, 2 vols. fol. Lugd. 1587. —And, Traité de l'Origine des Jurisdictions. 4to.

DURAND, William, known by the name of Speculator, first Chaplain to Pope Martin IV. afterwards Bishop of Mende, a university of Mende, in the 13th century, was born at Puimoisson, in Provence; died at Rome, 1296. His Works are,—Rationale Divinorum Officiorum. Moguntiæ, per Johannem Fust et Petrum Schoiffer de Gernzheim, 1459, fol. Editio princeps. This work is of the earliest date in the art of printing, with the exception of the Fust Bibles of 1457 and 1459. It shews a degree of perfection in its execution that has scarcely been surpassed by subsequent typographic productions. This is the first work printed in the smallest type of Fust and Schoeffer; it is printed in double-columned pages, with 63 lines in each full page: a vast quantity of matter, at such an early stage of the typographic art. It is very seldom if ever to be met with now. Rationale Divinorum Officiorum. August. Vind. ap. Ginth. Zainer, 1470, fol. This edition is printed in columns, with 50 lines in a page; and is without signatures, catchword, &c. New impression, by the same printer. Ulm, 1473. Rationale Divinorum Officiorum Ch. Mat. Printed at Rome, by Udalricus Gallus Alamanus, and Simon Nicolaus de Luca, 1473, fol. sine ulla nota. A very old edition, per Gering. Par. 1475. Nap. ap. Mat. Moravus, 1478. Per Georgr. Laur. de Herbipoli. Romæ, 1477. Norenberg, ap. Koburger, 1480 and 1481. Arg. 1484, 1486, 1495. Basil. 1488. Norimb. 1494. Ven. 1500. Lugd. 1506, 1508, 4to. 1516. Venet. 1519. Lugd. 1551, 1565, 1568, 1584, 1592. Antw. 1570. Venet. 1572. Venet. 1585. Lugd. 1605, fol. Ven. 1609, 4to. All the editions previous to 1600, though numerous, very few copies are to be found.—Speculum Juris. Strasb. apud Georg. Husner et Joh. Bekenhud, 1473, apud Ulric Han, and Laver, 1473, 1474. Second time, by Ulric Han, 1474. Apud Azogudii. Bolog. 1474. Romæ, 1474, fol. Par. 1479, 3 vols. fol. Speculum Juris, iv. partibus, cum additionibus, Joan. Andreæ Baldi, et aliorum. Basil, 1574. Et cum additionibus, per Alexandrum de Nevo. Franc. 1592.—Repertorium Juris. Pars published, Rome, 1474. Ap. Koburger. Noremb. 1486. Venice, 1496, fol. &c.—Breviarium Glossarum et Textuum Juris Canonici. Paris, 1519, 8vo.—De Modo Generalis Concilii celebrandi. Lugd. Joh. Crispinus, 1531, 4to.

DURAND, William, nephew of the preceding, and Author of—De la Manière de célébrer le Concile générale. Paris, 1545, 8vo. An Account of the Council of Vienne.

DURANDUS and Egidius, Printers.—Horatii Epistolæ. 1480.

DURANT, not Durand, Gilles, Sieur de la Bergerie, an eminent Advocate to the Parliament of Paris; he was broken on the wheel, 1618, for a libel against the King: but this has been disputed by some. He was also among the best Poets before Malherbe.—Wrote Odes, Sonnets, Elegies, &c. and translated, or imitated, part of the Latin pieces written by his friend John Bonnéfons the father, under the title of, Imitations tirées du Latin de Jean Bonnéfons, avec autres Amours et Mélanges Poetiques. 1727, 12mo. This work has gone through several editions.—The verses to his godmother, on the decease of her son, who died in the flower of his age, during the siege of Paris, are to be found in the ingenious work entitled, Satyre Menipée; and in the works of Durant. 1594, 12mo.

DURANT, J.—Of a Coal Mine taking Fire near Newcastle: Of the Blue Well: and, a Subterraneous Cavern in Wevedale. Phil. Trans. 1746. ix. 254.

DURANT, John.—The Salvation of the Saints by the appearances of Christ: 1. Now in heaven; 2. Hereafter from heaven. Lond. 1653, 8vo. —Discovery of the Love of Christ to Believers; in six Sermons on Ephes. iii. 19. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—The Spiritual Seaman; or, A Manuel for Mariners. Lond. 1655, 12mo.—Comfort and Council for Dejecting Souls, on Psal. xlii. 2. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Altum Silentium; a Sermon preached after the death of a Daughter, by her Father. Lond. 1659, 12mo.—A Cluster of Grapes taken out of the Basket of the Woman of Canaan; being the sum of certain Sermons. Lond. 1660, 8vo.

DURANT, John, Student in Physic and Astrology.—Art and Nature join hand in hand; or, The Poor Man's Daily Companion. Lond. 1697, 8vo.

DURANTE, Giulio.—Traité de la Peste et Febre pestilentielle. Ven. 1600, 8vo. In Italian.

DURANTI, Caspar.—Herbario Nuovo. Rome, 1585, fol. Ven. 1602, 1617, 1684, fol.—Il Tesoro della Sanità. Rom. 1586, 4to. Ven. 1623, 8vo. In Latin, under the title, Catechesis de Sanitate. Venet. 1596, 8vo. A very scarce book. In German. Franc. 1609, 4to.

DURANTI, John Stephen, son of the Counsellor of the Parliament of Toulouse; was killed 1589. He wrote,—De Ritibus Ecclesiæ Catholicæ; which was thought so excellent by Pope Sixtus V. that he had it printed. Rome, 1591, fol. Repr. Col. Agr. 1592, 8vo. Lugd. 1606, 8vo. Paris, 1631, 8vo. It has been falsely attributed to Peter Danès.—The Life of Duranti was published by Martel, in his Memoirs, the day after his death.

DURANTI, Samuel.—Sermons. A Sedan, 1623, 8vo.

DURDENT, R. J.—Campagne de Moscow, &c. i. e. The Campaign of Moscow, in 1812. Compiled from official documents. Paris, 1814, 8vo. pamph.—Epochs and Memorable Events in the History of England, from Alfred the Great to the present time. Paris, 1815, 12mo. 5s.

DUREL, John, a learned Divine, born in the Isle of Jersey, 1625, Minister of the French Church in the Savoy.—A View of the Government and Public Worship of God in the Reformed Churches beyond the seas; wherein is shewed their argument with the Church of England. Lond. 1662, 4to. The same abridged. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—Sanctæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ adversus iniquas atque inverecundas Schismaticorum Criminationes Vindiciæ. Lond. 1669, 4to.—Theoremata Philosophiæ. Consisting of some theses maintained at the University of Caen; A French and Latin edition of the Common Prayer Book; and a French Translation of the Whole Duty of Man, partly written by his wife.—The Liturgy of the Church of England asserted; in a Sermon on 1 Cor. xi. 16. Preached in French, and translated into English, by G. B. Lond. 1662, 1688, 4to. In Latin, 1670, 8vo.

DURELL, Daniel.—Remarks on Job, Proverbs, Psalms, Ecclesiastes, and Canticles. Oxf. 1772, 4to.

DURELL, David, D. D. Principal of Hertford College, a learned Divine and Biblical Critic of the Church of England, was a native of the Island of Jersey, born 1728; died 1775.—He published, in 1763, his first learned Work, entitled, The Hebrew Text of the Parallel Prophecies of Jacob and Moses, relating to the Twelve Tribes; with a translation and notes; and the various Lections of near 40 MSS. To which are added, The Samaritan Arabic Version of those Passages, and part of another Arabic Version made from the Samaritan Text, neither of which have been before printed; a Map of the Land of Promise; an Appendix, containing Four Dissertations on points connected with the subject of these Prophecies. Oxf. 1764, 4to.—Critical Remarks on the Book of Job, Proverbs, Psalms, Ecclesiastes, and Canticles. Oxf. 4to. Lond. 1772, 4to.

DURELL, Philip.—A Particular Account of the Taking of Cape Breton from the French. Lond. 1745, fol.

DURELLIUS, Jonas. See Durel, John.

DURER, Albert, an eminent Engraver and Painter, born at Nuremberg, 1471; died at Nuremberg, 1528.—De Architectura Militari. In German. Nuremb. 1527, fol.—De Urbibus Arcibus Castellisque Condendis et Munienda rationes aliquot, e lingua Germanica in Latinam traducta. Paris, 1531, 1535, fol.—Institutiones Geometricæ. Paris, 1532, 1535.—De Symmetria Partium, in rectis formis Humanorum Corporum. Nuremberg, 1532, fol. Paris, 1557. In German, 1528, fol. An Italian Version was published at Venice, 1591.—De Varietate Figurarum, et Flexuris Partium et Gestibus Imaginum. Nuremberg, 1532, 1534. The figures in these books, which are from wooden plates, are very numerous, and most admirably well executed.—De Geometria Perspectiva, &c. in German. Nuremb. 1538, fol.—Icones Sacræ in Historiam Salutis humanæ per Jesum Christum instauratæ. Franc. 1604, 4to.—Institutionum Geometricarum libri quatuor. Par. apud Wechel. Arnhem, 1606, fol.—Albert Durer Revived; or, a Book of Drawing, Limning, Washing, and Colouring of Maps and Prints. Lond. 1666, fol.

DURESIUS, Jacobus Insulensis.—Memorabilia Gesta Virorum Illustrium Arboris Capitolinæ. Paris, per Joh. Gourmont. 1519.

DURET, Claude, Bourbonnois, pres à Moulins.—Traicté de la Mer. Paris, 1600, 8vo.—Alliance des Loix Romaines avec le Droit François. Paris, 1600, 4to.—Histoire Admirable des Plantes et Herbes esmerveillables, avec les Figures d'icelles. Paris, Nic. Buon. 1605, 4to.—Trésor de l'Histoire des Langues de c'est Universe. Cologny, M. Berjon, 1613, 4to.

DURET, Jean, J. C.—Commentaires sur Coustumes du Duché de Bourbonnois. 1585.

DURET, Louis, born 1527; died 1586.—He wrote, Commentaire sur les Coaques d'Hippocrate. Paris, 1621, Gr. et Lat. fol. John Duret, his son, revised it and gave it to the public, under this title, Hippocratis magni Coacæ Prænotiones; opus admirabile, in tres libros distributum, interprete et enarratore, L. Duretio.

DURET, Natalis.—Supplementi Tabular. Richelieuarum, pars prima, cum brevi Planetar. Theoria ex Keplerie, sententis, Lat. et Fran. Lond. 1647, fol.

DURETTE, Mr.—A Treatise concerning the Abuse of Confession of Faith. Translated from the French, by Francis de la Pillenniere. Lond. 1718, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

DUREY, DE NOINVILLE, PRESIDENT LE.—Dissertation sur les Bibliotheques, avec une Table Alphabetique, tant des Œuvres publiés sous le titre de Bibliotheques, que des Catalogues imprimés de plusieurs Cabinets de France et des Pays étrangers. Paris, 1758, 8vo. To this vol. is usually added, by the same Author, Table Alphabetique des Dictionnaires, en toutes sortes des Langues, et sur toutes sortes des Sciences et Arts. Paris, 1758, 8vo. Very incomplete.

DUREY, or D'URFEY, THOMAS, familiarly known by the name of Tom, born in France; died 1723.—The Siege of Memphis, or the Ambitious Queen; a Tragedy. Lond. 1672, 4to.—Madam Fickle, or the Witty False One; a Comedy. Lond. 1677, 4to.—The Fool turned Critic; a Comedy: Trick for Trick, or the Debauched Hypocrite; a Comedy. Lond. 1678.—Squire Old Gapp, or the Night Adventurers; a Comedy. Lond. 1679.—Butler's Ghost, or Hudibras. The fourth part; with reflections upon these times. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—The Royalist; a Comedy. Lond. 1682, 4to.—An Elegy upon King Charles II. Lond. 1685.—Poems upon King James II. and Q. Mary. Lond. 1685.—A Fool's Preferment; a Comedy. Lond. 1688, 4to.—Poems; consisting of Satyrs, Elegies, and Odes. Lond. 1690, 8vo.—Bussy D'Ambois, or the Husband's Revenge; a Tragedy. Lond. 1691.—Stories, Moral and Comical. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—The Richmond Heiress; a Comedy. Lond. 1693, 4to.—The Comical History of Don Quixot, in 3 parts. Lond. 1694-96, 4to.—Tales, Tragical and Comical. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—A Fond Husband; a Comedy. Lond. 1711, 4to.—Wit and Mirth, or Pills to Purge Melancholy; being a large collection of his Ballads, Sonnets, &c. Lond. 1719-20, 6 vols. 12mo.—New Operas; with Comical Stories and Poems, on several occasions. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

DURGES, GABRIEL.—The Life of Jean Armand Du Plessis, Duke of Richelieu. 1643, 8vo.

DURHAM, JAMES, Minister, Glasgow, an eminent Scotch Divine, was born in Angus, about 1622; died 1658.—Dying Man's Testament to the Church of Scotland, or a Treatise concerning Scandal. 1659, 8vo. Edin. 1680, 12mo.—Exposition of the Book of Job. Glasg. 1659, 12mo.—A Commentary upon the Book of the Relevation. Amst. 1660. Edin. 1680, 4to.—62 Sermons on Isaiah, lii. Edin. 1683, 4to. 1723, fol.—Clavis Cantici; or, an Exposition of the Song of Solomon. Lond. 1669, 4to. Edin. 1683, 4to. Glasgow, 1840, 8vo.—Unsealed, or an Exposition of the Ten Commandments. Lond. 1675, 4to. Edin. 1676, 8vo.—The Unsearchable Riches of Christ, and of Grace and Glory in and through Him. Glasg. 1685, 12mo.—An Exposition of the Song of Solomon. Glasg. 1688, 4to.—Heaven upon Earth, in the Serene Tranquillity of a Good Conscience, in several Sermons. Edin. 1685, 12mo.

DURHAM, JAMES.—The Blessedness of those that Die in the Lord, discoursed in Seven Sermons on Revelations xiv. 13, with a Vindication of the Memory of Mr. William Guthrie. Lond. 1682, 12mo.

DURHAM, JAMES GEORGE, A. B.—Christianity the Friend of Man. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 4s.—The Providence of God, a Norrisian Prize Essay. 1804, 8vo.

DURHAM, WILLIAM, an English Divine, was born in Gloucestershire, 1611; died 1684.—A Tract on Family Instruction.—The Life of Dr. Harris, President of Trinity College, Oxford. 1660, 12mo.—Sermons on I Cor. xvi. 13. Lond. 1671, 4to.—On Hebrews xiii. 16. Lond. 1679, 4to.

DURICH, FORTUNATOS.—Bibliotheca Slavica Antiquissimæ Dialecti Communis et Ecclesiasticæ Universæ Slavorum Gentis, volum. 1st. Vindob. 1793, 8vo.

DURIVAL, M.—Description de la Lorraine du Barrois, &c. 1781, 2 vols. 8vo.

DURKHUNDURKHUS, BENNO SLAVUS.—In Spenti Academici Epistolam pro Antiquitatibus Etruscis Inghiramiis contra L. Aldatii Animadversiones. Col. 1693, 8vo.

DURNFORD, CHARLES.—Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Court of King's Bench, from Michaelmas Term, 26 Geo. III. to the Trinity Term, 40 Geo. III. both inclusive. By Charles Durnford and Edward Hyde East, Esqrs. Lond. 1787, 1800, 8 vols. fol. 1794-1802, 8 vols. 8vo.

DURNFORD, W.—The Battle of Trafalgar; a Poem. 1807.

DURRERUS, ADAMUS.—De Particulis Linguæ Latinæ. Lips. 1624, 8vo.

DURRET, LE SIEUR.—Voyage de Marseille à Lima, et dans les autres lieux des Indes Occidentales. Paris, 1723, 8vo.

DURRUC, P.—Le Secret des Secrets Géometriques, ou la quadrature du Cercle et la Trisection de l'Angle démontrées par des Principes infaillibles. Paris, 1773, 8vo.

DUTTON, WILLIAM, M. D. Physician at Plymouth.—Account of a very Sudden and Excessive Swelling of a Woman's Breasts. Phil. Trans. 1669. Abr. i. p. 393, 402.—Narrative of a Monstrous Birth. Ib. 1670. p. 531.—Two Children united.

DURY, ALEXANDER.—The Terrre Motu. Genev. 1721, 4to.

DURY, JOHN a Scotchman, and a Jesuit.—Confutatio Responsionis G. Whitakeri ad x. rationes quibus fretus Edm. Campianus certamen Anglicanæ Ecclesiæ Ministris obtulit in causa Fidei. Paris, 1582, 8vo.

DURY, DURÆUS, or Latin, DURÆUS, JOHN, a Divine of Scotland, where he was born, and who laboured with great earnestness to unite the Lutherans with the Calvinists.—Informatio de lis, qui in Studio Ecclesiastice Concordiæ inter Evangelicos prosequendo, agitare instituit Daneus erga Ecclesiarum Danicarum Theologos. Bren. 8vo.—Trium in Ecclesia Anglicana Episcoporum, (sc. Davenanti, Martoni, et Halli,) Sententiæ de Pacis rationibus inter Evangelicos usurpandis. J. Duræo traditæ. 1634. Et cum Sententiis quorundam Ecclesiæ in Gallia pastorum et Syllabus quorundam Scriptorum de Ecclesiastica Reconciliatione. Amst. 1636, 4to. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Hypomnemata de Studio pacis Ecclesiasticæ. Amst. 1638, 4to.—The Copy of a Petition, as it was tendered by Mr. Dury, to Gustavus, late King of Sweden, when he was at Elbing, in Prussia, in the year 1628. Lond. 1641, 4to.—A Discourse concerning Peace Ecclesiastical. Camb. In Latin. Lond. 1641, 4to.—A motion tending to the Public Good of this Age and Posterity, or the Copies of certain Letters written by him to a worthy Knight, at his case. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Petition to the House of Commons, for the Preservation of True Religion. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Petition to the House of Commons; whereunto are added, certain Considerations, shewing the necessity of a Correspondence in Spiritual Matters, between Protestant Churches. Lond. 1642.—Copy of a Letter to Lord Forbes in Sweden. Lond. 1643, 4to.—Epistolary Discourse to Thomas Godwyn, Nye, and Hartlib, concerning Independency. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Discourse against Toleration.—Letters to Lady Ranalos. 1645, 4to.—Israel's Call to march out of Babylon unto Jerusalem opened, in a Sermon. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Of Presbytery and Independency, &c. 1646, 4to.—Model of Church Government, or the Grounds of the Spiritual Frame and Government of the House of God. Lond. 1647.—The Peacemaker; or the Reconciliation to be procured between the Reformed Churches. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Reformed Library-keeper, and Bibliotheca Augustana Serenissimi Principis Augusti Ducis Brunswicensis et Lunenburgi; et Wolfenbuttle. Lond. 1648, 4to. Lond. 1650, 12mo.—An Epistolary Discourse to Mr. Thomas Thorowgood, concerning his conjecture, that the Americans are descended from the Israelites, &c. 1649, 4to.—A Reasonable Discourse, concerning the Reformation of Religion and Learning. Lond. 1649, 4to.—Considerations concerning the present Engagement. Lond. 1649, 4to. 1650.—Seasonable Discourse for Reformation. 1649, 4to.—The Reformed School, published by Hartlib. 1650, 12mo. With a Supplement, 1651.—Considerations of, and Answer to the Humble Proposals of sundry Divines concerning the Engagement; and Objections against taking the Engagement answered. Lond. 1650, in answer to an antagonist.—Just Reproposals to Humble Proposals. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Disengaged Sunday, or the Engagement. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Two Treatises concerning the Matter of Engagement. Lond. 1650, 4to.—A Case of Conscience, concerning Ministers meddling with State Matters, in or out of their Sermons, resolved more satisfactorily than heretofore. Lond. 1650, 4to.—The Main Scruple against the Engagement removed. Lond. 1651.—Conscience eased. 1651, 4to.—Earnest Plea for Gospel Communion. 1654.—Summary Platform of Divinity. 1654.—A Case of Conscience, whether it be lawful to admit Jews into a Commonwealth, resolved. Lond. 1656, 4to.—The Plain Way of Peace and Unity in matters of Religion. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—Irenicorum Tractatuum prodromus, in quo præliminares continentur tractatus de. 1. Pacis Ecclesiæ remoris e medio tollendis. 2. Concordiæ Evangelicæ fundamentis sufficientibus jactis. 3. Reconciliationis procurandæ argumentis. 4. Methodo investigatorio ad controversias omnes sine contradicendi studio, et præjudicio, pacifice decidendas. Amstel. 1662, 8vo.—Consultationum Irenicarum prodromus. Chest. 1664, 12mo.—A New Explication of the Apocalypse. In French. Franc. 1674.

DUSAUTOY, J. A.—The Paper-Maker's Ready Reckoner. Romsey, 1805, 8vo.

DUSCHENE, of Grenoble, Advocate.—Reflections of a French Constitutional Royalist. Translated by Baron Dalloff. 181 4, 8vo. 3s.

DUSERNIS, JACQUES, an early Printer at Vienna.—Claudianus. 1482.

DUSSAULX, JOHN, a French Writer, of distinguished taste and talents, was born at Chartres, 1728; died 1799.—His principal works are: A French Translation of Juvenal. By far the best that ever appeared in that language. With Notes. First published, 1770, 8vo. in a very correct and elegant manner. Reprinted, 1796.—De la Passion du jeu. 1779, 8vo.—Sur la Suppression des Jeux de Hazard. Probably a repetition of what he had advanced before.—Eloge de l'Abbe Blanches. Prefixed to his Works.—Memoire sur les Satiriques Latins. In the 43d vol. of the Memoirs of the Academy of Inscriptions.—Voyage à Barrege et dans les hautes Pyrenees. 1796, 8vo.—Mes rapports avec J. J. Rousseau. 1798, 8vo. Containing some curious particulars of the Genevan Philosopher.

DUSUS, ÆMILIUS, MED. BAILIEPHIS.—Liber de tuenda Valetudine. Taurini, 1581, 8vo.

DUTENS, LEWIS, Rector of Elsdon in Northumberland, and eminent for his knowledge in literature and politics, was born 1729; died 1812.—Journal of Travels through the principal Courts of Europe. Translated from the French, by John Highmore, in 1768-69-70-71. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Recherches sur l'Origine des Decouvertes, &c. Paris, 1766, 2 vols. 8vo. Translated into English, and published at London.—An Inquiry into the Origin of the Discoveries attributed to the Moderns; wherein it is demonstrated that our most celebrated Philosophers have, for the most part, taken what they advanced from the works of the Ancients. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 6s.—Explication de quelque Medailles, de Peuples de Villes, et de Rois Grecques et Phenicienes. Lond. 1775, 4to. This work has been translated into English.—Explication de quelques Medailles Phenicienes du Cabinet de M. Duane. Lond. 1774, 4to.—Explication de quelques Medailles Grecques et Phenicienes; avec une Paleographie Numismatique. Lond. 1776, 4to. large paper, bds. 12s.—Des Pierres Precieuses et des Pierres fines, avec les moyens de les connoitre et de les valuer.

Digitized by Google

Lond. 1776, 8vo. Paris, 1777.—Itinerairo des Routes les plus préquentées, ou Journal de plusieurs Voyages aux Villes G. B. D. principales de l'Europe depuis 1768, jusqu' au 1783. Lond. 1789, 12mo.—Histoire de ce qui s'est passe pour l'Etablissement d'une Regence en Angleterre, en 1788 et 1789. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 1791, 8vo.—L'Ame des Etrangers qui Voyagent en Angleterre. Lond. 1794, 12mo.— Recherches sur le terme le plus recule de l'usage desvoutes chez les Anciens. 1795. Lond. 1805, 4to.

p—Origine des Decouvertes attribuee aux modernes. Lond. 1796, 4to.—Œuvres Milees. Lond. 1797, 4to.—The manner of securing Brick Buildings from Fire.—Memoires d' un Voyageur, &c.; i. e. Memoirs of a Traveller, now in retirement; containing Historical, Political, and Literary Anecdotes, relative to several of the principal personages of the age. Lond. 1806, 3 vols. 8vo. 24s.—Bibliothèque Complete et Choisie dans toutes les Classes et dans la plupart des Langues. Lond. 1812, 8vo.

DUTTFIELD, James.—Number 16 of a new and complete Natural History of English Moths and Butterflies, considered through all their progressive states and changes. Lond. 1748-49, 4to.

q DUTHY, John, Esq.—Observations on the present high price of Provisions. 1800, 8vo. 2s.—The different effects of Peace and War in the price of bread-corn considered. 1801, 8vo.

DUTOT, M.—Reflections Politiques sur les Finances et le Commerce. La Haye. 1740, 2 vols. 12mo.

DUTRONE.—Histoire de la Canne et precis sur les moyens de la cultiver et d'en extraire de sucre, de la refiner, &c. 1803, 8vo.

DUTTON, Hely.—Observations on Lieut. James Archer's Statistical Survey of the County of Dublin. Dub. 1802, 8vo.

DUTTON, H. F.—The Study of History rendered easy. 1799-1809, r 3 vols. 12mo.

DUTTON, John, alias Prince Dutton.—Farewell to Temple-Bar. 1694, 4to.

DUTTON, Matthew.—Office of a Justice of the Peace in Ireland; with proper precedents. 1709, 1726, 8vo.—Abridgment of Irish Statutes of Queen Anne and King George. 1719, 4to.—Office and Authority of Sheriffs, their Deputies, County Clerks, and Coroners in Ireland. 1721, 8vo.—The Law of Masters and Servants in Ireland. Dub. 1723, 8vo.—The Law of Landlord and Tenants in Ireland. 1726, 2 vols. 8vo.

DUTTON, Thomas, Guy Nevy, and John Glover.—Warnings of the s Eternal Spirit to the City of Edinburgh, in Scotland. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

DUTTON, Thomas, A. M.—A Vindication of Paine's Age of Reason, in answer to the Strictures of Gilbert Wakefield and Dr. Priestley. 1795, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Serial; or a Picture of the Human Heart. 1796, 12mo. 1s.—The Life and Opinions of Sebaldus Nothinker. From the German of Nicolai. 1796-98, 3 vols. 12mo. 5s.—The Literary Census; a Satirical Poem. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Pizarro in Peru. From the German of Kotzebue; with Notes. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2s.—The Wise Man of the East; or the Apparition of Zoroaster the son of Oromases, to the Theatrical Midwife of Leicesterfields; a Satirical Poem. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d. t—Sketch of the Character of Geo. III. 1802, 8vo.

DUVAL, M.—A Supplement to Smith's Optics; containing a General Theory of Dioptrical Instruments. 1785, 4to.

DUVAL, Andrew, a celebrated Doctor of the Sorbonne, was born at Pontoise, 1564; died at Paris, 1638.—He left, A System of Divinity.—A Treatise entitled, De Suprema Romani Pontificis in Ecclesiam Potestate. Paris, 1614, 4to.—A Commentary on the Summary of St. Thomas. 9 vols. fol.—Vie de la Seur Merie de l'Incarnation. 1629, 8vo.: full of reveries.

DUVAL, Francis Philip.—De Emeticorum effectibus in corpore humano. Lugd. Bat. 1726, 4to.

DUVAL, J. R.—Des Accidens de l'Extraction des Dens. Paris, 1802, 8vo.

DUVAL, Jacques.—Methode Nouvelle de quarir des Catarrhes, et toutes Maladies qui en dependent. Rouen, 1611, 8vo.—Des Hermaphrodits, Accouchemens des Femmes, &c. Rouen, 1612, 8vo.

DUVAL, Valentine Jameral, a man of extraordinary talents, was born 1695.—His Works were published; with Memoirs of his Life. Paris, 1784, 2 vols. 8vo.—There was also an account of him published in the Mercure de France. 1785.

DUVAL, William, Professor of the College of Calvy and Lisieux, then at the Royal College in Paris; afterwards Doctor of Physic.—He published: Hist. du College Roial.—And, an edition of Aristotle. 1619, 2 vols. fol.

DUVE, Christopher Ernest.—De Partibus Generationis in Viro. Helm. 1688, 4to.—De Musculis Dorsi et externis Capitis partibus. Helm. 1689, 4to.

DUVE, Jordan.—Dissertatio de Accelerando per artem plantarum Vegitatione. Resp. Jo. Just. Crusius. Lips. 1717, 4to.

DUVERDIER. See Maiya, 20.

DUVERGER, Ma.—New Grammatical Exercises upon the French v Language. Lond. 1784, 12mo.—Recueil des Pieces Choises a l'Usage des personnes qui veulent apprendre le Francais. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

DUVERGER, J.—Comparison between the Idioms, &c. of the French and English Languages. 1819, 12mo.

DUVERNET, J.—Histoire de la Sorbonne. Paris, 1791, 2 vols. f 12mo.

DUVERNEY.—Œuvres Anatomiques. Paris, 1761, 2 vols. 4to.

DUVILLARD, E. E.—Analyse et Tableaux, &c. i. e. Analysis and Tables of the influence of the Small Pox on mortality, at all ages, and of that which a preservative, such as Vaccination, may have on Population and x Longevity. Paris, 1806, 4to.

DUVOISIN, Abbe.—Defense de l'Ordre Social, &c. i. e. A Defence of Social Order, against the principles of the French Revolution. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 5s.

DUYSEUT DAELDERS, Nicolaus.—Observationes ad Leges, Statuta, consuetudinesque Amstelodamenses. Amst. 1662, 4to.

DUYVENS, Adrianus.—Oratio in laudem Regni Melissei. Harl. 1680, 4to.—De Bradypepsia. Lugd. Bat. 1686, 4to.

DWARRIS, F.—Juvenile Essays, in verse. 1805, 12mo.

DWIGHT, Samuel.—De Venitione, et Purgatione, eorumque excessu curando, necnon de emeticis Medicamentis, de Catharticis, et Variolis, et Morbillis, Lond. 1722, 8vo.—De Hydropibus. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—De Febribus, Symptomaticis. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

DWIGHT, Timothy, D. D. of Greenfield in Connecticut.—The Conquest of Canaan; a Poem. Hartford, America, 1785. Lond. 1786.—The Triumph of Infidelity; a Poem. 1791, 8vo.—Greenfield Hill; a Poem. N. York, 1794, 8vo. Lond. 1797.—The Nature and Danger of Infidel Philosophy; in two Discourses. 1800, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

DWYER, P. W.—The Shield of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland; a Poem. Lond. 1803, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Soldier of Fortune; a Com. 8vo.

DYALSON, William.—His Poetical and Prosaic Works. Lond. 1804, 7 vols. 12mo. 42s.

DYCHE, Thomas.—A Guide to the English Tongue; in 2 parts. Lond. 1710, 8vo. Lond. 1729, 8vo. Lond. 1775, 12mo.—Nouveau Dictionnaire Universel des Arts et des Sciences, Franc. Lat. et Anglois, trad. de l'Anglois de Thomas Dyche. Avignon, 1756, 2 vols. 4to. Illustrated with 300 plates.

DYDE, W. Printer at Tewksbury.—The History and Antiquities of Tewksbury. Tewk. 1790, 8vo. 3s. 2d edit. with considerable additions and corrections. Tewk. 1798, 8vo. 6s.

DYER, Sir Edward, a Poet of the Elizabethan age, was born about 1540; died some years after James came to the Throne.—He was a contributor to the English Helicon.—He wrote Pastorals, Odes, and Madrigals, some of which are in England's Helicon, first published at the close of Queen Elizabeth's reign, and lately republished in The Bibliographer.

DYER, George, A. B. of Clifford Inn.—An Enquiry into the Nature of Subscription to the 39 Articles. 1780, 8vo. 2d edit. greatly enlarged. 1792.—Poems. Lond. 1792, 4to. 3s.—The Complaints of the poor people of England. 1793, 8vo.—An Account of N. South Wales; with a Sketch b of the Character of Thomas Fyshe Palmer, B.D. of Queen's College, Cambridge. 1794, 8vo.—Dissertation on the Theory and Practice of Benevolence. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s.—Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Robert Robinson, Minister of a Dissenting Congregation, Cambridge. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 8s.—The Poet's Fate; a Poetical Dialogue. 1797, 8vo.—An English Prologue and Epilogue to the Latin Com. of Ignoramus; written by Geo. F. Ruggle, Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge, during the Reign of King James I.; with Notes relating to modern times. 1797, 8vo.—Address to the People of Great Britain, on the Doctrine of Libels, and the Office of Jurors. 1799, 8vo.—Poems and Critical Essays on various characters of Poetry. Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Poetics; or, a series of Poems, and disquisitions in Poetry. 1812, 2 vols. 8vo.—Four Letters to the English Constitution. 1815, 8vo. 5s.—History of the University and Colleges of Cambridge. Lond. 1814, 2 vols. 8vo. 42s.

DYER, George, Bookseller Exeter, and a native of Devonshire.—A restoration of the ancient modes of bestowing names on the Rivers, Hills, Vallies, Plains, and Settlements of Britain; not recorded by any Author. Exeter, 1805, 8vo. 7s.

DYER, Dier, or Dryer, Sir James, Lord Chief Justice of the Common Pleas, an eminent English Lawyer, born in Somersetshire, 1512; d died 1582.—Reports in the Reigns of King Henry VIII. Edward VI. and Q. Mary and Elizabeth. In French. Lond. 1585, fol. 1592, 1601, 1602, 1606, 1609, 1621, 1672. The same; to which are added on the margin, many new Cases and References, and two Tables; one of Cases, the other of the principal matters in French, by Lord Chief Justice Treby. 1688, fol. The same, now first translated, with additional References to the latest books of authority, marginal abstracts of the points determined in each Case, and an entire new Index to the whole, by John Vaillant, Esq. To this edition a Life of the Author is prefixed, from an original manuscript in the Library of the Inner Temple. 1794, 3 vols. 8vo. Abridgment e of Reports by Sir Thomas Ireland. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—Commentaries, Novels Cases Collectes, per le iades tres reuerend Iudge Mounsieur Jasques Dyer, Chiefe Justice del Common Banke; ore primierment Publies et imprimies. Lond. 1585, fol. 1601.—Table al Livre des Reportes de J. Dyer, par T. A. Lond. 1588, Ap. Th. Wight. 1600, 8vo.—Abridgment des Reports de Monsieur J. Dyer. Lond 1602, 8vo.—Readings on the Statute 32, Henry VIII. of Wills.

DYER, John, an English Poet, was born 1700; died 1758.—Grongar Hill; a Poem, 6s. 1727.—The Ruins of Rome; a Poem. Lond. 1740, 4to.—The Fleece; a Poem, in four books. Lond. 1757, 4to.—Works. 1761, 8vo.

f DYER, Richard.—A Bleeding Saviour, on 1 Cor. v. 7. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

DYER, Samuel, a man of great learning, born 1725; died 1779.—He revised the English edition of Plutarch's Lives. In this he translated anew, only the lives of Demetrius and Pericles.

Digitized by Google

DYER, William.—Sermon on Cant. v. 16. 1663, 8vo.—On Isai. v. 16. 1666, 8vo.—On Rev. iii. 20. 1666, 8vo.—On Rev. vi. 17. 1666, 8vo.—On Rev. xiv. 6. 1666, 8vo.

DYGBEY, or Digbeus, Everard. See Digby, Everard.

DYK, Cornelius Van.—Osteologia. Belg. Amst. 1680, 8vo.

g DYKE, Antonio Van.—Icones Principum virorum Doctorum, Pictorum, Chalcographorum, Statuariorum, necnon Amatorum Pictoriæ artis numero centum, ab Antonio Van Dyke Pictore ad vivum expressæ ejusque sumptibus æri incisæ, Antw. fol.

DYKE, Daniel, B.D.—The Mystery of Self-Deceiving; or, A Discourse of the Deceitfulness of Man's Heart. Lond. 1614, 4to. Et Gallice, per J. Veruveil. Genev. 1634, 8vo. et Germanice. Franc. 1660, 8vo.—Six Evangelical Histories: viz. Of Water turned into Wine; Of the Temple's Purgation; of Christ and Nicodemus; of John's last Testimony; of Christ and the Woman of Samaria; and of the Ruler's Son's Healing. h Lond. 1617, 4to.—Exposition upon Philemon, and the School of Affliction, on Psal. xciv. 12. Lond. 1618, 4to.—A Treatise concerning Repentance. Lond. 1631, 4to. Et Germanice. Franc. 1660, 8vo.—A Treatise concerning Christ's Temptations. Lond. 1631, 4to.

DYKE, Jeremiah, brother of the preceding.—Two Sermons on Luke xii. 15. and Col. iv. 17. Lond. 1619, 4to.—Treatise concerning a Good Conscience. Lond. 1624, 8vo. Lond. 1626, 12mo. Lond. 1635, 8vo.—Sermon on Hebrews xi. 7. Lond. 1628, 4to.—The Mischiefe and Miserie of Scandals taken and given. Lond. 1631, 8vo.—Sermon on Proverbs xviii. 10: Sermon on James ii. 23: Sermon on Phil iii. 20. Lond. 1639, 8vo.—s Some select Sermons. Lond. 1640, 8vo.—A Worthy Communicant; or, A Treatise concerning the due order of Receiving the Sacrament. Lond. 1642, 8vo.

DYKE, T. Webb, Esq. Barrister at Law.—Verses and Impromptus. 1811, 8vo.

DYKES.—The Royal Marriage; King Lemuel's Lesson. 1792, 8vo.

DYKES, Oswald, formerly of Queen's College, Oxford.—Moral Reflections upon Select English Proverbs. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Discourses. 1722. 8vo.

DYLLINGHAM, Francis.—A Godly and learned Sermon, concerning j the Magistrate's Duty and Death. Camb. 1605, 12mo.

DYMOCK, John, Teacher in the Grammar School, Glasgow.—Caii Julii Cæsaris Opera Omnia ad Optimorum Exemplarium fidem recensita Notulis Sermone Anglicano exaratis illustrata: et Indice nominum proprium uberrimo instructa. In usum Scholæ Glasguensis. Glasg. 1812, 12mo. 3s. 6d. Several editions.—Discripta et P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoseon Libris; Ad Optimorum Exemplarium fidem Recensita, Notulis Sermone Anglicano exaratis illustrata: et, Indice Nominum proprionum uberrimo instructa. In usum Scholæ Glasguensis. Editio altera. Glasg. 1816, 12mo. Several editions.—A New edition of Ruddiman's Latin Rudiments. k Glasg. 1819.

DYNAMIUS, or Dinamius Grammaticus.—Epistola, printed among the Parænetici Veteres, à Melch. Haiminsfeldio Goldasto. Insulis, 1604, 4to.

DYNATERIUS, Eusebius.—In Aliquot Ciceronis Orationes. Basil. 1553, 1594. Col. Agr. 1621, 8vo.

DYSCOLUS, Apollonius.—Historia Commentitia Græce. Lat. Cum Commentario Joannis Meursii. Lugd. Bat. 1620, 4to.

DYSON, Humphrey.—Collection of Proclamations of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1618, fol.

DYSON, Jeremiah.—Case of the late Election for the county of Middlesex considered. Lond. 4to. Reprinted in a Collection of some Tracts. Vol. iii. p. 591.

DYSON, Richard Randall.—The History and Antiquities of the Parish of Tottenham-high-cross, in the County of Middlesex, by H. G. Oldfield, and K. R. Dyson. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2d edition. 1792, 8vo.

DYSON, Theophilus, Surgeon.—A Description and Dissection of a diseased Spermatic Vein. Memoirs Med. iii. p. 556. 1792.—A Case of inverted Uterus after parturition. Ib. vi. 118. 1805.

DYSWELL, Disley or Disle Henry, a Printer and Stationer of m London.—The only work of his printing which has escaped the devastations of time is, The Paradyse of Dayntye Deuises. See Edwards, R. Lond. 1577, 4to.

DYVE, Sir Lewis.—A Letter from him, giving an Account of his Escape out of the Court of King's Bench. 1648, 4to.—Letter to the Lord Marquis of Newcastle; giving an Account of the conduct of the King's Affairs in Ireland, from 1648 till 1650. Hague, 1650, 4to.

E

EACH

EACHARD, John, D.D., a Divine of the Church of England, and Author of several ingenious works, was born in Suffolk, 1636; died 1697. —The Grounds and Occasions of the Contempt of the Clergy and Religion n enquired into, in a Letter to R. L. Lond. 1670, 8vo.—Some Observations upon the Answer to an Inquiry into the Grounds and Occasions of the Contempt of the Clergy, in a second Letter to R. L. Lond. 1671, 12mo. 1696, 8vo.—Mr. Hobbe's State of Nature Considered, in a Dialogue between Philautus and Timothy; to which are added, Five Letters from the Author of the Grounds and Contempt of the Clergy. Lond. 1672, 12mo. 1696, 8vo.—Some Opinions of Mr. Hobbes, considered in a second Dialogue, between Philautus and Timothy. Lond. 1673, 12mo.—A Free and Impartial Enquiry into the Causes of that very great esteem and honour that the Non-conforming Preachers are generally in with their followers; o in a Letter to his honoured friend. H. M. By a Lover of the Church, and unfeigned piety. Lond. 1673, 12mo. anon.—Works. Lond. 1705, 8vo. —Dr. Eachard's pieces, except his second Dialogue on the writings of Hobbes, have been several times printed in one volume, 8vo. But the most complete edition, and which contains that Dialogue, is that published by T. Davies. With a Life of him, written by Davies, with the assistance of Dr. Johnson and Dr. Farmer. 1774, 3 vols. 12mo.

EACHARD, John.—Good News for all Christian Soldiers, delivered in a Sermon. Lond. 1645, 4to.—The Axe against Sin and Error, and the Truth Conquering; a Sermon on Matthew, iii. 10. Lond. 1646, 4to.

p EADIE, John, Preacher of the Gospel.—Scripture Paraphrases, in Latin Verse.—The Reign of George Third, for fifty years; the Clyde; and a number of other Poems, Descriptive and Religious. Glasg. 1818, 12mo. 3s.

EADMER, or Edmer, the friend and Historian of Archbishop Anselm, an Englishman; but the time and place of his birth are unknown. Wharton fixes his death in 1124.—Eadmer Monachi Cantuarensis Historiæ Novarum sive sui Sæculi libri Sex. à Jo. Selldeno. Lond. 1623, fol. Historia Novarum et alia opuscula: cura Gab. Gerberon. Par. 1721, fol. This History of England in his own time, is the work by which q he is best known.—A Life of St. Anselm; from 1093 to 1109, often printed with the works of that Archbishop, and by Wharton, in the Anglia Sacra.—The Lives of St. Wiefred, St. Oswald, St. Dunstan, &c. &c. and the others inserted in the Anglia Sacra.

EADON, John.—The Arithmetical and Mathematical Repository; being an Improved System of Arithmetic. 1793, 8vo. 6s.—The Arithmetician's Guide. 17—.

EALIE, Robert, Printer in London, during the middle of the 16th century.—The only work known to be the production of his press, is entitled, A Discourse; wherein is debated, whether it be expedient that the Scripture should be in English, for all men to read that will. 155-, 8vo. See also Strype's Eccl. Memorials.

EALRED. See Ailred.

EAMES, John, F. R. S., a general Scholar, and very useful Member of the Royal Society, was a native of London; died 1741.—The Philosophical Transactions, from the year 1719, to the year 1733. Abridged and disposed under general heads; aided by J. Martyn. Lond. 1734, 2 vols. 4to. —A Remark on the New Opinion relating to the forces of Moving Bodies, in the case of the Collision of non-elastic Bodies. Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. 166. and 169. 1736.—A Short Account of a book entitled, Tubbal-Kilar, printed, and of the first permission to print, at Constantinople. Ib. s 556. 1732.—Brief Account on Newton's book on Fluxions, by Colson. Ib. viii. 88. 1736.—Account of Muller's book of Conic Sections. Ib. 145. 1737.—Concerning Magnets having more than two Poles. Phil. Trans. 1738. Abr. viii. 246.—Essay on the number of People in Holland, West

Digitized by Google

Friesland, Haarlem, Gouda, and the Hague. Ib. 253.—Account of Celsio's book, De Figura Telluris. Ib. 413. 1740.—A Short Account of Dr. Jurin's Ninth Dissertation, De Vi Matrice. Ib. 461. 1740.—Account of Klein's book, Piscium Hist. Nat. Ib. 551. 1742.

EARBERY, Matthew.—Deism Examined and Confuted. 1697, 8vo.

f—History of the German Reformation; founded upon Heresye of John Wickliffe, John Huss, and Jerome of Prague, 1720, 8vo.—Earl of Nottingham's Answer to Whiston; to which is added, Matthew Earbery's Admonition to Dr. Kennet. 1721, 8vo.—Vindication of the History of Clemency; with Reflections on the late proceedings of the Author.

EARLE, James, D. D. a Dissenting Minister of some note, was born about 1676; died 1768.—A Sermon on James i. 22. 1706, 4to.—A Treatise on the Sacraments. 1707, 8vo.—Practical Discourses, Lond. 1709; and hearing the Word, from Col. iii. 16. and 1 Thess. v. 17. 20. 1708, 12mo.—On Matt. iii. 8. 1710, 8vo.—Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 14. Eton, 1719, 8vo.

u—Of Repentance, and the Fruits meet for it; a Sermon. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Cor. xiii. 5. 1721, 8vo.—On Matt. xxiii. 9. 1723, 8vo.—On Daniel ix. 18. 1727, 8vo.—Heb. xiii. 9. 1728, 8vo.—On Psalm cxiii. 9.—On Jude xxi. 8. 1729, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon; occasioned by the Death of the Rev. John Cumming. D. D. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—Dispensing and Giving to the Poor considered; a Sermon. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—A Sermon preached upon the Interment of Mr. Joseph Hayes. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—Sermon on Job v. 26. 1733, 8vo.—On 1 John i. 7. 1735, 8vo.—A Sermon preached at Salter's Hall. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—A small Collection of Poems, in Latin and English.

v EARL, Sir James Kit, F. R. S., Surgeon Extraordinary to his Majesty.—The Chirurgical Works of Percival Pott; with a Life of the Author, a Method of curing the Hydrocele by injections, and occasional notes. Lond. 1790, 3 vols. 8vo. 21s. See Pott, Percival. New edition. 1808, 3 vols. 8vo.—A Treatise on the Hydrocele; containing an examination of all the usual methods of obtaining relief in that disease: the radical cure by injection particularly described, and illustrated with cases. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Appendix. 1793, 8vo. 3d edition, improved. 1805, 8vo.—Practical Observations on the Operation for the Stone. Lond. 1793, 1796, 8vo. 4s.—Observations on the Cure of the Curved Spine, in which the w effect of mechanical assistance is considered; also an Essay on the means of lessening the effects of Fire on the Human Body. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 4s.

See Kentish, Edward.—An Account of a new method of operation for the removal of the Opacity in the Eye, called Cataract. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 3s.—Letter, containing some Observations on Fractures of the Lower Limbs; to which is added, An Account of a Contrivance to administer cleanliness and comforts to the Bed-ridden, or persons confined to bed by age, accident, sickness, or any other infirmity. Plistoe. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Observations on Hydrocephalic Excrescences. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 2d edit. 8vo.—An Account of a Calculus, from the human bladder, of un-x common magnitude. Phil. Trans. 1809, 503.

EARLE, or Earles, John, successively Bishop of Worcester and Salisbury, was born at York, 1601; died 1665.—Microcosmographie; or, A Peece of the World discovered in Essayes and Characters. Lond. 1628, 8vo. A work of great humour and discernment; and which appears to have been very popular in its day, as a 6th edition was published in 1630. Lond. 1638, 12mo. See Bliss, Philip.—Elegy upon Mr. Francis Beaumont. Printed at the end of Beaumont's Poems. Lond. 1640, 4to.—He translated from the English into Latin, the Eikon Basilike, which he entitled, Imago Regis Caroli in illis suis Ærumnis et Solitudine. Hagae, 1649.

y EARLE, Rev. John.—Remarks on the Prefaces to the first and second volumes of Dr. Geddes's Bible.

EARLE, William, jun.—The Welchman; a Romance. 1801, 4 vols. 16s.—Welsh Legends. 1801, 12mo.—Trifles in verse. 1803, 12mo.—Obi; or, History of Three-fingered Jack. 12mo.

EARLE, William Bevan, a munificent benefactor to various public institutions, was born at Shaftesbury, 1740; died 1796.—Mr. E. reprinted from a scarce Pamphlet an exact Relation of the famous Earthquake and Eruption of Mount Etna, in 1669; to which he added, A Letter from himself to Lord Lyttleton, containing a description of the late great Eruption of z Mount Etna, in 1766. Lond. 1775, 8vo. Of this last event Mr. E. was an eye witness.

EARLOMB, Richard.—Liber Veritatis; or, A Collection of 200 Prints, after Claud Lorraine. Lond. 1777, 2 vols. fol.

EARNEST, Robert, House Surgeon, General Infirmary, Sheffield.—Reports of the State of Vaccination at Sheffield General Infirmary. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 2s.

EARNSHAW, C.—The Wreath; or, Miscellaneous Poetical Gleanings. 1801, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

EARNSHAW, James.—Abstract of various Penal and other Statutes a relative to the Customs, from 28th Edw. III. to 32 Geo. III; together with the laws in and subsequent to 1780, relating to the Southern, Greenland, and Newfoundland Fisheries. With Lists of Goods prohibited to be imported and exported; as also a List of Goods on importation, duty free. Vol. i. 1793, 8vo.

EARNSHAW, Thomas.—Explanations of Time-keepers, constructed by the Author and the late John Arnold. Published by order of the Commissioners of Longitude. Lond. 1806, 4to.—An Appeal to the Public; stating the Author's claims to the original improvements in his Time-keepers. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 6s.

b EARNSHAW, William, M. D.—Case of a Woman who discharged her Faeces at an Ulcer in the Groin. Phil. Trans. Abr. iii. p. 250. Recovered.

EASON, Alexander, M. D. Dublin.—An Account of the Effects of Lightning in discussing a Tumour of the Breast. Med. Com. iv. p. 82. 1776.

EASON, Alexander, Regimental Surgeon, afterwards Physician at Manchester; where he died. 1796.—Case of Imperforated Hymen. Med. Com. ii. p. 187.—Effects of Electricity in removing a fixed contraction of the Fingers. Ib. v. p. 83.—History of a Case of Hydrocephalus successfully treated by the use of Mercury. Ib. viii. p. 325.

EASON, L.—Guide to Salvation; bequeathed to a person of honour by his dying friend L. Eason. Bruges. 1693, 8vo.

EAST.—Epistle Decree for Tithes to be paid, &c. London. Printed by East, 1580, 4to. By John Wolfe, 1596. By Cawood, 1597.

EAST, Sir Edward Hyde.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, from Michaelmas Term, 40 George III.; in succession with Mr. Durnford. Vol. i. Lond. 1794-1802, roy. 8vo. 23s. ed. Vol. ii. 4to. part i. 1803. Part iii. with Indexes, completing the 4th vol. 1804, 8vo. 7s. Vol. iii. part i. 1804, 8vo. 7s.—Reports of Cases in the Court of King's Bench, from Michaelmas Term, 41 Geo. III. to Mich. Term, 50 Geo. III. Lond. 1801-10, 11 vols. roy. 8vo.—Treatise of Pleas of the Crown. Lond. 1803, royal 8vo. 1 vols. 28s.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the Court of King's Bench, from Hilary Term, 50 Geo. III. to Easter Term, 51 Geo. III. Vols. xii. and xiii. 1811, 8vo.—Reports, Trinity Term, 51 Geo. III. Vol. xiv. part ii. and iii. 1812.—Report of the Cases of Sir J. Burdett, Bart. v. the Rt. Hon. Charles Abbot, Speaker of the House of Commons, and Sir F. Burdett, v. F. J. Coleman, Serjeant at Arms, concerning Privilege of Parliament, argued and adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, Hilary, Easter, and Trinity Terms, 51 Geo. III. 1811, 8vo. 8s. 6d. This is included in the xiv. volume of his Reports.

EAST, Easte, Est, or Este, Thomas, an English Printer and Stationer, flourished towards the close of the 16th century. He printed,—Ouid his Inuectiue against Ibis. v. Underbowne, T. Lond. 1569, 8vo.—The Pastimes of Daiuid, and others. Lond. 1571, 8vo.—The most excellent Workes, &c. v. Vigon, J. Lond. 1571, 1580, 1586, fol.—OTTANOMAXIA, &c. v. Fulke, W. Lond. 1572, 1573, 4to.—Common Places of Christian Religion. v. Bullingrus, H. Lond. 1572, 1581, 8vo.—The Benefit of Ministerie. v. Bathes of Bathes, Lond. 1572, v. Jones, J. Lond. 1572, 4to.—The Bathes of Bathes Ayde, &c. v. Jones, J. Lond. 1572, 4to.—The Post of the World, &c. v. Rowlands, R. Lond. 1572, 1576, 4to.—The Breuiary of Healthe. v. Boede, A. Lond. 1572, 1587, 1598, 4to.—Common Places of Scripture. Lond. 1577, 16mo.—A Sermon, &c. v. Caldwell, J. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—The Practice of Preaching, &c. v. Hyperius, A. Lond. 1577, 4to.—Oration, touching the Lyfe and Death of the famous and worthy D. Andrewe Hyperius, &c. v. Orthius, W. Lond. 1577, 4to.—A most Godly and Heuenly Meditation, &c. v. Savaniere, H. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—A Christian Directorie, &c. v. Brooke, J. Lond. 1578, 8vo.—The Christian Disputations. v. Viret, P. Lond. 1579, 4to.—Gydes Questions, newly corrected, &c. v. Baker, G. Lond. 1579, 4to. Also without date,—Of two wonderful Popish Monsters. v. Brooke, J. Lond. 1579, 4to.—A View of Papistrie. v. Newton, T. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—An Epitaph upon the Death of the worshipfull Maister Benedict Spinola, merchaunt of Genoa, and free denizen of England, who died on Tuesday the 12th of July, 1580. Lond. 1580, broadside.—Orders taken and enacted for Triphana, and their portions. Lond. 1580, 16mo.—The Boke entitled the Gouernour. v. Elyot, Sir T. Lond. 1580, 16mo.—A Friendly Communication. v. Byrd, S. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A Short Discoure. v. Fiouaranti, L. Lond. 1580, 4to.—Certaine Godly and very profitable Sermons. v. Ochinus, B. Lond. 1580, 4to.—The Poore Man's Jewel. v. Bembridge, Lond. 1580, 8vo.—Epistles, &c. v. Lyly, J. Lond. 1581, 4to. Euphues and his England. v. Lyly, J. Lond. 1581, 4to.—A Commentary. v. Hemingius, N. Lond. 1581, 4to.—The Pathwaie to Martiall Discipline, &c. v. Steward, T. Lond. 1581, 1582, 4to.—Examples drawen out of Holy Scripture, &c. v. Marbeck, J. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—A Compendious Treatise, &c. v. Vega, G. L. Lond. 1582, 4to.—The Historie of the Discouerie and Conquest of the East Indias. v. Lopes, H. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—The xi. Bookes of the Golden Asse. v. Adlington, W. Lond. 1582.—De Proprietatibus Rerum. v. Batman, S. Lond. 1582, fol.—The Fountaine of flowing Felicitie. v. Fowler, R. Lond. 1582, 12mo.—The Voiage of the Wanderinge Knighte. v. Cartheny, J. Lond. 1584, 4to.—A Treatise of Moral Philosophie. v. Palfreyman, T. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—Pasquine in a Trance; a Christian and learned Dialogue, containing wonderfull and most strange News out of Heuen, Purgatorie, and Hell, wherein, besydes Christes truth plancly set forth, ye shall also finde a numbre of pleasaunt hystories, &c. v. Curio, C. S. Lond. 1584, 4to.—A New Attractive, &c. Norman, R. Lond. 1585, 4to.—The Treasury of Health, &c. v. Lloyd, H. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—A brieffe and necessarie Treatise, &c. v. Clowes, W. Lond. 1585, 4to.—The Schole of Horsemanship. v. Clifford, C. Lond. 1585, 4to.—The Ciuile Conuersation, &c. v. Young, B. Lond. 1586, 4to.—The Golden Booke of Marcus Aurelius, Emperour, and eloquent Orator. Lond. 1586.—Certaine Workes of Chirurgerie, &c. v. Gale, J. Lond. 1586, 4to.—Certaine Workes of Galen's, &c. v. Galen. Lond. 1586, 4to.—A Rule how to bring up Children, &c. v. Clarke, L. J. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—A most excellent and compendious Method of Curing Wounds, &c. v. Arceus, F. Lond. 1588, 4to.—Musica Transalpina. v.

Digitized by Google

Yonge, N. Lond. 1588, 4to.—Psalmes, Sonnets, &c. v. Byrde, W. Lond. 1588, 4to.—Songs of mundrie natures. v. Byrde, W. Lond. 1589, 4to.—Contra-tenor, &c. v. Byrde, W. Lond. 1589, 4to.—A Catechisme. v. Jones, R. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—Bassvs, of Duos or Songs, &c. v. Whythorne, T. Lond. 1590.—A Booke of the Arte and Maner how to Plant and Graffe Trees, &c. v. Muscall, L. Lond. 1590, 1592, 4to.—The first set of Italian Madrigalls, &c. v. Watson, T. Lond. 1590, 4to.—M. Tullius Cicerons three bookes of Duties. Lond. 1590, 1596. Also without date, 16mo.—The Eight Bookes of Caius Julius Cæsar. v. Golding, A. Lond. 1590, 4to.—Contratenor, &c. v. Byrde, W. Lond. 1591, 4to.—A Sermon. v. Babington, G. Lond. 1591, 4to.—Diuers and sundry waies of two parts in one, &c. v. Farmer, J. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—Psalmes. v. Damon, W. Lond. 1591, 4to.—The whole Booke of Psalmes; with their wonted tunes, as they are song in Churches, composed into foure parts. All which are so placed that foure may sing, each one a seuerall part, in this booke. Wherein the Church tunes are carefully corrected, and thereunto added other short tunes vsually song in London, &c. Compiled by sundry Authors, &c. Lond. 1592, 1594, 8vo.—Canzonets, &c. v. Morley, T. Lond. 1593, 4to.—Madrigalls. v. Morley, T. Lond. 1594, 4to. v. Contratenor, &c. v. Mundy, J. Lond. 1594, 4to.—The Fruitfulness of the Spirit. Lond. 1594, 8vo.—Quintvs, &c. Lond. 1595, 4to. v. Morley, T.—A Record of Ancient Histories, &c. v. Robinson, R. Lond. 1595, 8vo. Also without date.—A Regiment for the Sea, &c. v. Hood, T. Lond. 1596, 4to.—The Mariners Guide, &c. v. Hood, T. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Foure Bookes of Husbandrie. v. Heresbachius, C. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Mary's Meditations. Lond. 1596, 8vo.—Altvs, &c. v. Kirby, G. Lond. 1597, 4to.—Altvs, &c. v. Morley, T. Lond. 1598, 4to.—English Madrigalls. v. Wilbie, J. Lond. 1598, 4to.—The Choise of Change, &c. Lond. 1598, 4to.—Tenor, &c. v. Morley, T. Lond. 1600, 4to.—The Mahumetane or Turkish Historie, &c. v. Carr, R. Lond. 1600, 4to.—Books Printed without Date.—Contratenor, &c. v. Byrde, W. Lond. 4to.—Kalendar of Shepardes. Newly augmented and corrected. Lond. fol.—The Image of both Churches. Lond. 8vo.—The History of Ariodants, &c. v. Bevarlay, P. Lond. 8vo.—A Prognostication for euer, by Erra Pater. Lond. 16mo.—A Plaine Pathwaie to the French Tongue. Lond. 8vo.—A briefe Introduction to the skill of Songe, &c. v. Bathe, W. Lond. 8vo.—Arrivall of the three Graces in Anglia. v. Bastman, S. Lond. 8vo.—Syr Bevis of Southampton; with cuts. Lond. 4to.—The Story of the most noble and worthy King Arthur; the which was the first of the worthyes Christen, and also of his noble and valyaunt Knyghts of the Rounde Table. Lond. fol.

EASCOTT, Rev. Richard, of Exeter.—Sketches of the Origin, Progress, and Effects of Music; with an account of the Ancient Bards and Minstrels. Illustrated with various Historical Facts, interesting Anecdotes, and Pastoral Quotations. Bath, 1793, 8vo. 5s.

EASTERBROOK, Joseph.—An Appeal to the Public respecting Gen. Lukins, called the Yatton Demoniac. Brist. 8vo.

EASTON, James.—Human Longevity; recording the Names, Age, Place of Residence, and Year of the Decease of 1712 Persons, who attained a Century and upwards: from a. D. 66 to 1799, comprising a period of 1738 years; with Anecdotes of the most remarkable. Salisb. 1800, 8vo. 6s.

EASTON, Thomas.—Funeral Sermon on Psalm ciii. 15, 16. Lond. 1692.

EATON, A.—Grammatica Inglesa principalmente para explicar la pronunciacion. Lond. 1814, 4to.

EATON, David.—Scripture the only Guide to Religious Truth; a Narrative of the Proceedings of the Society of Baptists in York, in relinquishing the popular systems of Religion, for the study of the Scriptures. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2s. 2d edit. 1809.—Letters to John Graham, in answer to his Defence of Scripture Doctrines as understood by the Church of England; and in Vindication of the Narrative of the Proceedings of the Baptists in York. 1801, 8vo.—A familiar Conversation on Religious Bigotry, Candour, and Liberality. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2s.—A Narrative of the Proceedings of a Society of Baptists in York. Lond. 1809, 12mo.

EATON, Daniel Isaac; died at Deptford, 1814, after many disgraceful vicissitudes in life.—Proceedings on his Trial for selling the Second Part of the Rights of Man, by Thomas Paine. Lond. 1793, 8vo.—His Trial for publishing a supposed Libel, entitled, Politics for the People, or Hog's Wash. Lond. 1794, 8vo.—The True Sense and Meaning of the System of Nature, by Helvetius. 1811, 8vo.—Extortions and Abuses in Newgate exhibited, in a Memorial presented to the Lord Mayor. 1813, 8vo.—Continuation of the Age of Reason. 1813, 1s.

EATON, John, an English Divine, reckoned by some the founder of Antinomianism, was born in Kent, 1575; died 1641.—The Discovery of a most dangerous Dead Faith. Lond. 1641, 12mo.—The Honeycomb of Free Justification by Christ alone; on Romans iii. 21, 22. Lond. 1642, 4to.

EATON, Joseph, a native of England.—Disp. Med. Inaug. de Vertigine. Lugd. Bat. 1686, 4to.

EATON, Nathaniel.—Inquisitio in variantes Theologorum quorundam sententias de Sabbato et Die Dominico. Franek. 1633, 8vo.—Oratio in Acad. Patavina. 1647, 4to.

EATON, Richard.—Funeral Sermon on Psalm xc. 12. Lond. 1616, 4to.

EATON, Richard, of the Custom House, Dublin.—A Book of Rates, inwards and outwards, of all sorts of Merchandise; relating to his Majesty's Revenue of Ireland. Dub. 1767, 8vo.

EATON, Samuel.—A Defence of sundry Petitions and Scriptures alledged to justifie the Congregational-way; by Samuel Eaton and Timothy Taylor. Lond. 1645, 4to.—A friendly Debate on a weighty subject; or a Conference by writing, between Mr. Samuel Eaton and Mr. John Knowles, concerning the Divinity of Iesus Christ. Lond. 1650, 4to.—The Mystery of God Incarnate; or the Word made flesh cleared up. Lond. 1650, 12mo.—The Oath of Allegiance and the National Covenant proved to be non-obliging. Lond. 1650, 4to.—The Quakers confuted; being an Answer unto 19 Queries propounded by them, and sent to the Elders of the Church of Duckenfield, in Cheshire. Lond. 1654, 4to.

EATON, Samuel, D. D.—A View of Human Life; in a Sermon. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 5s.—Sermons on various important subjects. Vol. ii. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

EATON, W.—A Letter to the Earl of D— on the Political Relations of Russia, in regard to Turkey, Greece, and France; and on the means of preventing the French establishing themselves in Russia, &c. 1806, 3s.

EBBEFIBBF, Emmar.—Essay d'un Philosophie Naturelle, applicable à la Vie sur Besoins et sur Affaires. Paris, 1724, 8vo.

EBEB, J. Gob. M. D.—Observationes Neurologicæ et Anatome comparata. Frankf. on the Oder, 1789.—Schilderung der Gebirgsvolker der Schweiz, &c. A Description of the Tribes which inhabit the mountainous parts of Switzerland. Vol. i. containing the Canton of Appenzell. Leipzig, 1798, 8vo.

EBELIUS, M. Casp.—Universalis Metaphysica xxx. Disputationibus comprehensa. Marp. 1687.—Opera Philosophica. Franc. 1677, 2 tom. in 2 vols. 4to.

EBELL, Henry Christopher.—Pendulum ex Tetracty deductum. Jen. 1674, 4to.

EBELT, Ehrenfried.—De Misocosmia Eruditorum. Lips. 1617, 4to.

EBENEFIS.—Expositio super Quintum Canonem Aulcennæ. Ven. 1547, fol.

EBENUS, Phil. Lud.—De Hydrope. Basil. 1620, 4to

EBERARTUS, Joachimus.—Benus Mulier; sive Centuria juridica practicæ Quæstionum Illustrium de Mulieribus vel Uxoribus. Rhod. 1617, 1627, 4to.

EBERHARD, John Augustine, a Swedish Divine, and Professor of Philosophy, was born 1727; died 1796.—He published in German a work entitled, An Inquiry into the Doctrine respecting the Salvation of the Heathens; or the New Apology for Socrates. Translated from the German into French, by Dumas, and published, Amsterdam, 1773, 8vo.

EBERLINUS, Georgius.—In Tit. Digest. de Origine Juris et Omnium Magistratuum, et de Successione prudentium, Explicatio. Hennopoli, 1595, 4to. Witteb. 1615. Franc. 1681, 4to.

EBERMAIERS. See Cornbaucu.

EBERMAYER, Jo. Mart.—Gemmarum Affabre Sculptarum Thesaurus quem suis sumptibus haud exiguis nec parvo studio collegit Jo. Mart. ab Ebermayer Norimbergensis. Digessit et recensuit Jo. Jacobus Baiterus. Norimb. 1720, fol.—Capita Deorum et illustrium Hominum Pacis Bellique Artibus Clarissimorum: nec non Hieroglyphica, Abraxes, et Amuleta quædam, in Gemmis, antiqua partim, recenti manu, affabre incisa, quæ magno studio collegit Jo. Martinus ab Ebermayer. Enarrati observationibusque historicis illustrati. Erhardus Reusch. Franc. et Lips. 1721, fol.—Effigies Regum Franciæ à Pharamondo usque ad Ludovicum xv. in Gemmis ad Optimorum Monumentorum fidem incisæ. 1722, fol.—Icones Ducum Venetorum quotquot ob Origine Urbis et Reipublicæ Venetæ ad hæc usque tempora floruerunt, in Gemmis affabre celatæ. 1722, fol.

EBERSBACH, Daniel.—Ægyptiacum Servatoris nostri Exilium, Disputatione Historico-Theologica descriptum. Witteb. 1680, 4to.

EBERT, John Arnold, one of the revivers of true literary taste in Germany, was born at Hamburgh, 1723; died 1795.—He published, Poemata, 1748-95, 2 vols. 8vo.—He was well acquainted with the English language, and English literature, and translated into German, Young's Night Thoughts, and Glover's Leonidas, both of which are well executed. Besides these he added many contributions to the Periodical Journals.

EBERTUS, Jun. Cast.—Cervimontium Literatum, centuria i. Urstad. 1726, 8vo.

EBERTUS, Theodore, a learned Professor at Francfort upon the Oder, flourished about the beginning of the 17th century.—He acquired a considerable name by his works, which are: Juvenilia Philosophica. Franc. 1616, 4to.—Manuductiones Aphoristicæ ad Discursum Artium et Disciplinarum Methodicum, Lectiones Sedecim. Franc. 1619, 4to.—Poetica Hebraica. Lips. 1628, 8vo.—Eulogia Jurisconsultorum et Philosophorum centum illustrium qui Sanctam Hebraam Linguam aliusque ejus propagines orientales propagarunt auxerunt promoverunt. Lips. 1628, 8vo. &c.—Speculum Morale.

EBERUS, Paul, one of the early Reformers, was born in Franconia, 1511; died 1589.—His works are: Calendarium Historicum. Witem. 1550, 8vo. Reprinted, Basil. 1550, 8vo. Witteb. 1573, 4to.—Expositio Evangelior. Dominicalium.—Historia Populi Judaici à reditu Babylonico ad Hierosolyme excidium cum familiarum Descriptione. Witteb. 1562, 8vo. For the use of his French. 1581, 8vo.—Hymni Sacri vernacule editi. Witteb. 1563, 8vo.—Confesso de Coena Domini. Witteb. 1563, 8vo.—Evangeliorum Dominicalium Expositio. Franc. 1576, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

EBN, Hawkal, an Arabian Traveller of the 10th century.—Oriental Geography. See Ouseley, Sir W.

EBNER, Jo. Guil.—De Statu Reipublicæ Germanicæ sub Conrado I. Francie Orientalis Rege. 1706, 4to.

EBOUFF, George.—Rerum in Gallia gestarum ab usque promulgato Pacis Edicto Annus Mdlx 1576, ad hunc diem insignis, eaque succinta Narratio. Canthur. 1577, 8vo.

EBRARDUS, or Eberhardus, Hethimensis.—Contra Waldenses, cum Notis Gretseri. Ingolst. 1614, 4to.

EBURNE, Richard.—A twofold Tribute of Subjects to their King, and Christians to their God; in two Sermons on Matth. xxii. 21. Lond. 1613.—Royal Law of Equity; or a Treatise on Matth. vii. 12. Lond. c1616, 4to.

ECCARD, or Eckhard, John George, a German Historian and Antiquary, was born at Duingen, in the Duchy of Brunswick, 1674; died 1730.—Genuinum Stemma Desiderianum. Helmst. 1708, 4to.—Programma de Antiquissimo Helmstadii Statu. Helmst. 1709.—De Diplomate Caroli Magni pro Scholis Osnaburgensibus Gracis et Latinis.—Animadversiones Historicæ et Criticæ in Joannis Frederici Schannati Diœcesim et Hierarchiam Fuldensem.—Historia Studii Etymologici Linguæ Germanicæ. Hanover, 1711, 8vo.—De Usu et Prærstantia Studii Etymologici Linguæ Germanicæ.—Leges Francorum Salicæ, et Ripuariorum. Franc. d1720, fol.—Veterum Monumentorum Quaternio. Lips. 1720, fol.—Epistola de Numenis quibusdam, sub Regimine Theodorici Ostrogothorum Regis, in honorem Imperatorum Zenonis et Anastasii cusis. Lips. 1720, 4to.—Origines Habsburgo-Austriacæ. Leipsic, 1721, fol.—Historia Genealogica principum Saxoniæ superioris, necnon origines Anhaltinæ et Sabaudicæ. 1722, fol.—Catechesis theotisca monachi Weissenburgensis, interpretatione illustrata.—Lesbiaciæ Collectanea Etymologica.—Brevis ad Historiam Francorum, maniæ Introductio.—Epistola de Nummis quibusdam explicatu difficilioribus. Lips. 1722, 4to.—Corpus Historicorum Medii Ævi, sive Scriptores de Rebus in Orbe Universo, præcipue in Germania gestis, a temporibus Caroli Magni ad finem seculi C. Lips. 1723, 2 vols. fol. Idem, Franc. et Lips. 1743, 2 vols. fol. A very curious and well arranged book.—Historia Francie Orientalis. Virceburg, 1729, 2 vols. fol.—Leges Francorum et Ripuariorum, &c. Leips. 1730, fol.—Annales Francie Orientalis et Episcopatus Wirtzeburgensis. 1731, 2 vols.—De Origine Germanorum, libri duo. Hanov. 1730, 4to.

ECCARDUS, Abraham.—De Calore. Wittob. 1636, 4to.—De Respiratione Piscium. Wittob. 1638, 12mo.

ECCARDUS, Fab.—De Meteoris ignitis compositis. Wittob. 1607, 4to.

ECCART, Christopher Gottfried.—De Sanctis Poiretianis non Sanctis. Hal. Mag. 1719, 4to.

ECCHELLENSIS, Abraham, a learned Maronite and Professor of Syriac and Arabic; died 1664.—His works are: Institutio Ling. Syriacæ. Rome, 1628, 12mo.—Synopsis Philosophiæ Orientalium. Paris, 1641, 4to. —Semita Sapientiæ, sive ad Scientias comparandas Methodus, ex Arab. Lat. facta. Paris, 1646, 8vo.—Sapientissimi Patris nostri Antonii Magni Abbatis Regulæ, Sermones, Documenta, Admonitiones, Responsiones, et Vita duplex. Omnia nunc primum ex Arabica lingua Latinè reddita ab Abrahamo Ecchellensi. Paris, 1646, 8vo.—Epistolæ Apologeticæ tres, contra Calumnias Val. de Flavigny, et Gabrielis Sionitæ. 1646, 8vo.—Versio Durrhamani de Medicis virtutibus Animalium, Plantarum, et Gemmarum. Paris, 1647, 8vo.—Chronicum Orientale. Printed at the Louvre, 1651, fol. which is joined to the Byzantine.—Remarks on the Catalogue of Chaldee Writers. Composed by Ebed-jesu, and published at Rome, 1653.—Euthychius Vindicatus, against Selden and Hottinger. Basil. 1661, 4to. Rome, 1663, 4to.—He translated the 5th, 6th, and 7th books of the Conics of Apollonius from Arabic into Latin, in which he was assisted by the celebrated John Alphonso Borelli, who added Commentaries to them. The whole is printed with Archimedes de Assumptis. Florence, 1661, fol.

ECCIUS, Melchior.—De Meteoris quæ intra Terræ gremium provenunt. Wittob. 1611, 4to.—Idem Concionum Abr. Scultetii in Epist. ad Hebræos. Rom. 1616.—Positionum Medicarum Semicenturia de Syncope. Wittob. 1618, 4to.—Idea Concionum Sculteti et Bockstadii in Epist. ad Romanos. Heidelb. 1619.

ECCLES, James, M. D.—An Extraordinary Abstinence, first 34 days, afterwards 54 days, with some remarkable circumstances. Ed. Med. Ess. v. p. 471. 1737.—Another Case of Abstinence, in a Young Woman, for 50 days. By T. Stell. Ib. p. 477.

ECCLES, Samuel, M. A. Preacher.—Sermon on Hosea iv. 3. 1750, 4to.—On 1 Cor. xi. 24. 1751.—On Ps. cxvii. 39-41. 1753, 4to.—On Matt. xxviii. 21-23. 1753, 8vo.—On Acts xx. 11. 1754, 4to.—16 Sermons on different subjects. 1755, 8vo.

ECCLESIA, Francis Augustinus, Episc. Salutiarum.—Chronologica Historia Cardinalium, Archiep. Episcoporum, et Abbatum in Regione Pedemontana. Aug. Taur. 1648.

ECCLESTON, Theodor.—A brief Representation of the Quaker's Case of not Swearing. 1694, 4to.

ECCLESTONE, Edward.—On Noah's Flood; or the Destruction of the World; an Opera. Lond. 1679, 4to.

ECH, Phil. Bern.—Historia Bipartita Eccardi II. Marchionis Misniæ. Jenæ. 1680, 4to.

ECHARD, James, an useful French Biographer, was born at Rouen 1644; died at Paris, 1724.—He has celebrated the Order of the Dominicans, to posterity, by writing the lives of their Authors, under the title, Scriptores Ordinis Fratrum Prædicatorum recensiti, notisque historicis et criticis illustrati. Paris, 1719-21, 2 vols. fol. A work of great accuracy.

ECHARD, Lawrence, M. A., an eminent Divine and Historian, was born in the county of Suffolk, about 1671; died 1730.—An exact description of Ireland. Lond. 1691, 12mo.—A description of Flanders, or the Spanish Netherlands. Lond. 1691.—A Compendium of Geography, general and special. Lond. 1691, 1713, 8vo.—The Roman History, from the building of the City to the perfect settlement of the Empire, by Augustus Cæsar. This work was so well received that a 4th edition was published. Lond. 1699-1703, 5 vols. 8vo. with notes continued. Lond. 1715, 5 vols. 8vo. 1719-30, 5 vols. 8vo.—The History from the settlement by Augustus Cæsar, to the removal of the Imperial seat of Constantine the Great. Of this a 2d edition was published. 1699, 8vo. Two continuations of this work, one of which was compiled by Mr. Echard, were afterwards published in 3 vols. 8vo. —A General Ecclesiastical History, from the Nativity of our blessed Saviour, to the first establishment of Christianity by Human Laws, under the Emperor Constantine the Great; containing the space of about 313 years. With so much of the Jewish and Roman History as is necessary and convenient to illustrate the Work. To which is added, a large Chronological Table of all the Roman and Ecclesiastical affairs, included in the same period of time. 1702, fol. Lond. 1710, 2 vols. 8vo. 6th edit. 1722, 2 vols. 8vo.—The History of England, from the first entrance of Julius Cæsar and the Romans, to the end of the Reign of King James I. Lond. 1707-13, 3 vols. fol. Vols. ii. and iii. Lond. 1718, fol. 1720, 3 vols. fol. The 3d volume comes down to the Revolution in 1688. This Work was attacked by Dr. Calamy, in a Letter to the Author, 1718; and by Oldmixon, in his Critical History of England and History of the Stuarts.—The Gazetteer, or Newsman's Interpreter; being a Geographical Index of all the considerable Cities, Patriarchships, Bishoprics, &c. in Europe. Lond. 1703-4, 2 vols. 18mo. 1709, 8vo. Of this work the 11th edition was published in 1716, 12mo.—Classical Geographical Dictionary; revised by S. Echard. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—Translations of the three Comedies of Plautus, being the Amphitryon, Epidicus, and Rudens. Of this a second edition was published in 1716.—Maxims and Discourses, Moral and Divine, taken from the works of Archbishop Tillotson. Lond. 1719, 8vo.—History of the Revolution and the Establishment of Religion in 1688, introduced by a Short History of the Reigns of King Charles and King James II. in three Books. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—Translation of Terence, by Mr. L. E. and others, 9th edit. 1741, 12mo. Dubl. 1761, 12mo.—Sermon on Prov. ii. 1. Eton, 1698, 4to.—On Rom. xii. 18. 1726, 8vo.

ECHARTUS, Henricus Hesse.—Papa, Pharisaismus, qui non tantum juratum Papistarum et Pharisæorum conspirationem ac syncretismum prodit, sed lernum insuper errorum corruptelarum, et abominantium in doctrinâ, vitâ, moribus, &c. Jenæ, 1605, 8vo.—Compendium Theologiæ Patrum cum notis consentientis. Jenæ, 1606, 8vo. Lips. 1622, 8vo.—Analysis Epistolæ S. Joannis Apostoli, xvi. Disputationibus. Giessæ Hass. 1609, 8vo.—De Pœnitentia. Giess. 1610, 8vo.—Fasciculus Controversiarum inter Augustanæ Confessionis Theologos et Calvinianos. Lips. 1611, 8vo.—Opusculum de Ordine Ecclesiastico et Politico. Lips. 1612, 8vo.—Pandectæ Controversiarum inter Augustanæ Confessionis Theologos et Pontificos. Lips. 1622, 8vo.

ECHIALLE, Mutus.—Religion ou Théologie des Turcs; avec la Profession de Foi de Mahomet, Fils de Pir Ali. Brux. 1707, 8vo.

ECHLIN, David.—Perversion Officiorum ad Reb. Ayanonum. Lond. 1626, 4to.—L'Adieu au Monde. Lond. 1627, 4to.—Echlin par la grace de Dieu resuscité, avec la paraphrase Latine. Lond. 1628, 4to.—Elegia in Funera Clarissimæ Castissimæ, Conjugis Philibertæ Loubatæ. Lond. 1629, 4to.—Sermon ad Carolum Mag. Brit. Franciæ et Hibernæ Regem. Lond. 1629, 4to.—Carolides ad Patrem Carolum Mag. Brit. Fran. et Hib. Regem. Lond. 1630, 4to.

ECHLIN, John.—Ad Serenis. et Invictis. Jacobum VI. Scotorum Regem Panegyricus. 1603, 4to.

ECHLIN, John, M. A.—Sermon on Matth. v. 10. Dub. 1712, 8vo.

ECHLINI, Joannes et Tobias Mieroekius.—Theses Physicæ de Generatione et Corruptione, quas favente Deo Opt. Max. defendere conabar. Edin. 1600, 4to.

ECHOVIUS, Theodor.—Exercitatio ad libr. i. Aphorismorum Hippocratis. Franck. 1654, 4to.

ECK, Cornelius Van.—Principia Juris Civilis secundum ordinem Digestorum. Traj. ad Rhen. 1694, 8vo.—Theses Juris controversi, sive disputationes ad ordinem Digestorum, secundum ordinem Digestorum. Traj. ad Rhen. 1700, 8vo.

ECKEBERG, Charles Gustavus.—Account of the Chinese Husbandry. See Forster, J. R.

ECKENIUS, Abraham.—Positiones Philosophicæ de Anima. 1614, 4to.

ECKERMAN, D. J. C. R. Profesor of Theology.—The Prophecy of Joel, translated into verse. In German. Lubec, 1787, 8vo.—Compendium Theologiæ Christianæ Theoretico-Biblico-Historicæ. Altona, 1793, 8vo. This is a Compendium of Theoretical and Bibla-Historical Christian Theology.

ECKHARDUS, Melch. Sylvester, Eccl. Stettensis Pastor.—Pastor Conscientiosus, seu Quæstiones de Casibus Ministri personam tangentibus. Ulmæ, 1651, 8vo.—Christianus Religiosus, seu Casus Conscientiæ cujuslibet Ordinis ac Status Christianos concernentes. Ulmæ, 1651, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

ECKHARDUS, PAULUS JACOBUS.—Duo primaria Monumenta, annis 1731 et 1732, ex Agro Jutrebocensi eruta atque reperta; quibus accessunt Scriptores Rerum Jutrebocensium editi ac inediti ex variis Antiquitatum Documentis. Viteb. 1734. 4to.

ECKHARDUS, THOMAS.—De Templo Cappadociæ Comano. Quedlinb. 1721. 4to.—Codices Manuscripti Quedlinburgenses. Quedlinb. 1725, 4to. —Non-Christianorum, de Christo, Testimonia. Quedlinb. 1725, 4to.

ECKHEL, JOSEPH HILARY, an eminent Antiquary and Medallist, was born at Entzesfeld in Austria, 1737; died 1798.—Nummi veteres, anecdoti ex museis Cæsario Vindobonensi, Florentino Magni Ducis Etruriæ, Graneliano nunc Cæsareo illisque. Vienna, 1775. 4to. A valuable work, in which he has arranged the various articles according to a new system.—Catalogus Musei Cæsarei Vindobonensis Nummorum veterum Urbium, Populorum, Regum et Romanorum. Vindob. 1779, 2 vols. fol. This is one of the most complete and most accurate Catalogues of ancient Coins hitherto published.—Sylloge Nummorum veterum, anecdot. Thesaur. Cæsarei. Vien. 1786. Ejusd. Specimen Artis Criticæ Numm. fig. Vien. Romæ, 1786.—A small elementary work on coins for the use of Schools. 1787.—Choix des Pierres gravées du Cabinet Imperial des Antiques. Vien. 1788, fol. A very magnificent book.—Doctrina Nummorum Veterum. Vind. 1792-98, 8 vols. 4to. A work of vast erudition, and which places him at the head of modern writers on this science.

ECKING, S.—Three Essays on Grace, Faith, and Experience. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

ECKIUS, JOHN, a learned Divine and Professor in the University of Ingoldstadt, a celebrated opponent to Luther in the Reformation, was born in Suabia, 1483; died 1543.—He wrote, De Predestinatione. Aug. Vind. 1514, fol.—Ars inquirendi et damnandi Hæreticos. Lutet. 1519, 4to.—De Primatu Petri, adversus Lutherum. Ingolst. 3. Paris. 1521.—Enchiridion Locorum Communium, adversus Lutheranos. Ingold. 1527, 8vo. Col. Agr. 1600, 8vo.—Repulsio Articulorum Zuinglii Cæs. Majestati oblatorum. 1530, 8vo.—De Penitentia et Confessione secreta, contra Lutherum, libri 2. Ven. 1533, 8vo.—A Manual of Controversy, in which he discusses upon most of the heads contested between the Papists and Protestants. Ingolstadt, 1535.—He wrote also, a tract against the articles proposed at the conference at Ratisbon. Paris, 1543.—Homiliæ adversus Hæreticos. Paris, 1574-79, 4 vols. 8vo.—Comm. super Aggæum Prophetam. Saling. 1538, 8vo.

ECKSTORMIUS, HENRICUS.—Chronicon Walckenidense. Helmst. 1617, 4to. A very scarce book.—Historia Terræ Motuum complurium. Helmst. 1620, 12mo.

ECLUSE, CHARLES, in Latin CLUSIUS, an eminent Botanist, was born at Arras, 1526; died 1609.—His principal publications are: Rariarum aliquot Stirpium per Hispanias observatarum Historia. Antwerp, 1576, 8vo. With above 200 wooden cuts, admirably executed.—Rariarum aliquot Stirpium per Pannoniam, Austriam, et vicinas quasdam Provincias observatarum Historia. Antw. 1583, 8vo. With above 350 wooden cuts. Republished with the title of, Rariarum Plantarum Historia. Antw. 1601, fol.—Exoticorum, libri decem. Antw. 1605, fol. With numerous cuts of animals, exotic fruits, and gums.—Curæ Posteriores. Antw. 1611, fol. Generally bound with the last: it consists of a few excellent figures and descriptions of rare plants.

ECTAIS, LEWIS DE.—His Memoirs, or the motives of his Conversion to the Protestant Religion. Lond. 1677, 8vo.

ECTON, JOHN.—Liber Valorum et Decimarum; being an account of the valuations and yearly tenths of all such Ecclesiastical Benefices in England and Wales, as now stand chargeable with the payment of first fruits and tenths. Lond. 1711, 8vo. 2d edit. Lond. 1723, 1728, 8vo. With additions, by Brown Willis. Lond. 1763, 4to.—A state of the proceedings of the Corporation of the Governors of the Bounty of Queen Anne to the poor Clergy. 2d edit. with a continuation to Christmas, Lond. 1720, 1721, 8vo.

y—Thesaurus Rerum Ecclesiasticarum, being an account of the Valuations of all the Ecclesiastical Benefices in England and Wales, as they stand charged or lately were discharged from the payment of first fruits and tenths. To which are added, the names of Patrons, and the Dedication of Churches, &c. 1st edit. 1742. 2d edit. 1754, 4to. 10s. 3d edit. corrected and improved by B. Willis. Lond. 1763, 4to. 18s. This is a republication and enlargement of the Liber Valorum. A still better edition of this book was published under the title of, Liber Regis. 1786, 4to.

EDA, C.—De Hinemo seu Anglicano et Batavo, &c. 1710, 8vo. In English, under the title of, A Relation of his English and Batavian Journey. z Lond. 1711, 8vo.

EDAM, CORNELIUS.—De Hæmorrhagia in genere. Lugd. Bat. 1692, 4to.

EDDIS, WILLIAM, late Surveyor of the Customs at Annapolis in Maryland.—Letters from America, Historical and Descriptive, comprising occurrences from 1769 to 1777, inclusive. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

EDE, JAMES, Goldsmith.—The Gold and Silversmith's Calculator. 1806, 12mo.—A view of the Gold and Silver Coins of all Nations. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Annals of Europe, exhibiting the origin, progress, decline, and fall of every Kingdom and State, from the dismemberment of the Roman a Empire. Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

EDELCRANTZ, M.D. of Stockholm, Knight of the Order of the Polar Star, and Member of several Societies, &c.—Description of a new Statical Lamp, which of itself raises and keeps the oil at a constant height. Nic. Jour. v. 22. 1803.

EDELEN, PHILIP, B.D.—The Christian's Hope; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xv. 19. Lond. 1653, 8vo.

EDEN, SIR FREDERICK MORTON, Bart.—The State of the Poor, or a History of the Labouring Classes in England, from the Conquest to the present period, in which are particularly considered their Domestic Economy, with respect to Diet, Dress, Fuel and Habitation, and the various plans which b have been proposed and adopted for their relief. Lond. 1797, 3 vols. 4to. 63s.—Porto Bello, or a plan for the improvement of the Port and City of London. Illustrated with plates. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Estimate of the number of Inhabitants in Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Observations on Friendly Societies for the maintenance of the industrious Classes, during Sickness, &c. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—Eight Letters on the Peace, Commerce, and Manufactures of Great Britain. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Address on the Maritime Rights of Great Britain. 2d edit. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 5s.

EDEN, RICHARD.—A Treatyse of the new India, with other new found c Landes and Ilandes, as well eastwarde as westwarde, as they are knowen and found in these oure dayes, after the description of Sebastian Munster, in his boke of vniuersall Cosmographie, wherein the diligent reader may see the good successe and rewarde of noble and honeste enterprises, by the which, not only worldly ryches are obtayned, but also God is glorified and the Christian fayth enlarged. Translated out of Latin into English. By Richarde Eden. London, printed by Edward Sutton, 1553, 8vo.—The Decades of the Newe Worlde, or West India: contayning the nauigations and conquestes of the Spanyardes, with tha particular description of the moste ryche and fruitfull mynes in the Newe Worlde, lately founde in the Wester Ocean, pertayning to the inheritaunce of the Kinges of Spayne. In the which the diligent reader may not only conayder what commoditie may hereby chaunce to the whole Christian worlde in tyme to come, but also learne many secreates touchyng the lande, the sea, and the nature, very necessarie to be knowe: to al such as shall attempte any nauigations, or other vnuseyes hereafter to be made: the strange and wonderful woorkes of God and nature. From the Latin of R. Martyn. Lond. 1555, 4to. The same augmented. See WILLES, R. The same Englished by Eden and Lok. Lond. 1612, 4to.—The Arte of Nauigation, conteyning a compendious description of the Sphere, the vse of certen Instrumentes and Rules for Nauigations; and exemplified by many demonstrations. Translated out of the Spanyshe of Martin Curtes into Englyshe. Lond. 1561, 1579, 1580, 4to.—Decade of Voyages. The Navigation and Voyages of Lewes Vertomanus, gentleman, from the city of Rome, to the regions of Arabia, Egypt, Persia, Syria, Ethiopia, and East India, both within and without the Ganges, in the yere of our Lorde, 1503. Translated out of Latin into English. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—The History of Travaile in the West and East Indies, and other countreys lying either way towards the fruitfull and riche Moluccoes; as Moscovia, Persia, Arabia, Syria, Ægypte, Ethiopia, Guinea, China in Cathayo and Giapan; with a discourse for the Northwest passage. Gathered in parte, and done into Englishe, by Richarde Eden. Newly set in order, augmented, and finished by Richard Willes. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—A very memorable and profitable Booke concerning Nauigation, compiled in Latin, by Joannes Taisnierus, a publike Professor in Rome, Ferraria, and other Vniuersities in Italie, of the Mathematicales, named a Treatise of continuall Motions. Translated into Englishe. London, printed by R. Jugge, without date, 4to. Printed also by his widow. Sold along with the Arte of Nauigation. 1578, 4to.

EDEN, ROBERT, Archdeacon of Winton.—Jurisprudentia Philologica; or, Elements of Civil Law digested in the Method and Order of Justinian's Institutes. With Classical and Historical Notes, and illustrated with a Commentary of the Laws of England, with their respective titles in Latin. Oxon. 1744, 4to. Lond. 1763, 4to.—Antonii Schultingii Jurisconsulti Oratio de Jurisprudentia Marci Tullii Ciceronis Notis illustrata. Lond. 1761, 4to. 2s. 6d.

EDEN, ROBERT, D.D. Canon of Worcester.—A Sermon on the Necessary and Unchangeable difference of Moral Good and Evil; from Isai. v. 20. Oxon. 1745, 4to.—On Jerem. xxix. 7. Oxon. 1743, 4to.—On Psalm cxxxviii. 5, 6. 1755, 4to.—The Necessary Connexion of Truth and Love in matters of Religion; a Sermon on Ephes. iv. 14, 15. Lond. 1754, 4to. —The Harmony of Benevolence; a Sermon. Lond. 1756, 4to. 1s.

EDEN, WILLIAM, afterwards Lord Auckland. See AUCKLAND, LORD.

EDENS, J.—Account of a Journey from Port Oratavia, to the top of the Peak of Teneriffe. Phil. Trans. 1714, Abr. vi. p. 177.

EDERUS, GEORGE.—Catalogus Rectorum et Illustrium Virorum Archigymnasii Vemensis, ab Anno 1237, ad 1559. Vien. 1559, 4to.—Œconomia Bibliorum, sive Partitionum Theologicarum, libri quinque. Colon. Agr. 1568, 1571, fol.—Liber contra Protestantes. Dilingæ, 1575.—Malleus Hæreticorum, seu de variis falsorum Dogmatum Notis, libri 2. Ingolstadii, 1577.—Metallogia Hæreticorum, sive Summa Hæreticorum Fabularum. Ingolst. 1581, 8vo.

f EDES.—Sermons. 1604, 8vo.

EDGAR, JOHN, Advocate.—Decisions of the Court of Session; from Jan. 1724, to July 1725. Edin. 1742, 1791, fol.

EDGAR, WILLIAM.—Vertigalium Systema; or, A Complete View of the British Customs. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—Collections of several Statutes and Clauses of Acts relative to the Revenue of Ireland. 1720, 8vo.

EDGECUMBE, JAMES, D.D. Rector of Exeter College, Oxon.—Sermon on 2 Cor. iii. 5. 1736, 8vo.

EDGECUMBE, LORD MOUNTMORRES. See MOUNTMORRES.

EDGEWORTH, C. SNEYD.—Memoirs of the Abbé Edgeworth; containing his Narrative of the last hours of Louis XVI. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 7s.

EDGEWORTH, MARIA, daughter of Rich. Lov. Edgeworth.—Tra-

Digitized by Google

tise on Practical Education. Lond. 1798, 2 vols. 4to. 30s. and 3 vols. 8vo. Written in conjunction with her father.—Belinda; a Novel. 1801, 3 vols. 12mo. 16s. Ed.—Early Lessons, 10 parts. 1801, 5s. Continuation of Early Lessons. Lond. 1815, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—Three Stories for Young Children. Lond. 1802, 24mo.—Castle Rackrent; a Novel. 1802, 8vo.—Moral Tales for Young People. 1802, 3 vols. 12mo. 5s.—An Essay on Irish Bulls. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 5s. See Edgeworth, Richard Lovell. —Popular Tales for Young Persons. 1804, 3 vols. 12mo. 12s.—The Modern Griselda; a Tale. 1804, 12mo. 5s.—Leonora; a Novel. 1806, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—Adelaide; or the Chateau de St. Pierre. 1806, 4 vols. 18s.—Tales of Fashionable Life. Lond. 1809, 3 vols. 12mo. 3d edition. Lond. 1812, 6 vols. 12mo. 21s.—Essays on Professional Education. Lond. 1809, 4to. 25s.—The Wife; or, a Model for Women. 1810, 3 vols. 12s.—Patronage. Lond. 1814, 4 vols. 12mo. 28s.—Readings on Poetry. 1816, 18mo. 3s.—Harrington; a Tale: and Ormond; a Tale. Lond. 1817, 3 vols. 12mo.—The Parent's Assistant; or, Stories for Young Persons. 6 vols. 12mo.—Letters for Literary Ladies. 8vo.—Comic Dramas.

EDGEWORTH, Richard Lovell, Esq. F. R. S. and M. R. I. A. Civil Engineer, resident at Edgeworth Town, Ireland.—A Letter on the Telegraph, and on the Defence of Ireland. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—Practical Education. Lond. 1798, 4to. 30s. This was the first production of Mr. E. and his daughter Maria E.—Poetry explained, for the use of Young People. 1802, 8vo. 2s.—Essay on Irish Bulls. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 5s. This was published in conjunction with Maria Edgeworth. See Edgeworth, Maria.—Essays on Professional Education. Lond. 1809, 4to. 25s.—An Essay on the Construction of Roads and Carriages. Lond. 1810, 1812, 8vo. 14s.—Experiments on the Resistance of the Air. Phil. Trans. Abr. xv. 362. 1785.—On the Meteor of August 18, 1783. Ib. 481. 1784.—Account of Discoveries in the Turf Bogs of Ireland. Archæol. vii. 111. 1785.—An Account of some Experiments on Wheel Carriages. Trans. Roy. Irish Acad. ii. 73. 1788.—An Essay on the Art of conveying Secret and Swift Intelligence. Ib. vi. 95. 1797.—Letter containing a Description of an Odometer for a Carriage; and extracts from Bennet's on the Patent Bearing Machine of Mr. Ryan. Nic. Jour. xv. 81. 1806.—On the Construction of Theatres. Ib. xxiii. 129. 1809.—On Telegraphic Communications. Ib. xxvi. 181. 1810.—Description of a Method of Roofing Buildings securely with Flagstones. Ib. xxix. 81. 1811.—Description of a Spire of a new Construction. Ib. xxx. 241. 1811.—Observations upon Wheel Carriage Experiments. Phil. Mag. xlvi. 250. 1815.—On Aerostation. Ib. xlvii. 185. 1816.

EDGEWORTH, Theodore, Esq. supposed to be an assumed name. —The Shipwreck; or, Memoirs of an Irish Officer and his Family. 1811, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.

EDGLEY, Samuel, M. A.—Sermon on Psa. cxxii. 6. Oxf. 1724, 4to.

EDGWORTH, Robert.—The Case of Robert Edgworth, Esq. and Katharine, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir Edward Tyrrell, Bart. deceased. Fol.

EDGWORTH, Roger, D.D. Canon of the Cathedral Churches of Salisbury, Wells, and Bristol, Residentiary of Wells, and Chancellor of the same, was born at Holt Castle, on the borders of Wales; died 1560.—Sermons very Fruitefull and Learned, preached and sette foorth; wherein is contained. 1st. Of the 7 Gifts of the Holy Ghost. 2d. Of the Articles of the Christian Faith. 3d. Of Ceremonies, and of Man's Lawe. 4th. An Exposition on the 1st Epistle of Peter. Lond. 1557, 4to. and 8vo.—In the Appendix to Hieron Burnet's History, two Tracts of this Author appear, viz. Resolutions Concerning the Sacraments: and Resolutions of some Questions relating to Bishops and Priests, and of other matters tending to the Reformation of the Church, made by King Henry VIII.

EDIE, George.—A Treatise on English Shooting. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 1s.

EDINGH, Matth.—De Inflammationibus in genere. Lugd. Bat. 1707, 8vo.

EDINGTON, Robert.—Plans for Erecting a Penitentiary House for the Employment of Convicts, and for the prevention of Frauds and Thefts in his Majesty's Dockyards. 1803, 4to. Lond. 1816, 10s. 6d.—A Treatise on the Coal Trade; with Strictures on its Abuses, and Hints for Amelioration. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

EDKINS, Joseph.—A Collection of Poems; chiefly Original, by several hands. 1801, 8vo.

EDLIN, A. Surgeon at Uxbridge.—An Account of two Cases of Gout which terminated in death, in consequence of the external use of ice and cold water. Uxbridge, 1804, 12mo. 1s. See Kingdee, Robert.—A Treatise on the Art of Bread-making; wherein the cultivation of Wheat, the Mealing Trade, Assize Laws, and every circumstance connected with the Art are particularly examined. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—A Treatise on Malignant Sore Throat.

EDLYN, Richard.—Astrological Judgment of the Conjunction of Saturn and Mars in 1658. Lond. 1658, 1668, 8vo.—Præ-nuncius Sydereus; An Astrological Treatise of the Effects of the great Conjunction of the two Superior Planets, Saturn and Jupiter. Lond. 1664, 4to.

EDMEAD, William.—National Establishment, National Security; or, Thoughts on the Consequence of Communting the Tithes. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

EDMER. See Eadmer.

EDMONDES, or Edmundes, Clement, an Author well skilled in all Arts and Sciences, was born in Shropshire, 1556; died 1622.—He published Observations on the first five books of Cæsar's Commentaries of the Civil Wars. Lond. 1600, fol.—Observations on the sixth and seventh books of Cæsar's Commentaries, &c. Lond. 1600, fol.—Observations on Cæsar's Commentaries of the Civil Wars; in three books. Lond. 1609, fol. All or most of them are reprinted, with an addition of an eighth Commentary, by Hirtius Pansa, with the Author's Observations upon them. Lond. 1677, fol.—The Commentaries of Julius Cæsar translated into English. Lond. 1655, 1695, fol.—Observations on the landing of Forces designed for the Invasion of a Country; with Arguments on the safest and most expeditious courses to be taken on that occasion. Whereupon are added, some Animadversions by Sir W. Raleigh. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 1s.

EDMONDES, Edmonds, or Edmunds, Sir Thomas, Knt. an Ambassador at several Courts, was born at Plymouth in Devonshire, about 1563; died 1639.—Several of his Letters, together with Abstracts from the rest, were published by Dr. Birch, in a work entitled, An Historical View of the Negotiations between the Courts of England, France, and Brussels, from the year 1592 to 1617; extracted chiefly from the MS. State Papers of Sir Thomas Edmondes, Knt., Ambassador in France, &c.; and of Anthony Bacon, Esq. Lond. 1749, 8vo. Besides these, several Extracts of Letters, are to be found in Birch's Memoirs of Queen Elizabeth, various Letters in Lodge's Illustrations of British History.

EDMONDS, Alexander, Basil, printed the following work relating to the Church of England.—Vera Expositio Disputationis institutæ mandato D. Mariæ Reginæ Angl. Franc. et Hibern. &c. in Synodo Ecclesiastica Londini in Comitijs Regni ad 18 Octob. anno 1553. His accessit Reverendiss. in Christo, Patris ac Domini, D. Archiepiscopi Cantuariens. Epistola apologetica ex Anglico Autographo Latina facta. Et Precatio ad Deum, quam Rev. Edmund. Vil. habuit cum agonizaret animam, I. Joan. 6. Probate Spiritus, an ex deo sint. 1554, 16mo. The same translated into English under the title, The Trew Report of the Disputacyon had, and begone in the Connocacyō Hours at London, among the Clargye there assembled the xviij day of October, in the yeare of our Lord M.D.LIJ. 1553, I Johan. iiij. Prove every Spyryt whether thei be of God or no. Basil, imprinted by Alex. Edmonds. 1554, 16mo. This Translation omits the Prayer of K. Edw. VI. and Abp. Cranmer's Apology.

EDMONDS, T. Minister.—A Scriptural Representation of the Abolition of the Fourth Commandment, as far as it relates to the observance of a particular day, and a Vindication of their Conduct, who observe the first day as the Sabbath. 1801, 12mo.—A Further Consideration of the Arguments of the Sabbatarians; being an Answer to Mrs. Ann Alsop, and her friends. 1802, 12mo.

EDMONDSON, Christopher.—Sermon on Ps. lxxix. 12. 1664, 12mo.

EDMONDSON, Edmundson, or Edmonson, Henry, a learned Schoolmaster, was born in Cumberland, 1607; died 1659.—Lingua Linguarum; or, A Vocabulary in Latin and English. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—Homonymalt Synonyma Linguæ Latinæ conjuncta et distincta. Oxon. 1661, 8vo. —Commentary of Julius Cæsar. With cuts. Fol.

EDMONDSON, J.—A Full and True Account of two Wonderful Prodigies that were seen at several places in the Element. Lond. 1710, fol.

EDMONDSON, or Edmonson, Joseph Mowbray, Herald Extraordinary, a man who raised himself by dint of ingenuity and perseverance, from a very humble situation to considerable celebrity; died 1786.—Historical Account of the Greville Family; with an Account of Warwick Castle. Lond. 1766, 8vo.—A Compendium of the Peerage of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 1s.—A Complete Body of Heraldry; containing, An Historical Inquiry into the origin of Armories, and the Rise and Progress of Heraldry, considered as a Science, with Glover's Ordinary of Arms; and an Alphabet of 50,000 Coats, Crests, &c. Lond. 1780, 2 vols. fol. 63s.—Baronagium Genealogicum; or, The Pedigree of English Peers. Lond. 1764-84, 6 vols. fol. £16 16s. A very magnificent work.—Precedency. Lond. 12mo.

EDMONS, Thomas.—An Address to the respective bodies of Free and Accepted Masons. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

EDMONSTONE, Arthur, Surgeon, afterwards M. D.—An Account of an Ophthalmia which appeared in the 2d Regiment of Argyleshire Fencibles, in the months of February, March, and April. 1802; with some Observations on the Egyptian Ophthalmia. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 1s.—A Treatise on the variety and consequences of Ophthalmia; with a preliminary Inquiry into its contagious nature. Edin. 1806, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—A View of the Ancient and Present State of the Zetland Islands; including their civil, political, and natural history, and antiquities. Also an account of their agriculture, fisheries, commerce, and the state of society and manners. Edinb. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.

EDMONSTONE, William.—On the prevention of an Evil highly injurious to health. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 2s.—The Reviewers Corrected; or False Criticism Analysed. 1785, 8vo.

EDMUNDS, Richard.—The Solicitor's Guide to the Practice of the Office of Pleas in the Courts of Exchequer, at Westminster; with bills of costs in various cases, and a variety of useful precedents. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 6s.

EDMUNDSON, William.—A Journal of his Life, Travels, Sufferings, and Labour of Love in the work of the Ministry. Lond. 1774, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

EDMUNDUS, of Hadenham.—Annales Ecclesiæ Roffensis à prima Sedis fundatione ad an. 1307. Angl. Sacr. per Whartonum, vol. 1st. p. 341.

EDRIDGE, Rebecca.—The Lapse of Time; a Poem. 1802. 4to. 1s.

EDRYCHUS, George.—In Libros aliquot Pauli Æginetæ Hypomnemata quædam Observationes Medicamentorum quæ hac ætate in usu sunt. Lond. 1588. 8vo.

EDWARD VI. King of England, and son of Henry VIII. a Prince of high accomplishments, was born 1538; died 1553.—Injunctions given by King Edward ye Sixte to all and singular his loving subjects, as well of the Clergie as Laeide. 1574. 4to.—His Diary or Journal. Published by Burnet; reprinted by Mr. Park in his edition of the Royal and Noble Authors.—King Edward VI'th's own arguments against the Pope's Supremacy, &c. Translated out of the original, written with the King's own hand in French, and still preserved. To which are added, Some Remarks upon this Life and Reign, in vindication of his memory from Dr. Heylin's severe and unjust censure. Lond. 1689.

EDWARD, Bowyer, Lord Bishop of Ely.—A Sermon. 1810. 2s.—Sermon preached before the Lords, on the day appointed for a General Fast. 1810. 1s. 6d.—A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Ely. Lond. 1813.

EDWARD, J., LL.D.—Report of the leading Decisions of the High Court of Admiralty, in cases of Vessels sailing under British Licences. Lond. 1812.

EDWARDS, Rev.—A Faithful Narrative of the surprising Work of God in the Conversion of many hundred Souls in Northampton, and in the neighbouring towns and villages of New Hampshire, in New England; in a Letter to the Rev. Dr. Colman, of Boston, and published with a large preface, by Dr. Watts and Dr. Guyse. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 1s.

EDWARDS.—Otha and Rutha; a Dramatic Tale. 1781. 12mo.

EDWARDS, Arch-Deacon of St. Mary's Church, Brecon.—Pity upon the Poor; a Sermon. Lond. 1801. 4to. 1s.

EDWARDS, Bryan, F.R.S., F.S.A., a very able and accurate Historian of the West Indies, was born at Westbury, in Wiltshire, 1743; died 1800.—Thoughts on the late Proceedings of Government respecting the Trade of the West India Islands with the United States of North America. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s.—Speech delivered at a free Conference between the Council and Assembly of Jamaica, held 25th Nov. 1789, on the subject of Mr. Wilberforce's propositions in the House of Commons, concerning the Slave Trade. 1789. 8vo. 2s.—An Historical Survey of the French Colony in the Island of St. Domingo; comprehending a short account of its ancient government, political state, population, productions and exports, &c. With a detail of the military transactions of the British army in that Island. Lond. 1794, 1797, 4to. 13s.—The History, Civil and Ecclesiastical, of the British Colonies in the West Indies. Lond. 1793, 2 vols. 4to. 42s. 2d edit. 1794, 2 vols. 4to. 52s. 6d. Vol. iii. with plates. 1801, 4to. 25s. This last vol. consisting chiefly of Tracts, formerly published in a separate form, was edited by Sir Wm. Young. It also includes his History of St. Domingo; and a short Memoir of his early life, written by himself. 5th edition, with a Continuation to the present time. Lond. 1819, 5 vols. 8vo. and one 4to. vol. of plates. 7s.—The Proceedings of the Governor and Assembly of Jamaica, in regard to the Maroon Negroes. 1796, 8vo. 5s.—Proceedings of the Association for promoting the Discovery of the interior parts of Africa; containing an Abstract of Mr. Park's account of his Travels and Discoveries, abridged from his own memoirs. Also, Geographical illustrations of Mr. Park's Journey, and of North Africa at large, by Major Rennell. Lond. 1798, 4to. This was not intended for sale.

EDWARDS, Caroline.—Hanes y Ffydd et Hebraiomarm Cambro-Britannicum Specimen. Oxon. 1671, 8vo. 1675, 4to.

EDWARDS, D.—The substance of two Discourses, occasioned by the Death of the Rev. George Whitefield, from Heb. xi. 4. Lond. 1770, 8vo.—Sermons to the Condemned, literally intended for those under the sentence of death, by the laws of their country; spiritually, for all who feel themselves under condemnation by the laws of God, &c. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2s.

EDWARDS, Edward, M.D.—Analysis of Chirurgery. Lond. 1636, 4to.—The Cure of all sorts of Fevers. Lond. 1638, 4to.—The whole Art of Chirurgery. Lond. 1639, 4to.

EDWARDS, Edward, M.A.—Sermon on Psalm cxxii. 8, 9. 1759, 8vo.

EDWARDS, Edward, M.A.—Zenophontis Memorabilium Socratis Dictorum, libri iv. Recensuit, Notis illustravit, varisque Lectionibus Auxit, &c. Lond. 1785, 6s.—Civil Liberty guarded against Abuse; a Sermon. Lond. 1794, 4to. 1s.—Brown Willis' Survey of St. Asaph; enlarged, and brought down to the present time; with the Life of the Author, Appendices, &c. Lond. 1801-2, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.

EDWARDS, Edward, late Teacher of Perspective in the Royal Academy, was born in London, 1738; died 1806.—A Practical Treatise of Perspective, on the principles of Dr. Brook Taylor; illustrated with 40 plates. Lond. 1803, 4to. 34s.—Anecdotes of Painters who have resided or been born in England; with critical remarks on their productions; intended as a continuation to the Anecdotes of Painting by the late Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford. Lond. 1806, 4to. 21s. 1809. posth.

EDWARDS, George, F.R.S. and F.A.S., an eminent English Naturalist, especially in the branch of Ornithology, was born in Essex, 1694; after travelling for several years, he returned to his native country, and was Librarian to the Royal College of Physicians, till his death in 1773.—History of Birds. Lond. 1743-47-50-51, 4 vols. 4to. Illustrated by 89 plates, representing 61 birds and 2 quadrupeds, beautifully coloured; with accurate descriptions in French and English. The whole work contains figures and descriptions of 210 birds, and 40 beasts and reptiles.—Gleanings of Natural History; exhibiting 70 different birds, fishes, insects, and plants, most of which were before non-descripts; coloured from nature, on 50 copperplates. Lond. 1758-60-63, 3 vols. 4to. This has generally been regarded as a continuation of his former work, making vols. v. vi. and vii.—Histoire Naturelle d'Oiseaux peu communs, et d'autres animaux rares, dont on a été descrits; en quatre parties. Lond. 1751, 4to.—Essays upon Natural History, and other Miscellaneous Subjects. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 4s.—Some Memoirs of his Life and Works. Lond. 1776, 4to.—On the Pheasant and Tenuyshyan. Philos. Trans. Abr. i. 450. 1754.—Of the Lacerta Gangetica, (Crocodilus). Ib. 712. 1755.—Of a new discovered species of the Snipe or Tringa, (Tringa lobata of Linnæus). Ib. xi. 130. 1757.—Of a Solar Iris seen after sunset. Ib. 137.—Of the Frog-fish of Surinam, (Rana paradoxa of Linn.). Ib. 474. 1760.—Of a Bird supposed to be bred between a Turkey and Pheasant. Ib. 493. 1760.—An Observation made in Optics. Ib. xii. 4. 1763.—Description of a beautiful Chinese Pheasant, (the Argus). Ib. 202. 1765.—Description of a Bird from the East Indies, (Falco Serpentarius, or Vultur Serpentarius). Ib. xiii. 93. 1771.

EDWARDS, George.—Elements of Fossilogy; or an Arrangement of Fossils into Classes, Orders, Genera, and Species; with their characters. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—His Adventures. Lond. 1751, 12mo. 3s.

EDWARDS, George, D.D. of London, a voluminous Writer, chiefly on political subjects.—The Aggrandisement and Natural Perfection of Great Britain. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. 4to. 25s.—The Royal and Constitutional Regeneration of Great Britain. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 4to. 15s.—The Practical Means of effectually exonerating the Public Burthens, of paying the National Debt, and of raising Ways and Means of Wars without Taxes. Lond. 1790, 4to. 7s. 6d.—The great and important Discovery of the 18th century, and the means of setting right the National Affairs. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 3s.—The Descriptions and Characters of the different Diseases of the Human Body; to which is added, An Arrangement of the Medicines and Proportions in the London Pharmacopœia, according to their respective virtues; being the first volume of the Franklinian Improvement of Medicine. Lond. 1791, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Effectual Means of providing against the Distresses apprehended from the scarcity and high price of different articles of food. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Practical Means of counteracting the present Scarcity, and preventing famine in future. 1801, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Political Interests of Great Britain. 1801, 8vo. 7s.—Peace on Earth and Good Will towards Men; or, The Civil, Political, and Religious Means of establishing the Kingdom of God upon Earth. 1805, 8vo.—Measures as well as Men; or, The Present and Future Interests of Great Britain. 1806, 8vo. 5s.—A Plain Speech to the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain. 1807, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Discovery of the true and natural End of Mankind. 1807, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Means adequate to the present Crisis, and future Prosperity and Happiness of the Empire. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 5s.—The National Improvement of the British Empire; or, An Attempt to rectify Public Affairs. 1808, 2 vols. 4to.—Proposals, with the Measure and Plan detailed, for rectifying Public Affairs, with Private Circumstances. Lond. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

EDWARDS, John, D.D., an eminent English Divine and voluminous Writer, was born at Hartford, 1637; died 1716.—Of the Plague of the Heart; a Sermon, on 1 Kings viii. 38. Camb. 1665, 4to.—An Inquiry into four remarkable Texts in the New Testament. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—A Farther Inquiry into several remarkable Texts in the Old and New Testament. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—Of the Truth and Authority of Scripture, 1695.—Discourse concerning the Authority, Style, and Perfection of the Books of the Old and New Testament. Lond. 1693-4, 2 vols. 8vo.—Of the Excellency and Perfection of Scripture. 1695.—Thoughts concerning the Causes and Occasions of Atheism. 1695.—A Demonstration of the Existence and Providence of God. 1696.—A Brief Vindication of the Fundamental Articles of the Christian Faith, the Clergy and the Universities, from the reflections of Mr. Locke and others: also, a Defence of the Doctrine of the Trinity, against Crell. Lond. 1696, 1697, 8vo.—Remarks on Mr. Whiston's Theory of the Earth. 1697.—The Socinian Creed; or a brief account of the Tenets and Doctrines of the Foreign and English Socinians. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—Twelve Sermons on special occasions and subjects. 1698, 8vo.—Of the Reasons of Good and Evil; a Sermon, on Psal. cxix. 142. 1698, 4to.—A Survey of the different Dispensations of Religion, from the beginning of the world to the consummation of all things. 1699, 2 vols. 8vo.—Concio ad Clerum in Marc. v. 12. et determinatio questionis; an e Libris Canonicis V. et N. Test. aliqui sint deperditi? Camb. 1700, 8vo.—Free Discourse concerning Truth and Error, especially in matters of Religion. Lond. 1701, 8vo.—Exercitationes Critical, Philosophical, Historical, and Theological, on several important places in the Old and New Testament: in Two Parts. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—The Preacher. 3 Parts. 1703-6-9.—One Nation and one King; occasioned by the happy Union of England and Scotland; a Sermon on Ezek. xxxvii. 22. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—The Heinousness of England's sins represented in that of Jerusalem's; a Sermon, on Lament. i. 8.

Digitized by Google

Lond. 1707, 8vo.—Veritas Redux; or Evangelical Truths restored. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—A Sermon on Psal. lx. 12. 1708, 8vo.—Treatise of Faith and Justification. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Remarks on the Archbishop of Dublin's Sermon. 1710.—A Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge, on Psal. cxxvii. 3. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—A Sermon on Rev. ii. 4, 5. 1711, 8vo.—An Answer to Dr. Whitby, concerning the Arminian Doctrines. 1711.—Observations and Reflections on Mr. Whiston's Primitive Christianity. 1712.—Animadversions on Dr. Clarke's Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity; with a Supplement. 1712-13.—Theologia Reformata; or, the Substance and Body of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1713, 2 vols fol. A 3d vol. was published ten years after the author's decease. 1726, fol.—Some new Discoveries of the Deficiencies and Corruptions of human knowledge and learning. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—Sermon. on Eccl. vii. 10. 1714, 8vo.—Socinianism Unmasked; in answer to a Book entitled, the Reasonableness of Christianity, as delivered in the Scriptures.—His Remains. 1713, 8vo.

EDWARDS, JOHN.—The safe retreat from Impending Judgments; a Sermon. Lond. 1773, 8vo.

EDWARDS, JOHN, F. S. A.—A short Treatise on the Plant called Goose Grass; or Clivers, with its efficacy in the cure of the most inveterate Scurvy. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s.

EDWARDS, JOHN, Esq.—The Patriot Soldier; a Poem. 1784, 4to. 2s.—Kathleen; a Ballad, from an ancient Irish tradition. 1808, 4to. 1s.—Abradates and Panthea; a Tragedy. 1808, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Interests of Ireland. Lond. 1815.

a EDWARDS, JOHN.—A Vindication of the sentiments contained in a late address, &c. to a congregation of Baptists. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—Letters to the Rev. Mr. Medley, occasioned by his late behaviour while engaged in Divine Service. 1790, 8vo.—Sermon, occasioned by the Death of the late Rev. Dr. Joseph Priestley. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Friends of Christ Sleeping in Death; a Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1804, 1s.—Sermon preached on the Thanksgiving Day. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—All Saints Church, Derby; a Poem. 1806, 4to. 3s. 6d.—Sermon. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 1s.

EDWARDS, JONATHAN, D. D. an English Divine and able Writer against the Socinian principles, was born in Derbyshire, 1629; died 1712.—A Preservative against Socinianism, in 4 Parts; with an Index, by Mr. T. Hearne. Oxf. 1698-1703, 4to.—Remarks on a Book lately published by Dr. Will. Lowndes, Dean of St. Paul's, entitled, a Modest Examination of the Oxford Degree, &c. Oxf. 1695.—The Exposition given by the Bishop of Sarum, of the 2d Article of our Religion, examined. Lond. 1702.—A Vindication of the Doctrine of Original Sin, against Dr. Whitby. Oxf. 1711, 8vo.

EDWARDS, JONATHAN, REV. President of the College of New Jersey, was born in North America, 1703; died 1758.—Sermon on Rev. v. 5, 6. 1738, 8vo.—A Treatise concerning Religious Affections. 1746, 8vo. Lond. 1762, 12mo. 2s. 6d. 1773, 8vo. 5s.—An Account of the Life of the Rev. David Brainerd. 1749, 8vo.—An Inquiry into the qualifications for full Communion in the visible Church. 1749.—A Careful and Strict Inquiry into the modern prevailing notion, that Freedom of Will is supposed to be essential to Moral Agency. Lond. 1754, 1762, 1768, 8vo. 5s.—The Great Christian Doctrine of Original Sin defended; containing a reply to the Objections of Dr. John Taylor. 1758, 8vo. 5s. 1767, 8vo. 6s.—Sermon on Rom. iii. 19. 1774, 8vo.—Eighteen Sermons. To which is prefixed his Life, written by Dr. Hopkins. Reprinted. Glasg. 1785.—A Short Account of the Spread of the Gospel among the Indians; with Observations on the Mohegan Language. Newhaven Connect. 1788, 8vo. Reprinted. Lond. 1789, 8vo.—Practical Sermons, never before published. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 6s.—A History of the Work of Redemption. Lond. 1778, 8vo. With Notes, Historical, Critical and Theological; and Life of the Author. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 7s. 6d. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—Letters, to the British Nation. Birmingh. 1792, 8vo. 2s.—Sermon. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 1793, 8vo. 1s.—Miscellaneous Observations on Important Theological Subjects. Lond. 1793.—Remarks on Important Theological Controversies. Lond. 1796.—His Life. Boston, 1765, 8vo.

EDWARDS, JOSEPH, M.A. Vice-Principal, Edmund Hall.—Sermon on Acts ii. 46. 1731, 8vo.—On 1 Cor. xi. 16. 1736, 8vo.—A Sermon preached before the University of Oxford. Math. v. 44. Lond. 1743, 8vo.—Christ, God-Man; a Sermon on John i. 14, preached before the University of Oxford.—With a Preface, occasioned by a Book lately published, entitled, Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Mr. William Whiston, in relation to the Divinity of our Saviour, and the Controversy concerning it. Lond. 1750, 8vo.

EDWARDS, MRS. M. C.—A short Compendium of English Grammar. Brentf. 1796, 8vo.

EDWARDS, P. H.—The Imperial Conspirator overthrown; a serio-burlesque Performance. 1808, 8vo. 1s.

EDWARDS, PETER.—Candid Reasons for renouncing the principles of Antipædobaptism. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 5s.—Quakerism; being an address to Baptists and Pædobaptists. Lond. 1805, 12mo.

EDWARDS, RICHARD, Chaplain to the Queen, and an ancient English Poet, was born at Somersetshire, 1523; died 1556-66.—The Paradyse of Dayntye Deuises; conteyning sundry pithy precepts, learned counsels, and excellent inuentions, right pleasant and profitable for all estates. Deuised and written for the most part, by Master Richard Edwards, the rest by sundry learned Gentlemen, both of honor and woorshippe, viz. S. Barnarde, E. O. L. Vrsix, D. S. Jaspar Heywood, F. K. M. Bewe, R. Hill, M. Yloop; with others. Lond. 1576, 1577, 1578, 4to. 1585, 1596, 1600, 4to.—The excellent Comedie of two the moste faithfullest Freendes, Damon and Pithias. Lond. 1570, 1571, 1582, 4to.

EDWARDS, RICHARD.—Observations on the Decay of the Outfalls or Loss of the Channels of divers weak Rivers, particularly of the River Neen, otherwise Wisbeach River, and Shire Drain. Lond. 1749, 8vo.

EDWARDS, RICHARD.—A Letter to John Hanbury, Esq. Lond. 1772, 4to. 1s.—A Letter to the Hon. and Rev. Shute Barrington, Lord b Bishop of Llandaff. Lond. 1773, 4to. 1s.

EDWARDS, RICHARD, B. A.—Treatise on English Prosody. 1813, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—Specimens of English Accentuated Verse, wherein the Intensity of Pronunciation only is measured, and the length of the syllable is unnoticed. 1813, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—Specimens of Non-accentuated Verse, or Verse measured, with a regard solely to the length of time required in the pronunciation of syllables, the accent and emphasis being entirely unnoticed. 1813, 12mo. 2s.

EDWARDS, SAMPSON.—A Letter to Mr. Woodward, on his triumph over The Inspector. Lond. 8vo.

c EDWARDS, SYNEHAM, Esq.—Sixty-one Plates, representing about 150 rare Plants. Lond. 1809, 4to.

EDWARDS, TIMOTHY, A. M.—A Paraphrase, with Critical Annotations, on the Epistles of St. Paul to the Romans and Galatians. Lond. 1752, 4to. A judiciously compiled Work, from the best previous Commentaries.

EDWARDS, THOMAS, a famous Presbyterian Writer, in the 17th century; died 1647.—Reasons against the Independent Government of particular Congregations; as also against the toleration of such Churches to be erected in this kingdom. Lond. 1641, 4to.—A Treatise of the Civil power of Ecclesiasticks, and of Suspension from the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1642, d 1644.—Antapologia; or A full Answer to the Apologetical Narration of Mr. Goodwin, Mr. Nye, Mr. Simpson, Mr. Burroughs, Mr. Bridge, Members of the Assembly of Divines; wherein is handled many of the Controversies of these times. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Gangræna; or, a Discovery of many the Errors, Heresies, Blasphemies, and pernicious practices of the Sectaries of this time, vented and acted in England in these four last years; as also a particular Narration of divers stories, remarkable passages, letters; an extract of many letters concerning the present Sects; together with some observations upon, and corollaries from, all the forenamed premises. Lond. 1646, 4to. 2d Edit. Lond. 1646. 3d Part; or, A New and Higher Discovery of the Errors, e Heresies, Blasphemies, and insolent proceedings of the Sectaries of these times; with some Animadversions by way of confutation of the errors, &c. named.—A Treatise against Toleration, and pretended Liberty of Conscience. Part i. Lond. 1647, 4to.—To his Majesty King Charles II. on his happy return. Lond. 1660, fol.—Of the particular Visibility of the Church.

EDWARDS, THOMAS, Vicar of Kimpton, Herts.—Sermon on Psal. xv. 2. 1660, 8vo.

EDWARDS, THOMAS, Esq.—A short Review of some Reflections made by a nameless author, upon Dr. Crisp's Sermons, in a piece entitled, Crisinianism Unmasked. Lond. 1698, 4to.—Impartial Inquiry into Gospel f Truth; as stated and vindicated by Mr. Daniel Williams. Lond. 1698, 4to.

EDWARDS, THOMAS, M. A.—Diocesan Episcopacy proved from Holy Scripture; with a Letter to Mr. Edmund Calamy. Lond. 1705, 8vo.

EDWARDS, THOMAS, a Critic and Poetical Writer, was born 1699; died 1757.—A Letter to the Author of a late Epistolary Dedication addressed to Mr. Warburton. 1744.—A Supplement to Mr. Warburton's edition of Shakespeare. 1747. 3d edit. under the title of, The Canons of Criticism, and a Glossary; being a Supplement to Mr. Warburton's edition of Shakespeare. To which is added, Remarks on Shakespeare. 1748. Lond. 1750, g 8vo. Reprinted with a small tract entit. An Account of the Trial of the Letter Y, alias Y, in order to settle the Orthography of our Language. 1765.—Free and Candid Thoughts on the Doctrine of Predestination 1761, posth.

EDWARDS, THOMAS, D. D., a learned Divine of the Church of England, was born at Coventry, 1729; died 1785.—A new English Translation of the Psalms, from the original Hebrew; reduced to metre by the late Bishop Hare. With Notes, critical and explanatory, illustrations of many passages drawn from the Classics, and a Preliminary Dissertation, in which the truth and certainty of that learned Prelate's happy discovery is stated and ascertained. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—A Sermon preached at St. Michael's, in Coventry, 6th Feb. 1756.—The Doctrine of Irresistible Grace proved to have no foundation in the writings of the New Testament. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 5s. Against the Calvinists.—Prolegomena in Libros Veteris Testamenti Poeticos; sive Dissertatio in qua viri eruditissimi Francisci Hare, nuper Episcopi Cicestrensis de antiqua Hebraeorum Poesi hypothesin ratione et veritate niti, fuse ostenditur. atque ad objecta quædam respondetur, subjicitur Metricæ Lowthianæ Confutatio cum indicibus necessariis. 1762, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Epistola ad Doctissimum Robertum Lowthium, S. T. P. in qua ostenditur quæ ad nuperæ suæ de Sacra Hebraeorum Poesi Prælectionum editionis calcem laberi expendiuntur. 1765, 8vo. 1s.—Two Dissertations: the first on the absurdity and injustice of religious bigotry and persecution, their utter contrariety to the temper and conduct of Christ and his Apostles, and their mischievous consequences; the second on the principal qualifications and canons necessary for the right and accurate interpretation of the New Testament. 1767, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Dum Dissertationes in quarum prior probatur variantes lectiones et menda quæ in Sacram Scripturam irrepserunt non labefactare ejus auctoritatem in rebus quæ ad fidem et mores per-

Digitized by Google

tinent; in posteriore vero Prædestinationem Paulinam ad Gentilum vocationem totam spectare. 1766, 8vo. 2s. Written with great ability.—The Indispensable Duty of commending the Faith which was once delivered to the Saints; a Sermon on Jude 3. 1773, 8vo.—Selecta quædam Theocriti Idyllia. Recensuit, variorum notas adjecit, suasque animadversiones partim Latina partim Anglice scriptas immiscuit Thomas Edwards, S. T. P. 1773, 8vo. Camb. 1779, 8vo. 5s.

EDWARDS, Thomas, LL.D.—The Jewish and Heathen rejection of the Christian Miracles; a Sermon preached before the University of Cambridge, March 7, 1790. Lond. 1790, 4to. 1s.—Plutarch de Educatione, liberorum libri, Gr. et Lat. cum notis et animadversionibus. 1791, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Discourse on the limits and importance of Free Inquiry in l matters of Religion; with a Postcript on Greek accents. 1792, 8vo. 1s.—Remarks on Dr. Kepling's Preface to Beza. 1793, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Reports of Cases argued and determined in the High Court of Admiralty, commencing with the Judgments of the Right Hon. Sir Wm. Scott, Easter Term, 1808. 1810-11, vol. i. part 1st and 2d.—Reports of the leading Decisions in the Court of Admiralty in cases of Vessels sailing under British Licences. 1812, 8vo.—The Predictions of the Apostles concerning the End of the World; preached before the University of Cambridge, May 23, 1790. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.

EDWARDS, Thomas, Surgeon, Peckham.—Case of a Recovery from m an extensive Sphacelation over the Sacrum and Exfoliation of the Bone. Mem. Med. iii. p. 556. 1792.

EDWARDS, T. W. C., M. A.—The First Principles of Algebra; designed for the use of Students. 1818, 8vo. 6s.

EDWARDS, William, Capt.—An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons for re-imbursing him the Moneys, to him due for the Service of the State. Lond. 1644, 4to.

EDWIN, Archbishop of York.—Sermons. 1616, 4to.—The Sermons of that reverend Father in God, Edwin, Archbishop of Yorke, Primate of England, and Metropolitan. Head title, 22 Sermons. Lond. 1585, 4to. m EDY, J., M. D.—Instructions for the Relief and Cure of Ruptures; and Advice to Families who have weak, rickety, crooked, and deformed Children. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

EDY, John William.—Picturesque Views and Scenery in Norway. Part 1st. Lond. 1812, fol.

EDYE, John.—A Letter to William Wilberforce, Esq. M. P. on the consequences of the unrestrained Importation of Foreign Corn. Lond. 1815, 8vo, 1s.

EDZARD, J. E. Minister to the German Lutherans.—Sermon on Psalm cxxxii. 17. 1696, 4to.

n EDZARDUS, Sebastian.—Jacobi Patriarchæ de Shiloh Vaticinium a Depravatione, Joh. Clerici assertum. Accedit ejusdem Dissertatio de nomine Elohim. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—De Fundamentali Dissensu inter Ecclesiam Evangelico-Lutheranam, et Ecclesiam Anglicanam, Dissertatio. Franc. 1718, 8vo.

EEDES, John.—The Orthodox Doctrine concerning Justification by Faith, asserted and vindicated. Lond. 1654, 4to.

EEDES, Richard, D. D.—Six Sermons. Lond. 1604, 8vo.

EEDES, Richard.—Great Britain's Resurrection; or England's Complacencie in her Royal Sovereign King Charles the II.; a Sermon on 2 Sam. o iii. 36. Lond. 1660, 4to.

EELBECK, Henry.—Epinicion Anglicanum ad illum magnanimum ac Equitem illustrissimum Georgium Bingium. 8vo.

EELES, Henry.—Philosophical Essays, in several Letters to the Royal Academy. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 4s. These treat of thunder, electricity, vapours, and exhalations, magnetisms, winds, &c.—On the Cause of Thunder. Phil. Trans. 1751, Abr. x. p. 287.—On the Cause of the Ascent of Vapour and Exhalation, and those of Winds, and of the general Phenomena of the Weather and Barometer. Ib. p. 587.

EENBERG, John.—Succincta Relatio rerum curiosarum in Upsalia et p locis vicinis, Germanice. Upsal. 1704, 8vo.

EFE, William, M. A.—The Praise of the Gout; or, The Gout's Apologie. Translated from the Latin of Bilibaldus Prickheimerus. 1617, 4to.

EFFEN, J. van.—Le Misantrope. Haye, 1796, 2 vols. 8vo.

EFFENBERG, Frid. Epha.—De Passionibus Colicis et Iliacis. Wrtcb. 1726, 4to.

EFFENDE, Hojah.—Reign of Sultan Orhan, second King of the Turks. 1652, 8vo.

EGAN, Anthony, B. D. Confessor General of the kingdom of Ire- q land.—The Book of Rates now used in the Sin Customhouse, in the Church of Rome. Lond. 1673, 1686, 4to.—Recantation Sermon on Luke xxii. 32. Lond. 1673, 4to.

EGAN, Robert.—The General Exchanger; comprehending the principal, direct, and cross Exchanges of Europe. With Tables and Rules, shewing the value of any sum of money at the different rates, describing the moneys of most countries, in what manner their books and accounts are kept, and bills are drawn. Dub. 1781, 4to. 14s.

EGAN, Thomas, M. D.—Experimental Enquiry into the Nature of Gravelly and Calculous Concretions in the Urinary Body. Trans. Roy. Irish Acad. x. 229. 1806.

EGARDUS, Paul, Theol. Holstiensis.—ΓΝΩΘΙ ΣΕΑΥΤΟΝ, sive Tractatus Utilissimus de vera Microcosmi Cognitione, tum naturali tum supernaturali. Hamb. 1621, 4to.—Agonia, hoc est Passio Domini nostri Jesu Christi, explicata practicè et paraphrasticè. Hamb. 1621, 4to.—Medulla Theologiæ, sive Meditationes in Catechesin. Hamb. 1622.

EGASSIUS, Cæsar, Belgus, or as Boulay.—Historia Academiæ Parisiensis. Paris, 1665-68, 4 tomis.

EGBERT, Archbishop.—Dialogus de Ecclesiastica Institutione, cum tis. J. Warcel. Dub. 1664, 8vo. Paris, 1666, 8vo.

EGBERTUS, Sebastianus.—Schola in D. Rembranti de donni Prat. in Artis Medicæ; cum adnotationibus N. Fontani. Amst. 1640, 12mo.

EGEDE, Hans or John, an enterprising Missionary, long resident in Greenland, was born in Denmark, 1686; died 1758.—A Description and Natural History of Greenland. Translated from the Danish; with plates. Lond. 1745, 8vo. New edition, with an Historical Introduction, and a Life of the Author; illustrated with a map of Greenland, and numerous engravings on wood. Lond. 1818, 8vo. Translated into French, by Roches de Parthenay. Geneva, 1763, 8vo. Also in German, by Kranitz. 1763.—The Journal of his Mission. Translated into German. Hamburgh, 1740, 4to.

EGEDE, Paul, son to John; died 1789.—Grammatica Gronlandico-Danico-Latina, edita à Paulo Egede. Hafn. 1750, 8vo.—Account of his Mission to Greenland. 1789, 8vo.

EGELSHEM, Wells, bred a Printer, and many years a Writer of fugitive pieces for the newspapers; died 1786.—A Short Treatise of English Grammar. Lond. 1781, 12mo.

EGENOLPHUS, Christianus.—Flores Hesperidum, pulcherrime pleromque Graeciæ Conscriptis Sententiis. Heidelb. 1574, 8vo.

EGERTON.—Theatrical Remembrances. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 5s. 6d. u Perhaps the same with the following.

EGERTON, Charles, Esq.—A New History of England, in verse; or, The Entertaining British Memorialist. Lond. 1780, 12mo. 3s.

EGERTON, Henry, Bishop of Hereford.—Sermon on Prov. xxiv. 21. 1727, 4to.—On Dan. xii. 3. 1729, 4to.—On Hosea iii. 4. 1761, 4to. —On Matt. xxii. 9. 1763, 4to.

EGERTON, Hon. Francis Henry, M. A., F. R. S., and F. S. A.—Euripidis Hippolytus, Cum scholiis, Versione Latina, variis lectionibus Valckenarii notis integris et selectis aliorum, quibus mas adjecit. 1796, 4to. —Life of Lord Chancellor Egerton, and the Nature of the Times in which he was Lord Keeper and Lord Chancellor; also a Sketch of the Lives of John Egerton, Bishop of Durham, and of Francis Egerton, third Duke of Bridgewater. 1807, fol. Printed for private distribution.

EGERTON, John, Bishop of Bangor.—A Sermon preached before the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Lond. 1765, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Chron. xxiii. 7, 8. 1757, 4to.

EGERTON, Stephen.—His Lecture (taken by Characters,) on Genesis xii. 17-20. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—A Brief Method of Catechising. Lond. 1594, 1630, 8vo.—The Doctrine of Subjection to God and the King, gathered out of the 5th Commandment, by way of Question and Answer. v Lond. 1616, 8vo.

EGERTON, Stephen.—The Boring of the Ears. Lond. 1625. 12mo.

EGERTON, Thomas, Lord Ellesmere, an eminent English Statesman and Lawyer, was born in Cheshire, 1540; died 1617.—His Speech in the Exchequer Chamber, touching the Postnati. Lond. 1608, 4to. 1s. 6d. —The Privileges and Prerogatives of the High Court of Chancery. Lond. 1641, 4to. This, and the following, are supposed not to be his, from their inaccuracy and composition.—Observations concerning the Office of the Lord Chancellor. Lond. 1651, 8vo. or 12mo.—Observations on Lord Coke's x Reports. Fol.

EGERTON, William.—Faithful Memoirs of the Life, Amours, and Performances of Mrs. Anne Oldfield. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

EGESIPPUS, or Hegesippus.—De Bello Judaico, et Urbis Hierosolymarum Excidio, libri v. Paris, 1511. Col. 1530. Et cum Scholiis Corn. Gualtheri. Col. 1575, 8vo.

EGGELING, John Henry, a very eminent Antiquary, and well acquainted with Greek, Roman, and German Antiquities, was born at Bremen, 1639; died 1713.—His works are, De Numismatibus quibusdam abstrusis Neronis cum Car. Patino per Epistolas, disquisitio. Bremen, y 1681, 4to.—Mysteria Cereris et Bacchi in vasculo ex uno onycha. Bremen, 1682, 4to. Reprinted by Gronovius, in vol. vii. of his Greek Thesaurus. —Discursio Calumniarum Fellerianarum. 1687, 4to.—De Orbe stagnan Antiqua Epistola. 1691, 4to.—De Miscellanea Germaniæ Antiquitatibus exercitationes quinque. Bremæ, 1694-1700, 3 vols. 4to.—Numismophylacium Eggelingianum. Bremæ, 1716, 8vo.

EGGERS, M. D.—Bemerkungen Auf. Einer. Reise durch das Sudlich Deutschland, &c. Observations made during a Journey through the South of Germany, Alsace, and Switzerland, in the years 1798 and 1799. Copenhagen, 2 vols. 8vo.

z EGGERS, George.—Historia inclyta Civitatis Holsatiæ Rendsburg. Jenæ, 1684, 4to.

EGGESTEYN, an early Printer of the 15th century.—Clementis V. Constitutiones. 1471.—Gratianus Decretales. 1471.—Cicero. Officia, &c. 1672.—Biblia Latina.—Biblia Germanica.

EGINEO, Lucipro, R. A. de Napoli.—Poesi Liriche. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

EGINHARD, flourished in the 9th century, was the celebrated Secretary and supposed son-in-law of Charlemagne; died 840.—Vita et Gesta Caroli magni. Hermannus Com. Nuenarius edidit. Col. 1521, 4to. Lips.

Digitized by Google

1616, 4to. Cum Comment. J. F. Bosselli et Notis Bollandi; accesserunt Melchioris Hamen, Veltonii Goldasti Animadversiones; cum variis Diserationibus, curante Jo. Herm. Schminckio. Traject. ad Rhenum, 1711, 4to. cum brevi narratione de Origine et Sedibus ipsorum Francorum, ab anno 742 usque ad 798, per quendam Monachum Benedictinæ Religionis collectis. Franc. ad Mœn. fol.—Memoirs of Europe, translated from Eginhardus. Lond. 1710, 2 vols. 8vo. The true author is Mrs. Manley. —Epistolæ. Francof. 1714, fol.

EGLANTINE, Fabre. See Fabre.

EGLEMOURE, Sir, of Amoys.—His Histories, in old verse. Lond. 4to.

EGLESFIELD, James.—Sermon on Mark viii. 37. Lond. 1640.

EGLETON, John.—A Vindication of the late House of Commons. 8vo. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

ELGINGERUS, Christopher.—De adquirenda Vitæ Longevitate. Basil. 1705, 4to.—Specimen Medicum de Spiritibus Animalibus. Basil. 1707, 4to.

EGLINUS, Raphael Icomanus.—Summa Terminorum Metaphysicorum, ex Jordano Bruno. Tig. 1595, 4to.—Prophetia Haliecitica nova et admiranda. Tig. 1598, 4to.—Erotematæ de Syllabarum quantitate et metrorum ratione. Tig. 1595, 4to.—Nova Disquisitio de Helia Artista. Marp. 1606, 8vo. Marp. 1608, 8vo.—Genealogia Dn. N. Jesu Christi. Marp. 1608, 4to.—Expressa et Solida totius Apocalypsis Dominicæ Epilypsis. Han. 1611, 4to.—Conjectura Haliecitica desumpta a 3 Piscibus Marinis prodigiosis, characribus ad latera insignitis. Franc. 1611, 4to.—Conjectura Haliecitica novæ et admirandæ. Franc. 1640, 4to.

EGLISEMMIUS, George, a Scotchman.—Hypocrisis Apologeticæ Orationis Vortianæ, cum secunda Provocatione ad Vortium missa. Delph. 1612, 4to.—Duellum Poeticum; contendentibus Georgio Eglisemmio et Georg. Buchanano pro dignitate Paraphrases Psalmi centesimi quarti. Lond. 1618-19, 8vo.—Prodromus Vindictæ in Ducem Buckinghamiæ, pro virulenta cæde potentissimi Magnæ Britanniæ Regis Jacobi; nec non Marchionis Hamiltonii ac aliorum virorum principum. 1626, 4to.—The Forerunner of Revenge; being two Petitions, one to the King, and the other to the Parliament, wherein is expressed divers actions of the late Earl of Buckingham, especially concerning the death of King James and the Marquis of Hamilton, supposed by poison. Lond. 1642, 4to.—A Declaration to the Kingdom of England, concerning poisoning King James, of happy memory. Lond. 1648, 4to.

EGMONT, Earl of. See Percival.

EGMONT, Hon. J. Æqidius, van, and Hyman, John.—Translation from Low Dutch of their Travels through part of Europe, Asia Minor, the Islands of the Archipelago, Syria, Palestine, Egypt, Mount Sinai, &c. giving a particular account of the most remarkable plans, structures, ruins, inscriptions, &c. in these countries; together with the customs, manners, &c. of the inhabitants. Lond. 1759, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.

EGMONT, John, Earl of.—Faction detected by the Evidence of Facts. Lond. 1743, 8vo. 3d edit. 1743, 8vo. 7th edit. 1744, 8vo.

EGNATIUS, Batista, or Egnazio, a learned Italian, was born at Venice, 1473; died 1553.—Oratio in Laureatii Hispaniarum Regis ad Senatum Venetum Legati funere habita. Ven. 1506, 4to.—Racemationes. Ven. 1506, fol.—Historiæ Augustæ Scriptores post Suetonium, cum adnotation. Jo. Bapt. Egnatii. Venet. apud Ald. 1517. 1521, 8vo. These two editions are alike in excellence. Ex recensione Egnatii. Florent. Hæredes Phil. Juntæ, 1519, 8vo. Lugd. 1551, 2 vols. 16mo.—De Romanis Principibus, vel Cæsaribus; containing the Lives of the Roman Emperors, from Julius Cæsar to Palæologus, and from Charlemagne to Maximilian. Cologne, 1519. Reprinted in various editions of Suetonius, with notes on that author, by Egnazio.—Annot. in Discoridem ab Herm. Barbaro traductum. Ven. 1516.—Sommaire de Chroniques. Paris, 1529, 8vo.—De Origine Turcarum. Basil. 1530, fol.—Some Orations and Epistles.—A Panegyric on Francis I. King of France, in heroic verse. Venice, 1540.—De Principibus Romanorum. Paris, 1544. 8vo.—De Exemplis illustrium Virorum Venetæ Civitatis atque aliarum Gentium. Ven. 1554, 4to. Paris, 1554, 16mo.

EGREMONT, John, Esq.—Observations on the Mildew; suggested by Queries of Mr. Arthur Young. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

EHEMIUS, Christoph. Augustanus, J. C.—De Principiis Juris, libri vii. Han. 1601, 8vo.

EHINGER, George Jacob.—Dissertatio sufficientem Aquarum coplam tanquam Argumentum Divinæ Providentiæ exponens. 1711, 4to.

EHINGER, Johannes.—Adagiorum Medicinalium Sylloge. Altd. 4to. —Dissertatio Botanico-Medica de Lupulo. Hal. Mag. 1719. 4to.

EHLERS, Martin, Professor of Law.—Betrachtungen über die sittlichkeit der Verymlungen; and Considerations on the Morality of Pleasures and Amusements. In German. Leipsic, 1779, 8vo.—Winke, &c. Advice to good Princes; to those who are charged with the Education of Princes, and to the Friends of the People. Hal. 1786, 8vo.

EHRENBERGER, Stephen.—De Statu Animæ separate. Helmstad. 1682. 4to.

EHRET, George Dionysius, F. R. S.—Of a Species of Ophry, (ophrys lilifolia of Linnæus). Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 701. 1763.—Of a new Peruvian Plant lately introduced into the English Gardens, (the nolana prostrata of Linn.). Ib. 708.—A Description of the Andrachne, with its Botanical Characters, the arbutus andrachne of Linn. Ib. xii. 403. 1767.

EHRHART, Balthasar, Author of several Works on Natural History.—Commentarius Medicus in Historiam Galeni de Pestis. Tub. 1661, 4to.—De Belemnitis Suevicis. Lugd. Bat. 1724, 4to. Aug. Vind. 1727, 4to.—But his chief work is, An Account of Plants, written in German, and published in 12 vols. 8vo., seven of which were posthumous, and edited by Gmelin.

EHRHORN, John.—Hippocrates de Circuitu Sanguinis; Exercitatio xxi. Lugd. Bat. 1662, 4to.

EHRMAN, F. L.—Description et usage de quelques Lampes à l'air Inflammable. Strasburg, 1781.

EICHHORN, C.—Gesner's Daphnis; translated interlinearly. 1811, 12mo.

EICHHORN, John Godfrey.—Monumenta Antiquissimæ Historiæ Arabum. Gothæ, 1775, 8vo.—Einleitungis alte Testament, &c.; an Introduction to the Old Testament. Leipsic, 1787-1793, 4 vols. 8vo.—Commentarius in Apocalypsin Joannis. Gotting. 1791, 2 vols. sm. 8vo.—Joh. Simonis Historia S. et Antiquit. quondam Profess. Halæus. Lexicon Manuale Hebraicum et Chaldaicum, &c.: The Hebrew and Chaldean Lexicon of the late Professor Simonis; revised, corrected, and enlarged. Halæ, 1793, 8vo.—Urgeschichte, &c.: The First Rudiments of History; in three parts. Altdorf, 1793.—Weltcleschichte, &c.: History of the World. Part i. Gottingen, 1804, 8vo.—Allgemein Geschichte, der Culture, &c.: General History of the Culture and Literature of Modern Europe. Gottingen, 1796, 8vo.—Geschichte der Dreyhittzein Jahrhunderte, &c.: A History of the last three Centuries. Gottingen, 1805, 8vo. 6 vols.—Einleiting in dus Neue Testament, &c.: Introduction to the New Testament. Leipzig, 1804, 8vo.

EICHOVIUS, Cyprianus.—Deliciæ Italiæ. Ursel. 1603, 4to.—Delicitarum Germaniæ, tam superioris quam inferioris, Index. Ursel. 1604, 4to.—Delicitæ Hispaniæ, et Index Viatorius. Ursel. 1604, 4to.

EICHSTADT, Ibern. Cardl. Abb. D.—Nova Acta Sociietatis Latinæ Jenensis. Leips. 1806, 8vo. 6s.

EILERT, Jos. Christopher.—De Mortibus Ignivomis. 4to.

EIMMART, Gaspar Christopher.—Typus Eclipsis Lunæ totalis quæ mane Christi MDLXXXV. die ult. Nov. et prim. Decemb. contigit. Norib. 1685, fol.—Ichnographia Nova Contemplationum de Sole in desolatis anti quorum Philosophorum ruderibus concepta. Norimb. 1701, fol.—De Physica Telluris rotunditate. Jen. 1758.

EIRARI, Haldor, Rector of the College of Holh.—Sciagraphia Historiæ Litterariæ Islandicæ, &c. i. e. A Sketch of the Literary History of Iceland; containing a Catalogue of the works printed, or in MS. which have been composed by the Writers of that country. Copenh. 1777, 8vo. This contains useful and original information respecting the above country.

EINEM, Jo. Just. van.—Comment de Origine, Fatis, et Incrementis Bibliothecæ Cœnobii Bergensis. Magdeb. 1732, 4to.—Succincta Introductio in Bibliothecam Latinam Jo. Alb. Fabricii, usui Scholasticæ accommodata. Magd. 1734, 8vo.—Succincte Introductio ad Bibliothecam Græcam Jo. Alberti Fabricii, Pars altera. Magd. 1736, 8vo.

EISENBERG, Baron d'.—Description du Mangue Moderne. Lond. 1797, 4to.

EISENBERGER, Nich Faid. et Georg. Lichtenstecer.—Piscium, Serpentum, Insectorum, &c. vivis coloribus depictis, edid. Norimb. 1750, fol.

EISENGREIN, Gul. de Nemeto, Spirensis.—Catalogus Testium Veritatis, sive Orthodoxæ Matris Ecclesiæ Doctores. Dilingæ, 1565.—Centuriæ xvi. continentes Descriptiones veterum monumentorum in Ecclesia; contra M. Flacium Illyricum; centenarius I. Ingolst. 1566.

EISENMENGER, John Andrew, an able Writer against the Jews, was born at Manheim, 1654; died at Heidelberg, 1704.—Being desirous to convince the Jews of their folly in preferring the oral to the written law, the traditions of men to the precepts of God, and the Talmud to the holy Scriptures, he published a book, entitled, Judaism Discovered; being a collection of all the fables, allegories, and contradictions in the Talmud, and other Rabbinical works. Francfort, 2 vols. 4to. Reprinted, Konigsberg, 1711. Abridged in English, by the Rev. John Peter Stehelin, under the title of, The Traditions of the Jews; or, The Doctrines and Expositions contained in the Talmud, and other Rabbinical writings, &c. Lond. 1742, 2 vols. 8vo. A work of great curiosity.

EISENSCHMIDT, Jon Gaspar, M. D. was born at Strasbourg, 1656; died 1712.—He published a Treatise on the Figure of the Earth, entitled, Elliptico Spheroide: Distriba di Figura Telluris. 1691, 4to.—Introductio ad Tabulas manuales Logarithmicas, J. Kepleri et Jacobi Bartschii. Argent. 1700, 8vo.—De Ponderibus et Mensuris veterum Romanorum, Græcorum, Hebræorum, necnon de Valore Pecuniæ veteris Disquisitio Nova. Argent. 1708, 8vo. Argent. 1737, 8vo.

EISTADIUS, Claud. Nicol.—Universa Planorum Geometria. Lubec. 1650, 4to.

EITZEN, Paulus ab.—Commentaria in Genesin. Franc. 1560, 8vo. —Admonitio de præcipuis Capitibus Controversiarum de Cœna Domini. 1561, 8vo.—Postilla, sive enarratio Evangeliorum quæ diebus Dominicis et Festis in Eccles. proponuntur. Erphordiæ, 1586, 8vo.—De Temperantia. Helmst. 1629, 4to.

EKEBERG, Andrew Gustavus, Assistant Professor of Chemistry at Upsala, was born at Stockholm, 1767; died 1813.—He is the Author of the following Dissertations: Diss. Mus. Nat. Acad. Ups. 1787.—Diss. de

Digitized by Google

Oleis Seminum expressis. Ups. 1788.—Diss. de Calce Phosphorata. Ups. 1793.—Diss. de Topazio. Ups. 1796.—Diss. de Materiis Oleosis e Regno Animali. Ups. 1796.—Diss. de Nova Analysi Aquarum Mediviensium (in concert with Dr. Berzelius.) Ups. 1800.—Besides these he has several Papers and Poems in the Memoirs of the Royal Academy of Sciences, and in the Journal of Swedish Literature.

EKINS, J.—The Loves of Medea and Jason; a Poem, in three books. Translated from the Greek of Appollonius Rhodius' Argonautics. Lond. 1771, 4to. 5s. 6d.

ELAND, William.—Tutor to Astrology; with an Ephemeris for the years 1694-5-6. Lond. 1694, 12mo.—Tutor to Astrology, by G. Parker. Lond. 1704, 12mo.

ELBOROUGH, Robert, M. A., Minister, London.—Sermon preached on the Fast Day appointed on account of the great Fire, from Ezek. xx. 47. 1660, 4to.

ELBOROUGH, Thomas.—Discourses. 1663. 8vo. 1673. 12mo.

ELBOROW, John.—A Sermon on Psalm iv. 3. Lond. 1637, 4to.

ELBRIDGE, Thomas Robert, Esq.—Considerations on the present Dearness of Provisions and Corn in Great Britain; with Thoughts on a suitable Remedy. Lond. 1772, 4to. 1s. 6d.

ELCHA, Rabbi.—Dies Domini, seu de Fine Mundi; ex Heb. per J. Gaffarellum. Paris, 1629, 8vo.

ELCOCK, Ephraim.—Animadversions on a book called a Plea for Nonscribers, Numb. xiv. 4. Lond. 1651, 4to.

ELCY, Count d'.—Present State of the Court of Rome; or, The Lives of the present Pope, Clement XI. and of the present College of Cardinals. 1706, 8vo.

ELDAD.—De Peregrinationibus ejus ad Judæos dispersos, et ubi sint. Constantinæ, 1517, 4to.

ELDER.—Analysis of the Character and Conduct of Bonaparte; addressed to the French Soldiery, and the people of Europe. Translated from the French of General Dumouriez. Lond. 1807, 8s. 6d.

ELDERFIELD, Christopher, M.A.—The Civil Right of Tythes. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Disquisitions concerning Regeneration and Baptism. Lond. 1653, 4to.

ELDERTON, William, Ballad-maker.—A Ballad against Marriage. Without date, &c.

ELDRED, William.—The Gunner's Glass; teaching him his Art, by way of Dialogue. Lond. 1646, 4to.

ELE, Martin.—On Making Pitch, Tar and Oil out of a Blackish Stone in Shropshire. Phil. Trans. 1697. Abr. iv. p. 168.

ELEAZARIIS, Paulus de.—Repetitiones in aliquot Titulos Juris Civilis. Ven. 1587.

ELEMY, William.—The Sinner's Thundering Warning Piece; being an Account of the great damage done by the late dreadful Thunder and Lightning, both in town and country; as also how one Mr. Wollar of Ipswich in Suffolk, was struck dead in his Wherry. To which is added, a Sermon preached at his Funeral. Lond. 8vo.

ELENOR or Roye, Princess of Conde.—Her Will and Testament. 1564, 8vo.

ELEUTHERIUS, Pope of Rome, was born in the 2d century; died 192, A. D.—Epistola ad Lucium Regem Britanniæ.

ELEUTHERIUS, or Eluthérius Augustinus.—De Arbore Scientiæ boni et mali ex quo Adamus mortem comedit. Mutilbusii. 1561, 8vo. An extremely scarce and curious book. Translated into English. Lond. 1640, 12mo.

ELEY, Rev. E. S.—Visits of Mercy. 1813, 12mo. 4s.

ELFORD, Walter.—A Brief State of the Case of his Complaint against Sir Sackville Crow, which is to be reported to the Parliament. 1649, 4to.

ELGAN, T.—The Fallen Farmhouse. 1796.

ELGIN, Earl of.—Memorandum on the Subject of his Pursuits in Greece. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 6s.

ELIAKIM, a Jewish High Priest; who died about 650 years before Christ.—To whom is attributed, a book always published with the Apocrypha, entitled, Liber Judith, Gr. et Lat. Antw. 1584, fol. A worthless legend.

ELIAS, Levita, Teacher of the Hebrew Language, flourished about the beginning of the 16th century.—His works are, Capitula Cantici, de Literis, Punctis, et Accentibus Hebraicis, Heb. Lat. per Munsterum. Basil. 1527, 8vo.—De Vocabulis Heb. Irregularibus, quæ Ordine, Conjugatione, aut Tempore componuntur; Heb. Lat. per Seb. Munsterum. Basil. 1525, 1536, 8vo.—Grammatica Hebraica, per Sebast. Munsterum, a versa et Scholiis illustrata. Basil. 1537, 8vo.—Traditio Doctrinæ: in Hebrew. Venice, 1538, 4to. With the Version of Munster. Bale, 1539, 8vo. —Accentuum Hebraicorum, liber unus. Item liber Traditionum, per Sebast. Munsterum. Basil. 1539, 8vo.—Lexicon Chaldaicum. Isnæ, 1541, fol. Col. Ag. 1560, fol.—Tibbites, quarum Literarum Numeralis Potestas, 712: tot enim hoc Lexicon continet Voces difficiliores et exoticas, quæ a Rabbinis usurpantur, Heb. Lat. per Paulum Fagium. Isnæ, 1541, 4to. Et Hebraice tantum. Isnæ, 1541, 4to. Basil. 1601, 4to.—Grammatica; alias dictitar Electus seu Selectus. Isnæ, 1542, 4to.—Nomenclatura Hebraica. Isnæ, 1542, 4to. The same in Hebrew and Latin, by Drusius. Franeker. 1681, 8vo.—Collectio locorum in quibus Chaldeus Paraphrastes interjecit nomen Messiæ Christi Lat. versa a Genebrardo. Paris, 1573, 8vo.—Several Hebrew Grammars. 8vo.

ELIAS, Mizrachi, i. e. Orientalis.—Supercommentatio Hebraice in Commentarios Solomonis Itshaki seu Jacidis in Pentateuchum. Antw. 1532. Venet. 1545.—Arithmetica Hebraice, cum Versione Screckenfuchsii et Notis Munsteri, cum R. Abraham, Hisp. 4to.

ELIAZAR, ben Israel, a converted Jew.—A Vindication of the Christian Messiah. Lond. 1653, 4to.

ELIBANK, Lord.—Considerations on the Present State of the Peerage of Scotland. Lond. 1771, 8vo.

ELICE, Ferdinand, Doctor in Philosophy and Medicine in the College of Cava, &c.—An Essay on Electricity. Genoa, 1817.

ELICH, Lewis Philip, in Latin Eliichius, flourished about the beginning of the 17th century.—He wrote, Demonomagia de Dæmonis cacugia et Iamiarum energia. Francf. 1607, 8vo.—Innocentius sive de Miseria hominis liber tres; in ignominiam et confusionem superiorum edit. Franc. 1609. Moreri thinks this only an edition of Innocent III.'s work, printed subsequently under the title of, D. Innocentiæ Papæ de Contemptu Mundi sive de Miseria humanæ conditionis, libri tres. Paris, 1645.

ELICHMAN, John, a Physician of Leyden, and a very able Linguist, a native of Silesia; died 1635.—He wrote a Letter in Arabic, De usu Linguæ Arabicæ in Medicina. Jenæ, 1636.—De Termino Vitæ secundem mentem orientalium. 1639.—A Latin Translation of the Picture of Cebes. Leyden. 1640.

ELIEZER, a Jewish Rabbi, in high repute among them, for the following work.—Chapters of Eliezer, partly Historical and partly Allegorical, translated into Latin. Capitula, continentia succinctam Historiæ sacræ recensionem, à Creatione ad Mardochei ætatem, cum Veterum, Rabb. Cum. Latine tantum, additis Observationibus Vorastio. With Notes, &c. 1644, 4to. Et Hebraice tantum. Constantinæ, 1519, 4to. Ven. 1605, 4to.

ELIGIUS, Gerardus.—Virgæ. Lud. Schlaaffio Baudei Gnomis facem præluceuti transmissæ. 1608, 8vo.

ELIGIUS, Erich, Y. C.—Sketch, Progress, and Present State of the Russian Hunting Music; with engravings. (German.) Petersburg, 1797.

ELIOT, Andrew, M.A. Pastor of a Church in Boston.—Sermon on 1 Chron. xii. 32. 1765, 8vo.

ELIOT, Francis Perceval.—Letters on the Subject of the Armed Yeomanry. 1794, 8vo.—Observations on the Fallacy of the supposed Depreciation of the Paper Currency. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Demonstration; or, Financial Remarks. 1809, 8vo. 6s.

ELIOT, John.—Ortho-Epia-Gallica. Eliot's Fruits for the French, enriched with a double new Insertion, whiles Heedfull to speake truly, speedily and volubly, the French Tongue. Pend for the practise Ecc. of all English Gentlemen, who will endeavour by their owne paine, studie and diligence, to attaine the Naturall Accent, the true Pronouncieation, the swift and gilt grace of this noble, famous, and courtly Language. Naturi et Arte. Lond. 1593, 4to.

ELIOT, John, known by the title of the Apostle of the North American Indians, being the first that preached the Gospel among them, was born in England, 1604; died 1689.—Tears of Repentance; or, A Further Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. Lond. 1653, 4to.—A Late and Further Manifestation of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians in New England. Lond. 1655, 4to.—The Christian's Commonwealth; or, The Civil Policy of the Rising Kingdom of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1659, 4to.—News from America; or, Probabilities that those Indians are Judaical. Lond. 1660, 4to.—A Grammar for the Language of Virginia. Camb. in New England, 1666, 4to.—The Logick Primer; for the use of the Indians. 1672, 18mo.—Biblia Sacra in Linguam Americanam subtilulo sequente; Manusse Wunetusuttá ve up Biblum God naneswe Nukkouse Testament, Kaliwatukwaset Testament. The New Testament was published at Cambridge, in N. Eng. 1661, and the Old 1663, and the whole again in 1665, 4to.

ELIOT, Thomas. See Elyot, T.

ELIOT, William Greenville.—A Treatise on the Defence of Portugal, with a Military map of the Country; to which is added, a Sketch of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants, and principal events of the Campaigns under Lord Wellington. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 12s.

ELIS, John, D.D.—Defensio Fidei. Lond. 1660, 12mo.

ELISCHA, R. Gallaecus.—Comm. super Cantica Canticorum, Hebraice. Venet. 1552, 4to.—Explicatio in Lib. Ecclesiaster, Heb. Venet. 1583, 4to.—Comm. in Librum Esther. Heb. Ven. 1588, 4to.

ELISIUS, Jos.—Opusculum de Balneis Puteolorum, Baiarum, et Thermarum. Neap. 1591, 8vo.

ELITOS.—Bibliotheca; or, English and Latin Dictionary, printed by Berthelet. 1559, fol.

ELIZABETH, Queen of England, and daughter of Henry VIII. celebrated for her political abilities, and allowed to be one of the most illustrious Sovereigns England has produced, was born 1533; died 1603, in the 45th year of her Reign.—A Godly Medytacyon of the Christen Soule, concerning a love towardes God and hys Christe, compyled in Frenche by Ladye Margarete, Queen of Navarre, nptelie translated into English, by the yght vertuose lady Elyzabeth, daughter to our late Soueryne, Kynge Henry VIII. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—Injunctions given by Queen Elizabeth, as well to the Clergy as to the Laytie of this Realme. 1559, 4to.—Declaration; containing the Causes which have constrained her to arm certaine of her subjects, for defence both of her own Estate, and of the most Christian King, Charles IX. Black letter. 1562, 4to.—The true Copy of a Letter

Digitized by Google

from the Queene's Maiestie, to the Lord Maior of London, and his brethren; conteyning a most gracious acceptation of the great ioy which her Subiectes tooke vpon the apprehension of diuers persons detected of a most wicked Conspiracie, read openly in a great assemblie of the Commons in the Guildhall of that Citie, 22d day of August, 1586. Lond. 1586, 4to. —Edictum Promulgatum Londini, Novemb. anni 1591, et Andreæ j Philopatri, ad idem Edictum Responsio. 1593, 4to.—Copy of an original Letter from Q. Elizabeth, to the Earl of Warwick. Exhibited to the Society of Antiquaries, by Peter Rennaud, Esq. F. A. S. in whose family this curious paper has long remained. Archæol. xiii. 201. 1800.

ELIZABETH, Marianne Charlotte, of Bavaria, Duchess of Orleans.—Fragments of her original Letters; written from the year 1715, to 1720, to His Serene Highness Antoine, Duke of B——W——; and to her Royal Highness Caroline, Princess of Wales. Translated from the French. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

ELIZABETH, H. R. H. Princess, 3d daughter of his Majesty.—The k Power and Progress of Genius; in a Series of 21 Etchings. 1806, fol. Never published, but distributed by H. R. H. among her friends.

ELIZALDE, Michael de.—Forma verse Religionis inquirendæ et inveniendæ. Neapoli, 1664, 4to. A very scarce book.

ELKES, Richard.—Approved Medicines for the Soldier's Knapsack. Lond. 1651, 12mo.

ELKING, Henry.—The Interest of Great Britain considered. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—A View of the Greenland Trade and Whale Fishery. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

ELKINGTON, Joseph.—Mode of Draining Land. See Johnstone, l Jos.

ELLER, John Theodore de Brockhusen, a Physician of Prussia, was born at Pletzaw, 1689; died 1759.—The following Works were published after his death: Observationes de Cognoscendis et Curandis morbis praesertim acutis. Lond. 1762, 8vo. Amst. 1766, 8vo. Translated into French, by Le Roy. 1774, 12mo.—He wrote also various Papers in the Transactions of the Academy of Berlin, for the years 1748-49-52, which, with his other pieces, were collected and published in German, under the title of, Physical, Chemical, and Medical Treatises. Berlin, 1764, 2 vols. 8vo.

ELLESBY, James, Minister of Chiswick, Middlesex.—Sermon, Prov. m xxi. 31. 1684, 4to.—The great danger and uncertainty of a Death-Bed Repentance; as it was delivered in a Funeral Sermon on Heb. iii. 78. Lond. 1693, 4to.

ELLI, Angelo da Milano.—Specchio Spirituale del Principio et Fine della Vita humana. Bresc. 1602, 8vo.

ELLIA, Felix.—Norman Banditti, or the Fortress of Constance; a Tale. Lond. 1799, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.

ELLICOTT, Andrew, Commissioner of the United States.—His Journal for determining the Boundaries of the United States, and the Possessions of his Catholic Majesty in America; containing Remarks on the Soil, n Situation, Rivers, Natural Productions, and Diseases of the different Countries on the Ohio, Mississipi, and Gulph of Mexico. Illustrated with maps. Philadel. 1803, 4to. 56s.—Observations made at Lake Erie on that singular Phenomenon termed by seamen Looming. Trans. Americ. Soc. iii. 62. 1793.—Accurate Determination of the right ascension and declination of β Bootes, and the Pole Star. Ib. 116.—Astronomical Observations. Ib. iv. 32. 51. and 67. 1799.—Astronomical and Thermometrical Observations made at the Confluence of the Mississipi and Ohio Rivers. Ib. v. 162. 1802.

ELLICOTT, John, F. R. S.—Several Essays towards discovering the o Laws of Electricity; communicated to the Royal Society. To which is prefixed, Part of a Letter from the Abbé Nollet, Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris, and F. R. S., to Martin Folkes, President of the same. Lond. 1748, 4to.—Description of two methods by which the irregularities in the motion of a Clock, arising from the influences of heat or cold on the rod of the pendulum may be prevented; with some Papers on the same subject, previously read before the Royal Society. Lond. 1753, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Account of the Influence of two Pendulum Clocks on each other. Lond. 4to.—Of an Instrument for measuring the expansion of heated Metals. Phil. Trans. 1736. Abr. viii. 82.—On the Specific Gra- p vity of Diamonds. Ib. 1745. Abr. ix. 147.—Several Essays towards discovering the Laws of Electricity. Ib. 475.—Methods by which the Influence of Heat and Cold on the Pendulum of a Clock may be prevented. Ib. 1751. Abr. x. p. 271.

ELLINGERUS, Andrew, Med. Prof. Jenensis.—Aphorismorum et Prognosticorum Hippocratis Paraphrasis Poëtica; accedit Oratio cum primum Hippocratem interpretari incipiret. Franc. 1579, 12mo.

ELLINGTON, Edward.—A Sermon on Heb. xi. 26; occasioned by the death of the Rev. George Whitefield. Lond. 1771, 8vo.

ELLIOT.—Essays upon the Husbandry in New England. Lond. q 1764, 4to.

ELLIOT, Miss.—Fancy's Wreath; a collection of Fables and Allegorical Tales, in prose and verse. 1815, 8vo.

ELLIOT, Adam.—A modest Vindication of Titus Oates, the Salamanca Doctor, from Perjury. Lond. 1682, fol.

ELLIOT, Adam.—A Narrative of his Travels, Captivity, and Escape from Salles, in the Kingdom of Fez, &c.

ELLIOT, Charles Harrington, Esq.—The Republican, in a Series of Biographical, Critical, and Political Strictures on Thomas Paine's Rights of Man. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELLIOT, E. of Rotherham.—A Paraphrase on the book of Job, agreeable to the meaning of the Sacred Text. 1792, 12mo. 2s.

ELLIOT, George.—The life of the most Noble Arthur Duke of Wellington. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 14s.—A Narrative of his Life. Lond. 8vo.

ELLIOT, Sir John.—His grave and learned Speech in matters of Religion. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Arguments upon the Writ of Habeas Corpus, containing Loans in the King's Bench; with his Petition concerning the same. Lond. 1649, 4to.

ELLIOT, or Elliott, John, M. D.; died 1786.—Philosophical Observa- r tions on the Senses of Vision and Hearing. To which is added, A Treatise on Harmonic Sounds, and an Essay on Combustion and Animal Heat. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Essays on Physiological subjects. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Address to the Public on a subject of the utmost importance to Health. Lond. 1780, 8vo. Against Empirics.—An Account of the Nature and Medicinal Virtues of the principal Mineral Waters in Great Britain and Ireland, and those most in repute on the Continent, &c.' Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2s.—The Medical Pocket Book. Lond. 1781, 12mo.—A complete Collection of the Medical and Philosophical Works of John Fothergill, M. D.; with an Account of his Life, and occasional Notes. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 7s. 6d. t—Elements of the Branches of Natural Philosophy connected with Medicine; including the Doctrine of the Atmosphere, Fire, Phlogiston, Water, &c. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 5s., 2d edition, with an Appendix.—Experiments and Observations on Light and Colours. To which is prefixed, the Analogy between Heat and Motion. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 3s.—Observations on the Affinities of Substances in Spirit of Wine. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvi. 79. 1786.—Narrative of his Life and Death. 1787, 4to. 2s.

ELLIOT, Rev. Richard or John, A.B. formerly of Benet College, Cambridge, was a native of Kingsbridge, Devon; died 1788.—Sin destroyed, and the Sinner saved; or Justification by imputed Righteousness, a Doctrine inculcated in Sermons and others for promoting Holiness in Life, &c. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 1s.—Sermon on Gal. ii. 21. 1759, 8vo.—On Ps. xxiii. 4. A Sermon preached on the Death of Mr. Joshua Reyner. Lond. 1762, 8vo. On 1 Cor. i. 30. A Sermon, occasioned by the Death of Mrs. Sarah Elliot. Lond. 1763, 8vo.—Sermons. 1764, 8vo.—Sermon on Rom. vi. 23. A Funeral Discourse, on the Death of Mr. John How. Lond. 1767, 8vo.—On Matt. xvii. 20. 1769, 8vo.—On Acts v. 42. 1769, 8vo.—On Isa. lvii. 1. A Funeral Discourse, preached on the Death of the Rev. George Whitefield. Lond. 1770, 8vo.—A Wedding Sermon on Ephes. v. 31-33. 1775, 1778, 8vo.—Divine Revelation the only test of Sound Doctrine. v Lond. 1773, 8vo. 3s.—Scripture Sufficiency; or the Bible Christians' Plea. Lond. 1774, 8vo.—The Scripture Testimony of Christ. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 1s.—Sacred Controversy; or a Defence of the Christian Faith as it was once delivered to the Saints. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 1s.—The Consistent Protestant. Lond. 1777, 8vo.—Vicarious Sacrifice; or the reality and importance of Atonement for Sin by the Death of Jesus Christ, asserted and defended. Camb. 1783, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Sermon. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 1s.—Dipping not Baptizing; or the subject, mode, and importance of Water-Baptism according to the Scriptures. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Advice to Christian Parents, relative to the training and governing their Children. 1815, 8vo.

w ELLIOT, Robert.—Specimen of Bishop Burnet's History of the Affairs of the Church and State of Great Britain during his Life. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

ELLIOT, Thomas.—Elementary Lectures on Chemistry and Natural History; containing a Methodical Abridgment of all the Chemical Knowledge acquired to the present time. From the French of Mr. Fourcroy; with many Additions, Notes, and Illustrations. Edin. 1784, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

ELLIOTT, R., A. B. See Elliot.

ELLIS.—The Knowledge of Divine Things from Revelation, not from y Reason or Nature. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

ELLIS, Rev. Charles.—Account of a Woman born Deaf and Dumb taught to Speak: That Coster first invented Printing, anno 1430: Monstrous Birth: Physic Gardens at Amsterdam: Of the Quarry at Maestricht: Fr. Linus' Dials at Liege: The Cachot or Rooms cut in the Rock of the Castle in Namur: Sir Jo. Mandeville's Tomb at Liege: Boy with Letters in his eye, &c. Phil. Trans. 1705, Abr. v. 50.

ELLIS, Charles Thomas.—The Solicitor's Instructor in Parliament; with an Appendix of the various forms of proceedings. 1799, 8vo. 3s.—Practical Remarks and Precedents of Proceedings in Parliament on Private Bills; comprising the Standing Orders of both Houses to the 21st June, 1801. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 7s. 6d. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged. 1810, 8vo. Appendix. 1811, 8vo.

ELLIS, Clement, an English Divine, was born in Cumberland, 1630; died 1703.—A Poem on the Death of George Fitt, Esq. Oxf. 1658.—A Poem on the Restoration. Lond. 1660, fol.—To the King's Majesty on his happy and miraculous Return. 1660, fol.—The Gentile Sinner; or England's brave Gentleman characterised; in a Letter to a Friend. 1660, 12mo. Oxon. 1664, 1672, 8vo.—Sermon on Psalm cxviii. 22, 23, 24. Oxon. 1661, 4to.—The Vanity of Scoffing; in a Letter to a Witty x Gentleman. 1674, 4to.—A Catechism. 1674. Reprinted, with the Life of the Author, by the Rev. John Veneer. 1738, 8vo.—Christianity in Short; or the Short Way to be a good Christian. 1682, 12mo. The most popular of his works, and often printed.—Sermon on Phil. ii. 3-8. 1684, 8vo.—On Prov. xix. 28. 1684, 8vo.—Right Foundation of Quietness, Obedience, and Concord. 1684, 8vo.—Sermon, Matt. xi. 28. 1685,

Digitized by Google

12mo.—On Prov. xxiv. 21. 1691, 4to.—The Necessity of serious Consideration and speedy Repentance. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—The Folly of Atheism demonstrated. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—On 1 Cor. iii. 7. 1694, 4to.—Three Discourses: 1st, On the Parable of Dives and Lazarus. Luke xvi. 19-31. 2d, On that of the Unjust Steward. Luke i. 9. 3d, On the Ten Virgins. Matt. xxiii. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—Sermons on Christ, 12. 8vo.—On Psal. cxii. 7.—On Prov. xvi. 32. 8vo.—On Luke vi. 25. 8vo.—On John vi. 33. 8vo.—His Life. 8vo.

ELLIS, Daniel.—An Inquiry into the Changes induced on Atmospheric Air by the Germination of Seeds, the Vegetation of Plants, and the Respiration of Animals. Edin. 1807, 8vo. 6s.—Further Inquiries into the Changes induced on Atmospheric Air by the Germination of Seeds, the Vegetation of Plants, and the Respiration of Animals. Edin. 1811, 8vo. 9s.

ELLIS, Edmund.—An Exclamation against an Apology for Mr. Cowley's lascivious and prophane Verses. Lond. 1670, 4to.—Omnis qui audiunt Evangelium ejque agnoscunt sunt Gratis et Salutis Capaces Thesis Acad. Oxon. explicata, cum animadversionibus in Jansenium et Calvinum. Lond. 1677, 8vo.

ELLIS, Edward.—A Sudden and Cloudy Messenger. Lond. 1649, 4to.

ELLIS, George, Esq. F. R. S. F. A. S., an elegant Scholar; died 1815, aged 70.—Memoir of a Map of the Countries comprehended between the Black Sea and the Caspian; with an account of the Caucasian Nations, and a Vocabulary of their Languages. Lond. 1788, 4to. 9s.—Fabliaux or Tales. See Way, Geroday Lewis.—Specimens of the early English Poets. Lond. c 1790, 8vo. 2d edition, enlarged; to which is prefixed, An Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the English Poetry and Language. Lond. 1801, 1803, 3 vols. 8vo. 21s. 4th edit. Lond. 1811, 3 vols. 8vo.—Specimens of early English Romances, in metre, chiefly written during the early part of the 14th century. To which is prefixed, An Historical Introduction intended to illustrate the Rise and Progress of Romantic Composition in France and England. Lond. 1805, 3 vols. 8vo. 27s.

ELLIS, Henry, F. R. S. and Governor of Georgia.—A Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California, in 1746-7, for discovering a North-West Passage. Lond. 1748, 8vo.—Considerations on the d great advantages which would arise of the North-West Passage, and a clear account of the most practicable method of attempting that Discovery. Lond. 1750, 4to.—On Dr. Hale's Ventilators; also on the Temperature and Saltness of the Sea, &c. Phil. Trans. 1751. Abr. x. 195.—On the Heat of the Weather in Georgia. Ib. xi. 277. 1758.

ELLIS, Henry, F. R. S.—The History and Antiquity of the Parish of St. Leonard Shoreditch, and Liberty of Norton Falgate, in the Suburbs of London. Lond. 1798, 4to. 16s.—The New Channel of England and France, by Robert Fabyan, named by himself, The Concordance of Histories. Reprinted from Pynson's edition of 1516, collated with subsequent e editions, &c. and including the different Continuations, with a Biographical Preface. Lond. 1811, roy. 4to. 63s.—The Channels of John Hordyng; containing an account of public Transactions, from the earliest period of English History to Edward IV., and a Continuation, by Richard Grafton, to the 24th year of Henry VIII. To which are added, A Preface and Index. Lond. 1812, 4to. 63s.—Brand's popular Antiquities revised, with various additions. 1813, 2 vols. 4to. 84s.—A Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China; comprising an authentic Narrative of the Public Transactions of the Embassy, of the Voyage to and from China, and of the Journey over land from the mouth of the Pei-ho, to the return to Canton. Interspersed with Observations upon the face of the Country, the Policy, the Moral Character, and Manners of the Chinese Nation. Lond. 1817, 4to. 42s.

ELLIS, Humphrey.—Two Sermons on 1 John ii. 18. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Pseudo-Christus; or a true and faithful Relation of the grand Impostures spread abroad by William Frankelin, and Mary Gadbury, and their companions. Lond. 1650, 4to.

ELLIS, John.—Commentarius in Otadiam. Lond. 1641, 8vo.—Clavis Fidei, seu brevia quadam dictata in Symbolum Apost. Oxon. 1642, 1643, 8vo.

f ELLIS, John, Rector of Gonalston, Nottingham.—Sermon on Josh. xxii. 20. Lond. 1697, 8vo. 1701, 8vo.

ELLIS, John, jun.—The sole Path to a sound Peace recommended in a Sermon. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Vindicia Catholicæ; or, The Rights of particular Churches rescued against the notion of one Catholic Church. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Debate concerning Infant Baptism. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—Retractations and Repentings; in reference to the late Civil and Ecclesiastical changes in this nation. Lond. 1662.

ELLIS, John.—Instructions for the Collectors of the Excise. 1736, 8vo.

h ELLIS, John, D. D. Vicar of St. Catharine's, Dublin.—An Enquiry whence cometh Wisdom and Understanding to Man; being the substance of two Sermons. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 1s.

ELLIS, John, a Miscellaneous Writer of some reputation, was born 1698; died 1791.—The South Sea Dream; a Poem, in Hudibrastic verse. 1720.—He translated a whimsical performance from the Latin, entitled, The Surprise; or, The Gentleman turned Apothecary. 1739. 12mo. Written originally in French prose.—Marston Moor; sive de obsidione prælioque Eboracensi Carmen, lib. vi. 1750, 4to.—His Travesty of Maphonus appeared under the following title:

i The Canto added by Maphonus
To Virgil's twelve books of Æneas;
From the original bombastic,
Done in English Hudibrastic.
With notes beneath, and Latin text
In every other page annexed. 1758.

ELLIS, John, F. R. S., an eminent Naturalist, was born in London about the year 1710; died 1771.—Essay towards the Natural History of the Corallines and other marine productions of the like kind, commonly found on the Coast of Great Britain and Ireland. To which is added, The Description of a large Marine Polypi taken near the North Pole. Lond. 1755, large 4to. 12s. 6d. In French. Hague, 1756, 4to. In German. Nuremb. 1767. A most accurate book, in the engravings, descriptions, and observations.—De Dionæa Muscipula, Plantis irritabilis super detecta: Epistola ad Car. à Linne. Lond. 1769.—Directions to Voyagers for bringing over Plants, &c. from the East Indies, and other distant Countries, in a state of Vegetation. Lond. 1770, 4to. 2s. To which are added, The Figure and Botanical Description of a New Sensitive Plant; some additional Directions, &c. 1773, 4to. 1s.—Some additional Observations on the Method of preserving Seeds, from foreign parts for the benefit of American Colonies. Lond. 1775, 4to. 1s.—k Historical Account of Coffee; with an engraving, and botanical description of the Tree. To which are added, many Papers relative to its culture and use as an article of diet and of convenience. Lond. 1774, 4to. 3s. 6d.—Description of the Mongostan and the Bread Fruit, the first esteemed the most delicious, and the other the most useful of all the Fruits in the East Indies. To which are added, Directions to Voyagers for bringing over them and other vegetable productions. Plates. Lond. 1775, 4to. 6d.—A Treatise on Cattle; shewing the most approved methods of Breeding, Rearing, and fitting for use, Horses, Asses, Mules, Horned Cattle, Sheep, Goats, and Swine; with Directions for the further treatment of them in their several Disorders. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 6s.—Natural History of many curious and uncommon Zoöphytes; collected from various parts of the Globe, systematically arranged and described, by the late Daniel Solander. 63 plates. Lond. 1786, 4to. 56s. Published by his daughter, at the request of Sir J. Banks.—Observations on a remarkable animal (Ternularia ternata, Lin.) Phil. Trans. 1752. Abr. x. 345.—On the Cluster Polypi, (Vorticella Encrinus, Lin.) found in the sea near the Coast of Greenland. Ib. 409.—On a particular species of Coralline. Ib. 453.—On the Animal Life of those Corallines that look like Minute Trees and grow on Oysters, &c. Ib. 499.—Concerning the Tree that yields the Cochineal. (Chinese Varnish. Ib m xi. 46. 1756.—Of a Red Coral (the Isis Ochraces of Linnæus) from the East Indies. Ib. 109. 1757.—On several rare species of Barnacles. Ib. 307. 1758.—Experiments relating to the Preservation of Seeds. Ib. 373. 1759.—Of the Plants Helesia and Gardenia. Ib. 508. 1761.—Of the Encrinus, or Star-fish, (the Iris Asteria of Linn.) with a jointed Stem, taken on the Coast of Barbadoes. Ib. 590. 1761.—Of the male and female Cochineal Insects (Coccus Cacti Coccinelliferi of Linn.) that breed on the Indian Fig in South Carolina and Georgia. Ib. 674. 1762.—Of the Sea Pen, or Pennatula Phosphorea of Linnæus. Ib. xii. 41. 1765.—On the Nature and Formation of Sponges. Ib. 257. 1765.—Of an Amphibious Hipes (the celebrated Siren Lacertina of Linnæus.) Ib. 322. 1766.—On the Coluber Cerastes, or Horned Viper of Egypt. Ib. 355. 1766. This Viper is admirably described in Bruce's Travels.—On the Animal Nature of the Genus of Zoöphytes, called Corallina. Ib. 458. 1767.—On the Actinia Socista, or Clustered Animal-flower, lately found on the Sea Coasts of the new-called Islands. Ib. 468. 1767.—Method of preserving Acorns for Planting. Ib. 514. 1768.—Increase in the Animalcula of Vegetable Infusions, with an Indissoluble Salt arising from Fermentation put into Water till it becomes putrid. Ib. 612. 1769.—Description of the Loblolly-Bay (Gordonia Lasianthus.) Ib. xiii. 84. 1770.—Description of the Starry Annissed Tree (Illicium Floridanum.) Ib. 85.—On the Nature of the Gorgonia, that it is a real Marine Animal, and not of a mixed nature between Animal and Vegetable. Ib. 720. 1776.

ELLIS, Fr. a Benedictine Monk.—A Sermon on Math. v. 12. Lond. 1686, 4to.—On Matth. xxii. 37. 1685, 4to.—On Matth. iii. 41. 1686, 4to.

ELLIS, Thomas.—A true Report of M. Martin Frobisher, his third and last Voyage, written by Thomas Ellis, sailor, and one of the company. Lond. 1578, 4to.

ELLIS, Thomas.—Treytors Unveiled; or, A brief and true Account of the Designe of the Anabaptists and Fifth Monarchy Men on Sunday, in Newgate. 1661, 4to.

ELLIS, Thomas, Gardener to the Lord Bishop of Lincoln.—The Gardener's Pocket Calendar. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 3s.

ELLIS, W. Assistant Surgeon in the Expedition.—An Authentic Narrative of a Voyage performed by Captains Cook and Clarke, in the years 1776-7-8-9 and 80, in search of a north-west passage between the Continents of Asia and America; including a faithful account of their Discoveries, and the unfortunate Death of Captain Cook. Plates. Lond. 1782, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

q ELLIS, William, Farmer, near Hampstead, in Hertfordshire.—Practical Farmer, or Herefordshire Husbandman; containing many improvements in husbandry. Lond. 1732, 8vo.—Chiltern and Vale Farming explained. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—New Experiments in Husbandry. Lond. 1736, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Timber Tree improved; or, The best practical methods of improving different Lands with proper Timber. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—The Modern Husbandman; or, Practice of Farming. Lond. 1744, 8vo. Published in parts periodically.—The Country Housewife's Family Com-

Digitized by Google

panion; or, Profitable Directions for whatever relates to the management and good economy of the Domestic concerns of a Country Life, according to the present practice of the Country Gentlemen, Yeomen, and Farmers' Wives, in the counties of Hertford, Bucks, and other parts of England. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 5s. — The Complete Planter and Cyderist; or, A New Method of Planting Cyder-Apple and Perry-Pear Trees, and the most approved ways of making Cyder. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—Ellis' Husbandry abridged and methodized. Lond. 1772, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d. A sort of compound of the whole of Mr. Ellis' works on agriculture.

ELLIS, William.—Every Man his own Farrier; or, The best Methods of preventing and curing the injuries and diseases of that truly valuable creature, a Horse; laid down in a different manner from what has hitherto appeared on this subject; chiefly from cases and facts, and performed by the cheapest ingredients. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 2s.

ELLIS, William, Apothecary.—An Essay on the Cure of the Venereal Gonorrhœa, on a new method; with some observations on Gleets. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELLIS, William.—A Collection of English Exercises. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELLIS, William.—A Treatise on Government. Translated from the Greek of Aristotle. Lond. 1779, 4to.

ELLIS, William C., Surgeon.—A Letter to Thomas Thompson, Esq. M. P.; containing considerations on the necessity of proper places being provided by the Legislature for the reception of all Insane persons; and on some of the abuses which have been found to exist in Mad-houses, with a plan to remedy them. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 2s.

ELLIS, William, Engraver.—The Campagna of London, or Views in the different Parishes within the circumference of 25 miles; with some account of the History and Topography of each parish, and Biographical Anecdotes of persons who have resided in them. Lond. 1791-2, 4to.

ELLISON, Cuthbert, M. A., Vicar of Stamington.—Sermon on Acts vii. 18. 1748, 8vo.

ELLISON, Nathaniel, D. D., Archdeacon of Stafford.—Sermon on Eccles. viii. 11. 1699, 4to.—On Acts viii. 14, 15, 17. 1700, 8vo.—On Mark xiv. 7. 1710.

ELLISON, Rev. R., A. M.—A Sermon preached before the Bishop of Chichester. 1811, 2s.

ELLISTON, Robert William.—The Venetian Outlaw; a Drama, adapted to the English Stage. 1805, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELLOWIS, or Elvers, Sir Gervase.—His Speech and Repentance at the time of his Death, who was executed upon Tower Hill, on the 20th day of Nov. 1615. Lond. 1615, 4to.

ELLWOOD, Thomas, a Quaker, and Writer of considerable reputation, was born in Oxfordshire, 1639; died 1713.—Forgery no Christianity. 1674, 12mo.—The Accusers of Wickham, lately published by J. Raume and C. Harris, examined and found false. 1690, 4to.—Davideis: The Life of David, King of Israel; a Sacred Poem. Lond. 1712, 12mo.—His Life, written by himself; to which is added, A Supplement, by J. W. Lond. 1714, 8vo. 1791, 12mo.—The Destruction of Tyrius shaken. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—Sacred History, or the Historical part of the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments digested into due method; with Observations. Lond. 1794, 2 vols. fol.

ELLYOT, George, styles himself the work now to be mentioned, under his name, as one of the ordinary Yeomen of her Maiestie's (Q. Elizabeth), Chamber.—A verie true Report of the apprehension and taking of that Arche Papiste, Edmond Campion, the Pope his right hand, with 3 other lewd Iesuite Priests, and diuers other Iaie people, most seditious persons of like sort; containing also, A Controuulsent of a moste vntrue former Booke, set out by A. M. (Ant. Munday), concerning the same, &c. Lond. 1581, 8vo.

ELLYS, Anthony, D. D. a learned Prelate of the Church of England, and late Lord Bishop of St. David's, born 1693; died 1761.—A Plea for the Sacramental Test, as a just security for the Church established, and very conducive to the welfare of the State. Lond. 1736, 4to. 1790, 8vo. 1s. An elaborate performance.—A Sermon preached before the House of Commons, on Matth. xxii. 21. Lond. 1749, 4to.—Remarks on an Essay concerning Miracles; published by David Hume among his Philosophical Essays. 1752, 4to.—A Sermon preached before the House of Lords, on 1 Peter ii. 16. Lond. 1754, 4to.—A Sermon before the House of Lords, on Isai i. 26, being the Anniversary of King Charles II.'s Restoration. Lond. 1758, 4to.—A Sermon before the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign parts, on John xv. 8. Lond. 1759, 4to. 2s.—Tracts on the Spiritual and Temporal Liberty of the Subjects in England; in 2 parts. Lond. 1763-5, 4to. 12s. 1767.

ELLYS, Jos.—The Kingdom of God proved to be a Kingdom of Grace and Glory. Lond. 1678, 8vo.

ELLYS, Sir Richard, Bart. a Gentleman of extensive learning, particularly in Biblical criticism and antiquities; died 1741-2.—Fortuita Sacra, quibus subjicitur Commentarius de Cymbalis. Rotterdam, 1728, 8vo.

ELLYSON, Thomas.—The Shepherd's Letters: 1. To his Sovereign Lord, King Charles his sacred Majesty. 2. To Prince Rupert and Prince Maurice. 3. To all the late Bishops, Doctors, and Ministers reputed malignants, in the kingdomes of England and Scotland. Lond. 1646, 4to.

ELMACINUS, George, a native of Egypt, towards the middle of the 13th century. He wrote a history of the Saracens, or rather a Chronology of the Mohammedan Empire, printed under the title,—Historia Saracenica seu Calipharum, Arab. Lat. per Thomam Erpenium. Lugd. Bat. 1625. Et Arabicè tantum. Lugd. Bat. 8vo. Et Latinè tantum. Lugd. Bat. 1625, 4to.

ELMENHORST, Gwernant, a learned Commentator, and native of Hamburgh; died 1621. He published,—Arnobii disputationes adversus Gentes. Hamb. 1610, fol.—Gennadius de Dogmatibus Ecclesiæ. Hamb. 1614, 4to.—Sidonii Apollinaris Opera. Hanover, 1617, 8vo.—Cebetis tabula, cum versione et notis Jo. Caselii. Leyden, 1618, 4to.—Apuleii Platonici Opera Omnia. Francf. 1621, 8vo.—An edition of Minucius Felix. Fol.

ELMER, J.—Tables of Weights and Prices, on a new plan; by which the value of any quantity of Goods, sold by avoirdupois weight, may be known without the labour of multiplying or dividing. Lond. 1759, 2s. 6d.

ELMHAM, Thomas de.—Vita et Gesta Henrici Quinti Anglorum Regis; cum Prefatione et Notis Th. Hearne. Oxon. 1727, 8vo.

ELMORE, H. M.—The British Mariner's Directory and Guide to the Trade and Navigation of the Indian and China Seas. Lond. 1802, 4to.

ELOUT, T. C., LL. D. See Grave, Christian.

ELOY, Nicolas Francis Joseph, a French Physician and Biographer, was born at Mons, 1714; died 1788. He published a small Treatise, entitled,—Réflexions sur l'Usage du Thé. 1750.—An attempt at a History of Medicine, arranged in the form of a Dictionary, and entitled, Essai du Dictionnaire Historique de la Médecine, ancienne et moderne. 1755, 2 vols. 8vo. Afterwards greatly enlarged, and published under the title of, Dictionnaire Historique de la Médecine, ancienne et moderne. 1778, 4 vols. 4to.—Cours Elémentaire des Accouchemens. 1755.—Mémoire sur la marche, la nature, les causes, et le traitement de la Dysenterie. 1780.—Question Medico-Politique, si l'Usage de Caffé est avantageux à la Santé, et s'il peut se concilier avec le bien de l'état dans les Provinces Belgiques. 1781.

ELPHINGSTON, Lord Balmerino.—His Speech in the Court of Parliament, in Scotland, concerning the levying of an Army against the Papists in Ireland. Lond. 1641, 4to.

ELPHINSTON, James, a Miscellaneous Writer and Schoolmaster, was born at Edinburgh, 1721; died 1809.—He superintended an edition of Dr. Johnson's Rambler, with a translation of the mottos. 1750, 8 vols. 12mo.—A Poetical Version of the younger Racine's Poem of Redemption. 1755.—The Analysis of the French and English Languages; with their roots and idioms. Lond. 1756, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—Education; a Poem, in four books. Lond. 1763, 8vo.—An Apology for the Monthly Review. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 2s.—A Collection of Poems from the best Authors; adapted to every age, but particularly designed to form the taste of youth. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Principles of the English Language digested. Lond. 1765, 2 vols. 12mo. Abridged. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 5s.—Verses, English, French, and Latin, presented to the King of Denmark and Norway, at St. James'. Lond. 1768, fol.—Poeseos Sententiosi, Latini, &c. Lond. 1770, 12mo. 2s.—Propriety ascertained in her Election. Lond. 1786, 2 vols. 8vo.—He published a selection of his Letters to Friends; with their answers. 1794, 8 vols. 12mo. 28s.—English Orthography epitomized.—Propriety's Pocket Dictionary.

ELPHINSTON, James.—Animadversions upon Elements of Criticism, translated equally for the benefit of that celebrated Work, and the improvement of English style. With an Appendix on Scotticisms. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELPHINSTONE, Hon. Mount Stewart.—An Account of the Kingdom of Caboul, and its dependencies in Tartary, Persia, and India. Lond. 1815, 4to.

ELRINGTON, John Battersby.—Confessions in Elysium; from the German of Wieland. 1802, 3 vols. 12s.

ELRINGTON, Thomas, D. D., M. R. I. A.—Sermons. 1796, 8vo. 6s.—Sermons. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 6s.—The Clergy of the Church of England truly ordained. 1808, 8vo. 4s.—Reflections on the appointment of Dr. Milner as the Political Agent of the Roman Catholic Clergy of Ireland. 1808, 8vo. 2s.

ELSAM, Richard, Architect.—An Essay on Rural Architecture, being an attempt to refute the principles of Malton's Essay on Cottage Architecture. 1803, 4to.

ELSDALE, Rev. Samuel, A. M.—Death, Judgment, Heaven and Hell; a Poem, with Hymns and other Poems. 1812, 8vo. 5s. 3d edition, 1813.

ELSE, Miss Anne.—The Leys of Caruth, and other Poems.

ELSE, Joseph, Surgeon, St. Thomas' Hospital, London.—Essay on the Cure of the Hydrocele of the Tunica Vaginalis Testes. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Of Tumours formed by ruptured veins, sometimes mistaken for aneurisms. Med. Obs. and Inq. iii. p. 169. 1767.—An Account of a successful method of treating sore legs. Ib. iv. p. 347.—An uncommon Case of fatal Crural Hernia. Ib. p. 355.—Of an encysted tumour in the Scrotum, which took its origin from the Urethra, and contained a number of calculous concretions as well as Urine. Ib. p. 356.—Whole works. To which is added, An Appendix by George Vaux, Surgeon. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

ELSE, R.—The Income Act explained. 1804, 2s. 6d.

ELSHOLT, or Elsholtz, John Sigismond, an eminent Prussian Botanist, was born at Francfort on the Oder, 1623; died 1688. His works are—Flora Marchica, or a Catalogue of principal Plants, cultivated in the principal

Digitized by Google

i Gardens of Brandenburgh. Berlin, 1663, 8vo. 1665.—Anthropometria; sive, de mutua membrorum proportione, &c. Pat. 1654, 4to. Franc. 1663, 8vo. —Distillatoria curiosa, accedunt Utis Udenii et Guernieri Rolfinéii Non-Entia Chymica. Berlin, 1674, 4to. Translated into English, under the title of, Curious Distillatory, or the Art of Distilling Coloured Spirits, Liquors, Oyls, &c. from Vegetables, by T. S. (T. Sherley) M. D. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—Clysmatica nova, seu Chirurgia infirmorum hominibus adhibita, 1665, 4to. Col. 1667, 8vo. Stadt, 1672, 8vo.—Historia Stentomatis resecti et feliciter sanati. Col. Brand. 1666, 4to. Stadt, 1667, 8vo.—De Phosphoris. Berol. 1676, 4to. Translated into English, by Sherley, under the title of, j Observations concerning Phosphorus. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—De Phosphoris Observationes: quarum priores binæ antea jam editæ, tertia vero prima nunc vice prodit. Berol. 1681, 4to.—De Horticultura. 4to.—Dietetices. Germ. Col. 1682, 4to.—Garten Bau. Berol. 1684, 4to.

ELSLEY, Rev.—Annotations on the four Gospels. Lond. 1799, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

ELSLEY, William, M. A. Prebendary of York.—Sermon, on 1 Tim. vi. 17-19. 1732.

ELSLYOT, Thomas.—The Lamb taking the Wolf. Lond. 1652, 8vo. —The True Mariner and his Pixis nautica. Lond. 1652, 4to.

k ELSMERE, Sloane.—Sermons on several important Subjects. Lond. 1767, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.

ELSNER, James, a learned Prussian Divine, was born at Saalfield, in Prussia, 1692; died 1750. Of his numerous works, the two following are best known—Observationes Sacræ in Novi Fœderis Libros. Tr. ad Rhen. 1730-38, 2 vols. 8vo.—A new Description of the state of the Greek Christians in Turkey. In this work he received great assistance from Athanasius Dorostamos.—He also wrote, Commentarius in Evangelia Matthæi et Marci. Zwollæ, 1767, &c. 3 vols. 4to.

ELSON, Jane.—Romance of the Castle. 1799, 2 vols. 12mo.—The l Village Romance; a Novel. 1802, 2 vols. 12mo.

ELSSIUS, Phil. Bruxellensis.—Encomiasticon Augustinianum, in quo personas Ord. S. Augustini Sanctitate vel scriptis illustres enarrantur. Bruxell. 1654.

ELSTOB.—Trip to Kilkenny from Dublin, by way of Whitehaven and Dublin, in 1776. Lond. 1778, 12mo. 2s.

ELSTOB, Elizabeth, sister of William Elstob, was born at Newcastle, in 1683; died 1756.—An English Saxon Homily, on the Birth day of St. Gregory, with a modern English version and Notes, and an Appendix. The same Homily in Latin, by William Elstob. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—Rudiments m of the English Saxon Tongue. 1715, 4to.—A Translation of Madame Scudery's Essay on Glory.—Some Testimonies of learned men, in favour of the intended edition of the Saxon Homilies, concerning the learning of the author of those Homilies, and the advantages to be hoped for from an edition of them, in a letter from the Publisher to a Doctor in Divinity.—A few of the Homilies were printed at Oxford, in fol.

ELSTOB, William, a Divine and Antiquary, was born at Newcastle-upon Tyne, 1673; died 1714.—He Translated into Latin, the Saxon Homily of Lupus, with notes by Dr. Hickes. 1709.—He translated into English, Sir John Cheke's Latin Version of Plutarch, printed at the end n of Strype's Life of Cheke. 1702.—An edition of Ascham's Latin Letters. Oxf. 1703.—An Essay on the great Affinity and mutual Agreement between the two professions of Law and Divinity, with a Preface, by Dr. Hickes. Lond. 8vo.—A Thanksgiving Sermon for the victory at Hochster, on Psal. cili. 10. Lond. 1704, 4to.—A Sermon on the Anniversary of the Queen's Accession, on 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2. Lond. 1704, 4to.—He published in the Saxon language with a Latin Translation, the Homily of St. Gregory's Day.—An edition of the Saxon Laws, with great additions, and a new Latin version, by Somner; together with notes of various learned men, and a prefatory history of the origin and progress of the English Laws, down to the Conqueror o and to Magna Charta, begun by him, and afterwards completed by Mr. David Wilkins, in 1721.

ELSTOB, William, LL.B.—A Sermon on the Anniversary of the Charities founded by the Rev. Nicolas Latham. 1811, 4to.

ELSTOBB, W.—His Report on the state of the Navigation between Clayhithe and Denver Sluice. Camb. 1779, 4to.—Historical Account of the great level of the fens, called Bedford Level, and other fens, marshes, and low lands in this kingdom and other places. Lynn, 1793, 8vo.

ELSTON, J., M.A. Rector of Langtree, Devonshire.—Sermon, on 1 Tim. iv. 15. 1681, 4to.

p ELSUM, John.—The Art of Painting, after the Italian manner; with practical observations on the principal Colours. Lond. 1704, 8vo.

ELSWICH, John Hermain, a Lutheran Divine, was born at Rensburgh, in Holstein, 1684; died 1721.—His works are: Dissertatio inauguralis de Jure Episcoporum in Gallia a Papa ad Concilium provocandi.—De Melchisedeco contra Jurieum et Halsium.—De Formula concordiæ in Dania non combusta contra Gotfr. Arnoldum.—De recentiorum in Novum Fœdus Critica.—Observationes philologicæ, super B. H. Witteri commentationem in Genesin.—Epistola apologetica ad Witterum.—Vindiciæ Disceptaeos Humidanæ adversus D. Scrimesium.—De Fanaticorum Palinodia.—De Inscriptione apocalypseos Johannes.—De Philonochumenis viris sanctis temere afflictis.—De Magis.—Annotationes ad Mstur. Simonii libellum de literis pereuntibus.—Controversiæ recentiores de Atheismo.—Controversiæ recentiores de Anima.—Commentatio de religiosis Papatus ecclesiæ Lutheranæ temere afflictis, &c.—He also published a new edition of, Launoy de varia Aristotelis fortuna in Academia Parisiensi.

ELSYNGE, Henry, Esq. Clerk of the House of Commons in the reign of Charles I. was born in Surry, 1598; died 1654.—A Declaration or Remonstrance of the State of the Kingdom, agreed on by the Lords and Commons, assembled in Parliament, 19th May, 1642. This is supposed by some q not to belong to him.—The method and manner of proceeding in Parliament in passing Bills. 1656, 8vo.—The ancient method and manner of holding Parliaments in England. Lond. 1660, 1663, 1679, 8vo. 1675, 12mo. The best and most accurate edition is that by Thomas Tyrrhit, Esq. Lond. 1768, 12mo. 3s.—Several Treatises of Parliament, viz. 1. The manner and method of Parliament, by H. S. 2. Of Elections, Proceedings of Parliament; by R. C. 3. The opinions of several learned Antiquaries. 4. The method of passing Bills. Lond. 1703, 12mo. 5s.

ELSZNER, Joach.—De Angina. Jen. 1684, 4to.

ELTON, Rev. Sir Abraham, Bart. A.M.—Letter to Thomas Rees, r Rector of Butcombe, occasioned by his unwarrantable attack on Mrs. Hannah More, with an Appendix containing documents relative to the proceedings at Blagdon. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

ELTON, Charles Abraham, Esq.—Poems. 1804, 8vo. 5s.—The Remains of Hesiod. Translated into English verse. 1809, 8vo. 12s.—Tales of Romance, with other Poems. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Specimens of the Classic Poets, in a Chronological Series from Homer to Tryphiodorus. Translated into English verse, and illustrated with Biographical and Critical Notices. Lond. 1814, 3 vols. 8vo. 36s.

ELTON, Edward, B.D.—Exposition of the Epistle to the Colossians, t in sundry Sermons. Lond. 1615, 4to.—Exposition of the 7th chap. of the Romans, in divers Sermons. Lond. 1618, 4to.—Exposition of 6 of the Commandments. Lond. 1619, 8vo.—Exposition, or Sermons on the 8th chapter to the Romans. Lond. 1623, 4to.

ELTON, Richard, Lieut. Colonel.—Complete Body of the Military Art, in 3 Books, with a Supplement concerning the enrolling, exercising, marching, encamping, and entrenching an Army, with the practical part of the Art of Gunnery. Lond. 1650, 1668, fol.

ELTRINGHAM, William.—The Baptist against the Baptist, or a display of Antipaidobaptist Self-Inconsistency; in answer to several letters from u a Baptist brother. To which is added, a reply to a letter subscribed J. W. Written by way of reproof to me, and in defence of Dr. Gill. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 1s.—Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled, The Baptists Vindicated, &c. Lond. 1757, 8vo.

ELUTHERIUS. See Eleutherius.

ELYAN, J. P.—Elyan's Heraldry, comprising upwards of 2500 different Crests. Also different terms, with notes and observations. Lond. 1815, 12mo.

ELVERING, Gabriel.—De Intellectu. Wittob. 1649, 4to.

ELVERUS, Hier. Saxo.—Deliciæ Apodemicæ, seu selectorum Discursuum Enkiro-Politicorum Syllogæ Epistolicæ. Lips. 1611.—Consiliis, ac v Doctrina politica de Conciliis, Conciliariis et Consiliis. Franc. 1630, 4to.—Deambulationes Vernæ. Franc. 1620, 8vo.

ELVERVELT, Jonas ab.—De Holsatia, eiusque Statu, atque Ordinibus diversis, Classes iii. nunc primum Elegiaco carmine, in lucem edita. Hanov. 1592, 8vo.

ELYIDEN, Edmond, Gent.—The closet of Counsells, containing, The aduice of dyuers wyse Philosophers, touchinge sundry morall matters, in Poesies, Precepts, Proueribes and Parrables. Translated and collected out of diuers authours into English verse. Wherewnto is annexed, a pithy and pleasant description of the abuses and vanities of the worlde. Lond. 1569, 8vo.

w ELVIUS, Olaus.—De Mensuris Intervallorum Antiquis. Upsa. 1713, 8vo.

ELWERT, J. O. P.—Fasciculus plantarum e Flora Margraviatus Barthini. Erlange, 1786, 12mo.

ELWORTHY, John, M.A. Minister of Southmoulton, Devon.—The Influences of the Spirit, and their uses considered; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xii. 11. Preached at the Bishop of Exeter's Visitation at Barnstaple. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

ELY, Henry, D.D.—Sermon on the Fast Day. Lond. 1804.

ELY, Thomas.—Sermon, preached upon the Death of Mrs. Elizabeth Auchmuty. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

z ELYOT, Thomas, Knt a Gentleman of eminent learning in the Reign of Henry VIII.; died 1546.—The Governor, in three Books. Lond. 1531, 1534, 1537, 1544, 1546, 1549, 1556, 1564, 1580, 1595, 4to. 1537, 1565, 1580, 12mo.—Of the knowledge which maketh a man wise; a disputation platonic Lond. 1533, 1534, 8vo.—Pasqyil the Playne. Lond. 1533, 1540, 8vo. Printed by Berthelet.—Doctrinal of Princes, made by the noble Orator Isocrates. Translated out of Greke into Englyshe. Lond. 1534, 8vo. Another without date.—A syrete and devote Sermon of Holy Sayynt Cyprian, of the Mortalitie of Man. Translated into English from the Latin. Lond. 1534, 8vo.—The Rules of a Christian Life, written by Picus, Earl of Mirandula. Lond. 1534, 8vo. Printed by Berthelet.—The Castell of Health, compiled out of the chief Authors of Physicke. Lond. 1534, 1539, 1540, 1541, 4to. 1547, 1561, 1572, 1576, 1580, 8vo. 1595, 4to. Oxb. 1533, 4to. 1541, 12mo. Of this work there was two early editions without date. To the edition of 1540, and perhaps to the rest, was added Hutton's De Morbo Gallico. Translated by Thomas Raynel.—Dictionarium, Latin and English. Lond. 1538, 1545, fol. See Cooper, T.—The Image of Governance, compiled of the Actes and Sentences notable of the most noble emperor, Alexander Seuerus. Translated from the Greek of Eucolpius into English. Lond. 1540, 1541, 1544, 1549, 4to. 1536, 1594, 8vo. Elyot is thought to be the a Author and not the Translator of this piece.—An Introduction to Wisedome. Lond. 1540, 8vo.—A Defense or Apology for good Women. Lond.

Digitized by Google

1540, 1545, 8vo.—Bibliotheca Elioræ; Elyot's Library or Dictionary. Lond. 1541, 1542, fol.—Bibliotheca Elioræ, Lat. et Angl. Lond. 1545, fol. Enriched and more perfectly corrected by Thomas Cooper, q. v. Scholemaster of Maudlens in Oxford. Lond. 1552, fol. A third time corrected. 1559, fol.—Bankette of Sapience. Lond. 1542, 12mo. 1545, 8vo. —A Preservative against Death. Lond. 1545, 8vo.—Discourse of Christian War, and of single Combat; wherein is discoursed the questions whether it be lawful for Christians to decide a Difference or Controversy by single Combat or not. Lond. 1591, 4to.—On the Education of Children. Lond. 4to.—De Rebus Memorabilibus Angliæ; for the completing of which he had perused many old English Manuscripts.

ELYS, Edmund or Edmer, the son of a Clergyman in Devonshire; died towards the end of the 17th century. He is Alphabet of Elegback Grams upon the truly lamented death of that rare Exemplar of youthful piety, John Portescue, of the Inner Temple, Esquire. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Divine Poems. 1655-8, 2 vols.—Miscellanies, in Latin and English verse; and several short Essays in Latin prose, 1658. Reprinted, 1662.—Testamen Theologicum de Fidei Christianæ certitudine. Lond. 1670, 4to.—Omnes, qui audiunt Evangelium, idque verum agnoscunt, sunt Gratiæ et Salutis capaces; cum animadversionibus in Jansenium atque Calvinum. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—Animadversions upon some passages in a book, entitled, The True Nature of the Gospel Church, by J. Owen. Lond. 1690, 8vo. The quiet soul; or, the peace and tranquillity of a Christian's estate set forth in two Sermons. Oxf. 1707, 4to.

ELYZIUS, Thomas.—Florum Clypeus adversus Hæreticorum pravitatem. Vien. 1565, 8vo.

ELZEVIRS, a celebrated family of Printers in the 17th century. Of twelve who exercised the Art, seven have distinguished themselves by the beauty and excellence of their productions. The first of this name was Louis, who printed at Leyden, from 1595 to 1616. He was the first who made the distinction of u from v and i from j; which was followed after followed by the introduction of U and J among the capitals, by Lazarus Zetner, of Strasburg, in 1619. Isaac succeeded Louis as Printer at Leyden: his productions extend from 1617 to 1628. Bonaventure and Abraham, brothers and partners, next carried on the business at Leyden, from 1626 to 1652, when both died. The next and correct 12 editions are attributed to their press; they likewise printed an extensive Collection of the Historians of almost every State in the world. John, son of Abraham, printed in partnership with Daniel at Leyden, from 1652 to 1655; and alone from 1655 to 1681. Louis second, and son of Isaac, printed alone at Amsterdam, from 1649 to 1655; and in partnership with Daniel till 1662, when he died. Daniel who was son of Bonaventure, and previously in partnership with John, from 1652, to 1654; carried on business alone after the death of Louis second, until his decease, 1680. His widow carried on the business as a Bookseller and Manager. The works of these Printers are very numerous; and remarkable for the clearness, elegance and closeness of the types, the solidity and great whiteness of their paper, and the excellence of the pressmanship. M. Brunet has given a copious list of the small Elzevir Editions. The following has a value which has been called the Elzevir Collection.—Testamentum Novum Græcum, 1629, vel 1633, vel 1641, 1 vol.—Buchanani Georgii Poëmata. Lugd. Bat. 1628, 24mo.—Horatii Flacci Opera. Lugd. Bat. 1629, 3 vols. in 1 vol. Eadem Amst. 1676, 1 vol.—Laus Asini, edente D. Heinsio. Lugd. Batav. 1629, 24mo.—Ovidii Nasonis Publii Opera. Lugd. Bat. 1629, 3 vols.—Curtii Rufi Quinti Historiæ. Lugd. Batav. 1633, 1 vol.—Livii Titi Historiæ. Lugd. Bat. 1634, 3 vols. or 1645, 4 vols. Eadem Amst. 1678, 1 vol.—Taciti Com. Opera. Lugd. Bat. 1634, vel 1640, 1 vol.—Cæsaris Cali Julii Commentaria. Lugd. Bat. 1635, 1 vol. This is one of the most rare of the Elzevir Collection: the genuine copies, the page 149 is marked 153.—Plinii Secundi Historiæ Naturalis libri xxxvii. Lugd. Bat. 1635, 3 vols.—Sallustii Caii Crispi Conjuratio Catilinæ et Bellum Jugurthinum. Lugd. Bat. 1634, 1 vol.—Sulpicii Severi Historia sacra. Lugd. Batav. 1635, 1 vol.—Terentii Pub. Comœdiæ sex. Lugd. Bat. 1635, 1 vol.—Eraasmi Colloquia. Lugd. Bat. 1636, 1 vol.—Virgilii Maronis Publii Opera. Lugd. Bat. 1636, 1 vol. Eadem Amst. 1676, 1 vol. —Barclaii Jo. Satyricon. Lugd. Bat. 1637, 1 vol. Ejusd. Argenis. Lugd. Bat. 1630, 1 vol.—Baudii Dominici Amores. Amst. 1638, 1 vol.—Flori L. Annæi Historia Romana. Lugd. Bat. 1638, 1 vol.—Paterculi Velleii Historia Romana. Lugd. Bat. 1639, 1 vol.—Justini Historiarum ex Trogo Pompeio lib. xliv. Lugd. Bat. 1640, 1 vol.—Senecæ L. Ann. Tragœdiæ. Amst. 1678, 1 vol.—Ciceronis Opera. Lugd. Bat. 1642, 10 vols.—Plinii Secundi Epistolæ. Lugd. Bat. 1640, 1 vol.—Regnier Mathh. ses Satires et autres Œuvres. Leyde, 1642 ou 1652, 1 vol.—Vie de Gaspar de Coligny. Leyde, 1643, 1 vol.—Charron, Pierre. De la Sagesse, trois livres. Leyden, without date, 1 vol. The same. Leyden, 1646, 1 vol. The same. Leyden, 1656, 1 vol. The same. Amst. 1662, 1 vol.—Hobbes, Th. Elementa Philosophiæ de Cive. Amst. 1647, 1 vol. Lond. 1649, 1 vol.—Jonson B. Epigrammata. Lugd. Bat. 1647, 24mo.—Commines, Philippe de, ses Mémoires. Leyde, 1648, 1 vol.—Conciones et Orationes ex Historicis Latinis excerptæ. Amst. 1649, 1 vol. Idem Opus. Amst. 1663, vel 1673, 1 vol.—Palæphatus de Incredibilibus, Gr. Lat. Amst. 1649, 1 vol.—Erasmi Desiderii, Adagiorum Epitome. Amst. 1650, 1 vol.—Claudiani Cl. Opera. Lugd. Bat. 1650, 1 vol.—Auli Gellii Noctes Atticæ. Amst. 1651, 1 vol. —Salerne Escbole de 1651, 1 vol. rare.—Lucain. La Pharsale, trad. du Lat. en vers Franç. par Brebeuf. Leyde, 1654, 1 vol.—Davidis Psalterium. Lugd. Bat. 1655, 1 vol.—Heinsii Dan. et Jo. Rutgersii Poemata varia Lugd. Bat. 1653, 1 vol.—Celsi Corn. de Medicina libri viii. Lugd. Bat. 1657, 1 vol.—Pascal, Blaise, Lettres Provinciales. Cologne, 1657, 1 vol.—Moyne, Pierre le, la Galerie des Femmes fortes. Leyde, 1660, 1 vol.—Péréïxe, Hardouin de, Histoire de Henri-le-Grand. Amst. 1661, 1 vol. The same. Amst. 1664, 1 vol.—Grotii Hug. Opus de Veritate Religionis Christianæ. Lugd. Bat. 1662, 1 vol.—Rochefoucault, de la, ses Memoires sur les Brigues à la mort de Louis XIII. &c. Cologne, 1662, 1 vol.—Menagii Ægidii Poemata. Amst. 1663, 1 vol.—Rabelais, Fr. ses Œuvres. Hollande, 1663, 2 vols.—Bussompierre, ses Memoires. Cologne (Hollande), 1665, 3 vols. Ses Ambassades. Cologne (Hollande), 1668, 2 vols.—Boccaccio Giov. Il Decamerone. Amst. 1665, 1 vol.—Prudentii Clementis A. Opera. Amst. 1667, 1 vol.—Nostradamus; ses vrayes Centuries et Prophéties. Amst. 1668, 1 vol.—Polydori Vergilii de Inventoribus Rerum lib. Amst. 1671, 1 vol.—Augustini S. Confessionum libri. Lugd. Bat. 1675, 1 vol.—Justiniani Imperat. Institutionum libr. iv. Amst. 1676, 24mo.—Bonarelli, Lod. Filli di Sciro favola pastorale. Amst. 1678, 24mo. figuris.—Tasso. La Gerusalemme Liberata. Amst. 1678, 2 vols. 24mo. figuris. L'Aminta del Med. in Amst. 1678, 24mo. figuris.—Marino, Giov. Batt. L'Adone. in Amst. 1678, 4 vols. 24mo. figuris.—Seneca L. Ann. Tragœdiæ. Amst. 1679, 1 6mo.—Mahomet, L'Alcoran, trad. en Franç. par du Ryer. La Haye, 1685, 1 vol.—Kempis, Thomas à, De Imitatione Jesu-Christi, lib. iv. Lugd. Bat. sine anno. 1 vol. This work has been placed between the years 1652 and 1654.

ELZANTS, Cornelius.—De Legitima Patronorum Tutela. Lugd. Bat. 1706, 4to.

EMANUEL, ben Jaacob.—Comm. in Proverbia Salomonis. Heb.

EMERICUS, Jos. a Rosbach, J. C.—Tractatus de Comparatione Juris Civilis et Canonici. Franc. 1601, 8vo. Argent. 1608, 4to.—Praxis Civilis, sive Actiones Judiciariæ seu Formulationes et usum Cameræ Imperialis. Franc. 1604, 8vo. Franc. 1670, 4to.—Practice Criminalis; seu Processus Judiciarius, ad usum et consuetudinem Judiciorum in Germania, &c. Franc. 1658, 4to.

EMERSON, John Swift, Esq.—The Proceedings of the Court of Exchequer in Ireland, in the case of the Hon. Mr. Justice Johnson. 1805, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

EMERSON, Thomas.—A Concise Treatise of the Courts of Law of the City of London. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

EMERSON, William, a very eminent Mathematician, was born near Darlington, 1701, taught a school a short time, but afterwards retired to his paternal estate, where he spent his whole time in literary pursuits; died 1782.—The Doctrine of Fluxions; with their application and use in the several points of Mathematics and Natural Philosophy. Lond. 1743, 1768 8vo. 2d edit. enlarged and corrected. 1757, 8vo.—The Projection of the Sphere Orthographic, Stereographic, and Gnomonial; both demonstrating the principles, and explaining the practice of those several sorts of projections. Lond. 1749, 8vo. 12 plates. 2s. 6d.—The Elements of Trigonometry; containing the properties, relations, calculations, of plane, sines, tangents, secants, &c. The Doctrine of the Sphere; and the Principles of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, all plainly and clearly demonstrated. Lond. 1749, 1764, 8vo. 4to.—The Principles of Mechanics; explaining and demonstrating the general Laws of Motion, the Laws of Gravity, &c. Motion of Descending Bodies, Projectiles, Mechanic Powers, Pendulums, Centres of Gravity, &c. strength and stress of timber, Hydrostatics, and the construction of Machines. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 1755, 12mo. 1758, 4to. 1769, 8vo. 1773, 1794, 8vo.—Navigation; or, the Art of Sailing upon the Sea; containing a demonstration of the fundamental principles of this Art, with all the practical rules for computing a ship's way, with various other useful things thereunto belonging, and several necessary tables. Lond. 1755, 12mo. 3s. 6d. 1764, 8vo.—The Method of Increments; wherein the principles are demonstrated and the practice thereof shewn in the solution of Problems. Lond. 1763, 4to.—Cyclomathesis; or, an Easy Introduction to the several branches of the Mathematicks. Lond. 1763-70, 10 vols. 8vo. 1791, 13 vols. 8vo.—The Elements of Geometry; to which is added, a Collection of Geometrical Problems. Lond. 1765, 8vo.—The Doctrine of Proportion, Arithmetical and Geometrical. Lond. 1763, 8vo.—Treatise of Algebra, in two books. Lond. 1764, 1765, 8vo. 7s.—Arithmetick of Infinites, and the Differential Method, illustrated by examples; and the elements of Conic Sections demonstrated in three books. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—The Elements of Optics, in four books. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 6s.—Mechanics; or, the Doctrine of Motion. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 7s.—A System of Astronomy; containing the investigation and demonstration of the Elements of that Science. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 7s.—The Laws of Centripetal and Centrifugal Force. 1769, 8vo.—The Doctrine of Combinations, Permutations, and Compositions of Quantities, clearly and succinctly demonstrated.—Chronology; or, the Art of reckoning Time, &c. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 7s.—The Mathematical Principles of Geography. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 7s.—A Short Comment on Sir Isaac Newton's Principia; containing Notes upon some difficult passages in that excellent work; to which is added, a Defence of Sir Isaac, against the Objections that have been made to several parts of the Principia and Optics, by Leibnitz, Bernouilli, Euler, &c. and a Confutation of the Objections made by Drs. Rutherfoird and Bedford against his Chronology. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 3s.—Miscellanies; or, a Miscellaneous Treatise, containing several Mathematical subjects. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Tracts. 1770, 8vo. 7s.

EMERSONE, John.—The World's Prospect; or, a Commentarie upon the xxxiii. of Isaiah and the 14th verse. Lond. 1646, 12mo.

EMERY, Sieur de.—Recueil de Curiositez. Paris, 1676-80, 2 parts, 12mo.—Nouveau Recueil des plus beaux Secrets de Médecine. Paris, 1713, 2 vols. 8vo.

EMES, Thomas.—A Letter to a Gentleman concerning Alkali and

Digitized by Google

Acid. Lond. 1698, 1700, 8vo.—A Dialogue between Alkali and Acid. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—The Atheist turned Deist, and the Deist turned Christian. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—Predictions concerning Raising his Dead Body. Lond. 1707, 4to.

EMETT, Robert.—Tentamina Medica de Mensium Fluxis et Curatione Morborum Cephalicorum. 1792, 12mo.

EMILIANNE, Gabr. b'.—A short History of Monastical Orders, in which the primitive Institution of Monks, their tempers, habits, rules, &c. are treated. Lond. 1693, 8vo. 12s. 6d.—Historie des Tromperies des Prêtres et des Moines, décrite dans un Voyage d'Italie. Rotterdam, 1712-16, 2 vols. 8vo. In English. Lond. 1691, 8vo. vol. 1. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—Observations on a Journey to Naples. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

EMILIUS Paulus. See Æmilius Paulus.

EMLYN, Henry.—Propositions for a New Order of Architecture, with Rules for drawing the several parts. Lond. 1782, fol. 21s.

EMLYN, Thomas, a learned English Divine, and great Champion for Arianism, was born 1663; died 1743.—Funeral Consolations; a Sermon, on the Death of his Wife. Dub. 1703.—General Remarks on Mr. Boyse's Vindication of the true Deity of our blessed Saviour. 1704.—A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Willis, Dean of Lincoln; being some friendly remarks on his Sermon before the Honourable House of Commons. 1705.—A Vindication of the Worship of the Lord Jesus Christ, on Unitarian principles; in Answer to what is said on that head, by Mr. Joseph Boyse, in his Vindication of the Deity of Jesus Christ. To which is annexed, an Answer to Dr. Waterland on the same head. 1706.—The Supreme Deity of God the Father Demonstrated; in an Answer to Dr. Sherlock's Arguments for the Supreme Divinity of Jesus Christ; or whatever can be urged against the Supremacy of the First Person of the Holy Trinity. 1707.—A Brief Vindication of the Bishop of Gloucester's (Dr. Fowler) Discourses, concerning the Descent of the man Christ Jesus from Heaven, from Dr. Sherlock the Dean of St. Paul's Charge of Heresy. With a Confutation of his New Notion in his late book of the Scripture Proofs of our Saviour's Divinity. 1707.—Three Tracts entitled, 1st, Remarks on Mr. Charles Leslie's first Dialogue on the Socinian Controversy; 2d, A Vindication of the Remarks, &c.; 3d, An Examination of Mr. Leslie's last Dialogue, relating to the Satisfaction of Jesus Christ; with some Remarks on Dr. Stillingfleet's True Reasons of Christ's Sufferings. 1708.—The Previous Question to the several Questions about Valid and Invalid Baptism, Lay Baptism, &c.; considered whether there be any necessity for the continual use of Baptism among the posterity of Baptized Christians. 1710.—A Full Inquiry into the Original Authority of that Text, 1 John v. 7. "There are three that bear record," &c.; Occasioned by an Account of Dr. Mill's Evidence from Antiquity, for and against its being genuine; with an examination of his judgement thereupon. 1715, 8vo. 1719.—An Answer to Mr. Martin's Critical Dissertation on 1 John v. 7. shewing the insufficiency of his proofs and the errors of his suppositions, by which he attempts to establish the authority of that text, from supposed manuscripts. Lond. 1718, 1719, 8vo.—Dr. Bennet's New Theory of the Trinity Examined; or, some considerations on the Discourse of the Ever Blessed Trinity in Unity; and his examination of Dr. Clarke's Scriptural Doctrine of the Trinity. 1718.—Remarks on a book entitled, The Doctrine of the Blessed Trinity stated and defended by four London Ministers, Mr. Tong, Mr. Robinson, Mr. Smith, and Mr. Reynolds. With an Appendix concerning the equality of the Three Persons; and Mr. Jurieu's Testimony to the Primitive Doctrine on this point. Lond. 1719, 8vo.—A True Narrative of the Proceedings of the Dissenting Ministers of Dublin against Mr. and of his prosecution, (at some of the Dissenters' instigation,) in the Secular Court, and the sufferings thereupon, for his humble Inquiry into the Scripture Account of the Lord Jesus Christ. 1702-3-4-5. To which is added, an Appendix containing the Author's own, and the Dublin Ministers' Account of the difference between him and them, with some Remarks thereon. Lond. 1719, 8vo.—Collection of Tracts relating to the Duty, Worship, and Satisfaction, of the Lord Jesus Christ. 1719, 8vo. Lond. 1731, 9 vols. 8vo.—A Reply to Mr. Martin's Examination of the Power in his Dissertation. Lond. 1720, 8vo. —18 Sermons, &c. Lond. 1742.—The Rev. Mr. Trosse's Arguments answered relating to the Lord Jesus Christ, and the Divinity of the Holy Ghost. Taken from his Catechisms, and Sermon on Luke xxii. 31. Printed at Exon.—Humble Inquiry into the Scripture Account of Jesus Christ; or, a Short Argument concerning his Deity and Glory according to the Gospel. —General Remarks on Mr. Boyse's Vindication of the True Deity of our Blessed Saviour.—Memoirs of his Life; written by his son, Sallom Emlyn, Esq. and separately published, 1746; and same year were prefixed to a Collection of his works, in 2 vols. 8vo.

EMMELIUS, Egenolphus.—Variorum Epistolæ de Statu Reip. Christianæ Degenerantis, et de Reformandis moribus ac abusibus Ecclesiæ. Franc. 1610, 4to.

EMMELIUS, Helfrich Wormeichen.—Sylva quinque Linguis Vocum et Phrasium. Germ. Lat. Gr. Heb. et Gall.; Nomenclator, Latinus Proprionum Nominum Urbium, Regionum, &c.; Nomenclator Germanico-Latinus Proprionum Nominum Locorum; Nomenclator quadrilinguis. Lat. Germ. Graec. Gall. Idem Nomenclator præmissa Lingua Germanica. Basil. 8vo.

EMMERICK, A., Lieutenant-Colonel.—The Culture of Forests; with an Appendix, in which the state of the Royal Forests is considered, and a system proposed for their improvement. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 3s.—The Parties to an War; or the use of a Corps of Light Troops to an Army. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

EMMERLING, Von Ludwig August.—Lectorbuch der Mineralogie, &c. Giessen, 1793-97, 3 vols. 8vo.

EMMERTON, Isaac.—A Plain and Practical Treatise on the Culture and Management of the Auricula, &c. Lond. 1816.

EMMETT, J. B. of Trinity College, Cambridge.—On the Chemical Phenomena of Heat. Annals of Phil. ix. 421. 1817.

EMMETT, Thomas Addis.—Pieces of Irish History, illustrative of the condition of the Catholics of Ireland. 1807.

EMMIUS, Ubbo, a learned Professor of Groningen, was born at Greetha, a village in East Friesland, 1547; died 1625.—He wrote, Decades Rerum Frisicarum. Leyd. 1616, fol. An edition of great rarity. Embd. 1619, 8vo.—He also published several other considerable works; as, Opus Chronologicum Novum, cum Canone Chronico. Gronin. 1619, fol.—At the same time also some Genealogical Works, which contain the History of Rome; and a Universal History.—A History of William Lewis, Count of Nassau, Governor of Friesland, which contains, not only a Panegyric on that Prince, but also a short History of the United Provinces, from 1577 to 1614. Gronin. 1621, 4to.—He composed Vetus Graecia Illustrata; or, Ancient Greece illustrated. 1626, 3 vols. 8vo. This work is divided into three parts. 1. The first contains a Geographical Description of Greece. 2. A History of it. And, lastly, The Particular Form of Government in each State.—An Abridgement of the Life and Errors of David George the Enthusiast, in German.—De Agro Frisico liber Annaeum et Lectum Flumina deque Urbe Groninga, et de Jure utriusque. Gronin. 1646, 8vo.

EMMONS, Nathaniel.—Sermons on some of the first Principles and Doctrines of True Religion. 1800, 8vo.

EMMOT, G. of Durham.—A Northern Blast; or, the Spiritual Quaker converted. Lond. 1655, 4to.

EMPEDOCLES, an eminent Philosopher, Poet, Orator, Historian, and Physician, was a native of Agrigentum, in Sicily, and flourished about the 84th Olympiad, or a. c. 444.—Empedocles, Carmina, Gr. Lat. Fed. Morell, 1587, 4to. This work is to be found in the Greek Mathematicians, and in the Greek Collection, Poesis Philosophica, &c. Paris, Hen. Steph. 1573, 8vo.

EMPEREUR, Constantine, well skilled in the knowledge of the Oriental Languages; died 1648.—His works are, Oratio Inauguralis de Linguae Hebraeae Dignitate et Utilitate. Lugd. Bat. 1627, 4to.—Commentarius ad Codicem Babylonicum, seu Tractatus Thalmudicus de mensuris Templi. Leyd. 1630, 4to.—Confutatio Arbarabelis et Alschechi in quos Stata. Lugd. Bat. Leyd. 1631, 4to.—Versio et Notae ad Paraphrasin Josephi Ischiade in Danielem. Amst. 1633, 4to.—Commentarius in Tractatum Thalmudicum qui dicitur Porta, de legibus Hebraorum forensibus. Heb. et Lat. Franef. 1637, 4to.—Commentarius ad Baraitam de Republica Hebraeorum 1641, 8vo.—Itinerarium D. Benjamini. Heb. et Lat. Leyd. 8vo.—Moysis Kimchi Grammatica Chaldaica. Leyd. 8vo.

EMPEROWR, Martin, an early Printer at Antwerp, who printed the following works in English.—The Mystik Swet Rosary of the Faithful Soule, garnished rounde about, as it were, with fresshe fragrante flowers, according to the trewthe of the gospel; with fyftye pageens of the whole Lyfe and Passion of our Lorde Jesu Cryst, with certayn placets of the Holy Scripture corresponding to every pagen. Vnto eche place is added a devoute prayer. Also, vnto every sayenge or faete of Cryst, ther is correspondent a pyctyre, that the inwarde ymyte might amonge the things that dye warde eye beholdeth. Antw. 1533, 8vo.—The News Testament, imprinted at Antwerp, by Marten Emperowr. 1534, 8vo. The Revelacion of S. John has several wooden cuts, at the end of which are prefixed, the Pater of the Old Testament, and a table to fynde the Epistles and the Gospels after the vse of Salsbury.—David's Psalter, diligently and faithfully translated by Geo. Joye, with brief arguments before every Psalme, declaringe the effect thereof. 1534, 8vo. This translation is said to be from the Latin of Peter Feln, of the order of Hermites of St. Austin.

EMPOLI, Lawrence.—Ballarium Ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini. Rom. 1698.

EMRICH, Joh. Christ.—De Visione. Lips. 1697, 4to.—De Transpiratione, Sudore, et Urina. Lips. 1697, 4to.—De Ciborum solutione et Chylo. Lips. 1697, 4to.

EMTOS, Theophilus, Printer at Basil in the 16th century. The following English work is the production of his press.—The Lordes Flute handled by the Bishops' powre Thresher, Thomas Solme, to drive the reader the Confession of the one Christ, &c. Basil, without date, 8vo.

ENCELIUS, Christoph. Salvelderense.—De Re Metallica, lib. ii. Franc. 1557, 8vo.

ENCISA, Martin Ferrand d'.—Summa de Geographia. Sarag. 1518, fol. Sar. 1546, fol.

ENCKATITA, S. Petrus.—De Concubinatu Episcoporum. Tubing. 1714, 4to. Traj. ad Rh. 1714, 4to.

ENDE, Casp. Van den.—Le Gasaphylace de la Langue Française et Flamende. Rotter. 1681, 4to.

ENDELICHIUS, Severus, a native of Aquitaine, and a Rhetorician and Poet, flourished about 380 years after the Christian era. The following Poem describes a dreadful pestilence, destructive to men and cattle.—Carmen de Mortibus Boum, cum vet. Gallie Theologorum Opusculis, a Pithœo. Paris, 1586, 8vo. a Jo. Weitzio et Wolf. Sebero. Francof. 1612,

Digitized by Google

8vo. A Jacobo Gronovio, Lugd. Bat. 1715, 8vo. A Gerard. Onthovio, Groning. 1721, 8vo. This last edition contains a tract, De Judicia Jehovæ; ex edit. Witsii et Seberi. Lugd. Bat. 1745, 8vo. This has been considered the editio optima; it is also to be found in the Bibliotheca Patrum.

ENDERBIE, Percy.—Cambria Triumphans; or, Britain in its perfect Lustre, from the first of their Princes to King Charles I. Lond. 1661, fol. 1810, fol. 8vo. Being a History of Wales.

ENDOVIEN, Christopher, a Printer at Antwerp, in the beginning of the 16th century. He printed—Manuale Secundum usum insignis et preclare Ecclesie Sarum optimis typis (ut res ipsa indicat) non sine singulari industria. Antw. 1524, fol.—Hymnorum Opusculum cum notis musicis secundum usum Ecclesiæ Sariburiensis. Antw. 1524, 8vo.—After his death, his widow printed, The New Testament, as it was written, and caused to be written, by them which herde yt; whom also our Saveour Christ Jesus commanded that they shoulde preach it unto all creatures, &c. Antw. 1534, 16mo. There is a wood cut of each Evangelist at the beginning of their respective Gospels, and every book and chapter commences with ornamented letters.

ENDTER, Jo. Andr.—Theatrum Sympatheticum. Norimb. 1660, 12mo.—Theatrum Facis, varias Tractatus et Instrumenta Facis continens. Belg. et Lat. 1663, 4to. Noremb. 1684, 2 vols. 4to.

ENDTER, Wolf. Maurictus.—Notitia Librorum; sive Bibliotheca Portatilis Theologica. Norib. 1687, 8vo.

ENFANT, L.—History of the Council of Constance, translated by Wheatley. 1730, 2 vols. 8vo. with cuts.

ENFIELD, William, LL. D. a Dissenting Divine, was born at Sudbury, 1741; was one of the Teachers in the Academy of Warrington; died 1797.—Sermons for the use of Families, vol. i. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 3s. Vol. ii. Lond. 1771, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Sermon on Ps. xiii. 22. 1770, 8vo. 1s.—Prayers for the use of Families. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 3s. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 4s.—The Preacher's Directory; an arrangement of topics and texts. Lond. 1771, 1775, 9 vols. 12mo. 31s. 6d. 1782, 4to. 6s.—An Essay towards a History of Liverpool, drawn from papers left by the late Mr. George Perry, and from other materials since collected. Warring. 1773, fol. 12s. Plates.—Observations on Literary Property. Lond. 1774, 4to. 2s.—The Speaker; or Miscellaneous Pieces, in prose and verse. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 6s. 1790-2, 12mo.—Biographical Sermons. Lond. 1771, 12mo. 1777, 12mo. 3s.—Sermon on Rom. xi. 15. 1777, 4to. —On 1 Sam. xx. 3. 1777.—On 1 Pet. ii. 17. 1778, 8vo.—On 1 Cor. xi. 1. 1778, 4to.—Sermon. 1780.—Three Discourses: 1. On the Progress of Religious and Christian Knowledge; by William Enfield, LL. D. 2. On Religious Zeal, with a comprehensive view of the Protestant Dissenters of the last and present age; by Richard Godwin. 3. On the Character, Offices, and Qualifications of the Christian Preacher; by Philip Holland. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 3s 6d.—Sermon. Lond. 1788, 4to. 1s.—Exercises in Elocution. Warring. 1780, 12mo. 3s. Lond. 1791, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Institutes of Natural Philosophy, theoretical and experimental. Lond. 1785, 4to. 12s. 2d edit. with corrections and considerable additions. 1799, 4to. 21s.—A Selection of Hymns for Social Worship. Lond. 1795, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—The History of Philosophy, from the earliest periods to the beginning of the present century, drawn up from Brucker's Historia Critica Philosophiæ. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 4to. 42s.—Sermons on Practical Subjects, prepared for the press by himself; to which are added, Memoirs of the Author, by John Aikin, M. D. Lond. 1798, 3 vols. 8vo. 21s.—General Biography; or Lives Critical and Historical, &c. chiefly compiled by John Aikin, M. D. and William Enfield, LL. D. vol. i. Lond. 1799, 4to. 25s.—The English Preacher; a collection of short Sermons from various authors. Lond. 1773, 9 vols. 12mo.

ENFIELD, William, A. M.—New Pronouncing Dictionary. 1807, 12mo. 8s. 6d.—New Encyclopædia. Lond. 1809, 11, 10 vols. 12mo. 4s. 6d.—Natural Theology; or a Demonstration of the being and attributes of a God, from his Works of Creation, arranged in a Popular Way for Youth. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Compendium of the Laws and Constitution of England. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 6s.—Principles of Mental and Moral Philosophy. To which is prefixed Elements of Logic. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—Elements of Natural Philosophy.

ENGEL, J. J.—De Kunst der Naboosting door Gebaarden. The Art of Theatrical Imitation. Translated from the German. Haarlem, 1791, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Practical Illustrations of Rhetorical Gesture and Action adapted to the English Drama. See Siddons, Henry.

ENGEL, Ludovicus.—Collegium Universi Juris Canonici. Cui accessit ejusdem authoris Tractatus de Privilegiis Monasteriorum. Ven. 1792, fol.

ENGEL, Samuel.—Bibliotheca Selectissima. Bern. 1743, 8vo.—Spicilegium Librorum Rariorum. Bern. 1743, 8vo.

ENGELBERTUS, Abbas Admontensis.—De Ortu, et Fine Romani Imperii, liber. Basil, 1553, 8vo.

ENGELBRECHT, Arnalis, Hex.—Dissertatio de Comitiis Imperii Romano-Germanici. Helmst. 1666, 4to.—De Bibliothecis veterum Eremitarum. Helmst. 1701, 4to.

ENGELBRECHT, John.—The German Lazarus; being a plain and faithful account of the Extraordinary Events that happened to him. Translated from the High Dutch. Lond. 1707, 12mo. A new edition, published under the title of, The Divine Visions of John Engelbrecht. Translated from the German by Francis Okely. Lond. 1781, 2 vols. 8vo. 3s.

ENGELHARD, Nicholas.—De Aranea Brachmannum. Groning. 1728, 4to.

ENGENHAGEN, Henry.—De Meteoris Ignitis. Witteb. 1696, 4to.

ENGESTROM, Gustavus von.—An Essay towards a System of Mineralogy from the Swedish of Cronstedt. Lond. 1779, 8vo.

ENGLAND, George.—Inquiry into the Morals of the Ancients. 1757, 4to.

ENGLAND, John.—Discourses. 1700, 8vo.—A Sermon preached at Sherborne, in the County of Dorset, on the public Fast. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Timothy ii. 1, 2. 1715, 8vo.

ENGLAND, Nicholas, an English Stationer, during the middle of the 16th century, for whom the following books appear to have been printed:—Brevis et Perspicua Ratio indicandi Genituras, &c. Lond. 1558.—A Famous Chronicle, &c. v. Sleidan. Lond. 1560.—The Art of War, &c. v. Wilsonne, Peter. Lond. 1560, 4to.—Certain Wales for the ordering of Souldiers, &c. See Whitehorne, P. 1562.—The nine first books of the Eneidas of Virgil, &c. v. Phaer, Tho. 1562, 4to.—The Secrets of Maister Alexis, &c. v. Ward, William. 1562, 4to.—The second Tome of the Palace of Pleasure, &c. v. Painter, William. 1567, 4to.—He had also license in 1560, for, An Almanake and Prognostication of Mons Lady.—In 1568, An Almanake and Prognostication of Doctor Romelious.

ENGLAND, Thomas, R.—Letters from the Abbé Edgeworth to his Friends, written between the year 1777 and 1807; with Memoirs of his Life. 1818, 8vo. 8s.

ENGLEFIELD, Sir Henry Charles, Bart., M. P., F. R. S. and F. S. A., resident at White Knights, near Reading.—Tables of the Apparent places of the Comet in 1661, whose return is expected in 1789; with a new method of using the Reticule Rhomboid. Lond. 1788, 4to. 3s. 6d.—Letter to the Author of the Review of the Case of Protestant Dissenters. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—On the Determination of the Orbits of Comets, according to the methods of Father Boscovich and De la Place, with new and improved Tables and Examples of the calculation of both methods. Lond. 1793, 4to. 15s.—A Walk through Southampton, with plates of its Antiquities, to which is affixed some account of the Roman Station Clausentum. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 5s. Southampton, 1805, 8vo.—A Description of the principal Picturesque Beauties, Antiquities, and Geological Phenomena of the Isle of Wight. Illustrated by numerous Engravings from Original Drawings. Lond. 1816.—On the appearance of the Soil at opening a Well at Hanby, Lincolnshire. Phil. Trans. Abr. xv. 117. 1781.—On the Variation of Light in the Star Algol. Ib. 460. 1784.—Observations on some remarkable strata of Pitts in a chalk pit in the Isle of Wight. Trans. Linn. Soc. vi. 108. 1802. Additional Observations. Ib. 303.—Observations on Reading Abbey. Archæol. vi. 61. 1782.—On the Ancient Buildings at York, &c. Ib. 104.—Additions to Mr. King's account of Lincoln Castle. Ib. 375.—Account of Antiquities discovered at Bath, 1790. Ib. x. 325. 1792. —Account of an Ancient Building in Southampton. Ib. xiv. 84. 1803.—Observations on the Sculptures and Inscriptions in Romsey Abbey. Ib. 141. —On the Purification of Water by Filtration; with the Description of a simple and cheap apparatus. Nic. Jour. ix. 95. 1804.—Concerning the Discovery and Inventors of certain Philosophical Discoveries; the reflection of cold; compression of water in a metallic vessel; the Telescope, and a Perspective Instrument. Ib. x. 1. 1805.—Account of a cheap and simple portable Barometer, &c. Ib. xiv. 1. 1806.—Method of adjusting a Transit Instrument in a Plane of the Meridian. Ib. xvi. 291. 1807.—Description of a New Transit Instrument. Phil. Mag. xliii. 1. 1814.—On the Rules for Algebraic Multiplication. Ib. xiv. 15. 1815.

ENGLISH, J.—Observations on Mr. Sheridan's Dissertation, concerning the English Tongue; shewing the Insufficiency of the Causes assigned for the difficulties in our Pronunciation, and pointing out the real causes thereof. Part i. Lond. 1762, 8vo.

ENGLISH, John, Esq. of Blackwood Hall.—The Grey Spirit of the Friar, and the Black Spirit of the Wye; a Romance. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.

ENGLISH, John George, formerly Teacher of Mathematics in the Royal Navy.—The first Principles of Arithmetic; with a Compendium of Book Keeping. 1795, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

ENGLISH, Michael.—Assize on Bread, printed on vellum, with wood cuts; set forth and printed at the request of Mich. English, and To. Rudestone, Alderman, 12 Henry VII. 1491.

ENGLISH, J.—Sermon on Rev. ii. 5. 1776, 8vo.

ENGLISH, Peter.—The Survey of Policy; or a Free Vindication of the Commonwealth of England, against Salmatius and other Royalists. Leich. 1653, 4to.

ENGLISH, Robert, Chaplain to His Majesty's Ship the Royal George. —The Naval Review; a Poem. Lond. 1775, 4to. 1s. 2d edition. Lond. 1774, 4to. 1s. 6d.—An Elegy on the Death of the Right Hon. Sir Charles Saunders. Lond. 1777, 4to. 1s.

ENGLISH, Thomas, B. D., Rector of Friton, York.—Sermon on 2 Maccab. iv. 50. 1734, 4to.

ENGRAMELLE, R. P.—Papillons d'Europe, peints d'après Nature, par M. Ernst. Paris, 1779, 5 vols. 4to.

ENGUERRAN, D.—Considerations sur quelques Illustres de l'Antiquité. 8vo.

ENJEDINO, Georgio, died in Hungary, 1597.—Explicationes loco-

Digitized by Google

rum Veteris et Novi Testamenti, et quibus S. Trinitatis dogma stabiliri solet. 4to. Without place or date.

ENNERY, Michelet de.—Catalogue de Tableaux des trois Ecoles, antiquités, et autres Effets curieux du Cabinet de M. d'Ennery, écuyer: par les Sieurs Remi et Millotet. Paris, 1786, 8vo.—Catalogue des Livres du Cabinet de feu M. d'Ennery. Par 1786, 8vo.—Catalogue des Médailles antiques et modernes du Cabinet de M. d'Ennery. Paris, 1788, 4to.

ENNICHMAIM, Zacharias.—Historia Plantarum Generalis in Synopsin revlucta et ad usum Medicorum concinnata. Jenæ, 1656, 4to.—Aphorismorum Hippocrateorum Decades duæ. Lugd. Bat. 1659, 4to.

ENNIUS, Quintus, an ancient Latin Poet, was born at Rudeæ, a town in Calabria, t. c. 514. or a. c. 237; died, aged 70.—Of this Author nothing remains but some fragments. These were first collected by the two Stephanises and printed. Paris, per H. Stephanum, 1564, 8vo. cum Explicatione Hier. Columnæ. Neap. 1590, 4to. et cum Comm. Paul. Merulæ. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzev. 1595, 4to. esteemed a good edition. Et accurante Francisco Hesselio. Amst. 1707, 4to. Editio optima.—Annalium Librorum xviii. quæ apud veteres auctores supersunt Fragmenta, una cum reliquiis Epigrammatum et Tragœdiarum, in Maittairii. Frag. Vet. Poet. Lat. Lond. 1713, fol. vol. ii. p. 1437.

ENNODIUS, Magnus Felix, an eminent Writer, and Bishop of Pavia in Italy, was born 473; died 521.—His works consist of Epistolarum libri duo; Libri iii.; Panegyricus Theodorico Regi Ostrogothorum dictus; Libellus Apologeticus pro Synodo Palmari; Vita B. Epiphanii Episcopi Ticinensis; Vita B. Antonii Monachi Lirinensis; Eucharisticon de Vita sua ad Epiphidium; Parænesis Didascalica ad Ambrosium et Bentum; Præceptum de Cellulanis Episcoporum; Pitheriorum, quo absolutus est Gerontius; Benedictio Cerei Paschalis i; Benedictio Cerei Paschalis ii; Dictiones sacræ vi; Dictiones Scholasticæ vii; Controversiæ x; Dictiones Ethicæ v; Poemata seu Carminum, libr i; Epigrammata seu Carminum, lib. ii. These were all published by Andrew Sebastus. Tornaci, 1610, 8vo. A Jac. Sirmondo, Paris, 1611, 1642, 4to. These two last editions are illustrated with Notes, explaining the names and titles of the persons mentioned by Ennodius; with many observations illustrative of the History of that age. These works are also to be found in the editions of Father Sirmond's own works. Paris, 1696. Ven. 1729, fol. And among the Panegyrici Latini Veteres.

ENOCH, Richard, M. A. Rector of Stratton, Suffolk.—Sermon on Psal. cxxxiii. 1. 1707, 4to.

ENS, Gaspar.—Tragœdia Anglicana, de conjuratione Sulphurea tempore Jacobi Regis; una cum altero ejusdem Regis Periculo superato, anno 1600, 8vo.—Rerum Hungaricarum Historia. Col. Ag. 1604, 8vo.—Deliciæ Germaniæ, Galliæ, Italiæ, et Hispaniæ, cum Indiæ viatoriæ. Col. 1609, 8vo.—Deliciæ Apodemicæ per Hispaniam. Col. 1609, 8vo.—Belli Civilis Belgici Historia, è Belgicis Commentariis et aliorum Commentariis concinnata. Col. 1610.—Jura Ritus et circa Electionem et Inaugurationem novi Romanorum Regis observari solita. Col. 1612, 8vo.—Indiæ Occidentalis Historia ex variis Auctoribus collecta. Col. 1612, 8vo.—Epidorpismus, libri ii. Col. 1613, 12mo. Col. 1619, 12mo. Libri iv. Col. 1624.—Magnæ Britanniæ Deliciæ seu Descriptio. Col. 1613, 8vo.—Apparatus Convivialis. Col. 1615, 12mo. Col. 1622, 12mo.—Epidorpismatum Reliquiæ, sive ad Epidorpidium libros iv. Appendix. Col. 1616, 12mo.

ENSOR, George, Esq.—The Principles of Morality; wherein are discussed its principals; what should be the opinions and conduct of a man inheriting a competence from infancy to old age; and a scheme for a well ordered Commonwealth. 1801, 8vo. 5s.—The Independant Man; or an Essay on the formation and development of those principles and faculties of the Human Mind which constitute moral and intellectual excellence. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 18s.—On National Government. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—On National Education. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 9s.—Defects of the English Laws and Tribunals. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 12s.—Observations on the present state of Ireland. Dub. 1814, 8vo.—On the state of Europe in January, 1816. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

ENT, or Entius, Sir George, M. D., an ingenious and accomplished Physician, was born in Kent, 1604, practised in London; died 1689; the intimate friend and companion of the celebrated Harvey.—Amicorum Applausus cum Patavii M. D. creaverint. Pat. 1686.—Apologia pro Circulatione Sanguinis, contra Æmilium Parisanum. Lond. 1641, 1685, 8vo.—Animadversiones in Malachiæ Thrustoni, M. D., diatribam de respirationis usu primario. Lond. 1679, 1682, 1685, 8vo.—His whole Works were published at Leyden, 1687, 8vo.—He is said to have translated the whole of Harvey's Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium into Latin.—Of a Worm voided by Urine. Phil. Trans. 1678. Abr. ii. p. 441.—Probable Conjectures respecting Tempers and Dispositions, from the Voice in ordinary discourse. Ib.—De Respirationis usu Primario. Ib. 471.—On the Weight of a Land Tortoise on its retiring in Autumn, and on its return in Spring. Ib. 1691. Abr. iii. p. 459.

ENTICK, or Entinck, John, a Miscellaneous Compiler of various Historical Works, was born 1713; died 1773.—Speculum Latinum; or Latin made easy to Scholars, by an English Grammar only. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—The Evidence of Christianity asserted and proved from facts, as authorised from Sacred and Profane History. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—Phædri Fabularum, libri quinque; or the Fables of Phædrus, &c. improved, by a method entirely new, wherein the order of construction is so natural and concise, that the most ignorant Scholar may easily find it without the least hesitation. To which are added, Accents and Notes, for the true pronunciation and right interpretation of all the Idioms, Phrases, Proverbial Expressions, and Grammatical Figures, which frequently occur in this Author; by which assistance the young beginner, though not perfectly acquainted with the Rules of Grammar, is enabled of himself to learn his Lessons with ease and pleasure, and without interruption to the Master. Lond. 1754, 18. 6d.—A new Naval History; or Complete View of the British Marine: in which the Royal Navy and the Merchants' Service are traced through all their periods and different branches. With the Lives of Admirals and Navigators, who have honoured the Nation and distinguished themselves by their Conduct, Courage, Victories, and Discoveries. Illustrated with plates. Lond. 1758, fol. 25s.—The General History of the late War. Illustrated with heads, plans, maps, &c. Lond. 1763, 5 vols. 25s.—A new and accurate Survey and History of London, Westminster, and Southwark, and places adjacent; containing whatever is most worthy of notice in their ancient and present state, &c. Lond. 1767, 4 vols. 8vo. 24s.—The New Latin and English Dictionary. Lond. 1771, 4s. 1772, 1782, 1785, 12mo. 5s. By W. Crackelt. Lond. 1786, 12mo.—The Present State of the British Empire; containing a Description of the Kingdoms, Principalities, Islands, Colonies, Conquests, and of the Military and Commercial Establishments under the British Crown, in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Illustrated with maps, &c. Lond. 1774, 4 vols. 8vo. 24s.—The new Spelling Dictionary: teaching to write and pronounce the English Tongue with ease and propriety. Lond. 1764, 12mo. 3s. A new edit. corrected, revised, and enlarged throughout, by W. Crackelt, M. A. Lond. 1784, 12mo. 3s. Lond. 1788, 4to. 4s. By the same. Lond. 1795, 12mo.

ENTWISLE, Edmund, D. D. Rector of Barrow, Cheshire.—Sermon on Mark x. 21. 1697, 4to.

ENYS, John, Minister at Exeter.—Sermon on Tit. ii. 15. 1707, 4to.—On Acts xv. 7, 8. 1716, 4to.—A Defence of the Proceedings of the late Assembly at Exon; being a Reply to Mr. Pierce. Lond. 1719.—Truth and Liberty consistent, and maintained; being a further Defence of the Assembly against Mr. Pierce. Lond. 1720.—Sermon on Phil. i. 8. 1725.—On Acts xxvii. 12, 13. 1737, 8vo.

ENZINAS, Franc. or best known under the name of Dryander, was also called in French Du Chesne, in German Eyck, Eycke, or Eckman, a Spanish Ecclesiastical Writer, flourished about the middle of the 16th century. He was burned by Decree of the Inquisition at Rome, 1545.—He translated the New Testament into Spanish, and dedicated it to Charles V. Antwerp, 1543.—A History of the State of the Low Countries, and of the Religion of Spain. In Latin. 1545. Afterwards translated into French, and formed part of the Protestant Martyrology.

EOBANUS, Helium Hessus, a celebrated Latin Poet of Hesse, was born 1488; died 1540.—He translated Theocritus into Latin verse. Basil. 1531, 8vo.—Homer's Iliad. Basil. 1540, 8vo.—Eclogues. Halæ, 1539, 8vo.—Epistolarum Familiarum, libri xii. Marp. 1543.—De Tuenda bona Valetudine. Paris, 1555, 8vo. Franc. 1564. Very much admired.—Psalterium Davidis, carmine reditum: cum Annotationibus Vitii Theodori Norimbergensis qui cœnentarij vice esse possunt; cui accessit Ecclesiastes Salomonis eodem genere carminis redditus. Lond. 1581, 16mo.

EON, Chevalier, (or properly Mademoiselle,) a very extraordinary woman, a distinguished Scholar, and well acquainted with the ancient and most of the modern languages, was born 1728; died 1810.—Her Works are: Histoire des Papes.—Histoire Politique de la Pologne.—Recherches sur les Royaumes de Naples et de Sicile.—Recherches sur le Commerce et la Navigation.—Pensées sur le Crédit et les Maux qu'il cause à la France. Against the Celibacy of the French Clergy.—Mémoires sur la Russie, et sur le Commerce, avec les Anglois.—Histoire d'Eudoxie Fœdenana.—Observations sur le Royaume d'Angleterre, son Gouvernement, ses grands Officiers, &c.—Détail sur l'Ecosse, sur les Possessions de l'Angleterre et Amérique.—Sur la Regie de Blés en France, les Mendians, les Domaines des Rois, &c.—Details sur toutes les Parties des Finances de France.—Situation de la France dans l'Inde avant la paix de 1763.—Lettres, Mémoires, et Negociations Particulières D'Eon, &c. Lond. 1763, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Loisirs du Chevalier D'Eon. 1775, 13 vols. 8vo. A brief Statistical Account of the principal Countries in Europe.—An Epistle from Mademoiselle D'Eon to the Right Hon. Lord Mansfield. 1778, 4to. 2s. 6d.

EPAPHRODITUS.—Opera; with Vitruvius Rufus. Sine loco, 1515. 8vo.

EPARCHUS, Antonius Corcyræus.—In Eversionem Græciæ deploratio; ejusdem Epistolæ ad Concordiam Reipublicæ Christianæ, Epitaphium in Cardinalem Contarenum, Gr. Ven. 1544, 4to.

EPEE, Charles Michael de l', a very ingenious and benevolent French Abbé, and the extensive benefactor, if not the inventor, of a method of relieving the deaf and dumb; died 1790.—He wrote, An Account of the Complaint and Cure of Marianne Pigalle. 1759, 12mo.—Instruction des Sourds et Muets par la voie des signes methodiques. 1776, 12mo. Reprinted under the title of, La Veritable Maniere d' Instruire les Sourds et Muets, confirmée par une longue experience. 1784. Translated into English under the title of, Method of Educating the Deaf and Dumb, confirmed by long experience. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

EPHESIUS, Rufus.—Op. apud Turnebum, Gr. 1554, 12mo. A Clinch, Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1726, 4to. A correct and beautiful edition.

EPHODUS, or Ephorus, R.—Comm. Heb. in Maimonidis More Nevochim. Saviometæ, 1553.

EPHORUS, a Greek Orator and Historian, a native of Cuma in Æolis, flourished about the year 362, a. c.—He wrote a History, and several other

books on Moral, Geographical, and Rhetorical subjects, none of which are extant, except some Fragments published with Scylax, Gr. at Lat. Leyd. 1697, 4to.

EPHRAIM, Jacob.—Dissertatio Historico-Theologica de Christo, pars prior quam præside Gottfried Less. S. S. Theolog. Prof. Publ. Extraordin. et Societat. Latin. Jenens. Membr. Honorar.

EPHREM, or Ephraim, Sr. an ancient Christian Writer of the 4th century, was a native of Edessa; died 378.—Sermones 19. ex versione Ambrosii Monachi Camaldulensis. Florent. Andr. Dati Mischoni, 1481. Editio princeps. This Latin version is very excellent, and done by a person well versed in Greek literature. Ex Gr. in Lat. per Ambrosium Camaldulensem. Paris, 1505. Idem, ex Interpretatione Ambrosii Camaldulensis. Ibiav. 1585, 8vo. A very scarce edition. The best Latin version is that of Vossius. Cologne, 1619, 4to. Also in the Bibl. Patr. Paris, 1661, fol.—Censura de præcipuis Capitibus Christianæ Fidei, cum Notis Ferardinii. Paris, 1606, 8vo.—A Discourse of St. Ephrem Syrus, concerning Antichrist and the End of the World. Done into English from the Greek; with Notes. Inserted in a book entitled, God's Judgements upon the Gentile apostatized Church. Lond. 1713, 8vo. This is more a Paraphrase than a Version.—Opuscula sex, Latine, viz. de Compunctione Cordis, Judicio Dei, &c.—Opera Latine, 3 tomis, Interprete et Scholiaste Ger. Vossio Borchlono. Rom. 1589-93-98. Col. Agr. 1603, fol. Greece e Codicibus MSS. Bodleianis, cura Edvardi Thwaites. Oxonias, 1709, fol. A beautiful edition. Ab Assemano, Græce, Syr. et Lat. Romæ, 1732-46, 6 vols. fol. A very good edition.

EPICTETUS, an illustrious Philosopher of the School of the Stoics, was born at Hierapolis in Phrygia, and flourished from the time of Nero to the latter end of Adrian.—ENCHIRIDION.—Brit. Enpr. Enchiridion, cum Cebetis Tabula, accessere Arriani Commentariorum de Epicteti Disputationibus, libri 4. Omnia Hieron. Wolfio Interprete, cum ejusdem Conscriptionibus. Cum locupletissimis Verborum et Rerum Indicibus Magnoque Memorabilium Indice. Cantab. 1655, 8vo.—Ench. cum Cebetis Tab. Græc. et Lat. cum Notis Casauboni Is. T. ejusdem Enchiridii Paraphrasis Græca. Item Paraphrasis Versio. Lond. Roycroft, 1659, 8vo. The Text is from Wolfius, the Notes learned and useful.—Ench. et Ceb. Tab. Simp. et Arrian. Comment. Lond. 1670, 8vo. Very incorrect.—Ench. Ceb. Tab. et Theophrasti Characteres, cum versione Latina. Oxon. 1670.—Ench. cum Comment. Simplicii et Arriani. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—Ench. Cebetis Tabula, Theophrasti Characteres Ethici, Prodici Hercules, et M. T. Cicerones de Etibus Dialogus. Cum Notis. Oxon. 1690, 12mo.—Ench. Theophrasti Characteres Ethici, edidit C. Aldrich. Oxon. 1707, 8vo. et 4to.—Ench. Græc. Latinis Verbis adumbratum, per Edv. Ivie. Oxon. 1715 et 1723, 8vo. 1727, 8vo.—Ench. Ceb. Tab. Prodici Hercules, et Theoph. Charact. Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Wolfii, Casauboni, Cassilii, Duporti, aliorumque: suis observat. auxit et illustravit Joa. Simpson. Oxon. 1739, 8vo. A beautiful and correct edition. Reprinted, Oxon. 1740. Lond. 1744, 1758, and 1762, 8vo.—Ench. quæ supersunt Dissertationes ab Arriano collecta, necnon Enchiridion et Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. in duos sectiones distincta, cum integris Indicibus, Hieron. Wolfii, ac lectisque aliorum doctorum Annotationibus recensita. Notis et indice illustravit Jo. Upton. Lond. 1739. Some copies of this same impression have the date 1741. A most correct edition.—Ench. Ceb. Tab. Prodici Hercules, et Cleanthis Hymnus, Gr. et Lat. Glasguæ, Foulis, 1744, 12mo.—Ench. et Cebet. Tab. Glasgu. Foulis, 1746, 12mo.—Ench. et Tab. Theoph. Charact. Gr. et Lat. Glasg. Foulis, 1748, 1758, 12mo.—Epictet. quæ supersunt Dissertationes ab Arriano collectæ. Gr. et Lat. ex recens. Jo. Upton. Lond. 1751, 2 vols. 12mo.—Ench. Græce, Foulis. Glasg. 1751, 12mo. A work of great accuracy and beauty.—Ench. Gr. et Lat. Foulis, Glasg. 1755, 12mo. Glasg. 1765, 12mo.—Ench. Gr. et Lat. ex editione J. Upton. Glasg. Foulis, 1775, 12mo.—Epict. Ceb. et Theophrastus, Gr. et Lat. à Simson. Oxon. 1804, 8vo.—Eng. Trans. The Manuel of Epictetus, translated out of Greek into French, and now into English, compared with two Latin translations. Hesiodus are annexed, Annotations, and also the Apophthegms of the same Author, by James Sandford. Lond. 1567, 8vo.—The Life and Philosophy of Epictetus; with the Emblem of Human Life by Cebes: rendered into English by John Davies. Lond. 1670, 8vo.—The most excellent Morals of Epictetus, made English in a Poetical Paraphrase, by Ellis Walker. Lond. 1692, 1697, 1701, 1709, 1716, 1732.—Epictetus his Morals, and Simplicius his Comment, made English from the Greek, by George Stanhope, D. D.; with the Life of Epictetus from Boileau. Lond. 1694, 1700, 1704, 1722, 1741, 1750, 8vo.—The Manual of Epictetus the Philosopher, with Simplicius his Comment in Greek, by Wm. Bond. Lond. 1736, 12mo.—All the Works of Epictetus which are now extant; consisting of his Discourses, preserved by Arrian, in four books: the Enchiridion and Fragments. Translated from the original Greek by Elizabeth Carter; with an Introduction and Notes by the Translator. Lond. 1758, 4to. 2d edit. Lond. 1759, 2 vols. 4to. 3d edit. 1762, 2 vols. 12mo. This is the only complete English Translation of Epictetus, and the best. The Translation adheres strictly to the original; nor is it deficient in spirit. The Notes are very erudite, and show a profound knowledge of the Greek language.—Fos. Emtr. Ench. Antony de Sabio. Græcc. Venet. 1525, 4to. Editio princeps; with the Commentary of Simplicius.—Ench. Halonderi. Norimb. 1529, 8vo. In Greek and Latin; an uncommonly rare edition.—Ench. à Greg. Halonndro. Gr. Norimb. 1531, 8vo. This edition is just a re-impression of the preceding.—Ench. cum Arriani Comment. à Victorino Trincavello. Gr. Venet. apud Zanetti, 1535, 8vo. The first edition, accompanied with Arrian.—Ench. Gr. Paris, 1538, 4to.—Simplicii Philosophi Commentarius in Enchiridion Epicteti; Angelo Canino interpr. Ven. 1546, fol.—Ench. Gr. à Jac. Tusano. Paris, 1555.—Ench. Gr. Basil. 1554, 4to.—Ench. à Thoma Naogeorgio. Gr. et Lat. Argent. 1554, 8vo.—Ench. Arriani de Dictis Epicteti, libri quatuor. Gr. Lat. Salmant. 1555, 8vo.—Ench. et Cebetis Tabula, à Hieron. Wolfio. Gr. et Lat. 8vo. Basil. Oporin. 1560, 1561, 8vo. Colon. 1596, 2 vols.; and without date, 3 vols. 8vo. Of these two editions the Basil one is the best. It contains the long and useful Prefaces of Wolf, and various readings in the margin by the side of the Greek Text. In the edition of 1596, the Greek Text and Latin Version of Arrian are placed opposite to each other.—Ench. Item Cebetis Tabula. Gr. Lat. Hieron. Wolfio interp. una cum Annotationibus eiusdem. 8vo. 1561, 8vo.—Ench. una cum Cebetis Tabula. Gr. Lat. Simplicii in eundem Epicteti Libellum Schoelia, Arriani Commentariorum de Epicteti Dissertationibus libri iv. Item alia ejusdem argumenti in studiosorum gratiam et scholarum usum. Hieron. Wolfio interprete. Basil. per Joan. Oporinum, 8vo.—Ench. mille in locis castigatum. Paris, 1567, 4to.—Ench. Gr. et Lat. Antw. Plant. 1578, 24mo.—Ench. Gr. et Lat. Antw. Plant. 1585, 12mo. An accurate edition.—Ench. Gr. Lugd. 1589, 12mo.—Cum Angeli Politiani interpr. Latina. Item, Arriani Commentarius Disputationum eiusdem Epicteti, Gr. Lat. interpr. Joanne Schegkio. Genev. 1595, 8vo.—Ench. cum Arriani Comm. Gr. Lat. interprete J. Schegkio. Lugd. 1600, 8vo.—Ench. Gr. Lat. Ceb. Tab. Theophrasti Characteres et Fragmenta Pythagoras. Col. Allobr. 1613, 16mo.—Ench. Gr. Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1627, 8vo.—Ench. à Joan. Dan. Snecano. Gr. et Lat. Amst. 1670, 32mo.—Ench. à Claudio Salmasio. Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1640, 4to. A very excellent edition.—Ench. Gr. Lat. cum Notis Grammaticis. Paris, 1653, 8vo.—Ench. à Dan. Snecano. Gr. et Lat. Amst. 1670, 32mo.—Ench. ab Abr. Berkelio. Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1670, 8vo. A good edition. Berkelius has selected the Notes of Wolfius and Casaubon, which are given in Snecanus' edition. Reprinted, with the Notes and Corrections of James Gronovius. Delph. 1683, 8vo.—Ench. Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1670, 24mo. A beautiful edition, printed in a very small character.—Ench. Gr. Lat. ex versione M. Merbonii, cum Notis ejusdem et Emendationibus Cl. Salmasii; cura Fl. Evrardi. Trajecti Bat. 1711, 4to. With Cebes; and a fine plate representing to the eye the beautiful Picture of Human Life, described by Cebes. This valuable and critical edition was republished by Schroeder. Delphis, 1725, 8vo.—Ench. cum Scholiis à Christ. Gottl. Heyne. Gr. et Lat. Dresdæ, 1756, 8vo. Varsaviæ, 1776. Excellent editions. The Text of this edition is formed on that of Upton, but corrected in various places. Much valuable information respecting the MSS. and editions of Epictetus is to be found in the Preface and Prolegomena.—Ench. Gr. et Lat. Lucæ, 1759, 8vo.—Ench. à Nich. Schwebelio. Gr. et Lat. Dresd. 1771, 8vo.—Ench. Gr. cum versione Italica, à Philemo. Parma, Bodoni, 1795, fol. A beautifully printed edition, and the Italian translation has been considered both elegant and accurate. The impression is said to have consisted of 100 copies.—Epicteti Dissertationum ab Arriano digestarum libri iv. eiusdem Enchiridion et Fragmenta: præmittitur Sermonis Fragmentum: pon Jo. Upton; adiecturque curas recensuit, Latina versione, Adnotationibus, Indicibus illustravit Johannes Schweighæuser. Lipsiæ, 1799, 6 vols. 8vo. This is the editio optima of Epictetus; a work of great erudition and research.—Fos. Trans. &c. Epicteti Enchiridion. Lat. Bonon. 1497, fol. This work contains the editio princeps of Cessarius de Sui Natali Cebes, &c. The Roman type is very beautiful.—Enchiridion. Lat. per Aug. Politianum, cum Catone. Argent. 1519, 4to.—Le Manuel de Epictete, en Grec, avec une traduction Françoise, par M. le Febure. Paris, Lamy, 1783.—Les Propos d'Epictete recueillis par Arrian, traad. par Fr. de S. F. Paris, 1609, 8vo.—Henrici Dodwelli Dissertatio de Ætate Epicteti et Arriani, in Jo. Hudsoni Geograph. Gr. minor. vol. i. p. 106. &c. Oxon. 1698.—Altercatio Hadriani Aug. et Epicteti Philosophi. item Disputatio Poppini et Albini Scholastici; una cum Fred. Lindenbrogii Variarum Quæstionum Centuria. Francof. 1726, 8vo.

EPICURUS, a most celebrated ancient Philosopher, was an Athenian, and born at Gargettus in the vicinity of that city, about 344 years a. c.; died a. c. 271. He is said to have written more works than any Philosopher in his time, all of which are now lost, with the exception of a Compend of his Doctrine, preserved by Laertius—Morals written by Epicurus; collected partly out of his own Greek Text in Diogenes Laertius, and partly out of the Rhapsodies of Marcus Antoninus, Plutarch, Cicero, and Seneca; faithfully Englished by Walter Charleton, with an Apologie of Epicurus. Lond. 1656, 4to. Lond. 1670, 8vo.—Morals, translated out of the Greek by John Digby; with an Essay on Epicurus's Morals by Mr. Johnson. Lond. 1712, 4to. For the original, see Diogenes Laertius.

EPINUS, John. See Ebpine, John V.

EPIPHANIUS, an ancient Christian Writer, was born about the year 320, at Besanduce, a village of Palestine; died 403.—Comm. de Prophetarum Vita et Interitu. Gr. Lat. per Alb. Torinum. Basil. 1529, 4to. Basil. 1578, fol. Schleusn. 1612, 4to.—Contra Octoginta Hæreses Panarium. Gr. Basil. 1544, fol. Lat. Interprete J. Cornario. Antw. 1545, fol. Paris, 1566, fol. Basil. 1578, fol.—Libellus de Ponderibus ac Mensuris. Lat. per Janum Cornarium, cum aliis nonnullis Epiphanii Opusc. Basil. 1566. Basil. per Euseb. Episcopium, 1578. Et cum Physiologo et 2 Homiliis, Gr. Lat. nunc primum adjectis. Paris, 1612.—De Duodecim Gemmis in Veste Aaronis. Gr. Lat. cum Corolaria Gemmeri. Tig. 1565, 8vo.—Commentarius ad Physiologum, à Consulo Tonce de Leon. Gr. et

Lat. Antw. 1585, 8vo. Rom. 1587, 4to.—Oratio ad Sepulturam Corporis Domini. Gr. Lat. Interprete Stanislao Phœnicio. Samosci, 1604, 4to.—Account of the Origin of the Meletians; of the Arian Heresy. Translated into English by Wm. Whiston, M. A. in his Collection of Ancient Monuments relating to the Trinity, &c. p. 77. and p. 205. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—Vita et Opera. Gr. et Lat. cum Notis per D. Petavium. Paris, 1622, 2 vols.—Opera ex Editione Petavii. Graec. et Lat. Colon. 1682, 2 vols. fol.—Opuscula, ex Editione Petavii. Gr. et Lat. cum figuris. Antw. 1598, 8vo. The prints which adorn this volume are very valuable, and the book itself is ranked among the very scarce ones.—This Author is particularly valuable for the numerous quotations which his works contain of profane and ecclesiastical Authors, whose works time has entirely obliterated.

EPIPHANIUS, surnamed the SCHOLASTIC, a native of Italy, and esteemed an eminent Greek and Latin Scholar, was born about 510.—Historia. This is a Translation of the Ecclesiastical Histories of Socrates, Sozomen, and Theodoret. Aug. Vind. 1472, fol. Often reprinted afterwards; at Basil. and Paris, 1523, 1528, 1539, &c. This work was undertaken at the request of his friend Cassiodorus, who formed from it his Historia Ecclesiastica Tripartita.

EPISCOPIUS, Simon, a man of very uncommon parts and learning, and the chief support of the Arminian Sect, was born at Amsterdam, 1583; died 1643.—Collegium Disputationum Theologicarum in Academia Leydensi. Dordrechti, 1618, 4to.—Fur Predestinatus, Belgice. Dordrechti, 1642.—Popish Labyrinth; shewing the Error of the Papists in that opinion, that the Church cannot Err. Into English by J. K. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—A Confession of Faith.—Epistles written against the Canons of the synod of Dort.—A History of his Life and Death, extracted out of Curcellæus, by J. K. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—Omnia Opera Theologica, Curcellæi edita. Amst. Bleau. 1650, 2 vols. fol. Amsterdam, 1665-1671, 2 vols. fol. Reprinted. Lond. 1678.—The Life and Death of James Arminius and Simon Episcopius. Lond. 1672, 12mo.—A Short and Compendious Narrative of Simon Episcopius, Professor of Divinity at Leyden, in Holland. 12mo.

EPO, Bortius, a celebrated Lawyer, was born in Friesland, 1539; died 1589.—He wrote a great many works, among which are, Julian Archiepiscopi Prognosticon, sive de futuro seculo, libri tres. 1568, 8vo.—Antiquitatum Ecclesiasticarum Syntagmata. 1578, 8vo.—Comm. in. Testamentarii, ad Totidem Leges. Duaci, 1581, 8vo.—De Jure Sacro vel principiorum Juris Pontificii, libri tres. 1588, 3 vols. 8vo.—Heroicarum et Ecclesiasticarum Quæstionum, libri sex.

EPY, or Epey, Heliodores de L'.—A Voyage into Tartary. Lond. 1689, 8vo.

EQUICOLA, Mario.—Libro di Natura d'Amore. Ven. 1526, 8vo. riformato per Thomaso Porcacchi. Ven. 1561, 8vo. In French. Lyons, 1597, 12mo.—Apologie contre les calomnies de la Nature. Traduite; par Guillaume de Latin en François. Paris, 1550, 8vo.—Introduttione al compore in ogni Sorte di Rima. Ven. 1555, 4to.

EQUINOX, Thomas.—More Conversation, an Ecclesiastical Synaptism; or, Snarls and Counter Snarls between a Modern Poet, and his Grace the Duke Humphrey. Lond. 1679, 8vo. In verse.

ERASMI, Gott. Otto.—Bellicographia. Erf. 1714, 8vo.

ERASMUS, Desiderius Roterdamus, one of the most illustrious of the Revivers of Learning, was born at Rotterdam, 1467; died 1536.—Epigrammata varia, in aedibus Aventinianis. 1519, 8vo.—Enarratio in primum Psalmum; una cum Dorpii Epistola ad Erasmum de Morice Encomio. Item Erasmi Epistola Apologetica ad Dorpium. Lovan. per Theod. Martinum. 1515, 4to. Col. 1519, 4to. Basil. 1519, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1644, 12mo.—Opusculum cui titulus est Moria, id est Stultitia, quæ pro Concione loquitur. Ven. in ædi. Aldi. 1515, 12mo. Morice Encomium: una cum Listrii Comment. et aliis complusculis libellis. Basil. in off. Frob. 1519, 4to. Basil. 1522, 8vo. Lugd. Gryph. 1522, 8vo. Col. per Eucharium Cervicornum. 1526, 8vo.—Accedunt aliorum Cl. Virorum Satyræ. Leydæ, 1618, 16mo. Cum Gerardi Listrii Commentariis. Epistolæ aliquot in fine additæ; una cum Erasmi Responsione adversus Martini Lutheri Epistolam. Oxon. 1683, 12mo. et ejusdem libelli de Ratione Studiorum. Lugd. Bat. 1641, 12mo. Cum Commentariis Ger. Listrii et figuris Jo. Holbenii, è Codice Academiæ Basiliensis. Accedunt Epistolæ quædam. Basil. 1676, 8vo. A very elegant little book, with cuts. Morie Encomium. 1692, 12mo. Et typis Barbou. Par. 1765, 12mo. Laus Stultitiæ, cum Notis variorum. Ex Fig. Holbenii ligno incisis. Chart. Opt. Basil. 1780. Translated into English under the title, The Praise of Folly. Lond. 12mo. Another Translation by John Wilson. Lond. 1668, 8vo. In English: to which is prefixed, Erasmus' Epistle to Sir Thomas More, and An Account of Hans Holbein's Pictures, &c. and where to be seen. Lond. 1709, 8vo. Et Gallice per Petit. Paris, Jacques Cottin. 1670. 8vo. Gall. per M. Guendeville. Leyde, 1713, 8vo.—Libellus de viii. Orationis Partium Constructione. Par. apud Nic. Crispinum. 1515.—Institutio Principis Christiani cum aliis nonnullis eodem pertinentibus. Basil. in Off. Frob. 1516, 4to. Basil. in off. Froh. 1519, 4to.—Hieronymi Vita. Coloniæ, in ædibus Cervicorni. 1517. This piece is not to be found among the entire works of Erasmus.—Hecuba et Iphigenia in Aulide Euripidis Tragediæ in Latinum tralatæ, Erasmo Roterodamo interprete. Eiusdem Ode de Laudibus Britanniæ, Regisque Henrici Septimi, ac regiorum liberorum ejus. Eiusdem Ode de Senectutis Incommodis. Flor. 1518, 12mo.—Christiani Matrimonii Institutio. Basil. Jo. Frob. 1526. De Matrimonio Christiano. Accessit Ludovici Vivis de Conjugii origine et utilitate Discursus. Lugd. Bat. 1650, 12mo. Declamationes duæ. Altera exhortatoria de Matrimonio, altera Artis Medicæ Laudes Completens. Subjecta his alia quoque ejusdem Declamatiuncula, nec ipsa quidem inelegans, cujus argumentum suo loco videatur. Col. 1518, 4to. A Modest Meane to Marriage, translated by N. Leigh, q. v. Lond. 1568, 8vo.—Collectanea Adagiorum veterum. Hagen. 1519, 4to. Adagia, apud Froben. 1528. This original edition is more complete than the subsequent. Adagiorum Chiliades. Basil. 1539, fol. Adagia, ap. Herred. Wechel. 1599. Adagiorum Chiliades. Aur. Allobr. 1606, fol. Adagiorum Chiliades iv. cum sesquicenturia; adjectis Animadversionibus Henr. Stephani. Col. Allobr. 1612. Adagia, apud Wechel. 1617. Adagiorum Epitome. Amst. 1649, 12mo. Oxon. 1666, 8vo.—Familiarium Colloquiorum Formulæ et alia quædam per Erasmum recognita. 1519, 4to. Lond. 1525, 1535, 12mo. Basil. 1530, 12mo. nunc demùm ab innumeris mendis diligenter collatum, vigilantissimèque excusum. Lugd. 1550, 12mo. Epitome Colloquiorum Erasmi, continens in se communiores quotidiani sermonis formulas, nunc denuo in puerorum usum editas. Lond. 1602. 12mo. Colloquia. Elzev. 1636, 12mo. 1645. Ibid. 1655. This last is an Elzev. Elzevir edition. Amst. 1644, 12mo. Et cum Notis, accurante Schrevelio. Lugd. Bat. 1655, 8vo. Reprinted by the same. Lugd. Bat. 1664, 2 vols. 8vo. Coll. Traj. ad Rhen. 1662, 12mo. Formulæ Familiarium Colloquiorum, et alia quædam. Lovanii, per Theod. Martinum. 4to. Coll. Roterod. 1639, 8vo. Colloquia Selecta. Lat. Eng. by John Clarke. Ncut. 1730, 8vo. Lond. 1742, 8vo. Et cum Notis Selectis Variorum Delph. Lugd. Bat. 1729, 8vo. A good edition. These Colloquies were translated into English, by H. M. Lond. 1671, 8vo. Another Translation entitled, The Familiar Colloquies of Erasmus, by Mr. Bailey. Lond. 1733, 8vo. Ital. Trad. de Pietro Lauro Modonese. Vineg. 1549, 8vo. Gall. Trad. par M. Guendeville. Leide, 1720, 6 vols. 12mo. The editions and Translations of these Colloquies are exceedingly numerous. It is a very common School book. The style of Erasmus has been much admired for its purity, and as one of the earliest and purest approaches to the ancient Latinity.—Concordia de Pace. Col. 1519, 4to. Basil. 1519, 8vo.—Disputatiuncula de Pavore, tedio, tristitia Jesu: Oratio de Virtute amplectenda: Precatio ad Jesum Virginis Filium: Pasa Virgini Matri: Oratio ad Mariam in rebus adversis: Concio de Puero Jesu: Enarratio primi Psalmi: Odæ et Hymni. Basil. 1519, 8vo. Colon. 1519, 4to.—Enchiridion Militis Christiani, utilissimis præceptis refertum: cui accessit nova miríque utilis Præfatio. Et Basilii in Eusaium Commentariolus, eodem interprete cum aliis. Colon. 1519, 4to. Basil. 1519, 8vo. Argent. 1524, 8vo. Basil. Froben. 1540. Cantab. 1685, 12mo. Translated into English, under the title, A Book called in Latin, Enchiridion Militis Christiani, and in Englyshe, The Manuel of the Christen Knight, &c. Lond. 1533, 8vo. The same; or, The Hansom Weapon of a Christen Knyght, replenished with many goodly and godly precepts. Lond. 1534, 8vo. In English. Lond. 1667, 8vo. Gallice. Basil. 1518, 8vo. Hispanice. Alcal. 1527, 8vo.—Expostulatio Jesu. Basil. 1519, 8vo. Col. 1519, 4to.—Joanni Coleto Epistola. Basil. 1519, 8vo. Col. 1519, 4to.—Epistola Apologetica ad Martinum Dorpium. Basil. 1519, 4to. Basil. 1522, 8vo.—Hymni de Michaele, Gabriele, Raphaele, omnibus Angelis, et Sancta Anna. Basil. 1519, 8vo. Col. 1519, 4to.—Oratio ad Virginem Mariam in rebus adversis. Basil. 1519, 8vo. Colon. 1519, 4to.—Ode de Casa natalitia pueri Jesu. Basil. 1519, 8vo. Col. 1519, 8vo.—Pasa Marie discendus. Basil. 1519, 8vo. Colon. 1519, 4to.—Precatio ad Virginem Filium Jesum. Basil. 1519, 8vo. Colon. 1519, 4to.—Oratio de Virtute amplectenda. Basil. 1519, 8vo. Col. 1519, 4to. Ode de Præparatione ad Mortem. De Morte Declamatio. De Puero Jesu Concio. Lugd. Bat. 1641, 12mo.—Mimi Publiani, cum Expositione: Institutio Hominis Christiani, carmine; et Apophthegmata, seu Sententiæ vii. Sapientum Græcis cum Schollis. Arg. 1519, 8vo.—Antibarbarorum liber. Basil. Froben. 1520, 4to. Col. 1520, 4to.—Apologia de Dei Filio, Sermone dicto, in versione Evangelii Joannis. 1520, 4to.—Apologia qua respondet dubiis invectivis Edvardi Lei. Antw. 1520, 4to. Basil. 1520, 4to.—Responsio ad Stultitiæ Laudes Morias. Antw. 1520, 4to.—De Contemptu Mundi. Epistola, quam concripsit adolescens in gratiam ac nomine Theodorici Hielmei Canonici Ordinis divi Augustini. Lovan. 1521, 8vo. 1528, 8vo.—Liber de conscribendis Epistolis opus olim ab eodem captum, sed primâ manu non expolitri captum sed intermissum nunc primum prodit in lucem. Cantabr. per Joann. Siberch. 1521, 4to. Colon. 1523, 8vo. Antw. 1546, 8vo. Amst. 1636, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1645, 12mo. Amst. 1670, 12mo.—De Ratione Studii ac Legendi, interpretandique auctores, Libellus aureus. Officium Discipulorum ex Quintiliano. Concio de Puero Jesu in Schola Colonica Londini instituta pronunciandæ. Expostulatio Jesu ad Mortales. Carmina Scholaria. Basil. 1521, 8vo.—De Duplici Copia Verborum ac Rerum ab Authore ipso aucti. Epistola Eras. Ro. ad Jacobum Vimphelingum Selestatinum. Argent. ex aed. Hulder. Morardi. 1521, 4to. De Copia Verborum ac Rerum, Commentarii duo. Erasmi de Ratione Studii, deque pueris instituendis Commentariolus. Erasmi de Conscribendis Literarie Societatis, Reipublicæ ac Magistratuum urbis Argentinæ; Epistola planè Erasmica, hoc est, elegans, docta, et more candida. Basil. 1521, 4to. De Utraque Verborum ac Rerum Copia, lib. ii. Lond. 12mo. Epitome Libri de Copia Verborum. Antw. 1527, 12mo.—De Interdicto Esu Carnium Epistola Apologetica. 12mo. Lugd. Gryph. 1522, 8vo. Ad Reverendum in Christo P. et illustrem Principem Christophorum Episcopum Basiliensem Epistola Apologetica de interdicto Esu Carnium, deque similibus Hominum Constitutionibus. Cum aliis nonnullis novis. 1523, 8vo.—Epistola Nuncupatoria ad Carolum Cæsarem. Eucharistico ad Studium Evangelicæ lectionis. Paraphrasis in Evangelium Matthæi. Epistola ad R. D.

Digitized by Google

Mathæum Card. Sedun. Basil. 1529, 8vo.—Paraphrasis in Novum Testamentum. Basil. 1529-24, 2 vols. fol. Basil. 1534-37, 2 vols. fol. Basil. 1535-38, 2 vols. fol. Paris. 1540, 4 vols. 12mo. Basil. 1541, 2 vols. fol. Basil. 1542, fol. Novum Testamentum. Lond. 1573, 8vo. New Testament in English and in Latin of Erasmus' Translation. Black letter. 1548, 4to. In Evangelium Marci Paraphrasis. Basil. 1534, 8vo. In Evangelium Lucæ Paraphrasis. Basil. 1534, 8vo. Paraphrasis in Evangelium secundum Joannem. Basil. 1534, 8vo. In Acta Apostolorum Paraphrasis. Basil. 1534, 8vo. Paraphrasis D. Erasmi in omnes Epistolas Apostolicas. Basil. 1534, 8vo.—Apologiæ omnes adversus eos, qui illum locis aliquot in suis libris non satis circumspecte sunt calumniati. Basil. 1529.—Apologia pro sua Versione Novi Testamenti, contra Jac. Lopidem Stunicam. Paris, 1522. Apologia adversus libellum Stunicæ, cui titulum fecit, Blasphemiæ et Impietates Erasmi. 1523. 12mo.—Libellus de Lingua ejusdemque virtutibus, ac Vitiis. Coburgi, 1523, 8vo. 1525, 8vo. Basil. 1526, 8vo. Lugd. 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1604, 1641, 12mo.—Precatio septem psalmorum piis distincta, a per D. Erasmum. Roterd. Basil. 1523, 8vo.—Ratio seu Methodus Compendio perveniendi ad veram Theologiam: et, Paraclesis, id est, Exhortatio ad studium Evangelicæ Philosophiæ. Col. 1523, 12mo.—Commentarius in Nucem Ovidii, ad Joannem Morum Thomæ Mori filium. Ejusdem Commentarius in duos Hymnos Prudentii ad Margaretam Roperam Thomæ Mori filiam. Colon. 1524, 8vo.—De Libero Arbitrio Diatriba, sive Collatio. Antw. 1524, 8vo.—De immensa Dei Misericordia; item, Virginis et Martyris Comparatio. Antw. 1524, 8vo. Translated into English, by Gentian Hervet. Par. Th. Berthelet, 1547, 8vo.—Silenî Alcibiadis, autore Des. Erasmo Rot. ejusdem Scarabæus. 1524, 8vo.—Exomologesis, seu modus confitendi. Basil. 1524, 8vo.—Erasmus' Treatise upon the Pater Noster. Tourned into English, &c. Lond. 1524, 4to.—Enarratio pia juxta et docta in Psalmum xxxiii. Basil. 1524, 4to.—In Psalmum et Secundum Psalmum exactissimæ Enarrationes, in tertium Paraphrasis. His accessit in Psalmum quartum Concio. Basil. 1525, 8vo.—Hyperaspistes Diatribæ, adversus Servum Arbitrium Martini Lutheri. Antw. 1526, 8vo. —D. Erasmi Rotterdami De Copia Verborum ac Rerum, &c. lib. ii. Lond. 1528, 12mo. De duplici Copia verborum ac Rerum Commentarii duo, multis accessione novisque formulis, locupletati. Lond. 1573, 8vo.—Apologia adversus Articulos aliquot per Monachos quosdam in Hispaniis exhibitos. Basil. 1529, 8vo.—Concionalis Interpretatio, plena Pietatis, in Psalmum xxxv. Basil. 1529, 8vo.—Erasmi Roterdamicatis epistolarum Libellum Responsio. Basil. 1529, 8vo.—Opus Epistolarum, per autorem diligenter recognitum, et adjectis innumeris novis, ferè ad trientem auctum. Basil. 1529, fol. Complectens Universas quotquot ipse autor unquam evulgavit, aut evulgatas voluit. Basil. 1558, fol. Epist. libri xxxii. or P. Ascensius, Basil. 1529, 8vo. Translated by Th. Merie et Lud. Vivis Epistolæ, una cum Indicibus locupletissimis. Lond. 1642, fol. Epistolæ plurimæ quam ccccxxv. ab Erasmo, aut ad Erasmum scriptis auctores, ordine Temporum nunc primum dispositæ multo quam unquam antea emendatiores, et Prætermissis aliquot virorum, ad quos scriptæ sunt, imaginibus ornatæ. Lugd. Bat. 1706, 2 vols. fol.—Epistolæ aliquot Eruditorum. 4to.—Breviores aliquot Epistolæ, studiosis juvenibus admodum utiles. Paris, 1525, 8vo.—Epistolæ aliquot selectæ. Colon. 1529.—Querela Pacis undique Gentium ejectæ profligatoque. Lugd. Gryph. 1529, 8vo.—Hieronymi Epistolam Parænæticam Alberti Pii. Basil. 1529, 8vo.—Vidua Christiana ad Mariam Hungariæ Reginam. Opus recens natum. Item liber Lactantii Firmiani de Opificio Dei, per Deskl. Erasmum accurate recognitus et additis Scholiis illustratus. Basil. 1529, 8vo.—De Civilitate Morum Puerilium ab autore recognita et novis illustrata Scholiis aliquot, ejusdem Erasmi Roterodami Ultrajectinum. Colon. 1530, 8vo. Paris, 1537, 8vo. Cum Scholiis Bernhardi Hederici. Rostoch. 1632, 8vo. In paucis quibusdam locis accommodatus ad Scholarum Hollandiæ et West Frisiæ usum et publicâ authoritate editus. Amst. 1691, 8vo. De Civilitate Morum Puerilium per Des. Erasmum Roterodamum libellus, nunc primum et conditus et editus. Roberto Whitintono Interprete. A lytil Booke of good maners for Chyldren, nowe lately compyled and put forth by Erasmus Roterodam, in the vulgare Engliyshe tonge, by Robert Whytyngton, laureate poete. Lond. 1532. In double columns, Latin and English.—Illustrissimæ Consultatio de Bello Turcico inferendo et obiter enarratus Psalmus xxviii. Col. 1530, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1643, 12mo.—Apologia adversus Rhapsodias Calumniosarum Querimoniarum Alberti Pii. Basil. Frob. 1531, 8vo.—Epistolæ Floridæ. Basil. 1531, fol. Epistolarum Floridarum, tum ante hac parum cognitarum, et nunc primùm editarum, Des. Erasmi Divæ Genovefæ Præsidio, à quartana febre liberati, Carmen votivum. Frib. Brisgoiæ, 1532, 4to.—The Censure and Judgement of the famous Clark Erasmus of Roterodam, whyther Divorcemente betwene Man and Wyfe standeth with the Lawe of God. Transl. by Nycolas Lesse. Lond. by the Wydowe of Jhon Herforde, 12mo. Black Letter.—Declarationes ad Censuras Lutetiæ vulgatas sub nomine Facultatis Theologiæ Parisiensis: Dilutiones ad objecta Clithovei: Epistola de delectu Ciborum: Ejusdem Scholia in præcedentem Epistolam: Scholia in Elenchum Alberti Pii. Basil. 1532, 8vo.—Dilucida et pia explanatio Symboli quod Apostolorum dicitur, Decalogi Præceptorum et Dominicæ Precationis. Basil. Froh. 1533, 4to. Translated into English. Lond. 8vo.—Modus Orandi Deum. Basil. 1533, 8vo. Paris, 1539, 8vo.—Problema et Epicureus. Paris. 1533, 8vo.—Epistola ad Aug. Eugubinum. Lugd. 1533.—Evangelia et Evangelæ quæ diebus festis in temples leguntur, ex traditione D. Erasmi Roterod. cum ejusdem Annotationibus Colon. 1534, 8vo.—De Præparatione ad Mortem. Accedunt Epistolæ aliquot seriis de Rebus. Antw. 1534, 8vo. Basil. 1540, 8vo. Cantab. 1685, 12mo.—Scholia Aptianæ, authore Polyonimo Syngrapheo. Accessere Dialogi aliquot D. Erasmi et alia quædam lectu jucundissima. Antw. 1535, 8vo.—Ecclesiastæ, sive De Ratione Concionandi, libri quatuor. Basil. Froben. 1536, 8vo.—In Martyr. Roffens. Episcopum et Th. Morum, Heroicum Carmen. Hagan. 1536, 4to.—Enarratio in Psalmum xiv. Antw. 1536, 8vo.—Epistolæ inter Erasmum et Pelargium. Col. 1539, 8vo.—Apophthegmatum Opus. Lutet. ap. R. Steph. 1547, 8vo. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1552, 12mo. Apophthegms. Into English, by Nic. Udall. Lond. 1542, 8vo. Lond. 1564, 8vo. Italice, per il Fausto da Longiano. Vineg. 1546, 8vo. Hispanice. Anv. 1549, 8vo.—Epistolæ Familiares. Antw. 1545, 8vo. Antw. 1552, 8vo.—Epistolæ Familiares ad Brutum, Amerbachium, cum nonnullis aliis ad Erasmum spectantibus. Omnia, Testamento excepto, nunc primùm edita ex MSS. originalibus in Bibliotheca Publica Acad. Basiliensis servatis. Basil. 1779, 8vo.—A Declamation shewing that Children should be brought up in Learning from their infancy. From the Latin, by Richard Sherry. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—Precationes aliquot piæ, quibus adolescentes assuescant, Deo colloqui. Item, Ejaculationes aliquot è Scripturæ Canonice verbis contextæ, per Des. Erasmum Rot. Basil. 1551, 24mo.—A Dialogue, or Communication of two Persons; deuysed and set forthe in the Late tonge, by the noble and famouse Clarke Desiderius Erasmus, Intitled, The Pylgremage of pure Devotion. Newly trialated into Englishe. (1551.) 12mo. —The Epistle of Erasmus Roterodamus sente unto Conradius Pellicanus, concerning his opinion of the blessed Sacrament of Christes body and bloude. Lond. 1554, 16mo.—Two Dyalogues, wrytten in Latin, by the famous Clerke D. Erasmus, of Roterdame, translated Polypheme, or the Gospeller, the other Dyspoyng of Thynges and Names. Translated into Englyshe, by Edmonde Becke; and prynted at Canterbury, by Johan Mychell, (1556.) 16mo.—The Complaint of Peace. Translated into Englishe, by T. Paynell. Lond. 1559, 4to.—Epicurus, cum versione Graca Bartli Caversini. Antw. 1567, 8vo.—Parabolæ sive Similia Des. Erasmi Rot. ex diligenti auctorum collatione novissimum recognita cum vocabulorum aliquot non ita vulgarium explicatione. Accesserunt annotationes longe utilissimæ una cum indice, quæ adolescentiæ usum manifestè commonstrabant auctore Joanne Artopæo Spirense. Similitudines ex Erasmi Collectanea ex Cicerone, ex Scriptoribus aliis. Lond. 1587, 8vo.—Panegyricus ad Philippum Maximiliani Filium, de Profectione ejus in Hispaniam et Reditu, exhibita et Bruxellis, anno 1504, per Freherum. Han. 1611.—Dialogus Ciceronianus, sive de Optimo dicendi genere. Ato. Tolosæ, 1621. Accedunt Erasmi et aliorum Epistolæ de eodem Argumento. Oxon. 1693, 12mo.—Dialogus de recta Latini Græcique Sermonis Pronunciatione. Lugd. Bat. 1645, 12mo.—Sentimens d'Erasme conformes à ceux de l'Eglise Catholique sur une les points controverses. Col. 1688, 8vo.—La Femme inconstante de son Mari; traduit du Latin d'Erasme, par le Sieur de la Riviere. Coiecque, 1708, 12mo.—ΠΟΛΕΜΟΣ, sive Belli Detestatio. Col. 8vo.—Eclogæ i. p. 473, inter autores Bucolicos, per Oporinum. 8vo.—Annotationes in Leges Cesareas, et Pontificias de Hæreticis, cum Ger. Noviomagi Epist.—Of the excelling great Mercy of God. Translated from the Latin, by G. Hervet. Black Letter. Printed by Berthelet. Lond. 8vo.—OPERA.—His whole Works; containing, besides the above, the following: Theodori Gazæ Grammatices, libri duo; Syntaxis; Ex Luciano versa; Erasmi Declamatio Laudatur Respondens; De laude Moriæ; Libanii aliquot declamationes versæ; Similitudines, liber unus; Galeni quædam, Latine versa; Epistolæ in Elegantias Laurentii Valle; Ex Plutarcho versa; Isocratis oratio ad Nicoclem Regem de Regno administrando, Latine versa; Declamatio de Morte, sive Consolatio ad patrem filii obitu afflictum; Declamatiuncula nonnulla Ciceronianis Elegantiis, respondens ea quæ ubi nonnulli gratulati sunt, et omnium nomine obedientiam quam vocant detulissent; Xenophontis Hiero, Latine versus; De Senectutis incommodis, Carmen heroicum et iambicum dimetrum catalecticum, ad Guliielmum Copum Basiliensem; Oratio ad Ferdinandum Ferdinandi Hispaniarum Regem; Paradoxa, sive Isocratis ad Philosophiæ Christianæ studium; Paraphrasis in Psalmum iii.; De Puritate Ecclesiæ Christi; De Amabili Ecclesiæ concordia; Concio in Psalmum lxxxvi.; De Magnitudine Misericordiarum Domini Concio; Virginis et Martyris comparatio; Epistola Consolatoria ad Virgines Sacras; Symbolum, sive Catechismus; Expostulatio Jesu cum homine peccante; Hymni varii; Liturgia Virginis Lauretanæ; Carmen votivum Genovevæ; Commentarius in duos Hymnos Prudentii, de Natali et Epiphania pueri Jesu; Epitaphia in Æditiam; Ex sancto Joanne Chrysostomo versa; Ex sancto Athanasio, et Origene, et Basilio versa, Oratio de pace et discordia capitis factiosos, ad Cornelium Gondanum; Oratio Funebris in Funere Bertrade Helen. Goudanæ, viduæ probatissimæ; Apologia ad Jacobum Fabrum Stapulensem; ad Jacobi Latomi dialogum de tribus linguis et ratione studii Theologici; ad Joannem Atensem, pro Declamatione Matrimonii; Apologia de "in principio erat sermo;" Adversus Sanctissimi Canonem; Apologia Natalem Bedam; Apologia adversus debacchationes Petri Sutoris; ad Antapologiam ejus responsio; Apologia ad juvenem geruntodidascalum; Adversus Epistolam Lutheri, prestigiarum libelli cujusdam detectio; Contra Theodemarum Cecum; ad Eleutherium, ad Grunium; Spongia adversus aspergines Ulrici Hutteni; Adversus Græculos; Responsio ad Petri Cursi defensionem; Epistola de Termini sui inscriptione ad Alphonsum Valdesium; Epistola ad Henricum Ducem. Basil. ap. Froh. 1540, 9 vols. fol. The editio optima is that of Lyons, 1703, &c. 10 vols. fol.—Opera Posthuma, Lat. Belg. Amst. 1679, 2 vols. 12mo.—Vita Des. Erasmi Roterodami ex ipsius manu fideliter repræsentata; comitantibus, quæ ad eandem, aliis. Additi sunt Epistolarum quæ nondum lucem asperexunt, libri duo, quas conquisivit, edidit, dedicavit S. P. Q. Roterodamo, Paullus G. F. P. N.

Digitized by Google

Meria. Lugd. Bat. 1607, 4to. Vita et Epistolæ ineditæ. Lugd. Bat. 1615, 8vo. Magni Des. Erasmi Vita; partim ab ipsomet Erasmo; partim ab Amicis æqualibus fideliter descripta. Accedunt Epistolæ illustres plus quam septuaginta. P. Scriverii et fautorum auspiciis. Ludg. Bat. 1642, 12mo.—Catalogi Duo Operum D. Erasmi. Accessit vita Erasmi, per Beatum Rhe. ad Episcc. Colon. Moscdia Frederici Nausea: Erasmi vitam graphicè depingens; Vita Erasmi ex ipsius Epistola ad Ser. patrem. Praeterea ne quid desideres Epitaphiorum Libellus. Ant. 1537, 12mo.

ERASMUS, Georgius Ollingrius.—Officina Pharmaceutica Ollingriana. Norb. 1663, 8vo.

ERASMUS, Johannes.—Antithesis Christi Antichristi de Vero et Uno Deo. Sine loco impress. anno 1585, 8vo. A scarce book.

ERASTUS, Thomas, an eminent German Physician and Divine, Founder of the Sect called Erastians, was born in 1523; died 1583-4.—Disputationum de Medicina nova Philippi Paracelsi. Part i. Basil. 1572. Part ii. Basil. 1572. Part iii. Basil. 1572. Part iv. and last. Basil. 1573, 4to.—De Natura, Materia, Ortu, atque usu Lapidis Sabulosi qui in Palatinatu ad Rhenum reperitur. Basil. 1572, 4to.—Explicatio Quæstionis utrum ex Metallibus ignobilibus Aurum verum arte confiari possit. Basil. 1572, 4to.—Thesis de Contagio. Heidelberg, 1574, 4to.—De Occultis Pharmacor. Potestatibus. Heid. 1574, 4to. Francf. 1611.—Disputat. de Auro Potabili. Basil. 1578, 1594, 4to.—The true understanding of these words, This is my Bodie, &c. Translated by John Thatt. Lond. 1578, 16mo.—De Concentrum Significationibus. 1578, 8vo. Basil. 1578, 4to.—De Putredine Liber. Basil. 1580, 4to. Lipsiæ, 1590. Franc. 1626, 4to.—Epistola de Astrologia Divinatrix. Basil. 1580, 4to.—De Pinguedinis in Animalibus, Generatione et Concretione. Heid. 1580, 4to.—Comitis Montani Vicentini novi medicorum censoris quinque librorum de morbis nuper Editorum viva Anatome. Basil. 1581, 4to.—Ad Archangeli Mercurialis è Disputationem de Putredine responsio. Basil. 1582, 4to.—Explicatio Quæstionis, utrum Excommunicatio, quatenus religionem intelligentes et amplectantes, a sacramentorum usu, propter admissum facinus arcet, mandata nitantur divino, an excogitata sit ab hominibus, &c. Pseudavii, apud Thomam Subtacetorum, (assumed names), 1589, 4to. Amst. 1649, 8vo.—Disputationes et Epistolæ Medicinales. Tig. 1595, 4to.—Varia Opuscula Medica. Franc. 1590, fol.—Repetitio Disputationis de Lamiis seu strigibus. Amberg. 1606, 4to.—Examen de Simplicibus quæ ad Compositionem Theriacæ Andromachi requiruntur. Lugd. 1607, 8vo.—Explicatio Quæstionis gravissimæ de Excommunicatione. Amst. 1649, 12mo. Pesclavii, 1689, 4to.—The Nullity of Church Censures. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

ERATOSTHENES, a Greek of Cyrene, and considered an excellent Poet and Mathematician, was Librarian of Alexandria, under king Ptolemy, was born 275, a. c.; died 195, a. c.—Sententiæ, Gr. et Lat. in Poetis Minoribus Græcis Rudolphi Wintertoni. Cantab. 1633, 1652, 1661, 1671, 1677, 1684, 1700, 8vo. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—Asterismi, Gr. 8vo. De Castorismi, &c. accesserunt Annotationes cum Arato. Oxon. 1672, 8vo. This edition also contains, The Epistle to Ptolemy concerning the doubling of the Cube; The Method of Measuring the Circumference of the Earth, and the Sea, &c.—Casterismi, i. e. Descriptio Astrorum Singulorum, Gr. et Lat. Intrprete T. Gale, in ejusdem Opusculis Mythiog. p. 97. Amst. 1688, 8vo.—Fragmenta, à Jo. Steidel, Gr. et Lat. Gottingæ 1789, 8vo.—Casterismi, cum Interpretatione Latina et Commentariis. Gottingen, 1795, 8vo. Includes a Dissertation by the learned Heyne.

ERBEB, Bernard.—Nottie Regni Bohemiæ: à Joan. Nep. Bertholdo, Comite de Schoffgotsche. Vilnon. 1760, fol.

ERBERY, William.—Nor Darkness nor Error, nor Day nor Night, but in the Evening there shall be Light. Zech. xiv. 6, 7.; being the relation of a public Discourse between Master Cheynel and Master Erbery. Lond. 1627, 4to.—The Lord of Hosts; or, God guarding the Camp of the Saints, and the beloved City. Rev. xx. 9. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Grand Oppressor; or, The Terror of Tithes first felt, and now confest. Lond. 1652, 4to.—A Scourge for the Assyrian. Lond. 1652, 4to.—The Sword doubled to cut off both the Righteous and the Wicked. Lond. 1652, 4to.—The Bishop of London; or, An Episcopal Spirit risen and appearing at London House. Lond. 1652, 4to.—A Call to the Churches; or, A Packet of Letters to the Pastors of Wales, presented to the Baptist Teachers there. Lond. 1653, 8vo.—A Monstrous Dispute; or, The Language of the Beast. Lond. 1653, 4to.—Ministers for Tithes. Lond. 1653, 4to.—The Madman's Plea; or, A Sober Defence of Capt. Chillinson's Church. Lond. 1653, 4to.—The Babe of Glory breaking forth in the broken flesh of the Saints. Lond. 1653, 4to.—The North Star; or, Some Night Light shining in North Wales. Lond. 1653, 4to.—An Olive Leaf; also the Reign of Christ and the Saints with him on Earth a thousand Years one Day, and the Day at hand. Lond. 1654, 4to.—The Man of Peace; being a second Olive Leaf. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Jack Pudding; or, A Minister made a Black Pudding. Lond. 1654, 4to.—The Great Earthquake, Rev. xvi. 18.; or, Fall of all Churches. Lond. 1654, 4to.

ERCHEMBERT, an Historical Writer, and a native of Lombardy, flourished about the latter part of the 8th and beginning of the 9th century.—He wrote, a Chronicle, or History at large of the Lombards; and an Abridgment of the same, from the year 774 to 888. Anthony Caracciolli, Priest of the Orders of the Regular Clerks, published this Abridgement, which relates some curious facts; with other pieces. Naples, 1630, 4to. Afterwards inserted in Camillus Peregrinus' History of the Princes of Lombardy. 1643, 4to.

ERCILLA, Zuñiga Don Alonzo d', a Spanish Poet, was born at Madrid, 1533.—Araucana; a Poem, called from the name of the country: consisting of more than 36 Cantos, printed 1597, 12mo. But the best edition is that of Madrid, 1632, 2 vols. 12mo. This work has passed through numerous editions.

ERCKENBRECHT, Fred. Casim.—De Vi Aëris Elastica. Hanov. 1697, 8vo.

ERCKENS, Lazarus, Assay-Master General of the Empire of Germany.—Fleismnor; the Laws of Art and Nature, in knowing, judging, assaying, fining, refining, and enlarging the bodies of confined Metals; in 2 parts. Translated from the German, by John Pettus, Knt.; and illustrated with 44 sculptures. Lond. 1683, fol. In German. Metallurgia Germanice. Franc. ad M. 1598, 1629.

ERCKER, Lazarus.—Probier Buch. Franc. 1580, fol. Franc. 1685, 4to. Franc. 1736, fol.

ERDESWICKE, Sampson, an English Antiquary, was born at Sandon, in Staffordshire, studied at Oxford; died 1603. Camden styles him Venerandæ Antiquitatis Cultor Maximus.—A short View of Staffordshire; containing the Antiquities of the same County: with a Description of Beeston Castle in Cheshire. Lond. 1717, 8vo. And again, by Sir Simon Egge, in 1723. Both editions are said to be very incorrect. It is also inserted in Shaw's History of Staffordshire.—It is said that he also wrote, The True State of Armory, published under the name of Will. Wyrley, 1592.

ERDMAN, Jo. Christoph.—Monumentum Absalomi. Helm. 1702, 4to.

ERDEWBERGK, Warmundus de.—Meditamenta pro Federibus. Han. 1601, 8vo.—Verisimilia Theologica, Juridica, ac Politica, de Regni subsidiis ac Oneribus Subditorum in 1 Sam. cap. viii. Traditis. Franc. 1606, 8vo.

EREMPERTUS, a Monk of Mount Cassino, who flourished about a. d. 890.—Chronicon ab Ant. Caracciolli. Neapoli. 1626, 4to.

EREMUNDUS, Ernestus Fulsius.—Origo et Historia Belgicorum tumultuum. Lugd. Bat. 1618, 8vo.

ERFURT, C. G. A.—The Trachinia of Sophocles. Leipsic, 1804, 8vo.

ERHARD, Jon. Nic.—De Metallis. Jenæ, 1652, 4to.

ERHARDT, Thomas.—Arts Memoriæ. Aug. Vind. 1715, 3 vols. 8vo.

ERICHIUS, Adelarius.—Chronicon Juliacense, Germanice. Lips. 1611.

ERICHSSON, Petrus.—De Eclipsibus Lunæ. Upsal. 1707, 4to.

ERICIUS, Thorarinus.—Historia de Haldano, cognomento Nigro, Rege Upslandorum in Norvegia, Vimmalæ è lingua veteri, toti Septentrione cognoscendi in Latinum à Thorarino Ericio Islando. Hafn. 1658, 4to.

ERICUS, Joh. Pet.—Renatum à Mysterio Principium Philologicum. Batav. 1686, 8vo.—Ἀνθρωποπαστιστονοιαι, sive Humanæ Linguæ Geniales. Paris primus, Tomus primus. Ven. 1697, 4to.

ERIGENA, John Scotus, an ancient Scholar, was born in the early part of the 9th century.—He wrote a Treatise: Libri quinque de Natura Accedunt Ambigua S. Maximi, seu Scholia ejus in difficiles locos S. Greg. Nazianzeni. Gr. et Lat. edidit Thomas Gale. Oxon. 1681, fol.—He translated the following works: On the Celestial Monarchy; On the Ecclesiastical Hierarchy; On Divine Names; On Mystic Theology. These four are the works of Dionysius, the Areopagite, and translated into Latin for the French King.—De Predestinatione Dei contra Gedeschalcum, Hincmarum, Prudentium, Magnum, in his Vindiciæ Predestinationis et Gratiæ. Vol. i. p. 103.—Excerpta de Differentiis et Societatibus, Græci Latinique verbi in Macrobius' Works.—De Corpore et Sanguine Domini. 1558, 1560, 1653. Lond. 1686, 8vo.—Opera S. Dionysii quatuor in Latinam linguam conversa. In the edition of Dionysius. Colon. 1536.

ERIGERUS, Abbot of Lobbes, invented about a. d. 990.—Historia de Episcopis Leodinensibus, à Joan. Chesapaville. Leodii, 1613, 4to. Printed at the end of, Historia Gottschalchi. Paris, 1655, fol.

ERIMITA, Daniel, Secretary to the Duke of Florence, and born of Protestant parents in 1584; died at Leghorn, 1613.—He wrote a Panegyric on the Nuptials of the Great Duke with Magdalen of Austria. 1608.—His Latin Poems were inserted in the 2d vol. of Deliciæ Poetarum Belgicorum.—Grevius published his Opera Varia, among which were Aulica Vita ac Civilis libri iv. Utrecht, 1701, 8vo. Written with great purity and elegance of style: and two other excellent works, Epistolica Relatio de Itinere Germanico, quod legatione magni Etruriæ duas ad Rodolphum II. Imperatorem Germaniæ, anno 1609, peractum fuit; and his, Epistola de Helveticorum, Rhetorum, Sedonensium, situ, Republica, et Moribus.

ERINNA, a Greek Poetess, is supposed to have been a native of Lesbos, &c. and contemporary with Sappho.—Some Fragments of hers are inserted in the Carmina Novem Poetarum Fœminarum, cum Notis F. Ursini. Antw. 1568; and in the Edinburgh edition of Anacreon and Sappho. 1754, fol. min.—Ode in Laudem Romæ. Paris, apud H. Stephanum, 1586, 8vo. Apud P. Steph. 1612, 8vo.

ERIPHUS.—Fragmenta. Printed with the Poetæ Minores Græci. Cant. 1635, 8vo. Lond. 1712.

ERITHRÆUS. See Rossi.

ERIZZIO, Sebastian, a Numismatical Writer of considerable reputation, was born in Venice, 1530; died 1585.—His work on Money was published under the title, Discorso sopra la Medaglie degli Antichi con la Dichiarazione della Monete Consolari e delle Medaglie degl' Imperatori. Some copies

Digitized by Google

have the date of Venice, 1471, 4to. Ven. 1559, 4to. Ven. 1559, 8vo.—Tratto dello strumento e della via inventrice degli antichi. Venice, 1554, 4to.—A Discourse on Civil Government; published with those of Barth. Cavalcanti. Venice, 1555, 1571, 4to. Ven. 1630, 12mo.—He translated into Italian the Timarus of Plato. Venice, 1558, 4to.—Esposizione delle tre Canzoni di Francesco Petrarca Anamate le tre Sorelle. Venice, 1561, 4to.—Le Sei Giornate Mandate in luce da Ludovico Dolce. Venice, 1567, 4to.—Five other of Plato's Dialogues. Venice, 1574, 8vo.

ERLANDUS, Israel.—De Vita et Miraculis S. Erici Sueciæ Regis, cum Notis J. Schefferi. Holmiæ, 1675, 8vo.

ERMAN, M. (in association with Messrs. Reclam.)—Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Refugies François dans les Etats du Roi. Vol. i. Berlin, 1782, 8vo. Vol. ii. Berlin, 1783, 8vo. This is Historical Memoirs of the French Refugees in the Dominions of the Kingdom of Prussia.

ERNDELIUS, Christ. Hen.—De Flora Japonica.—Warsawiæ Physice illustrata. Drusdæ, 1750, 4to.—Codice Bibliothecæ Regiæ Berolinensis rarissimo, Epistola. Dresdæ, 4to.

ERNESTI, John Augustus, one of the most learned Philologers of Germany, was born in Thuringia, 1707; died 1781.—His most valuable editions of the Classics are: Cicero, of whose works he published three editions; the first at Leipsic, 1737, 8 vols. the others at Halle, 1758, and 1774, 8 vols. 8vo. The second and third, which are the most correct, contain the famous Clavis Ciceroniana, which has been published separately.—Xenophon's Memorabilia, of which there has been several editions, 1735, 1744, 1755, &c. The best edition is that of Leipsic, 1772.—Suetonius. 2d edit. at Leipsic, 1748, 1775, 8vo. Neither very correct.—Tacitus. Leipsic, 1752, 1772, 2 vols. 8vo. Both valuable; and illustrated with a Preface, Notes, and Indexes.—Homer. Leipsic, 1759, 5 vols. 8vo. which may be ranked among the very best, formed on the basis of Clarke's.—Callimachus. Leyd. 1761, 2 vols. 8vo. Containing, besides the Preface, Notes, and Version of Ernesti, many Grammatical and Critical Observations of Hemsterhusius and Ruinkenius, and the whole of what is valuable in Graevius.—Aristophanes Nubes. Leipsic, 1768. A very useful edition, with the ancient Scholia, and Remarks by the Editor, and Nagelius.—His other works are, An improved edition of Hederic's Lexicon. 1754, 1767.—A Theological Library. 1760-71, 11 vols. 8vo.—Opuscula Oratoria, Orationes, Prolusiones, et Elogia. Leyden, 1762, 8vo. Which contains thirteen very elegant and judicious Academical Discourses, pronounced on different occasions, with the same number of Historical Elogies. The subjects of the Discourses are: 1. Of the Study of the Belles Lettres. 2. That Eloquence has its real source in the Heart. 3. That we must conform to the Laws of Criticism in the Study of Divinity. 4. Of the Revolutions of Eloquence. 5. Of the Conditions to be observed for Studying and Teaching Philosophy with success. 6. Of the Advantages of real Learning. 7. The Arts of Peace and War. 8. A Parallel between the Greek and Roman Writers. 9. Of the Name of one's Country. 10. Of Joining the Art of Thinking to that of Speaking. 11. Of the Desire of Praise and Reputation. 12. Of Popular Philosophy. 13. Of Moral and Practicable Philosophy.—Novum Volumen Opusculorum Oratorium. Leipsic, 1791, 8vo. This, with another volume, form a complete set of Ernesti's smaller Tracts.—Opuscula Philologica Critica, multis locis emendata et aucta. Lugd. Bat. 1764, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1776, 8vo.—Archæologia Literaria. Leipsic, 1768, 8vo. opera et studio Georgii Henrici Martini. Lips. 1790, 8vo.—Institutio Interpretis Novi Testamenti. Leipsic, 1775, 8vo.—Initia Doctrinæ Solidoris. Leipsic, 1789, 8vo. The seventh edit.—He lived to publish only 3 volumes of his excellent new edit. of Fabricii Bibl. Græca.

ERNESTI, J. H. M.—Clavis Horatiana, sive Indices Rerum et Verborum Philologico-Critici in Opera Horatii, Premissis Lectionum usumque Poeta Necessariis. Berlin, 1803, 8vo.

ERNESTUS, Henr. Hildanfeniis.—Catholica Juris; item Emendationes in Opera Posthuma Jac. Cujacii. Hafniæ, 1638, 8vo.—Variarum Observationum libri duo.

ERNONIUS, Lawrence.—De Capitis Vulneribus. Lugd. Bat. 1615, 4to.

ERNST, Robert.—Catalogus van de Kunstkamer ofte Rarityten. Amst. 1685, 12mo.

ERNSTINGIUS, A. C.—Prima Principia Botanica. Wolfenb. 1784, 8vo.

ERNSTIUS, Henricus.—Ad Antiquitates Etruscas, quas Volaterræ nuper Dederunt, Observationes; in quibus Disquisitionis Astronomicæ de Ethruscarum Antiquitatum Fragmentis Auctor quoque notatur. Amst. 1639, 12mo.

ERNULPHUS.—Collectanea de Rebus Ecclesiæ Roffensis a prima Sedis Foundatione ad sua Tempora, cum Notis H. Wharton, p. 329. Lond. 1691.

ERONDELLE, Pierre, a native of Normandy.—A Declaration and Exhortation to Princes: i. e. Remonstrance et Exhortation aux Princes, viz. Aux Princes Chrétiens à donner secours à l'Eglise de Dieu et Royaume de France. In French and English. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—Nova Francia; or the Description of that part of New France, which is one Continent with Virginia. Translated out of French. Lond. 1609, 4to.

EROTIANUS, an ancient Greek Writer.—Lexicon in Hippocratem, Gr. cum Annotationibus Henr. Stephani. Ap. H. Steph. 1564, 8vo.—Onomasticon, seu Collectio Vocum quæ apud Hippocratem sunt. Cum Annotationibus Bartholomei Eustachii Sancto Severinatis, Medici et Philosophi ejusdemque Eustachii Libellus de Multitudine. Ven. 1566, 4to.—Erotiani, Galeni et Herodoti Glossaria in Hippocratem, Gr. et Lat. a Franzio. Lips. 1609, 8vo.

ERPENIUS, Thomas, in Dutch Thomas van Erpe, a very learned Writer, and eminently skilled in the Oriental languages, was born in Holland, 1584; died 1624.—His works are: Annotationes ad Lexicon Arabicum Francisci Raphelengii. Leyden, 1631, 4to. Printed with the Lexicon.—Grammatica Arabica. 1613, 4to. Ab autore emendata et aucta, cui accedunt Locmanni Fabulæ et Adagia quadam Arabum. Amst. 1636, 4to. Et ex editione Jac. Golii qui addidit Carmen Abul Olii aliquot Suratas Alcoranl, et alia quædam ad Praxin, Arabice Latine. Lugd. Bat. 1656, 4to. Cum Fabulis Lockmanni, etc. Accedunt Excerpta Anthologiæ Veterum Arabice Poetarum quæ inscribitur Hamasa Abi Temmam ex MSS. Biblioth. Acad. Batavæ edita, conversa, et Notis illustrata ab Alberto Schultens. Lugd. Bat. 1748, 4to.—Proverbiorum Arabicorum centuriæ ii. Arabice et Latine, cum Scholiis Joseph Scaligeri et Thomæ Erpenii. Leyd. 1614, 4to.—Lockmanni Fabulæ et selecta quædam Arabum Adagia cum interpretatione Latina et Notis. Leydæ, 1615, 8vo. Amst. 1636, 1656, 4to. With the Arabic Grammar.—Novum Testamentum, Arabice. 1615, 4to. An excellent version.—Epistola Paulli ad Romanos, Arabice. Leidæ, 1615.—Giarumia Grammatica de centum regnantibus, sive linguæ Arabicæ particulis Arabicè et Latinè; cum Notis. 1617, 4to. An Arabic Grammar highly esteemed in Asia and Africa.—Historia Josephi Patriarchæ ex Alcorano Arabicè cum versione Latina et Notis. Leydæ, 1617, 4to.—Canones de Literarum, E, V, I, apud Arabes natura et permutatione. 1618, 4to.—Rudimenta Linguæ Arabicæ. 1620, 8vo. An improved edition was published by Schultens, with a collection of Arabic Sentences, and a Key of Dialects. Leyd. 1733, 4to.—Versio et Notæ ad Arabicam Paraphrasin in Evangelium Joannis. 1620.—Grammatica Hebræa. 1621, 1637, 8vo.—Orationes tres de Linguarum Hebrææ atque Arabicæ dignitate. 1621, 8vo.—Pentateuchus Mosis, Arabicè. 1622, 4to. An ancient version, and made by a Christian.—Arcanum punctuationis Revelatum, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1624, 4to.—Elmacini Historia Saracenica, &c. Arab. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1625, fol. Lugd. Bat. 1651, fol. Cum Davidis Gerrace, 1629 versione Latina. 1625, 4to.—Grammatica Chaldæa et Syra. 1628, 8vo.—De Peregrinatione Gallica utiliter instituenda tractatus, item brevis admodum totius Galliæ Descriptio; et Justi Lipsii Epistola de Peregrinatione Italica. Lugd. Bat. 1631, 12mo.—Præcepta de lingua Græcorum communi. 1662, 8vo.

ERRARD, J. of Bar-le-Duc.—Le Géometrie et Practique généralle d'icelle. Paris, 1609, 8vo.—La Fortification demonstrée. Paris, 1604, fol. Paris, 1619-20, fol.

ERSKINE, Thomas, Surgeon.—Case of Diseased Kidnies and Stone in the Bladder. Mem. Med. v. p. 53. 1799.

ERRESALDE, P.—Nouveaux Secrets rares et curieux. Paris, 1660, 8vo. Paris, 1669, 12mo.

ERSCH, J. S.—La France Littéraire, contenant les Auteurs François depuis 1771 à 1796. Hamb. 1797, &c. 5 vols. 8vo. Two of these volumes are supplemental.

ERSKINE, Andrew.—Letters between the Hon. Andrew Erskine and James Boswell, Esq. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 3s.—Town Eclogues. Lond. 1773, 4to. 1s.

ERSKINE, Charles, Surgeon.—The Institutes of Medicinal Pathology, from the original Latin of H. D. Gaubius. Edin. 1775, 8vo. 4s.—The Syphilitic Physician. 1805, 12mo.

ERSKINE, David, Lord Dun, an eminent Scotch Lawyer, was born at Dun, 1670; died 1755.—Lord Dun's Advices. 1752, 12mo. Several editions. An excellent work.

ERSKINE, David Stuart. See Buchan, D. S. E. Earl of.

ERSKINE, Ebenezer, A.M. first Minister of Portmoak, in the County of Fife, afterwards one of the Ministers of Stirling, was born in the Prison of the Bass, 1680; died 1754.—The Sovereignty of Zion's King; in some Discourses upon Psalm ii. 6. Edinb. 1739, 12mo.—A Collection of Sermons, mostly preached upon Sacramental Occasions. Edin. 1755, 8vo. Discourses. 1757, 3 vols. 8vo.—Sermons. Glasgow, 1762, 4 vols. 8vo. A fifth vol. Edinb. 1765.

ERSKINE, Hon. Mrs. Esme Stuart.—Isabel; a Tale in two Cantos, and other Poems. Lond. 1814, crown 8vo. 6s.

ERSKINE, George, Presbyter of the Church of England.—Sermon on Isai. li. 1. 1710, 4to.—On Ephes. iv. 3. 1710, 4to.

ERSKINE, Hon. Henry.—Expediency of Reform in the Court of Session in Scotland. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 2s.

ERSKINE, John, Baron of Dun, and one of the first Protestant Reformers in Scotland, was born near Montrose, 1508-9; died 1591.—Though this celebrated personage published nothing of his own, yet he had a great hand in compiling the second book of Discipline; or, Model for the Government of a Presbyterian Church.

ERSKINE, John, D.D. an eminent Divine of the Church of Scotland, was born 1721; died 1803.—Sermon on James iii. 1. 1750, 8vo.—On Isai. lv. 13. 1756, 8vo.—The Influence of Religion on National Happiness; a Sermon. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—Theological Dissertations. 1765, 12mo. 3s.—Sermon on 2 Cor. vi. 3. 1765, 8vo.—Sermon on Judges xx. 21. Lond. 1769-1777, 8vo. Concerning War with America, on Josh. i. 17. 1779, 8vo.—Sermon. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—Sketches and Hints of Church History, and Theological Controversy. Edinb. 1790-7, 2 vols. 12mo. 3s.—The Fatal Consequences and the general Sources of

Digitized by Google

y Anarchy; a Sermon. Lond. 1793. 8vo.—Doctrinal and Occasional Sermons. 1798. 8vo.—Discourses preached on several Occasions. Lond. 1798. 8vo. 6s. Vol. ii. 1804. 8vo.—Religious Intelligence from abroad. 1801. A Periodical Pamphlet, of which he published 5 Nos.—Brief Account of John Evans. Edinb. 1802. 8vo.—De recte rationis usu legitimo, sive de libertate cogitandi.—Letters upon the Strictures on his Church History, by C. B.

ERSKINE, John, Professor of Law at Edinburgh.—The Principles of the Law of Scotland, in the order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that Law. Edin. 1754. 1757. 1764. 8vo. With Notes and Corrections by Gillon. 1809. 8vo.—Institutes of the Laws of Scotland; in 4 books, in the order of Sir George Mackenzie's Institutions of that Law. Edin. 1773. fol. 2d edition enlarged. Edin. 1773. 1785. fol. 4th edition enlarged. Edin. 1804. fol. Enlarged with additional Notes, and improved by Gillon. 1805. fol.

ERSKINE, John Francis.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Clackmannan. Edin. 1795. 4to.

ERSKINE, Ralph, A.M., brother to Ebenezer, and Minister at Dunfermline in Fifeshire, an esteemed Scotch Dissenter, was born in Northumberland, 1685; died 1752.—Sermons; with a Preface by the Rev. Dr. Bradbury. Lond. 1738.—Gospel Compulsion; a Sermon, preached at the Ordination of Mr. John Hunter. Edin. 1739. 12mo.—Four Sermons on Sacramental Occasions, on Gal. ii. 20. Edin. 1740. 12mo.—Chambers of Safety in time of Danger; a Fast Sermon. Edin. 1740. 12mo.—A Sermon. Glasg. 1747. 12mo.—Clean Water; or, The Pure and Precious Blood of Christ, for the Cleansing of Polluted Sinners; a Sermon on Ezekiel xxxvi. 25. Glasg. 1747. 12mo.—A New Version of the Song of Solomon, into Common Metre. Glasg. 1752. 12mo.—Job's Hymns; or, A Book of Songs on the Book of Job. Glasg. 1753. 8vo.—Scripture Songs, in 3 parts. Glasg. 1754. 12mo.—Gospel Sonnets; or, Spiritual Songs, in six parts; concerning Creation and Redemption; Law and Gospel; Justification and Sanctification; Faith and Sense; Heaven and Hell. 25th edition, in which the Holy Scriptures are fully preceded. To which is prefixed, An Account of the Author's Life and Writings. Edin. 1797. 8vo.—Faith no Fancy, or, A Treatise of Mental Images.—The Harmony of the Divine Attributes Displayed in the Redemption and Salvation of Sinners by Jesus Christ; a Sermon preached at Dunfermline, 1724, from Psalms lxxv. 10. Falkirk, 1801. 12mo.—A Short Paraphrase upon the Lamentations of Jeremiah, adapted to the common times. Glasg. 8vo.—His Works; consisting principally of Sermons, Gospel Sonnets, and a Paraphrase in Verse of the Song of Solomon, were published at Glasgow, 1764-6. 7 vols. fol. Afterwards printed in 10 vols. 8vo.

ERSKINE, Robert.—The Facts and Accusations set forth in a late Pamphlet entitled, The Conduct and Treatment of John Crookshanks, Esq. proved to be false and groundless. Lond. 1759. 8vo.—A Dissertation on Rivers and Tides. Lond. 1770. 1781. 8vo. 1s.

ERSKINE, Hon. Thomas, now Lord Erskine, brother of the present Earl of Buchan.—Arguments on the Right of Juries, in the Cause of the Dean of St. Asaph, in the Court of King's Bench. Lond. 1791. 8vo. See also Stockdale's Proceedings, ch. xvi. No. 27.—The whole Proceedings on a Trial of an Information ex officio, by the Attorney-General, against John Stockdale, for a supposed Libel on the House of Commons, in the Court of King's Bench, before Lord Kenyon. To which is subjoined, an Argument in support of the Right of Juries. 1791. 8vo.—His Speech on the Liberty of the Press. Lond. 1793. 8vo. 1s.—His Speech in Defence of Thomas Hardy and John Horne Tooke, Esq. tried on a Charge of High Treason. Lond. 1795. 8vo.—Speeches of the Hon. T. Erskine, and S. Kyd, Esq., on the Trial of T. Williams, for publishing Paine's Age of Reason; with Lord Kenyon's Charge to the Jury. Lond. 1797. 8vo.—A View of the Causes and Consequences of the present War with France. Lond. 1797. 8vo. 2s. This Pamphlet had an unprecedented sale, there being no less an forty-eight editions of it printed within a few months after its publication.—Substance of his Speech in the House of Commons, on a Motion for an Address to the Throne, approving of the Refusal of Ministers to treat with the French Regicides. Lond. 1800. 8vo. 1s.—An Explanation of all the Acts of Parliament relative to the Volunteer Corps. Lond. 1803.—Speech on Malicious and Wanton Cruelty to Animals. 1809. 8vo. 1s.—The Speeches of the Hon. T. Erskine, when at the Bar, on Subjects connected with the Liberty of the Press, and against Constructive Treason. Collected by James Ridgway. Lond. 1810. 3 vols. 8vo. 27s.—Speeches of Lord Erskine, when at the Bar, on Miscellaneous Subjects. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 8s.

ERSWICKE, John.—A Briefe Note of the Benefits that grow to the Realm, by the Observation of Fish Days. Lond. 1642. 4to.

ERTELIUS, Anton. Gulielm.—Relationes Curiosæ Bavaricæ, Germanicæ. Ansp. 1685. 4to.—Austriana Regina Arabiæ. Aug. Vind. 1687. 12mo.

ERXLEBEN, John, Christian Polycarp, an eminent Naturalist, was born at Quedlinburgh, 1744; died 1777.—Practical Observations on the Veterinary Art. 1774.—Dissertations relative to Natural Philosophy and Chemistry. 1776.—Elements of Chemistry. Gottingen, 1790. 8vo. Three editions.—Elements of Physic. Franef. 1794. 8vo. Sixth edition with additions, by Lichtenberg.—Elements of Natural History. Gotting. 2 vols. 8vo. Fourth edition, improved by Gmelin.

ERYCEIRA, Ferdinand de Menezes, Count d', a Portuguese Writer, was born at Lisbon, 1614.—He published the History of Tangiers. 1732. fol.—The History of Portugal, from 1640 to 1657, 2 vols. fol.—The Life of John I., King of Portugal.

ERYCEIRA, Francis Xavier de Menezes, Count d', Director of the Royal Academy of History of Portugal, was born at Lisbon, 1673; died 1743. Among the best of his numerous works, of which he published upwards of one hundred, are—Memoirs on the Value of the Coins of Portugal, from the Commencement of the Monarchy. 1738. 4to.—Reflections on Academical Studies.—Fifty-eight Parallels of Illustrious Men, and Twelve of Illustrious Women.

ERYTHRÆUS. See Rossi.

ERYTHRÆUS, Valentinus, Lindavensis.—Comm. in duas Cicronis Orationes, pro Aulo Licinio Archia, et pro M. Marcello. Arg. 1550. 8vo.—Comm. in iv. libros Epistolarum Ciceronis. Arg. 1560.—In aliquot Ciceronis Orationes. Basil. 1558.—De Elocutione, libri iii. Arg. 1567. Ἐκφρασεις, seu Medulla Rhetoricæ Tullianæ, 3 libris. 1575.—Annot. in Ciceronis Orationem pro Lege Manilia de Pompeji laudibus. Arg. 1556. 8vo.—De Ratione legendi explicandi, et scribendi Epistolas, libri 3. Arg. 1573.—Tabb. Partitionum Oratoriarum Ciceronis et iv. Dialogorum cum Scholiis Erythræi. Arg. 1560.—Tabulæ in iv. libros, Dialecticam Partitionum Joh. Sturmii; cum explicatione præcipuorum illius Artis locorum ex Sturmio Aristotele, &c. Arg. 1561.—Confessio Augustanæ ejusque Apologia Tabulis delineata, 3 partibus. Arg. 1565.—De una e Catigoriarum in Simplici Quæstione per eas ducenda, καν' ἐφόρον ἀναλυτικων, cujus exemplum est Cena Dominica. Arg. 1566. 8vo.

ESCALA. See Scala.

ESCALANTE, Bernard de.—A Discourse of the Navigation which the Portugales doe make to the Realmes and Provinces of the east parts of the World. Translated by John Frampton. Lond. 1579.—Dialogos del Arte Militar. Brux. 1595. 4to.

ESCHENBACH, Andrew Christian, a German Divine and Philologer, was born at Nuremberg, 1663; died 1722.—Ethica Mythologica, sive Dissertatio de Fabularum Poeticarum Sensu Moral. Alid. 1684. 4to.—His publications, in a whole, were edition of Orphei Argonautica, Hymni, et Lapidibus, Poema; with Notes. Utrecht, 1689.—An edition of Matthei Devati de particulis Græcæ linguæ, liber singularis. Amst. 1700. 12mo.—Epigenes, sive Commentarius in Fragmenta Orphica. Nuremberg. 1702. 4to.—Some of his Philological Dissertations were printed in the Syntagma secundum Dissertationum Philologicarum. Rotterdam, 1700. 8vo.

ESCHENBACH, Gul Elner ab.—De Statu Reipublicæ Germaniæ sub Conrado I. Francis. Orientalis Regno. 1706. 4to.

ESCHENBURG, Jos. Joachim, Aulic Counsellor and Professor in the Carolinian College at Brunswick.—Uber W. Shakespeare. Zurich, 1787. 8vo. This treats of Shakespeare's life, learning, genius, defects, &c. &c.—Nouveau Elémens de Litterature, &c. New Elements of Literature; or, Analysis of the different kinds of Literary Compositions, and of the best Classical Works, Ancient and Modern, French and Foreign; containing Extracts and Criticisms of the most esteemed Authors. Partly translated from the German. Par. 1813. 6 vols. 12mo. 24s. See Barton, M.

ESCHERNAY, Francis Louis, Comte d'.—Melanges de Litterature, d'Histoire, &c. Miscellaneous Essays on Literature, History, Morals, and Philosophy. Par. 1811. 3 vols. 12mo. 18s.—La Philosophie de la Politique, ou Principes Généraux sur les Institutions Sociales, &c. The Philosophy of Politics; or, General Principles of Social Institutions, &c. in which are examined the important questions of equality, the general will, and the sovereignty of the People, together with the reasons which has been made of the Doctrine of Jean Jacques Rousseau, on those subjects, preceded by an Eulogium on that great man, by way of Introduction. Paris, 1797, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.

ESCHERNY, D. D.—A Treatise of the Causes and Symptoms of the Stone; and of the chief Remedies now in use to Cure that Distemper. Lond. 1756. 8vo. 2s.

ESCHINARDUS, Francis.—Dialogus Opticus, in quo aliquibus Quæstiis Compendiosè respondetur. Rome, 1666. 4to.—Centuria Problematum Opticorum. Rome, 1666. 4to.—Centuriæ Opticæ pars altera, seu Dialogi Optici pars tertia. Rom. 1668. 4to.—De Impetus, Tractatus duplex. Rom. 1684. 4to.—Cursus Physico-Mathematicus. Rom. 1689. 4to.—Expositione della Carta Topographica Cingolana dell' Agro Romano. Rom. 1696. 12mo.

ESCHOLT, Michael.—Geologica Norvegica; or, a Brief Instructive Remembrancer, concerning that very great and spacious Earthquake, which happened almost quite through the south parts of Norway, upon the 24th day of April, 1657. Translated by Dan. Collins. Lond. 1665. 12mo.

ESCHUID, Jos.—Summa Astrologiæ Judicialis, quæ Angliæ vulgo nuncupatur, de Accidentibus Mundi. Ven. 1489.

ESCOBAR, Anthony, surnamed of Mendoza, a Spanish Jesuit and famous Casuist; died 1669.—His works best known are, Nueva Gerusalem Maria, Poema Heroico. Valad. 1625, 12mo.—Moral Theology, entitled, Liber Theologiæ Moralis, viginti quatuor Societatis Jesu Doctoribus recentioribus, quem R. P. Antonius de Escobar, et Mendoza. Vallis Oletanus è Societate Jesu Theologus, in Examen Confessoriorum digessit, addidit, illustravit. Lugd. 1652-63. 7 vols. Lyons, 1663. 7 vols. fol.—Commentaries on the Holy Scriptures. Lyons, 1667. 9 vols. fol.

ESCOBAR, Bartholomew, a pious and learned Jesuit, was born at Seville, 1558; died at Lima, 1624. He published,—Conciones Quadragesimales et de Adventu. Lugd. 1617, fol.—De Festis Domini. Mann-

Digitized by Google

ponti, 1695.—Sermones de Historiis Sacræ Scripturæ.—Conciones super omnes Festivitates B. Virg. Mariæ. Paris, 1694, 4to.

ESCOBAR, Pedro de.—Luzero de la Tierra Santa, y Grandezas de Egypto, y Monte Sinay. Vallad. 1587, 8vo.

ESCOIQUIS, Don Juan de, Canon of Zaragoza, &c.—Mexico Conquistada, &c. Mexico Conquered; an Heroic Poem. Madrid, 1800, 3 vols.

ESCOLANO, Gaspar.—Historia de Valencia, 2 partibus seu voluminibus. Hispanice. Valenc. 1610-11.

ESCORCHE-MESSES, Francisdelphe.—Histoire de la Mappe-monde Papistique. Luce-Novelle, 1567, 4to.

ESCULANUS, Gratiadeus, vel de Escule Oro. Parm.—In totem Artem veterem Aristotelis, et in vi. Principia, Gilb. Porretani. Ven. 1491, 1493.—Questiones super libros Aristot. de Physico auditu, et Quæstiones disputatæ. Ven. 1503, 1517.

ESDRAS, a Jew, who is supposed to have flourished A. D. 200, forged a work, which is now considered apocryphal, and of no authority.—The only edition of this work in Gr. is, Venet. Jenson, 1501, fol. The second book of Esdras, into English, by W. Whiston.

ESMARK, Professor of Christiana, Foreign Member of the Geological Society.—Description of the New Ore of Tellurium. Trans. Geol. Soc. iii. 413. 1816.

ESMART, Jens.—Kurze Beschreibung einer Mineralogischen Reise durch Ungarn, Seibenburgen, und das Bannat. Freyberg, 1798, 8vo.

ESMENARD, J.—La Navigation; Poeme, &c. Navigation; a Poem in eight Cantos. With Historical and Geographical Notes. Par. 1805, 2 vols. 8vo.

ESOP. See Æsop.

ESPAGNAC, John Baptist Joseph de Sahuguet Damarzil, Baron d', a Writer on Military Affairs, was born 1713; died at Paris, 1785. —Among his works are: Campagne du Roi, en 1745, 1746, 1747, et 1748. 4 vols. 8vo.—Essai sur la Science de la Guerre. 1751, 3 vols. 8vo.—Essai sur les Grandes Operations de la Guerre. 1755, 4 vols. 8vo—Supplément aux Reveries du Marechal de Saxe. Paris, 1773, 2 vols. 8vo.—Also, he gave the History of this Marechal, in 3 vols. 4to. and 2 vols. 12mo. Highly interesting to military men, on account of the plans of battles and of marches found in the 4th edition.

ESPAGNE, John d', a French Protestant Divine in the 17th century, was born at Dauphiné.—Anti-Duell; the Anatomie of Dvella, with the Symptoms thereof. Lond. 1639, 4to.—L'Usage de l'Oraison Dominicale Maintenu. Lond. 1646, 12mo.—Consideration Representée en un Sermon le 28 Mars 1652. Sur le sujet de l'Eclipse qui advint le lendemain. Lond. 1652, 12mo.—The Eating of the Body of Christ, considered in its principles. Lond. 1659, 12mo.—Shibboleth, ou Reformation des Corrupteurs Passages en Versions Françoise et Angloise de la Bible. Lond. 1658, 12mo. Faithfully translated by Rob. Codrington. Lond. 1655, 12mo.—Examen de zvii. maximes ensemble un Advertisement preparatoire à la Refutation de certains calomniateurs ennemis de l'Harmonie. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—Essai des Merveilles de Dieu en l'Harmonie des Temps, des Generations, &c. Première Partie. Lond. 1657, 8vo. In English under the title of, Essay of the Wonders of God, in the Harmony of the times. 1662, 8vo.—Erreurs Populaires en Points Généraux qui concernent l'Intelligence de la Religion.—He published several small Tracts, afterwards collected and published at Geneva and Hague, about 1670, in 2 and 3 vols. 12mo.

ESPAGNET, John d', President of the Parliament of Bourdeaux, a man of learning, in the 17th century.—He acquired considerable fame by publishing a book called, Enchiridion Physice Restituta, 1623, containing a complete System of Physics, contrary to that of Aristotle. To which he subjoined another Treatise entitled, Arcanum Hermetiæ Philosophiæ Opus, in which he discourses of the matter of the Philosopher's Stone, and its digestions of the degrees of fire, of the figure of the vessel and furnace, of the composition of the Elixir and its Multiplication. Translated into French under the title of, La Philosophie des Anciens retablée en sa pureté.—Cosmopolite, ou Nouvelle Lumière de la Physique Naturelle. Paris, 1628, 8vo.—He published an old manuscript entitled, Le Rosier des Guerres. 1616; and added to it a Treatise of his own, upon the Instruction of a Young Prince.

ESPAGNOL, Jean.—Histoire de la Vie et Miracles de Sainete Vaubourg, Vierge Abbesse. Reims, 1612, 8vo.

ESPEJO, Anthony de.—El Viaje del Nuevo Mexico. Madrid, 1586, 8vo.

ESPEN Zeger, Bernard van, an eminent Canonist, was born at Louvain, 1646; died 1728.—His principal work is, Jus ecclesiasticum universum; in which the most important points of ecclesiastical discipline are circumstantially discussed.—Under the imprint of Louvain, was published, a Collection of all the Works of Van Espen. Paris, 1753, 4 vols. fol. This edition is enriched with the observations of Father Barre. A Supplementary volume was published by Gabriel de Bellegarde. This work contains every particular of importance in Ethics, the Canon, and also the Civil Law.

ESPENCE, Claude d', a learned French Divine, was born at Chalons-sur-Marne, in 1511; died 1571.—His works are almost all written in Latin. The principal of them are: Collectaneorum de Continentia, libri xxx. Paris, 1565, 4to.—Sex Tractatus Theologici vix. de Prædicatione, Officio Pastorum, &c. Paris, 1566, 8vo.—De Cœlorum Animarum Collectanea. Paris, 1572.—De Languore spirituali. Paris, 1570.—De Eucharistia et ejus Adoratione, libri v. Paris, 1573, 8vo.—Apophthegmes Ecclesiastiques. Paris, 1578, 8vo.—A Treatise on Clandestine Marriages; in which he proves that the sons of distinguished families cannot validly contract marriage without the consent of their relations.—Commentaries on the Epistles of St. Paul to Timothy and Titus.—Several controversial Tracts, some in Latin and others in French. —All his Latin works were collected at Paris, 1619, fol.

ESPER, Johann. Friedrich, Author of a work on German Fossils, entitled,—Ausführliche nachricht von neuentdeckten Zoolithen unbekannter vierfusiger thiere, und denen sie enthaltenden, so wie Verschiedenen andern denkwürdigen grüften der obergebirgischen lande des Marggrafthums Bayreuth. Nürnberg, 1774, fol.

ESPERIENTE, Philip Callimachus, an eminent Italian Historian, was born in Tuscany, 1437; died at Tarsus, 1496.—All his works, which are held in much esteem, are: Attila, or De Gestis Attilæ. Trevisa, 1485, 4to. Reprinted at Hagueuau, 1531, 4to. Basil, 1541, 8vo. and inserted in Bonfidius' Collection of Latin Historians.—Historia de Rege Uladislao seu clade Varnensi. Augsburg, 1519, 4to. Michael Bruto published an edition of this work. Cracow, 1582. 4to. To which he added, a very interesting Life of Esperiente. Reprinted. Cracow, 1584, 4to. It is also printed in the History of Poland, by Martin Cromer, 1589; and in Bonfidius' Collection.—Oratio de Bello Turcis inferendo et historia de his quæ à Venetis acciderunt in Dervis ac Tartaris contra Turcos moventibus. Hagueuau, 1533, 4to.—De clade Varnensi Epistola; inserted in the 2d vol. of the Chronicon Turcicum, by Loukcerus. Bale, 1556, Francf. 1578, fol.

ESPICH, Valent.—De Ettore Esterno, Oratio. Wittab. 1591, 8vo.

ESPIE, Count d'.—The manner of securing all sorts of Brick buildings from Fire, &c. Translated from the French, by S. Dutens. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 2s.

ESPIERES, John d', S. T. P.—Auctoritas S. Scripturæ, viz. Textus Hebraei, Versionis xxx LXX. et Versionis Vulgatæ. Dunci, 1651, 4to.

ESPIGNY, Marquis de, Marmoiselle de.—Her Letters, written from the year 1773, to 1776. With two chapters, after the manner of Sterne's Sentimental Journey. Lond. 1809, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.

ESPINASSE, Isaac, Esq. of Grey's Inn, Barrister at Law.—Digest of the Law of Actions and Trials at Nisi Prius. Lond. 1789, 1791, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. 2d edit. 1793, 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. corrected with additions, from printed and MS. Cases. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s. 4th edit. corrected with considerable additions. Lond. 1812, 2 vols. 8vo.—Reports of Cases argued at Nisi Prius, in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from Easter Term, 33 Geo. III. to Trinity term, 47 Geo. III. 3 parts. Lond. 1794-6, 8vo. 16s. 6d. 1811, vol. 1-6, 8vo.—A Treatise on the Law of Actions on Final Statutes. 1813, roy. 8vo.

ESPINE, or Espine, John, de l'.—Treatise of Christian Righteousness out of French. Lond. 1577, 8vo. See Fitzee, J.—Of Apostacie directed against the Apostates of the Church of Frustus. Translated, &c. Lond. 1587, 8vo.—A Confutation of Popish Transubstantiation: also, a Narration how the Mase was patched together by sundry Popes, and a brieffe summe of the Reasons which they render that will not receive the Masse. Translated by Pet. Allibone. Lond. 1592, 8vo.—The Tremblinge the Lord his Holie Supper. See Rousseau Yves.—A very excellent and learned Discourse, touching the tranquility and contentation of the Mind. Translated from the French into English, by Edw. Smyth. Camb. 1592, 4to. The original French was published. Roch. 1588, 1594, 12mo.—A very fruitful and godly exhortation upon the 15th Psalm of David, called, Lord who shall dwell in thy Tabernacle. Translated into English. Lond. without date, 8vo.—Afflicted Conscience. See Allesond, P.

ESPINOSA, Gabriel de.—Historia de Gabriel de Espinosa Xeres. 1615, 8vo.

ESPINOSA, Pablo de.—Historia Antiquedades y Grandezas de la Noble Ciudad de Sevila. Sevil. 1627-30, 2 vols. fol.

ESPINOY, Philippe de l'.—Recherche des Antiquites et Noblesse de Flandres. Douay, 1632, fol.

ESPRIELLA, Don Manuel Alvarez.—Translation from the Spanish of his Letters from England. Lond. 1807, 3 vols. 12mo. 18s. Supposed to be a fabrication, under an assumed name.

ESPRINCHARD, Jacques, Sr. du Plom, &c.—Histoire des Ottomans, ou Empereurs des Turcs, jusques à Mahomet III. Paris, 1609, 8vo. This Work also contains two other Treatises: un Traicté des Forces de l'Empire Ottoman, des Desseins des Empereurs, et des Moyens d'obvier; un brief Discours de la dernière Guerre de Perse.—L'Histoire Auguste, contenant les Vies des Empereur Romains, en 2 volumes. Geneva, 1610, 8vo.

ESPRIT, Ma.—Histoire du Prince Apprius, &c. Constant. 1728, 8vo.

ESPRIT, James, a French Moral Writer, was born at Beziers, 1611; died 1678.—His works are: The Fallacy of Human Virtues. Paris, 1678, 2 vols 12mo. Amst. 1716, 8vo.—Paraphrases on some of the Psalms. This last production has since been eclipsed by the more celebrated work of Marillon.

ESQUEMELING, John.—A True Account of the Bucaniers of America; into English from the Dutch. Lond. 1686, fol. 4to. and 12mo. This work is very popular, and has gone through numerous editions and translations. In Dutch. Amst. 1678, 4to. In Spanish, Col. Agr. 1682, 12mo. Col. Agr. 1684, 12mo &c.

ESQUIROU, J. B.—Recherche Analytique de la Nature et de la Propriété des Eaux Minerales de vie dans la Haute Auvergne. Aurill. 1718, 12mo.

ESS, W. L. van.—The History, Life, Battles, and Campaigns of Bue-

Digitized by Google

naparte, from his birth down to the present time; with twelve portraits. Vol. i. Lond. 1807, 6s. 6d. To be completed in 3 vols.

ESSENIUS, Andrew, a learned and orthodox Dutch Divine, was born at Bommel in the Duchy of Guelderland, 1618; died 1672.—His works are: Triumphus Crucis sive Fides Catholica de satisfactione Jesu Christi. Amst. 1649. A work aimed at the Socinian opinions, and those of Crellius. a—Oratio Funebris in Obitum Gualteri de Bruyn. Utrecht, 1653.—Dissertatio de perpetua Moralitate Decalogi, adeoque specialibus etiam Sabbatis et Disputationibus ipsius de Fœdere Legali desumptis et recognita. Ultraj. 1658, 12mo.—Defensio contilii Theologici Ultrajectini de Canonicatibus Vicariatibus, &c. 1658, 4to.—Systema Theologicum. Utrecht. 1659, 2 vols. 4to.—Synopsis Controversiarum Theologicarum, et Index locorum totius sacræ Scripturæ. Amst. 1661, and Utrecht; three reprinted.—Disputatio de Moralitate Sabbathi hebdomadalis, 1665.—Dissertationes de Decalogo et die Sabbathi, adversus Abrahamum Heidanum. Utrecht, 1666, 4to.—Vindiciæ quarti præcepti in Decalogo. Utrecht, 1666. Wrote in answer to Francis Burman, who supported the opinions of Coccceius.—Compendium Theologiæ Dogmaticæ. Utrecht, 1669, 12mo.—Oratio Funebris in obitum Gisberti Voetii. Utrecht, 1677, 4to.—Apologia pro ministris in Anglia Nonconformistis.—Dissertatio de subjectione Christi ad legem divinam.—Doctrina de nostra redemptione per meritum Jesu Christi.—Instructio salutaris de Judaica.—Refutatio vere Catholica contra Pontificios.—Oratio de constantia perseverantiæ.—He published his in Dutch, a Treatise on the tribute money, from Matth. xvii. 24, &c. and various theological dissertations.

ESSEX, Earl of. See Devereaux.

ESSEX, James, F. S. A., a man of astonishing knowledge in Gothic Architecture, was born at Cambridge, 1722; died 1784.—A Letter to his subscribers to the plan and elevation of an intended Addition to Corpus Christi College in Cambridge. Camb. 1749, 8vo.—Letter on Canterbury Cathedral. Lond. 1787, 4to.—Remarks on the Antiquity of different modes of brick and stone buildings in England. Archæol. vol. iv. 73.—Observations on Lincoln Cathedral. Ib. 149.—On the origin and antiquity of Round Churches, and of the Round Church of Cambridge in particular. Ib. vol. vi. 163.—On Croyland Abbey and Bridge, which forms the 22d Number of the Bibl. Top. Britann.

ESSEX, Joun.—A Treatise on dancing Country Dances. Lond. 1710, b 8vo.—The Young Ladies' Conduct; or, Rules for Education under several heads, with instructions upon Dress both before and after marriage, and advice to Young Wives. Lond. 1722, 8vo.

EST, Thomas. See Eade.

EST, William.—Sermons on Matth. xiii. 24, 25, &c. Lond. 1611, 8vo.—On Luke vi. 36, 37, 38. Lond. 1611, 8vo.—Two on Matth. viii. 23, 24, 25, 26, and Joh. vii. 51. Lond. 1614, 8vo.—Lectures on the first Chapter of the Epistle of St. James, the first part. Lond. 1616, 8vo.—Lean pedigree. See Pinchemedie, Brian.

ESTACO, Gaspar.—Varias Antiquidades de Portugal. Lisbon, 1625, c fol.

ESTCOURT, Richard, well known both as an Actor and a Writer, was born at Gloucestershire, 1668; died, 1745.—Fair Example; a Comedy. 1706, 4to.—Prunella; an Interlude. 4to.

ESTE, Charles.—Tracts on Medical Subjects. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 1s. 6d. These relate chiefly to the treatment of Inflammations and Abscesses.—My own Life, by C. Este. Clerk. 1787, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Journey in the year 1795, through Flanders, Brabant, and Germany to Switzerland. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 6s.

ESTE, M. L.—Letter concerning the Royal and other Scientific Institutions. Lond. 1810, 8vo.—Cursory Remarks on Contagious Diseases, Baths, Swimming, &c. 2 parts. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

ESTE, Thomas. See Lee.

ESTEIN, John Paion, Rev. LL. D.—The Causes of the inefficacy of Public Instruction considered. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Evidences of Revealed Religion, and particularly Christianity, stated, with reference to a pamphlet called, The Age of Reason; in a Discourse. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—The Nature and the Causes of Atheism. 1797, 8vo. 2s.—Sermons by David Jardin of Bath, published from the original MS. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo.—An Apology for the Sabbath. 1801, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Unity of Wisdom and Integrity recommended; a Sermon. Lond. 1801, 12mo. 1s.—Sermons. 1802, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Discourses on Universal Restitution. 1813, 8vo. 7s.—General Prayer Book. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

ESTEPA, Ad. Centurion Marques de.—Information para la Historia del Sacro Monte Bamado de Valparaiso y antiguamente Illipulitano junto a Granada. Madrid 1652, 4to.

ESTEVE, M.—Histoire Générale et Particulière de l'Astronomie. Paris, 1755, 3 vols. 12mo.

ESTHIUS, Lesbrites, Pr. Med. Heidelbergensis.—Methodica Tractatio Formularum Medicamentarum. Han. 1604, 8vo. According to Lauembergius, the true author of this book is Sal. Albertus.

ESTIENNE, Henry Lord Foiset.—The Art of making Devises, treating of Hieroglyphics, Symboles, Emblemes, &c. Lond. 1646, 4to. See Blount, T. The same, together with a Catalogue of Coronet-devises, both on the King's and Parliament's side, in the late war. Lond. 1650, 4to.

ESTIUS, William, an eminent Dutch Divine, of the Popish persuasion, was born at Gorcum in Holland, about 1542; died at Douay, 1613.—He wrote, Martyrium Edmundi Campioni, Societatis Jesu. Louvain, 1582, 8vo. A translation from the French.—Histoire véritable des bien-heureux d Martyrs de Gorcom en Hollande, la plus part Freres Mineurs, qui pour la Foy Catholique on esté mis à mort à Brile l'an 1572. Douay, 1603, 1618, 8vo.—Orationes Theologicæ. Douay, 1614, 8vo.—Commentaria in omnes S. Paull, in 7 Catholicas Apostolorum Epistolas. Douay, 1614, 2 vols. fol. This work is highly praised by Dupin. It would appear that Estius carried the Commentary no farther than 1 John v. and that the remainder was supplied by Berth. de la Pierre. This work was reprinted, studio Jacobi Merlhorouii. Rothom. 1709, 2 vols. fol. This is considered the best edition.—Commentarii in quatuor libros Sententiarum. Douay, 1618, 4 vols. fol. Reprinted, Paris, 1638, 3 vols. fol. Paris, 1696, 2 vols. fol. e This work is much admired by the Catholics. The last of those three editions is considered the best; the rest are not much inferior.—Several of his Latin pieces, and a work entitled, Contra Anarchiam Scripturæ, are printed in Francis Vianeu's Work at Brussels, entitled, Tractatus Triplex de Ordine Amoris. Louvain, 1585, 8vo. This Contra Avaricam, is a work wrote against those learned men who keep their improvements and discoveries to themselves.—Annotations in precipua difficiliora S. Scripture loca. Antwe. 1621, fol. Paris, 1685, fol. A work which has passed through several editions, and is still held in high estimation.

ESTOILE, Claude de l', a French Dramatic Writer, was born 1596; f died 1652.—He wrote several Odes, printed in the Recueil des Poetes Francois. 1692, 5 vols. 12mo.

ESTOILE, Pierre de l', Grand Auditor of the Chancery of Paris; died 1611.—He left several manuscripts, of which the following were published, Journal of Henry III. published by the Abbé Langlet du Fresnoy. Haye, 1744, 5 vols. 8vo. with the addition of several scarce pieces on the League. These were a selection from a collection of pamphlets and satires, which he pressed forth unceasingly in these turbulent times.—Journal of the reign of Henry IV. with historical and political remarks, by the Abbé Langlet du Fresnoy; and several other interesting pieces of the same period. Haye, 1741, 4 vols. 8vo. 2d edition, Haye, 1761, 4 vols. 8vo. These works being incomplete, by the omission of several years, they were supplied in a work entitled, a Supplement, containing the years 1598-99-1600-1, (by an anonymous person), 1636. The two Journals of the Grand Auditor were published by the Messrs. Godefroi, the first under the title of, Journal of Henry IV. Cologne, 1719, 8vo. The second, under that of, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de France. 1719, 2 vols. 8vo. with plates. These Journals throughout shew an attachment to the government, and great precision and veracity in the statements.

ESTOU, Joun.—The Fallen Stars; or the Dragon's bringing down g and trampling upon Heavenly Glory. Lond. 1653, 12mo.

ESTRADA, Olvara Flores, Attorney General of the Province of Asturia.—Revolution in Spain. See Burdon, W.—A Constitution for the Spanish Nation. See Bradow, W.

ESTRADES, Godefroi, Comte d', Marshal of France, and Viceroy of America, was born at Agen, 1607; died 1686.—His Negociations were printed at the Hague, 1742, 9 vols. 12mo. which is merely an extract from the originals, which form 22 vols. fol. Some of them had been previously published, by Adrien Aymons, at Amsterdam, 1709, 12mo. and under the title, Lettres, Mémoires, et Negociations de Monsieur le Comte d'Estrades pen- h dant les années 1663, jusques 1668, inclus. Brux. 1709, 5 vols. 12mo.—Lettres et Negociations de Messieurs de Marechal d'Estrades, Colbert, Marquis de Choisy, et Comte d'Avaux, Ambassadeur Plenipotentiaires du Roi de France, à la Paix de Nimeguen. Haye, 1743, 3 vols. 12mo. The Secrets, Letters, and Negociations of the Marechal d'Estrades, Monsieur Colbert, and the Count d'Avaux, the French King's Plenipotentiary-ambassadors in the Treaty of Nimeguen. Lond. 1710, 12mo.—Ambassades et Negociations de Monsieur le Comte d'Estrades, en Italie, en Angleterre, et en Hollande, depuis l'année 1637, jusqu'en l'année 1662. Amst. 1718, 8vo.

ESTRANGE, Hammond l'.—God's Sabbath before and under the Law, as also under the Gospel. Camb. 1641, 4to.—An Answer to the Marquis of Worcester's last paper to the late King. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—Americans no Jews, or Impossibilities that the Americans are of that Race. Lond. 1652, 4to.—The Reign of King Charles I.; or History impartially delivered and disposed into annals. Lond. 1655, 1656, fol. See Heylin, D.—The Alliances of Divine Offices, exhibiting all the Liturgies of the Church of England since the Reformation. Lond. 1659, 1699, fol.

ESTRANGE, Hammond l', probably a son of the former.—The Justices' Law, being an Abstract of the Acts wherein Justices of the Peace s have the power of acting. Lond. 1720, 12mo. 2s.—Essays on the being of God, governing and preserving Providence; also some further thoughts on the necessity and certainty of a Divine Revelation. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 2s. This probably belongs to another Author of the same name.

ESTRANGE, Roger l', a most voluminous Writer, chiefly Political, Religious, and Controversial, was born in Norfolk, 1616; died 1704.—His Appeale from the Core Martial to the Parliament. Lond. 1647, 4to.—His Apology; with a short view of some late transactions leading to a settlement of these Nations under Charles II. Lond. 1660, 4to.—An Appeal in the Case of the late King's Party. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—A Caveat to t the Cavaliers, against Howell's Cordial for the Cavaliers, with a Modest Plea for the Caveat and the author of it, and Notes upon Howard's Sober Inspections. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—The Relapsed Apostate; or, Notes on a Presbyterian Pamphlet, entitled, A Petition for Peace. Lond. 1661, 4to.—State Divinity; or a Supplement to the Relapsed Apostate. Lond. 1661, 4to.—The Holy Chest, proving that the design of the Presbyterians

Digitized by Google

is, to endave both King and People, in answer to a treatise called, The Interest of England in Matters of Religion. Lond. 1661, 1662, 8vo.—His Mnemo; or the laying open the workings and series of the late Rebellion, to disappoint the purposes of another. Directed to all those that reverence the memory of King Charles the Martyr, and wish the honour and safety of Charles II. Lond. 1662, 1682, 4to.—Truth and Loyalty vindicated from the Reproaches and Clamours of Mr. Edward Bagshaw. Lond. 1662, 4to.—A Whip for the Schismatical Animadverter, (viz. Mr. Bagshaw) upon the Bishop of Worcester's Letter; with an Answer to Bagshaw's Libel, &c. Lond. 1662, 4to.—Considerations and Proposals in order to the Regulation of the Press. Lond. 1663, 4to.—Toleration discussed, in two Dialogues. Lond. 1663, 1670, 8vo. Lond. 1681, 4to.—Aphorisms of Hippocrates. Englished by R. L'E.—A Discourse of the Fishery, briefly laying open not only the advantages and facility of the undertaking, but likewise the absolute necessity of it, in order to the well being both of the King and People, asserted and vindicated from all material objections. Lond. 1674, 4to. 1695, 8vo.—Tyranny and Popery hurtful to over the Consciences, Liberties, and Estates, both of King and People; also, the growth of Knavery and Popery, under the mask of Presbytery. Lond. 1678, 1680, 4to. anon.—The Free-born Subject, or the Englishman's Birth-right. Lond. 1679, 4to.—An Answer to the Appeal from the Country to the City. Lond. 1679, 4to.—The Case put concerning the succession of the Duke of York. Lond. 1679, 4to.—Narrative of the Plot. Lond. 1680, 4to.—A further Discovery of the Plot, dedicated to Dr. Titus Oates. Lond. 1680, 1681, 4to.—A Short Answer to a whole Litter of Libellers. Lond. 1680, 1681, 4to.—His Case, in a civil Dialogue betwixt Zekiel and Ephraim. Lond. 1680, 4to.—Discovery upon Discovery; in a Letter addressed to Dr. Titus Oates. Lond. 1680, 4to.—Cis and Bumpkins in a Dialogue, 2 parts. Lond. 1680-1, 4to.—The Seasonable Memorial, concerning the Liberties of the Press and Pulpit. Lond. 1680, 4to.—The Casuist unveiled, in a Dialogue between Scott and Baxter, with a Moderator between them, for quietness' sake. Lond. 1680, 4to.—His Sayings, with brief notes, to prevent misapprehensions. Lond. 1681, fol.—To the Right Hon. Edward Earl of Clarendon, the Humble Apology of Roger L'Estrange. Lond. 1681, 4to.—An Reply to the 2d part of the Character of a Popish Successor. Lond. 1681, 4to.—The Shammer shammed. Lond. 1681, 4to.—The Dissenters' Sayings, in requital for L'Estrange's, published in their own words. Lond. 1681, 4to. 2d part. 2d edit. Lond. 1681, 4to. 3d edit. Lond. 1681, 4to.—Appeal, humbly submitted to the King's most excellent Majesty, and the Lords and Estates assembled in Parliament. Lond. 1681, 4to.—The Character of a Papist in Masquerade. Lond. 1681, 4to.—L'Estrange no Papist, in answer to a Libel, entituled, L'Estrange a Papist, &c. Lond. 1681, 4to.—The Loyal Observator; or Historical Memoirs of the Life and Actions of Roger the Fiddler. Lond. 1681, 4to.—A Prefatory Discourse to a late Pamphlet, entitulad, A Memento for English Protestants, &c. Lond. 1681, 4to.—Notes upon Steph. College his Declarations and Confessions. Lond. 1681.—Reformation reformed; or, a Short History of new-fashioned Christians. Lond. 1681, 4to.—Apology for the Protestants; out of French. Lond. 1681, 4to.—The Head of the Nile; or the Turnings and Windings of the Factious, since Sixty. Lond. 1681, 4to.—Account of the Growth of Knavery, under the pretended fears of Arbitrary Government and Popery. Lond. 1681, 4to.—Address to the Freemen and Freeholders of the Nation, three parts. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—Remarks on the Growth and Progress of Nonconformity. Lond. 1682, 4to.—The Apostate Protestant. Lond. 1682, 4to.—A Memento, treating of the Rise, Progress, and Remedies of Sedition. Lond. 1682, 4to.—A Sermon prepared to be preached at the Interment of the reverend Observator. Lond. 1682, 4to.—The Account cleared; in answer to a Libel, entituled, A True Account from Chichester, concerning the Death of Habin the Informer, &c. Lond. 1682, 4to.—Considerations on the Lord Russel's Speech. Lond. 1683, 4to.—Reflections on the Vindication of the two last Parliaments. Lond. 1683, 4to.—Theodulus, or the Church's Advocate. Lond. 1683, 4to.—The Lawyer outlawed; or, a brief Answer to Mr. Hunt's Defence of the Charter. 1683, 4to.—The Royal Apology, in answer to the Rebels' Plea, with a parallel between Doleman, Bradshaw, and Sidney. Lond. 1684, 4to.—The Observator, in a Dialogue. Lond. 1684-7, 5 vols. fol.—The Observator defended. Lond. 1685, 4to.—Vindication of the Observator, &c. Lond. 1685.—Brief History of the Times, in three parts. Parts 1st and 2d, shewing the pretended Popish Plot to have been quite another thing than it was taken for, in a preface to the 3d vol. of Observators. Also printed separately. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—The Mystery of the Death of Sir Edmondbury Godfrey unfolded. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—Two Cases submitted to consideration. 1. Of the Necessity of a Dispensing Power. 2. The Nullity of any act of State that clashes with the Law of God. Lond. 1687.—Answer to a Letter to a Dissenter, upon occasion of his Majesty's gracious Declaration of Indulgence. Lond. 1687, 4to.—Æsop's Fables, and other Mythologists, with Morals and Reflections, in 2 parts. Lond. 1692.—The Works of Josephus, translated into English. Lond. 1702, Fol. fol.—A small Collection of valuable Tracts relating to the Herring Fishery, comprehending John Keyman's celebrated Observations on the Dutch Fisheries in 1601. John de Wit's sentiments on the same subject.—Translations: of Cicero's Offices; of Seneca's Morals; of Erasmus' Colloquies; of Quevedo's Visions; of Bona's Guide to Eternity; of Five Letters from a Nun to a Cavalier.

ESTRÈES, Alexandre d', Lettre de Legitimation. 8vo.

ESTRÉES, Cæsar d', Cardinal Abbot of St. Germain-des-Prés, was born 1628; died 1714.—He wrote, L'Europe vivante et mourante. Brussels, 1758, 24mo.—Replique, au nom de M. Desgrouais, à la Lettre de l'Abbé Desfontaines inserée dans le 6 vol. des Jugemens de M. Bourlon de la Bushquerie. Avignon, 1745, 12mo.

ESTRÉES, Francois Annibal d', Duke, Peer, and Marshal of France, was born 1573; died 1670.—He was Author of, Memoirs of the Regency of Mary de Medicis; the best edition of which is that of Paris, 1666, 12mo, which has a preliminary epistle, by Pierre le Moine. Memoires, concernant la Regence de la Reyne Marie de Medicis. Paris, 1673, 12mo.—Relation of the Siege of Mantua, in 1630; and another of the Conclave, in which Gregory X.V. was elected, in 1621.—Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu Monseignour le Mareschal Duc d'Estrees. Paris, 1740, 2 vols. 8vo.

ESTWICK, Nicholas, B. D.—Sermons on Phil. i. 23, 24. 1633.—A Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1635, 4to.—Christ's Submission to his Father's will, set forth in a Sermon, on Luke xxii. 42. Lond. 1644, 4to.—ΠΝΕΥΜΑΤΟΛΟΓΙΑ; or a Treatise of the Holy Ghost. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Mr. Bidlie's Confession of Faith touching the Holy Trinity, wherein his chief design is examined and confuted. Lond. 1656, 4to.

ESTWICK, Samuel, LL. D.—A Sermon upon occasion of the Anniversary Meeting of the Lovers of Music. Lond. 1696, 4to.—Considerations on the Negro Cause, commonly so called. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 3d edit. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2s.—A Letter to Josiah Tucker, D. D., Dean of Gloucester, in answer to his Humble Address, Earnest Appeal, &c.; with a Postscript. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

ESZLER, Johannes.—Speculum Astrologorum. Mogunt. 1508, 4to.

ETCHEBERRI, Johannes.—Noelac eta Berca canta Esperitual Berriac. Baion, 1630, 24mo. Bordel. 1645, 24mo. Baion, 1699, 24mo.—Elicara Erabilteco Liburiur. Paven. 1666, 24mo.

ETHELRED. See Aelred.

ETHELSTON, Rev. Charles Wickster.—A Pindaric Ode to the Genius of Britain. 1803, 4to.—The Suicide; with other Poems. 1804, 8vo. 5s.—Address delivered to a Meeting at Manchester, for taking into consideration the expediency of founding Schools on the plan of the Rev. Dr. Bell. 1812, 4to.

ETHELWERDUS.—Chronicorum, libri iv. p. 880, inter Rer. Angl. Script. Franc. 1601.

ETHEREGE, Sir George, a celebrated Wit and Comic Writer in the reigns of King Charles II. and James II. was born about 1636; supposed to have died by an accident, about 1690.—The Comical Revenge; or, Love in a Tub. Lond. 1664, 1668, 1669, 1671, 1689, 1690, 1693, 4to.—She Would if she Could; a Comedy. Lond. 1668, 1671, 1689, 1690, 1693, 4to.—The Man of Mode; or, Sir Fopling Flutter; a Comedy. Lond. 1676, 4to. 1715, 8vo.—A Defence of this Comedy of Sir Fopling Flutter. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—An Account of the Rejoycing at the Diet of Ratisbonne; performed by Sir George Etherege, Knt. residing there, from his Majesty of Great Britain, upon occasion of the birth of the Prince of Wales. In a Letter from himself. Savoy, 1688.—Plays and Poems. Lond. 1704, 8vo. 1715, 12mo.

ETHERINGTON, George, Rev. LL. B.—General Cautions in the Cure of Fevers, viz. Inflammatory, Intermitting, Slow, Nervous, Hysteric, Putrid, Malignant, and Miliary Fevers; also Small Pox, Measles, Pleurisies, &c. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 2s.

ETHERINGTON, Rev. Thomas, A. M.; died 1815.—A Sermon on occasion of the General Fast. 1808, 8vo.

ETHICUS, a Sophist of Istria, flourished in the time of Constantine the Great.—Cosmographia, cum Biblioth. Sidonii Apollinaris; accedit Antonini Aug. Itinerarium, Rutilius, Vibius Sequester, ac Libellus de Provinciis Galliæ. Basil. 1575, 12mo. The editio princeps.—Com. ab Hen. Steph. Paris, 1577, 4to. Contains Pomponius Mela, Solinus, and Dionysius Alexandrinus.—Ab Hetor. Glareano. Paris, 1625, 12mo. With Pomponius Mela.—Com. ab Andr. Schotto. Helmst. 1625, 12mo. With Mela and Solinus.—Com. cum Notis variorum. Lugd. Bat. 1646, 12mo. With P. Mela and Solinus.—Com. ab Andr. Schotto. Lugd. Batav. 1646, 12mo. With Mela and Solinus.—These Cosmographers will be found excellently illustrated by Gronovius, in his editions; and principally in that, Lugd. Bat. 1722, 8vo.

ETHRYGE, or Etheridge, George, an eminent Physician in Oxford, Scholar and Professor of the Greek language in the University of that city, was born at Thame, in Oxfordshire; the time of his death is uncertain. Anthony Wood says, that Elizabeth was at Oxford, he presented to him Acta Eleutrici Octavis Carmine Græco.—Enekios liber secundus Græcis versibus reditus. Lond. 1553, 8vo.—He also turned the Psalms into a short kind of Hebrew verse; and translated the Works of Justin Martyr into Latin.—He published, Hypomnemata quædam in aliquot libros Pauli Egineta, seu observationes medicamentorum qui hac ætate in usu sunt. 1588, 8vo.

ETIENNE. See Stephens.

ETMULLER, or Ettmuller, Michael, a Physician, who acquired great reputation as a Teacher and Author, was born at Leipsic, 1644; died 1683.—Medicina Hippocratis Chemica. Lugd. Bat. 1671, 12mo.—Dissertatio Medica de singularibus. Leipsic, 1673, 4to.—Examen Coraliorum Tinctura. Lips. 1679, 4to.—A Compleat System of the Theory and Practice of Physic. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—Synopsis Collegii institutionum Medicarum.—Institutiones Medicæ.—Collegium Chymicum.—Collegium Pharmaceuticum.—De Prescribendis formulis.—Collegium Practi-

Digitized by Google

cum Doctrinale.—Tract. de Morborum Curationibus.—Fundamenta Medicinæ vera.—Chymia rationalis et experimentalis curiosa. Published by
p John Ephraim Ausafelds. Leyd. 1684, 4to.—Opera Omnia Theoretica et Practica. Lugd. 1680, 2 vols. fol. Lugd. 1685, 4to.—Opera Omnia cura Georg. Francf. Lond. 1688, 2 vols. fol. Amst. 1696-97.—Ex Recensione Hieh. Fra. Ettmulleri fil. Francof. 1708, 3 vols. fol. Neapol. 1721, 5 vols. fol.—Opera Omnia Medica in Compendium redacta. Lond. 1701, 8vo.

ETMULLER, Michael Ernest, Physician, and son of the preceding, was born at Leipsic, 1673; died 1732. Besides publishing various Works of his father, he wrote several excellent Medical Works of his own, as Opii Virtute Diaphoretica. Lips. et Jenæ, 1682, 4to.—De Morsu Viperæ. Lips.
q 1685, 4to.—De Singultu. Lips. 1697, 4to.—De Organis Hæmatoseos. Lips. 1697, 4to.—De Maculis in Sole visis. Giessæ Hassorum, 1697, 4to.—De Spiritumi Animalium Secretione et Natura. Lips. 1697, 4to.—De Affectibus Animi at et Somno et Vigilia. Lips. 1697, 4to.—Epistola Problematica ad Fred. Ruyschium, de Ovario novo. Amst. 1715, 4to.—De Virtute Opii. Lips. 4to.—Panegyris Medica. Lips. 4to.—His lesser productions are to be found in the Acta Eruditorum, and in the Collections of the Naturæ Curiosorum.

ETON, William, Esq., many years resident in Turkey and in Russia. —A Survey of the Turkish Empire; in which are considered, its govern-
r ment, the state of the provinces, the causes of the decline of Turkey, and the British commerce with Turkey, &c. Lond. 1798-9, 8vo. 8s. 3d edit. Lond. 1801, 8vo.—Authentic Materials for a History of the People of Malta. 1802-7, 8vo. 6s. Published in Nos.—A Concise Account of the Commerce and Navigation of the Black Sea. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2s 6d.—A Letter on the Political Relations of Russia. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 3s.

ETROUVILLE, Jean Jacques de.—The Ground Work of the Grammar of the French Language, upon an entirely new plan. Lond. 1788, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

ETRUSCUS, Maximus. See Gallus, Cornelius.

ETSCHENREUTERUS, Gallus, Med. Ratispolenus.—Δοκιμασία ἰατρικὴ, seu Calculus perutilis et Medicis, et Ægrotantibus, si scire desiderent, quot grana singulorum Ingredientium Medicamentorum in Drachma una summatim ab Ἀφεψεσιν, seu decoctis pendat. Argent. Argent. 1569, 8vo.

ETTEN, Henry van.—Mathematical Recreations; whereunto is added, The Description and Use of the General Horological Ring, and the Double Horizontal Dial. Invented and written by William Oughtred. Lond. 1653, 1658, 12mo.

ETTINGHAUSZEN, Henry.—De Microcosmi Lapidicina in Renibus et Vesicæ. Erf. 1695, 4to.

ETTRICK, Henry, Surgeon.—Description and Draught of a Machine for reducing Fractures of the Thigha. Phil. Trans. 1740, Abr. viii. p. 454.

ETTRICK, Rev. W., A. M.—The Second Exodus; or, Reflections on the Prophecies of the last times, fulfilled by late events and now fulfilling. 1811-12, 3 vols. 8vo. 21s.—The Season and Time; or, An Exposition of the Prophecies which relate to the two periods of Daniel, subsequent to the 1260 years now recently expired. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 12s.

EUBULUS.—Fragmenta, Gr. Lat. in Rad. Winterioi, Poetis Minoribus Græcis. Cantab. 1635, 1652, 1661, 1671, 1677, 1684, 1700, 8vo.
s et Londini. 1712. 8vo.

EUCHERIUS, Archbishop of Lyons, in the 5th century; died 434. He was so much respected that he was afterwards sainted. All this Author's Works are to be found in the Bibliotheca Patrum.—Epistola Parænetica de Contemptu Mundi. Basil. 1516, 8vo. Basil. Cratan. 1520, 4to. Paris, apud Ascens. 1525, 8vo. Translated into English, by H. Vaughan. Lond. 1654, 8vo. In French, by Arnaud d'Andilly, 1672, 12mo. This letter is addressed to his kinsman, Valerian.—Epistola ad Valerianum de Philosophia Christiana. 8vo. Sine ulla nota. Jac. Thanner. Lipsiæ, 1607 4to.—Formularum Intelligentiæ Spiritalis. Eiusdem de Quæstionibus dif-
t ficilioribus Veteris et Novi Testamenti. Nominum Hebraicorum Interpretatio. Epistola parænetica ad Valerianum cognatum suum de Contemptu Mundi; cum Scholiis Erasmi Roterod. Basil. 1530, 4to.—Lucubrationes, Editore Brassicano. Basil. Hieron. Froben. 1531, fol.—Comm. in Genesim et Libros Regum, cura J. A. Brassicani. Basil. 1531, à Petro Gaselenio. Rom. Ald. 1564, fol. Two editions.—De Laudibus Eremi. Paris, 1578, 8vo. This is considered one of his best productions.—The History of St. Maurice, and the Martyrs of the Thebaic Legion.

EUCHION, Diodoros.—De Polychymia, libri iv. 1567, 8vo.

EUCLID, a celebrated Mathematician, said to have been born at Alexandria, in Egypt, where he flourished and taught mathematics under the reign of Ptolemy, about 280 years before Christ. The Works attributed to Euclid are,—Elements, fifteen books; Data; Harmonic Introduction; Section of the Canon; Phænomena; Optics; Catoptrics; A Book de Divisionibus; A Fragment de Levi et Pondoroso.—ELEMENTA.—Basil. Emr. Elementorum, libri vi. priores, Gr. Lat. per Commandinum. Lond. per Gul. Jones, 1620.—Sex primi Elementorum libri, Lat. à P. Georg. Fournier. Lond. 1654, 12mo.—Elementorum, libri xv. breviter demonstrati, Lat. Opera Is. Barrow. Cantab. 1655, 8vo. Et cum Scholiis Antiq. lib. xv. Lat. Is. Barrow. Lond. per R. Daniel, 1659, 8vo.—Elementa, à Fournier. Cantab. 1665, 12mo.—Elementa, Novo Ordine ac Methodo fere demonstrata; una cum Nicolai Mercatoris in Geometriam Introductione brevi, Lat. Lond. 1678, 12mo.—Schemata in Euclidis vi. priores libros. Oxon. 1705, 8vo.—Elementa Kelili. Oxon. 1715-17-47, 8vo. This last edition is the fourth, and considered the best.—Elementorum libri priores sex; item Undecimus e Duodecimus ex versione Latina Fed. Commandini; à Roberto Simson, M. D. Glasg. 1756, 4to. 1762, 8vo. Edin. 1767, 1775, and 1787, 8vo. —Eng. Trans. The Elements of Geometric, of the most ancient Philosopher Euclide of Megara; faithfully now translated into the Englishe, tonng, by H. Billingsley, citizen of London. Wherounto are annexed, u Certaine Scholies, Annotations, and Inventions of the best Mathematicians both of time past and of our age. Lond. 1570, fol. This is the first English translation, and, considering the time and the translator, is an extraordinary production. To it is prefixed, the Mathematical Preface, by the famous Dr. John Dee, a piece of great curiosity, also a Treatise of mixed and composed regular Solids.—Euclid's Elements of Geometry; by Rudd, with John Dee's Mathematical Preface. Lond. 1651, 4to.—Euclid's Elements; the whole fifteen books compendiously demonstrated. To which is added, Archimedes Theorems of the Sphere and Cylinder, investigated by the method of Indivisibility; never before in English, by Isaac
x Barrow and Thomas Hasselden. Lond. 1732, 1751, 8vo. The earlier editions by Barrow himself are, Lond. 1660, 1686, 1696, 1705, 1715, 8vo.—Euclid's Elements of Geometry; with a Supplement of divers Propositions and Corollaries. To which is added, a Treatise of regular Solids, by Campane and Flussas; likewise Euclid's Data, and Marinus his Preface. Also, a Treatise of the Divisions of Superfices, ascribed to Machomet Bagdedine, but published by Commandine at the request of John Dee of London. Published by the care and industry of John Leeke and George Serle, students in the Mathematics. Lond. 1661, fol. Prefixed, Dr. Dee's Mathematical Preface.—The first Six Books of Euclid's Elements, in Mr. Moore's System of Mathematics. Lond. 1695, 2 vols. 4to.—The first Six Books of Euclid's Elements; as also the eleventh and twelfth, symbolically demonstrated, by Jonas Moore, Knight, F. R. S. in his new System of the Mathematics. Lond. 1681, 2 vols. 4to.—The Elements of Euclid, explained and demonstrated in a new but more easy method; with the uses of each Proposition in all the parts of the Mathematics, from the French of Claude Millet François de Chales. Augmented and illustrated with nine copperplates, by William Halliffax. Lond. 1685, 1700, 1704, 1712, 1720, 1726, 1748, 1758, 8vo. One of the most useful translations of Euclid ever published.—Euclid's Elements; six books, with Edmund Scatburgh. Oxford, 1698.
b With Annotations and Supplements. Oxon. 1705, fol.—The Elements of Euclid; with select Theorems out of Archimedes, by the learned Andrew Tacquet. To which is added, Practical Corollaries, shewing the uses of many of the Propositions; abridged and published by Wm. Ware, A. M. Lond. 1714, 1719, 1727, 1747. A useful edition, and formed on the plan of De Chales.—Euclid's Elements; containing the first, six, eleventh, and twelfth books. From the Latin translation of Commandine, by John Keill, revised and corrected by John Hans. Lond. 1733, 1742, 1744, 1745, 1762, 1767, 1772. 12th edition. Lond. 1782, 8vo.—The six first, together with the eleventh and twelfth books of Euclid's Elements; demonstrated after a new, plain, and easie method, by Henry Hill, A. M. Lond. 1726, 4to.—Euclid's Elements, volume second; containing from the seventh to the fifteenth book inclusive, with the Data not published by Dr. Keill, and now translated from Dr. Gregory's edition. With an Account of the Life and Writings of Euclid, and a Defence of his Elements; by Ed. Stone, F. R. S. Lond. 1728, 1731, 1745, 1756, 1763, 1768, 1774, 8vo.—The Elements of Euclid, explained and demonstrated in a new and more easy method than any hitherto extant; with the uses of each Proposition in all parts of the Mathematics, by Claud Françoise Millet de Chales. Done out of French, by Henry Williams; and now revised, corrected, and greatly improved, by Samuel Ashby. Lond. 1748, 12mo. The fifth edition. This edition contains the first six books, the eleventh, and the twelfth. It is an excellent edition, and preferable to all preceding ones, with the exception of De Chales.—The Elements of Euclid; the first six, the eleventh, and twelfth. In this edition the errors by which Theon and others have long ago vitiated these books, are corrected, and some of Euclid's demonstrations restored; also the book of Euclid's Data in like manner corrected, by Robert Simson, M. D. Professor of Mathematics in the University of Glasgow. Glasg. 1756, 4to. Reprinted, Glasg. 1762, 8vo. 2d edition; with the Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Edin. 1767, 1775, 1787, 8vo. A
c most excellent work. Dr. S. has restored to the 5th book nine Theorems, and an excellent Definition of Compound Ratio.—An Appendix to Euclid's Elements, in seven books; containing 32 propositions, in which the Doctrine of Solids delivered in the 11th, 12th, and 13th books of Euclid is illustrated and rendered easy by new invented schemes cut out of pasteboard, by John Lodge Cowley, F. R. S. Lond. 1759, 4to. Very scarce, and of great utility.—The Elements of Euclid; in which the propositions are demonstrated in a new and shorter manner than in former translations. To which are added, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Tables of Logarithms from 1 to 10,000, and Tables of Sines, Tangents, and Secants, natural and artificial. By George Douglas. Edin. 1776, 8vo. A useful edition.—The Elements of Euclid; with Dissertations, intended to assist and encourage a critical examination of those Elements, as the most effectual means of establishing a juster taste upon Mathematical subjects than that which at present prevails. By William Williamson, M. A. Lond. 1781-88, 2 vols. 4to. A very liberal translation from the Greek of the 13 books of Euclid, accompanied with eight Dissertations.—Elements of Geometry; in which all the material Propositions in the first six, eleventh, and twelfth books of Euclid are demonstrated with conciseness and perspicuity. By Wm. Scott. Lond. 1783, 12mo.—The Philosophical and Mathematical Commentaries of Proclus,

Digitized by Google

gon the first book of Euclid's Elements, &c.; with Dissertations, &c. By Tho. Taylor. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 4to.—Elements of Geometry, containing the principal Propositions in the first six, eleventh, and twelfth Books of Euclid, with Notes, &c. By John Bonnycastle. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—Elements of Geometry; containing the first six Books of Euclid, with two Books on the Geometry of Solids; to which are added, Elements of Plane and Spherical Geometry. By John Playfair, F. R. S. Edin. 1795, 8vo. 2d edit. Lond. 1804, 8vo. Edin. 1805, 8vo.—The Elements of Euclid: the first six Books, with the eleventh and twelfth, in which the errors are corrected by Dr. Simson and others are corrected, and the obscurities explained, some of Euclid's Demonstrations restored, others made shorter, and several useful Propositions added. Together with Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, and a Treatise on Practical Geometry. By A. Ingram. Edin. 1780, 8vo. Lond. 1801, 8vo. An excellent and valuable work, and in merit not inferior to Dr. Simson's.—For. Edit. Elementorum libri xv. Lat. cum Campani Commentariis. Ven. 1482, fol. Editio princeps. A very rare and singular production; and very remarkable as being the first in which mathematical delineations occur. The paper is excellent, the letter small and neat, and the ink of a fine glossy black, illuminated with capitals cut on wood. The geometrical figures are cut in metal, and give the work great elegance and interest.—Elementa. Ulmæ, J. Roger, 1486, fol.—Elementa. Vicentiæ, Leon. Basil. Simone Bevilaq. 1491, fol.—Elementorum liber quartus decimus, cum Hypsicli Interp. Venet. Sim. Bevilaqua, 1498, fol.—Elementorum libri xiii. cum expositione Theonis: Deputatum Euclidi volumen xiii. cum expositione Theonis: ac mirandus ille Liber Dator; cum expositione Pappi: una cum Marini dialectici Protheoria. Lat. Bar. Zamberti, Interprete. Ven. 1503, fol. 1517, fol.—Elementorum Geometria, libri xv. cum Comment. Campani. Francof. ad Oder, 1506, 4to.—Elementorum, libri xv. et Campani Traduct. Venet. Paganin. de Paganin. 1509, fol.—Elementorum libri xv. Campani in eosdem, Commentariorum liber: Theonis, in tredecim priores, Commentariorum libri: Hypsicli Alexandrini in duos posteriores, Commentariorum liber; Lat. per Barth. Zambucum. Paris. 1516, fol.—Liber Primus Geometriæ Euclidis, à Boetio in Latinum Translatus. Paris. apud Colin. 1527, fol.—Elementorum libri xv. cum Procli Comment. Gr. cum Sym. Grynæi. Basil. 1533, fol.—Elem. Geom. sex prior. Paris. Wechel. 1534, 8vo.—Elementorum, libri xv. ab Angelo Cajano. Gr. et Ital. Romæ, 1545, 8vo. This edition is exceedingly scarce. It only contains the Propositions of Euclid, the Editor rejecting every thing which he thought added by Commentators; and among the rest the demonstrations and figures usually attributed to Theon Alexandrinus.—Element. Lat. per Zambertum et Campanum. Basil. 1546. This edition also contains Phenomena, Catoptrica et Optica Perspectiva; item, Protheoria Marini, et Data. Lat. per Barth. Zambertum, Ven.—Elementorum libri vi. Lat. cum Demonstrationibus, et Premissa Algebræ Regula, per J. Scheubelium. Basil. 1550, 8vo.—Elementa, Gr. et Lat. Parisiis, 1551, 12mo.—Elementorum libri xv. Lat. Pet. Montaurei. Paris. 1551, 4to.—Elementa quædam Arithmetica, Gr. et Lat. Lutet. apud Vascosan. 1554, 4to.—Elementorum libri xv. Gr. Lat. Lutet. 1557, 8vo.—In Euclidis Elementa Geometrica Jacobi Peletarii Demonstrationum, libri sex. Lugd. apud Tornesium, 1557, 1610, 4to.—Elementorum libri xv. His accessit decimus sextus liber, de Solidorum Regularium sibi invicem inscriptorum collationibus, tum etiam captum Opusculum de Compositis regularibus solidis plane peragendum, Lat. authore Francisco Flussate Candalla. Paris, 1566, fol.—Elementorum lib. primus, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis per C. Dasypodium, Argent. per C. Theod. Mylii, 1570, 8vo. This edition also contains Propositiones et Definitiones xv. librorum Elementorum; item Opticorum, Catoptricorum, Harmonicorum et Apparitionum, Gr. Lat. per eundem. A good edition.—Elementorum libri xv. cum Scholiis antiquis et Commentario Pod. Commundini, qui etiam Latine vertit. Pisauri, 1572. Pisauri, 1619.—Elementorum libri xv. Gr. Lat. Paris. 1578, 8vo.—Elementorum libri xv. Lat. Colon. 1587, 8vo.—El. Lat. cum Scholiis Chr. Clavii. Col. 1591.—Elementorum libri xiii. Arabice per Nasir Eddin Tusinum. Rom. 1594.—Elementorum lib. xiv. Lat. per G. Vallam. Introductio Harmonica, Lat. eodem Interprete Claudio Ptolemæo. Ven. 1598.—Elementa, libri xv. Gr. Lat. Paris. apud Guil. Cavellat, 1598, 8vo.—Elementorum libri xv. Accessit liber xvi. de Solidorum Regularium cujusliet, intra quodlibet comparatione, Lat. auctore Chr. Clavio. Francof. 1607, 8vo.—Elementorum posteriores libri iv. Accessit liber xvi. Lat. auctore Christoph. Clavio. Francf. 1607, 8vo.—Elementorum libri xiii. succinctis et perspicuis demonstrationibus comprehensi à M. Ambrosio Rhodio. Lat. 1609, 8vo.—Elem. libri sex. Gr. Lat. cum explicat. J. Peletarij. Lugd. 1610, 4to.—Elementorum libri xv. Lat. una cum Scholiis Antiquis à Federico Commandino. Ebora, 1618, 4to.—Elementorum, libri xv. Gr. et Lat. à Commandino. Lond. 1620, fol.—Elementorum libri xiii. succinctis demonstrationibus, comprehensi per Ambr. Rhodium. Witeb. 1634, 8vo.—Elementa Keilii. Oxon. 1715, 1747, 8vo. The latter of these two editions is the fourth and has received great additions.—Fos. Tarn.—J. Quindici Libri di Euclide, di Greco tradotti in Lingua Thoscana. Rom. 1545, 8vo.—Les six premiers livres des Elémens d'Euclide, trad. et Commentez par Pierre Forcadel de Bezies. Paris, 1564, 4to.—Element. Italice, cum Com. Nic. Tartalee. Ven.—Elementorum libri, Arab. fol.——OPER. CET.—Data. Data succincte demonstrata; una cum Commentariis quibusdam et Additionibus ad Elementa Euclidis nuper edita. Lat. Opera Is. Barrow, Cantabr. 1657, 8vo.—Data in usum juventutis. Oxf. 1803, 8vo. A very neat and excellent production; and the best edition of the Data in Latin; by Bishop Horsley.—Euclid's Data, restored to their true and genuine order, agreeable to Pappus Alexandrinus' account of them. By Rich. Jack. Lond. 1756, 8vo. A vain and foolish production.—Data, cum Comm. Marini, Gr. Lat. ex Versione et cum Scholiis Claudii Hardy. Paris, 1625, 4to.—Optica. Optica et Catoptrica, Gr. Lat. ex Interpretatione J. Pena: cum ejusdem Prefatione de Usu Optices. Paris. apud And. Wechelium, 1557, 4to. Et Lat. eodem Interprete. Paris. 1604, 4to. Et Ital. Egnatio Dante Interprete, cum ejusdem Commentariis. Flor. apud Junctas. 1573, 4to.—Catop.—Catoptrica. Gr. Lat. per Conr. Dasypodium. Argent. 1557, 4to.—Canon. Letters addressed chiefly to a young Gentleman upon subjects of literature; including a Translation of Euclid's Section of the Canon, and his Treatise on Harmony, &c. By Charles Davy, M. A. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. 8vo.—Harmon. Introductio Harmonica et Sectio Canonis, Gr. Lat. per J. Penam. Paris, 1557, 4to. Et cum Notis Meibomii. Amst. 1652. This work is to be found among the Antiquæ Musicæ Scriptores, Gr. et Lat. Lugdl. Bat. Elzev. 1652, 2 vols.—Phæn. Phænomena, Lat. per Jos. Auriam; accedunt Scholia Antiqua et Annot. Fr. Maurolyci. Rom. apud Joh. Martinellum, 1591, 4to.—OPERA OM. &c.—Opera Omnia, Gr. Lat. ex recensione David Gregorii. Oxon. 1703, fol. This is undoubtedly the editio optima of Euclid. To these are added the notes of Sir Henry Savile. Several editions, which go under the name of Euclid's Elements, contain the whole works attributed to him.—Compendium Euclidis Curiosi. Belg. Amst. 1673, 4to.

EUDOCIA, Gr. Lat. per J. Pennam. Paris, 1557, 4to. Et cum Notis Meibomii. Amst. 1652. This work is to be found among the Antiquæ Musicæ Scriptores, Gr. et Lat. Lugdl. Bat. Elzev. 1652, 2 vols.—Phæn. Phænomena, Lat. per Jos. Auriam; accedunt Scholia Antiqua et Annot. Fr. Maurolyci. Rom. apud Joh. Martinellum, 1591, 4to.—OPERA OM. &c.—Opera Omnia, Gr. Lat. ex recensione David Gregorii. Oxon. 1703, fol. This is undoubtedly the editio optima of Euclid. To these are added the notes of Sir Henry Savile. Several editions, which go under the name of Euclid's Elements, contain the whole works attributed to him.—Compendium Euclidis Curiosi. Belg. Amst. 1673, 4to.

EUDOCIA, Gr. Lat. per Conr. Dasypodium. Lond. 1737, 12mo.

EUDEMARE.—Histoire excellente et Heroique du Roy Williaume le Bastard jadis Roy d'Angleterre et Duc de Normandie. Rouen, 1669, 2 vols. 8vo.

EUDERBIE.—Cambria's Triumphs; or, Britain in its perfect lustre: shewing the Origin and Antiquities of that illustrious Nation. Lond. 1810, fol. 84s.

EUDES, John, brother to the celebrated Historian Meseral, was born at Rye, in the diocese of Seés, 1601; died 1680.—He was author of, Traité de la devotion au Cœur de Jesus et du cœur de la Vierge, 1650, 12mo.—Le Coutrat de l'homme avec Dieu. 12mo.

EUDOCIA, a Roman Empress, daughter of an Athenian Philosopher, was born about the year 400; died at Caen, about 460.—According to Cave she finished and digested the Centones Homerici, or the life of Jesus Christ, in heroic verses taken from Homer; which were begun by Pelagius, a patrician. This was printed under the title of, Homerici Centones; Vergiliani Centones; Nonni Paraphrasis Evangelii Joannis, Gr. et Lat. H. Stephanus, 1578, 16mo. Also in the Bibl. Patr.

EUDOXIUS, Joan Andrea, a learned Jesuit, was a native of Crete, and supposed to have been a descendent of the Imperial family of the Palæologi; died at Rome, 1625.—Castigatio eorum quæ Danæus scripsit contra Bellarmini Controversias. Ingolst. 1605, 4to.—Adversus Roberti Abbati Thoniensis de Antichristo Sophismata Disputationis, libri tres. Ingolst. 1609, 4to.—Ad Actionem proditionis Edouardi Coqui, Apologia pro R. P. Henrico Garneto. Col. Ag. 1610, 8vo.—Parallelus Tertii et Tertioris ejus L. Cicestrensis, i. e. L. Andrews, sive Resp. ad Torturam Torti, pro Rob. Bellarmino. Col. Agr. 1611.—Castigatio Apocalypsis Apocalypseos. Thomæ Brightmanni Angli. Col. Agr. 1611, 8vo.—Defensio Annalium Baronii, contra Excretationes Isaaci Casauboni. Col. Agr. 1617.—Epistola Monitoria ad Joannem Barclaium de Libro, ab eo, pro Patre suo, contra Rob. Bellarminum, S. R. E. Card. scripto. Col. Ag. 1613, 8vo.—He is said to have wrote, Admonitio ad Regem Ludovicum xiii. A Treatise wherein the Authority of the King in ecclesiastical matters was attacked, and which brought upon the Jesuits a general disrepute.

EUGAFRIUS.—Comment. in Terentium. Lugd. Bat. 1686, 8vo.

EUGENE, Francis, Prince of Savoy, an illustrious General, was born 1663; died 1736.—His memoirs written by himself, containing the military transactions of above 30 campaigns made by his Serene Highness in Hungary, Italy, Germany, and the Low Countries; from the authentic French edition, and containing all those omissions which have been detected in the recent Paris editions. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 6s.

EUGENE, Theophilus.—Recueil des Articles proposez par Th. Eugene à un Roy de France, pour la Reformation des Jesuites en France. 1615, 8vo.

EUGENICUS, Nicolas.—Decreta ac Leges Venetorum in Modum Digesti accomodata. Ven. 1598, 4to.

EUGENIUS.—Catholic Bishop of Carthage in the year 480, or 481; died at Vienne, 505, after enduring many persecutions by the Arians.—Of his writings there are extant: Expositio Fidei Catholici.—Apologeticus pro Fide.—Alteratio cum Arianis, &c.

EUGENIUS, Archbishop of Toledo in the 7th century; died 657.—He was the Author of several works, particularly: a Treatise on the Trinity.—Two Books of Miscellanies, one in prose and one in verse.—Opuscula, with Dracontius, Columban, and others. Published by Father Sirmond. Paris, 1619, 8vo. And reprinted, cum Notis Andr. Rivini. Lips. 1651, 8vo.

EUGENIUS, Mutinensis.—Constitutiones Canonicorum Regularium Augustinianorum, ex Congregatione Salvatoris Lateranensis. Rom. 1629.

EUGESIPPUS.—De Distantiis Locorum Terræ Sanctæ. Ven. 1733, fol.

EUGIPPIUS, Abbot of Lucullano, was originally from Norica, and came to Italy in 488. The time of his death is unknown.—Thesaurus ex S. Augustini Operibus, à Joan. Herold. Basil, 1542, 2 vols. fol. A Work of great scarcity, and containing of St. Augustin whatever the Author thought most valuable.

Digitized by Google

EUGUBINUS, Augustinus.—Interpretatio in Psal. xviii. et cxxxiii. Lugd. 1538.—Opera Omnia. Venet. 1591, 5 vols. fol. A rare book.

EULARD, Fr. Ariensis, à Soc. Jes.—Concordantiæ S. Bibliorum. Antw. 1625.

EULER, Jo. Als.—Dissertatio de Principio minimæ actionis, una cum Examine Objectionum cl. Prof. Koenigii contra hoc principium factarum. Lat. Gall. Berol. 1753, 8vo.—Lettres concernant le jugement de l'Academie Royale des Sciences et Belles Lettres de Prusse; et Apologie de M. de Maupertuis. Paris, 1753, 8vo.—Disquisitio de Causa Physica Electricitatis, ab Academia Petropolitana præmio coronata. Petrop. 1755, 4to.

EULER, Leonard, Professor of Mathematics at Berlin, and F. R. S., a very distinguished German Philosopher and Mathematician, was born at Basil, 1707; died 1783.—Mechanica, sive Motus Scientia analytice exposita. Petrop. 1736, 2 vols. 4to.—Tentamen novæ Theoriæ Musicæ, ex Certissimis harmoniæ principiis dilucidè exposita: cum figuris. Petropoli, 1739, 4to.—A Complete Treatise of isoperimetrical Curves. 1744.—Scientia Navalis. Petrop. 1749, 2 vols. 4to.—Dioptrica. Petrop. 1769-71, 3 vols. 4to.—Letters of Euler to a German Princess, on different subjects in Physics and Philosophy. Paris, 1788, 8vo. Translated by Henry Hunter, D. D.; with original notes. Lond. 1795, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 8vo.—Elements of Algebra. Translated from the French; with the critical and historical Notes of M. Bernoulli, to which are added, the additions of M. de la Grange, some original notes by the translator, Memoirs of the Life of Euler, with an estimate of his character; and a Praxis to the whole work, consisting of about 900 examples. Lond. 1797, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s. A new edition, with additions. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.—On the construction of Ships. See Wargent, Jt.—New principles of Gunnery. See Brown, H.—Opuscula varii argumenti. Berol. 1746, 4to.—Of the Discoveries of the Russians on the North-east Coast of Asia. Phil. Trans. 1747, Abr. ix. p. 390.—Concerning the gradual approach of the Earth to the Sun. Ib. 684. 1749.—Concerning the conjunctions of the Orbits of the Planets. Ib. x. 16. 1750.—Motion of the Moon's Apogee. Ib. 203. 1751.—Reply to the Remarks of Mr. Short, and to Mr. Dollond on his Theorem of the aberrations of object-glasses. Ib. 403 and 404. 1753. His papers are very numerous, and printed in the Petersburgh Acts, in 38 volumes, containing from 6 to 10 Papers each volume; in the Paris Acts; in 26 volumes of the Berlin Acts, about 5 Papers in each volume; in 2 volumes of the Acta Eruditorum; in the Miscellanea Taurinensia; in volume 9th of the Society of Ulysisiuge; in the Ephemerides de Berlin; and in the Mémoires de la Société (Economique. Paris, 1766.

EULOGIUS, Archbishop of Toledo in the 9th century, born of an ancient Christian family of Cordova; died in the year 859.—He wrote, Memoriale Sanctorum; An Account of the Martyrdom of the Christians who had suffered in Cordova.—He also wrote an Apology or Defence of the same Martyrs. These and his Epistles were printed by Simon Vigilanus, 1574, and by Pontius Leo in 1574. They are also inserted in the Bibl. Patrum. vol. xv.

EUMENIUS, a celebrated Orator of the 4th century, was a Greek by family, but born at Autun, flourished in the beginning of the 4th century, in the Reign of Constantine the Great. The only remains of this Author are,—Gratiarum Actio et Panegyricus Constantino, cum Panegyrico Constantio dicto, Oratio pro Scholis restaurandis, cum Annot. Franc. Balduini. Paris, 1530, 4to. Among the Panegyrici Veteres in usum Delphini, by Daniel de la Baume. Paris, 1676, 4to.—Panegyr. Aldrich. 1716, 8vo.

EUNAPIUS, a native of Sardis in Lydia, flourished in the 4th century, during the Reigns of Valentinian, Valens, and Gratian, he was much celebrated as a Physician, an Historian, and Sophist.—His only production extant is, De Vitis Philosophorum et Sophistarum, Lat. Lat. per Hadrianum Junium. Antw. sp. Plant. 1568, 8vo. Ex edit. Hadriani Junii, à Commelino, Gr. et Lat. Apud Hieron. Commelinum. Heidelb. 1596, 8vo. This edition is in higher estimation than the preceding. Ex editione Hadriani Junii, à Commelino, Gr. et Lat. Oliva. P. Steph. 1616, 8vo. Ab eodem, Gr. et Lat. Genevæ, Crispin 1616, 8vo.—De Legationibus Gentis excerpta: Græce, per D. Hoeschelium edita. Heidelb. 1596, 8vo. Aug. Vind. 1603, 4to. Lat. Interprete, C. Cantoclaro. Paris, 1609, 8vo. Græce. Col. Agr. 1616, 8vo. Et Gr. et Lat. cum Notis Cantoclari et Hen. Valesii. Paris, 1648.—Ἀναπλοῦς Chalcidensis Vita ex Eunapio Sardiano de Vitis Philosophorum, H. Junio interprete. Oxon. 1678, fol.—Translated into English under the title, The Lives of divers excellent Orators and Philosophers, written in Greek, by Eunapius, of the city of Sardis, in Lydia; and translated into English by W. B. Lond. 1579, 4to. The Lives of ancient Philosophers; with some modern ones from Eunapius, and Lives of Women Philosophers, from Egidius Menagius. Lond. 1702, 8vo. This Author is often to be found with Diogenes Laertius, q. v.—This Author and Diogenes ought to be accompanied with the following work: Indices tres Vocum, fere Omnium quæ occurrunt. 1. In Dionysii Longini Comment. de Sublimitate. 2. In Eunapii Libello de Vitis Philosophorum. 3. In Hieroclis Comment. in Pythagoræ aurea Carmina concinnavit Rob. Robinson. Oxon. 1773, 8vo.

EUNOMIUS, an Arian Heretic, flourished in the 4th century, was a native of Dacora, a town of Cappadocia; died 394, very old.—He wrote numerous works, of which only one is known to exist, Confessio Fidei, item Prologus et Epilogus Apologiæ, Gr. et Lat. ex Interpr. Henrici Whartoni in Gul. Cave, Scriptor. Eccles. Hist. Lit. vol. i. p. 220. Oxon. 1740, fol.—Eunomius his Apologetic; against which Basil the Great wrote his Confutation. Translated into English, by William Whiston, M. A. in his Primitive Christianity Revived, vol. i. p. 1. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

EUONYMUS, Pancrat.—Pyretologia Mystica, hoc est discursus singularis de Febribus. Patav. 1686, 8vo.

EUPHRAIM. See Ephrem.

EUPHUES.—His Censure to Philautus; wherein is presented a Philosophical Combat between Hector and Achylles. 1587, 4to.

EUPOLIS, an Athenian Comic Poet, flourished about 435 years before Christ, at Athens. The time and manner of his death has been much disputed.—Sententiæ, à Valent. Herteius, Gr. et Lat. Basil. 1595, 8vo. Among the Quinquaginta Comicor. Græcor. Sententiæ.—A Piece called Eupolis' Hymn to the Creator, was printed several years ago. It is a very fine piece, and said to be a Translation from the Greek. It was found among the papers of the Rev. Samuel Wesley, Rector of Epworth, in Lincolnshire.

EURIPIDES, a celebrated Tragic Poet, the contemporary and rival of Sophocles, was born in the Island of Salamis, about 480 years before Christ; died at the age of 75.—SING. TRAG.—Medea. Medea, Gr. Morell. Paris, 1622.—Med. et Phœniss. Gr. Lat. Cum Scholiis Græcis integris, Comment., &c. Studio et Opera, Wilhel. Piers. Cantab. 1703, 8vo. a rare edition. Med. et Alcestis, à Buchanano. Edinb. 1722, 12mo. an edition of great accuracy. Medea, Graec et Lat. Lond. 1735, 4to. and 1754. Medea, Gr. Lat. Glasg. 1775, 4to. Medea, Gr. Brunckii. Argent. 1779, 8vo.; this edition is printed along with three plays of Æschylus, and one of Sophocles; with Notes. Medea, Gr. et Lat. Ex edit. S. Musgrave. Glasg. 1784, 12mo. Medea, Gr. et Lat. Ex edit. Blusgrave; cum Notis Brunckii. Etonæ, 1785, 8vo. Medea, Gr. cum Brunckii. Lips. 1794, 8vo. Medea, Graec ad fidem Manuscriptorum emendata; et brevibus Notis Emendationum potissimum rationes reddentibus instructa: Studio Richardi Porson. Cantabr. 1801, 8vo.—Hecuba. Hecuba et Iphigenia, Latinis Erasmi Versibus. Additur Erasmi Dialogus, de Laudibus Sapientis Regis Angliæ, et alius de Senectutis Incommodis. Ap. Ald. 1507, 8vo. A scarce work. Hecuba et Iphigenia, Lat. Erasmo Roterodamo interprete. Flor. 1518, 12mo. Tragœdiæ duæ, viz. Hecuba et Iphigenia, Graece. Lovan. 1520, 4to. Hecuba et Iphigenia, Lat. Col. Conr. Cæsar. 1519, 4to. Hecuba, et Iphigenia, Gr. Lat. Erasmo Roterodamo interprete. Basil. 1524, 8vo. Hecuba et Iphigenia, Lat. Paris. 1537, 8vo. Hecuba, Gr. Lat. per Erasmum. Paris. apud Gul. Morellium, 1560, 4to. Hecuba et Iphigenia in Aulide. Gr. pro Scholia Argentinensia. Argent. 1567, 8vo. Hecuba, Gr. Paris, Morell. 1612. Hecuba, Orestes, et Phœniss. Graec. et Lat. cum Scholiis à King. Cantab. 1726, 2 vols. Hecuba, Orestes, et Phœniss. Lond. 1748, 2 vols. 8vo.; this is a reprint of the preceding edition; with the edition of Alcestis, and the Scholia and Notes by Dr. Morell; a work of utility. Hecuba, Phœniss. Hippolytus, et Bacchæ, Gr. ex optimis exemplaribus emendatæ, à Rich. Fred. Phil. Brunck. Argentor. 1780, 1788, 8vo. an admirable edition; with Illustrations from a Parisian MS. and numerous critical Notes. Hecuba, Gr. ex recensione et cum Notis Brunckii, cura Martini. Lips. 1781, 8vo. Hecuba, selecta variatione, Lectione, et contin. adnot. illustravit C. F. Ammon. Regio Gotingi. 1785, 8vo. Hecuba, Orestes, et Phœniss. Gr. Beckii. Reg. et Lips. 1792, 8vo. This also contains the Medea, and has been considered a judicious and useful performance. Hecuba, Orestes, et Phœniss. Gr. Glasg. 1797, 8vo. an elegant edition. Hecuba, Graec, ad fidem Manuscriptorum emendata, et brevibus Notis Emendationum potissimum rationes reddentibus instructa: edidit Ricardus Porson, A. M. Lond. 1797, 1802, 8vo. Translated into English, under the titles, Hecuba; translated from the Greek, by Mr. West. Lond. 1726, 4to. Hecuba; translated by Thomas Morell. 1749, 8vo. Hecuba; Italice da Lodovico Dolce. Venet. 1566, 8vo.—Orestes, Electra, à Petro Victorio. Romæ, 1545, 8vo. editio princeps; a very scarce little book. Electra. Gr. et Lat. à P. Victorio. Flor. 1546, 8vo. Æschyli Choephori, Sophoclis Electra, et Euripidis Electra, Graece. In usum Scholæ Westmonasier. Oxon. 1729, 8vo. Electra. Oxon. 1806, 8vo. in a neat edition, accompanied with variorum readings; and printed in a neat careful manner.—Phœniss. Phœniss, Graece, 8vo. Phœniss. Gr. Lat. per Georg. Calaminum. Argent. 1577, 8vo. Phœniss. Gr. Lat. emendata ex Manuscriptis ab Hugone Grotio. Paris, 1630, 8vo. Amst. 1631. Phœniss et Medea, à Barnes, Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1715, 8vo. Phœniss. Gr. Latcum adnotationibus, Scholiis, &c. à Ludov. Casp. Valckenar. Franeq. 1755, 4to. a valuable edition; and the Preface is a great fund of sound and sagacious criticism. This edition was afterwards reprinted, cum Scholiis, a Christ. Gott. Schütz, Gr. et Lat. Halæ, 1772, 8vo. Gr. Lat. cum Notis Valckenar. Lugd. Bat. 1802. Phœniss: sunt in eundem, sive Tragœdiarum Græcarum delectu, cum adnotat. Jo. Burton. Oxon. 1758, 8vo. Editio altera, longe auctior à Thom. Burgess. Oxon. 1775, 2 vols. 8vo. Phœniss. Gr. e recensione Brunckii. Lips. 1794, 8vo. Phœniss. Graec. ad fidem MSS. emendata, et brevibus Notis instructa, à Rich. Porson. Lond. 1799, 8vo. This has been translated into English, under the title, Jocasta; a Tragedy, written in Greek, by Euripides, translated and digested into Actes, by Geo. Gascoyne, and Franc. Kinwelmersh, of Grays's Inne, and there by them presented in 1566. Printed in the Poesies of Geo. Gascoyne, Esq. Lond. 1575, 4to. Reprinted in a book entitled, A Hundred Sundrie Flowers, bound up in one small Poesie. Lond. Bynneman. No date, 4to. A third edition in the whole workes of Geo. Gascoyne, Esq. Lond. 1587, 4to. this is partly a paraphrase, and partly an abridgment of the original, with many omissions, transpositions, retrenchments, and additions. Wharton's Hist.—Apparatus. Q. Sept. Florentis Christiani Andromache Euripidea, Tragœdia, Lat. cum Notata

Digitized by Google

ad ipsam Græcam fabulam: à Quinto Septimio Florenti. Lugd. Bat. 1594. 8vo. Andromache, Tragœdia. Gr. cum Metrici Versione, Q. Septimii Florentis Christiani. Hamb. 1619. 8vo. Andromache, Gr. Oxon. 1807. 8vo. a neat and accurate edition, printed for Westminster School.—Cyclops. Cyclops, Lat. cum Notis, per Q. Sept. Florentem Christianum. Paris, 1605. 8vo. Cyclops, Græce ed. et perpet. Annot. p illustravit Hopfner. Lips. 1789. 8vo. a neat and accurate edition.—Alcestis. Alcestis, Gr. Paris, 1619. 4to. Alcestis, cum Scholiis, à Kahrstedt, Gr. et Lat. Gothæ, 1776. 8vo. with the Scholia and Latin Version of Buchanan: a very correct and critical edition. Alcestis, Gr. et Lat. Cum Notis Barnesii, ed. Rühnoll. Lips. 1789. 8vo. a scarce and valuable edition. Alcestis, Gr. Wagneri. Lips. 1800. 8vo. an excellent production. Alcestis. Oxon. 1806. 8vo. this edition has only the Greek, and is a neat and correct performance, accompanied with various readings, for the use of Westminster School. Alcestis in usum Scholarum secundum exemplar, Gr. Argent. 8vo.—Troades. Troades, Græce. Paris. apud Libert. 1622. Troades, Græce, partim codicibus MSS., partim ope conjecturarum emendata, studio G. Burgii, A. B. Trin. Coll. Cantabr. 1807. 8vo.—Orestes. Orestes, Gr. apud Libertum. 1623. 4to. a scarce and valuable work. Orestes, ex editione Jos. Barnesii, Gr. et Lat. Glasg. 1753. 12mo. a beautiful and correct edition. Orestes ex recensione Barnesii, edid. Glasius. Gottingæ. 1778. 8vo. Orestes, Ex ad fidem Manuscriptorum emendata: et brevibus Notis instructa à Ric. Porson. Lond. 1798. 8vo.—Heracl. Herculides, Gr. Paris. apud Libert. 1627.—Hippol. Hippolytus, Græce, à Musgrave. Oxon. 1756. 4to. an excellent edition. Hippolytus, Gr. Lat. a Lud. Casp. Valckenaer. Lugd. Bat. 1768. 4to. an edition of great estimation, and now rather scarce. Hippolytus Egertoni, Gr. et Lat. Oxon. 1769. 4to. an accurate edition, and very well executed; containing, besides some Annotations by the Editor, the Scholia and entire Notes from Valckenaer, and selections from others. Hippolytus, praelectionum, cum Notulis, Lips. 1788. 8vo. Hippolytus, Gr. cum Scholiis, Versione Lat., var. Lection. Valckenarii Notis integris, ac selectis aliorum, quibus suas adjunxit, F. Hen. Egerton. Oxon. 1796. 4to. Translated into English, with other four Tragedies, under the title, Hippolytus, Iphigenia in Aulide, et in Tauris, Alcestis, and Cyclops. Translated into English; with extracts from other Tragedies of Euripides, in the Greek Theatre of Brumoy. Translated by Mrs. Charlotte Lenox. Lond. 1759. 3 vols. 4to.—Suppl. Supplices Mulieres, Gr. Lat. ad Codices MSS. recensitum, et Notis uberioribus illustratum. Accedit de Generum quinta declinatione inquisitio, et iste Partium Latinarum, rerum tertia, Quæstio Grammatica: cum Explicatione Locorum aliquot ex Auctoribus Græcis et Latinis. Lond. 1763. 4to. Reprinted, Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1775. 8vo. Printed for the use of Eton School. This edition contains the Grammatical Treatise printed with the preceding, and Notes subjoined to the Text.—Iphig. Iphigenia in Aulide. Gr. Theod. Martin. 4to. Iphigenia in Aulide, et Iphigenia in Tauris, Gr. Lat. ad Codd. MSS. recensuit et Notulas adjecit Jer. Markland. Lond. 1771. 8vo. Reprinted by Dr. Heberden, on the Death of Markland. Lond. 1783. 8vo. Iphigenia in Aulide, Græce, recensuit, &c. Hopfner. Halæ, 1795. 8vo. Iphigenia, Gr. cum Versione, et Notis. Translated into English: Iphigenia in Tauris. Translated by Gilbert West, LL.D.; with his Pindar, &c. Lond. 1753. 8vo. a literal translation.—Ennr. Epistolæ, Gr. Ven. 1499. Epistolæ ab Eliharde Lubino, Gr. et Lat. Commentis. 1601. 8vo. Edition also contains the Epistles of Apollonius Tyaneus.—OPERA.—Bapt. Ennr. Opera quæ extant omnia: Tragœdiæ nempe XX. præter ultimam, omnes completæ: item Fragmenta aliarum plusquam IX. Tragœdiarum: et Epistolæ v. Gr. Lat. Opera et studio Josiae Barnes. Cantab. 1694. fol. This is the best of all preceding editions of Euripides; in this Work are added two Dissertations, one on the Life of the Poet, and another on the music, scenery, and mechanical laws of the Drama. Euripidis quæ extant omnia, Gr. Lat. cura Sam. Musgrave, M.D. Oxon. 1778. 4 vols. 4to. this Work, besides the Greek Text and Latin Version, contains the Author's Life, by Moschopulus, Thomas Magister, and Julius Gellius; a Chronology of Events relative to the Grecian Stage; various Readings and Annotations; the Fragments of the lost Tragedies, with a Latin Version and Notes; the Greek Scholia of Seven Tragedies, and an Index to the Notes. Opera. Glasg. Foulis, 1797. Gr. Lat. 10 vols. 12mo. an excellent edition. Hecuba, Orestes, Phœnissæ, Medea, à Porson. Lond. 1797. 5 vols. This edition was intended to contain the whole of the Plays of Euripides in Greek; but no more than the four first made their appearance; these were reprinted by Porson at Leipsic, 1802, 1807, 8vo. containing an Index Auctorum, Index Graecus, and Index Latinus.—Eng. Trans. Translations from Euripides, by Mr. Jabez Hughes, in his Miscellanies. Lond. 1637. 8vo. Select Tragedies of Euripides: the Phœnissæ, Iphigenia in Aulide, the Troades, and Orestes. Translated from the original Greek, by James Bannister. Lond. 1780. 8vo. in general a faithful translation. The Tragedies of Euripides, translated by Mr. Potter. Lond. 1781-83. 2 vols. 4to. a correct, and at the same time an elegant translation. Reprinted by the same. Lond. 1808. 2 vols. 8vo. Nineteen Tragedies and Fragments of Euripides. Translated by Michael Woodhull. Eng. Lond. 1782. 4 vols. 8vo. the translation generally correct, but the poetry generally inharmonious. Reprinted, 1809, 3 vols. 8vo.—For. Eur. Medea, Hippolytus, Alcestis, et Andromache, Gr. 4to. Printed by Laurentius de Alopa, at Florence, about 1494 or 1496. it is printed in capital letters. A magnificent work. Tragœdiæ, Gr. apud Ald. 1503. 8vo. this is the edition princeps of the greater part of Euripides' Plays: the number contained in this volume is 18. The Electra was first printed at Florence, 1545, by Victorius, and the Fragment of Danae, in the Commeline edition at Heidelberg, 1597. Tragœdiæ, Gr. No date, 4to. literis majusculis. Tragœdiæ, Gr. Francfort, no date, 8 vols. 8vo. this edition contains 18 plays. Scholia in Septem Euripidis Tragœdias, Gr. ex antiquis exemplaribus ab Arsenio Archiepô Monembasiæ collecta et nunc primum in lucem edita. Ven. 1534. 8vo. Tragœdia xviii. Graece. Basil. apud J. Herragium. 1537. 8vo. Basil. 1544. 8vo. the last of these editions is the most valuable and rare; and the same year Oporinus, the Editor, published a volume of Greek Scholia on the first seven Tragedies of Euripides, collected by Arsenius, Archbishop of Monembasia, in the Morea. These were first published by the Juntae at Venice. 1534. 8vo. Reprinted by Oporinus. Basil. 1551. 8vo. this edition is equally rare with the one in 1544; to which in a manner it is a fac-similie, corresponding page for page, and line for line. It contains the whole nineteen Plays, the Electra having been omitted in the two preceding editions. Tragœdiæ quæ hodie extantes omnes, Lat. à Praelectionibus Philippi Melanchonis, cum Praefat. Gul. Xylandri. Basil. 1558. 8vo. Tragœdiæ XIX. Gr. Lat. Cum Annotationibus et Praefationibus in omnes ejus Tragœdias; autore Gaspara Stiblino. Accesserunt Jacobi Micylli, de Euripidis Vita. Item Joannis Brodaei Annotationes. Basil. 1562. fol. Tragœdiæ Selectæ Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, cum duplici Interpretatione Hacenium aliquot Euripidis. Gen. 1567. 2 vols. 16mo. Tragœdiæ XIX. Græce, cum Notis et Emendationibus Gul. Canteri. Antw. apud Plantinum, 1571, 8vo. an elegant and correct work. Tragœdiæ XIX. accedit vigesimæ initium, Gr. et Lat. ex recensione et cum Notis Æm. Porti. Heidelb. 1597. 8vo. Tragœdiæ XIX. cum Scholiis Gr. apud P. Stephanum. 1602. a celebrated edition, and now scarce. This work is divided into three parts; the first contains the seven Plays and Scholia of Arsenius; the second, the remaining 12 plays in Gr. and Lat. without the Scholia, the third part contains the Notes of Brodæus, Canter, Turnus and Stiblinus. Tragœdiæ XIX. et Fragmentum XX. à Guil. Cantero, Gr. Lat. Heidelb. 1697. 8vo. a respectable and tolerably correct edition. Tragœdiæ, Gr. et Ital. à Michaele Angelo Carmeli. Patav. 1743. 10 vols. 8vo. Tragœdiæ, Fragmenta, Epistolæ, ex editione, J. Barnesii edidit Beck. Lips. 1778-88. 3 vols. 4to. Tragœdiæ, Graece cum Annotationibus perpetuis edidit C. D. Beck. Ratisbonæ. 1792. 8vo. Tragœdiæ IV.; viz. Medea, Hippolytus, Alcestis, et Andromache, characteribus majusculis, Florentiæ, ut videtur, impressæ, 4to.—J. Brodæi et Casp. Stiblini Annot. in Euripidis Tragœdias. Paris, 1561.—Illustrationes Euripidis, de Ion and the Bacchæ, by Richard Paul Jodrell, Esq. F. R. S. Lond. 1781. 8vo.—Illustrations of Euripides, on the Alcestis, by Richard Paul Jodrell, Esq. F. R. S. Lond. 1789. 8vo.

EUROPÆUS, Lucius Cornelius.—Monarchia Solipsorum: cui nuperrime accessit Clavis Onomastica. Venet. 1648. 8vo.

EUSDEN, Lawrence, an English Poet, was born in Yorkshire; died at Coningsby, Lincolnshire, 1730.—Verses spoken at the Publick Commencement at Cambridge. Lond. 1714. 4to. fol.—An Epistle to Mr. Addison, on his Return from Italy. Lond. 1715. 8vo. Lond. 1719. fol.—A Poem on the Marriage of the Duke of Newcastle to the Lady Henrietta Godolphin. Lond. 1717. fol.—A Poem to her Royal Highness on the Death of the Prince. Lond. 1718. fol.—An Ode for the New Year. Lond. 1720. fol.—Three Poems: 1. To the Lord Chancellor; 2. To Lord Parker, on his return from his Travels; 3. To Lord Parker, on his Marriage. Lond. 1722. fol.—The Origin of the Knights of the Bath; a Poem. Lond. 1725. fol.—Three Poems: The first to the immortal Memory of the late King; the second on the Succession and Coronation of his present Majesty; and a third humbly inscribed to the Queen. Lond. 1727. fol.

EUSEBIUS, Joannes.—Historia Naturæ Maximæ Peregrinæ. Antw. 1655. fol.

EUSEBIUS, Pamphilus, an eminent Ecclesiastical Historian, was born at Palestina, about A.D. 267: according to Cave, he was a native of Cæsarea; died about 338 or 340.—CHRONICON.—Chronicon, Latine. Printed by Philip de Lavagna, without place or date, 4to. Editio princeps. A beautiful impression, and supposed to have been printed about 1475. This Chronology is divided into two parts: the first, which is very much mutilated, contains a history of the Chaldaeans, Assyrians, Medes, Persians, Lydians, Jews, Egyptians, &c. from the creation of the world; the second part, called Canon Chronicus, is a history of the several Nations, according to the order of time. St. Jerome translated both parts into Latin: of this translation the second part is entire, of the first only a few extracts are in existence. The first edition of this is mentioned above, it was reprinted by H. Genebrard. Paris, 1518, fol. Very scarce. Basil. 1536, fol.—Chronicon Pamphili, Ruffini, Socratis, Theodoriti, Sozomeni, Theodori, Evagrii, et Dorothei, Ecclesiastica Historia, sex prope Seculorum res gestas; ex Fide Graecorum Codicum, per Johan. Jacobum Grynæum, locis obscuris innumeris illustratis dubiis explicatis, mutilis restitutis. Chronographia insuper Abrahami Bucholceri ad annum Epochæ Christianæ 1598, et Lectionis Sacra: Historiæ luculenta methodo exornata cum continuatione in praesentem annum 1611. Basil. 1611, fol. A well edited collection of these Ecclesiastical writers.—Chronicon tribus illustratum autoribus, Eusebii Pamphili episcopi Caesariensis, D. Hieronymo interprete, D. Eusebii Hieronymi Presbyteri, D. Prosperi Aquitanici Episcopi Regiensis; cura Arnaldi Pontaci. Burdig. 1604, fol. An edition recommended by Scaliger.—Thesaurus temporum, complectens Eusebii Pamphili Chronicon Latine, S. Hieronymo interprete, cum ipsius Chronici fragmentis Graecis antehac non editis, et auctores om-

nes derelicta ab Eusebio continuantes. Edente Josepho Justo Scaligero, qui notas et castigationes in Eusebium, nec non Isagogicorum Chronologiæ canonum, libros tres adjecit. Lugd. Bat. 1606, fol. Et cum Notis et Castigat. tertia fere parte auctioribus. Amst. 1658, 2 vols. fol. This is the first attempt towards collecting the Greek fragments of this part of Eusebius' Works.—Chronicon, à Christo nato Latine, per Aub. Miræum editum. Antw. 1608.—HIST. ECCL.—Historia Ecclesiastica, Latine. Without name of printer, date, or place, fol. According to Braun, this is the editio princeps, and appears to be about 1470. It is printed in a small square Gothic type, and considered a work of extreme rarity.—Historia Ecclesiastica. Printed by Ketelaer and Le Leempt. Utrecht, 1474, fol. This is the editio princeps; with a date, and the translation by Rufinus. A valuable edition.—Historia Ecclesiastica, quam Rufinus presbyter de Græco in Latinum transtulit. Per Johannem Philippi de Lignamine Messanensem. Rome, 1476, fol.—Historia Ecclesiastica, Latin. Printed by Schallus, a Doctor of Medicine. Mantua, 1479, fol. A beautiful and very scarce work.—Historia Ecclesiastica, Lat. per Gauffr. Boussardum. Paris, 1476, 4to. Hist. Eccl. et Lat. Rufino interprete. Haguenau, 1506.—Hist. Eccl. per Gauffr. Boussardum. Lugd. 1526, 4to.—Hist. Eccles. Lat. Rufino interprete ex recensione B. Rhenani. Basil. 1528, 1535, fol.—Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. et Lat. Paris. Rob. Steph. 1544. This is the editio princeps; in which Socrates and Sozomen are printed with this Author.—Hist. Eccl. Wolf. Musculo interprete. Basil. 1549.—Historia Ecclesiastica; ejusdem de Vita Constantini Magni, lib. iv. Oratio Constantini Magni ad Sanctorum cœtum. Oratio ejusdem Eusebii in laudem Constantini Magni ad trigesimum filius imperii annum. Joanne Christophorsono Anglo, Cantrensi Episcopo interprete. Lovan. 1569, 8vo.—Hist. Eccl. Wolfg. Musculo interprete cum Scholiis Joh. Jac. Grynæi. Basil. 1570.—Hist. Eccl. ex versione J. Christophorsoni cum Annot. Suffridi Petri. Col. Agr. 1586. Col. Agr. 1612.—Hist. Eccl. ab. Hen. Valesio, Gr. et Lat. Paris. 1659, 3 vols. fol. This edition includes the other Ecclesiastical Historians.—Hist. Eccl. et aliorum Historia, Gr. et Lat. Valesii. Mog. 1672, 8 vols. fol.—Historia Ecclesiastica, et Vita Constantini, à Valesio, Gr. et Lat. Paris. 1678, fol.—Historia Ecclesiastica, Gr. et Lat. ejusdem de Vita Imp. Constantini, libri iv. quibus subjicitur Oratio Constantini ad Sanctos et Panegyricus Eusebii; à Gul. Readio, Cantab. 1720, 3 vols. fol. A very superior edition. It was very incorrectly printed at Turin, 3 vols. fol.—Historia Ecclesiastica, à Frid. And. Stroth. Gr. Halæ, 1779, 8vo. This most popular work contains the History of the Church from the beginning, to the death of Licinius, including a period of about 324 years. At the end of the eighth book, is a small distinct tract, by some confounded with the eighth book, whereas it serves as a supplement to it; it is entitled, Of the Martyrs of Palestine, where is described, the martyrdom of those who suffered for the name of Christ in that province.—The English Translations are: The ancient Ecclesiastical Histories of the first six hundred years after Christ; written in the Greek tongue, by three learned Historiographers, Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius. Whereunto is annexed, Dorotheus of the Lives of the Prophets, Apostles, and Seventy Disciples, by Meredith Hanmer, Master of Arts. Lond. 1577, fol. Second edition. Lond. 1585, fol. Lond. 1607, 1636, fol. Fifth edition, containing Eusebius' four books concerning the Life of Constantine, and the two Orations subjoined thereunto; done by Wyl. Salterstall. Lond. 1650, fol. Republished, with Valesius' Annotations, Cantab. 1683, fol. Reprinted, 1692, fol.—The History of the Church, &c. as written in Greek, by Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius; also the four books of the Life of Constantine, Constantine's Oration to the Convention of the Saints, and Eusebius' Speech in praise of Constantine, spoken at his Tricennalia. Translated from the edition of H. Valesius, with a translation also of Valesius' Notes, and his Account of the Lives and Writings of those Historians; with two indexes. Lond. 1683, fol. Second edition, in which are added: 1. Two Maps, containing all the places mentioned in these Ecclesiastical Histories; 2. Some Observations, in reference to the Geographical part of these Historians, and to the aforesaid Maps, by Ed. Wells, D. D.; 3. The order of the Presidency of the Patriarchs, taken from Bishop Beveridge's Pandects; and 4. A Chronological Index of the Popes and Emperors, taken from Cabassutius. Lond. 1709, fol. This is the best English translation.—Eusebius Pamphilus his ten books of Ecclesiastical History; faithfully translated and abridged from the original, by S. Parker, gentleman. Reprinted with the second part, containing an abridgement of Socrates, Sozomen, and Theodoret. Lond. 1729, 4to. An excellent translation, and little inferior to the edition in 1709.—An Abridgment of Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History, in two parts: 1. A Commodious Commemoration of the remarkable Chronologies which are contained in that famous History; 2. A Summary of the twelve Persecutions, &c. Whereunto is added, A Catalogue of Synods and Councils. By Wm. Cave. Lond. 1736, 8vo.—The French translations are very numerous, among which are those, by M. Claude de Seyssel. Bourges, 1532, fol. Antw. 1533, 8vo. Paris, 1553, 8vo. Par M. Cousin. Paris, 1675-6, 4 vols. 4to. Paris, 1686, 3 vols. 8vo.—PREP. EVAN.—Eusebii Præparat. Evangelica, Latine. Printed by Jenson. Venice, 1470, fol. Editio princeps; a beautiful volume, and among one of the earliest, if not the first, of Jenson's press.—Prep. Evan. Lat. accedit Hieronymus de Viris illustribus et Augustin. de Mirabil. S. Scripturæ. Editio antiqua, sine anno aut loco.—Præparatio Evangelica, Latine. 1473, fol. This is the second edition with a date. It is conjectured that Adam de Ambergau is the printer of this work: a pretty neat impression in the Roman type, in long lines.—Evang. Præp. Lat. interprete Georg. Trapezuntio. Colon. 1539.—Evangelicæ Præparationis, lib. xv. Gr. Lat. apud R. Steph. 1544, fol. A very good edition.—Evangelicæ Præparationis, lib. Gr. et Lat. ex versione et cum Notis Fr. Vigeri. Paris, 1628.—Part of this work has been translated into English, under the title, Sanchoniathon's Phœnician History; translated from the first book of Eusebius de Præparatione Evangelica, by the Right Rev. Richard Cumberland, Bishop of Peterborough. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—EVAN. DEM.—Evangelicæ Demonstrationis, liber x. Græce. Paris, apud Rob. Stephanum, 1545, 4to.—Evang. Dem. Lat. per Bern. Donatum Veronensem.—Eusebii Demonstratio Evangelica; Polycronii; Philii in Cantorum Canticorum Expositiones, à Joan. Meursio, Gr. Lugd. Bat. 1617, 4to. An edition of great rarity. These Authors are also to be found in a Work entitled, Varorum Dictionum, seu mutatione Theologi Græci Varii, Gr. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzev. 1619, 4to.—Evangelicæ Demonstrationes, Gr. Lat. accessere, libri duo, contra Marcellum Ancyræ Episc. et libri tres de Ecclesiastica Theologia, ex versione et cum Annotationibus R. M. i. e. Rec. Montacutii. Paris, 1628.—C.ET. OPUSC.—Commentarii in Psalmos et in Isaiam cum Athanasii et Cosmæ Egypt. Opuscula, à Bern. de Montfaucon, Gr. Lat. Paris, 1706, 2 vols. fol. Argumenta ad Psalmos, edita à Jo. Ernesto Grabio, in Præfat. ad tom. 3. versionis Graeve lit. interpretum. Lond. 1709, fol. and 8vo.—Onomasticon Urbium et Locorum Sacræ Scripturæ, Græce, cum versione D. Hieromi et Comm. Jac. Bonfrerii. Paris, 1631. Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1659, fol. On. seu liber de locis Hebraicis, Gr. Lat. Hieronymo interpr. cum Comment. Jac. Bonfrerii, et Notis Jo. Clerici. Accessit huic editioni, Breviarii Palestinæ Descriptio Terræ Sanctæ. Amst. 1707, fol. Amst. 1711.—Canones, sc. Indices decem hæresiarum Hæreticorum Evangelicorum. Compositum Epistola: Præfixo Jo. Millii Nov. Testamento. Oxon. 1707, fol.—De Morte Gloriosissimi Sancti Hieronymi: sine anno aut loco. 4to. An edition, to all appearance, of great antiquity.—Apologia contra Hierocleum. Gr. Venetiis, apud Aldum, 1499, fol. This work was wrote in defence of the Christian Religion, against Hierocles, who had wrote against it. It is to be found printed at the end of the, De Demonstratione Evangelica, and at the end of Philostratus de Vita Apollonii.—Contra Marcellum, libri ii. et De Ecclesiastica Theologia, libri iii. This work was intended to confute the doctrines of Marcellus, bishop of Ancyra, who was condemned in the Synod of Constantinople for Sabellianism, about A. D. 336. This, like the preceding, is to be found subjoined to his De Demonstratione.—Epistola ad Cæsariensis de fide Nicæna. This piece is preserved in the Ecclesiastical Histories of Socrates, Sozomen, and Theodoret.—Orpiên de Laudibus Constantini. Subjoined to the Ecclesiastical History.—De Vita Constantini, libri iv. Subjoined to the Ecclesiastical History. This piece is more a Panegyric than a Life. Its authenticity has been doubted. Translated into English under the title, Life of Constantine, with an Oration in his praise, and his Oration to the Clergy. Lond. 1637.—In Canticum Canticorum Expositio Græce; J. Meursius edidit. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzevirios, 1617, 4to. This is properly a compilation from the Works of Eusebius, Athanasius, Didymus, St. Gregory of Nyssen, and others.—Vitæ Prophetarum. A work ascribed to Eusebius, was an ancient MS. which has been published with the Commentary of Procopius in Isaiah, in Gr. and Latin, by Curterius. Paris, 1580, fol.—Apologiæ pro Origene, liber primus. This piece, translated by Rufinus, is published in St. Jerome's Works. Of the six books of which this Work consists, the first were wrote in conjunction with Pamphilus the Martyr; and after his death, a 6th was added by Eusebius alone.—Sermo in illud, Sero Sabbatorum. Item, de Angelis ad Monumentum visis. Published in Greek and Latin, by Combefinius.—An Account of the Martyrs at Smyrna and Lyons. Translated by Sir David Dalrymple of Hailes, Edin. 1776, 8vo.—Remains of Christian Antiquity; with explanatory Notes from Eusebius' Ecclesiastical History. By Sir D. Dalrymple. Edin. 1780, 2 vols. 8vo.—History of ancient Paganism, as delivered by Eusebius, &c.; with critical and historical Notes. A Phœnician and Egyptian Chronology, from the first Man down to the first Olympiad. Lond. 1743, 8vo.—Comm. in Isaiam, Gr. Lat. per B. de Montfaucon. Paris, 1706.—De quibusdam Ambiguitatibus Theologicis, Lat. interprete Gen. Valla. Ven. 1498.—OPERA.—Opera, Latine. Basil. per Henr. Petrum, 1542.—Opera, Latine, cura Samuelis Grynæi. Basil. 1570, fol. Opera quæ extant omnia. Ex opera et studio Joannis Dudræi. Paris. 1581, fol.—Opuscula xiiii. Lat. per Jacobum Sirmandum. Paris, 1645, 8vo.

EUSEBIUS, Sr. Bishop of Vercelli, in the 4th century; died about the year 370.—He is reputed the Author of a Latin version of the Four Evangelists. Published by John Andrew Trici, at Milan, 1748. Esteemed a valuable production.

EUSEBIUS, Philadelphus.—Dialogi ab Eusebio Philadelpho compositi, Latinorum et cæterarum Nationum Gratiam compositi: quorum primus ab ipso auctore recognitus et auctus; alter vero in lucem nunc primus editus fuit. Erfordiæ. 1574, 8vo.—Le Reveille-Matin des François et de leurs Voisins. Composé par Eusebe Philadelphe, Cosmopolite, en forme de Dialogues. Edin. 1574, 8vo.

EUSTACE, Major General, an American.—Account of his Escape from the Kingdom of Great Britain, by order of the Duke of Portland. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

EUSTACE, Evans, M. A., Vicar of Abergavenny, Monmouthshire.—Sermon on Prov. xxiv. 22. 1747, 4to.

EUSTACE, Rev. John Chetwode, a Roman Catholic Clergyman. In making a second Tour through Italy, he was seized with a fever at Naples,

Digitized by Google

of which he died, 1815.—An Elegy to the Memory of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke. 1797, 4to. 1s.—Answer to the Charge of the Bishop of Lincoln at the Visitation in 1812. 1813, 4to. 2s.—Classical Tour through Italy. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1815, 4 vols. 8vo. £5, 5s.—Letters from Paris to George Petre, Esq. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 4s.

EUSTACE, Sir Maurice.—Letter concerning divers Passages in the Parliament of Ireland. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Letter from Sir Maurice Eustace, Knt. his Majesty's Serjeant at Law in the Kingdom of Ireland, and Speaker in the House of Commons in Parliament there; being a perfect Relation of the last True News from Ireland. Lond. 1642, 4to.

EUSTACHE, dite Louis.—The French Cook; or the Art of Cookery in all its branches. Lond. 1813.

EUSTACHIUS, Bartholomew, a most distinguished Italian Anatomist of the 16th century; died 1574.—Libellus de Dentibus. Ven. 1563, 4to.—A Series of Figures, engraved on copper, were published by Lancisi, Physician to Pope Clement XI. Rome, 1714, fol. With Mangeti's Theatrum Anatomicum Universale. Genev. 1716, 2 vols. fol. Cum figuris. Published again at Geneva, 1717. The edition of Rome in 1728 is excellent; but the one published by Petrioli, Rome, 1740, is less valuable. Published at Leyden in 1744 and 1762, under the direction of Albinus.—Anatomical Tables. See Martini, G.—He edited the Lexicon of Erotian under the title of, Erotiani Graeci Scriptoris vetustissimi vocum quae apud Hippocratem sunt collectio; cum Annotationibus Eustachii. Venice, 1566, 4to.—His Opuscula appeared under the following title, Opuscula Anatomica nempe de Renum structura, officio et administratione: de auditus organo: ossium examen de motu capitis: de vena quae azygos dicitur et de alia quae in fossa brachii communis profunditate dicitur, et, de ductibus. Venet. 1564, 4to. And again, with the Notes of Pinus, 1674. An edition was also published under the superintendance of Boerhaave. Leyden, 1707.—Cura Albini. Lugd. Bat. 1744, fol.

EUSTACHIUS, Fr.—Ethica; sive Summa Moralis Disciplinae, in tres Partes divisa. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

EUSTACHIUS, Joh. Nic.—Opusculum de Aëre, Situque Beneventanae Civitatis. Neap. 1608, 8vo.

EUSTADIUS, Claudius Nic.—Universa Planorum Geometria. Lubec. 1630, 4to.

EUSTAPHIEVE, M., Russian Consul at Boston.—The Resources of Russia in a War with France; and an Examination of the prevailing opinion relative to the Political and Military Conduct of the Court of St. Petersburgh; with a short Description of the Cossaks. 3d edit. America printed. Reprinted. Lond. 1812, 2s. 6d.

EUSTATHIUS, Sr. a pious and learned Bishop of Beroea, was born in Pamphilia; died about the year 337.—He wrote several Works, of which none are remaining but his Treatise on the Pythoness, which Leo Allatius published 1653, 8vo.; with another Treatise on the Enaimerons, which is also attributed to Eustathius. It was published separately at Lyons, 1624, 4to.—In Hexabemeron Commentarius; ac De Engastrimytho. Dissertatio adversus Oreginem, Gr. Lat. cum Notis et Syntagmate Leonis Allatii. Lugd. 1629, 4to.—The De Engastr. &c. is to be found in the Critici Sacri, tom. viii. p. 331. Lond. 1660, fol.

EUSTATHIUS.—De Ismenine et Ismenes Amoribus, libri xi. Gr. Lat. per G. Gaulminum. Paris, apud Hier. Drovart. 1617, 8vo. Paris, 1618, 8vo. Idem Latine. Lugd. Bat. 1694, 24mo. Idem Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1644, 32mo. Libri xi. Graece, curavit Tuscher. Lips. 1792, 8vo. Considered as a piece of no great merit; yet it has by some been attributed to Eustathius the Critic.

EUSTATHIUS, Constantinopolitanus.—De Varia Temporum in Jure Civili Observatione; Simone Schardio Interprete. Basil. 1561, 8vo.

EUSTATHIUS, a learned Critic, flourished in the 12th century, was a native of Constantinople.—He is chiefly memorable for his Comm. in Homerum, Gr. cum Indice Amplissimo à Matt. Devario confecto. Rome, 1542-50, 4 vols. fol. This is esteemed both as the editio princeps and editio optima. Et cum Indice Seb. Goldenbeccii. Basil. 1559. Gr. Lat. ab Alexandro Polito, cum Notis Antonii M. Salvinii. Florent. 1725, 4to. Several editions.—In Dionysium, Gr. Paris. Rob. Steph. 1547, 4to. A beautiful edition.—Ex Comm. Eustathii aliorumque Electa Grammaticalia, secundum Ordinem Literarum, per Varinum Camertem, Gr. Ven. apud Aldum, 1496. This work contains another piece of Eustathius, entit. De Dialectis quae apud Homerum. Printed separately, Gr. Lat. Ven. 1525.—De Idiomatibus Linguarum, cum Constant. Lascaris Grammat. Gr. Lat. Ven. Ald. 1512.—Several works attributed to this Author still remain extant in MS.

EUSTRATIUS, Bishop of Nice, flourished in the beginning of the 12th century.—His Greek Commentaries on Aristotle's latter Analytics, and on his Ethics, are still extant, the former published under the titles, In Posteriora Resolutoria Aristotelis. Ald. 1534, fol. In Aristotelis Analytica. Gr. Ven. Ald. 1536, fol. The latter, entit. Eustratii et aliorum insignium Peripateticorum Commentaria in Libros decem Aristotelis de Moribus ad Nicomachum, una cum Textu suis in locis adjecto. Gr. Ven. 1536, fol. and Paris, 1543.—Eustratii Episcopi Nicaeni, in Aristotelis Moralia Nicomachia, Doctissimae Explanationes. Apassii quoque et Michaelis Ephesii nonnullorumque aliorum Graecorum in eadem Moralia, Subtilissimae Expositiones; à Joanne Bernardo Feliciano Latinitate donata. Ven. 1589, fol.

EUTECHNIUS, the Sophist.—Paraphrasis in Oppiani Ichtheutica, ab Erasmo Windfingio, Gr. et Lat. Hafniae, 1702, 8vo. Havniae, 1715.

EUTECHNIUS.—In Nicand. ab Antonio Mar. Burdinio, Gr. Lat. et Ital. Florent. 1764, 8vo.

EUTHIUS, Jon. Aegid.—De Hydrope. Jen. 1667, 4to.—Anatome Umbilici curiosa; ad Colcum Carminis in Reges, Principes, et alios, sunt adjecta. Lugd. Bat. 1697, 8vo.—Agoniezia de Hydrope. Hag. 1700, 8vo.

EUTHYMIUS, Zigabenus, or Zigadenus, a Greek Monk of Constantinople, and a favourite of the Emperor Alexis Comnenus, about 1118; the time of his death is unknown.—Comm. in Psalmos et in Cantica Biblicorum, Lat. per Ph. Saulum Episc. Brugnatensem. Verona, 1530. Paris, 1543, 8vo. Paris, 1547, 8vo. This Latin version, with that of the Panoplia, is all that is extant of these two books.—Comm. in iv. Evangelia, Lat. per Joh. Heutemium. Lov. 1544. Paris, 1560, 8vo. Gr. et Lat. Textum Graecum nunquam antea edit. ad fidem duorum Codd. MSS. membra Biblioth. S.S. Synodi Mosquensis, nucta, aetate Scriptorum, diligenter recens. et reper. vers. Lat. J. Heutemii, edid. Chr. Fr. Matthaei. Lips. 1792, 3 vols. 8vo.—Orthodoxae Fidei Dogmatica Panoplia, Lat. per P. F. Zimm. Ven. 1555. Lugd. 1556, 8vo. Paris, 1556, 8vo. Immaculatam Confutatio, ex Euthymii Panoplia, Gr. Lat. per Joh. Jac. Benserum, cum Notis F. Sylburgii. 1595. Panoplia Dogmatica Alex. Comnen. contra Haereses, Graece. 1710, at Tergovist in Wallachia. This is the best production of this Author. It was undertaken at the request of Alexis Comnenus the Emperor. It contains extracts from Gregory Nyssen, Damascenus, Dionysius Areopagita, Greg. Theolog. Maximus, Basilius, Chrysostom, Leontius Cypr., Athanasius, Cyril, Photius, Leontius Bizantinus, Amphilochius Nicephorus, Theodorus, and others; against the Manichaeans, Sabellians, Valentinians, Pneumatomachi, Monophysites, and numerous others.—Victoria et Triumphus de impia et multiplici execrabilium Massalianorum secta à Jac. Tollio, Gr. et Lat. in Collect. Insignia Itinerarii Italici. Traj. ad Rhen. 1696. 4to.

EUTOCIUS, of Ascalon, in Palestine, a Greek Mathematician of the 6th century.—He wrote Commentaries on the Conics of Apollonius, addressed to Anthemius, and inserted in Halley's edition of that Author. Oxf. 1710.—Arenarius Archimedes, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Joh. Wallis. Oxon. 1676, 1699, 8vo.—And he also wrote, Commentaries on the most important parts of Archimedes. Printed along with an edition of that Author, at the Clarendon press, 1792, fol.

EUTROPIUS, Flavius, an Italian Sophist, according to Suidas, but perhaps a native of Greece. Of his personal history very little is known. He is supposed to have flourished about A. D. 364, when his History was dedicated to Valens the Emperor.——HIST.—Brev. Edit. Historia, ab Anna Tanaq. Fabri Filia, or the famous Madame Dacier, in usum Delphini et cum Praenii Metaphrasis, Gr. Oxon. 1696, 1703, 8vo. Lond. 1716. Paris, 1796, 4to. Cum Praenii Metaphrasi Graeca. Messala Corvinus de Augusti Progenie. Julius Obsequens de Prodigiis, Anonymi Oratio funebris, Gr. Lat. in Imp. Constant. Constantini M. filii, cum variis Lectionibus et Annotationibus. Oxon. 1703, 8vo. This is a valuable edition composed from an investigation of seven MSS. This edition is also accompanied with short Notes and various readings. Being printed at the Editor's expence, the impression was small.—Hist. cum Aurelio Victore. Londini, 1705, 1734, 1753, 12mo.—Hist. Oxon. 1710, 8vo.—Hist. cum Versione Anglica, Notis et Indice, à Joan. Clarke. 1722, 8vo. A work often reprinted.—Hist. with an English Index and Vocabulary, by Stirling. 1736, 1766, 1767, 1774, 8vo.—Hist. Lat. et Angl. cum Notis et Indice à Thomas. 1760, 8vo. This translation is not so literal as Clarke's, but the Notes are considered preferable.—Hist. cum Aurelio Victore, et brevibus Notis. Lond. 1765, 12mo.—Hist. Glasgum, 1765. A beautifully printed book.—Hist. cum Aurel. Vict. Eleom. 1793, 8vo.—Exc. Trans. A briefe Chronicle, wherein are described shortlye the originall, &c. of the Romans wele publique, &c. collected and gathered by Eutropius; and Englished by Nicholas Hawarde. Lond. 1564, 8vo.—Eutropius Breviary of the Roman History, translated into English. Lond. 1684, 8vo. The other English translations are accompanied with the Latin, and mentioned above.—Fon. Edit. Eutropius Historiographus et post eum Paulus Diaconus de Historiis Italicis Provinciae ac Romanorum. Rom. 1471, fol. This is undoubtedly the editio princeps of Eutropius. This edition has been much blamed for interpolations, owing, as is supposed, to the scrupulous exactness with which the Editor adhered to his MS. This impression has been attributed to the press of Laver.—Historiae Romanae. Mediol. 1475, fol.—A Mich. Coccinio. Cracoviae, 1510, 4to.—With Paulus Diaconus. Paris, Gormontius. 1513, fol.—A Mich. Mallardo, cum Additimentis Pauli Diaconi. Paris. 1513.—Cum Baptistae à Jan. Baptista Vinet. Vinet. Ald. 1516, 1521, 8vo.—Cum Suetonio. Florent. Junta, 1517, 8vo.—Hist. Paris, Colinaeus, 1529, 1531, 1539, 1540, and 1541, 8vo. Eutropii insigne Volumen, quo Romana Historia Universa describitur, ex diversorum autborum monumentis collecta; item Pauli Diaconi Aquileiensis de Gestis Longobardorum, libri vi. Basil. apud Froh. 1532, fol.—De Gestis Romanorum, libri decem. Paris, 1639, 8vo.—Hist. Tchonhovii. Basil. 1546, 8vo. Basil. 1552, 8vo. Hist. ab Elia, Veneto. Pictav. 1553. 8vo.—Hist. ab Hen. Glareano. Frib. Brigoiae, 1554, 8vo.—Hist. cum Notis Glareani et Vineti. Basil. Oporinus. 1559, 8vo.—Hist. Paris, 1560, 12mo.—Historiae Romanae Breviarium, libri x. Opera ac fide Antonii Schonhavii, Elias Vineti, et Henrici Glareani. Accesserunt etiam Henrici Glareani et Elias Vineti Annotationes. Basil. 1561, 8vo.—Eutropii Breviarium emendavit Elias Venetus. Pictav. 1564, 4to. Hist. cum Paulo Diacono à Paulo Merula. Lugd. 1592, 8vo. Reprinted more completely with the entire

Digitized by Google

Notes of Glareanus and Merula. Lugd. Bat. 1594, 8vo.—Hist. à Ch. Heldmanno. Helmst. 1621, 8vo.—Breviarium. Amst. 1625, 16mo.—Hist. cum Aurelio Victore, et brevibus Notis. Salmur. 1667, 8vo.—Eutropius et Aur. Victor, et Recensione et cum Notulis T. Fabri. Salmur. 1672, 12mo.—Breviarium Romanæ Historiæ, cum Metaphrasi Græca Pæanii, et cum Notis Cellarii. Cizæ, 1678, 8vo.—Hist. Jenæ, 1697. A very good edition.—Hist. à Joan. Frider. Grunero. Coburgi, 1712, 1765, 8vo.—Breviarium Romanæ Historiæ, cum Metaphrasi Græca Pæanii, et Notis integris Elie Vinet, Henrici Glareani, Tanaquilli et Annæ Fabri, Thomæ Hearnii: Item selectis Frid. Sylburgii et Christ Cellarii. Accedunt Sexti Rufi Breviarium, cum Notis integris Christoph. Cellarii: et Messala Corvinus de Progenie Augusti, et et Anonymi Oratio Funebris in Constantinum Juniorem. Ex MSS. Bibl. Lugd. Bat. recensuit Stephanus Havercampus, qui et suas et Christoph. Augusti Hermanni Notas adjecit. Cum Indicibus copiosissimis. Lugd. Bat. 1729, 8vo. A very superior edition.—Hist. Van Hovenii. Amst. 1738, 8vo. A very neat and excellent edition.—Hist. cum variis lectionibus. Paris, 1746, 12mo. A good edition.—Hist. à Ludrentio Heinbachio. Halæ, 1752, 8vo. Franc. et Lips. 1770, 8vo. Norimb. 1778.—Hist. Paris, Barbou, 1754, 12mo.—Hist. ex Recensione Cellarii, edid. Adelung. Erfurt, 1761, 8vo.—Hist. cum Notis Variorum Haverkampi et Verheyk. Lugd. Bat. 1762. This is considered the editio optima of all the editions of Eutropius. Spectatur Norimb. 1784, 8vo. Basil. 1793, 8vo.—Hist. cum Vocabulario. Curiis, 1786, 8vo.—Hist. sine Notis. Halæ, 1789, 12mo. Not a very elegantly printed work.—Hist. cum Notis Tzschackii. Leips. 1795, 8vo. A critical and useful edition, containing select Notes of various learned men.

EUTYCHES, or Eutychius, a Grammarian of the 6th century.—He left two books: De Discernendis Conjugationibus, which Joachim Camerarius printed along with some pieces by Victorinus and Servius, at Tubingen, in 1537, 4to. But it is said to be printed more complete in the edition of the Ancient Grammarians, by Putchius, at Hanover, 1605, 4to.—He also wrote a work, De Aspiratione, noticed by Cassiodorus in his work on Orthography.

EUTYCHIUS, a Christian Author of the Sect called Melchites, was born at Cairo, in Egypt, 876; died 950, or, according to Saxius, 940.—Ecclesiæ sue Origines, Arab. cum versione et Commentario Jo. Seldeni, ab Edvardo Pocockio. Lond. 1642, 4to. This is merely extracts from the greater History, which was afterwards printed entire under the title, Contextio Gemmarum, sive Eutychii Patriarchæ Alexandrini Annales, Arab. Lat. Illustriss. Johanne Seldeno εὐ μαχαιρῃ, Charago, Interprete Edvardo Pocockio. Oxon. 1658, 2 vols. 4to. These Annals begin at the Creation of the world, and are continued down to A. D. 900. They contain a great many things which are not to be found any other place; but which are very much obscured with legendary fables.

EVAANCE, Daniel.—Sermon on 1 Sam. ii. 30. Lond. 1695, 4to.—The Noble Orders humbly presented, in a Sermon before the Lords of Parliament. Lond. 1646.—Vesta Honoraria; or Funeral Rites in honour of Robert, Earl of Essex. Lond. 1646, 4to.

EVAGRIUS, a Greek Writer of the 5th century.—The following work has been ascribed to him: Consultationes seu Deliberationes Zachei Christiani et Apollonii Philosophi. Printed by Luke d'Acheri, in his Spicilegium, tom. x.

EVAGRIUS, Pontikos, or Hypeboreita, a Monk of the 4th century, surnamed from the place of his birth, being near the Pontus Euxinus; died 399. He espoused the tenets of Origen.—His works, which are to be found in the Bibl. Patrum, and in Catalerius' Monum. Eccl. Graec. are, Orationes, sive potius centum.—Gnostica, sive de ils, qui cognitionem numero denunciant, in anachoretarum usum, sive elementarium lib. ii.—Περὶ λογισμῶν λογισμῶν. This piece is sometimes attributed to Scholasticus, but improperly.—Monachus, sive de Vita Activa.—Antivitiosa adversus tentantes dæmones, &c.

EVAGRIUS, Scholasticus, an Ecclesiastical Historian of Antiquity, was born at Epiphania, a city of Syria, about 536.—He wrote his History beginning with the year 431, where Theodoret, Socrates, and Sozomen end, and concludes with the year 594. This was first printed in Greek by Robert Stephens. Paris, 1544.—Historia Ecclesiastica, Joanne Christophorosono interp. Lov. 1569, 8vo. Gr. et Lat. Geneva, 1612. Paris, 1673. Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ, libri sex, cum Theodoriti, &c. Historia edidit Guil. Reading. Cantab. 1720, fol. contains additional Notes to what are to be found in the preceding edition.—The Ecclesiastical History of Evagrius, faithfully translated by Meredith Hanmer, Maister of Arte. Lond. 1577, fol. Along with Hanmer's translation of Eusebius and Socrates Scholasticus.—The same in English; with Valesius' Annotations, Camb. 1683, fol.

EVANCE, Miss S.—Poems. 1808, 8vo. 5s.

EVANDER, John.—A Voyage round the World; or a Pocket Library. Lond. 8vo.

EVANKE, George.—Sermon on Matth. xxvi. 58. 1663, 4to.

EVANS, Abel, a man of great celebrity in his day, for genius: and patron of the first Poets in his time, flourished about the beginning of the 18th century. Two of his best pieces are,—The Apparition; occasioned by the publication of Tindal's Rights of the Christian Church. Considered in excellent satire.—Vertumnus; an Epistle to Mr. Jacob Bobart, 1715. These pieces, with several others, are to be found in Nichol's Select Collection.

EVANS, Abiel or Rice, according to John Wood, was a Welch Conjuror; lived in the beginning of the 17th century.—A Voice from Heaven to the Commonwealth of England. 1652, 12mo. With additions, 1653, 12mo.—To his Excellencie the Lord General Cromwell, and his honourable Council of his Army at Whitehall, the humble Petition of Arise Evans. Lond. 1655, fol.—The Bloudy Vision of John Farly interpreted. Lond. 1655, 12mo.—The Declaration of Arise Evans concerning the Lord Protector and the Government; with his Prophetick Proposals touching Mr. Peak and Mr. Bampfield. Lond. 1654, 4to.—The Eurodyke Winde commanded to cease. 1654, 12mo.—The Great and Bloody Visions interpreted by Arise Evans. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Mr. Evans' and Mr. Pennington's Prophesie concerning seven years of Plenty, and seven years of Famine and Pestilence. 1655, 4to.—The Voice of King Charles the Father to King Charles the Son. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—An Epistle to the most high and mighty Prince Charles the II. Lond. 1656, 12mo.—Account of his Prophecies. See Warburton.

EVANS, Caleb, D. D., a dissenting Baptist Minister, was born in 1737; died 1791.—Sermons on the Scripture Doctrine of the Son and Holy Spirit. 1766, 12mo. 1s. Against an attack on the Trinity by one Williams.—A Collection of Hymns, adapted to Public Worship. 1768, 12mo.—Sermon on Psalm xxvii. 13. 1771, 8vo.—An Address to the Scriptures and Candid Professors of Christianity. 5th edition. 1772, 12mo.—Sermon on 3 John xi. 1773, 8vo.—On 2 Tim. iv. 5. 1773, 8vo.—On Ephes. v. 16. 1774, 8vo.—On Gal. v. 13. 1775, 8vo.—On Matt. x. 10. 1775, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon. Brist. 1776, 8vo.—A Letter to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley. Lond. 1775, 12mo.—A Reply to Mr. Fletcher's Vindication of Mr. Wesley's Letter. Lond. 1775, 12mo.—Political Sophistry Detected. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—Sermon. Lond. 1784, 8vo.—On Psal. lxxiii. 26. 1776, 8vo.—On 1 Sam. iii. 38. 1776.—On Heb. x. 32. 1778, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Rev. xx. 37, 38. 1779, 8vo.—Sermons on Psal. xlv. 8. 1780, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on 2 Kings ii. 12.—Brist. 1787.—Sermon. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—Christ Crucified; or, The Scriptural Doctrine of the Atonement briefly illustrated and demonstrated, in four Discourses. Lond. 1789, 12mo.—The Faithful Servant Crowned; preached April 15th, at the interment of the late James Newton, M. A. Together with the Funeral Oration at the grave of John Fossman. Lond. 1791, 12mo.—The Deceitfulness of Sin; a Sermon addressed to young people. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—Seventeen Occasional Sermons, and a few Tracts on Fugitive Subjects.

EVANS, David.—A Sermon preached on the Thanksgiving Day. 1803, 8vo. 1s.

EVANS, Edward.—The Substance of four Sermons on Psalm xii. Oxon. 1742, 4to.

EVANS, Evan, a Welch Divine and Poet, was born in Cardiganshire, about 1730; died 1790.—Dissertatio de Bardis; or, Some Specimens of the Poetry of the ancient Welch Bards. Translated into English; with explanatory Notes on the historical passages, and a short Account of the Men and Places mentioned by the Bards; in order to give the curious some idea of the taste and and sentiments of our ancestors, and their manner of writing. 1764, 4to. 4s.—An English Poem, called, The Love of our Country; with historical Notes. 1772, 4to.—Several of his Welch productions are printed in the Diddanoeth Tenlusion; and two volumes of Sermons, by Tillotson and others, translated into Welch.

EVANS, Hugh, M. A.—Sermon on Phil. iii. 29. 1773, 8vo.—On Col. iv. 17. 1773, 8vo.—On 2 Cor. iii. 6. 1773, 8vo.—On Zach. i. 5. 1775, 8vo.—On 1 Thess. ii. 19. 1781, 8vo.

EVANS, John.—A New Almanacke for 1681. Lond. 12mo.

EVANS, John.—The Universall Medicine; or, Vertues of the Antimonial Cup. Lond. 1634, 12mo.

EVANS, John, M. A., Rector of St Ethelborough, London.—Sermon on Phil. iv. 5. 1692, 4to.

EVANS, John, D. D., a dissenting Divine of Wales, was born in Denbighshire, 1680; died 1730.—Sermon. 1704, 4to. For the victory at Blenheim.—On Psal. xxi. 3. 1706, 8vo.—On Eccles. viii. 2. 1707, 8vo.—The Life of the Rev. James Owen; edited by him. 1711, 12mo.—On Mich. vi. 9. 1715, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 8. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—Sermon on Acts xx. 32. 1716, 8vo.—On 2 Chron. xv. 2. 1720, 8vo.—On Judges x. 11-16. 1720, 8vo.—On 2 Samuel xxiv. 14. 1721, 8vo.—Sermon. 1723.—On Rom. xii. 18. 1725, 8vo.—Practical Discourses. 1725, 2 vols. 8vo.—Sermon on 2 Timothy iv. 7, 8. 1726, 8vo.—On Jerem. ix. 23, 24. 1726.—A Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—A Letter to Mr. Cumming, concerning the regard that ought to be had to Scripture consequences. Lond. 1719.—A second Letter in Defence of the former.—Sermons upon various Subjects, preached to young people. 1725, 12mo.—A Sermon on Psalm lxiii. 11. preached upon occasion of their Majesties Coronation. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Tim. i. 5. 1727, 8vo.—On 2 Kings iv. 26. 1727, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on 2 Cor. iv. 7. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—Three Sermons upon occasion of the opening of a new Meeting-house, by John Evans, D. D. and James Heid. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—Moderation stated, in a Sermon before the Lord Mayor.—Practical Discourses concerning the Christian Temper.—Twenty occasional Sermons. Printed separately.

EVANS, John, one of the Chaplains of the Royal College of Whitehall.—The Christian Soldier; a Sermon on Jud. viii. 21, preached before the most honourable and loyal Society of ancient Britons. Lond. 1751.

Digitized by Google

EVANS, John, M. A.—The Case of Kneeling at the Holy Sacrament stated and resolved. 1st Part. Lond. 1683, 4to. 1st and 2d Part. Lond. 1684-5, 4to.—Sermon on Prov. xxxi. 31. 1695, 8vo. On the death of Queen Mary.

EVANS, John, Vicar of Ewell, Surrey.—Sermon on Psal. cxii. 6. 1718, 8vo.

EVANS, John, M. A., Bristol.—Cyssonbel y Pedair Efengyl; gyd sg agoriad hyrra Nodau Athrawes; or, A Harmony of the Four Gospels. In Welch. Together with a short Expository and Monotonic note, or also an introduction, setting forth the History of true Religion, and of the Divine illustrations it received from time to time, through every age, from the beginning of the world. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

EVANS, John, M. D. Physician, Coventry.—The Bees; a Poem, in 4 books; with Notes, moral, political, and philosophical. Books 1-3. Lond. 1806-12, 4to. 7s.—History of a Case of Retroverted Uterus. Med. Com. vi. p. 215. 1778.—History of an obstinate affection of the Bowels cured by the injection of a Decoction of Tobacco. Ib. p. 382.—The History of a Case of Hydrocephalus, terminating successfully. Ib. x. p. 299. 1785.—The History of an uncommon Swelling in the lower extremities in a pregnant woman, terminating favourably immediately after abortion. Ib. p. 302.

EVANS, John, M. A., late of Jesus College, Oxford.—Tour through part of North Wales in the year 1798, and at other times; principally undertaken with a view to botanical researches in that Alpine country; interspersed with Observations on its scenery, agriculture, manufactures, customs, histories, and antiquities. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 8s.—Letters written during a Tour through South Wales in the years 1803, and at other times, containing views of the history, antiquity, and customs of that part of the Principality, &c. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 8s.—War not inconsistent with Christianity; a Discourse. 1804, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Doctrine of Philosophical Necessity considered, in reference to its tendency. 1809, 12mo. 1s.—The Pondorer; a series of Essays. 1812, 12mo. 6s.—Remains of William Reed, late of Dunster, Somerset, including Rambles in Ireland, Correspondence, Poems, &c. With Memoirs of his Life. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

EVANS, Rev. John, M. A.—An Address designed to promote a revival among the General Baptists. 1793, 12mo.—Juvenile Pieces, designed for youth of both sexes. 5th edit. 1793, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—A Brief Sketch of the different Denominations into which the Christian world is divided. Lond. 1794, 12mo. 1801, 12mo. 2s. 6d. 12th edit. 1811, 3s. 6d. New edit. 1815.—A Sequel to the Sketch. 1794, 12mo. 1801. 4th edition. 1805, 3s. 6d.—A Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s.—A Funeral Sermon. 1796, 8vo.—An Apology for Human Nature, by the late Charles Bulkley; with a Prefatory Address. 1797, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—An Attempt to account for the Infidelity of the late Mr. Gibbon; founded on his own Memoirs. 1797, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Sermon. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—Moral Reflections, suggested by a view of London from the Monument. 1798, 12mo.—On the Education of Youth. 5th edit. 1798, 12mo. 1s.—An Epitome of Geography. 1801. 2d edit. 1802, 3s. 6d.—An Address to Young People on the importance of Religion. 1801, 12mo.—The Name of the Lord great among the Gentiles; a Sermon. Lond. 1801, 8vo.—Sermon on the Peace of Amiens. 2d edit. 1802, 8vo. 1s.—Sermon on the threatened Invasion. 1803, 8vo. 1816, 1s.—The Juvenile Tourist; or Excursions through various parts of Great Britain. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 1805, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—The humbaty Effects of Enthusiasm and Superstition; a Sermon. 1804, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Destruction of the combined Fleets of France and Spain; a Sermon on the Victory of Trafalgar. 1805, 8vo. 1s.—Picture of Worthing. 1805, 12mo. 3s.—The Poetic Garland. 1806, 12mo.—The Parnassian Garland; or, Beauties of Modern Poetry. 1807, 12mo.—A Sermon at the opening of a new place of worship, Cranbrook. 1808, 8vo.—A Sermon on behalf of the Lancasterian System of Educating the Poor. 1808, 8vo. 1s.—An Address on the Baptism of Isaac Littleton, a converted Jew. 1808, 8vo. 1s.—The Importance of Educating the Poor; a Sermon on behalf of the Royal Free School in Canterbury. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 1s.—A Letter to Robert Hawker, D. D., suggested by his Defence of the London Female Penitentiary. 1809, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A New Geographical Grammar. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo.—General Redemption the only proper basis of General Beneficence. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Jubilee rendered a source of Religious Improvement. 1809, 8vo. 1s.—An Address on the Interment of Stephen Lowdell, Esq. 1809, 8vo. 1s.—A Sermon on the Death of the Princess Amelia. 1810, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Religious Liberty the Offspring of Christianity; a Sermon on the ejection of Lord Sidmouth's Bill, 1811, 8vo. 1s.—The Christian Minister's Retrospect; a Sermon. 1811, 8vo. 1s.—The superior Glory of the Second Temple; a Sermon. 1812, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Protestantism and Popery illustrated, in two Letters from a Catholic Priest; with Remarks. 2d edition. 1812, 8vo. 1s.—A Funeral Sermon. 1812, 8vo. 1s.—A Funeral Sermon. 1813, 8vo. 2s.—Complete Religious Liberty Vindicated, in a Letter respecting the Petition for the abolition of all Penal Statutes in matters of Religion. 2d edit. 1813, 8vo. 1s.—Usefulness the great object of the Christian Ministry. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2s.—Peace and Persecution incompatible with each other; an Address on the Persecution in the South of France. Lond. 1813.—Sermon on the Peace. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Preservative against the Infidelity and Uncharitableness of the 18th century. Lond. 12mo.—Flowers of Poetry. 24mo.—The Prosaic Garland. 24mo.—Mr. J. E. is also Editor of Dr. Young's True Estimate of Human Life; with a Life of the Author. 4th edit. 12mo.—Mrs. Brock's Dialogues between a Lady and her Pupils; describing a journey through England and Wales. 3d edit. enlarged. 12mo.—Crosby's Christian Lady's Pocket Book, which appears annually.

EVANS, J.—The Conjugation of French Verbs, regular and irregular, simplified on a scheme entirely new. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

EVANS, Lewis.—Certains Tables set forth by the Right Reverend Father in God, William, Bushopp of Rurlmunde in Gheilerland; where in is detected, and made manifest, the doting, dangerous doctrine, and hayouse heresyes of the rashe rablement of Anabaptistes. Translated into Englaiche by Lewis Evans; and by him intituled, The Betruing of the Beastliness of Heretykes. Antw. 1565, 16mo.—A brieue Admonition vnto the newe made Ministers of Englande; wherein is shewed some of the fruite of this theyr late framed fayth. Antw. 1565, 16mo.—The Castle of Christianitye detecting the long erring Estate as well of the Roman Church as of the Bishop of Rome; together with the Defence of the Catholique Faith. Lond. 1568, 8vo.—A shorte Treatise of the Mysterie of the Eucharistie. Lond. 1569, 8vo.—The hateful Hypocrisy and Rebellion of the Romish Prelacie. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—A shorte Dictionarie, most profitable for young beginners. The second tyme corrected and augmented, with diuerse Phrases and other thinges necessarie there unto added. Lond. 1572, 1579, 4to. An English and Latin Vocabulary.—The Palace of Profitable Pleasure; containyinge and teaching withe ease and delight whatsoever is necessary to be learned of an English school. 1621, 8vo.

EVANS, Peter.—Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical, and Mechanical Essays; the first containing an Analysis of a General Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, and the Country of the Confederate Indians; a Description of the Face of the Country; the Boundaries of the Confederates; and the Maritime and Inland Navigations of the several Rivers and Lakes contained therein. Philadelphia. Lond. 1756, 4to. 9s. Part ii. Lond. 1756, 4to. 1s. 6d.

EVANS, R. H., Bookseller.—Old Ballads, Historical and Narrative, with some of modern date; with Notes. Collected by Thomas Evans. 1777, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1784, 12mo. And revised by his son. 1810, 4 vols. 8vo.

EVANS, Robert, M. A.—Sermon on Prov. iv. 26-27. 1771, 4to.

EVANS, Robert, M. A.—The Dream; or Noble Cambrians. 1801, 2 vols. 12mo.

EVANS, Robert Harding.—A Letter on the expediency of a Reform in Parliament. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

EVANS, T. See Evans, R. H.

EVANS, Theophilus.—The History of Modern Enthusiasm, from the Reformation to the present times. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 1s.

EVANS, Thomas, Attorney at Law.—Refutation of Linguet's Memoirs of the Bastile. 1783, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Letter to the Hon. the Earl of Sandwich, on the actual state of Master's Mates, Midshipmen, Inferior Officers, and Seamen in his Majesty's Navy, &c. Lond. 1791.

EVANS, Thomas.—Cambrian literary; containing an Historical and Topographical Description of the Antiquities and Beauties of Wales. Illustrated with a new and correct map. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—A History of the Ancient Britons, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to their Union with the English. In Welch. 1804, 1810, 12mo. 7s.—English and Welch Vocabulary. To which is prefixed, A Grammar of the Welch Language, by Thomas Richards. 1804, 12mo. 2s. 6d. The same; entit. English and Welch Dictionary. 1811, 12mo.

EVANS, William, M. A.—Sermon on Rom. xii. 45. Oxon. 1635, 4to.

EVANS, William David, Esq., Barrister at Law.—Salkeld's Reports of Cases adjudged in the King's Bench. 6th edition with large additions. 1795, 8 vols. roy. 8vo. 27s.—Essays on the Action for Money had and received on the Law of Insurance, and on the Law of Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes. Liverp. 1809, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—A General View of the Decisions of Lord Mansfield in Civil Causes. 1803, 2 vols. 4to.—A Treatise on the Law of Obligations, or Contracts. From the French of M. Pothier. With an Introduction, Appendix, and Notes, illustrative of the English Law on the subject. 1806, 2 vols. 4to. A Letter to Sir S. Romilly on the Revision of the Bankrupt Laws. 1810, 8vo. 3s.—Letters on the Disabilities of the Roman Catholics and the Dissenters. 1813, 8vo. 6s.—A Collection of Statutes connected with the general administration of the Law, arranged according to the order of the subjects; with Notes. 1818, 8 vols. 8vo. £6.

EVANSON, Edward, M. A., late Vicar of Tewkesbury, Gloucester.—Three Discourses, viz. On Acts xiii. 22.; On Romans iv. 22.; On Tim. ii. 19. 1773, 8vo.

EVANSON, Edward, a most determined opponent of Revealed Religion in modern times, was born at Warrington, Lancashire, 1731; died 1805.—The Doctrines of a Trinity, and the Incarnation of God, examined upon the principles of Reason and Common Sense; with a Prefatory Address to the King as first of the three Legislative Estates of this Kingdom. 1772, 8vo.—A Letter to Dr. Hurd, Bishop of Worcester, concerning the importance of the Prophecies of the New Testament, and the Nature of the Grand Apostacy predicted in them, are particularly and impartially considered. 1777, 8vo. 2s. 2d edit. 1792, 2s.—Some papers called, An Attempt to prove that we have no Authority from Scripture to keep the Sabbath holy; collected and published, with an additional Letter to Dr. Priestley. 1792, 6s. 6d.—The Dissonance of the Four generally received Evangelists, and the Evidence of their authenticity examined. 1792, 8vo. 5s.—A Letter to Dr. Priestley's Young Man; with a Postscript concerning the Rev. Dr. Simpson's Essay, &c. in answer to Evanson's Dissonance and Volney's

Digitized by Google

Ruins. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2s.—Reflections upon the State of Religion in Christendom, &c. at the commencement of the 19th century of the Christian aera. 1804, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Thoughts upon the Trinity; in a Letter addressed to the Bishop of Gloucester. 1805, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

EVAX, a King of the Arabs, is said to have lived in the 1st century, and applied himself to the study of Medicine with great industry.—A Manuscript is attributed to him on the Properties and Effects of Precious Stones, published by Henry Rantzovius, under the title, De Gemmis Scriptum olim a poeta quodam non inficiter carmine redditum, et nunc primum in lucem editum. Leipsic, 1585, 4to.

EVEILLON, James, an ingenious Canon and Grand Vicar of Angers, was born at Angers, 1572-82; died there, 1651.—He was Author of, De Recta Ratione Psallendi, Liber. Flexiæ, 1646, 4to.—Traité des Excommunications et Monitoires. Paris, 1672, 4to.—De Processionibus Ecclesiasticis. 8vo.

EVELEIGH, Rev. John, D. D., Provost of Oriel College, Oxford, was born in Devonshire, 1747; died 1814.—The Doctrine of the Trinity stated from the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments; in two Sermons. 1791, 8vo.—Sermons preached before the University of Oxford. 1792, 8vo. 4s.—A Plurality of Persons in the Godhead proved. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s.—A Sermon, in which is proposed a new Interpretation of the 27th Psalm. 1806, 8vo. 1s.—Sermons on various subjects, preached before the University of Oxford. 1810, 8vo.

EVELEIGH, Josiah.—A Vindication of Mr. Trosse from the Charge of Uncharitableness. Oxon. 1719.

EVELMAN, Jos. Jac.—Architectura Civilis, Germanice. Col. 1600.

EVELYN, Charles.—Ladies' Recreation; or the Pleasure and Profit of Gardening improved. Lond. 1707, 1711, 1719, 8vo. In German. Leipsic, 1756, 8vo.

EVELYN, Sir John.—His Report from the Committee appointed to consider of the Printing of the Lord Russel's Speech concerning the Bill of Attainder of the Earl of Strafford. Whereunto is added, The Order for the Burning of the said Speech. 1641, 4to.

EVELYN, John, F. R. S., an eminent Philosopher and Patriot, particularly skilled in Natural History and the Fine Arts, was born at Wotton, 1620; died 1705-6.—A Treatise of Liberty and Servitude. 1649, 12mo.—A Character of England, as it was lately represented in a Letter to a Nobleman of France; with Reflections upon Gallus Castratus. 1651, 16mo. 3d edit. 1659. Very scarce.—The Perfect State of France. Lond. 1652, 8vo.—An Essay on the first Book of Titus Lucretius Carus de Rerum Natura, interpreted and made into English verse, by J. Evelyn, Esq. Lond. 1659, 1656, 8vo.—The French Gardener, instructing how to cultivate all sorts of Fruit Trees and Herbs for the Garden; together with the manner of ordering and conserve them in their natural state. Lond. 1658, 1672, 1675, 12mo. This work passed through numerous editions, to most of which the following Tract was added: The English Vineyard vindicated, by John Rose, Gardener to his Majesty King Charles II.; with a Tract of making Cyder and Wines in France. The 3d edition, published in 1676, was illustrated with sculptures.—The Golden Book of St. Chrysostom, concerning the Education of Children. Lond. 1659, 12mo.—An Apology for the Royal Party, written in a Letter to a Person of the late Council of State; with a touch at the pretended Plea of the Army. Lond. 1659, 4to. 3d edition in the same year.—The late News, or Message from Brussels unmasked. Lond. 1659, 4to. Against Marchmont Needham.—A Panegyric at his Majesty King Charles II. his Coronation. Lond. 1661, fol.—Instructions concerning the Erecting of a Library; written by Gabriel Naudé. Published in English with some improvements. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—Fumifugium; or the Inconvenience of the Air and Smoke of London dissipated; together with some remedies humbly proposed. Lond. 1661, 12mo. This work was addressed to his Majesty King Charles II. and published by his command. Lond. 1662. A new edit. 1772, 4to. 3s. 6d.—Tyrannus; or the Mode, in a Discourse of Sumptuary Laws. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—Sculptura; or the History and Art of Chalcography and Engraving on Copper; with an ample enumeration of the most renowned Masters and their Works. To which is annexed, A new manner of Engraving, or Mezzo-tinto, communicated by his Highness Prince Rupert, to the Author of this Treatise. Lond. 1662, 8vo. 2d edit. corrected and enlarged, with Memoirs of the Author's Life. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 5s.—Sylva; or a Discourse of Forest Trees, and the Propagation of Timber in his Majesty's Dominions. To which is annexed, Pomona; or an Appendix concerning Fruit Trees, in relation to Cider, the making and several ways of ordering it. Lond. 1664, fol. 2d edit. 1669. 3d edit. with great additions and improvements. Lond. 1679, fol. 4th edit. Lond. 1706, fol. 5th edit. 1729. Dr. Hunter, of York, published an elegant edition, with copious Notes and a set of fine engravings, in 1776, 2 vols. 4to. 2gs. 2d edit. to which Terra, a Philosophical Discourse on Earth, is added. 1786, 2 vols. 4to. This work has passed through numerous editions. That of Lond. 1812, 2 vols. 4to. £5, 5s. contains Dr. Hunter's last corrections.—A Parallel of the Ancient Architecture with the Modern; in a collection of ten principal Authors who have written upon the five orders, viz. Palladio, Scamozzi, Serlio, and Vignola; D. Barbaro and Catanео. L. B. Alberti and Vignola, Bullant and De Lorme, compared with one another. From the French of Roland Freart, Sieur de Chambray. The three Greek orders, Dorie, Ionic, and Corinthian, comprise the first part of the Treatise, and the two, Latin, Tuscan and Composite, the latter. Written in French, and made English for the benefit of builders. To which is added, An account of Architects and Architecture, in an historical and etymological explanation of certain terms particularly affected by Architects; with Leon Baptista Alberti's Treatise of Statues. Lond. 1664, fol. 2d edit. Savoy, 1669, 8vo. 3d edit. 1697. This last is greatly enlarged, and contains the Author's latest corrections. An edition was published, Lond. 1733, fol. To which is added, The Elements of Architecture, by Sir Henry Wotton.—Metrophon; the Anomax, that is, another part of the Mystery of Jesuitism; or the new Heresy of the Jesuits publicly maintained at Paris, in the College of Clermont, the 13th of Dec. 1661, declared to all the Bishops of France, according to the copy printed at Paris. Together with the imaginary Heresy, in three Letters; with divers other particulars relating to this abominable Mystery, never before published in English. Lond. 1664, 8vo.—Kalendarium Hortense; or the Gardener's Almanack, directing what he is to do monthly throughout the year, and what fruits and flowers are in their prime. Lond. 1664, 8vo. To which is added, A Discourse on Sallets. 1706, 8vo. This work was afterwards printed in fol. and bound with his Sylva and Pomona. The same; including his Terra. Lond. 1676, 8vo. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—Public Employment and an Active Life preferred to Solitude; in a reply to a late ingenious Essay of a contrary title. Lond. 1667, 8vo. The Essay referred to was by Sir George M'Kenzie.—The History of the three late famous Impostures, viz. Padre Ottomano, pretended son and heir to the late Grand Signior; Mahomet Bei, a pretended Prince of the Ottoman family, but in truth a Walachian counterfeit; and Sabbatai Sevi, the supposed Messiah of the Jews, in the year 1666; with a brief account of the ground and occasion of the present War between the Turk and the Venetian: together with the Cause of the final Extirpation, Destruction, and Exile of the Jews out of the Empire of Persia. Lond. 1668, 1669, 8vo. An idea of the Perfection of Painting, demonstrated from the principles of Art, and by examples conformable to the observations which Pliny and Quintilian have made upon the most celebrated pieces of the ancient Painters, parallelled with some works of the most famous modern Painters, Lanfranco da Vinci, Raphael, Julio Romano, and N. Poussin. Written in French by Roland Freart, Sieur de Cambray, and rendered English by J. E. Lond. 1668, 8vo. Of this work it is supposed there was only one edition, which is now extremely scarce.—A short and plain Discourse, the chief heads of the History of Tobacco, their original and progress. Lond. 1670, 12mo. 1674, 8vo. Dedicated to the King.—Terra; a Philosophical Discourse of Earth, relating to the culture and improvement of it for vegetation and the propagation of Plants, as it was presented to the Royal Society, April 29, 1675. Lond. 1676, fol. And also included in his Pomona, p. 53. his Acetaria, a Discourse of Sallets, p. 131. Lond. 1676, 1678, 12mo. 1706. Of this work Dr. Hunter published an improved edition, with Notes, in 1778, 8vo. 3s. and it was added to his edition of Sylva in 1786, and published separately. 1786, 8vo.—History of the Grand Visiers, Mahomet and Achmet Caprogli, and of the three Grand Signiors, their Sultanas, and chief favourites; with the most sacred intrigues of the Seraglio, &c. Into English from the original of Chaspuel. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—Pomona; a Discourse concerning Cider. Lond. 1679, fol.—Mundus Muliebris; or the Ladies' Dressing Room unlocked and her Toilette spread. In burlesque. Together with the Fop Dictionary, compiled for the use of the fair sex. Lond. 1690, 4to.—Monsieur de la Quintinye's Treatise of Orange Trees, with the raising of Melons, omitted in the French editions, made English by J. E. Lond. 1698.—Numismata; a Discourse of Medals, ancient and modern. Together with some account of heads and effigies of illustrious and famous persons in sculps and taille-douce, of whom we have no medals extant, and of the uses to be derived from them. To which is added, A Digression concerning Hieroglyphics. Lond. 1697, fol.—Acetaria; or a Discourse of Sallets. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—Of a method of making more lively Representations of Nature in Wax than are extant in Painting, and of a new kind of Maps in Bas Relief; both practised in France. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 57. 1665.—A Spanish Drill Plough. Id. v. 127. 1670.—Letter concerning the Damage done to his Gardens by the preceding Winter. Ib iii. 28. 1684.—Besides the above, Mr. Evelyn was Author of various other works, humorous, political, &c. but of mere transitory interest.

EVELYN, John, third son of the former, was born near Deptford, 1654; died 1698.—Of Gardens, four Books, first written in Latin Verse, by Renatus Rapinus, and now made English by John Evelyn, Esq. 1673, 8vo.—The Life of Alexander the Great; translated from the Greek of Plutarch, printed in the fourth volume of Plutarch's Lives, by several hands.—Several of his Poems were printed in Dryden's Miscellanies, and Nichol's Collection of Poems.

EVENUS, Par.—Opera. Cantab. 1635, 8vo. Among the Poetæ Minores Graeci. 4to. 1628 reprinted.

EVER, Sampson, King's Attorney in the Marches of Wales, and King's Serjeant.—Doctrina Placitandi; or, the Art and Science of Pleading, shewing where, and in what cases, and by what persons, pleas, as well real as personal or mixed, may be properly pleaded. By S. E.

EVERARD, Mr.—The Declaration and Standard of the Levellers of England. Lond. 1649, 4to.

EVERARD, Adrian Marius, a Latin Poet, was born at Mechlin; died at Brussels, 1508.—His Latin verses were published with those of his brother Nicholas Grudius, in the Leyden edition of 1612, and consist of two books of Elegies; a book of Epigrams; one of Epistles; a Satire; a piece on the Death of his brother, Joannes Secundus, and some detached Epigrams.

EVERARD, Edmund.—Discourses on the present State of the Protestant Princes of Europe. Lond. 1679, fol.

Digitized by Google

EVERARD, Joannes Secundus, a Latin Poet, was born at the Hague, 1511; died 1536.—His works consist of, The Basia; a Series of Amatory Poems, and of Epigrams, Elegies, &c. &c. Published by Scriverius. Leyden, 1631. His Basia were first translated into English by Mr. Stanley, Author of the Lives of the Philosophers, but he omitted the 8th, 10th, 11th, 12th, and 14th. A Translation of the whole was published by an Anonymous Writer, who adopted a poetical version of the 1st and 2d, by Elijah Fenton, and of the 9th and 16th by Mr. Ward. This Translation is accompanied with the original Latin, and embellished with the ends of Secundus and Julia, from the Scriverian edition. 1731. A superior Translation appeared, with a Life of the Author, at Lond. 1775.

EVERARD, John.—Britanno-Romanus, sive Anglignerarum in Collegio Romano Vitæ Ratio. Lond. 8vo. 1611, 8vo.

EVERARD, John, D.D.—Some Gospel Treasures Opened; in a Sermon on Rev. xi. 17. Lond. 1653, 8vo.

EVERARD, Nicholas, a very eminent Lawyer and upright Magistrate, was born in the Island of Walcheren, 1462; died at Mechlin, 1532. —Topica Juris, sive loci Argumentorum Legales; first part. Louvain, 1516, fol. Afterwards revised and published by his sons. Basil. 1548. Louvain, 1552. Reprinted at Lyons, 1568 and 1579, and Francfort, 1591. Afterwards abridged and published by Abraham Mareonet. Magdeburgh, 1655, 12mo.—Consilia, sive Responsa Juris. Louvain, 1554, fol. Enlarged and corrected, by Molengrave. Antw. 1577. Franc. 1594. Several other editions in 1643, &c.

EVERARD, Nicholas Gravius, third son of Nicholas, was born at Louvain; died at Venice, 1571. His Works, which consist of Latin Poems are,—Epigrammata Aeneadum Triumphus. Venetiis, Cassius V. in ejus adventu exhibitorum. Louvain, 1540.—Apotheosis in obitum Maximiliani ab Egmonda, Comitis Burani. Louvain, 1549.—Negotia, seu Poematum Piorum, libri duo. Antwerp, 1566, 8vo.—And several other Pieces, which were collected and printed at Lyons, 1610, 12mo. The collection contains three books of Elegies, three of Epigrams, Epitaphs, Elegies, &c.

EVERARD, Thomas.—Stereometry made easy; or, the Description and Use of a New Gauging Rod, or Sliding Rule. Lond. 1684, 12mo.

EVERARD, W.—Mercantile Book-keeping; or, A Treatise on Merchants' Accounts, according to the true Italian Method of Debtor and Creditor, by Double Entry. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 6s.

EVERARDT, Jos.—An Epitome of Stenographie. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

EVERARTUS, Ægidius.—De Herba Panacea, quam alii Tabacum, alii Petum, aut Nicotianum vocant, brevis Commentarius. Antw. 1587, 16mo. Hag. 1644. 12mo. Translated into English, under the title, Panacea; or, the Universal Medicine, being a discovery of the wonderful virtues of Tobacco taken in a pipe, &c. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

EVERETT.—Darabrel; or, Persian Patriot. 1800.

EVERETT, George.—The Pathway to Peace and Profit; or, Truth in its Plain Dress. Lond. 1694, 4to.—Encouragement for Seamen and Mariners. Lond. 1695, 4to.

EVERSHED, William.—Two Discourses on John vi. 30. and on 2 Peter i. 16. 1780, 8vo.

EVERTZE, Peter.—De Glandula Thyroidea. Lugd. Bat. 1708, 4to.

EVES, Mrs.—The Grammatical Plaything. 1800, 8vo. 6s.—Scripture made easy. 1809, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

EVES, George, Rector of Hartley, Kent.—The Church's Patience; a Sermon on Micah vii. 9. At the Funeral of Cecilia, Lady Peyton. Lond. 1661, 4to.

EVESQUE, M. L'.—The Campaigns of the British and Portuguese Armies in Portugal and Spain. 1813, fol.

EVREMOND, Charles St. a very distinguished Writer of polite literature, was born in Lower Normandy, 1613; died 1703.—La Comedie des Academistes pour la Reformation de la langue Françoise. 1650. A Satire against the French Academy.—Miscellaneous Essays upon Philosophy, History, Poetry, Morality, Humanity, Gallantry, &c. Translated from the French, and continued by Mr. Dryden. Lond. 1692-4, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Fact; or, the Duchess of Mazarin against her Husband. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—St. Evremonina, ou Dialogues des Nouveaux Dieux. Paris, 1700, 8vo.—Reflexions sur les divers Stiles, et sur la manière d'Ecrire, ou Dissertation sur les (Œuvres de Monsieur de Saint-Evremond. Avec l'Examen du Factum qu'il a fait pour M. la Duchesse Mazarin, contre M. le Duc Mazarin son mari. Amst. 1700, 8vo.—Nouveau Recueil d'Ouvrages de M. de S. Evremont qui n'ont pas encore été publiés. Paris, 1701, 8vo.—Saint-Evremoniana, ou Recueil de diverses Pieces curieuses. Luxemb. 1702, 8vo. —Letters supposed to have passed between M. de St. Evremond and Waller. Lond. 1769, 2 vols. 12mo.—The Posthumous works of M. de St. Evremond; containing a variety of elegant Essays, Letters, Poems, and other Miscellaneous Pieces on several curious subjects. 1705, 8vo. Another Translation was published by Mr. Des Maizeaux in 1714, 2 vols. 8vo. with a Dedication to Lord Halifax. The best edition, with the Life of the Author, 1728, 3 vols. 8vo. This Translation does not contain the Author's Poems, nor his Dramatic Works.—Œuvres Meslées de M. de St. Evremond. Lyon et Amst. 1692, 2 vols. 12mo. Avec la Vie de l'Auteur par Mons. Maizeaux. A Londres, 1705, 1709, 3 tomes, 4to.

EVREUS, Carolus, Eboraco-Britannus.—Theses Theologicæ de Sponsa Christi. Franck. 1597.

EWALD, John, a Danish Poet of considerable reputation, was born at Copenhagen, 1743; died 1781.—His works, which consist of a Piece in prose entitled, The Temple of Goodness; and some Dramas in the style of Ossian and Shakespeare were printed at Copenhagen, 1781-91, 4 vols. 8vo. With engravings by Chodowicki.

EWALD, J. L.—Briefen Ann Emma, &c.; or, Letters to Emma, concerning the Kantian Philosophy. Translated from the German. Utrecht, 1794, 8vo.

EWART, John, M.D., Physician.—History of two Cases of Ulcerated Cancer of the Mamma; one of which has been cured, the other much relieved, by a new method of applying Carbonic Acid Air. With a plate, and Observations. Bath, 1794, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

EWBANK, George.—Sermon on Job iii. 17. 1661, 4to.

EWEN, James.—Ovid's Heroids; or, Epistles from the Heroines of Antiquity. Translated into English Verse. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 6s.

EWEN, W. M.—Grace and Truth; or, The Glory and Fulness of the Redeemer Displayed; in an attempt to explain the most remarkable of the Types, Figures, and Allegories of the Old Testament. To which is added, Thoughts on various subjects. Edinb. 1763, 12mo.—A select set of Essays, Doctrinal and Practical, upon a variety of the most important subjects in Divinity. Edin. 1767, 2 vols. 12mo.

EWER, John, Bishop of Llandaff.—Sermon on Prov. xxi. 31. 1762, 4to.—On Heb. xiii. 16. 1766, 4to.—On Rom. x. 14. 1767, 4to.

EWES, Sir Simonds of, an English Historian and Antiquary, was born in Dorsetshire, 1602; died 1650.—His Speech on the Bill of Game Subsidies for the Relief of the King's Army. Lond. 1641, 4to.—A Speech in the Palatine Cause. Lond. 1641, 4to.—The Greeke Postscripts of the Epistles to Timothy and Titus cleared in Parliament; and an occasional Speech, touching the Bill of a Capitation or Poll-money. 1641, 4to.—Two Speeches: the first touching the Antiquity of Cambridge; the other concerning the Privilege of Parliament, in Causes Civil and Criminal. Lond. 1641, 1642, 4to.—The Primitive Practice for Preserving Truth. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Speeches in Parliament concerning the Proceedings against the 11 Bishops accused of Treason, Trayson, and Speech in the House of Commons on the 27th July, 1644. Lond. 1646, 4to.—The Journal of all the Parliaments during the Reign of Q. Elizabeth, both of the House of Lords and House of Commons. Revised and published by Paul Bowes. Lond. 1682, 1693, fol.—Some extracts from Sir S.'s Life, written by himself. Published by Mr. Hearne. Oxf. 1729, 8vo.

EWICH, John, M.D., Physician in Ordinary to the Commonwealth of Bredne.—De Officio fidelis et prudentis Magistratus Tempore Pestilentiæ, Remptis à Contagio prærvandi liberandique, libri duo. Neap. 1582, 8vo. —Of the Duetie of a Faithfull and Wise Magistrate, in Preventing and Delivering of the Commonwealth from Infection, in the time of the Plague or Pestilence; two bookes. Written in Latine, newlie turned into English, by J. Stockwood. A worke verie necessarie for our time and countrie. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—De Sagarum (quas vulgo Veneficas appellant) Natura, Arte, Viribus, et Factis; item de Notis, indicisque quibus agnoscantur; et pœna qua afficiendæ sint. Bremæ, 1584, 8vo. Marp. 1590, 8vo.

EWING, Alexander, and Archibald, Teacher of Mathematics, Edinburgh; died in that city 1801.—Synopsis of Practical Mathematics. Lond. 1772, 1799, 8vo. Edin. 1799, 8vo. 8s.—Institutes of Arithmetic. 1773, 12mo. 2s.—Practical Astronomy; containing a Description of the Solar System, the Doctrine of the Sphere, &c. Illustrated with many examples. Edin. 1797, 8vo. 6s.

EWING, Alexander, M.D.—Observations on the Harveian Doctrine of the circulation of the Blood, in Reply to those lately published by George Kerr, Esq. Lond. 1817, 12mo.

EWING, Greville, Minister of the Tabernacle, Glasgow.—A Defence of Itinerant and Field Preaching; a Sermon. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s. —Remarks on Dick's Sermon concerning the Call and Qualifications of Missionaries. 1801.—Elements of the Greek Language; and a Compendious Lexicon for the use of those who wish to make themselves acquainted with the New Testament in the original, as also containing all the words which occur in the Septuagint and Apocrypha, as well as in the Testament. Edin. 1802, 8vo. 2d edit. 1812, roy. 8vo. 15s.

EWING, James, Esq. Merchant, Glasgow.—Report for the Directors of the Town's Hospital of Glasgow, on the Management of the City Poor, the Suppression of Mendicity, and the Principles of the Plan for the new Hospital. Glasg. 1818, 3s.—Report of a Committee on the Burgess Oath. Glasg. 1819, 8vo.

EWING, Rev. John, A.M.—An Account of the Transit of Venus over the Sun. 1769. Trans. Americ. Soc. i. 39.—An Improvement in the Construction of Godfrey's, (commonly called Hadley's) Quadrant. 1b. 126.

EWING, Capt. Peter.—The Soldier's Opera. 1792, 8vo.

EWING, Thomas, Teacher of English, Geography, and History in Edinburgh.—The English Learner; a selection of Lessons in prose and verse. Lond. 1815.—A System of Geography, for the use of Schools and private Students, on a new and easy plan, &c. 1816, 4s. 6d. or 6s. 6d.—New General Atlas, to accompany the Geography. 4to. 21s.

EWINGTON, H.—The Arcana of Short hand. 1805, 12mo. 3s.

EXELL, Joshua.—A Serious Enquiry into Infant Baptism, shewing, by plain Scripture proof, that John Baptist did as certainly baptise infants as adults. Lond. 1693, 4to.

EXIMENO, Anthony, a Spanish ex-Jesuit, was born in the kingdom of Arragon, 1732; died 1798.—He published the Lives of all the eminent Spanish Heroes, under the title of, The Spanish Military History. Se-

Digitized by Google

govia, 1769, 4to. And as a Supplement, he added, The Engineer's Manual. 1772, 8vo. Both were much admired.—Dell' Origine e della regole della Musica, &c. Rome, 1774, 4to. A work of no great merit.—He also wrote, An Apology for the Abbé Andre's Work on the Origin, Progress, and actual State of Literature, entitled, Littera del sig. Abate Eximeno al R. P. M. Fr. Tommaso Maria Memachi sopra l'opinione del Sig. Abate Andres, intorno alla Litteratura Ecclesiastica de secoli barbari. Mantua, 1783.

EXNERUS, Balthasar.—Ethopoia Horatiana; hoc est, in Q. Horatii Flacci, lib. i. Carm. Parodiæ. Lips. 1601, 8vo.

EXNERUS, Balthasar de Kirschberga.—Anchora utriusque vitæ; hoc est, Symbolicum Spero Meliora, à ccc. clariis Viris Carmine celebratum. Hanov. 1619, 8vo.—Valerius Maximus Christianus; hoc est, Dictorum et Factorum memorabilium Justus atque alutius Recuil, Imperatorum, Regum, Principum, inprimis Christianorum, libri novem. Han. 1620, 8vo.

EXPERIENS. See Experienti.

EXPILLI, Claude, President of the Parliament of Grenoble, was born in Dauphiny, 1561; died 1636.—His French Poems were collected and printed. Paris, 1596, 4to. Grenoble, 1624, 4to.—His Pleadings were printed at Paris, 1608, 8vo. Paris, 1612, 4to.—A Treatise on French Orthography. Lyons, 1618, fol.—In Obium Doctissimi Isaaci Casuboni. Lat. redd. à Sam. Benedicto. Lugd. 1617, fol.

EXPILLI, John Joseph, a French Writer, was born at St. Renny, in Provence, 1719; died about 1789.—He published, Cosmographia. 1749, fol.—Della Casa. Milano, 1753, 4to.—Polychorographie. Avignon, 1753, 8vo. An abridged account of Astronomy, Chronology, History, Geography, Hydrography, &c.—Topographie de l'Univers. 1758, 2 vols. 8vo.—Description de l'Angleterre, de l'Ecosse, et de Irelande. 1759, 12mo. Executed with great truth and impartiality, and illustrated with many judicious reflections.—Dictionnaire Géographique des Gaules et de la France. 1762-76, 6 vols. fol.—De la Population de la France. 1765, fol. One of the best statistical accounts of the progress of French industry and cultivation.—Manuel Geographie. 1782. Well written, and intended for the use of Schools.

EXTER, Fran. Ob.—Von der Armut des Homer; or, Of Homer's Poverty. In German. Deux Ponts, 1779, 4to.

EXTON, Bradenot, M. D. of Kingston upon Thames.—General System of Midwifery, in 4 parts, illustrated by a variety of remarkable cases. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 4s.

EXTON, John, LL. D. Judge of the Admiralty.—Maritian Dicaologie; or, Sea Jurisdiction of England, in three books. 1. Setting forth the Antiquity of the Admiralty in England. 2. Proving the Ports, Havens, and Creeks of the Sea, to be within the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty. 3. Shewing that all Contracts concerning Maritime Affairs, are within the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty, and there cognizable. Lond. 1664, fol. 2d edit.; to which is added, a remarkable Case in King's Bench concerning the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty Coroner. Lond. 1746, 1755, 8vo.

EXUPERANTIUS, Julius.—De Marti, Lepidi ac Sertorii Bellis Civilibus. This work is to be found printed in several editions of Florus, and among the Historiæ Romanæ Scriptores, ab H. Stephano, Gr. et Lat. 1568, 3 vols. 8vo.; and with C. Sallustii Opera, à Joan. Clerico. Cantab. 1710, 4to.

EYB, Albertus de, Canon of the Churches of Bamberg and Eystet, and Chamberlain to Pope Pius II.—Margarita Poetica; seu, Oratorum Poetarum, Historicorum ac Philosophorum eleganter dicta. Norimbergæ, 1472, fol. The existence of this edition has been doubted; but according to Dibdin, a copy exists in the Spencerian Library. This is the editio princeps. The work not only contains extracts from poets, but also from orators, historians, and philosophers.—Margarita Poetica, continens nonnullas Artis Rhetoricæ Preceptiones, &c. Literis Gothicis, sine ulla nota. Reprinted, Romæ, per Udaricum Gallum, alias Han. 1475, die xx. mensis Decembris, fol. This is the editio secunda, with a date, and is a beautiful production. It appears to be no more than a reprint of the first edition.—Opus Impressum Parisiis, circa 1475, fol.—Margarita Poetica. Printed by Gering. Paris, 1478, fol. This is the first part of the preceding impression.—Margarita. Goth. 1480, fol. decima quinta mensis Julii.—Margarita Poet. Editio anni 1487, absque nota impressoris et loci, fol.—Margarita Poet. Basil. de Amerbach, 1495, fol.

EYBEN, Christian William, a Lawyer and Classical Antiquary, was born 1663; died 1727.—He published, Dissertatio de ordine equestri veterum Romanorum. Strasburgh, 1684, fol. Afterwards inserted in Salengre's Thesaurus.

EYBEN, Huldreick, an eminent Lawyer, was born at Norden, 1629; died 1699.—His Works, which are all on subjects of Law, were collected and published, under the title of, Opera Juridica, et MSS. ipsius, locupletata, et in 3 partes digesta, cum præfatione J. Nic. Herth. Strasburgh, 1708, fol.

EYCK, Eycken, or Eyckman. See Eszinas, Francis.

EYMERICUS, F. Nicolas.—Directorium Inquisitorum; cum Commentariis Franc. Pegnæ. Romæ, apibus Populi Romani, 1578, fol. Reprinted, Venice, 1607, fol. The first of these editions is preferred.

EYNDHOVEN, Petrus ab.—De Meteoris in genere. Traj. ad Rh. 1645, 8vo.

EYNDHOVEN, Zachar. ab.—Specimen aliquod editionis secundi Philologici Græci jam sub prælio sudantis, et auctiores. Heb. omnium Textuum Chaldaicorum Vet. Test. Ultraj. 1684, 4to.

EYNDIUS, James, of Helmstadt, a Dutch Latin Poet and Historian, was born at Delft, in Holland; died 1614.—His Latin Poems, containing, Nugarum liber unus; Belli Flandrici, libri duo; Serenus convivalis; Marexui, &c. were printed at Leyden, 1611, 4to.—He also wrote, A Treatise De Saltationibus veterum.—His Chronicon Zelandiæ was published at Middleburgh, 1634, 4to. This Chronicle extends to 1296.—Langlet mentions another work, Jacobus Eyndius de Pace a Batavis, anno 1609, obiata. Leyden, 1611, 4to.

EYQUEM, Mathurin.—Le Pilote de l'Onde vive; ou, Le Secret du Flux et Reflux de la Mer. Paris, 1678, 8vo. Paris, 1689, 8vo.

EYRE, Edmund John.—The Dreamer awake; a Farce. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—The Maid of Normandy, or the Death of the Queen of France; a Tragedy. 1793, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Friend to Old England; a Poem. 1793, 4to.—Consequences, or the School for Prejudice; a Comedy. 1794, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Two Bills; a Political Poem. 1796, 4to. 1s.—The Fatal Sisters, a Dramatic Romance; with a variety of Poetic Essays. 1797, 8vo. 4s.—The Discarded Secretary; a Hist. Play. 1799, 8vo. 2s.—Observations made at Paris during the Peace, and Remarks in a Tour from London to Paris through Picardy, and to England by the route of Normandy, containing a description of every object of curiosity in the French Metropolis and its environs, &c. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—The Tears of Britain, or Funeral of Lord Nelson; a Dram. Sketch. 1806, 8vo.—The Vintagers; a Mus. Rom. 1809, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—High Life in the City; a Comedy. 1810, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Lady of the Lake. 1811, 8vo.—Look at Home; a Play. 1812, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

EYRE, Edward, Esq.—Secret Instructions, by Frederick II., King of Prussia. From the French of the Prince de Ligne. 1798, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

EYRE, Francis, a Roman Catholic Gentleman in Northamptonshire; died in London, 1804.—A few Remarks on the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire, relative chiefly to the two last chapters. By a Gentleman. Lond. 1778, 8vo.—A short Essay on the Christian Religion, &c.; the whole proposed as a preservative against the pernicious doctrine which have overwhelmed France with misery and desolation. By a sincere Friend of Mankind. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Ralph Churton, Rector of Middleton-Cheney, from Francis Eyre, of Warkwick Esq. Lond. 1795.—A Reply to the Rev. Ralph Churton, &c. Lond. 1796, 8vo.—A short Appeal to the Public, by the Gentleman who is particularly addressed in the Postscript of the Vindication of some passages in the 15th and 16th chapters of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Lond. 1799, 8vo.

EYRE, Sir James, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas, was born in Wiltshire, 1734; died 1799.—His Charge to the Grand Jury, on inquiries concerning Treasons, and Misprisions of Treasons, within the County of Middlesex, at the Session-house, Clerkenwell, 2d October. Lond. 1792, 4to. 1s.

EYRE, John, D. D. Curate of Wylie, Wilts.—Religion a Nation's Safety; a Sermon. Lond. 1756, 8vo.—Two Sermons, on Gen. xix. 27, 28. Lond. 1758, 4to.—On Luke xiii. 1-6. 1761, 4to.—On Rev. ii. 10. 1777, 4to.—Rules for the Composition of a Sermon, chiefly extracted from Claude. 1797, 8vo.

EYRE, John.—Remedies proposed, as certain, speedy, and effectual, for the relief of our Embarrassments. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

EYRE, Joseph.—Observations upon the Prophecies relating to the Restoration of the Jews; with an Appendix, in answer to the objections of some late writers. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

EYRE, Richard, M. A., a Canon of Sarum, and Rector of Burghclere, Hants.—Sermons on Prov. xxi. 11. Oxon. 1713, 8vo.—On 1 Cor. xv. 35. Oxon. 1713, 8vo.—On John xvi. 12, 13. Oxon. 1715, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon, on Prov. iii. 16. Oxon. 1716, 4to. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—Sermon on Col. i. 28. 1717, 4to.—Sermon on Jerem. ix. 23, 24. 1725, 4to.

EYRE, Richard, D. D.—Sermon on Psal. cvi. 30, 31. 1765, 4to.—On Joshua xiii. 35. 1767, 4to.—Sermon preached at the Yearly Meeting of the Children at Christ's College. Lond. 1770, 4to.

EYRE, Robert, D. D.—Sermons on Acts xxiv. 16. Lond. 1698, 4to.—On 1 Sam. xii. 25. Lond. 1703.—The Sinner a Traitor to his King and Country; an Assize Sermon. Lond. 1700, 4to.—A Sermon on Joel iii. 19. preached before the House of Commons. Lond. 1708, 4to.

EYRE, Robert, D. D. Rector of Buckland, Surry.—Sermon on Mark xvi. 16. 1735, 8vo.—On Math. iv. 1-10. 1738, 8vo.

EYRE, William, of Emanuel College, Cambridge.—Epistola ad Vserium, de Textus Hebraici variantibus Lectionibus. Lond. 1652, 4to.—The true Justification of a Sinner explained, confirmed, and vindicated against Woodbridge, Crauford, and Baxter; with Baxter's admonition to W. Eyre. The same in Latin, under the title of, Vindiciæ Justificationis Gratuitæ. Lond. 1654, 4to.

EYRE, William, Curate of the Parish Church of Buckingham.—Sermon. 1785, 4to. 1s.

EYRES, Joseph.—The Church Sleeper awakened; or, a Sermon from Acts xx. 9. Lond. 1659, 12mo.

EYRING, J. N.—Christomathia Tragica, Æschylus, Sophocles, Euripides. Getting. 1762, 8vo.—Historiæ Literariæ Synopsis, sive Literatura Orientis, Græca, Romana, tabulis Synchronisti exhibita, 3 partes. Getting. 1785, 4to.

Digitized by Google

EYRINGIUS, Elias Marpurgensis.—Veterum Instituta Druidum. Vitem. 1697, 4to.—De Orbe et Propagatione Religionis Christianæ in Francia Orientali.

EYRINYS, le Sieur Eirent d'—Dissertation sur l'Asphalte, ou Ciment Naturel. Paris, 1721, 8vo.

EYRON, le Sieur de.—Des Antiquités de la Ville de Nismes. Nismes, 1663, 4to.

EYSEL, or Eyselius, John Philip, a Physician and Medical Writer, was born at Erfurt, 1652; died, 1717.—He left the following works, Enchyridion de formulis prescribendis, secundum methodum Gaspari Crameri. Erfurt, 1698, 1710, 8vo.—Compendium Anatomicum. Erfurt, 1698, 8vo. 1710, 4to.—Compendium Physiologicum. Erf. 1699, 8vo.—Compendium Pathologicum. Erf. 1699, 8vo.—Compendium Semeiologicum. Erf. 1701, 8vo.—Compendium Practicum, modernorum Praxi Clinicæ accommodatum. Erf. 1710, 8vo.—Compendium Chirurgicum. Erf. 1714, 8vo.—These with his other works, Themes, &c. were collected and published under the title of, Opera Medica et Chirurgica. 1718, fol.

EYSENCREIN, William.—Catalogus testium veritatis locupletissimus omnium orthodoxæ matris Ecclesiæ Doctorum, extantium, publicatarum et in Bibliotheciis latentium, qui adulterina Ecclesiæ dogmata impurum, impudentem, et impium Hæresiam vani-loquentiam, in hac usque diem firmissimis demonstrationum rationibus impugnarunt, variaque Scriptorum monumenta reliquorum. 1565, 4to. This is a work of great scarcity; and according to Vogt, albis corvis rarior.

EYSFARTH, Christianus Siegismundus.—Diss. de Morbis Plantarum. Lips. 1723, 4to.

EYSSONIUS, Hex.—Tractatus de Ossibus Infantis. Accessit Volch. Coiteri corundem Ossium Historia. Groning. 1659, 12mo.—Dissertatio de Fœtu lapidefacto. Groning. 1661, 12mo.—Collegium Anatomicum, sive Omnium Humani Corporis partium Historia. Groning. 1662, 12mo.—Syntagma Medicum Minus. Groning. 1672, 12mo.

EYSSONIUS, Rudolphus.—Silvæ Virgilianæ Prodromus, sive Specimina Philologico-Botanica de Arboribus glandiferis. Groning. 1695, 12mo.

EYSTAS.—Old Times revived; a Romantic Story of the Ninth Age. 1808, 4 vols. 12mo. 20s.

EYTON, Rev. Joun, A. M.—A Sermon on the Victory of Trafalgar. 1805, 8vo. 1s.—Christ's Sermon on the Mount, with a course of questions and answers explaining that portion of Scripture. 1805, 12mo. 1s.—Two Sermons at Birmingham for the benefit of the Blue Coat School. 1807, 8vo. 2s.—A Sermon preached at St. Chad's, Shrewsbury, for the Benefit of the Boys' Sunday School in that Parish. 1810, 8vo.

EZÉKIEL, a Jew, and Greek Poet, and author of several Tragedies, the subjects of which he took from sacred History. He is supposed to have lived 300 B. C.—Large Fragments of a Tragedy on the Departure of Israel from Egypt, have been preserved by Clemens of Alexandria and Eusebius. These Fragments are to be found in the Corpus Poetarum Græcorum. Genev. 1606 and 1614, 2 vols. fol.—Fragmenta à Frid. Morello, Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1624, fol.

EZÉKIEL, the Prophet, flourished about 595 years before Christ. His Prophecy, which has never been published separately, is to be found in every edition of the Old Testament.

F

FABA

Faba, Aug. Savilianensis.—Comm. in 3 libros Arist. de Anima; ex Versione J. Perionii. Savil. 1596.

Faber, Almerus Otto.—Paradoxon de Morbo Gallico, libri II. Germ. Altem. 1660, 12mo. In English under the title of, Paradoxes concerning the French Pox. Translated by John Kauffman. Lond. 1662, 12mo.—Some Kindling Sparks in matters of Physic. Lond. 1668, 4to.—De Auro Potabili medicinali, Anglice. Lond. 1677, 1678, 4to.

Faber, or Faver, Antonius, a celebrated French Lawyer, was born 1557; died 1624.—Among his publications are, De Erroribus Pragmaticorum et Interpretum Juris Civilis, pars prima. Lugd. 1598.—Rationalia in Pandectas. S. Germ. 1604.—Codex Fabrianus definitionum Forensium et Rerum in Sabaudiæ Senatu tractatarum sec. Ordinem Tit. Cod. Lugd. 1606.—Jurisprudentiæ Papinianæ Scientia, ad Orbem Institutionum Imperialium reformata. Lugd. 1607.—Opera Omnia. Lugd. 1658, &c. 10 vols. fol. The following work is commonly joined to the preceding: Hieronymi Borgiæ Investigationes Juris Civilis, in Conjecturas Antonii Fabri. Neap. 1678, 2 vols. fol.

Faber, Basil, an eminent and zealous Lutheran Divine, was born in Lusatia, in Silesia, 1520.—His principal work is, Thesaurus Eruditionis Scholasticæ, first published in 1571. Idem locupletatis Notis et Observat. Augusti Buchneri, Christoph. Cellarii, et J. G. Graevii, cum Indice Germanico-Lat. Lips. 1710, fol. Et Auctior adhuc, cura Andr. Stubelii. Lips. 1717. Hague, 1735, 2 vols. fol. A very good edition. Idem edente Joan. Henr. Leichio. Francf. 1749, 2 vols. fol. This is the best edition.

Faber, Georgius, Professor of Hebrew at Norimberg.—Institutiones Grammaticæ Hebrææ. 1626, 8vo.

Faber, George Stanley, B. D. Rector of Redmarshall, Durham.—Two Sermons preached before the University of Oxford, 1799.—An Attempt to explain, by recent events, Five of the Seven Vials mentioned in the Revelation; and an Inquiry into the Scriptural signification of the word Bara. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Horæ Mosaicæ; or a view of the Mosaical Records, with respect to their coincidence with Profane Antiquity, their internal credibility, and their connection with Christianity. Lond. 1801, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s. 2d edit. Lond. 1818, 2 vols. 8vo.—Divine authority conferred by Episcopal Ordination necessary to a legitimate discharge of the Christian Ministry; a Sermon. Lond. 1802, 1s. 6d.—A Dissertation on the Mysteries of the Cabiri; or, the great Gods of Phœnicia, Samothrace, Egypt, Troas, Greece, Italy, and Crete; being an attempt to deduce the several orgies of Isis, Ceres, &c. from the union of the rites in commemoration of the Deluge, &c. Oxf. 1803, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.—Thoughts on the Calvinistic and Arminian Controversy. 1804, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Dissertation on the Prophecies relating to the great period of 1260 years; the Papal and Mohammedan apostacies; the tyrannical reign of Antichrist; and, the restoration of the Jews. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s. 4th edit. 1810. 5th edit. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—

FABE

Supplement to the Dissertation on the Prophecies. 1806, 8vo. 4s.—Answer to the Reply, and Strictures on Bicheno's Supplement to the Signs of the Times. 1807, 8vo.—A general and connected View of the Prophecies relative to the conversion, restoration, union, and future glory of Israel and Judah. 1808, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.—A Practical Treatise on the Operations of the Holy Spirit. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 7s.—The Origin of Pagan Idolatry, ascertained from Historical Testimony and Circumstantial Evidence. Lond. 1816, 3 vols. 4to. £6, 15s.—Sermons on various Subjects and Occasions. 1816, 8vo. 12s.

Faber, Hem. Lichtenfelsensis.—Introductio ad Musicam Practicam. Mulh. During. 1571, 4to.—Compendiolum Musicæ pro Incipientibus. Norib. 1579, 12mo. Argent. 1596, 8vo.

Faber, Jac.—Hermathena Altorphina; seu, Tract. Juridicus de Allementis. Norib. 1628, 4to.

Faber, John, surnamed from one of his works, Malleus Hereticorum, the hammer of heretics, was born in Suabia, 1479, advanced to the See of Vienna; died 1542.—Muscovitarum juxta Mare glaciale, Religio. Bas. apud J. Bebelium, 1526. Bas. 1541, 8vo.—Antilogicarum Martini Lutheri, Babylonia. Col. 1530, 12mo. Col. 1579, 8vo.—Adversus Doctorem Balthasarum Pacimontanum, Orthodoxæ Fidei Catholicæ, Defensio. Lips. 1628, 4to.—Sermo habitus Pragæ pro felici victoria adversus Infidelis. Pragæ, apud Joh. Colubar. 1537.—Confutatio Erroris circa species Panis et Vini in Eucharistia. Lips. ap. Nic. Wolrab. 1537.—Homiliarum de Tempore et Sanctis, Centuria Prima. Col. 1541, fol.—De Fide et Bonis Operibus. Col. 1537, 3 vols. fol.

Faber, or Fabri, John.—De Missa Evangelica et de veritate Corporis et Sanguinis Christi, v. libris, Lat. per Laur. Surium Carthusianum. Col. apud Mat. Cholinum, 1557, 8vo.

Faber, John, an Engraver, whose works are held in some estimation among portrait-collectors, was born in Holland, but resided chiefly in England; died at Bristol, 1721.—Portraits or Effigies of the Founders of Colleges at Oxford and Cambridge, in Mezzotinto. 1712.—Kit-Cat Club; done from the original paintings of Sir Godfrey Kneller. Lond. 1735, in folio.—His son, John Faber the younger, who is supposed to have died in 1756, likewise excelled in the Arts of his father.

Faber, Jos. Matthæus.—De Partibus infirmi Ventris Generantibus Tub. 1652, 8vo.—Strychnomania, explicans Strychni Manici Antiquorum vel Solani Furiosi recentiorum, Historiæ Monumentum, Indolis nocumentum Antidoti documentum. Aug. Vind. 1677, 4to.—Vindiciæ Astrologiæ. 1690, 4to.

Faber, Jos. Rudolphus.—Totius Logicæ Peripateticæ Corpus; necnon Organi Aristotelico-Ramei Compendium. Aurel. 1628.—Cursus Physicus; in quo totius Naturalis Philosophiæ Corpus. Genev. 1625, 8vo.—

Digitized by Google

Enchiridion Artis Oratoris. Genev. 1626, 8vo.—Clavis Jurisprudentiæ, sive Explicatio Institutionum Justiniani. Gratianop. 1638, 4to.

FABER, M.—Translation from the French of his Sketches of the internal State of France. Lond. 1810, 1811, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FABER, Nicholas.—A miracle in Somersetshire, concerning a Woman b being possessed and prophecying many things. 4to.

FABER, Petrus.—In Libros Academicos Ciceronis, Editionis Primæ, Commentarius. Ejusdem P. Fabri in Orationem pro Cæcina, alius Commentarius. Lug. Bat. 1601, 8vo. Col. Agr. 1621, 8vo.—In Libros Academicos Ciceronis, Commentarius. Par. 1611 8vo.

FABER, P. Jean.—Palladivm Spagiricvm. Par. 1624, 8vo.—L'abregé des Secrets Chymiques. Par. 1636, 8vo.—Septenaria Universalis. Franc. 1636, 4to.—Manuscriptum ad serenissa. Holsatiæ Ducem olim transmissum, res Alchymicorum obscuras explanans ê Museo Gabrielis Clauderi, D. Norim. 1690, 4to.—Opera reliqua. Franc. 1659, 4to.

FABER, Per. Sanzoranus, Petrus Tolosanus.—Le grant et vray Art de pleine Rhetorique. Rouen, 1521, 4to.—Semestrium libri 2. Par. ap. J. Bene-Natum, 1570, 4to. Lugd. 1590-?, 4to. Et cum interpretatione verborum, Gr. Lugd. ap. Fr. Fabrum, 1598. Semestrium lib. tertius. Lugd. 1595. Et cum Interpretatione Locorum Græcor. Genev. 1611, 4to.—Ad Tit. de diversis Regulis Juris antiqui et Libro Pandectarum Imperatoris Justiniani, quinquagesimo, Commentarius. Par. 1585, fol. Lugd. 1590. Et cum Græcarum allegationum Interpretatione. Col. 1602, 4to.—Dodecamenon. Par. ap. J. Richerium, 1588, 8vo.—Agoniscion, sive de Re Athletica Ludique veterum Gymnicis, Musicis, atque Circensibus Spiliegiorum Tractatus, tribus libris comprehensi Opus tessellatum. Lugd. 1595, 4to. Et cum Additi. et Emendatt. Lugd. ap. Th. Soubron, 1595, 4to.—This Author published in 1576, 8vo. without place or printer's name. A curious Treatise, by which Christian may learn in what cases it is lawful for him to bear arms.

FABER, Phil. Faventinus, Dan. Mir.—Philosophia Naturalis, Job. Duns Scotus ex libris Sententiarum collecta: item Tract. in Formalistes Scoti. Ven. 1602.—Dispp. Theologicæ in Libros Sententiarum iv. libris. Ven. 1618.—Dispp. de Pœnitentia, Peccato, Purgatorio, Suffragiis, Indulgentiis, et de Prædestinatione. Ven. 1623.—Dispp. de Restitutione et Extrema Unctione. Ven. 1624.—Dispp. iv. contra Atheos. Ven. 1627.—Dispp. et Expositiones in Metaphysica Aristotelis; cum vita per Matthæum Ferchium Veglensem. Ven. 1637.

FABER, Tanaquillus. See Fevre, Tanaquil.

FABERT, Bookseller at Metz.—Notes sur la Coutume de Lorraine. 1657, fol.

FABERT, M. de.—L'Histoire des Ducs de Bourgogne. Col. 1689, 2 tom. 12mo.

FABIAN. See Fabyan.

FABIGER, Joannes.—De Noctambulis. 1649, 4to. Witt. 1686, 4to.

FABIUS, Quintus Pictor, the first Latin Historian, who wrote a history of his own country, was contemporary with Demosthenes, and flourished about 300 years before Christ.—De Aureo Seculo et de Origte Urbis Rom. Ven. 1498, 4to. Bas. 1530, 4to.—Fabii Q. Pictoris et veterum Latinorum Historicorum Fragmenta, ab Art. Riccobono. Ven. 1568, 8vo. Bas. 1579, 8vo. ab Ant. Augustino et Fulvio Ursino. Antw. 1595, 8vo. ab Ausonio Popma. Amst. 1620, 8vo. And with Sallust, by the same Editor. 1661, 12mo. A Jac. Wasseo. Cant. 1710, 4to. Edit. opt.—Annius of Viterbo forged a History under the name of this Author. See Annius.

FABRA, Alovso, or Louis Della, an Italian Physician, was born at Ferrara, in 1655; died 1723.—He published, Dissertatio de Animi affectionum Physica causa et loco; ac de Talaxi Usu. Ferrar. 1702, 4to.—Dissertationes Physico-Medicæ. Ferrariæ, 1712.

FABRE, M., Royal Professor in the College of Chirurgery, Paris.—Traité d'Observations de Chirurgerie qui conduit un Practicien en certains Cas par des moyens nouveaux dans l'Art d'Operer et de Panser methodiquement les Playes et les Ulceres, &c. Par. 1775, 12mo.—Nouvelles Observations sur les Maladies Vénériennes, &c. Par. 1779, 8vo.—Recherches sur differens Points de Physiologie, de Pathologie, et de Therapeutique, &c.; or, Inquiries concerning various points of Physiology, Pathology, and Therapeutics, in which the connection of several important Disorders, with the laws of irritability is explained and illustrated.

FABRE, Antoine.—Grammaire pour les Langues Ital. Franc. et Espagnole. Ven. 1646, 8vo.—Traité des Eaux minerales du Vivarez. Avig. 1657, 4to.

FABRE, n'Eglantine, Philip Francois Nazaire, one of the Agents in the French Revolution, was born at Carcasse, 1755; executed 1794.—He published, Le Philinte; a Comedy. 1789. This is reckoned one of the best French pieces of the last century.—Le Intrigue Epistolaire; a Comedy. 1790.—A Collection of his Works, containing some posthumous pieces, was published in 1802, 2 vols. 8vo.

FABRE, John Claudius, a voluminous French Writer, was born at Paris, 1668; died 1755. His principal Works are—A new edition of Richelet's Dictionary. 1 vols. 1709, 2 vols. fol.—Continuation de l'Histoire Ecclesiastique de feu l'Abbé Fleury. 16 vols. 4to. or 12mo.—Translation of Virgil. 4 vols. 12mo.—Translation of the Fables of Phædrus. Paris, 1728, 12mo.—Entretiens de Christine et de la Pelagie, sur la lecture de l'Ecriture Sainte.—He likewise published an 8vo. Dictionary, Latin and French, compiled from the best Classical Authors; which has passed through several editions.

FABRE, Pierre Jean.—Traité de la Peste, selon la Doctrine des Médecines Spagyriques. Tolos. 1629, 8vo.

FABREGOU, M.—Description des Plantes qui naissent ou se renouvellent aux Environs de Paris. Par. 1734-40, 6 tom. 8vo.

FABRETTI, Raphael, Secretary to Pope Alexander VIII. and a very learned Antiquarian, was born at Urbin in Ombria, 1619; died at Rome, 1700.—De Aquis et Aquæductibus Veteris Romæ. Dissertationes tres. Romæ, 1680, 4to.—De Columna Trajana Syntagma. Accesserunt explicatio Veteris Tabellæ Anaglyphæ, Homeri Iliadem atque ex Sisaicboro. Arctino, et Lesche Ilii excidium continentis et eximarii lacus Fucini Descriptio. Romæ, 1683, fol.—Jasithei ad Gronovium Apologema, in ejusque Tribunitio, sive de Tito Livio, somnia, animadversiones. Neapol. 1686, 4to.—Inscriptionum Antiquarum, quæ in ædibus paternis asservantur, explicatio et additamentum. Rom. 1699, fol. Rom. 1702, fol. An unestimable work.

FABRI, Honore, an industrious and learned Jesuit, was born in the diocese of Bellay, 1606; died 1688. He published—Pulvis Pervicinus Febrifugus vindicatus. Rome, 1655.—De Plantis, et Generatione Animalium, et De Homine. Lugd. 1666, 1667.—Synopsis Optica. Lugd. 1667, 4to.—Dialogi Physici. Lugd. 1669, 8vo.—Synopsis Geometrica. Lugd. 1669, 8vo.—Erphander, seu Vir ingenious. Lugd. 1669, 12mo.—Physica seu Scientia rerum Corporearum. Lugd. 1669-71, 4 tom. 4to.—Apologeticus Doctrinæ Moralis Societatis Jesu. Lugd. 1670.—Epistolæ tres de sua Hypothesi Philosophica. Mogunt. 1674, 12mo.

FABRICA, Johannes de.—Declaratio Indulgentiarum. fol. Without place or date, but apparently printed in the office of Fust and Schœffer. This work exhibits a very singular and uncommon specimen of typography.

FABRICIUS, Baron, a German Writer, and favourite of Charles XII. of Sweden.—His Letters, containing the best accounts relating to Charles XII. during his residence in Turkey, were published at Lond. 1761, 8vo. Other Letters published under the title of, Anecdotes du Sejour du Roi de Suede à Bender; ou Lettres de M. le Baron de Fabrice, pour servir d'Eclaircissement à l'Histoire de Charles XII. Hamb. 1760, 8vo.

FABRICIUS, Andrew, a learned Polish Divine in the 16th century, was born in Liege; died 1581.—Harmonia Confessionis Augustinianæ cum Scriptura, Patribus, Pontificibus. Lugd. 1573, 1581, fol. This has passed for—Annott. in Catechismos Romanum. Antw. apud Chr. Plantinum, 1574, 8vo.—Catechismus Romanus ex decreto Conc. Tridentini et Pii V. P. M. iussu primum editus. Ant. 1606, 8vo.—Three Latin Tragedies, which are said to be written in elegant language. 1. Jerotoam Rebellens. Ingold. 1585. 2. Religio Patiens. Cologn. 1566, and Saumur, 1569.

FABRICIUS, Balth.—Opusculum Physiologicum et Medicum, Librisque tribus distinctum; tractans accuratè primo corporis humani Temperamenta, deinde compendiosè ex Res nonnatuvales Medicis ita dictis; ratio materiæ oppositionem sequentem Appendicis loco Tractatuncula de Literarum tuenda et restituenda Valetudine. Amst. 1629, 8vo.

FABRICIUS, Francis, Professor of Divinity in the University of Leipsic, was born at Amst. 1663; died 1738. His principal Works are—Centum in Proverbium Salomonis. Justitia elevat Gentem. Amst. 1689, 4to.—Oratio de Christo unico et perpetuo Ecclesiæ fundamento. Lugd. Bat. 1706, 4to.—Oratio de Scholis Prophetarum. Lugd. Bat. 1709, 4to.—Christus Unicum ac perpetuum fundamentum ecclesiæ. Leyd. 1717, 4to.—De Sacerdotio Christi juxta ordinem Melchizedeci. Leyd. 1720, 4to.—Chrysostomus Boachius et Alexandrinus. Leyd. 1727, 4to. This consists of Twelve Dissertations on several passages in the Old and New Testament, calculated to prove that Christ was the object of the faith of Noah and Abraham.—De Fide Christiano Patriarchorum et Prophetarum. Leyd. 1727, 4to.—Historia M. T. Ciceronis cum Adnotationibus Gronovii; et a Jo. Mich. Heusinger. Basilæ, 1727, 8vo.—Orator Sacer. Leyd. 1733, 4to. This contains the substance of his lectures on preaching.

FABRICIUS, George, a learned German, and an elegant Latin Poet, was born in Upper Saxony, 1516; died 1571. He published—Roma. Bas. 1550, 8vo. Amst. 1657, 12mo. This contains a description of that celebrated City, and is greatly admired.—Antiquitatis aliquot Monumenta insignia, ex ære, marmoribus, membranisq; uteribus descripta. Argent. 1549, 4to. Antiquitatem libri iii. Bas. 4to.—Itinerum liber unus. Bas. 1551, 8vo. Et ex Recensione N. Reusneri. Bas. 1592, 8vo.—Vita Joan. Rivii Athesorientis. Bas. 1562.—Antiquæ scholæ Christianæ puerilis libri 2. Bas. per J. Oporinum, 1565, 8vo.—Observationes de Metallicis, Rebus, ac Nominibus. Tig. ap. J. Gesnerum, 1565, 8vo.—Comm. et Hymni et precationes in Genesin. Arg. per Bern. Jobinum, 1584, 4to.—Sanunæ illustrate libri iii. Ejusdem poetarum nunc primum adjectis à Jac. Fabricio. Lips. 1607.—The Annals of Messein, in seven books.—Origines Saxonicæ. Jen. 1597. 2 vols. fol.—His Poems were published under the titles, Poematum Sacrorum libri xxv. Bas. per J. Oporinum, 1567, 2 vols. 8vo. Poetarum veterum Ecclesiasticorum Opera Christiana, et operum reliquiæ atque fragmenta, et recensione Georgii Fabricii. Basil. Oporinus, 1564, 4to. A valuable work.

FABRICIUS, George And. Pædagogarcha, Gottingensis.—Thesaurus Philosophicus variis Artium ac Scientiarum Tabulis comprehensus. Brunsv. 1624.

FABRICIUS, Guido Boderianus.—See Fevre, Guido.

FABRICIUS, Guilielmus Hildanus, an eminent Surgeon and Physician, was born at Hildan, in Switzerland, 1560; died 1634.—Traité de la Gangrene et du Sphacele. Apud J. Steer, 1597, 8vo. Lat. Oppenh. 1617, 8vo.—Selectæ Observationes Chirurgicæ cum Appendice de Ignis et Gangræna et Sphacela, Tractatus Methodicus. 1598, 8vo.—Observationum et Curationum Chirurgicarum, centuriæ (centuria prima.) Bas. 1606, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Centuria secunda. Genev. 1611, 8vo. Centuria tertia. Oppenh. 1614, 8vo. Centuria quarta. Accessit ejusdem Authoris, Epistolarum, eorumdemque ad ipsum Centuria prima. Oppenh. 1619, 4to. Centuria v. Franc. 1627, 4to.—De Vulnere quodam gravissimo et periculoso ictu Sclopeti inflicto, observatio et curatio singularis. Oppenh. 1614, 8vo.—De morsto Lavsannæ Equestrium excisa. Oppenh. 1615, 8vo.—De Dysenteria, liber unus. Oppenh. 1616, 8vo.—Lithotomia; or the Operations for the Stone. Translated into English. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—Experiments in Chirurgery, concerning Combustion or Burnings. Lond. 1663, 4to. Originally published, Bas. 1607, 8vo.—Cesta Militares; or the Military Chest furnished either for Sea or Land; with convenient Medicines and Instruments: among which is also a Description of Dr. Lower's Lancet for the more safe Bleeding. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—Opera Observationum et Curationum Medico-Chirurgicarum quæ extant omnia. Franc. 1646, fol. A German edition. Stutg. 1652, fol. Afterwards published under the title of, Opera Omnia. Franc. 1682, fol.

FABRICIUS, James, an eminent Physician, was born at Rostock, 1577; died 1652.—His works are, Periculum Medicum, seu Juvenilium Faturæ priores. Halæ, 1600, 8vo.—Urioscopia, seu de Urinis Tractatus. Rostochii, 1605, 8vo.—De Cephalagia Autumnali. Rost. 1617.—Institutio Medici practicam aggredientis. Rost. 1619.—Oratio renunciationi novi Medicinæ Doctoris prævia, de Causis Contemnendæ Medicinæ Observationum et Hemicida. Rost. 1620.—Diss. de Novo-antiquo Capitis Morbo ac Dolore, cum aliis Disquisitionibus Medicis de diffic. nonnul. Materiis Practicis. Rostoch. 1640.

FABRICIUS, James, a Lutheran Divine, was born in Pomerania, 1593; died 1654.—His principal writings are, Disputationes in Genesim et in Epistolam ad Romanos.—Probatio Visionum. A work which involved him in a dispute with some of his brethren.—He published in defence of it, Invictæ Visionum Probationes.—Judæa Gustaviana.

FABRICIUS, Jerome, or Hieronymus ab Aquapendente, a very eminent Surgeon, was born in the territory of Orvieto, in Italy, 1537; died 1619.—His works are, Pentateuchus Chirurgicus. Franct. 1592. This contains five Dissertations on tumours, wounds, ulcers, fractures, and luxations.—De Visione, Voce, et Auditu. Ven. 1600, fol.—Tractatus de Oculo, visûque organo. Padua, 1601.—De Venarum Ostiolis. Padua, 1603.—De Locutione et ejus Instrumentis. Pad. 1603.—De Musculi Artificio et Usuum de Articulationibus. Venetiis, 1614.—De Respiratione et ejus Instrumentis, libri duo. Padua, 1615.—De Motu locali Animalium Secundum totum. Venet. 1618, 4to.—De Gula, Aliisque Aliisque Intestinis Tractatus. Patav. 1618, 4to.—De Integumentis Corporum. Pad. 1618.—De Integumentis Animalium, Libellus. Monte-Reg. 1642, 4to.—Tractatus de Respiratione, Ventriculo, Musculi Artificium, &c. &c. Patav. 1625, 4to.—Medicina Practica. Par. 1634, 8vo.—Tractatus de Formatione Fœtus, &c. &c. Franc. 1648, fol.—Opera Anatomica quæ continent de Formato Fœtu, de Formatione Ovi et Pulli, de Locutione et ejus Instrumentis, de Brutarum Loquela. Padua, 1604. Patav. 1625, fol. This contains a curious Essay on the language of brute animals.—Opera Chirurgica in duas partes divisa. Padua, 1617. Patav. 1647, fol. Lugd. Bat. 1723, fol. In this work, all the diseases of the body, which are curable by manual operation, are treated. It passed through 17 editions.—Opera omnia Physiologica et Anatomica. Leip. 1687. Leyd. 1723, fol. Opera omnia Anatomica et Physiologica, à Sieg. Albinus. Lug. Bat. 1738, fol. cum fig.

FABRICIUS, Jos. in Acad. Julia, S. T. P.—Desarius S. Petri. Altorf. 1679.—Amœnitates Theologicæ. Helm. 1699, 4to.—Considerato variarum Controversiarum, videlicet earum quæ nobis intercedunt, cum Atheis, Gentilibus, Judæis, Mahomedanis, Socinianis, Anabaptistis, Pontificis et Reformatis. Helmst. 1704, 4to.—Defensio quæ ad objectiones contra ipsius considerationem variarum controversiarum, &c. Helmst. 1707, 4to.—De Bonorum Operum ad Salutem necessitate, Dissertatio. Helm. 1710, 4to.—Considerato Controversiarum quæ Evangelicos inter et Romano-Catholicos reformanda agitantur. Helmst. 1715, 4to.

FABRICIUS, John Albert, Professor of Eloquence at Hamburgh, and one of the most eminent and laborious Scholars of his time in Europe, was born at Leipsic, 1668; died at Hamburgh, 1736. His Works, which have secured his fame to the remotest posterity, have likewise contributed largely to abridge the labours of the student, and facilitate the researches of the most minute inquirer. They are,—Scriptorum Recentionum Decas. Hamb. 1688, 4to. anon.—Defensio Decadum, &c. Without place or date, 4to.—Decas Decadum, sive Plagiariorum et Pseudonymorum Centuria. Leip. 1689, 4to.—Grammatica Græca Welleri. Leip. 1689, 8vo. Often reprinted, and always anonymously.—Bibliotheca Latina, sive Notitia Auctorum veterum Latinorum, quorumcunque Scripta ad nos pervenerunt. Hamb. 1697, 8vo. Lond. 1703, 8vo. Supplementum Bibliothecæ Latinæ, paginis superioribus jam emendatis, recusæ accommodatum. Hamb. 1712, 8vo. Bibliotheca Latina volumen tertium, Supplementi loco separatim excusum. Hamb. 1721, 8vo. Bibliothecæ Latinæ volumen alterum, partim priorem Supplementi plurimum locupletati complexum. Accedunt Epistolæ Q. Curtii nomine a. 1500. Regii Lepidi Vulgatæ. Hamb. 1721, 8vo. Bibliotheca Latina volumen tertium ultimumque reliqua Supplementi plurimum aucti Complexum. Accedit p. 761, Aur. Corn. Celsi Rhetorica. Hamb. 1722, 8vo. Bibliotheca Latina: distributa in libros iv. Supplementis, quæ antea sejunctim excusa, suis quibusque locis nunc primum insertis. Ven. 1728, 2 tom. 4to. An edition of a part of this work has been published by Ernesti, Lips. 1773-1774, in 3 vols. 8vo. which is not free from errors, although it stands as the best edition.—Vita Procli Philosophi Platonici, Scriptore Marino Neapolitano, quam altera parte, de virtutibus Procli Theoreticis ac Theurgicis auctiorem et nunc demum integram primus edidit, &c. Hamb. 1700, 4to.—Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti, collectus, castigatus, testimoniisque, censuris et animadversionibus illustratus. Hamb. 1703, 2 tom. 8vo. Hamb. 1719, 8vo.—Centuria Fabricorum Scriptis clarorum, qui jam diem suum obierunt. Hamb. 1708, 8vo. Fabricarum centuria secunda, cum prioris Supplemento. Hamb. 1727, 8vo.—Bibliotheca Græca, sive Notitia Scriptorum veterum Græcorum, quorumcunque monumenta integra, aut fragmenta edita exstant; tum plerorumque è MSS. ac deperditus. Accessit Empedoclis Sphæra et Marcelli Sidetæ Carmen de Medicamentis è Piscibus, Gr. et Lat. cum brevibus Notis. Hamb. 1708-28, 14 tom. 4to. Editio tertia, cui accedit Empedoclis Sphæra et Marcelli Sidetæ Carmen de Medicamentis è Piscibus, Gr. et Lat. Hamb. 1780, 4c. 14 vols. 4to. Et curante Gotl. Christ. Harles. Accedunt I. A. Fabricii et Christoph. Augusti Hermani Supplementa inedita. Hamb. 1790-1809, 12 tom. 4to. This admirable work contains an account of ancient Greek Authors, their Works, Lives, &c. The edition of 1780 is much esteemed; and this last edition by Harles contains great additions, and the original matter newly arranged.—Isagoge in Notitiam Scriptorum Historiæ Gallicæ. Hamb. 1708, 8vo.—Memoriæ Hamburgenses, sive Hamburgi, et Virorum de Ecclesia Reque publica et Scholastica Hamburgensi præstantium Elogia et Vitæ. Hamb. 1710-30, 7 vols. 8vo.—Codex Pseudepigraphus Veteris Testamenti. Accedit Joseph Veteris Christiani Scriptoris Hypomnesticon. Hamb. 1713, 8vo. Hamb. 1722-3, 2 tom. 8vo. Hamb. 1741, 2 tom. 8vo.—Menologium, sive libellus de Sanctorum centum circiter Populorum memoriæ recensen atque inter se conferens. Hamb. 1712, 8vo.—Observationes Selectæ in varia loca Novi Testamenti, sive Laur. Ranurcsii de Prado Pentecontarchus, Alex. Mori in Novum Fœdus Notæ et Petri Possini S. I. Spicilegium Evangelicum, cum tabula Senex et præmissa Præfatione Jo. Alb. Fabricii. Hamb. 1712, 8vo.—Bibliographia Antiquaria, sive Introductio in Notitiam Scriptorum qui Antiquitates Hebraicas, Græcas, Romanas, et Christianas Scriptas Illustraverunt. Hamb. et Lips. 1713, 4to. Edit. 2d. auctior, et Indice duplici Rerum Scriptorumque locupletata. Hamb. et Lips. 1716, 4to. Studio et opera Christophori Schaffhausen. Hamb. 1760, 4to.—Mathematicæ Ideocratia, &c. Hamb. 1714, 8vo. A German work on the Lord's Supper, against Sturmius.—S. Hippolyti Opera non antea collecta, et pars nunc primum à MSS. in lucem edita, Gr. et Lat. Hamb. 1716-18, 2 vols. fol.—Bibliotheca Ecclesiastica in qua continentur antiqui Scriptores varii ecclesiastici. Hamb. 1718, fol. A very valuable collection of notices of Ecclesiastical Writers and their works.—Sexti Empirici Opera, Gr. et Lat. Leip. 1718, fol.—Anselmi Bandurii Bibliotheca Nummaria. Hamb. 1719, 4to.—S. Philastri de Hæresibus Liber, cum emendationibus et Notis, additisque Supplementis, &c. Hamb. 1721, 8vo.—Delectus Argumentorum et Syllabus Scriptorum, qui veritatem religionis Christianæ adversus Atheos, Epicuræos, Diestas seu Naturalistas, Idolatras, Judæos, et Mahommedanos Incubationibus suis asseruerunt. Hamb. 1725, 8vo.—Imp. Cæs. Augusti temporum notatio, genus, et scriptorum fragmenta. Hamb. 1727, 4to.—Centifolium Lutheranum, sive notitia literaria scriptorum omnis generis, B. D. Luthero, ejusque Vita, scriptis et Reformatione Ecclesiæ, &c. digesta. Hamb. 1728-30, 2 vols. 8vo.—Salutaris Lux Evangelii toti Orbi per divinam Gratiam oortens. Hamb. 1731, 4to. This interesting work contains some Epistles of the Emperor Julian, never before published.—Venum Daviditeum (cor novum crea in me Deus) à centum quinquaginta amplius metaphrasibus expressum, carmine Hebraico, Græco, Latino, Germanico, &c. Hamb. 1739, 4to.—Conspectus Thesauri Literariæ Italiæ præmissum libens praeter alia, notitiam diariorum Italiæ literariorum, &c. Hamb. 1730, 8vo.—Hydrodemologia Scriptorum. In German. Hamb. 1732, 4to. Hamb. 1734, 8vo.—Pyrotheologia. In German. Hamb. 1732, 8vo.—Bibliotheca mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis. Hamb. 1734, 5 vols. 8vo. Reprinted, Padua, 1754, 6 vols. 4to. A most laborious and superior work.—Opuscula Historico-critico-literariorum Syllogen quæ sparsim videntur lucem, nunc recensita denuo et partim aucta. Hamb. 1738, 4to.—Opuscula. Hamb. 1758, 20 vols. 4to.—Besides the above, this indefatigable Author contributed Additions, Prefaces, Notes, &c. to a great number of publications.

FABRICIUS, Jos. Daniel.—De Incarnatione ADOPT. Summi et Supremi Dei. Rostoch. 1637, 4to.—Sum Dn. M. Johanni Rosen Gratulatio, Carmine, Arab. Rostoch. 1637, 4to.—Specimen confessus Hæresiarcis et Carminis Abu'l Ola, Arab. Lat. cum Notis Gram. et Coronides de Poesi Arabum. Rostoch. 1638, 4to.—Testamentum Mahammedis sive Pacta, cum Christianis in Oriente inita. Rom. 1638, 4to.—De Miraculi Eruditionis vi. nec non Literarum Studiorumque tranquilla supellectile et felicitate. Gedani, 1639, 4to.

FABRICIUS, Jo. Christ.—Systema Entomologiæ, sistens Insectorum Classes, Ordines, Genera, Species, adjectis Synonymis, Locis Descriptionibus, Observationibus. Flensburg. 1777, 8vo. This is a complete systematical enumeration of Insects.—Philosophia Entomologiæ. Hamb. et Kil. 1778, 8vo.—Species Insectorum. Hamb. et Kil. 1781, 2 tom. 8vo.—Mantissa Insectorum. Hafn. 1787, 8vo.—Genera Insectorum. Chilon. 8vo.

FABRICIUS, John Lewis, an eminent Protestant Divine, was born at Schaffhausen, 1639; died 1697.—Oratio Inaugurals de Animarum Immortalitate. Heidelb. 1660, fol.—Opuscula Varia. Heidelb. 1688, 4to.—Opera omnia, cum Vita per Joh. Heidleggerum. Tig. 1698, 4to.

FABRICIUS, Jos. Montanus.—Differentiæ Animalium quadrupedum, secundum Locos communes. Tig. 1555, 8vo.

FABRICIUS, Jos. Phetrus.—De Maculis in Sole, Observatio,

Digitized by Google

et Apparente earum cum Sole conversione, Narratio. Witeb. 1611, 4to.

FABRICIUS, Joh. Theodalb.—De Intellectu Humano. Bas. 1640, 4to.—Corona Suecica, seu Panegyricus Carolo Gustavo dictus. Heidelb. 1655.—Myrtilletus Urbana, sive Urbis Heidelbergensis, Descriptio Historica. Heidelb. 1656, 4to.—De Unitate Ecclesiæ Britannicæ. Oxon. 1676. —Epistola Irenica ad Separatos ab Ecclesia Britannica. Lond. 1677, 8vo. —C. Julius Cæsar Novimanicus. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Epistola ad pios et eruditos Britannos. Helmst. 1708, 4to.

FABRICIUS, Laur.—Partitiones Codicis Hebraei seu Bibliorum. Witch. 1626, 8vo.

FABRICIUS, Otho, Pastor in Jutland.—Fauna Greenlandica, &c. The Zoology of Greenland; or a methodical account of the Animals that have hitherto been observed in the Western part of that Island; with their scientific and common names, and a particular description of each. Copenh. 1782, 8vo.

FABRICIUS, Steph. Past. Bernensis.—Conciones in ci. Psalmos Davidis. Genev. 1620.—Conciones in Hoseam. Bernæ, 1623.

FABRICIUS, Vincent, eminent for his wit and learning, was born at Hamburgh, 1613; died 1667.—Oratio de Obsidione et Liberatione Civitatis Leidensis. Lug. Bat. 1632, 4to.—Positiones Medicæ Miscellaneæ, de plenitudine et præcipuis Cerebri affectibus. Lugd. Bat. 1658, 4to.—His Poemata were first printed, 1632. 2d edition, with corrections and additions. Amst. 1638, 8vo. The most complete edition is that of Leipsic, 1685. It contains his Orations made to the Kings of Poland; an Oration spoken at Leyden, 1633, concerning the siege and deliverance of that city; and Medical Theses, &c.

FABRICY, Gabriel, a French Dominican, was born in Provence, 1726; died 1800. His principal works are.—Recherches sur l'Epoque de l'Equitation, et de l'Usage des Chars equestres chez les anciens. Rome, 1764, 1765, 2 vols. 8vo.—Des titres primitifs de la Literature, ou de quelques Critiques Critiques sur la pureté et l'integrité du texte original des livres Saints de l'ancien Testament. Rome and Paris, 1772, 2 vols. 8vo. This recommends a new translation of the Bible.—Distrihs qua Bibliographica, Antiquarae et Sacra Criticos capita aliquot illustratur. Rome, 1782, 8vo.

FABRINI, Giovanni de Fighine.—Theorica de la Lingua. Ven. Heredi di M. Sessa. 1588, 8vo.

FABRIS, Salv.—Scienza e Pratica d'Arme. Copenh. 1606, fol.

FABRO, Fray.—Floro Historico de la Guerra movida por el Sultan de los Turcos Mehemet IV. contra Leopoldo Primero Emperador de Romanos, &c. El anno 1683, traducido de Ital. en Castellano. Madr. 1684, 4to. Segunda Parte, que contiene los Sucessos de los annos 1684 y 1685. Madr. 1686, 4to. Tercera Parte, que contiene los Sucessos delos anno 1686. Madr. 1687, 4to. Quarta Parte, que contiene los Sucesos del anno 1687. Madr. 1688, 4to.

FABRONI, Angelo, an eminent Italian Scholar and Biographer, was born in Tuscany, 1732; died 1803. His principal works are.—Vitæ Italorum doctrina excellentium, quæ seculis xvii. et xviii. floruerunt. Pis. 1778, &c. 20 vols. 8vo.; two of which were published after his death.—Leonardi Laurentii Medici. 4to.—Historia Lycei Pisani. 3 vols. 4to.—Vita Leonis X. 4to.—Vita Cosmo Medicei. 4to.—Vita F. Petrarchæ. 4to.—Vita Pallantis Strozzii. 4to.—Eulogi, &c. The Eulogies of some eminent Italians. Pisa, 1784. In these are described, in a very masterly manner, the talents, genius, and characters of Galileo, Giacomelli, Perilli, the Cardinal Leopold de Medicis, Frugoni, and Metastasio.—Dissertation sur les Statues appertenantes à la Fable de Niobé. Flor. 1779, fol.—Elogi di Dante Alighieri, di Angelo, Polizziano, de Lud. Ariosto, e di Torquato Tasso. Parma, 1800.—Oratio in funere Franc. Leopoldi Austriaci. Pisa, 1800.—Devoti affetti in preparazione Alle Feste del S. Natale, &c. Pisa, 1801.—Novena in onore di Maria S. S. Ausiliatrice, coll' aggiunta di dodici Meditazione. Pisa, 1803.

FABROT, Charles Annibal, a very learned Lawyer and Scholar, was born at Aix in Provence, 1580; died 1659. His works are,—Antiquités de la Ville de Marseille. Lyons, 1615 and 1632, 8vo. This is a translation from the Latin MS. of Raymond de Soliers.—Ad Tit. Codicis Theodosiani de Paganis, Sacrificiis, et Templis, Notæ. Paris, 1618, 4to.—Exercitationes duæ de tempore humani partus, et de numero puerperii. Ait, 1628, 4to. Genev. 1629, 4to.—Car. Ann. Fabroti Exercitationes xii. Accedunt leges xiv. quæ in libris digestarum deerant, Gr. et Lat. nunc primum ex Basilicis editæ. Paris, 1639, 4to.—Theophili Antecessoris Institutiones. Gr. et Lat. Par. 1638 et 1657, 4to.—Institutiones Justiniani, cum Notis Joach. Cujacii. Paris, 1643, 12mo.—Epistolæ de Mutuo, cum Responsione Claudii Salmasii ad Ægidium Menagium. Leyd. 1645, 8vo.—Replicatio adversus C. Salmasii refutationem, &c. Paris, 1647, 4to.—Basilicorum libri Sexaginta, Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1647, 7 vols. fol. The whole of the translation of this elaborate Collection of the Laws and Constitutions of the Eastern Emperors was performed by Fabrot, except books 38, 39, and 60, which had been translated by Cujas.—Nicetæ Acominati Choniatæ Historia. Paris, 1647, fol.—Georgii Cedreni Compendium Historiarum, Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1647, 2 vols. fol.—Theophylacti Simocatæ Hist. libri octo. Paris, 1647, fol.—Anastasii Bibliothecarii Hist. Ecclesiastica. Paris, 1649, fol.—Laonic Chalcondylæ Hist. de Origine ac rebus gestis Turcarum libri decem. Paris, 1650, fol.—Prælectio in tit. decret. Gregorii IX. de vita et honestate Clericorum. Paris, 1651, 4to.—Constantini Manassis Breviarium Historicum, Gr. et Lat. Paris, 1655, fol.—Cujacii Opera Omnia. Paris 1658, 10 vols. fol. Ruhnkenius published a supplementary volume to this edition of Cujas. Leyd. 1765.—J. P. de Maurize Juris, Canonici Select. Paris, 1659, 4to.

FABVIER, Colonel.—Lyon en Mil Huit Cent Dix-Sept. Paris, 1818.

FABYAN, or Fatan, Robert, an early English Historian, and Alderman of London; died about 1512.—Fabyan's Chronicle. Newly printed; with the Chronicle, Acts, and Deeds done in the time of the reign of the most excellent Prince King Henry VII., father unto our most dread Sovereign Lord King Henry VIII. 2d edit. Lond. 1533, fol. W. Rastell. The Chronicle of Fabian, which he named the Concordance of Histories. Newly perused, and continued from the beginning of King Henry VII. to the end of Queen Mary. 3d edit. by John Raynes, Lond. 1542, fol. 4th edit. 1559, 2 vols. fol. by J. Kingston. Chronicles, &c. Reprinted from Dyson's edition of 1516. The first part collated with the edition of 1533, 1542, and 1559; and the second with a MS. of the Author's own time, as well as the subsequent editions, including the different continuations. To which are added a Biographical and Literary Preface, and an Index, by Henry Ellis. Lond. 1811, 4to. Most of the early copies of Fabyan's Chronicle are said to have been burned by Wolsey, as disclosing the Church's patrimony to the people; but after that Cardinal's death, the 2d edit. was printed, containing many particulars relating to the Church's power and revenues, and especially the income of the Bishoprics are specified, from the bill brought into Parliament by the Commons, 11th Henry VIII. persuading the King to take the temporal lands out from spiritual men's hands or possessions.

FACCIO.—Navigation Improved; being the method of finding the Latitude by sea as well as by land. Lond. 1728, fol.

FACCIOLATI, James, a learned Italian Orator and Grammarian, was born at Toreglia, 1682; died 1769.—His principal Works are, Logica Disciplinæ Rudimenta. Ven. 1728, 8vo.—Orationes, Latinæ. Padua, 1742, 4to. Reprinted with Orationes, &c.—Logicæ Disciplinæ Rudimenta. Venice, 1728, 8vo.—Exercitationes in duas priores Ciceronis Orationes. Padua, 1751.—Scholia in libros Ciceronis de Officiis, de Senectute. Venice, 8vo.—Monita Isocratea, Gr. et Lat. Padua, 1741.—Ciceronis Vita Literaria. Padua.—Vita et Acta Jesu Christi secundum totam quæ generationem divinam ac humanam. Padua, 1761.—Vita et Acta B. Mariæ. Pad. 1764.—Vistica Theologica x. quibus adversus religionis diffidia, Catholicus vitator munitur. Padua, 1763.—Epistolæ Latinæ ctrci. Padua, 1765, 8vo.—Lexicon totius Latinitatis. Opera et Studio Forcellini. Patav. 1771, 4 vols. fol. An excellent work.

FACINEUS, Andr. Foscolivensis.—Controversiarum Jus. Ingolst. 1595-1600, 3 tom. 4to.

FACIO, Bartholomew, a native of Spezia, in the Genoese territory, and a learned Writer of the 15th century; died about 1457.—His principal Works are, Arriani de Rebus gestis Alexandri, libri octo, Latine redditi. Bas. 1539, fol. This translation was made by Facio, at the request of his patron Alphonsus.—De Humanæ Vitæ felicitate, seu de Summi Boni Fruitione ad Alphonsum Arragonum Regem. Ant. ap. Ch. Plantin. 1562, 8vo. Ven. Hanov. 1611, 8vo.—De Bello Veneto Clodianos ad Jacobum Spinulam, libri. Lugd. 1568, 8vo.—De Rebus gestis ab Alphonso primo Neapolitarum Rege, Commentariorum libri decem. Lugd. 1560, 4to. 1562. Bas. 1566.—De viris illustribus liber. Flor. 1745, 4to. Published by the Abbé Mehus; with a Life, and some of the correspondence of the Author.

FACIUS, Caspar.—Axiomata Bellica. Alten. 1609, 12mo.—Politica Liviana, quibus pacis et belli artibus imperium Romanum partum, auctum et multiplicatum, inde quibus erroribus ac vitiis amissum sit. Alteth. 1617, 4to.

FACUNDUS, Bishop of Hermiana, in Asia, and the strenuous Defender of the writings called, The Three Chapters, which were condemned under Pope Vigilius. Facundus, after being banished for his perseverance, died about 553.—Pro Defensione Capitulorum Consilii Chalcedonensis, ad Justinianum Imperatorem, xii. libris, cum Notis Sirmondi. Paris, 1629, 8vo. Et cum Optato Afr. Paris, 1679. A Lud. du Pin. Paris, 1700, fol. Connected with Optatus.—Epistola in Defensione 3 Capit. Fourni in vol. iii. of Dacherius' Spicilegium.

FADEN, William.—The Regal Table. Lond. 1718, 12mo.

FADEN, William G.—The British Colonies in North America. Engraved by W. Faden. 1777, fol.—Geographical Exercises; calculated to facilitate the study of Geography, and by an expeditious method to impart a knowledge of the Science on the minds of youth; with a concise Introduction, explaining the principles of Geography. Lond. 1778, fol. 14.—Atlas Minimus Universalis. Lond. 1798, 12mo.

FENESTE, Baron de.—Les Avantures en Ir. parties. 1630, 8vo.

FAERNO, Gabriel, an elegant Latin Poet and Philologist, was born at Cremona, in the early part of the 16th century, and gained the esteem of Pope Pius IV. by whom he was engaged to write the Fables afterwards mentioned; died 1561.—Ciceronis Orationes Philippicæ. Rome, 1555, 8vo. Very highly praised by Gravius.—Fabulæ centum, ex Antiquis autoribus delectæ et carminibus explicatæ cum figuris æneis elegantissimis. Rome, Luchin, 1564, 4to. This is the original edition, and is highly esteemed. It is said that the subjects for the fountains at Versailles were taken from the prints in this edition. Ib. cum figuris. Antw. ap. Plant. 1567 et 1573, 16mo. Both these editions are well executed. Translated into French verse, by Perrault. Paris, 1699. Quæ in priore editione præterea necesserunt indicat Epistola ad Lectorem, (à Jo. Anton. Vulpio). Patav.

Digitized by Google

1780. 4to. Editio altera iconibus aneis adornata, cum versione Gallica. Lond. 1743. 4to. This is a beautiful edition, though not so much prized as the preceding.—Emendationes in Sex Fabulas Terentii. Flor. 1565, 2 vols. 8vo. A valuable and rare edition, which has become the basis of almost every subsequent one of Terence.

FAESCHIUS, Ser.—Epistola de Nummo Ptolemæis Euergetæ Regis Paphlagoniæ. Bas. 1680, 4to.

FAGAN, Christopher Bartholemi, a French Comic Writer of some eminence, was born at Paris, 1702; died 1755.—His Works were collected *k* and published. 1760, 4 vols. 12mo. The general character of his Comedies is a delicate and natural liveliness.

FAGE, John.—Spectacle Egrotorum: The Sick Man's Glass, shewing how to judge of the life or death of a sick man. Lond. 1606, 8vo. 1638, 4to.

FAGE, Mary.—Fame's Revie, or the Names of King Charles, his Queen, and his most hopeful posterity; together with the Names of the Dukes, Marquises, &c. anagrammatis'd and expressed by acrostick lines in their lives. Lond. 1637, 4to.

FAGE, Robert.—The Lawfulness of Infant Baptism. Lond. 1645, *l* 12mo.

FAGE, Robert.—Description of the whole World. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

FAGEL, Mynheer Gaspar, Baron de.—A Letter to Mr. Stewart, giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's thoughts concerning the Repeal of the Test and Penal Laws. Amst. 1688, 4to.—A Letter to the Marquis of Abbeville concerning the foregoing Letter. Hague, 1688, 4to.—Account of the Campaign in Portugal of 1703. Lond. 1708, 4to.

FAGELLUS, Simon, Canonicus Pragensis.—Opuscula, viz. de Cœna *m* Domini, Hymni, Epigrammata, Epitaphia et disticha. Lips. per Mich. Blum. 1536, 8vo.

FAGES-VAUMALE, le Baron de.—Pillier Naval. Lond. 1803.—Aperçu Générale et Raisonné sur la fortification de Place, ouvrage specialement composé pour les Officiers de ligne. With plates. Lond. 1807, 8vo. This is general and scientific view of the fortification of places; a Work expressly composed for officers of the line.

FAGET.—Remarks on the use, &c. of the Styptic purchased by the King of France from Mr. Brassard. Phil. Trans. 1751, Abr. x. p. 298.

FAGIUS, or Fagoeus, Paulus, whose German name was Buchlein, a *n* very learned Protestant Divine, and one of the early Reformers, was born at Rheinzabern, in the Palatinate, 1504; invited to Cambridge by Archbishop Cranmer, where he died, 1550.—Among his numerous Works are: Sententiæ were elegantes, plæ, miraque tum ad linguam dicendam, tum animum pietate excolendum ithes veterum sapientum Hebraorum quas Epistolas sui Ecclesiastes, thegmata Patrum nominant. Heb. et Lat. Isnæ, 1541, 4to. Extremely rare.—Exegesis, sive Expositio Dictionum Hebraicarum literalis et simplex in quatuor Capita Genesseos. Isnæ, 1542, 4to.—Tobias, Hebraicus. Isnæ, 1542, 4to. Edit. prin.—Liber Fidei, Heb. Lat. Isnæ, 1542, 4to.—Ben-Syrra Sententiæ Morales, Heb. Lat. cum Comm. Isnæ, 1542, 4to.—Compendiaria Isagoge in Linguam Hebraam. Const. 1543, 4to.—Versio ad Targum Onkelos in Pentateuchum cum Notis. Argr. 1546, fol. His Notes on the Pentateuch are published among the Critica Sacra.

FAGNANUS, Prosper, a celebrated Italian Canonist of the 17th century; died 1678.—He wrote, a Commentary on the Decretals. Rome, 1661, 6 tom. in 3 vols. fol. Reprinted, Ven. 1697. Each of these editions have indiscriminately been called the best. The entire text of the Decretals is given in the latter. This was much admired throughout Europe; it was five times reprinted.

FAGNANUS, Jos. Franc.—De Justitia et Validitate Censurarum S. *p* D. nostri Pauli V. in Rempublicam Venetam. Rom. 1607, 4to.

FAGON, Guy Crescent, an eminent French Physician, was born at Paris, 1638; died 1718.—He wrote, An Arthritidi et inveterato Rheumatismo curandis solo Lacte vesci convenit? Par. 1663, 4to.—An Sensibus nocet Meri potio? Par. 1664, 4to.—An frequens Nicotianæ usus vitam abbreviet? Par. 1699, 4to.—Les qualités du Quinquina. Par. 1703, 12mo.—Questio Medica, an Medicus Philosophus Mechanico-Chymicus? Par. 1703, 4to.

FAGUNDEZ, Steph. Vianucensis, è Soc. Jesu.—Tract. in v. Ecclesiæ Præcepta. Lugd. 1626.—In Præcepta Decalogi. Lugd. 1640, 2 tom.— *q* De Justitia et Contractibus et de Acquisitione et Translatione Dominii. Lugd. 1641.

FAHRENHEIT, Gabriel Daniel, F. R. S., the celebrated Improver of the Thermometer, by substituting mercury in the tube instead of spirit of wine, was born at Dantzic, 1686; died 1736.—He published, A Dissertation on Thermometers. 1724.—Experiments concerning the degrees of Heat of boiling Liquors. Phil. Trans. 1724, Abr. vii. p. 1.—On Freezing Water in Vacuo. Ib. p. 22.—On the Specific Gravity of several Bodies. Ib. *p.* 32.—Description and use of a new Areometer. Ib. p. 41.—Description of a new Barometer. Ib. 54.

FAIDIT. See Fayidit.

FAIL, Noel de.—Les Contés et Discours d'Evtrapel. Rennes, 1585, 8vo. Rennes, 1598, 12mo. 1732, 2 tom. 12mo.—Discours d'aucuns Propos rustiques, facetieux, et de singulière Recreation. 1732, 12mo.

FAILLE, Germain de la, a French Topographical Writer, was born in Upper Languedoc, 1616; died 1711. He published,—Annales de la Ville de Toulouse. Toulouse, 1687, 1701, 2 vols. fol. In this, the style, though somewhat incorrect, is lively and concise.—Traité de la Noblesse des Capitouls de Toulouse. Toul. 1707, 4to.

FAILLE, Jos. Della.—Theorematis de Centro Gravitatis Partium *s* Circuli et Ellipsis. Antw. 1632, 4to.

FAIR, George.—Tables of Weights and Measures.

FAIRBAIRN.—Correct Abstract of an Act passed 27th July, 1803, for Arming the Nation. 1803.

FAIRCHILD, Thomas, Gardener at Hoxton.—On the different and sometimes contrary motion in Plants. Phil. Trans. 1724. Abr. vii. p. 36.

FAIRCHILD, Rev. Thomas, of Chigwell, Essex.—The Benefits of a Liberal and Religious Education; a Sermon on Prov. iii. 11. Lond. 1757.

FAIRCLOUGH, Daniel. See Featly, Daniel.

FAIRCLOUGH, Samuel.—The Troublers Troubled; or, Achan Condemned and Executed. Lond. 1641, 4to.—The Prisoners' Praise for their Deliverance from their long imprisonment in Colchester; a Sermon on Psalm cxlix. 5, 6, 7, 8. Lond. 1650, 4to.—The Saint's Worthiness and the World's Unworthiness, both opened and declared; in a Sermon. Lond. 1653, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Peter i. 10. 1675, 4to.

FAIRFAX, B.—Treatise of the Just Interest of the Kings of England, in their free dispensing power, and the validity of their Grants made to any of their Subjects; and the History of Acts of Resumption, and how they have been gained. Written at the request of a person of honour, in the *v* year 1657, by a person learned in the Laws, (supposed L. Ch. Justice Hale.) To which is added, a Prefatory Discourse, in Answer to a Prefatory Discourse on Grants and Resumptions; and another on the exorbitant Grants of Will. III. Published by B. Fairfax. 1703, 12mo.—In Laudem Botanices Oratio, Lat. Eng. Lond. 1717, 4to.—Oratio Apologetica pro Re Herbaria, Lat. Eng. Lond. 1718, 4to.

FAIRFAX, Brian.—Catalogue of the Curious Pictures of George Villars, Duke of Buckingham; in which is included, the valuable Collection of Sir Paul Reubens. To which are subjoined, Catalogues of several other curious and valuable Collections of Paintings, Statues, Bronzes, &c. *x* Lond. 1759, 4to. 2s. 6d.

FAIRFAX, Edward, an ingenious English Poet, flourished during the reigns of Queen Elizabeth and King James I.; died about 1632.—Translation of Tasso's Heroic Poem of Godfrey of Boulogne; or, The Recoverie of Jerusalem. Out of Italian into English Verse. Lond. 1600, 1624, 1628, 1687, 8vo. This has been much admired for its elegance, ease, and exactness.

FAIRFAX, Ferdinando, Lord.—Letter to his Excellency, Robert Earl of Essex, relating to his late prosperous success against the Popish Fr. Army in the North. Lond. 1643, 4to.—Letter concerning the great Victory obtained at Selby in Yorkshire. 1644, 4to.

FAIRFAX, Jobs.—The Life of Owen Stockton, with his Funeral Sermon. 1681, 4to.

FAIRFAX, Nathaniel, M.D.—A Treatise of the Bulk and Selvedge of the World; wherein the greatness, littleness, and lastingness of Bodies are freely handled, with an Answer to Tentamina de Deo, by S. P., D.D. Lond. 1674, 12mo.—Toads and Spiders innoxious. Phil. Trans. 1667. Abr. i. p. 146.—Hailstones of an Unusual Size. Ib. p. 168.—Account of a great number of small stones found in one Bladder. Ib. p. 168. Ninety-six stones.—Observations on a Body dead of odd Diseases. Ib. *z* p. 199.—Two others. Ib.—Peculiarities of Nature, both in man and brutes. Ib.—Account of a Bullet voided by urine. Ib. 1668. p. 286.

FAIRFAX, Thomas Lord, an active man in the Parliament's service during the Civil Wars, was born at Denton in Yorkshire, 1611; died 1671. The following Proclamations, Letters, Declarations, &c. were all published under his name.—His Letter to the Hon. W. Lenthall, Esq. Speaker of the House of Commons concerning the taking of Sherborn Castle. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Last Letter of the Treaty with Sir Ralph Hopton. Lond. 1645, 4to. —Summons from his Excellency Thomas Fairfax, to Sir Ralph Hopton and his Forces now in Cornwall. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Letter to the Hon. *y* William Lenthall, Speaker of the House of Commons, of all the particulars of taking Bridgewater. Lond. 1645, 4to.—His Letter to the Hon. Thomas Lenthall, concerning the agreement between Sir Thomas Fairfax's Commissioners and Sir Ralph Hopton's at Truro in Cornwall. Lond. 1645, 4to. —Letter or Summons sent to Sir John Berkley, for the Surrender of the City of Exeter, with his Answer; as also the Summons sent into Newark, and their Answer. Lond 1646, 4to.—Summons sent into Oxford, and the Governor's Answer. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Declaration of Sir Thomas and his Council of War, in obedience to several Ordinances of Parliament for disbanding the Supernumerary Forces, and for drawing the Army into several *a* Garrisons, and for taking off free quarter. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Declaration of Sir Thomas and his Council of War; delivered by Col. Sir Hardress Waller and other Officers of the Army, to the House of Peers. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Two Letters of his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, sent to both Houses of Parliament; with the humble advice of the Council of War upon the votes of both Houses, sent to the Army for their disbanding. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Letter to both Houses of Parliament, concerning the King's being brought from Holmby, towards the Army; with all the particulars about the same. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Three Letters from him, the Officers and Soldiers under his command. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Letter from Sir Thomas and the Council of War *b* at Uxbridge. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Proclamation to prevent Abuses by the Soldiers. Lond. 1647, fol.—The Proposals delivered to the Earl of Nottingham, and the rest of the Commissioners of Parliament residing with

Digitized by Google

the Army, from Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Army, resolved upon at a General Council of War, held at Reading. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Several Papers from Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Army under his Command, delivered to the Commissioners of Parliament and City at Alisbury, occasioned by a late petition and engagement of some Citizens, Commanders, Officers, and Soldiers of the Trained Bands, and of Auxiliaries, &c. Lond. 1647, 4to. —Two Letters, one to the Commissioners of the Army, the other to the Lord Mayor, &c. of London. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Two Letters to the House of Peers; also a Remonstrance of his Excellency and the Army. Lond. 1647, 4to.—His Letter to the Hon. William Lenthall. Lond. 1647, fol.—Declaration of Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Council of War held at Putney. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Humble Remonstrance from Sir Thomas Fairfax, concerning the great sufferings and grievances of divers whose Cases are represented to the Parliament; read in the H. of C. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Declaration of Sir Thomas and the General Council held at Putney. Lond. 1647.—A Representation from Sir Thomas and the General Council of the Army, expressing the desires of the Army in relation to themselves as Soldiers, in which they desire satisfaction before disbanding; tendered to the Commissioners of the Parliament residing with the Army, to be by them presented to the Parliament. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Remonstrance from Sir T. Fairfax and his Council of War, concerning the late discontent and distraction in the Army. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Letter to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, &c. of London, from Kingston, to acquaint them with his sending Col. Henson, with one thousand foot Soldiers, to quarter in the City and the Grounds thereof. Lond. 1647, 4to.—The Propositions of Sir T. Fairfax, and the Officers in that Army made to the Rt. Hon. the Houses of Parliament, before their drawing back the quarters of the Army to a further distance from London. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Manifesto concerning the ai. Members impeached in the name of themselves, and the kingdom of England. Camb. 1647, 4to.—Two Letters to the Rt. Hon. the House of Peers, with a Remonstrance of his Excellency, and the Officers under his command. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Letter to Mr. Speaker, concerning the Forces of the Northern Association and Nottinghamshire joining with the Army. Lond. 1647, 4to.—New Propositions sent from Sir T. Fairfax to the House of Commons, concerning the preservation and safety of the King's Majesty's Realms and Dominions. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Declaration from him and the General Council of the Army, of their resolution to adhere to the Parliament in their Proceedings concerning the King. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Message from Sir Thomas and the Council of War, to the Parliament and Common Council of London. Lond. 1647, 4to.—New Propositions from him, agreed upon at a late Council of War, concerning the brotherly meetings of Independents: also some particulars concerning the Book of Common Prayer, and the last proposition of the Soldiery made by Sir T. Fairfax. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Proclamation of Sir T. Fairfax, concerning the proceedings of some Ministers of the Church of England; the Copy of a Petition to the King's Majesty, &c. Camb. 1647, 4to.—New Propositions sent to the King's Most Excellent Majesty. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Declaration of him and the officers concerning the obstructive proceedings of divers Citizens of London towards the Soldiery, &c. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Proposals from Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Council of his Army, by way of Address to the Parliament, for removing the causes of the cries and groans of the people; for pay for the Soldiers; for relief for Ireland, &c. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Letter to Mr. Speaker, concerning a Rendezvous of the Army for quieting of all Distempers therein, and recovering the ancient discipline thereof; with the desires and proposals of the General Council of the Army for the easing the country and taking off free quarter. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Letter from him, and the Chief Commanders of the Army, to the Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor of London. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Two Declarations from him and the General Council of his Army; the first to the Lord Mayor, &c. of London; the second to the whole kingdom in general, concerning the resolutions of his Excellency and the officers and soldiers under his command, touching the peace of the realm, &c. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Letter to William Lenthall, Esq. concerning the abuses and injuries done to certain godly Ministers, placed in livings by authority of Parliament: together with an ordinance of Parliament for preventing the like in future. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Remonstrance from Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Army under his command, concerning their just and clear proceeding hitherto in behalf of the Parliament, kingdom, and themselves. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Declaration of him and the Council of War against a printed Pamphlet pretending authority from the Army to dispossess or interrupt such Ministers as were put into sequestrated Livings by the Parliament, or authority derived from them. Lond. 1647, fol.—A Declaration or Representation from Sir T. Fairfax and the Army under his command, humbly tendering to the Parliament concerning the just and fundamental rights and liberties of themselves and the kingdom; with some humble proposals thereunto. Lond. 1647, 4to.—His Protestation in the name of himself and the rest of the Army. The Declaration of the Committee of Soldiers. Their answer to the Scots' Declaration, and the resolution of the Army concerning the City of London. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Two Letters from him; one to both Houses of Parliament, the other to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, &c. of London. 1647, 4to.—A Declaration of the Engagements, Remonstrances, &c. of Sir T. F. and the General Council of the Army with papers of overture, &c. of the Army. Lond. 1647, 4to.—His Letters in answer to the petition of the eleven Members and the votes of the House for bringing in a particular Charge against them. Lond. 1647, 4to.—An Humble Representation from Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Council of the Army, to the Houses of Parliament, concerning their past endeavours and now final desires for putting the Soldiery into constant pay. Lond. 1647, 4to.—An Humble Remonstrance from his Excellency Sir T. Fairfax and the Army, concerning the present state of affairs concerning themselves and the kingdom; with their desires and present resolutions thereupon. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Declaration from him and his Council of War, concerning their proceeding in the proposals prepared and agreed on by the Council of the Army, to be tendered to the Commissioners of Parliament residing in the army, and with them to be treated on by the Commissioners of the Army. Lond. 1647, 4to.—His Answer in behalf of the whole Army, to the votes and desires of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the resigning up of his Majesty's Royal Person. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A further Proposal from Sir Thomas Fairfax and the Council of his Army desiring the discharge of all such persons as are imprisoned under pretence of Conventicles, or of private meetings for religious duties; also a Petition and Remonstrance from the forces of the Northern Association, declaring their reasons for their separation from the Army and accusing Col. Grey Poyntz. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Declaration of the last demands propounded by Sir T. F. and the Council of his Army to both Houses of Parliament, for Vindication of the Parliament for justice, and for the peace of the Kingdom, with the Answer of the House of Peers. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Declaration of Sir T. F. and his Council of War, in behalf of themselves and the whole Army, showing the grounds of their present advance towards the City of London. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Another Letter from Sir T. F. to the Speaker of the House of Commons of his Majesty's removal from Childersley to Newmarket, and the grounds thereof. Also a narrative of a Conference at Childersley with his Majesty, his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, Lieut. Gen. Cromwell, &c. and the Commissioners of the Parliament, about his Majesty's removal thence to Newmarket. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A copy of a Letter from him concerning the Army's not disbanding; the votes of the Council of War; and the proceedings of the Commissioners of Soldiers. Lond. 1647, 4to.—New Propositions from Sir Thomas Fairfax, Lieut. Gen. Cromwell, of the Army, concerning the King's Majesty, his Royal Consort the Queen, Charles Prince of Wales, and James Duke of York, presented to his Majesty at Hampton Court, with his Majesty's gracious Answers and Desires. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Proclamation by his Excellency the Lord General. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Lord General's Answer to the Message of the Kentish men. May 31, 1648.—The Lord General's Proclamation against plundering or taking any horses or goods from any of the inhabitants of Kent, and for restoring what hath been taken. Also a perfect relation of saving Dover Castle. Lond. 1648, 4to.—A Letter from him to the House of Peers concerning all the proceedings in Kent, with several papers found in the pockets of some that are now taken prisoners, discovering the whole design, and the manner how it should have been put in executing. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Declaration of Sir Thomas Fairfax and his General Council, shewing the grounds of the Army's advance towards the City of London. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Remonstrances of Lord Fairfax, and of the General Council of Officers held at St. Alban's, presented to the Commons in Parliament. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Declaration of the Lord Fairfax, Lord Gen. and his Council of War, concerning their resolution to preserve and protect the freedom of trade and commerce. Lond. 1648, fol.—A New Year's Gift, presented by Thomas Lord Fairfax, and the General Council of Officers, in humble proposals for the general satisfaction and settling the peace of the kingdom; with the Charge against his Majesty. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Last Will and Testament of Thomas Fairfax, and the Army under his command, 1648, 4to.—Three Proclamations by him. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The humble Proposals and Desires of the Lord Fairfax, and the General Council of Officers, in order to a speedy prosecution of justice, and the settlement formerly propounded by them. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Demands of his Excellency Thomas Lord Fairfax, and the General Council of the Army, in prosecution of the late Remonstrance to the two Houses of Parliament, with Lieut. Gen. Cromwell's Letter concerning the executing of justice upon all offenders, and in settling the Kingdom upon a due, safe, and peaceful succession of Parliaments. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Lord General's Letter to the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Common Councilmen of London, concerning the military government of this kingdom, and the settling of peace. Lond. 1648, 4to.—A Proclamation by his Excellency the Lord General concerning free quarter. Lond. 1649, fol.—A Petition from him and the General Officers of the Army to the Hon. the Commons of England, in Parliament assembled, concerning the draught of an agreement of the people, for a secure and present peace, by them framed and prepared, together with the said agreement, presented Saturday, Jan. 20. Lond. 1649, 4to.—The Petition of Thomas Lord Fairfax and his Council of Officers, for the recalling of all penal laws against private meetings; the punishment of profaneness, as swearing, &c.; the releasing of persons under restraint, and the taking away unnecessary fees, with their intricate and delays; presented to the Parliament, August 16th, with their answer thereunto. Lond. 1649, 4to.—By his Excellency the Lord Gen. a Proclamation against disorderly soldiers. Lond. 1649, fol.—A Proclamation of his Excellency Thomas L. Fairfax, L. Gen. requiring all persons who have engaged for the King in the first or latter wars, now in London, to depart the city, and ten miles distant therefrom, within twenty-four hours after the publication hereof; with a Petition of the Officers and Soldiers, together with the well-affected Inhabitants of the Isle of Wight, Portsmouth, and Hurst, presented to his Excellency. Lond. 1649, 4to.—Orders and Rules set forth by him for the taking off of all free quarter and billet in the Commonwealth of England and Wales. Lond. 1649, 4to.—A Letter from

General Fairfax, superscribed for the Rt. Hon. William Lenthall, Esq. Lond. 1649. 4to. The Declaration of Gen. Fairfax, and the rest of the Lords, Knights, &c. of the County and City of York. Lond. 1649. fol.—Declaration of the Rt. Hon. Thomas L. Fairfax, and the Knights and Gentry in the north of England; with the raising of forces in the northwest and eastern ridings of Yorkshire, and the rendezvouzing of fifteen hundred horse at Maulton Moor, and another body near the City of York. Also the securing of Clifford's Tower, Carlisle, Leeds, Halifax, Skipton, and divers other places; and the Lord Lambert's resolution at a general Council of Officers, with orders and instructions to several regiments. Lond. 1659. 4to.—Short Memorials of him, written by himself; published by Brian Fairfax. Lond. 1699. 8vo.

FAIRMAN, Capt.—A Letter on the Expediency of allowing a Drawback on the Duties on Wines, for the Consumption of the Army. 1804. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Letters on the existing Differences between Great Britain and America. 1813. 8vo. 3s.—The Reduction of the Forces, with the full and half pay, civilly and politically considered. Lond. 1814. 8vo. 3s.

FAIRMAN, William, Teacher of Mathematics.—A New Method of obtaining the Longitude at Sea. Lond. 1783. 4to. 1s.—Treatise on Geography, the Use of the Globes, and Astronomy. 1788. 8vo. 4s.

FAIRMAN, William, Stock-broker.—The Stocks examined and compared, or a Guide to purchase in the Public Funds. Lond. 1795. 8vo. 4s. 2d edit. 1796. 8vo. 4s.—The Appendix to the Stocks examined and compared. Lond. 1796. 8vo.—Examination of certain Rules used in valuing Life Assurances. 1811. 8vo.

FAIRWHEATER, Thomas, Vicar of Great Grimsby, Lincolnshire.—Sermon on Luke ii. 11. 1697. 4to.—On Heb. xi. 17. 1697. 4to.

FAKEN, John, Surgeon to the East India Company's service, now of London.—Facts and Observations on Liver Complaints, and those various and extensive derangements of the Constitution arising from Hepatic Obstruction. Lond. 1811. 2d edit. 1814. 8vo. 6s. 3d edition. 1818.

FAITHORNE, William, a celebrated Engraver, was born in London, in the early part of the 17th century; died 1691.—The Art of Engraving and Etching. Lond. 1662.

FAJUS, Bartholomaeus.—Energumenicus et Alexicacus. 8vo.

FAKES, Richard. See Fawkes.

FAKES, William. See Fawkes.

FALCANDUS, a Sicilian Historian of the 12th century, whose personal history is involved in obscurity.—He wrote, Historia de Calamitatibus Siciliæ, cum Gerv. Tornacen. Praefatione et Historicis Lectionis Encomio, Carmine. First published at Paris, by Gul. Morellum, 1550. 4to. In Wechel's Collection of Sicilian Histories. 1579. fol. A third time printed in Carusio's Sicilian library; and a fourth in the 7th vol. of Muratori's Collection. His history embraces the period from 1130 to 1169, a time of great calamity to Sicily, and of which he was an eye-witness.

FALCH, N. D., M. D., Surgeon.—The Ready Observator; or, An infallible Method of determining the Latitude at Sea, by altitudes of the Sun at any time of the day, independent of a Meridianal Observation. Lond. 1771. 4to. 3s.—Treatise on the Venereal Disease; in three parts. Illustrated with copperplates. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—The Seaman's Medical Instructor; or, Lectures on Accidents and Diseases incident to Seamen, in various climates of the world. Lond. 1774. 8vo. 4s. 6d.—A Philosophical Dissertation on the Diving Vessel projected by Mr. Day, and sunk in Plymouth Sound, &c.; to which is added, An Appendix shewing the various methods of weighing ships in general. Illustrated with two plates. Lond. 1775, 1776, 4to. 2s. 6d.—A Treatise on the Medical Qualities of Mercury. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Account and Description of an improved Steam Engine. With a plate. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 2s.—Guardian of Health; or, An Anatomical and Physical Description of the Human Body; the Animal Economy, in health and in disease; Regimen, Diet, and Rules of preserving Health. Lond. 1779, vol. i. 8vo. 3s.

FALCH, Petrus Gerhardus.—De Xeiro kai Podonipnia Sacerdotum Ebraeorum Templo, Exercitatio i. Hafn. 1695, 4to.

FALCHOVIUS, Ann.—*Magnificus* Sermocinans continuatus. 1695, 4to.

FALCK, Nath.—Arcana Status in Religione Muhammeda. Rostoch. 1685, 4to.—De Discursu Brutorum. Witteb. 1688. 4to.

FALCKE, Nic. Gottfr.—De Gigantibus. Jen. 1694, 4to.

FALCO, a Historian of Benevento, of the 12th century, Secretary to Pope Innocent II. and Magistrate of Benevento.—He wrote a curious Chronicle of events which happened from 1102 to 1140, printed by Anthony Caracciolo, along with three other Chronicles, under the title of, Antiqui, Chronologi quatuor. Naples, 1626, 4to. It has since been reprinted in Muratori's and other Collections.

FALCO, Benedetto Napoletana.—Rimario. Nap. per M. Canze, 1535, 4to.—Descrittione di Napoli. Nap. 1549, 1568, 1580, 12mo.

FALCON, Thomas, M. A.—Sermon on Psal. xxvii. 6. 1760, 8vo.

FALCON, William.—Astrologorum Ludus. Lond. 1571, 4to.

FALCONAR, Harriet and Maria. Have published in conjunction, —Poems. Lond. 1788, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Poems on Slavery. 1788, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Poetic Laurels for Characters of distinguished merit. 1791, 4to. 2s. 6d.

FALCONBRIDGE, Alexander, Surgeon in the African trade.—An Account of the Slave Trade on the Coast of Africa. Lond. 1788, 8vo.

FALCONBRIDGE, Anna Maria.—Two Voyages to Sierra Leona, during the years 1791-3, in a series of Letters. To which is added, A Letter to H. Thornton, Esq. Chairman of the Court of Directors of the Sierra Leona Company. Lond. 1794, 12mo. 2d edit. 1795, 4s.

FALCONER, Sir David, of Newton, President of the College of Justice.—A Collection of Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from July 1661 to Jan. 1686. Edin. 1701, 4to.

FALCONER, David, Advocate.—Decisions of the Court of Session from Nov. 1744 to Dec. 1751. Edin. 1746, &c. fol.

FALCONER, David.—A Journey from Joppa to Jerusalem, in May, 1751; with occasional Notes. Lond. 1754. 4to. 1s. Pamphlet.

FALCONER, John.—Cryptomengus Patefacta; or, The Art of Deciphering secret writing. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

FALCONER, Magnus, Surgeon and Professor of Anatomy.—Experimental Inquiries; containing a description of the red particles of the blood in the human subject, and in other animals. With an Account of the Structure and Offices of the Lymphatic Glands, of the Thymus Glands, and of the Spleen. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 5s. See Hewson, W.—Synopsis of a Course of Lectures on Anatomy and Surgery. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 6s.

FALCONER, Captain Richard.—His Voyages, dangerous Adventures, and eminent Escapes. Lond. 1724, 8vo.

FALCONER, Thomas, an English Gentleman of great learning, was born in Cheshire, 1736; died 1792.—Devotions for the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; with an Appendix, containing a method of digesting the book of Psalms, so as to be applicable to the common occurrences of life. 1786, anon. Often reprinted.—Chronological Tables from the reign of Solomon to the death of Alexander the Great. Clarendon press. 1796, 4to. 15s. This work was found among his other manuscripts in a state fit for publication.—Mr. F. had been long engaged in a new edition of Strabo, which was completed in 1807, 2 vols. fol. by his nephew, the subject of the following article.

FALCONER, Rev. Thomas, A. M., Fellow of C. C. C.—The Voyage of Hanno. Translated, and accompanied with the Greek text, explained from the accounts of modern Travellers, and defended against the objections of Dodwell, and other Critics. With maps. Oxf. 1797, 8vo. 4s.—The Tocsin; or, An Appeal to good sense. From the French of Dutens. 1798, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Remarks on some Passages in Bryant's Publications, respecting the War of Troy. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Letter to the Rev. R. Warner. 1804, 8vo. 1s.—Strabonis Rerum Geographicarum, libri xviii. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. fol.—A Sermon. 1808, 8vo.—Discourse on the Catholic Bill. Lond. 1809, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Two Letters on the Articles in the Edinburgh Review relating to the Oxford Strabo. 1811, 8vo. 1s.—Certain Principles in Evanson's Discourse of the Four Evangelists examined, in eight Discourses before the University of Oxford. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—The Folly and Criminality of inquiring into Futurity; a Sermon. 1812, 8vo. 1s.—On Oaths, their nature, obligation, and influence; an Assize Sermon. 1813, 8vo.

FALCONER, William, an ingenious Poet, a native of Edinburgh, was born 1730, and wrecked, as is generally supposed, upon the eastern coast of Africa, in the year 1769.—Poem on the accession of the House of Brunswick, Prince of Wales. Edin. 1751.—The Shipwreck; a Poem. 1762. 2d edition. 1764, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 3d edit. Lond. 1785, 8vo. New edit. See Clarke, J. Stanier.—Ode on the Duke of York's second departure from England, as Rear-Admiral.—The Demagogue. 1765. This is a political satire on Lord Chatham, Wilkes, and the writers of Churchill.—A Universal Dictionary of the Marine; or, A Copious Explanation of the Technical Terms and Phrases employed in the construction, equipment, furniture, machinery, movements, and military operations of a Ship. Illustrated with plates; also a translation of the French Sea Terms and Phrases. Lond. 1769, 4to. 21s. The same. Lond. 1771, 1780, 4to. Lond. 1789, 4to.

FALCONER, William, M. D., F. R. S., Physician to the General Hospital, Bath.—Dissertatio de Nephrida vera. Edin. 1766, 8vo.—An Essay on the Bath Waters; in four parts. With a Prefatory Introduction to the study of Mineral Waters in general. Lond. 1770, 12mo. 5s. 2d edit. greatly improved and enlarged. 1772, 8vo. 6s. Vol. ii. on their external uses; in two parts. 1775, 8vo. 6s.—Observations on the Gout. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 2d edit. with corrections and additions. 1772, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Observations and Experiments on the Poison of Copper. Lond. 1774, 12mo. 2s.—An Essay on the Waters commonly used in diet at Bath. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 3s.—Experiments and Observations; in three parts. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 5s. Chiefly with regard to the effects of water impregnated with fixed air, as an absolvent for stone and anti-septic.—Observations on some articles of Diet and Regimen usually recommended to Valetudinarians. Lond. 1778, 12mo. 1s.—Remarks on the Influence of Climate, Situation, Nature of Country, Population, Nature of Food, and way of Life; on the Disposition and Temper, Manner and Behaviour, Intellects, Laws and Customs, Forms of Government and Religion of mankind. Lond. 1781, 4to. 18s.—Account of the Epidemic Catarrhal Fever, commonly called the Influenza, as it appeared at Bath in 1782. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 1s.—Dobson on Fixed Air; with an Appendix on the use of the solution of Fixed Alkaline Salts in the Stone and Gravel. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 4s. 4th edit. 1792.—A Dissertation upon the Influence of the Passions upon the Disorders of the Body. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 3s. Lond. 1796, 8vo.—An Essay on the Preservation of the Health of persons

Digitized by Google

employed in Agriculture; and on the Cure of Diseases incident to that way of life. Lond. 1789, 8vo 1s. 6d.—A Practical Dissertation on the Medicinal effects of the Bath Waters. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 4s.—Miscellaneous
j Tracts and Collections relating to Natural History; selected from the principal writers of antiquity on that subject. Lond. 1793, 4to. 7s. 6d.—Observations respecting the Pulse; intended to point out with greater certainty the indications which it signifies, especially in feverish complaints. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Essay on the Plague; also a Sketch of a Plan of Internal Police, proposed as a means of preventing the spreading of the plague, should it be introduced into this country. Bath, 1801, 8vo. 2s.—An Account of the Epidemical Catarrhal Fever, commonly called the Influenza, as it appeared at Bath in the winter and spring of 1803. Bath, 1803, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—An Examination of Dr. Etherden's Observations on the increase and decrease of different diseases, and particularly of the Plague. Bath, 1802, 8vo.—A Dissertation on Ischias, or the Disease of the Hip Joint, commonly called a Hip Case; and on the use of Bath Waters as a remedy in this complaint. Lond. 1805, 2s. 6d.—Anson's Voyage round the Euxine Sea. Translated; with a Geographical Description, and three Discourses. Lond. 1805, 4to.—On the Efficacy of the application of Cold Water to the extremities in a case of obstinate Constipation; with Remarks. Memoirs Med. ii. p. 73. 1789.—Observations on the Palsy. Ib. p. 201.—Influenza descriptio uti super comparebat in Urbe Bathonice. Ib. iii. p. 25. 1792.—Observations on the Lepra Graecorum. Ib. p. 268.—
l Case of a Man who took by mistake two ounces of Nitre instead of Glauber's Salt. Ib. p. 527.—Sketch of a similarity of ancient to modern opinions and practice concerning the Morbus Cardiacus. Memoirs Med. vi. p. 1. 1805.—On the use of Bath Waters in Ischias, or the disease of Hip Joint, commonly called a Hip Case. Ib. p. 174.

FALCONET, Andr.—Moyens Preservatifs, et la Methode asservée pour la parfaite Guerison de Scorbuth. Lyons, 1642, 8vo.

FALCONET, Camille, a French Physician and Miscellaneous Writer, was born 1671; died 1762. His chief Works are,—A Translation of Villemont's Systeme Planetarum. 1707.—An totum Generationis opus solis m Mechanices legibus absolvatur? Par. 1709, 4to.—Utrum ex Mineralibus et Metallicis Chronicorum Morborum Certior Curatio? Par. 1710, 4to.—An Aër qui temperatissimus videtur, perinde omnibus Salubris? Par. 1710, 4to.—An edition of the Greek Pastoral of Daphnis and Chloe. Translated by Amyot; with curious Notes.—An edition of Despeirier's Cymbalum Mundi.—Several Dissertations published in the Memoirs of the French Academy; and some Medical Theses.

FALCONET, Noel.—Systême des Fièvres et des Crisis, selon la Doctrine d'Hippocrate. 1723, 8vo.

FALCONET, Stephen, Secretary to the King of France, was a man of low birth; died 1791.—On Sculpture. See Tooke, W.—His Works. Lausanne, 1781, 6 vols. 8vo. 14s.

FALCONI, Marco Antonio della.—Dell' Incendio di Pozzolo nel MDXXXVIII. Nap. 1539, 4to.

FALCONIA, Proba, a Roman Poetess, a native of Hortanum in Etruria, is said to have been the wife of Adelphius the Proconsul, and to have flourished under the Emperor Honorius, about 395.—Her production is the whole Life of Christ, described in verses taken from different parts of Virgil's works, and adapted to this purpose.—Cento Virgilianus, seu Centimetrum de Christo, Versibus Virgilianis compaginatum. Ven. 1472, fol. e Printed along with Ausonius.—Cent. Virg. 4to. sans note. This is attributed to Zeiner of Ulm, and supposed to have been printed about 1473.—Cent. Virg. sine nota. Eleven leaves, printed by Biel and Venzler. Basil. 1474, fol.—iii. Sybillarum Oracula, sine ulla nota. Nap. 1478, 4to. This has Portraits cut in wood of Proba, the twelve Sybils, and of Russinger, who is said to have been the printer.—Probæ Centonos Opusculum. Rom. 1481, 4to.—Centones in quadam Historiæ Sacræ Capita. Franc. 1541, 8vo. Et Par. 1578, 8vo.—Cent. Virg. Brixiæ, per Bernard Misinthum, 1496, 4to. Et Par. 1499, 4to. Cent. Virg. Lips. 1513, 4to. Et Lugd. 1516, 8vo.—Virgilio-Centones, ab Aldo Manutio olim editi, nunc recoguiti. Col. Agr. 1601, 12mo.—Cent. Virg. à Joan. Henr. Kromayero. Hal. Magdeb. 1719, 8vo. These Centos may likewise be found in Wolfius' Multorum Græcorum Frag. Hamb. 1734, 4to.

FALDA, Geo. Baptista.—Il nuovo Teatro delle Fabriche et Edificii di Roma Moderna. Rom. 1665, 4to.—Li Giardini di Roma. Rom. fol. Norimb. fol.

FALDO, John.—Quakerism no Christianity. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—Twenty-one Divines cleared from the Criminations of W. Penn. Lond. 1675, 8vo.

FALDO, Thomas.—Reformation of Courts of Justice, and Proceedings y at Law. 1649, 4to.

FALE, Robert.—Observations on the Report of the Committee of the House of Commons, appointed to enquire into the state of the British Fishery. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s.

FALE, Thomas.—The Art of Dialling; teaching an easie and perfect way to make all kinde of Dials upon any plaine platte, howsoever placed; with the drawing of the 12 signes and houres unequall in them all; whereunto is annexed, the making and use of other Dials and Instruments, whereby the hower of the day and night is known. Lond. 1593, 4to. The same. Lond. 1626, 4to.

z FALETTI, or Faletus, Jeronimo, an Italian Poet and Statesman of the 16th century, was a native of Savona in the State of Genoa.—Prima Parte della Guerre di Alamagna di Girolamo Faleti. Ven. 1552, 8vo.—De Bello Sicambrico, libri iii. et ejusdem alia Poemata, libri vii. Ven. apud Aldum, 1557, 8vo.—Orationes xii. Ven. apud Aldum, 1558.

FALGATE, Israel.—Interest in Epitome. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—Tables of Interest for all Rates and Times. 12mo.

FALISCUS, Gratius, an excellent Latin Poet, who flourished in the Augustan age, and was contemporary with Ovid. The Cynegeticus; or Poem on Hunting, is all that remains of this Author's works.—Cynegeticus, ex Codice Jacobi Sannazarii. Bononiæ, 1504, fol. This is the first edition, and is printed along with Nemesianus.—Cynoget. Venet. apud Aldum, 1534, 8vo. Published along with the Poetæ tres egregii.—Cynoget. cum Animadvers. Barthii. Ham. 1613, 8vo.—Cynoget. à Jano Ulito. Leips. 1659, 4to.—Cynoget. Lugd. Elzev. 1545, 12mo.—Cynoget. cum Poemate Cœgomine, M. Ac. Olympii Nemesiani Carthaginensis. Notis perpetuis, variisque Lectionibus adornavit Thom. Johnson, accedunt Hieronis Fracastorii Alcon. Carmen Pastoritium, Jo. Cani, Anglice, de Canibus Libellus: ut et Opusculum vetus-Sive dictum, seu de cura Canum, incerto auctore. Lond. 1699, 8vo. This is greatly superior to any of the preceding editions.—Cynoget. inter Op. et Frag. Veter. Poet. Latin. ed. curs Mich. Maittaire. Lond. 1713, fol. p. 754.—Cynoget. in Poetis Latinis Minoribus, ex ed. P. Burmanni. Leyd. 1731, 4to. Et Glasg. 1758, 8vo. p. 1.—Cynoget. inter Rei Venaticæ Scriptores. Amst. 1728, 4to.—Translated into English Verse by Chr. Wase, and published under the title of, Cynegeticon; or, the Art of Hunting with dogs, with Notes by C. W. Lond. 1654, 8vo.

FALK, John Peter, an eminent Swedish Botanist, was born in Westrogothia, 1727; died 1774.—Well, being Observations made during the course of his Travels through the different Provinces of the Russian Empire. The whole is accompanied with a great number of figures, and a Series of Nomenclatures of Minerals, Plants, and Animals, the last of which are divided into six classes, comprehending the Mammalia, Ovea, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, and Vermes. Published under the inspection and care of M. Georgi. Petersb. 1785-7, 3 vols. 4to.

FALKENER, Surgeon at Southwell, in Northamptonshire.—A Case of Hydrophobia, successfully treated. Med. Trans. iv. p. 222. 1775.

FALKENER, or Falkner, William, D.D.—Libertas Ecclesiastica; concerning the lawfulness of those things excepted against by the Nonconformists in the Liturgy and Worship of the Church of England. Lond. 1674, 4to.—Christian Loyalty; especially concerning the King's Supremacy in causes Ecclesiastical, renouncing all foreign jurisdiction, and unlawfulness of taking Arms against the King. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—Two Treatises, the one of Heroick and Censure, the other, an Answer to Sergeant Sure-footing. 1684, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 18.—On Joel ii. 12.—On Matt. v. 20.

FALKENSTEIN, John Henry, a voluminous compiler of Historical Documents, was born in Franconia, 1682; died 1760.—His Antiquities of Nordgaw, in the Bishopric of Eichstadt, were published in 3 vols. fol.

FALKIRKE, John de.—Annals of Irish History; including the Period between the Introduction of the Reformation in the year 1535, and the Rebellion of Tyrone. Lond. 1814, vol. i. 8vo.

FALKLAND.—An Essay on Bigotry, Religious Innovations, and Infidelity, as respectively supported by Drs. Burke, Priestley, and Toulmin. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FALKLAND, Charles Viscount.—Considerations on the competency of the Parliament of Ireland, to accede to a Union with Great Britain. Lond. 1797, 8vo.

FALKLAND, W.—Iberia; a Poem. 1812.—Variety; a Collection of Poems. 1812, 8vo.

FALKNER, Thomas.—Description of Patagonia, and the adjoining parts of South America; containing an Account of the Soil, Produce, Animals, Vales, Mountains, Rivers, Lakes, &c. of these Countries; the Religious Government, Policy, Customs, Dress, &c. of the Inhabitants, and some particulars relating to the Falkland Islands. With a new map of the Northern parts of America. Hereford, 1774, 4to. 7s. 6d. Mr. F. resided 40 years in those parts.

FALKNER, William, D.D. See Falkener.

FALL, James.—Sermon on Zach. ix. 4. 1754, 8vo.

FALL, Philip, a man of considerable learning, was born in the Isle of Jersey, 1655; died 1742.—Sermon on Luke ii. 14. 1687, 4to.—Sermon on Luke iii. 14. Lond. 1692, 4to.—Sermon. 1694, 1695, 4to.—Cæsares; or, An Account of the Isle of Jersey, the greatest of those Islands that are now the only remainder of the English Dominions in France. With a new and accurate map of that Island. Lond. 1694, 8vo. With additions and corrections. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—Sermon on Eccles. viii. 11. 1695, 4to.—On John xvi. 7-11. 1695, 4to.—On Acts xvii. 3. 1700, 4to.—On 2 Kings ii. 23, 24. 1715, 8vo.

FALLEN, Carl Frederic.—Diss. de Beta Pabulari. Lundæ, 1792, 4to.

z FALLOPIUS, Gabriel, a celebrated Italian Physician and Anatomist, was born at Modena, 1523; died 1563.—Observationes Anatomicæ. Ven. 1562, 12mo. Opera et studio Joh. Sigfridi, cum Præfat. Joh. Bakelii Med. Helmst. 1688, 8vo.—Libri duo: alter de Ulceribus; alter de Tumoribus Præter Naturam. Ven. 1563, 4to.—De Morbo Gallico. Par. 1564, 8vo. Ven. 1565, 8vo.—De Simplicibus Medicamentis Purgantibus. Ven. 1566, 4to.—Opuscula. Accedit Gulielmi Rondeletii Tractatus de Fucis. Item Aeranorum liber primus. Omnia hæc Petri Angeli Agathi Opera atque diligentia edita. Patav. 1566, 4to.—Opuscula tria: De Vulneribus. Ven.

1569, 4to.—Tractatus de Compositione Medicamentorum. Ven. 1570, 4to.
a—In Librum Galeni de Ossibus. Huic accesserunt Observationes Anatomicæ ejusdem Authoris. Ven. 1570, 4to.—Lectiones Anatomicæ. Norib. 1575, fol.—De Ulceribus. Erf. 1577, 4to.—His Works were published under the title of, Opera Genuina Omnia, tam Practica quam Theoretica, in tres tomos distributa. Venice, 1584, 1606. Cum Operum Appendice. Francf. 1600, 1606, 3 vols. vol.

FALLOWES, Thomas.—Method of Curing Lunatics. Lond. 1705, 8vo.

FALLOWFIELD, J.—The Christian Conductor. Penrith, 1795, 8vo.

FALLOWFIELD, John.—A Brief Examination of William Tarwell's b Book entitled, Antichrist Revealed by the Quakers. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

FALSTER, Christian, a celebrated Danish Critic and Philologer; the time of his birth and death is not known. His chief Works are,—Supplementum Lingus Latinæ. Flensb. 1717, 8vo. This consists of Observations on Cellarius' edition of Faber.—Questiones Romanæ. Lips. 1718, 8vo. In this is given, an idea of the literary History of the Romans, with Memoriais of eminent Writers and Works.—Cogitationes Philologicæ. Lips. 1719.—Vigilia prima noctium Ripensium. Hafniæ, 1721. This contains Observations on A. Gellius.—Sermo Panegyricus, in quo de variorum Gentium Bibliotheciis Scholasticis. Flensb. 1730, 8vo.—Memoriæ Obscuræ. Hamb. c 1732, 8vo.—Amœnitas Philologiæ. Amst. 1729-32, 3 vols. 8vo.—A Danish translation of the 14th Satire of Juvenal. Hafn. 1731.

FALUGIUS, Virgilius.—Prosopopeiæ Botanicæ; sive Nomenclator Botanicus, 3 partib. Flor. 1697-99, 12mo.—Prosopopeiæ Botanicæ, Tournefortianis methodo dispositæ. Flor. 1705, 12mo.

FAMARS, Jacobus Daniel de.—De Pignoribus et Hypotheciis. 1687, 4to.

FANCH, James.—10 Sermons. 1768, 8vo. 5s.

FANCOURT, Samuel, a native of the west of England, reckoned the first that established a Circulating Library; died 1768, aged 90.—An Essay d concerning Certainty and Infallibility. Lond. 1720.—A Sermon. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—Sermon on Rev. xxii. 14. 1730, 8vo.—An Essay concerning Liberty, Grace, and Prescience. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Cor. i. 21. 1734, 8vo.—Sermons. 1746.

FANE, Elisabeth.—21 Psalms and 102 Proverbs. Lond. printed by m R. Crowley. 1550, 8vo.

FANE, Sir Thomas.—Love in the Dark, or the Man of Business; a Comedy. Lond. 1675, 4to.—The Sacrifice; a Tragedy. Lond. 1686, 4to.

FANELLI, Franc.—Atene Attica descritta de suoi Principii sino all' e acquisto fatto dall' Armi Veneze nel 1687. Ven. 1707, 4to.

FANELLI, P.—Relatione in cui si contiene Due Relazioni del Regno del Cile. Ven. 1710, 8vo.

FANNANT, Edward.—The History of the Life, Reign, and Death of Edward II. King of England. Lond. 1680, fol.

FANNANT, Thomas.—An Historical Narration of the manner and form of that memorable Parliament which wrought wonders, begun at Westminster, 1386. 1641, 4to.

FANNIUS, Rhemnius.—Carmen de Ponderibus et Mensuris; ab Elia Vineto. Par. 1565, 12mo.

f FANSHAW, Sir Thomas.—Practice of the Exchequer Court, of the several Offices and Officers, &c. By T. F. 1658, 12mo.

FANSHAWE, Right Hon. Sir Richard, Knt. a Statesman and Poet of some note, was born in Herefordshire, 1608; died 1666.—Translation in rhyme of Guarino's Il Pastor Fido; or the Faithful Shepherd. With an addition of divers other Poems; concluding with a short Discourse of the long Civil Wars of Rome. Lond. 1664, 8vo. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—The Lusiad; or Portugal's Historicall Poem: written in the Portingal language, by Luis de Camoëns, and now newly put into English. Lond. 1655, fol.—A Translation from English into Latin verse of Fletcher's g Faithful Shepherdess. 1658.—Querer per solo querer; or to Love only for Love's sake; a Dramatical Romance, represented before the King and Queen of Spain: and Festas de Aranjuez; or the Festival at Aranjuez. Translated from the Spanish of Antonio de Mendoza; written to celebrate the birth day of Philip the VI. in 1628. 1671, 4to.—Original Letters during his Embassy in Spain and Portugal; which, together with divers Letters and Answers from the Chief Ministers of State in England, Spain, and Portugal, contain the whole Negociations of the Treaty of Peace between those three Crowns. Lond. 1671, 4to. 1701, 8vo. 1724, 2 vols. 8vo.

FANTONI, Jerom, a celebrated Physician, was born at Turin, 1675, h where he taught Anatomy and Medicine; when he died is not known.—Dissertatines Anatomicæ xi. Taurini, 1701, 8vo.—Anatomia Corporis Humani ad usum Theatri Medici accomodata. Taur. 1711. This, which is a part of the preceding work, relates to the Anatomy of the Abdomen and Chest only.—Dissertationes duæ de Structura et Usu Duræ Matris et Lymphaticorum Vasorum, ad Antonium Pacchonium concriptæ. Romæ, 1721.—De Thermis Valerianis Dissertationes duæ. Genevæ, 1725, 8vo. 1738, 4to.—Opuscula Medica et Physiologica. Genev. 1738, 4to.—Dissertatines Anatomicæ septem priores renovatæ de Abdomine. Taur. 1745.—Commentariolum de Aquis Vindelicæbibus, Augustanis et Anisonensibus. Taur. 1747.

i FANTONI, John Baptist, Professor of Anatomy and the Theory of Medicine at Turin; died 1692, aged 40.—Observationes Anatomico-Medicæ Selectiores. Turin, 1699. Ven. 1713. This was published from several unfinished MSS. by his son, John Fantoni, mentioned above.

FANTONI, Serafe.—Istoria della Città d'Avignone, e del Contado Venesino. Ven. 1678, 4to.

FANTONIUS, Philo.—De Ratione reducendi Anni ad legitimam formam et numerum. Flor. 1560, 8vo.

FANUS, John.—Refutatio Libelli de Regimine Ecclesiæ Scoticanæ. j Lond. 1620, 8vo.

FAQUES, or Fakes, Richard. See Fawkes.

FAQUES, or Fakes, William, a Printer, who flourished in England at the beginning of the 16th century. He was a native of Normandy, and remained in England for little more than five or six years. He died about 1511. The works known to be printed by him are,—Litterae Indulgentiarum. Lond. 1499, single sheet.—Missale ad Usum, &c. Heliordensis. Lond. 1502, fol.—Statutes. Lond. 1503, 4to.—Proclamation against Clipped Money. Lond. 1504, a broadside.—Psalterium. Lond. 1504, 8vo.—Indentures. 1505-8, broadsides or single sheets. Under this head may be enu- l merated, An Indenture, or Deed, printed on vellum, for the use of the Gild or Brotherhood of St. Mary's, at Boston in Lincolnshire. In Latin. Dated 8th March, 1505, on one broadside.—The Admission of Richard Woolman into the Gild of St. Mary's, &c. Printed on vellum, in Latin. Dated 10th Dec. 1508.—A Deed, by which the Prior and Convent of Kyrkebyadmitted William Husse and Anne, his wife, to the benefit of an Indulgence granted by Pope Boniface IX. To which is annexed, The Absolution.—Omelia Origenis. Without date, 8vo.

FARA, Jos. Fran.—De Rebus Sardois, liber primus. Calari, 1580, 4to.

FARBIUS, Antinus.—Opusculum Geometricum di Linea Sinuum et Cordes. Romæ, 1659, 4to.

FARBROTHER, Roger, Vicar of Holy Rhoodes, in Southampton.—Sermon on Ps. ii. 12. 1697, 4to.

FARDELLA, Michael Angelo, a celebrated Professor of Astronomy and Natural History, was born in Sicily, 1650; died 1718. His principal Works are,—Universe Philosophize Systema. Venice, 1690. 12mo.—Universae Vasalis Mathematicæ Theoria. 12mo.—Animæ Humanæ Natura ab Augustino detecta. Ven. 1698, fol.

FARDLEY, William.—Francis and Josepha; a Tale. From the German of Huber. 1808, 8vo.

n FARE, Charles Augustus, Marquis de la, a French Writer, was born in Vivarais, 1644; died at Paris, 1712.—Translation of his Memoirs, and Reflections on the principal Events of the Reign of Louis XVI. &c. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

FAREL, William, a learned French Divine, and most intrepid Reformer, was born at Gap, 1489; died 1565. He wrote,—Epistre envoyee au Duc de Lorraine. Genev. 1543, 12mo.—A Treatise upon the true use of the Cross. Par. 1560, 8vo.—Treatise upon the Authority of the Word of God and Human Tradition. This was published along with the preceding.

n FARET, Nicholas, a French Poet, was born at Bourgen, Bresse, 1600; died 1646. He published,—A Translation of Eutropius.—L'Honnête Homme, ou l'Art de Plaire à la Court; Hispanicè, per Ambros. de Salazer. Paris, 1634, 12mo.—Vertus necessaires à un Prince: and several Poems in the Collections of his time.

FAREY, John, Sen. Mineral Surveyor.—General View of the Agriculture and Minerals of Derbyshire. Published by Order of the Board of Agriculture; with a map and sections. Vol. i. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 21s. Vol. ii. 1815, 15s.—An Account of the Great Derbyshire Denudation. Phil. Trans. 1811. 242.—On the Connection between Shooting Stars and o large Meteors. Nic. Jour. xxxiv. 298. 1813.—A Reply to Dr. W. H. Gilby; with some additional facts regarding the Stratification of Britain, &c. Phil. Mag. xlvi. 278. 1815.—Remarks and Suggestions for improving the British Coin. Ib. xlix. 16. 1817.

FARGUE, J. de la.—La Composition du Corps Humain. Lyon. 1589, 12mo.

FARIA, Fernando.—His Narrative about the Popish Plot. Lond. 1680, fol.

FARIA, de Sousa, Emmanuel, one of the most celebrated Historians and Poets of Portugal, was born near Caravilla, 1590; died 1649. He p published,—Noches Claras; a Collection of Moral and Political Discourses. Madr. 1625, 1626, 2 vols. 12mo.—Epitome de las Historias Portuguesas desde il deluvio hasta el anno 1628. Madr. 1628, 4to. Lisb. 1673, 4to. Lisb. 1674, 4to. Brus. 1677, fol. But the best edition is that of 1730, fol. The same, in English, under the title of, The History of Portugal from the first ages of the World to the late Revolution under King John IV. in the year 1640. Written in Spanish, and translated into English. Continued down to the year 1698, by Captain John Stevens. 1698, 8vo.—Commentarias sobra las Lusiadas de Luis de Camoëns. Madr. 1639, 2 vols. fol. An immense Commentary on the Lusiad. He is said to have bestowed 25 years upon it.—Defensa o Information por los Commentarios, &c. Madr. 1640 or 1645, fol.—Fuente de Agaripe o Rimes Varias. Madr. 1644, &c. 7 vols. This is a Collection of his Poems.—Nobiliario del Conde D. Petro de Barcelos, &c. A translation from the Portuguese; with Notes. Madr. 1646, fol.—A Life of Don Martin Bapt. de Lanuza. Madr. 1650, 4to.—Asia Portuguesa. Lisb. 1666-75, 3 vols. fol.—Europa Portuguesa. Lisb. 1678-80, 2 vols. fol.—Africa Portuguesa. Lisb. 1681, fol. The same, in English. Lond. 1695, 3 vols. 8vo.—America Portuguesa. These Historical and Geographical works are correct and valuable.

FARINA, Gavino.—Medicinale Patrocinium, ad Tyrones Sardinias r Medicos. Ven. 1651, 4to.

Digitized by Google

FARINACCIO, Prospero, an able Roman Advocate, who took pleasure in defending the most unjust and insupportable causes, was born at Rome, 1554; died there, 1618.—Praxis et Theoricæ Criminalis, libri 2. Franc. per Zath. Palthenium, 1597.—Praxis et Theoricæ Criminalis, lib. quintus, continens Furti Materiam; item Fragmentorum Criminalium, pars prima. Lugd. 1614.—Tract. de Testibus. Franc. 1598.—Decisionum Rotæ Romanæ, Centuriæ ii. Franc. 1612. Decisionum Criminalium Rotæ Romanæ, lib. secundus. Franc. 1616. Decisiones Rotæ Romanæ, plures quam MCCCC., quatuor tomis. Genev. 1623.—Operum Criminalium, pars quarta, continens Consilia et Decisiones Rotæ, cum Additt. Famiani Centolini. Franc. 1607.—Opera Omnia, Tractatus Varii Juris Canonici et Civilis. Antw. 1620, &c. 17 vols. fol. This is the best edition, and is bound generally in 9 vols.

FARINATOR, Matthias.—Carmelitæ Liber Moralitatum, dictus Lumen Animæ. 1479, fol. 1482, fol.

FARINGDON, Anthony, an English Divine, was born in Berks, 1596; died 1658.—Sermons. Vol. i. Lond. 1647, fol. Vol. ii. 1663, fol. Vol. iii. 1673, fol. two last vols. posthumous.

FARISH, Charles, B. D.—Toleration of Marriage in the Universities recommended. 1807, 8vo. 2s.—The Minstrels of Windermere. 1811, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

FARISH, John, Dumfries.—A Treatise on Florin Grass; with a short description of its nature and properties. Together with the Soils and Manure best adapted to its Culture, and the advantages to be derived from this valuable grass. 1810, 8vo. 3s.

FARISH, Rev. William B., M. A., Jacksonian Professor of Chemistry, at Cambridge.—Report of the Cambridge Bible Society. 1811, 8vo

FARLEY, Edward, Esq.—Imprisonment for Debt unconstitutional and oppressive, proved from the fundamental principles of the British Constitution, and the rights of nature. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

FARLEY, Henry.—St. Paul's Church, her Bill for the Parliament, as it was presented to the King's Majestie, on Midlent-Sunday last; and intended for the view of that most high Court, and generally for all such as bear good will to the reflourishing estate of the said Church. Partly in verse, partly in prose. 1621, 4to.

FARLEY, or Farlie, Robert, a native of Scotland.—Kalendarium Humanæ Vitæ, The Kalender of Man's Life. Lond. 1638.—Lychnocaia, sive Moralia Faciunt Emblemata: Lights, Morall Emblems. Lond. 1638, 12mo.—Naulogia, sive Invenia Navis. Lond. 4to.

FARMER, Rev. Hugh, a learned Divine among the Protestant Dissenters, was born near Shrewsbury, 1714; died 1787.—Sermon on Psal. 1. 14, on the suppression of the Rebellion of 1745. 1746.—An Inquiry into the Nature and Design of Christ's Temptation in the Wilderness. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 1s. 6d. With an Appendix. 1764, 8vo. 3d edit. 1776, 3s. 6d. —A Dissertation on Miracles; designed to shew that they are arguments of a divine interposition, and absolute proof of the mission and doctrine of a Prophet. 1771, 8vo. 6s.—An Examination of the late Mr. Le Moine's Treatise on Miracles. 1772, 8vo. 1s.—An Essay on the Demoniacs of the New Testament. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 6s. 1779, 8vo. 5s.—Letters to the Rev. Dr. Worthington, in answer to his late Treatise entitled, An Impartial Inquiry into the Case of the Gospel Demoniacs. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 3s. 6d. —The general Prevalence of the Worship of Human Spirits in the ancient Heathen Nations, asserted and proved. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 7s.—Memoirs of his Life and Writings; with some original Letters, &c. See Dobson, Michael.

FARMER, Jacob.—A Letter sent out of Ireland to one Mr. Bell, a merchant; being a true relation of the present estate of Ireland, as it now stands under the present persecution of the Papists; also their carriage towards Dublin, &c. Lond. 1642, 4to.

FARMER, John.—Divers and Sundry Waies of 2 parts in one, to the number of 40, upon one playn Song: sometimes placing the ground above, and 2 parts beneath; and other while the ground beneath, and 2 parts above, &c. Lond. 1591, 8vo.

FARMER, John.—History of the Town and Abbey of Waltham; to which is added, The History of Abbies, abridged from the year 977, to their dissolution, and down to the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1735, 8vo.

FARMER, John, M. A.—20 Sermons. 1744, 8vo.

FARMER, John.—Sermons. 1756, 8vo.

FARMER, John, Surgeon.—Select Cases in Surgery, collected in St. Bartholomew's Hospital. 1757, 4to. 1s.

FARMER, R.—The Great Mysteries of Godliness and Ungodliness; discovered from the writings of the Quakers. Lond. 1655, 4to.—A Plain Dealing and Plain Meaning Sermon. Lond. 1660, 4to.

FARMER, Richard.—Sermon on Luke xii. 34. Lond. 1629, 4to.

FARMER, Richard, Linen-draper at Stow on the Wold, where he died, 1814, aged 49.—The Soldiers; an Historical Poem. 1802, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Analysis of the Carbonated Chalybeate, lately discovered near Stow; with Observations on the effects of Carbonic Acid and Nitrogen Gas on the animal economy, &c. Lond. 1809, 8vo.

FARMER, Richard, D. D. a learned Critic and eminent Scholar, was born in Leicester, 1735; died 1797.—Proposals for publishing a History of the Town of Leicester, originally collected by William (a mistake in the title for Thomas), Stavely, Esq. Barrister at Law; now first offered to the public, from the Author's MS. with very large additions and improvements, &c. Camb. 1766.—An Essay on the Learning of Shakespeare. Lond. 1766. 2d edit. 1767, 8vo. 5s. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s.

FARMER, Thomas, Printer.—The Plain Truth; being a genuine Narrative of the methods made use to procure a copy of the Essay on Women. With several extracts from the Work itself. Lond. 1763, 4to. 1s.

FARMER, William.—Wrote an Almanack for Ireland, printed in Dublin, 1587, 4to.; which is perhaps the earliest Almanack printed in or for that country.

FARMERIE, William, M. A.—Sermon on Deut. x. 1. 1710, 8vo. —On Deut. xxxii. 1716, 8vo.—On 1 Tim. ii. 1-5. 1716, 8vo.

FARNABIE, or Farnaby, Thomas, a learned English Grammarian, was born in London, about 1575; died 1647.—Notæ ad Juvenalis et Persii Satyras. Lond. 1612, 8vo. 3d edit. under the following title, Junii Juvenalis et Auli Persii Flacci Satyræ; cum Annotationibus ad marginem quæ obscuriuma quæque difficiliora ponuntur, tertia editio priioribus multo emendatior et auctior. Lond. 1620.—Notæ ad Senecæ Tragœdias. Lond. 1613, 8vo. 3d edition, under the following title, L. et M. Annei Senecæ Tragœdiæ Post omnes omnium editiones recensionesque, editio tertia, auctorum emendatior opera et studio Thomæ Farnabii. Lond. 1634.—Notæ ad Martialis Epigrammata. Lond. 1615, 8vo. Other editions were afterwards printed at Lond. and Genev. in 12mo.—Lucani Pharsalia, sive de Bello Civilis Cæsaris et Pompeii, libri x. Adjectis Notis T. Farnabii quæ loca obscuriora illustrent. Lond. 1618, 8vo.—Index Rhetoricus Scholiis et Institutioni tenerioris Ætatis accommodatus. Lond. 1625, 8vo. 1634, 1640, et Oratorius, cum Formulis Oratoricis et Indice Poetico. Lond. 1646, 12mo. 5th edit. under the following title, Index Rhetoricus et Oratorius Scholiis et Institutioni tenerioris Ætatis accommodatus; cui adjecimus Formulæ Oratoriæ et Index Poeticus, opera et studio Thomæ Farnabii. Editio quinta, prioribus emendatior. Lond. 1654, 12mo.—Florilegium Epigrammatum Græcorum eorumque, Latino versu, a variis redditorum. Lond. 1629, 8vo. 1650, 8vo.—Notæ ad Virgilium. Lond. 1634, 8vo.—Systema Grammaticum. Lond. 1641, 8vo.—Notæ in Ovidii Metamorphoses. Parisiis, 1661, fol. Lond. 1671, 12mo.—Thesaurus Anglo-Latinus. Lond. 8vo. —Tabulæ Græcæ Linguæ. Lond. 4to.—Synaxis. Lond. 8vo.—Notæ in Terentium. Lond. 1651, 12mo. Published by Dr. Meric Casaubon.

FARNECK, Joh. Phil.—De Difficultate Intestinorum. Erf. 1686, 4to.—De Hæmorrhagia Narium. Erf. 1687, 4to.—De Febre Quartana. Erf. 1687, 4to.—De Icetero Flavio. Lugd. Bat. 1689, 4to.

FARNESIUS, Hens. Eberho.—De Simulacro Reip. sive de Imaginibus Politicis et Œconomicis Virtutis, Panegyrici, libris iii. absolvit. Pap. 1595, 4to.—De Antiquis Principum Gloria. Lond. 1607, 4to.

FARNEWORTH, Ellis, M. A., Rector of Carsington, in Derbyshire; died 1763.—Life of Pope Sextus V.; in which is included, the state of England, France, Spain, Italy, the Swiss Cantons, Germany, Poland, Russia, Venice, and the Turkish Dominions, at that time. With an Account of St. Peter's, the Conclave, and manner of chusing a Pope; the Vatican Library, the many grand obelisks, aqueducts, bridges, hospitals, palaces, streets, towns, and other noble edifices begun and finished by him. The whole interspersed with several curious incidents and anecdotes, not to be met with in any other author. Translated from the Italian of Gregorio Leti; with a Preface, Prolegomena, Notes, and Appendix. Lond. 1754, fol. 16s. Dub. 1779, 8vo.—A Short History of the Israelites; with an Account of their Manners, Customs, Laws, Polity, and Religion. Being an useful Introduction to the reading of the Old Testament. Translated from the French of Abbé Fleury. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 3s. See Fleury.—The History of the Civil Wars of France; in which are related, the most remarkable transactions that happened during the reigns of Francis II., Charles IX., Henry III., and Henry IV., surnamed the Great. A new translation, from the Italian of Davila. Lond. 1757, 2 vols. 4to. 5s.—The Works of Machiavel, Secretary of State to the Republic of Florence. Illustrated with Notes, Anecdotes, Dissertations, and a Life of the Author; never before published. With several new Plans on the Art of War. Lond. 1761, 2 vols. 4to. 36s. Reprinted, 1775, 2 vols. 4to.

FARNHAM, the Right Hon. Henry, Earl of.—An Examination into the Principles contained in a Pamphlet entitled, The Speech of Lord Minto; with some Remarks upon a Pamphlet entitled, Observations on that part of the Speaker's Speech which relates to Trade. Dublin, 1800, 8vo.

FARNWORTH, Richard.—An Easter Reckoning; or, A Present Offering. 1653, 4to.—Call out of Egypt to Babylon. Lond. 1653, 4to. —Discovery of Truth and Falsehood. Lond. 1653, 4to.—The General Good to all People. Lond. 1653, 4to.—Good overmuching with his People. Lond. 1653, 4to.—A Discovery of Faith, wherein is laid down the ground of true Faith. Lond. 1653.—England's Warning-peal gone forth. Lond. 1653.—The Heart opened by Christ. Lond. 1654, 4to.—To you that are called by the name of Baptists. 1654, 4to.—Truth cleared of Scandals; or, Truth lifting up its head against Scandals. Lond. 1654, 4to. —Light risen out of Darkness now in these after days. Lond. 1654, 4to. —A Woman forbidden to speak in the Church. Lond. 1654, 4to.—The pure Language of the Truth set forth. 1654, 4to.—A Character whereby False Christs, Antichrists, Seducers, False Prophets, and House-Creepers, may be known. Lond. 1654, 4to.—A Rod to drive out the wild Beasts and subtile Foxes from amongst the Vines. Lond. 1655, 4to.—The Spiritual Man judgeth all things; or, The Spiritual Man's true Judgement,

Digitized by Google

Lond. 1655, 4to.—A Confession and Profession of Faith in God, by his people who are, in scorn, called Quakers. Lond. 1658, 4to.

FARQUHAR, Ferdinando.—The Relics of a Saint: a right merry Tale. Lond. 1816, 12mo. 5s.

FARQUHAR, George, an ingenious Comic Writer, was born at Londonderry, 1678; died 1707.—Love in a Bottle; a Comedy. 1698.—Constant Couple, or Trip to the Jubilee; a Com. 1700. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Sir Harry Wildair, or the Sequel of the Trip to the Jubilee; a Com. 1701.—Miscellanies; or, Collection of Poems, Letters, and Essays. 1702.—The Inconstant, or the way to win him; a Com. 1703.—The Stage Coach; a Farce. 1704.—The Twin Rivals. 1705.—The Recruiting Officer. 1706.—The Beaux Stratagem.—Works; containing his Poems, Letters, Essays, and Comedies. Lond. 1772, 12mo.

FARQUHAR, John, A.M.—Sermons. Lond. 1772, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s. Dub. 1782, 8vo.

FARQUHAR, Robert Townsend, Esq.—Suggestions for counteracting any injurious effects upon the Population of the British West Indian Colonies, from the abolition of the Slave Trade. 1807, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

FARQUHARSON, George.—Report of the Proceedings in the Cause between Cooper, Plaintiff, and Turnbull, Defendant; tried at Westminster. 1802, 8vo.—The Speech of Sir Vicary Gibbs, on moving for a Criminal Information against H. Clifford, Esq. and others, in the Court of King's Bench. 1803, 8vo.—Report of the Case between Hugh Dogherty, Esq. Plaintiff, and P. W. Wyatt, Esq. for Crim. Con. 1811, 8vo.

FARQUHARSON, William, M.D., of Edinburgh.—Account of a singular Case in Midwifery. Med. Comm. iii. p. 344. 1788. Where the abdomen split, and the woman recovered.—A Case of Scirrhous Œsophagus. Memoirs Med. ii. p. 357. 1789.—Case of an Abscess of the Breast, successfully treated. Ib. iii. p. 123. 1792.

FARQUHARSON, William.—Truth in Pursuit of Colonel Wardle. 1810, 3s. 6d.

FARR, Samuel, M.D., F. R. S., an eminent English Physician, was born at Taunton, 1741; died 1795.—An Essay on the Medical Virtues of Acids. Lond. 1768, 12mo. 2s.—A Philosophical Inquiry into the nature, origin, and extent of Animal Motion, deduced from the principles of reason and analogy. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 6s.—Aphorismi de Marasmo ex Summis Medicis Collecti. 1772, 12mo.—Inquiry into the propriety of blood-letting in Consumptions. 1775, 8vo. 1s. Against the Practice.—The History of Epidemics, by Hippocrates; in seven books. Translated into English from the Greek, with Notes and Observations, &c. A Preliminary Discourse on the nature and cure of infection. Lond. 1781, 4to.—Elements of Medical Jurisprudence. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 2d edit. 1811, 12mo. 8s. A Translation from the work of Fascelius; but with considerable additions by the Translator.—On the Use of Cantharides in Dropsical Complaints. Memoirs Med. ii. p. 132. 1789.

FARR, William, M.D.—Case of the Locked-jaw and Opisthotonos. To which are added, some Remarks on the use of the Acuta. Med. Obs. and Inq. iv. p. 89. 1776.—Meteorological Observations at Plymouth. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 528 and 610. 1768 and 1769. The same at Bristol. Ib. 629, &c.

FARRA, Alessandro.—Trè Discorsi, de Miracoli d'Amore, della Diuinità dell' Huomo, et dell' Ufficio dell' Capitano. Par. 1564, 12mo.

FURRANT, Henry.—The True Copies of some Letters occasioned by the demand for Dilapidations in the Archiepiscopal See of Canterbury. Part i. Lond. 1716, 4to.

FARRAR, Richard.—Peace and Safety to the whole Kingdom; or, an expedient for a safe and well grounded peace, between the King and his people. Lond. 1648, 4to.—An Expedient for the King; or, King Charles' Peace-offering sacrificed at the Altar of Peace. 1648, 4to.—A Panegyrick to his Excellency the Lord General Monck. Lond. 1660, fol.

FARRE, John Richard, M.D.—Cases of Hydrocele, in the Medical Records and Researches. 1798, 8vo.—The Morbid Anatomy of the Liver; being an Inquiry into the Anatomical Character, Symptoms, and Treatment of Diseases which destroy or impair the structure of that viscus, &c. With coloured engravings. Part i. Lond. 1812, 4to. 15s. Second part of the Order of Tumours of the Morbid Anatomy of the Liver. 1815, 4to.—Saunders on the Diseases of the Eye. With a Life of the Author. Lond. 1812, 8vo. See Saunders, J. C.—Essay on the Mal-conformation of the Heart. With plates. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 7s.—Cases of Cynanche. Medico-Chirurgical Transactions, iii. 84. 1812.

FARRE, Samuel, M.D., Bristol. See Farr, Samuel.

FARREL, Mrs.—Charlotte; or, the Sequel to the Sorrows of Werter; and other Poems. 1792, 4to. 6s.

FARREL, Charles, M.D., Surgeon to his Majesty's Forces.—Observations on Ophthalmia and its Consequences. Lond. 1810, 1811, 8vo. 5s.

FARREL, George.—Sermon on 2 Samuel xviii. 28. 1716, 8vo.

FARREL, James Agnew, Esq.—On the State of the Nation; an Address to the Members of Parliament, who are only actuated by a sense of public duty. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 1s.

FARREL, J ns, A.M.—An Historical and Political View of the Constitution and Revolutions of Geneva in the 18th century. From the French of F. D'Ivernois. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 5s.

FARREL, R., M.D.—Lectures of Boyer on Diseases of the Bones; arranged into a Systematic Treatise, by A. Richmond. Translated from the French. Lond. 1801, 2 vols. 8vo. 15s.—Researches into the Laws of Chemical Affinity. From the French of C. L. Berthollet. Lond. 1804, 8vo.

FARRELL, R.—Union or Separation. 1798, 8vo. 1s.

FARRER, E.—The Trial of Abraham; a Dram. Poem. 1790, 8vo.

FARRER, Isaac, Curate of Eggleston.—Sermon on Ps. xc. 4. 1768, 8vo.

FARRER, John.—The History of Limerick; from the earliest period to 1787. 1792, 8vo.—A View of Ancient and Modern Dublin. 1796, 8vo.

FARRER, John, M.A.—A Selection of Hebrew Poems. Translated from the Hebrew. Lond. 1780, 4to. 3s. 6d.—America; a Poem. Lond. 1783, 4to. 2s.—Sermon. Lond. 1801, 4to. 1s.—Sermons on the Mission and Character of Christ; and on the Beatitudes. 1804, 8vo.—Sermon on the Parables. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 7s. Vol. ii. 1803, 8vo.

FARRER, Mary.—The Appeal of an Injured Wife against a Cruel Husband. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2s.

FARRER, William, M.D.—A Short Treatise on Onanism; from the original of Tissot. Lond. 1767, 8vo.—A Particular Account of the Rickets in Children; and Remarks on its Analogy to the King's Evil. Lond. 1773, 12mo. 1s.

FARRES, Capt.—Speech Spoken to the Earl of Warwick, in behalf of the whole County of Essex. Lond. 1642, 4to.

FARRESLEY.—Reports in the Court of King's Bench, in the Reign of Queen Anne. 1725, fol.

FARRINGTON, Rev. of Dinas.—Of the Char Fish in North Wales. Phil. Trans. 1755. Abr. x. p. 609.

FARRINGTON, J. Esq., R.A.—Britannica Depicta; being a Series of Views of the most interesting and picturesque objects in the several counties of Great Britain. Engraved from Drawings by Mr. Farrington.

FARRINGTON, John, Esq.—The Origin of the Grandeur of the Court of Rome. Translated from the French of Abbé Vertot. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 1s.

FARRINGTON, Rev. Richard.—Twenty Sermons. 1741, 8vo.

FARRO, Daniel, Master of the English Grammar-Nursery, London.—The Ready and Universal British Grammar and Vocabulary; being an entire Digestion of the English Language, into its proper parts of speech, shewing the application of all the proper accidents of the language, to each part of speech. With the formation of more than ten thousand sentences, without encreasing the volume two pages. Useful to the tender age, as well as the more ripe in years, and foreigners; being designed to establish the practice of English Grammar, throughout the British Dominions. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 3s. 1776.—The Royal Golden Instructor for Youth. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

FARSETTI, Tommaso Giuseppe.—Bibliotheca Manoscritta. Ven. 1771, 8vo. Part 2d. Ven. 1780, 8vo.

FARTHING, Ralph, LL. B.—Sermon on Prov. xxiv. 21. 1722, 8vo.

FARULLI, Pietr.—Annali e Memorie dell' Antica e Nobila Città di S. Sepulcro. Folig. 1715, 4to.

FARY, John.—God's Sincerity or Man's Sterility; a Sermon. Lond. 1645, 4to.

FASCELIUS.—Medical Jurisprudence. See Farr, Samuel.

FASCHIUS, Jos. Aug.—De Ictero. Kil. 1706, 4to.

FASTIDIUS.—Opuscula tria veterum Auctorum Fastidii Episcopi, Pastio SS. Martyrum Perpetuæ et Felicitatis: et Passio S. Bonifacii, a Luca Holstenio. Rom. 1663.

FASTREDE, B., Abbé de Cambron.—De la Nourriture Commune de l'Ordre Cisterciec. 4to.

FAUCHARD, Pierre.—Le Chirurgien Dentiste. Paris, 1728, 2 tom. 8vo. Paris, 1786, 2 tom. 12mo.

FAUCHE, P. P.—Reflections sur la Cession de la Gaudaloupe à la Couronne du Suede. Lond. 1813, 1s. 6d.

FAUCHER-BERAL, Louis.—Notices sur les Généraux Pichegru et Moreau. 1807, 8vo.

FAUCHER, F. Chrysostom.—Histoire du Cardinal de Polignac. Par. 1777, 2 vols. 8vo.

FAUCHET, Claude, a famous French Antiquary, was born at Paris, 1529; died 1601.—His principal Works are, Recueil des Antiquités Gauloises et Françoises. Par. ap. Jacques du Puys, 1579, 4to. Par. 1599, 8vo. The first of this treats of matters prior to the arrival of the Francks; the second is extended to Hugh Capet.—Recueil de l'Origine et de Langue et Poesie Françoise, Ryme et Romans. Par. ap. Mam. Patisson. 1581, 4to.—Origines des Dignitez et Magistrats de France. Par. 1600, 8vo. Par. 1606, 8vo. Genev. 1611, 4to.—Origines des Chevaliers, Armoiries, et Heraux. Par. 1600, 1606, 8vo.—Fleur de la Maison de Charlemagne. Par. 1601, 8vo.—His works were published. Par. 1610, 2 vols. 4to.

FAUCHET, M. l'Abbe.—A Discourse on the Liberty of France: sacred to the memory of those Citizens who fell at the taking of the Bastile, in the defence of their country. Translated from the French, by William Harvest. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s.

FAUCHEUR, Michael, an eminent French Protestant Preacher; died 1657.—He wrote, Huict Sermons faits sur divers Textes de l'Escriture Sainctc. Sedan, 1625, 8vo.—Quatre Sermons faits en divers temps et sur diverses occasions, en l'Eglise de Montpellier. Sedan, 1625, 12mo.—Traité de la Cene du Seigneur, contre le Card. du Perron. Genev. 1635, fol.—Recueil des Prieres et des Meditations Chrétiennes. Genev. 1635, fol.—Sermons sur le iv. Chap. de l'Esp. de S. Paul aux Ephes. Par. 1642, 8vo.—Traité

Digitized by Google

de l'Action de l'Orateur. Loyd. 1686, 12mo. anon. This work is highly esteemed.

FAUJAS, DE SAINT FOND.—Descriptions des Volcans etaints du Vivarais et du Velay. Par. 1778, fol.—Description des Experiences de la Machine Aérostatique. Paris, 1783, 8vo.—This is a Description of Experiments made with the Aérostatic Machine, invented by Messrs. De Montgolfier, &c.—Mineralogie des Volcans. Par. 1784, 8vo. This is the Mineralogy of Volcanos; or, a Description of all the substances produced or ejected by subterraneous Fires.—Essai sur la Histoire Naturelle des Roches de Trapp, &c.; containing their analysis, and inquiries concerning their characteristic qualities. Par. 1788, 12mo.—Histoire Naturelle de la Montagne, &c. The Natural History of St. Peter's Mountain at Maestricht. Par. 1803, 4to. 5s.

FAULCONNIERE, PIERRE.—Description Historique de Dunkerque. Brug. 1730, 2 tom. fol.

b FAULKENER, CHARLES.—Hints, addressed to the Electors of Great Britain. Lond. 1796. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FAULKLAND, LORD.—History of the most unfortunate Prince, King Edward II.; with Political Observations on him and his unhappy favourites, Gaveston and Spencer. 1680, 8vo.

FAULKNER, A.B., M.D.—Considerations on the expediency of establishing an Hospital for Officers on Foreign Service. 1810, 8vo.

FAULKNER, B. of Little Chelsea.—Observations on the general and improper treatment of Insanity; with a Plan for the more speedy and effectual recovery of the Insane. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.

c FAULKNER, GEORGE, a worthy Printer at Dublin, and the first who carried his profession to a high degree of credit in Ireland; died 1775.—He was Editor of a Journal published in London.—His Letters were printed in the Anecdotes of Mr. Bower, and in the Supplement to Swift.—An Epistle to Gorges Edmund Howard, Esq.; with Notes explanatory, critical, and historical. First published at Dublin, 1771, 8vo. 1s. 5th edit. 1771. 6th edit. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 1s. Reprinted in Dilly's Repository, vol. iv. p. 175. This was not written, however, by Mr. F.; but by some person in ridicule of his manner and style of writing.

FAULKNER, THOMAS, of Chelsea.—History and Descriptive Ac-*d* count of the Royal Hospital, and Royal Military Asylum at Chelsea. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 3s. anon.—Historical, Topographical, and Statistical Description of Chelsea and its Environs; interspersed with Biographical Anecdotes, &c. Plates. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 15s.—Historical and Topographical Description of Fulham, including the Hamlet of Hammersmith; with Biographical Anecdotes and Plates. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 21s.

FAULKNER, REV. W., A. M.—Sermons. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 10s. 6d. —Strictures on Reading the Church Service. Lond. 2d edit. 1813, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

FAULKNER, WILLIAM HUMPHREY.—Rights of Man invaded; being *e* an Exposition of the Tyranny of our Government in India. 1792, 8vo. 2s.

FAUNT, ARTHUR, or LAURENCE ARTHUR, an English Jesuit, was born in Leicestershire, 1554; died 1591.—His Works are, De Christi in terris Ecclesia. Posna, 1584, 4to.—Theses de Variis Fidei Controversiis. Posna, 1584, 1590.—Doctrina Catholica de Sanctorum Invocatione, &c. Posna, 1584, 8vo.—Contra Lutheranos et Calvinistæ oppugnatio. Posna, 1586, 4to.—Apologia Libri sui de Invocatione, &c. contra Danielum Tossanum. Colon. 1589, 8vo.—Apologia Theslum de Contra Lutheranos, &c. Posna, 1590, 4to.—Tractatus de Controversiis inter ordinem Eccles. et Secularem in Polonia. 1592, 8vo.—Contra Antonium Sadeelem Calvinistam, libri iii.—*f* Orat o de Causis Hæresis, &c.

FAUNUS, LUCIUS.—De Antiquitatibus Urbis Romæ. Ven. 1548, 8vo.

FAUQUEL, ANT.—Le Discovrs du Testament de la Prince de la Ville de Guines. Par. 1558, 12mo.

FAUQUIER, FRANCIS.—An Essay on Ways and Means for raising Money for the support of the present War, without increasing the Public Debts. Lond. 1756, 8vo.

FAUR, GUY DE. See PIBRAC.

FAURE.—Analyse de la Quadrature du Cercle. Haye, 1740, 4to.

g FAUSIUS, JOH. WILH.—De Hæmorrhoidibus. Lugd. Bat. 1675, 4to.

FAUSSET, REV. GODFREY, M. A.—Sermon on the Necessity of Educating the Poor. 1811, 8vo. 1s.

FAUST. See FUST.

FAUST, B. CHRISTOPHER, M. D., Physician to the reigning Count of Schaumburgh.—Catechisme of Health. See BOSSE, J. H.—An Essay on a peculiar, uniform, and national Dress. Translated from the German MS. Lond. 1792, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

FAUSTINUS, BISHOP OF CORDUBA, flourished under Theodosius, about 354.—*h* De Fide, contra Arianos. Bas. 1528, 8vo.—Fidei Orthodoxæ adversus Arianos Vindicia Opera. OXON. 1678, 8vo. This piece is also to be found in the Bibliotheca Patr. p. 716. Paris, 157.5.—Faustinus and Marcellinus' Account of the Dying Faith in Spain, and Behaviour of Hosius, a Bishop in that Country. Translated into English, by Wm. Whiston. See his Collection of Ancient Monuments. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

FAUSTUS, EPISCOPUS.—De Gratia Dei et Humanæ mentis Libero Arbitrio. Opus insigne cum D. Erasmi Præfatione. Bas. 1528, 8vo.

FAUSTUS, LAURENT.—Anatomia Statuæ Danielis. Germ. Lips. 1586, 4to.

i FAUSTUS, PUBLICUS ANDRELINUS FOSSOLIVIENSIS.—Elegie Fausti. Par. sp. Guid. Mercatorem. 1496, 4to.—Epistolæ Proverbiales et Morales. Et Ædib. Gourmantianis. 1508, 4to.—Disticha, ad Jo. Rusemm regium Quæstorem. Ægloga Moralissima. Ad Ludovicii Aurelii Galliarj Regnum. Bas. 1518, 4to.—Carmen de Nespolitana Victoria. Apud Felicem. 4to.—De Moralibus, Intellectualibusque Virtutibus: Luban. Petit. 4to.

FAUTREL, C., Military Surgeon.—Forensic Medicine and Medical Jurisprudence. See P. A. O. MAHON.

FAVANUE, M.—Prospectus de l'Histoire Naturelle eclairée dans une de ses Parties Principales, la Conchyliologie qui traite des Coquillages de *j* Mer d'Eau douce et de Terre, &c. Par. 1772, 1757, 1759, 2 vols. 4to.

FAVART, M.—The Englishman at Bourtoune; a Comedy. Translated from the French. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 1s.—Mémoires et Correspondence Litteraires, Dramatiques, et Anecdotiques, &c. or, His Memoirs, &c. drawn up from authentic and original documents. Par. 1808, 3 vols. 8vo. See DUMOLARD, H. S.

FAVELL.—Account of the Proceedings of the Inhabitants of Southwark, in their Votes of Thanks to Mr. Wardle. 1809, 8vo.

FAVELL, CHARLES, M. A.—Sermon. Lond. 1793, 4to. 1s.

FAVELL, JAMES.—A Review of Abraham's Case with regard to the *k* offering up his son Isaac, whom he loved. Cambr. 1769, 4to. 2s.

FAVIER, M.—Politiques de tous les Cabinets de l'Europe, pendant les Regnes de Louis XV. et XVI., &c. The Politics of the different Courts of Europe, during the Reigns of Louis XV. and XVI.; containing authentic facts of the Secret Correspondence of the Count de Broglio. A work executed under his direction, from a Manuscript found in the Cabinet of Louis XVI. &c. Par. 1793, 2 vols. 8vo.

FAVINE, or FAVYER, ANDREW, a Parisian, and Advocate in the High Court of Parliament.—Theatre of Honneur and Knighthood; or a Compendious Historie of the whole Christian World; containing the originall of all *l* Monarchies, Kingdomes, and Estates, with their Emperours, Kings, Princes, and Governors, their beginnings, continuance, and succession, to this present time, &c. Lond. 1623, 1629, fol. 20s.

FAVORINUS. See PHAVORINUS.

FAVOUR, JOHN, an antiquarian Divine, was born at Southampton; died 1623.—Antiquitie triumphing over Novelitie; whereby it is proved that Antiquities is a true and certain note of the Christian Catholicke Church, and veritie against all new and upstarte Heresies advancing themselves against the religious honour of Old Ancient, &c. Lond. 1619, 4to.

FAVRAT, LUDOV.—Aureon. Catena Homeri, i. e. Concatena Naturæ. *m* Historia Physico-Chymica, Latina Civitate donata notisque illustrata. Franc. 1763, 12mo.

FAVRE, ANTHONY. See FABRE.

FAVRE, CLAUDE. See VAUGELAS.

FAVYN, or FAVINE, ANDRE.—Histoire de Navarre. Par. 1612.—Le Théatre d'Honneur et de Chevalerie, ou l'Histoire des Ordres Militaires. Par. 1620, 4to. In English. Lond. 1623.

FAWCETT, BENJAMIN, a Dissenting Minister, was born at Stanford, in Lincolnshire, 1715; died 1780.—The grand Enquiry, Am I in Christ or not? explained and recommended, in order to help any man to know the *n* state of his own soul; a Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 17. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 1s.—2 Discourses: On 1 Cor. xvi. 2. And, On Isai. xxxii. 8. 1759, 12mo. Sermon on Phil. iv. 1. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Chron. xxiv. 28. 1760, 8vo.—Sermon on Matthew xxv. 31-34. 1761, 8vo.—On Matt. xxi. 15, 16. 1770, 12mo.—On 2 Sam. iii. 34. 1771, 8vo.—On Esther iv. 14. 1773, 8vo.—The Encouraging Prospect that Religious Liberty will be enlarged, considered and applied to the case of the Protestant Dissenters; a Sermon. Shrewsb. 1773, 8vo.—Sermon on 2 Cor. iv. 5. 1774, 8vo.—Candid Reflections on the different modes of explaining the Trinity. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 2d edit. 1778, 8vo. 1s. 6d. With an Appendix. Lond. *o* 1780, 8vo.—Observations on the Causes and Cure of Melancholy, especially of that which is called Religious Melancholy. Shrewsb. 1780, 8vo. 1s.

FAWCETT, J.—Sermons on various Subjects. 1749, 8vo.—Critical Exposition of the ninth Chapter of the Epistle to the Romans, as far as it is supposed to relate to the Doctrine of Predestination. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 1s.

FAWCETT, JAMES, B. D.—Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 6s.

FAWCETT, JOHN, B. D.—The Sick Man's Employ; or, Views of *p* Death and Eternity reviewed. Lond. 1775, 12mo.—Advice to Youth; or, The Advantages of Early Piety. Lond. 1778, 12mo. 1786, 8vo. 1s. 6d. —The Reign of Death; a Poem. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 1s.—The Death of Eumenio; a Poem. Leeds, 1780, 12mo.—Hymns, adapted to the circumstances of Public Worship and Private Devotion. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 2s —Sermon. Lond. 1784, 8vo.—Essay on Anger. Leeds, 1787, 12mo. 1s 6d. 2d edit. Lond. 1791, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

FAWCETT, JOHN, D.D.—A Summary of the Evidence of Christianity. Lond. 1797, 12mo. 1s.—An Essay on the Wisdom, the Equity, and *q* Bounty of Divine Providence. Lond. 1797.—Sketch of the Life of the Rev. Oliver Heywood. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2s.—Thoughts on Christian Communion. 1798, 12mo.—History of John Wise. Lond. 1798, 12mo.—Christ precious to those that believe; a Practical Treatise on Faith and Love. Lond. 1799, 12mo. 3s.—Sermon. Lond. 1799, 8vo.—Hints on the Education of Children. Lond. 1807.—The Devotional Family Bible; containing the Old and New Testaments, with copious Notes and Illustrations, partly original, and partly selected from the most approved Commentators.

Digitized by Google

both ancient and modern. With a Devotional Exercise, or Aspiration, at the close of every chapter, by way of improvement. Lond. 1811, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.

FAWCETT, John, of Covent Garden Theatre.—Obi; a Pant. Dram. 1800, 8vo.—La Perouse; a Pant. Dram. 1801, 8vo.—The Enchanted Island; a Dram. Ballad. 1804, 8vo.

FAWCETT, Joseph, originally a Dissenting Minister, but afterwards a Farmer; died in Essex, 1804.—Sermon. 1790, 8vo.—Letters to his Friends, by John Parker; with a Sketch of his Life and Character. 1794, 12mo.—Sermons delivered at the Old Jewry Meeting. Lond. 1795, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—The Art of War; a Poem. Lond. 1795, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Art of Poetry, according to the latest improvements; a Poem, by Sir Simon Dram, Bart. 1797, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Poems, (including the two preceding, with additions). Lond. 1798, 8vo. 4s.—War Elegies. 1802, 8vo. 3s.

FAWCETT, Richard, D. D. Prebendary of Durham.—Sermon on Ephes. ii. 21-22. 1768, 4to.

FAWCETT, Samuel.—A Seasonable Sermon for these troublesome times. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Sermon on Psal. xxv. 22. 1668, 8vo.

FAWCETT, Thomas.—Two Sermons on the Dismemberment of the British Empire, at the conclusion of the Peace in 1783. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s.

FAWCETT, Sir William, a brave English Officer, was born in Yorkshire, 1728; died 1804.—The Reveries; or, Memoirs upon the Art of War, by Field-Marshal Count Saxe. Translated from the French. 1757, 4to.—Regulations for the Prussian Cavalry. Translated from the German. 1757.—Regulations for the Prussian Infantry. Translated from the German. 1759.—Rules and Regulation for the Formations, for the Field Exercise, and Movements of his Majesty's Forces. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 1792.

FAWCONER, Samuel, M. A.—Sermon on Psal. cl. 4. 1763, 8vo.—An Essay on Modern Luxury. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 1s.

FAWKES, Francis, a Poetical and Miscellaneous Writer, was born in Yorkshire, about 1721; died 1777.—Brantham Park; a Poem. 1745, 8vo.—Description of May; from Gawen Douglas. 1752, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Description of Winter; from Gawen Douglas. 1754—Original Poems and Translations. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 5s.—Partridge Shooting; a Poem. 1767, 4to. 1s. This is inferior to his other productions.—Translation of the Idyllums of Theocritus. 1767, 8vo. 6s.—The Argonautics of Apollonius Rhodius; edited by Mr. Green, of Emanuel College, Cambridge. 1780, 8vo. 6s. posthumous.—He published a Family Bible. 4to.—And, in conjunction with Mr. Wotty, published a Poetical Calender, containing a collection of scarce and valuable pieces of poetry, with a variety of originals and translations, by the most eminent hands; intended as a Supplement to Mr. Dodsley's Collection. Vol. i. Lond. 1763, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—Ode on Archbishop Herring's Recovery from Sickness. In Dodsley's Collection, with some other fugitive pieces.

FAWKES, James.—The Life of Dr. George Seignior. 1681, 8vo.

FAWKES, Faques, or Fakes, Richard, an English Printer, who flourished in the early part of the 16th century. He printed the following Works.—Salus Corporis, Salus Animæ. Lond. 1509, fol.—Hore Beate Marie Virginis, ad vsum insignis ac preclare ecclesie Sarli, &c. Lond. 1521, 12mo.—Skelton's Garlande; or, Chapelet of Laurell. Lond. 1523, 4to.—The Myrroure of oure Lady; very necessary for all religious persones, &c. Lond. 1530, fol. This work is divided into three books, the first shewing the state of divine service; the second, seven stories, according to the days of the week; and third, the mass, with explanations on the several parts of the service, &c.—Sermon printed without Dates. A Pardon and Absolution granted by Pope Clement VIII. for the Church of Woxbridge, (or Uxbridge), in the diocese of London, by Thomas (Wolsey), Cardinal of York, Legate. A sm. sheet.—Of the Beaute of Women. Newly translat out of Frenshe into Englyshe.—The Trewe Encounter or Batayle lately don betwene Englande and Scotlande.—De cursione Lune. In Latin and English; which be good and which be badde, after ye influents of the moone: drawn out of a booke of Aristottles de Astronomiis, &c. 12mo. Black letter.

FAWKES, Walter, Esq.—The Chronology of the History of Modern Europe, from the extinction of the Western Empire, A. D. 475, till the death of Louis XVI., King of France, A. D. 1793, in ten epochs. York, 1810, 4to.—Speech on Parliamentary Reform. Lond. 1812, 2s.—The English Man's Manual; or, A Dialogue between a Tory and a Reformer. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

FAWKNER, Anthony.—Two Sermons; upon John vii. 31. and Levit. xxiv. 1600, 4to.—On Luke viii. 5. Oxon. 1635, 4to.

FAWLER, Jesse, Surgeon at Deal.—Account of a very extensive Sinuous Ulcers of the Arm, and the growth of a Callus which answers the purposes of the Os humeri. Lost in the Cure. Phil. Trans. 1707. Abr. v. p. 378.

FAXARDO, Ant.—Resymen Historial de las Edades del Mundo. Genealogia Real y Origen de las Religiones Ecclesiasticas y Militares. Madr. 1671, 4to.

FAY, Albert de, at first a French Officer, but afterwards an active Member of the Parisian Academy of Sciences; died in the 44th year of his age.—An Account of M. Vaulan's manner of Fortifying. (Ad. 1711.)—On Electricity. Phil. Trans. 1734. Abr. ii. p. 638.—His Life is in the Collection of Eloges, by Fontenelle.

FAYDIT, Anselme, or Gaucelm, a celebrated early French Poet, or Troubadour; died 1220.—He wrote, A Poem on the death of his benefactor Richard I. King of England. Translated and published with the original music, in Dr. Burney's History of Music.

FAYDIT, Peter, a French Priest, remarkable for his singular opinions; died 1709.—He wrote, A Treatise on the Trinity. 1696. Wherein he was thought to favour Tritheism.—Remarks on Homer, Virgil, and the Poetical style of Scripture. 2 vols. 12mo.—Tombeau de M. de Santeuil. 12mo. This is a Collection in verse and French prose.—La Telemaconanie, ou Critique du Telemaque de M. Fenelon. 12mo. A foolish attack on Fenelon's celebrated performance.

FAYE, M. de la.—Recherches sur la Preparation que les Romains donnoient à la Chaux dont ils se servoient pour leurs Constructions, et sur la Composition et l'Emploi de leurs Mortiers. Par. 1777, 8vo.

FAYE, George de la.—Principes de Chirurgie. Paris, 1761, 12mo.

FAYERMAN, Francis, M. A., Rector of Thurlton, Norfolkshire.—Zarah; that is, Christianity before Judaism, or a Specimen of the Theology of the Ancients; shewing that they enjoyed the same Faith and Grace while here, and shall obtain the same state of Happiness and Salvation common with us Christians hereafter. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 2s.

FAYERMAN, Richard, M. A.—Contemplation; a Poetical Essay on the Work of Creation. Norwich, 1776, 4to. 2s.

FAYETTE, Marquise de la.—His Statement of his own Conduct and Principles. Lond. 1793, 2s. 8vo.—Epistle to General Washington. Edin. 1800, 8vo.

FAYETTE, Marie Madelaine Roche de la Vergne, Countess of, a French Lady, celebrated for her wit and literary productions; died 1693.—Her principal Works are, Mémoires de la Cour de France, pour les années 1688 et 1689. Amst. 1731, 12mo. This abounds with curious Anecdotes.—Zaide; a Romance. This Piece is much admired.—La Princesse de Cleves; a Romance.—Histoire de Henriette d'Angleterre. The same, translated from the French, and published at Lond. 1796, 12mo. 3s.—Divers Portraits de quelques Personnes de la Cour.

FAYOL, Jean Baptiste.—L'Harmonie céleste, découvrant les diverses Dispositions de la Nature, ouvrage physique et matematique, nécessaire à toutes sortes de Gens. Par. 1672, 8vo.

FAYUS, Anthony.—Theses Theologicæ in Schola Genevensi Disputatæ, Sub. Berga et Fayo. Angliæ. Edin. 1591, 4to.—Enchiridion Theologicum Centuria I. Gen. 1605, 4to.—De Vita et Obitv. Theodori Bezæ Vezelii ΣΥΜΒΟΛΗΜΑΤΙΩΝ. Gen. 1575, 4to.

FAYUS, Jacob.—Defensio Religionis, nec non Mosis et Gentis Judaicæ, contra duas Dissertationes Joh. Tolandi. Ultraj. 1709, 8vo.

FAYUS, Theod.—Trias Lectionum Physicarum in Universitate Oxoniensi habitarum. Traj. ad Rhenum. 1728, 8vo.

FAZOLDUS, Joh.—Græcorum veterum ΙΕΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ. Jen. 1676, 16mo.

FAZZELLO, Thomas, a Sicilian Historian, born at Sacca, a town of Palerno, 1498; died 1570.—His principal Work is, a History of Sicily, written in Latin in two decades, first published under the title of, Rerum Sicularum Scriptores in unum Corpus congesti. Palermo, 1558, fol. Franc. 1579, fol. It has passed through several editions; and was translated into the Italian language by M. Remigio. Ven. 1574, 4to. Palerm. 1638, fol.

FEAK, Christopher.—The Genealogy of Christianity and Christians deduced; in a Sermon. Lond. 1651, 4to.—The New Nonconformist. Lond. 1654, 4to.—The Oppressed Close Prisoner in Winchester Castle; his Defence to the Father of Lies. Lond. 1655, 4to.—A Beam of Light shining in the midst of much darkness and confusion. Lond. 1657, 4to.

FEAKE, John.—A Funeral Sermon thundered forth for the loss of Major General Harrison. Lond. 1660, 4to.—A Word for All; or the Rump's Funeral Sermon. 1660, 4to.

FEARN, John.—An Essay on Human Consciousness; containing an original view of the operations of the Mind, sensual and intellectual. Lond. 1811, 4to. 5s. 6d.—A Review of the Principles of Bishop Berkeley, Dr. Reid, and Professor Stewart. Lond. 1813, 4to. 5s.—A Demonstration of the Principles of Primary Vision; with the consequent state of Philosophy in Great Britain. Lond. 1815, 4to.

FEARNE, Charles, Judge Advocate of the Admiralty in the Reign of George II.; and father of the following.—Minutes of the Proceedings at the Trial of Rear Admiral Knowles. Lond. 1750, 8vo.—Report of the Trial of Admiral Byng. See Byng, John.

FEARNE, Charles, an English Lawyer; died 1794, aged 52.—His Historical and Geographical Chart of Landed Property in England, from the time of the Saxons to the present æra; displaying, at one view, the tenures, mode of descent, and power of alienation of Lands in England at all times during the said period. 1769, 1794.—An Essay on the Learning of Contingent Remainders and Executory Devises. 1772, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 1773, 1775. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo. 8s. The same; with Notes by Powell. Vol. i. 1801, 8vo. Vol. ii. 1795, 8vo. 6th edit. with Notes by Charles Butler, Esq. 1809, 8vo. A very excellent work on the subject.—Copies of Opinions on the Will which was the subject of the Case of Perrin v. Blake, before the Court of King's Bench in 1769. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 1s. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—An impartial Answer to the Doctrine delivered in a Letter which appeared in the

Digitized by Google

i Public Advertiser under the signature of Junius. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 1s.—Posthumous Works; consisting of a Reading on the Statute of Enrollment; Arguments on the singular Case of Gen. Stanhope; and a Collection of Cases and Opinions selected from the Author's MSS. By Thomas Mitchell Shadwell. 1795, 8vo. 12s. Lond. 1799, 8vo.

FEARON, Henry Bradshaw, Surgeon, London.—A Treatise on Cancers; with a new and successful mode of operating, particularly in Cancers of the Breast and Testes, &c. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 2d edit. 1787, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 3d. edit. Lond. 1790, 3s. 6d. A new edit. 1795, 8vo.—A Narrative of a Journey of 5000 miles through the Eastern and Western States of America; contained in eight Letters, addressed to the 39 English Families, by whom the Author was deputed in June, 1817, to ascertain whether any and what part of the United States would be suitable for their residence; with Remarks on Mr. Birkbeck's Notes and Letters. Lond. 1818, 8vo.—Observations on Cancers. Memoirs Med. ii. p. 473. 1789.

FEARON, James Peter.—Theatrical Criticism; a Critique on the School of Reform. 1805, 8vo. 2s.

FEARON, Joseph, M. A.—A Sermon on Prov. vii. 14. Lond. 1756, 4to.

FEATHERSTONHAUGH, H., Vicar of Bethersden, Kent.—Sermon on Isa. xxxvii. 3. 1724, 8vo.

h FEATLY, Daniel, a learned Controversial Writer of the Church of England, was born near Oxford, 1582; died 1645.—The Romish Fisher caught in his own net; or a Relation of Dr. Featly's Conference with Fisher and Sweet. Lond. 1624, 4to. With an Appendix; together with a description of the Romish Wheel or Circle. 1624, 4to.—Ancilla Pietates; or the Handmaid to Private Devotions. Lond. 1626, 4to. 8th edition, 1676.—The Sum of Saving Knowledge; a kind of Catechism. Lond. 1626.—Cygnea Cantio; or learned Decisions, and most prudent and pious Directions for Students in Divinity; delivered by our late Sovereign of happy memory, King James, at Whitehall, a few weeks before his death. Lond. 1629, 4to.—Clavis Mystica; a Key opening divers difficult and mysterious Texts of Scripture; in 70 Sermons. Lond. 1636, fol.—Hexateuxis; or six Cordials to strengthen the heart of every faithful Christian against the terrors of death. Lond. 1637, fol.—A Case for the Spectacles; or a Defence of Via Lecta; an answer to a book written by J. R., called, a Pair of Spectacles. Lond. 1638.—Transubstantiation exploded; or an account of a Dispute held at Paris with Richard Smyth, Titularie Bishop of Chalcedon, and Christopher Bagshaw. Lond. 1638, 8vo.—Strictura in Lyndomastigim; or an Answer, by way of Supplement, to the chapters remaining in the book entitled, A Pair of Spectacles; together with a Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1638, 4to.—Πανοπλια: the House of Mourning furnished; delivered in 47 Sermons, by Daniel Featly, Martin Day, Richard Sibbs, and Thomas Taylor, and other Reverend Divines. Lond. 1640, fol.—Vertumnus Romanus; or Animadversions on a book, entitled, A Safeguard from Shipwreck to a prudent Catholick. Lond. 1640, 4to.—Sacra Nanesis; the Levite's Church, or More. Britannicus and Custos disciplinæ; also divers remarkable Disputes and Resolves in the Assembly of Divines related to Episcopacy asserted, &c. Oxon. 1644, 4to.—Roma Ruens: Rome in Ruins; being a succinct answer to a Popish Challenge. Lond. 1644, 4to.—The Genius Lash; or the Vindication of Dr. Featly's late some Articles exhibited against him, with his Answer thereto. Together with the said Doctor his Manifesto and Challenge. Oxford, 1644, 4to.—The Dippers dipt; being a Discourse against the Anabaptists. Lond. 1647, 1651, 4to.—The League illegal. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Sermon on 1 Peter v. 2-4. 1660.—That the Protestant Church is the only Catholic Church; with a History of Dr. Featly's Life, Character, and Death. Published by his nephew John Featly. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—The Lives of Jewell (prefixed to his Works), and of Reinolds, Dr. Robert Abbot, &c. &c. which are in Fuller's Abel Redivivus.

FEATLY, John, D. D., nephew to the preceding, an English Divine, was a native of Northamptonshire; died 1666.—A Divine Antidote against the Plague; contained in Soliloquies and Prayers. Lond. 1660.—Sermons.

FEBURE, Mrs. le.—Essay on the method of treating the Fluor Albus or Whites. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 1s. A quack advertisement.

FEBURE, Louis Chantereau le.—Question Historique, Si les Provinces de l'ancien Royaume de Lorraine doivent estre appelées Terres de l'Empire. Par. 1644, 8vo.—Discours concernant le Mariage d'Ambert et de Blithilde pretendve fille du Roi Clothaire I. ou II. Par. 1647, 4to.

p FEBURE, Lud. le.—Stadium Medicum Monspeliense. Monsp. 1676, 4to.

FEBURE, Michael.—Teatro della Turchia. Ven. 1683, 4to. In French, translated from the Italian by the Author. Par. 1682, 4to.

FEBURE, Nicholas R.—Discours Funebre sur son Trespas, par un Religieux Feuillentin. Par. 1616, 8vo.—De Farna lues. A Lug. Bat. 1664, 4to.—Discours sur le grand Cordial de la Walter Rawleigh. Lond. 1665, 12mo. Rendered into English by Peter Beton, Cheymist. Lond. 1664, 12mo.—Traité de la Chymie. Par. 1669, 2 tom. 8vo.—Description et Usage du Planiphore. Par. 1700, 4to.

q FEBURE, William le.—Republique fondée sur la Nature Physique et Morale de l'Homme. A Republic founded on the Physical and Moral Nature of Man. Francf. 1801, 8vo.

FECHNERUS, Jos.—Carmina in laudem Ph. J. Sachsii. Vrat. 1672, fol.—Elysus Sylvæ, seu Delicias Montium, Agrorum, Nemorum, Fluviorum, Oppidorum, aliorumque locorum ἐφυρωνιδων amœnitorum; quibus Elysia, sive Silesiæ inferior, gaudet. Brig. 1675, 8vo.

FECHT, or Fechius, John, a celebrated German Lutheran Divine and Historian, was born 1636; died 1716.—He wrote, Disquisitio de Judaica Ecclesia. Argent. 1670, 4to.—A History of Cain and Abel; with Notes Critical, Philosophical, Historical, and Theological. Rost. 8vo.—A Treatise on the Religion of the Modern Greeks.—A Treatise against the Superstitions of the Mass.

FECKENHAM, John de, D. D., Abbot of Westminster, was born near the forest of Feckenham, in Worcestershire, whence he has his name, but whose right name is Howman; died 1585.—Speech in the House of Lords. 1553.—A Conference, dialogue-wise, held between the Lady Jane Dudley and him, four days before her death, touching her faith and belief of the Sacrament and her Religion. 1554. Dr. Feckenham being a zealous Papist, was sent by Queen Mary to compunce with her, and endeavour to convert her to the Roman Catholic Religion.—A notable Sermon made within S. Paules Church in London, in the presence of certen of the Kinges and Queenes honorable Privie Counsell, at the celebration of Exequies of the right honourable and famous Princesse Lady Jane, Queene of Spayn, Sicilie, and Naverre, &c. the 19th of June, 1555; set forth at the request of some men in authoritie, whose request could not be denayed. Lond. 1555, 8vo.—The Declaration of such scruples and stays of Conscience touching the Oath of Supremacy delivered by writing to Dr. Horne, Bishop of Winchester. 1566.—Objections or Assertions made against Mr. John Gough's Sermon, preached in the Tower of London, Jan. 15, 1570.—Two Humilies upon the first, second, and third articles of the Creede. Lond. printed by Caley, without date, 8vo.—Oratio Funebris in exequiis Ducissæ Parmæ; or a Funeral Oration on the Death of the Duchess of Parma, daughter of Charles V. and Governess of the Netherlands.—Caveat Emptor. This appears to have been a caution against buying Abbey Lands.—A Sermon on the Funeral of Queen Mary, on Eccles. iv. 2.

FEDERICO, Gerardo.—Del modo di cognoscere i buoni Falconi Astore, &c. Milan, 1645, 12mo.

FEHMELIUS, Amand. Gotth.—De Catacumbis Romanis. Lipsiæ 1713, 4to.

FEHR, Jos. Caspar.—De Pleuritide exquisita. Traj. ad Rhen. 1696.

FEHR, Jos. Mich.—De Hemorrhagia. Lips. 1656, 1756, 4to.—Anchora Sacra, vel Scorzonera. Vratisl. 1666, 8vo.—Hiera Piera vel de Absinthio Analecta. Lips. 1667, 8vo.

FEIJOO. See Feyjoo.

FEILD, John, Commeris anni 1557, juxta Copernici et Rheinhaldi Canones, cum Epistola Joan. Dee de Ephemeridum fictoribus. Lond. 1556.—Ephemerides trium annorum 1558, 59, et 60. ex Erasmi Rheinhaldi tabulis; adjectus est etiam Canon ascensionum obliquarum cujusvis Stellæ non excedentis 8 gradus. Tabula denique Stellarum fixarum insignitarum. Lond. 1558, 4to.

FEINAGLE, M. Gregor von.—The New Art of Memory. To which is prefixed, some account of the principal Systems of Artificial Memory, from the earliest period to the present time. Illustrated by engravings. Lond. 1812, 12mo. 12s.

FEINDSCHOVIUS, Joach.—De Motu et Quiete. Rost. 1614, 4to.

FEIST, C.—Exposition of the Symbole of the Apostles, or rather of the Articles of Faith; in which, the chief points of the everlasting and free Covenant between God and the faithfull, is briefly and plainly handled. Gathered out of the Catechising Sermons of Gaspar Oleuian Treuir, and now translated out of the Latine Tongue into English, for the benefit of Christ his Church. Lond. 1581, 8vo.

FEIST, C.—Poetical Effusions; comprising Poems, Ballads, and Songs. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

FEITH, Rhenois.—Ferdinand et Constance; a Sentimental Romance. Par. 1793, 8vo.

FEITHIUS, Everard, a learned German, was born at Elburg in Guelderland, in the 16th century. Something very mysterious hangs over the end of this young man. One day while walking in the streets of Rochelle, he was desired by one of the citizens to step into his house: he did so, and notwithstanding the strictest inquiry of the magistrates, from that day he was never heard of.—Antiquitatum Homericarum, libri iv. Lugd. Bat. 1677, 12mo. Published by Henry Brutum, the Author's grand-nephew. New edition, with an Index, &c. Amst. 1726, 8vo. Another edition, with Notes by Elias Stoeber. Argent. 1743, 8vo. Neap. 1774, 8vo. This edition of Neapoli is the best.

FELGATE, Samuel, M.A.—The Novelty of the Modern Romish Religion. Lond. 1692, 8vo.

FELGHENORE, Paulus.—Postilion; or, a New Almanack. Translated from the Dutch. Lond. 1655, 4to.

FELIBIEN, Andrew, Sieur des Avaux et de Javerci, Historiographer to the King of France, was born at Chartres, 1619; died 1695.—Entretiens sur les Vies et sur les Ouvrages des plus excellens Peintres anciens et modernes. Paris, 1666-88, 2 vols. 4to. Par. 1696, 2 tom. 4to. The same. Lond. 1705, 4 vols. 12mo.—Description des Diverses Peintures faite pour le Roy. Paris, 1671, 12mo.—Des Principes de l'Architecture, de la Sculpture, de la Peinture, et des autres Arts qui en dependent. Par. 1676, 1690, 1697, 4to.—Recueil Historique. A work written by his son John Francis, and often added to the Entretiens, &c.—Les Plans et Descriptions des Maisons de Campaigne de Pline Consul, et Dissertation sur l'Architecture Anti-

Digitized by Google

que et Gothique du même; l'Idée du Peintures parfaict. Avec figures. Par. 1699. 8vo. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—Conferences de l'Academie de Peinture et de Sculpture. Par. 1669. 4to. Lond. 1708, 12mo.—The Tent of Darius Explained; or, the Queens of Persia at the feet of Alexander the Great. Translated from the French of Mr. Felibien, by Col. Parsons. Lond. 1705, fol.—Description de l'Eglise Royale des Invalides. Par. 1706, fol.—Histoire de l'Abbaye Royale de Saint Denys en France. Paris, 1706, fol. —Histoire de la Ville de Paris. Par. 1725, 5 tom. fol. He also left several Translations.

a FELIBIEN, James, brother of Andrew Felibien and Archdeacon of Chartres; died 1716. He published,—Pentateuchus Historicus, sive quinque libri Historiei Josue, Judices, Ruth, I et 2. Regum, cum Commentariis et fonte Hebraico, Versione hx. Interpretum et variis Authoritas collectis, Carnuti, 1703, 4to. Reprinted, Paris, 1704, 4to. Part of this Work was suppressed by an Order of Council.

FELIBIEN, John Francis, son of Andrew, was Historiographer to the King of France; died 1733.—He wrote, Recueil Historique de la Vie et des Ouvrages les plus célébrés Architectes. Par. 1687, 4to. Lond. 1705, 12mo. This has been frequently subjoined to his father's Account b of the Painters, q. v.—Description of the Church of the Invalids. 1706, fol. Reprinted 1756.—Description of Versailles, ancient and modern. 1696.

FELIBIEN, Michael, nephew to the preceding, a Benedictine of the Congregation of St. Maur, was born in 1666; died 1719.—He wrote, a History of the Abbey of St. Denys. Published 1706, fol. and began the History of Paris, afterwards continued and published by Lobineau.

FELICIANUS, John Bernardine, a learned Venetian Priest of the Benedictine Order, flourished about the middle of the 16th century.—He translated, Aristotle's Ethics. Venice, 1541, 4to.—Alexandri Aphrodisiensis Commentarius in primum priorum Analyticorum Aristotelis. Venice, 1542, c fol.—Ammonii Hermeæ Comment. in Isagogen Porphyrii. Venice, 1543, fol.—Porphyrius de Abstinentia Animalium. Venice, 1547, 4to.—Œcumenius in Acta et Epistolas Catholicas. Basil. 1552, 8vo.—Orationes quinquas habitæ Venetiis. Ven. 1564, 4to.

FELICIS, Ant.—De Oris Cochleariun Epistola, cum Jo. Jac. Harderi Epistolis aliquot, de Partibus Genitalibus Cochlearum. August. 1684, 8vo.

FELICIUS, Constant.—Libri duo: unus de Exilio M. Tulli Cicerionis; alter de ejus gloriosso reditu. Lips. 1535, 4to.

FELIX, Marcus Minutius. See Minutius.

FELL, Elisabeth.—Fables, Odes, and Miscellaneous Poems. Lond. d 1771, 8vo. 5s.—A Poem on the Times. Lond. 1774, 4to. 1s.—Poems. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 6s.

FELL, Dr. John, Bishop of Oxford, a very learned Divine, and son of Samuel, afterwards mentioned, was born in Berkshire, 1625; died 1686.—The Interests of England stated; or, a faithful and just Account of the Aims of all Parties now Prevailing, distinctly marking of the designments of the Roman Catholics, Royalists, Presbyterians, Anabaptists. 1659, 4to. This has been ascribed to him.—The Life of Dr. Henry Hammond. 1660, 1661, 1662. —Grammatica Rationis, sive Institutiones Logicæ. Oxon. 1673, 8vo. anon.—Historia et Antiquitates Universitatis Oxoniensis, &c. 1674, 2 vols, fol. Written in English originally by Anthony Wood.—The Vanity of Scoffing, in a Letter to a Gentleman. 1674, 4to.—A Critical edition of the New Testament. 1675, 8vo. Leipsic, 1697. Leipsic, 1702. By John Gregory. Oxf. 1703, fol.—Sermon on the Last Days, on 2 Pet. iii. 3. Oxf. 1675, 4to.—The Gamester's Two Epistles to the Corinthians, in Greek and Latin, with Notes at the end. 1677.—Alcinoi in Platonicam Philosophiam Introductio. 1677.—Sermon on Math. xii. 25. Oxon. 1680, 4to.—Of the Unity of the Church. Translated from the original of St. Cyprian. 1681.—A beautiful edition of St. Cyprian's Works, revised and illustrated with Notes. 1682.—Seasonable Advice to Protestants. Lond. 1688, 4to.—A Specimen of the several f sorts of Letters given to the University, by Dr. John Fell, sometime Bishop of Oxford. Oxf. 1695, 4to.—Paraphrase and Annotations on all St. Paul's Epistles. Done by several eminent men at Oxford: corrected and improved, 3d edit. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—The Lady's Calling; the Government of the Tongue; the Lively Oracles, &c. Written by the Author of the Whole Duty of Man; with a Preface, Contents, and Marginal Observations by Dr. Fell. —Artis Logicæ Compendium.—Several Sermons on public occasions.

FELL, Rev. John, a Dissenting Minister of considerable learning, was born in Cumberland, 1735; died 1797.—Genuine Protestantism; or, the Unalienable Rights of Conscience Defended, in opposition to the late New g Mode of Subscription proposed by some Dissenting Ministers, in three Letters to Mr. Pickard. 1775, 8vo. 1s.—A fourth Letter to Mr. Pickard; on genuine Protestantism, being a full reply to the Rev. Mr. Toulmin's Defence of the Dissenter's New Mode of Subscription. 1774, 8vo. 1s.—The Justice and Utility of the Penal Laws, for the direction of Conscience, examined: in reference to the Dissenters' late application to Parliament. Addressed to a Member of the House of Commons. 1774, 8vo.—Demoniacs; an Inquiry into the Heathen and the Scripture Doctrine of Demons, in which the hypothesis of the Rev. Mr. Farmer and others, on the subject, are particularly considered. 1779, 8vo. 6s. See Farmer.—Remarks on the Appendix of the Editor of Rowley's Poems. Printed at the end of Observations on the Poem attributed to Rowley, by Rayner Hickford, Esq. 1783, 8vo.—An Essay towards an English Grammar, with a Dissertation on the nature and peculiar use of certain hypothetical verbs in the English language. 1784, 12mo.—The Idolatry of Greece and Rome distinguished from other Heathen Nations; in a Letter to the Rev. Hugh Farmer. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Lectures on the Evidence of Christianity. Four by J. F. and eight by Henry Hunter, D. D., Minister of the Scotch Church, London. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 6s.

FELL, Margaret.—For Manasseth Ben-Israel. The Call of the Jews h out of Babylon. Lond. 1656, 4to.

FELL, Ralph, a native of Yorkshire; died 1814.—A Tour through the Batavian Republic, during the latter part of the year 1800; containing an Account of the Revolution, and recent events in that country. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 8s. 6d. A new edition. Lond. 1805, 8vo.—Memoirs of the Public Life of the late Right Honourable Charles James Fox. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 31s. 6d.—He likewise edited an impression of Hudibras, with copious Notes, from Gray and others. 2 vols. 18mo.

FELL, Samuel, D.D., a learned Divine, was born in London, 1594; died 1649.—Primitiæ; sive Oratio habita Oxonias in Scholia Theologiæ, i 9 kal. Nov. 1626.—Concio Latina ad Baccalaureos die cineram in Colos. ii. 8. Oxf. 1627.

FELL, Stephen, Surgeon, Ulverstone.—Of a Preternatural Collection of Water in the Womb with Twins. Eas. Phys. and Lit. ii. p. 342. 1765.

FELL, Walter William.—Sketch of the Principal Events in English History. 1811, 12mo. 5s. 6d.—Remarks on Lancaster's System of Education. 1812.—A Treatise on the Law of Mercantile Guarantee, and engagements in the nature of Guarantee. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 9s.

FELLENBERG, or Fellemberg, Emanuel.—Vues relatives à l'Agriculture de la Suisse, et aux Moyens de la perfectionner. Traduit de l'Alle k mand, par Ch. Pictet. 1808, 8vo.

FELLER, Francis Xavier de, Professor of Rhetoric at Liege, was born at Brussels, 1735; died 1802. His principal Works are,—Jugement d'un Ecrivain Protestant touchant le livre de Justinus Fabronius. Leipsic, 1771, 8vo.—Observations Philosophiques sur le System de Newton, le Mouvement de la Terre, et la Pluralité des Mondes. 1771, 1788. In this he attempts to prove that the motion of the earth has not been demonstrated, and that a plurality of worlds is impossible.—Examen Critique de l'Histoire Naturelle de M. de Buffon. 1773. This is chiefly an attack on Buffon's Theory of the Earth.—Examen impartial des Epoques de la Nature l de M. de Buffon. Luxemb. 1780. Fourth edition. Maestricht, 1792.—Catechisma Philosophique, A collection of Remarks in favour of the Christian Religion. Paris, 1777, 8vo.—Discours sur divers sujets de Religion et de Morale. 1778, 12mo.—Observations sur les Rapports Physiques de l'Huile avec les flots de la Mer. 1778, 8vo.

FELLER, Joachim, Professor of Poetry at Leipsic, was born at Zuickau, 1638; died 1691. He wrote,—Oratio de Bibliotheca Academiæ Lipsiensis Publicanda. Lipsiæ, 1676.—Catalogo MSS. Bibliothecæ et Chartarum. Lipsiæ, 1676, 4to.—Cygni quasimodo geniti, sancte vitæ virorum celebrium Cygnea (Zwickau) natorum.—Suppl. ad Rapolti Comm. in Horatium.—Flores Philosophici ex Virgilii collecti. Leipsic, 1681, 8vo.—Vindiciæ adversus Jac. Hornii Eggelingii Cerumen. Lips. 1685, 4to.—Ad Cicuinum III. M. Etruriæ Ducem, de Jacobo Tollio, Elogia. Lips. 1687, 4to.—Dreyfacher Leistern der Reisender. Lips. 1688, 8vo.—Πρόπυλον post Tornesmenta Philosophica. Lips. 1690, 4to.—Notæ in Lotichicii Eclogam de Origine Domus Saxonicæ et Palatinæ.

FELLER, Joachim Frederick, the son of the preceding, a learned Bibliographer, was born at Leipsic, 1673; died 1726.—His principal Works are, Monumenta varia inedita variisque linguis conscripta, nunc singulis trimestribus prodeuntia, &c. Jena, 1714-1715, 4to. This is a Literary Journal. Divided into Tomes, twelve parts.—A Ecclesiastical History of the House of Brunswick and Lunenburg. In German. Leipsic, 1717, 8vo.—Otium Hanoveranum, sive Miscellanea ex Ore et Schedis G. G. Leibnitii quondam notata et descripta. Leip. 1718, 8vo. He also published an edition of Birken's History of Saxon Heroes, in 1713.

FELLOWES, Hezay.—Laws respecting Copyhold and Court Keeping, with the method of keeping Courts Leet, Courts Baron, &c. and an Appendix, containing a variety of Copyhold Precedents, with Instructions respecting the formalities and ceremonies used in taking them. 1799, 8vo.

FELLOWES, Sir James.—Reports of the Pestilential Disorder of a Andalusia, which appeared at Cadiz, in the years 1800, 1804, 1810, 1813; with a detailed account of the fatal Epidemic, as it prevailed in Gibraltar, during the autumnal months of 1804; with, Observations on the Remitting and Intermitting Fever, made in the Military Hospitals at Colchester, after the return of the troops from the Expedition to Zealand, in 1809. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 16s.

FELLOWES, Rev. Robert, A. M. of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford, late Editor of the Critical Review.—A Picture of Christian Philosophy, or a Theological, Philosophical, and Practical Illustration of the character of Jesus. 1798. 2d edit. 1799, 8vo. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Address to the People on the relative situations of England and France, with reflections on Democracy and Parliamentary Reform. 1799, 12mo. 1s. 6d. —A Picture of Christian Philosophy. 2d edit. with corrections and considerable additions. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 5s. Supplement to the same.—Morality united with Policy; or, Reflections on the old and new government of France, and on various important topics of Civil and Ecclesiastical Reform. Lond. 1800, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—The Anti-Calvinist; or, Two plain Discourses on Redemption and Faith. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Religion without Cant; or, A Preservative against Lukewarmness and Intolerance, Fanaticism, Superstition, and Impiety. 1801, 8vo. 9s.—The Guide to Immortality; or, Memoirs of the Life and Doctrine of Christ, by the four Evangelists. 1804, 3 vols. 8vo. 24s.—A brief Treatise on Death, 1805, 8vo. 3s.—Poems, chiefly descriptive of the softer emotions of the

Digitized by Google

heart; original and translated. 1806, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—A Body of Theology, 1807, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.—A Manual of Piety. 1807, 8vo. 7s.

FELLOWES, William Dorset.—Narrative of the Loss of his Majesty's Packet, the Lady Hobart, on an Island of Ice, in the Atlantic Ocean, 26th June, 1803. With a particular Account of the Escape of the Crew in two open boats. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—Paris, during the interesting month of July, 1815. In a Series of Letters. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FELLOWS, Joun, a Methodist.—Grace Triumphant; a Sacred Poem. 1770, 8vo. This was published without his name.—Elegy, on the death of John Gill, D. D. 1771, 8vo.—Hymns on Believers' Baptism. 1773, 12mo. 1s.—Elegiac Poem, on the death of Augustus M. Toplady. 1778, 8vo.—The Holy Bible in verse. 1778, 4 vols. 12mo. 8s.—The Protestant Alarm; or, Popish Cruelty fully displayed. 1780, 12mo. 3s.

FELTHAM, John.—A Tour through the Island of Man in 1797 and 1798; comprising, Sketches of its ancient and modern history, constitution, laws, commerce, agriculture, fishery, &c. Including whatever is remarkable in each parish, its population, inscriptions, registers, &c., with a Map of the Island, and other plates. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 7s.—The English Enchiridion, being a selection of Apophthegms, Moral Maxims, &c. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A popular View of the Structure and Economy of the Human Body, interspersed with reflections moral, practical, and miscellaneous. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 7s.

FELTHAM, Owen.—Resolves divine, moral, and political, in two centuries. Lond. 1628, 4to. 1631, 1661, 1670, 1677, 1696, fol. 1709, 8vo. A new edit. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 9s.—Discourse. 1661, fol.

FELTMANN, George.—Accessiones ad Accessiones memorabilibus immani Aquarum Vi vel Terræ Motu factis. Adjicitur Disceptatio forensis de Stellionibus maritimis vernaculè dictis Lorrendraeyers. Amst. 1691, 8vo.

FELTMANN, Gerr.—De cadavere inspiciendo: Adjicitur Disceptatio alterpiet, quarum prior est de transitu Exercitus, altera de Vehiculis sibi obviis. Groning. 1673, 4to.—Jus Georgicum de Inclusione Animalium, aliisque rei agrariæ argumentis. Lips. 1678, 4to.—De impari matrimonio liber unus. Brem. 1691, 4to.—De Dea Podagra. Brem. 1693, 8vo.

FELTON, Daniel.—The Examination and Confession of Capt. Lilburne and Capt. Viviers. Lond. 1642.

FELTON, Edmund.—Engines invented to save much blood and money in these wars, and to do good service. Lond. 1644, 4to.

FELTON, George.—Sermon on John vi. 26. 1715, 8vo.

FELTON, Henry, LL. B.; Rector of Mailford, Sussex.—Sermon on Psal. xvi. 11. 1689.

FELTON, Henry, D. D., a learned Divine, was born at Westminster, 1679; died 1740.—Remarks on the Colebrook Letter. 1706.—Funeral Sermon on John, Duke of Rutland, from 1 Thess. iv. 13. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Dissertation on reading the Classics, and forming a just style. Lond. 1711, 1713, 1718, 1730. 4th edit. 1757, the best edit.—The Resurrection of the same numerical body, and its re-union to the same soul; against Mr. Locke's notion of personality and identity; a Sermon from 1 Cor. xv. 23. 1725. Went through 3 edits.—The christian people taught to defend their Communion with the Church of England, against the attempts and insinuations of Popish emissaries; in a Dialogue between a Popish Priest and a Plain Countryman. 1727.—Sermon. 1732, 8vo.—The Christian Faith asserted against Deists, Arians, and Socinians; being 8 sermons preached at Lady Moyer's. Oxf. 1732, 8vo.—On Matt. xxii. 21. 1733, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Cor. xv. 23. 1733, 8vo.—Sermon on Matt. xxii. 29. 1735, 8vo.—On Prov. xxix. 2. 1736, 8vo.—On Job xix. 25. Oxon. 1736, 8vo.—Sermons. 1748, 8vo.—Sermon on the Creation, Fall, and Redemption of Man; the Sacrifices of Cain and Abel; and the Rejection and Punishment of Cain. Published by his son, the Rev. William Felton, with a Preface containing a Sketch of his father's Life and Character. 1748.

FELTON, William.—A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Romaine, containing Remarks on his Discourse upon the Law and the Gospel. Lond. 1761, 8vo.—A Sermon on Rev. ii. 10. Lond. 1773, 8vo.

FELTON, William, Coachmaker, London.—A Treatise on Carriages, comprehending Coaches, Chariots, Phætons, &c., with their proper Harness. Lond. 1794-5, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s. Supplement. Lond. 1796, 8vo.

FELTRUS, Petrus.—Expositio Prohemii Averroys in Libros Physicorum Aristotelis. Fol.

FELTWELL, R.—David's recognition set forth in a Sermon on Psalm viii. 50. Lond. 1660, 4to.

FEMELIUS, Christ.—Synoptica Tabula eliciendi vera loca Planetarum. Witeb. 1599, 4to.

FEN, James, M. A.—Sermon on 1 John v. 4. 1686, 4to.

FEN, John, Student of Divinitie, in the Universitie of Lovein. The same with Fenn, John, q. v.

FENARIO, Panfilo.—Discorsi sopra i cinque Sentimenti, con un Trattato delle Virtu morali. Ven. 1587, 4to. Ven. 1603, 4to.

FENCER, James.—Pyrgomachia vel potius Pygomachia; or, in ease English, the Castle Combat. 1655, 4to.

FENELON, Marquis de.—Speech to the Lords States General, on taking leave of their High Mightinesses in a public audience. Dub. 1744, 8vo.

FENELON, Francis de Salignac de la Motte, Archbishop of Cambray, and Author of Telemachus, was born in the province of Perigord, 1651; died 1715.—De l'Education des Filles, avec l'Instruction pour une Princesse, par M. de la Chotardye. 1688. In English, by Dr. George Hickes. Lond. 1707, 8vo. 1797, 12mo. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 8s. See T. F. Dibdin. Lond. 1812, 12mo. 2s. 6d. An excellent work.—Concerning the Function of the Pastors of the Church. 1688; written chiefly against the Protestants.—An Explication of the Maxims of the Saints concerning the exterior Life. From the French. Lond. 1698, 12mo.—Les Aventures de Telemaque, avec des Remarques: first correct edition. Hague, 1701. Likewise published by the author's family. 1717, 2 vols. 12mo.—Lond. 1719, 8vo. 1725, 2 vols. 8vo. 1738, 2 vols. 8vo. Eng. 1703, 4 parts, 8vo. 1729, 8vo. Lond. 1725, 12mo. Likewise in 1768, 4to. 21s. By Dr. Hawkesworth. 1784, 8vo. By Dr. Robertson. Lond. 1798, 8vo. Translated into English verse, by M.A. Meilan. Lond. 1776, vol. 1 and 2, 8vo. French and English. Lond. 1742, 2 vols. 8vo. Histoire Poetique de la Guerre nouvellement declarée entre les anciens et les modernes. In English. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—A Discourse on Christian Perfection. Translated from the French. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—A Demonstration of the Existence, Wisdom, and Omnipotence of God. Translated from the French, by Abel Boyer. Lond. 1713, 4to.—Characters and Criticisms upon the ancient and modern Orators, Musicians, and Painters. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—Dialogues on Eloquence in general, and that of the Pulpit in particular. Amst. 1718, 12mo. Glasg. 1750.—Letters on different Subjects of Religion and Metaphysics. 1718, 12mo.—Nouveaux Dialogues des Morts; avec des Contes et Fables. Amst. 1719, 2 tom. 12mo. Dialogues of the Dead. Lond. 1757, 12mo.—Treatise on the Balance of Europe. Translated by Wm. Grant. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—Essai sur le Gouvernement Civil, selon les Principes. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—Philosophical Works; or, a Demonstration of the Existence of God, by proofs drawn from nature. The best edit. was published at Paris, 1726, 12mo.—On the Immortality of the Soul. Lond. 1730, 4to.—Sermons. 1744, 12mo.—Direction for the Conscience of a King. 1748, 1774. This was composed for the Duke of Burgundy, and is much esteemed.—Sermons Choisies. Paris, 1807, 12mo.—Pious Reflections for every day in the month. Translated by J. Clowes. Lond. 2vo.—His Divine Thoughts upon Religion, Love of God, and Philosophers. See Gomacx, J.—Spiritual Works. 1767, 4 vols. 12mo.—Works. Paris, 1787-92, 9 vols. 4to.—Œuvres Choisies. 1799, 6 vols. 12mo.—The Life of Fenelon. Translated from the French of M. L. De Bausset. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s. See Bausset, William.

FENESTELLA, Lucius, a Roman Historian; died in the year 31 at the age of 80.—His Fragments, with Notes, were published with Wasse's Sallust. Cambridge, 1710, 4to.—The following Work has been falsely ascribed to him: it is now known to be the production of Dominic Flocca, a Florentine in the 15th century. De Romanorum Magistratibus. Printed about 1480, 4to.—Fenestella et Albricus. Without name of printer, place, or date.—De Magistratibus Sacerdotiisque Romanorum, Libellus. Bas. ap Val. Curionem, 1523, 8vo.—Et Par. ap S. Colinæum, 1539, 8vo.—Et Par. 1543, 8vo.—Et Par. ap J. Roigny, 1548, 8vo.—Et Lutet. apud R. Steph. 1549, 8vo. Et Bas. ex Off. Bylingerianæ, 1581, 8vo.—Et Gen. 1599, 16mo.—Et Col. 1607, 16mo.

FENILLE, Varenne de.—Observations, Experiences, et Mémoires sur l'Agriculture. Lyon, 1789, 8vo.

FENN, John, an eminent Scholar and Translator, was born at Montacute in Somersetshire; died 1615.—A learned and very eloquent Treatise written in Latin, by the famous man Hieronymous Osorius, Bishop of Silve, in Portugal; wherein he confuteth a vertayne Answyere made by M. Walter Haddon, against the Epistle of the royal Bishoppe unto the Queenes Maiestie. Translated into English by John Fenn. Lov. 1568, 16mo.—The Life of St. Catharine of Sienna. From the Italian. 1609, 8vo.—Vitæ quorundam Martyrum in Anglia: inserted in Bridgwater's Concertatio Ecclesiæ Catholicæ in Anglia.—Several of Bishop Fisher's English Works, translated into Latin.—Catechismus Tridentinus. Translated into English.—A Treatise on Tribulation, from the Italian of Caccia Guerra.—Mysteries of the Rosary, from Gaspar Leartes.

FENN, Sir John, M. A. and F. A. S., an English Antiquary, was born at Newmarket, 1739; died 1794.—These Chronological Tables of the members of the Society of Antiquaries. 1784, 4to.—Original Letters written during the Reigns of Henry VI., Edward IV., Richard III., and Henry VII. by various persons of rank and consequence, &c. digested in Chronological Order, with Notes, historical and explanatory. Lond. 1787-89, 4 vols. 4to. 84s.

FENN, Richard.—Panegyricon Inaugurale Prætoris Regii, sive Majoris Londinensis Richardi Fenn, sub finem Anni Christi. 1637, 4to.

FENNE, Thomas.—Fenne's Fruits; which teacheth to distinguish three several parts; 1st, a Dialogue betwen Fame and the Scholar; 2d, of the lamentable Ruins which attend on War; 3d, that it is not requisite to derive our Pedigree from the Unfaithfull Trojans. Lond. 1590, 4to.

FENNELL, James.—Statement of Facts relative to the late disturbance at the Theatre Royal, Edinburgh, 1793, 8vo. 1s.—Lindor and Clara; a Comedy. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Review of the Proceedings at Paris during the last Summer, with Observations and Reflections on the Characters, Principles, and Conduct of the most conspicuous Characters mentioned in the Dethronement of Louis XVI. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 6s.

FENNER, Dudley, Minister of God's word, died 1587, about the age of 80.—An Answer to the Confutation of John Nichols his Recantation concerning Purgatory, Images, &c. Lond. 1583, 4to.—The Arts of Logike and Rhetorike, plainlie set forth in the English Tongue, easie to be learned and practised; together with Examples for the Practise of the same for Methode in the Government of the Familie, prescribed in the Word of God: and for the whole, in the resolution or opening of certayne parts of Scripture according to the same. 1584, 4to.—His Defence

Digitized by Google

of the Godly Ministers against D. Bridge's Slaunders; with a true report of the ill dealings of the Bishops against them. 1587.—The whole Doctrine of the Sacramentes, plainlie and follie set downe and declared out of the Word of God. Middel. 1588, 8vo.—Certain Godly and Learned Treatises, for the behoefe and edification of al those that desire to grow and increase in true Godlinesse. Edinb. printed by Robert Waldegrane, 1592, 8vo.—Godly Fenner his Catechisme. Edinb. printed by Robert Waldegrave, 1592, 8vo.—The Song of Songs; that is, the most excellent Song which was Solomon's. Translated out of the Hebrue into English meeter, with as little liberte in deporting from the words, as may plainlie translatten in prose can use: and interpreted by a short Commentarie. Middleburgh, imprinted by Richard Schilders, 1594, 8vo.

FENNER, Lieu. John.—Sermon on 1 Thess. iv. 16. 1777, 8vo.

FENNER, William, B. D., Rector of Rochford, Essex, an eminent Puritan Divine, was born in 1600; died about 1640.—The Riches of Grace, on Job. xxi. 14. Lond. 1641, 8vo.—The Sacrifice of the Faithful. Lond. 1649, 8vo.—His Works, viz. of Impenitency; of Conscience; of the Affections; of Christ's Alarm to drowsie Sinners; with a Catechisme on the Creede, Lord's Prayer, and Ten Commandments. Lond. 1651, 4to.—Hidden Manna; or, the Mistery of Saving Grace. Lond. 1652, 12mo.—His Works; consisting of Sermons and Discourses. Lond. 1656-8, fol.—Four Profitable Treatises, useful for Christian Practice. Lond. 1657, 8vo.

FENNING, Daniel.—The young Algebraist's Companion, or a New and Easy Guide to Algebra; introduced by the Doctrine of Vulgar Fractions. Designed for such who, by their own application only, would become acquainted with the rudiments of this noble science, but have hitherto been prevented and discouraged, by reason of the many difficulties and difficulties attending most Authors upon this subject; illustrated with variety of numerical and literal examples; and attempted in natural and familiar Dialogues, in order to render the Work more easy and diverting to those who are quite unacquainted with Fractions, and the Analytic Art. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—The British Youth's Instructor; or, a New and Easy Guide to Practical Geometry: wherein the Rudiments of Common Arithmetic, Vulgar and Decimal Fractions; the extraction and use of the Square and Cube Roots, &c. are so easily treated of, and so plainly demonstrated, that any person may, of himself, (in a short time) become acquainted with every thing necessary to the knowledge of business. To which is prefixed a Postscript, for the use of country youths in particular; shewing how to measure any regular piece of timber, tiling, thatching, brick-work, or piece of land; as also how to gauge any cistern, piece of malt, or common cooler, tub, or cask. The whole designed for such as have hitherto neglected, or have not had an opportunity of being acquainted with figures; and attempted in natural and familiar Dialogues, in order to render the work more easy and diverting, as well as useful, to learners. Lond. 1754, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—A New and Easy Guide to the Use of the Globes: containing, 1. A short and distinct account of the four quarters of the world, with the distance and situation of the most principal islands, and inland places. 2. A description of the Globes, describing all the various signs and characters in Geography and Astronomy, with the different latitudes. 3. The solution of seventy practical Problems, applied to Geography, Astronomy, Navigation, Spherical Triangles, Dialling, &c. with their different answers in various places; to which are affixed three useful Tables. 1. Shews the latitude and longitude of the most principal places, from the meridian of London. 2. Shews the sun's place, declination, right ascension, time of rising and setting, beginning and ending by twilight one day in every month throughout the year. 3. Shews the latitude, longitude, right ascension and declination of the most eminent fixed stars, as they are placed on Senex's globes. The whole attempted in familiar Dialogues, and digested in so easy a manner, that the most inattentive reader will receive at once both pleasure and information. Lond. 1754, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—The Universal Spelling Book; or, a New and Easy Guide to the English Language. Lond. 1756, 12mo. 1s.—The Ready Reckoner; or, Trade's most useful Assistant. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—The Royal English Dictionary; or, a Treasury of the English Language. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 4s.—The method of calculating an Eclipse geometrically, by D. Fenning and John Robert. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 1s.—The Young Man's Book of Knowledge. Lond. 1763, 12mo. 2s.—The Young Man's new Universal Companion; or, Gentleman's Pocket Intelligencer. Begun by D. Fenning, and continued by the Rev. J. Malham. Lond. 1788, 12mo.—The Schoolmaster's most useful Companion, and Scholar's best Instructor in the knowledge of Arithmetic. Lond. 1765, 12mo. 2s.—A new System of Geography; or, a General Description of the World; containing a particular and circumstantial account of all the countries, kingdoms, states of Europe, Asia, Africa, and America: embellished with a new and accurate set of maps, and a variety of copperplates. Lond. 1767, fol. 2d edit. 1771, 63s. Aided by J. Collyn and others.—English Grammar. Lond. 1771, 12mo. 1s.—Universal Treatise of Mensuration. Lond. 1777, 12mo.—The Youth's Familiar Guide to Trade and Commerce. Lond. 1772, 8vo.

FENNOR, William, one of the King's servants.—Descriptions; or, a Relation of certain Speeches made before the King and Queen.—Lond. 1616, 4to.—The Compter's Commonwealth; or, a Voyage made to an Infernal Island. Lond. 1617.

FENTON, Edward, an English Navigator, and a native of Nottinghamshire; died 1608.—Certaine Secretes and Wonders of Nature; containing a description of sundry straunge things, seeming monstrous in our eyes and judgement, because we are not prive to the reasons of them. Gathered out of divers learned Authors, as well Greke as Latine, sacred and prophane. Lond. 1569, 4to.—Voyage to Magellan in 1582; written by his Vice-Admiral, Luke Ward. See Callander's Voyages, i. p. 373. 1766.

FENTON, Elijah, an ingenious English Poet, was born in Staffordshire, 1683; died 1730.—Poems on several occasions. Lond. 1717, 8vo.—Mariamne; a Tragedy. Lond. 1725, 8vo. This Tragedy has great poetical merit, although the diction is too figurative and ornamental.—Waller's Poems; with Notes. 1729.—He also assisted Pope in the translation of Homer's Odyssey; and the first, fourth, nineteenth, and twentieth books of that Poem, are said to have been translated by Mr. F.—And wrote a Life of Milton, prefixed to an edition of his Poems. Published 1725.

FENTON, Sir Geoffrey, brother to Edward, an eminent English Writer, Scholar, and Statesman, during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.; died at Dublin, where he resided as the Queen's Counsellor. 1608.—Certain Tragicall Discourses, written out of Frenche and Latine, no less profitable than pleasant; and of like necessitie, to all degrees that take pleasure in antiquities, or foreign reapportes. Lond. 1567, 1579, 4to. This is allowed to be, in point of selection and size, one of the most capital Miscellanies of the kind.—An Epistle or Godly Admonition, sent to the Pastors of the Flemish Church in Antwerp, exhorting them to concord with other Ministers. Written by Antony de Carro; translated into English. Lond. 1569, 1570, 1578, 8vo.—Sermon; translated out of the French. 1569, 8vo. Bl. let.—A short Discourse of the Civil Warres and late Troubles in France; drawn into English. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—Another edit. 1579, 4to.—Translation of an Account of a Dispute at Paris, between two Doctors of the Sorbonne, and two Ministers of God's Word. Lond. 1571, 4to.—A Forme of Christian Politie, gathered out of Frenche by Geoffray Fenton. A Worke very necessary for all sorts of people generally; as wherein is contayned, Doctrine, both universall and special, touching the institution of al Christian profession: and also conuenient, particularly for al Magistrates, and Governors of Commonweales, for their more happy regiment, according to God. Lond. 1574, 8vo.—Golden Epistles: containing variety of Discourses, both morall, philosophicall, and diuine; gathered, out of the Frenchmen of Guevara's Works, as other Authours, Latin, French, and Italian. Lond. 1575, 1577, 1582, 4to.—The History of Guicciardin; containing the Warres of Italie and other partes, continued for many yeares vnder sundry Kings and Princes; together with the variations and accidents of the same, diuided into twenty bookes. Rendered into English. Lond. 1579, fol. Lond. 1618, fol.

FENTON, Richard, Esq. F. R. S.—An Historical Tour through Pembrokeshire. Lond. 1811, 4to. 73s. 6d.

FENTON, Roger, D. D.—The Answer to W. Alabaster his motives. Lond. 1599, 8vo.—A Treatise of Usury. Lond. 1612, 4to.—Five Sermons. Lond. 1616.—A Treatise against the necessary Dependance on the one hand, and the present Reconciliation to the Church of Rome. Lond. 1617, 4to.

FENWICK, Lieut.-Col.—Address to the Corps of Durham Volunteer Infantry. Lond. 1803, 4to.

FENWICK, Mrs. E.—Secresy; a Novel. 1799, 3 vols. 12mo.—Lessons for Children; in 3 parts. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 3s.—Infantine Stories. Lond. 1815, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

FENWICK, George, B. D., Rector of Hallerton, Leicester.—Help for the Sincere; or, Plain Meditations. Lond. 1737, 12mo.—Sermons on Matt. xvi. 26. 1737, 8vo.—On Exod. xx. 5. 1738, 8vo.—On Lament. iii. 40, 41. 1758, 8vo.—The Psalter in its original form; or the Book of Psalms reduced to lines, in an easy and familiar style, and a kind of blank verse of unequal measures, answering for the most part to the original lines, as supposed to contain such a sentence, or some entire part of one; with arguments, pointing out the general design of each Psalm, and Notes accounting for some passages in the translation: opening and explaining also the prophetic vein. To which is added, A like translation of the last words of David; with Notes. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 5s.—Sermon on 2 Cor. ii. 16. 1756, 8vo.

FENWICK, John.—Memoirs of General Dumouriez, written by himself. Translated from the French. 1794, 2 vols. 8vo. 6s. 6d.—Observations on the Trial of James Coigley, for High Treason; together with an Account of his Death. 1798, 8vo.—The Indian; a Farce. 1800, 8vo.—New Elementary Grammar of the English Language. 1811, 12mo.—English Exercises, for teaching Grammatical Composition. 1811, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—English Lessons. 1811, 12mo.

FENWICK, John Ralph, M. D., of Durham.—Reflections on Calcareous Manure; and on the importance of Electric Fluids in Vegetation. 1798.—Sketch of the Professional Life and Character of John Clerk, M. D., late Physician to the Forces, and Naturalist. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2s.—On the use of Oil of Turpentine in Tænia. Med. Chir. Trans. ii. 24. 1811.

FENWICK, R. O.—The Goblin Groom; a Tale of Dunse. Edin. 1807, 4to. 15s.

FENWICK, Thomas, Coal Viewer and Surveyor of Mines.—Four Essays on Practical Mechanics. Newcast. 1801, 8vo. 3s.—Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Subterraneous Surveying, and the Magnetic Variation of the Needle. Newcast. 1804, 8vo. 6s.

FENWICK, William.—Zion's Rights and Babel's Ruin. Lond. 1642, 4to.—An Exact Inquiry after ancient Truths, both in Scripture and the Fathers. Lond. 1643, 4to.

FENWICK, William, Rector of South Medlety of Hallerton, Leicester.—Sermon on 2 Cor. vi. 19, 20. 1701, 8vo.

FENWICKE, John.—Christ ruling in the midst of his enemies. Lond. 1643, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

FER, M. DE.—Memoir sur cette question, Combien dependera un Canal à point du partage pour le passage d'un Bateau, &c. Paris, 1781, 4to.

FER, N. DE.—Table Alphabetique de toutes les Provinces, Pays, Villes, &c. des Pays Bas. Paris, 1691, 4to.—Les Forces de l'Europe. Par. 1694, fol. Par. 1695, 4to.—Introduction à la Fortification. Par. 1694, 2 tom. fol.—Introduction à la Geographie. Par. 1717, 8vo.—Short and Easy Method to understand Geography.

FERAND, M. L'ABBE.—Dictionnaire Critique de la Langue Françoise. Marseille, 1787-8, 3 tom. 4to.

FERANDUS, an early Printer of the 15th century, at Brescia.—Lucretius. 1473.—Statuta Brixiensia. 1473.—Cecco d'Ascoli, Juvenalis, Psalaris, Virgilius Bucolica.

FERAUD, F. G., Teacher of Languages.—Spanish Grammar. Lond. 1809, 8vo.—Exercise on the different parts of Speech of the Spanish Language. 1811, 12mo.—Cartas Mercantiles. 1812, 12mo.—Vocabulary and Dialogues in English, Spanish, and Portuguese. 1813, 12mo.

FERBER, JOHN JAMES.—Letters concerning the Mineralogy, and several other branches of the Natural History of Italy. In French. Strasb. 1776, 8vo.—He is also Author of the following work on Mineralogy: Neue beytrâge zur Mineralgeschichte Verschiedener lander. Mietau, 1778, 8vo.—Physikalische Metallsprache abhandlungen.: Berlin, 1780, 8vo. This is Physico-Metallurgical Dissertations on the mountains and quarries of Hungary.—Travels through Italy. See RAEPZ.

FERBER, LEONH.—De Penetratione Corporum ad illustrandum Aristotelis, lib. iv. Physicorum, cap. 6, 7, 8. Lips. 1672, 4to.

FERBRAND, WILLIAM, a Printer in London, in the end of the 16th century. The following Work is the only known production of his press,—The Pleasant History of the two Angry Women of Abington; with the Humorous Mirth of Dicke Coomes and Nicholas Prouerbes, two seruingmen. As it was lately playde by the right honourable the Earle of Nottingham, Lord High Admirall, his seruants. By Henry Porter, Gent. Lond. 1599, 4to.

FERCHIUS, MATTH.—Istri seu Danubii Ortus aliorumq; fluminum ab Aristotile in primo Meteoro inductorum. Accessit Lacus Asphaltitis. Patav. 1636, 4to.—Defensio Vestigationum Peripateticarum Matthei Ferchii ab Offensionibus Belluti et Mastrii. Pat. 1646, 4to.—De Celesti Substantia et ejus ortu ac motu in Sententia Anaxagoræ. Ven. 1646, 4to.

FERDINAND, of Cordova, a learned Spaniard, considered as a prodigy in the 15th century.—Commentaries on Ptolemy's Almagest, and on the Apocalypse.—De Artificio Omnis Scibilis.—Various other works are ascribed to him.

FERDINANDEZ, HIER. DE OREO, Hispanus J. V. D.—Tract. Præcipuarum Materiarum Juris Pontificii. Bonon. 1617.

FERDINANDEZ, PET. DE QUIR.—Narratio de Terra Australi incognita. Amst. 1612, 4to. In English. Lond. 1617, 4to.

FERDINANDUS III. Emperor of Germany.—The Answer of the Emperor of Germany to the Letter sent from the King of Scots, by the Lord Wilmot, for supply of men and money against England. Lond. 1653, 4to.

FERDINANDUS, EPIPHANIUS, an eminent Italian Physician, was born in Messagna, 1569; died 1638. He wrote,—Theorematis Medica et Philosophica. Venice, 1611, fol.—De Vita Prorogenda, seu Juventute Conservanda et Senectute Retardanda. Naples, 1612.—Centum Historiæ, seu Observationes et Casus Medici. Venice, 1621, fol. A learned treatise, which relates to most of the diseases of the body. In has been several times reprinted in Germany and Holland.—Aureus de Peste, Libellus. Naples, 1626, 1631, fol.

FERDINANDUS, JOH. HISP. ORD. Præd.—Commentarius in Ecclesiasten. Rome, 1621.

FERDINANDUS, VALASCUS.—Ad.eund. Pontificem, Oratio. Without name of printer, place, or date, 4to.

FERDUSI, a celebrated Persian Poet, a native of Tus, or Meshed; died 1020.—Poems. Translated from the Persian, by Joseph Champion. Lond. 1788, 1790, 4to. 12s.—He composed a whole History of Persia, in a series of Epic Poems, and shewed them to the Sultan, who received them coldly, although they were first written at his suggestion. This work, which contains 60,000 couplets in rhyme, remains entire, and is a glorious monument of Eastern genius and learning.

FERÈBE, GEORGE, M. A.—R. Abrahami fil. Rattani, Præcepta Judaica affirmativa ac negativa, Lat. Camb. 1597, 8vo.

FERETTUS, NICOLAUS RAVENNAS.—Opera, in vi. libris cum Comment. Ven. per Joh. Tacuinum, 1507.

FERGUS, HENRY.—Account of the Laws and Institutions of Moses. 1811, 8vo.

FERGUSON.—Sermon on 2 Sam. xiv. 14. Lond. 1615, 4to.

FERGUSON.—The Design of Enslaving England discovered in the Encroachments upon the Powers and Privileges of Parliament, by King Charles II. Lond. 1689, 8vo.

FERGUSON.—View of an Ecclesiastick in his Socks and Buskins. 1698, 4to.

FERGUSON, ADAM.—Sermon on 2 Sam. x. 12. 1745.

FERGUSON, ADAM, LL. D., F. R. S. E., Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Edinburgh.—An Essay on the History of Civil Society; treating of the general characteristics of human nature, of the history of rude nations, of the history of policy and arts, of the consequences that result from the advancement of civil and commercial arts, of the decline of nations, and of corruption and political slavery. Edin. 1767, 4to. 15s. 2d edition. Lond. 1768, 8vo. Edin. 1769, 12mo. The same; 4th edit. revised and corrected. Lond. 1773. 5th edit. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 7th edit. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Institutes of Moral Philosophy, for the use of Students. Edin. 1769, 1770, 12mo. 5s.—Answers to Dr. Price's Observations on Civil and Religious Liberty. 1776.—The History of the Progress and Termination of the Roman Republic. Illustrated with maps. Lond. 1783, 3 vols. 4to. 52s. 6d. Also in 8 vols. 8vo.—Principles of Moral and Political Science; being chiefly a retrospect of Lectures delivered in the College of Edinburgh. Lond. 1792, 2 vols. 4to. 36s.—Lectures on Select Subjects; with Notes, and an Appendix, by David Brewster. Edin. 1805, 2 vols. 8vo.

FERGUSON, ANDREW, Gardener, at Brentford. The Gardener's Universal Guide. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 5s.

FERGUSON, ANDREW, M. D., of Aberdeen.—Medical Researches and Observations; being a series of Essays on the Practice of Physic. Essay 1st, on the Nature, Causes, and Cure of Fever; with Extemporaneous Prescription. Aberdeen, 1801, 8vo. 7s.

FERGUSON, DAVID.—Collection of Scottish Proverbs. Printed about 1598. Reprinted, Edin. 1785.

FERGUSON, H.—Sermon on Psalm lvi. 6. 1743, 8vo.

FERGUSON, or FERGUSSON, JAMES, Minister at Kilwinning, Scotland.—A brief Exposition of the Epistles of Paul to the Philippians and Colossians. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—An Exposition of the First and Second Epistles to the Thessalonians and Ephesians. Edin. 1659, 12mo.—An Exposition of the First and Second Epistles to the Thessalonians. Glasg. 1673, 12mo.—Sermons on the Errors of Toleration, Erastianism, Independency, and Separation; with four occasional Sermons. Edin. 1692, 8vo.

FERGUSON, JAMES, F. R. S., an eminent experimental Philosopher, Mechanic, and Astronomer, was born at Banffshire, 1710, died in London; died 1776.—Description of a new Orrery. Lond. 1746, 4to.—Dissertation on the Phænomena of the Harvest Moon; also, The Description and Use of a new four-wheeled Orrery; and an Easy upon the Moon's turning round her own axis. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—A brief Description of the Solar System; to which is subjoined, An Astronomical Account of the year of our Saviour's Crucifixion. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—An idea of the Material Universe, deduced from a Survey of the Solar System. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 1s.—Astronomy explained, upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles, and made easy to those who have not studied Mathematics. Lond. 1756, 1757, 4to. 15s. The same; to which is added, A plain Method of finding the distances of all the Planets from the Sun, by the transit of Venus over the Sun's disk. Lond. 1764, 4to. 5th edit. 1772. A new edit. by Dr. Brewster. 1811, 2 vols. 8vo.—Lectures on Select Subjects, in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Optics; with the Art of Dialling, and the use of Globes, and the Calculation of the mean times of new and full Moons and Eclipses. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 1764, 4to.—Supplement to Mr. Ferguson's book of Lectures on Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Optics; containing 15 copperplates, with descriptions of the machinery which he has added to his apparatus since that book was published. Lond. 1767, 4to. 4s. 4th edit. 1772. 1790, 8vo. 7s. 6d. Of this work an improved edition was published, Edin. 1805, 2 vols. 8vo. by Dr. Brewster.—A plain Method of determining the Parallax of Venus, by her transit over the Sun; and from them, by analogy, the Parallax and distance of the Sun, and of all the rest of the Planets. Lond. 1761, 4to. 2s. 6d.—A Letter to Mr. John Kennedy, in answer to his Examination of M. F.'s Remarks (inserted in the Critical Review for May, 1763,) upon Mr. Kennedy's System of Astronomical Chronology. Lond. 1763, 8vo.—Astronomical Tables, and Precepts, for calculating the true times of new and full Moons, &c. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Tables and Tracts relative to several Arts and Sciences. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 5s.—An Easy Introduction to Astronomy, for young Gentlemen and Ladies. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 5s. 6d. 2d edit. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 6s. 1790.—Introduction to Electricity, &c. Illustrated with copperplates. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 4s. 2d edit. 1775. 1790.—Select Mechanical Exercises, shewing how to construct different Clocks, Orreries, and Sundials, on plain and easy principles. Illustrated with plates; to which is prefixed, A short Account of the Author, written by himself. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 5s.—The Art of Drawing in Perspective, made easy to those who have no previous knowledge of Mathematics. Plates. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—The Phenomena of Venus, represented in an Orrery. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. 250. 1776.—An improvement of the Celestial Globe. Ib. 351. 1747.—Description of a piece of Mechanism contrived by him, for exhibiting the time, duration, and quantity of Solar Eclipses, in all places of the earth. Ib. x. 456. 1754. Mr. F.'s calls this machine an Eclipsareon.—A Delineation of the Transit of Venus, expected in the year 1761. Ib. xl. 682. 1763.—Of a remarkable Fish taken in King's Road, Bristol. Ib. 717. 1763. The Long Angler of Pennant, or Sophius Conulácus of Shaw.—On the Eclipse of the Sun, April 1, 1764. Ib. xii. 5. 1763.—Description of a new Crane which has four different powers. Ib. 86. 1764.—Observations made at Liverpool of the Lunar and Solar Eclipses. Ib. 113. 1764.—Description of a new Hygrometer. Ib. 151.—The quantity of time in any number of Lunations, &c. &c. &c. Ib. 197. 1765.—A new Method of constructing Sun-dials, for any giving Latitude, without the assistance of Dialling Scales, or Logarithmic Calculations. Ib. 434. 1767.

FERGUSON, SIR JAMES, of Kilbenam, one of the Senators of the College of Justice.—Decisions of the Court of Session, from the year 1738,

Digitized by Google

to the year 1759; in the form of a Dictionary. Published by his son. Edin. 1775, fol.

FERGUSON, James, Esq. Advocate.—Letters on the Establishment of the Volunteer Corps. Edin. 1806, 8vo. 3s.—Observations on the proposed Reform in the Administration of Civil Justice in Scotland. Edin. 1807, 8vo. 4s.—A new Biographical Dictionary. Edin. 1810. 18mo. 5s. 6d.

FERGUSON, John, Surgeon.—Account of the Extirpation of part of the Spleen of a man. Phil. Trans. 1738, Abr. viii. p. 263. Recovered.

FERGUSON, John. See Ferguson.

FERGUSON, Robert.—Justification only upon a satisfaction. Lond. 1668, 12mo.—Enquiry into the Nature of Moral Virtue, and in distinction to Gospel Holiness. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—The Interest of Reason in Religion, of the Use of Scripture Metaphors, and of the Union betwixt Christ and Believers; with Reflections on a Discourse by Mr. Sherlock. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—A just and modest Vindication of the Scots' design for the having established a Colony at Darien. Lond. 1699, 12mo. anon. —Qualifications requisite in a Minister of State. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—An account of the Obligations the States of Holland have to Great Britain. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—History of the Revolution. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

FERGUSON, Robert, a celebrated Scotch Poet, was born at Edinburgh, 1750; died 1774.—Poetical Works. Edin. 1774, 12mo. 2s. 6d. Perth, 1789, 2 vols. 12mo. Glasg. 1800, 12mo. With his Life, by David Irvine. Numerous editions. Most of these Poems were originally published in the Weekly Magazine.

FERGUSONE, David, Minister of the Evangell at Dunfermlyne. —Sermon preichit befoire the Regent and Nobilitie in the Kirk of Leith, at the tyme of the Generall Assemblie, on Sonday the 13 of Januarie, anno Domini, 1572. Imprentit at Sanctandrois be Robert Lekprevik, 1572, 8vo.

FERGUSSON, David.—Epithalamium mysticum, sive analysis criticopractica Cantici Canticorum. Edin. 1677, 12mo.

FERGUSSON, John.—Dictionary of the Hindostan Language; to which is prefixed, a Grammar of the same Language. Lond. 1773, 4to. 42s.

FERGUSSON, Robert, Esq.—The proposed Reform of the Representation of the Counties of Scotland considered. 1792, 8vo. 2s.—Proceedings against the Earl of Thanet, Robert Fergusson, Esq. and others, upon an Information pleadings ex officio, for a riot; to which are added, Observations on his own Case. 1799, 8vo.

FERGUSSON, William, Esq. Inspector General of Hospitals to the Army of Portugal.—On the Mercurial plan in Treatment of Dysentery, Med.-Chirurg. Trans. ii. 180. 1811.—Observations on the Venereal Disease in Portugal, as affecting the constitutions of the British Soldiery and Natives. Ib. iv. 1. 1813.

FERIA, Pedro de.—Doctrina Christiana en lengua Castellana y Capoteca. Mexico, Pedr. Ocharte, 1567, 4to.

FERINARIUS, Jos.—Capita Pietatis Christianæ per Quæst. et Resp. Magd. 1578, 8vo.

FERISHTA.—History of Dekkan. See Scott, Jonathan.

FERMAN, T.—Proposals for employing the Poor, and for the prevention of Begging. Lond. 1678, 4to. 1681.

FERMAT, Henrietta Louisa, Countess of Pomfret.—Correspondence between her and the Countess of Hartford, (afterwards Duchess of Somerset). Lond. 1805, 3 vols. 12mo.

FERMAT, Peter, a very celebrated French Mathematician, and universal genius, was born at Toulouse, 1590; died 1664.—His Mathematical Works were published, under the title of, Varia Opera Mathematica, cum Epistolis, at Toulouse, 1679, 2 vols. fol. The five volume contains, Diophantus' Treatise of Arithmetic, with a Commentary, and several analytical inventions. The second comprises his Mathematical Discoveries, and his Correspondence with the most celebrated Geometricians of the age.

FERMEN, Philip, M. D.—Histoire Naturelle de la Hollande Equinoxiale; ou, Description des Animaux, Plantes, &c. qui se trouvent dans la Colonie de Surinam. Amst. 1765, 8vo.—An Historical and Political View of the Present and Ancient State of the Colony of Surinam in South America, with the Settlement of Demerary and Essequibo. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 5s. An Extract and Translation from Dr. F.'s published in 1778.

FERMER, M.—Forsock Atvisa, &c. A Discourse, in which it is proposed to confute the Hypothesis of the Influence of Climate on the Character of Nations. Stockh. 1781, 8vo.

FERMOR, William, Esq.—Reflections on the Cow-pox, illustrated, to prove it an absolute security against the Small-pox. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s.

FERMOSINUS, Nic. Rodriguez, Episc. Austuriensis.—Tractatus xv. ad librum secundum Decretalium Greg. IX. de modo petendi, &c. Lugd. 1657.—De Legibus Ecclesiasticis. Lugd. 1662.—De Officiis et Sacris Ecclesiæ. Lugd. 1662, 2 tom.—De Probationibus. Lugd. 1662. —De Exceptionibus, Prescriptionibus, Sententiis et Appellationibus. Lugd. 1662.—Allegationes Fiscales de Confiscatione Bonorum in Officio Inquisitionis, Tract. primus. Lugd. 1663.—De Potestate Capituli, Sede vacante et Sede plena, Tract. 3. Lugd. 1666.

FERN, Da.—Of a Fœtus lying without the womb. Phil. Trans. 1698. Abr. iv. p. 365.

FERN, Robert.—Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Edward Prince. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

FERN, Thomas.—A perfect Cure for the King's Evil. Lond. 4to.

FERNANDES, Antonius de Moure.—Examen Theologiæ Moralis, Medullam quæstionum de casibus conscientiæ, complectens. Col. Agr. 1691, 12mo.

FERNANDEZ, Alphonsus.—Historia Ecclesiastica de nvestros Tiempos. Toled. 1611, fol.—Historia de las insignes Milagros por el Rosario Santissimo de la Virgen. Madr. 1613, 4to.—Concertatio Prædicatoria pro Ecclesia Catholica contra Hæreticos, Gentiles, Indeos, et Agarenos. Accessit Notitia Scriptorum Prælusium, Regum Confessariorum, &c. Salam. 1618, fol.

FERNANDEZ, Eleonora.—The Economy of the Human Mind. Lond. 8vo.

FERNANDEZ, Felipe.—Exercises on the Rules of Construction of the Spanish Language. Lond. 1797, 1798, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The first Dictionary of two languages, under a single alphabet, English and Spanish. Lond. 1811, 1814, 8vo. 15s.

FERNANDEZ, Franc. Fialho.—Titulorum omnium Juris Civilis declaratio; et similium Titulorum ex diverso Corpore Juris ad Similes Digestorum Titules reducitio. Ebora, per Mart. Burgensem, 1587, 4to.

FERNANDEZ, Goncalo, de Cordova.—Chronica. Alcal. 1584, fol. —Tratado de Re Militari, hasbio à manera de Dialogo entre Don G. Fernandez y Don Pedro Manrique. Bruss. 1590, 4to.

FERNANDEZ, Juan.—An Abstract, from the Monthly Critical Review, of the Advertisement prefixed to the History of Valencia. Lond. 1756, 8vo.

FERNANDEZ, Martin Dorado.—Summa de Geographia. Sev. 1530, fol.

FERNANDIUS, Bened. Lusitanus, è Soc. Jesu.—Comm. in Genesin. Lugd. 1618-27, 3 tom.

FERNE, Henry, D. D., Bishop of Chester, a man of great learning, piety, and loyalty, was born at York, 1602; died 1661.—Resolving of Conscience; including the Unlawfulness of the War, and Resistance made against the King. Lond. 1642. Oxon. 1643, 4to.—His Reply to several Treatises, about Subjects taking up arms against the King, in pretended defence of Religion and Liberty. Lond. 1643, 4to.—The Camp of Gilgal. Oxf. 1644, 12mo.—Conscience satisfied that there is no warrant for the arms now taken up by subjects. Oxf. 1643, 4to.—Sermon on Judg. v. 15. Oxon. 1644, 4to.—Episcopacy and Presbytery considered. Lond. 1647. —A Sermon preached before his Majesty in the Isle of Wight. Lond. 1649, 4to.—Certain Considerations of present Concernment, touching the Reformed Church of England, against Anthony Champney, Doctor of the Sorbonne. Lond. 1653, 8vo.—On the Case as it stands between the Church of England and of Rome on the one hand, and those congregations which have been divided from it on the other. Lond. 1655.—On the division between the English and Roman Church upon the Reformation. Lond. 1655.—Answer to Mr. Spencer's Book, entitled, Scripture mistaken. 1660.

FERNE, Sir John, an English Antiquary; died about 1610.—The Blazon of Gentrie; divided into two parts. The Glory of Generositie; Lacye's Nobilitie, comprehending Discourses of Armes, and of Gentry. Compiled, &c. Lond. 1586, 4to.

FERNE, Robert.—Sermon on Heb. xii. 23. 1708, 8vo.—Sermons. 1731, 8vo.

FERNE, William.—The last Speech, Confession, and Dying Words of that enemy of all righteousness, known by the name of the imputation of the guilt of Adam's Original Sin to all his posterity, as they appear in a Letter to Mr. Charles Bent; and in Remarks on that letter, by William Ferguson. Lond. 12mo.

FERNEHOUGH, William, A. B., Vicar of Aspatria, Cumberland-shire.—Frentham Park, a Poem, the Seat of the Marquis of Stafford. Lond. 1789, 4to. 1s.—Poems on various occasions. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 9s.

FERNEL, or Fernelius, John Francis, Physician to Henry II. of France, was born in Picardy about 1500; died 1558. His Works are, —Monalosphærium Partibus Constans quatuor, &c. Paris. 1526.—Cosmo-theoria, libri, 2. seu de Forma Mundi et de Corporibus Cœlestibus, cum Scholiis. Par. 1528.—De Proportionibus, libri 2. Par. 1528.—De Naturali parte Medicinæ, libri septem. Par. 1532.—De Vacuandi Ratione, liber. Par. 1545. Lugd. 1548, 12mo.—Medici Ant. omn. qui Latinis literis diversorum Morborum Genera et Remedia persecuti sunt. Venet. 1547, fol.—De Abditis Rerum Causis, libri duo. Paris. 1548, 1551. This Work underwent nearly thirty subsequent editions.—Medicina ad Henricum II. &c. 1554. This Collection has been still more frequently reprinted. —Therapeutices Universalis, libri vii. accedunt Plantii Scholia in libr. vii. Franc. 1575, 8vo. Lugd. 1639.—De Luis Venereæ curatione perfectissima, liber. Antw. 1579, 12mo. Edited by Gisselin, a physician of Bruges.—Methodus Medicinalium, liber. Par. 1582. Franc. 1598, 8vo.—Universa Medicina. Lugd. 1586, fol.—Univ. Med. sive Opera Medica; accedunt G. Plantii Cenomani Scholia in Therapeutices, lib. vii. Franc. 1592. Et Franc. et Hanov. 1607, 8vo. Et Gen. 1619, 4to. Et Genev. 1638, 8vo. Et Lugd. 1645, 2 tom.—Univ. Med. cum Notis et Observationibus et Remediis Secretis Johannis et Othonis Heurnii. Trag. ad Rh. 1656, 4to.—Pharmacia: cum Guliel. Plantii et Franc. Sagyvrii Scholiis. Hanov. 1605, 12mo.—Pathologia, liber quartus de Febribus. Aphorismorum de Febribus loquentium, Explicatio, adjecta à Rutgero Lomio. Amst. 1664, 8vo.

FERNEL, John.—The Christian Reconciler; or, Religious Bigotry reproved. 1801, 12mo. 1s.

Digitized by Google

FERNIE, John.—History of the Town and Parish of Dunfermline. Dunferm. 1815, 8vo.

FERN, Charles Hieron.—De Diana Ephesia. Wittemb. 1687, 4to.

FERON, John, Veterinary Surgeon, 12th Light Dragoons.—A New System of Farriery; containing a Systematic Arrangement of the Internal Structure of the Horse. Illustrated with copperplates, representing the exact proportions of a blood horse, and a Description of all the defects which tend to impede velocity. Rules for Diseases of the Horse. &c. Lond. 1803, 4to. 21s. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 21s.

FERR, M. L.—Historical Voyages and Travels over Europe. Translated from the French. Lond. 1643-4, 3 vols. 8vo.

FERRALL, Dennis.—A New System of Book-keeping, by Double Entry. Dub. 8vo.

FERRAND.—Treatise of Love. See Chilmean, E.

FERRAND, M.—Considerations sur la Revolution Sociale. 1794, 8vo. 3s.

FERRAND, M. Chirurgeon, Major of the French Marine.—Observations sur les differentes Methodes de Traiter les Maladies Vénériennes, avec une Nouvelle Methode de Guérer ces Maladies par des Lavemens Mercuriels. Lond. 1772, 4to.

FERRAND, Antoine.—L'Esprit de l'Histoire, &c. The Spirit of History; or Letters Political and Moral, from a father to his son, on the manner of studying History in general, and that of France in particular. Par. 1802, 4 vols. 8vo.—Eloge Historique, &c. An Historic Eulogy of Madame Elisabeth of France; with several of this Princess' Letters. Par. 1814, 8vo. 10s.

FERRAND, Louis, a French Lawyer, was born at Toulin, 1645; died 1699. Though a Lawyer, his Works turn chiefly upon subjects of sacred learning.—The principal are, Reflections on the Christian Religion. 1679, 2 vols. 12mo.—A large Commentary on the Psalms, in Latin. 1683, 4to.—A Psalter, in French and Latin.—A Letter and Discourse to prove that St. Augustin was a Monk. An opinion the learned have rejected.

FERRANDUS, Fulgentius, a native of Africa, and Deacon of the Church of Carthage, in the 6th century; died about the year 534.—He wrote, A Collection of Ecclesiastical Canons. These were intended to restore discipline in the Churches of Africa. It is one of the most ancient Collections of Canons among the Latins.

FERRANDUS, Jos.—De Nephrisis Lithiases, seu, de Renum et Vesicæ calculi definitione. Par. 1570, 8vo. Par. 1601, 12mo.

FERRANTE, Imperato.—Dell' Historia Natvrale, libri xxviii. Nap. 1599, 4to.

FERRAR, John, Citizen of Limerick.—The History of Limerick, Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military, from the earliest records to the present time. Illustrated by 15 engravings. To which is added, An Essay on Castle Connel Spa, on Water in general, and Cold Bathing. 1787, 8vo. 6s.—A Tour from Dublin to London in 1795. Dub. 1796, 8vo.—A View of Ancient and Modern Dublin; with its improvements, to the year 1796. To which is added, A Tour to Bellerne; also a Tour from Dublin to London, &c. Dub. 1796, 8vo. 6s.

FERRAR, Nicholas, an English Gentleman of considerable learning and ingenuity, and of singular piety, was born in London, 1592; died 1637.—The Hundred and Ten Considerations, &c.; written in Spanish, brought out of Italy by Vergerius, and first set forth in Italian, at Basil, by Cælius Secundus Curio. 1550. Afterwards translated into French, and printed at Lyons, 1563, and again at Paris, 1565; and now translated out of the Italian into English; with Notes. Whereunto is added, A Preface of the Author to his Commentary on the Romans. Oxf. printed by Litchfield, 1658.—Memoirs of the Life of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar, by Peckard, D. D., Master of Magdalen College, Cambridge. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 5s.

FERRARA, Francesco.—Storia generale dell' Etna. Catania, 1793, 8vo.—Memorie sopra il lago Naftia nella Sicilia'Meridionale: sopra l'Ambra Siciliana: sopra il Mele Ibleo e la Citta d'Ibla Megara: sopra Nasso e Callipoli. Palermo, 1805, 4to.—Storia Naturale della Sicilia. Catania, 1813, 4to.

FERRARA, Gabr.—Sylva Chirurgiæ, in tres libros divisa. Franc. 1625, 8vo. In Ital. Ven. 1627, 8vo.

FERRARD, James, Doctor of Physic.—De la Maladie d'Amour, ou Melancholie Erotique; Discours curieux qui enseigne à connoitre l'Essence, les Causes, les Signes, et les Remedes de ce Mal fantastique. Paris, 1623, 8vo. Translated into English. See Chilmead, Edm.

FERRARI, Francis Bernardine, an able Italian Writer and Physician, was born at Milan, about 1577; died 1669.—He wrote, De Antiquo Ecclesiasticum Epistolarum Genere, libri tres. Milan, 1613, 8vo.—De Ritu Sacrarum Ecclesiæ Catholicæ Concionum, libri tres. Milan, 1620, 4to. Par. 1664, 8vo. Et cum Præfatione Joannis Georgii Graevii. Utrecht, 1692, 8vo. This is a curious Work.—De Veterum Acclamationibus et Plausu, libri septem. Milan, 1627, 4to. Reprinted in the 6th volume of Grævius' Roman Antiquities. All his writings are full of learning and curious researches into antiquity.

FERRARI, Gisol.—Delle Notizie Storiche della Lega tra l'Imperatore Carlo VI. e la Republica de Venezia, contra il Gran Sultano Acmet III. Ven. 1723, 4to.

FERRARI, J. B.—Vita Pii Secti Pontificis. The Life of Pope Pius VI. Padua. 1804, 4to.

FERRARI, John Baptist, a Jesuit of Sienna, and Author of the Syriac Dictionary; died 1655.—He published, Nomenclator Syriacus. Rome, 1622, 4to. The chief object of this Work is to explain the Syriac words in the Bible.—De Florum Cultura. Rome, 1633, 4to. Nova editio accurante Bern. Rottendorfio. Amst. 1646, 4to. cum fig.—De Malorum aureorum Cultura et Usu. Rome, 1646, fol.—Orationes. Lond. 1668, 12mo.—Amoris Effigies. Lond. 1668, 12mo.

FERRARI, Octavian, an eminent Italian Author, was born at Milan, 1518; died 1606.—He wrote, De Sermonibus Exotericis. Venet. ap. Aldum, 1575, 4to. In this he treats of that part of Aristotle's doctrine intended for all sorts of people. It was reprinted at Francf. 1606, under the title of, Clavis Philosophiæ Peripateticæ Aristotelicæ.—De Origine Romanorum. Milan, 1607, 8vo. Reprinted in Grævius' Roman Antiquities.—He translated Athenæus into Latin; and wrote some Notes upon Aristotle.

FERRARI, Octavius, of the same family with the preceding Octavius and Fran. Bernardine, was born at Milan, 1607; died 1682.—His Works are, De Re Vestiaria, libri tres. Padua, 1642. With four additional books, 1654.—De Re Vestiaria, libri vii. cum fig. Patav. 1685, 4to.—Analecta de Re Vestiaria, sive Exercitationes ad Alberti Rubenii Commentarium de Re Vestiaria et Lato Clavo. Accessit Dissertatio de Veterum Lucernis Sepulcralibus, Padua, 1670. Reprinted with his book De Re Vestiaria. 1685. Both are inserted in Grævius' Roman Antiquities.—Pallas Siculica. Patav. 1651, 8vo.—De Iaudibus Francisci Puteri, apud Venetos Causarum Patroni, Prolusio xv. Patav. 1651, 8vo.—Athenæ Italicæ, sive de Patavinæ Urbis laudibus, Prolusio xvi. Patav. 1654, 4to.—Pro Cornelio Tacito Apologetica, Prolusio xvii. Patav. 1654, 4to.—De Germaniæ laudibus, Prolusio viii. Patav. 1654, 4to.—Christina abdicans, Prolusio undecimiena. Patav. 1654, 4to.—Alexander Maximus Prolusio vigesima. Patav. 1655, 4to.—Panegyricus Ludovico XIV. Francorum Regi dictus. Ven. 1666, 4to.—Vectorum libri duo. This treats of several points of antiquity.—Degitus Linguæ Italicæ. Padua, 1676, fol. In this he appears to be jealous of the language of his country, that he thinks every other origin but what he gives it would be injurious to it.—De Pantomimis et Mimis Dissertatio. Wolfen. 1714, 8vo. posth.—Dissertationes duæ, altera de Exilaris, de Gladiatoribus altera. Helmst. 1720, 8vo. posth. These two last were published by John Fabricius.—Opera Varia. Wolfen. 1711, 2 vols. 8vo.

FERRARIENSIS. See Sylvester.

FERRARIUS, James Alex.—Euclides Catholicus, sive Demonstratio Romanæ Fidei. Lond. 1673, 4to. Oxon. 1680, 8vo. In English, by J. D. Lond. 1678, 8vo.

FERRARIUS, Johannes Montanus.—Of the good ordering of a Commonweal. Englished by W. Buande. Lond. 1559, 4to.

FERRARIUS, Ormenoes.—De Regulis Medicinæ libri tres. Brix. 1566, 8vo. Ven. ap. Franciscum Bergomensem. 1575, 8vo.—De Arte Medica Infantium, item de eadem Aphorismorum Particulæ tres. Wittob. 1604, 8vo. Lips. 1605, 8vo.

FERRARIUS, Philippus Alexandrinus.—Epitome Geographica Tiefii, 1605.—Topographia et Martyrologium Romanorum. Venet. 1609, 4to.—Catalogus Sanctorum qui in Martyrologio Romano non sunt. Ver. 1625, 4to.—Lexicon Geographicum. Mediol. 1627. Et auctum cum Tab. Long. ac Lat. Wibium. Lond. 1657, fol.

FERRARIUS, William.—De Bello Batavico libri duo, carmine; et in Britannicum Reges Hymnus. Lond. 1672, 8vo.

FERRARS, or Ferrers, George, a learned Lawyer, and celebrated English Poet, was born in a village near St. Albans, about 1512; died 1579.—Magna Charta, with divers other Statutes, translated into English. Printed by R. Redman. 1534, 8vo. Reprinted by J. Petyt, 1549, 8vo. The double translation of Magna Charta, from French into Latin and English.—Laws enacted in the time of Henry III. and Edw. I., translated into English.—The Fall of Robert Tresilian, Chief Justice of England, and others his fellows, for misconstruing the Laws, and expounding them to serve the Prince's affections; The Tragedy of Unlawful Murder of Thomas of Woodstock, Duke of Gloucester; Tragedy of King Richard II.; The Story of Dame Eleanor Cobham, Duchess of Gloucester; The Story of Humphrey Plantagenet, Duke of Gloucester, Protector of England; The Tragedy of Edmund, Duke of Somerset. These were published in the celebrated Work, the Mirror of Magistrates. First printed, 1559, by William Baldwin. 2d edit. 1587.

FERRATIS, J. P. de, an early Printer of Cremona.—Biblia Latina Vulgata. Placentiæ, 1477, 4to. This is the first book printed at Piacenza; the editions of 1470 and 1471, noticed by Maseh and Lorckius, being considered fictitious.

FERRE, Vincent, a Spanish Dominican, was born at Valencia, in the 17th century; died 1682.—He wrote, a Commentary on the Sum of St. Thomas. Salamanca, 1675. Rome, 1686, 2 vols. fol.

FERREBRE, Michael M. A.—A Sermon on I Pet. iii. 8. Lond. 1732, 4to.

FERREIN, Anthony, an eminent French Anatomist and Surgeon, was born in Angoumois, 1693; died 1769.—He wrote, An Sudtus a Solidorum et Fluidorum æquilibrio? Par. 1737, 4to.—An à Simplici Parcoque victu, Corpus Sanum et animus expeditus? Par. 1737, 4to.—An pro distinctis Ægris, Ægritudines diversæ? Par. 1738, 4to.—Lectures on Medicine. 1788, 3 vols. 12mo.—Lectures on the Materia Medica. 1788, 3 vols. 12mo.

FERRERAS, Don John or, a noble and learned Spaniard, was born at Labanezza, 1652; died 1735.—He assisted in the composition of a Spanish Dictionary, undertaken and published by the Academy of Madrid. 1709,

Digitized by Google

6 vols. fol.—A General History of Spain, in Spanish, entit. Synopsis Historica Chronologica de España. Madr. 1700-27, 16 tom. 4to. In French, entit. Histoire Générale d'Espagne, trad. de l'Espagnol de Jean de Ferreras; enrichie des Notes historiques et critiques, par M. d'Hermilly. Par. 1751, 10 tom. 4to. This is a very exact and faithful History of Spain. It ends in the reign of Philip II.

FERRERIUS, Augustus Tolosa.—Liber de Somniis. Lugd. 1549, 12mo.—De Diebus Decretoriis. Lugd. 1549, 12mo.—Des Jugemens Astronomiques sur les Nativitez. Lyon. 1550. Translated into English by Thomas Kelway. Lond. 1593, 4to.—De Morbo Gallico, lib. ii. Par. 1564, 8vo.—De Pudendagra, Liber Hispanicus. Antw. 1564, 12mo.—Vera medendi Methodus. Lugd. 1574, 8vo.

FERRERIUS, Jo.—Academica de Animorum Immortalitate ex Sexto, M. T. Ciceronis de Republica, Libro, Enarratio. Par. 1539, 4to.—Auditum tui prestare; contra Vulgatum Aristotelis Placitum. Par. apud Vascos. 1539, 4to.—Cicero Poeta etiam elegans, nedum ineptus fuisse, contra Grammatistarum Opinionem. Par. 1540, 4to.—De vera Comœtæ Significatione. Par. 1540, 4to.

FERRERIUS, Zacharias.—Summarium super Acta Consilii Constantiensis. Mediol. 1511.—Hymni Novi Ecclesiastici, juxta veram Metri et Latinitatis, Normam, &c. accedit Breviarium Ecclesiasticum. Romæ, 1525, 4to.

FERRERS, Richard.—The Worth of Women; a Poem. Lond. 1622, 8vo.

FERRERZ, George. See Ferrars.

FERRET, Laur.—Est-ne Solus Nervorum Succus Alibilis? Par. 1737, 4to.—An Variolæ Mali Moris soli Naturæ Committendæ? Par. 1737, 4to.—An Petroseluium Hortensia inter Condimenta Saluberrimum? Par. 1737, 4to.—Herba, an ferro promptior, tutiorque Abscessum a Congestione Curatio. Par. 1738, 4to.

FERRETI, or Ferretus, a native of Vicenza, and a Poet and Historian in the 14th century. He wrote,—a History of his Own Times, from 1250 to 1318, in seven books. It was inserted by Muratori, in the ninth volume of the Writers on the History of Italy.

FERRETI, or Ferretus Emilius, a learned Italian Civilian, was born in Tuscany, 1489; died 1552. He published,—Prælectiones, quas in præclara Auenionensium Academia dictavit. Lugd. 1553, fol.—M. T. Ciceronis Orationes Verrinæ ac Philippicæ. Lyon. 8vo.—Opera Juridica, 1533. Franc. 1598, 4to.

FERRETI, John Baptist, of Vicenza, a Benedictine Monk, and an eminent Antiquary, of the 17th century. He published,—Musæ Lapidariæ, sive Antiquorum in Marmoribus Carmina Sculpta, libris v. cum Notis Historicis. Venet. 1672, fol. This is a collection of the verses found inscribed on ancient monuments. It is not, however, correct or complete.

FERRETI, Julius.—Vita ejus et Tractatus de Re et Disciplina Militari. Venet. 1575, fol. A very scarce book.—De Jure et de Re Nauali. Ven. 1579, 4to.

FERRI, Paul, in Latin Ferrius, a learned German Divine, was born at Metz, 1591; died 1689. He wrote,—Scholastici Orthodoxi Specimen. 1616. In this he shews that the Protestant Doctrine of Grace was taught by the Schoolmen.—Vindiciæ pro Scholastico Orthodoxo. Leyd. 1630. This was written by him against Perinus, an eminent Jesuit.—General Catechisme de la Reformation. 1654.

FERRIAR.—The Prince of Angola, a Tragedy, altered from the Play of Oroonoko. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FERRIAR, John, M. D. Physician to the Manchester Infirmary, Dispensary, and Lunatic Hospital and Asylum, was a native of Chester; died 1815, aged 51.—Medical Histories and Reflections. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 4s. Vol. ii. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 5s. Vol. iii. 1798, 8vo. 5s. A new edition of the whole. Lond. 1810, 3 vols. 8vo. 24s.—Illustrations of Sterne; with other Essays. 1798, 8vo. 5s.—An Essay on the Medicinal Properties of the Digitalis Purpurea, or Foxglove. Manch. 1799, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—Bibliomania; an Epistle to Richard Heber, Esq. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2s. An interesting little poem.—An Essay towards a Theory of Apparitions. Lond. 1813, 8vo.—Case of Hydrophobia; with the appearances on dissection. Med. Facts, i. p. 1. 1791.

FERRIBY, John.—A Lawful Preacher; or, a Short Discourse, shewing, that they only ought to preach who are ordained Ministers: as also, The Pulpit Guard relieved; in answer to Thomas Collier.—Lond. 1653.

FERRIER, Claud de, an eminent French Lawyer, was born at Paris, 1639; died 1715.—Traité des Fiefs. 1680, 4to.—La Jurisprudence du Code. 1684, 2 vols. 4to.—Du Digeste. 1688, 2 vols. 4to.—Des Novelles. 1688, 2 vols. 4to.—Le Droit du Patronage. 1686, 4to.—Recueil des Commentaires de la Coutume de Paris. 1714, 4 vols. fol.—Histoire du Droit Romain. Par. 1718, 12mo.—History of the Roman or Civil Law, shewing its origin and progress; how and when the several parts of it were first compiled: to which is added, Dr. Duck's Treatise on the Civil Law of England; translated from the French, by J. B. Esq. (John Beaver.) Lond. 1724, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Introduction à la Pratique. 1758, 2 vols. 12mo.—La Science des Notaires. 1771, 2 vols. 4to.—Institution Coutumiere. 3 vols. 12mo.—Le Dictionnaire de Droit. 1771, 2 vols. 4to. This was published by Claudius Joseph, his son, who was Dean of the Law Faculty, in the University of Paris.

FERRIER, Jeremy, Privy Counsellor to the King of France, in the 17th century; died 1626. He published—Consideration d'Etat, à sa Justification. 1613, 4to.—De l'Antechrist et de ses Marques. Par. 1615, 8vo.—Catholique d'Etat. Paris, 1625, 8vo. Written in answer to some Libels against France.

FERRIER, John, Confessor to the King of France, was born in 1614; died 1674. He wrote,—A Latin Answer to Father Baron's Objections against the Scientia Media; entitled, Responsio ad Objectiones Vincentianas. Toulouse, 1668, 8vo.—The first volume of an intended body of Divinity was only printed, which treats of the Unity of God, according to St. Augustin and St. Thomas' Principles.

FERRIER, Robert.—The Testimony of the King of Martyrs concerning his Kingdom, Job xvii. 36, 37.; explained and illustrated by John Glass; with a Preface by Robert Ferrier. Edin. 1747, 8vo.

FERRIER, Sieur. See Ferrier, Jeremy.

FERRIER, W. one of the Ministers of Paisley.—Two Discourses; I. on the Death of the Rev. James Alice: and 2. preached before the Friends of the Sabbath Schools. Paisley, 1798, 1801, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FERRIS, James.—A Standard of the English Constitution, with a retrospective View of Historical Occurrences, before and after the Revolution. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 6s.—Strictures on the Union with Ireland.

FERRIS, Richard.—The Dangerous Adventures of R. Fond and others, who undertook to row from Tower Wharf to Bristol, in a small wherry boat. Lond. 1590, 4to.

FERRIS, Samuel, M. D., F. S. A., Physician, London.—Disputatio de Sanguinis per Corpus vivum Circulantis Putridine. Edin. 1784, 8vo.—A Dissertation on Milk. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s.—A General View of the Establishment of Physic, as a Science, in England, by the Incorporation of the College of Physicians, in London. With an Inquiry into the Nature of that Incorporation. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—A case of Petechiæ sine Febre. Med. Facts, i. p. 78. 1791.

FERRIS, Sarah.—Mental Perceptions illustrated, by the Theory of Sensations. 1807, 12mo.

FERRIUS, Alphonsus.—De Ligni Sancti multiplici Medicina et Vini exhibitione. Rom. 1587, 4to. Lugd. 1547, 12mo. In French. Poict. 1546, 12mo.—De Scleproruum Vulneribus, ejusdem de Caruncula. Rom. 1559, 4to. Ven. 1566, 8vo.

FERRO, Antonio.—Apparato delle Statue retrovate in Cuma. Nap. 1606, 8vo.

FERRO, Giovanni.—Teatro d'Impresse, 2 part. Ven. 1623, fol.—Ombre apparenti nel Teatro d'Impresse, in 2 libri. Ven. 1629.

FERRON, Arnauld du, a French Lawyer, was born in 1515; died 1563.—He continued the History of France, in Latin, from 1448, as far as the end of the Reign of Francis I. Published at Paris, by Vascosan. 1554, fol. 1555, 8vo. It abounds with curious anecdotes, and very exact details.—Observations sur la Coutume de Bourdeaux. Lyons, 1565, fol.

FERRONIUS, M. P.—Magnitudinum Exponentialium Logarithmorum et Trigonometriæ sublimis, Theoria, nova Methodo pertractata. Florence, 1782, 4to.

FERRY.—Relation of Sir Thomas Roe's Voyage to East India, with a description of the territories under the subjection of the Great Mogul. See Valli's Travels, p. 325. 1665.

FERRYMAN, R.—A Catalogue of British Quadrupeds and Birds, contained in his Museum. Brist. 1789, 8vo.—A Catalogue of British Quadrupeds and Birds, contained in the British Zoological Museum, Oxford-street. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

FERTEL, Martin Dom.—La Science Pratique de l'Imprimerie. St. Omer, 1723, 4to.

FERVACQUIUS, Ros.—Statuta Collegii Medici Bruxellensis. Brux. 1650, 4to.

FESCH, Sebastian, LL. D., an eminent Antiquary, and Law Professor, at Basle, was born 1647; died 1712.—He published some Dissertations on Subjects of Law and Philology; and a Discourse on the Death of Brandmuller, the learned Lawyer.

FESELIUS, Wolf. Engelh.—Prodromus Examinis Vulnerum Singularum humani Corporis. Argent. 1653, 4to.

FESSENDEN, Thomas Green, A. M.—Terrible Tractoration; a Poem, by Christopher Caustic. 1803, 8vo. anon.—Original Poems. 1804, 12mo. 5s.—Democracy Unveiled. 1805, 12mo.

FESTEAU, Paul.—A Grammar, in French and English. Lond. 1675, 8vo.

FESTING, Michael.—Papists no Christians; or, England in Danger; a Sermon. Lond. 1757, 4to.—The Scripture Doctrine of a Religious Fast; a Sermon on Joel ii. 12-14. Lond. 1759, 8vo.

FESTUS, Pompeius, a celebrated ancient Grammarian, who flourished, as is supposed, in the 4th century.—He abridged a Work of Verrius Flaccus, De Significatione Verborum; with which he took unwarrantable liberties.—De Priscorum Verborum Significationibus. Milan, 1471, 4to. This is the editio princeps, and is one of the most elegant printed volumes of the early Milan press.—Pompeius Festus. Without name of printer, place, or date, 4to. Laver is said by some to have been the printer of this edition, and the date about 1471.—De Verb. Sign. Venet. Jo. de Colonis, 1474, fol.—De Verb. Sig. Rome, Reinard de Enegen, 1475, fol. This edition is held in considerable estimation.—De Verb. Sig. Without place, 1477, fol.—De Verb. Sig. Without date, place, or printer's name, fol. This impression forms the 3d part of a volume, which contains those of Nonius Marcellus, and Terentius Varro; printed at Parma, in 1480.—De Verb.

Digitized by Google

Sig. in Medio lib. Ven. 1498.—De Verb. Sig. libri xx. cum Castigatt. Jos. Scaligeri, Ap. Pet. Santandreanum, 1575, 8vo.—De Verb. Sig. Lust. 1576, 8vo.—De Verb. Sig. 1583, 8vo. 1595, 8vo.—De Verb. Sig. et cum Annott. Ant. Augustini, Jos. Scaligeri, et Fulvii Ursini. Par. Art. Sittart, 1594, 8vo.—De Verb. Sig. lib. xx. Notis et Emendationibus illustravit Andreas Dacerius in usum Serenissimi Delphini. Amst. 1699, 4to.—This Work is also among the Auctores Latinæ Linguæ; collected by Gothofredus, 1585. Reprinted, Genev. 1622.

FETHERSTONE, Christopher, Student in Divinity; Minister of God's Word.—A Dialogue against light, lewde, and lasciuous Dauncing, wherein are refuted all those reasons which the common people bring in defence thereof. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—The Holy Gospel according to John. See Calvin, J. Faithfully translated out of Latine. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—Commentaries on the Actes of the Apostles. See Calvin, J. Translated, &c. Lond. 1586, 4to.—The Brtish Thunderbolt; or, rather Feeble Fier-Flash of Pope Sixtus the Fift, against Henrie, the most excellent King of Navarre; and the most noble Henrie Bourbon, Prince of Condie. Together with a Declaration of the manifold Insufficiencie of the same. Translated out of Latin into English. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—Haggeus the Prophet; wherevnto is added a most plentiful Commentarie, gathered out of the Publique Lectures of D. John James Grygneus, &c. Faithfully translated out of Latin. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—A Christian and Wholesome Admonition, directed to the Frenchmen which are reuolted from true religion, and have polluted themselves with the superstition and idolatrie of Poperie. Lond. 1587, 8vo.—The Lamentations of Jeremie, in Prose and Meeter; with apt notes to singe them withall. Also, Tremelius' Annotations. 1587, 8vo.

FETTIPLACE, Thomas.—The Sinner's Tears in Meditations and Prayers. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

FEU-ARDENTIUS, or Feyardentius, Francis, a zealous French Franciscan Friar, was born in Normandy, 1541; died 1610. He published,—1 he five books of Irenæus. Par. 1575. These were the first that appeared from an ancient MS., with an addition of five entire Chapters. Reprinted at Cologne, 1596, 1630. Par. 1639. This is the best edition, as it contains some Greek passages of Irenæus which were in Epiphanius, and some other ancient writers.—Comm. in librum Ruth. Par. ap. Seb. Nevelium, 1589, 8vo.—Comm. in Epistolam ad Philemonem. Par. ap. Arn. Sittart, 1587, 8vo.—Dialogi vii. contra Calvinianorum Errores. Col. Agr. ap. Arn. Mylium, 1594, 8vo.—Comm. in lib. Esther. Col. Agr. 1595, 8vo.—Comm. in Jonam et Epist. Judæ. Col. Agr. ap. H. Falkenburg, 1595, 8vo.—Sensus des Dialogues, auxquels les Errreurs des Heretiques sont confutez. Par. 1598, 8vo.—Comm. in Epistolam, D. Jacobi. Par. 1599, 8vo.—Comm. in Primam Epist. D. Petri. Par. 1600, 8vo.—Comm. in Secundam Epist. D. Petri. Par. 1601.—Examen des Confessions, Priores, Sacrements, et Catechisme des Calvinistes. Par. 1601, 8vo.—Thomachia Calvinista, Sedecim Libris Profligata. Par. 1604, fol.—Homiliæ xxvii. in Conceptionem ac Nativitatem Christi, et S. Johannis Præcursoris ejus. Par. 1605, 8vo.—Homiliæ xxv. in librum Job. Par. 1606, 8vo.

FEUGUEREUS, William.—Prophetice et Apostolice, id est, totius Divinæ ac Canonicæ Scripturæ Thesaurus. Ordine Alphabetico Dignitus ex Augustini, Marlorati adversariis, in Codicem relatus. Lond. 1574, fol.

FEUILLE, Louis, a celebrated French Botanist and Natural Philosopher, was born in Provence, 1660; died 1732. He published,—Journal des Observations Physiques, Mathematiques, et Botaniques, faites par l'Ordre du Roi sur les Côtes d'Afrique, et dans l'Amerique Meridionale et dans les Indes Occidentales, depuis l'année 1707, jusques en 1712. Paris, 1714-25, 3 vols. 4to. With numerous plates. The same in English, under the title of, Voyage to the South Sea, in 1708. See Callander's Voyages, lib. p. 779. 1766. This work is valuable for solid information upon the subjects announced in its title.

FEUILLERADE, Peter, Rector of Bygrave, Herts.—Sermon on Gal. v. 6. 1777, 4to.

FEUILLET, M.—Recueil de Dances. Par. 1700, 4to.—Coregraphie; ou, l'Art de décrire la Dance. Par. 1701, 4to. Translated into English, by John Weaver. Lond. 1706, 4to.

FEUILLET, J. B.—Vie de Sœur Rose de Sainte Marie. Par. 1669, 12mo.—Recit de ce qui s'est passé à la mort de Henriette d'Angleterre, Duchesse d'Orleans. Par. 1686, 8vo.

FEUILLET, Nicholas, a French Divine, Canon of St. Cloud, in the 17th century; died 1693.—He wrote, A History of the Conversion of M. de Chateau; published with some of his other works. 1702, 12mo. It has been several times reprinted.

FEUQUIERES, Antoine de Pas, Marquis de, grandson of Manasses, was born 1648; died 1711.—His Memoirs. Translated from the French. Lond. 1706, 1736, 4to. They contain the History of the Generals of Louis XIV. and are esteemed as one of the best books on the military art.

FEUQUIERES, Manasses de Pas, Marquis de, a brave French Officer of the 17th century, was born at Saumur, 1590; died 1640.—His Negociations were printed in Germany, 1633, 1634. Paris, 1753, 3 vols. 12mo.

FEUERBORNIUS, Beatus D. Justus.—Fasciculus Disert. de Divina Christi, ut Homo est apud Creaturas Omnipresentia, contra Ph. Cesarem. Giessæ, 1618, 8vo.—Fasciculus secundus, tertius, et quartus Disp. Theologicarum. Giessæ, 1619-21, 8vo.—Fasciculus quintus. Giessæ, 1622, 8vo.—Χαιρεφῶν Theologica, Diss. 1. Giessæ, 1621.—Κοινεγκρῆσις Χαιρεφῶντος in Tinnunius Dei Incarnatum et divinæ Veritatis assertionem, contra Thomium et alios. Marp. 1627.—Anti-Ostorodus, seu Refutatio haeretici libri Ch. Ostorodi. Marp. 1628.

FEUTRIY, M.—Manuel Tironien, ou Recueil d'Abreviations faciles et intelligibles de la plus grande partie des Mots de la Langue Francoise. Par. 1775, 8vo.

FEUTSKING, John Henry, a German Lutheran Divine, was born in the Duchy of Holstein, 1672; died 1713.—His Works are chiefly on Theological subjects. They are now little known.

FEVARDENTIUS. See Feu-Ardentius, Francis.

FEVRE, M.—The Governess. Translated from the French, by E. P. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 1s.

FEVRE, Annete. See Dacier.

FEVRE, Anthony de la Boetrie, brother to the following, an eminent Politician in the reign of Henry IV. and Louis XIII; died 1615, aged 60. He wrote,—Traité de la Noblesse, traduit de l'Italien de Jean Baptiste Nenna. 1585, 8vo.—His Letters and Negociations were published 1746, 5 vols. 12mo.

FEVRE, Guy de, Sieur de la Boderie, or Guido Fabritius Bodrianus, a French Writer, was born in Normandy, 1541; died 1598.—He had the principal part in the edition of the Polyglott of Antwerp.

FEVRE, James le, or Jacobus Faber, Stapulensis, a learned and religious French Writer, was born at Etaples, in Picardy, about 1440; died 1537.—He published an edition of the Psalter in five languages. Par. 1509, fol.—Liber Trium Virorum et Trium Spiritualium Virginum scilicet Hermæ, lib. unus. Ugustini, lib. 1. Pr. Roberti, lib. 2. Hildegardi Sororis, lib. 3. Elizabeth Virginis, lib. 4. Mechtildis Virginis, lib. 5. eiusdem Jacobo Faber. Par. Henr. Stephani, 1513, fol.—De Maria Magdelana; trideo Christi, et ex tribus una Maria, disceptatio. Paris. Henr. Steph. 1518, 4to.—Agones Martyrum Mensis Januarii. Fol. without place or date, but about the beginning of the 16th century.—Traité de Duplici et Unica Magdalena. Par. 1519.—A French Translation of Aristotle's Ethics. Par. 1530, fol. The is very scarce, known by the name of Emperor's Bible, being the printer's name.

FEVRE, James le, a celebrated French Divine; died 1716. His principal Works are,—Nouvelle Conference avec un Ministre touchant les causes de la Separation des Protestants. 1685.—Motifs invincibles pour convaincre ceux de la Religion pretendue Reformée. 12mo. This is emuch esteemed by those of his communion.—L'Anti-Journal des Assemblées de Sorbonne. This work is full of wit and subtle criticism.—He published also a new edition of Dominico Magrio's Work on the agreement of the seeming contradictions in Holy Scripture. Paris, 1685, 12mo. In Latin, &c.

FEVRE, John Baptist le, M. D., an eminent French Translator, was born at Villebrune, 1732; died 1809.—Among his translations is a valuable one of Athenæus. Likewise Silius Italicus. Of this he also published an edition of the original, containing various readings from four MSS. and from Laver's edition of 1741; never before collated by any editor. 1781. d—Memoirs of Ulloa; and Cervantes' Tales. From the Spanish.—Cato's Moral Letters. From the Italian.—Commerman on Experience, and on the Epidemic Dysentery. From the German.—Rosen's Treatise on Infants. From the Swedish.

FEVRE, Nicholas le, or Nicolaus Faber, a very ingenious and learned French Writer, was born at Paris, 1544; died 1611.—Being always willing to assist others before himself, he gave away his books, and few. They consist of, a Translation of Seneca the Rhetorician; with a learned Preface, and Notes. 1587.—His Works were collected after his death, and printed at Paris, 1614, 4to.

FEVRE, Tannequi le, or Tanaquil Faber, a learned French Critic, father of Madam Dacier, was born in Normandy, 1615; died 1672. His principal Works are,—Luciani de Morte Peregrini, libellus, cum Notis. 1653, 4to. He thought that the best of Lucian's pieces.—Diatribe Flavii Josephi de Jesu Christo testimonium suppositum esse. 1655, 8vo.—Epistolarum, pars prima. 1659, 4to. Pars secunda; cui accedunt Aristophanis Concionatrices, Græce et Latinè, cum Notis. 1665, 4to.—Convivium Xenophontis. In French. 1666.—Platonis Alcibiades primus. Translated into French. 1666.—Plutarchus de Superstitione. 1666.—Journal de Plutarque; ou, Censure de la Censure. 1666, 4to.—Abrégé des Vies des Poetes Grecs, et; with the Marriage of Belphegor, and the Life of Theseus, from Plutarch. 1665, 12mo.—Methode pour commencer les humanités Grecques et Latines. Published in the Mémoires de Literature. This was translated into English, and published by Phillips, under the title of, A compendious way of teaching Ancient and Foreign Languages; formerly practised by the learned Tanaquil Faber, in the education of one of his sons and of his daughter, the celebrated Madam Dacier. To which are added, Some Tracts and Observations on the same subject, by several eminent men; namely, Roger Ascham, Richard Carew, Milton, Locke, &c.; with an Account of the Education of the Dauphin, by Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux. 1723, 8vo.—Fabulæ ex Lucmanis, Arabico-Latinis versibus redditæ. 1673, 12mo.—He also published Notes upon several ancient Greek and Latin authors.

FEVRET, Charles, an eminent French Civilian, was born in Autoux, 1585; died 1661. He published a Latin treatise entitled,—De Claris Fori Burgundici Oratoribus. 1645.—Traité de l'Abus. 1653. This celebrated work was written at the solicitation of the second Louis de Bourbon, Prince of Condé. A 3d and enlarged edition was published, Lyons, 1667, 2 vols. 2 tom. Reprinted, 1677. The best edition is that in Lyons, 1736, 2 vols.

Digitized by Google

fol.—He made an excellent translation of Pibrac's Quatrains, in Latin verses.
h Printed at Lyons, 1667.

FEVRET, de Fontette Charles Marie, great grandson of the former, an industrious French Writer, was born at Dijon, 1710; died 1772.—He published a new edition of Le Long's Bibliothèque Historique de la France. This he extended from 1 vol. fol. to 4 vols. fol. and a 5th containing indexes, &c. Two vols. were published during his life; the rest were edited by Barbeau de Bruyere.

FEYTERES, Jos.—The Myrrour, or Glasse of Christes Passion. Imprynted by Robert Redman, 1534, fol. This book was translated into English, at the desire of Lord Hussey; to whom there is prefixed, a dedication by the Translator, dated Dec. 1533.

FEZDEAU, Matthew, a French Divine of the Jansenist party. Was born at Paris, 1616; died 1694. He published,—A Catechism on Grace. Afterwards reprinted under the title of, Illustrations of certain difficulties respecting Grace.—Reflections on the History and Harmony of the Gospels. 2 vols. 12mo. This work has gone through several editions.

FEYJOO, Rev. Father Benito Geronimo, a Master General of the Order of St. Benedict, was born in Spain; died 1765.—Teatro Critico sopra los Errores Comunes. Madr. 1749, &c. 14 vols. 8vo. In this are many severe Reflections against the ignorance of the Monks, licentiousness of the Clergy, ridiculous privileges, abuse of pilgrimages, exorcisms, pretended miracles, &c. It was translated into French by D'Hermilly, and published 12 vols. 12mo.—Juxta Repulsa de inijuas Accusationes. Madr. 1749, 4to.—Cartas eruditas y curiosas en que se continua el Designio de el Theatro-Critico Universal. Madr. 1750, 5 tom. 4to.—Illustration Apologetica al primero y segundo del Theatro-Critico. Madr. 1751, 4to.—Translation from the Spanish of his Exposition of the Uncertainties of Physic. Lond. 1751, 8vo.—Honour and Advantage of Agriculture. Translated from the Spanish into English, by a Farmer in Cheshire. Lond. 1752. Dub. 1764, 8vo.—Translation from the Spanish of his
k Rules for Preserving Health, particularly with regard to studious persons; in three treatises. Lond. 1765, 1784, 8vo. 2s. 6d. The same. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s.—Essays, or Discourses. See Batty, John.

FEYJOO, Miguel.—Relacion Descriptiva de la Ciudad y Provincia de Truxillo del Peru. Madr. 1763, fol.

FEYLDE, Thomas. Of this Author nothing is known, except that he wrote the Work aftermentioned, printed by W. de Worde.—Here beygneth a lytel treatyse called, The Contrauerse bytwene a Lover and a Laye. Lond. without date, 4to.

FEYNERS, Fran.—Medicina Practica in quatuor libros digesta.
l Lugd. 1650, 4to.

FEYNES, Sieur de.—Voyage fait par Terre depuis Paris jusques à la Chine. Par. 1730, 12mo.

FEYRABENDIUS, Sigismundus.—Annales, sive Historiæ Rerum Belgicarum. Franc. ad Moenum, 1585, 2 tom. fol.

FIALLETTI, Odoardo.—Treatise on Design. Translated by Alex. Brown. Lond. 1660, 4to.

FICHARD, John, a German Lawyer; died 1581, aged 69. He published—Virorum qui superiori nostroque sæculo eruditione et doctrina illustres atque memorabiles fuerunt. Vitæ. Franc. ap. Chr. Egenolphum. m 1536, 4to. Extremely rare.—Vitæ Recentiorum Jurisconsultorum. Padua, 1537, 1565, 4to.—Onomasticon Philosophico-Medico-Synonymum. 1574. —De Cametlis. 1577.—Concilium Matrimoniale. 1580.

FICHET, Alexander, a learned French Jesuit, and Professor of Classics and Rhetoric in the College of the Trinity at Lyons; was born about 1589. He published,—Chorus Poetarum. Lyons, 1616. This is an edition of the whole body of the Poets; to which he added several pieces of the Lower Empire, an ample Index, and a Museum Rhetoricum et Poeticum, a collection of the beauties of the Poets.—Arcana Studiorum omnium methodus et Bibliotheca Scientiarum Librorumque earum ordine n tributorum universalis. Lyons, 1649, 8vo. Reprinted, 1710, with additions.—Favus Patrum. 12mo. A Collection of the Thoughts of the Fathers.

FICHET, or Fischet, William, an eminent French Prior, and the first who introduced printing into France, was Doctor of the Sorbonne, in the 15th century.—He wrote a work on Rhetoric, entit. Rhetoricorum, libri tres, accedit Panegyricus, à Roberto Gaguino, versibus compositus in Parisiorum Sorbonâ, per Ulric. Gering, Martinum Crantz, et Michael Friburger. Printed at the Sorbonne, about 1470, 4to. This book is much esteemed, and has been sold as high as £30. It was among the first books o printed at the Sorbonne.—Epistolæ ad Cardinalem Besarionem et alios, p Parisior. Sorbonâ; absque nota anni circa 1471, 4to. A rare edition.—Consolatio Luctus et Mortis Parthisiensis. Par. 1521, 4to.

FICHTE, J. G.—Grundzuge des Gegenwarghen Zeddeters, &c. The principal features of the present age. Berlin, 1806, 8vo.

FICHTEL, Johann Ehrenreich von.—Mineralogische Bemerkungen von den Karpathen. Wien. 1791, 8vo.

FICINUS, Marsilius, a learned Italian Philosopher; the reviver of Platonic Philosophy in the West, was born at Florence, 1433; died 1499. —Theologia Platonica, sive de Animarum Immortalitate. Florent. per Antonio. Miscominum. 1482, fol. Edit. princ. Par. 1559, 8vo.—Liber de Vita Triplici in tres libros divisus: primus, de Vita Sana; secundus, de Vita Longa; et tertius de Vita Cœlitum. Florent. 1489, fol. The same. Paris, about 1489, 8vo. Bonon. 1501, 4to. Ven. ap. Aldum, 1516, fol. 1616, 12mo.—Epistolarum Familiarum libri xii. Venet. ap. Heir. Blondi, 1495, fol. Florent. per Roburger, 1497, 4to.—Varii Authores Latine versi. Liber de Voluptate. Ven. ap. Aldum, 1497, fol. Ven. ap. Aldum, 1516, fol.—Opuscula, de Sole et Lumine, Apologia ejusdem in librum suum de Sole et Lumine, &c. Ven. 1503, 4to. De Sole et Lumine. Ven. ap. Aldum, 1516, fol.—De Religione Christiana. Par. q 1510, 4to. Par. ap. Gul. Guillard, 1559, 8vo. Et cum Notis Lud. Crocli. Breme, 1617, 8vo. In Italian. Fir. Giunt. 1568, 8vo.—Tractatus de Epidemia Morbo. Lat. et Ital. Aug. Vind. 1518, 4to.—Consiglio contro alla Peste. Fir. Giunt. 1523, 8vo.—Tomo secondo de le Lettere di Marsilio Ficino. trad. per M. Felice Figliucci. Ven. 1548, 8vo.—Detuenda Studiosorum sanitate, cum Scholiis G. Pictorii. Bas. 1569, 8vo.—Opera Omnia. Bas. ex Off. Henric. Petrina, 1576, 2 tom. fol. Basil. 1576, 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1641, 2 vols. fol.—His Works of most merit are, his versions of Plato and Plotinus. Of some of his publications there are very early editions, now of great rarity.

r FICK, Dieter. Chr.—De Malo Hypochondriaco et Hysterico Incolis Saxoniæ Inferioris proprio. Erf. 1725, 4to.

FICORONI, Francis, an eminent Roman Medallist and Antiquary, was born at Lugano, 1664; died 1747. He wrote,—Osservazioni sopra l'Antichita de Roma descritte nel Diario Italico del Montfaucon, &c. Rome, 1709, 4to.—Della Bolla d'Oro de' Fanciulli nobili Romani. Rome, 1732, 8vo.—De Tali ed altre Strumenti lusori degli antichi Romani. Rome, 1734.—Le Maschere Sceniche è le figure Comiche de' Antichi Romani. Rome, 1736, 4to. This is illustrated by engravings from ancient gems, cameos, marbles, and bronzes; is replete with erudition on the subject. It was translated into Latin, under the title of, De Larvis Scenicis et Figuris Comicis Antiquorum Romanorum. Rome, 1750, and 1754, 4to.—La Memorie ritrovate vel Territorio della prima e seconda Citta di Labico. Rom. 1745, 4to.—De Plumbeis Antiquorum Numismatibus, tam sacris quam profanis, Dissertatio. Rom. 1750, 4to.—Gemmæ antiquæ litteratæ, aliæque nonnullæ, accedunt Veteris Monimenta ejusdem atate reperta; cum Annot. Nicol. Galeotti. Rome, 1757, 4to.

FIDALGO, S.—A Lecture of Moving Figures. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 1s.

A Political Pamphlet.

FIDAUZA. See Bonaventure.

t FIDDES, Richard, D. D., an English Divine, and laborious Writer, was born in Yorkshire, 1671; died 1725.—A Prefatory Epistle concerning some Remarks to be published on Homer's Iliad; occasioned by the proposals of Mr. Pope, towards a new English version of that Poem. 1714, 12mo.—Theologia Speculativa; or, the first part of a body of Divinity under that title, wherein are explained the principles of Natural and Revealed Religion. Theologia Practica; or the second part. Lond. 1718-1720, 2 vols. fol.—Fifty-two Practical Discourses, or Sermons. Lond. 1720, 1728, fol.—The Doctrine of a Future State, and that of the Soul's Immortality asserted and distinctly proved, in a Letter to a Free-thinker; u Lond. 1721, 8vo.—A Letter, in answer to one from a Free-thinker; occasioned by the late Duke of Buckingham's Epitaph; wherein certain passages in it, that have been thought exceptionable, are vindicated, and the doctrine of the soul's immortality asserted. 1721, 8vo.—Proposals for printing the Life of Cardinal Wolsey; with a specimen.—Life of Cardinal Wolsey; with cuts. Lond. 1724, fol. 2d edition. Lond. 1726, fol. 1742, 4 vols. 8vo.—An Answer to Britannicus, compiler of the London Journal; in three letters. 1725. Against an attack upon his Life of Wolsey.—A General Treatise of Morality, formed upon the principles of Natural Reason only; with a Preface in answer to two Essays, lately published in the v Fable of the Bees; and some incidental remarks, upon an Inquiry concerning Virtue, by the Right Hon. Anthony, Earl of Shaftesbury. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—A Preparation to the Lord's Supper.

FIDEL, Theophilus.—An interesting Dialogue; or, Thirty Minutes Conversation between the Parson and the Farmer. Lond. 1806, 8vo.

FIDELIS, Cassandra, a very learned Italian Lady, was born about 1465; died 1558.—Epistolæ et Orationes Posthumæ, Præmissa ejus Vita per Philippum Thomassinum. Patav. 1636, 8vo.

FIDELIS, Lud. Nervius.—De Militia Spirituali, libri iv. Par. J. et O. Mallard, 1540, 8vo.—Opusculum de Structura Mundi. Par. ap. w Gul. Morelium, 1556. 8vo.

FIDELL, Thomas.—A Guide for a Studious Young Lawyer; being Precedents for Conveyances, &c. Lond. 1654, 4to. 1658, 8vo.

FIDGE, William.—Of a Stone when out of the bladder of a Dog, having a piece of Dog-grass in its centre. Phil. Trans. 1764. Abr. ix. p. 292.

FIDLERUS, Daniel.—De Graecorum et Latinorum Literarum in Misnia, Instauratoribus. Lips. 1701, 4to.

FIDLERUS, Felix.—Philotas Eclogæ. 1550, 4to.—Potamographia Europæa. Ulm. 1672, 12mo.

FIELD, Baron.—Analysis of Blackstone's Commentaries on the Laws x of England; in a series of Questions, to which the Student is to frame his own Answers, by reading that Work. 1811, 8vo. 8s.

FIELD, G.—Prospectus and Catalogue of the British School, instituted for the perpetual Exhibition and Sale of the original Works of Modern Artists. 1802, 8vo.

FIELD, Henry, Apothecary.—Cases of Cynanche Trachialis successfully treated; with Observations on that disease. Memoirs Med. v. p. 165. 1793.—History and Dissection of a Case of Intestinal Ulceration; with remarks. Ib. vi. p. 128. 1805.

FIELD, Rev. James, Antigua.—Account of two cases of Wounds y in the Stomach. Phil. Trans. 1752. Abr. vi. p. 378. Cured.

Digitized by Google

FIELD, John.—An excellent Treatise of Christian Righteousness; written first in the French tongue by M. J. de l'Espine, and translated into English by J. F. for the comfort of afflicted consciences, very necessarie and profitable to be read of all Christians, as well for establishing them in the true doctrine of Justification, as also for establishing them to confute the false doctrine of all Papists and Heretickes in that point. Lond. 1578, 8vo.—A notable Treatise of the Church, &c. by Philip de Mornay. Translated, &c. Lond. 1579, 1580, 1581, 8vo.—Translation of thirteen Sermons. See Calvin, J. Lond. 1579, 4to.—Translation of four Sermons. See Calvin, J. Lond. 1579, 4to.—Translation of the Second Part of Beza's Questions and Answers. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—Prayers and Meditations for the use of private families, and sundry other persons, according to their divers states and occasions. Lond. 1581, 16mo.—Prayers used by John Calvin at the end of his readinge on the Prophet of Hosea. Translated into English. Lond. 1583, 16mo.—Four sermons preached at Paris Garden, 1583, Jan. 1583, being the Sabbath day, at Beare Baiting, at the meeting of above 1000 persons, wherof diuers were slayne, most maymed and hurt: set out with an Exhortation for the better observation of the Sabaoth. 1583, 8vo.—A Caveat for Parsons Howlet, concerning his vnnimelie flighte, and scrieking in the clear daylighte of the Gospell, necessarie for him and all the rest of that darke brood and vncleane cage of Papists, who, with their vntimely bookes seeke the discredite of the trueth, and the disquiet of this Church of England. Lond. (1588,) 8vo.—Christian Meditations on the 6th, 25th, and 32d Psalmes; by Phil. Morney; translated. Meditations on the 129th Psalme by P. Piessor; both translated into English. Lond. without date, 8vo.

FIELD, Nathaniel.—Woman is a Weathercocke; a Comedy. Lond. 1612, 4to.—The Faithl Dowry; a Trag.: written by P. M. (Philip Massinger) and N. F. Lond. 1639, 4to.—Amends for Ladies: with the Merry Pranks of Moll Cutpurse, or the Humour of Roaring; a Comedy, full of honest mirth and wit. Lond. 1639, 4to.

FIELD, Rev. Nathaniel, Rector of Stourton, in the County of Wilts, son of Dr. Richard Field.—Memorials concerning the Life of Dr. Richard Field; with a Preface by Mr. John Le-Neve. Lond. 1716.

FIELD, Richard, a Stationer and Printer in London, towards the close of the 16th century. He succeeded Tho. Vautroller in business, and printed the Works undermentioned.—The copie of a Letter sent out of England into Don Bernardin Mendoza, Ambassador in France for the King of Spaine, declaring the State of England, contrary to the opinion of Don Bernardin, and of all his partizans, Spaniardes and others. Lond. 1588, 4to.—The Art of English Poesie, &c. v. Puttenham, Webster. Lond. 1589, 4to.—P. Ovidii Nasonis, Metamorphoseon, libri xv. Ab Andrea Naugerio emendati, et Vict. Ghelini Scholiis illustrati. Lond. 1589, 16mo.—The Reformed Politicke, &c. v. Fregeuille, John. Lond. 1589, 4to.—The Restorer of the French Estate, discouring the true causes of these vvarres of France and other countries, and deliuering the right course of restoring peace and quiet to all Christendome: wherein are handled principall questions touching Religion, Policie, and Justice. Translated out of French. Lond. 1589.—Sir Francis Drake's West Indian Voyage. Lond. 1589, 4to.—A briefe Discourse of the Spanish State, &c. v. Daunce, Edw. Lond. 1590, 4to.—The Methode of Phisicke, &c. v. Barrough, Phil. Lond. 1590, 1596, 4to.—Chronographia; a Description of Time, from the beginning of the World unto the year of our Lord 137. 2d edition, corrected and augmented. Lond. 1590, 8vo.—A Treatise named Lucar's Solace, &c. v. Lucar, Cyp. Lond. 1590.—A comfortable Treatise, &c. v. Linaker, R. Lond. 1590, 8vo.—A Sourueiglne Salue for a Sick Soule, &c. v. Clapham, D. Lond. 1590, 16mo.—An Arithmetical vvarlike Treatise, &c. v. Digges. Lond. 1590, 4to.—Of the Marks of the Children of God, &c. v. Taffin, John. Lond. 1591.—The Pope's Parliament, &c. v. Mayo, John. Lond. 1591, 1594, 4to.—Answer to an Anabaptist, v. Knox, John. Lond. 1591.—Orlando Furioso, in English verse, &c. v. Harington, John. Lond. 1591, fol.—The Preparative to Marriage, &c. v. Smith, H. Lond. 1591, 16mo.—Sixe Sermons, &c. v. Smith, H. Lond. 1592, 8vo.—Commentaries. v. Muffet, Peter. Lond. 1592, 8vo.—Apocalypsis, &c. v. Junius, Fran. Lond. 1592, 8vo.—The Spaniard's Monarchie, and Leaguer's Olygarchie. Lond. 1592.—Simonis Verepei de Epistolis Latine conscribendis, libri v. denuo exactiore methode Schematismis et Scholiis illustrati et accessibus nova postremum aucti. Lond. 1592, 4to.—Psalmorum Davidis. v. Buchanan, George. Lond. 1592, 16mo.—Three Books of Arithmetick, &c. Lond. 1592, 4to. Seconde Booke. Lond. 1592, 4to. Thirde Booke. Lond. 1595, 4to. v. Masterton, Thomas.—Tabulæ Analyticæ, &c. v. Saegedino, Steph. Lond. 1593, 4to.—Spiritual Preservatives, &c. v. Holland, H. Lond. 1593, 16mo.—The French Historie, &c. v. Holland, Claudius. Lond. 1593, 16mo.—A Caveat for Sureties, &c. v. Burton, Wm. Lond. 1593, 8vo.—A Christian and Godly View of Death and Life. v. Morney, Phil. Lond. 1593, 8vo.—A briefe Discourse of Man's Transgression. v. Clement, F. Lond. 1593, 8vo.—A Discouerie of the vnnatural and traiterous Conspiracie of Scottish Papistes against God, their Prince, their Nauda Country, the King's Maiesties, Person, and Estate; set down as it was confessed and subscribed by Maister Geo. Ker, yet remaining in prison, and Dauid Grahame of Fentric, justly executed for his treason in Edenburgh, 15th Feb. 1592. Whereunto are annexed, certain intercepted Letters, written by some of that faction, to the same purpose. First printed and published in Scotland at the speciall commandment of the King's Maiestie. Lond. 1593, 4to.—Novum Testamentum. v. Beza, Theo. Lond. 1594, 16mo.—Six Bookes of Politickes, &c. v. Jones, Wm. Lond. 1594, 4to.—A learned Treatise, &c. v. Virell, Math. Lond. 1594, 8vo.—The History of Christ. v. Holland, Hen. Lond. 1594, 8vo.—The Pearle of Practise, &c. v. Fouretsier, James. Lond. 1594, 4to.—The Rape of Lucrece. v. Shakespeare, Wm. Lond. 1594.—P. Ovidii Nasonis Heroidum Epistolæ. Lond. 1594, 8vo.—Questions of profitable and pleasant conceitings, talked of by two olde Sciolors, the one an ancient retired Gentleman, the other a midling or new vpstart Frankeling, vnder an oake in Kenelworth Parke, where they met by an accident, to defend the partching heate of a hoate day, in grasse or buck-hunting time, called by the reporter, The Display of Vaine Life; together with a Panacea or Suppling Plaister to cure, if it were possible, the principall Diseases wherewith the present time is especially vexed. Lond. 1594, 4to.—Analysis Matthæum, &c. v. Piscator, Johan. Lond. 1594, 8vo.—Analysis Marcum, &c. v. Piscator, Jo. Lond. 1595, 16mo.—Methodus de Conscribendis Epistolis. v. Hegendorphin, Chr. Lond. 1595, 16mo.—Dyffynniad Rydd Egluys Loegr: Lley cair gweled, a gwybod, dosparth gwir Grefydd Crist, ag ewfuiadh Crefydd Eglwys Rufain: Wedi ei gyfieithu o Ladin, yn Gymraeg drwy waith, M. Kyffin. Lond. 1595, 8vo.—Phrases Linguæ Latinæ ab Aldo Manutio P. F. conscriptæ nunc primum in ordinem abecedarium adductæ, et in Anglicum sermonem conversæ. Lond. 1595, 16mo.—The Haven of Health, &c. v. Cogan, Tho. Lond. 1596.—Daniel his Chaldie Visions and his Ebrew. v. Broughton, Hugh. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Orationum M. T. Ciceronis, a Joan. Michaele Bruto emendatum. Lond. 1596, 3 vols. 16mo. Francofurti, v. Giffard, George. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Catechismo que Sigonilica, forma de instrucion; que contiene los principios de la Religion de Dios vtil y necessario para todo fiel Christiano; compuesto en manera de dialogo, donde pregunta el maestro, y responde el discipulo. Lond. 1596, 16mo.—El Testamento Nueuo. v. Campo, Ric. Lond. 1596, 8vo.—Aphorismes, &c. v. Holland, H. Lond. 1596, 8vo.—The Elements of Arithmetick, &c. v. Hood, Thomas. Lond. 1596, 8vo.—A Summarie and true Discourse of Sir Francis Drake's West India Voyage; wherein are taken the townes of Saint Iago, Sancto Domingo, Cartagena, and Saint Augustine. With Geographicall maps. Lond. 1596, 4to.—A neve Discourse of a stale subject, called the Metamorphosis of Ajax; written by Misacmos to his friend and cosin Philostiphos. Lond. 1596, 8vo.—Vlysses vpon Aiax; written by Misodiabolos to his friend Philaretes. Lond. 1596, 8vo.—Institucion de la Religion Christiana. v. Calvin, John. Lond. 1597, 16mo.—El Testamento Nueuo. v. Campo, Ric. Lond. 1597, 16mo.—Translation of Ecclesiastes. v. Locke, Hen. Lond. 1597, 4to.—Theorique and Practise of Warre. v. Hoby, Sir Edw. Lond. 1597, 4to.—The Theorique and Practicke of Moderne Warres. v. Barret, Rob. Lond. 1598, fol.—Symposiomachia Syrus olim a Simone Pelegromio colleta et alphabeto Flandrico ab eodem Authore illustrata; nunc autem Belgicum Sermonem in Anglicanum transfusa, et in alphabeticum ordinem redacta per H. F. Accesserunt huic editioni synonyma quædam Poetica in Poesi versatibus perquam necessaria. Lond. 1598, 16mo.—A Discourse of the Felicitie of Man. v. Barkley, Sir Richard. Lond. 1598, 4to.—Nosce Teipsum, &c. v. Davies, Sir John. Lond. 1599, 4to.—The Historie of the Warres of Italy, &c. v. Fenton, G. Lond. 1599, fol.—A Discourse of Life and Death. v. Pembroke, Countess of. Lond. 1600, 16mo.—An Exposition vpon the Prophet Joiah. v. Abbot, George. Lond. 1600, 4to.—The Treasurie of Catechisme, &c. v. Allen, Rob. Lond. 1600, 8vo.—Field printed after 1600.

FIELD, Richard, D. D., an eminent English Divine, was born in the County of Hertford, 1561; died 1616.—Sermon on Jude v. 3. 1604, 4to.—History of the Church, five books. Lond. 1606, fol. Fifth book, with an Appendix. Lond. 1610, fol. Oxf. 1628, fol.—Of the Church, five books; with an Appendix, containing a Defense of such parts and passages of the former four books as have been either excepted against, or wrested to the maintenance of Romish errors. Oxf. 1655, fol.—Life. See Field, Nathaniel.

FIELD, Theophilus, Bishop of St. David's.—Sermon on Deut. iv. 9. Lond. 1624, 8vo.

FIELD, Rev. W.—A Regular Book for entering the Answers to Questions, given as examples for practice in the introduction to the use of the Globes. 1811, 12mo.

FIELD, William, Esq. of the Inner Temple.—A Letter to the Inhabitants of Warwick, in answer to several charges advanced against the Petitioners assembling in the Chapel in the High Street. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—A second Letter in answer to Remarks on the first. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—The Practice of the Court of King's Bench in Personal Actions. 3 parts. 1796.

FIELDER, John.—His Petition and Appeal to the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England. Lond. 1651, 4to.

FIELDER, Richard.—His Case in relation to the Petition of the Waggoners. Fol.

FIELDING, Charles George, son of the Earl of Derby.—The Brothers: an Eclogue. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 1s.

FIELDING, George.—Surgical Cases; with Practical Observations. Part i. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

FIELDING, Henry, the first Novel Writer of this country, was born in Somersetshire, 1707; died at Lisbon, 1754.—Love in several Masques; a Comedy. Lond. 1728.—The Temple Beau; a Comedy. Lond. 1730.—A Hymn to the Moob. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—The Man of Taste; or the Guardians; a Comedy. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—Pasquin; a Satyre on the Times. Lond. 1736 8vo.—The History of the Adventures of Joseph An-

Digitized by Google

drews, and his friend Abraham Adams. Lond. 1742, 2 vols. 12mo. 178l, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Wedding Day; a Comedy. Lond. 1743, 8vo.—Miscellanies. Lond. 1743, 3 vols. 8vo.—A Charge delivered to the Grand Jury at the Sessions of the Peace held for the City and Liberty of Westminster. Lond. 1749, 8vo.—A true State of Bonaventure Fenley, who suffered on account of the late Riot in the Strand; in which the Law regarding this offence, and the Statute of George the I. commonly called the Riot Act, are fully considered. Lond. 1749, 8vo. 1s.—History of Tom Jones, a Foundling. Lond. 1749, 6 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1780, 4 vols. 8vo. Geschiche des Thomas Jones eines Findelkindes. Leip. 1786, 6 tom. 12mo.—Enquiry into the Causes of the late increase of Robbers, &c. : with some Proposals for remedying this growing evil. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 2s. 6d. —A Narrative of the Case and Inhumane Usage of Mrs. Bonaventure Fenley, on the Brain of Habbakuk Hilding, Justice, Dealer, and Chapman, by Drawcansir Alexander. Lond. 1752, 8vo.—Examples of the Interposition of Providence in the Detection and Punishment of Murder; with an Introduction and Conclusion. Lond. 1752, 1s.—Amelia. Lond. 1752, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1780, 4 vols. 8vo.—A Proposal for making an effectual Provision for the Poor, for amending their Morals, and for rendering them useful Members of Society. To which is added, A Plan of the Buildings proposed, with proper elevations; drawn by an eminent hand. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 2s.—A clear State of the Case of Elizabeth Canning. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 1s.—The History of Jonathan Wild the Great, &c. Lond. 1754, 12mo. 3s. 1782, 8vo.—Journal of a Voyage to Lisbon. Lond. 1755, 12mo. 3s.—An Account of the Origin and Effects of a Police, &c. See FIELDING, SIR JOHN.—A Journey from this World to the next; a Satire. Lond. 1783, 8vo.—An Essay on Conversation.—An Essay on the Knowledge and Characters of Men.—Works; with the Life of the Author. Lond. 1762, 4 vols. 8vo. 2l. 5s. 1768, 6 vols. 8vo. 22s. 6d. 1767, 3 vols. 4to. 1784, 12 vols. 8vo. New edition; with an Essay on his Life and Genius, by Arthur Murphy, Esq. Lond. 1808, 14 vols. 12mo.—The Champion and the True Patriot, two Periodical Papers, owed their chief support to his abilities.

FIELDING, JAMES HOLBOTA.—Beauchamp; or, the Wheel of Fortune. 1818. 4 vols. 22s.

FIELDING, SIR JOHN, half-brother of the preceding Henry, Justice for Westminster, and though blind from his youth, is said to have acted with activity and sagacity; died 1780.—An Account of the Origin and Effects of a Police Act, set on foot by his Grace the Duke of Newcastle, in the year 1753; upon a plan presented to his Grace by the late Henry Fielding, Esq. To which is added, A Plan for preserving the deserted Girls in this town, who become Prostitutes from necessity. Lond. 1757, 1768, 8vo. 1s.—A Plan of the Asylum or House of Refuge, for Orphans and other deserted Girls of the poor in London. Lond. 1758, 8vo. Extracts from such of the Penal Laws as principally relate to the Peace and Good Order of the Metropolis; with Observations. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 2d edit. 1769, 8vo. 6s. To this is added, a Treatise on the office of a Constable.—The Universal Mentor; containing Essays on the most Important Subjects in Life, and a Collection of Observations, Sentiments, and Examples of Virtue, selected from the approved Ethic Writers, Biographers, and Historians, both ancient and modern. Lond. 1762, 12mo. 3s.—A Charge to the Grand Jury of Westminster. Lond. 1763, 4to. 1s.—A Charge to the Grand Jury of Westminster. Lond. 1766, 4to. 1s.—A Brief Description of the Cities of London and Westminster, &c. To which are added, some cautions against the tricks of sharpers. Lond. 1777, 12mo.

FIELDING, JOHN.—The Origin, Progress, and present State of the Peerage of England. Lond. 1784, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—His New Peerage of England, Scotland, and Ireland; the Origin and Progress of Honours, manner of creating Peers, &c. Lond. 1784, 12mo. 6s.—His Hackney Coach Rates. Lond. 1786, 12mo. 2s.—Illegal Tables; or, Genealogical Account of all the Sovereign Princes in Europe. Lond. 1790, 4to.

FIELDING, ROBERT.—Account of a Musket Bullet lodged in the Head near 30 years, and the strange manner of its coming out. Phil. Trans. 1709. Abr. v. p. 489.

FIELDING, SARAH, sister of Henry Fielding, was born 1714, lived unmarried; died at Bath, 1768.—The Adventures of David Simple, in search of a Faithful Friend. 2 vols. 12mo. A third volume to this was added in 1752. Lond. 1756, 2 vols 8vo. This Novel has had a considerable share of popularity.—The Cry; a new Dramatic Fable. 1754, 3 vols.—Xenophon's Memoirs of Socrates; with the Defence of Socrates before his Judges. Translated from the original Greek. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 6s. This is translated with fidelity and elegance.—The History of Ophelia. Lond. 1785, 2 vols.—The Governess; or little Female Academy.—Familiar Letters between the Characters in David Simple. 2 vols.—The Lives of Cleopatra and Octavia.—The History of the Countess of Delwyn. 2 vols.

FIELLTOROM, JOAN.—Disputatio de Abusu Adstringentium in Hemorrhagiis. Lond. Goth. 1735, 4to.

FIENNES, NATHANIEL, second son of Lord Say, afterwards mentioned, and Lord Privy Seal during the usurpation of Oliver Cromwell, was born in Oxfordshire, 1608; died 1669.—Speech in Parliament, Feb. 9th, 1640, in Answer to the third Speech of Lord George Digby, concerning Bishops and the City of London's Petition. Lond. 1641, 4to.—A second Speech in Parliament touching the Subjects' liberty against the late Canons, and the new Oath. 1641.—His Speech, touching the proffer of the City of London by the Lord Mayor, 17th February, 1641, to disburse £6000 towards the suppressing the Rebellion in Ireland. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Letter to my Lord General, concerning Bristol. Lond. 1643, 4to.—Monarchy asserted to be the best, most ancient, and legal form of Government; in a Conference held at Whitehall, with Oliver, Lord Protector, and a Committee of Parliament, &c. in April, 1657. 1660.—His Honour and Integrity Revived and Cleared. Lond. 1664, 4to.

FIENNES, WILLIAM, LORD SAY and SELE, a person of literary merit, but best known for the part he took in the grand Rebellion, was born in Oxfordshire, 1582; died 1662.—Two Speeches in Parliament, the first against Bishop's power, the second concerning Liberty and Separation. Lond. 1641, 4to.—The Scots Design Discovered; relating their attempts lately practised against the English Nation, with the sad consequences of the same, and the extreme divers matters of public discernment are disclosed, and the book called Truth's Manifest, is made apparant to be his manifest. 1653, 4to. Ascribed by some, to his son Nathaniel.—Folly and Madness made Manifest; or, some things written to shew how contrary to the Word of God, and Practice of the Saints in the Old and New Testament, the Doctrines and Practices of the Quakers are. 1659, 4to.—The Quakers' Reply manifested to be Railing; or, a Purvuance of those by the light of the Scriptures, who, through their dark imaginations, would evade the Truth. 1659, 4to.

FIENUS, JOHN, Physician at Antwerp, and father of Thomas, who follows; died at Dort, 1585.—Commentarii de Flatibus Humanum Corpus molestantibus. Antw. 1582. Heidelb. 1589, 1599, 8vo. In English, Lond. Y. Rowland. Lond. 1668, 8vo.—Physiographia, de Flatibus Morbiq; flatuosis eorumque Expedita Curationis Methodo. Cum Notis Henr. Lov. Fischeri. Hamb. 1644, 12mo.

FIENUS, or FYENS, THOMAS, Physician to the Elector of Bavaria, and afterwards Professor of Medicine at Louvain, was born at Antwerp, 1567; died 1631. His Works evince a great deal of knowledge in Natural History and Surgery.—De Cauteriis, libri quinque. Lovan. 1598, 1601, 8vo.—Libri Chirurgici xii. de principiis Artis Chirurgicæ Controversiis. Franc. 1602, 4to. Et edente Herm. Conringio. Franc. 1649, 8vo. Several editions.—De Viribus Imaginationis Tractatus. Lovan. 1608, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzev. 1635, 12mo.—De Comitia anni 1618. Antw. 1619, 8vo. Lond. 1670, 8vo. Against Copernicus' opinion concerning the motion of the earth.—De Vi Formatrice Fœtus liber, in quo ostenditur animam rationalem infundi tertiâ die. Antw. 1620, 8vo. Louis Gardin and Santa Cruz having attacked this Work, produced the two following: De Formatrice Fœtus adversus Ludovicum du Gardin, &c. Lovan. 1624, 8vo. Pro vera Opinione de Animatione Fœtus tertia die Apologia: adversus Ant. Ponce Santa Cruz, Regis Hispaniarum, Medicum Cubicularem, &c. Lovan. 1629, 8vo.—Semeiotice, sive de Signis Medicis Tractatus. Lugd. 1664, 4to.—Opera Posthuma Chirurgica edente Hermanno Conringio, editio secunda. Lond. 1673, 4to.

FIERA, J. BAPT. MONTANUS.—Ecloga x. Anglice, per Th. Hervey. Lond. 1656, 8vo.

FIERA, BAPTISTA.—Mantuani Medici Cœna. (About 1490.) 4to.—Cœna de Fide, Spe, Charitate, et de Septem Virtutibus, et de septem Partes quæ in Victus ratione consistit. Argent. 1530, 8vo. Paris. apud Colin. 1633, 8vo. Et Notis Illustrata à Car. Avantio; cui accesserunt M. A. Severini Epistolæ duæ, de Lapide fungifero, et de Lapide fungimappo. Patav. 1649, 4to. Argent. 1712, 8vo.

FIERABRAS, HERV.—Methode briefve et facile pour aisement parvenir à la vraye intelligence de la Chirurgie. Lyon, 1594, 12mo. Par. 1648, 8vo.

FIERBERTUS, or FIERBERTUS, NICOLAUS.—Oxonienis in Anglia Academiæ Descriptio. Rom. 1602, 8vo.—De Antiquitate et Continuatione Catholicæ Religionis in Anglia. Rom. 1608, 8vo.

FIEVEE, M.—Lettres sur l'Angleterre. 1802.—Le Divorce, &c.; The Divorce, The False Revolutionist, and the Heroism of Women. Three Novels. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 3s.—Frederick; a Novel. Translated from the French. Lond. 1806, 3 vols. 12mo.

FIGGES, JAMES.—The Excise Officer's Vade-Mecum. Lond. 1781, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

FIGELIUS, EDMUNDUS, a learned Swedish Antiquary; died 1676. —He published, De Statuis Illustrium Romanorum. Holm. 1656, 8vo. This is a Work of much research.

FIGUEIREDO, MANOEL DE.—Hidrographia, Exame de Pilotos. Lisb. 1629, 4to.

FIGULUS. See NIGIDIUS.

FIGULUS, CAROLUS.—Dialogus qui inscribitur Botano-Methodus. Colon. 1514, 1540, 4to. A very rare book.—Mystella. Col. 1540, 4to.—ΙΚΟΝΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ, seu Dialogus de Picibus. Col. 1540, 4to.—Musica Dialogus inter Eucharium et Anonymum. Col. 1540, 8vo. This is sometimes joined to the preceding.—Historia seu Brevis Descriptio Animalis Alcis. Ven. 1595, 4to.

FIGUMONDO FRA. RAFFAELE MARIA.—Il Genio Bellicoso di Napoli. Nap. 1694, fol.—Ragualglio del Viaggo nella Tartaria Minore l'Anno 1662. Nap. 1694, fol.

FILANGIERI, GAETANO, or CAJETAN, a celebrated Italian Poetical Writer, was born at Naples, 1752; died 1788.—He published, Reflessione Politiche sull' ultima legge Sovrana, che riguarda l'Amministrazione della giustizia.—Scienza della Legislatione. Vol. 1st and 2d. Naples, 1780. Vol. 3d and 4th. 1783. Vol. 5th, 6th, and 7th. 1785. Vol. 8th. 1789. This was reprinted at Naples, Venice, Florence, Milan, &c.; and translated

Digitized by Google

into French, German, and Spanish. Into English, and published under the title of, the Science of Legislation; translated by William Kendal. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 4s. By Sir R. Clayton. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 15s.

FILDING, Ford.—Translation of Dan. Toussaius' Exercise of the Faithful Soule, &c. Lond. 1683, 8vo.

h FILELFO. See Philelphus.

FILESAC, Jean, D.D. a learned French Writer, Dean of the Faculty of Theology, was a native of Paris; died 1638.—Quadragesima, sive de Prisco et vario Ritu observatæ apud Christianos Gentes Quadragesimæ. Lutet. 1600, 8vo.—Veteris Ecclesiæ Gallicanæ Querela. Par. 1603. 8vo.—De Sacra Episcoporum Authoritate ad Tit. de Off. Jud. Ord. lib. i. Decretal. Paris, 1606, 8vo.—Parœcia, sive de Parœciarum et Parœcorum Origine, et de missa Parœciali. Par. 1608, 8vo.—De Idolitria Magico Dissertatio. Par. 1609, 8vo. Franc. 1670, 8vo.—Selectorum. i. Dignitas Venalis, Magistratus Venalis. ii. Munus Vespertinum. iii. Medicina Defensa. iv. Sacerdos Negligens. Par. 1618, 8vo. Par. 1621-38, 3 vols. 4to.—De Penitentia Syntagma. Par. 1633, 8vo.—Vestis et Sermonis Consensus Nocturnum Judicium. Quot servi tot Hostes. Par. 1636, 8vo.—These were united under the title of, Opera Plaraque. Par. 1621, 3 vols. 4to. They are chiefly in the form of Compilations from other Authors.

FILEWOOD, F. R.—Arguments and Proofs of the Excellency of the Liturgy of the Church of England, by law established. Lond. 1792, 12mo.

FILICAIA, Vincent de, a celebrated Italian Poet, was born at Florence, 1642; died 1707.—His Poems were collected and published by Scipio F. his son, under the title of Poesie Toscane de Vincenzo da Filicaia. Fir. 1707, fol. Ven. 1755, 12mo. The same, with the Latin Prose. Venice, 1747, 3 vols. 12mo.

FILIPPINI, Anton. Pietro.—La Historia di Corsica. Turin. 1594, 4to.

FILKES, John.—A Funeral Sermon preached on the Death of Joseph Wright, of Devizes, Gent. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

FILKES, Rev. John.—A Loyal Tribute to our Sovereign. 2d edit. 1804, 8vo. 1s.—A Sermon; in behalf of Friendly Societies. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 1s.

k FILLINCIUS, Vincentius, Senensis.—Morales Quæstiones de Christianis officiis in casibus conscientiæ, cum Appendice. Col. Agr. 1629, 2 vols. fol.

FILLS, Robert.—The History and Statutes of Geneva, as well concerning Ecclesiastical Discipline as Civil Regiment; with certaine Proclamations duly executed, whereby God's Religion is monte purelle maintained, and their Commonwealth gentlie governed. Translated out of French into English. Lond. 1562, 8vo.—Translation of Prayers and Meditations on all the Psalms of David. Lond. 1568, 16mo.—The Confession of Faith; with a Confutation of superstitious errors contrarie thereunto; by Theod. Beza. *l* Translated out of French. Lond. 1589, 8vo. Again, entitled, Translation of Bezza's briefe and plaine Ministerie of the Christian Faith, made in forme of a Confession: with a confutation of all such superstitious errours as are contrarie thereunto. Lond. without date, 16mo.—The Anatomie of the Soule; containing Goallie Prayers ypon all the Psalmes. Translated, &c. Lond. 1590, 16mo.—Meditations of true and perfect Consolation, declared in two tables: in the first, 7 Considerations of the evilles that happen vnto us; in the second, 7 Considerations of the good we receive. Translated out of French. Lond. without date, 8vo.

FILMER, Edward.—The Unnatural Brother; a Tragedy. Lond. *m* 1697, 4to.

FILMER, Sir Robert, an English Writer, was born in the end of the 16th century; died 1647.—The Anarchy of a limited and mixed Monarchy; in answer to Phil. Hutton's Treatise on Monarchy. 1646. Lond. 1648, 1679, 8vo.—The Necessity of the absolute Power of all Kings, and in particular of the King of England. Lond. 1648, 1680.—Observations concerning the Original of Government; against Hobbes, Milton, Grotius, and Hutton, &c. Lond. 1652, 4to.—Questio Quodlibetica; or, A Discourse whether it may be lawful to take use for money. Lond. 1653, 8vo. 1678.—The Freeholders' Grand Inquest, touching the King and his Parliament; written by Sir Richard Hobhouse. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—Patriarcha; or, The Natural Power of the Kings of England asserted. Lond. 1680, 8vo.—Political Discourses. Lond. 1680, 8vo.—Defense against the Mistakes and Misrepresentations of Algernoon Sidney, Esq. in a paper delivered by him to the Sheriffs, upon the scaffold in Tower-hill, on Friday December 7, 1683, before his execution there. Lond. 1684, fol.

FILOPATRA, Euser.—Riflessione Morali e Teologiche sopra l'Historia civile del Regno di Napoli. Col. 1728, 2 tom. 4to.

FILSON, Josh.—Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America. 1793, 8vo. In association with George Imlay.—The *o* Discovery, Settlement, and present State of Kentucky; and an Introduction to the Topography and Natural History of that rich and important country, &c. With an Account of the Indian Nations within the limits of the United States. Map. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2s.

FILZ, le Sieur—Methode courte et facile pour les Langues Latine et Françoise. Par. 1669, 8vo.

FIN, M. la—Sermo Mirabilis; or, The Silent Language. Lond. 1692, 12mo. 1696.

FINA, Fernando.—Sermo Panegyrico de les prodigies y Marauillas echos par Medio de Princessa Anna Reyna de Angliaterra. Lond. 1702, *p* 4to.—Sermon on Psal. cxxxii. 7-10. 1704, 4to.

FINÆUS, or Finius, Orontius, in French, Fine, Professor of Mathematics in the Royal College at Paris, was born in Dauphiné, 1494; died 1555.—Protomathesis. Par. 1532, fol.—Quadrans Astrolabicus. Par. apud Colin. 1534, fol.—In sex priores libros Geometricorum Elementorum Euclidis Demonstrationes. Par. ap. Colin. 1536, fol.—Canones Astronomici. Par. 1538, 4to. In French. Par. 1556, 8vo.—Arithmetica Practica, iv. libris. Par. 1542.—Les Canons et Documents touchant l'Usage des communs Almanachs. Par. 1543, 8vo. Par. 1556, 8vo. —Liber de Geometria Practica. Argent. 1544, 4to. Par. 1586, 4to. *r* —De Speculo Ustorio. Lut. apud Vascos, 1551, 4to.—Canonum Astronomicorum, libri 2. In suos de Mundi Sphæra libros et in Planetarum Theoricas. Par. 1553, 4to.—De Sphæra Mundi, sive Cosmographia, libri v. Par. 1555. Et cum Tract. de Ratione Sinuum et Organo Sinuum. Par. 1542.—De Rebus Mathematicis hactenus desideratis. Par. 1556.—De Solariibus Horologiis et Quadrantibus, libri quatuor. ·Par. 1560, 4to. —A Letter concerning a difference between the Prince of Orange and the States, shewing upon what occasion it grew. Lond. 1641, 4to.—His Works were collected and published, 1532, 1542, 1556, 3 vols. fol. Venice, 1587, 4to.

s FINARESIS, David.—L'Epitome de la vraye Astrologie et de la reprouuée. Par. 1547, 8vo.

FINCH, Anne, Countess of Winchelsea, a Lady of considerable poetic talents; died 1720.—Miscellaneous Poems, on several occasions. Lond. 1713, 8vo. These contain a tragedy called, Aristomenes.

FINCH, Henry.—Sonnets and other Poems. 1805, 8vo.

FINCH, Charles, Earl of Nottingham.—His Royal Entertainment when Ambassador to the King of Spain. Lond. 1605, 4to.

FINCH, Daniel, second Earl of Nottingham, son of Heneage Finch, E. of Nott., was born about 1647; died 1729.—His Answer to Mr. Whiston's Letter to him concerning the Eternity of the Son of God and of the Holy Ghost. Lond. 1721, 8vo. 3d edit. 1721.

FINCH, Edward, Vicar of Christ's Church, in London.—An Answer to the Articles preferred against him. 1641, 4to.

FINCH, Heneage, first Earl of Nottingham, was born in Kent, 1621; died 1682.—An exact and most impartial Account of the Indictment, Arraignment, Trial, and Judgement of (according to law), twenty-nine Regicides, &c. 1660, 4to. 1679, 8vo.—Speeches in both Houses of Parliament. 1679.—Speech at the Sentence of William Viscount Stafford. 1680. —Answer, by his Majesty's command, upon several Addresses presented to *t* his Majesty, at Hampton Court. 1681, sheet fol.—His Arguments upon which he made the Decree in the cause between the Hon. Charles Howard, Esq. Plaintiff; Henry, late Duke of Norfolk, Henry, Lord Mowbray, his son, Henry, Marquiss of Dorchester, and Richard Marrior, Esq. Defendants: wherein the several ways and methods for limiting a trust of a term for years are fully debated. Lond. 1685, fol.—An Argument of the Claim of the Crown to pardon on Impeachment. Fol. Lond. 1791, 4to.

FINCH, Henrietta, Lady of Winchelsea.—Narrative of the success of his Embassy to Turkey. Lond. 1661.—A Relation of the late prodigious Earthquake and Eruption of Mount Etna. Lond. 1669, fol.

u FINCH, Sir Henry, of Gray's Inn, was born in Kent; died 1625.—Nomotechnia; or description del Commun Leys de Angleterre, &c. Lond. 1613, 8vo. 1759. In English, under the title of, Law; or a Description thereof. Lond. 1627, 1636, 1661, 1678, 8vo. A new edit; with Notes and References, by Dunby Pickering, Esq. 1756, 8vo. 7s. Another very good translation, by an anonymous hand, same year, 8vo. 5s. All the English editions of Finch are the same, excepting this last; with variety of references to both the ancient and modern Reports, and a complete Index. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 6s.—On the Calling of the Jews.

FINCH, Henry, Hon. M. A., Dean of York.—Sermon on Ephes. ii. *v* 18. 1712, 4to.

FINCH, John, Lord.—Letter to the Right Hon. the Lord Chamberlain, dated Hague, January 3. 1640, fol.—Time's Alteration; a Dialogue between Lord Finch and Secretary Windebanke, at their meeting in France. 1641, fol.—Copy of his Letter to Dr. Cozens; with a Commemoration of the favours Dr. Cozens shewed him in his Vice-Chancellorship. Unto which is annexed, A Good Advice to Protestants. 1641, 4to.

FINCH, Martin.—Animadversions upon Sir Henry Vane's book, entitled, The Retired Man's Meditations. Lond. 1656, 12mo.—Answer to *w* Mr. Nath. Grantham's book, called, A Dialogue between the Baptist and the Presbyterian. Lond. 1691, 8vo.

FINCH, Rev. R., M. A.—The Crown of pure Gold, and Protestantism our surest Bulwark; two Sermons. 1809.

FINCH, Richard.—Sermon Thoughts concerning War. Nottingh. 1747.—A free Examination of Mr. Lindsorth's free Thoughts on the Doctrine of Election, Fall of Man, and Restoration by Christ. Lond. 1755.

FINCH, Rowl. Poole, D. D.—Sermon on Psal. cxxiv. 1-3. 1746, 8vo.—On John iii. 10. 1747, 4to.—On Isai. xxv. 9. 1749, 4to.—A Sermon on Acts iv. 35. Lond. 1768, 4to.—A Sermon on Mark ix. 14. *x* Lond. 1774, 4to.—Sermon on Matt. xxiii. 37, 38. 1777, 4to.—A Sermon on Hosea xiii. 9, 10. Lond. 1779, 4to.—A Sermon. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2s.—Considerations upon the use and abuse of Oaths judicially taken, particularly in respect of Perjury. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.

FINCH, Thomas, Esq. of the Middle Temple.—Precedents in Chancery; being a collection of Cases argued and adjudged in the High Court of

Digitized by Google

Chancery, from 1659 to 1722. 1750. 2d edition; with Notes and References to the former and latter Reports. 1786, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FINCH, Rev. Thomas, of St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.—Early Wisdom; *y* designed to improve young people in religion and virtue. Lond. 1794, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—Address to Sailors on pardon and allowance for offences. Lond. 1797, 8vo.—An Address to the Poor of Northrepps, in the County of Norfolk. Norw. 8vo.

FINCH, Thomas.—Essays on Man; delineating his character and moral qualities. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 6s.—Essays on the Principles of Political Philosophy. 1817, 8vo. 12s.—Social Virtues the basis of National Prosperity; a Sermon. 1812, 8vo. 1s.—Scriptural Christianity recommended. 1812, 8vo. 2s.—A brief Summary of Christian Principles; contained in a Sermon. Lynn, 1815, 8vo.

FINCH, Sir Heneage, of Canterbury.—A Masonic Treatise; with an elucidation of the religious and moral beauties of Free Masonry.—An Elucidation on the Masonic Plates. 8vo.

FINCH, William, D. D., Prebendary of Canterbury.—Sermon on Isaiah l. 26. 1704, 4to.

FINCH, William, D. D.—The Objections of Infidel Historians and other Writers against Christianity, considered, in eight Sermons; to which is added, A Sermon preached before the University of Oxford. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 5s.—Sermon preached before the Oxford Loyal Volunteers, July 27th, 1798, at the presentation of their Colours, by Lady Mackworth, as *e* Proxy for her Grace the Duchess of Marlborough. London, 1798, 8vo. 1s.

FINCKENAU, Jac.—De Suffocatione ex Liquore recenter Fermentante. Regiom. 1705, 4to.—De Phantasiæ Efficacia in Corpus Humanum. Reg. 1705, 4to.—De Trinitate Auctiana. Regiom. 1706, 4to.

FINCKIUS, Theo.—Geometriæ Rotundi, libri xiii. Bas. 1583, 4to.—Horoscopographia. Magdeb. 1609, 4to.

FINDLATER, Rev. Charles, Minister of the Parish of Newlands, in the county of Peebles.—General Survey of the Agriculture of the County of Peebles; with various suggestions as to its improvement. With a map *b* and plates. Edin. 1802, 8vo. 7s.

FINDLAY, Rev. J.—Four Sermons, preached at the Fifth General Meeting of the Missionary Society, by the Rev. J. Findlay, the Rev. J. Toser, the Rev. J. Moody, and the Rev. G. C. Broadbelt. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

FINDLAY, Robt. D. D., Divinity Professor in Glasgow, was born 1721; died 1814.—Two Letters to the Rev. Dr. Kennicot. Lond. 1763, 8vo. anon.—A persuasive to the enlargement of Pulmody. Glasg. 1763, 8vo. anon.—Vindication of the Sacred Books, and of Josephus, from various misrepresentations and cavils of Voltaire. Glasg. 1770, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—The *c* Divine Inspiration of the Jewish Scriptures of the Old Testament asserted by St. Paul. 2 Timothy iii. 16; and Dr. Geddes' reasons against the tenor of his words examined. Lond. 1804, 1810, 8vo. 5s.

FINET, Sir John, an English Writer; died 1641.—Choice Observations concerning the reception and precedency, the treatment and audience, the punctilios and contests of foreign Ambassadors in England. Published by J. Howell. Lond. 1656, 8vo. 4s. Lond. 1756, 12mo.—The Beginning, Continuance, and Decay of Estates, &c. Translated from the French of R. de Lusing. 1606.

FINETTI, P. Bonifazio.—Trattato della Lingua Ebraica e sui Affini. Ven. 1756, 8vo.

FINEUS, Oronteus. See Finæus.

FINGLASS, Esther.—The Recluse; or, History of Lady Gertrude Lesly. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

FINGLASS, John, D. D., Prebendary of St. Andoen's, Dublin.—Sermon on Isai. xl. 6-8. 1795, 4to.—On Isai. xliii. 2. 1695, 4to.

FINIGAN, J. F.—An attempt to illustrate a few Passages in Shakespeare's Works. 1808.

FINLAY, John.—Wallace, or the Vale of Ellerslie; with other Poems. Glasg. 1802, 12mo. 1804, 8vo.—Scottish Historical and Romantic Ballads, chiefly ancient; with explanatory Notes, and a Glossary. To which are prefixed, Some Remarks on the early state of Romantic Composition in Scotland. Edin. 1808, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

FINLAYSON, James, D. D.—Sermons, by Dr. Blair; with his Life. See Blair, Hugh.—Sermons to which is prefixed, a Life and Character of *a* the Author. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FINLAYSON, John.—An Admonition to the People of all Countries. Edin. 1797, 8vo.

FINLAYSON, Rev. Joseph Andrews.—Sermon.

FINLEY, Sam. D. D., President of the College at Princeton, New *f* Jersey.—Sermon on Rom. xiv. 7, 8. 1761, 8vo.—Sermons on important Subjects; by Samuel Davies, A. M., late President of the College in New Jersey, America. See Davies, Samuel, and Gibbon, Rev.

FINNERTY, Peter.—Report of the Speech of Sir F. Burdett, at the late Election. 1804, 8vo.—His Case; including the proceedings against him, and his treatment in Lincoln Jail. 1811, 8vo. 5s.

FINNEY, John, D. D.—Sermon on Isai. v. 30. 1746, 4to. On the Invasion.

FINWETTER, Geo.—Bibliidion de Bibliothesis per Societatem agendis ac colligendis. 1686, 12mo.

FINX, Herm. Gulielm.—De Menensis et Menologiis Græcorum. Rostoch, 1697, 4to.

FIORAVANTI, Leonardo, a Physician of Bologna, in the 16th century, who, though ranked high in the scale of reputation by his contemporaries, would now be considered an arrant Empiric; died 1588. His Works which are all in Italian, have gone through various editions, and have been translated into various languages. They are,—Del Specchio di Scientia Universale. Venice, 1564, 1567, 1572, 8vo. In French, by Gab. Chappuys. Par. 1586, 8vo.—Regimento della Pesta. Ven. 1565. Venet. 1571, 12mo.—Capprici Medicinali, libri quatuor. Ven. 1568, 1582, 8vo. *h*—Il Tesoro della Vita Humania. Ven. 1570, 8vo. Ven. 1582, 8vo.—A Joyful Jewel; containing as well such excellent orders, preservatives, and precious practices for the plague; as also, such various medicines for divers maladies, as hitherto have not been published in the English tung. Translated out of the Italian, by J. H. (Job. Hester). Lond. 1579, 4to. —Compendio Dei Secreti Naturali. Turin, 1580. Ven. 1581. Ven. 1597, 1678, 8vo. Translated into English. See Hester, J.—Della Fisica divina, in libri quatro. Ven. 1582—Cirurgia. Ven. 1582, 1588, 1630, 8vo. Translated into English. See Hester, J.—Three exact Pieces of Leonard Phiovrant, Knight, and Doctor in Physic, viz. his rational Secrets and Chirurgery, reviewed and revived; together with a book of excellent experiments and secrets. Whereunto is annexed, Parcelsius his one hundred and fourteen experiments; with certain excellent works of B. G. à Portu Aquitanio. Also, Isaac Hollandus' secrets; with Quercetanus' Spagyrick antidotary for gun-shot. Lond. 1652, 4to.

FIORELLI, Giacomo—Detti e Fatti Memorabili del Senato e Patrizii Veneti. Ven. 1672, 4to.—La Monarchia d'Oriente. Ven. 1679, fol.

FIORENTINI, Philipi Pierl.—Chronica di, &c. The Chronicle of the Antiquities of Italy, from 1086 to 1305. Lond. 1758, 4to.

i FIOT, Henri, or in Latin, Fiotus.—Union sincere et vera retour des Lutheriens avec les Calvinistes, proposée par les plus célébres Docteurs de l'une et de l'autre Communion. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—Nova Grammatica Græca. Lond. 1739, 8vo.

FIOT, John, Merchant in London.—An Address to the Proprietors of East India Stock, and to the Public. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Second Address. 1792, 8vo.—A Letter to the Proprietors of East India Stock, and to the Public. Lond. 1793, 8vo.

FIREBRACE, John, B. A.—Sermon on Matthew x. 16. 1767, 8vo.

k FIRENZUOLA, Angelo, an old Italian Poet, was a native of Firenze, or Florence, from whence he has his name; died 1545.—I Lucida Comedia. Fir. 1552, 8vo. Vin. 1560, 12mo. Ven. 1610, 8vo.—Le Rime. Fir. 1552, 8vo.—La Trinuzia. Ven. 1561, 8vo. Ven. 1610, 8vo.—Consigli degli Animali. Ven. 1604, 12mo.—Le Bellezze, le Lodi, gli Amori et i Costume della Donne. Ven. 1622, 8vo.—His Works, in prose, were published at Florence, 1548, 8vo.—His Poetry. Florence, 1549, 8vo. These editions, as well as a translation of the Golden Ass of Apuleius, are scarce.—A complete edition of his Works was published at Florence, 1763, &c. 4 vols. 8vo. In this are contained his comedies, and other productions.

l FIRMICUS, Julius Maternus, Bishop of Milan in 340, under the Emperor Constance.—He is the Author of a piece entit. De Errore Profanarum Religionum; which discovers great learning and zeal for Christianity. —De Errore Profanarum Religionum; edente M. Fl. Illirico. Arg. ap. P. Macherophum, 1562, 8vo. Heidel. 1599, 8vo.—De Err. Prof. Relig. à Jean. Wowerio, 1603, 8vo. Paris, 1610, 8vo. Several editions connected with those of Minutius Felix.—De Err. Prof. Relig. Amst. 1645, 8vo.—De Err. Prof. Relig. cum Notis J. Wower. Ad Calcem M. Felicis. Lugd. Bat. 1652, 4to.—Et Oxon. 1662, 8vo.—Et à Jacobo Oiselio. Lugd. Bat. 1672, 8vo. This is the best edition.—Et cum Notis Woweri. Oxon. 1678, *m* 8vo. This piece is also to be found in the Bibliotheca Patrum, and at the end of Cyprian, printed at Paris, 1666.

FIRMICUS, Julius Maternus. There is some doubt whether this be not the same as the preceding, as they appear to have lived about the same time; however, from their Works, the one is a Christian, the other a Gentile.—Matheseos, seu Astronomicorum, libri 8. ex recensione Antonii Lauri à Pescennio Francisco Nigro. Ven. Simon Bevilacqua, 1497, fol. Edit. princ.—Et ab eodem inter Astronomos Veteres. Venet. Ald. 1499, fol.—Et Regii, de Mazzalis, 1503, fol. A most correct copy of the Aldine.—A Nicolao Pruckners. Basil. 1533, fol.—Inter Astronomos Veteres, Gr. et Lat. Basil. 1589, 8vo.—With Marilius, Proclus, Theon, &c. Ven. 1497, fol.—De Nativitatibus. Ven. Simon de Bevilaqua, 1497, fol. Edit. princ. A most elegant impression.

FIRMIN, Giles, a Nonconformist Divine and Physician, was born in Suffolk, 1617; died 1697.—Separation examined. Lond. 1692, 4to.—Stabilishing against Shaking; a Sermon. Lond. 1656, 4to.—Of Schism; Parochial Congregations in England, and Ordination by imposition of hands. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—A brief Examination of Dr. Owen's Discovery of the Nature of Schism. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Tithes vindicated from Anti-Christianism and Oppression. Lond. 1659, 4to.—The Liturgists considerator considered; or a brief Examination of Dr. Gaudin's Considerations concerning the Liturgy of the Church; with a Preface by Zach. Crofton. Lond. 1661, 4to.—The Real Christian; or a Treatise of Effectual Calling. Lond. 1670, 4to.—Weighty Questions discussed. Lond. 1692, 4to.—Of Imposition of Hands, and the Constitution of particular Churches; with a Prediction of Dan Rogers. Lond. 1692.—A brief Examination of Mr. Davies' Vindication giving no satisfaction. Lond. 1693, 4to.—Sober Reply to the Sober Answer of Mr. Cawdrey. Lond. 4to.

FIRMIN, Thomas, memorable for public benefactions and charities,

Digitized by Google

was born at Ipswich in Suffolk, 1632; died 1697.—Proposals for the Employment of the Poor, and the Prevention of Begging Idleness. Lond. 1678, 1681, 4to.

FIRTH, William.—A Saint's Monument; or the Tomb of the Righteous, the foundation whereof was laid in a Sermon at the interment of Elisabeth Willoughby, of Parham. Lond. 1662, 12mo.

FIRTH, William, Barrister at Law.—Case of Lord Thanet considered; together with the fullest Report of the Cases on the subject. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s.—Letter to the Right Hon. Dr. Bathurst, Bishop of Norwich, on the tendency of some of his Public Opinions. 1813, 8vo.—Remarks on the recent State Trials, and the Rise and Progress of Disaffection in the Country. To which are annexed, Letters to and from the Lord Bishop of Norwich, on the Tendency of his Public Opinions. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FISCH, Hier.—De Hæmorrhoidibus excedentibus. Hal. Mag. 1718, 4to.

FISCH, John George.—Brief über die Suedlichen Provingen von Frankreich, &c. Letters on the Southern Provinces of France. Written during the years 1786, 1788, and 1789. Zuric. 1790, 2 vols. 8vo.

FISCHER, Ferdinand, or Christian Augustus.—Travels in Spain. See Hinckeley, J.—Ueberdie Geschichte des Despotismus in Teutschland; or, On the History of Despotism in Germany. 1782. 8vo. German.—Geschichte des Deutschen Handlings, &c. A History of the Commerce of Germany; comprehending its Navigation, Fisheries, Inventions, Arts, Trades, Manufactures, &c. Vol. 1 large 8vo. Hanov. 1796.—Reise von Amsterdam, uber Madrid und Cadis, nach Genoa, &c. Journey from Amsterdam, by Madrid and Cadis, to Genoa; in the years 1797 and 1798. Berlin, 1799, 8vo. 12s.—Spanische Miscellen, &c. Spanish Miscellanies. Dresden, 1804, 8vo.—Translation from the German of his Picture of Madrid, taken on the spot. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 6s.—Picture of Valencia, taken on the spot; comprehending a Description of that Province, its Inhabitants, Manners, and Customs, Productions, Commerce, Manufactures, &c. Translated from the German. Lond. 1808, 8vo. Lond. 1811, 8vo.—Description of a Hen having the profile of the Human Face; with some Observations. Annals of Phil. viii. 241. 1816.

FISCHER, Gottfrid, Professor and Librarian at Mayence.—Ueber die Schwimmblase der Fische. Leipz. 1795, 8vo.—Beschreibung Typographischer Seltenheiten, &c. i. e. A Description of Typographical Rarities and remarkable MSS.; with materials for a History of the Discovery of Printing. Nuremb. 1801, 8vo. A Work of great erudition.—Essais sur les Monumens Typographiques de Jean Gutenberg Mayencais, inventeur de l'Imprimerie. Mayence, 1802, 4to. Contains almost every thing respecting the Typography of Gutenberg.—Notice d'un Premier Monument Typographique, en Caractères Mobiles, avec date, May, 1804, 4to.

FISCHER, John Andrew, a German Physician of some note, was born 1667; died 1729.—His principal Works are, De Magnetismo Macro-et Microcosmi. Erf. 1687, 4to.—De Morbis Hereditariis. Erf. 1688, 4to.—Principia Philosophiæ Naturalis. Franc. 1702, 12mo.—Consilia Medica quæ in usum Practicum et Forensem pro scopo curandi et renunciandi adornata sunt. Francf. 1704-6-12, 3 vols. 8vo.—Illias in nuce seu Medicina Synoptica. Erfurt. 1716.—Responsa Practica. Leips. et Franc. 1719, 4to.

FISCHER, J. Bern.—Architecture Historique, ou Idée des Batimens anciens et modernes de toutes les Nations, avec des Descriptions en Allem. et Franc. Vien. 1720, fol.

FISCHER, Johann Carl. Professor of Philosophy at Jena.—Abhandlung von der Dunguug, &c. A Treatise on Manure, and the proper method for managing the same. Drawn up for the use of all œconomists. 1805, 8vo.

FISCHER, J. Lean, Professor of Philosophy and Medicine at Leipsic.—Versuch einer Natur Geschichte von Lilvland; or, An Essay on a Natural History of Livonia. Leipsic, 1780, 8vo. German.—Tœniæ Hydatigenæ in Plexu Chorodeo inventæ, Historia, &c. The History of the Tœnia, formed in Hydatids, which was discovered in the Plexus Chorodeus of a human subject. To which are subjoined, various Observations concerning Worms in the Intestinal Tube. Leipsic, 1789, 8vo.

FISCHET, William. See Fichet.

FISGRAVE, Anthony, LL. D.—Midas; or a Serious Inquiry into Taste and Genius. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FISH, Henry, M. A., Vicar of Middleton, Norfolk.—Sermon on Prov. x. 27. 1737, 8vo.

FISH, Simon, a zealous English Reformer, and a native of Kent; died about 1531.—The Supplicacyon for the Beggars. 1526, 8vo. A Satire upon Bishops, Abbots, Priors, Monks, Friars, and the Popish Clergy in general.—The Summ of the Scriptures; translated from the Dutch. 1530.—The Boke of Merchants, rightly necessary to all folkes, newly made by the Lord Pantapole.—The Spiritual Nosegay.

FISHER.—The School for Ingratitude; a Comedy. Lond. 1748, 8vo.

FISHER, A.—A new Grammar; with Exercises of bad English. Lond. 1753, 8vo. Improved by the Rev. J. Wilson. Congleton, 1792, 8vo. Enlarged and improved by a near relation of A. Fisher. Newc. 1801, 8vo.

FISHER, Ambrose.—Defence of the Liturgy of the Church of England. Lond. 1630, 4to.

FISHER, Daniel, D. D.—Sermon. Lond. 1784, 8vo.

FISHER, Edward, known for his extensive knowledge of Ecclesiastical History, supposed to be born in Gloucestershire; died in Ireland about the middle of the 17th century.—An Appeal to my Conscience. Oxf. 1644 4to.—The Feast of Feasts; or the Celebration of the Nativity of our blessed Lord, grounded upon the Scriptures and practice of the Christian Church. Oxon. 1644, 4to. anon.—The Marrow of Modern Divinity. 1646, 8vo. By the Rev. James Hogg. Edin. 1726. The reprint of this Tract occasioned a controversy of much warmth in the Church of Scotland.—A Christian Caveat to the Old and New Sabbatarians; or a Vindication of our Gospel Festivals. Lond. 1650, 4to. Lond. 1653. This Tract, of which there were four editions, was answered by Dr. Collings, and one Giles Collier.—An Answer to sixteen Queries, touching the rise and observation of Christmas, propounded by Mr. John Hamming, of Uttoxeter, in Staffordshire. Printed with the Christian Caveat. 1655.

FISHER, Henry.—Discord; an Epic Poem, occasioned by observing the troubles in France. 1794, 4to. 2s.

FISHER, James.—The Wise Virgin; or a wonderful Narrative concerning Sarah Hatfield. Lond. 1655, 12mo. 1654, 1664.

FISHER, James.—Poems on Various Subjects. Dumf. 1790.—John Bull's Answer to Bonaparte's Declaration, that England was not equal to France; a New Song, Ornamented with a beautiful vignette. 1803.—A Spring Day; or, Contemplations on various occasions, which naturally strike the eye in that delightful season. Edin. 1803.—A Winter Season; to which is added, an Essay on the good things of this life. Edin. 1810. 8vo.

FISHER, or Fisher, John, Bishop of Rochester, a great benefactor to learning, was born in Yorkshire, 1459; beheaded, 1535, for refusing to acknowledge the King's Supremacy in Ecclesiastical matters.—The seven Penytencial Psalmes of Davyd, the Kynge and Prophete. Lond. 1508, 1509, 1525, 1535, 4to. Apud Wynkyn de Worde. 1505, 1510, 4to. Apud Pynson. 1555, 8vo.—A Sermon on Psalm xxvi., at the Funeral of King Henry VII. Lond. 1509, 4to.—Concio in Joh. xv. 26. habita Londini ea die quo Lutheri Scripta flammis commissa sunt, Latine versa, per R. Pacræanum. Camb. 1521, 4to.—Convulsio Calumniarum Ulrichi Velesii Minhoniensis, quibus impugnat Joannem Roffensem, Cardinalem Pontificium Episcopum Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Cancellarium Petrus Sifuit Romæ. Antw. 1522.—Assertationis Lutheranæ Confutatio. Antwerp, 1523, fol. Variis Annotationibus in margine locupletata. Cologne, 1525, 4to.—De Veritate Corporis et Sanguinis Christi in Eucharistia contra Œcolampadium. Cologne, 1527.—A Sermon, very notable, fruitfull, and godlie; made at Paules Crosse in London, Anno Dom. 1521, within the Octaves of the Ascension, by that famous and great Clark, John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, condemning the heresies of Martin Luther. Lond. 1554, 1556, 8vo. Printed by Caley.—Opusculum de Fiducia et Misericordia Dei. Col. 1556, 8vo.—Defensio Assertionum Henrici VIII. Regis Angl. de vii. Sacramentis, contra Lutheri Captivitatem Babylonicam. Par. 1562, 8vo.—Psalmi seu Precationes D. Johan. Fisheri Episcopi Roffensis. Accessit imploratio divini Auxilii contra tentationes: et Psalmi Davidis, per Th. Morum. Lugd. 1572, 16mo.—A Godlie Treatise; declaring the benefits, fruits, and comodities of Prayer, &c. Written in Latin 40 years ago, by an Englishman of great learning and virtue, (Bishop Fisher,) and lately translated into English. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—A Spiritual Consolation; written by John Fysher, Bishop of Rochester, to his sister Elisabeth, at such time as he was prisoner in the Tower of London: very necessarie and commodious for all those that wish to lead a Christian life: also to admonish them to be at all times prepared to die. London, 1577, 8vo.—A Mourning Remembrance of the notable Princesse, Margaret Countesse of Richmond, Mother to King Henry VII. on John xi. 21, 22, to 28. Lond. 4to. by Wynkyn de Worde. With a Preface, containing some farther Account of her Charities and Foundations. Together with a Catalogue of her Professors, both at Cambridge and Oxford, and of her Preachers at Cambridge. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Sermons against ye pernicious doctryne of Martin Luther, &c. Lond. 4to. Printed by Berthelet. Without date.—Epistola Responsoria Epistolæ Lutheri.—Opinion of King Henry VIII.'s Marriage; in a Letter to T. Wolsey.—De Unica Magdalena contra Clichtoveum et Jac. Fabrum Stapulensem. Lov. per Theod. Martin. 4to.—Sacerdotii Defensio contra Lutherum.—Pro Damnatione Lutheri.—Evertio Munitionis quam Jodocus Clichtoveus erigire moliebatur, adversus Unicam Magdalenam, per Joannem Roffensis Ecclesiæ in Anglia, Episcopum. Lov. 4to.—Sermon. Black Letter.—Sermons. 1711, 8vo.

FISHER, John, an English result of the 17th century, whose true name was Piercy, born in Yorkshire, 1594; the time of his death is unknown.—A Treatise of Faith. Lond. 1600.—A Defence of the preceding against Wooton and White. St. Omers, 1612.—A Challenge to Protestants, to shew the Succession of their Pastors from Christ down. St. Omers, 1612.—An Answer to some points of Controversy proposed by King James I. With the Censure of Mr. White's Reply. 1625, 4to.

FISHER, John, B. A.—Sermon on Ps. xxx. 5. 1723, 8vo.—On Ps. cxxvii. 1. 1725, 8vo.

FISHER, John, M. A., Vicar of St. Laurence, Exon.—15 Sermons, on several Subjects. 1741, 8vo.

FISHER, John, M. A., Vicar of St John's in Peterborough.—The Guilt and Danger of Perjury; preached at Northampton Assizes. Lond. 1753, 4to.

FISHER, John, A.B.—The Valley of Llanherne (Cornwall,) and other Pieces of Verse. 1801, 12mo. 5s.

Digitized by Google

FISHER, John, D.D., Bishop of Salisbury.—A Charge. 1805, 4to. —A Sermon. 1806, 4to.—Sermon. 1807, 4to.

FISHER, Jonathan.—A Picturesque Tour of Killarney; describing, in twenty views, the most pleasing scenes of that celebrated Lake, with observations and instructions for those who may visit it. Together with a map of the Lake and its Environs. Lond. 1791, fol. 52s. 6d.

FISHER, Joseph, M.A.—Sermon on Heb. xiii. 14. 1695, 4to.

FISHER, Joseph, M.D., Fellow of the Royal Physical Society, Edinburgh.—Remarks upon the Remarker on Lindsey's Scripture Confutation. h 1773, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Review of Dr. Priestly's Doctrine of Philosophical Necessity. 1778, 12mo. 2s.—Practice of Medicine made easy. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Observations and Enquiries made upon and concerning the Coal Works at Whitehaven, in Cumberland. Trans. Roy. Irish Acad. v. 266.

FISHER, J. B.—Pathetic Tales, Poems, &c. 1808, 12mo. 4s.—Poetical Rhapsodies. 1818, 8vo. 7s.—The Hermitage; a Poem. 12mo.

FISHER, J. T., Surgeon.—A Familiar and Practical Treatise on Asthma, &c.; containing directions for using the Preparations of Stramonium. 1810, 6th edition, 2s.

FISHER, Payne, or Paganus Pincivor, an English Poet, was born in Dorsetshire, 1616; died 1695.—Mausoleum Maor; sive de obsidione prelioque Eboracensi, Carmen. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Irenodia Gratulatoria, &c. Lond. 1652, 4to. Written in honour of Cromwell, and Dedicated to Bradshawe.—Oratio Anniversaria. Lond. 1655, fol. In honour of the Inauguration of Cromwell.—Threnodia Triumphans, &c. Lat. and Eng. 1658, fol. On the Death of Cromwell.—Catalogue of most of the Remarkable Tombs, Grave-stones, Pictures, Escutcheons, or Achievements in the demolished or yet extant Churches of London, from St. Catharine's beyond the Tower, to Temple Bar. Lond. 1668, 4to.—A Book of Heraldry. Lond. j 1669.—The Tombs, Monuments, and Sepulchral Inscriptions, lately visible in St. Paul's Cathedral, and St. Faith's under it, completely rendered in Latin and English, with several Discourses on sundry persons entombed therein. Lond. 1684, 4to.—Epinicion; vel Elogium fulicissimi, serenis. fortis. Ludovico XIV. fol. Without date. This is a Panegyric on the French King, curiously illustrated, on the margins of each leaf, with Coats of Arms and Military Trophies.

FISHER, Peter.—Accompt of Monies raised in Suffolk. Lond. 1648, 4to.

FISHER, Richard Barnard.—Practical Treatise on Copyhold Tenure, k with the methods of holding Courts Leet, Courts Baron, and other Courts; and an Appendix, containing forms of entries on Court Rolls, and Minute Books, Surveys, Steward's Fees, and a variety of precedents on the mode of conveying Copyhold Estates. 1794, 8vo. 2d edition, 1803, 8vo. —A Sketch of the City of Lisbon; with observations on the Manners, &c. of the Portuguese. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—On the Importance of the Cape of Good Hope, as a Colony, to Great Britain. Lond. 1814, 3s.

FISHER, Roger, Shipwright, Liverpool.—Heart of Oak, the British Bulwark; shewing reasons for paying greater attention to the Propagation of Oak Timber, &c. Lond. 1763, 4to. 2s. 6d.

l FISHER, Samuel, a Quaker.—The Testimony of Truth exalted; consisting of several Treatises. Lond. 1679, fol.

FISHER, Thomas.—Warlike Directions; or, The Soldier's Practice. Lond. 1643, 4to.

FISHER, Thomas.—Collection Historical, Genealogical, and Topographical for Bedfordshire; drawn, etched, and published by the Author. Nos. 1, 2, 3. 1812-13, roy. 4to.

FISHER, William.—A Sermon at Paules (Cross,) on Matth. ix. 11. 13. Lond. 1580, 4to.—Sermon on Malachy iii. 16, 17. Lond. 1599, 8vo.

FISHER, William.—Sermon on Ps. xxi. 11. 1716, 8vo.

m FISKE, Mrs.—The Records of Fashion, (published in numbers.) 4to.

FISKE, Jonathan, Bookseller.—His Case. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—The Life and Transactions of Margaret Nicholson. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FISSEN, Major J. P.—The Warning; developing the ruinous System of War, as well as of a separate peace. 1806, 8vo.

FISTON, William.—The State of the German Empire; with the Description of Germany. Lond. 1595, 4to.

FITANUS, Petr.—De Imputatione Primi Lapsus Omnibus Adami Posteris. Lugd. Bat. 1649, 12mo.

n FITAU, Jos. Fr. le.—Histoire de Jean de Brienne Roy de Jerusalem. Par. 1727, 8vo.

FITCH, J.—A Collection of Valuable and Original Receipts for making very superior rich flavoured imitations of Foreign Wines, &c. Lond. 1815.

FITCH, John.—An Explanation for Keeping a Ship's Traverse at Sea, by the Columbian Ready Reckoner. 1773, 8vo.

FITE, Madam de la.—Responses à Démêler; ou, Essai d'une Maniére d'Exercer l'Attention, en y a joint divers Morceaux, qui ont pour d'instruire ou d'Amuser les Jeunes Personnes. Lond. 1790, 8vo. o 2s. In English. Questions to be Resolved; or, a New Method of Exercising the Attention of Young People; interspersed with various Pieces calculated for Instruction and Amusement. Translated from the French. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.

FITE, Dan. la.—A Friendly Discourse, between an English Dissenter and a French Protestant; concerning the Liturgy and Ceremonies of the Church of England. Lond. 1591, 8vo.

FITE, Rev. H. F. A. de la, M.A.—An Elementary Treatise on Geology; from the French of J. A. de Luc. 1809, 8vo. 12s.

FITTLER, James, R.A., Engraver to his Majesty.—Scotia Depicta; or, the Antiquities, Castles, Public Buildings, Gentlemen's Seats, p Towns, and Picturesque Scenery of Scotland: illustrated in a series of finished Etchings, from Drawings by John Claude Nattes, made on the spot; with Descriptions, Antiquarian, Historical, and Picturesque. Lond. 1804, 4to. L.6, 6s.

FITTON, William, M. D.—Notice respecting the Geological Structure of the Vicinity of Dublin; with an Account of some Rare Minerals found in Ireland. Trans. Geolog. Soc. i. 269. 1811.

FITZABBON.—His Letters to the Right Hon. William Pitt, and the Right Hon. Henry Addington. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 3s.

FITZ-BRIAN, R.—The Good Old Cause dressed in its Primitive q Lustre. 1657, 4to.

FITZ-GEOFFRY, Charles, a Poetical Writer of Queen Elizabeth's Reign, was born in Cornwall, 1575; died 1636.—The Life and Death of Sir Francis Drake; a Poem. Oxf. 1596, 12mo.—Affansie, sive Epigrammata. lib. iii. et Cenotaphia, lib. i. Oxf. 1601, 8vo.—Death's Sermon unto the Living. Lond. 1620, 4to.—Sermon on Ecclesiastes vii. 2. Lond. 1623, 4to.—Elisha's Lamentation; a Sermon. Lond. 1629, 4to.—On 2 Kings ii. 12. Lond. 1622, 4to.—3 Sermons on Proverbs xi. 26. Lond. 1631, 4to.—A Curse for Corn-Horders. Lond. 1631, 4to.—The Blessed r Birth-Day Celebrated; in some Sanctified Meditations on the Angels' Anthems; Luke ii. 10. Also Holy Raptures, in contemplating some of the most Remarkable Adjuncts about our Saviour's Nativitie. Lond. 1634-36, 1654, 4to.—Compassion towards Captives, urged in three Sermons on Heb. xiii. 3. 1637, 4to.

FITZ-GERALD, Lord.—Copy of a Letter intercepted, discovering a Bloody and most Horrible Plot to kill and spoil all the Protestants in Ireland. Lond. 1647, 4to.

FITZ-GERALD, Edward.—The Regent's Feat; a Poem. 1811, 4to. 2s. 6d.

s FITZ-GERALD, George Robert.—An Appeal to the Jockey Club; or, a True Narrative of the late Affair between Mr. Fitzgerald and Mr. Walker. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 1s.—The Reply to Thomas Walker. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 1s.—The Riddle. Lond. 1787, 4to. 1s.

FITZ-GERALD, Gerald, D. D., S. F. T. C. D.—The Academic Sportsman; or, a Winter's Day; a Poem. Dub. 4to. 1s. Lond. 1773.—An Essay on the Originality and Permanence of the Biblical Hebrew. Dub. 1796, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—Poems. Dub. 1797, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—A Hebrew Grammar, for the use of Students of the University of Dublin. Dub. 1799, 8vo.

t FITZ-GERALD, James.—Poetical Pastimes. 1811, 8vo. 7s.

FITZ-GERALD, John.—Narrative touching the Irish Plot. Lond. 1681, fol.—Proceedings between him and David Hetherington, relative to the Popish Plot. Lond. 1681, fol.

FITZ-GERALD, Keane, Esq., F. R. S.—A Letter to the Directors of the East India Company. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 1s.—Experiments on applying Dr. Hales' Method of Distilling Salt-water to the Steam Engine. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 81. 1757.—An Attempt to Improve the Manner of Working the Fire Engines by the help of Fire Engine. Ib. 26. 1758.—Description of a Metalline Thermometer. Ib. 491. 1760.—On Checking the u too Luxuriant Growth of Fruit Trees. Ib. 524. 1762.—Description of a New Thermometer and Barometer. Ib. 543.—A Method of Lessening the Quantity of Friction in Engines. Ib. 709. 1763.—On some Improvements made in a New Wheel Barometer. Ib. xlii. 17. 1770.—Experiments with Chinese Hemp Seed. Ib. xv. 180. 1782.

FITZ-GERALD, Preston, Esq.—The Spaniard and Sicilian; a Traditional Tale of Ireland, with other Poems. 1810, 8vo. 5s.—Spain Delivered. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 6s.

FITZ-GERALD, Samuel, M. D., of Mullingar.—Histories of two Cases: the Discharge of a large Calcareous Concretion; and the Extraction v of the Bones of a Foetus by the Rectum. Med. Com. viii. p. 329. 1782.

FITZ-GERALD, W., of Gray's Inn.—An Ode to the Memory of the late Captain James Cook. Lond. 1780, 4to. 1s.

FITZ-GERALD, William Thomas, Esq.—Prologues and Epilogues. 1793.—The Tribute of an Humble Muse to an Unfortunate Queen, the Relict of a Murdered King. 1793, 4to. 1s.—Lines on the Murder of the Queen of France. 1794, 4to. 1s.—Nelson's Triumph; or, the Battle of the Nile. 1799, 4to. 1s.—Miscellaneous Poems. 1801, 8vo. 9s.—The Tears of Hibernia dispelled by the Union. 1802, 4to. 1s.—Nelson's Tomb; a Poem. 1805, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Tyrant's Downfall; Napoleonics; and the w White Cockade. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 2s.—Wellington's Triumph; or, the Battle of Waterloo. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 1s.—The Sturdy Reformer; a Poem.

FITZ-GIBBON, John.—Cases in the Court of King's Bench, Chancery, Common Pleas, and Exchequer, in the first five years of Geo. II. Lond. 1732, fol.

FITZ-GIBBON, John, LL. D. Earl of Clare, and Lord High Chancellor of Ireland, was born 1749; died 1802.—Speech on the Union.

FITZ-HENRY, James.—Observations on several Passages extracted from M. Baretti's Journey from London to Genoa. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

x FITZ-HERBERT, Sir Anthony, a very learned Lawyer, and also known as the Father of English Husbandry, was born in Derbyshire; died 1538.—La Grande Abridgement, by Pynson, 1514; and W. de

Digitized by Google

Words. 1516, fol. The same; together with the References of the Cases to the Books, by which they may be easily found: an improvement never before made. Also in this edit. the Additions or Supplements are placed at the end of their respective titles. 1565, 2 vols. fol. by Totill. Lond. 1565, 1577, fol. This Work is considered one of the most ancient and most authentic loyal records.—La Table Cétenyant en Summarie les Choses Notables en la Grand Abridgment composée par le Judge tres Reverend y Monsieur Anthony Fitzherbert. Lond. by J. Rastall, in 1517. Lond. 1565, small fol. R. Tothill.—Of the Diversity of Courts, in French. 1529. Translated by W. H. of Gray's Inn, and added to Andrew Home's Mirrour of Magistrates.—The Book of Husbandry, very Profitable and Necessary for all Persons. Lond. 1532, 1534, 1598; by Thomas Berthelet. Marsh; 1559, 8vo., by John Awdeley, 1562, 8vo., and often reprinted without dates.—Surveying; and Book of Husbandry. Lond. 1547, 8vo. 1562, 8vo. 1598, 4to.—La Nouvelle Nature Brevium. French and Latin. 1534. Newly corrected in English, by R. Redman. 1535, 1565, 1567, 8vo. By R. Totill. Lond. 1553, 8vo. 1557, 1567. Et avecques la Table de Guill. Rastall. z Lond. 1598. In English, with Additions. Lond. 1562. Latin and Fr. 1567, 1572, 1584, 1587, 1598, 1609, 1616. Lond. 1635, 4to. Fr. and Lat. 1718, 8vo. The same; with the Notes and References of Sir W. Wyndham, and Sir Matthew Hale. Savoy, 1730, 4to. The same; together with the Authorities in Law, and Cases in the Books of Reports; cited in the margin by Sir Wadham Wyndham, Justice, K. B. anno 1660; and to this edition are added, Notes and Illustrations in many Doubtful Cases, by Sir M. Hale. The Work translated by Mr. Sergeant Wilson. 1755. With some Notes and References, and the Index considerably enlarged. Lond. 1794, 2 vols. royal 8vo. 24s.—Of the Surveying of Lands. a Lond. 1539, 1545, 1546, 1567, 8vo. Several old edits. without dates.—The Office of Sheriffs, Bailiffs of Liberties, Escheators, Constables, Coroners, &c. 1538.—The Office of Justices of the Peace; compiled and extracted out of old Books, as well of the Common Law, as of the Statutes. Lond. 1538, 1541. By W. Powell. 1547, 12mo. 1554, 1556, 8vo. 1557, 1583, 1584, 1593, 4to. The same; with the Office of Sheriffs, Bailiffs, Escheators, Constables, Coroners, &c. Lond. 1583, 1607, 8vo. 3s. 6d. The same; collated with former editions, and corrected, some Notes and References added, and the Index enlarged. 1794, 2 vols. 8vo. The editions between 1652 and 1718 vary very little.—The Reading on the Statute 4 Edw. I. De b Extenta Manerii. Printed by Berthelet, 1539; entitled Surveying. See Ancient Tracts concerning Landed Property, 4to.

FITZ-HERBERT, Nicholas, grandson to the preceding, an English Writer, was born about 1550; being of the Roman Catholic Religion, he voluntarily left his country and resided at Rome; thrown in a journey from that place, 1612.—Gesta Gelasii de Bonis Mortibus. Rome, 1595. A translation from Italian.—Oxoniensis in Anglia Academiæ Descriptio. Rome, 1602, 8vo.—De Antiquitate et Continuatione Catholicæ Religionis in Anglia. Rome, 1608, 1638, 8vo.—Vitæ Cardinalis Alani Epitome. Rome, 1608.

c FITZ-HERBERT, Thomas, a very ingenious and learned Writer, grandson also to the preceding Sir Anthony F., and cousin to Nic. F.; being likewise a Papist, he went a voluntary exile into France; after various changes of fortune he at length settled at Rome, where he was promoted to the Rectorship of the English College in that city; died 1640.—Treatise concerning Policy and Religion. Douay, 1606, 4to. 2d Part. Douay, 1610. Both together. 1615, 4to. 3d Part. Lond. 1652, 4to. —An sit ullius lo Scelere vel de Infelicitate Principis Machiavellani? Rome, 1610, 8vo.—Supplement to the Discussion of Dr. Barlow's Answer to the Judgement of a Catholic Englishman, &c. interrupted by the d death of the Author R. Persons, with a Confutation of certain absurdities in L. Andrew's Answer to Bellarmine. 1613, 4to. anon.—His Reply in defence of the two Chapters in his Supplement to the Discussion, in Answer to Rog. Widdrington. 1614, 4to.

FITZ-HERBERT, Sir William, M. A., a descendant of the same family as the preceding, and an English Lawyer, was born 1748; died 1791.—On the Knights made in 1778. This work is only ascribed to him.

A Dialogue on the Revenue Laws.—Maximus.

FITZ-JAMES, James, Duke of Berwick, natural son of James II. was born in France, 1670; killed at the Siege of Philipsburg, 1734.—His e Memoirs were published, 1779, 2 vols. 8vo.

FITZ-JAMES, Oswald.—The Wandsworth Epistle. In Metre. Lond. 1762, 4to.

FITZ-JOHN, Matilda.—Joan!!! a Nov. 1796, 4 vols. 18s.

FITZ-OSBORNE, Sir Thomas.—Letters on several Subjects. Lond. 1749, 2 vols. 8vo.

FITZ-PATRICK, Sir Jeremiah.—Suggestions on the Slave Trade, for the consideration of the Legislature of Great Britain. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FITZ-PATRICK, John, M. D. of Dublin.—Account of extraordi- f nary effects from the application of Cold Water, after delivery. Med. Com. iv. p. 227. 1784.—History of a Case of Catalepsis, successfully treated. Ib. x. p. 242.

FITZ-SIMONS, Henry, a celebrated Jesuit, was the son of a Merchant in Dublin, and born there, 1569; died 1664.—Confutation of John Rider's claim of Antiquity in behalf of the Protestant Religion; and a Calming Comfort against his Cavent; with a Reply to Mr. Rider's Postscripts, and a Discovery of Puritan Partiality in his favour. To which is annexed, an Answer to certain Complaintive Letters of afflicted Catholics for Religion. Rohan, 1608.—A Justification and Exposition of the Sa- g crifice of the Mass. 1611, 4to.—Britannomachia Ministrorum in Plerisque et Fidei Fundamentis et Fidei Articulis Dissidentium. Duac. 1614, 4to.—A Catalogue of the Irish Saints. Antw. 1621, 8vo.

FITZ-SMITH, Richard.—Sisyagiasticon Iustauratum; or, an Almanack and Ephemeris for the year 1654. 12mo.

FITZ-STEPHEN, William, an English Historian of the 12th century, was a native of London, and died about 1190 or 91.—Descriptio Nobilissimæ Civitatis Londoniæ. Lond. 1598, 4to. In English; with a necessary Commentary, by an Antiquary (Dr. Samuel Pegge). Lond. 1772, 4to. 4s.

FITZ-WATERS, Col.—His Petition to the H. of Commons, desiring A Auxiliary for the Assistance of our Poor Brethren in Ireland. Lond. 1642, 4to.

FITZ-WILLIAM, Earl of.—See Wentworth, William.

FITZ-WILLIAM, G. W.—Pleasures of Love; being Amatory Poems. 1806, 6s.

FITZ-WILLIAM, John, D. D. Canon of Windsor.—Sermon on Prov. xxiv. 21, 22. 1683, 4to.—On Isai. xxxviii. 1. 1696, 12mo.

FIVIZANUS, S. Aug.—De Ritu Sanctissimæ Crucis Romano Pontifici Præferendæ. Rom. 1592, 4to.

i FIVIZZANO, Count Fantoni de.—Scherzi de Labindo. Bern. 1784. This is the Poetical Sports of Labindo, an assumed name.

FIXLMILMER, Placidus, an eminent German Astronomer, was born at Kuchlenis in Austria, 1721; died 1791. He published,—Reipublicæ Sacræ Origines Divinæ. 1760.—Meridianus Speculæ Astron. Crimisanensis. 1765.—Decennium Astronomicum. 1776.—He also published a Collection of Observations, made between 1776 and 1791.

FIZEBERTUS, See Firbertus.

FIZES, M.—Two Dissertations on Suppuration. Lond. 1759, 8vo.

FIZES, Anthony, an eminent French Physician, was born 1690; died j 1765. His principal Works are,—De Hominis Liene sano. Montpellier, 1716, 8vo.—De Naturali Secretione Bilis in Jecore. Montp. 1719.—Specimen de Suppuratione in Partibus Mollibus. Montp. 1722.—Partium Corporis Humani Solidarum, Conspectus Anatomico-Mechanicus. Montp. 1729.—Universæ Physiologiæ, Conspectus. Montp. 1737.—Tractatus de Febribus. Montp. 1749.—Works. Montp. 1742, 4to.

FLACCUS, Caius Valerius Setinus Balbus, an ancient Latin poet, who flourished under Vespasian; was, according to the common opinion, a native of Seti or Sezzo, in Campania, but resided chiefly at Padua; died about 93 or 94 a. D. The Argonautic Expedition is the subject of this Au- k thor's Poem, of which he lived to compose no more than 7 books, and part of an 8th. John Bapt. Pius completed the Work.—Argonauticon, libri viii. Bonon. Ugo. Rogerius et Dominus Bertochus Regienses, 1474, fol. Edit princ. A scarce and valuable edition.—Argon. Flor. Jacobus de Rubpoli. Without date, 4to.—Argon. à Bened. Bibliop. Bononiense. Venet. Christoph. de Pensis. 1501, 4to.—Argon. à Bened. Philologi. Flor. Junta, 1503, 8vo.—Argon. à Barth. Fontio. Flor. Junta, 1517, 8vo.—Argon. ab Ægidio Maserio. Paris. Jod. Badius, 1517, fol.—Argon. cum Orphei Argonauticis, à Jo. Bapt. Pio. Bonon. Hieron. Platonicus, 1519, fol. A correct and excellent edition.—Argon. cum Orphei Argon. Venet. l Aldum, 1523, 8vo. This edition is disfigured with supposed emendations and interpolations in the Text.—Argon. a Phil. Egentino. Arg. 1525, 8vo. —Argon. ex Emend. Egentini. Paris. Colin. 1539, 8vo.—Argon. Lugd. Seb. Gryph. 1545 and 1548, 12mo.—Argon. à Lud. Carrione. Ant. 1565 and 1570, 8vo. Both these editions are valuable.—Argon. Cum Carrionis et Zingerlingii Notis. Lugd. 1617, 12mo.—Argon. à Sanperto Alanda. Lips. 1630, 8vo.—Argon. à Nic. Heinsio. Amst. 1680, 12mo. An estimable edition. —Argon. cum Not. Var. Paris. Osmont. 1698, 8vo. Best edition.—Argon. à Peter Burmanno. Ultraj. 1702, 12mo. Paris. Conin. 1730, 8vo. The first of these is very correct.—Argon. cum Not. Var. à P. Burmanno. m Lugd. Bat. 1724, 4to. This is enriched with the Notes of preceding Editors, as well as of Burman himself.—Argon. ex edit. Heinsii cum Præfat. Burmanni. Lugd. Bat. 1724, 12mo.—Argon. à Theoph. Christ. Harles. Altenb. 1781, 8vo. A valuable edition.—Argon. Maj. Biponti. 1787, 8vo.

FLACCUS, Verrius.—Fastorum Anni Romani Ordinatorum Reliquiæ. Rom. 1779, fol.

FLACHAT, Jean Claude.—Observations sur le Commerce et sur les Arts d'une Partie de l'Europe, de l'Asia, &c. Lyons, 1766, 2 vols. 12mo.

FLACIUS, Matth. See Illyricus.

FLACOURT, Sieur de.—Dictionnaire de la Langue de Madagascar. n Par. 1658, 8vo.—Histoire de la grande Isle Madagascar. Par. 1661, 4to. Allemb. 1781, 8vo. A valuable edition.—Argon. Maj. Biponti. 1787, 8vo.

FLADE, Chr. Gottl.—Römisches Bergrecht in allen Perioden des Berg banes diesen Volks. Freib. 1805, 8vo.

FLAHERTY, or O'Flaherty, Roderic, a learned Irish Antiquarian, was born at Galway, 1630; died 1718.—Ogygia, seu Rerum Hibernicarum Chronologia. Lond. 1685, 4to. This contains Chronological Memoirs upon the Antiquities of the Kingdom of Ireland, and has supported the highest character among Irish Antiquaries. Translated into English. See Hely, James.

FLAMAND, Claude.—La Guide des Fortifications et Conduitte Militaire. Montb. 1597, 8vo.

FLAMEL, Nicholas, a French Merchant, who was falsely celebrated as an Alchymist, owing to his sudden rise from poverty to a state of affluence, was a native of Pontoise; died 1418.—Les Figures Hieroglphiques de Cimetière des Innocens. A Paris, trad. per P. Arnaud. Par. 1612, 4to.

Digitized by Google

Translated into English by Eirenæus Orandus. Lond. 1624, 12mo. See Salmon, W.—Le Grand Eclaircissement de la Pierre Philosophale. Par. 1629, 8vo.—Hermetic Philosophie; ou Original du Desir desiré de Nicholas Flamel. Par. 1629, 8vo.—Chymische Wercke. Hamb. 1681, 8vo.—There have been many forged Alchymical Works attributed to this man.—Accounts of his Life have been published. Paris, 1761, 12mo. and Paris, 1781.

FLAMEN, Alexar.—Livres de Poissons, Oiseaux, Combats, Vues et Paisages. Par. 4to.

FLAMEN, Etienne.—Discours de l'Origine et Propriétez de la Fontaine Minerale de Poyges. Par. 1633, 8vo. Nev. 1633, 8vo.

FLAMINIO, or Flaminius, Mark Antony, whose family name was Zarrabini, an eminent Latin Poet, was born at Serravalle, in Italy, in the year 1550. His works are,—Michaelis Tarchaniotæ Marulli, Veniæ. Ejusdem Epigrammata nunquam alias impressa. M. Antonii Flaminii Carminum libellus. Ejusdem Eclogæ Thyrsis. Fano, 1515, 8vo. This volume is very rare; and there are some pieces in it which are not to be found in the subsequent editions of his Works.—Paraphrasis in Aristotelem de prima Philosophia. Ven. 1536, fol. Par. 1547, 8vo.—Paraphrasis in Triginti Psalmos, versibus Conscripta. Ejusdem de Rebus Divinis Carmina. Lut. ap. C. Steph. 1552, 8vo.—M. Ant. Flaminii in Libro Psalmorum, brevis Explanatio. Venice, 1545, 8vo. Par. 1549, 16mo. Lug. 1561, 12mo. Condemned to the flames by Paul IV.—Epistolæ aliquot de Veritate Doctrinæ Eruditæ et Sanctitate Religionis in Latinum, Veterem Sermonem conversæ et Italico Hodierno: nec non Narrationes de Flaminio, &c. Norimberg, 1571, 8vo.—M. Ant. Flaminii Carmina Sacra quæ extant omnia, hac nuper cum numeris hactenus deest. Par. 1578, 8vo.

FLAMMENBERG, Lawrence.—The Necromancer, or the Tale of the Black Forest; founded on facts. Translated from the German, by Peter Teuthold. Lond. 1794, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

FLAMSTEED, John, F. R. S., an eminent English Astronomer, was born at Derby, in Derbyshire, 1646; died 1719.—De inæqualitate Dierum Solarium, Dissertatio Astronomica. Lond. 1672, 4to.—De Temporis æquatione, diatriba; et numeri ad Lunæ theoriam Horrocoianam, accommodati. Lond. 1673, 4to.—The Doctrine of the Sphere, grounded on the motion of the Earth and the Antient Pythagorean system. Lond. 1680, 4to. Also published in Sir Jonas Moore's New System of Mathematics. Lond. 1681, 4to.—Historia Cœlestis Britannicæ, libri duo. Lond. 1712, fol. An imperfect edit. published without the Author's consent. Lond. 1725, 3 vols. fol. This Work being nearly finished at the Author's death, was completed and published by his friend Mr. Hodgson.—Atlas Cœlestis. Lond. 1729, 1753, fol. This is frequently joined to the preceding. Mr. F.'s catalogue of the fixed stars amounts to 3000, but many thousands have been added to these by later Astronomers. See Hasselden, C.—Prediction of the Cœlestial Phenomena of 1670. Phil. Trans. Abr. 1. 414. 1670.—Appulses of the Moon. Ib. 649. 1671.—Appearances of Saturn. Ib. 660. 1671.—The Pleiades observed in 1671, and predicted for 1672. Ib. 673. 1672.—Two Observations of Jupiter. Ib. 706.—Some Astronomical Observations. Ib. ii. 5.—Calculations of the Parallax of Mars. Ib. 34.—Inclination of Jupiter to the Ecliptic. Ib. 65.—Two Letters, on the place and motion of the Moon, and on the necessity of making new Solar Numbers. Ib. 177. 1675.—Concerning M. Horrox's Lunar System. Ib. 230. 1675.—On the Inequality of Natural Days. Ib. 236. 1675.—Of Spots in the Sun observed, 1676. Ib. 331. 1676.—Observations of the late Comet from Greenwich. Ib. 393. 1677.—A corrected Tide Table. Ib. 555.—Lunar Eclipse. Ib. 587. 1682.—On certain Conjunctions of the Planets Jupiter and Saturn. Ib. 637.—Eclipses or Ingresses of Jupiter's Satellites. Ib. 660. 1682. Ib. 679. 1683.—Description and Uses of an Instrument for finding the distances of Jupiter's Satellites from his Axis. Ib. iii. 246. 1685.—Jupiter's Occultation by the Moon. Ib. 336. 1686.—Celestial Observations made at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich. Ib. vi. 17. 1713.

FLATMAN, Thomas, an English Poet and Painter, was born in London, about 1633; died 1688.—Virtus Rediviva; a Panegyric on the late King Charles the First, of ever-blessed memory: being a Collection of Poems. 1660.—Don Juan Alberto; or a Comical History of the late times, in prose, by Montelion, Knight of the Oracle. 1661.—Montalion's Almanack. 1661.—Montelion's Almanack. 1662.—Poems and Songs. Lond. 1674, 1686, 8vo.—On the Death of George, Duke of Albemarle; a Pindaric Ode. Lond. 1670, fol.—Two Pindaric Odes; the one on the death of Prince Rupert, the other on the death of Charles the Second.

FLATO, Jon. Frin.—De Narium Fabrica, Usu, et Morbis. Lugd. Bat. 1721, 4to.

FLAUST, John Baptist, a French Lawyer and Advocate, in the Parliament of Rouen; died 1788, aged 72. He wrote,—Explication de la Jurisprudence et des Coutumes de l'ordre civil et criminel. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2 vols. fol. This is an explication of the jurisprudence and usage of Normandie, in an easy and simple order. He was employed fifty years on this work.

FLAVELL, John.—Tractatus de Demonstratione. Oxon. 1619, 8vo.

FLAVELL, John, a very popular Nonconformist Divine of exemplary piety, was born in Worcestershire, about 1627; died at Exeter, 1691.—Husbandry Spiritualized; or, The Heavenly Use of Earthly Things. Lond. 1669, 4to.—A Saint indeed; or, The great work of a Christian opened and passed; from Prov. iv. 23. Lond. 1673, 8vo. 1803, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Divine Conduct, or the Mystery of Providence, in being and efficacy asserted. Lond. 1678, 8vo. 1814, 18mo. 2s. 6d.—The Touchstone of Sincerity; upon Rev. iii. 17, 18. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—The Reasonableness of Personal Reformation, and the Necessity of Conversion. Lond. 1691, 12mo.—Remains. 1691, 8vo.—Exposition of the Assemblie's Catechism. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—Treatise on the Soul of Man. Lond. 1698, 4to.—Method of Grace. Lond. 1699, 4to.—Works. 1675, 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1701, 2 vols. fol.—His whole Works. Newcast. 1797, 6 vols. 8vo. Often reprinted, in 2 vols. fol.

FLAVELL, Phineas.—The Grand Evil of the Disciple's heart discovered. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

FLAVIAN, Patriarch of Constantinople, in the 5th century.—He wrote, Two Letters to Pope Leo. They are printed in the fourth volume of the Collectio Concilirum.

FLAVIGNY, Valerian de, D. D., a learned French Divine, a native of the diocese of Lucon; died 1674.—Epistola in qua de ingenti Bibliorum opere quod nuper Lutetiæ Parisiorum, Hebraicè, Græcè, Latinè, Chaldaicè, Samaritanè, Syrè, et Arabice, prodiit; ac ei prafixa Prefatione. Par. 1646, 8vo.—Brevis et Amica Disqvisitio an non constet editionem Hebraicam adhuc esse incorruptam, et an Emendationisanus Cardinalis Bellarmini eam corruptam esse probaverit? Par. 1562, 8vo.—Oratio pro editionis Hebraicæ Authentica Veritate. Par. 1646, 8vo. Tour. 1668, 4to.

FLAVIGNY, le Vicomte de.—Introduction à l'Histoire Naturelle et à la Géographie Physique de l'Espagne. Traduite de l'Original Espagnol de Guillaume Bowles, par le V. de Flavigny. Paris, 1776, 8vo.

FLAVIO, or Flavius, Blondus, an Italian Antiquary and Historian, and the first who cast light on Roman antiquities, was born at Forli, 1388; died at Rome, 1463.—Italiæ illustratæ, libri viii. sive Italiæ descriptio, per regiones 14 distributa. Rome, in domo Jos. Phil. de Lignamine, 1479, fol. This is the first edition, and is much prized.—Historiarum ab inclinatione Romanorum Imperii, Decades tres. Ven. per Octav. Scotum Modoetiensem, 1483, fol. Edit. princ. Et una cum Abbrevatione Pii Papa super eosdem Historiam. Ven. per Th. Alexandrinum, 1484.—Roma triumphantis, lib. x. In this he details the government, religion, ceremonies, sacrifices, and wars of the ancient republic.—De Origine et Gestis Venetorum.—His Works were published at Basil. 1531, and Bas. per Hier. Frobenium.

FLAVIUS, Camillus.—In magni Hippocratis Coi Librum, de Aëre, Aquis, et Locis, Paraphrasis. Ven. 1596, 4to.

FLAVIUS, Jo. Bapt.—Paraphrasis in Arist. libros Meteorologicorum. Fani, 1591, 4to.

FLAXMAN, John, Sculptor.—A Series of Engravings from his compositions, to illustrate the Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. 1793, 4to. New edit.; with additional plates. 1809.—A Letter to the Committee for raising the Naval Pillar, or Memorial, under the patronage of his Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 3s. To this a Reply was made by Alexander Balfour, architect. Lond. 1803, 4to. 1s. 6d.—A Series of Engravings to illustrate Dante, from compositions in the possession of Thomas Hope, Esq. 1805, fol.—Compositions from the Tragedy of Æschylus.

FLAXMER, Sarah.—Satan Revealed; with an Explanation of the twelfth chapter of the Revelation, and also a testimony that Richard Brothers is a Prophet sent from the Lord. 8vo.

FLAYDEHUS, Fran. Hram. Pr. Tubingensis.—De Arte Volandi. 1627, 12mo. et Lips. Wefini, 1628, 12mo. A curiosa tract.—Orationes et Epigrammata. 1627, 8vo.—Vita, Mors, et Opera Jani Gruteri, recensita. Tub. 1628, 8vo.—Sal Musarum. Franc. 1631, 8vo.

FLECHIER, Esprit, Bishop of Nismes, distinguished equally for elegant learning, abilities, and exemplary piety, was born in Provence, 1632; died 1710. His principal Works are,—Oraison Funèbre de Monsieur le premier Président de Lamoignon. Par. 1679, 4to.—Histoire du Theodose Grand. 1679. Par. 1681, 8vo. Translated into English, by Francis Manning. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—Histoire du Cardinal Ximenes. Amst. 1693, 4to. Par. 1700, 2 vols. 12mo. or 1 vol. 4to. Amst. 1711, 3vo.—The Life of Cardinal Commendon. Translated from the Latin of Grutiani. 1 vol. 4to. or 2 vols. 12mo.—Lettres. Haye, 1712, 8vo.—De Hibernica Expeditione Lud. XIV. Carmen. 4to.—Œuvres Mêslées. 12mo. These are miscellaneous works in French and Latin.—Panegyrics of the Saints. This is thought one of the best works of the kind.—Sermons. 3 vols. 12mo. Of all these a handsome edition was printed in 1782, 9 vols. 8vo.

FLECHY, Ph. F. de.—Observations sur divers singuliers relatif à la Médecine-Pratique, à la Chirurgie, aux Accouchemens, et aux Maladies Vénériennes. Paris, 1761, 12mo.

FLECKE, Andrew.—Answer to the Argument of Sir Francis Burdett, in relation to the power of the House of Commons to commit persons, not Members, to prison; wherein such power is shewn to be recognized and acknowledged by Sir Francis Burdett, not only to be the law of Parliament, but even the law of the Land. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2s.

FLECKNOE, Richard, an English Poet and Dramatic Writer in the reign of Charles II.; died 1678.—The Affections of a pious Soul into Christ. Lond. 1640, 8vo.—Miscellanea, or Poems of all sorts; with divers other pieces. Lond. 1653, 12mo.—Diarium, or the Journal divided into twelve Jornadas, in burlesque verse; with other pieces. Lond. 1656, 12mo.—Love's Dominion; a Dramatic piece. Lond. 1654. Reprinted under the title of, Love's Kingdom; a Pastoral Tragi-Comedy. Not as it was acted at the theatre near Lincoln's Inn, but as it was written, and since corrected, by Richard Flecknoe; with a short Treatise of the English stage, &c. by the same Author. Lond. 1664, 12mo.—Heroick Portraits; with other Miscellany pieces. Made and dedicated to his Majesty. Lond. 1660,

8vo.—Ermina, or the Chaste Lady; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1661, 4to. —Dancoisettes à la Mode. Lond. 1667, 4to.—Sir William D'Avenant's Voyage to the other world, with his Adventures in the Poets' Elysium; a g Poetical Fiction. Lond. 1668, 8vo.—Epigrams and Enigmatical Characters; by Richard Flecknoe, Priest. Lond. 1669, 1670, 8vo. Lond. 1673, 1675, 8vo.—The Marriage of Oceanus and Britannia.—A Relation of ten years' Travels in Europe, Asia, Affrique, and America; all by way of Letters occasionally written to divers personages, from place to place, and continued to this present year. With divers other Historical, Moral, and Political pieces. Lond. without date, but about 1654, 8vo.

FLEET, Charles, M. A.—Four Sermons on public occasions. 1796, 8vo.

FLEET, Edward, B. A.—An Address and Reply, &c. Lond. 1777, h 8vo.

FLEETWOOD, Mrs.—A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Madan, occasioned by reading two Pamphlets relative to the Presentation to the Rectory of Aldwinkle. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 1s.

FLEETWOOD, Charles, Lord Deputy of Ireland during the usurpation.—His Petition to the Parliament of England. Lond. 1659, fol.—His Answer to the humble Representation of Col. Marley, and some other late Officers of the army. 4to.

FLEETWOOD, Edward.—Enquiry into the customary Estates and Tenant Rights of those who hold lands of Church and other foundations, i upon the tenure of three Lives, or 60 years. 1731, 8vo. The same; to which is added, The Copy of a Bill for settling of Church fines. Dublin, 1748, 8vo. This was answered by Henry Gally, q. v.

FLEETWOOD, William, an English Lawyer, and Recorder of London, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, was born at Enswerth, Lancashire; died 1604.—An Oration made at Guildhall, before the Mayor, &c. concerning the late attempts of the Queen's Majesty's subjects. Lond. by John Day, 1571, 12mo.—Annalium, tam Regum Edwardi V., Richardi III., et Henrici VII., quam Henrici VIII., ditulorum ordine alphabetico multo jam melius quam ante digestorum Libri duo. Lond. 1717, 8vo.—The Office of a j Justice of the Peace; together with instructions how and in what manner Statutes shall be expounded. 1657, 8vo. posth.—A Table on the Reports of Edmund Plowden. In French.

FLEETWOOD, William, Col.—An Unhappy View of the Behaviour of my Lord Duke of Buckingham, at the Isle of Rhée. Lond. 1648.

FLEETWOOD, William, successively Bishop of St. Asaph and Ely, and much admired as a popular Preacher, was born in London, 1656; died 1723.—An Account of the Life and Death of the Blessed Martyrs, according to the Romish Writers; and the Grounds of the Worship paid to her. k Lond. 1687. Anon.—Sermon on 2 Cor. ix. 12. Camb. 1689, 4to.—On John xvi. 23. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Inscriptionum Antiquorum Syllloge. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—Translation into English of Jurieu's Plain Method of Christian Devotion, laid down in Discourses, Meditations, and Prayers, fitted to the various Occasions of a Religious Life. 1692. 27th edition, 1750.—Sermon on 2 Sam. x. 12. Lond. 1692.—On Exodus. vi. 11, 12. Lond. 1693, 4to.—On Ezek. xxxiii. 31. Lond. 1693.—Sermon against Clipping. Lond. 1694.—Sermon on the Education of Children. Lond. 1696. —Sermon. Lond. 1698, 4to.—Sermon. Lond. 1700, 4to.—Another Ser. Lond. 1700, 4to.—Essay on Miracles. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—Sermon. Lond. l 1704, 4to.—Exposition of the Church Catechism. 1704, 4to.—The Reasonable Communicant; or, an Explanation of the Doctrine of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. 1704. Several editions.—16 Practical Discourses upon the Relative Duties of Parents and Children, Husbands and Wives, Masters and Servants; with three Sermons upon the Case of Self-Murder. 1705, 2 vols. 8vo.—Another Ser. Lond. 1705, 4to.—Sermon. Lond. 1705, 4to.—Chronicon Preciosum; or, an Account of English Money; and the Price of Corn, and other Commodities; and of Stipends, Salaries, Wages, Jointures, Portions, Day Labour, &c. for the last 600 years. Lond. 1707, 8vo. Anon. 2d edition improved, with plates. 1726. Lond. 1745, 8vo.—m Sermon. Lond. 1708, 4to.—Sermon. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Sermon. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—The 13th Chapter of the Romans Vindicated from the Abuses put upon it; written by a Curate of Salop, and directed to the Clergy of that County, and the neighbouring ones of North Wales; to whom the Author wished Patience, Moderation, and a good Understanding for half an hour. 1710, 4to.—Sermon on Tit. iii. 10. 1710, 8vo.—Sermon. Lond. 1711, 4to.—The Trial and Condemnation of Don Prafatio d'Asaven. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—Charge to the Clergy of his Diocese. Lond. 1712, 8vo. —Four Sermons. On the Death of Queen Mary; the Duke of Gloucester; King William; and Queen Elizabeth. Profession to the Throne. Lond. 1713, n 8vo. Lond. 1712, 8vo. This Preface bearing hard upon those who had the management of public affairs, was ordered to be burnt, which only served to make it more popular.—The Judgement of the Church of England, in the Case of Lay-Baptism, and of Dissenters Baptism; by which it appears she has not, by any public act of hers, declared Lay-Baptism to be invalid. 1712, 2d edit. 8vo.—Life and Miracles of St. Winifrede; together with her Litanies. 2d edit. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—The Counsellor's Plea for the Divorce of Sir G. D. (Downing) and Mrs. F. 1715. Anon.—A Charge. Camb. 1716, 4to.—Sermon on Pss. viii. 2. Lond. 1716, 8vo. —Papists not excluded from the Throne upon the Account of Religion; o being a Vindication of the Right Rev. Lord Bishop Bangor's Preservation, &c. in that particular; in a short Dialogue. 1717. Anon.—A Letter from Mr. T. Burdett, who was executed at Tyburn, for the Murder of Capt. Falkner, to some Attorney's Clerk of his acquaintance; written six days before his Execution. 1717. Anon.—A Letter to an Inhabitant of the Parish of St. Andrew's, Holborn, about New Ceremonies in the Church. 1717.—Sermon. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—Sermon upon Swearing. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—Charge. Lond. 1723, 8vo.—A Defence for Praying before Sermon, as directed by the 55th Canon. Anon.—Works. 1737, fol. —Complete Collection of his Sermons and other Works. Lond. 1738, fol.

P FLEMING.—De Trajectu J. Cæsaris in Britanniam Dissertatio. Upsal. 1697. 8vo.

FLEMING, Abraham, a Miscellaneous Writer and Classical Translator, in the 16th century, was a native of London.—The Bucolikes of P. Virgilius Maro; with alphabeticall Annotations. Drawne into plaine and familiar Englishe Verse. Lond. 1575.—Certaine Select Epistles of Cicero. Translated into English. Lond. 1576, 4to.—A Registre of Hystories; contayninge Excellent Examples of Worthy Warriours, Politique Practises of Civil Magistrates; Wise Sentences of famous Philosophers, &c. written in Greeke, by Ælianus, a Romane; and deliuered in English, as well according to the Truth of the Greeke Text as of the Latine. Lond. 1576, 4to.—q A Pasquile of Britaine. Containing a General Discrime of Sundry Signs and Wonders, especially Earthquakes. Lond. 1580, 12mo.—Translation of Frederick Nause, his Generall Doctrine of Earthquakes. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A Memorial of the Famous Monumentes, and Charitable Almes Deedes of the Right Worshipfull, Mr. William Lambe, Esquier. Sometime Citizen of the Chapell, in the Reigne of the most renowned Kinge Henry Thirdde, &c., late Citizen of London, and Free of the Right Wishipful company of Clothworkers; who deceased the 21 of Aprill, 1580. Lond 1580, 8vo.—The Diamond of Deuotion, cut and squared into sixe Coueraill Points: namelie, 1. The Footpath of Felicitie; 2. A Guide to Godliness; 3. The Schoole of Skill; 4. A Swarme of Bees; 5. A Plant of Pleasure; 6. A Groune of Graces: full of manie Fruitfull Lessons, auaileable vnto the leading of a Godlie and Reformed Life. Lond. 1581, 1586, 24mo.—Translation of a Comentary on the Epistesian, by Nich. Hemingius. Lond. 1581, 4to.—A Manuell of Christian Praiers; made by diuers Deuout and Godly Men; as Calvin, Luther, Melangton, &c.: augmented and amended. Lond. 1581, 16mo.—A Monomachie of Motives in the Mind of Man; or, a battell betweene Vertues and Vices, Reason and Passion; wherein the Imperfections and Weaknesses of Nature appeare so naked, that anie reasonable Soule may soone see by what Spirit he is lead. Herevnto also, besides sundrie Deuout Praiers, necessarlie interlaced, diuers Golden Sentences of S. Barnard are annexed; and also a Briefe Conclusion of his vpon this Theame, that Victorye is obtained by Resisting temptation. Newlie Englished. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—Virgilius Latinorum, &c. See Bunneman, H. Lond. 1583, folio.—Holinshed's Chronicles; newlie digested, &c. 3 vols. fol. Lond. 1587.—Jerom of Ferrara his Meditations on the 51 and 31 Psalms. Translated and augmented by Ab. Fleming. Lond. 1588, 16mo. Also without date.—The Bucolikes of Publius Virgilius Maro, Prince of all Latine Poets: otherwise called his Pastorals; or, Shepheard's Meetings: together with his Georgiks or Ruralls, otherwise called his Husbandrie, conteyning foure books. r 1589, 4to.—Recommendatory Poem, in Latin, prefixed to E. Grant's Spiceleighter of the Greek Tongue, &c. Lond. 1575, 4to.—Recommendatory Verses to George Whetstone's Rocke of Regarde, &c. Lond. 1576, 4to.—A Recommendatory Poem, in English, prefixed to Kendal's Flowres of Epigrammes. Lond. 1577, 16mo.

FLEMING, Rev. Alexander, Minister of Neilston, Renfrewshire.—Letters to the Lord Provost of Glasgow, on the Introduction of an Organ into the Church of St. Andrew's, Glasgow; to which are added, Remarks on the Rev. James Bogg's Treatise on the Use of Organs. Glasg. 1808, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Anon.—Answers to a Statement of the Proceedings of the Presbytery of Glasgow, relative to the Use of an Organ, &c. in the Public Worship of God. Glasg. 1808, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Anon. This was the first attempt at introducing an Organ into the Church of Scotland since the Reformation; and the Letters and Answers discuss that subject fully.—Letter to a Young Friend in Ayrshire, on a Question discussed in the Synod of Glasgow, 10th April, 1810, which involved the Subjects of Liberty and Necessity. Glasg. 1810, 1s. 6d.—Examination of the Resolutions adopted by a Meeting of Gentlemen in Glasgow, 3d Nov. 1813, after discussing the merits of a Bill to be brought into Parliament, anent Building

Digitized by Google

and Endowing Churches, &c. in the City of Glasgow; addressed to Robert
x Muir, Esquire, Presses of that Meeting. Glasgow, 1814, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

FLEMING, Chris. a Dissenting Minister, and zealous Socinian, was born at Nottingham, 1698; died 1779.—Answer to Mr. Thomas Chubb's Book, entitled, the True Gospel of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—Remarks on Mr. Thos. Chubb's short Dissertation on Providence. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—Some Thoughts on the Grounds of Man's Expectation of a Future State, from the Principles of Reason. Lond. 1742, 8vo.—Animadversions on Mr. Thomas Chubb's Discourse on Miracles. Lond. 1741, 8vo.—True Deism the Basis of Christianity. Lond. 1749, 12mo.—Sermon, preached at Pinner's Hall, on occasion of the Death of the
y late Rev. James Foster, who departed this life, Nov. 5th, 1753; with Memoirs of his Life and Character. Lond. 1753, 8vo.—Sale of First Principles, Religious and Moral, proper to the Sentiment and Life of Man. Chiefly calculated for the service of Youth; designed upon the model of Dr. Worlsington's Form of Sound Words. Lond. 1755, 12mo.—No Protestant Popery. A Letter of Admonition to the Rev. Samuel Pike, occasioned by some very offensive passages in his Assembly's Catechism Analysed, &c. Lond. 1756, 8vo.—Survey of the Search after Souls, by Dr. Coward, Dr. S. Clarke, Mr. Baxter, Dr. Sykes, Dr. Law, Mr. Peckard, and others. Wherein the principal arguments for and against the Materiality are collected; and the distinction between the Mechanical and Mental System stated. With an Essay to ascertain the condition of the Christian during the Mediatorial Kingdom of Jesus, which neither admits of a Sleeping, nor supposes a Separated State of the Soul after Death. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 4s.—Sermon on Tit. ii. 15. 1759, 8vo.—On Matt. xxiii. 8, 10. 1760, 8vo.—The Doctrine of the Eucharist considered, as the distinguishing Ritual in the Social Worship of Christians. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Christ's Temptation in the Wilderness a proof of a Divine Mission; with a previous Dissertation upon the Personages in Prophetic Figure. Lond. 1764, 8vo.—Grammatical Observations on the English Language; drawn up
a particularly with a view to Practice. Lond. 1765, 12mo. 2s.—The Open Address of New Testament Evidence; or, three plain Monuments, authenticating three Facts, on which the Divinity of our Holy Religion has its support. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Matt. xxiv. 28. 1771, 8vo.—On 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1771, 8vo.—On 1 Cor. xi. 26. 1771, 8vo.—Discourses. 1772, 8vo. 2s.—Dissertation upon the Unnatural Crime of Self-Murder. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 1s.—The Ingratitude of Infidelity. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 1s.—Sermons. 1778, 8vo.—2 Discourses. 1778.—Discourse on Isai. xii. 13, 14.

FLEMING, Curis.—Sermon; to which are added, two Hymns; and an Oration at the interment of the Rev. William Dowers. By the Rev.
b Richard Hutchins. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

FLEMING, Chris.—Sermon on Luke vii. 5. wherein the repair of St. Paul's Church is exhorted unto. Lond. 1634.—Stemma Sacrum; the Royal Progeny Delineated; and with some Notes explained; shewing his Majesty's Descent to his Crown from all the Kings that ever Reigned in this Nation. 1660, 8vo.

FLEMING, James.—Irish and English Statutes, relating to his Majesty's Revenues in Ireland; with Notes, &c. Dub. 1741, 4to.

FLEMING, James. Hospital Surgeon and Man-midwife.—Treatise on the Formation of the Human Species, and the Diseases incident to Formation in Men and Women. Lond. 1768, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

FLEMING, Rev. John, D. D., F. R. S. Edin.—On a Bed of Fossil Shells on the Banks of the Forth. Annals of Phil. iv. 138. 1814.—Observations on the Junction of the Fresh Water of Rivers, with the Salt Water of the Sea. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin. vii. 507. 1817.

FLEMING, Malcolm.—See Flemyng.

FLEMING, Patrick, an Irish Ecclesiastic and Writer, was born in the Co. of Louth, 1599; and murdered in Saxony, 1631.—Vita Rev. Patris Hugonis Cavelli (Mac-Caghwell). 1626.—Collectanea Sacra de Sancto Columbano et aliis, cum additionibus Notisque; de the Lives of the
d Irish and Scotch Saints; with various Tracts in illustration of their History; with Notes, Commentaries, &c. Lovan. 1667, fol. An Abridgment of a Work entitled, Chronicon Conscratii Petri Ratisbonæ.

FLEMING, Peter.—A System of Land Surveying and Levelling. Part i. Glasg. 1815, 4to.

FLEMING, Robert, a much esteemed Scotch Presbyterian Clergyman, was born at Bathens in the south of Scotland, 1630; died at Rotterdam, 1694.—The Fulfilling of the Scriptures held forth in a discovery of the exact accomplishment of the Word of God, in his works of Providence, performed and to be performed; containing in the end a few rare Histories of
e Works and Servants of God in the Church of Scotland. Lond. 1681, 2 vols. 12mo. 3d edit. without name of place, 1681, 12mo. 1726, folio; with a Life prefixed. Numerous editions.—Sermon on Eccles. vii. 1. 1692, 8vo.—On Jeremiah xviii. 7-11. 1692.—Discourse. 1701, 8vo.—On Job xiv. 14. 1704, 8vo.

FLEMING, Robert, son of the preceding, a Scotch Divine of great learning and piety, and Pastor of a Scotch Church in Lothbury, London; died 1716.—Poetical Paraphrase on the Song of Solomon; with other Poems. Lond. 1691, 8vo. This is the general title to the volume, but each portion of it has distinct paging and titles.—Funeral Sermon on the Death of Mrs.
f Susannah Soame, on Eccles. vii. 1. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—A Discourse of Earthquakes. Lond. 1693.—The confirming work of Religion, published by Daniel Burgess. Lond. 1695, 8vo.—Discourses on several subjects, viz. The Rise and Fall of Papacy, &c. 1701. Lond. 1793, 8vo.—A Practical Discourse on the Death of King William; with a Poetical Essay on his memory. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—Christology; or a Discourse concerning Christ. Lond. 1705-8, 2 vols. 8vo.—The First Resurrection; a Dissertation on the prior and spiritual Resurrection of the most eminent Christian Witnesses. Lond. 1708.—Discourses on important subjects. Edin. 1790, 12mo.—The Rod or the Sword; a Discourse from Ezekiel, chap. xxi. 13. Subjoined to a Sermon
g on the Trial, Condemnation, and Execution of Louis XVI., late King of France, by Henry Hunter, D. D. Lond. 1793, 8vo.—Speculum Davidicum Reliviuum; or the Divine Right of the Revolution evinced and applied. —Theocrity; or the Divine Right of Nations.—The Mirrour of Divine Love; with a Dramatic Poem called the Monarchical Image, or Nebuchadnezzar's Dream.—The History of Hereditary Right.

FLEMING, Samuel, M. A.—A Impartial Statement of the merits and demerits of Opposition. 1797, 8vo. 1s.—A Speech on the utility of the learned Languages. 1807, 8vo. 1s.

FLEMING, Rev. Thomas, Minister of Kenmore.—Account of a remarkable Agitation of the Waters of Loch Tay. Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin. i. part ii. 201. 1788.

FLEMING, Rev. W.; died 1742.—Poetical Epistle to the Rev. Erasmus Head.

FLEMYNG, or Fleming, Malcolm, M. D., of Brigg.—Nervopathia, sive de Morbis Hypochondriacis et Hysteriis, libri iii. Poema Medicinum. York, 1740, 8vo.—Proposal for improving the Practice of Medicine; illustrated by an Example relating to the Small Pox. Hull, 1742, 8vo.—Critical Examination of an imperfect Passage in Locke's Essay on the Human Understanding. Lond. 1751, 8vo.—The Nature of the Nervous Fluid or
i Animal Spirits demonstrated. Lond. 1752, 8vo. With an Introductory Preface prefixed.—Syllabus of the Contents and Order of a Course of Lectures on the Animal Œconomy. Lond. 1752, 1759, 8vo.—De Francisci Solani inventis circa Arteriarum Pulsum et Presagia inde hauriendis progressus; in quo ea secundum regras in Œconomia Animali leges solvuntur et explicantur. Lond. 1753, 4to. 2s.—A Proposal, in order to demonstrate the Progress of the Distemper among Horned Cattle: supported by facts. York, 1754, 8vo. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—Discourse on the Nature and Use of Corpulency; illustrated by remarkable cases. Lond. 1757, 1760, 1810, 8vo. 1s.—Introduction to Physiology; being a Course of
j Lectures upon the most important parts of the Animal Œconomy; in which the seat and nature of many Diseases are pointed out and explained, their curative indications settled, and the proper practice pointed out. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 6s.—Dissertation on Dr. James' Fever Powder. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 1s.—Adhesions or Accretions of the Lungs to the Pleura considered; with their effects on respiration. In a Letter to Sir G. Baker. Lond. 1762, 1763, 8vo. 1s.—Observations, proving that the Fœtus is in part nourished by the Liquor Amnii. Phil. Trans. 1755. Abr. x. p. 619.

FLETA, an assumed name.—A Commentary upon the English Law; written by an anonymous Author, while a prisoner in the Fleet, (hence
k Fleta), in the time of Edward the I.; with the small Treatise called Fet Assovoir annexed, and Mr. Selden's Dissertation. Lat. Lond. 1647, 4to. 2d edit. corrected, 1685. 4to. 1s. 5d.

FLETCHER.—A Charge delivered to the Grand Jury of the County of Wexford. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FLETCHER, Abraham, a man who, under every disadvantage, raised himself to considerable reputation in Mathematics and Botany, was born in Cumberland, 1714; died 1793.—Universal Measurer, in two parts. The first part contains the Theory of Measuring in projecting and dividing the forms of superficial and solid figures. The second part teacheth the Practice of Measuring in all its various uses, whether artificer's works, gauging, surveying, or mining. Whitehaven, 1753, 2 vols. 8vo. 6s.—The Universal Measurer and Mechanic. A Work equally useful to the Gentleman, Tradesman, and Mechanic. With copperplates. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 5s.

FLETCHER, Andrew, son of Sir Robert Fletcher, of Salton, an eminent Scotch Politician and Patriot, was born 1653; died at London 1716.—Two Discourses concerning the Affairs of Scotland; written in 1698. Edin. 1698, 8vo.—Discourse of Government with regard to Militias. Edin. 1698, 8vo. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—Speeches in the Parliament at Edinburgh. Edin. 1703, 8vo. Anon.—Account of a Conversation concerning a right regulation of Government for the common good of Scotland. Edin. 1704, 8vo.—Political Works, containing Discourses concerning Militias, the affairs of Scotland and those of Spain, and Speeches in Parliament in 1703; with selected Notices of his Life, Character, and Education. Lond. 1732, 1737, 1737, 8vo. Glasg. 1749, 12mo.—An Essay on his Life and Writings. See Buchan, David Stewart Erskine, Earl of.

FLETCHER, Anne.—The Study of History rendered easy, by a plan founded on experience. Lond. 1800, 2 vols. 12mo. 9s. In association with Saint H. F. Dutton.

FLETCHER, Anthony, Minister of God's Words, &c.—Certaine very
n proper and most profitable Similies; wherein sundrie foule vices, &c. are so plainly laid open, that the Christian reader will be very fearfull, euen in loue that he beareth to God, to pollute and to defile his heart, his mind, his mouth, or hands with any such forbidden things. And also manie very notable vertues, so liuely and truely expressed according to the holy Word, that the godly reader will by mightily inflamed with a loue to them. Lond. 1595, 4to.

FLETCHER, Benjamin.—His Treaty with the Indians of the Five Nations. N. York. 1694, 4to.

FLETCHER, Charles, M. D.—The Maritime State considered, as to the Health of Seamen; with effectual means for rendering the situation
o of that valuable class of men more comfortable. Dub. 1786, 8vo. 5s.—The

Digitized by Google

Cock-Pit; a Poem. 1787, 4to. 2s.—The Naval Guardian. Lond. 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

FLETCHER, E.—Sermon. 1742.

FLETCHER, Francis.—The World encompassed by Sir Francis Drake; being his next Voyage to that to Nombre de Dios, formerly imprinted. Collected out of his Notes. Lond. 1628, 4to.

FLETCHER, George.—The Nine English Worthies; or famous and worthy Princes of England, being all of one name: beginning with King Henrie the I. and concluding with Prince Henry, aldest sonne to our Soueraigne Lord the King. Lond. 1606, 4to. The historical part of this rare volume is in prose, printed in black letter, with wood cuts of each of the Heroes.

FLETCHER, Giles, LL. D., a very ingenious man, was a native of Kent; died 1610.—Russe Commonwealth; or the manner of Government by the Russe Emperour (commonly called the Emperour of Moskouia); with the manners and fashions of the people of that country. Lond. 1591, 1591, 8vo. 1643, 12mo. 1656, 12mo. See Hakluyt's Navigations, Voyages, &c. vol. i.—Israel Redux; an Essay on probable grounds, that the Tartars are the posterity of the x. Tribes of Israel. Lond. 1677, 8vo.

FLETCHER, Giles, Sen. of the preceding, was born about 1588; died in Suffolk, 1623.—Christ's Victory and Triumph in Heaven and Earth over and after Death. Camb. 1610, 4to. Reprinted, 1632, 1640. Again in 1783, along with Phineas Fletcher's Purple Island.

FLETCHER, John, Vicar of Madley, Yorkshire; died 1785.—Sermon on an Earthquake in Shropshire. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 1s.—Vindication of the Rev. Mr. Wesley's Calm Address to our American Colonies; in some Letters to Mr. Caleb Evans. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—American Patriotism further confronted with Reason, Scripture, and the Constitution. Lond. 1776, 12mo.—The Doctrines of Grace and Justice equally essential to the pure Gospel. Lond. 1778, 12mo.—An Essay upon the Peace of 1783. Translated from the French of the Rev. J. Fletcher, late Vicar of Madely, Salop; by the Rev. J. Gilpin. Lond. 1784, 4to. 2s. 6d.

FLETCHER, John, an English Dramatic Writer, is said by some to have been a native of Londoun, by others to have been born in Northamptonshire, 1576; died 1625.—Works. See Beaumont, Francis.—The Woman Hater. Lond. 1607, 1648, 1649, 4to.—The Scornful Ladie; a Comedie. Lond. 1616, 1625, 1630, 1639, 1651, 4to.—The Maid's Tragedie. Lond. 1619, 1638, 1641, 1650, 1661.—Philaster; or Loue lies a bleeding. Lond. 1622, 1634, 1639, 1652, 1717. Revised, and the two last Acts new written, (by Elkanah Settle.) 1695, 4to. With alterations. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 1s.—The Faithful Shepheardesse. Lond. 1629, 1656, 1665, 4to.—Cupid's Revenge; written by Fran. Beaumont and Joh. Fletcher, Gentlemen. Lond. 1630, 1635, 4to.—The two Noble Kinsmen; written by the memorable worthies of their time, Mr. John Fletcher and Mr. William Shakespeare, Gent. Lond. 1634, 4to.—A King and no King; written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher. Lond. 1635, 1653, 1676.—The Knight of the Burning Pestle; written by Beaumont and Fletcher. Lond. 1635, 4to.—The Elder Brother; a Comedie. Lond. 1637, 1651, 1661, 4to.—Wit without Money; by Beaumont and Fletcher. Lond. 1639, 1661, 4to.—Monsieur Thomas; a Comedy. Lond. 1639, 4to.—The Bloody Brother; a Tragedy. Lond. 1639, 4to.—The Tragedy of Rollo, Duke of Normandy. Lond. 1640, 4to.—The Coronation; a Comedy. Lond. 1640.—The Night Walker; or the Little Thiefe; a Comedy. Lond. 1640, 1661, 4to.—Rule a Wife and have a Wife; a Comedy. Oxf. 1640, 4to.—The Tragedy of Thierry, King of France, and his Brother Theodoret. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Wild Goose Chase; a Comedy; being the noble, last, and only remains of those incomparable Dramatists Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gent. Lond. 1652, fol.—The Widow; a Comedy; written by Ben Johnson, John Fletcher, and Tho. Middleton, Gent. Lond. 1652, 4to.—The Tragedy of Valentinian; written by Beaumont and Fletcher, as altered by the Earl of Rochester. Lond. 1685, 1717, 4to.—The Prophetess; or the History of Diocletian; by Beaumont and Fletcher. With additions and alterations. Lond. 1690, 4to.—The Humourous Lieutenant. Lond. 1697, 4to.—The Pilgrim; a Comedy; written originally by Mr. Fletcher, and now altered, with additions. Lond. 1700, 4to. Altered by Dryden. Lond. 1787.—The Little French Lawyer; a Farce, taken from Beaumont and Fletcher. Lond. 1778, 8vo.

FLETCHER, Rev. John, M.A. See Colette, W. B.—Select Remains of the late E. White, of Chester; with Memoirs of his Life. 1812.—Sermons. 1812, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Catholic Manual; an Exposition of the Controverted Doctrine of the Catholic Church. With Preliminary Observations and Notes. 1818, 4s. 6d.

FLETCHER, Joseph, M. A.—The History of Man, perfectly Cursed or perfectly Blessed. Lond. 1628, 4to.

FLETCHER, Rev. Joseph, M.A.—Spiritual Blessings; a Sermon. 1813.

FLETCHER, Philip, Dean of Kildare.—Sermon on Ps. lxxii. 3. Lond. 1759, 4to.—On Job. xxiv. 13, 14. 1765, 4to.

FLETCHER, Phineas or Phineas, M.A., son of Giles, LL.D., an ingenious English Poet, was born 1584; died about 1650.—The Locustes; or, Apollyonists. Camb. 1627, 4to.—Sicelides; a Dramatic Piece. 1631.—Commentary on the first Psalm. Lond. 1632, 4to.—Joy in Tribulation; or, Consolation for afflicted Spirits. Lond. 1632, 8vo.—Purple Island; or, The Isle of Man. Camb. 1633, 4to. Printed along with Giles Fletcher's Christ's Victory. 1783.—Piscatory Eclogues; and the Poetical Miscellanies. Camb. 1633, 4to. Illustrated with Notes, critical and explanatory. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 3s. A correct edition.—De Literatis Antiquæ Britannia Regibus preserim, qui doctrinâ claruerunt, quique Collegia Cantabrigiensia fundarunt. Cantab. 1633, 12mo.

FLETCHER, R.—Radius Heliconicus; or, the Resolution of a free State. 1650, fol.—Martial's Epigrams, &c. See Martialis, M. V.

FLETCHER, Robert.—An Introduction to the love of God; accounted among the Works of S. Augustine, and translated into English by Edmund Bishop of Norwich (v. Edm. Freke,) that now is, and dedicated by him to the Queen's most excellent Maiestie, to the glorie of God, and comfort of his chosen; and newlie turned into Englishe meter, &c. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—Solomon's Song, translated into English verse; with Annotations. Lond. 1586. Also without date. 8vo.—An Epitaph; or, Briefe Lamentation for the late Queen (Elisabeth.) 1603, 4to.

FLETCHER, Robert.—Good Tidings to the Sick and Lame; or, the Sick Man's Library. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—Character of a True Physician. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—Stanley Revived; or, Collections out of Natures Explication and Helmont's Vindication. Part. i. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—Vindication of Chemistry and Chemical Medicines. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—The Virtues of his Powder. Lond. 1679, 8vo.

FLETCHER, Mrs S.—Gabrielle et Augustina. Covent. 1811, 8vo.

FLETCHER, Samuel.—A Treatise on the Art of Enamel-Painting on Porcelains, Metals, Glass, and Potter's Ware; describing the materials, process and qualities of the several kinds of Porcelain and Pottery; with plans for improvement. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 4s.

FLETCHER, Thomas, B.A.—Poems on several Occasions; and Translations. Lond. 1692, 8vo.

FLETCHER, Thomas.—Sermon before the Dublin Society, on Prov. viii. 25. Dub. 1743, 1746, 4to.

FLETCHER, William, LL.D., Dean of Killaloe, Ireland.—20 Sermons. 1772, 8vo.

FLEURIEU, Charles Peter Claude de, an eminent French Hydrographer, was born at Lyons, 1738; died 1810.—An Account of a Voyage which he performed in 1768 and 1769, by order of the French King, in order to prove some time-pieces, invented by Berthoud. 1774, 2 vols. 8vo.—Découvertes des François en 1768 et 1769, dans le Sud-est de la Nouvelle-Guinée. Paris, 1790, 4to. Translated into English, and published under the title of, Discoveries of the French in 1768 and 1769, to the South East of New Guinea; with subsequent visits to the same lands, by the English Navigators, who gave them new names. To which is prefixed, an Historical Account of the Discoveries of the Spaniards of the same Seas. Lond. 1791, 4to. 21s. Without the Author's name.—Voyage autour du Monde, pendant les années 1790, 1791, et 1792, par Etienne Marchand. Paris, 1798. A Voyage Round the World; during the years 1790, 1791, and 1792, by Stephen Marchaud; preceded by an Historical Introduction: subjoined are, Researches on the Austral lands of Drake; and a Critical Examination of the Voyage of Roggeween. With maps and prints. Par. 1798, 3 vols. 8vo.

FLEURY, Claude Abbot, a celebrated French Ecclesiastical Historian, was born at Paris, 1640; died 1723.—His principal Works are, Mœurs des Israelites. Hayes, 1683, 12mo. Brux. 1701, 8vo. Paris, 1712, 12mo. Translated into English, under the title of, Customs of the Israelites. See Cogan, R. Enlarged edit. See Clarke, Adam.—Les Mœurs des Chrétiens. Par. 1682, 12mo. Brux. 1700, 12mo. The same in English, under the title of, Customs of the Christians. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—Traité du Choix et de la Methode des Etudes. Par. 1686, 8vo.—Les Devoirs des Maîtres et des Domestiques. Amst. 1688, 12mo.—Ecclesiastical History; published under the title, Histoire Ecclesiastique depuis le Commencement du Christianisme jusqu'en 1401; avec la Continuation par le P. Fabre jusqu'en 1726. Paris, 1722-34, 13 vols. 4to. or 20 vols. 12mo. In English; with the Chronology of Tillemont. Lond. 1727, 4 vols. 4to.—Institution au Droit Ecclesiastique. Par. 1767, 2 tom. 12mo.—An edition of his Works, except the Ecclesiastical History, was published at Nismes, 1781, 5 vols. 8vo.

FLEURY, Maria de.—Henry; or, the Wanderer Reclaimed; a Poem. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s.—Antinomianism Unmasked and Illustrated. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—Divine Poems, and Essays on various subjects. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 5s.

FLEXMAN, Roger, D.D., a Dissenting Clergyman of considerable learning and industry, was born in Devonshire, 1707; died 1775.—Critical, Historical, and Political Miscellanies; Remarks on various Authors: Potter, Secker, Sherlock, &c. 1752, 1762.—Sermon. Lond. 1752, 8vo.—Sermon on Rev. ii. 10. Lond. 1774, 8vo.—He compiled vols. viii. and xi. of the General Index to the Journals of the House of Commons. 1780.—He wrote also, the Lives of the Rev. S. Bourn and Dr. Chandler, prefixed to their respective Works.

FLINDALL, John Morris.—The Amateur's Pocket Companion; describing the most rare and valuable engraved British Portraits; also many rare and curious Books, as mentioned in the Works of Granger, Bromley, Noble, &c. Alphabetically arranged, with Notes. Lond. 1815, 12mo.—The Complete Family Assistant. 1815.

FLINDERS, Matthew, Surgeon at Donnington, Lincolnshire.—Case of a Child born with Variolous Pustules. Memoirs Med. v. p. 331. 1799.

FLINDERS, Matthew, Commander of the Investigator.—A Voyage to Terra Australis; undertaken to complete the discovery of that vast Country, and prosecuted in the years 1801-2-3, in his Majesty's Ship the Investigator; and subsequently in the armed vessel Porpoise, and Cumberland

Digitized by Google

schooner. Lond. 1814, 2 vols. 4to. With an atlas and plates. Lond. 1814, 4° 8, 9s.—Concerning the Differences in the Magnetic Needle on board the Investigator, arising from an alteration in the direction of the ship's head. Phil. Trans. 186. 1805.—Observations made upon the Marine Barometer, during the examination of the Coasts of New Holland, and New South Wales, in the years 1801, 1802, and 1803. Phil. Trans. 239. 1806.

FLINT, William.—A Treatise on the Breeding, Training, and Managing of Horses. Hull, 1815, 8vo.

FLISCUS, Hector J. W. D. Laurani, &c.—Ad Innocentium VIII. Pontificem Oratio. 1485, 4to. Printed apparently by Planck.

FLITNERUS, Joh.—Nebulo Nebulonum, seu Jocoseria moderne nequitiæ censura. Franc. 1620, 8vo.—Promptuarium Sapientiæ Christianæ. Franc. 1622.

FLOCCUS, Andreas Dominicus. See Fenestella, Lucus.

FLODIN, Samuel.—Dissertatio Philosophica Atmosphæram breviter delineatam exhibens. Parmav. 1709, 8vo.

A FLODOARD, or Fiodoard, a French Historian, was born at Epernai, in the year 894; died 966.—He wrote, Flodoardi Presbyteri Ecclesiæ Remensis Canonici, Historiarum ejusdem Ecclesiæ, libri iv. Cura et studio Jacob. Sirmondi. Paris. 1611, 8vo. Opera et studio Georgii Colvenerii. Duac. 1617, 8vo. This is the best edition. In French, per Nicolas Chesneau. Reims, 1581, 4to.

FLOOD. See Fluud, Robert.

FLOOD, Right Hon. Henry.—Speech in the House of Commons, on the Commercial Treaty with France. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 1s.—His Speech and Proposition in the House of Commons of Great Britain, March 4th, 1790, for a Reform in the Representation of Parliament. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.

FLORANDO, Don.—Cronica. Lisb. 1545, fol.

FLORENTIA, Gentiles de.—Expositio super Avicennæ Tractat. de Dislocationibus et Fracturis. Ven. 1499, 1519, 1544, fol.—De Febribus. Ven. 1506, fol.

FLORENTIA, Thadeus de.—De Regimine Sanitatis. Bon. 1477, 4to.

FLORENTINUS, Augustin.—Historiarum Camaldulensium, libri tres. Flor. 1575, 4to.

B FLORENTINUS, Franc. Flosius.—Liber de Amore Camilli et Æmiliæ Aretinorum. Accedit libellus de duobus amantibus Leonardo de Guiscardo et Sigismunda Tancredi filia, ex Boccacio Transfiguratus in Latin. Serm. per Leonard. Aretinum. Turonis, in domo Archiepiscopi. 1467, 4to. A very rare Work.—De Duobus Amantibus (Camillo et Emilia.) Printed by Cesaris and Stol, Paris, without date, 4to. A curious and interesting volume.

FLORENTINUS, Hieron., Lucensis.—Disputatio de Ministrando Baptismo humanis fœtibus abortivorum. Lucæ, 1666, 4to. Lugd. 1674, 4to.

C FLORENTIUS, de Argentina, an early Printer in the 15th century.—Romanus, J. Congrat. pro patria, 1479.—Rufus Sextus.—Tibullus.

FLORENTIUS, Monachus, Wigornienis.—Chronicon ab o. c. ad a. d. 1118, et inde per alium, quondam continuatum ad annum 1141. Lond. 1592, 4to.

FLORES, Juan de Ocabie.—Genealogias del nuevo Reyno de Granada. Madr. 1674-6, 2 tom. fol.

FLOREZ, Henry, a learned Spanish Augustine, of the 18th century; died at Madrid, 1772.—He wrote, Le Espana Sagrada Theatro Geographico-Historico de la Eglesia Espana. 1747-84, 34 vols. 4to. Continuation by Risco Manuel, q. v. This Answers to the French Collection, entitled, Gallia Christiana.—Clave Historial. 1743. This answers to their Art de Verifier les dates.—Medallas de las Colonias, Municipios y Pueblos Antiguos de Espana. Madrid, 1757, 1758, 2 vols. 4to. He added a third volume to this, which was published after his death. Madr. 1773, 4to. This valuable publication affords a complete knowledge of the ancient coins of Spain.

FLORIAN, John Peter Claris de, a very popular Writer, was born in the Province of Languedoc, 1755; died 1794.—Six Nouvelles. Paris, 1784, 2 tom. 12mo.—The Life of Cervantes; together with Remarks on his Writings. Translated from the French, by William Walleck. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s.—The Adventures of Numa Pompilius. Translated from the French of M. De Florian. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. 8vo. 6s. 1797, 12mo. 3s.—Look before you Leap; a Comedy. Translated from the French of M. De Florian. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—The Turtle Dove; a Tale. Translated from the French. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—Theatre. Paris, 1791, 3 tom. 12mo.—Gonsalve de Cordoue. Paris, 1792, 3 tom. 12mo. Translated into English. Lond. 1792, 3 vols. 12mo. 9s.—Translation of his Conquest of Grenada. Perth, 1792, 3 vols. 12mo. 9s. 1809, 8s.—His New Tales were translated from the French, and published at Lond. 1792, 12mo. 3s. 6d. In Spanish 1809, 5s. 6d.—Selico; an African Tale. Translated into English verse, from the French. Lond. 1794, 8vo.—Estelle. Translated by Mrs. Susannah Gunning. Lond. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 5s. By Dulau. 1798, 12mo. By Mr. Maxey; embellished with seven plates. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 6s. 1807, 8s. 6d.—L'Orgueil Corrigée. Pride Corrected; a Comedy. Lond. 1801, 12mo.—Galatea. Translated by Miss Highley. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 7s.—Ruth; a Sacred Eclogue: and Tobit; a Poem; with two select Moral Tales, and a Life of the Author. Translated by S. Maxey; embellished with engravings. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 5s.—Select Fables; written for the purpose of instilling into the minds of early youth a true sense of religion and virtue. Translated from the French.—William Tell; or Switzerland delivered. To which is prefixed, A Life of the Author, by Jauffret. Translated from the French. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 5s. See Hewetson, William B.—Works; containing his Galatea, and other Romances. Lond. 1786, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—Œuvres Posthumes, contenant Rosalba, nouvelle Sicilienne, plusieurs Fables inedites, et le Poeme de Guill. Tell; avec la Vie de l'Auteur. Paris, 12mo.

FLORIAN, Jolly B., M. A.—Essay on an Analytical Course of Studies; containing a complete system of Human Knowledge. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—Guide to the Study of the History of England. Lond. 1801, 1804, 8vo. 1s.—Elementary Course of the Sciences and Philosophy; contained in a Series of Lectures, delivered by the Author, upon the principal branches of Elementary Mathematics, containing Mechanics and Cosmography. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

FLORIDUS, Ambrosius, Patavus Augustinensis.—De Annis Climatericis et Diebus Criticis. Patav. 1602, 1612, 4to.—De Natura Universa Maris. Patav. 1613, 4to.—Methodus inveniendi Medium Terminum pro quolibet Problemate concludendo Sec. Artem Syllogisticam. Pat. 1614, 8vo.

FLORILEGUS. See Matthew of Westminster.

FLORIO, John, the Resolute, as he used to style himself, was born in London in the reign of Henry VIII; died 1625.—Florio's First Fruites, which yelde familiar Speech, merie Proverbes, wittie Sentences, and golden Sayings; also a perfect Introduction into the Italian and English Tongues. Lond. 1578, 1591, 8vo.—Dialogues of Grammar, Italian and English. Lond. 1578.—Florio's Second Frutes to be gathered of twelve trees, of divers, but delightsome tastes to the tongues of Italian and English men. To which is annexed, his Garden of Recreation, yielding six thousand Italian Proverbes. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—A Worlde of Wordes; or most copious Dictionarie, in Italian and English. Lond. 1598, fol. Augmented under the title of, Italian and English Dictionary and Grammar. Lond. 1611, fol. 8vo. The same; revised, corrected, and supplied with many more materials, by Geo. Torriano. Lond. 1659, fol.—The Essays of Montaigne. Translated into English. 1603, 1613, 1632, fol. See Montaigne, M.

FLORIO, Michelangelo.—Historia de la Vita e de la Morte de l'Illustriss. Signora Giovanna Graia, gia Regina eletta e publicata d'Ingilterra. 1607, 8vo.

FLORIS, M. l'Abbe.—Les Droits de la Vraie Religion soutenus contre les Maximes de la Nouvelle Philosophie. Premiere Partie. Par. 2 vols. 12mo.

FLORIS, C.—De Construenda Monumentis Sepulchralibus Germaniæ. 1557.

FLORIS, Pet. Williamson.—Journal of his Voyage to the East Indies. See Parahar's Pilgrims, p. 319. 1625.

FLORIUS, Franciscus. See Florentius.

FLORIUS, Lucas de Solarzolo.—Tract. de Prohibitione Duelli. Ven. 1610, 4to.—Tract. de Cassibus reservatis. Ven. 1622, 8vo.

FLORUS. Of this Poet little is known besides the name.—Versus Trochaici Flori Poetæ de Qualitate Vitæ. Along with the, Pervigilium Veneris à Pet. Scriverio. Lugd. Bat. 1685, 8vo.

FLORUS, Deferatus, Deacon of the Church of Lyons, in the 9th century.—Psalmi et Carmina ab Andr. Rivino. Lips. 1653, 8vo.—His Works may be found in the Bibliotheca Patrum. They are, a Commentary on some of St. Paul's Epistles; a piece on Predestination; and one on the Canon of the Mass.

FLORUS, Lucius Annæus, an ancient Latin Historian of the same family with Seneca and Lucan, flourished in the reigns of Trajan and Adrian, in the beginning of the 2d century. He composed an Epitome of the Roman History, the style of which is concise, elegant, and flowery. The Liber Memorialis of Ampelius has been included in most of the editions of Florus.

—EPITOME RERUM ROMANORUM.—Bair. Edit. The Roman History; written by L. A. Florus, and translated into English by E. M. B. Oxf. 1636, 12mo.—Epit. cum Lucii Ampelii Libro Memorial. cum Vetis. Jo. Stadii, et Chronologicis Excerpionibus Claud. Salmasii. Oxon. 1638, 1666, 1669, 12mo.—Florus, translated into English; corrected and amended; with Annotations illustrated by M. Casaubon, D. D. Lond. 1658, 12mo.—Epit. translated into English by John Davies. Lond. 1667, 8vo. Often reprinted.—Epit. cum Not. Jo. Minellii. Lond. 1683, 1702, 12mo.—Epit. in usum Delphini. Lond. 1692, 8vo. Editio secunda priori emendatior. Lond. 1714, 8vo. Editio tertia prioribus multo emendatior. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—Epit. à Maittaire, cum L. Ampelii Lib. Memor. 1713 et 1765.—Loca quædam Florí emendantur in (Jer. Markland) Epistolæ Critici et eruditiss. virum Francis Hare, &c. in quas Horatii loca aliquot et aliorum veterum emendantur. Cantab. 1723, 8vo.—Epit. et Luc. Ampel. lib. Memor. ex Biblioth. Claudii Salmasii. Lond. 1735, 12mo.—Epit. cum Crispo Sallustio. Birm. 1773, 1774, 4to. et 1776, 12mo.—Epit. cum versione Anglica Joh. Clarke. York, 1727, 8vo. Reprinted at London, 1739, 1746, 1749, &c. 8vo.—Epit. à Jo. Stirling. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—Fos. Edit. Respecting the first edition of Florus there is much variance. There are four without dates, from which the priority of either is doubtful, but the majority of Bibliographers have determined in favour of the edition printed at Paris by Gering, Crantz, and Friburger, between the years 1470 and 72. 4to.—Epit. absque ulla Nota. Fol. The types of this edition are those of Jenson, and it is supposed to have been printed about 1470.—Epit. Without date or place, fol. This is a good edition, printed in a small Gothic type.—Epit. Without date, place, or printer's name, fol.

Digitized by Google

This impression has the singularity of Gothic capitals being prefixed to the beginning of sections, &c.—Epit. Printed by Sigismund Rot d'Bitz, without date, 4to.—Epit. Without date, place, or name of printer, fol. This is appended to an edition of Justin.—Florus ex recens. Joan. And. Episc. Aler. Ilome, Sweynh. et Pannartz. 1472. Printed with Justin.—Epit. à Philippo Beroaldo. Parm. Steph. Corallus, without date, 4to. Some have supposed this Work to have been printed in 1473; but the date 1476 appears more probable.—Epit. à Phil. Beroaldo correct. cum Justino p. 142. Flor. Phil. de Giunta, 1510, 8vo.—Epit. à Joan. Caspiniano. Vien. Jo. Winter, 1511, 4to.—Epit. à Jo. Camerto. Basil. 1518, fol.—Epit. Paris. 1519. fol.—Epit. Ven. ap. Aldum, 1520 et 1521, 8vo. Both these editions are connected with Livy.—Epit. una cum adnotationibus Jo. Camertis. Ad hæc Sexti Ruffi de Historia Ro. Epitome. Item Messalæ Corvini de Progenie Augusti Cæs. Libellus. Bas. 1532, fol.—Epit. à Joan. Ricutio Camerte. Colon. Jos. Gymnicus, 1537 et 1540, 8vo.—Epit. cum Sexti Rufi Breviario. Paris. Wechel. 1541, 8vo. A rare edition.—Epit. ab Elia Vineto. Patav. 1554, 1563, et Paris. 1576, 4to.—Epit. cum Comment. Job. Stadii. Antw. 1567, 8vo. Col. Agr. 1583, 1592, 8vo. Antw. 1600, 8vo. Often reprinted.—Epit. à Frederico Sylburgio. Franc. Wechel. 1588, fol. In the first volume of the Scriptores Historiæ Romanæ.—Epit. Heidelb. Commel. 1597 et 1609, 8vo. These are both good editions; but the first is said to be the most correct.—Epit. cum Notis et Scholiis Eliæ Vineti, Joannis Camertii, Justi Lipsii, et Jani Gruteri. Accessit Epitome Decadum xiv. Titi Livii, cum Notis Caroli Sigonii et Martini Delrii. S. Gervas. 1605, 8vo.—Epit. Item Epitome C. Vell. Paterculi, Sex. Aur. Victoris, Sexti Rufi Festi Messalæ, Corvini, Eutropii. Pauli Diaconi, M. Aur. Cassiodori, Jornandis, et Julii Exuperantii. Accessit Tractatus de Memoriâ et Ponderibus. Amst. 1625, 16mo.—Epit. à Jo. Freinhemius. Arg. 1632, 1655, 1663, 8vo.—Epit. cum L. Ampelii libro Memoriale à Claudio Salmasio. Lugd. Bat. Elz. 1638, 1664, 12mo. The first edition of Elzevir is rare and much esteemed.—Epit. cum Not. var. à Nic. Blancardo. Lugd. Bat. 1648, 8vo. Cum L. Ampelio, à Cl. Salmasio, 1655.—Epit. à Christ. Adamo Ruperto. Norimb. 1655, 8vo. A good edition.—Epit. Salmasii et Vossii. Amst. 1662, 8vo. To this beautiful edition are added, Excerptiones Chronologicæ, and the Liber Memorialis of Lucius Ampelius. The same. Amstel. 1692, 1702, 1708.—Epit. à Joan. Minelli. Rotter. 1664, 1670, 1680, 1698, 12mo. et Hafn. 1700.—Epit. à M. D. C. Elzev. 1668, 1674, 8vo.—Epit. ab Anna, Tanaquilli Fabri filia (Madam Dacier), in usum Delphini. Paris, 1674, 4to. et Paris, 1726, 4to.—Epit. à Jo. Gerelio. Abov. 1675, 12mo.—Epit. recensitus et illustratus à Joan. Georg. Graevio. Traj. Bat. 1680, 8vo. An excellent edition, adorned with elegant engravings. It was reprinted as a 2d edition in 1692; but erroneously supposed to be the Elzevir edition of 1674, with some additional Notes and Graevius' Preface.—Epit. cum Notis Joan. Is. Pontani. Hag. Com. 1686, 16mo.—Epit. ex recens. Nic. Blancardi cum Notis variis. Franeq. 1690.—Epit. cum Notis J. G. Gravii et variorum. Amst. 1702, 8vo. This is professed to be formed on the edition of Graevius; but it contains many striking errors.—Epit. libri duo priores à Laurent. Bergero. Col. March. 1704, fol. Containing only the two first books of Florus, with beautiful plates of coins and monuments.—Epit. à Christ. Junckero. Lips. 1704, 12mo.—Epit. cum Not. var. et Andr. Duckeri. Lugd. Bat. 1722 et 1744, 8vo. Reprinted, 1744, connected with L. Ampelius. These are valuable editions, and evince Dukcr's skill in critical knowledge and Roman antiquities.—Epit. Mit. Deutschen Anmerkungen. Halle, 1720, 12mo.—Epit. libri iv. cum Notis et notitiâ Minelli. Lips. 1734, 8vo.—Epit. à Jos. Isaaco Pontano et Jo. Freinhemio. Amst. 1736, 12mo. A good edition.—Epit. à Jo. Pet. Miller. Berol. 1750, 8vo.—Epit. ex recens. Graevii, accessit prater Ampelium Libel. var. Lect. Præfatio Jo. Fischeri. Lips. 1760, 8vo. A valuable and laborious edition, containing a minute detail of the various lections.—Epit. Mit. Deutschen Bedeutungen, &c. Giessen, 1768, 8vo.—Epit. Paris. Barbou, 1774, 12mo.—Epit. Mantuæ. 1779, 8vo.—Epit. Bipont. 1788, 8vo. A useful edition, in which a full account is given of the various editions of Florus.—Epit. acced. Ampelii Liber Memorialis item excerptiones Chronologicæ à Freinhemio. Basil. 1795, 8vo.

FLOTERUS, Petrus.—De Meteoris ignitis simplicioribus. Witteb. 1621, 4to.

FLOTWEDELIUS, Zacharias.—De Anima sensitiva in genere et Sensibus exterioribus quinque in specie. Witteb. 1611, 4to.

FLOWER, Benjamin, Printer of the Cambridge Intelligencer, and Conductor of the Political Review.—The French Constitution; with Remarks on some of its principal articles; in which the necessity of a Reformation in Church and State in Great Britain is enforced. 1792, 8vo. 6s.—National Sins considered; in a Letter to the Rev. Thomas Robinson. 1796, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Reflections on the Preliminaries of Peace between Great Britain and the French Republic. 1800.—Divine Judgments on guilty Nations; a Sermon by Robert Aspland; with a Preface and Notes. 1804, 12mo.—Proceedings on the Trial of an Action brought by the Author against (his brother-in-law,) the Rev. John Clayton, for defamation. 1809, 8vo. 4s.—The Abolition of Tithes recommended; in which the increasing and unjust claims of the Clergy are fully examined and disputed. Lond. 1809. 1s. 6d.—Miscellaneous Works of Robert Robinson; with his Life. Lond. 1809, 4 vols. 8vo. 32s. 1814, 8vo. 12s.—Political Review, and Monthly Register, begun 1807.

FLOWER, Christopher, M. A., Rector of St. Margaret, Lothbury, London.—Sermon on John xix. 42. 1660, 4to.—On John xviii. 40. 1666, 4to.—On Mal. iv. 5. 1669, 4to.

FLOWER, Henry, an American.—Observations on the Gout and Rheumatism, &c.; with a short account of some Medicines, and ways of curing Diseases, used by the native Indians. Lond. 1766, 8vo. A mere quack advertisement.

FLOWER, John, M. A.—Sermon on Matt. iv. 8. 1683, 4to.

FLOWER, Richard, Brewer.—Observations on Beer and Brewers; in which the impolicy and injustice of the Malt and Beer Tax are demonstrated. 1802, 8vo. 1s.

FLOWER, Robert T.—The Radix; a new way of making Logarithms. In five Problems. Lond. 1771, 4to. 3s.

FLOWER, Thomas.—A General Sermon, on Prov. xvi. 31. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—13 Sermons. 8vo.

FLOWER, William, M. A.—Key to the Modern Sliding Rule, used by his Majesty's Officers of Customs and Excise, &c.; together with the advantages of a new instrument of sliding sines and tangents in Plane and Spherical Trigonometry. Lond. 1768, 8vo.

FLOWERDEW, A., Schoolmistress.—Poems, on Moral and Religious Subjects. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 1811, 3d edit. 12mo. 3s. 6d.

FLOWERDEW, D. C.—An Exposition of the Orders in Court; with Abstracts of the Frequently used Warrants. Lond. 1807.

FLOWRE, John.—Several Queries concerning the Church of Christ. Lond. 1658, 12mo.

FLOYD, Edward.—Account of Locusts in Wales. Phil. Trans. 1694. Abr. ii. p. 617.—On the spontaneous combustion of several Hay Stacks, &c. Ib. p. 618.

FLOYD, John, an English Jesuit and Controversial Writer, was born in Cambridgeshire, in the 16th century.—Answer to William Crashaw. St. Omers. 1612, 4to.—A Prestige of Purgatory; in answer to Sir Edwin Sandys. St. Omers, 1613.—Synopsis Apostasiæ. B. A. De Dominis. Antw. 1617, 8vo.—Detectio Hypocrisis, M. A. De Dominis. Antw. 1619, 8vo.—Censura Decem Lib. De Republica Ecclesiast. M. A. De Dominis. Cologne, 1621, 8vo.—Answer to Francis White's Reply, concerning the Attacks offered by King James to F. J. Fisher. See Fisher. St. Omers, 1626.—Apologia Sedis Apostolicæ, &c. Rothomag. 1631, 8vo.—The Church Conquerant over Human Wit. St. Omers, 1631. This was written against Chillingworth.—The Total Summe. St. Omers, 1637, 4to. Against the same.—Spongia. Written against the Bishops of France, and the Censure of the Sorbonne.—Answer to a book entitled, Instructions for the Catholics in England. In these publications he assumed the fictitious names of Daniel à Jesu, Hermannus Loemelius, Amosus, Fidelis Verimontanus.

FLOYD, Thomas, M. A.—The Picture of a Perfit Commonwealth; describing as well the offices of Princes and inferiour Magistrates over their Subjects, as also the duties of Subjects towards their Governours. Gathered forth of many Authors, as wel Humane, as Diuine. Oxon. 1600, 18mo.

FLOYD, Thomas.—Bibliotheca Biographica; a Synopsis of Universal Biography, Ancient and Modern. Lond. 1760, 3 vols. 8vo. 18s.—Chronological Tables of Universal History; from the Creation of the world, to the year one thousand seven hundred and forty-three. Translated from the French of N. Lenguet Du Presney, and continued down to the death of George II. by the Translator. Lond. 1762, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.

FLOYER, Sir John, Knt. M. D., an eminent Physician, was born in Staffordshire about 1649. Practised in Litchfield, where he died, 1734.—Pharmacobasanos; or the Touchstone of Medicines; discovering the virtues of vegetables, minerals, and animals, by their taste and smell. Lond. 1687, 2 vols. 8vo.—Preternatural State of Animal Bodies; described by their sensible qualities, which depend of different degrees of their fermentation; with two Appendixes. 1. About the nature of Fevers. 2. Concerning the effervescence of the several Eucuchymics, especially in the Gout and Asthma. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—Enquiry into the right use of the hot, cold, and temperate Baths in England. Lond. 1697, 8vo. In Latin. Lugd. Bat. 1699, 8vo. The same Work afterwards appeared under the following title, Ancient Psychrolusy revived. Lond. 1702, 8vo. This subject was more amply treated in another edition under the title of, History of Hot and Cold Bathing, ancient and modern; with an Appendix by Dr. Edward Baynard. Lond. 1702, 1706, 1709, 1715. 5th edit. 1722, 8vo. In German. Breslaw, 1729, 8vo.—A Treatise of the Asthma. Lond. 1698, 1717, 1726, 8vo. In French, Par. 1761. Sir John was a great martyr to this disease himself. His Treatise on Asthma, and his History of hot and cold Bathing, are the most valuable of his Works.—The Physician's Pulse-watch, to explain the art of feeling the Pulse, and to compare it with the help of a Pulse-watch. Vol. i. Lond. 1707. Vol. ii. 1710, 8vo. In Italian. Venice, 1715.—A Letter, concerning the Rupture of the Lungs. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Tractatus de Aquis Medicatis. Amsterd. 1718, 8vo.—The Sybilline Oracles, translated from the Greek. 1716, 8vo.—Essay to restore Dipping of Infants in their Baptism. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—Medicina Gerocomica; or, the Galenic Art of Preserving Old Men's health; with a Letter, concerning the use of Oil and Unction, and a Letter on the Regimen of Youth. Lond. 1724, 8vo. 2d edit. 1725, 8vo.—A Comment on forty-two Histories described by Hippocrates, in the 1st and 3d books of his Epidemics; from which the general method of curing an Epidemical Fever is deduced, &c. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—Of two monstrous Pigs, and a double Turkey. Phil. Trans. 1699. Abr. iv. p. 158.—Observations on the Claw of Sweet Tastes, &c. Ib. p. 676. 1702.

FLOYER, Pittit.—Proctor's Practice in the Ecclesiastical Courts, as it is regulated by the Rules and cases of Practice, now in force in the

Digitized by Google

Courts of Doctors' Commons, &c.; with references to the Common and Statute Laws, digested under proper heads. Also, Acts or Orders of Court fully extended from the Citation to the execution of the Sentence.
e With a Table of Fees. 1744, 8vo. 2d edition enlarged, 1766.

FLUDD, Robert, M. D., or De Fluctibus, surnamed the Searcher, from his many researches into Philosophy, Medicine, Mathematics, &c., was born in Kent, 1574; died 1637. His writings are so dark and mysterious, and often so absurd, that the world has received very little benefit from them. They are entitled,—Apologia pro Fraternitate Rosea-crucis. Leyd. 1616, 8vo.—Microcosmi ac Macrocosmi, Historia Physica, Metaphysica, et Technica; tom. primus in duos Tract. divisus. Oppen. 1617-18, 2 vols. fol.—Tractatus de Naturæ Simia, seu Technica Macrocosmi Historia, cum fig. Oppen. 1618, 2 vols. fol.—Monochordum Mundi Symphoniacum, seu f Replicatio ad Apologiam Joannis Kepleri. Franc. 1620, 1622, 4to.—Tractatus Theologico-Philosophicus, in libros tres distributus, quorum i. de Vita, ii. de Morte, iii. de Resurrectione. Oppen. 1617, 4to. A scarce Tract.—Anatomia Amphitheatri effigie triplici, mere et conditione varia designatum. Franc. 1623, fol.—Philosophia Sacra et vere Christiana, seu Meteorologica Cosmica. Franc. 1626.—Medicina Catholica. Franc. 1629, 2 tom. fol.—Sophiæ cum Moria certamen, in quo Lapis Lydius, a falso Structore Patre Marino Mersenno Monacho reprobatus, celeberrima voluminis sui Babylonici in Genesim Gigantem accusat examinatus. Franc. 1629, fol.—Summum Bonorum, quod est verum Magiæ, Cabalæ, Alchymiæ Fratrum g Roseæ Crucis Verorum, Subjectum, &c. 1629, fol.—Dr. Fludd's Answer unto M. Foster; or, the Squesing of Parson Foster's Sponge. Lond. 1631, 4to.—Integrum Mundanum Mysterium. Franc. 1631.—De Mortorum Signis. Franc. 1631. These two last are a part of the Medicina Catholica.—Clavis Philosophiæ et Alchymiæ Fluddanæ. Franc. 1633, fol.—Philosophia Moysaica. Gond. 1638, fol. In English. Lond. 1659. —Opera Metaphysica, Physica: atque Technica Historia. Oppenh. 1617, 2 vols. fol.—Collectio Operum. Oppenh. et Goud. 1617, &c. 5 vols. fol. This is seldom found complete.

FLUDYOR, John, M. A., Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of St. Albans.—The Judgments of God considered; a Sermon on Isai. xxvi. 9. Lond. 1756, 8vo.

FLY.—Almanack for the year 1662. Lond. 1662, 8vo.

FLY, Rev. Henry, D. D.—A Sermon. 1794, 4to.—A Sermon. 1798, 4to. 2s.—A Sermon, preached on Oct. 19, 1808; being the day appointed for a Public Fast. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 1s.

FLYANT, Henry.—A Sermon. Boston, N. Eng. 1729, 8vo.

FOCARD, Jacques.—Paraphrase de l'Astrolabe. Lyon. 1546, 8vo.

FOCQUEMBERGUES, J. de.—Le Voyage de Beth-el, avec des h Prieres et des Meditations. Rouen, 1675, 12mo.

FODERE, M.—Traité de Medecine Légale et d'Hygiène Publique. Paris, 1800, 3 tom. 8vo. Le même Livre. Paris, 1813, 6 tom. 8vo.

FOE, Daniel de, a voluminous and very ingenious Political and Miscellaneous Writer, was born in London, about 1663; after a variety of vicissitudes in life, he died 1731.—Essays upon several Projects. Lond. 1697, 1702, 8vo.—Treatise against the Turks. 1683.—The two grand Questions considered; first, What the French King will do with respect to the Spanish Monarchy? Second, What measures the English ought to take? Lond. 1700, 4to.—The True-born Englishman; a Satire. Lond. 1701, 4to. i Lond. 1703. Lond. 1708, 4to.—The Shortest Way with the Dissenters; or, Proposals for the Establishment of the Church. 1702, 4to. Ordered to be burnt, by the hands of the common hangman.—The Storm; or a collection of the most remarkable Casualties which happened in the tempest. 1703.—Hymn to the Pillory. Lond. 1703, 4to.—Jure Divino; a Poem, in defence of the Church of England's Loyalty; or, Whiggish Loyalty and Church Loyalty compared. Lond. 1703, 4to.—Collections of his Writings, corrected by himself. Lond. 1703, 8vo.—Hymn to Victory, upon the Battle of Hochstet. Lond. 1704, 4to.—The Dyet of Poland; a Satyr. Lond. 1705, 4to.—New Test of the Church of England's Honour. Edin. j 1705, 4to.—The Consolidator; or, Memoirs of sundry Transactions, from the World of the Moon. Translated from the Lunar language. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—An Essay, for removing National Prejudice against a Union with Scotland. In 2 parts. Lond. 1706, 4to.—Jure Divino; a Satire, in twelve books. Lond. 1706, 4to. Anon.—Caledonia; A Poem, in honour of Scotland. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—History of Addresses. 1709.—History of the Union between England and Scotland; with a Collection of Original Papers relating thereto. Lond. 1709, 1712, and 1786, fol. With an Introduction, in which the Consequences and Probability of a like Union with Ireland are considered, by J. L. de Lolme; and to which is prefixed a v Life of the Author, by George Chalmers, and a copious Index. Lond. 1787, 4to. 30s.—His Weekly Review, from Feb. 19th, 1704, till March 25th, 1710. Lond. 1706, 4to.—The Secret Memoirs of the White Staff. 2 parts. Lond. 1714-15, 8vo.—The Family Instructor; in three parts, 1715. —Life and surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. Lond. 1719, 1781, 1790, 2 vols. 8vo. Numerous editions. This is the most popular and extraordinary of all his works, and has lost none of its original attraction, even at the distance of a century.—Serious Reflections of Robinson Crusoe, together with his Vision of the Angels. Lond. 1720, 8vo. This was intended as a third volume to Robinson Crusoe, but was not so fortunate.— w History of Duncan Campbell. 1720.—The Life and Piracies of Captain Singleton. 1720.—The Complete Art of Painting. From the French of Du Fresnoy. Lond. 1720. This Poem had previously been translated by Dryden.—The Fortunes and Misfortunes of Moll Flanders. Lond. 1721, 1722, 8vo.—Life of Col. Jacque, who was born a Gentleman, but bred a Pick-Pocket. 1721.—Religious Courtship. 1722.—A Journal of the Plague, in 1665. 1722.—Tour through England. Lond. 1724, 2 vols. 8vo.—Fortunate Mistress; or, Adventures of Roxana. 1724.—The Law of Subordination. 1724.—A New Voyage Round the World, by a course never before sailed. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—Tour through Scotland. 1725.— x History of the Devil, ancient and modern. 1726.—A System of Magic. 1726. —An Essay on the Use and Abuse of the Marriage-bed. 1727.—The Complete English Tradesman. 1727, 2 vols.—Essay on the History and Reality of Apparitions. Cuts. 1727.—A Plan of the English Commerce. 1728.—An Argument to prove that a Standing Army, with the consent of Parliament, is not inconsistent with a free Government.—The Original Power of the collective body of the People of England, examined and asserted.—The Freeholder's Plea against Stock-jobbing Elections of Parliament-men.—Reasons against a War with France.—Reasons against the Succession of the House of Hanover.—What if the Queen should die?— y Review of the State of the British Nation.—A Hymn to Peace. Lond. 4to.—Memoirs of a Cavalier, during the Civil Wars in England. Lond. 8vo.—An Appeal to Honour and Justice, though it be of his worst enemies. 8vo.—A Seasonable Caution.—What if the Pretender should come?—His Life. Lond. 1785, 4to.—His Life, by George Chalmers. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 3s.

FOERSTER, Jon. Jacob.—Historia Principatus Arausionensis. Hal. Mag. 1695, 4to.

FOERTSCHIUS, Phil. Jac.—De Spiritu Mundi. Jen. 1707, 4to.

FOESIUS, Anutius, a celebrated Physician, was born at Metz, 1528; z died 1595. He published,—Hippocratis Coi Liber Secundus de Morbis Vulgaritibus, difficillimus et pulcherrimus: olim, à Galeno, Commentariis illustratus, qui temporis injuria intercederunt: nunc vero pene in integrum restitutus, Commentariis sex, et Latinitate donatus. Basil. 1580, 8vo.—Pharmacopœa Medicamentorum Omnium, quæ hodie ad publicam medicinam munia in officiis extant, tractationem et usum ex Antiquorum Medicorum præscripto continens. Basileæ, 1561, 8vo.—Œconomia Hippocratis Alphabeti serie distincta, in qua dictionum apud Hippocratem Omnium praesertim obscurarum usus explicatur, et velut ex medicinæ penu depromitur: ita ut Lexicon Hippocraticum merito dici possit. Francf. 1588, fol. Genev. 1662, fol.—Magni Hippocratis Medicorum Omnium facile Principis, Opera Omnia quæ extant, in Octo Sectiones ex Erotiani mente distributa; nunc recens Latina interpretatione et annotationibus illustrata. Francf. 1595, fol. Genev. 1657, fol.

FOGEL, Carol. Ignat.—Bibliotheca Hamburgensis tripartita. Hamb. 1732, 4to.

FOGELIUS, Fa.—De Senum affectibus præcavendis nonnullisque curandis. Lugd. 1610, 1617, 4to.—Methodus in septem Aphorismorum Libros, ab Hippocrate observata, omnibus tamen retro Seculis inaudita Schematum arutio demonstrata. Par. 1612, 4to.

FOGG, A., Surgeon at Newcastle.—Observations on the Opinions of ancient and modern Physicians, including those of the late Dr. Cullen, respecting the Nature and Cause of the Uterine Discharge; also, Observations on the Opinions of Dr. Cullen on Amenorhœa, or Green Sickness; of Dr. Saunders on Diseases of the Liver; of Dr. Thomas on Cachexia Africana; and of Dr. Beddoes on Scrofula; and Remarks on the method of cure in each. Newc. 1803, 8vo.

FOGG, Elizeus.—Comfort for the Sicke; in 2 partes: the first for such as are visited with sickness; the second to make them willing to die. Translated by E. F. Lond. 1574, 16mo.

FOGGO, Laurence.—Two Treatises. 1. A General View of the Christian Religion; 2. An Entrance into the Doctrine of Christianity by Catechistical instruction. Chester, 1712, 8vo.—Theologia Speculative Schema. Lond. 1719, 8vo.—God's infinite Grace in Election, and impartial Equity in Preterition, vindicated. Chest. 1719, 8vo.

FOGG, Peter Walker.—Dissertations, Grammatical and Philosophical. Stockp. 1796, 8vo.—Elementa Anglicana; or, The Principles of English Grammar displayed. Stockp. 1797, 2 vols. 8vo. 6s.

FOGGINI, Peter Francis, a learned Italian Ecclesiastic, was born at Florence, 1715; died 1785. He published,—De Primis Florentinorum Apostolis. 1741.—An edition of Virgil. Flor. 1741, 4to.—The Writings of the Fathers on the subject of Grace. 1754, 8 vols.—An Appendix to the Byzantine History. 1777.—The Works of St. Prosper. 8vo. —Treatise on the Clergy of St. John de Lateran.—Fastorum Anni Romani, Verrio Flacco Ordinatorum, Reliquias, &c. Rome, 1780.

FOGGO. See Fogo.

FOGIUS, Erasmus Laurentius.—De Maculis Solaribus. Hafn. 1671, 4to.

FOGLIETA, or Foligta, Hubert a learned Genoese, was born in that city, 1518; died 1581. His principal Works are,—Historia Genuensium, lib. 12. Genev. 1585, fol. This was translated into Italian, by Francesco Sardinari.—De Ratione Scribendæ Historiæ.—De Linguæ Latinæ usu et præstantia. Rom. 1574. Republished by Mosheim, with a Life of the Author. 1723.—Conjuratio Johannis Lud. Flisci. Tumultus Neapolitani. Cardes Petri Lud. Farnesii Placentiæ Ducis. Genev. 1587, 4to.—De Causis Magnitudinis Turcarum Imperii.—Della Republica di Genoa. 8vo.—Opuscula nonnulla. 1574, 4to. Most of these works are scarce.

FOGNY, John, a Printer at Rhemes, towards the close of the 16th century, who printed the following Works in English,—The New Testament of Jesus Christ. Translated faithfully into English, out of the authentical Le-

Digitized by Google

tin, according to the best corrected copies of the same, diligently conferred with the Greeke, and other editions in diuers languages; with arguments of bookes and chapters, Annotations, and other necessarie helpes, for the better understanding of the text, and specially for the discoverie of the corruptions of diuers late translations, and for cleering the controuersies in religion, of those dates, &c. See ALAN, WILLIAM. Rhemes, 1582, 4to.—A Discourse of the manifold corruptions of the Holy Scriptures, by Heretikes of our dates, &c. See MARTIN, GREGORY. Rhemes, 1582, 8vo.—A true Report of the late apprehension and imprisonnement of John Nicols, Minister at
f Roan; and his confession and answers, made at the time of his durance there. Whereunto is added, the satisfaction of certaine that of feare or frailtie haue lately fallen in England. Rhemes, 1583, 16mo.

FOGSTROM, JOHANNES.—De Navigatione in Indiam, per Septentrionem tentata. Upsal. 1704, 8vo.

FOIX, M. de SAINT, Historiographer to the Orders of the King of France.—Histoire du L'Ordre du St. Esprit. Paris, 1772, 2 vols. 12mo.

FOLARD, CHARLES, F. R. S., an ancient French Officer and Writer, was born at Avignon, 1669; died 1752. His principal Works are,—Life of Scipio Africanus, &c. See PARRY, REV. R.—Commentaries upon Polybius. 6 vols. 4to.—Nouvelles découvertes sur la Guerre. Par. 1726, 12mo. A Treatise concerning the Defence of Places.—His Memoirs were printed at Ratisbon, 1753, 12mo.

FOLENGIO, or FOLENGIUS, JOHN BAPTIST, a learned Italian Benedictine, was born at Mantua, 1490; died 1559. He published,—Comm. in primam Epistolam Johannis. Ven. ap. Aldum, 1546, 8vo.—Commentaries upon the Epistles of St. James, St. Peter, and the first Epistle of St. John. 1555, 8vo.—In Psalmos, Commentaria. Bas. 1540. 1557. Rom. 1585, fol. These are much esteemed.

FOLENGO, THEOPHILUS, or MERLIN COCCAIO, an Italian Poet, was
h born at Mantua, 1491; died 1544. He wrote,—Orlandini. This was published under the name of Limerno Pitocco. It was published at Lond. 1773, 12mo.—Opus Macaronicum Totum, in pristinam formam per me magistrum Aequarium Lodolam, optime redactum. Ven. 1564, 1657, 12mo. Par. 1734, 2 tom. 12mo. This is written in that kind of mock Latin made of vernacular words and expressions, which has since been called, from this original, Macaronic.—Cass del Tri per Uno. 1527. This is a poem on the three ages of man, and includes much of his own history.—La Humanità del Figlio di dio, in ottava rima. Vinegia, 1533. This was written as an atonement for the licentiousness of his former writings.

i FOLEY, JAMES, Teacher of French Reading.—French Delectus; consisting of short sentences, historical anecdotes, geographical descriptions, &c. Lond. 1815, 12mo. 2s.

FOLEY, RICHARD, Esq.—The Practice of the Court of Great Sessions, for the Counties of Caermarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan, and the Town and County of Haverford West, and the County of the Borough of Caermarthen. 1792, 8vo. 5s.

FOLEY, ROBERT.—Laws relating to the Poor, from the forty-third of Queen Elizabeth to the third of Geo. II.; with Cases adjudged in the Court of King's Bench, upon the several clauses of them. Lond. 1739, 1743,
j 1751, 1758, 8vo. 4s.

FOLEY, ROBERT, M. A., Rector of Old Swindford, Worcestershire.—A Letter to Dr. Priestly, in answer to the Appendix (No. xlv. p. 197), of his publication entitled, An Appeal to the Public, &c. Stourb. 1793, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Defence of the Church of England. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 5s.

FOLEY, SAMUEL, Bishop of Down and Connor.—Sermon on 1 Tim. iii. 1. 1683, 4to.—Of 1 Tim. iv. 16. 1685, 4to.—Account of the Giant's Causeway, in Ireland. Phil. Trans. 1694. Abr. iii. p. 656.

FOLIGNO, FEDERIGO FREZZA DA, an Italian Prelate and Poet, was born at Foligno, in the 14th century; died 1416. The only Work of his
k that is known is his great poem entitled,—Quadrireglio. Perugiae, 1481, fol. Bologna, 1494. The best edit. is that published at Foligno, 1725, 2 vols. 4to. In this he describes the four reigns of love, Satan, the virtues, and the vices.

FOLIOT, GILBERT, Bishop of London.—Expositio in Cant. Canticorum, edidit Petr. Junius. Lond. 1636, 4to.

FOLIUS, C.—Vis Sanguinis, à Dextro, in Sinistrum Cordis Ventriculum Defluentis, accurata Delineatio. Lugd. Bat. 1723, 8vo.

FOLKES, MARTIN, LL. D., an eminent English Scholar and Antiquarian, and President of the Royal and Antiquarian Societies, was born in
l London, 1690; died 1754.—A Table of English Gold Coins, from the 18 Edward III., when Gold was first coined in England, to the present time; with their weights and intrinsic values. Lond. 1736, 4to. With a Table of English Silver Coins, from the Norman Conquest to the present time, with their weights, intrinsic values, and some Remarks upon the several pieces; to which is added, An Appendix, answering the Coins minted in Scotland, since the union of the two Crowns. Lond. 1745, fol. But published far more completely under the care of the Ant. Society, superintended by Dr. Gifford. 1763, fol. vols.—Account of the Aurora Borealis seen at London. Phil. Trans. 1717. Abr. vi. p. 291.—Account of Mr. Leuwenhoeck's curious Microscope, lately presented to the Royal Society. Ib. p. 678.—Of three Mock Suns seen in London. Ib. 1737. Abr. viii. p. 137. —Account of the insect called the Fresh Water Polypus. Ib. p. 676. A further Account. Ib. p. 685.—Of some human Bones incrusted with Stone. Ib. 1745. Abr. ix. p. 181.—On the Trajan and Antonine Pillars at Rome. See Archæologia i. p. 117. 1770.—Observations on the Brass Equestrian Statue in the Capitol at Rome. Ib. p. 122.

FOLLIE, M., Officer of the Colonial Administration.—Voyage dans le Desert de Sahara; or, Travels in the Desert of Saara, or Zara. Par. 1792, 8vo.

FOLLINGHAM, or FOLLINGTON, W., an English Printer, who lived about the middle of the 16th century; and printed the following book.—The Anatomy of a Hande in the manner of a Dyall, necessary for all people. 1544.

FOLLINGHAM, W.—Ferdigraphia. The Synopsis or Epitome of Surveying methodized. Lond. 1610, 4to.—Panala à la Catholica; or, A Compound Ale, which is a generall purge and generous medicine. Lond. 1623, 12mo. Lond. 1628.—Brachigraphy; or, The Art of Shorte Writing. 8vo.

FOLLIOTT, Bishop of Bristol.—A Sermon preached in the Abbey Church of St. Peter, before the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, on the 7th
o March, 1798, being the day appointed for a General Fast. Lond. 1798, 4to. 2s.

FOLMANUS, OTTOPHUS.—De Jure et Privilegiis Comitum Palatinorum Cesareorum. Jenæ, 1619, 4to.

FONBLANQUE, JOHN.—Treatise of Equity; with the addition of marginal References and Notes. 1792-3, 2 vols. 8vo. 8s. 2d edit. 1793, 2 vols. 8vo. 9s. 3d edit.; with large additions. 1805, 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. corrected; to which is added, Francis' Maxims of Equity. 1812, 2 vols. 8vo.—Doubts as to the expediency of adopting the recommendation of the Bullion Committee. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2s.—A serious Exhortation to the
p Electors of Great Britain. 8vo.

FONTANA, JOHN.—New System of Music, both Theoretical and Practical, and yet not Methodical. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

FOND, SIGNAUD DE LA, Professor of Mathematics.—Description et Usage d'un Cabinet de Physique Experimentale. Par. 1774, 2 vols. 8vo.

FONSECA, ANTHONY DE, a Learned Portuguese Dominican, of the 16th century. He wrote,—Commentaries on Cardinal Cajetan's Commentaries on the Bible. Par. 1539, fol.—De Epidemia Febrili, in Exercitio Regis Catholici in inferiore Palatinatu, annis 1620 et 1621. Mech. 1625, 4to.

q FONSECA, CHRISTOVAL DE, of the Order of St. Augustine.—Tratado del Amor de Dios, seu Amphitheatrum Amorum. Hispanice. Cordova, Ant. Barrera. 1596, 8vo. Idem Latine per C. Curtium. Ingolst. 1625, 8vo. The same, entit. Discourse of Holy Love. Translated from the Spanish, by Sir George Strode, Knight. Lond. 1652, 8vo.—Primera Parte de la Vida de Christo. Barcelone, Gabr. Lidoriera, 1597, 4to.—Sermons xlii. upon all the Quadragessimal Gospels; out of Spanish, by J. M. Lond. 1628.

FONSECA, PETER DE, a celebrated Portuguese Jesuit, was born at Cortisada about 1528; died 1599. He wrote,—Commentarium in Libros Metaphysicorum Aristotelis. Rom. 1577-89, 2 tom. 4to. This claims the
r glory of having first invented the opinion of the Middle Science, which excited a violent controversy between his followers and the Dominicans and Jansenists.—Institutiones Dialecticæ. Olyx. 1591, 8vo. Col. 1603, 8vo.

FONSECA, RODRIGUES DE, Med. Pr. Pisanus.—De Calculum Remediis qui in Renibus et Cisica gignuntur. Rom. 1586, 4to.—Comm. in Legem Hippocratis. Rom. 1586, 4to.—Comm. in vis. libros Aphorismorum Hippocr. Ven. 1595. Ven. 1621, 4to.—De Febribus. Flor. 1596, 4to. Ven. 1621, 4to.—In Hipp. Prognostica, Commentarii. Petav. 1597, 4to. Patav. 1679, 4to.—De Tutenda Valetudine et Producenda Vita, Liber. Flor. 1602, 4to. Franc. 1603, 8vo. In Italian per Pulmone Mancini. Flr. 1603, 4to.—De Hominis Excrementis, Libellus. Pisis, 1615, 4to.—Consultationes Medicæ. Ven. 1628, 2 tom. fol.

FONTAINE, SIEUR DE LA.—The Military Duties of the Officers of Cavalry. Translated by A. Lovell. Lond. 1678, 8vo.

FONTAINE, CAPT. DE LA, late an Officer in the Service of the State General.—His Adventures; containing, a series of Singular Events, Political, Amorous, and Military, in France, Holland, Turkey, the Dutch West Indies, England, &c. Written by his Manuscripts, and revised at his own
s request, by a Gentleman. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 1s.

FONTAINE, ACHILL. FRANC.—An Bilis Preparatio in Omento? Par.
t 1731, 4to.—An Lintea in Variolis Mutanda? Par. 1731, 4to.—An Mammarum ABSCESSUS, vulgò Cancer, sectione curandum. Par. 1732, 4to.

FONTAINE, AUGUSTUS LA.—Clara Duplesses and Clairant; or, The History of a French Emigrant. Translated from the German. Lond. 1798, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—Romulus; a Tale of Ancient Times. Translated from the German, by the Rev. P. Will. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 12mo. or 8vo.—Love and Gratitude; or, Traits of the Human Heart. Six Novels, translated from the French: prepared for the press by Mrs. Parsons. Lond. 1805, 3 vols. 12mo. 12s.—Henriette Bellmar; or, the New Family Picture; a Novel. 1804, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.—La Nouvelle Arcadie, &c. The New Arcadie; or, the Interior of two Families. Par. 1810, 12mo. 16s.—Elise, &c. Eliza; or, Family Papers. Par. 1810. Lond. 1810, 4 vols. 12mo. 14s.—Aline de Reisentein; or, a Picture of Life. Paris, 1810, 4 vols. 12mo. 20s.—Les Etourdies, &c.; or, The Blunders; or, the Two Brothers. Translated from the German by M. Breton. Paris, 1810, 3 vols. 12mo. 20s.—Les deux Fiancées, &c.; or, The Two Brides Elect. Translated from the German by M. de Propiac. 2d edit. Paris, 1810, 5 vols. 12mo. 25s.—Barneck et Saldorf, &c. Barneck and Saldorf; or, the Triumph of Friendship. Translated into French. Paris, 1810, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.—Henry, &c. Henry; or, Friendship
u Translated. Paris, 1811, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.—Lobstein Village; a Novel. Translated from the French by Mrs. Meeke. Lond. 1804, 4 vols. 12mo. 16s.—Tales imitated in English Verse. 1814, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s.

Digitized by Google

FONTAINE, John de la, a celebrated French Poet, was born at Chatteau-Thierry, 1621; died 1695. He published,—Tales. Amst. 1685, 2 vols. 8vo. In English. Lond. 1762, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Fables Choisies, mise en Vers. Paris, 1709, 5 tom. 12mo. Paris, 1759, 5 tom. 12mo. Hamb. 1731, 3 tom. 12mo. 1757. With short Notes, by M. Coste. 1755, 4 vols. fol. A very magnificent edit. 6 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1782, 24mo.—Œuvres Diverses. Par. 1758, 4 vols. 12mo.—His whole Works were collected and published, 1726, 3 vols. 4to.

FONTAINE, Nicaise, a voluminous French Writer, was born 1625; died 1709. His principal Works are,—Lives of the Saints of the Old Testament. 4 tom. 8vo.—Lives of the Saints in General. 4 tom. 8vo., or 1 fol.—Les Figures de Bible. Reprinted under the title of, Les Figures de Royaumont; 2 vols. 4to. In English; with above 300 Prints.—Memoirs of the Solitaries of Port Royal. 2 vols. 12mo.—Translation of St. Chrysostom's Homilies on St. Paul's Epistles. 7 vols. 8vo. His Versions are written with fidelity.

FONTAINE, S.—Histoire Catholique de nostre Temps touchant l'Estat de la Religion Chrestienne, contre l'Histoire de Jean Sleyden. Anv. 1558, 8vo.

FONTAINES, Louys, Sieur de St. Marcel.—Description du Pays de Jamenie. Bourg. Font. 1688, 12mo.

FONTAINES, Peter Francis Guyot des, an eminent French Writer, was born at Rouen, 1685; died 1745. He published,—Histoire des Revolutions de Pologne, depuis le Commencement de cette Monarchie jusqu'à la Mort d'Auguste II. Amsterd. 1735, 2 tom. 12mo. In English, entit. History of the Revolutions of Poland, from the Foundation of the Monarchy to the Death of Augustus II. 1736, 8vo.—Nouvelliste du Parnasse; ou Reflections sur les Ouvrages Nouveaux. 1731, 2 vols. This was a Periodical Work, but was suppressed when he had only proceeded to two vols. from the complaints of Authors who were ridiculed in it.—Having observed an obstacle to the Revival for a Periodical Production, he published it under the title of, Observations sur les Ecrits Modernes. 1735-45, 33 vols. This was also suppressed by authority.—In 1774, he published another weekly Paper; entitled, Jugemens sur les Ouvrages Nouveaux, which proceeded to 11 vols. the two last being done by other hands.

FONTANA, Abbot.—Recherche Filosofiche, &c. Vol. i. Florence, 1776, 4to.—Observations, &c. or Observations on the Diseases to which Europeans are liable in Warm Climates; as also, in the course of a long Navigation, made during a Voyage to the East Indies, from the year 1776 to 1781. Leghorn, 1781, 8vo.—Ristretto di una Memoria, &c.; or, An Abridgment of a Memoir, concerning the Decomposition of Water. Florence, 1785, 12mo.—A Letter to the Chevalier de Lorgna. Florence, 1786.

FONTANA, Augustin.—Amphitheatrum Legale, seu Bibliotheca Legalis Amplissima. Parm. 1688, 2 tom. fol.

FONTANA, Dominick, an eminent Italian Architect and Mechanic, was born at Mili, 1543; died 1607. He published,—Della Transportatione dell' Obelisco Vaticano e delle Fabriche Sisto V. Rom. 1590, fol. Naples, 1603. This is an Account of the removal of the famous Obelisk, formed of one entire piece of granite, originally brought from Egypt, and was partly buried near the wall of the Sacristy of St. Peter's, in Rome; from whence it was removed by machinery, invented by D. F., and placed on its pedestal, in front of the portico of that church.

FONTANA, Felix Abbe, Director of the Florentine Cabinet of Natural History, and distinguished as a Physiologist and Experimenter; died at Florence, 1805, aged 76.—Osservazioni sopra la Ruggine del Grano. 1767.—Osservazioni sopra il Falso Ergot e la Tremella. 1775.—Recherches Physiques sur la Nature de l'Air Nitreux, et de l'Air Dephlogistique. Paris, 1776, 8vo.—On the Venom of the Viper, &c. See Skinner, Jeremiah.—Opuscoli Scientifici di Felice Fontana. Florence, 1786, large 8vo.—Experiments and Observations on Inflammable Air, breathed by various Animals. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 526. 1775.—Of the Air extracted from different kinds of Water. Ib. 563.—On the American Poison, called Ticunas. Ib. 641. 1780.

FONTANA, P. D. Gregory, Professor of Mathematics in the University of Pavia.—On the Theory of Pendulums, and on the Law of the Centripetal Force, proportional to the simple distance from the centre, &c.; on its Application to the Doctrine of Pendulums. In two Discourses. 1790, 8vo.—Nuova Soluzione d'un Problema Statico Suleriano. 1802.

FONTANELLE, J. G. Dupuis, Professor of Belles Lettres, and of History.—Cours de Belles Lettres, &c. A Course of Fine Literature. Par. 1813, 4 vols. 8vo. 48s.

FONTANICA.—On making coloured Chrystals. See Drew, William.

FONTANINI, Jeute or Giusto, a distinguished Archbishop of Aneyra, was born in the Dutchy of Friuli, 1666; died at Rome, 1736.—L'Aminta di Torquato Tasso difeso e illustrato. Rom. 1700, 8vo.—De Usu et Praestantia bonarum Literarum, Oratio. Rom. 1704, 4to.—Vindiciæ Antiquorum Diplomatum, adversus Bartholomei Germonii Discrepationem. Rom. 1705, 4to.—De Antiquitatibus Hortæ Colonize Etruscorum, libri duo. Rom. 1708, 4to. cum fig. Rome, 1723, 4to.—Dissertatione de Corona Ferrea Longobardorum. Rom. 1717, 4to. Rom. 1719, 8vo.—Bibliotheca dell' Eloquenza Italiana, libri duo. Rom. 1726, 4to. Ven. 1727, 8vo.—Bibliotheca, con le Annotatione del Signor Apostolo Zeno. Ven. 1758, 2 vols. 4to. Best edition. New edition, with some further additions. Parma, 1804, 2 vols. 4to. This is an excellent arranged Catalogue of all the best Italian Books in every department of Literature.—De Santa Colomba, Comentario. Rom. 1726, 4to.—Discus Argenteus Votivus Vetterum Christianorum, Perusiæ reportus, ex Museo Albano depromptus, et Commentario illustratus. Rom. 1727, 4to.—Codex Constitutionum, quas Summi Pontifices edideruntin Solemni Canonisatione Sanctorum. Rom. 1729, fol.—Historia Literaria Aquilejensis: accedit, Dissertatio de Annulo Mortuali S. Athanasii. Rom. 1742, 4to. A Work displaying great knowledge, both on sacred and profane subjects.—Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Josephi Renati Imperialis, Cardinalis, quos Auctorum cognomina, ordine alphabetico disposita, &c. Rom. 1771, fol.

FONTANON, Antoine.—Les Edicts et Ordonnances des Roys de France. Par. 1585, 3 tom. fol. Par. Gabriel Michel. Par. 1611, fol.

FONTANUS, Jac. Brugensis.—De Bello Rhodia, libri tres. Rom. 1524, fol. Hag. 1527, 4to. Et Italice per F. Sansovinum. Ven. 1545, 8vo.

FONTANUS, Jac. Sanmaxitanus, Med. Pr. Aquensis.—De Rhodi Expugnatione, Epistola. Bas. 1538, 12mo.—Discours de la Puissance du Ciel sur les Corps Inferieurs. Par. 1581, 8vo.—De Demonstratione Medica. Rom. 1595, 8vo.—Physiognomia Aristotelis, Commentariis Illustrata. Par. 1611, 8vo.—Practica Curandorum Morborum Corporis Humani. Par. 1611, 612, 8vo.—De Astrologia Medica. Lugd. 1621, 8vo.—Opera Medica. Col. Allobr. 1612, 4to.

FONTANUS, Nic.—Institutiones Pharmaceuticæ ex Bauderonio et Du Boys. Amst. 1633, 12mo.—Florilegium Medicum. Amst. 1637, 12mo.—Responsionum et curationum Medicinalium, liber unus. Amst. 1639, 12mo.—Observationum Rariorum Analecta. Amst. 1641, 4to.—Commentarius in Sebastianum Austrium de Puerorum Morbis. Amst. 1642, 12mo.—Responsum ad propositam sibi Quæstionem, An Manus Clavis Transitæ pares ferendo Corpori inde pendulum? Amst. 1643, 4to.—Fons seu Origo Febrium, earumque Remedia. Amst. 1644, 12mo.—Synopsis Medicinæ de Morbis Mulierum. Amst. 1644, 12mo.—The Woman's Doctour. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

FONTE-MODERATO, or Modesta, Pozzo, a celebrated Italian Lady, was born at Venice, 1555; died 1592.—She wrote a Poem, entitled, Il Floridoro.—And another, on the Passion and Resurrection of Jesus Christ.—Dei Meriti delle Donne. A Posthumous Prose Work; in which she maintains, that the female sex is not inferior in understanding and merit to the male.

FONTENAY, M. de.—Lettres sur l'Education de Princes avec une Lettre de Milton, où il propose une Nouvelle Maniere d'Elever la Jeunesse d'Angleterre. Edin. 1746, 8vo.

FONTENAY, Peter Claude, a French Jesuit, was born at Paris, 1683; died 1742.—He wrote the 9th, 10th, and 11th volumes of Longueval's History of the Gallican Church.

FONTENEIL, Sr.—Histoire des Monumens de Bourdeaux. Premier tome. Bourd. 1651, 4to.

FONTENELLE, Bernard le Bovier de, a celebrated French Writer, and universal Genius, was born at Rouen, 1657; died 1757. He published,—Entretiens sur la Pluralité des Mondes. Par. 1686, 1698, 8vo. Amst. 1701, 8vo. Translated into English by Mr. Glanvill. Lond. 1688, 12mo. The same; under the title of Conversations on the Plurality of Worlds. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 6s. By Mrs. A. Behn, Mr. J. Glanvill, John Hughes, Esq., and Wm. Gardner, Esq., under the title of a Week's Conversation on the Plurality of Worlds. Lond. 1801, 12mo. 3s. With Notes, and a Critical Account of the Author's Writings, by Jerome de la Lande. Translated from a late Paris edition, by Miss Eliza Gunning. 1803.—Poesies Pastorales. Par. 1688, 12mo. Amst. 1701, 8vo.—Lettre Galantes de Monsieur le Chevalier d'He * * *. Par. 1699, 8vo.—Histoire des Oracles. Amst. 1687, 12mo. Par. 1687, 1698, 12mo. Amst. 1701, 8vo. In English, 8vo.—Nouveaux Dialogues des Mortes. Par. 1700, 2 tom. 12mo.—Histoire du Renouvellement de l'Academie Royale des Sciences en 1699, et les Eloges Historiques de tous les Academiciens Morts depuis ce Renouvellement. Par. 1708, 12mo. Fontenelle was 42 years Secretary to the Academy of Sciences; to whose Memoirs he contributed several volumes.—Elements of the Geometry of Infinites. Par. 1727, 4to. —The Life of Sir Isaac Newton; with an account of his Writings. Lond. 1728, 4to.—The Eulogium of his Imperial Majesty, Peter I. Czar of Muscovy. Translated by C. R. Esq. Lond. 1728, 8vo. Translation from the French of his Eulogy on Sir Isaac Newton. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—History of the French Theatre, to Corneille; with the Life of that great Dramatist.—Reflections on Theatrical Poetry, particularly Tragedy. This is reckoned one of his most profound and judicious Works.—Six Comedies.—Theory of the Cartesian Vortices.—Eloges des Academiciens de l'Academie Royale des Sciences. Haye, 1731, 2 tom. 12mo.—Eudymion; and some other Pastoral Lyric Dramas. Moral Discourses, and Fugitive Pieces.—Œuvres Diverses. Par. 1766, 11 tom. 12mo.; since published in folio and quarto.—Mémoires sur Monsieur de Fontenelle et M. de la Motte. 1760, 8vo.

FONTENELLE, Moyron.—Dictionnaire des Termes Techniques de Botanique, &c. A Dictionary of the Technical Terms of Botany, for the use of Pupils. Lyons, 1804, 8vo.

FONTENY, J. de.—Les Antiquites, Fondations, et Singularites des plus célébres Villes du Royaume de France. Par. 1611, 8vo.

FONTIUS, Bartholomæus, a Florentine Historian and Orator, was born 1445; died 1513. He wrote,—A Commentary on Persius. Ven. 1491. Republished, with some Orations, under the title of Opera Mixta. Franc. 1621, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

FOORD, Anthony.—A Summary of the Sacraments; as well of the Old as of the New Law; gathered out of the most learned Writers of our days; with an exhortation to the Communicants truely to examine themselves. Lond. without date, 8vo.

FOORD, Edward. See Ford.

n FOORD, John.—Expositio libri Psalmorum. Lond. 1646, 4to.

FOORD, Joseph, a Scottish Divine.—19 Sermons. Edin. 1719, 8vo.

FOOT, James.—Penseroso; or, the Pensive Man in his Solitudes; a Poem, in six books. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 4s.

FOOT, Jesse, Surgeon.—A Critical Inquiry into the Ancient and Modern Manner of treating Diseases of the Urethra, and an improved method of Cure. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 3d edit. 1783.—Observations on the new opinions of John Hunter, in his late Treatise on the Venereal Disease. In 3 parts. Lond. 1786-1787, 8vo. 8s. See Tate, C. B. Brand, T. Bell, J.—An Essay on the Bite of a Mad Dog; with Observations on John o Hunter's Treatment of the Case of Mr. R.; and also a method of the successful treatment of two Cases. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2s.—A New Discovered Fact, of a relative nature, in the Venereal Poison. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s. 6d. See Quin, Thomas.—A Defence of the Planters in the West Indies. 1792, 8vo. 2s.—A Complete Treatise of the Origin, Theory, and Cure of the Lues Venerea, and obstructions in the Urethra; illustrated by a great variety of Cases, being a Course of twenty-three Lectures, read 1791 and 2. Lond. 1792, 4to. 30s.—A Plan for preventing the Fatal Effects from the Bite of a Mad Dog; with Cases. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—Life of John Hunter. Lond. 1794, 1797, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Dialogue between a pupil of the late p John Hunter, and Jesse Foot; including passages in Darwin's Zoonomia. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 3s.—Cases of the Successful Practice of the Vesicæ Lotura, in the Cure of Diseased Bladders. Part i. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2s. 2d edit. 1803, 8vo. Part. ii. with a plate of the Apparatus; and also Cases of diseased affections, from Physicians; with a new mode of Operating, and a plate of the instrument for performing it. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 3s.—Observations on the Speech of Mr. Wilberforce in Parliament, for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 1805, 8vo. 5s.—Important Researches upon the Existence, Nature, and Consequences of Venereal Infection in pregnant Women, new born Infants, and Nurses, by the late P. S. O. Mahon; contrasted with the new opinions of the late John Hunter upon the subject. Together with observations thereon. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Life of A. R. Bowes, Esq. and the Countess of Strathmore, his Wife. 1810, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—Life of Arthur Murphy, Esq. 1811, 4to. 42s.—Review of Hume's Observations on the Diseases of the Prostate Gland. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FOOT, John, Surgeon.—An Appeal to the Public; touching the death of Mr. George Clarke, who received a blow at Brentford, of which he languished and died. Lond. 1769. 8vo. 1s.

FOOT, Peter.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of r Middlesex. Lond. 1794, 4to.

FOOT, William.—A Charge Delivered at the Ordination of the Rev. Mr. John Sturch, Jun. at Newport, in the Isle of Wight. Lond. 1759, 8vo.

FOOTE, Capt. E. J. Esq. Rear Admiral of the Blue.—Vindication of his Conduct, when Captain of his Majesty's Ship the Seahorse, in the Mediterranean, in 1799, against the misrepresentations of Messrs. M'Arthur and Clarke, in their Life of Lord Nelson. Lond. 1807. 1810, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FOOTE, Samuel, Esq., a distinguished Comic Writer and Actor, called the English Aristophanes, was born in Cornwall, about 1730; died 1777.—s Tasks; a Comedy. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 1s.—The Englishman in Paris. Lond. 1753.—The Knights. Lond. 1754.—The Englishman returned from Paris. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 1s.—The Author; a Comedy. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—The Minor. Lond. 1760.—A Letter to the Reverend Author of the Remarks Critical and Christian, on the Minor. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 1s.—The Orators. 1762, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Mayor of Garrat; a Comedy. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 1s.—The Lyar. 1764, 8vo. 1s.—The Patron; a Comedy. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 1s.—The Commissary; a Comedy. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Dramatic Works. Lond. 1766, 2 vols. 8vo.—Prelude on Opening the Theatre. 1767.—The Lame Lover; a Comedy. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 1s. 6d. t—The Nabob; a Comedy. Lond. 1772, 1778, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Bankrupt. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Devil upon two Sticks; a Comedy. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Maid of Bath; a Comedy. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Edited by George Colman.—The Capuchin; a Comedy. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Edited by George Colman.—Trip to Calais. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Capuchin. Lond. 8vo. This is altered from the Trip to Paris, which was restrained.—The Tailors; a Tragedy for Warm Weather. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 1s. This is anonymous, but is generally supposed to be the production of Foote.—The Genuine Memoirs of the Life of Sir John Dinely Goodere, who was murdered by the contrivance u of his own brother; together with the life, history, tryal, and dying words of Capt. Samuel Goodere. Lond. 8vo.—Wit for the Ton! the Convivial Jester; or, Sam. Foote's Jest Book Opened. Lond. 8vo.—Dramatic Works. Lond. 1778, 4 vols. 8vo.—His Life. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—Memoirs of his Life and Writings. Lond. 1806, 3 vols. 12mo. 13s. 6d. See Cooke, William.

FOOTE, Samuel, Jun.—Reform; a Farce, modernised from Aristophanes. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s.

FOPPENS, John Francis, Archidecon of Mechlin, an eminent Flemish Historian and Biographer of the last century; died 1761.—He published: Batavia Sacra, sive Res Gestæ Apostolicorum Virorum. 1714, fol.—Historia Episcopatus Antverpiensis. Brussels, 1717, 4to.—Historia Episcopatus Sylvæ ducensis. Brussels, 1721, 4to.—A new edition of Aubert Miræi Opera Diplomatica et Historica. With large additions. Brussels, 1723, 2 vols. fol. Supplement to the same, entitled, Diplomatum Belgicorum nova Collectio. Bruss. 1734, 1748, 2 vols. fol.—Bibliotheca Belgica, sive Virorum in Belgia, Vita Scriptisque, illustrium Catalogus, librorumque nomenclatura. Brux. 1739, 2 vols. 4to. This is the Lives of the Belgic Authors, being a continuation of Miræus, Sweert, and Valerius Andreas.—Chronologia Sacra Episcoparum Belgii, ab anno 1561, ad annum 1761, 12mo. A Work in verse.—He also published a new edition of the Bauliica Bruxellensis of J. B. Christian. Mechlin. 1743, 2 vols. 8vo.

FORBES, J.—Eloge de Le Maistre, Ecclesiastique, divisé in quatre Chants, par le Sieur de Forbes. A Edin. 1753, 12mo. 3s.

FORBES, Alexander.—An Anatomy of Independency. Lond. 1644, 4to.

FORBES, Arthur, Earl of Granard.—A True Copie of Two Letters, brought by Mr. Peters from my Lord Forbes, from Ireland. Lond. 1642, 4to.

FORBES, Daniel.—History of a Case of Ileus, where great benefit w was derived from the application of a blister. Med. Com. iz. p. 266. 1785.

FORBES, Duncan, Lord President of the Court of Session, a very eminent Scotch Lawyer, was born at Culloden, in the County of Inverness, 1685; died 1747.—Thoughts on Religion, Natural and Revealed. Edin. 1735, 1743, 8vo. This Work has been translated into French, by Father Houbigant.—Letter to a Bishop, concerning some Extraordinary Discoveries in Philosophy and Theology. Lond. 1735, 4to. Also in French by Father Houbigant.—Reflections on the Sources of Incredulity, with regard to religion. Edin. 1750, 2 vols. 12mo. or 1 vol. 8vo. posth.—Memoirs of his Life and Writings.—Culloden Papers; comprising an extensive and interesting correspondence, from the year 1625, to 1748. Including numerous Letters from the unfortunate Lord Lovat, and other distinguished persons of the time; with occasional State Papers of much historical importance. The whole published from the originals in the possession of Duncan George Forbes, of Culloden, Esq. With his Memoirs. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 15s.

FORBES, Francis, Gent.—The extensive Practice of the New Husbandry exemplified on various sorts of Land for a course of years; and the importance of that Husbandry to Britain, shewn from long experience of several eminent husbandmen. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 5s.—The Improvement of Waste Lands, viz. wet moory lands, land near rivers and running waters, y peat land: and propagating oak and other timber upon neglected and waste lands. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 5s.

FORBES, James, F. R. S., F. A. S.—Letters from France, written in the years 1802 and 1803; including a particular Account of Verdun, and the situation of the British Captives in that City. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—Reflections on the Character of the Hindoos, and the importance of converting them to Christianity. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2s.—Oriental Memoirs; from a Series of familiar Letters, written during seventeen years' residence in India, with 93 engravings. Lond. 1813, 1815, 4 vols. 4to. £16, 16s.

FORBES, John, of Corse, son of Patrick F. afterwards mentioned, a man of great learning, was born in Aberdeenshire, 1593; died 1648. —Gymnasium. Frederick V. Comitis Palatini, et Elisabethi. Heidelberg. 1614, 4to.—A Letter, shewing how a Christian may discern God's Spirit in witnessing his adoption. Lond. 1617, 8vo.—Disputationes duæ pro Theologiæ professione. Edin. 1620, 4to.—Irenicum pro Ecclesia Scoticana. Aberd. 1629, 4to. Written to compose the religious dissentions at that time in Scotland.—Institutiones Historico-Theologicæ. Amst. Lond. Elzev. 1645, fol. A Work universally admired.—Exercitus Spiritualis.—His Works were published under the care principally of Professor Gurtler of Deventer, and partly of Mr. George Garden of Aberdeen. With the Author's Life. Amst. 1703, 2 vols. fol.

FORBES, John, Pastor to the Company of Merchant Adventurers residing in Delft.—A Sermon on 2 Timothy ii. and 4th. Delft, 1642, 12mo.

FORBES, John.—Seasonable and Useful Directions, how to Comfort and Cure the Afflicted. Lond. 1643, 12mo.

FORBES, John.—Songs and Fancies, to several Musical Parts; with a brief introduction to Musick. Aberd. 1682, 8vo.—The Mariner's Everlasting Almanack. Aberd. 1685.

FORBES, John.—Epigrammata de quibusdam summis hujus seculi z Viris. Lond. 1739, 4to.

FORBES, John H. and John Jardine, Advocates.—Decisions in the Court of Session, from November 1801, to July 1807. Edin. fol.

FORBES, Leslie, Esq.—Speech in the House of Commons, May 9th, 1817, on the motion of Mr. Grattan.

FORBES, Murray.—A Treatise on Gravel and on Gout, in which their sources and connexions are ascertained; with an examination of Dr. Austin's Theory of Stone and other critical Remarks, a Dissertation on the Bile and its Concretions, and an Inquiry into the Operation of Solvents. 3d edit. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 4s.

d FORBES, Patrick, of Corse, Bishop of Aberdeen, an eminent Scotsman, was born in 1564; died 1635.—Commentary upon the Revelation of St. John. Lond. 1613, 4to. Middelb. 1614, 4to.—A Defence of the Lawful Calling of the Ministers of the Reformed Churches; with a Vindication of it against a Recusant. Middelb. 1614, 4to.—Eubulus; or, a Dialogue, wherein a rugged Romist Rhyme, inscribed, Catholick Questions to the Protestant, is confuted. Aberd. 1627, 4to.—Sermons. Aberd. 1635, 4to.

Digitized by Google

—His Funerals, Lat. and Eng. Aberd. 1685, 4to.—Commentary on the Apocalypse. Amst. 1646, 4to. Published in Latin, by his son John F.

FORBES, Patrick, M.D.—A Full View of the Public Transactions in the reign of Queen Elisabeth; in a Series of Letters, and other Papers of State, written by herself and her principal Ministers, and by the foreign Princes and Ministers with whom she had Negociations. Lond. 1740, &c. 2 vols. fol.

FORBES, William, first Bishop of Edinburgh, was born at Aberdeen, 1585; died 1634.—Considerationes modestæ et pacificæ Controversiarum de Justificatione, Purgatorio, Invocatione Sanctorum, Christo Mediatore, Eucharistia. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

FORBES, William, Professor of Law, Glasgow.—Methodical Treatise, concerning Bills of Exchange. Edin. 1703. Edin. 1718, 12mo.—f Treatise on Church Lands and Tithes. Edin. 1705, 12mo.—Remarks on Mr. James Gordon's Observations on the above Treatise. To which is added, a Letter concerning Mr. Gordon's Reflections on the said Remarks. Edin. 1706, 12mo.—On the Duty and Powers of Justices of the Peace, in this part of Great Britain called Scotland. Edin. 1707, 12mo.—The Law of Election of Members of Parliament for Scotland. Edin. 1710, 8vo.—Journal of the Session; containing the Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session in the most important cases; and the Acts of Sederunt, from Feb. 1705, to Nov. 1713. Edin. 1714, fol.—Institutes of the Law of Scotland, Private and Criminal. Edin. 1722-30, 2 vols. 8vo.

g FORBES, Sir William, of Pitsligo, Bart., Biographer of Dr. Beattie; died 1806.—Life and Letters of Dr. Beattie. Edin. 1806, 2 vols. 4to. 52s. 6d.—Memoirs of Major Mercer, from the Appendix to the Life of Dr. Beattie.

FORBIN, Claude, Chevalier de, an eminent French Naval Officer, was born 1656; died 1733.—His Memoirs were published, Amst. 1730, 2 tom. 12mo. By Reboulet, 1749, 2 vols.

FORBISHER. See Frobisher.

FORBONNOIS, or Fonbonnais, Francois Veron de, an eminent Political and Financial French Writer, was born at Mans, 1722; died 1800.

h His principal Works are,—Considerations sur les Finances d'Espagne relativement à celles de France. Dresde, 1755, 12mo.—Essai sur la partie Politique du Commerce de Terre et de Mer, de l'Agriculture, et des Finances. 1754. This within three weeks passed through two editions. 3d edition, 1766. 4th edit. 1796.—Recherches et Considerations sur les Finances de France depuis 1595, jusqu'à 1721. Bas. 1758, 2 vols. 4to. Liege, 1758, 6 vols. 8vo. This is a very valuable Work.—Analyse des Principes sur la Circulation des Denrees et l'Influence du Numeraire sur cette Circulation. This is also a valuable publication.—Principes et Observations Economiques. Amst. 1767, 3 tom. 12mo.—Supplement au Journal d'Acola, 1768; ou examen du Livre intitulé, Principes sur la Liberté du Commerce des Grains.—Théorie et Pratique du Commerce et de la Marine. A translation from the Spanish.—His Life was published by M. E. de L'Isle du Salle. 1801.

FORBY, Rev. Robert, M. A., Rector of Fincham in Norfolk.—A Letter to the Bishop of Norwich, on some passages in the Reports of two Speeches, said to have been addressed by his Lordship to the Church Missionary Association, and the Bible Society. 1815, 8vo.

FORCATULUS, Stephanus.—Opera, ab Ipso locupletata. Paris, 1595, fol.

j FORCELLINI, Æsmio, or Giles, an eminent Italian Lexicographer, was born in Treviso, 1688; died 1768.—He compiled a Dictionary, under the title of, Totius Latinitatis Lexicon, emissis et cura Jacobi Facciolati. Opera et studio Ægidii Forcellini alumnii Seminarii Patavini, Lucubratum. Padua, 1771, 4 vols. fol. On this Work, which is one of the pride of the kind extant, Forcellini spent almost the whole of his life. It sells for 7 or 8 guineas.

FORD, Mrs.—Letter from Miss Ford, addressed to persons of distinction. Second edit.; with a postscript. Lond. 1761, 8vo.—Instructions for Playing on the Music Glasses, with a copperplate representing the order and manner of placing the Glasses; with such directions for performing on them, that any person of a musical turn may learn in a few days, if not in a few hours. Lond. 1762, 8s.

FORD, or Fogan, Edward.—Wine and Women. Lond. 1647, 12mo.—An Alarm of Trumpets. Lond. 1651, 12mo.—Fair Play in the Lottery; or, Mirth for Money. Lond. 1660, 12mo.

FORD, Edward, F. S. A., Surgeon to the Westminster General Dispensary.—Observations on the Disease of the Hip Joint; to which are added, some Remarks on White Swellings of the Knee, the Coxa of the joints of the Wrists, and other similar Complaints. Illustrated by cuts and engravings. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 10s. 6d. 2d edition, carefully revised, and published with some additional Notes, by T. Copeland. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 12s.—Account of an Extraneous Body, cut from the joint of the Knee. Med. Observ. and Inq. v. p. 329, 1778.—Case of a Catheter left in the Bladder in drawing off the urine for a retroversion of the Uterus. Med. Tracts, i. p. 96. 1791.—A Case of Imperforate Rectum. Ib. 102.—An Account of a Child born without Organs of Generation. Ib. v. p. 93. 1794.

FORD, George.—Funeral Sermon, on the death of Samuel Brewer, B. D. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—The Aspect of the times examined, and the Duties of Christians described; a Sermon. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

FORD, J.—Essay of Original Righteousness, and Conveyed Sin. 1675, 8vo.

FORD, John, an early English Dramatic Writer, was born in Devonshire, 1586; the time of his death is uncertain.—Fame's Memorial; or, the Earl of Devonshire deceased; with his honourable life, peaceful end, and solemn funeral. 1606, 4to.—The Lover's Melancholy; a Play. Lond. 1629, 4to.—The Broken Heart; a Tragedy. Lond. 1633, 4to.—'Tis pity she's a Whore. Lond. 1633, 4to—Love's Sacrifice; a Tragedy. Lond 1633, 4to.—Chronicle History of Perkin Warbuck; a Play. Lond. 1634, 4to.—The Fancies Chast and Noble. Lond. 1638, 4to.—The Lady's Trial

n Lond. 1639, 4to.—The Sun's Darling; a Moral Masque. Lond. 1656. 57, 4to.—The Witch of Edmondton; a known true Story, composed into a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1658, 4to.—Dramatic Works; with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes. By H. Weber, Esq. Lond. 1811, 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.

FORD, Sir John, an ingenious and speculative Gentleman, was born in Sussex, 1605; died 1670.—Design of bringing a River from Richmosworth in Hertfordshire, to St. Giles's in the Fields near London, &c. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Experimental Proposal, how the King may have money to pay and maintain his Fleets, with ease to the People. How London may be Rebuilt, the Proprietors satisfied, the money lent at six per cent, fitting it up, &c. Lond. 1666, 4to.

FORD, John, Mayor of Bath.—Narrative of the Manner of Celebrating His Majesty's Coronation at Bath, April 25, 1661. London, 1661, fol.

FORD, John.—Sermon on Gen. ii. 18. 1735, 8vo.

FORD, John, M. D.—Three Letters on Medical Subjects, addressed to the Rev. Gilbert Ford. 1. Containing an Account of the Effects of an Aloetic in the Gout and other Chronical Complaints. 2. A Practice which has been successful in the Individual Prevention of the late Epidemics. 3. An Account of the Salutary Properties of the Gradual Preparation of Tin, in some Affections of the Mind. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

FORD, Rawlph.—Sermon on Luke xix. 8. 1711, 4to.—On Matt. xxi. 38, 39. 1713, 8vo.—On Ps. cxxxiii. 1. 1715, 8vo.—On 1 Cor. xiii. 6. 1716, 4to.—On Matt. iii. 9, 10. 1720, 8vo.—Christianæ Religionis, sive Ecclesiæ Anglicæ Articuli xxxix. perspicue Analysi, et breviter Explicati. Lond. 1720, 8vo.

FORD, Richard.—To the High Court of Parliament, the Humble Petition of Richard Ford, Nathaniel Manton, and Thomas Papillon of London, Merchants. 1654, fol.

FORD, Richard, of Birmingham.—A Treatise on the Inoculation of Horses for the Strangles; in which is clearly laid down the manner and time of the Operation, the Preparation necessary, and the Mode of Treatment during the continuance of the Disorder. The whole being the result of long experience. Birm. 1791, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—On Inoculation; with Remarks on a Successful Method used in Hungary, in the case of the Natural Small-pox. 1791, 8vo.

FORD, Simon, D. D., a learned English Divine, and elegant Latin Poet, was born in Devonshire, 1619; died 1699.—The Great Interest of Princes and Kingdoms; a Sermon. Lond. 1666, 4to.—Analecta Sacra; p Conciones duæ Latine, habitæ ad Academicos. Oxon. 1650, 4to.—Two Dialogues concerning the Practical Use of Infant Baptism. Lond. 1654, 8vo. 1656, 8vo.—The Spirit of Bondage and Adoption. Also, Concerning the Duty of Prayer in an Afflicted Condition. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—Christ's Innocency pleaded, against the Cry of the Chief Priests. Lond. 1656, 4to.—A Short Catechism. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—ΠΑΡΑΛΛΗΛΑ; or the Loyal Subject's Exultation, for the Royal Exile's Restoration; set forth in a Sermon. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Sermons on 2 Sam. xix. 30. 1661, 4to.—On Sam. i. 14. 1661, 4to.—Sermon at the Interment of Lady Elisabeth Langham. Lond. 1665, 8vo.—On Acts xxi. 14. 1665, 8vo.—On Psalm cvii. q 24. Oxon. 1665, 8vo. 1665, 4to.—The Conflagration of London; in Latin and English verse. And, London quod Reliquum; or, London's Remains. Lond. 1667, fol.—Londini Renascentis, Imago Poetica. Lond. 1668, fol.—Sermon on Acts xx. 35. 1674, 8vo.—Carmen Funebre, ex occasione Nothamptonæ Conflagratæ. Lond. 1676, 4to. The same, in English, by Andrew Ken. Lond. 1677, 4to.—A Discourse concerning God's Judgments, on Psalm ix. 10. Prefixed to a Just Narrative; or, Account of a Man whose Hands and Legs rotted off, in the Parish of King's Swinsford, in Staffordshire; where he died, June 21, 1677. 1678, 8vo.—An Exposition of, and Enlargement upon the Church Catechisme. Lond. r 1684, 8vo. 1686, 8vo.—Version of the Psalms of David; together with all the Church Hymns, into Metre. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—Baptism for the dead; a Sermon. Lond. 1692.—Sermon on 1 Cor. xv. 29. Lond. 1692, 4to.—Sermon on Gal. vi. 1, 2. 1696, 4to.—On Prov. xxii. 6. 4to.—On Ps. lxxv. 4-9.—Dr. F. was also one of the Translators of Plutarch's Morals, published in 1684.

FORD, Stephen.—The Evil Tongue Condemned; or, the Heinousness of Backbiting and Backbiting. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—Discourse of Regeneration; upon John iii. 3. Lond. 1675, 8vo.

FORD, T.—The Times Anatomized, in several Characters. Lond. s 1647, 12mo.—Ludus Fortunæ; the Play of Fortune. Lond. 1649, 12mo.—Love's Labyrinth, or the Royal Shepherdess; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—A Panegyric on our late King, Charles I.; attended with several other Pieces from the same pen. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

FORD, T.—By authority of the Sheriff: An Account of the Behaviour of the late Lord Kilmarrock, and the Lord Balmerino. Lond. 1746, fol.

FORD, Thomas, LL. D., Vicar of Molton Mowbray, Leicester.—Sermon on 1 Cor. ix. 16. 1775, 8vo.—Sermon. Lond. 1783, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

FORD, Thomas, LL. D.—The Dignity and Duty of Magistrates; a Sermon. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

b FORD, W.—A Catalogue, comprising the Historical and Poetical Classics, &c. Part i. Lond. 1s. 6d.

FORD, William.—A Sermon on 1 Cor. iv. 55-57. Lond. 1733.—Sermon on Tim. iv. 14. 1735, 8vo.—On Tim. ii. 12. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—On Tim. i. 11, 12. 1758, 8vo.

FORD, William.—Funeral Oration. Lond. 1762, 8vo.—Sermon. 1769.—Sermon on Gen xviii. 19. 1776, 8vo.—Sermon. Lond. 1781, 8vo.

FORDE, William.—Sermon, preached at Constantinople, in the ruins of Perah, at the Funeral of Lady Ann Glover. Lond. 1616, 4to.

FORDUN, John de, an ancient Scottish Historian, but of whose time and place of birth nothing is known. He appears to have been a Prebendary in the Church of Fordun, in 1377, as he dedicates his Work from that place to Cardinal Wardlaw, who was then Bishop of Glasgow.—Scotichronicon; cum Supplemento, et Continuatione Walteri Boweri, ex editione Tho. Hearnii. Oxon. 1722, 5 tom. 8vo. Eodem prefixa est, ad Historiam de Scotorum, Introductio, cura Walteri Goodale. Edin. 1759, 2 vols. fol. and 1775, 2 vols. fol. On this Work almost the whole of the early History of Scotland is founded. MSS. copies of it are to be found in a great many Public Libraries.

FORDYCE, David, Professor of Philosophy, Aberdeen, and brother to a James and William, afterwards noticed, was born in that city, 1711; died 1751.—Dialogues concerning Education. Lond. 1745-8, 2 vols. 8vo. Anon.—Theodorus; a Dialogue concerning the Art of Preaching. Lond. 1752, 12mo. 3s. Repeatedly printed along with his brother Dr. James Fordyce's Sermon on, The Eloquence of the Pulpit.—Elements of Moral Philosophy. Lond. 1754, 12mo. 3s. This elegant and instructive compendium of Ethics has gone through various edits.—The Temple of Virtue; a Dream. Lond. 1757, 12mo. 1s. 6d. Published from the Author's MSS.; with some additions, by James Fordyce, D. D. 1775, 12mo.

FORDYCE, David.—The New and Complete British Letter Writer. b Lond. 1790, 12mo.

FORDYCE, George, M. D., F. R. S., nephew to William, afterwards mentioned, a distinguished Physician and Teacher of Medicine, in London, was born at Aberdeen, 1736; died 1802.—Elements of Agriculture and Vegetation. Edin. 1765, 8vo. 2d edition, 1768, 8vo. Also, 1771, 8vo. 2s. 6d. And again, Lond. 1796, 8vo.—Elements of the Practice of Physic. Part ii.; containing the history and method of treating Fevers, and inverse Inflammations. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 3s. Part i.; containing the internal History of the Human Body. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—A Treatise on the Digestion of Food. Lond. 1791, 4to.—Dissertation on simple c Fever, or on Fever consisting of one Paroxysm only. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 2d edition, 1800, 8vo.—Dissertation, Part i.; containing the History and method of treatment of a regular Tertian Intermittent. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 3s.—Dissertation, Part ii.; containing the History and method of treatment of a regular continued Fever, supposing it is left to pursue its ordinary course. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 4s.—Dissertation, Part iii.; containing the inquiry into the effects of the Remedies which have been employed with a view to carry off a regular continued Fever, without leaving it to pursue its ordinary course. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Dissertation, Part iv.; containing the history of Remedies to be employed in irregular Intermitting Fevers. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Dissertation; containing the history of, and Remedies to be employed in irregular continued Fevers. Together with the general conclusions to the four preceding and present Dissertations. Lond. 1803, 8vo. posthumous. Edited by W. C. Wells, M. D. Part of the Light produced by Inflammation. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 93. 1776.—An d Examination of various Ores in the Museum of Dr. William Hunter. Ib. 585. 1779.—A new Method of Assaying Copper Ores. Ib. 608. 1780.—Experiments on the Loss of Weight in Bodies, on being melted or heated. Ib. xvi. 13. 1782.—Of an Experiment on Heat. Ib. 288. 1787.—The Crounian Lecture on Muscular Motion. Ib. 361.—On the Cause of the e additional Weight which Metals acquire by being Calcined. Ib. 245. 1792.—Of a new Pendulum. Ib. 386. 1794.—Observations on the Small-Pox, and the course of Fever. Trans. Med. and Chir. L. p. 1. 1792.—An Attempt to improve the Evidence of Medicine. Ib. p. 243.—Some Observations upon the Combination of Medicines. Ib ii. p. 514. 1800.

FORDYCE, James, D. D., an eminent Dissenting Clergyman, brother of David, formerly noticed, was born at Aberdeen, about 1720; died 1796.—The Eloquence of the Pulpit; an Ordination Sermon, on Acts xviii. 24. Lond. 1752, 8vo. Often reprinted.—Sermon on Rev. xviii. 23, 24. 1754, 8vo.—The Methods of promoting Edification by Public Institutions; an f Ordination Sermon. To which is added, A Charge, from 1 Cor. xiv. 26. Glasg. 1755, 8vo.—Sermon on Eccles. xi. 1. 1757, 4to.—The Temple of Virtue; a Dream. See Fordyce, David.—Sermon. Lond. 1760, 8vo.—Sermon; occasioned by the death of the Rev. Dr. Samuel Lawrence. With an Address at his interment. Lond. 1760, 8vo.—On the Folly, Infamy, g and Misery of Unlawful Pleasure; a Sermon on Prov. vii. 7. preached before the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. 1760. Rep. Edin. 1768, 8vo.—Sermons to Young Women. Lond. 1765, 1776, 2 vols. 12mo. Several editions.—Sermon on Prov. viii. 6, 7. 1775, 12mo.—The Character and Conduct of the Female Sex; a Discourse on John xii. 5. Lond. h 1776, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Addresses to Young Men. Lond. 1777, 2 vols. 8vo. 7s.—The Delusive and Persecuting Spirit of Popery; on Rev. xviii. 23, 24. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 1s.—Addresses to the Deity. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Poems. Lond. 1786, 12mo. 3s.—A Discourse on Pain. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Charge at the Ordination of the Rev. James Lindsay.

FORDYCE, John, M. D.—Historia Febris Miliaris, et de Hemicrania Dissertatio; accedit, &c. de Morbo miliari, Epistola Caroli Balgey, M. D. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 3s.—An Account of the usefulness of Bark in Scrofulous Cases. Med. Obs. and Inq. i. p. 184. 1755.

i FORDYCE, William, M. A.—Memoirs concerning Herculaneum. Translated from the Italian of a Memoir drawn up by the Secretary of the Marquiss D'Hospital, Ambassador from France to the Court of Naples, with Notes. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 1s. Lond. 1770, 4to.

FORDYCE, Sir William, M. D., F. R. S., an eminent Physician, brother of David and James, was born at Aberdeen, 1724; served long in the army, but afterwards settled as a Physician in London, where he died, 1792.—A Review of the Venereal Disease, and its Remedies. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 2s. 2d edit. Lond. 1772, 8vo.—A new Enquiry into the Cause, Symptoms, and Cure of Putrid and Inflammatory Fevers; with an Appendix of the Hectic Fever, and on the Ulcerated and Malignant Sore Throat. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 5s. 2d edit. Lond. 1777, 8vo.—Fragmenta Chirurgica, et Medica. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Treats of abscesses of the liver, diseases of the anus, calculus of the gall bladder, headache, cancer, crusus, peculiar cutaneous eruption, dysentery, intermittents.—Letter to Sir John Sinclair, on the Virtues of the Muriatic Acid in Putrid Fevers. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1s.—The great importance and proper method of Cultivating and Curing Rhubarb in Britain, for medicinal uses. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s.—An Attempt to discover the Virtues of the Sarsaparilla Root, in the Venereal Disease. Med. Obs. and Inq. i. p. 149. 1755.

g FOREIRO, or Foreiro, Francis, a learned Portuguese Ecclesiastic, was born at Lisbon, in 1523; died 1581.—His principal Work was a Commentary on Isaiah: Isaiae Prophetes, vetus et Nova ex Hebraico, versio; cum Commentario, &c. Venice, 1563, fol. This is a very rare edition; but the Work was afterwards added to the London edition of the Critic Sacra.

FORENESS, E., Presbyter of the Church of England.—Sermon on Romans xiii. 2. 1685, 4to.—A Sermon on Acts xiii. 36. Lond. 1694, 4to.

FORESTER, Thomas, M. A., Rector of Rimpton, Somersetshire.—h Sermon on Ezra xxv. 26. 1741, 4to.

FORESTI, or Foresta, James Philip, or, perhaps better known by the name of Philip of Bergamo, was born at Soldin, in 1434; died 1520. He wrote,—A Chronicle, from Adam to 1503. First published in 1482. 4th edition. 1503. Supplement to the same. Par. ap. Colin. 1535, fol. In Italian. Ven. 1540, fol.—There is also extant by him, A Confessional, or Interrogatorium. Ven. 1487, fol. Reprinted. Antw. 1513, 8vo. Aut. A Treatise of illustrious Women. In Latin. Ferr. 1497, fol.

FORESTUS, Petrus, or Peter van Foreest, an eminent Physician, was born at Alcmaer, in 1522; died 1597. The following are his principal Works,—Observationum et Curationum Medicinalium, sive Medicina, Theoretica et Practica, libri 28. Franc. 1602, 2 vols. fol. Volume third. Franc. 1604. Volume fourth; consisting of the 30th, 31st, and 32d books. Franc. 1607. Volume fifth was printed under the title of, Observationes et Curationum Chirurgicarum, libri quinque. 1610. A sixth and last volume of these Treatises was published, with the title of, Observationum et Curationum Chirurgicarum, libri quatuor posteriores. Franc. 1611, fol. All these books of observations were published separately, at Leyden, between 1589 and 1610, in 8vo.—His three books relative to the Urine, published in 1583, under the title of, The Arrangement of Urine, have been translated j into English, and published, Lond. 1623, 4to.—Opera Omnia Medica. Franc. 1634, fol.

FORGE, Louis de la, M. D., Salmuriensis.—Traité de l'Esprit de l'Homme, de ses Facultés, et de son union avec le Corps. Par. 1666, 4to. In Latin. Amst. ap. Dan. Elsevier. 1669, 4to.

FORGES, Gent.—A Catalogue of part of the Rarities collected by R. H. Lond. 8vo.

FORMAN, Charles.—Letter against the Ostend Company. Lond. 1722.—The importance of the Ostend Company considered. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—History of the Ancient Parliaments of France. Translated from the k original of Benlain Villiers. Lond. 1739, 2 vols. 8vo.

FORMAN, Charles.—Some Queries and Observations upon the Revolution in 1688, and its consequences. Lond. 1741, 8vo.

FORMAN, Simon, Student in Astronomie and Physique, a popular Astrologer, was born in Wiltshire, 1552; died 1611.—The grounds of the Longitude; with an Admonition to all those that are incredulous, and believe the truth of the same. Lond. 1591, 4to.

FORMAN, Sloper.—Translation from the French of M. Formey's Elementary Principles of the Belles Lettres. Lond. 1766, 12mo. 5s.

FORMBY, Rev. R., LL. D.—Sermon. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s.

FORMEY, John Henry Samuel, a Prussian Writer of various talents, originally of a French family, was born at Berlin, 1711; died 1797. Of his numerous Works the following are the principal,—Articles des Parte Conventa, dresses et conclus entre les Etats de Pologne et le Roi Frederic Auguste. 1733, 4to. Translated from the Latin.—Ducatians ou Remarques de feu M. le Duchat, &c. Amst. 2 vols. 8vo.—Correspondence entre deux amis sur la succession de Juliers et de Bergues. Hag. 1733.—Sermons sur le Mystere de la Naissance de Jesus Christ. From the German of Reinbeck. Berlin, 1738.—Sermons sur divers textes de Pernture Sainte. Ber. 1739, 8vo.—Remarques Historiques sur les Medailles et

Digitized by Google

m Monnoies. Berl. 1740, 4to. From the German of Kohlher.—Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de Pologne. Hague, 1741, 8vo. From the Latin of Lengnich.—La Vie de Jean-Philippe Baratier. Berl. 1741, 8vo.—Conseils pour former une Bibliothèque. Franc. 1746. 6th edit. 1775, 8vo.—Le Système du vrai bonheur. 1751.—L'Abeille du Parnass. 1750-54, 10 vols. 8vo.—Le Triomphe de l'Evidence; ou refutation du Pyrrhonisme, ancien et moderne. 2 vols. 8vo. An abridgement from Crousaz.—Traité sur la Reformation de la Justice en Prusse. To which is added, A Treatise on Dreams.—Mélanges Philosophiques. Leyden, 1754, 2 vols. 12mo. Translated afterwards into English, entit. Philosophical Miscellanies on various subjects. Lond. 1759, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Eloges des Académiciens de Berlin, et de divers autres savans. Berl. 1757, 2 vols. 12mo.—Principes du Droit de la Nature et des Gens. Extrait du grand Ouvrage de M. de Wolff. Par M. Formey. Amst. 1758, 4to.—Les Advantages de la Vieillesse. Berlin, 1759, 12mo.—Le Philosophe Payen, ou Pensées de Pline, avec une Commentaire Literaire et Morale. Leyd. 1782, 3 tom. 12mo.—Abrégé de toutes les Sciences à l'Usage des adolescens. Berl. 1764-78, 8 vols. 12mo.—Introduction Générale aux Sciences. Amst. 1764.—Traduction Françoise de l'Histoire des Protestans. By Hansen.

n Halle. 1767.—His Ecclesiastical History, from the birth of Christ to the present time, was translated from the French; and an Appendix added, giving an account of the Methodists, by the Translator, and published at Lond. 1766, 2 vols. 8vo. 9s.—His History of Philosophy and Philosophers was also translated, and published at Lond. 1766, 12mo. 3s.—Elementary Principles of the Belles Lettres. Translated from the French. See Formey, Simon.—Sermons. Leyden, 1775, 2 vols. 8vo.

FORNACIUS, Amatus.—Amator ineptus. Pallad. 1633, 12mo.

FORNARIUS.—De Animæ Immortalitate. Bonon. 1519, 4to. Rare and curious.—De Peccato Originali et Concepione intemerate Mariæ Virginis. Par. 1496. Rare and singular.

o FORNERETUS, Andrew Frederick, a native of Lausanne.—Dissertatio Theologica, de Persona et Officio Christi Mediatorio. Oxon. 1673, 4to.

FORNERUS, or Fornerius, Fabri. Bishop of Hebronen, and Author of the following.—Libb. iv. de Tamulentis et Ebriosis. Ingolst. 1603, 8vo. Bamberg. 1627, 8vo.—Conciones in Psalmum Penitentialem, "Miserere mei Deus," &c.; 2 parts. Ingolst. 1619, 4to.—Beneficia Miraculosa Virginis Deiparæ Weyrensis. Col. Ag. 1620, 4to.—Dominicæ Passionis, Mortis, Resurrectionis, &c. Mysteria et Arcana omnia, Concionibus explicata. Ingolst. 1626, 2 tom. 4to.—Sermones tricesimales de Transitu p Deiparæ Virg. Marie. Ingolst. 1627, 4to.

FORREST.—A Brief Defence of curing continued Fevers.

FORREST, Alexander.—Baptismal Psalmody; or, Hymns and Spiritual Songs. Lond. 1751, 12mo.

FORREST, John, M. D., Physician, Stirling.—Account of a Deception with regard to Vaccine Inoculation. Annals of Med. vi. p. 344. 1811.

FORREST, Peter. See Forbesius, Petrus.

FORREST, Robert, Esq. of the Middle Temple.—Report of Cases determined in the Court of Exchequer, 41 Geo. III. Lond. 1812, q 8vo. 5s.

FORREST, Thomas.—A Perfite Looking Glasse for all Estates; most excellently and eloquently set forth by the famous and learned Orator, Isocrates; as contained in three Orations of Morall Instructions, written in the Greeke tongue of late years. Translated into Latine, by that learned Clearke, Hieronimus Wolfius, and now Englished to the behalfe of the reader; with sundry examples of pithy Sentences, both of Princes and Philosophers. Gathered and collected out of Plutarch writers, coxed in the mogent, approbating the author's intent; no less delectable than profitable. Lond. 1580, 4to.

r FORREST, Capt. Thomas.—A Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, from Balambangu; including an account of Magindano, Sooloo, and other islands, performed in the years 1774-5, and 6, in the East India Company's ship Tartar Galley. Illustrated with 50 copperplates. Lond. 1779, 1799. 4to. 31s. 6d.—A Treatise on the Monsoons in the East Indies. Lond. 1783, 12mo. 2s.—A Voyage from Calcutta to the Mergui Archipelago, lying on the east side of the Bay of Bengal; also an account of the Islands of Jan, Sylam, Pulo, Pinang, and the Port of Quida, the present state of Atcheen, &c.; an Account of the Island Celebes; a Treatise on the Monsoons in India, &c. Illustrated with maps and views. Lond. s 1792, 4to. 21s.

FORRESTER, James.—The Marrow and Juice of 260 Scriptures. Lond. 1611, 4to.

FORRESTER, J. R. See Scheele, Charles William.

FORRESTER, Thomas, Principal of New College, St. Andrews.—The Hierarchical Bishops' Claim to a Divine Right tried at the Scriptures Barr; in answer to Dr. Scott, Dr. Monro, and Mr. Honeyman. Edin. 1699, 4to.

FORRESTER, William, Farrier.—The Gentleman's experienced Farrier; containing the methods of Diet, Exercise, Bleeding, Purging, &c. t of Horses; the Anatomical parts described; the Disorders incident to Horses, and their various Cures. Lond. 1788, 8vo.

FORRESTUS, Pet., M. D., Burgundus.—Curium in Honorem Ecclesiæ Gallo-Londinensis sub auspiciis Caroli II. Stabilitæ in Sacello Subundiensi. Lond. 1666, 4to.

FORSET, Edward.—A comparative Discourse of the Bodies Natural and Politique. Lond. 1606, 4to.

FORSHOWER, Christopher, a Printer at Zurich during the middle of the 16th century, who printed the following English translation of the Bible.—The whole Bible; that is, the Holy Scripture of the Old and New Testament, faythfully translated by Miles Couverdale, q. v. Zurich, 1550, 4to. This edition is dedicated, Unto the moost victorious Prince and our most gracious Souersigne Lorde, Kynge Edwarde the Sixte, Kynge of Englonde, Fraunce, and of Irlonde, &c.

FORSKALL, Peter, a learned Swedish Naturalist, was born in 1736, and studied first at Gottingen, and afterwards at Upsal, where he became a pupil of Linnæus; died at Jerome, in Arabia, 1763.—His Notes and Descriptions, rich in information respecting the Natural History of Egypt and Arabia, but not corrected by references to other Authors, as they would have been had he prepared them for the press, but which were published under the u direction of his fellow traveller, entitled, Descriptiones Animalium, Avium, Amphibiorum, Piscium, Insectorum, Vermium, quæ in Itinere Orientali observavit. Adjuncta est Materia Medica Kahirina; atque Tabula Maris Rubri Geographica. Copenhagen, 1775, 3 vols. 4to.

FORSSENIUS, Andreas H.—De Schedvia Westergothiæ urbe antiqua S. Helenæ sede. Ups. 1734, 4to.

FORSTER, A. V.—Fatal Ambition; a Romance. 1811, 3 vols.

FORSTER, Edward, M. D. See Foster, Edw.

FORSTER, Rev. Edward.—The Arabian Night's Entertainments, translated; and embellished with engravings from pictures by Smirke. Lond. v 1802, 5 vols. 8vo. 60s.—Anacreontis Oda, &c. 1802, 8vo. 15s.—The British Gallery of Engravings; with descriptions. Nos. 1 to 12. Lond. 1806-15, 8vo. 12s. royal fol. To be completed in 15 Nos.

FORSTER, Edward, Junior.—Catalogus Avium in Insulis Britannicis habitantium. Lond. 1817, 8vo.

FORSTER, George, F. R. S., in the civil service of the East India Company, son of Dr. J. R. Forster, was born at Dantzic, 1754; died 1792. —A Voyage round the World with Captain Cook, during the years 1772, 3, 4, and 5. Lond. 1777, 3 vols. 4to. 42s. Translated by him and his father into German. Berlin, 1778-80, 2 vols. 4to.—Reply to Mr. Wale's w Remarks on Mr. F.'s account of Captain Cook's last Voyage round the World. Lond. 1778, 4to. 1s. 6d.—A Letter to the Right Honourable the Earl of Sandwich. Lond. 1778, 1779, 4to. 1s.—Sketches of the Mythology and Customs of the Hindoos. Lond. 1785, 8vo.—De Plantis Esculentis Insularum Oceani Australis. Berol. 1786, 8vo.—Florulæ Insularum x Australium; Prodromus. Gotting. 1786, 8vo.

FORSTER, George.—His Travels. Lond. 1792, 2 vols. 8vo. Vol. iii. 1793, 8vo. Vol. iv. 1794.—Picturesque and Philosophical Travels in England and France, in 1790; with an Essay on the History of the Arts in Great Britain. Translated from the German, and published in Paris, y 1795, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—A Journey from Bengal to England through the northern parts of India, Kashmire, Afghanistan, and Persia, and into Russia by the Caspian Sea. Lond. 1798, 2 vols. 4to. 30s. Lond. 1808, 2 vols. 8vo.

FORSTER, Henry.—Grace displayed, and Saul converted; a Sermon. Lond. 1777, 8vo.

FORSTER, John, a Protestant Divine, and the intimate friend of Luther and Melanchton, was born at Augsburg, 1495, taught Hebrew at Wittemberg, where he died 1556.—Dictionarium Hebraicum. Basil. 1557, fol. Bas. an. Froben. 1564. An excellent Work.

FORSTER, John, a German Divine; died 1613.—De Interpretatione a Scripturarum. Wittemb. 1608, 4to.—Commentaries on Exodus, Isaiah, and Jeremiah. 3 vols. 4to.

FORSTER, John.—England's happiness increased by a Plantation of Fishers. Lond. 1664, 4to.

FORSTER, John, M. A., Rector of Beer-crocombe, Somersetshire.—Sermon on Luke xiv. 23. 1746, 4to.

FORSTER, John, M. A., Rector of Elton, Huntingdon.—Sermon on 1 Tim. ii. 2. 1755, 8vo.—On Rom. xiii. 8. 1757, 8vo.—On Rom. xiii. 5. 1764, 8vo.

FORSTER, John Reinhold, LL. D., F. A. and R. SS., an eminent b Naturalist, was born at Dirschaw, in Polish Prussia, 1729; died 1792.—An Introduction to Mineralogy; or an accurate Classification of Fossils and Minerals, viz. Earths, Stones, Salts, Inflammables, and Metallic Substances. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 2s.—Travels into North America; containing its Natural History, and a circumstantial account of its Plantations and Agriculture in general; with the Civil, Ecclesiastical, and Commercial State of the Country, the Manners of the Inhabitants, and several curious and important remarks on various subjects. With a map and other plates, and additional Notes. From the original of P. Kalm. Warrington, 1770, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1771, 3 vols. 8vo. 18s. 1772, 2 vols. 8vo.—Flora American Septentrionalis; or, A Catalogue of the Plants of North America. Lond. 1771, 8vo.—A Catalogue of the Animals of North America. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 1s.—Voyage round the World, by Lewis Bougainville, performed by order of his most Christian Majesty, in 1766, 7, 8, and 9; with directions for collecting, &c. all kinds of Natural History Curiosities. Translated from the French. Lond. 1771, 1772, 4to. 21s.—Travels through that part of North America formerly called Louisiana; by M. Bossu. Translated from the French, and illustrated by Notes relative chiefly to Natural History; together with an abstract of the most useful articles contained in Loefling's Travels through Spain, and Cumana, in South America. Lond. 1771, d 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—A Voyage to China and the East Indies, by Peter Osbeck; together with a Voyage to Surrate, by Alof Toreen; and an account of the Chinese Husbandry, by Captain Eckeberg. Translated from

Digitized by Google

the German. To which is added, A Formula and Flora Sinensis. Lond. 1771. 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. Vol. ii. contains a Speech, shewing what is most worthy to be attended to in Voyages to China.—Novæ Species Insectorum, Centuria i. Lond. 1771. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Easy Method of assaying and classing Mineral Substances. To which is added, A Series of Experiments on the Fluor Spatoneus, or Sparry Fluor; abstracted from the Memoirs of e the Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences for the year 1771. Lond. 1772. 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Travels through Sicily, and part of Italy, formerly called Magna Græcia, by Baron Riedesel; and a Tour through Egypt, with an accurate description of its Cities, and the modern state of the Country. From the German. Lond. 1773. 8vo. 5s.—Characteres generum Plantarum, quas in itinere ad insulas Maris Australis, illegerunt, descripserunt, et delineaverunt annis 1772-5. Lond. 1776. 4to. 21s. J. F. was greatly assisted by his son George (q. v.) in this Work.—Liber Singularis de Bysso Antiquorum. Lond. 1776. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Dr. F. makes it probable that the Byssus of the ancients was made of a mixture of cotton and linen, or perhaps of either f alone.—Observations made during a Voyage round the World: 1st, On the Earth and its Strata; 2d, Water and the Ocean; 3d, The Atmosphere; 4th, The Changes of the Globe; 5th, Organic Bodies; 6th, Human Species. Lond. 1778. 4to. 21s. In French, Paris, 1778. 4to.—Chemical Observations and Experiments on Air and Fire. Translated from the German of Charles William Scheele. Lond. 1780. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The History of the Aptenodytes, a bird whose kind is only found in the Southern Ocean. Lond. 1783.—A History of the Discoveries and Voyages made in the North; illustrated with new and original maps. Translated into English. Lond. 1786. 4to. 21s.—Encyphytonia Australia, Insectivora. Halæ. 1788. g 8vo.—Specimen of the Natural History of the Country about the River Wolga. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 446. 1767.—On the management of Carp in Polish Russia. Ib. xiii. 154. 1771.—Of the Roots used by the Indians to dye Porcupine Quills. Ib. 281. 1772.—Account of several Quadrupeds from Hudson's Bay. Ib. 336.—Account of the Birds sent from Hudson's Bay. Ib. 231.—Of some curious Fishes from Hudson's Bay. Ib. 410. 1773.—Observations on some Tartarian Antiquities. Archæol. ii. 227. 1773.—Observations on the Parthian Epochas. Ib. iii. 159. 1775.

FORSTER, Nathaniel, an English Divine and Scholar of eminence, was born in Devonshire, 1717; died 1757.—Reflections on the Natural A Foundation of the high Antiquity of Government, Arts, and Sciences in Egypt. Oxf. 1743. 8vo.—Platonis, Dialogi quinque. Recensuit, Notisque illustravit. Oxf. 1745, 1752, 1765. First edition the best.—Appendix Liviana, continens: 1. Selectas codicum MSS. et editionum antiquarum lectiones precipuas, variorum emendationes et Supplementa lacunarum in iis T. Livii qui supersunt libris. 2. J. Freinshemii Supplementorum lib. decem in locum decadis secundæ Liviane deperditæ. Oxf. 1746. Anon.—Poppy destructive of the Evidence of Christianity; a Sermon on Mark vii. 13. Oxf. 1746. 8vo.—Dissertation on the account supposed to have been given of Jesus Christ by Josephus; being an attempt to shew that this celebrated i passage, some slight corruptions only excepted, may reasonably be esteemed genuine. Oxf. 1749.—Biblia Hebraica, sine punctis. Oxon. 1750. 2 vols. 4to. —Remarks on the Rev. Dr. Stibbing's Dissertation on the Power of States to deny Civil protection to the Marriages of Minors, &c. Lond. 1755.—The Evidence from Miracles stated and vindicated from some late objections; a Sermon. Lond. 1767. 8vo. 1s.—The Establishment of the Church of England defended upon the principles of Religious Liberty; a Sermon. Lond. 1770. 4to. 1s.—A Sermon. Lond. 1781. 8vo. 1s.—Answer to Sir John Dalrymple's pamphlet upon the Exportation of Wool. Colch. 1782, 8vo. 1s.

j FORSTER, Nicholas, Bishop of Killaloe.—Sermon on 1 Cor. i. 10. Dub. 1716. 4to.—On Tim. ii. 1, 2. 1716, 8vo.

FORSTER, Richard, M. D.—Ephemerides Meteorologicæ ad ann. 1575, secundum positum Finitoris Londini. Lond. 1575, 8vo.

FORSTER, Richard, M. A., Rector of Beckley, Sussex.—Sermon on Prov. xvii. 26. 1684, 4to.

FORSTER, Rev. Richard, Rector of Great Sheffford in Berkshire.—Bills of Mortality of Great Sheffford. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 157. 1757.—On the number of the People of England. Ib. 186. 1757.—Of a Meteor seen in Berkshire. Ib. 394. 1759.—Observations on noxious Animals in k England. Ib. 614. 1762.

FORSTER, Samuel. See Foster, S.

FORSTER, Samuel.—Digest of all the Laws relating to the Customs to Trade and Navigation; with an Historical Dissertation concerning the nature, extent, and method of Collection of the ancient Revenue of the Crown. In the Savoy, 1727, 8vo.

FORSTER, Thomas.—The Layman's Lawyer; being the second part of the Practice of Law: also the office and duty of a Jailor; with an Appendix touching the duty of a Churchwarden and Overseer of the Poor, &c. Lond. 1656, 8vo. 2d edit. 1658, 12mo. 2s.

l FORSTER, Thomas.—A Guide to the Blind. 1672, 12mo.—Sermon on Judges xii. 33, 34. 1715, 8vo.—On 1 Sam. xii. 23, 24. 1715, 8vo.—On Rev. xiv. 13. 1718, 8vo.

FORSTER, Thomas, Esq.—Account of a new Island lately raised out of the sea near Tercera. Phil. Trans. 1722. Abr. vi. p. 584.

FORSTER, Thomas, Rector of Halesworth, Suffolk.—Sermon on 1 John iii. 7. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—Two Letters on a late Dissenting Preacher; with an answer to the former and animadversions upon the latter. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Sermons on various subjects. Tunbridge Wells, vol. i.

m FORSTER, Thomas, of Broomley.—A Vindication of Scriptural Unitarianism. 1810, 8vo.—A Portraiture of Primitive Quakerism, by William Penn; with a modern Sketch of reputed Orthodoxy, and real Intolerance. 1812, 12mo.—Narrative of the Proceedings of the Quakers against the Author for openly professing the Primitive Doctrines concerning the Unity of God. 1813, 8vo.

FORSTER, Thomas, F. L. S., M. B., Corresp. Memb. Acad. Nat. Sciences at Philadelphia, &c.—Observations on the Natural History of the Swallow; with a collateral statement of facts relative to their Migration and Species. Engraved on wood by Willis. To which is added, A General n Catalogue of British Birds; with the provincial names for each, &c. 2d edition with additions. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 3d edition. Lond. 1813, 8vo 2s. 6d. 5th edition. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 6th edition. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 5s.—Physiological Reflections on the destructive operations of Spirituous and Fermented Liquors on the Animal System. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 2s.—Researches respecting Atmospheric Phenomena; with a series of engravings illustrative of the modifications of the clouds, &c. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 10s. 6d. 2d edition. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 12s. 6d.—Sketch of the new Anatomy and Physiology of the Brain and Nervous System of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim considered, as comprehending a complete system of Zoönomy; with Observations o on its tendency to the improvement of Education, of Punishment, and of the treatment of the Insane. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 5s.—APTUOR ALQUEHEILA. Arati Dionemeia, Notis et collatione Scriptorum illustravit. Lond. 1815, 8vo.—Observations on the casual and periodical Influence of particular States of the Atmosphere on Human Health and Diseases, particularly Insanity; with a Table of Meteorological Phenomena. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 4s.—Observations on the Phenomena of Insanity; being a Supplement to the preceding. Lond. 1817, 8vo.—Catulli Carmina. Poems of Catullus; with some Explanatory and Philosophical Notes, and several Odes, written in imitation of the Author in more modern times. For the use of Schools. p Lond. without date, 12mo. 5s.—Essay on the application of the Organology of the Brain to Education. Printed from the Pamphleteer, No. x. Lond. without date, 8vo. Read before the Literary Society at Cambridge in 1814.

FORSTER, Thomas Furley, F. L. S.—Flora Tonbridgensis. List of the rare Plants found in the neighbourhood of Tunbridge Wells. 1801, 12mo.—Description of a new Species of Viola. Trans. Linn. Soc. vi. 309. 1802.—Account of a new British Species of Cathia. Ib. viii. 323. 1807. p Lond. without date, 12mo. 5s.—Essay on the application of the Organology of the Brain to Education. Printed from the Pamphleteer, No. x. Lond. without date, 8vo. Read before the Literary Society at Cambridge in 1814.

FORSTER, Thomas Furley, F. L. S.—Flora Tonbridgensis. List of the rare Plants found in the neighbourhood of Tunbridge Wells. 1801, 12mo.—Description of a new Species of Viola. Trans. Linn. Soc. vi. 309. 1802.—Account of a new British Species of Cathia. Ib. viii. 323. 1807.

FORSTER, Thomas, Surgeon to Guy's Hospital.—An account of two Cases of Popliteal Aneurism. Med. Facts v. p. 1. 1794.—A Case of q Aneurism of the Crural Artery. Ib. vi. p. 114. 1795.—Case of Bubonocele requiring a second operation five days after the first. Med. Chir. Trans. v. 238. 1814.

FORSTER, Valentine, of Wittemberg.—De Hæreditatibus, quæ ab Intestato deferuntur, libri ix. Col. Agr. 1594.—De Historia Juris Civilis Romani, libri tres. Aur. Allob. 1609, 8vo.

FORSTER, William, a Teacher of Mathematics in London.—Circles of Proportion and the Horizontal Instrument. Translated from the original of Oughtree. Lond. 1632, 4to. The same. Oxf. 1660, 8vo.

FORSTER, William.—Treatise on the Causes of most Diseases irri- r dent to Human Bodies, and the Cure of them. Lond. 1745, 8vo.

FORSTER, William, M. A.—A Sermon. Lond. 1755, 4to.

FORSTNER, Christopher, an Austrian Lawyer, was born in 1598; died 1667.—His Works are, Hypomnemata Politica. 1617, 8vo. Arg. 1623, 8vo.—De Principatu Tiberii, Note Politicæ ad Tacitum. Ven. 1625. Lugd. Bat. 1650, 12mo. A Collection of his Letters on the Peace of Munster.—Oeconomia Liber.—Epistola Apologetica ad Amicum, contra Secreti Temeratores, et Epistola de Moderno Imperii Statu.

FORSTNER, Miss C.—Lettres sur la Mithologie; dédiées à une jeune Dame de Qualité. Lond. 1803, 12mo. 2s.

FORSYTH, James.—The Bitter Waters of Babylon; a Sermon. Lond. 1615, 4to.

FORSYTH, Joseph, Esq.—Remarks on Antiquities, Arts, and Letters, during an excursion in Italy, in 1802-3. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 12s.

FORSYTH, Robert, Esq.—Principles and Practice of Agriculture systematically Explained; being a Treatise compiled from the fourth edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica, revised and enlarged. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—Beauties of Scotland; containing a clear and full Account of the Agriculture, Commerce, Mines, and Manufactures; of the Population, Cities, Towns, Villages, &c. of each County. Embellished with engravings. t Edin. 1809, 5 vols. 8vo. 75s.

FORSYTH, Robert, Esq., Advocate.—The Principles of Moral Science. Edin. 1805, vol. i. 8vo. 9s.

FORSYTH, William, F. L. S. and F. S. A., an able Horticulturist at Chelsea, was born in the County of Aberdeen, 1737; died 1804.—Observations on the Diseases, Defects, and Injuries in all kinds of Fruit Trees; with an Account of a particular method of Cure, invented and practised by the Author. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2s. See Knight, T. A.—Treatise on the Culture and Management of Fruit Trees; in which a new method of pruning and training is fully described. With plates. Lond. 1802, 4to. 31s. u 6d. This Work has passed through several editions.

FORSYTH, William, son of the former, and his successor at Chelsea Gardens.—A Botanical Nomenclator; containing a systematical arrangement of the classes, orders, genera and species of plants, as described in the new edition of Linnæus' System, by Dr. Gmelin, with the Alphabetical Indexes of the Latin and English names, &c. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 6s.

Digitized by Google

FORT, Francis, M. A.—Gamaliel; a Sermon on Acts xxii. 3. preached at St. Peter's Church in Tiverton, Sept. 6th, 1753, being the annual meeting of the Gentlemen educated at Blundell's School. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

FORT, Louis Francis Isodore, le.—The First Step to the French Tongue. Lond. 1795, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

FORTELIUS, Petrus Car.—De Primis Initiis Biorneburgii. Abosæ. 1732, 4to.

FORTELLE, M. de la.—Fastes Militaires, ou Annales des Chevaliers des Ordres Royaux et Militaires de France, du Service ou Retirés, et des Gouverneurs, Lieutenants de Roi, et Majors des Provinces et des Places du Royaume, &c. Par. 1780.

FORTESCUE, J., D.D.—Essays, Moral and Miscellaneous; viz. An Introductory Speech from Solomon; with an Ode: A Vision, on a plan of the ancients: A Sketch of Life, after the manner of the moderns: The State of Man; his passions, their object and end, their use, abuse, regulation, and employment. With a Poem, sacred to the memory of the Princess of Wales and of Orange. Lond. 1752, 8vo. Lond. 1753, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.

FORTESCUE, Sir John, Knt. descended of a Devonshire family, Lord Chief Justice, and Lord High Chancellor of England, in the reign of King Henry VI.; died at the age of 90.—De Laudibus Legum Angliæ. Printed by E. Whitechurch, in the beginning of Henry VIII., 16mo. no date. Translated into English, by R. Mulcaster. 1516, 1567, 1573, 1575, 1578, 1599, 1609. Printed with Hoveden's Summa Magna et Parva. (treating of Essoigns and defaults in Writs of Rights, Writs of Assize and Dower, &c. 1616, 1660, 12mo. The same; with Lilden's Notes. 1672, 12mo. A Latin edition of Fortescue, de Laudibus Legum Angliæ. Lond. 1738, fol. 10s. 6d. A Translation into English with the original Latin, illustrated with Notes by Mr. Lilden, and a great variety of Remarks relative to the antiquities, history, and laws of England; with a large historical Preface, by F. Gregor, Esq.; and the Sums of Sir Ralph de Hengham, Mr Selden's Notes, and a copious Index. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 15s. See Waterhouse.—The Difference between an Absolute and Limited Monarchy, as it more particularly regards the English Constitution. Published with some Remarks by John Fortescue Aland, Esq. F. R. S. Lond. 1714, 8vo. 2d edition. 1719, 8vo. 6s.

FORTESCUE, John, Lord.—Reports of Select Cases in all the Courts of Westminster Hall. Temp. Will. III. and Anne. Also the opinions of all the Judges of England, relating to the grandest Prerogative of the Royal Family, and some Observations relating to the Prerogative of a Queen Consort. To which is added, a learned Preface, concerning the Laws of England, (which is likewise prefixed to L. C. J. Fortescue on Monarchy.) Lond. 1748, fol.

FORTESCUE, John.—Sermon on Ps. xviii. 47-49. 1760, 8vo.

FORTESCUE, Thomas.—The Forest; or, a Collection of Historyes, no less profitable than pleasant and necessary. Doone out of French into English. Lond. 1616, 4to. 1571, 4to.

FORTH, Earl of.—His Letter to Robert Earl of Essex, Lord General. Lond. 1643, 4to.

FORTH, William, Esq.—His Letter to the Bishop of Norwich. Lond. 1815, 3s.

FORTIGUERRA, Nicolas, a learned Italian Prelate and Poet, was born in 1674; died 1735.—His Works are, Ricciardetto; a Burlesque Poem in thirty Cantos, to prove to a party of Wits and Literati, how easy it is for a man of imagination to write in the style of Ariosto, whom some of them had preferred to Virgil. It has been ably translated into French by M. du Mourrier, Chev. of St. Louis, who died in 1768.—There is also, a Translation of Terence by Fortiguerra, with the Latin Text. Printed at Urbino in 1736, and adorned with cuts: a very splendid book.

FORTIGUERRA, Scipio. See Carteromachus.

FORTIS, Abbé Alessio, F. R. S., &c. &c.—Translation from the Italian of his, Travels into Dalmatia; containing general observations on the Natural History of that country, and the neighbouring Islands, &c. With an Appendix, and other considerable additions, never before printed. Illustrated with 20 plates. Lond. 1778, 4to. 21s.—Poetical Sketch of the Revolutions that have happened in the natural history of the Planets. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s.—Della Ossa, &c.; a Memoir concerning the Bones of Elephants, and other Natural Curiosities, found in the mountains of Verona, Vicenza, 1786, 8vo.—Saggio le pretese Ossa d'Animali terrestri Sliced del Mont Perdu negli alti Pirei, &c. Vol. x. 1804, part 1.—Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire Naturelle, et principalement à l'Oryctographie de l'Italie et des Pays adjacens. Paris, 1802, 2 tom. 8vo.

FORTIS, Raymond Joseph.—Consultationum et Responsionum Medicinalium, Centuriæ Quatuor. Genev. 1677, fol.

FORTIUS. See Ringelberghes.

FORTIUS, Angelus.—De Mirabilibus Vitæ Humanæ. Ven. 1543, 12mo.—Il Trattato della Medicinal Inventione. Ven. 1544, 12mo.—Vetitatis Redivivæ Militia. Ven. 1544, 12mo.—Trattato de la Pesto. Ven. 1556, 12mo.

FORTIUS, Leonardus.—Romani Comitis Palatini Libellus de Re Militari, et variis instrumentis bellicis, quorum expressæ sunt imagines, metris conscriptus in vulgari Lingua Græca. Venet. ad insigne Sirenis. 1531, 8vo.

An extremely rare book.

FORTNUM, Miss.—The Adventures of Victor Allen; a Novel. 1805, 2 vols. 7s.—Cordelia; or, a Romance of Real Life. 2 vols.

FORTREY, Samuel.—England's Interest and Improvement. Camb. 1663, 8vo. Lond. 1673, 8vo. 1744, 8vo.

FORTUNATIANUS, Chrius, or Cerius, an African who flourished under Gordian and Philip, about A. D. 240.—Artis Rhetoricæ Scholiæ, libri 3. Bas. 1526, 8vo.—Rhet. à P. Nannio. Lovan. 1550, 8vo.—Rhet. cum Fabri Valent. Etymbrai.—Argent. 1568, 8vo. This Work is also to be found among the Rhetores Antiqui. Venet. Ald. 1523, fol. Et Par. 1599, 4to.

FORTUNATUS, Venantius Honorius Clementianus, Bishop of Poictiers in the 16th century, was a native of Treviso in Italy.—Carminum, Epistolarum, Expositionum, libri xi.: cum Notis Christ. Browerii. Moguntiæ. 1617, 4to.—Carmin. Par. 1628, 8vo.—Carmin. in Maittaire's Corp. Poet. Lat. Lond. 1713, fol. Vol. 2d, p. 1693.—Carmin. à Mich. Ang. Lucbi. Romæ, 1786-87, 2 vols. 4to. Best edition.—Expositio Fidei Catholicæ. In Mr. Waterland's History of the Athanasian Creed. Camb. 1724, 4to. p. 171.

FORTUNE, E. F. T., Stockbroker.—An Epitome of the Stocks and Public Funds. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 1s. 6d. Lond. 1815, 2s. 6d.—History of the Bank of England; with the Charter. Lond. 1796, 8vo.—National Life Annuities. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FOSBROOKE, John.—Sir Sermons. Camb. 1633, 4to.

FOSBROOKE, Thomas Dudley, M. A., F. S. A.—The Economy of a Monastic Life, as it existed in England; a Poem, with Philosophical and Archæological Illustrations. Lond. 1795, 4to. 5s. 6d.—British Monachism; or, Manners and Customs of the Monks and Nuns of England. Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—Abstract of Records and Manuscripts respecting the County of Gloucester; formed into a history, correcting the very erroneous accounts, and supplying the numerous deficiencies in Sir Robert Atkins, and subsequent writers. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. 4to. 84s.—Letter to Mr. Canning on his Uncandid Abuse of the Duke of York. 1809, 8vo.—A Key to the New Testament; or, Whitby's Commentary (abridged only,) with occasional aids from Dr. Hammond, and Bishop Mann. Lond. 1815, 12mo.

FOSCARINI, Marco.—Della Letteratura Veneziana, libri iv. Padov. 1752, fol.

FOSCARINI, Michael, a Venetian Historian, was born 1628; died 1692.—His History was published under the title of. Historia della Republica Vinetia. Ven. 1692, and 1696, 4to. It likewise makes the tenth volume of the Collection of Venetian Historians, published in Ven. 1718, 4to. —Two Novels by him are extant, in an Italian collection, called, Novelle degli Academici Incogniti. 1651, 4to.

FOSKET, Henry, Esq.—Facts Explanatory of his Conduct. 1810, 8vo. 1s.—The Rights of the Army Vindicated. 1810, 8vo. 6s. Supplement to the preceding. 1812, 8vo. 1s.

FOSS, John, M. A., Rector of Castleford, Yorkshire.—Sermon on Matt. vii. 12. 1755, 8vo.

FOSSET, George.—The Glory of Religion Founded on the Doctrine of the ever-blessed Trinity; or, Sabellianism Refuted. Lond. 1796, 8vo. London, 1797, 8vo. 1s.

FOSSE, M.—On the Defence of Piquets, relative to service in the field. Translated from the French. Lond. 1803, 1s. 6d.—Questions expliquées pour les jeunes Officiers, &c. or, Questions explained for young Officers, respecting Field-fortification, Attack and Defence of places of War or Fortresses. Par. 1810, 12mo.

FOSSE, Sieur la, Farrier to the King of France.—A Treatise upon the true Anatomy of the Glanders, in Horses; together with the Method of Cure. Translated, with Notes, by H. Bracken, M. D.; with cuts. Lond. 1751, 12mo. 1s.—Observations and Discoveries made upon Horses; with a new method of Shoeing. With plates. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Cours de Hippiatrique, ou Traité de la Médecine des Chevaux. Orné de 67 planches en taille-douce, &c. Par. 1771.—The Veterinarian's Pocket Manual; a Treatise on the Diseases of Horses, particularly the Glanders. Translated from the French. 1804.

FOSSE, Anthony de la, a French Dramatic Writer, was born at Paris, 1658; died 1708. He was so much a master of Italian as to write skilfully in that language, both in prose and verse; but his chief fame as a poet was achieved in his own language, in which he wrote several Tragedies and many other Poems.—His Poiriene, Manlius, and Theseus, published in his Theatre, 2 vols. 12mo. maintained their station on the French Theatre till the Revolution. His Manlius, the best of his pieces, has been pronounced, in many respects, worthy of Corneille.

FOSSET, Thomas.—Sermon on 1 Peter ii. 21. Lond. 1613, 8vo.

FOSSIUS, Fredin.—Catalogus Codicum Seculo xv. impressorum qui in publica Bibliotheca Mailbechana Florentiæ adservantur. Flor. 1795, fol.

FOSTER, Lieut., of the First Dragoons.—Military Instructions from the late King of Prussia to his Generals. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FOSTER, or Forster, Edward, M. D.—The Principles and Practice of Midwifery. Completed and corrected by J. Sims, M. D. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

FOSTER, Francis.—Thoughts on the Times, but chiefly on the Prodigacy of Women, and its causes. Lond. 1779, 12mo.

FOSTER, George.—The Sounding of the last Trumpet. 1650, 4to. —The pouring out of the Seventh and last Vial upon all Flesh and Fleshliness. 1650, 4to.

FOSTER, Georgius.—De Epilepsia. Lugd. Bat. 1679, 4to.

FOSTER, Henry.—A true and Exact Relation of the marchings of the two Regiments of trained Bands of the City of London. Lond. 1645, 4to.

Digitized by Google

FOSTER, Henry, M. A.—Sermon on Acts ix. 11. 1777, 8vo.

FOSTER, James, D. D., an English Dissenting Minister, was born at m Exeter, 1697; died 1753.—The Knowledge of Christ proved and vindicated; a Sermon, with additions. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—Essay on Fundamentals; with a particular regard to the Doctrine of the ever-blessed Trinity. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—Defence of the Usefulness, Truth, and Excellency of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1731.—Sermon on Eccles. vii. 2. Lond. 1732, 8vo.—Sermons. 1732, 1735, 8vo. 1737, 8vo.—Answer to Dr. Stebbing's Letter on the subject of Heresy. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—An Answer to his second Letter on the subject of Heresy. Lond. 1736, 8vo.—An Answer to Dr. Stebbing's true state of the Controversy with Mr. Foster, respecting Heresy. Lond. 1737, 8vo.—Sermon on Heb. vi. 12. Lond. n 1741, 8vo.—Sermon on Isai. xl. 6. Lond. 1742, 8vo.—Sermons. Lond. 1744, 4 vols. 8vo.—Discourse on all the principal branches of Natural Religion and Social Virtue. Vol. i. Lond. 1749, 4to.

FOSTER, John.—Oratio habita Cantabrigiæ in Collegio Regali, ivto. Non. Februarias, Die Fundationis Memoriæ Sacro. Cantab. 1759, 4to.—n Dissertatio quæ Premium, à viris honoratissimis, Ed. Finch, Thos. Tovey-end, Baccalaureis Med. Cantabrig. propositum retulit. In Scholis publicis recitata. Lond. 1758, 4to.

FOSTER, John, M. A., Rector of Elton, in the County of Huntingdon.—Two Sermons; wherein is shewn that a Nation's happiness depends o on the support of Government by Religion, and of Religion by Government. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 1s.—Two Sermons. Lond. 1757, 8vo.

FOSTER, John, an eminent classic Scholar, was born at Windsor, 1731; died 1773.—An Essay on the different natures of Accent and Quantity; with their use and application in the pronunciation of the English, Latin, and Greek languages. Containing an account and explanation of the ancient tones, and a defence of the present system of Greek accentual marks, against the objections of Isaac Vossius, Henninus, Sarpedonius, Dr. G. and others. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

FOSTER, Right Hon. John, M. P.—Speech on the Bill for allowing p Roman Catholics of Ireland to vote at the Election of Members of Parliament; proving that this Bill has a direct tendency to subvert the Protestant Establishment, and to separate that kingdom for ever from Great Britain. 1793, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Speech on the proposed Union between Great Britain and Ireland. 1799, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

FOSTER, John.—Poems on Religious Subjects. 1798, 8vo.

FOSTER, John, M. A., of Trinity College, Cambridge.—On the Method of Illustrating Scripture from the relations of modern Travellers. 1802, 8vo. 2s.

FOSTER, John.—Essays, in a series of Letters to a Friend, on the fol- q lowing subjects: 1. On a man's writing memoirs of himself; 2. On decision of character; 3. On the application of the epithet Romantic; 4. On some of the causes by which Evangelical Religion has been rendered less acceptable to persons of cultivated taste. 1805. 5th edit. 1813, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.

FOSTER, John Leslie, Esq. of Lincoln's Inn.—Essay on the Principles of Commercial Exchanges, particularly between England and Ireland. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 5s.—Speech on Mr. Grattan's Motion respecting the Penal Laws against the Roman Catholics of Ireland. 1812, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FOSTER, Mark.—A Treatise of Trigonometry.

r FOSTER, Sir Michael, an eminent English Lawyer, was born in Wiltshire, 1689; died 1763.—A Letter of Advice to Protestant Dissenters. 1720.—An Examination of the Scheme of Church Power laid down in the, Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani, &c. 1735. An Answer to this Work was entitled, An Examination of the Scheme of Church Power, &c. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—The Case of the King against Alex. Broadhoot. Oxf. 1758, 4to.—Report of some Proceedings on the Commission of Oyer and Terminer, and Gaol Delivery for the trial of the Rebels in 1746, in the County of Surrey, and other Crown Cases. Oxf. 1762, fol. 21s. 1776, 8vo. New edit.; to which are added, Discourses upon a few branches of the Crown s Law, viz. High Treason, Homicide, on Accomplices, and Observations on the writings of Lord Hale. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 3d edit.; to which is now added, An Appendix, containing Sir M. Foster's opinion on several difficult and important Cases; and additional Notes and References, by his nephew Michael Dodson, Esq. Barrister at Law. 1809.—His Life. See Dodson, Michael.

FOSTER, Nicholas.—A Brief Relation of the late Rebellion acted in the Island of Barbadoes, in the West Indies. Lond. 1650, 8vo.

FOSTER, Richard.—An Appeal to the present Rulers in England's Israel. Lond. 1650, 4to.

t FOSTER, Robert, or William.—Hoplocrisma-Spongvs; or, a Sponge to wipe away the Weapon-Salve. Lond. 1631, 4to.

FOSTER, Samuel, an English Mathematician, and Professor of Astronomy at Gresham College, was born in Northamptonshire; died 1652.—The Description and Use of a small Portable Quadrant; for the more easy finding the hour of Azimuth. Lond. 1624, 4to. Published by A. T. Lond. 1652, 12mo. Lond. 1685, 4to. Of this there have been various editions; it was originally published at the end of Gunter's Description of the Cross Staff, to which it was intended as an Appendix.—The Art of Dialling. Lond. 1638, 4to. Reprinted, with several additions and variations from the Author's own Manuscript; as also, a Supplement by the Editor, Mr. Leybourne. 1675, These are the only Works published during the Author's lifetime.—Posthuma Fosteri; containing the Description of a Ruler, upon which are inscribed divers Scales. Edited by Edmund Wingate, Esq. Lond. 1652, 4to.—Four Treatises on Dialling. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Elliptical or Azimuthal Horologiography. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Miscellanea; sive Lucubrationes Mathematicæ, editæ studio Joannis Twisden, qui etiam et suis nonnulla adjunxit. Eng. et Lat. Lond. 1659, fol.—The Sector altered, and other Scales added; with the description and use thereof. Invented and written by Mr. Foster, and now published by u Wm. Leybourne. Lond. 1661, 4to. An Improvement of Gunter's Sector.

FOSTER, Thomas.—Sermon on Philip. ii. 4. Lond. 1631, 4to.

FOSTER, Thomas. See Forster, Thomas.

FOSTER, Thomas.—Cherstomathesia; or, a Collection of Morality and Sentiment, extracted from various Authors. 1795, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

FOSTER, William. See Forster, William.

FOSTER, William, Farrier. See Forester, Wm.

FOSTER, William, D. D.—A Visitation Sermon. Lond. 1802, 4to. 1s. 6d.

v FOTHERBY, Martin, D. D., Bishop of Sarum, was born in Lincolnshire, 1559; died 1619.—Four Sermons; whereunto is added, an Answer unto certain Objections of one unresolved, as to the Use of the Cross in Baptism. 1608.—Atheomastix; or, the Clearing of Four Truths against Atheists. &c. Lond. 1622, fol.

FOTHERGILL, Anthony, Husbandman in the County of Westmoreland.—Wicked Christians practical Atheists; or, Free Thoughts of a plain Man on the Doctrines and Duties of Religion in general, and of Christianity in particular; compared and contrasted with the Faith and Practice of Protestants of every Denomination, so far as either have come round the observation, or to the knowledge of the Author. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 4s.—A Modest Inquiry, how far the Thirty-nine Articles of the Church of England, and the Creed ascribed to St. Athanasius, are consistent with, and supported by each other: and how far they are also consistent with the Scriptures of Jesus Christ, and the Doctrine of his Apostles. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 1s.—The Fall of Man: an Enquiry into the Nature of that Event; and how far the posterity of Adam are involved in the Guilt of his Transgression. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 1s.

FOTHERGILL, Anthony, M. D., F. R. S., Northampton.—Dissertatio Inauguralis de Febri Intermittenti. Edin. 1763, 8vo.—An Experimental Inquiry into the Nature and Qualities of the Cheltenham Waters; with a Concise Account of the Diseases wherein it is chiefly indicated, and the Diet and Regimen necessary to its successful use. Bath, 1785, 1s. 6d. 2d edit. 1787, 8vo. 3s.—Cautions to the Heads of Families, on the Poison of Lead and Copper; in three parts. Bath, 1790, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A New Inquiry into the Suspension of Vital Action, in cases of Drowning and Suffocation; being an attempt to consolidate, into a more luminous point of view, the scattered rays of Science, respecting that interesting, though mysterious subject. Lond 1795, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—An Essay on the Abuse of Spirituous Liquors. Bath, 1796, 8vo. 1s.—An Essay on the Preservation w of Shipwrecked Mariners; in Answer to the Prize Questions proposed by the Royal Humane Society. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Two Cases of Obstruction of Urine; cured by the application of a bladder to the region of the Os Sacrum. Med. Obs. and Inq. iii. p. 188. 1767.—Observations made during the late Frost at Northampton. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 116. 1776.—On the Cure of St. Vitus' Dance by Electricity. Ib. 476. 1779.—Case of a Man who had much difficulty in passing Urine, occasioned by a Discharge of Wind from the Urethra. Med. Com. ii. p. 194. 1774.—A Fatal Case of a Morbid Enlargement of the Prostate Gland; with a singular Oppression in the Bladder. Memoirs Med. i. p. 202. x 1792.—Of the Efficacy of the Hyoscyamus, or Henbane, in certain cases of Insanity. Ib. i. p. 210. 1789.—On the Efficacy of Gum Kino, in Intermittent Fevers, and certain Preternatural Discharges. Ib. ii. p. 93. 1789. —An Account of the Epidemic Catarrh, or Influenza, as it appeared at Northampton, 1775, &c. Ib. iii. p. 30. 1792.—Circumstance of a Fatal Pulmonary Consumption, without any evident Hectic Fever. Ib. iv. p. 153. 1798.—On the Effects of Antimony, in cases of Epilepsy. Ib. v. p. 221. 1799.—A Case of an Extra-Uterine Fœtus. Ib. vi. p. 107. 1805.

FOTHERGILL, Charles, Esq.—The Wanderer; a Collection of Tales and Essays. 1803, 2 vols. 12mo.—An Essay on the Philosophy y Study, and Use of Natural History. 1815, 12mo. 8s.

FOTHERGILL, George, D. D., Principal of St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, was born in Westmoreland, 1705; died 1760.—Sermon on the proper Improvement of Divine Judgments. Lond. 1756, 8vo.—The Condition of Man's Life, a constant call to Industry; a Sermon. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—The Violence of Man subservient to the Government of God; a Sermon. Lond. 1758, 8vo.—The Duty, Objects, and Offices of the Love of our Country. Lond. 1758, 8vo.—Sermons on various Subjects and Occasions; published by Thomas Fothergill, B. D. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 5s. 6d. 1765, 2 vols. 8vo.

z FOTHERGILL, John, M. D., an industrious Physician in London, belonging to the Society of Quakers, was born in Yorkshire, 1712; died 1780. —Thesis de Emeticorum usu, in variis Morbis tractandis. Edin. 1738, 8vo.—An Account of the Sore Throat attended with Ulcers. Lond. 1748, 1754, 8vo.—Rules for the Preservation of Health; containing all that has been recommended by the most eminent Physicians, with the easiest Prescriptions for most Diseases incident to Mankind; being the result of many years' Practice. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Some Account of the late Dr. Collinson. Lond. 1770, 4to. Anon.—Explanatory Remarks to the Preface to Sidney Parkinson's Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas. Lond. 1773,

Digitized by Google

d 4to.—Case of Hydrophobia. Reprinted from the Medical Observations and Inquiries; with additions. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 1s.—Remarks on the Neutral Salts of Plants; and on Terra Foliati Tartari. Ed. Med. Ess. p. 177. 1736.—On the Origin of Amber. Phil. Trans. 1744. Abr. ii. p. 9.—On the Manna Persicum. Ib. p. 31.—On the Recovery of Persons apparently Dead, by distending the Lungs. Ib. p. 103.—Rupture of the Diaphragm, and the displacement of some of the Viscera in a Child 10 months old. Ib. p. 187.—Of the Use of the Bark in Scrofulous Cases. Med. Obs. and Inq. i. p. 303. 1755.—Letter concerning an Astringent Gum brought from Africa. Ib. p. 358.—Letter relative to the Cure of the e Chincough. Ib. iii. 319. 1767.—Observations on the use of Hemlock. Ib. p. 430.—Remarks on the Hydrophobus Internus. Ib. iv. p. 40.—Of the Cure of the Sciatica. Ib. p. 69.—Of the Use of Tapping early in Dropsies. Ib. p. 114.—Remarks on the Use of Balsams in the Cure of Consumptions. Ib. p. 231.—Remarks on the Cure of Consumptions. Ib. v. p. 329.—Some Account of the Cortex Winterianus, or Magellanicus. Ib. p. 41.—Account of a painful Affection of the Face. Ib. p. 129.—Account of the Tree producing the Terra Ispanica. Ib. p. 148.—On the Management proper at the Cessation of the Menses. Ib. p. 190.—Fatal Case of a Hydrophobia. Ib. p. 195.—Case of an Angina Pectoris; with Remarks. f Ib. p. 283. Farther Account of the same. Ib. p. 252.—Additional Remarks on the Treatment of Persons bit by Mad Animals. Ib. p. 290. 1778.—Further Remarks on the Treatment of Consumptions. Ib. p. 345. —Observations on Disorders to which Painters in Water Colours are exposed. Ib. p. 394.—Remarks on the Cure of Epilepsy; with Considerations on the Practice of Bleeding in Apoplexies. Ib. vi. p. 68.—Remarks on that Complaint commonly known under the name of a Sick Head-ache. Ib. vi. p. 105. 1784.—On the Cure of Dropsies by small doses of Ipecacuanha. Ib. p. 186.—Sketch of the Epidemic Disease which appeared in London in the end of 1775. Ib. p. 340. The Influenza.—His Works, g edited by John Elliot, M. D.; with an Account of his Life, and occasional Notes. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2s. 6d. By Gilbert Thompson. Lond. 1782, 8vo. The same; by Dr. Lettsom. Lond. 1783, 2 vols. 8vo. 1784, 4to. 31s. 6d.—Hortus Utponiensis; or, a Catalogue of Stove and Greenhouse Plants, in Dr. Fothergill's Garden at Upton, at the time of his Death. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Memoirs of his Life; and a View of his Character. See Thomson, G.

FOTHERGILL, Samuel.—Remarks on an Address to the People called Quakers; and a Sermon on the Nature and Necessity of being admitted into Covenant with Christ by Baptism: published by Matthew Pilkington, LL. B. In a Letter to the Author; with observations by J. Phipps. Lond. 1761, 8vo.—A Reply to a Pamphlet, published in two Parts, by E. Owen, entitled, The Necessity of Water Baptism. Lond. 1763, 8vo.—Letters. Lond. 1816, 2s.

FOTHERGILL, Samuel, M. D.—An Account of a painful Affection of the Nerves of the Face, commonly called Tic Douloureux. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 3s.

FOTHERGILL, Thomas.—Articles exhibited by him against Capt. Neidham, in Col. Hacker's Regiment. 1653, 4to.

FOTHERGILL, Thomas, D. D., Prebendary of Dublin.—Sermon on h Nahum i. 15. 1749, 8vo.—On 2 Chron. xxiv. 1753, 8vo.—On Dan. xii. 10. 1762, 8vo.—On 2 Chron. xiii. 18.

FOUCHECOUR, Count de.—Rasselas, Prince d'Abissinie; Roman traduit de l'Anglois de Dr. Johnson. Lond. 1798, 12mo. 4s.—Dialogues Infantins, &c. Juvenile Dialogues, in short and easy words, to facilitate the reading of French. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 1s.

FOUCHER, M.—Traité des Hygromètres. Par. 1686, 12mo.

FOUDRAS, C.—Marqui de, the Campaign of Italy. From the French of Petit. 1800, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FOUGASSES, Thomas de.—History of Venice, &c. See Shute, W.

j FOUGEROUX, de Bondaroy Augustus Dennis, a learned French-man, and Member of the Academy of Sciences, was born at Paris, 1732; died 1789, leaving the following valuable publications.—L'Art de l'onnelier. —Mémoires sur la Fonderie. Par. 1760, 8vo. In which, with some discoveries of his own, he ably defends his uncle's theory on that part of Physiology.—L'Art de l'Ardoisier. 1762.—L'Art de Travailler les Cuirs Dorés.—L'Art de Couteller. All these form part of the Memoirs of the Academy of Sciences.—Recherches sur les Ruines, et les Mémoires, et sur les lumières qui peuvent en resulter; avec un Traité, sur la Fabrication des Mosaïques. 1769, 8vo.—Observations faites sur les Côtes de Normandie. k 1773, 4to.—He was also the Author of a great number of Miscellaneous Papers in the Memoirs of the Academy.

FOUILLOU, James, a celebrated Licentiate of the Sorbonne, was born at Rochelle, 1670; died 1736, leaving several Theological Works, all anonymous, and all discovering opposition to the bull Unigenitus. The principal are,—Considerations sur la Censure (of the Cas de Conscience) de M. l'Evêque d'Aqs.—Defense des Théologiens de M. de Chartres. 12mo. —Traité sur le Silence respectueux. 3 vols. 12mo.—La Chimère du Jansénisme, et le Renversement de la Doctrine de St. Augustin, par l'Ordonnance de Luçon, et de la Rochelle. 12mo.—Traité de l'Equilibre. A small piece, containing observations on the 101 propositions, censured by the bull Unigenitus.—Fouillou had also a great share in the first edition of L'Action de Dieu sur les Creatures. 4to. or 6 vols. 12mo.—Gemissemens sur Port-Roïal. 12mo.—Grands Hexaples. 1721, 7 vols. 4to.—And, l'Histoire du Cas de Conscience. 1705, 8 vols. 12mo.

FOULÉE, John and William. See Fowles.

FOULER, William.—Truth's Vindication of Election and Reprobation. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

FOULIS, Henry, M. A., Fellow of Lin. Coll.—History of the Wicked Plots or Conspiracies of our pretended Saints. Lond. 1669, fol.—Cabala; m or, the History of Conventicles Uncased. 1664, 4to.—History of the Plots and Conspiracies of the Presbyterians. Lond. 1674, fol.—History of Roman Treasons and Usurpations. Lond. 1678, 1681, fol.

FOULIS, Sir James, Bart. a Scotch Baronet, of Collington, near Edinburgh; died 1791.—Letter on Irish Affairs. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 1s.—Essay on Catholic Emancipation. 1815, 8vo. 3s.

FOULIS, Robert and Andrew, two eminent and learned Printers in Glasgow, of which city they are supposed to have been natives. Andrew died 1774, and Robert 1776. The latter began printing in 1740, and soon afterwards joined in partnership with Andrew, and these two brothers proceeded in producing, for 30 years, a series of editions, particularly of the Greek and Latin Classics, which are remarkable for their elegance and correctness, and may justly challenge competition with those of Barbou and Bodoni. The following are the principal Classics printed and edited by them.—Terentius. 1742, 2 vols. 12mo.—Demosthenes Phalerius. Gr. Lat. 1745, 12mo.—Epicteti Enchiridion, Cebetis Tabula, Prodici Hercules, et Cleanthis Hymnus. Gr. Lat. 1744, 12mo. 1747, 12mo. The same; with the addition of Theophrastus' Characters. 1748, 1758, 12mo.—Horatii Opera. 1744, 12mo. This is the celebrated immaculate edition, the sheets of which were hung up in the College of Glasgow, as they were printed, and a reward offered to those who should discover an inaccuracy. It has been several times reprinted at Glasgow, but not perhaps with the same exactness.—Pindarus. 1744, 12mo.—Marcus Antoninus. 1744, 1751.—Aristotelis Poetica. 1745, 12mo. With Glouster's Latin version.—Sophocleis Tragoediae Septem. Gr. Lat. 1745, 2 vols. 12mo.—Theocritus. Gr. et Lat. 1746, 12mo.—Æschylus. 1746, 4to. and 12mo.—Juvenalis et Persius. 1746, 1750, 12mo. —Homeri Ilias, Gr. 1747, 2 vols. 4to. 1778, 2 vols. 12mo.—Xenophontis Opera. Gr. Lat. 1746, 1762, 12mo.—Xenoph. Hiero, Gr. Lat. 1748, 8vo.—Sallustius. 1749, 1751, and 1777.—Cicronis Opera. 1749, 20 vols. 12mo.—Cornelius Nepos. 1749, 1761, 1777, 3 vols. 12mo. p—Anacreon. 1751, 1757, 12mo.—Longinus, Gr. Lat. 1751, 12mo. 1763, 4to.—Lucanus. 1751, 12mo.—Plinii Epistolæ et Panegyricus. 1751, 4to. and 12mo.—Plautus. 1759, 1761, 12mo.—Plutarchus de Audiendis Poetis, Gr. Lat. 1753, 12mo.—Tacitus. 1753, 4 vols. 12mo.—Callimachus. 1755, fol. A beautiful work.—Euclidis Elementa, cura Stone. 1756, 4to. 1762, 8vo.—Homeri Opera, Gr. 1756-58, 4 vols. fol. A splendid and correct edition.—Virgilius. 1758, 12mo. 1778, fol. —Thucydides, Gr. Lat. 1759, 8 vols. 12mo.—Lucretius. 1759, 4to. and 12mo.—Martialis Epigrammata. 1759, 8vo.—Herodotus, Gr. Lat. 1761, 9 vols. 12mo.—Demosth. Orationes, Gr. 1762, 12mo.—Plautus. 1763, 3 q vols. 12mo.—Xenophontis, Hist. Græc. Gr. Lat. 1767, 4 vols. 12mo.—To these is added a good edition of the Gr. Testament, printed by Urie at Glasg. 1750, 8vo.—Beautiful editions of Gray's Poems, Pope's Works, Hale's of Eton, &c. &c. also issued from the Foulis press.—A Catalogue of Robert Foulis' Pictures by the most admired masters. Lond. 1776, 3 vols. 8vo.

FOULKES, M., Esq. See Folkes, Martin, LL. D.

FOULKES, Peter, D. D., Canon of Christ Church, Oxon.—Sermon on 1 Tim. iii. 1. Oxon. 1723, 4to.

FOULKES, Roberto.—An Alarm for Sinners; containing the confession, prayers, letters, and last words of R. Foulkes. Lond. 1679, 4to.—r His Confession; with an account of his Life. Lond. 1679, 4to.—His Trial and Execution for Murder and Adultery. Lond. 1679, 4to.

FOULON, or Foullon, John Erhard, a German Divine and Historian, was born at Liege, 1609; died 1668. He is known as an Author by many Theological pieces, particularly,—Historia Leodiensis, per Epitomorum et Principum series, digesta: ab origine populi usque ad Fernandi Havai tempora, &c. Leodii. 1735, 3 vols. fol.—Commentarii Historici et Morales ad libros i. et ii. Machabæorum, additis liberioribus Excursibus. 2 vols. fol.

FOULON, William, a Dutch Latin Poet, styled by himself, in allusion to his real name, Guilelmus Chaperus, was born at the Hague, s 1483; died 1558.—He wrote several Comedies in Latin, which sometimes have been sought by collectors rather as rare than for their intrinsic merit; yet his Aculastus is common and cheap in this country.—Three of his Comedies were published, viz.—Martyrium Johannis Pistorii, Leyden. Hypocrisis; a Tragi-Comedy. 1554, 8vo.—Acolastus, de filio prodigo; a Comedy. 8vo. Reprinted, Paris, 1554; with elaborate Notes by Gabriel Prateolus.

FOUNTAIN, John.—His Catechisms translated by T. W. (Tho. Wilcox). 1578, 8vo.

FOUNTAIN, John.—The Rewards of Virtue; a Comedy. Lond. t 1661, 4to.

FOUNTAIN, John, D. D., Dean of the Cathedral Church of York.—A Sermon on Isaiah xxvi. 4, 5. Lond. 1756, 8vo.

FOUNTAINE, La.—A precious Treasury of twenty rare Secrets. Lond. 1649. Reprinted, entit. A brief Collection of many rare Secrets. Lond. 1650, 4to.

FOUNTAINE, Sir Andrew, an eminent English Antiquary, and man of genius; died 1753.—Numismata Anglo-Saxonica et Anglo-Danica breviter illustrata. Oxon. 1705. Vide Hickes' Thesaurus.—His Case in relation to a Bill under the name of Sir Charles Holt, Bart. Fol.

u FOUNTAINE, John.—Letter to Dr. Samuel Turner, concerning the Church and Revenues thereof. Lond. 1647, 4to. Anon.

Digitized by Google

FOUNTAINHALL.—Decisions of the Court of Session, from 1678 to 1712. Edin. 1759, 2 vols. fol.

FOUQUET and PERCE.—Voyage to the South Seas in 1704. See Callander's Voyages, iii. p. 227. 1766.

FOUQUET, Jean, Sieur de Beaurepere.—Le Modelle du Parfait Cavalier. Paris, 1671, 8vo.

FOUR, Mr. de.—A Treatise on the Urinary Passages. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

FOUR, Carol. Frais de.—Theses Mathematicæ de Viribus Machinarum. Par. 1699, 4to.

FOUR, Ludov. du, de Longueruc.—Annales Assaridarum. Argent. 1732, 4to.—Catalogue des Livres de la Bibliothèque de feu Messire Louis du Four de Longueruc. Par. 1735, 12mo.—Dissertations de Variis Epochis et Anni formis Veterum Orientalium. Lips. 1750. 4to.

FOURCROY, Anthony Francis, an eminent French Chemist, was born at Paris in 1755; died 1809. His Works rank him high among the Chemical Writers of his country.—They are, Leçons Elémentaires d'Histoire Naturelle et Chimie. 1782, 2 vols. 8vo. 1794, 3 vols. 8vo. Translation of his Elements of Natural History and Chemistry; being the 2d edition of the Elementary Lectures on these Sciences, first published in 1782, and now greatly enlarged and improved. Lond. 1788, 4 vols. 8vo. 2da. Supplement. 1789, 8vo. 3da. The same. See Thomson, John. Translation of the 3d edition of the same, with large additions. Edin. 1790, 3 vols. 8vo. Supplement to the same. 1790, 8vo. Elements of Chemistry and Natural History, &c. See Hebon, Robert.—Mémoires et Observations pour servir de suite aux Elémens de Chimie. 1784, 8vo.—Principes de Chimie à l'usage de l'Ecole Vetérinaire. 1786, 12mo.—L'Art de connoître et employer les Medicamens dans les Maladies qui attaquent le corps humain. 1785, 2 vols. 8vo.—Entomologia Parisiensis, by Geoffroy; an improved edition. 1785, 2 vols. 12mo.—Methode de Nomenclature Chimique, proposée par Morveau. 1787, 8vo.—Analyse Chimique de l'Eau Sulphureuse d'Enghien, pour servir à l'Histoire des Eaux Sulphureuse en général. 1788, 8vo. By Fourcroy and La Porte.—La Médecine, Eclairée par les Sciences Physiques. 1791-2, 12 vols.—Philosophia Chimique. 1792.—Translation of the 2d edition of his Philosophy of Chemistry; or Fundamental Truths of Modern Chemical Science arranged in a new order. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 3a. 6d.—Chemical Philosophy. See Demonne, W.—Tableaux pour servir de résumé aux leçons de Chimie faites à l'Ecole de Médecine de Paris, pendant 1799 et 1800.—Système des Connoissances Chimiques, et des leurs applications aux Phénomènes de la Nature et de l'Art. 1800, 10 vols. 8vo.—General System of Chemical Knowledge. See Nicholson, W.—Elementary Lectures on Chemistry. See Elliot, T.—Fourcroy likewise contributed largely to the Annales de Chimie, the Magasin Encyclopedique, and the Journal de l'Ecole Polytechnique.

FOURCROY, Charles Rene de, Maréchal de Camp, was born at Paris, 1715; died 1791.—The Microscopical Observations in Mr. Senac's Treatise of the Heart, are almost all by M. de F.—Many of his Remarks and Observations make a part of M. du Hamel's Treatise on Fishing; as also his Treatise on Forests.—Among the Essays that M. de F. published separately is one in which he examines how we may judge of the height to which certain birds of passage raise themselves, by knowing the point at which they cease to be visible.—He published the Art of Brick-making in the Collection of the Academy, and several other Essays in the same Work.

FOURESTIER, James.—The Pearle of Practise; or Practicker's Pearle for Physicke and Chirurgerie, found out by J. H. (John Hester), a Spagericke, or Distiller, amongst the learned observations and proved practices of many expert men in both faculties. Lond. 1594, 4to.

FOURESTIER, Pavl.—The Wofulness of just Wars maintained; with the many and dreadful Calamities attending them; a Sermon on Matt. xxiv. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

FOURMONT, Stephen, a Scholar of great genius and industry, and Professor of the Arabic and Chinese languages at Paris, was born at Herbelin, near that capital, 1683; died 1745. The most considerable of his Works are,—Reflexions Critiques sur les Histoires des anciens peuples jusques au tems de Cyrus. Paris, 1735, 2 vols. 4to.—Meditationes Sinicæ. Par. 1737, fol.—Linguæ Sinarum Mandarinicæ, Hieroglyphicæ, Grammatica duplex. Par. 1742, fol.—The Roots of the Latin Tongue, in metre.—A Chinese Grammar, in Latin. Fol.—Besides these he published a Catalogue of all his Works; with Notes and some particulars of his Life. 1731, 12mo.—As also several Dissertations, printed in the Memoirs of the Academy of Inscriptions.

FOURNEAU, Jac.—An a Spiritibus Morborum Causæ? Par. 1701, 4to.—Est-ne improbanda Nutrix obnoxia menstruo profluvio? Par. 1701, 4to.

FOURNEAUX, Phil. See Furneaux.

FOURNEILLI, M. des.—Discourse concerning M. Descartes his System, and particularly his opinion concerning Brutes. Lond. 1670, 8vo. The original in French. Par. 1669, 8vo.

FOURNES, Jean, a Printer at Lyons, in the middle of the 16th century, from whose press the following Work in English issued.—The true and cliuely Historyke Purtreatures of the Vvold Bible. Lyons, 1553, 8vo.

FOURNIE, Pierre.—Ce que nous avons été, ce que nous sommes, et ce que nous deviendrons; première Partie. Lond. 1801, 8vo.

FOURNIER, Daniel. Drawing-master and Teacher of Perspective.—A Treatise on the Theory and Practise of Perspective; wherein the principles of that most useful Art, as laid down by Dr. Brook Taylor, are fully and clearly explained, by means of moveable schemes adapted for that purpose. Lond. 1762, 4to. 10s. 6d.

FOURNIER, Fr. Ign.—Essai Portatif de Bibliographie. Paris, 1786, 8vo. Twenty-five copies of this small volume only were printed.—Dictionnaire Portatif de Bibliographie, contenant plus de vingt-trois mille articles de livres rares, curieux, estimés, et recherchés, &c. &c. Par. 1805. 2d edition. Par. 1809.

FOURNIER, Peter Simon, a French Engraver and Letter Founder, was born at Paris, 1712; died 1768.—He published, Dissertation sur l'Origine et les Progrès de l'Art de Graver en Bois. Par. 1759, 8vo.—De l'Origine et des Productions de l'Imprimerie primitive en taille de Bois, &c. Par. 1759, 8vo.—Observations sur un Ouvrage intitulé, Vindiciæ Typographicæ. Par. 1760, 8vo.—Lettre sur l'Origine de l'Imprimerie, servant de Réponse aux Observations publiées par M. Fournier le jeune, sur l'Origine et les Progrès de l'Art de Graver en Bois. Par. 1761, 8vo.—Traité Historique et Critique sur l'Origine et les Progrès des Caractères de Fonte, pour l'Impression de la Musique, avec des épreuves de Nouveaux Caractères de Musique, présentés aux Imprimeurs de France. Rome. (Paris) 1765, 4to. This Tract gives the history and origin of musical characters.—His most important work is, Manuel Typographique, utile aux gens de Lettres, et à ceux qui exercent les différents parties de l'Art de l'Imprimerie. Par. 1764, 2 vols. 8vo. In this Manual are specimens of all the different characters he invented. The Work is very rare.

FOVARQUE, Stephen.—A New Catalogue of Vulgar Errors. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

FOWKE, John.—Account of his Engines for extinguishing Fires. Fol.

FOWLE, Thomas.—Almanack for the year 1681. Lond. 12mo.—The same, for the year 1686. Lond. 12mo.

FOWLE, William, M. D.—A General Account of the Calamities occasioned by the late tremendous Hurricanes and Earthquakes in the West Indies Islands, &c. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—New Experiments with Mercury in the Small Pox; by which is demonstrated its specific virtue in that disease. From the French of P. Van Woormul. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s.—A Practical Treatise on the different Fevers of the West Indies, and their Diagnostic Symptoms. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

FOWLER, D. D.—Sermon on Luke xxii. 19. 1699, 4to.

FOWLER, Christopher, a Clergyman, originally of the Church of England, born 1610, or 1611; died 1676.—Demonium Meridianum, or Satan at Noon; being a sincere and impartial relation of the Proceedings of the Commissioners of the County of Berks, authorised by the Ordinance for Ejection, against John Pordage, late Minister of Bradfield, in the same County. Lond. 1655, 4to. Demonium Meridianum; the 2d part, discovering the slanders and calumnies cast upon some Corporations, with forged and false articles upon the Author, in a pamphlet entitled, The Case of Reading rightly stated by the adherents and abettors of the said J. Pordage. Lond. 1656, 4to. The Humble Supplicant, A Word to Infant Baptists, &c.—Anti-Christian Blasphemies, Anti-Spiritual Devilisms, and Anti-Moral Uncleanness. 1655, 4to.—A sober Answer to an angry Epistle directed to all Public Teachers in this nation, prefixed to a book called, Christ's Innocency pleaded against the cry of the Blood of Innocency, by Thomas Speed, Quaker, &c. Lond. 1656.—Sermon on 1 Thess. v. 27. 1675, 4to.—A few occasional Sermons.

FOWLER, David Beaton.—Practice of the Court of Exchequer upon Proceedings in Equity. Lond. 1795, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

FOWLER, Edward, Bishop of Gloucester, a learned English Prelate, was born in Gloucestershire, 1632; died 1714.—The Principles and Practice of certain Modern Divines of the Church of England, abusively called Latitudinarians, truly Represented and Defended, by way of Dialogue. Lond. 1670, 8vo.—The Design of Christianity, or a Plain Account, Direction and Improvement of this proposition; viz. that the enduing men with inward real Righteousness and true Holiness, was the ultimate end of our Saviour's coming into the world, and is the great intendment of the blessed Gospel. Lond. 1671, 8vo. John Bunyan, the Author of the Pilgrim's Progress, having attacked this Book, the Author vindicated it in a Pamphlet bearing the following coarse title, Dirt wiped out; or, a manifest Discovery of the gross ignorance, erroneousness, and most unchristian and wicked spirit of one John Bunyan, Lay-preacher in Bedford, &c. Lond. 1672, 4to.—Libertas Evangelica; or, Discourse of Christian Liberty; being a further pursuance of the Design of Christianity. Lond. 1680, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Pet. i. 8. 1674, 4to.—Vindication of the Friendly Conference between a Minister and his Parishioners, inclining to Quakerism. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Sermon on 1 Tim. i. 19. Lond. 1681, 4to.—Discourse of Offences; in two Sermons on Matth. xviii. 7. Lond. 1683, 4to.—The Resolution of this Case of Conscience, whether the Church of England, symbolising so far as it doth with the Church of Rome, makes it unlawful to hold communion with the Church of Rome? Lond. 1688, fol.—A Defence of the Resolution, &c. 1688, fol.—The Great Wickedness and Mischievous Effects of Slandering; a Sermon. Lond. 1685, 4to.—Sermons on 1 Pet. ii. 17. Lond. 1685.—On Ps. ci. 5. 1685, 4to.—18 Occasional Sermons. Lond. 1685, 4to.—Examinations of Cardinal Bellarmine's Fourth Note of the Church; viz. Ampleitude, or multitude and variety of Believers. Lond. 1687, 4to.—Examination of the Twin of Scripture addressed by Papists, concerning the Obscurity of the Scriptures. Lond. 1688, 4to.—Sermon on Luke xvi. 9. Lond. 1688.—On Hosea xi. 8. Lond. 1689, 4to.—An Answer to the Paper delivered by Mr. Ashton at his Execution. 1690, 4to.—On John iii. 16. Lond. 1691, 4to.—On John xiii. 34. Lond. 1692, 4to.—On Cor. vi. 14. Lond. 1692, 4to.—A Vindication of an Undertaking of Certain Gentlemen, in order to the Suppression of Debauchery and

Digitized by Google

Profaneness. Lond. 1692, 4to.—Certain Propositions, by which the Doctrine of the Holy Trinity is so explained, according to the Ancient Fathers, as to speak it not contradictory to natural reason. Together with a Defence of them, &c. 1694, 4to. A Second Defence of the Propositions, &c. 1695, 4to.—A Discourse on the Great Disingenuity and Unreasonableness of Repining at Afflicting Providences, and of the Influence which they ought to have upon us; published upon occasion of the death of Queen Mary. With a Preface, containing some Observations touching her excellent Endowments and Exemplary Life. 1695, 8vo.—Sermon on Ps. lxxxvi. 12, 13. 1696, 4to. For the Discovery of a Design to Assassinate the King.—On Ephes. vi. 7, 8. 1699, 4to.—On Ps. xcviii. 1. 1704, 4to.—Discourse on the Descent of the Man Christ Jesus from Heaven. Lond. 1706, 8vo. Reflections upon the late Examination of the Discourse of the Descent of the Man Christ Jesus from Heaven. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—Sermon on Job xxii. 25. 1707, 8vo.—On Ps. cvii. 8 or 15. 1707, 8vo.—On Job ii. 10. 1707, 8vo.—Charge delivered to his Clergy. Lond. 1710, 4to.

n FOWLER, J.—The History of the Troubles in Suethland and Poland, which occasioned the Expulsion of Sigismundus III. and his heirs for ever from the Suethish Crown; with a Continuation of these Troubles, until the truce, anno 1629. Concluding with the Life of Sir George Douglas, Ambassador from the King of Britain, at the truce. Lond. 1656, fol.

FOWLER, or FOX, Jean, a celebrated English Printer, was born at Bristol; died at Namur, 1579. Fowler being a zealous Papist, at the Reformation in England, he conveyed himself and his press to Antwerp, Louvain, and other places abroad; where, in favour of the Church of Rome he printed the following Works, besides some Pamphlets which were disbursted in England.—A Trestise intitled, Beware of M. Iewel; by John Rastel, M. A. and Student in Diuinitie. Antw. 1566, 8vo.—A Reioindre to Mr. Jewel's Replie, by perusing wherof, the discrete and diligent Reader may easily see the Answer to parte of his Insolent Challenge iustified, and his Obiections against the Masse; wherent the Priest sometime receiueth the Holy Mysteries without present companie to receiue with him, for that cause by Luther's Schoole called Priuate Masse, clearely confusted. By Thomas Harding, D. D. Antw. 1566, 4to.—Testimonies for the real Presence of Christes Body and Blood, &c. v. Harding, Thomas. Lovan. 1566, 16mo.—A Treatise of the Images of Christ and of his Saints. v. Sander, Nicolas. Lovan. 1567, 8vo.—A Breife Shew of False Vvares packt together, &c. v. Rastel, John. Lovan. 1567, 8vo.—De Summo Pontifice Christi in Terris Vicario, eiusque Officio et Potestate: antore Reginaldo Pole. Lovan. 1569, 8vo.—A briefe Treatise of diuerse Sure and Plaine Wayes to finde out the Truthe, in this doubtful and dangerous time of Heresie, &c. v. Bristow, Richard. Antw. 1574, 16mo.—A Treatise of Schisme. v. Martin, Gregory. Dvaci, 1578, 8vo.—An Oration against the Vnlawful Ingrossing of Benefices. v. Farrin, Peter.—A Dialogue of Comfort against Tribulation. v. More, Sir Thomas.—He also reduced into a Compendium, the Summa Theologia of Thomas Aquinas, under the title of, Loca Communia Theologica.—And wrote, Additions in Chronica Genebrardi. 1578.—A Psalter for Catholics, which was answered by Samson Dean, of Christ Church, Oxford.—Also, Epigrams, and other Verses.—The Epistle of Osorius; from Lat. into Eng.

FOWLER, John, Surgeon at Ayton.—Some Hints relative to the Recovery of Persons Drowned and apparently Dead; with a view to render that practice more generally successful. Lond. 1784, 8vo.

FOWLER, John.—The Last Guinea; a Poem. 8vo.

FOWLER, Richard.—Experiments and Observations relative to the Influence lately discovered by M. Galvani, and commonly called Animal Electricity. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

FOWLER, Robert.—A Quaker's Sea Journal. Lond. 1659, 4to.

FOWLER, Thomas.—Religion the best Ornament; a Sermon. Preached at Cirencester, at the Interment of Mrs. Elizabeth Blackwell. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

FOWLER, Thomas, M. D., an eminent Physician, was born at York, 1736; settled first as a Physician at Stafford, afterwards in his native City; died 1801.—Dissertatio Medica de Methodo Medendi Variolas precipue auxilio Mercurii. Edin. 1778, 8vo.—Medical Reports of the Effects of Tobacco, principally with regard to its Diuretic quality, in the case of Dropsies and Dysenteries; with some Observations on the use of Glysters of Tobacco in the treatment of the Cholic. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 2s.—Medical Reports on the Effects of Arsenic in the case of Agues, Remitting Fevers, and Periodic Headache. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s.—Medical Reports of the Effects of Blood-letting, Sudorifics, and Blistering, in the case of the Acute and Chronic Rheumatism. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 5s.—History of two Cases of the poisonous effects of the seeds of Thorn Apple. Med. Com. v. p. 161. 1777.—A Remarkable Case of the medical effects of Lightning, successfully treated. Ib. vi. p. 194. 1778.—History of a Case of Rheumatism, cured by the Volatile Elixir of Guaiacum. Ib. vii. p. 94.—Observations and Experiments on the effects of different Anthelmetics applied to Earth Worms. Ib. viii. p. 336.—Case of a Singular and Alarming Concurrence of Scorbutic Hæmorrhages terminating forcibly. Ib. xiv. p. 291.—Account of the Effects of a Solution of Arsenic in the Cure of Remittent Fever. Ib. xix. p. 337. 1794.—A Case of an Obstinate Quartan Ague of five months' continuance, cured by Electricity. Memoirs. Med. iii. p. 114. 1792.

FOWLER, Rev. W.—The Eastern Mirror; an Illustration of the Sacred Scriptures: in which the Customs of Oriental Nations are clearly developed, by the writings of the most celebrated Travellers. Exeter, 1814, 8vo.

FOWLER, or Fouler, William.—An Answer to the Calumnious Letter and Erroneous Propositions of an Apostate named Jo. Hamilton. Edin. 1581, 4to.

FOWLER, William.—Mosaic Pavements, and Paintings in ancient Stained Glass. Two parts. fol.

FOWNES, Joseph.—Sermon on 1 Chron. xxix. 26-28. 1760, 8vo.—An Enquiry into the Principles of Toleration; the Degree in which they are admitted by our Laws; and the Reasonableness of the late Application made by the Dissenters to Parliament, for an Enlargement of their Religious Liberties. Lond. 1772. Appendix. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 3d edit. To which is prefixed, an Introductory Preface, by Andrew Kippis, D. D., F. R. S., and S. A. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Sermon. Shrewsb. 1783, 8vo.

FOWNS, Richard, D. D.—Concio ad Clerum Academia Oxon. Lond. 1695, 4to.—Triagogia; or, the Three Offices of Christ. Lond. 1619, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Thess. ii. 3, 4. 1660.

FOX, Abraham Livertzon, Surgeon.—Experimental Treatise of Surgery, in 4 parts. To which is added a Short Treatise, called the Children's Book, by Felix Wartz. Lond. 1656, 8vo.

FOX, Bohun.—Agrippa almost persuaded to be a Christian; or, the self-condemned Quaker. Lond. 1707, 8vo.

FOX, Charles.—A Series of Poems; containing the plants, consolations, and delights of Achmed Ardebelli, a Persian Exile. Bristol, 1797, 8vo. 8s.

FOX, Rt. Hon. Charles James, one of the most illustrious Statesmen of modern times, was born 1748; died 1806.—His Speech at a General Meeting of the Electors of Westminster. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 1s.—Substance of his Speech on the East India Bill. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 1s.—Speech on the Irish Resolutions. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 2s.—Heads of a Speech, containing the Arguments he opposed to the 4th Irish Proposition, in a Committee of the House of Commons. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s.—Reply to Mr. Pitt, upon reporting the 4th Proposition of the Irish System. Lond. 1785, 8vo.—Two Speeches, delivered to the House of Commons, March 2, 1790, in support of the Motion for a Repeal of the Corporation and Test Acts. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2s.—Speech in the House of Commons, on the Russian Armament. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Speech on a Reformation in the Representation of the People. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—Speech on the King's Speech. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—Speech on War with France. Lond. 1793, 8vo.—Two Speeches: on the Execution of Louis XVI.; and on the Declaration of War against England by France. Lond. 1793, 8vo.—Speech on Mr. Grey's Motion for a Reform in Parliament. Lond. 1793, 8vo.—Letter to the Electors of the City of Westminster. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1s. This passed through 13 editions in a few months.—His Speech in the House of Commons. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s.—The Proposal for a General Peace, submitted to the French Republic through the negociation of Lord Malmsbury; examined and exposed. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—Speeches of the Rt. Hon. C. J. Fox, T. Erskine, &c., on the Anniversary of Mr. Fox's Election for the City of Westminster. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Substance of his Speech on Mr. Grey's Motion in the House of Commons, for Regulating the Election of Members. Lond. 1797, 8vo.—Speech at length, against the Address to His Majesty, approving of the Refusal to enter into a Negociation for Peace with the Republic of France. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Speech, on the Motion for an Inquiry into the State of the Nation. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Speech on the happy Restoration of Peace with France. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—Sketch of the Character of the late Most Noble Francis Duke of Bedford. Lond. 1802, 8vo.—Substance of his Speech on moving a New Writ for the Borough of Tavistock. Lond. 1802, 8vo.—Speech on the Renewal of the War between Great Britain and France. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—History of the early part of the Reign of James the II.; with an Introductory Chapter, &c. Lond. 1808, 4to. Edited by his Nephew, Lord Holland.—Memoirs of his Public Life; by R. Fell. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Memoirs of his Latter Years. See Trotter, J. B.—Characters of the late Charles James Fox; selected, and in part written, by the Rev. Dr. Parr. Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. 20s.—Correspondence of the late Gilbert Wakefield, and Mr. F. in the years 1796-1801; chiefly on subjects of Classical Literature. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 9s.—His Speeches in the House of Commons. Lond. 1815, 6 vols. 8vo.—Memoirs of his Life. See Sheridan, R. B., Esq.—Recollections of his Life. See Walpole, B. C., Esq.

FOX, Edmund.—Enthusiasm; a Poem, with Notes variorum, &c. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

FOX, Edward, an eminent Statesman, Almoner to Henry VIII. and Bishop of Hereford; died 1535.—De Vera Differentia Regiæ Potestatis et Ecclesiasticæ, et quæ sit ipsa veritas et virtus utriusque. 1534, 1538. It was translated into English, by Henry Lord Stafford.—He also wrote, Annotations upon the Mantuan Poet.—There is likewise an Oration of his extant, in the Story of Thomas Lord Cromwell, in the 2d volume of Fox's History of the Acts and Monuments of the Church.

FOX, Edward, Apothecary, London.—Formulæ Medicamentorum Selectæ; or, Select Prescriptions of the most eminent Physicians, for various Diseases incident to the Human Body. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 7s.

FOX, Francis.—Sermon on Exodus xx. 12. Lond. 1685, 4to.

FOX, Francis, M. A., Vicar of Pottern, Wilts, an English Clergyman, of whose early life nothing is known; died 1738.—Sermon on Psal.

Digitized by Google

cvii. 1. 1705, 4to.—The Lawfulness of Oaths, and the Sin of Perjury and Profane Swearing. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—The Duty of Public Worship proved; with Directions for a Devout Behaviour therein: drawn chiefly from the Holy Scriptures, and the Liturgy of the Church of England; and an Account of the Method of the Common Prayer, by way of Question and Answer. Lond. 1713, 12mo. 4th edit. 1727.—8 Sermons on Num. xxiii. 23. 1715, 8vo.—The New Testament Explained; with References, Marginal Readings, and Notes. Lond. 1722, 2 vols. 8vo. New edition. 1742.—Sermon on Moral Obligations; on Matth. xxiii. 23. 1727.

FOX, or FOXE, George, founder of the Society of Quakers, was born at Drayton in Leicestershire, 1624; died 1690.—The Ancient Simplicity; as it was once witnessed unto, by George Fox. Lond. 4to.—A Brief Discovery of a Threefold Estate of Antichrist; wherunto is added, the Trial of George Fox. With his Answer to eight Articles exhibited against him. Lond. 1655, 4to.—A Warning to the Rulers of England. York, 1653, 4to.—A Warning to all in this proud city, called London. 1654, fol.—To all that would know the Way to the Kingdom, whether they be in forms, out of forms, or yet above all forms. 4to.—A Message from the Lord to the Parliament of England. Lond. 1656, 4to.—A Message from the Lord, to all such as hang down the head for a day. Lond. 1654, 4to.—The Unmasking and Discovering of Antichrist. 1654, 4to.—Considerationes quædam omnibus Magistratibus et Universo Mundo, qui Christum profitentur, propositæ. Lond. 1655, fol.—The Spiritual Man judgeth all things; or, the Spiritual Man's True Judgement. Lond. 1655, 4to.—Warning to all the World that are groping in the dark, after Sects, Opinions, and Notions, which are all with the condemned. Lond. 1655, 4to.—The Vials of the Wrath of God, upon the Seat of the Man of Sin. Lond. 1655, 4to.—The Woman's Learning in Silence; or, the Mystery of the Woman's Subjection to her Husband. Lond. 1656, 4to.—Omnibus Magistratibus, Gubernatoribusque Universo Mundo, qui profitentur Christum ubique, hæc venerint: hæc vobis obviantur considerata, ab amico omnium potentarum justarum, George Fox Anglicano. Lond. 1656.—Testimony of the True Light of the World. Lond. 1657, 4to.—The Priest's Fruits made Manifest, and the Fashions of the World, and the best of ignorance. Lond. 1657, 4to.—Warning to all Teachers of Children, who are called School-masters, and School-mistresses. 1657, 4to.—The Priest's and Professor's Catechism; for them to try their spirits. Lond. 1657, 4to.—An Epistle to all People on the Earth. Lond. 1657, 4to.—Concerning Good Morrow and Good Even, the World's Custom. Lond. 1657, 4to.—This is to all Officers and Soldiers of the Armies of England, Ireland, and Scotland; and to all Magistrates. Lond. 1657, 4to.—Declaration of the Ground of Error and Errors, Blasphemy, Blasphemers, and Blasphemies. Lond. 1657, 4to.—Of Bowings. Lond. 1657, 4to.—Catechism for Children. Lond. 1657, 12mo.—To the Protector and Parliament of England. Lond. 1658, 4to.—The Law of God, the Rule for Law-makers. Lond. 1658, 4to.—Primer for the Scholars and Doctors of Europe. Lond. 1659, 4to.—A Word to the people of the World. Lond. 1659, 4to.—To the Council of Officers of the Army and Heads of the Nation, and for the inferior Officers and Soldiers to be read. 4to.—This is for you who are called the Commonwealth's-men, both in the Army and Parliament, to read. Lond. 1659, 4to.—The Serious People's Reasoning and Speech; with the World's Teachers and Professors. Lond. 1659, 4to.—To the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, 59 Particulars laid down for the regulating Things. Lond. 1659, 4to.—His Battle-door of most Tongues, for Teachers and Professors to learn Singular and Plural. Lond. 1660, fol.—A Noble Salutation, and a Faithful Greeting unto them, Charles Stuart, who art now proclaimed King of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Journal or Historical Account of the Life, Travels, Sufferings, &c. of George Fox. Lond. 1694, fol. 1709, 2 vols. 8vo. 1765, fol.—Collection of many Select and Christian Epistles, Letters, and Testimonies, written by George Fox. Lond. 1698. Vol. 1st., fol.—His last Will and Testament; with Notes upon it, by Francis Bugg. Lond. 1703.—Gospel Truth Demonstrated, in a collection of doctrinal books, given forth by George Fox; containing principles essential to Christianity and Salvation, held among the people called Quakers. Lond. 1706, fol.—A Warning to England, &c. 12mo.

FOX, Henry.—A new Dictionary, in French and English. Lond. 1769, 12mo. 4th.—A View of Universal Modern History, from the Fall of the Roman Empire. Lond. 1779, 3 vols. 8vo. 18s.

FOX, Henry Richard, Lord Holland.—Some Account of the Life and Writings of Lope Felix de Vega Carpio. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 9s.—Three Comedies from the Spanish. 1807, 8vo.

FOX, J.—Tancred; a Tale of ancient times. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—Santa Maria; or, the Mysterious Pregnancy; a Romance. Lond. 1797, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

FOX, John.—See Foxe, John.

FOX, John.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Monmouth. Brentf. 1794, 4to.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Glamorgan. Lond. 1796, 4to.

FOX, Joseph, M.A., Vicar of St. Michael's, Coventry.—Sermon on Joel xix. 25-27. 1792, 4to.

FOX, Joseph.—The Parish Clerk's Vade-Mecum. Lond. 1752. 2d edit. 1778, 12mo. 2s.

FOX, Joseph, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London.—The Natural History of the Human Teeth; including a particular Elucidation of the changes which take place in the second Dentition; and describing the proper mode of treatment to prevent irregularities of the Teeth. To which is added, an Account of the Diseases which affect children during the first Dentition. With 13 plates. Lond. 1803-6, 4to. 20s. 2d edit. 1815, 4to. 42s.—The History and Treatment of the Diseases of the Teeth, the Gums, and the Alveolar Processes; with Observations on other Diseases of the Mouth; and on the mode of fixing Artificial Teeth. Illustrated with coloured plates. Lond. 1806, 4to. 21s.—A comparative View of the Plan of Education detailed in the publications of Dr. Bell and Mr. Lancaster. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Scripture Education the glory of England; being a defence of Mr. Lancaster's System. Lond. 1810, 8vo.—An Appeal to the Members of the London Missionary Society, against a Resolution of the Directors. 1810, 8vo.—A Second Appeal. Lond. 1810, 8vo.—Proceedings of the Glasgow Lancasterian School Society, at a Meeting held on the 31st of January, 1814. With illustrations and Notes. 1814, 8vo. 3s.

FOX, Margaret.—A Brief Collection of Remarkable Passages and Occurrences relating to the Birth, Life, &c. of that ancient Servant of the Lord, Margaret Fell, by her second marriage Margaret Fox. Together with sundry of her Epistles, Books, &c. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

FOX, Morello Sebastian.—See Foxus, Sebast. Mor.

FOX, Richard, an eminent Prelate, and the munificent founder of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, was born about the latter end of the reign of Henry VI.; and died 1528.—The Contemplacyon of Synners. Lond. 1499, 4to. These are 7 different Topics or Meditations, divided according to the 7 days of the week; consisting of brief sentences, because the life of man is short. Drawn out of the Scriptures, Moral Philosophers, Fathers, and Doctors of the Church; all in Latin, that it may appear more authentic; with the Author's name quoted to each sentence. Then follows a Paraphrastical Translation thereof, or a kind of Concordance in English Verse, every Meditation has a wooden print prefixed to it, adapted to its subject.—Translation of the Rule of St. Benedict. Lond. 1516.—Letter to Cardinal Wolsey.

FOX, W. J. of Chichester.—Letters to the Rev. J. P. Smith, D.D. on the Sacrifice of Christ; occasioned by his Sermon. 1815, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Sermon on the death of Thomas P. Powell, M.D. Lond. 1816.

FOX, William, Attorney at Law.—An Examination of Mr. Paine's Writings. Lond. 1793, 8vo.—Address to the people of Great Britain, on the propriety of abstaining from Wheat Indian Sugar and Rum.—The Interest of Great Britain respecting the French War. 1793, 8vo.—Thoughts on the death of the King of France. 1793, 8vo.—A Discourse on National Fasts. 1793, 8vo.—The East India Charter considered. 1793, 8vo.—Defence of the War against France. 1794, 8vo.—On Peace. 1794, 8vo.—Jacobitism. Lond. 1794, 8vo.—Remarks on various Agricultural Reports; transmitted to the Honourable the Board of Agriculture, in the year 1794. Lond. 1796, 4to. 3s.—The Friend; a weekly Essay. Lond. 1796, 8vo.—A Sailor's Manual of Prayer for every day in the year. Lond. 1812, 8vo.—Protestant Thoughts on Catholic Claims. Lond. 1813, 8vo.

FOX, William, jun.—Le Bagatelle; or, Delineations of Home Scenery, a Descriptive Poem. 1801, 8vo. 5s.

FOXCRAFT, Alexander.—Letter to William Davidson, Worsted Spinner. Arnold, 1803, 8vo.

FOXCROFT, John.—The Good of a good Government, and a well-founded Peace; opened in a Sermon. Lond. 1645, 4to.

FOXCROFT, John, M.A., Rector of Widforty, Leicestershire.—Sermon on Acts xxvi. 28, 29. 1695, 8vo.—On Prov. xix. 14. 1697, 12mo.—On Rom. xiii. 4. 1697, 4to.

FOXCROFT, Thomas.—Sermon on Ps. xcv. 4, 7, 8. Bost. 1727, 8vo.

FOXE, George. See Fox, George.

FOXE, or Fox, John, Prebendary of Salisbury, an eminent English Divine, and Church Historian, was born in Lincolnshire, 1517; died 1587.—De non Plutendis morte dolendum, Consolatio. Lond. 1548, 12mo.—De Censura sive Excommunicatione Ecclesiastica, interpellatio ad Archiepiscopum Cant. Lond. 1551, 8vo.—Christus Triumphanus Comœdia Apocalypsis. 1551. Basil. 1556, 1672, 8vo. The same in English, by Richard Day. Lond. 1579, 1607, 1672, 8vo.—Tables of Grammar. 1552.—Locorum Communium Tituli et Ordines cl. ad scriem Prædicamentorum descripti. Lond. 1557, 4to.—Acts and Monuments of these latter and perilous dayes, touching matters of the Churche; wherein are contyned and described, the great persecutions and horrible troubles that have been wrought and practised by the Romish Prelates, specially in this Realme of England and Scotlande, from the yere of our Lord 1000, until the tyme nowe present. Gathered and collected accordyng to the true copies and wrytinges certificatorie, as well of the parties themselves that suffered, as also out of the Bishops' Registers, which were the doers thereof. Lond. 1563, fol. 1583, fol. Enlarged, 1570, 2 vols. folio. 1576, 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1612, 1632, 1641, 3 vols. fol. 1650, 2 vols. fol. 5th edition. 1684, 3 vols. fol. There has been no complete edition since this last date. (1684.) although an abridged part of it continues to this day a standard book among the periodical publishers of Works. An abridgement of the Booke of Acts and Monumentes of the Church; written by that Reuerend Father, Maister John Fox: and now abridged by Timothy Bright, Doctor of Phisicke, for such as either thorough want of leysure or abilitie, have not the vse of so necessary an history. Lond. 1589, 4to.—The Gospels of the fower Euan-

Digitized by Google

gelistes; translated in the olde Saxons' tyme, out of Latin into the vulgare toung of the Saxons, newely collected out of Auncient Monumentes of the ayd Saxons, and now published for testimonie of the same. Lond. 1571, 4to.—Concio de Christo Crucifixo. Lond. 1571, 4to. In English. Lond. 1570, 1573, 8vo.—The Four Evangelistes; published in Saxon and English. Lond. 1571, 4to.—Contra Hieron. Osorium eiusque odiosas insectiones pro Euangelice veritatis necessaria Defensione, Responsio Apologetica per clarissimum virum Gualt. Haddonum inchoata; deinde suscepta et continuata per Joan. Foxum. Lond. 1577, 4to.—De Oliva Evangelica, Concio in Baptismo Judæi habita Londini primanens, April. Cum Enarratione capitis vndecimi D. Pauli ad Romanos. In qua, de principiis et fundamentis Christianæ fidei, de vera et syncera Ecclesia, de Christo Redemptore, deinq; regni æterna amplitudine atq; Dei gloria, Disputatio cum Judæis ex Prophecies Scripturæ certissima Testimonia instituitur. Lond. 1578, 8vo. Translated into English by James Bell, same date, place, and size.—Sermon on Election, annexed to the Treasure of Truth; and by T. Beza, q. v. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—De Christo Gratia Justificante. Contra Osorianam Institutionem, conterenque eiusdem inhærentia insitaque Sanctos Stan. Hosiii Andrad. Canisii. Vegam, Tiletanii, Lorichium, contra vniuersal denique Turbam Tridentinam et Iesuiticam, Amica et Modesta defensio, Joan. Foxij. In three books. Hereunto is added, Liber quartus, in quo substequitur gravis et erudita concio eximii Doct. Gulielmi. Fulsii de doctrina Abrahamæ filiis, ex D. Paulo Galat. 4. De Lingua Populari, in Latinum Sermonem reddita, per Joan. Foxium. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 20, 21. Lond. 1585, 1609, 8vo.—Supplicatio ad inclytor. ac prepotentes Angliæ Proceres, Ordines, et Status, totamque ejus Gentis Nobilitatem pro afflictis Fratribus. Basil. 1587, 8vo.—ΕΙΚΑΣΜΙ, seu Meditationes in sacram Apocalypsin. Lond. 1587. folio.

FOXE, Luke.—The North-West Fox, or Fox from the North-West Passage; being an Account of Several Voyages undertaken to find out the North-West Passage. Lond. 1635, 4to.

FOXELL, Rev. John.—Sermon on John i. 2. on occasion of the Death of Lord Nelson. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 1s.

FOXIUS, Senat. Morellus, Hispalensis, a learned Spaniard, was born at Seville, 1528; shipwrecked about his 24th year.—Paraphrasis et Scholia in Topica Ciceronis. Antw. 1550, 8vo.—In Platonis Timæum Commentarii. Bas. 1554, fol.—De Natura Philosophiæ, seu de Platonis atque Aristotelis Consensione, libri v. Louv. 1554, 8vo. Often reprinted.—De Imitatione. Ant. 1554, 8vo.—De Usu et Exercitatione Dialectica et de Demonstrationes. Bas. 1556, 8vo.—De Regni Regisque Institutione, libri 3. Antw. 1556, 8vo.—Commêtatio in decem Platonis libros de Republica. Bas. 1556, fol.—De Historiæ Institutione, Dialogus. Antw. sp. Plant. 1557, 4to.—De Aquarum Generibus. Bas. 1558, 8vo.—De Ratione Studii Philosophici. Lugd. 1621, 12mo. Helm. 1667, 4to.

FOXLE, George.—Groans of the Spirit in the Trial of the Truth of Prayer. Lond. 1639, 8vo.

FOXLEY, Thomas, M. A., Rector of St. Mary's Church, Manchester.—The antiquity and importance of Public Worship considered; a Sermon on Gen. iv. 26. Lond. 1757, 8vo.

FOXON, William.—A brief discovery of the particular making out the infinite being and reigning of God in mankind.

FOXTON, Thomas.—Moral Songs for Children. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

FOXWELL, W.—A Letter to R. B., on the primitive state of Adam. 1807.

FOYE, Francis, a Printer at Argentine towards the middle of the 16th century.—He printed, The Psalter of David in English, purely and faithfully translated after the text of Feline, &c. Argent. 1530, 16mo.

FRACASTOR, Jerom, an Italian Physician, but chiefly remarkable for the ease and elegance with which he wrote in Latin Poetry, was born at Verona, 1483; died 1553.—Homocentrica. Ejusdem de Causis Criticorum Dierum per ea quæ nobis sunt. Ven. 1538, 4to.—De Sympathia et Antipathia Rerum, liber unus. De Contagione et Contagiosis Morbis et Curatione, libri iii. Ven. 1546, 4to. Lugd. 1554, 12mo.—Syphilis, sive Morbus Gallicus, libris 3. carmine. Ven. 1566. Inter Script. de Morbo Gallico, p. 161. Syphilis; or a Poetical History of the French Disease. Lond. 1686, 8vo. 5s. Syph. Lond. 1720, 4to.—Alcon, Carmen Pastorium. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—Opera Poetica. Patav. 1718, 8vo.—Opera omnia. Ven. apud Juntas, 1556, 4to. Ven. sp. Juntas, 1574, 1584, 4to. Lugd. 1591, 8vo. Genev. 1622, 1637, 8vo.

FRACHETTI, Jason, an eminent Political Writer, was a native of Rovigno in Italy; died at Naples in the beginning of the 17th century.—He gained great reputation by his Political Works, the most considerable of which is that entitled, Il Seminario de Governi di Stato et de Guerra. In this work he has collected, under 110 chapters, about 8000 Military and State Maxims, extracted from the best authors. It was printed at least twice by the Author. Reprinted, Venice, 1624, 1647, 4to. Genoa, 1648, 4to.—Breve Spositione di tutta l'Opera di Lucretio. Ven. 1589, 4to.—L' Idea del Libro de Governi di Stato et di Guerra. Ven. 1592, 8vo.—Oratione Seconda al Sigismondo Battori Prencipe di Transilvania. Rom. 1595, 4to.—Il Prencipe, distinto in due libri. Ven. 1599, 8vo.

FRADELIUS, Peter.—Prophonisis ad Regem Jacobum I. Lond. 1616, 4to.

FRAGOSO, Juan.—Discursos de las cosas aromaticas Arboles y Frutales de la India Oriental. Madr. 1572, 8vo. Lat. per Iur. Spachium. Argent. 1600, 1601, 8vo.—De Succedaneis Medicamentis. Mant. 1575, 8vo.—Cirvrgia Universal. Alcal. 1592, fol. Madr. 1627, fol.—Principios de Cirvrgia. Valenc. 1693, 4to.

FRAGUIER, Claude Francis, a French Writer, was born of a noble family at Paris, 1666; died 1728. His Works consist of Latin Poems, and a great number of very excellent Dissertations in the Memoirs of the French Academy.—His Poems were published, Paris, 1729, 12mo., with the Poems of Huet, under the care of the Abbé d'Olivet, who prefixed an Eulogy of Fraguier; and at the end of them are three Latin Dissertations concerning Socrates, which is all that remains of the Prolegomena he had prepared for his intended translation of Plato. These Dissertations, with many others upon curious and interesting subjects, are printed in the Memoirs above-mentioned.

FRAMPTON, John, Merchant.—Joyfull Newes out of the new founde Worlde; wherein are declared the rare and singular vertues of diverse and sundrie herbs, trees, oyles, plants and stones: with their applications, as well to the use of Physick as Chirurgerie, the saied beyng well applied bryngeth suche present remedie for all diseases as maie seeme altogether incredible; notwithstandyng by practise founde out to bee true: also the portraiture of the saied Heerbes very aptly described: Englished from the Spanish. Lond. 1577. Lond. 1580, 4to. with cuts. 1596, 4to. Bl. let. In the Dedication we learn, that it was translated from the Spanish of Doctor Monardes, a learned Physician of Seville.—A Description of the Ports, Creekes, Bayes, and Haugens of the West Indies: translated out of the Castill tongue. Lond. 1578, 4to.—Translation of the Travels of Marco Polo unto the east parts of the World. Lond. 1579, 4to.—Description of the Bezaar Stone, and of the herb Escuercenera, translated from the Spanish of Monardi; Containing also, a Dialogue of Iron and Steele, and the vertues thereof in medicine; and a Treatise, declaring the use of Snow, with the singular benefits thereof. Lond. 1580, 4to. This, consisting of three books, was in 1596 printed along with the Joyfull Newes. 4to.—Translation of the Arte of Navigation. See Medina, P. de. Lond. 1581, fol. 1595. 4to.

FRAMPTON, Matthew, LL. D. Rector of Bremhill, and Vicar of West Port, Wilts.—Sermon on 2 Peter iii. 18. Lond. 1769, 4to.—On Ps. iv. 15. 1776, 4to.

FRAMPTON, Tho.—Sermon on Ps. cxvi. 11-13. 1712, 8vo.

FRAMTON, G.—The Poll taken at the Election for the County of Dorset. 1807, 8vo.

FRANC, Jac. Le.—Corpus Animantum, seu Tractatus de Anima Animante, in quatuor partes divisus. Lond. 1664, 8vo.

FRANC, Martin.—Le Champion des Dames. Par. 1530, 8vo.

FRANC, de Pompignan le.—Poesies Sacrées et Philosophiques, tirées des livres saints, &c. Par. 1774, 4to.

FRANCAIS, J. F.—Opinion d'un Créancier, &c. The Opinion of a Public Creditor on the Budget, and on the Observations and Reflections to which it has given rise. Par. 1814, 4to.

FRANCHEVILLE, M. de.—Le Siécle de Louis XIV. Lond. 1752, 2 vols. 8vo.—Histoire des derniers Campagnes de Gustaphe Adolphe en Allemagne. Ouvrage traduit de l'Italien; avec des Notes Historiques et Geographiques, et une Dissertation ou l'on détruit les Soupçons jetés de nous jours sur la conduite de Ferdinand II. à la Mort du Monarque Suedois, &c. Berlin, 1774, 4to.

FRANCHINUS, See Gaffurius.

FRANCHIS, Laurentius de.—Historia Avenionensis Contagionis. Aven. 1633, 4to.

FRANCI, Jacob.—Tabulæ Ægyptiorum Hieroglyphice; cum fig. 1604, fol.

FRANCILLON, John.—Description of a rare Scarabeus from Potosi, in South America. Lond. 1795, 4to.

FRANCIOTTUS, Geor.—Tractatus de Balneo Villensi in agro Lucensi Posito. Luc. 1552, 4to.

FRANCIS, of Assisi, a celebrated Saint of the Romish Church, and founder of one of the four orders of mendicant friars, called Franciscans, was born at Assisi in Umbria, 1182; died 1226.—Opuscula S. Francisci a Ludov. Wadding. Antw. 1623, 4to.—Opuscula Francisci Sancti d'Assisi et Sancti Antonii de Padua, e P. Jo. de la Hayes. Aug. Vind. 1739, 3 vols. fol. These are only commendable for their simplicity and piety.

FRANCIS, Sir. de Sales, was born at the Castle of Sales in the diocese of Geneva, 1567; died 1622, leaving several Religious Works, collected in 2 vols. fol. The most known are,—The Introduction to a Devout Life; and Philo, or a Treatise of the Love of God.—Moralise lass written his Life; 2 vols. 12mo, which was translated into English by Mr. Carthrone.

FRANCIS, Vicar of Little Brickhill, Bucks.—10 Sermons. 1771, 12mo.

FRANCIS, Anne.—A Poetical Translation of the Song of Solomon, from the Original Hebrew. Lond. 1781, 4to. 7s. 6d.—The Obsequies of Demetrius Poliorcetes; a Poem. Lond. 1785, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Charlotte to Werter. Lond. 1788, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Miscellaneous Poems. Lond. 1790, 12mo. 3s.

FRANCIS, B.—An Elegy on the Death of the Rev. George Whitefield. Bristol, 1771, 4to.—A Poem on the Last Day; in four Parts. 2d edit. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s.

FRANCIS, Rev. C., M. A., Rector of Wath.—Sermon. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1s.

FRANCIS, Charles.—Perfect union with the Church of England recommended; a Sermon. 1807, 4to. 1s.

Digitized by Google

FRANCIS, Claude.—Sermon on 2 Sam. iii. 22, 23, 28. on the Death of Marechal Turenne; from the French. Lond. 1677, 4to.

FRANCIS, Eliza S.—Sir Wilfibert de Waverley, or the Bridal Eve; a Poem. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 5s.

FRANCIS, F.—An Introduction to Geography. Lond. 1812, 3s.

FRANCIS, Henry.—A Sermon. Lond. 1723, 8vo.

FRANCIS, John, LL. D., Minister of St. John's, Norwich.—Sermon on Luke xix. 27. 1746, 4to.

FRANCIS, John, M. A., Vicar of Lekeham near Norwich.—Sermon on Rev. xiv. 13. 1764, 8vo.—Reflections on the moral and religious Character of David, King of Israel and Judah, wherein the aspersions thrown upon him by a modern Author, are proved to be false and malicious; and the right the Royal Patriarch has, not only in a political but likewise in a moral sense, to the title of being the man after God's own heart, is impartially considered. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—On Prov. xiv. 34. 1766, 8vo.—On 1 Thess. iv. 11. 1767, 8vo.—On Rom. xiii. 3. 1770, 8vo.

FRANCIS, John, LL. D., Rector of Morley, Norfolk.—Sermons. 1773, 2 vols. 12mo.

FRANCIS, John W., M. D., &c.—The American Medical and Philosophical Register. See Hosack, David, M. D.

FRANCIS, Philip.—The Misdemeanours of a Traytor and Treasurer discovered, in the answer of Philip Francis, late Major of Plymouth, of the false aspersion and scandalous accusation of Charles Vaughan, Gentleman. Lond. 1644, 4to.

FRANCIS, Philip, an English Clergyman, and the able Translator of Horace and Demosthenes, was of Irish extraction, if not born in that kingdom; died 1773.—His edition of Horace was known in England about 1746. A Poetical Translation of the Works of Horace; with the original Text and Critical Notes, collected from the Latin, English and French Commentators. 8th edit. Lond. 1778, 4 vols. 8vo.—In 1753, he published a translation of part of the Orations of Demosthenes; intending to comprise the whole in two 4to. vols. In 1755, he completed his purpose in a 2d vol. —Eugenia; a Tragedy. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Constantine; a Tragedy. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FRANCIS, Sir Philip, K. B.—Original Minutes on the Settlement and Collection of the Bengal Revenues. 1782.—Speech in the House of Commons. 1784, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Two Speeches in the House of Commons on the East India Bill. 1784, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Speech in the House of Commons. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s.—Answer to the Charges exhibited against the Author, Gen. Clavering, and Col. Monson, by Sir Elijah Impey on his defence of the Nudducomar Charge. 1788, 8vo. 1s.—Remarks on the defence of Mr. Hastings, as far as it concerned the Rohilla War.—Letter to Lord North, late Earl of Guildford. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2s.—Heads of his Speech in reply to Mr. Dundas, April 23, 1793, in a Committee of the whole House, to consider of the Government and Trade of India. 1793, 8vo.—Resolution and Plan drawn up in 1793, and laid before the Society of the Friends of the People. 1794.—Proceedings in the House of Commons on the Slave Trade, and state of the Negroes in the West India Islands; with an Appendix. Lond. 1796, 8vo.—Speech in Answer to Mr. Sylvester Douglas. 1796.—Speech on the Affairs of India. 1803, 8vo. 1s.—Speeches in the House of Commons on the War against the Mahrattas. 1803, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Speech against the exemption of Foreign Property in the Funds, from the duty of income. 1806, 8vo.—Letters to Lord Hawick on the state of the East India Company. 1807, 8vo. 1s.—Reflections on the abundance of Paper in Circulation, and Scarcity of Specie. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2s.—Letter to Earl Grey. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FRANCIS, Richard.—Maxims of Equity; collected from and approved by Cases out of the Books of best authority in the Court of Chancery; to which is added, the Case of the Earl of Coventry, concerning the effective execution of powers. Savoy, 1728, 1739, fol. 3d edit. 1746.

FRANCIS, Sophia L.—An Elegy on the late Col. Robert Montgomery. 1803, 1804, 8vo.—The Nun of Miseircordia; a Novel. 1807, 4 vols.—Constance de Lindenadorf; a Nov. 1807, 4 vols. 18s.—Angelo Guiciardini; or the Alpine Banditti; a Rom. 1809, 4 vols.—Vivonio; or, The Hour of Retribution; a Nov. 4 vols.

FRANCIS, W.—The Gentleman Farmer and Husbandman's Assistant, in computing the value of any quantity of Land. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

FRANCIS, Xavier. See Xavier.

FRANCISCUS, Mart.—De Asumtione Cibi. Lips. 1697, 8vo.—De Gustu et Olfactu. Lips. 1697, 4to.—De Vertigine. Witt. 1698, 4to.

FRANCISCUS, Monarius.—De Orbis Situ ac Descriptione. Antw. 1565, 8vo.

FRANCIUS, Peter, a Greek and Latin Poet, of much reputation on the Continent, was born at Amsterdam, 1645; died 1704. His publications consist of,—Epicedium in Funere Michaelis Adriani Ruteri. Amst. 1677, 8vo.—Encomium Gulii Gallinaci. Amst. 1680, 4to.—Poemata. Amst. 1682, 12mo. Amst. 1697, 8vo. The first edition has some translations from the Anthology, omitted in the 2d. In other respects the 2d edition is more ample and correct.—In Laudem Thiæ Sinensis Anacreontica duo. Amst. 1685, 4to.—Victoriæ Cæsarianæ Accessio. Amst. 1686, 4to.—Buda Expugnata. Amst. 1686, 4to.—Super Johannis III. Polonorum Regis, de Tartaris ac Turcis Victoria, Oda Epinicia. Amst. 1686, 4to.—Oratio de Usu et Præstantia Linguæ Græcæ. Amst. 1686, 4to.—Oda qua Federico III. Marchioni Brandeburgico, expugnata Cæsaris insula, primum gratulatur Victoriam. Amst. 1689, 4to.—Oda Gratulatoria Wilhelmo Henrico Magnæ Britanniæ Regi. Amst. 1689, 4to.—Oratio de Perfecto et Consummato Oratore. Amst. 1689, 4to.—Elegia ad Baronem de Reede. Trag. ad Rhen. 1692, 4to.—Orationes. Amst. 1692, 8vo. Of which an enlarged edition appeared, Amst. 1705, 8vo.—Epistola prima ad C. Valerium Acciotum, vero nomine Jacobum Perisonium, Professorem Leydensem, &c. Amst. 1695, 4to.—Specimen Eleganteræ exterioris ad Orationem Ciceronis pro M. Marcello accommodatum. Amst. 1699, 12mo. This with Oda pro Arch. were reprinted in 1700, 8vo., in his Oratio de Ratione Dedamandi.—The Homily of S. Gregoire of Nazianzen, on Charity to our neighbour. Translated from Greek into German. Amst. 1700, 8vo.—A Discourse on the Jubilee, January 1700. In German. Amst. 1700, 4to. Posthuma; quibus accedunt illustrium eruditorum ad eum Epistolæ. Amst. 1706, 8vo.

FRANCK, or Franckenau, George, Poet Laureat at Jena, and Physician to Christian V. King of Denmark, was born at Naumburg, in Upper Saxony, 1643; died 1704. His principal Works are,—Institutiones Medicarum Synopsis. Heidelberg, 1672.—Lexicon Vegetabilium usualium. Argentorati, 1672. Republished several times. In the edition of Leyde, 1698, the title of, Flora Francica was given to it.—Parva Bibliotheca Zootomica. Hafn. 1690.—Bona Nova Anatomica. Hafn. 1690.—De Calumniis in Medicos et Medicinam. Hafn. 1686.—De Medicis Philosophis. Witteb. 1691.—De Palingenesia, sive resuscitatione artificiali Plantarum, Hominum, et Animalium, è suis cineribus. Halæ, 1717. Edited by Nehing. A singular work, in which the Author shews the possibility of the future resurrection of the body.—Satyræ Medicæ. Lep. 1728, 8vo. These pieces, which had begun to appear in 1673, were published by his son George Frederick Franck, who was a Teacher of Medicine at Wittemberg, and wrote several works on Botany and Physic.

FRANCK, Jo. Conrad.—Origines et Antiquitates Principum Arausionensium usque ad Wilhelmum III. M. B. Regem. Jenæ, 1691, 4to.

FRANCK, R.—Rabbi Mons; or a Philosophical Treatise on the Origin of Things. Written in America. Lond. 1687, 8vo.—Northern Memoirs, calculated for the meridian of Scotland; wherein most or all the Curiosities, Gentlemen, seaports, castles, towns, rivers, and rarities, are compendiously described. With the Contemplative and Practical Angler. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

FRANCKE, Augustus Herman, a learned and pious German Divine, and pious benefactor to his country, was born 1663; died 1727. His Works are,—Manuductio ad Lectionem Scripturæ Sacræ. Halæ, 1693. Of this an improved translation, by William Jacques, was published, with the title of, Guide to the Reading and Studying of the Holy Scriptures. Translated from the Latin; with Notes, and a Life of the Author. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 8s.—Compendium Biblicum Messianum, ex Versionem Germanicam Bibliorum Lutheri. Halæ, 1695, 12mo.—De Emphasibus Sac. Script. Halæ, 1698, 4to.—Pietas Hallensis, or a Public Demonstration of the Footsteps of a Divine Being yet in the world; in an Historical Narration of the Orphan House, and other charitable institutions at Glaucha, near Hall, in Saxony. Lond. 1705, 8vo. 1707, 12mo.—Nicodemus; or, A Treatise against the Fear of Men. Translated from the Dutch. Lond. 1706, 12mo.—Definitio Studii Theologici. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Sermon on Matth. vi. 25-33. 1708, 8vo.—Idea Studii Theologiæ. Halæ, 1715, 12mo.—Prælectiones Hermeneuticæ. Halæ, 1712, 8vo.—Sermons. 1716, 8vo.—Monita Pastoralia Theologica. Halæ, 1717, 12mo.—Methodus Studii Theologici. Halæ, 1723, 8vo.—Introductio ad Lectionem Prophetarum. Halæ, 1724, 8vo.—Sermon on John xi. 25. 1731, 8vo.—Christ the Sum and Substance of the Holy Scriptures. From German, by an ancient Doctor of Physic. Lond. 1732, 8vo.—Commentatio de Scopo librorum Veteris et Novi Testamenti. Halæ, 8vo.

FRANCKEL, Hirschel David, at Berlin.—Sermon on Psal. xiii. 23, 24. 1757, 8vo.

FRANCKEN, Christian.—A Conference, or Dialogue, discovering the Sect of Jesuites; written in Latin. Translated by W. C. (W. Clarke). Lond. 1580, 8vo.—Dialogue concerning the vanity and bad principles of the Jesuits. Translated by W. Fraeche. Lond. 1630, 4to.

FRANCKLIN, Mr.—Two Discourses of the Lawfulness of Compliance with all the Ceremonies of the Church, and of the necessity of the use of the Common Prayer. Lond. 1683, 4to.

FRANCKLIN, Gracious.—Soft Answer to Capt. Freeman's passionate Book; wherein the conference at Doulting, in Somersetshire, is truly and fully related. Lond. 1646, 4to.

FRANCKLIN, R.—Θρήνοι, seu Tractatus de Tonis in Lingua Græca. Lond. 1630, 1650, 1673, 8vo. 1633, 12mo. Republished, with additions, by Richardson. Lond. 1717, 12mo.

FRANCKLIN, Thomas, D. D.—An Epistle written from Lucifer unto the persecuting Popish Prelates. Lond. 1642, 4to.

FRANCKLIN, Thomas, D. D., Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty, was born 1721; died 1784.—Translation of Phalaris' Epistles. 1749, 8vo. —Translation of Cicero on the Nature of the Gods.—An Inquiry into the Astronomy and Anatomy of the Ancients. 1749. Reprinted in 1775, 8vo. —A Sermon. Lond. 1750, 4to.—An Authentic Narrative of the late extraordinary proceedings at Cambridge against the Westminster Club. Lond. 1751, 8vo. Denying the charge of irregularity, and laying the blame on Dr. Proctor. This pamphlet is anonymous, but Dr. F. is supposed to have been the author.—Translation; a Poem. 1755, 4to. 1s.—A Sermon. Lond. 1756, 4to.—A Fast Sermon. Lond. 1758, 4to.—Translation of Sophocles.

Digitized by Google

1759, 2 vols. 4to. 21s. A new edit. carefully revised and corrected. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 10s.—Dissertation on Ancient Tragedy. Lond. 1760. 4to. This was not intended to be sold, but delivered gratis to the subscribers to his Translation of the Tragedies of Sophocles.—A Sermon. Lond. 1760. 4to.—Sermons on the Relative Duties. 1765, 8vo. 4s.—The Earl of Warwick; a Trag. 1766.—A Letter to a Bishop, concerning Lectureships. 1768.—An Ode on the Institution of the Royal Academy.—Sermon for the benefit of unfortunate persons confined for small debts. d Lond. 1774, 4to. 1s.—Matilda; a Tragedy. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Translation of Orestes; a Tragedy.—The Contract; a Farce. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 1s.—Sermon. Lond. 1779, 4to. 1s.—Translation of Lucian. 1780, 2 vols. 4to. 42s.—Sermons on various subjects. Lond. 1785, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s. Vol. iii. 1787, 7s.—Electra; a Tragedy.—The Centinel; a Periodical Paper, in imitation of the World. After extending to 27 Nos. he was obliged to drop it, for want of encouragement.

FRANCKLIN, William, Captain in the East India Company's service.—Observations made on a Tour from Bengal to Persia, in the years 1786-7; with a short Account of the remains of the celebrated Palace of e Persepolis, and other interesting events. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 6s.—The Loves of Cosnarupa and Camalata; from the Persian. 1793, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The History of the Reign of Shah-Aulum, the present Emperor of Hindostan; containing the transactions of the Court of Delhi, and the neighbouring States, during a period of 36 years. Interspersed with Geographical and Topographical Observations, on several of the principal cities of Hindostan; with an Appendix, &c. Lond. 1798, 4to. 21s.—Remarks and Observations on the Plain of Troy; made during an excursion in 1790. Lond. 1800, 4to. 3s. 6d.—Military Memoirs of George Thomas, who rose from an obscure situation to the rank of a General in the service of the Native f Powers in the North-west of India; with some account of the States composing the interior of the Peninsula, &c. Compiled from Mr. Thomas' original documents. Calcutta, 1803, 4to. 25s. Lond. 1805, 8vo.—Tracts, Political, Geographical, and Commercial, on the Dominions of Ava, and the North-western parts of Hindostan. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 9s.

FRANCKLYN, Gilbert, Esq.—Observations occasioned by the attempts to effect the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 1789, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Answer to Clarkson's Essay on the Commerce of the Human Species. 1789, 8vo. 5s.—Inquiry into the Nature of Government, and the right of Representation. 1792, 8vo.—Club-Law; or, The consequences of a Reform in g the Representation of Great Britain exemplified. 1793, 8vo. 1s.—Remarks on a Pamphlet entitled, Bengal Sugar, &c. 1795, 8vo. 3s.

FRANCKLYN, Thomas, Vicar of Fleet, Dorsetshire.—Serious Advice and fair warning to all that live on the sea-coast of England and Wales. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 1s. On occasion of several shipwrecks at the time, upon the coast of England.

FRANCO, or Franchi, Nicholas, an Italian Poet of the 16th century, was born at Benevento, 1510; executed for writing a Latin epigram against Pius V., with other defamatory libels. He wrote,—Pistole Vulgari. 1539. —Rime Burlesche. Mantua, 1549.—A Dialogue entitled, Delle Bellezze; h and a Collection of Sonnets against Aretino, with a Priapeia Italiana, which contained the grossest obscenity and abuse.—He published, Commentaries on the Priapeia attributed to Virgil; the copies of which were suppressed and burned by order of Pope Paul IV.—He was Author of several Works besides those already enumerated; and he left behind him, in MS. a Translation of Homer's Iliad.

FRANCO, R. Solomon.—Truth springing out of the Earth; i. e. the Truth of Christ proved out of the Earthly Promises of the Land. Lond. 1686, 4to.—Truth springing out of the Earth; shewing that the Coming of the Messiah cannot be for Temporal Things, according to the Expectations of the Jews. Lond. 1670, fol.

FRANCOEUR, L. B., Teacher of Mechanics.—Traité de Mechanique Elémentaire, &c. A Treatise on Elementary Mechanics, for the use of the Pupils of the Polytechnic School; arranged according to the Method of R. Prony, one of the Founders of that School, and intended as an Introduction to his Philosophical Mechanics. Par. 1801, 8vo.

FRANCOIS, M. le.—Reflexions Critiques sur la Médecine. Par. 1715, 2 tom. 8vo. Paris, 1723, 8vo.—Projet de Reformation de la Médecine. Par. 1716, 8vo.—Dissertation contre l'Usage de Soutenis des Thases en Médecine. Par. 1720, 8vo.

j FRANCOIS, M., of Nantes.—Speech in the National Assembly of France, on moving that Letters of Naturalization be granted to Mr. William Priestly. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 6s.—Œuvres Posthumes du Duc de Nivernois, &c. The Posthumous Works of the Duke of Nivernois; with his Eloge. Par. 1807, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

FRANCOIS, Laurent, a French Abbé and very useful Writer, was born at Arinthod, in Franche Comté, 1698; died at Paris, 1782. His principal works are,—Geographie. 12mo. An excellent Manual on that subject; often reprinted, and known by the name of Crozat, the Lady to whom he dedicated it, and for whose use he first composed it.—Preuves de la Religion de Jesus Christ. 4 vols. 12mo.—Examen des faits qui servent de Fondement à la Religion Chrétienne. 1767, 3 vols. 12mo.—Defense de la Religion. 4 vols. 12mo.—Observation sur la Philosophie de l'Histoire. 8vo.—Recueil de l'Academie de Belles Lettres, Sciences, et Arts de Marseille, pour l'année 1774, &c. Marseille, 1774, 8vo.

FRANCOIS, Sieur.—De Jure Sculptura. Hal. Mag. 1719, 4to.

FRANCOWITZ. See Illyricus.

FRANCUS, Geo.—Institutionum Medicarum Synopsis. Heidelb. 1672, 12mo.—De Cornuth. Heidelb. 1676, 1678, 4to.—Flora Francica. Arg. 1683, 12mo. Lips. 1698, 12mo.—De Medicis Philologis, Epistola. l Wittemb. 1691, 1697, 4to.

FRANK, Augustus Hermannus. See Francke.

FRANK, le, B. D., Minister of the French Church.—Discourses. 1662, 2 vols. 12mo.

FRANK, Joannes Petrus.—Delectus Opusculorum Medicorum, antehac in Germania diversis Academiis, editorum. Lips. various years. 12 tom. 12mo.

FRANK, John.—The Character and Blessedness of those who die in the Lord; a Sermon on Rev. xiv. 13. Lond. 1756, 8vo.

FRANK, Joseph.—Acta Instituti Clinici Cæsareæ Universitatis Vindobonensis, &c. Hagae, 1808, 8vo.—Praxeos Medicæ Universæ, Praecepta. Lips. 1811-18, 3 tom.

FRANK, Joseph, Editor of.—The Office of Bailiff of a Liberty; from the original MS. of Joseph Ritson, Esq. 1811, 8vo.

FRANK, Mark, Master of Pembroke Hall.—A Course of 51 Sermons throughout the year; with a Sermon at St. Paul's Cross, in the year 1641. Lond. 1672, fol.

FRANK, Thomas.—Letter, announcing Scandal and Defamation. Lond. 1752, 8vo.

FRANKLAND, Thomas, M. D., an English Physician and Historian, was born in Lancashire, 1633; died 1690.—The Honours of the Lords Spiritual asserted, and their Privileges to Vote in Capital Cases in Parliament maintained by Reason and Precedents. Lond. 1679, fol. Anon.; but supposed by some to be his production.—Original of Kingly and Parliamentary Government. 1681, 8vo.—Annals of King James I. and King Charles I., containing a faithful History and important Account of the great Affairs of State and Transactions of Parliament, in England, from the 10th of King James, 1612; to the 18th of King Charles, 1642; with several Passages relating to the late Civil Wars (omitted in former Histories), are made known. Lond. 1681, fol.

FRANKLAND, Sir Thomas, Bart.—Cautions to Young Sportsmen. Lond. 1800, 8vo.

FRANKLAND, William.—Speech in the House of Commons, on the Bill for Making Alterations in the Criminal Law. 1811, 8vo.

FRANKLIN. See Franckeik.

FRANKLIN, Andrew.—The Mermaid; a Far. 1799.—A Trip to the Nore; a Mus. Edt. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s.—The Wandering Jew; a Com. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s.—Embarkation; a Mus. Edt. 1799, 8vo.—The Egyptian Festival; a Com. Op. 1800, 8vo. 2s.—The Counterfeit; a Farce. 1804, 8vo. 2s.

p FRANKLIN, Benjamin, LL. D., F. R. S., the celebrated American Philosopher and Politician, descended from a family long settled in Northamptonshire, in England, but born at Boston in America. 1706; died 1790.—Experiments and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia, and communicated in several Letters to Mr. P. Collinson of London. 1751, 1753, 4to. Also, Supplemental Experiments. Part iii. 1754, 4to. New edition, entitled, Experiments and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia; to which are added, Letters and Papers on Philosophical Subjects; the whole corrected, methodized, and now first collected into one volume, and illustrated with plates. Lond. 1769, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—Political Miscellanies and Philosophical Pieces. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 6s. and 4to. 10s. 6d.—Two Tracts: Information to those who would Remove to America; and Remarks concerning the Savages of North America. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s.—Report of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, and other Commissioners, charged by the King of France with the Examination of Animal Magnetism, as now practised at Paris. Translated from the French, with an Historical Introduction. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 3s.—Observations on the Causes and Cure of Smoky Chimnies. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 2s.—Philosophical Miscellaneous Papers. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Rules for Reducing a Great Empire to a small one. Lond. 1793, 8vo.—The Way to Wealth; or, Poor Richard Improved. A new edition, improved by copperplate cuts. 1805, 1s.—Memoirs of the late Dr. Benjamin Franklin. Lond. 1790, 8vo.—Private Life; originally written by himself, and now translated from the French. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 6s.—Works. Lond. 1793, 2 vols. 12mo.—Complete Works on Philosophy, Politics, and Morals; with Memoirs of his Early Life, written by himself. Lond. 1806, 3 vols. 8vo.—Works; consisting of his Life, written by himself; together with Essays, humorous, moral, and literary; chiefly in the manner of the Spectator. 2 vols. 12mo.—Franklin's Memoirs; comprising his Posthumous and other Writings, now first published from the originals, by his grandson, William Temple Franklin. 1819, 3 vols. 4to. A new edition in 8vo.—Concerning the Effects of Lightning. Phil. Trans. 1751. Abr. t. p. 212.—Letter concerning the Electrical Kite. Ib. p. 301.—Account of Electrical Experiments. Ib. p. 629. On the same, p. 632.—On the Effects of Electricity in Paralytic Cases. Ib. xl. p. 189. 1757.—Remarks on Beccaria's Electrical Experiments. Ib. p. 435. 1760.—Letter respecting some Electrical Experiments. Ib. p. 609. 1762.—Physical and Meteorological Observations, Conjectures, and Suppositions. Ib. xlii. p. 223. 1765.—Of the Stilling of Waves by means of Oil. Ib. xlii. p. 568. 1774. l—Letters on the Method of Securing Houses from the Effects of Lightning. Ess. Phys. and Lit. iii. p. 129. 1771.—Letter on the Causes and Cure of Smoky Chimnies. Trans. Americ. Soc. ii. p. 1. 1786.—Letter, proposing a slowly sensible Hygrometer for certain purposes. Ib. p. 51.—

Digitized by Google

Description of a New Stove for burning Pitcoal, and consuming all its Smoke. Ib. p. 57.—Letter containing sundry Maritime Discoveries. Ib. p. 294.—Conjectures concerning the Formation of the Earth. Ib. iii. p. 1.—A new and curious Theory of Light and Heat. Ib. p. 5.—Description of making large Sheets of Paper in the Chinese manner, with one smooth surface. Ib. 8.

FRANKLIN, J. Esq.—The History of Ancient and Modern Egypt; comprehending a View of the Natural Phenomena, the Efforts of Genius and Art, &c. Lond. 1800, 12mo. 5s. 6d.

FRANKLIN, Richard.—Discourse of Antichrist and the Apocalypse. Lond. 1675, fol.

FRANKLIN, Robert.—Death in Triumph over the most desirable ones; a Sermon. Lond. 1683, 4to.

FRANKLIN, Thomas.—A Defence of Lecturers. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

FRANKLIN, Thomas, D. D., Rector of Brested, Kent.—Sermon on Eccles. vii. 34. 1748, 4to.—On Psal. xl. 9. 1750, 4to.—On 2 Sam. xii. 23. 1756, 8vo.—On Jonah iii. 7, 8. 1758, 4to.—On Luke x. 37. 1758, 4to.—On Chron. xxxii. 33. 1760, 4to.—On Jer. xlix. 11. 1763, 4to.—Sermons. 1765, 8vo.—Sermon on Hosea xiv. 3. 1768, 4to.—On Mark x. 14. 1774, 4to.—On Matt. xviii. 32, 33. 1774, 4to.

FRANKLIN, Thomas, Rector of Langton Herring, Dorsetshire.—Sermon on Acts xxix. 1, 2, 10. 1756, 8vo.

FRANKLIN, Thomas, Vicar of Ware, Hertfordshire.—Sermon. Lond. 1763, 4to.—Sermon. Lond. 1768, 4to.

FRANKLIN, William. See Franklin, William.

FRANKLIN, William Temple, grandson of Dr. B. Franklin.—Franklin's Memoirs, &c. See Franklin, Benjamin.

FRANKLYN, French, Vicar of St. Andrew Wells, Somerset.—Sermon on Rom. xiii. 8. 1792, 8vo.

FRANKS, James, A. M., Curate of Halifax.—Sermon on the Atonement of Christ. 1790, 8vo.—The Pious Mother; or Evidences for Heaven. 1794, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—Sacred Literature; or, Remarks upon the Book of Genesis. Collected and enlarged, to promote Knowledge, and evince the Excellence of the Scriptures. Halifax, 1802, 8vo. 8s.

FRANKS, John, Nary Surgeon.—Observations on Animal Life and apparent Death, from accidental suspension of the functions of the Lungs; with Remarks on the Brunonian System of Medicine. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 3s.—On the Non-existence of Typhus Contagion; with Remarks on Animal Life and Epidemic Diseases at Sea. Lond. 1799, 8vo.

FRANKZ, Thomas.—A Tour through France, Flanders, and Germany. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—Dissertation on the Doctrine of Eclipses. Lond. 1736, 8vo.—The King of Prussia's Rights to Silesia vindicated. Lond. 1741, 8vo.

FRASUS, Ars. See Frasuce.

FRANTZE, Greg.—Chronicon, Gr. 1796, fol.

FRANTZIUS, Wolfgang, a Lutheran Divine, was born at Plawen, in the Circle of Voighland, 1564; died 1628. Among his numerous Works are,—Deuteronomium, seu quinus liber Mosis, xv. Disp. comprehensus. Witteb. 1608, 4to.—Augustanæ Confessionis Articuli x.: Priores, xii. Disp. explicati. Witteb. 1610, 4to.—Syntagma Controversiarum Theologicarum xii. Disp. comprehensum. Witt. 1612.—Historia Animalium. Francf. 1671, 12mo. The first edition was published under the title of, Historia Animalium Sacra. Wittemberg, 1616, 8vo. Often reprinted, with improvements, as Amst. 1643, 12mo. Witteb. 1659, 12mo, &c. The last of which editions appeared at Francfort, 1712, 4 vols. 4to. There is also an English translation of the original Work. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—De Augustana Confessione, Disp. xxxiv. contra Pontificios, &c. Witteb. 1620.—Vindiciæ Disputationum pro Confessione Augustana contra Smalcium. Witteb. 1621.—Schola Sacrificiorum Patriarchalium Sacra, sive Disp. de Satisfactione Christi, contra Socinum Smalcium, &c. Witteb. 1625. New edition, entitled, Schola Sacrificiorum Patriarchalium Sacra, hoc est, Assertio Satisfactionis a Domino nostro J. C. pro peccatis totius Mundi Præstitæ, in Sacrificiorum veterum typis Fundatæ, et recentibus Arianis et Photinianis oppositæ Wittemberg, 1654, 4to. This has been sometimes sold in two parts; the one entitled, Schola Sacrificiorum; and the other, Assertio Satisfactionis: but it is the same Work.—Tractatus Theologicus de Interpretione Scripturarum Maxime Legitima, duabus Constans Regulis, a Luthero ad Papatus Romani Destructionem, in Versione Bibliorum Germanica usitatis, et 152 exemplis elucidatus. Wittemberg. 1634, 4to. Of this there have been several editions.—He is also the Author of various Dissertations and Disputations on subjects of theological controversy.

FRAEIN, Petr. M. A., of Antwerp.—Oratio contra Sectarios. Lovan. 1566, 12mo.—An Oration against the Vnlawfull Insurrections of the Protestantes of our Time, vnder pretence to reformne Religion. Made and pronounced in Latin, in the Schole of Artes at Louaine, the xiiij of December, anno 1565. And now translated into English with the aduise of the Author. Antv. 1566, 8vo. This was answered by W. Fulke, Divinity Professor in Cambridge.

FRASER, Alexander, Lord Saltoun.—Certain Arrangements in Civil Polity, necessary for the farther improvement of Husbandry, Mines, Fisheries, and Manufactures in this Kingdom. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s.—Thoughts on the Disqualifications of the eldest Sons of the Peers of Scotland, to elect, or be elected, from that country to Parliament; with an Appendix. Lond. 1788, 8vo.

FRASER, Alexander, Short-hand Writer and Reporter for the Newspapers.—Speech of Henry Brougham, Esq. before the House of Commons, in support of the Petitions against the Orders in Council. 1808, 8vo.

FRASER, Hanay, M. D.—Observations on Vaccine Inoculation; tending to confute the opinion of Dr. Rowley and others. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2s.—Treatise on Epilepsy, and the use of the Viscus Quercinus, or Mistletoe of the Oak, in the cure of that disease. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

FRASER, the Rev. James.—Account of Loch Ness. Phil. Trans. 1699. Abr. iv. p. 398.

FRASER, James, of Brea.—A Treatise concerning Justifying or Saving Faith. Edin. 1729, 12mo.

FRASER, James.—The Genuine History of Nadir Shah, formerly called Thamas Kuli Khan, Emperor of Persia; to which is prefixed, a short History of the Mogbel Emperors; and at the end is inserted about 200 Manuscripts, in the Persic and other Oriental Languages. Lond. 1742, 8vo.—Catalogue of Manuscripts in the Persic, Arabic, and Sanscrit Languages. Lond. 1742, 8vo.

FRASER, James, D. D., Minister of Drumoak, and Editor of—Lectures on the Pastoral Character, by the late Dr. George Campbell, of Aberdeen. 1811, 8vo. 7s. See Campbell, George, D. D.

FRASER, James.—A Pilgrimage to Craigmillar Castle; with other Poems. Edin. 1817, 12mo. 5s.

FRASER, John, B. D.—An Offer to Subscribers to the Ministers of Scotland's Religion, if they can prove themselves to have the True Kirk. Paris, 1605, 8vo.—His Epistles to the Ministers of Great Britain, against Subscription to their Confession of Faith. Paris, 1605, 8vo.

FRASER, John.—A Brief Discourse concerning Second Sight; with a short account of the Author. Edin. 1707, 8vo.

FRASER, John.—A short History of the Agrostis Cornucopiæ; or, the New American Grass; and a new Botanical description of the Grass, with its proper mode of cultivation: and also some Account of a Journey to the Cherokee Nation, in search of new plants. Lond. 1789, fol. 2s. 6d. Plates.

FRASER, Robert, Esq.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Devon; with observations on the means of its improvement. Lond. 1794, 4to.—General View of the Agriculture and Mineralogy, present State and Circumstances, of the County of Wicklow; with observations on the means of their improvement; drawn up for the Dublin Society. Dub. 1801, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Cleanings in Ireland: particularly respecting its Agriculture, Mines, and Fisheries. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 3s.—A Letter on the most Effectual Means for the Improvement of the Coasts and Western Islands of Scotland, and the extension of the Fisheries. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 5s.

FRASER, Simon, Lovat.—Memoirs of his Life. Lond. 1746, 8vo.—His Trial. Lond. 1747, fol.—Account of his Behaviour and Execution. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—Memoirs of his Life; written by himself, in the French Language; and now first translated from the original MS. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 6s.

FRASER, Simon.—Reports of the Proceedings before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, relating to Cases of Contested Elections; heard and determined in the 1st and 2d Sessions of the 17th Parliament of Great Britain. Lond. 1791-3, 2 vols. 8vo. 13s.—Burns' Ecclesiastical Law, 6th edit. with Notes and References. 1797, 4 vols. 8vo. 7th edit. 1809, 35s.—Report of the Debate and Proceedings in the Case of Robert Sherson, Esq. a senior Merchant in the Honourable the East India Company's service, on their Madras Establishment; which took place at a General Court of Proprietors, held at the India House, at Leadenhall-street, London, on Friday the 28th April; and by adjournment, on Friday the 5th May, 1815: for the purpose of confirming a Resolution of the Proprietors presenting him with the sum of Twenty Thousand Pagodas, as a compensation for his pecuniary losses and great sufferings, by his suspension for upwards of seven years, from all the situations he filled in the Service. Lond. 1815.—The Trial at Bar of James Watson, Surgeon, and others, for High Treason, on the 9th of June and 7 following days. Taken in short hand; with portraits of the four accused. 1817, 8vo. 7s.

FRASER, Mrs. Susan.—Comillo de Florian, and other Poems. 1809, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

FRASER, Thomas.—An Account of Inoculation in the Island of Antigua, in the years 1755 and 1756. Lond. 1778, 8vo.—Account of the Oleum Ricini, and its effects as a medicine in bilious disorders. Med. Obs. and Inq. ii. p. 235. 1776.

FRASER, W.—Travels in 1806, from Italy to England, &c.; from the Italian of the Marquis de Salvo. Lond. 1807, 12mo.

FRASER, W. W., Surgeon-Major.—An Essay on the Shoulder Joint Operation. 1813, 8vo.

FRASSEN, Claudius, a learned Franciscan, and one of the Doctors of the Sorbonne, was born at Peronne, 1620; died at Paris, 1711. The Works for which he has acquired most reputation, are entitled,—Scotus Academicus, seu Doctoris Subtilis Theologica Dogmata. Paris, 1672. 4 vols. fol.—Dissertationes Biblicæ. Par. 1682, 4to. 2d edit. Par. 1711. 3d edition, much improved. Lucca, 1764, 2 vols. fol.—He also published a System of Philosophy, which has gone through several editions.

FRASSUS, Petrus.—De Regio Patronatu Indiarum. Matr. 1775, 2 tom. fol.

FRATTA, March. Della.—Pratica Minerale. Bas. 1678, 4to.—Dell Acqua Minerali del Regno d'Vngheria. Ven. 1687, 4to.

FRAUNCE, Abraham, an English Versifier of note in his day, flourished towards the end of the 16th century.—The Lamentations of Amyntas

for the Death of Phyllis; in English Hexameters. Lond. 1587, 4to.—Lawiers Logike; exemplifying the Precepts of Logike by the Practice of the Common Lawe. Lond. 1588, 4to. Bl. let.—Insignium, Armorum, Emblematum, &c., quæ ab Italis Impresse nominantur, Explicatio. Lond. 1588, 4to.—The Countess of Pembroke's Ivy-Church, and Emanual; both in English Hexameters: including a translation of Tasso's Aminta. Lond. 1591, 8vo. The third part of the Countesse of Pembroke's Yuy-church; entituled, Amina's Dale. Whereunto are the most conceited tales of the Pagan Gods, in English Hexameters: together with their auncient descriptions and philosophicall explications. Lond. 1592, 4to.—Heliodorus's Ethiopics, (the beginning), translated. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—Arcadian Rhetorike; or, the Precepts of Rhetoricke, made plaine, by examples Greeke, Latyne, Englishe, Italyan, French, and Spanishe. (1593,) 8vo.

FRAY, Jaho Carillio.—Recitus Veritabilis Esmenta terribili Paysanorum de Ruellio, (without place or date.)

FRAZER, Mas.—The Practice of Cookery, Pastry, Pickling, Preserving, &c. Edin. 1791, 8vo.

FRAZER. See Fraser.

FRAZER, James, Esq.—His Answer to the Charges made against him by Robt. Stewart, Esq. Lond. 1787, 4to.

FRAZER, John. See Fraser, John.

FRAZER, S.—A Dissertation upon the High Roads of the Duchy of Lorraine, as well ancient as modern; done from the French. 1729, 8vo.

FREAKE, A. Apothecary.—Observations and Experiments on the Humulus Lupulus of Linnæus; with an account of its use in Gout and other Chronic Cases. Bd let. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 2s.—Additional Cases, with further directions to the Faculty relating to the use of Humulus, or Hop, in Gout and Rheumatic affections. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FREAKE, William.—A discovery of the Secret Designs and Bloody Projects of the Society of Jesuits. Lond. 1630, 4to.

FREART, Roland, Sieur de Chambray, a most learned and ingenious French Architect; died 1676.—Parallel of Ancient Architecture with the Modern, translated by Evelyn; with cuts. Lond. 1664, 1707, 1723. fol. The original was published at Paris, 1650, fol. and reprinted, 1702.—Perfection in Painting. See Evelyn, J.

FREDEGARIUS, called the Scholastic, the earliest French Historian, except Gregory of Tours, flourished in the 17th century, and was living in 638.—By order of Childebrand, brother of Charles Martel, he wrote a Chronicle, which extends as far as the year 1641. It is to be found in the Collection of French Historians, published by Duchesne and Bouquet.

FREDERIC II. surnamed the Great, the third King of Prussia, son of Frederic William I. was born 1712; died 1786.—Regulations for the Prussian Cavalry; translated from the German by William Foulcit. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—The King of Prussia's Criticism on the Henriad; translated from the Original. Lond. 1758, 8vo.—The 7th epistle from the King of Prussia's Œuvres du Philosophe de Sans Souci, to Maupertuis. Lond. 1761, fol.—His Campaigns; translated from the French. Lond. 1763, 8vo.—His Works complete altogether in 19 vols. 8vo. His Poetical compositions, which, excepting his Poems on the Art of War, consist chiefly of Odes and Epistles, passed through many editions under the titles of Poesies diverses. Berl. 1760, 4to. and (Œuvres Meleés du Philosophé de Sans Souci.—But all the Works published in his life, both in prose and verse, were collected and published, under the title of, (Œuvres Primitives de Frederic II. Roi de Prusse, au Collection des Ouvrages qu'il publié pendant son regne. 1790, 4 vols. 8vo. Of this Publication the first Volume contains his Anti-Machiavel; Military Instructions for the Generals of his Army; and his Correspondence with M. de la Motte Fouque. The 2d, his Memoirs of the House of Brandenburgh. In the 3d vol. are his Poems. And in the 4th, a variety of pieces in prose, philosophical, moral, historical, critical and literary; particularly Reflections on the military talents and character of Charles XII. King of Sweden; a Discourse on War; Letters on Education; on the Love of our Country; and, a Discourse on German Literature.—His Posthumous Works had been published at Berlin, 1788, 15 vols. 8vo. The two first of these contain the History of his own Time, to the year 1745. The 3d and 4th, his History of the Seven Years' War. The 5th contains, Memoirs from the peace of Huberstourg in 1763, to the Partition of Poland, in 1775. The 6th is filled with miscellaneous matter: particularly Considerations on the present state of the Political Powers of Europe; and an Essay on Forms of Government, and on the duties of Sovereigns. The 7th and 8th vols. contain poetical pieces, and some letters to Jordan and Voltaire. The remaining 7 vols. continue his Correspondence; including letters to and from Fontenelle, Rollin, Voltaire, D'Argens, D'Alembert, Condorcet, and others. These volumes were translated into English, by Thomas Holcroft, and published, Lond. 1789, &c. 13 vols. 8vo. 84s.—Panegyric of Voltaire. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 1s 6d.—His Life was translated from the French, and published at Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

FREDERICK, Col., son of Theodore, King of Corsica.—The Description of Corsica; with an Account of its Union to the Crown of Great Britain. Including the life of Paoli; and the Memorial presented to the National Assembly of France upon the Forests, in that Island: with a new map of Corsica. Lond. 1768, 12mo. 3s. New edit. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 4s.

FREDERICK, Charles.—Idalia. Lond. 1768, fol.

FREDERICK, Sir Charles.—Some account of the course of the Ermine Street through Northamptonshire, and of the Roman burying-place by the side of it. Archæologia, i. p. 61. 1770.

FREDERICK, M. Cæsar, a Venetian Merchant.—Voyage and Travaile into India, the Indies and beyond the Indies. Translated from the Italian, by T. H. Lond. 1588, 4to.—See Hachuch, Tho.

FREDERUS, Jo.—Orotio Synodica ad Ministros Ecclesiarum Rugianarum habita. Franc. 1564, 8vo.

FREDRO, Andr. Maximil. Castellanus Leopoliensis.—Scriptorum, seu Tege et Belli Notationum Fragmenta: accesserunt Peristromata Regum Symbolis expressa. Dant. 1660, 8vo.—Historia gestarum Populi Poloni sub Hen. Valesio, Polonorum Rege. Dant. 1660, 8vo.

FREE, Beckwith Doddwell, M. A.—Tyrocinium in Hospitiis Curiæ; or, Exercises for the first year, in the Inns of Court. 1784, 2 vols. 8vo.—Exempla Eraesmiania; or English examples for the use of beginners. 1805, 12mo.—A New Spelling Dictionary. 1808.

FREE, John, D. D., Vicar of East Croker, Somersetshire.—Sermon on Ps. liii. 11. 1739, 8vo.—12 Sermons. 1750, 8vo.—Sermon on Exod. xxxiv. 19. 1753, 8vo.—On Jerem. ii. 1753, 8vo.—A Speech, containing a Concise and Characteristic Account of the English Constitution, both Old and New; and of the rise and progress of the modern part of that Assembly which we now call the Parliament: delivered to the Worshipful the Mayor, Aldermen, and Citizens, at the Town Hall, in Oxford, upon taking up his Freedom of the City. Lond. 1753, 8vo.—An Ode of Consolation upon the loss of Minerva. Lond. 1756, fol.—Sermons. Lond. 1756, 4to.—Poems on different occasions. Lond. 1758, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Rules for the discovery of False Prophets; or the dangerous impositions of the people called Methodists, detected at the bar of Scripture and of Reason. Lond. 1758, 12mo.—His Remarks upon Mr. Jones' Letter. Lond. 1759, 12mo. 1s.—Seasonable Reflections upon the importance of the Crown of England. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 1s.—Speech to the London Clergy at Sion College. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—A genuine Petition to the King, and Review of a letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Bute, concerning the very hard case of an eminent Divine of the Church of England. Lond. 1762, 8vo.—Sermon on Gen. i. 2. 1764, 8vo.—On Gen. i. 26. Lond. 1764, 8vo.—His Petition relative to the Archbishops of Canterbury and York. Lond. 1763, 8vo.—Sermons. Lond. 1764, 8vo.—The Voluntary Exile; or, the English Poet's Sermon, in verse. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—On 1 Cor. ix. 13, 14. 1765, 4to.—On Levit. xxiv. 21. 1768, 8vo.—On Gen. xiv. 14. 1769, 8vo.—His edition of the Rev. John Wesley's Second Letter. Lond. 1769, 8vo.—Sermon. Lond. 1786, 8vo.

FREE, Josiah.—The Political Songster; or, a Touch on the Times.—Birmingham, 1784, 1790, 12mo. 1s.

FREEBAIRN, James.—Life of Mary Queen of Scots, from the French of Bois-Guilbert; with Notes, illustrating and confirming the most material passages; collected from contemporary and other Authors. Edin. 1725, 8vo.

FREEMAN, Francis.—A Brief Description of a Conference between a National Presbyterian and an Independent. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Light vanquished darkness. Lond. 1654, 4to.

FREEMAN, Francis.—Two Sermons, on Luke xii. 15. and Luke xiv. 14; with a funeral Sermon. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 8vo.

FREEMAN, G., of the Inner Temple.—Day; an Epistle to C. Churchill. Lond. 1762, 1s. 6d.

FREEMAN, George.—Exhortation from the Sin of Drunkenness. Lond. 1663, 4to.

FREEMAN, Harriot Augusta.—Astræa's Return; or, the Halcyon Days of France, in the year 2440. From the French of Mercier. 12mo.

FREEMAN, Ichneus, M. A.—The Reasonableness of Divine Service. Lond. 1661, 4to.

FREEMAN, John, sometime Minister in Lewes, Sussex.—The Comforter; wherein are contained many reasons to assure the forgiveness of sinnes to the conscience that is troubled with the feeling thereof. Lond. 1591, 1600, 16mo.

FREEMAN, John.—A Sermon on the Anniversary of the Sunday Schools. Lond. 1812, 4to. 2s. 6d.—A method to teach adult persons to read. 1813.

FREEMAN, Joshua.—A Letter to Robert Mass, Thomas Gooch, and the rest of the Ministers, who, in a mis Petition, styled themselves the Clergy in and about London. Lond. 1722, 8vo.

FREEMAN, Kenney.—Repertorium Juridicum; or, an Index to all the Cases in the year, Books, Entries, Reports, and Abridgements in Law, and Equity; also an Alphabetical Table of the Titles referring to the Cases. 1742, fol. A new edition of the first part, containing also what has since been published by T. E. Tomlins, of the Inner Temple. 1786. 1787, fol.

FREEMAN, Lyon.—The Commonwealth's Catechism. Lond. 1659, 12mo.

FREEMAN, R.—The merits of the Craftsman considered. Lond. 1734, 8vo.

FREEMAN, Richard, Lord Chancellor of Ireland in the time of Queen Anne.—Reports of Cases argued and adjudged in the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas, from 1670 to 1685. Revised and published by Thomas Dixon. Lond. 1742, fol.—Cases argued and decreed in the High Court of Chancery, from 1676 to 1706. Revised and published by Thomas Dixon. Lond. 1742, fol.—Reports of Cases in Law and Equity, from 1670 to 1706. Revised and published by Thomas Dixon. 1749, fol.

FREEMAN, S.—An Essay on the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—Strictures on Adair's Bath Medical Cautions. 1787, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—

Digitized by Google

Lady's Friend and Family Physical Library. Lond. 1787, 8vo.—A Letter to Hypochondriac and Nervous Patients, &c. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s.

c FREEMAN, S., M. D.—An Address to the Nobility and Gentry of both sexes, on the great and good effects of the Universal Medicine of the ancient Magi; being the grand and inviolable secret of Masonry. Lond. 1781, 8vo.

FREEMAN, S.—Select Specimens of British Plants. No. 1. 5 plates. Lond. 1797, fol.

FREEMAN, Samuel, D. D.—Sermon on John v. 4. 1643, 4to.—Sermon on John i. 47. 1681, 4to.—On 1 Thess. iv. 41. Lond. 1682, 4to.—On Psal. xxxiv. 12-14. 1682.—The Ark of Mixed Communion. Lond. 1688, 1684, 1694, 4to.—Discourse concerning Invocation of Angels d and Saints. Lond. 1684, 1688, 4to. Anon.—Discourse, by way of Dialogue, between a Minister and his Parishioners, concerning the Roman Catholic Church. Lond. 1687, 4to. Anon.—Sermon on Psal. lxxxii. 6. Lond. 1690, 4to.—On Psal. lxxxix. 21, 22. Lond. 1690, 4to.—On Matt. xxv. 46. 1694, 4to.—On Cor. xv. 58. 1698, 4to.—Sermon on Cor. ix. 25. Lond. 1700, 4to.

FREEMAN, Stephen.—Translation of a Sermon on the Judgements of Mankind; by the late Rev. Charles Chais, Minister of the French Church at the Hague. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.

FREEMAN, Strickland, Esq.—Observations on the Mechanism of e the Horse's Foot; its natural spring explained, and a mode of shoeing recommended, by which the foot is defended from external injury, with the least impediment to its spring. With plates. Lond. 1796, 4to. 21s.

FREEMAN, Theophilus.—A General Epistle of Brotherly Admonition to the Quakers. 1803.

FREEMAN, Thomas.—Rub and a great Cast; or, Epigrams. Lond. 1614, 4to.

FREEMAN, W.—An Essay to quench the fire of Calvin, or Inconsistency Retorted; occasioned by a Letter to the Rev. John Wesley. Lond. 1765, 8vo.

f FREEMAN, W.—Fancy, or the Effusions of the Heart; Poems. 1812, 8vo. 6s.

FREEMAN, William.—Copy of his Petition and Articles against Col. Christopher Codrington. 1702, 4to.

FREEMAN, William, B. A., Lecturer of St. Botolph's, Aldersgate. —Sermon on 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2. 1730, 4to.

FREEMAN, William, Esq.—Of a Woman who had a Stone under her Tongue. Phil. Trans. 1749. Abr. ix. p. 618.

FREER, Adam, M. D., on the Bengal Establishment.—Account of the Method employed in Bengal for the Cure of the Cutaneous Disease, g commonly known by the name of Ring Worms, the Herpes Serpigo of Sauvages, by means of Cassanda Vinegar. Annals of Med. v. p. 317. 1800.

FREER, George, Surgeon, Birmingham.—Observations on Aneurism, and some Diseases of the Arterial System. Birm. 1807, 4to. 21s. With plates.

FREESTONE, W.—A serious Enquiry into the Nature and Effects of Modern Socinianism. 1813, 1s. 6d.

FREGEVILLE, John de.—Traictes Chronologiques; contenant plusieurs belles Recherches de Restitutions des anciens Supputations des Egyp- h tiennes, Assyriens, Medes, et Perses, conformés à l'Histoire Sainete. Par. 1584, 4to.—The Reformed Politiks: that is, Apology for the general cause of Reformation, against the slanders of the Pope and the League. Lond. 1588, 4to.

FREGOSO, or Fulgoso, Baptist, Doge of Genoa, in 1478; when he died is not known. In his exile at Tregui, he wrote,—A Treatise against love, entit. Anteros seu Disputatio de Amore, Italice scripta. This is one of the earliest printed books, bearing date Milan, 1496, according to Clement, but Niceron says 1469.—Memorable Actions and Sayings; addressed to his son Peter, and containing some particulars of his own life. Written in Italian.—Ghilini's translation, published with the title, Baptistæ Fulgosi, de dictis factisque memorabilibus Collectanea: à Camillo Ghilino, Latine facta. Libri novem. Milan. ap. Jac. Ferrarium, 1509, fol. Often reprinted at Paris, Basil, Antwerp, &c. 8vo. The best editions are those of Paris, 1578, 1585, 8vo. which have additions by Gaillard.—De Feminis quæ doctrina excelluerunt. Which appears to have been taken from his Dicta, and inserted in a collection respecting learned ladies, by Ravisius Textor. Paris, 1521, fol.

FREHER, Marquard, a most learned German, was born at Augsburg, 1565; died 1614.—He wrote a great many Works upon Criticism, Law, and j History, the history of his own country, &c.; particularly,—Origines Palatinæ. Heidelb. 1686, 4to. Accedit Pet. Pithœi Tract. de Comitibus Palatinis tam Germaniæ, quam Galliæ. Heid. 1612-13, 4to.—Tractatus de Fama Publica. Bas. 1591, 8vo.—De Numismate Census, à Pharisæis in quæstionem vocato. Heidelb. 1599, 4to. Franc. 1675, 8vo.—Commentarii Imp. Byzantini Numismatis Argentei, Expositio. Heidelb. 1600, 1604, 4to. In German. Brem. 1705, 4to.—Rerum Bohemicarum Scriptores aliquot insignes, partim hactenus incogniti. Hanov. 1602, fol.—Germanicarum Rerum Scriptores aliquot insignes, hactenus incogniti. Franc. 1620-11, 3 tom. fol. Et recogniti et illustrati cum indicibus, per B. Gothelfum k Struvium. Argent. 1717, 3 vols. fol. Best edition.—De Re Monetaria veterum Romanorum, et hodierni apud Germanos Imperii. Lud. 1605, 4to. Inserted by Graevius in vol. ii. of his Roman Antiquities.—Salpitius, sive de Æquitate, Commentarius. Franc. 1608, 4to.—Decalogi, Orationis, Symboli, Saxonica Versio, cum Notis. Heidelb. 1640, 4to.—De Secretis Indiciis olim in Germania.—De Electorau S. Rom. Imperii, Comitiva Palatine Rheni Antiquitus adnexo et cohærente. Heidelb. 1612, 4to.—De Testamentaria Iuteli Curiæ Electorali, liber et integrus. Heidelb. 1614, 4to.—Decisionum Arengupticarum Sylvula. Francf. 1615, 4to.—ΠΑΡΕΡΓΩΝ, seu, novarum Observationum et ΠΕΙΘΑΝΩΝ, libri duo; studio et opera Johan. Bouch. Norimb. 1622, 4to.—Sphatus Constantini Imp. Aug. Heidelb. 1681, 4to.—Cerepistrophæus antiqua dictil Gladiatorii Scriptura in Sardonyche exposita. Heid. 1681, 4to.—Oratio de Constitutionum Imperialium Sanctione, cæsarea Juris Civilis Partes excellentia. Heid. 1696, 4to.—Directorium Historicum. Norimb. 1720, 4to.—De Lupodano antiquissimo Alemannie oppido, Commentarius. Fol.

FREHER, Paul, of the same family with the preceding, and a Physician at Norimberg, where he was born, 1611; died 1682.—He is Author of the very useful Theatrum Virorum eruditione singulari, clarorum. Norib. m 1688, 2 vols. fol.

FREHER, Philip.—Treatise touching the power of the Church. Lond. 1646, 4to.

FREIDLIBUS, Amadeus.—Collectanea Curiosa de Bismutho, Germ. Dresd. 1718, 8vo.

FREIESLEBEN, J. C.—Ueber das Schillerude Fossil, von der Baeberg Harzberg. Leipz. 1794, 8vo

FREIGIUS, or Frey, John Thomas, Rector of the New College at Altorf, a German who was much esteemed for his learning, was a native of Friburg; died of the plague, at Basil, 1583.—Compendium Commentarii Zasii in Pandectas Juris Civilis. Bas. per Seb. Henricpetri, 1576.—Quæstiones Logicæ et Ethicæ. Bas. 1576, 8vo. Bas. 1584, 8vo.—Quæstiones Physicæ, xxxvi. libris. Bas. 1576, 1579, 8vo.—Historiæ Synopsis. Bas. 1580, 8vo.—Græca Grammatica, in Epitomen redacta. Norib. 1583, 8vo.—Latina Grammatica, pro Schola Altorfiana Noribergensium, cum Præfatione D. Joh. Christoph. Neigii Rectoris. Norib. 1586, 8vo.—Partitiones Juris utriusque, à Conr. Lagi methodo, expressæ. Bas. 1581.—Pedagogus. Bas. 1582, 8vo.—Quæstiones Geometricæ et Stereometricæ. Bas. 1583, 8vo. A Supplement to the history of Paulus Æmilius and Ferrerius, as far as the year 1586.—Monsicus, seu Hist. ab Orbe Condito ad Mosis Mortem. Bas. 1583, 8vo.—Paradoxa, seu Synopsis Paradoxarum Juris Civilis. Bas. 1583, 8vo.—ΕΠΙΙΑΟΙΜΙΑ, seu Liber Tristium Temporum Poetis, scriptus. Bas. 1583, 8vo.—Quæstiones Justinianeæ, in Institutione Juris Civilis; cum Analysi Logica et Politica aliquot Consiliorum Zasii. Bas. 1591, 8vo.

FREIND, John, M. D., a learned and eminent Physician in London, was born in Northamptonshire, 1675; died 1752.—Emmenologia; in qua fluxus muliebris menstrui phenomena, periodi, vitia, cum medendi methodo ad rationes mechanicas exiguntur. Oxf. 1703, 8vo. Lond. 1723, 1751, 8vo. Amst. 1726, 8vo. Leyd. 1750, 8vo. In French. Paris, 1727, 1730, o 1738, 12mo. In English, by Tho. Dale, M. D. 1729, 8vo. In this Work which possesses more ingenious reasoning than practical utility, he endeavours to prove that the menstrual evacuation is the consequence of Plethora.—Prælectiones Chymicæ; in quibus, omnes fere operationes Chymicæ ut vera principia et ipsius naturæ leges rediguntur. Oxford, 1704, 1708, 8vo. Amst. 1710, 8vo. Lond. 1726, 1729, 8vo. The same; translated into English, by J. M. Lond. 1712, 8vo. Paris, 1717, 12mo. Lond. 1737, 8vo. These Lectures are nine in number, and dedicated to Sir Isaac Newton. —An Account of Earl Peterborough's Conduct in Spain, chiefly since the raising of the siege of Barcelona. Lond. 1706, 8vo. The same; to which p is added, The Campaign of Valencia. With original papers. 3d edit. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—Hippocrates de Morbis Popularibus, lib. i. et iii. Cum Notis et Variis de Febribus Commentariis. Lond. 1716, 1717, 8vo. and 4to. Amst. 1717, 8vo. These were translated into English, by Dale 1730, 8vo. To which his Epistles on Small Pox were added.—De Purgantibus in Secunda Variolarum Confluentium Febre, Epistola: ad Richardum Mead, M. D. Lond. 1719, 4to. Amst. 1720, 8vo.—Oratio Anniversaria Harveiana. Lond. 1720, 4to.—Ad Richardum Mead Epistola, de quibusdam variolarum generibus. Lond. 1723, 4to. Joannes Freind ad Richardum Mead, M. D. de quibusdam variolarum generibus Epistola; accedit oratio q Anniversaria habita, ex Harveio instituto, in Theatro Col. Reg. Medic. Londinensi, Die 18 Octobris, anno 1720. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—The History of Physic, from the time of Galen to the beginning of the 16th century, chiefly with regard to practice; in a Discourse written to Dr. Mead. Part i. Lond. 1725, 8vo. Part ii. 1726, 8vo. Both reprinted. 1727, 2 vols. 8vo. Again, 1750, 2 vols. 8vo. Elegantly translated into Latin, by J. Wigan. Lond. 1734, 8vo. In French, by De Puzzet. Leyd. 1727, 8vo. See Clifton, W.—Defence of Dr. Freind's History of Physic. Lond. r 1727, 1728, 8vo.—A Remarkable Cure of Chronic Hydrocephalus. Phil. Trans. 1699. Abr. iv. p. 423.—History of an extraordinary kind of Convulsion. Ib. p. 564.—Opera Omnia Medica. Edited by Dr. Wigan, and including his Latin translation of the History of Physic. Lond. 1733, fol. Paris, 1735, 4to. Leyd. 1734, and also in 1750, 3 vols. 8vo.

FREIND, Robert, D. D.—A Sermon. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

FREIND, Robert, eldest brother of Dr. John, born 1667; died 1731. —He published, Cicero's Orator. 1724. And various pieces of Poetry, Latin and English, which are inserted in Mr. Nichol's Collection.

FREIND, William.—Concio ad Clerum in Synodo Provinciali Cantuariensis habita, ad D. Paul. Lond. 1761, 4to.

FREINSHEMIUS, John, a learned Classical Editor, was born in the

Digitized by Google

city of Ulm in Suabia, 1608; died 1660.—He published an edition of Florus, whom he corrected and explained. 1632, 8vo. His Notes have been printed entire in the best editions of this Author.—Notes upon Tacitus; with an admirable Index. Published in 1638 and 1664.—But the Works by which he has been most distinguished are his famous Supplements to Quintus Curtius and Livy. His edition appeared at Strasb. 1640, 2 vols. Le Clerc has printed it with his inaccurate edition of Livy. Amst. 1710. These 10 books were published in the Author's lifetime, the others after his death.—He wrote also, Dissertationes de Caldeis Tract. Argent. 1656, 8vo.—Questiones Miscellaneæ, ex Corn. Tacit Germania, &c. 1640, 8vo.—Specimen Paraphraseos Cornelianæ, primum Taciti Fragmentum, hoc est, Tiberiani Principatus xv. annos, comprehendens. Arg. 1641, 8vo.—Orationes cum quibusdam Declamationibus. Franc. 1662, 12mo.—De C. Rom. Imp. Electorum et S. Rom. Eccles. Cardinalium Praecedentia, Distribus quinque. Argent. 1663, 4to.—Notes upon Phædrus, inserted in Holstius' edit. Amst. 1664.

FREIRE, Dr Andrada Hyacinthe, an elegant Portuguese Writer, was born at Beja, 1597; died at Lisbon, 1657.—He wrote, The Life of Don Juan de Castro; esteemed one of the best written books in the Portuguese language. Published in fol.; and was translated into Latin by Rotto, an Italian Jesuit.—He wrote also a small number of Poems in the same language, to be found in a Collection published at Lisbon, 1718, under the title of, Fenix Renacida.

FREIRE, F., a Portuguese Priest.—Vie de l'Infant Don Henri de Portugal, &c. Paris, 1781, 2 vols. 12mo.

FREITAG, Arnoldus, Embricensis Med.—Medicina Animæ, seu Ars Moriendi, et Idiomata Etruscos. Brema, 1614, 8vo.—De Esculentorum Potulentorumque Facultatibus. Gen. 12mo.

FREITAG, John, a learned Physician, was born at Nieder Wesel in the Duchy of Cleves, 1581; died 1641.—He published several Works, among which are, Observationes aliquot Anatomicæ. Franc. 1610, 4to.—Noctes Medicæ, sive de Abusu Medicinæ, Tractatus. Franc. 1616, 4to.—Antidotum Medicorum Galeno-Chemicorum, seu de recta purgandi methodo è principis sapientiæ decretis postliminio in lucem redacta. Franc. 1630, 4to.—Disputatio Medica de Morbis Substantiæ et cognatis quæstionibus, contra hujus temporis Novatores et Paradoxologos. Gron. 1632, 8vo.—Disputatio Medica calidi innati essentiam, juxta veteris Medicinæ et Philosophiæ decreta explicans, opposita Neotericorum et Novatorum Paradoxis. Francf. 1632.—De Oculi Natura et Medicamentis Opitatis, Liber Singularis, &c. Gronig. 1632.—Disputatio Medico-Philosophica de Formarum origine. Gron. 1663.—Oratio Panegyrica de persona et officio Pharmacopei, &c. Gron. 1633.—Detectio et Solida Refutatio Novæ Sectæ Sennerto-Paracelsicæ. Amst. 1636-1637, 4to.

FREIZE, James.—The Leveller's Vindication. Lond. 1649, 4to.

FREJUS, Holand.—Voyage into Mauritania. Translated from the French. Lond. 1671, 12mo. 1688, 8vo.

FREKE, or Fraake, Edm., Bishop of Rochester.—An Introduction to the Love of God, accounted among the Works of St. Augustine, and set forth in his name, very profitable to those men to love God for his benefits received. Translated, &c. Lond. 1574, 8vo. 1581. See Fletcher, R.

FREKE, John, F. R. S., Surgeon to St. Bartholomew's Hospital, London.—Essay to shew the Causes of Electricity. Lond. 1746, 8vo. This is included in the following.—A Treatise on the Nature and Properties of Fire; in three Essays: 1st, Shewing the Causes of Vitality and Muscular Motion, with many other phenomena; 2d, On Electricity; 3d, Shewing the Mechanical Cause of Magnetism, and why the Compass varies as it does. Lond. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Essay on the Art of Healing. Lond. 1748, 8vo.—Plain Account of the Cause of Earthquakes; being a Supplement to the Treatise on Fire. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 1s.—Account of an extraordinary Exostosis in the back of a Boy. Phil. Trans. 1740. Abr. viii. p. 413.—Instrument for reducing a Dislocated Shoulder. Ib. p. 706.

FREKE, Thomas.—A Fast Sermon. Lond. 1704, 4to.—Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1706, 4to.—Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1708, 4to.—Sermon on Ps. cxxii. 9. 1713, 8vo.—Sermon on John v. 40. 1715, 8vo.—On Rom. xiv. 17. 1715, 12mo.—On Job xxiv. 13. 1716, 8vo.—On Math. i. 21. 1716, 8vo.

FREKE, William.—Select Essays. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

FRELLON, John, a Printer at Lyons during the middle of the 16th century, from whose press we have the following.—The Images of the Old Testament, lately expressed, set forthe in Ynglishe and Frenche; with a playne and brief Exposition. Lyons, 1549, 4to.

FREMONT. See Fremont.

FREMONT, Philip Richard.—Defence of his intended publication on the Knowledge of Human Bodies. Lond. 1722, 4to.—Supplice à la Majesté Louis XV. Lond. 1754, fol.

FRENCH, Daniel, Esq.—The Henriade of Voltaire, translated into English verse. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 6s.

FRENCH, G.—Fifteen Minutes' Advice to every one who wishes for a thorough Cure of the Venereal Disease in any of its stages. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 1s.

FRENCH, George.—History of Col. Parke's Administration whilst he was Captain-General and Chief Governor of the Leeward Islands; with an account of the Rebellion in Antigua, wherein he was murdered. 1710. Lond. 1717, 8vo.—An Answer to a Libel, entitled, A Letter to Mr. G. French, occasioned by his History of Col. Parke's Administration, &c. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

FRENCH, James Boyle, Apothecary, London.—Experiments on mixing Oils, Resinous, and Pinguid substances with Water by means of a Vegetable Mucilage. Med. Obs. and Inq. i. p. 412. 1765.

FRENCH, John, M. D., an English Physician, practised chiefly in the country, was born in Oxfordshire, 1616; died at Boulogne, 1657.—The Art of Distillation; or a Treatise of the choicest Spagyrical preparations, experiments, and curiosities. Lond. 1651, 1651, 4to. To which is added, The London Distiller. Lond. 1653, 1667, 4to.—The Yorkshire Spaw; or a Treatise of four famous Medicinal Springs, viz. The Spaw, or Viriolic Well; the Stinking, or Sulphur Well; the Dropping, or Petrifying Well; and St. Magnus' Well, near Knaresborough, in Yorkshire. Together with the Causes, Virtues, and Uses thereof. Lond. 1652 and 1654, 12mo. Republished at Halifax, 1760, 12mo.

FRENCH, Matthew, M. A.—An Answer to J. Boyse' Ordination Sermon, entitled, The Office of a Scriptural Bishop. Dub. 1709, 4to.

FRENCH, Rev. R. N.—Verses. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FRENCH, William, Surgeon, London.—Case of Hydrops Ovarii and Ascites. Memoirs Med. i. p. 234. 1782.—A Case of a Fractured Cranium, attended with the loss of a small portion of the Brain. Ib. iii. p. 104. 1792.

FREND, William, A. M., Actuary of the Rock Life Insurance Office.—An Address to the Members of the Church of England, and Protestant Trinitarians in general, exhorting them to turn from the worship of three persons to the one true God. 1788, 8vo.—Thoughts on Subscription to Religious Tests. 1788, 8vo. Appendix to the preceding. 1789, 8vo. 1s.—Peace and Union recommended to the associated bodies of Republicans and Anti-Republicans. 1793, 8vo. 1s.—A Sequel to the preceding; containing the application to the Court of King's Bench; a Review of similar Cases in the University; and Reflections on the Impolicy of Religious Persecution. 1795, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Principles of Algebra, for the use of schools; or the true Theory of Equations established by mathematical demonstration. Lond. 1796-99, 2 parts, 8vo. 7s. With an Appendix, by Francis Maseres, Esq., F. R. S. 1800, 8vo. 6s.—A Letter to the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge. 1798, 8vo.—Principles of Taxation. 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Animadversions on the Elements of Christian Theology, by the Bishop of Lincoln; in a series of Letters to his Lordship. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 3s.—The Effect of Paper Money on the Price of Provisions; or the Point in Dispute between Mr. Boyd and Sir Francis Baring examined. 1800, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Evening Amusements; or the Beauty of the Heavens displayed; in which the striking appearances to be observed in various evenings during the year are described. Lond. 1804, 1806, 1807, 1808, 1809, 1810, 1811, 1812, 1813, 1814, 1815, 1816, 8vo. This Work was published yearly, 5s. each vol.—Patriotism, or the Love of our Country; illustrated by examples from ancient and modern History. 1804, 8vo. 7s.—Tangible Arithmetic; or the Art of Numbering made easy. 1805. 2d edit. 1806, 7s. 6d.

FRENDE, Gabriel, Practitioner in Astrology and Physick.—A new Almanacke and Prognostication for 1593; composed according to lawfull and laudable art, and referred specially to the meridian and elevation of the northern Pole of Canterburie, but generally serve vniuersally, without any great error, for diuerse parts of England. Lond. 1592, 8vo. He wrote yearly Almanacks and Prognostications, which were printed by Watkins and Roberts as the above.—A double Almanacke, with a Prognostication for the yeere of our Redemption 1595; conteyning the olde Iulian computation, which we vse in our Realme, and the new Gregorian reformation in forraine countries.

FRENICLE, de Bessy Bernard, a celebrated French Mathematician, of the 17th century; died 1675.—He had many Papers inserted in the Ancient Memoirs of the Academy of 1666; particularly in vol. v. of that Collection; viz. A Method of Resolving Problems by Exclusions; Treatise of rightangled Triangles, in Numbers; Short Tract on Combinations; Tables of Magic Squares; General Method of making Tables of Magic Squares.

FRENICLE, Nicholas, brother to the above, a Poet of the 17th century, born 1600; died 1661. He wrote many Theatrical Pieces; as,—Palemon; a Pastoral. 8vo.—Niobe. 8vo.—L'Entretien des Bergers; a Pastoral: which is contained in, Les Illustres Bergers. 8vo.—Also a Poem; entitled, Jesus Crucifié: a Paraphrase on the Psalms, in verse, &c.

FRENZELS, David, Author of a Work on the Topographical Mineralogy of Upper Saxony; entit., Verzeichniss der Edelgesteine, Fossilien, Natualien, Erdarten, und Versteinerungen, Welche im Bezirk, der Stadt Chemnitz in Meisen bemerket Worden. Chemnitz, 1768, 8vo.

FRERE, B.—Les Prémices de ma Jeunesse, &c.: The First Fruits of Youth; or the Modern Hero in the Kingdom of Cathay, in the year of the World, 90,000. Lond. 1790, 12mo.—L'Amant Timide; or, The Timid Lover; a Comedy. Lond. 1793, 8vo.—Ode sur la Guerre. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—The Prejudices; a Comedy. Lond. 1796, 8vo.—The Man of Fortitude; or, Scheboni in England; a Novel. Lond. 1801, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—The Adventures of a Dramatist. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s.

FRERE, James Hatley.—A combined View of the Prophecies of Daniel, Esdras, and St. John: also a Minute Explanation of the Prophecies of Daniel. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

FRERET, Nicolas, an Author of profound learning, grossly misapplied, was born at Paris, 1688; died 1749. His Works were,—Letters of Thrasybulus to Leucippe.—Examination of the Apologists for Christianity; a posthumous Work: not published till 1767.—Several very learned Memoirs in the Volumes of the Academy, to which his name is prefixed; and a few light publications.—His Works were revived afterwards, and eagerly

Digitized by Google

disseminated by Voltaire and his associates, in their hostilities against religion and morals. New edit. ent.—Œuvres Completes de Freret. Paris, 1796, 20 vols. 12mo.

FRERON, Elie Catherine, a French Journalist, generally known for having been the constant object of the satire of Voltaire, was born at Quimper, 1719; died 1776.—He published several Critical Works, which were sometimes suppressed by authority.—His Letters on certain Writings of the Time, began to be published in 1749, and were extended, with some interruptions, to 13 vols.—In 1754, he began his Année Litteraire; and published in that year 7 vols. of it; and afterwards 8 vols. annually, till his death.—Besides his Periodical Publications, he left, Miscellanies; in 3 vols. comprising several Poems.—Les Vrais Plaisirs; or, the Loves of Venus and Adonis. Elegantly translated from Marino.—Part of a Translation of Lucretius.—He also superintended and retouched Beaumelle's Critical Commentary on the Henriade; and assisted in several literary Works.

FRÉROTUS, Nicolaus.—Paratitla, seu Synopsis Juris Canonici. Paris, 1603, 8vo.

FRESART, Peter.—Emmenalogia. Lond. 1707, 8vo.

FRESE, James.—Every Man's Right; or, England's Perspective Glass. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Moderate Inspection into the Corruption of the practique part of the Common Law of England. 1656, 4to.

FRESIER. See Frezier.

FRESNAY, John Vauquelin de la, an early Poet of France, was born 1534; died 1606. He wrote,—Satires.—The Art of Poetry,—Two books of Idyllia; and three of Epigrams, Epitaphs, and Sonnets.—A Poem on the Monarchy. All these were collected by himself, in an edition of Poems published at Caen, 1605.

FRESNE, Charles du Cange de, commonly called Du Cange, a learned Frenchman, and profound Scholar, born at Amiens, 1610; died 1688. See Biogr.—Traité Historique du Chef de S. Jean Baptiste. Par. 1665, 8vo.—Notes ad Historias Joh. Cinnami, Nicephori, Bryennii, Annae Comnenae, et ad Paul. Silentiarium. Par. 1670.—Historia Byzantina duplici Commentario illustrata. Par. 1680, fol.—Glossary of Law Latin; or Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediae et Infimae Latinitatis. Par. 1678, 3 tom. fol. Afterwards enlarged in the edition of Paris, by Carpentier, in 1733-36, 6 vols. fol.: to which he afterwards added four of Supplement, published at Par. 1767. There is scarcely a term connected with the Music of the Church, of which an early use may not be found, either in this Glossary, or in its continuation by Carpentier. Both have been since excellently abridged, consolidated, and improved. Halle, 1772-1784, 6 vols. 8vo.—Greek Glossary of the Middle Age; consisting of curious passages and Remarks, most of which are drawn from Manuscripts very little known; ent., Glossarium ad Scriptores Mediae et Infimae Graecitatis; in quo, Graeca Vocabula Novata Significationis aut usus Historia, Barbara, Exotica, Ecclesiastica, Liturgica, Tacita, Nomica, Intrica, Botanica, Chymica, explicantur, eorum notiones et originationes reteguntur. Lug. 1688, 2 vols. fol.—Πατρικιαδιον, seu Chronicon Paschale, Gr. Lat. Par. 1688, fol.—Dissertatio de Portu Icciu Lat. per Edm. Gibsonum. 1694, 8vo.—Domini Du Cange Illyricum vetus et Novum, sive Historia Regnorum Dalmatiae, Croatiae, Slavoniae, Bosniae, Servia, atque Bulgariae, &c. Pasonii, 1746, fol. This is sometimes joined to the Byzantine Writers.—He was also the Author and Editor of several other performances.—He drew a Genealogical Imp. of the Kings of France; and published editions of Cinnamus, Nicephorus, Anna Comnena, Zonaras, and the Alexandrian Chronicon; with learned Dissertations and Notes.

FRESNOY. M. du, Successor to M. le Butte, in the University of Cambridge.—The Art of Pronouncing the French Language with propriety. Lond. 1789, 5s. 8vo.—The Outlines of the English and French Language. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

FRESNOY, Charles Alphonse du, a celebrated French Poet and Painter, was born at Paris, 1611; died 1665.—L'Art de Peinture. Par. 1673, 1684, 1688, 12mo. In Latin and German, by S. T. Gericke. Berl. 1699, 4to.—Art of painting; with remarks. Translated by Dryden. Lond. 1695, 4to.—Art of Painting, with an account of the most eminent Painters, both ancient and modern. Lond. 1716, 8vo. By Mr. Wills; with Notes, Miscellaneous and Explanatory. Lond. 1754, 4to. 2s. 6d. See Mason, W.

FRESNOY, Nicholas Lancelot de.—Geographia Antiqua et Nova; or, a System of Ancient and Modern Geography. Lond. 1742, 4to.—Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de sa Vie et de ses Ouvrages. Lond. 1761, 12mo.—New Method of Studying History, &c. See Rawlinson, R.—Chronological Tables, &c. See Floyd, Thos.

FRESNY, Charles Riviere du, a French Poet, chiefly celebrated for his Dramatic Writings, was born at Paris, 1648; died 1724. His Dramatic Pieces were,—La Reconciliation Normandé.—Le Double Voyage.—La Coquette de Village.—Le Marriage Rompu.—L'Esprit de Contradiction.—Le Dehit.—He was also the Author of Cantatas, which he set to music himself; and several Songs.—A Work, called, Les Amusements Serieux et Comiques. Often reprinted.—And Nouvelles Historiques. His Works were collected in 6 vols. 12mo.

FRESTON, A., M. A., Rector of Edgworth, Gloucestershire.—Poems on several subjects. 1787, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Elegy. Lond. 1787, 4to.—A Discourse on the Laws; intended to shew that Legal Institutions are necessary, not only to the happiness, but to the very existence of Man. Lond. 1792, 4to. 1s.—A Collection of Evidences for the Divinity of Christ. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Sermons on the most important points of Christianity, and occasional subjects. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 12s. 6d.

FREVAL, John Baptist de.—Orationes quedam in Universitate Oxoniensi, habitae. Lond. 1743, 8vo.—A Just and Plain Vindication of the late Dr. Frewer. from the Censures of Richard Drake. Lond. 1743, 4 8vo.

FREVILLE, A. F. L. de.—Histoire des Nouvelles Découvertes faites dans la Mer du Sud, par les Espagnols et les Hollandois, en 1767, 1768, 1769, et 1770. Paris, 1774, 2 tom. 12mo.

FREWEN, Accepter.—La Spectacle de la Nature. Translated from the Works of Antoine Noel de Pluch. Lond. 1739, 4 vols. 8vo.

FREWEN, John.—Fruitfull Instructions and Necessarie Doctrine to edifie in the Feare of God. Lond. 1587.—Grounds of our Christian Religion; with their several Expositions. Lond. 1621, 8vo.

FREWEN, Thomas, M. D., of Lewes, in Suffolk.—Practice and Theory of Inoculation; with an account of its success. Lond. 1749, 8vo.—A Letter in Answer to Dr. Wells. Lond. 1756, 8vo.—Some Reasons given against an opinion, that a person infected with the Small-Pox may be cured by Antidote, without incurring the Distemper; with an attempt to explain the manner of the propagation and eruption of the Small-Pox, from the practice of inoculation; and why inoculated Small-Pox is less fatal than natural. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 1s.—Physiologia; or, the Doctrine of Nature; comprehended in the Origin and Progression of Human Life, the vital and animal functions, diseases of the body and mind, and remedies prophylactick and therapeutic. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 6s.—Account of the town of Hastings, after being visited by the Small-Pox. Phil. Trans. 1731. Abr. vii. p. 480.—The Case of a Patient who voided a large Stone through the Perinæum, from the Bladder, by Urethra. Ib. xl. 571. 1761.—The Case of a young man mpified by the Smoke of Sea-coal. Ib. 608. 1762.

FREWIN, Richard.—Rules of Merchandise, &c. See William Sims.

FREY, Andrew.—A True and Authentic Account of Andrew Frey; containing the Occasion of his coming among the Herrnhuters or Moravians; his Observations on their conferences, casting lots, marriages, festivals, merriments, celebration of birth-days, impious doctrines, and fantastical practices; abuse of charitable contributions, linnen images, ostentatious profaneness, and rancour against any who in the least differ from them; and the reasons for which he left them: together with the motives for publishing this account. Faithfully translated from the German. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 1s.

FREY, Janus Cicellus.—Adminanda Galliarum, Corpendio Indicata. Par. 1628, 8vo.—Vita ad Divas Scientias, Artesque, &c. Heidelb. 1629, 12mo.—Opera. Par. 1645, 8vo.—Opuscula Varia. Par. 1646, 8vo.

FREY, Hermann Heinrich.—Ἐξηγησεῖς, Biblisch Fischbuch. Leip. 1594, 4to.—Θηρεσεῖς, Biblisch Thierbuch. Leip. 1595, 4to.—Ορνιθεσεῖς, Biblisch Vogelbuch. Leip. 1595, 4to.

FREY, J. L.—Commentarius de variis Lectionibus Novi Testamenti. Bas. 1775.

FREY, Rev. Joseph Samuel.—A Narrative of the Circumstances which led to his Separation from the Missionary Society, and his Union with the London Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews. 1809, 8vo. 2d edit. 1812, 12mo. 7s.—Vanderhoght's Hebrew Bible, Part i. 1811, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Biblia Hebraica. Secundum ultimam editionem.—A Hebrew Grammar, in the English Language. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 10s. 6d. New edit. Lond. 1815, pt. iv. v. vi. vii. viii. Lond. 1815, 8vo.—A Hebrew, Latin, and English Dictionary. Parts i. and ii. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 4s. each Part.

FREYLINGHAUSEN, John Anastasius.—Abstract of the whole Doctrine of the Christian Religion; with observations. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 12s. The first book stereotyped on a new process.

FREYRE, Francisco, a native of Britain.—Nova Lusitania, Historia de Guerra Brasilica. Lisb. 1675, fol.

FREYRE, Jacinto.—Vida de Don Joan de Castro Quarto, Vice Rey da India. Lisb. 1651, 1671, fol. In Lat. Rom. 1727, 4to. Translated into English, by Sir Peter Wyche. Lond. 1664, fol.

FREYTAG, Frederic Gottfilb, an eminent Literary Historian, born at Schulpforten, 1723; studied Law: died 1776. His principal Writings are,—Rhinoceros Veterum Scriptorum Monumentis descriptus. Leip. 1747, 8vo.—Analecta Literaria de Libris rarioribus. Leip. 1752, 8vo.—Adparatus literarius, sive Libri partim antiqui partim rari recensentur. Leip. 1752-1755, 3 vols. 8vo. This is a Continuation of the Analecta Literaria; and both are of the highest value to Bibliographers: they afford proof in appreciating the value of what are termed rare and curious books.—Orationum ac Historiarum Genuinarum, quibus Statuae Homeris cunis positae fuerunt, decas. Leip. 1752.—Specimen Historiae Literatae, quo virorum, feminarumque, μετροβιβλων memoriae recolitur. Leip. 1765, 8vo.

FREYTAGIUS, Christian.—Historia Gallica Valesiana Henrici III. et Francisci Andini. Franc. 1705, 4to.

FREZIER, Frederic, Chevalier, Frases, Amadeus Francis, of Scottish origin, but born at Chamberri, 1682; died 1752.—Tr. des Feux d'Artifice. Par. 1715, 8vo. 1747, 8vo.—Voyage de la Mer du Sud. Par. 1716, 4to.—Théorie et Pratique de la Coupe des Pierres et des Bois. Strasbourg 1769, 3 vols. 4to. An abridgement of this work was published with the title of, Elémens de Stereotomie. Paris, 1759, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, in 1712, 13, and 14; with a Postscript, by Dr. Ed. Halley. Lond. 1717, 4to.—Curious and useful Journal of his Voyage to Magellanica, in 1718. See Callander's Voyages, iii. p. 336. 1766.

FREZZI. See Foliozo.

FRIART. See Frearr.

Digitized by Google

FRIBERG, Jonas Martinus.—Antiquæ Suionum Protopoleos Ligturæ Ætatis tertiæ Continuatio. Ups. 1730, 4to.

FRIBURGER. See Gering.

FRICHE, M. ou, de Valcan.—Loix Penales. Alençon, 1784, 8vo. This publication, concerning penal laws, has a very uncommon degree of merit.

c FRICK, Frid.—Le Château de Marienbourgh en Prusse. Berl. 1803, fol.

FRICKEN, Henningus.—De Affectibus Oculorum, reliquarumq; faciei partium et spinalis medullæ, necnon Aaginæ generibus. Helm. 1630, 4to.

FRICKIUS, Joannes.—De curâ Ecclesiæ veteris circa Canonem S. Scripturæ, et codicum Puritatem. Ulm. 1728, 4to.

FRIDERICK II. See Frederic II.

FRIDERICK III., Duke of Brandenburg.—His Declaration concerning the present War with France. Lond. 1689, 4to.

d FRIEB, Joh. Jac.—Prælectiones Materiæ Medicæ. Argent. 1709, 4to. —De Cordis Palpitatione. Argent. 1710, 4to.

FRIEDEL, Frid.—De Corpore humano sympathetico. Lips. 1701, 4to.

FRIEDLANDER, M.—De l'Education Physique de l'Homme, &c. On the Physical Education of Man. Par. 1815, 8vo. 10s.

FRIEND. See Freind, John.

FRIEND, William, D. D., Prebendary of Westminster.—A Sermon on 1 Pet. ii. 16. Lond. 1755, 4to.—On Gal. v. 1. 1761, 4to.

FRIERSON, Hermar.—A Letter of a great Victory obtained by Sir Miles Livesey. Lond. 1648, fol.

FRIES, Augustin, Printer in Zurych, during the middle of the 16th century. The following Work, in English, is the production of his press,—An Answer vnto my Lord of Wyrchester's booke intyuled, A Detection of the Deuyl's Sophistrye; wherwith he robbith the vnlernyd people of the trew byleefin the moost blessyd Sacrament of the aulter, made by Johann. Hoper. Zurych, 1547, 4to.

FRIESS, Martinus Frid.—De Principiis Chymicis. Witteb. 1651, 4to. Witteb. 1660, 4to.—Justa Funebria, &c. Lips. 1700, fol.

FRIGILLANUS, Matthæus Bellovacus.—In Timæum Platonis f Scholia. Par. 1556, 1560, 4to.—In Aristot. Disserendi Subtilitatem Compendiosa Introductio. Par. 1562, 4to.

FRIKE, Christoffer.—Voyages into the East Indies. Out of Dutch, by S. L. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

FRIKE, Joseph.—A Guide to Harmony. Lond. 1795, 4to.—A Treatise on Thorough Bass. Lond. 4to.

FRINGO, P.—Treatise on Pharmacy. Lond. 1746, 8vo.

FRINUS, D.—A new and needful Treatise of Spirits and Wine offending Man's Body; wherein are discovered, their nature, causes, and effects. Translated into English, by William Rowland. 1668, 8vo.

g FRISCH, Joh. Leonh.—Beschreibung von allerley Insecten. Berl. 1720-34, 6 theil, 4to. Berl. 1730-8, 13 theil, 4to.—Dissertationes de Linguâ Sclavonica. Berl. 1727-9, 4to.

FRISCHLIN, Nicodemus, a learned Poetical and Critical German Writer, was born at Baling, in Suabia, 1547; killed 1590, while endeavouring to escape from Wirtemberg castle, in which he had been confined for some of his verses.—Oratio de Studiis Linguarum. Franc. 1575, 8vo.—Priscianus Vapulans Comœdia lepidissima, faceta, utilis, &c. Scripta in laudem hujus sæculi, cum figuris personarum. Argent. 1580, 8vo.—De Astronomiæ Artis, cum Doctrina Coelestí et Naturali Philosophia, Congruentia. Franc. 1586, 8vo.—Paraphrasis Ex Persium. Franc. 1587, 8vo.—In Horatii Epistolarum libros duos, Paraphrasis. Franc. 1587, 8vo.—Grammatica Latina. Franc. 1599, 8vo.—De Hebræis, seu Regum Judaicorum Israeliticorum Historia; xii. libris carmine. Argt. 1599, 8vo.—Nomenclator Græco-Latino-Germanicus. Franc. 1600.—Facetiæ Selectiores. Arg. 1603, 8vo.—Orationes aliquot insigniores. Argent. 1605, 8vo.—Methodus Declamandi, Thesi de laudibus mulierum demonstrata. Arg. 1606, 8vo.—Adversus Jacobum Rabum Satyræ octo. 1607, 8vo.—Phasma, hoc est, Comœdia Posthuma, nova et sacra, de variis hæresiarchis. 1619. 12mo. —Operum Poëticorum pars Epica. Arg. 1598, 8vo. Operum Poëticorum pars Elegiaca. Arg. 1601, 8vo. Operum Poëticorum pars Scenica. Arg. 1604, 8vo. Operum Poëticorum Paralipomena. Gers, 1607, 8vo.

FRISCHMUTH, John, an ingenious Scholar and Philologist, was born at Wertheim, in Franconia, 1619; died 1687, leaving,—De Lege eligendo et deponendo discursus, ex Hebræorum Commentariis conscriptus. Jenæ, 1653, 4to.—Epistola Gratulatoria de Anthrace, Carbunculo, Bubone, et Altauna. Jen. 1681, 4to.—Arcana Dominationis in Rebus Gestis Olivirii Cromwelli. Jen. 1683, 4to.—And some excellent Explications of several difficult passages in Holy Scripture; and above 60 Philological and Theo- j logical Dissertations, printed at different times. Jena, 4to.

FRISENDAHL, Elavus.—De Anno Egyptiaco. Ups. 1721, 8vo.

FRISI, Paul, a very eminent Philosopher and Mathematician, was born in Milan, 1727; died 1784.—Disquisitio Mathematica, in causam physicam figuræ et magnitudinis telluris nostræ. Milan. 1751.—Nova Electricitatis Theoria. Milan, 1755.—Dissertations, entitled, Dissertationum Variarum. Lucca, 1759, 1761, 2 vols.—And the two hydraulic performances, relative to the preservation of the provinces of Ferrara and Ravenna, from the inundation of rivers; likewise published, Lucca, 1762.—Among his Dissertations, the most remarkable are, that, De Atmosphæra Cœlestium Corporum, which, in 1768, obtained the prize from the Royal Academy of Sciences in Paris; and that, De inæqualitate Motus Planetarum, which, in 1768, received the honour of the accessit from the same Corporation.—De Gravitate Universali; in three books.—Cosmographia Physica et Mathematica; in 2 vols. Both these were afterwards republished, Milan, 1768, 1774, 4to. —Course of Mechanics, for the use of the Royal School. 1777.—The last Work published by him at Pisa, was a tribute to the memory of his friend Perelli; which appeared in the 52d vol. of the Journal of that University.—Philosophical Tracts. 1781.—Opera Varia. Milan, 1782-84, 3 vols. 4to.

l FRISIUS, Abrahamus.—Chronologia, secundum normam Sacræ Scripturæ, conformandæ et corrigendæ 1,7,1,9,4,8,3,6. Gorl. 1613, 4to.

FRISIUS, Gemma.—Cosmographia, sive Descriptio vniuersi Orbis Patri Apiani et Gemmæ Frisii, Mathematicorum insignium, iam denuum integritati suæ restituta. 1584, 4to.

FRISNER and SENSENSCHMID, two Printers at Nuremberg, of the 15th century.—Thomas Aquinas Quodlibeta Duodecim. 1474, fol.

FRITH, or Fryth, John, a learned Preacher and Martyr, a native of Kent; was burnt in Smithfield, 1533.—An Epistle to the Christen Reder. —Antithesis; wherein are compared together Christe's actes and our holy father the Pope's. Foreign black letter. Marlborow, in the land of Hesse, printed by Hans Luft, 1529, 8vo. Written under the name of Richard Brightwell.—Revelation of Antichrist. Marlborow, in Hesse, 1529, 8vo.—Letters unto the faithful followers of Christ's Gospell. 1532.—Mirror or Glasse to know thyself. 1532.—A Book made by John Fryth, prisoner in the Tower of London, answering to M. More's Letter, which he wrote against his treatise on the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1533, 1546, 8vo.—Articles for which he died. 1533.—Beholde the Sacrements of Baptism described. Lond. 1554, 8vo. —A Disputacion of Purgatorye; diuided into three bokes: the fyrst boke is m an answere vnto Rastell, which goeth about to prouse Purgatorye by Natural Phylosophye; the second boke answereth vnto Sir Thomas More, which laboureth to prouse Purgatorye by Scripture; the thyrde boke maketh answere vnto my Lorde of Rochestre, which moost leaneth vnto the Doctoures. Without date, place, or printer's name, 12mo. Black letter.—An other Boke against Rastell, named the Subsedye or Bulwark to his fyrst boke; made by Jhon Frithe, preoner in the Tower. "Awake thou that sleepeste, and stonde vppe from death, and Chrystе shall geue the lyght. Ephes. v." Without printer's name, place, or date, 12mo. Black letter. Fruitful Gatherings of Scripture. 12mo. Printed by W. Copeland. See n Hamilton, P.—Answer to John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, &c.—His Works; with the Works of Tyndale and Barnes. Lond. 1573, fol.

FRITH, Rev. W. Cockayne, LL. B.—Inquiry into the merits of the Bill for better regulating Parish Registers. 1811, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FRITSCHIUS, Abasuerus.—Dissertationes duæ, altera de Abusibus Typographiæ tollendis, altera de Zygenorum, Origine, &c. Jen. 1664, 4to. —De Spariione Missilium. Jen. 1665, 4to.—Syllogæ variorum Tractatuum Juris; 2 partib. Jen. 1668-7, 4to.—Princeps Peccans, sive Tractatus de Peccatis Principum. Jen. 1672, 8vo.—Jus fluviaticum Romano-Germanicum tripartitum. Jen. 1672, 2 vols. 4to.—Conclusiones practicæ o miscellaneæ de jure tertii. Jen. 1673, 4to.—De Jure et Statu pagorum Germaniæ. Jen. 1673, 4to.—Supplementum Specialiis Boeckhianum, notabilium rerum, antiquitatum, classicorum et terminorum juridico-politicorum juxta seriem alphabeticam dispositorum farraginam complectens. Jen. 1674, 4to.—Tractatus de Missa. Jen. 1674, 4to.—Exercitationes variæ juris publici Romano-Germanici. Franc. et Lips. 1675-8, 3 vols. 4to.—Tractatus de Typographia, Bibliopolio, Chartario, et Bibliothecis. 1675, 4to.—Diss. de Vitiis Eruditorum. Lips. 1677, 4to.—Discursus de Gunthero Schvarzburgico in Imperatorum electo. Lips. 1677, 1790, 4to.—Advocatus peccans. Franc. et Lips. 1678, 8vo.—Aulicus peccans. Rudolph. 1680, 12mo.—Quæstor peccans. Norimb. 1684, 12mo.—Pater peccans. Norimb. 1684, 12mo.—Venator peccans. Norimb. 1684, 12mo.—Medicus peccans. Norimb. 1684, 12mo.—Tutor peccans. Norimb. 1685, 12mo.—Nobilis peccans. Norimb. 1685, 12mo.—Subditus peccans. Norimb. 1685, 12mo.—Corpus Juris Venatorio-forestalis, Romano-Germanici. Lips. 1707, 2 tom. fol.

FRITSCHIUS, John Christian.—The Grounds of Pyrotechnical Metallurgy. Lond. 1705, 8vo.

FRIZELL, Rev. W.—Expositor and Sunday Family Instructor; being an illustration of the Liturgy of the United Churches of England and r land. 1812, 8vo. 10s. 6d. This is a periodical work.

FRIZON, Peter, a Doctor of the Sorbonne, and Grand-Master of the College of Navarre, at Paris, was born in the diocese of Rheims; died 1651. —He published a History of the French Cardinals, entitled, Gallia Purpurata, seu de Rebus gestis tum Summorum Pontificum tum Romanæ Gallie Cardinalium; accedit Epitoma Concilliorum Galliæ, cum Nomenclatura Episcoporum Franciæ. Paris, 1638, fol.—He also published an edition of the Bible of Louvain; with a method of distinguishing the Catholic French translations of the Bible from the Protestant. 1621, fol.

s FROBENIUS, ——, M. D., F. R. S.—Of a Spiritus Vini Æthereus; with several Experiments tried with it. Phil. Trans. 1730. Abr. vii. p. 594. On the same; and on the Phosphorus of Urine. Ib. p. 594.

FROBENIUS, John, a learned German Printer, and the friend of Erasmus, was a native of Franconia; died at Basil, 1527.—He printed, with great care and accuracy, a number of valuable Authors; among whom were

Digitized by Google

the Works of Jerome, Augustin, and Erasmus.—His son Jerome, and son-in-law Nicolas Episcopius, carried on the business of their father with the same reputation, and printed very correct editions of the Greek Fathers.

FROBESIUS, Jo. Nic.—De Jo. Ger. F. Weisii singulari morbo atque morte, Dissertatio. Helm. 1728, 4to.—Systematis Philosophiæ Wolfiani Delineatio. Helmst. 1734, 4to.—De Eudentia Physica et Mathematica Dissertatio, et Commentatio de Ingenio Physico et Mathematico. Helmst. 1736, 4to.—Nova et Antiqua Luminis atque Auroræ Borealis Spectacula. Helmst. 1739, 4to.

FROBISHER, Sir Martin, an enterprising English Navigator, was born in Yorkshire; died 1594.—The late Voyage of Discoverie, by him, for finding a passage to Cathay, by the North-west. Lond. 1578, 4to. See Best, G.

FROELICH, David.—Bibliotheca, sive, Cynosuræ Peregrinantium, libri tres. Ulm. 1649, 2 tomi. 12mo.

FROELICH, Erasmus, Professor of Belles-Lettres and Mathematics at Vienna, but who chiefly employed his time in the pursuit of Medallic history, was born at Gratz, in Styria, 1700; died 1758.—Utilitas Rei Nummariæ et Appendicula ad nomos Coloniarum, per C. Vallantium edita. Vien. 1733, 8vo.—Quatuor Tentamina in Re Numaria veteri. Vien. 1737, 4to.—Animadversiones in quosdam nummos veteres urbium. Vien. 1738, 8vo. Flor. 1751, 8vo.—Annales Compend. Rerum et Regum Syriæ. Vien. 1744, fol.—Regum veterum Numismata. Vien. 1753.—Appendiculæ duæ Novæ ad Numismata antiqua, à Cl. Vaillantio edita. Vien. 1754, 8vo.—Dubia de Minisari, aliorumque Armeniæ Regum Nummis et Arsacidarum epocha nuper vulgatis proposita. Vien. 1754, 4to.—Diplomatorum Gartensium emendatum, auctum, et illustratum. Vien. 1754, 4to.—Casiæ, S. Sophani Regis Hungariæ, vera origo et expositio. Vien. 1754, 4to.—Ad Numismata Regum veterum anecdota aut rariora accessio nova. Vien. 1755, 4to.—Notitia Elementaria antiquorum illorum, quæ urbium liberarum, Regum et Principum ac personarum illustrium appellantur. Vien. 1758, 4to.—Specimen Archontologiæ Corinthiæ. 1758, 4to.—De Familia Valsalatii Nummis illustrata: Opusculum Posthumum, curante Josepho Khell. Vindob. 1762, 4to.

FROGER, T.—Relation of a Voyage made in the years 1695-96-97, on the Coasts of Africa, Straits of Magellan, Brasil, Cayenne, and the Antillas; by a squadron of French men-of-war, under the command of M. de Gennes. With cuts. Lond. 1698, 8vo. The same. See Osborne's Voyages, ii. p. 584. 1745. The same. See Callander's Voyages, iii. p. 1. 1766.

FROISSART, John, or Sir John, an eminent French Historian and Poet, was born in Valenciennes, 1337; the time of his death is not known. —Les Croniques de France, d'Angleterre, d'Escoce, d'Espaigne, de Bretaigne, de Gascongne, de Flanders, et lieux circunvoisins. Par. Mich. le Noir, 1505. Par. Verard, 1518, 4 tom. 4to. Par. Ant. Couteau, 1530, 4 tom. fol. Lyon, 1559-61, 4 tom. fol. A good edition.—Chronicles of England, France, Spayne, Portygale, Scotlande, Bretayne, Flaûders, and other places adjoyngye. Translated out of Frenche into our maternall Englyshe tongue, by John Bouchier, Knyghte, Lord Berners, at the comandement of Kynge Henrye VIII. Imprynted by Richard Pynson. 1525, 2 vols. fol. Lond. 1812, 2 vols. 4to.—Memoirs of his Life, &c. See Jones, J.

FROKELEWE, John de.—Annales Edwardi II. Henrici de Blanefforde Chronica. Et Edwardi II., Vita, &c. Edit. à Thom. Hearne. Oxf. 1729, 8vo.

FROLINGIUS, Jos. Christ.—De Vulnerum natura et curatione in genere. Helm. 1685, 4to.

FROMAGE, M. de Fargue, M.D., chief Veterinary Surgeon to the Guards of the Emperor.—Correspondence sur la Conservation, &c. Correspondence relative to the Preservation and Alteration of Domestic Animals; New Observations on the best modes of employing them, and of managing them while in health, of increasing them, of improving their breeds, and of treating their Diseases, &c. &c. Par. 1810, 2 vols. 12mo. 16s. This Work was published periodically.

FROME, John Sibbald.—The Judgement Seat of Christ; a Sermon. 1813.

FROME, Samuel Blake.—The Songs in the Opera of Sketches from Life. Lond. 1809, 8vo.—Poems. 1813, 12mo.

FROMENTO, John Francis.—General View of all the French Verbs, regular and irregular. Lond. 1796, 4to.

FROMMENIUS, Andrew.—Synopsis Metaphysica. Oxon. 1669, 8vo.

FROMONDUS, Liberius.—Meteorologica. Lond. 1670, 8vo.

FRONTEAU, John, Canon Regular of the Congregation of St. Genevieve, and Chancellor of the University of Paris, was born at Angers, in 1614; died at Paris, 1662.—His Works were, Summa totius Philosophiæ è D. Thomæ Aquinatis Doctrina. Paris. 1660, fol.—Thomas à Kempis Vindicatus per unam è Canonicis regularibus Congregationis Gallicanæ. Paris, 1641, 8vo. The purpose of this is to prove, that T. à Kempis, and not Gerson, was the Author of the celebrated, Imitation, &c.—Ivonis Carnotensis Episcopi, Opera. Paris. 1647, fol. This edition of the Works of Ives de Chartres gave some offence to Souchet, whose Notes he had adopted: and he was obliged to defend himself in a letter.—Dissertatio Philologica de Virginitate honorata, erudita, adornata, fœcunda. Paris. 1651.—Antithesis Augustini et Calvini. Paris. 1651, 16mo.—Kalendarium Romanum, taken from an ancient MS., and illustrated by a Preface and two Dissertations, on festival days and Saints' days. Paris, 1652, 8vo.—Orsin in cit. tum Matthei Molé. Paris. 1656, 4to. Molé was Keeper of the Seals. He published also various Epistles and Tracts on subjects of ecclesiastical history.—His own Life was published under the title, Joan. Frontonii Memoria Disertis, per Amicos virosque clarissimos, encomiis celebrata. 1665, 4to.

FRONTINUS, Anatolius.—Tabulæ Oratoriæ Inventionis. Bas. 1560, 8vo.

FRONTINUS, J. Juniorus. This Author is supposed to have flourished under Domitian. Some attribute the Treatise, De Aquis, to Sextus Frontinus, or Junius Nipsus.—De Coloniis Romanis Fragmenta, ab Onufrio Panvinio. Paris. Ægid. et Nic. Gilliit. 1588, 8vo. With Onuphrii Panvinii Respublica Romana.—De Limitibus et De Re Agraria. With Sexto Frontinus de Aquaeductibus, &c.; à Stewechio. Lugd. Bat. 1607, 4to. and in that, à R. Keuchenio. Amst. 1661, 8vo.

FRONTINUS, Sextus Julius, a Roman Warrior and Lawyer, of high repute, in the 1st century was City-Praetor, Consul, and Superintendent of the public aqueducts; died 106. He is Author of two books on the Roman Aqueducts, and another on the Stratagems used by Ve, which prove him to have been an experienced officer.—STRATAGEMATA.—Strat. Rom. 1494, 4to. Strat. ex Recens. Phil. Beroald. Bonon. 1495, fol. Strat. libri iv. Col. 1534, 8vo. Strat. Par. 1539, fol. Strat. à Petro Scriverio. Lugd. Bat. 1644, 12mo. Strat. Par. 1650, 12mo. Strat. à Gronovio. Lugd. Bat. 1675, 12mo. Strat. cum Not. var. et Francis. Oudendorpii. Lugd. Bat. 1731 et 1779, 8vo. the edition bearing the last of these dates is preferable. Strat. et Vegetius de Re Militari. Paris, 1763-3, 2 vols. 12mo. Strat. Paris. Jo. Valar. 1763, 12mo. Strat. à Nic. Rigaltio. Lips. 1779, 8vo. a good edition. Strat. Bipont. 1779, 8vo. Strat. Oudendorpii, edit. nov. Bipont. 1788, 8vo. Strat. libri iv.; Chronologica et Historica Annotatione, Indicibusque in usum lectionum instructi, à Geo. Frid. Weignannn. 1798, 8vo.—Ital. Trans. Strat. in Ital. Ven. 1541, 8vo. Strat. in Ital. per Fr. Lucium Durantum. Ven. 1543, 8vo. Strat. in Ital. per M. V. Gandinum. Ven. 1574, 4to. Strat. in Ital. cum Comm. Stewechii et Modii. Lugd. Bat. et Ob. Ch. Plantini, 1585, 4to. Et Vesalius, Clivet. 1670, 8vo. Strat. in Ital. et cum Notis et emendat. Sam. Tennulii. Lugd. Bat. 1675, 8vo.—Engl. Trans. Strat. Translated into English by Richard Morysine. Lond. in ed. Berthel. 1539, 8vo. The Stratagems of War; or, a Collection of the most celebrated Practises and Wise Sayings of the great Generals in former ages; written by S. J. Frontinus, and now Englished and enlarged, with a new Collection of the most noted stratagems and brave exploits of modern Generals, by M. A. B. D. Lond. 1686, 12mo.—DE AQUEDUCTIBUS URBIS ROMÆ.—De Aquæd. Ven. 1497, fol. De Aquæd. sine ullis Nota. 1592, 8vo. De Aquæd. Bat. 1550, 8vo. There are several Fragments in this edition, which do not belong to Frontinus. De Aquæd. à Georgio Machæropiano. Argent. in Officina Knoblochiana. 1543, 4to. et 1550: with Vitruvius. De Aquæd. opera et studio Joan. Poleno. Patav. 1729, 4to. Best edition. Illustrated with excellent Notes and plates. De Aquæd. à Georgio Christ. Adlero. Altonæ, 1792, 8vo. ——OPERA.—Op. à Job. Sulpicio et Pomponio Leto. Without date. This is the first edition with Vitruvius. Op. Venet. sine typ. nomine. 1494, fol. a very rare edition. Op. Venet. Simon Papiensis dictus Bevilacqua, 1497, fol.; with Vitruvius. Op. à Jo. Jocundo, cum fig. Florent. Junta, 1513, et 1522, 8vo.; with Vitruvius. Op. à Pet. Scriverio, cum Comm. Geod. Stewechii et Fr. Modii, in libros Strategem. Amst. et Ob. cin. Plantin. 1607. Op. à Rob. Keuchenio. Amst. 1661, 8vo.

FRONTON, du Duc, or le Duc, known by the name of Fronto Ducæus, a learned Jesuit, was born at Bouideaux, 1558; died at Paris, 1624.—He became one of the ablest Translators and Editors of Greek Works: he wrote, and published Notes and corrections, both on the Text and Translations of many of the Works of the Greek and Latin Fathers; particularly St. Clemens Alexandrinus, St. Basil, St. Gregory de Nazianzen, and St. Gregory of Nyssa, Zonaras, Balsamon, &c.—But his principal Work is his edition of the Works of St. Chrysostom. Paris, 1609-24, 6 vols. fol. Reprinted there in 1636. Franef. 1698.—He was also engaged in Controversy, and wrote against Philip du Plessis Mornay.

FROSCHIUS, Joan.—Rerum Mosaicarum, Opusculum rarum ac insigne. Argent. 1535, fol. Cum fig.

FROST, B., M.A., Curate of Glansforth, Suffolk.—Sermon on Ecclesiast. v. 5. 1741, 8vo.

FROST, J.—Scientific Swimming; being a series of Practical Instructions on an original and progressive Plan, by which the Art of Swimming may be readily attained. Lond. 1816.

FROST, John, B.D.—Select Sermons, with two positions for Explication and Confirmation of these Questions: 1st, Tota Christi justitia credentibus imputatur? 2d, Fides Justificat sub Notione instrumenti. Cantab. 1658, fol.

FROST, Jos. Mar.—De Febre per se nunquam letifera. Hal. Mag. 1714, 4to.

FROST, Quintin, Esq.—The Harper and other Poems. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 5s.

FROST, Rev. Richard, Pastor to a Congregation of Protestant Dissenters at Yarmouth; died 1778, aged 78.—Sermon on Ruth ii. 1725, 4to.—On Prov. xxiii. 20-25. 1729, 8vo.—On 2 Cor. ii. 16. 1745, 8vo. —A Funeral Sermon for the Rev. Philip Doddridge, D.D. Lond. 1751, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

FROTTE, Peter.—Some Particular Motives of his Conversion, in a letter directed to J. B. Bossuet, Bishop of Meaux. Lond. 1691, 4to.

FROUDE, Neville.—The Life, Extraordinary Adventures, Voyages, Surprising Escapes of Captain Neville Froude, of Cork. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

FROWDE, Philip, an English Poet, who had the honour of being distinguished by Addison, who took him under his protection; died 1738.—The Fall of Sejanus; a Tragedy. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—Philotas; a Tragedy. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

FROYSELL, Thomas.—Sermon. 1651, 4to.—Sermons. 1658, 8vo. the Beloved Disciple; a Sermon. Lond. 1658, 12mo.—Sermons concerning Grace and Temptations. Lond. 1679, 4to.

FRUGONI, Charles Innocenzio, an Italian Poet, was born at Genoa, 1692: died at Parma, 1768.—His Poems, particularly his Songs, are much esteemed by the Italians. An edition of his Works was published, Parma, 1779, 10 vols. 8vo. They consist of every species of minor Poems.

FRUGONIUS, Fa. Felvius.—Del Cane de Diogene. Ven. 1687-9, tomi. 8vo.

FRY.—Catalogue of Valuable Old Books; including several rare Specimens of early Printing. Bristol, 1814, 1s.

FRY, Anne.—The Voice of Truth; or, Proofs of the Divine Origin of Scripture. 1807, 12mo. 2s.

FRY, Caroline.—The History of England in Verse. 1802, 12mo.

FRY, Edmund, M.D., Letter Founder.—Specimens of Printing Types. Lond. 1785, 1798, 8vo.—Prospectus of a new Work, entitled Pantographia. —Pantographia; containing accurate copies of all the known Alphabets in use or world; together with an English explanation of the particular force or power of each letter. To which are added, specimens of all well authenticated oral languages, forming a comprehensive digest of Phonology. Lond. 1799, large 8vo. 42s. The specimens of characters, in this interesting and laborious Work, are executed with great neatness.

FRY, James.—Sermon. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s.

FRY, John, a Member of the Parliament of England.—The Accuser shamed; or, a Pair of Bellows to Blow off the Dust cast upon J. Fry, by Col. John Downs. Lond. 1648.—The Clergy in their Colours; or, a Brief Character of them. Lond. 1650, 8vo.

FRY, John.—The Case of Marriage between near Kindred, particularly considered, with respect to the Doctrine of the Scripture, the Law of Nature, and the Laws of England; with some Observations relating to the late Act to prevent Clandestine Marriages. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 2s. 2d edition. 1773.

FRY, John.—A Selection from the Poetical Works of Thomas Carew; with a Life and Notes. Lond. 1810, 8vo.—The Legend of Mary Queen of Scots, and other ancient Poems, from MSS. of the 16th century. Lond. 1810, 4to. and 8vo. 21s.

FRY, Rev. John, A.B., Rector of Desford, &c.—Canticles, or Song of Solomon; a New Translation. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 6s.—The Sick Man's Friend. Leicester, 1814, 8vo.—Lectures, Explanatory and Practical, on the Epistle of Saint Paul to the Romans. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

FRY, Richard.—Sermon. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—Sermon delivered to the Congregation of Billericay, on occasion of being excluded from the Meeting House for professing Unitarian principles. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Sermon. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FRY, Samuel.—A Sermon. Lond. 1745, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1756, 8vo.—A Sermon on 1 Pet. iv. 18. Lond. 1759, 8vo.

FRY, Rev. Thomas.—The Guardian of Public Credit; a new System of Finance. Lond. 1797, 8vo 2s. 6d.

FRY, William.—A new Vocabulary of the most difficult Words in the English language. Lond. 1784, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

FRYE, C. B., F. R. S.—An Essay on some of the Stages of the Operation of Cutting for the Stone. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2s.

FRYE, Rob.—De Dysenteria. Lugd. Bat. 1720, 4to.

FRYER, Henry, Surgeon at Stamford, Lincolnshire.—Case of Pins extracted from the Breast of a Woman, after remaining there sixty years. Med. Facts, vii. p. 86. 1797.—Two Cases of Hernia Congenita. Ib. viii. p. 151. 1800.—Case of Imperforate Hymen. Ib. p. 193.—Case of Fungus from a Wound in the Ear. Ib. p. 135.—Case of a Wound penetrating the cavity of the Abdomen. Ib. p. 137.—Case of Strangulated Hernia, where the operation succeeded after the obstruction had continued eight days. Trans. Med. and Chir. ii. p. 305. 1800.

FRYER, John, M. D.—New Account of East India and Persia; being nine years' travels, begun 1672, and finished 1681. With cuts. Lond. 1698, fol. Contains many curious particulars respecting the Natural History and Medicine of these countries.

FRYKE, Christopher. See Frick, Christopher.

FRYKSELL, Eulambus.—De Antiquitate Calandarii Runici. Holm. 1758, 4to.

FRYTH, John. See Faith, J.

FUCHS, or Fuchsius, Leonard, an able German Physician and Botanist, was born at Wemding, in Bavaria, 1501; died 1566.—He published, Errata Recentiorum Medicorum lx. numero. Hagen. 1530, 4to.—Paradoxa Medicinæ. Bas. 1536, fol. Par. 1546, 1555, 8vo.—De Medendis Morbis. Tubing. 1539, 12mo.—Difficilium aliquot Questionum Explicationes. Bas. 1540, 4to.—De Historia Stirpium Commentarii insignes. Bas. 1542, fol. Bas. 1545, 8vo. Lugd. 1547, 12mo. Par. 1549, 8vo. Lyon, 1558, 4to. In French, par Eloy de Maignan. Par. 1549, fol. In Spanish. Antw. 1557, 8vo. In German. Bas. 1545, fol. On this Work his reputation in Botany chiefly rests. The original editions are become very rare.—De Sanaudis totius humani corporis malis. Par. 1543, 12mo. Appendix. Par. 1548, 12mo.—De Herbarum Notitia. Antw. 1544, 12mo. Apologia in Gualth. Rufi, de Dioscoride. Bas. 1544, 12mo.—De Curandi Ratione, libri octo. Lugd. 1548, 8vo. Bas. 1568, 8vo.—Plantarum Effigies. Lyon, 1549, 1552, 12mo.—Icones Stirpium. Par. 1549, 8vo.—Methodus seu Ratio Compendiaria Cognoscendi Medicinam: item, De Compendorum Misceendarumque Medicamentorum Ratione. Par. 1550, 8vo. Lugd. 1561, 12mo.—De Humani Corporis Fabrica, Epitome. Lugd. 1551, 8vo. Tubing. 1551, 8vo. Lugd. 1555, 8vo.—De Latinis et Græcis Nominibus Arborum, Fructuum, Herbarum, Piscium, et Avium Liber. Pictav. 1552, 4to. Lut. 1554, 8vo.—Num Morbifica aliqua de Galeni Sententia, sint Medicamenta? Bas. 1557, 8vo.—Institutiones Medicæ. Lugd. 1560, 8vo. Bas. 1572, 1618, 8vo.—A Regimen for the Plague. Lond. 8vo.—Some Botanical Remarks of Fuchs, relating principally to the Arabian Writers, are to be found in the 2d vol. of the Herbarium of Brunfelsius.

FUCHSIUS, Georg. August.—De Igne, ejusque applicatione ad Furnaces Chiticulves. Jenæ, 1737, 4to.

FUEILLADE, M. de la.—A Journal of his Expedition for the Relief of Candy. From the French. Lond. 1670, 8vo.

FUENTES, Don Jose Mon. de.—Le Combat Naval del 21 de Octobré, &c. The Naval Action of the 21st of October. Madrid, 1805, 8vo.

FUESSLI, or Fussli, John Gaspard, a Swiss Artist of considerable learning, was born at Zurich, 1706; died 1781.—His Lives of Lugendas and Kupeski were published at Zurich, 1758.—His Swiss Artists. 1769-1775. 2 vols.—And his, Catalogue of Engravers and their Works, in 1770. —Winkelmann's Letters to his Friends in Switzerland. 1778.—And Menge on Beauty, in 1770.—Translation from the German of his Archives of Entomology; containing the history, or ascertaining the characters and classes of Insects not hitherto described, imperfectly known, or erroneously classified. With Notes, and the original plates, 51 in number, coloured. To which is added, the French Translation. Lond. 1759, 4to. 52s. 6d.—Archives de l'Histoire des Insectes; publiées en Allemand. Traduites en François. Winterth. 1794, 4to.

FUGELLIN, John Conrad.—Sebastian Castellio, &c. Lebens. Geschichte; or, The Life of Sebastian Castellio. In German. Frankf. on the Maine, 1777, 8vo.

FUGGER, Jean George.—De l'Origine et des Productions de l'Imprimerie primitive. Paris, 1759, 8vo.

FULBECK, or Fulbeck, William, a Law Writer of some eminence, was born in Lincoln, 1560; the time of his death is unknown.—Christian Ethicks, or Morall Philosophy; containing the difference and opposition of virtue and voluptuousness. Lond. 1587, 8vo.—History of the continued Factions, Tumults, and Massacres of the Romans and Italians, 190 years before the peaceable Empire of Augustus Cæsar. Lond. 1600, 1601, 4to.—A Direction or Preparative for the Study of the Law; wherein is shewed what things ought to be observed, and what ought to be eschewed and avoided. Lond. 1600-1690, 8vo.—A Parallel, or Conference, of the Civil, Canon, and Common Law of this Land of England. Lond. 1601, 1602, 1681, 4to. The same, as a Direction, or Preparation, &c. the title only being altered.—The Pandects of the Law of Nations, or Discourses of the matters in Law wherein the notions of the world do consent. Lond. 1602, 4to.

FULBERT, Bishop of Chartres, and Chancellor of France, celebrated, in Roman Church History, for his learning and piety; died 1028 or 1029. —His Works, which were printed, not very correctly, by Charles de Villiers, Par. 1608, 8vo., consist of Letters (134 in number), Sermons, and some lesser pieces in prose and verse. Reprinted also among the, Veterum aliquot Galliæ et Belgiæ Opuscula. Lug. Bat. 1692, 8vo. And with the, Hymni Ecclesiastici variorum Auctorum. Franc. 1578.

FULCHERIUS, Carnotensis, one of the Authors in the Collection, entitled,—Gesta Dei per Francos, à Jacobo Bongarsio. Hanov. 1611, 2 vols. fol.

FULCO. See Fulke.

FULFORD, William.—The Castle of Memorie, Englished, &c. See Gratarolus, W. Lond. 1573. Also without date, 8vo.

FULGENTIO, Father.—Free Schools of Warre; or a Treatise whether it be lawful to bearе Armes for the service of a Prince that is of a divers Religion. 1625, 4to.

FULGENTIO, M.—The Life of Paulus Venetus. Lond. 1651, 8vo. Anon.

FULGENTIUS. See Gottschalcus.

FULGENTIUS, St., Bishop of Ruspa, in Africa, was born at Telleptè, or Telepta, about 468; died 533.—Spicilegium D. Augustini, hoc est libri de Fide ad Patrum Draconum; cum antiquius duobus MSS., &c. collatio et cuntigere opera T. J. (Thomas James) in ejus Glossa. Lond. 1600, 4to. —De veritate Predestinationis et Gratiæ. Par. 1612, 8vo.—Opera: edente J. Heroldo. Bas. 1556. Et, edente J. Molano. Ant. ap Plant. 1574, 8vo. Et variis accessionibus locupletata per Theoph. Raynaudum. Lugd. 1638. Paris, 1684, 4to. Venn. 1742, fol. Contains likewise the Homilies of Amadeus, Bishop of Lausanne.

FULGENTIUS, Planciades Fabius, supposed to have been Bishop of Carthage in the 6th, or, as some think, the 5th or 9th century. His writings are insipid and barbarous, like the age in which he lived.—Mythologies, seu Narrationes Fabularum: cum Comm. J. Bapt. Fil. Mediol. Scinzenzeler, 1498, fol. editio princeps. Mythol. Bas. 1536, 8vo. Mythol. à Hieron. Commelin. Heidel. 1599, 8vo. with Ittigius. Mythol. et de Vocibus antiquis. Bas. 1549, fol.—De Prisco Sermone ad Chalcidium: ab Had.

Digitized by Google

Junio. Antw. 1565, 8vo. with Nonius Marcellus. Et à Dionysio Gothofredo. Par. 1586, 4to. with the Auctores Linguæ Latinæ. A Josia Mercero. Par. 1614, 8vo. a good edition; united with Nonius Marcellus.—Opera cum Comm. Tho. Munckeri. Amst. 1681, 8vo. Fulgentius' Works are also found with the SS. Leo Magnus, Maximus Taurin, Pet. Chrysologus, &c. à Theop. Reinaudo. Par. 1661, fol.

FULGONI, M.—Nuovo Metodo, &c. A new method of treating certain Disorders under Chirurgical inspection. Rome, 1786, 4to.

c FULGOSO. See Fregosa.

FULHAM, John, M. A., Canon of Windsor.—Sermon on Deut. ix. 6. 1749, 8vo.

FULHAME, Mrs.—An Essay on Combustion; with a View to a new Art of Dying and Painting; wherein the phlogistic and antiphlogistic hypotheses are proved to be erroneous. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 4s.

FULKE, or Fulco, William, a celebrated Divine of England, and Master of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge, was born in London; died 1589.—Antipronostication; contra inutiles Astrologorum Prædictiones, Nostrodami, Cunninghami Louii, Hilli, Vaghami et Reliquorum omnium. Authoritate Londinensis Episcopi, juxta formam in Edictis Reginæ Prescriptum. Lond. 1560, 8vo. Antipronostication, that is saye, Insurtious against the vaine and vnprofitable Predictions of the Astrologians, as Nostrodame, &c. Translated out of Latin into Englishe. Whereunto is added, by the Author, a short Treatise in Englishe, as wall for the better subuersion of that Fained Arte, as also for the better vnderstanding of the common people, vnto whom the first labour seemeth not sufficient. Lond. 1561, 8vo.—A goodly Gallery with a most pleasaunt Prospect into the Garden of Naturall Contemplation, to beholde the Naturall Causes of all kind of Meteors, as well fyery and ayery, as watry and earthly, of which sorte be blasing starres, shootinge starres, flames in the ayre, &c.; thunder, lightninge, earthquakes, &c.; rayne, dew, snowe, cloudes, springes, &c.; stones, metalles, earthes. To the glory of God, and the profitte of his creatures. Lond. 1571, 8vo. Lond. 1634, 8vo.—A Confutation of Popishe and Sclanderous Libels, in form of an Apologie, given out into the Country, and spread abroade in diverse other places of the Realme. Lond. 1571, 8vo.—ΟΥΡΑΝΟΜΑΧΙΑ, hoc est, Astrologorum Ludus ad Bonarum Artium et Astrologiæ in Primis Studiosorum Relaxationem, Conparatus. Lond. 1571, 1572, 1573, 4to. This game is played after the manner of Chess. The moveable pieces, seven for each antagonist, have the characters of the seven Planets.—Sermons at Hampton-Court. 1571.—On Apoc. xiv. Lond. 1571, 16mo.—Prælectiones in Apocalypsim. Lond. 1573, 4to. In English, v. Gyffard, G.—An Answer to the Popish Apology. Lond. 1573, 8vo.—A comfortable Sermon of Faith in temptations and afflictions, 1 John v. 4. Lond. 1574, 8vo.—Two Treatises written against the Papistes: the one being an Answere of the Christian Protestant to the proud Challenge of a Popish Catholicke; the other, a Confutation of the Popish Churches Doctrine, touching Purgatory and Prayers for the Dead. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—Sermon on Galat. iv. 21, &c. Lond. 1577, 8vo. Et Lat. per. J. Foxium. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—The Answer of a True Christian to the proud Challenge of a Counterfeit Catholic. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—Responsio ad St. Hosii Epistolam de Expresso Dei verbo. Lond. 1578, 8vo.—ΜΕΤΟΜΑΧΙΑ, sive Ludus Grammaticus. Lond. 1578, 4to.—Responsio ad Thomæ Stapletoni cauillationes Calumnias in sua Principorum Doctrinalium Demonstratione, &c. Lond. 1579, 8vo.—T. Stapleton and Martiall (two Popish Heretikes) confuted, and of their particular heresies detected. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—Heskins' Parliament Repealed; with a Confutation of Saunders' Exercise of Worshipping Images. Lond. 1579, 8vo.—D. Heskins, D. Saunders, and M. Rastel, accounted (among their faction), three Pillers and Archpatriarches of the Popish Synagogue, overthrowne and detected of their seuerall blasphemous heresies. Lond. 1579, 8vo.—The Text of the New Testament of Jesus Christ. Translated out of the vulgar Latin, by the Papists of the traiterous Seminary at Rhemes; with Arguments of Bookes, Chapters, and Annotations; pretending to discouer the Corruptions of diuers translations, and to clear the Controuersies of these dayes. With the Authorised English Version, and a Confutation of all such arguments, glosses, and annotations, as contain manifest impiety or heresy, treason and slander, against the Catholic Church of God, and the true teachers thereof, or the translations used in the Church of England. 1580, 1589, 1601. Lond. 1617, and 1633, fol. See Barker, C.—A Retentive, to stay good Christians in the true Faith and Religion, against the motions of Richard Bristow. Also, a Discovery of the dangerous Rocke of the Popish Church. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A Rejoinder to Bristowe's Replie in defence of Allen's scroule of Articles, and Booke of Purgatorie. Also, the Cauiles of Nich. Saunders, about the Supper of Lord. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—A Defence of the briefe Confutation of a Popish Discourse, lately set forth, and presumptuously dedicated to the Q. Most Excellent Maiestie, by John Howlet, or some other Birde of the night under that name: containing certaine Reasons why Papistes refuse to come to Church, which are here inserted at large, with their seuerall Answers. Lond. 1581, 4to.—A Sermon at the Tower, on John xvii. 17. Lond. 1581, 16mo.—A Defence of the sincere and true Translations of the Holie Scriptures into the English tong, against the manifolde cauils, friuolous quarrels, and impudent slaunders of Gregorie Martin, one of the Readers of Diuinitie in the traiterous Seminarie of Rhemes. Lond. 1583, 8vo. 1633, fol.—De Successione Ecclesiastica, et latente ab Antichristi Tyrannide Ecclesia, liber contra Thomæ Stapletoni, Principiorum fidei Doctrinalium, librum decimum tertium. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—A brief and plain Declaration; containing the desires of all those faithful Ministers who seek Discipline and Reformation of the Church of England, which may come as a just Apology against the false Accusations and Slanders of their aduersaries. 1584. This has each Vow attributed to him.—Sermon on Matth. xv. 21, &c. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—Commentary on the Rhemish Testament. Lond. 1633, fol.

FULKE, William, Lord Brooke. See Brooke.

FULLAGER, John.—Essay on Religion. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—Observations on Christian Doctrine and Duty. 1812, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

FULLARTON, Col.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Ayr, with Observations on the means of its Improvement. Edin. 1793.

FULLARTON, William, Esq. of Fullarton, and F. R. S.—View of the English Interests in India; and an Account of the Military Operations in the Southern parts of the Peninsula, during 1782, 3, and 4. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 5s.—A Letter, addressed to the Right Hon. Lord Carrington, President of the Board of Agriculture. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Statement, Letter, and Memorial, respecting the Affairs of Trichinopoly; including, a Reply to Colonel Picton's Address to the Council of that island, submitted to the consideration of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. Lond. 1804, 4to.—Answer to Colonel Picton's Pamphlet. Lond. 1805, 4to. 3s. 6d.

FULLER, Anne.—Alan Fitz-Osborne; a Novel. 1787, 2 vols. 5s.—The Son of Ethelawolf; an Historical Tale. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—The Convent, or History of Sophia and Nelson. 2 vols.

FULLER, Andrew, Baptist Minister of Kettering, Northamptonshire, died 1815.—Sermon. Lond. 1784, 8vo.—Remarks on Mr. Martin's Publication, entitled, Thoughts on the Duty of Man, relative to Faith in Jesus Christ. Part ii. In five Letters to a Friend. Lond. 1789, 12mo. 1s.—Sermon. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—The Calvinistical and Socinian Systems examined and compared, as to their Moral Tendency. Lond. 1794, 1796, 8vo. 4s. 4th edit. 1802.—Socinianism Indefensible, on the ground of its Moral Tendency; a Reply to two late Publications, by Dr. Toulmin and Mr. Kentish. 1797, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Expository Remarks on the Discipline of the Primitive Churches. 1799, 8vo. 1s.—The Gospel its own Witness; or, the Holy Nature and Divine Harmony of the Christian Religion, contrasted with the Immorality and Absurdity of Deism. Clipstone, 1799, 1800, 8vo. 5s.—Memoirs of the late Rev. Samuel Pearce of Birmingham. 1800, 8vo.—The Backslider; or, an Inquiry into the Nature and Effects of Religious Declension. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—The Gospel worthy of all acceptation; or, the Duty of Sinners to believe in Christ. 1801, 12mo.—Christian Patriotism; or, the Duty of Religious People towards their Country; a Sermon. Lond. 1803, 4to. 1s. 6d.—A View of Religion, by Hannah Adam, revised with additions. 1804, 8vo.—Thornton Abbey; a series of Letters on Religious Subjects, by Mr. John Satchell. 1806, 3 vols. 12mo. 12s.—Dialogues, Letters, and Essays, on various Subjects. 1806, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Expository Discourse on the Book of Genesis. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 12s.—An Apology for the late Christian Mission to India. 1808, 3 parts, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Narrative of Facts, relative to a late occurrence in the County of Cambridge; in Answer to a Statement in the Monthly Repository. 1810, 12mo.—Jesus the true Messiah; a Sermon. Lond. 1810, 1s. 6d.—Sermons. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 9s.—Expository Discourses on the Apocalypse, interspersed with Practical Reflections. Lond. 1815, 8vo. Posth.—The Harmony of Scripture; or, an attempt to Reconcile various Passages apparently contradictory. Lond. 1817, 8vo. Posth.—Memoirs of his Life and Writings. See Morris, J. Williams.

FULLER, C., Esq.—Reports of Cases, &c. See Bolingbroke, J. B.

FULLER, Francis, M. A., of St. John's College, Cambridge.—Peace in War, by Christ the Prince of Peace; a Sermon. Lond. 1695, 4to.—Of the Shortness of Time, on 1 Cor. vii. 29. Lond. 1700, 12mo.—Medicina Gymnastica, or a Treatise on the Power of Exercise in preventing Health and Curing Disease. Lond. 1704, 1705, 1707, 4th edit. 1711, 1718, 1728, 1740, 8vo. By some attributed to Thomas Fuller, M. D.

FULLER, Ignatius.—Peace and Holiness; in three Sermons, upon several occasions. Lond. 1672, 8vo.

FULLER, J.—A series of Coloured Views in Ireland. Lond. 1815.

FULLER, John, M. A.—Sermon on Acts v. 38. 1681, 4to.

FULLER, John, Esq.—A Strange Effect of the late great Storm in Sussex. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. 91. 1704.—On the Effects of Dragon's Powder, in curing the Bite of a Mad Dog. Ib. 1738. Abr. viii. p. 204.—Of a large Lake called Malholm Turn, in Yorkshire. Ib. p. 465.—On a Fire Ball seen in the air, and of an Explosion heard. Ib. p. 540.

FULLER, John, M. D., Berwick.—Some new Hints, relative to the Recovery of Persons Drowned and apparently Dead. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s.—The History of Berwick-upon-Tweed; including, a Short Account of the Villages of Tweedmouth, Spittal, &c. Edin. 1799, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FULLER, John, Surgeon-Dentist, London.—A Popular Essay on the Structure, Formation, and Management of the Teeth; illustrated by Engravings. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 6s. 2d edit. 1813.

FULLER, Nicholas, Esq., of Gray's Inn.—Argument, proving that Ecclesiastical Commissioners have no power to imprison, mulct, &c. Lond. 1607, 1641, 1674, 4to.

FULLER, Nicholas, a learned English Divine and Critic, was born at Southampton, 1557; died 1622.—Miscellaneorum Theologicorum, libri duo, quibus non modo Scripturæ Divinæ sed et aliorum Classicorum Aucr. Plurima Monumenta Explicantur atque Illustrantur. Heidelberg. 1612, 8vo. Et cum Adn. in 10 Oxon. 1616, 4to. Lond. 1617, 4to.—A Defence of

the same, against the charge of Plagiarism, by Dryden, with the v. and vi. Books. Lond. Bat. 1622. The same, Lond. 1650, 4to.—All these Miscellanies are printed in the 9th vol. of the Critici Sacri, and dispersed throughout Pool's Synopsis Criticorum.

FULLER, Samuel.—Sermon on Matt. xxii. 21, 22. 1682, 4to.—Canonica Successio Ministerii Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, contra Pontificos et Schismaticos. Vindicata. Cant. 1690, 4to.

FULLER, Stephen, Agent for Jamaica.—The Act of Assembly of the Island of Jamaica, for the better Order and Government of Slaves, &c. Lond. 1788, 4to. 2s.—Two Reports from the Committee of the Honourable House of Assembly of Jamaica, on the subject of the Slave Trade, and the treatment of the Negroes. Lond. 1789, 4to. 1s.—The new Act of Assembly of the Island of Jamaica. Lond. 1789, 4to. 1s.

FULLER, Thomas, D. D., Prebendary of Sarum, an English Historian and Divine, was born in Northamptonshire, 1608; died 1661. He wrote,—David's Heinous Sin, Sincere Repentance, and heavy Punishments. a 1631, 8vo.—History of the Holy War, and Holy State. Camb. 1639, 1640, fol. 3d edit. 1647, 1651, fol.—Holy State; a collection of characters, moral essays, and lives, ancient, foreign, and domestic. Camb. 1642, fol. 2d edit. 1648, 1652, 1658, fol.—Sermon. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Truth delivered; or positions maintained, in a Sermon. Oxf. 1643, 4to.—Good thoughts on bad times. Exeter, 1645, 12mo. The first fruits of the Exeter press, as he informs us.—Good thoughts on worse times. 1647. Along with his Good thoughts on bad times. 1622. Reprinted recently, by Mr. Hinton of Oxford.—Mixt Contemplations on better times. 1660.—Sermons on 2 Sam. xix. 30. 1642.—On Revel. ii. 5. Lond. 1646, b 4to.—On 2 Pet. i. 10. Lond. 1647.—The Profane State. Camb. 1648, fol. 1652, fol.—Andronicus; or, the unfortunate Politician. Lond. 1649, 8vo.—The Just Man's Funeral. Lond. 1649, 4to.—The Pisgah-Sight of Palestine, and the confines thereof, with the History of the Old and New Testament, acted thereon. Embellished with copper-plates. Lond. 1650, 1662, fol.—Abel Redivivus; or, the dead yet speaking; The Lives and the Deaths of the Modern Divines. Lond. 1651, fol.—The Infants' Advocate; or, a Treatise on Paedobaptism. Lond. 1653, 8vo.—Perfection and Peace; a Sermon. Lond. 1653, 8vo.—Two Sermons, with a Commentary on Ruth. Lond. 1654, fol.—Three Sermons. Lond. c 1654, 8vo.—The Triple Reconciler of Conscientious, viz. Whether Ministers have an exclusive power of barring Communicants from the Sacrament; whether any person unordained may lawfully Preach; and whether the Lord's prayer ought not to be used by all Christians. Lond. 1654, 8vo.—The Church History of Britain, from the birth of Christ, until the year 1648. Lond. 1655, fol. Contains a History of the University of Cambridge, since the Conquest, and of Waltham Abbey.—Life out of Death; a Sermon. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—Collection of Sermons. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—The Best Name on Earth; with other Sermons. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—The Appeal of Injured Innocence, unto the religious, learned, and ingenuous reader, betwixt the Animadvertor, Dr. Peter Heylyn, and the Author, Thomas Fuller. Lond. 1659, fol. With a few Explanatory Notes, by John Nichols. Lond. 1811, 2 vols. 4to.—The Speech of Birds, also of Flowers; partly Moral, partly Mystical. 1660, 8vo.—T. Fuller's Trians; or, Threefold Romanus, of Mantua, Paduana, and Sabina. Lond. 1662, 12mo.—History of the Worthies of England. Lond. 1662, fol.—His Life and Death. Oxf. 1661, 1662, 8vo.—Selections from the Writings of Fuller and South; with a Life of the former, by Arthur Brown. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

FULLER, Thomas, M. D., an English Physician, born 1654; died e 1734.—Pharmacopœia Extemporanea; or, a body of Select Medicines, answering most intentions of cure, with useful Scholia, &c. Lond. 1701, 1702, 1705, 1714, 1730, 8vo. Ratis. 1709, 8vo. Amst. 1709, 8vo. In English, Body of Prescription. Lond. 1710, 1719, 1730, 8vo.—In French, 1760. In German, 1750, 8vo.—Pharmacopœia Batavina. Lond. 1718, 12mo. 1719, 8vo.—Pharmacopœia Domestica. Lond. 1723, 1739, 8vo. Lovan. 1732, 12mo.—Introductio ad Prudentiam; or, directions, counsels and cautions, with regard to the common offices of life, &c. Lond. 1726, 8vo. or 12mo. A second vol. was added, entitled, Introduction; or, the Art of Right Thinking, assisted and improved by such notions as men of sense f and experience have left us in their Writings, in order to eradicate error, and plant Knowledge. Lond. 1731, 12mo.—Exanthemologia; or, an Attempt to give a Rational Account of Eruptive Fevers, especially the Measles and Small Pox; with an Appendix, concerning Inoculation. Lond. 1730, 4to.—Adagies, Proverbs, Wise Sentiments, and Witty Sayings, ancient and modern, Foreign and British. Lond. 1732, 12mo. Lond. 1816.—Family Dispensatory. Lond. 1738, 1739, 8vo.

FULLER, Thomas.—Journal of the Heights, Soundings, Latitudes, and Distances, taken on board Mr. Cavendish's Ship, the Desire, in 1588, during the Voyage to Magellanica. See Callander's Voyages, g vol. p. 471. 1766.

FULLER, Thomas, D. D.—The Causes and Cure of a Wounded Conscience. 1810, 12mo. 8s.

FULLER, William.—The Mourning of Mount Lebanon; a Sermon on Zach. ii. 12. Lond. 1628, 4to.

FULLER, William.—Ephemeris Parliamentaria; The Sovereign's Prerogative, and Subject's Privileges, in several Speeches between K. Char. I. and the most Eminent Persons of both Houses of Parliament. Lond. h 1654, 1665, 1681, fol. 7s.

FULLER, William.—Original Letters of the late King and others, to his greatest Friends in England; with the deposition of Thomas Jones and Thomas Witherington, Esqrs., proving the Corruption lately practised to ruin this Nation. Published by command. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—26 Depositions of Persons of quality and worth. With Letters of the late Queen, Father Corker, &c., respecting the Suppositious Birth of the pretended Prince of Wales. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—Letter to John Tutchin, Author of the Observator. Lond. 1703, 4to.—The whole Life of Mr. William Fuller, written by himself. Lond. 1703, 8vo.—Sincere and Hearty Confession; being a true Account of the Persons who assisted him in the Design of imposing Mrs. Mary Gray upon the world, as the Mother of the pretended Prince of Wales, &c. Lond. 1703, 8vo.—Plain Proof of the true Father and Mother of the pretended Prince of Wales. Lond. 1708, 8vo. That the Mother was Mrs. Mary Gray.—Letter to the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Oxford, in the Tower. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

FULLERTON, Alexander, M. A.—The Measures of Toleration; a Sermon. Aberd. 1784.

FULLISCH, Joh. Jac.—Compendium Artis Delineatoriæ, sive Architecturæ Practicæ novæ. Nerol. 1681, fol.

FULLMER, or Fulmer, Samuel.—The Young Gardener's Best Companion for the Kitchen and Fruit Garden. Lond. 1781, 12mo. d 2s. 6d.

FULLONIUS, Gul.—Comœdia Acolastus dicta, cum Ephrasi Angelica per Joh. Palagravium. Lond. 1540, 4to.

FULLWOOD, Francis, D. D., Archdeacon of Totness in Devonshire.—Vindiciæ Mediorum et Mediatoris; or, the Reigning Error, (of an immediate call from God,) arraigned at the Bar of Scripture and Reason, in Answer to R. Wilkinson. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—The Churches and Ministry of England; true Churches and true Ministry Proved, in a Sermon. Lond. 1653, 4to.—True Relation of a Dispute between him and one Thomas Salthouse. Lond. 1656, 4to.—A Discourse of the Visible e Church. Lond. 1658, 4to.—Cases of Conscience about things indifferent in Matters of Religion, briefly Stated and Resolved. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—Sermons on Heb. xii. 23. Lond. 1667, 4to.—A Subversion of the Romanists' Plea for the Pope's Supremacy in England; with a Vindication of the Present Government of the Church of England, in 2 Books. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—Leges Angliæ; The Lawfulness of the Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction in England, Asserted and Vindicated, in Answer to Mr. Hickringill's late Pamphlet, styled, Naked Truth. 2d Part. 1681, 8vo.

FULLWOOD, William. See Fulwood.

FULMAN, William, an English Antiquary of some eminence, was f born in Kent, 1632; died 1688.—The Life of Edmund Stanton, D. D., wherein some Passages are further cleared, which were not fully held forth by the former Authors. Lond. 1673.—Academiæ Oxoniensis Notitia. Oxon. 1665, 4to. With Additions and Corrections, from Wood's Latin History. Lond. 1675, 4to.—Rerum Anglicarum Scriptorum Veterum. Tom. I. Edente Gul. Fulmanno. Oxon. 1684, 4to.

FULMER, Samuel. See Fullmer.

FULTON, G., Teacher of English.—A General Pronouncing and Explanatory Dictionary, of the English Language; to which is added, a Vocabulary of Scripture Proper Names. Written in Conjunction with g C. Kingdon. 1802, 12mo. 2d edit. improved. Edinb. 1807, 4to. 4s. 6d.—The Orthoëpy of the English Language Simplified. 1811.—A Pronouncing Spelling Book. 1813.

FULTON, J. W.—The British Indian Book-keeping; a new system of double entry. 1804, 8vo. 6s.

FULTON, R., Civil Engineer.—Treatise on the Improvement of Canal Navigation. Exhibiting the numerous advantages, to be derived from Small Canals, and Boats of two to five feet wide, containing two to five tons burthen. Illustrated by 17 plates. Lond. 1796, 4to. 18s. See Chapman, W. V.

FULVIA, Olympia Morata Grunthlera.—Opera et alia Opuscula. Bas. ap. P. Pernam, 1558, 8vo. Et a Celio Secundo Curione. Bas. 1562, 8vo. This edition is thought preferable to those of 1570 and the following, cum Eruditorum testimoniis. Bas. 1580, 12mo.

FULVIUS, Andr.—Illustrium Imagines. Rom. 1517, 8vo.—Opera delle Antichità della Roma, tradotta par Paulo dal Rosso. Ven. 1543, 8vo.—Ex eius gli Edificii antichi e moderni, con le Aggiuntioni e Annotationi di Girolamo Ferrucci. Rom. 1588, 8vo.

FULWER, Lt. Ulpin, a native of Somersetshire, and Rector of Naunton, in Gloucestershire, towards the end of the 16th century.—The Flower of Fame: containing the bright renowne, and moste fortunate reigne of King Henry VIII., wherein is mention of matters, by the rest of our Chronicles, not passed. Whereunto is annexed, a short treatise of 3 noble and vertuose Queenes; and, a Discourse of the worthy seriuce that was done at Haddington, in Scotlande, the seconde yere of the reigne of King Edward the sixt. In prose and verse. Lond. 1575, 4to.—The first part of the Eighth liberal Science: entitled, Ars Adulandi, The Art of Flatterie, with the Confutation thereof; both very pleasaunt and profitable; deuised and compiled by Ulpian Fulwell, newly corrected and augmented.

"Who reads a booke rashly, at random doth runne:
Hee goes on his errande, yet leaues it undone."

Lond. 1579, 4to.—A pleasant Interlude, entitled, Like will to Like, quoth the Devil to the Collier. Lond. 1587, 4to.

FULWOOD, Francis, D. D., Canon of Exon, Devon.—Sermon on Heb. xii. 23. 1667, 4to.—On 1 Cor. ii. 22. 1672, 4to.

Digitized by Google

FULWOOD, Peter, M. A.: Rector of South Normanton, Derbyshire. —Sermon on Prov. xiv. 34. 1673, 4to.—On 1 Tim. v. 17. 1673, 8vo. —On Col. i. 10. 1673, 8vo.

FULWOOD, or Fullwood, William, Merchant of London.—The Castle of Memorie, translated into English. See Gratarolus, W. Lond. 1562, 1563, 16mo.—The Enimie of Idlenesse: teaching the maner and stile how to Endite, Compose, and Write all sorts of Epistles and Letters; as well by answer, as otherwise. Deuided into foure Bokes, no lesse pleasaunt than profitable. Set forth in English. Lond. 1568, 1598, 8vo. and 16mo.

FUMANI, or Fumanius, Adam, an accomplished Scholar and Latin Poet, was born at Verona; died 1587. He published,—D. Basilii Moralia, et Ascetica. Translated by him. Leyd. 1540, fol.—But he is best known by his Latin Poems; the chief of which is a System of Logic, in Latin verse, which is highly praised by some, notwithstanding the unpromising nature of the attempt. This curious Work remained in manuscript until 1799; when it was published in the Padua edition of the Works of Fracastorius. 2 vols. 4to. There are other Poems by him in the same collection, both in Greek and Latin, and some in Italian.

FUMEE, Mary. Lord of Glenillée, Knight of the King's Order.—Historie of the Troubles of Hungarie; containing the pitifull Losse and Ruine of that Kingdome, and the Warres happened there in that time betweene the Christians and Turkes. Translated by Rooke Churche. Lond. 1660, fol.

FUMUS, Bartholomeus.—Summa Armilla antea noncupata, complectens Omnes Casus de Cura. Antw. 1590, 8vo.

FUNCCIUS, or Funck, John Nicholas, a celebrated Critic in the Latin Language, was born in Marpurg, 1629; died 1778. He was a Writer of several Philological Works in Latin.—The most celebrated consist of several Treatises, which he published successively, on the History of the Latin Language; beginning with its original formation, and pursuing it through the several ages, from youth to extreme old age.—De Origine Latinæ Linguæ, Tractatus. Gies. 1720, 4to.—De Puerilia Latinæ Linguæ, Tractatus. Marp. 1720, 4to.—De Virili Ætate Latinæ Linguæ. Marp. 1730, 4to.—De Lectione Auctorum Classicorum. Leng. 1730, 4to.—De Imminenti Latinæ Linguæ Senectute, Tractatus. Marp. 1735, 4to.

FUNCH, Ferretius, or Funck, John, a celebrated Lutheran Divine, was born in Nuremberg, 1518; was beheaded 1566.—While Minister in Prussia, he wrote a Chronology, from Adam to 1560; published at separate times, but completely at Wittemberg, 1570, fol.; with various other Tracts.—An Appendix to the three bokes of Cronicles; gathered by John Carion: conteyning all such notable thynges as be mentyoned in the Cronicles, to haue chaunced in sundry partes of the worlde, from the yeare of Christ, 1532, to thys present yeare of 1550. Lond. 1550; printed by W. Lynne, along with the Chronicles, 4to.—He left, a Commentary on Daniel's 70 weeks, in German. fol.—And another on the Revelations. 4to.

FUNCK, Job Theod.—De Thermometris. Giessæ, 1704, 4to.

FUNES, Joan Augustin.—Coronica della Religion de San Juan Bautista de Jerusalem. Part i. Valenc. 1626, fol. Part ii. Sarag. 1639, fol.

FUNETIUS. See Funestus, Jos. Nic.

FUNGERUS, Joannes.—Illustrissimi Principis Mauritii et Comitis Guilelmi Frisiæ Præfecti, Procerumque Fœderatarum Provinciarum, Epinicia. Lugd. Bat. 1594, 8vo.

FUNNELL, William.—Voyage round the World; containing an Account of Dampier's Expedition into the South Seas, in the Ship St. George, in the years 1703 and 1704. With cuts. 1707, 8vo.—Voyage to Magellanica, in 1703. See Callander's Voyages, iii. p. 145. 1766.

FUOLI, Cecilio.—Discorso circa la Generatione et Uso della Pinguedine. Ven. 1644, 4to.

FURBER, Robert.—Catalogue of English and Foreign Trees. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—Short Introduction to Gardening. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—Collection of Flowers for the twelve months; neatly engraved by Fletcher. fol.

FURBYSHER, Sir Martin. See Frobisher, Sir Martin.

FURERUS, Christ.—Itinerarium Ægypti, Arabiæ, &c. Norimb. 1621, 4to.

FURETIERE, Antoine, an ingenious and learned Lawyer, was born at Paris, 1620; died 1688. Many Works of Literature recommended him to the public.—Nouvelle Allegorique; ou Histoire des Derniers Troubles arrivez au Royaume d'Eloquence. Par. 1658, 8vo.—La Guerre des Auteurs, anciens et modernes. Par. 1671, 12mo. Haye, 1671, 12mo.—5 Satires, in verse. 12mo. —Paraboles Evangeliques, in verse. 1672, 12mo.—Essais d'un Dictionnaire Universel. Amst. 1685, 12mo.—Factum pour lui, contre quelques-uns de l'Academie François. Amst. 1685, 12mo.—Furetieriana. Brux. 1696, 12mo. In which there are some amusing anecdotes.—But he is chiefly known and valued for his Universal Dictionary of the French Tongue; in which he excelled the tenours of Art in all Sciences. It was not printed till after his death, under the title, Dictionaire Universel, contenant généralement tous les Mots François, tant Vieux que Modernes, et les Termes de toutes les Sciences et des Arts. Haye et Rot. 1690, 3 tom. fol. Basnage de Beauval published an edition. Amster. 1725, 4 vols. fol. It was the foundation of that known by the name of Trevoux; the last edition of which is Paris, 1771, 8 vols. fol.

FURIETTI, Joseph Alexander, an Italian Cardinal and Antiquary, born 1683; died 1764.—He collected and published the Works of the celebrated Gaspar Bartizia, of Bergamo, and of his son Guinifortè; most of which were never before printed. Rom. 1723, 4to.; with a learned Preface and Life.—He published likewise a fine edition of the Poems of Fantoni, Berg. 1752.—But what obtained him most reputation among Scholars and Antiquaries, was his Treatise on the Mosaic Art of Painting, entitled, De Musivis vel Pictoriæ Mosaicæ Artis origine, progressu, &c. Rome, 1752, 4to.

FURIUS. See Bibaculus.

FURIUS, Frederick, surnamed Ceriolanus, was a native of Valentia, in Spain, and flourished in the 16th century.—He published, a Treatise on Rhetoric.—As also, Bononia, sive de Libris Sacris in Vernaculam Linguam Convertendis, &c. Basil. 1556, 8vo. In this he asserts, that the Scriptures ought to be translated into the vulgar tongue.—Del Consoio y Consolon. This Work is much esteemed, and has been translated twice into Latin. 1618 and 1663, 8vo.

FURLANUS, Dan.—In Libros Aristotelis de Partibus Animalium, Commentarius Primus. Ven. 1574, 8vo.

FURLEY, Lieutenant.—Maxims and Morals for our Conduct through Life. 1791, 12mo. 2s.

FURLY, Samuel, B. A.—Sermon on John viii. 17. 1779, 4to.

FURMERIUS, Bernardus.—Annalium Phrisiacorum, libri iii. Francaræ, 1609, 4to.

FURNEAUX, Philip, D. D., a learned Dissenting Clergyman, was born in Devonshire, 1726; died 1783.—Sermon on Prov. xxii. 26. 1755, 8vo.—On Rom. xiv. 7. 1755.—A Sermon. Lond. 1758, 8vo.—The Importance of Education; a Sermon. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—On 2 Tim. iv. 7, 8. 1763, 8vo.—On 1 Cor. iv. 1. 1766, 8vo.—On John vii. 46. 1768, 8vo.—Letters to Justice Blackstone, on his Exposition of the Act of Toleration, and some positions relative to Civil Liberty; with Judge Foster's Argument in the Court of Judicature, Delegates, and Lord Mansfield's Speech in the House of Lords, in the cause between the City and Dissenters. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 2d edit. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 4s.—An Essay on Toleration. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

FURNESS, Rev. Joseph.—The Practical Surveyor. Lond. 1809, 4to. 6d.

FURSMAN, John, M. A., Rector of Trevalga, Cornwall.—Sermon on Matt. v. 33, 34. 1715, 8vo.

FURSTEMBERG, Ferdinand de, an eminent Prelate, born at Bilsteh, 1626; died 1683.—As an Author, he collected a number of MSS. and monuments of antiquity, and gave to the world a valuable Work relating to those subjects, entitled, Monumenta Paderbornensia. Amst. apud Dan. Elzevir. 1672, 4to.—He also printed at Rome a collection of Latin Poems; entitled, Septem Virorum illustrium Poemata. In this Work there were many poems of his own. A magnificent edition of them was published at the Louvre, 1683; at the expence of the King of France.

FURSTENAU, John Herman, an eminent Physician, was born at Herforden, in Westphalia, 1638; died 1756.—He left several Works. The first of these was frequently reprinted, and bears the title of, Medicina Medica. It includes also, Desiderata Anatomico-Physiologica; Desiderata circa Morbos et eorum Signa; quæ desiderantur in Praxi Medica; Desiderata Chirurgica.—De Patis Medicorum, Oratio Inauguralis. 1720.—De Morbis Jurisconsultorum, Epistola. 1721.—De Dysenteria Alba in Puerpera, Dissertatio. 1723.—Programmata nonnulla, tempore Magisteriis Academici impressa. 1724 and 1725.

FURSTENERIUS, Caesarinus.—De Jure Suprematus ac Legislatoris Principum Germaniæ. 1677, 8vo.

FURTADO, Jose.—New Elements of Thorough Bass; clearly and concisely demonstrated. Lond. 8vo.—An Essay on the Theory and Advancement of Thorough Bass. Lond. 1798, 8vo.—An Essay on fingering the Piano Forte, &c. Lond. 1798, 4to.

FURTTENBACH, Jos.—Halinitro-Pyrobolia. Germ. Ulm. 1627, fol.—Architectura Navalis. Germ. Ulm. 1629, fol.

FUSCHIUS, Leonard. See Fuchs.

FUSCUS, Palladius.—De Situ Orbis Illyrici. Rom. 1540, 4to.—De Visitatione et Regimine Ecclesiarum, libri 2. Rom. 1581.—Singularia ad Subtiliores Quæstiones in Jure Cæsareo et Pontificio. Franc. 1600, 4to.

FUSS, M. Nicholas.—Eulogy de M. Leonard Euler. Berlin, 1784, 8vo.

FUSSELI, Henry, A. M., Professor of Painting to the Royal Academy.—Reflections on the Painting and Sculpture of the Greeks; with Instructions for the Connoisseur; and an Essay on Grace in Works of Art: from the German of Abbé Winkelmann. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 5s.—Lectures on Painting; delivered at the Royal Academy, London. Lond. 1801, 4to. 12s.—Pilkington's Dictionary of Painters; with alterations, additions, and an Appendix. 1805, 4to.

FUSSLI, John Gaspard. See Fuesli.

FUST, or Faust, John, a Goldsmith, and opulent Citizen of Mentz, who is supposed to have died of the plague at Paris, in 1466. He is one of those artists considered as the inventors of printing. Gutenberg and Schoeffer being the two others. He is, however, more generally brought forward as the protector of printing, by furnishing the money necessary for the establishment of the printing-office, when he entered into partnership with Gutenberg, the reputed inventor. Soon after, in consequence of a lawsuit, the partnership was dissolved, and the whole of Gutenberg's printing apparatus fell into the hands of Fust, who afterwards, with the assistance of Schoeffer, printed the following Work:—Psalterium, &c. Latine. Mentz, 1457, fol. This is the first printed book to which a date is subjoined, although there are some books without dates which are supposed to be still older. The extreme rarity and value of this magnificent and first impression of the Psalter are

Digitized by Google

well known. Another edition was printed in 1459, fol. by the same printers, which varies in many respects from the preceding; but is likewise a rare and beautiful Work.—Durandus. Rationale Divinorum Officiorum. Mentz, 1459, fol. Editio princeps. This rare and valuable Work presents a curious specimen of ancient printing, being the first essay of the smallest type of Fust and Schoeffer.—Clementis V. Constitutiones. Incipiunt Constitutiones Clementis PP. V. una cum apparatu Dni. Jo. Andree, &c. Mentz, 1460, fol. Editio princeps. A rare and magnificent volume. The page is exceedingly ample, and the text is printed in larger characters than the commentary.—Biblia Latina Vulgata. Mentz, 1462. 2 vols. fol. This is the first edition of the Latin Bible with a date, and is highly celebrated among Bibliographers for the perfection of its workmanship. Copies of this Bible on vellum are oftener met with than those on paper; but both are very rare.—The German Bible. 1462. Another edition of this Bible was printed about 1465.—Bulla Papæ Pii II. Germanicè. 1463, fol. An uncommon specimen of the Mentz press.—Bonifacius VIII. Papa. Liber Sextus Decretalium. Mentz, 1465, fol. The first edition, and very rare. There is another, if not a distinct, a varying impression, printed the same year.—Marci Tullii Ciceronis Officia, Paradoxa, et Versus xii. Sapientum. Mentz, 1465, sm. fol. The first edition of Cicero with a date. A copy of this Work is in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow. Those on vellum are extremely rare. Another edition of somewhat superior size, and of equal beauty, was printed in the same office the following year.—Grammatica Rhythmica. Mentz, 1466, fol. This volume is executed in the smallest fount of letter of the printers, and consists of 11 leaves only. It is of extensive rarity, only two or three copies being known to exist.—Books PRINTED WITHOUT DATE. Bulla Cruciata Sanctissimi Domini nostri Papæ contra Turcos. Fol. It is only the close resemblance of the typography of this book to Durand's Rationale, that induce Bibliographers to place it under the above printers; it being without place, or name of printer. The volume consists of only six printed leaves, and is very scarce.—Laus Virginis. Fol. This is a thin volume of only nine leaves. It is a beautiful specimen of the large type of the early Mentz press, and concludes without either signatures, catchwords, or numerals; but the shields in red at the end of it decidedly justify its being placed as the production of Fust and Schoeffer's press.—S. Aurelii Augustini de Arte Prædicandi, Tractatus. Fol. This rare tract is supposed to have been printed about 1466. It consists of 22 leaves, and forms the 4th book of Augustine's Treatise de Doctrina Christiana.—Ritus Donatus de octo Partibus Orationis. 4to. It is not determined who is actually the printer of this small tract, but its Gothic characters resemble the Bible of 1462, and the Cicero de Officiis of 1465. See GUTENBERG.

FUTZIUS, BERN.—De Febribus Intermittentibus. Lug. Bat. 1676, 4to.

FUX, JOHANN. JOSEPH.—Gradus ad Parnassum. Germ. Leipz. 1742, 4to.—Salita al Parnasso o sia Guida. Carpi. 1761, fol.—Practical Rules for Learning (musical) Composition. Translated from the Gradus ad Parnassum. Fol.

FUZELIER, LEWIS, a native of Paris, born 1672; died 1744.—He wrote much for the Italian Theatre and Comic Opera.—His Comedy of one Act, entitled, Momus Fabulisto; and his Operas of Les Ages, Les Amours des Dieux, Les Indes Galantes, and Le Carnival du Parnasse, are particularly admired. He obtained the privilege of conducting The Mercury, jointly with M. de Bruere, in 1744.

FYFE, or FYFFE, ANDREW.—A System of Anatomy and Physiology, from the latest and best Authors; arranged, as nearly as the nature of the Work would admit, in the order of the Lectures delivered by the Professor of Anatomy in the University of Edinburgh. 2d edit. 1787, 3 vols. 8vo. 18s. Anon.; but advertised in Mr. F.'s name. 1st edit. was in 2 vols.—A Compendium of the Anatomy of the Human Body; illustrated by upwards of 160 tables, and nearly 700 figures, copied from the most celebrated Authors and from nature. Edin. 1801, 3 vols. 4to. 10Ls. Vol. iv. 1804. Edin. 1807, 3 vols. 8vo.—Anatomia Britannica. Edin. 1804, 3 vols. 12mo. Of this Work the 4th edit. was published in 1810, 3 vols. 8vo. with the following title: A Compendium of the Anatomy of the Human Body, with concise Explanations, selected for the use of Students attending Anatomy. With plates, 32s.—The Outlines of Comparative Anatomy. Edin. 1813, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

FYFE, ARCHIBALD, of Paisley.—Poems and Criticisms. Pais. 1806, 12mo.

FYLER, SAMUEL, M. A., Rector of Stockton, Wilts.—Sermon on Matt. vi. 9. 1680, 4to.—Dialogue on the Longitude. Lond. 1699, 4to.—Rules to find the Longitude at Sea. Lond. 1700, fol.

FYLOLL, JASPAR.—A Treatise against the Possessions of the Clergye, godelered and compyled. 8vo.

FYNCH, MARTIN.—A Manual of Practical Divinity. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

FYNER, CONRAD, an early Printer in the 15th century, who printed the following Works:—Gerson. Collectorum Super Magnificat. 1473, fol.—Eximii de Celebratione Missæ. Apparently printed by Fyner, 1473, 4to.—Petrus Niger, contra Judæos. Eslingen, 1475, fol. This interesting book is the first known specimen of the Hebrew type.—Cæsar, C. J. No printer's name, but probably by Fyner. 1473, fol.—Celsus. Vita Cæsaris. No printer's name, but supposed to be the production of his press. 1473, fol.

FYNES, REV. CHARLES, LL. D.—A Sermon. 1798, 4to. 1s.

FYNNEY, FIELDING BEST, Surgeon at Leek, Staffordshire.—History of a Case of Imperforate Hymen. Med. Com. iii. p. 194. 1775.—Account of the Extirpation of a Polypus from the Os Uteri. Ib. iv. p. 228. 1776.—Case of Midwifery; accompanied with a Luxation of the Maxilla Inferior, occasioned by Convulsions. Ib. ix. p. 380. 1785.—The History of Hydatids discharged with the Urine. Memoirs Med. ii. p. 516. 1789.—The Case of Ann Davenport. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 186. 1777.

FYSH, HENRY, M. A., Vicar of Middleton, Norfolk.—Sermon on Prov. x. 27. 1738, 8vo.

FYSH, THOMAS, M. A.—Sermon on Zech. xii. 8. 1685, 4to.

FYSHER, ROBERT.—Catalogus Impressorum Librorum Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ in Academia Oxoniensi. Oxon. 1738, 2 vols. fol.

FYSON, THOMAS, M. A., Chaplain to the Earl of Uxbridge.—Sermon on 1 Cor. xv. 58. 1715, 8vo.

G

GABB

GABB, REV. THOMAS.—Finis Pyramidis; or, Disquisitions concerning the Antiquity and Scientific End of the great Pyramid of Giza. 1806, 8vo.

GABBEMA, SIMON ABBEN.—Illustrorum et Clarorum Virorum Epistolarum Centuriæ iii.; in quibus multa Theologica, Politica, Ecclesiastica, Historica, Philologica, ex editione Simonis Abbes Gabbema. Edit secunda, xx. Epistolis, aucta. Harling. 1669. a good edition.—Friesche Lust Gaarde. Leew. 1687, 4to.

GABBETT, JOSEPH, Esq., Barrister at Law.—A Digested Abridgement and Comparative View of the Statute Law in England and Ireland, to 1811. Lond. 1812, 3 vols. 8vo. 63s.

GABELHOUER, OSWALDUS.—The Book of Physicke. Dort. 1559, fol.—Artzney Book. Tubing. 1596, 4to.—Again, entit. The Boock of Physicke; wherin, through commaundement of the most illustrious and renoumed Duke and Lorde, Lorde Lodwycke, Duke of Wirtenberghe, and of Teck, Earle of Mompelgart, &c. Most of them selected and approved remedyes, for all corporall diseases and sicknesses; which out of manye highe and common persons written Physick-bookes, are compacted and vnited together. Faithfullye translated out of High-Duche, by the right worshipfull Mr. Doctour Char. Battus; and now neulye translated out of Low-Duche into English by A. M. Dordt. 1599, fol.

GABELHOVER, WOLFGANGUS.—De Unicornu, ejusque Admirandis Viribus et Usu. Stutg. 1598, 8vo.—Curationum et Observationum, Centuriæ vi. Tubing. 1611, 12mo. Tub. 1627, 8vo.

GABELI, REV. HENRY, A. B., Rector.—On the expediency of Altering and Amending the Regulations recommended by Parliament for reducing the High Price of Corn, and of extending the Bounty on the Importation of Wheat to other articles of provision. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—A Fast Sermon. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s.

GABBELLA, PHILIPPUS A.—Secretioris Philosophiæ Considerationes brevis. Cassel. 1615, 4to.

GABIA, JOHN BAPTIST, one of the revivers of Literature, respecting

Digitized by Google

whose life there are no particulars, except that he was a native of Verona, and
o Professor of Greek at Rome in the 16th century.—He published the first Latin translation of Sophocles, with Scholia, about 1543.—He translated from Greek into Latin, the Commentaries of Theodoret, Bishop of Cyprus, on Daniel and Ezekiel. Printed at Rome, 1563, fol.—He likewise translated the History of Scylitzes Curapalates. Printed along with the original. Ven. 1570.—Calendarium Romanum, Graece versum per J. B. Gabium. Rom. ap. Fr. Zanthum, 1583, 4to.

GABIANUS, Jos. Dominicus.—Diss. Apologetica, de Sinensium Ritibus Politicis. Leod. 1700, 8vo.

GABRE, Peter.—On an Aurora Borealis observed at the Hague, Feb.
p 27, 1750. N. A. Phil. Trans. 1751. Abr. x. 134.

GABRIEL, John.—Essay towards the Theory of an Invisible World. The Archetypally. 2d edit. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

GABRIEL, Rob. Burn, D. D., late Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford; died 1804.—Facts relating to the Rev. Dr. White's Bampton Lectures. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GABRIEL, Severin, a native of Philadelphia.—Opuscula, Graece, cum Latina Versione et Notis Richardi Simonis. Par. 1686, 4to.

GABRIEL, Simon, a learned Maronite, Professor of Oriental Languages at Rome; died 1648.—He went from Rome to Paris to assist in
q M. le Jay's Polyglott, and carried with him some Syriac and Arabic Bibles, which he had transcribed with his own hand from MS. copies at Rome. They were first printed in Jay's Polyglott, with vowel points, and a Latin version; and afterwards in the English Polyglott.—He translated also the Arabian Geography, entitled, Geographia Nubiensis. 1619, 4to. And some other Works.

GABRIELI.—Something Strange; a Novel. 1806, 4 vols. 18s.

GABRINI, Thomas Maria, a reputed Greek Professor at Pesaro, was born at Rome, 1726; died 1807. Besides some Tracts published in defence of his ancestor Rienzi, and many Dissertations, Memoirs, and Letters in the
r Literary Journals, he published,—A Dissertation on the 30th Proposition of the 1st Book of Euclid. Pesaro, 1752, 8vo.; which went through several editions.

GABRIUS, or Babrius, a Greek Fabulist, concerning whom there are many contradictory opinions. T. Tyrwhitt supposes he is Author of those Fables which are called Æsop's, while the Abbé Boni thinks the Fables attributed to Gabrius were written by one Ignatius, a Deacon of the Church of Constantinople in the 9th century.—Fabellæ tres at quadragintà, Gr. et Lat. Venet. ap. Ald. 1505, fol. Lovan. ap. Theod. Martinum, 1517, 4to. Bas. ap. Froben. 1521, 8vo. Lugd. 1605, 16mo. Col. Allob. 1619, 16mo.
s—Editions published under the name of Ignatius. Tetrastichi in Fabellas Æsopicas, Gr. Lat. quæ vulgo Gabriæ tribuuntur. Bas. 1518, 8vo. Bas. 1575, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1598, 8vo. Franc. 1610, 8vo. Et cum Notis Nevelett. Franc. 1660, 8vo. Ex Lond. 1682, 8vo.—For further information respecting Gabrius, see Babrius and Tyrwhitt, Thos.

GABUCINUS, Hieron.—De Lumbricis alvum occupantibus, cum Remediis contra eos. Ven. ap. J. Gryphium, 1547, 8vo. Lugd. 1549, 8vo.—De Comitiali Morbo. Ven. ap Ald. 1561, 4to.—De Podagra. Ven. 1569, 4to.

GABUTIUS, Jos. Ant.—De Vita et Rebus gestis Pii V. Rom.
t 1605, fol.

GABY, J. B.—Relation de la Nigritie. Par. 1689, 12mo.

GACE, William.—Translation of special and choose Sermons, by Martin Luther. Lond. 1578, 1581, 4to.—A right comfortable Treatise. See Luther. Translated, &c. Lond. 1578, 1580, 8vo.—A Guide unto Godlines. Translated out of John Rivius. Lond. 1579, 8vo.

GACHET, Jean, a Merchant, who had the following Works printed at his expense.—Missale ad vsum celeberrimæ ecclesiæ Eboracensis, optimis caracteribus recèntè Impressum, cura peruigili, inaximaq; lucubratione mendis quam pluribus emendatum. York, 1516, fol. With musical notes and
u several neat wood cuts.—Breviarium ad usum insignis Metropolitanæ ecclesiæ Eboracensis: unacum plea diligentissimo accuratissimoque recognitum et emendatum: in Præclara Parrhisiensi Academia: in edibus videlicet Francisci Regnault impressum; ac expensis honesti viri Jo. Gascheti. York, 1526, 8vo.—Processionale completum per totum anni circulum. Ad usum celebris ecclesiæ Eboracensis de novo correctum et emendatum cum collectis. York, 1530, 8vo.

GACI, Cosmo.—Dialogo dell' Eccellenza della Poesia, e dell' Obelisco de Sisto V. Rom. 1586, 4to.

GACO, Fr. Joan.—Institutiones Sacras, Evangelicas, y Morales, para las
v mas illustres y principales jornadas del discurso del anno. Barcel. 1610.

GACON, Dupour, Madame, a Member of several Agricultural and Literary Societies.—Recueil Pratique, &c. A Practical Manual of Rural and Domestic Economy. Paris, 1804, 12mo. 5s. 6d.—Moyens de Conserver, &c.; or, On the means of Preserving the Health of Country People. Paris, 1806, 12mo. 4s.—Les Voyagers en Perse, &c. On the Travellers in Persia. Paris, 1809, 3 vols. 12mo.

GACON, Francis, a French Poet, well known by his satirical pieces against Bossuet, Rousseau, La Motte, and others, was born at Lyons, 1667; died 1725.—Among his Works are, Le Poete sans Fard; a Satirical piece,
w—A French translation of Anacreon, with Notes; which is the best of his Works.—L'Anti-Rousseau; an attack against J. Baptiste Rousseau, the Poet.—Le Homere Vengé; against La Motte.—He ridiculed La Motte in a small piece entitled, Les Fables de M. de la Motte, traduites en vers François, par P. S. F. au Caffé du Mont Parnasse, &c.

GADALDINUS, Arc.—Explanationes in Prisceam Galeni librum Therapeuticum ad Glauconem, Latine, cum Scholiis per A. Gadaldinum. Bas. ex Off. Pet. Perna, 1581, 4to.

GADBURY, John, one of the most notorious Astrological Impostors of the 17th century, was born near Oxford, 1627; died at sea on a voyage
x to Barbadoes, but in what year is not ascertained. He was, however, living in 1690.—Celestial Ambassador, astrologically predicting the grand catastrophe that is probable to befall the most of the kingdoms and countries of Europe. 1656, 4to.—The Doctrine of Nativities, with the Doctrine of Horary Questions; containing the whole Art of Direction and Annual Revolutions. 1658, fol.—The Nativity of the late King Charles, astrologically and faithfully propounded. To which is added, by way of Appendix, The Genitures of the late Queen, Prince, &c. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—Spa-nativity for the year 1660. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—Astrological Legacy. Lond. 1660, 12mo.—Natura Prodigiorum; or a Discourse touching the Nature of Prodigies. Lond. 1660, 8vo. 1665, 12mo.—Collection of Nativities, in 130 Genitures. Lond. 1662, fol.—Dies Novissimus. Lond. 1664, 4to.—De Cometis; or, A Discourse on the Nature and Effects of Comets. Lond. 1665, 4to.—London's Deliverance predicted, in a short Discourse; shewing the Causes of Plagues in general. Lond. 1665, 4to.—An Astrological Discourse on the Eclipses of the Sun, June 22d, 1666. Lond. 1667, 4to.—Astrological Treasury. Lond. 1674, 12mo.—Thesaurus Astrologiæ; containing the choicest Hypotheses relating to Physic. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—The West India, or Jamaica Almanack for the year 1674. 8vo.—A reasonable Service performed for Scorpio, in 20 Centuries, against Lilly. Lond. 1675, 12mo.—The Nativity of Sir Matthew Hale, astrologically considered. Lond. 1677, 4to.—The Works of the most excellent Philosopher and Astronomer Sir George Wharton, collected and published. Lond. 1683, 8vo.—Cardines Cœli; proving that the Cardinal Signs of Heaven are most influential upon men and things. Lond. 1684, 4to.—Almanacks for 1671-1672, and 1686. 8vo.—The Astrological Shepherd; with a Diary of the Weather for 21 years. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—The Black Life of John Gadbury; written and published by Partridge. 1693.

GADBURY, Thomas, or Timothy.—A Health to the King; or, an Astrological Prediction of Charles II., his coming to the Crown of England. Lond. 1660, fol.

GADD, Peter Adolph, Chemical Professor at Abo.—Disp. on Brännne-torf. Abo, 1759, 4to. On Turf.—Bewis til Möjeligheten af Silkes-afwelens inforande i Finland. Resp. Chph. Herkepæus. Abo, 1760, 4to.—Om Möjligheten om Skiur at kunna tackt forsamlas Ass-maken. Resp. Otto Reinh. Bökman. Abo, 1762, 4to.—Indicia Mineralogia in Fennia sub gentilismo. Abo, 1767, 4to.—Mineralogisk afhandling om Finska Sjelfvitsten. Resp. Jos. Mollis. Abo, 1768, 4to.—Om Sjö-Fogel wad och ans i Finska Skärgarden. Resp. Jac. Gummerus. Abo, 1769, 4to.—Praeses. Dissertatio sistens insectes, Piscatorbus in Maritimis Finlandiæ oris noxia. Resp. Car. Nic. Hellenius. Abo, 1769, 4to.—Forsök och anmärkingar om utlindske Sädesarter i Finska Climatet. Abo, 1770, 4to.—Disp. om Medel til Saltpetter-sjuderiernes forbetring och upkomst i riket. Resp. Abr. Granit. Abo, 1771, 4to. On Saltpetre.—Disquisitio Chemica Palingenesiæ Zoologicæ. Abo, 1772, 4to.—Indicia Palengenesiæ Chimicæ in regno Mineral. Abo, 1774, 4to.—Diss. de Sale Sodomitico. Abo. 1778, 4to.—Afhandling om Asclepias Syriaca, Resp. Joh. Chph. Frenckell. Abo, 1778, 4to.—Academisk Afhandling om Medal at underhalla det öka Skogsvaxten i Finland. Resp. Fredr. Sjöstedt. Abo, 1796, 4to. Treats of the Culture of Forests.

c GADDESBY, or Gadesby, Richard, Writing Master and Accountant.—A Treatise of Decimal Arithmetic; or, Decimals applied to the common Rules of Arithmetic. Or Computations of Exchanges, Interest, Simple and Compound, Annuities for years certain; also on Lives. With the Doctrine of Circulating and Repeating Decimals. Adapted to the use of Schools, and the man of business. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 4s.—A New and Easy Introduction to Geography. Lond. 1776, 12mo.

GADDESDEN, John of, a Quack Physician, who lived in the early part of the 14th century. He is the first Englishman who was employed as a Physician at Court, being appointed to that office by Edward II.—Rosa Anglica: seu Practica Medicinæ a Capite ad pedes. Papiæ, 1492, 1499, fol. Venet. 1502, 1506, fol. Hagenoll. 1519. Trev. 1516. fol. Aug. Vind. 1595. 2 vols. 4to. With Notes by Schopflius. The following is also given as the title of this Work, Rosa Anglica quatuor libris distincta, de morbis particularibus, de Febribus, de Chirurgia, de Pharmacopœia. The first of the one given to it by Haller.

GADDIUS, Jac.—Adlocutiones et Elogia. Flor. 1656, 4to.—De Scriptoribus non Ecclesiasticis, Græcis, Lat. et Ital. tomus primus. Flor. 1648, fol. Tomus secundus. Lugd. 1649, fol. Seldom found complete. Bound up in volumes being printed at different places.

GADIUS, Hieronymus.—Lectura in Quodlibium, Joh. Scotti. Bon. ap. J. B. Phaellum, 1533.

GADROYS, C.—Lettre à M. l'Abbé Bourdelot, pour servir de Réponse au Sr. Lamy sur la Transfusion du Sang. Par. 1667, 4to.—Le Système du Monde selon les Trois Hypotheses. Par. 1675, 12mo.—Lettre à Mr. de la Grange Trianon, pour servir de Reponse à celle que M. de Calet a écrité, contre les Raisons de M. Descartes touchant le Flux et Reflux de la Mer. Par. 1677, 4to.

GAEL, Johann.—Tractatus de Testamentis seu ultimis volantatibus, et de jure Codicillorum. Haerl. 1616, 8vo.—Decisiones de Arte Notariatus. Haerl. 1632, 8vo.

GAENSFLEISCH, De Sculzbach. See Gettenberg.

GAERTNER, Charles William.—Saxonum Leges tres Antiquissimæ. Lips. 1730, 4to.

GÆRTNER, Joseph, M.D., a distinguished Botanist, was born at Calw, in the Duchy of Wirtemberg, 1732; died 1791.—The first volume of his admired Work, De Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum, was printed at Stuttgard, 1788, 4to.; and contained the essential Generic Characters, with particular descriptions of the Fruit of 500 Genera. Illustrated by figures of each, admirably drawn by himself, and neatly engraved, in 79 4to. plates. The second volume of this Work, appeared at Tubing. 1791, 4to.; illustrating 500 more Genera, on the same plan with the former, in 101 plates, in which the compound flowers are treated with peculiar care and success.—Of the Urtica Marina. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 525. 1769. His left one son, who published his inedited Works, and continued with success the same inquiries.—Caroli Frederici Gærtner, Carpologia, seu Descriptiones et Icones Fructuum et Seminum Plantarum; cui Continuatio operis Josephi Gærtner de Fructibus et Seminibus Plantarum, vol. 3d. Tubingæ, 1805, 4to.

GAETAN, Juan, S. Bertrand della Torre.—Voyage to Polynesia, h in 1542. See Callander's Voyages, 4.p. 308. 1767.

GAFFARELI, James, Librarian to the Cardinal de Richelieu, and a learned Rabbinical Writer, was born at Manues in Provence, about 1601; died 1681.—He published, Abdita Divinæ Cabalæ Mysteria Defensa; or, the Secret Mysteries of the Divine Cabala, defended against the trifling objections of the Sophists. Paris, 1625, 4to.—A Paraphrase upon that beautiful Ode, the 37th Psalm. 1625.—Rabbi Elea, de fine Mundi, Latine versus. Cum Notis: i. e. A Latin Version of Rabbi Elea's Treatise concerning the end of the World. With Notes. Paris, 1629, 8vo.—Curiosites Inouies sur la Sculpture Talismanique, des Persans, et Lettres des Estoilles. i 1637, 8vo. 1650, 8vo. Cum Notis Gregorii Michaelis. Hamb. 1676, 2 vols. 8vo. the best edition. Et per Greg. Michaelem, cum Præf. Jo. Gottlob. Fabricii. Ham. 1706, 8vo. Translated into English by Edm. Chilmead; and published under the title of, Unheard of Curiosities, concerning the Talismanic Sculpture of the Persians; the Horoscope of the Patriarchs, and the reading of the Stars. Lond. 1650, 8vo.—A Piece upon the Justification of Christians, entitled, Quæstio Pacifica, nam Religionis Dissidia, per Philosophorum Principia, Christianorum Orthodoxorum Libros Biblicos et sper propria Hæreticorum Dogmata conciliari possint. Paris, 1645, 4to.—Index Codicum Cabalistorum MS. quibus usus est Joh. Picus k Comes Mirandulanus. Paris, 1650, 1654, 8vo.—Un Traité de la Poudre de Sympathie et des Talismans.—Epistola Praefat. in Reb. Arabicis.—Epistola libellum de Ritibus Hebraicis.—Ars Nova et perquam facilis legendi Rabbinos sine punctis.—De Musica Hebraorum Stupenda, libellus.—In Voces derelictas, V. T. Centuriæ duæ, Nova cum Staligero de lxx. Interpret. Dissertatiuncula.—De Stella Cometa Nova.—Quæstio Hebraica. Philosophica utrum a principio mare salsum extiterit.—Lachrymæ in obitum Jani Cocilii Frey, Medici. 1631, 4to.

GAFFET, Antoine.—Nouveau Traité de Vénérie, par un gentilhomme de la Vénérie du Roy. Par. 1750, (1742.) 8vo.

l GAFFORD.—Physical Directions in the time of the Plague. Firenze, 1644, 4to.

GAFFURIUS, Franchinus, an early and approved Musical Writer, was born at Lodi, 1451; died about 1522.—The Works which he published are, Theoricum Opus Harmonicæ Disciplinæ. Neap. 1480. Mediol. 1492. This was among the first printed books on the subject.—Practice Musicæ utriusque Cantus. Mediol. 1496. Brixiæ, 1497, 1502, fol. Ven. 1512. —Angelicum ac Divinum Opus, Musicæ Latinæ Scriptum. Mediol. 1508. Taur. 1520, fol.—Theorica Musicæ, Italice. Mediol. 1508.—De Harmonia Instrumentorum Musicorum, lib. iv. Mediol. 1518.

i GAGE, M.—An Answer to the Challenges given by W. Blair, Esq. respecting a Cypher of his own Invention. 1809, 8vo.

GAGE, Thomas, an English Clergyman and Traveller of the 17th century; the time of his birth and death remain undetermined.—His Recantation Sermon (from Popish Principles). Lond. 1649, 4to.—A New Survey of the West Indies; or, the English American, his Travail by sea and land; containing a Journal of 3300 miles within the main-land of America, wherein is set forth, his Voyage from Spain to St John de Ulhua, and from thence to Xalappa, to Tlaxcalla, the City of Angels, and forward to Mexico, &c. &c. Lond. 1648, 4to. 3d edition, containing some Grammatical Rules for the Peconshi Language. Lond. 1655, fol. 1677, 1699, 8vo. In French. Paris, 1676, 8vo. Amst. 1695, 2 vols. 12mo. In this edition there are many very curious engravings, and several maps. The translation was made by Mons. de Beaulieu Hum O'Neil. In German. Leip. 1693, 4to. The Narration of these Travels is faithful and accurate, but often credulous and superstitious.—A Duel between a Jesuit and a Dominican; begun at Paris, fought at Madrid, and ended at London. 1651, 4to.—Survey of Sion and Babylon; or, a Vindication of the Churches and Ministers of England, from the injurious nickname of Babylonish. Lond. 1654, 4to.

n GAGER, or Gagerus, William, LL.D., a native of England, and a Latin Poet of considerable note in the 16th century; when he died is unknown, he was living however in 1619.—Exequiæ illustrissimi Equitis D. Philippi Sidnæi gratissimæ Memoriæ ac nomine impensæ. To this is annexed, Ad Viramque Academia Philippi Sidnæi umbra. See Humphrey, T. Oxon. 1587, 4to.—Millaqur, Tragœdia. Oxon. 1592, 8vo.—Vlisses Redux, Tragœdia Nova. Oxon. 1592.

GAGIUS, Angelus.—De Origine Collegii Bononiensis. Bonon. 1716, 4to.

GAGLIARDUS, Domin.—Anatomes Ossium, Pars. i. Rom. 1689, e 8vo.—L'Inferno Instruito. Rom. 1720, 8vo.—Consigli per il Tempo di Contagio. Rom. 1720, 8vo.

GAGLIARDUS, Paul.—Antico Stato di Cenomani. Pad. 1721 8vo.

GAGNÆUS, or Gagnæus, Jos.—See Gaigny, John.

GAGNIER, John, an eminent Orientalist, was born at Paris, but resided chiefly in England, where he died 1740.—Historia Judica, G. J. Ben. Latine Versa. Oxf. 1706, 4to.—L'Eglise Romaine convaincue de Depravation, d'Idolatrie, et d'Antichristianisme. A la Haye, 1706, 8vo.—Vindiciæ Kircherianæ, seu defensio Concordantiarum Græcarum Conradi Kircheri adversus Abr. Trommii, Animadversiones. 1718.—La Vie de Mahomet, traduite et compilée de l'Alcoran, des traditions authentiques, de la Sonna, et des meilleurs Auteurs Arabes. Amst. 1732, 2 tom. 8vo. Previous to this he had published, Abulfeda's Life of Mahomet, in Arabic, with a Latin translation and notes. Oxf. 1723, fol.

GAGNON, D.—Recherche de la Verité dans la Médecine. Par. 1697, 1698, 8vo.

GAGUIN, Robert, a French Historian, was born at Colines, near Amiens; died 1501. He was the Author of several Works, among which are,—De Puritate Conceptionis Mariæ Virginis, contra Vinc. de Novo-Castro, accedunt Epigrammata, aliaque Opuscula. Par. sp. D. Gerlerum. f 1498, 4to.—Alia Decretatio contra Vinc. de Novo-Castro de Conceptione B. Virginis, carmine. Par. sp. Felicem. 4to.—De Arte Metrica ejusdem, versu. Par. Gering. about 1477, 4to.—Disceptatio super Raptu Ducissæ Britanniæ. 1492, 8vo.—But the principal of his Works is, A History of France, in eleven books, from 1300 to 1500. Rerum Gallicarum Annales. Par. sp. Thielm. Kerver. 1500. very rare. Par. 1518, 8vo. Par. 1521, 12mo. Et cum Supplemento H. Velleii, et Præf. J. Wollii. Franc. 1577.—It also translated the Chronicle of Abp. Turpin.—And wrote a bad Roman History, entitled, Les Gestes Romains. Par. sp. Verard. fol.

GAHAGAN, John.—Account of his Experiments on the Irritability of p Plants. Med. Com. xiv. p. 375. 1780.

GAHAGAN, Matthias, M.D. of Grenada.—History of a curious Case of the Translation of Inflammation, from the Lungs to the Brain ending fatally in Hydrocephalus. Med. Com. xiii. p. 353. 1788.—Two Cases, in which, after Suppuration of the Perineum, the urine was discharged at preternatural openings. Ib. xiv. p. 271.—History of a fatal Case, from Tumours and enlarged Glands. Ib. p. 281.

GAHAGAN, Usher, a Roman Catholic of Ireland, and a very extraordinary character, was executed at Tyburn, for filing gold, 1749.—He was a good Latin Scholar, and Editor of Brindley's beautiful edition of the q Classics.—He translated Pope's Essay on Criticism into Latin verse.—And during his confinement in Newgate, he translated into the same language, The Temple of Fame, and The Messiah; which he dedicated to the Duke of Newcastle.

GAIETA, Steph. de.—Sacramentale Neapolitanum. Neap. per Jodoc Havestain. 1475, fol. A rare book.

GAIGNY, Gagnæus, or Gagnæus, John, D. J., a French Divine of the 16th century; died 1549. He is Author of many Works on subjects of Theology, the most important of which are,—Explicatio Paraphrastica et Epitolam ad Romanos. Par. sp. Vascos. 1533, 8vo.—De Sacro Christi Corpore r in Eucharistia, Carmen. Par. 1545, 8vo.—Scholia in iv. Evangelia et Actus Apostolorum. Par. 1552. Also inserted in the Biblia Magna of Father John de la Haye.—Scholia in Epistolas S. Pauli Epistolas Canonicas et Apocalypsin. Par. 1563, 8vo.—Commentaries on the different books of the New Testament, in which he explains the literal sense by a kind of paraphrase.

GAIL, J. B., Imperial Lecturer and Professor.—Idioms of the Greek Language, preceded and followed by Observations; addressed to M. Hermann. Paris, 1810, 8vo.

GAILHIARD, J., Gentleman.—The Right of the Church asserted against the power usurped over it. Lond. 1660, 4to.—The present state of s the Republick of Venice; with a Relation of the present Warin Candia. Lond. 1669, 8vo.—The present state of the Princes and Republics of Italy; with Observations on them. Lond. 1669, 8vo.—Directions for the Education of Youth, as to their breeding at home and travelling abroad. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Two Discourses, concerning a private settlement at home after travelling, and concerning the Statesman. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—The Blasphemous Socinian Heresie disproved and confuted; with Animadversions upon a late book called, Christianity not Mysterious. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—A Vindication of the same, in answer to two Letters. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—The true Character of the Spirit and Principles of Socinianism. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

t GAIL, Ant. Adrip.—Practicum Observationum, libri 2. Col. Agrip. sp. J. Gymnicum, 1595, 1601, 4to. Amst. 1663, 4to.—Novum opus Consiliorum, Ipsius et aliorum, Consilia, complectens. Franc. 1662, fol.

GAILLARD, Mons., M.D., of Toulouse.—Observations on different Maladies. Phil. Trans. 1697. Abr. iv. p. 207.

GAILLARD, M., Doctor and Professor of Medicine, Physician of the Hospital of Incurables, at Poictiers, &c.—Des Causes, &c. On the Causes which have modified the Physical and Medical Constitution of Nations, both ancient and modern. Paris, 1807, 8vo.

GAILLARD, Adrien de.—Le Tableau de Frederic-Henry, Prince d'Orange. Gen. 1641, 4to.

Digitized by Google

GAILLARD, Gabriel Henry, an elegant French Historian, was born at Ostel, near Soissons, 1728; died 1806. He is Author of the following publications.—Rhetorique Française, à l'Usage des Jeunes Demoiselles. Paris, 1746, 12mo. Which has gone through six editions.—Poetique Française. Paris, 1749, 2 vols.—Parallele des quatre Electres, de Sophocle, d'Euripide, de Crebillon, et de Voltaire. Paris, 1750, 8vo.—Melanges Litteraires, en prose et en vers. Paris, 1757, 12mo.—Histoire de Marie de Bourgogne. Paris, 1757, 12mo.—Histoire de Françoise I.; or, The History of Francis I. King of France, called the Great King, and the Father of Learning. Par. 1769, 7 vols. 12mo. Of this there have been several editions, and it is thought to be Gaillard's principal Work.—Histoire des Rivalités de la France et de l'Angleterre; or, The History of the Rivalship of France and England. Paris, 1771-1802, 11 vols. 12mo.—Histoire de Charlemagne; or, The History of Charlemagne; which is preceded by considerations on the First Race of the French Kings, and followed by Considerations on the the Second Race. Par. 1782, 4 vols. 12mo. Of this history Gibbon says, that it is laboured with industry and elegance.—Observations sur l'Histoire de France, de Messieurs Velly, Villaret, et Garnier. 1807, 4 vols. 12mo. A posthumous work.—He was also the Author of various Eloges, Discourses, Poems, Odes, Epistles, &c. which were honoured with Academical prizes; and several learned papers in the Memoirs of the Academy of Inscriptions. He wrote also in the Journal des Savans, from 1752 to 1792; and in the Mercure, from 1780 to 1789.—His last performance, which bore no marks of decay of faculties, was an Eloge Historique on M. de Malesherbes. 1807, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GAILLARD, or Jourgueau, John, Bishop of Apt, from 1673 to 1695; in which year he died.—Is chiefly memorable for having first projected a great and universal Historical Dictionary; in the execution of which work he employed and patronized Moreri, who was his Almoner.

GAILLARD, P. D.—Recueil de l'Histoire Universelle. Par. 1638, 8vo.

GAILLARDUS, Jacobus, S. T. P., Leidensis.—Exercitationes de Melchisedeco. Lugd. Bat. 1686, 8vo.

GAINESFORDE, Thomas, Esq.—The History of Trebizond; in 4 books. Lond. 1616, 4to.—The Scrutoiner's Study; or, Directions for the judicious inditing of Letters. Lond. 1616, 4to.—History of Perkin Warbeck, proclaiming himself Richard the Fourth. Lond. 1618, 4to.—The Glory and Prerogatives of England; shewing wherein she exceedeth other Nations. Lond. 1618, 4to.—History of the Earl of Tirone. Lond. 1619, 4to.

GAIRDEN, George, D. D.—A Funeral Sermon, on Phil. i. 21. 1726, 8vo.—The Works of the Rev. H. Scougal; containing the Life of God in the Soul of Man, with nine other Discourses. To which is added, a Sermon preached at his Funeral; and a Preface, by Bishop Burnet. 1818, 5s.

GAISFORD, Stephen, Esq.—An Essay on the good Effects which may be derived in the British West Indies from the Abolition of the African Slave Trade; including an Inquiry into the Insular Policy of these Colonies. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 7s.

GAISFORD, Thomas, A. M., Professor of Greek, Oxford.—Hephaestionis Alexandrini, Enchiridion, ad MSS. fidem recensitum, cum Notis variorum principue Leonardi Hatchkii, A. M. Accedit Procli Chrestomathia Grammatica. Oxon. 1810, 8vo.—Poetæ Minores Græci, precipue Lectionis varietate et indicibus locupletissimis instruxit. Oxf. 1816.

GAITSKELL, William, Surgeon at Rotherhithe.—Observations on the Pathology and Mode of Treatment of Calculi in general, but more particularly of Intestinal Calculi; with a Description and Chemical Analysis of the Intestinal Calculi of Horses. Med. Facts, p. 31. 1793.—History of a Case of Pemphigus. Memoirs Med. iv. p. 1. 1795.—Observations and Experiments on the external absorption of Emetic Tartar and Arsenic. Ib. p. 79.—History of a Case of Hydrophobia. Memoirs Med. v. p. 1. 1799.

GAITUS, Joan. Dom.—Tractatus de Credito. Col. Allob. 1669, fol.

GAIUS, Barth.—Series Chronologica Patriarcharum, Ducum, Judicum, Regum, Pontificum, postremorumque Regum Populi Hebraici, ab Adam usque ad Agrippam Junionem. Rom. 1729, 4to.

GAJETANUS, de Thiepis.—In Physica Aristotelis. Ven. per Bon. Locatellum, 1496, fol.—Comment. in Aristotelis Meteorologica. Ven. 1522, fol.

GALANDIUS, Franc.—Almanach Journalier Perpetuel. Rouen, 1608, 8vo.

GALANTES, Livius, Forocorneliensis.—Christianæ Theologiæ, cum Platonica, comparatio; et cum Vet. Sapientia Ægyptiorum et Græcorum. Bon. 1697, fol.

GALANTUSK, Abraham.—Comm. Heb. in Threnos. Ven. 1611, 4to.

GALANUS, Clemens.—Grammaticæ et Logicæ Institutiones Linguæ Literalis Armenicæ, Armen. et Lat. Rom. 1645, 4to.—Conciliationis Ecclesiæ Armeniæ; cum Romana, Arm. et Lat. Rom. 1650, fol. Et Latine tantum. Col. 1686, 8vo.—Historia Armenia. Col. 1686, 8vo.

GALARDI, Le Sr. de.—La Tyrannie Heureuse; ou, Clomvel Politique. Leyd. 1671, 12mo.

GALASIUS, Nicholas.—A Brieffe Rehersal of the doings at Poyssey, in France, betwixt the Lordes of Spirituality and the Ministers of the Gospelle. Set forth by Nicholas Galasius, one of the disputers there. Lond. 1561, 16mo. Another edition, without date.

GALATEO, Antony, or Galateus, Licinius, an eminent Italian Physician and Philosopher, whose proper name was Ferrari, is generally known by that of Galateo, from his native place Galatina, in Otranto, where he was born 1444; died 1517. He wrote,—Successi dell' Armata Turchescanella Citta d'Otranto dell' anno 1480. 1480, 4to.—De Situ Elementum. 1501. Bas. 1558, 8vo.—De Situ Japygiæ. Basil. 1558, 8vo. The best edition is that of 1727; with the Notes of Tanzei, and some lesser pieces, by Galateo.—A Description of Gallipoli.—He published also some Poems in Latin and Italian.—And illustrated the Topography of his native country with accurate Maps and Descriptions.

GALATEAU.—Lettre sur la Mort du Marq. de Rabat. Bord. 1672, 12mo.—Diss. sur la Digestion de l'Estomach touchant l'Humeur acide. Par. 1675, 8vo.

GALATINUS, Pet.—Opus de Arcanis Catholice Veritatis, et Talmud, aliisque libris Heb. excerptum, sub forma Dialogi inter Capnionem, Hogostratum et Galatinum. 1516. Bas. ap. J. Hervagium, 1550, fol. Ottomo Maria, 1580, fol. Col. apud Arnoldum Beuchelini (Johannis), Pictorem de Arte Cabalistica, libri tres. Franc. 1602, fol. A valuable work.

GALE.—Cabinet of Knowledge; or, Miscellaneous Recreations. Lond. 1797, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

GALE, Benjamin, Physician in New England.—Historical Memoirs, relating to the Practice of Inoculation for the Small-Pox, in the British American Provinces, particularly in New England. Phil. Trans. 1765. Abr. xii. 229.—Concerning the successful Application of Salt to Wounds made by the biting of Rattle-snakes. Ib. 244.

GALE, Dewaire.—Pythagoras and Thales. 1696, 4to.

GALE, John, D. D., a learned Divine and eminent Preacher among the Baptists, was born in London, 1680; died 1721.—Reflections on Mr. Wall's History of Infant Baptism. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Sermons on several occasions. 3d edit. Lond. 1726, 4 vols. 8vo.

GALE, Roger, Esq. F. R. S., F. A. S., son of Dr. Thomas Gale, and a learned Antiquarian, was born 1672; died 1744.—The Knowledge of Medals; or, Instructions for those who apply themselves to the study of Medals, both ancient and modern. From the French of Jobert. Lond. 1697, 1715, 8vo. This translation was anonymous.—Antonini Iter Insularum, Commentariis illustratum: Thomæ Gale, S. T. P. nuper Decani Ebor. opus posthumum, revisit, auxit, edidit R. G. Accessit Anonymi Ravennatis Britannia Chorographia, cum Autographo Regin Gallie Ms. et Codice Vaticano Collata; adjicuntur Conjectura Plurium, cum Nominibus locorum Anglicis quotquot in assignari potuerunt. Lond. 1709, 4to.—Registrum Honoris de Richmond, ex libro Domesday. Lond. 1722, fol.—Observations on a Roman Inscription found near Lancaster. Phil. Trans. 1718. Abr. vi. 364.—An Account of a Roman Inscription found at Chichester. Ib. 1723. 467.—A Copy of an ancient Cinerary, or conveyance of part of a Sepulchre, cut in marble, lately brought from Rome; with Remarks. Ib. 1736. viii. 64.—On the Vegetation of Melon Seeds, 33 years old; and on a Fossil of a Man. Ib. 1745. ix. p. 103.—A Discourse on the four Roman Ways in Britain. Leland's Itinerary, vol. vi. p. 83.—In Horsley's Britannia Romana, p. 335; &c. is published, an Account of a Roman Inscription found at Chichester; by Roger Gale, Esq.—Observations on the Roman Inscription at Spello; by F. Fabretti and Rog. Gale, Esq. Archæologia, vol. ii. p. 15.

GALE, S.—An Essay on the Nature and Principles of Public Credit. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—2d Essay, &c.; containing an Investigation of the Natural Laws and Principles of Circulation, restorative of the public credit of any State, in case it shall have become decayed. With a Postscript, pointing out the method of applying these laws and principles practically to the present state of the Public Debts and Finances of Great Britain. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 2s.—3d Essay, &c.; containing a Plan for putting the Public Debts into a regular course of Redemption. Together with the general variations necessary to be made in order to render the same applicable practically to the several and respective circumstances and conveniences of the different classes and denominations of the Public Creditors. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s.—4th Essay, &c.; containing Observations on a System of Redemption laid down in the late Act of Parliament, and on the means of preserving the Sinking Fund in its proper line of service. Together with a brief account of the Rise, Progress, and present State of the Public Debts. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GALE, Samuel, son of Dr. Thomas Gale, and who, like his brother Roger, was well versed in English antiquities, was born in London, 1682; died 1754.—History and Antiquities of Winchester Cathedral, begun by the Right Hon. Henry, late Earl of Clarendon, and continued to this time. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—Historical Dissertation on the ancient Danish Horn kept in the Cathedral Church of York. Archæologia i. p. 168. 1770.—Dissertation on Cesar's Passage over the Thames. Ib. p. 185.

GALE, Theophilus, M. A., a learned and zealous Nonconformist Divine, was born in Devonshire, 1628; died 1678.—Court of the Gentiles, or a Discourse touching the Original of Human Literature, both Philology and Philosophy, from the Scriptures and Jewish Church; in 4 parts. Oxf. 1669. Oxf. 1672, 2 vols. 4to. Lond. 1677, 3 vols. 8vo.—The true idea of Jansenism, both Historic and Dogmatic. With a Preface, by John Owen. Lond. 1669, 8vo.—Theophilie; or, A Discourse of the Saint's Amity with God in Christ. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—The Life and Death of Thomas Tregoze, Minister of the Gospel at Milar and Malm, in Cornwall; with his Character. 1671.—The Anatomy of Infidelity; a Sermon on Luke xix. 41. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—Idea Theologiæ tum contemplativæ quam activæ ad formam S. Scrip-

Digitized by Google

re delineata. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—Discourse concerning Christ's Coming. ond. 1673, 8vo.—A Sermon, entitled, Wherein the Love of the World is consistent with the Love of God. 1674. Printed also in the Supplement to the Morning Exercise at Cripplegate.—Philosophia Generalis: in labus Partibus. Lond. 1676, 12mo. 1678, 8vo.—Ars Sciendi; sive, Logica à T. G. Lond. 1681, 8vo.

GALE, Thomas, an English Surgeon, was born 1507, served in the my of Henry VIII. at Montreuil, in 1544, and in that of King Philip, at Quintin, in 1557, but afterwards settled in the practice of Surgery at ondon, and was living in 1586.—An excellent Treatise of Wounds made ith Gun-shot; in which is confuted both the grose error of Jerome of ranswicke, John Vigo, Alfonso, and others, and shewed, that no wound wound venomous, whiche cometh through the common powder and lotte. And also there is set out, a perfect and true Methode of Curinge ose Wounds. Lond. 1563, 8vo.—An Enchiridion of Chirurgerie; containing the cracte and practise of Wounds, Fractures, and Dislocations. Newly compiled and published. Lond. 1563, 8vo.—Certain Works Chirurgerie, newly compiled and published: 1. The Institution of Chirurgerie; 2. An Enchiridion, the Cure of Wounds, Fractures, and Dislocations; 3. Of Wounds made with Gun-shot, &c.; 4. Antidotarie, the principal and secret Medicines. Lond. 1563 and 1586, 4to.—Certain Works of Galen, called Methodus Medendi; with a brief Declaration of the orthy Art of Medicine, the Office of a Chirurgeon, and an Epitome of the Book of Galen, of Natural Faculties. All done into English. Lond. 1586, 4to.—The whole Works of that famous Chirurgeon, Mr. John Vigo; ewly corrected by men skilful in that art. Whereunto are annexed, certain Works compiled and published by T. G. Lond. 1586, 4to.

GALE, Thomas, D. D., F. R. S., Dean of York, a man celebrated r his knowledge in the Greek Language and Antiquities, was born in Yorkshire, 1636; died 1702.—Opuscula Mythologica Ethica et Physica. ir. et Lat. Cantab. 1671, 8vo. Reprinted at Amst. 1688, 8vo. with rest improvements; consequently it is more esteemed than the preceding ilit. This collection consists of Palæphatus, Heraclitus, and Porphyry, de Incredibilibus; Phurnutius de Natura Deorum; Sallustius de Dis; Oceilus Lucanus; Timæus Locrus de Anima Mundi; Demophili, Democratis, et Secundi Philosophorum Sententiæ; Joannis Pediasini desiderium de nulliere bona et mala; Sexti Pythagorei Sententiæ; Theophrasti Characres; Pythagoreorum Fragmenta; et, Heliodori Darissæi cæpta opticum.—Historiæ Poeticæ Scriptores Antiqui, Græcè et Latinè. Accessere ereves Notæ, et indices necessarii. Paris. (sive Londini.) 1675, 8vo. These re, Apollodorus Atheniensis, Canon Grammaticus, Ptolomæus Hephaestion, Parthenius Nicænus, et Antoninus Liberalis. A learned and valuable Work.—Rhetores Selecti, Gr. et Lat. viz. Demetrius Phalereus de Electione; Tiberius Rhetor de Schematibus Demosthenis; Anonymus Sophista de Rhetorica; Severi Alexandrini Ethaporiæ. Demetrium emendavit, reliquos è MSS. editit et Latinè vertit, omnes Notis illustravit Thomas Gale. Oxon. 1676, 8vo.—Jamblichus Chalcidensis de Mysteriis. Epistola Porphyrii de eodem Argumento, Gr. et Lat. ex versione T. G. Oxon. 1678, fol. or 8vo. Dr. G. was assisted in this valuable edition, by Isaac Vossius, John Malalbin, Seb. Feschius, and others.—Psalterium; cum notis variis Alexandrinus. Oxon. 1679, 8vo.—Herodoti Halicarnassensis, Historicum, libri x. ejusdem Narratio de Vita Homeri; excerpta à Ctesia, et H. Stephani Apologia pro Herodoto; accedunt Chronologia, Tabula Geographica, variantes lectiones, &c. Lond. 1679, fol. An excellent edition.—An edition of Cicero's Works was revised by him. Lond. 1681-1684, 2 vols. fol.—Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores quinque, &c. Oxon. 1687, fol. This vol. contains Annales de Margan, from 1066 to 1232. Chronicon Thomæ Wikes, from 1066 to 1334. Annales Waverlienses, from 1066 to 1291. G. Vinisauf Itinerarium Regis Ricardi in terram Hierosolymam. Chronicon Walteri de Hemingford, from 1066 to 1272. He reserved the remainder of this last Chronicle for another vol. which he did not live to execute.—Historiæ Britannicæ, Saxonicæ, Anglo-Danicæ, Scriptores quindecim; necnon Historiæ Anglicanæ Scriptores 5, ex vetustis codicibus MSS. editi et in unum Collecti. Oxon. 1687, 1691, 2 vols. fol. —Sermons preached on Public Occasions. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—Antonini Itinerarium Britanniæ. Lond. 1709, 4to. Published by his Son. A good edition.—A Discourse concerning the Original of Human Literature, with Philology and Philosophy. Phil. Trans. vol. vi.

GALEA, Per. Paul, Greek Professor in the Publicus et de nonnullorum Medicamentorum cognitione, Ponderibus, et usu, Perusiæ, ap. P. P. Orlandum, 1597, 4to.

GALEANO, Joseph, a Physician of great repute at Palermo, born 1605; died 1675. There are several of his works in Italian, on different maladies; and some also in Latin, particularly.—De Epidemica Febre. Panorm. 1648, 4to.—Hippocrates Redivivus Paraphrasibus Illustratus. 1650.—Also, a Collection of little Pieces of the Sicilian Poets; entitled, The Sicilian Muse. 5 vols.

GALEAZZO, Flor.—Ragionamento sopra l'Ethica d'Aristotile. Ven. 1567, 4to.

GALEN, Claudius, the Prince of Greek Physicians, after Hippocrates, was a native of Pergamus in Lesser Asia, and born about a. D. 131, during the reign of the Emperor Adrian; died a. D. 201, aged 70. The number of his writings is most enormous; not merely what are now extant, but what have been lost. On Physic, he is said to have composed five hundred different Treatises; and on other sciences, as Philosophy, Geometry, and Grammar, about half that number. Those extant, and most admired, are,—Historia de Philosopho, Gr. Ven. apud Aldum, 1497. This Work has been generally considered spurious.—Libri Tegni, cum Expositione Gemis Senensis, et Questionibus Joh. Sannonetæ. Ven. 1498, fol. —Therapeutica, Gr. Zacc. Callergius, 1500, fol. A work of exceeding great scarcity. Ther. Basil. 1550, fol. In Greek.—De Differentiis Febrium: Interprete Laurent. Laurentiano. Paris. apud H. Steph. 1512, 4to. Laur. Laurentiano, et Nicol. Leoniceno Interpr. Paris. apud H. Steph. 1519, fol. Paris, 1535, fol. Per Simonem Thomam, recogn. Par. 1539, 12mo. Lugd. 1548, 12mo. Et Lat. cum Comm. H. Gibalti. Lugd. 1561, 8vo. Cum Hectoris Gibalti Comment. Lugd. 1562, 12mo. Et cum Versionibus Laurentiani et Leoniceni et Comm. Pamph. Montii. Bon. 1556, 8vo. Lugd. 1570, 12mo. Et cum Comm. Joh Brevi. Salmant. 1596, 4to.—De Locis Affectis, Lat. Paris. 1513, 4to. Paris. 1539, 12mo. Lugd. 1562, 12mo. Gr. Basil. 1540, 8vo. Lat. cum Comment. Joh. Fran. Duranti. Ven. 1553, 8vo. Ven. 1557, 8vo. De Cognitione et Curatione Morborum. A Joh. Henr. Ammon. Gr. et Lat. Rudolstad. 1715, 8vo.—De inæquali Intemperatura, Nic. Leoniceno Interpr. Paris. apud H. Steph. 1514, 4to. Cum Comment. Antonii Busennii. Antw. 1533, 8vo. Tho. Linacro. Basil. 1539, 8vo. Lat. cum Comm. Ant. Busennii et Bendani. Antw. 1553, 8vo.—De Crisibus, Nic. Leoniceno Interpr. Paris. apud H. Steph. 1514, 4to. Lat. per Hier. Bonipertum. Venet. 1547, 4to. —De Differentiis Morborum, Nic. Leoniceno Interpr. Paris. apud H. Steph. 1514, 4to. Paris. apud Colin. 1528, 8vo. Passionarius, seu de Morbis humani Corporis, Lat. Lugduni per Ant. Blanchardum. 1526.—De Arte Curativa, Nic. Leoniceno Interpr. Paris. apud H. Steph. 1514, 4to. Antw. 1548, 8vo.—De Sanitate tuenda, libri vi. Lat. Interprete Tho. Linacro. Paris. 1517. Ven. 1523, 4to. Col. 1536, 8vo. Paris. 1538, 8vo. Cum L. Fuchsii Annotationibus. Tubing. 1541, 8vo. Lat. Basil. 1549, 12mo. Et Gr. Alb. Torini. Basil. 1538, 8vo. Per Joh. Caium. Basil. 1549, 8vo. This Work was very early translated into English, under the title, The Tresuri of Helth; contaynynge many profitable Medicines, gathered out of Hippocrates, Galen, Avicenley, and one Rhasis, Magnanus; and translated into English by Humfre Lloyd. Lond. Wm. Copeland, without date.—De Sectis Medicorum. Lat. Georgio Valla Interprete. Paris. apud H. Steph. 1518, 4to.—Methodus Medendi, à Th. Linacro. Paris. 1519, fol. Paris. 1526, 1538, 8vo. Cum Comment. à Casp. Haffmanno. Franc. 1680, 4to. Certaine Workes of Galen's, called Methodus Medendi, &c. Translated into English by Thos. Gale. Lond. 1586, 4to.—De Temperamentis et de Inæquali Temperie, libri iii. Lat. per Tho. Linacrum. Anglum. Lond. in Membranis impress. 1521, 4to. De Temperamentis et de inæquali Intemperie Libri tres. Thoma Linacro Anglo Interprete; Quorum Medici Modo ad Philosophis oppido quam necessarium; nunc primum prodit in Lucem, cum Gratia et Privilegio. Cantab. ap. Joh. Siberch. 1521, 4to. this Book is printed in a good Roman Letter, with some Greek words, and colon, full point, and catch-words. De Temp. Lond. 1527, 12mo. Opuscula de Corporum Temperatura, &c. Lat. per Joh. Guinterium. Paris. 1529, 4to. Paris. 1537, fol. Cum Hieronimi Thrivet Brachelli Comment. Lugd. 1547, 12mo. Cum Archangeli Piccolhomini Comment. Paris. 1556, 8vo.—De Pulsuum Usu, à Thoma Linacro. Lond. 1522, 4to. Paris. apud Colin. 1528, 8vo. Lond. apud Pynson, 4to. De Pulsibus, Hermanno Cruserio Interprete. Paris. apud Colin. 1529, fol. Cum Comment. per Fer. Mensam. Complut. 1553, 4to. De Pulsuum Usu. Lugd. 1549, 12mo. Lugd. 1550, 12mo. Libellus de Pulsibus, Lat. cum Comm. L. Rogani. Neap. 1556, 8vo. Introductio in Pulsibus, Martino Gregorio Interprete. Lugd. 1549, 12mo.—De Motu Musculorum, libri duo; Nic. Leoniceno Interprete. Londini in ædibus Pynsonianis, 1522, 4to. Paris. apud Colin. 1528, 8vo. Lugd. 1549, 12mo.—Quos oportet purgare Medicamentis, et quando. London. apud Pynson. 1522, 4to. A Sch. Coquillato. Lugd. 1553, 12mo. Lugd. 1557, 12mo. Quos, quibus et quando purgare oporteat. Lat. cum Comm. Sch. Coquillati Scipionis. Lugd. 1570, 8vo.—De Naturalibus Facultatibus: Tho. Linacro, Interprete. London. apud H. Pynson. 1523, 4to. this edition of Pynson's also contains a small Treatise entitled, Ex Paulo Ægineta de Crisi et Criticis, &c. Paris. apud Colin. 1528, 8vo. Antw. 1547, 8vo. Lugd. 1550, 12mo.—De Symptomatum Differentiis et De Symptomatum Causis, lib. unus. Thoma Linacro Interprete. London. apud Pynson, 1524, 4to. Paris. apud Colin. 1528, 8vo.—Ars Medicinalis per Johannem Manardum versa, Commentariolique Illustrata. Rom. 1525, 4to. Lat. Interpr. Nicolao Leoniceno, et Recogn. Fr. Rabelæsi. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1532, 8vo. 12mo. Paris. apud Colin. 1539, 12mo. Gr. Lat. Leoniceno, et Joh. Manardo Interpretibus, cum Comment. per Joh. Agricolam. Basil. 1541, 8vo. Lat Nic. Leoniceno, Interp. ex Franc. Rabelæsi Recognit. Lugd. 1549, 12mo. Lat. Nicol. Leoniceno Interpr. ed. ab Albino Torino. Basil. 1543, 12mo. Cum Jacobi Forolivienis Expositione et Quæstionibus. Venet. apud Junt. 1547, fol. Gr. Paris. 1548, 4to. Cum Julii Delphini Explanatione. Ven. 1557, 4to. Cum Comment. Nicolai Biesii. Antw. 1560, 8vo. Ars Medicinalis; et Constitutio Artis Medicinalis. Lat. Lond. Tabl. et Comm. Th. Zeinger. Basil. apud J. Oporinum. 1561. J. Ph. Ingrassia Interpr. Ven. 1574, fol. Cum Comment. Fr. Valesii. Ven. 1591, 8vo. Nic. Leoniceno Interprete. Patav. 1629, 12mo. Patav. 1642, 12mo. This Work was translated into English, and printed at Edin. 1656, 12mo.—Paraphrasis in Menodoti Ephesiaticum ad Artes. Gr. Lat. cum Jul. Alexandrini Annotationibus, 4to. Exhortatio ad bonas Artes, præsertim Medicinam, Desid. Erasmo Interprete. Paris. 1526, 8vo. Ex Des. Erasmi, Interpretatione; à Fred. Jamolio recognita, et Annotat. Illustrata. Lat. 1585, 4to. Sussoria ad Artes, Oratio. Gr.

Digitized by Google

et Lat. cum Callimachi Hymnis, p. 216. Lond. 1741, 8vo. Suasoria ad Artes, Oratio. Græc. et Lat. cum Selectioribus Æsopi Phrygis Fabulis in usum Scoticæ Juventutis. Edin. 1747, 1767, 12mo.—De Elementis, ex Hippocratis Sententia, J. Guinterio Interpr. Paris apud Colin. 1528, 8vo. Gr. Paris. Gerard. Morrhius. 1530, 8vo. Victore Trincavelio Interprete. Lugd. 1548, 12mo. Lugd. 1558, 12mo. Translated into English under the title of, Galen's Book of Elementes, as they be in Epitome; which may very apply, in my judgment, be entituled, for the better understanding of the readers, The Originall of all Thinges natural in the vvhole VVorlde: confuting, as well the errours of all them that went before time, as that hath or shal folowe hereafter, of the Paracelcians: marueilous pleasaunt and most acceptable for all sharpe wittes desirous of wisedome. Published fourth of Latine into English, by John Jones, Phisition. Lond. 1574, 8vo.—De Alimentorum Facultatibus, Libri xvii. Nic. Regio Interprete. Paris, 1528. Lugd. 1550, 12mo. Translated into French, par A. E. B. D. C. J. Paris, 1659, 4to.—Definitiones Medicæ, Jona Philologo Interprete. Paris. apud Colin. 1528, 8vo. Lugd. 1539, 8vo.—De Plenitudine, J. Guinterio Interpr. Paris. 1529, fol.—De Atra Bile, J. Guinterio Interpretre. Basil. 1536, fol.—De Venarum et Arteriarum Dissectione, et compendium de Nervis, Lat. per Ant. Fortolum. Basil. 1539, 8vo.—De Tumoribus, præter Naturam, J. Guinterio Interprete. Paris. apud Colin. 1529, 8vo.—De Simplicium Medicamentorum Facultatibus, Theodorico Gerardo Claudano Interprete. Paris apud Colin. 1530, fol. Lugd. 1561, 12mo. Quinque priores Libri de Simplicium Medicamentorum Facultatibus, in sex Disputationes resoluti, per Melch. Sebizium. Argent. 1651, 8vo.—De Euchymia et Cacochymia, Joh. Guinterio Interprete. Paris. apud Colin. 1530, 8vo.—De Constitutione Artis Medicæ, Lat. Jano Antonioo Interpr. Par. apud Colin. 1530, 8vo.—Ars Medicinalis, et Compilatio Artis Medicinalis, Lat. cum Tabula et Commentariis, Th. Zuingeri. Basil. sp. J. Op. 1561. Liber de Constitutione, Artis Med. cum Comm. Fr. Vallerioln. Lugd. apud Car. Pesnot. 1577, 8vo. Galen's Art of Physic. Translated by Nicolas Culpepper, Lond. for John Wright, 8vo.—De Alimentorum Facultatibus, Joach. Mainio Interp. Paris. apud Colin. 1530, 4to. Gr. Paris. 1557, 8vo. Lat. Mart. Gregorio Interp. Lugd. 1570, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1633, 12mo.—Historiales Campi, Lat. cum Symphoriani Campegii Comment. Basil. 1532, fol.—De Causis Respirationis, Lat. Joanne Vasseo Interprete. Paris. apud Colin. 1535, fol. Libri ix. de Respiratione, Uteri Dissectione, Fœtus Formatione, et de Semine; Lat. per Joannem Vasseum. Basil. apud Frobrn. 1536.—De Paratu Facilibus, Joh. Guinterio Interprete. Paris. apud Colin. 1533, fol. Huberto Barlando Interprete. 1538, 8vo. A Jacobo Houllerio repurgat. 1543, 12mo. A Sebast. Scrofa. Paris. 1548, 8vo. Lugd. 1560, 12mo.—De Antidotis, Joh. Guinterio Interprete. Paris. apud Colin. 1530, fol.—De Compositione Medicamentorum, secundum Locos, Lat. per Joan. Guinterium. Paris. apud Colin. 1533, fol. Cum Comm. Jani Cornarii. Basil. 1537, fol. Joh. Guinterio Interprete. Lugd. 1552, 12mo. Jano Cornario Interprete. Lugd. 1561, 12mo.—Des Bandes, par Gul. Reville. Lyon. 1555, 8vo. Paris. 1634, 8vo.—De Renum Affectibus Agritudine. Paris 1535, 8vo.—De Uteri Dissectione, Joh. Guinterio Interprete. Basil. 1536, fol.—De Fœtus Formatione, Lat. Jano Cornario Interprete. Basil. 1536, fol.—De Semine, Lat. Jano Cornario Interprete. Basil. 1536, fol.—Isagoge ejus, sive Medicus, cum Libro Definitionum Medicinalium, Gr. Lat per Jo. Guinterium. Basil. 1537, 8vo.—De Compositione Pharmacorum sec. Locos, libri x. Lat. cum Comm. Lat. Jano Cornario. Basil. 1537.—De Revulsione, Cucurbitula, et Scarificatione, Lat. Theodorico Gaudano Interprete. Paris. 1539, 8vo.—De curandi Ratione per Sanguinis Missionem. Par. 1538, 4to. Lat. Theodorico Gaudano Interprete. Paris. 1539, 8vo. Ex Interpretatione, et cum Comm. Fuchsii. Lugd. 1546, 8vo. Lat. Mart. Acakia Interprete. Ven. 1547, 8vo. Lugd. 1547, 1550, 1551, 12mo. Lat. cum J. B. Montani Explanationibus. Lugd. 1556, 12mo. Complut. 1558, 8vo. Lat. cum Comment. Joannis Nicolai Rogerii Campan. 1570, 4to. Lat. cum Comm. Hieron. Nunii Ramirez. Ulisip. 1608, 4to.—Lat. cum Commentariis Ferdinandi Mena. Aug. Taur. 1625, 8vo.—Recettario, trad. da Geo. Saraceno. Ven. 1540, 8vo. Ven. 1645, 8vo.—Utrum Conceptus in Utero sit Animal. Malth. Theodoro Melanello Interprete. Antw. 1540, 4to.—De ea quæ ex Insomniis habetur Affectionem, Dignotione; Lat. Justo Velsio Interprete. Antw. 1541. Gr. Lat. Justo Velsio Interprete. Basil. 1545, 4to. De Insomniis. Lat. Jano Guinterio Interprete. Lugd. 1549, 12mo.—De Victus Ratione, in Morbis Acutis, Joh. Vassaro Interprete. Paris. 1542, 8vo.—The Questionary of Cyrurgens; with the Formulary of lytel Guydo in Cyrurgie; with the Spectacles of Cyrurgyens newly added; with the fourth Boke of the Terapeutike; or, Methode Curatyfe of Claude Galyen. Prince of Physicienes, &c. Newly translated out of the Frenssh, by Rob. Copeland. Printed at London in the thirty-third year of King Henry Eighth, (1542).—De Placitis Hippocratis et Platonis, et alia Opuscula; a Jo. Caio, Gr. Basil. 1544. 4to. De Hippocratis et Platonis Dogmatibus. Lat. Jano Cornario Interprete. Lugd. 1550, 12mo.—Ars Parva; Mart. Acakia Interprete. Ven. 1544, 8vo. Lugd. 1548, 12mo cum Explan. J. Baptistæ Montani. Ven. 1554, 8vo. Lugd. 1556, 12mo. in Disputationes 30 resoluta, et in Argentoratensum Academia, proposita, Præside Melchiore Sebizio. Argent. 1633, 8vo.—De Bono et Malo Succo, Lat. a Sebastiano Scrofa. Paris. 15 6. 8vo. Lugd. 1547, 12mo.—De Morborum et Symtomorum Differentiis et Causis; Gul. Copus; Lugd. Gran. 1547, 12mo. Cum Comment. Franc. Vallerioln. Ven. 1548, 8vo. Cum Comm. Jo. Fr. Rosselli. Barcin. 1627, fol.—Oratione nella quale si esortanoi Giovanni alla cognitione delle buone Arti, tradotta per M. Ludovico Dolce. Ven. 1548, 8vo.—De Ossibus, Ferdinando Balennio Interprete. Lugd. 1549, 8vo. Lugd. 1551, 8vo. Rostock 1656, 8vo. Cum Jacobi Sylvii Commentario, et Joan. Riolani Explanat. Apologes. Paris. 1613, 8vo. Gr. Lat. accedunt Vesalii, Sylvii, Henerii, Eustachii ad Galeni Dectinam Exercitationes, ex Bibliioth. Joannis van Horne. Lugd. Bat. 1665, 12mo.—De Anatomicis Administrationibus, Joh. Guinterio Interp. Lugd. 1551, 12mo.—De Urinis, Lat. cum Comment. Ferdinandi à Mena. Complut. 1553, 8vo. De Urinis et alia, Gr. Paris. Colin. absque ann. indico, 8vo. Gr. Lat. a D. Salomone Alberto. Vitch. 1586, 8vo.—De Diebus Decretoriis, Joan. Guinterio Interpr. Lugd. 1533, 12mo, libri iii. Lat. cum Comm. per J. Lalamantium. Lugd. sp. G. Rouillium, 1559, 4to. Lugd. 1560, 4to. Lib. tertius Latino-Gallice, per J. B. Dumascenum. Paris. 1663, 4to.—Περὶ κρίσεων libri tres. Paris. apud G. Morelium, 1557, 8vo.—De Humoribus. Gr. Lat. a Bernardo Bertrando Bhegno. Argent. 1558, 8vo.—Microtechnon, sive Ars Medicinalis, Lat. ex Versione Leoniceni, cum Comm. Nic. Biesii. Antw. 1560, 8vo, et cum Comm. Joan. Argentierii. Paris. 1578, 8vo. Et cum Comm. Salvi Schani. Venet. 1597, 4to.—The Booke of Natures and Vertues of Triakles, gathered out of Galen, &c., in Wm. Turner's Booke of the Natures and Properties of all Wines, &c. Lond. 1568, 8vo.—The third Book of Galen, of curing of Pricks and Wounds of the Sinowes. Translated into English by George Baker, Chirurgian; in his book, entitled, the Composition of the most excellent pretious Oil, called Oleum Magistrale. Lond. 1574, 8vo.—Liber de Pituana, Lat. cum Comm. M. de Lucio. Ven. 1575, 8vo.—De Theriaca, Lat. a Joach. Camerario. Norimb. 4to Interprete et Commentatore Joanne Juvene. Antw. 1575, 12mo.—Lib. de Clysteribus et Colica, à Joannitio in Arabicum, inde à Kalonymo in Hebraeum, et hinc in Lat. Linguam translatus, per Fr. Rasponem. Lugd. 1591, 8vo.—De Dignoscendis et Sanandis Animi Affectibus, a Jo. Casselio, Gr. Helmst. 1592, 4to.—Admonitio ad Litteras Adiscendas, a Koehlero, Gr. Lips. 1778, 8vo.—Epilogus, Gr. Lat. a Fed. Morello. Lutet. 1617, 12mo.—Historia Medicinalis, enarrata a Joh. Bapt. Silvatico. Hanov. 1605, fol.—De Septem Septis, Brevis Demonstratio Dignitatum, De Pituana, De Ossibus, Gr. Basil. 8vo.—Opera Latine, studio Diomedis Bonardi. Venet. ap. Philip. Pintius de Caneto, 1490, 2 vols. fol. This is the first edition of the Latin version, and is very scarce. It is in the Gothic character. Varia Galeni Opuscula, Interprete Geo. Valla Placentino. Ven. 1498. Opera, Gr. et Lat. Ven. apud Aldum. 1525, 5 vols. fol. This is the editio princeps of the greatest part of Galen's Works: the text has been considered as inaccurate. Opera, Latine, edente Andr. Leonico. Basil apud Andr. Cratandrum, 1529. Opera Græca. Basil. ap. Cratandrum. Hervagium, et Bebeinum, 1538, 5 vols. fol.; the best edition. Opera Latine, cum Indice et studio Aug. Riccii. Venetiis, 1541, 5 vols. 8vo. A scarce Work, and very seldom found complete. Opera, cum Annot. per Joh. Caium, 1544, 4to. Opera, Lugd. 1550, 8vo. Epitome Omnium Operum, per And. Lacunam. Lugd. 1553, 12mo. Basil. 1571, fol.—Opera, a Leon. Fuchsio Latinitate donata, et Commentariis Illustrata. Paris. 1574, 2 vols. fol. Opera Latine, cum Praefatione, accedit Ant. Musæ Brasavoli Index refertissimus. Ven. 1556. Bas. 1561, 3 tom. fol. Opera, Latine; accedunt Conr. Gesneri Prolegomena de Vita Galeni, ejusque Libris et Interpretibus. Basil. 1562, 5 vols. Opera, cum Comment. Thomæ a Vegia. Antw. 1564, vols. fol. Opera cum Brasavoli Indice. Venet. apud Juntas, 1565, 7 vols.; this is the best edition of the Latin translation. Thesaurum Galeni, hoc est, Universæ Medicinæ a Galeno traditæ, promptuarium. Basil. 1568, fol. Epitome Operum, Latine; per Andr. Lacunam. Basil. 1571. Operum Omnium Latine, propediem edendorum Specimen, per Joan. Lalamantium. Genev. 1579, 8vo. Opera ex Octavo Junarum, editi cum Indice Brasavoli. Ven. apud Junt. 1609, fol. Opera, Latine conversa. Venet. apud Juntas, 1625, 7 vols. Opuscula Varia, Græc; cum versione Lat. variis Lectionibus et Annot. per Theod. Goulston. Lond. 1640, 4to. Opera, cum Hippocrate, Gr. Lat. cum Vita, curante Ren. Charterio. Paris. 1679, 13 tom. in 9 vols. fol. Very inaccurate.—Index in Libros Omnes, a Barth. Sylvanio. Ven. 1542, fol. Various parts of the Works of Hippocrates are found with those of this Author.

GALENSIS, Jon.—De Origine et Progressu Machometi. Arg. 1530, 8vo.

GALENUS, Matthæus Vesicapellius, S. T. P. Dilingaeus.—Orationes Funebr. iii. in Barth. Kleindinst, Tobiam Gastium et Ruardum Tapperum; item Idyllium Bucolicum in B. Kleindinst. Diling. 1561, 4to.—Comm. de Sacerdotio Christiano et Catholico. Diling. 1563, 4to.—De Sacrificio Missæ. Antw. 1574, 8vo.

GALENUS, Nic. Bras. Vax., Evêque de Munster.—La Vie et les Faits. Leyd. et Rouen 1679, 12mo.

GALEOTI, Martio, or Galeotus, Martius, was born at Narni, and flourished towards the latter part of the 15th century.—He published a Collection of the Bon Mots of Matthias Corvinus, De Jocose Dictis ac Factis Regis Matt. Corvini. 1478. Inserted in the folio Collection of Writers on the History of Hungary.—De Doctrina Promiscua. Lyons, 1552, 8vo; which is a Miscellany of Physical, Medical, and Astronomical Questions.

GALEOTTI, Bartol de.—Tratt. de gli Huomini Illustri di Bologna. Ferrar. 1590. 4to.

GALERATUS, Jac. Maiaoldus, Cremonensis.—De Titulis Philippi Austrii Regis Catholici. Bor. 1573, 4to.

GALES, J. C., M.D.—Essai sur le Diagnostic, &c.; or, An Essay on

Digitized by Google

the Diagnostics of the Itch, the causes of it, and the Practical Medical Inferences to be deduced from correct views of this Disease. Paris, 1812, 4to. 5s.

GALESINI, or Galesinus, Peter, of Milan, a learned Ecclesiastical Antiquary and Apostolical Notary, flourished in the 16th century, under the Pontificate of Gregory XIII. and Sixtus V.; died about 1590.—He endeavoured to correct and illustrate the Roman Martyrology, by new-modelling it, and adding a number of new facts respecting the saints. Dedicated to Pope Gregory XIII. Milan, 1577. Ven. 1578, 4to.; but never was approved by the Roman Censors. Translations were made, some Notes on the Greek Septuagint. Rome, 1567.—The Lives of the Saints of Milan, 1582.—A Tract concerning the Obelisk which Sixtus V. raised in 1586, entitled, Historia Obeliscii, quem Sixtus V. in Foro Vaticano erexit. Rom. 1586, 4to.—Another on the Tomb which the same Pope erected in honour of Pius V.—A Commentary on the Pentateuch. Rome, 1587, 4to.—Translations from Greek into Latin of some Discourses of St. Gregory Nyssen and Theodoret.—New editions of the Histories of Sulpicius Severus, and of Haynio of Halberstadt. fol.—The Acts of Milan.—A History of the Pope; entitled, Theatrum Pontificale.—S. Didaci Complutensis Canonizatio. Rome, 1588, 4to.—Il Perfetto Diittionario. Latin and Italian. Venice, 1649, 1659, 1684.

GALESIUS, Acq. Bononiensis.—Liber de Terræ Motu. Bon. sp. Al. Benacci. 1571.

GALESIUS, Bartr.—Epist. Responsiva ad Aloysium, super morbo, hisce Temporibus grassante. Bonon. 1630, 4to.—Tractatus de Podagra, &c. Item de Parallelo Motus Terræ, et Microcosmi. Bonon. 1633, 4to. —Varia Physica et Medica Δδυμματα. Bonon. 1638, 4to.

GALESIUS, Dominicus.—Tractatus de Restitutionibus in Integrum; cum decisionibus S. Rotæ Romanæ ad hanc rem Spectantibus. Col. Agr. 1689, fol.

GALETTUS, Franc.—Margarita Selectorum Casuum Conscientiæ. Ven. 1630, 4to.

GALFREDUS, Monumetensis.—De Origine et Gestis Regum Britannorum, lib. ix. Par. 1508, 1517, 4to.—Rerum Britannicarum; id est, Anglice, Scotiæ vicinarumque Insularum ac Regionum Scriptores Vetustiores, à Præcipui; Galfredi Monumetensis, Cognomento Arturi, de Origine et Gestis Rerum Britanniæ lib. xii.; Pontici Virunnii Britanniæ Historiæ lib. vi.; Gildæ Sapientis, de Excidio et Conquestu Britanniæ, Epistola: Bedæ Historiæ Ecclesiastice Gentis Anglorum, lib. v.; Gul. Neubrigensis de Rebus Anglicis, libri v.; Joa. Froissardi Historiarum Epitome, in qua, De Bellis inter Anglos et Gallos Gestis, præcipue agitur. Lond. 1587, fol.—British History, &c. See Thompson, Aaron.

GALGANETTUS, Leander.—De Conditionibus et Demonstrationibus, Modo, Causa, et Pœna; 2 partib. Ven. 1609, fol.—De Tutela et Cura, tutoribus et curatoribus. Ven. 1617, fol.—Tract. de Jure Publico iv. libris. Ven. 1623.

GALIANI, Ferdinand, a favourite Italian Wit and Humourist, was born in Naples about 1720; died 1789.—After publishing a ludicrous and satiric Work in 1740 against the great personages of Naples, Galiani soon afterwards displayed his abilities in Philosophy and Politics, by writing Trattato della Moneta. 1745.—Dialogues sur le Commerce des Bleds. b Lond. 1770, 8vo.—On the Origin of the Neapolitan Dialect. 1779. This is rather a superficial and unsatisfactory Work.—A Treatise on the Armed Neutrality. 1780.

GALIGNANI, Mr.—Twenty-four Lectures on the Italian Languages, delivered at the Lyceum of Arts, Sciences, and Languages; in which the Principles, Harmony, and Beauties of the Italian Language are, by an original method, simplified and adapted to the meanest capacity, and the Scholar enabled to attain, with ease and facility, a competent knowledge of the language, without the help of any Grammar or Dictionary. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 6s. Second edition. Also a Supplement. See Montucci. Ant. Sanese.

c GALIKO, R. Eliæus, Pirosh Shir Hashirim.—Explicatio Cantici Canticorum. Ven. without date. 4to.

GALILEI, Galileo, a very celebrated Astronomer and Mathematician, was born either at Pisa or Florence, 1564; died 1642. He is Author of a number of Pieces, many of which were unfortunately lost; among those preserved and of most value are,—Le Operazione del Compasso Geometrico, e Militare. Pad. 1606, 1640, fol. Et Lat. cum Annott. per M. Bernegerum. Arg. 1635.—Difesa contra Balthasar Capra. Ven. 1607, 4to. —Sidereus Nuncius Observationes recens habitas novi Perspicilli beneficio continens atque declarans. Ven. 1610, 4to. Franc. 1610, 1611, 8vo. d Lond. 1653, 8vo. In Gassendi Institut. Astronom.—De Proportionum Instrumento a se invento, ex Ital. in Lat. per Matth. Bernegerium. Arg. 1612, 4to.—Discorso delle Cose che Stanno full' Acqua. Fir. 1612, 4to.—Considerazione sopra il Discorso delle Cose che Stanno full' Acqua. Pisa, 1612, 4to.—Dialogi della due Massime Systeme del Mondo Tolemaico et Copernicano; i. e. Dialogues of the two greatest Systems of the World, the Ptolemaic and Copernican. Fior. 1632, 4to. Idem Latine, per M. Bernegerum. Aug. Treb. 1635, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1700, 4to. This Work, after examining the grounds upon which the two Systems were built, produces the strongest arguments for each of these opinions, but evidently inclines to the e Copernican. This excited the indignation of the Jesuits, who were such devotees to Aristotle's opinions, as to think it a crime to depart from them. Galilei was consequently cited before the Inquisition at Rome, where his Dialogues were ordered to be burnt in 1634, and himself detained a prisoner, until he was liberated, only under the solemn promise of abjuring his errors. A more glaring instance of blindness and bigotry, can scarcely be met with.—De S. Scripturæ Testimoniis in conclusionibus mere Naturalibus temere non Usurpandis, Ital. ac Lat. per Æli Deodatum. Aug. Treb. 1636—Discorsi e Demonstratione Mathematiche. Leyd. sp. Elzev. 1638, 4to. Lat. Lugd. 1699, 4to.—Nouvelles Pensées, en quatre livres, traduites d' Italien. Par. 1639, 12mo. Most of these were collected after the Author's death, and published by Mendessi, under the title of, L'Opere di Galilei Galileo Lynceo. Bonon. 1656, 2 vols. 4to. Firenz. 1718, 3 tom. Some of these, with others of his Works, were translated into English, and published by Thomas Salisbury, in his Mathematical Collections. 1661, fol.—A volume also of his Letters to several learned men, and solutions of several Problems, were printed at Bologna. 4to.—His last disciple, Vincenzo Viviani, methodized a piece of his master, and published it under this title, Quinto Libro di gli Elementi d' Euclidi, &c. Florence, 1674, 4to.—Mechanics; or, a Treatise of the Benefits derived from that Science, and from its instruments. Together with a Fragment concerning persecution; the first published by Mersennus. Paris, 1634. In Mersenni Opera, vol. i., and both by Menolesa, vol. i.; as also his Balance.—Opere in questa edizione Accrescinte di Moelt cose inedite. Padov. 1744, 4 tom. 4to.

GALILEI, Vincenzo.—Dialogo della Musica Antica e Moderna, contro Jos. Zirlino. Fir. 1582, 1602, fol.

GALINDO, Mrs., an Actress.—Letter to Mrs. Siddons. 1809, 8vo.

GALINDUS, Fortunius.—Discourse of the Reasons why the Jesuits are so generally hated. Lond. 1653, 8vo.

GALISSARDUS, Pet.—Encomium Pulicis. Lugd. 1550, 8vo.

f GALL, F. J., M.D.—Lettre de Charles, &c.; or, a Letter from Charles Villiers, to Georges Cuvier, Member of the National Institute of France, on a new Theory of the Brain, as the immediate Organ of the Intellectual and Moral Faculties. Metz, 1802.—Some Account of his new Theory of Physiognomy, founded upon the Anatomy and Physiology of the Brain, and the form of the Skull. With the Critical Strictures of C. W. Hufeland, M.D. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 6s.—Recherches sur le Système, &c.; or, Researches into the Nervous System in general, and particularly into that of the Brain. A Memoir presented to the Institute of France, March 14th, 1808. Followed by Observations on the Report made to that Society, by its Commissioners. Paris, 1809, 4to.—Anatomie et Physiologie du Système Nerveux en générale, et du Cerveau en particulier; avec des Observations, sur la possibilité de reconnoître plusieurs dispositions Intellectuelles et Morales de l'Homme et des Animaux par la Configuration de leur Têtes. Paris, 1812, 2 vols. fol. in conjunction with Dr. Spurzheim. q. v.—On the Functions of the Brain. See Blode, C. A.

GALLÆUS, Philip.—Virorum Doctorum, Effigies 44. Ant. 1572, fol.—Effigies 50. Ant. 1578, fol.—Effigies 51 Doctorum Virorum qui bene de Studiis Litterarum meruerunt, cum singulorum Elogiis. Antv. 1587, fol.—Idem Work.—Effigies Orbis Terrarum Cosmographicidem. Ant. g 1585, 4to.—Divinarum Nuptiarum Conventa et Acta, omnis formulis incisa, et ab Arnoldo Fritachio Descripta. Ant. 1680, 4to.

GALLÆUS, Servatius. See Galle.

GALLÆUS, Theon.—xii. Cardinalium Pietate, Doctrina, &c.; Illustrium, Imagines et Elogia. Ant. 1598, fol. Et cum Comm. Joh. Fabri. Ant. 1606, 4to.—Illustrium Galliæ Belgicæ Scriptorum, et Pictorum, Icones et Elogia. Ant. 1608, fol.—Sancti Josephi Vita, Iconibus illustrata. Ant. 8vo.

GALLAGHER, Felix O'.—An Essay on the Investigation of the first Principles of Nature; together with the application thereof to solve the Phenomena of the Physical System. Part 1st. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 5s. Part 2d. 1786, 8vo. 6s.

GALLAGHER, Matthew, Printer, Trinidad.—Letters and Documents relative to the Imprisonment and Discharge of the Author. Trinidad. 1810, 12mo.

GALLAIS, M.—Histoire du 18me Brumaire, &c. A History of the 18th Brumaire, and of Bonaparte. Paris, 1814, 8vo.—Eighteenth Fructidor. —Appeal to Posterity.

GALLAND, M.—Rits et Cérémonies du Pèlerinage de la Mecque Amst. 1754, 8vo.

GALLAND, Anthony, or Antoine, a learned Antiquary of France, h born in Picardy, 1646; died 1715.—He was the Author of several Works in French, the principal of which are. An Account of the Death of Sultan Osman, and of the Coronation of the Sultan Mustapha.—A Collection of Maxims and Bon Mots, drawn from the Oriental Writers, entitled, Les Paroles Remarquables, les Bon Mots, et Les Maximes des Orientaux. Hague, 1694, 12mo. In Eng. Remarkable Sayings, Apophthegms, and Maxims of the Eastern Nations. Abstracted and translated out of their books, written in the Arabian, Persian, and Turkish languages. Lond. 1695, 8vo.—A Treatise upon the Origin of Coffee.—Arabian Tales.—Traduction des Contes Arabes, connue sous le nom des Mille et Une Nuits. Par. 1726, 6 tom. 12mo. This is usually called, The Arabian Nights' Entertainments. It is a popular book all over Europe, and has been published in various editions in English for above a century.—Lettre touchant l'Histoire des 4 Gordiens prouvée par les Medailles. Par. 1696, 12mo.—He was also the Author of many curious Dissertations upon some scarce Medals, which have been highly commended.

GALLAND, Augustus, Proctor-General of the Domain of Navarre, a man well learned in the history of the royal rights of France; is supposed to have died about 1644. His Works are replete with curious and profound erudition. They are,—Plaidoyers prononcez au Parlement de Paris. Par. i 1656, 4to.—Memoirs for the History of France and Navarre. Fol.—Tra-

Digitized by Google

tises on the Ensigns and Standards of France, &c.—Discourse addressed to the King on the Origin and Rise of the City of Rochelle. 8vo.—A Treatise against the Franc-alleu, a claim of exemption from Imposts and Personal Services. 4to.—De Franc-alleu et Origine des Droicts Seigneuriaux. Par. 1637, 4to.

GALLANDIO, Andrea.—Bibliotheca veterum Patrum, antiquorumque Scriptorum Ecclesiasticorum, Gr. et Lat. Ven. 1765-81, 14 vols. fol. This is a good Collection of 300 Greek and Latin Authors.

GALLANDIUS, Petrus.—Oratio in funere Francisci Regis. Lutet. sap. Vascos. 1547, 4to.—Oratio contra novum Academiam P. Rami. Par. sap. Vascos. 1551, 4to.—Varii Auctores de Agrorum conditionibus et constitutionibus Limitum. Par. sap. Adr. Turnebum, 1554, 4to.—Vita Pet. Castellani, cum Notis Steph. Baluzii. Par. 1674, 1684, 8vo. An interesting and well written Life.

GALLARATUS, Joh.—Systema renovatum Physiologiæ Medicæ. Lugd. without date, 8vo.

GALLASIUS, Nicolas, S. T. P., a native of Geneva.—Comm. in Exodum. Gen. 1560, fol.—Forma Politiæ Ecclesiasticæ nuper instituta Londini in Cœtu Gallorum. Lond. 1561, 4to.

p GALLATIN, Albert.—A Sketch of the Finances of the United States. 1796. A Tract.

GALLAUDET, Thomas H.—Discourses on various points of Christian Faith and Practice, most of which were delivered in the Chapel of the Oratoire in Paris, 1816. 1818, 8vo. 7s.

GALLAWAY, Cole John, Vicar of Hinkley, Leicester.—Christianity the true Foundation of Civil Liberty; an Assize Sermon on 1 Tim. i. 9. 1779, 8vo.

GALLAWAY, William, M. A., Chaplain to the Train of Artillery, and Prebendary of Worcester.—A Sermon on Deut. xx. 3, 4. 1692, 4to.—Req flections on Mr. Johnston's Notes on the Pastoral Letter. Lond. 1694.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Isa. liv. 16-18. 1697, 4to.

GALLE, or Gallæus, Servatius, a Dutch Clergyman and Philologist was born at Rotterdam, according to some, or, according to others, at Zuriczee, in 1627; died at Campen, in 1709.—His principal Works are, two Treatises on the Sybilline Oracles; often joined together. They are entitled, Dissertationes de Sybillis, earumque Oraculis, cum figuris æneis. Amst. 1688, 4to.—Sybillina Oracula, ex veteribus codicibus emendata et restituta, nonon commentariis diversorum illustrata. Accedunt Oracula Magna Zoroastris Jovis et Apollinis, &c. Gr. et Lat. cum Not. variis et r figuris æneis. Amst. 1689, 4to.—He also published a very correct edition of Lactantius. Leyd. 1660.

GALLEGO, Jo.—De Naturali Animarum Origine. Brux. 1640, 4to.—Opera Physica, Medica et Ethica. Lugd. 1634, fol.

GALLEGOS, Manoel de.—Gigantomachia. Lisb. 1628, 4to.

GALLEGUS, Barnab.—Controv. Artium in Defensionem D. Thomæ. Matriti, 1623, 4to.

GALLERATUS, Paulus.—Tract. de renunciationibus, cum decisionibus rotæ Romanæ, hanc materiam concernentibus. Genev. 1678, fol.

GALLEY, George, Farmer at Fenton, Northumberland.—Observations on Live Stock. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 3s.

GALLI. See Galla.

GALLI, Antho.—Rime al Elizabetta Talbot-Grey. Lond. 1609.

GALLI, Nic.—Discorso sopra l'Inondatione del Tevere. Rom. 1609, 4to.

GALLIA, Lancillotto.—Comment. in Consuetudinem Alexandrinam, Prohibentem Maritum ultra certum Modum, Uxori reliquere. Alexand. 1579, 4to.—Patrocinium pro Republ. Alexandrina contra Universum Mediolanensem Statum. Alexand. 1579, 4to.

GALLIARD, Mr.—The Hymn of Adam and Eve, out of Milton, set to music. Lond. 1728.

GALLIARD, Bradshaw.—Odes. Lond. 1774, 4to. 2s. 6d.

GALLIARD, Emil.—Traité Physiognomique. Par. 1626, 12mo.

GALLIMORE, Francis, M. A., Chaplain to the Earl of Scarsdale. —The Happiness of such as mind their Creator betimes; a Sermon on Eccles. xii. 1. 1694, 4to.

GALLINA, Fran.—De i Bagni de Vitasdo, e Valdieri in Piemonte. Torin. 1613, 4to.

GALLINI, Sir John, or as he stiles himself in his Treatise, Giovanni u Andrea, a native of Italy, and celebrated Stage Dancer and Teacher of Dancing; died in London, where he had long resided, 1805; aged about 71. A Treatise on the Art of Dancing. Lond. 1762, 1765, 1772, 2 vols. 8vo. 6s. This Treatise was very popular, for some time, even as a literary performance; until, unluckily for Sir John, all the historical part of his publication was discovered in a Work of M. Canusac, published at the Hague, 1754, 3 vols. 12mo.

GALLINIUS, Camillus, J. T. Ticinensis.—De Verborum Significatione, libri x. Ven. ap. J. B. Somascum, 1582.

GALLITZIN, Prince Dimitri de, F. R. S.—Seconde Lettre à M. v de Crell; ou Reflexions sur la Mineralogie Moderne. Bruns. 1789, 4to.—Recueil de Noms, &c.; or, A Collection of Terms in an alphabetical order; applied in Mineralogy, to Earths, Stones, Metals, and Demi-Metals, and Bitumens, with an Abstract of their natural history, and Synonyms in German, Latin, and English, followed by a Lithological Table, constructed from the Chemical Analyses. A new edition, corrected and augmented by the Nomenclature of Mr. Haüy. Brunsw. 1802, fol.

GALLO, Agostino.—Le dieci giornate della vera Agricoltura, e Piaceri della Villa: in Dialogo. Bresc. ap. G. B. Bozzola, 1564, 4to. Ven. 1566, 8vo.—La Vinti Giornate dell' Agricoltura, e de' Piaceri della w Villa. Turin. 1579, 1580, 4to.—Secrets d'Agriculture, trad. en. Franc. par Fr. de Belleforest. Par. 1572, 4to.

GALLOIS, John, a learned Frenchman. was born of a good family, at Paris, 1632; died 1707.—There are two Works of his, entitled, Conversations Academiques, tirées de l'Academie de M. l'Abbé Bourdelot. Par. 1674-5, 3 tom. 12mo.—Traité des plus belles Bibliothèques de l'Europe. Par. 1680, 8vo.—But he is now memorable chiefly for having been the first who published the Journal des Sçavans, in conjunction with M. de Salle, who had formed the design of this Work. The first Journal was published on Jan. 5, 1665; but evinced so much severity, that the whole tribe of authors rose up against the Work, and completely cried it down. —Gallois, however, continued it till 1674, after promising, at the beginning, that he would not presume to criticise, but only simply to give an account of books.—In 1710 a Catalogue of his books was printed at Paris, consisting of upwards of 12,000 volumes.

GALLOIS, Jean Leonor le.—La Vie de M. Moliere. Par. 1705, 12mo. Addition. Par. 1706, 12mo.

GALLOIS, M. le.—Experiences sur la Principe de la Vie. Paris, 1812, 8vo.

GALLON, M.—Machines et Inventions approuvées par l'Academie y Royale des Sciences, depuis son établissement jusqu'au 1734, avec leur description. Par. 1735, &c. 7 tom. 4to.

GALLONIUS, Antonius, a native of Rome, who excelled in Theology, and was priest of the congregation of the Oratory; died 1605.—His Works were numerous, but he is chiefly known by his, Trattato de gli instrumenti di Martirio, &c.; i. e. a Treatise on the different kinds of cruelties inflicted by the Pagans on the Martyrs of the primitive Church. Illustrated with engravings of the instruments of torture made use of by them. In Italian. Rom. 1591, 4to. This Work was compiled from unquestionable authorities. It was translated into Latin, by the Author, z and published under the title, De Sanctorum Martyrum Cruciatibus, &c. Rom. 1594, 4to. Col. 1602, 8vo. Par. 1660, fol. Illustrated with wood cuts. It has since gone through many editions on the continent.—History of the Virgins; in Italian, entitled, Historia delle Sante Vergini Romane, &c. Rom. 1594, 4to.—The Lives of Certain Martyrs. 1597, 4to.—The Life of St. Philip Neri. Mogunt. 1602, 8vo.—De Monachatu Sancti Gregorii. The Account of St. Gregory, when a Monk. Rom. 1604, 4to.

GALLONYE.—Histoire d'un Esclave qui a esté quatre Années dans les Prisons de Salé en Afrique. Par. 1679, 12mo.

a GALLOWAY, George.—The Admirable Crichton; a Tragedy. 1802, 8vo.—The Battle of Luncarty; a Hist. Play. 1806, 12mo.

GALLOWAY, Joseph, Esq. one of the Members for Philadelphia County; died 1803.—His Speech, in Answer to the Speech of John Dickinson; delivered in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pensylvania. Phil. 1764, 8vo. 2s.—A Candid Examination of the mutual claims of Great Britain and the Colonies; with a Plan of Accommodation on Constitutional Principles. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 1s.—Brief Commentaries, on such parts of the Revelation, and other Prophecies, immediately refer to the Present Times; in which the several Allegorical Types b and Expressions of those Prophecies are translated into their literal meanings, and applied to their appropriate events. Containing a Summary of the Revelation, the Prophetic Histories of the Beast of the Bottomless Pit; the Beast of the Earth, the grand Confederacy; or Babylon the Great, the Man of Sin; the Little Horn, and Antichrist. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 9s.—The Prophetic and Anticipated History of the Church of Rome; written and published six hundred years before the Rise of that Church. In which the Prophetic Figures and Allegories are literally explained; and her Tricks, Frauds, Blasphemies, and Dreadful Persecutions of the Church of Christ, are foretold and described. Prefaced by an Address, c dedicatory, expostulatory, and critical. Lond. 1803, 1805, 8vo. 5s.

GALLOWAY, P. See Galoway.

GALLOWAY, Robert.—Poems. Glasg. 1788, 12mo.

GALLUCCI, Angelo, an Italian Jesuit, was born at Macerata, 1593; died at Rome, 1674.—He is the Author of some Latin Orations.—But his chief Work is, a History of the Wars of the Netherlands; Commentarii de Bello Belgico, including the period from 1593 to 1609. In Latin. Rome, 1671, 2 vols. fol. And in 1677, 2 vols. 4to. It was afterwards translated into Italian, by James Celisi.

GALLUCCI, John Paul, a learned Italian Astronomer, who lived in d the 16th century, is said to have invented an instrument for observing the Celestial Phenomena. He published several Works, among which are,—Theatrum Mundi et Temporis. Venice, 1588, 1603, 4to. In Spanish, per M. Perez. Gran 1606, fol.—De Fabrica et Usu novi Horologii. Ven. 1592, 4to.—De Hemisphærio Uricano et de Horariis. Ven. 1596, fol.—Della Fabrica et Uso di diversi Strumenti di Astronomia et Cosmografia. Venice, 1597, 4to.—Speculum Uranicum. Venice, 1593, fol.—Cœlestium Corporum et rerum ab ipsis Fendentium Explicatio. Venice, 1605.—This Work has been improperly ascribed to Paulus Calvisius.—De Thematis Erigendo, parte Fortunæ, divisione Zodiaci, dignitatibus Planetarum, et temporibus ad medicandum Accommodatis. This is printed with Hasfurtus de Cognoscendis et Medendis Morbis, ex Corporum Cœlestium Positione, cui argumenta et explicationem inscripsit. Venice, 1584, 4to.

Digitized by Google

GALLUCCI, Tarquinius, an Italian Jesuit, for some years Professor of Rhetoric at Rome, afterwards Rector of the Greek College, in that city, was born at Sabina, 1574; died at Rome, 1649.—He published, Carmina. Ingolst. 1616, 12mo.—A small Volume of Orations, on various Literary Arguments. Col. 1618, 12mo.—An Oration recited by him, at the funeral of Cardinal Bellarmine. 1621, 12mo.—Virgilianæ Vindicationes, with three Commentaries on Tragedy, Comedy, and Elegy. Roma, 1621, 4to.—His most considerable publication was, a Commentary on Aristotle's Morals. Paris, 1632-45, 2 vols. fol.

GALLUP, James A., M. D.—Sketches of Epidemic Diseases, in the state of Vermont, from its first settlement to the year 1815; to which are added, Remarks on Pulmonary Consumption. 1816, 8vo. 14s.

GALLUS, Alexander. See Villa-Dei.

GALLUS, Andrew, an early printer at Ferrara, towards the close of the 15th century, who printed,—Martialis. Ferr. 1471, 4to. Editio Princeps.—Seneca. Tragœdiæ. Ferr. 1484, fol. Edit. princ.—Savonarola. Ferr. 1485, fol.

g GALLUS, Ant. Mer.—Liber de Ligno Sancto non Permiscendo. Par. ap. Sim. Colinæum, 1540, 8vo.

GALLUS, Car.—De Febribus Pestilentibus et Malignis. Ferrar. 1600, 4to.

GALLUS, Cornelius, an ancient Roman Poet, was born at Frejus in Provence, or, according to some, in Friuli in Italy. He obtained, through the friendship of Augustus Cæsar, the government of Egypt, but there he was guilty of such mal-administration, that he was disgraced and sent into exile. This so afflicted him, that in despair he put an end to his life, A. D. 26, at the age of about 45. There are 31 Elegies on Old Age, which have been published under his name, but are now generally thought to have been written by Maximus Etruscus, a contemporary with Boethius.—Elegiæ. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1573, 16mo. Amst. ap. Elzev. 1651, 16mo. The Impotent Lover, accurately described in six Elegies on Old Age; with the old doting Letcher's resentments on the past pleasures, and vigorous performances of youth; made English from the Latin by Hovenden Walker. Lond. 1689, 1693, 8vo. Likewise found in several of the editions of Catullus.—Some suppose Gallus to be the author of the little Poem called Ciris, found among the Works ascribed to Virgil.

GALLUS, Franc.—Tract. de Fructibus. Genev. 1691, fol.

i GALLUS, Jos. Bapt.—Notationes in Thuani Historiam. Ingolst. 614, 4to.

GALLUS, Lupus, a Printer at Rome, towards the close of the 15th century. There are of his press,—Johannes de Turrecrematis. Expositio super Psalterio. Rome, 1476, fol.—Opplianus. 1478, 4to.

GALLUS, Marcus.—Opera. Ven. ap. Ald. 1547, fol. Among the Medici antiqui Scriptores.

GALLUS, Paschal.—Bibliotheca Medica. Bas. 1590, 8vo. Continuata a Joh. Geo. Schenckio. Franc. 1609, 8vo.

GALLUS, Phil.—Homiliæ xxx. in Jonam. Magd. 1606, 8vo.

j GALLUS, Robert.—Liber trium Virorum. Par. 1515, fol. A rare book.

GALLUS, St., Confessor et Abbas.—Idem Sacræ Congregationis Helvetico-Benedictinæ, Anno illius Jubilæo Seculari; expressa, a Musis Sancti-Gallensibus. 1702, fol.

GALLUS, Uldericus. See Han Ulric.

GALLUTIUS, Tarquinius. See Gallucci.

GALLUZZI, or Galuzzi, Riccucio.—Istoria del Gran Ducato di Toscana sotto il Governo della casa Medici. Fir. 1781, 5 tom. 4to.

GALLY, Henry, D. D., an English Divine, born at Beckenham in k Kent, 1696; died 1769.—Two Sermons on the Misery of Man, preached at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, on Job v. 7. Lond. 1723, 8vo.—The Moral Characters of Theophrastus. Translated from the Greek; with Notes, and a Critical Essay on Characteristic Writing. 1725, 8vo.—The Reasonableness of Church and College Fines asserted, and the Rights which Churches and Colleges have in their Estates defended. 1731, 8vo. This was an answer to a Pamphlet called, An Enquiry into the Customary Estates and Tenants, &c. By Everard Fleetwood, Esqr. q. v.—Sermon before the House of Commons, upon the Accession, June 11, on 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2. 1739, 4to.—Some Considerations upon Clandestine Marriages. l 1750, 8vo. 3s. Much enlarged in a 2d edit. 1751.—A Dissertation against Pronouncing the Greek Language according to Accents. 1754, 1755, 8vo. A Second Dissertation on the same Subject. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 2s.

GALLOWAY, or Galloway, Patrick, Minister at Perth.—His Catechisms. Lond. 1588, 8vo.

GALPINE, Calvin, B. A., Rector of Port Royal, in Jamaica.—A Sermon on Math. vii. 1. 1721, 8vo.—A Sermon on Psalm lxxii. 6, 7. Jamaica, 1722, 4to.

GALPINE, John.—A Sermon on the Reformation of Manners, on Zech. iv. 6.—A Funeral Sermon, on 1 Pet. i. 3, 4. 1703, 8vo.

m GALPINE, John, F. L. S.—A Synoptical Compend of British Botany, (from the class Monandria to Polygamia inclusive,) arranged after the Linnæan System; and containing the Essential Characters of the Genera, the specific characters, English names, places and growth, soil and situation, colour of the flowers, times of flowering, duration, and reference to figures. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

GALT, Joun.—Voyages and Travels, in the years 1809, 1810, and 1811. Containing Statistical, Commercial and Miscellaneous Observations, on Gibraltar, Sardinia, Sicily, Malta, Serigo, and Turkey. Lond. 1812, 4to. 42s.—The Life and Administration of Cardinal Wolsey. Lond. n 1812, 4to. 42s. New edit. 1813, 8vo.—Reflections on Political and Commercial Subjects. Lond. 1812, 8vo.—Four Tragedies; viz. Maidalen, Agamemnon, Lady Macbeth, Antonio and Clytemnestra. Lond. 1812, 4to. 21s. 8vo. 14s.—Letters from the Levant: containing Views of the State of Society, Manners, Opinions, and Commerce, in Greece, and several of the principal Islands of the Archipelago. Inscribed to the Prince Koslousky. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—The Life and Studies of Benjamin West, Esq., prior to his arrival in England; compiled from materials furnished by himself. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 15s. New edit. 1818, 8vo. 2d Part since published.—The Majolo; a Tale. 1816, 2 vols. 12mo. 6d.

o GALT, Matthew.—Sermons on important Subjects. 1807, 8vo. 6s.

GALTERIUS, Joh. Paul, J. C. Altimontanus.—Praxis Tutelaris absolutissima. Neap. 1621.

GALTERUS, Franc.—De Virginis Purificatione, Sermo. Par. 1599, 8vo.

GALTHERUS, Philip.—Alexandreidos, Libri decem. Lugd. Granjou. 1558, 4to. The typography of this edition is very singular.

GATIER, Louis sr.—Enchiridion Therapeutique de la Maladie du Pourpre. Par. 1645, 8vo.

GALTIER, Thomas. See Gualtier.

p GALTON.—Letters concerning the Terms of Conformity required by law. 1705, 8vo.

GALTON, S. Tertius.—A Chart, exhibiting the relation between the Amount of Bank of England Notes in circulation; the rate of Foreign Exchanges; the Price of Gold and Silver Bullion, and of Wheat. Accompanied with Explanatory Observations. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GALTON, Samuel, Esq. F. R. S.—On Canal Levels. Thom. Ann. Philos. ix. 177. 1817.

q GALTUCHIUS, Peter.—Philosophiæ et Mathematicæ totius Institutio. Cadom. 1656. 12mo. Ven. 1666, 12mo.—Institutio Physicæ particularis. Cadom. 1665, 12mo.—Mathematicæ totius brevis Institutio. Cantab. 1668, 12mo.—L'Histoire Sainte, avec l'explication des Points Controversés de la Religion. Caen, 1668, 12mo.—A Collection of Poetical Histories of the Heathen Gods. From the French. Lond. 1671, 8vo.

GALUZZI, Riccucio. See Galluzzi.

GALVANI, Dom.—Delle Fontanelle. Pad. 1620, 4to.

GALVANI, Lewis, from whose name the appellation of Galvanism was given to a supposed new principle in nature, also called Animal Electricity, was born at Bologna, 1737; became public lecturer and reader in Anatomy, to the institute in that City; died 1798.—His first publication relating to his discovery, was entitled, Aloysii Galvani de viribus Electricitatis in Motu Musculari, Commentarius. Bologn 1791. This Work immediately excited the attention of Philosophers, and the experiments have been repeated, and greatly extended in the hands of Volta and Sir Humphrey Davy.—He likewise published, A number of curious observations on the Urinary Organs, and on the organ of hearing in birds, in the Memoirs of the Institute of Bologna.

GALVANO, Antony, a Portuguese.—Discoveries of the World, from their first original, unto the year 1555. Corrected and published by s Richard Hakluyt. Lond. 1601, 4to. The same. See Osburne's Voyages. ii. p. 353. 1745.

GALVANUS, Alexander.—Consilia sive responsa. Patav. 1617, fol.—Comm. ad Legem Gallus. Patav. 1616, fol.

GALVANUS, M. Aurelius.—De usu Fructu. Patav. 1650, fol. Genev. 1676, 4to.

GALVEZ, Count de.—On the means of directing Aërostatic Machines. Phil. Trans. 1784. Abr. xv. 625.

GALWAY, Earl of. See Stewart, James.

GALZAREUS, Bapt.—Liber de Cœlo et Mundo. Bon. 1569.

t GALZIUS, James.—Silenus Alcibiadis; sive, Proteus humanæ Vitæ ideam Eblemate trifariam variato occulis, subjiciens. Amst. 4to. cum figuris.

GAM, David, Esq.—Memoirs of the Administration of the Right Hon. William Pitt; or an Inquiry into the Causes and Consequences of his Conduct, in respect to different Departments, Bodies, and Public Individuals of the State. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 5s.

GAMACHÆUS, Philip.—Summa Theologica. Par. 1627, 3 tom.

GAMACHES, Stephen Simon, a French Writer of some eminence, was born at Meulan, 1672; died at Paris, 1756. His literary talents appeared in the following Works.—System of the Heart. Published in 1708, under the feigned name of Clerigny.—System of the Christian Philosopher. 1721, 8vo.—Physical Astronomy. Paris, 1740, 4to.—Literary and Philosophical Dissertations. 1755, 8vo.—The Elegancies of Language reduced to their principles. Pronounced by some to be a Work which every man who writes should read.

GAMAGE, William, A. B.—Linsi-Woolsie; or two Centuries of Epigrammes. Oxf. 1613, 12mo. Another title page bears the date of 1621; but it is rather unlikely that such trash should go through a second impression.

GAMBACURTA, Rocco m Massia.—Foro Christiano, nel quale si tratta come deveno osservarsi l'Humane Leggi conforme alle Divine: in v. part. Palermo. 1594.

GAMBACURTA, Pet. è Soc. Jesu.—Comm. de Immunitate Ecclesiarum in Constitutionem Greg. XIV., viii. libris. Lugd. 1622.

GAMBADO, Geoffrey, Esq.—Annals of Horsemanship; containing

Digitized by Google

accounts of accidental experiments and experimental accidents, both successful and unsuccessful. Together with most instructive Remarks thereon, and Answers thereto, by that accomplished genius. Illustrated with cuts by the most eminent artists. Lond. 1791, fol. 21s.

GAMBARA, Lorenzo, an Italian Poet of the 16th century; died 1586, aged 90.—He wrote, Liber Rerum Sacrarum. Ant. apud Plant. 1577, 4to. —A Latin Treatise on Poetry, in which he disuades Christian Poets from using Pagan Mythology.—A Latin Poem on Columbus, entitled, De Navigatione Christi. Columbi. Rom. 1683, 8vo.—Le Navigationi, versifed, Venatoria; and other productions.—Opera Poetica. Rom. 1681, 3 tom. 8vo.

GAMBARA, Veronica, an Italian Poetess, born in 1485; died 1550. —Her writings, which had been dispersed in various Collections of the time, were corrected and published by Zamboni; with the Life of the Authoress. Brescia, 1759, 8vo. They display peculiar vivacity and originality.

GAMBARELLUS, August.—Observationes in Terentium, sive voces ejus et locutiones, unâ cum conjunctis oppositis et Epithetis, Alphabetti ordine descripta. Bergom. 1597, 8vo. A most rare book.

GAMBARINI, C., of Lucca.—A Description of the Earl of Pembroke's Pictures. Westm. 1731, 8vo.

GAMBART, A.—Le Missionaire Paroissial. Par. 1680, 12mo.

GAMBARUS, Pet. And., or Gammarus de Casali, Bononiensis.—De Officio et Autoritate Legati de Latere, libri x. Ven. 1571.

GAMBELLONA, Angelus.—Comment. super Institutionibus Justinianis. 1539, fol. Cum addit. Ant. Cail et Franc. Purpurati. Ven. 1593, 1609.—Comm. ad Tit. Dig. de Re Iudica et de Appellationibus. Ven. g 1579.—Tract. de Maleficiis. Ven. 1598, 4to. Cum additt. Aug. Bonfrancisci, et Hier. Cachalon, &c. Col. Ag. 1599, 4to.

GAMBIER, Rev. James Ed., M. A., Rector of Langley, Kent.—An Introduction to the Study of Moral Evidences, or the Spirit of Christianity, being which relates to matters of Fact and Practice; with an Appendix on debating for victory and not for truth. Lond. 1806, 1808, 1810, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

GAMBINI, Andrea.—Delle Cose de Turchi. Ven. Ald. 1541, 8vo.

GAMBLE, John.—Songs and Dialogues by Tho. Stanley, set to Musick. Lond. 1657.

i GAMBLE, John, Esq. A. M., Fellow of Pembroke College, Cambridge.—An Essay on the different modes of Communications by Signals; containing a History of the progressive improvements in this Art, from the first Account of Beacons, to the most approved methods of telegraphic Correspondence. Lond. 1797, 4to. 12s. Plates.—Sketches of History, Politics, &c. taken in Dublin and the North of Ireland, in 1810. 1811, 8vo. Anon. —A View of Society and Manners in the North of Ireland, in the summer and autumn of 1812. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Sarsfield; or Wanderings of Youth; an Irish Tale. Lond. 1814, 3 vols. 12mo. 18s. 6d.—Howard; a Novel. Lond. 1815, 2 vols. 12mo. 9s.

a GAMBOLD, John, M. A., a pious and learned Bishop among the Moravian brethren, was born near Haverford West, in South Wales; where he died 1771.—Christianity Tidings of Joy; a Sermon on Luke ii. 10. Oxon. 1741, 8vo.—A neat edition of the Greek Testament. Without his name. —Textus per omnia Millianus, cum divisione periceparum et interpretatiâ A. Bengelii. Osf. 1742, 12mo.—Hymns for the use of the Brethren. 1748, 1749, 1752.—Some Hymns and a Small Hymn-book for the children belonging to the Brethren's Congregations, were printed entirely by Mr. Gambold's own hand, in Lindsey house at Chelsea.—Maxims, Theological Ideas, and Sentences, collected out of several Dissertations and Discourses of Count b Zinzendorf, from 1738 till 1747. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 5s.—He was Editor of sixteen Discourses on the 2d Article of the Creed, preached at Berlin by the Ordinary of the Brethren. 1752, 12mo.—The Ordinary of the Brethren's Churches his short and peremptory Remarks on the way and manner wherein he has been hitherto treated in Controversies, &c. Translated from the High Dutch; with a Preface, by John Gambold, Minister of the Chapel in Fetter Lane. 1753.—Twenty-one Discourses, or Dissertations, upon the Augsburg Confession, which is also the Brethren's Confession of Faith; delivered by the Ordinary of the Brethren's Churches before the Seminary. To which is prefixed, A Synodical Writing relating to the subject. Translated from the High Dutch, by F. Okeley, A. B. 1753.—A Letter from Mr. Gambold to Mr. Spangenberg, June 4th, 1750, (containing a concise and well-written character of the Count of Zinzendorf,) was inserted in Mr. James Hutton's Essay towards giving some just ideas of the personal character of Count Zinzendorf, the present Advocate and Ordinary of the Brethren's Churches. 1755, 8vo.—A modest Plea for the Church of the Brethren. 1754, 8vo. Of this he was the Editor, besides writing the Preface. —In conjunction with Mr. Hutton, Secretary to the Brethren, he drew up, The Representation of the Committee of the English Congregation in union with the Moravian Church; addressed to the Archbishop of York. 1754.—c And also, The Plain Case of the Representatives of the People known by the name of the Unitas Fratrum, from the year 1727 till these times, with regard to their conduct in this country, under misrepresentation.—In 1755 he assisted in the publication of a Letter from a Minister of the Moravian branch of the Unitas Fratrum; together with some additional Notes by the English Editor, to the Author of, Moravians compared and detected: and also of an Exposition, or true state of the matters objected in England to the people known by the name Unitas Fratrum; by the Ordinary of the Brethren: the Notes and additions by the Editor.—A Sermon upon a Public Fast and Humiliation, setting forth the reasonableness and extent of religious reverence, on Psalm cxiv. 7. Lond. 1756, 8vo.—He superintended, among many other valuable publications, the beautiful and very accurate edition of Lord Chancellor Bacon's Works, in 1765.—He was professedly the Editor, and took an active part in the Translation from the High Dutch of, The History of Greenland; containing a description of the country and its inhabitants; and particularly a relation of the Mission carried on for above these 30 years, by the Unitas Fratrum, at New Hernhut and Lichtenfees, in that country, by D. Crantz. Illustrated with maps and other copperplates. Printed for the Brethren's Society for the furtherance of the Gospel among the heathen. 1767, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Short Summary of f Christian Doctrine, in the way of question and answer, the Answers being all made in the sound and venerable words of the Common Prayer-Book of the Church of England. To which are added, some Extracts out of the Homilies. Collected for the service of a few persons, members of the Established Church; but imagined to be unuseful to others. 3d edition. 1767, 12mo.—The Martyrdom of Ignatius; a Tragedy. Wrote in 1746; published after his death by the Rev. Benjamin La Trobe; with the Life of Ignatius, drawn from authentic accounts, and from the Epistles written by him from Smyrna and Troas in his way to Rome. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 2s.

g GAMERIUS, Hannardus Mosenus.—Bucolica Latina, ad imitationem Antiquorum. Ant. ap. Chr. Plantinum, 1568, 8vo.—Authoritates Cicerones et aliorum in conscribendis Epistolis observandæ, ad calcem Aug. Dubren. 8vo.

GAMES, John.—The Theory and Practice of Gardening; wherein is fully handled all that relates to fine Gardens, commonly called Pleasure Gardens. Translated; with cuts. 1724, 4to.

GAMET, J. M.—Theorie Nouvelle sur les Maladies Cancereuses, Nerveuses, et autres Affections du même genre; avec des Observations Pratiques sur les Effets de leur Hérédité appropriée, 2 parties. Paris, 1775, 8vo.

h GAMEZ, Apo. de.—Lux de la Medicina. Madr. 1683, 4to.

GAMMA, Ant. de.—Decisionum Supremi Senatus Regni Lusitaniæ, centuriæ iv. Ulyssipone, 1578. Franc. 1599. Ven. 1610. Ant. 1633. 1683, fol.—De Sacramentis Præstandis ultimo Supplicio Damnatis ac de Testamentis. Ant. 1683, fol.

GAMON, Christoph.—La Semaine, ou Creation du Monde, contre le Sr. du Bartas. Lyon, 1609, 12mo.

GAMON, Hannibal.—Sermon on Isaiah i. 5. Lond. 1629, 4to.

GAMSIUS, or Gambius, Paul.—Commentarius in Recessum Imperii novissimum de anno MDCLIV. Franc. 1703, 4to.

i GAMUCCI, Bernardo da S. Gimignano.—La Antichità della Città di Roma. Ven. 1569, 8vo.

GAND, Ludov. de, a native of Burgundy.—Sol. Britannicus Regi Concertatus. Lond. 1641, 8vo.—Parallelum Olivæ et Olivarii, Anglia, Scotia, Hibernia, Protectoris. Lond. 1656, fol.

GANDER, Gregory, Knt.—Poetical Tales. Bath, 1779, sm. 4to. 1s.

GANDER, Joseph.—Vindication of a National Fishery. To which is added, The Sovereignty of the British Seas. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—Glory of the King in the Royal Navy, and absolute Sovereignty as Emperor of the j Sea, asserted and vindicated; also, a Treatise of Navigation. 1703, 8vo.—Queen Anne's absolute Sovereignty of the Sea asserted. Lond. 1705, 4to.

GANDOLPHE, Moses, M. D. at Dunkirk.—Observations on Incisions of the Cornea. Phil. Trans. 1789. Abr. v. p. 507.

GANDOLPHUS, Ant.—Diss. Historica de Ducenis Augustinianis Scriptoribus. Rom. 1704, 4to.

GANDOLPHY, Rev. Peter, a Roman Catholic Clergyman.—Defence of the Ancient Faith; or five Sermons, in proof of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 5s.—Liturgy; or a full development of the Faith, k of the Catholic Church. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—A Congratulatory Letter to the Rev. Herbert Marsh, D. D. 1812, 8vo. 3s.—A second Letter to the Rev. H. Marsh, D. D. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 3s.—A full Exposition of the Christian Religion; in a Series of Sermons. Lond. 1813, 8vo. —A Sermon on the text, "Render to Cæsar the things that are Cæsar's," preached at the Bavarian and Spanish Chapel. Lond. 1813, 4to.

GANDY, Henry, M. A.—Bibliotheca Scripitorum Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; or a Collection of Tracts relating to the government and authority of the Church of England. Lond. 1709, 8vo. Anon.—An Address to Parents to bring their Children to Church Baptism. Lond. 1712, 8vo. Anon.—Remarks l on Mr. Hayden's Utopian Constitution; with an Appendix. Lond. 8vo. Anon.

GANDY, Joseph, Architect, R. A.—Designs for Cottages, Cottage Farms, and other Rural Buildings; Plans for Single and Double Cottages, Mills, Stables, Bridges, Ale-Houses, &c.; also, Designs for Entrance Gates and Lodges; with Ground Plans, Estimates, and Descriptions. Lond. 1805, roy. 4to. 42s.

GANE, John, M. A., Vicar of Winterbourn White Church and Tarnworth, Dorset.—An Assize Sermon on Gal. v. 15. 1728, 8vo.

GANEIUS, Joannes.—Psalmi Davidici lxxv. in Lyricos versus redacti. Par. 1545, 8vo.

m GANGANELLI, John Vincent Antony, Pope Clement XIV., was born near Rimini, 1705; died 1773.—Interesting Letters. Paris, 1776, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1777, 4 vols. 12mo. These Letters were published by his Biographer Caraccioli, and are now universally acknowledged to be forgeries.—His Life; translated from the French of Mons. Caraccioli. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 4s.

GANILK, Charles, Advocate.—An Inquiry into the various Systems

Digitized by Google

of Political Economy, their advantages and disadvantages; and the theory most favourable to the increase of National Wealth. From the French of D. Boileau. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 14s.

GANIELLE.—Discours Historique sur le Revenu des Peuples de l'Antiquité, &c. 1807, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.

GANIVETUS, Jos.—Amicus Medicorum. Lugd. 1496, 4to. Lugd. 1550, 12mo.

GANS, Joh., of the Society of Jesus.—Arboretum Genealogicum Imperii Principum, et Europæ Regum a Rudolpho I. Imp. descendent. Col. Agr. 1638, fol.

GANSER, Joh. Fran. Paul.—Hygiene. Lips. 1731, 8vo.

GANSFORTIUS, or Gozwort, Mr. Wesselus, or Basilius. Groningensis.—Opera Theologica, edente Joh. Lydio. Amst. 1617.

GANSIUS, Joh. Lud., of Frankfort.—Corollorum Historia. Franc. 1680, 1669, 12mo.

GANZ, R. Davin.—Chronologia Sacro-Profana, ab o. c. ad 1592; cum Observationibus Vorstii. Lugd. Bat. 1644, 4to.

GAPPER, Edmund Pitts, Surgeon at Ewel in Surry.—A Case of Hydrocephalus internus, terminating successfully. Memoirs Med. vi. p. 50. 1805.

GAR, Bar.—The Tragical History of two English Lovers; in verse. Lond. 1565, 8vo.

GARAMBERIUS, Jo. Guion.—Naturæ Artique Triumphus. Bas. p 1655, 8vo.

GARANGEOT, R. J. Crossant de.—Traité des Operations de Chirurgie. Paris, 1731, 3 tom. 12mo.

GARASSE, Francis, a satiric French Jesuit, and the author of the enmity between the Jesuits and Jansenists in the Church of Rome, was born at Angoulême, in 1585; died of the plague 1631. He published,—A Book of Elegies on the death of Henry IV.; and a Poem, in heroic verse, addressed to Louis XIII. upon his Inauguration, in the name of the College at Poictiers. The titles of them are, Elegiarum Funebre de morte Henrici magni liber singularis. Pictavii, 1611, 4to. Sacra Rhetorica Carmina Heroica nomine Collegii Pictavensis oblata Ludov. XIII. Regi Christianissimo in sua Inauguratione. Pictav. 1611, 4to.—The two following Pieces here been likewise ascribed to him: De la Resemblance de la Lumiere du Soleil et de la Justice. Bourdeaux, 1612.—Les Champs Elysiens, pour la Reception du Roy Louis XIII. lors qu'il entroit à Bourdeaux à l'occasion de son Marriage.—Andrew Schioppii Casparis fratris Horoscopus, &c.; or, The Horoscope of Anti-Coton: together with the life, death, burial, and apotheosis of the two consuls-germans, Marcellus and Hardoviliere. Ant. 1614, 4to. The Treatise appeared under a feigned name.—In the same name and style: Andrew Schioppii Casparis fratris Elixir Calvinisticum, &c.; or, The Calvinistic Elixir, or Reformed Philosophers Stone. Not dug up by Calvin and Beza, and alchymized anew by Isaac Casaubon at London; with the testimentary codex of Anti-Coton, lately found upon Charenton Bridge. Ant. 1615, 8vo.—Colossus Henrico Magno in ponte novo positus; Carmen. Paris, 1617, 4to. That famous equestrian statue was erected Aug. 23th, 1614.—Le Bonquet des Playdoiers de Mr. Servin, par Charles de l'Espinoell. 1617, 8vo.—Rabelais Reformed by the Ministers, particularly Peter du Moulin, Minister of Charenton; in answer to the Buffooneries inserted in his Book. 1620.—Recherches des Recherches et nouveaux (Œuvres d'Etienne Pasquier. 1622. Addressed to the late Stephen Pasquier, who he may be.—La Doctrine Curieuse des Beaux Esprits de ce temps, &c. Par. 1624, 8vo. The Curious Doctrine of the Wits, or pretenders to Wit of this age; containing several Maxims pernicious to the State of Religion and good manners, refuted and overthrown. A third production in the same strain, was printed in 1625, 4to.—Apologie pour son Livre contre les Atheistes et Libertines de nostre siécle, et Response aux Calomnies de l'Auteur Anonyme. Par. 1624, 8vo.—La Somme Theologique des Verités Capitales de le Religion Chrétienne. Par. 1625. It was this book which first excited the war between the Jesuits and Jansenists.—L'Abus Découverte, &c. Paris.—Avis touchant la Refutation, &c. Advice concerning the Refutation of the Theological Summary of F. Garasse. 1626. This concluded the dispute between the two combatants; in particular the Abbot of St. Cyran and F. Garasse.—Oraison L. Andræ de Nesmond, Premier Président du Parlement de Bourdeaux. This Oration was made in 1616, when that President died; and was printed with his remonstrances at Lyons, 1656, 4to.

GARAT, J. D., late Minister of Justice, &c., in the service of the French Republic.—Mémoires sur la Revolution; or, Memoirs concerning the Revolution. Paris, 1795, 8vo. Memoirs of the Revolution; or, an Apology for my conduct in the Public Employments which I have held. Translated from the French, by R. Heron. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 5s.—De Moreau, &c. Paris, 1814, 8vo. 3s.

GARAY, Blanco de.—Cartas en Refranes. En Brussellas, 1634, 8vo.

GARBO, de Dinis, of Florence.—De Regulis Juris. Romæ, per Magistrum Adam, Rot, 1472.—Mercuriales Quæstiones super regulis Juris, Joannis Andreæ, cum Emendationibus Hieronymi Castellanis. 1472.—Tractatus Barthcepolle de Veronis de Servitutibus Urbanorum et Rusticorum Prædiorum. Rom. 1473, fol.—Expositio super 3, 4, 5, Part. Fen. 4, Canonis Avicennæ. Ven. 1499, 1519, 1522, fol.—Expositio super Avicennam de Pondoribus et Mensuris de Emplastris et Unguentis. Ven. 1499, p fol.—Chirurgia. Ven. 1519, fol.

GARBO, Tho. de.—De Generatione Embrionis. Ven. 1502, fol.—Summa Medicinalis. Ven. 1506, fol.—De Differentiis Febrium Commentum. Ven. 1521, fol.—Consiglio contra alla Peste. Fir. Giunt. 1523, 8vo. Lugd. 1529, fol.—De Reductione Medicinarum ad actum. Patav. 1564, 8vo.

GARBUTT, Richard, B. D., Fellow of Sidney College, Cambridge.—A Preservative against Judgments, on Numbers xxvi. 1669, 12mo.—A Sober Testimony against Drunkards and Wboremongers; on 1 Sam. i. 16. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—A Demonstration of the Resurrection; on 1 Cor. xv. q 20. 1699, 12mo.

GARCÆUS, Jos.—De Tempore. Witeb. 1563, 8vo.—Meteorologia. Witeb. 1568, 1584, 8vo.—Astrologiæ Methodus. Bas. 1570, fol.—De Erigendis Figuris Cœli. Witeb. 1573, 8vo.

GARCIA, Carlos.—La Oposicion y Conjuncion de los grandes Luminares de la Tierra. Cambray, 1622, 12mo. Et Ital. Ven. 1637, 8vo.

GARCIA, Dominicus.—Propugnacula Christianæ Religionis, contra Perfidiam Judaorum. Cæsaraug. 1606.—Discussio Quæstionum in librum Genesis. Cæsaraug. 1624.

GARCIA, or Gracia, Don.—Sonnet of the Rogue; or, the Politic r Thief; with the Antiquity of Thieves, from the Spanish, by W. M. Lond. 1656, 8vo.

GARCIA, or Garsia, or Garçias, Fortunius, ab Arthegia.—Varim Repett. in Jure Civili. Lugd. 1555.—Comm. seu Repet. in Tit. Dig. de Pactis, inserta Mart. Laudensis et Pet. Alvaroti Repetitionibus. Franc. 1592, 8vo.

GARCIA, Franc.—Evangelicus Concionatur et Novi Hominis Institutio. Lugd. 1622, 2 tom.

GARCIAS.—Historia Aromatum apud Indos nascentium; Lat. redit. à Clusio. Antw. 1567, 12mo.

s GARCIAS, Nicholas.—Tractatus de Beneficiis. Lugd. 1680, 2 tom. fol.

GARCIE, Pierre.—Le Grand Routier, Pilotage, et Encrage de Mer. Rochelle, 1571, 4to. Rouen, 1584, 1601, 1607, 1622, 4to.

GARCILASSO, de la, a native of Cuzco.—Wrote in Spanish, the History of Florida, and that of the Incas. Also, Commentaries of Peru. See Rycaut, P.

GARCILASSO, or Garcias, Lasso de la Vega, a celebrated Spanish Poet, was born at Toledo, about the year 1500, or 1503; died at Nice, 1536, in consequence of a wound received while accompanying the Emperor t Charles V. in his military expeditions.—His Works were all printed, with the title, Garcilasso de la Vega Obras Poëticas con Annotationes de Franc. Sanches. Naples, 1664, 8vo.

GARDIN, Laurance, M. D., of Neufchatel.—A New Family of Plants, called Oxyoides. Phil. Trans. 1730. vii. 421.—Remarks on a family of plants named Musa. Ib. 422.—The Hirudinella Marina, or Sea-Leech. Ib. 424.—The Settling of a New Genus of Plants, called after the Malpighian Plants, 1734, 631.—On the Cypress of the Ancients. Ib. 1748. ix. p. 583.—Of a new Genus of Plants called Salvadora, with its description. Ib. p. 633. Salvadora Persica, u Lin.

GARDANE, M., Doctor Regent of the Medical Faculty, Paris.—Manière sure et facile de Traiter les Maladies Vénériennes. Paris, 1773, 12mo.—Catechisme sur les Morts, &c. Or, a Catechism concerning the apparent Deaths, called Asphyxies; containing an Account of the different methods of restoring to Life persons attacked in this manner: the whole founded on experience, communicated by the wry of question and answer, and adapted to common capacities. Eleventh edit. Lond. 1784.

GARDEN, Alexander.—Theatre of the Scottish Kings. 1709, 4to.

GARDEN, Alexander, M. D., Charlestown, S. Carolina; died 1791. Account of a new Plant, found at New York. Ess. Phys. and Lit. ii. p. 1. 1771.—An Account of the Indian Pink. Ibid. iii. p. 145.—Of the Gymnotus Electricus, or Electrical Eel. Phil. Trans. 1775. Abr. xiii. 600.

GARDEN, Charles, D. D., Minister of the Parish of Harwell, in Berkshire.—An Improved Version attempted of the Book of Job. A Poem; consisting of Parables, constructive, synonymous, and triplets, with a Preliminary Dissertation and Notes, Critical and Historical. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s.

GARDEN, Francis, Lord Gardenstone, one of the Lords of Session in Scotland; a Judge, distinguished for his amiable benevolence and public spirit, was born at Edinburgh, 1721; died 1793.—Travelling Memorandums, made in a Tour on the Continent of Europe, in the years 1786, 7, and 8. vol. I. Lond 1792, 12mo. 3s. Vol. ii. 1792. 12mo. 5s. A third vol. was published after his death. To which is prefixed, a short Account of the Author. Lond. 1795, 12mo. Second edit. Edin. 179-, 3 vols. 12mo.—Miscellanies, in Prose and Verse. Edin. 1791, 12mo.—A Letter to the Inhabitants of Laurencekirk. Containing much salutary advice.

GARDEN, George, Aberdeen, M. D.—Concerning a Man of strange imitating nature; and also of several Human Calculi, of a large size. d Phil. Trans. 1677. Abr. ii. p. 382.—On the Changes of the Weather, from the changes in the Weight of the Atmosphere. Ib. 1683. Abr. iii. p. 157.—On the Ceuses of Winds, and on the Change of Weather. Ib. p. 210.—On the Modern Theory of Generation. Ib. p. 431.—Account of an extraordinary Thunder Storm at Aberdeen. Ib. 1696. Abr. iv. p. 109.—On the Origin of Caterpillars that infest Fruit Trees. Ib. p. 233.—Of a Stone cut from a Child having a Flint in it. Ib. p. 525.

GARDEN, James.—The History of Henry III., last of the House of Valois, King of France. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 6s.

Digitized by Google

GARDEN, Dr. James, Professor of Theology, in the King's College e et Aberdeen.—On the Circular Monuments, &c. in Scotland. Archæol. 1770. vol. i. p. 312.

GARDENER, Thomas.—The Art of Embalming; wherein is shewn the Rite of Burial, the Funeral Ceremonies, and several ways of Preserving Dead Bodies. With Cuts. 4to.

GARDENSTONE, Hon. Lord. See Garden, F.

GARDIE, Magnus, Gabr. de la.—Regum, Principumque Institutio, Suec. et Lat. cum Notis Jä. Schefferi. Helmst. 1669. fol.

GARDIEN, M.—Traité complet d'Accouchemens, et des Maladies des Filles, des Femmes, et des Enfans. Par. 1816, 4 vols. 8vo.

f GARDINER. See Gardner.

GARDINER, Dr.—A brief Examination of the Present Roman Catholic Faith; contained in Pope Pius his Creed. Lond. 1689, fol. Anon.

GARDINER, Edmund.—Trial of Tobacco; expressing its uses in Physic. Lond. 1610, 4to.

GARDINER, J.—An Excursion from London to Dover; containing some Account of the Manufactures, Natural and Artificial Curiosities, History, &c. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.

GARDINER, James, Bishop of Lincoln.—A Fast Sermon, before the H. of Lords, on Ps. lxxiv. 9. 1695.—A Sermon on Acts x. 31. g 1701, 4to.

GARDINER, James, M. A., Minister, London.—A Thanksgiving Sermon, on 2 Tim. iii. 1-4. 1696, 4to.—A Funeral Sermon on Zech. xi. 2. 1700, 4to.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Ps. lxxvi. 1706, 4to.—Concio in 2 Cor. ii. 16. Oxon. 1713.

GARDINER, James, M. A., Subdean of Lincoln.—The Duty of Peace; a Sermon on Rom. xiv. 19. 1713, 8vo.—A Practical Exposition of our Saviour's Sermon on the Mount. 1720, 8vo.

GARDINER, Colonel James, an Officer of the Army, no less distinguished for his bravery than for his piety, was born in Linlithgowshire, in Scotland, 1687-8; died 1745, in consequence of wounds received at the Battle of Prestonpans.—Life. See Doddridge, P.

GARDINER, John.—Discourse concerning the Circulation of the Blood, in Answer to Dr. Browne's Lecture. Lond. 1700, 1702, 4to.

GARDINER, John, M. A., Vicar of Henbury, Gloucester.—A Sermon on Religious Zeal, on Ps. cxix. 9. 1752, 4to.

GARDINER, John, M. D., Physician, Edinburgh.—Observations on the Animal Œconomy, and on the Causes and Cure of Diseases. Edin. 1784, 8vo. 6s.—An Inquiry into the Nature, Cause, and Cure of the Gout, and some of the Diseases with which it is connected. Edin. 1793, 8vo. 4s. i—Essays, Literary, Political, and Œconomical. Edin. 1805, 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—Dissertatio Medica de Vino.—Method of giving the Solution of Corrosive Sublimate in small doses, as an Anthelmintic. Ess. Phys. and Lit. iii. p. 380. 1771.—On the Abuse of Caustics in Venereal Warts. Ib. p. 395.

GARDINER, John, D. D., Vicar of Shirley and Rector of Brailsford, in the county of Derby.—A Sermon, preached on the Fast Day, Lond. 1795, 4to. 1s. 6d.—A Sermon on the Duties of a Soldier, preached at the consecration of the Colours of a Regiment of Yeomanry Cavalry. Lond. 1794, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Brief Reflections on the Eloquence of the Pulpit, occasioned by a pamphlet entitled, Remarks on a Sermon preached on the Fast Day, 1795, by J. Gardiner. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Danger of Lukewarmness in Religion considered, and applied to the present state of this Country; a Sermon. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—A Thanksgiving Sermon. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Sermons on various subjects, preached at the Octagon Chapel, Bath. 1802, 8vo. 8s.—Causes of the Inefficacy of Fasts; a Sermon. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Faith and Hope of the Righteous; a Sermon, on occasion of the death of the Rev. Dr. Maclaine. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 1s.—A Tribute to the Memory of Lord Nelson; a Sermon. 1805, 8vo.—A Sermon on the Duties of Public Worship. k 1808, 8vo.—Reflections on the Shortness of Time; a Sermon, suggested by the mourning for the Princess Amelia. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Thoughts on our abuse of the Sabbath; extracted from a Sermon delivered at the reopening of Laura Chapel, Bath. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 1s.

GARDINER, John Smallman.—The Art and Pleasure of Hare Hunting. 1750. Improved, see Blaine, W.

GARDINER, Ralph.—England's Grievance discovered in relation to the Coal Trade. Lond. 1655, 4to.

GARDINER, Richard, an English Divine, was born at Hereford, 1591; died 1670.—Sermons, on Gen. xlv. 8. Oxon. 1622, 4to.—Concio l ad Clerum, in 1 Tim. iv. vers. ult. Oxon. 1631.—On John i. 14.—On Rom. viii. 11. Oxon. 1638.—On Matth. ii. 2. Oxon. 1639, 4to.—On 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Specimen Oratorium, cum Additamentis. Oxon. 1653, 1657, 1662. 8vo. With additional Orations and Letters. Oxford, 1668, 1675.—Sixteen Sermons; with his Anniversary Sermon at the Meeting of the Herefordshire natives. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

GARDINER, Richard, Esq.—An Elegy on the Death of Lady Ascgill, Lady of Sir Charles Asgill, Knt. and Alderman of the City of London; to which is added, An Epitaph on the late Sir Edmund Bacon, Bart. of Gillingham, in the county of Norfolk. Lond. 1754, fol.

m GARDINER, Richard, Esq. Captain of Marines on board his Majesty's ship Rippon.—Account of the Expedition to the West Indies, against Martinico; with the Reduction of Guadaloupe, and the other Leeward Islands subject to the French King. 1759. Birming. 1762, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Memoirs of the Siege of Quebec, Capital of all Canada. From the Journal of a French Officer on board the Chesine frigate, taken by his Majesty's ship Rippon; compared with the accounts transmitted home by Major-General Wolfe, and Vice-Admiral Saunders; with occasional Remarks. Lond. 1761, 4to. 1s. 6d.—A Letter to Sir Harbord, Bart. &c.; with particular Observations on the conduct of Thomas William Coke, Esq. of Holkham, &c. Being a state of facts submitted to the public, in answer to a number of false and injurious reports at present circulated in the county of Norfolk. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GARDINER, or Gardner, Richard.—Answer to a Narrative, by James Poole, exposing irregular transactions in one of the departments of Foreign Corps, during the late war. 1805, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GARDINER, Samuel, D. D.—The Cognitance of true Christian, or the outward markes whereby be may be the better knowne; consisting especially in these two duties, Fasting and giving Almes. Lond. 1597, 4to.—A Pearle of Price, or the best Purchase; for which the Spiritual Merchant Jeweller selleth all his Temporalls, on Job xxviii. 16. Lond. 1606, 16mo.—A Dialogue about the Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England. Lond. 1605, fol.—Of Angling; or, The Argument between Fishing and Fishermen, Temporal and Spiritual. Lond. 1606, 8vo.—Sermons against Sacrilledge, on 2 Sam. viii. 2, 6.; on 2 Tim. ii. 19. Lond. 1611, 8vo.—Doomes Day Book; or, Alarum for Athiestes. Without date.

GARDINER, Samuel, S. T. P.—De Efficaciâ Gratiæ Convertentis, ejusque agendi modo. Camb. 1660, 4to.—Catholicæ Fidei circa S. S. Trinitatem delineatio, cum Responsione ad Chr. Sandium. Lond. 1677, 8vo. p—Responsio ad Secundam Sandii Epistolam in Vindicias Nuclei sui Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Conscriptam una cum Appendice de Cingulo. Lond. 1681, 8vo.

GARDINER, Samuel, M. A., Chaplain in Ordinary.—A Visitation Sermon, on 2 Cor. v. 20. 1672, 4to.

GARDINER, Stephen, Bishop of Winchester and Chancellor of England, was born at Bury St. Edmund's, in Suffolk, 1483; died 1555.—Palinodia dicti Libri. Without date.—De vera obedientia. Lond. 1534, 1535, 4to. The same in English, by M. Wood. Roan, 1553, 12mo. With Bonner's Preface. Hamb. 1536, 8vo.—A necessary Doctrine of a q Christian Man; set forth by the King's Majestie of England. 1543.—Conquestio ad M. Bucerum de impudenti ejusdem Pseudologia. Lov. ap. Rescium, 1544, 4to.—Altera Epistola ad Bucerum. Lov. ap. Zasseium, 1546, 4to.—Declaration of such true Articles as Geo. Joye hath gone about to confute as false. Lond. 1546, 8vo. Black letter.—Detection of the Devil's Sophistrie robbing the people of the true byleef in the Sacrament of the Alter. Lond. by J. Herefordie, 1546, 8vo. Black letter.—Confutatio Cavillationum quibus Eucharistiæ Sacramentum ab impiis Capharnaitis impeti Solet. Lov. 1551, 1554, 4to.—An Explicatio and Assertion of the true Catholique Fayth touching the moost blessed Sacrament of the Aulter; r with a Confutation of a book written agaynst the same. Roan, 1551, 8vo. Black letter.—Epistolæ Testimoniorum, qui Martinus Bucerus minus genuine, è S. Patribus non Santè colidet, de Jhona Cæliibatus. Lov. ap. J. Waen, 1554, 4to.

GARDINER, William, LL. B., Vicar of Hambleton, Rutland.—A Literal Exposition of two Remarkable Prophecies on Isai. viii. 14. and Dan. xvii. 15. 1805, 8vo.

GARDINER, William, D. D., Rector of St. Olave's, Southwark.—An Assize Sermon, on 1 Pet. ii. 17. 1796, 4to.—The Faithful Pastor; a Sermon on 1 Sam. ii. 35. 1745, 8vo.

GARDINER, William.—Tables of Logarithms for all numbers, from 1 to 1,021,000; and for the Sines and Tangents to every Ten Seconds of each Degree in the Quadrant; as also for the Sines of the first 72 Minutes to every single Second. Lond. 1752, 4to.

GARDINER, William.—The Sultana, or the Jealous Queen; a Trag. in five Acts. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 3s.

GARDINI, Dr. Joseph Ph., Professor of Philosophy, and Member of the Royal Academy of Berlin.—De Influxu, &c.; or, A Dissertation concerning the Influence of Atmospherical Electricity on Vegetables. Lond. 1784, 8vo.

t GARDINIUS, Lud., Medical Professor at Ducey.—Refutatio Opinionis, quod Animæ Rationalis, ante Omnem Organisationem, infusa sit in Semen. Ducey 1629, 8vo.—Remedium Fercris de Ponderibus. Ducey 1630, 12mo.—De Peste. Ducey 1631, 12mo.—De Medicamentis Purgantibus. Ducey 1631, 12mo.—De variis Venis Pleuritidis ratione, secandis. Ducey 1632, 4to.—Institutionum Medicinæ, libri 3. Ducey 1634.

u GARDNER, Edward, M. D.—Reflections upon the evil Effects of an increasing Population on the present high prices of Provisions, particularly Corn, upon the Bounty Act; and upon the propriety of general inclosures, in which a mode is suggested of relieving the present necessities of the poor, upon the principles of equity. To which is added, An Appendix, containing some Remarks upon the subject of Tythes, further Observations upon Population, and Animadversions upon some late Publications on the present Scarcity. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Observations on the Utility of Inoculating for the Verioläe Vaccinæ, or Cow-pox. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

v GARDNER, John, Surgeon at Botley.—Case of uncommon Preservation in a Child, to whose Neck there was attached a Tumour nearly about the size of the Child's head. Med. Com. v. p. 306. 1777.

w GARDNER, Laurence Ponting, M. A.—Farewell Sermon to the

Digitized by Google

Congregation of St. Lambeth Chapel. 1803.—Some Modern Principles of Education considered, in a Sermon. Lond. 1812, 4to.

GARDNER, Richard. See Gardiner.

GARDNER, Thomas.—A Survey of all the Principal Roads in England and Wales; in one hundred copperplates. Lond. 1719, 4to.—An Historical Account of Dunwich, anciently a City, now a Borough; Blithburgh, formerly a Town of note now a Village; Southwold, once a Village now a Corporate Town; with Remarks on some places contiguous. Extracted from several ancient Records and MSS.; never before published. With plates. Lond. 1754, 4to. 12s.

GARDNER, or Gardiner, W.—Poems on various Occasions. 1813, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Psalms and Hymns, as adapted to his Sacred Melodies. Lond. 1814, 18mo. 2s. 6d.—Sacred Melodies. 2d edit. Lond. 1815, 2 vols.

GARDNOR, Rev. John, Vicar of Batterses.—Views taken on or near the River Rhine, at Aix-la-Chapelle, and on the River Meuse. Engraved in aquatinto. Lond. 1792, 4to. 31s. 6d. In English and in French.—A Sermon. Lond. 1799, 4to. 1s.

GARDYNER.—Description of the New World, or American Islands and Continent; and by what people these regions are now inhabited. Lond. 1651, 12mo.

GARENCIERES, Theophiles de, a native of Paris, and Physician, first at Caen, and afterwards in London; flourished towards the end of the 17th century.—Flagellum Angliæ, seu tabes Anglica Numeris Omnibus Insoluta. Lond. 1647, 4to. or 18mo.—A Discourse concerning the Nature of the Plague. Lond. 1665, 1666, 4to.—The True Prophecies or Prognostics of Michael Nostradamus. 1672, fol.—Of the Virtues and Effects of the Tincture of Corals in Physick. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

GARENCIERES, Theophiles.—General Instructions; Divine, Moral, Historical, &c. Shewing the progress of Religion from the Creation to this time, and to the end of the world. York, 1728, 8vo.

GARENGEOT, René James Crossmare de, an eminent French Surgeon, born in Brittany, 1688; died 1759. His Works are entitled,—Traité des Operations de Chirurgie. Paris, 1720, 2 tom. 8vo. Par. 1731, 3 tom. 8vo. Translated into English. Lond. 1723, 8vo.; and into German.—Traité des Instrumens de Chirurgie. Paris, 1723, 1727, 2 vols. 8vo. Plates. Lond. 1725.—Myotomie Canine et Humaine. Paris, 1724, 1728, 1750, 2 vols. 12mo. The last of these editions is much more correct than the two former.—Splanchnologie; ou, Traité d'Anatomie concernant les Viscères. Paris, 1728, 1729, 12mo. Paris, 1742, 2 vols. 12mo. A German edition was printed at Berlin, 1733, 8vo., which is said to contain some valuable matter, not chiefly belonging to Winslow and Morgagni.—His last Work was, L'Operation de la Taille par l'Appareil latéral, corrigée de tous ses defauts. Paris, 1730, 12mo.

GARETIUS, Henr. of Lovan.—De Arthritide. Franc. 1592, 8vo.

GARETIUS, Joannes.—Omnium æstatum in veritatem Corporis Christi Eucharistia consensus. Antw. 1569, 8vo.

GAREY, Samuel.—Sermon on Galat. iv. 4, 5. Lond. 1615, 4to.—Little Calendar; or, Triple Diary, in Remembrance of three Dayes; Brianniæ Vota, or, God Save the King, for the 24th of March, the day of his proclamation: Cæsaris Hostes, or, the Tragedy of Traytors, for the 5th of August, the day of the bloody Gowrie's Conspiracy: Amphitheatrum Scelerum; or, the Transcendant of Treason; the day of the deliverance from Gun-powder Treason, November 5. Lond. 1618, 4to.

GARFIELD, J.—Dialogues on Polygamy, &c. See Ochino, Bzn.

GARIBAY, Esteban de.—Histoire d'Espagne. Ant. sp. Plant. 1571, 4 vols. fol.—Compendio Historial de las Chronicas y Universal Historia de todos los Reynos d'Espagna. Barcel. 1628, 2 vols. fol.

GARIBUS, Jos.—De Phenomenis ostentis, ab anno 1641 ad 1650. Ven. 1651, 4to.

GARIDEL, Joseph, M. D.—Histoire des Plantes des Environs d'Aix. Aix, 1715, fol. Par. 1719, fol.

GARIEL, Pet.—Series Præsulum Magalonensium et Montispelieratum, ab anno 451 ad annum 1665. Tolos. 1665, 2 tom. fol. The 2d edition is the best.

GARIMBERTO, Girolamo.—Problemi Naturali, e Morali. Ven. 1549, 1550, 8vo.—Concetti di Garimberto et de Piu Autori, raccolti da lui, et scrivere familiarmente, 4to. Giordano, 1551, 8vo. Ven. 1552, 1579, 1585, 8vo.—Il Capitano Generale. Ven. 1557, 8vo.—Vita di alcuni Papi et di Tutti i Cardinali passati. Parte I. Ven. 1567, 4to.—De a Fortuna, trad. por J. Mend. de Avila. Salam. 1572, 8vo.

GARIOT, J. B.—Traité des Maladies de la Bouche. Paris, 1805, 8vo.

GARISSOLES, Anthony.—Histoire Divine, was born at Montauban, 1587; where he died 1650. His principal Works are,—A Treatise, De Imputatione primi peccati Adamæ. Montauab. 1648, 8vo.—Tract. De Christo Mediatore. Genev. 1662, 4to.—An Epic Poem, in 12 books, entitled, Adolphides, in which he celebrates the exploits of Gustavus Adolphus: in elegant Latin verse.—Another Latin Poem, in praise of the Protestant Swiss Cantons. And an Explanation in Latin, of Calvin's Catechism, which he wrote with his colleague, M. Charles. 8vo., &c.

GARLAND, Edward, M. A.—An Answer to Richard Coppin's book, called, A Blow at the Serpent. Lond. 1657, 4to.

GARLAND, John, or Joannes de Garlandia, a Grammarian, who flourished about the 11th century; it is said to have been a native of Garlande in Brie, in Normandy, but as he came into England soon after the Conquest, some have supposed him an Englishman.—A Poem on the Contempt of the World. Lyon, 1489, 4to. Improperly attributed to St. Bernard.—Synonyma; cum Expositione Galfridi Anglici, de recenti tum in Versibus quam in Sententiis, Orthographiique Diligentissime. Paris, 1490, 4to. Lond. apud Pynson, 1496, 1502, 1509, 4to. Diligentissime Correcta et Impressa. Apud Wynk. de Worde. 1500, 4to.—Multorum Vocabulorum Æquivocorum, Interpretatio Johannis de Garlandia Grammatica, et latini cupido necessaria. Lond. apud Wynkin de Worde, 1499, 1500, 4to. Apud Pynson. 1514, 4to.—Floretus; seu, Liber Floreti. On the Doctrines of Faith, and almost the whole circle of Christian Morality.—Facetus; a Poem. Cologne, 1530, 4to.—Dictionarium Artis Alchymiæ; cum ejusdem Artis Compendio. Basle, 1571, 8vo.

GARLICH, Thomas, Surgeon.—A Mechanical Account of the Cause and Cure of a Virulent Gonorrhœa. Lond. 1719, 1727, 8vo.—A Treatise on the Efficacy of Injections in the Cure of a Virulent Gonorrhœa. Lond. 1741, 8vo.

GARMANN, L. Ernest. Frid., a native of Marisburg, and Author of,—De Miraculis Mortuorum Libri tres; cum Præmissa Dissertatione de Cadavere et Miraculis in generatione. Lips. 1670, 1676, 4to. Dresd. 1709, 1719, 4to.—Oologia Curiosa, ortum Corporum Naturalium ex Ovo, Demonstrans. Cygn. 1691, 4to.—Epistolarum Centuria. Rost. 1714, 8vo.

GARMER, Johannes.—Dim. de Theriaca. Hamb. 1678, 4to.—Auctarium ad suas Questiones Physico-Medicas. 1684, 4to.

GARMSTON, John, M. A., Master of the Free-School, Lincoln.—A Sermon on Lam. v. 16. 1712, 4to.—A Sermon to Prisoners for Debt, on Luke xiii. 3. 1715, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon, on Phil. i. 20. 1717, 8vo.—A Sermon on Ps. xc. 12. 1717, 8vo.—On the Justice of God in Visiting, &c., on Exod. xx. 5. 1727, 8vo.

GARMSTON, Shadrach, M. A., Vicar of Hanstape, Bucks.—Sermons: on Psalm iv. 4. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—On Amos iv. 2. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—On 2 Chron. xxxv. 25. 1724, 8vo.—On Eccles. viii. 2. 1724, 8vo.

GARNEY, Jonathan.—Public Oaths of Allegiance, Supremacy, and Abjuration. Northampt. 1724, 8vo.

GARNEJ, Johan. Carl., Author of a Work on Iron; entitled, —Handledning uti Svenska Masmästeriet. Stock. 1791, 4to.

GARNER, John, M. D.—A Fast Sermon, on Isai. i. 19, 20. Lond. 1760, 8vo.—Observations on Dr. Hunter's Medical Commentaries. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 1s.—Critical Remarks on the Monthly Review for August, 1762. Lond. 1762, 8vo. —A Portrait of Oratory. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 2s.

GARNER, Philip.—Gemmulæ Gallicæ Linguæ, Latinè, Italicè, et Germanicè. August. 1628, 8vo.

GARNER, Robert.—A Treatise of Baptism. 1645, 4to.—Primitive Baptism Considered; in 3 parts. Lond. 1701, 8vo.

GARNERIUS, Johannes. See Garnier, John.

GARNET, Henry, a Jesuit, memorable for having been privy to the Gunpowder Plot, born in Nottinghamshire, 1555; executed 1606.—Canisius' Catechism. Translated from the Latin. Lond. 1590, 8vo. and St. Omer's, 1622.—Relation of the Proceedings against him and his confederates, the Traitors in the Gunpowder Plot. Lond. 1606, 4to. Contains two elaborate Speeches by Sir Edward Coke.—A Treatise of Christian Renovation of Birth. Lond. 1616, 8vo.

GARNET, Jon. D. D., Bishop of Clogher; died 1781, aged 75.—The New Creation a State of Proselytism, on Gal. vi. 15. 1740, 4to.—An Assize Sermon, on 2 Sam. xx. 19. 1741, 4to.—On James v. 11. 1744, 4to.—On Rebellion and Commemoration, on Rom. xii. 11. 1745, 4to.—A Fast Sermon, on Job i. 5. 1745, 4to.—On Job xiii. 10. 1748, 4to.—A Fast Sermon, on 2 Chron. xxix. 20, 21. 1747-8, 4to. These four last Sermons are added to his Dissertation on Job. Camb. 1749, 4to.—Introductory Discourse on the Book of Job. Lond. 1754, 4to.—On the Irish Protestant Schools, on Luke xv. 7. 1756, 4to.

GARNETT, J.—Remarks on the total Eclipse of the Sun, June 16, 1806, &c. Nicholson's Journal, xix. 321. 1808.

GARNETT, Rev. John, M. A., Prebendary of Winchester.—A Sermon. Lond. 1802, 4to. 1s. 6d.—A Sermon. Lond. 1803, 4to. 1s.

GARNETT, or Garnet, Thomas, M. D., some time Professor of Anderson's Institution, Glasgow, an ingenious Physician, was born in Westmoreland, 1766; died 1802.—Experiments on Harley Green Spaw, near Halifax; to which is added, a short Account of two other Mineral Waters in Yorkshire. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2s.—Experiments and Observations on the Crescent Water of Harrowgate. Leeds, 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Treatise on the Mineral Waters of Harrowgate; containing the history of these Waters, their chemical analysis, medicinal properties, and plain directions for their use. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Outlines of a Course of Lectures on Chemistry. Liverp. 1797, 8vo. 4s. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 3s.—Lecture on the Preservation of Health. Liverp. 1797, 8vo. 2s.—Observations on a Tour through the Highlands, and part of the Western Isles of Scotland; particularly Staffa and Icolmkill. To which are added, a Description of the Falls of the Clyde; of the country round Moffat, and an analysis of its Mineral Waters. Lond. 1800, 2 vols. 4to. 52s. 6d. Map, and 52 plates.—Annals of Philosophy, Natural History, Chemistry, Literature, Agriculture, and the Mechanical and Fine Arts, for the year 1800. Vol. 1st, 1801, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Zoonomia; or, the Laws of Animal Life; arranged according to the Brunonian Theory. Published after his death, for the benefit of his family. Lond. 1804, 4to.—Account of a Suppuration of the Liver, terminating successfully, after a large discharge of purulent matter by the

Digitized by Google

aous. Med. Com. xiii. p. 803. 1788.—History of a Case of Dropsy cured by the use of the Infusum Nicotianæ. Ib. xvi. p. 271.—Case of Petechiæ, unaccompanied with fever; with observations on the same. Medical Med. iv. p. 585. 1785.—Observations on the Wigglesworth Water. Ib. v. p. 119. 1789.—Observations on Rain Gages. Trans. Irish Acad. 1794. vol. v.

GARNHAM, Robert Edward, an English Divine, was born at Bury
n St. Edmunds, 1753; died 1802. His Writings were numerous, but all anonymous.—Examination of Mr. Harrison's Sermon, preached in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul's, London, before the Lord Mayor, on May 25th, 1788. 1789.—Letter to the Right Rev. the Bishop of Norwich, (Dr. Bagot), requesting him to name the Prelate, to whom he referred, as contending strenuously for the general excellence of our authorised translation of the Bible. 1789.—Letter to the Right Rev. the Bishop of Chester, (Dr. Cleaver), on the subject of two Sermons addressed by him to the Clergy of his Diocese; comprehending also a Vindication of the late Bishop Hoadley. 1790.—Review of Dr. Hay's Sermon, entitled, Thoughts on the
o Athanasian Creed; preached April 12th, 1790, at the Visitation of the Archdeacon of Bucks. 1790.—Outline of a Commentary on Revelations xi. 1-14. 1794.—A Sermon preached in the Chapel of Trinity-College, Cambridge, on Thursday, Dec. 19th, 1793; the day appointed for the Commemoration of the Benefactors to that Society. 1794.—He wrote also the papers in Commentaries and Essays, signed Synergus: and some in the Theological Repository, signed Eruesteus and Idiota.

GARNIER, Blaise Joseph.—Gnomonique mise à la portée de tout le monde, ou Methode simple et aisée pour tracer des Cadrans solaires. 1774, 8vo.

p GARNIER, John, a Jesuit, Professor of Classical Learning, Philosophy, and Rhetoric, was born at Paris, 1612; died at Bologna, 1681. His principal publications are.—An edition of the Liberat. Paris, 1675, 8vo. With learned Notes.—Systema Bibliothecæ Collegii Parisiensis Societatis Jesu. Paris, 1678, 4to. A useful Work among librarians.—An edition of the Liber Diurnus; or Journal of the Popes; with historical Notes, and curious Dissertations. Paris, 1680, 4to.—The Supplement to the Works of Theodoret. 1685, 4to.

GARNIER, John James, an ingenious French Writer, was born at Gor on the Maine, 1729; died 1795.—He wrote, L'Homme de Lettres;
q or, the Man of Letters. Paris, 1764, 2 vols. 12mo.—Traité de l'Origine du Gouvernement Françoise. Paris, 1765, 12mo.—De l'Education Civile. 1765, 12mo.—De Commerce rendu à sa place.—In 1770, he published the 9th vol. 4to. of Velly and Villaret's History of France, beginning with the year 1469, and continuing his labours to the 15th vol. in 1786; displaying throughout the whole, more erudition than his predecessors.—He wrote several Papers in the Memoirs of the Academy of Inscriptions, relative to the philosophy of the ancients, and especially to that of Plato; and other subjects.

GARNIER, Robert, a French Tragic Poet, was born in the Province
r of Maine, 1534; died 1590.—Tragedies. Tout. 1588, 12mo. Rouen, 1618, 12mo.—Besides Tragedies, he wrote Songs, Elegies, Epistles, Eclogues, &c. His Dramatic Works were printed collectively at Lyons, 1597, 12mo. Reprinted at Paris, 1607.—One of his Tragedies was translated into English. See Sidney, Mary, Countess of Pembroke.

GARNIER, Serart.—Les Premiers Livres de la Loysée, ou Voyage de St. Loys, Roy de France. Bloys, 1593, 4to.

GAROFALO, Biagio.—Considerazioni intorno alla Poesia degli Ebrei
s et de i Greci. Rom. 1707, 4to.—Difesa delle Considerazioni, sopra il libro della Maniera di ben Pensare. Rom. 1708, 4to.

s GARRAN, J. P.—Recherches Politiques, &c.; or, Political Researches into the Ancient and Modern State of Poland, applied to the last Revolution in that Country. 1796, 8vo. 8s.

GARRARD, Edmund.—Collection of such Intermarriages as have been betwene the Royal Lines of England and Spaine, since the Conquest. 1624, 4to.

GARRARD, Elizabeth, of Bath.—Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 4s.

GARRARD, Will. Gent., who, according to the Account given of him in the following title, served the King of Spayne in his Warres 14 yeres;
t and died 1587.—The Arte of VVarre; being the onely rare booke of Myllitarie Profession: drawne out of all our late and forraine services, by William Garrard, Gent., &c; which may be called, the true steppes of warre, the perfect path of knowledge, and the playne plot of warlike exercises, &c. Corrected and finished by Captaine Hitchcock. Lond. 1591, 4to.

GARRARD, William, Quarter-master of Instruction at the Royal Naval Asylum at Greenwich.—Trigonometrical Tables; shewing the results in all cases of Plane Trigonometry by inspection, intended to complete the requisite tables to the Nautical Almanack, and as a necessary companion to the Theodo-
u lite. Lond. 1789, 8vo.—Tables for reducing Lunar Observations, and obviating the difficulties of finding the Longitude. Lond. 1799, 4to.—The Seaman's Preceptor; or, an Introduction to Navigation and Nautical Astronomy. Lond. 1802, 8vo.—On a New Property of the Tangents of the three Angles of a Plane Triangle. Phil. Trans. 1808, part i. p. 120.

GARRATUS, Marc.—Consilia lxiii. cum Jo. Fr. Castii in xxviii. priora, et in reliqua Fr. Mariæ Ploti; et Jo. Baptistæ Ploti ejus filii additionibus. Franc. 1597, fol.—Epistola Parænetica. Col. 1606, 8vo.

GARRAULT, François.—Advis donnez sur l'Etablissement du compte par Escus, et Suppression de celuy par Sols et Livres. Par. 1576,
v 8vo.—Paradoxe sur les Monnoyes. Par. 1578, 8vo.

GARREAU, Antoine.—Description du Gouvernement de Bourgogne Dijon, 1734, 8vo.

GARRETE, Walter.—Discourse concerning Antichrist. Lond. 1680, 8vo.—De Vera Ecclesia Hodierna Spiritus Sancti Testimonium, sive quasti et quinti Apocalypseos Interpretatio Paraphrastica; cum Notis. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—Decimum Cap. Apocalypseos sive Reformatio Anglicana, cum Notis. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—A Paraphrase on the Study of the Revelations; or, an explication of the three first verses of that Prophecy. Lond. 1699, 8vo.
w—Paraphrase upon the 1st chap. of the Revelation. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—A New Method of Demonstrating that Rome Christian, is the Woman called Babylon in the xvii. chap. Rev. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—Ὀλιγα και νεα Ἐξ, or, the Divine Foreknowledge of our Blessed Saviour, displayed in his Epistles to the Churches. Oxf. 1700, 8vo.—The Usefulness of the Study of the Revelation. 1701, 8vo.—Exposition of the 6th, 7th, 9th, and 11th chapters of the Revelation. Lond. 1702-3, 8vo.—Theorems evincing that the subject of the fourth and fifth chapters of the Revelation is the Church of England.

GARRICK, David, an unrivalled English Actor, and respectable Dra-
x matic Writer, was born at Lichfield, 1716; died 1779.—Lethe; a Dramatic Satire. Lond. 1749, 8vo.—Florizel and Perdita; or, the Winter's Tale, a Dramatic Pastoral, in 3 Acts. Altered from Shakespear. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Farmer's Return from London. Lond. 1762, 4to.—The Sick Monkey. Lond. 1765.—An Ode upon dedicating a Building and erecting a Statue to Shakespear, at Stratford-upon-Avon. Lond. 1769, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Bon Ton; or, High Life above Stairs; a Comedy. Lond. 1775, 8vo.—Cymon; a Dramatic Romance, with additional Airs, Choruses, &c. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s.—Dramatic Works. Lond. 1768, 3 vols. 12mo. Lond. 1774, 2 vols. 12mo.—Poetical Works, now first collected; with explanatory
y Notes. Lond. 1785, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.—Besides these, he wrote a vast number of Prologues and Epilogues.—Life, by Davies and Murphy. q. v.

GARROW, Rev. D. W.—The History and Antiquities of Ceylon; comprising a General and Descriptive Account of the Town, its Hamlets and Manors, from the earliest Authentic Records to the present time. 1817, 8vo. 14s.

GARROW, Rev. J.—Sermon preached before the Royal Humane Society, on their Anniversary, at St. Andrew's, Holborn. Lond. 1818.

z GARROWAY, Alderman.—Speech at a Common Hall, upon occasion of a Speech delivered there by Mr. Pym. 1642, 4to.

GARSAULT, M. de.—Les Figures des Plantes et Animaux d'Usage en Medicine, décrits dans la Matiere Médicale de Mr. Geoffroy, dessinés d'après Nature, par M. de Garsault. Lond. 1764, 8vo.—Explication abrégée de 719 Plantes, et de 134 Animaux, en 730 planches, gravées en taille-douce, sur les desseins de Mr. de Garsault. Lond. 1765, 8vo.

GARSAULT, Francis Alexander de; died 1778.—Having paid much attention to horses, he translated Snape's Anatomy of a Horse, from the English into French. 1737, 4to.—He published, Nouveau Parfait Maréchal. The 4th edition, of which is, 1778, 4to. It is the best French Work on that subject.—In 1756, he published his Treatise on Carriages, including a Description of a Coach that cannot be overturned, which he made use of a long time.—Le Guide du Cavalier. 1769, 12mo. The last of his Works are Horses.—Les Faites des Causes Célébres. 12mo.—La Naturalre de ce qu'il y a de plus utile dans les Connoissances acquises. 8vo.—He wrote also, in the Collection of the Academy of Sciences, the Arts of the Tennis-Racket Maker, the Peruke Maker, the Harness Maker, the Tapiser, the Sempstress, the Shoemaker, the Sadler; and a Collection of Plates engraved in 4 vols. 8vo.

b GARSIAS, Joannes.—De expensis et Meliorationibus Commentarius. Amst. 1668, 12mo.

GARSTEN, Christian Lewis. See Gersten.

GARTH, Jolly.—The first fifty Psalms set to Music, by Benedetto Marcello Patrizio Veneto, and adapted to the English Version; by John Garth. Lond. 1759, fol.

GARTH, Sir Samuel, M.D., a celebrated Poet and Physician, was born in Yorkshire; died 1718-19.—Dispensary. Lond. 1699, 4to. and 8vo. Lond. 1700, 1703, 1705, 6th edition. 1706, 1739, 1744, 8vo. 4to. An admirable Satiric Poem.—Claremont; addressed to the Duke
c of Newcastle. 1715.—An edition of Ovid's Metamorphoses, translated by various hands; in which he rendered the whole 14th book, and the Story of Cippus in the 15th. Published in 1717. He prefixed a Preface, wherein he points out the principal beauties and usefulness of the Poem, and how it may be read to most advantage.—Works. Dubl. 1769, 12mo.

GARTHSHORE, Maxwell, M.D., F. R. S., an eminent Accoucheur and Physician in London, was born at Kirkcudbright, in Scotland, 1739; died 1812.—Dissertatio Inauguralis de Pupaveris usu, tam noxio quam salutari in parturientibus ac Puerperis. Edin. 1764, 8vo.—Case of a Fatal Ileus. Med. Obs. and Inq. iv. p. 223. 1770. Dissection.—Two Cases
d of the Retroverted Uterus. Ib. v. p. 381.—A Remarkable Case of numerous Births, with observations. Phil. Trans. 1787. Abr. xvi. 394.—Biographical Account of Dr. Ingenhousz. Thom. Ann. Philos. x. 161. 1817. Posth.

GARTHWAIT, Henry.—The Evangelical Harmony, reducing the four Evangelists into one continued Text. Camb. 1634, 4to.

Digitized by Google

GARTLERUS, Nic.—Origines Mundi. Amst. 1708, 4to. A rare book.

GARTNER, Andrew.—Proverbiale Dicteria. 1570, 8vo.

GARTON, James.—The Practical Gardener, and Gentleman's Directory for every month in the year; with proper directions for raising Mushrooms. To which is prefixed, an Essay upon Vegetation, Soil, Manure, and the nature and form of Stoves, Hotbeds, &c. With a copperplate, exhibiting at one view the several aspects for planting a Fruit Garden. Lond. 1769. 12mo. 3s.

GARTSIDE, M., a Lady.—An Essay on Light and Shade; on Colours, and Composition in general. Lond. 1804, 4to. 31s. 6d. 11 plates.—Ornamental Groupes, Description of Flowers, Birds, Shells, and Insects. Lond. 1809, imp. fol. 31s. 6d.

GARTWOOD, or Garwood.—A Short Introduction to History, suggested by Coghlan's System of Mnemonics. Lond. 1814, 2s.

GARUFFI, Giovanni Malatesta.—L'Italia Accademica, parte I. Rim. 1688, 8vo.—Lucerna Lapidaria. Arim. 1691, 4to.

GARZON, Joh., Bononiensis.—De Viris Illustribus Ordinis Praedicatorum. Bon. 1517.—De Bellis Friderici Magni, seu Rerum Saxonicarum libri 2. edente Erasm. Stella. Bas. sp. J. Froben. 1518, 4to. Franc. 1580, fol.

GARZONI, Bart.—La Stella de' Magi. Ven. 1604, 4to.

GARZONI, Pietro.—Historia della Republica di Venezia, in Tempo della Republica di Venezia, in Tempo della Sacra Lega contra Maometto VI. e tre suoi Successori. Ven. 1720, 2 tom. 4to.

GARZONI, Thomas, an Italian Writer of some note, was born at Bagnacavallo, near Ferrara, 1549; died 1589.—He was Author of, L'Hospitale de Piazzi incurabili. Ferrar. 1586, 8vo. Ven. 1601, 4to.—Il Theatro de Vari è diversi Cervelli Mondani. Ven. 1598.—La Sinagoga de gl' Ignoranti. Ven. 1601. 4to.—L'Huomo Astratto. Ven. 1604, 4to.—Serraglio de gli Stupiori del Mondo. Ven. 1613, 4to. These, with perhaps some others, were published under the title of, Opere. Ven. 1617, 4to.—But his principal production is a Work entitled, La Piazza Universale de tutti le Professioni del Mondo; i. e. The Universal Commerce of all the Arts and Professions in the World. Ven. 1589, 1605, 1651, 4to. Idem Latine ex Versione Mich. Casp. Lundorpii. Franc. 1623, 2 vols. 4to. Et Germ. Franc. 1626, 4to. Numerous editions. A Work of great labour and considerable use, at the time it was written.

GARZONIUS, Marcus, of the Society of Jesus.—Lud. Card. Ludovisii Panegyricus habitus in Dedicatione Sacelli, & Ignatii Latinitate donatus, cum Notis. Antw. 1631, 8vo.

GASCARTH, Joseph.—Examination of the Texts of Scripture cited by the Papists for their Doctrine of Satisfaction; in 2 parts. Lond. 1688, 4to. —Insanentis Sapientiæ, sive Enthusiasmi refutatio; Concio ad Clerum Cantabrigiensem. Camb. 1700, 4to.

GASCOIGNE, Sir Crisp, Knt., late Lord Mayor.—An Address to the City of London, relating to his conduct in the Cases of Elizabeth Canning and Mary Squires. Lond. 1754, fol. 2s.

GASCOIGNE, George, an old English Poet of considerable merit, and perhaps equal to any of his time, was descended of an ancient and noble family in Essex; by some it is considered doubtful when he died, but that event is fixed by Wheatstone, who wrote his life, as happening at Stamford, in Lincolnshire, 1577, at the age, as is conjectured, of forty or thereabout.—A Hundreth sundrie Flowres bounde vp in one small Poesie. Gathered partely (by translation) in the fyne outlandish Gardins of Euripedes, Ouid, Petrarke, Ariosto, and others: and partly by inuention out of our owne fruitfull Orchardes in Englande: yelding sundrie swet sauours of Tragical, Comical, and Morall Discourses, both pleasaunt and profitable to the well smellyng noses of learned readers. Lond. 1572, 4to. Bl. letter. This edition (which differs very materially from its successor in 1587), is very rare, and was printed while the Author was in Holland, serving in the army of William Prince of Orange.—The Poesies of George Gascoyne, Esquire. Corrected, perfected, and augmented by the Authour. Lond. 1575, 4to. Bl. letter.—George Gascoigne in Commendation of the noble arte of Venerie. Lond. 1575, 4to. These are some verses prefixed to, The Noble Arte of Venerie, or Hunting; printed along with Turberville's Booke of Faulconrie, or Hawking.—The Glasse of Gouernment; or, a Mirrhor of Comedie, so constituted, byeause therein are handled as well Reward of Virtues, as also the Punishment for Vices. Lond. 1575, 4to. Again, same date.—The Steele Glas; a Satyre, cõpiled by Geo. Gascoigne, Esq. Togither with the Complaynte of Phylomene; an Elegie deuised by the same Author. Lond. 1576, 4to.—A Delicate Diet for daintie mouthde Drunkards; wherein the lowde abuse of common carouseing, and quaffing with beastie draughtes, is honestly admonished. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—The Princelye pleasures at the Courte at Kenelworth; that is to saye, the Copies of all such verses, prose, or poeticall inventions, and other Deuices of Pleasure, as were there deuised and presented by sundry Gentlemen before the Queenes Maiestie, in the yeare 1575. Lond. 1576, 8vo. Bl. letter.—The Droomme of Doomes Day; wherein the Frailties and Miseries of Man's Life are liuely portrayed and learnedly set forth. Deuided as appeareth in the page next following. Translated and collected, &c. Lond. 1586, 4to. In the page to which reference is made, we find: This works is diuided into three parties: The View of Worldly Vanities; The Shame of Sinne; The Needels Eye. Hereunto is added a priuate Letter, against the Bitternesse of Death.—Verses in Commendation of the French Little-son: a most easy, perfect, and absolute way to learne the French Tongue. Printed by R. Field, Lond. 1593, 16mo.—The whole Workes of George Gascoigne, Esquyre: newlye compyled into one volume; that is to say His Flowers, Hearbes, Weedes, the Fruites of Warre; the Comedie called Supposes; the Tragedie of Iocasta; the Steel Glasse; the Complaint of Phylomene; the Storie of Ferdinando Ieronimi, and the Pleasure of Kenelworth Castle. Lond. 1587, 4to. Bl. let. At the end of the Princely Pleasures, are, Certaine Notes of Instruction, concerning the making of Verse or Rime, in English. Warton remarks, that the play of Supposes was the first Comedy written in English Prose: and, Dr. Farmer in his Essay on Shakespeare, says, that that celebrated Dramatist not only borrowed part of the Plot, but even the phraseology of this Play, and transferred them into his own Taming of the Shrew.—Life of Gascoigne. See Wheatstone, G.

GASCOIGNE, Henry Barnet.—Suggestions for the Employment of the Poor of the Metropolis, and the Direction of their Labours to the benefit of the Inhabitants; with Hints on Medicity. 1817, 1s.

GASCOYN, Sir Bernard.—Description of Germany; its Government, manner of assembling Diets, ceremony of electing and crowning the King of the Romans, &c. v. Brown's Misc. Aulic. 1702.

GASKARTH, John, D. D., Fellow of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.—A Funeral Sermon on Ps. lxxiii. 6, 7. 1683, 4to.—On Acts xi. 24. 1685, 4to.—Concio ad Clerum; on Rom. viii. 14. 1700, 4to.—A Description of the Unregenerate, and the truly Christian Temper or State; on Ephes. ii. 1. 1700, 4to.—The Beautiful Sanctuary; a Sermon on Isai. vi. 13. 1705, 4to.—A Sermon on the Reformation of Manners, on Gal. iv. 18. 1713, 4to.

GASKIN, George, D. D., Rector of St. Benedict.—Sermons preached to Parochial Congregations; by the late Rev. Richard Southgate. With a Biographical Preface. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo.—Christian Patriotism, a Sermon. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—The English Liturgy, a form of Sound Words; a Sermon. Lond. 1806, 8vo.—A Sermon. 1807, 1s.—Apostolical Injunctions; a Sermon on the 50th Anniversary of His Majesty's Accession. 1809, 8vo.—Catechetical Instruction, inforced in a Sermon. 1814, 8vo.

GASPAR.—Prognosticacion of Gaspar, late of Antwerpe, calked upon the Meridyan of the same Citie, for the yere of our Lorde God, 1534.

GASPAR, Fa.—Axiomata Christiana. Coimbrib. 1590, 4to.

GASPARINO, Barzizza, one of the Revivers of Literature, and an able Grammarian, took his name from the Village of Barzizza, near Bergamo, where he was born in 1370; died 1430.—His Latin Works consist of Treatises on Grammar and Rhetoric, Orations, Letters, &c.—His Epistles form an epoch in the History of French Printing; they are supposed to be the first typographical production in France. The title is, Gasp. Pergamensis (Bergomensis) Epistolæ. 4to. Without date; but printed by Gering, Crantz, and Friburger, in 1470. Also printed in folio, without name of printer, place, or date.—All his Works were collected, and printed by Cardinal Quirini, Rome, 1723, 4to. The first three of his son Guinifortus, who was born at Pavia, 1406, and died about 1459.

GASPARIS, Professor at Jena.—A Manual of the most Modern Geography, in Dutch. Weimar, 1796, 8vo.

GASPARIS, Steph. de.—De Theriaca conficienda. Rom. 1630, 8vo.

GASPEE, Joh.—A Sermon on Luke xii. 25. 1663, 4to.

GASS, Patrick.—A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the command of Capts. Lewis and Clarke, from the mouth of the River Missouri, through the Interior parts of North America, to the Pacific Ocean, during the years 1804-5, and 6. Containing an Authentic Relation of the most Interesting Transactions during the Expedition, a Description of the Country, and an account of its Inhabitants, Soil, Climate, Curiosities, and Vegetable and Animal productions. Lond. 1808, 1810, 8vo. 9s.

GASSARUS, Achil. P.—Epitome Historiarum et Chronicorum totius Mundi. 1533, 8vo. Bas. per Henr. Petrum, 1535, 8vo. Ven. 1540, 8vo.—Ingenuitatis Astrologicæ ad annos 1544, 1546. Norimb. 4to.—De Regibus Hierosolymitanis. Bas. 1555, 12mo.

GASSEN, Pierre.—Discours de la Vertu des Eaux d'Encausse. Tolos. 1611, 12mo.

GASSENDI, Pierre, Professor Royal of Mathematics in Paris, an eminent French Mathematician and Philosopher, was born in Provence, 1592; died 1655. The following are the titles, or part of the titles of some of his publications.—Exercitationes Paradoxicæ adv. Aristoteleos; viz. de vii. libris primus, continen, Exercitationes vii. Gratianop. 1624, 8vo.—Exercitatiorum Paradoxicarum adv. Aristoteleos, liber alter, vi. Exercitationes. Hag. Com. 1659.—Epistola Exercitatio contra Philosophiam R. Fludd, et Resp. ad ejus libros contra Mersennum Scriptos. Par. 1630, 8vo.—Parhelia. Par. 1630, 4to.—De Mercurio in Sole Viso et Venere invisa. Parisiis, 1631, pro Admonitione Kepleri; accedunt Epistolæ 2, cum Observatis quibusdam aliis. Par. 1632, 4to.—Vita Nic. Claudii Fabricii de Peiresc. Par. 1641, 4to. Hag. Com. 1651, 12mo. Hag. 1655, 4to. In English, by W. Rand, M. D. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—Epistolæ iv. de Apparente Magnitudine Solis Humilis et Sublimis. Par. 1642, 4to.—De Vita et Moribus Epicuri. Lugd. 1647 4to.—Recueil de Lettres sur son Apologie touchant la Question de Motu impresso. Par. 1650, 4to.—Vita Tychonis Brahei, N. Copernici, &c. Par. 1654, 4to.—Institutio Astronomica juxta Hypotheses tam Veterum quam Recentiorum. Lond. 1653, 1675, 8vo.—The Vanity of Judiciary Astronomy. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—Opera Omnia. Lond. 1658, 6 tom. in 4 vols. fol.—Life, by Bougerelle. Par. 1737, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

GASSION, DE.—Lettre aux Estats Généraux de France et Hollande. 1647, fol.

GASSIOT, M.—Grammar of the Spanish Language. Lond. 1809, 12mo.

v GAST, JOA.—Expostulatio Justitiæ cum Mundo à Belial Instigata, per Modum Dialogi. 1525, 8vo.

GAST, REV. JOHN, D. D., Archdeacon of Glandclogh.—The Rudiments of the Grecian History, from the first Establishment of the States of Greece, to the overthrow of their Liberties in the days of Philip of Macedonia. In thirteen Dialogues. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 6s.—The History of Greece, from the Accession of Alexander of Macedon, till the final Subjection to the Roman Power. In 8 Books. Lond. 1782, 4to. 21s.

GASTALDUS, HIERON.—Tractatus de Avertenda et Profliganda Peste, Politico-legalis; cum Figuris. Bonon. 1684, fol.

w GASTALDY, JEAN BAPTIST.—Institutiones Medicinæ. Aven. 1713, 8vo.

GASTAUD, FRANCIS, a French Divine of the 18th century, born at Aix, in Provence; died at Viviers, where he had been banished, 1731.—Among his Theological Publications are, A Collection of Homilies on the Epistle to the Romans; with a Delineation of the Character of St. Paul prefixed. 2 vols. 12mo.—The Jesuits Unmasked.—Also, some Treatises against the Bishop of Marseilles.

GASTELIUS, CHRISTIANUS.—Tract. de Statu Publico Europæ Novissimo. Norib. 1675.

x GASTELLIER, M., Médecin à Montargis.—Avis à mes Concitoyens, ou Essai sur le Fièvre Milliare suivi du plusieurs Observations Intéressantes sur la même Maladie. Paris, 1774, 12mo.—Des Maladies Aigues des Femmes en Couche. Par. 1812, 8vo. 7s.

GASTIUS, JOH.—Liber Parabolarum, sive Similitudinum et Dissimilitudinum, et S. Patr. Scriptis Excerptus. Bas. per Balth. Biasium, 1540. —Commentarii in Universa Biblia, ex Augustini Operibus collecti. Bas. per J. Hervagium, 1542, fol.—Meditationes in Orationem Dominicam. Bas. 1543, 8vo.—De Virginitatis Custodia. Bas. 1543, 12mo.—Sermones Convivales. Bas. 1566, 8vo.

y GASTON, REV. HUGH.—A Scripture account of the Faith and Practice of Christians; consisting of large and numerous collections of pertinent Texts of Scripture, upon the sundry Articles of Revealed Religion. Being an Improvement upon every thing of the kind hitherto published. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 6s.

GASTON, J. H.—L'Eneide, traduit en vers. 1803.

GASTREL, FRANCIS, D. D., Bishop of Chester, an eminent English Prelate, was born in Northamptonshire about 1662; died 1725.—Some Considerations concerning the Trinity, and the ways of managing that Controversy. Lond. 1696, 1709, 4to. Lond. 1698, 8vo. Anon.—The z Certainty and Necessity of Religion in general; or, the first grounds and principles of Human Duty, established in 8 Sermons delivered at Boyle's Lecture, on Heb. xi. 6. Lond. 1703, 8vo. Second edit. 1739, fol.—A Fast Sermon before the House of Commons, on Ps. xlvi. 13. 1704, 4to. Sermon on Psalm cxlvii. 12, 13. Lond. 1704, 1707, 4to.—The Christian Institutes; or, the Sincere Word of God. Lond. 1707, 1709, 8vo. Repeatedly printed.—A Sermon before the Queen, on Rom. xiv. 18. 1712, 4to.—A Sermon on Prov. xxi. 31. 1714, 4to.—Remarks upon the Scripture Doctrine of the Trinity. By Dr. Samuel Clarke. 1714.—His Case with respect to the Wardenship of Manchester. In which is shewn, that a no other Degrees but such as are taken in the University, can be deemed Legal Qualifications for any Ecclesiastical preferment in England. Oxf. 1721.—Moral Proof of the Certainty of a Future State. Lond. 1725, 1737, 8vo.—Tracts. 8vo.

GASTRELL, PERGRINE.—Enquiry into the Exercise of some parts of Ecclesiastical Jurisdiction. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

GATAKER, CHARLES, an English Divine, and son of Thomas, afterwards mentioned, was born in Surry, about 1614; died 1680.—The Way of Truth and Peace; or a Reconciliation of St. Paul and St. James, concerning Justification. Published at the end of his father's Antidote against b Error. Lond. 1670, 4to.—The Papist's Bait. Being five Questions propounded by a Factor of Papacy; or their usual method in gaining Proselytes answered. Lond. 1673, 1674, fol. 1674, 4to.—An Examination of the case of the Quakers, concerning Oaths. Lond. 1675, fol. —Ichnographia Doctrinæ de Justificatione; secundum typum in Monte. Lond. 1681, fol.

GATAKER, THOMAS, a very learned English Divine and Critic, was born in Shropshire, 1574; died 1654.—Of the Nature and Use of Lots; a Treatise Historical and Theological. Lond. 1616, 1619, 1627, 4to.—Sermons. 1620, 4to. Lond. 1637, fol.—Two Sermons on the three last c verses of lxxxii. Psalm. A Meditation on 1 Tim. vi. 6. Lond. 1620, 4to.—Defence of a Treatise on the Nature and Use of Lots, against the Exceptions of J. B. Lond. 1623, 4to.—A Discourse of Transubstantiation; with a Defence of the same Discourse. Lond. 1624, 4to.—Sermons on Matth. vi. 33.; with a short Catechisme, and a Meditation on Genesis xxxii. 10. Lond. 1624, 4to.—On Psalm xlvii. 7, 8. Lond. 1626.—Antithesis Amesii de Vortii de Sorte, Thesibus Reposita. Lond. 1637, 1638, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1658, 8vo.—Vindiciæ Dissertationis suæ contra Lud. Cappellum. Lond. 1642, 4to.—De Nominis Tetragrammato Jehova, Dissertatio. Lond. 1645, 8vo. Trag. ad Rhen. 1707, 8vo.—De Diphthongis sive d Bivocalibus et de Literarum Quarundam sono Scriptura Veteri Veraque. Lond. 1646, 8vo.—Shadows without Substance, in the pretended New Lights against Joh. Saltmarsh. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Dissertatio de Stylo Novi Testamenti, qua Seb. Pfochenii diatribe, ad Etamen Revocatur. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Cinnus, sive Animadversionum Variarum libri ii. priores e sex. Lond. 1651, 4to.—Antinomianism Discovered and Confuted. Lond. 1652, fol.—Vindication of his Annotations against the Aspersions of Will. Lillie and others. Lond. 1653, 4to.—Annotations upon Jeremiah. A Vindication of the Annotations, &c. 1653, 4to.—Adversaria Miscellanea. Lond. 1659, fol.—Antithesis, seu Dissertatio de Sorte. Lugd. Bat. 1669, 12mo. —Antidote against Error; concerning Justification, with The Way of Truth and Peace; or, a Reconciliation of the Holy Apostles, St. Paul and St. James, concerning Justification. By his son Charles. Lond. 1670, 4to. —Discourse on Conjugal Duty, on Prov. xix. 14. and xviii. 22.—Marci Aurelii, de Rebus suis, Gr. et Lat. cum Commentariis. Lond. 1707, 4to. —Opera Critica, edente Hermanno Witsio. Traj. ad Rhen. 1698, 2 tom. in 3 vol. fol. Tom. 2. continet M. Antonini Imp. de Rebus suis, Libros xii. et Opuscula Varia.

GATAKER, THOMAS, Surgeon to the Westminster Hospital.—Operations in Surgery. From the French of Le Dran. Lond. 1749.—Observations on Venereal Complaints, and on the Methods recommended for their Cure. Lond. 1754, 8vo. Second part. 1755, 8vo. 1s. See KEY, G.—Observations on Internal Use of the Solanum, or Nightshade. 2d edit. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—A Supplement. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—An Account of the Structure of the Eye; with occasional Remarks on some Disorders of that Organ. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Essays on Medical Subjects; originally printed separately. To which is now prefixed an Introduction, relating to the Use of Hemlock and Corrosive Sublimate, and to the application of Caustic Medicines in Cancerous Disorders. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 4s.

e GATCHELL, THOMAS.—A Thanksgiving Sermon, on Ps. xxi. 1. 1706, 4to.

GATERAU.—Des Plantes qui croissent aux Environs de Montauban. Montaub. 1789, 8vo.

GATES, GEFFERY.—The Defence of the Militarie Profession; where in is eloquently shewed, the due commendation of Martiall Prowesse, and plainly proved how necessary the exercise of Armes is for this our age. Lond. 1579, 4to.

GATFORD.—Sermons. 1643, 4to.

GATFORD.—A Disquisition how far Conquest gives the Conqueror a Title. Anon.

GATFORD, LIONEL.—Hyperphysical Directions in the time of the Plague. Oxf. 1644, 4to.—Narrative of the Death of Mr. W. Tyrel, and the Preservation of Sir John Rous. Lond. 1661, 4to.

GATISDEN. See GADDESDEN.

GATTA, COSTAN.—Il Trionfo della Medicina Apologia contro Plinio. Nap. 1714, 4to.

GATTENHOF, G. M.—Stirpes agri et Horti Heidelbergensis. Heidelb. 1782, 8vo.

GATTERER, CHRIST. JOH., Professor.—Elementa Artis Diplomaticæ Universalis. Gott. 1765, 4to.—Commentatio Diplomatica de Methodo Ætatis Codicum manuscriptorum definiendæ. Goetting. 1768, 4to.—Concerning the Fundamental Meteorological Year. Lond. 1783.—Concerning the Æra of the Teutonic or German Language, in the Statutes and Constitutions of the Empire. Lond. 1783.—A Geographical Dissertation concerning Thrace, as that country is mentioned by Herodotus and Thucydides. Lond. 1783, 8vo.

GATTERER, CHRISTOPH. WILHELM. JAC.—Breviarium Zoologiæ. Pars i. Mammalia. Gotting. 1780, 8vo.

GATTI, M. D. Consulting Physician to his Most Christian Majesty, and f Professor of Medicine in the University of Pisa.—New Observations on Inoculation. See MATY, M., M. D.

GATTI, ALESSANDRO.—La Caccia; Poëma Heroico. Lond. 1618, 8vo.

GATTI, ANTON.—Tractatus de Cometis. Rom. 1587, 4to.

GATTI, BASSIANO.—Maria Regina di Scotia, Poëma Heroica. 1633, 4to.

GATTINARIA, MARC.—De Curis particularium Ægritudinum. Lugd. 1506, 4to. Ven. 1521, 8vo. Par. 1540, 8vo.—De Medendis Humani Corporis Malis. Ven. 1560, 8vo. Franc. 1604, 8vo.

g GATTON, BENJAMIN, Vicar of Dinton.—A View of the Cruelty and Ignorance of the Roman Church; in John xvi. 2, 3. 1704, 4to.—Letters concerning the Conformity required by the Law, between James Waters and Benjamin Gatten; together with a large Preface in Gatten's Vindication. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—Non-Resistance; a Sermon on Rom. xiii. 2. Lond. 1710.—Eighteen Sermons on several Occasions. Oxon. 1732, 8vo.

GATTUS, ANTONIUS.—Gymnasii Ticinensis Historia et Vindiciæ, à sæculo v. ad finem xv. Mediol. 1704, 8vo.

GATZERT, C. H. S.—Commentatio Juris exotici Historico-Literaria h de Jure Communi Angliæ. Of the Common Law of England. Latin. Gott. 4to. See Vargrave's Co. Lit. 1765.

GAUBERTIN, SR. DE.—Histoire de France, depuis la Mort de Henry le Grand. Rouen, 1618, 12mo.

GAUBIL, ANTONY, one of the French Missionaries in China, was born at Cailac, 1708; died at Pékin, 1759.—He sent many curious Memoirs on the Sciences and History of China, to Europe; besides which he published, a good History of Gengiskhan, entitled, Histoire de Gentghiscan et

Digitized by Google

de toute la Dinastie des Mongouls, ses Successeurs, Conquérans de la China. Par. 1739, 4to.—And after his death appeared, a Translation of the Chou King, one of the sacred books of the Chinese; a Work collected by Confucius. Translated by Gaubil, and revised and published by M. de Guignes. Paris, 1770, 4to.—His Eulogium may be found in the 31st vol. of the Lettres Curieuses et Edifiantes.—An Observation of the Comet of 1748; and some other Astronomical Observations made at Pekin. Phil. Trans. 1750. Abr. x. 3.—On the Knowledge of Geography among the Chinese; and of Paper Money current there. Phil. Trans. 1750. Abr. x. 6.—Extracts of two Letters from Father Gaubil, of the Society of Jesus, at Pekin, in China. Ib. 1753. 211.—A Description of the Plan of Pekin, the Capital of China. Ib. 1758. Abr. xi. 265.

GAUBIUS, Jerome David, Professor of Medicine in the University of Leyden, was born at Heidelberg, 1705; died 1780, leaving several Works of considerable value, viz.—Dissertatio Inauguralis de Solidis Humani Corporis partibus. Leyd. 1725.—Libellus de Methodo concinnandi formulas medicamentorum. Lugd. Bat. 1739, 1767, 8vo. Francf. 1750. And in French. Paris, 1749.—De Regimine Mentis quod Medicorum est. Leyden, 1747. Lugd. Bat. 1763, 8vo. 1767, 4to. Dissertatio Altera. Lugd. Bat. 1769, 4to.—Sermones ii. Academici de Regimine Mentis quod Medicorum est. Accessit, à D. Boerhaave, Sermo Acad. de iis quæ virum Medicum perficiunt et exornant, editio tertia. 1777, 8vo. In this Work he describes the effects resulting from the state of the body over the mind.—Institutiones Pathologiæ Medicinalis. Leyd. 1758, 8vo. This Work passed through several editions and translations.—The Institutions of Medicinal Pathology. Translated from the Latin, by Charles Erskine. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 4to.—Adversariorum varii Argumenti, liber unus. Leyd. 1771, 4to.—Oratio Panegyrica in auspicium Sæculi tertii Academiæ Batavæ quæ Leidæ est, &c. 1775, fol. An excellent historical sketch of the rise and progress of the University of Leyden.

GAUCHER, Charles Stephen, a French Engraver and man of letters, was born at Paris, 1740; where he died, 1803. His publications are, —De l'Hygiene et de la Superfétation, Ouvrage du Docteur Hawton.—Amour Maternal. A successful dramatic piece.—Iconologie; ou Traité Complet des Allegories et Emblemes. 4 vols. 8vo.—Essai sur la Gravure. —Traité d'Anatomie à l'Usage des Artistes. Fol. With fine engravings. —He wrote the Articles concerning Engravers, in Fontenay's Dictionary of Arts, published in 1770, with great candour, spirit, and discrimination.—Observations sur le Costume Française, in the Journal des Beaux Arts. 1774. —He is also said to have written, Le Desœvu des Artistes. 1776, 8vo.

GAUCHET, Claude.—Le Plaisir des Champs. Par. 1583, 4to.

GAUDEN, or Gawden, John, successively Bishop of Exeter and Worcester. Probably more fame than character was born in Essex, 1605; died 1662.—Three Sermons. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Certain Scruples and Doubts of Conscience, about taking the Solemn League and Covenant; tended to the consideration of Sir Laurence Bromfield and Zacharias Crafton. 1643, 4to.—His Protestation against the purposes and proceedings of the Army and others, about the trying and destroying the King, (Charles I.) Lond. 1648, fol. In Latin. York, 1662, 4to.—Hierapistes; or, A Defence of the Ministry and Ministers of the Church of England. Lond. 1653, 4to.—The Case of Ministers' Maintenance by Tithes, as in England, plainly discussed in conscience and prudence. 1653.—The Pristine Sanctity and Solemnity of Christian Marriage. 1654, 8vo.—Petitionary Remonstrance presented to Oliver Cromwell, in behalf of the Clergy of England. Lond. 1659, 4to.—Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Suspiria. The Tears, Sighs, Complaints, and Prayers of the Church of England; setting forth the former constitution, compared with her present condition. Also the visible causes and probable cures of her distempers; in 4 books. Lond. 1659, fol.—Antiarchiepiscopus; against a paper which tempts the King to confirm the illegal sale of Church lands. Lond. 1660, 4to.—The Life and Death of Dr. Brownrig, Bishop of Exeter; and Sermon at his Funeral, on 2 Kings ii. 12. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—Analysis of the Covenant. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Funerals made Cordials; on Eccles. vii. 2. 1660, 4to.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Jer. viii. 11. 1660, 4to.—A Fast Sermon, on Micah vi. 8. 1660, 4to.—Anti-Baal-Berith, or the binding of the Covenant and Covenanters to their good behaviour; being a vindication of the Analysis. Lond. 1661, 4to.—Cause Dei; in two Sermons, on Psalm lxxiv. 22. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—Considerations touching the Liturgy of the Church of England. Lond. 1661, 4to.—A just Invective against those of the Army, and their abettors, who murthered King Charles I., on the 30th Jan. 1648; with some other poetical pieces, in Latin, referring to those tragical times. Written, Feb. 10, 1648. 1662.—A Discourse of Artificial Beauty; with some Satirical Censures on the vulgar errors of the times. Lond. 1662, 8vo. Followed by another tract, published with some on the same subject, by Whitgift, Hooker, and Sanderson, under the title of, Prophecies concerning the return of Popery. 1663.—The whole Duty of a Communicant, &c. 1681, 12mo. This book has Bishop Gauden's name prefixed to it.

GAUDENSIS, Fr. Jacobus.—Erarium Aureum Poetarum. Col. 1502, 4to.

GAUDENTIUS, Sr., Bishop of Brescia, in Italy, about the end of the 4th and beginning of the 5th century; died in 410, others say in 427. He was Author of several Works.—A Life of his predecessor Philaster, and of Letters and other pieces; which are inserted in the 5th vol. of the Bibliotheca Patrum.—Sermones, cum Rapuperti et Adelmanni Opusculis, à Paulo Galeardo. Patav. 1720, 4to.—But the most complete edition of his Works was published at Brescia, by Paul Galeardi, a Canon of Brescia, in 1738, fol.

GUDENTIUS, Paganius.—Velitationum pars prima, adv. Dan. Chamicvi Panstration. Rom. 1627. 8vo.—De Justinianei Sæculi Moribus Nonnullis. Flor. 1627, 4to. Et 2 partibus, cum ejusd. Dissertatione de Successione Fœminarum. Arg. 1634, 8vo.—Expositio Juridicarum, libri 2, cum Additamento Critico. Flor. 1631, 8vo.—De Prodigiorum Significatione. Flor. 1638, 4to.—Charta Palantes de Oratoria, ac Politica. Flor. 1638, 4to.—Obstetrix Literaria, de Componendis et Evulgandis, libris. Flor. 1638, 4to. Jen. 1704, 8vo.—Instar Academicum, in quo ex multigena Disciplina non pauca enarrantur. Flor. 1639, 4to.—De Comparatione Dogmatum Origenis, cum Platone. Salebræ Tertullianeæ et Via Gladiatoria, inter Constantinum. Flor. 1639, 4to.—De Evulgatis Romani Imperii Arcanis. Flor. 1640, 4to.—De Pythagorea Animarum Transmigratione. Pis. 1641, 4to.—De Philosophiæ apud Romanos Initio et Progressu. Pisis, 1643, 4to.—Della Peregrinazione Filosofica, con un' Aggiunta Geografica. Pis. 1643, 4to.—De Errore Sectatorum hujus ætatis Temporis Labirinthus. Pis. 1644, 4to.—I Fatti d'Alessandro il Grande Spiegati, è Suppliti, con non pochi Avvenimenti de' nostri Tempi, massime, quelli delle Alemannische Guerre. Pis. 1645, fol.—De Candore Politico in Tacitum, Diatribæ 19. Pis. 1646, 4to.

GAUDENTIUS, Robert.—Miscellanea Italica erudita. Parm. 1692, 4 tom. 4to.

GAUDEREAU, L'Abbé.—Relation des Differentes Espèces de Peste, que reconnoissent les Orientaux. Par. 1721, 8vo.

GAUDI, General F.—Instructions for Officers of Infantry; shewing how to trace and construct all sorts of Field Works, &c. From the French, by C. M. de Mortemont. Lond. 1804, 8vo.

GAUDIER, Art. of the Society of Jesus.—De Vera Christi Dei et Hominis initiatione. Col. Agr. 1690, 8vo.—De Præsentia Dei. Col. Agr. 1692, 8vo.

GAUFFRE, Thomas le.—Récit des Choses arrivées au voyage de Lauriere. Rouen, 1731, 4to.

GAUGER, M.—La Mechanique de Feu; ou l'Art d'en augmenter les effets et d'en diminuer la depense. Par. 1713, 8vo.—Mechanique du Feu, contenant le Traité de Nouvelles Cheminées, &c. Amst. 1714, 12mo.—A Treatise on Chimneys. From the French. Lond. 1716, 4to. In Eng.

GAUGKES, Yvon.—Praxis Medico-Chirurgico-Rationalis. Groning. 1700, 4to.—Dia. de Medicinâ ad certitudinem Mathematicam reducendâ. Amst. 1712, 8vo.—Introductio in Praxin Medicinæ et Chirurgiæ universalem. Groning. 1727, 8vo.

GAULE, John.—Sermon on Mark vii. 37. Lond. 1628.—Votive Speculations on Christ's Predictions, Incarnation, Passion, and Resurrection. Lond. 1629, 8vo.—Destructions; or, The Holy Madness enraged against evil men. Lond. 1629, 8vo.—Votive Speculations on Abraham's entertainment of the Angels; and some other Scriptural Subjects. Lond. 1630, 8vo.—Select Cases of Conscience, concerning Witches and Witchcraft. Lond. 1646, 8vo.—Mag-astro-mancer, or the Magical Astrological Diviner puzzled; viz. A Confutation of Judicial Astrology. Lond. 1652, 4to.—Vindication of the First Chapter of the Romans, in answer to Dr. Jer. Taylor. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—An Admonition moving to Moderation. Lond. 1660, 8vo.

GAULTIER, Jacques Gilbert, a French minor Author, was born in 1587, became a Counsellor of State; and died 1667. Of his Works there are,—An edition of the Romance of Ismenus and Ismenias, in Greek and Latin. 1618, 8vo.—Notes and Commentaries on Psellus, and on Theodore Prodromus.—Notes on the Treatise of an anonymous Rabbi, concerning the Life and Death of Moses. 1629, 8vo.—Remarks on the Falsé Chlisthenes.—Poems; consisting of Epigrams, Odes, Hymns, and a Tragedy.

GAULTERUS, Ja. See Gauterus.

GAULTIER, Abbé.—Method of making Abridgements. Lond. 1800, 4to. Part. i.

GAULTIER, or Gauthier, John Baptist, was born at Louviers, about 1685; died 1755. He left various Works on the affairs of his time, all anonymous except the largest and last in the following list.—Relation de ce qui s'est passé durant la Maladie et la Mort de M. de Langle, Evêque de Boulogne. 1724, 4to.—The Preface to M. Colbert's Works. 1738, 4to.—Lettre à M. Berger de Charency, Evêque de Montpellier. 1740, 4to. This is known by the title of, Verges d'Heliodore.—Relation de la Captivité de la Sœur Marie Desforges. 1741, 12mo.—Les Jesuites Convaincus d'Obstination à permettre l'Idolatrie dans la Chine. 1743, 12mo.—Lettre au Sujet de la Bulle de N. S. P. le Pape, concernant les Rits Malabares. 1745, 12mo.—Pope's Essay on Man proved to be impious. 1746, 12mo.—The Refutation of a Libel, entitled, La Voix du Sage et du Peuple. 1750, 12mo.—Vie de M. Soanen, Evêque de Schez. 1750, 4to. and 12mo.—Les Lettres Persannes convaincues d'Impieté. 1751, 12mo.—Hist. abregée du Parlement de Paris, durant les Troubles du Commencement du Regne de Louis XIV. 1754, 12mo.—Lettres Théologiques; contre le Système Impie et Socinien des Pères Berruyer et Hardouin. 1765, 3 vols. 12mo.

GAULTIER, Rene.—Invention Nouvelle de Perspective. Fleche, 1648, fol.

GAUNT, John, M. A. Lecturer of St. Martin's, Birmingham.—Three Sermons, on the Impossibility of obtaining Salvation by Faith, without obedience, on James ii. 24. 1769, 8vo.

GAUNTLETT, Rev. Henry.—Intercession and Thanksgiving for

Digitized by Google

Kings; a Sermon, delivered in the Churches of Nettlehead and Pishill.
d Oxon. 1809, 8vo. 1s.—The Proverbs of Solomon; with observations. 1813.

GAUPP, John, an able Divine and Mathematician, was born at Lindau, in Suabia, 1667; died 1738. He was the Author of,—Gnomonica Mechanica Universalis.—And wrote various Calendars, Calculations, and descriptions of Eclipses, with other Philosophical Treatises.—Sermons.—Ephemerides and Astronomical Observations inserted in the Memoirs of the Royal Academies of Sciences at Paris and Berlin.

GAURIC, Luca, Bishop of Geographum, a famous Astrologer, who died at Rome, 1559, aged 82. Among his Publications are,—Ephemeridis a 1539 ad 1576. Ven. 1533, 4to.—Prognostion. 1535, 4to.—Judicium in Annum 1544. Norimb. 4to.—De Eclipsi Solis in Passione Christi; item de Anno, Mense, Die, et Hora Conceptionis, Nativitatis, Passionis ac Resurrectionis ejus: accedunt Versus Elegi. Rom. per A. Bladum Aculanum, 1539, 4to.—Tractatus de Nativitatibus. Norimb. 1540, 4to.—De Diebus Criticis, &c. Rom. 1546, fol.—Schemata Astrologica Civitatum et illustrium virorum. Ven. 1552, 4to.—Calendarium Ecclesiasticum et Fasti Julii Cesaris. Ven. ap. Juntas, 1552, 4to.—Tractatus Astrologicus de Praesertis multorum Hominum Accidentibus ad Propias eorum Genituras examinatis. Ven. 1552.—Tractatus de Otio liberali; accedit aureus liber de illustribus Poetarum auctoritatibus. Rom. 1577, 4to. A rare book.—Opera Astronomica et Astrologica. Bas. 1575, 2 tom. fol.

GAURICUS, Pomponius.—Lib. de Sculptura seu Statuaria, cum 2 Eclogis. Antw. ap. J. Grapheum, 1528, 8vo.

GAURIMBERTUS, Matt.—De Radiis et Aspectibus Planetarum. Norimb. 1535, 4to.

GAUSS, Fr. Ch. M., of Brunswick.—Recherches Arithmetiques, &c.; or, Arithmetical Researches. Translated into French, by A. C. M. Poullet Delisle, Professor of Mathematics in the Lyceum of Orleans.
g Paris, 1807, 4to. 30s.

GAUTERIUS, Tho.—Principia Theologiae Didacticae. Marb. Catt. 1696, 8vo.

GAUTHIER.—Introduction à la Connoissance des Plantes; ou Catalogue des Plantes usuelles de la France. Avign. 1760, 12mo.

GAUTIER, M.—The Life and Military Exploits of Pyrrhus, King of Epirus, 6 Books. In French. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 5s. Translated into English, by Thomas Mentimer.

GAUTIER, M.—Observations sur l'Histoire Naturelle sur la Physique et sur la Peinture; avec des planches imprimées en couleur. Par. 1752,
h &c. 2 tom. 4to.

GAUTIER, Henry.—L'Art de Laver; ou, Nouvelle Manier de Peindre sur le Papier. Lyon. 1687, 12mo.—Traité des Chemins et des Ponts et Chaussées. Par. 1716, 8vo. Par. 1721, 8vo.—Dissertation sur les Ponts. Par. 1717, 1728, 8vo.—L'Histoire de la Ville de Nismes, et de ses Antiquites. Par. 1720, 8vo.—Nouvelles Conjectures sur le Globe de la Terre. Par. 1721, 8vo.—Bibliothèque des Philosophes et des Sçavans. Par. 1728, 2 tom. 8vo. Par. 1734, 3 tom. 8vo.

GAUTIER, J.—De la Maladie Vénérienne. Tolos. 1616, 12mo.

GAUTIER, Joseph.—Untersuchung über die entstehung, bildung, und
i den bauden Chalcedons, und der mit ihm verwandten steinarten, insbesondere aber des Chalcedons von Trostitza in Siebenburgen. Jen. 1800, 8vo.

GAUTIER, Salomon.—Vües et Monumens anciens des 7 Provinces Unies. Amst. 1795, 4to.

GAUTIUS, Friedvillerus.—Palma Christiana seu Speculum veri Status Ecclesiastici. Lond. 1393, 4to.

GAVANTUS, Bartol.—Comm. in Rubricas Missalis et Breviarii Romani. Rom. 1628, 2 tom. Tomus Secundus Auctor. Ven. 1634.—Manuale Episcoporum, pro Decretis in Visitatione et Synodo, de quacunque
j re condenda. Ven. 1634.—Octavarium Romanum. Par. 1652.

GAVELLUS, Nicholas.—Storia distinta, e curiosa del Tabacco, concernante la sua scoperta, la introduzione in Europa, e la Maniera di coltivarlo, conservarlo, e Prepararlo. Pesaro, 1758, 8vo.

GAVIN, Antony.—Master Key to Poetry. Lond. 1725-1726, 3 vols. 8vo.

GAVNER, John.—The Hundred Weight Fraction Book, containing 125 Tables; which exhibit, at a single view, the precise value of each respective Weight, from 1 lb. to 3 q. 27 lbs.; at the several changes occurring between 2s. and 56s. per cwt.; with Directions for applying the same set of
k calculations to higher prices. To which are subjoined, comparative Tables of Long and Short Weights. 1815, 5s.

GAWEN, Nicholas.—Christ's Pre-eminence Asserted and Vindicated. Oxon. 1668, fol.

GAWLER, William.—Harmonia Sacra. Lond. 1781, 4to.

GAWTON, Richard.—A Short Introduction; or, Catechism for such as are to be admitted to the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1612, 8vo.

GAY, John, a very popular English Poet, was born near Barnstaple, in Devonshire, 1688; died 1732.—Rural Sports; a Poem. Lond. 1711, 1713, fol.—The Present State of Wit. 1711. A character of the then
l Periodical Works.—The Fan; a Poem. Lond. 1714, fol.—The Shepherd's Week, in vi. Pastorals. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—Trivia; or, the Art of Walking the Streets; a Poem. Lond. 1715, 8vo. Also published along with Dr. Johnson's London; a Poem. 1807, 8vo. 5s.—Three Hours after Marriage; a Comedy. Lond. 1717, 8vo.—Poems, on several occasions. 1720, 2 vols. 4to.—Epistle to the Duchess of Marlborough. Lond. 1722, fol.—Miscellanies by Swift, Pope, Arbuthnot, and Gay. Lond. 1727, 3 vols. 8vo.—Fables. Lond. 1727-38, 2 vols. 4to; with cuts. 1735-8, 2 vols. 8vo. Illustrated with Notes, and the Life of the Author, by W. Coxe. Lond. 1796, 12mo. With an Italian Translation,
m by Gian. Francesco Giargetti. 1773, 8vo. 6s. Also Translated into Latin, ent. Fabulæ Selectæ Latinè redditæ. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Beggars' Opera. Lond. 1728, 8vo. Set to Musick. 1729, 4to.—Polly; an Opera. Set to Musick. Lond. 1729, 4to.—Achilles; an Opera. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—Poems. Lond. 1737, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Distressed Wife; a Comedy. Lond. 1743, 8vo. Second edition. 1750.—The Rehearsal at Gotham. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 1s.—The What d'ye call it; a Tragi-comi-pastoral Farce. Lond. 8vo.—His Miscellaneous Works. Lond. 1773, 4 vols. 12mo. 16s.

GAY, John.—Miniature Pictures, newly adapted to the most Fashion-
n able and Public Characters of both sexes, now living. Lond. 1780, 4to. 2s. 6d.

GAY, Nicholas, Esq., F. R. S.; died 1803.—Strictures, on the proposed Union between Great Britain and Ireland; with Occasional Remarks. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GAY, William, B. D.—Eleven Sermons. Lond. 1655, 8vo.

GAYA, le Sieur Louis de.—Traité des Armes. Par. 1678, 12mo.—L'Art de la Guerre. Par. 1689, 12mo. The Art of War; and the way that it is at present practised in France. In 2 parts. Translated from the
o French. 1691, 8vo.—The Marriage Ceremonies of all Nations; from the French. To which is added, Some Remarks on Marriage; by Thomas Brown. Lond. 1685, 12mo. Lond. 1698, 8vo. The original in French. Par. 1681, 12mo.

GAYAT, de Pitaval, Francis, a voluminous French Author, of little merit, was born at Lyons, 1673; died 1743.—His great Work entitled, Causes Célèbres. 20 vols. 12mo. Haye, 1735, 13 tom. 8vo, is more remarkable for its magnitude than for its merit; for, although the subject is engaging, yet it is rendered disagreeable by the badness of the stile. It has however been two or three times abridged.—His other Works are, An Account of the Campaigns of 1712 and 1714. A Composition from the
p Memoirs of Vilbart.—Sallies d'Esprit. Par. 1732, 2 tom. 8vo.—The Art of Adorning and Improving the Mind.—A Compilation, entitled, Bibliothèque des Gens de Cour.

GAYTON, Edmund, or as he sometimes styled himself, Dr Speckina Villa, an Author of the 17th century, more amusing than instructive, born in London, 1609; died 1666.—Chartæ Scriptæ; or, a New Game at Cards; called, Play by the Book. 1645, 4to.—Pleasant Notes, upon Don Quixote. Lond. 1654, fol. Revised, with corrections, alterations, and additions, and adapted to the modern translations of that celebrated
q from this Work.—Hymns de Febribus. Lond. 1655, 4to.—Will Bagnal's Ghost; or, the Merry Devil of Gadmunton. Lond. 1655, 4to.—The Art of Longevity; or, a Dietetical Institution. Lond. 1659, 4to.—Walk Knaves Walk. 1659. The name of Hodge Turbervil is in the title of this Work, but it was written by Gayton, when in the King's Bench prison.—Wit Revived; or, a new excellent way of Divertisement digested into most ingenious Questions and Answers. Lond. 1660, 12mo. Published under the name of Asdryasdust Tossoffacm.—Poem upon Mr. Jacob Robart's Yew men of the Guards to the Physic Garden, &c. Oxon. 1662.—The Religion of the Physicians; or, Divine Meditations on the Grand and Lesser Festivals. Lond. 1663, 4to.—He wrote also many single Songs, for satirical or festival purposes, which are now objects of expensive curiosity with collectors.

GAZA, Æneas. See Æneas.

GAZA, Theodore, a most learned Greek, and one of the promoters of the revival of Literature in Europe, was born at Thessalonica, 1398; died at Rome, 1478. Besides his Translations, mentioned afterwards, he is Author of,—Grammatice Græcæ, libri iv. Græce. Ven. ap. Aldum, 1495, fol. editio Princeps. Et Flor. ap. Juntas. 1515, 1520, 1526, 8vo. Et Par. ap. G. de Gourmont. 1516. Et cum Interpr. D. Erasmi.
r Lov. 1518, 4to. Bas. 1522. Et Gr. Lat. et Grammatica Interpretatione. Bas. ap. Val. Curionem. 1523, 4to. Et Bas. ap. N. Brylingerum. 1538, 8vo. Par. 1538, 8vo. 1541, 4to.—Liber de Mensibus Atticis, Græce. Ven. 1495. Et Georgii Lecapeni de Constructione Verborum, Gr. Flor. ap. Junt. 1515, 1520, 8vo. Gr. et Lat. Bas. 1521, 1529, 1536, 1538, 1541, 8vo. Et alia, cum Manuale Moschopulo de Constructione Nominum et Verborum: ac Prosodia, Gr. Ven. ap. Ald. 1525, 8vo. Et alia, cum Hephaestione de Metris, Gr. Florent. ap. Junt. 1526, 8vo. Par. ap. G. Morrhium, 1530, 8vo. Et Lat. J. Perrello interprete. Par. ap. S. Colinæum, 1535, 8vo. Gr. Lat. Bas. per B. Lasium, 1536, 8vo. s Par. ap. Wechel. 1536, 8vo. Par. 1630. This Liber de Mensibus Atticis, is by way of Supplement to the Grammar; which is highly praised by Critics although perhaps it is too obscure for beginners.—Epistola ad Francisum Philelphum de Origine Turcarum, Græce. Inter Opuscula L. Allatii. cum versione L. Allatii. Printed in the Symmicta of the Translator. Colog. 1653.—His Translations are of two sorts. First, from Latin into Greek, viz. Cicero's Pieces, De Senectute, and De Somnio Scipionis; both printed in his Opera, ap. Ald. 1523, 8vo.—Second, from Greek into Latin, viz. Aristotelis Libri novem Historiæ Animalium. Latinè versi. Ven. 1476.—Aristotelis Problemata.—Theophrasti Historiæ
t Plantarum Libri decem.—Alexandri Problematum Libri duo.—Æliani

Digitized by Google

Liber de Instrumentis Aciebus.—J. Chrysostomi Homiliæ quinque de incomprehensibili Dei Natura.

GAZÆUS, Alardus Atrebas, ex Ord. S. Bened.—Disquisitio de Officio seu Horis B. Mariæ Virginis; item de Officio defunctorum Psalmis Graduualibus et Penitentialibus Litaniis, &c. Atrebati, 1692, 8vo.

GAZET, William.—L'Ordre, &c., des Evesques de Cambray. Arras, 1597, 4to.—L'Histoire de le Sacrée Manne et de la Saincte Chandelle d'Arras. Arras, 1599, 8vo. Rouen, 1610, 2 tom. 8vo. Arras, 1612, 8vo.—Histoire Ecclesiastique du Pays Bas. Val. 1614, 4to.

GAZIUS, Antonius, a native of Patavia.—Florida Corona Medicinæ, sive de Conservatione Sanitatis. Ven. 1491, fol. Lugd. sp. Sim. Bevelaquam. 1516, 4to. Lugd. 1534, 8vo.—De Sommo et ejus Necessitate, quidque faciat ad Bonam Digestionem. Basil. 1539, fol.—Quibus et qualibus Medicinis, Purgationes fieri solent. Bas. 1541, fol.—Ærarium Sanitatis. Patav. 1549, 8vo.

GEACH, Francis, M. D., F. R. S., first a Surgeon, and afterwards a Physician, at Plymouth; died 1798.—Medical and Chirurgical Observations on Inflammations of the Eyes; on the Venereal Disease; on Ulcers, and Gunshot wounds. Lond. 1766, 1768, 8vo. 1s.—Some Observations on Dr. Baker's Essay on the Endemial Colic of Devonshire. To which are added, Some remarks on the same subject, by the Rev. Mr. Alcock. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 1s. See Saunders, W.—Reply to Dr. Lounder's Pamphlet relative to the dispute concerning the Devonshire Cyder. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 1s.—Some Observations on the present Epidemic Dysentery. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 1s.

GEARD, John.—The Beauties of Henry; a Selection of the most Striking Passages of that celebrated Commentator; with a brief Account of his Life, Character, Labours, and Death. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

GEARE, Allen.—Ebenezer; or, a Monument of Thankfulness; being an account of a miraculous preservation of nine men, in a small boat, which was enclosed with Islands of ice, about 70 leagues from land, and continued in distress 28 days. See Osburne's Voyages, ii. p. 787. 1746.

GEARING, William, Rector of Christ Church, Surry.—The Arraignment of Pride. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—A Fast Sermon, for the Fire of London, on Job. xix. 12. 1667, 12mo.—Also on Isai. xxiv. 15.—A Vol. of Sermons, on Matth. xi. 19. 1668, 12mo.—Two Sermons on Heb. xiii. 14.—Discourse of the Happiness of the Saints in Glory. Lond. 1673, 8vo.

GEBAUER.—Dissertations on Tacitus.

GEBELEN, Anthony, Count de, an eminent and learned French Writer, born at Lausanne, 1737; died 1784.—La Patriote Français et impartiale. 1753, 2 vols. 12mo.—Histoire de la Guerre des Cevennes; ou de la Guerre des Camisards. 1760, 3 vols. 12mo.—The first Vol. of his, Le Monde Primitif; i. e. The Primitive World analysed, and compared with the Modern World; or, enquiries into the Antiquities of the World, appeared, Paris, 1773; and was continued, until it extended to 9 vols. 4to. In which he endeavours to trace the history, the moral and physical world to its origin.—L'Histoire Naturelle de la Parole, ou Precis de la Grammaire Universelle, à l'usage des jeunes gens; avec un Discours ou des Notes par le Compte de Lanjuinais. Par. 1776, 8vo. Par. 1816, 8vo. 10s. This forms a part of his Monde Primitif; and is very rare in England.—Dictionnaire Etymologique et Raisonné des Racines Latines, à l'usage des jeunes gens. 1780, 8vo.—The Shield of Achilles; translated from the French. Lond. 1784, 1786, 4to. 1s.—Lettre sur le Magnetisme Animal. 4to.—Devoirs du Prince et du Citoyen. 1789, 8vo. Posth.

GEBER, Aram.—Opera ejus Chymica, Latine; cum aliorum Opusculis quibusdam argumentis. Norib. 1541, 4to.—Chymia, emendata à Gaspare Hornio et edita à Georgio Hornio. Lugd. Bat. 1668, 8vo.—Works, translated by Richard Russell. Lond. 1678, 12mo.—Summa; translated by W. Salmon. Lond. 1692.

GEBER, Joan, a Physician and Astronomer, is supposed to have been a Greek by nation. Some call him the Arabian, and others say that he was born in Spain, of Arabian parents. The time of his birth is also disputed: some make him to have flourished in the 7th, some the 8th, and others the 9th century.—His Commentary on the Syntaxis Magna of Ptolemy, in 9 books, was published at Nuremberg, 1533.—His other Works extant are, a book called, Flos Naturarum. Published in 1475.—Astronomy; or Demonstrative Work of Astrology; in nine books. Nuremb. 1533.—De Astronomia per Gerardum Cremonensem. Latin. donat. Ingolst. 1534, fol.—Three books on Alchymy. Published at Strasburg, with one, De Investigatione perfecti Magisterii. 1530.—De Alchemia. Argent. 1531, fol. Norimb. 1541, 4to. 1545, 4to. 1598, 8vo. Groning. 1649, 12mo. Per G. Hornium. Lugd. Bat. 1668, 1670, 12mo. Gedan. 1682, 8vo. And also in Italy, from a MS. in the Vatican.—On the Investigation of the Truth of Metals, and on Furnaces; with other Works. Nuremb. 1545.—Curiouse Chymische Schrifften. Germ. Franc. 1710, 8vo.—Chymica. Printed by Perna, with the Chemical Works of Avicenna, were published, in English, at Leyden, by Richard Russel, in 1668.

GEBERTO, Martino, Monasterii et Congregationis Sancti Blasii in Silva Nigra Abbate Sacrique Romani Imperii Principe.—De Cantu et Musica Sacra à prima Ecclesiæ Ætate, usque ad presens Tempus. 1775, 2 vols. 4to. With plates.

GEBERSHAGEN, M. Martinus.—Theses contra Judæos, frustra suum Messiah adhuc expectantes. Heidelb. 1596.

GEBWILLER, Jo.—Parvuli Artis Logices compilatio. Bas. 1511, 4to.

GEBWILLERIUS, Hermon.—Epitoma Ortus Austriacæ Domus. 1527, 4to.—Panegyris Carolina. Arg. 1641, 4to.

GED, William, an ingenious though unsuccessful Goldsmith in Edinburgh, who made an attempt to introduce an improvement (stereotype) in the art of printing; died 1749.—He gave an edition of Sallust, entitled, C. Crispi Sallustii Belli Catilinarii et Jugurthini Historiæ. Edinburgi, Gulielmus Ged, Aurifaber Edinensis, non typis mobilibus, ut vulgò fieri solet, sed Tabellis seu Laminis fusis, excudebat. (1739), 18mo. This is the first known Essay towards stereotype printing, which has since been carried on with so much success, both in Britain and France.—He also printed an edition of, The Life of God in the Soul of Man. Newcastle, printed and sold by John White, from plates made by William Ged, Goldsmith in Edinburgh, 1742, 12mo.—Biographical Memoirs of Wm. Ged, &c. 1781, 8vo.

GEDDE.—Book of Draughts for Glasiers, &c.; with the manner how to Annell Glass. Lond. 1615, 4to.

GEDDE, John.—Method of Beehouses and Colonies. Lond. 1675, 1676, 1722, 8vo.—The English Apiary; or Complete Bee Master. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

GEDDES, Alexander, LL. D., a Roman Catholic Divine, was born in the County of Banff, in Scotland, 1737; died 1802.—Select Satires of Horace, translated into English verse, and for the most part adapted to the present times and manners. Lond. 1779, 4to. 5s.—Linton; a Tweeddale Pastoral. Edin. 4to.—Cursory Remarks on a late Fanatical publication, entitled, A full Detection of Popery. Lond. 1783, 8vo.—Prospectus of a new Translation of the Holy Bible, from corrected Texts of the originals; with various Readings, Explanatory Notes, and Critical Observations: with Specimens of the Work. Lond. 1788, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Dr. Geddes' General Answer to Queries, Counsels, &c. Lond. 1790, 4to. 1s. 6d.—An Answer to the Bishop of Comana's Pastoral Letter, by a Protestant Catholic. 1790, 8vo.—A Letter to the Right Rev. the Archbishops and Bishops of England, pointing out the only sure means of preserving the Church from the evils which now threaten her. 1790, 8vo. Anon.—Epistola Macaronica ad fratrem, de iis quæ gesta sunt in nupero Dissentientium Conventu. Lond. 1790, 4to. 1s. 6d. Allowed to be one of the happiest attempts extant in the macaronic stile. An English Version, for the use of the ladies and country gentlemen, was published the same year by the Author.—Carmen Seculare pro Gallica gente, tyrannidi aristocraticæ, crepta. 1790, 4to.—Encyclical Letter of the Bishops of Rama, Acanthos, and Centuriæ, to the Faithful Clergy and Laity of their respective districts; with a continued Commentary, for the use of the vulgar. 1791, 8vo.—An (ironical) Apology for Slavery. 1792, 8vo.—The first Book of the Iliad of Homer, verbally rendered into English verse; with Critical Annotations. 1792, 8vo.—L'Avocat du Diable. The Devil's Advocate, &c. 1792, 4to.—The Holy Bible; or the Books accounted sacred by Jews and Christians, otherwise called the Books of the Old and New Covenants, faithfully translated from the corrected text of the original; with various Readings, Explanatory Notes, and Critical Remarks. Lond. 1792-7, 2 vols. 4to. 63s. Those two volumes include the historical books from Genesis to Chronicles, and the book of Ruth. Dr. Geddes' heterodox Commentaries and Version are well known.—Carmina Secularia tria, pro tribus celeberrimis libertatis Gallicæ epochis. 1795, 4to.—Ver-Vert. From the French of Gresset. Lond. 1793, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Dr. Geddes' Address to the Public, on the publication of the first volume of his new Translation of the Bible. Lond. 1793, 4to. 1s.—Letter to the Right Rev. John Douglas, Bishop of Centuriæ, and Vicar Apostolic in the London district. Lond. 1794, 4to. 2s.—A Norfolk Tale; or a Journal from London to Norwich. 1794, 4to.—Ode to the Eton Thomas Pelham, occasioned by his Speech in the Irish House of Commons on the Catholic Bill. 1795, 4to.—A Sermon preached, before the University of Cambridge, by H. W. C. (Coulhurst), D. D., &c.; in doggrel rhymes. 1796, 8vo.—The Battle of B(a)ng(o)r; or the Church Triumphant; a Comic-heroic Poem. 1797, 8vo.—A New-year's Gift to the good People of England; being a Sermon, or something like a Sermon, in defence of the present War, &c. 1798, 8vo.—A Sermon preached on the day of the General Fast, Feb. 27, 1799, by Theomophilus Brown, &c. 1799, 8vo.—A Modest Apology for the Catholics of Great Britain. 1800, 8vo.—Critical Remarks on the Hebrew Scriptures, corresponding with a new Translation of the Bible; containing Remarks on the Pentateuch. Lond. 1803, vol. i. 4to. 31s. 6d.—Bardomachia; Poema Macaronico-Latinum. Lond. 1800, 4to. Bardomachia; or the Battle of the Bards. Translated from the original Latin. Lond. 1800, 4to. The subject of this piece is a celebrated battle which took place between two rival Bards in a bookseller's shop.—Paci Pacieler reduct, Ode Sapphica. 1801, 4to.—A new Translation of the Book of Psalms, from the original Hebrew; with various Readings and Notes. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 4s. This is a posthumous publication, edited by Dr. Disney and Charles Butler, Esq.—Memoirs of the Life

Digitized by Google

and Writings of the Rev. Alexander Geddes, LL. D. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

GEDDES, James, Advocate, was born in the Shire of Tweeddale in Scotland, 1710; died 1749.—Essay on the Composition and manner of Writing of the Ancients, particularly Plato; with an account of the Author, by W. Leechman, D. D. Glasg. 1748, 8vo. Foulis.

GEDDES, Michael, LL. D., Chancellor of the Church of Sarum, a native of Scotland, was educated, if not born, at Edinburgh; died about m 1714.—History of the Church of Malabar, from the time of its being first discovered by the Portuguese, in the year 1501; together with the Synod of Diamper, celebrated in the year 1599. Translated from the Portuguese. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—History of the Church of Ethiopia. To which are added, An Epitome of the Dominican History of that Church; an Account of the Practices and Conviction of Merie of the Annunciation, the famous Nun of Lisbon. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—The Council of Trent no Free Assembly; with an Introduction concerning Councils, and a Collection of Dr. Vorga's Letters. Lond. 1697, 1714, 8vo.—Miscellenous Tracts. Vol. i. Lond. 1702, 8vo. Vol. ii. Lond. 1705, 8vo. Vol. iii. Lond. 1706, 8vo. The same, n reprinted. Lond. 1714, 1730, 3 vols. 8vo. Containing, among other things, the History of the Expulsion of the Moriscoes out of Spain; History of the Wars of the Commons of Castile; View of the Spanish Cortes or Parliaments; Account of the Manuscripts and Reliques found in the Ruins of the uninhabitable Turpian Tower, in the city of Granada, in 1588, and in the mountain called Velparaysa, near to that city, in 1595; View of the Court of Inquisition in Portugal; View of all the Orders of Monks and Friars in the Roman Church, with an account of their Founders.—Several Tracts against Popery. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

GEDICCUS, Simon.—Defensio Sexus Muliebris, contra Disp. Anony- o mi qui probare nititur, Homines non esse. Lips. 1595, 4to. Et eum ipso Disputatione Anon. Hag. Com. 1638, 1641, 1644, 8vo.

GEDICKE, Fred., Director of the Royal Gymnasium at Berlin.—Aristotelis and Basedow, &c.; or, Fragments on Education and Schools among the Ancients and Moderns. Berlin, 1780, 8vo.—M. T. Ciceronis Historia, &c.; or, The History of the Philosophy of the Ancients, as it is found in the writings of Cicero; digested and illustrated by passages from other Authors. Lond. 1782, 8vo.

GEDOUYN, M. l' Abbé.—Son Abrégé de la Vie de plus fameux Peintres; avec leurs Portraits gravés en taille-douce. Par 1745, 3 tom. p 4to.

GEDOYN, Nicholas, a French Writer and Classical Scholar, was born at Orleans, 1667; died 1744.—He is known by two excellent French translations of Quintilian. 4to. or 4 vols. 8vo.—And Pausanias. 2 vols. 4to.—There were also published, Œuvres Diverses; or, A Collection of little Essays, by him, upon subjects of morality and literature, edited by the Abbé Olivet; with a Life of the Author, by Bachaumont. 1745.—He was also the Author of some ingenious Dissertations in the Memoirs of the French Academy.

GEE, Alexander.—The Ground of Christianitie; containing all the q principall points of our salvation in Christ. Lond. without date, (probably 1594, or thereby,) 8vo.

GEE, Edward, D. D., Minister of Eccleston.—Two Sermons; viz. on Judg. v. 23. and James v. 7. Lond. 1620, 4to.—Treatise on Prayer. Lond. 1653, 8vo.—The Divine Right and Original of Civil Magistrates from God, illustrated and vindicated. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

GEE, Edward, Rector of St. Benedict, Paul's Wharff.—Veteres Vindicati; in a Letter to Mr. Solaser of Putney, upon his Consensus Veterum, &c. Lond. 1687, 4to. Anon.—The Primitive Fathers no Papists; in answer to the Compiler of Nuleus Testium; with a Historical Discourse concerning Invocation of Saints, and a Vindication of the Veteres Vindicati. Lond. 1688, 4to. Anon. A second Letter on the same subject. 1688, 4to. Third Letter. 1688, 4to.—Examination of the Texts which the Papists cite for the Worship of Images and Relicks. Lond. 1688, 4to.—Letter to the Superiors which approve or license the Popish Books in England, &c. Lond. 1688, 4to.—Jesuit's Memorial; or the intended Reformation of England under their first Popish Prince. From the copy presented to James II. Lond. 1690, 8vo.—Of the Improvement of Time; a Sermon on Ephes. v. 16. Lond. 1692, 4to.

GEE, J., Gainsborough.—A Detection of gross Impositions upon the r Parliament, with respect to two Acts passed the last Session; in a Letter to R. B., Esq., Lincoln. 1765, 8vo.

GEE, John, M. A.—The Foot out of the Snare; with a Detection of the Impostures of Popish Priests and Jesuits about London. Containing also, a Catalogue of Popish Books lately printed, Popish Printers, Physicians, Priests, and Jesuits in London. Lond. 1624, 4to.—Naw Shreds of the Old Snares. Lond. 1624, 4to.

GEE, Joshua.—The Trade and Navigation of Great Britain considered. Lond. 1729, 1731, 8vo. Glasg. 1760, 8vo. Glasg. 1767, 12mo.—Collection of Papers relating to the Trade and Commerce of Great Britain and t Ireland. See King, Charles.

GEER, Charles de, a Swedish Naturelist, called the Reaumur of that country, was born 1720; died 1778.—He published, Tal om Nyttan, som Insecterne och deras Skärskådande, tilskynda oss. Stock. 1744, 8vo.—Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire des Insectes; or, Memoirs relative to a History of Insects. Stock. 1752, 7 vols. generally bound in 9, 4to. Illustrated with valuable and accurate engravings. The first vol. of this Work is extremely rare; owing, it is said, to the Author committing to the flames the many unsold copies, being hurt at the indifferent reception the public gave it.—Tal om Insecternas alstring. Stock. 1754, 8vo. Treats of the generation of Insects.

GERAYE, M. le Comte de la.—Chimie Hidraulique pour extraire les Sels essentiels des Végétaux, des Animaux, et des Minéraux; par le moyen de l'Eau pure. Nouvelle edition; révûe, corrigée, et augmentée de Notes par M. Parmentier. Paris, 1775, 12mo.

GEEBE, John, M. A.—Might overcoming Right; in answer to Mr Goodwin. Lond. 1649, 4to.

GEFFE, Nicholas.—The perfect use of Silk-Wormes, and thier benefit; done out of the French of Olivier de Serres. To which is added, A Discourse of the meanes and sufficiencie of England for to have abundance v of Silke, by feeding of Silke-Wormes within the same. Lond. 1607, 4to.

GEHEMA, Jo. Ach.—Collectiones Fehl Apoteke. Berl. 1688, 8vo.—Observationes Medicae. Cassel. 1688, 12mo.—Erorterung der Frage, &c. Ulm, 1703, 4to.

GEHLEN, Academician.—On Strontian as a Constituent of the Strata of Arragon. Thom. Ann. Philos. iv. 250. 1814.

GEILER, John Charles.—De Characteribus Fossilium externis, Dissertatio. Resp. Chr. Frid. Kadelbach. Lips. 1737, 4to.

GEIER, Martin, D. D., an eminent Lutheran Divine, born at Leipsic. 1614; died 1681.—He is Author of, De Ebraorum Luctu et Lugendi Ritibus. Lips. 1656, 12mo.—Praelectiones Academicae in Danielem Propheram. Lips. 1667. Lips. 1702, 4to. Best edition.—Comment. in Psalmos Davidis. Lips. 1681 or 1697, fol. Amst. 1695. Dresd. 1709. This is highly esteemed on the Continent for its piety and erudition.—Proverbia Salomonis cum curis enucleata. Lips. 1669, 1725, 4to.—Commentarius in Salomonis Ecclesiasten. Leip. 1711, 4to. Best edition.—And several other Works which are esteemed, published with the title of, Opera Omnia, at Amster. 1695, 3 vols. fol.

GEIGER, Malachias.—Kelegraphia, sive Descriptio Herniarum, cum earundem Curationibus. Monach. 1631, 8vo.—Magaritalogia. Monach. x 1637, 8vo.—Microcosmus Hypochondriacus. Monach. 1651, 4to.

GEILENFIRCHEN, Ant.—Disp. de Praecipuis Remediis quibus Lues ac Controversiae ex Praescripto Juris dirimuntur. Bas. 1610, 4to.

GEILER, John, called also, Gaylen, Kaisersberg, an eminent Swiss Divine, was born 1445; died 1510.—His Works, in German and Latin, are books of rare occurrence, and consist principally of Sermons.—Navicula, sive Speculum Fatuorum. Arg. 1513, 4to.—Oberlin published, in 1786, a curious Life of Geiler.

GEILFUSIUS, J.—Physica Emendata. Tubing. 1653, 1665, 8vo.

GEINOZ, Francis, was born in the Canton of Friburg, 1696; died at y Paris, 1752.—He assisted a considerable time in the Journal des Sçavans with credit, and was Censor Royal of Books.—There are some learned Dissertations by him, in the Memoirs of the Academy of Inscriptions; on Ostracism, the Migrations of the Pelasgi, &c.

GEISE.—Essay on the Mine-Anger. See Mackerel, W. T.

GEISSLER, J. G.—Mahlerische Darstellungen, &c.; or Picturesque Representations of the Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the Russians, Tartars, Mongols, and other nations of the Russian empire. With 40 coloured plates. Leipzig, 1805, 8vo.

GEISWEILER, Maria.—Joduna of Montfacers; a Dramatic Romance. z 1799, 8vo.—The Noble Lie; a Drama, in one Act. Translated from the German of Kotzebue. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s.—Poverty and Nobleness of Mind. 1799, 8vo.—Crime from Ambition; a Play. From the German of Iffland. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GELAIS, de Bois de St.—Description des Tableaux du Palais Royal, avec les Vies des Peintres. Par 1727, 8vo.

GELASIUS, the Elder, was Bishop of Caesarea, in Palestine; died in the year 394. He wrote several Works, which have been commended for the correctness and purity of their style.—But there are extant only some Fragments, explanatory of the Apostle's Creed and of the Traditions of a the Church, inserted in the Greek Collection of Testimonies, and, under the name of John Damascenus, in the Codex Claromont.

GELASIUS, of Cyricus, Bishop of Caesarea, flourished about the year 476.—He compiled a History of the Nicene Council, in three books; partly from an old Manuscript of Dalmatius, Archbishop of Cyricus, and from other authorities. Published at Paris, Gr. and Lat. 1559.—Commentaries Actorum Concilii Nicaeni, Gr. Lat. cum Annott. per Rob. Balforeum. Par. 1599, 8vo.

GELASIUS I., Bishop of Rome, elevated to that See in the year 492; was successor to Felix II.; died 496. Several Works of his are extant; b among which are,—Two Books on the Double Nature in Christ, which have been erroneously ascribed to Gelasius, of Cyzicus.—Epistles.—A Volume on the Power of Anathema.—Against some Romans who continued to celebrate the Lupercalia.—Against the Pelasgian Heresy.—A Book against Eutyches and Nestorius; all which are in the Bibl. Petrum, or in the Collectio Conciliorum.

GELDENHAUR, Gerard Eobanus, of Gerardus Noviomagus, a learned German Divine and Historian, was born at Nimeguen, 1482; died 1542. His Works are,—Satire Octo. Lov. 1515.—Historia Batavica, cum Appendice de Vetusta Batavorum Nobilitate. 1520. Arg. 1530, 4to. c Strasburg. 1533, 4to. Colon. 1541, 8vo.—Vita Philippi e Burgundia, Episcopi Ultrajectensis. Strasb. 1529.—De Batavorum Insula.—Germaniae Inferioris Historiae. Stras. 1532.—Catalogus Episcoporum Ultrajectinorum. Marpurg. 1542, 8vo.—Epistola ad Gulielmum Geldriae Principem,

Digitized by Google

gratulatoria de Principatuum Suorum adoptione. Cologn. 1541.—Epistolæ de Re Evangelica et Hæreticorum Pœnis. Arg. 1609.—Epistola de Zelandia. Leyd. 1650, 4to.

GELEE, Claude. See Claude of Lorraine.

GELENIUS, Ægid.—Colonia Supplex, sive S.S. Corporum Processio. Col. Ag. 1639, 8vo.—De Colonia Agrippinensis Magnitudine. Col. Ag. e 1645, 4to.—Thaumaturgi Physici, Prodromus. Col. 1649, 8vo.

GELENIUS, Sigismund, a learned German Editor, and Corrector of the Press, was born at Prague, about 1498; died about 1555.—He has furnished Latin translations of Dionysius Halicarnassensis, Appian, Philo, Josephus, Origen, and others.—He published likewise an edition of Ammianus Marcellinus; in which he made a great number of judicious emendations, and restored the strange transposition of pages, which is found in all the manuscript copies, and appears in Accursius' edition.—Besides these, he published a Dictionary in four languages, Greek, Latin, German, and Sclavonian; entitled, Lexicon Symphonicum, Gr. Lat. Germ. Sclav. Bas. f ap. J. Frobenium, 1537, 4to. Et Amstlos. Bas. ap. Rob. Winter. 1544.—After which he wrote Annotations on Livy and Pliny; and gave an edition of Arnobius.

GELIOT, Louvox.—Indice Armorial. Par. 1635, fol.

GELL, John, of Lewes.—Enquiry into the Causes of Insolvency in Retail Business, with hints for their prevention; and the plan of a fund for the relief of decayed tradesmen, their widows, children, or orphans. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GELL, Robert, D.D.—Sermons on Deut. xxxii. 8, 9. Lond. 1650, 4to.—On Matth. xxiv. 37, 38, 39. Lond. 1655, 4to.—Essay towards the g Amendment of the English Translation of the Bible. First part upon the Pentateuch. Lond. 1659, fol.—Remains on Select Scriptures of the New Testament. Lond. 1676, 2 vols. fol.

GELL, William, Esq. M. A. F. R. S., and F. S. A., Member of the Society of Dilettanti.—Topography of Troy and its vicinity; illustrated and explained by drawings and descriptions. Lond. 1804, fol. L. 10, 10s.—The Geography and Antiquities of Ithaca. Lond. 1808, 1810, 4to. 52s. 6d. —An Itinerary of Greece, with a Commentary on Pausanias and Strabo; and an account of the monuments of antiquity at present in that country. Lond. 1810, 4to. 52s. 6d.—Itinerary of the Morea; being a particular de h scription of that Peninsula, with a map of the routes. 1816, 8vo. 10s.—Pompeiana; or, Observations upon the Topography, Edifices, and Ornaments of Pompeii, by W. G. and J. P. Gandy, Esq. 1817, 8vo. 8s.

GELLER, Emanuel Henrich.—Diss. Inaug. Zincum Chemicum inquirens. Jen. 1784, 4to.

GELLERT, C. E.—Metallurgic Chemistry. See Seifferth, T.

GELLERT, Christian Furchtegott, or Fredgod, M. A., an eminent German Poet and Moral Writer, was born in Saxony, 1715; died 1769. He published,—Tales and Fables. In 1748, the continuation of his Tales and Fables.—Comedy of the Devotee; first published in the Bremen Magazine.—The Swedish Countess of G. Translated from the original German. Lond. 1752, 12mo. 3s.—Another translation, by a Lady. Lond. 1776, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—Also translated by the Rev. M. N. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Consolations for Valetudinarians. 1747. Which was received with as much eagerness as his other Works, and translated into various languages. —Didactic Poems. 1754.—Some time before his death he revised and corrected his Moral Lectures, which he published at the request of the Elector of Saxony. The same, entit. Leçons de Morale, &c.; or Lectures on Morality, read in the University of Leipsic. Translated from French, from the Original. Utrecht, 1772, 2 vols. 8vo. A Polish translation. Breslaw, 1778, 2 vols. i 8vo. Also translated into English; published by Mrs. Douglas, of Edmam House. 1805, 3 vols. 8vo. With an excellent Life of the Author.—His Works were published 1766, 10 vols. 8vo. Schriften. Leip. 1784, 10 vols. 12mo.; and after his death a more complete edition at Leipsic, in 8 vols. with engravings.—He bestowed particular care on some Sacred Songs; which were received with great enthusiasm all over Germany, both in the Roman Catholic and Protestant States.

GELLERUS, C. G., M.D.—Scrutinium Physico-Medicum, de Tussi Epidemica Infantum Convulsiva, an. 1757, in Ductui Megapolitano furepte. Rostock. 1763, 4to.

j GELLI, Claudio.—Risposta al Flagello di Bovio. Ven. 1626, 8vo. Par. 1636, 12mo.

GELLI, John Baptist, an eminent Italian Writer, and a man of extraordinary qualities, was born at Florence, 1498, and exercised the trade of a tailor; died 1563.—He translated from Latin into Italian the Life of Alphonsus, Duke of Ferrara, by Paul Jovius.—And a Treatise of Simon Portio, De Rotundus Oculorum, at the request of those writers.—And the Hecuba of Euripides into Italian, from the Latin.—He published, Dialoghi. Florence, 1546, 4to. The title of this Work was changed in the subsequent editions. Fir. 1549, 8vo. Ven. 1550, 1585, and 1609, 8vo. Fir. k 1551, 8vo. to this edition, which is the best, there are added three more Dialogues, making in all ten. Ven. 1603, 8vo. Genev. 1619, 8vo. In Dutch. Lyon, 1566, 8vo. In English, by W. Barker. Lond. 1598, 12mo. —Lezione sopra due Sonetti del Petrarca. Fir. 1549, 8vo.—Le Lettioni nell' Academia Fiorentina. Fir. 1551, 8vo.—La Vita di Alfonso Este, Duca di Toscana, trad. dall' Paolo Giovio. Vin. 1557, 8vo.—Expositione d'un Sonetto Platonico sopra il prime Effetto d'Amore, di Pomp. da Pescia, letto nel Consolatio di G. B. Gelliio. 8vo.—Lastly he published several Lectures upon Dante's Inferno; entitled, Ragionamento sopra le Difficulta del Mettere in Regola la nostra Lingua; without date.—He was the Author l also of two Comedies.—La Sporta, Com. Fir. 1548, 1593, 12mo.—Lo Errore, Com. Fir. 1593.

GELLIBRAND, Henry, an industrious Professor of Astronomy at Gresham College, was born in London, 1597; died 1636.—An Appendix concerning Longitude. Lond. 1633. Subjoined to the Voyage of Captain Thomas James, in the South Sea. Reprinted in Harris' Voyages. Lond. 1748.—Trigonometria Britannica; pars posterior, sive appliatio Canonis Sinuum, &c., in resolutione Triangulorum. Goudæ, 1633, fol.; also Lond. 1658, fol. An Institution Trigonometrical; explaining the dimensions of plane and spherical triangles, by sines, tangents, secants, and logarithms, &c.; m with an Appendix concerning the use of the forestaff, quadrant, and nocturnal, in navigation. 1654; and again with additions, by William Leybourn. 1652.—A Discourse, Mathematical, on the Variation of the Magnetic Needle; together with the admirable diminution lately discovered. Lond. 1635, 4to.—Epitome of Navigation. Lond. 1674, 1696, 8vo.—A Latin Oration in praise of the Astronomy of Gassendus. Spoken in Christ-Church-hall.

GELLIBRAND, Joseph.—A Poem, sacred to the Memory of the late Sir John Clarke, Bart. Lond. 1785, 4to. 1s.

GELLIUS, Aulus, or by some improperly called Agellius, was a celebrated Grammarian of antiquity, born in the reign of Trajan, 120. His Noctes Atticæ are divided into twenty books, of which the eighth has only the heads of the chapters. The style is singular, and commended for its beauties. This Work is very little known in this country, since here there have been no edition worthy of notice published, or at least known.—The best foreign editions are, Noctes Atticæ, cum Epistola J. Andreæ, Episcopi Aleriensis. Printed by Sweynheym and Pannartz. Rome, 1469, fol. This is the editio princeps of Gellius. An excellent edition, and considering the antiquity of the time printed, a beautiful impression. This is among the first books in which the Greek type has been attempted to be used.—Noctes n Atticæ. Printed by Jenson, Ven. 1472, fol. This is a most beautiful impression, and exceeds the preceding in its Greek quotations. Whether this or the following should be considered the second edition, cannot be determined. —Noctes Atticæ. Romæ, in domo Petri de Maximis, per Conrad Sweynheym et Arnoldum Pannartz. 1472, fol. An extremely scarce and valuable edition.—Noctium Atticarum Commentarii. Venetiis, And. Jac. Catharensis. 1477, fol. A beautiful and rare Work.—Noctes Atticæ, Brixiæ, sine anno. Fol. In all appearance this is an edition of the 15th century.—Noctes Atticæ, Marco Scaramucino Palutielo. Brixiæ, Boninus de Boninis de Ragusia. 1485, fol.—Noct. Att. Venet. per Bernard de Choris de Cremona, et p Simonem de Lucro, 1489, fol.—Noctes Atticæ. Printed by John de Tridino, Venice, 1496, fol. A very indifferently executed, and nothing to recommend it but its antiquity.—Noct. Attic. Ven. 1500, fol.—Noct. Att. à Phil. Beroaldo. Bonon. 1502, fol. Venet. Jo. Tacuinus, 1509, fol.—Noctes Atticæ à Jo. de Tridino. Venet. 1509, fol. This, with a 4to. edition in 1508, are the two first editions in which the summary or argument of the eighth book of Gellius are to be found.—Noct. Att. et Dictionis cognitione Ph. Beroaldi. Paris. 1511, 1512, fol.—Noct. Att. Florent. Junt. 1513, 8vo.—Noct. Att. Venet. apud Aldum. 1515, 12mo. Edited by Egnatius. Without Commentaries; but contains a very useful double Index.—Noct. Att. Badii. 1519, fol.—Noctes Atticæ, cum Scholiis Judoc. Badii et Notis Maserii. Paris. Badino, 1519, fol.—Noct. Att. Colon. Euch. Cervicornus, 1526, fol.—Noctes Att. Colon. Gymnicus, 1533, 1537, 1549, 8vo.—Noctes Atticæ. Lugduni, Seb. Gryph. 1534, 1539, 1542, 1546, 1550, 8v. 8vo.—Noctes Atticæ, ex ab Egidio Maserio, et Petro Mosellano. Paris. 1536, fol.—Noct. Att. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1537, 8vo.—Noct. Attic. Bonon. 1550, fol. An edition exceedingly rare, and said to be very correct.—Noctes Atticæ. Gryphii Haered. Lugduni, 1560, 8vo. A beautiful and accurate edition. The editions of Gryphius and his heirs are most commonly printed in Italic letters.—Noct. Att. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1565, 8vo. and 12mo.—Noctes Atticæ, Hen. Steph. Paris. 1585, 8vo. According to Maittaire, this edition was printed for Stephanus, and not by himself. A beautiful work.—Noctes Atticæ, ex emendationibus H. Stephani. Franc. 1608, 8vo.—Noctes Atticæ. Lugd. apud A. Turnesium, 1595, 8vo.—Noct. Att. à Claudio Minoe. Paris, 1608, 12mo.—Noctes Atticæ, ex recensione Henr. Steph. cum Notis Variorum. Genevæ, 1609, 8vo. An estimable edition, and held superior in accuracy to that by Stephanus.—Noct. Attic. Aur. Allob. Commelin. 1618, 8vo.—Noct. Att. Franc. 1624, 8vo.—Noctes Atticæ, à Jac. Gronovio. Amst. Elzevir. 1651, 1665. 12mo. The first of these editions is, if any thing, more correct.—Noctes Atticæ, cum Variorum Notis ex recensione q Ant. Thysii et Jac. Gisselii. Lugd. Bat. 1666, 8vo.—Noctes Atticæ, cum interpretatione et Notis Jacobi Proust, in usum Delphini. Paris, 1681, 4to. —Noctes Atticæ, Variorum et Gronovii. Lugd. Bat. 1687, 8vo. This is the editio optima.—Noctes Atticæ, Gronovii. Lugd. Bat. 1706, 4to. This Work is formed on the basis of the editio optima.—Noctes Atticæ, à Longolio. Curiæ Regnitianæ, 1741, 8vo.—Noctes Atticæ, Conradi. Lips. 1762, 2 vols. 8vo. A re-impression of Gronovius' edition.—Noctes Atticæ. Bipont. 1784, 2 vols. 8vo. A good edition formed on the basis of Gronovius. —Les Nuits Attiques, traduites et distribuées dans un nouvel ordre, et accompagnées d'un Commentaire par M. l'Abbé de V * * *. Par. 1769, 2 tom. 12mo.—The Attic Nights of Aulus Gellius, translated into English by the Rev. W. Beloe, F.S.A. Lond. 1795, 3 vols. 8vo. This is the only English Translation known. It is an excellent version of a very difficult classic.

GELLIUS, John, a native of Scotland, and Author of,—Apologia Programmatis Quevilliani contra Adr. Bebotium. Rupellæ, 1605, 8vo.—Epi-

Digitized by Google

thalamium in Nuptias Frederici V. et Elizabethæ. Heidelb. 1613, 4to.—Acclamatio ad Jacobum I. in Scotia rediuntem. Edin. 1617, 4to.

GELLMAN, James, F. L. S.—Dissertation on the Bite of Rabid Animals. Lond. 1812, 7s.

GEM, Richard.—Account of the Remedies for the Stone. Lond. 1741.

GEMEINHARDT, Johann Caspar.—Catalogus Plantarum circa Laubam nascentium, tam indigenarum, quam exoticarum. Laubæ, 1724, 8vo.

GEMELLI, Careri John Francis, LL. D.—Giro del Mondo. Nap. 1699, 1700, 5 tom. 8vo.—Voyage autour de Monde, traduit de l'Italien, par L. M. N. Par. 1719, 6 tom. 8vo.—Voyage round the World; containing the most remarkable things in Turkey, Persia, India, China, the Philippine Islands, and New Spain. Translated from the Italian. See Churchill's Voyages, vol. iv. p. 1. 1716.—Viaggi per Europa. Nap. 1708, 2 tom. 8vo.—Aggiunta de Viaggi. Ven. 1719, 8vo.

GEMINIANI, Francis, a fine Performer on the violin, and Composer for that instrument, was born at Lucca in Italy, about 1666; died 1762. In 1714 he came to England, and two years after published,—Twelve Sonatas à Violino Violone, è Cembalo.

GEMINUS, Rodolphus.—Elementa Astronomiæ, Gr. Lat. Interp. Edone Hilderico. Lugd. 1603, 8vo.

GEMINUS, Gemindi, or Gemini, Thomas, an Engraver on copper, and probably the first who exercised that art in England. He afterwards became a Printer, and flourished about the middle of the 16th century. He printed,—Compendiosa totius Anatomiæ delineatio, aere exarata, per Thomam Geminum. Lond. 1545, fol. In English; with cuts. 1553, 1559, fol. Translated into English by M. Udall. Lond. 1552, fol. With copperplates.—A Prognostication everlasting of right good effects, &c. See Diggs, L. Lond. 1556. 4to.

GEMISTUS, George, also called Pletho, a Greek Philosopher, remarkable as being the first who gave occasion to the revival of Platonism in Italy, was born at Constantinople, 1390; died at the advanced age of nearly 100 years. His writings evince particular knowledge in the Alexandrian Philosophy, and Grecian History.—They are, De iis quæ post pugnam ad Mantinæam gesta sunt; with Herodian. Ven. ap. Ald. 1503, fol. With Xenophon. Ven. ap. Ald. 1503, fol. Et. Bas. ap. Rob. Winter, 1540. Et Græce, Bas. et Off. Hervagiana, 1541, 1557. Ven. ap. Ald. 1553, fol. Et trad. da Griego por D. Pedro Davy. Vallad. 1604, 4to.—De Differentia Philosophiæ Aristotelis et Platonis, Græce. Par. 1540, 8vo. Et Latine per G. Charianduum. Bas. 1574.—De Rebus Peloponnesiacis Orationes duæ, et de Virtutibus, Gr. Lat. per Guil. Canterum. Ant. ap. Plant. 1575, fol. With Stobæus. In the Vitæ et Mortis Compendium, Gr. et Lat. Bas. 1586, 8vo. De Virtutibus Libellus ex Interpretatione Adolphi Occonis recensuit Edwardus Fawconer. Portionista, cum Aristotele de Virtutibus et Vitiis. Oxon. 1752, 8vo.—Scholia in Zoroastris Oracula, Gr. Lat. per Opsopœum. Par. 1599, 8vo. et 4to. Par. 1607, 8vo. Et in Mich. Maittaire Miscell. Græcorum carmina. Lond. 1722, 4to. In this Treatise, which displays a depth of erudition, he gives an elegant Compendium of the whole Platonic Philosophy.

GEMMA, Cornelius, son of Reinier, afterwards noticed, and Royal Professor of Medicine at Louvain, where he died 1577.—His writings, which are few, chiefly relate to Medical, Mathematical, and Philosophical subjects. Among them are, De Arte Cyclognomica, libri iii. Philosophiam Hippocratis, Platonis, Galeni et Aristot. in unius Methodi speciem referentis. Ant. ap. Plant. 1569. 4to.—Ephemerides Meteorologicæ. Ant. 1561, 8vo.—De Naturæ Divinis Characteristicis. Ant. 1575, 8vo.—De Prodigiosis Specie, Naturaque Cometæ anni 1577. Ant. 1578, 8vo.

GEMMA, Frisius, P. See Gemma, Reinier.

GEMMA, John Baptist, a native of Venice, and a Physician of considerable repute about the end of the 15th century, was Physician to Sigismund III. King of Poland.—He wrote a Treatise containing a History of Pestilential Epidemics; with a detail of the effects of Contagion, &c. Printed in 1584.—De Ratione Curandi Bubones et Carbunculos Pestilentiales. Lips. 1598, 4to. Dantz. 1599, 1600, 4to. Ven. 1602, 4to.

GEMMA, Reinier, a Dutch Physician, who practised at Louvain, born 1508, at Dockum in Friesland, whence he is sometimes called Gemma, Frisius; died 1555.—He wrote several Works on Astronomy and branches of Mathematics; among which the principal are, Methodus Arithmetice Practicæ. Ant. 1552, 8vo. Lugd. 1566, 8vo. Cum Peletarii Annotat. Par. 1578, 8vo. Col. 1592, 8vo. Witeb. 1604, 8vo. Oxon. 1661, 8vo.—Demonstrationes Geometricæ de usu radii Astronomici. Ant. 1545, 4to.—De Astrolabio Catholico liber. Ant. 1556, 1583, &c. 8vo. et 4to.—De Principiis Astronomiæ et Cosmographiæ et de Usu Globi. Par. ap. Gul. Cavellat, 1557, 8vo. In French, trad. par M. Cl. Boissiere. Par. 1582, 8vo.—De Orbis Divisione et Insulis Rebusque nuper inventis. Duac. per Lod. de Winda. 1576, 8vo.

GEMMELLARO, Sign.—An Account of the Eruption of Mount Vesuvius in 1809. Messina, 1810.

GEMMELLUS, Jul.—Duodecim Mirabiles Gyri ad mentem Platonis et Arisot. Ven. 1592, 4to.

GEMMIL, John, Surgeon, Irvine.—Of an Impregnated Ovarium; and Supernumerary Ribs and Vertebræ. Ed. Med. Ess. v. p. 336. 1736.—Of an extraordinary Tumour impeding the Birth of a Child. Ib. p. 438.

GENDREUS, Pet.—Cantias, sive, Sanctorum Martyrum Cantii Vita, Poema. Par. 1613, 8vo.

GENDRE, Sieur le.—The manner of ordering Fruit Trees. 1660, 8vo. In French. Par. 1676, 12mo. In German, translated by J. Comelin. Amst. 1687, 12mo.

GENDRE, Ant. Anverus, M. D.—De Febre Epidemica in Montis-Albani obsidione, grassata. Lugd. 1696, 8vo.

GENDRE, Gilbert Charles le, Marquis of St. Aubin, a French Author, born in 1687; died in 1746.—He wrote, a Treatise on Opinion, entitled, Traité de l'Opinion, ou, Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Esprit humain. 1735, 8 vols. 12mo. Ven. 1735, 2 tom. 4to. Par. 1758, 3 tom. 8vo. It contains a collection of historical, examples, illustrating the influence of opinion in the different sciences.—Antiquities of the Royal Family of France.

GENDRE, Louis de, a French Historian, was born at Rouen, 1659; died at Paris, 1733.—He was Author of several Works in French, of which the most important were the following:—Life of Peter du Hosc. Rou. 1694, 8vo. 1716, 8vo.—The Life of Francis Harley. 1695, 8vo.—An Essay on the Reign of Louis the Great. Par. 1698, 8vo. A Panegyric, which ran through four editions in eighteen months.—Manners and Customs of the French, in the different periods of the Monarchy. Par. 1712, 8vo. 1755, 12mo. This may serve as an Introduction to the following.—A History of France, from the commencement of the Monarchy to the death of Louis XIII. Par. 1718, 3 vols. fol. or 8 vols. 12mo. This History, which is considered as an Abridgement, is much esteemed by his countrymen.—A Life of Cardinal d'Amboise; with a parallel of other Cardinals who have been ruling Statesmen. Paris, 1724, 4to. 1 tom. 1724, 2 tom. 8vo.

GENDRON, Claude Deshais, a celebrated Doctor of Physic, of the Faculty at Montpellier, born in Beaune, 1663; died 1750.—He published, Recherches sur la Nature et la Guerison du Cancer. Paris, 1700, 4to.

GENDRY, Julien.—Traité des Arquebusades. Angers, 1595, 8vo.

GENDRY, René.—Traité de Peste. Angers, 1631, 8vo.

GENEBRARD, Gilbert, Professor of Hebrew at Paris, a learned Theological Writer, and zealous partizan of the League in France, was born at Riom in Auvergne, 1537; died 1597.—Of his publications there are, Isagoge ad Lectionem Rabbinorum. Paris, 1563. Et cum Tabulis affixis. Paris, 1587, 4to.—De Mortis Hebraorum, ex libro R. David Jakiar, cui tit. Lebshon lemudim. Par. 1563, 8vo.—Chronographia. Par. 1567, fol. Lov. 1572, 12mo. Chron. lib. iv. Aucti ex Arn. Pontaci Chron. Accedunt varia Opuscula. Par. 1584. Lugd. 1599. Et cum Appendice Pet. Victoris. Par. 1600. Lugd. 1609, fol.—Symbolum Fidei Jubrorum, Precationes, etc. Par. 1569, 8vo.—Resp. ad Sibylla. Par. 1575, 1576, 8vo.—Chronologia Hebr. Minor quæ Seder Olam Zuta inscribitur, Heb. Lat. Par. 1572, 8vo. Chron. Heb. Major quæ Seder Olam Rabba inscribitur, Lat. Par. 1578, 8vo. Chron. Hebr. duplex, quæ dicitur Seder Olam Rabba et Zuta, i. e. Ordo Mundi magnus et parvus, Heb. Lat. Bas. 1580, 8vo.—Comm. et Interpres Venus in Cant. Canticorum, contra Trochalicam Bezæ Paraphrasin; una cum Iarchii, Aben-Ezræ, et aliûs cujusjam Commentariis. Par. 1583.—Comm. in Psalmos. Par. 1587. Lugd. 1600, 8vo.—Traicte de la Liturgie. Par. 1602, 8vo.

GENEBRIER, Claude.—Diss. sur Nigrinianus. Par. 1704, 8vo.—Diss. sur Magnia Urbica. Par. 1704, 8vo. and 12mo.—Histoire de Carausius, Empereur de la Grand Bretagne, prouvée par les Medailles. Par. 1704. 12mo. 1740, 4to.

GENESIUS, Josephus, a Byzantine Historian, who flourished about the year 940, and wrote,—A History of Constantinople, in four books; from Leo the Armenian, to Basilius the Macedonian; the most complete MS. of which was in the Library of St. Paul, at Leipsic. It was printed in Gr. et Lat., Venice, 1733, fol. by Pasquali, in the 23d vol. of his edition of the Byzantine Historians.

GENESIUS, Sepulveda.—De Ritu Nuptiarum et Dispensationis, lib. iii. Lond. 1553.

GENEST, Charles Claudius, a French Poet of some celebrity, was born at Paris, 1636; died 1719.—His principal Work is in French Verse, entitled, Principes de la Philosophie. Amst. 1717, 12mo.—He also wrote, Portrait de Mr. de Court. Par. 1696, 4to.—And four Tragedies, viz. Penelope; Joseph; Zenobide, Princess de Sparte; and Polyneuces. In the Collection of Vers Choisis, by Bouhours, is a very elegant, though not very argumentative Epistle, from the Abbé Genest, to M. de la Bastide, persuading him to abjure the Protestant religion. He had also a great share in the Collection, entitled, Les Divertissements de Sceaux. 2 vols. 12mo.

GENEVAIS, J. A.—New Inquiries tending to the Improvement of Navigation. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

GENGA, Bern.—Anatomia Chirurgica, Ital. Rom. 1672. 8vo.—Anatomia per Uso de' Disegnatori. Rom. 1691, fol.—In Hippocratis Aphorismos, ad Chirurgiam Spectantes, Commentaria. Rom. 1694, 8vo.

GENINGS, J.—Life and Death of Edm. Geniugs, Priest. S. Omers, 1614, 4to.

GENLIS, Madame Brulart de Sillery, la Comtesse de.—Adelaide and Theodore; or, Letters on Education, containing all the principles, that are relative to the different plans of Education which are to be followed in forming the characters of Princes, and persons of both sexes in Civil Society. Translated from the French. Lond. 1783-8, 3 vols. 12mo.—Tales of the Castle; or, Stories of Instruction and Delight. Translated from the French. 1784, 5 vols. 12mo. 15s.—Sacred Dramas. Lond. 1786, 8vo.—Les Veillées du Chateau; ou Cours de Morale, à l'Usage des Enfans. Par. 1784, 3 tom. 12mo.—Beauties of Genlis; being a Select Collection of the more

Digitized by Google

beautiful Tales, and other striking Extracts from Adela and Theodora; the Tales of the Castle; Theatre of Education, and Sacred Dramas. Written by the Countess of Genlis; with copperplates. 2d edit. Lond. 1788, 12mo. 3s.—Knights of the Swan, or the Court of Charlemagne; an Historical and Moral Story, intended as a continuation of the Tales of the Castle, and in which all the allusions to the French Revolution are taken from History. Translated from the French, by the Rev. Thomas Wrs. Beauford. Lond. 1796, 3 vols. 12mo.—The Young Exiles; or, Correspondence of some Juvenile Emigrants, for the Entertainment and Instruction of Youth. From the French. Lond. 1799, 3 vols. 12mo. 12s.—Discours Moraux, &c.; or, Moral and Political Discourses. First printed at Paris, in 1790. New edition. Berlin, 1797, 4to.—Les Veuves Tendresses, ou l'Education Hambourgeoise. 1792, 2 vols. 8vo. In English, under the title of, Rash Vows; or, the Effects of Enthusiasm. Lond. 1799, 3 vols. 12mo 10s. 6d.—Nouvelle Method, &c.; or, a New Method of Instruction for early Childhood. Hamburgh, 1799, 12mo. Translated into English, under the title of. A New Method of Instruction for Children, from five to ten years old, including Moral Dialogues; The Children's Island, a Tale; Thoughts and Maxims; Models of Composition in Writing, for Children ten or twelve years old; and a new method of teaching children to draw. Lond. 1800, 12mo. 4s.—La Bruyere the Less; or, Characters and Manners of the Children of the present age, written for the use of children of 12 and 13 years of age, with the exception of the ten last chapters, which apply to persons of more advanced years. Translated from the French. Lond. 1800, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—A Series of Novels. Lond. 1802, 4 vols. 12mo. 18s.—The Depraved Husband and the Philosophic Wife. Lond. 1804, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—New Moral Tales. Paris, 1805, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Rivals Mothers; or Calumny. Translated from the French. Lond. 1801, 4 vols. 12mo. 18s.—The Duchess de la Vallière, the Mistress of Louis XIV.; an Historical Romance. 1804, 2 vols. 12mo. 9s.—Madam de Maintenon; intended as a Sequel to the History of the Duchess de la Vallière. Paris, 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 8vo. 8vo.—Alphonsus, Marquis d'Alvarez. Lond. 1807, 4 vols. 12mo. 22s.—Esprit. 1807, 12mo. 4s.—L'Ile des Enfans; Histoire Veritable. 1807, 12mo. 2s.—La Duc de Lunzun, &c.; or, the Duke of Lunzun, a Sequel to the History of the Duchess de la Vallière. Paris, 1808, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.—La Siege de la Rochelle, &c. The Siege of La Rochelle; or, Misfortune and Conscience. Paris, 3 vols. 12mo. Reprinted. Hamburg. 1808, 3 vols. 12mo. 12s.—The great Earl of Cork; or, Seduction without Artifice, a Hist. Romance. To which are subjoined, 5 Novels. Paris, 1808, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.—Belisarius; a Rom. 1808, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.—The Recollections of Felicia L. In Fr. Paris, 2 vols. 12mo.—Les Souvenirs de Felicie L. 1808, 10s.—Sainclair; or, the Victim of the Arts and Sciences; a Rom. Paris, 12mo. Reprinted, Lond. 1808, 8vo.—Alphonse; ou Le Fils Naturel, &c. Alphonso; or, the Natural Son. Paris, 1809, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s. 6d. In English. Lond. 1809, 3 vols. 12mo.—Arabesques Mythologiques, &c.; Mythological Arabesques, or the Attributes of all the Fabulous Divinities; in 54 plates, engraved from the colourd designs of Madame de Genlis. Paris, 1810, 12mo.—Botany made easy. Hist. Lettre. Paris, 1811, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.—Histoire de Femmes, &c; or, Lives of Celebrated Women of France: their influence over the French Literature, as Patronesses and as Authors. Paris, 1811, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.—Examen Critique, &c; or, a Critical Examination of the Universal Biography. Paris, 1811-12, 3s.—Manoel Rusliquet. 1813, 3 vols. 12mo.—La Feuille des Gens du Monde, &c. The Fashionable Paper; or, Imaginary Journal. Paris, 1818, 8vo.—Petits Romans, et Contes Moraux. 7 vols. 12mo.—Mademoiselle de la Fayette; ou le Siecle de Louis XIII., a Hist. Rom. Paris, 1813, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s. 1818, 2 vols. 10s. 6d.—Henri le Grand &c.; or, Henry the Great. Paris, 1815, 3 vols. 12mo. 20s. Reprinted, Lond. 1815, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.—Jane of France. Lond. 1816, 2 vols. 12mo. The same in French. 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.—Manuel du Voyageur; or, Traveller's Pocket Companion: containing 50 Dialogues on the most usual Expressions in Travelling, and different circumstances in Life. In English, French, Italian, German, Spanish, and Portuguese. 1815, 2s.—Mémoires du Marquis de Dangeau; ou Journal de la Cour de Louis XIV. depuis 1684, jusqu'a 1715; avec des Notes Historiques et Critiques. 1817, 3 tom. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Palace of Truth, with coloured engravings. 1817, 3s. 6d.—Les Battuécas. Paris, 1817, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.—The New Æra; or, Adventures of Julien Delmour, related by himself. A French National Tale. 1819, 4 vols. 24s. Also in French. 3 vols. 18s.—Œuvres Choisies. 14 vols. 12mo.

GENNADIUS, Patriarch of Constantinople, succeeded Anatolius in the year 458; died 471.—None of his Works are extant, except a Circular Epistle against Simony, inserted in vol. iv. of the Collect. Concil.; and a Fragment of a Work against the Anathemas of Cyril.

GENNADIUS, an Ecclesiastical Writer, was a Priest of Marseilles; died about the year 492 or 493.—There are two Works of his remaining; one, Da Dogmatibus Ecclesiasticis cum Notis G. Elmenhorsii. Hamb. 1614, 4to. Which was falsely attributed to St. Augustin, and has been printed in some editions of his Works.—Another, De Illustribus Ecclesiæ Scriptoribus; emendat. per J. Fuchte. Helmst. 1612, 4to. In St. Jerome's Works. Antw. 1639, fol. Hamb. 1718, fol.

GENNADIUS. See Scholarius, Georgius.

GENNES, M. de.—A new invention of a Clock, ascending on an inclined plane. Phil. Trans. 1678. Abr. ii. p. 439.—Of an Engine to make Linen Cloth, without the help of an Artificer. Ib. 439.

GENNETE, M.—Cheminée de Nouvelle Construction. Par. 1694 12mo.

GENNETE, M., Premier Physician de feu sa Majesté Imperiale.—Connoissance des Vines de Houille, ou Charbon de Terre et leur Expolation dans la mine qui les contient, avec l'Origine des Fontaines et des Ruisseaux des Rivieres et des Fluxes, &c. Nancy, 1775, 8vo.

GENOVESI, Antony, or, as styled in his Latin Works, Antonius Genuensis, an Italian Writer of much reputation on subjects of Political Economy, was born at Castelane, 1712; died 1769.—His Works are, Disciplinarum Metaphysicarum Elementa, Mathematicum in morem adornata; or, the Elements of Metaphysics, digested into Geometrical order. Naples, 1748, 1751, 1763, 3 vols. 8vo.—Elementorum Artis Logico-Criticæ, libri quinque. Naples, 1745.—Discorso sopra alcuni trattati d'Agricoltura. Naples, 1753. With a translation of Tull's Husbandry.—Lettre Academiche. Naples, 1764.—A Translation of Cary's History of English Trade, under the title, Storia del Commercio della Gran Brettagna, &c. 1757.—Delle Lezioni di Commercio.—Discorso sul Volgarizzamento del Saggio Francese sull' Economia di Grain. Naples, 1765.—Meditazioni Filosofiche sulla Religione e sulla Morale. Naples, 1766. A Work in which Fabroni says there is nothing new or worthy.—Della Diceosina, o Sia della Filosofia del giusto e dell' onesto. 1766-76, 3 vols.—Universæ Christianæ Theologiæ, Elementa Dogmatica, Historica, Critica. Venice, 1771, 2 vols. 4to. A posthumous Work, on which the Author had been employed from the year 1742, but leaving it imperfect, it was completed by the Editor, with much trouble.

GENSBERG, a Printer in Rome, towards the close of the 15th century, and from whose press we have the first impression of the Commentaries of Calderinus. Rom. 1474, fol.

GENSIUS, Jac.—Victimæ Humanæ Gentilium; Opus complectens modos, ceremonias, et tempora quibus olim homines Diis suis immolabant, et humanam sanguinem libabant. Groning. 1677, 12mo.

GENSSENE, M. de, Conseiller-Secretaire Maire de l'Alsace et Compte de Bourgogne, Correspondant de l'Academie Royale des Sciences.—Traité de la Fonte des Mines par le Feu du Charbon de Terre; ou, Traité de la Construction et Usage des Fourneaux propres à la Fonte et Affinage des Metaux et des Mineraux par le Feu du Charbon de Terre, avec la maniere de prendre ce Charbon propre aux mêmes usages auxquels on emploie le Charbon de Bois. With 76 elegant and accurate plates. Paris, 1773, 2 vols. 4to.

GENT, Mr.—A Vindication of Europe and Great Britain, from Misrepresentation and Aspersion. Translated from his Answer to Hauterive. 1803, 8vo.

GENT, J. B.—The Meteor; a Farce. 1809, 8vo.

GENT, Thomas, a native of York, and an industrious Antiquary, followed the business of printing; died 1778, aged 87.—The Ancient and Modern History of the famous City of York, and particularly of its Cathedral. York, 1730, 8vo. York, 1750, 1783, 8vo.—The Ancient and Modern History of the Loyal Town of Rippon; and Accounts of some other places in Yorkshire. York, 1733, 8vo.—Annales Rugiodunl Hullini; or, the History of Kingston upon-Hull. York, 1735, 8vo.—Compendious History of England and Rome. York, 1741, 2 vols. 12mo.—The most Delectable, Scriptural, and pious History of the famous and magnificent great Eastern Window of St. Peter's Cathedral, York. York, 1762, 8vo.—Piety Displayed, in the Holy Life and Death of the ancient and celebrated St. Robert, Hermit of Knaresborough, &c. 12mo.

GENT, Thomas.—Poetic Sketches. Lond. 1806, 1807, 12mo. 4s. 6d. 2d edition. 1811, 8vo.

GENTIL.—Solitary; or, Carthusian Gardener; being Dialogues between a Gentleman and Gardener. 1706, 8vo.

GENTIL, M. le.—Nouveau Voyage autour du Monde. Amst. 1728, 3 tom. 8vo.—Voyage dans les Mers de l'Inde, à l'Occasion du Passage de Venus sur le Disque du Soleil. Par. 1779, 4to.

GENTIL.—Dissertation sur le Caffé. Paris, 1787, 8vo.

GENTIL, Jean le, Canon of Rheims.—Recueil des Actes, Titres, et Mémoires concernant les Affaires du Clergé de France. Par. 1675, 6 tom.

GENTILINI, Eugen.—Instructione de' Bombardieri. Ven. 1592, 1598, 4to.

GENTILIS, Albericus, LL.D., a native of Italy, afterwards a very eminent Civilian at Oxford, born 1550; died 1611.—De Juris Interpretibus Dialogi vi. Lond. 1582, 4to.—Lectionum et Epistolarum quæ ad Jus Civile pertinent, libri ii. Lond. 1585, 4to.—De Legationibus, libri 3. Lond. 1585, 4to. Hanov. 1607, 8vo.—Disputatio de Nascendi tempore. Witeb. 1586, 8vo.—Conditionum liber primus. Lond. 1587, 8vo.—De Jure Belli Commentariorum, libri tres. Lond. 1588, 4to. Han. 1598, 1612, 8vo. De Jure Belli; Commen. ii. Lugd. Bat. 1589, 4to.—De Injustitiâ Bellicâ Romanorum Actio. Oxon. 1590, 4to.—Comm. ad Tit. C. de Malificis et Mathematicis, et aliis similibus, et Comm. ad 4. iii. C. de Professoribus ac Medic. Oxon. 1593, 4to. Han. 1604, 8vo. De Malificis, Comment. Oxon. 1593, 4to.—De Armis Romanis, libri ii. Han. 1599, 8vo.—Disputationes duæ, viz. de Actoribus et Spectoribus Fabularum non notandis, et de Abusu Mendacii. Han. 1599, 8vo.—Disputatio ad primum librum Machabæorum. Franc. 1600, 4to. Han. 1604, 8vo. Vide Crit. Sac. tom. v.—Disputationum de Nuptiis, libri viii. Han. 1601, 1614, 8vo.—Variæ Lectiones Virgilianæ: liber. Han. 1603, 8vo.—Disp. iii. viz. de Potestate Regis absoluta, de Unione Regnorum Britanniæ et de Vi Civium in

Digitized by Google

Regem semper injusta. Lond. 1605, 4to.—Laudes Academiæ Perusinæ et Oxoniensis. Han. 1605, 8vo.—Dispp. iii. viz. De Libris Juris Canonici, de Libris Juris Civilis, et de Latinitate Veteris Bibliorum Versionis male accusata. Han. 1605, 8vo. Helmst. 1674, 4to.—Dipp. x. in titulos Codicis, si quis Imperatori male dixerit, ad legem Juliam Majestatis. Han. 1607, 8vo.—De Diversis Temporum Appellationibus. Han. 1607, 8vo.—Hispaniæ Advocationis, libri ii. Han. 1613, 4to. Amst. 1661, 8vo.—Comm. in titulum Digestorum de Verborum Significatione. Han. 1614, 4to.

GENTILIS, Robert, son of Albericus, was born in London, 1590; died about 1654.—The Chief Events of the Monarchy of Spain in the year 1639. Translated from the Italian of Malvezzi. Lond. 1639, 1747, 12mo. —History of the Inquisition; from the original of Paul Servita. Lond. 1639, 4to.—Antipathy between the French and Spaniards. From the Spanish. Lond. 1641, 12mo.—Considerations on the Lives of Alcibiades, and Coriolanus. From the original of Malvezzi. 1650, 12mo.—A Method to for attaining of Sciences in a short time, with the Statutes of the Academy founded by Cardinal Richelieu. From the French. Lond. 1654, 8vo.

GENTILIS, Scipio, brother of Albericus, and Professor of Civil Law, at Altorf, was born 1565; died 1616.—Paraphrases aliquot Psalmorum Carmine Heroico. Lond. 1581, 4to.—Epicæ Paraphrases in xiv. Psalmos Davidis. Lond. 1584, 4to.—Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered, Translated into Latin Verse. 1785, 4to. —Annotationi sopra la Gierusalemme Liberata di Tasso. Leid. 1586, 8vo. Ven. 1624, 12mo.—Parergorum ad Pandectas, libri 2. et Originum lib. singularis. Franc. 1588, 8vo.—Epos ad Christophorum Pflugium Altorfio Discedentem. Norib. 1597, 4to.—Lib. Disp. Illustrium de Jure Publico populi e Romani. Norib. 1598, 4to. Aldorf. 1603, 8vo.—Liber de Alimentis. 1600, 8vo.—Orationes Rectorales 3. Norib. 1600, 8vo.—De Jurisdictione, libri 3. Franc. 1601, 8vo.—De Conjurationibus. Hanov. 1602, 8vo.—De Donationibus inter Virum et Uxorem. Hanov. 1604, 4to.—De Bonis Maternis et secundis Nuptiis. libri 2. Han. 1606, 8vo.—In Apuleii Apologiam Commentarius. Hanov. 1607, 8vo.—Commentarius in Epistolam ad Philemonem. Norib. 1618, 4to.—Tract. de Erroribus Testamentor. à Testatoribus imis Commissis. Arg. 1669, 8vo.

GENTILIUS, Octavianus.—De Patriciorum origine, varietate, præstantia, et juribus, libri quatuor. Rom. 1736, 4to.

GENTILLET, Innocent, a French Protestant Lawyer, and able defender of the reformed religion, about the middle or towards the end of the 16th century. The chief of his Works are,—An Apology for the Protestant Religion, Latin. The best edition of which is that of Geneva, 1588, 8vo.—Le Bureau du Concile de Trente. Geneva, 1586, 8vo. Maintaining that this Council was contrary to the ancient Canons, and to the royal authority.—L'Anti-Machiavel. Leyden, 1547, 12mo.—Examen Concilii Tridentini. Genev. 1586, 8vo.—Comm. de Regno recte administrando, 3 libris, adv. Machiavellum. 1590, 8vo. Ursell. 1599, 8vo.—A Discourse upon the means of well-governing and maintaining in good peace a Kingdom, or other Principality: against Nicholas Machiavel. Translated from the French, by S. Patericke. Lond. 1608, fol.—Anti-Socinus. 1612, 4to.

GENTIUS, Georgius.—Historia Judaica: res Judaeorum ab eversa urbe Hierosolymitana ad hæc fere tempora usque complexa. Amstel. 1661, 4to.

GENTLEMAN, Francis, a Dramatic and Poetical Writer of the minor order, also an Actor, was born in Ireland, 1728; died 1784.—Characters; an Epistle. Lond. 1766, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Royal Fables. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 3s. Poetical productions of very considerable merit.—Dramatic Censor. 1770, 2 vols. 8vo. In which he criticises about fifty of the principal acting Plays, and the chief actors of his time.—He became Editor of Shakespeare's Plays, published by Bell, in 1774-5. An extremely bad edition.

GENTLEMAN, Robert.—The Two English Scholar's Complete Pocket Companion. Selected from the best Writers, divided into Short Lessons, and adapted to the Capacities of Children, in 6 parts. Kidderminster, 1788, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Plain and Affectionate Addresses to Youth. Lond. 1792, 12mo. 3s.

GENTLEMAN, Thomas.—The Best Way to make England the most Wealthy Kingdom of Europe, by advancing the Fishing Trade. Lond. fol.—England's Way to win Wealth; and to employ Ships and Mariners. Lond. 1614, 4to.

GENTTERSBERGER, Samuel.—Speculum utriusque Luminis, Gratiæ et Naturæ, Germ. Darmst. 1611, 8vo.

GENTY, Abbe, Professor of Philosophy at Orleans.—L'Influence de Fermat, &c.; or an estimate of what the 17th century owes to M. Fermat Counsellor of the Parliament at Toulouse, with respect to the progress of the higher Geometry, and the advantages which Mathematical Science has already derived, and may yet derive from his Writings. Paris, 1784, 8vo. —Discours sur le Luxe, &c.; or, a Discourse concerning Luxury. Paris, 1784, 8vo.—L'Influence, &c.; or, Concerning the Influence of the Discovery of America on the happiness of mankind. With a map, and an engraving. Paris, 1788, 8vo.

GENTZ, Frederic, Counsellor at War to his Prussian Majesty.—Essai sur l'état actuel, &c.; or, an Essay, on the present state of the Administration of the Finances, and of the National Riches of Great Britain. Hamburg, 1800, 8vo.—De l'état de l'Europe avant et après la Révolution Française. Lond. 1802, 8vo. Second edition, translated from the German, by John Charles Herries, Esq., under the title of, On the State of Europe, before and after the French Revolution; being an Answer to the Work, entitled, De l'Etat de la France, à la Fin de l'An viii. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—The Dangers, and Advantages of the present State of Europe, impartially considered. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 1s.—Authentische Darstellung, &c.; or, an Authentic Statement of the Relations between England and Spain, before and at the Rupture between those two Powers. St. Petersburg, 1806, 8vo.—Translation from the German, of his Fragments upon the Balance of Power in Europe. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GENTZ-KENIUS, Fab.—Historia Philosophiæ. Hamb. 1724. 8vo.—Systema Philosophiæ. Hamb. 1725, 8vo.

GENUA, Dionysius.—Bibliotheca Scriptorum Ordinis Minorum S. Francisci Capucinorum. Gen. 1691, fol.

GENUA, Marcus Ant. Passerel.—De Intellectus humani Immortalitate. Monte Reg. 1565, 8vo.

GENUARDO, Da. Vincenzo.—On the Reforms requisite in the Medical Chairs of the University of Palermo. Palermo, 1809.

GENUENSIS, Marc. Ant., Neapolitanus, Episc. Isernienis.—Praxis Archiepiscopalis Curiæ Neapolitanæ. Rom. 1619, 4to.—Tract. de Ecclesia, sive Practicabilis Ecclesiastica. Rom. 1620.

GEOFFREY, Claud Joseph, F. R. S., Paris.—The Method of Making Soap-lees, and Hard soap, for medicinal uses. Phil. Trans. 1742. Abr. viii. p. 565.—Of a Child of a Monstrous Size at Rouen. Ib. p. 797. 1743. Case of Premature Puberty.

GEOFFREY, of Monmouth. See Jeffrey.

GEOFFROY.—Histoire abrégée des Insectes. Par. 1764, 2 tom. 4to.—Traité des Coquilles, tant fluviatiles que terrestres, qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris. Par. 1767, 12mo.

GEOFFROY, F. Anth.—Description de la Court du Gran Turc. Par. 1543, 1546, 4to.

GEOFRAY, or Geoffroi, Stephen Francis, M. D., a celebrated Physician and Chemist, was born at Paris, 1672; died 1731.—Tractatus de Materia Medica, sive de Medicamentorum Simplicium historia, virtute, delectu, et usu. Paris, 1741, 3 vols. 8vo. Published under the inspection of Antoine de Tessieu. Several editions have been subsequently printed, and it has been translated into French. Arnault de Nobleville, and Salerne, Physicians of Orleans, published a Continuation of this Work, under the title of, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux. Paris, 1750, 1757, in 6 vols. 12mo.—Treatise of the Fossil, Vegetable, and Animal Substances, that are made use of in Physick. Translated and published, from a MS. copy of his Lectures, by Dr. G. Douglas. To which an account of the Author's prefixed. Lond. 1736, 8vo.—Just before his death he completed a Pharmacopœia, entitled, Le Code Medicamentaire de la Faculté de Paris; of which two editions, enlarged and corrected, were afterwards published.—Dissertations sur l'Organe, &c.; or Dissertations on the organ of hearing in Man, in Reptiles, and in Fishes. Paris, 1778, 8vo.—An Essay on Mineral Waters at St. Amand, near Tournay. Phil. Trans. 1698. Abr. iv. p. 396.—To make two clear Spirituous Inflammable Liquors, which being mixed together, give a fine Carnation Colour, without either sensible fermentation or alteration. 1699, ib. 348.—Regulations of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Paris. Ib. 376.—Observations on Solutions, &c., producing cold; a new Thermometer. Ib. p. 611.—Experiments on Metals, with a burning-glass. Ib. 1709. Abr. v. 201.—On the Sal Polychrestus Rupellensis, and some other Chemical Salts. Ib. 1735, Abr. viii. p. 10.—Observations on the effects of the Vitrum Antimonii Ceratum, in Fluxes. Ib. 1751. Abr. x. p. 907.

GEOGHEGAN, Edward, Surgeon, Dublin.—Practical Observations on the Nature and Treatment of some exasperated symptoms attending the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 5s. Appendix to the same; containing thoughts on the nature and management of Venereal Bubo, particularly in its obstinate state. Dub. 1801, 1803, 8vo. 3s. 1805, 1806, 12mo. 1814, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—A Commentary on the Treatment of Ruptures, particularly in a State of Strangulation. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 4s.

GEOMETRÆ, Jo.—Hymni 5 in B. Dei-param a Frid. Morellio, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1591, 8vo.

GEOPHILUS, Jos.—Novissima de Causis et Prognosticis Pulsuum, Methodus. Ven. 1625, 12mo.

GEORGE, of Trebizond. See Trapezuntius.

GEORGE, Amira, a learned Patriarch of the Maronites, who went to Rome in the time of Pope Clement VIII.; died about 1641. He published,—A Syriac and Chaldee Grammar. Rome, 1596, 4to; which is much esteemed.

GEORGE, John, or W., Esq., of the Middle Temple, Special Pleader.—A Treatise on the Offence of Libel, with a disquisition on the rights benefits and proper boundaries of Political Discussion. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 18s.

GEORGESON, Sir P., Knt.—The Defence of the Parliament of England, in the reign of James II. Written in Latin; translated by S. Rand. Lond. 1692, 4to.

GEORGI, M. See Falk, John Peter.

GEORGIEVITZ, Barth.—Presagium Mohametanorum. Ant. 1545, 8vo.—The Miseries of the Christians under the Turks. Translated into English, by H. Gaugke. Lond. 8vo. (About 1550.) In French and German. Ant. 1544, 8vo.—Concerning the Domestic and Military Ceremonies of the Turks. Lond. 8vo. (About 1550.)

GEORGIO, Jo. Andreas de.—Repetitiones Feudales in Rubricas, de

Digitized by Google

successione feudi; de vassalo decrepitæ ætatis; et de feudo sine culpa non amittendo. Neap. 1724, fol.

GEORGIRENES, Joseph, Archbishop of Samos.—Relation of the strange finding out of Moses his Tomb Mount Nebo. Lond. 1637, 12mo.—Description of the present State of the Isles of Samos, Nicaria, Patmos, and Mount Atlas. Lond. 1678, 8vo.

GEORGIUS. See Pachymera.

GEORGIUS, Acropolita. See Acropolita.

GEORGIUS, Brunellensis.—Logica secundum Aristotelem exposita. Cadomi, ap. Laur. Hostingue, 1519, 4to.

GEORGIUS, Domin.—De Antiquis Italiæ Metropolitibus. Rom. 1722, 4to.

GEORGIUS, Franc. Venetus.—De Harmonia totius Mundi, Cantica 3. Ven. 1525, 4to. Par. ap. Ant. Berthelin, 1545. The first of these editions is the best and most valued.—Problemata in S. Scripturam. Par. 1574. Lut. 1622, 4to.

GEORGIUS, Med. Chrys.—Syntaxi Persarum per Ismaelem Bulialdum Græc. et Lat. in Jo. Hudsoni Vet. Script. Græc. Minor. Oxf. 1712, vol. iii. 8vo.

GEORGIUS, Mediol.—De Viris illustribus Ord. Prædicatorum. Bon. 1517.

GERAHTY, James. See Gerathy.

GERALD, Trophime de Lally Tolendal. See Gifford, John, Esq.

GERALDINUS, Alex.—Itinerarium ad Regiones sub Æquinoctial. Rom. 1631, 8vo.

GERALDINUS, Antonius.—Oratio in Obsequio Canonice exhibito per Illustr. Com. Tendille, &c. Rome, printed apparently by Planck, 1486, 4to.

GERAMB, Baron Von, Major General in the service of his Catholic Majesty, Ferdinand VII.—Lettre au Comte Moira, &c. A Letter to the Earl of Moira, respecting the Spaniards and Cadiz. Lond. 1810, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Lettre à Sophie sur le Fête donnée par le Prince Regent pour célébrer l' Anniversaire de la Naissance du Roi. 1811, 4to. 7s.—His Memoirs, including his Address to the People of England. 1812, 2s. Intended to have been published by himself.

GERARD, M. de.—Tables Alphabetique et Chronologique des Pieces representées sur l'ancien theatre Italien. 1750, 8vo.

GERARD, Abbe.—Leçons de l'Histoire, &c.; or Letters from a Father to his Son, concerning the most interesting Facts and Events of Universal History. Paris, 1786, Vols. i. and ii. 12mo.

GERARD, Alexander, D. D., Professor of Moral Philosophy and Logic, in the Marischal College of Aberdeen, was born in that county, 1728; died 1795.—An Essay on Taste. Lond. 1759, 8vo. The second edit. To which is prefixed, three Dissertations on the same subject, by M. de Voltaire, M. d'Alembert, and M. de Montesquieu. Edin. 1764, 12mo. Edin. 1780, 8vo.—A Thanksgiving Sermon, on Ezek. xxxvi. 32. 1759, 8vo.—A Sermon on Titus i. 7. 1760, 8vo.—The Influence of the Pastoral Office on the Character examined; with a view especially to Mr. Hume's representation of the Spirit of that Office; a Sermon. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 1s.—On 1 Peter ii. 16. 1761, 1778, 8vo.—Dissertations on subjects relating to the Genius and the Evidences of Christianity. Edin. 1766, 1767, 8vo. 6s.—An Essay on Genius; treating of its nature, of the general sources, of the varieties of genius in the imagination, memory, judgment, &c. Lond. 1767, 1774, 8vo. 5s.—Influence of Piety on the Public Good; on Deut. xxi. 23. 1776, 12mo.—Liberty the Cloak of Malitiousness, both in the American Rebellion and in the manners of the times; a Fast Sermon. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 1s.—19 Sermons on various subjects. Lond. 1780-2, 2 vols. 8vo. 5s.—The Pastoral Care. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 7s. Edited by his son, Dr. Gilbert Gerard.

GERARD, Antoine, the supposed Author of.—The Pylgremage of the Sowle, translated out of Frenshe into Englishe; full of devout matters touching the Sowle, and many questyons assayled, to cause a man to lyve the better in this world, &c. Emprented at Westmôstre, by William Caxton, 1485, fol. This Pylgremage, is related in the manner of a dream; supposed to have been originally written in French, under the title, Le Pelgrimage de l'Ame, and printed at Paris, 1480. The translator is altogether unknown, but it very much resembles the style and stanza of John Lydgate.

GERARD, Cremonensis.—Theorica Planetarum. Ven. 1478, 4to.

GERARD, Flandrio, de Flandria, or de Lisa, an Italian Printer, towards the close of the 15th century, who printed,—Brunetto Latino. Il Tesora. Treviso, 1474, fol.

GERARD, G.—La Naissance du Duc d'Anjou. Par. 1608, 8vo.

GERARD, Gilbert, D. D., Professor of Divinity, Aberdeen, and son of Dr. Alex. Gerard; died 1815.—Of indifference with regard to religious truth; a Sermon. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s.—Institutes of Biblical Criticism; or heads of the Course of Lectures on that Subject, read in the University and King's College, Aberdeen. Lond. 1806, 1808, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

GERARD, James, M. D., Physician, Liverpool.—History of a Speedy Recovery after the Operation of the Trepan. Med. Com. iv. p. 279. 1785.—History of a case of Ileus, terminating fatally; with an account of the appearances on dissection. Ib. x. p. 293.—Account of the Successful treatment of a case of Aumorosis. Memoirs Med. iv. p. 348. 1795.

GERARD, John. See Gerhard.

GERARD, John.—Vossii et Clarorum Virorum ad eum Epistolæ; Collectore Paulo Colomesio. Lond. 1690.

GERARD, Ludov.—Floro Gallo-Provincialis. Par. 1761, 8vo.

GERARD, Peter.—A preparation to the most Holie Ministrie: Also, a lively exhortation to all youth, to giue themselues to the studie thereof; and a confutation of the obiections which may be brought in any sort to touch the same, &c. Written in French, and translated into English, by N. Becket. Lond. 1598, 8vo.

GERARD, or Gerrard, William, Master of the Naval and Military Academy, Ormond House, Chelsea.—The Seaman's Preceptor; consisting of the Scholastic Rules and examples for the Student's progress in Navigation. 1803, 8vo.

GERARDE, John, a Surgeon, and famous Herbalist, was born in Cheshire, 1545; died about 1607.—The Herbal; or, General History of Plants, gathered by John Gerarde, Master in Chirurgerie; with cuts. Lond. d 1597, fol. Illustrated with wooden cuts of the plants. The basis of this Work is a translation of Rembert Dadoens, or Dodoens' Pemptades. A second edition of Gerarde's Herbal was published by Dr. Thomas Johnson. Lond. 1633, fol.; with numerous additions and corrections. Reprinted, Lond. 1636, fol. Also, Lond. 1774, 8vo.—Gerarde lived in Holborn, where he had a large botanic garden of his own, which is said to have been one of the first attempts of the kind in Europe: of this he published a Catalogus Arborum, Fructicum, ac Plantarum in Horto J. Gerarde. Lond. 1596, 4to.; and again in 1599. Of this Catalogue scarcely a copy remains, except one in the British Museum, and another in the Bod. Lib.

GERARDIN, R. L., Vicomte d'Ermenonville.—Translation from the French of his Essay on Landscape; or on the means of improving or embellishing the country round habitations. Lond. 1783, 12mo. 3s.

GERARDIN, Sebastian, (de Mirecourt), Ex-Professor of Natural History in the Central School of the Vosges.—Tableau Elémentaire, &c.; or, an Elementary View of Botany; in which all the constituent parts of Vegetables are explained in the most intelligible manner: with an account of the systems of Tournefort and Linnæus, and of the natural families of Jussieu. Paris, 1805, 8vo. 8s.—Tableau Elémentaire, &c.; An Elementary View of Ornithology; or the Natural History of those Birds which usually occur in France. To which is added, a Treatise on the manner of preserving specimens of them, in the formation of collections, and a series of 41 engravings. Paris, 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. and 4to. Atlas, 52s. 6d.

GERARDOT, Rev. J., A. B.—Elements of French Grammar. 2d ed. Lond. 1815, 12mo.—Key to the Exercises on the Elements of French Grammar. 1815, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

GERARDUS, Leodiensis.—Speculum Concionstorum, sive de Doctrina Cordis, libris vii. Neap. 1607, 8vo.

GERARDUS, Mag. Senensis.—Questiones in primum lib. Sententiarum. Patav. 1598.—Quodlibet primum, Questiones Philosophicas, e Theologicas, ac de Usuris et Restitutionibus, multas: complectens edente M. Aug. Ant. Bonon. 1686, 4to. Quodlibet secundum, de Usuris ac Prescriptionibus ex edit. ac recogn. Vancii. Cæsenæ, 1630.

GERAT, Barry, Capt.—A Discourse of Military Discipline, divided into three books; declaring the parts and sufficiency ordained in a private souldier, and in each officer; with a Treatise of Fire works and Fortifications. Lond. 1635, 4to. Brussells, 1634, fol.

GERATHY, or Gerahty, James, Esq., Barrister at Law.—The present State of Ireland, and the only means of preserving her to the empire considered; in a Letter to Marquis Cornwallis. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Consequences of the proposed Union, with respect to Ireland, considered; in a second Letter to Marquis Cornwallis. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GERAUDLY, Sr.—L'Art de Conserver des Dents. Par. 1737, 8vo.

GERBAIS, John, a learned French Ecclesiastic, was born in the diocese of Rheims, 1629; died 1699, leaving several Works in Latin and French, the principal of which are,—A Treatise, De Cultu Magnorum. Lugd. 1685, 1691, 4to. Innocent XI. condemned this Work in 1680.—A Treatise on the Authority of Kings over Marriages. 1690, 4to.—Three Letters sur le Pecule des Religieux. 1698, 12mo.—A translation of the Treatise, by Panormus, on the Council of Basil. 8vo.—Lettre sur les Dorures et le Luxe des Habits des Femmes. 12mo. 8vo.—He was chosen by the French Clergy to publish the edition of Rules respecting the Regulars, with M. Hallier's Notes. 1665, 4to.

GERBAUX.—On the Teeth; with observations on the most frequent Diseases incidental to the Mouth, &c. A popular Treatise, addressed to the faculty, and heads of families. Translated from the French, by a member of the faculty. Edin. 1817, 12mo. 6s.

GERBELIUS, Nicolas, a native of Pforzeim, and an eminent Professor of Law, in Strasburg; where he died 1560, at an advanced age.—His principal Work is an excellent Description of Greece: under the title of, De Situ et Regionibus Græciæ. Bas. 1545, fol.; also entitled, Isagoge in Tabulam Græciæ, Nicolai Sophiani. Basil. 1550, fol.—He likewise wrote, Vita, Joh. Cuspiniani.—De Anabaptistorum Ortu et Progressu. A curious Work.—He published also a New Testament. Haguenau, 1521, 4to. An extremely rare edition.

GERBERON, Gabriel, a famous French Writer in favour of Jansenism, was born at St. Calais, in the Province of Maine, 1628; died 1711.—He was Author of many Works on the subjects of Controversy then agitated; particularly, A General History of Jansenism. Amst. 1703, 8 vols. 12mo.—His other principal Works are editions of, Marius Mercator; St. Anselm; and Baïus; the Apology of Rupert, Abbot of Tuy, respecting the Eucharist, in Latin. 8vo.—Le Veritable Penitent, ou Apo-

Digitized by Google

logie de la Penitence. 12mo. Against P. Hasard, a Jesuit.—La Verité Catholique Victorieuse, sur la Grace.—Lettres à M. Bossuet, Evêque de Meaux.—La Confiance Chrétienne.—Le Chrétien désabusé.—La Règle des Mœurs contre les Fausses Maximes de la Morale corrompue. 12mo.—La Défense de l'Eglise Romaine.—Avis Salutaires de la Sainte Vierge à ses Dévots indiscrets. This is a translation of the Monita Salutaria of Adam Windelfels, a German Lawyer.

m GERBERT, Martin, Abbot of the Monastery and Congregation of St. Blaise, in the Black Forest.—Scriptores Ecclesiastici, &c.; or, a Collection of the Ecclesiastical Writers who have treated of Music, and especially Church Music; now first published, from various manuscripts contained in the libraries in Italy, France, and Germany. St. Blaise, 1784, 3 vols. 4to.

GERBERTUS, successively Archbishop of Rheims, Archbishop of Ravenna, and lastly elected to the Papal dignity in 999, under the name of Silvester II., was a man of great talents and dignity in the 10th century, and born in Aquitaine; died 1003. His Epistles, of which 161 are extant, n contain many curious particulars respecting Natural Philosophy.—Epistolæ et Decretum Electionis, ejus anno 998, edente Joh. Massono. Par. 1611, 4to. Et in Bibl. PP. p. 615. Col. Agr. 1618. Et cum pluribus aliis Epist. non antea editis. inter Rer. Franc. Script. per Du Chesne.—In the Rawlinson Collection of MSS. at Oxford, there is an anonymous Didactic Poem, entitled, Ars Musica, which is supposed to have been written by Gerbert. Connected with this is a separate treatise, universally allowed to be his production. It is entitled, Rhythmomachia; or, the Battle of Numbers and Figures, and was printed with the Opera de Lusu Schaccorum, under the name of Gustavus Selenus. Lipsæ 1616. fol. Very rare.—His o Life was published by Abr. Bucrius. Rom. 1629, 4to.

GERBEZIUS, Marcus.—De Morbis Complicatis. Labac. 1699, 8vo.—Chronologiæ Medicæ, Ann. 1, 2, and 3. Lab. 1699, 4to. Franc. 1713, 4to.

GERBIA. See Douvilly, Barth. Gerbia.

GERBIER, M. M. B.—Letters et Observations au Sujet de deux Nouveaux Rémèdes contre les Maladies Squirrheuses et Cancereuses. Geneva, 1778. 12mo.

GERBIER, Sir Balthasar, a native of Antwerp, and Artist, was born 1592; came to England, where he resided till his death in 1667.—The p Interpreter of the Academy for Foreign Languages, and all noble Sciences and Exercises. 1648, 4to.—First Public Lecture on Fortification. Lond. 1649, 4to.—The Art of well speaking; being a Lecture read publicly at his Academy. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Some Considerations on the two grand Staple Commodities of England. Lond. 1651, 4to.—A Summary Description, manifesting that greater profits are to be done in the warm than in the cold parts of America, &c. Rotter. 1660, 4to.—Brief Discourse of Magnificent Buildings. Lond. 1662, 12mo.—Counsel and Advice to all Builders. Lond. 1663, 8vo.—Subsidium Peregrinantibus; or, an Assistance to a Traveller. Orf. 1665, 8vo.—The Interpreter. Lond. 1684, 4to. q—The Plan and Rules of his Academy at Bethnal Green. Lond. 4to.

GERBIER, Charles.—Astrologo-Mastix; or, a Discovery of the Vanity and Iniquity of Judicial Astrology. Lond. 1646, 4to.—The Praise of Worthy Women. Lond. 1651, 12mo.

GERBILLON, John Francis, Superior General of the Jesuit Missionaries in China, born 1654; died at Pekin in 1707. He obtained the highest favour with the Emperor of China; to whom he wrote.—Elementa of Geometry, from Euclid and Archimedes; and a Practical and Speculative Geometry, which were splendidly published at Pekin, in the Chinese and Tartarian languages.—He was also Author of some Historical Observations on Great Tartary, and accounts of some of his Travels, inserted in r Du Halde's History of China.

GERBRAND, Abegail.—Testament, ou Confession de Foy. Quev. 1632, 12mo.

GERBRANDUS, Jon. à Leydis, Carmelitan.—Chronicon Belgicum xxii. lib. ed edit. Swertii. Franc. 1620.

GERDES, Daniel.—Florilegium Historico-Criticum Librorum rariorum, cui multa simul scitu jucunda adsperguntur, &c. 1740, 1747. 3d and best edition. Groning. et Brem. 1763, 8vo.—Introductio in Historiam Evangelii Sæculo xvi. passim per Europam renovati, Doctrinæque Reformatæ. Accedunt Variæ, quibus ipsa Historia illustratur, Monumenta s Pietatis atque Rei Literariæ. Groning. 1744, 4 vols. 4to.—Scrinium Antiquarium; sive Miscellanea Groningana Nova, ad Historiam reformationis Ecclesiasticam præcipue spectantia. Groning. et Brem. 1751-65, 8 vols. 4to.

GERDESSEN, Immanuel Gottlob.—De Anomalo Animalium Albidore Colore. Lips. 1777, 4to.

GERDIL, Hyacinth Sigismond, a Roman Cardinal, and a Metaphysician of considerable talents, was born 1718; died at Rome, 1802. He published,—Treatise on the Immortality of the Soul. Turin. 1747. This, which is his best metaphysical Work, originated from an expression of t Locke, that we shall never know whether God has not communicated the power of thinking to matter.—Treatise on the Nature and Origin of Ideas. Turin, 1748.—Introduction to the Study of Religion, 1757. Against the infidel writers of his day; thought to be the most useful of his Works.—Recueil des Dissertations sur quelques Principes de Philosophie et de Religion. Paris, 1761, 12mo.—For the use of the late King of Sardinia, his royal Pupil, he wrote an excellent Treatise on Duels. Traité des Combats Singuliers. Turin, 1761.—And during the time he was at Court, he published three works, in confutation of some Paradoxes of as many eminent u French writers: Melon, Montesquieu, and Rousseau. One of these was translated into English, and published under the title, Reflections on Education, relative both to theory and practice; in which some of the principles attempted to be established by M. Rousseau, in his Emilius, or Treatise on Education, are occasionally examined and refuted. Lond. 1764, 2 vols. 12mo. 3s. 6d.—He published afterwards, a Work on the Phenomena of Capillary Tubes, in which he combated the doctrine of attraction. v Many excellent Memoirs from his pen are also printed in the first five vols. of the Transactions of the Turin Royal Academy, published in 1759.—A complete edition of his Works appeared at Bolog. 1803, 6 vols. 4to. w They are written in Latin, Italian, and French.

GERE, William.—Proposals for Reformations and Abuses of the Law. 1650, 4to.

GEREE, John, an English Puritan Divine, was born in Yorkshire, 1600; died 1649.—Sermon on 2 Chron. xv. 5; with a Vindication of the National Covenant, in answer to the Protestation protested. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Vindiciæ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ; shewing that there is need of Reformation in, yet not of reparation from, the churches of Christ in England. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Vindication of Infant Baptism against Tombs. Lond. 1646, 4to.—The Character of the Old English Puritan. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Vindiciæ Vindicarum; or, a Vindication of his Vindication of Infant Baptism. Lond. 1647, 4to.—A Catechism. Lond. 1647, 12mo.—A Divine Potion for the Cure of Unnatural Health-drinking. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Red Horse; or, the Bloodiness of War. Ou Rev. vi. 4. Lond. 1648, 4to.

GEREE, John, M.A.—The Excellency of a Public Spirit; an Assize Sermon, on 1 Cor x. 24. Lond. 1716, 4to.

GEREE, Stephen, brother of John, and likewise a Puritan Divine.—Sermon on Prov. xxxi. 29, 30. Lond. 1639, 8vo.—The Doctrines of the Antinomians confuted; in answer to Dr. Crisp. Lond. 1644, 4to.

z GERET, Samuel Lutherus.—De Aldi Pii Manutii Romani Vita, meritisque, in rem Literariam, Dissertatio nondum edita, Observationibus suis illustrata. Vitemb. 1753, 4to.

GERHARD, Carl Abraham.—Disquisitio Physico-Chymica Geanorum Silesiæ atque Bohemiæ. Franc. 1760, 4to.—Beiträge zur Chymie und Geschichte des Mineralreichs. Berl. 1773-76, 2 theil, 8vo.—Versuch einer Geschichte des Mineralreichs. Berl. 1781-2, 2 theil, 8vo.

GERHARD, Evaristz.—Theatre Italien; ou, Recueil General des toutes les Comedies et Scenes Françoises, joüés par les Comediens Italiens du Roy, pendant tout le temps qu'ils ont été au service de sa Majesté. a' Par. 1691, 3 tom. 12mo. Amst. 1705, 5 tom. 8vo.

GERHARD, John, an eminent German Lutheran Divine, was born in Saxony, 1582; died 1637.—Centuria Quæstionum Politicarum; cum Quæstione. An Diversæ Religiones in bene Constituta Rep. sint Tolerandæ? Jen. 1608.—Locorum Communium Theologicorum, Libri. Jen. 1610-22, 9 tom.—Enchiridion Consolatorium Morti ac Tentationibus in Agone Mortis Oppoenendum. Jen. 1611, 8vo.—Aphorismi totius Theologiæ Moralis xxiii. Thesibus continentur. Jen. 1611, 8vo.—The Christian Man's Week's Work of Meditations and Prayers. Translated by Eic. Brach. Lond. 1611, 8vo. Fifty Sacred Meditations. Translated into English, by R. Winterton. Cantab. 1631, 8vo. Translated into Blank Verse, by W. Papillon Clerk, M. D., of University College, Oxford. Lond. 1805, 8vo. b' Aphorismi Sacri Præcipua Theologiæ Practica Complectentes. Jen. 1616, 8vo.—Schola Consolatoria Animæ; è Germ. in Lat. per Joh. Hofferum. Gies. 1617, 8vo.—Methodus Studii Theologici. Jen. 1620, 8vo.—Hortulus Biblicus sive Loci Theologici pauco Aphorismis inclusi; è Germ. in Lat. per Wolfg. Scherum. Schleusing. 1625, 8vo.—Disp. Theologicæ, 2 partibus. Jen. 1625, 8vo. Exercitatio Disputatia, partes Auctiores. Jen. 1655, 4to.—Evangelistarum Harmonia Chemnitio-Lyseriana Continuatio, 3 partibus. Jen. 1626-27.—Phosphori c Considerationes. Jen. 1629, 8vo.—Quæstiones quædam Theologicæ in Compositione Pacis Dillengensis. Jen. 1631.—Angelologia Sacra. Jen. 1633.—Disp. Decades iii. in quibus Orthodoxæ Doctrinæ Veritas, ex ipso Belarmino confirmatur. Jen. 1633.—Confessio Catholica, in qua Doctrina quam Ecclesiæ Augustanæ Confessioni addicti profitentur. Jen. 1634-37, 4 vols. Franc. et Lips. 1679, fol.—Homiliæ in Pericopas Evangeliorum Dominicalium et Præcipuorum Festorum totius Anni. Jen. 1634, 8vo.—Loci Theologici Communes. Gen. 1639-41 tom. fol.—Comm. in utrumque D. Petri Epistolam. Jen. 1641, 1660, 4to.—Comm. super Epistolam ad Hebræos. Jen. 1641, 1661, 4to.—Patrologia, sive Opusculum de Primitivæ Ecclesiæ Christianæ Doctorum Vita ac Lucubrationibus; accedunt Variorum Orationes in Autheris Obitum. Jen. 1653, 1678, 8vo.—Annot. in Epist. ad Romanos et utramque ad Thessalonicenses. Jen. 1666, 4to.—Annott. in Acta Apostolorum; cum Analectis Joh. Ern. Gerhardi. Jen. 1674.

GERHARD, John Ernest, eldest son of the preceding, and Professor of History at Jena, where he was born 1621; died 1688. Among his Works are,—Harmonia Linguarum Orientalium; Disputationum Theologicarum, Fasciculus; De Ecclesiæ Coptæ Ortu, Progressu, et Doctrina; Disp. Theologica de Sepultura Moysis, respondente Joh. Crellio. Jen. e 1667, 4to.

GERING, CRANTZ, and FRIBURGER, the first Parisian Printers, who being engaged from Germany, by John de la Pierre and William Fichet, came to Paris in 1459, and set up a printing press in the house of the Sorbonne; where, among their typographical productions were,—Gasp.

Digitized by Google

ramensis, (Bergomensis), Epistolæ. Without date, but printed in 1470.
—Rhetoricorum Libri tres, &c. About 1470, 4to. The Author, Wm.
et.—Philaris, &c., Latine; without the name of printer, but apparently
se above. 1470, 4to. This curious edition contains several pieces called
hevillier, Epistolæ Cynicæ. Printed by the same printers, and perhaps
ished at the same time, in one volume.—Biblia Latina Vulgata. Par.
5, 2 vols. fol. The first edition of the Bible printed at Paris. The vo-
es are rare and interesting.—Voragine. Historia Lombardica, seu La-
ia Aurea. Par. 1475, fol.—Gregorii, Papæ, Omeliæ. Par. 1475, 4to.
—Eyb. Margarita Poetica. Par. 1478, fol.—Nyder J. Consolatorium
oratæ Conscientiæ. 1478, 4to.—Cicero. Opera quædam Philosophica.
hout date, 2 vols. fol.—Florus. Without date, place, or name of printer,
supposed to be the production of the above ancient printers. 4to.—Per-
. Without date, place, or name of printer, fol.—Sallustius. Without
, but probably in 1470, 4to.—Terentius. Without date, fol.

ERLACH, Stephen, a Lutheran Divine. was born in Suabia, 1546;
1612. He was Author of various Controversial Writings against
ranci and Bassus, on the subject of the Divinity of Jesus Christ.
p. ad L. Danæum de Cœna Dominica et Christi Humanitate, variis
ctatibus. Tub. 1580, 4to.—Two volumes of, Disputationes Theologicæ
excipuis horum temporum Controversiis. Tubingen. 1640, 4to.—And
that may now probably be thought the most important of his Work.
Journal, in German, of the Embassy to the Porte. Published at Francf.
4, fol.

ERLINGHAUSS, Salamon.—Dissertatio de Scorbuto. Arg. 1628,

ERMAIN, Sr. — Salem and Bizance; a Dialogue betwixte two
glishmen, whereof one was called Salem and the other Bizance. 8vo.
ted by Bertholet. 1533. Wrote in answer to Sir Thomas More's Apology.

ERMAIN, Ms.—Leçons Anatomiques et Chirurgicales: Recueillies
Est. Binet. Par. 1612, fol.

ERMAIN, Chas. de St.—L'Eschole des Sages Femmes. Par. 1650,
.—Traité des Fièvres Couches. Par. 1655, 8vo.—Le Medicin Royal
charitable. Par. 1668, 8vo.

ERMAIN, Jean.—Quintessence de la Chirurgie. Par. 1630, 1640,
. In Italian. Rom. 1674, 8vo.

ERMAIN, Mich.—Museum Italicum. Par. 1687-9, 2 tom. 4to.

ERMAN, Geo.—Computus Ecclesiasticus. Bruns. 1601, 4to. Franc.

ERMANES, Abbé, M. L. de, Vicaire Général de Rennes.—Histoire
Révolutions de Corse, depuis ses Premiers Habitants jusqu'à nos jours.
is, 1771-8, 3 vols. 12mo.

ERMANICUS, Caesar, an elegant Latin Scholar, and a Roman
rrior of great skill and bravery, was first Quæstor and afterwards Con-
, about the Christian Æra; died a. D. 29, aged 34, not without suspicions
being poisoned by his uncle Tiberius, who was envious of his great suc-
ses.—Arati Phænomena à Germanico Cæsare Latinis Versibus Tradita.
n. ap. Ant. de Strata Cremonensis, 1488, 4to. Et à Guil. Morello.
. Morel. 1559, 4to. Cum Proclo, Leontii Sphæra, Rufo Festo Avieno,
Antiquo Scholiaste. Ex Offic. Sanctandreana, 1589, 8vo. Likewise
nd in the Cæsareæ Familiæ Carmina. Ven. ap. Ald. 1499, fol. This
counterfeited in an edition Gr. et Lat. Regii, Mazzoli, 1502, fol.—
ere are several Epigrams ascribed to Germanicus, among the Poemata
tera, à Petro Pithæo. Par. 1590, 12mo. Coburg. 1715, 1716, 8vo.

ERMANUS, Adauctus Voigt a St.—Beschreibung der Bisher Bö-
nten Bohmischen Munzen. Prag. 1771, 3 tom. 4to.

ERMANUS, Didacus.—Judicium de Controversia, an detur Lapis
losophorum? 1689, 4to.

ERMANUS, Dominicus.—Fabrica Linguæ Arabicæ, cum Interp.
, et Ital. Rom. 1639, fol.—Dittionario della Lingua Volgare. Arab.
tal. 4to.

ERMANUS, Francis.—Representatio Pacis generalis inter Orbis
stiani Reges, &c. 1609, 8vo.

ERMANUS, Paul.—De recta Paschæ Observatione et de Die Passi-
Christi. Foroscmp. 1513, fol.

ERMBERGIUS, Herman.—Proverbiorum Centuriæ xiv. et Episto-
m Sacrarum Decades v. Gr. et Lat. Bas. ap. S. Henricpetri, 1589,
, 8vo.

ERMON, or Germonio, Anastasius, Archbishop of Tarantesia in
oy, and a Lawyer, whose Writings are much valued, both for matter and
ner, was born at Turin, 1551; died on an Embassy at the Court of
drid, 1627. Besides some small Pieces on the Digest and Code, he
lished,—Pomeridianæ Sententiæ, in quibus Latinæ Linguæ dignitas de-
litur. Turin. 1580, 4to.—Paratitla in v. libros Decretalium Greg.
Papæ. Aug. Taur. 1586.—De Sacrorum Immunitatibus, lib. tres, &c.
ne, 1591, fol.—Acta Tarantasiensis Ecclesiæ, habita anno 1609, libris
Rom. 1620.—De Legatis Principum et Populorum, lib. 3. Rom.
7, 4to.—There is also an edition of his Opera Omnia, ab ipso recog.
Rome, 1629, fol.

ERMON, Bartholomew, a learned Jesuit, was born at Orleans,
5; died in that city, 1718.—De Veteribus Regum Francorum Diplo-
bus et Arte Secernendi Antiqua Diplomata vera à falsis, Disceptatio,
oan. Mabillon. Par. 1705, 12mo. Disceptatio Secunda, ad Jo. Ma-
n. Par. 1706. 12mo.—De Veteribus, &c. adversus Theod. Ruinart
usti Fontanini Vindicias, atque Epistolas clarorum virorum Dominici
Lazarini et Antonii Gatti. Par. 1707, 12mo. These three Treatises owe
their origin to the celebrated Work of Mabillon; to which they are vainly
opposed.—De Veteribus Hæreticis Ecclesiasticorum codicum Corruptoribus.
Par. 1713. 8vo.—Traité Theol. sur les 101 Propositions enoncées dans le
bulle Unigenitus. 2 vols. 4to. This was published by and with the name of
the Cardinal de Bissy, but is generally thought to be the production of Germon.

GERONDIN, Sebastien.—Essai de Physiologie Végétale. Ouvrage,
dans lequel sont expliquées toutes les parties des Végétaux. Accompagné
de planches et de Tableaux Methodiques, representant les Trois Systèmes
de Tournefort, de Linne, et de Jussieu. Paris, 1810, 2 vols. 8vo.

GERRALD, or Gerald, Joseph.—A Convention the only means of
saving us from Ruin. In a Letter addressed to the people of England.
Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s.—His Defence on a charge of Sedition, before the
High Court of Justiciary at Edinburgh. Corrected by himself. Lond.
1794, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GERRANS, Rev. B., Lecturer of St. Catherine, Coleman.—Travels
of Rabbi Benjamin, son of Jonah of Tudela, through Europe, Asia, and
Africa; describing the ancient Kingdom of Navarre to the Frontiers of China.
From the original Hebrew. Lond. 1783, 12mo. 5s. These Travels were
performed during the 12th century.

GERRARD, Miss; died 1807. She is Authoress of a Miscellaneous
Volume of Prose and Verse.

GERRARD de Berat. M. de.—Art Oratoire reduit en exemples,
&c. Amst. 1760, 12mo.

GERRARD, John, Curate of Withycombe in the Moor.—Poems.
Lond. 1770, 4to. 5s.

GERRARD, Rev. John, a Clergyman of the Church of England.—
The Roman Sigillarium; or, an Explanation of the Contractions and Let-
ters which have hitherto been found on Marbles, Stones, Coins, in Authors
as well as in the Writings and other Remains of the Ancient Romans; di-
gested in Alphabetic Order: comprehending whatever occurs in the An-
cient Monuments themselves, and all that has hitherto been published on
that subject by the learned. Lond. 1792, 4to. Also in Latin.

GERRARD, Philip, Yeoman of the Chamber to Edward the VI. of
England.—A Godly Invective, in the Defence of the Gospell, against such
as murmure and worke what thei can, that the Bible shoulde not have free
passage. Very necessary to be red of every faythful Christian. Lond.
1547, 1559, 8vo.

GERSAINT, E. F.—Catalogue Raisonné de Coquilles, et autres
Curiosités Naturelles. Par. 1736, 12mo.—Catalogue d'une Collection de
Curiosités de differens genres dont la Vente doit commencer le Lundi, 2
Decembre, 1737. Par. 1737, 12mo.—Catalogue Raisonné des differents
Effets contenus dans le Cabinet de Feu M. le Chev. de la Roque. Par.
1745, 8vo.—A Catalogue and Description of the Etchings of Rembrandt
Van Rhyn; with some account of his Life. To which is added, a List of
the best Pieces of this master, for the use of those who would make a select
collection of his Works. Published by Messrs. Helle and Glomy, with
considerable additions and improvements. Translated from the French.
Lond. 1752, 12mo. 5s.

GERSDORP, Hans Van.—Das Feldt Buch, &c. Strasb. 1540, fol.
Franc. 1556, 4to. Amst. 1593, 1605, 4to. Harl. 1622, 4to.

GERSON, of Soncino, an early Printer, who carried the art of print-
ing with Hebrew Types to Brescia, and there printed various Works. Of
these the first is,—Immanuela, R. Filii Salomonis, Liber Mechabberoth,
seu Poeticarum Compositionum. Hebraicè. Bresc. 1491, 4to.

GERSON, Christianus.—Talmudis præcipua Contenta et eorundem
Expositio, et Judæorum ex Vet. et Nov. Testamento, Refutatio. Germanicè.
Helmst. 1606.—Versio Germanica Capituli Chelec ex Tract. Sanhiedrin,
tam Mishna quam Gemara. Helmst. 1610.

GERSON, John, is said to have been a Benedictine Abbot of Verceil,
in the 13th century.—Some have attributed to him the famous book of, The
Imitation of Christ; which is commonly ascribed to Thomas à Kempis.
This has led the friends of the latter to doubt whether such a man as Ger-
son ever existed. There is not however very convincing evidence of either
being the Author. See Kempis, Thomas a.

GERSON, John, an illustrious French Divine, sometimes called Char-
lier, was born at Gerson in France, 1363; died in a Convent at Lyons,
1429. Many of his Writings have been published; among them are,—Con-
clusiones de Diversis Materiis Moralibus.—Tractatus de Remediis contra
Pusilanimitatem, Scrupulositatem, contra Deceptorias, Inimici Consolationes,
&c. Colon. about 1470, 4to.—Tractatus de Pollutione Nocturna, an
impediat Celebrantem, vel non. Tractatus de Cognitione Castitatis, et Pol-
lutionibus Diurnis, &c. About 1470, 4to. Goth.—Opuscula Varia.
Apparently printed by Ulric Zel, without place or date, 4to. This con-
sists of various Tracts on different subjects, and are supposed to be the
Editiones Principes of the several Treatises.—Tractatus Varii. viz. De Ex-
aminatione Doctrinarum; De Duplici Statu in Ecclesia Dei; Admoni-
tio Brevis et Necessaria quomodo Cœtu Legenda sunt, quorumdam Libri,
propter Errores Occultos; De Appellatione cujusdam Peccatoris à Divinâ
Justitiâ ad Divinam Misericordiam; Opus Unionis Ecclesiæ; Dubium
quoddam de Delectatione in Servitio Dei; Tractatus de Simonia. Without
out date, fol. Gothic.—Concordantiæ Evangelistarum vel Monotessaron.
Printed about 1471, fol. Gothic.—Collectorium super Magnificat.
Printed by Fyner, 1473, fol.—Expositio super Septem Psalmos Peniten-
tiales. Without place or date, 4to.—Donatus. Norimb. 1477, fol.—

Digitized by Google

Floretus una cum Commento Magistri Jo. Gerson, per Magistrum Johannem Fabri. Lugd. 1494. 4to.—Des Dix Commandements de la Loy, &c. Par. 1495. 4to.—De Modo Vivendi omnium Fidelium. De Remediis contra Pusillanimitatem. De Diversis Diaboli Temptationibus. Col. 1510. 4to.—De Vita Spirituali. Par. 1515. 8vo.—Contra Supersticiosos Dierum Observatores. Fol.—Geschicht und Thaten des Landtgrassen zu Düringen. Nurnb. 1546. 4to.—Summa Theologica et Canonica vi. libris. Ven. 1587. 4to.—De Discernendis Veris Visionibus à Falsis; et de Probatione Spirituum. Helmst. 1692. 8vo.—De Perfectione Cordis. Rheim. 8vo.—Opera Theologica. Par. 1494. 3 vols. fol.—Opera. Par. ap. J. Parvum et Fr. Regnault. 1521. 2 vols. fol. Par. 1606. 4 tom. 2 vols. fol. Ex editione Ellis Dupin. Ant. 1706. 5 vols. fol. Hag. Com. 1728. 3 vols. fol. These two last editions are the best.

v GERSTEN, Christianus Ludovicus, Professor of Mathematics at Giessen, and F. R. S.—Tentamina Systematis Novi, ad Mutationes Barometri ex Natura Elateris aëres Demonstrandas, cum adjecta sub Finem, Dissertatio Roris decidui, Erroreum Antiquum et Vulgarum per Observationes et Experimenta Nova, excutiens. Francof. 1733. 8vo.—The Description and Use of an Arithmetical Machine, invented by him. Phil. Trans. 1735. Abr. viii. 25.—A New Method of Calculating Eclipses of the Sun; also of Occultations of the Planets and Stars by the Moon. Ib. 1744. Abr. ix. 46.—Transit of Mercury over the Sun, Nov. 6, 1743, seen at the Observatory at Giessen. Ib. 1747. 307.—A New Method for a Mural Astronomical Quadrant, free from many inconveniences to which former ones are subject. Ib. 347.

GERVAISE, Armand Francois, brother of the following; died 1755. He published,—Apologie.—Hist. de la Reforme de Cîteaux. Which is very scarce.—La Vie de St. Cyprien; with Dissertations. 4to.—La Vie d'Abailard et d'Heloïse. 2 vols. 12mo.—Lettres d'Abailard à Heloïse. 2 vols. 12mo. This is a very paraphrastical translation.—Hist. de l'Abbé Suger. 3 vols. 12mo.—La Vie de St. Irenée. 2 vols. 12mo.—La Vie de Rufin. 2 vols. 12mo.—La Vie de l'Apôtre St. Paul. 3 vols. 12mo.—La Vie de St. Paulin; with Dissertations. 4to.—Two Letters on the Anglican Ordinations, against P. Courayer.—Hist. de l'Abbé Joachim. 2 vols. 12mo. —La Vie de St. Epiphane. 4to.

GERVAISE, Nicholas, a French Missionary, and native of Paris; was murdered, 1729. He published,—Bizare Botanicus. Nap. 1673. 4to. —Histoire Naturelle et Politique du Royaume de Siam. Par. 1688. 4to. —Description Historique du Royaume de Macaçar. Par. 1688. 12mo.—A Life of St. Martin. 4to.—Mémoires Historiques du Royaume de Tunis. Par. 1736. 8vo.—Hist. de Boëce. Paris. He wrote several other books of less consequence.

GERVAS, Monk of the Monastery of Christ's Church, Canterbury, a Historian of the 13th century. He wrote,—A Chronicle of the Kings of England, from the year 1122 to 1200. And a History of the Archbishops of Canterbury, from St. Augustine to Archbishop Hubert, who died in 1205. These are his principal Works, and are published in Twisden's Hist. Anglican. Script. x.—Tractatus de Combustione et Reparatione Doborornensis Ecclesiæ. See Twisden, R. 1652.—Imagines de Discordiis inter Monachos Cantuarienses et Archiepiscopum Baldewinum. Ibid.—Chronica de Tempore Regum Anglie Stephani, Henrici II., et Ricardi I. Ibid.—Vita Doroberniensium Archiepiscoporum. Ibid.

GERVASE, of Tilbury, an Historian of the 13th century, a native of Tilbury in Essex, and nephew to Henry II.—He wrote a Commentary on Geoffrey of Monmouth's British History.—And also, a Tripartite History of England.—His other Works are, Otia Imperialia. Helmst. 1678. 4to. This is a Chronicle of all the Kings of Europe.—A History of the Holy Land.—Origines Burgundionum.—Mirabilia Orbis.—The Compilation of the Exchequer Book, entitled, Liber Niger Scaccarii, was ascribed to him; but Mr. Madox, who published a correct edition of it, gives it to Rich. Nelson, Bishop of London.

GERVASIUS, Bishop of Seez, about the beginning of the 13th century.—Epistolæ ad Personas sui Temporis Illustres, à Norberto Caillau. Han. 1662. 4to.

GERVIS, Henry, Surgeon at Ashburton.—Account of a Singular and Fatal Disease, occurring in several persons in the same hamlet. Med. Chirurg. Trans. ii. p. 234. 1811.

GERY, Anne Guillaume M.—Eloge de Jeanne d'Arc dite la Pucelle d'Orleans; prononcé dans l'Eglise Cathedrale d'Orleans le Jour d'Anniversaire de la Levée du Seige de cette Ville, en 1429. Paris, 1781.

GERY, M. de. Chanoine Regulier.—Oraison Funebre, &c. prononcée dans l'Eglise Abbatiale et Paroissiale de S. Martin d'Epernay. Paris, 1774. 4to.

GERY, Robert, Vicar of Islington.—A Sermon on Ps. xcvi. 9. 1706. 4to.

GERY, Thomas, B. D.—The Fort-Royal of Christianity defended; or a Demonstration of the Divinity of the Scriptures: with a discussion of some great Controversies of Religion. Lond. 1657. 8vo.

GESCHINIUS, Paul.—Constitutiones Carolinæ. Hanov. 1607. fol.

GESENIUS, Wilhelm, author of a work on the Butterflies or Moths of Germany, entitled,—Versuch einer Lepidopterologischen Encyklopädie. Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Schmetterlinge unserer gegendn. Erfurt, 1786. 8vo.

GESNER, Conrad, surnamed the German Pliny, a celebrated Naturalist, Philosopher, and Physician, was born at Zurich, in Switzerland, 1516; died 1565. He published many ingenious Works on Grammar, Botany, Pharmacy, Medicine, Natural Philosophy, and History; the principal of which are,—Lexicon Graeco-Latinum. Bas. 1537. fol. Bas. 1545. fol. 1580. fol.—Tabula Succulenorum Medicaminum. Bas. ap. Rob. Winter, 1540. 8vo.—Historia et Vires Plantarum ex Dioscoride, &c. Thorm. Bas. et Ven. 1541. 12mo. Lat. Gr. Germ. et Gall. Tigur. 1592. 8vo. Schmiedel. Norimb. 1759. fol.—De Lacte (treating of milk and its preparations, from various authors). Zurich, 1541. 8vo. Et cum Epistola de Montium Admiratione. Tigur. 1542. 8vo.—Moralis Interpretatio Errorum Ursii Homeri. Tigur. 1542. 12mo. and 8vo.—Apparatus Simplicium Medicamentorum, &c. Lugd. 1542. 8vo.—Bibliotheca Universalis, sive Catalogus Scriptorum, Lat. Gr. et Hebr. tam extantium, quam non extantium. Tigur. per Chr. Froschoverum, 1545. fol. Appendix Bibliothecæ. Tigur. 1555. fol. Bibliotheca cum Additionibus, Jos. Simleri. Tigur. 1574. fol. Et cum Addit. Jac. Job. Frisii. Tigur. 1583. fol. This last is usually reckoned the best edition.—Pandectarum, sive Partitionum Universalium, libri xxi. Tigur. 1548. fol. This may be added as a second volume to the Bibliotheca.—Historiæ Naturalis Animalium, libri v. Quadrupedum, Avium, Piscium, et Serpentum. Tigur. 1551-87. 4 vols. fol. Care must be taken in this Work that all the volumes are of the Zurich edition, and not Francfort and Zurich intermixed, as is frequently the case. The edition of Franc. 1620. 4 vols. fol. is not so much esteemed. There is also an edition in German.—Icones Animalium; Quadrupedum Viviparorum, et Oviparorum, quæ in Historia Conradi Gesneri Animalium describuntur, &c. Tigur. ap. C. Froschoverus, 1553. fol. Icones Animalium aquatilium. Tigur. 1560. fol. Germ. Zurich, 1563. fol. Icones Avium. Tigur. 1560. fol. Icones Animalium aquatilium, Quadrupedum et Avium. Heidelb. 1606. fol.—Euonymi Philiatri Thesaurus de Remediis Secretis. Tig. 1554. 8vo. Lugd. 1555, 1559, 12mo. Et per C. Wolfium. Tigr. 1569. 8vo. Cum Respons. de editione Viatici Novi. Tig. 1569. 8vo. Lugd. 1630. 12mo. In Ital. per M. Fietr. Lemo. Ven. 1569. 8vo. In Eng. The Newe Jewell of Health; wherein is contayned, the most excellent Secrets of Phisicke and Philosophie, deuided into fower bookes. In the whicke are the best approued remedies for the diseases as well inwarde as outwarde, of all the partes of man's bodie; treating very amplye of all the dystillations of waters, of syrples, balsames, quintances, with the extraction of artificiall salts, the vse and preparation of antimonie and potable gold. Gathered out of the best and most approued Authors, by that excellent Doctor, Gesnerus. Also the pictures and manner to make the vessels, furnaces, and other instruments thereynto belonging. Faithfully corrected and published in English, by George Baker, Chirurgeon. Lond. 1576, 1599. 8vo.—De rara et admirabilis Herbis, quæ sive quod lucesat, sive alius ob Causas lunaria nominantur, et cum Descriptione Montis Fracti, sive Montis Pilati. Tigur. 1539. 4to. Hafn. 1569, 12mo. Cum fig.—De Chirurgia, Scriptores Optimi veteres et recentiores. Tigur. 1555. fol.—Mithridates, seu Observata de Differentiis Linguarum. Ex ap. Froschoverum, 1555. 8vo. Et cum Comm. Waseri. Tig. 1610. 8vo. Very rare.—Enchiridion Rei Medicæ Triplicis. Tig. 1555, 12mo.—Aquatilium Animantium Enumeratio, Jam Plinium. Zur. 1556. sm. 8vo.—Theologi veteres Orthodoxi. Tig. 1559. fol.—De Avium Natura. Franc. 1565, 1617. fol.—Lib. de Rerum Fossilium, Lapidum, et Gemmarum maxime figura; cum Syllogo Authorum de Omni genere Fossilium. Tig. 1565. 8vo.—Epistolæ Medicinales, 3 libri. Tig. 1577. 4to. Liber quartus. Witeb. 1584. 4to. Epistolæ aliquot, per Casp. Bauhinum editæ. Bas. 1591. 8vo.—Physicæ Meditationes, cum Annot. et Scholiis, per C. Wolphium. Tigur. 1586. fol.—De Quadrupedibus oviparis. Franc. 1586. fol.—Tabulæ de Stirpium Collectione, et per Casp. Wolphium. Tig. 1587. 8vo.—Annotationes in Rei Rusticæ Scriptores. Lips. 1735, 1773. 2 vols. 4to.—Isagoges in Eruditionem Universalem, per Niclas. Lips. 1784. 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—De Piscibus et Aquatilibus omnibus. Tigur. without date, 8vo.—De Differentiis Urinarum, ex Actuario et Zachariæ Liberia. De Compositione Pharmacorum. Sylvii Galeni Experimentorum. Tigur. without date, 8vo.—Sanitatis tuendæ Praesepta cum aliis tum Literatis cognitu necessaria, contra Lutum Convivium; et contra Notas Astrologicas Ephemeridum de Secandis Venis. Tig. without date, 8vo.—Opera Omnia Botanica, ex editione Cas. Christ. Schmiedel. Norimb. 1754. fol.

GESNER, John, Professor of Natural Philosophy and Mathematics in the University of Zurich, and probably of the same family as Conrad, was born 1709; died 1790.—He is Author of two Physiological Dissertations on Plants, published in 1740 and 1741.—Diss. de Petrificatorum Differentiis et varia origine. Tigur. 1752. 4to. Diss. de Petrificatorum varia origine præsertim Vitaris metallorum mutatorum. Tigur. 1756. 4to.—Also, a learned Dissertation on Vegetable Monsters, entitled, De Raunculo bellidifloro et Plantis degeneribus. Tigur. 1758. 4to. Which originated from its Author being grossly imposed upon by some person presenting him with an artificial plant. The deception was detected by Sir Joseph Banks.—Theses Physicæ Miscellaneæ, Speciatim de Thermocopio Botanico. Tigur. 1755. 4to.—Gesner likewise published, at different times, eleven Dissertations under the general title of, Phytographia Sacra. Tigur. 1753-73. 4to.

GESNER, Jos. Albert.—Historia Cadmiæ Fossilis Metallicæ, sive Cobalti, et ex illo preparatorum Zaffaræ et Smalti. Pars prior. Basil. 1744. 4to.

GESNER, John James, brother of John Matthew; died 1787.—In Ab-

Digitized by Google

thor of, Thesaurus Numismatum. Tigur. 1783, 2 vols. fol. The best medallic work of general reference ever published, but very rare; and, when met with, seldom complete.

GESNER, John Matthew, a profound Scholar and acute Critic, born in Germany, 1691; died 1761.—His Works consist of various editions of the Classics, both Greek and Latin; but particularly of a Thesaurus of the Latin tongue, entitled, Novus Linguæ et Eruditionis Romanæ Thesaurus, post Rob. Stephani et aliorum curas digestus, locupletus, et emendatus. Leip. 1749, 4 tom. in 2 vols. fol. which supersedes the aid of any other Lexicon in Latin.—Institutiones Rei Scholasticæ. Jen. 1715, 8vo.—Philologus, Dialogus Lucianeus. Gr. Lat. Jen. 1715, 8vo.—Chrestomathia Pliniana. Jen. 1728, 8vo.—Specimen Rei Nummariæ; cum Prolegomenis, et amplissima veterum Numismatum Collectione. Tigur. 1735, 2 vols. fol.—Isagoge in Eruditionem Universalem. Lips. 1774, 2 vols. 4to.—The editions of the Classics which received his correcting hand, and which are most popular, are those of Horace and Claudian.—Q. Horatii Flacci Opera, cum Scholiis veteribus castigavit et Notis illustravit Gulielmus Baxterus, varias Lectiones et Observationes addidit Jo. M. G.; quibus et suas adspersit Jo. Carolus Zeunius. Editio nova priore emendatior. Glasgur, 1797, 8vo. 12s.—M. Fabii Quintiliani de Institutione Oratoria, libri duodecim. Juxta editionem Gottingensem. Accedunt Profatio et Indices copiosissimi. —The Work which he himself most valued, and which was not published till after his death, is the, Argonautics of Orpheus; with the tracts, De Lapidibus, and the Hymns.

GESNER, Solomon, a Lutheran Divine, was born in Silesia, 1559; died 1605. Among his Works are,—Orthodoxa Confessio de Persona, et Officio Christi. Witeb. 1595, 8vo.—Disputationes duæ de Reliquiis, Trabibus, et Plumulis S. Matris Ecclesiæ Romanæ. Franc. 1598, 4to.—De Concilii, libri iv. Witeb. 1600, 8vo.—Paraphrasis et Explicatio in Nahum. Wit. 1604.—Explicatio in Bugenhagii Historiam Passionis Dominicæ. Wit. 1602, 8vo.—Disqs. xxviii. in librum Genesis. Wit. 1604, 4to.—Comm. in Psalmos. Wit. 1605, 1609, fol. Treating of the dignity, the use, the argument, and the connection of the Psalms.—Disp. xii. in Danielem Prophetam. Wit. 1606, 8vo.—Compendium Doctrinæ Cælestis. Wit. 1606, 1616, 8vo.—Disp. xvii. pro libro Christianæ Concordiæ. Wit. 1612, 8vo.—A Learned Translation of the Prophecy of Hosea. And many others of a theological and controversial nature.—His Commentaries and Prelections on Isaiah, Joel, Obadiah, &c. appear to be the most valuable.

GESNER, or Gessner, Solomon, a distinguished German Poet, was born at Zurich, 1730; died 1788. He is Author of,—Daphnis. 1754.—Idylle and Tableau.—Pastorals.—Rural Poems. Translated from the original German. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 2s.—Death of Abel. Translated into English, in 5 books. Lond. 1761, 1780, 12mo. 3s. This was translated soon after its appearance into almost every European tongue, and is a very favourite work with the lower classes of this country.—New Idylle. Translated into English, by W. Hooper, M. D.; with a Letter to Mr. Fuslin on Landscape Painting; and the Two Friends of Bourbon, a Moral Tale, by J. Diderot. Lond. 1776, 4to. 16s.—His Works, translated from the German, were published, Lond. 1802, 3 vols. 8vo. 18s.; with an account of his Life and Writings, by the Translator.

GESQUIERUS, Joannes.—Acta Sanctorum, &c.; or, The Acts of the Belgic Saints; from the commencement of the Christian Church to the year 732. Lond. 1783, 4to.

GESSELIUS, Timannus, M. D.—Hist. Sacra et Ecclesiastica. Traj. 1669, 2 tom. 4to.—Hist. Rerum Memorabilium ab Mundi Initio ad Annum Christi 1125. Traj. ad Rhen. 1661, 2 tom. 4to.

GEST, Edmund.—A Treatise against the preue Masse, in the behalfe and furtheraunce of the mooste holye Communyon. Lond. 1548, 16mo.

GESZNER, A. H.—Laura; or, The Influence of a Kiss. Translated from the German. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

GETTING, Richard, a curious Penman, a native of Herefordshire, died in London about 1616, where he published,—A Copy-book of various hands; in 26 plates, oblong 4to.—Chirographia; in 37 plates. 1645. There is another edition entitled, Getting Redivivus; with his picture in the front. 1664.—Calligraphotechnia, was published from the rolling-press. 1652. It contains 36 folio plates, with his picture. It appears to be a publication of his former works.

GETSEUS, Daniel.—Tears shed for the Destruction of the Church of England, that the common people should not play with Religion. Lon. 1658, 8vo.

GEULINES, Arnold, Medical Professor at Leyden, and Author of,—Methodus inveniendi Argumenta. Lugd. Bat. 1675, 8vo.—Ethica. Lugd. Bat. 1675, 1683, 12mo.—Physica Vera. Lugd. Bat. 1688, 8vo. Compendium Physicæ. Fran. 1688, 8vo.—Annotata Majora in Principia Philosophiæ Renati Des Cartes et Opera Philosophica. Dordr. 1691, 4to.—De Passionibus Animi. Amst. 1709, 8vo.

GEVALDO, Filip.—Plutosophia. Pad. 1592, 4to. Vicen. 1600, 8vo.

GEVARTIUS, Casp.—Pompa Introitus Ferdinandi Austriaci in Urbem Antverpiam, anno 1635, cum figuris P. Pauli Rubenii. Ant. 1642, fol.

GEVARTIUS, John Gaspar, a learned Critic, born at Antwerp, 1593; died 1666. He published,—Electorum libri tres, in quibus plurima veterum Scriptorum loca obscura et controversa explicantur, illustrantur, et emendantur. Paris, 1618, 4to.—A Latin Poem on the Death of Thuanus. Paris, 1618.—Lectionum Papinianarum libri quinque, in Statii Papinii Sylvis. Leyd. 1621, 8vo.—Some of his Letters have been printed in the Sylloge Epistolarum, by Burman.

GEVE, Nicolaus Georgius.—Monatliche belustigungen im reiche der natur, an Conchylien und Seegewächsen, Germanice et Gallice. Hamb. 1755, 4to.

GEWOLD, Christopher, a learned Historian and Lawyer of the 16th century, was born in Franconia, but the dates of his birth and death are unknown. He published the following Works,—Genealogia Serenissimorum Bojariæ ducum, et quorundam genuinæ effigies, à Wolfgango Kiliano arte eleganter incisæ. Ant. 1605, fol. Reprinted at Augsburgh, 1620, fol. And again in German. 1623.—Chronicon Monasterii Reichersperganiis in Bojoria, ante annos 800 congestum, &c. Monich. 1611, 4to. This is uncommon rare; but since reprinted in Ludewig's Scriptores Rerum Germanicarum.—Antithesis ad Clariss. viri Marquardi Freberi Assertionem de Palatino Electoratu. Monich. 1612, 4to. There were other two pamphlets between Freber and Gewold on the same subject.—Orationes Alberti Hungeri. Ingolstadt, 1616, 8vo.—Henrici Monachi in Rebdorf Annales. Ingol. 1618, 4to.—Delineatio Norici veteris ejusque Confinium. Ingol. 1619, 4to.—Wigulei Hunds Metropolis Salisburgensis. Monich. 1620, 3 vols. fol. A reprint, by Gewold; with a continuation and Notes. Ratisb. 1719, 3 tom. in 1 vol. fol.—Defensio Ludovici IV. Imperatoris, Ratione Electionis contra Abr. Bzovium. Ingol. 1618, 4to.—Commentarius de Septemviratu Romani imperii. Ingol. 1621, 4to.

GEYERUS, Joannes Daniel.—Tractatus Physico-Medicus de Cauchariditibus. Lips. et Franc. 1687, 4to.

GEYLER, John.—Navicula sive Speculum Fatuorum, à Jacobo Otoro collecta, complectens Sermones quadragesimales. Arg. 1511, 1513, 4to.

GEYN, or Gheyn, Jacobus de.—Maniement d'Armes, representé par Figures. Amst. 1608, fol. Zutf. 1619, 4to. In Eng. The Exercises of Armes for Caliures, Muskettes, and Pikes; set forthe in figures. 1608, fol. —Aratus Phenomena, sive Signa Cælestia aliv. Iconibus expressa. Amst. 1621, 8vo.

GEZELIUS, George.—Fürsck tll et Biographiskt, &c.; or, An Essay of a Biographical Dictionary of celebrated and learned Swedes. Vol. i. Stockholm, Upsal, and Abo, 1780, 8vo. Vol. ii. Stock. 1782, 8vo.

GHELEN. See Gelenius.

GHERARD, Evariste. See Gerhard.

GHERLI, Felv.—I Medicamenti posti alla Pietra del Paragone. Ven. 1722, 8vo.—Osservazioni di Medicina, &c. Ven. 1731, 3 tom. 8vo.

GHERRETZEM. See Colonia, J. D.

GHETALDUS, Marinus.—Promotus Archimedes; seu, de variis Corporum generibus gravitate ac magnitudine comparatis. Rom. 1603, 4to. —Apollonius Redivivus. Ven. 1607, 4to.—De Mathematica, libri v. Rom. 1630, 1640, fol.

GHETIUS, Franc. de Como, Ord. Pred.—Theologia Moralis, sive Casus Conscientiæ, ex Aquinate. Placent. 1628, 2 tom.

GHEYN, Jacob. ab. See Geyn.

GHEZZI, Giuseppe.—Le Pompe dell' Academia del Disegnio, dal 1702 al 1713. Rom. 1702-13, 4to.

GHEZZI, Nic.—Origine delle Fontane. Nap. 1742, 8vo.

GHIBBESIUS, Jac. Albanus. See Gherbesius.

GHIFFENE, Lucia, Professor of Philosophy, Lovan.—Prodidagmata in Logicam Arist. Lov. 1627, 4to.

GHILINI, Jerome, an Italian Writer, born at Monza, in Milan, 1589; died 1670. He published,—Theatro d'Huomini Letterati. Milan, 1633, 8vo. Enlarged and reprinted. Ven. 1647, 2 tom. in 1 vol. 4to.

GHIRARDACCI, Cherubin.—Historia di Bologna. Bolog. 1596, 4fol.

GHIRARDELLI, Cornelio.—Cefalogia Fisonomica. Bol. 1630, 4to.

GHIRARDINI, Geo.—Relation du Voyage à la Chine. Par. 1700, 8vo.

GHISI, Andrew.—Wit's Laberynth; containing 2260 Figures, with a Rule to know which any man thinketh of. From the Italian. Lond. 1610.

GHISI, Ignoc.—Pompa Funebre. Ferm. 1597, 4to.—Cinque Dialoghi della Magnificenza dell' Essequie antiche è moderne. Vin. 1601, 4to. —Consiglio, à Consiglieri. Mil. 1602, 4to.

GHISILERIUS, Franc.—Tract. de Judice Regularium. Col. Agr. 1623, 8vo.

GHISLERUS, Jos.—De Medicinæ Laudibus. Rom. 1597, 4to.

GHISLERUS, Michael.—Commentarii in Canticum Canticorum. Ant. 1619, fol.—Comment. in Jeremiam, Lamentationes, et Baruch. Lugd. 1623, 3 tom. fol.

GHISTELLE, Joos. Van.—Voyage. Ghent. 1572, 4to.

GHYLES, Thomas.—Treatise of the Joint Sickness, or Gout. Lond. 1684, 12mo.

Digitized by Google

GIACCHETTUS, Jos., Presb. Seranus.—Iconologia Salvatoris, sive de Imagine Christi ad Abagarum missa; et Karilogia Præcursoris, seu de Capite S. Joh. Bapt. Romæ, asservato. Rom. 1628, 8vo.

GIACINTO, P. Carlo, Professor of Botany in Malta.—Agricultural Essays, adapted to the Island of Malta. Messina, 1811.

GIAMBELLI, Cipriano.—Trattato dell' Anima, in iv. libri. Trevigi, 1594, 4to.

GIAMBULLARI, Pier. Francesco, Fiorentino.—Origine della Lingua Fiorentina. Florenza, ap Lor. Torrentino, 1549, 8vo.—Lezioni del Purgatorio, di la Carita, de gli Influssi Celesti, de l'Ordine dell Universo. Firenze, 1551, 8vo.

d GIANETTI, Angelo Michael. — Elogio del Capitano Giaonna Cook; or, The Eulogy of Captain James Cook. Florence, 1785, 4to.

GIANGOLINO, Carlo.—Anatomia dell' Imperio Otomano. Palerm. 1648, 12mo.—Hedengrafia, o' Descrittione del Paradiso Terrestre. Messin. 1649, fol.

GIANONNE, or in Latin, Jannonius, Petes, an Italian Historian, was born in Apulia, 1676; died 1748. He wrote,—A History of Naples. Nap. 1723, 4 vols. 4to. Haia, 1763. Ven. 1766, 4 tom. 4to. Translated into English, by Capt. James Ogilvie. Lond. 1729-1731, 2 vols. fol. Extracts from it were afterwards printed in Holland, under the title of, e Anecdotes Ecclesiastiques; contenant les Intrigues de la Cour de Rome, et leurs Usurpations sur le Temporel des Souverains; tirées de l'Histoire du Royaume de Naples di Giannone. Amst. 1738, 8vo.—His posthumous Works were published, Venez 1768, 4to. containing, among other miscellaneous matter, his Profession of Faith, and a Justification of his History; with a Life of him, by Leonard Panzini. There is a correct but not very elegant French translation, by Desmonceaux. Hague, 4 vols. 4to.

GIANOTTI, Donato.—Libro della Republica de Vinitiani. Rom. per Ant. Blado d'Asola, 1540, 4to. Rom. 1545, 4to. Ven. 1630, 12mo. —Della Republica Fiorentina. Ven. 1722, 8vo.

f GIANUTIO, Horatio.—Maniera di Giuocar'd Scacchi. Tur. 1597, 4to.

GIANUTO, and SELENUS, Gentavus.—Their Works on Chess. Translated by J. H. Jarrett. 1817, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

GIARDA, P. Christoph.—Bibliotheca Alexandrinæ Icones Symbolicæ, Elogiis illustratæ. Mediol. 1628, 4to.

GIARDINA, Caietanus.—De Recta Methodo citandi Authores et Authoritates. Panorm. 1718, 12mo.

GIARDINUS, Jos., Author of the following very useful Work for universmiths, &c. entitled,—Promptuarium Artis Argentariæ; inventi ac delineavit. Rom. 1750, fol. Cum fig.

GIB, Adam, a Scotch Divine of considerable talents, and one of the founders of the Secession Church in Scotland, and leader of that division called Antiburgers, was born in Perthshire, 1713; died 1788.—Present Truth; a display of the Secession Testimony in the three periods of the rise, state, and maintenance of that Testimony. Edin. 1774, 2 vols. 8vo.—Sacred Contemplations. 1786. At the end of these is an Essay on Liberty and Necessity, in answer to Lord Kames on that subject.

GIBB, John, M. A., Vicar of Bedminster.—A Sermon on Rom. xiii. 6, 7. Brist. 1721, 4to.

h GIBBENS, Nicholas.—Questions and Disputations upon the first 14 Chapters of Genesis. Lond. 1601, 4to.

GIBBES, Charles, D. D.—31 Sermons. Lond. 1677, 4to.

GIBBES, Gideon Smith, M. D., F. R. S.—A few Observations on the component parts of Animal Matters, and their conversion into a substance resembling Spermaceti. Bath, 1796, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Treatise on the Bath Waters. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 3s.—A second Treatise on Bath Waters; comprehending their Medicinal Powers in general, and particularly as they relate to the Cure of Dyspepsia, Gout, Rheumatisms, Jaundice, and Liver Complaints, Chlorosis, Cutaneous, Eruptions, Palsy, &c. Lond. 1803, cr. 8vo. i 4s.—On the Conversion of Animal Muscle into a substance much resembling Spermaceti. Phil. Trans. 1794. Abr. xvii. 289.—Account of a Cavern discovered in the north-west side of the Mendip Hills in Somersetshire. Nicholson's Journal, iii. 359. 1799.

GIBBESIUS, or Gibbesius, Jac. Alexanus.—Astræa regnans sub Auspiciis Alexandri VIII. Pont. Max. Rom. 1655, 4to.—Novum Sidus, seu Francisci de Sales in Cœlo Triumphus. Rom. 1656, 4to.—Trismegistus Medicetus, sive Leonis Pont. Max. Laudatio. Rom. 1661, 8vo.—Carmina in Promotione Phil. Thomæ Howardi ad Sacram Purpuram. Rom. 1676, 8vo.

j GIBBON.—The true nature of Justification; a Sermon on Rom. v. 1. 1676, 4to.—How we may be so Spiritual as to check Sin on the first risings of it; on Gal. v. 16. 1676, 4to.

GIBBON, Charles.—The Remedie of Reason, not so comfortable for matter as compendious for memorie. Lond. 1589, 4to.—A Cépendious Forme for Domesticall Dutyes; also, our Trust against Trouble. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—Not so true as true; being a Cauest for all Christians to consider of: wherein is truely described the iniquitie of this present time by occasion of our confused liuing, and justly approued the world to be never worse by reason of our contagious lewdnes. Lond. 1590, 4to.—A Work worth the k reading; wherein is contayned, five profitable and pithy questions, very expedient as well for parents to perceive howe to bestowe their children in marriage, and to dispose their goods at their death, as for all other persons to receive great profit by the rest of the matter therein expressed. Lond. 1591, 4to.—The Praise of a good Name; the Reproch of an ill Name; with certaine pithy Apothegues, &c. 1594, 4to.—Order of Equality; being a Directory for common Sessments. Camb. 1604, 4to.

GIBBON, Edward, a distinguished Historian, descended from an ancient family in Kent, was born at Putney, 1737; died 1794.—Essai sur l'Etude de la Litterature. 1761, 8vo. 2s. 6d. In English, under the l title of, An Essay on the Study of Literature. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 2s. Dub. 1777, 12mo.—Critical Observations on the Sixth Book of the Æneid. 1770.—History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Lond. 1776-88, 6 vols. 4to. £6. 6s. The same. Lond. 1788-93, 12 vols. 8vo. With a Life of the Author. Edin. 1811, 12 vols. 8vo. An Abridgement of this Work was published, Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Vindication of some Passages in the 15th and 16th Chapters of the History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Historical View of Christianity; containing select passages from Scripture; with a Commentary of the late E. G., Esq., and Notes by the late Lord Viscount m Bolingbroke, Voltaire, and others. Lond. 1806, 4to. 12s.—Miscellaneous Works; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, composed by himself. Illustrated from his Letters; with occasional Notes and Narrative. By John Lord Sheffield. Lond. 1796, 2 vols. 4to. 30s. 1815, 5 vols. 8vo. 6s. Contains likewise, a large Collection of Letters written to, or to Mr. Gibbon; Abstracts of the books he read, with Reflections; Extracts from the Journal of his Studies; a Collection of his Remarks and detached Pieces on different subjects; Outlines of his History of the World; a republication of his Essai sur l'Etude; Critical Observations on the Design of the 6th book of the Æneid; a Dissertation on the subject of l'Homme en Masque de Fer; Mémoir Justificatif pour servir de Réponse à l'Exposé de la Cour de France; his Vindication of his History; Antiquities of the House of Brunswick; and an Address to the Public on the subject of a complete edition of our Ancient Historians.

GIBBON, John, an ancestor of the preceding, and an Heraldic Writer, born 1629; died 17 .—Introductio ad Latinam Blasoniam; or, an Easy towards a more correct blazon in Latin than formerly hath been used. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—Satan Welcome. 1679.—Christian Valour encouraged, (in French). Exhorting the King of France to join the Venetians in their design upon the Turks, and to attack the Turks and Germans alone.—Two n small Tracts.—Day Fatality.—Unio Dissidentium.—Prince-protecting Providences.—Edwardus Confessor Redivivus.—Flagellum Mercurii Antichalcos.—Heraldo Memoriale; the heads of which came afterwards into the hands of Maitland, to be inserted in his History of London.

GIBBON, Wizard, M. A., Vicar of St. Clement's, Ipswich in the West.—A Sermon on 2 Sam. xxiii. 3. 1743, 4to.—On Ps. cxv. 1. 1747, 4to.

GIBBONS, Orlando, an excellent Composer of Church Music, in the reign of James I., was born in 1583; died 1625.—He published, Madrigals of five parts, for Voices and Viols. Lond. 1612.—But among the best productions of the kind are his Compositions for the Church, consisting of Services and Anthems. Of the latter the most celebrated is his Hosanna.—He also composed the Tunes to the Hymns and Songs of the Church, translated by George Withers, as appears by the dedication to James the First.

GIBBONS, Richard, a learned English Jesuit, was born in Winchester, 1564; died at Douay, 1628. F. Hibernicus Redivivus, seu Prophetas minores. Douay, 1612.—Nicolai Harpsfeldii Hist. Eccles. Anglin. —Opera divi Ælredi, Abbatis Rievallensis Cisterciensis. Douay, 1631, 8vo.—Divi Amadei, Episc. Lausannæ, de Maria Virgine Matre, Homilie octo. Audomaropoli (St. Omer's), 12mo.—Vita Beati Gouvini, Sacerdotis Summa Cum Conscientia Franciscæ Toleti Cardinalis; with Notes.—o A Spiritual Doctrine, containing a rule to live well; with diuers Prayers and Meditations. Abridged by the Rev. Father Lewis de Granada, &c. Newville translated out of Spanish into English. Lovan. 1599, 8vo.

GIBBONS, Thomas, D. D., a pious English Dissenter, was born near Newmarket, 1720; died 1785.—Poems on several occasions. 1745.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on the Deliverance and Triumph of Great Britain, on 1 Kings viii. 66. 1746, 8vo.—Sermons on Dan. ii. 44. 1747, 8vo.—On Micah vi. 9. 1748, 8vo.—Poems on various subjects of Devotion and Virtue. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 5s.—On Math. xiii. 45, 46. 1752, 8vo.—On Hab. iii. 2. 1755, 8vo.—Two Discourses on the cruel oppressions p of the Protestants in France, on Amos vi. 6. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 1s.—Our Duty as Patriots, Protestants, and Christians, in a time of War; represented and enforced, in a Sermon.—On declaring War against the French; from Jerem. iv. 19. Lond. 1756, 8vo.—The Tears of Friendship; an Elegiac Ode, sacred to the memory of several deceased friends. Lond. 1758, 4to.—On the Death of King George, on 1 Pet. i. 24, 25. Lond. 1760, 8vo. —Living Christianity delineated, in the Diaries and Letters of two eminently pious persons lately deceased, viz. Mr. Hugh Bryan and Mrs. Mary Hutson, both of South Carolina; with a Preface by the Rev. Mr. John Conder and the Rev. Mr. T. G. Lond. 1760, 12mo. 2s.—A Funeral Sermon on Ephes. i. 11. 1761, 8vo.—Divinine Conduct vindicated; two Discourses. Lond. 1761.—Sermons on various subjects. 1762, 8vo. 6s.—Sermon at the Meeting of the Charity School. 1764.—A Sermon on Gal. v. 13. 1764, 8vo.—Dedication of ourselves to God, argued from the Divine Mercies. Lond. 1764.—The Divine Glories displayed, in Babes and Sucklings; a Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1764.—The Duty of serving one another in Love, opened; a Sermon. Lond. 1764.—Rhetoric; or a View of the principal Tropes, and Figures in their origin and powers: with a variety of rules to escape errors and blemishes, and attain propriety and elegance in Composition. Lond. 1767, 4to. 1768, 8vo. 6s.—An Ode to the Memory of his Grace the late Duke of Newcastle. Lond. 1769, 4to.—Hymns adap-

Digitized by Google

ed to Divine Worship; in two books. Lond. 1769, 1784, 12mo. 2s.—State of the World in general, and Britain in particular, as to Religion; a Sermon on Isa. xxi. 11. 1770, 8vo.—An Account of a most terrible Fire that happened on Sept. 8, 1727, at a barn at Rurwell in Cambridgeshire, &c. To which are subjoined, some serious and important Inquiries relating to the melancholy event; and some Observations designed as a practical improvement of the awful catastrophe. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 1s.—Character and Blessedness of the Righteous; a Funeral Sermon on Isa. iii. 10. 1772, 8vo. 1s.—The Christian Minister; in three Poetic Epistles to Philander. To which are added, Poetical Versions of several parts of Scripture; Translations of Poems from Greek and Latin Writers; and Original Pieces, chiefly in verse, on various occasions. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 2s.—Objections against the application to the Legislature for Relief for Protestant Dissenting Ministers and Dissenting Tutors and Schoolmasters, dispassionately considered and obviated Lond. 1773, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Rev. xiv. 13. 1775, 8vo.—A Sermon on Eccles. xii. 1. 1776, 8vo.—The Remembrance of our Creaser in the Days of our Youth; a Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—Memoirs of eminently pious Women; who were ornaments to their sex, blessings to their families, and edifying examples to the Church and World. Lond. 1777, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Memoirs of the Rev. Isaac Watts, D.D. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 6s.—Select Portions of Scripture, and Remarkable Occurrences, versified for the instruction of younger minds. Lond. 1781, 12mo. 1s.—Hymns adapted to Divine Worship, in 2 books: 1st, Derived from select passages of Holy Scripture; 2d, Written on sacred subjects, and particular occasions. Lond. 1784, 12mo. 2s.—Sermons on Evangelical and Practical Subjects. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

GIBBONS, Thomas, M. D., Physician at Hadleigh, in Suffolk.—Medical Cases and Remarks. Part i. On the good effects of Salivation in Jaundice, arising from Calculi. Part ii. On the free use of Wine in Hemorrhagy. Sudbury, 1799, 8vo. 3s. 2d edit.; with additions. Lond. 1801, 8vo.—Some Cases of Biliary Obstruction from Calculi cured by Salivation. Ann. of Med. i. p. 279. 1796.

GIBBONS, William.—A Reply to Sir Lucius O'Brien, Bart., in which that part of his Letter to the Author, which more particularly respects the present state of the Iron Trade between England and Ireland is considered. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GIBBS, Da.—Observations of various Cures of Scrophulous Disorders, commonly called the King's Evil. Lond. 1775, 8vo.

GIBBS, Dr. James.—Poem upon the Death of the Duke of Gloucester. Lond. 1700, fol.—The first 15 Psalms of David, translated into Lyric verse. Lond. 1701, 4to.

GIBBS, James, an eminent Architect, was born in Aberdeen, about 1674; died 1754.—Book of Architecture; containing designs of buildings and ornaments. Lond. 1728, fol.—Rules for drawing the several parts of Architecture in a more exact and easy manner than has hitherto been practised; with cuts. Lond. 1732, 1738, fol.—Short Description of the Radcliffe Library at Oxford; containing its several plans, uprights, sections, and ornaments, on twenty-three copperplates; with the explication of each plate. Lond. 1747, fol.—The History of the Portuguese, during the Reign of Emanuel; containing all their Discoveries from the Coast of Africk to the furthest part of China; their Battles by Sea and Land, &c.; including also their Discovery of the Brasils. From the Latin of Osorio. Lond. 1752, 2 vols. 8vo.

GIBBS, John.—Sermons on Job xxx. 23. 1698.—On Prov. xiv. 32. 1700.—On Ps. lxxiii.

GIBBS, Philip.—An Historical Account of Compendious and Swift Writing. Lond. 1736, 8vo.

GIBBS, Richard.—The new Disorders of Love; a Novel. Lond. 1687, 8vo.

GIBBS, Sir Vicary, Knight.—Speech in Defence of Thomas Hardy. 1795, 8vo.—Speech in Defence of John Horne Tooke. 1795, 8vo.

GIBBS, William, M. A., Rector of Gayton, Northampton.—A Funeral Sermon on 1 Thess. iv. 13. 1699, 4to.

GIBELIN, M.—Abrégé des Transactions Philosophiques de la Société Royale de Londres, traduit de l'Anglois. Par. 1787, &c. 8vo.

GIBELIUS, Abr.—Grammatica Hebræa. Witeb. 1603, 4to.

GIBERT, Bertrand, an elegant French Scholar, was born at Air in Provence, 1662; died 1741.—His principal Work is entitled, Jugemens des Savans, sur les Auteurs qu'ont traité de la veritable Eloquence, et Reflections sur la Rhetorique suite des Jugemens des Savans de Baillet. Par. 1713, 3 vols. 8vo. Amst. 1725, 2 vols. 8vo. Where he answers the objections of P. Lamy.—La Rhetorique, ou les Regles de l'Eloquence. 12mo. The best Work the French have upon that subject.

GIBERT, E. Gerardet, M., Minister de la Chapelle Royale 'de St. James.—Observations sur les Ecrits de M. de Voltaire principalement sur la Religion; en forme de Notes. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.—Sermons sur les Points plus importans de la Doctrine Evangelique. 1805, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

GIBERT, John Peter, LL. D., D. D., a learned Canonist of the same family as Bellamar, was born at Air, 1660; died 1736.—His chief Works are, Institutions Ecclesiastique et Beneficiales. The best edition is, 1756, 2 vols. 4to.—Usages de l'Eglise Gallicane, concernant les Censures et l'Irregularité. 1724, 4to.—Dissertation sur l'Autorité de second Ordre, dans de Synode Diocesain. 1722, 4to.—Tradition, ou Hist. de l'Eglise sur le Sacrement de Mariage. 1725, 3 vols. 4to.—Consultations Canoniques sur les Sacrements en général et en particulier. 1725, 12 vols. 12mo.—Corpus Juris Canonici per regulas, naturali ordine, dispositas, &c. Colon. 1735-37, 3 vols. fol.

GIBERTUS, or Gisbert, John Matthew, a liberal Patron of Literature, was born at Palermo, and in his youth distinguished himself in the literary Court of Leo X.; died 1543.—He defrayed the charge of publishing several excellent editions of the Works of the Greek Fathers, particularly a beautiful edition of Chrysostom's Homilies, on the Epistles of St. Paul.—His Works, with his Life, were published at Verona, 1733.

GIBIEUF, Guy, D. Sorbonicus.—De Libertate Dei et Creaturæ, libri ii. Par. 1630, 4to.

GIBLETT, Pact.—A Refutation of the Calumnies of George Harrower, lately convicted of Bigamy. 1815, 1s. 6d.

GIBNEY, John, M. D., of Brighton.—Practical Observations on the Use and Abuse of Cold and Warm Sea-Bathing. 1813, 8vo. 5s.

GIBONAIS, Arthur de la.—Maximes pour conserver l'Union dans les Compagnies. Saint 1714, 8vo.

GIBSON.—Memoirs of Queen Anne; being a Supplement to the History of her Reign. 1729, 8vo.

GIBSON, Abraham.—Sermons on Jerem. xxiii. 10. Lond. 1613, 8vo.—On Judges vii. 18. Lond. 1619, 8vo.

GIBSON, Sir Alexander, of Durie.—The Decision of the Lords of Council and Session, in the most important cases debated and brought before them, from July 1621, to July 1642. Edin. 1690, fol.

GIBSON, Benjamin.—Practical Observations on the Formation of an Artificial Pupil, in several deranged states of the Eye; to which are annexed, Remarks on the Extraction of Soft Cataracts, and those of the membranous kind, through a puncture of the Cornea. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 5s.—On the Use of the Sutures in the Skulls of Animals. Nicholson's Journal, xiii. 252. 1806.—Observations on the Effects of Madder Root on the Bones of Animals. Ib. 406.

GIBSON, Edmund, Bishop of London, a learned Antiquary, was born at Bempton, in the County of Westmoreland, 1669; died 1748.—An Edition of William Drummond's Polemo-Middinia, and James V. of Scotland's Cantilena Rustica. Oxf. 1691, 4to.—Chronicon Saxonicum, seu Annales rerum Anglia Præcipuè Gestarum à Christo nato ad annum usque MCLIV. deducti, &c. Translated into Latin, and published along with the Saxon original; with Notes. Oxf. 1692, 4to. 8s. This curious and scarce Work is allowed to be the best remaining edition of Saxon Antiquity.—Liber rum Manuscriptorum in duabus insignibus Bibliothecis: altera Tenisoniana Londini; altera Dugdaliana Oxonii, Catalogus. Edidit E. G. Oxf. 1692, 4to.—An edition of Quintilian de Arte Oratoria; with Notes. Oxon. 1693, 4to.—Julii Cæsaris Portii Hortus Hesperidum. Oxf. 1694, 8vo. 5s. This Tract was originally written by W. Somner, but the Bishop added a Dissertation of his own.—A Translation of Camden's Britannia, into English. 1695, fol. With large additions. 1722, 1772, 2 vols. fol.—Catalogi Librorum Manuscriptorum in Anglia et Hibernia in Unum Collecti, et Vita Thomæ Bodleii Equitis Aurati et Historia Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ. Oxf. 1698, fol.—Reliquiæ Spelmannianæ, &c. 1698, fol.—A Short State of some present Questions in Convocation. 1700, 4to.—The Right of the Archbishop to Continue or Prorogue the whole Convocation. Lond. 1701, 4to. Anon.—The Schedule Reviewed; or, the Right of the Archbishop to Continue or Prorogue the whole Convocation, cleared from exceptions. Lond. 1702, 4to. Anon.—Reflections upon a late Paper, entitled, an Expedient Proposed, &c. Lond. 1702, 4to.—Synodus Anglicana; or, the Constitution and Proceedings of an English Convocation. Lond. 1702, 8vo. Anon.—Sermon on 1 Thess. v. 12, 13. 1702, 4to.—The pretended Independence of the Lower House upon the Upper House, a groundless Notion. Lond. 1703, 4to. Anon.—The Marks of a Defenceless Cause, in the Proceedings and Writings of the Lower House of Convocation. Lond. 1703, 4to. Anon.—A Letter to a Friend in the Country; concerning the Proceedings in Convocation, in the years 1700 and 1701. 1703, 4to.—The Complainer Destroyed; in Answer to the Preface of the Publisher of a Representation made by the Lower House of Convocation, anno 1703. Lond. 1703. Anon.—The Holy Sacrament Explained. Lond. 1705, 8vo. Anon.—Family Devotion; or, a Plain Exhortation to Morning and Evening Prayer in Families. Lond. 1705, 8vo. Anon.—An Assize Sermon on Acts xxiii. 5. 1706, 4to.—On Hosea vii. 9. 1706, 4to.—Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani; or, the Statutes, Constitutions, Canons, Rubricks, and Articles of the Church of England, digested under their proper Laws; with a Commentary, Historical and Juridical. Lond. 1713, 2 vols. fol. 18s. 2d edition, enlarged and corrected. Oxf. 1761, 2 vols. fol.—Sermons on 1 Cor. v. 12, 13. 1715, 4to.—On Jer. vii. 3, 4. 1715, 4to.—On Suppressing the Rebellion, on Ps. cvi. 43, 44. 1716, 4to.—On Dan. xii. 13. 1716, 4to.—A Farewell Sermon on 2 Thess. iii. 3, 4. 1717, 8vo.—Visitations, Parochial and General; with a Sermon, and some other Tracts. 1717, 8vo.—On the Plague. Lond. 1721, 4to.—Sermon on Psa. xxix. 135. 1723, 4to.—View of the Ancient and Present State of the Churches of Door, Home, Lucy, and Hemsted, endowed by Lord Scudamore; with some Memoirs of that ancient family. With cuts. 1727, 4to.—Pastoral Letter to the people of his Diocese; occasioned by some writings in favour of Infidelity. Lond. 1728, 1729, 8vo.—Four Discourses on several Subjects. 1729, 8vo.—Plea for Human Reason. Lond. 1730, 4to. Vindication of the same. 1731, 8vo.—Three Pastoral Letters, &c. Directions to the Clergy, and Visitation Charges, &c. 1732, 8vo.—The great work of Redemption by Christ. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—A Collection of the principal Treatises against Popery, in the Papal controversy; digested

Digitized by Google

into proper heads and titles, with some Prefaces of his own. Lond. 1738, 3 vols. fol.—A Sermon against Intemperance, on 1 Cor. ix. 25. 1743, 8vo. —Pastoral Letter for Reformation of Life. Lond. 1745, 8vo.—Trust in God, on Ps. cxii. 7. 1749, 12mo.—A Parallel between a Presbyterian Assembly, and the new model of an English Provincial Synod. 4to.—An Account of the Proceedings in Convocation, in a cause of Contumacy, upon the Prolocutor's going into the country without the leave of the Archbishop. l Commenced April 10th, 1700. 4to. Anon.—Some Account of the Right Rev. Dr. Gibson, late Lord Bishop of London. Lond. 1749, 4to.

GIBSON, Francis, Esq. F. A. S., Collector of the Customs at Whitby.—Strensshall Abbey; or, the Danish Invasion; a Play of five Acts. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Memoirs of the Bastile; from the French. 1802, 8vo.—Observations on the Machine, called the Lewis. Archæol. 1792. vol. x. 123.

GIBSON, Henry, Surgeon, Newcastle.—A Bubonocele, attended with uncommon circumstances; with Remarks on the use of Carrot Poultice. Med. Obs. and Inq. iv. p. 178. 1770.

GIBSON, James.—Journal of the Siege of Cape Breton. 1745, 8vo.

m GIBSON, John.—His Catechisme. Lond. 1579, 8vo.

GIBSON, John, D.D., Provost of Queen's College, Oxford.—A Sermon on Ps. lxxiv. 10, 11. 1719, 8vo.

GIBSON, John, Vicar of Kirby, in Le Soken, Essex.—A Sermon on the Death of King George I., on Judges viii. 34, 35. 1727, 8vo.

GIBSON, John, Minister of St. Ninian's.—On the Credibility and Importance of Scripture History; a Sermon, on 2 Pet. i. 16. Edin. 1762, 8vo. 2s.

GIBSON, John, M.D., Surgeon in the Royal Navy.—The Fruit Gardener. Lond. 1768, 8vo. Anonym. Doubtful.—Treatise on Continual, Intermitting, Eruptive, and Inflammatory Fevers; with observations extracted from the writings of the most eminent Practitioners, both ancient and modern, and confirmed by the Author's own experience, in the course of twenty years' practice. To which is added, an Account of Epidemic Fevers, from Hippocrates, Sydenham, and others. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 6s.—The n Principal Elements, or Primary Particles of Bodies enquired into, and found to be neither those of the Chemists, nor of the Natural Philosophers; but earth, water, air, fire, and frost. Taken from the observance of nature, and numerous experiments. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Treatise on Bilious Diseases and Indigestion; with the effects of Quassia and Natron in these o Disorders. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 3s.

GIBSON, John, Surgeon at Harwich.—Some Useful Hints, and Friendly Admonitions to young Surgeons, on the Practice of Midwifery. Colchester, 1773, 12mo. 1s.

GIBSON, John, Merchant in Glasgow.—History of Glasgow, from the earliest accounts to the present time; with an Account of the Rise, Progress, and present state of the different branches of Commerce and Manufactures now carried on in that City. Glasg. 1777, 8vo. 5s.

GIBSON, John.—Odes and other Poems. 1818, 8vo. 6s.

GIBSON, Joseph, Surgeon, Leith.—Essay on the Nutrition of the p Fœtus in Utero. Ed. Med. Ess. i. p. 171. 1731.—An extraordinary large Gall-Bladder, &c., and Hydropic Cystis. Ib. ii. p. 352.

GIBSON, Rev. Kennet, late Curate of Castor.—A Comment upon part of the fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain; in which the Situation of Durocobrive, the seventh Station there mentioned, is discussed; and Castor in Northamptonshire, is shewn, from the various remains of Roman Antiquity, to have an undoubted claim to that situation. To which is added, a Dissertation on that Image of Jupiter found there. Printed from the original MS., and enlarged with the Parochial History of Castor and its dependencies, to the present time. To which is subjoined, an Account of q Marham, and several other places in its neighbourhood. Lond. 1800, 4to. 15s. Posth.

GIBSON, Leonard.—A Tower of Trustinesse; wherein every Christian fighting under the Banner of Christ, may defend himselfe against the cruell Assaults of his enemies, compiled in Verse and Prose. (Without date, but printed before 1595), 8vo.

GIBSON, Robert.—A Treatise of Practical Surveying, demonstrated from the first principles. Lond. 1767, 8vo.

GIBSON, Samuel, Minister of Burleigh, Rutland.—Sermon on 2 Sam. xvii. 14. Lond. 1645, 4to.—The Sacerdotal Benediction; a Sermon on r 2 Chron. xxx. 27. 1709, 8vo.

GIBSON, or Gyson, Thomas, a Printer, famous in the 16th century for the Studies of Physic, Divinity, History, and Botany, was a native of Morpeth, in Northumberland; died in London, 1562. Besides being the Author or Compiler of the following Works, he is likewise the Printer of them, except the last in this list.—The Concordance of the New Testament; most necessary to be had in the handes of all sucke as desire the communication of any place contayned in the New Testament. Lond. 1535, 8vo.—A Treatise behouefull, as well to preserue the people from the Pestilence, as to help and recouer them that be infected with the same. Lond. 1536, 4to. s—The great Herball, &c. Lond. 1539, fol.—A Summe of the Actes and Decrees of the Bishops of Rome. Lond. without date, 8vo.—A Breve Chronicle of the Bishops of Rome's Blessynge, &c. Lond. 1560, printed by John Daye, 8 leaves only. This Work is supposed to be the same called by others, the Treasons of the Prelates.

GIBSON, Thomas.—A Fruitful Sermon, preached at Occham, in the County of Rutland, on 1 Cor. ix. 16. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—The Blessing of a Good King; in vill. Sermons, upon the Words of the Queen of the South to Solomon. Lond. 1618, 8vo.

GIBSON, Thomas.—Syntaxis Mathematica; or, a Construction of the t Harder Problems of Geometry. Lond. 1655, 8vo.

GIBSON, Thomas, M.D.—Anatomy of Human Bodies Epitomized. Lond. 1682, 1684, 1688, 1697, 1703, 8vo.

GIBSON, Thomas, M.A., late Prebendary of Peterborough, and Rector of Paster and Polebrook, in Northamptonshire.—The Birth of Christ; an irregular Ode. Lond. 1755, 4to. 1s.

GIBSON, W.—Tythes ended by Christ; and therefore no Maintenance for a Gospel Ministry. 1673, 4to.

GIBSON, William, Surgeon.—Farrier's New Guide. With cuts. Lond. 1720, 1721, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1729, 8vo.—True Method of u Dieting Horses. Lond. 1721, 1726, 8vo.—The Farrier's Dispensatory, in three parts. Lond. 1721, 1729, 8vo.—A New Treatise on the Diseases of Horses. Illustrated with 32 plates. Lond. 1750, 4to. 21s. 2d edit. Lond. 1754, 2 vols. 8vo. His short Practical Method of Cure for Horses; extracted from his New Treatise on their Diseases; with notes of reference to the original. To which is added, an Appendix on the right Method of Firing, Shoeing, &c. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 4s.

GIBSON, William, M.A. of Pembroke Hall, Cambridge.—Conscience; a Poetical Essay. Lond. 1772, 4to. 1s.—Religion; a Poetical Essay. Lond. 1775, 4to. 2s.—Jerusalem Destroyed; a Poem, in 3 Cantos. Lond. 1781, 4to. 2s.

GIBSON, William, A.M., and F. A. S.—Eldure and Ella; a Cambrian Tale, in 4 parts. To which are added, Zorobabel; or, the Royal Querist; a Paraphrastic Poem on the 3d and 4th Chapters of the Book of Ezdras. Lond. 1805.—Observations on the Remains of a Stone Cross, or Pillar, at Gresty, in the hundred of West Flegg, in the County of Norfolk; with conjectures respecting its ancient Designation and Use. Archæol. 1803. vol. xiv. 40.

GIBUTIUS, Tusanus, S. T. P.—Examen Theologicum, continens Precipua Doctrinæ Christianæ Capita. Lond. 1578, fol.

GIDDE, or Gedde, Walter.—Draughts for Gardeners, Glasiers, and Plaisterers. Lond. 1615.—The Manner how to Annoile, or Paint in Glass. Lond. 1616, 4to.

GIDDY, Davies, Esq. M. P.—A Plain Statement of the Bullion Question. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2s.

GIEGHER, Mattia.—Tre Trattati, il modo di Piegare ogni sorte di Panni lo Scalco et il Trinciante. Padov. 1639, 4to.

GIELFUSIUS, J. C.—Institutiones Medicæ. Aug. Vind. 1658, 12mo.

GIERIG, Gottlieb Erdmann.—P. Ovidii Nasonis Metamorphoses recensuit; varietate Lectionis Notisque instruxit, editio altera ad singulas prae versus vel emendatior vel auctior. II. T. Lipsiæ, 1804, 1807, 8vo.—C. Plinii Cæcilii Secundi, Epistolarum libri x. recensuit notisque illustravit. Lipsiæ, 1812, 8vo.

GIERSCH, Godefr.—Tentaminis Geographiæ Generalis Specimen. Lips. 1735, 8vo.

GIESECKE, Prof.—Syllabus of a Mineral System, for a Course of Lectures. Dubl. 1815, 8vo.

GIESENIUS, or Giesenius, Joh. Rintelensis.—Calvinismus, sive Errorum Calvinianorum enumeratio et refutatio. Giessæ Hass. 1617.—Catechismi Lutheri Defensio; contra Jesuitas, &c. Arg. 1620, 8vo.—De v Zwinglio Calvinismo Fugiendo. Arg. 1621.—Papismus, seu Errorum Pontificiorum Refutatio, 3 partib. Giessæ, 1623.—Via Salutis Mediatio, de Gratia in Adamo amissa et per Christum reparata. Rint. ad Visurg. 1623-29, 8vo.—Disp. de Electione et Reprobatione. Rint. 1627, 4to.—De Origine, Jure et Regimine Academiarum et Status Ecclesiastici. Rint. ad Vis. 1627, 4to.

GIFANIUS, or Giphanius, Hubertus, or Obertus, a learned Critic and Civilian, was born at Buren, in Guelderland, 1534; died at Prague, 1609. Some date his death 1604.—He wrote, Notes and Comments upon w Aristotle's Politics and Ethics, printed separately. Franc. 1608, 8vo.—Notes on Homer and Lucretius.—He published also several pieces relating to Civil Law; among which are, Theses ad L. 122, qui Romæ. D. Verb. Oblig. Altorphi. 1584, 4to.—Lecturæ Altorphinæ in aliquot titulos Digestorum et Codicis. Franc. 1605.—Antinotariarum Juris Civilis, sive Disp. e Prælectionibus, desumptarum, libri iv. Franc. 1605, 4to.—Comm. in x. Libros Institutionum Juris Civilis Justiniani. Franc. 1606. Arg. 1625, 4to.—Œconomia Juris, sive Methodica Dispositio omnium librorum ac titulorum Juris Civilis Justiniani. Fran. 1606, 4to.—Comm. in Tit. Dig. de Diversis Regulis Juris Antiqui. Franc. 1606, 8vo.

y GIFFARD, Francis, M. A.—An Assize Sermon on 1 Sam. xii. 17. 1681, 4to.

GIFFARD, George. See Gyffard.

GIFFARD, Hardinge, Esq.—Ode for October 25. 1809, 12mo.

GIFFARD, John, M. A. Rector of Maynstone, Salop.—Discourse concerning Family Religion, the principal support of the Church of England; on Jer. x. 25. Lond. 1715, 12mo., 1715, 4to.

GIFFARD, John. See Gyffard.

GIFFARD, William, Surgeon and Man-midwife.—225 Cases in Midwifery, revised and published by Edward Hody, M.D. Lond. 1734, 4to.—z Of a preternatural Bony Substance, found in the cavity of the Thorax. Phil. Trans. 1726. Abr. vii. p. 159.—On the Delivery of a Fœtus at the Anus. Ib. 1730. Abr. vii. p. 433.

GIFFORD, Andrew, D.D., F. A. S., a Dissenting Divine and Antiquary, was born 1700; died 1784.—On a Storm; a Sermon, on John iii. 8.

Digitized by Google

733, 8vo.—Tables of English Silver and Gold Coins. Lond. 1763, 2 vols. 8vo. Dr. G. was editor of this Work; published at the expence of the Society of Antiquaries.—A Sermon, preached to the Friendly Society. 1784.

GIFFORD, Bonaventura, D.D., of the Sorbonne.—A Sermon, on Luke ii. 14. 1687, 4to.

GIFFORD, E. Castleton, Esq.—France and England; or scenes in each. Lond. 1815, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

GIFFORD, George.—The great Mystery of Providence; the substance of several Sermons on Gen. iii. 8. 1695, 4to.

GIFFORD, Hum.—A Posie of Gilly Flowers. Lond. 1580, 4to.

GIFFORD, John, S. T. P., an Englishman.—De Ratione Alendi Ministros Evangelicos, et Querela de Mysterum Calamitatibus. Hamb. 1619, 8vo.

GIFFORD, or Giffard, John, Esq., an intelligent Political Writer, and Member of the Common Council of Dublin; died 1819, at an advanced age.—An Elucidation of the Unity of God, deduced from Scripture and Reason; addressed to Christians of all denominations. 2d edit. with additions. Camb. 1784, 8vo. 1s. 4th edition. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 3s. To which is subjoined, A Letter to his Grace, John, Lord Archbishop of Canterbury. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s.—The History of France, from the earliest times till the death of Louis XVI. From the French of Velly, Villaret, Gurnier, Mezeray, Daniel, and other eminent historians; with Notes, critical and explanatory. Lond. 1791-4, 5 vols. 4to. 75s.—A Plain Address to the Common Sense of the People of England; containing an Abstract of Paine's Life and Writings. 1792, 8vo.—Narrative of the Transactions relating to Louis XVI. from June 21, 1791, to his death, 21st Jan. 1793. Lond. 1793, 4to.—Reign of Louis XVI., and complete History of the French Revolution; with Notes, critical and explanatory. Lond. 1794, 1796, 4to.—Letter to the Earl of Lauderdale, containing Strictures on his Lordship's Letter to the Peers of Scotland. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 3s. 6d. New edit. with additions. 1800, 8vo.—A Residence in France during the years 1792, 3, 4, 5, described in a Series of Letters, from an English Lady; with general and incidental remarks on the French character and manners. Lond. 1797, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—The Banditti Unmasked; or, Historical Memoirs of the Present Times. From the French of General Danican; with a Preface, explanatory of the present state of France. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—Letter to the Hon. Thomas Erskine; containing Strictures on his View of the Causes and Consequences of the present War with France. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 3s.—A Second Letter, &c.; with some Reflections on the subject of the pacific Negotiations, and Observations on the late Voluntary Loan. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2s.—A Defence of the French Emigrants; from the French of Gerald Trophime Lally Tollendal. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2s.—A Short Address to the Members of the Loyal Association, on the Present State of Public Affairs; containing a brief exposition of the Designs of French republicans and anarchists, and their proposed Division of Great Britain and Ireland into three distinct and independent Republics. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s. 5th edit. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—Address from Camille Jourdan to his Constituents, on the Revolution of the 4th of Sept. 1797. Translated from the French; with an original Preface and Notes. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 3s.—Preface to Colbert's Bone to Grave for the Demos. 1798.—A History of the Political Life of the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, including some Account of the Time in which he lived. Portraits. Lond. 1809, 3 vols. roy. 4to. £8, 8s., or 6 vols. 8vo. 84s.

GIFFORD, Rev. Richard, B.A., Rector of North Okendon, Essex.—Outlines of an Answer to Dr. Priestley's Disquisitions relating to Matter and Spirit. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

GIFFORD, William.—De Turco-Papismo contra Reginaldi et Giffordi Calvino-Turcismum. Lond. 1599, fol.

GIFFORD, William.—The Baviad; a Poem. Lond. 1794, 8vo.—The Pursuits of Literature; or, What you Will; a Satirical Poem, in Dialogues. Lond. 1794, 4to. 2s.—The Maeviad; a Poem. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—Epistle to Peter Pindar. Lond. 1800, 4to. 2s.—The Satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis. Translated into English verse; with Notes and Illustrations. Lond. 1802, 4to. 31s. 6d.—Examination of the Strictures of the Critical Reviewers on the Translation of Juvenal. Lond. 1803, 4to. 3s. 6d. A Supplement to the preceding. 1804, 4to.—The Plays of Massinger; with Notes, critical and explanatory. Lond. 1805, 1808, 4 vols. 8vo.—Ben Johnson's Works, new edit. 1816, 9 vols. 8vo. £6, 6s.

GIFFORDE, George. See Gyfford.

GIGANTI, Nic.—Scuola de Ferire di Spada. Ven. 1606, 4to.—Theatro Armes, Allemo, et Fr. Franc. 1619, 4to.

GIGAS, Hier. Forosemproniensis.—Tract. de Crimine lasæ Majestatis. Lugd. ap. Seb. B. Honorati, 1557, 8vo.

GIGAS, John, M. D., and Professor of Mathematics at Steinfort.—Enchiridion Sphaericum, seu Systema Cosmographicum. Oxf. 1664, 8vo.

GIGGEIUS, Anthony, a learned Doctor of the Ambrosian College, at Milan, was a native of Biella; died 1632. He is Author of,—Trium Rabbinorum Commentarii, Latine, in Proverbia Salomonis, cum Variis Lect. ex Syr. et Chald. Mediol. 1620, 4to.—Thesaurus Linguæ Arabicæ; seu Lexicon Arabico-Latinum. Mediol. 1632, 4 vols. fol. A very valuable Work.

GIGNOUX, John. See Bellie, Philip.

GIL, Alexander.—Logonomia Anglica Grammaticalis. Lond. 1619, 4to.—Poetici Conatus. Lond. 1632, 12mo.—Sacred Philosophy of Holy Scripture; or, a Comment on the Creed: with a Treatise concerning the Trinity in Unity. Lond. 1635, fol.

GIL, Jayme.—Tratado de las Abejas. Zarag. 1621, 12mo.

GILBANK, Joseph, Jun. Minister of the Gospel at Cockermouth, Cumberland.—Unity and Charity recommended; a Sermon on Ephes. iv. 25. 1779, 4to.

GILBANK, W., M.A., Rector of St. Ethelburga, London, and Chaplain to his Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester.—The Scripture History of Abraham. To which is annexed, a Dissertation on the Sceptre of Judah; in which the Comments of Bishops Sherlock and Warburton upon that subject are particularly examined. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 4s.—The Day of Pentecost; or, Man Restored; a Poem. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 5s.—The Duties of Man; a Sermon on 1 Thess. iv. 11. Lond. 1793, 4to. 1s.—The Times; a Fast Sermon. Lond. 1795, 4to. 1s.—A Sermon, preparatory to the due Observance of Good Friday; containing a Summary of the Christian Doctrine upon the subject of that day. Lond. 1804, 4to. 2s.

GILBART. See Gilbert, T.

GILBEE, Rev. Early, D.D. See Wilks, Rev. Matthew.

GILBERT. See Guibert, Abbot.

GILBERT, Claude.—The Libertine Schooled; or, a Vindication of the Magistrates' Power in Religious Matters. Lond. 1657, 4to.—Pleasant Walk to Heaven. Lond. 1658, 4to.—The Blessed Peace-maker, and Christian Reconciler. Lond. 1658, 4to.—Sovereign Antidote against Sinful Errors. Lond. 1658, 4to.—A Persuasive against the Charge of Religion; being an answer to the Bishop of Meaux. Out of French. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

GILBERT, Eleazer.—News from Poland of the Cruel Practice of the Popish Clergy against the Protestants. Lond. 1641, 8vo.

GILBERT, Sir Geoffrey, or Jeffrey, Lord Chief Baron of the Exchequer in England, a very eminent Law Writer, was born 1674; died 1726, leaving the following Works in Manuscript.—Law of Devises, Revocations, and Last Wills; to which are added, Choice Precedents of Wills. Lond. 1730, 1756, 1773, 8vo.—Reports in Cases of Equity, argued and decreed in the Courts of Chancery and Exchequer, from the 4th of Queen Anne to the 12th of George I.; to which are added, some select Cases in Equity, determined in the Court of Exchequer in Scotland. In the Savoy, 1732, 1742, fol. 2d edition, with many additional Notes and References.—Law of Uses and Trusts, digested in a proper order, from the Reports of Adjudged Cases in the Courts of Law and Equity, and other Books of Authority; together with a Treatise of Dower. Savoy, 1734, 1741, 8vo. 3d edit., with Notes and References, Introduction, &c.; by E. B. Sugden, Esq. 1811, 8vo.—Law and Practice of Ejectments; to which are added, select Precedents of Pleas, Special Verdicts, Judgements, Executions, and Proceedings in Error. Savoy, 1734, 1741, 8vo. With additions, by Charles Runnington, Esq. 1731, 8vo.—History and Practice of Civil Actions, particularly in the Court of Common Pleas; being an historical account of the parts and order of Judicial Proceedings; with an Introduction on the Constitution of England. Lond. 1737, 1761, 8vo. 3d edit. corrected; with new Notes and References. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 5s.—Historical View of the Court of Exchequer, and of the King's Revenues, there answered. Savoy, 1738. Enlarged and published under the title of, Treatise of the Court of Exchequer; in which the Revenues of the Crown, the manner of receiving and recounting for the several branches of them, &c. are clearly explained. Lond. 1733, 1758, 1759, 8vo. 5s.—Treatise of Tenures; containing the original, nature, use, and effect of Feudal or Common Law Tenures; Customary and Copyhold Tenures, and their particulars. Lond. 1734, 1738, 8vo. 2d edit. enlarged. Savoy, 1757, 8vo. 4th edit. corrected; with an Historical Introduction to the Feudal System, and copious Notes and illustrations; by Charles Watkins, Esq. 1796, 8vo.—An Abstract of Mr. Locke's Essay on Human Understanding. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 1s.—Law of Distresses and Replevins; to which is added, an Appendix of Precedents. In the Savoy, 1757. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 3d edition, with considerable additions, taken from former and later Reports, and other Books of Authority; and full practical directions, from the seizure of the Distress to the sale and suing a Replevin. By William Hunt, Esq., of Lincoln's Inn, q. v. 1794, 8vo.—Treatise of Rents. Savoy, 1758, 1780, 1794, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—History and Practice of the High Court of Chancery; in which is introduced, an Account of the Institution, and various regulations of the said Court; shewing likewise the account and present practice thereof, in an easy and familiar method. Savoy, 1758, 8vo. Contains also his Treatise on the Constitution of England.—The Law of Evidence. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 2d edition. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 6s. 4th edit.; with additions, and a complete Table. 1777, 8vo. considerably enlarged, by Capel Lofft; to which is prefixed some account of the Author, his Abstract of Locke's Essay, and his Argument in a Case of Homicide in Ireland. Lond. 1791-6, 4 vols. 8vo. by Sedgwicke and Lofft. 1801, 3 vols. 8vo. 6th edit. with Notes and additional references to contemporary writers, and later cases, by J. Sedgwicke, Esq. Barrister at Law. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Cases of Law and Equity, with two Treatises, one on the Action of Debts, the other on the Constitution of England; argued, debated, and adjudged on the King's Bench and Chancery, in the 12th and 13th years of Queen Anne, during the time of Lord Chief Justice Parker. Savoy, 1760, 8vo.—The Law of Executions; to which are added, the History and Practice of the Court of King's Bench, and some Cases touching Wills of Lands and Goods. Lond. 1763, 8vo.—New Abridgment of the Law. See Bacon.

GILBERT, Sir Humphrey, a brave Officer and Navigator, was born in Devonshire, 1539; died 1583.—A Discourse of a Discoverie for a new

Digitized by Google

Passage to Cathaia, and the East Indies. Lond. 1576, 4to. Black letter. —A true Report of the late Discoveries, and possession taken in the right of the Crowne of England to the new found Lands. Lond. 1583, 4to.

GILBERT, John.—An Answer to the Bishop of Meaux his Exposition of the Catholic Faith. Lond. 1686, 4to.—Reflections on Dr. Fleetwood's Essay on Miracles. Lond. 1706, 8vo.

GILBERT, John, M. A., Canon of St. Peter's Exon, and Vicar of S Andrew's Plymouth, Devon.—Sermons on 2 Sam. xxi. 1. 1698, 4to. —On Rom. xiii. 7. 1699, 4to.—Practical Discourses upon several subjects. 1724, 8vo.

GILBERT, John, Archbishop of York.—Sermons on 2 Tim. i. 4. 1724, 4to.—On Ephes. iv. 26. 1742, 4to.—On Gal. vi. 10. 1743, 4to. Propagation of the Gospel; a Sermon on Rom. i. 16. 1744, 4to.—On St Matth. vii. 12. 1745, 4to.—On Prov. xxiv. 21. 1746, 4to.

GILBERT, John, Rector of Whippingham, in the Isle of Wight.—The Duty of Prince and People; a Sermon on Rom. xiii. 1. 1744, 8vo.—Thanksgiving Sermon, after Rebellion; on Prov. xxiv. 21, 22. 1746, 8vo.

GILBERT, or Gibbert, Rev. Joseph.—Christian Benevolence; a Sermon, preached at Sheffield, before the Teachers of the Sunday School Union. 1803, 8vo.—Reply to the Rev. William Bennett's Remarks on the Rev. Dr. Williams' Hypothesis respecting the Origin of Moral Evil. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Elisha's Lamentation for Elijah; a Sermon, preached at Sheffield, on the death of the Rev. Dr. Williams. 1813, 8vo.

GILBERT, Rev. Nathaniel.—The Forbidden Tree; a Sermon. Lond. 1805, 18.

GILBERT, Robert.—The Terms of National Happiness; stated and recommended, in a Sermon. Lond. 1756, 8vo.—Heaven Revived, and under the smiles of Mercy, summoned to the work of Praise; a Sermon. Lond. 1759.

GILBERT, Samuel.—Fons Sanitatis; or, The Healing Spring at Willowbridge in Staffordshire. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—The Florist's Vade-mecum; being a choice compendium of every thing worthy of notice extant, for the propagation of rarest flowers. Lond. 1682, 1683, 1702, 1713, 8vo.

GILBERT, or Gilbart, Thomas.—A Declaration of the Death of John Lewes, a most detestable and obstinate Heretieke, at Norwich, 18 Sept. 1563, to the time of John Carelesse. Lond. 1583, broadside.

GILBERT, Thomas, or William.—Vindicia Dei Domini. Lond. 1655, 12mo.—Sermon on James ii. 12. Lond. 1657, 4to.

GILBERT, Thomas, Esq. Commander of the Charlotte.—Observations upon the Orders and Regulations of the House of Commons with respect to the Poor, Vagrants, and Houses of Correction. Lond. 1775, 8vo.—Plan for the better Relief and Employment of the Poor; for enforcing and amending the Laws respecting Houses of Correction and Vagrants; and for improving the Police of this country. Together with Bills intended to be offered to Parliament for those purpose. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 1787, 8vo. 1s.—Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, in the year 1788; with Views of the Islands discovered. Lond. 1789, 4to. 8s.

GILBERT, W.—An Opinion on the power of Courts-Martial to punish for Contempt, occasioned by the Case of Major John Browne, of the 67th regiment. London, 1788, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

y GILBERT, William, M. D., a learned Physician, and discoverer of several properties of the loadstone, was born at Colchester, 1540; died 1603: was Physician to Queen Elizabeth, and afterwards to James I.—De Magnete Magneticisque Corporibus, et de Magno Magnete Tellure Physiologia Nova. Lond. 1600, fol. Printed by Peter Short. Reprinted under the title of, Tractatus, sive Physiologia Nova, de Magnete, Magneticisque Corporibus, et Magno Magnete Tellure; comprehensis quibus ex quo ad hunc materiam spectant, plurimis et argumentis et experimentis, exactissime, absolutissime, tractantur et explicantur. Omnia nunc diligenter recognita et emendatius quam antea in lucem edita, aucta et figuris illustrata Opera z Studio Wolfgangi Lochmani, J. W. D. et Mathematici. Ad calcem Libri adjunctus est Index capitum rerum et verborum locupletissimus. Sedini, 1628, 4to. Sedin. 1633, 4to. This Work contains a history of all that had been written on the subject of magnetism before his time, as well as his own experiments and observations.—A Posthumous Work of his was published by Sir William Boswell, entitled, De Mundo Nostro Sublunari Philosophia Nova. Amst. ap. Lud. Elzev. 1651, 4to.—Theoriques of the Planets. See Blandeville, Thomas.

GILBERT, William, an able Nonconformist Divine, was born in Shropshire, 1613; died 1694.—Sermon on 1 Thess. iv. 18. Lond. 1690, a 4to.—Vindiciæ Supremi Dei Dominii. Lond. 1655, 8vo. Against Dr. Owen.—An Assize Sermon, 1657, 4to.—Salina Secundus; a Dialogue. Ox. 1669, 12mo. and 1680, 8vo.—England's Passing-Bell; or a Poem, written soon after the year of the plague, the fire of London, and the Dutch war. 1675, 4to.—Super Auspicatissimo Regis Gulielmi in Hiberniam descensu, et Salva ex Hibernia redutu Carmen Gratulatorium. 1690, 4to.—Epitaphia Diversa.

GILBERT, William.—The Hurricane; a Theosophical and Western Eclogue. To which is subjoined, A Solitary Effusion in a Summer's Evening. Lond. 1797, 12mo. 3s. 6d. 1798, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

b GILBERTUS, Anglicus, the first practical Writer on Medicine in England, but of whom little is now known, except that he flourished early in the 13th century.—His principal Work, Compendium Medicinæ tam Morborum Universalium quam Particularium, was corrected by Michael Cupella, and printed at Lyons, ap. V. de Portonariis, 1510, 4to.—The same work was afterwards printed under the title, Laurea Anglicana; seu Compendium totius Medicinæ. Genev. 1609, 4to.

GILBERTUS, Guiberthus, or Guilbertus, Tornacensis.—Sermones ad omnes Status. Par. ap. J. Petit. 1518, 8vo.

GILBY, Anthony.—Answer to the devillish Detection of Stephen Gardiner, Bishop of Winchester. Lond. 1547, 8vo.—A Commentary upon the Prophet Micha. 1551, 8vo.—Treatise of Election and Reprobation; wherein certain Answers to the objections of the adversaries of this Doctrine. Genev. 1556, 16mo.—A Brief Treatise on Predestination; vide ad calcem Theod. Beza.—A Sermon on Election, appended to the Treasure of Truth, by T. Beza. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—The Psalmes of David, briefly opened and explained by Paraphrases, &c. Translated from the Latin of Th. Beza, by A. G.; and by him newlie purged from sundrie faulties escaped in the first print, &c. Lond. 1581, 24mo.—A Paraphrastical Explanation of 14 holie Psalmes, chosen out of the booke of the Old and New Testament; and may verie aptlie be joined with Dauid's Psalter. Latelie written in Latin, by Theod. Beza, and now newlie Englished by Ant. Gilbie. Lond. 1590, 24mo.

GILBY, Godfrey. See Gylby, G.

GILBY, W. H. Esq.—A Geological Description of the Neighbourhood of Bristol. Phil. Mag. xiv. 261. 1814.—Geological Observations. Ib. xlvi. 183. 1815.—Reply to Mr. Farey, on the Stratification of Great Britain. Ibid. 361.—Some Observations respecting the Geology of South Wales. Thom. Ann. Philos. ix. 114. 1817.

GILBY, William, M. D., Physician, Birmingham.—An Account of c the good effects of Electricity in a Case of Paralytic Affection; serving to prove, that in such cases the electric sparks should be taken from the muscles which are the antagonists of those which are contracted. Medical Facts, &c. ii. p. 102. 1792.—Observations on the use of Nitrous Acid in Diabetes; with Cases. Med. and Phys. Jour. iv. p 205. 1800.

GILCHRIST, Ebenezer, M. D., a Physician at Dumfries of considerable eminence, was born in that town, 1707; died 1774.—On the use of Sea Voyages, in Medicine. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Reprinted 1771. The same, with a Supplement confirming the said use; with further instances of its success. The chief object of this work is to recommend sea d voyages in cases of consumption. It treats: 1. Of the Air at sea; 2. Of Sailing, as an exercise; 3. Of Cures, by living at sea; 4. How it operates; 5. Of the right use of sea voyages; 6. Objections; 7. Sailing accommodated to the diseases of Britons.—An Essay on Nervous Fevers. Ed. Med. Ess. iv. p. 347. Recommends a liberal use of opium. Continuation of the same subject. Ib. v. p. 305.—Answer to an Objection against Inoculation. Ibid. Phys. et Lit. ix. p. 96.—Account of the Infectious Distemper prevailing in many places. 1765. Ib. iii. p. 154. Sibbens.—Observations on the Catarrhal Epidemic of 1762. Ib. p. 409.—Of the Urinary Bladder thickened. Ib. p. 471.

e GILCHRIST, James.—The Pattern of Social Prayer, given by Jesus to his Disciples; a Sermon before the annual assembly of General Baptists. Lond. 1812, 18.—Reason the true Arbiter of Language, Custom a Tyrant, or Intellect set free from arbitrary authority; in which are shown the absurdities of Grammar and Rhetoric, their tendency to enslave the mind, the close connexion between mental and political bondage, the injustice and impolicy of despotic authority. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 5s.—The Labyrinth Demolished; or, The Pioneer of Rational Philosophy. Lond. 1815, 8vo.—Philosophic Etymology; or, Rational Grammar. Lond. 1816.

GILCHRIST, John Borthwick, LL. D.—Dictionary, English and f A Hindoostanic; 2 parts. Calcutta, 1787, 4to.—Oriental Linguist; an Introduction to the Language of Hindoostan, comprising the Rudiments of that tongue, with a Vocabulary, &c. To which is added, the English and Hindoostanic part of the Articles of War; with partial Notes and Observations. Calc. 1798, 4to.—Anti-Jargonist, or a Short Introduction to the Hindoostanic Language; comprising the Rudiments of that tongue, with an extensive Vocabulary, English and Hindoostanic, and Hindoostanic and English. Calc. 1803, 8vo.—New Theory and Prospectus of the Persian Verbs; with their Synonyms in English and Hindoostanic. Lond. 1801, 4to. 18s. 10s.—The Stranger's Guide to the Hindoostanic, or grand popular Language of India, improperly called Moorish. Calc. 1802, 8vo. 2d edition. Lond. 1808. Lond. 1815, 8vo.—Nursi Benuteer; a Hindoostanic Romance. 1803, fol.—British Indian Monitor, or the Anti-Jargonist; Stranger's Guide; Oriental Linguist; and various other Works, compressed into two portable volumes, on the Hindoostanic Language; with information respecting Eastern tongues, manners, and customs, &c. &c., that previous time and the voyage to the East Indies may both be rendered agreeably subservient to the speedy acquisition of useful knowledge on Indian affairs, intimately connected with future health, fame, happiness, and fortune, in that remote but promising portion of the British Empire. Edin. 1806-8, 2 vols. j 8vo.—Grammar of the Hindoostanic Language. 4to.—Speech, delivered at a meeting of the Merchant's Company of Edinburgh, respecting the Pitt Act. 1807, 8vo.—Parliamentary Reform on Constitutional Principles; or, British Loyalty against Continental Royalty: with an Appendix. 1816, 3s.

GILCHRIST, John.—A Collection of ancient and modern Scottish Ballads, Tales, and Songs; with Explanatory Notes and Observations. Lond. 1814-1815, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s.

GILCHRIST, Octavius, F. R. S.—Examination of the Charges maintained by Messrs. Malone, Chalmers, and others, of Ben Jonson's

Digitized by Google

nmity, &c., towards Shakespeare. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 8s.—The Poems of Richard Corbet, Bp. of Norwich. 4th edition, with considerable additions. To which are now added, Oratio in Funus Henrici Principis, from Ashmole's Museum. With Biographical Notes; and the Life of the Author. Lond. 1806, 8vo. and 12mo. 9s.—Letter to W. Gifford, Esq., on a late edition of Ford's Plays; chiefly as relating to Ben Jonson. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GILCHRIST, Paul, Esq., Merchant at Petersburgh.—A Genuine Letter to Mr. Saunders in London, giving a particular and circumstantial account of the great Revolution in Russia, and the death of Peter III. the Emperor. In which that very extraordinary affair is set in a true light; with a short account of the Government, Religion, Laws, and Inhabitants of that Nation. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 1s.

GILCHRIST, Peter.—A Treatise on the Hair; or, Every Lady her own Hair Dresser. Lond. 1797, 18mo. 1s.

GILDAS, surnamed the Wise, the oldest British Historian, was born in Scotland, (some say in Wales), either towards the end of the 5th, or about the beginning of the 6th century. The time of his death is, like the other particulars of his history, very uncertain: some fix it in 571. The only works attributed to him with certainty is,—De Calamitate, Excidio et Conquestu Britanniæ quam Angliam nunc vocant. Lond. 1526, 8vo. Bas. 541, 1568, 8vo. and 12mo. De Excidio et Conquestu Britanniæ, ac flebili castigatione in Reges, Principes, et Sacerdotes, Epistola: vetustus, exemp. auxilio à mendis plurimis vindicata, &c. Lond. sp. Dayes, 1568, 8vo. Lond. 1567, 12mo. De Excid. ex editione J. Josselini. Lond. per J. Daium, 1568, 8vo. Par. 1576. De Excid. à Carolo Bertram. Havn. 1757, 8vo. Also found in Gale's Rerum Anglic. Scriptores Veteres. 1684-7, fol. Oxon. 1691, fol. tom. i. p. 1-39. Eng. Trans. A Prophecy, under the name of Gildas; wherein, among other things, he prophesies the utter ruin of Edinburgh. In an edition of some old Scots Prophecies, published by Andrew Hart. Edin. 1615. The Epistle of Gildas, a Briton, entit. De Excidio et Conquestu Britanniæ. Translated into English, by Thomas Habington. Lond. 1638, 8vo. There is likewise an English Translation published. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

GILDING, Elizabeth, Woolwich, Kent.—The Breathings of Genius; being a Collection of Poems. To which are added, Essays, Moral and Philosophical. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GILDON, Charles, a Dramatic and Miscellaneous Writer, was born in Dorsetshire, 1665; died 1723-4.—Miscellaneous Letters and Essays, on various subjects. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—The Deist's Manuel; or, a Rational Inquiry into the Christian Religion, the greatest part of which is taken up in vindicating the Doctrines of the existence and attributes of God, his providence, and government of the world, the immortality of the soul and a future state. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—The Life of Betterton. 1710.—New Rehearsal, or Bays the Younger; containing an examination of Mr. Rowe's Plays, and a word or two of Mr. Dryden's Rape of the Lock. 1714.

GILENIUS, Joannes.—Materiarum Juris Universi Localis Memoria. Regin. 1671, 12mo.

GILES, or Gilles, of Viterbo, a learned General of the Augustines, and Cardinal, was so called from the place of his birth; died at Rome, 1532. He left,—Commentaries on some of the Psalms.—Remarks on the first Three Chapters of Genesis.—Dialogues, Epistles, and Odes, in praise of Pontanus, &c. which may be found in Martenne's Amplissima Collectio.

GILES, Surgeon at St. Came.—Cæcum immensely distended, with a part of Fluid Matter. Phil. Trans. 1697. Abr. iv. p. 132.—Origin of a Polypus discovered. Ib. p. 152.

GILES, Jacob.—The Law Dictionary; explaining the rise, progress, and present state of the English Law, in Theory and Practice, &c. Lond. 1729. See Tomlins, T. E.

GILES, James, Master of the Free School, Gravesend.—English Parsing; comprising the Rules of Syntax, exemplified by appropriate Lessons under each Rule; with an Index, containing all the Parts of Speech in the different Lessons unparsed. For the use of Schools, private Teachers, and elder students. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 2d edit. 1811, 12mo.

GILES, John.—Ananas; or, a Treatise on the Pine Apple, in which the whole culture, management, and perfecting this most excellent fruit is laid down in a clear and explicit manner. To which is added, the True Method of raising the finest Melons with the greatest success. Illustrated with a copperplate, in which is exhibited a Stove, &c., peculiarly adapted for raising the Pine Apple plant. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 2s. 1768, 4to.

GILES, Joseph.—Miscellaneous Poems, on various subjects and occasions. Revised and corrected by the late Mr. William Shenstone. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 4s.

GILES, William, a Protestant Footman.—A Defence of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against Popery; in reply to Father Lewis Sabran's Answer. Lond. 1688, 4to.

GILES, William.—A Treatise on Marriage; to which are added strictures on the Education of Children. Lond. 1771, 8vo. or 12mo. 1s. 6d.—A Collection of Poems, on Divine and Moral Subjects, selected from various Authors. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 4s.

GILHAUSEN, Leon.—Viridarium Juridicum, in quo sunt Flores utriusque Juris. Lichæ, 1602, 8vo.—Arbor Judicaria secundum Augustissimum Camerale Jus atque Saxonicum. Franc. 1604, 1662, fol.—Arbor Judiciaria Criminalis juxta Practicum Curiarum, &c. totius Germaniæ. Franc. 1606.

GILIBERT, J. E., formerly Physician in Lyons, and Professor of Natural History in the University of Wilna; now Professor of Botany at the Garden of the Empress Josephine, &c.—Demonstrations Elémentaires de Botanique. Lyons, 1787, 3 tom. 8vo. 31s. 6d.—Histoire des Plantes, &c.; or, History of the most common, and most useful, and most curious European and Foreign Plants; or, Elements of Practical Botany. A Work in which are given a precise description, according to the method and principles of Linnæus, of the Genera, Species, Synonymes, their properties, and a series of Observations drawn from Nature. 2d edit. corrected, enlarged, and ornamented with more than 800 figures in wood and 50 in copperplate. Lyons, 1806, 8 vols. 8vo.

GILIBERTUS, Vinc.—Comm. in Psalmos. Neap. 1639-44, 3 vols.

GILINUS, Jon. Jac.—Hospitalis Medicolani Historia. Mediol. 1506, 4to.

GILIUS, Filip. Salvadore.—Saggio di Storia Americana, o sia Storia Naturale, Civile, e Sacra de Regni, e delle Provincie Spagnuole de Terra-firma nell' America Meridionale. Rom. 1780-2, 3 tom. 8vo.—Agri Romani Historia Naturalis, sive Methodica Synopsis Naturalium rerum in agro Romano existentium. Rom. 1781, 8vo.

GILKENIUS, Petr., Jur. Pr., Wirceburgensis.—Comm. in L. Adeo, 5 ex diverso de Acquirendo rerum Dominio, de Insufficiis Solo alieno aut Propria; item de Impensis Tractatus. Franc. 1600, 8vo.—Comm. in Aristotelis Ethica. Franc. 1605, 4to.—Comm. in Præcipuos Universi Codicis Titulos. Franc. 1606, 2 tom.

GILKS, Morton.—Of the Petrefactions near Matlock Baths, in Derbyshire; and on Petrefaction in general. Phil. Trans. 1740. Abr. viii. p. 406.

GILL, Alexander, head Master of St. Paul's School, an esteemed Divine and Latin Scholar, was born in Lincolnshire, 1564; died 1635.—Treatise concerning the Trinity. 1601, 8vo.—Logonomia Anglica, qua Gentis Sermo facilius addiscitur, conscripta. Lond. 1621, 4to.—Sacred Philosophy of Holy Scripture; or, a Commentary on the Creed. 1635, fol.

GILL, Jeremiah.—Thoughts on a Reform in the British Representation. Gainsb. 1785, 8vo.

GILL, John, D. D., an able Dissenting Divine and learned Baptist Writer, was born in Northamptonshire, 1697; died 1771.—Two Sermons. 1724.—Exposition of the book of Solomon's Song, commonly called Canticles; wherein the divine authority of it is established; several Versions compared with the original text; the different senses both of Jewish and Christian interpreters considered, and the whole opened and explained. Lond. 1728, fol. A new edition, with corrections and additions. 1751, 4to; and likewise a third edition, with additions. 1767, 1805, 2 vols. 8vo. This is highly allegorical in its interpretation.—The Prophecies of the Old Testament respecting the Messiah considered and proved to be literally fulfilled in Jesus. 1728. In answer to Collins' Scheme of Literal Prophecy considered.—Treatise on the Doctrine of the Trinity. 1731.—The Resurrection; a Sermon, on Acts xxvi. 8. 1739, 8vo.—A Sermon on 1 Tim. iv. 16. 1734, 8vo.—Cause of God and Truth. 1735, and following years, 4 vols, 8vo.—A Defence of the Calvinistic against the Arminian Sentiments, on the Subjects of Election, Original Sin, &c.—Truth Defended, &c.—Exposition of the New Testament. Lond. 1746-1747-1748, 3 vols. fol.—Exposition of the Old Testament. In which the sense of the Sacred Text is given; doctrinal and practical truths are set in a plain and easy light; difficult passages explained; seeming contradictions reconciled; and, whatever is material in the various readings and the several Oriental versions is observed. With notes. Lond. 1748-63, 9 vols. fol. Which becoming in much demand, and the price growing greatly raised, a new and very neat edition was published, Lond. 1810-12, 10 vols. 4to. By Mr Bagster, of the Strand.—A Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1753.—Faith in God and his Word, the establishment and prosperity of his people; a Sermon. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—The sure performance of Prophecy; a Sermon. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—Christ the Ransom found; a Sermon. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—Neglect of fervent Prayer complained of, in a Sermon. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—The Glorious State of the Saints in Heaven; a Sermon. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—The Agreement of the Old and New Testament; a Farewell Sermon. Lond. 1756, 8vo.—Attendance in places of religious worship where the Divine name is recorded, encouraged; two Sermons. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—The Mutual Gain of Christ and Christians in Divine Life and Death; a Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1758, 8vo.—The Law in the hand of Christ; a Sermon. Lond. 1761.—The Work of a Gospel Minister recommended to consideration. Lond. 1763.—The Superior Happiness of the Righteous Dead to that of Living Saints: a Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1763.—The Doctrine of the Cherubim opened and explained; a Sermon. Lond. 1764.—The Doctrine of the Wheels in the Vision of Ezekiel; a Sermon. Lond. 1765.—A Divine Command to be observed; a Sermon on John v. 3. Lond. 1765, 8vo.—Ordination Sermon. Lond. 1765, 8vo.—The Free Grace of God exalted, in the character of the Apostle Paul; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xii. 25. Lond. 1766, 8vo.—The Necessity of Christ's making satisfaction for Sin; a Sermon. Lond. 1766.—The Form of Sound Words to be held fast; a Sermon. Lond. 1766.—The Faithful Minister of Christ Crowned; a Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1767.—Dissertation on the Antiquities of the Hebrew Language, Letters, Vowel-points, and Accents. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 5s.—Body of Doctrinal Divinity. Lond. 1769, 2 vols. 4to.—Body of Practical Divinity. 1770.—His Sermons and Tracts, several of which were never before printed. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Character of the Author. Lond. 1773, 2 vols. 4to. 30s.

GILL, Thomas, Surgeon, Prescot.—Two Cases of Ulcer in the Cheek,

Digitized by Google

with which the Salivary Duct communicated, cured. Med. Com. xii. p. 322. 1787.

GILL, Thomas, Solicitor.—Trial of George Manners, for Libels in the Satirist, on the Character of Wm. Hallett, Esq. 1812, 8vo.

GILLANE, John.—Vindication of the Fundamental Character of Presbytery, from the exception of a Countryman in his Letter to a Curate. Edin. 1713, 8vo.—Remarks upon Sir James Dalrymple's Historical Collections; with an Answer to the Vindication of the Ecclesiastical part of them. Edin. 1714, 8vo.—Life of the Rev. and learned Mr. John Sage. c Lond. 1714, 8vo.

GILLE, P., Paris.—Polyxena, Tragedia. Lat. Salisb. 1678, 4to.—Gratulationes Diversæ, quas magnis Principibus accinuit Universitas Salisburgensis. Salisb. 1681, fol.

GILLES, Arnaud.—La Fleur des Remèdes contre le Mal des Dents. Par. 1621, 8vo.

GILLES, Nichol.—Les Croniques et Annales de France. Par. 1549, 1551, 1558, 1562, 1573, fol.

GILLES, Pyrr, a distinguished Scholar and Traveller, was born at Albi, 1490; died 1555. He wrote,—16 books on the Nature of Animals, d De Vi et Naturâ Animalium. Lyon. 1533, 4to. Extracted from Ælian, Porphyry, Heliodorus, and Oppian. To which he has added his own Observations, and a book on Fish found at Marseilles.—Histoire des Eglises Reformées de Piedmont. Lem. 1644, 4to.—Elephanti Descriptio. Hamb. 1614, 8vo.—De Bosphoro Thracio. 24mo.—De Topographia Constantinopoleos. 24mo.—And in Banduri's Imperium Orientale, editions of Demetrius of Constantinople, in Rei Accipitrariæ Auctores. 1612, 4to.—Of Theodore's Commentary on the Twelve Minor Prophets.—And of the Hist. of Ferdinand, King of Arragon. By Laurentius Valla.

GILLESPIE, Alexander, Lieutenant of Marines.—An Historical e Review of the Royal Marine Corps, from its original institution to the present era. Lond. 1803, 4to. 21s.—Gleanings and Remarks, collected during many months' residence at Buenos Ayres. 1818, 8vo. 10s.

GILLESPIE, George, Minister at Edinburgh.—Dispute against the English Popish Ceremonies, obtruded upon the Church of Scotland. 1637, n 1660, 4to.—A Dialogue between a Civilian and a Divine, concerning the present condition of the Church of England. Lond. 1644, 4to. Anon.—A Recrimination charged upon Mr. Goodwin, in defense of Presbyterianism. Lond. 1644, 4to. Anon.—A Sermon preached before the House of Commons, from Ezek. xliii. 11. Lond. 1644, 4to.—The Vow Resolution of a present Controversy, concerning Liberty of Conscience. Lond. 1645, 4to.—A Discovery of the extreme unsatisfactoriness of Mr. Colman's piece, published under the title of, A Brotherly Examination re-examined. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Sermon on Mal. iii. 2. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Wholesome severity reconciled to Christian Liberty. Lond. 1645, 4to. Anon.—Aaron's Rod blossoming; or the Divine Ordinance of Church Government vindicated. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Male Audis, or an answer to Mr. Colman his Male Dicis. Lond. 1646, 4to.—A Treatise of Miscellany Questions; wherein many useful Questions and Cases of Conscience are discussed and resolved. Edin. 1649, 4to.—The Ark of the Testament opened, in a g Treatise of the Covenant of Grace. Lond. 1661, 4to.

GILLESPIE, James, D. D., late Principal of St. Mary's College, in the University of St. Andrews.—Sermons, published from the Author's Manuscript; by George Hill. D. D. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s. 3d.

GILLESPIE, Leonard, M. D., Surgeon to the Naval Hospital, Fort Royal, Martinico.—Advice to the Commanders and Officers of His Majesty's Fleets serving in the West Indies, on the Preservation of the Health of Seamen. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—Observations on the Diseases which prevailed on board a part of His Majesty's Squadron, on the Leeward Island Station, between Nov. 1794, and April 1796. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 5s.

h GILLESPIE, Rev. William.—The Progress of Refinement, an Allegorical Poem; with other Poems. Edin. 1805, 1807, fc. 8vo. 6s.—Consolation; with other Poems. Lond. and Edin. 1815, 8vo. 12s.

GILLESPY, Rev. E.—Disquisition upon the Criminal Laws; shewing the necessity of altering and amending them; with a plan of punishment, whereby the offenders might be rendered serviceable to the Community, &c. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1s.

GILLET, François Pierre.—Plaidoyers et autres Œuvres. Par. 1718, 2 tom. 4to.

GILLET, R., F. R. S., and Lecturer on Philosophy.—The Pleasures i of Reason; or, the Hundred Thoughts of a Sensible Young Lady. In English and French. Lond. 1796, sm. 12mo. 3s.—Moral Philosophy; or, Logic adapted to the Capacities of Youth. Lond. 1799, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

GILLETT, J. T., formerly Merchant at Bourdeaux.—His Trial; being charged with going to France without a passport, contrary to the third Act of the Traitorous Correspondence Act. With His Address to the Public in Justification of his Conduct. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s.

GILLIER, Louis Chevalier de, Captain of Cavalry.—Essai sur les Causes de la Perfection de Sculpture Antique, et sur les Moyens d'y atteindre; or, Essay on the Causes of the Perfection of Antique Sculpture, and j on the means of attaining it. Lond. 1798, 8vo.

GILLIES, John, Minister of Glasgow.—Historical Collections of the Success of the Gospel. Glasg. 1754, 2 vols. 8vo.—Devotional Exercises on the New Testament. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Memoirs of the Life of the Reverend George Whitefield, M. A., late Chaplain to the Countess of Huntingdon. In which every circumstance worthy of notice, both in his private and public Character is recorded; faithfully selected from his original Papers, Journals, and Letters. Illustrated with a variety of interesting and entertaining Anecdotes, from the best Authorities. To which is added, a particular Account of his Death and Funeral; and extracts from k the Sermons preached on that occasion. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 4s. 1812, 8vo. 9s.—Essays on the Prophecies relating to the Messiah. Edin. 1773, 8vo.—Milton's Paradise Lost, illustrated with Texts of Scripture. Lond. 1788, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

l GILLIES, John, LL. D., F. R. S., and S. A., Lond. and Edin. Historiographer to his Majesty for Scotland.—Orations of Isocrates, and those of Lysias, translated; with some account of their Lives, and a Discourse on the history, manners, and characters of the Greeks, from the conclusion of the Peloponnesian war, to the battle of Chæronea. Lond. 1778, 4to. 1s.—History of Greece, its Colonies and Conquests, from the earliest accounts, till the division of the Macedonian Empire in the m East; including the history of philosophy, literature, and the fine arts; with maps. Lond. 1786, 2 vols. 4to. 42s. Also in 4 vols. 8vo.—Aristotle's Ethics and Politics, comprising his Practical Philosophy, translated from the Greek. Illustrated by introductory Dissertations and Notes, the Critical History of his Life, and a new Analysis of his Speculative Works. Lond. 1786-97, 2 vol. 4to. 42s. 2d edit. 1804. 2 vols. 8vo. Supplement to the Analysis of Aristotle's Works. 1804, 4to.—A View of the Reign of Frederic II. of Prussia; with a Parallel between that Prince n and Philip II. of Macedon. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 6s.—The History of the World; from the Reign of Alexander to that of Augustus: comprehending the latter Ages of Europe, Greece, and the History of the Greek Kingdoms in Asia and Africa, from their foundation to their destruction. With a Preliminary Survey of Alexander's Conquests, and an estimate of his plans for their consolidation and improvement. Lond. 1807-1810, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

GILLIES, R. P., Esq.—Childe Alarique; a Poet's Reverie; Wallace, a Fragment; Varia the Exile, and other Poems. Lond. 1813, 4to. 1814, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Anon.—The Confessions of Sir Henry Longueville; a Novel. Lond. 1814, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

o GILLILAND, Thomas.—Dramatic Synopsis; containing an Essay on the Political and Moral use of a Theatre; involving Remarks on the Dramatic Writers of the present day, and Strictures on the Performers of the two Theatres. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Elbow Room; Remarks on the increase of the Private Boxes, at Covent Garden Theatre. 1804, 8vo.—The Dramatic Mirror; containing the history of the Stage, from the earliest period to the present time: including a Biographical and Critical account of all the Dramatic Writers from 1665, to the present time; and also a History of the Country Theatres in England, Scotland, and Ireland. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. 12mo. 21s.

p GILLING, Isaac, of Exeter, Devon.—A Funeral Sermon on Phil. i. 21. 1704, 8vo.—A Sermon on Col. iv. 17. 1708, 8vo.—The Mischief of Rash and Uncharitable Judging; a Sermon on Matth. vii. 1. 1713, 8vo.

GILLINGWATER, Edmund, Overseer of the Poor at Harleston.—An Essay on Parish Workhouses, with some regulations proposed for their improvement. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s.—Historical Account of Lowtoft; with remarks on the adjoining Parishes, and a general Account q of the Island of Lothingland. 1790, 4to.—Account of St. Edmund's Bury, in the County of Suffolk. St. Edm. 1804, 12mo. 2d edit. 1811, 8vo.

r GILLIUS, Christoph. Lusitanus, è Soc. Jesus.—Comm. de Sacra Doctrina, et de Essentia atque Unitate Dei; 2 libris. Col. Agr. 1610.

GILLIUS, Petrus. See Gyllius.

GILLMAN, James, F. L. S.—Dissertations on the Bite of a rabid animal; being the Substance of an Essay, which received a Prize from the Royal College of Surgeons, London. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 7s.

GILLMAN, John, D.D., Rector of Creek, Northampton.—A Sermon on 1 Pet. iii. 15. 1721, 8vo.

GILLMAN, Webster.—The Poll for Knights of the Shire for Kent; s with an abstract of the Poll, in 1796. 1802, 8vo.

GILLON, Joseph, Esq.—Erskine's Institutes of the Laws of Scotland. 1805, fol.—Erskine's Principles of the Laws of Scotland. 1809, 8vo.

GILLOW, Thomas.—Catholic Principles of Allegiance illustrated. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GILLUM, R., M. D.—Letter to Dr. Mill, of Bath. 1803, 8vo.

GILLUM, William; died 1797.—Miscellaneous Poems. To which is added, a Farce; called, What will the World say. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 3s.—The Origin, Progress, and Expediency of continuing the present t War with France, impartially considered. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2s.

GILLY, Rev. Wm. Stephen, M. A., Rector of North Farbridge, Essex.—The Spirit of the Gospel; or, the Four Evangelists elucidated by explanatory Observations, Historical References, and Miscellaneous Illustrations. 1818, 8vo. 10s.

GILMOUR, Sir John, of Craigmillar.—Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from July 1661, to July 1666. Edin. 1701, 4to.

GILMOUR, Robert, Late Captain of the First West India Regiment. u Lothaire; a Poem, in six Cantos, with Notes. 1815, 8vo. 4s.—The Battle of Waterloo; a Poem. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GILPIN, Bernard, an eminent and useful English Divine, called the v Apostle of the North, was born in Westmoreland, 1517; died 1585.—Sermon, preached before King Edward VI. 1553.—A Godly Sermon preached in the Court at Greenwich, the first Sundaye after the Epiphanye.

Digitized by Google

Anno Domini, 1552. Lond. 1581. Also without date. 16mo.—Sermon on Luke ii. 49. Lond. 1630, 4to.—Life, by Carleton. 4th edition. 1636. 12mo. Life. See GILPIN, WM.

GILPIN, BERNARD, Rector of Warmington, Warwickshire.—Accession Sermon on Judges xvii. 6. 1717, 8vo.

GILPIN, GEORGE, the Elder, brother of Bernard, and the translator of that keen satire against Popery, entitled,—The Bee hiue of the Romishe Churche. A Worke of al good Catholikes too bee read, and most necessary to be vnderstood. Wherein, both the Catholike Religion is substantially confirmed, and the Heretikes finely fetcht ouer the coales. Translated out of Dutch into English. Lond. 1580, 1598, 16mo.

GILPIN, GEORGE, Clerk to the R. S.—On the Expansion of Fluids. Phil. Trans. 1792, Abr. xvii. 272.—Tables for Reducing Quantities by Weight, in any mixture of pure Spirit and Water, to those by measure; and for determining the Proportion, by measure of each of the two substances, in such Mixtures. Ib. 1794, 426.—Observations on the Variations and on the dip of the Magnetic Needle, made at the Apartments of the Royal Society, between the years 1786 and 1805, inclusive. Ib. 1806, 385. And Nicholson's Journal, xvi. 294. 1807.

GILPIN, GILBERT, of Old Park Iron-Works, near Shifnal.—Account of a Crane, with the Description of a Method of Working the Common Chain in Machinery, so as to exceed Ropes in Flexibility and Strength. Nicholson's Journal, xv. 126. 1806.—An Account of an improved Machine for raising Coals, or other Articles, from Mines. Ib. xxi. 111. 1808.

GILPIN, JEREMIAH, M. A.—A Sermon. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 1s.

GILPIN, JOHN.—On the Annual Passage of Herrings. Trans. Americ. Soc. vol. ii. p. 236.

GILPIN, JOSEPH, D. A., M. D., Deputy Inspector of Hospitals.—Account of an Epidemic Fever which occurred at Gibraltar, in the years 1804, 1810, and 1813. Taken from official documents, &c. Medico-Chirurg. Trans. v. 303. 1814.

GILPIN, JOSHUA, Vicar of Rockwardine, in the County of Salop.—Essay on the Peace of 1783. From the French of the Rev. J. W. de la Flechere. Lond. 1785, 4to. 2s. 6d. Second edition, 1787; or, a True Model for Christians and Pastors, from the French MS. of the Rev. J. W. de la Flechere, Vicar of Madely, with some account of the Author. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—The Monument of Parental Affection, to a dear and only Son. Lond. 1808, 8vo. and 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress. 1811, 8vo.—Practical Discourses. 1817, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

GILPIN, RAND.—Liturgica Sacra, Carmine. 1657, 8vo.

GILPIN, RICHARD, M. D., a Physician, and Nonconformist Divine, was a native of Cumberland; died 1657.—Discourse on Satan's Temptations. Lond. 1677, 4to.

GILPIN, RICHARD, Minister of the Gospel, at Newcastle-under-Line, Staffordshire.—An Amiae Sermon on Ps. ii. 12. Lond. 1700, 4to.

GILPIN, THOMAS.—Of a Horizontal Wind Mill. Trans. Americ. Soc. vol. i. p. 405.

GILPIN, REV. THOMAS, A. B.—The Odes of Anacreon, literally translated into English prose; with Notes. Lond. 1807, 12mo. 2d edit. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

GILPIN, WILLIAM, M. A.—The Life of Bernard Gilpin, collected from his Life written by George Carleton, Bp. of Chichester, from other printed accounts of the times he lived in, from original letters, and other authentic records. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 5s.—Life of Hugh Latimer, Bishop of Worcester. Lond. 1755, 8vo. Life of John Wicklif, and of the most eminent of his Disciples, Lord Cobham, John Huss, Jerome of Prague, and Ziska, with other Reformers. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Life of Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Lives of the Reformers. 2 vols. 8vo.

GILPIN, WILLIAM, A. M., Prebendary of Salisbury, Vicar of Boldre near Lymington, was born 1724; died 1804.—Essay on Prints. Lond. 1768, 8vo. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—Lectures on the Catechism of the Church of England. Lond. 1779, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—Observations on the River Wye, and several Parts of South Wales, &c., relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, made in the Summer of 1770. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 12s. plates. 2d edit. much enlarged. Lond. 1789, 8vo.—Observations relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, made in the year 1772, on Several Parts of England; particularly the Mountains and Lakes of Cumberland and Westmoreland. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. 8vo. plates, 31s. 6d. 2d edit. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.—Observations chiefly relative to Picturesque Beauty, made in the year 1776, in several parts of Great Britain; particularly the Highlands of Scotland. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. 36s. The same. Lond. 1792, 2 vols. 8vo.—Two Sermons. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—An Exposition of the New Testament, intended as an Introduction to the Study of the Scriptures, by pointing out the leading Scene and Connection of the Sacred Writers. Lond. 1790, 4to. 21s. This ably executed and justly esteemed work has gone through several editions, in 2 vols. 8vo.—Remarks on Forest Scenery, and other Woodland views, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty. Illustrated by Scenes of New Forest, in Hampshire; in 3 Books. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo. 30s.—Three Essays: on Picturesque Beauty; on Picturesque Travel; on Sketching Landscape. To which is added; a Poem on Landscape Painting. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Observations on the Western Parts of England, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty. To which are added, a few remarks on the Picturesque Beauties of the Isle of Wight; 18 Plates. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 25s.—Moral Contrasts; or, the Power of Religion, exemplified under different Characters. Lond. 1798, sm. 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Sermons to a Country Congregation; to which are added, a few hints for Sermons, intended chiefly for the use of the Younger Clergy. Lymington, 1799, 8vo. Lond. 1799-1806, 4 vols. 8vo. 30s.—Observations on the coasts of Hampshire, Sussex, and Kent, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty, made in the Summer of 1774. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 6s. Posthumous.—Two Essays; one on the Author's mode of executing Rough Sketches; the other on the principles on which they are composed. With 3 plates. By Sawrey Gilpin, Esq. R. A. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 3s.—Dialogues, on various Subjects. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 9s.—Memoirs of Jonas Rogers, Esq., Comandar of his Majesty's Ship, Quebec. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 6s. Posth.—Observations on several parts of the Counties of Cambridge, Norfolk, Suffolk, and Essex; also several parts of North Wales, relative chiefly to Picturesque Beauty; in Two Tours, the former made in the year 1769, and the latter in 1776. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 18s. Posthumous.

GILSON, DAVID, M. A., Curate of St. Saviour's, Southwark.—Sermons on Practical Subjects. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 6s.—The Story of Abimelech, a Lesson to Conspirators; a Fast Sermon. Lond. 1795, 4to. 1s.—The Order, Qualifications, and Duty of a Christian Minister; a Visitation Sermon. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s.—A Sermon. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s.

GIMBERNAT, DON ANTONIO DE.—On Hernia. See BERDMORE, THOMAS.

GIMMA, HYACINTHUS.—Elogii Accademici della Società degli Spensierati di Rossano. Nap. 1703, 2 vols. 4to.—Dissertationes Academicae de Hominibus et de Animalibus fabulosis, et de Brutorum anima et vita. Neap. 1714, 2 vols. 4to.—Idea della Storia dell' Italia Letterata. Nap. 1723, 2 tom. 4to.

GIN, PETER LOUIS CLAUDE, a voluminous and useful French Writer, was born at Paris, 1726; where he died 1807.—His original Works are, Traité de l'Eloquence de Barreau. 1767, 12mo.—De la Religion, par un Homme du Monde. 1778, &c. 5 vols. 8vo. Abridgement of the same, under the title of, Nouveaux Melanges de Philosophie et de la Literature, ou, Nouvelles Miscellanies Philosophical and Literary; containing an analytical view of the branches of knowledge that are most adapted to form the man and the citizen: exhibiting, in a regular plan, the fundamental principles of Religion in general, and the moral government of the Deity. Paris, 1785, 12mo.—Les Vrais Principes du Government Françoise. Geneva, 8vo. Paris, 8vo. and 2 vols. 12mo.—Analyse Raisonnée du Droit Française. Paris, 1782, 4to.—He left various Translations, which are held in high repute, particularly one of Homer, first printed in 1784, 8vo. of which there were afterwards two splendid editions printed by Didot; and Translations of Hesiod, Theocritus, Demosthenes, and Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield.

GINANNI, CONTE FRANCES.—Delle Malattie del Grano in erba. Pesaro, 1759, 4to.—Istoria Civile, e Naturale delle Pinete Ravennati. Rom. 1774, 4to.

GINANNUS, CONTE GIUSEPPE.—Opere Postume, tomo 2, nel quale si contengono Testacei Marittimi, Paludosi e terrestri dell' Adriatico, a del Territorio di Ravenna. Venez. 1757, fol.

GINGUENNE, P. L., Member of the Institute of France.—Letters on the Confessions of J. J. Rousseau. Translated from the French. Lond. 1792, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Œuvres de Pence, &c.; or, The Works of Pence Denis Ecouchard Le Brun, arranged and published; with a Preliminary Account of the Life and Works of the Author. Paris, 1811, 4 vols. 8vo.—Histoire Litteraire d'Italie. Paris, 1812, 9 vols. 8vo.

GIOBERT, M.—Analysis of the Magnesian Earth of Bandissero in Canavais (in the Department of the Loire), known by the name of Porcelain Earth, and hitherto considered as a Clay. Nicholson's Journal, xli. 277. 1815.

GIOBERTUS, LORENZO.—La Prima Parte de gli Errori Popolari, trad. dal Francese da Alberto Lucbi. Fir. 1592, 4to.

GIOCONDO. See JOCUNDUS.

GIOENI, CHEV. JOSEPH, an inhabitant of the Third Region of Mount Etna.—Relazione della eruzione dell' Etna nel mese di Luglio, 1787. Catan. 1787, 4to.—Descrizione di una nuova famiglia di Testacei. Nap. 1783, 4to.—Saggio di Litologia Vesuviana, &c.; or, An Essay on the Lithology of Mount Vesuvius; dedicated to the Queen of the two Sicilies. Naples, 1783, 8vo.—On a new kind of Rain. From the Italian. Phil. Trans. 1782, Abr. xv. 165.

GIORDANI, VITAL, a skilful Mathematician, was born at Bitonto, 1633; died 1711.—His principal Works are, Fundamentum Doctrinae Sinuum. Lond. 1705, fol.—Ad Pyrchiolum Christophorum, Episcola. 1705, fol.—Euclide Restituto. Fol.—De Componendis Gravium Momentis. Fol.

GIORGETTI, FRANCESCO G.—Illluoglio, o sia il Baco de Seta. Pesaro, con Annotazioni Scientifiche, ed una Dissertazione sopra l'Origine della Seta. Venez. 1752, 4to.—Fables. See GAY, JOHN.

GIORGI, AUGUSTINE ANTHONY, an Italian Ecclesiastic of considerable learning, was born in the Diocese of Rimini, 1711; died 1797.—Among his Works are, Alphabetum Tibetanum. 1761, 4to. Enriched with valuable Dissertations on the Geography, Mythology, History, and Antiquities of Thibet.—Fragmentum Evangelii S. Johannis Graeco-Copto-Thebaicum Sæculi quarti; additamentum ex vetustissimis membranis lectionum Evangelicarum Divine Missae, Cod. Disconici reliquiae, et Liturgica alia fragmenta, &c. Rome, 1789, 4to.—His other Works consist of Letters and

Digitized by Google

Dissertations on subjects of Oriental Criticism and Antiquities, and some Polemical Treatises.

GIORGI, Fra.—Del Modo di Conoscere i buoni Falconi, Astori, e Sparavieri. Ven. 1558, 8vo.

GIORGI, Gaston Giuseppe.—Giunta di Varie Lettere dissertorie, &c. relative alla Lezione Accademica di Antonio Vallisneri intorno l'Origine delle Fontane. Ven. 1726, 4to.

GIORGIO, San.—Statuti e Capitoli della Milizia Aurosta Angelica Constantiniana, sotto titolo, di San Giorgio. Padov. ap. Lod. Pasquati. 1577, 4to.

GIORGIUS, Matt.—Elementa Scientiæ Naturalis. Lucæ, 1707, 4to.—Dell' Arte Piccola di Medicare. Gen. 1709, 8vo.

GIORNA, M. Esprit, of Turin, Foreign Member of the Linnean Society.—Account of a singular Conformation in the Wings of some species of Moths. Trans. Linn. Soc. vol. i. p. 135.

GIOSEPPE, Giovanni.—Istoria delle Guerre del regno del Brasile. Rom. 1700, fol.

GIOVIO. See Jovius.

GIPHANIUS, Hubertus. See Giphanus.

GIPPS, George.—Sermon on Psalm xlvi. 1. Lond. 1645, 4to.

GIPPS, Thomas, Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Rector of Bury, Lancaster.—An Assize Sermon on Rom. xiii. 1. and 2 Tim. iii. 1. 1683, 4to.—Answer to Mr. Owen's Plea and Defence; wherein is more particularly proved the Divine Right of Bishops. Lond. 1699, fol.

GIRAC, Sr. de.—Response à la Defense des Œuvres de M. de Voiture, par M. Costar. Par. 1655, 4to. Leyd. 1660, 8vo.

GIRAFFI, Alessandro.—Le Rivolutioni di Napoli. Ven. 1647, 8vo. The Revolution of Naples; translated by James Howell. Lond. 1650, 12mo. 1664, 8vo.

GIRALDI, John Baptist Cinto, an Italian Poet, was born at Ferrara, 1504; died 1573.—A volume of Poems, at the close of which is a Treatise of Cælio Calcagnini, de Imitatione, addressed to Giraldi. Ferrara, 1537. Very scarce.—Orbecche, Tragedia. Ven. 1551, 8vo. 1583, 8vo.—Some of his Prose Works, particularly upon Comedy, Tragedy, and other kinds of Poetry, were printed by himself, with the title of, Discorso intorno al comporre di i Romanzi, delle Comedie, e delle Tragedie, e di altre Maniere di Poesie. Venice, 1554, 4to.—Dell' Hercole. Mod. 1557, 4to.—Delle Cose di Ferrara, trad. di Lat. da la Domenichi. Ven. 8vo.—Hecatommiti; an hundred Novels, in the manner of Boccaccio. Monte Reg. 1565, 2 vols. 8vo. Ven. 1566, 8vo. Ven. 1593, 4to. Frequently printed.—His Works, which consist chiefly of Tragedies, were published by his son Celso Giraldi. Venice, 1583, 8vo.

GIRALDI, Lilio Gregorio, in Latin Gyraldus, an ingenious and learned Italian Critic, was born at Ferrara, 1479; died 1552. The best known of his Works are,—Poematia. Lugd. ap. Gryph. 1536, 4to.—Herculis Vita. Bas. ap. M.Ising. 1539, 8vo.—De Sepulchris et vario Sepeliendo Ritu. Bas. 1539, 8vo.—De Re Nautica. Bas. 1540, 8vo.—De Annis et Mensibus cæterisque temporis partibus, una cum Kalendario Romano et Græco. Bas. 1540, 4to. Written with a view to the reformation of the Kalendar, which was afterwards effected by Pope Gregory XIII. about 1582.—Ænigmata, et de Pythagora Symbola. Bas. 1551, 8vo.—Suarum Annotationum Dialogismi xxx. Ven. ap. G. Scottum, 1553, 8vo.—Syntagma de Musis, Gallice, per J. Baudoin. Par. 1627.—His Works were collected and published at Basil. 1580, 2 vols. fol. To cum Commentario Joan. Faes et Animadver. Pauli Colomesii, edente J. Jensio. Lugd. Bat. 1696, 2 tom. in one vol. fol. A good edition.

GIRALDINI, Pier. Franc.—Discorso sopra la Pietra Belzoar Minerale. Fir. 1626, 4to.

GIRALDUS, Cambrensis de Barri, also styled Giraldus Cambrensis. See Barry, Giraldi.

GIRAM, Joannes Rois.—Literæ Japonicæ. Mog. 1628, 4to.

GIRARAIN, Renz, residing at Ermenonville.—De la Composition des Paysages, &c.; or, The Composition of Landscapes; or on the means of Embellishing Nature around Rural Habitations. To which are subjoined, Reflections on the Advantages of the Contiguity of Estates, and of their Division into small Lots; to remedy the Abuses arising from large Farms, and to transform the Labourers into Cultivators. Paris, 1793, 8vo.

GIRARD, Alb.—Invention Nouvelle en Algebre. Amst. 1629, 4to.—Tables des Sines, Tangentes, et Secantes, selon le rald de 100,000 parties, avec la Trigonometrie tant Plane que Spherique. Haye, chez Elzev. 1629, 12mo.

GIRARD, Bernard de, Historiographer of France.—De la Fortune et Vertu de la France. Par. 1570, 8vo.—Histoire de l'Estat de France. Par. 1572, 4to. Par. 1573, 8vo. Par. 1609, 1615, 8vo. Rouen, 1611, 8vo.—Histoire Sommaire des Comtes et Ducs d'Anjou. Par. 1573, 8vo.—L'Histoire de France, en xxiv. livres. Par. 1576, 1580, 2 tom. 8vo.—Recueil d'Advis sur les Affaires d'Estat, tiré des Vies de Plutarque. Par. 1578, 4to.—Son Histoire des Roys de France. Par. 1615, fol.

GIRARD, E.—Trois livres des Offices de France; avec les Additions de J. J. Joly. Par. 1638, 2 vols. fol. Les mêmes. Par. 1647, 2 vols. fol.

GIRARD, Gabriel, an ingenious French Writer, was born at Clermont in Auvergne, 1678; died 1748.—The Work by which he is best known is his, Synonymes Français. 12mo. Amst. 1748, 8vo. A new edition, with some posthumous pieces of Girard's, was published by M. Beauzée, in Paris, 1769, 2 vols. 12mo.—He published also a Grammar under the title of, Les Vrais Principes de la Langue Français. 2 vols. 12mo. Amst. 1747, 8vo. Greatly inferior to the preceding.

GIRARD, J.—Des Tombeaux, &c. On Tombs; or on the Influence of Funeral Institutions over Manners and Morals. Paris, 1801, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

GIRARD, Jacq. Franc.—Traité des Armes. Par. 1736, 4to.

GIRARD, Jos.—Enchiridion Philosophicum. Pictav. 1670, 8vo.—Enchiridion Physicum. Pictav. 1674, 8vo.

GIRARD, Michael.—De Uva Urina, ejusque et aquæ calcis vi Lithontryptica novis animadversiones, experiments, observationes. Patav. 1764, 8vo.

GIRARD, P. Jean Baptiste, et Demoiselle Catherine Cadiere.—Recueil Général des Pieces contenues au procès criminel entre eux. Aix, 1731, 6 tom. 8vo.

GIRARD, P. S., Chief Engineer of bridges and highways, &c.—Traité Analytique, &c.; or, An Analytical Treatise on the Resistance of Solids, and on Solids of equal Resistance; with a Series of new Experiments on the Specific Force and Elasticity of Oak and Fir. Nine plates. Paris, 1798, 4to. 21s.—The Life of the Duke of Espernon, &c. See Cotton, C.—A Memoir on taking the Levels of the whole Surface of France. Nicholson's Journal, xiii. 217. 1806.

GIRARDENGUS, Nicolaus, an early Printer at Venice, who printed.—Orientale. Ven. 1479, fol.

GIRAUD, P., F. I.—Campagne de Paris, &c.; or, The Campaign of Paris in 1814: preceded by a Sketch of that of 1813; or an Historical and Impartial Account of the Events which occurred between the Invasion of France by the Allies, the Capitulation of Paris, and the Abdication of Buonaparte; containing Observations on his character, and on the causes of his ruine. Compiled from authentic documents, and the report of eye-witnesses. With a map of the scene of operations. Third edition, containing the Treaty of the 11th April, between the Allies and Buonaparte, respecting the Island of Elba. Paris, 1814, 8vo. The same, translated. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 6s.—Beauté de l'Histoire d'Italie, ou Abrégé des Annales Italiennes. Paris, 1816, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.

GIRAVA, Hieron.—Cosmographia. Mil. 1556, 4to. Ven. 1570, 4to.

GIRDLER, J. S., Esq.—Observations on the pernicious consequences of Forestalling, Regrating, and Ingrossing; with a List of the Statutes, &c. which have been adopted for the punishment of those offences, and Proposals for some plan to abolish the System of Monopoly; Remarks on the Impolicy of the Consolidation of small Farms, &c. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 6s.—On the Causes of the High Price of Provisions. 1800, 8vo.

GIRDLESTONE, Rev. J. L., A. M., Master of the Classical School of Beccles in Suffolk.—An entire new Version of all the Odes of Pindar; from the Greek into English. Lond. and Norwich, 1810, 4to. 25s.—Facts tending to prove that General Lee was the Author of Junius. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GIRDLESTONE, Thomas, M. D.—Essays on the Hepatitis and Spasmodic Affections of India, founded on observations made in different parts of the country. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 3s.—A Case of Diabetes; with an Historical Sketch of that Disease. Yarmouth, 1799, 8vo. 3s.—Odes of Anacreon, translated into English verse. Lond. 1803, cr. 8vo. 3d edit. Lond. 1806, cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GIRELLUS, Hieron.—Adversus Questionem M. A. Zimarie de Specibus intelligibilibus. Ven. 1561, 4to.

GIRLE, Rev. S., of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.—Sermon preached in the Low Chapel of North Shields, in the County of Northumberland, Nov. 22, 1789, for the Benefit of the Orphans of the unfortunate Seamen who perished in the violent storm off the East Coast of England, Oct. 30 and 31. To which is prefixed, An Account of the Loss, and a List of the Vessels that were wrecked in it. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—The Duty of Relations to the Sick, and the Hazard of hasty Interments; a Sermon. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—Sermons on Practical Subjects, for the use of families. 1805, 8vo.

GIRODAT, M.—Recherches sur les divers états de la Chirurgie en France. Par. 1744, 4to.

GIROLAMI, Fr.—Nuova Minera d'Ovo. Ven. 1590, 4to.

GIRON, Illephonsus, ex Ord. Præd. Hisp.—Promptuarium Concinnum Festivalium Christi, B. Mariæ, et Omnium Sanctorum. Mog. 1605, 8vo.

GIRON, J. Felix.—Origen, y Primeras Poblaciones, de Espãna, &c. Cord. 1686, 4to.

GIRONDA, Garcia, Hispanus.—Tract. de Gabellis Regibus Hispaniæ debitis. Madriti, 1594.

GIROT, M. E. A.—La Moralisée de la Jeunesse, ou Pensées, Maximes, &c. 1803, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—La Morale des Anciens, &c.; or, The Morality of the Ancients, or Thoughts and Maxims drawn from Zoroaster, Confucius, Solon, Pythagoras, Socrates, Plato, Aristotle, Cicero, Seneca, Plutarch, Marcus Aurelius, &c.; with short accounts of these celebrated men. Lond. 1807, 12mo.

GIROU, M. M. Beurzinguez.—Essai sur les Merinos, &c. An Essay on Merino Sheep. Paris, 1811, 8vo. 5s.

GIRRARD, J., Writing Master in Exeter.—Practical Lectures on Education, Spiritual and Temporal; extracted from the most eminent Authors on that subject; containing every particular requisite that concerns the Education of a Gentleman and Man of Business. To which are annexed, 52 pages of moral and entertaining Sentences, in prose and verse, on Virtue, Religion, Wisdom, Learning, Industry, Frugality, Honesty, &c.; proper for

Digitized by Google

youth either to transcribe or study, by way of evening task. Exon. 1757, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

GIRTANNER, Christoph., Med. et Chirurg. Dr., Honorary Member of the Royal Medical Societies of Edinburgh, London, &c.—Anfansgrunde der Antiphlogistischen Chemie; or, Elements of the Antiphlogistic System of Chemistry. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—Historische Nachrichten, &c. Historical Information, or Political Remarks concerning the French Revolution. Berlin, 1792-4. 7 vols. 8vo.—Ueber das Kantische prinzip für die Naturgeschichte; ein versuch diese Wissenschaft Philosophisch zu behandeln. Gotting. 1796, 8vo.—Almanach der Revolutions, &c.; or, Almanack of Revolutionary Characters. 1796, 8vo.—Whether Azote be a simple or compound body? Nicholson's Journal, iv. 187. 1800.

GIRTON, Daniel, of the County of Bucks.—The Complete Pigeon c Fancier; or a new Treatise on Domestic Pigeons; containing the most valuable information concerning the nature, properties, and management of all their various species. Lond. 1779, 12mo. 1s. 6d. Plates.

GIRVIN, John, was born 1734; died at Edinburgh, 1804.—The Impolicy of prohibiting the Exportation of Rock Salt from England to Scotland to be refined there, illustrated. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GIRY, Francis, Provincial of the Minim Order, and son of Lewis, who follows.—He is Author of some devotional Works, the principal of which is, Les Vies des Saints. Fol. Esteemed for its piety, but very inaccurate.—His Life by P. Raffron. 12mo.

d GIRY, Lewis, Advocate to the Parliament of Paris, and to the Council, was born at Paris, 1596; died 1665.—He was Author of the following translations: Dialogues des Orateurs. 4to.—L'Apologie de Socrate.—L'Hist. Sacrée de Sulpice Severe.—L'Apologetique de Tertullien.—La Cité de Dieu de St. Augustin. 1 vol. 4to.—Epîtres Choisies de St. Augustin. 5 vols. 12mo.

GISBERT, Blaise, a French Jesuit, was born 1657; died 1731.—Christian Eloquence in Theory and Practice.

GISBERTUS, Domn.—La Cure della Fiaro e della Dora. 1666, 4to.—La Casa d'Arquario, Festa inaugurale, &c. 1669, 4to.—I Colori genializ Torniamento di Luce. 1669, 4to.

GISBORNE, John, Esq.—The Vales of Wever; a loco-descriptive Poem. Lond. 1797, 4to. 5s.

GISBORNE, or Gisborne, Thomas, M. A., Curate of Barton-under-Needwood.—The Principles of Moral Philosophy investigated, and briefly applied to the Constitution of Civil Society; together with Remarks on the principle assumed by Mr. Paley, as the basis of all moral conclusions; and on other positions of the same Author. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 4th edition, comprehending the succeeding article. 1798.—Remarks on the late Decision of the House of Commons respecting the Abolition of the Slave Trade. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s.—An Enquiry into the Duties of Men in the higher rank and middle classes of Society in Great Britain, resulting from their respective Stations, Professions, and Employments. Lond. 1794, 4to. 21s. Also, Lond. 1795, 2 vols. 8vo.—Walks in a Forest; or Poems descriptive of Scenery, and Incidents characteristic of a Forest at different seasons of the year. Lond. 1796, 4to. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 7th edition, 12mo.—An Enquiry into the Duties of the Female Sex. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 6s. 8th edition, 12mo.—A familiar Survey of the Christian Religion and History, as connected with the Introduction of Christianity, and with its Progress to the present time. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 8s. 8th edit. 1811. 6th edit. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Poems, sacred and moral. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 4s. 3d edition, 12mo.—Ode to the Memory of William Cowper, Esq. Lond. 1800, 4to. 1s.—Sermons. Lond. 1802, 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s. 5th edit. 1812.—Observations on the Plan for Training the People to the use of Arms, with reference to the subject of Sunday Drilling. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—Sermons; principally designed to illustrate and enforce Christian Morality. Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. 1812.—A Sermon preached at the Consecration of Christ's Church, in Needwood, Staffordshire, Aug. 15, 1809. 1809, 8vo. 1s.—A Sermon preached at Derby, Dec. 16, 1810, on occasion of the Death of the Rev. Jonathan Stubbs. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2s.—The Love of Christ the Foundation of Christian Benevolence; a Sermon on the Anniversary of the Derbyshire General Infirmary. Lond. 1811, 2s.—Substance of a Speech delivered at Stafford, April 8, 1811, at a Meeting convened for the purpose of forming a Staffordshire Auxiliary Bible Society. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 1s.—A Sermon preached at Warsall, at the Archdeacon's Visitation. 1813, 8vo.—A Thanksgiving Sermon. Lond. 1814, 1s.—Substance of the Speech at a General Meeting of the County of Stafford respecting the Abolition of the Slave Trade. Lond. 1814, 1s.—Sermons on St. Paul's Epistle to the Colossians. Lond. 1816, 12mo. 5s.—The Testimony of Natural Theology to Christianity. 1818, 12mo. 5s.

GISBORNE, William, D. D.—An Inquiry into the Principles of National Order; with Reflections on the present State of the Christian World, the probable event of War, and the best means of promoting and securing the future Peace of Europe. To which are prefixed, two Tracts, written by Edward Earl of Clarendon, on the subjects of War and Peace. Lond. 1798, 1800, 8vo. 4s.

GISEKE, Paulus Dietericus.—Theses Botanicæ. Hamb. 1790, 8vo.

GISELINUS, or Giselinus, Victor, Sanfordianus.—Schol. In Ovid. Metamorphosin. Antw. 1578, 8vo.—Schol. in Ovidii, Fastor. libros. Ant. 1578, 8vo.

GISENIUS, Joh. See Giesenius.

GISLO, Jacobus.—Chronologia. 1592, 4to.

GITTICHIUS, Mich.—Epistolica Dissertatio inter Gittichium et L. Lucium, An Christus pro Peccatis nostris, Divinæ Justitiæ satisfecerit, necne? Bas. 1612, 8vo.

GITTINS, or Gittings, Dan., LL. B., Rector of Southstoke and Vicar of Leominster, Sussex.—A Fast Sermon on Jer. v. 3. 1744, 8vo.—A serious and earnest Address to all orders and degrees of men amongst us; a Sermon. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—Remarks on the Tenets and Principles of the Quakers, as contained in the Theses Theologicæ of Robert Barclay. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 5s.

GIUDICI, Giovan.—Le Vite delli Piu celebri ed antichi primi Poeti Provenzali, che fiorirono nel Tempo delli Re di Napoli, e Conti di Provenza. Lion. 1575, 8vo.

GIUFFI, Jo. Ant.—Tractatus de Eclipsibus. Neap. 1623, 4to.

GIULIANI, Antonio de.—Essai Politique, &c.; or, A Political Essay on the actual revolutionary Revolutions incident to Civil Societies. Molini, Paris, and London, 1791, 12mo. 2s.

GIULIO.—Sermons by Bradford, Bullinger, and Giulio. Black letter. 1579, 8vo.

GIULIO, Prefect of the Department of the Sesia.—On the Native Gold Dust found in the hills in the environs of the Commune of St. George's, in the Department of the Loire. Nicholson's Journal, xx. 266. 1808.

GIURBA, Marius.—Consilia seu Decisiones Criminales. Col. Allobr. 1629. Genev. 1645, fol.—Decisiones Novissimæ Siciliæ. Lugd. 1675, fol.

GIURIUS, Petrus.—Arcanum Acidularum. Amst. 1682, 8vo. Idem, Gallice. Par. 1667, 8vo.

GIUSTI, Bernardo.—Defesa della Liberta Ecclesiastica, contra alcuni Detractori di Venetia. Rom. 1607, 4to.

GIUSTINIANO, Bernard.—Historia Generale della Monarchia Spagnuola, antica e moderne. Ven. 1674, 4to.

GIUSTINIANO, Pompeo.—Delle Guerre di Fiandra. Ann. 1609, 4to.

GIUSTINIANUS, Lov.—Saggio sulla Tipographia del regno di Napoli. Neapol. 1793, 4to.

GIUSTIZIA, Gonzalofiere, of Lucca.—A Letter to his Serene Highness the Elector of Hanover. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s.

GIVRE, P. de.—Des Eaux de Provins. Par. 1654, 1659, 8vo. Par. 1667-77, 2 tom. 12mo.

GIZZARELLUS, Nic. Ant.—Aureæ Decisiones sacri regii concilii Neapolitani, cum additionibus positis in loco suo. Neap. 1656, fol.

GJORWELL, Christopher, Librarian to his Swedish Majesty Charles III.—Thesaurus, &c.; or, The Swedish Collection; containing Works either composed by Swedish Writers, or relative to the Kingdom of Sweden. Stock. 1792, 8vo.

GLABER, Rodolph, a Benedictine Monk, first of St. Germaine d'Auxerre, and afterwards of Cluni, a man of superstitious credulity, who flourished in the 11th century.—He wrote, A Chronicle, or History of France, in the Latin language. It consists of five books, of which the first relates to the events of the Monarchy previously to Hugh Capet, and the four subsequent ones, to those following it, as far down as 1046; and contains much valuable, though sometimes fabulous information relative to those times. It was printed in the Collections of Pithou and Duchesne.

GLACAN, Nellanus.—Tractatus de Peste. Tolos. 1629, 12mo.—Cursus Medicus. Benon. 1655, 2 tom. 4to.

GLADBACHIUS, Jos. Bern., M. D., Crucenacensis.—De Fistula in Ano. Hanov. 1791, 8vo.—Praxeos Medicæ, Idea novissima. Herborn. 1694, 8vo.

GLADSTONE, J.—Letters to the Earl of Clancarty on the Importation of Wool from the United States. Lond. 1814, 1s.

GLADWIN, Francis, Esq.—Ayeen Akery; or, the Institutes of the Emperor Akbar. Translated from the original Persian. Lond. 1777, 4to. 5s. Lond. 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s. Calcutta, 1783-6, 3 vols. 4to.—Narrative of the Transactions in Bengal during the Soobahdaries, Areem Ud Khan, Jaffer Khan, Shuga Khan, Sirafraz Khan, and Alyvirdi Khan. Translated from the original Persian. Calcutta, 1788, 8vo. 5s.—The History of Hindostan, during the Reigns of Jahangir Shâh, Jehan, and Aurungzebe. Calcutta, 1788, 4to.—Memoirs of Khojeh Abdulkurreem, a Cashmerian of distinction, who accompanied Nadir Shah on his return from Hindostan to Persia, whence he travelled to Bagdad, Damascus, and Aleppo, and after visiting Medina and Mecca, embarked at the port of Jeddah, and sailed to Hooghly in Bengal; including the History of Hindostan from 1739 to 1749; with an account of the European Settlements in Bengal, and on the Coast of Coromandel. Translated from the original Persian. Calcutta, 1788, 8vo. 5s.—Pundnamah. A Compendium of Ethics. Translated from the Persian of Sheikh Sadi of Shiras. Calcutta, 1788, 8vo.—Gulistan, ou l'Empire, &c. See Saadi, Il M.—The Persian Moonshee. Persian and English. 4to.—Tales of a Parrot. Persian and English. 4to.—Dissertation on the Rhetoric, Prosody, and Rhyme of the Persians. Calcutta, 1800, 4to.

GLANDORE, Earl of.—Speech in the House of Lords of Ireland, upon a Motion to agree with the Commons in an Address to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, to take upon him the Regency of that Kingdom during the incapacity of the King. Dub. 1799, 8vo.

GLANDORP, John, a learned Philologist, was born at Munster; died 1564.—His Works are, Sylva Carminum Elegiacorum.—Descriptio Gentis

Digitized by Google

Antonio. Lips. 1557, 8vo.—Familiæ Juliæ Gentis. Bas. 1576, 8vo.—Onomasticon Historiæ Romanæ, accedunt præcipuarum Familiarum Stemmata: edidit R. Reineccius. Franc. 1589, fol.—Disticha Sacra et Morialia.—Annotat. in Jul. Cæsaris Comment. et Aul. Hirtii Com. Franc. 1606. Par. 1634, 4to.—Annotat. in Cicceronis Epist. Famil.

GLANDORPIUS, Matthias, M. D., a German Physician, was born at Cologne, 1595; died about 1640.—He published, Speculum, Chirurgorum. Bremen, 1619, 8vo.—Reprinted, 1628, 4to.—Tractatus de Polypo Narium affectu gravissimo. 1628.—Methodus Medendæ Parorychiæ. Brem. 1623, 8vo.—Gazophylacium Polypusium Fonticulorum et Setonium, Reseratum. Brem. 1632, 4to.—These were collected and published, with emendations, under the title of, Opera Omnia Chirurgica, in iv. Partes divisa. Lond. 1724, 1729, 4to.

GLANIUS, Me.—Relation of an unfortunate Voyage to the Kingdom of Bengala. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—New Voyage to the East Indies; containing an account of several of those rich countries, and more particularly of the Kingdoms of Bantam.

GLANTZBY.—Les Voyages dans les Mers Orientales de la Tartarie. Amst. 1730, 12mo.

GLANVIL, Bartholomew. See Bartholomeus de Glanvilla.

GLANVIL, Sir John, an eminent Lawyer and Statesman; died 1661.—Speech in Parliament; or Reasons why the Commons cannot admit of the Propositions tendered unto them by the Lords. 1628, 4to.—Speech in Parliament for Peace and Unity. Lond. 1641.—Reports of certain Cases determined and adjudged by the Commons in Parliament, respecting Controverted Elections in the 21st and 22d years of the Reign of King James I. To which is prefixed, an Historical Account of the Ancient Rights of determining Cases upon Controverted Elections. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GLANVIL, John, Esq., a grandson of Sir John, was born at Broad Hinton, 1664; died 1735.—Poems. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—He made the first English Translation of Fontenelle's Plurality of Worlds.

GLANVIL, Joseph, a distinguished Writer, was born at Plymouth in Devonshire, 1636; died 1680.—The Vanity of Dogmatizing or Confidence in Opinions manifested, in a Discourse of the shortness and uncertainty of our Knowledge, and its Causes; with some Reflections on Peripateticism, and an Apology for Philosophy. Lond. 1661, 8vo. and 12mo. 1602, 8vo. The same; with a Reply to the Exceptions of T. Albius. Lond. 1665, 4to.—Lux Orientalis; or, An Inquiry into the Opinions of the Eastern Nations concerning the Pre-existence of Souls. Lond. 1662, 8vo. The same, with Annotations by Dr. H. More. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—Blow at Modern Sadducismus; or Philosophical Considerations touching the being of Witches and Witchcraft: with an account of the Demon of Tedworth; as also Reflections on Drollery and Atheism. Lond. 1666, 4to. 1667, fol. 1668, 8vo.—Plus Ultra; or, The Progress and Advancement of Knowledge since the days of Aristotle, in an account of some of the most remarkable late improvements of practical and useful knowledge to encourage philosophical endeavours, occasioned by a conference with one of the notional way. Lond. 1668, 8vo. or 12mo.—A Whip for the Droll, Fiddler to the Atheist. 1668.—Catholic Charity. Lond. 1669, 4to.—Sermon on 1 Pet. i. 22. Lond. 1669, 4to.—ΑΘΟΤΟΥ ΘΡΗΣΚΕΙΑ; or, A Recommendation and Defence of Reason in matters of Religion. Lond. 1670, 8vo.—The Way to Happiness. Lond. 1670, 8vo.—Concio ad Clerum. Rem. xii. 1. 1670, 4to.—A Prefatory Answer to Mr. Henry Stubbe, the Dr. of Warwick; wherein the malignity, &c. of his animadversions are discovered in Plus Ultra. 1671, 12mo.—A further Discovery of Mr. Stubbe, in a brief Reply to his last pamphlet. To which was added, Ad Clerum Somersetensem Epistola ΠΡΟΣΦΩΝΗΣΙΣ. 1671, 8vo.—Philosophia Pia; or, The Religious Temper and Tendency of the Philosophy professed by the Royal Society. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—Invitation to the Sacrament. Lond. 1674, 1677, 8vo.—Letter to Mr. Sherlock; with his Answer concerning Mr. Ferguson's Commonplace-book. Lond. 1675, 4to.—Essays on several important subjects in Philosophy and Religion. Lond. 1676, 4to.—Seasonable Reflections and Discourses, in order to the Conviction and Cure of the Scoffing Infidelity of a degenerate age; in four Sermons. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Essay concerning Preaching; with a seasonable Defence of Preaching, and the plain way of it. Lond. 1678.—Letters to the Duchess of Newcastle.—Sadducismus Triumphans; or, A full and plain Evidence concerning Witches and Apparitions; with some account of the Author's Life and Writings, by Dr. Henry More. 1681, 8vo. The same, with large additions by Dr. Henry More. 1682, 8vo. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—Some Discourses, Sermons, and Remains. 1681, 4to. By Henry Hornock.—On the Mendip Lead Mines. Phil. Trans. 1667. Abr. i. p. 186.—A farther account of the Mendip Mines. Ib. 1668. ib. 276.—Observations concerning the Bath Springs. Ib. 1669. ib. 361.

GLANVIL, Ranulphus de.—Tractatus de Legibus consuetudinibus Regni Angliæ, tempore Regis Henrici secundi. Printed by Tottel, 1554, 1557, (about) 1580, 1604, 1673, 12mo. Collated (by John Wilmot, Esq., one of the Masters in Chancery), with the MSS. in the Harleian, Bodleian, and Dr. Milles' Library, Latin. Lond. 1780, 12mo. 6s.

GLANVILLE, John.—Articuli Fidei Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ, carmine expressi. Oxon. 1613, 4to.

GLAPTHORN, Henry.—Argalus and Parthenia; a Tragedy. Lond. 1639, 4to.—Poems. Lond. 1639, 4to.—Tragedy of Albertus Wallenstein, Duke of Freidland, and General to the Emperor Ferdinand II. Lond. 1640, 4to.—Ladies Privilege. Lond. 1640, 4to.—The Hollander; a Comedy. Lond. 1640, 4to.—Wit in a Constable; a Comedy. Lond. 1640, 4to.

GLAREANUS, Hen. Loritus Helvetius.—Geographia. Bas. 1527, 4to. Frib. 1538, 1539, 4to. Par. 1551, 4to.—Chronologia in omnum Romanam Historiam. Lugd. 1537, 8vo.—Δωδεκαχορδον, seu Tract. de Cantionum Musicarum modis. Bas. 1547, fol.—De Asse et Partibus ejus. Bas. 1550, 1551, fol.—Helvetiæ Descriptio, &c. Bas. 1554, 8vo.—De ver Arithmetice Practice Speciebus. Par. 1558, 8vo.

GLAS, Adam, a Presbyter of the Church of England.—A Sermon, on Heb. i. 5. 1712, 8vo.

GLAS, George. See Glass.

GLASCOCKE, T.—A Sermon on Rev. v. 8-14. 1702, 4to.

GLASCOTT, Charles, M. A., Chaplain to the Earl of Buchan, and one of Lady Huntingdon's Preachers.—A Fast Sermon on Joel ii. 13. Lond. 1777, 8vo.

GLASER, Christopher, a Chemist of some celebrity in the 17th century, was a native of Basil, but settled at Paris.—Traité de la Chymie. Brux. 1676, 12mo. In German. 1684, 12mo.—The Compleat Chymist. Out of French. Lond. 1677, 8vo.

GLASER, Frith. J., M. D.—Versuch einer Mineralogischen beschreibung der gefürsteten grafschaft Henneberg Chursächsischen antheils. Leipz. 1775, 4to.—Ausführliche Abhandlung, &c.; or, A Complete Treatise and Proposals for preventing Fires, and for extinguishing them much sooner than is usually done. Lond. 1785, 8vo.

GLASERUS, Joh. Henr. M. D.—Tractatus de Cerebro; per J. J. Stæbelinum, editus. Bas. 1560, 8vo.

GLASERUS, Nic.—Apocrypha Parænetico-Philologica. Hamb. 1614, 8vo.

GLASIER, Hugh.—Sermon at Paules Cross, the 25th of August, 1555, on Luke xviii. verse 10, &c.; being the Gospell on the ii. Sunday after Trinitie. Lond. 1555, 8vo.

GLASS, H.—Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the Controversy about National Covenants. 1728, 8vo.

GLASS, or Glas, George.—History of the Discovery and Conquest of the Canary Islands. Translated from a Spanish MS. lately found in the island of Palma; with an Inquiry into the origin of the ancient Inhabitants. To which is added, A Description of the Canary Islands, including the modern history of the Inhabitants, and an account of their Manners, Customs, Trade, &c. Lond. 1764, 4to. 15s.

GLASS, G. H. See Glasse.

GLASS, H.—The Servant's Directory; or, House-Keeper's Companion. To which is annexed, A Diary, or House-Keeper's Pocket Book, for the whole year; with Directions for keeping accounts with tradesmen, and many other particulars fit to be known by the mistress of a family. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 5s.

GLASS, John, a Scotch Clergyman, and founder of a sect known by the appellation of Glassites, was born at Dundee, 1698; died there, 1773.—The Testimony of the King of Martyrs. 1727. New edition. See Fraser's Life. In this work he attempts to prove that as Christ's kingdom was not in this world, so it could no where receive a civil establishment.—Works. Edinb. 1762, 4 vols. 8vo. 24s. These consist of a great number of controversial tracts.

GLASS, John, son of the former, bred a Surgeon, but afterwards Captain of a Merchantman, was born at Dundee, 1735; murdered 1765, while returning from the Brazils to London, owing to a conspiracy between four of the seamen.—A Description of Teneriffe; with the Manners and Customs of the Portuguese who are settled there. 4to.

GLASS, Patrick, one of the persons employed in the expedition mentioned in the following title.—A Journal of the Voyages and Travels of a Corps of Discovery, under the command of Capts. Lewis and Clarke, from the Mouth of the River Missouri through the interior parts of North America to the Pacific Ocean, in the years 1804-5, and 6; containing a Description of the country, &c. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 9s.

GLASS, Samuel, Surgeon at Oxford.—Uncommon Dropsy, from the want of a Kidney; and the Description of a large Saccus that contained the Water. Phil. Trans. 1746. Abr. ix. p. 292.

GLASS, Thomas, M. D., Physician at Exeter.—Commentarii xii. de Febribus ad Hippocratis Disciplinam, accommodati. Lond. 1742, 8vo.—An Account of the ancient Baths, and their use in Physic. Lond. 1752, 8vo.—A Letter to Dr. Baker on the means of procuring a distinct and favourable kind of Small Pox; and on the use of Cold Air and Cold Water in putrid Fevers. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Second Letter to Dr. Baker, on certain methods of treating the Small Pox, during the eruptive stage. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 1s.—An Examination of Mr. Henry's Strictures on Glass' Diagnosis. Lond. 1774, 8vo.—Account of the Influenza, as it appeared at Exeter, in 1775. Med. Obs. and Inq. vi. p. 364.

GLASSE, Capt. 1st Batt. 95th Regiment.—Hints for the consideration of Officers in command of Detachments and Picquets on Service. 1812, 8vo.

GLASSE, Dr.—Magistrate's Assistant; or, A Summary of those Laws which immediately respect the conduct of a Justice of the Peace, (to 1788). To which are added, Forms of Warrants, Summonses, Recognizances, Forms of Convictions and Oaths of Office. By a Country Magistrate, (known to be Dr. G.). Gloces. 8vo. 3d edition, continued to 1797. 1797, 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. continued to 40 George III. No date, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GLASSE, Henry George, A. B., Ædis Christi Alumn.—ΚΑΡΑΚΤΑΚΟΣ ΕΠΙ ΜΗΝΗ, sive Cl. Masoni Charactacus Græco, carmine redditus; cum versione Latina. Oxon. 1781, 1783, 8vo. 5s.—A Sermon on Micah

Digitized by Google

vii. 8. Lond. 1788, 4to. 1s.—ΣΑΝΥΠΝΙΑΣΤΗΣ, seu Johannis Miltoni Sampson Agonistes, Graece carmine reddidus, cum versione Latina. Oxon. 1788, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—A Sermon before the Guardians of the Asylum for Helpless Orphans. Lond. 1791, 4to. 1s.—Contemplations on the Sacred History; altered from the Works of Bishop Hall. Lond. 1793, 4 vols. 12mo. 14s.—A Sermon. Lond. 1795, 4to. 1s.—A Sermon. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—Sermons on various subjects; more particularly on Christian Faith and Hope, and the Consolations of Religion. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 7s.—Lousia; a Narrative of Facts, supposed to throw light on the mysterious history of the Lady of the Hay Stack. Translated from a French work, published a. D. 1785. 2d edit. Lond. 1801, cr. 8vo. 4s.—Sixteen Sermons; abridged from the Works of the Right Rev. Father in God William Beveridge, D. D. To which are added, Ten original Discourses. 1803, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—On the Affinity of certain Words in the Language of the Sandwich and Friendly Isles, with the Hebrew. Archæol. 1787, viii. 81.

GLASSE, John, late of Trinity College, Cambridge.—Poems on several occasions. Lond. 1763, 4to. 1s.

GLASSE, Samuel, D. D., F. R. S., Rector of Hanwell, Middlesex, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty.—A Sermon. Lond. 1773.—Sermons on Hosea iv. 3. 1773, 4to.—A Sermon. Lond. 1774, 4to.—On Job xxx. 25. 1774, 4to.—The Origin of Consecrated Churches, and the Benefits of Public Worship. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—On Exod. xx. 24. 1776, 8vo.—The Beneficial Effects of Harmony; a Sermon on John viii. 11. 1777, 4to.—On Rom. xii. 8. 1778, 4to.—On Luke ii. 13. 1778, 4to. 1s.—Christian Fortitude particularly recommended in time of danger; a Sermon on Psal. xlv. 6, 7. Lond. 1779, 8vo.—A Devout Observance of the Christian Sabbath; a Sermon on Lev. xix. 30. Lond. 1781, 8vo.—The Sinner's Account fairly stated; a Sermon on Rom. vi. 21. Lond. 1781, 8vo.—A Sermon on Math. xxv. 35, 36. Lond. 1781, 8vo.—The Piety, Wisdom, and Policy of promoting Sunday Schools. Lond. 1786, 4to. 1s.—A Proclamation Sermon. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 1s.—The Policy, Benevolence, and Charity of the Royal Humane Society; a Sermon. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1s.—The Sinner encouraged to Repentance; a Sermon. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s.—A Word of Comfort to the Poor in their present necessity. Lond. 1795.—National Liberality and National Reform recommended; a Sermon. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—Antinomianism defeated, and his Arms destroyed; a Sermon. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 1s.—A plain and practical Exposition of the Ten Commandments. Lond. 1801, 12mo. 2s.—Six Lectures on the Church Catechism; intended for public or private instruction, more particularly appropriated to the Sundays in Lent. Lond. 1803, 12mo. 1s.—A Sovereign Remedy in Affliction; a Sermon. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 1s.

GLASSFORD, James, Esq.—Remarks on the Constitution and Procedure of the Scottish Courts of Law. 1812, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GLASSIUS, Solomon, D. D., a German Divine and Critic, was born in Thuringia, 1593; died 1656. The most considerable of his publications are,—Grammatica Hebraea. Jen. 1622, 4to.—Philologia Sacra, libri ii. priores. Jen. 1623, 4to. Phil. Sacra, lib. tertius et quartus, in quibus Grammatica Sacra comprehenditur. Jen. 1634, 4to. Philologia Sacra, libri v. Franc. et Hamb. 1653, 4to. Lips. 1705, 4to. Amst. 1711, 4to. Lips. 1725, 4to. Also published by Professor Dathius. Lips. 1776, 2 vols. 8vo. 15s. This is a most excellent book, and is extremely useful for the interpretation of Scripture.—Onomatologia Mosaic Prophetica. Jen. 1624, 8vo.—Χρηστολογια Mosaica, Dissertationes v. ex Genes. Jen. 1640, 4to.—Exegesis Evangelicorum et Epistolicorum Textuum. Gott. 1647, 4 tom. 4to. Norimb. 1664, 2 tom. fol.—Opuscula, edita per Thom. Crenium; cum Vita per Mich. Walherum. Lipsiæ, 1732, fol. 17s. 6d.

GLASTONIENSIS, Johannes, Coufrater et Monachus.—Chronica, sive Historia de Rebus Glastoniensibus. Edit. Tho. Hearne. Oxf. 1726, 2 vols. 8vo.

GLATZ, John Fabi.—Dissertatuncula de Statua Hemorrhoissa. Lips. 1698.

GLAUBER, John Rodolph, a celebrated Chemist of Amsterdam, and the discoverer of a very useful purging salt, which still bears his name, was born in Germany in the beginning of the 16th century; the time of his death is not known.—Opus Minerale, 3 partibus: item, Panacea sive Medicina Universalis Antimonialis. Amst. 1651, 8vo. Amst. 1658, 8vo.—De Auri Tinctura, sive Auro Potabili vero. Amst. 1651, 1658, 8vo.—Description of a new Philosophical Furnace. Lond. 1651, 8vo. Furni Novi Philosophici, sive Descriptio Artis Distillatoriæ. Amst. 1661, 8vo.—Pharmacopœia Spagyrica. Amst. 1654, 8vo. Et cum aliis Opusculis variis Chymica. Amst. 1654-56, &c. 8vo.—Apologia contra Chr. Farnneri Calumnias. Amst. 1655, 8vo. Praecedentis Tractatuli Explicatio. Amst. 1656. Ejusdem Continuatio. Amst. 1656, 8vo.—De Principiis Naturalibus Germanis, seu de Vini, Frumenti, et Ligni Concentratione. Amst. 1656, 8vo.—Consolatio Naricantium. Amst. 1657.—Fumi Philosophi. Amst. 1658, 2 vols. 8vo.—Miraculum Mundi, de Menstruo Universali, seu Mercurio Philosophorum. Amst. 1658, 8vo.—De Natura Salium et quod Sal (post Deum et Solem) sit unicum Omnium Rerum Principium; item de signatura Salium, Metallorum, et Planetarum. Amst. 1659.—Arca Thesauris opulenta. Amst. 1660-8, 8vo.—Libellus Dialogorum, seu Colloquia nonnullorum Hermetice Medicinæ Studiosorum. Amst. 1663.—Explicatio verborum Salomonis: in Herbis, Verbis, et Lapidibus Magna est Virtus. Amst. 1664.—Novum Lumen Chymicum. Amst. 1664, 8vo. Also in English, by W. C. Lond. 1670, 8vo.—Tractatus de Tribus Principiis Metallorum, videlicet, Sulphure, Mercurio, et Sale Philosophorum. Amst. 1667, 8vo.—De Ella Artista, seu Sale Artis, Germanice. Amst. 1668.—De Igne Secreto Philosophorum, Germanice. Amst. 1668.—Opera Chymica, Germ. et Lat. Amst. 1646-68, 18 tom. 8vo. Opera. Amst. 1655, &c. 6 vols. 8vo. Lat. Franc. 1658, 1659, 8vo. et 4to.—His Works. Translated into English, by Christopher Packe. Lond. 1689, fol.

GLAZER, Christoph. ie.—Traité de la Chymie. Brux. 1676, 12mo.

GLEDITSCH, Jos. Gott.—Catalogus Plantarum. Lips. 1737, 8vo.—Considersio Epicriseos Siegebsbeckianæ. Berol. 1740, 8vo.—Diss. Inaug. de Methodo Botanica, dubio et fallaci, virtutum in Plantis, indice. Franc. 1742, 4to. Editio secunda. Lips. 1742, 4to.—Methodus Fungorum. Berol. 1753, 8vo.—Vermischte Physicalisch-Botanisch-Œconomische abhandlungen. Halle, 1765-67, 3 theil, 8vo.—Pflanzenvergleichnis zum nusen und vergnügen der lustund baumgärtner, nebst anmerkungen, die deren pflege, vermehrung, pflanz und blüterzeit betreffen. Berl. 1773, 8vo. Treats of Horticulture.—Vollständige Theoretisch-Praktische geschichte aller in der arzeny, haushaltung und ihrer verschiedenen nahrungszweigen nüzlich befundenen pflanzen. Berl. and Leips. 1777, 8vo.—Einleitung in die Wissenschaft der rohen und einfachen arzeneymittel. Berlin, u Leipzig, 1778-81, 2 theil. 8vo. On the Materia Medica.

GLEICHEN, Guil. Fa. Baron de.—Observations Microscopiques sur les Parties Secretes de la Génération des Plantes. Nuremb. 1763, 1770, fol.

GLEICHUS, Jon. Andr.—Historia Numismatum succincta; imprimis, de quibusdam nummis ob Victorias Navales olim à Turcis et nuper à Gallis, depromtus cuais. Lips. 1696, 4to.

GLEIG, Rev. George, LL. D., F. R. S. E., F. S. A., Bishop of the Episcopal Church of Scotland, Stirling.—A Supplement to the third edition of the Encyclopædia Britannica. Illustrated with 50 copperplates. Edin. 1801, 4 vols. 60s.—Lectures on Scripture. Edin. 1803, 8vo. 7s.—A Charge delivered at Stonehaven, to the Episcopal Clergy of Brechin, 1809, 4to.—Buonaparte and Benbadad delineated; in two Sermons. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 2s.—Stackhouse's History of the Bible, corrected and improved. 1817, 3 vols. 4to. 9s. 6d.—Dr. Gleig has been a frequent contributor to the British Critic and the Anti-Jacobin Review.

GLEMHAM, Charles.—Most Godly Prayers, compiled out of David's Psalms, by Dr. Peter Martyr. Translated out of Latin into English. Lond. 1569, 8vo.

GLEN, A. M., Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, and Rector of Hathern, Leicester.—An Assize Sermon on Rom. vi. 21. 1781, 8vo.

GLEN, Jo. Baptist.—Histoire Orient. des anciens Chrétiens de St. Thomas, et autres Schismatiques, trad. de l'Espagnol du P. Manoz, et du Portugais du P. Gouvea. Remonstrance sur la Messe des Chrétiens de St. Thomas. Amv. 1609, 8vo.

GLEN, John King, A.B., of Caius College, Cambridge.—Poems on several occasions. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 2s.

GLEN, William, Esq. Writer, Glasgow.—Treatise on the Law of Bills of Exchange, Promissory Notes, and Letters of Credit in Scotland. 1807, 8vo.

GLENBERVIE, Lord. See Douglas, Sylvester.

GLENCAIRN, Isabella.—A Representation of the Case of the Countess of Glencairn. 1812.

GLENIE, James, Esq., M. A., F. R. S., Lieut. in the Artillery.—History of Gunnery; with a new Method of deriving the Theory of Projectiles in vacuo, from the properties of the Square and Rhombus. Edin. 1776, 4to. 4s. 6d.—The Doctrine of Universal Comparison, or General Proportion. Lond. 1789, 4to. 5s.—The Antecedental Calculus, or a Geometrical Method of Reasoning without any consideration of motion or velocity, applicable to every purpose to which Fluxions have been or can be applied; with the Geometrical Principles of Increments. Lond. 1795, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Observations on Construction. 1793, 8vo.—Observations on the Duke of Richmond's extensive Plans of Fortification; and the new Works he has been carrying on since these were set aside by the House of Commons, in 1786. Including the short Essay which chiefly occasioned the famous debate and division in the House of Commons, on his Grace's projected Works for Portsmouth and Plymouth, that was determined by the casting vote of Mr. Speaker Cornwall. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 6s.—Observations on the Defence of Great Britain; and its principal Dock-yards. 1807, 8vo.—On the Division of Right Lines, Surfaces, and Solids. Phil. Trans. 1776. Abr. xiii. 729.—The General Mathematical Laws which regulate and extend Proportion Universally; or, A Method of Comparing Magnitudes of any kind together, in all the possible degrees of Increase and Decrease. Ib. xiv. 183. 1777.—On the Principles of the Antecedental Calculus. Trans. Soc. Edin. 1796. vol. iv. 65.—On the Circle. Ib. 1812. vol. vi. 21.—On a Boy born Blind and Deaf. Ib. 1815. vol. vii. 1.

GLENTON, Frederic, Surgeon.—Address to the Faculty and the Public, on the expediency of establishing a Fund for the Benefit of the Widows and Orphans of Medical Men, in the Counties of Durham and Northumberland, and the Town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. London, 1792, 8vo.

GLEY, G., Principal of the College of Alençon.—Voyage en Allemagne, &c.; or, Travels in Germany and Poland. With Notes, relative to the Embassy of M. de Pradt, Archbishop of Mechlin, to Warsaw. Paris, 1816, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

GLISSENTI, Ant.—Cause della Peste dell' anno 1576. 1576, 4to.—Risposta all' Apologia di Anib. Raimondo. 1576, 4to.

GLISSENTI, or Glisentius, Fabio, Brixiensis.—In Predicabilia Porphyrii, vi. Principia Gilberti Porretani. Ven. 1593.—Athanatophilia, overo Discorsi Morali, contra il dispiacer del Morire. Ven. 1596, 1609, 4to.—L'Andrio e il Diligenti Comedie. Ven. 1607-8, 12mo.—Il Bacio della Giustizia e della Pace Favola d'Amore. 12mo.—De Lapide Philosophorum, Lat. donat. à Laurent. Straussio. Gis. 1671, 12mo.

GLISSON, Francis, M. D., an eminent Physician and Anatomist in London, was born at Bristol, 1596; died 1677.—Tractatus de Rachitide seu Morbo Puerili, Ricketts dicto; mentis in Operis Secretarum G. Bate et A. Regemortero. Lond. 1650, 1660, 8vo. Leyd. 1671, 8vo. The same, translated into English, by Philip Armin. 1651, 8vo. By Culpepper. Lond. 1668, 12mo. See Bate, G.—Anatomia Hepatis; cui ad calcem operis subjicuntur nonnulla de lymphæ ductibus nuper reperta. Lond. 1654, 8vo. Amst. 1659, 8vo. Amst. 1669, fol. Lugd. 1681, 12mo. Genev. 1683. Also in the Collection of Mongeters.—De Naturæ Substantia energetica, sive de vita, Naturæ ejusque tribus primis facultatibus Perceptiva, Appetetiva, et Motiva. Lond. 1672, 4to.—Tractatus de Ventriculo et Intestinis, et de partibus continentibus in genere; in specie de iis Abdominis. Lond. 1676, 4to. Amst. 1677, 12mo. Genev. 1685, fol. Lugd. Bat. 1691, 12mo.—Opera Medica Anatomica. Lugd. Bat. 1691, 3 tom. 12mo.

GLISSON, William, and GILLSTON, Anthony.—The Common Law Epitomized; with Directions how to Prosecute and Defend Personal Actions. Lond. 1679, 8vo. This is the 2d edit. of an Anonymous Work, called, Common Law Epitomized. 1661. And which had first of all gone under the title, Survey of the Law, &c. 1659, 8vo.

GLOBICZ, J. Dan., M. D., Pragensis.—Tripus Medicinæ, Oraculo Hippocratico divulgans. Norib. 1681, 8vo.

GLORIOSUS, Jos. Camillus.—Responsum ad Theorema Geometricum. Ven. 1613, 4to.—De Cometis. Ven. 1624, 4to.—Responsio ad Controversias de Cometis, Peripatetica. Ven. 1626, 4to.—Exercitationes Mathematicæ. Nesp. 1627, 4to.—Responsio ad Vindicias Barth. Severi et ad Scholium Fortunii Liceti. Nesp. 1630, 4to.

GLOSSY, Samuel, M. D.—Observations on some of the Diseases of the Human Body, taken from Dissections of Morbid Bodies. Lond. 1763, 8vo.

GLOSTER, Dr.—Chemistry of St. John's, Antigua.—Case of Tetanus and Locked Jaw, cured by amazing quantities of Opium. Trans. Americ. Soc. vol. i. p. 379.

GLOUCESTER, Robert or.—Chronicle, in Old English verse; published from a MS. in the Harleian Library, by Thomas Hearne. To which is added, a Glossary, and other improvements; a Continuation (by the Author himself), of this Chronicle from a MS. in the Cottonian Library. Oxf. 1724, 2 vols. 8vo.

GLOVER, Ma.—The substance of the Evidence delivered to a Committee of the Hon. House of Commons, by the Merchants and Traders of London, concerned in the Trade to Germany and Holland, and by the Dealers in Foreign Linens. To which is annexed his Speech. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The sum of the Evidence on the Petition presented by the West India Planters and Merchants, to the House of Commons. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 1s.

GLOVER, Henry, Rector of Shratton, Dorset.—An Exhortation to pray for Jerusalem's Peace; an Assize Sermon, on Ps. cxxii. 6. 1663, 4to.—Sermon on Genesis iv. 10, 11. Lond. 1664, 4to.—Of Vengeance; a Sermon on Rom. xii. 19. 1664, 4to.

GLOVER, Richard, an English Poet of considerable eminence, was born in London, 1712; died 1785.—Leonidas; a Poem. Lond. 1737, 4to. 1738, 8vo. 5th edit.; extended from 9 to 12 books. Lond. 1770, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s. Adorned with plates. Lond. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.—London, or the Progress of Commerce; a Poem. Lond. 1739, 4to.—Hosier's Ghost. 1739.—Account of the Application made to Parliament by the Merchants of London, upon the neglect of Trade. Lond. 1751, 8vo.—Boadicea; a Tragedy. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Medea; a Tragedy. Lond. 1761, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Atheniad; a Poem. Lond. 1787, 8 vols. 12mo. 9s. Posth. This is intended as a continuation of Leonidas.—Memoirs of a distinguished Literary and Political Character, from the resignation of Sir Robert Walpole, in 1742, to the establishment of Lord Chatham's second administration, in 1757; containing Strictures on some of the most distinguished men of that time. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 7s. 6d. Being a Diary, or part of a Diary, written by himself.—An Inquiry concerning the Author of the Letters of Junius; with Reference to the Memoirs, by a celebrated Literary and Political Character. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 5s. This last publication, though not written by Glover, was produced to prove that he was the Author of Junius' Letters.

GLOVER, Thomas, a Herald and Heraldic Writer, was born in Kent, 1543; died 1588.—De Nobilitate, &c. See Miller, Thomas, his nephew.—A Catalogue of Honour. See Miller, T.—Ordinary of Arms, revised and augmented. See Dallaway's Study of Heraldry.

GLOVER, Thomas, Surgeon.—Account of Virginia; its Situation, Temperature, Productions, Inhabitants, and their manner of Planting Tobacco. Phil. Trans. 1676. Abr. ii. p. 301.

GLOVER, William, formerly Chaplain of Christ's College, Oxon.—A Sermon on James iv. 1.

GLOXIN, B. P.—Observationes Botanicæ. Argent. 1785, 4to.

GLOYK, Ant. Francofurtanus.—Dies de Nundinis, earumque Privilegiis. Marp. Catt. 1637, 4to.

GLUCK, Christopher, a Musical Composer of great originality, was born on the frontiers of Bohemia, about 1712; died 1787.—Artamene; an Opera. 1746.—La Caduta de Giganti; an Opera. 1746.—Orfeo; an Opera, on a reformed plan.—Alceste; a second Opera on the reformed plan. 1769.—Paride ed Helena. 1771.

GLYCAS, Michael, one of the Byzantine Historians, and a native of Constantinople, is supposed to have lived in the 12th century.—His Annals, which contain an Account of the Patriarchs, Kings, and Emperors, and form a sort of History of the World, as far as the Emperor Alexis Comnenus, who died in 1118, including many Remarks on Divinity, Philosophy, Physic, Astronomy, &c., were first translated by Leunclavius into Latin, with the title of, Annales à Mundi Excidio ad Obitum Alexii Comneni. Lat. Leunclavii. Bas. 1572, 8vo. Et Gr. Lat. ex Versione Leunclavii; recensuit, Notasque subjecit Ph. Labbe. Par. 1660, fol.—Duæ Disp. Theologicæ. Lat. per Jac. Pontanum, cum Notis Jac. Eveneti. Ingolst. 1604.—Some of his Letters have been published in the Deliciæ Eruditorum. Florence, 1736.

GLYNN, Da.—The Day of Judgment; a Poetical Essay. Lond. 1757, 4to. 1s.

GLYNZONIUS, Manuel, Chius.—Arithmetica Practica, seu Logistica, ex Inventiendo de Paschate; item Paschalion Perpetuum; Græce. Ven. 1596, 4to.

GMELIN, Frederic.—Medico-Physical Observations on Ipecacuanha. Phil. Trans. 1745. Abr. ix. p. 126.

GMELIN, John Frederick, a Chemist, Mineralogist, and Writer on every part of Natural History, was born at Tubingen, 1748; died 1805.—Enumeratio Stirpium, Agro Tubingensi indigenarum. Tubing. 1772, 8vo.—Allgemeine Geschichte der Gifte. Leip. 1776, 8vo.—Allgemeine Geschichte der Pflanzengifte. Nürnberg, 1777, 8vo.—Allgemeine Geschichte der Mineralischen Gifte. Nürnb. 1777, 8vo.—Concerning Agriculture and Rural Economy in general, and more especially a kind of Clay found in the Valley of Urach, in the Duchy of Wittemberg, on the River Erms. Lond. 1783.—Abhandlung über die Wurmtrokniss. Leip. 1787, 8vo.—An edition of the System of Nature of Linnæus. Lond. 1788-91, 5 vols. 8vo.—Botanical Nomenclature. Lond. 1794, 8vo.—Apparatus Medicaminum, &c.; or, the Continuation of the late Dr. Murray's Materia Medica. Part ii., containing the Mineral Kingdom. Gottingen, 1795-6, 2 vols. 8vo.—A History of Chemistry; forming a part of the History of Arts and Sciences, undertaken by the Professors of Gottingen.

GMELIN, John George, an eminent Physician and Botanist, was born at Tubingen, 1709; died 1755. He published,—Flora Siberica, seu Historia Plantarum Siberiæ. Petersburgh, 1747-60, in 4 tom. 4to. With plates.—Travels through Siberia, between the years 1733-43; containing a Description of the Manners and Customs of the people; the principal Rivers, Mountains, Forests, and Mines; together with the several circumstances of Natural History peculiar to that Country. In German. Gottingen, 1751-3, in 3 parts, 8vo. With plates. Hal. 1752-57, 4 vols. 8vo. Paris, 1767, 2 vols. 12mo.—Dissertatio Rhabarbarum Officinarum. Resp. Vict. Bengal. Tubing. 1752, 4to.—Diss. de Coffee. Tubing. 1752, 4to.

GMELIN, Leopold, M. D.—Some Account of the Mountains of Ancient Latium; in which the Mineral called Haüyne is found. Thom. Ann. Philos. iv. p. 115. 1814. 8vo.

GMELIN, Philip Frederick.—Dissertatio Botanica et Chemica ad Medicam applicata Praxin, per Illustria quædam Exempla. Resp. Chr. Lud. Bilfinger. Tubing. 1755, 4to.—Einleitung in die Mineralogie. Nürnberg. 1780, 8vo.

GMELIN, Samuel Gottlieb, a Naturalist, and nephew to John George, was born at Tubingen, 1743; died 1774. His Works are,—Historia Fucorum. Petersburgh, 1768, 4to.—Journey from Astracan to Czaritzyn, 1772. Second Persian Journey. 1774. Both, 1786.—Travels through Russia, for the purpose of exploring the three Kingdoms of Nature; three parts of which were published in his lifetime. A fourth was edited after the Author's Death, by Professor Pallas. To which is prefixed, Gmelin's Life.

GNAPHAUS, Gul.—Comœdiæ et Tragœdiæ 10, ex novo et vetere Testamento Desumptæ. Bas. 1542, 8vo.—Eloquentiæ Triumphus, Carmen. Antw. 1555.

GNEISENAU, Count.—The Life and Campaigns of Field-Marshal Prince Blucher, from his birth to 1815. Translated from the German, with additions, by J. E. Marston, Esq. 1815, 8vo.

GNODALIUS, Pet.—De Rusticorum Tumultu in Germania. Bas. 1570, 8vo.

GOAD, Christopher.—Several Sermons. Lond. 1653, 4to.

GOAD, John, a Classical Teacher of great repute, was born in London, 1615; died 1689.—A Sermon on Luke xxi. 34. 1663, 4to.—Sermon on the trial of all things by the Holy Scriptures, on 1 Thess. v. 21. Lond. 1664, 4to.—Gemselgicon Latinum; a small Dictionary, for the use of Merchant Tailors' School. 2d edit. 1676, 8vo.—Astro-Meteorologia; or Aphorisms and Discourses of the Bodies Celestial, their natures and influences. Lond. 1686, fol.—Auto-didactica; or a Practical Vocabulary, &c. 1690, 8vo.—Astro-Meteorologia sana; sive, Principia Physico-Mathematica, quibus mutationum Aëris, Morborum, Epidemicorum, Cometarum, Terræ-Motuum ratio redii posit. Lond. 1690, 4to. Posth.

GOAD, Thomas, D. D.—A Disputation concerning the Necessity and Contingency of Events, in respect of God's Eternal Decree. Lond. 1661, 4to.

Digitized by Google

GOADBY, Ma. of Sherborne, Editor of the following Work.—An Illustration of the Holy Scriptures, by Notes and Explications on the Old and New Testament. 1759, 3 vols. fol. Frequently reprinted.

GOADBY, J. Esq.—Observations on some of the most important parts of the Art of War. 1809.

GOAR, James, a French Dominican and learned Greek Scholar, was born at Paris in 1601; died 1653.—His chief Work is, his Collection of Greek Liturgies, published under the title of, Euchologion, sive Rituli Græcorum. Paris. 1647, fol. A very curious and rare book. 2d edit. Gr. et Lat. Ven. 1730, fol.—He likewise translated some of the Byzantine Historians, for the Louvre Collection.

GOBART, Laur.—De Barometro. Amst. 1703, 8vo.

GOBAT, George, of the Society of Jesus.—Vindiciæ pro Theologia de Materiis Juridicis Scribentibus. Frib. Helvet. 1654, 8vo.

GOBBI, Agostino Alesno.—Scelta di Sonetti e Canzoni de' piu Eccellenti Rimatori d'ogni Secolo. Bol. 1709-11, 3 tom. 8vo.

GOBELLINUS, Joan. Vicarius Bonnen.—Pii II. Pontificis Commentarii, seu Rerum Memorabilium Ipsius tempore Gestarum Historia. Rom. ap. Dom. Basam. 1584, 4to.

GOBERT, M.—Traité pour la Pratique des Forces Mouvantes. Par. 1705, 4to.

GOBIEN, Charles le, a learned Jesuit, and Secretary to the Chinese Missionaries, was born at St. Malo, 1655; died 1708. His works are,—Lettres sur le Progrès de la Religion à la Chine. 1697, 8vo.—Hist. de l'Empereur de la Chine, en faveur de la Religion Chrétienne. Par. 1698, 12mo. Which makes the 2d vol. of Le Compte's Memoirs of China. In Italian, by P. Carlo Giacinto Ferraro. Torin. 1699, 8vo.—Hist. des Isles Marianne. Par. 1700, 12mo. In English, under the title of Extract from his History of the Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants of the Marian or Ladrona Islands. See Callander's Voyages, iii. p. 40. 1766.—Eight volumes of the Lettres Edifiantes et Curieuses, written by the Chinese Missionaries. Of these Letters there was afterwards a collection made, extending to 34 vols. 12mo. The Abbé de Querbent published a new edition, 1780, 21 vols.

GOBLERUS, Justinus Goarinus.—Versio Lat. Chronicorum, Herm. Bonni, cum Duobus Orationibus in Obitum Erici Senioris. D. Brunswicensis. Bas. ap. J. Oporinum. 1543, 8vo.—Versio et Comm. ad Caroli V. Constitutionem de Capitalibus Judiciis et Const. de Pace Publica Tenenda. Bas. ap. J. Oporinum. 1543.—Pars Prima Collectionis Consiliorum variorum Jurisconsultorum. Franc. 1563.

GOBRAT, Janus.—Publicæ Christianæ Securitatis detecta. Gen. 1678, 12mo.

GOCKELIUS, Ernhard, M. D., Ulmensis.—De Peste et de Venenis. Aug. Vind. 1669, 8vo.—Consilia et Observat. Medicinalium. Aug. Vind. 1683, 8vo. Ulm. 1700, 4to.

GOCLENIUS, Conrad, a learned Philologist, was born in Westphalia, 1485; died 1539.—He wrote, Notes on Cicero's Offices, edited a new edition of Lucan, and published a Latin translation of Lucian's Hermotimus, a Dialogue on the Sects of Philosophers.

GOCLENIUS, J. C.—Philobiblion Sacrum, Germ. Jen. 1711, 8vo. Lips. 1713, 8vo.

GOCLENIUS, Rod., M. D., and Professor at Marpurg.—De Hominis Perfectione, &c. Marp. 1590, 1594, 1597, 8vo.—Analysis Logica libri Aristotelis de Sensu et Sensibilibus. Franc. 1596, 8vo.—De Psychologia Authores varii. Marp. 1597, 8vo.—Commentatio de Risu et Lacrymis. Marp. 1597, 8vo.—Physice Disp. vii. libris. Franc. 1598, 8vo.—Cosmographia. Leng. 1603, 8vo.—Physicæ Completæ Speculum. Franc. 1604, 8vo.—Tractatus de Fonte. Marp. 1607, 8vo.—Politica & Monumentis Platonis Explicata. Marp. 1607, 8vo.—Physiologica Crepitus Ventris et Risus. Franc. 1607, 8vo.—Uranoscopia, Chiroscopiæ, Metoposcopiæ, et Ophthalmoscopiæ, Contemplatio. Franc. 1608, 16mo.—Tract. de Magnetica curatione Vulnerum. Marp. 1608, 8vo. Franc. 1613, 8vo.—Astrologia Generalis. Marp. 1611, 1614, 8vo. and 4to.—Lexicon Philosophicum. Franc. 1613.—Acroteleution Astrologicum. Marp. 1618, 4to.—Synopsis Geometriæ, Astronomiæ, Astrologiæ, Opticæ, et Geographiæ. Franc. 1620, 8vo.—Physiognomica et Chiromantica Specialia. Marp. 1621, 8vo.

GODART, P.—Lexicon Philosophicum. Par. 1675, 8vo.—Manuel Astronomique. Rouen, 1678, 4to.

GODBOLD, N.—A Letter on Consumptions and their cure. Lond. 1784, 1787, 8vo. 1s.

GODBOLT, John, Justice.—Reports of certain Cases in the several Courts of Record at Westminster, in the Reigns of Queen Elizabeth, King James, and King Charles I. Published by W. Hughes. Lond. 1652, 4to.

GODDAM, or Voddam, Adam, an Englishman.—Super iv. libros Sententiarum. Par. ap. J. Barbier. 1512, fol.

GODDARD, Austin Parke, Knight of the Military Order of St. Stephen.—The History of Italy; from the year 1490 to 1535. In 30 books, from the Italian of Guicciardini. Lond. 1753-9, 10 vols. 8vo. 60s.

GODDARD, James.—A State of the Case between the Managers of the Royal Family Privateers, particularly in relation to a Libel by him lately published, and sent to several Members of Parliament, in Jan. 1756, highly reflecting on the conduct and characters of Israel Jelabert and William Belchier, Esqs. the rest of the Managers, and many other worthy persons therein described. Lond. 1756, 8vo.

GODDARD, Jonathan, M. D., a Physician, Chemist, Botanist, and promoter of the Royal Society, was born at Greenwich, about 1617; died 1674.—Observations concerning the nature and similar parts of a Tree. Lond. 1664, fol.—The Fruit Trees' Secrets. Lond. 1664, 4to.—A Discourse, setting forth the unhappy condition of Physic in London, and offering means to put it in a better. Lond. 1669, 1670, 1678, 4to.—Observations on the Camelion. Phil. Trans. 1677. Abr. ii. p. 418.—Experiments on Refining Gold with Antimony. Ib. p. 426.—After his death his Receipts, Arcana Goddardiana, were published at the end of the Pharmacopeia Bateana.—Dr. G. is said to have been the first Englishman who made a telescope.

GODDARD, Peter Stephen, D.D., Master of Clare Hall, Cambridge, and Prebendary of Peterborough.—The Intermediate State; a Sermon, on Luke xxxiii. 43. 1746, 8vo.—A Thanksgiving Sermon, on Deut. xxviii. 29. 1759, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1759.—A Sermon, on Math. xxi. 13. 1769, 4to.—Sermons. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 4s.

GODDARD, Philip, Vicar of Beneham, Berks.—Reformation of Manners; a Sermon, on James v. 19, 20. 1714, 8vo.

GODDARD, Thomas, Gent.—Miscellanea; or, serious useful Considerations, Moral, Historical, and Theological; with the Character of a True Believer. Lond. 1661, 4to.

GODDARD, Thomas, Esq.—Plato's Demon; or, the State Physician Unmasked: in answer to a book called, Plato Redivivus. Lond. 1684, 8vo.

GODDARD, Thomas, M. A., Canon of Windsor.—A Sermon on Prov. xxiv. 21. 1708, 8vo.—The Mercy of God to this Church; A Thanksgiving Sermon on Ps. cxxvi. 2, 3. 1710, 8vo.—Sermon on Ps. cxxvi. 2, 3. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Of Censure; a Sermon on James iii. 1. Lond. 1710, 4to.—A Letter from Tom Boggy to him, occasioned by the foregoing Sermons. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Six Sermons, on several occasions. 1715, 8vo.—A Letter to the Jews, wherein their religious system is confuted, &c. To which is added, a Seasonable Admonition to the Public. Lond. 1765, 8vo.

GODDARD, Thomas, M.A., Rector of Swell, Somersetshire.—Reformation of the Liturgy; a Sermon on John xvii. 3. 1772, 8vo.

GODDARD, Will.—A Nesste of Waspes, lately found out and discovered in the Low Countreys; yealding as swete hony as some of our English Bees. Dort. 1615, 4to.—A Mastif Whelp, with other ruff island-like Cuttes. Dort. from amongst the Antipedes; which bite and tarke at the fantasticall humourists and abusers of the time. Without date, 4to. This Work consists of 126 Epigrams, called Satires.

GODDARD, William Stanley, D.D., Rector of Bepton, Sussex.—A Sermon preached in the Cathedral Church of Chichester, at the Triennial Visitation of the Bishop. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2s.—A Sermon preached at the Consecration of the Rt. Rev. William Howley, Lord Bishop of London. Lond. 1814, 4to. 2s. 6d.

GODDEN, Thomas, D.D., Prebendary in Ordinary to her Majesty.—Sermons on Luke ii. 15, 16. 1686.—On Math. xvi. 18. 1686, 4to.

GODDIN, Nic.—La Chirurgie Militaire. Gaud. 1553, 12mo. Ant. 1558, 8vo.

GODEAU, Anthony, a learned French Writer, Bishop of Grasse and Vence, was born at Dreux, 1605; died 1671. His principal Works are,—De la Tonsure Clericale. Par. 1657, 12mo.—Ecclesiastical History. 1653. This was intended to be comprised in 3 vols. fol. the first of which only was published: containing the History of the first eight centuries. The Life of the Apostle St. Paul. From the French, by F. D. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Translation of the Psalms into French verse. 1655, 8vo.—La Vie de St. Augustin Evêque d'Hippone. Par. 1657, 4to.—Eloges des Evesques dans tous les Siècles de l'Eglise. Par. 1665, 4to.—Christian Morals, for the Instruction of the Clergy of the Diocese of Venice. 1709. Translated into English, by Basil Kennet. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

GODEFRIDUS, Bess., Abbot of Gottweich.—Chronicon Gotwicense, cum Diplomatibus Variis, &c. Tiger. 1732, 2 vols. fol. This is only the first volume, in two parts; the rest has not yet appeared.

GODEFROI, Denys, an eminent French Lawyer, and one of the most learned men of his age, was born at Paris, 1549, died 1622. He left a great number of valuable Works, the principal of which are,—Corpus Juris Civilis; cum Notis. These Notes are excellent: the best editions are those by Vitré, 1628; and by Elzevir, 1583, 2 vols. fol.—Ratio Ordinis Pandectarum et Institutionum. Gen. 1580, 8vo.—Notæ ad Nonium Marcellum et Fulgentium Placiadem de Proprietate Sermonum. Par. 1586, 8vo.—Antiquæ Historiæ, ex xxvii. Authoribus Contextæ, libri vi. Bas. 1590, 8vo.—Arg. 1604, 2 vols. 8vo.—Latinæ Linguæ Auctores in unum corpus redacti, cum Notis S. Gervas. 1602, 4to.—De Tuteiis Electoralibus Commentarius. Legitimas excludentibus. 1611, 4to.—Notæ in quatuor Libros Institutionum.—Opuscula varia Juris.—Praxis Civilis, et Antiquis et Recentioribus Scriptoribus.—Index Chronologicus Legum et Novellarum à Justiniano Imperatore compositarum.—Consuetudines Civitatum et Provinciarum Galliæ, cum Notis. Fol.—Quæstiones Politicæ ex Jure Communi, in Historia Sumptæ.—Dissertatio de Nobilitate.—Status Regni Galliæ, cum Jure Communi, collata. Fol.—Synopsis Statutorum Municipalium.—An edition, Greek and Latin, of the Promptuarium Juris of Harmenopulus.—Conjectures; with several Lectures upon Seneca. Bas. 1590, 8vo.—A Defence of these Conjectures.—A Collection of the ancient Latin Grammarians.—The following Works are also ascribed to him: Fragmenta duodecim Tabularum suis nunc primum Tabulis restituta. 1616, 4to.—Maintenue et Defense des Empereurs, Rois, Princes, Etats, et Republiques; contre les Censures Monitoires et Excommunications des Papes. 4to.—His Opuscula have been collected and printed in Holland. Fol.

Digitized by Google

GODEFROI, Denys, son of Theodore, and an Historian, was born at Paris, 1615; died 1681.—Besides publishing some of his father's Works, he wrote, Mémoires et Instructions pour servir dans les Negociations et les Affaires, concernant les Droits du Roi. 1665, fol.

GODEFROI, Denys Tertius, Keeper of the Books in the Chambre des Comptes at Paris; died 1719.—He left Remarks on the addition to the History of Louis XI., by Naude.—And published an edition of the Satire Menipée. 1709, 3 vols. 8vo.

GODEFROI, James, a very able and learned Lawyer, brother to Theodore, was born at Geneva, 1587; died 1652. He left several Works much esteemed, of which the following are the principal.—De Statu Paganorum sub Christianis Imperatoribus. 1616, 4to.—Commentaires sur la Coutume Reformée du Pays et Duché de Normandie. Rothomag. 1626, 2 tom.—Veteris Orbis Descriptio Graci Scriptoris sub Constantio et Constante Imperatoribus, Gr. et Lat.; cum Notis Jac. Godofredi. Gen. 1628, 4to.—Le Mercure Jesuite; ou, Recueil des Pieces concernant les Jesuites. 1631, 2 vols. 8vo.—De Cenotaphio; de Dominio seu Imperio Maris et Jure Naufragii colligendi. Gen. 1637, 4to.—L'Histoire Ecclesiastique de Philostorge; avec un Appendix.—Commentaries and Notes on several Orations of Libanius.—De Deicsia et Incantatione Christi, in 1 Tim. iii. 13, 16. Gen. 1649, 8vo.—Fontes quatuor Juris Civilis in unum collecti, putà legis xii. Tabb. et legis Juliæ et Papiæ Fragmenta, cum Notis: Edicti Perpetui ut et Sabinianorum Librorum, Ordo Seriesque. Genev. 1653, 4to.—Commentarius in Tit. Pand. de Diversis Regulis Juris Antiqui. Genev. 1653, 4to.—Distribe de Jure Precedentiæ. Gen. 1664, 4to.—De Fastosis Latorum Investigandis; de Jure Precedentiæ; de Salario; Animadversiones Juris Civilis; de Suburbicariis Regionibus; de Statu Paganorum sub Imperatoribus Christianis. Fragmenta legum Juliæ et Papiæ collecta et Notis illustrata. Codex Theodosianus. 1665, 4 vols. fol.—History of Achaia; translated from the Lat. by Hen. Mallac. Lond. 1673, 4to.—Manuale Juris. Lugd. Bat. 1676, 12mo.—Opuscula Varia, Juridica, Politica, Historica, Critica. Gen. 1654, 4to.—Opera Juridica Minora, sive Libelli Tractatus, Orationes et Opuscula variora et præstantiora, cum Præfatione Christiani Henrici Trotz. Lugd. Bat. 1733, fol.

GODEFROI, Jean, Director of the Chambre des Comptes at Lisle; died 1732.—He published, an elegant edition of the Mémoires de Philippe de Commines. 1706.—A new edition of the Satyre Menipée. 1711.—He also left the, Journal de Henri III., with Notes, and some new Pieces. 2 vols. 8vo.—A very curious Work against Père Guyard's La Fatalité de St. Cloud.—Mémoires de la Reine Marguerite. 8vo.

GODEFROI, Theodore, Counsellor of State, and Secretary to the French Embassy for the General Peace, was born at Geneva, 1580; died 1649.—Mem. concernant la Préséance des Rois des France, sur les Rois d'Espagne. Par. 1612, 4to.—Entrevue de Charles IV. Empereur, et Charles V., Roi de France; plus l'Entrevue de Charles VII. Roi de France, et de Ferdinand, Roi de Arragon, &c. Par. 1613, 4to.—Le Cérémonial de France. Par. 1619, 4to. A Work much valued; reprinted by his son. 2 vols. fol. But this is unfinished; and the 4to. edition must be referred to for the Funeral Ceremonies.—Généalogie des Rois de Portugal issus en ligne directe masculine de la Maison de France qui regne aujourd'hui. 4to.—De Jean le Meingre dit Boucicant, Maréchal de France. 4to.—Histoire du Chevalier Bayard. Par. 1619, 4to.—Histoire d'Artus III., Duc de Bretagne. Par. 1622, 4to.—Hist. de Charles VI., par Jean Juvenal des Ursins de Louis XII., par Seyssel, et par d'Anton, &c., de Charles VIII., par Saligny et autres; du Chevalier Bayard. Avec le Supplement, par Expilly. 1651, 8vo.—History of Charles VI. and Charles VII.; published by his son at the Louvre. 2 vols. fol.—De Guillaume Maresc. 4to.—De la Véritable Origine de la Maison d'Autriche. 4to.—Généalogie des Ducs de Lorrain. 4to.—L'Ordre et les Cérémonies observées aux Mariages de France et d'Espagne. 4to.—Généalogie des Comptes et Ducs de Bar. 4to.—Traité touchant les Droits du Roi très Chrétien sur plusieurs Etats et Seigneuries possédés par plusieurs Princes Voisons. fol. Under the name of Pierre Dupuy.

GODELMANUS, Jon. Georg.—De Magis, Veneficis, et Lamiis, deque iis Cognoscendis et Puniendis. Franc. 1591, 1601, 4to.

GODENUS, or Gudenus, Henning. Jur. Pr. Vinebergensis.—Consilia. Budiss. ap. J. Wolrab. 1563.

GODESCHALCUS. See Gottschalcus.

GODFREY, of Viterbo, in Italy, where he is supposed to have been born in the 12th century.—He is known as the Author of an ancient Chronicle, which begins with the creation of the world, and ends with 1186. It is written in Latin prose and verse, and entitled, Pantheon. First printed by Basilius John Herold. Basil. 1559. Reprinted at Francfort, 1584, and at Hanover, 1613; also in Pistorius' Collection of German Writers.

GODFREY, Ann. and John.—A Curious Research into the Elements of Water. Lond. 1747, 4to.

GODFREY, Boyle.—New Method of extinguishing Fires. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—Miscellaneous Experiments and Observations on various subjects. Lond. 1737, 8vo.

GODFREY, C. B., M. D.—An Historical and Practical Treatise on the Venereal Disease, illustrated with some remarkable cases; being the result of 15 years' extensive practice in this metropolis: together with Observations on a late publication of Dr. Buchan on this complaint, in which his principles are candidly examined, and clearly refuted. In this Work is laid down a mode of prevention, which, if universally adopted, will in a few years annihilate this inveterate disease. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GODFREY, Capt. John.—A Treatise upon Back-sword and Boxing. Lond. 1747, 4to.

GODFREY, Robert.—Various Injuries and Abuses in Chemical and Galenical Physic, committed both by the Physicians and Apothecaries, detected. Lond. 1673, 1674, 8vo.

GODFREY, Robert.—A Sermon on Acts ii. 47.

GODFREY, Samuel, Attorney at Law.—The great Question of Bills of Exchange called fictitious, discussed. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s.

GODFREY, Thomas, an English Printer, who flourished in the early part of the 16th century. As he published most of his books without dates, the exact period of his commencing business cannot therefore be accurately ascertained.—An Epistle of Erasmus, &c. Lond. 1529, 16mo.—The Workes of Geffray Chaucer, newly printed, with divers workes, which were never in print before. Lond. 1532, fol.—Books without dates.—Kyng Bocus and Sydrake, translated from the French into English, by Hugyn of Cambydes.—Endowment of Possessyons. Fol.—An Epistle of St. Barnarde, &c.—Revelations of Saynt Briget, 8vo.—The following of Christ, &c. 8vo.—An Introductorie for to lerne to rede, to pronounce, and to speke Frenche; trewly compyled for the Right High, Excellent, and most Virtuous Lady, the Lady Mary of England, daughter to our Most Gracious Soueryn Lorde, Kyng Henry the VIII. Lond. 4to.—The Booke of Merchantes; being a booke against Popish merchandise. 8vo.—Triades, or Trinities of Rome, wherein you shall see what thinges be either set by, used, or hated at Rome. 8vo.—Constitucyons, Prouyncial, and Legantines. 8vo.—Possessions of the Clergye. 8vo.—Enormyties vsed by ye Clergy, and specially agayns ye Heresy of Simony vsed by the Clergy. 8vo.—An Answre to a Letter. Lond. 8vo.—Dyuers Fruteful Gatherynys of Scripture; and declaryng of fayth and workes.—Pater Noster of the Sinner. Lond. 8vo.—Colyn Clout. Lond. 8vo. See Skelton.—The Fountain, or Well of Life. &c. Lond. 8vo.—A Pathway into the Holy Scriptures. Lond. 8vo.—A Dyalogue bitwene the Playntife and the Defendant, compryled by William Caluerly, whyles he was prisoner in the Towre of London. 4to.

GODFREY, Thomas, Esq.—A Rich Store-house or Treasury for the Sick, full of Christian Counsaile and Godly Meditations; whereunto is added, a comfort for the poor prisoners condemned to die, with an exhortation to repentance. Translated out of the Dutch. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

GODFREY, Thomas.—The Court of Fancy; a Poem. Phil. 1763, 4to. 1s.

GODFRIDUS.—The Book of Knowledge of things unknown. 8vo.—The same, with the Husbandman's Practice, and the Shepherd's Prognostication. Lond. 1688, 8vo.

GODFRIEDUS, Jac.—Confessionis Augustanæ Historia. Lips. 1585, 4to.

GODIGNUS, Nic. of the Society of Jesus.—De Abassinorum Religione. Lugd. 1615, 8vo.—Vita Patris Gonsali Sylveriæ in Monomotapa Martyrisati. Col. Agri. 1616, 8vo.

GODINHO, Manoel.—Viagem da India por Terra para Portugal. Lisb. 1665, 4to.—Vida, Virtudes, e Morte de Fr. Ant. das Chagas. Lisb. 1687, 4to.

GODLIFF, or Godolyte Francis, an early Stationer in London, for whom the following book appears to have been printed.—The Judgement of God vpon a periured person dwelling in Gunne Alley, in the parish of Saint Buttolphs, who ripped his own belly. Lond. 1577, 8vo.

GODMAN, William, B. D., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.—The same, under a new title: vis. Laws, Ordinances, and Institutions of the Admiralty of Great Britain, Civil and Military; containing, 1st, Such ancient Naval Laws and Customs as are still in use; 2d, An Abstract of the Statutes in force, relating to Maritime Affairs and Commerce; 3d, The Marine Treaties at large; 4th, A Critical Account of Naval Affairs and Commerce from the reign of Alfred; 5th, The present state of the Navy Officers, Ships, &c. interspersed with Dissertations, Notes, &c. 1766-67, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Orphan's Legacy; a Testamentary Abridgement of Last Wills and Testaments, Executors and Administrators, Legacies and Devises; in 3 parts. Lond. 1674, 1677, 1685, 4to. 4th edit. Lond. 1701, 4to. 6s.—An Abridgement of the Ecclesiastical Laws; to which is added, an Appendix. Lond. 1678, 1680, 1687, 4to. 2d and 3d editions are of the same impression.

GODOY, Jo. Gutthierez re.—Disputationes Philosophicæ et Medicæ super Aristotelem de Memoria. Madr. 1629, 4to.—Tres Discursos para provar que estan obligadas crior sus Hijos a sus Pechos, todas las Madres. Jaen. 1629, 4to.

GODSCHALL, William Man, Esq. of Weston House in Surry, one of his Majesty's Justices of the Peace for that County.—General Plan of Parochial and Provincial Police, with Instructions to Overseers and Constables, for better regulating their parishes; monitions concerning alehouse-

Digitized by Google

a keepers; the Surveyor's Appointment and Guide; and also his Majesty's Proclamation against vice, &c. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 2s.

GODSKALL, James.—The Bodily and Spiritual Medicine for the present year. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

GODSON, Robert.—Astrologia Reformata, or a Reformation of the Prognostical part of Astrology. Lond. 1696, 1697, 8vo.

GODWIN, Edward.—Sermons on Ps. cxix. 60. 1721, 8vo.—On Ps. cvii. 8. 1727, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Mark xiii. 35-37. 1728, 8vo.—On John i. 14. 1729, 8vo.

GODWIN, or Goodwin, Francis, D. D., Bishop of Hereford; an b eminent Divine and Historian, was born in Northamptonshire, 1561, died 1633.—Catalogus of the Bishops of England, since the first planting of the Christian Religion in this Island; together with a brief History of their Lives and Memorable Actions. Lond. 1601, 4to. Bl. let. With great additions and enlargements. Lond. 1615, 4to. 12s. 6d. The same in Latin. Lond. 1616, 4to. The same with a continuation by Dr. Richardson, Godwin's Portrait and other Embellishments. 1743, fol.—Annales Rerum Anglicarum Henrico VIII., Edwardo VI., et Maria Regnantibus. Lond. 1616, fol. 1628, 4to. Translated into English by his son Morgan Godwin, and published under the title of, Annals of England; containing the Reigns c of Henry VIII., Edward VI., and Queen Mary. Lond. 1630, 1676, fol. —De Presulibus Angliæ Commentarius, omnium Episcoporum necnon et Cardinalium ejusdem Gentis, Nomina, Tempora, Seriem, atque Actiones maxime memorabiles ab ultima Antiquitatis repetita complexus. Lond. 1616, 4to. Edidit, Gul. Richardson. Camb. 1743, 2 vols. fol.—Nuncius Inanimatus in Utopia: et Catalogus Episcoporum Bathoniensium et Wellensium. 1629, 8vo. 1657. Translated by the learned Dr. Thomas Smith, and published with, The Man in the Moon.—A Computation of the value of the Roman Sesterce and Attic Talent. 1630.—The Man in the Moon, or a Discourse of a Voyage thither by Domingo Gonsales. Lond. Perth, 1638, 8vo. d Several times reprinted.—The Life and Reign of Queen Mary of England. See Kennet's Collection, vol. ii. p. 329. 1706.

GODWIN, Mary, also known by the name of Wollstonecraft, a lady of a very eccentric genius, was born near London, 1759; died 1797.—Thoughts on the Education of Daughters. 12mo.—Mary; a Fiction.—Original Stories from Real Life.—Some translations from the French.—The Female Reader, compiled on the model of Dr. Enfield's Speaker.—Vindication of the Rights of Woman.—A Moral and Historical Relation of the French Revolution, of which I vol. only was published.—Letters from Norway. These contain much elegant description and just remark.—After her death, some e Miscellanies, Letters, and an unfinished Novel were published by her husband (William Godwin,) with a Life of the Authoress. Lond. 1798, 4 vols. 12mo 14s.

GODWIN, or Godwyn, Morgan, Student of Christ's Church, Oxon, afterwards Minister of Virginia. The time of his death is not yet ascertained.—The Negroes' and Indians' Advocate, suing for their admission into the Church. Lond. 1680, 8vo. Supplement. 1681, 8vo.—A Sermon relating to the Plantations, on Jer. ii. 34. 1685, 4to.

GODWIN, Richard.—On Religious Zeal; with a Comparative View of the Protestant Dissenters of the last and present age. Lond. 1780.

f GODWIN, or Goodwin, Thomas, D. D., Rector of Bucklebury, in Berkshire, a learned English Writer, and celebrated Teacher of youth, was born in Somersetshire, 1587; died 1642-3.—Romanæ Historiæ Anthologia; an English Exposition of the Roman Antiquities, wherein many Roman and English Offices are paralleled, and divers obscure passages illustrated. ed. Oxf. 1613, 1623, 1625, 1633, 4to. Lond. 1658, 1668, 1685, 1686, 4to. 1668, 1686, 8vo.—Moses and Aaron, or the Civil and Ecclesiastical Rites used among the Ancient Hebrews, observed; and at large opened, for clearing many Texts of Scripture. Oxford, 1616, 1622, 1625, 1628, 4to. Lond. 1655, 1662, 1668, 1672, 1685, 4to. g In Latin. Ultraj. 1690, 1698, 8vo. Franck. 1716, 12mo. Lug. Bat. 1725, 1734, 8vo. These two works were greatly esteemed in their day, and contributed much to the elucidating many of the obscure parts of the Civil and Ecclesiastical History of the Jews.—Synopsis Antiquitatum Hebraicarum, in iii. lib. Oxon. 1616, 4to.—Florilegium Phrasicon, or a Survey of the Latin Tongue, for the use of his School.—Three Arguments to prove Election upon Foreseight, by Faith.

GODWIN, Thomas.—Catholics no Idolaters; against Dr. Stillingfleet's charge of Idolatry against the Church of Rome. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—Discharge to Dr. Stillingfleet's charge of Idolatry against the Church of Rome. h Paris, 1677, 8vo.

GODWIN, Timothy, Bishop of Kilmore and Ardagh.—Sermons on Ps. xcviii. 1. 1716, 4to.—On Eccl. xvii. 19. 1716, 4to.—On Heb. xiii. 16. 1724, 4to.

GODWIN, William.—Sketches of History; in Six Sermons. Lond. 1784, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—An Enquiry concerning Political Justice, and its Influence on general Virtue and Happiness. Lond. 1793, 2 vols. 4to. 36s. 3d edit. 1797, 2 vols. 8vo.—Things as they Are, or the Adventures of Caleb Williams; a Novel. Lond. 1794, and 1796, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d. Lond. 1816, 3 vols. 12mo.—Cursory Strictures on the Charge delivered by i Lord Chief Justice Eyre to the Grand Jury, Oct. 2. 1794, 8vo.—The Enquirer; Reflections on Education, Manners, and Literature, in a series of Essays. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Memoirs of (Mary Wooltonecraft,) the Author of the Vindication of the Rights of Woman. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Her Posthumous Works. Lond. 1798, 4 vols. 12mo. 14s.—St. Leon; a Tale, of the 16th century. Lond. 1799, 4 vols. 12mo. 16s.—An-

tonio; a Trag. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Thoughts occasioned by the perusal of Dr. Parr's Spittal Sermon; being a reply to the attacks of Dr. Parr, Mr. M'Intosh the author of an Essay on Population, and others. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Life of Geoffrey Chaucer, the early j English Poet; including Memoirs of his near friend and kinsman, John of Gaunt; with Sketches of the Manners, Opinions, Arts, and Literature of England, in the 14th century; and Characters of the principal Personages in the Court of Edward III., and Richard the II. Illustrated with portraits. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 4to. 63s. 3d edit. Lond. 1804, 4 vols. 8vo.—Fleetwood; or the New Man of Feeling; a Novel. Lond. 1805, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.—Faulkner; a Tragedy. Lond. 1807, 1808, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Essay on Sepulchres; or, a Proposal for erecting some Monuments of illustrious Dead in all ages, on the spot where their remains have been interred. Lond. 1809, cr. 8vo.—The Lives of Edward and k John Philips, nephews and pupils of John Milton. Including various particulars of the Literary and Political History of their times: to which are added, i. Collections for the Life of Milton, by John Aubrey, F. R. S. 1681. Printed from the MS. copy in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford. 2. The Life of Milton, by Edward Philips. Printed in the year 1694. By W. G.; with an original likeness of President Bradshaw, and two other portraits. Lond. 1815, 4to. 42s.—Letters of Vetus to the Morning Chronicle, on the assumed grounds of the present War. 1815, 2s.—Mandeville; a Tale of the 17th century. 1817, 3 vols. 12mo. 21s.

GOEBELIUS, Johan., M.D.—Diagraphe Thermalium Aquarum, in Mission quod Hermstubrues. Lips. 1576, 8vo.

GOEBELIUS, Joannes Wilhelmus.—Orationes Tres. Helmst. 1725, fol.

GOEBELIUS, Severinus, M.D.—De Succino, libri ii. cum Corollario Corn. Gesneri. Tig. 1565, 8vo.—Historia Alcis. Ven. 1595, 4to.

GOEDARTIUS, or Goedartius, Joan.—Metamorphosis et Historia Naturalis Insectorum, cum Comm. Joh. de Mey, et P. Veenardt. Med. 1662, 8vo. In English. See Lister, M.

GOEDDÆUS, Johannes.—Comment. de Commitiendis et Contrahendis Sponsalibus. Herb. Nass. 1611, 8vo.—De Sequestratione Possessionum et Fructuum, qui est tit. 17. lib. 2. Decretalium Gregorii, Repetitio. Herb. Nass. 1622, 8vo.

GŒDE, Car. Fr.—Demonstrationes Philosophicæ de Existentia Corporum Angelicorum. Hal. Mag. 1784, 8vo.

GŒDE, Gottlieb Augustus Christian.—Memorials of Nature and Art; collected on a Journey in Great Britain, during the years 1802-3. Translated from the original German, by Thomas Horne. Lond. 1808. 1 vols. 12mo. 16s. 6d.—The Stranger in England; or, Travels in Great Britain. Containing Remarks on the Politics, Laws, Manners, Customs, and distinguished Characters of that Country, and chiefly its Metropolis; n with Criticisms on the Stage. The whole interspersed with a variety of characteristic Anecdotes. From the German. Lond. 1807, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.

GOEFENUS, Hermipus.—Judiciarii Ordinis Processus. Col. Agr. 1552, 8vo.

GOEDTHALS, Frank.—Les Proverbes anciens, Flamans et François, correspondants les uns aux autres. Ant. Plant. 1568, 8vo.

GOEKE, Ant. Ad. Adm. Otto.—Historia Medicinæ et Chirurgiæ. Hal. Mag. 1713, 8vo.—Historia Medicinæ Universalis Period. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6. Franc. 1717-19, 4 tom. 8vo.—Medicina Forensis. Franc. 1723, 4to.—Spiritus Animalis, ex Foro Medico, Regulatus. Franc. 1725, 4to.—Institutiones Medicæ secundum Principia Mechanico-Organica. Rotodamus. Franc. 1735, 4to.—Introductio in Historiam Litterariam Anatomes. Franc. 1738, 4to.

GOERÉE, William, an eminent and learned Bookseller, was born at Middleburgh, 1635; died 1711. His principal Works are,—Jewish Antiquities. 2 vols. fol.—History of the Jewish Church; taken from the Writings of Moses. 4 vols. fol.—Sacred and Prophane History. 4to.—Introduction to the Practice of Universal Painting. 8vo.—Of the Knowledge of Man, with respect to his Nature and Painting. 8vo.—Universal Architecture.

p GOERING, a Saxon Agriculturist.—An Essay on the Cultivation of the Red Beet. Nicholson's Journal, xxxiii. 75. 1812.

GOERTZ, Eustace, Comte de.—Mémoire Historique, &c.; or, Historical Memoir of the Negociation, in 1717; relating to the Succession of Bavaria, and conducted on the part of the King of Prussia, by E. G. Francfort, 1812, 8vo. 8s.

GOES, Dam. See Gorz.

GOES, Hugh, perhaps son to Matthew who follows, was the first known Printer who set up a press in York, in which city he printed,—The Pica of the Church of York. 1509, 8vo.—He also printed, a Latin Grammar at q London. 4to.—And a Broadside at Beverly, Yorkshire; both without dates.

GOES, Matthew, an early Printer, and perhaps from whose press we have,—Datti A. Elegantiolæ Latini Sermonis. Without place or date, 4to.—Cordiale de quatuor Novissimis. Ant. 1483, 8vo.

GOESIUS, Wilhelm, Senator, Batavia.—Rei Agrariæ Auctores Legesque Variæ, ex Emendatione; accedunt ejusdem Antiquitates Agrariæ, cum Notis Observationibus et Glossario Nicholai Rigaltii. Amst. 1674, 4to. An esteemed and scarce Work.—Pilatus Index, cum Additionibus et Animadversionibus ad Theologi Strictures. Hag. Com. 1681, 4to.

r GOETHE, Wolfgang Johann, Von, a celebrated German Author, was born at Frankfort, 1749.—A Tribute to the Memory of Ulric, of Hutten, cotemporary with Erasmus and Luther; one of the most a-blous

Digitized by Google

antagonists, as well of the Papal Power as of all Despotic Governments, and one of the most elegant Latin Authors of his time. Translated from the German, by Anthony Anfrere, Esq. Illustrated with Remarks of the translator. With an Appendix, containing Extracts from some of Hutten's Performances, a list of his Works, and other explanatory and interesting papers. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 2s.—Schriften. Leip. 1787-90, 8 vols. 12mo.—Neue Schriften. Berl. 1792-95, 3 tom. 12mo.—Neue Schriften, Erster Band; a Comedy, in five Acts. Berlin, 1792, 8vo.—Iphigenia in Tauris; a Tragedy. Written originally in German. Norwich. 1793. 8vo. 4s.—The Apprenticeship of a Master; a Romance. Berlin, 1795-6, 4 vols. 12mo.—Die Leiden des Jungen Werthers. Leip. 1797, 12mo. Sorrows of Werter.—Stella; a Comedy. Translated from the German. Lond. 1798, 1800, 8vo. 2s.—Clavidgo; a Tragedy, in five Acts. Translated from the German. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Goetz of Berlingen, with the iron hand; an Historical Drama, of the 15th century. Translated from the German. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 3s. 6d. See Scott, Walter.—Leben. 1804-14, 3 vols.—Winkelman und, &c.; or, Winkelman and his Century. In Letters and Treatises. Tubingen, 1805, 8vo.—Faustus; a Trag. Tubingen, 1808, 16mo.—Herman and Dorothea; a Tale, in prose, from the German. 1805, 7s.—Ottilie; Roman. 1811, 2 vols.—Aus Meinem Leben Dichtung und Wahrheit. Tubingen, 1811, 1814, sm. 8vo.—Die Wahlverwandschaften, &c.; or, Elective Attractions; a Novel. Tubingen, 1819, 2 vols. 12mo.

GOETZE, George Henry, a learned and zealous Lutheran, was born at Leipsic, 1668; died 1729. He was the Author of many very singular Works in Latin and German. The most distinguished among his Latin Works are,—De Clarissimis Schmidiis. Lips. 1690, 4to.—Elogia Germanorum Theologorum. Lub. 1706, 1709, 8vo.—Elogia Philologorum quorundam Hebreorum. Lub. 1708, 8vo.—Selecta ex Historia Litteraria. Lubecæ, 1709, 4to.—Meletemata Annebergensia. Lubecæ, 1709, 3 vols. 12mo. Containing several Dissertations which had appeared separately.

GOETZIUS, D. G.—Variæ Celebriorum Medicorum Observationes, quibus multa loca Novi Testamenti, docte illustratur. Altdorf. 1740, 8vo.

GOEZ, or Goes, Damian de, a Portuguese Writer, was born near Lisbon, 1501; died 1560. His most esteemed Works are,—Comment. Rerum in India gestarum 1538. Lov. 1539, 4to.—Hispania. Lov. 1542, 4to. Lov. 1544, 8vo.—Fides, Religio, Moresque Æthiopum. Lov. 1544, 1574, 4to. an 8vo. Par. 1591. In English, by Ed. Aston, under the title of, Manners and Customs of the Ethiopians. See Boetius' Manners, p. 508. 1611.—De Imperio et Rebus Lusitanorum. Lov. 1544, 8vo.—Deplorato Lapplanus Gentis. Lov. 1544, 8vo.—Lappiæ Descriptio. Lov. 1544, 8vo.—Pro Hispania, adversus Monsterum, Hispanicus. Lov. 1544, 8vo. Col. Agr. 1602, 8vo.—Urbis Olissiponensis Descriptio.—Chronica do Rey Dom Emanuel. Lisb. 1619, fol.—Historia do Principe Dom Juac.—Opuscula varia. Lov. 1544, 4to.

GOEZ, Zach.—Dissertationes variæ de Numis. Osnab. 1694, 1709, 4to.—Celeberrimorum Virorum Epistolæ: Museum Goezianum: Dissertationes 20, de Numis. Viteb. 1714, 8vo.

GOEZE, Johann. August Ephraim.—Entomologische beytrige Zu des Ritter Linné Zwölften ausgabe des Natursystems. Leipz. 1777-83, 3 thiel, 8vo.—Neueste entdeckung, dass die Flinnen im Schweinefleisch keine drisenkrankheit, sondern wahre Blasenwürmer sind. Halle, 1784, 8vo.—Verzeichniss der naturalien meines kabinets, mit Natur-Historischen anmerkungen. Leipz. 1792, 8vo.

GOFF, Thomas, A. M., a Divine and Dramatic Writer, was born in Essex about 1592; died 1629.—Latin Oration, at the Funeral of Sir Henry Savile. Oxf. 1622.—An Oration, at the Funeral of Dr. Godwin, Canon of Christ Church Cathedral. Lond. 1627.—Raging Turk, or Bajazet II.; a Tragedy. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—Courageous Turk, or Amurath I.; a Tragedie. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—Tragedie of Orestes. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—Cupid's Whirligig; a Comedie, is also attributed to him, but with little probability.

GOFFRIDUS, Abbas, Vindocinensis et Card.—Epistolarum, libri v. Opuscula xviii., Sermones xi. cum Sirmondi Notis in Epistolas. Par. 1610, 8vo.

GOGAVA, Ant. Gravienus.—De Sectione Conica Orthogona quæ Parabola dicitur et de Speculo ustorio Anonymi Authoris, libelli 2. Lov. 1548, 4to.

GOGH, Lord Van, Ambassador from the States General.—Memorial delivered to his Majesty. 1664, 4to.

GOGUET, Antoney-Yves, an ingenious French Writer, was born at Paris, 1716; died 1758. He wrote a Work entitled,—Origine des Loix, des Arts, des Sciences, et de leur Progrès chez les anciens Peuples. Par. 1758, 3 vols. 4to. Reprinted, 1778, 6 vols. 12mo. Par. 1809, 3 vols. 8vo. In English, by Dr. Dunn and Mr. Spearman, under the title of, The Origin of Laws, Arts, and Sciences, and their Progress amongst the most ancient Nations. Edin. 1761, 1775, 3 vols. 8vo. 15s. This is rather an agreeable than a profound work. The first of these English editions is now very scarce.

GOHLIUS, Joh. Dan.—Medicina Practica, &c. Lips. 1735, 4to.

GOIER, Matthias, Vendômois.—Sommaire Exposition de la Foy Chrétienne. Hoch. 1593, 8vo.

GOIGNET, Mich.—Instruction nouvelle de l'Art de Naviger. Any. 1581, 4to.

GOIZET, Charles.—La Nature; en vers. Par. 1644, 4to.

GOLBERRY, Xavier Meinard Silv.—Travels in Africa, performed during the years 1785-6-7, in the Western Countries of that Continent, comprised between Cape Blanco in Barbary, situated in 20° 47', and Cape Palmas in 4° 30' north latitude; embellished with a general map of Africa, corrected according to the most authentic and recent Observations, and several plans, copperplates, &c. Translated from the French, without abridgement, by Francis Blagdon, Esq. Professor of the French, Italian, Spanish, and German languages. Lond. 1805, 3 vols. 12mo. 14s. See Blagdon, F. W., and Mudford, W.

GOLBURNE, John.—Translation of a Discourse upon the Catalogue of Doctors of God's Church. See Voyos, de S. Lond. 1598, 16mo.—Translation from the Spanish of two Treatises, by Cyprian Valera, q. v. Lond. 1600, 4to.—Impartial Discourse of Preach, Ask entitled, Act of the Dispute and Conference holden at Paris, in the year 1566, between the Doctors of Sorbon and two Ministers of the Reformed Church. Lond. 1602, fol.

GOLD, F.—Travels in the Pyrenees; containing a Description of the principal Summits, Passes, and Valleys. From the French of Renard. M. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 5s.—Physiological Researches, &c. See Bichat, Xavier.

GOLDAST, Melchior Haiminsfeld, a laborious Swiss Author, who employed his pen merely to procure himself the necessaries of life, was born at Bischofszell, in Switzerland, 1576; died 1635. His Works are chiefly compilations upon Civil Law and History. The following are the great part of them,—Parænetici Scriptores, cum Notis. Insul. 1604, 4to.—Suetcanum Rerum Scriptores veteres. Franc. 1605, 4to.—Sibilla Francica, sive de admiratili Puellæ Johannæ. Ursell. 1606, 4to. This scarce volume contains some curious information concerning Joan of Arc, the Maid of Orleans.—Alamannicarum Rerum, Scriptores aliquot vetusti. Franc. 1606, fol. Alam. Script. Edit. tertia. Franc. et Lips. 1730, 3 vols. fol.—Constitutiones Imperiales. Franc. 1607-10, et 1673, 3 tom. fol. Nova edit. Franc. 1718, 4 vols. fol. A good edition.—Imperialia Decreta de Cultu Imaginum. Franc. 1607.—Consilia Epistolarum Philologicorum. Franc. 1610, 8vo. Franc. 1614, 8vo.—Apologiæ Principum Germaniæ, pro Henrico IV. Imp. contra Criminationes Greg. VII. Han. 1611, 4to.—Monarchia Sancti Romani Imperii, &c. Hanov. et Franc. 1611-14, 3 vols. fol. This is a collection of different Tracts on civil and ecclesiastical jurisdiction.—Politica Imperialia, sive Discursus Politici, &c. Imperatoris et Regis Romanorum, Pontificis Romani, de Juribus et Privilegiis, &c. Franc. 1614, fol.—Digesta Regia, de Sacro-Sancta Eucharistia. Franc. 1616, 4to.—Paradoxon de Honore Medicorum: et obiter de Honore Theologorum et Jurisconsultorum. Franc. 1620, 4to.—Catholicus Reformatus, sive Epistolarum Centuriæ duæ de Generibus de Rebus Ecclesiasticis Pecuniariis. Franc. 1620, 4to.—De Bohemiæ Regni, &c. Juribus et Privilegiis. Franc. 1627, 4to. Franc. 1719, 2 tom. in one vol. fol.—Epistolæ Virorum Celeberrimorum et Doctorum ad M. H. Goldastum. Franc. 1688, 4to. This is a curious Collection of Letters.

GOLDBECK, J. C.—The Metaphysic of Man. See Wardenburg, S. F.

GOLDBORNE, John, Engineer.—Reports relative to the Frith of Forth and Clyde. See Baindley, James.

GOLDEN, William.—The Triumphs of Friendship; an Historical Poem. Lond. 1791, 4to. 5s.—The Distressed Village; a Poem. 1802.

GOLDESBOROUGH, J.—Reports, or Choice Cases in all the Courts of Westminster, from the 28th to the 43d year of Queen Elizabeth; with Notes, &c., by W. S. 1658, 1675, 1682, 4to.

GOLDIE, John, Esq. was born 1726; died at Kilmarnock, Scotland, 1809. He is Author of a voluminous Work entitled,—The Gospel Recovered.—And of, A Treatise upon the Evidences of a Deity. 1809.

GOLDING, Arthur, a native of London, and an Author of some poetical abilities, but known principally as a Translator, flourished about the middle of the 16th century.—A Briefe Treatise concerning the Burying of Bucer and Phagius, at Cambridge, in the time of Queene Mary, with their restitution in the time of our most gracious soueraynie Lady that now is; wherein is expressed, the fantasticall and tirannous dealynges of the Romishe Church, together with the godly and moriest reglimet of the true Christian Church most abundantly defamed, in these days of heresye. Translated into Englyshe. Lond. 1560, 16mo.—Translation of Leonard Aretine's History, concerning the war between the Imperialles and Goths, &c. Lond. 1563, 16mo.—Translation of Justin, q. v. Lond. 1564, 1570, 4to.—Ovid's Metamorphoses. Translated. Lond. 1565-7.—The xv. books of P. Ovidius Naso, entitled, Metamorphoses; a work very pleasant and delectable. Translated out of Latin into English meeter.

With skill, heed, and judgment this worke must be read,
For else to the reader it stands in small stead.

Lond. 1587, 4to. Black letter. 1593, 4to.—C. Julius Cæsar, his martial Exploits in Gallia. Translated into English. Lond. 1565, 12mo.—Translation of Calvin's Treatise concerning Offences, &c. Lond. 1567, 8vo.—Translation of Calvin's Commentaries on Daniell. Lond. 1570, 4to. See Calvin.—Translation of a Postil, &c., by D. Chytræus, q. v. Lond. 1570, 1577, 4to.—Translation of the Psalmes of David, and others; with Calvin's Commentaries. Lond. 1571, 4to.—Translation of a Postil, or Expositions, &c., by N. Hemingius, q. v. Lond. 1574, 1577, 4to.—Translation of a Catholike Exposition, by A. Marlorate, q. v. Lond. 1574, 4to.—Translation of Calvin's Sermons on the Epistle to the Galatians,

Digitized by Google

Lond. 1574, 4to.—Justification of the Prince of Orange. Translated from the French. Lond. 1575, 12mo.—The Warfare of Christians; concerning the Conflict against the flesh, the world, and the deuill. Translated out of Latine. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—The Lyfe of the most godly, valeant, and noble Capitane and maintener of the true Christian Religion in Fraunce, Jasper Colignie Shatillon, sometym a Greate Admirall of Fraunce. Translated out of Latin. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—An Edict, or Proclamation, set forthe by the Frenche King, vpon the pacyfying of the troubles in Fraunce; with the articles of the same pacification. Translated, &c. Lond. 1576, 16mo.—Beza's Tragedy of Abraham's Sacrifice. Translated. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—Translation of Calvin's Sermons on the Epistle to the Ephesians. Lond. 1577, 4to.—Beza's Booke of Christian Questions and Answers. Translated into Englishe. Lond. 1577, 1578, 8vo.—Translation of Seneca on Benefits. Lond. 1578, 4to.—Discourse of the Earthquake that happened in England, and other places, in 1580. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—The Testamentes of the Twelve Patriarches, the Sonnes of Jacob. Translated out of Greeke into Latine, by Robert Grosthed, sometime Bishop of Lincolne, and out of hys copy into French and Dutch, by others, now Englished. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—Translation of Calvin's Sermons on Deuteronomy. Lond. 1583, fol.—Geography of Pomponius Mela. Translated. Lond. 1585, 1590, 4to.—Translation of the Polyhistory of Solinus. Lond. 1587, 8vo.—Cæsar's Commentaries. Translated into English. 1590, 4to.—Politicke, Moral, and Martial Discourses. Translated. See HERAULT, JAC. Lond. 1595, 4to.—The Benefit that Christians receyue by Jesus Christ Crucified. Translated out of French into English. Lond. 1596.

GOLDING, WINDOWS, Surgeon at Wallingford, Berkshire.—An Account of a remarkable affection of the Testes. Med. Facts, vii. p. 62. 1797.—One of a Man who castrated himself. Ib. p. 74.

GOLDINGHAM, B.—Queen Elizabeth's Progress to Norwich. Lond. 1578, 8vo.

GOLDIONI, LE.—Le Cose notabili de Venetia. Ven. 1694, 8vo.

GOLDISBOROUGH, JOHN.—Almanack for the year 1662. Lond. 1662, 8vo.

GOLDMAN, NICHOLAS, a Mathematician, was born in Silesia, 1623; died 1665. The Works by which he is generally known are,—Elementa Architecturæ Militaris. 1645, 8vo.—De Stylometricis. 1662.—Usus Proportionarii Circuli.—A Treatise on Architecture; published by Christopher Sturm. With numerous engravings, and the Life of the Author. 1696.

GOLDNEY, EDWARD.—Friendly Epistle to the Jews. Lond. 1761, 8vo.

GOLDONI, CHARLES, an eminent modern Italian Dramatist, was born at Venice, 1707; died 1793.—Il Gondoliere Veneziano, the Venetian Gondolier; a Farce.—Il Padre, &c., the Father of a Family and Pamela; two Comedies. Translated into English; with the original. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 5s.—Momolo.—Courtisan.—The Squanderer.—The Footman of two Masters.—The Son of Harlequin lost and found again.—L'Avare Fastueux; a Comedy, in French.—The first edition of his Works was published in Ven. 1755, 10 vols. 8vo.—Having wrote a great number of new pieces for the theatre of St. Luca, a separate edition of these was published under the title of The New Comic Theatre. Bologn. 1757-65, 12 tom. 12mo.—His whole Works were printed at Ven. 1761, 17 tom. 8vo. Leghorn, 1788-91, 31 vols. 8vo.—Mémoires de Goldoni, &c.; or his Memoirs and Theatrical Productions; by himself. Translated by John Black. Paris, 1814, 2 vols. 8vo.

GOLDSMITH, FRANCIS.—Hugo Grotius, his Sophompanea, or Joseph; a Tragedy. With Annotations. Lond. no date, but printed in 1652, 8vo.

GOLDSMITH, J. Vicar of Dunnington.—Geography for the use of Schools, and Young Persons in general; illustrated with 50 copperplates. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 10s. 6d.—An Easy Grammar of Geography; intended as a Companion and Introduction to the Geography for the use of Schools. With Maps. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 3s.—British Geography; being a comprehensive account of the present state of the British Empire in all parts of the world. With 60 cuts, and 7 maps. 1813, 4s. 6d.—A Royal School Atlas; with Problems on maps, in the manner of Problems on globes. 1815, 8vo. 12s.—Geography, illustrated on a popular plan. A new and enlarged edition. 1815, 12mo. 15s.

GOLDSMITH, LEWIS, Notary Public.—The Crimes of Cabinets, or a Review of the Plans and Aggressions for annihilating the Liberties of France, and the dismemberment of her Territories; with illustrative anecdotes, military and political. Being a translation of the state of the French Republic, at the end of the year viii., from the French of Citizen Hauterive. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 7s.—Exposition of the Conduct of France towards America; illustrated by Cases decided in the Council of Prizes in Paris. Lond. 1809, 1810, 8vo.—The Secret History of the Cabinet of Bonaparte; including his private Life, Domestic Administration, and Conduct to Foreign Powers. Together with Secret Anecdotes of the different Courts of Europe, and of the French Revolution; with two Appendices, consisting of State Papers, and of Biographical Sketches of the persons composing the Court of St. Cloud. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 16s. Continuation, till Napoleon's Abdication in 1814. 1814, 2 vols. 8vo.—Recueil des Manifestes, Discours, Proclamations, Decrets; or, a Collection of Decrees, Orders, Treaties of Peace, Manifestoes, Proclamations, Speeches, &c., of Napoleon Bonaparte, and of the Members of the French Government, from Nov. 1799 to the year 1810, inclusive. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 18s. 4 vols. 8vo.—Secret History of Bonaparte's Diplomacy. Lond. 1812, 8vo.—Memorial of M. Carnot, Lieutenant-General in the French Army; addressed to his Most Christian Majesty Louis XVIII. Translated from the French Manuscript copy. To which is subjoined, a Sketch of M. Carnot's Life; together with some remarkable Speeches which he made on former occasions, in the National Convention and Tribunal. 1814, 8vo. 2s.—An Appeal to the Sovereigns of Europe, on the necessity of bringing Napoleon Bonaparte to a public Trial. 1815, 1s.

GOLDSMITH, MARY.—Casualties; a Novel. Lond. 1804, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

GOLDSMITH, OLIVER, M.B., an eminent Poet, and Miscellaneous Writer, was born in the County of Longford, in Ireland, 1728; died 1774.—Inquiry into the Present State of Polite Literature. 1759, 12mo. Printed for Dodsley.—The Traveller; or, a Prospect of Society; a Poem. Lond. 1765, 4to. 1s. 6d. Lond. 1765, 8vo.—Essays and Criticisms. Lond. 1765, 12mo. 3s. With an Account of the Author. Lond. 1799, 3 vols. 12mo. 9s.—The Beauties of English Poetry selected. Lond. 1767, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—The Good-natured Man; a Comedy. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Deserted Village; a Poem. Lond. 1769, 1770, 4to. 2s. Also printed with the edition of the Traveller. 1795.—Roman History, from the foundation of the City of Rome to the Destruction of the Western Empire. Lond. 1769, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. Roman History abridged by himself, for the use of Schools; a new edition. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—The Haunch of Venison; a Poem. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1776, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Life of Dr. Parnell; prefixed to an edition of his Poems. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 3s.—Life of Bolingbroke; originally prefixed to the Dissertation on Parties; afterwards to Bolingbroke's Works. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—History of England, from the earliest times to the Death of George II. Lond. 1771-1774, 4 vols. 8vo. 21s. Abridgment. Lond. 1774, 8vo.—She Stoops to Conquer; or, The Mistakes of a Night; a Comedy. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Grecian History, from the earliest State to the Death of Alexander the Great. Lond. 1774, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Retaliation; a Poem: including Epitaphs on the most distinguished Wits of the Metropolis, with explanatory Observations, &c. Lond. 1774, 4to. 1s. 6d. Reprinted with the additions of the Hermit; the Haunch of Venison; the Gift; Essay on Friendship; Sabinus and Olinda; Epitaph on Dr. Parnell; two Songs; and several other pieces. To which is added, some account of his Life, with explanatory Notes and Observations. Lond. 1777, 4to. 2s. 6d.—History of the Earth and Animated Nature. Lond. 1774, 8 vols. 8vo. York, 1808, 4 vols. 8vo. With corrections and additions, by W. Turton, M. D. 1816, 6 vols. 8vo. 60s.—His Natural History of Birds and Beasts, abridged. Interspersed with a variety of interesting Anecdotes; and illustrated by nearly 200 engravings on wood, in the manner of Bewick. Lond. 1807, 12mo. 5s. 6d. 1807, 8vo. 8s. 6d.—A Survey of Experimental and Rational Philosophy; considered in its Present State of Improvement. Illustrated with cuts. Lond. 1776, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—The Vicar of Wakefield; a Tale, supposed to be written by himself. Lond. 1776, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s. This Novel has gone through numerous editions and translations.—Translation of the Comic Romance of M. Scarron. Lond. 1776, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—The Citizen of the World; or, Letters of a Chinese Philosopher. 2 vols. 12mo. First Published in the Public Ledger, a newspaper.—He was employed by Wilkie the Bookseller, in conducting a Lady's Magazine, and published with him a volume of Essays; entitled, The Bee.—His Poetical and Dramatic Works; now first collected, with an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. Lond. 1780, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—Miscellaneous Works; with his Life and his Essays. Perth, 1792, 7 vols. 12mo. A new edit.; to which is prefixed, some Account of his Life and Writings. Lond. 1801 and 1807, 4 vols. 8vo. 36s.—His Poetical Works; with Remarks, attempting to ascertain, from local observation, the actual scene of the Deserted Village. Embellished with seven illustrative engravings, by Mr. Aitkin; from Drawings taken on the spot. By the Rev. R. H. Newell, B.D. 1811, 4to. 21s.

GOLDSON, WILLIAM, Minister.—His Catechism. Lond. 1595, 8vo.

GOLDSON, WILLIAM, Surgeon, and Member of the Royal College of Surgeons.—An extraordinary Case of Lacerated Vagina, at the full period of Gestation; with Observations tending to shew, that many cases related as Ruptures of the Uterus, have been Lacerations of the Vagina. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Observations on the Passage between the Atlantic and the Pacific Ocean, in two Memoirs on the Straits of Anian, and the Discoveries of De Fonte; with an Historical Abridgement of Discoveries in the North of America. Elucidated by a new and original map. Lond. 1793, 4to. 8s.—Cases of Small Pox subsequent to Vaccination; with Facts and Observations. Portsm. 1804, 8vo. 1s. 6d. See RING, JOHN, and DENNING, RICHARD.—Some recent Cases of Small Pox subsequent to Vaccination. To which are added, Experiments to ascertain the Effects of Vaccinating in the hand, in imitation of the casual Disease; with Facts and Observations on the effects of eruptive diseases, in removing the security derived from Cow Pox. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 3s.

GOLDWELL, CHARLES, A.M.—Ressen's Metamorphosis and Restoration; with two other Treatises, viz. Choice and Applications; and my Friend, viz. what he ought to be. Lond. 1641, 8vo.

GOLDWIN, WILLIAM, M.A., Vicar of St. Nicholas, Bristol.—Thanksgiving Sermon on Ps. cxliv. 15. 1707, 4to.—The Honourableness, Usefulness, and Duty of Merchants, on Rev. xviii. 23. 1715, 4to.—Thanksgiving for the Plague, on Isai. xxvi. 9. 1722, 8vo.—Sermons; on 2 Cor. x. 10. 1726, 4to.—On Matth. v. 16. 1734, 8vo.—A Description of the

Digitized by Google

City of Bristol; a Poem. Lond. 1751, 8vo. Revised, with large additions, by T. Smart, A.M.—Sermon on Ps. lxxii. 17. 1781, 4to.

GOLIUS, James, a very learned Professor of Arabic at Leyden, was born at the Hague, 1596; died 1667. His publications are,—Catal. Librorum quos ex Oriente in Bibliothecam Leydensem transposuit Golius. Par. 1630. Et cum Titulis Arabice expressis. Lugd. 1640, 4to.—The Life of Tamerlane; written in Arabic, by an Author of great reputation. Leyden, 1636.—An Arabic Lexicon; entitled, Lexicon Arabico-Latinum, Contextum et Probationibus Orientis Lexicographis. Accedit Index Latinus Copiosissimus, qui Lexici Latino-Arabici vicem explere possit. Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzevir. 1653, fol. This is the best work on the subject ever published. It is in every respect well edited; the arrangement of the words, the paper, and typographical execution, being all in the first style of elegance and accuracy.—Alfragan's Elements of Astronomy; with a new
b Version, and learned Commentaries upon the first nine Chapters. 1669, 4to.—A new edition of Erpenius' Grammar, enlarged, with Notes and additions; to which also he subjoined several pieces of poetry, extracted from the Arabian writers, particularly Tograi and Ababella.—Dictionary of the Persian Language; printed at London, in Castell's Lexicon Heptaglotton.—The History of the Saracens, by Elmacin. The version begun by Erpenius, and completed by Golius. Translated into English by Simon Ockley, Arabic Professor at Cambridge.

GOLIUS, Peter, brother to James, also well skilled in the knowledge of the Arabic Language; died at Surat, about 1673.—He translated into
c Arabic, Thomas à Kempis' Imitation of Jesus Christ.—Sermons on the Evangelists.—Historic Discourse of St. Gregory of Decapolis.—Also from Arabic into Latin, a collection of Parables and Proverbs.—He assisted Sergius Risius, Archbishop of Damascus, in preparing his edition of the Arabic Bible. Published in 1671.

GOLIUS, Theodr, Professor of Ethics at Argent. and Author of,—Epitome Doctrinæ Moralis, ex Libris Ethicorum Aristotelis. Arg. 1592, 8vo.—Epitome Doctrinæ Politicæ ex Libris Aristotelis. Arg. 1614, 8vo. Franc. 1617, 2 tom. 8vo. Arg. 1631, 12mo.

GOLLEDGE, John.—Five Thoughts on the Death threatened against
d Adam, in case of Disobedience. Lond. 1789, 1790, 8vo.—Strictures on an Essay on Philosophical Necessity, by Alex. Crombie; with an Appendix, shewing, in various particulars, the affinity between necessity and predestination. Lond. 1799, 12mo. 1s.

GOLLER, Christ. Lud.—Disputatio Insug. de Cinnamono. Trag. m
ad Rhen. 1709, 4to.

GOLLES, Adr.—Abrégé de l'Economie du Grand et Petit Monde. Rouen, 1670, 8vo.

GOLLETI, Ant.—Les Œuvres Medicinales de l'Herboriste d'Attigua. Lyon. 1695, 8vo.

e GOLLOWNIN, Captain in the Russian Navy.—Narrative of a Three Years' Residence in Russia.—Recollections of Japan. 1818, 8vo. 12s.

GOLNITZIUS, Abr. — Ulysses Belgico-Gallicus, seu Itinerarium Belgico-Gallicum. Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev. 1631, 8vo. Amst. 1655, 12mo.—Compendium Geographicum. Amst. ap. Elzev. 1648, 12mo.—Princeps ex Tacito Descriptus. Lugd. Bat. 1636, 8vo.

GOLNITZIUS, Georgius Christophorus Vox.—Gymnasma de Regali Vectigalium Jure. Tubing. 1652, 4to.

GOLT.—Divine History of the Genesis of the World. 1670, 4to.

GOLTY, Richard, M. A., Minister of Hutton, Essex.—An Assise
f Sermon on Matth. xiii. 29, 30. Lond. 1688, 4to.

GOLTZIUS, Hubert, a German Antiquary of great erudition, particularly in Medallic History, was born at Venloo, in the Duchy of Guelders, 1526; died at Bruges, 1583. He is Author of several excellent Works, in which he applies Medals to the illustration of Ancient History. They are entitled,—Imperatorum fere Omnium Vitæ, ac Vivæ Imagines, a C. Julio Cæsare ad Carolum V. ex Veteribus Numismatibus. Ant. 1557, fol. Et unà cum Casp. Gevartii Imperatorum Romano-Austriacorum Serie, ab Alberto II. ad usque Ferdinandum III. Ant. 1645, fol. Afterwards translated into French, Italian, and Spanish.—C. Julius Cæsar,
g sive Historiæ Imperatorum Cæsarumque Romanorum, ex Antiquis Numismatibus Restitutæ. Brug. 1563, fol.—Fasti Magistratuum et Triumphorum Romanorum, ab urbe Condita usque ad Augusti Obitum. Brug. 1566 and 1571, fol. Idem Liber; cui accedit Thesaurus, item Rei Antiquariæ uberrimus. Ant. 1617, fol.—De Origine et Statu Populi Romani, &c. Brug. 1566, fol. Ant. 1618.—Thesaurus Rei Antiquariæ. Ant. ap. Plant. 1579, 4to. Ant. 1618, fol.—Vita et res gestæ, C. Julii Cæsaris. Brug. 1574, 1580, fol. Ant. 1617.—Sicilia et Magna Græcia, sive Hist. Urbium et Populorum ex Antiquis Numismatibus Restitutæ. Brug. 1576, fol. Et cum Scholiis Andr. Schotti. Ant. 1617, 1644, fol.—Græciæ Universæ Numismata;
h cum Commentariis Nonii. Ant. 1620, fol.—Opera Omnia. Ant. 1644-45, 5 vols. fol. Reprinted, Ant. 1709. These are both good, but scarce editions.

GOMAR, Francis, a zealous opponent of Arminius, and from whose the Calvinists were at one time called Gomarists, was born at Bruges, 1563; died 1641.—Anti-Costerus, seu Refutatio ejus, Enchiridii Controversiarum de Religione à Fr. Costero Conscripti. Ant. 1599, 8vo.—Examen Controversiarum de Genealogia Christi. Gron. 1627, 1631, 4to. et 8vo.—Investigatio Sententiæ et Originis Sabbati et Institutionis Diei Dominici. Groning. 1628, 4to. 1631, 12mo.—Defensio Investigationis Originis Sabbati, contra A. Rivetum. Gron. 1632.—Davidis Lyra, seu i Ars Poetica S. Scripturæ. Lugd. Bat. 1637, 4to.—Disputatio Theologica de Divina Prædestinationis Hominum Objecto. Amst. 1650, 8vo.—These, with various other Works, the object of which were to prove and establish the Doctrines of Calvinism, were collected and published with the title of, Opera Omnia Theologica. Amst. 1644, fol.

GOMBAULD, John Ogier de, a French Poet, was born near Beauage, in Saintongue, 1567; died 1666. His most admired Works are,—Endymion; a Romance, in prose. Par. 1624, 8vo.—Amaranthe; a Pastoral.—A Volume of Poems.—A Volume of Letters. Par. 1637, 8vo.—His Posthumous Works were printed with this title, Traités et Lettres de
j Monsieur Gombauld sur la Religion. Amst. 1678, 8vo.—Discourse of Christianity, shewing the abuses of it. Out of the French, by P. Lorrain. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

GOMBERVILLE, Marin le Roi, Sieur de, an ingenious French Writer, was born in near Paris, 1599; died 1674. His Works are,—Discours des Vertus et des Vices de l'Histoire. 1620, 4to.—La Doctrine des Mœurs, tirée de la Philosophie des Stoiques, representée en Cent Tableaux. 1646, fol. Englished by T. M. Gibbs, under the title of, The Doctrine of Morality Exemplified, in 103 copperplates, engraved by Peter Daret, from Designs by Otho Venius. Lond. 1721, fol. A curious
k Work, and much admired for the plates.—Mémoires de Louis de Gonzague, Duc de Nevers. 1665, 2 vols. fol.—Relation de la Riviere des Amazones. 1682, 2 vols. 12mo.—His Romances were, Caritée; Polexandre; Cytheres; La Jeune Alcidiane. Published by Madame Gomez. 1733.

GOMECIUS, Alvarus, Toletanus. See Gomez.

GOMECIUS, Geo.—De Ratione Minuendi Sanguinem in Morbo Lateral, &c. Tolet. 1539, 4to.

GOMERSAL, Robert, an English Divine and Poet, was born at London, 1600; died 1646.—The Levite's Revenge. Lond. 1628, 8vo. Being Meditations in verse, on the 19th and 20th Chapters of Judges.—Ludovick Sforza, Duke of Milan; a Tragedy. Lond. 1634, 12mo. Reprinted with the Levite's Revenge, and a few occasional verses. Lond. 1653, 1655, 12mo.—Sermons on 1 Peter ii. 15, 14, 15, 16. Camb. 1634, 4to.

GOMERSALL, Mrs. A., of Leeds.—Eleanora; a Novel. In a series of Letters. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—The Citizen; a Novel. Lond. 1790, 1791, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—The Disappointed Heir; or, Memoirs of the Ormond Family. Lond. 1796, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.

GOMES, Vincente.—Governo de Principes, y de sus Consejos, Parael bien de la Republica. Val. 1626, 4to.

GOMESIUS, Bernardinus, Mirdin.—Comm. de Sala, libri v. Valent.
n 1579, 4to. Ursellis, 1605, 8vo.

GOMESIUS, Emmanuel, M. D., Lusitanus.—De Pestilentie Cautione. Ant. 1608, 4to.

GOMESIUS, Lud., Bishop of Sarnens.—Comm. in Constitutiones Cancellariæ Apostolicæ. Par. 1546. Et cum Annot. Joh. Millas. Lugd. 1557, 8vo.—Comm. in Judiciales Regulas Cancellariæ Joannis Milai et Aliorum Adnotationibus illustrati. Lugd. 1575, 8vo.—Repert. in Varios Titulos Juris Civilis. Ven. 1587.—Comm. super Tit. Institutionum de Actionibus. Franc. 1609, 8vo.

GOMEZ, de Castro Alvarez, was born at St. Eulalia, near Toledo,
o 1515; died 1585. He was Author of many Works; the most esteemed of which are,—A Life of Cardinal Ximenes; entitled, Vitæ et Rerum Gestarum Francisci Ximenii Cisneri, Hispaniæ Cardinalis et Archiepiscopi Toletani, libri viii. Complut. 1569, fol. Et Editore J. Sambuco. Franc. 1581. Afterwards inserted in a collection of the Writers on Spanish History.—An edition of the Works of Isidore; begun by him, finished and published by John Grialus.

GOMEZ, Alvarez, de Cividad Real, a Spanish Latin Poet, was born at Gualdalavara, in Spain, 1488; died 1538.—He wrote a Poem on the Order of the Golden Fleece, entitled, De Principis Burgundi Militia quæ Velerum Aureo vocat. Tolet. ap. J. de Aiala, 1540, 8vo. This is his most popular Piece; his other Works; viz. Thalia Christiana; or, the Triumph of Jesus Christ: Musa Paulina, or St. Paul's Epistles, in Elegiac verse: The Proverbs of Solomon, &c., being not so suitable to his talents.

GOMEZ, Magdalen Angelica Poisson de, a French Lady, well known in this country by the English translation of her Romances and Tales, was born at Paris, 1684; died 1770. Among her Works are,—Les Journées Amusantes. 8 vols.—Crementine. 2 vols.—Anecdotes Persanes. 2 vols.—Hist. du Comte d'Oxford.—Les Cent Nouvelles. 8 vols.—Some Tragedies, which may be found in her Miscellaneous Works. 12mo.

p GOMEZ, Manuel.—De que si Aforismo Primero de Hippocrates, sirve à la Milicia, Como à la Medicina, &c. Ant. 1643, 4to.

GOMEZIUS, Ant. Jur. Pr. Salmant.—Comm. ad Leges Taurinas Salmant. ap. Dom. à Portonariis. 1575. Et cum Annotationibus Dni Gomezii. Antv. 1624, fol.—Comm. et Variæ Resolutiones Juris Civilis Communis et Regii. Ant. 1615, 3 tomi. fol. Lugd. 1661, fol.

GOMM, James.—Narrative, founded on a series of Events which took place in the Island of St. Marcou. Lond. 1801, 1807, 8vo. 1s.

GOMM, John.—An Historical Inquiry respecting the performance on the Harp in the Highlands of Scotland. 1807, 4to.

q GOMPERTZ, Benjamin, Esq.—The Principles and Application of Imaginary Quantities. To which are added, some Observations on Persons, being the last of a series of Original Tracts on various parts of the Mathematics. 1817, 4to. 5s. 6d.—The Application of a Method of Differences to the Species of Series, whose sums are obtained by Mr. Landen, by the help of Impossible Quantities. Phil. Trans. 1806, p. 147.

GONCALES, Gil. d'Avila.—Historia de las Antiquedades de Salamanca. Salam. 1606, 4to.—Fundacion del Colegio Real de la Comp. de

Digitized by Google

Jesus en Salamanca. Salam. 1617, 4to.—Teatro de la Grandezas de la Villa de Madrid. Madr. 1623, fol.

GONCALES, Joan, de Mendoca.—Historia de las Cosas mas Notables, Ritos y Costumbres del gran Reyno de la China; con un Itinerario del Nuevo Mundo. Rom. 1585, 8vo. Barcel. 1586, 8vo. Ant. 1596, 8vo. Trad. da Fr. Avanzo. Ven. 1586, 1587, 8vo. and 12mo. Et Gallice interp. L. de la Porte. Par. 1589, 8vo. Et Lat. ex versione Joach. Brulii. Ant. 1655.

GONCALEZ, Josephus Antonius de Salas.—Dissertatio de Duplici Terra. Lugd. Bat. 1630, 4to.

GONCALEZ, Pedro de Salcedo.—Examen de la Verité; ou, Reponse aux Traites des Droits de la Reyne d'Espagne. Trad. de l'Espagnol. Brux. 1673, fol.

GONDEZ, Comtesse de.—Histoire. Par. 1727, 2 tom. 8vo.

GONDI. See Retz.

GONDRIN, Comte de.—Le Maniève de Faire des Lettres. Lond. 1791, 8vo.

GONET, John Baptist, a learned Dominican, was born at Beziers, 1616; died 1681. He was Author of a System of Divinity, entitled,—Clypeus Theologiæ Thomisticæ, contra novos ejus impugnatores. Bourdeaux, 1666, 18 vols. 12mo. Afterwards in 5 vols. fol. Editio sexta. Lugd. 1681, 6 tom. fol.—He likewise published, a Manuale Thomistarum, seu brevis Theologiæ Cursus, which has passed through different editions, of which the best was published at Lyons, in 1681.—Dissertatio Theologica de Probabilitate.

GONEVILLE. Binot Bernier de.—A Voyage to Australasia, in 1508. See Callander's Voyages, i. p. 63. 1766.

GONGORA, Lewis de, a Spanish Poet, was born at Cordova, in 1562; died 1627.—His works, which are all Poetical, consist of Sonnets, Elegies, Heroic Verses, a Comedy, a Tragedy, &c., have been published several times under the title of, Obras de Dom. Louis de Gongora-y-Argote, 4to. The best edition is that with Notes by D. Garcia de Salcedo Coronel. Madrid, 1636-48, 3 vols. 4to.

GONNELIUS, Jos.—Thesaurus Philosophicus, seu, de Gemmis Neap. 1702, 12mo.

GONNI, or Gonny, Remigius.—De Immunitate Ecclesiarum, Personisque ad ea Confugientibus. Tolos. per Guidon Boudivilum. 1549.—De Charitativo Subsidio, in quo de omni genere Muneribus cum Laicos tum Clericos adjicientis. Lugd. ap. Theob. Paganum, 1550, 8vo.

GONONUS, Benes. Burgensis Monach. Cœlestinus.—Vitæ et Sententiæ Patrum Occidentis, vii. libris, cum Notis. Lugd. 1625.—Schola Patrum, in qua ex eorum Dictis ac Sententiis, Modus acquirendæ Perfectionis ostenditur. Lugd. 1635, 8vo.—Chronicon B. Mariæ Virginis in quo Vita et Miracula ejus describuntur. Lugd. 1637.

GONSON, Sir John.—Charge to the Grand Jury of the City of London. 1728, 8vo.—Three Charges to the Grand Jury of the City of Lond. 1728, 8vo.—Four Charges to the Grand Jury at Westminster. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—Five Charges to several Grand Juries. 4th edit. Lond. 8vo. 3s.

GONTERI, or Gonyery, Jos., of the Society of Jesus.—La Vraye Procedure pour terminer le Difference en Matière de Religion. Cens. 1607, 8vo. Par. 1608, 12mo.—Response à une Gentilhomme, touchant l'Usage des Images. Par. 1608, 8vo. Seconde Lettre. Midelb. 1608, 8vo.—Tract. de Præsentia Dei. Col. 1618-22, 8vo.

GONZAGA, Curtius.—Il Fido Amante. Mant. 1582, 4to. Ven. 1591, 4to.

GONZAGA, Franc.—De Origine et Progressu Seraphicæ Religionis Franciscanæ. Rom. ap. Bonan. 1587, fol.

GONZAGA, Lucretia, a Lady remarkable for her wit and high birth; died at Mantua, 1576.—She is chiefly known from a Collection of her Letters printed at Venice, 1552.

GONZALES, Florez Josephus.—Variæ Questiones Juris. Bonon. 1578, 4to.

GONZALES, Giovanni.—See Goncales, Joan.

GONZALES, Manuel.—Voyage to Great Britain; containing an Historical, Geographical, Topographical, Political, and Ecclesiastical Account of England. See Osburn's Voyages, i. p. 9. 1745.

GONZALEZ, Telles Emanuel.—Commentaria Perpetua in singulas Textus, quinque Librorum Decretalium Gregorii. Franc. 1690, 4 vols. fol.

GONZALVIO, Reginaldo, Montano.—Sanctæ Inquisitionis Hispanicæ Artes aliquot detectæ ac Palam Tractatæ. Heidelb. 1567, 8vo. Translated into French. 1568.

GOOCH, Benjamin, Surgeon, of Shottisham near Norwich.—Cases and Practical Remarks in Surgery; with Sketches of Machines of simple construction, easy application, and approved use. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 4s. Of this Work the following is a greatly enlarged edition. Practical Treatise on Wounds, and other Chirurgical Subjects. To which is prefixed, a short Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of Surgery and Anatomy. Addressed to Young Surgeons. Norwich, 1767, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s. Medical and Chirurgical Observations, as an Appendix to a former publication. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Morbid Separation of the Cuticle from the Cutis. Phil. Trans. 1769. Abr. xii. 647.—Remarks and Considerations relative to the Performance of Amputation above the knee, by the single circular Incision. Ib. 1775. Abr. xiii. 666.—Concerning Aneurisms of the Thigh. Ib.

GOOCH, Bernard.—The Whole Art of Husbandry. Lond. 1614, 4to. Treats of Lands, Gardens, Woods, and Orchards.

GOOCH, Eliz. Sarah Villa Real.—An Appeal to the Public, on the Conduct of Mrs. Gooch. Lond. 1788, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Life; written by herself. Lond. 1792, 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—The Contrast; a Novel. Lond. 1795, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—The Wanderings of Imagination. Lond. 1796, 2 vols. 8vo. 6s.—Truth and Fiction. Lond. 1801, 4 vols. 12mo. 18s.—The Beggar Boy. By the late Mr. Thomas Bellamy; with the particulars of his Life. 1801, 3 vols.—Sherwood Forest, or Northern Adventures; a Nov. Lond. 1804, 5 vols. 12mo. 12s.—Can we doubt it? or the Genuine History of two Families of Norwich; a Novel. Lond. 1804, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

GOOCH, Sir Thomas, Bishop of Ely.—A Sermon on Ps. xi. 3. 1711, 4to.—A Funeral Sermon on 1 Tim. iii. 1. 1713, 8vo. and 4to.—A Fast Sermon on 2 Chron. xx. 15. 1740, 4to.

GOOCH, Rev. W.—General View of the Agriculture of Cambridgeshire; drawn up for the Board of Agriculture. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 9s.

GOOD, R.—The true Interest of the Hanover Treaty considered. Lond. 1727, 8vo.

GOOD, John.—Art of Shadows; or Universal Dialing. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—The use of the Sector. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—Horometria; or the Complete Dialist. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

GOOD, John Mason, Surgeon, F. R. S.—Maria; an Elegiac Ode. Lond. 1786, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Dissertation on the Diseases of Prisons and Poor-Houses. To which is added, a Singular Case of Preternatural Fostation. Lond. 1795, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—On the History of Medicine, as far as it relates to the Profession of the Apothecary; from the earliest accounts to the present period: the Origin of Druggists, their general Encroachments on compound Pharmacy, and the Evils to which the Public are thence exposed; as also from the unskilful Practices of ignorant Medicasters; and the means by which these evils have been devised to remedy their growing mischiefs. Lond. 1795, 12mo. 3s. 6d. See Broadbent, Joseph.—Dissertation on the best means of Maintaining and Employing the Poor in Parish Work-houses. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 3s. 2d edit. 1803.—Second Address to the Members of the Corporation of Surgeons. 1800, 8vo.—Song of Songs; or Sacred Idyls. Translated from the original Hebrew; with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Triumph of Britain; an Ode. Lond. 1803.—Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Alex. Geddes, LL. D. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Nature of Things; a Didactic Poem. Translated from the Latin of Titus Lucretius Carus, accompanied with the Original Text; and illustrated with Notes, Philological and Explanatory. Embellished with elegantly engraved frontispieces. Lond. 1805-1807, 2 vols. 4to. 8 4s.—On the general Structure and Physiology of Plants, compared with those of Animals, and the mutual convertibility of their Organic Elements. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2s.—An Essay on Medical Technology. 1810, 8vo.—The Book of Job, literally translated from the Original Hebrew, and restored to its natural arrangement; with Notes, Critical and Illustrative. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 16s.—A Physiological System of Nosology. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 21s.—Sketch of the Revolution in 1688.—Pantologia, &c. See Gregory, Olinthus.—Mr. G. is understood to be the Editor of the New Annual Register, and The Gallery of Nature and Art.

GOOD, Rev. Joseph.—Poems, on several occasions. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GOOD, Thomas, D. D., Master of Baliol College.—Firmianus et Dubitantius; or Dialogues concerning Atheism, Infidelity, and Popery. Oxf. 1674, 8vo.

GOOD, Thomas, M. A., Rector of Ashley, Worcestershire.—Blessedness of Peace-makers; a Thanksgiving Sermon on Matth. v. 9. 1715, 4to.

GOOD, Thomas, Esq.—Speech in the Irish House of Commons, on the Union with Great Britain. 1800, 8vo.

GOOD, William.—The Measurer and Tradesman's Assistant. Edin. 1775, 8vo.

GOODACRE, Robert, Master of Standard Hall Academy, near Nottingham.—Arithmetic for the use of Schools. 1803, 12mo. 4th edit. 1811. Abridgement of the Arithmetic. 1803, 12mo.—A Key to the Arithmetic. 3d edit. 12mo.—Essay on the Education of Youth. 1808, 8vo.—A Treatise on Book-keeping; adapted to the use of Schools. To which is added, a Familiar Dissertation on the various Bills and Notes used in Commerce, as substitutes for Cash. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 4s.—An Impartial View of the New System of Education; or a Minute Inquiry how far the plans by some attributed to Dr. Bell, and by others to Mr. Lancaster, are calculated to promote the Improvement of the Understanding? 1812, 12mo. 4s.—Outlines of an Economical Plan of Educating the Poor. 1812.

GOODAL, or Goodall, Walter, a Scotch Antiquary, and Deputy Keeper of the Advocate's library, was born in Banffshire, about 1706; died 1766.—An Examination of the Letters said to be written by Mary, Queen of Scots, to James, Earl of Bothwell; shewing, by internal and extrinsic evidence, that they are forgeries. Also an enquiry into the Murder of King Henry. Edinb. 1754, 2 vols. 8vo.—An edition, with Emendatory Notes, of Sir John Scott's Staggering State of Scots Statesmen. 1754.—An Introduction to the History and Antiquities of Scotland. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 3s. Originally written in Latin, and prefixed to his edition of Fordun's Scotichronicon. Printed at Edinb. 1747-59.—He contributed also, a Preface and Life to Sir James Halfour's Practicks, and some articles to Keith's New Catalogue of Scotch Bishops.

GOODALL, Bartist, Merchant.—The Fruit of Travell; or, I. The Wonders in Travell; 2. The Worthies of Travell; 3. The Way to Travell. In three bookes epitomis'd. Lond. 1630, 4to.

Digitized by Google

GOODALL, Charles, M. D.—The College of Physicians vindicated, against a pamphlet entitled, the Corner Stone, &c.; and the true state of Physic in this nation faithfully represented. Lond. 1674, 1676, 8vo.—History of the Royal College of Physicians of London, established by Law, as appears by Letters Patent, &c.; with their proceedings against Empyrics. Lond. 1684, 4to. 5s.

GOODALL, Charles.—Poems and Translations. Lond. 1689, 8vo. Anon.

GOODALL, Henry, D. D., Archdeacon of Suffolk, and Prebendary of Norwich.—Duties of Ministry; a Sermon on 2 Cor. vi. 3. 1741, 4to.—Sermon on 1 Tim. vi. 17-19. 1751, 4to.—A Sermon before the Governors of the several Hospitals in the City of London. Lond. 1751.—Nature of true Zeal, considered with a view to the present design of collating the Hebrew MSS.; a Visitation Sermon on Jude 3. 1760, 4to.

GOODALL, John.—Liberty of the Clergy by the Laws of the Realm. Printed in the Reign of Henry VIII., by R. Weir.

GOODALL, Walter. See Goodall.

GOODCOLE, Henry.—The Prodigal's Tears. Lond. 1620, 8vo.—The Heavenly New Year's Gift to the Soul; consisting of Prayers and Meditations. Lond. 1620, 8vo.—London's Cry; or, a Relation of certain Murthers Committed. Lond. 1620, 4to.

GOODE, William, B. D.—Sermon on Acts xiii. 36. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Sermon on Amos vii. 5. Lond. 1646, 4to.

GOODE, Rev. William.—A Funeral Sermon. 1795, 8vo.—An entire New Version of the book of Psalms; in which an attempt is made to accommodate them to the worship of the Christian Church. Lond. 1811, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—A Sermon before the Society for Missions to Africa and the East. 1812, 8vo.

GOODENOUGH, Samuel, LL. D., F. R. and L. SS., Bishop of Carlisle.—A Fast Sermon. Lond. 1795, 4to. 1s.—Sermon preached before the Lords in Westminster Abbey, on the Fast Day. 1809, 4to.—A Sermon before the Society for promoting the Gospel in the East, and other parts. 1812.—Observations on the British Species of Carex. Trans. Linn. Soc. 1792. vol. iii. p. 126. Ib. 1795. vol. iii. p. 76.—Of the Porbeagle Shark, the Squalus Cornubicus of Gmelin. Ib. 1795. vol. iii. p. 80.—On the British Fuci. Ib. 84.—On the Wheat Insect. Ib. 1798. vol. iv. p. 224.

GOODFELLOW, J.—The Universal Directory; or, Complete Pocket Assistant, for Merchants, Masters of Ships, Mates, and all persons concerned in Ships, or Shipping of Goods. With a Collection of Adjudged Cases on Freight, Insurance, Salvage, and Average; in 3 parts. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 8s.

GOODINGE, Thomas.—The Law against Bankrupts; wherein the Statutes against Bankrupts are explained, the several Cases, Judgments, and Decrees, both in Common Law and Chancery. To which is added, an Appendix. Lond. 1719, 8vo. 1729. 1741.

GOODLAD, William, Surgeon at Bury, in Lancashire.—An Essay on the Diseases of the Vessels and Glands of the Absorbent System. To which are added, Surgical Cases, with Practical Remarks, which obtained the Prize offered by the Royal College of Surgeons of London. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GOODMAN, Christopher, a noted Puritan, and classed among the Reformers of Religion in Scotland, was born at Chester about 1530; died 1601 or 2.—Of Obedience to superior Powers; in which the question is answered, How far Superior Powers ought to obeyed of their subjects, and wherein they may be lawfully, by God's word, be obeyed and resisted? wherein also is declared the cause of all this present misery in England, and the only way to remedy the same. Gen. 1558, 8vo.—A Commentary on Amos.

GOODMAN, Godfrey, Bishop of Gloucester, the only Prelate who forsook the Church of England for that of Rome since the Reformation, was born in Denbighshire, 1583; died 1655.—The Fall of Man and Corruption of Nature, proved by Natural Reason. Lond. 1616, 1624, 4to.—Les Devoirs des Creatures à leur Pere par Geoffrey Bonhomme. Trad. en Fr. par V. F. Par. 1644, 12mo.—An Account of his Sufferings. 1650.—Explication of the ineffable Trinity and wonderful Incarnation of our Saviour. 1653, 4to.—Arguments and Animadversions on Dr. George Hackwill's Apology for Divine Providence.

GOODMAN, James.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Psal. lxxvi. 10.

GOODMAN, John, D. D., Rector of Hadham.—An Inquiry into the Causes of the present Separation from the Church of England. Lond. 1674, 8vo. Anon.—The Causes of the Contempt of the Protestant Religion. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—The Penitent Pardoned; or a Discourse of the Nature of Sin and the Efficacy of Repentance, under the Parable of the Prodigal Son; a Sermon on Luke xv. 11-31. Lond. 1679, 1697, 4to. 1707, 8vo.—The Interests of Divine Providence in the Government of the World; a Sermon on Prov. xvii. 1. 1683, 4to.—The Old Religion demonstrated in its Principles, and described in the Life and Practice thereof. Lond. 1684, 8vo. Anon.—A Discourse concerning Auricular Confession, as ascribed to the Council of Trent; with an Answer to Hist. Confessionis Auricularis. Lond. 1684, 4to. Anon.—Winter Evening Conference between Neighbours. Lond. 1684, 4to. 1705, 8vo.—The Golden Rule; or, The Royal Law of Equity explained. Lond. 1688, 8vo. Anon.—Seven Sermons on several occasions; to which is added, the Golden Rule. Lond. 1697, 8vo.

GOODMAN, Tobias, a Jewish Rabbi.—Rabbi Judaias' Investigation of Causes arising from the organization of the World, in which man is particularly interested; containing Theological Sentences. Translated into English. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 6s.

GOODRICH, Simon.—Description of a new Escapement for Clocks. Nicholson's Journal, iii. 342. 1799.

GOODRICK, John, M. A., Bishop of Norwich.—A Thanksgiving Sermon for Victory over the Rebels, on Psal. xlvi. 10, 11. 1685, 4to.

GOODRICKE, Henry, Esq.—Observations on Dr. Price's Theory and Principles of Civil Liberty and Government; preceded by a Letter to a Friend. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 2s.—A Speech on some Political Topics, the substance of which was intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons, when the Estimates of the Army where agreed to in the Committee of Supply. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GOODRICKE, John, Esq.—A Series of Observations on, and a Discovery of the period of the variation of the light of the bright Star in the head of Medusa, called Algol. Phil. Trans. 1783. Abr. iv. 456.—Variation of Light of β Lyræ. Ib. 1785. 653.—A Series of Observations on, and a Discovery of the period of the variation of Light of the Star marked δ by Bayer, near the Head of Cepheus. Ib. 1786. xvi. 56.

GOODRIDGE, John.—The Phœnix; or, Reasons for believing that the Comet is the real Phœnix of the Ancients. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 3s.

GOODSCHALK, Didericus.—Prodromus de Ossium, sum Generatione, sum Corruptione interna. Lugd. Bat. 1691, 12mo.

GOODSIR, Surgeon at Largo.—Clinical History of a Fracture of the Skull, with very considerable injury to the brain, terminating in complete recovery, without any operation. Annals of Med. vi. p. 300. 1801.—History of a singular Case of an Extra-Uterine Fœtus discharged by the Rectum. Ib. iii. p. 412. 1802.

GOODWIN, Mr., of London.—Transubstantiation a peculiar article of the Roman Catholic Faith; in answer to Bishop Parker's Reasons for abrogating this Test. Lond. 1688, fol.

GOODWIN, Francis. See Godwin.

GOODWIN, George.—Melissa Religionis Pontifice ejusdemque apostrope; Elegiæ. Lond. 1638, 4to. The same, in English, by J. Vicars. Lond. 1624, 4to.

GOODWIN, George.—Rising Castle; with other Poems. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1798, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GOODWIN, John, one of the most violent of the Republican Sectaries in the time of Charles I., was born 1593; died 1665.—Treatise of Justification. Lond. 1642, fol.—Anti-Cavalierism; or Truth pleading as well the necessity as the lawfulness of this present War, for suppressing that brickbatty brood of Cavaliering Incendiaries who are now bammering England to make an Ireland of it. Lond. 1642, fol. 1643, 4to.—Innocency's Triumph; in answer to W. Prynne's Full Reply. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Sermons at Acts v. 38. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Vindication of Free Grace. Lond. 1645, 4to.—Twelve considerable serious Cautions in and about a Reformation. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Cretensis; or an Answer to Mr. Tho. Edward's Gangræna. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Hagiomastix; or the Scourge of the Saints. Lond. 1646, 4to.—The Divine Authority of Scripture asserted. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Hight and Might well met; or an Inquiry into the Proceedings of the Army under General Fairfax. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Sion College vindicated; or some brief Animadversions on a pamphlet called, A Testimony to the Truth of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1648, fol.—Defence of the Sentence passed upon the late King by the High Court of Justice, against the humble Address of Dr. Hammond, and brief Reply to Mr. Gerrard's book, entitled, Might overcoming Hight. Lond. 1649, 4to.—The Pagan's Debt and Dowry. Lond. 1651, fol.—Redemption Redeemed. Lond. 1651, fol.—Cata-Baptism; or new Baptism waxing old, and ready to vanish away. Lond 1653, 8vo.—The Triers tried and cast. Lond. 1657, fol.—An Exposition of the ninth Chapter of the Epistle of St. Paul to the Romans.

GOODWIN, John, M. A., Rector of Clapham, Surrey.—The Rights of an Authority; a Sermon on Prov. xxix. 2. 1738, 4to.

GOODWIN, Nathaniel.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Isa. v. 1-4. 17—, 4to.—A Funeral Sermon on Ps. xxxvii. 37. 1705, 4to.

GOODWIN, Peter, M. A.—Adam's Sin; a Sermon on Rom. v. 18. 1732, 8vo.—Original Corruption; a Sermon on Ps. li. 5. 1732, 8vo.—An Ordination Sermon. 1732.—A Funeral Sermon, on Heb. xiii. 7. 1737, 8vo.—An Ordination Sermon on 1 Pet. v. 2-4. 1740, 8vo.

GOODWIN, Philip, M. A.—The Evangelical Communicant; or a Treatise declaring what are to receive the Supper of the Lord. Lond. 1648, 8vo.—Family Religion Reviewed. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—The Mystery of Dreams, historically discovered. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

GOODWIN, Simon, Schoolmaster of Maidstone in Kent.—The Messiah; a Poem. Lond. 1772, 4to.

GOODWIN, T.—The Loyal Shepherd, or the Rustic Heroine; a Dram. Past. Poem. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 1s.

GOODWIN. See Godwin, Thomas.

GOODWIN, Thomas, D. D., a distinguished Nonconformist of the Independent class, was born in Norfolk, 1600; died 1679.—A Treatise shewing why God leaves his Children to Distress of Conscience; with directions how to come forth of such a condition. Lond. 1636, 1647, 4to.—How to discern God's Answers to our Prayers; with other Observations, on Psalm lxxxv. 8. Lond. 1636, 8vo.—Several Sermons. Lond. 1637, 4to.—Aggravation of Sin and Sinning against Knowledge and Mercy; in three Sermons. Lond. 1637, 1650, 4to. Anon. 1639.—Sermon on Zach. iv. 6, 7, 8, 9. Lond. 1642, 4to.—An Apologetical Narration of some Ministers for

Digitized by Google

merly in Exile, now Members of the Assembly of Divines; submitted to the Houses of Parliament, by Tho. Goodwin and others. Lond. 1643, 4to.—A fall Answer to the Apologetical Narration, &c. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Christ the Universal Peace-maker; on Ephes. ii. 14, 15, 16. Lond. 1651, 4to.—Patience; a Sermon on James i. 1-6. 1666, 8vo.—Two Discourses: 1. On the Punishment of Sin in Hell; 2. Of the State of Glory for Just Men after their Dissolution. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Ps. lxxiii. 24. 1695, 4to.—A Funeral Sermon on Heb. ii. 14. 1699, 4to.—Discourse of the true Nature of the Gospel. Lond. 1695, 4to.—A Sermon on the Death of King William, on Phil. iii. 20, 24. Edin. 1702, 4to. b—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Ps. lxxiv. 8. 1716, 4to.—Christ's Heart towards Sinners; a Sermon on John xiii. 1.—A Sermon on Rom. viii. 38, 39. 8vo.—Works. Lond. 1681-96, 5 vols fol.

GOODWIN, Thomas.—History of the Reign of Henry V., King of England, &c. Lond. 1704, fol.

GOODWIN, or Goodwyn, Thomas, Member of the Royal College of Surgeons, London.—An Account of the Neutral Saline Waters, recently discovered at Hampstead; with Chemical Experiments on their component parts; Observations on their Medicinal Application and Effects in certain Diseases; and on the different modes of Bathing, as an Auxiliary to the drinking of Mineral Waters. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

GOODWIN, William, Dean of Christ's Church.—Sermon on Jer. i. 10. Oxon. 1614, 4to.

GOODWYN, Christopher.—The Mayden's Dreame; compiled and made by Crystofer Goodwyn, in the yere of our Lord 1542. Printed by R. Wyer, without date, Lond. 4to.

GOODWYN, Edmund, M. D.—Dissertatio Medica de Morte Subsurrosum. Edinb. 1746, 8vo.—The Connection of Life with Respiration; or an Experimental Inquiry into the Effects of Submersion, Strangulation, and several kinds of Noxious Airs, on Living Animals; with an account of the d nature of the Disease they produce, its distinction from Death itself, and the most effectual means of Cure. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 3s.

GOODWYN, H., Esq.—Construction and Use of an Universal Table of Interest. Nicholson's Journal, iv. 433. 1801.

GOODWYN, John, Teacher of Arithmetic and Geometry, London.—A Table for Gauging, or speedy Measuring of all manner of Vessels; either Vinne, Oyle, Honey, or Beere. Exactly calculated, &c. Lond. 1594, 16mo.

GOODWYN, Thomas. See Godwin.

GOODYEAR, Adam.—The Symptoms which attended the Bite of a Serpent. Phil. Trans. 1698. Abr. iv. p. 311.

GOODYEARE, William, Merchant, Southampton.—The Voyage of the Wandering Knight; shewing the whole course of man's life, how apt he is to follow vanity, and how hard it is for him to attaine to virtue. Devised by John Carthery, a Frenchman, and translated, &c. Lond. 1584. Again, without date, 4to.

GOOGE, Barnaby, a celebrated Poet and Translator, of the 16th century.—The first-xtyne Bokes of the moone Christian Poet Marcellus Palingenius, called the Zodiake of Life. Newly translated out of Latin into English, by B. Googe. Lond. 1561, 12mo. Bl. let. An exceedingly f rare edition.—The Zodiake of Life, written by the godly and learned Poet Marcelles Pallingenius Stellatus; wherein are conteyned twelue bookes dividing the hayneous crymes and wicked dispositions of our corrupt nature; and shewing the pleasaunt and perfit pathway vnto eternal life; besides a number of digressions both pleasaunt and profitable. Newly translated into Englishe verse. Lond. 1565, 16mo. 8vo. and 4to. Lond. 1589, 4to. Bl. let.—Eglogues, Epitaphes, and Sonnets. Lond. 1563, 8vo. 1570, 4to. Extremely rare.—The Popish Kingdome, or Reigne of Antichrist. Written in Latine verse, by Thomas Naogeorgius, and Englished by Barnaby Googe. Lond. 1570, 4to. Bl. let.—Foure Bookes of Husbandrie, collected by g Conradus Heresbachius, Counsellor to the high and mightie Prince the Duke of Cleue; containing the whole Art and Trade of Husbandrie, Gardening, Graffing, and Planting; with the antiquitie and commendation thereof. Newly Englished and encreased by Barnaby Googe. Lond. 1577, 1586, 4to. 1614, 4to. On the last leaf, Olde English Rules for purchasing Lands. Inverse.—The Proverbes of the noble and worthy Souldier Sir James Lopes de Mendoza, Marques of Santillana; with the Paraphrase of D. Peter Diaz of Toledo. Wherein is contained whatsoever is necessarie to the leading of an honest and virtuous life. Translated out of Spanishe. Lond. 1579, 16mo.

A GOOKIN, Vincent, Esq.—The Author and Case of Transplanting the Irish into Connaught, vindicated from the aspersions of Rich. Laurence. Lond. 1655, 4to.

GOOLDEN, Samuel, Surgeon, Bridgenooth.—Case of Gangrene, stopped by the Cortex Peruvianus. Ed. Med. Ess. iii. p. 35. 1744.

GOOS, Abram.—Nieuw Nederlandsch Caert. Boeck. Amst. 1616, 4to. also in 8vo.—Tabulæ Geographicæ. Belg. Amst. 1619, 4to.

GORANUS, Joseph Comte.—Recherches sur la Science du Gouvernement, ouvrage traduit de l'Italien. Par. 1792, 2 tom. 8vo.—Mémoires Secrets et Critiques des Cours, des Gouvernemens, et des Mœurs des principaux États de l'Italie. Par. 1793, 3 tom. 8vo.

GORDON, a Layman.—A Sermon on Job xxxiv. 30. 1732, 8vo.

GORDON, Ma.—The Comedies of Terence, translated into English prose. Lond. 1752, 12mo. 3s.—An Enquiry into the Powers of Ecclesiastics, on the Principles of Scripture and Reason. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 4s.

GORDON, Lieutenant-Colonel.—Address to the Volunteer Corps going on Permanent Duty; being a Short and Compendious Direction preparatory to marching, and whilst remaining on Permanent Duty; with copies of Roster's Guard and Parade Reports. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GORDON, Abraham.—On the Cure of Lues Venerea, by Corrosive Sublimate. Med. Obs. and Inq. i. p. 365. 1755. Further Observations on the same. Ib. ii. p. 70.

GORDON, Rev. Sir Adam, Bart., M. A., Prebendary of Bristol.—The Christian as an Antidote against the pernicious principles disseminated in the Letters of the late Lord Chesterfield. Lond. 1791, 12mo. 1s.—Affectionate Advice from a Minister of the Established Church to his Parishioners. Lond. 1791, 12mo. 1s.—The Plain Duties of Wise and Christian Subjects; in two Sermons. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Sermons on several subjects, particularly on the Festivals and Fasts of the Church of England. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 8s.—God our sure Defence and Refuge; a h Thanksgiving Sermon. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—The Necessity of future Gratitude and Circumspection to prove a due sense of past Mercies; a Thanksgiving Sermon. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Fear of God a sure ground of Confidence and Hope; two Sermons on the Fast Day. 1803, 8vo.—The Necessity and Benefit of Preaching the Gospel; a Visitation Sermon. Lond. 1805, 1s.—A Sermon on occasion of the Thanksgiving for the Victory over the Combined Fleets of France and Spain. 1806, 8vo.—Repentance and Reform the only ground of Divine Favour; a Fast Sermon. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Sermon preached to a Country Congregation. Lond. 1806, 1s. 6d.—The Righteousness of a Sovereign the Blessedness of a People; a Sermon on the 50th Anniversary of his Majesty's Accession. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Two Thanksgiving Sermons. 1814, 8vo.—Four Discourses on the Collects for the four Sundays in Advent. 1814, 8vo.—Homilies of the Church modernized. 2 vols. 8vo.—Assistant for the Visitation of the Sick. 12mo.—Plain Sermons on practical subjects.

GORDON, Alexander.—Tyrocinium Linguæ Latinæ. Lond. 1664, 8vo.

GORDON, Alexander.—Theatre of the Scottish Kings. 1709. 4to.

GORDON, Alexander, a Historian of some note, and an excellent Designer, and good Greek Scholar, was a native of Scotland; dedicated Carolina, about 1750.—Itinerarium Septentrionale; or, A Journey through most of the Counties of Scotland, and those in the North of England. In two parts. Illustrated with 66 copperplates. Part 1. An account of Roman Antiquities found and collected on that Journey; 2. An account of the British Invasions of Scotland, and the Monuments erected there, on the different defeats of that people. Lond. 1726, fol. Additions and Corrections, by way of Supplement, containing several Dissertations on, and Descriptions of Roman Antiquities discovered in Scotland, since publishing the said Itinerary. Together with Observations on other ancient Monuments found in the north of England, never before published. Lond. 1732, fol. A Latin edition of this Work, with the Supplement, was printed in Holland, 1731.—The Lives of Pope Alexander VI. and his son Cæsar Borgia, comprehending the Wars in the Reigns of Charles VIII. and Lewis XII., Kings of France, and the Chief Transactions and Revolutions in Italy, from 1492 to 1516; with an Appendix of Original Papers. Lond. 1729, fol.—A Complete History of the Ancient Amphitheatres, more particularly regarding the Architecture of those buildings, and in particular that of Verona, by the Marquis Scipio Maffei. Translated from the Italian. 1730, 8vo. Afterwards enlarged in a 2d edition.—Twenty-five Plates of Mummies, Obelisks, and other Egyptian Antiquities; with two Essays towards explaining the Hieroglyphical Figures on the Coffins; two of the most ancient Mummies belonging to captain William Lethieullier. Lond. 1737, fol.

GORDON, Alexander, Esq. of Achintoul, several years Major-General in the Czar's service.—The History of Peter the Great, Emperor of Russia. To which is prefixed, a short General Account of the Country, from the rise of that Monarchy, and an account of the Author's Life; with a map of Russia, the heads of Czar Peter, Prince Menskoff, and the Author, engraved from original paintings. Aberdeen, 1755, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—The Prussiad; an Heroic Poem. To which is prefixed, The original poem written with his Majesty's own hand to the Author, in the German language; with a translation. Lond. 1759, 4to. 1s. 6d.

GORDON, Alexander, M. D., Physician to the Dispensary, Aberdeen.—Treatise on the Epidemic Puerperal Fever of Aberdeen. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 5s.—Indigenous Botany. See Milne, Colin.—An Account of an alarming Case of Flooding, which happened in the ninth month of Pregnancy. Med. Com. xviii. p. 317. 1793.—A singular Case of Extra-uterine Conception, assuming the appearance of Retroverted Uterus. Ib. p. 323.—A curious Case of Expectoration of Bile. Ib. p. 326.

GORDON, Alexander George, M. D.—The Complete English Physician; or a Universal Library of Family Medicines. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 2s.

GORDON, Anthony, A. M., Captain of Invalids, retired.—A Treatise on the Science of Defence, for the Sword, Bayonet, and Pike, in close action. Lond. 1805, 4to. 21s.

GORDON, Bernard, a native of Scotland, practised at Montpellier; died early in the 14th century. He appears to have been one of the earliest Medical Writers in Britain, whose Works have come down to modern times.—Lilium Medicinæ de Morborum propè omnium curatione, cum aliquot aliis ejus Libellis: De Phlebotomia Vitæ Humanæ conservatione, et floribus Dietarum, per Bauldisium editus. Leyden, 1474, 8vo. Ferrara, 1486, 1487, fol. Venet. 1494, 4to. 1496, 8vo. 1521, fol. Leyden, 1550,

Digitized by Google

1559, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1574, 8vo. Francf. 1617, 8vo. In French, Fleur de Lys en Medicini; translated in 1577, and printed at Lyons, 1496, 4to. Paris, 1542. Lyons, 1550. The original was written in 1512.—De Urinis et Pulsibus. Ferrar. 1486, fol. Included in the edition of the Lilium Medicinæ. Leyd. 1550, 8vo.—De Febribus, liber Eccl. in Op. Ven. de Febribus pag. 208. Ven. 1576.

GORDON, Duncan, M. D.—Letter to John Hunter. Lond. 1786, 4to. 1s. 6d.

GORDON, Francis.—An Essay upon Predestination and Grace; wherein the honour of God is defended, and the free will of man maintained. Edin. 1712, 4to.

GORDON, George.—Remarks upon the Newtonian Philosophy; wherein it is proved to be false and absurd. Lond. 1719, 12mo.—Complete Discovery of a Method for observing the Longitude at Sea. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—Introduction to Astronomy, Geography, and Dialling. Lond. 1726, 8vo.

GORDON, George.—De Natura Rerum, Quæstiones Philosophicæ. Glasg. 1758, 8vo.

GORDON, George, B. D.—A Fast Sermon. Lond. 1794, 4to. 1s.—A Sermon, preached at Grantham, at the Visitation of the Archdeacon of Lincoln. Lond. 1805, 4to.

GORDON, J.—Memoirs concerning Popery. Lond. 1733, 8vo.

GORDON, James, D. D., a Scotch Jesuit, of the noble family of Gordon, was born 1543; died 1620.—Controversiarum Fidei Epitomes Tomi tres: in quibus de quæstionibus Theologicis hæc ætate controversis disputatur 1st tom. Aug. Pict. 1612 8vo. 2d tom. Paris. 3d tom. Cologne, 1620, 8vo.

GORDON, James, a Scotch Jesuit, was born at or near Aberdeen, 1553; died at Paris, 1641.—Opus Chronologicum. Col. Agr. 1614, fol. Chronologia ab Orbe condito ad annum Christi 1617. Aug. Rot. 1617, fol.—De Catholica veritate, diatriba. Burdig. 1623, 12mo.—Biblia Sacra: cum Commentariis, &c. Paris. 1632, 3 vols. fol.—Theologiæ Moralis, Tomus prior. Paris. 1635.—Opuscula Tria, Chronologicum, Historicum, Geographicum. Col. Agr. 1636, 8vo.

GORDON, James, Bishop of Aberdeen.—The Reformed Bishop; or, Nineteen Articles tendered by a well-wisher of the present Government of the Church of Scotland, in order to the further establishment thereof. Lond. 1679, 1680, 12mo. or 8vo. Anon.—Request to Roman Catholics. Lond. 1687, 4to.—Some Observations on the Fables of Æsop, as commented upon by Sir Roger L'Estrange. Edin. 1700, fol.—The Character of a Generous Prince, drawn from the great lines of heroick fortitude. Lond. 1703, 8vo.

GORDON, James, M. A.—An Ordination Sermon. 1735.

GORDON, James, Vicar of Burnagh, in Ireland.—Terraques; or, A New System of Geography and Modern History. Lond. 1750-3, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—History of the Rebellion in Ireland, in the year 1798, &c.; containing an impartial account of the proceedings of the Irish Revolutionists, from the year 1782 till the suppression of the Rebellion; with an Appendix, to illustrate some facts. Lond. 1801, 1803, 8vo. 9s.—A History of Ireland, from the earliest accounts to the accomplishment of the Union with Great Britain, in 1801. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—History of the British Islands, Great Britain, and the Islands that with it compose a geographical group, from the earliest accounts to the year 1807; including the French Revolution, and its portentous consequences. Lond. 1815, 4 vols. 8vo. 4l. 6d.

GORDON, John, D. D., a native of Scotland, and Deacon of Salisbury.—Assertionis pro vera verae Ecclesiæ nota Rupell. 1603, 8vo.—Antitorto-Bellarminus, sive refutatio Calumniarum, Mendaciorum, et Imposturarum Laico-Cardinalis Bellarmini, contra Jura omnium Regum et sinceram Sibilatumque Famam Serenissimi Principis Jacobi Mag. Britanniæ, &c. Regis. Lond. 1610, 4to.—The Conformity of the Ceremonies of the Church of England, with the ensamples of the Scriptures and Primitive Church. Lond. 1612, fol.—The Doctrine of Divinity, gathered out of the Word of God. Lond. 1613, fol.—The Peace of the Communion of the Church of England. Lond. 1612, 4to.

GORDON, John, of Glencat, Aberdeenshire, Scotland.—His Life; written by himself. 1733, 8vo.

GORDON, John.—Specimen Animadversionum Criticarum in priscam Evangeliorum versionem Gothicam; item novæ ejusdem versionis interpretationis Latinæ. Edin. 1760, 8vo.

GORDON, John, D. D., F. A. S., Archdeacon of Lincoln; died 1793, aged 68.—A Sermon on Matth. xviii. 33. Camb. 1767, 4to.—Causes and Consequences of Evil Speaking against Government considered; an Accession Sermon on Acts xxiii. 5. Lond. 1777, 4to. 1s.

GORDON, John, Esq.—Poems. Lond. 1807, 12mo. 1s. 2d edition; with additions and diminutions. Lond. 1812, 12mo.

GORDON, John, M. D., F. R. S. E., and Lecturer on Anatomy and Physiology, Edinburgh.—Observations on the Structure of the Brain; comprising an estimate of the claims of Drs. Gall and Spurzheim. Edin. 1807, 8vo.—A System of Anatomy. Edin. 1815, 8vo. 9s.—Outlines of Lectures on Human Physiology. Edin. 1817, 8vo.—Engravings, illustrating the Anatomy of the Skeleton; in 22 plates. 1817, 8vo. 16s. Edin. 1818, 8vo.—On the extrication of Caloric during the Coagulation of the Blood. Thom. Ann. Philos. iv. 139. 1814.

GORDON, John.—The Elements of English Spelling, accompanied by a variety of Reading Lessons; designed for the use of junior Pupils. With a Sequel. Lond. 1814, 18mo. 1s. 6d.

GORDON, Rev. Loudoun Harcourt, Esq.—An Apology for the Conduct of the Gordons; containing an authentic account of the Correspondence, Conversation, and Elopement of Mrs. Lee. With an accurate account of their Examination and Trial. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GORDON, Patrick, Gent.—Neptunus Britannicus de obitu Henrici, P. Lond. 1613, 4to.—The famous History of the Renown'd and Valiant Prince, Robert, surnamed The Bruce, King of Scotland, &c.; and of many valiant Knights, both Scots and English. Enlarged with an addition of the Scottish Kings lineally descended from him, to Charles, now Prince. Together with a Note of the beginnings of the most part of the ancient and famous Nobility of Scotland. A History, both pleasant and profitable, set forth and done in heroic verse. Dort, 1615, 4to. Reprinted at Edin. 1726, 12mo.

GORDON, Patrick, M. A.—Geography Anatomised, or a Complete Geographical Grammar; being a short and exact Analysis of the whole body of Modern Geography. Lond. 1693, 1699, 1716, 8vo.—Account of a Water Spout observed in the Downs. Phil. Trans. 1700. Abr. iv. p. 564.

GORDON, Patrick, Lieutenant-Governor of Pennsylvania.—Two Indian Treaties: the one held at Conestogoe, in May, 1728; and the other at Philadelphia, in June following, between him and the Chiefs of Conestogoe, Delaware, Shawanese, and Canawase Indians. Fol.

GORDON, Robert, Esq.—Remarkable Case of Deafness, cured by Salivation. Med. Com. iii. p. 80. 1775.

GORDON, Sir Robert, of Gordonstoun, Bart.—Genealogical History of the Earldom of Sutherland, from its origin to the year 1630; with a continuation to the year 1651. Published from the original MSS, and illustrated by engravings. Lond. 1813, fol. 10s.—A Catalogue of the singular and curious Library, originally formed between 1610 and 1630. 1815, 4s.

GORDON, Thomas, once distinguished for his religious and political Writings, was born at Kirkcudbright, in Galloway, about the end of the 17th century; died 1750.—Works of Tacitus, translated into English; with Discourses on the same. Lond. 1728-31, 2 vols. fol.—The Independent Whig; or, a Defence of Primitive Christianity, against the exorbitant claims and encroachments of fanatical and disaffected Clergymen. Lond. 1732, 2 vols. 12mo.—Translation of the Works of Sallust into English. Lond. 1744, 4to.—A short Review of the Pamphlet entitled, Considerations on the Law of Forfeitures for High Treason. By Mr. Charles Yorke. 1746, 8vo.—Cato's Letters; or Essays on Liberty, Civil and Religious, and other important subjects. Lond 1748, 4 vols. 12mo. In association with John Trenchard, Esq. q. v.—Two Collections of Tracts; the first entitled, A Cordial for Low Spirits. Lond. 1750, 3 vols. 12mo. 2d, The Plain of Priestcraft and Orthodoxy shaken. Lond. 1750, 2 vols. 12mo. 3s.—Plain Sermons on Practical Subjects, adapted to different characters. Lond. 1768, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.

GORDON, Thomas, Esq.—Principles of Naval Architecture; with Proposals for Improving the Construction of Ships. To which are added, some Observations on the Structure of Carriages, for the purposes of inland commerce, agriculture, &c. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 5s.—General Remarks on the British Fisheries, by a North Briton. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GORDON, William, M. A., Rector of St. James' and St. Michael's, Barbadoes.—A Funeral Sermon on 1 John iii. 2. 1710, 4to.—A Thanksgiving Sermon for suppressing the Rebellion, on Psalm cxxxii. 18. 1717, 8vo.

GORDON, William.—Vindication of the English Liturgy. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—Popery against Christianity; or, An Historical Account of the present state of Rome. 1719, 8vo.

GORDON, William.—History of the Ancient, Noble, and Illustrious Family of the Gordons, from their first arrival in Scotland in Malcolm the Third's time, to the year 1690. Edin. 1726, 2 vols. 8vo.

GORDON, William, M. A., Lecturer of St. Matthew's, Bethnal Green.—A Sermon on Exodus iii. 5. 1746, 8vo.

GORDON, William, of the Academy, Glasgow.—The Universal Accountant and Complete Merchant. Edin. 1763, 1765, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—General Counting House, or Man of Business; calculated to promote facility and accuracy in accounts of business. Together with the Method of Negotiating Bills of Exchange in all the Trading Countries in Europe. Edin. 1766, 8vo. 5s.—Institutes of Arithmetic, Elementary and Practical; designed as a Text Book for the use of Schools. Edin. 1779, 12mo. 2s.—Titus Livius' Roman History. Translated into English, and illustrated with Notes, critical, historical, and geographical, for the use of Students in Humanity. Edin. 1813, 12mo.

GORDON, William, Pastor of the 3d Church at Roxbury.—Religious and Civil Liberty; a Thanksgiving Sermon, on Sam. iii. 22. Lond. 1776, 8vo.

GORDON, William, D. D., a Divine and Historian, was born in Hertfordshire, 1729, resided in America during the Revolution; afterwards returned to England, where he died 1807.—History of the Rise, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America, including an Account of the late War, and of the thirteen Colonies, from their origin to that period. Lond. 1788, 4 vols. 8vo. 24s.—Jonathan Edward's Treatise on Religious Affections, abridged. 12mo.

GORDON, John.—ENOTIKON; or, a Sermon on the Union of Great Britain. Lond. 1604, 4to.

GORE, Charles, Esq., of Wilmar, in Saxony.—Result of two Series

Digitized by Google

of Experiments towards ascertaining the respective velocity of floating bodies varying in form, and towards determining the form best adapted to stability, or possessing most power of resisting the force of the wind in carrying sail; intended to convey useful hints to the constructors of ships. Lond. 1799. 4to. 5s.

GORE, Henry.—Elements of Solid Geometry. Lond. 1733, 8vo.

j GORE, John.—Sermon on Philip. iv. 11. Lond. 1634, 4to.

GORE, Thomas, a Heraldic Writer, was born in Wiltshire, 1631; died 1684.—A Table, shewing how to Blason a Coat ten several ways. 1655. A single sheet, copied from Ferne.—Nomenclator Geographicus Latino-Anglicus et Anglo-Latinus, Regionum, Episcopatuum, Oppidorum, Fluviorum, &c. Britanniæ et Hiberniæ, series Alphabetica: Latino-Anglica Nomina Gentilionum sive Cognominum Plurimarum Familiarum quæ multos per annos in Anglia floruere. Oxon. 1667, 12mo.—Catalogus in certa Capita seu Classes, Alphabetico Ordine concinnatus plerorumque omnium Authorum, (tam Antiquorum quam Recentiorum), qui de Re Heraldica, Latinè, k Gallice, Ital. Hisp. &c. scripserunt. Oxon. 1668, 4to. With enlargements. 1674, 4to—Loyalty displayed, and Falsehood unmasked. Lond. 1681, 4to. Against some unjust aspersions thrown upon his character.

GORECIUS, or, Gorritius, Leonh.—Oratio de Nuptiis Regis ac Regiæ Angliæ, Hispaniæ, &c. Lond. apud Powell, 1554, 4to.—Descriptio Belli Troniæ Voivodæ, quod anno 1573, cum Selymo II., Turcarum Imperatore gessit. Franc. 1578, 8vo.

GORE, Father.—Account of a new Island raised from the bottom of the sea in the Archipelago. Phil. Trans. 1711. Abr. v. 647.

l GORGES, Sir Arthur.—Transcript and Explanation of his Majesty's Letters Patent for erecting an office called the Public Register for General Commerce. Lond. 1611, 1612, 4to.

GORGES, Sir Ferdinando.—America painted to the Life, or the History of America, more especially of the English Plantations; enlarged by Ferd. Gorges, Esq. Lond. 1659, 4to.—History of the Spaniards's proceedings in the Conquest of the Indians, and of their Civil Wars among themselves, from Columbus' first discovery to these later times. 1659, 4to.

GORGEU, Mich.—Remarques sur les Pontiffes Romains, avec leurs Armes blasonnées. Abbev. 1659, 4to.

m GORGIAS surnamed Leontinus, from his native town Leontium, in Sicily, was a celebrated Orator, who flourished about 400 years before Christ, and is said to have been the first who taught his scholars to declaim extempore.—Orationes Græcè. With Isocrates. Ven. ap. Ald. et Andr. Socer. 1513, fol. Et Par. sp. Henr. Steph. 1593, fol. Orat. Gr. J. J. Reiskii. Lips. 1773, 8vo.

GORGIERUS, Laur.—Trattato de la Guerra. Pesar. 1555, 4to.

GORGY, M. de.—Lilora; an ancient Chronicle. 1791, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

GORHAM, George Cornelius, B. A., of Queen's College, Cambridge.—An Essay on Public Worship; which gained the Rorhsion Medal in 1808. Lond. 1809, 5s. 6d.—Proceedings on the Second Anniversary of the Cambridge Auxiliary Bible Society. To which is annexed, an Inscription to the Memory of the late Dr. Jowett, Professor of Civil Law. Lond. 1814, 2s. 6d.

GORHAM, John, M.D., Member of the American Academy, and Professor of Chemistry in Haward University, Massachusetts.—Chemical Examination of a quantity of Sugar, supposed to have been intentionally poisoned. Thom. Ann. Philos. x. 197. 1817.

GORICHEMUS, or Goaxenus.—Propositionum de Puella Militari in Francia, Libelli duo. Ursellis, 1606, 4to.

GORING, Colonel.—His Declaration to the House of Commons, upon his Examination concerning the late Conspiracy against the State and Kingdom. 1641, 4to.

GORING, Lt., Esq., late of Bengal.—Thoughts on that part of the Revolution which comprehends the History of the Western Empire of Europe, from the commencement of Popery to its overthrow, in 1795; comprehending a series of 1260 years; shewing the unity of the Prophecies of Daniel and Esdras: with the Apocalypse, and their clear explanation of the events which are now acting in Christendom. Lond. 1807, p 8vo. 6s.

GORIO, Anthony Francis, a learned Antiquary of Florence, where he was born, 1691; died 1757. He is Author of the following valuable Works,—Inscriptiones Antiquæ, Græcæ et Romanæ, quæ extant in Etruriæ Urbibus. Flor. 1726. 4to. Et cum Notis Ant. Mar. Salvinii. Flor. 1727, &c. 3 vols. fol. cum fig.—Monumentum, sive Columbarium Libertorum et Servorum Livie Augustæ et Cæsarum, Romæ detectum. Flor. 1727, fol. with figures.—Museum Florentinum, exhibens insignioria Vetustatis, Monumenta quæ Florentiæ sunt in Thesauro Medicæ: cum Observationibus. Flor. 1731, 10 vols. fol. A curious and magnificent collection.—Museum q Etruscum, exhibens insignioa Veterum Etruscorum, Monumenta; annis Tabulis incisa. Flor. 1737, &c. 3 vols. fol. 50s. Cum Comment. Passeri et Dissertatio in selectas Gemmas Antiquas. Flor. 1760, 3 vols. 42s. —Thesaurus Veterum Disticborum; cum additionibus Passeri. Flor. 1739, 3 vols. fol. 63s. With numerous figures. Et edidit cum Prefatione, Baptista Passerus. Flor. 1759, fol.—Musei Gunrnacci Antiqua Monumenta Etrusca, cruta e Volaterranis Hypogeis, in lucem edita et illustrata Observationibus. Flor. 1744, fol.—Symbolæ Litterariæ. Flor. 1748-54, 2 vols. 8vo.—Dactyliotheca Smithiana. Ven. 1767, 2 vols. fol.

GORION. See Joseph Ben Gorion.

r GORIS, Gerardus, M. D.—Medicina Contempta, propter Ignorantiam Medicorum. Lugd. Bat. 1700, 4to.—Chymia Liberata. Lugd. Bat. 1701, 12mo.

GORIS, Lambertus.—Adversaria Juris Subcisiva. Arnhem. 1651, 4to.—Comm. ad xxiii. priores Titulos Consuetudinum Velavie. Noviomag. 1664, 4to.—Farrago Carminum Abortivorum. Noviomag. 1645, 4to.

GORLÆUS, Abraham, an Antiquary of some eminence, was born at Antwerp, 1549; died at Delft, where he principally resided, 1609.—He was chiefly conversant with the rings and seals of the ancients, of which he published an account, entitled, Dactyliotheca, sive Annulorum Sigillarum, quorum apud Prisco tam Græcos quam Romanos usus, ex Ferro, Ære, Argento, et Auro, Promptuarium. 1601, 4to. Et cum Addit. et Explicat. per Jac. Gronovium. Lugd. Bat. 1695 et 1707, 2 vols. 4to. Both these editions are equally good. This work is full of important and curious information.—Thesaurus Numismatum Romanorum ad Familias ejus Urbis Spectantium. Accessere ejusdem Familiparum seu Typi Numorum Romanorum. Par. 1605, fol. Amst. 1608, fol.

GORLITZER, Johan. Sigismund.—Unterricht, und Regiment, zur Zeit der Pestilente. Wittemb. 1590, 4to.

s GORMANDIERE, J. Bede de la.—L'Unité Catholique. Saum. 1610, 8vo.

GORMANSTOW, Viscount. See Preston, Jen.

GORRANUS, Nic.—Postilla super Epistolas Pauli Col. per J. Koelhoff de Lubeck. 1478. Ant. 1617.—Comm. in iv. Evangelia. Col. per Pet. Quentel. 1537, fol.—Commentarii in Novum Testamentum; cum ejusden Sermonibus. Ant. 1617-30, 3 tom. fol.—Comm. in Acta Apostolorum, et Jacobi, Petri, Johannis, et Judæ Epistolas, et in Apocalypsin. Ant. 1620.

t GORRIS, Jean de, in Latin, Gorraus, a Physician, was born at Paris, 1503; died 1577.—Definitiones Medicæ. Franc. 1578, fol. Franc. 1601, fol.—His Works were published by one of his sons. Par. 1622, fol. The greater part of them consists of Commentaries on different portions of the writings of Hippocrates, Galen, and Nicander.

GORRIS, Peter de, father of John, and Physician at Bourges.—He left in Latin, a Treatise on the General Practice of Medicine. 1555.—And, a Collection of Formulæ. Formulæ Remediorum, quibus Vulgo Medici utuntur. 1560. Par. 1625.

GORRUTIUS, Andr. Ayezaus.—De Providentia Divina, et ejus Effectis, libri xiv. Apud Eust. Vignon, 1585, 8vo.

v GORSCIUS, Jac.—Comm. Artis Dialecticæ, x. libris. Lips. 1563, 8vo.—Selectionum Floeanium, liber quintus, de Lapsu, Restauratione, et Justificatione Hominis. Col. 1583, 8vo.—Apologeticus pro S. S. Trinitate, contra Franeken. quendam Apostatam. Col. 1585, 8vo.

GORTER, David de, son of John, and Professor of Physic and Botany, in the Dutch University of Harderwick, was born in 1717; died 1798.—Opuscula Medica. Amst. 1740, 4to.—He was also Author of several local Floras of that neighbourhood; as, Flora Belgica. Traj. 1767, 8vo.—Flora Gelro-Zutphanica. Harder. 1745, 8vo.—Flora Ingrica. Petrop. 1761, 8vo. Appendix, 1764.—Flora vii. Provincarum Belgii Fœderati indigena. Harlem. 1781, 8vo.—And, Elementa Botanica.

GORTER, John de, a Physician, was born at Eulkhuyzen, 1689; died 1762. He was Author of several Works, written with excellent method, and containing many interesting observations relating to Physiological and practical subjects. The principal are,—De Perspiratione Insensibili. Leyd. et Padua, 1725, 4to. Lug. Bat. 1736, 4to. Often reprinted.—De Secretione Humorum in Sanguine. Leyd. et Pad. 1727, 4to. Lug. Bat. 1755, 4to.—De Animi et Corporis Consensione Mirabili, tam in Secunda quam in Adversa Valetudine. Lugd. Bat. 1730, 4to.—Oratio de Praxeos Medicæ Reparatæ, Certitudine. Lugd. Bat. 1731, 4to.—Morbi Epidemii Descriptio. Harderv. 1733, 4to. Belg. Amst. 1733, 4to.—Medicinæ Compendium. Lug. Bat. 1731-7, 2 vols. 4to. Franc. 1749, 4to.—Exercitationes Quatuor Medicæ. Amst. 1737, 4to.—De Delirio, Vertigine, et Tussi. Harl. 1741, 4to.—Chirurgia Reparata. Lugd. Bat. 1742, 4to.—Praxeos Medicæ Systema. Franc. 1755, 2 tom. 4to.—Formulæ Medicinales. Amst. 1755, 8vo.

GORTON, J.—Five Hundred Questions on Goldsmith's History of Greece. Lond. 1815, 18mo. 1s.

GORTON, Samuel.—An Antidote against the Common Plague of the world; or an Answer to a Treatise called Saltmarsh returned from the y Dead. Lond. 1657, 4to.

GOSIUS, Joh. Barr., Rom. et Ord. Augustin.—Quadragesimale in S. S. Evangelia. Ven. 1612, 2 tom. 4to.

GOSCHEN, Emanuel.—Disputatio Inaug. de Nitro. Lugd. Bat. 1706, 4to.

GOSDAN, Bookbinder, St. Martin's Lane.—Songs of the Chase, Racing, &c. 2d edit. 1813, 8vo.

GOSIUS, Jo. Vinc.—Tabulæ Anatomicæ. Aug. Taur. 1606, 4to.

GOSIZROT, J. C., of Munich, Author of a Work,—On the Origin of Carriages and Vehicles. With 103 engravings, representing the various Vehicles used by the Greeks and Romans. 1818, 2 vols. 4to.

GOSKY, Christ. Fair.—De Cognoscenda Corporis Humani Natura, et Effectu Remediorum. Hal. Mag. 1732, 4to.

GOSLING, Mrs. Jane.—Moral Essays and Reflections. Sheffield,

Digitized by Google

1789, 8vo. 3s.—Ashdale Village; a Moral Work of Fancy. Lond. 1794, 2 vols. 6s.

GOSLING, Robert.—The Parisian Chirurgical Journal. By Mons. Dessault. Translated from the French. Lond. 1794, 2 vols. 8vo.

GOSNELL, Thomas Knolles. Accomptant, London.—Elucidation of the Italian Method of Book-keeping. 1796, 4to.

a GOSNOLD, Paul, M. A.—Sermon on Psalm cxxii. 6. Ozon. 1644, 4to.

GOSSELIN, M. Pascal-Franc-Joseph, a Member of the National Institute of the French Republic.—Geographie des Grecs Analysée; ou les Systêmes d'Eratosthenes, de Strabon, et de Ptolemée, composée entre eux, et avec nos Connoissances Modernes. Ouvrage couronné par l'Academie Royale des Inscriptions et Belles Lettres. Paris, 1790, 4to.—Recherches sur la Geographie, &c.; or Inquiries into the Systematic and Precise Geography of the Ancients, tending to illustrate the History of Ancient Geography. Paris, 1798, 2 vols. 4to. 36s.

b GOSSELIN, Pierre.—The Mysteries of the Jesuits, by Questions and Answers. From the French. Lond. 1623, 4to.

GOSSELINI, Julian, an Italian Poet, and Miscellaneous Writer, was born at Rome, 1525; died 1587. He is Author of several highly reputed Works, the principal of which are,—The Life of Ferdinand Gonzaga. Milan, 1574. Ven. 1579, 4to.—Translation into Italian of a French Work entitled, A True Account of things that have happened in the Netherlands, since the arrival of Don Juan of Austria. Mil. 1578, 4to.—Three Conspiracies, &c. 1588, 8vo.—Rime. Ven. 1588, 8vo. This is a Collection of Poems, which has been several times reprinted.—Discourses.—

c Letters, &c.

GOSSELINUS, Ant.—Historia Gallorum Veterum. Cadom. 1636.

GOSSENIUS, G., a native of Brabant, and Author of,—Pseudographia. In Evangelicæ Veritatis Maximum Praiudicium edita; A. L Ænigrammo vero in Defensionum eiusdem Veritatis et Christianæ ipsius Professionis ac fame, quæ per eiusdem Pseudographi Erroneos, Falsos, ac Famosos libellos nimis Vilitate suit, Detecta ac Refutata. Iudismodi Pseudapostoli, operarij dolosi sunt. 2 Cor. xi. 13. Lond. sp. Jacksonum. 1587, 8vo.

GOSSET, Rev. J. M., Teacher of the Latin and French Languages, in

d London.—Latin Synonyms, by Dumesnil. Translated into English, with additions. 1809, 8vo.

GOSSIER, Rev. J. F., a French Clergyman.—A Discourse delivered in the Catholic Chapel at Irnham, at a General Fast. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s.

GOSSO, Nic.—Comm. ad Consuetudines Atrebatesias. Antw. sp. Ægid. Radæum. 1589, 4to.

GOSSON, Stephen, a Divine and Poet, was born in Kent, 1554; died 1623.—The Schoole of Abuse; conteining a pleasnt invective against Poetes, Pipers, Players, Jesters, and such like Caterpillars of a Commonwealth. Lond. 1579, 1587, 4to.—The Ephemerides of Phialo, diuided

e into three Bookes. 1. A Method which he ought to follow that desireth to rebuke his freend when he seeth him swarve, without kindling his choler or hurting himselfe. 2. A Caunsaude to Courtiers, in foure pointes. 3. The Defence of a Curteisan ouertiroun; and, a shorte Apologie of the Schoole of Abuse against Poets, Pipers, Players, and their Excusers. Lond. 1579, 1585, 16mo.—Playes Confuted in fiue Actions, prouing that they are not to be suffred in a Christian Commonwealth, by the ways both the Caulls of Thomas Lodge, and the Play of Playes, written in their defence, and other objections of Players frendes, are truely set downe and directlye aunsweared. Lond. (1580), 8vo.—The Trumpet of Warre; a Sermon on 2 Chron. xx.

f 20. 1598, 8vo.

GOSSON, Thomas, a Stationer, in London, towards the close of the 16th century, for whom the following appear to have been printed,—A Contention betweene three Brethren, &c. v. Salter, Tho. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A True Report of a Straung and Monsterous Child, born in Aberwick, in the Parish of Eglingham, in the County of Northumberland, this 5th of January, 1580. Lond. 1580. One sheet.—Nine Observations, &c. v. Vaughan, Edw. Lond. 1591, 8vo.—Lewis of Granada, his Exercises, &c. v. Granada, L. de. Lond. 1592, 12mo.—The Praise of a Good Name, &c. v. Gibbon, Char. Lond. 1594, 4to.—Piers Plainnes seauen

g years Prentiship, &c. v. Chettle, H. Lond. 1595, 4to.—The True Copie of a Lamentable Petition, &c. v. Danter, John. Lond. 1595, 4to.—Geo. Phillips his Aprill of the Church; a Sermon on Acts v. 17-19. Lond. 1596, 8vo.—Playes Confuted in fiue Actions, &c. v. Gosson, Stephen. Lond. without date, 8vo.—A Dolefull Ditty, or Sorrowfull Sonet of the Lord Darly (Darnley), sometime King of Scots. Neuew to the Noble and Worthy King, King Henry the eyghth, and is to be song to the tune of Blacke and Yellowe. No date. A broadside. It begins thus:

My hand and pen proceed to write, A wofull tale to tell,
My pen it cannot halfe indite, Alas how it befell.

h GOSTELO, Walter.—Charles Stewart and Oliver Cromwell united. 1655, 8vo.—The Coming of God with Fire to Convert and Consume this sinful City of London. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

GOSTLING, William, M. A., an Antiquary; died 1777.—A Walk in and about the City of Canterbury; with many Observations not to be found in any description hitherto published. With a plan of the City, and an elegant engraving of the Church Gate. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 9s. 2d edition, enlarged, and published by subscription. Canter. 1777, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—On a Fire Ball seen in the air, and an Explosion heard, Dec. 11, 1741. Phil. Trans. 1741. Abr. viii. 541.

i GOSTWYKE, Roger.—A Treatise of Amandus Polanus (q. v.) concerning God's Eternal Predestination, &c. Camb. 1599, 8vo.

GOSTWYKE, William, M. A., Rector of Purley, Berks.—A Sermon on John xi. 21. 1685, 4to.—A Thanksgiving Sermon, on Prov. xi. 21. 1685, 4to.—Pray for the Peace of Jerusalem; a Visitation Sermon, on Ps. cxxii. 6. 1692, 4to.—A Sermon on Matt. xiii. 45, 46. 1696, 4to.

GOSWELL, John.—Discourses. 1715, 8vo.

GOSYNHYLL, Edward.—The Prayse of all Women, called Mulier, Penn. Very fruytfull and delectable vnto all the reders.

Loke and rede who that can,
j This booke is prayse to echo woman.

Lond. (without date, but printed about 1544), 4to. Extremely scarce. The name of the Author of this Poem is only traced in the 4 last stanzas entitled. The Authour, where he is expressly called Edwarde Gosynhyll.

GOTFRIDUS, Viterbiensis.—Pantheon. Bas. 1559, fol.

GOTHOFREDUS, or Godfrefdus. See Avelin, Jean Philip.

GOTHOFREDUS, Den. and James. See Godefroy.

GOTHOFREDUS, Halonus, Ultrajectinus.—Thetica Synopsis Logicæ Aristoteleos et Ramea. Herb. Nass. 1602, 8vo.

GOTOFREDUS, Joannis Ludovicus.—Archontologia Cosmica, sive

k Imperiorum et Regnorum omnium, Commentarii. Franc. 1649, 2 vols. fol.

GOTT, Samuel.—An Essay of the True Happiness of Man. Lond. 1630, 8vo.

GOTTEN, Jac. Lubsenzer.—Observationum, liber, i. Lubec. 1661, 8vo.

GOTTESCHALCUS, surnamed Felgentius, and celebrated for propagating and exciting a Controversy on the Doctrines of Predestination and Free Grace, was born in Germany, probably in the beginning of the 9th century; died A. D. 870. His Writings are,—Two Confessions of Faith;

l inserted in Archbishop Usher's Historia Gottescbalci. Printed at Dublin, 1641.—An Epistle to Ratramnus. Published in Celtic's Historia Gottschalci. Paris, 1655.—Some Fragments of other Pieces, in Margin's Collection of the Treatises produced on both sides of the Controversy. See Maguin.

GOTTFRIED, Jo. Lud.—West Indianischer Historien. Franc. 1655, fol.—Voyagien na Oost Indien. Leid. 1727, 4 vols. fol.

GOTTHILFF, Sam.—De Æstatibus Scoticis. Dresd. 1691, 12mo.

GOTTI, Vincent Lewis, a learned Cardinal, was born at Bologna, 1664; died 1742. His Works are much valued by the Catholics in Italy, m and display considerable erudition.—De Vera Christi Ecclesia. Rome, 1719, 3 vols. Reprinted with additions. Milan, 1734.—Theologica Scholastico-Dogmatica, juxta mentem divi Thomæ Aquinatis, &c. 6 vols. 4to.—Colloquia Theologico-Polemica, in tres Classes distributa, &c. Bologna, 4to.—De Eligenda inter Dissidentes Christianos Sententia. In answer to a paper with the same title, by Le Clerc.—An elaborate Work in Defence of the Christian Religion; against Atheists, Idolaters, Mahometans, Jews, &c. 1735-42, 12 vols.—His Life, De Vita et Studiis, &c., was published at Rome, 1742, 4to.

GOTTIGNIES, Ægidius Franc. de.—Logistica Universalis. Neap.

n 1687, fol.

GOTTLING, J. F., a Professor of Chemistry, at Jena, in Saxony.—Translation from the German of his, Description of a Portable Chest of Chemistry, or a Complete Collection of Chemical Facts, for the use of Chemists, Physicians, Mineralogists, Metallloists, Scientific Artists, Manufacturers, Farmers, and the Cultivators of Natural Philosophy. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 7s.

GOTTOFREDUS, Pcis.—De Dea Moneta. Helmst. 1717, 4to.

GOTTSCHALCH, Jac.—Catalogus Plantarum Horti Academici Lugdunl. Batavi. Lat. et Germ. Ploen. 1697, 8vo.

o GOTTSCHALCK, Zacharias.—Flora Hortensis, oder verzeichniss der garten-gewächse, so in den berühmten gärten, Zu Paris, London, Leyden, Amsterdam, Cöthen, Leipzig, Gottorff, und andern orten inger und sich befinden. Latine et Germanice. Cöthen, 1703, 8vo.

GOTTSCHED.—Grammaire Allemande, Methodique et Raisonnée. Strasb. 1786, 8vo.

GOTTSCHED, Jos.—Flora Prussica. Regiom. 1703, 4to.

GOTTSCHED, John Christopher, a theoretical German Poet, was born at Konigsberg, 1700; died 1766. His works have contributed in a considerable degree to diffuse a taste for elegant literature in Germany, as p well as to refine the German language. Among them are,—The German Poets, published by John Joachim, a Suabian. Leips. 1736.—An Introduction to Dramatic Poetry; or a Review of all the Tragedies, Comedies and Operas, which have appeared in Germany, from 1450 to the middle of the 18th century. Leipsic, 1737.—He also compiled various books of Instruction in Style and Elocution, adapted to the then state of the German Schools.

GOTTSCHED, Louisa Maria, wife of John Christ. and who had also considerable literary talents; died 1763. She published—a Metrical Translation of Pope's Rape of the Lock.—Since her death a collection of q her Letters have been published, which are held in high esteem.

GOTTSCHLING, Gott.—De Libris Hodoporicis. Lips. 1705, 4to.

GOTTUS, Ant. Dom.—De Hydrope, ejusque Causis. Flor. 1709, 4to.

GOTTWALD, Christ.—Tabulæ variæ Anatomicæ. fol.—Catalogus Rariorum. 1714, 8vo.—Physikalisch-Anatomische Cemerkungen über

Digitized by Google

ie Schildkröten. Nürnberg, 1781, 4to. Treating of Tortoises.—Description of the Plague at Dantzic, in 1709. Phil. Trans. 1713. Abr. vi. p. 23. An interesting paper.

GOTZ, Nicolas, of Schletstat, an early Printer towards the close of the 15th century.—He printed, a Life of Christ. 1474, fol.—Vegetius. Without place or date; but supposed to be printed by Gotz. Fol. After 1478 his name never appears in any publication.

GOUAN, Anthony, Professor of Medicine in the University of Montpellier.—Historia Piscium, &c.; or, the History of Fishes, Lat. et Gall. Argent. 1770, 4to.—Illustrationes et Observationes Botanicæ. Tigurin. 1773, fol.—Explication du Système Botanique du Chevalier Von Linné. Montp. 1787, 8vo.

GOUBE.—Histoire du Duché de Normandie. 1816, 3 vols. 8vo. 2s.

GOUDAR, A.—Pensées Diverses; or, Miscellaneous Thoughts. In French. Lond. 1750.

GOUDELIN, Peter, a Gascon Poet, was born at Toulouse, 1579; died 1649.—Le Ramelet Moundi, Poeme Gasconne. Toul. 1617, 8vo. His Works, which were long cited with delight and admiration, were published in a single volume, in 1700, and have been often reprinted at Toulouse, and at Amsterdam.

GOUDEMETZ, H., a French Clergyman, and emigrant in England.—Historical Epochs of the French Revolution. Translated from the French; to which is subjoined, the Judgement and Execution of Louis XVI. King of France. With a list of the Members of Convention, who voted for and against his death, and the names of many of the most considerable sufferers in the course of the Revolution, distinguished according to their principles. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 4s.

GOUDET, C. F.—A New French Grammar; containing the principles of the best French Grammarians, explained by concise and clear Rules and instructive Examples; with Remarks on the French Letters, Pronunciation, Accents, Punctuation, and Orthography. 1801, 12mo. 4s.

GOUGE. See Gowghe, John.

GOUGE, Thomas, son of Dr. William Gouge, and a zealous and benevolent Divine, was born at Bow, 1605; died 1681.—The Christian Householder, Joshua's Resolution; a Sermon on Joshua xxiv. 16. 1663, 4to.—The Surest and Safest Way of Thriving, viz. by charity to the poor; on Matth. x. 41, 42. Lond. 1673, 4to.—How Alms may be Acceptable to God, a Sermon on 1 Tim. 17-19. 1677, 4to.—The Principles of the Christian Religion explained. Lond. 1679.—An Accession Sermon, on 1 Sam. xxiv. 17-20. 1717.—The Young Man's Guide through the Wilderness of this World.—Christian Directions to Walk with God.—A Word to Sinners.—His Works; with his portrait, by Van der Gueld, and Archbishop Tillotson's Funeral Sermon, and Life of him, prefixed. Lond. 1706, 8vo.

GOUGE, William, D.D., a very celebrated Puritan Divine, was born in Middlesex, 1575; died 1653.—The World's Great Restoration; or, the Calling of the Jews, &c. to the Faith of Christ, (written by H. Finch). Lond. 1621, 4to.—Explanation of the Lord's Prayer. Lond. 1626, 4to.—Domestical Duties. Lond. 1626, fol.—The Whole Armour of God. Lond. 1627, fol.—Works, in 4 parts. Lond. 1627, fol.—God's Three Arrows, Plague, Famine, and Sword. Lond. 1631, 4to.—Commentary on Psalm xvi. Lond. 1632, 4to.—Sermon on Nehem. v. 19. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Sermon on Ezek. xxiv. 16. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Commentary on the Hebrews; with a Narrative of the Author's Life. Lond. 1655, 2 vols. fol.

GOUGH, C. J., LL.B., Chaplain in Ordinary to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales.—A Fast Sermon. Lond. 1794, 4to. 1s.

GOUGH, Rev. J.—Discourse concerning the Resurrection of the Body. Lond. 1789, 8vo.—Plain and Rational Account of Man's Salvation by Jesus Christ. To which are added, a Caution to men in general, and an Exhortation to Believers. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GOUGH, John.—His Answer to Mr. Freeman's Objections against his Sermon lately preached in the Tower, the 15th of January, 1570. Lond. 1570, 8vo.

GOUGH, John, S. T. P.—Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ Threnodia. Lond. 1661, 8vo.

GOUGH, John.—An Investigation of the Method whereby Men judge by the Ear of the Positions of Sonorous Bodies relative to their own Persons. 1807.—On the Supposed Revival of Insects, after long Immersion in Wine, and other intoxicating liquors. Nicholson's Journal, ii. p. 353. 1798.—A Statical Inquiry into the Source of Nutrition in Succulent Vegetables. Nicholson's Journal, iii. p. i. 1799.—Instances of Suspended Animation in Vegetables. iv. 509. 1801.—On the exibition of a Series of Primes, and the Resolution of a Compound Number into all its Factors. Ib. i. 1. 1802.—Facts and Observations tending to explain the curious Phenomenon of Ventriloquism. Ib. ii. 122.—The Nature of the Grave Harmonics. Ib. iv. 1. 1803.—On the Nature of Sounds, in reply to Dr. Young. Ib. 139.—The Theory of Compound Sounds. Ib. 152.—Scoteography; or, the Art of Writing in the Dark. Ib. vii. 53. 1804.—On the Solution of Water in the Atmosphere; and on the Nature of Atmospheric Air. Ib. viii. 243.—Strictures on Mr. Dalton's Doctrine of Mixed Gases, and an Answer to Mr. Henry's Defence of the same. Ib. ix. 52.—Atmospherical Air not a Mechanical Mixture of the Oxygenous and Azotic Gases; demonstrated from the Specific Gravities of these Fluids. Ib. 107.—Reply to Mr. Dalton on the Constitution of Mixed Gases. Ib. 160.—Experiments proving the Necessity of Atmospherical Oxygen in the Process of Vegetation. Ib. 217.—Farther Observations on the Constitution of Mixed Gases. Ib. x. 20. 1805.—Experiments and Remarks on the Augmentation of Sounds. Ib. 65.—A Mathematical Theory of the Speaking Trumpet. Ib. 160.—Theorems respecting the Properties of the Sides of Triangles, intersected by right lines drawn from the three Angles, so as to meet in one point. Ib.—Investigation of the Properties of the Lines drawn in a Circle, by Mr. Boswell, in the 10th vol. of this Journal. Ib. xi. 29.—On the Division of an Arch of a Circle into two such a parts, that their sines, or cosines, or versed sines, shall have a given relation. Ib. xii. 225.—On the Cause of Fairy Rings. Ib. xiii. 1. 1806.—Experiments on the Magnetism of Slender Iron Wire. Ib. 96.—Experiments on the Temperature of Water, surrounded by Freezing Mixtures. Ib. 189.—Description of the Property of Caoutchouc, or Indian Rubber; with some Reflections on the Cause of the Elasticity of this Substance. Ib. 305.—Observations and Experiments to shew that the Effects ascribed by Mr. Dispan to the perpendicular Descent of Hoar Frost, are not so general as to support his Theory. Ib. xv. 341.—An Essay on the Theory of Mixed Gases, and the state of water in the Atmosphere. Ib. xvi. 4. 1807.—De- b scription of a Correct Chamber Barometer. Ib. xviii. 81.—Observations on the Theory of Ear Trumpets, with a view to their improvement. Ib. 310.—Remarks on the Torpidity in Animals. Ib. xix. 161. 1808.—An Essay on Polygonal Numbers; containing the Demonstration of a Proposition respecting whole Numbers in general. Ib. xx. 161. 1808.—A Mathematical Problem. Ib. xxi. 1.—Answer to Mr. Barlow's Remarks on the Essay on Polygonal Numbers. Ib. 241.—Experiments on the Expansion of Moist Air, raised to the boiling temperature. Ib. xxiii. 182. 1809.—An Inquiry, Geometrical and Arithmetrical, into certain Properties of Solids in General, and of the five regular bodies in particular. Ib. xxv. c 321. 1810.—On the Place of a Sound, produced by a Musical String. Ib. xxx. 321. 1811.—Remarks on the Perforations made in Paper by Electrical Batteries. Ib. xxxii. 176. 1812.—Observations on the Ebbing and Flowing Well at Giggleswick, in the West Riding of Yorkshire, with a Theory of Reciprocating Fountains. Ib. xxxv. 178. 1813.—Remarks on Summer Birds of Passage. Ib. xxxv. 199.

GOUGH. See Gowghe, John.

GOUGH, Richard, F. A. and R.SS., a most illustrious Antiquary, and justly styled the Camden of the 18th century, was born in London, 1735; died 1809.—The Customs of the Israelites. Translated from the d French of Abbot Fleury. Lond. 1750, 8vo. Published when the Translator was only 15 years of age. Before this, in 1747, he had completed a translation from the French, of the History of the Bible, consisting of 160 folio sheets; of this 25 copies were printed for private distribution. Lond. 1747.—The History of Carausius; or, an Examination of what has been advanced on that subject by Genebrier, and Dr. Stukely. Lond. 1762, 4to. Anon. A very elaborate and critical Disquisition.—Anecdotes of British Topography; or, an Historical Account of what has been done for illustrating the Topographical Antiquities of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1768, 4to. 21s. 2d edit. enlarged. Lond. 1780, 2 vols. 4to. 52s. e 6d.—New editions of, Description des Royaulmes d'Angleterre et d'Escosse, composé par Etienne Perlin. Par. 1558; and of, Histoire de l'Entrée de la Reine Mère dans la Grande Bretagne, par De la Serre. Paris, 1639. Which he illustrated with cuts, English notes, and historical prefaces. 1775.—A Catalogue of the Coins of Canute, King of Denmark and England, with Specimens. 1777, 4to.—An Essay on the Rise and Progress of Geography in Great Britain and Ireland. Illustrated with Specimens of oldest maps. Lond. 1780, 4to.—A Catalogue of Sarum and York Missals. Lond. 1780, 4to. These two last are both extracted from the 2d edition of his British Topography.—A Comparative View of the Ancient Monuments f of India, and particularly those in the Island of Salset, near Bombay, as they have been described by different Writers. Illustrated with prints. Lond. 1785, 4to. The Sepulchral Monuments of Great Britain; applied to illustrate the history of Families, Manners, Habits, and Arts, at the different periods, from the Norman Conquest to the 17th century. Vol. 1st, containing the first 4 centuries. Lond. 1786, fol. 126s. Vol. 2d. Lond. 1796, which contains the 15th century, is all that was published of this splendid Work, except an Introduction to it in 1799. Fol. £9, 9s.—Britannia; or, a Chronographical Description of the Flourishing Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Islands adjacent, from the earliest g Antiquity; by William Camden. Translated from the edition published by the Author in MDCVII.; enlarged by the latest Discoveries. Illustrated with maps and other copperplates. Lond. 1789-1790, 3 vols. fol. £10, 10s. A new edition of this Work was published in 1806, 4 vols. fol. £16, 16s. of which Mr. G. merely superintended the printing of the first volume.—An Account of a Rich Illuminated Missal, executed for John, Duke of Bedford, Regent of France, under Henry VI., and afterwards in the possession of the late Dutchess of Portland. Lond. 1794, 4to.—List of the Members of the Society of Antiquaries of London, from their revival in 1717, to June 1797; arranged in chronological and alphabetical order. Lond. 1798, 4to.—He amended, h and considerably enlarged, from the Paris edition of 1786, an English translation of the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. To which he added, Notes of illustration, and a Preface, in which the Supplementary Tales published by Dom Chavis are proved to be a palpable forgery. 1798, 4to.—A Letter to the Lord Bishop of London, by a Layman. 1799, 8vo. On various subjects connected with the prosperity of the Church.—Rev. Kennet Gibson's Comment upon part of the Fifth Journey of Antoninus through Britain. Lond. 1800, 4to.—History of Pleshy, in the County of Essex, the seat of

Digitized by Google

the High Constable of England. Lond. 1805, 1805, 4to. 31s. 6d.—Plates of the Coins of the Seleucidæ, Kings of Syria; from the establishment of their reigns under Seleucus Nicator, to the termination of it under Antiochus Asiaticus; with historical memoirs of each reign. Illustrated with 24 plates of Coins of the late Matthew Duane, F. R. and A. SS., engraved by Bartolozzi. Lond. 1803, 4to. 1805, 4to. 42s.—Description of the Beauchamp Chapel, adjoining to the Church of St. Mary, at Warwick. Lond. 1804. 4to.—The third volume of a new and much improved edition of Hutchin's History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset. 1813, 12to.—On the Round Tower at Brechin, in Scotland. Archæol. 1775. Vol. ii. p. 83.—On an Ancient Tomb in Salisbury Cathedral. Ib. 188.—On the Dee Matres. Ib. iii. p. 194. 1774.—Observations on some Roman Altars found in August, 1771, near Graham's Dike. Ib. p. 118.—Some Observations on the Invention of Cards, and their Introduction into England. Ib. 1787. vol. viii. 152.—Observations in Vindication of the Authenticity of the Parian Chronicle. Ib. 1785. vol. ix. 157.—On certain Stamps or Seals used anciently by the Oculists. Ib. 227.—Of Two Ancient Mansion Houses in Northamptonshire and Dorset. Ib. 1792. vol. x. 67.—On a Roman Altar inscribed to Belatucader. Ib. 118.—A Mosaic Pavement in the Prior's Chapel at Ely; with a brief Deduction of the Rise and Progress of Mosaic Work, since the introduction of Christianity. Ib. 151.—On a Roman Horologium, found in Italy. Ib. 172.—Observations on Fonts. Ib. 183.—Collection of a Subsidy, 1382, by the Prior of Barnwell. Ib. 386.—A Charter of Barnwell Priory. Ib. 396.—On the Analogy between certain Ancient Monuments. Ib. 1794. vol. xi. 34.—On a Greek Inscription at Lond. Ib. 48. Mr. G. bequeathed to the University of Oxford his valuable Collection of printed books, MSS. &c. on Saxon and Northern Literature. See Bandinell, B.

GOUGH, Sermons.—Sermons. 1709, 8vo.—An Ordination Sermon on Tit. i. 9. 1713, 8vo.—An Accession Sermon, on Isai. xlix. 23. 1714, 8vo.

GOUGH, Stackland, M.A., Rector of Swafield, and Vicar of Swinstead, Lincoln.—A Sermon on Matth. vii. 10. 1733, 4to.—Critical Disputation on 1 Cor. xi. 10. Lond. 1742, 8vo.—The Wickedness of a Factious Disposition; a Sermon on Ps. cxx. 5, 6. 1745, 8vo.—A Protestant Catechism. Lond. 1746, 8vo.—Discussion of four Popular Questions between Papists and Protestants. Lond. 1747, 8vo. Lond. 1751, 8vo.—16 Sermons on the following Subjects; Man the Offspring of God; Virtue the end of Man's Creation; the Necessity of practising Universal Virtue; the Excellence of the Christian Morals, &c. To which is added, a Dissertation on 1 Cor. xi. 10. Lond. 1751, 8vo. 5s.

GOUGH, William.—Historical Account of the Grand Influence the Actions of the City of London have had upon the Affairs of the Nation for many Ages past. Lond. 1682, 8vo.

GOUGH, William.—Discourses. 1695, 12mo.

GOUGHE, Alexander.—The Queen; or, the Excellency of her Sex. Lond. 1653, 4to.

GOUGHE, Hugh.—The Offspring of the House of Ottomano, and Officers belonging to the Great Turkes Court. Whereunto is added, Bartholomeus Georgieuis Epitome of the Customes, Rites, Ceremonies, and Religion of the Turkes, &c. Englished. London, printed by T. Marshe. Without date, 8vo.

GOUJET, Claude Peter, a Canon of St. James de l'Hospital, and an Associated Academician of Marseilles, &c., was born at Paris, 1697; died 1767. His publications are divided into translations, works of piety, works of literary history, lives, and eloges. Of these the most useful are,—Les Vies des Saints. Paris, 1730, 7 vols. 12mo. Often reprinted in 4to.—Supplement to Moreri's Dictionary. Paris, 1735, 2 vols. fol. New Supplement to the same. Paris, 1749, fol. With a volume of additions. 1750, fol.—Bibliothèque des Auteurs Ecclesiastiques du xviii. Siècle, pour servir de Continuation à celle de M. du Pin, &c. Paris, 1736, 3 vols. 8vo.—De l'Etat des Sciences en France depuis la Mort de Charlemagne jusqu'à celle du Roi Robert. 1737, 12mo.—Bibliothèque Française; ou, Histoire de la Litterature Française, from the invention of printing. Paris, 1740-59, 21 vols. 12mo.—A new edition of Richelet's Dictionary. Lyons, 1736, 3 vols. fol.—Hist. du Pontificat de Paul V. Amsterdam, (Paris,) 1765, 2 vols. 12mo.—L'Histoire du College Royal de France. 4to.

GOULARD. M., Surgeon at Montpellier.—Translation from the French of his Treatise on the effects and various properties of Lead, particularly of the extract of Saturn, for different chirurgical disorders. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 3s. 2d edit. with additions. Lond. 1770, 12mo. 3s. Lond. 1784, 12mo.—Remarks and Practical Observations on Venereal Complaints, and Disorders of the Urethra, with the composition of the bougies, or medicated candles, for the cure of these complaints. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GOULART, Simon, a Protestant Divine, and voluminous Writer, was born at Senlis, 1543; died 1628. Among his numerous Works are,—Apophthegmatum Sacrorum Loci Communes. Genev. 1592, 8vo.—Morum Philosophia Historica. Genev. 1594, 8vo.—Considerations de la Conscience humaine: plus, divers autres Traictez. Genev. 1607, 8vo.—Histoires admirables de nostre Temps. Par. 1607, 2 tom. 8vo.—Trois troisieme et quatriesme. Genev. 1614, 8vo.—Admirable and Memorable Histories, containing the wonders of our time. Translated into English, by Edward Grimeston. 1670, 4to.—Considerations sur divers Articles de la Doctrine Chrétienne. Saumur, 1608, 8vo.—xxv. Meditations Chrestiennes du Dieu. Genev. 1610, 8vo.—Anthologie Morale et Chrestienne. Genev. 1618, 8vo.—The Sage Visillard; or, Wise Old Man. Translated out of French, by T. W. Lond. 1621, 4to.—Among the Classics which he edited and commented upon, were those of Plutarch, St. Cyprian, Seneca, &c.

GOULBOURNE, Edward, Esq.—The Blueviad; a Satirical Poem. 1805, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—The Pursuits of Fashion; a Satirical Poem. 1812.—Edward de Montfort; a Novel. 1812, 3 vols.

GOULD, Robert.—Poems, chiefly consisting of Satyrs and Satyrical Epistles. Lond. 1689, 8vo.—The Corruption of the Times by Money; a Satyr. Lond. 1693, fol.

GOULD, William.—Sermon on 1 Cor. xiii. 5. Lond. 1676, 4to.

GOULD, William, F. R. S.—An Account of the Increase of Weight in Oil of Vitriol, exposed to the Air. Phil. Trans. 1684. Abr. iii. 11.—Account of a Polypus found in the heart of a man that died Epileptical. Ib. 1685. p. 21.

GOULD, William.—Account of English Ants. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

GOULD, William, Rector of Stapleford-Abbots, Essex.—A Sermon on Isai. xliv. 28. 1774, 4to.

GOULD, William.—Discourse on the Sacrament. See Mather Richard.

GOULDE, William, a Son of the Church of England, Rector of Ken, near Exeter, Devon.—Sermon on Matth. xxi. 13. 1672, 4to.—Conformity according to Canon justified; a Visitation Sermon on 1 Cor. xv. 40. 1674, 4to.—The Generosity of Christian Love; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xiii. 1676, 4to.—The Primitive Christian justified; a Sermon on Job xxxvi. 21. 1682, 4to.

GOULDMAN, Francis.—Latin and English Dictionary, in 3 parts. Lond. 1664, 4to. Camb. 1674, 4to. With additions, by Dr. Scattergood. Camb. 1678, fol.

GOULON, M.—Mémoires pour l'attaque et la defense d'une Place: augmentés de la relation du siege de la Ville d'Ath. Haye, 1730, 8vo.

GOULSTON, Goulson, or Gulson, Theodore, M. D., a native of Northamptonshire, and an eminent Physician in London, founder of the Lectureship which bears his name; died 1632. Dr. G. published Commentaries and Illustrations on various parts of the Works of Aristotle; as,—Versio Latina et Paraphrasis in Aristotelis Rhetoricam. Lond. 1615, 1623, 4to.—Aristotelis de Poetica Liber Latine conversus, et Analytica Methodo illustratus. Lond. 1623, 4to. Cum Notis Sylburgi Heinsii. Camb. 1696, 8vo.—Versio, Variæ Lectiones et Annotationes Critice in Opuscula varia Galeni. Lond. 1640, 4to. Edited by his friend, the Rev. Thos. Gataker.

GOULU, John, a French Author of some reputation, and son of Nicholas, was born at Paris, 1576; died 1629.—He translated into French, Epictetus' Manuel, Arrian's Dissertations, some of St. Basil's Treatises, and the Works of Dionysius Areopagita.—He also revised and published his father's Latin Translation of St. Gregory Nyssen against Eunomius.—He gained, however, most notice by his controversy with Balzac.

GOULU, Nicholas, Royal Professor of Greek, in the University of Paris, during the middle of the 16th century.—He was Author of a Translation of Greek into Latin, of Gregentius' dispute with the Jew Herbanus, which Du Noailles, the French Ambassador, had brought from Constantinople: and of other Works, a collection of which was printed at Paris in 1580.

GOUPIL, Richard, an early Printer at Rouen, who, at the expense and for Martin Coffin, dwelling at Exeter, printed,—Catho cum Commento. Without date, 4to.

GOURCY, M., L'Abbe de, Vicaire General de Diocese de Bourdeaux.—Histoire Philosophique, &c.; or, The Philosophical and Political History of Lacedæmon, and the Laws of Lycurgus; containing an Inquiry into the causes and steps by which those laws were gradually altered: till they were entirely abolished. Nancy, 1768, 8vo.—Quel fut l'état des personnes en France, sous la premiere et la seconde Race des Rois. Par. 1768.—L'Apologetique et les prescriptions de Tertullien. Nouvelle edition, revue et corrigée d'après les MSS. les editions et differens Ouvrages de Tertullien; avec la Traduction et les Remarques. Paris, 1781, 12mo.

GOURDIN, Francis Philip, F. A. S., a Benedictine of the Congregation of St. Maur.—On the Panthea. Archæol. 1787. vol. viii. 45.—On Satyrical Medals. Ib. 1789. vol. ix. 61.

GOURDON, of Scotland.—A Request to Roman Catholics to answer Certain Queries, &c. Lond. 1687, 4to. Anon.

GOURDON, Sir Robert.—A Receipt to cure Mad Dogs, or Men and Beasts bitten by Mad Dogs. Phil. Trans. 1687. Abr. iii. p. 362.

GOURGAUD, General.—Relation des Operations Militaires qui ont eu lieu en France et en Belgique, pendant les Cent Jours. Lettre de St. Helene. 1818, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

GOURLAY, John, Esq.—Observations on some of the most important parts of the Art of War, as applicable to the present state of Tactics in Europe. 1809, 8vo.

GOURLAY, Robert.—Plan for Organizing the People, and obtaining Reform, independent of Parliament. 1809, 8vo.—Letter to the Earl of Kellie, concerning the Farmer's Income-Tax; with a Hint on the Principle of Representation. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2s.

GOURLAY, William, M. D., Physician.—Observations on the Natural History, Climate, and Diseases of Madeira, from the year 1792 to 1808. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 6s.—Case of Encysted Scrocele cured. Med.

Digitized by Google

Com. ix. p. 336. 1785.—Account of the Mineral Waters in the Portuguese Islands of St. Miguel. Ib. xvi. p. 232. 1791.

GOURNAY, Mary de Jars, a French female Wit, was born either in Paris or Gascony, about 1565; died 1645.—She revised, corrected, and reprinted an edit. of Montaigne's Essays; to which she prefixed a Preface. 1634.—She also wrote several pieces in prose and verse, which were collected and published by herself, with this title, Les Avis et les Presens de la Demoiselle de Gournai. 1636.

GOURVILLE, John Herault de, a French Politician, was born at Rochefoucault, 1622; died 1705. He left,—Memoirs of his Life, from a 1642 to 1698, 2 vols. 12mo. Written with frankness and simplicity, and containing very lively characters of the Ministers and principal persons of his time.

GOUSSANCOURT, Matth. de.—Martyrologe des Chevaliers de St. Jean de Hierusalem dits de Malte. Par. 1643, fol.

GOUSSAULT, Abbey.—Raisonnements Chrétiens, sur se qui s'est passé dans le Commencement du Monde. Par. 1679, 8vo.—Poesies et Pensées Chrétiennes. Par. 1681, 8vo.—Advice to Young Gentlemen, by way of Address from a Father to his Children. Englished. Lond. 1686, 8vo.

b GOUSSET, James, an eminent Protestant Divine, was born at Blois, 1635; died 1704. He published,—A Refutation, in Latin, of Rabbi Isaac's Chizzuck Emounah; or, Shield of Faith. Dort, 1688, 8vo. Amsterdam, 1712, fol. Much praised by several among the learned.—Considerations Théologiques et Critiques, contre le Projet d'une Nouvelle Version de la Bible. 1698, 12mo.—A Hebrew Dictionary; or, Commentarii Linguae Hebraicae. A valuable Work; the last edition is that of Leipsic, 1743. 4to.

GOUSSIER, John James, a learned French Physician and Professor of Mathematics, was born at Paris, 1722; died 1800. He is Author of,—Prospectus d'un Traité de Géometrie Physique, particulière du Royaume de France. 1779, 4to.—In connexion with Baron de Marivetz, he published a learned and elaborate Work, entitled, Physique du Monde; or, a Cosmological System of Natural Philosophy. Par. 1782, 4c. Five vols. were printed during the life of his colleague, and afterwards three others; the whole was to have been comprised in 14 vols.; 8 only have appeared.

GOUTHIER, or Guthierus, James, in Latin, Gutherius, a learned and judicious Antiquary and Lawyer, was a native of Chaumont, in Bassigny; died 163·. His principal Works are,—De Vetere Jure Pontificio Urbis. Romae. 1612, 4to. Which gave great satisfaction at Rome.—De Officiis Domus Augustae publicae et privatae. 1628, 4to. Leipsic, 1672, 8vo. &c.

d—De Jure Manium. Leipsic, 1671, 8vo.

GOUTOULAS, Jacques.—Universae Historiae Profanae in certa capita per annorum decadas digestae, pars prima, a C. N. ad annum 500. Par. 1635, fol.

GOUVERT, Maurert de. See Maurert, John Henry.

GOUX, Francis de, de la Boulaye, a celebrated Traveller, was born in Anjou, about 1610; died in Persia, about 1668.—He published an account of his Travels, 1653, 4to. These contain some interesting particulars.

GOUYE, Thomas, a French Mathematician, was born at Dieppe, 1650; e died 1725.—His chief Work is entitled, Observations Physiques et Mathematiques, pour servir à la perfection de l'Astronomie et de la Géographie, envoyées de Siam à l'Academie des Sciences de Paris, par les P. P. Jesuites Missionaires; with Notes and Remarks, 2 vols. The 1st, Par. 1688, 8vo. The 2d, Par. 1692, 4to.

GOVAINE, Julia, Duchess de.—The Statistical Observer's Pocket Companion; being a Systematical Set of Queries, calculated to assist Travellers, and all inquisitive men at large, in their researches about the state of Nations. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

GOVE, Richard.—The Saints' Honey comb; concerning Christian belief, and a Christian life. Lond. 1632, 8vo.—The Communicant's Guide. Lond. 1654, 8vo.

GOVEA, Anthony, an eminent Philosophical and Law Writer, was born 1505; died 1565. His principal Works are,—De Jurisdictione libri duo, adversus Equinianum Baronem of Tolda. 1551, 4to.—Lectiones Juris quadam Tolos. 1552, 4to.—An Apologetical Discourse against Calvin; who had accused him of Atheism, in his Treatise on Scandal.—Some Works on Law, were published with the title of, Opera Juris Civilis. Lugd. Bat. sp. Ant. Vincentium, 1564, 1599, fol.—Variarum Lectionum libri duo. fol.—Editions of Virgil and Terence, with Notes.—Epigrammatum libri duo.—Epistolae. The whole printed at Rotterdam, 1766, fol.

GOVEA, Manfred, son of Anthony, and Counsellor of State at the Court of Turin, of which place he was a native; died 1613.—Animadversiones ad Julii Cesaris Receptas Sententias. Franc. 1613.—He also left Notes on Julius Florus, and some Poetry.

GOVEA, Martial, a Latin Poet, and brother of Anthony.—He published a Latin Grammar at Paris.

GOVEANUS, Thomas.—Ars Sciendi. Lond. 1687, 8vo.—Logica Elenatica. Dub. 1683, 12mo.

GOVVEA, Anthony.—Jornada de Arcebispo de Goa Frey Aleixo de h Meneses, Primas da India Oriental. Comb. 1606, fol.—Histoire Orientale des Progrès de l'Eglise Catholique, par les Bons Devoirs d'Aleixi de Menesis, trad. par J. B. Glen. Anv. 1609, 8vo.—Relacion das Embaixadas da Persia des Guerras do Xa Abbas, et da Transmigracion dos Armenios. Lisb. 1611, 4to.—Vida y Muerte del B. Joan de Dios. Madr. 1624, 8vo.

GOWAR, F. R.—On a New Compound resulting from the Union of Beurort Acid with Camphor. Nicholson's Journal, xxviii. 336. 1811.

GOWER.—Patriotic Songster; or, Loyalist's Vocal Companion. To which is added, two Soliloquies of the unfortunate French Monarch Louis i XVI., and other Poetic Pieces on his Imprisonment and Execution. Lond. 1795, 12mo.

GOWER, Dr. Foote.—A Sketch of Materials for a New and Complete History of Cheshire; with short accounts of the genius and manners of its inhabitants, and of some local customs peculiar to that distinguished County. Lond. 1771, 4to. 2s. 6d. 2d edit. enlarged, with an entire new Preface, an account of further materials, and a plate of Hugh Lupus's Sword. 1774, 4to. 2s. 6d. Anon.—An Address to the Public, relative to the proposed History of Cheshire. Lond. 1773, 4to.

GOWER, Humphrey, D. D. Master of St. John's College, Cambridge. j—Two Funeral Sermons on 2 Kings ii. 11, 12. Camb. 1685, 4to.—On Galat. iii. 21, 22. Lond. 1685.

GOWER, John, a very early English Poet, is supposed to have been born before the time of Chaucer; died 1402, at an advanced age.—De Confessione Amantis; that is to say in English, The Confession of a Lover; made and compyled by John Gower, Squyre. Which book treteth how he was confessyed to Genyus, Priest of Venus, upon the causes of love in his five wythes and seven dedely synnes, &c; with diuers Hystoryes and Fables, touching every matere comprysed therein. Lond. by Caxton, 1483, fol. 2d edit. by Barthlet, 1532, fol. 3d edit. 1544. 4th edit. Lond. 1554. k fol. A 5th was published in the late edition of the English poets.

GOWER, John.—A Sermon on Ephes v. 8. 1772, 4to.

GOWER, Nathaniel, M. A.—Vicar of Battersea, Surry.—The Necessity of Self-Reflection in order to an Holy Life, on Psalm cxix. 59, 60. 1709, 4to.

GOWER, Richard.—On Children's Diseases. Lond. 1682, 8vo.

GOWER, Richard Hall.—A Treatise on the Theory and Practice of Seamanship; containing General Rules for manoeuvring Vessels with a moveable figure of a ship, so planned that the sails, rudder, and hull may be made to perform the manoeuvres according to the rule laid down. To l which is added, A Miscellaneous Chapter on the various contrivances against accidents, together with a System of Naval Signals and Instructions; also a description of a Naval Telegraph, and a proposition for substituting Shapes in lieu of Flags, as the medium whereby to convey significations. Lond. 1793. 2d edit. corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 7s. 3d edit. 1808. 4th edit. Supplement, containing original Observations on Marine Surveying; with an account of the four-masted vessel Transit. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 6s. 2d edit. 1810.—Remarks relative to the Dangers attendant on Convoys; with a proposition for the better protection of Commerce, from Sea-risk and Capture. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 1s.—Narrative of a mode pursued by the British Government, to effect improvements in Naval Architecture. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 4s.

GOWER, Stanley.—Sermon on Daniel xii. 10. London, 1644, 4to.

GOWGHE, Gough, Gouge, or Gough, John, an English Printer, who flourished about the middle of the 16th century. He printed the following books,—The Abbreuyacyon of all Generall Counsellys, &c. v. Maire, John. Lond. 1519, 8vo.—Prymer of Salisbury use, both in English n and Latin. Lond. 1536, 8vo.—The Dare of Holy Scripture. Lond. 1536, 12mo. 1540, 8vo. Translated by the Printer.—The News o Testament, yet once agayne corrected by Willyam Tindale; whereunto is added, A necessayre Table, wherin easely and lightly may be folde any story contayned in the foure Evangelistes and in the Actes of the Apostles. Lond. 1536, 4to.—Concio Hugonis Latimer. 1537, 8vo. v. Latimer. —Plage of the Pestilence. Lond. 1537, 16mo. v. Coverdale, M.—Original and Springe of all Sectes and Orders, by whome, wha, or were they begunne. Translated out of Hye Dutch in English. Lond. 1537, 8vo.—An Exposition in the Epistell of Jude the Apostel of Christ; wherein he settleth playnly before euery man's eyes, False Apostels, and their craftes, by ye which they haue long deceyued symple Christian people. p Lond. 1538, 8vo.—News out of Heauen. Lond. 1541, 8vo. v. Becon, T.—A New Pathway vnto Prayer. 1542, 12mo. 1543, 8vo. v. Becon, T.—A Potacion or Drinkynge for this holi time. 1542, 12mo. 1543, 8vo. v. Becon, T.—Dauid's Harpe. 1543, 8vo. v. Becon, T.—Christen state of Matrimony. 1543, 8vo. v. Coverdale, M.—Defece of Peace. 1543, 8vo. v. Becon.—A Profitable Treatyce called the Instrument or Boke to learne to knowe the good order of the kepyng of the famouse reconynge, called in Latyn, Dare and Habere, and in Englysshe, Debitor and Creditor, &c. Lond. 1543, 4to. This is the earliest treatise on book-keeping in our language.—A scomofful Image, or a monstrouse shape of a marueilpous strange Fygure, called Silenu Alcibiadis; presenting ye state and condicio of this present world, and inespecyall of the spirituallie, how farre they be from the perfite trade and lyfe of Cristie. Wrytē in the Laten tonge, by that famous Clerke, Erasmus, and lately translated into Englyshe. Lond. without date, 8vo.

GOZE. See Gozze.

GOZLISKI.—The Accomplished Senator. Written originally in Latin; done into English by Oldisworth. 1733, 4to.

GOZZE, Gaudia de'.—Inscrittione della Base della Colonna Rostrata nel Romano Foro. Rom. 1655, 4to.—La Discolpa d'Epicure. Rom. q 1640, 4to.

GOZZE, Nic. Vito. See Vittorelli.

Digitized by Google

GRAAF, Nic. de.—Reisen. Hoorn, 1701, 4to.—Voyages aux Indes Orientales. Amst. 1719, 8vo.

GRAAF, Regnier de, a celebrated Physician, was born at Schoonhaven, in Holland, 1641; died 1673. He published a Treatise,—De Succo Pancreatico. 1663. Lugd. Bat. 1671, 12mo. Translated by Christopher Pack, under the title of, A Treatise on the Nature of the Pancreatic Juice. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—Three pieces upon the organs of generation, both in men and women, entitled, De Virorum Organis Generationi Inservientibus; de Clysteribus, et de Usu Siphonis in Anatomia. Lugd. Bat. 1668, 12mo.—Epistola de Nonnullis circa Partes Genitales Inventis Novis. Lugd. Bat. 1668.—Tractatus de Mulierum Organis Generationi Inservientibus. Lugd. Bat. 1672, 12mo.—Tractatus de Partibus Genitalibus, defunctis. Lugd. Bat. 1673, 12mo.—His Works, with his Life prefixed, were published at Leyden, 1677, 1705, 8vo. Translated into Flemish, and published at Amsterdam, 1686.

GRAAN, Olaus.—Catechesis Lutheri, Suecice et Lapponice. Holm. 1667, 8vo.

GRABA, J. Andr.—Cervi Descriptio Physico-Medico-Chymica. Jen. 1667, 8vo.

GRABE, John Ernest, a cebrated Greek Scholar, and the learned Editor of the Septuagint, from the Alexandrian MS., was born at Koningsberg, in Prussia, 1666: came to England, where he was made D. D., and ordained a Presbyter of the English Church; died at London, 1712.—Spicilegium S.S. Patrum, ut et Haereticorum Seculi post Christum Natum I. Ia. iii. Oxon. 1698-99, 2 tom. 8vo. Oxon. 1700, 3 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1714, 3 vols. 8vo.—An edition of Justin Martyr's Apology, Gr. et Lat. With notes. Oxon. 1700, fol.—Irenæi Opera. Oxon. 1702, fol.—A beautiful edition of Bishop Bull's Works; with Notes. Lond. 1705, fol.—Epistola ad J. Millium, qua circulitur, liber judicum genuinam Ixx. Interpretum versionem eam esse, quam MS. Codex Alexandrinus exhibet; Romanam autem editionem, quod ad Dictum Librum, ab illa prorsus diversam, atque eandem cum Hesychiana esse. Oxon. 1705, 4to.—Septuaginta Interpretum tomus I. continens Octateuchum; quem ex antiquissimo MS. Codice Alexandrino descriptum, et ope aliorum Exempl. praesertim Hexapl. Origen. emendatum, &c. additis asteriscorum et obelorum signis, edidit J. E. Grabe. Oxon. 1707, fol. and 8vo. Tom. iv. continens Psalmorum, Jobi, ac tres Salomonis libros, cum Apocrypha ejusdem, necnon Siracidæ Sapientia. Oxon. 1709. Tom. ii., continens V. T. Libros Historicos, (quae Cl. Auctoris obitum), editus a Th. Lee. Oxon. 1715. Tom. iii., continens Libros Prophetico omnes (defuncto Auctore), edidit G. Wigan. Oxon. 1720. Reprinted at Zurich, 1730, 4 vols. fol. This edition is preferred by many; but that of Oxford is the most splendid.—Dissertatio de variis Vitiis Interpretum Ix. Oxon. 1710, 4to.—An Essay on two Arabic MSS., in the Bodleian Library, and that ancient book called the Doctrine of the Apostles, which is said to be extant in them, wherein Mr. Whiston's mistakes about both are plainly proved. Oxf. 1711, 8vo.—Liturgia Graeca, J. E. Grabii. Hague, 1715, 8vo. Published by C. M. Pfaff, at the end of Irenæi Fragmenta Anecdota.—De Forma Consecrationis Eucharistiæ, hoc est Defensio Ecclesiæ Graecæ, &c. In Latin and English. London, 1721, 8vo.

GRABE, Mart. Sylvester.—Diss. Medica Renum de Calculo. Lugd. Bat. 1700.

GRABEN, Otto de.—Schematismos Anatomiæ hodiernæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ. Col. 1731, 8vo.

GRABERG, J.—Annali di Geographia, &c.; or, Annals of Geography and Statistics. Genoa, 1809, 2 vols. 8vo.

GRACE, M. de.—L'Ecole d'Agriculture, &c.; or, School of Practical Agriculture, after the principles of M. Sarcey. Paris, 1771, 12mo.

GRACE, Jos. Minister of the Gospel, at Watford, Northamptonshire.—An Assize Sermon on 2 Cor. xix. 6. 1710, 4to.

GRACIA, Franc.—Relacion del Valle de Arran. Huesc. 1613, 4to.

GRACIAN, Baltasar, a celebrated Spanish Jesuit, was born at Catalaud; died at Tarragona, 1658.—He left a considerable number of Works in Spanish, published at Madrid, 1664, 2 vols. 4to.—His Manuel on the Art of Prudence was published in English, 1694, 8vo.—Those that have been translated into French are, Le Heros, by P. de Courbeville, a Jesuit. Rotterdam, 1729, 12mo. The Hero. Translated from the Spanish; with Remarks, moral, political, and historical, by Courbeville. Lond. 1726, 4to. L'Homme de Cour; by Amelot de la Houssaye. With Notes. Par. 1684, 12mo. Translated by P. de Courbeville, with the title of, Maximes de Baltasar Gracian; avec des Reponses aux Critiques de l'Homme Universel. Paris, 1730, 12mo.—Reflexions Politiques sur les plus grands Princes, particulierement sur Ferdinand le Catholique; by M. de Silhouette. Amst. 1731, 12mo. Translated by P. de Courbeville, under the title of, Le Politique Dom. Ferdinand le Catholique. Paris, 1732, 12mo. With Notes.—L'Homme Detrompé, ou le Criticon; by Maunoy. 3 vols. 12mo.

GRACIAN, Geronymo.—Summario di Excellentias de S. Joseph. Brus. 1603, 4to.—Vida y Virtudes Sta. Theresa. Brux. 1611, 8vo.

GRACIAN, Lorenzo.—El Politico Fernando, el Heroe, y Oracolo Manuel. Amst. 1659, 12mo.—Obras. Madr. 1664, 2 tom. 1 vol. 4to.

GRACIN, M.—A New Family of Plants, called Oxyoides. Phil. Trans. 1730. Abr. vii. p. 421. These belong to the Linnean genus, Oxalis.—Remarks on the Family of Plants, named Musa. Ib. p. 422.—On the Hirudinella Marina, or Sea Leech. Ib. p. 424.—The settling of a new Genus of Plants called, after the Malayans, Mangestans. Ib. p. 631.

GRADIS, Anth. de.—De Febribus. Lugd. 1517, 4to.

GRADIUS, Steph.—Disp. de Opinione Probabili. Rom. 1676, 1698, 4to. Mechl. 1679, 8vo.—Dissert. Physico-Mathematice iv. Amst. 1686, 8vo.

GRÆFFER, or Gräffer, John, Botanic Gardener to the King of Naples.—A Descriptive Catalogue of upwards of 1100 species and varieties of Herbaceous or Perennial Plants: divided into six columns, exhibiting, at one view, the names, magnitude, sort and situation, time of flowering, colour of the flowers, and native country of each species. With a List of Hardy Ferns, for the decoration of Northern Borders, and the most ornamental Annuals. Lond. 1789, 1790, 8vo. 3s.

GRÆM, C. Mowrs, R.—Pietas in Patrem e vita decedentem. Edin. 1609. 4to.

GRÆME, John, an ingenious, but youthful Bard, whose abilities however have been injudiciously heightened, was born at Carnwath, in Lanarkshire, 1748; died 1772.—His Poems, consisting of Elegies and Miscellaneous pieces, were collected and printed at Edinburgh, 1773, 8vo.

GRÆME, William, M. D.—An Essay on the method of acquiring Knowledge in Physic. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—Historia Morbi Tho. Herman. Lond. 1730, 8vo. The same, in English, by Isaac Massay. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

GRÆS, Ortinus. See Gratius.

GRÆVÆUS, Bernardus. See Greven.

GRÆVIUS, or Grevius, John George, Professor of Eloquence at Utrecht, a distinguished Philologer, was born at Naumburg in Saxony, 1632; died 1703.—Besides enriching with Notes and Prefaces many editions of Authors, as Hesiod, Callimachus, Suetonius, Cicero, Florus, Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, Justin, Cæsar, Lucian, &c. &c. he published.—Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanorum per diversos Auctores, cum annis tabulis, Prefationibus necessariis, &c. Traj. ad Rhen. et Lugd. Bat. 1694-99. 12 vols. fol.—An Oration upon the Death of Mary II. of Great Britain. Lond. 1695, 4to.—Oratio in Funere Mariæ Stuartæ Britanniæ Regin. Traj. Bat. 1702, fol.—Syntagma rariarum Dissertationum rariarum. Utraj. 1702, 4to.—Oratio in obitum Gulielmi III. Regis Angliæ. Traj. Bat. 1702, fol.—Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Historiarum Italiæ, Maris Ligustici et Aliphus vicinæ, collectus, curn J. G. Grævii, et editus cum prefationibus Petri Burmanni. Lugd. Bat. 1704, &c. 9 tom. fol.; sometimes bound in 17.—Prefationes et Epistolæ cxl. à J. Alb. Fabricio edite: accedit P. Burmanni Oratio dicta in Grævii Funere. Hamb. 1707, 8vo. Hamb. 1713, 8vo.—Cohors Musarum, sive Historia Rei Literariæ et Bibliothecarii et Synopsis Rei Nummariæ, &c. Traj. ad Rh. 1715, 8vo.—Orationes Quinque habitæ. Lugd. Bat. 1717, 8vo.—Thesaurus Antiquit. et Historiar. Siciliæ, Sardiniæ, Corsicæ, aliarumque Insularum adjacentium, cuptus J. G. Grævio et editus a Pet. Burmanno cum fig. æn. Lugd. Bat. 1725, 15 vols. fol. The indefatigable Burman carried on these enormous Collections to the 43th volume.

GRÄFENAUER, John Philip, M. D., formerly Physician to the Grand Army.—Letters written in Germany, Prussia, and Poland, in the years 1805-6-7-8; containing Researches, Statistical, Historical, Literary, and Medical; with details on the public monuments, the customs of the inhabitants, useful establishments, curiosities, men of letters, discoveries, &c. as well as notices on the military hospitals of the Army, and fragments of the History of the last Campaign. Paris and Strasburgh, 1809, 8vo.

GRAFFILS, or Graffius, Jac. de a Capua.—Sermones Spirituales totius anni, 2 partib. Ven. 1596.—Decisiones aureæ Casuum Conscientiæ. Ven. 1595, 2 tom. 4to. 2 partib. Taur. 1597. Et cum Appendice. Ant. 1603, 4to.—Practica v. Casuum Conscientiæ Summo Pontifice, Archiepis. et Episc. reservatorum. Nesp. 1609, 4to.

GRAFIGNY, Frances d'Issembourg d'Happoncourt Dame de, a French Lady, of literary reputation, was born about the year 1694; died 1758.—Among her publications is, Lettres d'une Peruvienne. 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1747; in English, by F. Ashwood. 1782, 2 vols. 8vo. There is another English translation, entit. The Letters of a Peruvian Princess; also, as a Sequel, the Letters of Aza; by Ignat. Hungari de la Marche Courmont. To which is prefixed, A short Biographical Notice of Marche Courmont. Translated from the French, by Wm. Mudford. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 6s. A complete edition of her Works was published at Paris, 1788, 4 vols. 12mo.

GRAFTON, Mary.—The Pleasures of Religion, in Letters from Joseph Felton to his son Charles. 1814, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GRAFTON, Richard, a Citizen and Grocer of London, and sometime a Member of Parliament for that city, was one of the most eminent Printers of his time, and appears to have been a man of considerable abilities, and tolerable education.—The Byble, which is all the Holy Scripture; in which are contayned the Olde and Newe Testament, truly and purely translated into Englysh, by Thomas Matthew, q. v. Lond. 1537, fol.—The New Testament, both in Latin and English, after the vulgare texte, which is red in the Churche. Translated and corrected by Myles Coverdale, q. v. Lond. 1538, 8vo. In the Dedication of this edition, there occurs a semicolon, which, according to Herbert, is the first he had observed in any of the earlier works that issued from the English press.—The Byble in Englyshe; that is to saye, the content of all the Holy Scrypture, both of ye Olde and Newe Testament, truely translated after the verye of the Hebrue and Greke texte by ye dylygent studye of dyuerse excellent learned men, expert in the for-

Digitized by Google

ayde tonge. Lond. 1539, fol.—The New Testament in Englyshe, translated after the texte of Master Erasmus of Roterodame. Lond. 1540, 8vo.—The Primer, both in English and Latin. Lond. 1540, 8vo.—The Byble, in Englyshe; that is to saye, the content of all the Holy Scripture both of the Olde and Newe Testament; with e Prologe theriinto made by the Reuerende Father in God, Thomas Archbyshop of Canterbury. This is the Byble oppointed to the vse of the Churches. Lond. 1540, fol.—The Psalter, or Boke of Psalmes, both in Latyn and Englyshe; wyth a Kalender, and a Table, to more easlyer and lyghtlyer to fynde the Psalmes contyned therein. Lond. 1540, 8vo.—The Byble in Englyshe, of the largest and greatest volume auorised and appointed by the commaundement of oure moost redoubted Prynce and Souerayne Lorde, Kynge Henrye the VIII., supreme head of this Churche and Realme of England: to be frequented and vsed in euery Church within this his sayd Realme, according to the tenoure of hys fynder Iniunctions geuen in that behalfe. Ouersene and perused at the commaundemnit of the Kynge's Hygh nes, by the ryght reuerende Fathers in God, Cuthbert, Byshop of Duresme, and Nicolas, Bishop of Rochester. Lond. 1541, 1549, fol. 1553, 4to.—A Proclamation, ordeyned by the Kynge's Maiestie, with the aduice of his honourable Counsayle, for that Byble of the largest and greatest volume to be had in euery Church. Lond. 1541.—A lamentable and piteous Treatise, yerye necessarye for euerie Christian manne to reade; wherein is contayned, not onely the high enterprise and cleaunotes of Themperour Charles the V. and his Army (in his voyage made to the town of Argier in Affrique, agayns the Turckes, the enemyes of the christen Feyth, thinhabitaunts of the same,) &c. Truly and dylygently translated out of Latyn into Frenche, and out of Frenche into Englyshe. Lond. 1542, 8vo.—Of the wonderful and monsteroue Thynges whiche maunced in the Cyte of Constantinople; written in Latin by Andrew e Lasina. Lond. 1542, 8vo.—The Order of the Greete Turckes Coute, of hi Menne of Warre, and of all hyr Conquestes; written by the Kyng Maiestes Dometes Doctrine. Translated oute of Frenche. Lond. 1542, 16mo.—Apothegmes. First gathered and compiled in Latin by D. Erasmus of Roterdam, and now translated into English. Lond. 1542, 8vo. v. Udall, J.—The Chronicle of Jhon Hardyng in metre, frō the first beggynnyng of Englande vnto the Reigne of Kyng Edwarde the fourthe made an end of his Chronicle. And from yt tyme is added, with a cōtinuacion of the storie prose to this our tyme. Now first emprinted, gathered out of diuerse and vndrie Autours of moste certain knowelage and substantial credit, yt euther Latin or els in our mother toungue heve written of ye affaires of Englande. Lond. 1543, 4to.—The Pretyses of Hypocrisie and Clerke Ambyc philosopher Plutarche, for the preseruacion of good health. Lond. 1543, 8vo.—Portiforium, secundum vsum Sarum. Lond. 1544, 1555, 4to.—he Emperour Charles the Fifth's Answer to Pope Paul III. Lond. 1543, 8vo.—The Primer, in English and Latin, set out by King Henry VIII. 1543, 4to.—A Lamyn, with the Suffrages, to be sung in the time of processions, &c. Lond. 1544, 8vo.—A Translation of the Epicurus of Erasmus. Lond. 1545, 8vo.—The Primer, in English and Latin, set forth by the Kinge's Maiestie and his Clergy, to be taught, learned, and read; d none other to be vsed throughout all his dominions. Lond. 1545, 4to. Lond. 1546, 4to. Lond. 1547, 4to.—A Prognostication of Brother I Ravensburgh. Lond. 1545, 4to.—The Gospels and Epistles of all the ndaies and Sainctes Daies, that are red in the Churches all the whole yere. nd. 1546, 8vo.—An Abridgement of the notable Worke of Polidore Vergil, conteyninge the deuisers of the first inuentors as well of Arms, Armories, Feastes, and Ciuill Ordinances, as of Rites and Ceremonies commonly vsed in the Churche; and the original beginnyng of the same. v. ngley, J. Lond. 1546, 8vo. 1551, 8vo.—Oratvm, seu libellus precanum per Regiam Maiestatem et Clerū, Latine editus, &c. Lond. 1546, mo.—A Booke of Prescriptes, exactly written in ye yere of Lord 1546, and imprinted and corrected; wyth addicions, &c. Lond. 1546, 16mo. 1550, 8vo.—A Prognostication for this yere, 1546; written by ye experte Doctor Astronomie and Phisicke, Achilles. P. Gasser. Lond. 1546, 12mo.—e Newe Testament, in Englishe, accordyage to the translacyon of the ate Byble. Lond. 1546, 16mo.—Ethiques of Aristotle; that is to saye, ceptes of good behauoure and perfightie honestie. Now newly translated y English. v. Wylkinson, J. Lond. 1547, 16mo.—Iuiynccions geuē the moste excellent Prince Edward the Sixte, &c. to all and singuler his yng subiectes as wel as of the Clergie as of the Laietie. Lond. 1547, 4to. An Exhortatiō to the Scottes to conforme themselves to the honourable edient and godly mind between the two Imperiales of Englande and Scotde. v. Harryson, J. Lond. 1547, 8vo.—A Chronycle; with a Genealie declaryng that the Brittons and Welshmen are lineallye descended n Brute. v. Kelton, Arthur. Lond. 1547, 16mo.—A Godly Inuecin the Defence of the Gospell, &c. v. Gerrard, P. 1547, 1559, 8vo. Certayne Sermons, or Homelies, appointed by the Kynge's Meiestie to declared and redde by ell persones, Vicars or Curates, euery Soudaye in r Churches where they haue Cure. Lond. 1547, 4to. 1548, 1549, 4to. s is believed to be the earliest impression of the celebrated Homilies made of in the Church of England.—The Order of the Communion. Lond. 7, 8vo.—Statutes Anno Primo Edwardi Sexti. Lond. 1548, fol.—A clamation concernyng the Debtes of Kyng Henry the viij. 1548.—icles, &c. Lond. 1548, 1553, 4to.—The Expedition into Scotlade of most worthely fortunate Prince, Edward Duke of Soomerset, &c. v. tten, W. 1548, 8vo.—An Epistle, or Exhortation, to Unity and Peace, from the Protector and others of the King's Council to the Nobility and Commons of Scotlande. Lond. 1548, 16mo.—The Vnion of the two Noble and Illustrate Fauncies of Lancastre. v. E. Halle. Lond. 1548, 1550, fol.—An Epitome of the title that the Kynge's Maiestie of Englande hath to the Souereynytie of Scotlande, continued vpon the auucient writers of both nacions from the beginnyng. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—An Exhortatiōn, or rather an Admonition geuen to the Justices of Peace. Lond. 1548, 4to.—An Exposiciō, &c. v. Ridley, L. 1548, 8vo.—Booke of the Common Prayer. Lond. 1549, fol. 1552, 1559, fol.—Proclamations. 1548.—Archbishop Cranmer's Articles of Visitacion in the Diocese of Norwich. Lond. 4to.—Instructions geuen by the Kynge's Maiestie to his Commissioners, &c. Lond. 1549.—A Message sent by the Kynge's Maiestie to certain of his people assembled in Devonshire. Lond. 1549, 8vo.—The forme and manner of makyng and consecratyng of Archabishoppes, Bishopes, Priestes, and Deacons. Lond. 1549.—Proclamations. 1549.—The Booke of Common Praier noted. Lond. 1550, 4to. v. Marbeck, J.—Concordance. v. Marbeck, J. Lond. 1550, fol. This is the first English Concordance of the Bible.—The Alcoran of Barefote Friers; that is to say, an heape or numbre of the blasphemous and tryflīng Doctrines of the wounded Idole Saint Frainces, taken out of the boke of his rules, called in Latine, Liber Conformitatum. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—Proclamations. 1550, 8vo.—The Rule of Reason. v. Wilson, T. Lond. 1551, 8vo. 1552, 1553, 4to.—Vita et Obitus Dvorvm Fratrvm Suffolciensium, Henrici et Caroli Brandoni prestanti virtute et splendore nobilitatis ducum illustrissimorum diuū Epistolis explicata, &c. Lond. 1551, 4to.—Proclamations. Lond. 1551.—Our Primer and Catechisme. Lond. 1552, 12mo.—Ja. Calus, Doctor in Phisicke, his Councell against the Disease called the Sweat. v. Caius. 1552, 8vo.—Actes of Parliament. Lond. 1552, fol.—The Ordre of the Hospital of S. Bartholomewes in West Smythfielde, in London. Lond. 1552, 16mo.—Cranell Sermon on the Parable of Dives and Pauper. v. Kinge, R. Lond. 1552, 8vo.—The Dignitie of Scripture. Lond. 1553, 8vo.—Actes of Parliament anno iii. et iiiii. Edwardi Sexti. Lond. 1553, fol.—The Sayings of the Seuen Wise Men. Lond. 1553, 16mo.—Treatise in Englishe and Frenche. v. Plotche, P. du. Lond. 1553, 4to.—The Arte of Rhetorique. v. Wilson, T. Lond. 1553, 4to.—Proclamation of Lady Jane Grey. Lond. 1553, fol.—Proclamation of Queen Mary. Lond. 1553, fol.—Two Sermons. v. Brend, J. 8vo.—Manuale ad vsum percelebris Ecclesie Sarisburiensis. Lond. 1554.—The Passage of our most dred Soueraigne Lady Quene Elyzabeth, through the Citie of London to Westminster, the daie before her Coronation. Lond. 1558, 4to.—Guulthori Alexandreidos. 1558, 4to.—Ordre of Coronacion, 1559, 8vo.—A Letter vindicating the Queen to the Duke of Norfolk and Queen of Scots, by R. G. Lond. 1571, 12mo.—His own edition of the Chronicles of England was printed in 1569, by R. Tottell, q. v. New edition; to which is added, his Table of the Bailiffs, Sheriffs, and Mayors of the City of London. Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 4to. 6 6s.

GRAGLIA, G. A., Teacher of the Italian Language.—Dictionary of the Italian and English Languages. Lond. 1786, sm. 4to. 3s. 1795, 8vo. 1815, 12mo.—The Castle of Eridan; or the entertaining History of the Valiant Don Alvares, and the Beautiful Eugenia, Duchess of Savoy. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—A New Guide to the Italian Language, by which it may be learned with great facility and dispatch. Chiefly intended for young Ladies, and those who have not learned their own Language grammatically. On a very simple and easy plan, never before attempted. Lond. 1803, 12mo. 3s.

GRAHAM. See Graeme.

GRAHAM, M. D.—Account of violent pains from a particular species of Worms, under the skin. Med. Com. xii. p. 366. 1787.

GRAHAM, Catherine. See Macaulay, C.

GRAHAM, Dugald.—An Impartial History of the rise, progress, and catastrophe of the late Rebellion in Britain, in the years 1745 and 46, &c. In verse. 9th edition. Falkirk, 1812, 12mo.

GRAHAM, George, an ingenious Mechanic, and most accurate Clock and Watch-maker, was born in Cumberland, 1675; died 1751.—Of an Extraordinary height of the Barometer. Phil. Trans. 1721. Abr. vi. p. 357.—On the Variation of the Horizontal Needle et London. Ib. 1724. Abr. vii. p. 37.—Observation on the Dipping Needle. Ib. 1725. p. 5.—A Contrivance to avoid the Irregularities in a Clock's Motion, occasioned by the Action of Heat and Cold on the Pendulum Rod. Ib. 1726. p. 129.—Eclipse of the Moon, observed at London, 1732, et night. Ib. 1733, p. 609.—On the Solar Eclipse, May 8, 1733, in the afternoon. Ib. 615.—Occultation of Aldebaran by the Moon, Dec. 13, 1738. Ib. 1740. viii. p. 470.—Of the Transit of Mercury over the Sun, Oct. 25, 1743, in the morning. Ib. 1743. p. 714.—Eclipse of the Moon, Oct. 22, 1743, in the morning. Ib. 715.—Of the quantity of the Variations of the Magnetic Horizontal Needle to the westward in three years. Ib. 1748. Abr. ix. p. 499.

GRAHAM, George, M. A., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.—Telemachus; a Mask. Lond. 1762, 4to. 2s. 6d.

GRAHAM, George Farquhar, Esq.—An Account of the first Edinburgh Musical Festival, held between the 30th of Oct. and 5th Nov. 1815. To which is added, an Essay, containing some General Observations on Music. Lond. 1815, 12mo. 7s. 6d.—The Elements of Singing; written for the Edinburgh Institution for the Encouragement of Sacred Music. 1817, 2s.

GRAHAM, Isabella.—Her Life and Writings. 1816, 8vo. 7s.

GRAHAM, J. Andrew, LL. D., late Lieutenant-Colonel in the ser-

Digitized by Google

vice of the United States.—A Descriptive sketch of the present state of Vermont, one of the United States of America. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 6s.

GRAHAM, James, Marquis of Montrose.—De Rebus Praeclar. ab eo gestis. 1647, 8vo. Amst. 1648, 8vo.—The History of the Wars in Scotland, &c. 1680.

GRAHAM, James.—Case of an Obstinate Scorbutic Humour in the Leg, of long standing, cured by the use of Lime Water. Med. Obs. and Inq. i. p. 286. 1755.

GRAHAM, James, M. D.—General State of Medical and Surgical Practice exhibited. Lond. 1779, 12mo.—A short Treatise of the all-Cleansing, all-Healing, and all-Invigorating Qualities of the Simple Earth. Newcastle, 1790, 8vo.—The Guardian Goddess of Health. Lond. 8vo.

GRAHAM, James.—An Inquiry in the Principles of Population; including an Exposition of the Causes and Advantages of a tendency to Exuberance of Members in Society; a Defence of Poor Laws; and a Critical and Historical View of the Doctrines and Projects of the most celebrated Legislators and Writers relative to Population, the Poor, and Charitable Establishments. 1816, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

GRAHAM, Rev. John.—Defence of Scripture Doctrines, as understood by the Church of England. In reply to a Pamphlet entitled, Scripture the only Guide to Religious Truth; or a Narrative of the proceedings of a Society of Baptists in York, in relinquishing the popular Systems of Religion. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Female Benefit Societies recommended; a Sermon before the York Female Benefit Society. 1806, 4to.—The Duty of Preaching the Word; a Sermon, at the Visitation of the Archdeacon of York. 1810, 8vo.

GRAHAM, Maria.—Journal of a Residence in India. Illustrated with 16 engravings. Edin. 1812, 4to. Lond. 1815, 4to. 31s. 6d.—Letters on India. With nine etchings, and a map of the North of India. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 14s.

GRAHAM, Patrick, D. D., Minister of Aberfoyle.—Sketches, descriptive of the Picturesque Scenery of Perthshire, including the Trosachs, Lochard, &c. Together with Notices of Natural History. Edin. 1806, 1810, 12mo. 3s. 6d. 2d edit. 1812.—An Essay on the Authenticity of the Poems of Ossian; in which the Objections of Malcom Laing, Esq., are considered and refuted. To which is added, an Essay on the Mythology of Ossian's Poems. By Professor Richardson, of Glasgow College. Edin. 1807, 8vo. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 12s.

GRAHAM, Rich., F. R. S.—The Description and Use of an Instrument for taking the Latitude of a Place at any time of the Day. Phil. Trans. 1734. Abr. vii. p. 673.

GRAHAM, Robert, Esq.—Letter to the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, on the Reform of the Internal Government of the Royal Boroughs of Scotland. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GRAHAM, Robert, M. D., one of the Physicians of the Royal Infirmary, Glasgow.—Practical Observations on continued Fever, especially that form at present existing, as an Epidemic; with some Remarks on the most efficient Plans for its Suppression. Glasg. 1818, 8vo. 3s.—Case of Obstructed Aorta. Medico-Chirurg. Trans. v. p. 287. 1814.

GRAHAM, Walter, M. D., Mansfield.—Account of a large quantity of Water in Cystisis, adhering to the Peritoneum. Phil. Trans. 1741. Abr. viii. p. 492.

GRAHAM, William, M. A., of Leeds, Yorkshire.—An Ordination Sermon on Matt. x. 34. 1759, 8vo.—A Sermon on Matth. iv. 7. 1771, 8vo.—Repentance the only condition of final Acceptance; a Sermon. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 1s. See Haggerstor, George.—The Doctrine of Atonement briefly considered. In a series of Letters to a young Gentleman at the University. To which is added, Dr. Duchal's Letter to Dr. Taylor on the same subject. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GRAHAM, Rev. William, Rector of Stapleton.—The Eclogues of Virgil, translated into English Verse. Lond. 1786, 8vo.

GRAHAM, Rev. William, of Newcastle.—Review of Ecclesiastical Establishments in Europe; containing their History, with a candid Examination of their Advantages and Disadvantages, both Civil and Religious; and an Essay, tending to shew both the Political and Moral Necessity of abolishing Exclusive Establishments; with Answers to some principal Objections. Glasg. 1799, 8vo. 4s.—Essay tending to remove certain Scruples respecting the Constitution and Direction of Missionary Societies. 1797, 8vo.

GRAHAME, James, Advocate, and afterwards Curate of Sedgefield, See of Durham.—Mary Stewart, Queen of Scots; an Historical Drama. Edin. 1801, 8vo.—Sabbath; a Poem. To which are added, Sabbath Walks. Edin. 1805, 12mo. 3 editions same year. 1806, 8vo. 5s.—Birds of Scotland, and other Poems. Edin. 1806, cr. 8vo. and 12mo. 7s.—Poems. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—British Georgics. Lond. 1809, 4to. 31s. 6d.—Poems on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. Embellished with engravings, from pictures painted by Smirke, Esq. R. A. Lond. 1810, 4to. 63s.

GRAHAME, Simon.—The Passionate Sparke of a Relenting Minde. 1604, 4to.—Poems. Lond. 1604, 4to.—Anatomy of Humours. Edin. 1609, 4to.

GRAILE, Edmund.—Little Timothy's Lesson; or a Summary Relation of the Historical part of the Holy Scripture. In metre. Lond. 1611, 8vo.

GRAILE, John, M. A.—A Modest Vindication of the Doctrine of Conditions in the Covenant of Grace, against W. Eyre. With a large Preface, by Count Jessop, in Vindication of Dr. Tivisse. Lond. 1655, 4to.—Sacra Privata. 2 parts. Lond. 1699, 8vo.

GRAILLE, John, Rector of Blickling, Norfolk.—Four Sermons of Reformation and Loyalty; viz. Pious Reverence towards God and the King; on Prov. xxiv. 21, 22. Just Abhorrence of Usurping Republicans; on Prov. xxiv. 23-25. Due Affection to the Monarchy; on Prov. xxxii. 7. 1683.—A Sermon on Jer. xiii. 15. 1685, 8vo.—The Reformation of ourselves; on Jer. xxiv. 14. 1685, 8vo.—Trusting in God better than trusting in Man or Princes; a Sermon on Ps. cxviii. 8, 9. 1702, 4to.—A Funeral Sermon on Ps. cxii. 14. 1720, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Eccles. xii. 1. 1708, 8vo.

GRAIN, John Baptist de, a French Historian, was born in 1565; died 1643. Among the Works which he composed are,—The History of Henry IV. and of Louis XIII. to the Death of the Marshal d'Ancre, in 1617. Published under the title of Decades. Fol.—La Vie et Gestes de Henry IV. Rouen. 1633, 4to.

GRAINE-DORGE Andrew, an ingenious French Surgeon, was born 1616; died 1676. He left,—Le Principio Materiali Generationis Fœtus. Narb. 1658, 8vo.—Traité de la Nature du Feu, de la Lumière, et des Couleurs. Cadom. 1664.—Traité de l'Origine des Macreuses. Caen. 1680, 12mo.

GRAINGER, Edward.—Medical and Surgical Remarks; including a Description of a simple and effective Method of removing Polypi from the Uterus Tonsils, from the Throat, &c. Likewise Observations on the different modes of opening the Bladder, in Retention of Urine, from obstructions in the Urethra and Prostate Gland; and a Description of a more safe and effectual method of performing that Operation. Illustrated by Cases. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 9s.

GRAINGER, James, M. D., a Poet and Physician, was born at Dunse, in Scotland, about 1723, resided chiefly in the West Indies, where he died, 1767.—Historia Febris Anomalæ Batavæ, annorum 1746-7-8, accedunt Mantissa Siphylica de modo excitandi Ptyalismum. Edin. 1753, 8vo. 3s.—A Poetical translation of the Elegies of Tibullus, and of the Poems of Sulpicia. With the Original Text, and Notes, Critical and Explanatory. With his Life prefixed. Lond. 1758, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—A Letter to Tobias Smollet, M. D., occasioned by his Criticism on Dr. Grainger's late Translation of Tibullus. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—The Sugar Cane; a Poem, in iv. books; with Notes. Lond. 1764, 4to. 4s.—An Essay on the more common West India Diseases; and the Remedies which that country itself produces. To which are added, some Hints on the Management of Negroes. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Anon. Edin. 1802, 8vo.—An obstinate case of Dysentery, cured by Lime Water. Ess. Phys. and Lit. iii. p. 257. 1756.

GRAJAR, Gasp.—Comment. in Micheam. Salmant. 1570, 8vo.

GRAMANUS, Jo.—Tract. de Purgantibus, contra Galenicos. Erf. 1593.

GRAMAYE, or Grammaye, John Baptist, an eminent Antiquary, a native of Antwerp; died 1635. His Historical and Topographical Works are,—Asia, sive Historia Universalis Asiaticorum Gentium, &c. Antwerp. 1604, 4to.—Bruxella cum suo comitatu. Brux. 1606, 4to.—Arcotum Ducatus cum suis Baronatibus. Brux. 1606, 4to.—Thenæ et Brabantiæ ultra Velpem quæ olim Hasbaniæ pars. Brux. 1606, 4to.—Gallo-Brabantiæ. 3 parts or vols. Brux. 1606.—Antwerpiæ Antiquitates. Brux. 1610.—Antiquitates Ducatus Brabantiæ. Brux. 1610, 4to. Lov. 1708, fol.—Taxandria. Brux. 1610, 4to.—Antiquitates Gaudenses. Antw. 1611, 4to.—Africa Illustrata. Torn. 1622, 4to.—Diarium Rerum Argeles Gestarum. Col. 1623, 12mo. These are his Observations during his Captivity.—Respublica Numumensis. Amst. 1634, 24mo.—Specimen Litterarum et Linguarum Universi orbis. Athi. 4to.—Besides these he published many Latin Poems and Theses, on various subjects.

GRAMIGNA, Vincenzo.—Fantasie Varie; Publicate da Mare' Antonio Foppa. Rom. 1628, 4to.

GRAMINÆUS, Theod. Rubæmondanus.—Oratio in Essiam et Prophetam vi. Dierum Genesecos. Col. 1571, 4to.—Mysticus Aquilo, sive Declaratio Vaticinii Jeremiæ, ab Aquilone pandetur malum super omnes Habitatores terræ. Col. 1576, 8vo.

GRAMM, Cæso.—Chilonium, novus Holsatiæ Parnassus. Schlesw. 1665, 4to.

GRAMM, John, a learned Philologist, Antiquary, and Historian, was born 1685; died 1748. The first specimen of his learned researches was entitled,—Archytæ Tarentini Fragmentum, with the Dissertation, cum Disquisitione Chronologica de ætate Archytæ. 1707.

GRAMMATICUS. See Philopon, John.

GRAMMATICUS, Thomas.—Consilia et Vota seu Responsa. Lugd. 1586, fol.—Decisiones Neapolitanæ. Franc. 1600, fol.

GRAMONT, Father.—Account of the Kang, or Chinese Stove. Phil. Trans. 1771. Abr. xiii. p. 95.

GRAMONT, or Gramondus, Gabriel Bartholomew, Seigneur de, President of the Parliament of Toulouse, was descended from an ancient family in Rouergue; died 1654. He published,—Historia Prostratæ à Ludovico XIII. Sectariorum in Gallica Rebellionis. Tolos. 1625, 4to.; which contains many curious and interesting facts, mixed with much prejudice and bigotry.—He wrote in Latin, a History of the Reign of Louis XIII. from the death of Henry IV., to 1629. The best edition of which is, Tolos. 1648, fol.; and may be considered as a supplement to that of the President du Thou.

GRAMONT, Philibert, Count or, a gay and gallant Wit, who

Digitized by Google

erval as Volunteer under the Prince of Condé and Turenne; died 1707. —His Memoirs were written from his own information, by his brother-in-law Anthony Count Hamilton, q. v.

GRAMONT, Scip. de.—De la Nature, des Qualitez, et Prerogative du Poinct. Par. 1619, 8vo.—La Denier Royal. Par. 1630, 8vo.

GRANADA, or Granada, Lewis de, a celebrated Dominican, was born at Grenada, 1504; died 1588. His Works are said to be eloquently written, and to contain solid instruction; the chief of these are,—Libro de a Oracion y Meditacion. Sal. 1573, 8vo. Ant. 1572, 8vo. In Italian. Ven. 1561, 8vo. In French.—Par. 1582, 12mo.—Book of Prayers and Meditation. Into English, by R. Hopkins, q. v. Paris, 1582, 8vo. Rouen, 1584. Lond. 1592, 24mo. Same abridged. Lov. 1599, 8vo.—Memorial de la Vida Christiana. Ant. ap. Plant. 1572, 8vo. Par. 1602, 4 vols. 12mo. In English, v. Pearsons, Rob. Memorial of the Christian Life. In 7 parts. In English, by R. Hoghedy. Lond. 1599, 8vo.—Conciones in Fœcipuis Sanctorum Festis, et Diebus Dominicis per totum Annum. Ant. 1577-81, 4 tom. 8vo.—Tutte l'Opere, tradotte di Spagnuolo in Italiano. Ven. 1579-80, 4to.—Rhetorica Ecclesiastica, de ratione Concionandi. Col. 1582, 8vo.—De Frequenti Communione Libellus. cum Dialogo: Lat. per Mich. ab Iselt. Col. 1586, 8vo.—Introduction del Symbolo de la Fe. Sar. 1584, fol. Barcel. 1597. Gallice, per N. Colin. Par. 1587. Et Latine ex Ital. per P. Gallucium. Col. 1602.—Dux Peccatorum. Col. 1587, 12mo. Ital. da Timoteo da Bagno. Ven. 1576, 12mo. Idem Ital. per Alf. Ruspagiarum. Ven. 1585, 4to. Idem Græce. Rom. 1618, 8vo.—Sylva Locorum Communium Theologicorum. Ant. 1596, 8vo.—Flores, ex Omnibus ejus Opusculis Excerpti, à Mich. ab Iselt. Col. 1598, 12mo.—A most Fragrant Flower; or Devoute Exposition of the Lordes Prayer, full of godlie affections. Devided into seaven Meditations and Prayers. Compiled by Grenado, a Friar; and translated out of Latyn into English, by J. G. 1598.—Sermoni sopra l'Oratione, Digiuno, et Elemosina cavati dall' Opere del Lodovico Granata. Ven. 1599. Bol. 1600, 4to.—A Spiritual Doctrine, containing a Rule to Live Well. From the Spanish, by R. Gibbons. Lov. 1599, 8vo.—A Paradise of Prayers, gathered out of the Works of L. de Granado. Lov. 1601, 1633, 8vo.—Lectionum Philosophiæ Moralis. Col. 1604, 3 tom. 8vo.—Sermons, (in Latin.) Antw. 1604, 6 vols. 8vo.—Doctrina Christiana. Vallad. 1615, fol.—Vita et Tract. 2, per F. Diagum. Col. Agr. 1614. 12mo.—Opera, per Andream Scotum et Mich. ab Iselt. Col. Agr. 1628-28, 3 tom. fol.—His Works have been translated into French, by M. Girard. 2 vols. fol. or 10 vols. 8vo.

GRANADO, Diego.—Libro del Arte de Cosina. Madr. 1599, 8vo.

GRANADUS, James.—Commentarii in Summam Theologiam Sancti Thomæ. Missipont. 1624, 2 vols. 4to.

GRANAN, Edward, M. A. See Vida, Hieronymus Marcus.

GRANCOLAN, John, a Parisian, Doctor of the Sorbonne; died at Paris, 1732. He was Author of many Works on ecclesiastical rites, ceremonies, and general history. The principal are,—De l'Antiquité des Cérémonies des Sacrements. Traité de Liturgies.—L'Ancien Sacramentaire de l'Eglise.—Traduction Françoise de Catéchèses de S. Cyrille de Jérusalem.—Commentaire Historique sur le Breviaire Romain, &c. Much esteemed.—Critique des Auteurs Ecclesiastiques. 2 vols. 8vo.—La Science des Conscieurs. 2 vols. 12mo.—Hist. Abrégée de l'Eglise de Paris. 2 vols. 12mo.

GRANCOUR, de la.—Jacobi Stuarti et Mariæ Beatricis Estæ Eboraci et Albaniæ Ducum, Epithalamium. Lond. 1673, 1743, 4to.

GRAND, Alexandre.—Les Coutumes et Loix des Villes et des Chastellenies de Compte de Flandre; tradiuites en François, auxquelles notes latines et Flamandes de Laurens vander Haue sont jointes. Cambray, 1719, 3 tom. fol.

GRAND, Anthony le, a Franciscan Friar, resided chiefly at Oxford, and a native of Douay, of which University he was some time Professor, and flourished about the middle of the 17th century. Among his Works are,—L'Homme sans Passions, selon les sentimens de Seneque. Hague, 1662, 12mo. In English, by G. R., under the title of, Man without Passions; or, the Wise Stoic, according to the sentiments of Seneca. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—Scydromedia, seu Sermo quem Alphonsus de la Vida habuit coram Comite de Falmouth de Monarchia. 1669, 16mo.—Philosophia veterum; e mente Renati Des Cartes. Lond. 1671, 1672, 8vo. 1675, 1680, 4to. In English, entitled, Entire Body of Philosophy, according to the principles of the famous Renati Des Cartes. In 3 books, illustrated with above 100 Sculptures, by Blome. 1691, fol.—Historia Naturæ variis experimentis et Ratiociniis Elucidata. Lond. 1673, 8vo. 1680, 4to. Norib. 1678, 8vo.—Apologia Renati Des Cartes contra Sam. Parkerum. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—Disertatio de Carentia sensus et cognitionis in Brutis. Lond. 1675, 12mo.—Compendium Rerum Jucundarum et Memorabilium Naturæ. Norimb. 1681, 8vo.—Historia Sacra a Mundi exordio usque ad Constantinum M. Lond. 1685, 8vo. Herborn. 1686, 8vo.—L'Epicure spirituel; ou, l'Empire de la Volupté sur les Vertus. Paris, 8vo.

GRAND, Fr. Albert, le.—Les Vies des Saints de la Bretagne Armorique, avec un ample Catalogue des Evesques d'icelle; augmenté par Guy Autret et autres. A Rennes, 1680.

GRAND, Jacques, a French Historical Writer, was born in Normandy, 1653; died 1733. He published,—A History of the Divorce of Henry VIII. and Catharine of Arragon, entitled, Histoire du Divorce de Henry VIII. et de Catherine d'Arragon, avec la Defense de Sanderus, la Refutation des deux premiers Livres de l'Histoire de la Reformation de

Burnet, et les Preuves. Par. 1688, 3 tom. 12mo.—Lettres à Mr. Burnet. Par. 1691, 12mo.—A translation of Lobos' History of Abyssinia, with many additions. 1728.—De la Succession à la Couronne de France.

GRAND, Jean Fran. le.—Discours Oratoires et Dissertations Critiques. Par. 1657, 4to. Lat. et Gall. Par. 1658, 4to.

GRAND, Jean Baptist la, a retired and industrious Scholar, was born at Amiens, 1739; died 1801. He published,—Histoire de la Vie Privée des François. Par. 1782, 3 vols. 8vo.—Tour to Auvergne. In French. 1788, 8vo. Afterwards enlarged and republished. Par. 1795, 3 vols. 8vo.—Fabliaux; or, Tales of the xii. and xiii. centuries. In French. Paris, 1779-1781, 5 vols. 8vo. Translated into English Prose. 1786, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s. Also translated into English verse, by the late Gregory Lewis Way; with a Preface, Notes, and an Appendix, by G. Ellis, Esq. Lond. 1796-1800, 2 vols. 8vo.—Contes Devots, Fables, et Romans anciens, pour servir de suite aux Fabliaux. 1781, 8vo.—Vie d'Apollonius de Tyanes. 2 vols. 8vo.—Norman Tales. Translated from the French. Lond. 1790, 12mo. 3s.

GRAND, William.—A Letter to the Vice-Chancellor of the University of Cambridge. 1798.

GRANDA, Thom.—Historia y Milagros de la Imagen de nostra Señora de Begoña. Bilb. 1700, 4to.

GRANDAMICUS, Jac., of the Society of Jesus.—Demonstratio Immobilitatis Terræ, petita ex Virtute Magnetica. Flex. 1645, 4to.—Le Cours de la Comete qui apparu sur la fin de l'année 1664, et au commencement de l'année 1665. Par. 1665, 4to.—Le Parallèle des deux Cometes des années 1664 et 1665. Par. 1665, 4to.

GRANDI, Sig. Jacomo.—Extract of a Letter, concerning some Anatomical Observations, and two odd Births. Phil. Trans. 1670. Abr. i. p. 435.

GRANDI, Lazaro.—Alphabeto di Secreti Medicinali. Milan, 1666, 8vo. Ven. 1667, 8vo. Ven. 1679, 8vo.

GRANDI, S.—Method of preparing Panneis for Painters. Nicholson's Journal, xvi. 316. 1807.

GRANDIER, Urban, Curate and Canon of Loudon in France, memorable for his intrigues and tragical end, was born at Bouvere, near Sable, in the latter part of the 15th centuary. April 18, 1634, for the supposed crimes of magic and witchcraft. To strengthen the equity of this punishment, his enemies, the Capuchins of Loudon, persuaded Cardinal Richelieu that he was Author of a severe satire upon the Cardinal's person and family, entitled, The Woman Shoemaker of Loudon.—He is however only known as an Author, by an eloquent Funeral Oration for Scævola de St Martha.

GRANDIN, Martin, a learned French Divine, was born at St. Quentin, 1604; died 1691.—His course of Theological Lectures, was published by M. du Plessis d'Argentre, under the title of, Opera Theologica. 1710-12, 6 vols. 4to.

GRANDIUS, or Grandi, Guido, a Philosopher and Mathematician, died at Cremona, 1671; died 1742. His publications are,—A Treatise, to resolve the Problems of Viviani on the construction of Arcs, entitled, Geometrica Demonstratio Vivianeorum Problematum. Flor. 1699, 4to.—Geometrica Demonstratio Theorematum Hugenianorum circa Legislationes Logarithmicas lineam. Flor. 1701, 4to.—Quadratura Circuli et Hyperbolæ per Infinitas Hyperbolas et Parabolas, Geometrice exhibita. Pisa. 1703, 1710, 8vo.—Sejani et Rufini Dialogus de Laderchiana Historia S. Petri Damiani. Paris, 1705.—Dissertationes Camaldulenses; embracing inquiries into the history of the Camaldolites.—He resolved some curious and difficult problems for the improvement of Acoustics, in a Work published under the title of, Disquisitio Geometrica: Systema Sonorum, D. Narcissi Marsh, Archiepiscopi Armachani. 1709.—De Infinitis Infinitorum, et Infinite Parvorum ordinibus, disquisitio geometrica. Pisa. 1710, 4to.—On the Nature and Properties of Sound. Phil. Trans. 1709. Abr. v. p. 471.

GRANDMOTTET, Louis de.—Coustume de Bailliage de Troyes, avec les Commentaires. Par. 1681, fol.

GRANDMAISON, Pareyval, F. A.—Les Amours Epiques, &c.; or, Love Epics; an Heroic Poem, in six Cantos, containing a translation of Episodes on Love, composed by the best Epic Poets. Paris, 1804, 12mo. 3s. 6d. Second edit. revised, corrected, and augmented by two thousand Verses, with a Preliminary Discourse, followed by several Pieces, translated from Homer, Milton, and Ariosto. Paris, 1806, 8vo. 6s. Lond. 1810, cr. 8vo. 6s. 6d.

GRANDMOTTET, L'Abbe. Professor of the French Language and Belles Lettres, in Caroline College, Brunswick.—A Grammar of the French Language; or, a New Method of Learning to Speak and Write French, on a theoretic, practical, and regularly progressive plan; in which the genius of the Language is completely explained and exemplified, by comparing it with that of the English. Intended for the use of Schools, and adapted to the capacities of Scholars of all ages, and of either Sex. 1808, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

GRAND-PIERRE, Dralee, de.—Relation de divers Voyages faits dans l'Afrique, dans l'Amerique, et aux Indes Occidentales. Par. 1718, 8vo.

GRANDPRE, L' de.—Translation from the French of his Voyage to the Indian Ocean, and to Bengal; undertaken in the years 1789-90. Containing an Account of the Seychelles Islands and Trincomale; the Character and Arts of the People of India; with some Remarkable Religious Rites of the People of Bengal. To which is added, A Voyage in the Red Sea; including a description of Mocha, and of the Trade of the Arabs of Yemen; with some particulars of their manners,

Digitized by Google

Accutoms, &c. With engravings, and a view of the Citadel of Calcutta. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 8vo. 15s. Original in French. Paris, 1801, 2 vols. 8vo.

GRANET, Francis, Deacon of the Church of Aix, was born at Brignolles in Provence, 1692; died 1741.—He translated Sir Isaac Newton's Chronology. Published at Paris, 1728. 4to.; with an excellent Preface.—As an Editor, he appears to most advantage in his edition of the Works of M. de Launoy, which was published with a valuable Preface, a Life, and a Lamoniana, consisting of very curious articles. Geneva, 10 vols. fol.—He was a contributor, as far as vol. xix., to the Bibliothèque Française, a well known Journal, printed in Holland.—He also assisted Desfontaines in the Observations sur les Ecrits Modernes; begun in 1735, and published weekly until Sept., 1743. He likewise wrote numerous Prefaces and Notes, to other publications.

GRANETUS, Pet.—Stylus Regius Galliarum Juridicis, olim Salucianis Prescriptus. Burgi Sebus, 1636, 4to.

GRANGE, Lady.—An Epistle to Edward D—, Esq.; written during her Confinement, in the Island of St. Kilda. Lond. 1798. 4to. 2s. 6d.

GRANGE, J. B., de la Bouillon, Professor in the Central Schools of Paris.—Mechanique Analytique; or, Analytical Mechanics. Paris, 1788, 4to.—Théorie des Fonctions Analytiques. Par. 1795. 4to.—Translation from the French of his Manuel of a Course of Chemistry, in a series of Experiments and Illustrations, necessary to form a complete course of that science. With an Appendix by the Translator, and additional plates, by Lowry. Lond. 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.—An Economical Process to obtain pure Caustic Alkali, in the Large Way, with fused Potash; or, the Lapis Causticus. Nicholson's Journal, i. p. 329. 1797.—On Camphor, and the Camphoric Acid. Ib. i. p. 97.—Analysis of Ambergris. Ib. vi. 179. 1803.

GRANGE, John, an English Poet of the Elizabethan age, of whom little is known. In point of poetic merit, he is placed on an equality with Whetstone, Munday, &c.—Grange Garden: containing as well certaine verses upon sundry poynies, in metre, as also diverse Pamphlets in prose; pleasaunt to the care, and delightful to the Reader, if he abuse not the scenne of the Flowres. Lond. 1577. Again, without date, 4to. The running title of the former part, Golden Aphrodites; of the latter, Granges Garden.

GRANGE, Joseph de Chanvel de la, a French Satirist, and Dramatic Poet, was born in Perigord, 1676; died 1758. He wrote,—A Satire against the Duke of Orleans, entitled, The Philippiaks; in which he accused that nobleman of the most atrocious crimes. His Works have been collected in 5 vols. 12mo.

GRANGE, R. P. de L.—Action de Graces pour la Naissance du Prince de Galles, Fils de Jacques II. Par. 1689, 12mo.

GRANGER.—Relation du Voyage fait en Egypte, en l'année 1730. Par. 1745, 12mo. Journey through Egypt. Translated by Foster. Lond. 1772, 8vo.

GRANGER, Guillaume.—Paradoxe, que les Metaux ont Vie. Par. 1640, 8vo.

GRANGER, James, M. A., Rector of Shiplake, in Oxfordshire, an eminent Biographer; died 1776, aged about 60.—Biographical History of England, from Egbert the Great, to the Revolution; consisting of Characters, dispersed in different Classes, and adapted to a Methodical Catalogue of Engraved British Heads. Intended as an Essay towards reducing our Biography to system, and a help to the knowledge of Portraits; with a variety of Anecdotes and Memoirs of a great number of persons, not to be found in any other Biographical Work. With a Preface, shewing the utility of a collection of Engraved Portraits, to supply the defect, and answer the various purposes of mankind. Lond. 1769, 2 vols. 4to. 4 vols. 4to. 42s. Supplement; consisting of Corrections, large Additions, &c. Lond. 1774, 4to. 18s. 2d edition, with additions and improvements. 1775, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1804, 4 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1809, 3 vols. 8vo. 27s. Continuation. See Noble, M. To complete this Work, should be added his, Letters, &c. See Malcolm, J. P.—An Apology for the Brute Creation; or, Abuse of Animals censured; a Sermon on Prov. xii. 10. Lond. 1772, 8vo.—The Nature and Extent of Industry; a Sermon on Rom. xii. 11. Lond. 1773, 8vo.

GRANGER, Thomas.—The Tree of Good and Evil; or, an Exposition of the Ten Commandments. Lond. 1616, 8vo.—Divine Logick; for the use of Preachers and Hearers. Lond. 1620, 4to.—Sermon on Ephes. i. 5. Lond. 1620, 8vo.—A Familiar Exposition or Commentary on Ecclesiastes. Lond. 1621, 4to.

GRANGIER, Bonaventure.—De Cautionibus in Sanguinis Missione, adhibendis. Par. 1578, 8vo.—Animadversio in Caspii Defens. Leon. Botalli. Par. 1581, 8vo.

GRANGIER, Jean. Besides several Orations, he has published,—De Compressu Pestilentia, et Felici Reditu Justi Regis in Urbem. Par. 1624, 8vo.

GRANNANIETO, Antonius.—Catena Jurium utriusque Jurisprudentiæ; sive in lib. 2 et 3. Decretalium Gregorii IX., Commentarii. Lugd. 1678, fol.

GRANO, Jos.—Perspectivæ Stereographicæ Pars Specialis. Par. 1619, 4to.

GRANOLLACHS, Bernardus, de Barchinouensis.—Lunarium, in quo reperiuntur Conjunctiones et Oppositiones Lunæ; et Eclypses ab an. 1509 ad 1550, ad latitudinem Barchinonæ. 8vo.

GRANT, Minister of the Gospel, Newcastle.—Sermons, Doctrinal and Practical. 1780, 6 vols. 12mo.

GRANT, Mrs., of Laggan, Inverness-shire, whose maiden name is Carnell.—Poems on various occasions. Edin. 1803, 1804, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Memoirs of an American Lady; with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America, as they existed previous to the Revolution. 1808, 2 vols. 12mo. 9s. 6d. 1809.—Letters from the Mountains; being the real Correspondence of a Lady, between the years 1773 and 1803. 4th edit. Lond. 1808, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s. 6d. Lond. 1809, 3 vols. 12mo.—Essays on the Superstitions of the Highlanders of Scotland. To which are added, Translations from the Gaelic; and Letters connected with those formerly published. Lond. 1811, 2 vols. 12mo. 8vo. 12s.—Eighteen Hundred and Thirteen; a Poem, in 2 parts. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 5s.—Popular Models and Improving Warnings, for the Sons and Daughters of Industry. Lond. 1815, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.

GRANT, A.—The Progress and Practice of a Modern Attorney, exhibiting the Conduct of Thousands towards Millions; concluding with Advice to Young Tradesmen. 2d edit. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s.

GRANT, Alexander, Surgeon to the Forces.—Observations on the use of Opium, in Diseases supposed to be owing to morbid irritability. Lond. 1785, 8vo. or 4to.

GRANT, Alexander, D. D., Minister of the English Episcopal Church, at Dundee.—Sermons on various Subjects and Occasions. Lond. 1800-8, 3 vols. 8vo. 16s. 1806, 3 vols. 8vo. 8s.

GRANT, Andrew, M.D.—History of Brazil; comprising a Geographical account of that country, together with a narrative of the most remarkable events which have occurred there since its discovery; a description of the manners, customs, religion, &c. of the natives and colonists; remarks on its soil, climate, and productions, with directions to new settlers for the preservation of their health. Lond. 1809-1810, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

GRANT, Charles, Viscount de Vaux.—Adresse à toutes les Puissances de l'Europe, sur l'état present et futur de la Noblesse et du Tiers François. Lond. 1794, 4to.—Recueil d'Essais. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—Memoires de la Maison de Grant. Lond. 1796, 8vo.—The History of Mauritius, or the Isle of France, and the neighbouring islands, from the first discovery to the present time; composed chiefly from the Papers and Memoirs of Baron Grant, (the Author's father,) who resided twenty years in the island. With maps. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 36s.—The Means of finding the Longitude at Sea, gradually developed, discovered, and demonstrated, in four Astronomical, Geographical, Nautical, Historical, Mathematical, and Mechanical Dissertations. Lond. 1809, 4to. 25s.

GRANT, Charles, Esq., M. A., Fellow of Magdalen College.—A Poem on the Restoration of Learning in the East. Lond. 1805, 4to. 3s. 6d.

GRANT, D., M. A., Vicar of Hutton Rudby, Yorkshire.—Two Dissertations on Popish Persecution and Breach of Faith; in answer to a book entitled, A Free Examination of the Common Methods employed to prevent the Growth of Popery. With an Appendix, containing the state of the Controversy, and some occasional remarks. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Sermons, Doctrinal and Practical. Lond. 1786, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

GRANT, David, M.D.—An Essay on the Yellow Fever of Jamaica. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 3s. The same, in Latin. Jamaica, 1805, 8vo.—An Exposition on the Character and Conduct of Thomas Dancer, M.D. Jamaica, 1805, 8vo.—Dr. Grant's Reply to Strictures upon his Essay on the Yellow Fever. By Dr. Dancer. Jamaica, 1807, 8vo.

GRANT, Edward, D. D., Moderator of the Westminster School, and distinguished for his learning, in the 16th century; died 1601.—Τῶν ἑλληνικῶν γραμμάτων συνταγμάτων. Græcæ Linguæ Spicilegium, et Praestantissimis Grammaticis in quatuor Horrea Collectum, Brevissimis Quæstiunculis et Intellectu Facillimis, ad Puerorum Intelligentiam Dispositum et in Scholæ Westmonasteriensis. Progymnasmata Dialogismi. Lond. 1575, 4to. This was Epitomised by his Tutor, Mr. William Camden, under the title of, Institutio Græcæ Grammatices Compendiaria, in usum Regiæ Scholæ Westmonasteriensis. Lond. 1597, 8vo.—He published the Letters and Poems of Roger Ascham, to which he subjoined a piece of his own, entitled, Oratio de Vita et Obitu Rogeri Aschami ac Dictionis Elegantiæ, cum Adhortatione ad Adolescentulos. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—Lexicon Græco-Latinum, Joannis Crispini Opera, &c., opera et studio, E. G. (Edward Graham). Lond. 1581, fol.

GRANT, Sir Francis, Lord Cullen, an eminent Lawyer and Judge in Scotland, where he was born about 1660; died 1726.—The Loyalist's Remedies for his giving Obedience to the present Government. Edin. 1689, 8vo.—Law, Religion, and Education considered, in three Essays. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—A Key to the Plot, by Reflections on the Rebellion of 1715. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

GRANT, J., M. D.—An Interesting and Authentic Account of the Melancholy Ravages of the Pestilential Disorder, or Yellow Fever, at Gibraltar, Malaga, Cadiz, &c., accompanied with Observations on the Causes, Nature, and Symptoms of Malignant Fevers; together with the most certain means of avoiding the dreadful consequences of infection in this awful period. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 1s.

GRANT, Jacques le.—The Books of Good Manners, from the French. Printed by Wynkyn de Worde. Lond. fol.

GRANT, James, LL.D., Lecturer of St. Leonard's, Shoreditch, London.—Sixteen Sermons, on various subjects. 1775, 8vo.—A Fast Sermon on Ps. lvi. 7. Lond. 1777, 8vo.

GRANT, James, Esq., of Corrimony, Advocate at the Scottish Bar—

Digitized by Google

Essays on the Origin of Society, Language, Property, Government, Jurisdiction, Contracts, and Marriages; interspersed with Illustrations from the Gaelic and Greek Languages. Lond. 1785, 4to. 7s. 6d.—Thoughts on the Origin and Descent of the Gael; with an account of the Picts, Caledonians, and Scots; and observations relative to the authenticity of the Poems of Ossian. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 16s. Edin. 1814, 8vo.

GRANT, James, Esq., late Serrishtedar of Bengal.—An Enquiry into the Nature of Zemindary Tenures in the Landed Property of Bengal, &c. in two parts; with an Appendix, and some prefatory Remarks on a late publication, entitled, A Dissertation concerning the Funded Property in Bengal. Lond. 1790, 4to. 2d edit. Lond. 1791, 4to. 5s.

GRANT, James, Lieutenant in the Royal Navy.—Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery performed in his Majesty's Vessel the Lady Nelson, of 60 tons burden, with sliding keels, in the years 1800-1 and 2, to New South Wales. To which is prefixed, an Account of the Origin of Sliding Keels, and the advantages resulting from their use. Lond. 1803, 4to. 4s. Plates.

GRANT, James M., Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.—Custom's Fallacy; a Dram. Sketch. 1805, 8vo.

GRANT, Jeremiah, Esq., a West Indian.—His Peregrinations. Lond. 1763, 12mo. 3s.

GRANT, John. See Graunt.

GRANT, John, M. A., Prebendary of Rochester.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Judges v. 12. Lond. 1704, 4to.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Ezek. xxxvii. 22. 1707, 4to.

GRANT, John, A. M., late Curate of the Parishes of St. Pancras and Hornsey, Middlesex.—Institutes of Latin Grammar. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Sacred Hours; chiefly designed to illustrate the Offices and Doctrines of the Church of England. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 7s.—Sermons. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—A Grammar of the English Language; containing a complete Summary of its Rules; with an elucidation of the general principles of elegant and correct Diction, accompanied with critical and explanatory Notes, Questions for Examination, and appropriate Exercises. Lond. 1813, 12mo. 6s. An Abridgment. 1815, 1s.—A Key to the Exercises in the Grammar. 1815, 3s.

GRANT, John, Esq.—Account of recent Transactions in the Colony of Sierra Leone; with a few Observations on the State of the African Coast. 1810, 8vo.

GRANT, John Peter, Esq., Advocate and Barrister at Law.—Some Observations on the Constitution and Forms of Proceeding in the Court of Session in Scotland; with Remarks on the Bill now depending in the House of Lords, for its Reform. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 3s.—Essay towards illustrating some Elementary Principles relating to Wealth and Currency. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 6s.—Speech in the House of Commons on Lord A. Hamilton's Motion relating to the Conduct of the Law Officers of the Crown, in Scotland. 1817, 1s. 6d.

GRANT, Johnson, M.A.—What has the Poor Man to Lose in the event of a successful Invasion? a Sermon. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—A Manuel of Religious Knowledge for the use of Sunday Schools, and the Poor in general. Lond. 1800, 18mo. 2d edit. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 2s. 3d edit. 1810.—A Summary of the History of the English Church, and the Sects which have departed from her Communion; with Answers to each Dissenting Body on its pretended grounds of Separation, vol. i.: carrying down the Narrative from the earliest periods to the Reign of James I.; and including a Statement of the Grounds on which the Church of England separated from that of Home. Lond. 1811, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—Sermons. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Arabia, a Poem; with Notes. To which are added several smaller Pieces. Leeds, 1815, 2 vols. 12mo. 14s.—Reverie; considered as connected with Literature. Nicholson's Journal, xv. 108. 1806.

GRANT, P., Surgeon, Stonehaven.—Account of Singular Effects from the external application of a strong infusion of Tobacco, employed for the Cure of Psora. Med. Com. xi. p. 327. 1786.

GRANT, Raymond James.—Life of Thomas Dermody; interspersed with Pieces of Original Poetry. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo.

GRANT, Robert, Esq.—Sketch of the History of the East India Company, from its foundation to the passing of the Regulating Act, in 1773; with a Summary View of the Changes which have taken place since that period in the internal Administration of British India. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 15s.—The Expediency maintained of continuing the System by which the Trade and Government of India are now Regulated. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 12s.

GRANT, Roger.—Cure of a Man born Blind. Lond. 1709, 8vo.

GRANT, William.—Essay on the Balance of Europe. From the French of Fenelon. Lond. 1720, 8vo.

GRANT, William, M. D.—An Enquiry into the Nature, Rise and Progress of the Fevers most common in London, as they have succeeded each other in the different seasons for the last twenty years; with some observations on the best method of treating them. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 5s. 2d edit. under the title of, Observations on the Nature and Cure of Fevers. Lond. 1773, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—Essay on the Pestilential Fever of Sydenham, commonly called the Gaol, Hospital, Ship, and Camp Fever. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 3s.—Short Account of the present Epidemic Cough and Fever. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—A Short Account of the Fever and Sore Throat which began to appear in and about London, Sept. 1776. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 1s.—Some Observations on the Origin, Progress, and Method of treating the Atrabilious Temperament and Gout. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Chapter iv. containing the regular, or Cardinal Fit. 1781, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Chap. v. containing the irregular, or Complicated Gout. 1781, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Observations on the late Influenza Febris Catarrhalis Epidemica of Hippocrates, as it appeared in 1775 and 83. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GRANTHAM, Henry.—La Grammatica di M. Scipio Lentulo da lui, in Latina Lingua Scritta et hora nella Italiana et Inglese tradotta da H. G. l. e. an Italian Grammar, written in Latin, by Scipio Lentulo, a Neapolitan, and turned into English. Lond. 1575, 8vo. 1587, 16mo.

GRANTHAM, Sir Thomas.—Apology for his method of Teaching. Lond. 1644, 4to.—The Loyal Baptist; or an Apology for the Baptised Believers. Lond. 1674, fol. Part 2d; in Answer to the Objections of Nath. Taylor. 1684, fol.—The fourth Principle of Christ's Doctrine vindicated. Lond. 1674, 4to.—The Successors of the Apostles; or a Discourse of the Office of the Messengers of Christ and his Church. Lond. 1674, 4to.—Christianismus Primitivus; or the Ancient Christian Religion. Lond. 1678, fol.—Epistle for plain Truth and Peace between the Protestants of the Church of England, and those of the Baptised Believers. Lond. 1680, 8vo.—The Prisoner against the Prelate; or a Dialogue between the Common Gaol and Cathedral of Lincoln: wherein the true Faith and Church of Christ are briefly discovered and vindicated, by authority of Scripture, Suffrages of Antiquity, Concessions and Confessions of the chief Opposers of the same Church and Faith. Without place or date, 8vo.

GRANTHAM, Thomas, M. A., Curate of High Barnet, near London.—A Sermon on 1 Pet. ii. 17. 1674, 4to.—Five Discourses on Conjugal Duty, on Gen. xxix. 25. 1681, 4to. 1709, 8vo.

GRANUCCI, Nic.—La Pincerol Notte et Lieto Giorno. Ven. 1574, 8vo.

GRANUS, or Ziarnius, Joan. A.—Perspectivæ Stereographiæ, pars specialis. Par. 1619, 4to.

GRANVILLE, Card.—Letters containing sundry Devises touching the state of Flanders and Portugal. Lond. 1582, 8vo.

GRANVILLE, Denys, Dean of Durham.—The Reasons for withdrawing into France immediately after the Prince of Orange's Invasion, and driving the King by the sword out of England. 1686, 2 vols. 4to.

GRANVILLE, Grenville, or Grenville, George, Lord Viscount Lansdowne, an English Poet, born 1667; died 1735.—Poems on several occasions. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—A Letter from a Nobleman abroad to his Friends in England. 1722. In Lord Somer's Collection.—Letter to the Author of Reflections Historical and Political, occasioned by a Treatise in vindication of General Monk and Sir Richard Grenville. Lond. 1732, 4to.—Genuine Works, in verse and prose. Lond. 1732, 2 vols. 4to.

GRANVILLE, Sir Richard. See Grenville.

GRAPALDUS, Franc. Marius, Parmensis.—De Partibus Ædium Dictionarius. Arg. 1508, 4to. Par. ap. J. Parvum, 1517, 4to. Bas. ap. J. Walderum, 1533. Durdrecht, 1618, 8vo.

GRAS, Nic.—Discours d'un Logement de Gens d'Armes en la Ville de Ham. 1654, 8vo.

GRAS, Rich.—Le Tombeau, Les Besognes, et Les Jours d'Heslode. Par. 1581, 12mo.

GRASBY, Samuel.—A brief Answer to a late Discourse, concerning the unreasonableness of a new separation. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Reply to the Vindication of the same Discourse. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Historical Account of the Antiquity and Unity of the Britannic Churches. Lond. 1692, fol.—The Scripture History of the Sabbath. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—Certamen Religionis; or a Dispute between a Papist and a Protestant. Oxon. 1704, 8vo.—Schism Triumphant; or a Rejoinder to a Reply of Mr. Tollints, entitled, Animadversions on Mr. S. G.'s large Answer to his short History of Schism, &c. Lond. 1707, 8vo.

GRASECK, Georgius.—Fabrica Humani Corporis. Arg. 1605, 8vo.—Fons Salutis Scaturiens Petrinæ. Strasb. 1625, 8vo.

GRASHIUS, John, M. D., of Paris.—Translation from the French of his Dissertation on Suppuration. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 1s. This Treatise gained the Premium from the Royal Academy of Surgery at Paris.

GRASMEYER, Paulus Friderikus Hermann.—Dissertatio Inaug. de Conceptione et Fœcundatione Humana, (cum Observationibus ex Anatome comparata.) Gotting. 1789, 8vo. Supplement to the same. Gotting. 1789, 8vo.

GRASSERUS, Conr.—Historia Antichristi, ex alteru parte cap. xi. Danielis. Lugd. Bat. 1608, 8vo.—Comm. in Apocalypsin. Tig. 1610, 4to.—Expositio Visionis Danielis. Thor. Bornas. 1614.

GRASSERUS, Jo. Jac., a native of Basil, and Author of,—Dissa. de Antiquitatibus Nemausensibus. Paris, 1607, 8vo. Bas. 1614, 8vo. Lugd. 1619, 12mo.—Poemata. Colon. 1615, 8vo.—Itinerarium Historico-Politicum per Helvetiam, Italiam, &c. Bas. 1624, 8vo.

GRASSI, Giacomo di.—True Arte of Defence; plainlie teaching, by infallible demonstrations, apt figures, and perfect rules, the manner and forme how a man, without other teacher or master, may safelie handle all sortes of weapons, as well offensive as defensive; with a Treatise of Discrete or Fabsinge; and with a waie or meane, by priuate industrie, to obtaine strength, judgement, and actiuitie. Englished from the Italian, by I. O., Gent. Lond. 1594, 4to. By R. Tottel. Printed on Roman type; with cuts. This Work has a Dedication to J. Borrow, Lord Gouernour of the Ileil, by T. C. (Thomas Churchyard), who appears to have been the publisher.

Digitized by Google

GRASSINEAU, James. — A Musical Dictionary. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

GRASSUS, Michael.—Receptæ Sententiæ de Successione tam ex Testamento quam ab Intestato. Gen. 1639, fol.

GRASSUS, Sio.—Disp. 3. de Jure Belli. Arg. 1626, 4to.

GRASSWINKEL, Theodore, or Thierry, a learned Lawyer, was born at Delft, 1600; died 1666.—He wrote various Works upon legal and political subjects. Among these are,—Libertas Venetæ, seu Venetorum in se ac suos imperandi Jus. Hal. 1658, 4to.—Diss. de Jure Majestatis. Hag. 1642, 4to.—Paraphrasis Heroica Psalmorum Davidis. Hag. 1643, 4to.—Diss. de Jure Præcedentiæ inter Remp. Venetam et Sabaudiæ Ducem. Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev. 1644, 8vo.—Maris Liberi Vindiciæ, adversus P. B. Burgum. Hag. Com. 1652, 4to. Ibid. adversus Welwodum. Hag. 1653, 4to.—Dictorum ad Censurum J. à Falden in libros Hug. Grotii de Jure Belli et Pacis. Amst. 1654, 8vo. Lips. 1678, 8vo.—De Laudibus And. Canteri. Groning. 1657, 4to.—Diss. de Præludiis Justitiæ et Juris, adversus Fr. Rebellum. Dord. 1660, 12mo.—A Treatise on the Sovereignty of the States of Holland. 2 vols. 4to.

GRATAROLO, Bernardino.—Altea, Tragedia. Ven. 1556, 8vo.—Historia della Riviera del Salo. Bresc. 1599, 4to.

GRATAROLUS, William, a learned Italian Physician, was born at Bergamo, 1510; died at Basil, 1562, or, as some think, in 1566, or 1568, which last is perhaps most correct.—He wrote, Prolegomena in Syllogen Authorum Chymicorum et Chymicæ Artis Defensio. Bas. 1561.—De Memoria Reparanda, Augenda, Conservanda, ac Reminiscentia. Translated by W. Fulward, under the title of, The Castle of Memorie; wherein is conteyned the restoring, augmenting, and conserving of the memorye and remembrance, with the safest remedies and best precepts thereunto in any wise appertayning. Lond. 1562, 1563, 1573, 16mo.—De Regimine Iter Agentium, vel Equitum, vel Peditum, vel Navi, vel Curru Vitoribus quibusque Utilissimi; libri duo. Bas. 1561, 8vo. Arg. 1563, 8vo. 1591, 12mo.—Præfationes duæ de Re Rustica, &c. Arg. 1563, 8vo.—De Prædictione Morum Naturarumque Hominum, facili et Inspectione Partium Corporis.—Prognostica Naturalia de Temporum mutatione perpetua ordine Literarum.—De Literatarum et eorum qui Magistratibus funguntur conservanda preservandaque valetudine. Fran. 1604, 12mo.—De Vini Natura, artificio, et usu deque omni Re Potabili. Arg. 1565, 8vo.

GRATIA, Vinc.—De Rerum Naturalium Principiis. Flor. 1639, fol.

GRATIAN, a celebrated Monk of Boulogne, was born at Chiusi, and flourished in the 12th century. He is the first who formed a regular series of sacred Canons; and his Decretal, which has gained him great fame, forms one of the principal parts of the Canon Law.—Decretum Gratiani, seu Concordantia Discordantium Canonum. Arg. Hent. Eggestein, 1471, fol. Editio princeps. Decret. Mogun. ap. Pet. Schöffer, 1472, fol. Decret. cum Apparatu Bartholomæi Brixiensis. Mogunt. ap. Pet. Schöffer, 1743, 2 vols. fol. Decret. Bas. ap. Bern. Richel, 1476, fol. Decret. cum Glossa. Rom. Georg. Laver de Herbipoli, 1476. the Glosses are the work of a lawyer who flourished after Gratian's time. Decret. Ven. ap. Nic. Jenson, 1477, fol. Decret. Rom. ap. Udal. Gallus, 1478, fol. Decret. Recognitum à Jo. Bapt. de Lanciis. Rom. ap. Sim. de Luca, 1479, fol. Decret. Ven. ap. Rotwill, 1480, 4to. Decret. cum Glossis Jo. Senecæ et Berth. Brixiensis. Ven. ap. Blasius, 1483, 4to. Decret. cum Glosis et Expositionibus. Par. 1505. Ap. Boucard, 1511, 1522, 4to.—The editions of the Decretals, Rome, 1582, 4 vols. fol. and Lyons, 1671, 3 vols. fol. are the best.

GRATIANI, Antonio Maria, a learned Bishop of Amelia, was born in Tuscany, 1536; died 1611.—He is Author of, De Bello Cyprio. Rom. 1604, 4to.—Synodal Ordinances.—The Life of Cardinal Commendo. Par. 1669, 4to. Translated into French, by M. Flechier. Par. 1702, 2 tom. 8vo.—De Casibus adversis illustrium virorum sui ævi. Par. 1680, 4to. Translated into French, by Le Pelletier.—De Scriptis invitæ Minervæ ad Aloysium fratrem. libri viginti. Florence, 1745, 4to. Footh.

GRATIANUS, Gonsalo, El Conquisto di Granata. Mod. 1650, 4to.—Il Cromvele. Mod. 1671, 12mo.

GRATIANUS, Steph. Romanus.—Decisiones Rotæ Provinciæ Marchiæ. Franc. 1604.—Disceptationes Forensium Judiciorum. Aug. Taur. 1619, 3 tom. Both these Works were published together. Genev. 1664, 3 vols. fol.

GRATIANUS, Tho. Augustinianus.—Anastasis Augustiniana, seu Series Scriptorum ex Ordine Eremitarum S. Augustini. Ant. 1613, 8vo.

GRATIUS, Falicus. See Falisius, G.

GRATIUS, or Grafe, Ortuinus, Professor of Ethics and Philosophy at Cologne, was a native of Holchwic in the Diocese of Munster; died 1542. He wrote,—Lamentationes Obscurorum Virorum non prohibitæ per Sedem Apostolicam. Cologn. 1518, 8vo. Reprinted, 1649. This is written in opposition to a Satire, entitled, Epistola Obscurorum Virorum ad Dominum Magistrum Ortuinum Gratium. 1516 and 1517, 4to., which ridicules the style of the Romish Divines, the Monks, and some religious ceremonies.—Triumphus B. Job.; in elegiac verse, in 3 books. Cologn. 1537, fol.—Fasciculus rerum expetendarum et fugiendarum, in quo primum continetur consilium Basileense, &c. Cologn. 1535, fol. Reprinted, cum Appendice, Edw. Brown. Lond. 1690, 2 vols. fol.

GRATTAN, Rt. Hon. Henry, M. P. for the city of Dublin.—Observations on the Mutiny Bill; with some Strictures on Lord Buckinghamshire's Administration in Ireland. Dublin, 1781, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Reprinted at Lond.

y—Speech on Tythes. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Speech on the Address to his Majesty at the opening of the Irish Parliament; with an Appendix containing the Public Papers and Resolutions of the United Irish, &c. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Bill for the Emancipation of the Roman Catholics of Ireland, presented to the House of Commons. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—Address to his Constituents, the Citizens of Dublin, on his determination to retire from the Parliament of Ireland. 2d edition. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s.—Speech in the Irish House of Commons against the Union with Great Britain. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Answer to a Pamphlet entitled, The Speech of the Earl of Clare on the subject of a Legislative Union between Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Speech on the Catholic Petition in the House of Commons, May 18th and June 1st. Lond. 1810, 8vo.—Speech on his motion respecting the Petition of the Catholics of Ireland. 1812, 8vo.—His Speeches; with Prefatory Observations. The whole comprising a brief Review of the most important Political Events in the History of Ireland. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 12s.

GRAUCHIAIN, M. M. de. Major General of the French Squadron.—Observations on a Solar and a Lunar Eclipse. Trans. Americ. Soc. vol. ii. p. 269.

GRAUMANN, Petrus Benedictus Christianus.—Introductio in Historiam Naturalem Animalium Mammalium. Rostoch. 1778, 8vo.

GRAUNT, Edward. See Grant, E.

GRAUNT, John, F. R. S., known chiefly for his researches respecting the Bills of Mortality, was born in London, 1620; died 1674.—Natural and Political Observations on the Bills of Mortality. Lond. 1662, 4to. The same; with additions. Lond. 1676, 8vo. This last is the 6th edit. He notices the remarkable increase of some diseases, particularly what is styled Stuppage of the Stomach from 6 to 300. Rising of the Lights from 44 to 249. These Tracts were reprinted, 1759.—Reflections on the Bills of Mortality relative to the Plague. Lond. 1665, 8vo.

GRAUNT, John.—Truths' Victory against Heresy. Lond. 4to.

GRAV. Georgius.—Panacea Vegetabilis Calida, sive Majorana, Notis. Jen. 1698, 12mo.

GRAVE, Christian.—Verhandling over het Verband, &c. i. e. A Dissertation containing the Connection between Morals and Politics; or, Considerations on the Question, How far it is possible to observe the Moral Duties of Social Life, in the Administration of Civil Government. Translated from the German of C. T. Elout. 1794, 8vo.

GRAVE, or Graves, George Ash.—Memoirs of Joan d'Arc, or De Lys, commonly called the Maid of Orleans; chiefly from the French of the Abbé Lenglet du Fresnoy. With an Appendix and Notes. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GRAVE, John de.—The Pathway to the Gate of Tongues; in Latin, French, and English. Lond. 1633, 8vo.

GRAVE, M. Poncel de la.—Précis Historique de la Marine Royale de France, depuis l'Origine de la Monarchie jusqu' au Rei regnant. Paris, 1789, 2 vols. 12mo.

GRAVENOR. See Grosvenor, Benjamin.

GRAVERE, Julius de.—A Treasury of Choice Medicines. Lond. 1662, 4to.

GRAVEROL, Francis, a very eminent French Antiquary and Lawyer, was born at Nismes, 1635; died 1694.—Among his Works are, Observations sur les Arrets du Parlement de Toulouse, recueilles par La Roche-Flavin. Toulouse, 1701.—Antiquitates sive Excerpta ex ore Samuelis Sorbiere. Toulouse, 1691. Paris, 1694, 12mo. Tol. 1732.—Notice ou Abrégé Historique des Vingt-deux Villes chefs des Dioceses de la Province de Languedoc. 1696. Footh.

GRAVEROL, John, brother to Francis, a learned Protestant Divine, was born at Nismes, 1636; died 1718.—His principal Work is, Moses Vindicatus. Amst. 1694, 12mo.

GRAVES, George, F. L. S.—British Ornithology; being the History, with an accurately coloured Representation, of every known Species of British Birds, with copious Descriptions relative to the peculiar manner of each Species, the modes of Nidification, times of Migration, Generic and Specific Character, and other interesting particulars, illustrative of their habits and economy. vols. 1-3. (Published in monthly Nos.) Lond. 1811-13. Vols. 1st and 2d, roy. 8vo. 84s.—The Naturalist and Traveller's Pocket Guide. With coloured plates. 1815, 8vo. 10s. 6d. Lond. 1817, 8vo.—Ovarium Britannicum. 1815, roy. 8vo. 21s.

GRAVES, Rev. John.—History and Antiquities of Cleveland, in the North Riding of Yorkshire; comprehending an historical and descriptive view of the ancient and present state of each Parish, within the wapentake of Langbourogh; the soil, produce, and natural curiositie; with the origin and Genealogy of the principal families within the district. Lond. 1808, 4to. 3l. 3s. 6d.

GRAVES, John.—A Memorial; or, a Short Account of the Bahama Islands. 4to.

GRAVES, R. and Ashton, J.—Whole Art of Tachygraphy; or, Short Hand Writing. York, 1775, 12mo.

GRAVES, Richard, an English Divine and Miscellaneous Writer, was born in Gloucestershire, 1715; died 1804.—The Festoon; or, a Collection of Epigrams: with an Essay on that species of Composition.—The Spiritual Quixote. 1772, 3 vols. Intended as a Satire on the itinerant and illiterate Preachers among the Methodists, and is the most popular of all his Works.—Euphrosine; or, Amusements on the Road of Life. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 3s. These Poems have gone through several editions.—A Translation

Digitized by Google

from the Italian of Galatee; or, a Treatise on Politeness, by de la Casa, Archbishop of Benevento.—Columella; or, the Distressed Anchorer. 2 vols.—Eugenius; or, Anecdotes of the Golden Vale. 2 vols.—Recollections of some particulars in the Life of William Shenstone, Esq.; in a Series of Letters to W. Seward, Esq., F. R. S. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 3s.—Plexippus; or, the Aspiring Plebeian. 2 vols.—The Meditations of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. Translated from the original Greek; with a Life, Notes, &c. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 5s.—The Reveries of Solitude; consisting of Essays in Prose and Verse. A New Translation of the Mascipula, and Original Pieces in verse. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Hiero; or, the Condition of Royalty, a Conversation from the Greek of Xenophon. Lond. 1795, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Fleuretta: a Translation of Fenelon's Ode on Solitude, and of other French Authors.—The Life of Commodus; from the Greek of Herodian.—The Rout; from a Young Man in Town, to his Friend in the Country.—The Coalition, or Opera Rehearsed; a Comedy, in 3 Acts. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Farmer's Son; a Moral Tale, in ballad metre.—Sermons on various Subjects.—Sensilities, or Solitary Amusements; consisting of Pieces in prose and verse, with a Cursory Disquisition on the Future Condition of the Sexes. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—The Invalid; with the obvious means of enjoying health and long life. By a Nonagenarian. Lond. 1803, 12mo. 4s.—The Triflers; consisting of Trifling Essays, Trifling Anecdotes, and a few Poetical Trifles. By an Adept in the Art of Trifling. To which is added, the Rout; a new edition, with a few additions, corrected by the Author; also the Farmer's Son. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 4s.

GRAVES, Rev. Richard, D.D., M. R. I. A., Rector of Claverton, Somerset.—On the Deliverance of the Kingdom of Ireland, from the Invasion lately attempted by the French; a Sermon. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s.—Essay on the Character of the Apostles and Evangelists; designed to prove that they were not Enthusiasts: containing the Substance of several Discourses. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 5s.—Three on the following Subjects; viz. On the Clerical Character, on Superstition, on Miracles, on Submission to the existing Powers; on the Love of Pleasure; on the temporal disadvantages of Vice; on Happiness; on Evangelical Righteousness, and on Justice. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 5s.—A Sermon preached at the Consecration of the Rev. Dr. Warburton, Bishop of Limerick. 1806, 8vo.—Lectures on the last Books of the Pentateuch; designed to shew the Divine Origin of the Jewish Religion, chiefly from internal Evidence; in 3 parts. Lond. 1807-1811, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s. Lond. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Sermon preached in aid of the London Society for promoting Christianity among the Jews. 1811.—A Sermon preached in St. Andrew's, Dublin. 1811, 1s. 6d.

GRAVES, Capt. in Richard, R. N.—Case of the Author, who was passed over in the promotion of Flag Officers in 1801. 1812, 8vo.

GRAVES, Robert, M.D., F. L. S., Physician at Sherborne, in Dorsetshire.—An Experimental Enquiry into the Constitutional Principles of the Subpiveous Water at Nottingham, more particularly with Observations relative to its application in the Cure of Diseases. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Pocket Conspectus of the New London, Edinburgh, and Dublin Pharmacopœias; wherein the virtues, uses, and doses of the several Articles and Preparations contained in those Works, are concisely stated; their pronunciation as to quantity is marked, and a variety of other particulars respecting them given, calculated more especially for Junior Practitioners. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 3s. Third edition, corrected and adapted to the last improved editions of the Colleges. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 3s. 6d. 4th edition, 1810, 12mo. 4s 6d.—An Instance of a Disease to which Sauvages has given the name of Menorrhagia Haricula. Med. Facts, i. p. 90. 1791.—A Fatal Instance of the Poisonous Effects of the Onanthe Crocata, (Linn.) or Hemlock Dropwort. Med. Facts. vii. p. 308. 1797.

GRAVES, Samuel, Collaton.—The White Rose. 1814. A small pamphlet on the departure of the Princess of Wales from England, published under the signature of Ulysses.—A Letter to Mr. Canning, on the origin and Continuation of the War with America.—A Letter to the Earl of Liverpool, on the Treaty of Paris.

GRAVESANDE, William James S., an eminent Dutch Philosopher, was born at Bois-le-Duc, in Holland, 1688; died 1742.—He published, Essai de Perspective. Haye, 1709, 1711, 8vo.—Physices Elementa Mathematica. Lugd. Bat. 1720, 8vo. or 4to. Leid. 1742, 2 vols. 4to. In English, entitled, An Introduction to the Newtonian Philosophy; or, a treatise on the Elements of Physic, confirmed by experiments, by Desaliers. Lond. 1720, 1726, 8vo. This has since gone through many editions, with considerable improvements.—Essai d'une Nouvelle Théorie du son des Corps. Haye, 1722, 8vo.—Lettre sur son Introduction à la Philosophie. Amst. 1736, 12mo.—A Treatise on the Elements of Algebra; for the use of young Students.—A Course of Logic and Metaphysics. His whole Mathematical and Philosophical Works, (except his Newtonian Philosophy) were collected and published, with a critical Account of his life and Writings, by Professor Allamand. Amst. 1774, 2 vols. 4to.

GRAVESON, Ignat. Hyacinth. Abnat. de.—De Vita, Mysteriis, et ania Christi. Rom. 1724, 2 tom. 4to.

GRAVILLE, le Chevalier de l'Etoile de.—Mémoire presenté à messieurs les Chefs, Conseils, et Communes des trois Ligues Grises. Juin. 03, 4to.

GRAVINA, John Vincent, an illustrious Lawyer and Scholar of Italy, s born at Roggiano, 1644; died at Rome, 1718.—He published, Prisi nsorini Photistici Hydra Mystica sive de Corrupta Morali Doctrina Dialus. Colon. (but printed at Naples), 1691, 4to. Anon. Very scarce.

p—L'Endimione di Erilo Cleoneo Pastore Arcade con un Discorso di Bione Crateo. Rome, 1692, 12mo. The Endymion is Alexander Guidi's, and the Discourse annexed, which illustrates the beauties of this Pastoral, is Gravina's.—Delle Antiche Favole. Rome, 1696, 12mo.—A Collection of Pieces, under the name of Opuscula. Rome, 1696, 12mo.—Three Books, De Ortu et Progressu Juris Civilis. The first of which was printed at Naples, 1701, 8vo. Leipsic, 1704, 8vo. 2d and 3d vols. Nap. 1708, 4to. They were published again at Naples, 1713, 2 vols. 4to.; with the addition of a book, De Romano Imperio. This is the best edition, reprinted with the Opuscula, above mentioned, in 1717. This History of Ancient Law is his greatest Work, the aim of which was to induce the Roman Youth to study it in its original records.—Acta Consistorialia Creationis Emin. et Rev. Cardinalium Institutæ, à S. D. N. Clemente XI. P. M. diebus 17 Maii et 7 Junii, anno salutis 1706. Colon. 1707, 4to.—Della Ragione Poetica, libri duo. Rom. 1708, 4to. New edition, in which was added, a Letter De Poesi. 1716.—Tragedie Cinque. Napoli, 1712, 1717, 8vo.—Orationes. Naples, 1712, 12mo.—Orationes et Opuscula. Traj. ad Rhen. 1713, 12mo.—Dalla Tragedia, libro uno. Napoli, 1715, 4to. This Work, with some other pieces, were reprinted together at Venice, 1731, 4to. A more complete edition of his Works was published by John Antony Sergi. Naples, 1756-8, 3 vols. 4to.

GRAVINA, Peter, an excellent Latin Poet, was born at Palermo, in Sicily; died at Rome, 1528.—Oratio de Christi Ascensu. 4to.—A Collection of some of his Works was published. Rome, 1532, 4to.

GRAVINES, M. de.—The Ladies' Friend. From the French. Lond. 1767, 12mo. 2s.

GRAVIUS, Abr.—Specimina Philosophiæ Veteris. Franck. 1673, 12mo.

GRAVIUS, Cornelius.—Diss. Med. Inaug. de Apoplexia. Lugd. Bat. 1685, 4to.

GRAWITZ, Daniel.—Patar ki Tna'-'msing an ki Christang. Formos. et Belg. Amst. 1662, 4to.

GRAVIUS, John and Thomas. See Graves.

GRAWERUS, Albertus.—Antithesis Doctrinæ Calvinianorum et Christi. Magdeb. 1605, 4to. Jen. 1618.—De Satisfactione Christi contra Ostorodium et Socinum. Jen. 1615, 4to.—Explicatio primi Cap. de Habitaros, de Dietate Christi, &c., contra Socinianos. Jen. 1619, 4to.—Prælectiones Academicæ in Augustanum Confessionem; in 2 part. Jen. 1654, 8vo.—Polemica Sacra, contra Calvinianos et Photinianos. Jen. 1656, 4to.

GRAY, Alexander, M. D.—The History of a Case of Rabies Canina, attended with singular circumstances, and terminating fatally, after a Salivation had been induced by Mercury. Med. Com. xii. p. 304. 1787.

GRAY, Andrew, Minister of the Gospel at Glasgow.—Eleven Communion Sermons; to which is subjoined, A Letter when he was upon his Death-bed, to my Lord Waristoun. Edin. 1616, 8vo. Lond. 1679, 8vo.

GRAY, Andrew, D. D., of Abernethy.—A Delineation of the Parables of our Saviour; to which is prefixed, A Dissertation on Parables, and Allegorical Writings in general. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 4s.—Cause, Symptoms, and Cure of Indifference to Religion; a Sermon on Psalm lxxiv. 6. 1779, 12mo.

GRAY, Andrew.—The Experienced Millwright; or, a Treatise on the Construction of some of the most useful Machines. To which is prefixed, a Short Account of the General Principles of Mechanics, and of the Mechanical Powers; with the latest improvements. Edin. 1804, 1806, 4to. 35s. 40 plates.—Plough-Wright's Assistant or a Practical Treatise on various Implements employed in Agriculture; illustrated with 16 engravings. Edin. 1808, 8vo.—A Treatise on Spinning Machinery; illustrated with Plans of different Machines made use of in that Art, from the Spindle and Distaff of the Ancients to the Machines which have been invented or improved by the Moderns. With a Postscript, including an interesting account of the mode of Spinning Yarn in Ireland. Edin. 1819, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

GRAY, Charles, Lieutenant of the Royal Marines.—Poems and Songs. Lond. 1811, cr. 8vo. 6s. 2d edit. Lond. 1815, 12mo.

GRAY, Christopher.—Catalogue of Trees and Shrubs, which are propagated for sale, in and about London. Lond. 1740, 8vo.

GRAY, Dionis, a Goldsmith in London.—His Storehouse of Breuitie in Workes of Arithmetick; containing as well the sundrie parts of science, with whole and broken numbers, with the Rules of proportion; as also sundrie Rules of Breuitie. A work of rare, pleasant, and commodious effect. Lond. 1586, 8vo. and 16mo.

GRAY, Edward Whitaker, M. D., Senior Secretary of the Royal Society, and Keeper of the Department of Natural History and Antiquities at the British Museum; died 1817, aged 59.—Observations on the manner in which Glass is charged with the Electric Fluid, and Discharged. Phil. Trans. 1788. Abr. xvi. 407.—Observations on the Class of Animals called by Linnæus Amphibia; particularly on the means of distinguishing those Serpents which are venomous, from those which are not so. Ib. 1789. 521.—Account of an Earthquake felt in various parts of England, Nov. 18, 1795. Ib. 1796. xviii. 311.

GRAY, Hugh.—Letters written from Canada, during a residence there in the years 1806-7, and 8; shewing the present state of Canada, its Productions, Trade, Commercial Importance, and Political Relations. Illustrative of the Laws and Manners of the People, and the peculiarities of the Coun-

Digitized by Google

try and Climate: exhibiting also the Commercial Importance of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Cape Breton; and their increasing ability, in conjunction with Canada, to furnish the necessary supplies of Lumber and Provisions to our West India Islands. Lond. 1809, 1814, 8vo. 12s.

y GRAY, JAMES.—Measures of Scotland compared with those of England. Ess. Phys. and Lit. i. p. 200. 1754.

GRAY, LADY JANE. See GREY.

GRAY, JOHN, at Carthagena, F. R. S.—A Treatise of Gunnery. Lond. 1731, 8vo.—An Account of the Peruvian or Jesuit's Bark. Phil. Trans. 1737. Abr. viii. p. 142.

GRAY, JOHN, Teacher of the Mathematics at Greenock, and Land Measurer.—Art of Land Measuring explained; with an Appendix, concerning Instruments. Glasg. 1757, 1759, 8vo. 5s.—Reflections on Inland Navigations, and a new Method proposed for executing the intended Navigation betwixt the Forth and the Clyde. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 1s.

GRAY, JOHN.—Poems. Lond. 1770, 8vo.—Translations of some Odes and Epistles of Horace; the Answer of Proteus to Aristeus, in Virgil's fourth Georgic; Pharaoh's Overthrow, or a Poetical Paraphrase on the 14th and 15th chapters of Exodus; and two original Poems. Dundee, 1778, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GRAY, JOHN.—Doctor Price's Notions of the Nature of Civil Liberty, shewn to be contradictory to Reason and Scripture. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 2s.

GRAY, JOHN, LL. D.—Practical Observations on the proposed Treaty
o of Union of the Legislatures of Great Britain; and shewing in some particulars how that Treaty may be rendered acceptable to the people of Ireland, and beneficial to the British Empire in general. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s. 6d. —The Income Tax Scrutinized, and some amendments proposed, to render it more agreeable to the British Constitution. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2s.

GRAY, JONATHAN.—A History of the York Lunatic Asylum; with an Appendix. York, 1814, 8vo.

GRAY, NICHOLAS. See GREY.

GRAY, ROBERT, D. D., Vicar of Farringdon, Berks, and Prebendary of Durham and Chichester.—Key to the Old Testament and the Apo-
b crypha; or, An Account of their several Books, their Contents, and Authors, and of the times in which they were written. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 7s. 6d. Often reprinted.—Letters during the course of a Tour through Germany, Switzerland, and Italy, in the years 1791 and 2; with Reflections on the Manners, Literature, and Religion of those countries. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 7s.—Discourses on various subjects, illustrative of the Evidence, Influence, and Doctrine of Christianity. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 5s.—Sermons on the Principles upon which the Reformation of the Church of England was established; preached at Brompton's Lecture. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 6s.—Religious Union; being a Sketch of a plan for uniting
c Catholics and Presbyterians with the Established Church. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—A Visitation Sermon. Lond. 1801, 4to. 2s.—A Dialogue between a Churchman and a Methodist; in which the grounds of the Communion and Separation are examined. 1802.—A Sermon on the Jubilee. 1809, 8vo.—A Discourse at Bishop Wearmouth; with reference to the assassination of the Right Hon. S. Percival. 1809, 1812.—Connexion between the Sacred Writings, and the Literature of the Jewish and Heathen Authors, particularly that of the classical ages; illustrated principally with a view to evidence in confirmation of the truth of Revealed Religion. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 12s.

d GRAY, S. Esq.—The Happiness of States; or, An Inquiry concerning Population, the modes of subsisting and employing it, and the effects of all on human happiness: in which the Author refutes the productive and unproductive Theory of Smith, and the notions lately propagated, that subsistence is the regulator of population, and that the increase of the latter has a tendency to promote poverty. 1815, 4to. 31s. 6d.

GRAY, STEPHEN, F. R. S.—Microscopical Observations and Experiments. Phil. Trans. 1696. Abr. iv. p. 97 and 120.—Of an Optic Lens of Water, and a Reflecting Microscope. Ib. p. 166.—Experiments about making Concave Specula nearly of a parabolic figure. Ib. 222.—On Ex-
e tending the Scale of Barometers. Ib. p. 269.—On some Parhelia seen at Canterbury. 1699. Ib. 367.—An unusual Parhelion and Halo. 1700. Ib. 486.—On the Fossils of Reculver Cliff. Ib. p. 549.—On Drawing the Meridian Line by the Pole Star, and finding the Hour by the same. 1701. Ib. 568.—Concerning some spots on the Sun, observed in June last. 1703. Abr. v. p. 78.—Account of some new Electrical Experiments. Ib. 1720. Abr. vi. p. 490.—Experiments on Electricity. Ib. 1731. Abr. vii. p. 449.—Experiments concerning the Electricity of Water. Ib. p. 513 and 536.—Further Experiments on Electricity. Ib. 1732. p. 566.—On the Light produced by Electricity. Ib. 1735. Abr. viii. p. 2.—Other Electri-
f cal Experiments. Ib. p. 54.—On the Revolution of small pendulous Bodies round larger ones, from east to west, by Electricity. Ib. p. 65.—Further Experiments. Ib. p. 110.

GRAY, THOMAS. See GREY.

GRAY, THOMAS, an eminent English Poet, was born at Cornhill, 1716; died 1771.—Ode to Eton College. 1747, fol.—Poems; with designs, by R. Bentley. Lond. 1753, roy. 4to. 10s. 6d.—Odes. Strawberry Hill, 1757, 4to. 1s.—Poems. Lond. 1768, 12mo. 3s. A new edit.; adorned with plates. Lond. 1800, 10s. 6d.—An Ode at the Installation of his Grace Augustus Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton, Chancellor of the Uni-
g versity. Camb. 1769, 4to. 1s.—His Latin Odes, in English verse; with an Ode on the death of a favourite Spaniel. Lond. 1776, 4to. 1s.—Elegy, written in a Country Churchyard. Translated into Italian verse, by J. Giannini, LL. D.; with a frontispiece, by Bartolozzi. Lond. 1786, 4to. 5s. Also into French verse, by Mons. P. Guedon de Berchere; with a Latin Version, by a Member of Cambridge University. Hookham, 1786, 8vo. 1s. Translated also into Latin by Messieurs Anstey, Roberts, and Lloyd; and into Greek, by Dr. Cooke, Dr. Norbury, and Messieurs Tew and Weston. This admirable pathetic Elegy is the most popular of all his poems, as the many editions and translations sufficiently indicate.—Poems and Letters; with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, by William Mason. York and Lond. 1775, 4to. 15s. Also in 2 vols. 8vo.—Poetical Works; with Notes, by Gilbert Wakefield. Lond. 1786, 8vo. Glasg. 1787, fol.—The Traveller's Companion, in a Tour through England and Wales; containing a Catalogue of the Antiquities, Houses, Parks, Plantations, Seats, Situations, &c. Lond. 1787, 12mo. 2s. Supplement. Lond. 1787, 12mo. 2s. New edition; with considerable additions and improvements. Lond. 1799, 12mo. 4s. This Catalogue was originally written on the blank pages of Kitchin's English Atlas, by Mr. Gray.—His English and Latin Poems; with Critical Notes, and a Life of the Author, &c. by the Rev. John Mitford, B.A. 1814, 8vo. 18s.—His Works; to which are subjoined, Extracts, Philological, Poetical, and Critical, from the Author's original MSS. Selected and arranged by Thomas James Mathias. Lond. 1814, 2 vols. roy. 4to. £7, 7s. Also edited by the Rev. John Mitford, B. A. 1816, 2 vols. 4to. 8s.

GRAY, WALTER, Gent.—An Almanacke and Prognosication, made for the yeere of our Lord 1588, being leape yeere. Recefited for the latitude and meridian of Dorchester, serving most aptly for the west parties, and generally for all England. Lond. 1587, 8vo.

GRAY, WALTER, Esq.—Proceedings in Motion of Inquiry into the late Expedition to the Scheldt. 1810.

GRAY, WILLIAM.—Survey of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and a Relation of the County of Northumberland. Lond. 1649, 4to.

GRAY, ZACHARY. See GREY.

GRAYDON, REV. GEORGE, LL. B., M. R. I. A.—On the Fish inclosed in Stone of Monte Bolca. Trans. Irish Acad. 1794. vol. v.

h GRAYDON, WILLIAM.—Abridgement of the Laws of the United States; with an Appendix, containing all existing Treaties, Declarations of Independence, Articles of Confederation, Rules for the Government of the Army, of Tactics, &c. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

GRAYHURST, THOMAS, of the Middle Temple, supposed to be a
i barrister-at-law.—Remarks on the Trial in the Court of King's Bench, wherein the Right Hon. Lord Grosvenor was plaintiff, and his R. H. the D—e of C——d, defendant, for unnecessary communication with the Plaintiff's Lady. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 1s.

GRAZZINI, ANTONY FRANCIS, an Italian Poet and Scholar of considerable eminence, was born at Florence, 1503; died there, 1583. He published the,—2d book of Berni. Florence, 1555, 8vo.—Tutti i Trionfi, Carri, Mascherate o Canti Carnascialeschi dal Tempo di Lorenzo de Medici a quanto anno 1559, 8vo. Frequently found incomplete. Reprinted, 1750, 2 vols. 8vo.—Trionfi, Carri, Mascherate, per Firenze. Fir. 1559, 8vo.—La Cena
j lesia. Cosmopoli. Flor. 1568, 8vo.—La Pinocchera; Comedia. Ven. 1582, 8vo.—La Strega. Ven. 1582, 12mo.—Comedie cinque. Ven. 1582, 8vo. —His whole Works are twenty-one Tales, six Comedies, and a great number of Capitoli or Satirical Chapters, and various Poems, of which the best edition is that of Florence, 1741, 2 vols. 8vo.—His Tales or Novels were printed at Paris, 1756, 8vo. An excellent French translation of them appeared in 1775, 2 vols. 8vo.

GREATED, TIMOTHY.—Essay on Friendship. Lond. 1736, 8vo.

GREATHEAD, HENRY, of South Shields.—The Report of the Evidence and other proceedings in Parliament respecting the invention of the Life Boat; also several other Documents, illustrating the Authentic Origin, Principles, and Construction of the Life Boat, and its perfect security in the most turbulent sea; with practical directions. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 3s.

GREATHEED, BERTIE, Esq.—The Regent; a Tragedy. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GREATHEED, SAMUEL, a Dissenting Minister.—A Practical Im-
k provement of the Divine Counsel and Conduct; a Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—The Regard which we owe to the Concern of Others; a Sermon, addressed to the Members of the Devon Union. 1808, 8vo.

GREATRAKES, VALENTINE, a notorious Quack, whose wonderful
l cures received some of the most distinguished men of the 17th century, was born at Waterford, Ireland, 1628; where he died is uncertain.—Account of his great and strange Cures, in a Letter from himself to the Hon. Robert Boyle, Esq. Lond. 1666, 4to.

GREAVES, EDWARD, youngest brother to Mr. John Greaves, and Physician in Ordinary to King Charles II., was born in Surrey; died 1680.—
m Morbus Epidemicus, ann. 1661; or the New Disease, with signs, causes, remedies, &c. Oxf. 1663, 4to.—Oratio habita in Ædibus Collegii Medicorum Londinensium, 25 Jul. die Harveii Memoriæ dicato. Lond. 1667, 4to.

n GREAVES, or GRAVES, JOHN, an eminent Mathematician and Antiquary, was born in Hampshire, 1602; after a number of years spent in travelling, he returned to his native country, and became Author of the following learned Works; died 1652.—Pyramidologia; or, a Description of the Pyramids of Egypt. Lond. 1646, 8vo. The same, in French. Paris, 1663, fol. See also Churchill's Voyages, vol. ii. p. 689. 1738. This is the first accurate description of the Pyramids.—A Discourse on the Roman Foot and Denarius; from whence, as from two principles, the Measures and

Digitized by Google

Weights used by the Ancients may be deduced. Lond. 1647, 8vo. The same. See Churchill's Voyages ii. p. 737. 1708.—Tabulæ Binæ Geographicæ, una Nasir Eddini Persæ, altera Ulug Beigi; Tartari utraque Lingua Arabica, cum Interpret. Lat. Lond. 1648, 1652, 4to.—Demonstratio Ortus Siriî Heliaci pro Paralleio Inferioris Ægypti. Oxon. 1648, 8vo.—Anonymus Persa, de Sigiis Arabum et Persarum Astronomicis. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Elementa Linguæ Persicæ; Item Anonymus Persa de Sigiis Arabum et Persarum Astronomicis. Lond. 1649, 4to. 8s.—Ulug Beigi Epochæ Celebriores Astronomis, Historicis, Chronologis Chataiorum, Syro-Græcorum, Arabum, Persarum, Chorasmiorum Usitatæ; ex Traditione Ulug Beigi; Persice et Lat. editæ, Commentariis illustratæ. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Chorasmiæ et Mawaralnahræ, hoc est Regionum extra fluvium Oxum descriptio, Arab. et Lat. Lond. 1650, 4to. From the original of Abulfeda, the Arabian Geographer and Historian. This was again reprinted by Dr. Hudson, in his collection of Lesser Geographers.—Elementa Astronomica quædam, ex Traditione Shah Cholgii Persæ, una cum Hypothesibus Planetarum, Pers. Lat. Lond. 1650, 1652, 4to. Descriptio Regionum extra Oxum, Arabice, cum Versione. Lond. 1651. See Abulfeda.—A Description of the Grand Signour's Seraglio or Court. Lond. 1653, 12mo.—Tabulæ Longitudinum et Latitudinum Stellarum Fixarum, ex Observatione Ulug Beigi, Arab. et Lat. Oxon. 1665, 4to. very scarce.—The Origin and Antiquity of our English Weights and Measures; discovered by their near connection with those standards that are now found in one of the Ægyptian Pyramids, &c. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—Vita Joannis Gravii, per Tho. Smith. Lond. 1698, fol.—Miscellaneous Works: Description of the Pyramids; Discourse of the Roman Foot and Denarius; Dissertation of the Cubit of the Jews; Description of the Seraglio; and his Tracts on various subjects. To which is prefixed, an Historical and Critical Account of his Life and Writings, by Dr. Birch. Lond. 1737, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Manner of Hatching Chickens at Cairo. Phil. Trans. 1677. Abr. ii. p. 413.—Experiments at Woolwich, March 18, 1651, for trying the Force of Great Guns. Ib. 1685. Abr. iii. p. 192.—The Latitude of Constantinople. Ib. 1685. Ib. 255.

GREAVES, Jonathan.—The Philosophic Mouse; or, a plesing explanation of some Philosophical Subjects, included in the Narrative of a Mouse; a Work adapted to render Philosophical Subjects plesing to juvenile minds. Lond. 1815, sm. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GREAVES, or Greaves, Thomas, D. D., Rector of Benefield, in Northamptonshire, and brother of John; died 1676.—De Linguæ Arabicæ utilitate et præstantia, Oratio Oxonii habita. Ord. 1637, 4to.—Observationes in Persicam Pentateuchi Versionem. Vide Bib. Polyglot. Annott. in Persicam Evangelior. Versionem. Also translated into Latin, by Mr. Samuel Clarke.

GREAVES, Thomas.—A Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1763.—A Thanksgiving Sermon. 1764.

GREAVES, Rev. Thomas Berkeley.—The Wilderness: or, Prolusions in Verse. 1811, 12mo.

GREAVES, William, Agriculturist, of Sheffield.—Treatise on Natural and Practical Agriculture. Lond. 1804, 1814, 8vo. 12s.

GREBAN, Arnoult.—Le Triumphant Mystère des Actes des Apostres. 1536, 2 vols. fol. Par. 1541, fol.

GREBENITZ, Elias.—Disp. ii. de Christo Incarnato. Franc. 1664, 4to.—Tractatus de Ærutia Divinæ Universalis Negotione. Franc. 1665.—Scigraphia Articulorum Fidei Fundamentalium, secundum Tolerantiam Ecclesiasticam. 4to.

GREBNER, David.—Medicina Vetus restituta. Lips. 1695, 4to.—Tractatus Septem; item Mantissa tripartita et Apologetica. Lips. 1740, 2 tom. 4to.—Ephemerides Meteorologicæ Vratslaviensæ, ab anno 1692 ad 1722. Lips. 1725, 4to.

GREBNER, Ezek.—Visions and Prophecies concerning Scotland, England, and Ireland. Lond. 1660, 1661, 12mo.

GREBRIER.—Wonderful Predictions. See Nostredamus.

GRECO, Rinolfo.—Fine Sorti. Ven. 1617, 4to.

GREEFFIELD, Thomas, M. A.—A Fast Sermon on Isai. lviii. 5-7. 1661, 4to.

GREEN. See Greene.

GREEN.—General Collection of Voyages and Travels; consisting of the most esteemed Collections which have been hitherto published in any language, comprehending every thing remarkable in its kind in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Lond. 1745, 4 vols. 4to.

GREEN.—An Examination of the Leading Principle of the New System of Morals; as that principle is stated and applied in Godwin's Enquiry concerning Political Justice. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GREEN, Andrew, LL.B., of Trinity College.—Essay on the State of the Jews since the Death of Christ, affording an Argument for the Truth of Christianity. 1800.—Essay tending to shew the Impolicy of the Laws of Usury. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 1s.

GREEN, B.—Examples for the use of the Drawing School, Christ's Hospital. 1796.

GREEN, or Greene, Barnaby Edward.—The Pythian, Nemean, and Isthmian Odes of Pindar. Translated into English verse; with critical and explanatory Remarks; to which are prefixed, Observations on his Life and Writings, Conjectures on the Æra wherein the Grecian Games are concluded, and an Ode to the Genius of Pindar. Lond. 1778, 4to. 12s.—The Satires of Persius, paraphrastically imitated, and adapted to the times; with a Preface. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 2s.—The Argonautics of Apollonius Rhodius, in four Books, by Francis Fawkes: the whole revised, corrected, and completed by his coadjutor and editor, who has annexed a translation of Colluthus' Greek Poem on the Rape of Helen, or the Origin of the Trojan War; with Notes. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 7s. Into English verse, with critical, historical, and explanatory Remarks, and prefatory Essays; with a large Appendix. Lond. 1780, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. 7s.—Ode inscribed to Leonard Smelt, Esq. Lond. 1780, 4to. 1s.—Strictures upon a Pamphlet, entitled, Cursory Observations on the Poems attributed to Rowley; with a Postscript on Mr. Thomas Warton's Enquiry into the same subject. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Ode to the Humane Society. Lond. 1784, 4to. 1s. 6d.

GREEN, Charles, formerly Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich.—Astronomical Observations made by appointment of the Royal Society, at King George's Island, in the South Sea. Phil. Trans. 1771. Abr. xiii. 173.

GREEN, Edward.—The Spirit of the Bankrupt Laws; wherein is fully treated of, 1st. Declaring the Party Bankrupt. 2d. Seizing his Estate, and Summoning him to Surrender. 3d. Receiving Proofs of the Debts of his Creditors. 4th. Appointing, Chusing, and Removing Assignees. 5th. Selling and Conveying the Estate and Effects. 6th. Examining and Committing the Bankrupt, his Wife, and others. 7th. Certifying his Conformity. 8th. Dividing his Estate. 9th. Bankrupt's Allowance and Overplus. Lond. 1767, 12mo. With additions. Lond. 1769, 1776, 8vo. 4th edit. containing the latest determinations upon the subject; with precedents, instructions, and a new and copious Index. 1780, 8vo.—Observations on the Drama; with a View to its more beautiful Effects on the Morals and a Manners of Society. Lond. 1803, 8vo.

GREEN, Francis, Esq.—Vox Oculis subjecta; a Dissertation on the Art of Imparting Speech to the naturally Deaf and Dumb; with an Account of the Academy of Messrs. Braidwood. 1783.

GREEN, J.—Privileges of the Lord Mayor and Aldermen of the City of London; the advantages of the Freemen; Method to make their Wills, and if they have without heirs, their estates must be divided; the Usage of the Mayor's Court, Orphans' Court, &c. Lond. 1709, 1722, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GREEN, J.—Grammatical Spelling-Book. Lond. 1721, 12mo.—A Chart of North and South America; including the Atlantic. Lond. 1753, b fol.—Remarks in Support of the New Chart of North and South America. Lond. 1753, 4to.

GREEN, James.—A New Method of placing the Golden Numbers in four columns, whereby Easter Full Moons may be found; according to the mean Lunations for ascertaining of Easter, according to the Gregorian Account. Lond. 1755, 8vo.

GREEN, J. S., James, Lieutenant in his Majesty's Marine Force.—Critical Essays. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 3s.—Historical Essay on different Governments. Edinb. 1793, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—On the Principles of the British Constitution.

c GREEN, John, late Curate of Thurscoe, Yorkshire.—Nine Discourses on the Demonstration of the Truth and the Divinity of the Christian Religion; on 2 Tim. iii. 16, 17. 1711, 8vo.—Matters of Faith are equally if not more demonstrable than those of Reason; a Sermon on Heb. xi. 1. 1711, 8vo.—A Sermon on 2 Pet. i. 10. 1763, 8vo.

GREEN, John, M. D., F. R. S., Secretary to the Gentleman's Society, at Spalding, in Lincolnshire.—Of a Girl who remained a quarter of an hour under water without drowning. Phil. Trans. 1739. Abr. viii. p. 337.

GREEN, John, D. D., Bishop of Lincoln, was born at Beverly, in d Yorkshire, about 1706; died 1779.—Sermon on John iv. 21. 1749, 4to.—The Academic; or a Disputation on the State of the University of Cambridge. 1750. Anon.—Sermon on 1 Cor. iii. 9. 1752, 4to.—On Isai. xxvi. 9. 1756, 4to.—On Eccles. vii. 3. 1759, 4to.—On Rom. xiii. 7. 1763, 4to.—Before the Lords, on Luke xvi. 19, 20. 1763, 4to.—On Tit. iii. 8. 1767, 4to.—On Rom. i. 16. 1768, 4to.—On Mark i. 34. 1771, 4to.—On James iii. 17. 1773, 4to.—Bishop G., was also one of the writers of the celebrated Athenian Letters, published by the Earl of Hardwicke. 1798, 2 vols. 4to.

GREEN, John, M. A., Curate of St. Saviour's, Southwark.—A Funeral Sermon on Ps. cx. 12. Lond. 1757, 4to. 3s. 6d.—Nine Sermons. e 1758, 8vo.—Eight Sermons. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Guilt of doing Evil that Good may come; a Sermon. Lond. 1759.

GREEN, John, M. A., Minister of St. George's, Norwich.—A Sermon on 1 Tim. ii. 2. 1764, 4to.

GREEN, Matthew, an ingenious English Poet, was born 1697; died 1737.—The Grotto. 1732. Afterwards inserted in Dodsley's Collection. —The Spleen; a Poem. Lond. 1737, 8vo.—The Spleen, and other Poems. With a Prefatory Address, by J. Aiken, M. D. Lond. 1796. 12mo. 5s.

f GREEN, Ralph.—The Porter Brewer Detected. Lond. 1765, fol.

GREEN, Richard, D. D., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxon.—The Benefit of Oaths to Society; an Assize Sermon on Exod. xx. 7. 1745, 4to.

GREEN, Richard, D. D., Rector of Belbroughton, Worcestershire.—Conscientious Obedience to Governors recommended; an Accession Sermon, on Rom. xiii. 5. 1756, 4to.

GREEN, Robert. See Greene.

GREEN, Robert, of Westerstitting, Cambridgeshire.—Description and Drawing of a Hand Drill for sowing Peas, Beans, &c. Nicholson's Journal, viii. 19. 1804.

Digitized by Google

g GREEN, S.—History of the Tankerville Family. 1806. 3 vols.—Private History of the Court of England. 1808. 2 vols.—Tales of the Manor. 1809. 2 vols.—Romance Readers and Romance Writers. 1810. 3 vols.—The Festival of St. Jago. 1810. 2 vols.—The Reformist. 1810. 2 vols.—The Royal Exile. 1811. 4 vols.—Good Men of Modern Date. Lond. 1812. 3 vols. 8vo. 15s.—Raphael, or Peaceful Life. From the German. 1812. 2 vols. 12s.

GREEN, T. Esq.—Extracts from the Diary of a Lover of Literature. 1811. 4to.

GREEN, Thomas, M. A., Vicar of Wymeswould, Leicester.—Instructions for the Poor; a Sermon on Ps. lxviii. 10. 1750. 12mo.—On the New Style; a Sermon on Phil. ii. 2. 1754. 12mo.—Justification; or the Gospel Way of Salvation impartially inquired into, and fully explained. Lond. 1758. 12mo. 1s. 6d.

GREEN, Thomas, Bishop of Lincoln.—A Dissertation on Enthusiasm; shewing the danger of its late increase, and the great mischiefs it has occasioned, both in ancient and modern times. To which is added, by way of Appendix, an Extract, with some additional Remarks, from Mr. Rimius' late Account of the Moravians and their Doctrines. Lond. 1755. 8vo.

GREEN, or Greene, Thomas, D. D., Dean of Sarum.—A Sermon on 1 Chron. xxix. 14. Lond. 1767. 8vo.

GREEN, Thomas, Esq.—Account of an Ancient Urn, found in the Parish of Kilranelagh, in the County of Wicklow. Trans. Irish Acad. 1787. vol. i.

GREEN, Thomas, Jun., of Liverpool.—Miscellaneous Poetry. Lond. 1809. 12mo. 4s.

GREEN, Valentine, F. S. A., and F. R. S.—A Review of the Public Arts in France, at the time of their establishment under Louis XIV. compared with their present state in England; in which their national importance and several particulars are briefly stated and considered. Lond. 1782. h 1783. 4to.—The History and Antiquities of the City and Suburbs of Worcester; containing the Ecclesiastical and Civil Government thereof, and the most material parts of its History, from its foundation to the present time. Extracted from the best authorities. With plates. Wor. 1764. 8vo. New edition, greatly enlarged. Lond. 1796. 2 vols. 4to. 50s.—An Account of the Discovery of the Body of King John, in the Cathedral Church of Worcester, 17th July, 1797. Lond. 1797. 4to. 2s.

GREEN, W., A. B., and PENN, John.—Moral and Religious Essays, upon various and important subjects. Lond. 1766. 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

GREEN, William, M. A., Rector of Hardingham in Norfolk; died i 1794.—The Song of Deborah, reduced to metre; with a New Translation and Commentary. To which are added, Notes, Critical and Explanatory. Lond. 1753. 4to.—A New Translation of the Prayer of Habakkuk, the Prayer of Moses, and the cxxxix. Psalm. With a Commentary, &c. Cambridge, 1755. 4to. 1s. 6d.—A New Translation of the Psalms from the Hebrew Original, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. To which is added, A Dissertation on the last prophetic Words of Noah. 1763. 8vo.—A New Translation of Isaiah vii. 13. to the end of liii. From the Original Hebrew. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory. Lond. 1776. 4to. 1s.—A New Poetical Translation of all the Odes of Horace. Liverpool, j 1777. 8vo. 6s.—Poetical parts of the Old Testament, translated from the Hebrew. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory. Camb. 1781. 4to.—A New Translation of Virgil's Eclogues, on a more liberal plan than ever yet attempted. Lond. 1783. 8vo.—A New Poetical Translation of the Odes and Carmen Saeculare, or Jubilee Hymn, of Horace, in an easy and intelligible style. 2d edit. revised and improved by the Author. Lond. 1783. —A New Translation of the Second Book of Ovid's Metamorphoses. Lond. 1783. 12mo.

GREEN, William.—Studies from Nature; containing 78 outline engravings of Scenery, selected from the Mountains of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire. From Drawings taken on the spot; with Descriptions. Lond. 1809, 1818, fol. 105s.

GREEN, William, Clerk of Silver Street Chapel.—A Companion to the Countess of Huntingdon's Hymns. Being an arrangement of Tunes and Music adapted to all the Hymns collected by her Ladyship, and the Supplement authorized by her Ladyship. Lond. 1809. 8vo.

GREENAWAY, Rev. Stephen, a Clergyman; died 1795, aged 82.—A New Translation of Ecclesiastes; with a Paraphrase: in 3 parts. To which is added, a New Translation of other passages of Scripture. With Notes and Reflections on the Present Fashion of Correcting the Hebrew o Text by Conjecture. Lond. 1787. 8vo. 5s.

GREENE, Bartholomew.—His Admonition to all Gentlemen professing the Gospell, (by life slandering the same), to Repentance and Amendment of Life. No date. 8vo.

GREENE, or Green, George, Esq., many years resident in Russia.—A Relation of several Circumstances which occurred in the Province of Lower Normandy, during the Revolution, and under the Governments of Robespierre and the Directory, commencing in the year 1789, down to the year 1800. With a Detail of the Confinement and Sufferings of the Author: together with an Account of the Manners and Rural Customs of the p part of the Country, called the Bocage, in Lower Normandy; with the treatment of their Cattle, nature of Soil, Cultivation, and Harvesting of their Crops, Domestic Management, Agriculture, &c. Lond. 1802-1805. 8vo. 7s.—An Original Journey, from London to St. Petersburgh, by way of Sweden; and proceeding from thence to Moscow, Riga, Mittau, and Berlin. With a Description of the Post Towns, and every thing interesting in the Russian and Prussian Capitals. To which are added, the Names, Distances, and Price of each Post; and a Vocabulary of the most useful Terms, in English and Russian. Lond. 1813, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

GREENE, John, M. A.—Sermons on Nehem. i. 3, 4. Lond. 1644. p 4to.—On 1 Sam. xii. 24. Lond. 1647, 4to.

GREENE, John.—A New Year's Gift to Young Persons; a Sermon on Prov. xxiii. 26. 1713, 8vo.

GREENE, John.—Beauty; a Poem. Lond. 1755, 4to. 1s.

GREENE, John.—A Sermon, on occasion of the Church being Robbed at Chelmsford; on Ephes. iv. 28. 1757, 8vo.

GREENE, John.—Friendly Conferences, designed to shew, that they who are Christ's Disciples indeed, are much happier at present than the Wicked Professors of Christianity; and to state and vindicate several Doctrines of the Gospel. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 2s.—The Power of Faith and Godliness exemplified, in some Memoirs of Theophilus Lobb, M. D., F. R. S. Lond. 1766, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Oratio in Templo Collegii Regalis Medicorum Londinensis, ex Harveii Instituto, habita Festo Divi Luca, a. 1. Lond. 1772. 4to. 1s.

GREENE, Richard, of Cork, President of the Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh.—An Account of a Simple and Economical Method of preparing an Artificial Cheltenham Water, highly impregnated with Carbonic Acid (Fixed Air). Nicholson's Journal, xxii. p. 159. 1809.

GREENE, Robert, an English Poet and Miscellaneous Writer, as remarkable for his talents, as noted for his dissolute character and consequent misfortunes, was born at Norwich about 1560; died 1592.—The Myrror of Modestie; wherein it appeareth, as in a perfect glasse, howe the Lord deliverith the innocent from all eminent perils, and plaguith the bloodthirstie hypocrites with deserved punishments. Shewing that the grate healtes of doating adulterers shall not go with peace into the grave, neither shall the righteous be forsaken in the middest of trouble. Lond. 1584, 4to.—Menaphon: the Tritameron of Loue; wherein certein pleasant conceits vttered by diuers worthy Personages, are perfectly discouered, and three doubtfull Questions of Loue pleasantly discussed. Shewing to the wise how to vse Loue, and to the fond how to eschew Lust, and yielding to all both pleasure and profit. Lond. 1584, 4to. 15s. 1587, 4to. Printed by J. Kingston.—Ciris. Greene his Planetomachia, or the fruite part of the Generall Opposition of the 7 Planets; wherein is astronomically described, their essence, nature, and influence; diuersly discouering in their pleasaunt and tragicall histories, the inward affection of the mindes, &c. Containing also a briefe apologye for the musicall excence of Astronomie. Lond. 1585, 4to. by Cadman. Another edition without date.—Translation of a Funeral Oration of P. Gregory XIII. Lond. 1585, 4to.—Arcadia or Menaphon; Camillae's Alarm to slumbering Euphues. Lond. 1587, 1589, 1599, 1605, 1610, 1616, 1634, 4to. Lately reprinted in Archaeologia.—Greene's Carde of Fancie; wherein the folly of that Gentleman Knights is decipherd, which guiding their course by the Compass of Cupid, either dash their ship against vnseen dangerous rocks, or else attaine the hauen with pain and peril. Wherein also is described, in the person of Gwydonius, a cruell Combate between Nature and Necessite. Lond. 1587, 4to. 1593, 1608, 4to.—The Debate between Follie and Loue. Translated out of French. Printed by William Ponsonby, 1587, 4to. Lond. 1608. —Euphues his Censure to Philautus; wherein is presented, a Philosophical Combat betweene Hector and Achilles; discovering in foure discoures, interlaced with diuerse delightfull Tragedies, the vertues necessary to be incident in every gentleman: had in question at the siege of Troy betwixt sundrie Grecian and Trojan Lords; especially debated to discover the perfection of a Souldier. Containing mirth to purge melancholy, howsoeuer preempts to profite manners, neither vnsauoury to youth for delight, nor offensive to age for scurrility. Lond. 1587, 1634, 4to. Bl. letter.—Pandosto: the Triumph of Time; wherein is discovered by a pleasant Historie, that although by means of sinister Fortune, Truth may be concealed; yet by time, in spight of Fortune, it is most manifestly reveealed. Pleasant for age to auoyde drowsie thoughts, profitable for youth to eschue other wanton pastimes, and bringing to both a desired content. Lond. 1588, 1629, 4to.—The pleasant and delightful History of Dorastus and Faunia. Lond. 1588, 1607, 1675, 1703, 1728, 1735.—Perimedes the Blacke Smith: a Golden Metrick how to vse the Minde in pleasant and profitable Exercise: wherein is contained speciall principles fit for the highest to imitate, and the meanest to put in practice; how best to spend the wearie winter nights, or the longest summer euenings in honest and delightful recreation. Wherein we may learn to auoid idleness and wanton securitilie, which diuers appetites in the end of their pastime. Herein are interlaced, 3 merrie and necessarie Discourses, fit for our time. With certain pleasant Histories and Tragicall Tales, which may breed delight to all and offence to none. Lond. 1588, 4to. by J. Wolfe. Bl. letter.—The Spanish Masquerado; wherein, vnder a pleasant deuise, is discouered effectuallie, in certaine briefe sentences and mottos, the pride and insolencie of the Spanish Estate: with the disgrace conceiued by their losse, and the dismaied confusion of their troubled thoughtes. Wherunto, by the Author, for the better vnder-standing of his deuice, is added. A briefe Glose; Twelue Articles of the state of Spaine. The Cardinalls solliciete all; the King grauntes all; the Nobles confirme all; the Popa determines all; Clergie disposeth all; the Duke of Medina hopes for all; Alonzo receiues all; the Indias minister all; the Souldiers eat all; the People paie all; the Monkes and Friers consume all; and the deuill at length vil cary away all. Lond. 1589, 4to. Bl. letter, by H. Ward.—r Greene's Mourning Garmente: giuen him by Repentance at the Funerall of Loue; which he presents for a fauor to all young Gentlemen that wishe

Digitized by Google

weane themselves from wanton desires. Both pleasant and profitable. ond. 1590, 1597, 1616, 4to.—Greenes neuer too late, both parties; nt to all youthfull Gentlemen: deciphering in a true English historie, ose particular vanities that with their frostie vapours nip the blossomes f every braine from attaining to his intended perfection. As pleasant i profitable, being a right pumice stone, apt to race out idlenesse with elight, and folly with admonition. Lond. 1590, 1621, 4to. 1600, 1607, 616, 1631, 4to.—Greene's Vision: written at the instant of his death; ontenying a Penitent Passion for the folly of his pen. Lond. without ate, probably about 1590, 4to.—Greene in conceit newe raised from his rave, to wryte the tragique stoyre of his faire Valeria of London. Lond.— he Royall Exchange; contayning sundry aphorismes of Philosophie, and olden principles of Morals, and naturall Quadruplicities. Vnder pleasant nd effectuall sentences, discouering such strange definitions, deuisions, and distinctions of vertues and vices, as may please the grauest citizens, or youngest couriers. Fyrst wrytten in Italian, and dedicated to the Signorie f Venice. Newe translated into English, and offered to the citie of London. London, 1590, 4to. for W. Wright, by J. Charlewood.— —Greene's Farewell to Follie; sent to Courtiers and Scholers, as a present n to preserue them from the naine delights that diuers youth on to repent nce. 1591, 4to. Bl. letter. Printed by T. Scarlet. Lond. 1617, by N. White, 4to. Bl. letter.—A notable Discouerie of Coosenage: now laily practised by sundry lewd persons called Connie-Catchers, and Crossyters: plainly laying open those pernitious sleights that hath brought many ignorant men to confusion. Written for the generall benefit of all Gentlemen, Citizens, Country Farmers and Yeomen: lest may hap to fall into the company of such coosening companions. With a delightfull Discourse of Colliers. Lond. 1591, 1592, 4to. Printed by P. Scarlet.—The ground work of Conny-Catching; their manner of the pedlers French, and the means to vnderstand the same, with the cunning slights of the counterfeit crankes. Therein are handled the practises of the vnruly rogues, the fetches of the shifter and ruffler, the deceipts of their doxes, the deuises of priggers, the names of the base loytering loses, and the meanes of every backart man's shifts; with the reproofe of all their diuellish practises. Done by a Justice of Peace of great authoritie, who had the examining of diuers of them. Lond. 1591, 4to.—The second and last part of Cony-catching. With new additions, containing many merrie Tales of all lawes, worth the reading, because they are worthy to be remembred; Discouering strange Coosenage, which if you reade without laughing, He giue you my cap for a noble. Lond. 1592. By J. Wolf. 4to.—The thirde and last part of Conny-catching. With a new English Mad-man, Discouering the Lyfe, Coosenages and Villenies neuer before discouered. Lond. 1592, 4to.—Disputatio between a hee Conny-catcher and a shee Conny-catcher. Lond. 1592.—Four Letters and certaine Sonnets; especially touching Robert Greene and other parties by him abused: but incidently of diuers excellent verses, and some matters of note. To all Gentlemen whose wits shall vouchsafe the reading. Lond. 1592, 4to. By J. Wolfe.—Philomela, the Lady Fitz-Water's Nightingale. Lond. 1592, 1615, 1631, 4to. Lately reprinted in Archaica.—The Black Book's Messenger. Laying open the Life and Death of Ned Browne, one of the most notable cut-purses, crosbiters, and cony-catchers that euer liued in England. Herein he telleth verie pleasantly in his own person, strange prankes and monstrous villanies by him and his consorte performed, as the like was neuer heard of in any the former bookes of cony-catching. Lond. 1592, 4to.—Cicesonis Amor, Follies Loue: wherein is discoured the prime of Cicerones youth, setting out in lusty Portraitures how yong Gentlemen that seyne to honour should swell the end of their affections, holding the loue of Country and Friends in more esteeme than those fading blossomes of beautie that onely feede the curious suruey of the eye. A worke full of pleasure, as following Cicerones veine, who was so conceited in his youth, as graue in his age; profitable, as containing precepts worthy see famous an Oratour. Lond. 1592, 1611, 1615, 1616, 1628, 1630, 4to.—A Quip for an vpstart Courtier: or a Quaint Dispute between Velvet Breeches and Cloth Breeches. Wherein is plainly set downe the Disorders in all Estates and Trades. Lond. 1592, 4to. By. I. Wolf. 1620, 1635, 1635, 4to. This is reprinted in the Harleian Miscel.—Greene's Groatsworth of Witte, bought with a million of Repentance: describing the Folly of Youth, the falshood of Make-shift Flatterers, the Miserie of the Negligent, and mischiefs of deceyving Cytizens. Lond. 1592, 1600, 1616, 1617, 1621, 1629, 1637. Of this a beautiful edition was lately printed, by Sir Egerton Brydges, M. P., at the private press at Lee Priory, (only 61 copies for presents), with a Biographical Preface.—The Repentance of Robert Greene, Master of Arres: wherein by himself is laid open his loose life, with the manner of his death. Lond. 1592, 4to. By Burly, C. This is one of the secreet of Greene's Tracts.—Mamillia; or, The Triumph of Pallas. Lond. 1593, 4to.—Mamillia; or the second part of the Triumph of Pallas. Lond. 1593, 4to.—The Scottish History of James ye Fourthe, slayne at Flodden; intermixed with a pleasant Comedie, presented by Oberam, Kinge of the Fayeries. Lond. 1593. By T. Creed. 1598, 1599.—Green's News both from Heaven and Hell; prohibited the first for writing of books, and banished out of the last for displaying of Conny-catchers. Lond. 1593, 4to.—A Looking Glasse for London and England; made by Thos. Lodge, Gent. and R. Greene. Lond. 1594, 1598, 4to. By W. Barley. Lond. 1617. This is a Historical Play, representing the state of the Ninevites, their abominations, and their reformation. In it are introduced the Prophets Hosea and Jonah. It has the stage directions, but no division into Acts, one of which is, "Jonas the Prophet cast out of the Whale's belly on the Stage."—Greene's Funerals. Lond. 1594. It is doubtful whether this is, or is not a production of this Author.—The honourable History of Fryer Bacon and Fryar Bongay: a Comedy. Lond. 1594, 1599, 1630, 1655, 4to.—The History of Orlando Furioso; a Play. Lond. 1594, 1599.—The Comical Historie of Alphonsus, King of Arragon; a Play. Lond. 1597, 1599.—Greene's Orpharion. Wherein is discouered a musical concorde of pleasant Histories, many sweete Moodes, graced with such harmonious Discords, as agreeing in a delightfull Close, they sound both Pleasure and Profit to the Eare. Wherein also, as a Diatcheron, the branches of Vertue ascending and descending by degree, are co-united in a the glorious Praise of Women kind. With diuers tragical and commical Histories presented by Orpheus and Arion, being as full of Profit as Pleasure. 1599.—Penelopes Web. Wherein a Chrystall Myrror of Feminine Perfection, represents to the view of every one, those Vertues and Graces which more commonly beautifies the myrid of Women, then eyther sumptuous Apparell, or Jewels of inestimable value, &c. 1601.—Historie of Faire Bellora. Lond. without date, but afterwards published as, A paire of Turtle Doves; or the Tragicall Historie of Bellorio and Fidelio. Written (with the tragical end of Agamio, wherein (besides other matters pleasing to the reader), by way of dispute between a Knight and a Lady, is described this neuer before debated question, to wit, whether man to woman, or woman to man offer the greater temptations vnto vnbridled lust, and consequently whether man or woman in that unlawfull act, be the greater offender. A Historie pleasant, delightful, and witty, but especiall of youth tender, to bridle their fleshly lusts. Lond. 1606.—Greene's Ghost Haunting Conie-catchers. Wherein is set downe, The Art of Humouring; The Arte of carrying Stones; Will. St. Lift. Ia. Fost. Law. Ned, Bro. Catch, and Blacke Robin's Kindnesse. With the merry conceits of Doctor Pinch-backe, a notable Make-shift. Ten times more pleasant than any Kinge yet published of this nature. Lond. 1626, 4to. This work has been ascribed to Greene, though it is more probable he was not the Author, but Samuel Rowlands, as the initials S. R. appear in the dedication.—Thieves falling out, true men come by their goods. Lond. 1615, 1637. This was reprinted in the Harleian Miscellany.—Arbasto: the Historie of Ireland, King of Denmarke. Lond. 1617, 1626.—Alcida; Greene's Metamorphosis. Wherein is discovered a pleasant transformation of bodies into sundrie shapes, shewing that as vertues beautifie the minde, so vanities giue greater stains then the perfection of any quality can raise out. The Discourse confirmed with diuerse merry and delightful Histories, full of great delight, pleasing to content Age, and sauced with pleasant parlees and witty answeres to satisfie Youth; profitable for both, and not offensive to any. Lond. 1617, 4to. Bl. let.—Fair Emme; a Comedy. Lond. 1631.—The History of Iobe. This Play was destroyed.—There are a few other things ascribed to Greene, but on dubious authority.

GREENE, Robert, D. D., Fellow of Clare Hall, Cambridge.—Nine Discourses on 2 Tim. iii. 16. 1711, 8vo.—A Demonstration of the Truth and Divinity of the Christian Religion. Camb. 1711, 8vo.—The Principles of Natural Philosophy; in which is shewn the insufficiency of the present systems to give us any just notions of that science. Camb. 1712, 8vo.—Geometria Solidorum, sive materiae unde oritur methodus quadrandi figuras curvilineas. Camb. 1712, 8vo. 1727, fol.—The Principles of the Philosophy of the Expansive and Contractive Forces; or, An Inquiry into the Principles of the Modern Philosophy. Camb. 1727, fol.

GREENE, Thomas.—The true and perfecte News of the worthy and valiant Exploytes performed and done by that valiant Knight Syr Francis Drake, not onely at Sancto Domingo and Carthagena, but also nowe at Cales, and vppon the coast of Spayne. Lond. 1587, 4to.

GREENE, Thomas, one of the most admired Comedians of his age.—A Poet's Vision and a Prince's Glorie. Dedicated to the high and mightie Prince Charles, King of Scotland, Spaine, and Ireland. London, 1608, 4to.

GREENE, Thomas, a worthy English Prelate, vnshorn in Norwich, 1658; died 1738.—The Sacrament of the Lord's Supper explained to the meanest capacities; in a familiar Dialogue between a Minister and Parishioner. Lond. 1710, 12mo.—The great wickedness of Perjury, and of the present Rebellion; a Sermon on Matth. v. 33. 1715, 8vo.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Psal. lxv. 7. 1716, 4to.—A Fast Sermon on Isai. xxvi. 9. 1721, 4to.—A Farewell Sermon on Phil. i. 27. 1723, 4to.—A Sermon for the Propagation of the Gospel, on Luke ii. 32. 1724, 4to.—Reformation of Manners; a Sermon on Ephes. v. 11. 1726, 8vo.—The Principles of Religion explained for the instruction of the weak. Lond. 1726, 12mo.—A Sermon on Heb. xiii. 16. 1727, 4to.—Four Discourses on the four last things, viz. Death, Judgment, Heaven, and Hell. Lond. 1734, 12mo.

GREENE, Thomas, of Ware, Hertfordshire.—Poems on various subjects, chiefly sacred. Lond. 1783, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

GREENE, William.—The Sound of a Voice uttered forth from the mountaine of the Lord of Hosts. Lond. 1663, 4to.

GREENE, William, M. A.—Annals of George III., from his Accession to the Victory of Trafalgar. 1807, 2 vols. 12mo.

GREENFIELD, John, M. D., also named Groenveld, a Physician in the 17th century, was a native of Deventer, in the province of Overyssel.—A Complete Treatise of the Stone and Gravel; with a Discourse on Lithontriptic Medicines. Lond. 1677, 1710, 8vo.—Dissertatio Lithologica varia observationibus et figuris illustrata. Lond. 1684, 8vo. Enlarged and amended. 1687, 8vo.—Practica qua Humani Morbi describuntur. Frac.

Digitized by Google

1686.—Arthritology; or, A Discourse of the Gout. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—Tractatus de tuto Cantharidum in Medicina, usu interno. Lond. 1691, 1698, 1703, 12mo. 1706, 1710. Translated by Martin, under the title of, Treatise on the safe internal use of Cantharides. Lond. 1701, 8vo.—Fundamenta Medicinæ, &c. Lond. 1715, 8vo. Translated into English, under the title of Rudiments of Physic clearly described and explained, &c. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 5s.

GREENFIELD, Nathaniel, A. M.—Sermon on Rev. vi. 15, 17. Lond. 1615, 8vo. 1660, 8vo.

GREENFIELD, Thomas, of Trinity College, Cambridge.—Epistles and Miscellaneous Poems. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

GREENFIELD, William, M. A., F. R. S. E, Minister of St. Andrew's Church, and Professor of Rhetoric in the University of Edinburgh.—On the use of Negative Quantities in the Solution of Problems, by Algebraic e Equations. Trans. Soc. Edin. 1788, vol. i. 131.

GREENHAM, Richard, e Puritan Divine of considerable talents and popularity, was born 1531; died 1591.—Rich. Greenham, Preacher, his most sweet and assured Comfort, for all those that are afflicted in conscience or troubled in mind; with 2 comfortable Letters to his Friends that way greeued. Lond. 1598, 24mo.—To which is Sermons: i. on Prov. xxii. 1, 2; ii. on 1 Thess. v. 19. Lond. 1595, 8vo.—Treatise of the Afflicted Conscience, and 2 Sermons; all in one book. 1598.—His Works, consisting of Sermons, Treatises, and a Commentary on Psal. cxix., were collected and published under the title of, The Works of Richard Greenham, Minister f and Preacher of the word of God; examined, corrected, and published for the further building of all such as loue the truth and desire to know the power of godliness. Lond. 1599, 4to. 2d edit. same year. See Holland, H. 1601, fol. with additions. Lond. 1605, fol. 1612.

GREENHILL, Joseph, M. A., Rector of East Horsley and East Clandon, Surry.—An Essay on the Prophecies of the New Testament which relate to the destruction of Jerusalem and the dispersion of the Jews, to the fall of Rome and the Roman Empire, and to the Millenium; together with some Observations on the state of Christ's Church here on earth, after the Millenium. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Inoculation e presumptuous and sinful practice, destructive to men; a Sermon. Lond. 1755, 4to. 1s.—Decrease of Christian Faith; a Sermon on Luke xviii. 8. 1756, 4to.—A Sermon preparatory to a Fast, on Rom. x. 1. 1757, 8vo.—Christ's Kingdom not of this world; e Sermon on John xviii. 36. Lond. 1768, 4to.—On the Millenium; a Sermon on Matth. ix. 12. Lond. 1771, 4to.—Duty of patiently and cheerfully waiting at all times for Salvation; e Sermon on 1 Pet. iv. 7. 1773, 4to.—A Sermon on the Millenium, on Rev. xx. 4. 1774, 8vo. 1s.—Occasional Letters. Lond. 1780, 8vo.

GREENHILL, Thomas.—The Art of Embalming, &c. Lond. 1705, 4to.—Four extraordinary Medico-Surgical Cases; Tumour of the Umbilicus Cænum destended by Cherry Stones; Needle swallowed and cut out of the side 12 years after. Phil. Trans. 1700. Abr. iv. p. 304.—Of a person who died of Schirrhous Tumour in his breast. Ib. 1705. Abr. v. 11. 237.

GREENHILL, William.—Sermon on Math. iii. 10. Lond. 1643, 4to.—Exposition of Ezekiel. Lond. 1645-1649-1658, 3 vols. 4to.—Several Sermons. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—What must and can persons do towards their own Conversion; a Sermon on Ezek. xviii. 32. 1677, 4to.

GREENLAW, Rev. A.—A Fast Sermon on 1 Pet. ii. 16, 17. Lond. 1794, 4to. 1s.

GREENSTED, Francis.—Fugitive Pieces. Maidstone, 1797, 8vo. 5s.

GREENVILLE, Denis, D. D., Dean and Archdeacon of Durham, was a native of Cornwall; died at Paris, 1709, after a series of vicissitudes and sufferings.—The Complete Conformist; or Seasonable Advice concerning strict Conformity and frequent Celebration of the Holy Communion; on John i. 29. Lond. 1684, 4to.—Counsels and Directions, Divine and Moral; in plain and familiar Letters of advice to e young Gentleman his nephew, soon after his admission into a College at Oxford. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—A Sermon on Romans xiii. 11; preached at Durham, upon the revival of the ancient and laudable practice of that and other Cathedrals, in having Sermons on Wednesdays and Fridays, during Advent and Lent. Lond. 1686, 4to.—The Resigned and Resolved Christian, and Faithful and Undaunted Loyalist; in two plain and Farewell Sermons, and a Farewell Letter. Farewell Visitation Speech. Whereunto are added, A Letter to his Brother the Earl of Bathe; e Letter to his Bishop, the Bishop of Durham; a Letter to his Brethern, the Prebendaries; a Letter to the Clergy of his Archdeconry; a Letter to his Curates at Easington and Sedgefield. Rouen, 1689. Scarce.—The Chiefest Matters contained in several Discourses made to the Clergy of the Archdeconry of Durham, since his Majestie's coming to the Crown. Summed up and seasonably brought again to their view in a loyal Farewell Visitation Speech. Rouen.—A Copy of e Paper penned at Durham, by the Author, by way of reflection on the then dismal Prognostics of the time. Rouen.—Directions which Dr. Greenville, Archdeacon of Durham, Rector of Sedgefield and Easington, enjoins to be observed by the Curates of these his Parishes. Rouen.

GREENVILLE. See Granville, George.

GREENWAY, Dr. James, of Dinwiddie County, in Virginia.—Of the Beneficial Effects of the Cassia Chamaecrista, in recruiting worn-out lands, and enriching such as are naturally poor. Trans. Americ. Soc. iii. p. 296.—Account of e Hill on the borders of North Carolina, supposed to have been a Volcano. Ib. 231.—Of a Poisonous Plant, growing spontaneously in the Southern part of Virginia. Ib. 234.

GREENWOOD, Abraham.—Affectionate Address to Young People, on subjects which most affect their present and future welfare. Lond. 1796, 12mo.

GREENWOOD, Daniel, M. A. Rector of Steple Aston, Oxon.—A Sermon on 2 Cor. vi. 7, 8. 1672.—A Funeral Sermon on Isai. lvii. 1, 2. 1680, 4to.

GREENWOOD, Henry, M. A.—Of the Day of Judgment, &c. Lond. 1614, 8vo.—Seven Tracts, or Sermons. Lond. 1628, 8vo.—Sermon g on Romans xiv. 17. Lond. 1634, 8vo.

GREENWOOD, Isaac, Professor of Mathematics at Cambridge, New England.—A New Method for Composing a Natural History of Meteors. Phil. Trans. 1728. Abr. viii. 224.—An Account of some of the Effects and Properties of Damps. Ib. p. 365.—Of an Aurora Borealis seen in New England. Ib. p. 463.

GREENWOOD, James.—An Essay towards an Practical English Grammar, describing the Genius and Nature of the English Tongue. Lond. 1711, 1799, 12mo.

GREENWOOD, James.—A Rhapsody occasioned by a late extraordinary Decision; and inscribed to Sir Watkin Lewes. To which is added, The Complaint of Sabrina. Lond. 1776, 4to. 1s.

GREENWOOD, John, a Puritan, who was executed at Tyburn, along with Hen. Barrow, April 6th, 1593.—Answere to G. Giffard's pretended Defence of Read Praiers and Devised Liturgies: with his Vngodlie Cautils, and wicked Sclanders, comprised in the first parte of his last vnchristian and reproachfull booke entitulled, A Short Treatise against the Donatists of England. By John Greenwood, Christ's poore afflicted prisoner in the Fleet, for the truth of the Gospell. 1590, 8vo. The same in black letter; with additions, ent. A plaine Refutation of M. Giffard's booke entitled, A Short h Treatise against the Donatistes of England; wherein is discouered, i. The Fagerie of the vvhole Ministerie; 2. The confusion; 3. False worship; 4. And Antichristian Disorder of these Parish Assemblies, called. The Church of England. Here also is prefixed, A Summie of the causes of our Separation, and of our purposes in practise, vvhich M. Giffard hath twise sought to confute, and hath now twise received answer by Henry Barrowe. Here is further inserted, A brief Refutation of Mr. Giff. supposed Consistinde be-tvvixt the Donatistes and vs; vvhich he observed how his Arguments have bit and may be, by the Papists, more lustly retorted against himself, and the presit estate of their Church. By lo. Greenwood. Here are also annexed, i A few Observations of M. Giff. his last reply; not printed hereofore, as the other aforesaid vvere, in the yeare 1591. 1591, 4to.—Syntaxis et Prosodia Versiculis comprehensa. Cantab. 1590, 8vo.

GREENWOOD, Nic.—Astronomia Anglicana; containing an absolute end entire Piece of Astronomy, in three books. Lond. 1685, fol.

GREENWOOD, William.—Curia Comitatis Redivivæ; or, the Practic Part of the County-Court Revived. Lond. 1657, 12mo.—Instaurgo; or, Practical Demonstrations of County Judicatures: wherein is amply explained, the Judicial and Ministerial Authority of Sheriffs, Coroners, &c. Lond. 1664, 1675. 8vo.—The Authority, Jurisdiction, and k Method of keeping County Courts, Courts-Leet, and Courts-Baron; explaining the Judicial and Ministerial Authority of Sheriffs, also the Office and Duty of e Coroner. 1668, 1675, 8vo. Lond. 1722, 8vo. 5th edit. very much enlarged, and rendering it more useful to Under-Sheriffs, County Clerks, Court-Keepers, &c.; with an Appendix, containing an Act 27 Eliz. for the Government of the City of Westminster. 1730, 8vo.

GREENWOOD, William, D. D., Rector of Solyhull, and Vicar of St. Nicholas, Warwick.—A Paraphrastical Exposition, on 1 Cor. xv. 1761, 8vo.—Essay, with a Paraphrastical Exposition, on Gen. i. 1. to the end. 1763, 8vo.—The Harmony of the Evangelists; or, the Four Gospels conducted into one regular Historical Series. Lond. 1766, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—A Poem, written during a Shooting Excursion on the moors. Lond. 1767, 4to. 2s.

GREFFYN, W. See Griffith.

GREG. See Gaio, John or William.

GREG, or Gazeo, Rev. John Anthony.—The Solitary Freethinker on the Banks of the Thames, to a friend in Switzerland; a Poem. Translated. 1784, 1794, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Hierogamy; or, an Apology for the Marriage of Roman Catholic Priests without a Dispensation. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GREG, Thomas, Esq.—Letter to the Board of Agriculture, on Ploughing heavy and wet Land. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 3s.—Report of his System of Farming. 1811, 8vo.

GREGENTIUS, Sanctus, Archbishop of Tephrensis, is said to have flourished under the Emperor Justinianus I. about a. D. 550.—Disputatio cum Herbano Judæo Legis Doctore, Gr. Lat. per N. Gulenium, cum Notis Marginalibus. Par. sp. Fed. Morellum, 1586, 1603, 8vo. Best edit.

GREGOIRE, Abbe, Member of the Royal Society at Metz, Bishop of Blois.—Essai sur la Regeneration, &c. Metz and Paris, 1789. In English, f entitl., An Essay on the Physical, Moral, and Political Reformation of the Jews, to the Rights of Natural, Moral, and of Civil Society. Translated from the French. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 4s.—A Letter to Don Raymond Joseph d'Arce, Archbishop of Burgos, Chief Judge of the Inquisition in Spain, upon the necessity and advantage of suppressing that Tribunal. Translated from the French. Lond. 1798, 12mo.—On the Slave Trade; and on the Slavery of the Blacks and Whites. By a Friend of Men of all colours. Translated from the original French; to which are annexed, Pro-

Digitized by Google

story Observations and Notes by the Translator. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 8s. 6d.

GREGOR, Francis, Esq., descended of a very ancient family in Cornwall, which county he represented in Parliament; died 1815, aged 55.—Two Letters, containing Remarks on the Meeting held to celebrate the Anniversary of Hardy, Tooke, and Thelwall. 1810, 8vo.—Remarks on the Proceedings of the late Parliament respecting the Catholics. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 2s.—Observations on the Resolutions passed by certain Friends of Parliamentary Reform, at Bodmin. 1812, 8vo.

GREGOR, Rev. William, M.A., Honorary Member of the Geological Society.—Sermon preached at Truro, at the Primary Visitation of the Bishop of Exeter, (Dr. Fisher). 1805.—A Sermon preached at Truro, at the Primary Visitation of Dr. Pelham, Bishop of Exeter. 1809.—Experiments on a Mineral Substance, formerly supposed to be Zeolite; with some Remarks on the Species of Uran-ochrome. Phil. Trans. 1805. 331. Also in Nicholson's Jour. xiii. 247. 1806.—On a native Arsenicate of Lead. Ib. 1809. 195. And Nich. Jour. xxv. 360. 1810.—On the Tremolite of Cornwall. Geol. Trans. iii. p. 399. 1816.—An Analysis of a variety of the Corundum. Nicholson's Journal, iv. 209. 1803.—On the Production of Sulphate of Magnesia from the Ashes of Pit Coal; with Remarks on the Efflorescence of the same Salt, observed by Dr. Bostock. Ib. v. 225. 1803.—Analysis of a Soil, containing free Muriatic Acid, and Muriates of Soda, Lime, Alumine, Magnesia, and Manganese. Ib. xxviii. 180. 1811.—Experiments upon Green Uran Mica, with a View to its Chemical Analysis. Thom. Ann. Philos. v. 281. 1815.

GREGORIANUS, Hermogenianus. — Codex Tempore Diocletiani Collectus: à Petro Tolosano. Lugd. 1566.

GREGORIUS.—On the Greek Accents.

GREGORY, Sr., surnamed the Great, an illustrious Pope, was born at Rome, of a Patrician family, about a. D. 544, became Bishop of that City in 590; died 604. He left more Writings behind him than any other Pope of Rome. These consist of a Pastoral, or a Treatise on the Duties of a Pastor, four books of Dialogues, Comment or Morals on Job. Letters, Homilies on the Gospels, and on the Prophet Ezekiel, &c. —Regulæ Pastorales. Without place or date, but apparently printed by Ulric Zel. 4to. This is perhaps the editio princeps of the work. It is without numerals, signatures, or catchwords. Reg. Past. Without name of printer, place, or date, fol. This ancient edition is thought to have been the first attempt of Fust and Schoiffer. Reg. Past.; supposed to have been executed by Udar Gering, at Paris, 1480. 4to. De Cura Pastorali Sive Aureus; Accurate emendatus ex Veteribus MSS., cura Jerasimi Stephani. Lond. 1629, 8vo. Et per Barth. Campagnolam. Veron. 1739, 12mo. Alfred's Preface to his Translation of Gregory's Pastoral, with an English Version interlined; and afterwards the same in Latin: In, Ælfredi Regis Res Gestæ. Lond. 1574, fol.—Dialogi. Without place or date, fol. Respecting this first and famous edition there has been much controversy. In great Antiquity is unquestionable; and many place its date at 1457. The most probable opinion is, that it was executed by Guttenberg, immediately after his dissolving partnership with Fust. Dial. P. Gregorii, (jusque Diaconi Petri, &c. Par. ap. Petr. Cesaris, about 1472, fol. Dial. de Vitis Patrum Italorum. Ven. 1475, fol. Dialogues translated into English, by P. W. Par. 1608, 12mo. The style of these Dialogues is low; and they are full of fabulous miracles and incredible stories.—Moralia in Job. Without place or date, fol. The types of this very ancient edition are those of Berthold, of Basil, who was one of the first servants of John Guttenberg. Moral. in Job. Norim. 1471, fol. Par. ap. Petrum le Cesaris, about 1472, 4to. Ibid. 1475, 2 vols. fol. Done with the types of Simon de Luca.—Homilia in Evangelia. Printed by Gering, Crantz, and Friburger. Par. 1475, 4to. This impression is in the largest Gothic type of the above printers, and in double columns; it has neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords. Hom. Par. Wolf. Badensis, 1491. Ibid. Gering, 1503, 4to.—Homilia in Ezechiel. Par. Gering, 1475, fol. Connected with the Homilies of Origen. Hom. sup. Cant., &c. without date, but supposed to be done at Paris, about 1480, fol. Hom. sup. Cant., &c. Bas. ap. Mich. Furter, 1496, fol. In Cantica Canticorum. Par. Didar. Gering, 1498, 4to.—Hom. in vii. Psalmos Pœnitentiales. Mogunt. Jac. Meydenbach, 1495. Et Par. Gering, 1501, 4to. Par. 1512, 4to.—Collectanea; out of Gregory the Great, and St. Bernard the Devout, against the Papists, &c. Oxf. 1618, 8vo.—Several of his Epistles in English, with Notes, by Eliz. Elstob. Lond. 1709, 8vo.——OPERA.—Opera. Augsl. 1516, 2 vols. fol. Par. 1518 and 1523, 2 vols. fol. Par. 1533 and 1542, Bas. ap. Froben, 1564, 2 vols. fol. Et edente, J. Gillotti, Par. ap. S. Nivellium, 1571. Ant. ap. Hæredes J. Stelsii. 1573, 2 tom. fol. Et Sixti V. jussu edita per Petr. Tossinianensem. Rom. 1588, 6 vols. fol. Par. 1605, 6 tom. fol.—Vita et Opera, jussu Sixti V. Pont. Maximi, emendata et aucta. Ant. 1615, 6 tom. 2 vols. fol. Et Editore Pet. Gussanvillæ. Par. 1675, 2 tom. Et à Dion. Sammarthano et Guill. Bessono Mon. S. Mauri. Par. 1705, 4 vols. fol. Best edition, connected with the Works of Jo. Diaconus and St. Paterius.

GREGORY IX., Pope, first called Hugolinus, contributed greatly to correct and amend the Decretals, which he enriched with learned Notes.—Gregorii IX. Pont. Max. Compilatio Nova Decretalium. Mogunt. P. Schoiffer, 1473, fol. editio princeps: a very celebrated and interesting edition. Rom. ap. Gallus et de Luca, 1474, fol. Rom. ap. G. Laver de Terbipoli, 1474, fol. Ven. ap. Nicol. Jenson, 1475, fol. Bas. ap. Wenaler, 1478 et 1482, fol. Mentz. ap. P. Schoiffer, 1479, fol. The Text of this edition is printed in a large and the Commentary in a small type. Cum Glossis: Impressa Venetiis, Impendio Joannis de Colonia Joannisque Mantben de Gherretzem Sociorum. 1479, fol. Ven. ap. And. de Asula, &c., 1482, 4to. Mediol. ap. Ant. de Bonasso. 1482, fol. Spiræ, ap. Petr. Drach, 1486, fol. Cum Glossa et ejus Vita. Par. ap. Theelman Kerver, 1505, 4to. Par. 1512, 4to. Cum Notis et Commentariis, edente Mart. Gilberto. Par. ap. Gul. Merlin, 1561, fol. Lugd. 1572, 1606. There were thirty-nine editions of these Decretals before 1500, but except the above, there are none which particularly deserve attention.

GREGORY XIII., whose real name was Hugo Boncompagno, is chiefly known from the Reformation he introduced in the Roman Calendar; was born at Bologna, 1502, elected Pope 1572; died 1586.—Eclogæ Bullarum et Motuproprionum. Lugd. 1582, 8vo.—Calendarium Romanorum, Græce Versum, per J. B. Grabium. Rom. 1583, 4to.—Constitutiones, editæ per Hor. Bladium. Flabioh. 1583, 4to.—Calendarium Gregorianum Arabice, sed Characribus Syriacis. Rom. 1583, 4to.—Acta Consistorii Publice Exhibiti Regum Japoniorum Legatis. Lutet. 1585, 4to.—The Holy Bull, and Crusado of Rome. First published by the Holy Father, Gregory the XIII., and afterwards renewed and ratified by Sixtus the Fift; for all those which desire full pardon and indulgence of their sins, and that for a little money, to wests, for two Spanish Reals; viz. thirteene pence. Very plainely set forth, and compared with the testimony of the Holy Scriptures, to the greate benefite and profite of all good Christians, 2 Pet. ii. 18. Imprinted first by Rd. Schilders, printer to the States of Sealand. 1588. Reprinted by John Wolf. Lond. 1588, 4to.

GREGORY, Bishop of Tours; or, as he is often called, Georgius Florentius Gregorius, was born at Auvergne, about the year 544; died at Rome, 595. He wrote an Ecclesiastical and Profane History of France, the stile of which is very coarse, and the Author extremely credulous. It is however valued for its antiquity. He also wrote eight Books of the Virtues and Miracles of the Saints, and other Works in the Library of the Fathers.—Historia Gallorum, seu Francorum, libris x. Par. per. Jod. Badium pro J. Parvo. 1522. Par. apud Morel. 1561, 12mo. Et cum Appendice, sive libro xi., editore M. Flacio. Bas. per P. Pernam. 1568, 8vo. Et per L. de la Barre. Par. 1583, 16vo. 8vo. This Work has been translated into French, by the Abbé de Marolles. 1668, 2 vols. 8vo.—St. Gregory on the Lives and Miracles of the Saints. Translated into English. Lond. 1608, 8vo.—Opera Pia, per Joan. Balesdens. Par. 1640, 2 tom. 12mo.—Opera Omnia, necnon Fred. Scholastici Epitome, et Chronicon cum suis Continuatoribus; Notis et Observat. illustravit, Theod. Ruinart. Par. 1699, fol. A good, but scarce edition.

GREGORY, of Rimini, a celebrated Scholastic Divine; died 1358.—He wrote a Commentary on the Master of the Sentences. Valentia, 1500, fol. With an addition, printed at Venice. 1522, fol.—A Treatise on Usury, entitled Tractatus Usurarum. Rimini, 1522, fol.

GREGORY, of St. Vincent, a Flemish Geometrician, was born at Bruges, 1584; died 1667.—He published in Latin, three Mathematical Works; the principal of which was his, Opus Geometricum Quadraturæ Circuli et Sectionum Coni. Antwerp, 1647, 2 vols. fol.

GREGORY, Bishop of Neocæsaria. See Gregory, Theodorus.

GREGORY.—The Moot Book; being a Survey of the General Titles of the Common Law, with the Cases thereof, for the benefit of Practisers and Students. Translated into English, and much enlarged, by William Hughes. 1663, 4to. See Hughes' Nomotimia, &c.

GREGORY, Bishop of Agrigentum, about the beginning of the 7th century.—Explanation. Ecclesiastica Libri x. à Steph. Antonio Marcello, Gr. et Lat. Ven. 1791, fol. Edit. princ.

GREGORY, Capuccinus, Neapolitanus.—Enchiridion Ecclesiasticum, seu Præparatio ad Sacramentum Pœnitentiæ et Sacri Ordinis. Ven. 1588, 8vo.

GREGORY, Cyprus, Patriarch of Constantinople.—Encomium Maris, Gr. ed. à B. Vulcanio. Lugd. Bat. 1591, 8vo. Gr. et Lat. per Joh. Schotanum. Franck. 1697, 8vo. Lutet. 1697, 8vo.

GREGORY, David, an eminent Mathematician and Professor at Oxford, was born at Aberdeen, 1661; died 1708.—Exercitatio Geometrica de dimensione figurarum. Lond. 1684, 4to.—Geometrica generalia demonstrandi figuras. Edin. 1684, 4to.—De Curva Catenaria, Demonstrationes Geometricæ. Oxf. 1697, fol.—Astronomiæ Geometricæ et Physicæ Elementa. Oxf. 1702, fol. Translated into English; with additions. To which is added, Halley's Synopsis of the Astronomy of Comets, revised and corrected by Edmund Stone. Lond. 1713, 1726, 2 vols. 8vo.—Euclidis Opera Omnia, Gr. et Lat. Oxf. 1703, fol.—Catoptricæ et Dioptricæ Sphericæ Elementa. Oxf. 1695, 8vo. In English. Lond. 1705, 1715, 8vo. By Sir W. Brown, M. D. 3d edit. Lond. 1735, 8vo. by Dr. Desaguliers; to which he added, The History of the two Reflecting Telescopes, with their several improvements at that time; with original papers between Sir Isaac Newton and Dr. James Gregory relating thereunto.—Treatise of Practical Geometry, in 3 parts. Translated from the Latin. Edin. 1745, 8vo. 2d edition. Edin. 1751. 8vo.—Solution of the Florentine Problem, concerning the Testudo Veliformis Quadrabilis. Phil. Trans. 1694. Abr. iii. p. 609.—The Properties of the Catenaria, or Curve Line, formed by a heavy and flexible chain hanging freely from two points of suspension. Ib. 1697. Abr. iv. p. 184.—On the Eclipse of the Sun, Sept. 13, 1699. Ib. 1699. 426.—Concerning the Catenary. Ib. 456.—Of Cassini's Orbit of the Planets. 1704. Abr. v. p. 152.

Digitized by Google

GREGORY, Edmund.—An Historical Anatomy of Christian Melancholy; with a Meditation on John ix. 4. Lond. 1646, 8vo.

GREGORY, F.—Impartial Thoughts upon the Nature of the Human Soul. 1704, 4to.

GREGORY, Francis, D. D., Rector of Hambleton, Bucks.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on the Restoration; on 2 Sam. xix. 30. 1660, 4to.—Two Sermons on Acts xxi. 13. 1660, 4to.—Etymologicon parvum pro Lingua Græca ex magno illo Stiburgio Eustathio Martino aliisque magni nominis Autoribus, excerptum, digestum et explicatum. Lond. 1670, 8vo. *a*—Trial of Religions, with Cautions to the Members of the Reformed Church against Defection to the Romans; a Sermon on 1 Thess. v. 21. Lond. 1674, 4to.—Spiritual Watchfulness; a Sermon on Math. xiii. 37. 1675, 4to.—On 1 Timothy iv. 16. Lond. 1675, 4to.—On Deut. xxiii. 9. 1675, 4to.—Sermons. 1674, 4to.—The Feast of Love; a Sermon on Jude 12. Lond. 1675, 4to.—Two Sermons concerning the Presumption of the Roman Church in equalling their traditions to the written word of God. Lond. 1675, 4to.—The Religious Villain; a Sermon on John xvi. 2. 1679, 4to.—A Sermon on Math. ii. 2. 1680, 4to.—On Sam. xix. 3. 1680, 4to.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Ps. xviii. 50. 1696, 4to.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Ps. cxxiii. 7. 1697, 4to.—A Modest Plea for the Regulation of the Press. Lond. 1698, 4to.

GREGORY, George, D. D., F. A. S., a Miscellaneous Writer, of Scottish origin, was born 1754; died 1808.—Essays, Historical and Moral. Lond. 1785. The 2d edition; with considerable additions and improvements. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 6s.—A Translation of Lowth's Lectures on the Sacred Poetry of the Hebrews. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Sermons. To which are prefixed, Thoughts on the Composition and Delivery of a Sermon. Lond. 1787, 1789, 8vo. 6s.—The Life of Thomas Chatterton; with Criticisms on his Genius and Writings, and a concise view of the Controversy concerning Rowley's Poems. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 4s. Afterwards inserted in the Biographia Britannica.—A History of the Christian Church, from the earliest period to the present time 1788. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 12mo. 1794-1795, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—Family Prayers for the Philanthropic Reform; with a short Catechism, and an Address to the Children. Lond. 1792, 12mo.—A Translation of Telemachus. 1795, 4to.—Economy of Nature; explained and illustrated on the Principles of Modern Philosophy. 46 plates. Lond. 1798, 3 vols. 8vo. 27s. 2d edit; with considerable additions. 1798, 3 vols. 8vo.—A Sermon on Suicide. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s. —The Elements of a Polite Education, carefully selected from the Letters of the Rt. Hon. Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, to his son. Lond. 1800, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—A Dictionary of Arts and Sciences. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 4to.—Popular Lectures on Experimental Philosophy, Astronomy, and Chemistry; intended chiefly for the use of Students and young persons. Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 12mo. 18s. Posth.—Letters on Literature, Taste, and Composition, addressed to his son. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s. Posth.—Dr. G. was also many years Editor of the New Annual Register.

GREGORY, George, of the Free Grammar School, Repton.—Introduction to Arithmetic, on a system never before published; the Principles of which are calculated to facilitate the Improvement of the Pupil, and to lessen the Labour of the Teacher. Lond. 1814, 12mo. 4s. A Key, adapted to the 1st, and a prepared 2d edition of that Work; containing Answers to the Questions, with the Stating to each Example in which Proportion is concerned, and the Work at length to those Examples which are long or in the least tedious. To which is affixed, A Compendium of Logarithmic Arithmetic. Lond. 1815, 12mo. 4s.

GREGORY, Gregorius Francus.—Lexicon Sanctum ex ipsis S. Scripturæ explicationibus Nominum Proprionum concinnatum. Hanov. 1634, 8vo.

c GREGORY, James, a most eminent Mathematician, and Professor of Mathematics at St. Andrews, was born in the County of Aberdeen, 1638; died 1675.—Optica promota seu abdita radiorum refractorum ex refractorum mysteria Geometrice euncleata, cum Appendice subtilissimorum Astronomiæ problematum resolutionem exhibente. Lond. 1663, 4to.—Vera Circuli et Hyperbolæ Quadratura. Patav. 1667, 4to. Et cui accedit Geometriæ pars universalis, inserviens quantitatum curvarum transmutationi et mensuræ. Patav. 1668, 4to.—Exercitationes Geometricæ. Lond. 1668, 1672, 4to.—The great and new Art of weighing Vanity; or a Discovery of the Ignorance and Arrogance of the great and new Artist, in his pseudo-*d* Philosophical writings. By M. Patrick Mathers, Arch-bedel to the University of St. Andrew's. To which are annexed, Tentamina quædam Geometrica de motu penduli, proportionis, &c. Glas. 1672, 8vo. Under this assumed name, this little piece was written to expose the ignorance of Professor Sinclair of Glasgow, in his hydrostatical writings.—Astronomiæ Physicæ et Geometriæ Elementa. Oxon. 1702, fol.—Answer to the Animadversions of Mr. Huygens upon his Book, De Vera Circuli, &c.; as they were published in the Journal des Sçavans of July 9, 1668. Phil. Trans. 1668. Abr. i. p. 268.—Extract of a Letter of Mr. James Gregory to the Publisher; containing some Observations on M. Huygens' Letter, printed *e* in vindication of his Examen of the Book entit. Vera Circuli et Hyperbolæ Quadratura. Ib. 1669. Abr. i. p. 319.

GREGORY, James, M. D., Professor of the Practice of Medicine in the University of Edinburgh.—Dissertatio Medica de Morbis Cœli Mutatione Medendis. Edin. 1774, 8vo. 1776, 12mo.—Conspectus Medicinæ Theoreticæ in usum Academicum. Edin. 1780-2, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. 3d edit. enlarged and improved. Edin. 1788-90, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. 4th edit. 1812, 8vo. 16s. 6th edit. 1818.—Philosophical and Literary Essays. Edin. 1792, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. Select parts of the Introduction to Dr. Gregory's Philosophical and Literary Essays; methodically arranged, and illustrated with Remarks by an Annotator. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 3s.—Memorial to the Managers of the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Edin. 1800, 8vo. 2d edit. Edin. 1803, 8vo.—Cullen's first Lines of the Practice of Physic; with Notes. 7th edit. 2 vols. 8vo.—The Theory of the Moods of Verb. Trans. Soc. Edin. 1790. vol. ii. 195.

GREGORY, John, a learned Divine, was born in Buckinghamshire, 1607; died 1646.—Notes and Observations on some Passages of Scripture. Oxf. 1646, 1684, 4to. The same, in Latin, by R. Stokes. Vide Crit. Sac. —Gregorii Posthuma, viz. 1. A Discourse of the Irx Interpretes, the place and manner of their Interpretation. 2. A Discourse declaring *a* what time the Nicene Creed became to be used in the Church. 3. A Sermon upon the Resurrection, from 1 Cor. xv. 20. 4. Καινὴ διαθήκη or a Discourse of him in the 3d of St. Luke, verse 36. 5. Episcopus Puerorum in die Innocentium. 6. De Æræis et Epochis; shewing the several accounts of time among all nations, from the Creation to the present age. 7. The Assyrian Monarchy; being a description of its rise and fall. 8. The Description and Use of the Terrestrial Globe; with some account of the Author's Life, by J. Gurgany. Lond. 1649, 1650, 1665, 1671, 1685, 4to.

GREGORY, John, Archdeacon of Gloucester.—A Discourse of the Morality of the Sabbath, on Exod. xx. 8, 9, 10, 11. Lond. 1681, 8vo. *b* GREGORY, John, M. D., a learned and approved Professor of Physic in the University of Edinburgh, was born at Aberdeen, 1724; died 1773.—Comparative View of the State and Faculties of Man, with those of the Animal World. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 3s. 1766, 8vo.—Observations on the Duties, Offices, and Qualifications of a Physician; and on the method of prosecuting Inquiries into Philosophy. Lond. 1770, 1772, 8vo. Edin. 1773, 8vo. Lond. 1777, 8vo.—Elements of the Practice of Physic, for the use of Students. Edin. 1772, 8vo. 1s. Only in febrile diseases. Reprinted, Lond. 1774, 8vo.—A Father's Legacy to his Daughters. Lond. 1774, 12mo. 3s. New edition. Lond. 1813, 4s. Translated into French and Italian, by John Sinclair. Lond. 1794, 12mo.—Whole Works; with an Account of the Life of the Author. Edin. 1788, 4 vols. 12mo. or 8vo. 12s.—Literary Life and Character. See Shebbeare, W.

GREGORY, John Mark.—Geography and History of Moses. Edin. 1702, 4to.—Account of the Sepulchres of the Ancients, and a Description of their Monuments. Lond. 1712.

GREGORY, Joseph, M. A.—Historical Discourses. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GREGORY, Nazianzen, surnamed The Divine, one of the brightest ornaments of the Greek Church, was born at Nazianzum in Cappadocia, about *a.* D. 324: elected Bishop of Constantinople in 379; died 389. His Works consist of Orations, Letters, Poems, &c. the study of which is thought by some to equal the celebrated writers of Ancient Greece. Orationes septemdecim. Gr. Ven. Ald. 1516, 8vo. Bas. 1531, fol. Orationes Novem et Gregorii Nyssæni Liber de Homine, Gr. Ven. Ald. 1536, 8vo. Oratio in Nativitatem Christi, Græce. Eiusdem. 1515, 8vo. Oratio Apologetica pro Fuga cum Annot. opera S. Thirlby. Lutet. 1605. Oratio ad Cives Cæsareæ, de Sacerdotio. Cantab. 1712, 8vo. p. 207. Orationes duæ, cum Scholiis a Christ. Frid. Matthæi, Gr. et Lat. Mosq. 1780, 4to.—Carmina, Gr. et Lat. Ven. Ald. 1504, 4to. Carmina à Jo. Langio, Gr. et Lat. Basil. 1567, 8vo. Carmina inedita, Gr. Lat. cum Annot. per Jac. Tollium. Trajecti Rh. 1696, 4to. Parabolæ et Parabolæ quæ Evangeliis continentur, carmine Græco, cum versione Lat. per Otonem Luscinium. Augustæ Vind. 1523, 4to. Christus Patiens, Tragœdia, Gr. Rom. Bladus, 1542, 8vo. Some attribute this to Apollinarius, Bp. of Laodicea.—Γρηγορίου τοῦ Ναζιανζηνοῦ τοῦ καὶ Θεολόγου τὸν καὶ Δαβίδ. Ven. ap. Fr. Zetonum, 1568, 4to.—Arcana à Hoeschelio, Gr. Lugd. Bat. 1591, 8vo.—Definitiones Rerum Simplicem, Gr. Lat. ex versione J. Leuncleavii, cum Notis D. Hoeschelii. Heidelb. 1591, 8vo.—Epistola ad Nicobulum, Gr. editore Volcanio. Lugd. Bat. 1597, 8vo. Et cum Commentario Adami Theosiri. Wit. 1608, 8vo.—Adversus Mulieres ambitiosas se adornantes. Lond. 1600, 4to.—In Julianum Invectivæ duæ, Græce, cum Scholiis Græcis et Notis R. Montagut. Eton. 1610, 4to. Conjunctæ cum illis ab his Orationibus adversus Arianos, sunt Epistles, his Testamentum collatum with various copies, and the Scholia of an unknown Author.—Epigrammata centum a L. A. Muratori, Gr. et Lat. Patav. 1709, 4to., with the Anecdota Græca. Gregory Nazianzen his Epigrams and Spiritual Sentences, translated by Thos. Dawt. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—Ex Metaphrasi ejus Paraenetica, quinque libri sint legendi veteris Testamenti et Novi, cum Scholiis Theod. Balsamonis, in Guill. Beveregii Pandect. Canonum. Oxon. 1672, fol. tom. ii. p. *g* 178. Some of St. Gregory's Poems, never before printed, may also be found in Tollii Insignia Itinerarii Italici. Utrecht. 1696, 4to.—Panegyrici quo the Maccabees, translated into English, by Lewis Cullen. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—OPERA.—Opera, à Wolfgango Musculo, Gr. Bas. 1550, fol. Edit. princ. Opera, J. Billii. Par. 1569, fol. Opera, Lat. cum variorum Comm. ex versione J. Billii et Job. Lewenklavii, qui Notas etiam addidit. Bas. 1571, fol. Opuscula quædam versibus reditta, Gr. Lat. per J. Billium, cum Comm. seu Scholiis Cyri Episcopi Dadybensis. Par. 1573, 8vo. Opera, Lat. cum variorum Comm., Interprete, et Scholiaste Jac. Billio Pinneo. Par. 1583, 2 tom. Vita et Opera ex edit. Jacob. Billii, à Fred. Morellio, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1609-11, 2 vols. fol. Opera ex edit. Billii et Mo-

Digitized by Google

relli, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1630, 2 vols. fol. Best edition. Opera ex eadem editione, Gr. et Lat. Colon. 1690, 2 vols. fol. Opera, à Monachis S. Mauri, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1778. This edition is incomplete, as the first volume is all that has appeared. Some of his Works are also published with Synesius, and among the Poetæ Christiani.

GREGORY, Nuncarianus. See Gregory, Theodore.

GREGORY, Nicephorus.—Historia Byzantinæ, libri xxiv. ab Andronico Seniore ad Joan. Palæologum, Gr. Lat. et interpret. Hieron. Wolphii et Joan. Boivini, qui omnes recensuit, et Notas ac alias Appendices addidit. Par. 1707, 2 vols. fol.

GREGORY, Nyssen, Bishop of Nyssa, and younger brother of Basil the Great, was born at Cappadocia, 331; died 396. His Writings are inferior, and consequently in less estimation than almost any of the Fathers.

—Mystica Vitæ Mosis enarratio, Lat. interprete, Geo. Trapezontio. Bas. 1521, 4to.—Liber de Virginitate, Lat. per P. Galesinium. Rom. 1562.—Opus Admirandum de Hominis Opificio, Gr. Lat. Interp. Joh. Lewenclaio. Bas. 1567, 8vo.—Liber Catecheticus Major, Lat. per Pet. Morellum. Par. 1568, 8vo.—Orationes ii. viz. De Occursu Domini nostri, et de Dictate Filii ac Spiritûs Sancti, Gr. Lat. per L. Sifanum. Col. 1568.—Comm. duplex in Psalmorum Inscriptiones, Gr. Lat. per J. Gretserum. Ingolst. 1600.—De Scopo Hypotyposis, à P. Morello, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1606, 8vo.—Epistola ad Eustathium, Antiochenum, et Basilissam. Gr. Lat. cum Notis per Isaacum Casaubonum. Par. 1606, 8vo. Ibid. 1607.—Epistola de Eunibus Ierosolymæ, Gr. Lat. cum Notis per P. Molinæum. Ibid. 1607, 8vo.—Epistolæ vii. à J. Bap. Caracciolo, Gr. et Lat. Flor. 1731, fol.—De Peregrinatione Hierosolymitana. Gr. Lat. 8vo.—Ad sanctum Letoium Melitem. Episcopum, Canones viii. Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Theod. Balsamonis, in Beveregii, Pandect. Can. Oxon. 1672, fol. tom. ii. p. 151.——OPERA.—Opera, Lat. per L. Sifanum et J. Leuncluium. Bas. 1571, fol.—Opera, Lat. ex Versione Variorum. Par. p. M. Sonnium. 1573, fol.—Opuscula v. viz. de Professione Christiana, et Perfectione Christiana, Anagogica Vita Mosis Thaumaturgo, contra Apollinarium, et de Fide, Graece, edente D. Hoschelio. Lugd. Bat. 1595, 8vo.—Opera cum Not. Fr. Ducæi. Par. 1605, fol.—Opera, à Frid. Morellio, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1615, 2 vols. fol. The best edition. To this should be added, Appendix ad S. Gregorii Episcopi Nyssæni Opera, non in priorem Vulgata, ex edit. et partim ex interpret. Jac. Gretseri, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1618, fol.—Opera, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1638, 9 vols. fol. The most ample edition, but very incorrect.

GREGORY, Olinthus, LL.D., of the Royal Military Academy, Woolwich, and Teacher of Mathematics, Cambridge.—Lessons, Astronomical and Philosophical, for the amusement and Instruction of British Youth, being an attempt to explain and account for the mechanical appearances of nature, in a familiar manner, from established principles. The whole interspersed with Moral Reflections. Lond. 1793, 12mo. 1797, 12mo. 3s. 4th edition. 1811.—A Treatise on Astronomy, in which the Elements of that science are delivered in a natural order from the appearances of the heavens as an observer on the earth; demonstrated on mechanical principles, and explained by an application to the various Phenomena. 9 plates. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 15s.—A Treatise of Mechanics, Theoretical, Practical, and Descriptive; containing the Theory of Statics, Dynamics, Hydrostatics, Hydrodynamics and Pneumatics. With plates. Lond. 1806, 3 vols. 8vo. 36s. 2d edition. 1807.—Account of Steam Engines; from a Treatise on Mechanics, Theoretical, Practical, and Descriptive. Lond. 1807, 1809.—Elementary Treatise on Astronomy. From the French of Hauy. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. 8vo.—Letters on the Evidences, Doctrines, and Duties of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1811, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s. 2d edition. Lond. 1812, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s. 3d edition. 1815, 2 vols. 12mo.—Dissertations and Letters by Don Joseph Rodrigues, the Chevalier Delambre, Baron de Zach, Dr. Thomas Thomson, Dr. O. G. and others, tending either to impugn or to defend the Trigonometrical Survey of England and Wales. Lond. 1815, 8vo.—Elements of Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; with their applications to Heights and Distances, Projections of the Sphere, Dialling, Astronomy, the Solution of Equations, &c. Intended for the use of Mathematical Seminaries, and of first year men at College. Lond. 1816, 12mo. 5s.—Dr. G. was also the Editor, and furnished a large proportion of the articles in the new Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, entitled, Pantologia; Or, Presenting a complete Series of Essays, Treatises, and Systems, alphabetically arranged, and presenting a distinct survey of human genius, learning, and industry. Published periodically, and completed in 1813, 12 vols. 4to. £20.—On the Rev. Mr. Pearson's Analogy for Deducing the greatest Equation from the Eccentricity. Nicholson's Journal, ii. 65. 1802. Remarks on the Estimation of the Strength of Horses. Ib. xi. 145. 1805. xii. 7.—A Reply to Don Joseph Rodrigues's Animadversions on part of the Trigonometrical Survey of England. Ib. xxiv. 246. 1813.

GREGORY, Palamas, Archbishop of Thessalon, and Author of,—Ἀντιῤῥητικὰ ἐπὶ τῶν ἀποδείξεων. Without place or date, but printed at London, 1624, 4to.

GREGORY, Petra, a native of Thouloes.—Syntaxis Artis Mirabilis. Lugd. 1581, 12mo. Col. 1600, 8vo.—Juris Universi, Methodus Parva. Lugd. 1582, 8vo.—Comm. et Annot. in Decretalium Proœmium, Tit. de Summa Trinitate et Fide Catholica. Item de Constitutionibus. Lugd. 1594. De Usuris, libri 3. Franc. 1598, 8vo.—Prælectiones ad Tit. de Sponsalibus et Matrimonio. Lugd. 1594.—Partitiones Juris Canonici seu Pontificii. Lugd. 1594, fol.—Syntagma Juris Universi, 3 partib. Franc. 1599.

GREGORY, Theodore, surnamed, from the numerous miracles ascribed to him, Thaumaturgus or the Wonder-worker, was born at Neocæsarea, in Cappadocia, about the beginning of the 3d century, and became Bishop over the place of his nativity; died 264 or 5.—Metaphrasis in Ecclesiasten. Basil. 1536, 8vo.—Panegyricus in Originem, Gr. Lat. Editore D. Hoschelio. Aug. Vind. 1605.—De Anima. Gerardo Vossio Interprete. Cygn. 1655, 8vo.—Epistola Canonica de iis qui in Barbarorum incursione Idolothyta Comederant, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis T. Balsamonis et Jo. Zanorre. In G. Beveregii. Pandect. Canon. Oxon. 1672, fol. vol. ii. p. 24.—Expositio Fidei, Gr. et Lat. Aug. in William Cave's Lives of the Primitive Fathers, second edition, p. 267.—Opera, à Gerardo Vossio, Gr. et Lat. Mogunt. 1604, 4to. Editio princeps. Et Macarii ac Basilii Seleucensis Homiliæ, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1622, fol. Best edition.

GREGORY, Thomas, M.A., Lecturer of Fulham, Middlesex.—The Doctrine of God and Providence, Vindicated and Asserted. Lond. 1694, 8vo. Reprinted upon several Divine Subjects. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—A Sermon on James i. 27. 1696, 4to.—Several Practical Sermons, &c. 1708, 8vo.

GREGORY, William, Surgeon, Rochester.—An Account of a Pin taken out of the Bladder of a Child. Phil. Trans. 1738. Abr. viii. p. 229.—Of a Monstrous Fœtus resembling a Hooded Monkey. Ib. 309.

GREGORY, William, a Missionary.—A Visible Display of Divine Providence, or the Journal of a Captured Missionary; including every remarkable occurrence on board of the Duff (the Grand Bonaparte), in the Province of Paraguay, Spanish South America, and Portugal, on the return home in 1798-9. Lond. 1800, 8vo. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—A Sermon on James i. 27. 1696, 4to.—Several Practical Sermons, &c. 1708, 8vo.

GREGORY, William, Surgeon, Rochester.—An Account of a Pin taken out of the Bladder of a Child. Phil. Trans. 1738. Abr. viii. p. 229.—Of a Monstrous Fœtus resembling a Hooded Monkey. Ib. 309.

GREGORY, William, a Missionary.—A Visible Display of Divine Providence, or the Journal of a Captured Missionary; including every remarkable occurrence on board of the Duff (the Grand Bonaparte), in the Province of Paraguay, Spanish South America, and Portugal, on the return home in 1798-9. Lond. 1800, 8vo.

GREGSON, Joseph.—Classical List of the most Fashionable Furniture. 1812, 12mo.—Fires of London; or, Remarks on the Ignorance that prevails in regard to the Manner of Effecting Policies of Insurance. 1812, 8vo.

GREGSON, Matthew, Esq. of Liverpool.—A Portfolio of Fragments, relative to the History and Antiquities of the County Palatine and Duchy of Lancaster. 1817, 63s.

GREGSON, Moses.—The Faith of God's Elect; a Sermon. Lond. 1760.—A Funeral Sermon on Tit. i. 1. 1770, 8vo.

GREIFF, Frid.—Decas Nobilissimorum Medicamentorum. Tubing. 1641, 4to.

GREIG, George.—Sermon on the 50th Anniversary of his Majesty's Accession. 1809, 8vo.—The Death of Believers precious in the sight of Jehovah; a Sermon on the Death of Dr. Garthshore. To which are added, Notes Biographical, Devotional, and Miscellaneous. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GREIG, John, Teacher of Mathematics.—The Young Lady's Guide to Arithmetic. Lond. 1798, 1806, 12mo. 2s. 7th edition. 1812.—Introduction to the Use of the Globes, for Youth of both sexes; particularly for Schools and private Teachers. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—A New Introduction to Arithmetic; being a short and useful Collection, containing, besides the common and necessary Rules, the application of each Rule, by a variety of Practical Questions, chiefly on domestic affairs. Together with a method of making out Bills of Parcels, Book Debts, Receipts, &c. For the use of Ladies, Schools, and private Teachers. Lond. 1805, 12mo. 2s.—A System of Astronomy, on the simple plan of Geography: the principal Constellations being exhibited by separate maps; with their Boundaries, chief Stars, &c.; a map of the heavens; a disk of the moon, with descriptions, &c. Lond. 1810, 5s.—Astrography; or, the Heavens Displayed, on a new plan. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 5s.—The World Displayed; or, the Characteristic Features of Nature and Art, exhibited on a new plan. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 8s. 6d. or 8vo. 12s. 6d.

GREISEL, J. G.—De Cura Lactis in Arthritide. Budiss. 1681, 12mo.

GREIVE, James, M.D. See Grieve.

GRELLIER, J. J., Cashier to the Royal Exchange Assurance Company.—The Terms of all the Loans which have been raised for the Public Service during the last fifty years; with an Introductory Account of the principal Loans prior to that period, and observations on the rate of Interest paid for the money borrowed. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s.—The History of the National Debt, from the Revolution in 1688 to the beginning of 1800; with a preliminary Account of the Debts contracted previous to that period. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 14s.

GRELLMAN, Heinrich Moritz Gottlieb.—Dissertation on Gipsies. See Rayien, M.

GRELLOTUS, Ant.—Prodromus in D. Joannis Apocalypsin. Lugd. Bat. 1675, 4to.

GRELOT, William Joseph.—Voyage to Constantinople; made English by J. Philips. Lond. 1683, 8vo. The original, in French. Par. 1680, 4to. 1681, 8vo. 1689, 4to.

GREMPIS, Francis Ovwaer.—Arbor Integra et Ruinosa Hominis; seu de Sana et Morbidâ Hominis Naturâ. Franc. 1657, 4to.

GREN, Frederick Albert Charles, M.D., an eminent Natural Phi-

Digitized by Google

losopher and Professor of Medicine in Halle, in Saxony, was born 1758; died 1790.—Journal der Physik, &c.; or, a Journal of Natural Philosophy. Halle and Leipsic, 1790-8, 8vo.—Grumarius der Natur Chre, &c.; or, Outlines of Physical Science; with 15 plates. Halle, 1797, 8vo.—System der Pharmakologie. Halle, 1798, 3 vols. 8vo. 15s.—Translation from the German of his Principles of Modern Chemistry, systematically arranged; with Notes and Annotations concerning some later Discourses and Tables, by the Translator. Illustrated with plates. Lond. 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.—Observations and Experiments on the Formation of Sulphate of Soda, or Glauber's Salt, in Salt Waters, at a temperature beneath the freezing point of water, and upon an easy method of disengaging all the deliquescent Salts. Nicholson's Journal, ii. p. 91. 1798.—Description of a New Method of extracting Silver from Copper-Mat, by means of Lead; by which the Elliquation of Black-Copper is rendered unnecessary. Abr. iv. 145. 1800.

GRENADA, Lewis de. See Granada.

GRENAILLE, Chateaunieres de.—Le Théatre de l'Univers, ou l'Abrégé du Monde. Par. 1646, 8vo.

GRENAILLE, Mons. Franç.—La Bibliothéque des Dames. Par. 1640, 4to.—L'Honneste Fille, en 2 parties. Par. 1640, 4to.

GRENET, Abbé.—Atlas Portatif à l'Usage des Colleges, pour servir à l'Intelligence des Auteurs Classiques. Par. 1781, 4to.—Géographie Ancienne et Moderne, Historique, Physique, Civile, et Politique des quatres Parties du Monde, pour servir à son Atlas Portatif. Par. 1788, 2 tom. 12mo.

GRENEWLY, Richard.—The Annales of Cornelius Tacitus. The Description of Germanie. Lond. 1598, fol.

GRENFELL, John, Esq.—Defence of Bank Notes, against the opinions which have been published in the Morning Chronicle, Cobbett's Register, and a recent Pamphlet, entitled, The High Price of Bullion, a proof of the depreciation of Bank Notes; with observations on the Balance of Trade, and the Course of Exchange. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 1s.—Observations on the Expediency and Facility of the Copper Coinage, of uniform weight and a standard value, according with the mint prices of Gold and Silver Bullion. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 1s.

GRENFELL, Pascoe, Esq.—His Speech in the House of Commons, 19th Feb. 1816, on certain Transactions subsisting betwixt the Public and the Bank of England. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

GRENFIELD, Rev. E. W., A. M.—The Crisis of Religion; a Sermon. Lond. 1811, 1s.

GRENFIELD, Henry.—His Poems, in 3 parts. Lond. 1686, 8vo.

GRENIER, Viscount de.—Memoirs of a Voyage made for Discoveries in the Indian Seas. Lond. 1779, 4to.—The Art of War at Sea; or, Naval Tactics, reduced to new principles; with a New Order of Battle: illustrated with copperplates. Translated from the French, by the Chev. de Sauseuil. Lond. 1789, 4to.

GRENIER, Nic.—Le Boucher de la Foy. Ant. 1549, 12mo.—L'Espée de la Foy. Par. 1551, 8vo.

GRENVILLE, Denis, D. D., Dean of Durham. See Greenville, Denis.

GRENVILLE, George. See Granville.

GRENVILLE, Lord George, (now Lord Nugent)—Portugal; a Poem, in two parts. Second edition. Lond. 1812, 4to. 15s.

GRENVILLE, Sir Richard.—A Report of the Truth of the Fight about the Isles of Azores; between him and an Armada of the king of Spain. Lond. 1591, 4to.—Journals of the Expedition to Cadiz in Spain, and to the Isle of Rhee, in France. Lond. 1724, 8vo.

GRENVILLE, William Wyndham, Lord, Chancellor of the University of Oxford, Auditor of the Exchequer, LL. D., and F. S. A.—Speech on the Regency Bill. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 1811, 1s.—Speech on the Motion of the Duke of Bedford, for the dismissal of Ministers. Lond. 1798, 8vo.—Speech on the Motion for an Address, approving of the Convention with Russia. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Letters, written by the late Earl of Chatham, to his Nephew Thomas Pitt, (afterwards Lord Camelford,) then at Cambridge. 1804, 8vo.—New Plan of Finance, as presented to Parliament; with the Tables. 1806, 8vo.—Letter to the Earl of Fingal. Lond. 1810, 1s.—Authentic State Papers. See Chauvelin.

GRES, Gabriel de.—Grammaticæ Gallicæ Compendium. Castab. 1636, 8vo.—Dialogi Gallico-Anglico-Latini. Oxon. 1639, 1652, 1660, 8vo.—The Life of Cardinal Richelieu. Lond 1648, 12mo.

GRESEMOND, Thierre.—Dialogus in Defensionem Septem Artium Liberalium. Davent. 1497, 4to.

GRESERUS, Dan., Pastor of Dresden.—Enarratio Evangeliorum Dominicalium et Festorum aliquot. Franc. per P. Brubachium, 1567.

GRESHAM, Sir Thomas, a very celebrated Citizen of London, and founder of the College which goes by his name, was born at London, 1519; died 1579.—Account of the Rise, Progress, and Foundation of Gresham College; with his Life. Lond. 1704, 1707, 4to.—His Will. Lond. 1707, 4to.

GRESLON, Adrien.—Histoire de la Chine sous la Domination des Tartares. Par. 1671, 8vo.

GRESSET, John Baptist Lewis, a French Poet of considerable repute, was born at Amiens, 1709; died 1777. He wrote,—Ver-Vert; or, the Patriot of Nevers; an Heroic Poem, in 4 cantos. Translated from the French. Lond. 1759, 4to. 2s. 6d. 1795, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Le Lutrin Vivant, —Les Ombres.—Epîtres.—Odes.—A Poetical translation of Virgil's Eclogues.—Edward III.; a Tragedy.—Sidney; a Comedy.—Le Méchant; a Comedy: much admired. These were collected and published in 1748, 2 vols. 12mo.—Œuvres Poetiques. Lond. 1758, 12mo.

GRESSOP, Thomas, Student in Oxford.—A Treatise, containing a Declaration of the Pope's usurped Primacie; written in Greeke above seuen hundred yeres since, by Nilus, Archbishop of Thessalonica. Translated into English. Lond. 1560, 8vo.

GRESWELL, Rev. W. Parr, Curate of Denton, Lancashire.—Memoirs of Angelus Politianus, Joannes Picus of Mirandola, Actius Sincerus Sannazarius, Petrus Bembus, Hieronymus Fracastorius, Marcus Antonius Flaminius, and the Amalthei. Translated from their Poetical Works; with Notes and Observations concerning other Literary Characters of the 15th and 16th centuries. Manchest. 1801, 8vo. 5s. 2d edit. Manch. 1805, 8vo.

GRETRY, Andre-Ernesto-Modeste.—Mémoires, ou Essais sur la Musique. Par. 1796, 3 tom. 8vo.

GRETSER, James, a very laborious and learned German Writer, was born at Marcdorf, about 1561; became Professor in the University of Ingolstadt; died in that City, 1625. He is a most voluminous Author, and wrote a great many Works, chiefly against the Protestants; a Catalogue of which consists of near 153 articles: among the principal of these are,—Libri v. Apologetici pro Vita Ignatii Loyolæ per Petrum Ribadeneiram, contra Sim. Lithum. Ing. 1599, 8vo. Ib. contra Iteratas Calumnias S. Lithi. Ing. 1601, 8vo.—De Modo Agendi Jesuitarum, cum Pontificis, Prælatis, et Principibus, &c. Ing. 1600, 4to.—Variorum Tractatum, Oratione de Cruce Domini. Ingolst. 1600, 2 vols. 4to. Tom. tertius. Ingolst. 1605, 4to—Munificentia Principum in Sedem Apostolicam. Ingolst. 1600, 4to—De Jure et More Prohibendi Libros Hæreticos. Ingolst. 1603, 4to.—Opuscula quædam. Ingolst. 1606, 4to.—De Sacris Peregrinationibus, de Processionibus, de Decliptarum Usu. Ingolst. 1606, 4to.—Defensio Bellarmini. Ingolst. 1607-9, 2 tom. fol. Ingolst. 1611, 4to.—Vigidemia Volciana. Ing. 1608, 4to.—Lutherus Academicus contra Lutherum. Ing. 1610. 4to.—Βασιλικὸν Δῶρον. Ingolst. 1610, 4to.—Judicium de Novo Evangelio. Ingolst. 1611, 4to.—Disputationes Matrimoniales. Ingolst. 1611, 4to.—Jesuitarum Christianorum. Ingolst. 1611, 4to.—De Festis Christianorum, libri ii. adv. Sectarios. Ingolst. 1612, 4to.—Volumen Epistolarum. Ing. 1613, 4to.—Trias Scriptorum contra Sectam Waldensium cum Notis. Ing. 1614, 4to.—Fons Olei Walperiani apud Eystetensis explicatus atque defensus. Ing. 1620, 4to.—Institutiones Græcæ Linguæ. Genev. 1635, 8vo.—Opera Omnia Theologica et Polemica. Ratisbon, 1734, &c. 17 vols. fol.

GRETTON, George, D. D., Dean of Hereford.—A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Peculiar of the Deanery of Hereford. Lond. 1813. 1s. 6d.

GRETTON, Philip, D. D., Rector of Springfield, Essex.—A Vindication of the Doctrines of the Church of England, in opposition to those of Rome. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—Remarks on two Pamphlets, written by A. C. Esq., concerning Human Liberty and Necessity. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—Concio ad Clerum, against the Arguments à priori, on Exod. xxiii. 21. 1732, 8vo.—The Insufficiency of Reason, and Assurance of Revelation, in matters of Religion; a Sermon on John i. 17. 1732, 8vo.

GREVÉ, Petrus.—Dissertationes Anniversariæ de Dominio. Novimag. 1659, 8vo.—Exercitationes ad Pandectarum loca difficiliora. Novimag. 1660, 8vo.

GREVE, Philippus.—Sermones in Psalterium. Par. 1593.

GREVEN, or Gravæus, Bernardus.—Practica Conclusiones Juris Singulis Gallibi Observationibus, Respondentes. Franc. 1611, fol. Norib. 1644, fol.

GREVENSTEIN, Ant.—Supputatio Eclipsium. Brem. 1582, 4to.

GREVILLE, Ma. and Mrs.—Maxims, Characters, and Reflections. Lond. 1757, 1768, 8vo.

GREVILLE, Esq.—British India Analysed; or, The Provincial and Revenue Establishments of Tippoo Sultan, and of Mahometan and British Conquerors in Hindostan stated and considered. Lond. 1785, 5 vols. 8vo. 18s.

GREVILLE, Rt. Hon. Charles, F. R. S.—On the Corundum Stone from Asia. Phil. Trans. 1798. Abr. xviii. 356. and Nicholson's Journal. ii. p. 477. 1799.—An account of some Stones, said to have fallen on the Earth in France; and of a Lump of Native Iron, said to have fallen in India. Ib. 1803. 200. and also in Nich. Jour. vi. 187. 1803.

GREVILLE, or Grevill, Fulk, or Foulk, Lord Brooke, an ingenious Writer, was born in Warwickshire, 1554; murdered by his servant, 1628. See Brooke, Fulk Greville, Lord.—Five years of king James; or, the condition of the State of England, and the relation it had to other Provinces. Lond. 1643, 4to. Republished with Additions, under the title of, The First 14 Years of King James. 1651, 4to. This is supposed to be written by one of the Presbyterian Party, although it is sometimes attributed to, and goes under the Name of Fulke Greville.

GREVILLE, Fulk, Esq.—Reflections; a Poem. Lond. 1790, 4to.—Letter to the Monthly Reviewers. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GREVILLE, Henry Francis, Esq.—An Essay on the Political Relations between Russia and France. From the French of Timeus; with Remarks. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Letter to the Subscribers to the Opera. 1811, 8vo.—Statement respecting Mr. Naldi. 1811, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

er, of Lincoln's Inn. No date, but about 1745, 8vo.—A word or two of Advice to William Warburton, a dealer in many words. By a friend. With an Appendix, containing a Taste of William's Spirit of Railing. 1746, 8vo.—A true and familiar Letter to that great Refiner of Pope and Shakespeare, the Rev. William Warburton. With Remarks upon the n Epistle of friend W. E. (Query? if not T. E. i. e. Thomas Edwards) In which his unhandsome treatment of this celebrated Writer is exposed in the manner it deserves. By a Country Curate. 1750, 8vo.—Critical, Historical, and Explanatory Notes on Shakespeare; with Emendations on the Text and Metre. Lond. 1755, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—Chronological Account of Earthquakes. 1757, 8vo.—Dr. Grey also assisted Mr. Whalley in his edition of Shakespeare; and contributed to Mr. Peck's Desiderata, and Life of Cromwell.—He also collected some materials for a Life of George Baker, the Cambridge Antiquary. Afterwards enlarged and published by the Rev. Robert Masters.

o GREYDANUS, Johan.—Institutiones Physicæ. Leow. 1664, 8vo. Brem. 1671, 8vo.

GREYLING, or Greiling, J. C.—Hieropolis. Magdeburg, 1806, 8vo.

GREYSON, T.—Observations on the Venereal Disease. 1796. 8vo.

GRIBALDUS, Matthew, surnamed Mofa, a learned Civilian of Padua; died about 1567. He wrote several Works, much esteemed by the public, as,—De Methodo ac Ratione Studendi in Jure Civili, libri tres. Lyons, 1544, 1556. 1574, 8vo.—Historia Francisci Spiræ. cui anno 1548. Familiaris aderat secundum quæ ipse vidit et audivit. Basil, 1550. A p notable and marvellous Epistle concerning the terrible Judgement of God upon hym that for feare of men denyeth Christ and the knowen veritie; being the case of Francis Spera, or Spira, an Italian. With a Preface of Doctor Caluine. Translated out of Latin into English, by E. A. (Edward Aglionby). Worcester, 1550, 16mo. by John Oswen. Printed also by H. Denham. Without date, 16mo. Reprinted in 1682, with the Preface, by John Calvin. To which is added, a Preservative against Desperation.—Commentarii in aliquot præcipuos Digesti, &c. Francfort, 1577, fol.—De Homicidio, et de Jure et Officiis Bellicis. Spir. 1582, 1583, 8vo.—Commentarii in legem de rerum mistura. et de Jure Fisci. q Printed in Italy.—Commentarii in Pandectas Juris. Lyons.

GRIBNEB, Michael Henry, Professor of Law, at Wittenburgh, then at Dresden, and finally at Leipsic, where he was born, 1682; died 1734.—Besides several Academical Dissertations, he left.—Principia Processus Judiciarii.—Principia Jurisprudentiæ Naturalis. Much esteemed.—Opuscula Juris Publici et Privati.

GRICE, Charles Valentine le, M. A.—The Tineum, containing Estianomy, or the Art of Stirring a Fire; the Icead, a Mock Heroic Poem; an imitation of Horace, Ep. i. lib. 1.; Epigrams; a Fragment, &c. Lond. 1794, 12mo. 1s.—A Prize Declaration on the following subject: r Richard Cromwell, if the had possessed the abilities of his father, might he have retained the Protectorate? With a Speech, tending to prove that the Reign of Queen Anne has been improperly called the Augustan Age of English Literature and Genius. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s.—Analysis of Dr. Paley's Principles of Moral and Political Philosophy. 1796, 8vo.—Thoughts on the Harvest; a Sermon. 1802, 8vo.—Daphnis and Cloe; a Pastoral Novel. From the Greek of Longus. 1804, 12mo.—A Sermon before the Lord Mayor, Aldermen, and Governors of the Royal Hospitals. 1805, 4to.—The Proofs of the Spirit, or Considerations on Revivalism; a Sermon. 1811, 8vo.—Indifference not Christian Liberty; a Sermon. Lond. s 1815, 8vo.

GRICE, Thomas.—A Short Vindication of the Constitution of the Church of England. Lond. 1689, 4to.

GRIENBERGER, P. Christ.—Perspectiva Cœlestis. Aug. Vind. 1679, 8vo.

GRIENDEL, Joh. Fran.—Micrographia Nova. Norimb. 1687, 4to.

GRIENWALDT, Franc. Joseph.—Diss. Inaug. de Vita Plantarum. Altorf. 1732, 4to.

GRIER, Rev. Richard, A. M.—Answer to Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible. Lond. 1812, 4to. 15s.

t GRIERSON, Constantia, a very extraordinary woman, of singular erudition, taste, and judgement, was born in Kilkenny, Ireland; died 1733, aged 27. She married Mr. George Grierson, Printer in Dublin, and gave the world a proof of her learning by publishing,—An edition of Tacitus. Dub. 1730, 3 vols. 8vo. Dedicated to Lord Carteret. In most elegant Latinity. This is one of the best edited books ever published.—Also an edition of Terence, dedicated to Lord Carteret's son.

GRIERSON, James, M. D.—Delineation of St. Andrew's; being an account of every thing remarkable in the History and present state of the City and Ruins, the University, and other interesting objects of that ancient Ecclesiastical Capital of Scotland. 1807, 12mo. 5s.—Mineralogical u Observations made in the Highlands of Scotland. Thom. Ann. Philos. iii. p. 28. 1813.—On Transition Rocks. Ib. p. 103. Ib. iii. p. 286. 1814. —Mineralogical Observations in Galloway. Ib. iii. 430. 1814.—Notes of a Mineralogical Excursion to the Giants' Causeway. Ib. ix. p. 118. 1817.

GRIESBACH, John James, D. D., Professor in the University of Jena.—Libri Historiæ Novi Testamenti, Græce, para I. Sistens Synopsin Evangeliorum Matthæi, Marci, et Lucæ. Textum ad fidem Codd. versionum et Patrum emendavit et Lectionis Varietatem adjecit. Hall. 1774. 2d edit. Hall. 1797. 3d edit. Hall. 1809, 8vo. Pars ii. Sistens Evangelium Johannis, et Acta Apostolorum. Hall. 1775, 8vo.—Novum Testamentum, à Joan. Jac. Griesbach. Gr. Hall. 1775-77, 2 vols. 8vo. The first volume of this excellent edition, contains the four Gospels and the Acts, and bears date, 1777. The second, containing the Catholic Epistles and Apocalypse, is dated 1775; so it appears the second volume was printed first.—Symbolæ Criticæ ad Supplendas, et Corrigendas Variarum Novi Testamenti Lectionum Collectiones. Accedit multorum Nov. Test. Codicum Græcorum Descriptio et Examen. Hal. 1785-93. 2 tom. 8vo. This is intended as a Supplement to the learned Author's edition of the Greek Testament, and contains an accurate description of the most important of those MSS. which he v had collated for the second edition.—Novum Testamentum Græce. Textum ad Fidem Codicum, Versionum et Patrum recensuit, et Lectionis Varietatem adjecit. Volumen i. Quatuor Evangelia complectens. Editio Secunda, Emendatior multoque locupletior. Hal. Sax. 1796, 8vo. Volum. ii. Acta et Epistolas Apostolorum, cum Apocalypsi, complectens. Hal. Sax. 1806, 8vo. This is universally allowed to be the most valuable and complete of all modern Critical Editions of the Greek Testament. The first edition being soon exhausted, Prof. G. was induced to prepare a second, and it is to the munificence of the Duke of Grafton that the world is indebted for the present splendid impression. This second edition has been reprinted at x Leipsic, in 8vo. 4to.; and in Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo.—Comment. Crit. in Textum Græcum Novi Test. Hal. 1797, 8vo.

GRIEUX, Chevalier des.—His History. Written by himself. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 4s.

GRIEVE, James, M. D.—A. Cornelius Celsus, of Medicine. In 5 books. Translated with Notes, Critical and Explanatory. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 6s.—The History of Kamtschatka, and the Kuriliski Islands, with the Countries adjacent. Illustrated with maps and cuts. Translated from the Russian of Krasheninicoff. Lond. 1763, 4to. 16s. Gloucester, 1764, 4to. Also published at Petersburgh, by order of her Imperial Majesty.

GRIEVE, John, M. D., F. R. S. E., Army Physician, Russia.—History of a Case of Intermittent Dropsy, successfully treated. With Observations on the Advantages from combining Cathartics and Diuretics. Med. Com. it. p. 286. 1785.—Account of the Method of making a Wine, called by the Tartars, Koumiss. Trans. Soc. Edin. 1788, vol. i. p. 178.

GRIEVE, William, Surgeon, Grenada.—On the use of the Bark of the Angelina Tree, as an Anthelmintic. Med. Com. iii. p. 365. 1788.

GRIFFET, Henry, a French Writer of some note, was born at Moulins, 1698; died 1775.—He wrote several pious Works, among which the most popular is, his Année du Chrétien. Paris, 1747, 18 vols. 12mo.—x He also published, an edition of Daniel's History of France. Paris, 1718, 17 vols. 4to.—An improved edition of D'Avrigny's Memoirs. 1757, 5 vols. 12mo.—Sermons. Leige, 1767, 4 vols. 4to.—Traité des differentes sortes de Preuves qui servant à establir la verité de l'Histoire. Leige, 1769, 12mo. A very judicious performance.—An enlarged edition of the Delices des Pays Bas. Leige, 1769, 5 vols. 12mo.—Insuffisance de la Religion Naturelle. Leige, 2 vols. 12mo.—Latin Poems.

GRIFFIES, Thomas.—The Journey to Brighton; an Heroic-Comic Poem. Lond. 1788, 4to. 2s. 6d.

GRIFFIN, Rev. Ma., Rector of Dingley.—The Scripture Account of a Future State considered. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 1s.

GRIFFIN, Anthony.—An Astrological Judgment, touching Thek Lond. 1663, 8vo.

GRIFFIN, Edward Loggin, LL. B., Rector of Edgworth, Com. Gloucest.—Copies of original Instruments, and papers collected for the use of the Clergy and Churchwardens of the diocese of Gloucester. Gloucester, 1790, 8vo.

GRIFFIN, Elizabeth.—The Friends; or Contrast between Virtue and Vice; a Tale for the Improvement of Youth. Lond. 1799, 12mo. 3s.—The Selector; a Collection of Tales. 12mo.—Moral Amusements.

b GRIFFIN, Gregory.—The Microcosm; a Periodical Work. 2d edition. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 6s.

GRIFFIN, John.—The encouraging aspect of the Times; or the Christian's duty to study the Prophecies of Revelation, in connection with the events of Providence; a Sermon. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2d edit. 1806, 8vo. 1s.—Memoirs of Captain James Wilson; containing an account of his Enterprise in India; his Conversion, and Missionary Voyage to the South Seas, and his Death. Lond. 1812.

GRIFFIN, Robert.—Interest Tables, on an improved plan. With a Table for the payment of Salaries or Wages. And a Table, showing the number of Days, from any Day in one Month, to the same Day in any other Month. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 6s.

GRIFFIN, W., Gardener.—Treatise on the culture of the Pine-Apple. 1810, 8vo.

GRIFFINHOOF, Arthur.—The Maskers of Moorfields; a Vision. 1815, 2s.

GRIFFITH, Alexander.—Relation of the whole transaction concerning the Petition of some Counties in Wales, for the supply of godly Ministers. Lond. 1654, 4to.

GRIFFITH, Amyas, Esq.—Observations on the Bishop of Clayne's d Pamphlet; in which the Doctrine of Tythes is candidly illustrated, and his Lordship's arguments for the insecurity of the Protestant Religion demonstrated to be groundless and visionary. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GRIFFITH, C., M. D., Senior Surgeon to the Forces.—Advice to such Military Officers and others, as may be suffering from what has been called the Walcheren Fever, acquired on the late Expedition to the Scheldt. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 1s.

Digitized by Google

GRIFFITH, Mrs. Elizabeth, a native of Wales, and known as the author of several Novels, Plays, &c.; died 1793.—The Platonic Wife; a comedy. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Amana; a Dramatic Piece. Lond. 1764, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Letters of Henry and Frances. These are said to contain the genuine Correspondence between Mrs. G. and her husband, Richard Griffith) before, and for some years after marriage.—Two Novels, Letters. The 1st and 2d vols. containing, Delicate Distress; by Frances. The 3d and 4th, The Gordian Knot; By Henry. 1769, 4 vols. 12mo. Written in conjunction with her husband.—The History of Lady Barton; a Novel, in Letters. Lond. 1771, 3 vols. 12mo. 7s. 6d.—A Wife to the Night; a Comedy. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 5s.—The Morality of Shakespeare's Drama Illustrated. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Juliana Harley; a Novel, in Letters. Lond. 1776, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—Translation of a Letter from M. Desenfans to Mrs. Montagu. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 1s.—The Times; a Comedy. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Essays, addressed to Young Married Women. Lond. 1782, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Translation of the Adventures of Pierre Viaud.—Translation of the Letters of Ninon de L'Enclos.

GRIFFITH, Evan, M. A., Minister of Alderly, Gloucestershire.—Sermon at the Funeral of Sir Matthew Hale, on Isaiah lvii. 1. Lond. 1677, 4to.

GRIFFITH, George, D. D.—Guedder Arglwydd Wedi el Hegluro; neu anrŵw ymadroddion, neu Bregethau Byrrion. Rhydychen, 1685, 8vo.

GRIFFITH, Guyon.—Account of a Roman Pavement, with Wheat underneath it, found at Colchester. Archæologia, ii. p. 286. 1770.—Account of some coins, earthen vessels, and a gold fibula, found in digging up the foundations of some old houses, near the Church of St. Mary's Hill, London, in June, 1774. Archæologia, iv. p. 356. 1776.

GRIFFITH, Henry; died 1788.—Author of several Novels.

GRIFFITH, John.—Six Principles of the Christian Religion, &c. viz. Repentance, Faith, Baptism, the laying on of Hands, Resurrection, and Judgment, fully considered. Lond. 1655, 4to.—The Unlawfulness of Mixed Marriages. Lond. 1681, 4to.

GRIFFITH, John, M. A., Curate of Edensor, Derbyshire; and chaplain to the Duke of Devonshire.—Against Transubstantiation; a Sermon on John vi. 60. 1701, 8vo.—The Sacrifice of Gratitude; a Sermon 1 Tim. vi. 19. 1703, 4to.—A Fast Sermon for the Great Storm; on Isaiah lxxiii. 32. 1704, 4to.—A Sermon on Lam. iv. 20. 1707, 4to.—A Funeral Sermon on 2 Cor. vi. 10. 1707, 8vo.—Discourses. 1707.

GRIFFITH, John.—Some Brief Remarks on sundry important subjects, necessary to be understood and attended to by all professing the Christian religion; principally addressed to the people called Quakers. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 1s.—A Journal of his Life, Travels, and Labours in the Work of the Ministry. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 4s.

GRIFFITH, Matthew, D. D., Rector of St. Mary Magdalen, near old Fish Street, and Preacher at the Temple, Lond.—Sermon on Psalm cxiii. 6. Lond. 1649.—The Fear of God and the King; a Sermon on Prov. xxiv. 21. 1660, 12mo.—A Sermon on Rom. xii. 4, 5. 1661, 4to.—The Spiritual Antidote to cure our Souls; a Communion Sermon on 1 John i. 7. 1662, 4to.—Sermons on 1 Cor. v. 7. 1662, 4to.—On 1 Sam. xv. 9. 1665, 4to.

GRIFFITH, Moses, M. D., of the Royal College of Physicians, Lond.—Practical Observations on the Cure of Hectic and Slow Fevers, and of Pulmonary Consumption; with a method of treating several kinds of Internal Hæmorrhages. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 2s. A new edition. Lond. 1785, 8vo.

GRIFFITH, Owen.—A Funeral Sermon on Heb. xi. 10. 1681, 4to.

GRIFFITH, Richard.—A-la-mode Phlebotomy, no good Fashion. Lond. 1681, 8vo.

GRIFFITH, Richard, a gentleman of Ireland, and husband of Elizabeth Griffith; the time of his death is unknown.—The Trinmvirate; or The Authentic Memoirs of A, B, and C. 1764, 2 vols. 12mo. A novel of a very loose kind.—He also published some other Works, in connection with his wife, Elizabeth Griffith, q. v.

GRIFFITH, Richard.—A Singular Case of Reproduction of the Sinister Arm; and three other Cases annexed, which illustrate the use of a fresh porter fomentation and seed-poultice, in the cure of mortification. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

GRIFFITH, Richard, Esq., M. R. I. A.—Thoughts and Facts relating to the Increase of Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce, by the extension of Inland Navigation of Ireland. Wherein is considered the propriety of directing into Channels, more productive of permanent improvement, the Bounties now paid on the Inland and Coast Carriage of Corn to Dublin. Dublin, 1795, 1s. 1d.

GRIFFITH, Richard, Jun. Esq., Inspector General of his Majesty's Royal Mines in Ireland, Mining Engineer to the Dublin Society, and Mr. S. E.—Geological and Mining Report, on the Leinster Coal District. Dublin, 1814, 8vo.

GRIFFITH, Robert, Rector of Woolaston, Gloucestershire.—Of the necessity of Parochial Communion; a Sermon on 1 Cor. iii. 5—7. 1711, 8vo.—A Visitation Sermon on Gal. vi. 6. 1716, 8vo.—A Fast Sermon on Jeremiah lvi. 10. 17—, 4to.

GRIFFITH, Sophia.—She would be a Heroine. Lond. 1816, 3 vols. 12mo. 1l. 5s.

GRIFFITH, Thomas, D. D., Rector of Bishops Stoke, Hants.—The difficulties of the Ministerial Office; a Sermon on Matth. x. 16. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—Evils Arising from Misapplied Curiosity; a Sermon on Acts xvii. 21. 1760, 8vo.—The Use and Extent of Reasoning in Matters of Religion; a Sermon on Phil. ii. 13. 1763, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1773.

GRIFFITH, William, or Griffyn, an English Stationer and Printer, towards the latter part of the 16th century. Printed the following Books.—All the Examinations of the Constante Martir of God, M. John Bradforde, before the Lord Chauncellor, B. of Winchester, the B. of London, and other cõmisioners: whervnto ar annexed his priuate talk and conflictes in prison after his condemnation with the Archb. of York, the B. of Chichester, Alphonsus and King Philips confessour, two Spanishe Freers, and sundry others. With his modest, learned, and Godly answeres. Lond. 1561, 8vo.—The Tragedy of Gorbodue; v. Norton, T., and Sackvyle, T. Lond. 1565.—The heavy horrable History of the dreadfull death of the Right Reuerente Roode of West Chester. Lond. 1563, 8vo.—A Goodly Gallery, &c. v. Fulke, W. Lond. 1571, 8vo.—A Detection of the malice and mischiefe that is in Heresie, declaring the causes why Heretics be burnt. Lond. without date, 8vo.—A playn and fynall confutation: Of Camells corlyke oblatracion. In verse, without date. Lond. 8vo. v. Churchyard, T.

GRIFFITHS, Chas. M. D., Deputy Inspector of Hospitals.—An Essay on the Common Causes and prevention of Hepatitis and Bilious Complaints; as well in India as in Europe. 1816, 8vo. 7s.

GRIFFITHS, J., M. D., Member of the Royal Medical Society, Edinburgh.—Museum of French Monuments. 1808, 8vo.—Travels in Europe, Asia Minor, and Arabia. Lond. 1805, 4to. 31s. 6d.—Description of a rare Species of Worm Shell, discovered in the East Indies. Phil. Trans. 1806. 269.

GRIFFITHS, Joshua.—The Christian Teacher Characterised; an Ordination Sermon. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

GRIFFITHS, Lemuel.—A Fast Sermon on 1 Sam. xvii. 44, 45. 1703, 8vo.

GRIFFITHS, Ralph, LL. D., was born in 1720; died 1803.—He is well known as being the Founder of the Monthly Review.

GRIFFITHS, Roger, Weter Bailiff.—Essay to prove that the Jurisdiction and Conservancy of the River Thames, &c. is committed to the Lord Mayor and City of London, both in point of Right and Usage. To which is added, a Description of those Fish which are caught in the River Thames. Lond. 1746, 8vo.

GRIFFITHS, William.—A Practical Treatise on Farriery. Wrexham, 1784, 1787, 4to.

GRIFFYTH, John, M. A., Vicar of White Waltham, Berks. Sermon on 1 Thess. iv. 11. Lond. 1698, 4to.

GRIFFYTH, or Griffith, W.—Villare Hibernicum; being an exact account of all the Provinces, Counties, Cities, Archbishoprieks, Bishoprieks, Towns, Castles, Fortifications, Garrisons, and most considerable Villages, and places of strength, which have been reduced by his Majesties Forces since his first landing in Ireland. With a Journal of the Seiges of Limerick, Cork, and Kingsale. 1690, 4to.

GRIFONI, Gio. Ant.—Specchio della Lingua Latina. Ven. 1560, 1565, 8vo.

GRIFONI, Teofilo.—Del Bagno di Vignone. Sien. 1705, 12mo.

GRIGBY, George.—Memoirs containing a description of Instruments designed to ascertain the heights and distances of inaccessible objects, without the necessity of reference to Logarithmic Tables. 1807, 4to. 5s.

GRIGG, or Gregg, John, or William, Practitioner in Midwifery.—Advice to the Female Sex in general; particularly those in a State of Pregnancy and Lying-in. With an Appendix, containing directions relative to the management of children in the first part of life. Bath, 1789, 1793, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

GRIGMAN, Stephen, M. A., Curate of St. Botolph's, Bishopsgate.—Reverence due to God's Sanctuary; a Sermon on Levit. xix. 30. 1728, 4to.

GRIJALOA, Ferdinand and Alvarada.—Voyage to the South Seas, in 1537. See Dalrymple's Voyages, i. p. 35. 1769.

GRILLANDARI, Gio. Bat. de.—Repudio della Reina Maria d'Inghilterra, trad. di Francese. Bol. 1558, 4to.

GRILLANDUS, Per.—De Hereticis et Sortilegiis. De Penis Omnifariam Coitus. De Questionibus et Tortura. De Relaxatione Carceratorum. Lugd. 1536, 8vo.—De Sortilegiis. Fran. 1592, 8vo.

GRILLET, ——Curiosités Mathematiques. Par. 1673, 4to.

GRILLET, John, and BECHAMEL, Francis.—Journal of their Travels from Cayenne into Guiana, &c. See Acuña, J.

GRILLUS, Magister.—Opus novum, Jucundum, et Risui Movendo Aptum, Hexastichis, Constans, Elegantibus item Ornatum Figuris. Ticin. 1611, 8vo. A rare book.

GRIM, Hermain Nic.—Compendium Medico-Chymicum. Batav. 1679, 8vo.

GRIMA, Angelo Mich.—Della Medicina Traumatica. With 18 cuts. Florence, 1776, 4to.

GRIMALDI, A. F., Marquis.—Riflessioni, &c.; or, Reflexions concerning the Inequality observable among Men. Naples, 1782, 3 vols. 8vo.

GRIMALDI, Constant.—Discussioni Istoriche Theologiche, e Filosofiche. Luc. 1725, 3 tom. 4to.

GRIMALDI, Franc.—Annali del Regno di Napoli, dal primo anno

Digitized by Google

dell' Edificazione di Roma; continuati dall' Ab. Cestari, sino all' anno,
e 1211. Nesp. 1786, 16 vols. 8vo.

GRIMALDI, Franc. Mar.—Physico. Mathesis de Lumine, Coloribus, et Iride. Bonon. 1665, 4to.

GRIMALDI, Giacinto.—Dell' Alchimia. Palerm. 1645, 4to.

GRIMALIUS, Laur. Gottlieb.—De Optime Senatore, libri 2. Bas. 1595, 8vo.

GRIMANI, G., Language Master.—Calepin, ou Grammaire Philosophique, &c. A Grammatical Philosophical Sketch of the Manners of the Eighteenth Century; or, What You Please. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 5s. An instructing, amusing, and interesting Work.—Twelve Conversations, in Italian and French; in which are introduced, the most necessary words and phrases used in common conversation. Lond. 1790, 12mo. 5s.—Eighteen Conversations in Italian, French, and English; in which the most necessary words used in familiar conversation are introduced. Carefully revised, corrected, and improved, by an English Translation. 2d edit. Lond. 1805, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.

GRIMAUD, M. de.—Mémoire sur la Nutrition. Petersb. 1789, 4to.

GRIMAUDET, Franc.—Paraphrase du Droict de Retraict Lignager. Par. 1567, 4to. 1572, 8vo.—Traité des Monnoyes. Par. 1576, 1586, 8vo.—Opuscules Politiques. Par. 1588, 8vo.—Les Œuvres. Par. 1623, z 8vo.

GRIMBERGH, Nic.—Observationes Medicæ. Amst. 1689, 12mo.

GRIMBOLD, Gimbaldus, or Grimoald, Nicholas, a Poet of considerable eminence in his day, was a native of Huntingdonshire; died about 1563.—Archiphoreia sive Joannes Baptista. Colon. 1548, 8vo.—Marcus Tullius Cicerons thre bookes of duties to Marcus his sonne; turned out of Latine into English. Whereunto the Latin is adioyned. Lond. printed by R. Tottell, 1553, 1556, 8vo. 1558, 16mo. 1568, 8vo. 1574, 1596.—Virgilii Georgica. A prose Latin paraphrase. Lond. 1591, 4to. Oratio ad Pontifices Londini, a. D. 1553, in Æde Paulina, habita. Lond. y 1553, 8vo.—The Songes written by N. G., annexed to the Songes and Sonnettes of uncertain Auctours, printed by Tottell.

GRIMES, Thomas.—The Honest and Plain Dealing Farrier. Lond. 1636, 12mo.

GRIMESTON, Edward. See Grimstone.

GRIMM, Baron de.—A Translation of the first part of his Memoirs, from 1753 to 1770. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo. 28s. 2d edit. Lond. 1815, 4 vols. 8vo.—Correspondence, &c. See Diderot.

GRIMOALDI, Nicholas.—Georgicum, libri iv. Virgilii. Lond. 1591, 8vo.

x GRIMOARD, Comte de.—Histoire des quatres dernieres Campagnes du Maréchal de Turenne, en 1672, 1673, 1674, et 1675. Par. 1783, fol.

GRIMOARD, General.—Lettres Historiques, &c.; or, Historical, Political, Philosophical, and Private Letters of Henry St. John, Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. See Saint John, Lord B.—Traité sur le Service, &c.; or, A Treatise on the Functions of the Etat Major, or Military Staff; explaining the object and constitution of that body. With tables and plates. Paris, 1809, 8vo. 12s.

GRIMOLDUS, Abras.—Sacramentorum, lib. edente, Jac. Pamelio. a Col. 1609, 4to.

GRIMSTON.—Argument concerning Bishops; with Mr. Selden's Answer: also several Orders concerning Church Government. Lond. 1641, 4to.

GRIMSTON, Sir Harbottle, a celebrated Lawyer and Master of the Rolls, was born in Essex, about 1594; died 1683.—His Speech in Parliament upon the Accusation and Impeachment of Archbishop Laud. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Strena Christiana. Lond. 1644, 24mo. In English. Camb. 1644, 8vo.—An edition of Sir George Croke's Reports. 3 vols. fol.

GRIMSTON, Henry, Esq.—A short Account of various Charitable b Institutions in Great Britain, for the Benefit of the Poor and Infirm. Lond. 1794, 8vo.—An Apology for believing in the Metallic Tractors; with some account of the Perkinean Institution. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 2d edition. 1805.

GRIMSTONE, Edward.—History of the Siege of Ostend, and what passed on either side from the beginning of the Siege unto the yielding up of the Town. Translated from the French. Lond. 1604, 4to.—A General History of the Netherlands, with the Genealogy and Memorable Acts of the Earls of Holland, Zeeland, and West Friesland; from Thierry of Aquitaine, the first Earl successively under Philip the III. King of Spain: continued unto the year 1608; in 16 books. Chiefly taken from John Francis Petit. Lond. 1608, 1609, fol. The same; with a Continuation to the year 1627, by William Crowe. Lond. 1627, fol.—The Belgiake Common Weale; from J. F. Petit. Lond. 1609, 4to.—General History of Spain; from the original of Tarquet. Lond. 1612, fol.—The Estates, Empires, and Principalities of the World. Translated from the French of P. d' Avily. Lond. 1615, fol.—The Counsellor of State. Translated from the French. Lond. 1634, 4to.—The History of the Serrail, and of the Court of the Grand Seigneur, Emperor of the Turks. Translated out of French. 1635, 4to.—Translation of Historie de la, &c. See Matthieu, P.—Imperial History, &c. See Mexia, P.

GRINDAL, Edmund. See Grindall.

GRINDALL, Ma. Richard, Surgeon to the London Hospital.—A remarkable Case of the Efficacy of the Bark in Mortification. Phil. Trans. 1757. Abr. xi. 159.

GRINEUS, Jon. Jac. See Gryneus.

GRINFIELD, E. W., M. A., Minister of Laura Chapel, Bath.—The Crisis of Religion; a Sermon, containing Strictures on Lancaster's System of Education. 1812, 8vo.—The Force of Contrast; or the Principles of the British and Foreign Bible Society, compared with the Society for Promotion of Christian Knowledge. 1813, 8vo.—Address to the Protestants, on the Necessity of securing the Advantages by maintaining the Spirit of the Reformation. 1813, 8vo.—The Connection of Natural and Revealed Religion; being an attempt to illustrate the Evidences and Doctrines of Christianity, by their relation to the Inductive Philosophy of the Human Mind. 1818, 8vo. 12s.

GRINFIELD, Thomas, of Cambridge.—Epistles and Miscellaneous Poems. 1815, 8vo. 7s.—War contemplated by Religion; a Thanksgiving Sermon. 1816, 1s. 6d.

GRINGALET, Sam.—Reflexions et Essais Philosophiques et Theologiques. Haye, 1714, 8vo. f

GRINVILE. See Grenville.

GRIPHIO, or Griffo, Ricardus.—Practica Sommaria Civile et Criminale di Tutte le Leggi Decreti, &c. che si contengono nelle Statute Veneto. Ven. 1605, 4to.—Volumen Statutorum, Legum, ac Jurium D. D. Venetorum. cum Annott. Ven. 1608.

GRIPHIUS, Jo., printed at Venice the following Work in English.—Dr. Thomas Raynalde his Declaration of the Vertues of a lately invented Oyle, &c. 1551, 8vo.

GRISDALE, Bauwes, D. D., Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majesty.—g A Sermon. Lond. 1789, 4to. 1s.

GRISEL, J., of the Society of Jesus.—Sermons sur tous les Evangiles du Careme. Par. 1658, 2 tom. 8vo.

GRISELINUS, Fr.—Observationes sur la Scolopendre Marine bisante et la Baillonviana. Ven. 1750, 8vo.—Lettere odeporiche, ove i noti Viaggi e le di lui osservazioni spettanti all' Istoria Naturale, di Costumi di vari Popoli, e sopra più altri interessanti oggetti si descrivono. Milan, 1780, 4to.

GRISENTHWAITE, William.—Sleep; a Poem, in 2 books: with other Miscellaneous Poems. To which is prefixed, A Dissertation on Poetical Composition. Lond. 1812, 12mo.

GRISLEY, Gabr.—Viridarium Lusitanum. Ulys. 1661, 8vo.—Desenganos para à Medicina. Coimb. 1609, 12mo.

GRISOGONO, Piet. Nufrizio.—Notizie per servire alla Storia Naturale della Dalmazia. Trevig. 1780, 4to.

GRISONE, Federico.—Gli Ordini di Cavalcare. Nap. 1550, 8vo. Pesar. 1556, 4to. Ven. 1589, 8vo. Ven. 1590, 4to. In Spanish, trad. por Ant. Florez de Benavides. Baeça, 1568, 4to.

GRITIO, Pietro da Jesi.—Il Castiglione, overo dell' Arme & Nobiltà. Mant. per Fr. Ossanna, 1587, 4to.

i GRIVE, John de la, a French Typographer and Engraver, was born at Sedan, 1689; died 1757. His most esteemed Works are.—Environs de Paris. Par. 1742, fol.—Turchisis de Marly.—Terrier du Domaine du Roi aux Environs de Paris.—Plan de Versailles, &c.—He also left, Le Manuel de Trigonometrie Sphérique. Published in 1754.

GRIVEL, M., Member of the Academy of Dijon and Rochelle.—L'Isle Inconnue. The Unknown Island; or Memoirs of the Chevalier de Gastines. Paris, 1783, 4 vols. 12mo.

GRIVELLUS, Joannes.—Decisiones Senatûs Dolani. Amst. 1685, fol.

j GROBIUS, Georg., Mellerstadianus.—Theoria de Fossilibus. Wittenb. 1595, 4to.

GROCYN, William, distinguished for his learning, and as one of the revivers of Literature, was born at Bristol, 1442; died 1519.—There is nothing of his published, except a Latin Epistle to Aldus Manutius, which is prefixed to Linacre's Translation of Proclus de Sphæra. Ven. 1499, fol.

GRODDECK, Gabriel.—Pseudonymorum Hebraicorum Hexaonta Gedan. 1708, 4to.—De insultante fiducia Magistratûs, Dissertatio Juridica. Gedan. 1721, 4to.

k GRODICIUS, Stanislaus, of the Society of Jesus.—Quadripartitæ Conciones in vii. Dominicas Adventûs. Cracov. 1605, 8vo.—Quadripartitæ Conciones in vii. Dominicas quæ decurrunt post adventum ad Septuagesimam. Cracov. 1606, 8vo.—Quadripart. Concionum, tom. quartus: continens iii. Dies Paschales, et v. Dominicas sequentes. Ing. 1610, 8vo.—Quadripart. Concionum tom. tertius, continens viii. Dominicas à tertia post Pentecosten ad undecimam. Ing. 1612, 8vo.

GROENEFELD, Jon. Casp.—Practica Medica. Franc. 1658, 8vo.

GROENEWEGEN, Simon Var.—De Legibus abrogatis et inusitatis in Hollandia, vicinique Regionibus. Amst. 1669, 4to.

l GROENVELT, Henry Frederic.—Translation from the German of his Letters; containing an account of the late Revolutions in France, and Observations on the Constitution, Laws, Manners, and Institutions of the English. Written during the Author's residence at Paris, Versailles, and London, in 1789 and 1790. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 4s.

GROENVELT, John, M. D. See Greenfield.

GROHMANN, John Godfrey, Professor of Philosophy.—Bosco d'Architecture Egyptienne, &c. Remains of Egyptian Architecture. Leipsic, 1799, 4to. 10 plates.

GROITESCHIUS, Greg. Grimmenfels.—Descriptio Salæ Floræ et m Oppidorum adjucentium. Lips. 1584, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

GROLIER, Cæsar, a native of Leyden.—Historia expugnatæ et diruptæ Urbis Romæ, per exercitum Caroli V. Imp. An. 1527. Par. 1637, 8vo.

GROLIER, Nic.—Recueil d'Ouvrages Curieux, ou Description de son Cabinet. Lyon. 1719. 4to.

GROLLIER, John, an eminent Patron of Literature, was born at Lyon. 1479; died 1565.—He edited an edition of Terence. 1521, 8vo.—and another of Buddus' Work, De Asse. 1522, 4to. Both printed by the Aldusses.

GRONINGIUS, Jon.—Navigatio Libera. Rostoch. 1694, 12mo.—Bibliotheca Universalis, seu Codex Operum variorum. Hamb. 1701, 8vo.—Historia Cycloidis. Hamb. 1701, 8vo.—Bibliotheca Juris Gentium, Europæa. Hamb. 1703, 8vo.

GRONOVIUS, Abraham, son of James, and Professor of History at Utrecht.—Varia Geographica. Lugd. Bat. 1739, 8vo.

GRONOVIUS, James, son of the following, and Professor at Leyden, a literary character of great industry and critical acumen, was born at Deventer, 1645; died 1716. His publications are,—Marcobius, cum Notis variorum. Leyd. 1670, 8vo. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—Polybius cum suis ac ineditis Casauboni, &c. Notis, Gr. et Lat. Amst. 1670, 2 vols. 8vo.—Tacitus. Amst. 1672, 2 vols. 8vo. Utrecht, 1721, 4to.—Supplementa Lacunarum in Ænea Tactico, Dione Cassio, et Arriano. Leyd. 1675, 8vo.—Dissertatio Epistolica, in qubus multa Livii loca Polybii ope emendantur, et illustrantur. Amst. ap. Elzev. 1678, 8vo.—Oratio de Ratione Studiorum suorum recitata Publice. Lugd. Bat. 1679, 8vo.—Fragmentum Stephani Byzantini Grammatici de Dodone, &c. Leyd. 1681, 4to.—Henrici Valesii Notæ, &c. in Harpocrationem. Leyd. 1682, 4to. Reprinted in Blanchard's edition of Harpocration, in 1683.—Seneca Tragedia. Amst. 1682, 12mo.—Exercitationes Academicæ de Pernicie et Casu Judæ. Leyd. 1683, 1702, 4to. This opened a controversy, in which Gronovius produced, Notitia et Illustrationes nuperæ de morte Judæ. Leyd. 1703, 4to.—Dies. de Origine Romuli. Leyd. 1684, 8vo. In this he treats as absurdus the commonly received notion of the origin of Romulus and Remus.—Responsio ad Cavillationes Raph. Fabretti. Leyd. 1684, 8vo.—Pomponii Melæ, libri tres de Situ Orbis. Leyd. 1685, 8vo. Anon.—Epistola ad Gravium de Pallaeopis. Leyd. 1686, 8vo.—Notæ ad Lucianum. Printed in Gravius' edition of that Author. Amst. 1686, 2 vols. 8vo.—Epistola de Argutiolis Inedita. Venet. 1687, 8vo.—Cebetis Thebani Tabula, Græce et Latine. Amst. 1689, 8vo.—Aili Gellii Noctes Atticæ, cum Notis et Emendationibus Johannis Fred. Gronovii. Leyd. 1687, 8vo. 1706, 8vo.—Laudatio Funebris post obitum Christ. Wittichii. Leyd. 1687, 4to.—Epistola ad eund. qua respondetur Argutiolis, quibus in Appendice Observationum ad Pomp. Melam, utitur Is. Vossius. Leyd. 1687.—M. T. Cicero, Opera quæ extant omnia. Leyd. 1692, 4 vols. 4to. and 1 vols. 12mo.—Ammiani Marcellini Rerum Gestarum, qui de xxxi. supersunt, libri viii. Leyd. 1693, fol. and 4to.—De Icunculis Smetianis quæ Harpocratem indigitarunt. Leyd. 1694, 4to.—Memoria Cosmiana. Leyd. 1695, 4to. Abrahami Gorlæi Dactyliotheca cum Explicationibus. Leyd. 1695, 4to. Harpocrationis de Vocibus Liber; accedit Thomæ Gen. Stephani ad locos Isocrateos. Leyd. 1696, 4to.—Oratio de Primis Incrementis Urbis Augusti. Leyd. 1696, 4to.—De Duobus Lapidibus in agro Duyvenvoordiensi reperti. Leyd. 1696, 1703, 4to.—Rycquius de Capitolio Romano, cum Notis. Leyd. 1696, 8vo.—Q. Curtius, cum Notis. Amst. 1696, 8vo.—Thesaurus Graecarum Antiquitatum. Leyd. 1697-1702, &c. 13 vols. fol. Published after the example of Gravius' Roman Antiquities.—Geographia Antiqua; hoc est Scylacis Periplus Maris Mediterranei, &c. Leyd. 1697 and 1700, 4to. Appendix. Leyd. 1699, 4to.—Manethonis Apotelesmaticorum, libri sex, nunc primum ex Bibliotheca Medicea eruti. Leyd. 1698, 4to.—Suetonius à Salmasio recensitus cum Emend. Leyd. 1698, 12mo.—Oratio de Geographiæ Origine, Progressu, ac Dulcedine. Leyd. 1703, 8vo.—Phædri Fabulæ cum Joan. Fred. Gronovii, et Jac. Gronovii Notis et Nicolai Dispontini Collectaneis. Leyd. 1703, 8vo.—Oratio de Migratione Batavorum. Leyd. 1704, 4to.—Oratio, quam Rectoris munere abiret, Leyd. 1704, 4to.—Arriani Nicomediensis Expeditionis Alexandri, libri septem; et Historia Indica. Leyd. 1704, fol. A beautiful edition.—Minutii Felicis Octavius: accedunt Cæcilius Cyprianus de Idolorum Vanitate et Julius Firmicus Maternus de Errore Profanarum Religionum. Leyd. 1709, 4to.—Infamia Emendationum in Menandri Reliquias nuper editarum. Leyd. 1710, 12mo. In this he attacks Le Clerc.—Benedicti Bonifacii Romani et Asiatici pro Judæis ad Cultum Divinum per Asiæ Minoris urbes recte obeundum, à Josepho collecta in libro xiv. Archæologiæ, sed, male interversa et expuncta, in publicum lucem restituta. Accedunt Suidæ aliquot loca à vitio purgata. Leyd. 1711, 8vo. The Notes on Suidas are levelled at Ludd. Kuster, who edited that Author.—Ludibrius malevola Clerici, vel Prosciptio parvæ Mercis ac Mentis parvissimæ, quam exposuit in Minutio Felice, Joan. Clericus, tom. 24 Bibliothecæ Selectæ. Leyd. 1712, 8vo.—Recensio brevis Mutilationum, quas patitur Suidas in edit. nuperâ Cantab. an. 1705, ubi varia ejus Auctoris loca perperam intellecta illustrantur, emendantur, et supplentur. Leyd. 1713, 8vo.—Severi Sancti, id est Endelechii Rhetoris de Mortibus Boum, carmen ab Elia Vinero et Petro Pithœo servatum, cum Notis Job. Weitrii et Wolfgangi Seberi. Leyd. 1715, 8vo.—Herodoti Halicarnassei Historiarum, libri ix. Gr. et Lat. cum Interp. Laur. Vallæ et Cod. Medicco. Leyd. 1715, fol. An incorrect edition.

GRONOVIUS, John Frederic, a Philologist and Civilian of some note, was born at Hamburgh, 1613; died at Leyden, 1672.—Diatribe in Statii Poetæ Sylvas. Hague, 1637, 8vo.—An edition of Casaubon's Epistles. Hague, 1638, 4to.—Observationum, libri 3. Lugd. Bat. 1639, 1662, 8vo.—Observationum ad Optimorum utriusque linguæ Scriptorum Intellectum, liber novus sive quartus. Daventr. 1732, 12mo.—Elenchus Anti-Diatribes Mercurii Frondatoria ad Statii Sylvas. Par. 1640, 8vo. Published against Emeric Crucæus, who had attacked his Diatribe, under the assumed name of Mercurius Frondator.—De Sestertiis, sive subsecivorum Pecuniæ veteris Græcæ et Romanæ, libri iv. Accesserunt L. Volusius Maecianus J. C. et Balbus Mensor de Asse, &c. Daventr. 1645, 8vo. Amst. 1656, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1691, 4to.—Notæ in Senecam Philosophum et Rhetorem. Lugd. Bat. 1649, 12mo. Reprinted in the Elzevir edition of Seneca, 1673, 3 vols. 8vo.—Monobiblia Observatorum in Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis. Daventr. 1651, 12mo.—Statius, cum Notis. Amst. 1653. Reprinted in Veenhusius' edition of Statius. Lugd. Bat. 1671, 8vo.—Seneca Tragœdiæ, cum Notis variis ejus et aliorum. Lugd. Bat. 1661, 8vo.—Plautus ex Recensione, cum Notis variorum. Lugd. Bat. 1664 et 1684, 8vo.—Titus Livius ex Recensione et cum Notis; additis integris Caroli Sigonii et Selectis variorum Notis. Amst. 1665 and 1669, 3 vols. 8vo. There are earlier editions of Livy revised by Gronovius, but these two, especially the latter, are the best.—Plinii Historia Naturalis. Lugd. Bat. 1669, 2 vols. 8vo.—Tacitus. Amst. 1673 and 1685, 2 vols. 8vo.—Oratio de Lege Regia, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1678. Translated into French, and published with Noodt's Treatise upon Liberty of Conscience. Amst. 1714, 8vo.—Notæ in Hugonis Grotii, libros tres de Jure Belli et Pacis. Amst. 1680, 8vo.—Aulii Gellii Noctes Atticæ. Leid. 1687, 8vo. Reprinted in his son's edition. Leid. 1706.—Many of Gronovius' Letters are printed in Burman's Sylloge Epistolarum.

GRONOVIUS, John Frederic, a learned Physician and Botanist, was born in Holland, 1690; died 1763.—Flora Virginica exhibens Plantas, quas J. Clayton, collegit. Lugd. Bat. 1739-43, 8vo. 1762, 4to.—Index Suppellectilis Lapidem. Lugd. Bat. 1740, 1750, 8vo. This is a scientific catalogue of his own collection of minerals.—Flora Orientalis, sive recensio Plantarum, quas Leon. Rauwolfius, anno 1573, 74, et 75, in Syria, Arabia, Mesopotamia, Babylonia, Assyria, Armenia, et Judea collegit. Lugd. Bat. 1755, 8vo.

GRONOVIUS, Laurence Theodore, son of John Frederic, the Botanist, and who likewise excelled in that science, was born at Leyden, 1730; died 1777. He is Author of,—Museum Ichthyologicum sistens Piscium, quorum maxima pars in museo ejus adservatur, necnon quorumdam in aliis museis observatorum, descriptiones. Lugd. Bat. 1754, fol. 2d part. 1756.—Bibliotheca Regni Animalis atque Lapidei. Lugd. Bat. 1760, 4to.—Zoophylacii Gronoviani Fascic. primus. Lugd. Bat. 1763, fol. 2d Fascic. 1764. 3d Fascic. 1781. This last is posthumous.

GRONOVIUS, Theodore Laurent; died early in life. He published, Emendationes Pandectarum, &c. Leyd. 1695, 8vo. Hal. 1730, 8vo.—Marmora Basis Colossi, Tiberio Cæsari erecti, cujus Colossi Fides defenditur. Leyd. 1697, fol. 1730, 8vo.

GRONWALL, Andrea.—Preside, Dissertatio: Argentifodinæ et Urbis Salanæ delineatio. Resp. Petr. A. Wollenius. Upsal. 1725, 1730, 4to.

GROOM, Rev. John Hindes, A. M.—A Sermon on occasion of the Jubilee. 1809.

GROOMBRIDGE, Stephen, Esq., Blackheath, F. R. S.—Observations on Atmospherical Refraction. Phil. Trans. 1814. 387.—Comparison of Observations on thirty-eight principal Fixed Stars. Trans. Soc. Edin. 1815, vol. viii. 279.

GROOMBRIDGE, William.—Sonnets. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s.

GROOME, John.—The Historical Collection; shewing how useful and serviceable the Clergy have been to this nation, by their universal learning, acts of charity, and the administration of civil offices. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

GROOME, Nicholas.—Purgatories Knell, by way of Dialogue; in answer to a Libel by J. Rachil, against Sir Edward Hobbes Counter Snarle, called, Purgatories Triumph over Hell. Lond. 1615, 4to.

GROOT, Hugo de. See Grotius.

GROPP, Ignatius.—Collectio Novissima Scriptorum et Rerum Wirceburgensium. Franc. 1741, fol.

GROPPERUS, Joh., Archidiac. Coloniens.—Institutio Religionis Catholicæ; et Isagoge ad Plenioren Cognitionem ejus. Colon. 1554, 8vo.—De Eucharistia; et Germ. in Lat. per Petrum Lanium. Ant. 1559, 2 tom. 8vo. Et interprete Laur. Surio. Col. 1560, 4to.

GROPRET, Ros.—Regimen Sanitatis, et de Peste. Par. 1539, 4to. 1539, 12mo.—De Urinis. Par. 1546, 12mo.

GROS, Benedict.—Disp. Theologica de Triumpho Christi in Cœlum ascendentis, &c. Argent. 1622.

GROS, or Gross, C.—Elements of Conversation; French and English. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 2s. 6d. 2d edit. 1814, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—French Pronunciation, alphabetically exhibited; with Spelling Vocabularies and new Tables, French and English. Lond. 1815, 12mo. 2s.—A New Analytical Table of the Gender of all French Substantives generally used. 1817, 8vo.—A Key to the last edition of Mr. Perrin's French Exercises. 1817, 8vo.—A New Theoretical Grammar of the French Language; with Exercises. 1818, 12mo. 5s.

GROS, Nicholas le, a learned French Theologian, was born at Rheims, 1675; died 1751. His principal Works are,—La Sainte Bible, traduite sur les textes originaux, avec les différences de la Vulgate. 1739, 8vo. Mr. Rondet published a new edition of this Work in 1756, 6 vols. 12mo.—Le

Digitized by Google

Renversement des Libertés de l'Eglise Gallicane, dans l'Affaire de la Constitution Unigenitus. 2 vols. 12mo.—Sept Lettres Théologiques contre le Traité des Prêts de Commerce, et en général contre toute Usure. 4to.—Dogma Ecclesiæ circa Usurum, expositum et vindicatum. 4to.—Observations sur une Lettre attribuée à feu M. de Launoi, sur l'Usure. 4to.—Eclaircissement Historique et Dogmatique sur la Contrition. 12mo.—Motifs invincibles d'attachement, à l'Eglise Romaine pour les Catholiques, ou de
e Re-union pour les pretendes Reformés. 12mo.—Meditations sur la Concorde des Evangiles. 3 vols. 12mo.—Sur l'Epitre aux Romains. 2 vols. 12mo.—Sur les Epitres Canoniques. 2 vols. 12mo.—Mémoire sur les Droits du second Ordre. 4to.—Mémoire sur l'Appel au futur Concile. Several Tracts on the Constitution; the Miracles ascribed to M. Paris; the Convulsions, &c.—Manuel du Chrétien; which contains the Psalms, the New Testament, and the Imitation. 24mo.—A book in 12mo., entitled, Eclaircissement sur les Conciles Généraux.

GROSCHEDEL, Jos.—Proteus Mercurialis Geminus. Hamb. 1606, 8vo. Franc. 1629, 8vo.—Trifolium Hermeticum. Germ. Franc. 1629,
f 8vo.

GROSCHKE, John Gottlieb.—Observations relative to the Mineralogical and Chemical History of the Fossils of Cornwall. From the German of Klaproth. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 3s.

GROSE, Francis, F. S. A., an eminent English Antiquary, was born in London, where his father was a Jeweller, 1731; died 1791.—The Antiquities of England and Wales; being a Collection of Views of the most remarkable Ruins and ancient Buildings, accurately drawn on the spot. To each view is added, An Historical Account of its Situation, History, when and by whom built; with every interesting circumstance relating thereto.
g Collected from the best authorities; and to render this work a complete introduction to the study of every species of our National Antiquities, a concise Description is given of the several kinds of Druidical Monuments. Lond. 1773-6, 4 vols. 4to. £9. Supplement, vol. i. 1785, 4to. 10s. 6d. each. Vol. ii. 93s., concludes. To these were added, A Collection of Plans. Lond. 1776, 4to. 10s. 6d. A new edition, corrected and improved. 1783, 4to. vol. i. 27s. Complete in 8 vols. 4to. and 8vo.—The Antiquities of Scotland. Lond. 1789-91, 2 vols. 4to. £8, 15s. Also in 2 vols. 8vo. L. 6, 6s.—Treatise on Ancient Armour and Weapons. Plates, taken from the ancient Armory in the Tower of London. Lond. 1785-6, 4to. 42s. Sup-
h plement. 1789, 4to.—Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. Lond. 1785, 1788, 1796, 8vo.—Military Antiquities; being a History of the English Army, from the Conquest to the present time. Lond. 1786-8, 2 vols. 4to. 84s. Supplement. Lond. 1795, 4to. A new edition, with material Additions and Improvements. Lond. 1801, 2 vols. 4to.—The History of Dover Castle; by the Rev. Wm. Darell. Lond. 1786, 4to.—A Provincial Glossary; with a Collection of local Proverbs and popular Superstitions. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 5s. 2d edit. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 5s.—Rules for Drawing Caricatures; or, An Essay on Comic Painting. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2s. 1810, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Antiquities of Ireland. Lond. 1791-6. 2 vols.
i 4to. and 8vo. Edited by Mr. Ledwick.—The Grumbler; containing 16 Essays. Lond. 1791, 12mo. 1s. 6d. Posth.—The Olio; being a Collection of Essays, Dialogues, Letters, Biographical Sketches, Anecdotes, pieces of Poetry, Parodies, Bon Mots, Epigrams, Epitaphs, &c., chiefly original. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 5s.—A Guide to Health, Beauty, Honour, and Riches; being a Collection of Humorous Advertisements, pointing out the means to obtain those blessings. With a suitable Introductory Preface. 8vo.—Description of an Ancient Fortification near Christ Church, Hampshire. Archæol. 1779. vol. v. p. 237.—Observations on Ancient Spurs. Ib. 1787. vol. viii. 111.

j GROSE, John, A. M., F. A. S., Curate of the united Parishes of St. Margaret Pattens and St. Gabriel Fenchurch.—Ethics, Rational and Theological; with Remarks on the General Principles of Deism. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 6s.—A Sermon. Lond. 1794, 8vo.—A Fast Sermon. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—A Visitation Sermon. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—A Visitation Sermon. Lond. 1797, 8vo.—Twelve Sermons. Lond. 1801, 8vo.—Sermons on various subjects. Lond. 1803-5, 2 vols. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GROSE, John Henry.—Voyage to the East Indies, begun in 1750 and continued till 1764; with observations on various parts there. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 5s. In French. Paris, 1758, 12mo.

k GROSE, Sir Nash, Knt., late one of the Justices in the Court of King's Bench; died 1814, aged 74.—Substance of a Charge to the Grand Jury of the County of Hereford. Lond. 1796, 8vo.

GROSIER, Abbé.—Translation from the French of his General Description of China; containing the Topography of the 15 provinces which compose this vast Empire, that of Tartary, the Isles, and other Tributary Countries; the number and situation of its Cities, the state of its Population, the Natural History of its Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals. Together with the latest accounts of their Government, Religion, Customs, Arts, &c. Illustrated
l by a new and correct map of China, and other copperplates. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.—Mémoires d'une Société, &c. Memoirs of a celebrated Society, considered as Literary and Academical; or, Memoirs, written by the Jesuits, on Literature, Arts, and Sciences. Paris, 1792, 3 vols. 8vo.

GROSIUS, Henningus.—Historiæ de Spectris. Isleb. 1597, 4to.—Horribilis Historiæ. Isleb. 1597, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1656, 8vo.

GROSLEY, Peter John, F. R. S., a French Antiquary and polite Writer, was born at Troyes, 1718; died 1783.—His principal works are, Recherches pour l'Histoire du Droit François. Paris, 1752, 12mo. A Work highly esteemed.—Vie de Pithou. Paris, 1756, 2 vols. 12mo.—Observations sur l'Italie et sur les Italiens, données in 1764, sous le nom de deux Gentilshommes Suédois; or, Observations on Italy, and its Inhabitants. Lond. 1769, 2 vols 8vo. 8s. 6d. Lond. 1770-1774, 4 vols. 12mo. A very lively Work, and full of interesting anecdotes. Londres, 1770, 2 vols. 12mo. Paris, 1788, 4 tomes. 12mo. Translated by Dr. Nugent, 5 v. under the title of, a Tour to London; or, New Observations on England and its inhabitants. Lond. 1772, 2 vols. 8vo. 6s.—Essais Historiques sur la Champagne.—Ephemerides Troyennes; continued for several years, and containing papers relative to the History of Troyes.—He had also a part in
m the Mémoires de l'Academie de Troyes, and in the last translation of Dan vila, and was a useful contributor to the Journal Encyclopedique, from 1771 to 1785, and to the Dictionnaire Historique.—A Life, written by himself, and some posthumous pieces, have been lately published.

GROSS, Baron, Field Officer of the Dutch Brigade, in his Majesty's Service.—Duties of an Officer in the Field; and principally of Light Troops, whether Cavalry or Infantry. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 4s.

GROSS, or Gross, Alexander, B. D.—Sweet and Soul-persuading Inducements leading to Christ. Lond. 1682, 4to.—Buddings and Blossomings of old Truths; gathered out of the 3d chap. of St. John. Lond. 1656, 8vo.—A Fiery Pillar of Heavenly Truth; shewing the way to
o blessed Life. Lond. 1663, 12mo.

GROSSA, Giovanni della, P. A. MONTEGGIANI, M. A. CECCALDI, et a. P. PHILIPPINI.—La Historia di Corsica. Turnon. 1594, 4to.

GROSSE, Marquis Von.—The Dagger; from the German. Lond. 1795, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—The Genius; or, The Mysterious Adventures of Don Carlos De Grandez. Translated from the German, by Joseph Trapp. Lond. 1796, 2 vols. 12mo. 9s.—Horrid Mysteries; a Story from the German, by R. Will. Lond. 1796, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s.

p GROSSE, Abbé Carol.—De Mechanica Structura Corporis Humani Phil. 1732, 4to.

GROSSE, Robert.—Royalty and Loyalty. Lond. 1647, 4to.

GROSSE, Robert le.—Iter Australe. Lond. 1667, 4to.

GROSSE, William.—A Brief Treatise on the Eyes. Lond. 1708, 8vo. Intended chiefly to praise a particular nostrum.—Charitable Surgeon. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

GROSSEHAIN, Georgius.—Janitor Theologiæ, seu Tract. de Principio Fidei Christianæ complexo primo et ultimo. Erf. 1633, 4to.

GROSSEN, Jac.—Antichristus Orientalis ex Vaticiniis Prophetiis demonstratus. Witteb. 1623.

q GROSSER, Sam.—Geographia Quadripartita. Franc. et Leip. 1686, fol.—Philosophia Instrumentalis. Leips. 1732, 8vo.

GROSSETESTE, Robert. See Grosthead.

GROSSI, Francesco.—Historia d'Ezzelino Terzo da Roman. Ven. 1672, 8vo.

GROSSIS, J. Bapt. de.—Catanensæ Decachordum. Catan. 1642, fol.—Catana Sacra, sive de Episcopis Catanensibus. Catan. 1654, fol.—Agatha Catanensis, sive de Natali Patria D. Agathæ. Catan. 1656, fol.

GROSSON, M. T. B., B. de Marseille.—Recueil des Antiquités et Monumens Marseillois qui peuvent interresser l'Histoire et les Arts. Divisé en cinq parties et orné de gravures. With many plates. Marseilles. 1774, 4to.

GROSSIUS, Joh. Georg.—Theatrum Biblicum seu Vindicatio Scripturæ à Corruptelis Papisticis: ex Scriptis Amand. Polani et aliorum Concinnatum. Bas. 1614-18, 2 tom. 4to.—Thesaurus Concionum Sacrarum Quinquagenarius. Bas. 1616, 4to.—Compendium de Linguis. Heb. Gr. et Lat. facile addiscendis. Bas. 1619, 4to.—Compendium Philosophiæ, Medicinæ, Jurisprudentiæ et Theologiæ. Bas. 1620, 8vo.—Theologia Popularis. Bas. 1622, 8vo.—Memoriale Scientiarum et Artium. Bas. 1629, 12mo.

GROSSIUS, Tho.—De Febribus. Ven. 1627, 4to.—De Morbis Capitis et Thoracis. Ferrar. 1628, 4to.

GROSTHEAD, Grossetteste, or Gaouthead, Robert, Bishop of Lincoln, and the most learned Ecclesiastic of the 13th century, was born at Stradbrook, in Suffolk, about 1175; died 1253. His unpublished Writings are very numerous, those published are but few: among the latter of these are,—Comment. in Aristotelis Libros Posteriores. Ven. 1494, 1497, fol. Ven. per Pet. de Quarengiis, 1504. Et ex edit. Pamph. Montii. Ven. ap. Octav. Scotum, 1517. Ven. 1552, fol.—De Cessatione Legalium. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Summa super Aristotelis Physica, fol.—Opuscula Philosophica. Ven. 1514, fol.—Life. See Tyson, Sam.

GROSVENOR, or Grovenor, Benjamin, D.D., a pious Dissenting Divine, was born in London, 1675; died 1758.—A Fast Sermon for a Storm, on Hosea viii. 7. 1704, 8vo.—Reformation of Manners; a Sermon on Prov. xi. 11. 1706, 8vo.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Ps. ii. 11. 1710, 8vo.—A Sermon on Ps. xlviii. 3. 1710, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Heb. xi. 13. 1712, 8vo.—A Sermon to Young Persons, on Ps. xxii. 24. 1714, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Ps. cxvi. 15. 1716, 8vo.—A Coronation Sermon on Ps. cxxxii. 18. 1716, 8vo.—Health; an Essay. Lond. 1716, 1748, 8vo.—Some Account of the late Inclinations of
w Popery. Lond. 1717, 8vo.—Two Sermons on Luke xii. 42. 1718, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Heb. vi. 12. 1723, 8vo.—A Sermon on Jesus' Name, Jesus' Temper, on Luke xxiv. 47. 1724, 8vo.—A Sermon on Jesus' Name, on Matth. i. 21. 1724, 8vo.—Cruelty in Religion, no Service to God. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—An Essay on the Christian Name; a Sermon on Acts

Digitized by Google

§. 26. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—Persecution and Cruelty of the Church of Rome; a Sermon on John xvi. 2. 1735, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Ps. ii. 27. 1740, 8vo.—The Mourner; or, the Afflicted Relieved. 1783. New edition. Glasg. 1808, 12mo. Often reprinted.—Sermons, with a Preface by the Rev. David Bogue. 1809, 8vo.

GROTESTE, Claude Sieur de la Motte, a French Protestant Clergyman, was born at Paris, 1647; died 1713.—He published. Traité de l'Inspiration des Livres Sacrés. Amst. 1695.—Relation de la Société pour la Propagation de l'Evangile avec Notes. Amsterd. 1708, 8vo.—Caractere des Nouvelles Prophecies, en quatre Sermons. Savoye, 1708, 8vo.—Plainte et Censure contre ses Accusations. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

GROTIUS, Hugo, or Hugo de Groot, a most distinguished Literary and Political Character, was born at Delft, 1583; died 1645.—Portunum Investigandorum ratio. Lugd. Bat. apud Plant. 1599, 4to.—An edition of Marcianus Capella. 1599. Grotius laid the plan of this Work, when only 4 years old.—Syntagma Arateorum, seu Notæ ad Aratum ac Avienum, et ad Germanici Phænomena, Prognostica, ac ad Siderum Imagines. Lugduni, Batav. 1600, 4to.—Adamus Exul. Leyden, 1601. This is a Tragedy and the first work he undertook in that department of Literature.—Christus Patiens. Leyden, 1608. A second Tragedy; a Work much admired in Germany, and proposed there as a good model of perfect Tragedy. Translated into English, with Notes, by G. Sandys. Lond. 1640, 8vo. A Work favourably received in this country.—Mare liberum sive de jure quod Batavis competit ad Indicana Commercia. Lugd. Bat. 1609, 1618, 1633, 8vo. This Work is in defence of the Dutch trade to the Indies: several answers were wrote to it, and one principally, by Selden.—De Antiquitate Reipublicæ Bataviæ. Lugd. Bat. 1610, 4to. In this he defends the independence of Holland and Friesland, against the Spanish claim. During the time this Work was in the press, it was translated into the Dutch: he also added his son in several of his literary labours. An English translation is to be found, entitled, Antiquities of the Commonwealth of Holland. Translated by Thom. Wood. Lond. 1649, 8vo.—Ordinum Hollandiæ ac Westfrisiæ Pietas Vindicata, adversus Sibbr. Lubertum. Lugd. Bat. 1613, 4to. Cum Annotationibus Hugerumani. Frank. 1614.—Notes upon Lucian; published in 1614.—Poemata. Lugd. Bat. 1617, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1639, 12mo. Amst. 1670, 12mo. These two last editions are good; the first one however is preferable.—Defensio Fidei Catholicæ de Satisfactione Christi, contra F. Socinum. Lugd. Bat. 1617, 8vo. cum G. J. Vossii Hesperoidibus et Herm. Grotii Sacrorum Poematum, de eodem. Oxon. 1636, 8vo. Defence of the Catholick Faith. Translated into English, by W. H. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—Instructions for his Daughter, (Cornelia.) Hagae, 1619. In the form of a Catechism, in Flemish verse; containing 185 questions and answers: it was afterwards translated into Latin verse, for the use of his son.—Sylvæ Sacræ et Sylva ad Ps. Paris. 1622, 8vo.—Apologeticus Martyrum Belgicorum N. Hollandiæ ergo. Paris, 1622, 8vo. Hamb. 1629, 8vo.—Dicta Poetarum quæ apud Stobæum extant. Paris, 1623, 4to.—De Jure Belli ac Pacis, libri 3. Paris, 1625, 4to. Francfort, 1626, 8vo. Amst. 1631. Et cum Annotationibus Auctoris. Amst. 1642, 4to. Amst. 1646, 1663, 4to. Et adjectis Notis Jo. Frid. Gronovii. Lugd. Bat. 1680, 4to. Amst. 1689. Notis eorumdem ac Casparis Ziegleri et Jo. Adami Osiandri, ex recensione, et cum Animadversionibus Gothofredi Spinæi. Lugd. Bat. 1696, 4to. Et cum Annotatis Auctoris, et Gronovii Commentariisque Perpetuis, Joh. Tesmari, et Ulrici Obrechti observationibus. Franc. 1696, fol. De Jure Belli et Pacis, libri 3. cum Commentariis G. Vander Meulen, et J. F. Gronovii Notis. Ultraj. 1696, 1700. Amst. 1704, 3 vols. fol. Good editions. Cum Notis variorum. Amst. Wetstein, 1719, 2 vols. 8vo. An excellent edition. Et accedunt, Dissertatio de Mari libero, et libellus de æquitate, indulgentia et facilitate. Amst. 1720, 8vo. Cum Comm. Coccei. Laus. 1751, 2 vols. 4to. Joh. Eldon Amstonus in libros de Jure Belli et Pacis. Amst. 1653, 8vo. Institutiones Juris Naturæ et Gentium ex libris de Jure Belli ac Pacis excerptæ. Camb. 1705, 8vo. The English translations of this popular Work are, Treatise concerning the Law of Peace and War, in three books. Translated into English by C. B. (i. e. Jeremy Barkadale.) Lond. 1654, 1655, 8vo. The same, by William Evans, 1682, fol. With the Author's Notes. Lond. 1715, 3 vols. 8vo. Translated into English, with Barbeyrac's Notes. Lond. 1738, fol. In French, ad. par Barbeyrac. Amst. 1724, 2 vols. 4to.—Excerpta ex Tragœdiis Comœdiis Græcis, tum quæ extant, tum quæ perierunt; Græce, emendata, Latinis versibus reddita. Paris. 1626, 4to.—De Veritate Christianæ Religionis, libri vi. Lugd. Bat. 1627, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1629, 8vo. Et cum Annotationibus Auctoris. Paris. 1640, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1640, 12mo. Paris. 1650, cum Versione Arabica, E. Pocockii. Oxon. 1660, 8vo. 1678, 12mo. De Veritate Christianæ Religionis cum Annotationibus. Amst. 1662, 1669, 12mo. Amst. apud Elzev. 1674, 12mo. per Joan. Clericum. Amstel 1709, 8vo. Et cum veterum testimoniis plenius allegatis, ex recensione Jo. Christophori Koecheri, cum Notis et animadversionibus Coringii, Grotii, Grævii, Cypriani, Limborchii, Clerici, Stollii, Hermanni et ipsius Koecheri. Jen. 1726, 2 tom. 8vo. This most invaluable Work has been translated, and published in most of the languages of Europe, and even in Arabic and Persian. The English Translations are, Some Choice Discourses, extracted from his book, De Veritate Christianæ Religionis; also his judgment in sundry points controverted: out of Latin, by Clement Barksdale; together with a Life of Grotius. Lond. 1652, 1653, 1658, 1669, 8vo. In English. 1680, 8vo. In English; with a seventh book by Le Clerc, concerning the Christian Church we ought to join ourselves to. Lond. 1711, 8vo. Hugo Grotius on the Truth of Christianity; in six books, familiarly translated into English, by Spencer Madan, Esq., of Trinity College, Cambridge. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 2d edition, 1813. Truth of the Christian Religion; corrected and illustrated with Notes, by Mr. Le Clerc. Translated by Dr. John Clarke. Oxford, 1815, 8vo. Sensus ejus librorum vi. pro Veritate Christianæ Religionis. Paris, 1627, 12mo.—Grotii Obsidio, cum Annexis anni, 1627. Amst. 1639, fol. Anon.—Sententia adversus eum. Hag. 1633, 16mo.—Sophomphaneus; a Tragedy. This was the Story of Joseph, and its signification in the language of Egypt is, Saviour of the World. It was finished in 1633. Printed, Amst. 1635, 4to. Tragœdia Sophomphaneus. Translated into English, with Notes, by G. Sandys. Lond. 1640, 8vo.—Tragœdiæ duæ, &c. Amst. 1635, 12mo.—Grotii et aliorum Epistolæ de omni genere Studiorum recte instituendo. Lugd. Batav. 1637, 8vo. This Work is said to have been printed without the Author's consent. Reprinted. Amst. apud Elzev. 1645, 12mo.—Dissertatio de Cœnæ administratione ubi pastores non sunt, et an semper communicandum per Symbola? 1639, 8vo. Without the Author's name. Et cum Responsionibus Petavii, Clopenburgii et Dodwelli. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—Annotationes in Evangelia. Amst. 1641, fol.—Notes on Tacitus. These are to be found in Lipsius' edition of that Author. 1640.—Florus Sparsio ad Jus Justinianeum. Paris. 1642, 8vo. Amst. 1643, 8vo.—Votum pro Pace Ecclesiastica contra Examen Andrææ Riveti, &c. 1642, 8vo.—Animadversiones in Animadvers. Andr. Riveti. Heidelb. 1642, 8vo.—Epistola de Studiis Politicis. Lugd. Bat. 1642, 24mo.—De Origine Gentium Americanarum, Dissertationes duæ. 1642. Et cum Notis J. de Laet. Amst. 1643, 8vo. Vittemb. 1643, 8vo. Wittemb. 1714, 8vo.—Introductio in Jus Belgicum, cum Additionibus, S. van Groenewegen. Belgice. Dordr. 1644, 4to. Delph. 1657.—Annotationes in Vet. Test. Paris. 1644, 3 vols.—Rivetiani Apologetici, pro Schismate contra Votum Pacis; Facti, Dissertatio. Irenopoli, 1645, 8vo. Anon.—Annotationes in Acta Apostolorum et Epistolas Apostolicas. Paris. 1646, 2 vols. fol.—De Imperio Summarum Potestatum circa Sacra. Paris. 1647, 8vo. Et cum Scholiis Dav. Blondelli. Paris. 1648, 8vo. Hafn. 1661, 12mo. Translated under this title, The Authority of the Highest Powers about Sacred Things. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—Baptistarum Fuerorum Insania. Lond. 1647, 12mo. Cum Gr. Metaphrasi, à Chr. Wase, et Anglicana Versione, à Fr. Goldsmith. Lond. 1665, 8vo. Cum Praxi Bartholomæi Beale in Metaphr. Gr. Lond. 1668, 8vo. Et Eucharistia una cum ejusdem Annotat. ad Decalogum et ad Sermonem Christi in Monte habitum. Oxon. 1706, 8vo.—Philoherpum Sententiæ de eo quod nostra est potestate, collecte partim, et de Græco Versæ, per Hug. Grotium. Amstel. Elzev. 1648, 12mo.—Epistolæ ad Gallos. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzevirios, 1648, 1650, 12mo.—Comm. ad loca quædam Novi Testamenti, quæ de Antichristo agunt aut agere putantur. Amst. 1640, 8vo. This also contained, Ad Ludovicum Capellum Epistolæ duæ. Epistolæ de Fide et Cyprianus N. Test. de Fide et Cyprianus. Explicatio Decalogi; Annotationes in libros Evangeliorum. Reprinted, Annotationes Selectæ in Novum Testamentum. Oxon. 1675, 8vo.—Hugonis Grotii quædam inedita, aliaque ex Belgicè editis Latine Versa, Argumenti Theologi. Jurid. Politic. 1652, 12mo. A small collection.—The Mourner (Moerman), or an Epistle consolatory to Mr. du Maurier: into English, by Clement Barksdale. Lond. 1652, 8vo. Consolatory Epistles to Monsieur Du Maurier, and Thuanus. Lond. 1694, 12mo.—Politic Maxims and Observations: into English, by H. C. Lond. 1654, 8vo.—Historia Gothorum. 8vo. A Work abounding with useful information concerning the History of Spain, and the Decay of the Roman Empire. Reprinted under the title, Historia Gothorum, Vandalorum, et Langobardorum, ex Procopio et aliis, partim Versa, partim in Ordinem Digesta, per Hug. Grotium. Amst. sp. Elzev. 1655, 8vo.—Annales et Historia de Rebus Belgicis ab obitu Regis Philippi usque ad Inducias anni 1609. Amst. 1657, fol. Amst. 1655, 1658, 8vo. Said to be a very happy imitation of Tacitus. Translated into English, under the title of, Belgic Affairs. Lond. 1657, 12mo. 1665, 8vo.—Annotationes in Nova et Vet. Testament. Lond. 1660, fol. Contains several of the Author's Pieces annexed. Et in Compendium Redacti à Moody. Lond. 1727, 4to.—Annales et Historiæ de Troubles du Pays-Bas. Amst. 1662, fol.—H. Grotii et Matthiæ Berneggeri Epistolæ Mutuæ. Argentor. 1667, 8vo. Argent. 1670, 8vo.—Epistolæ ad Israelem Jaski. Dantisc. 1670, 8vo.—Of the Government and Rites of the Antient Church, of Grace, of Free-Will, of Assurance, of Salvation, and of the Government of the Highest Powers in Church Affairs: into English, by Clement Barksdale. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—Annotationes in Epist. ad Philem. Dissertatio de Mari libero, et Libellus de Æquitate, Indulgentia et Facilitate. Amst. 1680, 8vo.—Epistolæ quæquot reperiri potuerint, editæ per Hug. et Jan. Grotius. Amst. 1687, fol. Containing 2500 Letters, in Chronological Order, from 1599 to 1645.—Two Tracts on the Lord's Supper: 1. Whether the Sacrament may be administered where there are no Pastors? 2. Whether it may be necessary at all times to communicate with the symbols? Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Anthologia Græca; cum Vers. Lat. edit. à H. de Bosch. Ultraj. 1795, 2 vols. 4to.—Opera Omnia Theologica. Amst. Blaen. 1679, 4 vols. fol. Reprinted by his son, Peter Grotius, under the title, Opera Theologica, containing his Commentary on the Old and New Testaments. Lond. 1697. 4 vols. fol. Best edition.

GROTIUS, William, a learned Lawyer, and brother of Hugo.—Isagoge ad Praxin fori Bataviei. Amst. 1665, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1694, 4to. Enchiridion de Principiis Juris Naturalis. Hag. Comi. 1667, 4to. Cantab. 1673, 12mo. Jen. 1674, 12mo.—Vitæ Jurisconsultorum quorum in

Digitized by Google

Pandectis extant Nomina. Lugd. Bat. 1690, 4to. Halæ, Magdeb. 1718, 4to.

GROTO, Lewis, an ingenious Italian Poet, was born in the Town of Adria, 1541; lost his sight a few days after his birth, whence he was called Cieco D'Adria; died 1585.—Il Pentimento Amoroso, Favola Pastorale. Ven. 1576, 12mo.—La Emilia; Comedia. Ven. 1579, 8vo. Ven. 1586, 12mo. Ital. et Fr. Par. 1609, 12mo.—La Dalida; Tragedia. Ven. 1583, 8vo.—La Alteria; Comedia. Ven. 1586, 12mo.—Il Thesoro; Comedia. Ven. 1586, 12mo.—Delle Rime. Ven. 1598, 8vo. Ven. 1605, 12mo.—Orationi. Ven. 1598, 1602, 1604, 4to.—La Calisto. Ven. 1599, 12mo.—Lettere Famigliari. Ven. 1601, 4to.

GROTTHUSS, C. J. Theodore de.—Experiments on the Combination of Phosphorus with Metals and Oxides in the humid way; to which is added, the examination of a Gas, arising from a peculiar Decomposition of Alcohol. Nicholson's Journal, xxv. p. 368. 1810.—On the Influence of Galvanic Electricity, in Metallic Arborizations. Ib. xxviii. p. 112. 1811.—A Memoir upon the Limits of Combustibility of Gaseous Inflammable Mixtures, diminishing in Density; and upon the Colours of the Electrical Spark in different Media. Ib. xxxv. p. 30. 1813.

GROU, Ma.—Translation of the Laws of Plato into French. Amst. 1769, 2 vols. 8vo.

GROUBER, M. de Grousenthalt.—Theorie Generale de l'Administration Politique des Finances. Par. 1788, 2 tom. 8vo.

GROUCHI, Nic. See Gouchies.

GROUNER. See Gruner.

GROUTHEAD. See Grosthead.

GROUVEL, M.—Faits Historiques sur Saint Domingue, depuis 1786, jusque 1805. 1814.

GROVE, Edward, M. A., Rector of Chevington, Suffolk.—The Vanity of Man's Laughter; a Sermon on Eccles. ii. 1, 2. 1702, 4to.

GROVE, Henry, a learned Dissenting Divine, was born in Somersetshire, 1683; died 1737-8.—An Essay, tending to a demonstration of the Soul's Immortality. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—A Collection of Poems, by different hands. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—Essay on the Terms of Christian Communion.—The Evidence of our Saviour's Resurrection considered. 1730.—Thoughts on the Proof of a Future State. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—Discourse concerning the Nature and Design of the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1732, 8vo.—Wisdom the First Spring of Action in the Deity. Lond. 1734, 1742, 8vo. Anon.—A Discourse on Saving Faith. Lond. 1736, 8vo.—Miscellanies, in prose and verse. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—Sermons and Tracts. 1741-2, 6 vols. 8vo.—Three Sermons, pointing out some of the Errors and Imperfections in the Conduct of Christians, &c.; on Rom. xiv. 16. 1746.—A System of Moral Philosophy; published from the Author's MS., with his latest improvements and corrections, by T. Armory. Lond. 1749, 2 vols. 8vo. Posth.—He also wrote, Nos. 588, 601, 626, and 635, in the 8th vol. of the Spectator.—Posthumous Works. Lond. 1740, 4 vols. 8vo.

GROVE, Joseph, Esq., of Richmond; died 1764.—History of the Life and Times of Cardinal Wolsey, Prime Minister of Henry VIII.; in which are interspersed the Lives of the most eminent persons. Lond. 1742-4, 4 vols. 8vo.—Six Letters upon Interesting Subjects. Lond. 1758, 8vo.—A Letter to a Rt. Hon. Patriot, upon the glorious success at Quebec: in which is drawn a parallel between a good and bad General; and a particular account of the Manner of Gen. Wolfe's Death. With a Postscript, which enumerates the other Conquests mentioned in the London Address. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 1s.—A Second Letter to the Rt. Hon. Patriot, on the Glorious Victory obtained over the Brest Fleet, 1759. And an Historical account of that at La Hague, 1692. The ancient and present state of the Venetian and British Navies. Observations on the grandeur of the Nation, its extensive Commerce, Banks, opulent Merchants, &c. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 1s.—The Lives of all the Earls and Dukes of Devonshire, descended from the renowned Sir William Cavendish, one of the Privy Counsellors to King Henry VIII. Illustrated with Reflections and Observations on the most striking passages in each Life. Interspersed with some particulars of the Lives, Characters, and Genealogies of several great and eminent men, their contemporaries. To which is added, a short account of the rise, progress, and present state of the High Court of Chancery. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 5s.

GROVE, Matthew.—The most famous and Tragicall Historie of Pelops and Hippodamia. Whereunto are adioyned sundrie Pleasant Deuises, Epigrams, Songes, and Sonnettes. Lond. 1587, sm. 8vo. Printed by Abel Jeffes. Bl. let. Very scarce.

GROVE, Robert, Bishop of Chichester.—Vindication of the Conforming Clergy, from the unjust aspersions of Heresy. Lond. 1676, 4to. Anon.—Defensio Responsionis suæ ad nuperum Libellum qui Inscribitur Celeusma, &c. Lond. 1680, 1682, 4to.—Papismus Regiæ Potestatis Eversor. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—A Persuasive to Communion with the Church of England. Lond. 1683, 4to. 1685, fol. 1694, 4to.—Carmen de Sanguinis Circuitu à Guil. Harveio invento, &c. Miscellanea quædam. Lond. 1685, 4to.—Examination of Bellarminus' xvth Note of the Church, viz. Temporal Felicity. Lond. 1688, 4to.—The Protestant and Popish way of Interpreting Scripture; in Answer to a book entitled, Pax Vobis, &c. Lond. 1689, 4to.—A Sermon on John ii. 15. 1690, 4to.—Profitable Charity; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xiii. 3. 1695, 4to.

GROVES, Werner, was born 1697; died in America, 1793.—Treatise on the Commercial Intercourse between Great Britain and America.

GROWTE, John, a Bookseller in London, who had printed at his expense,—The Prymer of Salysbury yse, &c. Par. 1534. See Keayes, Tr.

GRSEPSIUS, Stanislaus.—De Multiplici Sicio et Talento Hebræico; et de Mensuris Hebræorum; Præmissa est, Epitome de Ponderibus et Mensuris apud Profanos è Budæo Potissimum desumpta. Ant. sp. Plant. 1568, 8vo.

GRUAN, Louis.—Nouvelle Invention de Chasse des Loups. Par. 1613, 8vo.

GRUBBENS, Michael de.—The Method of preparing Chinese Soy. Nicholson's Journal, ix. p. 257. 1804.

GRUBE, Hermannus, M. D., a native of Lubec.—Disp. de Vita et Sanitate Plantarum. Resp. Car. Schröterus. Jen. 1664, 4to.—De Malo Citreo. Hafn. 1668, 8vo.—De Medicamentis Simplicibus cognoscendis. Hafn. 1669, 8vo.—De Arcanis Medicorum. Hafn. 1673, 8vo.—De Transplantatione Morborum. Hamb. 1674, 8vo.—De Ictu Tarantulæ et vi Musices in ejus Curatione, Conjectura Physico-Medica. Franc. 1675, 8vo.

GRUBERS, Thomas.—Briefe Hydrographischen und Physikalischen inhalts aus Kraio. Wien. 1781, 8vo.

GRUBINIUS, Orobinus.—Amphotides Sciopptianæ. Par. 1611, 8vo.—Mantissa Amphotidum. Ingolst. 1611, 4to.—Legatus Anglicus Latine, sive, de Querela G. Sciopptii contra Henr. Wotonium. Ingolst. 1615, 12mo.

GRUCHIIUS, or Grouchi, Nicholas, an eminent Antiquary, a native of France; died 1572. The best known of his Works are,—A Translation of F. L. de Castagneda's History of the Indies. Paris. 1554, 4to.—A Treatise, De Comitiis Romanorum. Par. 1555, fol. Et cum Signii Hist. Bononiensi. Franc. 1604.—Responsio ad Binnas Sigonii Reprehensiones, de Bibis Comitiis et Lege Curiata. Bonon. 1566, 4to.

GRUCHY, Martin, M. A. Curate of Sesle, Surry.—A clear and distinct account, from Scripture, of the first Institution of three Orders of Deacons, Priests, and Bishops, by our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xii. 5. 1725, 8vo.

GRUDE, François Sieur de la Croix du Maine, et Antoine de Vuiber Sieur de Vauprivas.—La Bibliotheque des Auteurs qui ont escrit en François, depuis cinque cent Ans, et plus à ce Jourdhuy. Par. 1584, fol. Et par Mr. Rigoley de Juvigny. Par. 1772, 6 vol. 4to.

GRUDIUS. See Everard.

GRULING, Phil.—Curationum Dogmatico Hermeticarum, Centuria prima. Lips. 1638, 8vo.—Florilegium Medicum. Lips. 1645, 4to.—Florilegium Hippocrateo-Galeno-Chymicum Novum. Lips. 1665, 4to.—Observat. et Curationes Medicæ. Lips. 1668, 4to.—Medicina Practica Northus. 1665, 4to. Lips. 1667, 1712, 4to.—De Triplici, in Medicina, universali Procautionis Genere. Lips. 1671, 4to.

GRUNDLER, Jo. Ear.—Quatuor Evangelia, &c. See Zeberbaur, Barth.

GRUNDY, John.—Religious Intolerance reprobated; a Sermon. 1808, 8vo.—Modern Orthodoxy identified with Antichrist; a Discourse. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 1810, 8vo. 1s.—Christianity an intellectual and individual Religion; a Sermon. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 1s.

GRUNEBERGIUS, Christianus.—Grammatica Græca. Franc. 1694, 8vo.

GRUNER, or Grouner, Gottlieb Sigmund.—Histoire Naturelle des Glaciers de la Suisse; traduction libre de l'Allemand, par M. de Keralio. Par. 1773, 8vo.—Die Naturgeschichte Helvetiens in der alten welt. Bern. 1775, 8vo.—Versuch eines Verzeichnisses der Mineralien des Schweizerlandes. Bern. 1775, 8vo.—Histoire Naturelle de la Suisse dans l'Ancien Monde. Neuchat. 1776, 12mo.

GRUNER, John Frederick, an eminent Divine and Critical Scholar, was born at Coburg, 1725; died 1778. He published,—New editions of Eutropius. Coburg, 1752. Reprinted with additions, 1768.—Of Velleius Paterculus. Coburg, 1762.—Of Caelius Sedulius; with various Commentaries.—An Introduction to Roman Antiquities.—Miscellanea Sacra.—Various Critical Remarks on the Classics.—Opuscula ad Illustrandam Historiam Germaniæ pertinentia. Coburg. 1760, 8vo.

GRUNINGER, Gunninus, or Heinrabbus, an early Printer at Strasbourg, from whose press there are editions of,—Terentius. 1496, fol.—Horatius. 1498, fol.

GRUNINGIUS, Wolfro.—Comm. ad 3. Tit. Institut. de Testamentis. Lips. 1595, 8vo.

GRUNPECK.—Tractatus de Pestilentiali Scorra, &c. Without place or date, but seemingly printed by Boettiger, at Leipsic. 4to.

GRUPEN, Christianus Ulricus.—Observatio juris Criminalis de Applicatione Tormentorum. Hanov. 1754, 4to.

GRUTERUS, Janus, Professor at Heidelberg, and a man of great critical and classical learning, was born at Antwerp, 1560; died 1627.—Particula, id est Poemata varia. Heidelb. 1587, 8vo.—Suspicionum, libri ii. in quibus varia Scriptorum loca Emendantur et Illustrantur. Witeb. 1591, 8vo.—Inscriptiones antiquæ totius Orbis Romani. Par. 1603, fol. Cum Appendice. Heidelb. 1602-3, 2 tom. fol. Et et Recensione et cum Animadv. J. G. Graevii. Amst. 1707, 4 vols. fol. Best edition.—Lampas, sive fax Artium Liberalium; hoc est Thesaurus Criticus. Franc. 1602-25, 7 vols. 8vo. Flor. 1737, 4 tom. In 2 vols. fol. This last edition is most esteemed.—Varii Discursus, sive Comm. ad aliquot insignioa loca Taciti atque Onosandri. Heidelb. 1604.—Deliciæ Poetarum Gallorum, Italorum Belgarum. 1608-14, 9 vols. 8vo. Published under the assumed name of Renatius Gerus.—Florilegium Etheco-Politicum Sententiarum ac Proverbiorum, cum Notis. Franc. 1610-12, 3 parts, 8vo.—Chronicon Chronicorum. Franc. 1614, 2 vols. 8vo. This work which begins at the birth of Christ

Digitized by Google

comes down to 1613, is considered very erroneous, although it is a proof of the Author's industry in History.—Orationes Politicæ Dinarchi, Lycurgi Æschenastis, Herodes et Demadis. Gr. Lat. Hanov. 1619, 8vo.—Philegii Magni sive Polyanthea. Arg. 1624.—Bibliotheca Exulum, seu Enchiridion Divinæ Humanæque Prudentiæ. Franc. 1625, 8vo.—Discursus Tacitum. Franc. 1627.—Historia Augustæ Scriptores cum Not. var. Augl. 1671, 2 vols. 8vo.—Besides Gruterus published, editions of Cicero, Ovid, Plautus, Florus, the two Senecas, Tit. Livius, Velleius Paterculus, Valerius, &c.

GRUTERUS, Samuel.—Funeralia Mariæ Regina, M. Britanniæ. Harl. 1695, fol.

GRYLLUS, Laur.—De Saphore dulci et amaro, per Ad. Landavum. Frag. 1503, 4to.

GRYMESTON, Elizabeth.—Miscellanea: ou, Meditations Memoratives. Lond. 1604, 4to. Posth. The poetry of this rare work is indifferent enough, but it contains some judicious maxims.

GRYNÆUS, John James, a learned Reformist Preacher, was born at Berne, 1540; died 1617.—Variorum Patrum Græcorum et Latinorum, Monumenta Orthodoxographica. Bas. 1569.—Scriptorum Theologica, una cum Ir. Thesibus Theologicis. Bas. 1577, 4to.—Enarratio Psalm. 19, 120, et 113. 1579, 8vo.—Synopsis Historiæ Hominis, seu de prima Hominis Origine, &c. Bas. 1579, 8vo.—Chronologia Hist. Evangelicæ et de Articolo Logico in Epist. ad Romanos. Bas. 1580.—Comm. in Haggæum. Bas. 1581, 12mo.—Haggæus the Prophet, where vnto is added, A most learnfull Commentarie, gathered out of the Publique Lectures of D. John James Grynæus, &c. Faithfully translated out of Latin, by Chr. Fetherstone. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—Comm. in Jonam. Bas. 1581, 8vo.—The Judge of both Churches; shewing how the Papists differ from the Protestants, in every particle of the Creed, in every Precept of the Morall Lawe, and in the whole doctrine of the Sacraments. Translated by T. M. Phisition. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—Hypomnemata in Habacuc. Bas. 1582, 8vo.—Hypomnemata in Malachiam. Bas. 1583, 4to.—Apologia, in qua respondetur ad Criminationes Jac. Andreæ, de Cœna Domini. 1584, 4to.—Disp. Theologica in Academia Basiliensi habitæ. Genev. 1584. Bas. 1586.—Explicatio 2. priorum Capitum Evangelii secundum Matthæum. Heidelb. 1585.—Explicatio Epist. ad Colossenses et ad Hebræos. Bas. 1586-87, 8vo.—Explicatio v. priorum Capitum Danielis. Bas. 1587.—Theoremata et Problemata Theologica, de quibus Ἐξέτασις institutæ fuerunt in Academia Basiliensi. Bas. Epistolæ ad Romanos, una cum Epistola de optimo genere Defensionis Evangelii. Bas. 1591.—Epistolarum selectarum, libri iii.; editi per Abr. Scultetum. Offenb. 1612, 8vo.

GRYNÆUS, Simon, a very learned German, was born in Hohenstein, 1493; died at Basil. 1541. He published.—Novum Orbis Regionum ac Insularum veteribus incognitarum, à variis descriptum. Bas. 1532, 1537, 1552, 1555, fol. Par. 1532, fol. Germ. Strasb. 1534, fol. Belg. Ant. 1563, fol.—A Greek Lexicon; with a Preface. 1533.—Plato's Works; with some Commentaries of Proclus. 1534.—Almagest of Ptolemy; in Greek.—Epist. Diniquot et Comm. in Octavum librum Topicorum Arist. Basil. 1556, 8vo.

GRYNÆUS, Simon.—Medicinæ Encomium. Bas. 1542, 8vo.—Disertatio de Cometis. Bas. 1580, 4to.—De Ignitis Meteoris, et de Comearum Causis ac Significationibus. Bas. 1580, 4to.

GRYNDALL, or Grindal, Edmund, Archbishop of Canterbury, was born in Cumberland, 1519; died 1583.—Profitable and Necessary Doctrine; with certaine Homilies adjoyned thereunto. Set forth by E. G. Bp. of London. Printed by H. Cawood. 1555, 4to. Bl. letter.—A Sermon at the Funeral Solemnitie of the most high and mighty Prince Ferdinandus, the late Emperour of most famous memorye, holden in the Cathedrall Church of Saint Paule, in London, the 3d Oct. 1564. Lond. 1564, 4to. and 8vo. The same, translated into Latin, by John Fox. Lond. 1564, 4to.—Memorials concerning his Suspension and Disgrace; and his Letter to Q. Elizabeth, in vindication of Prophesying. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

GRYNDALL, Will.—Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, and Fishing; with the true measures of blowing, &c. Whereunto is annexed, The manner and order in keeping of Hawkes; their Diseases and Cures, &c. Now newly collected by W. G. Lond. 1596, fol.

GRYPHIANDER, Jos.—De Insulis. Franc. 1624, 4to.—Comm. in Welchbilda Saxonicis, sive Colonia Rulandina Urbium guarundam Saxonicarum. Franc. 1625, 4to. Arg. 1666, 4to.—Euthanasia, sive de acultate bene beateque Moriendi. Brem. 1644, 4to.—Œconomia Lesalia, sive de Arte acquirendi et conservandi patrimonii. Brem. 1662, 1 tom. 4to.

GRYPHIUS, Andrew, a German dramatic Writer of considerable reputation, was born at Glogau, 1616; died 1664.—Mumiæ Wratislavienses. Gratis. 1662, 12mo.—Critique on the Ancient Comedies of the Germans. Written in good irony.

GRYPHIUS, Christian, son of the preceding, an excellent German Poet and Historian, was born at Fraustadt, 1649; died 1706. His Works are.—A History of the Orders of Knighthood. In German. 1709, 8vo.—Poems and Pastorals. In German. 8vo.—The German Language formed by degrees; or, A Treatise on the Origin and Progress of it. In German. 8vo.—Apparatus, sive Dissertatio Isagogica de Scriptoribus, Historiam Seculi xvii. illustrantibus. Lipsiæ, 1710, 8vo. A valuable posthumous work.

GRYPHIUS, Sebastian, a celebrated Printer of Lyons, in France, was born at Suabia, near Augsburg, 1493; died 1556.—One of his most beautiful books is a Latin Bible, printed with the largest types that had then been used. 1550, 2 vols. fol.

GRYSALDUS, Paulus, Perusin.—Decisiones Fidei Catholicæ, ex Scripturis, Consiliis, Patribus, &c. Ven. 1589, 8vo.

GRYSIGNANUS, Paulus de Salerno, M. D.—Libellus de Pulsibus et Urinis. Salern. ap. Cillium Allifanum, 1543, 8vo.

GUA, Joan Paul de, a learned French Abbé, was born in Languedoc, 1712; died 1785. He published,—Usages de l'Analyse de Descartes.—He translated Bishop Berkeley's Hylas and Philonous; Locke's Essay; Anson's Voyage; Decker on Trade.

GUACCIUS, Franc. Maria.—Compendium Maleficarum, 3 libris. Mediol. 1626, 4to.

GUADAGNOLO, Philip, an eminent Orientalist of Italy, was born at Magliano, about 1596; died 1656. He published,—Apologia pro Christiana Religione, quæ respondetur ad objectiones Ahmed filii Zin Alabedin Persæ Asphaensis contentas in libro inscripto, Politor Speculi. Rom. 1631, 1637, 4to. Et Arabice. Rom. 1640, 4to.—Breves Institutiones linguæ Arabicæ. Rom. 1642, fol. A very methodical grammar.—Biblia Sacra Arabica Sacræ Congregationis de propaganda fide, jussu edita ad usum Ecclesiarum Orientalium, additis è regione Bibliis vulgatis Latinis. Rom. 1671, 3 vols. fol.

GUADALUPE, or Guadalupensis, Hyer.—Comm. in Hosean. Lugd. 1590, 8vo.—Comm. in Lucam. Valent. 1598. Ven. 1624, fol.

GUAGNINI, Alexander, a native of Verona, who held considerable employments in the Polish armies, was born 1538; died 1614.—Sarmatiæ Europæ, descriptio. Cracoviæ. Spirae. 1581, fol.—A History of Poland, under the title, Compendii Rerum Polonicarum, tomi 2, quorum primus omnium Polonia Regum, à Lecho I. ad Stephanum Bathoreum res gestas complectitur; secundus Sarmatiæ Europæ descriptionem continet. Cracov. 1578. Spirae, 1581. Franc. 1584, 8vo. Tomus tertius, res à Polonis, in Valachia gestas, item Orationes et Epistolæ continens. Franc. 1584, 8vo.—De Religione Moscovitarum. Lugd. Bat. 1630.

GUAINERIUS, Ant.—Practice Medicine. Ven. per Bon. Locatellum, 1497, fol. Et cum Addit. Jub. Falconis. Lugd. Const. Fradin, 1517, 4to.—Practica et Opera Omnia. Ven. 1517, fol.

GUALDO, Lucius.—Letters Odoporichia. In Venezia appresso Giambattista Pasquali. Venez. 1780, 3vo.—Osservazioni del Sig. Dottore Angelo Gualandris, sopra il Monte Rosso, uno degli Euganei del Padovano, diretta al Sig. Giovanni Arduini. Padova, 1781, 8vo.

GUALDI, Abate.—The Life of Donna Olympia Maldachini. Out of Italian. Lond. 1678, 8vo.

GUALDO, Castor Durant de, Physician and Citizen of Rome.—Treatise of Health. See Chamberlayne, J.

GUALDO, Priorato Count Galeazzo, an Italian Historian, was born at Vincenza, 1606; died 1678. He published,—Historia d'Alberto Valstain. Ven. 1643, 4to. In Latin, per Joannem Arnelium. Rom. 1668, 8vo.—Hist. delle Guerre di Ferd. II. et III. Imp. et del Rè Filippo IV. di Spagna, contro G. Adolfo Rè di Suetia et Luigi XIII. Rè di Francia. Ven. 1640, 4to. 1648-54, 2 tom. 4to.—Historia Universale delle guerre successe nell' Europa, dall' anno 1630, sino all' anno 1640. Genev. 1649, 4to. In English, emit. The History of the late Wars and other State Affairs of the best part of Christendom, beginning at the King of Swedelands entrance into Germany, and continuing to the year 1640. Translated from the Italian. Lond. 1648, fol.—Scena degli Huomini illustri d'Italia. Aug. 1678, 4to. Ven. 1659, 4to.—The Life and Qualities of Cardinal Mazarines. In French. 1662, 4to. A valuable work.—An Account of the Pyrenees. The most ample edition is Cologn. 1667, 12mo. Much esteemed. Translated into Latin, and inserted in the 4th vol. of the Public Law of the Empire, published at Francfort, 1710. It has been also translated into French.—Relatione di Norimberg, Augusta, Ulm, e Francfort. Col. 1668, 8vo.—Relatione delle Città di Bologna, Fiorenza, Genova e Lucca. Col. 1668, 8vo. Bol. 1675, 12mo.—History of Cardinal Mazarine's Administration. Translated into French. 1671, 3 vols. 12mo.—History of Leopold, from 1656 to 1670, 3 vols. fol.—History of Troubles in France, from 1648 to 1654. Reprinted, with a Continuation to the Peace of the Pyrenees. Cologn. 1670, 4to.

GUALDUS, Gabriel.—Baptismus Infantium in Utero existentium, tertio asertum, Disputatio Medico-Theologica. Ven. 1723, 8vo.

GUALFREDUCCI, Ban.—Varia Carmina. Rom. 1622, 8vo.

GUALLA, Jac.—Historia Sanctuarii Papiæ. Pap. 1587, 4to.

GUALLE, Francisco de.—Voyage to Polynesia, in 1584. See Callander's Voyages, i. p. 415. 1766.

GUALTERIUS, Joh. See Gualterus.

GUALTERUS, Archiepiscopus Moriburdi.—Vita Sancti Caroli Comitis Flandriæ, Martyris. Lut. 1615, 8vo.

GUALTERUS, de Castellona.—Alexandris, sive Gesta Alexandri, x. libris, editore, A. Gugger. In Monasterio. 1659, 8vo.

GUALTERUS, Georg.—Siciliæ antiquæ, Tabulæ. Messan. 1624, 4to.

GUALTERUS, Nicolas, Professor of Philosophy and Medicine at Florence, and Author of the following judicious Work, entitled,—Index Testarum Conchyliorum quæ adservantur in museo et methodice exhibentur, Tabulis aneis cx. Flor. 1742, fol.

Digitized by Google

GUALTERUS, Petrus.—Observations and Experiments upon the Terrestrial Chrysipus of Guinea, an insect or vegetable, which hath this surprising property, that being cut into several pieces each piece lives and becomes, in a short time, as perfect an insect or vegetable as that of which it was originally only a part. See Fielding's Miscellanies, 1. p. 254. 1743.

GUALTERUS, Rodolphus, one of the early Swiss Reformers, was born at Zurich, 1529; died 1586. His Works consist of Latin Poems, Commentaries on various books of Scripture, on History, Grammar, &c. Among these are,—Apologia pro Huld. Zringlio et Opserum ejus editione. Tigr. 1545, 8vo.—Servus Ecclesiasticus, sive Oratio de Officio Ministrorum Ecclesiæ. Tigur. 1548, 4to.—Homiliæ in Johannis Epistolas. Tig. 1553, 8vo.—Homilies on Abdias and Jonas. Translated by Robert Norton. Lond. 1573, 8vo.—Antichristus; id est Homiliæ quinque, quibus Romanum Pontificem, verum et magnum illum Antichristum esse probatur. Without date.—Five Homilies, concerning Antichrist. Into English, by J. O. (J. Olde, q. v.)—Sothwarke by Christ. Trutheall. 1556, 8vo.—Argumenta Tes. Lat. cum Interpretatione Germanica Waldiali. Franc. 1556, 8vo.—Homiliæ in Isaiam Prophetam, quatuor Evangelia, Acta Apostolorum, Epistolas Pauli ad Romanos, Corinthios et Galatas. (Homiliarum in Marcum, duo sunt ectemplaria). Tigur. 1562-83. 10 vols. fol.—Homiliæ in Prophetas duodecim, quos vocant minores. Tigur. 1563, fol.—De Syllabarum et Carminum Ratione. Lond. 1573, 8vo. Col. Agr. 1574, 8vo.—An hundred, threescore, and fifteene Hemelyes or Sermons, upon the Actes of the Apostles, written by Saint Luke; made by Tadulphe Gualthere Tigurine, and translated out of Latine into our tongue, for the commodite of the English reader. By John Bridges. Lond. 1572, fol.—Archetypi Homiliarum in Acta Apostolorum, cum Notis Simleri. Tig. 1607, 8vo.—Sermon on Zephaniah. Translated by Moses Wilton. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—Sermons on the Prophet Joel. Translated by John Ludham. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—Homiliæ in Evangelia. Tigur. 1590-96, 3 tom. fol. —Opera: Homiliæ in Psalmos, Prophetas, Evangelia, Acta Apostolor. et Epistolas, &c. Tigur. 1585-1601, 15 vols.—Archetypi Homiliarum in Evang. secundum Lucam, 2 partib. cum Notis Rod. Simleri. Tig. 1605, 8vo.

GUALTIER, or Gautier, M. L'Abbé.—A Rational and Moral Game; or, a Method to accustom Young People to Reflect on the most Essential Truths of Morality and Reason, on the most remarkable Events of History; by questioning them on what they would have said or done, had they been in the circumstances of the persons mentioned; and the Reason why they approve or disapprove of a Maxim or Action proposed by the Instructor. Translated from the French. 1792, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—A Complete Course of Geography, by means of Instructive Games, invented by the Author. The 2d edit. corrected, improved, and divided into 2 parts. Part i. containing the Game of Simple Geography, viz. that which teaches the Name and Situation of the different Countries and Places of the Earth, &c. 1796, fol. 52s. 6d.—Lectures Graduées; or, Graduated Lessons for Children. 1798, 3 vols. 12mo.—Amusing and Instructive Conversations for Children of five years old; from the French. Lond. 1800, 2 sm. 8vo. 2s.—Course de Lectures Graduées pour les Enfans de six, sept, et huit ans. Lond. 1800, 6 vols. 12mo. 14s. 6d.—A Method of making Abridgements; or, Easy and Certain Rules for Analyzing Authors; 2 parts. Lond. 1800-1, 12mo. 2s.

GUALTIER, or Gaultier, Thomas, an English Printer, of the 16th century. The Works printed by him are,—The Booke of Reynard the Foxe; containing diuers Goodlye Historyes and Parables, with other diuers pointes necessarye for al Men to be marked, by the whiche pointes men maye lern to come vnto the subtyll knowledge of such thinges as daily ben used and had in the Counseyles of Lordes and Prelates to the ghostely and worldely, and also among Marchaunctes and other Comen People. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—The New Testament, in English, after the Greeke Translation; annexed wyth the Translation of Erasmus, in Latin. Lond. 1550. v. Cheke, Sir J.—The Pithy and moost Notable Sayinges of al Scripture. v. Paynell, J. 1550, 8vo.—The Newe Greate Abredgement; breffly contayyng all Thacies and Statutes of this Realme of England, vntyl the xxxv. yere of the Reigne of our late Noble Kynge, of moste worthye and famous memorye, Henry VIII., (whose Soule God pardone); newly reuised, trulye corrected and amended, to the greate pleasure and commodite of all the readers thereof. Lond. 1551, 8vo.—Novum Testamentum Galilæi, ex Joannis Calvini Recognitione: cui Prefixit icones Moses Legis Tabulas à Deo accipientis cum his Verbis "Legem pone mihi Domine," Psalm cxix. Lond. 1551.—Le Liure des Priers Communes, de l'Administration des Sacremens et autres Ceremonies en l'Eglise d'Angleterre. v. Francis, Philip. Lond. 1551, 8vo.

GUALTPERIUS, Urso, Professor of the Hebrew and Greek Languages, at Marpurg.—Grammatica Graeca. Marp. 1590, 8vo.—Syllogé et Interpretatio Vocum Exoticarum quæ habentur in contextu Graeco, Nov. Test. 2 partib. Wit. 1608, 8vo. Et inter Criticos Sacros.—Collatio Variantium Translationum, libri Geneseos, et ad Textum Heb. reductio. Wit. 1612, 8vo.

GUARDIOLA, Juan Benito.—Tratado de Noblesa, y de los Titulos, y Ditados que oy dia tienen los Varones Claros y Grandes de Espana. Madrid, 1595, 4to.

GUARIMBERTUS, Matth. Parmensis.—De Radiis et Aspectibus Planetarum, ad calcem Polemaei.

GUARIN, Peter, a learned Benedictine of St. Maurs, was born in the diocese of Rouen, 1678; died at Paris, 1799.—Grammatica Hebraica et Chaldaica, ex Optimis quæ hactenus prodierunt, novo facilique methodo concinnata. Par. 1724, 2 vols. 4to.—Lexicon Hebraicum et Chaldaicum. 4 Par. 1746, 2 vols. 4to. This Lexicon was left imperfect by the Author, as he only continued it to the letter M m, inclusive: it was however completed by M. le Tournois.

GUARINI, Andrea.—Origine e Fondatione di tutte le Religioni, e Militie di Cavallieri, con le Croci e Segni Usati da quelle. Vicen. 1614, 8vo.

GUARINI, or Guarino, Battista, a celebrated Italian Pastoral Poet, was born at Ferrara, 1537; died at Venice, 1612. His Pastor Fido is his principal Work, and is regarded as one of the standard productions of Italian Poetry. The Fable, however, is uninteresting, romantic, and improbable.—Il Pastor Fido. Ven. 1590, 4to. Ferrar. 1590, 12mo. Con Annotazioni, per G. Ciotti. Ven. 1602, 1621, 4to. Leyd. 1659, 12mo. Colon. 1677, 12mo. Londra. 1728, 4to. Ital. et Franc. Rac. 1625, 12mo. Colog. 1671, 12mo. Trad. en Castel. por Crisoval Suares de Figueroa. Valenc. 1609, 12mo. Amst. 1690, 12mo. Rom. 12mo. The English Translations of this Pastoral are, Pastor Fido; or, the Faithful Shepherd. Translated into English blank verse. See Clapperton, W. Edin. 8vo. Il Pastor Fido; into English, by Sir Richard Fanshaw; with several Poems by the Translator, and a Discourse of the Civil Wars of Rome. Lond. 1647, 4to. And by Elkanah Settle. Lond. 1677, 4to. The Faithful Shepherd: a Dramatic Pastoral. Translated into English, and attempted in the manner of the original. Lond. 1782, 12mo. 3s.—Letters. Ven. 1594, 4to. Ven. 1606, 1615, 8vo.—Il Segretario, Dialogo; nel quale si Tratta del modo, del compor Lettere. Ven. 1600, 4to.—Compendio della Poesia Tragi-Comica, tratto da i duo Veratti. Ven. 1605, 4to.—Le Opere. Ver. 1737-38, 4 tom. 4to.

GUARINI, Guarino.—Placitta Philosophica. Par. 1665, fol.—Euclides adauctus et Methodicus; Mathematicaque Universalis. Aug. Taur. 1671, fol.—Celestis Mathematica. Mediol. 1683, fol.

GUARINI, Jac.—Idea Universæ Theologiæ Diœretica. Marp. 1608, 4to.

GUARINO. See Guarini.

GUARINO, of Verona, surnamed Veronese, one of the Revivers of Literature, was born at Verona, 1370; died 1460.—His principal Works consist of Latin Translations from Greek Authors; particularly of many of Plutarch's Lives, part of Plutarch's Morals, and Strabo's Geography. Of the Latin Author he at first translated only 10 books, the other 7 were translated by Gregory, of Typhernum; and in this state the Work was first printed at Rome, 1470, fol.—He also compiled a Latin Grammar, Grammaticæ Institutiones. Without place or date, but printed at Verona, 1487. Reprinted 1540. Annexed to which are some lesser Treatises, Carmina Differentia, Liber de Diphthongis, &c.—A Greek Grammar, see Emanuel Chrysoloras Erotemata Linguæ Græcæ in Compendium redacta a Guarino Veronesi. Ferrar. 1509, 8vo.—He also wrote Notes on various Greek and Latin Classics, and was Author of several Latin Orations.

GUARINO, Battista, or Baptista, Son of Veronese, and Professor of Greek and Latin, at Ferrara. He published,—Regulæ Grammaticales. 1470, 4to. One of the earliest, if not the earliest, productions of Jenson's press.—A Treatise on Study, De Ordine Docendi ac Studendi. Heidelberg, 1489. There is also another edition, without place or date.—A Collection of Latin Poetry; Baptistæ Guarini Veronensis Poemata e Latina characterisus Pulcherrimis Impressa. Modena, 1496, 4to. Very rare.

GUARINONIUS, Christoph., M. D., of Verona.—Comm. in primum lib. Arist. de Historia Animalium. Franc. 1601, 4to.—Consilia Medica. Ven. 1610, fol.

GUARINONIUS, Hipolito.—Pestilentz Guardien. Ingolst. 1612, 8vo.—Chyloscopiæ Academicæ. (Emp. 1625, fol.

GUARINOS, D. Juan Sempere y.—Biblioteca Espanola Economica Politica. Madrid, 1801, 12mo.

GUARNERIUS, Jos. Ant.—De Bello Cyprio. Berg. 1597, 4to.

GUASCO, Count de, F. R. S.—Dissertations Historiques, &c.; or, Historical, Political, and Literary Dissertations. Tours. 1756, 12mo.—De l'Usage des Statues Chez les Anciens, Essai Historique. Brux. 1768, 4to.

GUASCONUS, Franciscus.—Judicium sive Prognosticon Astrologicum super Principales Mundi Partes, ad Contemplationem illorum qui Futura Contingentia per Astrologiam Prescire desiderant. Ven. per Christ. Arnoldum, 1474, 4to.

GUASTAVINIUS, Julius.—Comm. in x. Priores Sectiones Problematum Arist. Lugd. 1608, fol.—Locorum de Medicina Selectorum Libri. Lugd. 1616, 4to. Flor. 1625, 4to.

GUATTANI, Antonio Joseph.—Antiquities de la Grande Grèce, &c.; or, the Antiquities of Magna Graecia, now the Kingdom of Naples. Engraved by Francois Piranesi, after the original Designs and local Observations of the late celebrated architect, painter, sculptor, and engraver, the Chevalier Jean Baptiste Piranesi. Paris, 1805, fol. L. 12. 12s.

GUATTANI, Carolus.—De Externis Anevrysmatibus, Manui Chirurgica Methodice Pertractandis. Rom. 1772, 4to.

GUATTINI, Michael Angelo de, Missionary Observations on Congo and Brazil. Phil. Trans. 1678. Abr. ii. p. 434.

GUAY, Tsovis René du, a gallant French Naval Officer, was born at St. Malo, in 1673; died 1736.—Memoirs; partly written by his own hand, and partly by his Nephew. Printed, Lond. 1730, 8vo. 1740, 4to.

Digitized by Google

GUAYNERIUS, Ant.—Praxis Medicinæ. Lugd. 1525, 8vo.—De Ægrotudinibus Capitis et Passionibus Stomachi. Without place or date, fol. This impression is printed in double columns, and in a small Gothic type. It has neither numerals, signatures, nor catchwords.

GUAZZO, Marco.—Cronica. Ven. 1553, fol.—Historie Moderne. Ven. 1540, 4to. Ven. 1545, 8vo.—Historie delle Cose Occorse dall anno 1534 al 1544. Ven. 1544, 1548, 8vo.—Historie di Mahometto. Ven. 1545, 8vo.—Historia della Partita e Venuta, di Carlo Ottavo, Re di Francia, in Regno di Napoli. Ven. 1547, 8vo.—Ateofilo Dialogo. Ven. 1549, 4to.

GUAZZO, Stephen.—Della Civil Conversatione. Bresc. 1574, 4to. Ven. 1575, 8vo. Ven. 1579, 4to. Ven. 1580, 1607, 1621, 8vo. In Latin. Col. Agr. 1585, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1650, 8vo. Of Conversation; in four books: into English, by G. Pettie and B. Yonge. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—Dialoghi Piacevoli e Morali. Piacenz. 1587, 8vo. Ven. 1590, 1604, 8vo.—La Ghirlanda. Gen. 1595, 4to.—Lettere. Ven. 1603, 8vo.

GUBBIN, John, an early Stationer in London, for whom and others the books undermentioned were printed.—A Shorte Declaration of the end of Traytors, &c. v. Crompton, Ric. Lond. 1587, 8vo.—Amorous Fiammetta, &c. v. Boccacio, J. Lond. 1587, 4to.—The Lawer's Logike, &c. v. Fraunce, Abr. Lond. 1588, 4to.—The Education of Children. v. Kempe, Wm. Lond. 1588, 4to.—Insignium Explicatio, &c. v. Fraunce, Abr. Lond. 1588, 4to.—The Coronation of David, &c. v. Bunney, Edm. Lond. 1588, 4to.—Elizabetha Triumphans, &c. v. Aske, D. Lond. 1588, 4to.—An Admonition out of Joel, &c. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—Recantations, &c. v. Charlewood, John. Lond. 1588, 4to.—True Remedie against Famine and Warres. v. Dall, Ann. Lond. 1588, 4to.—Amadis, &c. v. Rainus, P. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—Treatise touching Antichrist, &c. v. Daneus, Lamb. Lond. 1589, 4to.—Treatise, &c. Spiritual Desertions, &c., Catechisme. v. Perkins, Will. Lond. 1590, 1591, and 1592.—Ulysses upon Aiax. Written by Miso-Diabolus to his friend Philaretes. Lond. 1596, 8vo.

GUBERNATIS, Domin.—Orbis Seraphicus, seu Historia de Tribus Ordinibus a S. Francisco Institutis. Rom. et Lugd. 1689, &c. 5 vols. fol. A rare Work, seldom found complete.

GUCHTEN, Alexander.—Antimonii Mysteria Genuina, &c. Germanice. Lips. 1604, 8vo.

GUDE, Gottlob Faid.—De Ecclesiæ Ephesi Statu, Comment. cum Vita S. Pauli Apost. per Georg. Majorem. Jen. 1792, 8vo.

GUDELINUS, Pet.—Comm. de Jure Facin. Lovan. 1620, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1648, 12mo.—Comm. de Jure Feudorum, 6 partib. Lov. 1624, 1641, 4to. Colon. 1663, 8vo.—Syntagma Regularum Juris Utriusque. Amst. 1646, fol.—De Testamentis, Commentarius. Lovan. 1655, 8vo.

GUDEN, Joh. Maurritius.—Historia Erfurtensis Urbis. Dudersi. 1675, 8vo.

GUDIEL, Gieronymo.—Compendio de Algunas Historias de España, y Especialmente de la Antigua Familia de los Girones. Alcal. 1577, fol.

GUDIN, de la Brenellerie Paul Philip, a French Writer, who attained some share of reputation among the Encyclopedists, was born at Paris, 1758; died 1812.—Graves Observations sur les Bonnes Mœurs. In Poetical Tales, published under the name of Frere Paul. Paris, 1777.—Essai sur le Progrès des Arts et de l'Esprit sous le Regne de Louis XV. Deux Ponts, 1776. Lausanne, 1777.—Discours in verse, on the Abolition of Slavery. Paris, 1781.—Supplement à la Maniere d'Ecrire l'Histoire. Kiel, 1784.—Essai sur l'Histoire et Comices de Rome, des Etats Généraux de France, et du Parlement d'Angleterre. Paris, 1789, 3 vols. 8vo. This gained the Prize of the French Academy in 1790.—Supplement aud Contrât Social. Paris, 1790. In which he endeavours to recommend Rousseau's principles.—La Conquête de Naples. Paris, 1801. Reprinted, with additions and corrections, 1811.—Contes. 1804, 2 vols. Which have been highly praised by some critics, and as severely censured by others.

GUDIUS, Marquard, a learned Critic, was a native of Holstein, in Germany; died 1689.—De Clinicis, sive Grabatariis Veteris Ecclesiæ. Jen. 1657.—Hippolyti Martyris de Antichristo, Librum, Græcè. Par. 1661.—Ejus et Doctorum Virorum ad eum. Epistolæ; edente Pet. Burmanno. Ultraj. 1697, 4to.—Antiquæ Inscriptiones cum Græcæ tum Latinæ, olim à M. Gudio Collectæ, nunc à Johanne Koolio digestæ, hortatu Consiliaqui J. G. Graevii; nunc à Francisco Hesselio editæ, cum Annot. eorum. Leovard. 1731, fol.—Catalogus Librorum in Bibliotheca ejus. Kilon. 1706, 4to.

GUDMUNDUS, Andreas.—Lexicon Islandicum. Havniæ, 1683, 4to.

GUEINZIUS, Christph.—Encyclopedia. 1648, 8vo.—Vitæ Historica. Hal. Sax. 1648, 12mo.

GUELEN, Acg. de.—Brieve Relation de l'Estat du Phernambucq. Amst. 1640, 4to.

GUENARD, Madame.—Memoires Historiques, &c.; or, Historical Memoirs of Maria-Theresa-Louisa, Princess of Lamballe, one of the principal victims sacrificed on the horrible days of the 2d and 3d of Sept. 1792. Paris, 1801, 4 vols. 4to. 8vo.

GUENEBAULD, Jean.—Le Reveil de Chyndonax, Prince des Druides, Celtiques Dijonnois. Dijon. 1621, 4to.

GUENEE, Abbé.—Deux Mémoires sur la Fertilité de la Palestine; or, two Memoirs concerning the Fertility of Palestine. Lond. 1780.

GUENELON, Pierre.—De Genuino, Medicinam Instituendi Ratione. Amst. 1690, 12mo.

GUENIVEAU, Engineer of Mines.—Account of the Metallurgic Treatment of Pyritous Copper, at the Mines of Chessy and Sainbel, in the Department of the Rhone. Nicholson's Journal, xviii. 511. 1807.—Memoir on the Desulphuration of Metals. Ib. 197.—Analysis of some Metallic Sulphurets. Ib. xxi. 142. 1808.

GUENOYS, or Guenois, Pierre.—La Conference des Ordonnances Royaux, distribuée en xii. livres à l'Imitation du Code, avec plusieurs Annotations. Lugd. 1593. Et augmentée de plusieurs Nouveaux Ordonnances, et enrichie d'Annot. par le Chanoine le Caron. Par. 1607, fol. Et amplifiée, par N. Frerot et autres. Par. 1637, 1678, 3 tom. fol.

GUER, M.—Mœurs et Usages des Turks, leurs Religion, leurs Gouvernement, Civil, Militaire, et Politique, avec un Abrégé de l'Histoire Ottomane. Par. 1747, 2 tom. 4to.

GUERARD, Robert, a learned Benedictine, was born at Rouen, 1641; died 1715.—He left, Abrégé de la Bible, en forme des Questions et des Réponses Familières. 2 vols. 12mo. This Work has gone through several editions.

GUERET, Gabriel, an elegant French Writer, was born at Paris, 1641; died there, 1688. His principal Works are,—Les Sept Sages de la Grèce.—Entretiens sur l'Eloquence de la Chaire et du Barreau.—Le Parnasse Reformé.—La Guerre des Auteurs.—Le Journal du Palais. 1755, 2 vols. fol. A well Digested Collection of the Decrees of Parliament, in the compilation of which he was assisted by Claude Blondeau.—La Carte de la Cour.—La Promenade de St. Cloud; ou, Dialogues sur les Auteurs. Written with elegance and wit.—An edition of, Le Prêtre.—Arrets Notables du Parlement. 1679, fol. With learned Notes and additions.

GUERET, Lewis Gabriel, late Grand Vicar of Rhodes, and son of the preceding Gabriel; died 1759. He was Author of,—Mémoire sur l'Immunité du Clergé. 1751, 12mo.—Sur les Refus des Sacremens. 1752, 12mo.—Sur le Droit qu'ont les Curés de Commettre leur Vicaires et les Confesseurs dans leur Paroisses. 1759, 12mo.

GUERICKE, Otto, or Otho, Counsellor to the Elector of Brandenburg, and a very ingenious Philosopher, was born 1602; died at Hambourg, 1686.—He was Author of several Works in Natural Philosophy, the principal of which was his, Experimenta Nova Magdeburgica de Vacuo Spatio. Amst. 1672, fol. Which contains his experiments on a vacuum.

GUERINUS, Claud.—Comm. in Jus Civile Parisiorum.

GUERIOT, Madame Felicite.—L'Amie des Dames, &c. The Lady's Friend. Lond. 1799, 12mo. 3s.

GUERNERIUS, Joh. Franc.—Descriptio Montis Carolini, Palatii Caroli Landgravii Hessiæ. Cassel. 1706, fol.

GUEROULT, Professor of Rhetoric in the College of Harcourt, Paris.—Constitution des Spartiates, &c.; or, The Constitution of the Spartans, of the Athenians, and of the Romans. Paris, 1794, 4to.

GUERRA, Petrus de Sorca.—Catecheses Mystagogicæ pro Adventu ex Secta Mahometana. Madr. 1586, 4to.

GUERRERO, Fr.—Viage de Hierusalem. Sev. 1592, 1594, 8vo.

GUERRIC, Dio.—Sermones. Par. 1547, 8vo.

GUESLE, Jacques.—Remonstrance pour avoir Justice du Parricide du R. Henry III. Par. 1610, 4to.

GUESNIERE, François Jamet de la.—Journal des Principales Audiences du Parlement; avec les arrets qui y ont été rendus, et plusieurs Questions et Reglements, placés selon l'ordre, des temps, depuis l'année 1660, jusqu'en 1685. Par. 1757, 2 tom. fol.

GUETARD, Jean Etienne, a French Physician and Botanist, was born at Estampes, 1715; died 1786.—Observations sur les Plantes. Par. 1747, 2 vols. 12mo.—Histoire de la Découverte faite en France de matières semblables à celles dont la Porcelaine de la Chine est composée. Par. 1765, 4to.—Mémoires sur différentes, &c.; or, Memoirs concerning various branches of the Arts and Sciences: with a great number of cuts. Paris, 1768-85, 5 vols. 4to.—Mémoires sur la Mineralogie du Dauphiné. Par. 1779, 2 tom. in 1 vol. 4to.

GUETDEVILLE, M.—Atlas Historique; ou Nouvelle Introduction à l'Histoire, et à la Chronologie, et à la Géographie, ancienne et moderne. Amst. 1708, 7 tom. fol. Troisième edition. Amst. 1721, 7 tom. fol.

GUEUDEVILLE, Victor.—Récherches, &c. See Nicolas, C. C.

GUEVARA, Alph. Rod. de, Granatensis.—Defensio Galeni in pluribus ex illo quibus impugnatur ab And. Vesalio. Conimbr. 1569.

GUEVARA, Antony de, Preacher and Historiographer to Charles V., a Spanish Writer of very considerable celebrity; died about 1550.—Relox de Principes Sevilla, por Juan Cambarger. 1534, 4to. Madr. 1658, 4to. Fr. Par. 1550, 8vo. Trad. par N. de Herberay. Anv. 1599, 8vo. Ital. Ven. 1562, 4to. Idem Latine, cum Notis per Joh. Wanckelium. Corp. 1601, fol. Idem adhuc auctius per Wanckelium. Torg. 1611. In English, under the title of, Dial of Princes; or Life of Marcus Aurelius Antoninus. Translated into English by Thomas North; with a fourth book, called the Favoured Courtier. Lond. 1568, 1619, fol. Also translated by Sir Francis Bryant, entitled, A Looking Glass for the Court. Composed in the Castilian tongue; translated by Sir Francis Briant, and now newly printed and set forth, with sundry apt Notes in the margent, by T. Tymme, Minister. Lond. 1575, 8vo. Lond. 1619, fol.—Oratorio de Religiosos y Exercicio de Perfecion. Valladolid, 1542.—Epistolas Familiares. Ital. Ven. 1545-59, 3 vols. 8vo. Ven. 1565, 4to. Ant. 1578, 4to. Earundem Epist. Hispanice. Ant. 1594, 8vo. Madr. 1595, 4to. Fr. Lyon. 1588, 8vo. In English, entitled, The Familiar Epistles of Sir Antony of Guevara, Preacher, Chronicler, and Counsellour to the Emperour Charles the Fifth. Translated out of the Spa-

Digitized by Google

nish tung, by Edward Hellows, Groome of the Leash. Wherein are contained very notable Letters, excellent Discourses, curious Sayings, and most natural Reasons. Wherein are contained, Expositions of certaine Figures, Authorities of holy Scripture, very good to be preached, and better to be followed; Declarations of ancient Stampes of writings upon Stones; Epitaphes of Sepulchres, Lawes, and Customes of Gentils; Doctrines, Examples, and Counsels for Princes, for Noble men, for Lawyers, and Churchmen, very profitable to be followed, and pleasant to be reade. Lond. 1574, 4to.—A Dispraise of the Life of a Courtier, and a Commendation of the Life of the Labouring Man. Translated by Sir Francis Briant. Lond. 1548, 8vo. —His Encomium on Rustic Life; translated into English, by H. Vaughan. Lond. 1651, 8vo. II Dispreggio della Corte, e Lode della Villa, trad. da Cosimo Baroncelli. Bresc. 1602, 12mo.—An Ancient Order of Knighthoode, called the Order of the Band, instituted by Don Alphonsus, King of Spain, in the year 1368, from Cæsar Augustus, to wear a red ribbon of three fingers breadth, and subject to xxxv. rules; the Knights whereof were called by the same name. First translated out of Spanishe into French, by Don Anthonie de Gueuare, and now Englished by Henry B. Lond. 1568, 8vo. —A Chronicle of the Lives of terme Emperours of Home; wherein are discovered their beginnings, proceedings, and endings, worthie to be read, marked, and remembered. Wherein are also conteyned, Lawes of speciall profite and policie; Sentences of singuler shortnesse and sweetnesse; Orations of great grauitie and wisedome; Letters of rare Learning and Eloquence; Examples of Vices carefully to be auoyded; and notable Patterns of Vertue, fruitfull to be followed. Translated out of Spanish, by Edw. Hellowes, Groome of her Maiesties' Leashe. Lond. 1577, 4to. This Chronicle commences with Trajan, and ends with Alexander Severus.—Livre del Mont Calvaire, part. prim. en François, par Fr. de Belle-Forest. Par. 1578, 8vo. Seconda parte. Ven. 1560, 8vo. Et Lat. Col. 1607, 8vo. The Mount of Caluarie. Wherein is handled all the mysteries of the Mount of Caluarie, from the time that Christ was condemned by Pilat, vntil he was put into the Sepulcher, by Ioseph and Nichodemus. Lond. 1595, 4to. Mount Caluarie: the second part. In this booke the Author treateth of the Seuen Words which Christ our Redeemer spake hanging vpon the Crosse. Translated out of Spanish into English. Lond. 1597, 4to.—A Booke of the Inuention of the Art of Nauigation, and of the greate Trauelles which they passe that saile in Gallies, &c. Translated from the Spanish. Lond. 1578, 4to.

GUEVARA, Antony.—Exegemata in Prophetam Habacuc. Madr. 1595.

GUEVARA, Joh. de.—De interiore Sensu, Libri 3. Rom. 1622, 4to.—Comm. in Aristotelis Mechanica. Rom. 1627, 4to.

GUEVARA, Lewis de. See Velez.

GUEVARA, Pet. Vellejus.—Ad Legem primam Digestorum, libri vi. Salam. per M. Gastium, 1569, 4to.

GUIGLIOLMINI, Domenico, an eminent Italian Mathematician, was born at Bologna, 1655; died 1710.—His numerous publications were collected and edited by Morgagni, under the title of, Opera Omnia Mathematica, Hydraulica, Medica et Physica. Accessit Vita Auctoris, à J. B. Morgagni. Genevæ, 1719, 2 vols. 4to.

GUIBA, Robertus, Britannus Episcopus Trecorensis (ad Innocent. VIII. Pont.) Legatus illustrissimus ac invictissimi Francisci Ducis Britannæ.—Oratio in Obedientia Præstanda. Apparently printed by Guldinbeck, 4to. Only two leaves.

GUIBAL, N. M., First Painter to the Duke of Wurtemberg.—Eloge de Nicholas Poussin, &c.; or, The Eulogy of Nicholas Poussin. Lond. 1784, 8vo. A very elegant performance.

GUIBELET, Jouardin, M. D.—Examen de l'Examen des Esprits. Par. 1631, 8vo.

GUIBERT.—Eloges du Mareschal, &c.; or, Eulogies on Marshal de Catinat; on De l'Hôpital; on the Dames of the French Academy; with an unpublished Eulogy on De Claire Fontaine de l'Espinasse. 1806, 8vo.

GUIBERT, Abbot, a French Historian, was born in 1053; died 1124. —Sermones super Cantica Canticorum. Flor. per Nicolaum, 1483, fol.—His Works, which consist of an excellent Traité de la Predication; a History of the first Crusades, entitled, Gesta Dei per Francos; and a singular Treatise on the Relics of the Saints, were published by Dom. Luke d'Acherry. Par. 1651, fol.

GUIBERT, James Antoky Hypolites, a French Writer on Military Affairs, was born at Montauban, 1743; died 1790.—He published his admired, Essai General de Tactique. 1770. Rep. Par. 1803, 8vo. Translated by Lieut. Douglas, under the title of, A General Essay on Tactics; with an Introductory Discourse on the present state of Politics and Military Science in Europe. Lond. 1781, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—Journal d'un Voyage, &c.; or, Journal of a Tour in Germany. Published by his widow, and preceded by an Account of his Life, by F. E. Toulongeon. With plates. Paris, 1803, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—Voyages, &c.; or, his Travels in different parts of France and Switzerland. Published by his widow. Paris, 1806, 8vo. 8s.

GUIBERT, Nic., M. D.—De Murrhinis. France, 1597, 8vo.—Alchymia, Ratione et Experientia impregnata. Arg. 1603, 8vo.—De Interitu Alchymiæ. Tull. 1614, 8vo.

GUIBERT, or Guybert, Philibert, of Paris.—Le Medicin Charitable. Rouen, 1630, 12mo. Lyon, 1623, 8vo. Medicines for the Poor. Translated from his original French. Lond. 1639, 4to. The same, ent., Premiere et 2d partie, &c. avec l'Apothiquaire Charitable, et autres Œuvres Charitables de Medecine. Par. 1681, 12mo. Eadem omnia, Latine. Par. 1649, 8vo.

GUICCIARDINI, Francis, a Nobleman of Florence, and a very distinguished Italian Historian and Soldier, was born in that city, 1482; died 1540.—His History of the Wars of Italy was first published, containing only the first 16 books, by his nephew Agnolo, at Florence, 1561, fol. The 7 additional books were published by Seth Ventti, at Parma, 1564. Ven. 1569, 4to. Parm. 1579, 4to. La Historia d'Italia, divisa in xx. libri incontrata con tutti gli altri Historici per Th. Porcacchi: aggiuntasi la Vita dell' Autore, scritta da M. Remigio Fiorent. Ven. 1587, 4to. Ven. 1590, 1592, 1616, 4to. Ven. 1738, 2 vols. fol. Friburg. 1776, 4 vols. 4to. This last is reckoned the best edition. Historia italica, lib. xx. interpretæ Carl. Sec. Curione. Bas. 1566, fol. 1567, 8vo. La meme Histoire, trad. en François, par Hieronme Chomedey, Chez Pierre de Saint-André. 1577, 2 tom. 8vo. Et cum fragmento libri tertii, Lat. Gall et Ital. Bas. 1583, 8vo. Two Discourses of Master Frances Guicciardini, which are wanting in the thirde and fourthe Bookes of his Historie, in all the Italian, Latin, and French coppies heretofore imprinted; which, for the worthinesse of the matter they containe, were published in those three languages at Basile, 1581: and are now, for the same cause, doone into English. Lond. 1595, 4to. Every leaf contains a column of these four languages. Idem Gallice, per Hier. Chomedeyum. Par. 1612. 2 vols. 8vo. Historia was translated into English under the title of, History of Italy; containing the Wars of Italy, and other parts, continued for many years under sundrie Kings and Princes; together with the variations and accidents of the same, by Geoffrey Fenton, q. v. 1579, 1599, 1619, fol. Another English translation, by Chevalier Austin Parke Goddard, entitled, The History of Italy, from the year 1490 to 1535. Lond. 1753-61, 10 vols. 8vo.—Paralipomena quæ ex Ipsius Historiarum libris iii. iv. et x. in Exemplaribus impressis non leguntur. Gall. Par. 1577, fol. Lyon. 1577, 8vo. Amst. 1663, 12mo.—Il Sacco di Roma. Par. 1564. 12mo.—Loci duo, ex Ipsius Commentariis, Dolo malo detracti restituti. Bas. 1569, 8vo.—Consigli e Avvertimenti in Materia di Republica, e di Privata, con le Annotazioni di Jacopo Corbinelli. Par. 1576, 4to.—Precetti e Sententie in Materia di Stato. Ant. sp. Plant. 1583, 4to. Fr. Arg. 1599 et 1600, 12mo.—Avvertimenti Civili. Ven. 1598, 4to.

GUICCIARDINI, Lewis, nephew of the preceding, and well skilled in Mathematics, Geography, and History, was born at Florence, 1521; died 1589. His principal Works are,—Delle Cose Memorabili seguite nel Paese Bassi, dalla Pace di Cambresi 1529, insino a tutto l'anno 1560. Ant. 1565, 4to. Ven. 1565, 4to. Ven. 1566, 4to. Lat. Interpr. P. Kerchove. Ant. 1566, 4to.—Detti e Fatti Piacevoli e gravi. Ven. 1565, 12mo. Ven. 1581, 1583, 1596, 8vo.—Descrittione de' Paesi Bassi altrimenti detti Germania Inferiori; con piu Carte di Geographia del Paese, et col ritratto naturale de piu terre principali. Anv. 1567, fol. Anv. sp. Plant. 1581. Et Gallice. Anv. 1568, fol. Anv. 1581, fol. Anv. Plant. 1588, fol. Amst. 1609, fol. Et Germanice. Frank. 1582. Et in Eng. ent., The Description of the Low Countreys, &c. gathered into an Epitome out of the Historie of Lud. Guicciardini. Lond. 1593, 8vo.—Translation from the Italian of his Account of the Ancient Flemish School of Painting; with a Preface by the Translator. Lond. 1706, 12mo. 8s. Extracted from his Description of Netherlands, published at Antwerp, 1567.—Hodi et Heri Belgium. Anv. 1583, 8vo. Ven. 1604, 8vo. Ven. 1655, 8vo. Ital. et Franc. Par. 1634, 12mo.—Belgicæ Germaniæ Descriptio. Amst. 1635, 12mo.—Remarkable Words and Actions of Princes, &c.—A Collection of the Precepts and Maxims of his illustrious relation.

GUICHARD, Claude.—Memorialles et diverses manieres d'Ensevelir des Romains, Grecs, &c. Lyon. 1581, 4to.

GUICHARD, Estienne.—L'Harmonie Etymologique des Langues Heb. Syr. Chald. Gr. Lat. Franç. Ital. Allemande, Flamende, Anglore, &c. Par. 1606, 8vo. Par. 1618, 8vo.

GUICHARDE, Maurice de.—Noctes Granionianæ de Antiquis Triumphorum Spectaculis. Amst. 1661, 12mo.

GUICHENON, Samuel, Advocate at Bourg-en-Brasse, an ingenious French Historian, was born at Mâçon, 1607; died 1664. The Works which he published are,—Hist. de Brasse et de Bugey. 1650, fol. Much esteemed.—Histoire Généalogique de la Royale Maison de Savoye. Lyon, 1660, 2 vols. fol. Turin. 1778-80, 5 vols. fol.—Bibliotheca Sebusiana, sive variarum Chartarum, Diplomatum, Fundationum, &c. è Codd. MSS. eruta. Lugd. 1660, 4to. Very scarce.—Une Suite Chronologique des Evêques de Belley. 4to.

GUIDACERIUS, Agathius.—Peculium, seu Grammatica Hebraica, Heb. et Lat. Par. 1537, 12mo.

GUIDE, Philip, M. D.—Observations Anatomiques faites sur plusieurs Animaux, au sortir de la Machine Pneumatique. Par. 1674, 12mo.—De Mal Vénérien. Par. 1676, 8vo.—Vertus du Vin Rouge et du Quinquina. 1688, 8vo.—An Essay concerning Nutrition in Animals. Lond. 1695, 8vo.—Warning to Patients. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

GUIDELLI, L.—Ode in Applauso della Gran Brettagna. 8vo.

GUIDI, Alexander, an eminent Italian Poet, was born at Pavia in Milan, 1650; died 1712.—He published, Poësie Liriche. Parma, 1691.—L'Amalasunta; an Opera. Parma, 1681.—Accademia per Musica. Rome, 1687.—L'Endimione di Erilo Cleoneo, Pastor Arcadio, con un Discorso di Bione Crateo al Cardinale Albano. Roma, 1692. The Discourse annexed, to point out the beauties of the piece, was written by John Vincent Gravina.—Le Rime. Roma, 1704.—Sei Omelie di M. S. Clemente XI. Spiegate in versi. Roma, 1712, fol. A very magnificent Work, and adorned with cuts.—Poësie d' A. Guidi non piu raccolte. Con la sua vita

Digitized by Google

ovamente scritta dal Signor Canonico Crescimbeni. E con due Ragionamenti de Vincenzo Gravina, non più devulgati. Veron. 1726, 12mo.

GUIDICCIONI, John, an Italian Poet, was a native of Lucca; died about 1541.—His writings consist of, an Oration to the Republic of Lucca; Letters; and a number of Poems, which gave him a high reputation. His Works have been several times printed. The best edition is dated 1749-50, 2 vols. 4to.

GUIDICCIONI, Lelio.—Racconto della Trasportatione del Corpo de Papa Paolo V. con l'Oratione nelle sue Esequie. Rom. 1623, 4to.

GUIDIUS, Joh.—Tract. de Mineralibus in Genere. Ven. 1625, 4to. Franc. 1627, 4to.

GUIDO, or Guydo, de Coulliaco. See Cauliac, Guy de.

GUIDO, de Columna. See Columna.

GUILDAY, Joh.—De Astrorum, Annique Pariium, Animadversione. Par. 1543, 4to.

GUIDO, de Monte Rocherii. See Monte-Rocherius.

GUIDOT, or Guidott, Thomas, M. D.—An Appendix concerning the Antiquity of Bath; and an account of the nature of the Hot Waters there. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—A Querie concerning drinking Bath-waters resolved. Lond. 1678.—Observations lately made at Bath. Lond. 1674, 4to.—Discourse of the Bath, and the hot waters there; with some inquiries into the nature of the waters of St. Vincent Rock near Bristol, and that of Castle Cary. To which is added, a Century of Observations; with an Account of the Lives and Characters of the Physicians of Bath. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—Liber de Thermis Britannicis, accedunt Observationes Hydrostatice, Chronologicæ et Miscellaneæ uniuscujusque balnei apud Batoniam, Naturam ornatius exhibentes. Lond. 1681, 1691, 4to.—On Islington Waters. Lond. 1684, 4to.—The Register of Bath, in 200 observations; containing an account of cures performed, and benefit received, by the use of the famous hot wells of Bath. Lond. 1694, 1697, 8vo.—Bath Memoirs; or, Observations made in 43 years practice at the Bath; what cures have been there wrought, by bathing and drinking those waters, by God's blessing on the directions of Robert Pierce. Brist. 1697, 1725, 8vo.—De Urinis, Prognostica. Leydem. 1703, 1731, 8vo.—Apology for the Bath; being an inquiry into the right uses and abuses of the Baths in England, so far as may concern the hot waters of the Bath; with some Reflections on cold bathing in sea waters, and dipping in baptism. Lond. 1705, 1718, 8vo.—Collection of Treatises concerning the City and Waters of Bath. 1725, 8vo.

GUIDOTTUS, Franciscus.—Cloves Jurisprudentiæ Romanæ, extit. Pand. de verb. signif. Aug. Vind. 1665, 12mo.

GUIDUBALDO, C. de Bonarelli.—Phillis of Scyros; a Pastoral. Into English, by J. S. Lond. 1655, 4to.

GUIDUCCI, Mario.—Discorso delle Comete. Fir. 1619, 4to.

GUIFFART, Pet., M. D.—Discours du Vuide. Rouen, 1648, 8vo.—De Cordis, Officio. Roth. 1652, 4to.

GUIGNES, Joseph de, an eminent Oriental Scholar in France, was born at Pointoise, 1721; died 1800. He published,—Abrégé de la Vie d'Etienne Fourmont. Paris, 1747, 4to.—Histoire Générale des Huns, des Turcs, des Moguls, et des autres Tartares Occidentaux. Par. 1756, 4 vols. 4to. Taken from Chinese and Oriental Manuscripts. A Work of immense research.—A Memoir; in which he attempts to prove that the Chinese were a colony from Egypt. 1759, 12mo.—Chou King. 1770, 4to. Gaulil had published a translation of this sacred book among the Chinese; which De Guignes now reprinted with Notes.—L'Art Militaire des Chinois. 4to.—Essai Historique sur la Typographie Orientale et Grecque. Par. 1787, 4to. Replete with curious researches and interesting anecdotes.—Principes de Composition Typographique, en Caractères Orientaux. Par. 1790, 4to.

GUIGNES, M. de, a French Resident in China.—Voyages and Travels to Pekin, Manilla, and the Isle of France, between 1784 and 1801. 1809, 4to.—Dictionnaire Chinois, Français et Latin, publié d'après l'ordre de sa Majesté l'Empereur et Roi Napoléon le Grand. Par. 1813, imp. fol.

GUIGO, Prior. Carthusiensis.—Statuta et Privilegia Ordinis Carthusiensis. Bas. per Joh. Amerbachium, 1510. The Carthusians having suppressed this Work, very few copies are to be met with; and when met with, the Privilegia, which is essentially necessary, is sometimes wanting.

GUIGONIUS, Isoardus, Anatomical Professor at Turin.—Autopsia mum, quam ejusdem Oculi Anatomiæ et Utilitatibus. Taur. 1619, 4to.

GUILANDINUS, (properly Wieland,) Melchior, a Prussian Botanist of little merit, was a native of Konigsberg; died 1587 or 89. His publications are entitled,—Theon; seu, Apologiæ contra Pet. And. Matthæolum. Pat. 1558, 4to.—De Stirpibus aliquot, epistolæ 5, Melchioris Guilandini, a Conradi Gesneri 1. Patav. 1558, 4to.—Papyrus, hoc est Commentarius in tria C. Plinii de Papyro Capita. Accessit Hieronymi Mercurialis Repugnantia, qua pro Galeno strenue pugnatur. Item Melch. Guilandini Asertio Sententiæ in Galenum a Se, pronunciatæ. Ven. ap. F. A. Ulmum, 1572, 4to. A rare book. Rep. Lausan. 1576, 4to. Amberg. 1613, 8vo. Ven. 1572, 4to.—Hortus Patavinus et Synonima Plantarum. Franc. 1600, 8vo. Posth. This is one of the earliest Works of its kind.

GUILBERT, l'Abbé.—Description de Fontaine-Bleau. Par. 1751, 2 tom. 8vo.

GUILD, William, D. D., a very eminent Scotch Divine, was born in Aberdeen, 1586; died 1657.—The New Sacrifice of Christian Incense. Lond. 1608.—The only Way to Salvation. Lond. 1608.—The Harmony of all the Prophets concerning Christ's coming, and the Redemption he was to accomplish. Lond. 1619, 8vo. 1658, 12mo. Printed along with Moses Unveiled, &c. Edinb. 1684.—Moses Unveiled; or, The Types of Christ in Moses explained. Lond. 1620, 8vo. 1658. Glasg. 1701, 12mo.—Ignis Fatuus. Lond. 1625. Against the doctrine of Purgatory.—Papists' Glorying in Antiquity, turned to their shame. Lond. 1626, 1627, 8vo.—Limbo's Battery; or, An Answer to a Popish Pamphlet of Christ's Descent into Hell. Aberd. 1630, 12mo.—Humble Address both of Church and Poor to the King. Aberd. 1633, 4to.—Treatise against Profanation of the Lord's day; especially by Salmon-fishing. Aberd. 1637, 12mo.—Three Treatises; viz. an Antidote against Poperie; The novelty of Popery; and Errors' Arraignment. Aberd. 1639, 12mo. The Novelty of Popery discovered, and chiefly proved by Romanists out of themselves. Aberd. 1636, 16mo.—Answer to a Popish Pamphlet; called, The Touch-stone of the Reformed Gospel. Aberd. 1656, 12mo.—Explication of the Revelations. Aberd. 1656, 16mo.—Explication and Application of the Song of Solomon. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—The Throne of David; or, an Exposition of the ii. Book of Samuel. Oxf. 1659, 4to. Posth. Published by Dr. Owen.—The Compend of the Controversies in Religion. Aberd.—A Friendly and Faithful Advice to the Nobility, Gentry, and others.—Life, by Dr. Shirreffs. 2d edition. Aberd. 1799, 8vo.

GUILDFORD, Charles.—His Memoirs, in a regular Series of Letters, wrote by himself to a friend. The whole founded on real facts. Lond. 1761, 2 vols. 6a.

GUILDFORD, Francis North, Earl of, High Steward of Bandbury, Captain of Deal Castle, LL. D., &c.—The Kentish Barons; a Play. 1791, 8vo.

GUILHARDUS, Jo.—De Vænescetione. Hafn. 1699, 12mo.

GUILHERMIN, Marc.—A Series of Letters; for the use of young Ladies and Gentlemen. In French and English. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 1s.

GUILLAUME.—La Response au Soldat François. 1605, 12mo.

GUILLEBERT, Nic.—Les Proverbes de Salomon expliquez en forme de Paraphrase. Par. 1625, 8vo.—Paraphrase des Pseaumes de David. Lond. 1761, 2 vols. 6a.—L'Ecclesiaste de Salomon expliqué, &c. Par. 1631.—La Sagesse de Salomon, et L'Epistre de St. Paul aux Romains expliquez, &c. Par. 1631, 8vo.

GUILLELMUS, Alvernus, of Auvergne, Bishop of Paris, flourished about the middle of the 13th century.—Opera, a Bartholomeo Ferronio. Aurel. 1674, 2 vols. fol.

GUILLEMANNUS, Bishop of Argent.—Liber Commentarius de vera Origine et Stemmate Conradi II. Imp. Salici, syntagma. Frib. 1608, 4to. A rare book.

GUILLEMARD, J.—Discourse against the immoderate Fear of Death: cure of the French, by E. Cornuton. Lond. 1621, 8vo.

GUILLEMEAU, James, a very celebrated Medical Character, of the 16th century, Surgeon to Charles IX. and Henry IV., was a native of Orleans; died at Paris, 1609. He published,—Les Tables de Division et Denombrement de toutes les Parties du Corps Humain. Par. 1571.—A Translation of Ambrose Paré's Treatise on Surgery; into Latin. Printed at Paris, 1582, fol.—L'Heureux Accouchement des Femmes. In English, under the title of, Childbirth; or, the Happy Delivery of Women; and of the Diseases of Women and Children. Lond. 1612, 1635, 4to.—Tables Anatomiques. Par. 1586, fol. With Figures from Vesalius.—Histoire de tous les Muscles du Corps Humain.—Traité de la Génération de l'Homme.—Traité sur les Abus qui se commettent sur les Procédures de l'Impuissance des Hommes et des Femmes.—A Treatise, entitled, Apologie pour les Chirurgiens. 1593.—La Chirurgie Françoise; recueillies des Anciens Médecins et Chirurgiens. Par. 1594, fol. The French Chirurgery; or, all the Manuall Operations of Chirurgerye, with divers and sundrye Figures, and amongst the rest, certayne nueferyede Instrumentes, veryye necessarye to all the operationes of Chirurgerye. Novv truelye translated out of Dutch into Englishe, by A. M. Dort, 1597, fol.—Traité des Plaies; recueillies des Leçons de M. Courtin.—Operations de Chirurgie; recueillies des Anciens Médecins et Chirurgiens.—Traité des Maladies de l'Œil. Par. 1585, 8vo. Belg. Amst. 1678, 8vo. Germ. Dresd. 1710, 8vo. A Worthy Treatise of the Eyes; contayning the knowledge and cure of 113 diseases, incident unto them. First gathered and written in French, by Jacques Guillemeau, Chyrurgion to the French King; and now translated into English. Togeather with a profitable Treatise of the Scorbie, and Canker of the Cancer, by A. H. Also, next to the treatise of eies, is adioyned a Work, touching the preservation of the sight, set forth by VV. Bailey, D. of Physick. Lond. 1586, 24mo.—Traité de la Perfaite Methode Embaumer les Corps; which contains a report of that operation, as performed on the bodies of Charles IX., and Henry III. and IV.—The remainder of his Works is contained in a collection of his Œuvres de Chirurgie; printed at Paris, 1598 and 1612. Et augmentées de plusieurs Traictes, pris des Leçons de Mr. Germain Courtin. Rouen, 1649.

GUILLEMINOT, Jos.—De Principiis Rerum Corporearum, et de Cognitione Brutorum. Par. 1679, 12mo.

GUILLERINUS.—Sermones de Singulis Diebus et Festis totius anni, cum Explanatione Evangeliorum et Epistolarum. Norimb. ap. Koberger, 1488.

GUILLERMIN, Gilbert, M., Captain of Cavalry, and an Officer of the Staff.—Precis Historique, &c.; or, An Historical Sketch of the late

Digitized by Google

Events in the Eastern part of St. Domingo, from the 10th of August, 1808, to the Capitulation of the Town of St. Domingo. With Notes, historical, political, and statistical. Paris, 1811, 8vo. 14s.

GUILLERMUS, Archbishop of Tyre.—Belli Sacri Historia, libris xxiii. Sive Expeditio Hierosolymitana per Francos: ex edit. Phil. Pouschenii. Bas. 1549, 1560, 1564, fol. Et Italice per G. Horologgi. Ven. 1562.

GUILLERMUS, Altissiodorensis.—Summa aurea in 4 libros Sententiarum. Par. 1500, fol.—Super Evangelia Dominicalia et de Sanctis. fol.

GUILLET, de Saint George Guy, first Historiographer of the Academy of Painting and Sculpture, was born in Auvergne, about 1625; died 1705.—Les Arts de l'Homme d'Epée, ou Dictionnaire du Gentilhomme. 1670, 2 vols. Par. 1678, 3 tom. 12mo.—Athene, Ancienne et Nouvelle. 1675, 12mo.—Lacedemone, Ancienne et Nouvelle. 1675, 12mo.—Lettres écrites sur une Dissertation d'un Voyage de Grece. Par. 1679, 8vo.—A History of the Grand Viziers Caprogli.—The Life of Mahomet II. Par. 1681, 8vo.—The History of Castrucio Castracani. Translated from the Italian of Machiavel.

GUILLETIERE, or Guillatiere, M. de la.—Account of a late Voyage to Athens; with an Account of Ancient and New Athens; including the Life of Sultan Mahomet IV., and a Relation of what passed at the Siege of Candia. Lond. 1676, 8vo. The Original in French. Par. 1675, 8vo.

GUILLIAUDUS, Claud.—Comm. in Evang. sec. Johannem. Par. apud J. Roigny, 1550.—Collatio in omnes Pauli Epistolas. Par. 1550, 12mo.—Comm. in Evangelium, sec. Matthaeum. Par. 1562.

GUILLIELMUS, Clemens.—De Peste. Tolos. 1629, 8vo.

GUILLIM, John, an English Publisher on Heraldry, was born in Herefordshire, about 1560; died 1621.—Display of Heraldry. Lond. 1610, 1632, 1638, 1660, fol. 5th edition. To which is added, a Treatise of Honour, Civil and Military, according to the laws of England; by Captain John Loggan. 1679, fol. 6th edition, improved, with large additions. Lond. 1724, fol. 63s. The real Author of this esteemed Work, is John Barcham or Barkham, who, thinking the subject too light for him (being a grave Divine,) gave the MS. to Guillim, and allowed him to publish it in his own name; which he did, after making some trivial additions.

GUILLIMANNUS, Franc.—De Rebus Helveticorum, libri 5. Frib. 1598, 4to. Amst. 1623, 4to.—Hasburgiaca, sive de Origine Domûs Austriæ et Vita ac Gestis Comitum Hasburgiorum, libri 7. Mediol. 1605. Ratisb. 1696, 4to.

GUILLIMEAU, James. See Guillemeau.

GUILLON, M. N. S., Professor of Eloquence in the Bonaparte Lyceum.—Eloge de M. d'Orleans de la Motte, &c. Eulogy of M. d'Orleans de Lamotte, Bishop of Amiens. To which are subjoined, Historical Notes. Par. 1809, 8vo.

GUILLONIUS, Renatus Vindicienus.—De Generibus Carminum Græcorum. Par. 1546, 12mo. 4to.—Gnomen; de Libertate Poëtica et Syllabarum quantitate. Par. 1557, 1567, 4to.

GUILLOT, Cit. Merat., Apothecary at Auxerre.—Experiments upon the Tanning Principles, and Reflections upon the Art of Tanning. Nicholson's Journal, ii. 70. 1802.

GUIMENIUS, Almacarus, Lomarensis.—Opusculum, Singularia Theologiæ Moralis complectens, adversus quorundam expostulationes contra Jesuitas. Lugd. 1664, 4to.

GUIMERAN, Felipe de.—Breve Historia de la Orden de nostra Senora de la Merced. Valenc. 1591, 4to.

GUIMIER, or Guismier Coma.—Glossæ ad Sanctionem Pragmaticam, sub Eugenio iv. et Caroli VII., cum Concordatis inter Leonem X. et Franciscum Galliarum Regem. Lugd. 1539, 1538, 8vo. Et Par. 1551, 8vo. Par. 1613, 4to. Et cum addit. P. Probi. Par. 1621, 4to. Et cum Supplementis, Fr. Pinsonii. Par. 1666, fol.

GUINDUS, Archbishop of Averran.—De Veritate Corporis et Sanguinis Christi in Eucharistia. Friburg. Brisg. 1529, 8vo. A most rare book.

GUINEFORTE. See Gasparino.

GUINELLIUS, Petra.—Lemmata Gnorismata, tanquam Canones Humanæ Vitæ, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1584, 8vo.

GUINETTUS, Franc.—Justiuianus Magnus. Par. 1628, 8vo. Norib. 1660, 12mo.

GUINGUENE, P. L.—Histoire Littéraire d'Italie. Par. 1811, 3 vols. 8vo.

GUINISIUS, Vinc.—Allocutiones Gymnasticæ. Ant. 1533, 12mo. Ant. 1638, 2 vols. 12mo.

GUINTIER, or Guintzer, John, a French Anatomist, and Physician to Francis I., was born at Andermach, 1487; died 1574. The books which he published are,—Anatomicæ Institutiones. Bas. 1539, 4to.—De Victus et Medicinæ Ratione. Arg. 1542, 8vo.—De Pestilentia. Argent. 1565, 8vo.—De Balneis et Aquis Medicatis. Argent. 1565, 8vo.—De Medicina, Veteri et nova. Bas. 1571, fol.—Gynæciorum, Commentarius. Arg. 1606, 8vo.—And a Treatise on Pregnant Women, and Children. 8vo.—He also translated, several Treatises from Galen and other Authors.

GUION, Madam de la Mathe. See Guyon, J. M. B.

GUIRAN, Galliano, a French Antiquary, was born in the city of Nismes, 1600; died 1680.—He published a Dissertation, entitled, Explicatio Duorum Vetustorum Numismatum Nemaucensium ex Æra. 1655, 4to. Arausi. 1657, 4to. Twice reprinted, and inserted in Sallengre' Thesaurus.—Recherches Historiques et Chronologiques concernant l'Etablissement et la mise de Seneschaux de Beaucaire et de Nismes. 1660, 4to.

GUIS, Joseph.—Description de l'Amphitheatre d'Arles. Arles, 1665, 4to.

GUISARD, Ma.—Art de Guerir les Playes. Amst. 1742, 8vo.—See les Maux Vénériens. Par. 1743, 8vo.

GUISARDUS, Benedictus.—Vindiciæ Testamentaria, seu Dis. Ph. Coduci in ix. Capui Epist. ad Hebræos, Confutatio. Genev. 1636, 8vo.

GUISCHARD, Charles Gottlier, also called Quintus Icilius, an able Writer on Military Tactics, was a native of Magdeburg; died 1775. He published,—Mémoires Militaires sur les Grecs et les Romains. Haye, 1757, 2 vols. 4to. This Work was received with much approbation, and went through five editions in France and Holland.—Mémoires Critiques et Historiques sur plusieurs Ponts et Antiquités Militaires. Berlin and Paris, 1775, 4 vols. 8vo. A very useful Work to military or classical students.

GUISCHET, P.—Ars Rationandi lepida in Chartiludium redacta. Salmur. 1650, 4to. Cum figuris.

GUISE, Henry and James. See Guyse.

GUISE, Samuel, M.A.—A Sermon on Ps. cxxxii. 18. 1734, 8vo.

GUISE, Samuel, Esq., late Head Surgeon to the General Hospital at Surat.—Catalogue and detailed Account of a valuable and curious Collection of MSS. collected in Hindostan; including all those that were procured by Monsieur Anquetil du Perron, relative to the Religion and History of the Parsees, &c. Lond. 1800, 4to. 2s. 6d.

GUISE, William, an English Divine, and Master of the Oriental Learning and Languages, was born near Gloucester, 1658; died 1684.—Missæ pars, Ordinis primi Zeraim Tituli septem, Lat. vertit et Commentaris illust. Gul. Guisius. Oxon. 1690, 4to.—De Victimis Humanis. 8vo.

GUISMIER. See Guimier.

GUISNEE, M.—Application de l'Algebre à la Géometrie. Par. 1705, 4to.

GUISSIUS, Joh.—Symbola Heroica Porticus Cardinalis de Richelieu. Par. 1638, 4to.

GUISSONIUS, Petrus, M.D.—Epist. Diss. de Anonyme Libello, circa Abbreviatum vera Medicinæ Genus. Franc. 1666, 8vo.

GUISY, J.—A Method, entirely new, of learning French; in which the principles of that Tongue are set forth with such order and perspicuity, as to promote the speedy attainment of that Universal Language. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 3s.

GUITTONE, d'Arezzo, commonly called Fra. Gueffout, an Italian Poet of the 13th century; died 1293.—His principal Works, amounting to about 50 Sonnets and Canzoni, chiefly on Subjects of Love and Devotion, were printed in the Collection of the Ancient Italian Poets. Florence, 1527.—His Letters were published by Bottari, under the title of, Lettere de Fra. Guittone d'Arezzo, con note. Rome, 1745. These are the first specimens of Italian letter-writing.

GULDENSCHAIFF, an early Printer at Cologne. The following are among the few books to which his name is subjoined.—Statuta Ecclesiæ Coloniensis. 1478, fol.

GULDINBECK, an early Printer at Rome, among the productions of whose press are,—Historia de Infantulo (Simone). Rome, 1475, 4to.—Sacræ Opuscula quædam. Without date.—Caoursin Guliel. Orat. ad Pont. Inn. VIII. 1485, 4to. Only 2 leaves.—Chesurerii P. Orat. ad Inn. VIII. Without date, or name of printer. 4to. Merely 2 leaves.—Chierugus Leonelli. Epist. Without date. 4to.—Guiber Rob. Orat. Without date, or name of printer. 4to. Two leaves.—Orationes Var. Orator. ad Inn. VIII. Without name of printer or date. 4to. 2 leaves only.—Oratio in Funere Petri Ferrici. 4to.—Oratio in Funere Petri Card. S. Sixti. 4to.—Turnacensis. Rev. B. Car. In Funere. 4to.

GULDINUS, Paul, Sancto-Gallensis.—Defensio Calendarii Gregoriani contra S. Calvisium, iv. libris. Mog. 1616, 4to.—Centro-Baryæ sive de Centro Gravitatis, lib. i. Vien. 1635. Lib. ii. Vien. Aust. 1640. Lib. iii. 1641. Lib. iv. 1641, fol.

GUILELMUS, Carnotensis.—De Vita ac Miraculis Ludovici IX. Francorum R. edente Cl. Menardo. Par. 1617, 4to.

GUILELMINUS, Dominicus, Medical Professor at Bononia.—De Concinnatorum Natura et Ortu. Bonon. 1681, fol.—Observatio Solaris Eclipsis, anni 1684. Bon. 1684, 4to.—Aquarum Fluentium Mensura. Nova Methodus Inquisitio. Bonon. 1690, 4to.—Della Natura de Fiumi. Bol. 1697, 4to.—De Sanguinis Natura et Constitutione. Ven. 1701, 8vo. Ultraj. 1704, 8vo.—De Salibus. Ven. 1705, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1707, 8vo. Ital. Pad. 1708, 4to.—Opera Omnia; quibus accessit Vita ejus, per Joh. Bapt. Morgagni. Genev. 1719, 2 tom. 4to.

GUILELMUS, Hirsaugiensis Abbas.—Institutiones Philosophicæ et Astronomicæ. Bas. 1531, 4to.

GUILELMUS, Janus.—Verisinilia. Ant. apud C. Plant. 1586, 8vo.—Plautinæ Quæstiones. Lut. 1583, 8vo.—Adversus Sigionium, Auctore de M. Tullii Consolatione. Par. 1584, 8vo.—Fragmenta Carolo Principi Sacrata. Lond. 1631, 4to.—De Magistratibus populi Romani, deque in Superbatur urbis fuit, libellus. Lugd. Bat. 1624, 24mo.

GUILELMUS, Malmesburiensis. See Malmesbury, W.

GUILELMUS, Neubrigensis. See Newburgh, W.

GUILELMUS, Pictaviensis, Letoviorum Archiadiac.—Gesta Guillelmi Ducis Normannorum, et Regis Anglorum. Inter Norm. Script. per A. du Chesne. p. 178.

GULISTAN. See Gulivan, Stephen, Esq.

Digitized by Google

GULLET, Christopher.—On the Effects of Eleter, in preserving Growing Plants from Insects and Flies. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 519. 772.

GULLETEE, Mr.—Tartarian Tales; or, a Thousand and One Quarters of Hours. Written in French. The whole, for the first time, translated into English, by Thomas Floyd. Lond. 1759, 3s.

GULLIFER, Joseph Willier, Esq.—General Observations on the Philosophy of Medicine. 1809, 8vo.

GULSON. See Goulston, or Goulson, Theodore.

GULSTON, Edward, in the Service of the East India Company.—Of an Earthquake at Chattigon. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 12, 13. 1763.

GUMBLE, Thomas, D.D.—The Life of General Monck. Lond. 1671, 8vo. In French. Lond. 1672. 12mo.

GUMBLEDEN, John, M.A.—Sermon on Isa. liii. 6. Oxon. 1628, 8vo.

GUMILLA, Joseph.—El Orinoco Ilustrado, y defendido, Historia Natural, Civil, y Geographica de este gran rio, y de sus caudalosas vertientes. Segunda impression. Madr. 1745, 2 tom. 4to.—Histoire Naturelle, Civille, et Géographique de l'Orenoque, et des principales Rivieres qui s'y rettent: traduit de l'Espagnol, par M. Eidous. Avig. 1758, 3 tom. 12mo.

GUMPELZHAMER, Georg.—Gymnasma de Exercitiis Academicorum. Dissertatio de Politico, cum Not. Joh. Mich. Moscherosch. Arg. 1652, 12mo.

GUNDLING, Nicholas Jerome, a German Lawyer and Historian, was born near Nuremberg, 1671; died 1729. He left several valuable Works on Literature, History, Law, and Politics; the principal are.—Historia Philosophiæ Moralis. Hal. Mag. 1706, 8vo.—Hentrius Augustus, Imperii Orientalis Rex. Hal. Mag. 1711, 4to.—De Efficiencia Metus. Hal. Mag. 1711, 4to.—De Feudis Vexilli, vulgo Fahn Lehn. Hal. Mag. 1715, 4to.—De Emptione Uxorum, &c. Lips. 1731, 4to.—Otia; or, a Collection of Dissertations on various Physical, Moral, Political, and Historical Subjects. 3 vols. 8vo.—De Jure Oppugnandi Territorii. 4to.—Status Naturalis Hobbesii in corpore Juris Civilis, defensus et defendendus. 4to. —De Statu Reipublicæ Germanicæ sub Conrado I. 4to.—Gundlingiana, in German.—Via ad Veritatem; or, a Course of Philosophy. 3 vols. 8vo.—He had a great share in the Observationes Hallenses, in 11 vols. 8vo. An excellent Collection.

GUNHILL, D.D.—A Sermon on Matth. ix. 15. 1661, 4to.

GUNN, Alphonsus William.—Sermons on various Subjects, and Letters to an Under-graduate at the University. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of his Life, by Isaac Saunders, A.M. Lond. 1807, 1812, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

GUNN, Mrs. Anne, late Miss Young.—The Mother and Daughter; a Tale. 1803, 2 vols.—An Introduction to Music. 1803, 8vo.

GUNNER, John Ernest, a German Prelate and Naturalist, was born in Norway, 1718; died 1773.—He published, Flora Norwegica; Pars prior. Nidros. 1766, fol.; Pars posterior. Hafn. 1772, fol. Containing 118 Species, to each of which are added, the medical uses.

GUNNERUS, Nicholas Dorr.—De usu Plantarum indigenarum in arte tinctoria. Hafn. 1773, 8vo.

GUNNI, Gunn, or Gurm, John, Teacher of the German Flute and Violoncello.—The Theory and Practice of Fingering the Violoncello; containing Rules and Progressive Lessons for attaining the knowledge and command of the whole compass of the Instrument. Lond. 1793, fol. 21s.—The Art of Playing the German Flute, on new principles, calculated to increase its powers, and give to it greater variety, expression, and effect. To which are added, Copious Examples in an elegant style; a Complete System of Modulation, the Art of Varying simple Passages, and a New Method of Tonguein. Lond. 1793, fol. 21s.—An Historical Inquiry respecting the performance on the Harp in the Highlands of Scotland; from the earliest times, until it was discontinued, about the year 1734. To which is prefixed, an Account of a very Ancient Caledonian Harp; and of the Harp of Queen Mary, &c. Drawn up by desire of the Highland Society. Lond. 1807, 4to. 25s.—Treatise on the Origin and Improvement of Stringed Instruments.

GUNNING, Mrs., wife of General Gunning; died 1800.—Letter to the Grace the Duke of Argyle. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 3s.—Anecdotes of the Bedborough Family; a Novel. Lond. 1792, 5 vols. 12mo. 15s.—Virginius and Virginia; a Poem, in 6 parts, from the Roman History. Lond. 1792, 4to. 5s.—Memoirs of Mary; a Novel. 2d edit. Lond. 1794, 5 vols. 12mo. 15s.—Belves; a Welsh Tale. Lond. 1796, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. —Love at First Sight; a Novel. From the French; with alterations and additions. Lond. 1797, 5 vols. 12mo. 15s.—The Heir Apparent. Revised and augmented by her daughter, Miss G. Lond. 1803, 3 vols. 12mo. 12s.

GUNNING, Miss, daughter of the preceding, now Mrs. Plunkett.—The Packet; a Nov. Lond. 1794, 4 vols. 12mo. 12s.—Lord Fitzhenry; a Nov. Lond. 1794, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—The Orphans of Snowden; a Nov. Lond. 1797, 5 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—The Gipsey Countess. Lond. 1799, 4 vols. 12mo. 14s.—Family Stories; or, Evenings at my Grandmother's. Intended for young persons of eight years old. Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 12mo. 4s.—The Farmers Boy. From the French of Deuvy Dusenil. 1802, 4 vols. 12mo.—The Village Library; for the use of young persons. Lond. 1803, 12mo. 2s.—Malvina. From the French. 1803, 4 vols. 12mo.—The Exiles of Erin; a Nov. 1808, 3 vols. 12s. 6d.—Dangers through Life. 3 vols. 12mo.—Memoirs of a Man of Fashion. 1805, 12mo.

GUNNING, Peter, D.D., Bishop of Ely, was born in Kent, 1613; died 1684.—A Contention for Truth; in two Public Disputations upon Infant Baptism, between him and Mr. Henry Denne, in the Church of St. Clement Danes, 26 Nov. 1657. Lond. 1658, 4to.—Schism Unmasked; or, a late Conference between him and Mr. John Pierson, Minister, on the one part, and two Disputants, of the Roman persuasion, on the other. With a large Preface, by a Catholick. Paris, 1658, 8vo.—The Paschal, or Lent Fast, Apostolical and Perpetual; delivered in a Sermon on Luke v. 35-38. And an Appendix; being an answer to the objections of Presbyterians. Lond. 1662, 4to.—A View and Correction of the Common Prayer. 1662. —He also wrote that excellent Prayer, in the English Liturgy, called, The General Supplication.

GUNNING, Richard, Surgeon.—Minutes of Experiments to ascertain the permanent security against exposure to the Small Pox. Lond. 1804, 12mo.

GUNTER, Edmund, a celebrated Mathematician, was born in the County of Hereford, 1581; died 1626.—Canon Triangulorum; sive, Tabulæ Sinuum et Tangentium artificialium ad radium 10,000,000. By Mr. Jones. Lond. 1620, 8vo. The same, by W. Stansby. Lond. 1620, 8vo. 1623, 4to.—Description of the Sector and Cross Staff, and other Instruments. Lond. 1623, 1624, 1636, 4to. The same, published by Leybourn. 1673, 4to.—Mr. G. is chiefly known as the Inventor of the Scale employed in Mensuration; a Description of which he published in 1624.—Description of the Dials in Whitehall Garden. Lond. 1624, 4to.—Works, containing the description and use of his instruments; with Trigonometrical Tables. To which is added, the description and use of another Sector and Quadrant, invented by Samuel Foster. Lond. 1653, 4to. 1662, 8vo.—Works by Leybourn. 2d edit. Lond. 1673, 1674, 4to.

GUNTER, Henry.—Octoviratus, seu de S. Romani Germ. Imperii Electoribus. Franc. 1688, 4to.—Opuscula de Bullis in Genere, nec non in Specie de Aurea Bulla Caroli Quarti. Franc. 1697, fol.

GUNTER, Peter.—Sermon on Hebr. iv. 15. Lond. 1615, 4to.

GUNTHERUS, Martin Lucov.—Commentarius Forensis in Ordinationem Processûs Judiciarii Saxonici; cum Continuatione ejusdem. Franc. et Lips. 1710, 2 tom. fol.

GUNTHERUS, Pet.—De Arte Rhetorica, libri 2; cum Scholiis Valent. Erythræi. Arg. 1568, 8vo.

GUNTHERUS, Poeta.—Ligurinus, sive de Gestis Frederici I. Cæs. Aug. libri x. cum scholiis Spiegelii. Argent. 1531, fol. Edente P. Pithœo. Bas. 1569. Ex Recensione et cum Notis Conr. Rittershusii. Tub. 1598, 8vo.

GUNTON, Simon.—God's House, with the Nature and Use thereof. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—History of the Church of Petersburgh, wherein the most remarkable things of that place, from the first foundation thereof, with other passages of history, not unworthy public view, are represented; with cuts, and a Supplement, by Sym. Patrick. Lond. 1686, fol.

GUNZELIUS, Christophorus.—Interpretatio Tituli ult. ff. de Regulis Juris. Franc. 1675, 12mo.

GUNZIUS, Jac. Geo.—De Calculum Curandi Viis. Lips. 1740, 8vo.

GUPNER, Joh. Basilius.—Diseeptatio de Jure Thalami. Jen. 1717, 4to.

GUPPY, Mrs.—Instructive and Entertaining Dialogues for Children. Lond. 1800, 2 vols. 12mo. 1s. 3d.

GURDON, Brampton, M. A., Rector of St. Edmond the King, and Arch-Deacon of Sudbury, Gloucestershire.—Sixteen Sermons at Boyle's Lecture. Lond. 1721, 1722, 1732, 8vo. 1739, fol.—The Distinction of Christianity into Clergy and Laity justified; a Sermon on Ephes. iv. 11, 12. 1723, 4to.

GURDON, Philip, M. A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxford.—A Sketch of the distinguishing Graces of the Christian Character, as originating from the Holy Spirit's secret yet efficacious influence on the minds of men. With a Rational Inquiry into the reality and nature of Divine Influences. Lond. 1778, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

GURDON, Thomhagh.—Antiquity of the High Court of Parliament, and History of Courts Baron and Courts Leet; with the rights of Lords and Manors, &c. Lond. 1731, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.

GURNALL, William, M. A., Rector of Lavenham, Suffolk.—Sermons. 1660, 4to.—The Christian in Complete Armour. Lond. 1656-8. 62, 3 vols. 4to.—A Funeral Sermon, on 1 Cor. xv. 58. Lond. 1672, 8vo.

GURNEY, Arthur.—His Dialogue, touching God's Providence and Man's Free Will. With an Epistle against Papists. Lond. 1581, 8vo.

GURNEY, Edmund, B. D.—Vindication of the Second Commandment. Camb. 1639, 8vo.—Gurnay Redivivus; or, an Appendix to the Homily against Images. Lond. 1660, 12mo.

GURNEY, Hudson, F. S. A., late M. P. for Shaftesbury.—The Golden Ass of Apuleius, in English verse, entitled, Cupid and Psyche; a Mythological Tale. 1799, 4to. and 8vo. 3d edit. 1801.

GURNEY, Joseph, and GURNEY, William Brodie, Shorthand-Writers, engaged, generally in association, in reporting the most remarkable Causes, both Civil and Criminal.—The Trial of Frederic Calvert, Esq., Baron of Baltimore in the Kingdom of Ireland, for a Rape on the Body of Sarah Woodcock: and of Eliz. Griffenburg, and Ann Harvey alias Darby, as Accessaries before the Fact, for procuring, aiding, and abetting him in committing the said Rape. Lond. 1768, fol. 3s.—The whole Proceedings on the Trial of an Information, exhibited Ex Officio, by the King's Attorney General, against John Stockdale, for a Libel on the House of

Digitized by Google

Commons: Tried in the Court of Kings Bench. To which is subjoined, an Argument in Support of the Rights of Juries. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 5s.—The Trial of John Horne Tooke, for High Treason. Lond. 1795, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—The Trial of William Stone, for High Treason. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 7s.—The Trial of Robert Thomas Crossfield, for High Treason. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 6s.—The Trial of James O'Coigly, alias James Quigley, alias James John Fivey, Arthur O'Connor, Esq., John Binns, &c., for High Treason. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 9s.—The Proceedings at large, on the Trial of an Action brought by Mr. John Mackell, against Mr. John Hanson, a Smith, and Furnishing Ironmonger to the King; for a supposed Libel on the Plaintiff, in a Pamphlet published by the Defendant, relative to the prices charged by Mr. Mackell for the Iron Railing made by him for inclosing Gardens in the Green Park. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—The Trial of William Codling, Mariner; John Reid, Mariner; William MacFarlane, Merchant; George Easterby, Merchant: for wilfully and feloniously destroying and casting away the Brig Adventure, on the High Seas, within the Jurisdiction of the Admiralty. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 5s.—Trial of Thomas Price and Matthew Creese, in the King's Bench, for Perjury, in Voting for Sir F. Burdett. 1804, 8vo.—Trial of Colonel Edward Marcus Despard, for High Treason. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 5s.—Trial of Lord Melville, before the House of Peers, for High Crimes and Misdemeanors, upon an Impeachment. Published by order of the House of Peers. 1806, fol.—Trial of Richard Patch, for the Murder of Isaac Blight. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 5s.—Proceedings on the Execution of a Writ of Inquiry against Thomas Sheridan, Esq., for Crim. Con. with the Wife of P. Campbell, Esq. 1807, 8vo.—Proceedings under a Writ of Inquiry, in an Action between the Earl of Elgin and Ferguson, Esq. for Crim. Con. 1807, 8vo.—Trial of General Whitelocke, by a Court Martial. 1808, 8vo.—Report of the Proceedings, under a Writ of Enquiry of Damages, in an Action in the Court of King's Bench, in which the Rt. Hon. Lord Boringdon was Plaintiff, and the Rt. Hon. Sir Arthur Paget, K. B., Defendant, for Crim. Con. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2s.—Trial of an Action between E. L. Loveden, Esq. and T. R. Barber, Esq., for Crim. Con. 1809, 8vo.—The Proceedings of a Court Martial, for the Trial of Lord Gambier. 1809, 8vo. 8s.—Judgment of the Right Hon. Sir John Nicholl, in the cause promoted by Kemp, against Wickes, Clerk, for refusing to bury an Infant Child of two of his Parishioners who had been baptised by a Dissenting Minister. 1810, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Judgment pronounced by Sir W. Scott, 3d July, 1810, in a suit instituted by E. L. Loveden, Esq., M. P. for a Divorce. 1811, 8vo. 5s.—Report of the Proceedings of the General Quarter Sessions for the County of Berks, on the Appeal of William Kent, against a Conviction of William Henry Price, Esq., in the penalty of £20, for Teaching and Praying in a Meeting or Conventicle, held in an uninhabited house in other manner than according to the Liturgy of the Church of England, where five persons or more were present. Lond. 1811, 8vo.—Trial of John and William Folkard, and Thomas Nugent, for a Conspiracy to defraud the Creditors of John Folkard, a Bankrupt. 1812, 8vo.—Report of the Proceedings in the Trials of the Rioters at York; from the 2d to the 12th Jan. 1813. 1813, 8vo.—The Trial for a Libel, before the Lord Chief Baron, at the suit of the Rev. John Robinson, Clerk, at Bury St. Edmunds, 14th August, 1813. 8vo.—The Trial of James Ripley, Richard Burton, Robert Herbert, and Richard Matthews, for the Murder of Jane Watson, one of the persons who were Shot in the Riot in Old Burlington Street, on Tuesday 7th March, 1815. 1815, 8vo. 3s.—The Trials of Jeremiah Brandreth, William Turner, Isaac Ludlam, and George Weightman, for High Treason. 1817, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

GURNEY, Richard, Jun. Esq.—Fables on Men and Manners. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 5s.

GURNEY, Rev. William, M. A.—A Sermon, preached before the Bloomsbury Association; with an account of the Consecration of the Colours. 1808.—A Sermon, preached for the benefit of the African and Asiatic Society. 1808.

GURTHER, Ant. Dom.—All Illustrisimo Minor sopra un antica Statua Etrusca litterata di Dominico Cerulli. Napoli, 1778, 4to.

GURTLER, Nicholas, a learned Protestant Divine, was born at Basil, 1654; died 1711. His Works are,—A Latin, German, Greek and French Dictionary. 1662.—Vita Matthiæ Nethemi. Herb. 1687, 4to.—Historia Templariorum, observationibus Ecclesiasticis aucta. Amst. 1691, 8vo. With additions. 1702.—Institutiones Theologicæ. Amst. 1694, 4to.—De Wilhelmi III. R. Expeditione Hibernæ Panegyricus. Amst. 1698, fol.—Voces Typico-Propheticæ. Bremen, 1698, 4to. Utrecht, 1715. Considerably enlarged.—Dialog. Eucharisticæ. Bremen, 1699, 4to.—Systema Theologiæ Propheticæ. Amst. 1702. Considered as one of the best works of the kind.—Origines Mundi, et in eo regnorum. Amst. 1708, 4to. Dissertationes de Jesu Christo, in gloriam evecto. Franeker, 1711.—Forma Sanorum verborum; a short abridgement of divinity, which he used as a text book. 1709, 12mo.—A History of the Churches of France. In Germ.

GUSMAN, F.—Ueber die alten, &c.; or, On the Ancient Zodiacs found in Egypt. Vienna, 1803, 8vo.

GUSSETIUS, Jacobus, Bloesemis.—Comment. Linguæ Ebraicæ. Amst. 1702, fol.

GUSSMAN, Franciscus.—Lithophylacium Mitisianum. Vindob. 1785, 8vo.

GUSTA, Franc.—Vita di Constantino, il Grande. Fuligno, 1786, 4to.

GUSTAVUS III., King of Sweden, an amiable Monarch, who devoted himself to science and literature; was assassinated 1792.—Eorum Poetiques, &c.; or, His Poetical, Literary, and Dramatic Works. To which is added, his Correspondence. Paris, 1805, 2 vols. 8vo. To be completed in 5 vols.

GUTBERLETH, or Gutberlethe, Herr., Professor of Philosophy at Herborn.—Ethicæ. Herb. 1612, 8vo.—De Humanis Affectibus. Hon. Nass. 1615, 8vo.—Physicæ Institutio. Herb. Nass. 1625, 8vo.—Chronologia. Amst. 1656, 8vo.

GUTBERLETH, Thomas.—Poemata. Leovard. 1667, 12mo.—De Mysteriis Deorum Cabirorum. Franek. 1708, 8vo.—De Sallii Martii Sacerdotibus. Franek. 1708, 8vo.—Animadv. in Inscriptionem, Smyrnæ repertam. Franek. 1704, 8vo.

GUTBIRIUS, Ægidius—Lexicon Syriacum. Hamb. typis Auctoris, 1667, 12mo.

GUTCH, Rev. John, M. A., Register of the University of Oxford.—Collectanea Curiosa; or, Miscellaneous Tracts relating to the History or Antiquities of England and Ireland, the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, and other subjects. Chiefly collected from the MSS. of Archbishop Sancroft. Oxf. 1781, 2 vols. 8vo.—History and Antiquities of the University of Oxford. Now first published in English, from the original MSS. in the Bodleian Library, by Ant. Wood; with a Continuation to the present time, by the Editor. Oxf. 1786-94, 3 vols. 4to. 26s.

GUTCH, Rev. Robert, A. B.—The Sword of the Lord and of Gideon; a Discourse. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 1s.

GUTENBERG, or Gutenberg, John, called also, Gansfleisch or Sorgloch, the Inventor of the Art of Printing with metal types, was born at Mentz, about 1400. Between 1434 and 1439, he had contrived, and perhaps made some few trials of the Art of Printing at Strasbourg, where he then resided; yet little is known until in 1445, he returned from that place to Mentz, and there seems to have opened his mind fully to Fust, (q. v.) and prevailed on him to advance large sums in order to make more complete trials of the art. This partnership was however soon dissolved: Fust, dissatisfied at the expenses incidental to the printing of the celebrated Latin Bible, instituted a law-suit against Gutenberg, by virtue of which the whole printing apparatus fell into the hands of the former. Gutenberg notwithstanding established a new press, and continued to exercise his art till 1465, when he relinquished it, and died in 1467. It is rather singular that there is no book extant with his name subscribed; those however supposed to be printed by him are,—Donatus de octo Partibus Orationis. 4to. There are also two different editions of the same work in sm. fol.—Liberale Jubilæ gentilium Nicolai V. Pont. Max. MCCCCLXV. Printed on a small piece of parchment. These Letters are of great celebrity, as they present the earliest known period of the impression of metal types, with a date subjoined.—Biblia Latina Vulgata. Supposed to have been printed at Mentz, between the years 1450 and 1455, 2 vols. fol. First edition of the Bible, and probably the first work printed with metal types. This is commonly called the Mazarine Bible, on account of a copy of it being first discovered in that library. It is highly celebrated for the texture of the paper, the excellence of the execution, and the lustre of the ink; yet, like other ancient books, it is destitute of title, paging, signatures, and catchwords.—Almanack for the year A 1457.—Matthæus de Cracovia. Tractatus rationis et conscientiæ. Without date, but supposed to be printed about 1460, 4to. A very rare and ancient edition, printed in Gothic characters.—Catholicon; seu Grammatica et Lexicon, Johannis Balbi de Janua. Supposed to have been printed in Mentz, 1460, fol. First edition, and a magnificent and valuable production of ancient typography.—Thomas Aquinas. Summa de Articulis Fidei, &c. Without place or date, but executed either about 1460 or 1470, 4to. A rare work, consisting of 12 leaves.—Besides the above, the two following are also attributed to the press of Gutenberg, but not perhaps on so good evidence.—Statuta Provincialia ordinata et nova Moguntina. Antiqua Pars Anno 1310; Nova Theodericki, Anno 1423. Without date or place, 4to. A scarce tract of 15 leaves.—Speculum Sacerdotis Hermani de Saldis. Moguntiæ, 4to. A very rare volume, printed in long lines, without figures, signatures, or catchwords.

GUTERRIUS, or Gutierrez, Joh.—Comm. Repetitionum et Aliquorum. Salam. 1570.—Canonicarum Juri canonicorum et interpretum. Salam. 1587.—De Juramento confirmatorio; 3 part. Franc. 1606.—Practicæ Quæstiones Civiles. Franc. 1607.—De Sponsalibus et Matrimonio, Quæstiones Canonicæ. Ant. 1628, fol.—Tract. de Gabellis. Lugd. 1670, fol.

GUTHERIUS, Jac.—De Veterе Jure Pontificio Urbis Romæ. Par. 1612, 4to.—De Jure Manium, et de Orbitate toleranda. Par. 1615, 8vo. Par. 1615, 4to. Leips. 1671, 8vo.—De Cœcitatis et Sapientiæ Cognitione. Par. 1616, 8vo.—Speculæ ad Jac. Lechassarium de Ecclesiis. Par. 1618, 8vo.—De Officiis Domus Augustæ publicæ et privatæ, libri iii. Par. 1628, 4to.

GUTHRIE, G. J., Surgeon, Deputy Inspector of Military Hospitals.—On Gun-shot Wounds of the Extremities, requiring the different operations of Amputation; and their after treatment. With 4 explanatory plates. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 12s.

GUTHRIE, James, Minister at Stirling.—Some Considerations contributing unto the discoverie of the dangers that threaten Religion and the Work of Reformation in the Church of Scotland. Edinburgh, 1665, 12mo.

GUTHRIE, James, M. A., Ordinary of Newgate.—Sermon on

Digitized by Google

Pal. cxix. 85-87. 1732, 8vo.—Sermon on Matth. xiv. 22-24. 1738, 12mo.

GUTHRIE, Mrs. Martha, formerly acting Directress of the Imperial Convent for the education of the Female Nobility of Russia.—A Tour, performed in the year 1795-6, through the Taurida or Crimea, the ancient Kingdom of Bosphorus, the once powerful Republic of Taurie Cherson, and all the other Countries on the North Shore of the Euxine, ceded to Russia by the peace of Kainardji and Jassy; in a series of Letters to her husband, Dr. Matt. Guthrie, the Editor. Illustrated by a map of the Tour along the Euxine Coast, from the Dnester to the Cuban. With engravings of a great number of ancient Coins, Medals, Monuments, Inscriptions, and other curious objects. Lond. 1802, 1804, 4to. 21s 6d.

GUTHRIE, Matthew, M. D., F. R. S., London and Edinburgh, Counsellor of the Court of her Imperial Majesty, Physician to the Corps of Noble Cadets at St. Petersburgh; where he died, 1807.—Dissertations sur les Antiquités de Russie, &c.; or Dissertations on Russian Antiquities; containing the ancient Mythology, Pagan Rites, Sacred Festivals, Games, Oracles, Ancient Music, &c., compared with those of the Ancients, particularly those of the Greeks. With 6 plates. Petersburg, 1793, 8vo. 5s.—On the Antiseptic Regimen of the Natives of Russia. Phil. Trans. 1778. Abr. iii. 395.—Of the manner in which the Russian treat persons affected by the Fumes of Burning Charcoal and other Effluvia of the same nature. Ib. 1779. 522.—A Dissertation on the Climate of Russia. Trans. Edin. Soc. 1790. vol. ii. 213.—An Account of the Persian Cotton Tree. Nicholson's Journal, ii. 457. 1798.

GUTHRIE, William, an eminent and zealous Clergyman of the Church of Scotland, and Minister at Fiwick, was born in the shire of Angus, 1620; died 1665.—The Christian's Great Interest; in two parts: I. The Trial of a Saving Interest in Christ; 2. The Way how to attain it. Numerous editions. New edit. Lond. 1705. Glasg. 1755, 8vo. With Memoirs of the Author, &c. Edin. 1797, 12mo. Translated into French, High and Low Dutch, and one of the Eastern languages.—Some spurious publications were also attributed to him, but the above is the only genuine work of his extant.

GUTHRIE, William, a Miscellaneous Writer and Compiler, was born in the county of Angus, Scotland, 1708; died 1770.—A General History of England, from the Invasion of the Romans under Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688; including the Histories of the Neighbouring People and States, so far as they are connected with that of England. Lond. 1744-51, 3 vols. fol.—Morals of Cicero. Translated into English. Lond. 1744, 8vo.—The Friends; a Sentimental History. 1754, 2 vols. 12mo.—Cicero's Philippics upon the Character and Qualifications of an Orator; with Notes, historical and explanatory. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—Orations of Marcus Tullius Cicero. Translated into English; with Notes, historical and critical, and arguments to each. Lond. 1759, 3 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. Lond. 1758, 2 vols. 8vo.—Marcus Tullius Cicero his Offices, or a Treatise concerning the Moral Duties of Mankind; his Cato Major, concerning the means of making old age happy; his Lælius, concerning friendship; his Moral Paradoxes; the Vision of Scipio, concerning a future state; his Letters, concerning the duties of a Magistrate. With Notes, historical and explanatory. Translated into English. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 5s.—Marcus Fabius Quintilianus his Institutes of Eloquence; or, The Art of Speaking in Public, in every character and capacity. Translated into English, after the best Latin editions. With Notes, critical and explanatory. Lond. 1756, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—A Complete History of the English Peerage, from the best authorities. Illustrated with elegant copperplates of the Arms of the Nobility, blasoned in the Herald's Office, by the proper Officers; copperplates of the Premiers in their Parliamentary Robes; and at the conclusion of the history of each Family, vignettes and other ornaments proper for the subject. Lond. 1763, 4to. 30s.—A General History of the World, from the Creation to the present time; including all the Empires, Kingdoms, and States, their Revolutions, Forms of Government, Laws, Religions, Customs, and Manners, the Progress of Learning, Arts, Sciences, Commerce, and Trade. Together with their Chronology, Antiquities, Public Buildings, and Curiosities of Nature and Art. Lond. 1764-1767, 12 vols. 8vo. 72s. This work was begun several years before, and published in separate numbers.—A General History of Scotland, from the earliest accounts to the present time, (1746.) This work was published in numbers, and completed, Lond. 1767, 10 vols. 8vo. 60s. 1771, 10 vols. 8vo. 50s.—New System of Modern Geography, or a Geographical, Historical, and Commercial Grammar, and present State of the several Kingdoms of the World; with a Table of the Coins of all Nations, and their value in English Money. Illustrated with a new and correct set of maps, engraved by Mr. Kitchin, Geographer. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 6s. Third edition. 1771, 8vo. 6s. With the Astronomical part, by Mr. Ferguson. Lond. 1780, 4to. 21s. New edition; with great additions and improvements. Lond. 1786, 4to. 35s. 5th edit.; greatly enlarged. Lond. 1792, 4to. 42s. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 9s. With 24 maps coloured, forming a complete atlas, bound separately. Lond. 1795, 4to. In miniature. Montrose, 1808, 12mo. Of this popular Grammar, Knox, the bookseller, is said to be the real compiler.—Chronological Table. Lond. 1774, 8vo.—Cicero's Epistles to Atticus; with Notes, historical, explanatory, and critical. 3 vols. 8vo.

GUTHRIE, William, M. D. of St. Petersburgh.—Account of the Rhododendron Chrysanthum, as a remedy in Gout and Rheumatism. Med. Com. v. p. 434. 1777.—Observations on the Plague, Quarantines, &c. Ib. viii. p. 345.—Observations on the Effects of a Cold Climate on the Land Scurvy, &c. Ib. xii. p. 328.—Observations on the Kuritshar Slepota, or Hen Blindness of Russia. Ib. xix. p. 284. 1794.—Account of the Arabian mode of curing Fractured Limbs. Ib. p. 292.—Some Account of the Dysopia as it occurs in Russia. Ib. iv. p. 368. 1795.

GUTHRY, Henry, Bishop of Dunkeld.—Memoirs; wherein the Conspiracies and Rebellion against King Charles I., to the murder of that Monarch, are briefly and faithfully related. Lond. 1702, 8vo. The second edition, bearing this title, Memoirs; containing an impartial relation of the affairs of Scotland, Civil and Ecclesiastical, from the year 1637, to the death of King Charles I. Glasg. 1747, 12mo.

GUTIERRES, or Gutierrez Alvaro, de Torres, de Toledo.—El Sumario de las Maravillosas y espantables cosaque en el Mundo han acontecido. Toledo, 1524, 4to.

GUTIERREZ, Jos. See Gutierus.

GUTIERREZ, Jos. Lazarus.—De Fascino. Lugd. 1653, 4to.—Feriæ Neronis Pinciana. Lugd. 1684, 4to.

GUTSCHOVEN, Ger. a Masth. et Anatom. Pr. Lovan.—Regulæ Munitionum Analogicæ, earumque ex Methodo Fritagii et Dogenii, usus compendious. Bruellæ, 1673, 8vo.

GUTTENBERG. See Gutenberg.

GUY, J.—Songs, Catches, &c. 1790.

GUY, Joseph, Writing Master of the Royal Military College, Great Marlow, Essex.—Pocket Encyclopædia; or, Miscellaneous Collections: being Rudiments of Useful Knowledge, from the first authorities. Designed for senior scholars in Schools, and for young persons in general; containing information on a variety of subjects not to be found in any book of general use in schools, and yet by all persons necessary to be known. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 4s. 6d. 5th edition, considerably augmented and improved. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 7s. 6d. 6th edition. 1815.—New British Spelling Book; or, an Easy Introduction to Spelling and Reading, in 7 parts; containing a great variety of Easy Lessons, exactly adapted to the capacities of youth, and arranged in a new, easy, and pleasing order. The tables of words are divided and accented according to the purer modes of pronunciation. 4th edit. Lond. 1809, 12mo.—School Geography; comprising not only a complete General Description, but much Topographical Information, in a well digested order, exhibiting 3 distinct parts, and yet forming one connected whole; expressly adapted to every age and capacity, and to every class of learners; 2d edition. Lond. 1810, 12mo. and 12mo. 5s.—The School Cyphering Book for Beginners; containing all the variety of Sums and Questions usually proposed in the first five Rules of Arithmetic, viz. Notation, Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division. With a complete set of Multiplication and Pythagorean Tables. Lond. 1811, 4to. 5s. 6d. With a Key.—Chart of General History, and Chronology, from the best authorities, both ancient and modern. Lond. 1810. A sheet.—British Reader; being a Sequel to the Spelling Book. Lond. 1811, 12mo.—New Latin Primer; or, Companion to Lilly's Grammar, in 5 parts. Lond. 1815, 18mo.

GUY, Joseph, jun.—English School Grammar; in which Practical Illustrations is in every step blended with Theory, by Rules, Examples, and Exercises. Lond. 1811, 18mo.

GUY, Melmoth, Surgeon.—A Select Number of Schirrous and Cancerous Cases, cured by a peculiar Remedy. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 1s.

GUY, Richard, Surgeon, London.—An Essay on Schirrous Tumours and Cancers; to which are added, the Histories of Cases Cured by means of Mr. Plunket's Medicine. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Practical Observations on Cancers, and Disorders of the Breast; explaining their different appearances and events. To which are added, 100 Cases successfully treated, without cutting; with some remarks on the inefficacy of Hemlock. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 2s.—Answer to certain Invidious Falsehoods and Reflections on his Method of Curing Cancers, without cutting, lately published in an Introduction to the Essays, &c. of T. Gataker. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 1s.—An Extraordinary Case of a Child. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. p. 565. 1755. Tabes Mesenterica.

GUY, Thomas, the munificent Founder of the Hospital which bears his name; died 1724, aged 81.—His Last Will and Testament. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

GUY, William.—Case of Dislocation, and violent injury of the Ankle Joint. Med. Facts, v. p. 54. 1794.

GUYARD, Ma.—De l'Usage de la Frequente Saignée dans les Fievres. Par. 1704, 8vo.

GUYBERT, Philbert. See Guibert.

a GUYBON, Francis.—Essay on the Growth of Empiricism. Lond. 1712, 8vo.

GUYDO. See Cauliac, Guy de.

GUYET, Francis, an eminent Critic, was born at Angers, 1575; died 1655.—He wrote Notes upon Terence, printed with those of Boeclerus; with his Life in Latin, by Mr. Partner. Strasburgh, 1657, 8vo.

GUYETUS, Carolus.—Heortologia, seu de Festis propriis Locorum et Ecclesiarum. Par. 1657.

GUYMIER, Corma. See Guimier.

GUYON, Joanna Mary Bouvieres de la Motte, a French Lady of an enthusiastic and unsettled temper, was born at Montargis, 1648; died 1717. Her Writings are,—Moyen court et très facile de faire Oraison. Lyons.—Le Cantique de Cantiques de Salomon, interprete selon la Sens Mystique. Lyons.—Old and New Testament, with Reflections; et Explications concernant la Vie interieure. 20 vols.—Discours Chrétiennes. 2 vols.—Letters to several persons. 4 vols.—A Volume of Visitations; drawn from the most venerable Authors.—Her Life; written by herself. 3 vols.

Digitized by Google

—Opuscules. 2 vols.—Her numerous verses were formed into a Collection, which was printed after her death, under the title of, Cantiques Spirituels, ou d'Emblemes sur l'Amour Divin. 5 vols.—Ses Poesies Spirituels.
c Colog. 1722. 4 tom. 8vo. Poems, translated from the French, by the late William Cowper; to which are added, some original Poems of Mr. Cowper, not inserted in his Works. Newport-Pagnel, 1801, 12mo.

GUYON, Marie Claude, a French Historian, was born at Lous-le-Saunier, in Franche-Comté. 1701; died at Paris, 1771. His principal Works are,—Histoire des Empires et des Republiques. 1755, &c. 12 vols. 12mo. —Histoire des Amazones, Anciennes et Modernes. Paris, 1740, 2 vols. 12mo. Brux. 1741. A very curious Work.—Bibliothèque Ecclesiastique. 1772, 8 vols. 12mo.—Histoire des Indes. 3 vols. 12mo.—Oracle des Nouveaux Philosophes.—A Continuation of Echard's Roman History, from d Constantine, to the taking of Constantinople, by Mahomet II. 10 vols.

GUYON, Lots.—Les Leçons. Lyon. 1604, 1610, 8vo.—Le Miroir de la Beauté et Santé Corporelle. Lyon. 1643, 2 tom. 8vo.

GUYOT, M.—Repertoire Universel, &c.; or, Universal and Scientific Repertory of Civil, Criminal, Canon, and Beneficiary Jurisprudence, composed by several Lawyers. Paris, 64 vols. 8vo. Finished 1784.

GUYS, Peter Augustine, an agreeable French Writer, was born at Marseilles, 1720; died 1799.—Voyage Litteraire de la Grèce. Paris, 1771, 2 vols. 12mo. 1777, 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edition. Par. 1783, 4 vols. 8vo. In English, under the title of, Sentimental Journey through Greece; in a Series of Letters, written from Constantinople. Lond. 1772, 3 vols. 12mo. 7s. 6d. On this Work his fame chiefly rests.—Relation Abrégée de ses Voyages en Italie et dans le Nord.—A Translation in verse of the Elegies of Tibullus.—An Essay on the Antiquities of Marseilles.—The Elogie of Duguay-Trouin.

GUYSE, Henry, Duke of.—L'Arrivo della sua Armata nella Compagna di Nizza. Torin. 1629, 4to. In French. Col. 1669, 12mo. In English, entitled, Memoirs concerning his passage to Naples, and his heading the 2d Revolt of these people, in 5 books. Lond. 1669, 8vo.

GUYSE, Jacques de.—Les Illustrations de la Gaulle Belgique, Antiquites du Pays de Hayttuan, et de la Gaulle Belgique, extraictes des Livres de J. Guyse. Par. sp. Fr. Regnault. 1631, 5 vols. fol.

GUYSE, John, D.D., an eminent independent Dissenting Divine, was born in Hertford, 1680; died 1761.—On the Divinity of Christ; a Sermon on Rom. ix. 5. 1719, 8vo.—On the Divinity of the Holy Ghost. 1721.—Discourses. 1721, 2 vols. 8vo.—Five Sermons. 1723, 8vo.—A Sermon on Matth. xix. 22. 1728, 8vo.—Christ the Son of God; 2 Sermons, on Prov. viii. 17. 1729, 8vo.—A Sermon on John xi. 25, 26. 1730, 8vo.—Six Annual Sermons to Young Men. Lond. 1736, 12mo. 1742, 8vo.—The Practical Expositor; or, an Exposition of the New Testament, in the form of a Paraphrase; with occasional Notes, and serious Reflections at the end of each chapter. Lond. 1739-52, 3 vols. 4to. Reprinted in 6 vols. 8vo.—A Sermon on Prov. xi. 24. 1741, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Phil. i. 21. 1743, 8vo.—Discourses. 1747, 12mo.—A Funeral Sermon on Isai. liv. 10. 1750, 8vo.—Seventeen Practical Discourses on various and important subjects, preached and published separately, on divers occasions. Lond. 1752, 8vo. is added, a Ministerial Exhortation. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 5s.—Sermons on Matth. xxv. 8, 9. 8vo.—On Phil. i. 9-11. 17—, 8vo.

GUYTON, Morveau, B. L.—A Treatise on the means of Purifying Infected Air, or Preventing Contagion and arresting its Progress. Translated from the French, by R. Hall, M.D. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 6s.—Description of a Gravimeter, or Instrument for Measuring the Specific Gravity of Solids and Fluids. Nicholson's Journal, vol. i. p. 110. 1797.—Description and Use of an Eudiometer, with Sulphuret of Pot-Ash. Ib. 268.—Observations on the Acid of Tin, and the Analysis of its Ores. Ib. 543. 1798. —Enquiries respecting the Colouring Matter of Vegetables, &c. Ib. ii. 155.—New Method of affording, at an inconsiderable expense, the Heat and the Water required for performing Experiments in Chemistry. Ib. ii. 209.—Pyrometrical Essays to determine Fire, to which Charcoal is a Non-conductor of Heat. Ib. ii. 499. 1779.—Account of certain Experiments and Inferences respecting the combustion of the Diamond, and the nature of its composition. Ib. iii. 298.—Verbal Process of the Conversion of Soft Iron into Cast Steel, by means of the Diamond. Ib. iii. 353. 1799.—On the Affinities which the Earths exert upon each other, in the humid and in the dry way. Ib. 419.—A Memoir on the Nature of the Colouring Principle of the Lapis Lazuli. Ib. iv. 308. 1800.—On Mortars, Water Lime, Cements, and Pozzolana. Ib. v. 109. 1801.—Description of a Stove, on the principle of the Swedish fire-place, with heat openings. Ib. ii. 24. 1802.—Observations on the real Nature of the Precipitates formed by the Prussiates in Acid Solutions of Barites, and the Affinities of the Prussic Acid. Ib. iii. 193.—
j Account of the Pyrometer of Platina. Ib. vi. 89. 1803.—On Filtering Stones, and the Method of Determining the Specific Gravity of Substances, with large pores. Ib. xvii. 190. 1807.—Report on a Sculptured Head of Flint, with a Covering of Chalcedony. Ib. 195.—Account of an Antique Vessel, that was preserved at Genoa, under the name of Sacra Catino, and reputed to be an Emerald. Ib. xviii. 97.—Observations on the Use of Acid Fumigations in purifying the Air, and stopping the Progress of Contagion; and the most simple means of completely obtaining this effect. Ib. xxii. 344. 1809.—On the Influence of Galvanic Electricity in the Transition of Minerals. Ib. xxiii. 265.—On the singular Crystallization of the Diamond.
k Ib. xxv. 67. 1810.—On the Art of Coating Metals with Platina. Ib. xxx. 92. 1811.—Art of Glass-making, &c. Ib. xxxi. 53. 1812.—On the Ore of Platina of St. Domingo. Ib. 77.

GUZMAN, de Gerson Alphonsus.—Tract. de Evictionibus. Lugd. 1676.

GUZMAN, Luis de.—Historia de las Missiones de la India Oriental. Alcal. 1601, fol.

GWILLIAM, or Gwillim, Henry, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law.—Abridgement of the Law, by Matthew Bacon, Esq. 5th edition corrected, with considerable additions, including the latest Authorities. Lond. 1798, 7 vols. 8vo. 105s.—A Charge delivered to the l grand Jury, at the Assizes held at Ely, March 27th, 1799. Lond. 1799, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Collection of Acts and Records of Parliament, with Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Courts of Law and Equity, respecting Tithes. Lond. 1801, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 52s. 6d.

GWILLIAM, John.—The Campaign; a Poem, in Commemoration of the Glorious Battles of Vittoria and the Pyrenees, in two parts. Lond. 1813. 7s. 6d.—The Battles of the Danube, a Harcus.—The Mourning Wreath; an Elegiac Tribute, to the Memory of the late Rt. Hon. Spencer Perceval, First Lord of the Treasury, Chancellor of the Exchequer, &c. Lond. 1813, 4to.—The Exile of Elba; a Poem, on the Downfall of Bonaparte and his m Dynasty. With the Deliverance; an Ode, pourtraying the principal Events of the year 1814. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 3s.—The Imperial Capitive. 1817, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

GWILT, Joseph, Architect.—Treatise on the Equilibrium of Arches, in which the Theory is demonstrated upon familiar and Mathematical principles. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 6s.

GWILYM, David ap, a famous Welsh Bard, called the Ovid of Wales, was born in the County of Cardigan, 1340; died about 1400.—His Poems, which consist chiefly of lively descriptions of Nature, written in pure unadulterated Welsh, were published by Mr. Owen Jones and Mr. William n Owen, in 1792, 8vo.

GWYN, David.—Certaine English Verses, penned by Dauid Gwyn; who, for the space of eleuen yeares and two mounths, was in most grieuous scruitude in the gallies, vnder the King of Spaine, and nowe lately, by the wonderful Prouidence of God, deliuered from captiuitie, to the ouerthrow of many of the Spaniards, and the great reioycing of all true hearted Englishmen. Lond. without date.

GWYNE, Lieut. Lawrence, R. N.—Robertson's Elements of Navigation. 7th edit. revised and corrected. 1805, roy. 8vo.

GWYNE, William, B. A., Master of the Grammar School at Lewes, o Sussex.—Two Assize Sermons on Rom. iii. 18. and Mark ix. 50. 1750, 4to.

GWYNN, John.—An Essay on Design; including Proposals for erecting a Public Academy for Educating the British Youth in drawing. Lond. 1749, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—London and Westminster improved. Illustrated by plans. To which is prefixed, A Discourse on Public Magnificence; with Observations on the state of Arts and Artists in this Kingdom: wherein the Study of the Polite Arts is recommended as necessary to a liberal Education. Concluded by some Proposals relative to places not laid down in the Plans. Lond. 1766, 4to. 9s.

p GWYNNE, Matthew, M. D., an English Physician and Miscellaneous Writer, was born in London; died 1627.—Epistolam in Obitum illustr. Herois Henrici Comitis Derbiensis. Oxon. 1593.—Nero Tragedia Nova. Lond. 1603, 4to. 1639, 8vo.—Orationes duæ Londini habitæ in Ædibus Gresbamiis. 1605.—Vertumnus sive Annus recurrens, Oxonii anno 1605, coram Jacobo Rege in scena recitatus. Lond. 1607, 4to.—Aurum non Aurum sive adversaria in Asserorem Chymicæ sed vere Medicinæ desertorem Franc. Anthonium. Lond. 1611, 4to. Against Dr. Francis Anthony's Aurum Potabile; a quack medicine.—Verses in English, French, and Italian.—A Book of Travels.—Letters concerning Chemical and Magical Secrets.

q GWYNNETHE, John, Vicar of Luton.—The Confutacyon of the Diuparte of Frythe's Boke; with a Dysputation before, whether it be possible for any Heretike to know, that himself is one or not. And also another, whether it be wors to denye directly more or lesse of the Fayth. St. Albans. 1536, 8vo.—A Declaracion of the State wherein all Heretikes doee leade their liues: and also of their continuall indeuer and prepre fruietes. Lond. 1554, 4to.—A Manifeste Detection of the notable Falshed of that part of John Frithes' Boke, which he calleth his Foundacion. Lond. 1554, 4to.—A brief Declaration of the notable Victory given of God to oure Soveraygne Lady Quene Marye, made in the Church of Luton, the 23d July in the first yere of her gracious Reign. Lond. printed by J. Cawood, without date, 16mo.—A Playne Demonstracion of John Fridhes Fayth, of witte and learnynge, in his vnderstandynge of holie Scripture, and of the olde holy Doctour in the blessed Sacrament of the Aulter. Lond. 1557, 4to.

GY, Anda de, Member of the Academy of Cassel, &c.—Remarks on the Structure of Mount Jura, from a considerable number of heights taken by the Barometer, and extended through France to the sea. Nicholson's Journal, xviii. 341. 1807.

GYBSON.—A Dyscription of Nortons, in Yorkshire. 1569.

GYER, Nicholas, Minister of the Word.—The English Phlebotomy, r or a Method and Way of Healing, by letting of blood: very profitable in this Spring-time, for the preservative, intention, and most needful al the whole yeare beside, for the curative intention of Phisick. Collected out of good and approued Authors, at times of leisure from his other studies, and compiled in that order that it is: by N. G. Lond. 1592, 8vo.

GYFFORD, E., Architect.—Designs for elegant Cottages and small Villas. 1809, 4to.

GYFFORD, George, Preacher of the Word at Malden in Essex.—Translation of Dr. W. Fulke's Prælections upon the Sacred and Holy Re-

Digitized by Google

elation of St. John. Lond. 1579, 4to.—Four Sermons vpon the 7 chiefe Vertues, or principall Effects of Faith and the Doctrine of Election. Lond. 581, 1584, 1598, 8vo.—A Sermon on the Parable of the Sower, taken out f the xiii. Mathew. Lond. 1581. Also without date, 16mo.—A briefe Discoure of certaine Pointes of the Religion which is among the commõ sort f Christians, which may be termed the Countrie Diuinitie; with a manifest onfutation of the same, after the order of a dialogue. Lond. 1581, 1582, vo.—A Catechisme, containing the summe of Christian Religion, giuing a ost excellent light to all those that seeke to enter the pathway to Salvation: ewlie set forth. Lond. 1583, 8vo. 1586, 8vo.—A godlie, zealous, and rofitable Sermon vpon the second Chapter of S. James 14-16.; preached at ondon, &c. Lond. 1589, 16mo. 1586, 8vo.—Against the Priesthood nd Sacrifice of the Church of Rome; wherein you may perceaue their imietie in vnstyling that office and action, which euer appertained to Christ onely. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—A short Treatise against the Donatists of England, whom we call Brownists; wherein, by the answeres vnto certayne ritings of theyrs, diuers of theyr heresies are noted; with sundry fantasticall opinions. Lond. 1590, 4to.—A short Reply vnto the last printed bookes of Henry Barrow and John Greenwood, the chief ringleaders of the Donatists n England. Lond. 1591, 4to.—Discoure of the subtle practices of Deuils, y Witches and Sorcerers, by which men are, and have been, greatly deluded; he antiquity of them, their divers sorts and names; with an answer vnto diers friuolous reasons which some men doe make to prove that the Deuils did ot make these operations in any bodily shape. Lond. 1587, 4to.—Eight ermons vpon the first foure Chpters, and part of the fift, of Ecclesiastes. 589, 16mo.—A plaine Declaration that our Brownists be full Donatists, by omparing them together out of the writings of Augustin; and a Reply to Mr. Greenwood, touching Prayer read; wher-in his grosse ignorance is detected. Lond. 1590, 4to.—A Sermon at Paule's Crosse, 30 Maie, 1591, on Psalme 133. Lond. 1591. 8vo.—A Dialogue concerning VVitches and Witchcrafte. In which is laide open how crafitely the Diuell deceiueth not onely the Witches, but many other, and so leadeth them awrie into many great errors. Lond. 1593, 4to. 1605, fol.—A Treatise of True Fortitude. 594, 8vo.—Sermons upon the whole book of the Revelation. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Two Sermons on 1 Pet. v. 8, 9. Lond. 1597, 8vo.—Fifteen Sermons on the Song of Solomon. Lond. 1620, 8vo.

GYFFORD, R. — Lyric Poems on the Attributes of the Supreme Being. Lond. 12mo.

GYLBIE, or Gylby, Ant. See Gilby.

GYLBY, Godfred.—An Epistle, or Letter of Exhortation, written in Latyne, by Marcus Tullius Cicero, and his brother Quintus, Proconsul or Deputy of Asia; wherein the office of a Magistrate is cunnyngly and wisely described. Translated into Englyshe. Lond. 1561, 16mo.—Translation from the French, of an Admonition by John Calvin, against Astrology Judiciall, &c. Lond. 16mo.

GYLES, T. F., Esq., A. M.—Essay on the Authenticity of the New Testament; with an Account of the Ancient Versions, and some of the principal Greek Manuscripts. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 4s.—A new Hebrew Grammar, in two parts. Part 1. The Doctrine of the Vowel Points, and the Rudiments of the Grammar. Part 2. The Structure and Idioms of the Language; with an Appendix, containing the notation of the Hebrew words in Roman letters. 1814, 1816, 8vo. 12s.

GYLES, William.—A Defence of Dr. Sherlock's Preservative against Popery; in reply to a Jesuit's Answer. Lond. 1688, 4to.

GYLLENBORG, Charles, Count, a Swedish Statesman and a man of learning; died 1746.—Letters between him, the Barons Gortz, Sparre, and others, relating to the intention of raising a Rebellion in England, to be supported by Sweden. Lond. 1717, fol. and 8vo.—Translation into the Swedish language of Dr. Sherlock's Discourse on Death. Holland.—Translation of some English Comedies, with alterations.

GYLLENBORG, Count Gustavus Adolphus.—Elements of Agriculture. See Miles, John.

GYLLIUS, or Gillius, Peter.—Lexicon, Gr. Lat. editum per S. Grynæum. Bas. 1539, 1568, fol.—Historia Animalium ex Æliano Porphyrio, &c. De Gall. et Ital. Nominibus Piscium. Lugd. sp. Gryph. 1533, 4to. Lugd. 1535, 4to.—De Bosporo Thracio, libri 3. Lugd. 1561. Lugd. Bat. sp. Elzev. 1632, 24mo.—De Topographia Constantinopoleos et de illius Antiquitatibus; idem de Bosporo Thracio. Lugd. 1561, 1562, 4to. Lugd. Bat. sp. Elzev. 1632, 16mo. Antiquities of Constantinople, &c. See Ball, J. — Descriptio Nova Elephanti: impr. cum ejus Versione Æliani. Lugd. 1562 et 1565, 8vo. Scorsim edita. Hamb. 1614, 8vo.

GYRALDUS, Lil. Greg. See Giraldi.

H

HAAF — HABE

HAAFNER, M., a native of Holland; died at Amsterdam, 1809.—The following work published after his death. Voyages dans la Peninsule Occidentale de l'Inde, et dans l'Isle de Ceylon, &c. Paris, 1811, 2 vols. 8vo. There is an air of sprightliness about M. Haafner and his adventures which certainly belies the place of his nativity.

HAAGER, Johann. Daniel.—Ueber das Vorkommen des Goldes in Siebenbürgen. Leip. 1797, 8vo.

HAAK, Theodore, who is said to have first suggested the weekly meetings of the Royal Society of London, and was one of the first Fellows, when established after the Restoration, was born near Worms, in the Palatinate, 1605; died 1690.—Dutch Annotations upon the whole Bible. Lond. 1657, 2 vols. fol. This is a translation of the Dutch Bible, ordered by the Synod of Dort, and first published in 1637.—He also translated into Dutch several English books of Practical Divinity, and one half of Milton's Paradise Lost.

HAAS, Christoph.—Disputatio Theolog. de Sessione Christi ad dexteram Patris, &c. Argent. 1622.

HAASE, August.—Viola Tricolor; Specimen Inaugurale. Erlang. 1782, 4to.

HABDARRAHMANUS, Asiutensis Ægyptius.—De Proprietatibus et Virtutibus Medicis Animalium, Plantarum, ac Gemmarum, ex Arab. Lat. edid. ab Abrahamo Ecchellensi. Par. 1647, 8vo.

HABERKORN, Henry Peter.—Variarum Juris tam Publici quam Privati Materiarum decisiones. Lips. 1672, 4to.—Jurisprudentiæ Justinianeæ Sol resplendescens. Gorlic. 1677, 4to.—Processus Concursus et Prælationis Creditorum. Lips. 1677, 4to.

HABERKORN, Peter, a learned German Lutheran Divine, was born at Wetterau, 1604; became Professor at Geissen, where he died, 1676.—His Works are much valued by thosesof his communion. The principal of them are,—Heptas Disputationum Anti-Wallemburgicarum. In this he takes great pains to overthrow the principles of Messrs. De Wallemberg, and has been esteemed successful.—Vindicatio Lutheranæ Fidei, contra H. Ulricum Hunnium. 4to.—Syntagma Dissertationum Theologicarum. Geissæ, 1650-1652, 2 vols. 8vo.—Decas Disputationum Theologicarum de Ministerii Ecclesiastici Solida Veritate et Efficacia. Geiss. 1657.—Vindicatio libri Lutheri, cui titulus de Servo Arbitrio. Geiss. Hess. 1668.—De Religione Jureconsultorum. Lips. 1677, 4to.

HABERLE.—Mineralogical and Chemical Examination of Magnesite, the Native Magnesia of Werner. Nicholson's Journal xxxi. 269. 1812.

HABERNFELD, Andreas.—Epitome Belli Bohemici ab anno 1617. Lugd. Bat. 1646, 24mo.

HABERSACK, Franciscus Adolphus.—Medicina Austro-Viennensis versicè exposita. Vienn. Austr. 1731, 8vo.

HABERT, Germain, Abbot of Notre Dame de Cerisy, a French Poet of the 17th century; died 1655.—He wrote, Métamorphose des Yeux d'Iris changés en Astres. 1639, 8vo. This has considerable merit.—Life or Panegyric of Cardinal De Berulle. Par. 1646, 4to.

HABERT, Isaac, a learned French Divine, Bishop of Vabres, and Canon of Paris in the 17th century; died 1668.—He wrote some Latin Poems. Published in Paris, 1628, 4to.—Œuvres Poetiques. Paris, 1582, 4to.—De Consensu Hierarchiæ et Monarchiæ, lib. vi. Par. 1641, 4to.—He translated the Pontifical of the Greek Church, with learned Notes, entitled Αρχιερατικὸν, sive Liber Pontificalis Ecclesiæ Græcæ ex Euchologiis aliisque probatissimis Monumentis collectus, et Notis illustratus, Gr. Lat. Par. 1643, 1676, fol. A rare book.—Theologia Græcorum Patrum vindicata, circa universalem materiam Græcis. Par. 1646.—Expositio in Epistolas 3, ad Timotheum et Titum et unam ad Philemonem. Par. 1656, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

HABERT, Lewis, a pious and learned French Divine, was born at Blois, 1636; died 1718. He wrote,—A Complete System of Divinity. 7 vols. 12mo.—La Pratique de la Penitence. 12mo. Of this there has been many editions. It is best known by the title of, Pratique de Verdun.

HABERT, Pierre.—Le Miroir de Vertu, et Chemin de Bien Vivre; avec le Stile de Composer Lettres Missives. Rotterd. 1613.—Des Eaux d'Autueil. Par. 1628, 8vo.

HABESCI, Louis, by birth a Greek, many years resident at Constantinople, in the service of the Grand Signior.—Translation from the French MS. of his, Present State of the Ottoman Empire; containing a more accurate and interesting Account of the Religion, Government, Military Establishment, Manners, Customs, and Amusements of the Turks, than any yet extant. Including a particular Description of the Court and Seraglio of the Grand Signior. Lond. 1784. 8vo. 6s.

HABICOT, Nicolas.—Problemes sur la Nature, Preservation, et Cure de la Maladie Pestilentielle. Par. 1607, 8vo.—Semaine, ou Practique Anatomique. Par. 1610, 8vo.—Paradoxe Mythologiste, par lequel est demonstré que le Diaphragme n'est un seul Muscle. Par. 1610, 8vo.—Gygantostechogia. Par. 1613, 8vo.—Problesmes Médécinaux et Chirurgicaux. Par. 1617, 8vo.

HABINGTON, William, an English Poet and Historian, was born at Hindley, 1605; died 1645.—Castara; being a Collection of his Poems. 1635. 3d edit. corrected and augmented. Lond. 1640, 12mo. In these Poems he celebrates his wife: it is divided into three parts, according to the third edition. The first part is entitled the Mistress, prefaced by a prose description; this consists of Verses addressed to her before marriage. Part 2d, with a similar preface as part 1st, and followed by, The Friend; containing eight Elegies on the death of his kinsman, the Hon. George Talbot. The third part, is the Holy Man; consisting of Paraphrases on the Psalmes. New edition, with a Preface and Notes, by A. Elton. 1814, 8vo. 9s.—The Queen of Arragon; a Tragi-Comedy. 1640.—The History of Edward the IV. King of England. Lond. 1640, fol. This Work is said to have been written and published at the express desire of Charles I. The same, in Kennet's Collection, vol. i. p. 429. 1706.—Observations upon History. Lond. 1641, 8vo. Consisting of some particular pieces of History in the Reign of Henry II. and Richard I., &c.; interspersed with political and moral reflections.

HABLIZL, Carl.—Description Physique de la Contrée de la Tauride, relativement aux trois regnes de la Nature. Traduite du Russe. Haye, 1788, 8vo.

HABRECHTUS, Isaac.—Planiglobium Cœleste et Terrestre. Arg. 1698, 4to. Et à Joh. Christ. Sturmio, editum. Norimb. 1666, 4to.—Janua seu Linguarum, Lat. Germ. Gall. Ital. Hispan. et Anglicæ. Arg. 1630, 8vo.

HACHENBERG.—De Significat. Præpositionis Græcar. Traj. ad. Rh. 1761, 12mo.

HACHENBERG, Paulus.—Germania Media. Jen. 1686, 4to. Franc. 1688, 4to.

HACKE, Capt. William.—A Collection of Original Voyages, made in the year 1670, 1680-81-82-83, &c.; containing Captain Cowley's Voyage Round the World; Capt. Sharp's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien; Capt. Wood's Voyage through the Straits of Magellan, and Mr. Robert's Adventures in the Levant. Lond. 1699, 8vo.

HACKERUS, Jac., Ethinganus, Professor at Friburg.—Disp. de Doctrina Predestinationis. Frib. Brisg. 1605.—Comm. ad Doctoris Angelici Methodum de Deo, Trinitate et Angelis: tom. primus. Frib. Brisg. 1619. Tomus secundus, de Beatitudine, Actibus humanis, Legibus et Gratia. Frib. Brisg. 1621.

HACKET, Mrs.—Poems, Elegiac and Miscellaneous. 1804, 8vo. 6s.

HACKET, John, D. D., Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, descended from an ancient family in Scotland, but born in London, 1592; died 1670.—Comœdia Loiola data, per John Bell. Lichfield Epiz. Lond. 1648, 8vo.—Sermon preached before the King, on Acts xv. 39. Lond. 1660, 4to.—A Century of Sermons. With the Author's Life, by Thomas Plume, D. D. Lond. 1675, fol.—Life of Archbishop Williams. Lond. 1693, fol. 1715, 8vo. An abridgement, by A. Philips, 1700, 8vo.

HACKET, Lawrence, Chaplain to the Factory at Constantinople.—A Sermon on Micah vi. 8. 1707, 4to.

HACKET, Thomas, an English Printer and Stationer, who flourished towards the close of the 16th century. The books printed at his press are as follows.—The Fable of Ouid treating of Narcissus. Translated out of Latin into English Mytre, with a Morall thereunto, very pleasaunte to read. Lond. 1560, 4to.—The most wonderfull and pleasaunt History of Titus and Gesippus. Lond. 1562. v. Lewicke, E.—A true and perfect description of the last Voyage, or Nauigation, attempted by Cap John Rhuat. v. Shallcrs, N. Lond. 1565, 8vo.—The Hyperbolies of the famous and worthy Cremographer Polybius. q. v. Lond. 1568, 8vo.—The new founde World; or Antarctike. v. Thouet, A. Lond. 1568, 4to.—Right Christian Calender. v. Buckminster, T. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—A Touchstone for this time present. v. Hake, E. Lond. 1574, 8vo.—Theatrum Mundi, &c. v. Benyamin, Peter. Lond. 1574, 4to.—A Watchword to England. v. Munday, A. Lond. 1584, 4to.—An Extract from Pliny. (I rotably the Polyhistor of Solinus.) Translated from the French. Lond. 1584, 4to.—The Worke of Pomponius Mela, the Cosmographer, &c. Lond. 1585, 1590, 4to.—Of the Ladder to Repentance, &c. v. Simpson, L. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—The Hatborough of Christianity. v. Seuell, J. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—Godly Exercise for Christian Families, &c. v. Munday, A. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—The excellent and pleasant Worke of Julius Solinus, Polyhistor, &c. Lond. 1587, 4to.—Secretes and Wonders of the World; containing many wonderfull properties given to Man, Beasts, Fowles, Fishes, and Serpents, Trees and Plants; abstracted out of Plinie. Lond. 1587, 4to.—A Mirrour of Monsters; wherein is plainely described the manifold Vices and spotted Enormities, &c. v. Rankins, W. Lond. 1587, 4to.—A Marvailous Combat of Contrarieties, &c. v. Averell, W. Lond. 1588, 4to.—The Housholder's Philosophie; wherein is perfectly and profitably described the true Œconomia and forme of Housekeeping. v. Tasso, T. Lond. 1588, 4to.—Four notable Histories, applyed to foure worthy examples: as, 1. A Diall for Daintie Darlings; 2. A Spectacle for Negligent Parents; 3. A Glass for Disobedient Sonnes; 4. And a Myrrour for vituous Maydes. Wherounto is added, a Dialogue expressing the Corruptions of this age. Written by W. A. (perhaps William Averell, as above). Lond. 1590, 4to.—England's Parnassus, &c. v. Allot, R. Lond. 1600, 8vo.—Banquett of Dainties for all such Gestes that loue moderatt dyate. Lond. 1566, 8vo. This is a very rare little volume, and is much esteemed by Book Collectors.—The Treasurye of Health, &c. v. Lloyd, H. Lond. without date.—A Regiment for the Sea, &c. v. Bourne, W. Lond. without date, 4to.—An A, B, C, with the Pater Noster, Aue Maria, the Crede, and Ten Commandements. With certain Instructions that Schoolmasters ought to bring up Children in. Lond. without date.—Pyramus and Thisbe. Lond. without date.—Hacket had license to print a great number of other books which are not enumerated, but if such were printed (which it is likely a number were), they must now have yielded to the ravages of time; for as yet they have been undiscovered, either by Literary Antiquarians, or the lovers of black letter typography. He had likewise license to print several Ballads, and this one in particular:

In the prayse of worthie Queene Elyzabeth, so worthy of fame

An especially of Queene Elyzabeth, so worthy of fame.

HACKETT, James.—Narrative of the Expedition which sailed from England in 1817, to join the South American Patriots. 1818, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

HACKETT, Roger.—Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 20, 21. Lond. 1598, 1625, 8vo.—Sermon at Paules Crosse, on 1 Sam. xi. 5, 6, 7. Oxon. 1591, 8vo.

HACKETT, Thomas, D. D., Bishop of Downe and Conor.—A Sermon, being Convocation at Dublin, on 1 Cor. xiv. 16. 1660, 8vo.—Sermon on Matthew vi. 19, 20, 21. Lond. 1672, 4to.

HACKETT, Captain William.—Explanation of the various Manœuvres of a Regiment of Cavalry. Elucidated by 20 engravings. 1811, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HACKEWILL, William. See Hakewell, William.

HACKITT, Thomas.—To the King of France, Francis the first; the Relation of John Vezarianus, a Florentine, of the land by him discovered in the name of his Masestie. Written in Dispgs, 1524.—The Discouery, by Captain John Ribault, in the yeare 1563. Translated into Englishe. Lond. 1582. With Maps, 4to. This is only part of, Divers Voyages touching the Discovery of America, &c.; noticed under T. Woodcock, Printer.

HACKLUYT. See Hakluyt.

HACKSPAN, Theodore, or Thibbri, a Lutheran Divine, eminently skilled in Oriental Literature, and the first Professor of the Eastern Languages at Altdorf, was born at Weimar, 1607; died 1659. The chief of his valuable Writings are,—Assertio Passionis Christi, adversus Judæos et Turcas. Altd. 1642.—Tractatus de Sacra Liberorum Baptismo. Norib. 1644, 4to. A rare book.—Lucubrationes Franktallenses, sive Specimen aliquod Interpretationum et Expositionum, quas plurimas in difficilima quæque utriusque Testamenti loca, Meditatus est. B. C. Gertrammus. Altdorf, 1645, 1685, 8vo. Reprinted in Crenius' Thesaurus.—Fides et Legis Mosaicæ Ad Christum Ex Ebraica. Altd. 1646, 4to.—Quadriga Disputationum de Locutionibus Sacris; Observationes Arabico-Syriacæ et Oratio de Necessitate Philologiæ Sacræ in Theologia. Altd. 1648. Norib. 1662, 4to.—Miscellaneorum Sacrorum libri duo. Altd. 1660, 12mo.—Syllogo Disputationum Theologicarum et Philologicarum. Altd. 1668, 4to. Most of which were published before in separate Tracts.—Termini, Distinctiones, et Definiones Philosophicæ, nucte à Joh. Conradi Dannhauerio. Altd. 1664, 8vo.—Notæ Philologico-Theologicæ in Varia et Difficilia Veteris Testamenti. Altdorf. 1664, 3 vols. 8vo.

HADDO, James.—The Doctrine and Practice of the Church of Scotland anent the Sacrament of Baptism, Vindicated against Mr. Sutherland; in two parts. Edin. 1704, 4to.

HADDON, Walter, D. D., Professor at Cambridge, and one of the revivers of the learned languages in England, was born in Buckinghamshire, 1516; died 1571.—Castabrigiensis, sive Exhortatio ad Literas. Lond. 1559, 8vo.—A Sight of the Portugall Pearle; that is the Answere against the Epistle of. Hieronimo Osorius, Bishop of Portugall, entitled, Pearle for a Prince. Translated out of the Latyn into Englishe, by Abr. Hartueil. Lond. 1565, 8vo.—Lucubrationes, edente T. Hatchero. Lond. 1567, 4to. This is a Collection of his Orations, Letters, and Poems.—Reformatio Legum Ecclesiasticarum, per Hen. VIII. inchoata, et per Edw. VI. promota. Lond. 1571, 4to. Lond. 1640, 4to. Arcan.—Poemata. Lond. ap. Gul. Seresium, 1576, 8vo. This little volume is of considerable rarity.—Apologetica Defensio Evangelica Veritatis, contra Osorianisti Continuata, per J. Foxum. Lond. 1577, 4to. The same in English, by James Bell, ent., Against Jerome Osorius, Bishop of Silvane, in Portingall, and against his Slaunderous Invectives; an Answer Apolo-

Digitized by Google

eticall, for the necessary Defence of the Evangelicall Doctrine and Veritie. ond. 1581, 4to.—Epistola de Vita et Obitu Henrici et Caroli Brandoni, Pastrum Suffolciensium. Lond. by R. Grafton, 4to.

HADEN, Thomas, Surgeon, at Derby.—A Case of Rupture of the Uterus, from which the Woman recovered. Trans. Med. and Chir. li. 184. 1800.

HADFIELD, Thomas, M.D.—A Funeral Sermon. 1733.—An Ordination Sermon, on Acts xiv. 23. 1737, 8vo.

HADLEY, George, Esq.—On the Cause of the General Trade Winds. Phil. Trans. 1735. Abr. viii. p. 19.—Abstract of the Meteorological Diaries for 1730. Ib. p. 163. The same; for 1731 to 1735, inclusive. Ib. p. 617.

HADLEY, Captain George.—Grammatical Remarks on the Practical and Vulgar Dialect of the Indostan Language, commonly called Moors; with a Vocabulary, English and Moors. The spelling according to the Persian Orthography. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 3d edit. corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 4s.—Persian Grammar and Vocabulary. Lond. 1776, 4to. 9s.

HADLEY, John, V. Pr. R. S., the celebrated Inventor of a Quadrant, under his name; died 1744.—An Account of the Catadioptric or Reflecting Telescope, made by him. With the description of a Machine contrived by him for the applying it to use. Phil. Trans. 1723. Abr. vi. 645.—Observations on the Satellites of Jupiter and Saturn, made with his Reflecting Telescope. Ib. 665.—On an Aurora Borealis. Ib. 1726. Abr. vii. 159.—Description of a New Instrument for taking Angles. Ib. 1731. 486.—Observations made on board the Chatham Yacht, August 30 and 31, and Sept. 1, 1732. Ib. 1732. 557.—A Spirit Level, to be fixed to a Quadrant, for taking a Meridional Altitude at sea, when the horizon is not visible. Ib. 1733. 520.—A Proposition relating to the Combination of Transparent Lenses, with Reflecting Planes. Ib. 1736. Abr. viii. 54.—Of a Mummy inspected at London, 1736. Ib. 1746, xii. 77.

HADLEY, John, M. A.—Plan of a Course of Chemical Lectures. Cantab. 1758, 8vo.

HADORPHIUS, Jon.—Apographum Donationis Testamentariæ Magistri Gabrielis de la Gardie, qua Acad. Upsaliensi bonam Copiam Codd. MSS. legavit. Holm. 1672.—Duo Chronica Antiqua Rythmis Suecicis. Holm. 1674, 4to.—Historia S. Olavi Rythmis Suecicis, cum Notis. Holm. 1675, 8vo.

HADOT, Mar. Barthelemy.—Guillaume Penn; ou les Premiers Colons de la Pensylvanie. Par. 1816, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s.

HADOW, James.—The Antinominism of the Marrow of Modern Divinity detected. Edin. 1721, 12mo.

HADRIAN. See Adrian.

HADRIANUS, Vit. Poet, called Florentius.—Questiones in quarum Sententiarum, Præsertim circa Sacramenta. Par. per J. B. Ascensium, 1517. Rom. ap. Marcellum, 1522. Lugd. ap. G. Roulium, 1546, 8vo.—Questiones Quodlibeticæ xii. Par. ap. Nic. Savetier, 1527, 8vo.—Epistola ad Conventum Nurembergensem, seu ad Gymnasiæ Principes, qua non ad Concordiam hortatur. Norimb. 1523. Vittemb. 1538. Franc. 1612, 4to.—Vita ejus, per Ger. Moringum. Lov. 1630, 4to.

HADRIANUS, Emanuel, a native of Antwerp, and Author of,—Prænum Musicum, continens Diversorum Authorum et Idiomatum Madrigales, Cantiones, &c. Ant. 1600.

HAEBERLIN, D. Francisco Dom.—Analecta Medii Ævi, ad Illustranda Jura et res Germanicas. Norimb. 1764. 8vo.

HAEDO, Diego de.—Topographia e Historia de Argel. Valladol. 1612, fol.

HÆDUS, Pet. Portunensis.—De Amoris Generibus. Tarvis. per Gerardum de Flandria, 1492, 4to. A rare and singular Spiritual Romance.—De Miseria Humana libri v. Ven. 1558, 4to.

HÆMRODIUS, Corn., a native of Amsterdam.—Batavia Onnnimque inter Helium et Flevum Urbium Descriptio. Hardrov., without date. 4to. Et cum Animadversionibus Joh. Is. Pontani. Amst. 1611.

HAEN, Anthony de, M.D., Aulic Counsellor and Physician to the Empress Maria Theresa, and aulic Professor of Medicine at Vienna, was born at Leyden, 1704; died 1776. He published successively a collection of valuable Treatises, entitled,—Ratio Medendi in Nosocomio Practico. Vien. 1757-74, 17 vols. 8vo.—He is Author of other Works, particularly one, De Magi- Ven. 1775, 8vo. In which he endeavours to prove the reality of magical operations.

HAENLEIN, Henr. Car. Alex.—Symbolæ Criticæ ad Interpretationem Vaticinium Habacuci, &c. Erlang. 1795, 8vo.—Epistola Judæ, Græce, Commentario Critico et Annotatione Perpetua, Illustrata. Erlang. 1799, 8vo.

HAENSEL, Rev. John Gottfried.—Letters on the Nicobar Islands, their Natural Productions, and the Manners, Customs, and Superstitions of the Natives; with an account of an attempt made to convert them to Christianity. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 5s.

HAER, Flor. Vander.—De Initiis Tumultuum Belgicorum. Duac. 1587, 8vo.

HAERSOLTE, Arnoldus ab.—Adversaria de Actionibus Omnibus, tam Civilibus quam Criminalibus. Antv. 1583, 8vo.

HAERSOLTE, Rutger Van.—Antilogia ende Kort-Grondich Bericht. Woll. 1654, 4to.

HAESTENS, Henr.—Histoire du Siege d'Ostende en Flandres. Leyd. 1615, 4to.

HAEX, David.—Dictionarium Malaico-Latinum et Latino-Malaicum. Rom. 1631, 4to.

HAFENHEFFERUS, Sam.—Raphaël, Artem Medicam Explanans, cum Velo Temporis et Anchora Precum. Franc. 1629, 8vo. Ulm. 1642, 8vo.—De Cutis Affectibus, libri iv. Tub. 1630, 8vo. Et Auctiores. Ulm. 1660, 8vo.—Physico-Astrologicum Instrumentum Πολυχρηστον. 1639. fol. —De Pulsibus. Ulm. 1640, 8vo.—Officina Iatrica. Ulm. 1655, 8vo.

HAFEZ, the Bard of Shiraz.—Select Odes from the Persian Poet, Hafez. Translated into English verse, with Notes, critical and explanatory, by John Nott. Lond. 1787, 4to. 10s. 6d. Lond. 1807, 4to.

HAGDORN, Joan. Wilhelmus.—Disputatio Juris Gentium, de Arbitris et Mediatoribus Belligerantium. Gedan. 1706, 4to.

HAGECIUS, Theodorus.—Aphorismorum Metoposcopicorum lib. unus. Franc. 1584, 8vo.—De Cervinia. Franc. 1585, 8vo.—Actio Medica adv. Ph. Fanchelium, cum Fanchelii Responso. Amb. 1596, 8vo.

HAGEDORN, Christian Lewis, brother of Frederick, was born at Hamburgh, 1717; died at Dresden, 1780.—Meditations on Painting.—Letter to an Amateur de Peinture. 1755.

HAGEDORN, Frederick, a celebrated German Poet, was born at Hamburgh, 1708; died 1754. He published a small collection of Juvenile Poems. 1729.—Fables, vol. i. 1735.—The Philosopher; a Satire. 1740.—The Sage. 1741.—Happiness; a Poem. 1743. This is a celebrated Poem, on considerations on some of the Attributes of God. Contains the sublimest passages of Scripture.—The Prattler. A Dialogue, full of familiar Descriptions of Human Life.—Letter to a Friend. An instructive Commentary on the Nil Admirandi of Horace.—The 2d edit. of his Moral Poems was published 1752.—An enlarged edition of his Songs, with a translation of two Discourses on the Songs of the Greeks, by Ebert. His Odes and Songs are highly pleasing.

HAGELGANS, Joh. Geo.—Orbis Literatus Germanico-Europæus in Synopsi, Representatus. Franc. 1737, fol.

HAGEMAN, Gertrand.—De Omnigena Hominis Nobilitate. Col. Ag. 1656, 4to.

HAGEMAN, Joh. Christ.—Tractatus Physicus de Motu Mercurii in Barometro. Regiom. 1724, 4to.

HAGEMBACH, Peter, an early Printer at Toledo, from whose press there are,—Missale, Mozarabes. Toled. 1500, fol. A volume celebrated for the splendour of its typographical appearance, and for its excessive rarity. It is printed in double columns, having 32 lines in each. The capital initials, and the running titles, are uniformly printed in red. St. Isidore has been improperly supposed the Author of this Ritual: he only corrected and amended it.—Breuiarum Secundum Regulam Beati Hysidori. Toled. 1502, fol. The rarity, beauty of paper, and press-work of this volume, are almost equally great with the preceding Missal; the size of the type and leaves, however, being smaller, it renders the effect not so magnificent.

HAGEMEIERMUS, Joachimus.—Exercitationes ad Bernhardi Sutholti, Dissertationes Priores. Marp. 1646, 4to.—De Fœdere Civitatum Hanseaticarum, Commentarius. Franc. 1662, 4to.—De Auctoritate Juris Civilis et Canonici, Liber unus. Franc. 1663, 4to.—De Comitiis Imperii Germanici, Tractatus. Franc. 1676, 4to.—Synopsis Juris Feudalis, cum Additionibus. Jen. 1681, 12mo.

HAGEN, Fair. Casp.—Memoriæ Philosophorum, &c. Nostræ Ætatis. Franc. 1710, 8vo.

HAGEN, Stephen de.—Navigatio in Indiam Orientalem. Franc. 1607.

HAGENBUCHIUS, Joan. Gaspar.—Epistolæ Epigraphicæ. Tig. 1747, 4to.—De Diptychio Brixano Boethii Consulis, Epistola Epigraphica, cum Æneis Tabulis. Turic. 1749, fol.

HAGENDORNIUS, Ehrenfried, M.D.—Tractatus Physico-Medicus de Catechu, seu Terra Japonica. Jen. 1679, 8vo.—Cynosbatologia. Jen. 1681, 4to. cum fig.—Historiæ Medico-Physicæ, Centuria 3. Rudolph. 1690, 8vo. Franc. 1698, 8vo.

HAGER, Joseph, D. D., Public Professor of Oriental Languages in the University of Padua.—Picture of Palermo. See Robinson, M.—An Explanation of the Elementary Characters of the Chinese; with an Analysis of their Symbols and Hieroglyphics. Lond. 1801, fol. 42s.—A Dissertation on the newly discovered Babylonian Inscriptions. Lond. 1801, 4to. 21s.—Monument des Yu cu, la plus Ancienne Inscription de la Chine; suivie de trente-deux formes d'Ancients Caractères Chinois; avec quelques Remarques sur cette Inscription et sur ces Caractères. Paris, 1802, fol. 36s.—Description des Medailles Chinoises du Cabinet Impérial de France; precédée d'un Essai de Numismatique Chinoise, avec des Eclaircissemens sur le Commerce des Grecs avec la Chine, et sur les Vases precieux qu'on y trouve encore. Paris, 1805, 4to.—Panthéon Chinois, &c. The Chinese Pantheon; or, A Comparison of the Religious Rites of the Greeks with those of the Chinese; with additional evidence, to prove that China was known to the Greeks, and that the Serica of Classic Authors is China. Paris, 1806, 4to. 42s.—Illustrazione d'uno Zodiaco Orientale del Cabinetto, delle Medaglie di Sua Maestà a Parigi, Scoperta Recentemente Presso le Sponde di Tigri in Vicinanza del Antica Babilonia, Monumento che serve ad Illustrare la Storia dell' Astronomia ed Altri Punti Interessante di Antichità. Milan. 1812, fol.

HAGERUS, Balth., of the Society of Jesus.—Collatio Confessionis Augustanæ et Concilii Tridentini cum Verbo Dei. Herbipol. 1627, 8vo.

HAGESIUS, Thaddæus.—Dialexis de Nova Stella. Franc. 1574, 4to.—Responsio ad Scriptum Maledicum Hannibalis Raymundi, de Stela anni 1572 et 1573. Prag. 1576.—Descriptio Cometæ, qui apparuit anno 1577.

Digitized by Google

Prag. 1578, 4to.—Aphorismi Metoposcopici. Franc. 1583, 8vo.—De Cervisia. Franc. 1585, 8vo.—Actio Medica adv. Philippum Fanchelium. Amb. 1596, 8vo.

HAGGAR, Henry.—The Order of Causes, of God's Fore-knowledge, &c. Lond. 1654, 4to.

p HAGGERSTON, George.—Free and candid Remarks on a Sermon, preached on a public occasion, by the Rev. William Graham, A. M., entitled, "Repentance the only condition of Final Acceptance." Lond. 1775, 8vo. 1s.

HAGGERTY, Francis, D. D.—A Sermon preached at the Consecration of the Right Rev. the Lord Bishop of Chester. 1810, 1s. 6d.

HAGGETT, John, B. D.—Sermon at the Visitation of the Bishop of Ely at Cambridge. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Two Letters to a Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries on the subject of Gothic Architecture. 1813, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

q HAGGIT, Francis, D. D.—Sermon preached at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, at the Consecration of Dr. Sparks, Bishop of Chester. Lond. 1810. 4to. 2s.—The Conduct and Pretensions of the Roman Catholics considered, in a Letter to the Freeholders of Oxfordshire. 1813, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HAGGITT, George, M. A.—A Familiar Treatise on the Sacrament; with an Appendix, on the expediency of a Correction of our present Translation of the Scriptures. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HAGSTHOM, Johan. Otto.—Jemlands Œconomiska Beskrifning eller Känning, i akt tagen Pa en resa om sommaren 1749. Stockh. 1751, 8vo.

r HAGTHORPE, John.—Divine Meditations and Elegies. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—Visiones Rerum. The Visions of Things; or, Foure Poems. 1. Principium et Mutabilitas Rerum; or, The Beginning and Mutability of all Things. 2. Cursus et Ordo Rerum; or, Art and Nature. 3. Opinio et Ratio Rerum; or, Wealth and Pouertie. 4. Malum et Finis Rerum; or, Sinne and Vertue, concluding with the last Iudgement and end of all Things. Wherein the Author expreseth his inuention by way of dreame. Lond. 1623, 8vo. These Poems are in stanzas of seven lines, each being illustrated with copious Annotations.—England's Exchequer; or a Discourse of the Sea and Navigation, and concerning Plantations. Lond. 1625, 4to.

HAGUE, Thomas.—Letter to his Royal Highness the Duke of York, on the appointment of Sir Hugh Dalrymple to the Command in Portugal. 1808, 8vo. 2s.—The Prerogative of the Bar Considered. 1808, 8vo.—The Royal Urinead. 1808, 8vo.—Letter on Recent Events. 1809, 8vo.—Letter to Mr. Perceval; being a Statement of the Conduct of the Duke of Sussex to the Author. 1809, 8vo.—Appeal to his Majesty on the State of the Nation; Expeditions, Patronage, Talents, Habits of the Royal Dukes; Capacity and Quarrels of Ministers, &c. &c. 1810, 8vo. 2s.

HAGUÉLONUS, Pet.—Sermones de Sanitate tuenda. Par. 1524, 8vo.

HAHN, Jo. Gonofred.—Febrium Vratislavens. 1729, Recensio. Vratsl. 1731, 4to.—Variorum Antiquitates, nunc primum e Graecis eruta: Accedit de Mesve Syri Scriptis, Epistola. Brig. 1735, 4to.—De Carbonè Pestilenti. Vratisl. 1736, 4to.

HAHN, Simon Fredrick, a young man of extraordinary capacity, Historiographer and Librarian to his Britannic Majesty, at Hanover; was born at Bergen, in that Duchy, 1696; died 1729.—He published, a Continuation of the Chronicon Bergense of Melbomius. 1708.—Two Dissertations; one on Henry the Fowler, the other on the Kingdom of Arles. 1711.—Dissertatio de Regno Arelatensi. Hal. 1716, 4to.—Collectio Monumentorum Veterum et Recentium Inedituorum, Antiquitates, Geographiam, Historiam omnem ac Juris Patrios Illustrantium. Brunsvig. 1724-26, 2 vols. 8vo.—Conspectus Bibliothecæ Regiæ Hanoveranæ. Hanov. 1727, fol.

HAHNIUS, Hewa.—Selectæ Dissertationes Juridicæ XIV. sub ejus Praesidio habitæ. Helm. 1656, 4to.—Biga Selectarum de Processu Judiciario Dissertationum. Helm. 1660, 4to.—Dispositio Pandectarum, vii. Tabulis cum Singulorum Titulorum Expositionibus. Jen. 1663.—Observata Theoretico-Practica ad Matthæi Wesenbecii, in 50 libros Digest. Commentarios et in hos Editas Reinhardi Bachovii Notas et Animadversiones. Helm. 1659, 4to. Eorundem pars utraque ad Wesenbecii libros, Comment. Col. Allob. 1675.

HAIGH, J.—A practical Treatise on Day Schools; exhibiting their Defects, and suggesting Hints for their Improvement. 1816, 18mo. 3s.

HAIGH, James, Silk and Muslin-Dyer, Leeds.—The Dyer's Assistant in the Art of Dying Wool, and Woollen Goods. Translated from the French. With Additions and Practical Experiments. Leeds, 1778, 12mo. 5s. 6d.—A Hint to the Dyers and Cloth Makers; and well worth the notice of the Merchant. Lond. 1779, 8vo.

HAIGH, Thomas, A. M.—Conjugata Latina; or, a Collection of the most pure and unusual Latin Words, distinguished into Classes. Lond. 1802, 12mo. 3s.—Introduction to the Diurnal Readings; being Choice Pieces, in prose and verse; adapted to the capacities of Youth. Lond. 1814, 12mo. 3s.

HAIGHTON, John, M. D., Surgeon, London.—The History of two Cases of the Fractured Olecranon; with some Remarks. Med. Com. iv. p. 282. 1785.—An Attempt to ascertain the powers concerned in the Act of Vomiting. Memoirs Med. ii. p. 230 and 519. 1789.—A Case of Original Deafness; with the Appearance on Dissection. Ib. iii. p. 1. 1792.—Experiments made on the Laryngeal and Recurrent branches of the eighth pair of Nerves; with a view to determine the effects of the division of those Nerves on the Voice. Ib. p. 422.—An Experimental Inquiry concerning the Reproduction of Nerves. Phil. Trans. 1795. Abr. xvii. 215.—An Experimental Inquiry concerning Animal Impregnation. Ib. 1797. xviii. 112.

HAILBRUN, Francis de, an early Printer at Venice, who printed in partnership with Nicholas de Francfordia, from 1475 to 1477. The Books mentioned within those dates are consequently their joint production.—Robertus de Litio. Opus Quadragesimale. 1472, fol.—Biblia Latina y Vulgata. 1475, fol. 1476, fol. Hailbrun printed five impressions of the Sacred Writings, before the end of the 15th century.—Pomponius Mela. 1478, 4to.—Sacrobustus, Sphaera Mundi. 1478, fol. edit. princ.

HAILES, C.—The Reward of the Merciful. Lond. 1595, 16mo.

HAILES, William.—A Sermon on Matthew v. 44. 1722, 8vo.

HAILLAN, Bernard de Girard, Lord of, a French Historian, was born at Bourdeaux, about 1535; died 1610. He published,—The Union of the Princes, by the Marriages of Philip, King of Spain, and the Lady Elizabeth of France; and of Philibert Emanuel, Duke of Savoy, and the Lady Margaret of France. 1559.—An Abridged Translation of Tully's z Offices. 1560.—Also of, Eutropius' Roman History. 1560.—And of, The Life of Æmilius Probus. 1568.—Of the State and Success of the Affairs of France. Par. 1570, 1594. Par. 1609, 1618, 8vo. Best editions.—Of the Fortune and Power of France; with a Discourse Discursive on the Design of a History of France. 1570.—History of France; from Pharamond, to the Death of Charles VII. 1576, 1594. He was the first who composed a body of French History in French.

HAILS, W. A., Mathematician.—An Inquiry concerning the Invention of the Life Boat. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 3s.—Nugæ Poetica; consisting of a Serio-Comic Poem, on the Pursuits of Mankind. With several small a original Pieces, on various subjects. 1806, 3s.

HAILS, W. H.—Pro-existence and Deity of the Messiah defended.—Socinianism Unscriptural; being an examination of Socinian Notions respecting the Depravity of Man, and the Atonement and Person of the Messiah. 1813.

HAILSTONE, John, A. M., F. R. S., F. L. S., and Woodwardian Professor in the University of Cambridge.—Plan of a Course of Lectures on Mineralogy. 1791, 8vo.—Outlines of the Geology of Cambridgeshire. Geol. Trans. iii. p. 243. 1816.

HAIN, Christ.—Idea Juris Civilis et Canonici. Jen. 1661, 12mo.

b HAINES, Richard.—A Method of Government of County Workhouses. Lond. 1670, 4to.—The Prevention of Poverty; or, a Discoure of the Cause of the Decay of Trade. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—Proposals for Building in every County a Working Alms-House, or Hospital. Lond. 1677, 4to.—Bread for the Poor; or, Observations on the foregoing Proposals. Lond. 1678, 4to.—The Method of Government of Public Working Alms-Houses. Lond. 1678, 4to.—A Model of Government, for the Good of the Poor. Lond. 1678, 4to.—A Breviat of some Proposals for the Speedy Erecting of the Woollen Manufactory. Lond. 1679, 4to.—England's Weal and Prosperity; or, Reasons for Erecting c Public Work-Houses, in any County. Lond. 1680, 1681, 4to.—Aphorisms on the New Way of improving Cyder. 1684, fol.

HAINLINUS, Joh. Jac.—Clavis Sacrorum Temporum, S. Propositionum Chronologicarum, Heptades 3. Tub. 1642.—Chronologia Mystica; et Elenchus Chronologicus per totam S. Scripturam Deductus. Tub. 1646.

HAINRICUS, Salcolbrigiensis.—Refutatio Becanici Examinis Plagæ Regiæ, quoad Orthodoxam Prostitutam Doctrinam, et Regis Angliæ Primatum Ecclesiæ Regimen. Oppenh. 1611, 8vo.

HAITHONUS, Armenus.—Passagium Terræ Sanctæ. Hag. 1529, d 4to.—Historia Orientalis, Curâ Rein. Reinecii. Helmst. 1685, 4to. Belg. Amst. 1664, 4to. In French. Par. 4to.

HAIWARD, John.—The Strong Helper; teaching in all Troubles how to cast our Burden upon God. Lond. 1614, 8vo.

HAKE, Christianus Albertus.—Europa Revalescens. Brem. 1696, 4to.

HAKE, Edward, of Gray's Inn.—A Touchestone for this Time present; expressly declaring such ruines, enormities and abuses as trouble the Church of God, and our Christian Commonwealth, at this daye, &c. Newly set fourth. Lond. 1574, 8vo. Annexed to the above is, A Compendious Fourme of Education; to be diligently observed of all Parentes and Scolemasters, in the training vp of their Children and Schollers in Learning. Gathered into Englishe meeter, by Edw. Hake; which is an epitome of a Latin Tract. De Pueris Statim ac Liberaliter Instituendis. —The Imitation, or Following of Christ, and the Contemning of Worldly Vanities. At the first written by Thomas Kempise, a Dutchman. Amended and polished, by Sebastianus Castalio, an Italian; and Englished, by E. H. Lond. 1567, 8vo. Again, 1568. Where unto, as a spring out of the same roote, we haue adioined, a short pretie Treatise, touching the perpetuall reioyce of the Godly, euen in this life. Again, 1584. Also e without date, 8vo.—An Oration; conteyning an expostulation, as well with the Queenes Highnesse faithful subjects, for their want of due consideration of God's blessings, enioyed by means of her Maiestie, as also with the vnnatural English, for their disloyaltie, and vnkindness towards the same Soueraygne. At the first pronounced vpon the Queenes Maiesties Birthday, in the Guildhall of the burrow of New Windsor. Spoke 10th Aug. 1586. Lond. without date, 16mo.—Commemoration of the most Prosperous

Digitized by Google

and Peaceable Reigne of the Queene (Elizabeth). Bl. Let. Without date, 1575, 8vo.—Of Gold's Kingdome, and this Vnhelping Age. Described in sundry Poems, intermixedly placed after certaine other Poems of more special respect. And before the same, is an Oration or Speech, intended to have beene delivered by the Author hereof, vnto the King's Maiesty. Lond. 1604, 4to.

HAKEWILL, George, a learned English Divine, was born at Exeter, 1579; died 1649.—The Vanity of the Eye. Oxon. 1608, 8vo. 1615, 12mo.—Scutum Regium adversus Regicides et Regicidarum Patrones, iii. libris. Lond. 1610, 1612, 8vo. 1613, 12mo.—The Ancient Ecclesiastical Practice of Confirmation vindicated. Lond. 1613, fol.—An Answer to Dr. Cosin his Reasons, for moving to embrace the Church of Rome. Lond. 1616, 4to.—King David's Vow for Reformation of himself, his family, and his kingdom; delivered in xii. Sermons. Lond. 1621, 8vo. —Comparison of the days of Purim, and that of the Powder Treason. Oxon. 1626, 4to.—An Apology or Declaration of the Power and Providence of God in the Government of the World. Oxf. 1627, 1630, fol. With additions. Lond. 1635, 1636, fol. This is his chief Work.—A Sermon on Judges v. 31. Lond. 1632, 4to.—A Funeral Sermon on Daniel xii. 3. Oxon. 1633, 4to.—A Discourse of the Institution, Dignity, and End of the Lord's Day, upon Revelation i. 10. Lond. 1641, 4to.—A Dissertation, with Dr. Heylin, concerning the pretended Sacrifice of the Eucharist. Lond. 1641, 4to.

HAKEWILL, James, Architect.—Calebs Suited; or, the Stanley Letters; a Nov. 1812, sm. 8vo.—The History of Windsor, and its Neighbourhood. 1813, imp. 4to. 1035.—A Picturesque Tour of Italy, in illustration of, and with reference to, the Text of Addison, Eustace, and Forsyth. From Drawings taken on the Spot, in 1816 and 1817. Part 1st, 1818, 4to. 12s. 6d. To be completed in 12 parts.

HAKEWILL, William, elder brother of George, and a Puritan Divine.—Argument in Parliament, on the Liberty of the Subject, against the pretended Power of Impositions. Lond. 1641, 4to. This Tract is now inserted, with Remarks by Mr. Hargrave on the Case, in his State Trials. vol. xi. p. 36.—The Manner how Statutes are enacted in Parliament, by passing of Bills. With a Catalogue of the Speeches. Lond. 1641.—Modus tenendi Parliamentum; or, the Old Manner of holding Parliaments in England; together with the manner of Protestation, which is added, The Manner of Passing Bills, &c. Lond. 1641, 8vo. 1659, 12mo. 1671, 8vo.—Discourse of the Antiquity of the Laws of England. See Hearne's Collections, i. p. 1. 1771.—Antiquity of the Christian Religion in Britain. Ib. ii. p. 198.

HAKINS, Sir T.—Ælius Sejanus. See Matthieu, P.

HAKLUYT, Richard, an eminent Naval Historian, was born in Herefordshire, about 1553; died 1616.—Diuers Voyages, touching the Discouerie of America, and the Islands adjacent unto the same; made first of all by our Englishmen, and afterwards by the French and Britons: And certaine Notes of Advertisements for Observations, necessarie for such as shall hereafter make the like attempt. With 2 maps annexed, for the plaine understanding of the whole matter. Lond. 1582, 4to.—A Notable History; containing foure Voyages made by certaine French Captaynes vnto Florida, wherein the great Richness and Fruitfulness of the Country, with the Manners of the People, hitherto concealed, are brought to light: all written, saving the last, by Mons. Laudonnier, who remained there himself 1 year and a quarter. Translated out of French. Lond. 1587, 4to. The year preceding, he had published this Work in French, at Paris, where he then resided as Chaplain to the English Ambassador.—He published, a new edition of Peter Martyr's Book, entitled De Orbe Novo: illustrated with Marginal Notes, an Index, and a Map of New England and America. Lond. 1587.—The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoueries of the English Nation, made by sea or over land, to the most remote, and farthest distant quarters of the Earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1500 years. Divided into three severall parts, according to the positions of the regions whereunto they were directed. Whereunto is added, The last most Renowned Navigator's Voyage round about the whole globe of the Earth. Lond. 1589, fol. An enlarged edition, comprehending 1600 years. Lond. 1598-9-1600, 3 vols. fol. New edition, with additions. Lond. 1811, 4 vols. 4to. 47, 12s.—Two Remembrances of things to be undiscovered in Turkey, touching our Cloathing and Dying. Lond. 1592.—A translation from the Portuguese, of Antonio Galvaro's History; containing a compendious account of the most considerable discoveries in various parts of the Indies, since the earliest to the latest times. Lond. 1601, 4to.—Another translation from the Portuguese, ent. Virginia richly valued, by the description of the Main Land of Florida her next Neighbour, &c. Lond. 1609, 4to.—History of the Discovery and Conquest of Terra Florida. Lond. 1611, 4to.—His MS. Remains, which might have formed another volume, falling into the hands of Mr. Purchas, were dispersed by him, throughout his Pilgrimage. Printed 1613-25, 5 vols. fol.—Hacluyt's Works having become extremely scarce, a new edition was begun in 1809, and completed 1812, 5 vols. 4to.

HALBRITTERUS, Jos., Professor of Jurisprudence at Tubin.—De Pignoribus et Hypothecis. Tub. 1589, 4to.

HALBROOKE, W., M. D., of Manchester.—On the mischiefs arising from swallowing Plumb Stones. Phil. Trans. 1710. Abr. v. p. 552.

HALCOMBE, John, Jun.—Peace; a Pindaric Ode of Triumph, addressed to the Regent of England and his Illustrious Visitors, the August Deliverers of Europe. With Notes. 1814, 1s. 6d.

HALDANE, Lieut. Colonel, Henry.—Official Letters to the Earl of Chatham. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Arguments shewing the Illegality of the pretended power of suspending Articles of War. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2s.—A Method of measuring the force of an Electrical Battery, during the time of its being charged. Nicholson's Journal, vol. i. p. 156. 1797.—Experiments made with a view to ascertain the cause of Buildings, which have Metallic Conductors belonging to them, being struck by Lightning. Ib. p. 433, 1798.—Experiments and Observations made with the newly discovered Metallic Pile of Sig. Volta; with Remarks. Ib. iv. p. 241. 1800.

HALDANE, James A.—View of the Social Worship and Ordinances of the First Christians. 1805, 12mo.—Observations on Forbearance. 1811. —On Baptism.—Observations on the Association of Believers.—Besides the above, he is Author of numerous other smaller Pieces.—And Editor of the Scripture Magazine.

HALDANE, Robert, Esq.—Address to the Public, concerning political opinions and plans lately adopted to promote Religion in Scotland. 1800, 8vo.—Evidence and Authority of the Christian Revelation.—He is also Author of two Works in 8vo., relating to a Controversy between him and the Rev. Mr. Ewing.

HALDAT, Dr., Secretary to the Academy of Nancy.—Experiments on Double Vision. Nicholson's Journal, xvii. p. 201. 1807.—Inquiries into the Limits of Single Vision, and the corresponding points in the Retina, &c. Ib. xxv. p. 123. 1810.—Inquiries concerning the Heat produced by Friction. Ib. xxvi. p. 30.

HALDE, John Baptist du, an eminent Writer respecting the History and Geography of China, was born at Paris, 1674; died there 1743.—Description Geographique, &c. Paris, 1735, 4 vols. fol. Often reprinted. In English, under the title of, Geographical, Historical, Chronological, Political, and Physical Description of the Empire of China, and the Chinese Tartary. Lond. 1736, 4 vols. 8vo.—Description of China, and Chinese Tartary; together with the Kingdoms of Korea and Tibet. With Maps, &c. and Notes by the translator. Lond. 1738-41, 2 vols. fol. This is considered to be the most ample History published, of the Chinese Empire.

HALE.—Treatise concerning the Sin against the Holy Ghost. 1677, 8vo.

HALE, Thomas.—Poetical Attempts. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 21s.

HALE, John.—Case of a Fracture of the Sternum. Lond. 1787, 8vo.

HALE, Sir Matthew, Lord Chief Justice of England, a most learned Lawyer and upright and pious Judge, was born at Alderley in Gloucestershire, 1609; died 1676.—London liberty; or an argument of Law and Reason. 1650. Reprinted under the title of, London's Liberties; or the opinions of those great Lawyers, Lord Chief Justice Hale, Mr. Justice Wild, and Serjeant Maynard, about the Election of Mayor, Sheriffs, Aldermen, and Common Council of London; and concerning their Charter. 1682.—The Trial of Witches at the Assizes at Bury St. Edmunds, Mar. 16th, 1664, before Sir M. Hale. Lond. 1664, 8vo.—Preface to Rollo's Abridgment, addressed to the Students of the Law; recommending a Plan for pursuing the study of that Science. 1668, fol. See Collectanea Juridica, vol. i. p. 253.—An Essay concerning the gravitation non-gravitation of Fluid Bodies, and the reasons thereof. Lond. 1673, 8vo. Anon.—Difficiles Nugæ; or, Observations touching the Torricellian Experiment, and the various Solutions of the same, especially touching the Weight and Elasticity of the Air. Oxford, 1675, 8vo.—Contemplations, Moral and Divine: with Meditations on the Lord's Prayer. Part i. and ii. Lond. 1676, 8vo. 1677, 8vo.—Observations touching the Principles of Natural Motion, and especially touching Rarefaction and Condensation. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—The Primitive Originnation of Mankind, considered and explained, according to the light of Nature, &c. Lond. 1677, fol.—The Pleas of the Crown; or a Methodical Summary. 1678, 8vo. Lond. 1682, 1685, 8vo. The same, with a Continuation, by Jacob. 1716. To this edition is often annexed, The Trestise of Sheriff's Accounts, and the Trial of the Witches. 7th edit. 1736. Historia Placitorum Coronæ; or, History of the Pleas of the Crown. Published with Notes, by Sollom Emlyn, Esq. Lond. 1739, 2 vols. fol. Again, with additional Notes, and References to modern Cases; by Geo. Wilson. 1772, 2 vols. 8vo. Likewise by Thomas Dogherty, Esq. A Short Treatise, touching Sheriff's Accounts. With the Trial of the Witches, at the Assizes held at Bury St. Edmunds, for the County of Suffolk, on the 10th March, 1664. With this Provisions for the Poor. Lond. 1683, 8vo. 1716, 8vo.—Several Tracts: as a Discourse on Religion, under three heads, &c. Lond. 1684, 8vo.—Of the Nature of the True Religion, the Causes of its Corruption, and the Church's Calamity by new addition and violences, with the desired cure. Lond. 1684, 4to.—Discourse of the Knowledge of God and of ourselves: 1. By the light of Nature; 2. By the Sacred Scriptures. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—A Brief Abstract of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—Meditation concerning the Mercy of God, in preserving us from the malice and power of evil Angels; written by Sir M. Hale: with a Collection of Modern Relations of Mat-

Digitized by Google

ters of Fact, respecting Witches and Witchcraft. Lond. 1693, 4to.—Treatise showing how usefull, safe, reasonable and beneficial the Enrolling and Registering of all Conveyances of Land may be to the Inhabitants of this Kingdom. Lond. 1694, 4to. Lond. 1710, 4to. The same; to which is prefixed, the draught of an Act for a Country Register, by the Lord's Commissioners Whitlock and Lisle, L. C. Baron Lane, &c, and is entitled, Two Tracts on the benefit of Registering Land, &c. 1756.—Metaphysical and Divine Contemplations on the Magnet in Loadstone. Lond. 1695, fol.—Tractatus de Successionibus apud Anglos; or a Treatise of Hereditary Descent. (Two editions, varying in the title and date.) 1700, 8vo. 1735. Printed in the xi. Chapt. of his History of the Common Law.—Original *y* Institution and Jurisdiction of Parliament; with a Declaration of the House of Lords, concerning their Privileges. Lond. 1707, 8vo. Reprinted, published under the title of, The Jurisdiction of the Lord's House of Parliament considered, according to ancient records. To which is prefixed by the Editor, Francis Hargrave, Esq., an Introductory Preface; including a Narrative of the same Jurisdiction, from the Accession of James I. Lond. 1776, 4to. 27s.—History of the Common Law of England, in twelve chapters: together with an Analysis of the Laws, being a Scheme or Abstract of the several Titles and Partitions of the Law in England digested into Method. Lond. 1713, 8vo. 2d edition; with a Table to the Analysis. *z* 1716, 8vo. 3d edit. Lond. 1739, 8vo. 4th edit.; with Notes, and the Life of the Author, by Charles Rumington. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 5th edit. by the same. 1794, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—The Analysis of the Law; being a Scheme or Abstract of the several Titles and Partitions of the Law of England, digested into Method. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—Power and Practice of the Court Leet of the City and Liberties of Westminster displayed. 1743, 8vo. A Pamph.—Treatise on the Management of the King's Revenue. See St. John's Observations, &c.—An English Translation of the Life of Pomponius Atticus, written by Cor. Nepos; together with Observations, Political and Moral.—A Letter to his Children, advising them how to be *a* have in their Speech.—A Letter to one of his sons, after his recovery from the Small-pox. Contained, touching the Amendment or Alteration of Laws. See Hargrave's Tracts.—A Treatise in three parts, De Jure Maris et Brachiorum ejusdem, De Portibus Maris, and concerning the Customs of Goods Imported. See Hargrave's Tracts.—Discourse concerning the Courts of King's Bench and Common Pleas. See Hargrave's Law Tracts, 357.—His Life and Death; written by Bishop Burnet. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—A Letter of Advice to his Grand-Children, Matthew, Gabriel, Anne, and Frances Hale. Now first published. Lond. 1816, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—Contemplations, Moral and Divine; with Bishop Burnet's account of his Life *b* and Death. 2 vols. 8vo.—Moral and Religious Works; with his Life by Bishop Burnet, and an Appendix to it published by the Rev. Thomas Thirlwall. Lond. 1805, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.—On the Primitive Origination of Mankind, considered and examined according to the Light of Nature. Phil. Trans. 1677. Abr. ii. p. 411.

HALE, Richard, M. D., F. R. S.—The Human Atlantois fully discovered. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. p. 572. 1701.—Account of the External Maxillary and other Salivary Glands. Ib. v. p. 445. 1720.

HALE, Thomas.—An Account of several New Inventions and Improvements, now necessary for England; as Building of Ships, &c. Lond. *c* 1691, 8vo.

HALE, William.—Letter to S. Whitbread, Esq. on the Distress of the Poor at Spital-Fields. 1804, 8vo.—Address to the Public on the Dangerous Tendency of the London Female Penitentiary. 1810, 8vo.—Reply to the Pamphlets lately published in Defence of the Female Penitentiary. 1810, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Considerations on the Causes and Prevalency of Female Prostitution. 1812, 8vo.

HALES, Alexander. See Alex. Alex.

HALES, Charles, Surgeon to the Savoy Hospital.—Salivation not necessary for the cure of the Venereal Disease, in any degree whatever; and *d* all Gleets curable, &c. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 1s.—New Thoughts and Observations in the cure of the Venereal Disease, the result of experience and long and extensive practice; in a Letter addressed to Cæsar Hawkins, Esq., Sergeant Surgeon to his Majesty. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 1s.

HALES, Charles.—The Bank Mirror; or a Guide to the Funds. 1796, 8vo.—A Correct Detail of the Finances of this Country. 1797, 8vo.

HALES, James, M. A., Vicar of Chart Sutton, Kent.—Twenty-four Sermons on Solemn Occasions. 1766, 2 vols. 8vo.

HALES, or Hayles, John, a learned Englishman; died 1572.—The Precepts of the excellent Clerke and grave Philosopher Plutarche, for the *e* Preservation of Good Healthe. Lond. 1543, 16mo. See Grafton, ii.—Introductiones ad Grammaticam. Latin and English.—High Way to Nobility. Lond. 4to.

HALES, John, of Eton, an eminent Divine and Critic, usually styled, The Ever Memorable, was born at Bath, 1584; died 1656.—Oratio Funebris Habita in Collegio Mertonensi à Johanne Halesio Magistro in artibus, et ejusdem Collegii Socio, anno 1613, Martii 29. quo die, Clarissimo equiti, D. Thomæ Bodleio funus ducebatur. Oxon. 1613, 4to. 1681, fol. Reprinted in Bate's, Vitæ Selectorum.—Sermon, on 2 Peter iii. 16. Oxon. 1617, 4to.—Dissertatio de Pace et Concordiâ Ecclesiæ, *f* Edita per Jr. Philolethen. Eleuth. 1628, 8vo. Eleuth. 1630, 8vo. In English. Lond. 1653, 8vo.—Brevis Disquisitio an et quomodo, vulgo dicti Evangelici Pontificios ac Nominatim, Valeriani Magni de Acatholicorum Credendi Regula Judicium solide refutare queant. Eleuth. 1639, 8vo. Anon.—The Way towards the finding of a Decision of the chief Controversy now debated, concerning Church Government. Lond. 1641, fol.—A Tract, concerning Schisme and Schismatiques; wherein is briefly discovered the original causes of all Schisme. Written by a learned and judicious Divine. Lond. 1642, 4to. Lond. 1673, fol. First printed without his consent.—Of the Blasphemy against the Holy Ghost. Lond. 1646, *g* 4to.—Sermons and Letters. Lond. 1659, 4to.—Golden Remains of the ever-memorable Mr. John Hales, of Eton; consisting of Sermons, Miscellanies, and Letters. 1689. Enlarged, with additional pieces, in the 2d edit. 1673, 4to. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—Several Tracts and Miscellanies. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—Letter to Archbishop Laud. 1716.—Of the Dignities and Corruption of Man's Nature since the Fall. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—Account of his Life and Writings. Lond. 1719, 8vo.—Whole Works, edited by Lord Hailes. Glasg. by Foulis, 1765, 3 vols. 12mo. A beautiful edition.

HALES, Stephen, D. D., F. R. S., of Farringdon, Hants, and Minister of Teddington, Middlesex; an eminent Natural Philosopher, particularly in the Physiology of Plants, was born in Kent, 1677; died 1761.—Vegetable Statics, containing some Statistical Experiments on the Sap of Vegetables; being an Essay towards a Natural History of Vegetation. Also, a Specimen of an Attempt to Analyse the Air. Illustrated with plates. Lond. 1727, 8vo. 2d edit. 1731, 8vo. This Work was translated into French, by the celebrated Buffon. Paris, 1735, 4to. In German. 1747, 1748, 2 vols. 8vo. In Italian, by a Venetian Lady, named Ardinghelli. 1756.—Statical Essays; containing Vegetable Statics and Hymastatics. Lond. 1733 and 1738-40. 1769, 2 vols. 8vo. Genev. *i* 1744, 4to. In German. Hall. 1748, 4to. In Italian. Nap. 1750, 2 vols. 8vo.—Hymastatics; or, an Account of some Hydraulick and Hydrostatical Experiments, made on the Blood and Blood-vessels of Animals; with an account of some Experiments on Stones in the Kidneys and Bladder. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—A Friendly Admonition to the Drinkers of Gin, Brandy, and other Spiritous Liquors. Lond. 1734, 8vo. Anon.—A Sermon on Gal. vi. 2. 1735, 4to.—Philosophical Experiments on the Sea-Water, and Other Waters in Chatham Dock. Lond. 1739.—Proposal for Cleansing Mud out of Rivers, Harbours, &c. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—Account of a useful Discovery to distil double the usual quantity of Sea Water, by *j* blowing Showers of Air up through the distilling liquor; and also to have Distilled Water perfectly fresh and good, by means of a little Chalk. Lond. 1739, 1755, 8vo.—Some Considerations on the Causes of Earthquakes. Lond. 1740, 8vo. Lond. 1750, 8vo.—An Account of some Experiments and Observations on M. Stephen's Medicines for dissolving the Stone. Lond. 1740, 8vo.—An Account of some Experiments and Observations on Tar-Water: to which is added, a Letter from Dr. Reid to Dr. Hales, concerning the Nature of Tar, and its medical virtues. Lond. 1745, 1747, 8vo.—De Lithontripticis a J. Stephens super Invento Disertatio Epistolaris. Bath, 1751, 8vo.—Sermo Croonianus, anni 1751. Lond. 1751, 4to.—A Sermon *k* before Physicians, on the wisdom and goodness of God in the formation of Man; on Job x. 11, 12. 1751, 4to.—Treatise on Ventilation. Lond. 1758, 8vo.—See Ellis, Henry.—On conveying Liquors into the Abdomen during the Operation of Tapping, to effect a radical Cure. Phil. Trans. Abr. ix. 8. 1744.—Proposal to bring small passable Stones soon, and with ease, out of the Bladder. Ib. 159.—Proposals for checking the progress of Fire. Ib. 498.—Remarks on Electrical Experiments. Ib. 554.—On the Strength of several of the Purging Waters, especially of that of Jessop's Well. Ib. x. 48. 1750.—Trials to keep Water and Fish sweet, with Line Water. Ib. 551.—On the benefit of blowing Showers of *l* Fresh Air up through distilling liquors. Ib. 635.—On the Benefit of Ventilation in preserving Health in Ships, &c. Ib. 641.—Trials to cure the ill taste of Milk occasioned by the food of Cows: also Trials to sweeten Stinking Water. Ib. 643. 1754.

HALES, William, A. M., of Dublin, afterwards D. D., and Rector of Killesandra.—Sonorum Doctrina Rationalis et Experimentalis ex Newtoni et Optimorum Physicorum scriptis, &c.; cui præmittitur Disquisitio de Aëre et Modificationibus Atmosphæræ. Lond. 1778, 4to. 6s.—Analysis Æquationum. Dubl. 1784, 4to.—De Motibus Planetarum in Orbibus Excentricis, secundum Theoriam Newtoninam, Dissertatio. Lond. 1786, *m* 8vo. 2s.—Observations on the Political Influence of the Pope's Supremacy. 1787, 8vo.—Survey of the Modern State of the Church of Rome; with additional Observations on the Pope's Supremacy. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Observations on Tithes, showing the Inconveniences of all the Schemes proposed for altering the Ancient Manner of providing for the Clergy of Ireland. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Inspector; or, Select Literary Intelligence for the Vulgar. 1799, 8vo.—Analysis Fluxionum. Lond. 1800, 4to. 6s.—Methodism Inspected; with an Appendix, on the Evidence of a State of Salvation. 2 parts. 1803-5, 8vo.—Prospectus of an Analysis of Ancient Chronology. 1807, 8vo.—Dissertations on the principal *n* Prophecies respecting the Divine and Human Character of our Lord Jesus Christ. 1808, 8vo.—A New Analysis of Chronology; in which an attempt is made to explain the History and Antiquities of the Nations recorded in Scripture: together with the Prophecies relating to them, on principles tending to remove the imperfections and discordance of preceding Systems of Chronology. Plates. Lond. 1809, vol. i. 42s. vol. ii. 1811, 40s. 8s. vol. iii. 1812, 4to. 1814, 4 vols. 4to. £8. 8s. This is the most elaborate System of Chronology extant in our language. It is of great use to the Biblical student, as it illustrates almost every difficult text in the Sacred Writings.—Letters on the Tenets of the Romish Hierarchy. 1812, *o* 2d edit. 1813, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

HALEY, John, jun.—Observ. and Exper. tending to ascertain the Causes of certain Irregularities in Chronometers. Nich. Jour. viii. 46. 1804.

HALEY, William, M. A., Fellow of All Souls College, Oxon.—A Sermon before the Lenten Company, on Prov. viii. 18. 1666. 4to.

HALFORD, Sir Henry, Bart. M. D., F. R. S., and F. A. S. Physician to the King.—Oratio Harveiana habita. 1800. 4to.—An Account of what appeared on opening the Coffin of King Charles I. in St. George's Chapel, at Windsor. Lond. 1813. 4to. 2s. 6d.—On the Climacteric Disease. Med. Trans. iv. 316. 1813.

HALFPENNY, Joseph, of York.—Gothic Ornaments in the Cathedral of York; drawn and etched by the Author. 106 plates, with descriptions. York, 1796, &c. large 4to.—Fragments of Antiquity; or, Remains of Ancient Buildings in York. Drawn and etched by the Author, on 35 plates, with descriptions. York, 1807, large 4to. 63s.

HALFPENNY, William, Architect.—The Marrow of Architecture, shewing how to Draw a Column, with its Base, Capital, Entablature, and Pedestal; and also an Arch of any of the five Orders. Lond. 1752. 4to. 1729, 4to.—The Art of Sound Building, demonstrated in Geometrical Problems; with Cuts. Lond. 1725, fol.

HALGRINUS, Joh.—Comm. in Cant. Canticorum. Par. ap. J. B. Ascensium, 1521.

HALHED, Nathaniel Brassy, M. P., formerly in the Civil Service of the East India Company, in Bengal.—A Code of Gentoo Laws, or Ordination of the Pundits. From a Persian translation, made from the original Sanscrit Language. Lond. 1776, 4to. 2d edit. 1777, 8vo. There was an elegant edition of this published by the East India Company. 4to. —Narrative of the Events which have happened in Bombay and Bengal, relative to the Mahratta Empire, since July, 1777. 1779, 8vo.—Grammar of the Bengal Language. Printed at Hooglly, Bengal, 1778, sm. 4to. 21s. —Instructions of the Ministers of Marmaduke. Lond. 1783-4, 2 vols. 8vo. 2s. 6d. each.—The whole of the Testimonies to the Authenticity of the Prophecies of Richard Brothers; and of his Missions to Recall the Jews. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Word of Admonition to the Rt. Hon. Wm. Pitt, in an Epistle occasioned by the Prophecies of Brothers. 1795, 8vo. —Two Letters to the Rt. Honourable Lord Loughborough. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—Speech in the House of Commons, 1795, respecting the Confinement of Mr. Brothers the Prophet. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—A Calculation of the Commencement of the Millennium; with Observations on the Pamphlet entit., Sound Arguments, &c., and the Age of Credulity: together with a Speech delivered in the House of Commons, March 31; an original Letter written by Brothers, to P. Stephens, Esq. 1790; and also a Paper, pointing out part of the Prophecies already fulfilled. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Answer to Dr. Hume's second Pamphlet, entitled, Occasional Remarks. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—Second Speech in the House of Commons, April 21, 1795, respecting the Detention of Mr. Brothers the Prophet. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

HALI-BEIGH, a Polander, of the 17th century, whose original name was Alexay Borowski; died 1675.—Tract. de Turcarum Peregrinatione Meccana, Circumcisione, Ægrotorum Visitatione, &c. Nonnullas Annotationculas passim adiecit, Thomas Hyde. Oxon. 1691. 4to. Printed in the Appendix of the Itinera Mundi ab Abendanus Persico.

HALIFAX, Marquis of. See Savile, Sir George.

HALIFAX, Charles.—The Constable's Sure Guide; or, Every Constable his own Lawyer: containing all the Laws now in force, concerning the business and duty of that office, &c. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HALIFAX, Rev. William.—Answer to the Letter to a Clergyman, entitled, Instructions Practers of the Disease of Worcester. Lond. 1701.—Account of Tadmor or Palmyra, in Syria. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. 53. 1695.

HALKERSTON, Peter, Solicitor in the Supreme Courts of Scotland, &c. &c.—A Compendium or General Abridgement of the Faculty Collections of Decisions of the Lords of Council and Session, from February 4, 1752, to the Session of 1817, comprehending a period of sixty-five years; with a List of the Subjects or General Titles, Abstract of the Judgments of the House of Lords, Alphabetically Index thereof, and a Comprehensive General Index of the Work. Edin. 1819, fol. Contains a Reference to Morison's Law Dictionary, q. v. The Lords of Session not only thanked the Author for the Work, and placed it in their Law Library, but strongly recommended it to the lawyers, and other practitioners of the profession.

HALKET, Lady Anne, whose maiden name was Murray, an English Lady, who studied Theology and Physic with great reputation, was born in London, 1622; died 1699.—She left 21 volumes, principally on religious subjects, some in folio, and others in quarto; from which a volume of Meditations was printed at Edinb. 1701.

HALL, Captain.—Experiments on the Effects of the Poison of the Rattlesnake. Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. 196. 1727.

HALL, Capt., of General Howe's Regiment, is said to be the Author of, The History of the Civil War in America. Vol. i. ; comprehending the Campaigns of 1775, 1776, and 1777. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 5s. Anon.—Songs and Occasional Poems, on various subjects. 2d edit. Lond. 1815, 12mo. 6s.

HALL, Anthony, a learned, but not very accurate Editor, was born in Cumberland, 1679; died 1737.—He published an edition of Leland de Scriptoribus. Oxford, 1709, 2 vols. 8vo. This is very erroneously printed. —Cronicon seu Annales, &c. See Trivet, N.

HALL, Rev. Archibald.—Two Discourses, entitled, Grace and Holiness, viz.: Redemption by Christ without Law, on Rom. viii. 3.; and Believer's Death to the Law, on Gal. ii. 19. 1777, 8vo.—An Humble Attempt to exhibit a Scriptural View of the Constitution, Order, Discipline, and Fellowship of the Gospel Church. 2d edit. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 5s.

HALL, A. W.—Female Confessions; or, Scenes in Life; a Novel. 1809, 2 vols. 9s.

HALL, Arthur. See Hill.

HALL, Capt. Basil, R. N., F. R. S E.—Voyage to China, in the Lyra, along with Lord Amherst's Embassy. Lond. 1818.—Account of the Structure of the Table Mountain, and other parts of the Peninsula of the Cape. Trans. Soc. Edin. 1815, vol. vii. 269.

HALL, Charles, M. D.—The Medical Family Instructor; with an Appendix, on Canine Madness. Shrewsb. 1785. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Effects of Civilization on the People of the European States. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 7s.

HALL, Charles, Surgeon, Tunbridge.—Letter, giving an Account of a new Species of Palsy. Med. Com. vi. 71. From one of the Vertebræ jutting out.

HALL, Charles, D. D., late Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxon., Rector of Bocking, and Chaplain in Ordinary.—The Gospel Credibility defended; a Sermon, on Math. xxviii. 20. 1756, 4to.—National Humiliation seasonable in times of National Success; a Fast Sermon, on Job i. 5. 1760, 8vo.

HALL, Charles Henry, D. D.—Sermons. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 5s.—Sermon before the House of Commons on the Fast Day. 1805, 4to. 1s. 6d.

HALL, Edmund, M. A., of Pembroke College, Oxon., and Rector of Great Risington, Gloucester.—Discourse of Apostacy and Antichrist, by way of Comment on the twelve first verses of 2 Thess. ii.; with a Discourse of Slaying the Witnesses. 1655, 4to.—Sermon on Lack. xxiv. 16. A Funeral Sermon on the Death of the Lady Anne Harcourt. Oxon. 1664, 8vo.

HALL, or Halle, Edward, an English Lawyer and Historiographer, was a native of Shropshire, but the time of his birth is uncertain; died 1547, aged, as is supposed, about 50 years.—The Union of the Houses of York and Lancaster. Lond. 1542, fol. By Bertholette. The existence of this edition has been disputed: the Work however was unquestionably published with the following title. The Union of the two Noble and Illustrate Families of Lancaster and York, being long in continual Dissention for the Crown of this noble Realm; with all the Acts done in both of the times of the Princes, both of the one lineage and of the other, beginning at the time of King Henry IV., the first author of this division, and so successively proceeding to the reigne of the high and prudent King, Henry VIII., the indisuable flower and very heir of both the said lineages. Lond. 1548, fol. The same; with a Continuation to the latter end of Henry VIII.'s Reign, in 1546, from Mr. H.'s MSS. Published and completed by Grafton. Lond. 1550, 2 vols. fol. The edition of the whole. Lond. 1809, 4to. 63s.

HALL, Edward.—Specimens of Sermons and Prayers of a late Divine, for the use of the Young. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 2s.

HALL, Francis.—Explication of the Dial in the King's Garden at London. Lieg. 1673, 4to.

HALL, Lieut. Francis, 14th Light Dragoons, H. P.—Travels in Canada and the United States, in 1816 and 1817. Lond. 1818, 8vo.

HALL, Rev. G. and S. NEWELL, American Missionaries at Bombay.—The Conversion of the World; or, the Claims of Six Hundred Millions of Heathen Persons, and the Ability and Duty of the Churches respecting them. 1818, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HALL, George, Bishop of Chester, and son of John, Bishop of Norwich, afterwards mentioned, born 1612; died 1668.—God's Appearing for the Tribe of Levi; a Sermon, on Numb. xvii. 8. Lond. 1655, 4to.—The Triumphs of Rome over despised Protestancy. Lond. 1655, 1667, 8vo. Anon.—A Fast Sermon before the Lords, on the Plague, on Psalm vii. 9. 1666, 4to.

HALL, Henry, B. D.—Sermon on Matth. xi. 12. Lond. 1644, 4to.

HALL, Isaac, M. D.—Physician, Petersburgh, Virginia. An uncommon Tumour of the Thigh, successfully extirpated.

HALL, Rev. James, A. M., of Chesnut Walk, Walthamstow.—Important Discoveries and Experiments elucidated on Ice, Heat, and Cold. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Travels in Scotland by an unusual route; with a Trip to the Orkneys and Hebrides, containing Hints for Improvements in Agriculture and Commerce, with characters and anecdotes, and a map and views. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.—Travels through Ireland, particularly the interior and least known parts; containing an accurate View of the Parties, Politics, and Improvements in the different Provinces: with Reflections and Observations on the Union of Britain and Ireland, the practicability and advantages of a Telegraphic Communication between the two countries, and other subjects of importance. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—Practical Discourses on important subjects. 12mo.—Account of a Substitute for Hemp, prepared from Bean Stalks. Nicholson's Journal, xxix. 278. 1811.

HALL, Sir James, Bart. P. R. S. E., F. A. S.—Essay on the Origin, Principles, and History of Gothic Architecture. 1813, 4to.; with six plates, L. 5 5s.—On the same. Trans. Soc. Edin. 1790, vol. iv. 3.—On Whinstone and Lava. Trans. Soc. Edin. 1805, vol. v. 43.—On Nicholson's Jour. ii. p. 285.—Account of a Series of Experiments, showing the Effects of Compression, in modifying the Action of Heat. Ib. 71. Ib. Nicholson's Journal, xiii. 328. 1806.—On the Vertical Position and Convolutions of certain Strata, and their relation to Granite. Ib. 1815, vol. vii. 79.—On the Revolutions of the Earth's Surface. Ib. 159. 169.—Experiments on the Effects of Heat, modified by Compression. Nicholson's Journal, iv. 189. 1802.

HALL, John, M. D.—A more excellent and learned Work of Chi-

Digitized by Google

rurgeria, called, Chirurgia Parua Lanfranci. Lanfranke, of Mylane, his Brieſe: reduced from dyuers Translations to our vulgar or uenall frase, and now firste published in the Engliska prynte, by John Halle, Chirurgine; who hath therevnto necessarily annexed a Table, as well of the names of diseases and simples, with their virtues, as also of all other termes of the arte opened. &c. And in the ende, a compendious Worke of Anatomie, more ville and profitable than any heretofore in the Englyshe Tongue published. An Historicall Expostulation also against the beastly abuses both of Chirurgerie and Phisicke in our time. With a goodly doctrine and Instruction, necessary to be marked and followed of all true Chirurgãs. Lond. 1565, 4to.—The Courte of Vertue; contayning many Holy or Spretual Songes, Sonnettes, Psalmes, Ballets, and shorte Sentences, as well of Holy Scripture as others; with music notes. Lond. 1565, 16mo.—Select Observations on English Bodies. Englished by James Cooke. Lond. 1657, 12mo. 1679, 8vo. The same; with directions for Drinking Bath Waters, and Aves Cosmitica, by H. Stubbs. Lond. 1683, 8vo.

HALL, John.—The Prouerbes of Salamon, thre Chapters of Ecclesiastes, the sixthe Chapter of Sapientia, the ix. Chapter of Ecclesiasticus, and certayne Psalmes of Dauid, drawen into Metre. Lond., printed by Whitchurch, without date, 8vo. By Raynald also.

HALL, John, an English Poet of some note, was born at Durham, 1627; where he died 1656.—Horæ Vacivæ, or Essayes. Lond. 1646, 12mo.—Poems. Camb. 1646, 12mo. Several of these Poems are preserved in Nichol's Select Collections.—The Second Booke of Divine Poems, by J. H. Lond. 1647. Now exceedingly scarce.—The Height of Eloquence. Lond. 1652, 8vo. This is the first English Translation of Longinus.—Hierocles upon the Golden Verses of Pythagoras. Lond. 1657, 8vo. This contains an Account of the ingenious Translator and his Works, by John Davis of Kidwelly, by whom it is published.—Epithalamium, with elegant Figures, newly published. By J. H., Esquire. Lond., without date, 18mo. In this Work there are two titles to the Second Part, in one of which the date is 1648, and in the other 1658.

HALL, John, of Gray's Inn.—An Humble Motion to the Parliament of England, concerning the Advancement of Learning, and Reformation of the Universities. Lond. 1649, fol.

HALL, John, of Richmond.—Of Government and Obedience, as they stand dissected and determined by Scripture and Reason; in iv. books. Lond. 1654, fol.

HALL, John.—The True Chevalier Examined by his Principles, and found Not Guilty of Schism or Sedition. Lond. 1656, fol.

HALL, John, B. D.—Jacob's Ladder; or, a Book of Salvations. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

HALL, John, Esq.—His Speech at Tyburn. Lond. 1716.

HALL, John, Surgeon, London.—Case of an Aneurism in the Aorta and in the left Carotid Artery, which burst into the Trachea. Med. Obs. et Inq. vi. 23. 1784.

HALL, John.—The Christian's Consolation in Life and Death; a Funeral Sermon, on occasion of the Death of the Rev. Thomas Greaves. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.

HALL, Joseph, Bishop of Exeter, afterwards of Norwich, a very eminent, pious, and learned Prelate, likewise a Poet, was born in Leicestershire, 1574; died 1656.—Virgidemiarum; sixe bookes. First three bookes of Toothless Satyrs: 1. Poetical; 2. Academicall; 3. Morall. Lond. 1597, 1598, 16mo.—Virgidemiarum, The three last bookes of Byting Satyrs. Lond. 1598, 16mo. Both parts were reprinted in 1599, 16mo.; and in 1602, 8vo. But the copies which bear this last date, are of the original and identical impression of 1599, the title only having been reprinted. Annexed to the edition 1599, are, The certaine worthye Manvscript Poems of great antiquitie, reserued long in the Studie of a Norfolke Gentleman; and now first published, by J. S.: 1. The Stately Tragedy of Guistard and Sismond; 2. The Northern Mother's Blessing; 3. The way to Thrifte. Lond. 1752, 12mo. 2s.—Century of Meditations.—Epistles. Lond. 1608-11, 3 vols. 8vo.—The Peace of Rome, in her differences of opinions, reckoned up out of Bellarmine and Navarre; with a Discussive from Popery. Lond. 1609, 4to.—A common Apology of the Church of England, against Challenges of the Brownists. Lond. 1610, 4to.—Contemplations on principal Passages of Scripture. Lond. 1612-1615, 3 vols. 8vo. Frequently reprinted in various sizes. New edition, by the Rev. Josiah Pratt, B. D. 1808, 2 vols. 8vo. These Contemplations are valuable for their language, criticism, and devotion.—Sermon on 1 Sam. xii. 24, 25. Lond. 1613, 8vo.—A Recollection of Treatises. Lond. 1617, fol.—Quo Vadis? A just Censure of Travell, as is commonly undertaken by Gentlemen of our Nation. Lond. 1617, 12mo. A rare and curious tract.—Sermon on 1 Tim. vi. 17. Lond. 1618, 8vo.—The Honour of the Married Clergy maintained, against Crab. Lond. 1630, 8vo.—Three Sermons. Lond. 1624, 8vo.—The Old Religion; or, The Difference betwixt the Reformed and Roman Church. Lond. 1628, 8vo. Lond. 1638.—The Reconciler. Lond. 1629, 8vo.—Answer to Pope Urban's Breve, exasperating the French King against the Protestants in France. Lond. 1633, fol.—An Explication (by way of Paraphrase), of all the hard Texts of the whole Scripture. Lond. 1633, fol.—The Residue of Contemplations upon the principal Passages of the History of the New Testament. 1634, fol.—Certain irrefragable positions concerning Oaths and Church Government. Lond. 1639, 4to.—Episcopacy by Divine Right asserted. Lond. 1640, fol.—Christian Meditations; in 2 books. Lond. 1640, 8vo.—Mundus alter et idem (quem ciudit. Ev. Knight), prouincia Romine Mercurii Britannici. Ultraj. 1643, 8vo. Franc. 1648, 8vo.—The Devout Soul and the Free Prisoner. Lond. 1644, 12mo.—The Remedy of Discontents. Lond. 1645.—The Peace-Maker. Lond. 1647, 12mo.—Pax Terris. Lond. 1648, 8vo.—Resolutions and Decisions of divers Practical Cases of Conscience. Lond. 1649, fol.—Sermons. 1661, 2 vols. fol.—The great Mystery of Godliness. Lond. 1652, 12mo.—Josephi Exeniensis, Henochismus: sive Tractatus de modo ambulandi cum Deo. Oxon. 1762, 12mo. 1s. The same; translated into English, by Henry Brown, M. A., Vicar of Netherswell, in Gloucestershire. Lond. 1769, 12mo. 1s. This is a pious and very valuable discourse.—Treatises. Lond. 1662, fol.—Works. Lond. 1621, fol. 1625, fol. 1634, fol. By the Rev. James Pratt. 10 vols. 8vo. A handsome and correct edition.—Remaining Works; with some specialities of Divine Providence in his life, noted by his own hand. Lond. 1660, fol.—Characters of Virtues and Vices; from his Works. 1803.

HALL, Joseph, M. A., Fellow of Queen's College, Oxford.—Published the Posthumous Works of Jeremiah Seed. See Seed, Jeremiah.

HALL, Marshall, Esq., M. D., F. R. M. S. E.—The Principles of Diagnosis. Part ii. The Diagnosis of the more general Diseases of Adults. 1817. 8vo. 12s.—On the Combinations of Oxygen. Nicholson's Journal, xxvii. 213. 1810.—On the Classification of Chemical Agents. Ib. xxviii. 59. 1811.—On the Nature of Heat. Ib. xxix. 215.—On Chemical Attraction. Ib. xxx. 193. 1811.

HALL, P. W.—Inquiry into the Principles and Tenor of the Revealed Law, and Supreme Law. 1793, 8vo.

HALL, Richard, D. D., a Roman Catholic Writer, was educated at Cambridge; died at Douay, 1604.—De 3 Primarijs Causis tumultuum Belgicorum contra Coslitionem multarum Religionum, quam liberam Religionem vocant, Libellus exhortatorius ad Pacem. Duaci, 1581, 8vo.—De quinque Conclusionibus Fascinum, libri 3. Duaci, 1598.—The Life and Death of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester. This lay long in manuscript, but a transcript falling into the hands of Thomas Bailey, D. D., it was published under his name. Lond. 1655, 8vo. Another edition, edited by Coxeter. Lond. 1759, 12mo. It is valued as a narrative of considerable interest and authenticity.

HALL, Richard.—History of Barbadoes, from 1643 to 1762. 1765.

HALL, Richard, M. D., Physician, Jedburgh, afterwards of London.—Experiments upon the Circulation of the Blood, throughout the Vascular System; on Languid Circulation; on the Motion of the Blood, independent of the Action of the Heart; and on the Pulsation of the Arteries. By the Abbé Spallanzani. With Notes, and a Sketch of the Literary Life of the Author; by J. Tourdes, M. D. Translated into English, and illustrated by additional Notes. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 9s.—Treatise on the means of Purifying Infected Air, of preventing Contagion, and arresting its Progress. From the French of Guyton Morveau. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 6s. See Smyth, J. C.—A Treatise on the Motion of Fluids, Natural and Artificial; in which that of Air and Water is particularly considered and demonstrated, in a plain and familiar manner. Illustrated with plates, by M. Clare. Revised and corrected, with considerable additions. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Observations on the Pemphigus Major of Sauvage; with a brief account of two Cases of that Disease. Annals of Med. iii. 386. 1798.—Observations on the Pemphigus Major of Sauvage. Ib. iv. 328, 1799.—Observations on Cold Applications to the Head, in cases of Insanity. Ib. v. 364. 1800.—Observations on Cow-Pox. Ib. vi. 316 and 323. 1801.

HALL, Robert. See Heylin, Peter.

HALL, Robert.—A Thanksgiving Sermon for Peace, on Prov. xvi. 7. 1713, 8vo.—Four Sermons or Catechetical Lectures.—Twelve Sermons on the Apostle's Creed.

HALL, Robert.—The Old Quizzes; a Musical Farce. 1779, 12mo.

HALL, Rev. Robert, M. A., of Leicester.—Christianity consistent with a Love of Freedom; being an Answer to a Sermon by the Rev. John Clayton. Lond. 1791.—Apology for the Freedom of the Press, and for General Liberty; with Remarks on Bishop Horsley's Sermon. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Modern Infidelity considered, with respect to its influence on Society; in a Sermon preached at the Baptist Meeting, Cambridge. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s.—Reflections on War; a Sermon preached at the Baptist Meeting, Cambridge, on Thursday, June 1, 1802, being the day of Thanksgiving for a General Peace. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Sentiments proper to the present Crisis; a Sermon, preached at Bridge-street, Bristol, October 19, 1803, being a day appointed for a General Fast. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2s.—The Effects of Civilization on People in European States. 1805, 7s.—An Address to the Public on an important subject, connected with the Renewal of the Charter of the East India Company. 1813, 1s.—The Discouragements and Supports of the Christian Ministry; a Discourse delivered to the Rev. James Robertson, at his Ordination over the Independents' Church at Stratton, Warwickshire. 2s.—The Advantages of Knowledge to the Lower Classes; a Sermon, preached at Hervey Lane, Leicester, for the benefit of a Sunday School. 1s.—The Character of the late Rev. Thomas Robinson, Vicar of St. Mary's, Leicester. 1s.—An Address to the Rev. Eustace Carey, January 19, 1814, on his designation as a Christian Missionary to India. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—On Terms of Communion; with a particular view to the case of the Baptists and Pedobaptists. 1815, 5s.—The essential Difference between Christian Baptism and the Baptism of John, more fully stated and confirmed. 2s.—A Sermon, occasioned by the death of her late Royal Highness the Princess Charlotte of Wales; preached at Hervey, Leicester, Nov. 16, 1817. Leicester, 1818, 8vo. 6th edit.

Digitized by Google

HALL, Rowland, an English Printer, who, at the death of Edward VI., with many other refugees, went and resided at Geneva, where he carried on his art. On the accession of Elizabeth, he returned to London, and recommenced his typographical labours. He printed the following books, —The Boke of Psalmes and Godly Prayers. Geneva, 1559, 8vo.—The x Bible and Holy Scriptures, conteyned in the Olde and New Testament. Translated according to the Ebrus and Greeke, and conferred with the best translations in diuers languages; with most profitable Annotations upon all the hard places, and other things of great importance as may seeme in the Epistle to the Reader. Geneva, 1560, 4to.—The Newe Testament of our Lord Jesus Christ, conferred diligently with the Greke and best approued translations in diuers languages. Geneva, 1560, 4to.—The Confession of Faythe and Doctrine, beleued and professed by the Protestants of the realme of Scotlande; exhibited to the maiestie of the same in Parliament, and by their publieke voices authorised as a doctrine grounded upon the infallible y Worde of God. Lond. 1561, 16mo.—Foure Godlye Sermons against the polution of Idolatries; comforting men in persecutions, and teaching them what commodities thei shall find in Christes Church; which were preached in French, by the most famous Clarke, John Calvine; and translated fyre in Latine, and afterward into English, by diuers godly learned men. Lond. 1561, 16mo.—A very profitable Treatise. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1561, 16mo.—An Epistle, or Letter of Exhortation. v. Gylby, G. Lond. 1561, 16mo.—The Lawes and Statutes of Geneua, &c. v. Fills, R. Lond. 1562, 16mo.—The Treaties of Passe made by the Prince of Condee, together with the Princes, Knyghtes of the Order, Lordes, Capitaines, Gentlemen, and others of al estates, which be entered, or hereafter shall entre into the Association for to mainteine the honour of God, the quiet of the Realme of France, and the state and libertie of the King, under the gouernment of the Quene his mother, who is authorised Ghereuens, and established by the estates. Lond. 1562, 8vo.—A Declaration made by the Prince of Condé, for to show and declare the causes that haue constrained him to take upon him the defence of the Kinges Authoritie. Lond. 1562, 8vo.—The Castle of Memorie. v. Gratarolus, W. Lond. 1562, 1563, 16mo.—An Admonition. v. Calvin, J. Lond. without date, 16mo.—Three notable Sermons. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1562, 16mo.—A Short and Pithie Defence. v. Bradford, J. Lond. 1562, 16mo.—Two very notable Commentaries. v. Cambine, A. and Shute, J. Lond. 1562.—The pleasaunt and wittie Playe of the Cheastes renewed, &c. v. Rowbothum. Lond. 1562. —The nyne first bookes of the Eneides of Virgill, conuerted into Englishe verse, by Tho. Phaer, Doctor in Physicke; vnto the maiestie of Quene Elizabeth, the booke as since his deathe couldie be founde in vnperfit papers, at his house in Kilgwran Forrest, in Penbrokeshire. Lond. 1562, 4to.—The Secretes of the Reuerend Maister Alexis, q. v. Lond. 1562. The Seconde Part. Lond. 1563.—The Catechisme. v. Calvine, J. Lond. 1563, 16mo.—The Historie concerning the Troubles between the Inhabitants of Geneua and the Priests. b Aretinus, L. Lond. 1563, 16mo.—A Summe or Briefe Collection of Holy Signes, &c. v. Ling, N. Lond. 1563, 8vo.—An excellent Treatise of Wounds made with Gunshot, &c. Lond. 1563, 8vo. v. Gale, T.—An Enchiridion of Chirurgerie, &c. Lond. 1563, 8vo. v. Gale, T.—The Institution of a Chirurgian. Lond. 1563. v. Gale, T.—The Antidotarie. Lond. 1563. 8vo. v. Gale, T.—Brief and Pithie Sum of the Christian Faith, &c. v. Beza. Lond. 1563, 8vo.—Enarratio in Deuteronomium, &c. Lond. 8vo.—An Answere to the Examination that is sayde to haue bene made of one named John de Poltrot, calling himself the Lord of Merey, vpon the death of Francis the Duke of Guise, before the Towne of Caselion. Ad. c myrall of France, and others named in the saide examination at Caen. 1562. Lond. 1563, 8vo.—The moste ancient and learned Playe called, The Philosopher's Game. v. Rowbothum, J. Lond. 1563, 8vo. With wooden cuts.

HALL, Thomas, B. D., a learned Nonconformist, was born at Worcester, 1610; died 1665.—Wisdom's Conquest; or, A Translation of the Contest between Ajax and Ulysses. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—The Font Guarded, in xx. arguments in defence of Infant Baptism; with the Collier in his Colours, or a Word to Thomas Collier and Mr. Tombs. Lond. 1652, fol.—The Pulpit Guarded with 20 arguments. Lond. 1652, 4to.—Treatise d against the Millenaries. 8vo.—Comarum ΑΚΩΜΙΑ. The Loathsomeness of Long Hair; or, A Treatise wherein you have the questions stated, many arguments for it repelled, and answered with the concurrent judgment of Divines, both old and new, against it. With an Appendix, containing divers arguments against painting, spots, naked backs, breasts, arms, &c.; together with a discovery of the nakedness, madness, and folly of the Adamits of our time, a refutation of all their cavils, and removing of all those fig-leaves under which they would hide themselves. Lond. 1654, 8vo.—Vindiciæ Literarum, or the Schools Guarded; Centuria Sacra, or a Synopsis of the Tropes and Figures in the Holy Scriptures; Historionastix, or a Whip for Webster the Quondam Player. Lond. 1654-5, 8vo.—Funebria Flores, the Downfall of May Games; wherein is set forth, the rudeness, profaneness, stealing, drinking, fighting, dancing, whoring, mis-rule, mis-pence of precious time, contempt of God and godly Magistrates, Ministers and People, which oppose the rascality and rout, in this their open prophaneness, and heathenish customs. Occasioned by the generall complaint of the rudeness of people in this kind, in this interval of settlement. Here you have twenty arguments against these prophane sports, and all the cavils made by the Bellialists of the time, repelled and answered; together with an addition of some verses in the close, for the delight of the ingenious reader. Lond. 1660, 4to. 2d edition, corrected. Lond. 1661, 4to.—The Beauty of Magistrates; a Sermon on Psalm lxxxii. 1, &c. 1660, 4to.—Samaria's Downfall; or, A Commentary on the five last verses of the 13th chapter of Hosea. Lond. 1660, 4to.—On Math. v. 13. 1660, 4to.

HALL, Thomas, Minister of the Gospel.—A Fast Sermon. 1742.—A Funeral Sermon on Phil. iii. 89. 1747, 8vo.—A Sermon on Luke x. 23. 1759, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon. 1754.—A Funeral Sermon on Zech. i. 5. 1759, 8vo.

HALL, Thomas.—Achmet to Selim; or, the Dying Negro; a Poem. Liverp. 1792, 4to. 1s. Verses against the Slave Trade.

g HALL, Thomas, M.D., Physician, East Retford, Nottinghamshire.—A Singular Variety of Chorea Sant. Vit., considerably relieved by the use of the Argentum Nitratum. Annals of Med. iv. 374. 1799.—Observations on the Use of the Argentum Nitratum, in Chorea Sancti Viti, and Epilepsy. Ib. v. 344. 1800.

HALL, Timothy, Bishop of Oxford.—A Funeral Sermon on Heb. ii. 15. 1684, 4to.—A Sermon on Levit. xix. 17. 1689, 4to.

HALL, William.—A New and True Method to find the Longitude. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

HALL, William, Esq.—Account of a Singular Halo of the Moon. h Trans. Soc. Edin. 1790. vol. iv. 173. and Nicholson's Journal, ii. p. 485. 1799.

HALL, William Henry; died 1807.—He is the Compiler of an Encyclopedia, which bears his name, and several other Works.

HALLARAN, William Saunders, M.D.—An Inquiry into the Causes producing the extraordinary additions to the number of Insane; together with extended Observations on the Cure of Insanity, &c. With Observations in Reply to Dr. Halliday's Remarks on the present state of the Lunatic Asylum in Ireland. Cork, 1810, 8vo. 5s.

HALLAWAY, John.—A Fruitful and Necessary Work of Anatomy. i Lond. 1565, 4to.

HALLE, M., Member of the Royal Society of Medicine.—Recherches sur la Nature et les Effets du Mephitisme, &c. i. e. An Inquiry into the Nature and Effects of the Mephitic Vapour that arises from Necessary-houses. Published by order of Government. Paris, 1785.

HALLE, Pierre, Professor of Canon Law at the University of Paris, was born at Bayeux, in Normandy, 1611; died 1689.—A Collection of Latin Poems and Orations. 1655, 8vo.—Canonical Institution. 1685.

HALLER, Albert de, a most eminent and indefatigable Physician, Anatomist, and Physiologist, who likewise excelled in Poetry, was born at Berne, on the 16th December, 1708, became Professor in the University of Gottingen, the duties of which important office he honourably discharged for 17 years; died 1777.—Poem on the Alps. 1729.—Commentarii ad Hermanni Boerhaave Prælectiones Academicas, &c. 1739-1744, 7 vols. 8vo. —Hippocratis Opera Genuina. 1740, 2 vols. 8vo.—Iconum Anatomicarum quæ ad illustrandas partes Corporis Humani delineatæ sunt Fasciculus. Gotting. 1743, fol. These Fasciculi of anatomical plates, which amount to 36 in number, are valuable helps to the study of the human frame. They particularly relate to the blood vessels in situ.—Enumeratio Methodica Stirpium Helvetiæ Indigenarum, &c. Gottingæ, 1742, 2 tom. in one vol. 4to. This work was published afterwards with considerable corrections and augmentations, under the title of, Historia Stirpium Helvetiæ Indigenarum. 1768, 3 vols. fol. With many plates. This admirable Work, on the Botany of Switzerland, was the most copious then published. It is remarkably accurate in specific distinctions, and very full on the economical and medicinal uses of the plants. The first edition of 1742, was translated into English by M. Tissot. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—Historia Morborum, qui an. 1699, 1700, et 1702, Vratislaviæ grassati sunt. Lausan. 1746, 4to.—Primæ Lineæ Physiologiæ; in usum Prælectionum Academicarum. 1747, 8vo. This has passed through many editions, and several translations.—j Opuscula Pathologica. Gettin. 1749, 8vo. These contain his Catalogue of Plants in the District of Gottingen, his, Iter Helveticum, &c.—Poesies, Germ. Franc. Zurich. 1750, 8vo.—Disputationes Anatomicæ Selectæ. Getting. 1746-51, 8 vols. 4to.—Methodus Studii Medici. Amst. 1751. This is an edition of Boerhaave's, with numerous additions.—Opuscula Anatomica, de Respiratione, de Moustis, aliaque minora, quæ reconsuit, auxit, auxit. Additdit alia inedita, et Novas Icones. Gott. 1751, 8vo.—Dissertation sur les parties sensibles et irritables des Animaux. Lausa. 1752, 12mo. In English. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 1s. 6d. See Whytt, R.—Mémoires sur la Nature sensible et irritable des parties du Corps Animal. Lausa. 1756, 4 vols. 12mo. This is a continuation of his Dissertation, &c.—Physiology; being a Course of Lectures upon Visceral Anatomy, and Vital Œconomy of Human Bodies, including the latest Discoveries and Improvements: with a History of Medicine, and a Nosology or Doctrine of Diseases. Lond. 1753, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. It appears, from a Dedication to Dr. Haller, that this translation is by Dr. S. Millar.—Opuscula Pathologica, quibus Sectiones Cadaverum Morbosorum Potissimum continentur. Lausa. 1755, 8vo. —Letters concerning several late attempts of Free-thinkers yet living, against Revelation. In German. 1775.—Disputationes Chirurgicæ selectæ. Lausa. 1755-6, 5 vols. 4to.—Deux Mémoires sur le Mouvement du Sang, et sur l'es Effets de la Saignée &c. 1756.—Pathological Observations, chiefly from the Dissections of Morbid Bodies. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 3s.—Disputationes Medicæ ad Morborum Historiam et Curationem, Facientes. Lausan. et Lugd. Bat. 1757, &c. 7 tom. 4to.—Elementa Physiologiæ Corporis Humani. Lugd. Bat. vel Lausann. 1757-66, 8 vols. 4to. A most valuable Work.—Primæ Lineæ Physiologia. Edin. 1767, 8vo.—First Lines of Physiology; translated from the correct edition which was printed us-

Digitized by Google

der the inspection of Dr. Culleu. Edin. 1778, 8vo. Another Translation, with various additions. Edin. 1785, 2 vols. 8vo. Translation from the 3d edition. 1801, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Dissertation on the Motion of the Blood, and on the Effects of Bleeding, verified by Experiments on living Animals. Translated by a Physician. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 2s. —A second Dissertation on the Motion of the Blood, and Effects of Bleeding; being a Collection of 235 Anatomical Experiments made on living Animals, with useful results therefrom. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 2s.—Deux Mémoires sur la Formation du Cœur dans le Poulet, sur l'Œil, sur la Structure du Jaune, &c. avec un Mémoire sur Respiration. Lausan. 1758, 2 tom. 12mo.—Medical, Chirurgical, and Anatomical Cases and Experiments, communicated by him, and other eminent Physicians, to the Royal Academy of Sciences at Stockholm. Translated from the Swedish original. p Lond. 1758, 8vo. 5s.—Opera Anatomico-Minora. Laus. 1762-68, 3 vols. 4to. —Bibliotheca Botanica. Lond. 1771-2, 2 tom. 4to.—Usefulness of an Eastern Narrative. Written in German. Lond. 1772, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—La Génération, ou Exposition des Phénomènes relatifs à cette fonction. Paris, 1774, 2 tom. 8vo.—Bibliotheca Anatomica. Zurich, 1774-5, 2 tom. 4to. 63s. Lond. 1774-6, 2 vols. 4to.—Bibliotheca Chirurgica. Bern. 1774, 2 vols. 4to.—Bibliotheca Medicinæ Practicæ. Basil. 1776-88, 4 vols. 4to. The two last vols. of this were published from his papers, by Drs. Tribolet and Brandis.—Letters to his Daughter, on the Truth of the Christian Religion. Translated from the German. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—His Poems; q translated into Prose and Verse, by Mrs. Haworth. Lond. 1790, 1794, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Les Alpes. Germ. et Fr. Berne, 1793, 4to.—Anatomical Description of the Arteries of the Human Body; illustrated by several coloured engravings, selected and reduced from the Icones of Haller: exhibiting those parts as they appear on dissection. 2d edition. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 15s.—Of a Steatomatous Tumour of the Ovarium, in which hair was found. Phil. Trans. Abr. ix. 29. 1744.—Of a Scirrhosity of the Cerebellum. Ib. 49.—On a Contracted Vena Cava; on a Sinus of the Aorta. Ib. 348.—Histories of Mislaid Structure, observed in Dead Bodies. Ib. 675.—Experiments on Respiration. Ib. x. 5. 1750.—Of the Course or Passages of r the Semen. Ib. 9.—Memoirs. See Henry, Thomas.

HALLER, Gottlieb Emanuel, son of the preceding, who obtained the Baillage of Nyon, was born at Nyon, in the Canton of Berne, 1735; died 1786.—He distinguished himself by various publications, tending to illustrate the History and Literature of Switzerland; particularly, his Swiss Library, entitled, Bibliothek der Schweizer Geschichte, &c. Library of the History of Switzerland, and of every thing relating to it, systematically arranged, and in Chronological order. Bern. 1785-87, 6 vols. 8vo.—And Cabinet of Swiss Coins and Medals. Bern. 1780-81, 2 parts, 8vo. With plates.

HALLER, John.—Sententiæ et Decretis Canonicis, Collectæ. Tigur. s 1572, 8vo.

HALLERSTEIN, Rev. Father Aug.—Observations on the Comet seen at Pekin, in 1748, &c. Phil. Trans. 1750. Abr. x. 2.—Astronomical Observations made at Pekin, in 1746 and 1747. Ib. 238. 1751.

HALLERVORDIUS, Jos.—De Historicis Latinis, Spicelegium. Jen. 1672, 8vo.—Bibliotheca Curiosa Antiquorum Scriptorum. Regiop. 1676, 4to.

HALLET, M.D., Physician, Exeter.—Account of an Aurora Borealis. Phil. Trans. 1726. Abr. vii. 158.

HALLET, John.—Index MSS. Græcorum et Versionum Antiquarum t Novi Testamenti. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

HALLETT, Joseph, a Presbyterian Clergyman, was born at Exeter, 1692; died 1744.—The Belief of the Subordination of the Son of God to his Father, no Characteristic of an Arian. Exon. 1719, fol.—The Unity of God not inconsistent with the Divinity of Christ; being Remarks upon Dr. Waterland's Dissertation, relating to the Unity of God, and the Object of Worship. 1720.—A Funeral Sermon on John xiii. 17. 1726, 8vo.—A Free and Impartial Study of the Holy Scripture Recommended; being Notes on some peculiar Texts, with Discourses and Observations on various Subjects. Lond. 1729-36, 3 vols. 8vo. Our Author's reputation rests u chiefly on this Work.—The Consistent Christian; being a Confutation of the Errors of Messrs. Chubb, Woolston, and Morgan. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—Discourse of the Nature, Kinds, and Number of our Saviour's Miracles. —Immorality of the Moral Philosopher.

HALLETT, Robert.—On the Use of Tobacco Water, in preserving Fruit Crops, by destroying Insects; and on the Use of the Striped or Ribband Grass. Nicholson's Journal, iii. 298. 1808.

HALLEY, Edmund, LL.D., F. R. S., an eminent Philosopher and Astronomer, was born near London, 1656; appointed Savilian Professor of Geometry at Oxford, in 1703: made Secretary to the Royal Society in 1713, v and in 1720, Royal Astronomer at Greenwich; where he died 1741-2.—Catalogus Stellarum Australium, exhibens Longitudines et Latitudines Stellarum fixarum quæ prope Polum Antarcticum sitæ sunt; accedit Appendicula de rebus quibusd. Astronomicis. Lond. 1678, fol. 4to. In French. Paris, 1679, 12mo.—The Revolving Moons. Lond. 1679, 4to.—Declaration of the Heavens, and of the Earthly Flat Form. Lond. 1679, 4to.—Theory of the Variation of the Magnetical Compass. Lond. 1683.—Tabula Nautica. 1700, fol. Tabulæ Nauticæ, Variationes Magneticas, denotantes. With an Account of the Improvements made therein, by W. Mountaine. Lond. 1758, fol.—A General Chart; shewing at one view, the Variation of the w Compass in all those Seas where the English Navigators were acquainted. 1701.—Astronomiæ Cometicæ, Synopsis. Oxf. 1705, fol. In English. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—Apollonii Pergæi de Sectione rationis, libri ii. ex Arabico Manuscripto Latine verd. Accedunt de Sectione Spatii, libri ii. restitui: præmittuntur Pappi Lemmata et Prædicta ad Septimum, Collectionis Mathematicæ Græcæ. Oxf. 1706, 4to.—Conicorum, libri iii. posteriores, ex Sermone Arabico in Latinum conversi; cum Pappi Lemmatibus, Græce et Latine. Subjiciuntur lib. viii. ab Halleio, restitutus. Oxf. 1700. Conicorum, libri iv. priores, cum Pappi Lemmatibus, et Eutocii Commentariis, Græce et Latine. Oxf. 1710, fol. A correct and elegant edition.—Miscellanea x Curiosa. 1708, 3 vols. 8vo. This was published under his direction.—A Letter to Robert Nelson, Esq., containing an Account of Mr. Dodwell's Book, De Veteris Lunæ, 1714, 8vo.—Exact and most easy Tables and Rules for the Calculation of Eclipses. To which is added, a Series of Observations on the Planets, chiefly the Moon. 1716, 4to.—Tabulæ Astronomicæ. Accedunt de usu Tabularum Præcepta. Lond. 1749, 4to. 21s. The same in English. Lond. 1752, 4to.—Lectures on the Geometrical Construction of Algebraical Equations, and the Universal Resolution of the same, by the Compendium of Logarithms.—A Direct and Geometrical Method of Investigating the Aphelia, the Eccentricities, and the Proportions of the Or- y bits of the primary Planets, without supposing the equality of the Angle of Motion at the other Focus of the Planet's Ellipsis. Phil. Trans. Abr. ii. p. 226. 1676.—Observations, in the Island of St. Helena, varying in Time and the Longitude of that place, and rectifying very great errors in some famous modern Geographers. Ib. 525. 1681.—A Correction of the Theory of the Motion of the 4th Satellite of Saturn. Ib. 384. 1682.—Theory of the Variation of the Magnetical Compass. Ib. 694. 1683.—Theory of the Tides at the Bar of Tonquin. Phil. Trans. Abr. iii. 67. 1684.—Inquiry concerning Gravity, and its Property; its Influence in Gunnery. Ib. 261.—On the Rise and Fall of the Mercury in the Barometer. Ib. 300.—Historical Account of Trade Winds, and Moonsoons. Ib. 310.—On the z Construction of Solid Problems, or of Equations of the Third and Fourth Degree, by means of one given Parabola and a Circle. Ib. 376.—Estimate of the Quantity of Vapour Exhaled from the Sea. Ib 387 and 427.—On the Numbers and Limits of the Roots of Cubic and Biquadratic Equations. Ib. 395.—On the Origin of Springs. Ib. 427.—The Time and Place of Julius Cæsar's Descent upon Britain. Ib. 438.—On the Visible Conjunctions of the Superior Planets with the Sun. Ib. 469. 1685.—On the Thickness of Gold in Gilt Wire; on the Minuteness of its Particles, &c. Ib. 459. 1691.—On the several Species of Infinite Quality, and of the Proportions they bear to one another. Ib. 465.—Cases of Variation in the Magnetic Needle: Internal Structure of the Earth. Ib. 470.—Estimate of the Degrees of Monstrosity, and of Annuities. Ib. 483 and 510.—Expansion and Contraction of Fluids, by Heat and Cold. Construction of Thermometers. Ib. 505.—Proportional Heat of the Sun in all Latitudes. Ib. 576.—An Instance of the Excellence of Modern Algebra, in the Resolution of the Problem of finding the Foci of Optic Glasses universally. Ib. 598. 1696.—Some Queries concerning the Nature of Light, and Diaphanous Bodies. Ib. 603.—A New, Exact, and Easy Method of finding the Roots of any Equations generally, and that without any previous Re- b duction. Ib. 640. 1694.—On the Evaporation of Water. Ib. 658.—A Method of Discovering the true moment of the Sun's Ingress into the Tropical Signs. Abr. iv. p. 5. 1696.—A Proposition of general Use in the Art of Gunnery, shewing the Rule of laying a Mortar to pass, in order to strike any object above or below the Horizon. Ib. 27.—A General Proposition for Measuring all Cycloids and Epicycloids, &c. Ib. 47.—Some Account of the Ancient State of the City of Palmyra; with Remarks on the Inscriptions found there. Ib. 53.—A Easy Demonstration of Analogy of the Logarithmic Tangents to the Meridian Line, or Sum of the Secants: with various methods for computing the same to the utmost exact- c ness. Ib. 68.—An Animal, resembling a Whelp, voided per anum by a Grey hound. Ib. iv. 110. 1696.—The True Theory of the Tides. Ib. 142.—An Extraordinary Hail. Ib. 147.—Various other Accounts. Ib. 173. —Concerning the Torricellian Experiments tried on the top of Snowdon hill. Ib. 174.—Eclipse of the Moon, October 19th, 1697. Ib. 222. 1697. —Account of a Remarkable Rainbow. Ib. 277.—Of the Colours of the Rainbow. Ib. 327.—Account of Dr. Hook's Invention of the Marine Barometer, with its Description and Uses. Ib. 561. 1700.—Observations on the Total Eclipse of the Sun, 22d April, 1715. Made before the Royal d Society. Ib. 155. 1715.—Of several Mock Suns seen in the Air. Ib. 664. —Account of several Extraordinary Meteors or Lights in the Sky. Ib. vi. 99 and 213. 1716.—On the Variation of the Magnetical Compass. Ib. 112.—On the Saltness of the Ocean, and several Inlets that emit no Rivers. Ib. 163.—A Short History of the several Stars that have appeared within these 150 years, with an account of the return of that in Collo Cygni, and of its continuance, observed this year, 1715. Ib. 196. 1715. Anon.—Account of several Nebulæ, or lucid Spots like Clouds, lately discovered among the Fixed Stars, by help of the Telescope. Ib. 205. Anon.—A Description of the Phenomenon of March 6th, 1716, as it was seen on the Ocean, near the coast of Spain; with an Account of the return of the same sort of ap- e earance on March 31st, and April 1st and 2d, 1716. Ib. 226. 1716. Anon.—A New Method of Determining the Parallax of the Sun, or his Distance from the Earth. Ib. 243.—An Account of the Cause of the Remarkable appearance of the Planet Venus, seen this Summer, 1716, for many days together, in the day time. Ib. 250.—Of Living under Water, &c. Ib. 258.—On the Advantages that may accrue from the Observation the Moon's frequent Appulses to the Hyades; or, on the usefulness of observing the Occultations of the Fixed Stars, by the Moon, for finding the Longitude. Ib. 308.—Account of a small Telescopical Comet, seen at London

Digitized by Google

n the 10th of June, 1717. Ib. 322.—Considerations on the Change of the atitudes of some of the principal Fixed Stars. Ib. 329.—Account of an Extraordinary Meteor seen all over England. Ib. 406.—An Observation f the end of the total Lunar Eclipse, on the 5th of March, 1718, taken ear the Cape of Good Hope; serving to determine the Longitude. Ib. 14.—Account of an Aurora Borealis. Ib. 441.—Some Remarks on a ate Essay of Mr. Cassini, wherein he proposes to find, by Observation, the Parallax and Magnitude of Sirius. Ib. 413.—On the Infinity of the phere of Fixed Stars. Ib. 456. 1720.—Of the Number, Order, and Light of the Fixed Stars. Ib. 457.—Some Remarks on the Method of Observing the differences of Right Ascension and Declination by cross hairs in Telescope. Ib. 494.—On Measuring Heights by the Barometer. Ib. 96.—Some Remarks on the Allowance to be made in Astronomical Observations, for the Refraction of the Air. Ib. 517. 1721.—On the Variation f the Compass in the Pacific Ocean. Ib. 519.—On Diving, and Living under Water. Ib. 521.—On the Method of Determining the Places of the Planets, by shewing their near Appulses to the fixed Stars. Ib. 530.—Observation of a Parhelion, October 26. Ib. 531. 1721.—The Longitude of Buenos Ayres, determined from an Observation made there, by Pere Feuillee. Ib. 549. 1722.—An Observation of the Solar Eclipse, at Greenwich, Nov. 27th, 1722. Ib. 604. 1723.—Observations on the Eclipse of the Moon, June 18th, 1722; and the Longitude of Fort Royal, Jamaica, determined by it. Ib. 619.—Some Considerations about the Cause of the Universal Deluge. Ib. vii. 33, 35. 1724.—An Account of the appearance of Mercury passing over the Sun's Disk, October 30th, 1723. Ib. 71. 1725.—Remarks on some Dissertations lately published at Paris, by the Rev. P. Souciet, against Sir Isaac Newton's Chronology. Ib. Abr. vii. 172. 191. 1727.—Proposal of a Method of finding the Longitude at Sea, within a Degree, or 20 Leagues. Ib. Abr. vii. 301. 1731.—Observations of Latitude and Variation, taken on board the Hartford, on her passage from Java Head to St. Helena, Anno Dom. 1731-2. Ib. 532. 1732.

HALLEY, George, M. A., Succentor of the Vicars Choral, Rector of St. Cuthbert, and Prebendary of Ripon, York.—Thanksgiving Sermon on Psalm cvii. 2. 1689. 4to.—To Condemned Prisoners at York; a Sermon on Deut xxii. 28. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Sermon on Ps. cxxii. 6. 1695. 4to.—On 2 Cor. i. 10. 1698. 4to.

HALLIDAY, Andrew, M. D., of Halesworth.—Observations on Emphysema, or the Diseases which arise from an Infusion of Air into the Aorta of the Thorax, or Subcutaneous Cellular Membrane. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 5s.—Remarks on the present state of the Lunatic Asylum in Ireland, and the number and condition of Insane Paupers in that kingdom; with an Appendix, containing a number of Original Letters and other papers connected with the subject. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 3s. 6d. See Hallaran, W. S.—Observations on the Fifth Report of the Commissioners of Military Inquiry, and on the Army Medical Department. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2s.—Observations on the present state of the Portuguese Army, as organized by Sir W Carr Beresford: with an account of the different Military Establishments and Laws of Portugal. Lond 1811, 4to. 15s. 2d edit. with additions. 1812, 8vo.—Translation of Professor Franck's Exposition of the Causes of Diseases. 1813, 8vo.—Observations on Professor Leslie's Theory of Caloric. Nicholson's Journal, xvi. p. 270. 1807.

HALLIDAY, John, A. M.—The New London Method of Arithmetic. Lond. 1749. 8vo. 3s

HALLIER, Francis, Doctor and Professor of the Sorbonne, afterwards Bishop of Cavaillon, a native of France, was born 1595; died 1659. His chief Works are,—Analysis Logica. Par. 1638, 4to.—Defence of a Censure of the Faculty of Theology at Paris, respecting the Bishops of England against the Jesuits. In Latin. Par. 1632, 4to.—Treatise on Elections and Ordinations. Par. 1636, fol.—Treatise on the Hierarchy. In Latin.

HALLIFAX, Dr.—The six first Books with the eleventh and twelfth of Euclid's Elements into English, with the uses of every Proposition. From the French of C. R. M. Dechales. Oxon. 1685, 8vo.

HALLIFAX, Earl of. See Montague, Char.

HALLIFAX, Charles.—Familiar Letters on various subjects of Business and Amusement. Lond. 1753, 12mo. 3s.—Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. Lond. 8vo. 1s.

HALLIFAX, James, D. D., Rector of Cheddington, Bucks, Vicar of Ewell, Surrey, and F. R. S.—A Fast for Earthquake, on Jer. xviii. 7. 756, 4to.—Election of Lord Mayor; a Sermon on 2 Sam. xxiii. 3. 1757, 4to.—A Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, on Ecclus. xxxviii. 22. 1763, 4to.—Sermon before the Governors of the Asylum, on Prov. xxix. 15. 1766, 4to.—A Sermon before the Governors of the Small-pox Hospital, on Job ii 7. 1768, 4to.—A Sermon at the Annual Meeting of the Charity Schools, on Deut. vi. 6, 7. 1771, 4to.

HALLIFAX, Samuel, D. D. and LL. D., Bishop of St. Asaph, a learned English Prelate, was born at Mansfield in Derbyshire, 1733; died 1790.—St. Paul's Doctrine of Justification by Faith explained, in three Discourses on Rom. iii. 28. Preached before the University of Cambridge. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Sermon on Gal. v. 13. Camb. 1769, 4to.—Two Sermons in Commemoration of Benefactors to the University of Cambridge. Lond. 1769, 4to. 1s.—A Sermon on Matth. xxv. 40. Camb. 1770, 4to.—Three Sermons on Subscription, on 2 Cor. ii. 17. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 1s.—Analysis of the Roman Civil Law, compared with the Laws of England, being the Heads of a Course of Lectures publicly read in the University of Cambridge. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 2d edit. 1775, 8vo. w—Twelve Sermons on the Prophecies concerning the Christian Religion, and in particular concerning the Church of Papal Rome. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 5s.—He was also the Editor of Dr. Ogden's Sermons.

HALLIFAX, William, D. D., Rector of old Swinford, Worcestershire.—A Sermon on 2 Kings ix. 31. 1701, 4to.

HALLOIX, Petra, a Jesuit who acquired great reputation by his critical knowledge of the learned languages and of Ecclesiastical History, was born at Liege, 1572; died 1656. His principal publications are,—Anthologia Poetica, Gr. Lat. Douay, 1617, 12mo.—Vita Justini Philosophi et Martyris, cum Notis ad eandem. Duac. 1622, 8vo.—Illustrium Ecclesiæ Orientalis Scriptorum Vitæ et Documenta. Douay, 1633-36, 2 vols. fol. Comprising the Lives of the eminent men of the first and second age of the Eastern Church.

HALLORAN, General Sylvester O', M. R. I. A., the same as Sylvester Halloran mentioned, or perhaps rather his son.—An Introduction to the Study of the History and Antiquities of Ireland, in which the assertions of Mr. Hume and others are occasionally considered. With two Appendices: 1. Containing Animadversions on an Introduction to the History of Great Britain, by J. Macpherson; 2. Observations on the Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, by Sir John Dalrymple. Dubl. 1772, 4to. 12s.—General History of Ireland from the earliest accounts to the close of the 12th century, collected from the most Authentic Records. In which new and interesting light is thrown on the remote history of other nations, as well as of both Britains. Lond. 1778, 2 vols. 4to. 31s. 6d.—On the Operation for a Cataract. Trans. Irish Acad. 1789, vol. ii.—A Martial Ode, sung at the Battle of Cruach by Fergus son of Finn, and addressed to Goll, the son of Morna. Ib.—An attempt to determine with precision such Injuries of the Head as necessarily require the operation of the Trephine. Ib. 1791, vol. iv.

HALLORAN, Lawrence Hynes, D. D.—Odes, Poems, and Translations. Exeter, 1790, 8vo. 2s.—Poems on various occasions. Exeter, 1791, 4to. 5s.—Ode to the proposed Visit of their Majesties to the City of Exeter. Exeter, 1791, 4to. 1s.—The Observance of the Sabbath; a Sermon. Lond. 1800, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Funeral Sermon. Lond. 1801, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Ireland in Hibernia, or the Genius of Erin's Complaints; a Ballad. 1801, 4to. 1s. 6d.—The Female Volunteer; a Drama. 1801, 8vo.—A Sermon on occasion of the Victory off Trafalgar, delivered on board his Majesty's Ship Britannia, at Sea. 1805. 4to.—The Battle of Trafalgar; a Poem. To which is added, a Selection of Fugitive Pieces, chiefly written at Sea. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Cap-Abilities; or, South African Characteristics; a Satire. 1811, 3s. 6d.—Trochilus, including original Correspondence, &c. at the Cape of Good Hope, in a criminal process for a Libel instituted against the Author, at the Suit of Lieut. General the Hon. H. G. Grey, by order of the Earl of Caledon, Governor of the Colony. 1811, 8vo.—Stanzas of affectionate regard to the Memory of Captain Dunscombe, of the Piedmontaine. 1812, 4to.

HALLORAN, Sylvester O', Esq., Surgeon.—A new Treatise on the Glaucoma or Cataract. Dubl. 1750, 8vo. 1753, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—A Complete Treatise on Gangrene and Sphacelus; with a New Method of Amputation. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 5s.—A Treatise on the different Disorders of the Head from External Injuries. Lond. 1735, 8vo.

HALLOWAY, Benjamin, LL. B., Rector of Middleton-stony, Oxfordshire.—Remarks on Dr. Sharp's pieces on the words Elohim and Berith. Lond. 8vo. 1s.

HALLOY, J. J. Omalius de.—Arrangement of the Strata of the Hill of Durbuy, in the Department of the Sambre and Meuse. Nicholson's Journal, xxvi. p. 290. 1810.

HALLPIN, N. J. See Halpin.

HALLS, Robert, M. D., Physician, Colchester.—Account of the good effects obtained from washing the body with Vinegar and Cold Water in cases of Typhus Fever, attended with Petechiæ. Med. Com. xx. p. 397. 1795.

HALL-STEVENSON, John.—Works: containing Crazy Tales, Fables for grown Gentlemen, Lyric Epistles, Pastoral Cordial, Pastoral Puke, Macarony Fables, Monkish Epitaphs, &c. Lond. 1793-5, 3 vols. 8vo.

HALLWARD, John, A. M.—The Doctrine of Faith and Good Works stated and explained; a Sermon. Lond. 1775, 8vo.

HALLYWELL, Henry, M. A., Vicar of Cowfield, Sussex.—An Account of Familism as revived by the Quakers. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—The Method of Saving Souls by Christ. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—Melancholomy; or a Discourse of the Polity of the Kingdom of Darkness. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—The Remains of Dr. Geo. Rust, Bishop of Dromore. Lond. 1686, 8vo.—The excellency of Moral Virtue, in several Discourses on Phil. iv. 8. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—On Sincerity, on John i. 47. 1692, 8vo.—Defence of Revealed Religion, in Sermons on Rom. i. 16. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

HALMA, M.—ΚΑΤΑΣΙΟΤ ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΤ ΜΑΘΗΜΑΤΙΚΗ ΣΥΝΤΑΞΙΣ; Composition Mathématique de Claude Ptolémée; i. e. The Mathematical Collection of Claudius Ptolemy. Translated for the first time from the Greek into French. from the MSS. in the Imperial Library of Paris. Par. 1813, vol. i. roy. 4to. 84s.

HALMA, François.—Dictionnaire Flamand et François, et François et Flamand. Leyden et Urecht, 1758-61, 2 vols. 4to.

HALOANDER, Georgius.—Institutiones Justiniani. Norimb. 1519, 8vo.—Pandectæ. Norimb. 1529, 3 vols. 4to.

HALPIN, Nicholas Joseph.—Antiquarian Prize Poem, on his Ma-

Digitized by Google

jesty King George III. having completed the 50th year of his Reign. Lond. 1811.

HALSTEAD, Robert, the name under which the following work was published.—Succinct Genealogies of the Noble and Ancient Houses of Alno or de Alneto, Broc of Shephale, Latimer of Dunfish, Dreyton of Drayton, Mandult of Wermister, Grosse of Drayton, Vere of Addington, Fitz-Lewis of West Horndon, Howard of Effingham, and Mordaunt of Turvey: justified by public Records, ancient and extant Charters, Histories and other authentic proofs; and enriched with Sculptures of Tombs, Images, Seals, and other Curiosities. Lond. 1685, fol. The name of the Compiler of this curious Work is fictitious. It was drawn up by Henry, 2d Earl of Peterborough, and Mr. Ram his Chaplain. It is very scarce, as only 24 copies were printed.

HALSTED, Rev. Peter, Rector of Grappenhall.—Two Sermons, adapted to the present Situation of Public Affairs. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s.

HALSY, James.—Divine Considerations upon Death, Judgment, &c. With an Essay upon Psalm cvii. 8. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—Duty of Amendment of Life; a Sermon on Luke xiii. 5. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—Vanity of Honour, Wealth, and Pleasure. Lond. 1678, 12mo.

HALTAUS, Christ. Gottl.—Calendarium Medii Ævi, præcipue Germanicum, in usum Historiæ ac Rei Diplomaticæ. Lips. 1729, 8vo.—Glossarium Germanicum Medii Ævi. Lips. 1758, 4to. 2 vols. fol.

HALWARD, John, M. A., late Curate of St. Giles', Reading, Berks, and Fellow of Worcester College, Oxford.—Anniversary of Mr. West's Charity; a Sermon on Tit. iii. 8. Lond. 1774, 8vo.

HALY, Abu Hamed, Ben Bacha.—De Judiciis Astrorum. Ven. 1485, fol. 1503, fol. Emendante, Ant. Stupa. Bas. 1551, 1571, fol.

HALY, Jesu.—Tractat. de Oculis. Ven. 1499, fol. Ven. 1506, 1566, fol.

HALY, Sapiens Filius Abbas.—Regalis Dispositio, et Arab. Lat. redd. a Stephano. Ven. 1492, fol. Recensio a Michaele de Capella fecundis Synonimis illustratus. Lugd. 1523, 4to. The true title is, Regius quod dictus liber Regi Aduad-addualat dedicatus sit, estque Corpus totius Medicinæ.

HALY, Captain Aylmer, of the King's (own) Infantry.—Military Observations. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HALYBURTON, Thomas, Professor of Divinity in the University of St. Andrew's, a learned and pious Scotch Divine, was born near Perth, 1674; died 1712.—Natural Religion insufficient; and Revealed, necessary to Man's Happiness. Edinb. 1714, 4to. This able and elaborate performance was written in Confutation of the Deism of Lord Herbert and Mr. Blount.—Memoirs of his Life, continued by James Watson. Edin. 1715, 8vo. With a recommendatory Epistle, by Is. Watts. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—The Great Concern of Salvation. In three parts. With a recommendatory Preface by I. Watts. Edin. 1722, 8vo.—Ten Sermons, preached before and after the celebration of the Lord's Supper. Edin. 1722, 8vo.

HALYBURTON, William, D. D.—Georgics; in a series of Letters to a Friend. Edinb. 1782, 8vo. 6s.

HAM, Robert, M. A.—A Visitation Sermon on Ps. cxxxiii. 1. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

HAMBERGER, George Christopher.—Das Gelehrte Teutschland; oder Lexikon der retzt lebenden Teutschen Schriftsteller. Lemgo. 1796-98, 7 vols. 8vo.

HAMBERGER, George Edward, M. D., Professor of Chemistry and of the practice of Medicine in the University of Jena, where he was born, 1697; died 1755.—De Respiratione Mechanica et Usu genuino. 1727.—Elementa Physices, Medicinæ Mathematica, in usum auditorum conscripta. Jenæ, 1727, 8vo.—Disputatio de Venæsectione, quatenus Motum Sanguinis mutat. Jenæ, 1729.—Dissertation sur la Mechanique des Secretions dans le Corps Humain. Bourdeaux, 1746.—Programma 1, 2, 3, 5, de Cypriino monstroso rotenato. Jen. 1748, 4to.—Dissertatio de Sulphure. Jen. 1748, 4to.—Physiologia Medica; seu de actionibus corporis humani sani, Doctrina. Jenæ, 1751, 4to.—Elementa Physiologiæ Medicæ, &c. 1757. An abridgement of the same, for Students.—Methodus medendi Morbos, cum Prefatione de Prestantia Theoriæ Hambergeri, præ Cæteris. Jenæ, 1763. Published by Professor Baldinger.

HAMCONIUS, Martinus.—Certamen Catholicum, Cum Calvinistis, Continuo Characere C. Conscriptum. 1607, 4to. Lovan. 1612, 4to. Every word of this singular Poem begins with the letter C. It is said to comprise eleven hundred verses of this description.—Frisia; seu de Viris Rebusque Frisiæ illustribus. Franck. 1620, 4to. Amst. 1625.

HAMEL, F. I.—Melanges Historiques et Literaires. 1808, 8vo.

HAMEL, John Baptiste du, a very learned French Philosopher and Divine, was born at Vire in Lower Normandy, 1624; died 1706.—Astronomia Physica, seu de Luce, Natura, et Motibus Corporum Cœlestium. Par. 1660, 4to.—Elementa Astronomiæ. Catabab. 1665, 12mo.—De Concensu Veteris et Novæ Philosophiæ, libri 8. Lyon. 1669, 8vo.—De Corporum Affectionibus, cum Manifestis tum Occultis, libri duo: seu Promotæ per Experimenta Philosophiæ Specimen. Paris, 1676, 12mo.—De Mente Humana, libri quatuor. Paris, 1672, 12mo.—De Corpore Animato, libri quatuor. Paris, 1672, 12mo. De Corpore Animato, libri quatuor, seu Promotæ per Experimenta Philosophiæ Specimen alter. Paris, 1673, 12mo.—Philosophia Vetus et Nova, ad usum Scholæ accommodata in regia Burgundea pertractata. Paris, 1678, 4 vols. 12mo. New edition enlarged. Paris, 1681, 6 vols. 12mo.—Regia Scientiarum Academiæ, Historia. Paris, 1698, 4to. in 4 books. Afterwards augmented with two books more. Lips. 1700, 4to. Par. 1701, 4to.—Biblia Sacra Vulgatæ editionis, una cum Selectis ex optimis quibusque interpretibus, Notis, Prolegomenis, novis Tabulis Chronologicis et Geographicis. Paris, 1706, fol.—Opera Philosophica. Norimb. 1681, 2 tom. 4to.

HAMEL, Marin.—De la Morsure du Chien enragé. Lisieux, 8vo.

HAMEL, de Monceau, Henry Lewis de, a famous French Writer on Rural Œconomy and Vegetable Physiology, was born at Paris, 1700; died there, 1782.—Traité de la Fabrique des Manœuvres, pour les Vaisseaux, ou l'Art de Corderie perfectionné. Par. 1747, 4to.—Traité de la Culture des Terres. Par. 1750-61, 6 vols. 12mo. See Mills, John.—Elémens d' Agriculture. Par. 1764, 2 vols. 12mo. These vols., which may be considered as a sequel to the preceding Work, have been translated into German and Spanish. In English. See Millar, Philip.—Elémens de l'Architecture Navale. Par. 1759, 4to.—Traité de la Conservation des Grains, et en particulier du Froment. Par. 1754, 12mo.—Traité des Arbres et Arbustes, qui se cultivent en France en pleine terre. Par. 1755, 2 vols. 4to.—Physique des Arbres, où il est traité de l'Anatomie des Plantes, et de l'Economie Végétale: avec une Dissertation sur l'Utilité des Methodes de Botanique, et une Explication des Termes propres à cette science. Par. 1758, 2 vols. 4to. With numerous copperplates. This is his most important Work and on it his merit as a Physiologist chiefly rests.—Traité Complet des Bois et des Forêts. Par. 1758-67, 6 tom. 4to.—Moyen de Conservir la Santé aux Equipages des Vaisseaux. Par. 1759, 12mo.—Des Semis et Plantations des Arbres, et de leur Culture. Par. 1760, 4to.—Art du Charbonnier. Par. 1761, fol.—Histoire d'un Insecte qui devore les Grains de l'Amérique. Par. 1762, 12mo.—De l'Exploitation des Bois, ou moyen de tirer parti des taillis demi futayes et hautes futayes. Par. 1764, 2 vols. 4to.—Du Transport, de la Conservation, et de la Force du Bois. 1767, 4to.—Traité des Arbres Fruitiers. Paris, 1768, 2 vols. 4to. With fine coloured plates of fruit trees, &c. This is his most splendid Work.—Traité Général des Pêches. Par. 1769, fol.

HAMEL, Nicholas, Rector of the town of L'Aigle in Normandy.—French Grammar, on an approved plan. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 4s.—Exercises in the French Language. 12mo.—The World in Miniature; containing a curious and faithful account of the situation, extent, climate, productions, &c. of the different countries of the world. Compiled from the best authorities. Lond. 1800, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

HAMELLIUS, Paschasius.—Comment. in Archimedem de Numero Arenæ. Lut. 1557, 8vo.

HAMELMANNE, Herman, a learned Lutheran Divine, was born at Osnabrug, 1525; died 1595.—Commentarii in Pentateuchum. Dilingæ, 1563, fol.—Chronicum Oldenburgicum, &c. Oldenb. 1599, fol.—Opera Genealogico-Historica de Westphalia et Saxonia inferiori. 1711, 4to. New edit.

HAMELOW, Hieronymus.—Imperatores Romani à Julio Cæsare ad Josephum Augustum, carmine perpetuo descripti. Amst. 1710, fol.

HAMERER, Balth.—Salvus Conductus in Cœlum, seu Ars bene Moriendi. Constant. 1626, 8vo.

HAMERIUS, Pet.—Conciones xl. in adventum, de Annuntiatione, et de Verbo incarnato. Ant. 1628.

HAMERSLEY, Rev.—Advice to Sunday Barbers, against Trimming on the Lord's Day. Lond. 1706, 8vo.

HAMERSTÈDE, Johannes van.—Meretrix Babylonica et Sponsa Christi detecta; illa in Romano-Pontificia, hæc in reformata, ecclesia. Gorich. 1664, 8vo.—Triumphus Ecclesiæ de Babylone, oppositus Calvinismo contra Thomæ Leonardi. Lugd. Bat. 1683, 4to.

HAMERUS, Gul.—Comm. in Genesin. Diling. sp. Seb. Mayer, 1564.

HAMEY, Baldwin.—De Juramento Medicorum. Lond. 1698, 4to.

HAMILTON, Marquis of.—Declaration, and Vindication of himself. 1638, 4to.

HAMILTON, A.—A Cordial for Christians travelling Heaven-ward; being Sermons on the viii. chap. of the Epistle to the Romans. Edin. 1696, 12mo. Anon.

HAMILTON, Miss A.—Forest of St. Bernardo. 1806, 4 vols. 18s.—Adventures of a Seven Shilling Piece. 1811, 2 vols.—Montalva; or Annals of Guilt. 1811, 2 vols. 10s. 6d.

HAMILTON, Capt. Alexander.—A new Account of the East Indies; giving a Description of the Situation, Product, Manufactures, Laws, Customs, Religion, Trade, &c. of all the Countries and Islands which lie between the Cape of Good Hope and the Island of Japan. Edin. 1727, 2 vols. 8vo. The same. Lond. 1744, 2 vols. 8vo.

HAMILTON, Alexander, M. D., F. R. S. Edin., Professor of Midwifery in the University of Edinburgh.—Elements of the Practice of Midwifery. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 5s.—A Treatise of Midwifery; comprehending the whole management of Female Complaints, and the treatment of Children in early infancy. Edin. 1780, 8vo. 6s. Edin. 1781, 8vo.—Outlines of the Theory and Practice of Midwifery. Edin. 1781, 8vo. 5s.—A Set of Anatomical Tables; with Explanations, and an Abridgement of the Practise of Midwifery, by Wm. Smellie, M. D. A new edition, corrected and revised; with Notes and Illustrations. Edin. 1786, 8vo. 6s.—Treatise on the Management of Female Complaints, and of Children in early infancy. Edin. 1792, 1797, 8vo. 6s. 5th edit. revised and enlarged, by Dr. James Hamilton. 1805, 8vo. 7s. 6d. 6th edit. enlarged; with Hints for the Treatment of the principal Diseases of Infants and Children. 1808, 8vo.—Letters to Dr. William Osborne, on certain Doctrines contained in his

Digitized by Google

Essays on the Practice of Midwifery. Edin. 1792, 8vo. 3s.—Case of an Inverted Uterus; with Practical Remarks on its Reduction. Med. Com. xvi. 315. 1791.

HAMILTON, Andrew.—Relation of the Actions of the Inniskilling Men, from their first taking up arms in 1688. Lond. 1690, 4to.

HAMILTON, Andrew.—Inquiries into the Principles of Taxation, chiefly applicable to articles of immediate consumption. Lond 1790, 4to. 2d edit. Edin. 1793, 4to.

HAMILTON, Anthony, Comte, a very accomplished character, descended of an ancient Scottish family, was born in Ireland, but removed early to France; died there, 1720, aged 74.—Mémoires du Compte de Grammont. Col. 1713, 12mo. Par. 1716, 8vo. Les mêmes. 1749, 2 tom. 12mo. In English. Lond. 1794, 4to. The same; with 64 fine portraits by Scriven. Lond. 1811, 2 vols. 4to. 63s. These Memoirs were written at the Court of Grammont; personal information, which have gone through several editions, both in French and English; they present a curious but often disgusting picture of the intrigues and amusements of the Court of Charles II.—His other pieces are, Le Belier. Conte. 1749, 12mo.—Les quatre Facardins. Conte. 1749, 12mo.—Histoire de Fleur d'Epine. Conte. 1749, 12mo.—These are last articles, with the edition in 1749, of the Memoirs of Grammont, form his whole Works, in 6 vols. 12mo.

HAMILTON, Archibald.—Dialogus de Confusione sectæ Calvinianæ apud Scotos Ecclesiæ nomen ridiculè usurpantis. Par. ap. Th. Brumenium, 1577, 8vo.—Calvinianæ Confusionis Demonstratio, contra Maledicam Ministrorum Scotiæ Responsionem. Paris, 1581, 8vo.

HAMILTON, Lord Archibald.—Articles exhibited against him, as Governor of Jamaica. Lond. 1717, 8vo. His Answer to the same. Lond. 1718, 8vo.

HAMILTON, Archibald, M.D., Physician, Edinburgh.—On the Effects of the Semen Hyosciami Alb. Ess. Phys. and Lit. ii. 245. 1756.—A Proposal for a new method of curing Obstructed Menses. Ib. ii. 403.

HAMILTON, Lord Archibald, M. P. for the County of Lanark.—Thoughts on the formation of the late and present Administrations. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—His Speech in the House of Commons on his Motion for Production of the Papers respecting the Case of Aberdeen. 1819.

HAMILTON, Hans.—A Description of a Clepsydra, or Water Clock. Phil. Trans. 1746. Abr. ix. 236.

HAMILTON, Charles, Esq., Captain in the service of the East India Company; died 1792.—The Patriot; a Tragedy. Altered from the Italian of Metastasio. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—An Historical Relation of the Origin, Progress, and Final Dissolution of the Government of the Rohilla Afghans, in the Northern Provinces of Hindostan. Compiled from a Persian MS. and other original papers. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 5s.—Hedaya, or Guide; a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws. Translated by order of the Governor-General and Council of Bengal. Lond. 1791, 4 vols. 4to. £7, 17s. 6d. or £5, 5s.

HAMILTON, Charles.—Transactions during the Reign of Queen Anne, from the Union, to the death of that Princess. Edin. 1790, 8vo. 6s.

HAMILTON, David.—The Private Christian's Witness for Christianity. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—The Inward Testimony of the Spirit of Christ to his Outward Revelation. Lond. 1701, 8vo.

HAMILTON, Sir David.—Tractatus duplex, prior de praxeos regulis, alter Febre Miliari. Lond. 1710, 8vo. The same, in English. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

HAMILTON, Elizabeth, sister of Capt. Charles H. before mentioned; died about 1817.—Letters of a Hindoo Rajah, written previous to and during the period of his residence in England. To which is prefixed, A Preliminary Dissertation on the History, Religion, and Manners of the Hindoos. Lond. 1796, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. A work of fiction, describing the prevalent customs and manners of England, under the name of a supposed Hindoo.—Memoirs of Modern Philosophers. Bath, 1800, 3 vols. 8vo. 15s. 2d edition.—Letters on the Elementary Principles of Education. Lond. 1801-2, 2 vols. 8vo. 15s.—Life of Agrippina, wife of Germanicus. Bath, 1804, 3 vols. 8vo. 18s.—Letters on the Formation of the Religious and Moral Principle. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—The Cottagers of Glenburnie; a Tale for the Farmer's ingle-nook. Edin. 1808, 8vo. 7s. 6d. 4th edit. 1810, 8vo.—Rules of the Annuity Fund for the Benefit of Governesses. 1808, 4to. Anon.—Exercises in Religious Knowledge, for young persons. 1809, 12mo. 2s.—Popular Essays; illustrating Principles essentially connected with the improvement of the Understanding, the Imagination, and the Heart. Lond. 1812, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.—Hints addressed to the Patrons and Directors of Schools, principally intended to shew, that the benefits derived from the new modes of teaching may be increased by a partial adoption of the plan of Pestalozzi. To which are subjoined, Examples of Questions calculated to excite and exercise the infant mind. Lond. 1815, 12mo. 7s.

HAMILTON, Emma.—Education; or a Journal of Errors. 1810, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—A Winter at St. James'; or Modern Manners. 1811, 4 vols. 12mo. 20s.—The Maiden Wife; or the Heiress of De Courcy. 1812, 4 vols. 20s.—I can't afford it; and other Tales. 1813, 3 vols. 15s.

HAMILTON, Franc.—De Sanctorum Invocatione et Imaginibus. Wirceb. 1596, 4to.

HAMILTON, Francis, M.D., F. R. S. S. L. and E. The following Work was published under his name,—Account of the Kingdom of Nepaul, and of the Territories annexed to this Dominion by the House of Gorkha. Edin. 1819, 4to. 42s. Numerous engravings. See Buchanan, Francis.

HAMILTON, Gavin, an excellent Painter, and liberal and humane character, descended from an ancient family in Scotland, was born at Lanark, but resided chiefly at Rome, where he died, 1797.—Schola Italica Picturæ. The Italian School of Painting; consisting of forty Prints, taken from the Works of all the great Italian Masters, beginning with Michael Angelo and ending with Caracci. Executed at Rome, under Mr. H.'s own inspection, by the most eminent engravers. Lond. 1773, large folio, 94s. 6d. The plates in this publication are done in an elegant and masterly style.

HAMILTON, George, late Surgeon of the Pandora.—A Voyage round the World, performed by Capt. Edwards, in 1790, 1, and 2; with the Discoveries made in the South Sea, and the many distresses experienced by the Crew, from shipwreck and famine, in a voyage of eleven hundred miles, in open boats, between Endeavour Straits and the Island of Timor. Lond. 1793, 4to. Berwick, 1793, 8vo.

HAMILTON, George.—Epistle from the Marquis de la Fayette to General Washington. Edin. 1800, 12mo.

HAMILTON, George, Drawing Master.—Elements of the Art of Drawing, in its various branches; illustrated with 51 engravings, plain and coloured. 1812, 8vo. 27s.

HAMILTON, Rev. George, Rector of Killenock, Ireland.—A General Introduction to the Study of the Hebrew Scriptures; with a Critical History of the Greek and Latin versions of the Samaritan Pentateuch, and of all the Chaldee Paraphrases. 1813, 8vo. Dubl. 1814, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HAMILTON, Rev. Hans, D. D.—The Necessity of maintaining Scripture Doctrine, and endeavouring by every means to promote Union in the Church of Christ; considered in two Act Sermons. 1818, 8s.

HAMILTON, Hugh, D. D., F. R. S., Dean of Armagh and Bishop of Ossory, a Mathematician of some eminence, was born in the county of Dublin, 1729; died 1805.—De Sectionibus Conicis, Tractatus Geometricus. Dub. and Lond. 1758, 4to. 10s. 6d. Of this work an English translation appeared, 1773, 4to. 12s.—Philosophical Essays on various subjects. Dubl. 1766, 12mo. 2d edit. enlarged. 1769, 12mo. 2s. 6d. The most of these papers were formerly published in the Phil. Trans. vol. lx. —On the Disturbances in the North of Ireland; an Assize Sermon on Tit. iii. 1. Lond. 1772, 4to.—An Attempt to prove the Existence and absolute Perfection of the Supreme Unoriginated Being, in a demonstrative manner. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—His Works have been collected and published by his son Alexander. Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. The first, containing his Treatise on Conic Sections; the second, some religious publications, and the following, Remarks and Hints on the improvement of Barometers; on the power of Fixed Alkaline Salts, to preserve Flesh from Putrefaction; an Essay on the Ascent of Vapours; an Essay on the Aurora Borealis; an Essay on the Principles of Mechanics; Four Introductory Lectures on Natural Philosophy.—The Properties of the Mechanic Powers demonstrated, &c. Phil. Trans. 1763. Abr. xi. 706.—Remarks and Hints for the further Improvements of Barometers. Trans. Irish Acad. 1792. vol. v.—On the Power of Fixed Caustic Alkaline Salts to preserve the Flesh of Animals from Putrefaction. Ib. 1794.

HAMILTON, James, Earl of Abercorn, Lord Paisley.—Calculations and Tables relating to the Attractive Virtue of Loadstone. 1729, 8vo.—A Treatise on Harmony. Lond. 1731, 8vo.

HAMILTON, James, senior, M. D.—Observations on the Utility and Administration of Purgative Medicines in several Diseases. Edin. 1805, 8vo. 6s. 2d edit. Edin. 1806, 8vo. Corrected and enlarged. 8vo. 7s. 6d. 3d edit. 1809, 8vo. 9s. 4th edit. 1811, 8vo.

HAMILTON, James, jun., M. D., Professor of Midwifery, Edinburgh.—Select Cases in Midwifery; extracted from the Records of the Edinburgh Lying-in-Hospital. With Remarks. Edinb. 1795, 8vo.—Observations on the State and Causes of Diseases; illustrated by the Dissections of the late Professor Morgagni of Padua. Edin. 1795, vol. i. 8vo. 6s. All that was printed.—Collection of Engravings designed to facilitate the Study of Midwifery, explained and illustrated. Edin. 1797, 4to.—Hints for the Treatment of the powerful Diseases of Infancy and Childhood; particularly adapted to the use of Parents. Edin. 1809, 8vo. 6s.—Observations on the Instrument employed in the practice of Midwifery, commonly called Lowder's Lever. Med. Com. xviii. 400. 1793.—History of a Case of Convulsions during the latter month of Pregnancy; with Practical Remarks on Convulsions during Pregnancy and Labour. Annals of Med. v. 218. 1806.

HAMILTON, James Archibald, D. D., M. R. I. A.—An Account of Parhelia seen at Cookstown, Sept. 24, 1783. Trans. Irish Acad. 1786. vol. i.—Of a new kind of Portable Barometer, for Measuring Heights. Ib. 1791. vol. v.—Method of Determining the Longitude, by Observations of the Meridian Passages of the Moon, and a Star at two places. Ib. 1794. vol. vi.—On Comparative Micrometer Measures. Ib. 1805. vol. x.—On the present state of Astronomical Certainty. Ib. vol. xi.—Of the Differences of right ascension of the Moon's Enlightened Limb with the Sun's Centre, and with Stars under different Meridians. Ib. 1806.—On Comparative Micrometer Measures. Ib. xvi. 23. 1807.

HAMILTON, James Edward, Esq.—Two Letters to the People of England, on the present Crisis. Lond. 1790, 8vo. Published separately. —Attempt to explain the terms Democracy, Aristocracy, Oligarchy, Monarchy, and Despotism. Lond. 1790, 8vo.—Reflections on the Revolution in France, by the Right Hon. Edmund Burke, considered; also Observa-

Digitized by Google

tions on Paine's Rights of Man. With Remarks on the prospect of a Russian War and a Canada Bill. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Strictures upon Knowles' Primitive Christianity; also upon the Theological and Polemical Writings of the Bishop of St. David's, Dr. Priestley, Mr. Gibbon, and the late Rev. Mr. Badcock. Lond. 1792, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Letters on
f Christianity. 1792, 8vo.

HAMILTON, John, Archbishop of St. Andrew's.—His Catechisme, and Treatise on the Sevin Sacramentis. St. Andrews, 1540 and 1551, 4to. Again, entitled, The Catechisme; that is to say, are commone and Catholik Instructioun of the Christin People, in materis of our Catholik Faith and Religioun, quhilk na gud Christin man or woman suld misknaw: Set furth be ye maist Reverend Father in God, Johne, Archbischop of Sanct Androus, Legatnait and Primat of ye Kirk of Scotland, in his Provincial Counsale, haldin at Edinburgh, the xxvi. day of Januarie, the zeir of our Lord 1551; with the advise and counsale of the Bischoippis, and uthir Prelatis, with Doctours of Theologie and Canon Law of the said realme of Scotland, present for the tyme. Prentit at Sanct Androuis, by the command and expensis of the maist Reverend Father in God, Johne, Archbishop of Sanct Androus, and Primate of the hail Kirk of Scotland, the xxix. day of August, the zeir of our Lord MDLII. 4to.

HAMILTON, John, Student in Theologie, and Regent in Philosophie to the maist excellent and Catholik Prince Charles of Bourbon, in the Royal College of Nauarre.—Ane Catholik and facile Traictise, draun out of the halie Scriptures, treulie exponit be the auncient Doctores, to confirme the real and corporell presence of Chrystis pretious Bodie and Blude in the
h Sacrament of the Altar. Dedicat to his Souueraine, Marie, the Quene's Maiestie of Scotland. Paris, 1581, 16mo. Running title: Of ye Lordis Supper. There is another edition entitled, A Facile Traictise; contenand first, ane infallible Reuil to discerne trew from fals Religion; nixt, a declaration of the nature, number, vertei, and effects of the Sacraments, &c. Lovan, 1600, 8vo.

HAMILTON, John, See Belhaven, Lord.

HAMILTON, John, Esq. F. R. S.—Stereography, or a Complete Body of Perspective, in all its branches; describing, by Mathematical Rules, the appearances of Lines, Plain Figures, and Solid Bodies, Rectilinear, and
i mixed in all manner of positions. Together with their Projections or Shadows, and their Reflections by Polished Planes; in 7 books, with cuts. Lond. 1738, 1 vols. fol. The same. Lond. 1740, 2 vols. fol.

HAMILTON, Miss M.—The Forest of St. Bernardo. Lond. 1806, 4 vols. 12mo. 18s.

HAMILTON, Newburgh.—The Petticoat-Plotter; a Farce. Lond. 1720, 8vo.

HAMILTON, Patrick, usually reckoned the first Scotch Reformer, is said by all the Scotish Ecclesiastical Writers to have been of royal descent, was born 1503; condemned to be burned alive, as a heretic, on 1st March,
j 1527, aged 23 years.—Patrick's Places; or, Common Places. Originally written in Latin, and afterwards translated by John Frith into English, under the title of, Fruitfull Lutherynes of Scripture. 12mo. 4s. Patrick's Places; a Treatise on the Law and Gospel. New edition. 1807, 8vo. This ingenious and extraordinary composition is published in Fox's Acts and Monuments.

HAMILTON, Richard, a Printer at Rouen, in the 15th century, at whose office the following Works were printed, Manuale ad vsum insignis Ecclesie Sarisburiensis, continens Ecclesie Sacramenta, et modum administrandi ea: cum multis aliis commoditatibus que in ceteris desiderantur. Rothomag. 1554.—Processionale ad vsum insignis ac preclare Ecclesie Sarum, nouiter ac rursus castigatum et emendatum. Rothomag. 1555, 4to.

HAMILTON, Robert.—Dissertatio de ærarii publici necessitate, ac pleno Principum vectigalia imponendi jure. Lugd. Bat. 1671, 4to.

HAMILTON, Robert, M. D., a very able Physician and Surgeon, was born at Edinburgh, 1721; practised at Lynn, in Norfolk died 1793.—A Description of the Influenza; with its distinction and method of cure. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 2s.—Remarks on the means of obviating the fatal effects of the Bite of a Mad Dog, or other Rabid Animals; with Observations on the
l method of cure when Hydrophobia occurs, and the opinions relative to the Worming of Dogs refuted. Illustrated by examples. Ipswich, 1785, 8vo. 5s. An enlarged edition. Lond. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—The Duties of a Regimental Surgeon considered; with Observations on his general qualifications, and Hints relative to a more respectable practice, and better regulations in that department. Wherein are interspersed, many Medical Anecdotes and Subjects discussed, equally interesting to every Practitioner. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d. 2d edit. 1794, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Practical Hints on Opium, considered as a Poison. Ipsw. 1791, 8vo.—Observations on Scrofulous Affections; with Remarks on Schirrus, Cancer, and
m Rachitis. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 3s.—Rules for recovering persons recently Drowned. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—Observations on the Marsh Remittant Fever: more particularly in regard to its appearance and return every Autumn, after the inundation from the sea, on 1st January, 1795, and the five succeeding years at Lynn and its environs; also on the Water Canker, or Cancer Aquaticus of Van Swieten. With Remarks on the Leprosy. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 4s. Posth. With Memoirs of the Author's Life—Letters on the Cause and Treatment of the Gout; in which some digressive Remarks on other medical subjects are interspersed. Lynn, 1806, 8vo. 5s. Posth.—Account of a Suppression of Urine, cured by a Puncture made in the Bladder through the Anus. Phil. Trans. 1776. Abr. xiv. 115.—Case of obstinate Epilepsy, successfully treated by profuse bleeding. Med. Com. vii. 396. 1780.—Account of a successful method of treating Inflammatory Diseases by Mercury and Opium. Ib. ix. 191.—Case of Angina Pectoris, from which it would appear that the disease is sometimes hereditary. Ib. 307.—History of a Case in which an Eccentaxis occured vicarious to the Menstrual Discharge. Ib. xi. 237. 1786.—A Remarkable Case of Nostalgia, affecting a native of Wales. Ib. 343. 1786.—Remarks on the Influenza that appeared in spring 1782. Memoirs Med. ii. 418. 1789.—Account of a Distemper, by the Common People in England vulgarly called the Mumps. Trans. o Soc. Edin. 1790. vol. ii. 59.

HAMILTON, Robert, LL.D., F.R.S.E., Professor of Natural Philosophy, Aberdeen.—Introduction to Merchandise; containing a compleat system of Arithmetic, a system of Algebra, Book-keeping in various forms, an account of the Trade of Great Britain, and the Laws and Practices which Merchants are chiefly interested in. Edin. 1777-9. 2 vols. 8vo. 8s.—System of Arithmetic and Book-keeping. Lond. 1788, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Inquiry into the Rise and Progress, the Redemption and Present State of Management of the National Debt of Great Britain. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 6s. Edin. 1814, 8vo.

p HAMILTON, Robert, Esq., Advocate.—Decisions of the Court of Session, from November, 1769, to January, 1772. Edin. 1803, fol.

HAMILTON, Sarah.—A Series of Engravings of the Ancient Costume of England, from the 9th to the 16th century. 1812.

HAMILTON, Thomas.—On the Benefit of Cyder in the Cure of Dropsy, and on the Induction of Artificial Emphysema. Med. Com. iii. 570. 1787.

HAMILTON, Walter.—The East India Gazetteer; containing particular Descriptions of the Empires, Kingdoms, Principalities, Provinces, Cities, Towns, Districts, Fortresses, Harbours, Rivers, and Lakes, of Hindostan and the adjacent countries, India beyond the Ganges, and the Eastern Archipelago. 1814, 8vo. 25s.

HAMILTON, William, Gent.—Some Necessity of the Public Representation of the Church of England; being a Reply to Dr. Pearson. Lond. 1660, fol.

HAMILTON, William.—Description of the Country and River of the Amazones. Translated from the French into English. Lond. 1671, 8vo.

HAMILTON, William, M. A., Archdeacon of Armagh.—Two Sermons concerning God. Dub. 1703, 4to.—The Embassy, Life, and Character of John Bermell, Esq. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—A Sermon before the House of Commons. Lond. 1722, 4to.—A Sermon before the House of Commons. Lond. 1725, 4to.

HAMILTON, William, of Bangour, an ingenious Scotch Poet, and among the earliest of those who wrote English verse with propriety and taste, was born in Airshire, 1704; died in France, 1754.—Poems on several occasions. Glasg. 1748, 8vo. New edit., with the addition of many pieces, taken from his original MS. Edin. 1760, 1790, 8vo.

HAMILTON, Rev. William, B. D., Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, and Rector of Fanet in the county of Donegal, an ingenious Divine and Magistrate; murdered by the rebels 1797.—Letters concerning the Northern Coast of the County of Antrim in Ireland; containing a Natural History of its Basaltes; with an Account of the Antiquities, Manners, and Customs of that country. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 4s.—Letters on the Principles of the French Democracy, and their application and influence on the Constitution and happiness of Britain and Ireland. Dub. 1792, 8vo. 2s.—An Account of Experiments made to determine the Temperature of the Earth's Surface in the Kingdom of Ireland, in the year 1788. Trans. Irish Acad. 1788. vol. ii.—Memoir on the Climate of Ireland. Ib. 1794. vol. v. Ib. Nicholson's Journal, 1798. vol. ii. 382.

t HAMILTON, William, M.D., Physician and Lecturer on Chemistry, London.—Elements of the Art of Dyeing. Translated from the French of M. Berthelot. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.

HAMILTON, Sir William, K.B., F.R.S., Envoy Extraordinary of his Britannic Majesty at the Court of Naples, a Gentleman of great eminence in the literary and political world, was born in Scotland 1730; died 1803.—Antiquités Etrusques, Grecques, et Romaines, tirées du Cabinet de Mr. Hamilton; with Introductory Dissertations in English and French, by M. D'Hancarville. Napl. 1766, 4 vols. large fol. To which two other volumes were added. Napl. 1775. The figures are beautifully u coloured after the vases from which they were copied. The two first vols. of this scientific and magnificent Work were reduced to a smaller size by Mr. David, and published at Paris, 1787, 5 vols. 8vo.—Observations on Mount Vesuvius, Mount Etna, and other Volcanoes of the two Sicilies; with explanatory Notes. Lond. 1772, 1774, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Campi Phlegræi; or, Observations on the Volcanoes of the two Sicilies. English and French; with 54 plates, illuminated by Mr. Peter Fabris. Napl. 1776-7, 2 vols. atlas fol. £12, 12s. Supplement: being an Account of the great Eruption of Mount Vesuvius, in August, 1779. Napl. 1779, fol. 52s. fol. A most splendid and curious Work.—Letters sul Monte Vulture. Napl. v 1780, 8vo.—Account of the last Eruption of Mount Vesuvius. Phil. Trans. 1767. Abr. xii. 417.—On the Eruption of Mount Vesuvius. Ib. 1767. Ib. xi 494. 1769. 592.—An Account of a Journey to Mount Etna. Ib. 1770. xiii. 1.—Remarks on the Nature of the Soil of Naples, and its neighbourhood. Ib. 1771. 92.—On the Effects of a Thunder Storm on the House of Lord Tylney, at Naples. Ib. 1773. 453.—On certain Traces w of Volcanoes on the Banks of the Rhine. Ib. 1778. xiv. 276.—On the

Digitized by Google

Eruption of Mount Vesuvius in August, 1779. lb. 1780. 618.—Of the Earthquakes which happened in Italy, from February to May, 1783. lb. 1783, xv. 375.—Some particulars of the Present State of Mount Vesuvius with the Account of a Journey into the Province of Abrazzo, and a Voyage to the Island of Ponzo. lb. 1786. xvi. 131.—Account of the late Eruption of Mount Vesuvius. lb. 1795. xvii. 492.—Account of the Discoveries at Pompeii. Archæol. iv. p. 160. 1777.

HAMILTON, William.—The History of the Life and Adventures and Heroic Actions of the Renowned Sir William Wallace, General and Governor of Scotland. Wherein the old and obscure words are rendered more intelligible, and adapted to the understanding of such who have no leisure to study the meaning and import of such phrases without the help of a Glossary. Glasg. 1722, 8vo. Falkirk, 1785, 12mo. Ayr, 1793, 12mo. Often reprinted.

HAMILTON, William, M. D., Physician, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk; died 1808, aged 56.—Observations on the Preparation, Utility, and Administration of the Digitalis Purpurea, or Foxglove, in Dropsy of the Chest, Consumption, Hæmorrhage, Scarlet Fever, Measles, &c.; including a Sketch of the Medical History of this Plant, and an Account of the Opinions of those Authors who have written upon it during the last thirty years. Illustrated by Cases. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 6s.

HAMILTON, William, M. B.—The Enchiridion Medicum; or, Young Practitioner's Pocket Companion. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 6s.

HAMILTON, William, Esq., F.A.S.—Remarks on several Parts of Turkey, Part i., Ægyptiaca; or, some Account of the Modern and Ancient State of Egypt, as obtained in the years 1801 and 1802. Lond. 1810, royal 4to. with fol. plates, L. 4, 4s.

HAMILTON, William Gerard, a Statesman of some note, familiarly known by the name of Single Speech, was born at Lincoln's Inn, of Scottish parents, 1728-9; died 1796.—Poems. Oxf. 1750, 4to. These were printed for private distribution.—Parliamentary Logic: to which are subjoined, two Speeches delivered in the House of Commons Ireland, and other pieces; by the Right Hon. W. G. Hamilton. With an Appendix, containing Considerations on the Corn Laws, by Samuel Johnson, LL. D., never before printed. Lond. 1808, 8vo 8s. To this is prefixed, a Life of the Author, by the publisher, Mr. Malone.

HAMLEY, Edward, formerly Fellow of New College, Oxford.—Poems of various kinds. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

HAMMEN, Lud. Von.—Dissertatio de Hernia, et Epistolæ de Crocodilo et Vesicæ Mendaci Calculo. Lugd. Bat. 1681, 12mo.

HAMMER, Christopher.—Fauna Norvegica, eller Norsk dyr.rige. Köbenhavn, 1775, 8vo.

HAMMER, Joseph, Secretary to the Imperial Legation at Constantinople.—Ancient Alphabets and Hieroglyphic Characters explained; with an Account of the Egyptian Priests, their Classes, Initiation, and Sacrifices. Translated from the Arabic of Ahmad, Bin Abubekr Biu Washis. Lond. 1806, 4to. 21s.

HAMMON, George.—Syon's Redemption, and Original Sin Vindicated. Lond. 1658, 4to.—A Sermon preach. Col. iv. 5. Lond. 1690, 4to.—Sermons on 2 Tim. ii. 15. Lond. 1693, 8vo.

HAMMON, John.—The History of the Valerous Squire, Alector. Lond. 1589, 4to.

HAMMOND, Anthony, Esq., a Commissioner of the Navy, and a man of note among the Wits, Poets, and Parliamentary Writers of his time, was born in Huntingdonshire, 1668; died 1738. He was Editor of,—A New Miscellany of Original Poems. 1720. In which the greater number were his own.—He likewise wrote, A Modest Apology on the late Unhappy Turn of Affairs, with relation to Publick Credit. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Solitudini Munus; or Hints for Thinking. 1721, 8vo.—Account of the Life and Writings of Mr. Moyle; prefixed to his Works in 1727.

HAMMOND, Anthony, Esq., of the Inner Temple.—A Treatise on the Law of Nisi Prius; combining Theory with Practice, and including the Pleadings in the several Actions. 1816, vol. i. 8vo. 21s.—A Treatise on Parties to Actions. 1817, 8vo. 12s.

HAMMOND, Capt. Charles.—The Old English Officer. Lond. 1679, 8vo.

HAMMOND, George.—A Discourse of Family Worship. Lond. 1694, 12mo.—A Discourse of Angels; also something touching Devils, Apparitions, and Witches. Lond. 1701, 4to.—A Modest Inquiry into the Opinion concerning a Guardian Angel. Lond. 1702, 4to.

HAMMOND, Henry, D. D., Canon of Christ's Church, Oxford, and Chaplain in Ordinary, a learned English Divine, was born in Surrey, 1605; died 1660.—The Loyall Convert. Oxf. 1645, 4to.—Treatise of Scandal. Oxon. 1644, 4to. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Treatise of Will-Worship; of Conscience; of Resisting the Lawful Magistrate under colour of Religion, &c. Oxon. 1644, 4to.—A Practical Catechism. Lond. 1644, 1648, 4to. A Vindication of the same. 1648, 4to. 1700, 8vo.—Sermons. 1644, fol.—Treatise of Sins of Weakness and Wilfulness, and an Explanation of the two Texts, Heb. vi. and Heb. x. of a new Repentance; and a View of the Directory, and a Vindication of the Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England. Oxon. 1645, 4to.—Of Idolatry. Oxon. 1646, 4to. Anon.—Considerations concerning the Danger resulting from a Change of Church Government. 1646, 4to.—Practical Catechism. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Sermons. Lond. 1647, 4to.—The Power of the Keys of Binding and Loosing; to which are added, his other Controversial Tracts against the Papists. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Humble Address to Lord Fairfax, and his Counsel of War, concerning the then impending Trial of King Charles I. Lond. 1649, 4to.—An Expedient for Composing Differences in Religion. Lond. 1649, 4to.—Ten Sermons. Lond. 1649, 4to.—Of the Reasonableness of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1650, 12mo. and 8vo.—View of the Exceptions which have been made by a Romanist to Lord Falkland's Discourse of Infallibility; with the Discourse itself. Lond. 1650, 8vo.—Dissertationes iv. in quibus Episcopatûs Jura ex S. Scripturis et Primæva Antiquitate adstruuntur, contra Blondellum et alios. Lond. 1651, 4to.—Paraphrases and Anpotations upon the New Testament. Lond. 1653, 1656, 8vo. Lond. 1659, 1679, fol. With additions and alterations. 1698. Lond. 1702, fol. best edition. Ex variis textib. suisque Adnotationibus illustravit, castigavit, auxit, Johannes Clericus. Amst. 1698, fol. Idem Latine, ex Versione et cum Castigationibus et Animadversionibus Joh. Clerici. Frankf. 1714, 2 vols. fol.—Letter of Resolution of vi. Queries, of present use in the Church of England. Lond. 1653, 8vo.—Answer to Animadversions on the Dissertations touching Ignatius' Epistles, and the Episcopacy in them asserted. Lond. 1654, 8vo.—Of Fundamentals in a Nation to practise. Lond. 1654, 8vo.—Vindication of the Dissertations concerning Episcopacie. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Reply to the Catholic Gentleman's Answer to the most material parts of the Book of Schism. With an Account of H. T. his Appendix to his Manual of Controversies concerning the Abbot of Bangor's Answer. Lond. 1654.—Baptism of Infants defended against the Exceptions of Mr. Tombes. Lond. 1655, 4to.—An Account of Mr. Cawdry's Triplex Distribe concerning Superstition, Will-Worship, and Christmas festival. Lond. 1655, 8vo.—Schism; or, a Defence of the Church of England against the Romans. Lond. 1655, 8vo. A Second Defense. Lond. 1656, 8vo. Continuation of the same. Lond. 1657, 4to.—Two Sermons on 2 Cor. xii. 14, and Deut. xxvi. 12, 13. Lond. 1657.—Χριστὸς καὶ Ἐφέσιοι; or, a Pacific Discourse of God's Grace and Decrees; with Extracts of three Letters concerning God's Prescience, reconciled with Liberty and Contingency. Lond. 1660.—Paraphrase and Annotations upon the Book of Psalms. Lond. 1659, 1683, fol. This Work contains many learned observations that had escaped preceding Commentators.—A Vindication of the Ancient Liturgy of the Church of England. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Paraphrase and Annotations upon the x. first Chapters of the Proverbs. Lond. 1683, fol.—Thirty-one Sermons, preached on several occasions. Lond. 1684, fol.—Answer to Mr. Smith's Letter containing the sense of the Article in the Creed, "He descended into Hell." Lond. 1684.—His Paraphrase and Annotations upon the New Testament, vindicated from the Reflections of Mons. le Clerc. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—Works collected by his Amanuensis, Mr. William Fulman. Lond. 1674-84, 4 vols. fol.—Collection of Letters. Lond. 1739, 8vo. Published by Mr. Peck.—Life, by Bishop Fell. 1661, 12mo. Reprinted, Oxf. 1806.

HAMMOND, Humphrey, M. A., of Bennet College, Cambridge, and Rector of East Guildford, Sussex.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on 1 Sam. x. 24. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—A Visitation Sermon on Acts xvi. 17. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

HAMMOND, James, a man esteemed and caressed by the elegant and great, was the son of Anthony, previously mentioned, and born about 1710; died 1742.—Love Elegies.—Poetical Works. Glasgow, 1787, fol.

HAMMOND, John.—The Practical Surveyor. Lond. 1752, 8vo. The same; published by S. Warner. Lond. 1750, 8vo.

HAMMOND, Colonel Robert, Governor of the Isle of Wight.—Letters between him and the Committee of Lords and Commons, at Derby House; General Fairfax, Lieutenant General Cromwell, Commissary General Ireton, &c. Relating to King Charles I. while he was confined in Carisbrooke Castle, in that Island. Now first published. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 2s.

HAMMOND, Samuel.—Young English Scholar's Guide. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

HAMMOND, Thomas.—The Complete Measurer; or, a New and Exact Way of Mensuration. Lond. 1669, 8vo.

HAMMOND, William, of St. Alban's Court, in East Kent, and the collateral ancestor of James Hammond.—Poems. Lond. 1655, 8vo.

HAMMOND, William, B. A., of St. John's College, Cambridge.—On Christian Liberty and Holiness; a Sermon. Lond. 1745, 12mo.

HAMMOND, William, M. A.—On Non-residence; a Visitation Sermon on James v. 4, 5. Lond. 1776, 12mo.

HAMMONIUS, Georg. Agricola.—Itinerarium B. Virg. Mariæ, quando cum puero Jesu fugit in Ægyptum. Ingolst. 1560, 4to.

HAMNERIN, Petrus.—Dissertatio Gradualis, vires Medicas Plantarum quorundam Indigenarum sistens. Upsal. 1757, 4to.

HAMOND, Thomas.—The late Continuation of certain Papists in Herefordshire, occasioned by the death of Alice Wellington, a Recusant. 1605, 4to.

HAMOND, Walter.—Cure of Wounds made by Gun-Shot, Arrows, and Darts. Translated from the French of A. Parey. Lond. 1617, 4to.—A Paradox, proving that the Inhabitants of Madagascar (in temporal things,) are the happiest people in the World. To which is added, A Description of the Island of Madagascar. Lond. 1640, 4to.—Madagascar the Richest and Fruitfullest Island in the World. Lond. 1643, 4to.

HAMOR, Ralphe.—The present estate of Virginia. Lond. 1615, 4to.

Digitized by Google

HAMPDEN, Joun, a celebrated Political Character in the reign of n Charles I., was born in London, 1594; died from a mortal wound received in a contest with the King's Forces at Chalgrove Field, Oxfordshire, 1643. —Speech in defense of Himself and others. 1641, 4to.

HAMPE, Jonn Henry, M. D.—An Experimental System of Metallurgy; with general remarks and explanations. Lond. 1778, fol. Posth.—Description of a Narhwal, or Unicorn Fish. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 160. 1738. Monodon Monoceros, Lin.—Of a New Species of the Manis, or Scaly Lizard. Ib. xiii. 8. 1770. Manis Pentadactyla of Linn.

HAMPOLE, Richard.—Libellus de Emendatione Vitæ de regula bene vivendi. Par. 1510, 4to. See Parrell, Wm.

o HAMPOOL, Richard.—His Devoute Medytacyon in Sayenge devoutly the Psalter of our Lady, with diuers ensamples. Lond. by Wynkyn de Worde, 1507, 4to. Exceedingly scarce.

HAMPSON, John, A. M., Rector of Sunderland.—A Blow at the Root of pretended Calvinism, or real Antinomianism. 1788, 8vo.—Memoirs of the late Rev. John Wesley, A. M.; with a Review of his Life and Writings, and a History of Methodism. Sunderland, 1791, 3 vols. 12mo. 9s.—The Poetics of Vida Bishop of Alba; with Translations from the Latin of Dr. Lowth, Mr. Gray, and others. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 6s.—Sermons on several Subjects, from the Old Testament. 1809, 8vo. 9s.

p HAMPSON, William.—Dunkinfield Lodge; a Poem. Lond. 1793, 4to. 1s.—Essay on the Management of Cows. 1796, 8vo.

HAMPSTEAD, J., Capt. in the Royal Navy.—Treatise on Naval Tactics. 1808, 4to.—Essay to explain the cause of the principal Phenomena of Nature. 1811, 8vo.

HAMPTON.—Existence of the Human Soul after Death proved. Lond. 1711, 8vo.

HAMPTON, Rev. James; died 1778.—The general History of Polybius, in five books. Translated from the Greek. Lond. 1756, 1772, 2 vols. 4to. 42s. Lond. 1772, 4 vols. 8vo.—Two Extracts from the sixth q Book of the General History of Polybius. To which are prefixed, some Reflections tending to illustrate the Doctrine of the Author, concerning the natural destruction of mixed Governments; with an application of it to the state of Britain. Lond. 1764, 4to. 3s.

HAMPTON, George, M. A.—An Answer to the Rev. Dr. Priestly's Objections to the Doctrine of the Atonement by the Death of Christ, in the History of the Corruptions of Christianity. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 2s.—Candid Remarks upon the Rev. Mr. Taylor's Discourse, entitled, The Scripture Doctrine of Atonement examined. In a Letter to Mr. Taylor. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

r HAMPTON, William, Rector of Blechingly, Surrey.—Two Sermons on 2 Cor. xxiv. 24, 25. Lond. 1660, 4to.—The Man of Judgement, or a Pattern for Judges; an Assize Sermon on Gen. xviii. 25. Lond. 1667, 4to.

HAMSTEAD, J., Esq.—An Essay to Explain the Cause of Gravity with other interesting matter. 1811, 3s. Perhaps the same with Hamstead, J. above.

HAN, Ulrich, or Ubalricus, Gallus, an early Printer at Rome, from whose press issued editions of,—Cicero de Oratore. 1468, 4to.—Cicero. Tusculane Quæstiones. 1469, fol. edit. princ.—Tortellius de Orthographia, &c. 1471, fol.—Virgilius, Opera. Printed by Ulric Han, and Simon de Luca, 1473, fol.—Lactantius. With Simon de Luca, 1474, fol. —Eph. Alb. De Margarita Poetica. 1475, fol.—Athanasius. Comm. in Epist. Pauli. 1477, fol.—Books printed without date. Cicero de Amicitia. fol.—Cicero. Orationes Philippicæ. Probably in 1469 or 1470, fol.—Livius. decades tres. 2 vols. fol.—Plutarchus. Vitæ Parallelæ. 2 vols. fol.—Juvenalis. 4to.—Servius in Virgilium. fol.—Persius. Without name of printer, also,—Priscianus. Also without name of printer, but supposed to have been printed by Han.—Maffeus Bened. de Laudibus Pacis. Apparently printed by Ulric Han, and S. de Luca. 4to.—Capellatus Rolandus. De Curat. Pest. 4to.

t HANAPE, Nic.—Exempla Virtutum et Vitiorum. Bas. 1555, fol. The Examples of Vertue and Vice, gathered oute of Holye Scripture. Translated into English, by Tho. Paynell. Black letter, without date, printed by Tisdale. 8vo.

HANBURG, N., of Trinity College, Cambridge.—Horologia Scotorica præfixata ad delineandum Scioterica et Declinationis Solaris quantum indies est percepibilis. Lond. 1767, 8vo.—Supplementum Analyticum ad Equationes Cartesianas. Camb. 1691, 4to.

HANBURG, Rev. William, Rector of Church Langton, Leicestershire; died 1778.—Essay on Planting. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 1s.—The Gar- u dener's New Calender. Lond. 1758, 8vo.—Charitable Foundations at Church Langton. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 6s. An interesting and circumstantial account is here given of the Rise and Progress of this celebrated charitable scheme.—Complete Body of Planting and Gardening; containing the Natural History, Culture, and Management of Deciduous and Evergreen Fruit Trees; with practical directions for raising and improving Woods, &c.; and instructions for the Flower, Kitchen, and Pleasure Gardens. Lond. 1770-3, 2 vols. fol. 84s.—Account of Coal Balls made at Liege, from the dust of Pit Coals. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 483. 1741.

HANCARVILLE, Pierre Francois-Hugues d'.—Antiquitez Etrus- v ques, &c. See Hamilton, Sir Wm.—Recherches sur l'Origine, l'Esprit, et le Progrès des Arts de la Grece, sur leurs Connections avec les Arts et la Religion des plus anciens peuples sur les monumens antiques de l'Inde, de la Perse, du reste de l'Asie, de l'Europe, et de l'Egypte. Lond. 1785, 2 vols. 4to.

HANCKEWITZ, Ambrose Geoffrey, Chemist.—Experiments on the Phosphorus of Urine. Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. 596. 1755.—Account of Westaston Waters. Ib. viii. 522. 1741.

HANCKIUS, or Hankius, Martin, Professor of Morality, Politics, and History, at Breslaw, where he was born, 1683; died 1709.—He wrote many Works, which established his reputation among his German Countrymen, as,—De Silesiorum Nominibus Antiquitates. Lips. 1702, 4to.—De Silesiorum Majoribus Antiquitates, ab Orbe Condito ad Anno Christi 550. Lips. 1702, 4to. De Silesiorum Rebus, ab Anno Christi 550 ad 1170, Exercitationes. Lips. 1703, 4to.—De Silesiis Indigenis Eruditis. Lips. 1707, 4to.—But that for which he is most esteemed by Scholars, is entit., De Romanarum Rerum Scriptoribus. Lips. 1669-75, 2 vols. 4to. To this was added, another vol. entit., De Byzantinarum Rerum Scriptoribus Græcis. Lips. 1677, 4to.

HANCOCK, Blith, Teacher of Mathematics, Norwich; died 1795.—w The Doctrine of Eclipses, both Solar and Lunar; uniting short and easy Precepts for computing Solar and Lunar Eclipses, &c. Norwich, 1783, 8vo. 3s.—The Astronomy of Comets. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HANCOCK, John, D. D., Rector of St. Margaret's Lothbury, London, and Prebendary of Canterbury.—The great Duty of Thankfulness; a Thanksgiving Sermon for Peace, on Rom. i. 20, 21. Lond. 1697, 4to. —Reformation of Manners; a Sermon on Jer. v. 29. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—Low Church Men vindicated from the charge of being No-Church Men. Lond. 1705, 8vo. Anon.—Sermon on Acts xvii. 23. Lond. 1706-39, 2 vols. fol.—A Funeral Sermon on Rev. xiv. 13. Lond. 1713, 4to.—Febrifugum Magnum; or, Common Water the best cure for Fevers, and probably the Plague. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—Febrifugum Magnum, Morbifugum Magnum; or, the grand febrifuge (water) improved. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—Sermons on the Being of God; preached at Boyle's Lecture. Lond. 1739, vol. i.

HANCOCK, John, Lisburn, Ireland.—Reasons for withdrawing from the Society of Quakers. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 4s.—Thoughts on the abuse of figurative language, as applied to Religious Subjects; with observations addressed to the People called Quakers. 1808, 8vo.

HANCOCK, Robert, Fellow of Clare-Hall.—Sermon on Luke xix. x 42. Lond. 1680, 4to.—The Loyalty of Popish principles examined; in answer to a late book, entitled, Stafford's Memoirs. Lond. 1682, 4to.

HANDEL, George Frederick, the greatest Musical Composer of his time, or perhaps of any time or country, was born at Halle, in the Duchy of Magdeburgh, 1684; died in London, where he had performed with such unrivalled glory, 1759.—The Sacred Oratorios, as set to Music, by Geo. F. Handel. Parts. 1. Coronation, Saul, Athaliah, Belshazzar, Deborah, Esther, Jephtha, Joseph, Israel in Egypt, Joshua, Occasional Oratorio, Samson, Saul, Solomon, Judas Maccabæus, and Susannah. Lond. 1799, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—Memoirs of his Life. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 3s.

y HANDASYD, Talbot Blayney.—Account of Antiquities discovered in the neighbourhood of Dagshot, 1783. Archæol. 1785, vol. vii. 199.

HANDLEY, James.—Colloquia Chirurgica; or, The whole Art of Surgery Epitomized. Lond. 1705, 8vo. 1735, 8vo.—A Compendium of Anatomy. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—Chirurgical Mechanical Essay on Animal Œconomy; where the operation of medicines is accounted for. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—An Account of the Plague. 1721, 8vo.

HANDS, Elizabeth, wife of a blacksmith.—The Death of Amnon; a Poem. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 3s.

HANDS, William, Esq., Solicitor in the Court of Chancery.—Selection z of Rules in the Prosecution and Defence of Personal Actions in the Court of King's Bench; with Notes on each Rule, illustrative of the practice of the Courts. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 3s.—The Modern Practice of Levying Fines and Suffering Recoveries in the Court of Common Pleas; with Precedents. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 4s. 6d. 2d edit. 1807, 8vo.—The Solicitor's Practice on the Crown side of the Court of King's Bench; with an Appendix of Forms of Proceedings. 1803, 8vo.—The Law and Practice of Patents for Inventions; containing, Part I. The Nature of Letters Patent; how far they are restricted for Monopolies, for what inventions Patents may be granted; to whom; how the invention should be described in the specification; the manner and expense of obtaining the Patent; the Patentee's remedies for an infringement of the Patent; how the Patent may be recalled; the manner and use of entering the Patent; Caveat; the way of prolonging the term of the Patent, and of legalizing a transfer of it to more than the limited number of persons. Part II. The Petition for the Patent; Affidavit in support of the Petition; Reference of the Petition to the Attorney and Solicitor General, and Report thereon; Warrant for the Bill; Bill for the Patent; Warrant of the Privy Seal; Patent Specification; Certificate of the Enrolment; Solicitor's Charges for the Patent; Caveat; Notice of Application to Parliament for an Act to prolong the term of the Patent; Petition to the House of Commons for leave to bring in the Bill; Acts for prolonging the term accordingly; An Act to enable the Patentee to transfer the Patent to more than five persons; the Statute of Monopolies. 1808, 1809, 8vo.—The Solicitor's Assistant through the Court of Chancery. 1808, 8vo. 9s.

HANDTWIG, Gustavus Christianus, Medical Professor at Rostock; died 1766.—Preside, Dissertatio de Orchide. Resp. Paul. Theod. Carpov. Rostock, 1747, 4to.—Preside, Dissertatio de Bryonia. Resp. Joh. Wilh. Fried. Lieb. Rostock, 1758, 4to.

HANE, Phil. Fabr.—Commentatio Academica de ingeniis Gentium Borealium Philosophicis. Rostock. et Lips. 1724, 4to.—Tentamina Philosophiæ Eclecticæ. Rost. et Lips. 1729, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

HANEDOESIUS, Joannes.—Exercitationes Imperiales, secundum seiem institutionum, cum additionibus, Frid. Casimiri Tilemanni. Brem. 687, 8vo.

HANERFIELD, Rev. Thomas, A. M.—A Sermon, occasioned by the leath of Mrs. Trimmer. 1811, 1s. 6d.

HANERUS, Geo.—Historia Ecclesiarum Transylvanicarum. Franc. 12mo.

HANERUS, Jos.—Prophetia Vetus ac Nova. Lips. 1534, 4to.—De Sincera Cognitione Christi, ac vera in illum Fide. Lips. 1534.

HANEWINKELIUS, Gerhardus.—Amicorum, Ever Fragmen. Brem. 613, fol.

HANGER, Hon. George.—Address to the Army, in reply to Strictures by Roderick Mackenzie, on Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780-1. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 4s.—Anticipation of the Freedom of Brabant; with the Exposition of the Austrian Troops from that country. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s.—Military Reflections on the Attack and Defence of the City of London. 1795, 8vo.—His Life, Adventures, and Opinions; written by himself. To which is added, Advice to the Prelates and Legislators, how to correct the Immorality and Jacobinism of the present age, and at the same time to increase the Revenue: Advice to the lovely Cyprians, and to the fair ex in general, how to pass their lives in future to their better satisfaction, and to enjoy with discretion the three Cardinal Virtues; on Matrimony, Compulsive Wedlock, and on Polygamy; on the Misery of Female Prostitutes, &c. &c. Lond. 1801, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—Reflections on the Menaced Invasion, and the means of protecting the Capital. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—The Lives and Adventures, and Sharping Tricks of eminent Gamesters. 1804, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

HANGER, Philip.—A Relation how 18 Men were cast away at Sea. Lond. 1675, 4to.

HANGESTUS, Hier.—Problemata Exponibilium. Par. 1507, 4to. Par. 1515.—Liber Proportionum. Par. 1508.—Tract. de Cœlo, 2 libris. Par. 1514.—De Libero Arbitio contra Lutherum. Par. 1515.—Problemata Logicalia. Par. 1516, 4to.—Moralia. Par. 1519, 1526, 8vo.

HANKIN, Rev. Edward, M. A., M. D., Rector of West Chillington, Sussex.—Panegyric on Great Britain, in imitation of the Funeral Orations of the Ancients. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s.—Reflections on the Infamy of Smuggling. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—On the Causes and Consequences of the Neglect of the Clergy. 1808, 12mo.—Letter to Sir F. Burdett, on the dangerous tendency of his Public Conduct. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2s.—Perpetual War the only ground of Perpetual Safety and Security. 1804, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Independence of Great Britain, as the first of Maritime Powers, essential, and the existence of France in its present state, incompatible with, the prosperity and preservation of all European Nations. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Letter to the Archbishop of Canterbury, on the number of the Clergy, and the means of providing more effectually for the repair, &c. of Churches. 1806, 8vo.—Letter to Lord Liverpool, on the Licentiousness of the Press. 1815, 8vo.—Political Reflections on the re-entry of Bonaparte into France. 1815, 8vo. 4s.

HANKIUS, Mart. See Hanckius.

HANLEY, P., M. D.—An Account of an Extraordinary Steatomatous Tumour in the Abdomen of a Woman. Phil. Trans. 1771. Abr. xiii. 108.

HANMER, Jonathan.—An Exercitation upon Confirmation, the ancient way of completing Church Members. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

HANMER, Meredith, D. D., an English Divine of a very mixed character, was born in Shropshire, 1543; died 1604.—Chronicle of Ireland; collected by three learned Authors, viz. M. Hanmer, Edm. Campion, and Edm. Spenser. In 3 parts. Dub. 1633, fol.—A Chronographie, continued from the birth of Christ unto the twelf yeare of the raygne of Mauricius the Emperour, &c.; faithfully collected, &c. This is annexed to, The Auncient Ecclesiastical Histories of the first six hundred yeares after Christ; wrytten in the Greeke tongue, by three learned Historiographers, Eusebius, Socrates, and Eunapius. Whereunto is annexed, Dorotheus of the Lives of the Prophetes, Apostles, and 70 Disciples; faithfully translated, &c. Lond. 1577, 1585, 1650, fol.—The Jesuites Banner; displaying their originall and successe, their vowe and othe, their hypocrisie and superstition, their doctrine and positions. With a confutation of a late Pamphlet secretly imprinted, and entitulled, A briefe Censure upon two bookes, written in answere to M. Campion's offer of disputation, &c. Lond. 1581, 4to.—Confutation of the great Bragge and Challenge of M. Champion, a Jesuite; containing 9 Articles by him directed to the Lords of the Council. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—The Baptizing of a Turke; a Sermon preached at the Hospitall of St. Katherin, 26 Oct. 1586, at the baptizing of one Chinano, a Turke, borne at Nepropontus. Lond. 1586, 16mo.

HANMER, Sir Thomas, a distinguished Statesman and polite Writer, was born about 1676; died at his estate in Suffolk, 1746.—He prepared an elegant and correct edition of Shakespeare, which was printed at Oxf. 1744, 6 vols. 4to.

HANN, Philippus Nerius.—Dissertatio inaug. de Semi-metallis. Vien. 1765, 4to.

HANNAM, T.—An Analytical Compendium, or Outlines of Sermons; extracted from various Authors. 1801-8, 2 vols. 18mo.—The Pulpit Assistant; containing 250 Outlines or Skeletons of Sermons. 1810, 2 vols. 18mo. 16s.

HANNAY, Patrick, M. A.—Two Elegies on the Death of Queen Anne; with Epitaphs. Lond. 1619, 4to.—A Happy Husband; or, Directions for a Maid to choose her Mate. Together with a Wife's Behaviour after Marriage. Lond. 1619, 8vo.—The Nightingale, Sheretine, and Mariana; A Happy Husband; Elegies on the Death of Queene Anne; Songs and Sonnets. Lond. 1622, 8vo.

HANNAY, Robert.—An Account of the Proceedings of the Quakers, at their Yearly Meeting in London, on the 28th of the third month, 1694. Lond. 1694, 4to.

HANNEKEN, Memnon, a celebrated Lutheran Divine, was born at Blaxen, in the county of Oldenburg, 1595; died at Lubec, 1671.—The principal of his Works are,—Scutum Catholicæ veritatis. Against the Jesuit Thomas Henricus.—An Examination of the Jesuit Becan's Manual. In Latin. Marp. 1637.—A Hebrew Grammar.—Expositio Epistolæ Pauli ad Ephesios. Marburg, 1631, 4to.—Synopsis Theologiæ.—Irenicum Catholico Evangelicum.—De Justificatione Hominis, &c.

HANNEKEN, Philip Lewis, son of Memnon, and Professor of Divinity at Wittenberg; where he died, 1706.—Epitome Historiæ Arianæ, in qua Vita, Mores, et Mors Arii traditur. Giess. 1660, 8vo.—Theologia Polemicæ tentati recessus, sec. seriem Locorum Christianæ Doctrinæ. Giessæ, Hass. 1675.

HANNEMANN, Jos. Luis, M. D., Physical Professor at Kilon, was born 1639; died 1724.—Universalis Mundo restitutus. Hamb. 1670, 12mo.—Prodromus Lexici utriusque Medicinæ Practicæ. Hamb. 1670, 12mo.—Ætiologia Facultatis Purgatricis. Hamb. 1677, 4to.—Methodus Cognoscendi Simplicia Vegetabilia. Kilon. 1677, 4to.—Ovum Hermetico-Paracelsico-Trismegisticum. Franc. 1694, 8vo.—Exercitatio Philosophico-Mystico-Theologica, qua Institutur Analogia quorund. Mysterior. Theologic. cum Lapidis Philosoph. Arcano Magisterio. Hamb. 1696, 8vo.—Mysterion Papali Coronæ adscriptum Non Ens, seu Comment. in Cap. 17, v. 5, Apocalypseos. Hamb. 1698, 8vo.—Tractatus Astrologici. Hamb. 1699; 1701, 4to.—Exercitatio de Tribus Naturæ Regnis. Kilon. 1705, 4to.—Jason. Kilon. 1709, 4to.—Pharus ad Ophir Aurifferum. Kilon. 1712, 4to. Lubec. 1714, 4to.—Nelo Chemicus. Kilon. 1714, 4to.—Otium Fridrichstadiense, seu Tantalus Chemicus. Hamb. 1717, 4to.—Synopsis Philosophiæ Naturalis, cum Præfat. Joh. Conr. Creilingii. Tubing. 1718, 4to.—Veteris Philosophi, Physica restituta. Tubing. 1723, 4to.

HANNES, Edward.—An Account of the Dissection of the Duke of Gloucester. Lond. 1700, 4to.

HANNES, William, M. A., Rector of Newton Purcel, Oxford, and Master of the Free School, Stamford.—An Assize Sermon on Rom. xiii. 7. Lond. 1717, 8vo.—The Love of God to Mankind; a Sermon on 1 John iv. 9. Oxon. 1717, 8vo.—Charity School for Children; a Sermon on Psal. lxxi. 18. Oxon. 1725, 8vo.

HANNETONIUS, Gul.—De Jure Feudorum, libri iv. Col. Agr. 1565, 8vo.

HANNIBAL, Jon. a native of Bouon.—Aliquot Repetitiones in Jure Civili. Lugd. 1555.

HANNO, a Carthaginian General, who is said to have flourished about 570 years before the Christian æra. The following has been ascribed to him upon little authority,—Periplus, Graece, editore Sigism. Gelenio. Bas. 1533, 4to. Periplus, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Gesneri et Bocharti, edente Abr. Berkelio. Lugd. Bat. 1674, 8vo. A good edition. Periplus. Inter Geographos Min. Jo. Hudsono edition. Oxon. 1698, tom. i. 8vo. with Gesner's Latin version, and Dodwell's Dissertation respecting the age of Hanno. This piece has been translated into Italian, by Romusio; into Spanish, by Campomanes; into French, by Bougainville; and into English, in 1797, by Mr. Falconer, of Corpus Christi College, Oxford.

HANNOW, Matthias Christoph. Physical Professor at Gedan, was born 1695; died 1773.—Erläuterte merkwürdigkeiten der natur.- Halle, 1737, 4to.—Seltenheiten der natur und ekonomie, nebst deren kurzen beschreibung und erörterung, aus den Danziger erfahrungen und nachrichten ausgezogen und herausgegeben, von Joh. Dan. Titius. Leip. 1753-55, 5 band. 8vo.

HANSARD, Hugh Josiah.—Letter and Thoughts, which may promote Christian Knowledge and Justice. 1784, 8vo.

HANSARD, John.—Entries of Declarations, and other pleadings, general and special, in most actions; also Special Writs and their Returns. To which are added, Appeals of Murder and Mayhemc, and a variety of pleadings therein. Lond. 1685, fol.

HANSARD, T. C.—The Parliamentary Debates of the Session 1813-14; comprising full and accurate Reports of the Speeches delivered, correct copies of Addresses, Regent's Speeches and Messages, the most important Parliamentary Papers, Petitions, and Reports, the Annual Finance Accounts, Lists, Indexes, &c. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. 63s. Continued, vols. 32 and 33, published July 1816, L. 1, 11s. 6d.

HANSELINS, Jos. Georg.—Medicina Brevis; or, A Short Account of the Primary Causes of most Diseases. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

HANSENIUS, Jon. Bart.—Liber de Jurejurando Veterum. Tolos. 1614, 4to.

HANSES, Hesr. Arg.—De Commentariis Historicis, quos Galli Memoires vocant. 1711, 4to.

HANSON, Joseph, Esq.—A Defence of the Petitions for Peace presented to the Legislature. 1808, 1s.

HANSON, Martha.—Sonnets and other Poems. Lond. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

HANSON, Raphe.—Certain Nautical Questions Arithmetically performed.

Digitized by Google

HANTELMAN, Werner Gottfried.—De Increpatione Paterna, Dissertatio Juridica. Jen. 1706, 4to.

HANTERUS, Joh.—Cosmographiæ Rudimenta. Bas. 1547, 1561, 8vo.

HANTHALER, Chrysost.—Exercitationes Faciles, de Numis Veterum, pro Tyronibus. Norimb. 1735, 1736, 4to.

HANVILL, John, a Monk of St. Alban's, and a Latin Poet of the 12th century, was a native of England; the date of his death is uncertain. He wrote a long Latin Poem in 9 books, entit.—Architrenius; containing a mixture of satire and. Panegyric on public Virtue and Vice; with some historical digressions. Printed at Paris, 1517, 4to; now scarce. There are two MSS of it in the Bodleian Library.

HANWAY, John.—Psalmi Davidis l. priores Versibus Elegiacis Latinè redditi. Lond. 1725, fol. Idem, cum Nonnullis aliis Selectis. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—Translations and Poems. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

HANWAY, Jonas, a benevolent and amiable character, was born at Portsmouth, 1712; died 1786.—An Historical Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea; with a Journal of Travels from London through Russia into Persia, and back again through Russia, Germany, and Holland. To which is added, the Revolution of Persia, during the present century; with the particular History of the great Usurper Nadir Kouli. Lond. 1753-4, 4 vols. 4to.—A Review of the proposed Naturalization of the Jews; being a dispassionate enquiry into the present, with some Reflections upon General Naturalization. 2d edit., corrected and enlarged. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 3s.—A Journal of eight day's Journey from Portsmouth to Kingston-upon-Thames, through Southampton, Wiltshire, &c. To which is added, an Essay on Tea, and its pernicious consequences. Lond. 1756, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Letter to Sir Hanbury Hanbury, Esq; being a Proposal for the Relief and Employment of friendless Girls, and repenting Prostitutes. Lond. 1758, 4to.—Reasons for an Augmentation, of at least 12,000 Mariners, to be employed in the Merchants' Service, &c. Lond. 1759, 4to. 2s. 6d.—An Account of the Society for the encouragement of the British Troops in Germany and North America. Lond. 1760, 8vo.—Reflections, Essays, and Meditations on Life and Religion; with a Collection of Proverbs, and 28 Letters written occasionally on various subjects. Lond. 1761, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—Serious Considerations on the salutary design of the Act of Parliament for a regular, uniform Register of the Parish Poor Infants, in all the Parishes within the bills of Mortality. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 1s.—An earnest Appeal for Mercy to the children of the Poor, particularly those belonging to the families within the bills of Mortality, &c. Lond. 1766, 4to. 2s.—Letters on the importance of the Rising Generation of the labouring part of our fellow subjects; being an Account of the mismodelling of the Infant Parish Poor, &c. &c. Lond 1767, 2 vols. 8vo. 7s.—Letters to the Guardians of the Infant Poor, and to the Governors and Overseers of Parish Poor. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—An Account of the Marine Society. Lond. 1769, 8vo.—Observations on the Causes of the Dissolateness which reigns among the lower classes of the people: the propensity of some to petty larceny, and the danger of gaming, concubinage, &c. Lond. 1772, 4to. 2s.—Virtue in Humble Life: containing Reflections on the reciprocal Duties of the Wealthy and Indigent, the Master and the Servant. Thoughts on the various Situations, Passions, Prejudices, and Virtues of Mankind; Fables applicable to the subjects; Anecdotes of the Living and the Dead, the result of long experience and observation. In a Dialogue between a Father and his Daughter, &c. Lond. 1774, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—The Defects of Police the cause of Immorality and the continual Robberies committed in and about the Metropolis. With Observations on the most probable means of relieving the Blind. Lond. 1775, 4to. 6s.—Solitude in Imprisonment, with a profitable Labour and a spare Diet, the most humane and effectual means of bringing Malefactors to a right sense of their condition. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 6s.—Earnest Advice, particularly to persons who live in a habitual neglect of our Lord's Supper. Lond. 1778, 12mo. 2s.—The Sea Lad's Trusty Companion. Lond. 1778, 12mo.—The Seaman's Christian Friend; containing moral and religious Advice to Seamen. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Citizen's Monitor: shewing the necessity of a Salutary Policy, executed by resolute and judicious Magistrates; with Observations on the late Tumult. Lond. 1780, 4to. 4s.—The neglect of the effectual Separation of Prisoners, and the want of good order and religious economy in our Prisons, the chief cause of the frequent Thefts and Violences committed, and the horrible consequences attending them. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s.—A Sentimental History of Chimney Sweepers in London and Westminster. Lond. 1785, 12mo. 2s.—Remarkable Occurrences in his life; comprehending an Abstract of such of his Travels in Russia and Persia as are most interesting. By John Pugh. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 4s. 2d edit. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 4s. 3d edition, considerably abridged. Lond. 1798, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

HANWAY, Mary Anne.—Ellinor, or the World as it is; a Novel. Lond. 1798, 4 vols. 12mo. 18s.—Andrew Stewart. 1800, 4 vols.—Fatal Cottage Abbey; a Devonshire Story. Lond. 1808, 5 vols. 12mo. 27s. 6d.—Christabelle, the Maid of Rouen. 1815, 4 vols. 12mo. 24s.

HANZELET, Jean Appier.—Recueil des plusieurs Machines Militaires, et Feux Artificiels, avec l'Alphabet de Tritremius, pour Composer en Latin. Pont-a-Mousson. 1630, 1630, 4to.

HAP, Gaspar.—Errata Historiæ Matthei Dresseri. 8vo.

HAPEL-LACHENAIE, Chief Apothecary to the Military Hospitals of Guadaloupe.—A New Process for Claying Sugars. Nicholson's Journal, ii p. 187. 1802.

HAPPELIUS, Everhard Gerr.—Thesaurus Exoticorum. Germ. Hamb. 1688, fol.—Relationes Curiosæ, Germ. Hamb. 1689, 4 tom. 4to.

HARÆUS, Wigandus.—Canones Grammatici Linguæ Hebr. Bas. 1561, 8vo.—Synopsis et Methodus Leguin, de Tutela et Curatione, omnium Juris Civilis. Ursell. 1562, 8vo.

HARÆUS, Francis, a learned Dutch Catholic Divine, called in that language Van der Haer, was born at Utrecht, 1550; died 1602. Among his Publications are the following,—Vitæ Sanctorum: Compendium ex Surio et aliis. Ant. ap. Plant. 1594. Lugd. 1595, 8vo. Et Auctius. Col. 1603, fol.—Olympiades et Fasti. Col. 1602, 4to.—A Chronology. Antw. 1614, 4to.—Annales Ducum Brabantiæ, et Tumultum Belgicarum. Ant. 1623, 2 vols. fol.—Catena aurea, in iv. Evangelia. 1623, 8vo.—Biblia Sacra. Expositionibus priscorum Patrum Litteralibus, et Mysticis, Illustrata. Antw. 1630, fol.

HARBART, Bucharadus.—Doctrina de Conjugio. Witeb. 1589, 8vo.

HARBERT, Sir William, Knt.—His Letter to a Roman Pretended Catholic, wherein upon occasion of Controversie touching the Church, the 12, 13, and 14 chapters of the Revelation are expounded. Also his Sidney, or Barispenthos; briefly shadowing out the rare and never ending laudes of that most honourable and praise-worthy Gent. Sir Phillip Sidney, Knight. Lond. 1586, 4to.

HARBIN, Thomas.—The Traveller's Companion. Lond. 1702, 8vo.

HARBIN, Thomas.—What is Truth? or an explanation of many Passages of Scripture. Lond. 1678, fol.

HARCARSE. See Hoc, Robert.

HARCHIUS, Jodoco, Mootensis, a learned Physician of Mons, in Germany.—Ad Instauratione Reipublæ Angl. propio reditu reverendissimi atque Illustrissimi Domini Reginaldi Pole, Sacræ Romanæ Ecclesiæ, titulo Sanctæ Mariæ Cosmedim, Diaconi Cardinalis, Sedis Apostolicæ Legati à latere. Oratio ad Prudentissimum Senatum Angl. Lond. 1554, 12mo.—Enchiridion Medicum Simplicium Pharmacorum, Historiam et Facultates continens, cum Prologo. Bas. 1560, 8vo.—Comentus Patrum, Irenæi, Cyrilli, Hilarii, Augustini, &c. de Eucharistia. 1576, 8vo.

HARCOURT, Mr. de Longueville.—Histoire des Personnes qui ont vécu plusieurs Siècles, tiré d'Arnaud de Ville-neuve. Par. 1715, 8vo.

HARCOURT, James, D. D., Vicar of all-Souls and Prebendary of Bristol.—A Funeral Sermon on Ps. cxiii. 9. Lond. 1721, 4to.—A Visitation Sermon on 2 Cor. vi. 3. Lond. 1735, 4to.

HARCOURT, Robert, Esq., of Stanton Harcourt.—A Relation of a Voyage to Guiana, with a description of the climate, situation, fertility, provisions and commodities thereof. Lond. 1613, 1626, 4to.

HARDCASTLE, Thomas.—Christian Geography and Arithmetic; being a survey of the World, in several Sermons. Lond. 1674, 8vo.

HARDERUS, Joh. Jac., M. D., Anatomical and Botanical Professor at Basil, was born 1656; died 1711.—Exemen Anatomicum Cochleæ Terrestris; item, Natura Humorum Nutritioni et Generationi Dicatorum. Bas. 1679, 8vo. cum fig.—Viscerum Structura et Usus. Bas. 1686, 4to.—Apiarium, Observationibus Medicis illustratum. Bas. 1687, 4to.

HARDI, Alexander, a French Dramatist, remarkable for the fertility of his pen; died at Paris, 1630.—He wrote an incredible number of Pieces for the Theatre, some say six hundred: of these, however, no more remain than thirty-four, which were published by himself. Paris, 1625-28, 6 vols. 8vo.

HARDIE, David.—Taxation of Coals considered, in an Address to the Inhabitants of London and Westminster. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HARDIE, John, a Printer and Stationer in London, towards the close of the 16th century, by whom the following Books were printed.—A Treatise of True Fortitude, by Geo. Gifford. Lond. 1594, 8vo.—Conclusions of Mr. Geo. v. Burton, Wm. Lond. 1594, 8vo.—The Old Wives Tale, &c. v. Peele, Geo. Lond. 1595, 4to.—God wooing his Church, &c. v. Burton, Wm. Lond. 1596, 16mo.

HARDIE, Rev. Thomas.—Sermons. Hawick, 1811.

HARDING.—Farmer's Annual Account Book, for 1816-17. L. 1, 1s.

HARDING, or Harbyng, John, an old English Historian, was born 1378, lived at least to the age of 87.—Chronicle, in metre, of England, from ye firste begynnyn unto the Reign of Edvard IV.; with a continuation in prose, by R. Grafton, to the thirty-fourth year of Henry VIII. Bl. letter. Lond. 1543, 4to. two impressions. See Gray, Richard. New edit. See Ellis, H.—Some particulars relating to him and the Records which he recovered from Scotland. Archæol. vol. i. 87.

HARDING, John, lately a Dominican Friar.—Recantation Sermon on Psal. cxlii. 7. Lond. 1630, 4to.

HARDING, J. W.—Sketches in North Wales; consisting of six plates coloured to resemble drawings; with letter-press illustrations; descriptions of local scenery, customs, and occupations of the inhabitants of the Principality. Lond. 1810, fol. 21s. or 31s. 6d.

HARDING, Samuel.—Coats of Arms of English Nobility. Lond. 1741, 4to.

HARDING, Thomas, D. D., a Popish Divine of considerable note, was born in Devonshire, 1512; died at Louvain, 1572.—An Answer to Mr. Jewel's Challenge. Lov. by Jo. Bogard, 1564, 4to.—Confutation of a book called, An Apologie of the Church of England. Antw. by J. Laes, 1565, 4to.—Rejoinder to Mr. Jewel's Reply. Antw. 1566, 4to. See Fowler, John. Another Rejoinder to Mr. Jewel's Reply against the Sacrifice of the Mass. Lov. 1567, 4to.—A Detection of sundrie foule Errours.

Digitized by Google

Lies, Sclaunders, Corruptions, and other false Dealinges, touching Doctrine, and other matters, uttered and practised by Jewel, in a booke lately by him set fourth, entitulled, A Defence of the Apologie, &c. Lovan. by John Fowler, 1568, 1569, 4to.

HARDING, Thomas, M. R. I. A.—Observations on the Variation of the Needle. Trans. Irish Acad. 1791. vol. iii.

HARDINGE, George, Esq., First Justice of the Counties of Radnor, Brecon, and Glamorgan.—Speech delivered at the Bar of the House of Lords, against Mr. Fox's East India Bill. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Series of Letters to the Rt. Hon. Edmund Burke; in which are contained, Inquiries into the Constitutional Existence of an Impeachment against Mr. Hastings. Lond. 1791. 3d edit. 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Essence of Malone; or the Beauties of that fascinating Writer, extracted from his immortal Work, in five hundred and sixty-nine pages and a quarter, just published; and (with his accustomed felicity) entitled, Some Account of the Life and Writings of John Dryden. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 5s. 6d. 2d edition enlarged. Anon.—Another Essence of Malone; or the Beauties of Shakespeare's Editor. Second part. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 5s.—The Russian Chiefs; an Ode. Lond. 1814, 4to. 2d edit. same year.

HARDINGE, Nicholas, a polite and ingenious Scholar, was born in Derbyshire, 1700; died 1758.—His son, George Hardinge, Esq. printed for private distribution a volume of his Latin Verses; with a corrected copy of his, Denhill Iliad; a Poem, occasioned by his hounds running through Lady Gray's gardens at Denhill, in East Kent. Originally printed in Mr. Nichol's Select Collection of Poems. 1780, 8vo.—Poems, Latin, Greek, and English, collected and revised by George Hardinge, Esq. 1818, 8vo. 14s.

HARDION, James, an elegant French Writer, was born at Tours, 1686; died at Paris, 1766.—Histoire de l'Origine et des Progrès de la Rhetorique dans la Grecce.—Histoire Poetique; with two Treatises, one on French Poetry, and the other on Rhetoric. Paris, 1751, 3 vols. 12mo.—Histoire Universelle. 18 vols. 12mo. To this, Linguet added two other volumes.—Hardion also wrote a great many Dissertations in the Memoirs of the Academy of Inscriptions.

HARDISWAY, Peter, M. D.—Dissections of a Man who died of the Stone in the Kidnies. Phil. Trans. Abr. vi. 657. 1723.—Of a Purulent Discharge from the Mouth of a Boy, which continued for three years, and was followed by a Caries and Separation of the whole of the Cheek Bone. Ib. vii. 216. 1727.

HARDIVILLERIUS, Pet.—Actio pro Academia, adv. Prebyteros à Scholastico Collegii Claromontani. Par. 1612, 8vo.—Panegyris Eucharistica. Par. 1612, 8vo.

HARDOPHUS, Joh.—Lapides aliquot Runici, in Suecia Gothiæque Regnis, extantes. 4to.

HARDOUIN, John, a French Jesuit, famous for his learning and his paradoxes, was born at Kimper in Bretagne, 1647; died at Paris, 1729. His publications, which display so much erudition and so many singularities of opinion, are entitled,—Nummi Antiqui Populorum et Urbium, illustrati. Par. 1684, 8vo.—Themistii Orationes xxxiii. cum Notis. 1684, fol. Published in connection with Petavius.—Plinii Historia Naturalis, libri xxxvii. Interpretatione et Notis. illustrati. Par. 1684, 5 vols. 4to. Editio altera. Par. 1723, 3 vols. fol. Both excellent editions.—De Baptismo pro Mortuis. De Baptismo in Vino. De Baptismo in Nomine Christi. Par. 1687, 4to.—Antirrhetica de Nummis Antiquis Coloniarum et Municipiorum ad Joan. Foy-Vaillant. Par. 1689, 4to.—S. Joannis Chrysostomi Epistola ad Cæsarium Monachum, Locis de Dissertatione Sacramenti Altaris. 1689, 4to. Le Clerc having made some reflections upon this Epistle, Hardouin wrote a Défence de la Lettre de S. Jean Chrysostome, addressée à l'Auteur de la Bibliothèque Universelle. 1690.—Discourse on the Lord's Supper. 1693.—Chronologiæ, ex Nummis Antiquis restituitæ prolegomena, de Nummis Herodiadum. Par. 1693, 12 vols. 4to. In this Work the Author endeavours to prove that all the writings of the ancients were forged by Monks of the 13th century, excepting only the Works of Cicero, Pliny's Natural History, the satires and Epistles of Horace, and the Georgics of Virgil. The Æneid of that Poet he believed to be an allegorical description of St. Paul's journey to Rome.—Chronologia Veteris Testamenti ad Vulgatam versionem exacta, et Nummis Antiquis illustrata. Par. 1700, 4to. This and the preceding Work was suppressed by public authority.—Opera Selecta. Amst. 1700, fol.—Numismata aliquot rariora Tetrici, illustrata. Luxemb. 1700, 8vo.—Opera Selecta. Amst. 1709, fol.—Concilium Collectio Regia Maxima. Edita à Joan. Harduino. Par. 1715, 12 vols. fol.—Paraphrase de l'Ecclesiaste, avec des Remarques. Par. 1729, 8vo.—Le Livre de Job, selon la Vulgate, Paraphrasé, avec des Remarques. Par. 1729.—Comment. on the New Testament. Amst. 1741, fol. In this he undertakes to prove that Christ and his Apostles preached in Latin.—J. Harduini, ad Censuram Veterum Scriptorum, Prolegomena. Lond. 1760. Posth. Published from his papers.—Opera varia (posthuma); cum indicibus et figuris. Amst. 1733, fol.

HARDRES, Sir Thomas, Knt.—Report of Cases adjudged in the Court of Exchequer in the years 1655 to 1660, and from thence continued to the 21st year of the Reign of King Charles II. Lond. 1693, fol.

HARDT, Herm. von der, Professor of the Oriental Languages at Helmstadt, was born in 1660; died 1746.—Autographa Lutheri et Coetaneorum à 1517 ad 1546. Brunn. 1690, 3 tom. 8vo. Helmst. 1693, 8vo.—Elementa Chaldaica. Helmst. 1698, 8vo.—Historia Œcumenica Concilii Constantinensis, de Universali Ecclesiæ Disciplinæ Reformatione. Franc. 1697, 6 tom. in 3 vols. fol.—Hebrææ Linguæ Fundamenta. Helmst. 1700, 8vo.—Syriacæ Linguæ Fundamenta. Helmst. 1700. 8vo.—De Baccho, Vini et Cerevisiæ Inventore. Helmst. 1715, 8vo.—Opuscula varia, et Dissertationes Philologicæ, Sacræ et Prophanæ. Wolfenb. 1716, 3 tom. 8vo.—Detecta Mythologia Græcorum, in decantato Pygmæorum, Gruum, et Perdicum, Bello. Lips. 1716, 8vo.—Historia Literaria Reformationis. Franc. 1717, fol.—Homeri Βατραχομυομαχία, Trachiniorum, Hymenæum, et Acarnanum, Bello illustrata. Helmst. 1717, 8vo.—Aurora in Reuchlini Senio, Historia illius, ab anno 1516 ad 1519. Helmst. 1719, 4to.

HARDWICK, Humphery.—Sermons on Ps. cxxvi. 5. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 1. Lond. 1644, 4to.

HARDWICK, William.—Sermon on Ps. cxix. 125. Lond. 1638, 4to.

HARDWICKE, Capt. Thomas, F. L. S.—Of a large species of Rat, a native of the East Indies. Trans. Linn. Soc. 1804. vol. vii. p. 306.—Of a species of Jerboa, found in the Upper Provinces of Hindostan, between Benares and Hurdwar. Ib. vol. viii. p. 279.—Of the Indian Badger. Ib. vol. ix. 115.—Of the Corvus Leucoboides, or White Crowned Crow of India. Ib. vol. xi. p. 207.—Observations on the Remains of the Amphitheatre of Flavius Vespasian at Rome, as it was in the year 1777. Archæol. 1785. vol. vii. p. 369.

HARDY.—Hardy's Customs; containing every separate Duty of the Customs, as regulated by the last Acts; with an Abstract of the Acts. 1803.

HARDY, Charles le, Esq., of the Island of Jersey.—On the Culture of Parsnips, and their utility in feeding Cattle. Nicholson's Journal, xxviii. 37. 1811.

HARDY, Francis, Esq., M. R. I. A.—Memoirs of the Political and Private Life of James Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont. Lond. 1810, 4to. 31s. 6d. Lond. 1812, 2 vols. 8vo.—Thoughts on some particular Passages in the Agamemnon of Æschylus. Trans. Irish Acad. 1788. vol. ii.

HARDY, Hersey.—A Vision from the Lord God Almighty that must bring about the great and glorious day of Peace, when Nation shall no more lift up Sword against Nation. 1792, 8vo.

HARDY, Horatio Charles.—A Register of Ships employed in the East India Company's Service, from the year 1760 to 1810. Lond. 1811, 12s. 6d. Revised and continued by his son.

HARDY, J. Esq.—Authentic Memoirs of the Life of Horatio, Lord Viscount Nelson. 1806, 1s. 6d.

HARDY, James, Teacher of Mathematics and Writing-Master at Eton College.—The Elements or Theory of Arithmetic, &c. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 4s.

HARDY, James, M.D., Physician, Barnstaple.—A Candid Examination of what hath been advanced on the Colic of Poictou and Devonshire; which Examination is the most probable, and Experiments intermitted maintain the true cause of the Gout. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—An Answer to a Letter addressed by Francis Riollary to James Hardy, M. D. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 1s.

HARDY, John.—Description of a Voyage to Barbadoes. Lond. 1671, 4to.

HARDY, Nathaniel, M. A., one of the most popular Preachers of his day, Vicar of St. Martin's in the Fields, afterwards Dean of Rochester and Chaplain in Ordinary.—Sermon on Hos. v. 10, 11, 12. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Sermons on Eph. iv. 17. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Sermon on Heb. xii. 17. Lond. 1648.—A Funeral Sermon on 2 Cor. iv. 7. Lond. 1653.—On Ps. xxxvii. 37. Lond. 1654.—On Matt. ii. 8. Lond. 1656, 4to.—Sermons. 1656, 4to.—Love and Fear, the inseparable Twins of a blest Matrimony; characterised in a Sermon, occasioned by the late nuptials between Mr. William Chetham and Mrs. Elizabeth Adams. Lond. 1658, 4to.—Sermon on Isaiah lvii. 19. Lond. 1660, 4to.—The Hierarchy exalted, and its Enemies humbled; a Sermon on the Consecration of seven Bishops, on Rev. iii. 9. Lond. 1661, 4to.—On 1 Tim. ii. 1, 2. Lond. 1661, 4to.—A loud Call to great Mourning; on Zech. xii. 11. Lond. 1662, 4to.—Lamentation, Mourning, and Woe; preached on the Sunday after the Fire at London, on Luke xix. 41. Lond. 1666, 4to.—The Pilgrim's Wish, or the Saint's Longing; a Funeral Sermon, on Phil. i. 23. Lond. 1666, 4to.—The Royal Commonwealth's-man; a Funeral Sermon on Acts xiii. 36. Lond. 1667, 4to.

HARDY, Philip Dixon, Esq., of Dublin.—Wellington; a Poem, in 3 cantos; with Notes. 1814, 4to.

HARDY, Robert, Vicar of the united Parishes of Walberton, and Yapton, and of Stoughton, in Sussex, and Chaplain to his Royal Highness the Prince Regent.—A brief Statement of the Nature of Baptism, and of the Benefits bestowed upon Christians by that Sacrament, &c.

HARDY, Samuel, Rector of Little Blackenham, Suffolk, and Lecturer of Enfield in Middlesex; died 1793, aged 73.—The Theory of the Moon made perfect, so far at least as to determine the Longitude both at Sea and Land. To which is added, The Use that may be made of Comets. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 1s. Pamph.—A Translation of Scheffer's Treatise on the Emendation of Dioptrical Telescopes. To which are added, Explanatory Notes, and a Description of a Telescope to be used at Sea, for discovering the Longitude there. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Published chiefly for the illustration of Mr. Dolland's Theorem.—Discourses on principal Prophecies of the Old and New Testament. Lond. 1770, 8vo.—A Vindication of the Church

Digitized by Google

of England, in requiring subscription to her thirty-nine Articles. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 1s.—A new Translation of St. Paul's Epistle to the Hebrews. From the original Greek; with Explanatory Notes. 1785, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HARDY, Thomas, D. D.—The Patriot; addressed to the People on the present state of Affairs in Britain and France; with Observations on Republican Government, and Discussions of the Principles advanced in the writings of Thomas Paine. 2d edit. Edin. 1793, 8vo.

HARDY, William.—Description of an accurate method of Banking the Balance of a Time-Keeper. Nicholson's Journal.—A method of rendering all the Vibrations of the Balance of a Time-Piece equal. Ib. xiv. 387. 1806.—Description of a new permanent Compensation Balance for a Time-Keeper. Ib. xvi. 120. 1807.—Account of Inventions for equalizing the long and short Arcs of Vibration in Time-Keepers. Ib. xxi. 51. 1808.

HARDYNG. See Harding, John.

HARE and SKINNER, Silk Merchants in London.—The whole Process of the Silk Worm, from the Egg to the Cocoon. Trans. Americ. Soc. vol. ii. p. 347.

HARE, Max.—Dilapidations of the Palace at Chichester impartially stated. Lond. 1742, 4to.

HARE, Francis, D. D., Lord Bishop of Chichester, was born in London; died 1740.—A Sermon on Luke ii. 32. Lond. 1700, 4to.—A Thanksgiving Sermon before the House of Commons for success under the command of the Duke of Marlborough, on Ps. lxxi. 17, 19. Lond. 1709, 4to. —Thanksgiving for passing the Lines and taking Bouchain; before the Duke of Marlborough, on Joshua i. 9. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Conduct of the Duke of Marlborough during the present War. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—The Clergyman's Thanks to Philelutherus, for his Remarks on the late Discourse of Free-thinking; in a Letter to Dr. Bentley. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—An Accession Sermon, on Rom. xiii. 4. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—Sermon on Heb. xiii. 17.; with a Postscript in answer to the Bishop of Bangor. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—Church Authority vindicated; a Sermon. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—A Scripture vindicated from the misrepresentations of the Bishop of Bangor. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—Concio ad Synodum, on Tit. ii. 8. Lond. 1722, 4to.—Two Sermons concerning the Duty of the Subject; setting forth the sin and folly of entering into Conspiracies against the present Government, on Rom. xiii. 1, 2. Lond. 1723, 4to.—Reformation of Manners; a Sermon on Prov. xiv. 34. Lond. 1730, 4to.—A Sermon on Prov. xxiv. 21. Lond. 1731, 4to.—Propagation of the Gospel; a Sermon on Rom. x. 13-15. Lond. 1735, 4to.—The Book of Psalms in the Hebrew, put into the original Poetical Metre. Lond. 1736, 2 vols. 8vo.—The Difficulties and Discouragements which attend the Study of the Scriptures, in the way of private judgment. Lond. 1714, 1745, 8vo. Anon.—Terence; with Notes. 4to. —Works. Lond. 1746, 4 vols. 8vo.

HARE, Henry, Lord Colerraine.—A Scale of Devotions, musical and gradual; or Descants on the 15 Psalms of Degrees. Lond. 1681, fol.

HARE, Hugh, Esq.—Charge given at the General Quarter Sessions of the Peace for the County of Surrey, holden at Dorking, the 5th of April.—Relation of the Conspiracy, &c. See Mascoma, Augustus.

HARE, Rev. James, M. A., Rector of Coln St. Denys, Gloucestershire, and Vicar of Stratton St. Margaret's, Wilts; died 1808.—Sermon preached in the Parish Church of Swindon. Lond. 1797, 4to. 2s.—Sermon preached at Northbuch, Gloucestershire, at the Visitation of the Archdeacon. 1799, 4to. 1s.—An Essay on the Unreasonableness of Scepticism. Lond. 1801, sm. 8vo.

HARE, John.—St. Edward's Ghost; or Anti-Normanisme. Lond. 1647, 4to.

HARE, Robert, of Philadelphia.—On the Oxi-hydrogen Blow-pipe. Phil. Mag. l. 106. 1817.

HARE, Thomas, M. A., Master of the Free School of Crewkerne, Somersetshire.—The Advantage and Abuses of Learning considered; a Sermon on Prov. xix. 2. Lond. 1747, 4to.—Sermons on several important Practical Subjects. Lond. 1748, 2 vols. 8vo.

HARE, Thomas, Esq. F. L. S.—Account of an Original Plant of the Moss, Rose de Mousse. Trans. Hortic. Soc. ii. 241. 1817.—On the Advantages of blanching Garden Rhubarb, for culinary purposes. Ib. 258.

HAREN, Jean.—Profession Catholique, touchant les Principaux Points de la Religion. Col. 1595, 8vo.

HARENBERGIUS, John Christopher, Professor at Brunswick, was born 1696; died 1774.—Encrinus, seu Lilium Lapideum. 1729, 4to.—Historia Ecclesiæ Gandersheneusis, &c. Hanov. 1734, fol.—Amos Prophetæ Expositus, Interpretatione Nova Latina Instructus, amplissimo Commentario et Theologia Eirenica et Israelitica Illustratus, cum quatuor appendicibus. Lugd. Bat. 1763, 4to.

HARESCHE, Philibertus.—Expositio in Epistolam ad Romanos. Par. 1536 8vo.

HARFLETE, Henry.—A Banquet of Essays. Lond. 1653, 12mo.—Vox Cælorum; Predictions Defended. Lond. 8vo.

HARFORD, Charles Joseph, Esq., F. A. S.—Account of Antiquities found in Somersetshire. Archæol. 1803. vol. xiv. 90.—Of some Antiquities discovered on the Quantock Hills in Somersetshire, in the year 1794. Ib. 94.

HARFORD, Raph.—A Gospel Engine; or Streams of Love and Pity, to quench and prevent new flames in England. Lond. 1649, fol.

HARGRAVE, A.—Reason in Season; or, a Word in Behalf of the Collegiate Physicians, and of the Rights of the People in the Choice of their Physicians. Lond. 1676, 4to.

HARGRAVE, Eliz.—History of the Castle, Town, and Forest of Knaresborough, with Harrowgate and its Medicinal Waters. York, 1782, 12mo. York, 1789, 12mo. Many editions.—Yorkshire Gazetteer. 1808, 12mo.—Anecdotes of Archery; containing an Account of Robert Fitz Ott, commonly called Robin Hood.

HARGRAVE, Francis, Esq., Barrister at Law.—The case of James Somerset, a Negro, lately determined by the Court of King's Bench; wherein it is attempted to demonstrate the present Unlawfulness of Domestic Slavery in England. To which is prefixed, a State of the Case. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 2s. 3d edit. 1783, 4to. Inserted in his State Trials, vol. xi. 339. —Arguments in Defence of Literary Property. Lond. 1774, 8vo.—A complete Collection of State Trials, and Proceedings for High Crimes and other Misdemeanours. Lond. 1776. To which is prefixed a New Preface. Lond. 1781, 11 vols. fol. L. 11, 11s.—Collection of Tracts relative to the Law of England, from Manuscripts, never before published; containing, besides the following, by the Editor and anonymous Authors, some by L. Ch. J. Hale, Mr. George Norburie, Justice Blackstone, &c.; one Treatise of Masters of the Chancerie; two Pieces touching Suits in Chancery by Subpœna; a Discourse against the Jurisdiction of the King's Bench, by Process of Latitat; concerning the Effects of Sentences of the Courts Ecclesiastical in Cases of Marriage, when pleaded or offered in Evidence in the Courts Temporal. By the Editor. An Argument by the Editor, on the Appeal from Chancery in the Case of Messrs. Wicker, and Sir Thomas and Lady Boughton, against John Mitford, Esq., delivered at the Bar of the House of Lords; and Observations concerning the Rule in Shelly's Case, namely, that Heirs of the Body, or other inheritable Words, after an Estate for Life, shall operate as words of Limitation, and of purchase; chiefly with a view to the application of that Rule to Last Wills. By the Editor. Together with a Preface, containing a general account of the above mentioned Tracts, and observations on the subject matter of them. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 27s.—Brief Dissertations relative to the Aid and Supply of the Executive Power in Cases of Infancy, Delirium, or other Incapacities of the King. 1788, 4to.—Notes on Lord Coke's First Institutes, or Commentary on Littleton. Lond. 1794, 8vo.—The Jurisdiction of the Lords' House of Parliament considered, by Lord Chief Justice Hale, with a Preface; including a Narrative of the same Jurisdiction, from the accession of James I. 1796, 4to. New edit. 1810.—Juridical Arguments and Collections. Lond. 1797-9, 2 vols. 4to. 35s.—Three Arguments in the two Causes in Chancery, on the Last Will of Peter Thellusson, Esq., with Mr. Morgan's Calculation of the Accumulation under the Trusts of the Will. Lond. 1799, 4to. 10s. 6d. Forms part of his Juridical Arguments and Collections.—His Opinion in the Case of the Duke of Athol, in respect to the Isle of Man. 4to. Printed for private use.—Address to the Grand Jury at the Liverpool Sessions on the Present Crisis of Public Affairs. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 1s.—Jurisconsult Exercitationes, vols. 1 and 2. 1811, 4to. Includes several of his law books, printed before.—Institutes of the Laws of England. By Sir Edward Coke. Revised and corrected, with Notes, &c. by F. H. and Charles Butler, Esqrs. 1818, 2 vols. 8vo. 66s.

HARGRAVES, James, M. A.—Rector of East Hoadly, Sussex, and Chaplain in Ordinary.—The Evil Consequences of Perjury; an Assize Sermon, on Deut. vi. 13. Lond. 1723, 4to.—Consecration of two Bishops; a Sermon on 1 Tim. v. 22. Lond. 1724, 4to.

HARGREAVES, James, Minister of the Gospel at Ogden, near Rochdale.—Address to the Heads of Families on the Neglect of Family Religion. 1811.

HARGREAVES, Robert, M. A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge.—Unanimity Recommended; a Sermon on 2 Cor. xiii. 11. Lond. 1793, 8vo.—A Patriotic Spirit recommended; a Sermon on Luke xiii. 34. York, 1746, 8vo.

HARGREAVES, Thomas.—Observations on Colours, as applicable to the purposes of the Artist. Phil. Mag. xliii. 197. 1814.

HARGROVE, E. See Hargrave.

HARGROVE, George, or Hargroves, W., Surgeon.—An Account of the Islands of Walcheren and South Beveland. Lond. 1812, 4to. 15s.

HARRINGTON, or Harrington, Henry, M. D., of Bath.—ΥΓΙΕΙΟΑΟΝ ΠΡΙΣΤΑΟΝ; or, the Geometrical Analogy of the Catholic Doctrine of Trinity, consonant to Human Reason and Comprehension; typically demonstrated and exemplified by the natural indivisible Trinity of simultaneous sounds; with Letters from Dr. Herschell, and the late Rev. Wm. Jones, of Nayland. Lond. 1806, 4to. 3s.—Nugæ Antiquæ, &c. See Harrington, Sir John.

HARRINGTON, or Harrington, John Hebert.—Saadi's Works in Persian, with an English Preface. Calcutta, 1791-95, 2 vols. fol.—Analysis of the Laws and Regulations enacted by the Governor-General at Fort William, Bengal, for the British Territories under that Presidency. Calcut. 1805, fol.

HARIOT, Thomas. See Harriot, T.

HARIRIUS, Arabs.—Confessus 4tus, 5tus, et 6tus, Arabice, cum Versione et Notis Alberti Schultens. Accedunt, Monumenta vetustiora Arabica. Lugd. Bat. 1740, 4to.

HARISMENDUS, Christoph. de.—Officium B. Mariæ Virginis, Lingua Cantabrica et Biscaia. Bordelin, 1600.

HARKNESS, J., Esq., Surgeon, of Ratcliffe.—A Case of Trismus

Digitized by Google

llowing a contused wound in the head. Medico-Chirurg. Trans. ii. 284. 811.

HARLÆUS, or de Harlay, Franc., Archbishop of Rotomagen.—Artificii Logici Descriptio. Par. 1605, 8vo.—Carmen Gratulatorium ad Johannem VIII. Par. 1623.—Apologia Evangelii, pro Catholicis. Par. 625, fol.

HARLAY, Franc. de, Archbishop of Paris.—Synodicon Ecclesiæ Parisiensis. Par. 1674, 8vo.

HARLE, Jonathan, M.D.—An Historical Essay on the State of hysic in the Old and New Testament, and the Apocryphal Interval. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

HARLEMAN, Baron Carl., was born 1700; died 1758.—Dagbok öfver en resa Stockholm igenom Ångkillge Rikets Landskaper gjord resa. Stockh. 1749, 8vo.

HARLEMIUS, Jos.—Variæ Lectiones in Latinis Biblis Vulgatæ editionis, per Harlemium et alios, collectæ. Ant. per Plantinum. 1572.

HARLES, Gottlieb Christoph.—De Vitis Philologorum nostra ætate Clarissimorum. Brema, 1770, 8 mon. 12mo.

HARLES, Theod. Christ.—Anthologia Græca Prosaica. Norimb. 781, 8vo. 5s.—Introductio in Historiam Linguæ Latinæ. Nuremb. 1781, 2 vols. 8vo. Some copies of this Work are dated Lips. 1794, but the edition is the same, with the exception only of a new title.—Anthologia Græco-Poetica. Edit. auct. Alten. 1792, 8vo. 5s.—Introductio in Historiam Linguæ Græcæ. Alten. 1792-5, 2 vols. 8vo. 27s.—Supplementum ad eandem. Jen. 1804-5, 2 vols. 8vo.—Brevior Notitia Litteraturæ Græcæ, in primis, Scriptorum Græcorum, Ordini Temporis, accommodata. In usum Studiosæ Juventutis. Lips. 1812, 8vo. A useful Abridgment of the preceding Work.—Brevior Notitia Litteraturæ Romanæ, in primis Scriptorum Latinorum, accommodata, cum Supplementis. Lips. 1789-1801, 3 vols. 8vo. Abridgment. Lips. 1803, 8vo.—The whole of this Author's Works are valuable and necessary to the Bibliographical and Critical student.

HARLEY.—Justification of the House of Commons. 1701, fol.

HARLEY, Ma. Achitor.—An Essay for composing a Harmony between the Psalms and other parts of Scripture, but especially the New Testament. 1732, 8vo.—The Harmony of the Four Gospels. 1735, 8vo.

HARLEY, Sir Edward.—An Essay towards the Settlement of Peace and Truth in the Church. Lond. 1681, 4to.

HARLEY, Geo., Esq.—Circumstances respecting the late Charles Montford, Esq. 1804, 8vo.5s.

HARLEY, George Dances, Comedian.—A Monody on the Death of Mr. John Henderson, late of Covent Garden Theatre. Lond. 1787, 4to. 2s.—Poems. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 6s.—Ballads, Stories, Sonnets, &c. vol. I. Lond. 1799, small 8vo. 4s.—An Authentic Biographical Sketch of the Life, Education, and Personal Character of William Henry West Betty, the celebrated Young Roscius. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Fight of Trafalgar; a Descriptive Poem. Lond. 1806, 4to. 2s.

HARLEY, Robert, Earl of Oxford and Mortimer, and Lord High Treasurer in the Reign of Queen Anne, was born in London, 1661; died 1724.—Scriptural and Rational Account of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1695, 8vo.—An Essay on Public Credit. 1710. Inserted in Somer's Tracts. Reprinted with short Historical Notes. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s.—Opinions about him, with Observations. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—His Answer to the Articles exhibited against him by the Commons of Great Britain. Lond. 1715.—Ad Sir Hugo Hamilton Epistola Adolphus. 1720, 8vo.—Catalogue of his Pictures, Coins, and Medals. Lond. 1741, 4to.—The Harleian Miscellany; or, a Collection of scarce, curious, and entertaining Pamphlets and Tracts, as well in MS. as in print, found in the late Earl of Oxford's Library; interspersed with historical, political, and critical Notes, and published by Thomas Osborne. Lond. 1744, 8 vols. 4to.—A Selection from the Harleian Miscellany of Tracts, which principally regard the English History; of which many are referred to by Hume. Lond. 1793, 4to. 21s.

HARLOWE, Pedrell.—A Detection of a Notable Fraud, committed by Robert Breerly, Priest, in a Book entitled, The Judgment of the Apostles, &c. Lond. 1641, 4to.

HARLWICK, William.—History of the Third Session of the present Parliament, with what passed at the Trial of the Earl of Oxford. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

HARM, J.—Scriptural, and New Mode of Attack; wherein Infant Church Membership, and Infant Baptism are Stigmatized, and Renounced. 1808, 18.

HARMAN, Ephraim, perhaps fictitious.—A Letter to Thomas Randolph, occasioned by his Discourse, entitled, Party Zeal Censured. Lond. 1752, 8vo.

HARMAN, Isaac.—The Creed of the External Generationists; compiled from the writings of some of those sensible, consistent, and orthodox Gentlemen. Lond. 1768, 8vo.

HARMAN, John, Watchmaker and Astrologer.—The Crooked Disciple's Remarks upon the Blind Guide's method of preaching. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 1s.—Remarks upon the Life, Character, and Behaviour of the Rev. George Whitefield; as written by himself, from the time of his Birth, to the time he departed from his Tabernacle. Demonstrating by Astronomical Calculation, that his Ascension, Meridian, and Declination were necessarily actuated by Planetary Influence; and that his Doctrine was not from Divine Mission, but from a mere fatality, evident, as daily seen in the fatal Catastrophe of his unhappy, gloomy, and misguided followers. Lond. 1764, 8vo. Both these publications are attempts to be witty at the expence of Whitefield.—The Nature, Causes, and Effects of Comets. Lond. 1769, 8vo.

HARMAN, Paul.—Materia Medica. See Strather, E.

HARMAN, Thomas.—A Caveat for Common Cursetors, vulgarly called Vagabonds. Lond. 1567, 4to.—The Fraternity of Vagabonds, per Anonymum. Lond. 1575.

HARMAND, T.—Dictionary of French Homotymes. Glasg. 1817, 12mo. 5s.

HARMAR, John, Professor of Greek in the University of Oxford, and Warden of Winchester; died 1613.—Sermons (16) upon the 10 Commandements of the Law of God, &c. See Calvin, J. Lond. 1579, 1581, 4to.—De Joannis Chrysostomi Archiepiscopi Constantinopolitani Homiliæ sex, ex Manuscriptis codicibus Novi Collegii Joannis Harmari, eiusdem Coll. Socii, et Græcarum Literarum in Inclyta Oxoniensi Academia, Professoris Regii, &c. Oxon. 1586, 8vo. Printed in a beautiful Greek character.—Master Besse's Sermons upon the three first Chapters of the Canticle of Canticles, and translated from the French, &c. See Beza. Oxon. 1587, 4to.

HARMAR, John, a learned Greek Scholar, and Teacher, was born near Gloucester, 1594; died 1670.—The Mirror of Humility, by Daniel Heinsius. Translated from the Latin into English. Lond. 1618, 8vo.—Eclogæ Sententiarum et Similitudinum è D. Chrysostomo, decerptæ. Gr. Lat. cum Anot. Lond. 1622, 8vo.—Praxis Grammatica Verum et Genuinum Declinationum usum, liquido indicans; cum Sententiis et Fectiis. Lond. 1622, 1628, 8vo.—Janua Linguarum præsertim Latinæ, Lat. et Anglicæ. 1624, 1626, 8vo. 7th edition. 1631.—Prognostica Britannica; seu Elogia Sacra in Conversionem et Martyrium S. Albani. Lond. 1630, 4to.—Lexicon Etymologicon, Gr. Ling. ad calcem. Lexici, Gr. Scapulæ. Lond. 1637, fol.—Epistola ad D. Lambertum Osbaldestonum, cui inscitur Apologia homoeomeriorum, &c. D. Johanne Williams, Arch. Eborac. Lond. 1649, 8vo.—Oratio in Schola Publica, Linguæ Græcæ assignata. Lond. 1650, 8vo.—Oratio Gratulatoria in Inauguationem Rich. Cromwelli in Cancellariatum Oxoniensis Academiæ. Oxon. 1657, 8vo.—Oratio Stelitutiea, sive Strictuæ in Pasquillos et Ferræ-Filios, &c. elise. 1657, 8vo.—Catechesis Christianæ Religionis Compendiolum, Gr. Lat. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—M. T. Ciceronis Vita, ex optimis quibusque Scriptoribus delibata. Oxon. 1662, 8vo.—Oratio Apologetica, qua Exercitorum Academicorum in Trimestre Vacatio a crimine vindicatur. Oxon. 1662.—Oratio Panegyrica in honorem Caroli II. in Anglium Hemigrantis; cui accessere Poemata, Gr. Lat. de Rege et Regina et in Nuptias Regias. Oxon. 1663, 8vo.—Treatise concerning Ambassadors, by Howell. Translated from English into Latin.

HARMENOPULUS, Constantine; Sebastes, Nomophylax et Judex Thessalonicensis.—Epitome Juris Civilis, quæ Legum Prochiron et Hexabiblos inscribitur, Gr. edente Theod. Adamæo. Par. 1540, 4to. Et Gr. Lat. interprete, Joh. Mercero, cum Parattitlis Dionys. Gothofredi. Var. Lect. et Nomenclatore, Gr. Dictionum Juris. Genev. 1587, 4to. Et Lat. per Bern. à Ray. Col. Agr. 1556, 8vo. Et Lat. per Mercerum. Gen. 1580, 8vo.

HARMENS, Gustaves, Medical Professor, was born 1699; died 1774.—Dissertatio de Nitro. Lundæ, 1748, 4to.—Diss. de Sale Communi. Lond. 1748, 4to.—Diss. de Ferro Tabergensi. Lund. 1749, 4to.—Diss. de Lapide Bononiensi. Lond. 1751, 4to.—Diss. de Generatione Lapidum et Crystallisatione. Lond. 1752, 4to.—Diss. de Transpiratione Plantarum. Lond. 1756, 4to.—Diss. de Sulphure Minerali, ejusque usu practipue Medico. Lond. 1757, 4to.

HARMER, Anthony, a fictitious name. See Wilbrion, Henry.

HARMER, James, Attorney at Law.—Documents and Observations tending to show a probability of the Innocence of Holloway and Hagerty, Executed as the Murderers of Mr. Steele. 1807, 8vo.

HARMER, T.—Remarks on the very different Accounts that have been given of the Fecundity of Fishes; with fresh Observations on that subject. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 441. 1707.

HARMER, Thomas, a learned Dissenter, was born at Norwich, 1715; died 1788.—Observations on various Passages of Scripture; placing them in a light altogether new, from Relations in Books of Voyages and Travels. 1764, 8vo. Enlarged edition. Lond. 1776, 2 vols. 8vo 11s. The additional volumes. Lond. 1787, 13s. Lond. 1808, 4 vols. 8vo. 5th and best edition, with additions and corrections, by Adam Clarke, LL.D. 1816, 4 vols. 8vo. 45s. This Work is designed for illustrating the Scriptures, by the various Accounts given of Eastern Countries, particularly by modern Travellers.—Outlines of a New Commentary on Solomon's Song, drawn by the help of instructions from the East: containing, 1st, Remarks on its General Nature; 2d, Observations on Detached Pieces of it; 3d, Queries concerning the rest of the Poem. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 2d edition. 1775.—Account of the Jewish Doctrine of the Resurrection of the Dead.—Observations on the Round Towers in Ireland. Archæol. vol. ix. 268. 1789.

HARMONT, Pierre.—Le Miroir de Fauconnerie. Rouen, 1650, 4to.

HARNESS, John, M.D.—On the Use of the Application of Gastric Juice to Sores. Trans. Med. and Chir. li. 164. 1803.

HARNEY, Mary.—De Lectione Gallicæ Translationis Novi Testamenti, cui Montibus impressæ, adversus Anton. Arnaldum. Lovan. 1689, 8vo.

HARNISCH, Johannes Andreas.—Meditationes Botanico-Medicæ de Pimpinella Nigra. Lips. 1758, 4to.

Digitized by Google

HARO, Damian Lopez de, Obispo de Puerta Rico.—Constitutiones Sinodales. Madr. 1647, fol.

HARPE, John Francis de la, one of the ablest French Writers of the last century, was born at Paris, 1739; died 1803.—Warwick; a Tragedy. 1763. Translated into English, and published under the title of, The Earl of Warwick; or, the King and Subject. Lond. 1764. 8vo. 1s. See Heffernan, Paul.—Timoleon. 1764.—Pharamond. 1765.—Melanges Litteraires. 1765, 12mo.—Gustavus Vasa. 1766.—Translation of Suetonius into French, with Notes. 1770, 2 vols. 8vo.—Translation of the Lusiad of Camoëns. With Notes, and a Life of the Author. 1776, 2 vols. 8vo.—Menzikoff; a Drama. 1776.—The Barmicides. 1778.—Muses Rivales; in compliment to Voltaire. 1779.—An Abridgement of the Abbé Prevost's Histoire des Voyages. Paris, 1779, 21 vols. 8vo.—Tangu et Felime; in four Cantos. 1779.—Philocrete; a Translation from Sophocles.—Du Fanatisme dans la Langue Revolutionnaire, ou de la Persecution suscitée par les Barbares du dix-huitieme siécle, contre la Religion Chrétienne et ses Ministres. Lond. 1797, 8vo.—Lyceum; or, Course of Literature. Par. 1799-1805, 17 vols. 8vo. Nouvelle edition augmentée. Par. 1816, &c. 15 vols 8vo. £7. These are a Course of Lectures which he delivered while he was Professor of Literature in the Lyceum.—Correspondence Litteraire, addressée a Paul I. (Emperor of Russia). 1801, 4 vols. 8vo.—Commentaire des Tragedies des Racine. Paris, 7 vols. 8vo. Posth.—Refutation de L'Esprit de Helvetius.—Œuvres. Paris, 1778, 6 tom. 8vo.

HARPER, of Lincoln's Inn, is said to be the Author of the following Work, although it was published with the name of Sir Michael Foster.—Examination of Church-power, laid down in the Codex Juris Ecclesiastici Anglicani, &c. Lond. 1735, 8vo. 3d edition. To which is subjoined, Dr. Andrew's Answer. Lond. 1736, 8vo.

HARPER, Andrew.—The Œconomy of Health; or a Medical Essay, containing New and Familiar Instructions for the attainment of Health, Happiness, and Longevity. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 2s.—A Treatise on the real Cause and Cure of Insanity; in which the nature and distinction of this Disease are fully explained, and the Treatment established on new principles. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 2s.

HARPER, John, M.A., Vicar of Beckford, Gloucestershire.—A Sermon on Rom. xi. 21. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—The Nature and Efficacy of Musick, to prepare the mind for good impressions; a Sermon on 2 Kings iii. 15. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

HARPER, Robert Goodloe, Esq. of South Carolina.—Observations on the Dispute between the United States and France. Philadelphia printed, London reprinted, 1797, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Speech on the Foreign Intercourse Bill; delivered in the House of Representatives of the United States, March 2d, 1798. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Short Account of the principal Proceedings of Congress in the late Session. Philadelphia printed, London reprinted, 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HARPER, Sam., Law Stationer.—Practical Hints for Abstracting Title Deeds; arranged under heads. 1818, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

HARPER, Rev. T.—The Christian Teacher; a Religious Spelling Book. Lond. 1806, 3d edit. 8vo. 2s.

HARPER, Thomas, Master of the Academy in Healy Street, Cavendish Square.—The Accomptant's Companion; or, the Young Arithmetician's Guide. Lond. 12mo. 2s.

HARPER, Rev. Walter.—The State of the Nation, with respect to Religion and Manners; a Sermon. Lond. 1789, 4to. 1s.—The Christian Remembrancer; a Farewell Sermon, from 2 Cor. xiii. 12. Lond. 1796, 4to. 1s.—The Distemper and Decay of the World, and Repentance the only Remedy; a Sermon. Lond. 1797, 4to. 1s.

HARPHIUS, Heyn.—Theologia Mystica. Par. 1587, 12mo. Brix. 1601. Col. 1611, 4to.—Directorium Contemplativorum, Complectens xii. Mortificationes. Col. 1604. 8vo.—Index Expurgatorius in libros ejus Theologiæ Mysticæ. Par. 1698, 8vo.

HARPLEY, T.—Poems on various subjects. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 5s. Written in conjunction with W. Sancroft.—The Genius of Liverpool; a Drama. 1790, 8vo.—The Milleners; a Burletta. 1790, 8vo.—The Triumph of Fidelity; a Drama, in rhyme. 1790, 8vo.

HARPOCRATION, Valerius, an ancient Alexandrian Rhetorician, who flourished in the fourth century, and left a Work which gives important and seemingly accurate information relative to the Magistrates, Orators, Customs, &c. of the Athenians: it is entitled,—Lexicon in decem Rhetores, Gr. Ven. ap. Aldum, 1503, et 1527, fol. The Comment of Ulpian on Demosthenes is joined to each of these editions. Lexicon, Græce; una cum Notis et Dissertatione de jure Audiendi et de Sacrificiis gentium, per P. J. Maussacum. Par. 1614, 4to. Lexicon, cum Versione Lat. Nic. Blancardi, et Notis P. Jac. Maussaci et Hen. Valesii. Lugd. Bat. 1683, 4to. Lexicon, cum Notis Jac. Gronovii: Item Diatribe H. Stephani ad locos Isocrateos. Lugd. Bat. 1696, 4to.

HARPPRECHTUS, Ferdinandus Christoph.—Responsa Juris, Criminalia et Civilia. Tubing. 1701, fol.

HARPPRECHTUS, Georgius Fredericus.—Decisiones Criminales, juxta ordinem digestorum dispositæ. Tubing. 1746, fol.

HARPPRECHTUS, Jos.—Comm. in Tit. Institut. de Actionibus, et in 3 Titulos sequentes. Tub. 1597, 8vo.—Comm. in Tit. Institut. de Publicis Judiciis. Franc. 1599, 8vo.—Disp. seu Comm. in iv. libros Institutionum Justinianæ; 2 partib. Tub. 1605-6, 4to.—Comm. in Tit. Secundi libri Institut. Imp. de Legatis, et in 2 Titulos sequentes. Tub. 1608, 8vo.—Tract. de Processu Judiciario. Tub. 1611, 8vo.—Opera, sive Commentarius in quatuor libros Institutionum. Tub. 1627-30, 4 tom. 4to. Editio quarta, curante Beato Philippo Vicat. Laus. 1748, 4 tom. 2 vol. fol.

HARPSFIELD, John, Dean of Norwich, and one of the bitterest persecutors, under the reign of Queen Mary, was born in London, where he died 1578.—Concio ad Clerum in Eccles. B. Pauli, Lond. habita. Lond. 1553, 8vo.—A notable and learned Sermon or Homilie, upon St. Andrew's Daye last past, 1557. Lond. 1556, 16mo.—Supputatio Temporum à Diluvio ad a. 1552. Lond. 1560.—Disputations and Epistles, in Fox's Acts and Monuments.

HARPSFIELD, Nicholas, LL. D., Archdeacon of Canterbury, and brother to the preceding, was born in London; died 1585.—Dialogi sex, contra summi Pontificatus, Monasticæ Vitæ, Sanctorum et Sacramentorum impugnatores et pseudo-martyres. Antw. ap. Plant. 1566, 1573, 8vo. Published under the name of Alan Cope, Harpsfield being then in prison.—Historia Anglicana Ecclesiastica, a primis Gentis susceptæ Fidei Incunabulis, ad nostra fere tempora deducta. Adjecta Brevi Narratione de Divortia Henrici VIII. Regis ab Uxore Catharina, et ab Ecclesia Catholica Romana discessione, scripta ab Edmundo Campiano. Duaci, 1622, fol. A learned and laborious, though perhaps partial performance.

HARPUR, Joseph, LL. D., of Trinity College, Cambridge.—An Essay on the Principles of Philosophical Criticism, as applied to Poetry. Lond. 1810, 4to. 21s.

HARRAL, Thomas, Esq.—Leisure Moments.—A Monody on the Death of Mr. John Palmer, Comedian. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—The Infant Roscius, or an Inquiry into the Requisites of an Actor; comprising a Critical Analysis of young Betty's acting, and an Examination of the Pamphlets published respecting him. 1804, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Scenes of Life; a Novel. Lond. 1805, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

HARRAR, Thomas.—The Foure Brothers; the qualities of whom are contayned in this old riddle:

Foure Brethren were bred at once,
Without flesh, bloud, or bones;
One with a beard, but two had none,
The fourth had but half one. 1616, 4to.

HARRER, Georg. Albrecht.—Beschreibung derjenigen insecten, welche Herr D. J. C. Schäffer, in 280 ausgemahlten kupfertafeln unter dem titel, Icones Insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum, herausgegeben hat. Regens. 1784, 8vo.

HARRIES, Nic.—De Comœdiis et Tragediis. Franc. 1691, 8vo.

HARRINGTON, Widow of John Harrington, a Printer, who printed with Tho. Raynald, in 1549. The following book appears to have been the only production of her press.—Psalmes of David; as Tho. Sternhold, Groome of the Kinges Maiesties Robes, didde in his lifetime draw into English metre. Lond. 1550.

HARRINGTON, Sir Edward, Knt. son of Dr. Harrington, of Bath; died 1607, aged 54.—A Schizzo on the Genius of Man; in which, among various subjects, the merit of Mr. Thomas Barker, the celebrated young Painter of Bath, is particularly considered, and his Pictures reviewed. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 6s. Anon.—Travels through parts of France.

HARRINGTON, James, Esq. an eminent Political Writer, was born in Northamptonshire, 1611; died 1677.—Oceana. Lond. 1656, fol. By Oceana, Harrington means England; in which he exhibits a plan of republican government, which pleased no party.—The Prerogative of Popular Government; in 2 books. Wherein, concerning Ordination against Dr. Hammond and Dr. Sheman. Lond. 1658, 4to.—A Discourse on Parliaments. Lond. 1659, 4to.—Essay upon two books of Virgil's Eclogues, and two books of his Æneid; in poetry. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—The four following books of the Æneid, translated into English poetry. 1659.—Aphorisms Political. Lond. 1659, fol.—Parallel of the Spirit of the People with the Spirit of Mr. Rogers. Lond. 1659, fol.—Art of Lawgiving. 1659, fol.—The Politicaster; or, A Comical Discourse, in answer to Mr. Wren's book entitled, Monarchy asserted, &c. 1659, 4to.—Answer to P. Heylin's Stumbling Block of Disobedience and Rebellion. 4to.—His Writings, first collected, methodized, and reviewed, with his Life, were published by Toland. Lond. 1700, fol. By Dr. Birch, containing several articles omitted by Toland. Dub. 1737, fol. 3d edit. Lond. 1747, fol.

HARRINGTON, James, a young Lawyer of great promise, was born probably at Waltham Abbey; died 1695, in his 29th year.—Some Reflections upon a Treatise called, Pictas Romana et Parisiensis. Lond. 1688, 4to. Anon.—Account of the Proceedings of the Bishop of Exeter, in his late Visitation of Exeter College. Lond. 1690, fol. Anon.—The Case of the University of Oxford; shewing that the City is not concerned to oppose the Confirmation of their Churches by Parliament. Presented to the House of Commons, 24th January, 1689-90. Oxon. 1690, fol. Anon.—Defense of the Rights and Privileges of the University of Oxford; containing, I. An Answer to the Petition of the City of Oxford; 2. The Case of the University of Oxford. Oxford, 1690, 4to. 1690, fol.—A Vindication of the late James Colman, M. B., from the Calumnies of three late Pamphlets. Lond. 1691, 4to. Anon.—A Defense of the Proceedings in the Visitation of Exeter College. Lond. 1691. Anon.—He also edited the Works of George Stradling, to which he added a Preface and Life.

HARRINGTON, Henry. See Harington.

HARRINGTON, J. H. See Harington.

HARRINGTON, Sir John, an ingenious English Poet, was born at

Digitized by Google

Kelston, near Bath, in Somersetshire, 1561; died 1612.—Orlando Furioso. Translated into Heroical English verse, from the original of Ariosto. Lond. 1591, fol. This is the first English version of Ariosto. The first fifty stanzas of book 32, were translated by Francis Harrington, Sir John's younger brother. 2d edition. Lond. 1607, fol. 3d edition, including the Epigrams. Lond. 1634, fol.—A Net Discoure of a Stale Subject, called the Metamorphosis of Ajax; written by Misacmos to his friend and cosin Philostilipnos. London, 1596, 8vo. This volume is of extraordinary rarity, and contains three tracts, each having different titles, the above being the title of the first; the second is entitled thus, An Anatomie of the Metamorphosed Ajax. Wherin, by a tripertite method, is plainly, openly, and demonstratively declared, explained, and eliquidated, by pen, plot, and precept, how vnsauerie places may be made sweet, noysome places made wholesome, frithie places made cleane. &c. The third tract in this curious volume is, Ulysses upon Ajax; written by Mesodiabolos to his friend Philaretes.—An Apologie: 1. Or rather a Retraction; 2. Or rather a Recantation; 3. Or rather a Recapitulation; 4. Or rather a Replication; 5. Or rather an Examination; 6. Or rather an Accusation; 7. Or rather an Explication; 8. Or rather an Exhortation; 9. Or rather a Consideration; 10. Or rather a Confirmation; 11. Or rather all of them; 12. Or rather none of them. Lond. about 1596, 8vo. This tract is perhaps of greater rarity than the preceding, for which it humorously pretends to be an apology.—The most elegant and witty Epigrams of Sir John Harrington, Knt.; digested into foure bookes. Lond. 1615, 4to. With additions. Lond. 1618, 8vo. Lond. 1625, sm. 8vo.—The Booke of Friendship of Marcus Tullius Cicero. Lond. 1562.—The Englishman's Doctor; or, The Schoole of Salerne; or, Physicall Observations for the perfect preserving of the Body of Man in continuall health. Lond. 1609, 8vo. Very scarce. Second edit.; whereunto is adioyned, Precepts for the Preservation of Health. Written by Henricus Ronsovius, for the priuate use of his sons. And now published for all those that desire to preserue their bodies in perfect health. Translated, &c. Lond. 1624, 8vo.—Nugæ Antiquæ; being a miscellaneous collection of original papers, in prose and verse, written in the reigne of Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary, Elizabeth, and James I., &c. Published by the Rev. Henry Harrington, of Bath. Lond. 1769, 1779, 3 vols. 12mo. 2d edition. 1792, 3 vols. 8vo. 3d edit.; with most valuable additions and improvements, by Thos. Park, F. S. A. Together with illustrative Notes, and Memoirs of the Author. Lond. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo.—Works. 1653, 12mo.

HARRINGTON, Robert, M. D.—A Philosophical and Experimental Inquiry into the First and General Principles of Life. Likewise into Atmospherical Air. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 6s.—Thoughts on the properties and formation of the different kinds of Air. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 3s.—A Letter addressed to Dr. Priestley, Messrs. Cavendish, Lavoisier, and Kirwan; endeavouring to prove that their newly adopted opinions of Inflammable and Dephlogisticated Airs forming Water, and the Acids being compounded of different airs, are fallacious. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 3s.—Chemical Essays; being a Continuation of my Reflections upon Fixed Fire; with Observations and Strictures on Dr. Priestley, &c., and an Answer to the Reviewers. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 2s.—Some New Experiments, with Observations upon Heat, clearly showing the erroneous principles of the French Theory: also a Letter to Henry Cavendish, Esq., containing Animadversions on some late papers in the Phil. Trans., and other Remarks. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 3s. —A New System of Fire and Planetary Life, showing that the Sun and Planets are Inhabited. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—Some Experiments and Observations on Opium. Vola's Electrical File, clearly dividing the Phenomena. Also Observations on Dr. Herschell's paper on Light and Heat. Carlisle, 1801, 8vo. 3s.—The Death-Warrant of the French Theory of Chemistry; with a Theory, rationally accounting for all the Phenomena. Also, an Investigation of Galvanism, &c. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 7s.

HARRINGTON, Thomas.—Science Improved; or the Theory of the Universe: comprehending a rational Account of the most useful as well as entertaining parts of Natural and Experimental Philosophy. Lond. 1774, 4to. 7s. 6d. Plates.

HARRINGTON, William, LL. D.—A Booke, conteyning the Commendations of Matrimony: the maner and fourme of contracting, comprising, and living in the same; with the impediments that let Matrimony to be made. 4to. See Randall, John. By Redman. R. 1528.

HARRIOT, John, Resident Magistrate of the Thames Police.—Struggles through Life; exemplified in his various Travels and Adventures in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America. Lond. 1807-1808, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.

HARRIOT, Thomas, an excellent Mathematician, was born at Oxford, 1560; died at London, 1621.—A briefe and true Report of the new found land of Virginia; of the commodities, and of the nature and manner of the natural Inhabitants: discovered by the English Colony there seated, by Sir Richard Greinville, Knight, in the yeere 1585. Which remained vnder the gouernement of twelue monethes, at the special charge and direction of the Honourable Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight, Lord Warden of the Stanneries, who therein hath beene fauoured and authorised by her Maiestie and her Letters Patents: This pore booke is made in English, by Thomas Hariot, seruant to the abouenamed Sir Walter, a member of the Colony, and there employed in discouering. Lond. 1588, fol. In Lat. Narratio de Commodis et incolarum ritibus Virginiæ, et Angliceæ versa, per C. C. A. Franc. 1590, fol.—Artis Analyticæ Praxis, ad Æquationes Algebraicas, nova, expedita et generali Methodo, Resolvendas. Lond. 1631, fol. Edited by Walter Warner.

HARRIOTT, John, Esq.—Description of an Engine for raising and lowering Weights by the action of a Column of Water, and for other purposes. Nicholson's Journal, iv, p. 44. 1803.

HARRIS, Barth.—Lumen Serius in Petronii Arbitri, Matronam Ephesiam; huic adjiciuntur Dissertatiuncule quatuor Philosophicæ. Lond. 1665, 12mo. A curious little treatise.

HARRIS, Catherine.—Edwardina; a Novel. 1800. 2 vols.

HARRIS, Daniel, Master of the Royal Mathematical School in Christ's Hospital, and F. R. S.—Observations of the Transit of Venus over the Sun, made at the Round Tower in Windsor Castle, June 3, 1769. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. p. 676. 1769.

HARRIS, Edmund, M. A.—A Sermon preached at Brocket Hawl, on Deut. i. 29, 30, to encourage the Soldiers against the Spanish Invasion. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—A Sermon preached at Hitchin, in the yeare of our Lord 1587, the 17 day of November, being the first day of 29 yeare of the Queene Maiesties reigne. (Text: 1 Pet. ii. 17.) Lond. 1590, 16mo.

HARRIS, George, an English Civilian, Chancellor of the diocese of Durham, Hereford, and Llandaff; died 1796.—Observations upon the English Language, in a Letter to a friend. 1752, 8vo. Anon.—D. Justiniani Institutionum Libri quatuor: and a Translation of them into English, with Notes. 1756, 4to. 2d edit. Lond. 1761, 4to. 15s. 3d edit. Lat. and Eng. With Notes, chiefly relating to the Law of England. 1811, 4to.

HARRIS, G. P., Esq.—Of two New Species of Didelphis, from Van Diemen's Land. Trans. Linn. Soc. 1807, vol ix. p. 174.

HARRIS, Harriet.—Poems: various subjects. 1806, 12mo.

HARRIS, Rev. J.—Remarks on the Nature and Design of the Sufferings of Christ. 1809.

HARRIS, James, Esq., an English Gentleman of uncommon parts and learning, was born 1709; died 1780.—Three Treatises: 1. Containing, Art; 2. Music, Painting, and Poetry; 3. Happiness. Lond. 1744, 1765, 1771, 1779, 8vo.—Hermes; or a Philosophical Inquiry concerning Language and Universal Grammar. Lond. 1750, 1751, 8vo. Lond. 1771, 1775, 8vo. Lond. 1806, 8vo.—Philosophical Arrangements. Edin. and Lond. 1775, 8vo. 6s. By this title the Author means those artificial divisions of being and its attributes, known by the title of Categories or Predicaments.—Philological Inquiries. In three parts. Lond. 1780, 2 vols. 8vo. The third part of this Interesting work was translated into French, and published under the title of, Histoire Littéraire du moyen Age, par Aint, Marie Henri Rouland. Par. 1786, 12mo.—Works; with an account of his Life and Character. Published by his son, Lord Malmsbury. Lond. 1801, 2 vols. 4to. 73s. 6d. The same. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 4to.

HARRIS, James.—The Algebrist's Assistant. 1818, 12mo. 4s.

HARRIS, John, Jun., M. A.—The Divine Physician; prescribing Rules for the cure of diseases as well of the Body as the Soul. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

HARRIS, John, D. D., F. R. S., the first Compiler of a Dictionary of Arts and Sciences in this Country, was born about 1667; died 1719.—Remarks on some late papers relating to the Universal Deluge, and to the Natural History of the Earth. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—The Practice of Religious and Moral Duties the best way to make a people happy; a Sermon on the Fast, on Isai. i. 16, 17. Lond. 1701, 4to.—A Translation of Pardie's Geometry into English. 2d edit. 1702.—A Short Treatise of Algebra; with the Geometrical Construction Equations, together with a Specimen of the Nature of Algorithm Fluxions. Lond. 1702, 1705, 8vo.—Navigantium atque Itinerantium Bibliotheca; or a complete Collection of Voyages and Travels, consisting of above 400 of the most authentic; together with such other Histories, Voyages, Travels, or Discoveries, as are in general esteem. To which is prefixed an Introduction, comprehending the rise and progress of the Art of Navigation, together with the invention and use of the Loadstone, and its variation. Lond. 1702, 1705, 8vo.—A Sermon on the Fast, on Jeremi. xviii. 1. Lond. 1703, 4to.—The Elements of Plane Trigonometry demonstrated. Lond. 1703, 8vo.—Description of the Globes, and Collin's Pocket Quadrant. Lond. 1703, 12mo. New edit. by Joseph Harris. Lond. 1734, 8vo.—Lexicon Technicum; or, an Universal English Dictionary of the Arts and Sciences: explaining not only the Terms of Art, but the Arts themselves. Lond. 1704-10, 2 vols. fol. Supplement. 1741, fol. From this originated all the other Dictionaries of Arts and Science and Cyclopædias that have since appeared.—The Modest Christian's Duty as to indifferent things in the Worship of God; a Sermon on Rom. xiv. 22, 23. Lond. 1705, 4to.—The Lawfulness and Use of public Fasting; a Sermon on Eccles. ix. 2. Lond. 1706, 4to.—The Evil and Mischief of a Fiery Spirit; a Sermon on Luke ix. 55. Lond. 1710, 4to. —Sermon on the Rebellion; on John xvi. 2. Lond. 1715, 4to.—Sermon on the Accession; on Prov. xxv. 5. Lond. 1715, 4to.—A Letter to the Fatal Divisions. Lond. 1716, 8vo. Anon.—History of Kent; containing its Topography, Civil and Ecclesiastical History, &c. With cuts. Lond. 1719, 2 vols. fol. Posth.—Astronomical Dialogues. 3d edit. 1795.—An Account of Experiments made with Mons. Villette's Burning Concave, in June, 1718. Phil. Trans. 1719. Abr. vi. p. 405.

HARRIS, John, M. A., Rector of Winchelsea.—Microscopical Observations on Animalcules in Water. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. 89. 1696.

HARRIS, John, Bishop of Llandaff; died 1738.—A Sermon on Isai. v. 4. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—A Sermon before the Society of Ancient Britons, on 1 Chron. ii. 15. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—A Sermon on Hosea x. 6. Lond. 1734, 4to.

Digitized by Google

HARRIS, John, M. D., of Kingston, Jamaica.—Case of Hæmatocele; with an account of the Efficacy of the Zanthoxylon. Memoirs Med. v. p. 37. 1799.

HARRIS, Joseph.—The Mistakes, or the False Report; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1691, 4to.—Lusaire, a Pindarique Ode, on Prince Eugene. Lond. 1702, fol.—Great Britain's Glory; a Poem. Fol.

HARRIS, Joseph, his Majesty's Assay-Master of the Mint; died 1764.—A Treatise of Navigation. With cuts. Lond. 1730, 4to.—Description and Use of the Globe. See Harris, John.—Treatise of Optiks, containing the Elements of the Science. In two books. Lond. 1775, 4to. 148. Pneth.—Astronomical Observations, and Magnetical Variations, made at Vera Cruz. Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. p. 224. 1728.—Magnetical Experiments; Description of a Water Spout. Ib. 604. 1738.

HARRIS, Joseph, formerly Secretary to Vice-Admiral Milbanke; died 1769, age 31.—Naval Characters, 8vo.

HARRIS, Moses.—The Aurelian; or Natural History of English Insects. Lond. 1766, fol. 1776, 1782, 4to.—The English Lepidoptera; or the Aurelian's Pocket Companion, containing a Catalogue of upwards of 400 Moths and Butterflies, the food of their respective Caterpillars, the time of changing into Chrysalis, and appearance in the winged state. Also the places where usually found, and a concise description. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 2s.—An Exposition of English Insects. In English and French. Lond. 1781, 4to.

HARRIS, R.—Scriptural Researches into the Licitness of the Slave Trade. 1788, 8vo.

HARRIS, Richard.—Concordia Anglicana de primatu Eccl. Regie, adversus Becanum de disidio Anglicano. Lond. 1612, 8vo. The same in English; with a reply to Becan's Examen of the Eng. Concord. Lond. 1614, 8to.

HARRIS, Robert, D. D., President of Trinity College, Oxford, was born in Gloucestershire, 1578; died 1658.—Sermon on 1 Sam. xxv. 1. Lond. 1618, 4to.—On Isa. v. 11. &c. Lond. 1619, 4to.—On Isa. xxxvii. 9. Lond. 1626, 4to.—Two Sermons Heb. viii. 13. Lond. 1630, 4to.—Certain Sermons on Ezek. xi. 19, 20. Lond. 1632, 4to.—Sermon on Luke xviii. 6-8. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Two Letters in Vindication of Himself, from the known Slanders of an unknown Author. 1648, 4to.—Works. Lond. 1635, 1654, fol.—His Life. 1690, 8vo.

HARRIS, T.—A Narrative of the Rise and Progress of the Disputes subsisting between the Patentees of Covent Garden Theatre. Lond. 1768, 4to. 1s. Written in conjunction with J. Rutherford.—A Letter from him to G. Colman, on the Affairs of Covent Garden Theatre. To which is prefixed, an Address to the Public. Lond. 1768, 4to. 1s. 6d.

HARRIS, Thos.—The Excellency of the Handy Work of the Royal Hand. Lond. 1665, 4to.

HARRIS, Thomas.—Treatise on the Force and Energy of Crude Mercury. Lond. 1732, 1734, 1735, 8vo.

HARRIS, Thomas, M. A., Rector of Gravesend, and Vicar of Northfleet, Kent.—The duty of Gratitude to God and Man; a Sermon on the Opening of a Church, rebuilt after a fire, on Ps. cxviii. 18-20. Lond. 1793, 8vo.—The Blessings and Obligations arising from Peace; a Thanksgiving Sermon for Peace, on Acts vii. 26. Lond. 1749, 4to.—David's Prophetic Character Vindicated; a Sermon on Luke xxiv. 14. Lond. 1753, 8vo.

HARRIS, or Harries, Walter, M. D., a learned English Physician, was born in Gloucester, 1647; the time of his death is uncertain.—Observations on the Art of curing the Venereal Disease. Translated from the original of Bleghey. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—Course of Chemistry. Translated from the French of N. Lancry. Lond. 1677, 8vo. The same, enlarged. Lond. 1686, 8vo.—A Farewell to Popery. Lond. 1679, 4to.—Rational Discourse of Remedies. Lond. 1683, 8vo.—Pharmacologia Anti-empirica; or, a Treatise on Chymical and Galenical Remedies. Lond. 1683, 8vo. Lond. 1684, 8vo.—De Morbis Acutis Infantum. Lond. 1689, 8vo. Lond. 1705, 8vo. To this last and to subsequent editions, were added, Observationes aliquot de Morbis Gravioribus, una de Lues Venereæ Origine, Natura, et Curatione. Genev. 1696, 1699, 4to. Amst. 1715, 8vo. Rotterd. 1720, 8vo. Amst. 1736, 8vo. In French. Paris, 1720, 1730, 8vo. 1738, 1754, 12mo. This Work was also translated into English, by J. Martyn. Lond. 1742, 8vo. By W. Cockburn. Lond. 1693, 12mo.—Remarks on the Affairs and Trade of England and Ireland. Lond. 1698, 4to.—Observationes Medicæ. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—Dissertatio de Peste, cui accessit descriptio Inoculationis Variolarum. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—De Inoculatione Variolarum. Lug. Bat. 1722, 8vo. One of the earliest Works on the subject, in which he shows himself a strong advocate for inoculation for the small pox.—Dissertationes Medicæ et Chirurgicæ habitæ in Amphitheatro Collegii Regalis Medicæ. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—The great and wonderful Works of God. Lond. 1727, 4to.

HARRIS, Walter, Esq.—History of the Life and Reign of William Henry, Prince of Nassau and Orange, Stadtholder of the United Provinces, King of England, Scotland, &c. Dubl. 1749, fol.—Fiction Unmasked, relative to the Irish Rebellion and Massacre. Dubl. 1752, 8vo.—Hibernica; or, some Ancient Pieces relating to Ireland. Dubl. 1757, fol. Dubl. 1770, 8vo.—History and Antiquities of Dublin, from the earliest accounts; compiled from Authentic Memoirs, Offices of Record, Manuscript Collections, and other unexceptionable Vouchers. With an Appendix, containing: an History of the Cathedrals of Christ Church and St. Patrick, the University, the Hospitals, and other Public Buildings; also two Plans, one, of the City as it was in 1610, the other, as it is at present, from the accurate survey of the late Mr. Rocque; with several other Embellishments. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 6s.

HARRIS, William, D. D., Minister at London.—A Fast Sermon for a Storm; on Isai. xxix. 6. Lond. 1704, 12mo.—A Sermon on Prov. i. 10. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—Death of Prince George; a Sermon on Eccles. xii. 5. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Pope's Supremacy; a Sermon on Matth. xvi. 18. Lond. 1713, 8vo.—On Consideration; a Sermon on 2 Tim. ii. 6. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Ps. lxxviii. 20. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—Sin against the Holy Ghost; a Sermon on Matth. xii. 31, 32. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—A Coronation Sermon on Ps. lxxvii. 1. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—Practical Discourses on the principal Representations of the Messiah. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—An Ordination Sermon, on 1 Pet. v. 1-4. Lond. 1725, 8vo. —Two Sermons against Woolaston; on John xi. 45, 46. Lond. 1728, 8vo. —An Ordination Sermon on 1 Cor. iv. 1, 2. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Ps. cii. 23, 24. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Acts xx. 24. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—An Ordination Sermon on 1 Tim. iv. 12. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on 2 Pet. iii. 14. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—On the Sacrament; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xi. 24, 25. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—Funeral Discourses. Lond. 1736, 8vo.—A Sermon. Lond. 1737.—An Ordination Sermon on 1 Cor. iv. 2.

HARRIS, William.—The Life and Character of Dr. Thomas Manton. 1735, 8vo.

HARRIS, William, D. D., a Biographical Compiler, was born at Salisbury, 1720; died 1770.—Life of Hugh Peters. 1751. Anon.—An Historical and Critical Account of the Life and Writings of James I. King of Britain, after the manner of Bayle; drawn from Original Writings and State Papers. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 6s.—Essays upon Money and Coins; Part I. containing the Theories of Commerce, Money and Exchanges; in which Wherein is showed that the Established Standard of Money should not be violated or altered, under any pretence whatever. Lond. 1757-8. 2 vols. 8vo.—An Historical and Critical Account of the Life and Writings of Charles I. King of Great Britain, after the manner of Bayle. Drawn from Original Writings and State Papers. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 4s.—An Historical and Critical Account of the Life of Oliver Cromwell. Drawn from Original Writings and State Papers. To which is added, an Appendix of Original Papers, now first published. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 7s.—An Historical and Critical Account of the Life of Charles II. King of Great Britain. Drawn from Original Writings and State Papers. Lond. 1766, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—Historical and Critical Account of the Lives and Writings of James I. and Charles I.; and of the Lives of Oliver Cromwell, and Charles II. After the manner of Mr. Bayle. With the Lives of Hugh Peters, and of the Author. Lond. 1814, 5 vols. 8vo.—Observations on the Julia Strata; and on the Roman Stations, Forts and Camps, in the Counties of Monmouth, Brecknock, Carmarthen, and Glamorgan. Archæol. ii. 1. 1770.

HARRIS, William.—A Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Institution; Methodically Arranged, with an Alphabetical List of Authors. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 15s.

HARRISON.—Present Practice of the Court of King's Bench and Common Pleas. 1761, 2 vols. 8vo.

HARRISON, Lieutenant, of the Marines.—The Travellers; a Comedy. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HARRISON, Anthony, a native of Cumberland.—The Infant Vision of Shakespeare; with other Poems. Lond. 1794. 4to. 1s. 6d.—Poetical Recreations. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

HARRISON, Carter.—Life of His Melancholy Narrative of the Distressful Voyage and Miraculous Deliverance of C. H., of the Sloop Peggy, of New York. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 1s.

HARRISON, Edward.—Definitions of Axioms for finding the Longitude. Lond. 1696, 8vo.

HARRISON, Edward, M. D., F. R. S., F. A. S., Edin.—Letter to Dr. Stevenson, of Newark; occasioned by a Postscript published in the 2d edit. of his Cases, &c. Lond. 1782. 1s.—An Inquiry into the Rot in Sheep, and other Animals; in which a connexion is pointed out between it, and some obscure and obstinate Disorders in the Human Constitution. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2s.—Remarks on the Ineffective State of the Practice of Medicine in Great Britain; with Proposals for its Future Regulation and Improvement, and the Resolutions of the Members of the Benevolent Medical Society, in Lincolnshire. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2s.—An Address, &c., containing an Account of the Proceedings lately adopted, to improve Medical Science; and an Exposition of the intended Act for regulating Medical Education and Practice. Lond. 1810, 1811, 8vo. 2s.—Experiments Performed with a View to ascertain the effects of the Nitric Acid upon Iron deposited in the Stomach of an Animal. Memoirs Med. v. 195. 1798.—Case of Iron Nails dissolved in the Human Stomach, by means of the Nitric Acid, and without any bad consequences. Ib. 138.—Case of Fistula, in and from an uncommon cause. Ib. 154.

HARRISON, George, of West Hill, Wandsworth.—An Address to the Right Reverend the Prelates of England and Wales, on the Subject of the Slave Trade. 1792. Anon. A Second Address to the same. 1795. Anon.—Some Remarks, relative to the Present State of Education, in the Society of People called Quakers. Lond. 1802, 8vo.—Education respectfully Proposed and Recommended as the Surest Means, within the Power of Government, to diminish the frequency of Crimes. 1803.—Notices on the Slave Trade, in reference to the present state of the British Isles. 1804. Anon.—Some Remarks on a Letter lately published, and

Digitized by Google

addressed to the Archbishops and Bishops of the Church of England. 1806. 8vo.—Some Remarks on a Communication from William Roscoe to the Duke of Gloucester. 1810.

HARRISON, GEORGE, Esq., Law Clerk, and Assistant Secretary of the Treasury.—Abstract of the Act lately passed for consolidating the former Acts for the Redemption of the Land-tax, and for removing the doubts respecting the right of persons to Vote for Members of Parliament. 1802. 2d edit. 8vo.

HARRISON, GERVASUS, Esq.—Agriculture Delineated; or, the Farmer's Complete Guide, being a treatise on Lands in general. Lond. 1775. 8vo. 5s.

HARRISON, JAMES, a Bookseller, who was employed by Lady Hamilton, in compiling the following Work, entit.—Genuine Memoirs of the Lord Viscount Nelson. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo.—He is also considered as the Editor of the Correspondence between Lord Nelson and that Lady, published. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo.

HARRISON, John, the elder, an English Printer and Stationer, flourished towards the close of the 16th century. He printed,—Frederick or Count Palatine his Catechisme. Translated out of Latin and Dutch. Lond. 1570.—A plaine Description of the Auncient Pedigree of Dame Slaunder; together with her cobbeis, and fellowe members, Lying, Flatterring, Backebyting, being the dilue's deare darlinges, &c. Lond. 157.—Dominici Mancini de Quatuor Virtutibus, &c. Libellus. Lond. 1574, 16mo.—The Pathwaie to Knowledge, &c. v. Recorde, R. Lond. 1574, 4to.—A Catholike and Ecclesiastical Exposition of the Holy Gospell, after S. John. Lond. 1574, 4to.—The Firste Volume of the Chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Irelande; containing the Descriptions and Chronicles of England, from the first Inhabiting, vnto the Conquest. Of Scotlande, till the year of our Lord 1571. Of Ireland vntil the year 1547. Faithfully gathered, and set forth by Raphaell Holinshed. q. v. Lond. 1577, fol. In this work, each kingdom has a separate title page. &c. England is in two parts, before and after the Conquest: the former of these, with Scotland and Ireland, make the first volume, the latter makes the second.—The Grounde of Artes, &c. v. Mellis, J. Lond. 1579, 1582, 1590, 8vo.—Psalmi Davidis. v. Junius and Tremellius. Lond. 1580.—Testamenti Veteris Biblia Sacra, &c. Lond. 1580, 4to.—A Sermon of Repentance. v. Dent, A. Lond. 1582, 1583, 1590, 1600, 16mo.—Christian Questions and Answeres; wherein is set forthe, the chiefe points of Christian Religion. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—Praiers vsed by J. Calvin. q. v. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—A Treatise of the Word of God. v. Sadeel, A. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—An Answere unto the Confutation, &c. v. Fenner, D. Lond. 1585, 4to.—Holinshed's Chronicles. Lond. 1587, fol.—A Treatise named Lucar Appendix. v. Lucar, C. Lond. 1588.—A Treatise named Lucar Solace. v. Lucar, C. Lond. 1590, 4to.—Physicorum, libri x. v. Verro, S. S. Lond. 1590, 8vo.—The Spaniard's Monarchie, and Leaguers Olygarchie. Lond. 1592, 4to.—An Admonition to all such as intend hereafter to enter the state of Matrimonie, godly and agreeably to the lawes. Lond. 1594. Broadside.—The Rape of Lucrece. v. Shakespeare, W. Lond. 1594, 8vo.—Phrases Linguæ Latinæ. v. Manutius Aldus. Lond. 1595, 8vo.—Two Treatises. v. Valerd, C. Lond. 1600. —The Belief of Hen. Bullinger. q. v. Lond.—Historie of the 12 men sent to spie out the Land of Canaan. v. Nicols, P. Lond. without date, 8vo.

HARRISON, JOHN, the younger, Printer and Stationer in London, about the latter part of the 16th century, was probably the son of John Harison the elder, to whom he was bound an Apprentice. The Works printed by him are.—Praiers and Meditations, &c. v. Field, John. Lond. 1581, 4to.—The Conquest of a Christian, directing them that bee vnsaved to the Values of the World, vnto Christ Jesus. By A. P. Lond. 1582, 8vo.—Preparation to the Way of Life, with a direction into the right vse of the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—A very Profitable and Necessary Discourse, &c. v. Ursinus, Z. Lond. 1584, 16mo.—An Exposition. v. Brentius, J. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—A Godlie and Learned Commentarie. v. Serranus, J. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—An Exposition, &c. v. Musculi, W. Lond. 1586, 16mo.—Haggeus. v. Fetherstone, C. Lond. 1586, 8vo. —The Fruitfull Meditation, &c. v. James VI. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—Bartholmew Fairing. v. Stockwood, J. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—The Shepheard's Calender. v. Harvey, G. Lond. 1591, 4to.—Christian Meditations. v. Field, J. Lond. without date. 16mo.

HARRISON, JOHN.—The Messiah already come; or, Proofs of Christianity, written in Barbary. Amst. 1719.—Account of the Departure of Frederick, King of Bohemia, from Heidelberg to Prague, to take the Crown of that Kingdom. Dort. 1619, 4to.—The Tragical Life and Death of Muley Abdala Melek, late King of Barbarie. Delph. 1633, 4to.

HARRISON, JOHN, of Cambridge, New England.—On a Small Species of Wasps. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 182. 1781.

HARRISON, JOHN, a most accurate Mechanic, and the inventor of a new Time-piece for ascertaining the Longitude at sea, was born in Yorkshire, 1693; died 1776.—Narrative of the Proceedings for finding out the Longitude. Lond. 1763, 8vo.—Minutes of the Proceedings of the Commissioners, concerning Mr. Harrison's Time Pieces. Lond. 1765, 4to.—The Principles of Mr. Harrison's Time-Keeper. With Plates and Notes, by Nevil Maskelyne. Published by order of the Commissioners of Longitude. Lond. 1767, 4to. 5s.—An Account of the Going of Mr. Harrison's Watch at the Royal Observatory, from May 6th. 1766, to March 6th. 1767. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Also published by order of the Commissioners.—Remarks on a Pamphlet lately published by the Rev. Mr. Maskelyne, under the Authority of the Board of Longitude. Lond. 1767, 8vo.—Description concerning such Mechanism as will afford a Nice or True Measuration of Time; as also an Account of the discovery of the Scale of Music. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 3s. Mr. H. was utterly unqualified to explain by his publications his own notions or inventions.

HARRISON, JOHN, Surgeon of Epsom, Surrey, afterwards in London.—The Remarkable Effects of fixed Air in Mortifications of the Extremities. To which is added, The History of some Worm Cases. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s.—Observations on the Cure of the Dry Belly-Ache. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s. 6d. To this the former Work is added.—History of some Remarkable Cures in Worm Cases, by mild and efficacious medicines. 1786, 8vo.—A Case of Stone in the Urinary Bladder, successfully treated by giving Water impregnated with fixed air, by means of Salt of Tartar and weak Spirit of Vitriol. Memoirs Med. i. 225. 1792.

HARRISON, JOUR, M. D.—Dissertatio de Pertusi. Gottingæ, 1793, 4to.

HARRISON, JOSEPH.—Practice of the Court of Chancery. 1741, 2 vols. 8vo. 1745, 2 vols. 8vo. 1757, 2 vols. 8vo. 1767, 2 vols. 8vo. 1779, 2 vols. 8vo. The 8th edition by Wilmot Parker. 1796, 2 vols. 8vo. The 9th edit. with Additions, by J. Newland, Esq. 1808, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.

HARRISON, JOHN, LUKE, or LUCAS, an English Printer and Stationer, flourished about the latter part of the 16th century. He printed the following books.—An Almanacke, &c. v. Nostrodamus. Lond. 1559, 8vo.—A Briefe Rehersal. v. Galasius, N. Lond. 1561, 16mo.—The Agreemente of sondry places of Scripture. v. Broke. Lond. 1563, 8vo.—Beza's Life and Death of John Calvin. v. Beza. Lond. 1564, 8vo.—An Answeare to the Treatise of the Crosse, &c. v. Calfhill, J. Lond. 1565, 4to.—The Pedigreewe of Heretiques. v. Barthlet, J. Lond. 1568, 4to.—A Short Discourse of the Meanes that the Cardinall of Loraine vseth to hinder the stablishinge of peace, and to moue new troubles in France. Lond. 1569, 16mo.—To the Quenes poor decoyed Subiectes of the North Countrey, &c. v. North, T. Lond. 1569, 8vo.—A True Declaratio. v. Hawkins, J. Lond. 1569, 8vo.—A Dictionary; French and English. Lond. 1570, 4to.—A Postil. v. Chytræus, D. Lond. 1570, 4to.—A Politique Discourse, &c. Lond. 1571, 8vo.—The Psalmes of David and others. With Calvin's Commentaries. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1571, 4to.—A Confession of Faith, made by common consent of diuers Reformed Churches beyond the seas; with an Exhortation to the Reformation of the Church. Lond. 1572, 8vo.—The Fall of Hugh Sureau from the Gospell; with his Penitent Submission, and confession of his fault. Lond. 1578, 8vo.—A Postill or Expositions of the Gospels, &c. v. Hemingius, N. Lond. 1574, 1577, 4to.—A Catholike Exposition vpon the Revelation of Sainct John. v. Martyr, P. M. Lond. 1574, 4to.—Sermons on Job. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1574, fol.—Sermons on the Epistle to the Galatians. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1574, 4to.—The Philosopher of the Court. v. Philbert. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—A Godly Sermon. v. Anderson, Ant. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—The Whole Summe of Christian Religion, &c. v. Bunny, E. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—XXII. Lectures, &c. v. Dearing, E. Lond. 1576, 4to.—A Treaty of Man's Estate, &c. v. Kingesmill, A. Lond. 1576, 8vo.—Sermon. v. Fulke, W. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—Sermons. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1577, 4to.—Lectures. v. Knewstub, J. Lond. 1577.—The Benefit that Christians receiue, &c. v. Golding, A. Lond. without date, 8vo.—A Shorte Discourse, &c. v. Fenton, G. Lond. without date. 8vo.—Vues Rouqeau, his Dialogue. v. Rouqeau, J. Lond. without date, 8vo.

HARRISON, MICHAEL, Minister of Caisfield, Bucks.—Christ's Righteousness, a Believer's Surest Plea for Eternal Life; in several Sermons on Rom. iii. 22. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—Substance of several Sermons on Ps. xlv. 24, 25. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—The Believer's Marriage with Christianity on Matth. xxii. 1, 2, &c. Lond. 1691, 8vo.

HARRISON, R.—Sermons on various Important Subjects. 1813, 8vo. 8s.

HARRISON, RICHARD, an English Printer and Stationer, lived about the middle of the 16th century. The Works of his press are as follows,—The New Testament. Lond. 1561, 4to.—The Bible in Englyshe, that is to say, the Contentes of all the Holy Scriptures; according to the translation that is appointed to be read in churches. Lond. 1562, folio.—The Institution of Christian Religion. v. Calvin, J. Lond. 1562, fol.—De Neutralibus et Medijs, grossly Englished Jacke of both Sydes; a Godly and Necessary Admonition, touching those that be neuter, holding vpon no certayne religion nor doctrine, and such as bide with both parties, or rather of no parte, very necessary to staye and stablish God's Elect in the true Catholike agiaunt thys present wicked world. Lond. 1562, 8vo. On the copy of this Work which belonged to Ames the Typographical Antiquarian, some person had written, Wigand, Author; but Maunsell has, Written in Latine, by Rodolp Gualter. Translated. Perhaps this Wigand may have been the Translator, while Gualter was the original Author.

HARRISON, RICHARD.—Three Forms of Catechisms, containing the most principal points of Religion. 1585, 8vo.

HARRISON, RICHARD, of Taunton.—Sermon on Jer. iii. 1. Lond. 1767, 4to.—On Deut. xv. 11. Lond. 1769, 4to.—A New Office of Baptism, formed by the Canons of the New Testament. Lond. 8vo. 1s.—Sermon recommending the Institution for the Recovery of Persons apparently drowned. Lond. 1775, 4to. 1s.—A Fast Sermon. Lond. 1779.—A Fast Sermon on Exod. viii. 20. Lond. 1781, 8vo.

HARRISON, ROBERT, M. A., Student of Christ's Church, Oxon,

Rector of Wyfordly, Staffordshire.—Assize Sermons on Amos v. 23, 24.
d—On Prov. xiv. 34. Lond. 1672, 4to.

HARRISON, Samuel.—Song in the Night. 1788, 6th edit. 1800, 12mo.

HARRISON, Thomas.—Topics Sacra; or, some Hints and Helps to Faith, Meditation, Prayer, &c., on Job xxiii. 3, 4. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

HARRISON, Thomas.—A Funeral Sermon on Matt. xxv. 31. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—Thanksgiving for Accession; on Ps. lxxii. 16. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on John xvii. 23, 24. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on 2 Tim. iv. 7, 8. Lond. 1728, 8vo.—A Sermon on Phil. i. 20. 8vo.—Mutual Duties of Clergy and Laity; on Rom. xv. 29. 8vo.—The Grace of God in Christ to all Men, scripturally vindicated, in a free and sober examination of Mr. Michael Bligh's discourse on Deuteronomy xxxii. 9. Delivered at Seven Oaks, in Kent, 1764. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 1s.

HARRISON, Thomas—Description of a Press for Preserving Botanical Subjects; with an account of the success of the Improvement in the Art of Blasting, pointed out by Mr. Jessop, in this Journal. Nicholson's Journal, xi. 286. 1805.

HARRISON, William, an English Historian, was a native of London; died 1592 or 3.—He wrote a Historical Description of the Island of
f Britain. Published in Hollingshed's Chronicles.—He translated also, The Description of Scotland, from Hector Boethius, which is prefixed to Hollingshed's History of Scotland.

HARRISON, William.—Certain Sermons upon the Parable of the Sower. Lond. 1614, 8vo.

HARRISON, William.—The Pilgrim, or the Happy Convert; a Pastoral Tragedy. 1709.

HARRISON, William, a young Gentleman, high in esteem, who figured both as a Humourist and Poetaster; died 1712-13.—He was professedly the Editor of the Tatler, under the patronage of Bolingbroke, Henley,
g and Swift. His Letter to Swift, dated Utrecht, 1712, is printed in the Dean's Works. This, with his Ode to the Duke of Marlborough, 1707, printed in Duncombe's Horace, and Woodstock Park; a Poem. Lond. 1706, fol., in Dodsley's Collection, with some other specimens of his Poetry in Nichol's Select Collection, are all the productions of his that are known.

HARRISON, William, Esq.—Substance of his Speech, before the Select Committee of the House of Commons, on East India built Shipping. 1814.

HARRISTON, W.—The Fortunate Ploughman.—The Intendant Emigrants; a Scots Rural Comedy, in 3 acts. Glasg. 1817, 12mo.

h HARROD, W.—The Patriot; a Tragedy. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 2s. Possess little or no merit.—History and Antiquities of Stamford and St. Martin's; compiled chiefly from the Annals of the Rev. Francis Peck. To which is added, their present state, including Burghley. Stamf. 1781, 1785, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.—History of Mansfield and its Environs. 1801, 4to.—History of Market-Harborough. 1809, 8vo.

HARROP, Edward Atkins.—Original Miscellaneous Poems. Lond. 1796, 12mo. 6d.

HARROWBY, Earl of. See Ryder, Dudley

HARRUP, Robert.—On the Opinion or Inference, that the Chemical
i Actions of Light and Heat are the same. Nicholson's Journal, v. 245. 1801.—On the Causes by which Oxygen of the Atmosphere is supplied or renovated. Ib. v. 154. 1803.—That the Smut in Wheat exists in the Seed, and is greatly remedied by Lime Steeping. Ib. xiii. 113. 1806.—On the Diseases in Wheat. Ib. xviii. 262. 1807.—Discussion on the Cause of the Figure of a Man, which was formed on the Ice of the Pond in Halnaker Park. Ib. xxiv. 81. 1813.

HARRY, Blind. See Henry the Minstrel.

HARRY, George Owen.—Genealogy of King James; with his lineal descent from Noah, in a direct line from Brutus, and from him to Cadwala-
j der, where also is handled, the worthy discent of his Majestie's Ancessour, Owen Tudyr. 1604, 4to.

HARRYS, William.—The Market or Fayre of Vsveres; a new Pasquillus or Dialogue against Vsurye, &c. Translated from the high Almaigne. Lond. 1550, 8vo.

HARRYSON, James, Scotchman.—Exhortacion to the Scottes, to conforme themselves to the honorable expedient, and godly Union betwene the twoo Realmes of Englande and Scotlande. Lond. 1547, 8vo. This book was dedicated to the Duke of Somerset, the year immediately before he made his Expedition into Scotland.

k HARSANY, Jac. Nagy, de.—Colloquia Familiaria Turcico-Latina. Col. Brand. 1672, 8vo.

HARSDORFFER, Geo. Phil.—Specimen Philologiæ Germanicæ. Norimb. 1646, 12mo.—Delitiæ Mathematicæ et Physicæ. Germ. Norenb. 1651, 2 tom. 4to. Nurenb. 1653, 3 tom. 4to.—Ars Apophthegmatica. Germ. Nurenb. 1655, 8vo.

HARSLEBEN, Carol. Frid.—Diss. Inaug. de Cortice Winterano, (et Canella alba). Franc. 1760, 4to.

HARSNET, Adam, B.D., an able Casuist of the 17th century.—
A Touchstone of Grace on Heb. xiii. 25. Lond. 1630, 8vo. 1632, 8vo.
l—God's Summons to a General Repentance. Lond. 1640, 8vo. Reprinted, Lond. 1794, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HARSNET, Samuel, successively Bishop of Chichester and Norwich, and Archbishop of York, was born in Colchester, 1561; died 1631.—A Sermon on the Subject of Predestination. 1584. Lond. 1656, 12mo.—He likewise wrote a Pamphlet to expose the impostures of one John Darrell, who pretended to have the power of casting out devils, entitled, A Discovery of the Fraudulent Practises of John Darrel, B.A., in his proceedings concerning the pretended Possession and Disposession of William Somers at Nottingham; of Thomas Darling, the boy of Burton, at Caldwall; and of Katherine Wright, at Mansfield and Whittington; and of his dealings with one Mary Couper, at Nottingham: detecting, in some sort, the deceitfull trade in these latter dayes, of casting out deuils. Lond. 1599, 4to.

HARST, M. de.—Panegyrick to the Queen of Sweden. Lond. 1656, 12mo.

HARSTON, Hall, Esq.—The Countess of Salisbury; a Tragedy. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 1s. 6d. This Play, which is taken from a Romance, possesses considerable merit.

HART, Andrew, one of those who materially promoted the successful establishment of printing in Scotland.—A trewe Description of the Nebill
m Race of the Stewards, succeedings lineallie to the Crown of Scotland vnto this day; with thair lyuylie Portraitures; declaring exactlie what tyme they begane to Reigne, how lange they Reigned, and of what qualities they were. Amst. 1601, fol. This book contains ten portraitures of the Stuart family, from Robert II., the first who was King, to James VI., with Anne his Queen.—Besides being the Author of the above, Hart printed at Edinburgh several books, among which are, A World of Wonders; or an Introduction to a Treatise touching the Conformitie of Ancient and Moderne Wonders; or, a Preparative Treatise to the Apologie for Herodotus: written in Latine by Henry Stephens, and continued here by the Author himselfe. Translated and corrected. French copy. Edin. 1606, fol.—An Edition of the Bible. 1610, fol. Remarkable for its beauty and correctness.—The Muses' Welcome to King James. 1618, &c. &c.

HART, Cherry, M. D.—On the Effects of Electricity in the Hospital at Stevenham. Phil. Trans. for v. 65. 1754.—On the Cure of a Paralytic Arm, by Electricity. Ib. 1755. 700.

HART, Edward, H.—The Bullwark stormed; in Answer to Thomas de Laune's Plea for the Nonconformists. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

HART, or Harte, Henry.—A Godly newe short Treatyse, instructyng every Parson how they shulde rule their Tynes in the Ministracyon of Verte,
n and the shewyng of Vyce; and declaryng also what benefyte man hath receiued by Christ, through the effusyon of his most precyous blonde. Lond. 1548, 16mo.—A Godlie Exhortation to all such as professe the Gospell; wherein they are, by the swete promises thereof, prouoked and styrred vp to follow the same in living, and by the terrible threates feared from the contrary. 1549, 8vo.

HART, J.—The Burning Bush not consumed; or how to judge whether one be the Child of God or not. Lond. 1616, 8vo.

HART, Jos.—Hymns, &c. Composed on various subjects; with a Preface containing a brief account of the Author's experience, and the great things
o that God hath done for his soul. Lond. 1759, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

HART, James, M. D.—Arraignment of Urines. Lond. 1623, 4to.—Anatomy of Urines. Lond. 1625, 1632, 4to.—Diet of the Diseased. Lond. 1633, fol.

HART, John.—On Orthographie; conteyning the due order and reason how to write or paint thimage of mannes voice, most like to the life or nature. Lond. 1569, 8vo.—The Summe of the Conference betwene John Rainoldes and John Hart, touching the Head and Faith of the Church. Penned by John Rainoldes, according to the Notes set down in writing by them both; perused by John Hart, &c. See Rainolds, John.

p HART, John.—An Address to the Public on the Starch and Hair Powder Manufactures. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

HART, Richard, Vicar, A. M.—The Importance of the Word of God; being the substance of two Sermons. Bristol, 1767, 8vo. 1s.

HART, Rev. Richard.—Britain's Duty on the prospect of a French Invasion; a Sermon preached, August 11, in the Church of St. Mary le Port, Bristol, on the opening of a Weekly Evening Lecture, on the Perils and Duties of the present Times. 1804.

HART, Sir William, Lord Justice of Scotland.—Ecloga Caledon. Par. 1605, 4to.—The Examination, Arraignment, and Conviction of
q George Sprot, Notary in Aymonds; whereby apparently the treasonable device of John Earl of Gowrie, and Robert Logan of Restalrig, for the cruel murthering of our most gracious Sovereign (King James VI.). Lond. 1608, 4to. Lond. 1609, 8vo.

HART, William, Printer of the Independent Whig Newspaper.—Alexis, the Tyrant of the East; a Tale. 1812, 12mo.

HART, William Neville.—The Goodness of God; a Poem. To which are added, Pious Meditations; with important Considerations and Advice to the young unmarried man and woman. Lond. 1806, 8vo.

HARTCLIFFE, John, D.D., Fellow of King's College, Cambridge,
r and Canon of Windsor.—Oxfordshire Feast; a Sermon on Jonah i. 8, 9. Lond. 1684, 4to.—A Treatise of Moral and Intellectual Virtues. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—A Sermon on Job xxxi. 19. Lond. 1694, 4to.—A Sermon before the House of Commons, on Ps. xc. 15. Lond. 1695, 4to.

HARTE, George, son of Sir Percival, Knight, one of the Sewers and Knight Harbinger to her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth.—A Declaration concerning the needfulnesse of Peace to be made in Fraunce, and the mean for the same; exhibited to the most Christian King Henrie the Thirde of that name, King of Fraunce and Polande, vpon two Editcles put forth by his Majestie; the one the tenth of September, the other the thertenth of October, 1580 1574. Translated out of Frenche. Lond. 1575, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

HARTE, Rev. Walter, M. A., Canon of Windsor, a Poet, Divine, and Historian, and the intimate friend of Pope; died 1774.—Poems on several occasions. Lond. 1727, 8vo. An edition, 1739; supposed to be the one as the preceding, with the alteration of the title page.—Essay on Satire, particularly on the Dunciad. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—An Essay on Reason. Lond. 1735, fol. To this Pope contributed very considerably.—The Union and Harmony of Reason, Morality, and Revealed Religion; a Sermon on John ix. 1. Lond. 1737, 8vo. This passed through five editions.—A Fast sermon. 1740.—The History of the Life of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden, surnamed the Great. Lond. 1759, 2 vols. 4to. 36s. 2d edit. corrected and improved. 1763, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. Translated into German; with a Preface, Notes, and Corrections, by John Gottlieb Bahme.—Essays in Husbandry. Lond. 1764. Anon. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 5s. fol. 2d edition, illustrated with 5 copperplates and 25 representations cut in wood.—The Amaranth. 1767.—Essay on Painting.

HARTENFELS, Georg. Christoph. Petr. von.—Postis Tela Pretia. Erford. 1682, 12mo.—Elephantographia Curiosa. Erford. 1715, 4to. Lips. 1723, 4to.

HARTGYLL, George.—Generall Calenders; or, Astronomicall Tables; containing, sawel the Names, Natures, Magnitudes, Latitudes, Longitudes, Aspects, Declinations, and right Ascentions of all the Notabiest fixed Starres, vnimaginge all Conjunctions; as also their Medistiß of Heauen; also their Scituatiß in the 12 houses of the Celestial Figure, indifferently fitting all the middle of the 8 climate, but very precisely the latt. 52 deg. 42 min. of the Pole-artcike: also certaine perpetuall Tables for the exact placing of the Planets, &c. Moreover a Calender of the Conjuncall and Acronicall Rising and Setting of all the sayd Starres. Lond. 1594, fol.—Astronomical Tables, shewing the Declinations, Right Ascensions, and Aspects of 365 of the most principal fixed Stars. 4to.

HARTKNOCK, Christ., a native of Prussia.—Respublica Polonica illustrata, et de Originibus Vnionis Polonicæ Libri tres. Lips. 1678, 8vo.—Chronicon Prussiæ, in quo Ordinis Teutonici Origo et Res Gestæ exponuntur. Franc. 1679, 4to.

HARTLAND.—Table of the Distribution of an Intestate's Personal Estate; illustrating, at one view, the respective claimants, the proportions they take, and the several Law Authorities in support of each case, &c. 1798, one sheet. 6s.

HARTLEY, David, M. D., an ingenious Physician and Philosopher, was born in Yorkshire, 1705; died at Bath, 1757.—View of the present Evidence for and against Mrs. Stephens' Medicine, as a Solvent for the Stone; containing 155 Cases, with some Experiments and Observations. Lond. 1734, 1739, 8vo. Of these Dr. H.'s own case is 123d. Supplement. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—Observations upon ten Persons who have taken the Medicament of Mrs. Stephens. Lond. 1738, 8vo.—De Lithontriptico A. J. Stephens, auper Invento, Epistolaris. Lugd. Bat. 1741, 1746. Basil. 1741. This Epistle seems intended for circulation abroad. It was chiefly owing to Dr. H.'s evidence that Mrs. Stephens obtained £5000 for her secret.—De Sanare Morus et Idearum Generatione. Bathon. 1746, 8vo.—Account of some Experiments on Mrs. Stephens' Medicine for Dissolving the Stone. Lond. 1746, 8vo.—Observations on Man; his Frame, his Duty, and his Expectations. Lond. 1749, 2 vols. 8vo. Of this Work an edition was published by his son. Lond. 1791, 4to. With Notes and additions, again in 1801, 3 vols. 8vo. See Priestley, H. A.—Ad Virum Clarissimum Ric. Mead, M. D., &c.; or, a Letter to the learned Dr. Mead on the different Methods of exhibiting Mrs. Stephens' Medicines. Lond. 1750, 8vo.—Case of a Person Bitten by a Mad Dog. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 205. 1758. Cured chiefly by bleeding.—Of a Stone making its Way through an old Cicatrice in the Perinæum. Ib. 205. 1760.

HARTLEY, David, Esq., M.P. for the town of Kingston-upon-Hull. —Substance of a Speech in Parliament upon the State of the Nation, and the present Civil War with America. Lond. 1776, 4to. 1s.—Letters on the American War. Lond. 1779, 4to. 3s.—Two Letters, addressed to the Committee of the County of York. Lond. 1780, 8vo.—An Address to the Committee of Association of the County of York, &c. Lond. 1781, 4to. 2s. 6d.—An Address to the Mayor and Corporation, &c. of Kingston-upon-Hull. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s.—Argument on the French Revolution, and the Means of Peace. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s.

HARTLEY, Ralph, Teacher of Mathematics, Berkhamstead.—Philosophical Questions, selected for the use of the Upper Classes in Berkhamsted School. Lond. 1799, small 8vo. 2s.

HARTLEY, Rev. Thomas, M. A., Rector of Winwick, Northamptonshire; died 1784, aged 78.—On Prayer and Charity; a Sermon on 1 Chron. x. 10. Lond. 1737, 8vo.—The Duty and Reward of Charity, on 1 Tim. ii. 17-19. Lond. 1737, 8vo.—A Visitation Sermon on John iv. 23. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—Conversion Founded on Conviction of Sin, on Acts ii. 37. Lond. 1748, 8vo.—A Sermon on 1 Cor. xii. 31. Lond. 1760, 8vo.—Sermons on Rom. i. 6.—On Ps. xlix. 14.—On Matth. xiv. 24.—On Heb. vi. 12.—On John viii. 36.—On Col. i. 26.—On Jer. xxxi. 33. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—Paradise Restored; or, a Testimony to the Doctrine of the blessed Millennium. With some Considerations on its approaching Advent, from the signs of the Times. To which is added, A short Defence of the Mystical Writers, against some Reflections of the Bishop of Gloucester in a late Work, entitled, The Doctrine of Grace, &c. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 5s.—The Doctrine of a Trinity in the Divine Nature defended. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—On the Intercourse between the Soul and the Body. From the Latin of Swedenborg. 1813, 8vo.

HARTLIB, Samuel, an ingenious Writer on Agriculture, in the 17th century, was the son of a Polish merchant, came to England, according to Warton, about 1640; but the time when he died is unknown.—a Relation of that which hath been lately attempted to procure Ecclesiastical place among Protestants. Lond. 1641.—A Letter concerning Mr. Edward's Anti-apologie; with an Answer by Hezekiah Woodward. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Discourse of Husbandry used in Brabant and Flanders, showing wonderful Improvements of Land there. Lond. 1645, 1650, 4to.—Considerations concerning England's Reformation in Church and State. 1647, 4to.—Legacy; or, an enlargement on the discourse of Husbandry used in Brabant and Flanders. With an Appendix. 1651, 4to. Lond. 1652, 1655, 4to. Appendix to the Legacy, relating more particularly to the Husbandry and Natural History of Ireland. Lond. 1651, 1652, 4to.—Essay on the Advancement of Husbandry and Learning; with propositions for erecting a College of Husbandry. Lond. 1651, 4to.—The Invention of Engines of Motion, lately brought to perfection. Whereby may be despatched any work now done in England, or elsewhere (especially works that require strength and swiftness) either by wind, water, cattel, or men; and that with better accommodation and more profit, than by any thing hitherto known and used. Lond. 1651, 4to.—The Reformed Husband-Man; or, a brief Treatise of the errors, defects, and inconvenience of the English Husbandry, in ploughing and sowing for corn; with the reasons and general remedies, and a large yet faithful offer or undertaking, for the benefit of them that will joyn in this good and public work. Lond. 1651, 4to.—Twisse's Doubting Conscience Resolved. 1652, 8vo.—Design for Plenty; by a universal planting of Trees; tendered by some well wishers to the public. Lond. 1652, 1654, 4to.—The Reformed Spiritual Husbandman. Lond. 1652, 4to.—Discovery for division or settling out of Waste Land in England and Ireland. Lond. 1653, 4to.—A Discovery of a way for finding Silk Worms in Virginia. Lond. 1653, 4to.—A True Discovery; or, a Way to learn the Latin Tongue. 1654, 4to.—The Reformed Commonwealth of Bees; and the Reformed Virginia Silk Worm. Lond. 1655, 4to.—The Complete Husbandman; or, a Discourse of Husbandry both Foreign and Domestic. And a particular Discourse of the Natural History of Husbandry in Ireland. Lond. 1659, 4to.

HARTLIEB, Dr.—Die kunst Cyromantia. The Chiromancy of Dr. Hartlieb. Fol. This German Work contains 24 leaves, printed on both sides, from wooden blocks. It is thought to have been executed subsequently to the year 1457, although at the beginning appears the date of 1451; but it is certain that since the time when the Work was composed or designed. It was afterwards engraved at Augsburg, by Jorg. Schaff.

HARTMAN, George, a German Mathematician, who in 1540, invented the Bombarding-Staff.—He is Author of a Treatise on Perspective. Lugd. Bat. Paris, 1566, 4to.

HARTMAN, George.—The Preserver and Restorer of Health. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—The Family Physician. Lond. 1696, 8vo.

HARTMAN, John, M. D., Chemical Professor at Marburg; died 1631.—Anthropologia Physico-Medico-Anatomica. Ven. 1596, 4to.—Philosophiæ sive Naturæ-Consultus Medicus. Marp. Hess. 1609.—Disp. Dispo Chymico-Medicæ. Marp. 1614, 8vo.—De Opio. Witemb. 1635, 1658, 8vo.—Praxis Chymiatrica. Lips. 1633, 4to. Gen. 1647, 8vo. Et addita, Pathologia J. Fernelii. Gen. 1652, 8vo. In English, entitled, The Practice of Chymistry; from the Latin. Lond. 1670, fol.—Opera Medico-Chymica. Franc. 1690, fol.

HARTMAN, John Adolphus, Professor of Rhetoric and History at Marburg, was born at Munster, 1680; died 1744. His most esteemed Works are,—Hist. Hassiaca. 3 vols.—Vita Pontificum Romanorum Victoris III. Urbani II. Paschalis II. Gelasii II. Calixti II. Honorii II.—State of the Sciences in Hesse. In German.—Precepta Eloquentiæ Rationalis, &c.

HARTMAN, Wolfgang.—Annals of Augsburg. 1596, fol.

HARTMANN, Christoph.—Annales de Antiquitate, Religione, &c. Heremi Deiparæ Matris Monasterii Ord. S. Benedicti in Helvetia. Frib. 1612, fol.

HARTMANN, Francisus Xaverius.—Prima Linea Institutionum Botanicarum Cranzii. Vindob. 1766, 8vo. Lips. 1767, 8vo.

HARTMANN, Melchior Philippus, son of Phil. Jac. who follows, and Medical Professor at Regiomont, was born in 1685; died 17 .—Dissertatio Inaug. de Succino, ejusque Summa in Medicina, Efficatia. Lugd. Bat. 1710, 4to.—Diss. de Vitriolo. Regiom. 1714, 4to.

HARTMANN, Petrus Immanuel, Medical Professor; died 1791, aged 64.—Dissertatio de Salice Laurea. Odorata, Limnei Pentandra. Traj. ad Viadr. 1769, 4to.—Diss. Iconum Botanicarum Gesnerio-Camerarianarum Minorum, (editionis Camerarii Precedentis libri,) Nomenclator Linnæanus. Traj. ad Viadr. 1781, 4to.—Diss. de Monarda. Traj. ad Viadr. 1791, 4to.

HARTMANN, Philippus Jacobus, Medical Professor at Regiomont, was born, 1648; died 1707.—Succincta, Succini Prussici, Historia et Demonstratio. Franc. 1677, 8vo. Lond. 1679, 4to. Brevi. 1699, 4to.—Disquisitio de Phœca, vs Vitulo Marino. Regiom. 1683, 4to.—Dissertatio de Bile, Sanguinis Ultimi Alimenti Excremento. Regiom. 1700, 4to.—Historia et Explicatio Figurarum, Embryon. quatuor Septimanarum et Placentæ Cotyledoniformem, Exhibentium. An Account of Amber. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. p. 847. 1699.

HARTMANN, Sam. Adolph. Frid.—Dissertatio Inaug. de Pechuri. Franc. 1799, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

HARTNACCIUS, Dan.—Adminanda Physica. Franc. et Lips. 1684, 8vo.—Breviarium Historiæ Turcicæ. Hamb. 1684, 4to.

HARTOGHVELT, Isaacus van.—Encomium Urbis Amsteladamensis. Amst. 1683, 4to.

HARTOP, Martin.—Account of the Earthquake in Sicily. Phil. Trans. Abr. iii. 555. 1693.—Another Account of the Same. ib. 556.

HARTSOEKER, Nicholas, an eminent Mathematician, was born at m Gouda in Holland, 1656; died 1725.—Essai de Dioptrique. Paris, 1694, 4to. In this Work he demonstrates with great perspicuity the whole Theory of that Science, as far as regards Spherical Glasses.—Principes de Physique. Paris, 1696, 4to.—Conjectures Physiques. Amst. 1706, 4to. Heidelb. 1707-8, 4to.—Eclaircissements sur les Conjectures Physiques. 1710. A Sequel to the preceding. 1712.—Recueil de plusieurs Pieces de Physique, où l'on fait principalement voir l'Invalidité du Systême de Mr. Newton. Utrecht, 1722, 12mo.—Cours de Physique. Haye, 1730, 4to.

HARTSTON, Hall Esq.—Youth; a Poem. Lond. 1773, 4to. 2s.

HARTSTONGE, Matthew Wells, Esq.—The Minstrelsy of Erin; n or, Poems, lyrical, pastoral, and descriptive. 1818, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Harlorion of Drymeagh. A Tale of Erin. In two cantos. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 7s.—Ode to Desolation. With some other Poems. 1816, 8vo. 7s.

HARTUNGUS, Jos., Professor of Greek at Friburg, a Philologer, was born at Miltenberg; died 1729.—Prolegomena in tres Priores Odyssea e Homeri Rapsodias. Gratia et Privilegio Cæsareo. Franc. ap. Christ. Egen. 1539. This book is extremely scarce.—Chilias Locorum Homericorum, qui ab aliis Poëtis Græcis usurpantur. Bas. per Oporinum, 1568, 8vo. This is perhaps his principal Work.

HARTWELL, Abraham, of Cambridge.—Regina Literata, seu Narratio de Elizabetha Regina ad Acad. Cantab. Adventu; Carmine. Lond. 1565, 8vo.—The History of the Wares between the Turkes and the Persians. Written in Italian, by John Thomas Minadoi, and translated by Abr. Hartwell. Containing the discourse of all such matters, as pertaine to the Religion, to the Forces, to the Gouernment, and to the Countries of the Kingdome of the Persians. Together with a New Geographicall Mappe of all those Territories, &c. And last of all is discoursed, what Citie it was in the old time which is now called Tauris. Lond. 1595, 4to. —A Report of the Kingdome of Congo, a Region of Africa, &c.; drawen out of the Writinges and Discourses of Odoardo Lopez, a Portingall, by p Philippo Pigafetta. Translated out of Italian, by A. H. Lond. 1597, 4to.—The Ottoman; or, a description of the Empire and Power of Mahomet III. From the Italian of Lenzo Soranzo. Lond. 1603, 4to.—Translation of Haddon's Sight of the Portugall Pearle, &c. See Haddon, D. Lond. 8vo.—Antiquity of Mottos in England. See Hearne's Collection, i. 278, 177.—Antiquity of Epitaphs. ib. ii. 375.

HARTWISS, Bartholomeus Ashour ar.—Thesaurus Concionum Sacrarum Topicum, super Universam Theologiam. Bas. 1691, 9 tom. 4to.

HARTY, William, M. D.—Observations on the Simple Dysentery, q and its Combinations; containing a Review of the most celebrated Authors who have written on this subject; and an Inquiry into the Source of Contagion, in that and some other Diseases. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HARTZ, Curt.—Tractatus Criminalis de Veneficarum Inquisitione. Rintel. 1698, 12mo.

HARTZHEIM, Caspar.—Explicatio Fabularum et Superstitionum, quarum in S. Scripturis fit mentio. Col. Ag. 1724, 8vo.

HARTZHEIM, Joseph, a celebrated Jesuit, was born at Cologne, 1694; died 1763.—Summa Historiæ Omnis, ab Exordio Rerum ad Annum à Christo Nato 1718. Luxemb. 1718, 18mo.—De Initio Metropoleos Ecclesiasticæ Coloniæ, &c., Disquisitio. Cologne, 1731, 4to.—Inscriptionis Hersellensis Ubio-Romanæ, Explanatio. Colog. 1745, 8vo.—Bibliotheca Scriptorum Coloniensium. Colog. 1747, fol.—Dissertationes decem Historico-Criticæ in Sacram Scripturam. Fol.

HARVEST, George, M. A., Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge.—The Grounds and Reasons of Temporal Judgements, considered; a Rebellion Sermon on Luke xiii. 5. Lond. 1746, 4to.—A Collection of Sermons; preached occasionally on various subjects. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 4s.

HARVEST, William. See Fletcher, M. L'Abbé.

HARVETUS, Isaac.—Defensio Chymiæ, adv. Apologiam et Censuram Scholæ Medicorum Parisiensium. Par. 1604, 8vo.—Demonstratio Veritatis Doctrinæ Chymicæ, contra J. Riolani. Hanov. 1605, 8vo.

HARVEY, D. W., Esq.—Letters, occasioned by a Pamphlet recently published by Rowland Hill, A. M., entitled, A Warning to Professors; containing observations on the nature and tendency of Public Amusements. 1805, 2s.

HARVEY, Gabriel, a caustic Wit, during the Reign of Elizabeth, was born about 1545; supposed to have died about 1630.—Rhetor, seu Duorum Dierum Oratio, de Natura, Arte et Exercitatione Rhetorica. Lond. 1577, 4to.—Ciceronianus, vel Oratio post reditum habita Cantabrigiæ ad s suos Auditores. Lond. 1577, 4to.—Gratulationum Valdinensium, lib. iv. ad Elizabetham Reginam. Lond. 1578.—Valdinatus Smithus, vel Musarum Lachrymæ pro obitu Honoratissimi Viri atque Hominis Multis Nominibus Clarissimi Thomæ Smithi, Equitis Britanni Maiestatisque Regiæ Secretarii. Lond. 1578, 4to.—Three proper and witte familiar Letters, lately passed betweene two Vniuersitie men: touching the Earthquake in April last, by our English reformed versifying. With a Preface of a welwiller to them both. Lond. 1580, 4to. Black letter. The two Vniuersitie men mentioned in the title, were Edmund Spense and Gabriel Harvey. It is a book of rare occurence.—Two other very commendable u Letters, both touching artificiall Versyfying. Lond. 1580, 4to.—The Shepheard's Calender. Conteining twelve Aeglogues proportionable to the 12 Monethes, entitulled, To the Noble and Virtuous Gentleman, most worthie of all titles bothe of learning and chiualry, Maister Philip Sidney. With cuts to every month. Lond. 1586, 1591, 4to.—A New Letter of Notable contents. With a Strange Sonet, entitulled, Gorgon; or, The Wonderful Jewe. 1591.—Foure Letters and certaine Sonnets; especially touching Robert Greene, and other parties by him abused. But incidently of diuers excellent persons, and some matters of note. To all courteous minides that will vouchsafe the reading. Lond. 1592, 4to.—The Contests, Squibs, and v Pamphlets, between Nash, Greene, and Harvey, which at one time occasioned no small share of public attention, are in this Pamphlet particularly illustrated; besides, it throws light more or less upon the other popular Writers and productions of the age.—Pierce's Supereroogation; or, a New Prayse of the Old Asse. A preparatiue to certaine larger Discourses, intituled, Nashes S. Fame. With an Advertisement for Pap. Hatchet, and Martin Marprelate. Lond. 1593, 4to.—Besides the above, Harvey wrote various Pieces of Poetry prefixed to Primers, Almanacs, &c.

HARVEY, George, Esq.—Ossian's Fingal; rendered into English verse. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 10s.

HARVEY, George, of Plymouth.—On the Calculus of Variations. Translated from, Traité de Calcul Integral, par Bossut. Thom. Ann. Philos. ix. 445. 1817.—Elementary Ideas on the first Principles of Integration, by Finite Differences. ib. x. 264.

HARVEY, Gideon, M. D., an English Physician, was born in Surrey, practised in London as Physician of the Tower above 50 years. His Medical Treatises have never been in any esteem. Haller styles him, Asrar Homo; and certainly the general character of his Writings is asperity.—The New Principles of Philosophy. Lond. 1663, 4to.—A Discourse of the Nature, Causes, Kinds, Cures, and Prevention of Mortal Agues; or, the Anatomy of Consumption, containing the nature, signs, subjects, prognosis, preservation, and method of curing consumptions, cough, and spitting of blood. To which is added, Some Brief Discourses on Melancholy, Madness, and Distraction, occasioned by Love, &c. Lond. 1666. Lond. 1672, 1673, 8vo.—The Great Vrinal, or Vrine Speaking; or, a Perfect Discovery of the French Disease and Virulent Running of the Reins; with the several methods of curing them. Lond. 1666, 1672, 8vo.—Little Venus unmasked; or, a Perfect Discovery of the French Pox; comprising the opinions of most ancient and modern Physicians; with the Author's Judgement, &c. Lond. 1670, 1685, 8vo.—De Febribus, Tractatus Theoreticus et Practicus. y Lond. 1672, 8vo. In English. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—A New Treatise of the Scorbutic Pox; a Second Treatise of the Mangy Pox, altered of a Heretic Pox; and an Appendix of the Venereal Gout. Lond. 1675, 8vo. —Discovery of London; or, a New Discovery of the Scurvy. Lond. 1675, 1685, 8vo.—The Family Physician, and House Apothecary. In 4 parts. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Casus Medico-Chirurgicus; or, a most Memorable Case of a Nobleman deceased. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—The Conclave of Physicians; detecting their intrigues, frauds, and plots against their Patients. With a Discourse on the Jesuits' Bark. Lond. 1688-86, 8vo.—The Art of Curing the most Dangerous Wounds, by the first Intention. Lond. 1685, z 12mo.—The French Pox, with all its kinds, causes, signs, the running of the reins, schanckers, bubo, gleets, and their cures. Appendix of Observations never yet discovered by any. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—On the Small Pox, and Malignant Fevers; with the various methods of curing them; and a Discourse on the Scurvy. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—Are Curandi Morbus per Expectationem. Lond. 1694, 12mo. Amst. 1685, 12mo. 1698, 8vo. Paris, 1730, 8vo. The same in English. Lond. 1689, 8vo. 1703, 8vo.—Treatise of the Small Pox and Measles. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—Particular Discourse on Opium Diacodium; and other Sleeping Medicines. Lond. 1696, 8vo.—Discourse on the Vanities of Philosophy and Physic. Lond. a 1699, 1700, 1702, 8vo.

HARVEY, James.—Prognostical Signs of Acute Diseases. Lond. 1706, 1720, 8vo.

HARVEY, James.—Orders, Warrants, Informations, and variety of Precedents for Justices of the Peace. Lond. 1735, 1734. 3d edit.; with additions. Lond. 1751, 12mo. 3s.

HARVEY, Jane.—Workfield Castle. 1802, 3 vols.—Castle of Tynemouth. 1806, 2 vols.—The Governor of Billeville; a Tale. 1807, 4 vols. 12mo. 14s.—Ethelia. 1810, 3 vols.—Memoirs of an Author. 1810, 3 vols.—Records of a Noble Family. Lond. 1814, 4 vols. 12mo. 18s.

HARVEY, John, M. A., and Practitioner in Physic, was a younger brother of Gabriel and Richard Harvey, before and after mentioned.—Leap Yeare; a compendious Prognostication for 1584. Lond. 1583, 8vo.—An Addition to the late Discourse upon the great conjunction of Saturne and Jupiter; whereunto is adioyned, the learned Works of Hermes Trismegistus, intituled, Intromathematica, that is, his Phisical Mathematiques, or Mathematical Phisicks, directed unto Ammon the Aegyptian. A booke of especiall great vse for al Studentes in Astrologie and Physicke. Lately Englished, &c. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—A Discourse Probleme concerning Prophecies, how far they are to be credited, according to the surest b rules and directions in Diuinitie, Philosophie, Astrologie, and other learning. Deuised especially in abatement of the terrible threatenings and menaces peremptorily denounced against the Kingdoms and States of the world, this present famous yeere, 1588, supposed the great wonderfull and fatal yeere of our age. Lond. 1588, 4to.—An Almanacke or Annual

Digitized by Google

Calendar; with a compendious Prognostication thereunto appendyng, serving for the yeere of our Lord 1589. Referred to the longitude and sublimitie of Pole Articke, of the Citie of London, long. 19° 51′, lat. 51° 34′. Lond. 1588, 8vo.

HARVEY, Richard, brother of Gabriel, formerly mentioned.—An Astrological Discourse upon the great Conjunction of the two superior Planets, Saturn and Jupiter, which shall happen April 28th, 1583; with a Declaration of the effects which the late Eclipse of the Sunne, 1582, is yet behaftor o works. Written, &c., partly to supplie what is wanting in common Prognostications, and partley by prediction of mischiefes enuing, either to breed some endeuour of prauention by foresight, so far as lyeth in vs: at least vise to arm us with patience beforehande. Lond. 1583, 8vo. Another edit., same date.—Epistemon, or Pierce his Supplication reformation diatechon. Lond. 1588, 8vo.—A Theological Discourse of the Lamb of God and his Enemies; with a Detection of old and new Barbarism, now called Marinism. Lond. 1590, 4to.—Philadelphrs; or, A Defense of Brutes and the Brutan's History. Black letter. Lond. 1593, 4to.

HARVEY, T.—The Engraved Cyphering Book, on a new plan. 1814, 4to. 4s. 6d.

HARVEY, Thomas, Gent., once a Commoner in the College at Winchester.—John Owen's Latine Epigrams; Englished by Thomas Harvey, Gent. Dedicated by the Author, Mr. John Owen, unto the Lady Mary Nevil, daughter of the Earl of Dorset. Lond. 1677, 12mo.

HARVEY, W. C.—Sensibility; the Stranger; and other Poems. 1818.

HARVEY, William, Vicar of Hambledon, Hants, and Chaplain on board her Majesty's ship Edgar.—Sermon on Matth. xvi. 13, 14, 15. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—The Mariner's Card and Compass, or the best way to obtain Heaven; being a Discourse on John xiv. 6. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—Divine Meditations upon some of the Virtuous and Vicious Women in the Scriptures. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—A Sermon on Prov. xvi. 28. Lond. 1705, 4to.

HARVEY, William, M. D., a distinguished English Physician, the celebrated discoverer of the circulation of the blood, was born at Folkstone, in Kent, 1578; died 1658.—Exercitatio Anatomica de Motu Cordis, et Sanguinis Circulatione. Franc. 1628, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1639, 4to. Cum Refutationibus Æ. Parisani et Primerosii. Leyd. 1639. Patav. 1643, 12mo. 1646, 4to. Lugd. 1647, 4to. Cum Spigelio. Amst. 1645, fol. Ex cum Prefatione Wil. Rotheri. 1649, 12mo. 1660, 1671, 12mo. Genev. 1685, fol. Glasg. 1751, 12mo. Also in various Collections. In English. Lond. 1653, 8vo.—Exercitationes de Generatione Animalium; cum de Partu, de Membranis et Humoribus Uteri, et de Conceptione. Lond. 1651, 4to. Amst. 1651, 12mo. 1662, 12mo. Patav. 1666, 12mo. Glasg. 1680. Also in English. Lond. 1653, 8vo. A curious and important work, which would have been more so had not his papers (relating principally to the generation of insects), perished during the time of the civil wars.—Anatomical Account concerning Thomas Parr, who died at the age of 152 years and 9 months. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 319. 1669.—Opera Omnia. Lugd. Bat. 1737, 2 vols. 4to. Best edition, published by the London College of Physicians; with a Life of the Author, in Latin, by Dr. Lawrence. Lond. 1766, 2 vols. 4to. 20s.

HARVEY, William.—Hours of Loyalty; or, Allegorical Poetical Dissertations in Rhyme. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HARVIE, John.—Practical Directions; shewing a method of preserving the Perinaeum Birth, and delivering the Placenta without violence. Illustrated by Cases. Lond. 1767, 8vo.

HARVILLÆUS, Henr.—Isagoge Chronologica, lib. primus. Par. 1624.

HARVY, or Harvey, Richard, an English Printer and Stationer of the 16th century, who printed,—A Decree betweene Churchyarde the Poet and Camell; in verse. Lond. broadside.

HARWARD, Simon, of New College, Oxford.—Two godlie and learned Sermons, preached at Manchester, before a great audience, both of honour and worship. The first containeth a reproofe, the subtill practises of dissembling neuters, &c.; the other a charge and instruction for all valearned, negligent, and dissolute Ministers; and an Exhortation to seeke their amendement by prayer unto God. Lond. 1581, 1582.—Three Sermons upon some portion of the former Lessons appointed for certain Sabbaths: the first containing a displaying of the wilfull devises of wicked and vaine worldlings; he two latter describing the dangers of discontentment and disobedience. Lond. 1599, 16mo.—The Summe, Beauty, or Chief Happiness of a Faithful Christian; preached at Crowhurst, on Psalm i. 1. Lond. 1592, 8vo.—The Solace for the Soudlier and Saylour; contayning a Discourse and Apologie out of the heauenly Word of God, how we are to allow, and what we are to esteeme of the valiant attempts of those Noblemen and Gentlemen f England, which incurre so many daungers on the seas, to cut off or abridge he proude and haughtie power of Spayne. Lond. 1592, 4to.—Enchiridion Morale. Lond. 1596, 16mo.

HARWARD, Simon.—Phlebotomy; or, A Treatise of letting Blood. Lond. 1601, 8vo.—Discourse of several kinds and causes of Lightning. London, 1604, 4to.—Art of Propagating Plants. Lond. 1628, 1648, 4to.

HARWOOD.—Passing Bell. 1655, 8vo.

HARWOOD, Sir Busy, Knt., F. R. and L. SS., some time Professor f Anatomy in the University of Cambridge, was born at Newmarket; died 814.—A Synopsis of a Course of Lectures on Anatomy and Physiology. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 9s. 6d.—A System of Comparative Anatomy and Physiology; fasciculus i. With 15 plates. Lond. 1796, 4to.

HARWOOD, Caroline.—The Castle of Vivaldi, or the Mysterious Injunction; a Novel. 1810, 4 vols. 20s.

HARWOOD, Charlotte.—Lucubrations; by a Lady. 1786, 12mo.

HARWOOD, Edward, D. D., an ingenious Dissenting Clergyman, was born 1729; died 1794.—A Sermon at the Funeral of J. Taylor, D. D., on Isai. lvii. 1. Lond. 1761, 8vo.—An Account of the Conversion of a Deist; with an Appendix, containing Reflections on Deism and Christianity. Lond. 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Reflections on the Unacceptableness of a Death-bed Repentance. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 1s.—An Oration pronounced at the Anniversary of Christ's Nativity. Lond. 1764, 12mo. 1s.—Cheerful Thoughts on the Happiness of a Religious Life. Lond. 1766, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—Thoughts on Time and Eternity; occasioned by the late affecting loss of several eminently great and good men among the Dissenters. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Letter to the Rev. Mr. Caleb Evans; occasioned by his curious confession of faith at his late Ordination among the Independent Baptists in Bristol, &c. &c. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 1s.—The Melancholy Doctrine of Predestination exposed, and the Delightful Truth of Universal Redemption represented. Lond. 1768, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—A New Introduction to the Study and Knowledge of the New Testament. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 5s. Vol. ii. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 6s. The Author designed a 3d vol. but died before its completion.—An edition of the Greek Testament. 2 vols. 8vo.—Translation of the New Testament into Modern English; being a Method to translate the Sacred Writings with the same freedom, spirit, and elegance with which other English translations of the Greek classics have lately been executed: the design and scope of each Author being strictly and impartially explored, the true signification and force of the original critically observed, and as much as possible transfused into our language; and the whole elucidated and explained upon a new and rational plan. With select Notes, critical and explanatory. Lond. 1768, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—The Life and Character of Jesus Christ delineated. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Five Dissertations: i. On the Athanasian Doctrine; ii. On the Athanasian Scheme: iii. On the Person of Christ; iv. On the Rise, Progress, Perfection, and End of Christ's Kingdom; v. On the Causes which probably conspired to produce our Saviour's Agony. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 4s.—Miscellanies of the late ingenious and celebrated M. Abauzit, on Historical, Theological, and Critical subjects. Translated from the French. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 6s.—Catulli, Tibulli, Propertii, Opera. Lond. 1774, 12mo. 3s. In this volume these classics are carefully corrected, by Dr. Harwood, after the best editions.—Of Temperance and Intemperance, their effects on the body and mind, and their influence in prolonging or abbreviating human life. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A View of the various editions of Greek and Roman Classics; with Remarks. Lond. 1775, 4vo. 3s. 2d edit. 1778. 3d edit. in 1782. 4th and best edition. Lond. 1790, 12mo. This is a valuable little book, no doubt far from being perfect, but that can scarcely be expected in a work of the kind. It has been translated into several foreign languages. In German, by Professor Alter. Vien. 1778, 8vo. In Italian, corretto da Maffeo Pinelli. Venes. 1780, 8vo. This is a translation from the second English edition, and is by no means so copious as the other Italian version, entit. Degli Auctori Classici Sacri, Profani, Greci, e Latini, Bibliteca Fortuitale; ossia il prospetto del Dr. Eduardo Arwood, reso più interessante per nuovi articoli e per recente scoperte ed Illustrazione Critiche, Cronologiche, e Tipographiche, con mutua cura disposte dall' ab Mauro Boni e da Bartolomeo Gamba. Venez. 1795, 2 vols. 12mo.—Memoirs of Miss Sophy Bernholme; from the German of Mr. Wieland. Lond. 1776, 2 vols. 6s.—Η ΚΑΙΝΗ ΔΙΑΘΗΚΗ. The New Testament, collated with the most approved MSS.; with select Notes in English, critical and explanatory. Lond. 1776, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.—vii. Sermons on the Parable of the Sower. Lond. 1777, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Biographia Classica. The Lives and Characters of the Greek and Roman Classics. A new edition, corrected and enlarged; with some additional Lives, and a List of the best editions of each Author. Lond. 1778, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.—The great Duty and Delight of Contentment. Lond. 1782, 12mo. 1s.—Of the Socinian Scheme. 2d edit. enlarged. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Case of the Rev. Dr. Harwood; an obstinate Palsy, of above two years duration, greatly relieved by Electricity. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s.—A Letter to the Rev. S. Badcock, the Monthly Reviewer; in which his uncharitableness, ignorance, and abuse of Dr. Priestly, are exposed. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s.

HARWOOD, Edward.—Populorum et Urbium, &c. Selections from Brass Grecian Coins of Nations and Cities; described and illustrated with plates, and a General Index of Free and Imperial Cities, recorded on their respective Coins, golden, silver, or brass, with the rarity of each designated. Lond. 1814, 4to. 25s.

HARWOOD, James.—Sermon on Psalm lxxxvii. 20. Lond. 1661, 4to.—On Phil. iv. 5.—On 1 Peter iii. 2.—Discourses. Lond. 1662, 4to.

HARWOOD, John.—The Cause why I deny the Authority of George Fox. Lond. 1663, 4to.

HARWOOD, John, M. D., F. R. S.—On a Roman Sudatory or Hypocaust, found in Shropshire. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. 391. 1706.

HARWOOD, John.—Advice to Members of Parliament; in a Letter to the newly elected Members for Fawkesburg. 1812, 8vo.

HARWOOD, Richard, M. A.—Sermon on Psalms lxxxiii. 25. Oxon. 1644, 4to.—On Isai. xxvi. 20, 21. Oxon. 1645.

Digitized by Google

HARWOOD, Thomas, F. A. S., late of University College, Oxford.—The Death of Dion; a Tragedy. Oxf. 1787, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Annotations on Genesis; with Observations, doctrinal and practical. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 5s.—Sermons. Lond. 1793, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—Alumni Etonenses, or a Catalogue of the Provosts and Fellows of Eton College, and King's College, Cambridge, from the foundation in 1443 to the year 1797; with an account of their Lives and Preferments. Collected from original MSS., &c. Lond. 1797, 4to. 2s.—The Sacred History of the Life of Jesus Christ, illustrative of the Harmony of the Four Evangelists. Lond. 1798, 12mo. 3s.—Grecian Antiquities; or an account of the Public and Private Life of the Greeks: chiefly designed to explain words in the Greek Classics, according to the rites and customs to which they refer. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 9s.—Manual of Geography. Lond. 1804, 12mo.—History and Antiquities of the Church and City of Lichfield; containing its ancient and present state, civil and ecclesiastical. Collected from various Public Records, and other authentic evidences. 6 plates. Lond. 1809, 4to. 35s.

HARWOOD, Rev. Uriel, A. M., Curate of Hardwick Priors, Warwickshire.—Discourses from the Works of eminent English Divines and others, never before published. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo.—Twenty-four additional Select Discourses, from the Works of eminent Divines of the Church of England, and from others, never before published, with explanatory Notes. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HASCARD, Gerrout, D. D., Dean of Windsor and Chaplain in Ordinary.—An Ambe Bonum, on Rom. xiii. 4. Lond. 1661, 4to.—A Discourse about Edification. Lond. 1684.—Sermon on Psalm cxxiv. 7. Lond. 1672, 1679, 4to.—A Sermon on the Election of a Lord Mayor, on Jude 8. Lond. 1680, 4to.—A Discourse about the charge of Novelty upon the Reformed Church of England, made by Papists asking of us this question, Where was our Religion before Luther? Lond. 1685, 4to. Anon.—Sermon on Micah vii. 2. Lond. 1696, 4to.—Sermon before the King, on Acts xvi. 30, 31. Lond. 1696, 4to.

HASCHARDUS, Petr.—Clypeus Astrologicus, adversus Flagellum Fran. Raparii. Lovan. 1552, 8vo.—Curatio Morbi Gallici. Lovan. 1554, 12mo.

HASE, Theodore de, D. D., Professor of Divinity at Bremen, was born 1682; died 1731. The following are the titles of some of his publications.—De Onagrulus, sive, Calumnia Cultu Asinini à Gentilibus, olim, Judæis et Christianis, imputa, cum Epist. Joh. B. Ott. de eodem Argumento. Erf. et Lips. 1716, 4to.—De Leviathan Jobi, et Ceto Jonæ, Disquisitio. Brem. 1723, 8vo. Belg. door Wernerus Kohne. Utrecht, 1724, 8vo.—Dissertationes Philologicæ. Brem. 1731, 8vo.—Thesaurus Novum Theologico-Philologicus. Lugd. Bat. et Amst. 1732, 4 tom. 8vo. He assisted M. Lampe in a Journal, begun under the title of, Bibliotheca Philologico-Theologica, and continued under that of Museum Historico-Philologico-Theologicum.

HASELDEN, Thomas.—Plain method of keeping a Journal at Sea. Revised and corrected, with additions, by A. Smith. Glas. 1789, 4to.

HASELDON, W. S., Esq.—Sketch of the properties and advantage of Sutton's Gravitating Sails for Windmills. 1807, 8vo.

HASENMULLER, Daniel, Professor of the Greek, Hebrew, and the Oriental Languages at the University of Kiel, was born in Holstein, 1651; died 1691. The principal of his Works are,—Dissertatio de Linguis Orientalibus. Leip. 1677, 8vo.—Henrici Opitii Synaxnus restitutus. Leip. 1678 et 1691, 4to.—Biblia Parva Graeca, in quibus dicta insignioria omnia ex Versione Septuagintavirali secundum Ordinem Librorum Biblicorum Observatium in Biblis parvis Optimis, cum cura exhibentur. Kilon. 1686, 12mo. An edition, with Notes of Mich. Pselli de Operatione Dæmonum.—Janus Hebraismi aperta. Kilon. 1691.

HASENMULLER, Sophonias.—Schola Poëtica. Norib. 1694, 8vo.

HASENOHRI, Joan. Geoge.—Historia Febris Epidemicæ Petechialis, quæ, ab an. 1757 usque ad an. 1759, Viennæ Grassata est; cui adjecta est Notabilium Observationum Anatomicarum Decas. Vind. 1760, 8vo.

HASFURTUS, Jos.—Nova Medicina, Bohemicè. Lond. 1582, 4to. Hag. 1589, 4to.—De Cognoscendis et Medendis Morbis, et Corporum Cœlestium Positione. Ven. 1584, 4to.

HASIUS, Joh. Matth.—Regni Davidici et Salomonici Descriptio; item de Comparativa Magnitudine Urbium. Nor. 1737, fol.

HASIUS, Nic.—De Modis non entis et entis. Manuductio ad Artem Medendi. De Religione in genere. Amst. 1649, 8vo.

HASKEY, Henrick.—Disputatio inaug. de Ferro, ejusque in Morbis curandis, usu. Edinb. 1777, 8vo.

HASKINS, John.—The Battle of Waterloo; a Poem, in two Cantos. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

HASLAM, John, M. D., Apothecary to Bethlem Hospital.—Observations on Insanity; with practical Remarks on the Disease, and an account of the Morbid appearance on dissection. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 9s. 2d edit. enlarged and corrected. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 8s.—Illustrations of Madness: exhibiting a singular case in Insanity, and a no less remarkable difference in Medical Opinions, developing the nature of assailments and the manner of working events; with a Description of the Tortures experienced by Bombboosting, Lobster-craking, and Lengthening of the Brain. Embellished with a curious plate. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—Considerations on the Moral Management of Insane Persons. 1817, 3s.—Medical Jurisprudence, as it relates to Insanity, according to the Law of England. 1818, 5s. 6d.—A Letter to the Governors of Bethlem Hospital, containing an Account of their Management of that Institution for the last 20 years. 1818, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HASLEM, William Saunders, M. D.—Inquiry into the Causes of the extraordinary addition to the number of the Insane. 1811, 8vo. 5s.

HASLEHIGG, Sir Arthur.—Speech in Parliament, clearing himself of the Articles of High Treason exhibited against him. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Letter to a Member of the late Parliament. Lond. 1659, 4to.

HASLETON, Richard.—Strange and wonderful things happened to Rd. Hasleton, borne at Braintree in Essex, in his ten years Travailes in many forraine countries. Penned as he delivered it from his owne mouth. Lond. 1595, 4to.

HASLEWOOD, Francis, M. A., Rector of Chinkford, Essex, and Prebendary of Warwell, Hants.—Sermons before the Lord Mayor, on Isai. lv. 26. Lond. 1750, 4to.—On Zech. vii. 5. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

HASLEWOOD, Jonathan, D. D., Rector of St. Olave's, Southwark.—Recantation of a Quaker; a Sermon on Isai. lv. 3. Lond. 1701, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Sam. xv. 4. Lond. 1707, 4to.—An Amice Sermon, on Deut. i. 16, 17. Lond. 1707, 4to.

HASLEWOOD, Joseph, the recent Editor of the following old Works.—Encomium, or Barnaby of Braddon Field. 1809, 8vo. 4s.—The Italian Taylor and his Boy, by Robert Armin. 1810, 4to.—Northern Garlands. 1810, 8vo.—Puttenham's Art of English Poesie; with a Memoir of the Author. 1811, 4to.—The Treatises of Hawking, Hunting, Gun-stroman, Fishing, and Blasing of Arms, as printed by Wynkyn de Worde. Westm. 1486, fol. With a Biographical and Bibliographical Introduction. Lond. 1811, fol. £7, 7s.—The Palace of Pleasure, by William Painter. With the Life of the Author. 1813, 3 vols. 4to.—Along with Sir Egerton Brydges, a periodical Work, entit. The British Bibliographer. 1810-14, 4 vols. 8vo. This includes reprints of Turner's Historie of Good Points of Husbandry. 1557. Paradise of Dainty Devices. 1600. England's Helicon. 1614. Mirrour for Magistrates. 1587, part I. The Mirrour for Magistrates. 1816, 5 vols. 4to. L. 12, 12s.

HASOLE, James. See Ambrosius.

HASSEL, Richard, Esq., F. R. S.—Of a large piece of Lath being thrust into a man's eye, from which he recovered. Phil. Trans. Abr. iii. p. 566. 1748.

HASSELGREW, Nicholas.—Swedish Pan. See Stillingfleet's Tracts, p. 339. 1762.

HASSELL, J.—Tour of the Isle of Wight; with drawing taken, and engraved in aquatinta. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.—A Picturesque Guide to Bath, Bristol Hot-wells, the River Avon, and the adjacent country. Illustrated with views. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 21s.—Beauties of Antiquity; or Remains of Feudal Splendor and Monastic Times. 1806, 3s. each No.—Life of the late George Morland. 1806, roy. 4to.—The Spectator, or the Art of Drawing in Water Colours; and Instructions for Shading from Nature. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 2s. 2d edition. 1810.—The Young Artist's Assistant; or Introduction to the Art of Drawing.—Chalcographia, or the Art of imitating Chalk, Black-lead Pencil, and Pen and Ink Drawings. 1811, 4to. 15s.—Improvement in the Aquatinta Process, by which Pen, Pencil, and Chalk Drawings can be imitated. Nicholson's Journal, xxi. p. 220. 1811.

HASSELQUIST, Frederick, M. D., Fellow of the Royal Societies of Upsal and Stockholm, one of the favourite pupils of Linnæus, and distinguished by his illustrations of the Natural History and Medicine of the Levant, was born in East Gothland, 1722; died 1752.—Vires Plantarum. 1747.—Iter Palæstinum, eller Resa till Heliga Landet, förrättad åren 1749 til 1752, utgifven af C. Linnæus. Stockh. 1757, 8vo. Translation from the Swedish of his Voyages and Travels in the Levant, in the years 1749, 50, 51, and 52; containing Observations in Natural History, Physic, Agriculture, and Commerce; particularly on the Holy Land, and the Natural History of the Scriptures. The original edited by C. Linnæus, by order of the Queen, in 1757. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 5s. Voyages dans le Levant. Par. 1769, 12mo.

HASSENDONCK, J. B. v., M. A.—A New Dutch Grammar, with Practical Exercises; containing also a Vocabulary, Dialogues, Idioms, Letters, &c. 1814, 8vo.—Engelsche Spraakkunst met Werkdadige Oefeningen, &c.; or English Grammar for Dutchmen. 1815, 12mo. 6s.

HASSENFRATZ. See Jouin, James Sy.

HASSET, Bryan Thomas.—The Second Part of the Mirrour of Magistrates; containing the falles of the unfortunate Princes of this Island, from the Conquest of Cæsar unto the commyng of Duke William the Conquerour. Lond. 1578, 4to. The Complaints or Legends are twelve in number, viz. Cindericus, Carausius, Queene Helliana, Vortiger, Uter Pandragon, Cadwallader, Sigeberte, Lady Elbee, Aluredo Eyelesse, Edricus, and King Harold.

HASSOLE, James, Esq.—Fasciculus Chemicus, or Chymical Collections, expressing the Progress and Egress of the Secret Hermetick Science, out of the most famous Authors, &c. Translated into English. 1652, 8vo.

HAST, Barth. Rydolphus.—Amphibia Gyllenborgiana. Upsal. 1745, 4to.

HASTÆUS, Hier.—De Juris-prudentiæ Methodis, sc. de facili Inventione justi et æqui. Brix. 1614.

HASTED, Edward, Esq., F. R. S., chiefly known by the following elaborate History, was born in Kent, 1732; died 1812.—The History and Topographical Survey of the County of Kent; containing the ancient and present state of it, Civil and Ecclesiastical. Collected from Public Records

Digitized by Google

and others, of the best authorities, both manuscript and printed. Illustrated with maps and views of Antiquities, Seats of the Nobility and Gentry, &c. Canterbury, 1778-1799, 4 vols. fol. 52s. 6d. each. The same. Canterbury, 1797-1801, 12 vols. 8vo. This laborious Work, which employed the Author above 40 years, exhibits more research than taste; and its highest praise is that of a faithful record of the property of the County, and of its genealogical History.—Concerning Chesnut Trees. Phil. Trans. 1771. Abr. xiii. 116.

HASTELL, John.—A Collection of Cases of Privilege of Parliament from the earliest time to the year 1628. Lond. 1776, 4to.

HASTFER, Friedrich, W.; died 1765. He is Author of the following Work, treating of Sheep, emit.—Aus ürlicher unterricht von der Zucht und wartung der besten art von Schafen; aus dem Schwedischen. 1754, 8vo.

HASTINGS, Sir Francis.—A Watch-word to all Religious and True Hearted Englishmen. Lond. 1598, 8vo.—An Apologie or Defense of the Watch-word against the Ward-word, published by an English-Spaniard, lurking under the title of N. D. Deuided into eight Resistances. Lond. 1600, 4to.

HASTINGS, T., Esq.—Vestiges of Antiquity; or a Series of Etchings and Engravings of Antiquities in Canterbury. 1813, fol. 12 plates.

HASTINGS, Thomas.—The Tears of Britannia; a Poem, on the much lamented death of William, Earl of Chatham. Lond. 1778, 4to. 1s.

HASTINGS, Warren, Esq. of Daylesford House, near Chipping Norton, Oxfordshire.—A Narrative of the Insurrection which happened in the Zemeedary of Banaris, in August, 1781, and of the Transactions of the Governor-General in that district; with an Appendix of authentic papers and affidavits. Calcutta, 1782, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Letter to the Directors of the East India Company. 1783, 8vo.—Memoirs, relative to the State of India. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 4s.—Letter to the Directors; with remarks and authentic documents. 1785, 8vo.—Review of Bengal, during the last 9 months of his residence. 1786, 8vo. 3s.—The Present State of the East Indies. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s.—Answer to the Articles exhibited by Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, in Parliament. 1788, 8vo.—Trial in the High Court of Justice, in Westminster Hall. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 3s.—Debates in the House of Lords, on the evidence delivered in his Trial; with the Proceedings of the East India Company, in consequence of his acquittal. 1791, 4to.—His Trial. 1796, 8vo.

HASTIVILLIUS, Archang.—Romualdina, seu Eremitica Camaldulensis Ordinis, Historia, 2 libris. Par. 1631, 8vo.

HASWELL, Screnshaw.—Victoria; the Characters taken from real life, and calculated to improve the morals of the female sex, by impressing them with a just sense of the merits of filial piety. Lond. 1786, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.

HASWORTH, H. H.—The Lady of the Cave; a Novel. 1802, 4 vols.

HATCHELL, John P., Esq., Barrister at Law.—Report of the Trial of Edward Sheridan, M.D., on an Indictment of a Misdemenor, at the Bar of the Court of King's Bench. 1812, 8vo.

HATCHER, Thomas, Professor of Physic in Cambridge, and Physician to Queen Mary, in the 16th century.—He compiled some Memoirs of the eminent persons educated in Eton College, in 2 books, 1572; and published the Epistles and Orations of Walter Haddon, in a book entitled, Incubrationes.

HATCHETT, Charles, Esq., F. R. S. Lond. and Edin., F. L. S., &c.—An Analysis of the Carinthian Molybdate of Lead; with Experiments on the Molybdic Acid. To which are added, some Experiments and Observations on the Decomposition of the Sulphate of Ammonia. Phil. Trans. Abr. xviii. 4. 1796.—Analysis of the Water of the Mere of Diss. Ib. 423. 1798.—Particular Observations on Shell and Bone. Ib. 254. 1799. And Nic. Journal, iii. 500. 1800.—Chemical Experiments on Zoophytes; with some Observations on the Component Parts of Membrane. Ib. 706. 1800.—An Analysis of a Mineral Substance from North America; containing a Metal hitherto unknown. Ib. 49. 1802; and Nicholson's Journal, ii. 129.—Experiments and Observations on the various Alloys, on the specific Gravity, and on the Comparative Wear of Gold. Ib. 43. 1803; and Nich. Jour. v. 286.—Analysis of a triple Sulphuret of Lead, Antimony, and Copper. Ib. 63. 1804; and Nich. Jour. iv. 14. 1804.—Analytical Experiments and Observations on Lac. Ib. 191. 1804; and Nich. Jour. v. 45.—An Analysis of the Magnetical Pyrites; with Remarks on some of the other Sulphurets of Iron. Ib. 315; and Nich. Jour. x. 265.—Observations on the Change of some of the Proximate Principles of Vegetables into Bitumen; with Analytical Experiments on a peculiar Substance which is found with the Berry Coal. Ib. 385; and Nich. Jour. x. 181.—On an Artificial Substance, which possesses the principal Characteristic Properties of Tanning. Ib. 211. 1805. Continuation. Ib. 285. Continuation; with observations on Coal. Ib. 309. 1806; Nich. Jour. xii. 327. 1805. Ib. xiii. 23. and xv. 15. 1806.—Description of a Process, by which Cast Iron Shot Must may be completely Purified. Ib. 36. 1817.—On the Method of Separating Iron from Manganese. Thom. Ann. Philos. ii. 343. 1813.—On Bitumen. Trans. Linn. Soc. 1797. vol. iv. p. 129. ; and Nicholson's Journal, ii. p. 201. 1798.—An Analysis of the Earthy Substance, from New South Wales, called Spalsite, or Terra Australis. Nicholson's Journal, ii. p. 72. 1798. and Phil. Trans. Abr. xviii. 290. 1798.

HATFIELD, Miss, of Manchester.—She Lives in Hopes; or Caroline, Narrative founded upon Facts. 1801, 2 vols. 12mo. 9s.—Letter on the Importance of the Female Sex. 1808.—Theology and Mythology of the Ancient Pagans; written particularly for Female Education. Lond. 1815, 12mo. 6s.—The Terra Incognita of Lincolnshire; with Observations, Moral, Descriptive, and Historical. Lond. 1816, 12mo.

HATFIELD, Arnold, an English Printer and Stationer, towards the close of the 16th century, who printed the books undermentioned, several of which were executed in partnership with Nin. Newton.—The Scepter of Judah, &c. v. Bunny, Edm. Lond. 1584.—A Booke of Christian Exercise, &c. Lond. 1584.—C. Julii Cæsaris Commentarii; Novis Emendationibus. Lond. 1585, 1590, 16mo.—Quincti Horatii. Poemata omnia. Quibus adiunximus. I. Iuuenalis et A. Persij Opera. Lond. 1585, 16mo.—The Haven of Hope; containing godlie Praiers and Meditations for diuers purposes. Gathered by R. A. Lond. 1585, 16mo.—The Brvtish Thunderbolt, &c. v. Fetherstone, Chr. Lond. 1586, 8vo. All the above were printed in conjunction with Nin. Newton.—The Lord Marseiues Idea; containing manifold matters of acceptable advetise; as, sage sentences, prudent precepts, morall examples, sweet similitudes, proper comparisons, and other remembrances of speciall choice. No lesse pleasant to peruse, than profitable to practise; compiled by the honorable L. William, Marquess of Winchester, that now is. Lond. 1586, 4to.—A Sermon, &c. v. Gravet, William. Lond. 1587, 8vo.—A Briefe Report of the Militarie Seruices done in the Low Countries, by the Erle of Leicester. Written by one that serued in good place there, in a letter to a friend of his. Lond. 1587, 4to. With Nin. Newton.—An Exhortation, &c. v. Marten, Anth. Lond. 1588, 4to.—Repuestas contra las Pasquinades impresas en Espana en la biturperio de la Armada Inglesa y Sermon Dun Carlos Conde de Howrande, Grande Almirante de Inglaterra. Lond. 1589, 4to. Also without date.—Ioannis Strumii, &c. Epistolæ ad R. Aschamum. Lond. 1589, 8vo.—Diss. Viri R. Aschami Epistolarum, libri iii. Lond. 1590.—A Discourse concerning the Spanish Fleet in 1588, &c. v. Ubaldino, Pet. Lond. 1590, 4to.—The Mirror and Manners of Men. v. Churchyard, Tho. Lond. 1594, 4to.—Ayme for Finsburie Archers; or an Alphabeticall Table of the names of euery marks within the same fields, with their true distances, shewed by the map and dimensions, with the line. Lond. 1594, 16mo.—The Historie of Philip de Comines, Knight, &c. Lond. 1596, 4 fol.—The Honor of the Lawe. Written by Tho. Churchyard. Lond. 1596, 4to.—A Sermon, &c. v. Howson, John. Lond. 1597, 4to.—A second Sermon, &c. v. Howson John. Lond. 1598, 4to.—Praxis Medicinæ Vniuersalis, &c. v. Wirtzung, Chr. Lond. 1598, fol.—Balsami, Opobalsami, &c. v. Lobel, Matt. Lond. 1598, 4to.—A Worlde of Wordes, &c. v. Florio, John. Lond. 1598, fol.—The Annales of Cornelius Tacitus. Lond. 1598, fol.—Apologia Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ. Authore J. Juello. Lond. 1600, 4to.—The Institution of a Christian Religion, &c. v. Norton, Tho. Lond. 1599, 4to.—A Briefe Replie to a certaine Calumnious and Slanderous Libel, &c. Lond. 1600, 4to.—Eclogo Oxonio-Cantabrigiensis, &c. v. James, Tho. Lond. 1600, 4to.—The Historie of the Vniting of the Realmes of Portugall, &c. v. Blount Edw. Lond. 1600, fol.—Godfrey of Bulloigne, &c. v. Fairfax, Edw. Lond. 1600, fol.—Hatfield printed after 1600, but how long it is not ascertained.

HATFIELD, J. F.—Outlines of Rational Patriotism, and a Plea for Loyalty. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HATHAWAY, W. S.—Speech before the Rt. Hon. William Pitt, in the House of Commons. 1808, 4 vols. 8vo.

HATLEY, Griffith, M.D.—On some formed Stones of Fossil, found at Hunton, in Kent. Phil. Trans. Abr. iii. 4. 1683. Petrifaction.

HATSELL, John, Esq., Clerk to the House of Commons.—Rules and Standing Orders of the House of Commons, relative to the opening for and passing Bills, for the Inclosing and Draining Lands, making Turnpike Roads, Navigations, &c. 1774, 1784, 1789. Lond. 1809, 4to. 3s.—Collection of Cases of Privileges of Parliament, from the earliest Records, to 1628. Lond. 1776, 4to. 6s. These, with additions, are now included in the 1st vol. of his Precedents.—Precedents of Proceedings in the House of Commons; with observations. Lond. 1781, 4to. 2d edition. 1785, 3 vols. 4to. 3d edition. Lond. 1794-6, 4 vols. 4to. Vol. 4th is sold separately to complete the 2d edition.

HATSFIELD, or Hatfield, John Conrad Francis de.—The Case of the Learned represented, according to the merit of the ill progress hitherto made in Arts and Sciences, chiefly in Philosophy. Of which the Author gives an entire new system, in two Letters to the Royal Society. Lond. 1724, 8vo.

HATT, Richard.—The Hermit; with other Poems. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 5s.—Poetical Works; with a Letter to the Rev. John Sim, A. B. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 5s. 6d.—An Epicedium to the Memory of the Princess Charlotte. 1818.

HATTECLIFFE, Vinc.—God or Nothing: against the Atheists of our age and nation. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

HATTO, or Atto Vercellensis, bishop of Vercelli, in Italy, was born in Piedmont, in the beginning of the 10th century.—His Writings are, Libellus de presuris Ecclesiasticis; in 3 parts: inserted in D'Achery's Spicilegium.—Epistolæ.—Canones Statutaque Vercellensis: both in the same Collection. All of these were collected by Buronsio, and published as the complete Works of Hatto. 1768, 2 vols. fol.

HATTON, Sir Christopher, a Statesman and Lawyer in Queen Elizabeth's reign; died 1591.—A Treatise concerning Statutes, or Acts of Parliament, and the exposition thereof. Lond. 1677, 8vo. Anon.

HATTON, Sir Christopher.—The Psalter of David; with tides and

Digitized by Google

Collects, according to the matter of each Psalm. Oxon. 1644, 1646, 8vo.

HATTON, Edward.—His Arithmetick, Theoretical and Practical. Lond. 1699, 4to.—An Index to Interest. Lond. 1711, 8vo. 1714, 8vo. —Comes Commercii; or, the Trader's Companion. 1716, 8vo.—The Merchant's Magazine; or, Tradesman's Treasury. 1719, 4to.—A System of Arithmetick; or, Arithmetick in all its parts. Lond. 1721, 4to.—A Mathematical Manual. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

HATTON, Thomas.—An Essay on Gold Coin; in which certain d Methods are laid down, to ascertain the quantity and quality of any current piece of Gold Coin. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 3d.—An Introduction to the Mechanical part of Watch and Clock Work. Illustrated with 18 copperplates. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 6s.

HATTRON, Car. Phil.—Aula, Oeium, Scena, Vita, et Consilia. Brux. 1619, 8vo.—Pietas et Ingenium, de Orbis Ordine ac Intelligentiis et Regimine et Politia. Brux. 1622, 4to.

HATTYSERUS, Liberius.—Analysis Juris Feudalis. Franc. 1678, 12mo.

HATZFELD, Joh. Conrad Francis de. See Hatzfeld.

e HAUBERUS, Eberh. Day.—Primitiæ Schauenburgicæ. Guelf. 1728, 8vo.

HAUFFMANN, Mr.—Experiments to ascertain the best Colour for marking the heads of Pieces of Cotton or Linen in the rough, which shall be capable of resisting the operations of Bleaching, as well as the most complicated Processes of Calico Printing, without spreading beyond the limits of the Impression. Nicholson's Journal, xii. 206. 1805.

HAUGHTON, Edward.—The Rise, Growth, and Fall of Anti-Christ. Lond. 1692, 8vo.

HAUGHTON, Mary Arnald.—Emilia of Lindenau; or, the Field f of Leipsic; a Poem, in four Cantos. Lond. 1815, 12mo. 8s.

HAUKAL, Eben.—Oriental Geography. See Ouseley, Sir William.

HAUKIN, William.—Tres Eclogæ Virgilianæ Inflexæ. Lond. 1631, 4to.

HAUKINS, John, an English Printer, who flourished in the beginning g of the 16th century. The only Work known to have issued from his press, is,—Les Clarcissement de la Langue Francoyse. Lond. 1580, fol. v. Palsgrave. This seems to be the first Grammar of the French Language in our country, if not in Europe.

HAUKSBEE, Francis, F.R.S., sometime Curator of Experiments to g the Royal Society.—Physico-Mechanical Experiments on various subjects; touching Light and Electricity producible on the Attrition of Bodies: with an explanation of all the apparatus used in the Experiments. Lond. 1709, 4to. Lond. 1719, 8vo. In Ital. cut. Esperienze Fisico-Meccaniche, tradotte dall Idioma Inglese da Tho. Dereham. Firenz. 1716.—Proposals for a Course of Chemical Experiments. Lond. 1731, 4to.—An Essay for Introducing a Portable Laboratory. Lond. 1731, 8vo.—Experiments to show the Cause of the Descent of Mercury in the Barometer in a Storm. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. 147. 1704.—On Firing Gunpowder on a Red Hot Iron in Vacuo Boyliano. Ib. 182 and 183.—On the Production of Light h from Phosphorus in Vacuo. Ib. 196.—Experiments on the Propagation of Sound in Condensed Air and in the Open Field. Ib. 202.—On Rarefied Air. Ib. 203.—Experiments on Open Air, Condensed Air, and in Vacuo. Ib. 208.—Experiments on Mercurial Phosphorus. Ib. 254.—Of Attraction of Bodies in Vacuo. Ib. 270.—On the Evaporative Weight of Water and Air. On Capillary Attraction, in Open Air and in Vacuo. Ib. 289.—Light produced by a slight Attraction of the Hand on a Glass Globe exhausted of its Air. Ib. 307.—Experiments in Electricity. Ib. 324. 1716.—On the strange Effects of the Effluvia of Glass, produced by Friction. Ib. 344. 355, 411 and 413.—On the Quantity of Air pro i duced by the Explosion of Gunpowder. Ib. 365.—That the Springs or constituent parts of Air are capable of suffering such disorder, by a violent impulse, as to require time to recover their natural state.—On the different Densities of the Air in the Climate. Ib. 416.—Experiments on Condensed Air. Ib. 451.—An Experiment, showing the Production of Light, within a Glass Globe, whose inner surface is lined with sealing-wax, on an attrition of its outside. Ib. 452.—On the Weight of Common Water, under different circumstances. Ib. 453. 470.—Experiments on the Running Spontaneous Ascent of Water. Ib. 464.—On the different Densities of Water, according to Heat and Cold. Ib. 465.—Experiments on j the Freezing of Common Water. Ib. 482, 483 and 484.—Experiments shewing that Sound is not produced in a Vacuum. Ib. 499.—An Experiment on the Propagation of Sound through Water. Ib. 500.—Experiment, shewing that an Object may become visible in the dark, through such an opaque body as pitch, while under the circumstances of Attrition and a Vacuum. Ib. 509.—Experiment, attempting to produce Light on the inside of a Globe Glass, lined with melted Flowers of Sulphur, as in the Experiments of Sealing Wax and Pitch. Ib. 528.—Experiments in Electricity. Ib. 528. The same, continued in various Nos.—Experiments, concerning the Time required in the Descent of several Bodies of different k Weights and Magnitudes, in common Air, from a certain height. 1710. Ib. 612.—Experiments to shew the Effects of Air, passed through Red Hot Metals. Ib. 613.—A Description of the Apparatus for making Experiments on the Refraction of Fluids; with a Table of the Specific Gravities, Angles of Observations, and Ratio of Refractions of several Fluids. Ib. 616.—Of two Liquors, which, when mixed, possess less space than when separate. 1711. Ib. 644.—Account of an Experiment to produce Light through a Metallic Body, under the circumstances of a Vacuum and Attrition. Ib. 645.—Experiments on Fishes kept in Water, under different circumstances. Ib. 669.—Shewing the Direction of a Drop of Oil of l Oranges, between two Glass Planes. Ib. 659, 679.—Experiments shewing the proportion of the Power of the Loadstone at different distances. 1712. Ib. 696.—On the Specific Gravities of several Metals. Ib. 698.—On the Ascent of Water between two Glass Planes, in an Hyperbolic Figure. 1712. Ib. 707.—On the Ascent of Spirit of Wine between two Glass Planes. Ib. 40, 41. 1713. Posth.—Some further Experiments, shewing the Ascent of Water between two Glass Planes in a Hyperbolic Curve. Ib. 40. Posth.

HAULT, Nic. de.—Voyage de Hierusalem. Par. 1601, 12mo.

HAUMERIE, Chosset de la.—Secrets de la Philosophie des Anc cients. Par. 1722, 8vo.

HAUPTIUS, Christ. Fred.—Institutiones Astronomiæ. Lemg. 1743, 8vo.

HAUPTMANNUS, Aug.—De Fontibus Hornusii. Lips. 1647, 12mo. —Berg-Bedencken. Lips. 1658, 8vo.

HAUPTVOGEL, Joh. Fred.—De Locustis, non sine Prodigio, in Germania Pulsis. Lipsiæ, 1693, 4to.

HAURE, Jos. Vax.—Ars Virtutis, sive de vera Animi Tranquillitate, Satyra 3. Ant. ap. Plant. 1627, 4to.

HAURISSIUS, B. C.—Historiæ Romanæ Scriptores Latini Veteres, q qui extant Omnes; Notis Variis Illustrati à Car. Henr. de Klettenberg, edente B. C. Haurissio, cum Præfat. ejusdem. Heidelb. 1703, 3 vols. fol.

HAUSOTTER, Christ. Henr.—Historia Legum Romanorum, quæ Omnes ab Origine Romani Imperii, usque ad tempora Augusti, latas leges sistit. Lips. 1751, 12mo.

HAUSSMAN, Jean Michael, Inspector-General of Mines at Cassel. —Essays on the Art of Dyeing, by means of the Solutions of Tin, and the coloured Oxides of that Metal. Nicholson's Journal, iii. 178. 1799.—On the Existence of intermediate Terms of Oxidation. Ib. xiii. 365. 1806. —Of Violet Purple, and the different Tints that may be derived from it. r Ib. xvii. 12. 1807.—On the Madding of Cotton and Linen Thread, and Dyeing them Adrianople Red and other fixed Colours; and, on spontaneous Inflammation. Ib. xxi. 44. 1808.—On the Assay of Minerals, by means of the Blow-pipe. Phil. Mag. xliii. 439. 1814.

HAUSTED, Peter, M. A., Cantab.—The Rival Friends; a Comedy. Lond. 1632, 4to.—Senile Odium. Comœdia. Cantab. 1633, 12mo.—xi. Sermons. Lond. 1636, 4to.—The Amorous War; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Hymnus Tabaco; a Poem in Honour of Tabaco. Heroically composed by Raphael Thorius: made English by P. H. Lond. 1651, 4to.

s HAUTEFEUILLE, John, an ingenious Mechanic, and the Inventor of a very useful method of making watches with spiral springs, was born in Orleans, 1647; died 1724. He wrote a great many curious Pamphlets, such as his,—Observations sur les Lunettes d'Approche. Par. 1674, 4to.—Explication des Effets des Trompettes Parlantes. Par. 1674, 4to.—Factum touchant les Pendules des Cloches. Par. 1675, 4to.—Lettre sur les Lunettes, &c. Par. 1679, 4to.—L'Art de Respirer sous l'Eau, et le Moyen d' Entretenir la Flamme dans un petit lieu. Par. 1681, 4to.—Moyen de Diminuer les Lunettes d'Approche. Par. 1697, 4to.—Lettre à l'Academie des Sciences, sur les Moyens d'Augmenter l'Effet des Lunettes d'Approche. t Par. 1697, 4to.—Balance Magnetique. Par. 1702, 4to.—De la Perfection des Instruments de Mer. Amst. 1715, 4to.—Perpetual Pendulum.—New Inventions and Reflections on Machines for raising Water.—His opinion on the different Sentiments of Malebranche and Regis, relating to the appearance of the Moon, when seen in the Horizon.—A Plaint to the King on the Longitude.—A New System, on the Flux and Reflux of the Sea.—The Means of making sensible Experiments that show the Motion of the Earth, &c.

HAUTENVILLE, H. B.—Digest of the Duties of Customs and Excise. Dubl. 1804, fol.

HAUTEVILLE, de.—An Account of Poland; containing a Geographical Description of the Country, the Manners of the Inhabitants, and the Wars they have been engaged in: with a Brief History of the Tartars. Englished. Lond. 1698, 8vo. The original, in French. Par. 1687, 12mo.

HAUTEVILLE, Nic. de, S. T. P., a native of Paris.—L'Art de bien Discourir. Par. 1666, 12mo.

HAUTINUS, Jos. Barr.—Analysis Chronologica ad Chronicon Paschale sive Alexandr. Par. 1688.

HAUTON, Mons.—Extract of a Letter concerning a Way of making Sea Water sweet. Phil. Trans. 1671. Abr. i. 549.—Extract of another u Letter, concerning two Experiments made for finding another Passage of the Urine besides the known one. Ib. 550.

HAUTVILLE, John de. See Architenius.

HAUY, René Just. Abbé, Professor of Belles Lettres in the University of Paris.—Essay d'un Tableau sur la Structure des Cristaux. Paris, 1784, 8vo.—Traité de Minéralogie. Paris, 1801, 4 tom. 8vo. and 4to. atlas. 80s.—Traité Elémentaire de Physique. Paris, 1802, 2 vols. 8vo., with 24 plates.—Tableau Comparatif des Resultats de la Cristallographie et de l'Analyse Chimique, relativement à la Classification des Mineraux. Paris, 1809, 8vo.—On the Arragonite of Werner. Nicholson's Journal, iv. 567. v 1800.—Notice relative to the Gadolinite. Ib. v. 235. 1801.—Description of the Graphometer, or Instrument of Citizen Carangeau, for measuring the Angles of Crystals. Ib. i. 132. 1802.—Observations on Arsenicated Cop-

Digitized by Google

er. Ib. viii. 187. 1804.—Description of a New Variety of Carbonate of
.ime. Ib. xxi. 359. 1808.—Report of a Memoir of Mr. Hassenfratz, re-
specting the Alterations that the Light of the Sun undergoes in traversing
ie Atmosphere. Ib. xxiv. 155. 1809.—Description of the Apophyllite
chthyophthalmite of Dandrada and Reuss, Fischangnesteln of Werner.
b. xxvii. 272. 1810.—Description of several New Varieties of Carbonated
.ime. Ib. xxx. 189. 1811.

HAVARD, Henry, Gent., Town Clerk of the Borough of Tewkes-
bury.—A Narrative of the Origin and Progress of the Proceedings against
he Rev. Edward Freeman. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 1s.—A Word at Parting;
cing a few Observations on a mutilated Sermon, and an Epistle Dedica-
ory to the worthy Inhabitants of Tewkesbury, lately published by Edward
Evanson, M. A. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 1s.

HAVARD, William, a Dramatic Writer; died 1778.—Regulus; a
Tragedy. Lond. 1744, 8vo.

HAVART, Daniel, M. D.—Descriptio Negotiationum Batavorum ac
ge Legationum ad Indos et Americanos, Belgice. Amst. 1693, 4to.

HAVEMAN, Michael.—Astrea, in qua de Hypothesibus Astrono-
borum disceritur. Rost. 1694, 8vo.—Luminaria Christianismi. Lugd.
Bat. 1683, 8vo.—Geometria compendiose adornata. Franc. 1630, 4to.—
Musium, sive Cynosura Studiosorum. Hamnip. 1657. 8vo.—Defensio
Respondi Mosis contra Matrimonium cum defuncta Uxoris Sorore. Gies-
sae. 1664, 4to.—Eumologia Symopica, i. e. Tractatus de Jure Connubio-
rum, quatuor interstinctus libris. Franc. et Hamb. 1672, 4to.—Methodus
i Fundamentalem Linguarum, &c., Cognitionem. Hamb. 1673, 8vo.

HAVENREUTERUS, Jo. Lud.—Compendium Librorum Physico-
um Aristotelis. Argt. 1593, 16vo, 8vo.—Theses Philosophicae. Argt. 1595,
—Commentarius in Aristotelis Physicen. Franc. 1604, 8vo. Argt. 1605, 8vo.
—De Arte Medica. Franc. 1686, 4to.

HAVENSIUS, Ann.—Commentarious de Vita et Martyrio 18 Car-
ginorum in Anglia trucidatorum. Historiae 12 Martyrum Carthusiano-
rum Rarammundium. Speculum Haereticae Crudelitatis. Col. 1608, 8vo.
—De Erectione Novorum, in Belgio, Episcopatuum. Col. Agr. 1609,
511, 4to.

HAVERCAMP, Siegbert, was born in 1684, became Professor of
reek, Philosophy, and Rhetoric, in the Univ. of Leyden; in which city
e died, 1742. As an editor he possesses considerable repute, as he pub-
hed accurate editions of several of the Greek and Latin Classics, namely,
Tertulliani Apologeticus. Leyd. 1718, 8vo.—Lucretius. Leyd. 1725,
vols. 4to. A very splendid, learned, and critical edition.—Josephi
opera Omnia. Amst. 1726, 2 vols. fol. This edition is an exception to
e other Works, as it is very incorrect.—Eutropius. Leyd. 1729, 8vo.—
Dionysius Periegetes, Gr. Lat. Leyd. 1738.—Sallust. Amst. 1742, 2 vols.
o.—Among his original publications are, Oratio inaugurialis, utrum
ajus ubi nemo paraverit? Greci Bellica Laude, an Studio Eloquentiae,
ugd. Bat. 1720, 4to.—Dissertationes de Alexandri Magni Numismate, et
Numinis Contornistis. Lugd. Bat. 1722, 4to.—Oratio de Actione Ora-
tris, sive Corporis Eloquentiae. Lugd. Bat. 1724, 4to.—Series Numis-
matum Antiquorum Henr. Adriani a Mark. 1727, 8vo.—Thesaurus Morel-
anus: Familiarum Romanarum Numismata. Amst. 1734, fol. With a
commentary.—A History of Asia, Africa, and Europe, from the end of
e fabulous ages. In Dutch. 1736-39, 3 parts, fol.—Syllogae Scriptorum,
de Graecae Linguae recta Pronunciatione scriptorum. Lugd. 1736-
40, 2 vols. 4to.—Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata, Dacia
voylaei et Arschotani, &c. Amst. 1738, 4to.—Introductio in Historiam
triam. Lugd. Bat. 1739, 8vo.—Nummophylacium Reginae Christinae.
t. et Gall. Hag. Com. 1742, fol.—Museum Hilentbroekianum. Whot
te or place.

HAVERFIELD, Rev. Thomas Tunstal, A. M.—Sermon occasioned
the Death of Mrs. Trimmer, preached at New Brentford. 1811, 8vo.

HAVERS, Clopton, M.D., an eminent English Anatomist.—Osteolo-
a Nova; or, some Observations of the Bones and the Parts belonging to
em, with the manner of the Accretion and Nutrition; and a Discourse of
Cartilages. Lond. 1691, 8vo. 1729, 8vo. Ulm. 1692, 8vo. Noust.
31, 8vo.—He was also the editor of, Anatomy of Bodies of Man and
oman, from M. Spacher and J. Remmelin. Lond. 1702, fol.—Extraor-
nary Bleeding at the Glandula Lachrymalis. Phil. Trans. Abr. iii. 618.
—Discourse of Conception of the Foetus. Ib. iv. 403. 1699.

HAVERS, George.—A Collection of Discourses of the Virtuosi of
ance, upon Questions of Philosophy, &c. Translated into English by
Havers. Lond. 1664. Another Collection by G. Havers and J. Davies.
ond. 1665.—Travels into India and Arabia Deserta. From the
ench of P. D. Valle. Whereunto is added, A Relation of Sir Thomas
oe's Voyage into the East Indies. Lond. 1665, fol.

HAVERSHAM, M. Thomson, Lord.—His Speech in the House of
ers, Feb. 15, 1706-7. 4to.—Account of the late Scotch Invasion, as it
s opened by Lord Haversham, in the House of Lords; with some Ob-
vations. 1709. 4to.

HAVESTADT, Bern.—Philidugu, sive Res Chilenses vel Descriptio
rtus tum Naturalis, tum Civilis, tum Moralis regni Populique Chilensis,
. Westph. 1777, 3 vols. 8vo.

HAVILAND, D., Rector of North Pederwin, in Cornwall.—On the
d Peopling of the Island of Britain. Archaeol. i. 49. 1770.

HAVILAND, J., M.A., Professor of Anatomy, Cambridge.—Some
servations concerning the Fever which prevailed at Cambridge during
Spring of 1815. Med. Trans. v. 381. 1815.

HAWARD, Capt. Lazarus.—The Charges issuing forth of the Crown
Revenue of England and Dominion of Wales, and also the Valuation of
the Bishops' and Deans' Land; with the Tenths paid out of the same. Lond.
1647, 4to.

HAWARD, Nicholas.—A brief Chronicle; wherein are described
shortlye the Originall, &c. of the Romaine Wele Publique, &c. collected and
gathered by Eutropius, now Englished.—The Line of Liberalitie, dulie
directinge the well bestowing of Benefites, and reprehending the comonly used
vice of Ingratitude. Lond. 1570, 16mo.

HAWEIS, Rev. Thomas. See Hawies.

HAWES, Edward.—Traytetors Perceyes and Catesbyes Prosopopeia.
Written by Edward Hawes, Scholler at Westminster; a youth of sixteene
yeeres old. Lond. 1606, 4to. Exceedingly scarce.

HAWES, Robert, and LODER, Robert.—History of Framlingham,
in the County of Suffolk; including brief Notices of the Masters and Fel-
lows of Pembroke Hall, in Cambridge, from the foundation of the College
to the present time. Woodbridge, 1798, 4to.

HAWES, Samuel.—Missionary Poems. 1800.

HAWES, Stephen, Groom of King Henry VII., an English Poet, was
a native of Suffolk, and flourished about the end of the 15th century.—The
Passe Tyme of Pleasure. Lond. printed by W. de Worde, 1517, 4to. By
John Wayland, 1554, 4to. And in 1555, by Rich. Tottle, with cuts, 4to.
Another edition, same date, entitled, The History of Grand Amours, and
la Bel Pucell, called the Pastime of Pleasure; conteynyng the Knowledge
of the Seuen Sciences, and the Course of Man's Lyfe in this Worlde. Lond.
by John Waley, 1555, 4to. Bl. let.; with wood cuts.—The Temple of
Glass. Lond. by W. de Worde, 4to. This is an imitation of Chaucer's
Temple of Fame.—The Conversyon of Swerere.—The Example of Virtue,
&c. Lond. 1530, 4to.—A Joyfull Medytacyon to all Englande of the Co-
ronacyon of our most naturall Soveryne Lorde Kynge Henry the Eyght.
Lond. by W. de Worde, 4to.

HAWKES, William, M. D., Physician in London, and Founder of the
Humane Society, was born at Islington, 1736; died 1808.—An Account of
the late Dr. Goldsmith's last Illness, so far as relates to the Exhibition of
James' Powder. Lond. 1774, 4to. 1s. 3 editions.—Examination of the
Rev. John Wesley's Primitive Physick, &c. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 3d
edit. 1780.—Address on Premature Death and Premature Interment.
1777.—An Address to the Legislature on the Importance of a Humane
Society. 1781.—An Address to the King and Parliament of Great Bri-
tain on Saving the Lives of its Inhabitants, &c. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 2s.
Recording the recovery of persons, apparently dead, from drowning, &c.—
Addresses to the King and Parliament of Great Britain; with Observations
on the General Bills of Mortality. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 3s.—The Transac-
tions of the Royal Humane Society, from 1774 to 1784; with an Appendix
of Miscellaneous Observations on Suspended Animation, to the year 1794.
Also engravings, &c. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HAWIES, Rev. Thomas, LL. D. and M. D., Rector of Aldwinkle,
Northamptonshire, and Chaplain to the Countess of Huntingdon.—14 Ser-
mons on Evangelical Principles and Practice. Lond. 1763, 8vo.—An au-
thentic Narrative of some remarkable and interesting particulars in the Life
of *****. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 2s.—Evangelical Expositor; or a Com-
mentary on the Holy Bible; wherein the sacred text is inserted at large, the
sense explained, and different passages elucidated; with Practical Observa-
tions, &c. Lond. 1768, 2 vols. fol. Originally published in Numbers.—The
Communicant's Spiritual Companion. 12mo.—Improvement in the Church
Catechism; designed to render the work of Catechising more easy and pro-
fitable. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2s.—A Sermon on Isa. v. 25. 1778, 8vo.—
Scriptural Refutation of the Arguments for Polygamy, advanced in a Trea-
tise entitled Thelyphthora. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Hints respecting
the Poor. 1788, 8vo.—Essays on the Evidence, Characteristic Doctrines,
and Influence of Christianity. Lond. 1791, 12mo. 3s.—Translation of the
New Testament from the Greek. 1795, 8vo.—A Word in Season; design-
ed to encourage the Missionary Society to perseverance. 1795, 8vo.—A
Plea for Peace and Union among the Members of the Church of Christ.
1795, 8vo.—Missionary Instructions. 1795, 8vo.—Memoir respecting an
African Mission. 1795, 8vo.—A Sermon; with an Introductory Address
to the People of Israel. 1797.—The Life of the Rev. Wm. Romaine.—
An Impartial and Succinct History of the Rise, Decension, and Revival of
the Church of Christ; from the birth of our Saviour to the present time.
Lond. 1800, 3 vols. 8vo. 21s.—Sermon delivered at Rotheshethe Church, for
the benefit of the Humane Society. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Reply to the
Aspersions of the Dean of Carlisle (Dr. Milner) on the History of the
Church of Christ. Lond. 1801, 8vo.—View of the present state of Evan-
gelical Religion throughout the World. 1812, 8vo.

HAWKE, the Hon. Annabella Eliza Casandra.—Babylon, and other
Poems. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 6s.

HAWKE, Hon. Martin Bladder, brother of the preceding.—The
Ranger; a Collection of Periodical Essays, by the Hon. M. Hawke and Sir
R. Vincent, Bart. 1794, 8vo. 2d edit. Lond. 1795, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.
—Trafalgar; or Nelson's Last Triumph. Lond. 1806, 4to. 2s.

HAWKE, Michael.—The Right of Donation, and Property of Li-
berty, whether National, Civil, or Religious. Lond. 1655.—Killing is
Murder; against a Pamphlet of W. Allen, entit. Killing no Murder.
Lond. 1657, 4to.—Grounds of the Laws of England; digested methodically
into Cases, for the use and benefit of all Practisers and Students. Lond.
1657, 4to.

Digitized by Google

HAWKER, Captain, 14th Light Dragoons.—Journal of a Regimental Officer, during the late Campaign in Portugal and Spain. 1810, 8vo.

HAWKER, Essex.—The Wedding; an Opera. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

HAWKER, P., Esq.—Instructions to Young Sportsmen on the Choice, Care, and Management of Guns; Hints for the Preservation of Game; Directions for Shooting Wild Fowl, &c. 2d edit. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

HAWKER, Rev. Robert, D. D., Vicar of the Parish of Charles, Plymouth.—A Devout Soldier; a Sermon (on Acts x. 7.) preached before the North Battalion of Gloucestershire Militia. Lond. 1781, 4to. 1s.—The Invaluable Blessings of our Religious and Civil Government; a Sermon. Lond. 1792. 8vo. 1s.—Sermons on the Divinity of Christ. Oxf. 1792, 8vo. 5s.—Evidence of a Plenary Inspiration; a Letter to Mr. Thomas Porter, in Reply to his Defence of Unitarianism. 1793, 8vo.—Sermons on the Divinity and Operations of the Holy Ghost. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 6s.—Recommendation of Private Prayer. 1794.—Misericordia; or, Compassion to the Sorrows of the Heart. 1795, 12mo. 1802, 12mo. 1s.—The Christian's Pocket Companion. 1797.—Sermons. 1797, 2 vols. 12mo.—Youth's Catechism. 1798, 12mo.—Specimens of Preaching. 1801, 8vo.—Life of William Combes, of Buckfastleigh, Devon. Lond. 1802, 8vo.—Works complete. 1805, 6 vols. 8vo. and 12mo.—Life and Writings of the late Henry Tanner, of Exeter; with his portrait. 1807, 8vo. 5s.—Letter to a Barrister; in answer to Hints on Evangelical Preaching. 1808, 8vo.—Second Letter to a Barrister. 1808, 8vo.—Letter to W. Hale, in Defence of the London Female Penitentiary. 1810, 8vo.—The Commentary on the Old and New Testament; with the Text at large. 1816. Complete in 40 parts, 3s. each.—The Poor Man's Commentary on the New Testament. 1816, 4 vols. 12mo. 24s.

HAWKES, W. R.—Gaul, King of Ragah; a Tragic Drama. 1815, 8s. 6d.

HAWKESBURY, Lord, Earl of Liverpool.—Speech in the British House of Commons on the Incorporation of the Parliaments of Great Britain and Ireland. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Speech in the House of Lords, 10th of May, 1805, on the Catholic Petition. 1805, 1s. 6d.

HAWKESWORTH, Miss.—Relics of Antiquity; consisting of 48 plates, with letter-press descriptions. 1811, 30s.

HAWKESWORTH, John, LL. D., an elegant and ingenious Writer, was born in London, about 1718; died 1773.—Edgar and Emmeline; a Dramatic Fairy Tale. 1761.—Almoran and Hamet. 1761, 2 vols.—Swift's Works; with his Life, and Explanatory Notes. Lond. 1765. Two additional volumes of Swift's Letters; with Notes and Illustrations. 1766.—Account of the Voyages undertaken by the Order of his present Majesty, for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere; performed by Commodore Byron, Capt. Wallis, Capt. Carteret, and Capt. Cook, in the Dolphin, the Swallow, and the Endeavour. Drawn up from the Journals which were kept by the several Commanders, and from the Papers of Sir Joseph Banks, Bart. Illustrated with charts and maps. Lond. 1773, 3 vols. 4to. 63s.—Adventures of Telemachus. See Fenelon.—Dr. H. contributed largely to the Gentleman's Magazine; but what procured him most fame was his Papers in, The Adventurer, of which he was the chief Editor.

HAWKESWORTH, Richard, LL. D.—Travels in South America, in the years 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804. Translated from the French of Humboldt and Bonpland. Lond. 1806, 8vo.

HAWKINS, A., Esq., F. H. S.—The History of the Turkish or Ottoman Empire, from its Foundation in 1300, to the Peace of Belgrade in 1740. To which is added, An Historical Discussion on Dishonour and his Successors. From the French of Mignot. Lond. 1788, 4 vols. 8vo. 24s.—The Works of Claudian, translated into English verse. 1817, 2 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d.—On some Exotics, which endure the open air, in Devonshire. Trans. Hortic. Soc. I. 175. 1815.

HAWKINS, Caesar.—Account of the Admission and Dismission of Samuel Lee from Chelsea Hospital. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

HAWKINS, Sir Christopher, Bart, F. A. S., Recorder of Grampound and St. Ives.—Observations on the Tin Trade of the Ancients in Cornwall. 1811, 8vo.

HAWKINS, Francis.—Youth's Behaviour. Lond. 1646, 12mo.—The Confession of Edward Fitz-Harris, Esquire. Lond. 1681, 4to.—Narrative of the Discourse which passed between him and G. Fitz-Harris, when a prisoner in the Tower. Lond. 1681.

HAWKINS, George, Esq.—An Essay on Female Education. Lond. 1781, 12mo. 1s. 6d.

HAWKINS, Griffith.—Observations on Arming Merchants' Vessels. 1812.

HAWKINS, H.—A Reform in Parliament the Ruin of Parliament. 1813, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

HAWKINS, Henry, son of Sir John Hawkins. In conjunction with his sister, Miss Letitia H., he published,—Sermonets; addressed to those who have not yet acquired, or who may have lost the inclination to apply the powers of attention to Compositions of a higher kind. 1814, 12mo. 7s. 6d.

HAWKINS, Isaac.—An Essay for the Discovery of the Longitude at Sea. Lond. 1714, 8vo.

HAWKINS, Sir John, an able Naval Commander, was born at Plymouth about 1520; died in 1595, it is said of vexation on account of an unsuccessful attempt on the enemy's possessions in the West Indies and the Canaries.—A true Declaratio of the Troublesome Voyage of Mr. John Hawkins to the parts of Guynea and the West Indies, in 1567 and 1568. Lond. 1569, 8vo. This was his second voyage to those parts, in which he underwent many hardships.

HAWKINS, John.—His Sermon on Prov. i. 4, entitled, A Sallade for the Simple. Lond. 1595, 8vo.

HAWKINS, John, M. D., an Englishman.—Discursus de Melancholia Hypochondriaca. Hegd. 1633, 4to.

HAWKINS, John.—The Key of Commerce. Lond. 1689, 4to.

HAWKINS, Sir John, a recent English Writer of considerable eminence, and a man of great integrity and worth, was born in London, 1719; died 1789.—The Complete Angler, or contemplative man's recreation; being a discourse of Rivers, Fish Ponds, and Fishing. In two parts: the first by Isaac Walton; the second by Charles Cotton. With the Lives of the Authors, and Notes, Historical, Critical, Supplementary, and Explanatory. Lond. 1760, 8vo. plates. 6th edition, revised, with additions. 1784. 5th edit. published by his son. 1792. 7th edit. 1808, 8vo.—Observations on the State of the Highways, and on the Laws for amending and keeping them in repair. Lond. 1763, 8vo.—Charge to the Grand Jury at Hick's Hall. 1770, 8vo.—The Principles and Power of Harmony. Lond. 1771, 4to.—A general History of the Science and Practice of Music. Lond. 1776, 5 vols. 4to. £6, 6s. This great Work is the result of 16 years' application, and contains proofs of extensive knowledge and sound reflection.—Charge to the Grand Jury of the Co. of Middlesex. Lond. 1783, 8vo.—Sir John published an edition of Dr. Johnson's Works, with his Life, and Notes on his Lives of the Poets. Lond. 1787, 11 vols. 8vo. 6s.

HAWKINS, John, Esq., of Dorchester.—Account of a species of Bark, the original Quina-Quina of Peru. Trans. Linn. Soc. 1794, vol. iii. p. 59.

HAWKINS, John.—Description of a Machine for Cutting Paper and the Edges of Books. Nicholson's Journal. xv. p. 381. 1806.

HAWKINS, John, Esq.—A Treatise on the Second Chapter of the Prophet Daniel; tending to shew that Britain is the Kingdom which Daniel declares that the great God of heaven will set up, and that it is the Kingdom of God. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 3s.

HAWKINS, John Sidney, Esq., F. A. S.—Ignorantos Consola. Scriptore Georgeo Ruggle, A. M. Aulae Clarensis, apud Cantabrigiensis olim Socio: nunc denuo in lucem edita, cum Notis Historicis et Criticis. Quibus insuper praponitur Vita Auctoris et subjicitur Glossarium vocibus forensia dilucide exponens: Accurante Johanne Sidacio Hawkins. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 7s.—Treatise on Painting, by Leonardo da Vinci. Translated from the Italian, by J. F. Rigmoused. To which is added, a Life of the Author. Illustrated with 23 plates and figures. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 9s. 6d.—Correct Statement and Vindication of his Conduct in reply to some Reflections in Smith's Antiquities of Westmoreland. 1807, 8vo.—History of the Origin and Establishment of Gothic Architecture. 1815, roy. 8vo.—Inquiry into the Nature and History of Greek and Latin Poetry; more particularly of the Dramatic Species, tending to ascertain the laws of Comic Metre in both these languages. 1817, 8vo. 14s.

HAWKINS, Miss Letitia Matilda.—Siegwart; a Monastic Tale. From the German of Muller. 1806, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.—The Countess and Gertrude, or Modes of Discipline; a Novel. Lond. 1811, 4 vols. 8vo. 36s. 2d edit. 1813.—Roxanne; or a Father's Labour Lost. Lond. 1814, 3 vols. 8vo 27s.—Sermonets. See Hawkins, Henry.

HAWKINS, Sir Richard, son of Sir John, who like his father distinguished himself against the Spanish Armada; died 1622.—Observations, in his Voyage to the South Sea, anno 1593. Lond. 1622, fol. See likewise Callander's Voyages, ii. p. 3. 1766.—Discourse of the Natural Excellence of England. Lond. 1658, 8vo.

HAWKINS, Robert, M. A.—The Life of Gilbert Lateby. 1707, 8vo.

HAWKINS, Sir Thomas.—Odes of Horace, the best of Lyrick Poets; containing much morality and sweetness. Selected, translated, and at this edition reviewed and enlarged with many more, by Sir T. H. Lond. 1631, 8vo.—History of Ælius Sejanus, and Philippa the Catanian; with Considerations on the Life of M. Villeroy. Translated from the French. Lond. 1638, 12mo.

HAWKINS, Thomas, M. A., of Magdalene College, Oxford.—The Origin of the English Drama, illustrated in its various species, viz. Mystery, Morality, Tragedy, and Comedy, by Specimens from our earliest Writers. With Explanatory Notes. Oxf. 1773, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.

HAWKINS, Thomas.—A Commentary on the first, second, and third Epistles of Saint John. Lond. 1808, 8vo.

HAWKINS, W., of the Middle Temple.—A Short Account of the Life of Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells. Lond. 1713, 8vo.

HAWKINS, William, Serjeant at Law.—Tracts in Abridgment of the first part of Lord Coke's Institutes. Lond. 1711, 8vo. Anon. 7th edit. To which is added, a large Index, on the Nature of an Analysis. Lond. 1721, 12mo. 6s.—A Treatise of the Pleas of the Crown. Lond. 1716, 1721, 1724, 1739, 1762, 1771, 2 vols. fol. 1787, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s. 7th edit. enlarged and improved, by Thomas Leach, Esq. Lond. 1795, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 52s. 6d.—Summary of the Crown Law, or an abridgement of his Pleas of the Crown. Lond. 1727, 2 vols 8vo. 1770. 8vo. 5s.—Institutes at Large, from Magna Charta to 7th Geo. II. To which is prefixed, a Table of the Titles of all the public and private Statutes during that time. 1734-5, 8 vols. fol.

HAWKINS, William, M. A., Late Poetry Professor in the University of Oxford, and Fellow of Pembroke College; died 1801, aged 73.—

Digitized by Google

ermon on Jer. xii. 1. Oxon. 1752, 8vo.—The Nature, Extent, and Excellence of Christian Charity; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xiii. 13. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—Reasonableness of Belief in the Doctrines of Christianity; on Luke ii. 52. Lond. 1756, 8vo.—Tracts in Divinity. Oxf. 1758, 8vo.—Dramatic and other Poems. Oxf. 1758, 8vo.—Prælectiones Poeticæ, in Schola naturalis Philosophiæ Oxonie habitæ. Oxon. 1758, 8vo.—The Æneid of Virgil, translated into English blank verse. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 3s.—Pretences of Enthusiasts considered and confuted; a Sermon on 2 Tim ii. 5. Lond. 1768, 8vo.—Enthusiastical Pretensions, as grounded in the Arts of the Church, considered and confuted; a Sermon on Job xxxvi. 26. Oxon. 1769, 8vo.—Principles of the Confessional considered, in two Sermons on 1 Cor. i 10. Lond. 1773, 8vo.—Discourses on Scripture Mysteries, 1787, 8vo.—His Works. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 15s.

HAWKINS, William.—Poems, chiefly Pastoral. 1787, 8vo.

HAWKRIDGE, John, Surgeon.—A Treatise on Fevers in General, their Nature and Treatment; on Fevers in particular, as the Intermittent and Rheumatic, and their cure, by means absolutely new. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 1s.

HAWKSLEY, John.—A Sermon preached at Aldermanbury, Pastern, in the death of the Rev. Edward Williams, D. D. 1813, 8vo.

HAWKSMOOR, Nicholas, an Architect of considerable note, was born in 1666; died 1736.—An Historical Account of London Bridge, with a proposition for a New Stone Bridge at Westminster. With cuts. 1736, 4to. Lond 1738, 4to.

HAWKWOOD, Sir John, a brave Officer of the 14th century, who from a taylor's apprentice in London, promoted himself in the service of Edward III. to the preceding title; died near Florence, 1393.—The Honorable Pentice, or the Life and Death, intermixed with the History of John Fitz-Walter. Lond. 1615, 4to Lond 1616, 4to.

HAWKYNS, George, M. A., Rector of St. Mary at Hill, London.—A Sermon at the Election of the Lord Mayor, on Eccles xii 13. Lond. 1731, 4to.—Outlines of Tonnage the foundation and support of Government; Sermon before the Lord Mayor, on 1 Tim. ii. 2. Lond 1744, 4to.

HAWLES, John, an English Lawyer, was born at Salisbury, 1645; died 1716.—Remarks upon the Trials of Edward Fitzharris, Stephen College, Count Coningsmarke, the Lord Russel, Colonel Sidney, Henry Cornish, and Charles Bateman, &c. Lond. 1689, fol.—The Magistracy and Government of England vindicated; or a justification of the English Method of proceedings against Criminals, by way of Answer to the Defence of the late Lord Russel's innocence. Lond. 1689, fol.—Englishman's Right, plainly asserted. Lond. 1689, 1. The antiquity 2. The excellent design and use, 3. And just privileges of Juries. In a Dialogue between a Barrister at Law and a Juryman. Lond. 1752, 12mo. 1770, 8vo. or 12mo. The same; under the title of, The Grand Juryman's Oath and Office explained, &c.

HAWORTH, Adrian Hardy, F. L. and H. S., of Cottenham near Beverly, Yorkshire.—Observations on the Genus of Mesembryanthemum, in two parts; containing Scientific Descriptions of above 130 Species, about 50 of which are new; Directions for their management, new arrangements of the Species, References to Authors, and a great variety of Critical, Philosophical, and Explanatory Remarks. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Lepidopterа Britannica, sistens Digestionem Novem Insectorum Lepidopterorum, quæ in Magna Britannia reperiuntur, larvarum pabulo, temporeque pascendi; expansione alarum; Mensibusque Volandi; Synonymis atque locis, Observationibusque Variis. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 15s.—Synopsis Plantarum Succulentarum, cum Descriptionibus, Synonymis, Locis, Observationibus Anglicanis Culturaque. Lond. 1812. 8vo. 10s. 6d.—A New Arrangement of the Genus Narcissus. Trans. Linn. Soc. 1799, vol. v. p. 242.—A New Arrangement of the Genus Aloe. Ib. 1801, vol. vii. p. 1.—On the Cultivation of Crocuses, with a short account of the different Species known at present. Trans. Hortic. Soc. i. p. 122. 1815.

HAWORTH, Samuel, M. D.—A Philosophical Discourse concerning Man, being the Anatomy of his Soul and Body. Lond. 1680. 8vo.—The true method of curing Consumptions, wherein the vulgar method is discovered to be useless and pernicious; a new method by safe ingredients and effectual remedies; the original and immediate cure of this distemper explained; some remarkable Observations on some persons totally cured by the same method, particularly the case of O'Bryan. Lond. 1689, 12mo. The same. Lond. 1683, 8vo.—Description of the Duke's Bagnio, and of the Mineral Bath and New Spa thereto belonging. Lond. 1688, 8vo.

HAWORTH, William.—Animadversions upon a late Quibling Libel from the Hartford Quakers. 1676, 4to.

HAWTAYNE, William, Rector of Datchworth, Herts, and Chaplain to the Prince of Wales.—A Thanksgiving Sermon, on Ps. xcii. 4. 1714, 8vo.—A Sermon on Rom. ii. 3. 1716, 8vo.

HAWTAYNE, Rev. William, M. A., Rector of Elstree, Herts.—Sermons on various and particular occasions. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 7s. 2d edit. 1813, 9 vols. 12mo. 16s.

HAWTHORN, John, Light Dragoon in the Inniskilling Regiment.—Poems. Lond. 1779, 4to. 3s.

HAWTREY, Rev. Charles Steech, A. B., Vicar of Widston, Monmouthshire.—Various Opinions of the Philosophical Reformers considered, particularly Paine's Rights of Man. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 3s.—A Guide to Heaven; seriously addressed to all who believe the Gospel to be the Word of God. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 4s.—Sermons on the Duty of Humanity to the irrational part of Creation. 1806, 8vo.

HAWYS, Jane, M. D.—Oratio Anniversaria in Theatro Coll. Regiod. Lond. habita. Lond. 1722, 4to.

HAXBY, John, M. D., Physician, Pontefract.—Case of Epilepsy cured by Musk and Opium. Annals of Med. iv. p. 434. 1799.—Case in which the Testes did not descend till the patient's fourth year. Ib. p. 447.—Case of Enlargement of one of the Spinal Vertebræ gradually disappearing on an enlargement of the Trochanter Major of the right thigh, which was succeeded by fatal Hydrocephalus. Ib. p. 452.

HAY, Sieur de la.—The Policy and Government of the Venetians. Out of French. Lond. 1671, 8vo. In French. Colog. 1669, 12mo.

HAY, Alexander.—Tyrocinium Pharmaceuticum. Edin. 1697, 12mo.

HAY, Alexander, A. M., Vicar of Wisborough Green.—The History of Chichester; interspersed with various Notes and Observations on the early and present state of the City, the most remarkable Places in its Vicinity, and the County of Sussex in general. 1805, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HAY, Charles.—Description of a Roman Hypocaust, discovered near Brecknock. Archæol. 1785. vol. vii. 205.

HAY, Edward, Esq., M. R. I. S.—History of the Insurrection of the County of Wexford, in 1798; including an Account of Transactions preceding that Event, and an Appendix. Also a map of the County. Dub. 1803, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Report of a Speech delivered by John Keogh, Esq., at a Meeting of the Catholics in Dublin. 1807, 8vo.—Debates in both Houses of Parliament, April 1812, on the Roman Catholic Question. 1813, 8vo.

HAY, George.—The Confutation of the Abbote of Crosraguel's Masse. Edin. 1563, 4to. On the back of title page, is an Epistle, by the Printer to the Reader, apologizing for his want of Greek characters, which he was obliged to supply by manuscript: so late was it, before the Greek types were introduced at Edinburgh.

HAY, John, a native of Scotland, and Clerk of the Society of Jesus.—Certaine Demandes concerning the Christian Religion and Discipline, proposed to the Ministers of the New Pretended Kirk of Scotland. 1580, 8vo. Demandes faictes aux Ministres d'Escosse, touchant la Religion Chrétienne. Traduites de l'Escossois. Brux. 1595, 12mo.—Imperii Japonicus, Commutatio exposita, Literis ad Claudium, Aquaviva, quas ex Ital. Latinas fecit J. Hayus. Ant. 1604, 8vo.—Variorum Epistolæ de Rebus Japonicis, Inficis, ac Peruanis. Ant. 1605, 8vo.

HAY, Mat. M. H.—The Rural Enthusiasts, and other Poems. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 10s. 6d.

HAY, Paul, de Chastelet.—Discours d'Estat sur les Ecrits de ce Temps. 1635, 8vo.—Histoire de Bertrand du Guesclin. Par. 1666.

HAY, Peter.—A Vision of Balaam's Ass; wherein he did perfectly see the present Estate of the Church of Rome. Lond. 1616, 4to.—Advertisement to the Subjects of Scotland; of the dangers threatened to Christian States, and particularly to Great Britain, from the Ambition of Spain. Aberd. 1627, 4to.

HAY, Richard, of Drumboote.—Essay on the Origin of the Royal Family of Stuarts; in answer to Dr. Kennedy's Historical Dissertation. Edinb. 1722, 4to. With an Appendix containing several ancient curious Charters. Edin. 1793, 4to.—Vindication of Elizabeth More, from the Imputation of being a Concubine; and her Children from the Tache of Bastardy. Edin. 1723, 4to.

HAY, Romanus.—Astrum Inextinctum, sive Jus agendi antiquorum Religiosorum Ordinum, pro recipiendis suis Monasteriis et Bonis Ecclesiasticis. 1686.—Aula Ecclesiastica de Beneficiis Ecclesiasticis et Hortus Fructuum, sive Jus Canonicum. Francof. 1648, 4to.

HAY, Thomas, A.M. and D.D., Chaplain to the House of Commons.—Sermon preached before the Hon. House of Commons. Lond. 1793, 4to. 1s.—Sermon. Lond. 1795, 4to. 1s.—Sermon preached before the House of Commons. Lond. 1799, 4to. 1s.

HAY, William, Esq., an agreeable English Writer, was born at Glenburne, in Sussex, 1695; died 1755.—Essay on Civil Government. 1728.—Mount Caburn; a Poem. 1730.—Remarks on the Laws relative to the Poor; with proposals for their better Relief and Employment. 1735. 2d edition, with a Preface and an Appendix. 1751.—Religio Philosophi; or, the Principles of Morality and Christianity. Illustrated from a view of the Universe, and of man's situation in it. 1753. Lond. 1760, 8vo.—Essay on Deformity. Lond. 1754, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Here he rallies his own Imperfection in this respect, with much good humour.—De Immortalitate Animæ, by Hawkins Brown. Translated into English, under the title of, the Immortality of the Soul; a Poem. Lond. 1754. 4to 1s. 6d.—Epigrams of Martial. Translated and Modernised. 1755.—Works published by his Daughter, with a Biographical Sketch. Lond. 1794, 2 vols. 4to. 36s.

HAYDN, Joseph, an admirable Musical Composer, was born at Rhorau, in Lower Austria, 1733; died 1809.—Besides his innumerable Symphonies, Quartets, and other Instrumental Pieces, which contributed so much to the advancement of his Art and of his own fame, he has composed many Operas for the Esterhaut Theatre, one of which, entitled, Stabat Mater, has been performed and printed in England.

HAYDOCKE, Richard, of New College, Oxford, and Student in Physic.—A Tracte; containing the Artes of Curious Paintinge, Carvinge, and Buildinge. Written first in Italian, by Jo. Paul Lemanius, (Jean Lomazzo,) Painter of Milan, and Englished by R. H. Oxon. 1598, fol. The original consists of 7 books, 5 only of which are translated, and these are adorned with cuts, &c.

HAYDON, John, late Preacher at the Baptist Meeting at Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire.—Saint's Complaint, under Remains of indwelling

Digitized by Google

Sin; 2 Sermons on Rom. vii. 24. Lond. 1770, 8vo.—A Sermon on Phil. iii. Lond. 1772, 8vo.

HAYE, M. DE LA.—Voyage des Grandes Indes. Orleans, 1697, 2 tom. 8vo.

HAYE, DRUMMOND GEORGE, M.A.—Verses Social and Domestic. Edin. 1802, 12mo.

HAYE, JOHN, DE LA, a Jesuit; who died 1614, aged 74.—He left, Evangelistarum Quaternio, seu Evangeliæ Historiæ Dispositio. Duac. 1607, 4to.—Triumphus Veritatis Ordinati Evangelii quadriga invectæ et SS. Patrum Exercitu stipatæ. Duac. 1609.—Apparatus Evangelicus, quo ea disquiritur quæ de Evangeliis et Evangeliistis disputari possunt. Duac. 1611, 4to.—An Evangelical Harmony. 2 vols. fol. and other Works.

HAYE, JOHN DE LA, a learned Franciscan, and Preacher in Ordinary to Queen Anne of Austria, was born at Paris, 1593; died 1661.—Arbor Vitæ Concionatoriæ, seu Sermones Dominicales. Par. 1633-36, 3 tom. 8vo. Comm. in Exodum. Par. 1638-41, 2 tom.—Comm. in Apocalypsim. Par. 1644-48, 3 tom.—Biblia Magna, Commentariis Literalibus Gagnæi, Estii, Menochii, Tirini et aliorum illustrata. Par. 1643, 5 vols. fol.—Biblia Maxima. Par. 1660, 19 vols. fol. Of this vast compilation is esteemed but the Prolegomena, and even they are too diffuse.

HAYES, M. DES.—Voyages en Denemarc, par le Sr. P. M. L. Par. 1664, 12mo.

HAYES.—Banker's Exchange; being certain Tables composed for the ready casting up Bills of Exchange. 1671, fol. 1676, fol.

HAYES.—The Natural History of British Birds, &c.; with their portraits accurately drawn from life, and beautifully coloured. Lond. 1775, fol. L. 5, 15s. 6d. A very splendid Work. Mr. H. follows the Linnæan arrangement, giving first a brief account of each subject in Latin, to which he subjoins a more circumstantial detail in English.

HAYES, CHARLES, Esq., a learned and laborious Writer, on subjects chiefly Theological, but whose great erudition was so concealed by his modesty, that his name is known to few, was born 1678; died 1760.—Treatise of Flutings; or, an Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy, to which is added, a short Discourse on Conic Sections. Lond. 1704, fol. Said to be the earliest Treatise in the English Language on that science, and the only Work to which the Author ever set his name.—A New and Easy Method of finding out the Longitude, from observing the Altitudes of the Celestial Bodies. Lond. 1710, 4to.—The Moon; a Philosophical Dialogue. Lond. 1723. Tending to show that the Moon is not an opaque body, but has native light of her own.—A Vindication of the History of the Septuagint from the misrepresentations of its opponents. 1736, 8vo.—A Critical Examination of the Holy Gospels, according to St. Matthew, and St. Luke, with regard to the History of the Birth and Infancy of our Lord Jesus Christ. 1738, 8vo.—Dissertation on the Chronology of the Septuagint. 1741, 8vo. Supplement. 1757.—Chronographiæ Asiaticæ et Ægyptiacæ Specimen: in quo i. Origo Chronologiæ Ins. Interpretum investigatur, 2. Conspectus totius Operis exhibetur. 1759, 8vo.

HAYES, D., Esq.—An Epistle to Churchill, Author of the Rosciad. Lond. 1761, 4to. 1s.—The Authors; a Poem. Lond. 1766, 4to. 1s. 6d.

HAYES, JOHN, of Hinckley, Leicestershire.—The Pupil's Assistant in Arithmetic. 1813. 3d edition, 12mo.

HAYES, RICHARD.—The Young Merchant's Assistant. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—Negotiators' Magazine; or, the Exchanges Anatomized. Lond. 1719, 12mo. 1724, 8vo.—The New Method for Valuing Annuities upon Lives. Lond. 1727, 1746, 8vo.

HAYES, SAMUEL A.M., Usher of Westminster School.—Duelling; a Poem. Lond. 1775, 4to. 1s.—Prophecy; a Poem. Lond. 1776, 4to. 1s.—Prayer; a Poem. Lond. 1777, 4to. 1s. This and the preceding Poem obtained Seaton's Prize for their respective years.—The Nativity of our Saviour; a Poem. Lond. 1779, 4to. 1s. 6d.—The Ascension; a Poetical Essay. Lond. 1781, 4to. 1s.—Hope; a Poem. Lond. 1783, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Creation; a Poem. Lond. 1785, 4to. 1s.—The Exodus; a Poem. Lond. 1785, 4to. 2s.—Verses on his Majesty's Recovery. Lond. 1789, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Sermon preached at St. Margaret's, Westminster. Lond. 1789, 4to. 1s.—Sermon preached before the Burgesses of Westminster. Lond. 1792, 4to. 1s.—Sermons on different Occasions, and on Practical Duties. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 5s.

HAYES, SAMUEL, Esq., M. R. I. A., of Avendale, Ireland.—A Practical Treatise on the Management of Woods and Coppices. Dub. 1795, 8vo. 6s.

HAYES, THOMAS, Surgeon, Hampstead.—A Serious Address on the dangerous consequences of neglecting common Coughs and Colds; with directions how to prevent and cure Consumption. 3d edition. To which are now added, Observations on the Hooping Cough and Consumption. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Case of a Diseased Eye. Med. Obs. and Inq. iii. 130. 1767.—Cases of Unusual Affection of the Tongue. Memoirs Med. ii. 185. 1789.

HAYES, WILLIAM, a studious and active Musical Composer, was born 1708; died 1777.—A Collection of English Ballads. Shrewsbury.—Remarks on the Essay on Musical Expression.—Anecdotes of the five Music Meetings on account of the Charitable Foundations at Church Langton; in which many misrepresentations and gross falsehoods, contained in a book entitled, the History of the above Foundations, are fully detected and confuted, upon indubitable evidence. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 1s.

HAYGARTH, JOHN, M.D., F. R. S. Lond., F. R. and M. S. Edin. Physician of Chester, afterwards of Bath.—An Inquiry how to prevent the Small Pox; and Proceedings of a Society for promoting general Inoculation, at stated periods, and preventing the Natural Small Pox in Chester. Chester, 1785, 8vo. 5s.—A Sketch of a Plan to Exterminate the Casual Small Pox from Great Britain, and introduce general Inoculation. To which is added, a Correspondence on the Nature of Various Contagion, and on the best means of preventing the Small Pox, and promoting Inoculation at Geneva. Lond. 1793, 2 vols. 8vo. 8s.—On the Imagination, as a Cause and Cure of Disorders in the Human Body, exemplified by fictitious Tractors, and Epidemical Convulsions. Lond. 1799, 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Letter to Dr. Percival, on the Prevention of Infectious Fevers, and an Address to the College of Physicians of Philadelphia, on the Prevention of the American Pestilence. Bath, 1801, 8vo. 5s.—A Clinical History of Diseases; part 1st, being a Clinical History of the Acute Rheumatism; 2d, A Clinical History of the Nodosity of the Joints. Lond. 1805-13, 8vo. 5s. Letter to Dr. Cullen, addressed to the Right Hon. Dr. Porteus, on the Education of the Poor. 1812, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Observations on the Bill of Mortality in Chester, for the year 1772. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 496. 1774. The same for the year 1783. Ib. 594.—Experiments with a Cerumen, or Ear-Wax, in order to discover the best method of dissolving it, when causing Deafness. Med. Obs. and Inq. iv. 198. 1773.—On the apparent Effects of Mercury in Cases that were supposed Hydrocephalus. Ib. vi. 58.—Account of the Influenza, as it appeared at Chester in 1775. Ib. 389.—Of Fever from Venereal Poison. Med. and Phys. Jour. iii. 198. 1800.—A Letter of the Virginia Physicians, with an attempt to Investigate the Cause of the Disease by Dissection, and a Hint concerning the Method of Cure. Med. Trans. iii. 37. 1785.—On the Discrimination of Chronic Rheumatism, from Gout and Rheumatism, Scrofula, Nodosity, White Swelling, and other powerful Diseases of the Joints and Muscles. Ib. iv. 294. 1815.

HAYGARTH, WILLIAM, Esq., Son of Dr. Haygarth, of Bath.—Greece; a Poem. In three parts; with Notes, Classical Illustrations, and Sketches of Scenery. Lond. 1814, 4to. 52s. 6d.

HAYLEY, THOMAS, M.A., Canon Residentiary of Chichester, and Chaplain in Ordinary.—The Liberty of the Gospel Explained; a Sermon on Gal. v. 1. Lond. 1711, 4to.—Sermons on Psalms lxxii. 13, 14. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—The Vanity and Sinfulness of Human Impositions in Doctrine and Religion; a Sermon before the King, on Matth. xv. 9. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—Of Mutual charity; a Sermon before the King, on Colos. iii. 14. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—Reformation of Manners; a Sermon on Ps. cxix. 158. Lond. 1718, 4to.—A Sermon before the House of Commons; on Isai. xli. 17-20. Lond. 1721, 4to.

HAYLEY, WILLIAM, D.D., Dean of Chichester, Rector of St. Giles in the Fields, and Chaplain in Ordinary.—A Sermon before the Levant Company; on Prov. viii. 18. 1687, 4to.—A Fast Sermon before the House of Commons; on Ezra viii. 21. 1695, 4to.—Reformation of Manners; a Sermon on Prov. xiv. 34. 1699, 12mo.—A Sermon at the Funeral of Dr. Comber; on Ps. xii. 12. 1699, 4to.—Sermon on Matth. xxv. 31-36. 1700, 4to.—Concio ad Synodum; on Rom. xiv. 19. 1701, 4to.—A Sermon at the Consecration of Bishop Evans; on Ephes. iv. 11, 12. 1702, 4to.

HAYLEY, WILLIAM, Esq., of Eartham, in Sussex.—A Poetical Epistle to an eminent Painter, (the late Mr. George Romney.) Lond. 1778, 4to.—Epistle to Adam Keppel. 1779, 4to.—Elegy on the Ancient Greek Medal. Lond. 1779, 4to.—Epistle to a Friend, on the Death of John Horton, Esq. Lond. 1780, 4to. 1s.—An Essay on History. In three epistles to Edward Gibbon, Esq. With Notes. Lond. 1780, 4to. 7s. 6d.—Ode; inscribed to John Howard, Esq. F. R. S. Lond. 1781, 4to. 1s. 6d.—The Triumphs of Temper; a Poem, in six cantos. Lond. 1781, 4to. 6s.—Essay on Epic Poetry. In five epistles. Lond. 1782, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Plays, of three Acts, written for Amateur Theatres. Lond. 1784, 4to. 12s. Contains three Comedies in rhyme, and two Tragedies.—Philosophical, Historical, and Moral Essay on Old Maids. By a friend to the Sisterhood. Lond. 1785, 8 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—Poems and Plays, collected together. Lond. 1785, 6 vols. sm. 8vo. 21s. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. 12mo.—Occasional Stanzas, written at the request of the Revolution Society, and recited on their Anniversary, Nov. 4, 1788. To which is added, Queen Mary to King William, during his campaign in Ireland, 1690; a Poetical epistle. Lond. 1788, 4to. 2s.—Dialogues; containing a Comparative View of the Various Characters, and Writings of Lord Chesterfield, and Dr. Johnson. Anon.—Life and Poetical Works of John Milton. Lond. 1794-99, 3 vols. fol.—Elegy on the Death of Sir William Jones. Lond. 1795, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Life of Milton; in 3 parts. To which are added, Conjectures on the origin of Paradise Lost. With an Appendix. Lond. 1796, 4to. Originally prefixed to Boydell's edition of Milton's Poetical Works. 1796. 4to.—Essay on Sculpture; in a Series of Epistles to John Flaxman, Esq. R. A. With Notes. Lond. 1800, 4to. 27s.—Life and Posthumous Writings of William Cowper, Esq. With an Introductory Letter to the Right Honourable Earl Cowper. Chich. 1803-4, 3 vols. 4to. 2s. 6d. 2d edit. 4 vols. 8vo. Supplementary Pages to the Life of Cowper; containing the additions made to that Work, on reprinting it in octavo. Lond. 1806, 4to. 7s. 6d.—The Triumph of Music; a Poem, in six cantos. Chich. 1804, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Ballads founded upon original and curious Anecdotes, relating to the instinct and sagacity of Animals. Lond. 1805, 8vo. With prints.—Latin and Italian Poems of Milton. Translated into English Verse; and a fragment of a Commentary on Paradise Lost, by Cow-

Digitized by Google

er. Lond. 1808, 4to. 42s. 2d edit. 1810, 4 vols. 8vo.—Life of George Tomkyns, Esq. 1809, 4to. 42s.—Select Poems, by the late John Dawes Vergne, of Bristol. 1810, 8vo.—Three Plays; with a Preface including Dramatic Observations on the late General Burgoyne. Chichester, 1811, 8vo.

HAYM, Nicolas Francis, a native of Rome, who came to London as Musical Professor, in the early part of the last century; died 1730.—Scarcus; an Opera. In English and Italian. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Il Tesoro Britannico ovvero il Museo Nummario; or, British Treasury, being first cabinet of our Greek and Roman Antiquities. Lond. 1719-20, 2 vols. 4to. In this Work he proposed to engrave and describe all the Coins, Statues, Gems, &c., to be found in England, and not before made public. It is little, if at all esteemed by abli antiquaries, being full of egregious blunders and rash conjectures.—Bibliotecа Italiana, o sia Notizia de Libri rari nella Lingua Italiana. Lond. 1726, 8vo. Ven. 1728, 1736, 1741, 4to. Several times reprinted, with Additions. Best edit. Milan, 1771, 2 vols. 8vo. A useful and esteemed Work.—He likewise wrote two Tragedies, La Merope; and La Demedice; and edited an edition of Tasso. 2 vols. 4to.

HAYMAN, Robert.—Quodlibets; lately come over from New Britaniola, Old Newfoundland. Epigrams and other small Parcels, both Moral and Divine. The first four Books being the Authors own; the rest translated out of that excellent Epigrammatist, Mr. John Owen, and other rare Authors. With two Epistles of that excellently witticke Doctor Francis Rabbins. Translated out of his French, at large. All of them composed and done at Harbor-grace, in Britaniola, anciently called Newfoundland. By R. H., some time Governor of the Plantation there. Lond. 1628, 4to. Very scarce.

HAYMO, Bishop of Halberstat.—Comm. in Pauli Epistolas. 1528, 1534, 8vo.—Comm. in Apocalypsim. Col. 1529, 8vo. Par. 1535, 8vo. De Christianorum Rerum Memoria. Col. 1531, 12mo. In French, trad. par M. C. Desmoulins. Par. 1573, 8vo.—Comm. in Isaiam. Col. 1531, 8vo.—De Varietate Librorum, sive de Amore Celestis Patriæ, lib. 5. Par. 1531, 8vo.—Homiliæ in Evangelia totius Anni, Pars Hyemalis. Col. 1531, 8vo. Par. 1535, 8vo.—Comm. in Psalmos; editore Erasmo. Basil. Brisg. 1533.—Homiliæ in Evangelia Dominicalia, et de Sanctis. Par. 1545.—Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Breviarium: Recensente M. Z. Bornio. Lugd. Bat. 1650, 8vo.

HAYN, Jos.—Trifolium Medicum von Astralischen Kranckheiten, &c. 1663, 1683, 8vo.

HAYNAM, Surgeon, Ratcliff Highway.—Case of an Ophthalmia cured by the application of Oleum Terebinthinæ. Memoirs Med. v. 325. 1799.

HAYNE, Frederick Gottlob.—De Coloribus Corporum Naturalium, tractatus Antiquitatem, Vegetabilitatem, Generationem, Communitatem Physiographicas, quæ ad Prælectiones suas, in Universitate Litteraria Berolinensi habendas invitat. Berlin, 1814.

HAYNE, Samuel.—Abstract of all the Statutes concerning Aliens trading in England, from the first of King Henry VII. Also of all the Laws for Securing our Plantation Trade. With Observations, proving that the Jews in their way of Trade at this time, break them all, &c. 1685, 4to.

HAYNE, Thomas, a learned Schoolmaster, was born in Leicestershire, 1581; died 1645.—Grammaticæ Latinæ Compendium. 1637, 1649, 8vo. With two Appendices.—Linguarum Cognatio, seu de Linguis in genere et de Variarum Linguarum Harmonia, Dissertationes. Lond. 1639, 8vo. Et cum Annot. Th. Crenii. Amst. 1699, 8vo.—Pax in Terra; seu Tractatus de Pace Ecclesiastica. Lond. 1638, 8vo.—The Equal Ways of God, in Rectifying the Unequal Ways of Man. Lond. 1639, 8vo.—General View of the Holy Scriptures; or, the Times, Places, and Persons of the Holy Scripture. Lond. 1640, fol.—Life and Death of Dr. Martin Luther. Lond. 1641, 4to.

HAYNECCIUS, Mart.—Medulla Terentiana in Locos Communes redacta. Lips. 1608, 8vo.

HAYNES, Miss C. D.—The Foundling of Devonshire; or, Who is She? 1818, 5 vols. 27s. 6d.

HAYNES, Christopher.—Collection of Papers relating to the Trade and Commerce of Great Britain, and Ireland, &c. See King, Charles.

HAYNES, D. F.—Pierre and Adeline; or, the Romance of the Castle. Lond. 1814, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s.

HAYNES, Hopton, Esq., Assay Master of the Mint, and a strenuous advocate for Sacrinamen, was born 1672; died 1749.—A Brief Enquiry relating to the Right of his Majesty's Chapel Royal; and the privileges of his Servants within the Tower; in a Memorial Addressed to the Right Hon. the Lord Viscount Lonsdale, Constable of his Majesty's Tower of London. 1728, fol.—The Scripture Account of the Attributes and Worship of God; and of the Character and Offices of Jesus Christ. By a candid Inquirer after Truth. First published by his son. 1749. Posth. Afterwards reprinted by the Rev. Theoph. Lindsey. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 5s.

HAYNES, J.—An Accurate Survey of the Botanical Garden at Chelsea; the Green House and Stoves, &c. Lond. 1751, fol.

HAYNES, John.—A View of the Present State of the Clothing Trade of England. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—Great Britain's Glory; or, Account of the Great Number of Poor employed in the Woollen and Silk Manufactories. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

HAYNES, John, Surgeon, Chipping Norton.—Case of a Fatal Termination, after the Bite of a Mad Dog. Memoirs Med. v. 289. 1799.

HAYNES, Jos.—The Fatal Mistake; or, the Plot Spoiled; a Tragedy. Lond. 1696, 4to.—His Life. Lond. 1701, 8vo.

HAYNES, Richard.—The Promotion of Poverty; showing the causes of the Decay of Trade, Fall of Lands, and want of Money; with expedients for remedying the same, and bringing the kingdom to an eminent degree of Riches and Prosperity. Lond. 1674, 8vo.

HAYNES, Samuel, D. D., son of Hopton Haynes, before mentioned, and Rector of Clothall; died 1752.—Collection of State Papers, relating to the affairs in the reign of King Henry VIII., King Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Elizabeth, from 1542 to 1570. Transcribed from the Original Letters and Authentic Memorials left by William Cecil, Lord Burghley. Lond. 1740, fol. By Wm. Murdin. 1759, 2 vols. See Cecil, W.

HAYNES, Thomas, of Ombla, Northamptonshire.—Improved System of Nursery Gardening. Lond. 1811, roy. 8vo. 21s.—Interesting Discoveries in Horticulture; being an easy, rational, and efficacious System of Propagating all hardy American and Bog Soil Plants, with Ornamental Trees and Shrubs of general Description, Green House Plants, including Botany Bay and Cape Plants; Herbaceous Plants, affording favourable Shoots and Fruit Trees in every variety, by Planting Cuttings, chiefly in the warm months, without artificial heat. Lond. 1811, roy. 8vo. 42s.—Treatise on the Improved Culture of the Strawberry, Raspberry, and Gooseberry. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HAYS.—On all Food, Animal and Vegetable. Lond. 1645, 8vo.

HAYS, Mary.—Letters and Essays, Moral and Miscellaneous. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 5s.—Memoirs of Emma Courtney; a Novel. 1796, 2 vols.—The Victim of Prejudice; a Novel. Lond. 1799, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—Female Biography; or, Memoirs of Illustrious and Celebrated Women of all Ages and Countries; alphabetically arranged. Lond. 1803, 6 vols. small 8vo. 31s. 6d.—Harry Clinton; a Tale for Youth. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 4s.

All the materials of this interesting Work are selected from Brookes' Fool of Quality.—Historical Dialogues for Young Persons. 1806, 3 vols. 12mo.—The Brothers; or, Consequences: a Story of what happens every day. Lond. 1815, 12mo. 2s.—Family Annals; or, the Sisters. 1817, 5s.

HAYTER, Ma.—Introduction to Perspective; adapted to the capacities of Children; in a series of pleasing and familiar Dialogues. 1814, 4to. 10s. 6d.

HAYTER, John, A. M., Chaplain to the Earl of Clarendon.—An Essay on a passage of St. Paul: 1 Cor. xi. 10. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HAYTER, Richard.—A Paraphrase; with questions on the Revelation of St. John; wherein the Synchronisms of Mr. Joseph Mede, and the Expositions of other Interpreters, are called in question. Lond. 1675.

HAYTER, Thomas, Bishop of London.—An Accession Sermon before the House of Commons, on Ps. lxxix. 20-24. Lond. 1746, 4to.—A Sermon before the Lords, on 1 Pet. ii. 17. Lond. 1750, 4to.—A Sermon before the King, on 1 Cor. vii. 31. 1752, 4to.—Irish Protestant Schools; a Sermon on Ps. cxxii. 8, 9. 1753, 4to.—Propagation of the Gospel; a Sermon on Rev. xiv. 6, 7. 1755, 4to.—A Sermon at the Annual Meeting of the Charity School, on Matth. xviii. 10, 11. 1755, 4to.—A Sermon before the Governors of the London Hospital, on Luke iv. 18. 1759, 4to.

HAYTER, Thomas, A. M., of K. Coll. Camb.; died 1799, aged 58.—Sermon on Faith and Election; (text, 1 John xvi. 12, 13.) Lond. 1791, 8vo.

HAYTOR, Rev. John, A. M., Chaplain in Ordinary to the P. Regent, and Superintendant of the Herculaneum MSS.—Observations upon a Review of the Herculaneinia, in the Quarterly Review of last February; in a Letter to the Right Hon. Sir W. Drummond. To which is subjoined, a Letter to the Author, from Sir W. Drummond. 1810, 4to. 3s. 6d.—Report upon the Herculaneum MSS. Addressed, by permission, to his Royal Highness the Prince Regent. Lond. 1811, roy. 4to. 28s.

HAYUS, John. See Hay.

HAYWARD, C., Vicar of Haverhill, Suffolk.—A Sermon preached at the Parish Church of Clare, in Suffolk, at the presentation of the Colours to the Military Association of that place. 1799, 8vo. 1s.

HAYWARD, Edward.—Sizes and Lengths of Rigging of several of his Majesty's Ships and Frigates; with Proportions of Boatswains' and Carpenters' Stores of all kinds for eight months' Sea Service on the Coast of England. Lond. 1660, fol.

HAYWARD, Sir John, LL. D., an English Historian, and a man of considerable note in the reign of Queen Elizabeth; died 1627.—The first part of the Life and Raigne of King Henrie the IIII., extending to the end of the first yeare of his raigne. Lond. 1599, 4to. The same; to which is prefixed, Sir Rob. Cotton's Short View of the Reign of Henry III. Lond. 1642, 12mo.—An Answer to the first part of a Conference concerning Succession; published, not long since, under the name of R. Doleman, (Parsons.) Lond. 1603, 4to. The same; under the title of, Right of Succession asserted against the false reasonings and seditious insinuations of R. Doleman, alias Parsons: written on occasion of the Accession of James I. to the Crown. Lond. 1603, 8vo.—A Treatise of the Union of England and Scotland. Lond. 1604, 4to.—The Lives of the Three Normans, Kings of England; William I., William II., and Henry I. Dedicated to Charles, Prince of Wales. Lond. 1613, 4to.—The Sanctuarie of a troubled Soul. Lond. 1616, 12mo.—David's Tears; or, An Exposition of the Penitential Psalms. Lond. 1622, 8vo. Lond. 1623, 4to.—Christ's Prayer on the Cross for his Enemies. Lond. 1623, 8vo.—Of Supremacie in Affairs of Religion. Lond. 1624, 4to.—The Life and Raigne of King Edward VI.; with the beginning of the Raigne of Queen Elizabeth.

Digitized by Google

Lond. 1630, 4to. 1636, 12mo. Lond. 1730, 4to. 1736, 12mo. The same. See Kennet's Collection, ii. 973. 1706.

HAYWARD, Joseph.—The Science of Horticulture. 1818, 8vo. 12s.—On the Mode of Training Vines. Trans. Hortic. Soc. i. 171. 1815.

HAYWARD, Roger, D. D., Chaplain in Ordinary.—The Alliance of Wickedness to Error; a Sermon on 2 Thess. ii. 10, 11. Lond. 1673, 4to.

c—On Mal. iii. 14. Lond. 1676.

HAYWARD, Mr. Samuel.—Advice to Sailors; a Sermon on Psalm cvii. 31. 1746, 8vo.—Seventeen Sermons on various important subjects: on Original Guilt; Original Depravity; the Trinity; the Deity of Christ; Justification by Christ's Righteousness; the Nature and Use of Faith in the Sinner's Justification; on Christian Warfare; the Christian's Course; the Christian's Stedfastness; the Christian's Crown; Love to an unseen Jesus. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 6s. Posth.—Religious Cases of Conscience. See Pier, S.

HAYWARD, Thomas.—The British Muse, or a Collection of

d Thoughts, Moral, Natural, and Sublime, of our English Poets who flourished in the 16th and 17th centuries; with several curious topicks and beautiful passages, never before extracted, from Shakespeare, Johnson, Beaumont, Fletcher, and above a hundred more. Lond. 1738, 3 vols. 12mo. 2d edit. 1740.

HAYWARDE, William.—Generall Pardon geuen long agone, and sith newly confirmed by our Almightie Father; with many large priuileddges, graunes, and bulls granted for euer. Drawen out of French. Lond. 1571, 4to.—Bellum Grammaticale; a Discourse of grete war and dissention between two worthy Princes, the Noun and the Verb, contending for the

e chiefe place or dignity in Oration. Turned into English. Lond. 1576, 8vo.

HAYWOOD.—Secret History of the Life of Mary Queen of Scots; with the real causes of all her misfortunes. 1725, 8vo.

HAYWOOD. See Heywood.

HAYWOOD, Thomas.—Londini Artium et Scientiarum Scaturigo; or, London Fountaine of Arts and Sciences. 1631, 4to.—Porta Pietatis; or, The Solemn Entry of Sir Maurice Abbot, Lord Mayor. 1635, 4to.

HAYWOOD, William, D. D., Vicar of St. Giles, Prebendary of Westminster, and Chaplain in Ordinary.—The Petition and Articles exhibited against him in Parliament. 1641, 4to.—Sermon on Rom. xii. 18.

f Lond. 1648, 4to.—A Funeral Sermon on Rom. v. 3. Lond. 1660, 4to.—Against speaking ill of Governors; a Sermon on Acts xxiii. 5. 1663, 4to.

HAZARD, Ebenezer.—Historical Collections; consisting of State Papers, and other authentic Documents. Intended as materials for a History of the United States of America. Philadelph. 1792, 4to.

HAZARD, Joseph, of Lincoln College, Oxford.—The Conquest of Quebec; a Poem. Lond. 1769, 4to. 1s.

HAZELAND, William, M. A., Vicar of Bruges, Herts, and Lecturer of St. Mary, Whitechapel, London.—A Fast Sermon on Job xxxvii. 14.

g Lond. 1756, 4to.—A Sermon on Prov. xv. 8. Lond. 1760, 4to.—A Sermon before the Governors of the Asylum, on Ephes. v. 16. Lond. 1761, 4to.

HAZEN, William Ap.—On the Quantity of Rain which fell at Leyden in the year 1751. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 523. 1751.

HAZLITT, William, M. A.—Essay on the Principles of Human Nature. 8vo.—The Eloquence of the British Senate; being a Selection of the best Speeches of the most distinguished Parliamentary Speakers, from the beginning of the reign of Charles I. to the present time. With Notes, biographical, critical, and explanatory. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—A

h New and Improved English Grammar. 1810, 18mo. See Baldwyn, Edw. —The Round Table; a Collection of Essays on Literature, Men and Manners. 1817, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s. Written in conjunction with Leigh Hunt. —Characters of Shakespeare's Plays. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—A View of the English Stage; containing a series of Dramatic Criticism. 1818, 8vo. 12s.—Lectures on the English Poets; delivered at the Surrey Institution. 1818, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Political Essays, with Sketches of Public Characters. 8vo.—Letter to Wm. Gifford. 8vo.

HEAD, Erasmus, M. A., Prebendary of Carlisle.—An Ordination Sermon on 1 Tim. iv. 16. Lond. 1746, 8vo.—Loyalty recommended on proper Principles; an Assize Sermon on 1 Peter xiii. 14. Lond. 1747, 8vo. —Account of some Antiquities discovered on digging into a large Roman Barrow, at Ellenborough, in Cumberland, 1763. See Archæol. ii. 54. 1773.

HEAD, James Roper, Esq. of the Hermitage, Kent.—Essay on the Causes, Principles, and Consequences of the two Bills for the safety of his Majesty, and for preventing Seditious Meetings. 1796, 8vo.—Sketch of an Act for permitting, in West Indiamen, the appropriation of two Sundays for the purpose of securing Corn. 1797, 8vo.

HEAD, Rev. Sir John, Bart. A. M., of Hermitage, near Rochester.—

j Sermon, preached at Baughton Monchelsea, on occasion of the first Muster of Volunteers. 1803, 8vo.—Discourses on various subjects. 8vo.

HEAD, Michael.—Agora; a Metrical Romance, in four cantos. 1814, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HEAD, Richard.—Hic et Ubique, or the Humours of Dublin; a Comedy. Lond. 1663, 4to.

HEADLAN, Rev. John, A. M., Rector of Wycliffe.—Justification by Faith; a Sermon preached at the primary Visitation of the Bishop of Chester, held at Richmond, Yorkshire. 1804, 4to.

HEADLEY, Henry, a very elegant Poet and Critic, was born at Ketsland, in Norfolk, 1766; died 1788.—Poems, and other Pieces. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Select Beauties of Ancient English Poetry. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. 8vo. 8s. New edition, by the Rev. H. Kett.—Mr. H. is also said to have contributed some papers to the, Olla Podrida; and to a less known periodical work entitled, The Lucubrations of Abel Slug, of which a few numbers only were printed.

HEADRICK, Rev. James.—View of the Mineralogy, Agriculture, Manufactures, and Fisheries of the Island of Arran; with Notices of Antiquities, and suggestions for improving the Agriculture and Fisheries of the Highlands and Isles of Scotland. Edin. 1807, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—General

l View of the Agriculture of the County of Argyle, or Inverary; with Observations on the means of its improvement. Drawn up for the consideration of the Board of Agriculture and Internal Improvement. 1813, 8vo. 18s.—Some Mineralogical and Geological Observations, made in the Isle of Arran. Nicholson's Journal, xvii. 344. 1807.

HEADRICK, John.—Chymical Secrets. Lond. 1697, 8vo.

HEALD, W. M., A. M., Vicar of Birstal, Yorkshire.—A Letter, with an Address Expostulatory, to the Stewards and Members of the Methodist Society at Birstal. 1815.

HEALDE, Thomas, M. D., F. R. S., Fellow of the Royal College of

m Physicians at London.—Translation of two Papers on the use of Oleum Asphalti, in Ulcers of the Intestines, Lungs, and other Viscera. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 1s. From the Act. Acad. Batav.—The New Pharmacopœia of the Royal College of Physicians of London. Translated into English; with Notes, Indexes of new Names, Preparations, &c. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 5s. A new edition; revised and adapted to the last improved edition of the College: with an Index, showing the general Doses of Medicines. By John Latham, M. D. 1805, 8vo. 7s.

HEALE, William, of Exeter College.—An Apology for Women, against Dr. Gager, who held it lawful for Husbands to beat their Wives.

n Oxon. 1609, 4to.

HEALEY, John.—Discovery of a New World, Teuterbelly, New Land and Fortlinne. Lond. 8vo.

HEARD, William.—A Sentimental Journey to Bath, Bristol, and their Environs; a Descriptive Poem. To which are added, Miscellaneous Pieces. Lond. 1778, 4to. 5s.

HEARN, Thomas, M. D.—View of the Rise and progress of Freedom in Modern Europe, as connected with the causes which led to the French Revolution. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HEARN, Thomas, Newport, Isle of Wight.—Address to the Commissioners of Military Inquiry; shewing the impropriety of a Contract for supplying provisions to the German auxiliaries. 1807.

HEARNE, Erasmus.—The Antiquarian School; or, The City Lain Electrified. Lond. 1761, fol.

HEARNE, or Herne, Samuel.—Domus Carthusiana; or, an Account of the Foundation of the Charter-house, both before and since the Reformation; with the Life and Death of Thomas Sutton, the Founder. Lond. 1677, 8vo.

HEARNE, Samuel, an enterprising English Navigator, was born in

o London, 1745; died 1792. The following Work was published after his death.—Journey from the Prince of Wales' Fort, in Hudson's Bay, to the Northern Ocean; undertaken by order of the Hudson's Bay Company, for the discovery of Copper Mines, a North-west Passage, &c. in the years 1769, 1770, 1, and 2. Lond. 1795, 4to. 27s.

HEARNE, Thomas, an eminent Antiquary, and indefatigable Collector and Editor, was born in Oxfordshire, 1678, resided chiefly at Oxford; died 1735.—Ductor Historicus; or, a short System of Universal History, from the Birth of Christ to the Final Decay of the Roman Monarchy, and of the Establishment of the German Empire by Charles the Great. Oxf. 1704, 8vo. This and the preceding were reprinted. Lond. 1714-23. 2 vols. 8vo.—An Index to L'Estrange's Translation of Josephus. 1702, fol.—Reliquiæ Bodleianæ; or, some Genuine Remains of Sir Thomas Bodley; containing his Life, the first Draught of the Statues of the Public Library at Oxford, and a Collection of Letters to Dr. James, &c. 1703, 8vo.—Plini Epistolæ et Panegyricus, &c. 1703.—Eutropius, Messala Corvinus, Julius Obsequens, &c. 1705.—Index to Clarendon's History of the Rebellion. Oxf. 1704, fol.—An Edition of

p Justin. 1705.—Livy. Oxf. 1708, 6 vols. 8vo. A very accurate edition.—The Life of Alfred the Great, by Sir John Spelman; from the original MSS. in the Bodleian Library. 1710.—The Itinerary of John Leland the Antiquary, intermixed with diverse curious Discourses, by the Editor and others. 1710, 9 vols. New edit. 1744.—Henrici Dodwell de Parca Equestri Woodwardiana, Dissertatio. 1713.—Leilandi de Rebus Britannicis Collectanea. 1715, 6 vols.—Acta Apostolorum, Graece Latine, Liber Maguentius, e Codice Laudiano, &c. Oxon. 1715, 8vo.—Joannis Rossi Antiquarii Warwicensis, Historia Regum Anglise. 1716. Again printed, with the 2d edit. of Leland's Itinerary, and now goes along with that Work.

q—Titi Livii Foro-Juliensis, vita Henrici V. Regis Anglise. Accedit Sylloge Epistolarum à variis Anglise Principibus scriptarum. 1716.—Aluredi Beverlacensis, Annales; sive Historia de Gestis Regum Britanniæ, &c. 1716.—Epistolæ et Orationes aliquammodiæ Acad. Oxon. ad Diversos ab an. 1564, ad an. 1574. Edit. è Cod. MSS. à Tho. Hearnio

Digitized by Google

ost Roperi Vitam D. Thomæ Mori. Oxon. 1716, 8vo.—Guilelmi Camdeni Annales Rerum Anglicarum et Hibernicarum, Regnante Elizabetha. 717, 2 vols.—Guilielmi Neubrigensis Historia, sive Chronica Rerum Anglicarum. 1719.—Thomæ Sprotti Chronica, &c. 1719.—Collection of curious Discourses, written by eminent Antiquaries, (the original Founders of the Society of Antiquaries), upon several heads in our English Antiquities Dxf. 1720, 8vo. 1765, 2 vols. 8vo. New edition, greatly enlarged. 1771, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—Textus Roffensis; Accedunt Professionum Antiquorum Anglæ Episcoporum Formulæ, de Canonica Obedientia Archiepiscopis Cantuariensibus præstanda, et Leonardi Hutteni Dissertatio Anglæ Conscripta de Antiquitatibus Oxoniensibus. Oxon. 1720.—Roberti de Avesbury Historia de Mirabilibus gestis sub Edwardo III., &c. Appendicem etiam subnexuit, in qua inter alia continentur: Letters of King Henry VIII. to Anne Boleyne. 1720.—Peter Langtoft's Chronicle, as illustrated and improved by Robert of Brune, from the Death of Cadwalader to the end of King Edward the First's Reign, &c. 1720, 2 vols.—Johannis de Fordun Scotichronicon Genuinum, una cum ejusdem Supplemento ac Continuatione. 1722.—The History and Antiquities of Glastonbury, &c.; with notes. Oxf. 1722, 8vo.—Hemingi Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigorniensis, &c. 1723.—Robert of Gloucester's Chronicle. 1724, &c. 2 vols.—Letter upon some Antiquities between Windsor and Oxford; with a list of the several Pictures in the School-gallery adjoining to the Bodleian Library. Oxf. 1725, 8vo. This had been previously printed in the Monthly Miscellany. 1708.—Johannis Confratris et Monachi Glastoniensis Chronica; sive Historia de Rebus Glastoniensibus, &c. 1726.—Willelmi Domerham, Historia de Rebus Gestis Glastoniensibus, &c. 1727, 2 vols.—Thomæ de Elmham Vita et Gesta Henrici V. Anglorum Regis, &c. 1727.—Liber niger Scaccarii et Willelmi Worcestri Annales Rerum Anglicarum. Oxon. 1728, 2 vols. 8vo.—Historia Vitæ et Regni Richardi II. a Monacho quodam de Evesham conscripta; accedit Joannis Rossi Historiola de Comitibus Warwicensibus; Joannis Berebloci Commentarii de Rebus Gestis Oxoniæ, ibidem Commorante Elizabetha Regina. Oxon. 1729, 8vo.—Thomæ Caii Vindiciæ Antiquitatis Academiæ Oxoniensis, &c. 1730, 2 vols.—Walteri Hemingfordæ, Canonici de Brueria, Chronica, de Rebus Gestis Edwardorum I., II., et III., &c. 1731, 2 vols.—A Vindication of those who took the Oath of Allegiance to King William, from Perjury, Injustice, and Disloyalty, &c.; with some Memoirs of Mr. Hearne's Life. 1731, 8vo.—Duo Rerum Anglicarum Scriptores Veteres, videlicet, Thomas Otterbourne et Johannes Wethamstade, de Origine Gestis Britannorum usque ad Ervedum IV. &c. Oxf. 1732-3, 2 vols. 8vo.—Chronicon sive Annales Prioratus de Dunstable, &c. Oxf. 1733, 2 vols. 8vo.—Indices tres locupletissimi in Cyrilli Opera. Ox. 1733.—Benedictus, Abbas Petroburgensis, de Vita et Gestis Henrici II., Ricardi I., &c. 1735, 2 vols.—Eccyra Varia ad Historiam Britannicam, illustrandam. Oxf. 1737, fol.—Index to Dr. Edward's Preservative against Socinianism. 1740, 4to.—Antiquities of Great Britain; illustrated in Views of Monasteries, Castles, and Churches, now existing; engraved from Drawings made by Thomas Hearne. Lond. 1786, &c. 2 vols. fol.—Some Antiquities lately discovered near Bramham-Moor, in Yorkshire. Phil. Trans. 1709. Abr. v. p. 511.—An Account of a very considerable Aurora Borealis observed at Streatham. Ib. vi. 442. 1719.—Discourse concerning some Antiquities lately found in Yorkshire; in a Letter to Mr. Thoresby of Leeds, with an Extract out of Mr. Thoresby's Letter that occasioned this Discourse. See Leland's Itinerary, i. 117. 1745.—Account of several Antiquities in and about the University of Oxford. Ib. ii. 86.—De Voce Anglo Saxonica Æstel, Disquisitio. Ib. vii. 91.—A Discourse concerning the Stansfield Tessellated Pavement; with some new Observations about the Roman Inscription that relates to the Bath Fabrica. Ib. 1745.—The Antiquities of Chilswell, near Oxford. Ib. 559. 1771. See Saccarius.—A Discourse concerning the Chibester Inscription; occasioned by the Extract out of Dr. Bagly's Letter. See Adam de Domerham, p. 81.—Impartial Memorials of his Life and Writings, by several hands. Lond. 1736, 8vo. See also Leland, John. The same; printed from an original MS. of his own writing. Oxf. 1772, 8vo. See Huddesford, W.

HEARNE, Urban, M.D.—Account of the Lake Wetter in Sweden. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. 207. 1705.

HEART, Major Jonathan.—Observations on the Ancient Works of Art, the Native Inhabitants, &c. of the Western Country. Trans. Amerc. vol. iii. p. 214.

HEARTWELL, Henry, Esq.—The Prisoner; or the Resemblance; a Comic Opera, from the French. Adapted to the English Stage. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s. This little Drama was likewise published under a different title, viz., The Castle of Sorrento; a Comic Opera, &c. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s.

HEASEL, Anthony.—The Servants' Book of Knowledge; containing Tables ready cast up, together with Tables for Marketing, &c. &c. To which are added Plain and Easy Instructions for Servants of both sexes. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HEATH, Benjamin, Recorder of Exeter, a Lawyer and Scholar of eminence in the last century; died 1766.—An Essay towards a Demonstrative Proof of the Divine Existence, Unity, and Attributes; to which is premised, A Short Defense of the Argument commonly called à Priori. 1740.—The Case of the County of Devon, with respect to the consequences of the new Excise Duty on Cyder and Perry. 1763, 4to.—Notes, sive Lectiones ad Tragicorum Græcorum veterum Æschyli, Sophoclis, Euripidis, &c. Lond. 1752, 1762, 1764, 4to. 14s. The principal object of this Work is to restore the metre of the Greek Tragic Poets: it also illustrates, and in several respects improves, the Text of the above Greek writers.—A Revisal of Shakespeare's Text; wherein the alterations introduced into it by the more modern Editors and Critics are particularly considered. 1765, 8vo.—Heath and Stoddart's Shakespeare; illustrated with numerous highly finished plates. 1807, 6 vols. 4to. L.15, 15s.

HEATH, Charles, Printer, at Monmouth.—Descriptive Account of Persfield and Chepstow, including Carrwent and the Passages. 1793, 8vo.—History of Monmouth and its neighbourhood. 1804, 4to.—Historical and Descriptive Account of the Ancient and Present State of Tintern Abbey. 1806, 8vo.—Account of the Ancient and Present State of Raglan Castle and its neighbourhood. 1806, 8vo.

HEATH, J.—The Accomplishment of the Prophecies, &c. See Moylin, Peter.

HEATH, James, an English Historian, was born in London, 1629; died 1664.—A Brief Chronicle of the late Intestine War in the three Kingdoms, viz. England, Scotland, and Ireland; with the intervening Affairs of Treaties, and other occurrences relating thereunto, to the happy restitution of K. Charles II. Lond. 1661, 8vo. Afterwards enlarged and completed from 1637 to 1663, in four parts. Lond. 1663, 8vo. This Work is esteemed on account of the Portraits it contains. Another edition, with a further continuation to 1675. By John Philips. Lond. 1676, fol.—England's Chronicle; or, the Reigns of the Kings and Queens, from the time of Julius Cæsar to the present Reign of King William and Queen Mary. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—Elegy upon Dr. Thomas Fuller. 1661.—The Glorious and Magnificent Triumphs of the Blessed Restoration of Charles II. Lond. 1662, 8vo.—Flagellum; or, the Life and Death, Birth and Burial of Oliver, the late Usurper. Lond. 1663, 8vo. Of this Work a third edition, with additions, appeared in 1665. The same. Lond. 1679.—Elegy on Dr. Sanderson, Bishop of Lincoln. 1662.—A New Book of Loyal English Martyrs and Confessors who have endured the pains and terrors of Death, Arraignment, &c., for the maintenance of the just and legal Government of these Kingdoms, both in Church and State. Lond. 1663, 12mo.—Brief but exact Survey of the Affairs of the United Netherlands. Lond. 12mo.

HEATH, John, B. A., Fellow of New College, Oxford, an Epigrammist, was born at Stalls in Somersetshire, 1585.—Two Centuries of Epigrammes. Lond. 1610, 12mo.

HEATH, John, Surgeon in the Royal Navy.—A System of Midwifery; translated from the French of Bondeloque. Lond. 1790, 3 vols. 8vo. 21s.

HEATH, Nicholas.—His Speech, when Lord Chancellor, in the year 1555, on account of the Supremacy. 1688, 8vo.

HEATH, Robert.—Clarastella; together with other occasional Poems, Elegies, Epigrams, Satyrs. Lond. 1650, 12mo.

HEATH, Sir Robert.—Maxims and Rules in Pleading, in Actions Real, Personal, and Mixt, Popular and Penal; describing the nature of Declarations, &c. &c. Published by W. B. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

HEATH, Robert, an Officer in his Majesty's Forces, some time in Garrison at Scilly.—Natural and Historical Account of the Islands of Scilly. To which is added, a General Account of Cornwall; with maps and plates. Lond. 1749, 8vo. 6s.—Astronomia Accurata; or the Royal Astronomer and Navigator; containing new Experiments in Astronomy, Chronology, and Navigation. Lond. 1760, 4to. 18s.

HEATH, Thomas.—Stenography; or the Art of Short Writing. Lond. 1664, 8vo.

HEATH, Thomas, of Exeter, and brother of Benjamin, formerly mentioned.—An Essay towards a new English Version of Job, from the original Hebrew; with a Commentary, and some account of his Life. Lond. 1756, 4to.

HEATH, William, Major General.—Memoirs of himself; containing Anecdotes, Details of Skirmishes, Battles, and other Military Events, during the American War. Boston, 1798, 8vo.

HEATHCOAT, Robert, Hinckley, Leicestershire.—Poems. 1813. 12mo.

HEATHCOT, Mr. Thomas.—An Observation of the Beginning of the Lunar Eclipse, which happened Aug. 19, 1681, in the morning; made on the Island of St. Lawrence, or Madagascar. Phil. Trans. 1682. Abr. ii. p. 557.—Concerning the Tide on the Coast of Guinea, Variation of the Needle, &c. Ib. 1684. Abr. iii. p. 92.

HEATHCOTE, formerly an Alderman of London.—A Letter to the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor, the Worshipful Aldermen and Common Council, the Merchants, Citizens, and Inhabitants of the City of London. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HEATHCOTE, Charles, Gentleman.—Observations on the Corporation and Test Acts. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2s.

HEATHCOTE, Ralph, D. D., an ingenious Divine and Miscellaneous Writer, was born in Leicestershire, 1721; died 1795.—Historia Astronomiæ, sive de Ortu et Progressu Astronomiæ. Camb. 1746, 1747, 8vo.—Cursory Animadversions upon the (Middletonian) Controversy in general. 1752.—Remarks upon a Charge by Dr. Chapman. 1752.—A Letter to the Rev. Thomas Fothergill, A. M., relating to his Sermon upon the Rea-onableness of Commemorating King Charles' Martyrdom. 1753.—Sketch of Lord Bolingbroke's Philosophy. Lond. 1755, 8vo. The object of this is to vindicate the moral attributes of the Deity.—The Use of Reason asserted in matters of Religion; in answer to a Sermon preached by Dr. Patten. Lond. 1755, 8vo. Defence of the same, against Dr. P., who had

Digitized by Google

replied. Lond. 1756, 8vo.—Morality and Religion essential to Society; an Assize Sermon, on Micah vi. 8. Lond. 1757, 8vo.—Concio Academica pro Gradu Doctoratus, on Colos. ii. 8. Lond. 1759, 4to.—A Discourse upon the Being of God, against Atheists; in two Sermons. Lond. 1763, 4to. 3s. 2 editions.—A Letter to the Hon. Horace Walpole, concerning the Dispute between Mr. Hume and Mr. Rousseau. 1767, 12mo.—Irenarch; or Justice of the Peace's Manual. 1771, 2d edit. 1774, 8vo. 5s. 3d edit. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 3s.—Memoirs of the late Contested Election for the County of Leicester. 1775. Pamph.—Biographical Dictionary. See Nichols, Joun.

HEBBES, Rev. Thomas, A. M., late Vicar of Hernhill in Kent, &c. —Sermons. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 6s. Posth.

HEBDON, Reverne.—A Guide to the Godly. 1648, 12mo.

HEBED, Jesu, Metropolita Sobensis.—Catalogus Librorum Chaldaeorum, Syr. et Lat. cum Notis per Abr. Ecchelensem. Rom. 1653, 8vo. Et Latine tantum. Mog. 1653, 8vo.

HEBENSTREIT, Ernestus Benj. Gott.—Caussas Humorum Morum in Plantis commutantes recenset. Lips. 1779, 4to.

HEBENSTREIT, Georgius, Augustanus.—Pentas Quaestionum Politico-Medicarum. Tub. 1627, 8vo.

HEBENSTREIT, John Ernest, a celebrated Physician and Philologer of Leipsic, was born at Neuenhoff in the diocese of Neustadt, 1702; died 1756.—Definitiones Plantarum. Lips. 1731, 4to.—Oratio de Antiquitatibus Romanis, per Africam reperta. 1733, 4to.—Carmen de Usu Pantium. 1739, 8vo.—De Vermibus Anatomicorum Administris. Lips. 1741, 4to.—De Insectorum Natalibus. Lips. 1743, 4to.—Historiae Naturalis Insectorum Institutiones. Lips. 1745, 4to.—Museum Richterianum, continens, Fossilia, Animalia, et Vegetabilia Maris, iconibus aeneis illustrata, cum Comment. et Dissertatione singulari de Cremonii Sculptis Antiquis. Lips. 1743, fol.—De Homine Sano et Aegroto, Carmen. Lips. 1753, 8vo.—Palaeologia Therapiae. Hal. 1779, 8vo. Posth.

HEBER, Reginald, a learned and amiable English Clergyman, was born at Marton, Yorkshire, 1728; died 1804. Although a man of learning and taste, he only published,—An Elegy, written among the Tombs in Westminster Abbey. 1762. Afterwards printed in Dodsley's Poems.—And some Verses, addressed to the King on his Accession to the Throne, Among the Oxford Poems.

HEBER, Reginald, A. M., son of the preceding.—Europe; Lines on the present War. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2s.—Palestine; a Poem. To which is added, The Passage of the Red Sea; a Fragment. 1809, 4to. 12s.—Poems and Translations. 1812, sm. 8vo.—The Personality and Office of the Christian Comforter; asserted and explained in a Course of Sermons. 1816, 8vo. 12s.

HEBERDEN, Thomas, M. D., Physician, Madeira.—Observations made in going up the Peak of Teneriffe. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 250. 1751. —Observations on the Weather in Madeira. Ib. 252. 488.—Observations for settling the Proportion which the Decrease of Heat bears to the Height of Situation. Ib. 1765. xii. 218.—On a Salt found on the Peak of Teneriffe. Ib. 1765. xii. 195.—On the Increase and Mortality of the Inhabitants of the Island of Madeira. Ib. 1767. 475.—Observations on the Immersions and Emersions of Jupiter's first Satellite, at Funchal in Madeira. Ib. 1770. xlii. 85.—An Account of the Elephantiasis. Med. Trans. i. 23. 1768.

HEBERDEN, William, M. D., an eminent Physician and accomplished Scholar, was born in London, 1710, practised in the same city; died 1801.—ANTHOPIAKA; an Essay on Philantium and Philanthropia. Lond. 1745, 8vo.—Commentarii de Morborum Historia et Curatione. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 7s. 6d. This posthumous Work was published in English, at the same time and place. 8vo. 8s. Cura Soemmerring. Frank. 1804, 8vo. 9s.—Of a very large Human Calculus. Phil. Trans. 1750. Abr. x. 105.—Of a Stone voided without help from the Bladder of a Woman at Bury. Ib. 219.—Of the different Quantities of Rain which appear to fall at different heights, over the same spot of ground. Ib. 659. 1769.—Of the Influence of Cold on the Health of the Inhabitants of London. Ib. xviii. 1. 1796.—Remarks on the Pump Water of London, and on the methods of Procuring the Purest Water. Med. Transact. i. 1768.—Observations upon the Ascarides. Ib. 45.—Observations on the Night Blindness. Ib. 60.—Observations on the Chicken Pox. Ib. 427.—On the Epidemical Cold in June and July, 1767. Ib. 473.—Observations on the Hectic Fever. Ib. ii. 1. 1772.—Remarks on the Pulse. Ib. 18.—Some Account of a Disorder of the Breast. Ib. 59.—Observations on the Diseases of the Liver. Ib. 123.—Observations on the Nettle Rash. Ib. 173.—An Account of the Noxious Effects of some Fungi. Ib. 217.—Letter concerning Angina Pectoris; with a Case and Dissection. Ib. iii. 1. 1785.—The Method of Preparing the Ginseng Root in China. Ib. 34.—Observations on the Measles. Ib. 389.—Account of the Influenza, as it appeared in 1775. Med. Obs. and Inq. vi. 349.

HEBERDEN, William, M. D., F. R. S., son of the preceding.—Observations on the Increase and Decrease of different Diseases in London, and particularly of the Plague. Lond. 1801, 4to. 5s. See Falconer, William.—Morborum Puerilium, Epitome. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 3s. 6d. The same, translated into English, by Dr. J. Smith. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 3s. Another translation by the Author; with some additions. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 3s.—Oratio Harveiana in honorem Medicinae habita in Coll. Reg. Medic. Lond. Theat. 1809, 4to.—Of a peculiar Affection of the Eyes; with Observations. Med. Trans. iv. 56. 1813.—Observations on the Scurvy. Ib. 65.—On the Mortality of London. Ib. 108.—On a Contrivance of singular benefit, for stopping the Excoriation and Ulceration consequent upon continual Pressure in Bed. Ib. v. 38. 1815.—Case of Water in the Head, unattended with its usual Symptoms; with Observations. Ib. 173.

HEBERT, Jean.—Traité des Longitudes. Par. 1718, 8vo.

HEBERT, L., Geographer, and DUPONT, G., Engraver.—A Survey of the Road from Calais to Paris. 1814, 8vo. 9s.

HEBERT, P., A. M., Professor of Languages and Geography, Kenleigh Place, Pimlico.—Theoretical and Practical Table of the French Verb. 1810.—Contes à ma Fille, par Bouilly. Nouvelle edition, revue et corrigée, à l'Usage des Ecoles. 1812, 12mo.

HÉBIUS, Tarsaecia. See Barthius, Caspar.

HECATEUS, flourished about 350 years before the Christian era.—Hecatei Abderitae Philosophi et Historici Eclogae, sive Fragmenta magnam libri de Historia et Antiquitatibus Sacris Veterum Hebraeorum, Gr. et Lat. cum Not. Jos. Scaligeri et Com. Pet. Zornii. Altoc. 1730, 8vo.

HECHSTETTER, Phil.—Observationes Medicae. Aug. Vind. 1681, 8vo. Franc. et Lips. 1674, 2 tom. 8vo.

HECHT, Christian, a German Protestant Divine, was born at Halle in Saxony, 1696; died 1748. He wrote several Treatises in the German language, and some in Latin, the most esteemed of which are.—Commentatio de Sectis Scribarum.—Antiquitas Haraeorum inter Judaeos Judaicae Sectae Origo. Regiomonti, Borussiae Sectae. 1731.

HECHT, Godfrey, was born at Jauerbach, in the latter part of the 17th century, and appointed Rector of the College of Lucean, where he died 1721. The principal of his Works are on matters of Antiquities and Biography, more particularly his.—De Henrico Guelfo Leone, Commentatio. Vitemb. 1715, 4to.—Germania Sacra et Literaria. Vitemb. 1717, 8vo.—Vita Johannis Tzetzi.—Memoria Joannis Lucani, &c.

HECK, Caspar Jodok.—Complete System of Harmony. Lond. 8vo.

HECKER, Johannes.—Mercurius in Sole. Gedan. 1672, 4to.

HECKER, Johann Julius, was born 1707; died 1768.—Einleitung in die Botanic. Hall. 1734, 8vo.

HECKEWELDER, Mr. John.—Some Account of the remarkable Instinct of a Bird called the Nine-Killer. Trans. Americ. Soc. vol. iv. p. 124. —Of an Animal called the Big Naked Bear. Ib. p. 293.—Of a remarkable strong and fetacious Bone, which (they say) existed in the northern parts of the State of New York, about two hundred years ago. Ib. vii. 125. 1803.

HECKFORD, Wm., Esq.—Characters, or Historical Anecdotes of all the Kings and Queens of England. Lond. 1788, 12mo. 3s.—Sermons of all the Religions and Religious Sects that have prevailed in the World. 1792.

HECKIUS, Jos.—Disp. de Peste, et quare principe graveior tot abhinc annis in Belgio; cum Descriptione Electuarii Lynani. Dresent. 1671.

HECQUET, Philip, a French Physician of singular merit and skill, who was no less zealous in religious matters than studious in his own profession, was born at Abbeville, 1661; died 1737.—A Treatise on the Dispensations allowed in Lent. 1705, 1715, 2 vols. 12mo.—De Purgandi Medicinâ à Cursuro Sordibus. Par. 1714, 12mo.—On Digestion and the Disorders of the Stomach, emit., De la Digestion et des Maladies de l'Estomac, mivant le Système de la Trituration et du Broyement. Par. 1712. 1730, 8vo.—Treatise on the Plague. Par. 1722, 12mo.—On the Infecundity of Men-Midwives; and the Obligation of Women to Nurse their own Children. 1728, 12mo.—Novus Medicinae Conspectus. 2 vols. 12mo.—Theological Medicine. 2 vols. 12mo.—Natural Medicine. Par. 1738, 2 vols. 12mo.—Observations on Bleeding in the Foot.—The Virtues of Common Water. 2 vols. 12mo. Dr. H. was a strong partizan for the use of warm water and bleeding, and in this Work he supports these doctrines ridiculed by Le Sage in his Gil Blas, under the name of Dr. Sangrado.—Remarques sur l'Abus des Purgatifs et des Amers, et sur l'Usline de la Saignée. Par. 1729, 8vo.—The Roguery of Medicine. 12mo.—The Medicine, Surgery, and Pharmacy of the Poor. 2 vols. 12mo. Best edit. 1742.—The Natural History of Convulsions.—Lettre pour servir de Réponse aux Difficultés qui ont été faites contre le Livre des Observations sur la Saignée du Pied. Paris, 1748, 8vo.

HECTOR, Benedictus, an early Printer at Bologna, from whose press issued editions of.—Scriptores de Re Rusticâ. 1494, fol.—Cementinus (De Die Natali.) Cebes, Epictetus, &c. 1497, fol.

HEDA, Wilhelmus.—Historia Episcoporum Ultrajectendum. Ultraj. 1642, fol.

HEDELIN, F.—Des Satyres, Brutes, Monstres, et Demons. Par. 1627, 8vo. This curious Work has been attributed to Francis Hedelin, who follows, but though the names are the same, they appear to have been distinct Authors.

HEDELIN, Francis, at first an Advocate, afterwards an Ecclesiastic, and Abbé d'Aubignac and Meimac, was born at Paris, 1604; died 1676.—Pratique du Théatre. Amst. 1715-17, 2 vols. 8vo. Paris, 4to. In English, under the title of, Whole Art of the Stage; written in French, at the command of Richelieu. 1684, 4to. This is his principal Work, and shows considerable learning.—Zenobia; a Tragedy, in prose. A most dull and fatiguing performance.—He wrote a few other Tragedies, which are worse, if possible, than this.—Macarida; or the Queen of the Fortunate Islands; a Novel. Paris, 1666, 2 vols. 8vo.—Conseils d'Ariste à Célimène

Digitized by Google

12mo.—Histoire du Temz, ou Relation du Royaume de Coqueterie. 12mo.—Apologie de Spectacles. A Work of no value.

HEDENECIUS, Eustachius.—*Hippocratis*, septem Hippocratis Aphorismorum Sectionum Tabulis comprehensum: item Prognosticorum Synopsis. Bas. 1585, 4to.

HEDERICH, or Hederices, Benjamin, a laborious Greek Scholar, was born at Hain, in Misnia, 1675; died 1748.—He published, an edition of Empedocles de Sphæra, with his own Notes, and the Latin Version of Septimius Florens. Dresd. 1711, 4to.—Noctilia Auctorum. 1714, 8vo. —Graecum Lexicon Manuale, tribus partibus constans; Hermeneutica, Analytica, et Syntheteca. Leip. 1722, 8vo. This popular Greek Lexicon is the most convenient of any for the use of Students. It has been frequently reprinted, with additions and improvements. Lexicon Manuale, Gr. Lat recensit et auct. a Sam. Patrick. Lond. 1727, 1739, 4to. Et à Sam. Patrick et Gul. Young, Gr. Lat. Lond. 1755, 4to. an elegant edition. Et cura A. Ernesti. Lips. 1767, 8vo. the Lexicon is much improved in this edition by Ernesti, who is the best Editor of the Work. Republished by Windler, 1788, 8vo. 1796, 2 vols. 8vo. this last is the best edition of Ernesti's labours, as it is considerably enlarged, and more correctly printed. Hedericus' Lexicon was likewise published at Padua, 1774, 2 vols. 4to. and by Morell, 1778, 4to. Mr. Taylor, the Translator of Plato, published an edition, 1803, 4to. which contains many additional words from Aristotle and Plato.

HEDGECOCK, Thomas, Master in the Royal Navy.—A New Method of finding the Longitude, from an Altitude of the Moon. 1815, 8vo.

HEDGELANDD, Mrs. Isabella, formerly Mrs. Kelly, under which name several of her publications appeared.—Abbey of St. Asaph; a Novel. 1795, 3 vols.—Ruins of Avondale Priory; a Novel. 1796, 3 vols. 2mo.—Isaveline; or the Rewards of Benevolence; a Novel. Lond. 1797, 3 vols. 12mo. 7s.—Madeline; a Novel. 4 vols.—Eva; a Novel. 1799, 3 vols.—Ruthinglene; a Novel. 1801, 3 vols.—Modern Incidents; a Novel. 2 vols.—Poems.—The Baron's Daughter; a Gothic Romance. Lond. 1802, 4 vols. 12mo. 16s.—The Secret; a Novel. Lond. 1803, 3 vols. 12mo. 12s.—The French Grammar. 1803, 12mo.—Literary Information; consisting of Anecdotes, Explanations, and Derivations. 1811, 12mo. 4s.—Jane de Dunstanville, or Characters as they Are; a Novel. 1813, 4 vols. 12mo. 21s.

HEDGES, Sir Charles, LL.D., a Civilian and Statesman of some note; died 1714.—Reasons for Settling Admiralty Jurisdiction, and giving Encouragement to Merchants, Owners, Commanders, Masters of Ships, Material Men, and Mariners. 1692, 4to. Anon.

HEDGES, John, Vicar of Tudely and Capella, Kent.—A Description of the Storm that happened in the month of August, 1763. Lond. 1763, 4to.

HEDGES, Phineas.—Strictures on the Elements Medicinæ of Brown. Goshen, 1795, 12mo.

HEDINGER, Jon. Reinh.—Thalassio Josepho Romanorum Regi, sfeciter acclamat. Gis. H. 1699, fol.

HEDLAMB, J.—Exposition on the Romans. 1579, 8vo.

HEDLEY, William.—Practical Arithmetic and Book-keeping. 1779, 8vo.

HEDLINGER, Chevalier de.—Œuvre, ou Recueil des Medailles de celèbres Artiste, gravées en taille-douce, accompagnées d'une Explication Historique et Critique, et précédées de la Vie de l'Auteur. Bas. 1776, fol.

HEDLY, Thomas.—The Banishment of Cupid. Translated out of Italian into English. Lond. 1587, 8vo. Also without date.

HEDWIG, John, a celebrated Botanist, was born at Cronstadt, in Transylvania, 1730; died 1799.—Of his Works there are, Fundamentum Historiæ Naturalis Muscorum Frondosorum. Leips. 1781, 4to.—Theoria Generationis et Fructificationis Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Linnæi. Pedob. 1784. New and increased edition. 1798.—Cryptogamia. Lips. 1787-97, 4 vols. fol. This is his great Work, the figures in which are given with a fidelity rarely to be seen.—De Fibra Vegetabilis et Animalis Organectio Insa. Lips. 1790, 4to.

HEE, Christian, Professor of Mathematics and Experimental Philosophy, in the Marine Institution of Copenhagen.—On the Pressure of Weights on Moving Machines. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 558. 1755.

HEEDE, Michael Joostens van.—Descriptio Insulæ Canariæ et Somerae. Belg. Rotterd. 1599, 4to.

HEELY, Joseph, Esq.—Letters on the Beauties of Hagley, Envil, and the Leasowes; with Critical Remarks and Observations on the Modern Taste in Gardening. Lond. 1777, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—Description of Hagley Park. 1777, 8vo.

HEER, or Heers, Henry Ab. M.D.—Spadacrene; seu, Fons Spadanus Descriptus, acidus Bibendi Modus, et Medicamina Oxypotia Necessaria. Lond. 1614, 1622, 1635, 12mo. Lips. 1645, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. 1685, 12mo. In French. Liege, 1616, 1630, 1646, 1654, 12mo. Haye, 1739, 12mo.—Observations Medicæ, Oppido rares. Lips. 1645, 12mo.

HEER, Martinus.—Introductio in Archivum Arcbel, Vitale et Ferienale J. B. Van Helmont. Laub. 1703, 4to.—Physiologia Helmontiana, ve de Archeo. Lips. 1706, 4to.

HEERBRAND, James, D.D., a German Divine, and one of the Propagators of the Reformation, was born at Nuremberg, 1521; died 1600.—Of his Works, which are numerous, both in German and Latin, the principal are, Oratio Funebris in Obitum B. Melanchonis. Witeb. 1560, 4to. 1561, 8vo.—Refutatio Defensionis Assertionum Jesuidicarum de Ecclesia Christi. Tub. 1571, 4to.—Disput. contra Missæ Sacrificium. Tub. 1579, 4to.—Explicatio Canonum cur tum Greg. de Valentia amplius non sit disputandum. Tub. 1580.—Refutatio Tract. Gregorii Valentia de Missa Pontificia. Tub. 1581, 4to.—Compendium Theologiæ, Latine, et Græce Versum per Mart. Crusium. Witeb. 1582.

HEERBOORD, Adr.—Synopsis Logicæ Burgersdicianæ. Lond. 1658, 12mo.—Logica. Lond. 1662, 8vo.—Philosophia Naturalis. Oxon. 1668, 12mo.

HEEREN, A. H. L.—Ideen ueber die Politik, den Verkehr, &c.; or, Ideas on the Policy, the Intercourse, and the Trade of the principal Nations of Antiquity. Goettingen, 1793-6, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.

HEERFORTIUS, Mart.—Repertorium Juris Canonici. Vratslav. 1696, 8vo.

HEERKENS, Gerard Nicholas, a most elegant Latin Poet, a native of Groningen; died about 1805.—De Valetudine Literatorum. Leyd. 1749, 8vo. Groning. 1792, 8vo. This Poem is pleasing and interesting, although the subject, (viz. On the Influence of Study on the Health of the learned), is not capable of much embellishment.—Satyra de Moribus Parhisiorum et Frisiæ. 1750, 4to.—De Officio Medici, Poema. Groningen, 1752, 8vo.—Iter Venetum. Ven. 1760.—Murii Curulli Groningensis, Satyræ. 1760, 8vo.—Notabilia. 1764-70.—Anni Rustici Jamurius. Groning. 1767.—Aves Frisicæ. Rotterd. 1787. Here he describes, with a happy imitation of Ovid, 10 different Birds: the Lark, the Crossbill, the Magpie, &c.

HEERS, Henricus Ab. See Heer.

HEESER, Johannes.—Lapis Adjutorii, sive Lexicè Philologici Hebraeo-Chaldaeo-Sacri, pars prima. Harder. 1716.

HEEVEN, Professor.—Account of an Ancient Geographical Tablet, in the Museum of Cardinal Borgia. Nicholson's Journal, xiii. 141. 1806.

HEFFERNAN, Joan. Carol.; died 1786, aged 74.—Museum Disputatorium Physico-Medicum. Zittav. 1763-4, 2 vols.

HEGATUS, Gul., a native of Glasgow, and Author of,—Pædagogiæ, lib. primus, et Galliarum Delphini Genethliacon, carmine. Par. ap. Steph. Prevosteau, 1563, 4to.—Amnesia. Burd. 1581, 8vo.

HEGENDORPHIUS, Christ.—In Aetiones Verrinas, et in Topica M. Ciceronis Adnotationcuiæ. Hag. 1529, 8vo.—De Instituenda Vita. Par. 1529, 8vo.—Enarrationes Evangelii S. Marci. Hag. 1533, 8vo.—His Domesticall or Household Sermons, for a godly Householder to his children and family. Translated by Hen. Reginald. Ipswich, 1548, 8vo. Worcest. 1549, 8vo.—Methodus de Conscribendis Epistolis à Georgio Macropedio. Accessit Chr. Hegendorphini Epistolas Conscribendi Methodus. Lond. 1595, 12mo.

HEGENITIUS, Gotfr.—Philautus, hoc est, de Amore Sui matere approbo, Discursus Ethico-Philologus. Segodun. 1629, 4to.—Itinerarium Frisio-Hollandicum. Lugd. Bat. 1630, 12mo. 1667, 12mo.

HEGESIPPUS, an Ecclesiastical Historian of the 2d century, originally a Jew, but converted afterwards to the Christian faith; is thought to have died about the year 180. Nothing of his Writings remains, but some fragments (preserved by Eusebius and Photius) of an Ecclesiastical History, from the commencement of the Christian Æra to his own time.—Fragmenta, Gr. et Lat. cum Præfat. J. Ern. Grabii de Hegesippo, ejusque Commentarius Historicis in Spicilegio SS. Patrum Sæculi II. tom I. Oxon. 1669, 8vo. p. 265.

HEGESIPPUS, an Author different from the preceding, who flourished some time between Constantine the Great and the fall of the Grecian Empire; and wrote five books of the Jewish War. See under Eusebius.

HEGGIUS, Roberts Duffell, A.M.—Lectiones in quosdam Paginæ. Lond. 1647.—The Legend of St. Cuthbert; with the Antiquities of the Church of Durham, published by B. R., Esq. Lond. 1663. Anon.

HEIBERG, P. A.—Poverty and Wealth; a Comedy. Translated from the Danish, by C. H. Wilson, Esq. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2s.

HEIDANUS, Abraham, Professor of Theology at Leyden, was born at Frakenthall, 1597; died 1678. He was Author of,—Disputatio de Sabbato et Die Dominico. Lugd. Bat. 1658.—De Socinianismo. Lugd. Bat. 1659, 12mo.—Considerationes ad res quasdam, super gestas, in Academia Lugduni-Batava. Hamb. 1678, 8vo.—De Origine Erroris. Amst. 1678, 4to.—System of Divinity. Lugd. Bat. 1686, 2 vols. 4to.—An Examination of the Remonstrant's Catechism. 4to.

HEIDANUS, Caspar.—Thesaurus Numismatum, Marmorum, et Gemmarum. Lugd. Bat. 1697, 8vo.

HEIDE, Ant. ab, M.D.—Anatome Mytuli, Belgice Mossel; Subjecta est Centuria Observatt. Medicar. Amst. 1684, 8vo.—Experimenta circa Sanguinis, Misionem, &c. Amst. 1686, 8vo.

HEIDEGGER, John Henry, a Protestant Divine of Switzerland, was born at Urseellon, a village near Zurich, 1633; died 1698. He is Author of the Works bearing the following titles,—Libertas Christianorum a Lege Cibaria Veteri, de Sanguine Suffocato, Demonstrata; cum Comment. in Concilium Hierosolymitanum. Amst. 1662, 8vo. Tig. 1678, 4to.—De Historia Sacra Patriarcharum. Amst. 1667-71, 2 vols. 4to. Nov. edit. Tigur. 1729, 2 vols. 4to. A good edition of a valuable Work.—Vita Joh. Hen. Hottingeri. 1667, 8vo.—De Peregrinationibus Religiosis. Tig. 1670, 8vo.—De Ratione Studiorum, Opuscula Aurea, &c. Zurich. 1670, 12mo.—Concilii Tridentini, Anatome Historico-Theolog. Tig. 1672, 2 partib. 8vo.—Selectæ Dissertationes Theologicæ. Tig. 1674-80, 2 tom.—Historiæ Papatûs. Amst. 1684, 4to. Amst. 1698, 4to.—Enchiridion

Digitized by Google

Biblicum ἱερογλυφικὸν. Amst. 1688, 8vo.—Tumulus Tridentini Concilii. Zurich. 1690, 4to.—Exercitationes Biblicæ. Tig. 1700.—Labores Evangelici in Josuam, Matthæum, Epistolas S. Pauli ad Romanos, Corinthios, et Hebræos. Tig. 1700.

HEIDELBERG, Peter de, an early Printer at Bologna.—Albertus Magnus. Liber Aggregationis, &c. 1482, 4to.

HEIDENSTENIUS, Reinold.—De Bello Moscovitico, quod Stephanus Rex Polonie gessit. Bas. 1588, 4to.

HEIDERICHUS, Baeth.—Exp. in Lib. Ruth et Tobiæ, et in Precationem Manasse Regis Judæ. Jen. 1608, 8vo.—Explicationes Minorum Prophetarum. Witeb. 1610, 8vo.

HEIDERUS, M. Wolfgangus, Professor of Philosophy at Jena.—Libellus de Ira Cohibenda ex Aristotele, Seneca, aliisque, Collectus. Jen. 1608, 8vo.—Philosophiæ Moralis Systema, sive Comm. in Arist. Ethic. Jen. 1628.—Philosophiæ Politicæ Systema ad Aristotelis Methodum. Jen. 1628.

HEIDFELDIUS, Joh.—Sphinx Theologico-Philosophica, enigmata varia proponens ad acuendum ingenium. Herb. Nass. 1604, 8vo.—Hierachia, seu Panegyrica Oratione Sancta Œconomici, Politici, Ecclesiastici, et Scholastici. Herb. Nass. 1608, 8vo.

HEIDMAN, Christ., Professor of Eloquence in the University of Julia.—Orationes duæ. Helmst. 1615, 4to.—Epitome Historiæ de Imperatoribus à Jul. Cæsare ad Translatam Imperii sedem Byzantium, cum Statu Ecclesiæ sub Singulis. Helmst. 1628, 4to.—Palestina, sive Terra Sancta explicata, cum Annot. H. Ernestii. Wolfer. 1665.

HEIGHAM, John.—Exposition of the Holy Masse, with all the Rites and Ceremonies of it. S. Omers, 1622, 8vo.

HEIGIUS, Pet., Professor at Witeberg.—Comm. super iv. Libros Institutionum Justiniani. Witeb. 1603.

HEIKESIUS.—Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Moeso-Gothicæ, Grammatica Islandica Ranolphi Janæ, &c. Oxon. 1689, 4to. 25s.

HEILAND, M.—Historia Infantis Monstrosi. Amst. 1677, 8vo.

HEILAND, Samuel.—Aristotelis Ethica, Lat. Lond. 1581, 8vo. Lips. 1594, 8vo.

HEILBRUNNERUS, Jac., S. T. Pa.—Schwenckfeldio-Calvinismus, sive Spiritûs Schwenckfeldiani et Calviniani Consensus in Doctrina de Ministerio Verbi, Baptismo, et Cœna Dominica; cum ejusdem Confutatione. Laving. 1597, 8vo.—Antidotum Prophylacticum, contra J. Pistorii Damnomaniam, seu Magicam ac Cabalisticam Curandorum Morborum ratiohem. Laving. 1601.

HEILMAN, D.—Nouvelles Vues sur l'Education et l'Instruction. 1803.

HEILS, Christian Jac.—Judex et Defensor in Processu Inquisitionis. Lips. 1717, 4to.

HEINECCIUS, John Gottlieb, Professor of Philosophy and Law at Halle, was born at Eisemberg, 1681; died 1741. Of his numerous Works, the principal are,—Ad Legem Juliam et Papiam Poppæam, Commentarius. Amst. 1726, 4to.—Antiquitatum Romanorum Jurisprudentiam Illustrantium Syntagma. Arg. 1730, 2 vols. 8vo. The best edition of this Work is the fifth, published at Lewarden, 1777.—Elementa Juris Civilis, secundum Ordinem Institutionum et Pandectarum. Amst. 1731, 2 vols. 8vo.—Elementa Philosophiæ Rationalis et Moralis, quibus præmissa Historia Philosophica. Amst. 1733, 8vo. A good abridgement of Logic and Morality.—Historia Juris Civilis, Romani ac Germanici.—Elementa Juris Naturæ et Gentium. In English, entitled, System of Universal Law, or Law of Nature and Nations; deduced from certain principles and applied to proper cases. Translated and illustrated with Notes and a Supplement, by G. Turnbull, LL.D. To which is added, a Discourse on the Nature and Origin of the Moral and Civil Laws. Lond. 1763, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s.—Fundamenta Styli Cultioris. Hal. Mag. 1720, 8vo. Often printed, with Notes by Gesner and others. It is said to be very useful in teaching how to form a pure Latin style.—Antiquitates Germanicæ Jurisprudentiam Patriam Illustrantes. Hafn. et Lips. 1772, 3 vols. 8vo.—Opera. Genev. 1744, 8 vols. 4to.

HEINECCIUS, John Michael, brother to John Gottlieb, and Deacon of the Church of St. Peter and St. Paul at Goslar: died 1722. He is Author of many Works of considerable reputation in Germany, particularly his,—Antiquitates Goslarienses, et Vicinarum Regionum. Franc. 1707, fol.—De Veteribus Germanorum aliarumque Nationum sigillis, eorumque usu et præstantia, Syntagma Historicum, in quo de re sigillari in universum agitur, cum Variis Observat. et iconibus æneis. Franc. et Lips. 1709, fol.

HEINECKEN, M. le Baron.—Idée Générale d'une Collection complette d'Estampes, avec une Dissertation sur l'Origine de la Gravure, et sur les premiers Livres des Images. Leip. et Vien. 1771, 8vo. This Work has long been esteemed among Bibliographers for its accuracy and fidelity, as the Author actually saw every book of Images which he has described. A complete copy should contain 28 plates.

HEINIUS, Frid.—Diss. de Probatione per Ignem et Aquam, cum Chr. Besoldo. 1620.

HEINIUS, Joh. Phil.—Observationes Sacræ. 1716, 8vo.

HEINLINUS, Jo. Jac.—Synopsis Mathematica Universalis. Tub. 1679, 8vo.

HEINRICH, Joh. Jac.—Epistola ad Robert. Boyle, de variis, Aeris Refractionem, Mensurandi, Modis, super repertis. Arg. 1687, 4to.

HEINRICH, M. Placidus.—Von der Natur und den Eigenschaften des Lichtes. St. Petersburgh, 1808, 4to.—Monumentum Keplero dedicatum Ratisbonæ die 27 Decembris, anno 1808. Fol.—Die Phosphorecens der Korper oder die in Dunkeln bemerkbaren Lichtphanomenen derganischen Natur. Nurnberg, 1815, 4to.

HEINRICH, M. Sebast.—Ocium Deliciosum, pro Singulis Diebus anni. Erphord. 1690, 8vo.

HEINRICHS, Car. Hen.—Acta Apostolorum Graece, perpetua Annotatione illustrata. Gotting. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. This forms a part of Kupe's edition of the New Testament.

HEINRICUS, Dan.—De Vitæ Humanæ Termino. Lips. 1651, 4to. Franc. 1691, 8vo.

HEINSIUS, Daniel, a Scholar and Critic of great celebrity and learning, Professor of Politics and History at Leyden, and Librarian of the University there, was born at Ghent, in Flanders, 1580; died 1655. Besides some of his Critical Dissertations not here noticed, he wrote Theocritus, Hesiod, Seneca, Homer, Hesychius, Theophrastus, Clemens Alexandrinus, Ovid, Livy, Terence, Horace, Prudentius, Maximus Tyrius, &c. He published,—Auriacus et Iambi. Lugd. Bat. 1602, 4to.—Introductio in Doctrinam quæ libris Hesiodi Ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι continetur; et Notæ ad Emendat. in Hesiodum et ejus Interpretes. Ap. Plant. 1603, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1613, 8vo. Amst. 1701, 8vo.—Oratio, Lectionibus in Horatium, præmissa. Lugd. Bat. 1602, 4to.—Oratio cum Theocritum auspicaretur. Lugd. Bat. 1603, 4to.—Hymnus in Pandoram Hesiodi. Lugd. Bat. 1603, 4to.—Oratio ad Milites Flandros. Lugd. Bat. 1603, 4to.—Poemata. Lugd. Bat. 1606, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1615, 1617, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev. 1621, 12mo.—Hercules tuam Fidem, et Fabiæ Burdonis Confutatio. Lugd. Bat. 1608, 16mo.—In Obitum Joseph Scaligeri, Orationes duæ. Lugd. Bat. 1608, 4to.—Panegyrici duo Joseph Scaligero dicti. Lugd. Bat. 1608, 4to.—Orationes aliquot, cum Discursu Libro qui περὶ κόσμου inscribitur. Lugd. Bat. 1609.—Orationes. Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev. 1612, 1620, 8vo. Amst. 1657, 12mo.—De Tragœdiæ constitutione, liber. Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev. 1611, 8vo. 1643, 12mo.—Catalogus Librorum Bibliothecæ Lugdunensis, et Oratio ad Academiæ Curatores.—De Satyra Horatiana. Lugd. Bat. 1612, 8vo.—Socrates, sive de Moribus et Vita Socratis, Oratio. Lugd. Bat. 1612, 4to.—Propertius Genevæ. Lugd. Bat. 1613, 4to.—In Theophania, sive Domini Natalem, Homilia. Lugd. Bat. 1613, 4to.—Oratio de primo Romanorum Æmulo, et prima ejus Populi Virtute. Lugd. Bat. 1614, 4to.—Dissertatio de Usore ducenda. Lugd. Bat. 1615, 8vo. 1616, 12mo. Item, amœniora Opuscula. Lugd. Bat. 1618, 12mo.—The Mirrour of Humilitie, or two Discourses on the Nativitie and Passion of Christ. Englished by John Hamar. Lond. 1618, 8vo.—Homilia in Johan. vii. 9. Lugd. Bat. 1619, 12mo.—De Contemptu Mortis. Lugd. Bat. 1621, 4to.—Canticum de Jesu Christo Unigenito et Æterno Dei Filio, Belgice. Amst. 1622, 8vo.—Laus Asini. Lugd. Bat. 1623, 4to. Anon. Laus Asini, Laus Pediculi, accedunt alia Tractata ejusdem generis. Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev. 1629, 24mo.—Aristarchus Sacer, sive ad Nonni in Johann. Metaphrasin, Exercitationes. Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev. 1627, 8vo.—Res ad Sylvam-Ducis gestæ. Lugd. Bat. 1631, fol.—Herodes Infanticida, Tragœdia. Lugd. Bat. 1632, 18mo.—Exercitationes Sacræ ad Nov. Testamentum. Lugd. Bat. 1639. Cantab. 1640, 4to.—Crepundia Siliana. Cantab. 1646, 12mo.

HEINSIUS, Ern.—De Purgatoriibus. Lips. 1693, 4to.

HEINSIUS, M. Gottfried, Astron. Prof. at St. Petersburgh.—A Method of Making a Gold Coloured Glazing for Earthen Ware. Phil. Trans. 1742. Abr. viii. p. 606.—Of the Disappearance of Saturn's Ring, in the year 1743 and 1744. Ib. 1743. p. 722.

HEINSIUS, Nicholas, son of Daniel preceding, and more eminent both in the literary and political world, was born at Leyden, 1620; died 1681.—His Elegies, in which he celebrated Italy and Rome, were published at Padua, 1648. His Latin Poems had previously been printed at Paris about 1647. Rep. 1649.—His Poems, which are much admired, have been several times printed. Best edition, Amst. 1666.—Poemata varia. Lugd. Bat. ap. Eliz. 1695, 12mo.—He also wrote Notes upon, and gave editions of, Virgil, Ovid, Valerius Flaccus, Claudian, Prudentius, &c.—Bibliotheca Heinsiana. Lugd. Bat. 1682, 12mo.

HEINSIUS, Udar.—Theologia Naturalis acroamatica. Jen. 1683, 4to.—De Alce. Jen. 1697, 4to.

HEINSIUS, William.—Algemeines Bucher Lexicon, oder Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der in Deutchland, und den angrenz den Landern gedruckten Bucher, &c. i. e. An Universal Bibliographical Dictionary of Books printed in Germany and the neighbouring countries, with the names of the Editors and the prices. Leip. et Par. 1793-98, 5 vols. 8vo.

HEISS.—Histoire de l'Empire. Hayn, 1685, 2 vols. 12mo. 1715, 4 tom. 12mo. Amst. 1733, 2 tom. 4to. In English, History of the German Empire. Lond. 1727-30, 2 vols. 8vo.

HEISSIUS, Sebastianus, of the Society of Jesus.—Castigatio Valentini Andreæ Antidoti ex Arcticorum Confessione Augustanæ, adv. per Jac. Heilbronner. Diling. 1608, 4to.—Declaratio Apologetica ad Aphorismos Doctrinæ Jesuitarum aliorumque Pontificiorum. Ingolst. 1609, 8vo.—Tres Quæstiones ad Internecendam Christi in terris Ecclesiam; item Liberandam Animarum Purgatorium. Ing. 1610, 8vo.

HEISTER, Elias Frid., son of the following, was born in 1715; died 1740.—Apologia pro Medicis. Amst. 1736, 8vo.—Oratio de Horum Academicorum utilitate. Helmst. 1739, 4to.

HEISTER, Lawrence, a very celebrated Physician, Surgeon, Anatomist, and Botanist, was born at Frankfort on the Maine, 1683, became Professor of Anatomy and Surgery, first in Altdorf in 1710, afterwards at

Digitized by Google

Helmstadt in 1790, where he continued till his death in 1758.—De Cataractis, Glaucomate, et Amaurosi. Altorf. 1713, 1720, 8vo.—Dissertatio Medico-Chirurgica de Novo Methodo Curandi Pituitam Lachrymalem. Altorf 1761, 4to. cum. fig.—Apologia, et Uberior Illustratio Systematis sui, de Cataracta, Glaucomate, et Amaurosi. Altorf. 1717, 8vo. Vindiciæ Sententiæ suæ, da Cataracta, Glaucomate, et Amaurosi. Altorf. 1718, 8vo.—Compendium Anatomicum. Altorf. 1717, 4to. Altorf. 1719, 8vo. Altorf. 1727, 2 tom 8vo. Best edition. Edin. 1777, 12mo. This Work has gone through numerous editions with successive additions and improvements, and has been translated into most of the European languages. In German. Brest. 1721, 8vo. A Compendium of Anatomy, translated into English. Lond. 1721, 8vo. Also translated from the last edition of the original Latin; greatly augmented and improved by the Author. To which are added, Notes, by M. Henault, and the editor. Illustrated with eight large copperplates. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 6s. This translation has the advantage, as it contains the latest improvements, and omits the Author made between the two editions.—Institutiones Chirurgicæ. In German. 1718. Nurnb. 1724, 4to. Translated into Latin. Amst. 1739 et 1750, 2 vols. 4to. Frequently reprinted and translated.—General System of Surgery. 8th edition. Lond. 1768, 4to.—De Valvula Coli. Altorf. 1718, 4to.—Oratio de Incrementis Anatomiæ in hoc Seculo 18. Wolfenb. 1720, 8vo.—De Medicamentis Germaniæ Indigenis Sufficientibus. Helms. 1730, 4to.—Index Plantarum Horti Academiæ Julia. 1730-1, 8vo.—L'Anatomie. Par. 1753, 8vo. Anatomie; avec des Essais de Physique, sur l'usage des Parties du Corps Humain. Par. 1751, 3 tomes 12mo. Compendium Institutionum Medicinæ. Helmst. 1736, 4to. Compendium of Physic. See BAKER, E.—Meditationes et Animadversiones in Nova Systema Botanicum Sexuale Linnæi. 1741. An Inaugural Dissertation of one of his pupils, named Goedel, in which he criticises Linnæus as the professed enemy of Linnæus.—De Nominum Plantarum Mutatione utili ac nocua. 1741.—Compendium Medicinæ Practicæ; item de Medicinæ Practantia. Amst. 1743, 8vo.—Systema Plantarum Generalis et Fructificatione, cui annexuntur regulæ quædam de nominibus Plantarum, à celeb. Linnæi longè diversæ. 1748.—Descriptio Novi Generis Plantæ Rarissimæ et Spectosissimæ Africanæ ex Bulborum Classe, cum tribus magnis tabulis æneis hujus Plantæ Coloribus Naturalibus representatæ. Brunsw. 1753, fol. A splendid publication, in which he describes the Amaryllis Orientalis of Linnæus.—Medical, Chirurgical, and Anatomical Cases and Observations. Lond. 1755, 4to. See WIRGMAN, G. These were published in German, 1753-70, 2 vols. 4to.—Account of a Stone broken in the Bladder, and voided through the Urethra. Phil. Trans. 1751. Abr. vii. p. 447.

HEKELIUS, JO. FRID.—Rosa Amœnæ ac Lepidæ, ejus Scripta suaves. Pav. 1712, 8vo.

HELBIG, JO. OTTO.—Introitus in Veram et Ineuditam Physicam. Hamb. 1680, 8vo.—Judicium de Duumviris Hermeticis Fœderatis, &c. Amst. 1685, 12mo.

HELCAVIUS. — Liber continens artem Medicinæ; ab Abuchare Mugamet Filio, Zachariæ Rasis, editus. Brix. 1486, 2 vols. fol. A rare book.

HELDELINUS, GASP.—Chronica Encomium. Bas. 1534, 12mo.

HELDOREN, J. G. VAN.—An English and Nether-Dutch Dictionary. Amst. 1675, 8vo.—A Nomenclator, English and Dutch; consisting of familiar Words and Phrases. Amst. 1675, 8vo.

HELE, MR., Prebendary of Wells; died 1778.—English Harmonies of the Gospel.

HELE, or SHELE, THOMAS, admired in France as a Writer in that language, although by birth an Englishman, was born in Gloucestershire, about 1740; died at Paris, 1780. He wrote pieces for the Italian Comedy, chiefly in French, among them are Isbak, or the Judgement de Midas. On the contest between French and Italian Music, which was much applauded.—Amant Jaloux.—Les Evénemens Imprevûs.

HELEPER, ANT.—Theses CXXI. de Humano Conceptu. Ing. 1582, 4to.

HELEPER, VIRGILIUS.—Doctrinæ Theologicæ Synopsis de Legibus. Frib. Brig. 1698, 8vo.

HELFRIED.—English Attack on Denmark. See ANDERSON, A.

HELIA, DE CORTONA.—Vita e Miracoli de S. Antonio da Padova. Pad. 1806, 1855, 4to. 8vo. and 12mo.

HELIODORUS, a native of Emesa in Phœnicia, and Bishop of Tricca in Thessaly, flourished in the reigns of Theodosius and Arcadius, towards the close of the 4th century. In his youth he wrote his beautiful Romance in pure and elegant Greek, entitled, Ethiopics; the design of which appears to have been to supplant the ancient and injurious Greek Romances which were then read with avidity.—ÆTHIOPICA. Æthiopicorum libri x. Græce, edente Vinc. Obsopœo. Bas. ex Off. Hervagiana, 1534, 4to. Editio princeps. A well printed book, and now scarce. Prefixed is a Dedication to the Senate of Nuremberg by the editor, who says that he obtained the MS. from a soldier of the name of Onoldinus, who preserved it when the Library of Buda was plundered.—Æthiop. Gr. et Lat. Commelin. Heid. 1596, 8vo. An excellent and correct edition, containing some good emendations, by Commelin. The Latin translation is by Stanislaus Warszewicki, a Polish Nobleman. It had been previously published by Oporinus. Bas. 1551, fol. And again by Nutius. Ant. 1556, 12mo.—Æthiop. Lat. Ursell. 1601, 8vo.—Æthiop. ex editione Commel. Gr. et Lat. Lugd. 1611, 8vo.—Æthiop. à Joan. Bourdelotio, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1619, 8vo.—Æthiop. à Dan. Paræo, Gr. et Lat. Franc. 1631, 8vo. A very inferior edition.—Æthiop. à Joan. Petro Schmido, Gr. et Lat. Lips. 1772, 8vo. An execrable edition, negligently reprinted from Bourdelot's.—Æthiop. à Mitscherlicho, Gr. et Lat. Argent. 1798, 2 vols. This elegant edition forms the second and third volumes, in the Collection of the Bipont Scriptores Critici Græci.—Æthiop. Hisp. Anv. 1554, 8vo.—Æthiop. Ital. trad. de la Glinci. Ven. 1611, 8vo.—ENG. TRANS.—An Æthiopian Historie, written in Greeke by Heliodorus, no lesse witte than pleasaunte. Englished by Thos. Underdowne. Lond. 1577, 4to. Bl. lett.—The Æthiopian History, newly corrected and augmented, by the said Author. Lond. 1587, 4to.—The beginning of Heliodorus his Æthiopian History, translated into English hexameters, by Abr. Fraunce. Lond. 1591, 8vo. Annexed to the second part of his book entitled, The Countesse of Pembroke's Ivychurch, &c.—The Ethiopian Historie, translated into English by Barret. Lond. 1622, 4to.—The History of Heliodorus, translated into English verse paraphrastically, by Mr. Lisle. Lond. 1638.—Æthiopian Adventures; or the History of Theagenes and Chariclea. Written originally in Greek by Heliodorus, in ten Books; the first five translated by a person of quality; the last five by Nahum Tate. Lond. 1686, 8vo. 2d edition. Lond. 1755. The four last books are more correctly translated than the first six.—Æthiopian Adventures, printed in the Winter Evenings' Entertainments. Lond. 1792, vol. i. 12mo.—The Adventures of Theagenes and Chariclea; a Romance. Translated from the Greek of Heliodorus, by an anonymous hand. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s. An excellent and spirited translation.

HELIODORUS, LABISLAUS, a Mathematician; but at what period he flourished is uncertain.—Optica. Gr. Lat. Flor. 1573, 4to. Et ex Biblioth. Fr. Lindenbrogii. In Librario Heringiano. 1610, 4to. Et Gr. Lat. à Th. Gale. Cantab. 1670, 8vo. Et Italice. Interprete Egnatio Dante, cum ejusd. Comm. Flor. 1573, 4to.

HELIUS, JOH. BENJ., a native of Basil.—Bibliotheca Commentariorum in Ciceronis Orationes. Bas. 1594, fol.

HELL, MAXIMILIAN, a learned Astronomer, and Member of most of the learned Societies of Europe, was born at Chemnitz in Hungary, 1720; died 1792.—Ars Notoria, sive editum ab Crevelliis' Arithmetica Numeralis et Literalis. 1745.—Adjumentum Memoriæ Manuale Cronologico-Genealogico-Historicum. 1750. Since translated into various languages, and of which an enlarged edition was published in 1774.—Elementa Arithmetica. 1752.—An Introduction towards the useful employment of Artificial Magnets.—Supplementum Astronomiæ ad Meridianum Vindobonensem, first begun in 1767, and of which a volume continued annually till his death.

HELLADIUS, ALEX.—Status præsens Ecclesiæ Græcæ. 1714, 8vo

HELLADIUS, BENJAMINUS.—Chrostomachia, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Meursii. Utraject. 1686, 4to.

HELLDORFF, J. M. BARON DE.—An Historical Account of the Prussian Army, and its present strength. Also an Account of the Army of the Elector of Saxony. Lond. 1783, 8vo.

HELLENS, JOHN.—Mathematical Essays on several subjects. Lond. 1788, 4to.

HELLESPONTIUS, JOH.—De Generatione in Communi. Lugd. Bat. 1595, 8vo.

HELLFELD, JO. AUGUSTUS.—Jurisprudentia Forensis, secundum Pandectarum Ordinem; cura D. Gottl. Euseb. Oeltze. Jen. 1792. 8vo.

HELLIER, HENRY, M. A., Fellow of Corpus Christi College, Oxon.—Sermon concerning the Obligation of Oaths, on Psal. xv. 4. Oxon. 1698, 4to.

HELLINS, REV. JOHN, B. D., F. R. S., Curate of Constantine in Cornwall, and Vicar of Potter's Pury, Northamptonshire.—Mathematical Essays on several subjects. Lond. 1788, 4to.—Analytical Institutions, originally written in Italian, by Donna Maria Gaetana Agnesi. Translated into English by Professor Colson, Cambridge. 1802, 2 vols. 4to.—Theorem for Computing Logarithms. Phil. Trans. 1780. Abr. xiii. p. 632.—A new Method of finding the Equal Roots of an Equation by Division. Ib. 1782. xv. p. 317.—Dr. Halley's Quadrature of the Circle improved; being a transformation of his series for that purpose, to others which converge by the powers of 80. Ib. 1794. xvii. p. 414.—Mr. Jones' Computation of the Hyperbolic Logarithm of 10 compared, &c. Ib. 1796, p. 699.—A New Method of Computing the value of a Slowly Converging Series, of which all the terms are affirmative. Ib. 1798. xviii. p. 312.—Analytical Solution of a Problem in Physical Astronomy, by which Swiftly Converging Series are obtained; which are useful in Computing the perturbations of the Motions of the Earth, Mars, and Venus, by their Mutual Attraction. Ib. p. 408.—A Second Appendix to the Improved Solution of a Problem in Physical Astronomy. Ib. 1803. xviii. p. 599.—Of the Rectification of the Conic Sections. Ib. 1802. p. 448.—On the Rectification of the Hyperbola, by means of the two Ellipses.

HELLOPÆUS, VALENTINUS.—De Sacramentis in genere, sive de tota Re Sacramentaria. Ap. Eust. Vignon. 1585, 8vo.

HELLOT, JOHN.—Eléments de la Philosophie Chymique. Par. 1657, 8vo.

HELLOT, JOHN, a French Chemist, was born 1686; died at Paris, 1766. Besides being employed from 1718 to 1732 as the Compiler of the Gazette de France, he published,—Fusions of Ores, and Metals.—Translated from Schlutter; with his own Notes and Remarks. 1730-33, 2 vols. 4to.—L'Art de la Teinture des Laines et Etoffes de Laines. Par. 1750, 12mo. The Art of Dyeing Wool, Silk, and Cotton. Translated from the French of M. Hellot, M. Macquer, and M. le Pileur de Apligny. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 6s.

Digitized by Google

HELLOWS, Edward, Groom of the Leash.—Translation of Guevara's Familiar Epistles. Lond. 1574, 1577, 1584, 4to.—Translation of Guevara's Chronicle; conteyning the Lives of tenne Emperours of Rome, &c. Lond. 1577.

HELLWIG, Joh., M. D.—Observationes Physico-Medicæ. Aug. *b* Vind. 1680, 4to.—Entrée à la vraye et inouye Phisique. Lond. 1682, 12mo.

HELLWIG, L. Christoph.—Consilium Medicum de Peste, Germ. Alt. Stet. 1683, 4to.—Regulæ de Formulis Medicamentorum Conscribendis. Franc. 1707, 1712, 8vo.—Exotica Curiosa, Germ. Franc. 1711, 8vo.—Lexicon Medico-Chymicum, Germ. Franc. 1711, 12mo.—Casus et Observ. Med. Germ. Franc. 1711, 8vo.—Arcana Majora. Franc. 1712, 8vo.—Anatomicum Vivum, Germ. Franc. et Lips. fol.

HELME, Elizabeth.—Louisa; or, The Cottage on the Moor. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—Clara and Emmeline; or, The Maternal Bene-*c* diction. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—Translation from the French of M. Vaillant's Travels from the Cape of Good Hope into the interior parts of Africa; including many interesting Anecdotes. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Duncan and Peggy; a Scottish Tale. Lond. 1794, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.—Plutarch's Lives Abridged; in which the Historical parts are carefully preserved, and the Comparisons of the respective Lives accurately delineated. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 8s.—The Farmer of Inglewood Forest; a Novel. Lond. 1796, 4 vols. 12mo. 14s.—Instructive Rambles in London and the adjacent Villages; designed to improve and amuse the understanding of Youth. Lond. 1798, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. 5s.—Columbus; or, The Dis-*d* covery of America. From the German of Campe, J. H. Lond. 1799, 2 vols. 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Albert; or, The Wilds of Strathnavern. Lond. 1799, 4 vols. 12mo. 14s.—Cortez; or, The Conquest of Mexico. Translated from the German of J. H. Campe. Lond. 1799, 2 vols. in one, 12mo. 5s. 6d. each. New edit. 1817, 5s. 6d.—Pizarro; or, The Conquest of Peru. Translated from the German of J. H. Campe. Lond. 1799, 2 vols. in one, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—St. Margaret's Cave, or the Nun's Story; an ancient Legend. Lond. 1801, 4 vols. 12mo. 21s.—Maternal Instruction, or Family Conversations on Moral and Entertaining Subjects; interspersed with History, Biography, and Original Stories. Designed for the perusal of *e* Youth. Lond. 1802, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—St. Clair of the Isles, or the Outlaws of Barra; a Scottish Tradition. Lond. 1804, 4 vols. 12mo. 14s.—The Pilgrim of the Cross; or, The Chronicles of Christabelle de Mowbray. Lond. 1805, 4 vols. 12mo. 18s.—History of Scotland, related in Familiar Conversations. 2 vols. 12mo.—The History of England, related in Familiar Conversations, by a Father to his Children. 1805, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.—The Fruits of Reflection; or, Moral Remembrances on various subjects. 1810, 2 vols. 12mo. 9s.—Modern Times, or the Age we Live in; a Posthumous Novel. 1815, 3 vols. 16s. 6d.—The Land of Learning. 1816, 12mo. 4s.

f **HELME, J.**—A Specimen of Preaching, as practised among the people called Methodists. Lond. 1762, 8vo.

HELME, William.—Henry Stukely, or the Effects of Dissipation; a Novel. Lond. 1794, 3 vols. 12mo. 9s.

HELMESIUS, Hen.—Homiliæ in Evangelia Dominicalia. Col. 1550, 2 tom.—Captivitas Babylonica Lutheri dissoluta. Col. 1557, 8vo.—De Verbo Dei, libri 3. Col. 1560, 4to.

HELMICH, Werner, a Dutch Protestant Divine, and one of the early promoters of the Reformed Religion in that country, was born at Utrecht, 1551; died 1608. He did not write much, except a controversial Work *g* against Coster the Jesuit, entitled,—Gladius Goliathi.—And an Analysis of the Psalms, Psalmorum et aliorum Prophetarum, Analysis. Amst. 1621. Amst. 1641, 4to. Posth.

HELMOLDUS, Presbyter.—Chronica Slavorum. Franc. 1573, 4to. Eadem Chronica, cum Supplemento Arnoldi Abbatis Lubecensis. Edidit et Appendicem tergeminam, adjecit Reinerus Reineccius. Franc. 1581, fol.

HELMONT, Francis Mercurius van, son of Van Helmont undermentioned, who, like his father, became celebrated for his knowledge and his paradoxes, was born 1618; died 1699. The publications of this Au-*h* thor are,—Alphabeti Naturalis Hebraici delineatio, quæ methodum suppeditat, juxta quam qui surdi nati sunt sic informatari possunt, ut non alios solum loquentes intelligant, sed ipsi ad Sermonis usum perveniant. Sulzbac. 1657, 12mo. Cum fig. A curious work.—Observations concerning Man and his Diseases. Lond. 1694, 8vo. In Latin. Amst. 1692, 12mo.—Paradoxical Discourses concerning the Macrocosm and Microcosm of the greater and lesser World, and their Union. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—Cogitationes super quatuor priora Capita Geneseos. Amst. 1697, 4to.—De Attributis Divinis.—De Inferno, &c.

HELMONT, John Baptist van, commonly called Van Helmont, a *i* man of great learning, especially in Physic and Natural Philosophy, was born at Brussels, 1577; died 1644. His Works, which are now only consulted as curiosities, are entitled,—De Magnetica Vulnerum Naturali et Legitima Curatione, contra Johannem Robertum, Soc. Jesu Theologum. Paris, 1621, 8vo.—The Ternary of Paradoxes; the Magnetick Cure of Wounds; the Nativity of Tartar in Wine; and the Image of God in Man. Translated and enlarged, by Walter Charleton, M. D. 1650, 4to.—De Spadanis Fontibus. Liege, 1624, 8vo. Supplementum. Leod. 1624, 8vo.—Febrium Doctrina inaudita. Ant. 1642, 12mo.—Opuscula Medica inaudita: 1. De Lithiasi; 2. De Febribus; 3. De Humoribus Galeni; 4. De *j* Peste. Cologne, 1644, 8vo.—Deliramenta Catarrhi; or, The Absurdities of the Vulgar Opinion of Defluxions. Into English, by Dr. Charleton. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Key to Helmont; or, An Introduction to understand the most profound Chymical Physicians. 1682, 4to.—Ortus Medicinæ, id est, initia Physicæ inaudita, progressus Medicinæ Novus in Morborum ultionem ad Vitam longam. Amst. ap. Elzev. 1648, 4to. Ven. 1651. Lugd. Bat. 1667, fol. Franc. 1682, 1707, 4to. Reprinted in various places and languages, under the title of, Opera Omnia. In English, entit. Physick Refined, the common Errors therein Refuted, and the whole Reformed and Rectified; being a new rise and progress of Philosophy and Medicine, for *k* the destruction of Diseases and prolongation of Life. Translated into English, by J. C. Lond. 1662, fol.—Account of two sorts of the Helmontian Laudanum; with the way of preparing his Laudanum. Phil. Trans. 1674. Abr. ii. p. 155.

HELMREICHS, Andr.—Kunstbuchlein. Hal. 1567, 8vo. Stetin, 1601, 12mo. Col. 1616, 12mo. Franc. 1687, 12mo.

HELMS, Anthony Zachariah.—Translation of his Travels from Buenos Ayres, by Potosi to Lima; with Notes, by the Translator; containing Topographical Descriptions of the Spanish possessions in South America. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 6s. With 2 maps.

l **HELMSWORTH, Richard.** See Hemsworth.

HELPEN, Barent. Coenders van.—Escalier des Sages, ou Tresor de la Philosophie Hermetique des Anciens. Col. 1693, fol.

HELSHAM, Henry, Surgeon at Stoke.—Case of Imperforated Hymen. Med. Com. xiii. 278. 1788.—Sudden fatal termination of a Case of Strangulated Hernia. Ib. 280.—Cases of obstinate Constipation from Inverted Fœtus. Ib. 282.—Cases of singular Herpetic Eruptions succeeding Inoculated Small Pox. Ib. 284.—Case of obstinate Headache from Hydatids in the Ventricles of the Brain. Ib. 289.

HELSHAM, Richard, Professor of Physic and Natural Philosophy *m* in the University of Dublin; died 1738.—A Course of Lectures in Natural Philosophy. Edited by Bryan Robinson. Lond. 1739, 1743, 8vo. Contains many useful observations, especially with regard to vision, &c.

HELVETIUS, Adrian, son of John Frederick, and celebrated for curing the dysentery in Paris, was born 1656; died 1725. He left some Works of little value, the principal of which are,—Traité des Maladies de plus frequentes, et des Remédes specifiques pour les guerir. Par. 1703, 2 vols. 8vo.—Remédes contre la Peste. Par. 1721, 8vo.

HELVETIUS, Claude Adrian, son of John Claude, and the most remarkable of this family, was born at Paris, 1715; died 1771.—De l'Es-*n* prit. Paris, 1758, 4to. Par. 1768, 3 vols. 12mo. This work, which confined the faculties of man to animal sensibility, was justly condemned by the Parliament of Paris.—An Estimate of the Manners and Principles of the Modern French; with Notes, by the Translator. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 3s.—Système de la Nature; ou, Des Lois du Monde Physique et du Monde Moral. Londres, (sed falso), 1770, 8vo. Published under the name of M. Mirabaud.—Le Bonheur, Poeme, en six chants, avec des Fragments de quelques Epitres, Ouvrages Posthumes. Lond. 1772, 12mo.—De l'Homme. 2 vols. 8vo. This book, like his other publications, is full of dangerous paradoxes. It was translated into English. See Hooper, William.—*o* The Child of Nature improved by Chance; a Philosophical Novel. Lond. 1774, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.

HELVETIUS, John Alexander Bernatus.—Synopsis Algebraica: opus posthumum. Lond. 1693, 8vo. See Ditton, H.

HELVETIUS, John Claude, son of Adrian, a French Physician and Counsellor of State, was born 1685; died 1755.—Idée Générale de l'Economie Animale. Par. 1722, 8vo. An Essay on the Animal Œconomy; and Observations on the Small Pox. Lond. 1733, 8vo.—Principia Physico-Medica, in tyronum Medicinæ gratiam, conscripta. Par. 1752, 2 vols. 8vo.—An Account of the Pariera Brava. Phil. Trans. 1715. Abr. vi. *p* 198.

HELVETIUS, John Frederick, M. D., a Physician, was born in the principality of Anhalt, about 1625; died 1709. His Works serve rather to prove his devotion to the absurdities of the Alchemists, Physiognomists, and such visionaries of his time, than to true science. Among them are the following,—Tractatus Alpes Sophorum, Germ. s'Gravenh. 1655, 12mo.—Amphitheatrum Physiognomiæ Medicum. Heidelb. 1660, 8vo. Belg. s'Gravenh. 1664, 8vo.—Mors Morborum, Germ. s'Gravenh. 1655, 12mo. Heidelb. 1661, 8vo. Belg. Vierde Deel. Heidelb. 1664, 8vo.—Xystus Herbarum, Germ. Heid. 1661, 8vo. Belg. tweede Deel. Heid. 1664, *q* 8vo.—Berillus Medicus, Germ. Heidelb. 1661, 8vo.—Theatridium Herculis triumphantis, Belg. Hag. 1663, 8vo.—The Golden Calf, &c.; concerning the Transmutation of Lead into Gold, at the Hague, anno 1666. Translated from the Latin. Lond. 1670, 8vo. The same; abbreviated by W. C. Esq. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—Microscopium Physiognomiæ Medicum. Amst. 1676, 8vo.

HELVETIUS, Philelutil.—Libellus de Miraculis Pythagoræ, Apollonii et aliorum. Duac. 1762, 8vo.

HELVETIUS, Sangallo, Minister of the Word of God.—Latin Dissertation on 1 Cor. vii. 36. 1775, 8vo.

r **HELVICUS, Christopher**, a skilful Professor of the Greek and Eastern languages, and of Divinity, at Giessen, was born near Francfort, 1581; died 1616.—Theatrum Historicum, sive Chronologiæ Systema Novum. Giess. 1609, fol. Marp. 1638, fol. Et J. B. Schuppio, revisum et continuatum. Oxon. 1651, fol. Oxon. 1662, fol. In English; with additions. Lond. 1687, fol.—De Ratione Conficiendi, Græco Carmine. Giess. 1618, 8vo.—Synopsis Historiæ Universalis. Giess. 1612, 4to. Giess 1618.—

Digitized by Google

ystema Controversiarum quæ Christianis, cum Judæis intercedunt, octo libenchis comprehensum. Giess. 1612. Et cum Notis Th. Crenii, qui Helvici vitam præmisit. Lugd. Bat. 1702, 8vo.—Tract. Hist. et Theolog. e Chaldaicis Biblorum Paraphrasibus. Giess. 1612, 4to.—Desiderium Patris Evæ, seu Explicatio dictorum, Gen. iv. 1. et iii. 15. Giess. 1613. Indicatio potissimorum locorum Vet. Test. à corruptelis Pontificiorum. Giess. 1620, 8vo.—Lib. de Carmibbus ac Dialectis Græcorum. Norib. 1623, 8vo.—A Collection was made of his Poems, which were printed with his Sermon, and some other pieces, entit. Cippus Memorialis.—He published also several Grammars, as Latin, Greek, Hebrew, Chaldee, Syriac; but they were only abridgments.

HELVICUS, Mart., Professor at Giessen.—Distribe de Irx. Hebomadibus Danielis. Giess. 1624, 4to. Et inter Criticos. Scur. p. 498. —Septrum Judæ, seu Disp. Hebraice explicans Vaticinium Jacobi: Non auferetur Septrum de Juda, &c. Heb. et Lat. Giess. 1621.

HELVIGIUS, Abr.—Etymologia. Franc. 1611, 8vo.—Antichristus romanus in proprio suo nomine numerum illum Apocalypticum, DCLXVI. continente proditus. Witteb. 1612, 4to.

HELVIGIUS, Abr.—Calendarium Astronomicum in annum 1618. Typis Rhetianis, 1617.

HELWINGIUS, Geo. And. was born 1679; died 1744.—Flora Quadimodogentis Prussicæ. Gedan. 1712, 4to. Supplementum Floræ Prussicæ. Gedan. 1726, 4to.—Lithographia Angerburgica. Pars. I. Regiom. 1717, 4to. Pars II. Lips. 1730, 4to.

HELWYS, Thomas.—A Proof that God's Decree is not the cause of any Man's Sin or Condemnation; and that all Men are Redeemed by Christ, and that no Infants are Condemned. 1611, 8vo.—Admonition to the Congregation called the New Prycilers. 1611, 8vo.—An Advertisement to the Congregations in the Low Countries; wherein are handled four principal Points of Religion. 1611, 8vo.—A Declaration of the Mystery of Iniquity. 1612, 8vo.

HELY, Rev. James, A. B.—Ogygia, or a Chronological Account of Irish Events; collected from very ancient Documents, faithfully compared with each other, and supported by the Genealogical and Chronological Aid of the Sacred and Prophane Histories of the first Nations of the Globe. Translated from the Latin of Roderic O'Flagherty. Dublin, 1793, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

HELYAS, Helye, or de Louffen, an early Swiss Printer, among those typographical labours are,—Mammotrectus; seu Expositio vocabulorum, quæ in Biblis, &c. occurrunt. Ergow, (probably 1470,) fol.—Rodericus Sanctius. Spec. Vit. Hum. Ergow, 1472, fol.—Thurecemis Physici Tract. de Cometis. Without place or date, fol.

HELYNG.—Reports. 1708, fol.

HELYOT, Pitre, or Father Hyacinthe, whose fame chiefly rests on the following large Work, was of British extraction, and born 1660; died at Piceus, near Paris, 1716.—Histoire des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux et Militaires, et des Congregations seculieres de l'un et de l'autre sexe, qui ont été établies jusqu'à present; avec des figures qui representent les differens habillemens de ces Ordres et de ces Congregations. A History of Monastic Orders, Religious and Military; and of Secular Congregations of both Sexes, &c. Par. 1714-19, 8 vols. 4to. These volumes, of which Father Louis edited the four last, are the toil of 23 years. They display much learned research and accuracy.

HEMARD, Urbain.—Recherches sur les Dents. Lyon, 1582, 8vo.

HEMELAR, John, a very learned man, and a fine Poet and Orator, was born at the Hague; died 1640. He published, in Latin, at the end of a Work of James de Bie,—Commentaries upon the Medals of the Roman Emperours, from the time of Julius Cæsar down to Justinian; from the Cabinets of Charles Arschot and Nicolas Rockoxius. Antw. 1615. Afterwards printed separately. Antw. 1697, 4to. Very scarce. —The other Works of this Canon are some Latin Poems and Orations.

HEMERÆUS, Claud.—De Scholis Publicis, earumque Magistratibus, ac Regali Ecclesia Sancti Quintini. Par. 1633, 8vo.—De Academia Parisiensi. Par. 1637, 4to.

HEMERT, Jo. Maurritius.—Dissertatio de Legationum Jure. Traj. 1737, 4to.

HEMET, John, a native of France.—Sturm's Reflections Abridged. 1798, 12mo.—Contradictions; a Novel, from the French. Lond. 1799, vols. 12mo. 7s.—Augusta; a Novel, from the French. 1799, 3 vols.—Odd enough, to be sure; a Novel, from the French.

HEMING.—Scripture Geography. Illustrated by a set of maps, and a chart of the world. 1818, 4to. 70s.

HEMING, Edward.—Case concerning New Lights. Lond. 1689, 4to.

HEMING, or Hemmig, S., of Magdalen Hall, Oxford.—Themes of Christianity, a Poem. 1812, sm. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—An Inquiry into the Progressive Colonization of the Earth, and the Origin of Nations. Oxon. 1817, 8vo.

HEMINGUS, or Hemmingus, Monachus, Wigornensis.—Chartularium Ecclesiæ Wigornensis: edente Tho. Hearne. Oxf. 1723, 2 vols. 8vo.

HEMINGS, William.—Fatal Contract; a Tragedy. Lond. 1653, 4to. 1661, 4to.—The Jew's Tragedy. Lond. 1662, 4to.—The Eunuch; a Tragedy. Lond. 1687, 4to.

HEMMER, Ludov. de.—Respublica Tenebriorum et Tenebris Antiquitatem erutis. Hafn. 1725, 8vo.

HEMMERLIN, Felix, or in German, Malleolus, one of the first class of Authors whose Works are condemned by the Church of Rome, was born at Zurich, 1389, of which place he was made Canon in 1412. The time of his death is unknown. There are two Works of his, in black letter, which are highly valued by Bibliographical Antiquaries. Their titles are,—Opuscula Varia, de Nobilitate et Rusticitate, Dialogus, Historiis, Sententiis, et Facetiis referissimus. Fol. An ancient edition, without date or place.—Varia Oblectationis Opuscula et Tractatus, nempe, contra Validum Maleficium, contra Begharbos et Beghinos, &c. Bas. (1497) fol.

HEMMERSAM, Mich.—Geistliche et West Indianische Reisebeschreibung. Nurnb. 1663, 8vo.—Insul Pines Beschreibung. Hamb. 1668, 8vo.

HEMMING, John, M. D., Physician to the Osculstone Dispensary, &c.—On the History and Chemical Analysis of the Mineral Waters in the City of Gloucester; the various Diseases to which it is applicable considered, and the necessary Regulations for Drinking it with success ascertained. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s.

HEMMINGA, Sietus ab.—Astrologia, Ratione et Experientia, refutata. Ant. ap. Plant. 1583, 4to.

HEMMINGFORD, Walter de, an ancient English Writer of Chronicles, flourished in the 14th century; died in Gisborough in 1347, of which Abbey he was one of the Canons.—History of England, from the Norman Conquest in 1066 to the Reign of King Edward II. 1308. This Work was first published by Gale in his Veteres Scriptores, p. 455. 1687.—Historia de Rebus Gestis Edvardi I. II. III. &c. edente Th. Hearnio. Oxf. 1731, 2 vols. 8vo.

HEMMINGIUS, Nicolas, a learned Danish Divine and Theological Professor, was born in the Isle of Laland, 1513; died 1600.—Homiliæ in Evangelia Dominicalia. Witeb. 1562, 8vo.—De Lege Naturæ. Witeb. 1564, 12mo. Witeb. 1577, 8vo.—A Postill; or, Expositions of the Gospels read in the Churches of God on Sundays and Feast Days of Saincts. Translated into English, by A. Golding. Lond. 1569, 1574, 4to.—Libellus de Conjugio, Repudio, et Divortio. Lips. 1572, 4to. 1578, 8vo.—The Preacher; or, Method of Preaching. From the Latin, by John Horsfall. Lond. 1574, 1576, 8vo.—Admonitio de Superstitionibus Magicis Vitandis. Hafn. 1574, 8vo.—Commentaries in Epistolam Pauli ad Ephesios. Lond. 1576, 4to.—A Commentary on the Ephesians. Translated by A. Fleming. Lond. 1581, 4to.—Commentarius in Epistolam Pauli ad Romanos. Lond. 1577, 4to.—Commentarius in Epistolam Jacobi Apostoli. Lond. 1577, 4to.—The Way of Life. A Christian and Catholique Institution, comprehending principal Poincts of Christian Religion which are necessary to be knowne of all men to the attyning of Salvation. Translated into English by N. Denham. Lond. 1578, 4to.—Exposition on the 25th Psalm. Translated by R. Robinson. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—The Faith of the Church Militant, more effectuaile described in this Exposition of the 84 Psalme, by that Reverend Pastor, &c., Nicholas Hemmingius. A Treatise written as to the Instruction of the Ignorant in the Groundes of Religion, so to the Confutation of the Jewes, Turkes, Atheists, Papists, Heretickes, and all other Aduersaries of the truth whatsoever. Translated out of Latine into English, &c., by T. Rogers. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—Comm. in Omnes Epistolas Apostolor. Pauli, Petri, Judæ, Johannis, Jacobi, et in eam quæ ad Hebræos inscribitur. Arg. 1586.—Comm. in Evangelium secundum Johannem. Bas. 1590-1, 2 partibus.—Antidotum adv. Pestem Desperationis, et Repetitio de Universali Gratia. Rostock. 1599, 8vo.

HEMPEL.—Anatomie. Gotting. 1801, 8vo. 7s.

HEMPELUS, Mich. Friberghensis.—Palmodiarum, seu Cantionum Ecclesiasticarum libri 3. et Precationum libri 2. Witeb. 1596, 8vo.

HENBERTHIUS, or Henbertherius, Theresius, one of the most famous Critics of his country, was born at Groningen, 1685; died 1766. He published,—The three last Books of Julius Pollux' Onomasticon; to complete the edition of which, seven Books had been finished by Lederlin. Amst. 1706.—Select Colloquies of Lucian and his Timon. Amst. 1708 —Oratio Funebris in Memoriam Campegii Vitringa. Franck. 1723, fol.—Part of an edition of Lucian, as far as the 521st page of the first volume; the remaining parts being edited by J. M. Gesner and Reitrius. 1743, 4 vols. 4to.—The Plutus of Aristophanes; with the Scholia, various Readings, and Notes. Harling. 1744, 8vo.—Notes and Emendations on Xenophon Ephesius, inserted in the Miscellanea Critica of Amsterdam, with the signature T. S. H. S., vols. 5-6.—Philosophical Works. Paris, 1792, 2 vols. 8vo.

HEMSWORTH, or Helmsworth, Richard, Esq., of the Middle Temple.—Key to the Law; or, an Introduction to Legal Knowledge; to which is prefixed, a Discourse on the Present State of the Laws of England, with Hints for the amendment thereof. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HENAO, Gabriel de, a voluminous Spanish Author, and accounted one of the most learned men of his country in the 17th century, was born 1611; died 1704.—De Empyreo Cælo. Lugd. 1652, fol.—Scientia Media Historice propugnata. Salmant. 1665.—Averiguaciones de las Antiguedades de Cantabria. Salm. 1689, 1691, fol.—His Works consist of eleven volumes folio, in Latin. Nine of them are composed of Treatises on Philosophical, Theological, and Controversial subjects; the others are devoted to a curious and interesting Account of the Antiquities of Biscay. He was Author of many smaller Pieces, not inserted in this collection.

HENAULT, Charles John Francis, President of the Court of In-

Digitized by Google

quests and Requests of the Parliament of Paris, an eminent French Writer, was born at Paris, 1685; died 1771.—Cornelia the Vestal; a Tragedy. Strawberry-Hill.—Marius; a Tragedy.—Chronological Abridgment of the History of France. 1744. This has gone through nine editions in France, and has been translated into Italian, German, and even Chinese. In English, by Thomas Nugent, q. v. Lond. 1762, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. It gives a brief, but spirited detail of the events, laws, customs, &c. from the Reign of Clovis to Louis XIV. La même, 6 edition; revue et corrigée. Par. 1761, 2 tom. 8vo.—Histoire Critique de l'Etablissement des Français dans les Gaules. Paris, 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. Posth.—Œuvres Inédites. Paris, 1806, 8vo. 8s. These Posthumous Works consist of, Marius; a Tragedy, and some pieces of fugitive poetry.

HENAULT, John y, a French Poet, a native of Paris; died 1682.—Œuvres Diverses, containing Sonnets and Letters in verse and prose, to Sappho. Paris, 1670, 12mo.

HENCHMAN, Richard, D.D., Treasurer of St. Paul's, and Vicar of Chigwell, Essex.—A Funeral Sermon on Ps. xxxix. 5. 1661, 4to.—Sermon on Rom. xv. 5, 6. Oxon. 1661, 4to.

HENCKE, John Christian, Organist of the Church of Hildesleim.—Voellig Entdeckter, &c.; i. e. The Secrets of Nature revealed, both with respect to the Work of Generation, and the Method of accomplishing the Desire of the Parents with respect to the Sex of their Offspring. Brunswick, 1786, 8vo.

HENCKEL, Barth.—Diceptatio de Bello Gustavi Adolphi. Stet. 1631, 4to.

HENCKEL, John Frederic, a skilful Mineralogist, and chief Director of the Mines at Freyberg in Saxony, where he was born in 1679; died 1744.—Lauclstadter Brunnen. Freyb. 1716, 8vo.—Pyritologia, oder Kiefe Historie. Lips. 1725, 8vo. In French. Par. 1760, 4to.—Translation from the German of his Pyritologia; or, a History of the Pyrites, the principal Body in the Mineral Kingdom; in which are considered its Nature, Species, Bed, and Origin. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 5s.—Mediorum Chymicorum Appropriatio. Dresd. 1727, 8vo.—De Lapidum Origine. Dresd. 1734, 8vo.—Henckelius in Mineralogia Redivivus. Paris, 1756, 2 vols. 8vo.—(Œuvres, traduites de l'Allemand. Par. 1760, 4to.

HENCKMAN, Humphrey, Bishop of Salisbury, afterwards of London.—Distrib Preliminaris H. Hammondi Tract. de Confirmatione, prælis. Oxon. 1661.

HENDENREICH, Jno. Rudolph.—Dissert. de Juvene Melancholia Laborante. Jen. 1675.

HENDERICK, Rev. George, Curate of Harlaxam, near Grantham.—Address to the Archbishop of Canterbury, on the propriety and usefulness of Sunday Evening Lectures. 1808, 4to. 1s.

HENDERSON, Captain, 5th West India Regiment.—An Account of the British Settlement of Honduras, being a Brief View of its Commercial and Agricultural Resources, Soil, Climate, Natural History, &c. To which are added, Sketches of the Manners and Customs of the Mosquito Indians, preceded by the Journal of a Voyage to the Mosquito Shore. Illustrated by a map. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 7s. 2d edit. enlarged. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 7s.—A Brief View of the actual Condition and Treatment of the Negro Slaves in the British Colonies. Lond. 1816, 3s. 6d.

HENDERSON, Alexander, Minister at Edinburgh.—Speech delivered immediately before the taking of the Covenant by the House of Commons and Assembly of Divines. 25th September, 1643. Edin. 1643, 4to.—Sermons on Ezra vii. 23.—On Matth. xiv. 21. Lond. 1644, 4to.—On John xviii. 36, 37. Lond. 1645.—Declaration upon his Death-bed concerning King Charles I. 1648.

HENDERSON, Alexander, M. D., Physician to the Westminster Dispensary.—Sketch of the Revolution of Medical Science, and Views relating to its Reform. From the French of P. J. G. Cabanis. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Examination of the Imposture of Ann Moore, the Fasting Woman of Tutbury, &c. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 2s.—Experiments and Observations on the Change which the Air of the Atmosphere undergoes by Respiration, particularly with regard to the Absorption of Nitrogen. Nicholson's Journal, viii. 40. 1804.

HENDERSON, Andrew.—The Life of John, Earl of Stair. Lond. 1748, 12mo.—The History of Charles XII. King of Sweden. Translated and improved, from the French of Voltaire. Lond. 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Arsinoe; or, the Incestuous Marriage; a Tragedy. Lond. 8vo. 1s.—Considerations on the Question, whether the Act of Parliament establishing a Militia through England ought to extend to Scotland in time of War. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 1s.—The Life of William Augustus Duke of Cumberland; containing a Circumstantial and Historical Account of the Times for the last forty-four years. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 5s.—The Life of William the Conqueror. Lond. 1764, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—A Letter to William Lord Bishop of Chester, on occasion of his Sermon preached before the House of Lords, Jan. 31, 1774. Lond. 1774, 8vo.—A Letter to Dr. Samuel Johnson, on his Journey to the Western Isles. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 1s.

HENDERSON, Ebenezer, Member of the Royal Society of Sciences at Gottenburg.—Exposition of the Prophecies of Daniel. From the German of Ross. 1811, 8vo.

HENDERSON, George, Esq.—View of the Administrations in the Government of America under Washington, Adams, and Jefferson. 1802, 8vo.

HENDERSON, J.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Caithness. 1812, 8vo.

HENDERSON, John, a Comedian, was born in London, 1746-7; died 1785.—Letters and Poems; with Anecdotes of his Life. By John Ireland. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 4s. Posth.

HENDERSON, John, Surgeon of the Bengal Medical Establishment.—Dissertation on the Bitt-nobin, or Fœtid Salt of the Hindoos, the Sal Indus Antiquorum, commonly known by the name of Khalla Neemuk; with Remarks on the Cernyta of the Hindoos, the Kussel Uzzereesch of the Arabians, the Calamus Aromaticus Antiquorum. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—On Rheumatic Acid. Trans. Asiat. Phils. viii. 247. 1816.

HENDERSON, Laurence, of Maldon, in Essex.—A Paraphrase on the Books of Job, Psalms, Proverbs, and Ecclesiastes; with Notes, critical, historical, and practical. Lond. 1764, 4 vols. 8vo. 21s.

HENDERSON, Robert. See Harrison.

HENDERSON, Robert, Farmer at Broomhill, near Annan, Scotland.—Treatise on the Breeding of Swine and Curing of Bacon; with Hints on Agricultural Subjects. Edinb. 1811, 8vo. 6s. 2d edit. 1814, 8vo. 5s.

HENDERSON, Stewart, M. D., Staff-Surgeon.—Letter to the Officers of the Army under orders for, or that may hereafter be sent to the West Indies on the Means of Preventing that fatal Disease, the Yellow Fever. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—Suggestions for the Prevention of that Insidious and Destructive Foe to the British Troops in the West Indies, commonly termed the Yellow Fever; with the outline of a plan of Military Hospitals, &c. Birm. 1808, 8vo. 5s.—Successful Treatment of an Ulcer in the Leg; with Remarks on Ulcers of the Leg in general in Warm Climates. Med. Com. xiii. 292. 1788.—Several Papers on the means of Preserving the Health of Seamen, &c. Med. and Phys. Jour. x. 91, &c. 1799.

HENDERSON, William, M. D.—A few Observations relative to the Things which are probable, or in some measure ascertained, relative to the Plague. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—On Sir H. Davy's Theory of Chlorine and its Compounds. Trans. Philos. Lx. 13. 1813.

HENDLEY, William, Lecturer of St. James', Clerkenwell, London.—A Sermon on Acts xxiv. 14. Oxon. 1715, 8vo.—The Pastor's Duty, on 2 Tim. iv. 2, 3.—On 1 Tim. vi. 20. Oxon. 1716, 8vo.—Two Sermons on Jeremi. xlviii. 10. 1716, 8vo.—A Sermon on Rev. xix. 9. 1718, 8vo. For which the author was tried and convicted.

HENDLEY, William.—Lismologia Sacra; or, the Plague Religiously considered. Lond. 1721, 8vo.

HENDON, Edward.—Perfect Conveyancer; or, Select Precedents, by Edward Hendon, William Noy, R. Rason, and H. Fleetwood. 1650, 4to. 2d edit. 1655, 4to.

HENDRICH, Christoph.—Carthago, seu de Carthaginiensium Republica, et totius fere Antiquitatis Ruderibus Instaurata. Franc. 1664, 8vo. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—Bibliotheca Bibliothecæ Bibliothecarum. Berl. 1687, 4to.—Pandectæ Brandenburgicæ, seu Bibliotheca Maxima Authorum impressor. et MSS. ordine Alphabetico literas A et B complectens. Berol. 1699, fol.

HENDRICH, Pete.—Massilia. Argent. 1658, 24mo.

HENDY, James, M. D.—Tentamen Physiologicum de Secretione Glandulare. Edinb. 1774, 8vo. An Essay on Glandular Secretion, containing an Experimental Inquiry into the Prevention of Pus, and a Critical Examination into an opinion of Mr. John Hunter's, that the blood is alive. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 1s.—Treatise on the Glandular Disease of Barbadoes; proving it to be seated in the Lymphatic System. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 2s. 6d. See Rollo, J.—Vindication of the Opinions and Facts contained in a Treatise on the Glandular Disease of Barbadoes. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 1790, 4to.

HENEAGE, Michael.—Antiquity of Arms in England, anno 1598. See Hearne's Collection, i. 172. 1771.—Antiquity of the word Sterlingorum. Ib. ii. 329.

HENELIUS, Nic.—Silesiographia, seu Delineatio Silesiæ, cum Appendice Heliographorum ac Dissertationum. Franc. 1613, 4to. Uratsl. 1704, 3 tom. 4to.—Commentarius de Veteribus ICtis, à quorum Legibus Justitia Romanæ Templum extructum est. Lips. 1654, 8vo.—Otium Wratislaviense, Epistola de Studio Juris. Jen. 1658, 8vo.

HENERUS, Joannes.—De Tristissimo Pestilentiæ Malo. Har. 1551, 12mo.

HENERUS, Rex.—Adversus Jacobi Sylvii Depulsionum Anatomicarum Calumnias, pro And. Vesalio, Apologia. Ven. 1555, 8vo.

HENEUS.—Concordances. Printed by Barker.

HENGHAM, Sir Ralph de, Chief Justice in the Court of King's Bench, in the time of Edward I.—Summa Magna et Parva. See Fortescue, Sir J. de Laudibus, &c.

HENICHIUS, John, a learned Professor of Divinity in the University of Rintelen, Hesse, was born 1614; died 1671.—Dissertatio de Majestate Civili. Rintel. 1653, 4to.—De Cultu Creaturarum et Imaginum, Dissert. Rintel. 1658, 4to.—De Libertate Arbitrii, Imprimis de Concursu Causæ Secundæ cum primis. Rintel. 1645, 4to.—Dissertatio de Pœnitentia Lapsorum. Rintel. 1659, 4to.—De Officio boni Principis, piique Subditi. Rintel. 1661, 12mo.—De Gratia et Predestinatione, Dissertatio. Rintel. 1663, 4to.—Institutiones Theologicæ. Brunsvigæ, 1665, 4to.—Compendium S. Theologiæ. Rintel. 1657, 1671, 8vo.—De Veritate Religionis Christianæ. Rintel. 1667, 12mo.—Historia Ecclesiastica et Civilis, Res in Eccl. et Repub. quinque prioribus post Christum Natum Secula, Gestas Complectens. Rintel. 1669-74, 3 parts. 4to.—Disputationes de Mysterio S. Trinitatis: de Confessione Augustini, de Fide et Operibus, &c.

Digitized by Google

HENISCHIUS, Georg., Bartfeldensis Med. et Mathemat. Augustanus.—Enchiridion Medicinæ. Bas. 1573, 8vo.—Tabulæ Institutionum Astronomicarum. Aug. Vind. 1575, 4to.—Institutionum Dialecticarum, libri 7, et Repetitionum, libri 2. Aug. 1590, 8vo.—De Numeratione Multiplici, Vetere et Recenti. Aug. Vind. 1605, 8vo.—De Aere et Partibus ejus. Aug. Vind. 1606, 8vo.—Comm. in Sphæram Procli: item, Comentatus Ecclesiasticus, cum Calendario Triplici et Prognostico Tempestatum ex Ortu et Occasu Stellarum. Aug. Vind. 1609, 4to.—Arithmetica Perfecta et Demonstrata. Aug. Vind. 1609, 4to.—Thesaurus Linguæ et Sapientiæ Germanicæ. Aug. Vind. 1616, fol.

HENLEY, John, M. A., Rector of Chelmondiston, Suffolk; better known by the appellation of Orator Henley, was born in Leicestershire, 1692; died 1756.—Complete Linguist; or, a Universal Grammar of all the considerable Tongues in being. Lond. 12mo. 1731.—A Funeral Oration, Sacred to the Memory of John Duke of Marlborough. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—The Primitive Liturgy, for the use of the Oratory. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—The Appeal of the Oratory to the first Ages of Christianity. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—Letters and Advertisements, concerning Mr. Whiston. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—Speaking and Action; a Sermon on 1 Sam. ii. 1. Camb. 1727, 8vo.—Defence of Oratory; an Academical Disquisition, on 2 Cor. vi. 8, 9. 1728, 8vo.—The Butcher's Lecture, on Ps. viii. 7. 1729, 8vo.—A Sermon on Job xviii. 14. 1729, 8vo.—Theological Lecture on Luke xix. 22. 1729, 8vo.—Vindiciæ Vangæ of Spiring Pentecost, on Heb. xii. 7. 1729, 8vo.—Heaven of Heavens, on Rev. xxi. 10, 11. 1729, 8vo.—Advantages of Divine Revelation, on Col. iv. 14. 1729, 8vo.—Oratory Transactions. No. 1. Lond. 1728, 8vo. Nos. 2, 4, 5. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—Translation of Pliny's Epistles.—Esther; a Poem.—Translation of Mandeville's Fable of the Bees.—Hyp Doctor; a Weekly Paper.—A Sermon on 1 Kings xviii. 24. 1730, 8vo.—Homily on Acts ii. 12.—On 2 Tim. i. 13. 1731, 8vo.—Reformation of Manners, on Genesis xviii. 19. 1732, 8vo.—A Sermon on Acts xxiv. 25. 1733, 8vo.—A Vindication of the University of Oxford; in 2 Discourses on 1 Pet. ii. 13, and Isai. vii. 4, 5.

HENLEY, Rev. Samuel, D. D., F. A. S., some time Professor of Moral Philosophy in the Williamsburg College, Virginia.—Charity Sermon for support of the College, on Heb. xiii. 16. 1771, 4to.—3 Sermons. 1772, 8vo.—The Distinct Claims of Government and Religion considered; a Sermon. Lond. 1772, 4to.—Anniversary of the Founder of the College, on Jer. xiv. 3. 1776, 4to.—Dissertation on the Controverted Passages of St. Peter and St. Jude, concerning the Angels that sinned. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 2a.—History of Caleph Vathek. From an unpublished MS., by William Beckford, Esq. With Notes. 1786, 8vo.—Observations on the 4th Eclogue; the Allegory in the 3d Georgic, and the design of the Æneid of Virgil. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Essay toward a New Edition of the Elegies of Tibullus. With a Translation and Notes. 1792, 8vo.—Explanation of the Inscription on a Brick, from the Seite of Ancient Babylon. Archæol. vol. xiv. 205. 1803.

HENLEY, Thomas.—Account of a Male Child taken out of the left Fallopian Tube, after the Mother's Death. Exon. 1715, 12mo.

HENLEY, Zach. Allnut.—Considerations on the best Mode of improving the present imperfect State of the Navigation of the River Thames, from Richmond to Staines. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2s.

HENLY, William, F. R. S.—Account of a New Electrometer. Phil. Trans. 1772. Abr. xiii. 323.—Experiments concerning the different Efficacy of Pointed and Blunted Rods, in securing Buildings against the stroke of Lightning. Ib. 1774. 512.—An Account of some New Experiments in Electricity. Ib. 551.—A Machine for exhibiting Perpetual Motion. Ib. 1776. Abr. xiv. 97.—Observations and Experiments in Electricity. Ib. 177. 190.—Observations and Experiments tending to confirm Dr. Ingenhouse Theory of the Electrophorus; and to shew the Imperfectibility of Glass to Electric Fluid. Ib. 1778. 473.

HENNEN, John.—Observations on some important Points in the Practice of Military Surgery; and in the Arrangement and Police of Hospitals. Edin. 1818, 8vo.

HENNEPIN, Louis, Missionary.—Voyage de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Utrecht, 1697, 8vo.—Morale Practique du Jansenisme, &c. Utrecht, 1698, 8vo.—A New Discovery of a vast Country in America, extending near 4000 miles, between N. France and N. Mexico; with a Continuation, giving an Account of the Attempts of the Sieur de la Salle, upon the Mines of St. Barbe, &c. Lond. 1699, 8vo. In French. Paris, 1683, 8vo.

HENNEQUIN, Jean, Champenois.—Le Guidon des Financiers. Par. 1585, 8vo. Par. 1595, 8vo. Avec les Annotations de V. Gelet. Par. 1605, 8vo.—Notæ ad Accursium, Libris Digestorum, Codicis, Novellarum, Institutionum et Feudorum respondentes. Ven. 1606.

HENNERT, M.—Dissertations sur la Fortification Permanente, la Fortification de Campagne, et la Portée des Bombes; avec un Plan d'Instruction pour les Officiers. Utrecht, 1795, 8vo.

HENNIKER, Major John, Lond. M. P., F. R. and A. SS.—A Letter to George, Earl of Leicester. 1788, 8vo.—Two Letters on the Origin, Antiquity, and History of Norman Tiles, stained with armorial bearings. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 4s.—Account of Bicknacre Priory, in Essex. Archæol. 794, vol. xi. 253.

HENNING, George, M. D.—A Critical Inquiry into the Pathology of Scrofulas. 1815, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HENNINGES, Jerome, a learned and laborious Historian of the 16th century, was a native of Germany. His publications are,—Genealogia Imperatorum, Regum, Principum, Electorum, &c. Tabellis comprensa &c. Ulyss. 1588, fol.—Genealogia Familiarum Saxonicarum. Hamb. 1590, 1596, fol. These two last Works are sometimes bound together.—Theatrum Genealogicum Omnium Ætatum et Monarchiarum Familias completens. Magdeburgh, 1598, 7 vols. in 4, fol. This Work is now seldom found complete.

HENNINGIUS, Johan.—Trichologia. Magdeb. et Berol. 1678, 12mo.

HENNINGIUS, Marc.—Hist. de Regno China. Franc. 1589, 8vo.

HENNINGS, August.—Geschichte des Carnatika in reciehung auf das Tanjouische gebiet und der Dänischen Colonie. Hamb. 1785, 8vo.

HENNINGUS, Salomon, Vinariensis.—Chronicon Livoniæ et Curlandiæ, Germanicus. Lips. 1594.

HENNINIUS, Hen. Christianus, M. D.—Ἑλλησμὸς ἀφωνίας, seu Dissertatio Græcam Linguam non esse Pronunciandam secundum Accentum. Traj. ad Rhen. 1684, 8vo.

HENON, Professor of the Veterinary College at Lyons, &c., published the following Work in conjunction with M. Mouton-Fontenille.—Observations et Experiences sur l'Art d'Empailler des Oiseaux, &c. Lyons, 1801, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HENRIC, James.—The Curtaine of Church power and Authoritie, in things called indifferent. Lond. 1632, 4to.

HENRICUS, Arnhemiensis.—Tractatus de Quatuor Virtutibus Cardinalibus. Spirae, about 1472, fol.

HENRICUS, Hentindensis.—Historia. See Saville, H.

HENRION, D.—Usage du Compas de Proportion. Par. 1624, 8vo.—Cosmographie. Par. 1626, 8vo.—L'Usage du Micrometre. Par. 1630, 8vo.

HENRIQUEZ, M.—Code des Seigneurs Hauts-Justiciers et Feodaux. Par. 1771, 12mo.

HENRIQUEZ, Chrysost. Hortensius.—Fasciculus Sanctorum Ord. Cisterciensis. Brux. 1623.—Poenitentia Revivicens, sive Ordinis Cisterciensis Scriptorum Angliæ et Hispaniæ Series. Brux. 1626, 4to.—Regula et Constitutiones et Privilegia Ordinis Cisterciensis. Ant. 1630.—Menologium Cisterciense, cum Notationibus. Ant. 1630, fol.

HENRIQUEZ, Hera.—Epistolæ de Rebus Indicis. Lov. 1570, 8vo.

HENRIQUEZ, Hera., of the Society of Jesus.—Summa Theologiæ Moralis. Ven. 1596 and 1600, fol.—Quinque Prudentes Virgines. Ant. 1630, 8vo.

HENRY, the Minstrel, or Blind Harry, the names given to a very popular Scottish Poet: Wallace the Hero of his only Work, was treacherously put to death in 1305, and Henry is supposed to have been born half a century later. It is conjectured that he wrote his celebrated Poem in 1446, and the only MS. copy of it known, is now in the Advocates' Library, Edinburgh. It was first printed under the title of,—Acts and Deidis of Schyr William Wallace. Edinb. 1570. And has since passed through numerous editions, among which are, Edin. 1648, 8vo. Edin. 1673, 12mo. Edin. 1758, 4to. Bl. let. The latter of these impressions, it is said, was printed by R. Freebairn, his Majesty's Printer, in the year 1714 or 15; but as he engaged in the rebellion, it was not published till 1728, when it appeared with the date of its publication. Best edit. entit., The Actis and Deidis, &c., i. e. The Acts and Deeds of the Illustrious Champion Sir William Wallace, Knight of Ellerslie. By Henry, commonly cealled, Blind Harry. With Notes and Dissertations. Perth, 1790, 3 vols. 12mo. 6s.

HENRY IV. King of France and Navarre, called the Great, was born at Pau, in Bearn, 1553; assassinated 1610, in the 22d year of his reign.—I brete Letters to the States of the Clergie, Nobilitie, and third Estate of France, &c. All faithfully translated out of French. Lond. 1586, 8vo.—His Edict and Declaration upon the Edicts of Pacification. Lond. 1598.—Abridgment of his Life, from the French. Lond. 1637, 8vo.—His Answer to the Court of Parliament, about the Restitution of the Jesuits. Lond. 1681.

HENRY VII., King of England, first of the race of Tudor, was born in 1457; died 1509.—The Will of King Henry the Seventh. Lond. 1775, 4to. 3s. 6d. Published by Thomas Astle, Esq.

HENRY VIII., King of England, son of the preceding, was born in 1491, succeeded his father, 1509; died 1547.—Assertio vii. Sacramentorum, adversus Lutherum. Lond. apud Pynsonum, 1521, 4to. Et cum Epistola ad Saxonie Duces pie Admonitoria. Lond. 1521, 4to. Et cum Summa Indulgentiarum Libellum ipsum Legentibus Concessarum. Lond. 1521, 4to. Paris, 1562, 8vo. In English. 1687, 4to. This Work, written against the tenets of Luther, was presented by its Royal Author to Pope Leo X., who in return honoured him with the title of, Defender of the Faith, which is still preserved by his Protestant successors.—Opuscula. Lond. apud Pynsonum. 1521, 4to.—Opus Eximium de vera Differentia Regiæ Potestatis et Ecclesiasticæ, et quæ sit ipsa Veritas ac Virtus utriusque, Henrico VIII. Angliæ Reg. Auctore. Lond. 1534, 4to.—A Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christen Man. Lond. 1543, 4to. Lond. 1545, 8vo. In Latin. Lond. 1544, 4to.—Hepaclic della Reina Anna, et difesa sua. Tradotto di Francesco in Toscano dal Gio. Rest. Grillandari. Bologna, 1558, 4to.—Epistola Assertionis ipsius contra Lutherum Difensura. Par. 1562, 8vo.—His Will, published from an Authentic Document in the hands of an Attorney. Lond. 1793, 4to. 2s. 6d.

HENRY, Marquis and Earl of Worcester.—Apothegthus. Published by Th. Blayley. Lond. 1650, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

HENRY, a native of Mediol.—De Controversia Hominis et Fortunæ, libri ii.; cum Comm. Cypriani à Pogiana. Col. Agr. 1570, 8vo.

HENRY, David, an ingenious Printer, was born near Aberdeen, 1710, resided in England; died 1792.—Twenty Discourses; abridged from Archbishop Tillotson, &c. 2d edit. 1763. 4th edit. 1779.—The Complete English Farmer; or, a Practical System of Husbandry.—An Historical Account of all the Voyages round the World, performed by English Navigators. 1774, 4 vols. 8vo. To this he afterwards added, two volumes, including Capt. Cook's Voyages.—To the Gentleman's Magazine he was likewise a frequent Correspondent on various subjects, and took an active part in the management of it, for more than half a century.

HENRY, de St. Ignace, a Benedictine, who taught Theology with reputation, was born in Flanders; died about 1730, at an advanced age. His chief Work stands first in the following list.—Ethica Amoris, sive Theologia Sanctorum, circa Universam Amoris et Morum Doctrinam, &c. Liege, 1709, 3 vols. fol.—Mollitudinis Pedigratus. 2 vols. 8vo.—Artes Jesuiticæ in Sustinendis Novitatibus Laxitatibusque Societatis. Best edit. 1710.—Tuba Magna Mirum Clangens Sonum, de Necessitate Reformandi Societatem Jesu per Liberium Candidum. This is a Collection of Pieces. The best edition is, 1717, 2 vols. 12mo.—He is also Author of a Work, in which he explains the Sum of St. Thomas. Fol.

HENRY, J.—Eighteen Sermons. 1816. 8vo. 9s.

HENRY, J. Esq., Barrister at Law.—Points in Mansmission, and Cases of Contested Freedom. 1817.

HENRY, John, an Actor.—A School for Soldiers. Kingston, Jamaica, 1783, 8vo.

HENRY, J. R.—Catalogus Medicamentorum. Franc. 1682, 4to.

HENRY, L. J., A. M., a native of Spain.—An improved Spanish Grammar, designed for every Class of Learners, but especially for Self-Instructors. 1812, 8s.

HENRY, Martinus.—Quæstiones Medicæ. Pap. 1567, 4to.

HENRY, Matthew, Minister at Chester, a learned Dissenting Teacher, and celebrated Scripture Expositor, was born in Flintshire, 1662; died 1714.—A Discourse concerning the Life of Solitude. 1694, 8vo.—The Life of Mr. Philip Henry. 1696, 8vo. This is the Author's father, likewise an eminent Nonconformist.—A Scripture Catechism. 1702, 8vo.—A Plain Catechism for Children. 1702, 8vo.—Family Hymns. 1702, 8vo.—The Communicant's Companion. 1704, 8vo.—Sermons. 1704, 8vo.—Right Management of Friendly Visits; a Sermon on Acts xv. 36. 1704.—Family Religion; a Sermon on 1 Cor. xvi. 19. 1704, 8vo.—Four Discourses against Vice and Immorality. 1705.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Ps. lxx. 11. 1706, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Acts xx. 37, 38. 1706, 8vo.—A Sermon on New-Year's Day, on Isa. lxiii. 4. 1707, 8vo.—Exposition of the Historical Books of the Old Testament. Lond. 1708, fol.—Two Sermons on the Funerals of Dr. Samuel Benson and Francis Tallents. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—A Sermon on Matth. vi. 12. 1711, 8vo.—A Method for Prayer; with Scripture expressions proper to be used under each head. Lond. 1710, 8vo. New edit. Lond. 1781, 12mo. 2s. Aix. 1788, 12mo.—Exposition of the five Poetical Books of the Old Testament. Lond. 1710, 4to.—Exposition of the Old and New Testament. 1710, 3 vols. fol. 1810, 6 vols. 4to. 56s. Numerous editions. The last of these volumes, from Romans to Revelations, being left unfinished at his decease, it was completed, with some assistance from his MSS., by various Dissenting Divines.—Reformation of Manners; a Sermon on Ps. vii. 9. 1712, 12mo.—A Funeral Sermon on Prov. xxxi. 28. 1712, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Phil. ii. 27. 1713, 8vo.—Directions for Daily Communion with God; in three Discourses. 1712, 1713, 1731, 8vo.—On the Folly of Despising our own Souls. 1713, 4to.—The Pleasantness of a Religious Life opened and proved. Lond. 1714, fol.—A brief Inquiry into the true Nature of Schism. Lond. 1717, 8vo.—Six Discourses. 1736, fol.—Twenty Discourses. 3d edit. 1770, 12mo.—His Life, by Tong, q. v.

HENRY, Nicholas, an ehle French Professor of the Hebrew Language, was born at Verdun, 1692; killed accidentally, 1752.—He left a small Abridgement of Hebrew Grammar. Fol.—And a good edition of Vatable's Bible. 2 vols. fol.

HENRY, Robert, D.D., one of the Ministers of Edinburgh, and Author of a History of England on a highly approved new plan, was born in Stirlingshire, 1718; died 1790.—The History of Great Britain, from the first Invasion of it by the Romans under Julius Cæsar. Written on a new plan. Edin. 1771-85, 5 vols. 4to. 105s. Bringing down the History to the Accession of Henry VII. The 6th vol., nearly ready for the press at the Author's death, appeared in 1793, 4to. 25s. concluding the Reign of Henry VIII. To which was prefixed, An Account of the Life of the Author. Lond. 1805, 12 vols. 8vo. 5th edition. Lond. 1814, 12 vols. 8vo. 108s. Each book in this Work is divided into seven chapters, which do not carry on the thread of history in succession; but all the seven chapters of the same book begin at the same point of time, and present the reader with the history of one particular object. Continuation. See Andrews, J. P.—A Sermon for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge. 1773.

HENRY, Scipio.—Censura Theologica et Historica, adversus Petri Soave de Concilio Tridentino, Pseudo-Historiam. Dilling. 1654, 8vo.

HENRY, Thomas, F. R. S., Apothecary, Manchester.—Experiments and Observations on the Proportion, Calcination, and Medical Uses of Magnesia Alba; also on Quick Lime, Absorbents, Vegetable Infusions prepared with Lime, and Sweating of Fixed Air. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Letter to Dr. Glass; containing a Reply to his Examination of Mr. Henry's Strictures. Lond. 1774, 8vo.—Essays Physical and Chemical, in two parts, by M. Lavoisier. From the French. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 7s.—An Account of a Method of preserving Water at Sea from putrefaction, and of restoring to Water its original pleasantness and purity, by a cheap and easy process; on impregnating Water in large quantities with Fixed Air, and Process for the preparation of Artificial Yeast. Warrington, 1781, 8vo. 2s.—Memoirs of the Life of Albert Haller. Warrington, 1783, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Essays on the Effects produced by various Processes on Atmospheric Air, with a particular View to an Investigation of the Constitution of the Acids. From the French of M. Lavoisier. Warring. 1783, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Account of an Earthquake felt at Manchester and other places. Phil. Trans. 1778. Abr. xiv. 390.—A Case of Hot Water attended with uncommon Symptoms. Memoirs Med. i. 294. 1792.—Account of an improved method of preparing Magnesia Alba. Med. Trans. ii. 296. 1772.

HENRY, William, D. D., Rector of Ulney, in the Diocese of Derry.—The Advantages of Peace, and the Means to perpetuate the present Peace; a Thanksgiving Sermon for Peace, on Ps. cxlvii. 12-14. 1748, 8vo.—Christian Perfection; a Visitation Sermon on Matth. v. 48. 1751, 4to.—Sermons on Ps. cxiii. 6. 1753.—On 2 Sam. xxiii. 1-3. 1754.—The Anniversary of St. Patrick, on Luke xxiv. 5. Dublin, 1756, 8vo.—A Fast Sermon on Deut. xxxiii. 28-31. 1758, 8vo.—Of an Extraordinary Stream of Wind which shot through the County of Tyrone, Oct. 11, 1752. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 303. 1752.—Concerning the Copper Springs, in the County of Wicklow, in Ireland. Ib. 1753. 398.—An Account of a Man whose Urinous and Excrementitious Juices were turning into Bones. Ib. xi. 242. 1762.

HENRY, William, of Lancaster, America.—A Description of a Self-moving or Sentinel Register. Trans. Americ. Soc. vol. i. p. 350.

HENRY, William, M. D., F. R. S., Physician to the Infirmary, Dispensary, and Lunatic Hospital at Manchester.—A General View of the Nature and Extent of Inoculation; and of its Application to Arts and Manufactures. Lond. 1798; 12mo. 1s. 6d.—An Epitome of Chemistry. Lond. 1800, 12mo. Edin. 1806, 8vo. Of this Work the sixth edition was published in 1810, greatly enlarged, and entitled, The Elements of Experimental Chemistry; with notes by Lowry. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. 25s. Again at Lond. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo.—Dissertatio Chemico-Medica Inauguralis de Acido, Urico, et Morbis a nimia ejus Secretione Ortis. Edinb. 1807, 8vo.—Experiments on Carbonated Hydrogenous Gas; with a view to determine whether Carbon be a Simple or a Compound Substance. Phil. Trans. 1797. Abr. xviii. 221, and Nich. Jour. ii. 241. 1798.—Experiments on the Quantity of Gases absorbed by Water, at different Temperatures and under different Pressures. Ib. 1803. 29. Appendix. Ib. 274. Ib. Nich. Jour. v. 229.—Description of an Apparatus for the Analysis of the Compound Inflammable Gases, by slow Combustion; with Experiments on the Gas from Coal. Ib. 1808. 282.—Experiments on Ammonia; and an Account of a New Method of Analyzing it, by Combustion, with Oxygen, and other Gases. Ib. 1809. 450. and Nich. Jour. xxiv. 358.—An Analysis of several Varieties of British and Foreign Salt (Muriate of Soda), with a view to explain their Fitness for different Economical Purposes. Ib. 1810. 89. Ib. 1812. 256. and Nich. Jour. xxvi. 190.—Extraction of Sugar, from Carrots, &c. Experiments on the Tyrian and Sicilian Dyes. Nich. Jour. iii. 168. 1798.—Analysis of an Ore of Iron; the composition of which has been hitherto misunderstood. Ib. 454. 1800.—On the Method of preparing the Prussiate of Pot-Ash. Ib. iv. 30.—Account of a New Series of Experiments; undertaken with a view of Decomposing the Muriatic Acid. Ib. 300.—Experiments on the Effects of Galvanic Electricity. Ib. 325.—A Review of some Experiments, which have been supposed to disprove the Materiality of Heat. Ib. iii. 197. 1802.—Concerning the Invention of Aromatic Vinegar. Ib. iv. 215. 1803.—Illustrations of Mr. Dalton's Theory of the Constitution of Mixed Gases. Ib. viii. 297. 1804.—Experiments on the Gases obtained by the destructive Distillation of Wood, Peat, Pit-coal, Oil, Wax, &c.; with a view to the Theory of their Combustion, when employed as sources of Artificial Light; and including Observations on Hydro-Carburets in general, and the Carbonic Oxide. Ib. xi. 65. 1805.—Experiments on the Fire-damp of Coal Mines. Ib. xix. 149. 1808.—Description of an Apparatus for the Analysis of the Compound Inflammable Gases by slow Combustion; with Experiments on the Gas from Coals, explaining its application. Ib. xxii. 83. 1809.—Additional Experiments on the Muriatic and Oxymuriatic Acids. Ib. xxxiv. 42. 1812.—On the Theories of the Excitement of Galvanic Electricity. Ib. xxxv. 259.—Experiments on the Urine discharged in Diabetes Mellitus; with remarks on that Disease. Medico-Chirurg. Trans. ii. 118. 1811. and Thom. Ann. Phil. i. 27. 1813.

HENRY, Claude.—Harangues, Arrests et Harangues. Par. 1658, 4to.—Œuvres. Par. 1708, 2 tom. fol.

HENRYSON, Edward, LL. D.—The Actis and Constitutionis of the Realme of Scotland; maid in Parliamentis haldin be the Rycht Excellentis, His, and Mychtie Princeis Kingis James the First, Second, Third, Feird, Fyft, Sext, and in the tyme of Marie now Quene of Scottis, viset, correcti, and extracit furth of the Registers be the Lordis depute be hir Maiesties special commissioun thairto. Edin. 1566, fol.

HENRYSON, Edw.—Comm. in Tit. x. lib. secundi Institutionum. Par. 1556, 8vo.—Pro Egulnardo Barone adversus Governum de Jurisdictione, libri duo. Par. 1655, 8vo.

HENRYSON, or Henderson, Robert, a Scotch Poet, of the reign of Henry VIII.; is unknown, except by his Works, which show him to be not inferior to any of his contemporaries.—The Testament of Cresseid. Com-

Digitized by Google

lli be M. Robert Henryson, Scolemaister in Dunfermeling. Imprentit Edinburgh, by Henrie Charteris, 1593, 4to. This Testament, or Faire meeldis, occurs in the common edition of Chaucer's Works.—His Fables, re printed at Edinb. 1621, by Andrew Hart. Very favourable specimens his talents may be seen in Irvine's Lives of the Scottish Poets, Hailes' ncient Scottish Poems, and Ellis' Specimens.

HENSBERGIUS, Vinc.—Viridarium Marianum, septemplici Rosario utique Excitilis et Exemplis, Antverpiæ. Antv. 1615, 8vo.

HENSCHENIUS, Godefridus, of the Society of Jesus.—Acta Sanctorum Aprilis, collecta per Henschenium et Papebrochium. Ant. 1675, 3 m.—Acta Sanctorum Maii. Ant. 1686-88, 7 tom.—Apparatus ad Chronologiam Pontificiam. Ant. 1685.

HESSELIUS, Gothofredus.—Synopsis Universæ Philosophiæ, in qua ita Unitas et Harmonia Linguarum totius orbis exhibentur. Norimb. 741, 8vo.

HENSHALL, Samuel, A. M., Rector of St. Mary, Stratford Bow, ocus, and Fellow of Brasen-Nose College, Oxford; died 1807.—Specimens and Parts: containing a History of the County of Kent; of a Topographical, Commercial, Civil, and Nautical History of South Britain, with its gradual and comparative Progress in Trade, Arts, Polity, Population, and Shipping. From Authentic Documents. Lond. 1798, 1798, 4to. 6d.—The Saxon and English Languages illustrative of each other; e impracticability of acquiring an accurate knowledge of Saxon Literature, rough the medium of Latin Phraseology, exemplified in the errors of ickes, Wilkins, Gibson, and other Scholars; and a new mode suggested radically studying the Saxon and English Languages. Lond. 1798, 4to.—Actual Survey of South Britain, by the Commissioners of William the onqueror, completed in the year 1086; faithfully translated, with an Introduction, Notes, and Illustrations of Samuel Henshall and John Wilkins, n. Lond. 1799, 4to.—A Sermon preached at the Parish Church of St. Mary, Stratford Bow, on Thursday, 5th December, 1805, 4to.—The Rhyological Organic Reasoner; with one sheet of the Gothic Gospel of St. Matthew; and another of the Saxon Durham book, in Roman Characters; d a literal English version. 1807, No. 1. 2s.

HENSHAW, Joseph, Dean of Chichester, and Bishop of Peterborough; died 1678.—Horæ Succisivæ; or, Spare Hours of Meditations on Our Duty to God, to others, and to ourselves. Lond. 1651, 8vo. h edition, 1640. The 7th edition, corrected and much enlarged. Lond. 1661, 12mo.—Daily Thoughts; or, a Miscellany of Meditations, holy and moral. 3d edition, 1651.

HENSHAW, Nathaniel, M. D.—Aëro-Chalinos; or, a Register for e Air, concerning Fermentation, Chylification, Respiration, Sanguification, and change of Air. Dubl. 1664. Lond. 1677, 12mo.

HENSHAW, Thomas.—Observations and Experiments upon Mayew. Phil. Trans. 1665. Abr. i. 13.

HENSLER, G. B., M. D.—Ueber den Westindischen, &c. i. e. On e American Origin of the Venereal Disease. Hamb. 1792, 8vo.

HENSLER, Philippus Gabriel.—Tentamina de Morbo Variolosoetting. 1762, 4to.

HENTENIUS, John, a learned Dominican, a native of France, was orn about 1499, and went into Portugal in his infancy; died 1566.—He ublished some of the Works of Euthemius, Zigabenus, Œcumenius, and rethas, but is best known for the aid he contributed in publishing a beautiful edition of the Vulgate Bible,—Biblia Sacra Vers. Vulgatæ, cum Interpretatione Hebraicorum Nominum. Printed by Plantin. Ant. 1565, 5 vols. 12mo.—and the Louvain Bible of 1547. Reprinted, Biblia Sacra, cum variis lectionibus Hentenii et Theologorum Lovaniensium. Adnotationibus F. Lucas, Brugensis. cum Ipsa. Antv. ap. Plantin. 1583, fol.

HENTISBERUS, Gul.—Sophismata. 1481.—Tract. de Sensu composito et divisio. Ven. per Bon. Locatellum, 1494, fol.

HENTZNER, Paul, a travelling Tutor to a young German nobleman. Itinerarium Germaniæ, Galliæ Angliæ, et Italiæ; item, Monita Peregrinatoria dicutum Doctorum Virorum, &c. Norib. 1629, 8vo.—Travels England during the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Translated by Horace, e Earl of Orford; and first printed by him at Strawberry-Hill, 1757, mo. To which are now added, Sir Robert Naunton's Fragmenta, &c.; th Portraits and View. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 15s.

HENVILLE, Philip, Curate of Domerham South, Wilts.—Sermons Practical and Important Subjects, with a Preface, particularly addressed Candidates for orders and the Younger Clergy. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 7s.—Brief Statement of facts, wherein several Instances of unparalleled humanity, Oppression, Cruelty, and Neglect in the Treatment of the Poor the Parish of Domerham South, in the County of Wilts, are considered d exposed. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s.

HEPBURN, George.—Tarrugo Unmasked; or, An Answer to a pamphlet, entitled, Apollo Mathematicus. Edinb. 1698, 4to.

HEPBURN, James Bonaventura, an eminent Linguist, of whose proiency in languages wonders are told, was born in Haddingtonshire, Scotd, 1575; died at Venice about 1630.—An Hebrew and Chaldaic Dicnary, and an Arabic Grammar. Rome, 1591, 4to. The rest of his orks are translations from Hebrew MSS., &c.

HEPBURN, John.—The American Defence of the Christian Golden ule. 1715, 8vo.

HEPBURN, Robert.—Demonstratio, quod Deus sit. Edinb. 1614, 8vo.—Dissertatio de Scripta Pitcairnianis. Edin. 1715, 8vo.

HEPBURN, Robert, a Miscellaneous Writer, and imitator of the periodical Essays of Queen Anne's reign, was born in Scotland, 1690; died very young.—The Tatler; by Donald Macstaff of the North, a periodical paper, begun in 1711, and which extended to 30 numbers. These satiric productions evince a mind of vigorous native powers.

HEPHESTION, a Greek Grammarian of Alexandria, who is supposed to have flourished under Antonius Pius about A. D. 150. He wrote a Work, still extant under the title of,—Enchiridion de Metris et Poematis, Græce. Flor. apud Junta, 1526, 8vo. Editio princeps.—Ench. de Metris et Poematate cum Scholiis Antiquis Græce. Par. ap. Turneb. 1553, 4to. A second edition.—Ench. Lat. ex Versione A. Boullet. Par. 1639, 8vo.—Ench. Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis Antiquis et Animadversionibus J. C. de Pauw. Traj. ad Rhen. 1726, 4to. Better than any preceding edition.—Ench. ad MSS. fidem recensitum, cum Notis variorum, præsertim Leonardi Hutchins, A. M., curante Thoma Gaisford, A. M., Ædis Christi alumno. Accedit Procli Chrestomathia Grammatica. Oxon. 1810, 8vo. This is a most excellent and beautiful edition, containing, besides the corrected text, an accurate account of the various readings, the critical notes variorum at the foot of each page, and at the end, the Editor's copious and valuable Commentary. The Chrestomathia of Proclus, with the Notes of Schottus, Nunnesius, Sylburgius, and Heyne, are subjoined by way of Appendix.

HEPHESTION, Thebanus.—Excerpta ex ejus Judiciis, de xii. Celi locorum Appellationibus et Effectationibus, Gr. Lat. per Joach. Camerarium. Norib. 1532, 4to.

HEPINUS, John.—Formula de Arte Concionandi; cum J. Reuclino. Lond. 1570, 8vo. v. Bymeman, H.

HEPNERUS, Paulus, Silesius.—Dispp. de Lethargo. Bas. 1609, 4to.

HERACLIDES, Alexandrinus.—Cappad. Episc. See Palladius.

HERACLIDES, surnamed Ponticus, was a disciple of Plato, and flourished about 320 years before Christ.—Allegorie in Homerum, seu de Fabulis Homericis. Gr. Lat. interprete Conr. Gesnero. Tig. 1544, 8vo. Oporinum, 1544, 8vo. Et à Thom. Gale, inter. Opuscul. Mythol. &c. p. 405. Amst. 1688, 8vo. Et à Nic. Schow, Gr. et Lat. Gotting. 1782, 8vo.—Excerpta ex Heraclide de Politiis, Græce, cum Æliano p. 73. Rom. 1545, 8vo. Et Latine, per Just. Vultejum. Lugd. 1553, 8vo. Et interprete Nic. Cragio. 1593, 4to. Gr. Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1621 and 1670, 8vo.—Other fragments, ascribed to this Author, may be found in the Greek edition of Æsop, published by Aldus, 1505, fol.

HERACLITUS, a Philosopher of antiquity, and founder of a sect called after him, was a native of Ephesus, and flourished about 505 years before Christ. He wrote a Treatise on Nature, of which only a few fragments remain. In this he made use of such figurative and intricate diction, that he obtained the name of the Obscure Philosopher.—Fragmenta, with Democritus, Plutarch, and others, in the Poesis Philosophica, ab Hen. Steph. Par. 1573, 8vo.

HERACLITUS the Scholiast, to whom the following work has been ascribed,—De Incredibilibus, Gr. Lat. interprete L. Allatio. Rom. 1641, 8vo. Et cdente T. Gale. Cantab. 1670, 8vo.

HERÆUS, Carol. Gustav.—Inscriptiones et Symbola varii Argumenti. Norib. 1721, 8vo.

HERÆUS, Is.—Theriaque Celeste. Hanau, 12mo.

HERALDUS, Desiderius, in French, Didier Heraud, a Counsellor of the Parliament of Paris; died 1649. He published different works which have given proofs of uncommon learning.—Adversariorum libri ii. Par. 1599, 8vo.—Animadversiones in xii. libros Epigrammatum Martialis. Par. 1600.—De Rerum Judicatarum Auctoritate, libri ii. Par. 1640, 8vo.—Quæstiones Quotidianæ et Observationes ad Jus Attieum ac Romanum. Par. 1650, 4to.—He also wrote Notes upon Tertullian's Apology, Minutius Felix, Arnobius, and Martial's Epigrams.—Part of his Controversy with Salmasius was printed in 1650.

HERAPATH, J.—On the Physical Properties of the Gases. Thom. Ann. Philos. viii, p. 56. 1816.

HERARD, Moses.—His Pleadings in the Duke Masarin's Case. Lond. 1699, 8vo.

HERAULD, J. A., Law Stationer and Accountant.—Complete Stamp Tables, with the Opinions of Counsel. 1798.—Stamp Tables; with the Dies, and Irish List. 1798, 4to.—Digest of the Stamp Laws, and Complete Stamp Table; being the various Statutes simplified, and reduced into a regular and comprehensive System; shewing, under distinct heads, the various Stamp Duties now payable, the period of their commencement, and the particular regulations, &c. applying thereto, with a representation of Stamp Dies, &c., particularizing the specific duty applicable to Scotland. With practical Annotations, opinions of Counsel, and extracts from Cases argued in the different Courts of Judicature. 1801, 8vo.—Companion, or Supplement to the digest of the Stamp Laws, corrected to Oct. 10, 1808; enumerating, under distinct alphabetical heads, the several instruments liable to duty, as also those specially or constructively exempt, pointing out the old and new duties, and the difference between the same, with the Laws, Regulations, and Restrictions applying thereto; with Practical Annotations. 1808, 8vo.

HERAULT, Louis.—Le Pacifique Royal en Dueil, compris en douze Sermons. A Saumur, 1649, 8vo.—Le Pacifique Royal en Joye, compris en vingt Sermons. Amst. 1665, 8vo.

HERBAIUS, Thomas.—Rerum Quotidianarum Liber. Leovard. 1614, 1642, 12mo.

HERBELOT, Bartholomew d', a distinguished Orientalist of France,

Digitized by Google

was born at Paris, 1625; died 1695.—Bibliothéque Orientale, or Universal Dictionary; containing whatever relates to the knowledge of the Eastern world. In French. Par. 1697, fol. Posth. An improved edition. Maestricht, 1776-80, fol. Best edit. continuée par. M. M. Visdelou et Galand. Hague, 1776-79, 6 vols. 4to. Purchasers of this edit. should ascertain, that the 4th volume contains Schulten's additions, which were not published until 1782. Paris, 1783, 6 vols. 8vo. This work comprises the substance of a great number of Arabic, Persian, and Turkish Books; with many particulars unknown before in Europe.

HERBERAY, Nicholas de.—The History of Amadis de Gaul, the first iv. books into English. Lond.—Partes vi^ds, vii^ds, et viii^ds. Gallice, per N. de Herberay. Lyon, 1577, 8vo. Pars xi^ds, Gallice. Lyon, 1577, 8vo. Pars xii^ds, Gallice; et Hispan. per Co. Autbert. Par. 1560, 8vo. a Pars xiii^ds, Gallice, per Jac. Gohory. Par. 1571, 8vo. Pars xiv^ds, Gallice, per Ant. Tyron. Antv. 1574, 8vo. Pars xvi^ds, Gallice, per Nic. de Montreux. Par. 1577, 8vo. Partes xv, xvii, et xx^ds, Gallice, per Gab. Chappuys. Lyon. 1577-80, 8vo. See Rose, W. S.

HERBERSTEIN, Sigismund, Baron de, born at Vippach in Styria, 1486; died 1566.—Rerum Moscovitarum Commentarii. Bas. 1551, 1571, fol.—He also published, in Latin and German, a History of his own Life.

HERBERT, Ma.—The Spanish Outlaw; a Novel. 1807, 4 vols.

HERBERT, Anthon, Earl of Torrington.—A Plain Relation of the Action at Sea between his Fleet and the French, from June 22d, to July b 5th. Lond. 1690, 4to.—An Impartial Account of some remarkable passages in his Life. Lond. 1691, 4to.

HERBERT, Caroline.—Human Life, with variations; or the Chapter of Accidents. 1818, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

HERBERT, Edward, Lord Herbert, of Cherbury in Shropshire, an eminent English Writer, was born in Wales, 1581; died 1648.—De Veritate, prout distinguitur à Revelatione, à Verisimili, à Possibili, et à Falso. Paris, 1624. Lond. 1633, 4to. 1st Opera additis nunc dùm Tractatus primus de Causis Errorum; alter de Religione Laici. Lond. 1645, 4to. 1656, 12mo. In this Work the Author is said to have been the first who c formed Deism into a system, and endeavoured to assert the absolute perfection of natural religion. It no sooner made its appearance, than it was most eagerly sought after, and as rapidly translated into the several European languages. In French. 1639, 4to.—History of the Life and Reign of Henry VIII. of England. Lond. 1649, 1672, and 1682, fol. The same. See Kennet's Collection, p. 1. 1706. Also reprinted by Horace Walpole. 1770, 4to.—Expeditio Buckingham Duci in Ream insula, anno 1630. Ed. Timoth. Baldwin. Lond. 1656, 12mo.—De Religione Gentilium, Errorumque apud eos Causis. Amst. 1663, 4to. An English Translation of the same, entitled, The Ancient Religion of the Gentiles, d and Causes of their Errors considered; the Mistakes and Failures of the Heathen Priests and wise men, in their Notions of the Deity, and matters of Divine Worship, are examined with regard to their being destitute of a Divine Revelation. 1705.—Occasional Verses. Published by his son Henry Herbert. Lond. 1665, 8vo. Extremely scarce.—The British Princes; as Heroic Poem. Lond. 1669, 8vo.—Poemata Varii Argumenti. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—A Dialogue between a Tutor and his Pupil. Lond. 1768, 4to. 9s. Posth.—Life of Lord Herbert, written by himself. Printed by Lord Orford, Strawberry Hill, 1764, for private distribution; but for sale, by Dodsley. Lond. 1770, 4to. 8s.

g HERBERT, Sir Edward, Lord Chief Justice of England.—Account of Sir Edward Hales' Case. Lond. 1688, 4to.

HERBERT, George, an exemplary and eminent Divine, younger brother of Lord Herbert, was born in Wales, 1593; died 1633.—Oratio qua Auspicatissimum Serenis. Princ. Caroli reditum ex Hispania celebravit G. H. Acad. Cantab. Orator. 1623.—A Translation of Cornaro on Temperance.—The Temple; Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. 2d edition. Camb. 1633, 1635, 12mo. Lond. 1656, 1679, 8vo. 12th edition, corrected, with the addition of an Alphabetical Table; together with the Life. Lond. 1703, 12mo.—Outlandish Proverbs, Sentences, &c. Lond. h 1651, 12mo.—A Priest to the Temple; or the Character of a Country Parson. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—His Remains; consisting of the Country Parson's Character, and a Collection of Proverbs, Sentences, &c. Lond. 1652, 12mo.

HERBERT, Henry, Earl of Pembroke.—Military Equitations. Sarum, 1778.

HERBERT, Sir Percy.—Certaine Conceptions or Considerations of Sir Percy Herbert, upon the strange change of People's Dispositions and Actions in these latter times. Directed to his sonne. Lond. 1652, 4to.

HERBERT, Philip, Earl of Pembroke.—His Speech in the House i of Peers. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Speech for an Accommodation. Lond. 1642, 4to.

HERBERT, Samuel, D. D.—Occasional Sermons. 1804, 8vo.

HERBERT, Thomas, of the Pembroke family, a native of York and distinguished Traveller; died 1682, aged 76.—A Relation of some years Travels into Africa and the Great Asia; especially the territories of the Prusian Monarchy, and some parts of the Oriental Indies, and Isles adjacent. Lond. 1634, fol. The same. Lond. 1638, fol. 3d edit. 1665, fol. 4th edition, with some additions. 1667, fol. It was also translated into French, j by Wiquefort. To which was added, An Account of the Revolution of Siam in 1647. Paris, 1663, 4to.—Threnodia Carolina; containing an Historical Account of the two last years of the Life of King Charles I., by Sir Tho. Herbert, Major Huntingdon, Col. Edw. Coke, and Henry Firebrace. 1678. New edition, entitled, Memoirs of the two last years of the Reign of that unparalleled Prince, of ever blessed memory, King Charles I., by Sir Tho. Herbert, &c. With the Character of that blessed Martyr, by the Rev. John Diodati, Mr. Alex. Henderson, and the Author of the Princely Pelican. To which is added, The death-bed Repentance of Mr. Lenthal, Speaker of the Long Parliament; extracted out of a Letter written from Oxford, Sep. 1663. Lond. 1702, 8vo. Lond. 1711. This k Work with a Preface, and a particular Account of the Funeral of the King, in a Letter from Sir T. Herbert to Dugdale, was reprinted by Nichols. Lond. 1813, 8vo. An elegant and accurate edition.

HERBERT, Thomas.—An Elegie upon the death of Thomas Earle of Strafford, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, who was beheaded upon Tower Hill, the 12th of May, 1641. 1641.

HERBERT, Thomas, Earl of Pembroke.—Numismata Antiqua et Recentiora omnis generis metalli, et moduli seri incisi, &c. Lond. 1746, 2 vols. in one, 4to. L. 7. 2 vols. in one fol. L. 11, 11s.

HERBERT, W.—Beleefe and Confession of Faith. Lond. 1646, l 1648, 12mo.—Child Bearing Woman. Lond. 1648, 12mo.—Catechism. Lond. 1648, 12mo.—Quadripartite Devotion. Lond. 1648, 12mo.

HERBERT, William, Earl of Pembroke, an amiable person, was born in Wiltshire, 1580; died 1630.—Of the Internal and External State of Man in Christ. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Poems, written by William, Earl of Pembroke, &c.; many of which are answered by way of repartee, by Sir Benjamin Rudyard. With other Poems, written by them occasionally and apart. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—Prints of his Lordship's Statues, at Wilton, in Wiltshire; in 174 plates, etched by Creed. Lond. 1731, 4to.

HERBERT, William, an eminent Typographical Antiquary, was born in Hertfordshire, 1718; died 1795.—A new Edition of Atkyn's History of Gloucestershire. Lond. 1769.—Typographical Antiquities, or an Historical Account of the Origin and Progress of Printing in Great Britain and Ireland; containing Memoirs of our ancient Printers, and a Catalogue of books printed by them, from the year 1471 to 1500. Begun by the late Joseph Ames, F. R. and A. SS.: considerably augmented, both in the Memoirs and number of books, by William Herbert, of Cheshunt, Herts. Vol. i. Lond. 1785, 4to. Vol. ii. Lond. 1786, 4to. Vol. iii. and last, bringing down the History of Printing to the year 1600. Lond. 1790, 4to. 105s. whole. The additions made to Mr. Ames' valuable work, by n Mr. H., are numerous and important. New and splendid edition. See Dibdin, T. F.—New Directory for the East Indies. 4to. By Mr. H. and Mr. Nicholson.

HERBERT, William.—Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery; containing Historical and Descriptive Sketches relative to their original Foundation, Customs, Ceremonies, Buildings, Government, &c. With a concise History of the Rebellion and Failures of Parliament. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 4to.—Series of Views. See Bradley, E. W.—Syr Reginalde, or the Black Tower; a Romance of the 12th century. With Tales and other Poems. By Edward Wedlake Brayley, and William Herbert. Lond. o 1804, 8vo. 8s.

HERBERT, Hon. William.—Musæ Etonenses; a Selection of Greek and Latin Poetry, by Etonians. 1795, 3 vols. 8vo.—Miscellaneous Poetry, and Select Icelandic Poetry. Translated from the originals; with Notes. Lond. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.—Helga; a Poem, in 7 cantos. With Notes. Lond. 1815, 8vo.

HERBIN, Augustus Francis Julian, an able Oriental Scholar, was born 1783; died 1806. He published an Arabic Grammar, entitled—Développements des Principes de la Langue Arabe Moderne, &c. Part i. Paris, 1803, 4to. and fol. This is all that has appeared.—He also published a p Treatise on Ancient Music; and an Account of Hafiz, the Persian Poet; with Specimens of his Poetry translated. 1806.

HERBIN, P. E.—Statistique Générale et Particulière, &c. Statistic History, both General and Particular, of France and its Colonies; with a new Topographical, Physical, Agricultural, Political, Economical, and Commercial Description of the same State. By a Society of Men of Letters and Science. Published by P. E. Herbin. Paris, 1803, 7 vols. 8vo. with a 4to. atlas, 84s.

HERBINIAUX, M. G.—Traité sur divers Accouchemens Laborieux, et sur les Polypes de la Matrice. Brux. 1765, 2 tomes. 8vo.

q HERBINIUS, John, a German Lutheran Divine, and various Writer, was a native of Bitschen, in Silesia, and born 1652; died 1676.—Panaeum de Solis vel Telluris Motu, Controversiæ, Examen Theologo-Philosophicum. Ultraj. 1655, 12mo.—De Statu Ecclesiarum Augustinæ Confessionis in Polonia. 1670, 4to.—Religiosæ Kijovienses Cryptæ. Jen. 1675, 8vo.—De admirandis Mundi Cataractis, &c. Amst. 1678, 4to.—Kiovia Subterranea.—Terræ Motus et quietis examen.—Tragicocomedia, et Lachrymæ ad Julianum Imperatore Apostata, &c.

r HERBORN, Nic.—Mosæ Evangelicæ Doctrinæ ab Orthodoxis Patribus in hæc usque Secula veluti per manus tradita. Col. 1528, 8vo.—Enarrationes in Evangelia Quadragesimalia. Par. 1543, 4to.—De Initio Convertendis. Roterd. 1616, 8vo.

HERBORTUS, or Herbortus, Joh. de Fulsyn, Secretary to the King of Poland.—Statuta Regni Poloniæ. Cracov. 1567.—Chronicon Historiæ Polonicæ Compendium. Bas. 1571, 4to.

HERBST, John Andreas, an excellent practical and theoretical German Musician, was born at Nuremberg; died 1660.—Musica Poetica. 1643.—Translation of the Arte Pratica e Poetica of Giov. Chiodino. 1653, in ten books.—Musica Moderna Practica, overo maniere del bon

Digitized by Google

cento. Franc. 1658. In this tract he recommends the Italian manner of singing.

HERBSTER, Madame.—Les Soirées de Londres. 1817. 12mo. 5s.

HERBURTUS, Joannes.—Statuta Regni Poloniæ in Ordinem Alphabeti digesta. Dant. 1590, fol.

HERCKEMAN, Elias.—A Voyage to the Kingdom of Chili, in America. See Churchill's Voyages, p. 503. Lond. 1704.

HERCULANUS, Franc.—De Probanda Negativa, viz. quis teneatur probare et quibus modis. Col. Agr. 1592, 8vo. Franc. 1602, 12mo.—De Attentatis appellatione pendente tractatus. Col. Agr. 1649, 8vo.

HERCULANUS, Jos.—Expositio in primam Fen quarti Canonis Avicennæ. Ven. 1506, 1512, 1519, 1560, fol.

HERD, David.—Collection of Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs, Heroic Ballads, &c. Edin. 1776, 2 vols. 12mo.

HERDER, John Gottfried, a celebrated German Philosopher of the New School, was born at Mohrungen, in Prussia, 1741; died 1803.—On the Writings of Thomas Abbt. Berlin, 1768.—On the Origin of Language. Berlin, 1772.—Oldest Notices of the Origin of Mankind. Riga, 1774.—Three Fragments on the New German Literature. Riga, 1776.—History of Man. See Churchill, T.—Vom Giest der Hebraischen Poesie, i. e. Of the Spirit of the Hebrew Poetry. Dessau, 1783, 2 vols. 8vo. This work is very useful and curious to the lovers of Hebrew literature.—Briefe zur Beförderung der Humanität, &c., i. e. Letters designed to promote Humanization. Riga, 1796, &c. 10 vols.—Von Gottes Sohn, der Welt Heiland, &c. Of the Son of God, the Saviour of the World: according to the Gospel of St. John. Riga, 1797, sm. 8vo.—Vom Geist des Christenthums, &c. Of the Spirit of Christianity. Leipz. 1798, sm. 8vo.—Von Religion, &c. Of Religion, Doctrines, and Rites. Leipz. 1798, sm. 8vo.

HERDMAN, John, M. D.—An Essay on the Causes and Phenomena of Animal Life. Edinb. 1795, 8vo. 3s. 6d. 2d edit. Lond. 1806, 8vo.—Dissertations on Wind Swellings of the Bowels, and the Doctrine of Inflammation. Edinb. 1802, 8vo. 5s.—A plain Discourse on the Causes, Nature, and Cure of the prevailing Disease, termed Influenza. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—Discourses on the Management of Infants, and the treatment of their Diseases. Written in a plain familiar style. Edinb. 1804, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 3d edit. 1807, 8vo. 5s.—A Letter on the condition of the Poor; proposing a Plan for improving Dispensaries, and the Medical treatment of the diseased Poor. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HERDMAN, William, Assistant to the Minister at Errol.—The Uses to be made of the Doctrine of Goodness, in the course of the Season; a Sermon from Psal. lxv. 11. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s.

HERDSON, Hen.—Ars Mnemonica. Lat. et Eng. Lond. 1651, 1657, 12mo.

HEREDCOURT, Louis de. See Hericourt, Louis de.

HEREDIA, Caap. Caldera de.—Tribunal Medicum, Magicum, et Politicum. Lugd. Bat. 1658, fol. Ant. 1663, fol.

HEREDIA, Paulus—Dum Epistolæ Neumæ filii Haccanæ et Haccanæ filii Neumæ virorum probatissimorum in Hebraicis literis, quorum interitumque Judæi negare non audent, in quibus manifesti ostenditur Christum unicum Omnipotentis Dei filium, verum fuisse Messiam; ex Hebraico Sermone in Latinum conversæ, per P. de Heredia. Quæstiones tum inenerata Virgo Maria fuerit concepta in peccato originali. About a year 1480, 4to.

HEREDIA, Per. Mich. de, M. D.—Opera Medica. Lugd. Bat. 1665, 1689, fol.

HEREFORD, Bishop.—Legacy; or, A Short Determination of all controversies with the Papists, by God's Holy Word. 1677, 4to.

HEREFORD, Rev. Charles, Author of the following publications, all of which are anonymous,—History of France. 5 vols. 8vo.—History of Rome, to the death of Marcus Antoninus. 3 vols. 8vo.—Abridgement of Gibbon's History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. 2 vols. 8vo.—Abridgement of Hume's History of England. 2 vols. 8vo.

HEREMPERTUS, Langobardus.—Epitome Chronologica de Gestis Principum Beneventanorum, edente Ant. Caracciolo. Neap. 1626.

HERESBACHIUS, Conradus, Counsellor to the Duke of Cleve, was born in 1508; died 1576.—Rei Rusticæ, libri iv., item de Venatione, Aucupio, et Piscatione. Col. 1570, 8vo. Et cum Corollario Legum Rusticarum, Operarum per singulos Menses digestæ. Spirz, 1595, 8vo.—Four Books of Husbandrie, &c. Englished by Barnaby Googe, q. v. Lond. 1586, 4to. Lond. 1614, 4to. Frequently printed.—De Educandis Principum Liberis, deque Republica Christiana administranda. Franc. 1570, 8vo. Franc. 1592.—Psalmorum Davidicorum, dilucida Explicatio. Bas. 1578, 4to.—Christianæ Jurisprudentiæ, Epitome. Neast. 1586, 8vo.—Historia Anabaptistica Factionis Monasteriensis, cum Notis Theod. Strackii. Amst. 1636, 8vo. 1637, 12mo.

HEREFELT, Hens. Gis.—Philosophicum Hominis. Lugd. Bat. 1647, 12mo.—Cogitationes de Origine Morborum. Amst. 1706, 8vo.

HERFORDE, John, an English Printer, who flourished about the middle of the 16th century: first exercised his art at St. Albans, but afterwards in London.—Assertio Inclytissimi Arturij, &c. v. Leland, J. Lond. 1544, 4to.—Opusculum Plane Divinum, &c. v. Clerk, J. Lond. 1545, 4to.—Compendiosa Anatomie Delineatio. v. Geminum, T. Lond. 1545, fol.—Detection of the Devil's Sophistrie, wherewith he robbeth unkneaned people of the true lyfeef in the most Blessed Sacrament *j* Lond. 1807, 4to. 55s.

of the Aulter. Lond. 1546, 8vo.—A Declaration of suche true Articles as George Joye hath gone about to confuse as false. Lond. 1546, 8vo.—An Expositeyon, after the maner of a Contemplacion, upon the Psalme called Miserere mei Deus, which Hieronie of Ferrary made at the latter ende of his dyes. Lond. 1546, 4to.—Rich. Sampsonis, Explanatio, &c. v. *b* Sampson, Ric. Lond. 1546, 8vo.—The Assertion and Defence. v. Smyth, R. Lond. 1546, 8vo.—The Troubled Men's Medicine. v. Hughe, W. Lond. 1546, 8vo.—An Introduction for to lerne to reckon with the Pen, or with the Counters; accordyng to the trewe cast of Algorisme, in hole numbers, or in broken, newly corrected. And certayne notable and goodly rules of false positions thereunto added, but before sene in our Englyshe Tongue, by the which all maner of difficile questions may easely be disselued and assoyled. Lond. 1546, 8vo.—The Newe Testamente in Englysh, according to the Translation of the great Byble. Lond. 1548, 24mo.—The Psalms and Gospels of the Sondays and Festivall Dayes. Lond. without date, *c* 4to.—Godlye and Notable Sermons. v. Peryn, W. Lond. without date, 8vo.—The Beginninge and Endinge of all Popery, or Popish Kingdome. Lond. without date, 4to.—Expositio in I. Psalmes sequentes, 4to.—A Comment in Latin, on the c. Psalm. Folio.—Submission of Nic. Shaxton, late Bishop of Salisbury, to the Kinges Maiestie; and subscribing to xiii. Articles, touching the reall presence, &c.; who was condemned to death, and pardoned by the King, upon his submission. ix. Julii, anno 33. Hen. 8vi. Lond. without date, 4to.—The Egloges of Alex. Barclay, Priest; wherein are xiii three contenyeth the Miseries of Courters and Courtes. Lond. without date, 4to.

d HERFORDE, widow of John, preceding. After the death of this Printer, his widow appears to have carried on the business, and printed some few books, which are,—Certayne Psalmes drawne forthe into Englishe metre. v. Hunnis, W. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—A Lesson of Incarnation, &c. v. Hooper, J. Lond. 1549, 16mo.—The Censure, &c. of Erasmus. v. Lesse, Nicolas. Lond. without date, 8vo.

HERFORDE, or Harford, William. This Printer appears to have succeeded to, if not the son of, the mentioned John Herforde. He printed,—Agreement of Holy Fathers, &c. v. Aungell, J. Lond. 1555, 8vo.—Prayer of Supplycation, &c. v. Pyttes, J. 1559, broadside.

e HERGEST, William.—A Right Rule of Christian Chastitie; profitable to be read of al godly and vertuous youthes of both sexes.—An Exposition on the 7th Commandement, Exod. xx. 14. Lond. 1580, 4to.

HERGOTT, Marquard.—Genealogia Diplomatica Augustæ Gentis Habsburgicæ, &c. cum fig. æn. Vien. 1737, 3 vols. fol.—Monumenta Domus Austriacæ, sigilla vetera et insignia, quibus usi sunt Marchiones, Duces, Archiducesque Austriæ, &c. Vien. 1750, 3 vols. fol.

HERIBERTUS, J.—Eunuchi, Nati, Facti, Mystici, ex Sacra, et Humana Literatura, illustrati. Div. 1655, 4to.

HERIBERTUS, Rosweidus.—Vitæ Patrum, seu Historia Eremetica. *f* Ant. 1615 and 1628, fol. A curious and now rare Collection of the Lives of the Ancient Hermits.

HERICE, Valentinus de.—Quatuor Tractatus in I. partem, S. Thomæ. Pampil. 1623, fol.

HERICOURT, Julian de, was born at Soissons; died 1704.—He wrote a History of the Academy of Soissons, of which he was a member, entitled, De Academia Suessionensi, cum Epistolis ad Familiares. Montauban, 1688, 8vo.

HERICOURT, Louis de, grandson of the above, and Advocate at Paris; died 1758.—Traité de la Vente des Immeubles par decret, avec un recueil des Edits, des Declarations, et des Reglemens des Cours Souveraines sur ce sujet. Par. 1727, 4to.—Traité des Loix Ecclesiastiques, mises dans leur ordre naturel. 1771, fol.—An Abridgement of Père Thomassin's Discipline de l'Eglise, with Remarks. 4to.—Some posthumous Works. 4 vols. 4to.

HERIGO, Petrus.—Cursus Mathematicus, Nova, Brevi, et Clara Methodo Demonstratus, per Notas Reales et Universales, Latine et Francice. Par. 1644, 3 vols. 8vo.

HERIGONE, Pierre.—Supplement du Cours Mathematique. Par. 1644, 8vo.

h HERILACUS, Pamphilus.—De Aquis, de Vinis, et de Arthritide. Col. 1591, 8vo.

HERING, Francis, M.D. See Hering.

HERINGIUS, Ant.—Tract. de Fide Jussoribus. Franc. 1606. Genev. 1675, fol.

HERINGIUS, Honorius.—De Melancholia. Brem. 1638, 12mo.—Tractatus de Pestilentia. Brem. 1638, 12mo.—De Febribus. Brem. 1638, 12mo.—De Arthritide et Podagra. Brem. 1639, 12mo.

HERINGIUS, Jos. a native of Oldenburg.—Tract. de Molendinis, eorumque jure, cum Mantissa rerum adfinium. Franc. 1625. Lugd. *i* 1663, 4to.—De Homicidii Atrocitate. Brem. 1632, 8vo.

HERIOT, George, Esq., Postmaster General of British North America.—Descriptive Poem; written in the West Indies. Lond. 1781, 4to. 2s.—History of Canada, from its first Discovery; comprehending an Account of the original Establishment of the Colony of Louisiana. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 12s.—Travels through the Canadas; containing a description of the picturesque scenery on some of the Rivers and Lakes; with an Account of the Productions, Commerce, and Inhabitants of these Provinces. To which is subjoined, a comparative view of the Manners and Customs of the Indian Nations of North and South America; with a map, and 28 plates.

Digitized by Google

HERIOT, John, brother of the preceding, and chiefly resident at Barbadoes.—The Sorrows of the Heart; a Novel. 1787, 2 vols.—The Half-pay Officer; a Novel. 1788, 3 vols. 8vo.—Historical Sketch of Gibraltar; with an Account of the Siege of the Fortress, by the combined Forces of France and Spain. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 6s.

HERISSANT, M.D., F. R. S.—Experiments made on Living Animals, with the Poison of Lamas and of Ticunas. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 144. 1741.

HERISSANT, Louis Antoine Prosper.—Bibliothèque Physique de la France. Liste de tous les ouvrages, tant imprimés que Manuscrits, qui traitent de l'Histoire Naturelle de ce Royaume. Par. 1771, 8vo.

HERITIER, Charles Louis l', de Brutelle, an eminent French Botanist, was born at Paris, 1764; murdered 1801.—There is a Work of his, entitled, Stirpes Novæ aut minus Cognitas, Descriptionibus et Iconibus Illustratæ. Paris, 1784. fol.—On the Genus Symplocos; comprehending Hopea and Alstonea. (Linn.) and Ciponima. (Aubl.) Trans. Linn. Soc. vol. i. p. 174.—On the Genus Calligonum; comprehending Pterococcus. (Pallas.) and Pallasia, (Linn.) Ib. 177.

HERITIER, Marie Jeanne l', de Villandon, daughter of Nicholas, who follows, and esteemed for her poetical talents and suavity of manners, was born at Paris, 1664; died there, 1734.—Among her various Works in Prose and Verse are, a Translation of Ovid's Epistles, 16 of which are in Verse.—La Tour Ténébreuse; an English Tale.—Les Caprices du Destin; a Novel.—L'Avare Puni; a Novel in verse.

HERITIER, Nicholas l', a French Poet of the 17th century; died 1680.—He wrote only two Tragedies, of no great merit, Hercule Furieux, and Clavis, and a few fugitive Poems.

HERLE, Charles.—A Fuller Answer to a Treatise written by Dr. Ferne, entitulled, The Resolving of Conscience upon the Question of Resistance. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Sermon on Zach. viii. 19. Lond. 1642, 4to.—The Independency on Scriptures, of the Independency of Churches. Lond. 1643, 4to.—Sermons on 1 Kings xiii. 23. Lond. 1644, 4to.—On 2 Sam. xxi. 16, 17. Lond. 1646.—Wisdom Stripes; concerning Worldly Policy, Moral Prudence, and Christian Wisdom. Lond. 1655, 8vo.

HERLINUS, Joh. Huldricus.—Isagoge Analytica Librorum Propheticorum Vet. Test. cum versibus μακροστιχίδων. Bern. 1604, 8vo.—Isagoge ad Lectionem Librorum Nov. Test. per Analysin cum versibus μακροστιχίδων. Bern. 1605, 8vo.—Isagoge Analytica ad Lectionem Librorum tertiæ et quartæ partis Vet. Test. qui Poëtici et Prophetici appellantur, cum versibus μακροστιχίδων. Bern. 1608, 4to.

HERMAN, Archbishop of Cologne.—Reformatio Doctrinæ Ecclesiasticæ. Bon. per Laur. Mylium, 1545.—A Simple and Religious Consultation of us, Herman, Archbishop of Cologne, &c.; by what means a Christian Reformation may be began among men. Lond. 1547, 8vo. Black letter.—Enchiridion Christianæ Institutionis in Concilio Provinciali Coloniensi editum. Par. 1558, 8vo.

HERMAN, Dalmata.—Summa Doctrinæ Mohammedicæ, et de Generatione ac Educatione Mohammedis, ex Arab. in Lat. 1550.

HERMAN, Daniel.—Stephanelis, sive de Bello Stephani Regis Poloniæ, contra Ducem Moscoviæ. Gedan. 1582, 4to.

HERMAN, Thomas.—Critical Catalogue of the Pictures of the British Institution, Pall Mall. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

HERMANN, Godofred.—De Metris Poëtarum Græcorum et Romanorum. Lips. 1796, 8vo. 9s. 6d. A most valuable Work to the Student of Greek and Roman Poetry, but not very accurate.—De Emendandi Radione Græcæ Grammaticæ, Pars prima: accedunt Herodiani aliorumque Libelli, nunc primum editi. Lips. 1801, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Elementa Doctrinæ Metricæ. Lips. 1816. Reprinted, Glasg. 1817.

HERMANN, Amandus.—Sol Triplex in eodem Universo, id est, Universæ Philosophiæ cursus, mente Augustini, Bernardi, et Scoti, conformatus. Sultzbach. 1676, fol.

HERMANN, Bernh. Franz.—Abriss der Physikalischen Beschaffenheit der Oesterreichischen Staaten. St. Peters. 1782, 8vo.—Beyträge zur Physik, Ökonomie, Mineralogie, Chemie, Technologie, und zur Statistik besonders der Russischen und Angrünzenden länder. Berl. 1786-88, 3 band. 8vo.

HERMANN, Day.—Delineatio Scelesti Humani. Budis. 1717, 4to.

HERMANN, Hugo.—Pia Desideria. Ant. 1576. Et Emblematis Illustratæ. Ant. 1625. Best edition.

HERMANN, James, a learned Mathematician of the Academy of Berlin, was born at Basil, 1678; died 1733.—Phoronomia; or, two Books on the Forces and Motions of both Solid and Fluid Bodies. Amst. 1716, 4to. A very learned Work on the New Mathematical Physics.—Abrégé des Mathematiques. Peterb. 1728, 8vo.

HERMANN, John.—Recensio Plantarum in Horto Bruxellensi. Brux. 1672, 4to.

HERMANN, John, Professor of Botany and the Materia Medica at Strasburgh, was born near that place, 1738; died 1800.—Amphibiorum Virtutis Medicatæ Defensio, inchoata et continuata. Arg. 1787-9.—In Mutatione Rectoratus. Arg. 1790, fol.

HERMANN, John Fr.—Observationes et Anecdota ex Osteologia comparata. Argent. 1792, 4to.

HERMANN, Leonhard Davin.—Mastographia, oder Beschreibung des Schlesischen Massel im Oeles-Bernstädtischen Fürstenthum mit seinen Schauwürdigkeiten. Brieg. 1711, 4to.

HERMANN, Paul, a celebrated Botanist, was born at Halle, in Saxony 1646; died 1695.—Index Plantarum quæ in Horto Leidensi alantur, 1687, 8vo. Leyd. 1720, 8vo.—Paradisus Batavus, seu Descriptio Rariorum Plantarum. Lugd. Bat. 1698, 8vo. Posth. Lugd. Bat. 1705, 4to.—Floræ Lugdunobatavæ Flores, sive enumeratio Stirpium Horti Lugdono-Batav. Methodo, Naturæ vestigiis insistente, dispositæ. Lugd. Bat. 1690, 8vo. Ascribed to him, though published under the name of Zutphen.—Lapis Lydius Materiæ Medicæ. Lugd. Bat. 1704, 8vo.—Cynosura Materiæ Medicæ. Argent. 1710, 4to. Et cum Notis J. S. Henningeri et Contin. J. Boecleri. Argent. 1726, 3 tom. 4to. Arg. 1731, 4to.—Musei Indici Catalogus, continens Animalia, Insecta, Vegetabilia, Mineralia, quæ collegerat. Lugd. Bat. 1711, 8vo.—Museum Zeylanicum. Lugd. Bat. 1717, 1726, 8vo. Unfinished.—Catalogus Plantarum Capitis Bonæ Spei. Unedited.

HERMANN, Philipus.—De Morbo Gallico. Englished by Jn. Hester. Lond. 1590, 4to.

HERMANNIDES, Rutgerus.—Britannia Magna; sive Insularum Britanniearum Geographico-Historica Descriptio. Amst. 1661, 16mo.

HERMANT, Godfrey, a learned and pious Doctor of the Sorbonne, was born at Beauvais, 1617; died 1690. His Works are numerous; besides several Polemical Writings against the Jesuits, they consist of,—Discours Chrétien sur l'Etablissement du Bureau des Pauvres de Beauvais. 1653.—Index Universalis totius Juris Ecclesiastici. fol.—Life of St. Athanasius. Par. 1671, 2 vols. 4to.—Lives of St. Basil and Gregory Nazianzen. Par. 1674, 2 vols. 4to.—Life of St. Chrysostom. Par. 1683, 8vo. and 4to.—A Defence of the Church. Against Labadie.

HERMANT, Jean.—Histoire des Religions, ou Ordres Militaires de l'Eglise, et des Ordres de Chevalerie. Rouen, 1726, 2 tom. 12mo.

HERMAS, commonly called the Pastor or Shepherd, from the title of a book which bears his name, was an ancient Christian Writer of the 1st century, generally supposed to have been the same with that Hermas to whom St. Paul sent Salutations: Rom. xvi. 14. The only remains of this Father is, the Pastor or Shepherd, which was originally written in Greek; but that Work, being there it now only a Latin Version of it, supposed to have been made by Rufinus, in the 4th century.—Pastor, 3 libris, quorum primus vocatur Visiones; secundus Mandata: tertius Similitudines: edidit Jac. Faber. Par. 1513, fol. Editio princeps.—Pastor, à Nic. Gerbelio. Lat. Argent. 1539, 4to.—Pastor; cum Notis Bartbii Animadvers. Cyg. 1653, 8vo.—Pastor; et Recensione et cum Notis Joannis Fellii Oxoniensis Episcopi, cum Barnabæ Epistola Catholica. Oxon. 1685, 12mo.—The Pastor is also to be found in the Patres Apostolici of Cotelerus, vol. i. p. 75. Antv. 1698, fol. which is the best edition; and in the Codex Apocryphus Novi Testamenti, of Jn. Alb. Fabricius, 1719, vol. i. 8vo. Et in Rich. Russel Patr. Apost. ex editione Jo. Clerici, cum variis Lectionibus et selectis Cotelerii, Fellii, Clerici, et Wake Notis. Lond. 1746, vol. i. 8vo.—The Shepherd of Hermas, translated and published with a Preliminary Discourse by William Wake, in his Translation of the Genuine Epistles of the Apostolical Fathers. Lond. 1693, 8vo. Second and best edition of the Translation. Lond. 1710.

HERMELIUS, Olaus.—De Origine Livonorum. Lips. 1719, 8vo.

HERMES, surnamed Trismegistus, or Thrice Great, a highly celebrated Egyptian Legislator, Priest, and Philosopher, flourished, as some think, about the year of the world 2076, in the reign of Ninus, after Moses. He is said to have written 36 books upon Theology and Philosophy, and 6 upon Medicine; but they are all lost. There are two Dialogues, however, that go under his name, the one called a Poemander, and the other Asclepius, but which are now supposed to have been the Work of some anonymous Christian Writer in the 2d century.—POEMANDER.—Poem. seu de Potestate et Sapientia Divina; Marcilio Ficino interprete, e Graeco in Latinum. Ferrar. 1472, fol. Editio princeps.—There is also an edition without date, printed by Schoeffer.—Poem. Par. 1492, 4to.—Poem. Ven. 1503, fol.—Poem. Par. 1522, 4to.—Poem. Graece. Par. 1554, 4to.—Poem. Gr. Lat. per Fr. Hussatem Candallam. Burdig. 1574, 4to. Et Van. ap. Juntas, 1598, 4to.—Poem. Lugd. 1607, 12mo.—Poem. à Annib. Rosello. Colon. 1630, fol. The best edition.—Poem. Gall. par François de Foix. Bourd. 1579, fol.—The Divine Pymander of Hermes Trismegistus. Translated into English, by Dr. Everard. Lond. 1650, 12mo. The Asclepius is included in the above editions.—Opera, Gr. Lat. per Fr. Patritium. Ven. 1593, et Lond. 1611, fol. Gr. Lat. cum Commentariis Hannib. Rosellii. Col. Ag. 1630, 8vo.—There are many other supposititious Pieces and fragments of Works which pass under the name of Hermes Trismegistus.

HERMIAS, a Christian Philosopher, and learned Apologist for the religion he professed, is supposed to have flourished in the 2d century, under the Emperor Commodus. The only Work by him, which he is known, exposes, with much ability and keen irony, the discordant opinions of the Philosophers concerning God, the soul, &c. It is entitled,—Irrisio Philosophorum Gentilium, à Ralph. Seilero, Gr. et Lat. Bas. 1553, 8vo. Editio princeps. Par. 1580, 8vo.—Irrisio, commentario Demetrius, Tolonius, De Contemnenda Morte, and with Justin Martyr, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1615, and 1636, fol.—Irrisio, Gr. et Lat. ex Interpr. R. Selleri ad Codicem MS. Thomæ Galei, cum var. Lect. et Notis Galei et Wih. Worthi; et Tatiani Oratione ad Græcos. Oxon. 1700, 8vo. Best edition. Also in the Sanctorum Patrum Græcorum Opera Polemica, ab Oberther. Vol. iii. p. 426. Wirceburg, 1787.

HERMIAS.—Commentarius in quinque voces Porphyrii, Gr. Ven. ap. Ald. 1546, 8vo. Et Gr. Ven. 1550, fol. A very rare book.

HERMIAS, Sozomes, surnamed Scholasticus, an Ecclesiastical His-

Digitized by Google

torian, who flourished in the 5th century, under the reign of the Younger Theodosius, was a native of Bethulia, a town of Palestine; but after his conversion to Christianity, resided chiefly at Constantinople.—Historia Ecclesiastica; Epiphanio Interprete, recogn. per Beatum Rhenanum. Bas. 1535, fol. Et à Jo. Christophoro Interp. Lov. 1569, 8vo. Et ab Henr. Valesio. Gr. et Lat. Par. 1668, fol. Et à Guill. Reading. Gr. et Lat. Cant. 1720, fol. an excellent edition. In French, par Cousin. Par. 1676, 4to. This History begins A. D. 324, and comes down to A. D. 440.

HERMITE, James le.—Voyage to Polynesia and Australia in 1624. See Callender's Voyages, ii. 286. 1766.

HERMOGENES, of Tarsus, a Greek Rhetorician of the 2d century, remarkable for the early maturity and early deficiency of his talents, flourished under M. Aurelius and Commodus. Of his writings those extant are,—Rhetorica. Inter Rhetores Græcos. Ven. ap. Ald. 1508, 1509, 2 vols. fol.—Ἀυξοπτὶ Sophistæ, Prædulcia, Gr. Flor. ap. Junta, 1515, 8vo.—De Formis Orationum et de Inventione, Gr. Par. 1531 et 1536, 2 vols. 4to. Gr. Arg. 1556, 8vo. With Demetrius Phalereus.—Partitiones Rhetoricæ, et de Inventione, Gr. Lat. cum Schol. J. Sturmii. Arg. 1570, 8vo.—De Formis Orationum, et de Ratione Tractandæ Gravitatis Occultæ, cum Vers. et Schol. J. Sturmii. Arg. 1570, 8vo. Et à Casp. Laurentio, Gr. et Lat. Genev. 1614, 8vo. Best edition.

HERMOSILLA, Gaspar a.—Notæ, Additiones, et Resolutiones ad Glossas Gregorii Lopeti. Lugd. 1675, fol.

HERMSTADT, Sigismund Frederic.—Chemical Experiments and Observations on the Production of Sugar, and a useful Syrup, from Indigenous Plants. Nicholson's Journal, iii. 333. 1799.—Experiments and Observations on various kinds of Candles, made of Wax, Tallow, Spermaceti, and of such as are manufactured of a mixture of these Substances, as well with regard to Cheapness, as to the quantity of Light they afford. Ib. v. 187. 1801.—Sugar prepared from Beets. Ib. xiii. 267. 1806.

HERNANDEZ, Francis, a Naturalist and Physician, was sent out by Philip II., King of Spain, to make observations on, and to describe the natural productions of Spanish America, which produced the following Work.—Novæ Plantarum, et Animalium, et Mineralium, Mexicanorum Historia, à Francisco Hernandez, Medico, in Indiis præstantissimo primum compilata. Dein à Nardo Antonio Recchio in Volumen digesta, à Johanne Terentio, Johannæ Faber, et Fabio Columna, Lynceis, Notis et Additionibus longe doctissimis illustrata. Romæ, 1651, fol. This Work had originally been published in the Spanish language, at Mexico, under the name and care of Francis Ximenes.

HERNANDEZ, Father James.—Translation from the Spanish of his Philosophical and Practical Essay on the Gold and Silver Mines of Mexico and Peru; containing the Natural History of those Metals, the manner of Working the Mines and Refining the Metals. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 2s.

HERNE, John.—The Law of Conveyances, and how to use out Writs, &c.; with an Exposition of Obscure Words. Lond. 1656, 1658, 8vo. 1686.—Pleader; containing Forms of Declarations, Pleadings, Issues, Judgments, and Proceedings in all kinds of Actions, in English. Together with the Terms and Rolls they are entered; also divers Points of Learning, and various Notes and Cases to illustrate the same. 1657, fol.—The Modern Assurancer; or the Clerke's Dictionary; containing Forms and Drafts of all manner of Precedents. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—Reading on the Statute of Sewers, 23 Hen. VIII. chap. v. 1659, 4to.—The Law of Charitable Uses explained. 1660, 8vo. Lond. 1665, 8vo.

HERNE, Samuel. See Hearne.

HERNE, Thomas, A.M., an English Controversial Writer, was a native of Suffolk; died about 1722.—The False Notion of a Christian Priesthood, &c.; in answer to Mr. Law. 1717-18.—A Letter to the Prolocutor; in answer to one from him to Dr. Tenison. 1717-18.—A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Tenison, concerning Citations out of Arch. Wake's Preliminary Discourse to the Apostolic Fathers. Lond. 1718.—Three Discourses on Private Judgment, against the Authority of the Magistrate over Conscience, and Considerations concerning uniting Protestants. Translated from Professor Werenfels; with a Preface to Dr. Tenison, by Philaleuthera Cantabrigiensis. Lond. 1718. Under this name he was one of the writers in the Bangorian Controversy.—Vindication of the Archbishop of Canterbury from being the Author of a Letter on the State of Religion in England, printed at Zurich. Lond. 1719.—An Account of all the considerable Books and Pamphlets written in the Controversy concerning the Trinity, since 1712. Lond. 1720.—Two Letters to Dr. Mangey, on his Sermon upon Christ's Divinity.

HERNIO, J.—Response au Traité des Deniers Pupillaires. Ren. 1699, 12mo.

HERNON, G. D., Esq.—Louisa; or the Black Tower. 1805, 2 vols. 9s.

HERO, the Elder, a celebrated Mathematician of antiquity, was a native of Alexandria, and the disciple of Ctesias, who flourished in the reigns of Ptolemy Philadelphus, and Euergetes I., about 200 years B. C.—Spiritalia, Lat. per Commandinum. Urbin. 1575, 4to. Par. 1583, 4to. Amst. 1680, 4to. Et Italice, per G. B. Aleotti. Ferrar. 1589, 4to. Bolog. 1647. Et trad. da Alessandro Giorgi. Urb. 1592, 8vo.—De Automatis, libri 2. Italice, per Bern. Baldum, cum ejusd. Scholiis. Ven. 1589 et 1601, 4to.—Βελοποιικά, i. e. Telifactiva, Gr. Lat. cum Scholiis, per Bern. Baldum. Aug. Vind. 1616, 4to. A very curious Work.—The above, with two other Treatises of the same Author, De Constructione et Mensura Manubalistæ, and, De Tela Conficiendis Jaculandisque Liber, are all to be found in the Mathematici Veteres, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1693, fol.

HERO, the Younger, another ancient Mathematician, several of whose writings have also reached modern times, is supposed to have flourished under the Reign of the Emperor Heraclius.—De Vocabulis Geometricis et Stereometricis. Published in the original Greek, and separately in Latin with the first book of Euclid's Elements, by Conrad Dasypodius. Strasb. 1571, 8vo.—De Machinis Bellicis, &c. Lat. cum Scholiis, per Franc. Barocium. Ven. 1572, 4to. Annexed to this is Geodoesia.—Liber de Obsidione, Repellenda et Tolaranda, Gr. Par. 1689.—Excerpta ex ejus Geometria, de Mensuris, Gr. Lat. per Bern. de Montfaucon. Published in the first volume of the Analect. Græc. Par. 1688, 4to.

HERO, Alex.—De Providentia Dei, libri v. Col. 1582, 8vo.—Scholia in Spharam Johannis de Sacro-Bosco. Colon. 1601, 8vo.

HEROARD, Jean.—Hippostologie, ou Discours des Os du Cheval. Par. 1599, 4to.

HEROIDES, Tiberius Claudius Atticus, surnamed The Athenian, a native of Marathon, who taught Rhetoric at Greece and Rome in the 2d century; died at the age of 76.—Some of his Speeches are in the Greek Orators, by Aldus. 1513, 2 vols. fol. And in those of Stephens. 1575, fol. —Orationes, Græce, J. J. Reiskii. Lips. 1773, 8vo.—Mich. Maittaire Notæ in Inscr. Herodis Inscriptionem, per Is. Casaubonum et Ad. Balmasio, Magnum Partem excerptæ. p. 174-180.: ad Miscellanea Græcorum aliquot Scriptorum, Carmina. Lond. 1722, 4to.

HERODIAN, a Greek Historian, flourished at Rome, from the reign of Commodus to the beginning of the reign of Gordian III.; is supposed to have died about the year 240. His History in eight books, beginning at the Death of Marcus Aurelius, and ending with Maximus and Balbinus. His style is allowed to be neat, perspicuous, and pleasing, but he is not very correct as to matters of fact and points of Geography.—HISTORIA. —Historiarum, sive sui Temporis, libri viii. Latine, Angelo Politiano Interprete. Rom. 1493, fol. This is the editio princeps, and of extraordinary rarity. It was beautifully reprinted at Bologna, by Plato de Benedictis, and again by Bazalerius de Bazalerii, same year. This translation of Politian is executed with uncommon elegance and success.—Hist. Gr. Venetiis, per Ant. Ven. Ad. 1503, fol. Annexed to G. Cominus Pedemontanus. De iis quæ post pugnam ad Mantineam gesta sunt. This is the first Greek edition.—Hist. Gr. Bas. ap. J. Valderum. Without date, 8vo. An independent edition.—Hist. Lat. Colon. 1525, 8vo. This is the truly elegant Version of Politian, which has been adopted by so many subsequent editions. —Hist. Gr. Lat. ex Versione Ang. Politiani. Ven. ap. Ald. 1524 et 1533, 8vo.—Hist. Gr. et Lat. Lovan. 1525, 4to. A valuable and correct edition, but very scarce.—Hist. a Waldero, Gr. Bas. 1530, 12mo. Formed on the Aldine edition, but not so correct.—Hist. Lat. Par. ap. Colin. 1539, 8vo.—Hist. Gr. et Lat. à Hoeschelio. Bas. 1549, 8vo. This edition, which has the Arguments for the first time subjoined to each book, was preceded by two published at the same place in 1535 and 1543. It was afterwards reprinted, 1563, 4to.—Herodiani et Zonitæ Historiæ, Gr. Lat. cum Excerptis, ex Argentinensi, H. Stephani. Par. 1581, 4to. A frequent edition, and critical edition. It was erroneously reprinted at Lyons, 1611 and 1624, 8vo.—Hist. Gr. et Lat. Ingolst. 1595, 16vo. Edited with seeming carelessness.—Hist. Gr. Lat. ex trad. Politiani. Franc. 1607, 8vo.—Hist. a Dan. Parico, Gr. et Lat. Franc. 1630, 8vo.—Hist. a Graeco, quondam à Linguarum Peritis, ad Angelum Politianum, nunc vero à Varia Manu, dis Castigati et Notis Brevioribus illustrati. Huic editioni accepit Principum Bonorum et Malorum Speculum, sive Monita et Exempla Ethico. Politica ex Herodiani Libris excerpta, Studio et op. Dan. Parei Philippi Filii, Junioris Nepotis. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—Hist. a Joan. Jac. Boecklero, Gr. et Lat. Argt. 1664, 1669, 1679, 1694, 2 vols. 8vo. These are convenient editions, as they contain an excellent Index, and some critical and historical Notes, from Stephens and others. The impression bearing the first of these dates is the most correct.—Hist. cum Notis, Gr. et Lat. Oxon. 1678, 1699, 1704, 1708, 8vo. These are all correct and beautiful editions; the preference is however given to the impression of 1708.—Hist. Gr. Lat. Edinb. ap. Ruddiman, 1724, 8vo. A good edition, with the Greek and Latin in corresponding columns: it is without Notes. Prefixed is a Life of M. Aurel. Antoninus, written by Xiphilin.—Hist. Gr. et Lat. Hal. Sax. 1759, 12mo. The Latin translation of Politian is separately printed at the end. —Hist. Gr. et Lat. recognit. et Not. illustrat. Schweighæuseri. Bas. 1781, 8vo. This is formed on the Oxford editions.—Hist. cum Nova Begleri Versione, et Notis Variis à T. G. Irmisch, Gr. et Lat. Lips. 1789-1805, 5 vols. 8vo. This edition is printed from the text of Hen. Stephens, and is by far the most erudite and elaborate one extant. It was projected by Leisner, but he dying in 1767, Irmisch undertook to complete it, which he has done with a minuteness and indefatigability seldom exceeded. The Notes are perhaps too copious, but they nevertheless all shew an intimate acquaintance with the Greek tongue. Besides Begler's Latin Version, which is placed collaterally with the Greek text, the fourth volume contains the Latin translation of Politian.—Hist. Gr. et Lat. ex recens. Stephani; cum Not. Ind. Verbor. curn Feldhan. Lips. 1791, 8vo. The Notes of this edition are in German.—Hist. ex recensione Frid. Aug. Wolfii. Textui Subjecta est Argumentorum et Annorum Notatio, et præmissa Notitia Literaria. Gr. Hal. 1792, 8vo. This edition is without Annotations, but an Epitome of the History is given, running at the bottom of each page; which is preferred by some to a regular Latin version, as that is apt to encourage young students in a negligent survey of the text.—Exc. Trans. The Hystory of Herodian, a Greeke Author, treating of the Roman Emperors after Marcus. Translated out of Greeke into Latin, by Angelus Politianus;

and out of Latin into English, by Nicholas Smyth. Lond. by W. Copeland, without date, 4to.—Herodian's History of twenty Roman Caesars and Emperors. Translated into English. Lond. 1629, 4to. Reprinted, Lond. 1635, 8vo.—Herodian's Imperial History converted into a Heroic Poem, by C. B. Stapylton. Lond. 1652, 4to.—Herodian's History. Translated into English by a Gentleman. Lond. 1698, 8vo.—Herodian's History of his own Times. Translated into English, with large Notes, by J. Hart. Lond. 1749, 8vo.—The Heir Apparent; or, the Life of Commodus, son and successor of the good Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, Emperor of Rome. Translated from the Greek of Herodian; with a Preface adapted to the present times. Lond. 1789, 8vo.

HERODIAN, the Grammarian, of Alexandria, is supposed to have been an earlier writer than the above.—De Notis Graecorum Arithmeticis, Graece. Ven. 1495, 1525. Et Lat. Bas. 1600.—De Inclinatis et Encliticis Dictionculis, Gr. Ven. 1525.—Parexbolae, sive Excerpta ex ejus Scripta de Magno Verbo, Gr. Lat. Par. 1545, 12mo.

HERODOTUS, a famous Greek Historian, styled by Cicero, the Father of History, was born at Halicarnassus, in Caria, in the first year of the 74th Olympiad, or about 484 years before Christ. His History is divided into nine books, to each of which is affixed the name of one of the Nine Muses, and contains the most remarkable occurrences within a period of 240 years, from the reign of Cyrus to that of Xerxes. It is written in the Ionic dialect, and has been admired by all readers of taste.——HISTORIA.—Hist. Latine vers. per Laurent. Vallam. Ven. 1474, fol. Editio princeps, printed by Jacobus Rubeus. Second impression of the same Version. Rome, 1475, fol. Printed in the house of Peter de Maximis, by Arnold Pannartz.—Hist. Graece. Ven. ap. Ald. 1502. fol. The first edition in Greek: said to be an accurate and faithful impression, executed with considerable typographical elegance.—Hist. Gr. cum Praefatione et Notis Joach. Camerii. Bas. in officin. Herwagiana, 1541, 1557, fol. Good editions.—Hist. Gr. à Henr. Steph. Par. 1570, fol. Et Gr. Lat. Par. 1592, fol. The Latin version is added to some of the copies of the first of these editions. Both are very correct, but the second is more copious, and contains a corrected Latin version, consequently it is the more preferable of the two.—Hist. Lat. Laurent. Vallae. et Ctesiae excerptae Histor. Apologia Hen. Steph. pro Herodoto. Par. 1566, fol. Et Franc. 1595, 8vo.—Hist. à Gothofr. Jungermanno, Gr. et Lat. Franc. 1608, fol. This edition is greatly improved by the animadversions of Sylburgius on many passages of the Historian, a short Greek Glossary, and excellent Indices.—Hist. cum Notis Henr. Steph. à Frid. Sylburgio, Gr. et Lat. Genev. ap. Paul. Steph. 1618, fol. This is called a reprint of the preceding, with the remarks of Patus and the corrections of Valla.—Hist. à Thoma Gale, Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1679, fol. An excellent edition, in which the Greek Glossary, the Index of the Ionic diction, and the Chronological Annals of Herodotus are greatly enlarged and corrected.—Hist. Gr. Lat. emendat. et Notis illustrat. per Jac. Gronovium. Lugd. Bat. 1715, fol. Concerning the merit of this edition there are different opinions: the Editor corrected the text by the collation of the Medicean MS., which gave rise to the witticisms and invectives of a host of reviews and journals.—Hist. Gr. et Lat. Glasg. ap. Foulis, 1761, 9 vols. 12mo. A very valuable and correct, but scarce edition. Hist. à Petro Wesselingio, Gr. et Lat. Amst. 1763, fol. This is the best edition, it contains not only the various Readings and Notes of all former editions, but the learned and judicious Commentaries of the Editor. It has now become very scarce.—Hist. Gr. et Lat. cum Not. Var. Reitzio. Lips. 1778, 2 vols. 8vo. This edition was not finished by Reitzius, but by Schaefer, on the death of that Editor.—Hist. et Ctesiae Cnidii quae extant. Opera et Fragmenta, Gr. et recensa. Wesselingii cura Borbeck. Lemgov. 1781, 2 vols. 8vo. This edition is printed on wretched paper.—Hist. cura Schaeferi, Gr. Lips. 1800-3, vols i. ii. et iii., 8vo. A beautiful edition.—Hist. à Laing. Gr. et Lat. Edinb. 1806, 7 vols. 8vo. This edition is elegantly printed, with select Annotations, formed on the editions of Wesseling and Reitzius. At the end of volume 7th are subjoined a Greek Life of Homer, and a Latin Index.—Hist. lib. ix., Graece et Latine, Graeca ad fidem Codd. MSS. denuo recensuit et varietate Lectionis emendata, interpretatione Latina, notisque doctorum Virorum ac suas illustravit Editor Jo. Schweighaeuser. Accedunt Vita Homeri, Herodoto tribui solita, et Ctesiae Persicis Fragmenta. 1818, 12 vols. 8vo.—Hist. Gr. textus Schweighaeuseri, cui adjecta sunt editionum Schweighaeuseri, Reizii et Schaeferi, et Wesselingii Lectiones Variantes omnes. Glasg. 1818, 4 vols. 8vo.—Hist. in Gall. par Salias. Par. 1552, 8vo. Par. 1556, fol. There is also an excellent French translation, by M. Larcher, with learned Notes and Dissertations, first printed in 1786, 7 vols. 8vo., and reprinted with additions, 1802, 9 vols. 8vo.—Hist. in Ital. per M. Mar. Boiardo. Ven. 1539, 8vo. Et trad. dal Giulio Cesare Becelli. Ven. 1735, 4to.—Eng. Trans. The famous History of Herodotus, containing the Histories of divers Countreys; the Succession of their Kynges, the Acts and Exployes atcheived by them; the Lawes and Customes of every Nation, with the description and antiquitie of the same. Deuided into nine bookes, entituled with the names of the nine Muses. Translated by B. R. (perhaps Barnaby Rich.) Lond. 1584, 4to. This contains only the two first books, Clio and Euterpe. The Translator was probably not encouraged to proceed.—The Ægyptian and Grecian History of Herodotus. Translated from the Greek, by Isaac Littlebury. 1709, 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. 1723. 3d edit. 1737, 2 vols. with two maps. This is a faithful and not inelegant translation, but is without Notes.—The History of Herodotus. Translated from the Greek, with Notes, by the Rev. Wm. Beloe. Lond. 1791, 4 vols. 8vo. 2d edit. 1806, 4 vols. This excellent translation is more paraphrastical than the preceding, and contains useful and amusing Notes, with a short Life of Herodotus, and a copious Index.—The History of Herodotus. Translated from the Greek; with Notes, by John Lempriere, A. B. Lond. 1792, vol. i. 8vo. All that was published.—Select parts of Herodotus published separately. Historiarum Liber Primus, Clio, Gr. Oxon. in officina Josephi Barnesii, 1591, 4to.—Ex Herodoto Selectae Narrationes undecim, recepti Jo. Uptonus, in usum Christomathiae, Gr. cum Notis et Versione. Lond. 1701, 8vo.—Clio s. lib. i. in usum Scholar. Gr. et Lat. Cantab. 1715, 12mo.—De Genere, Vitaque Homeri, libellus, Gr. cum Variant. Lectionibus, et Codice Manuscripto Oxoniensi. Praemittur Barnesii editioni Opusculorum Homeri. Cantab. 1711, 4to. Et Gr. Lat. Item Historia Graecorum et Latinarum Literarum Joan. Reinoldi Dissertatio. Eton, 1752, 4to. This Life of Homer, attributed to Herodotus, is usually printed at the end of his History, and in various editions of Homer's Works. It is, however, supposed to be spurious.

HEROLDUS, Basilius Jos.—Philopseudes, seu Declamatio pro Erasmo, ejus Vitam describens. Bas. 1542, 4to.—Orthodoxographa, seu Varia Scriptorum veterum Monumenta, Gr. et Lat. Bas. 1555, fol.—Homilologia, hoc est Opera veterum Theologorum in Confutationem Heresion. Bas. 1556, fol.—Exegesis Stirpis Palatinae. Bas. 1556, 8vo.—Origines et Antiquitates Germaniae. Bas. 1557, fol.—De Bello Saco libri vi., praemissi Comm. Rerum Syriacarum Gulielmi Archiep. Tyrensis. Bas. 1560.—Tabb. Genealogica ad Historias Zonarae, Chalcocondylae, &c. Bas. 1562.

HEROLDUS, Christianus.—Dis. de Provocatione ad Judicium in Valle Jehosaphat. Norib. 1624, 4to.

HEROLT, George, of Bamberg, printed a Latin version of,—Origen contra Celsum. Rome, 1481, fol.

HEROLT, John, vulgarly called Discipulus.—Sermones de Tempore et de Sanctis per circulum anni cum promptuario exemplorum. Arg. per Mart. Flach, 1499. Lond. 1510, 4to. Par. 1513, 8vo. Norimb. 1514, fol.—Sermones Quadragesimales. Ven. 1599, 4to. Et de Sanctis, cum promptuario exemplorum. Mag. 1612, 4to.

HERON, M., Newcastle.—The Conflict; a Novel. Lond. 1793, 2 vols. 12mo. 4s.

HERON, John, the name to which the following Work is subjoined, although it is suspected that Heron is a misprint for Veron, q. v.—The most Wonderful Miracle, treatyng upon the Baptisme of Chyldren; very necessary to be redy of all Chrystyans in this moste pryllouse tymes. Worcest. 1551.

HERON, John.—An Abridgment of all the Custom Laws in force in Ireland. 1818, 8vo. 21s.

HERON, Right Hon. Sir Richard.—Genealogical History of the Ancient Family of Heron of Newark-upon-Trent, in Nottinghamshire, heretofore of Hadeston Ford Castle, and Bokenfield, in Northumberland. Lond. 1803, 4to.

HERON, Robert, a native of Scotland, and miscellaneous Writer; died 1807.—Letters of Literature. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 6s.—Travels through Arabia and other Countries in the East, performed by M. Niebuhr, in the service of the King of Denmark; with Notes, maps, and engravings. Lond. 1792, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Arabian Tales; or a Continuation of the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. Newly translated from the original Arabic into French, by Dom Chavis, a native Arab, and M. Cazote; now translated from the French into English, by Robert Heron. Edin. 1792, 4 vols. 12mo. 10s.—Elegant Extracts of Natural History, corrected and revised from a great variety of the most approved authentic Writers; with a Preface containing some Hints on Education. Edin. 1792, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1793, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Observations made in a Journey through the Western Counties of Scotland, in 1792; relating to the Scenery, Antiquities, Customs, Manners, Population, Agriculture, Manufactures, Commerce, Political Condition, and Literature of those parts. Perth, 1793, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—A new General History of Scotland, from the earliest times to the aera of the abolition of the Hereditary Jurisdictions of subjects in Scotland, in the year 1748. Perth, 1794-99, 6 vols. 8vo.—Letters which passed between General Dumouriez and Pache, Minister at War to the French Republic, during the Campaign in the Netherlands in 1792. Translated from the original French. Lond. 1794, 12mo. 2s.—Information concerning the Strength, Views, and Interests of the Powers presently at War; intended to assist true friends to themselves and their country, to judge of the progress and effects of the present War, and to decide upon the grand question of Immediate Peace, or War for another Campaign. Edin. 1794, 8vo. 5s.—Account of the Life of Muley Lizeet, late Emperor of Morocco. Translated from the French. Edin. 1797, 12mo. 3s.—Elements of Chemistry and Natural History. To which is prefixed, The Philosophy of Chemistry, by A. F. Fourcroy. Translated from the fourth edition of the original Work. Lond. 1797, 4 vols. 8vo. 12s.—A New and Complete System of Universal Geography; containing a full Survey of the Natural and Civil State of the Terraqueous Globe; exhibiting all the latest and most authentic information concerning Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, the Islands, &c. To which is added, A Philosophical View of Universal History. 1798, 4 vols. 8vo. 28s.—Letter to Sir John Sinclair, Bart., on the necessity of an instant Change of Ministry, &c. Edin. 1797, 8vo. Published under the name of Ralph Anderson, q. v.—Elements of Chemistry; comprehending all the new and improved Facts and Discoveries in that Science. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 12s.—A Letter to William Wilberforce, Esq., M. P., on the Justice and Ex-

Digitized by Google

ciency of Slavery and the Slave Trade, and on the best means to improve the Manners and Condition of the Negroes in the West Indies. Lond. 806. 4to.—Heron for some time edited the Globe and British Press Newspapers.

HEROTIAN.—Vocum quæ apud Hippocratem sunt Collectio; à Barth. Eustachio, Gr. et Lat. ap Junta. 1566, 4to.—Herotiani, Galeni, et Herodoti Glossaria, in Hippocratem; à Franzio, Gr. et Lat. Lips. 1780, 8vo.

HERP, Henr.—Speculum aureum Decem Præceptorum Dei. Mont. ap. Pet. Schoiffer, 1474, fol. A rare and curious edition. Et Nomb. per Ant. Koburger, 1481.—Specchio della Perfettione Humana. Ven. 1546, 8vo.

HERPIN, Rene.—Apologie pour La Republique de Jean Bodin. Lyons, 1593, 8vo.

HERPORT, Rev. Ma., a Divine of the Church of Berne.—An Essay on Truths of importance to the Happiness of Mankind; wherein the Doctrine of Oaths, as relative to Religious and Civil Government, is impartially considered. Translated from the German. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 3s.

HERPORT, Albrecht.—Itinerarium Indicum, Germanice. Bern. 1669, 8vo.

HERREKEN, N. T.—Confidence in God the Bulwark of a Nation; Christianity the Solid Foundation of Patriotism and Courage; a Discourse. 1804.

HERRENSCHMIDT, Jacob, Oetlingensis.—Amor Crucifixus, seu Meditationes et Suspiria in Passionem Christi. Franc. 1611, 8vo.—Stenographia Rhetorica. Norib. 1625, 12mo.—De Bacchanaliorum, Nominis, Origine, &c. Norib. 1620, 12mo.—Fabrica Crucis, seu Dodecadi Piarum Meditationum. Norib. 1627, 8vo.—Oeculogia Theologico-Philologica. Witch. 1630, 12mo.

HERRENSCHWAND, J. F. de, M. D.—Traité des Principales Maladies Exterieures. Berne, 1769, 4to.—Du Principe Politique et Moral de l'Espece Humaine. Lond. 1796, 2 vols. 4to.—Addresse aux vrais Hommes, de bien à ceux qui gouvernent comme à ceux qui sont gouvernés. Lond. 1802, 8vo.

HERRERA, Christoval Perez.—Discurso del Amparo de los Legitimos Pobres, y Reduccion de los Fingidos. Madr. 1589, 4to.

HERRERA, Fernando de.—Relacion de la Guerra de Cypre. Sev. 1572, 8vo.—Vida de Tomas Moro. Madr. 1617, 8vo.

HERRERA, Franc. de.—Dispp. et Comm. in Secundum librum Sententiarum Scoti. Salam. 1593, 1600.—Manuale Theologicum, de Quæstionibus in iv. libris Sententiarum. Lugd. 1642, 8vo.

HERRERA, Franc. de Maldonado.—Epitome Historial del Reyno de la China. Madr. 1620, 4to.

HERRERA, Gabriello Alfonso d'.—Libro de Agricultura. Medin. 1569, fol. Madr. 1620, fol. In Ital. da Mambrino Rosseo da Fabriano. Ven. 1568, 1608, 4to.

HERRERA, Miguel de.—Chronica de Don Alonso, y otros Reyes d'Espana. Vallad. 1554, fol.

HERRERA TORDESILLAS, Antonio de, a Spanish Historian of great celebrity, and Grand Historiographer under Philip II., was born 1565; died 1625.—Historia de la Sucedido in Escocia, e Inglaterra en quarrenta y quatro annos que Bivio, Maria Estuardo de Escocia. Madrid, 1589, 12mo. Lisb. 1590, 8vo.—Historia de Portugal, y Conquista de las Azores. Madr. 1591, 4to.—La Historia General del Mundo, desde el anno 1559, hasta el de 1585, en 2 part. Madr. 1601.—His General History of India, from 1492 to 1554, was originally published in Spanish, entitled, Historia de las Indias Occidentales. Madr. 1601-15, 4 tom. fol. Et Lat. per C. Barlæum, cum aliorum Descriptionibus et Historia Navigationis Jac. le Maire, &c. Amst. 1622. In English, entit. General History of the vast Continent and Islands of America, commonly called the West Indies, from the first Discovery thereof. Translated into English, by Capt. John Stevens. Lond. 1725-26, 6 vols. 8vo.—A General History of Spain, from 1554 to 1598, 3 vols. fol.

HERRERAS, Ferdinand de, a Spanish Poet, was born at Seville, and flourished in the 16th century. He published,—A Collection of Lyrical and Heroic Poems. 1582. Reprinted, 1619.—An edition of Garcillaso de la Vega; with Notes.—The Life of Sir Thomas More.—Narrative of the War of Cyprus, and the Battle of Lepanto.

HERREY, Robert F.—Two right profitable and fruitfull Concordances; or large and ample Tables Alphabetical; and will serve as well for the translation of the Bible called Geneva, as for the other authorised to be read in Churches. Lond. 1578, 4to. Frequently printed.

HERRICHEN, Johannes Gothofredus.—De Thea, Doricum Melypdrion. Lips. 1645, 4to.—Comi III. Indulgentiæ, et J. Tollii Industriæ, Celebratio. Lips. 1687, 4to.—Poemata, Gr. et Lat. Hamb. 1717, 8vo.

HERRICK, Robert, one of the minor Poets, of very considerable merit, in the reign of Charles I., was born in London; the time of his death is unknown.—Hesperides; or the Works, both Humane and Divine, of Robert Herrick, Esq. Lond. 1648, 8vo. Dr. Nott, of Bristol, published a Selection from this Work, in 1810.

HERRIES, John, A. M.—The Elements of Speech. Lond. 1773, 8vo.

HERRIES, John Charles, Commissary in Chief.—Sketch of Financial and Commercial Affairs. 1797, 8vo.—On the State of Europe before and since the French Revolution. From the German of Gentz. 1802, 8vo.—Instructions for the use of Yeomanry and Volunteer Corps of Cavalry. 1804-5, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d. each.

HERRING, or Hering, Francis, M. D.—Poema Gratulatorium in Ingressum R. Jacobi I. Lond. 1603, 4to.—A modest Defense of the Cavent given to the Wearers of Imposioned Amulets, as Preservatives from the Plague. Lond. 1604, 4to.—Pietas Pontificia. Lond. 1606, 4to. 1609, 8vo. In English. Lond. 1610, 8vo.—Rules and Directions to be observed in times of Pestilential Contagion. Lond. 1625, 1635, 4to. The same, under the title of, Preservations against the Plague. Lond. 1665, 4to.

HERRING, Thomas, D. D., Archbishop of Canterbury, a distinguished Prelate, was born in Norfolk, 1691 or 3; died 1757.—Propagation of the Gospel; a Sermon on Acts xxvi. 18. Cham. 1756, 4to.—Seven Sermons on public occasions. 1763.—Letters to William Duncombe, Esq., deceased, from the year 1728 to 1757; with Notes and an Appendix. Lond. 1777, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

HERRINGHAM, Rev. W., B. D.—A Sermon before the Barnstaple and Chafford Volunteer Cavalry. 1804, 1s. 6d.

HERRIOTT. See Heriot, George.

HERRMAN, T. C.—On the Number of Inhabitants in Russia, and on the Progress of its Population, according to the Statements made by order of Government. Thom. Ann. Philos. iii. 125. 1814.—On the Distribution of the Inhabitants of Russia. Ib. iii. 438.

HERRNSCHMIDIUS, Joannes Daniel.—Commentatio Historica de Vita D. Martini Lutheri. Hal. Magd. 1742, 8vo.

HERSCHEL, M. Cu., Mine Engineer.—Some Account of the Manufacture of Forged Iron Vessels at Fremont. Nicholson's Journal, xvi. 196. 1807.—Description of a Phosphated Copper. Ib. xxvii. 358. 1810.

HERSCHEL, Miss Caroline, sister of Dr. Herschel.—Catalogue of Stars, taken from Mr. Flamsteed's Observations, contained in the second volume of his Historia Cœlestis, and not inserted in the British Catalogue; with an Index to point every Observation in that volume belonging to the Stars of the British Catalogue. To which is added, A Collection of Errata which should be noticed in the same volume; with Introductory and Explanatory Remarks, by William Herschel, LL. D. Lond. 1799, fol. 10s.—An Account of a new Comet. Phil. Trans. 1787. Abr. xvi. 169.—The Discovery of a new Comet. Ib. 1796. xvii. 698.

HERSCHEL, John Frederick W., Esq., F. R. S.—On a remarkable Application of Cotes' Theorem. Phil. Trans. p. 8. 1815.—Consideration of various Points of Analysis. Ib. 449. 1814.—On the Developement of Exponential Functions; together with several other Theorems relating to Finite Differences. Ib. 25. 1816.

HERSCHEL, William, LL. D., F. R. S.—Astronomical Observations on the Periodical Star in Collo Ceti. Phil. Trans. 1780. Abr. xiv. 568.—Astronomical Observations on the Mountains of the Moon. Ib. 717. Astronomical Observations on the Rotation of the Planets round their Axes; made with a view to determine whether the Earth's Diurnal Motion is perfectly Equable. Ib. 1781. xv. 50.—Account of a Comet. Ib. 154.—Description of a Micrometer for taking the Angle of Position. Ib. 155.—On the Parallax of the Fixed Stars. Ib. 1782. 196.—Catalogue of Double Stars. Ib. 213.—Description of a Lamp Micrometer, and the method of using it. Ib. 229.—A Paper, to obviate some doubts concerning the Great Magnifying Powers used. Ib. 234.—On the Name of the New Planet. Ib. 1783. 204.—On the Micrometer and Magnitude of the Georgian Sidus; with a Description of the Dark and Lucid Disc and Periphery Micrometers. Ib. 325.—On the proper Motion of the Sun and Solar System; with an Account of several Changes that have happened among the Fixed Stars since the time of Mr. Flamsteed. Ib. 1785. Abr. xv. 297.—On the remarkable appearances at the Polar Regions of the Planet Mars, the Inclination of its Axis, the Position of its Poles, and its Spheroidical Figure; with a few Hints relating to its real Diameter and Atmosphere. Ib. 231. 1784.—Of some Observations tending to Investigate the Construction of the Heavens. Ib. 611.—Catalogue of Double Stars. Ib. 642. 1785.—On the Construction of the Heavens. Ib. 680. 1785.—Catalogue of One Thousand New Nebulæ, and Clusters of Stars. Ib. xvi. 158. 1786.—Investigation of the Cause of that Indistinctness of Vision, which has been ascribed to the smallness of the Optic Pencil. Ib. 165.—Remarks on the New Comet. Ib. 170.—Discovery of two Satellites revolving round the Georgian Sidus. Ib. 214. 1787.—On the Volcanoes of the Moon. Ib. 255.—On the Georgian Planet, and its Satellites. Ib. 489. 1788.—Observations on a Comet. Ib. 560. 1789.—Catalogue of a Second Thousand of New Nebulæ and Clusters of Stars; with a few Introductory Remarks on the Construction of the Heavens. Ib. 586. 1789.—Discovery of a Sixth and Seventh Satellite of the Planet Saturn; with Remarks on the Construction of its Ring, its Atmosphere, its Rotation on an Axis, and its Spheroidal Figure. Ib. 615. 1790.—On the Satellites of the Planet Saturn, and the Rotation of its Ring on an Axis. Ib. 780.—On Nebulous Stars, properly so called. Ib. xvii. 18. 1791.—On the Ring of Saturn, and the Rotation of the Fifth Satellite on its Axis. Ib. 117. 1792.—Miscellaneous Observations. Ib. 126.—Observations on the Planet Venus. Ib. 330. 1793.—The Discovery of a Comet. Ib. 355. 1794.—Observations of a Quintuple Belt on the Planet Saturn. Ib. 346.—Of some particulars observed during the late Eclipse of the Sun. Ib. 351.—On the Rotation of the Planet Saturn round its Axis. Ib. 356.—On the Nature and Construction of the Sun and Fixed Stars. Ib. 478. 1795.—Description of a forty feet Reflecting Telescope. Ib. 593.—Observations on the Comet.

Digitized by Google

Ib. 698. 1796.—On the Method of observing the Changes that happen to
a the Fixed Stars; with some Remarks on the Stability of the Light of our
Sun. To which is added, A Catalogue of Comparative Brightness, for ascertaining the Permanency of the Lustre of Stars. Ib. 712.—A Third Catalogue of the Comparative Brightness of the Stars; with an Introductory Account of an Index to Mr. Flamstead's Observations of the Fixed Stars, contained in the second volume of the Historia Cœlestis. Ib. xviii. 177. 1797.—Observations of the Changeable Brightness of the Satellites of Jupiter, and of the Variation in their apparent Magnitudes; with a Determination of the Time of their Rotatory Motions on their Axes. To which is added, A Measure of the Diameter of the Second Satellite, and an Estimate of the
b Comparative Size of all the Four. Ib. 187.—On the Discovery of the Four additional Satellites of the Georgium Sidus; the Retrograde Motion of its Old Satellites announced, and the Cause of their Disappearance, at certain distances from the Planet, explained. Ib. 270. 1798.—A Fourth Catalogue of the Comparative Brightness of the Stars. Ib. 175. 1799.—On the Power of Penetrating into Space by Telescopes; with a Comparative Determination of the Extent of that Power in Natural Vision, and in Telescopes of various sizes and constructions. Illustrated by Observations. Ib. 380. 1800.—Investigation of the Powers of the Prismatic Colours, to best and to illuminate objects; with Remarks that prove the different refrangibility
b of Radiant Heat. To which is added, An Inquiry into the Method of Viewing the Sun advantageously, with Telescopes of large apertures and high magnifying powers. Ib. 675.—Experiments on the Refrangibility of the Invisible Rays of the Sun. Ib. 688.—Experiments on the Solar, and on the Terrestrial Rays of Heat; with a Comparative View of the Laws to which Light and Heat, or rather the Rays which occasion them, are subject, in order to determine whether they are the same or different. Ib. 692. 748.—Observations, tending to Investigate the Nature of the Sun, in order to find the Causes or Symptoms of its variable Emission of Light and Heat; with Remarks on the use that may be possibly drawn from
c Solar Observations. Ib. 265. 1801. Ib. 354. and Nich. Jour. i. 13. 1802. —Observations on the two lately discovered Celestial Bodies. Ib. 213. 1802. and Nich. Jour. iv. 120. 1803.—Catalogue of 500 New Nebulæ, Nebulous Stars, Planetary Nebulæ, and Clusters of Stars; with Remarks on the Construction of the Heavens. Ib. 477. and Nich. Jour. v. 75.—Observations of the Transit of Mercury over the Disk of the Sun. To which is added, An Investigation of the Causes which often prevent the proper action of Mirrors. Ib. 214. 1804. and Nich. Jour. v. 304.—An account of the Changes that have happened, during the last twenty-five years, in the relative situation of Double Stars; with an Investigation of the Cause to
d which they are owing. Ib. 339. Continuation. Ib. 353. 1804. and Nich. Jour. vii. 216. 1804.—Experiments to ascertain how far Telescopes will enable us to determine very small Angles, and to distinguish the real from the spurious Diameters of Celestial and Terrestrial Objects; with an Application of the result of these Experiments to a Series of Observations on the Nature and Magnitude of Mr. Harding's lately discovered Star. Ib. 31. 1805. and Nich. Jour. xiii. 285. 1805.—On the Direction and Velocity of the Motion of the Sun, and Solar System. Ib. 233. and Nich. Jour. xiii. 59.—Observations on the singular figure of the Planet Saturn. Ib. 272. and Nich. Jour. xiii. 4.—On the Quantity and Velocity of the Solar Motion. Ib. 283. 1806. and Nich. Jour. xv. 232.—Observations and Remarks on the Figure, the Climate, and the Atmosphere of Saturn and his Ring. Ib. 455. and Nich. Jour. xv. 390.—Observations on the Nature of the New Celestial Body discovered by Dr. Albers, and of the Comet, which was expected to appear last January, in its return from the Sun. Ib. 260. 1807. and Nich. Jour. xix. 259.—Observations of a Comet, made with a view to investigate its Magnitude, and the nature of its Illumination. To which is added, An Account of a New Irregularity lately perceived in the apparent figure of the Planet Saturn. Ib. 145. 1808. and Nich. Jour. xxii. 3. and 100. 1809.—Continuation of Experiments for Investigating the Cause of
f Coloured Concentric Rings, and other appearances of a similar nature. Ib. 259. 1809. Continuation. Ib. 1810. 149. and Nich. Jour. xix. 121.—Astronomical Observations relating to the Construction of the Heavens, arranged for the purpose of a Critical Examination, the result of which appears to throw some new light upon the Organization of the Celestial Bodies. Ib. 269.—Observations of a Comet; with Remarks on the Constitution of its different parts. Ib. 115. 1812.—Observations of a Second Comet; with Remarks on its Construction. Ib. 229. and Nich. Jour. xxxv. 193. 1813.—Astronomical Observations, relating to the Sidereal Part of the Heavens, and its connexion with the Nebulous Part. Ib. 248. 1814.—A
g Series of Observations of the Satellites of the Georgian Planet, including a Passage through the Node of their Orbits; with an Introductory Account of the Telescopic Apparatus that has been used on this occasion; and a Final Exposition of some calculated particulars deduced from the Observations. Ib. 293. 1815.—Astronomical Observations and Experiments, tending to Investigate the Local Arrangement of the Celestial Bodies in Space, and to determine the Extent and Condition of the Milky Way. Ib. 302.

HERSEE, William.—Poems. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HERSENT, or Hersan, Charles, a French Divine, and Chancellor to the Church at Metz; died 1660. He is known chiefly from a violent
h Satire which he wrote, under the assumed name of Optatus Gallus, against Cardinal Richelieu, entitled,—Optati Galli de Cavendo Schismate, Liber Parænetcus. Paris, 1640, 8vo. This was condemned and burnt by the Parliament of Paris, and is now very scarce. There is, however, a counterfeit edit. bearing the same date, which may be easily detected, from its being printed on a larger type, and having the word Superiorum in page 7, for Superior in the original.—He also published, A Paraphrase on Solomon's Song. 1625, 8vo.—Sermons Sermon, Funeral Orations, &c.; particularly an Eloge de St. Louis. 1651, 4to.

HERSER, T.—Poems, Rural and Domestic. 1812, 8vo. 7s.

i HERTELIUS, Jac., Curienais.—Quinquagintà Veterum Comicorum Græcorum Sententiæ, Gr. Lat. Bas. 1560, 8vo. Very scarce.—Seniorum Moralium, Liber. Ex Optimis Vetustissimisque Græcorum Auctoribus, ad juventutis liberalem institutionem, juxta locos communes, conscriptus. Una cum duobus Calendariis Scholasticis pro Græca et Latina Linguæ Tyrouibus a Sacra Scriptura concinnatis. Accesserunt etiam Epitaphia in Principum clarorum hominum tumulos. Bas. 1561, 12mo.—Allegoriarum, Typorum, et Exemplor. Vet. ac Novi Test. libri ii.; ex Operibus Lutheri, cum ipsius Judicio de eorum Usu. Bas. 1561, 8vo.—Definitionum ac Descriptiones Theologicæ. Bas. 1564, 8vo.

HERTFELDER, Bernardus.—Basilica S. S. Udarici et Afræ, Augustæ Vindelicorum, Historice descripta, cum figuris æneis. Aug. Vind. 1627.

HERTFORD, Marquis of. See Seymour, W.

HERTIUS, John Nicholas, a celebrated Civilian, was born near Gelsen, 1651; died 1710.—Notitia Veteris Francorum Regni. 1710. 4to.—Commentationes et Opuscula ad Historiam et Geographiam Antiquæ Germaniæ, Spectantia. Franc. 1700, 3 tom. 4to. 1718. 4to.

HERTODT, Joan. Ferdinandus, was born 1645; died 1714.—Tartaricæ Disquisitiones. Vien. 1669. 8vo.—Cœcologia, seu Curiosa Cœci
j Regis Vegetabilium Enumeratio. Jen. 1671, 8vo.—Opus Mirificum sexto diei; i. e. Homo Physicè, Anatomice, et Moraliter, in potiores suas partes, Dissectus. 1671, 8vo.

HERTODT, Joannes Philippus jr.—Medicus Euporistus Duodecim Medicamentorum. Hag. 1711, 8vo.

HERTOGH, Joan. Mary.—Dut ad Universum Jus. Brux. 1690, fol.

HERTZ, Mich.—Notitia Scriptorum Rerum Germanicarum. Erf. 1676.—Scriographia Bibliotheca Germanica. Lips. 1693, 4to.

HERTZBERG, Baron de, Minister of State to the King of Prussia.
l —Sur la Forme des Gouvernements, et quelle en est la meilleure. Berlin, 1784, 8vo.—Translation from the French of his two Discourses: 1st, Of the Population of States in general, and that of the Prussian Dominions in particular; 2d, on the Riches of States and Nations, the Balance of Commerce, and that of Power. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Œuvres Politiques. Berl. 1795, 2 tom. 8vo.

HERTZHOLM, Ivarus.—Breviarium Equestre, de Ordine Elephantino. Hafn. 1704, fol.

HERTZOG, Christ.—Mumiographia Medica. Goth. 1716, 8vo. Gall. Goth. 1718, 8vo.

m HERVART, Jo. Fred.—Admiranda Ethice Theologiæ Mysteria Propiata, de Antiquissima veterum Nationum Superstitione, qui Lapis Magnes pro Deo habitus colebatur. Ing. 1623. Monach. 1626, 4to. A rare book, sometimes placed as the production of Hervart, Joan George, q. v.

HERVAS, Don Lorenzo, M. R. I. A.—Catalogo delle Lingue Conosciute e Notizia delle loro Affinità e Diversità. Cesen. 1784, 4to. Origine, Formazione, Meccanismo ed Armonia degl' Idiomi. Cesen. 1785, 4to. Vocabulario Poliglotto, con Prolegominis sopra più di C. L. Lingue. Cesen. 1787, 4to. Saggio Pratico delle Lingue, con Prolegomeni e una raccolta
n di Orazione Dominicali in più di trecenti Lingue e Dialetti. Cesen. 1802, 4to. These Works form the 17th, 18th, 20th, and 21st volumes of M. Hervas' elaborate Work, entit. Idea dell' Universo che contiene la Storia della Vita dell' Uomo, Viaggio estatico al Mondo Planetario, e Storia della Terra, e delle Lingue. Cesen. 1778-87, 21 vols. 4to. The Catalogo delle Lingue Conosciute, was republished in Spanish, with considerable additions. Madr. 1800-5, 6 vols. 4to.—Aritmetica delle Nazioni e Divisione del Tempo fra l'Orientali.

HERVE, Peter, Esq.—How to enjoy Paris. 1816, 2 vols. 10s.

HERVELDENSIS, Monachus.—Chronicon, Res gestas Imp. Ge-
o manorum à Carolo M. ad Henr. IV. continens. Inter Rerum Germ. Script. S. Schardii. p. 694.

HERVET, Gentian, Canon of Rheims, a learned Frenchman, was born near Orleans, 1499; died 1584.—De Immensa Dei Misericordia. Translated from the Latin of Erasmus, into English. Lond. 1533, 8vo.—Reprinted in 4to.—Xenophon's Treatise of Household Right, cunningly translated out of the Greke Tongue into Englische. Lond. 1534, 8vo. by Berthelet. 1573, 8vo. by Alide, J.—Orationes. Lugd. 1536, 8vo.—Oratio ad Concilium, qua suadetur, ne Matrimonia, quæ contrahuntur à Filiis Familias, sine consensu eorum in quorum sunt potestate; habeantur deinceps
p pro legitimis. Par. 1563, 4to. Ven. 1563, 4to.

HERVEY, Mrs. of Aiton.—The Mourtray Family; a Novel. Lond. 1810, 3d edition. 1813, 4 vols.—Amabel; or, Memoirs of a Woman of Fashion. 1813, 4 vols. 12mo. 28s.—Aubrey Stanhope; or, Memoirs of an Author. Lond. 1815, 3 vols.

HERVEY, Christopher, Esq.—Letters from Portugal, Spain, Italy, and Germany, in the years 1759-1761. Lond. 1785, 3 vols. 8vo. 18s.

HERVEY, Frederic.—A New System of Geography. Lond. 1785, fol.

HERVEY, J.—The Castle of Tynemouth; a Tale. 1806, 2 vols. 7s.

q HERVEY, James, A. M. Rector of Weston-Flavell, and Collingtree,

Digitized by Google

A very popular English Divine, of exemplary piety and virtue, was born near Northampton, 1713-14; died 1758.—Meditations and Contemplations: vol. I. containing Meditations among the Tombs; Reflections on a Flower-Garden; and a Descant on Creation. Lond. 1746, 8vo. vol. II. Contemplation on the Night, and Starry Heavens; and a Winter Piece. Lond. 1747, 8vo. Both these volumes have gone through numerous editions, and are often bound together. 19th edition. Glasg. 1764, 12mo. They have likewise been turned into blank verse, by Mr. Newcomb. q. v.—Burham's Plous Memorials. 1753, 8vo.—Remarks on Lord Bolingbroke's Letters on the Study and Use of History, so far as they relate to the History of the Old Testament; and especially to the Case of Noah denouncing a curse upon Canaan. In a Letter to a Lady of Quality. Lond. 1753, 8vo. 1s.—Theron and Aspasio; or, a Series of Dialogues and Letters on the most important Subjects. Lond. 1755, 1757, 3 vols. 8vo. The principal point which the Author illustrates in this Work, is the imputed Righteousness of Christ; his notion of which has been attacked by several writers.—Cross of Christ the Christian's Glory; a Visitation Sermon on Gal. vi. 14. Oxford, 1753, 8vo.—An edition of Jenks' Meditations. 1757. With a Recommendatory Preface.—Reconciliation; a Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 8. Oxf. 1759, 8vo.—Times of Danger, Means of Safety; 2 Sermons on Heb. xi. 28. 1759, 8vo.—viii. Sermons. 3d edition. Oxf. 1759, 12mo.—A Collection of Letters; to which is prefixed, an Account of his Life and Death. Lond. 1760, 2 vols. 12mo.—His Life and Letters. Edinb. 1765, 8vo.—Epistle to the Rector and Education of Daughters. Lond. 1761, 8vo.—Eleven Letters to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley; containing an Answer to that Gentleman's Remarks on Theron and Aspasio. Published from the Author's MSS., by his brother W. Hervey. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 3s.—Many more Sermons by the Disciples of one; 2 Sermons on Rom. v. 19. With a Preface by Arthur Toplady, A.B. Lond. 1768, 8vo. Posth.—The Grounds and Duty of Christian Rejoicing; a Sermon on Phil. iv. 4. 1770, 12mo.—On Repentance; 2 Sermons on Mark vi. 12. 1770, 12mo.—A Funeral Sermon on Phil. i. 21. 1775, 12mo.—Four Sermons on Divinity of Christ. To which are added, Sixteen other Sermons, faithfully translated from the original short hand of the Author. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Letters to the Right Hon. Lady Frances Shirley. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 3s. This publication consists of 118 Letters, written between the years 1750 and 1758.—Works. Newcastle, 1806, 7 vols. 8vo.—Letters; Elegant, Interesting, and Evangelical, illustrative of the Author's amiable character, and many circumstances of his early history, not generally known. 1811. This may be considered as a seventh volume to his Works.

HERVEY, Jonn, Lord Hervey, of Ickworth, a Political and Poetical Writer, of considerable fame, was born 1696; died 1743.—Sedition and Defamation Displayed. Lond. 1732, 8vo.—Observations on the Writings of the Craftsman. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—Letter to Mr. D'Anvers, on his Reply to Sedition and Defamation Displayed. Lond. 1731, 8vo.—An Epistle from a Nobleman to a Doctor of Divinity, (Dr. Sherwin). 1733.—Of his Poetical effusions, the best are in Dodsley's Collection.—Lord Hervey wrote some of the best Political Pamphlets in defence of Sir Robert Walpole's Administration.

HERVEY, Hon. Thomas.—Letter to Sir Thomas Hanmer. Lond. 1741, 8vo.—Letter to the Rev. Sir William Bunbury. Lond. 1741, 8vo.—Letter to William Pitt, concerning the 15 new raised Regiments. Lond. 1746, 8vo.

HERVEY, Rev. Thomas.—Elements Christiana; the 39 Articles of the Church of England proved to be Agreeable to the Word of God, in their literal Sense. Lond. 1791, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

HERVIEUX, J. C.—Traités des Serins de Canarie. Par. 1709, 8vo. Par. 1713, 1796, 12mo. In Eng. A New Treatise of Canary-birds. Lond. 1718, 12mo.

HERWART, or Hervart, John George, Chancellor of Bavaria, at the beginning of the 17th century, and father of Hervart, Joh. Fred. previously noticed. Published the following Works in support of the most extravagant systems.—Talmud Arithmetic. Monach. 1610, 4to.—Cronologia Nova et Vera, two parts. Monach. 1612, 1622-26, 4to.—Admiranda Ethice Theologica, &c. See Hervart, Joh. Fred.—An Apology for the Emperor Louis of Bavaria, against the Falsehoods of Bzovius. In Lat. Monach. 1618, 4to.—Thesaurus Hieroglyphicorum Egypt.

HERWEICH, Olaus.—Dissertatio de Prestantia Studii Historici, Naturæ. Resp. Jon. Holm. Holm. 1752, 4to.

HERWIG, H. M.—Ars Curandi Sympathetica. Culemb. 12mo.—The Art of Curing Sympathetically or Magnetically; proved to be most true, both by the Theory and Practice. With a Discourse concerning the Cure of Madness, with an Appendix to prove the reality of Sympathy. From the Latin. Lond. 1700, 8vo.

HERY, Thesay de.—De la Maladie Vénérienne. Par. 1509, 8vo. Par. 1534, 8vo.

HESE, Jos. de, Presbyter.—Itinerarium à Hierusalem, describens varias Mundi partes; cum aliis Tractatibus ejusd. generis. Davent. per Jac. de Breda, 1504, 4to. et Par. 4to.

HESELRIGE, Sir Arthur.—Letter concerning the Revolt and Recovery of Tinmouth Castle. Lond. 1648, 4to.—A Letter to W. Lenthal, concerning a great Victory obtained by the Parliament Forces, in Northumberland. Lond. 1648, fol.

HESENTHALERUS, Magnus Chabrenius.—Athleta Politicus, h. e. ad judiciose varia in Congressibus Disserendi Consequendam Promptitudinem, Introductio. Franc. 1665, 8vo.

HESHUSIUS, Tilemanus, a German Lutheran Theological Professor, noted for the violence of his Controversial Writings, was born at Wesel, in the Duchy of Cleves. 1526; died 1588.—Defensio Presentia Corporis Christi in Cena Domini adv. Bezam et alios. Magdeb. 1562.—De Servo Hominis Arbitrio et Conversione ejus per Dei Gratiam, adv. Synergiæ Adsertores. Magdeb. 1562, 4to.—Antidotum contra Impium Dogma Matth. Flacii Illyrici, quo asserit quod Peccatum Originis sit substantia. Jen. 1572.—De Vera Ecclesia ejusque Authoritate, libri 2. Jen. 1572, 8vo.—Explicatio Prioris Epistolæ ad Corinthios. Jen. 1573, 8vo.—Explicatio Epistolæ ad Galatas. Helmst. 1579, 8vo.—Sexcenti Errores, pleni Blasphemiis in Deum, quos Romana Pontificiaque Ecclesia contra Deum fuventer defendit. Franc. 1577, 8vo. A scarce book.—Assertio S. S. Testamenti Jesu Christi, contra Blasphemam Flacianistarum Exegesin. 1582.—Comm. in Epist. ad Colossens. Helmst. 1582.—Comm. in Psalmos. Helmst. 1587.—Comm. in Epistolam ad Romanos, et in primam ad Corinthios, ex edit. G. Schulteri. Malhus. 1605.

HESINGER, W. D., and J. B. Bergerus.—Account of Cerium, a New Metal, found in a Mineral Substance from Bastoras in Sweden. Nicholson's Journal, ix. 290. 1804.

HESIOD, a very ancient and justly celebrated Greek Poet, was probably either a native of Cuma, in one of the Æolian Isles, or of Ascra, in Bœotia, and is thought to have been contemporary with Homer, or about thirty years older. The only Pieces attributed to him are, the Works and Days, in which he celebrates agriculture, the Theogony, or Generation of the Gods, and a Description of the Shield of Hercules, which last is rejected by some as not being a produce of his muse.—Op. et Dies. Opera et Dies, Græcè. Without date, but supposed to have been printed at Milan, 1493, fol. Editio princeps. Annexed to an edition of Theocritus.—Op. et Dies. à Fran. Tissardo, Gr. Par. gr. Gourmont. 1512, 4to. This edition is rather imperfect in critical illustration, although the production of Francis Tissard, a scholar of eminence. It was the third Greek book printed in France.—Op. et Dies, Gr. Flor. ap. Junta. 1515, 4to. This valuable edition contains also the Moral Institutes of Cato; the Golden Verses of Pythagoras; and the Verses of Phocylis.—Op. et Dies, Latina, interprete hervico, per. Nic. Vallanu. Bas. ap. J. Frobenium, 1518, 4to. Et Gr. Lat. per Vallam et Frisium. Bas. ap. Mich. Ising. 1539, 8vo.—Op. et Dies, Gr. cum duabus Præfationibus ac luculentis. Enarrationibus Melanchonis. Franc. 1541, 1549, 8vo.—Op. et Dies, Gr. Par. ap. Bogerd. 1547, 1549, 4to.—Op. et Dies, Gr. Lat. per N. Vallam, et Ulp. Frisium, cum Comm. Steph. Riccii. Witeb. 1550, 8vo.—Op. et Dies, Annotat. quibusdam Doctissimorum Præmissis. Lond. by Rich. Field, 1590, 16mo.—Op. et Dies, Gr. Lat. cum Comm. J. Spondani. Rupell. 1592, 8vo. An excellent but scarce edition.—Op. et Dies, Gr. et Lat. Basileæ. Arg. 1784, 8vo. et 8vo. Printed with the Editor's, Gnomici Poetæ Græci. The text of this edition is given in a new manner, and no less than 53 verses are rejected as spurious.—Hesiod's Georgics; translated into English, by Geo. Chapman. Lond. 1618, 4to. Extremely scarce.—Hesiodi Theogonia et Scutum Herculis, Gr. Par. 1547, 4to.—Theog. Gr. à F. A. Wolf. Hal. Sax. 1783, 8vo. A good edition.—Theog. et Scutum Herculis; cura Heinrich. Vratisl. 1802, 8vo.—The Battle of the Gods and Titans, from the Theogony of Hesiod; with a Description of Tartarus, translated into English verse. To which is prefixed, an explication of the Battle, between the Gods and the Giants; by Wm. Broome, LL. D., in his Poems. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 2d edition.—Opera Omnia. Op. Omn., Græce. Ven. ap. Ald. 1495, fol. Editio princeps, of the entire Works of Hesiod, subjoined to an edition of Theocritus, of the same date. This is a beautiful specimen of the Aldine Press, but is rarely to be met with.—Opera, Gr. Bas. ap. Froben. 1521, 8vo.—Opera, Gr. cum Enarrat. P. Melanchonis. Par. 1533, 8vo.—Opera, cum Scholiis à Victore Trincavello, Gr. Ven. ap. Zanetti, 1537, 4to. A beautiful edition, valuable on account of its excellent Scholia, and correct Greek text, which have formed the basis of almost every subsequent edition.—Opera, cum Theognide, Musæo, Orpheo, Phocylide, &c. Flor. ap. Junt. 1540, 8vo.—Opera, Gr. Lat. cum Scholiis Tzetzis Græce; Accedunt Versio Lat. Nic. Vallæ, et Deorum Genealogia à Bunc. Pylade conscripta. Col. 1542, 8vo.—Opera, Gr. Ven. 1542, 8vo.—Opera, Gr. Ven. ap. Farreum. 1543, 8vo. This is an inaccurate reprint of the Florentine edition of 1540.—Opera, cum Scholiis, Gr. et Lat. Bas. ap. Birchman, 1542, 1564, 8vo. Et ap. Oporin. 1574.—Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Not. Var. et Barbei Comment. Lugd. Bat. 1558, 8vo.—Opera, à Georgio Henischio, Gr. et Lat. Bas. 1580, 8vo.—Opera, Gr. Lat. cum Notis et Var. Lect. per Hieron. Commelinum. Heid. 1591, 8vo. This edition contains the commentaries of various learned men. Reprinted, 1598, 8vo.—Opera, J. Crispini. Genev. 1600, 1629, 1639, 12mo.—Opera, ab Erasmo Schmidio, Gr. et Lat. Witt. 1601, 8vo.—Opera, Gr. Lat cum Scholiis Proeli, Moschopuli, et Tzetzæ in Opera et Dies; Joannis Diaconi et Incert. in Reliquia, cumque Notis ac Emendat. Dan. Heinsii. Lugd. Bat. 1603, 4to. This was once a very celebrated edition, but has been eclipsed by subsequent ones.—Opera, à Poselio, Gr. Lat. Lips. 1603, 1615, 8vo.—Opera, ab Heinsio, Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1613, 162 , 8vo.—Opera, Gr. et Lat. Paris. ap. Libert. 1627, 8vo. Among the minor Poets, each having distinct title pages with the preceding date, but the principal one in front is dated 1628. A valuable and scarce volume.—Opera, Gr. Lat. cum Difficilorum Vocum

Digitized by Google

Analysi, per Geo. Pasorem. Amst. 1631, 8vo. Et Gr. Lat. cum Indice Georgii Pasoris. Amst. 1632 et 1646.—Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum R. Winbertoni Observationibus in Poetis Graecis. Cantab. 1653, 1652, 1661, 1671, 1677, 1684, 1700. Lond. 1712, 1728, 1759, 8vo. Printed along with the greater part of the minor Poets. These are convenient and many of them elegant editions.—Opera, Gr. Lat. cum Notis Schrevelii. Lugd. Bat. 1650, 1652, 8vo.—Opera, à Schwelli. Lugd. Bat. 1652, 8vo. A very bad edition, with nothing to recommend it, but that it contains Pasor's Index much enlarged. It was elegantly reprinted at Padua, 1747, 8vo.—Opera, cum Notis Schrevelii, et Indice Geo. Pasoris, Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev. 1657, 8vo. et 1658. A beautiful and correct edition. Et Gr. Lat. ex editione Corn. Schrevelii. Lond. 1659, 8vo. Lond. 1672. Lips. 1730, 8vo.—Opera à Jo. Geo. Graevio. Cum Not. Var., Gr. et Lat. Amst. ap. Elzev. 1667, 1669, 1701, 8vo. Subjoined to these editions is a Thesaurus Eruditionis, Graece.—Opera, cum Not. Var. et Joan. Clerici, Gr. et. Lat. Amst. 1701, 8vo. This is, in some respects, an improvement on Graevius' edition, but is said to be deficient in every thing which relates to mythological learning.—Opera, à Thoma Robinson, Gr. et Lat. Oxon. 1737, 2 vols. 4to. This magnificent edition surpasses all preceding ones, but is published without the ancient Greek Scholia. The Text is formed on the editions of Graevius and Le Clerc, with the Latin version of the latter corrected. It was reprinted with additional Readings. Lond. 1756.—Opera, à Joan. Tob. Krebsio, Gr. et Lat. Lips. 1746 and 1776, 8vo. These editions are executed by a learned and judicious Editor. The second is a very useful and valuable one.—Opera, ab Ant. Mar. Salvinio, Gr. Lat. et Ital. Patav. 1747, 8vo.—Opera, Gr. Lips. 1776, 8vo.—Opera, ex recens. T. Robinsonii à Chr. Frid. Loesnero, Gr. et Lat. cum Schol. Lips. 1778, 8vo. This is allowed to be the best edition, and far superior to those of Robinson and Krebsius, both in accuracy and critical illustration. It contains the valuable Notes of former Editors, some inedited from the New Various Readings, &c.—Opera, à Bernardo Zamagna, Gr. et Lat. Parm. 1785, 1785, 4to. Superb and correct editions.—Opera, Gr. sine Versione Lat. Parm. 1787, 4to. This and the two preceding (Parma) editions, were printed by the celebrated Giambattista Bodoni.—There has been only two complete English translations of Hesiod's Works, viz. that by Cooke, entitled, The Works of Hesiod, translated from the Greek, by Mr. T. Cooke. Lond. 1728. 4to. This is in verse, with critical and explanatory Notes; and a Life of Hesiod prefixed. It was reprinted, Lond. 1740 and 1743, 12mo. And in Dr. Anderson's edition of the British Poets. Lond. 1795, vol. xiii. 8vo.—And, The Remains of Hesiod the Ascrean, translated from the Greek, into English verse; with a Preliminary Dissertation and Notes. By Charles Abraham Elton. 1809, 8vo.

HESIUS, WILLIAM, a native of Antwerp.—Emblemata Sacra, de Fide, Spe, et Charitate. Ant 1636, 8vo.

HESKETH, HENRY, D. D., Rector of Charlewood, Surrey, Vicar of St. Helens, London, and Chaplain in Ordinary.—A Sermon before the Lord Mayor, on 2 Sam. i. 17, 18. 1678, 4to.—The Dangerous and almost Desperate State of Religion, on Rev. xxvii. 3. 1679, 4to.—A Sermon for the Fire of London, before the Lord Mayor, on Lam. iii. 22. Oxf. 1679, 4to.—Piety the best rule of Orthodoxy. Lond. 1680, 8vo.—The Charge of Scandal, and giving offence by conformity, repelled and reflected back upon separation. Lond. 1683, 4to.—The Importance of Religion to young Persons; a Funeral Sermon on Eccles. xi. 10. Oxf. 1683, 4to.—A Private Peace-offering for the discovery of the late Horrid Conspiracy, on 2 Sam. xxii. 51. 1684, 4to.—Thanksgiving Sermon before the Lord Mayor, on 1 Pet. ii. 15. 1684, 4to.—Exhortation to frequent Communion; substance of two Sermons, on 1 Cor. xi. 26. 1684, 12mo.—Sermon on Matt. v. 17. Lond. 1684, 4to.—Thanksgiving for the late victory over the Rebels, on 1 Pet. ii. 13. Oxf. 1685, 8vo.—The Case of Eating and Drinking unworthily, on 1 Cor. xi. 29. 1689, 12mo.—Great Men's Advantages and Obligations to Religion, on Jer. v. 5. 1699, 4to.—An Assize Sermon on 1 Tim. ii. 8. 1699, 4to.

HESKITH, THOMAS, M. A., Rector of St. John's, at Nevis, in America.—A Sermon at the Funeral of Francis Collingwood and his Lady. 1699, 4to.—The Excellency and Advantages of Religion, on Josh. xxiv. 14.—Piety and Learning the great Ornament and Character of the Priesthood; a Farewell Sermon, on Acts xx. 26, 27. 1702, 4to.—The Course concerning Thunder; wherein the Legality of the same is proved by several Precedents and Arguments. 1703, 4to.

HESKYNS, THOMAS, D. D.—The Parliament of Christ, avouching and declaring the received truth of the Presence of his Body and Blood in the Blessed Sacrament, against M. Juell. Antw. 1566. Bruxelles, 1565, fol.

HESLEDEN, W. S. Esq.—A Sketch of the Properties and Advantages of Sutton's Patent Gravitated Sails for Windmills. With plates. 1807, 8vo. 5s.

HESLOP, REV. LUKE, D. D., Archdeacon of Bucks, and Rector of Bothal, Northumberland.—Observations on the Statute 31 George II. ch. 29.; concerning the assize of bread. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Comparative Statement of the food produced from Arable and Grass Land, and the returns arising from costs, &c. Lond. 1801, 4to. 2s.—Observations on the Duty of Property, &c. 1805, 8vo.—Two Sermons, and a Charge. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HESS, J. L.—Life of Ulric Zwingle, the Swiss Reformer. See AIKIN, J.—The Value and Utility of the Freedom of the Hanse Towns; from the German, by B. Crusen. 1814, 8vo. 6s.

HESSE, ADDRAW.—The Government of all Estates; wherein is contained, the Perfect Way to an Honest Life. Translated, and printed by Grafton. 1547, 4to. Bl. lett. Without date, 16mo. Printed by Denham.

HESSE, HIS SERENE HIGHNESS CHARLES, PRINCE OF, Commander in Chief of the Danish Auxiliary Army.—Memoirs relative to the Campaign of 1788, in Sweden. Translated from the French. Lond. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HESSE, E.—A Vocabulary of the German Tongue. Lond. 1794, 12mo. 1s.

HESSE, HEINRICH, Author of a Work on Horticulture, entitled,—Neue Garten-Lust. Leip. 1714, 4to.

HESSE, ROBERT.—An Exhortation to the Sicke; to be rehearsed with a loud voice to those that be in the agony of death; with a Catechisme to instruct the sicke. Translated out of French. Lond. 1566, 8vo.

HESSE, WILLIAM, PRINCE OF, rendered his name immortal by his encouragement of Learning, and his Studies; died 1597.—He erected an Observatory at Cassel, for the purpose of making observations on the celestial bodies: these observations, which are of a very curious nature, were published by Willebrord Snell. Leyd. 1618.

HESSELIBEINIUS, Jon.—Theoria Logica. Franc. 1606, 8vo.—Antidotum Philosophico-Theologicum, nova Pharmaco Rodolphi Goclenii Oppositum. Giess. 1608, 4to.—Tract. Polemicus de Sacramentis in Genere, contra Goclenium. Giess. 1610, 8vo.—Elenchus Errorum Rod. Goclenii, de Coena Domini. Giess. 1611.—Vindicatio Orthodoxae Doctrine de Sacramento Altaris. Giess. 1621, 8vo.

HESSELINK, G. A. M., Professor of Divinity and Philosophy in the Society of Baptists, in Amsterdam.—Uitlegkundig Woordenboek, &c. i. e. An Explanatory Dictionary of the New Testament. Amst. 1792, 2 vols. 8vo.

HESSELS, or HESSELIUS, JOHN, Professor of Theology at Louvain, where he was born 1522; died 1566. He wrote a great number of Controversial Works against the Protestants, which in his time were much esteemed, as.—Probatio Corporalis Praesentiae Corporis et Sanguinis Christi in Eucharistia. Lov. 1564, 8vo.—De Officio Christiana Pacis vere Amantis Viri, exutegate ad Joan. Harael. Ant. ap. Plant. 1566, 8vo.—Confutatio cujusdam Haereticae Confessionis Teutonicae, qua ostenditur Eucharistiam esse Sacrificium Propitiatorium. Lov. 1567, 8vo.—Confutatio Novitiae Fidei, quam vocant Speciatam: et de Cathedrae Petri perpetua firmitate. Lov. 1568, 8vo.—Tract. de Invocatione Sanctorum, contra J. Monhemium et H. Artopeum. Lov. 1568, 8vo.—Declaratio quod unaquo Eucharistiae sub Unica Panis Specie, neque Christi Praecepto adversatur, neque minus fructuosa sit, quam Communio sub utrique Specie. Lov. 1573, 8vo.—He also wrote, Symbol Apostolici, Explicatio. Lov. 1562, 8vo.—Comm. in Priorem Epistolam et Primam et Secundam Epistolam Petri. Lov. 1568, 8vo.—Comm. in Primam Epistolam Johannis. Duac. 1599.—Explicatio Dominicae Passionis ac Resurrectionis. Lov. 1568.—Commentaries on St. Matthew, and several of his Epistles. A Famous Catechism, &c.

HESSEN, HEINR.—Teutscher Gartner. Lips. 1710. fol.

HESSIANDEUS, CHRISTIANUS.—De Communicatione et Vivifica Virtute Carnis Christi. Genev. 1573.—Refutatio Dogmatis de Fictitia Carnis Christi Omnipraesentia, et Reali Idiomatum in ipsis Naturis Communicatione; contra Th. Beza. Genev. Frcf. Th. Beza. 1576, 8vo.

HESSUS, PAULUS.—Defensio 20 Problematum Melchioris Guilandini, adversus Andream Matthedium. Pat. 1562, 4to.

HESSUS, SIMON.—Cause quare Lutherana Opuscula à Coloniensibus et Lovaniensibus sint combusta. 1521, 4to.

HESTER, ANDREW, a Printer and Stationer of London, about the middle of the 16th century, who printed the following books.—The whole Bible, that is, the Holy Scripture of the Old and New Testament, faythfully translated into English, by Miles Couerdale. Lond. 1550, 4to.—A Preservative, against Death. Lond. 1551, 8vo. See TURNER, W.

HESTER, JOHN, Surgeon, London, the translator of various Works, as,—Short Discours of the excellent Doctour and Knight, Maister Leonardo Phioruusante Bolognese, vppon Chirurgerie; with a declaration of many things necessarie to be knowne, neuer written before in this order; whereunto is added, a number of notable receyptes found out by the sayde Author. Translated out of Italyan into English. Lond. 1580.—A Compendium of the Rational Secretes of the worthie Knight and moste excellent Doctour of Physicke and Chirurgerie, Leonardo Phioruusante Bolognese, deuided into three Bookes. In the first is shewed many Secretes appertenynge vnto Physicke. In the seconde is shewed many Secretes appertenynge vnto Chirurgerie. In the third is shewed diuers Compositions, appertenynge bothe to Phisicke and Chirurgerie; with the bidden vertues of sondrie vegitables, animalles, and mineralls, and proued well by this Author heretofore neuer set out before. Lond. 1582, 16mo.—A Treatise of the Cure of the French Pox; translated. See PARACELSUS. Lond. 1590, 4to.—Quercetani Scloperium. Lond. 1590, 8vo.—The Pearle of Practise; or, Practiser's Pearle for Physic and Chirurgerie. Lond. 1594, 4to.—Spagiricum Antidotarium, contra Vulnera Sclopetaria. Lond. 8vo. This, and the preceding Work, was published after the Author's death, by J. Forrester.—A Joyfull Jewel, &c. See FIORAVANTI, L. Lond. 4to.—A hundred and fourteene Experiments and Cures of the famous Physitian, Philippus Aureolus Theophrastus Paracelsus. Translated out of the Germane tongue into the Latin. Whereunto is added, certaine Workes, by B. G. a Porta Aquiano. Also certaine Secrets of Isacke Hollandus, concerning the Vegetall and

Digitized by Google

Animall works. Also the Spagericke Amidotarie for Gunne-shot, of Jo-
ephus Quirsitanus. Lond. 1596, 4to.—Translation of the first part of his
Key of Philosophy. Lond. 1596, 8vo.

HESYCHIUS, a Grammarian of Alexandria, who is supposed to have
lourished under Arcadius and Honorius, about A. D. 400. His Lexicon is
aid to be one of the most useful, for the study of the Greek language, of all
he ancient critical writings that are extant.—Dictionarium Græcum. Ven.
ap. Aldum. 1514, fol. Editio princeps, taken from a very incorrect MS.
—Dict. Gr. Flor. sp. Junt. 1520, fol.—Dict. Gr. Hag. 1521, fol.—
Dict. Gr. cum Notis variorum, et Joh. Pricei indice Auctorum, qui ab
Hesychio laudantur; curante Corn. Schrevelio. Lugd. Bat. 1668, 4to.
Superior to the former editions, yet contains many errors.—Dict. Gr. à Joan.
Alberto, Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1746-66, 2 vols. fol. This is the best
edition, abounding in learned and useful notes. It is thought by some cri-
tics to be one of the most sumptuous and best edited lexicographical works
in the world. The second volume was completed by Ruhnkenius.—
Dict. Gr. à Schow. Lips. 1792, 8vo. Supplementa ad edit. Hesychii
Albertinam à N. Schow. Lips. 1792, 8vo.

HESYCHIUS, of Miletum, surnamed Illustrius.—De Philosophis,
Gr. Lat. Hadr. Junio interp. Am. 1572, 8vo. Liber de claris Philoso-
phis et aliis Scriptoribus, Gr. Lat. per Hadr. Junium, cum Notis H. Ste-
phani, ad calcem Diogenis Laërt. Par. 1593, 8vo. Col. Allobr. 1616, f
8vo. Et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1596, 8vo. Et Gr. Lat. cum Notis Meursii:
accedit Tract. de Rebus Patriis Constantinopoleos. Lugd. Bat. 1613, 8vo.
Et inter Script. Byzantin.

HESYCHIUS, Paris. Hieromol.—Comm. in Leviticum, vii. libris,
Lat. edente J. Richardo. Bas. ap. And. Cratandrum, 1527, fol.

HETH, Thomas, A. M.—A Confutation of an Astronomical Dis-
course lately published, with a Prognostication of the conjunction of Saturn
and Jupiter, in 1583. Lond. 8vo.

HETLEY, Sir Thomas, Sergeant at Law.—Reports and Cases in the
3d, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th years of the late King Charles I.; argued
by most of the King's Sergeants, at the Common Pleas' Bar. Lond. 1657,
folio.

HETSTETENSES, Francisca Rafhaela.—De Conspiratione Mon-
arorum Humani Corporis, contra Cor Regem suum. Witteb. 1556,
4to.

HETT, William, A. M., Chaplain to the Marquis of Stafford.—The
Genuine Tree of Liberty; or, The Royal Oak of Great Britain. 1793.—
Occasional Poems. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2s.—Miscellanies. Lond. 1794,
2vo.—Antinomianism Unmasked; being an answer to, An Appeal to the
Public, by J. P. Farrer.—Good Works; addressed to the Antinomians, for
their conversion and amendment. 1795.—Discourses on Death, Judg-
ment, Heaven, and Hell. 1806, 8vo.—The Lunatic Restored to Comfort-
ed; a Sermon, preached for the benefit of a fund for erecting a Lunatic
Asylum, at Lincoln. 1807, 8vo.—Great Britain; a Sermon on the Fast
Day. 1809.—Letters respecting the Restriction upon Dissenting Teach-
ers. 1810, 8vo.—Discourses on several subjects and occasions. 1818, 2
vols. 8vo. 14s.

HETZERIUS, Leo.—Biblia Germanica, ex versione Lud. Hetzerii,
cuvante Joan. Denckio. Wormatiæ, 1529, fol. This edition of the bible
was published by the Sectarians, and is now extremely scarce, owing to the
copies being suppressed.

HEUBER, Philibert.—Austria ex Archivis Mellicensibus, illustrata.
Lips. 1722, fol.

HEUCHER, Jo. Henricus, was born 1677; died 1747.—Index
Plantarum Horti Medici Academiæ Vitembergensis. Vitemb. 1711, 8vo.
—Novi Proventus Horti Medici Academiæ Vitembergensis. Vitemb.
1711, 1713, 4to.

HEUMANN, Christ. Aug.—De Libris Anonymis, et Pseudonymis.
Jen. 1711, 8vo.—Conspectus Apocryphorum. Hanov. 1717, 8vo.—Conspec-
tus Reipublicæ Literariæ. Han. 1718. Editio tertia. Hanov. 1733, 4to.
—Poecile, sive Epistolæ Miscellaneæ. Hal. 1722, 8vo.

HEUMANNUS, Joannes.—Comm. de Diplomatica Imperatorum
ac Regum Germanorum inde à Caroli M. temporibus, adornati. Norimb.
1745 et 1753, 2 vols. 4to.—Initia Juris Politiæ Germanorum. Norimb.
1757, 8vo.—Opuscula. Norimb. 1747, 4to.

HEUPELIUS.—De Dialectis. Argent. 1712, 12mo.

HEUPELIUS, Frid. Solisbacc-Palatinus.—Disputatio de æterna
Prædestinatione Filiorum Dei ad Salutem. Argent. 1627.—Radius, qua
Joh. Geo. Herberi Apostatæ pix Errorum universæ fere Theologiæ inspersa
liquatur et destruitur. Arg. 1623-24.

HEUPELIUS, George Frid.—Commentarius in Evangelium Marci.
Strasb. 1716, 8vo.

HEURNIUS, John, a celebrated Physician, said to have been the first
who taught Anatomy by lectures upon human bodies, was born at Utrecht,
1543; died 1601. There are several of his productions extant, the chief
are,—Praxis Medicinæ Novæ Ratio. Lugd. Bat. 1590, 4to. 1599, 8vo.—
Institutiones Medicinæ, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1592, 8vo.—De Febribus. Lugd.
Bat. 1598, 4to.—Lib. de Morbis Mulierum et lib. de Humana Felicitate:
item Epistola de Morbis Novis et Mirandis. Lugd. Bat. 1607, 4to.—De
Morbis Ventriculi. Lugd. Bat. 1608, 8vo.—De Herudinum Usu et Effi-
cacia in Medicina. Lugd. 1652, 12mo.—A Treatise upon Disorders of
the Head.—His Works. Leyd. 1658, fol.—Besides the above, he publish-
ed, Hippocrates, Greek and Latin. 4th edit. Amst. 1688, 12mo. Se-
veral editions.

HEURNIUS, Just.—De Legatione Evangel. ad Indos, Admonitio.
Lugd. Bat. apud Elzev., 1618, 4to.—Vocabularium Belgico-Malaycum.
Amst. 1650.

HEURNIUS, Otto, son of John, preceding.—Barbariæ Philosophiæ,
viz. Chaldæorum et Indorum. Lugd. Bat. 1600, 1619, 8vo.—Historiæ
et Observationes quædam Rariores. Traj. ad Rhen. 1656, 4to.

HEUSCHE, Andreas.—Experientia Doctrinalis de Aquarum Mineralium
Aquigranensium Ingredientibus. Leod. 1683, 12mo.

HEUSINGER, James Frederick, a nephew of John Michael, and a
learned Grammarian, was born in Wetterava, near Eisenach, 1719; died
1778. The chief of his publications are,—A Specimen of Observations on
the Ajax and Electra of Sophocles. Jena, 1746.—An edition of Plutarch
on Education; with the corrected Version of Xylander, and his own Annota-
tions. Leips. 1749.—Flavii Mallii Theodori de Metris, Liber. (From old
MSS.) Wolfenb. 1759, 4to.

HEUSINGER, John Michael, a celebrated Saxon Divine and Scho-
lar, was born in Thuringia, 1690; died 1751. Besides his original produc-
tions, which consist chiefly of Academical Prolusions and Disputations, he
published editions of,—Julius Cæsar; with Notes. Gotha, 1736.—Æsop's
Fables, in Greek.—Phædrus.—Three Orations of Cicero.—Cornelius Ne-
pos. Eisenach, 1747.—And several editions of modern Philological
works.

HEUTER, Pontus.—Res Burgundicæ. Ant. ap. Plant. 1584, fol.—
De Rebus Belgicis. Ant. 1598, 4to.—De Veterum ac sui Seculi,
Belgio, &c. Ant. 1600, 4to.—Tract. de libero Hominis Nativitate. Hag.
Com. 1655, 8vo.—Opera Omnia Historica. Lovan. 1649, fol.

HEVELIUS, or Hevelke, John, a celebrated Astronomer and Mathe-
matician, was born at Dantzic, 1611, of which city he became a Senator;
died 1687.—Phases Lunæ. Gedan. 1644, 4to.—Selenographia, sive Lunæ
Descriptio, lustris publicis et novis ratio Lenticularum et Telescopiorum ex Lunæ con-
struendi. Gedan. 1647, fol. An esteemed but scarce work.—Epistolæ ii.;
viz. de Motu Lunæ libratorio, et de utriusque Luminaris defectu anni 1654.
Gedan. 1654, fol.—De Natura Saturni Fecisi, cujusque Phæbius certa pe-
riodo redeuntibus.—Mercurius in Sole visus, anno 1661.—Mercurius
Venus in Sole visa, &c. Gedan. 1662, fol.—Epistola de Cometa. 1672.
Gedan. 1662, fol.—Prodromus Cometicus, in quo Historia Cometæ anno
1664; item Dissertatio de Cometarum Motu, Generatione, variisque Phæ-
nomenis. Gedan. 1665.—Descriptio Cometæ anno 1665 exorti, cum Man-
tissa Prodromi Cometici. Gedan. 1666.—Cometographia, totam naturam
Cometarum, exhibens; accedit omnium Cometarum, à Mundo condito,
hucusque ab Historicis annotatorum, Historia. Gedan. 1668, fol.—Episto-
la de Cometa anno 1672 observata. Gedan. 1672, fol.—Machinæ Cœles-
tis, pars prior; continens Organographiam, sive Instrumentorum Astronomicorum, &c., delineationem et descriptionem, &c. Gedan. 1673, fol.
Machinæ Cœlestis, pars posterior, Rerum Uranicarum observationes universas Gedani habitas plurimorum annorum, summis vigiliis, indefessoque labore, ex ipso æthere haustas, permultisque iconibus, auctoris manu, æriique incisis tribus libris, exhibens. Gedan. 1679, fol. Both these parts are valuable and scarce; the latter, especially, is extremely rare, as almost the whole edition was destroyed by a fire which consumed the Author's house and observatory.—Annus Climactericus. Gedan. 1685, fol.—Uranographia. Gedan. 1690, fol.—Prodromus Astronomia, cum Catalogo Fixarum, et Planarum Sobiescianum. Ged. 1690. Posth. In this he lays down the necessary preliminaries for taking an exact catalogue of the stars.—Of his and M. Huygens' Optic Glasses, and other improvements in Telescopes. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. p. 36. 1665.—Account of his Prodromus Cometicus; with some Observations upon it, by a French Philosopher. Ib. p. 39.—Answers to Queries. Ib. p. 126. 1666.—Calculation of the late Solar Eclipse. Ib. p. 137.—The Figure of the Stars in the Constellation of Cygnus; together with the new Star in it, very lately seen by M. Hevelius again. Ib. p. 137.—Extract of a Letter, containing chiefly a late Observation of the variation of the Magnetic Needle; with an account of some other curiosities in nature parts. Ib. 514. 1670.—Of a new Star discovered in the Constellation of the Swan; also the present appearance (August 1670), of the Planet Saturn. Ib. 528.—An Eclipse of the Moon; a conjunction of Venus and the Moon, &c. Ib. 542.—Further Observations of the new star near the Breast of Cygnus. Ib. 607. 1671.—Concerning several Celestial Phenomena. Ib. 657.—Some account of a new Comet lately seen at Dantzic. Ib. 696. 1672.—Of Parhelias. Ib. Abr. ii. p. 130. 1674.—Concerning the famous Jupiter's MSS.; with some Considerations about the use of Telescopic Sights in Astronomical Observations. Ib. 130.—A large account of a new Astronomico Chronological Work, now by him preparing. Ib. 134.—Observatio Eclipseos Lunæ totalis, cum Occultationibus quarundam Fixarum, habita anno 1675. Ibi Venus, 11 Januarii. Ib. 205. 1675.—The Lunar Eclipse anno 1676, Jan. 1. Ib. 298. 1676.—Eclipse of the Sun, anno 1675, June 23, new style, in the morning, observed at Dantzick. Ib. 316.—The Occultation of Mars by the Moon, Sept. 1. 1676.—An Account of Observations made for several years together, concerning Three New Stars: one in the Writher's Neck, the other two near the Head and Breast of the Swan. Ib. 384. 1677.—Comet observed at Dantzic. Ib. 391.—The Occultation of Jupiter by the Moon, June 5, 1679, new style, in the morning, observed at Dantzic. Ib. 480. 1681.—An Occultation of Aldebaran, or the Bull's Eye, by the Moon, Jan. 1, 1681, observed at Dantzic. Ib. 510.—An Eclipse of the Moon, on the 19th of August, 1681. Ib. 539. 1682.—Observations made at Dantzic, of the Comet which began to appear there, August 16, 1682. Ib. 557.—On the Conjunction of the Planets Saturn and Jupiter, May 28, 1682. Ib. 662. 1683.—Occultation of some

Digitized by Google

Fixed Stars by the Moon, in 1683. Ib. 663.—A Short Account of the Comet of the year 1683. Ib. 683.—Total Eclipse of the Moon anno 1685, Dec. 10, N. S. observed at Dantzic. Abr. lib. 245. 1685.—The Occultation of Jupiter by the Moon, anno 1686, April 10, N. S. ; observed at Dantzic. Ib. 331. 1686.

HEVIA, Juan de.—Laberinto de Comercio Terrestre y Naval. Madr. 1619, 8vo.

HEWAT, Peter, one of the Ministers of Edinburgh.—Three excellent Points of the Christian Doctrine: i. The Nativity of our Lord Jesus Christ; ii. His bitter Sufferings for the Sins of his People; iii. The Fruits flowing therefrom to those that by faith apprehend him. Edinb. by And. Hart, 1621, 4to.

HEWATT, Alexander, D. D.—Sermons. Lond. 1805-5, 2 vols. 8vo. 7s. each.

HEWERDINE, Thomas, M. A., Rector of Abington, and Vicar of Basingbourn, Cambridge.—Some plain Letters in the Defense of Infant Baptism. Lond. 1699, 8vo.—A Sermon at the Funeral of Mrs. Nightingale, on Isai. lvii. 1. 1711, 8vo.—The Common Prayer Book no Mass Book, on Acts xxiv. 14. 1718, 8vo.

HEWES, Rev. E., A. M.—The Satires of A. Persius Flaccus. Translated. 1809, 8vo. 7s.

HEWES, John, A. M.—Grammatical Survey of the English Tongue; taken according to the use and analogy of the Latin. Lond. 1624, 4to.

HEWES, Lewes.—A Dialogue between a Country Gentleman and a Minister, about the book of Common Prayer. 1640, 4to.

HEWETSON, William B., Captain.—The Blind Boy; a Melo-Drama. 1808, 8vo.—William Tell. From the French of Florian. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 5s.—The Fallen Minister; and other Tales. From the German of Spiess. 1809, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.

HEWETT, Rev. Thomas.—Two Thanksgiving Sermons for the Peace. 1816, 3s.

HEWGILL, Edwin.—The Field Engineer; or Instructions upon every branch of Field Fortification, demonstrated by examples which occured in the seven years' war between the Prussians, the Austrians, and the Russians. With Plans and expository Notes. Translated from the 4th edition of the original German of Tielke. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. large 8vo. 28s.

HEWIT, Alexander.—Historical Account of the rise and progress of the Colonies, South Carolina and Georgia. Lond. 1779, 2 vols. 8vo.

HEWITT, S. A.—New Work of Animals, containing 100 plates, drawn from the Life. Lond. 1812, 4to. £6, 6s.

HEWITT, J.—A Guide for Constables. Birmingh. 1779, 8vo.—Memoirs of Lady Wilbrihammon, alias Mollineux, alias Irving, an Impostress. Birm. 4to.

HEWITT, John.—Sermons. Lond. 1655, 8vo.

HEWLETT, Rev. John, B. D., Chaplain in ordinary to the Prince Regent.—Sermons on different Subjects. Lond. 1786-91, 2 vols. 8vo. New edit. Lond. 1807, 3 vols. 8vo.—A Vindication of the authenticity of the Parian Chronicle, in answer to a Dissertation on that subject. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Answers to some Critical Strictures, relative to the Controversy on the Authenticity of the Parian Chronicle. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Introduction to Reading and Spelling. 1789, 12mo.—Chart of English History, for Schools.—The Duty of Thanksgiving; a Sermon on Psalm cxxvi. 2d. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—The Duty of keeping the Christian Sabbath holy; a Sermon. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—The Christian Hero, or the Union of Piety and Patriotism; a Sermon. Lond. 1803, 4to. 1s.—The Duty of National Repentance; a Sermon. 1806, 8vo.—The Jubilee; a Sermon. 1809.—The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments, with the Apocrypha; with Critical, Philological, and Explanatory Notes. Lond. 1812, 3 vols. 4to. The typography of this variorum edition of the Scriptures is extremely accurate and beautiful. Copies may be purchased with maps and engravings. An edition of the Notes, &c. without the text, was published under the title of, Commentaries and Disquisitions on the Holy Scriptures. 1816, 5 vols. 8vo. 60s.—History of the Jews, from their re-establishment by Ezra and Nehemiah, to the Destruction of Jerusalem by the Romans. Lond. 1815, 12mo. 6s.—A Manual of Instruction and Devotion, on the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. 1815, 8vo. 5s.

HEWLINGS, A., Reporter of the Morning Herald Newspaper.—Letter to the Electors of Westminster, containing a Refutation of the Calumnies of John Horne Tooke. 1807, 8vo. 1s.

HEWNDEN, Anthony, Surgeon.—Of a Tumour on the Neck, full of Hydatids, cured. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. p. 332. 1706.

HEWSON, William, F. R. S., an eminent Anatomist in London, was born in Northumberland, 1739; died 1774, occasioned by a wound received in dissecting a morbid body.—Experimental Inquiries into the properties of the Blood, with an Appendix containing the Lymphatic System in Birds, Fishes, and Amphibious Animals. Lond. 1771, 12mo. 1772, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Experimental Inquiries, part ii., containing a Description of the Lymphatic System, in human subjects and animals. Illustrated with plates. Together with Observations on the Lymph, and the changes which it undergoes in some diseases. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 5s.—Experimental Inquiries, part iii. See Falconer, M.—An Account of the Lymphatic System in Birds. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. p. 556. 1768. The same in Amphibious Animals. Ib. p. 633. 1769. The same in Fish. Ib. p. 633.—Experiments on the Blood; with some Remarks on its Morbid Appearances. Ib. 1770, xiii. p. 64.—On the degree of Heat which coagulates the Lymph and the Serum of the Blood; with an Enquiry into the Causes of the Inflammatory Crust, or Size, as it is called. Ib. p. 64.—On the Figure and Composition of the Red Particles of the Blood, commonly called the Red Globules. Ib. p. 455. 1773.—Letter to Dr. Haygarth, on the Red Particles of the Blood. Med. Com. iii. p. 87. 1775.—On the Operation of the Paracentesis Thoracis, proposed for Air in the Chest; with Remarks on Emphysema and Wounds of the Lungs. Med. Obs. and Inq. iii. p. 372. 1767.

HEWYTT.—Nine Select Sermons. 8vo.

HEXHAM, Henry.—Relation of the Siege of the Busse. Delph. 1630, 8vo.—Journal of the taking in of Venlo, Roermont, Stale, the memorable Siege of Maestricht, the Town and Castle of Limberch, under the able and wise conduct of his Excellency the Prince of Orange, anno 1632. Delph. 1633, 4to.—The Principles of the Art Military, in 3 parts. Illustrated with figures. 1637, fol. Lond. 1640, fol. Delf. and Rotter. 1642, fol.—English and Nether-Dutch Dictionary. Rotterd. 1648, 4to. The same; enlarged and enriched, by Dan. Manley. Rotter. 1675, 1678, 4to.

HEY, Richard, LL. D., Fellow of Calverton, Bucks, and first Norrisian Professor of Divinity in the University of Cambridge, was born 1734; died 1815.—Essay on Redemption; a Seatonian Prize Poem. Lond. 1763, 4to. 1s.—The Nature of Obsolete Ordinances; a Sermon on Heb. viii. 13. Lond. 1773, 8vo.—Sermons preached before the University of Cambridge. Lond. 1774, 8vo. 1s.—Nature of Malevolent Sentiments; 2 Sermons on Ephes. iv. 31. Camb. 1774, 8vo.—Discourses on the Malevolent Sentiments. 1801, 8vo. 1815, 8vo. 7s.—A Fast Sermon on Jerem. xlvii. 6. Camb. 1775, 8vo.—A Sermon on Ephes. iv. 28. Camb. 1777, 4to.—Sermon on the Cross; a Sermon. 1790, 8vo.—Lectures in Divinity, delivered in the University, Cambridge. Camb. 1796-8, 4 vols. 8vo. 21s.—Seven Sermons, preached on several occasions. 8vo.—General Observations on the Writings of St. Paul. 1811, 8vo.

HEY, John, Dissenting Minister.—The Important Question at issue between the Editors of a periodical publication, intitled, Zion's Trumpet, and a Nonconformist. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Important Question still under consideration, or an Address to T. T. Bidulph. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s.

HEY, J. N. D.—Observations Politiques, Morales, Experimentés sur les Vrais Principes de la Finance. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 3s.

HEY, Richard, LL. D., Barrister at Law and brother to Dr. John preceding, late Fellow of Sidney, Sussex, and Magdalene Colleges, in the University of Cambridge.—Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty and the Principles of Government. Lond. 1776, 8vo.—A Dissertation on the Pernicious Effects of Gaming. Camb. 1783, 8vo.—A Dissertation on Duelling. Published by appointment, as having gained a prize in the University of Cambridge. Camb. 1784, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Dissertation on Suicide. Camb. 1785, 8vo. The three preceding articles were reprinted under the title, Three Dissertations on the Pernicious Effects of Gaming, Duelling, and on Suicide. 1812, 8vo. 6s.—Happiness and Rights; in Answer to Paine's Rights of Man. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 3s. Abridgment of the same. Lond. 1792, 12mo.—The Captive Monarch; a Tragedy. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Warrington; a Novel. Lond. 1796, 2 vols. 6s.—Some Principles of Civilization, with detached thoughts on the Promotion of Christianity in British India. 1811, 8vo. 3s.—Propositions, containing some Properties of Tangents to Circles; and of Trapeziums inscribed in Circles, and circumscribed. Together with Propositions on the Elliptic Representations of Circles, upon a Plane Surface, by Perspective. Phil. Trans. 1814, p. 348.

HEY, W.—Substance of a Bill respecting Parish Registers. 1812.

HEY, William, Esq., F. R. S., Surgeon, Leeds.—Observations on the Blood. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 1s.—Practical Observations in Surgery. 1803, illustrated with cases and plates. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 10s. 2d edition, corrected and enlarged, with additional plates. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 18s.—Account of an Extra-uterine Fœtus. Med. Obs. and Inq. iii. p. 341. 1767.—Account of a Rupture in the Bladder of a Patient, from Suppressed Urine. Ib. iv. p. 58.—Account of the Effects of Electricity in Amaurosis. Ib. v. p. 1. 1778.—On the cure of Diseases of the Stomach, by Milk taken in small quantities at once. Ib. vi. p. 319.—An Account of some Luminous Arches. Phil. Trans. 1790. Abr. xvi. p. 627.

HEY, William, Jun.—A Treatise on the Puerperal Fever, illustrated by Cases. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 8s.

HEYDEN, Sir Christopher.—A Defence of Judicial Astrology, in answer to Mr. John Chamber. Camb. 1603, 4to.—An Astrological Discourse in Justification of the Verity of Astrology, shewing the Influence of the Planets and Fixed Stars upon Elementary Bodies; with an Astrological Judgment upon the great conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter. Lond. 1650, 8vo.

HEYDEN, C. Jun.—Astrology Familiarized. Lond. 1786, 8vo.—The Ancient Astrology; or the Art of Predicting and Foretelling Future Events, by the Aspects, &c. of the heavenly bodies. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HEYDEN, Hermanus Vandeh.—Synopsis Discursum Medicorum in qua de usu Seri Lactis in Fluxu Dysenterico, Aquæ Frigidæ in Podagra, et Accti, Vini et Pestes. Lond. 1652, 8vo. Translation of his Physical Discourses on whey, cold water, wine, and vinegar. Lond. 1653, 12mo.

HEYDEN, John, M. D.—The New Method of Rosie-Crucian Physic. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—The Idea of the Law, from Moses to King Charles, with the Idea of Government and Tyranny. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—The English Physician's Guide; being the way to know all things past, present, and to come. Lond. 1660, 1662, 8vo.—The Glory of the Rosie-Cross; concerning the First Matter of Metals. Lond. 1664, 8vo.—Elias vavaera

Digitized by Google

or the English Physician's Tutor to Astrobolismes of Metalls Rosie-Crucian, Miraculous Saphirick Medicines of the Sun and Moon, &c. 1665, 8vo.—A Quintuple Rosie-Crucian Scourge, for the Correction of George Thompson. Lond. 1665, 4to.

HEYDEN, John, D. D.—Discourses. 1761, 2 vols. 4to.

HEYDEN, Seb., of Norimberg.—Musica, i. e. Ars Canendi. Norimb. 1537, 4to.—Puerilium Colloquiorum, Formulæ. Ant. 1576, 8vo. Lat. et Germanice, quibus Idioma Bohemicum inseruit Joh. Vopstovinus. Pragæ, 1586, 8vo.

HEYL, Christoph.—Medici Artificialia Medicatio, seu Paraphrasis in Galeni librum de Artis Medicæ Constitutione; accedunt alia varior. Opuscula. Mogunt. apu. Schoffer. 1534, 4to.

HEYLIN, John. See Heylyn.

HEYLIN, Peter, D. D., S. T. P., Prebendary of Westminster, an English Prelate, was born in Oxfordshire, 1600; died 1662.—Microcosmus; or, Description of the World. 1621. Reprinted with considerable additions. Oxf. 1625, 4to. Often reprinted in fol.—History of that most famous Saint and Soldier of Jesus Christ, St. George of Cappadocia, &c. To which is subjoined, the Institution of the most noble Order of St. George, named the Garter. Lond. 1631, 1633, 4to.—The History of the Sabbath. Lond. 1636, 4to.—Antidotum Lincolniense, against a book entitled, The Holy Table, Name and Thing. Lond. 1637, 4to.—Answer to 2 Seditious Sermons of Henry Burton. Lond. 1637, 4to.—A Coal from the Altar; or an Answer to Dr. J. Williamson's Letter to the Vicar of Grantham, against the Placing of the Communion Table at the east end of the Chancel. Lond. 1637.—A Help to English History: containing a Succession of all the Kings of England, the English, Saxon, and the British; the Kings and Princes of Wales; the Kings and Lords of Man, and of the Isle of Wight; also all the Dukes, Marquisses, Earls, and Bishops, with a Description of the places wherein they had their titles; together with the names and ranks of the Viscounts, Barons, and Baronets of England. Lond. 1641. Published under the name of Robert Hall. Reprinted with the Author's name. 1670, 1675, 8vo. This work, after having gone through several editions, was reprinted with great additions, and brought down to 1773, by P. Wright. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 8s.—History of Episcopacy, in 2 parts. Lond. 1642, 1657, 4to. First published under the name of Theoph. Churchman.—The Rebel's Catechism. 1643, 4to. Anon.—Theeves Theeves, or a Relation of Sir J. Gell's proceedings in Derbyshire, in gathering up the Rents of the Lords and Gentlemen of that county. 1643, 4to. Anon.—History of the Reformation of the Church of Scotland. Lond. 1644, fol.—Cyprianus Anglicus; or the Life and Death of Archbishop Laud. Lond. 1644, 1668, 1671, fol. Edinb. 1719, fol.—Parliament's Power in Laws for Religion. Oxon. 1645.—The Undeceiving of the people in the points of Tythes. Lond. 1648. Published under the name of P. H. Trelewin.—Aulicus Coquinariæ; or a Vindication in Answer to Sir Anthony Welden's Court and Character of King James. Lond. 1650, 8vo.—Theologia Veterum; the Sum of the Christian Knowledge contained in the Creed, according to the Greeks and Latins. Lond. 1654, fol. Reprinted, 1673.—Relation of two Journies, the one into France, the other into some of the adjacent Islands. Lond. 1656, 4to.—Observations on Hammond L'Estrange's History of the Reign of King Charles I. Lond. 1656, 8vo. Anon.—Cosmography, in four books; containing the Cosmography and History of the Whole World. Lond. 1657, 1665, 1666, fol. The same; improved with a Continuation, by Edmund Bohun. Lond. 1703, fol.—France painted to the Life. Lond. 1657, 8vo. Anon. A previous edition.—Ecclesia Vindicata; or the Church of England Justified. Lond. 1657, 4to. Short View of the Life and Reign of King Charles, (the second Monarch of Great Britain) from his birth to his burial. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—Extensis Historicum; or a Discovery and Examination of the Mistakes and Defects of some Modern Histories. 1. In the Church History of Britain, by Thomas Fuller; 2. In the History of Mary Queen of Scots, and of her son, King James VI.; the History of King James I. of Great Britain; and the History of King Charles I. from his cradle to his grave, by Will. Sanderson, Esq. Lond. 1658, 1659, 8vo.—Discovery and Removal of the Stumbling Block of disobedience and rebellion, cunningly laid down in the subject's way, by Calvin. Lond. 1658, 4to.—Respondet Petrus; or an Answer to so much of Dr. Bernard's book, entit., The Judgment of the late Primate of Ireland, &c. With an Appendix, in answer to certain Passages in Mr. Sanderson's Life of Charles I. Lond. 1658, 4to.—Parable of the Tares, expounded. Lond. 1659, 4to.—Certamen Epistolare, or the Letter Combat arraigned by him, with Mr. Baxter, Dr. Barnard, Mr. Hickman, and J. Harrington. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—Declaration of the Judgment of the Western Churches, in five Controverted Points, reproached in these late times, by the name of Arminianism. Lond. 1660, 4to. This involved his Author in a controversy with some able writers.—Ecclesia Restaurata; or the History of the Reformation of the Church of England. Lond. 1661, 1670, 1674, fol.—Aerius Redivivus; or the History of the Presbyterians, from 1636 to 1647. Oxf. 1670, fol. Lond. 1672, fol.—Complete Journey through France. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—Historical and Miscellaneous Tracts, collected by the Rev. George Vernon, with an Account of his Life. Lond. 1681, fol. A New Life, by his son-in-law, Doctor Bernard. 1682, 12mo.

HEYLYN, or Heylin, John, D. D., Prebendary of Westminster, Rector of St. Mary-le-Strand, and Chaplain in Ordinary.—Reformation of Manners; a Sermon on Isai. li. 7. 1790, 8vo.—On Rom. xiii. 4. 1798, 8vo.—Theological Lectures to the King's Scholars at Westminster Abbey; with an Interpretation of the New Testament, &c. Lond. 1749, 1761, 2 vols. 4to.

HEYM.—Dictionnaire, Russe-François-Allemand, et Allemand-François-Russe. Mocka. 1799, 2 vols. 4to.

HEYMAN, Da. John William, Professor of the Oriental Languages at Leyden.—Voyages, &c. See Nyenburg, Vander.

HEYNE, Benjamin, M. D., F. L. S., Naturalist to the Hon. East India Company, at Madras.—Tracts, Historical and Statistical, on India; with Journals of several Tours through various parts of the Peninsula. Also an account of Sumatra; in a series of Letters. Lond. 1814, 4to. 42s.—On the Dextrodation of the Leaves of Cotyledon Calycina. Trans. Linn. Soc. 1813, vol. xi. p. 213.—An Account of the Biddery Ware, in India. Thom. Ann. Philos. ii. 260. 1813.

HEYNE, Ch. G., Professor of Eloquence and Poetry at Gottingen.—Historiæ Naturalis Fragmenta ex Ostentis, Prodigiis, et Monstris. Gotting. 1784, fol.—Opuscula Academica. Collecta, et Animadversionibus locupletata. Gotting. 1785-87, 2 vols. 8vo.—P. Virgilii Maronis Opera, varietate Lectionis et perpetua Annotatione illustrata. Editio tertia, emendatior et auctior, cum figuris æneis. Lond. 1793, 8 vols. 4to. £21. 4 vols. 8vo. 84s.; inferior paper; 36s.; abridged in one volume, 8vo. 7s. The first edition was printed in Leipz. 1767; but it and the second being soon bought up, the present splendid edition was published, upon which the English proprietors expended £4000.—Homeri Carmina, cum brevi Annotatione; accedunt variæ Lectiones et Observationes veterum Grammaticorum, cum Notitia Æstate Critica. Lipsæ. 1802, 8 vols. 8vo.

HEYNES, John, M. A., Preacher of the New Church, Westminster.—Sermon on Phil. iii. 21. Lond. 1669. 4to.

HEYNES, Matthew, M. A., Minister of Wrexall, Warwickshire.—An Assize Sermon, on Rom. xiii. 3, 4. 1701, 4to.—Against Drunkenness, on Prov. xx. 4. 1701, 4to.

HEYNES, Samuel.—A Treatise of Trigonometry, Plane and Spherical; also, a Treatise of Stereographic and Orthographic Projections of the Sphere. To which is added, A Table of Logarithms, Sines, Tangents, and Secants. Lond. 1701, 8vo. Lond. 1716, 12mo.

HEYNS, M. P.—Le Miroir du Monde, ou la Description de la Terre Universelle. Ant. apu. Plant. 1583, 4to.

HEYRICK, Rev. John, Junior, Lieutenant in the 15th or King's Regiment of Light Dragoons; died 1797, aged 25, while the following Work was in the press.—First Flights; containing pieces in verse, on various occasions. Lond. 1797, 4to. 3s. 6d.

HEYRICK, Rev. Samuel, M. A., Rector of Frampton.—Visitation Sermon. 1828, 8vo.

HEYRICK, Thomas, M. A.—Miscellany Poems. Cambridge, 1691, 4to.

HEYRICKE, Richard.—Three Sermons, preached at Manchester. Lond. 1641, 8vo.—Sermon on Eath. iv. 16. Lond. 1646, 4to.

HEYRICKE, Thomas, Minister of Market Harborough, Leicester.—On Proclaiming King James II., on Prov. xxi. 1. 1685, 4to.—The Character of a Rebel; a Thanksgiving Sermon, on 2 Sam. xv. 11. 1697, 4to.

HEYSEUS, Ernestus Gottfried, a native of Dantwick.—Arenæ Apollinares Monspelienses, pro Brabeo in Medicina deportando. Monsp. 1682, 4to.

HEYSHAM, John, M. D., Physician, Carlisle.—Dissertatio Medica de Febre Catarrhali. Edinb. 1776, 8vo.—An Account of the Jail Fever, or Typhus Case, as it appeared at Carlisle, in the year 1781. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 1s.—Remarkable Cure of Epilepsy and Dysphagia Spasmodica. Med. Com. viii. 428. 1780.—Case of Epilepsia, cured by the Capricum Annuum. Ib. 438.

HEYST, Jon.—Diascepsis de Pilis. Amst. 1646, 12mo.

HEYTHUREN, J. van, Esq., Barrister at Law.—The Equity Draftsman. 1817, 8vo. 24s.

HEYWARD.—Answer to Doleman's Conference concerning Succession. 1603, 4to.

HEYWOOD, Eliza, an English Female Writer, was born about 1693; died 1756. Some of her Novels are of a very loose description, but this fault she corrected in her latter writings.—The British Recluse. 1722, 8vo.—The Tea Table. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—A Spy on the Conjurer; or, A Collection of Stories relating to Duncan Campbell. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—The Fruitless Enquiry; being a Collection of entertaining Histories. Lond. 1727, 1767, 12mo.—The Court of Arimania.—The New Utopia.—The Female Spectator. 4 vols. 12mo.—Epistles for the Ladies. 2 vols. 12mo.—Germania Foundling. 1 vol. 12mo.—Adventures of Nature. 1 vol. 12mo.—History of Betsy Thoughtless. 4 vols. 12mo.—Jenny and Jemmy Jessamy. 3 vols. 12mo.—Invisible Spy. 2 vols. 12mo.—Husband and Wife. 2 vols. 12mo.—A Present for a Servant Maid. 12mo. Pamph.

HEYWOOD, Hels.—11 Mors. Fir. 1556, 8vo.

HEYWOOD, Jasper, a son of J. Heywood, the Dramatic Writer after mentioned, was born in Lond. about 1535; died at Naples, 1598.—Thyestes; the second Tragedy of Seneca. Faithfully Englished, in verse. Lond. 1560, 12mo. Bl. letter. 1581, 4to.—Troas; a Tragedy, by Seneca. Translated into English. Lond. 1559, 16mo. 1581, 4to.—Hercules Furens; a Tragedy, by Seneca. Translated into English. Lond. 1561, 1581, 4to.—He wrote various Poems and Devices; some of which are printed in, The Paradise of Dainty Devices. 1573, 4to.

HEYWOOD, or Haywood, John, one of the oldest English Drama-

Digitized by Google

g tie Writers, was born at North Mims, near St. Albans, in Hertfordshire; died at Mechlin, in Brabant, 1565.—A Dialogue; containing the number in effect of all the Proverbs in the English tonge. In verse. Lond. 1547, 1549, 8vo. 1561, 8vo.—Epigrams.—A Play between Johan the husband, Tyb the wife, and Sir Johan the priest. Lond. 1533, 4to.—A Merry Play between the Pardoner and the Friar, the Curate, and Neighbour Pat. Lond. 1533, 4to.—A Play of Gentrelness and Nobility; an Interl. 4to. —A Play of Loue; an Interl. 1533, 4to.—The Play of the Wether; a new and very merry Interlude of all maner of wethers. Lond. 1533, 4to.—A Parable of the Spider and the Flie. Lond. 1556, 4to. Bl. letter. This Poem is divided into chapters, and has a cut to each of them. At the end is, The Conclusion, with an Expossition of the Auctor, touching one peece of the latter part of this Parable; in which we are informed, that by the spiders, the Protestants are meant; by the flies, the Catholics; the maid, Queen Mary; her broom, the Civil Sword; her mastress, Queen Elizabeth; her mistress, Mother Church. The Author was professedly a Papist, and endeavours in this parable to vindicate their cause in the administration of that reign. The book is of excessive rarity.—The Play called the Foure P's; a very merry Interlude of a Palmer, a Pardoner, a Pedlaye, and a Potter. There are two editions of this play in black letter; the first of which is supposed to be h the one printed by, Wyllyam Myddylton. Lond. without date; and the second that by Alde. Lond. 1569, 8vo. 1596, 4to. In verse.—A Balade, speciflenge partly the maner, partly the matter, in the most excellent meetyng and lyke marriage, betwene our Soueraigne Lord and his Soueraigne Ladye the Kynges and Queenes highnes. A large sheet. Black letter.—John Heywoodes Woorkes; a Dialogue, conteyning the number of the effectual prouerbes in the English tongue compact, in a matter concerning two manner of marriages. With one hundreth Epigrammes and three hundreth i of Epigrammes vppon three hundreth Prouerbes; and a fifth hundred of Epigrammes. Whereunto are newly added, a sixte hundreth of Epigrammes, by the said John Heywood. Lond. 1562, 4to. 1576, 4to. Lond. 1587, 4to. Black letter. Lond. 1598, 4to.

HEYWOOD, Nathan, brother of Oliver, and also a Nonconformist Divine; died 1677.—Christ Displayed; being a series of Sermons, published by Oliver Heywood. 1679.

HEYWOOD, Oliver, an able and conscientious Nonconformist Divine, was born in Lancashire, 1630; died 1702.—Heart Treasure. 1667.—Closet Prayer. 1671.—The Sure Mercies of David; a Sermon on Isai. lv. 3. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—Life in God's Favour; the substance of sundry Sermons on Psal. xxx. 5. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—Israel's Lamentation. 1681. c—Mr. Angell's Life.—The Family Altar, erected to the honour of the Eternal God. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—The two World, present and future; a Funeral Sermon on 1 Cor. xv. 19. 1701, 8vo.—Life. See Fawcett, John.

HEYWOOD, Samuel, Esq., Sergeant at Law.—Digest of the Law respecting Borough Elections, their Representatives and returns; with Forms d the Carriage and Delivery of the Writ, &c. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 9s.—Digest of the Laws respecting County Elections; containing the duty and authenticity of the High Sheriff, the mode of proceeding, whether by Poll or Scrutiny. With Disqualifications, &c. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 7s. 6d. 1818, 8vo. 9s.—Vindication of Mr. Fox's History of the Early Part of the Reign of James II. Lond. 1811, 4to. 36s. See Fox, C. J.—Dissertation upon the Distinctions in Society, and Ranks of the People, under the Anglo-Saxon Government. 1818, 8vo. 18s.

HEYWOOD, Thomas, an Actor, Historian, and very voluminous dramatic Writer, in the reigns of Q. Elizabeth, James I., and Charles I.; the dates e of his birth and death are unknown.—If you know not me, you know nobody, or the Troubles of Queen Elizabeth; a Play. Lond. 1605, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1613, 1623, 1632, 4to.—Fair Maid of the Exchange; a Comedy. Lond. 1607, 4to. Also, Lond. 1637, 4to.—Britain's Troy; a Poem. Lond. f 1609, 4to.—Apology for Actors; containing three brieſe Treatises: i. Their Antiquity; ii. Their ancient Dignity; and iii. The true use of their Quality. 1610, 4to. Lond. 1612, 4to. Lond. 1642, 8vo.—The Golden Age, or the Lives of Jupiter and Saturn; a Play. With the Deifying of the Heathen Gods. Lond. 1611, 4to.—The Silver Age; including the Loves of Jupiter to Alcmena, with the Rape of Proserpine. Concluding with the Arraignment of the Moon. Lond. 1613, 4to.—The Brazen Age; containing the Death of the Centaur Nessus, the Tragedy of Meleager, &c. Lond. 1613.—The iv. Prentices of London; with the Conquest of Jerusalem. Lond. 1615, 4to. Lond. 1632, 4to.—A Woman killed with Kindness; a g Play. Lond. 1617, 4to.—Nine books of various History concerning Women; inscribed by the names of the Nine Muses. Lond. 1624, fol.—Edward IV. Lond. 1626, 4to.—The Rape of Lucrece; a Tragedy. Lond. 1630, 1638, 4to.—England's Elizabeth, her Life and Troubles during the Minority. Lond. 1631, 12mo. Camb. 1632, 12mo.—The Duchess of Suffolk. Lond. 1631, 4to.—The Fair Maid of the West; a Comedy. Lond. 1631, 4to.—Iron Age; containing the Rape of Helien, the Siege of Troy, &c. Lond. 1632, 2 parts, 4to.—The English Traveller; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1633, 4to.—The Late Lancashire Witches; a Comedy, by him and Richard Broom. Lond. 1634, 4to.—A Maidenhead well lost; a Comedy. Lond. 1634, 4to.—The Hierarchy of the Blessed Angels, and the Fall of Lucifer; a Poem. Lond. 1635, fol.—A Challenge for Beauty; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1636, 4to.—Love's Mistress; or, The Queen's Masque. Lond. 1636, 1640, 4to.—Pleasant Dialogues and Dramas; selected out of Lucian, Erasmus, Textor, Ovid, &c. With sundry Emblems, extracted from the most elegant Iacobus Catsius; as also certaine Elegies, Epitaphs, and Epitaphalamions or Nuptiall Songs, Anagrams and Acrosticks. With divers Speaches (upon severall occasions), spoken to their most excellent Majesties, King Charles and Queene Mary. With other Fancies, translated from Beza, Bucanan, and sundry Italian Poets. Lond. 1637, 8vo.—The Royal King and the Loyal Subject; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1637, 4to.—A true Description of his Majesty's Royal Ship, built at Woolwich. Lond. 1637, 8vo.—Londini Speculum, or London's Mirror; expret in sundry Triumphs, Pageants, and Showes, at the Initiation of the right honourable Richard Fenn, into the Mairoity of the famous and farre-renowned City, London. All the charge and expence of these laborious projects, both by water and land, being the sole undertaking of the Higher Worshipful Company of the Habberdashers. Lond. 1637, 4to.—The Wise Woman of Hogsdon; a Comedy. Lond. 1638, 4to.—A Preparative to Study; or, The Vertue of Sack. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Fortune by Land and Sea; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1655, 4to. 1655, 12mo. Lives of Nuns.

HIBBERT, George, Esq., M. P.—The Substance of three Speeches in Parliament, on the Subject for the Abolition of the Slave Trade. 1807, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HIBBERT, Hewar.—Waters of Marah; two Sermons on Zach. xiii. 10. and Ruth i. 20. Lond. 1624, 8vo.—A Sermon before the Lord Mayor, on Ps. cxviii. 24. 1661, 4to.—Syntagma Theologicum; or, a Body of Divinity. With 12 Sermons, on several occasions. Lond. 1662, fol.

HIBNER, Israel.—Mysterium Sigillorum, Herbarum, et Lapidum Germaniæ. Erfurt, 1625, 4to. In English, by B. Clayton. Lond. 1698, 8vo.

j HICHCOCK, Robert. See Hitchcock.

HICKERINGILL, Edmund, Rector of All Saint's, Colchester, a lineal descendant of Writer, was born 1630; died 1708.—Jamaica Viewed, with all the Ports, Harbours, and their several Soundings, Towns, and Settlements thereunto belonging; together with the nature of its climate, and fruitfulness of its soil. Lond. 1661, 4to. 2d edition. Lond. 1661, 12mo. 3d edition. Lond. 1705, 4to.—Curse ye Meroz; or, the Fatal Doom; a Sermon on Judges v. 23. Lond. 1681, 4to.—The Black Nonconformists Discovered; or, a Vindication of the Naked Truth. Lond. 1681, fol.—The Horrid Sin of Man-catching; a Sermon on Jer. v. 25, 26. Lond. 1681.—Test or Tryal of the Goodness and Value of Spiritual Courts. Lond. 1683, fol.—The Ceremony-monger's Character. Lond. 1689, 4to. —Modest Enquiries proposed to the Convention of Estates. Lond. 1689, 4to.—The Good Old Cause; on 2 Sam. x. 12. 1692, 4to.—A Sermon on 1 Kings xxi 19, 13. 1700, 4to.—Priest-Craft, its Character and Consequences. Lond. 1705, 4to.—Survey of the Earth, in its General Vile. Lond. 1708, 4to.—Miscellaneous Tracts. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—His Works. 2d edition. Oxf. 1716, 2 vols. 8vo.

HICKES, George, D.D., Dean of Worcester, an English Divine of uncommon abilities and learning, was born in Yorkshire, 1642; died 1715. l—Ravilac Redivius; or, a Memoir of the Trial of Mr. James Mitchel and Thomas Weir. Lond. 1678. Anon.—The Spirit of Popery speaking out of the mouths of Phanatical Protestants; or, the Last Speeches of Mr. John Kid and Mr. John King, with animadversions thereon. Lond. 1680. Anon.—The True Notion of Persecution, stated in a Sermon on 2 Cor. iv. 3. Lond. 1681.—The Spirit of Enthusiasm Exorcised; or, a Sermon on 1 Cor. xii. 4. Lond. 1681. Lond. 1683, 4to. Lond. 1709, 8vo. —Peculium Dei; or, a Discourse about the Jews, as the peculiar people of God, in a Sermon on Rom. ix. 4, 5. Lond. 1681, 4to.—Narrative of the Trial of Mr. James Mitchel, a Contended Preacher, who was executed for the murder of the Archbishop of St. Andrews. 1681, fol. —The Moral Shechinah; or, a Discourse of God's Glory, in a Sermon on 1 Cor. x. 31. Lond. 1682.—Sermons on 1 Cor. x. 13. Lond. 1683.—On Acts vii. 7. Lond. 1683.—Jovian; or, an Answer to (Samuel Johnson, Author of) Julian the Apostate. 2 editions. Lond. 1683, 8vo. Anon.—The Case of Infant Baptism. Lond. 1683, 4to. Lond. 1683. Lond. 1694.—On Psal. xiv. 7. Lond. 1684.—On Heb. xiii. 16. Lond. 1684.—On Rom. xiii. 4. Lond. 1684, 4to.—The Harmony of Divinity and Law, in a Discourse about not Resisting of Sovereign Princes, on Prov. xxx. 31. Lond. 1684, 4to. Anon.—A Letter, sent from beyond the seas m to one of the chief Ministers of the Nonconforming Party, &c. 1674. Reprinted under the title, the Judgment of an Anonymous Writer, concerning these following particulars: first, a Law for disabling a Papist to inherit the Crown; secondly, the Execution of Penal Laws against Protestant Dissenters; thirdly, a Bill of Comprehension: all breefly discussed in a Letter, sent from beyond the seas, to a Dissenter, 10 years ago. 1684.—Speculum B. Virginis; or, a Discourse of the due Praise and Honour of the Virgin Mary, on Luke i. 28. Lond. 1686, 4to.—An Apologetical Vindication of the Church of England. Lond. 1687. Anon. With an Appendix, concerning the Schisms of the Church of Rome. Lond. 1706, n 8vo.—Reflections upon a Letter out of the Country, to a Member of this present Parliament; occasioned by a Letter to a Member of the House of Commons, concerning the Bishops lately in the Tower, and now under suspension. 1688.—A Letter to the Author of a late Paper, entitled, a Vindication of the Divines of the Church of England, &c. In Defence of the History of Passive Obedience, (the Author of the Vindication, Dr. Fowler, Bishop of Gloucester.) 1689.—A Word to the Wavering, in Answer to Dr. Gilbert Burnet's Inquiry into the present state of Affairs. 1689.—Institutiones Grammaticæ Anglo-Saxonicæ et Meso-Gothicæ. Grammatica Islandica Runolphi Ionæ. Catalogus Librorum Septentrionalium. Accedit Edwardi o Bernardi Etymologium Britannicum. Oxon. 1689, 4to. A valuable Work.

Digitized by Google

—An Apology for the New Separation, by way of Answer to a Sermon of Dr. J. Sharpes. Lond. 1691. Anon.—A Vindication of some among ourselves, against the False Principles of Dr. Sherlock, &c. 1692. 4to.—Some Discourses upon Dr. Burnet and Dr. Tillotson, occasioned by the late General Sermon of the former upon the latter. Lond. 1695. 4to. Anon.—The Pretences of the Prince of Wales Examined and Rejected, &c. 701.—Antiquæ Literaturæ Septentrionalis, libri duo: quorum primus G. Hickesii, S. T. P. Linguarum Veterum Septentrionalium Thesaurum Grammatico-Criticum et Archæologicum, ejusdem de Antiquæ Literaturæ Septentrionalis utilitate, Dissertationem Epistolarem, et Andreæ Fountainii Equitis aurati Numismata Saxonica et Dano-Saxonica, complectitur: alter continet Humphredi Wanleii Librorum Veterum Septentrionalium, qui in Anglia Bibliotheca extant, Catalogum Historico-Criticum, necnon multorum veterum codicum Septentrionalium in eadem extantium notitiam, cum ortius Operis sex indicibus. Oxon. 1703-5, 6 parts, generally bound in 2 or 1 vols. fol. This is a Work of extraordinary merit and labour, but is now very scarce and dear.—Several Letters which passed between Dr. Hickes and a Popish Priest, upon occasion of a young Gentlewoman's (Lady Theophila Nelson) departing from the Church of England to that of Rome. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—Of the Christian Priesthood, and Episcopal Order. Lond. 1707, 1711, 8vo.—Linguarum Veterum Septentrionalium Thesauri Grammatico-Critici, et Archeologici, auctore Georgio Hickesio, conspectus brevis per Guil. Wotonum. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—The Divine Right of Episcopacy asserted, by a Presbyter of the Church of England; with a Preface by Dr. G. Hickes. Lond. 1708, 8vo.—Collection of Tracts, relating to the Government and Authority of the Church. 1709, 8vo.—Modest Plea for the Clergy, and two other Tracts. 1709, 8vo.—A New Catechism, with Dr. Hickes' 39 Articles. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—A second Collection of Controversial Letters, relating to the Church of England and the Church of Rome; as they passed between Dr. Hickes and an honourable Lady, (Lady Gratiana Carew, of Haldcomb, in Devonshire). 1710.—Two Treatises; one on the Dignity of Presbyters, the other on the Dignity of the Episcopal Order; with a large Preface, in Answer to a Book, entitled, The Rights of the Christian Church; with an Appendix. Lond. 1711, 2 vols. 8vo.—Grammatica Anglo-Saxonica, et Hickesiana Linguarum Septentrionalium Thesauro, excerpta. Oxon. 1711, 8vo.—A Vindication of Dr. Hickes, and the Author of the Reasonableness of Christianity, from the Reflections of Dr. Wise, &c. 1712.—Some Queries Proposed to Civil, Canon, and Common Lawyers. 1712. Reprinted, under the title, Seasonable Queries relating to the Birth and Birthright of a certain Person. 1714.—Two volumes of Sermons, most of which were never before printed; with a Preface by Mr. Spinckes. 1713. 8vo.—The celebrated Story of the Theban Legion no Fable: in Answer to the Objections of Dr. Gilbert Burnet's Preface to his Translation of Lactantius de Mortibus Persecutorum; with some Remarks on his Discourse of Persecution. Lond. 1714, 8vo. Anon.—The Constitution of the Catholick Church, and the Nature and Consequences of Schism. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—Devotions in the Ancient Way of Offices, Reformed. 1717, 8vo.—The Life of John Ketilewell. 1718, 8vo.—His last Will and Testament. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—Sermons on Practical Subjects. Oxon. 1726, 8vo. Posth.—Concerning a Piece of Saxon Antiquity. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. p. 469. 1700.

HICKES, Da. George.—De l'Education. See Fenelon.

HICKES, William, probably Author of the following scarce volume. —Grammatical Drollery; consisting of Poems and Songs. Wherein the Rules of the Noune and Verbs in the Accedence, are pleasantly made Easie, for the benefit of any that delight in a Tract of this nature. Lond. 1692, 8vo.

HICKEY, Thomas.—Storia della Pittura e la Scultura; or, a History of Painting and Sculpture, from the earliest accounts. Ital. and Eng. Calcutta, 1788, 4to. 10s. 6d.

HICKMAN, Charles, D.D.—Sermon before the Lords, on 1 Kings viii. 21. 1680, 4to.—Sermon before the Levant Company, on John iv. 1-23. 1681, 4to.—Sermon before the Lord Mayor, on Prov. iii. 5, 6. 1686, 4to.—Sermon before the Queen, on Ps. iv. 4. 1690, 4to.—On Contentment; before the Queen, on Deut. xxx. 15. 1692, 4to.—Sermons before the House of Commons, on Isai. lx. 10. Lond. 1690, 4to.—On Phil. iv. 11. Lond. 1695, 4to.—A Sermon on St. Cecilia's day, on Ps. cl. Oxon. 1685, 4to.—Fourteen Sermons. 1706, 8vo.—Twelve Sermons on the principal Festivals. Oxon. 1713, 8vo.

HICKMAN, Henry, a Nonconformist Divine, was a native of Worcestershire; died at Leyden, 1692.—A Justification of the Fathers and Churchmen concerning the Positivity of Sin; being an Answer to Mr. Thomas Pierce. Oxon. 1659, 12mo.—A Review of the Certamen Epistolare, between P. Heylin and H. Hickman. By Theophilus Churchman, e. H. Hickman. Lond. 1659, 8vo.—Concio de Hæresium Usu, Ad Tit. iii. 27. Oxon. 1659, 8vo.—Χριστιανὸς ἐν Ὑποστάσεσι; or, a Letter to a Friend; tending to prove: 1. That Valid Ordination ought not to be repeated; 2. That Ordination by Presbyters is Valid. Lond. 1661. Anon.—Apologia pro Ministris Nonconformistis in Anglia, a Iren. Eleutherio. 1664. Anon.—Bonasus Vapulans, against Mr. J. Durell. Lond. 1672, 8vo. Anon.—Animadversions on Dr. Heylin's Quinquarticular History. Lond. 1674, 8vo.

HICKMAN, William.—A Familiar Treatise on Rheumatism and Rheumatic Affections. With Domestic Methods of Cure. 1816, 8vo. 5s. 6d.

HICKOCK, Thomas.—The Voyage and Transitie of M. Cæsar Frederick, Merchant of Venice, into the East India, the Indies, and beyond the Indies; wherein are contained, very pleasant and rare matters, with the Customes and Rites of those countries: also herein are discouered the Merchandises and Comodities of those Countreyes; as well the abundance of goulde and silver, as spices, drugges, pearles, and other jewels. Written at Venis, in the Hercules of London, coming from Turkie, the 25 of March, 1588. Translated out of Italian, &c. Lond. 1588, 4to.

HICKS, Fabian.—Abridgment of Plouder's Commentaries. 1650, 1659, 8vo.

HICKS, Sir Francis, a man of learning of the 16th century, was born in Worcestershire, 1566; died 1630.—His Translation of Lucian was published by his son, Thomas Hicks, M.A. 1634, 4to.

HICKS, Henry.—Observations on a late Publication of Dr. Pearson, entitled, an Examination of the Report of the Committee of the House of Commons, &c. on the Claims of Remuneration for the Vaccine Pock Inoculation. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2s.

HICKS, Samuel, Rector of Wrestlingworth in Bedfordshire.—Six Discourses on the following subjects: The Use of the Law; the Insufficiency of the Creature; the All-Sufficiency of Christ; the Effect of the Grace of God upon the Hearts and Lives of Professors; the Parable of the Sower. Lond. 1767, 12mo. 2s.

HICKS, T.—A Treatise of Urines. Lond. 1703, 8vo.

HICKS, Thomas.—The Quaker's Appeal answered. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—Three Dialogues between a Christian and a Quaker; unto which is annexed, the Quaker's Appeal answered. Lond. 1675, 12mo.

HICKS, William, an enthusiast, Captain of the Train Bands, was born 1620; died 1659.—Revelation Revealed; being a Practical Exposition of the Revelation of St. John. Lond. 1659. Reprinted with a new title page. 1661.

HICKS, Captain William, the first compiler of a Jest Book; and, according to Wood, a sharking and indigent fellow in the beginning of Charles II.'s Reign, at Oxford Jests.

HIDALGO, Don Joseph Garcia, a Spanish Artist and Painter of the 17th century. The years and places of his birth and death remain uncertain.—Principios para estudiar el Nobilissimo Arte de la Pintura. 1691.

HIDE, Edward, of Trinity College, Cambridge.—A Christian Vindication of Faith against Error. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

HIDE, Thomas, Priest.—A Consolatorie Epistle to the Sick and Afflicted Catholickes. Lov., by John Lyon. 1580, 8vo.

HIDER, Joh., S.T.P.—Manuale Confessorum. 4to.

HIDERGEL, Joan. Chayro.—Vitæ Sepulchralis super, extra Urbem Moguntinam erectas, Descriptio. Mogunt. 1697, 4to.—Museum Heidellianum. Const. 1714, 4to.

HIEL.—Figure Biblica, Historia V. et N. Test. exhibentes, cum brevi explicatione, Belgice. Amstel. 1662.

HIEROCLES, a Platonic Philosopher of Alexandria, who flourished under Zeno Isaurus, about the middle of the 5th century. He wrote Commentaries on the Golden Verses of Pythagoras, a Treatise on Providence and on Fate, besides large fragments of other writings preserved in Stobæus, and generally published along with the editions undermentioned. —COMM. IN PYTHAG.—Commentarius in Aurea Carmina Pythagoræ, Lat. Padua, printed by Bartholomeus de Valdezoch, 1474, 4to. First impression, and elegantly printed, having the character of a Venetian production.—Comm. in Aureos Versus Pythagoræ. Roma, printed by Pannartz, 1475, 4to. This appears to be a reprint of the preceding edition. It is without signatures, numerals, or catchwords.—Comm. Interprete Aurispa. Bas. sp. H. Petrum, 1543, 8vo.—Comm. Gr. Lat. J. Curterio Interprete. Par. ap. S. Prevosteu, 1583, 8vo. Some copies have, Paris. apud Nicolaum Livellium; but the edition is the same.—Comm. cum Libello de Providentia et Fato, et aliis fragmentis. Lond. 1654, 8vo.—Comm. Jo. Curterio Interpr. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—Comm. cum Emendatt. et Annotatt. Pet. Needham. Cantab. 1709, 8vo.—Comm. ab Ashton et H. Warren, Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1742, 8vo. The best edition; in which the Text of Hierocles is restored in more than 200 places.—Eng. Trans. Hierocles upon the Golden Verses of Pythagoras. Translated by J. Hall. Lond. 1657, 12mo.—Commentary upon the Golden Verses of Pythagoras. Translated by J. Norris. Lond. 1682, 8vo. Also translated by A. Dacier. Lond. 1707.—The Commentary of Hierocles on the Golden Verses of the Pythagoreans. Translated from the Greek, by W. Rayner, A.B. Norw. 1797, 8vo. To this is added, a Translation of the Moral Characters of Theophrastus.—DE PROVID. ET FATO.—De Providentia et Fato, una cum Fragmentis, Notis Merici Casaubonæ ad Comment. Hierocletis in Aurea Carmina, cum Joan. Pearsonii Prolegomenis de editione, factore, et operis. Lond. 1654, 8vo. A correct edition. 2d edit. Lond. 1672.—De Providentia et Fato, &c. L. Giraldo Interpr. cum Notis M. Casauboni. Lond. 1673, 8vo.—Philosophi Facetiæ, de Priscorum Studiosorum dictis et factis ridiculis, nunc primum editæ, Gr. et Lat. Lugd. 1605, 8vo.—The Fragments or Jests of Hierocles. Translated into English, in the Gentleman's Magazine for Sept. 1741, p. 477.

HIEROCLES, Grammaticus.—Synecdemus, cum Comm. Petr. Wesselingii. Amst. 1735, 4to. Annexed to the Itinerary of Antoninus.

HIERON, Samuel, an English Divine and Writer, was born 1578; died 1617.—The Preacher's Plea. Lond. 1604, 12mo.—Sermons, on Acts xix. 36, 37. Lond. 1612, 4to.—On Matth. iii. 13. Lond. 1613, 8vo.—On 1 Thess. v. 21. Lond. 1616, 8vo.—On 1 Thess. v. 20. Lond. 1616, 8vo.—On 1 Thess. v. 19. Lond. 1616, 8vo.—On Luke xxii. 32. Lond.

Digitized by Google

1616, 8vo.—On Luke v. 20. Lond. 1618, 4to.—His Works. Lond. 1614, fol. Reprinted with an additional volume, edited by Robert Hill, D.D. To which is prefixed, A Life of the Author. 1620, 2 vols. fol.

HIEROMONACHUS, Maximus.—Diss. de Sacramento Eucharistiæ, Gr. Lat. Lond. 1715, 8vo.

HIERONYMUS. See Jerome.

HIERONYMUS, Alexandrinus.—Comm. in Petrarchæ Cantica, Italice. Ven. 1515.

HIERONYMUS, Nanzienus, Capucinus.—Concio de Convivio Superne Gloriæ, super Luc. xiv. Rom. 1602.

HIERONYMUS, a Olesatro.—Commentarius Pentateuchum. Olyssipone, 1556-58, 5 parts in 1 vol. 8vo.

HIEROVIUS, Barth.—De Vulnerum Curatione. Franc. 1595, 8vo.—Quæstiones Medicinales. Franc. 1595, 8vo.

HIFFERNAN, Paul, a minor Author, of no principles, great indolence, and slender abilities, was born in the County of Dublin, 1719; died 1777.—The Ticklers; a set of Periodical and Political Papers, published in Dublin about 1750.—The Tuner; a set of Periodical Papers, published in London. 1753.—Miscellanies, in verse and prose. 1754.—The Wishes of a Free People; a Dramatic Poem. 1761.—The Earl of Warwick; a Tragedy, from the French of La Harpe. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 1s.—Dramatic Genius; an Essay in five books. 1770.—The Philosophic Whim, or Astronomy; a Farce. Lond. 1774, 4to. 1s. 6d.—The Heroine of the Cave; a Tragedy. Lond. 1775, 8vo.

HIGDEN, Henry.—Modern Essay on the tenth Satire of Juvenal. 1687, 4to.—The Wary Widow; or, Sir Noise Parrot; a Comedy. Lond. 1698, 4to.

j HIGDEN, Ranulph, or Ralph, a Benedictine of St. Werberg's Monastery in Chester; where he died, about 1360.—Polychronicon. This Work is divided into seven books; the first contains a description of all the countries in general, but more particularly of Britain; the following six, a concise Civil History, from the Creation to his own Time, in the Reign of Edward III. Dr. Gale published that part which relates to the Britons and Saxons, among his, Quindecem Scriptores, &c. An English translation of Polychronicon, by John Trevisa, brought down to the year 1357, with a continuation to the year 1460. Printed by Caxton, who himself added an eighth part. Lond. 1482, fol. Reprinted by Wynken de Worde, with additions, and a Hymn in praise of History. 1495, fol. By Peter Treveris, Southwarke. 1527. This is more a Work of curiosity than of much use.

HIGDEN, William.—The Case of Admission of Occasional Conformists to the Holy Communion, before they renounce their Schism, considered; with, Occasional Conformity, a most unjustifiable practice: in answer to a Pamphlet entitled, Moderation a Virtue. Lond. 1708, 4to.—View of the English Constitution, with respect to the Sovereign Authority of the Prince, and Allegiance of the Subject; in Vindication of the Lawfulness of taking the Oath to her Majesty, by Law required. Lond. 1709, 8vo. See Bedford, H. 3d edit. 1710, 8vo. 1716, 8vo.—A Defense of the View of the English Constitution. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Sermon on Luke xxiii. 28. Lond. 1711.

HIGFORD, William, a polite Writer in the 17th century, was born in Gloucestershire, 1580; died 1657.—Institutions; or, Advice to his Grandson, in 3 parts. Abridged and published by Barksdale. Lond. 1658, 8vo. Lond. 1660, 12mo.

HIGGES, Joseph.—Guide to Justices; containing a variety of Precedents. Lond. 1736, 1742, 12mo. 3d edition, with additions. 1751, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

m HIGGESON.—New England's Plantation; or, a Short and True Description of the Commodities and Discommodities of the Country. Lond. 1630, 4to.

HIGGINS, Bryan, M. D., Operator to the Society for Philosophical Experiments and Communications.—Philosophical Essays concerning Light. Vol. i. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 6s.—Experiments and Observations, made with the view of improving the Art of Composing and Applying Calcareous Cements, and of Preparing Quick Lime. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 5s.—Experiments and Observations relating to Acetous Acid, Fixable Air, Dense Inflammable Air, Oils and Fuel; the Matter of Fire and Light, Metallic Reduction, Combustion, Fermentation, Putrefaction, Respiration, and other subjects of Chemical Philosophy. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 6s.—Minutes of a Society for Philosophical Experiments and Communications. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—Observations and Advices for the Improvement of the Manufacture of Muscovado Sugar and Rum, part i. and ii. Printed at St. Jago de la Vega, anno 1800, 8vo. Par iii. 1801, 8vo. 2s.—Syllabus of a Course of Philosophical, Pharmaceutical, and Technical Chemistry. Lond. 8vo.—Actual Fire and Detonation, produced by the Contact of Tinfoil with the Salt composed of Copper and the Nitrous Acid. Phil. Trans. 1775. Abr. xiii. 404.—On the use of an Amalgam of Zinc, for the purpose of Electrical Excitation. Ibi. 1778. Abr. xiv. 446.—Experiments and Observations on the Fulminating Preparations of Gold and Silver. Nicholson's Journal, i. p. 296. 1797.—On the Sound produced by a Current of Hydrogen Gas passing through a Tube. Ib. i. 129. 1802.

HIGGINS, Francis, M. A., Prebendary of Christ's Church, Dublin.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on 1 Chron. xvi. 34-39. 1705, 8vo.—A Sermon on Rev. iii. 2, 3. 1706, 4to.

HIGGINS, Godfrey, Esq.—A Letter to Earl Fitzwilliam, on the Abuses of the York Lunatic Asylum. 1814, 8vo.

HIGGINS, Jesse, of Delaware.—A Method of Draining Ponds in Level Grounds. Trans. Americ. Soc. vol. iii. p. 325.

HIGGINS, John, a Poet of considerable talent, as appears from his writings in the 4th edition (1575) of an early collection of Poetical Narratives, was a Clergyman, and resided at Wimham in Somersetshire; he was living in 1602.—Hebona Dictionarie, newly corrected, amended, set in order, and enlarged with many names of men, towns, beastes, foules, fishes, trees, shrubbes, herbes, fruites, places, instrumentes, &c.; and in eache place fit phrases, gathered out of the best Latin Authors: also the Frenche theuetes annexed, by whiche you may find the Latin or Frenche of anye Englishe woorde you will. Lond. 1572, fol.—The first parte of the Mirrour of Magistrates; containyng the falles of the finite unfortunate Princes of this lande, from the comming of Brute to the Incarnation of our Saviour and Redemer Jesu Christe. Lond. 1575, 4to.—The last parte of the Mirrour for Magistrates, &c.; with the Tale of Humphrey, Duke of Glouester. Lond. 1578, 4to. The former editions of the Mirrour for Magistrates were published in 1563, 1571, and 1574.—Flowers, or Eloquent Phrases of the Latine Speech, gathered out of al the sixe Comedies of Terence; whereof those of the first three were selected by Nicolas Udall, and those of the latter three now to them annexed, by J. Higgins: very profitable and necessary for the expedite knowledge of the Latin tongue. Lond. 1581, 8vo.—n Adr. Junius' Nomenclator, or Remembrancer, translated into English. Lond. 1585, 8vo.—An Answer to a Work of Controversy, by one William Fulke, concerning Christ's Descent to Hell. Lond. 1602.

HIGGINS, or Higgons, Theophilus.—The first Motive to suspect the Integrity of his Religion; with an Appendix against Dr. Humfrey, Dr. Field, &c. 1609, 8vo.—Apology for turning Catholique, respecting Sir Edward Hoby's Letter against his first Motive. Roan, 1609, 8vo.—Sermon on Ephes. ii. 4, 5, 6, 7. Lond. 1611, 4to.—Mystical Babylon; or a Treatise on Apoc. xviii. 2. Lond. 1624, 4to.

HIGGINS, Tobias.—Sermon on Mark vii. 32, 33, &c. Lond. 1641, 8vo.

HIGGINS, William, of Pembroke College, Oxford, F. R. S., M. R. I. A., Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy at the Repository of the Dublin Society.—A Comparative View of the Phlogistic and Antiphlogistic Theories; with Inductions. To which is annexed, An Analysis of the Human Calculus; with Observations on its Origin, and on the most probable means of preventing its formation. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 7s.—An Essay on the Theory and Practice of Bleaching, wherein Sulphuret of Lime is recommended as a substitute for Pot-Ash. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2s.—Experiments and Observations on the Atomic Theory and Electrical Phenomena. 1814, 8vo. 6s.—On Sulphuret of Lime, to be used as a substitute for Potash in Bleaching, with the Oxygenated Muriatic Acid. Nicholson's Journal.—On the Origin of the Atomic Theory. Phil. Mag. xlviii. 363. 1816.—Remarks on a Paper of Mr. Dalton, on the Chemical Compounds of Azote and Oxygen, &c. Ib. xlix. 241. 1817.

HIGGINS, William.—The American; a Novel. Lond. 1803, 1814, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.

HIGGINSON.—Deplorable State of New England, by reason of a covetous and treacherous Governor, and pusillanimous Counsellors. 1708, 8vo.

u HIGGONS. See Higgins.

HIGGONS, Bevil, younger son of Sir Thomas, and a Poet and Historical Writer, was born 1670, studied first at Oxford, afterwards at Cambridge; died 1735.—The Generous Conqueror; or the Timely Discovery. Tragedy. 1702, 4to.—A short View of the English History; with Reflections Political, Historical, Civil, Physical, and Moral, on the Reigns of the Kings, their Characters and Manners, their Succession to the Throne; and other remarkable incidents, to the Revolution, 1688. Drawn from authentic Memoirs and MSS. Lond. 1723, 8vo. Hague, 1727, 8vo. Lond. 1733, 8vo. These papers lay covered with dust 36 years.—Historical and v Critical Remarks on Bishop Burnet's History of his own Times. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 2d edit. Lond. 1727, 8vo.—History of the Life and Reign of Mary, Queen of Scots, and Dowager of France. Dubl. 1735, 8vo.

HIGGONS, Sir Thomas, some time Rector of Westburgh in Shropshire, was born in that county, 1624; died 1691.—The Funeral Oration on his first Lady, (the Countess of Essex.) 1656.—A Prospective of the Naval Triumph of the Venetians over the Turk. To Signor Pietro Liberi, that renowned and famous Painter. By Geo. Francesco Bysenello. Translated by T. H. Lond. 1658, 8vo.—A Panegyric to the King. 1660, fol.—The History of Isoof Bassa, Captain General of the Ottoman Empire, w at the Invasion of Candia. Lond. 1684, 8vo.

HIGGS, Griffin, or Griffith, Chaplain to the Queen of Bohemia, afterwards Dean of Lichfield, was born in Oxfordshire, 1589; died 1659.—Problemata Theologica. Leyd. 1630, 4to.—Miscellaneæ Theses Theologicæ. Leyd. 1630.

HIGGS, Joseph, Surgeon, Birmingham.—Practical Essay on the Cure of Scurvy, Scorbutic, Leprous, Scrophulous, and Cancerous Disorders, in a method entirely new. Lond. 1755, 8vo.

HIGHAM, John.—A Looking Glass for Loyalty; being the substance of several Sermons on Prov. xxiv. 21. Lond. 1675, 8vo.

z HIGHLEY, Miss.—Galatea; a Pastoral Romance. Translated from the French of Florian. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 7s.

HIGHMORE, Anthony, Esq., Solicitor at Law.—Digest of the Doctrine of Bail, in Civil and Criminal Cases; compiled from the various Authorities and Reports of Cases adjudged. 1783, 8vo.—Review of the Hi-

Digitized by Google

tory of Mortmain. 1787. 2d edit. 1809, 8vo.—Reflections on the Distinctions usually adopted in Criminal Prosecutions for Libel; and on the method lately introduced of pronouncing Verdicts in consequence of such distinction. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—Parliamentary Debates on the Statute 32 Geo. III. c. 60.; for removing doubts respecting the Functions of Juries, in cases of Libel. 1792, 8vo. A Pamph.—Addenda to the Law of Charitable Uses; comprising the Cases adjudged since the publication of the History of Mortmain. 1793, 8vo.—Practical Arrangement of the Laws relative to the Excise; wherein the Statutes and adjudged Cases affecting officers and managers, prosecutions, licenses, and the commodities subject to Excise, are carefully digested; and the whole System of the Excise Laws placed in a clear and perspicuous distinct view. To which is added, an Appendix of Precedents of Convictions, &c. 1796, 2 vols. 8vo.—The History of the Honourable Artillery Company, of the City of London; from its earliest annals to the peace of 1802. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—
z Treatise of the Law of Idiocy and Lunacy. To which is subjoined, an Appendix, containing the practice of the Court of Chancery on this subject, and some useful practical forms. 1807, 8vo. 6s.—Statement of some Objections to the Bill, as amended by the Committee of the House of Commons, to prevent the spreading of the Small Pox. To which is subjoined, a Copy of the Bill. Lond. 1808, 8vo.—Observations on the Bill for Registering Charitable Donations for the Benefit of poor Persons in England. 1809, 8vo. A Pamph.—Pietas Londinensis; the History, Design, and Present State of the Various Public Charities in and near London. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 21s.—Letter to Mr. Wilberforce, relative to the Second Bill for
a Registering Charitable Donations. 1810, 8vo.—Attornies' and Solicitors' New Pocket Book, and Conveyancer's Assistant. 2d edit. 1814, 2 vols. 12mo. 12s. 6d.—An Arrangement of the Accounts necessary to be kept by Executors of Wills. 1816, 6s. 6d.

HIGHMORE, Joseph, a distinguished Painter, was born in London, 1692; died 1780. Besides the numerous portraits which he painted in an extensive practice of 46 years, he showed his abilities no less as a Writer in the following publications,—A Critical Examination of those two Paintings (by Rubens,) on the Ceiling of the Banqueting House at Whitehall, in which Architecture is introduced, so far as relates to perspective; together with the discussion of a question which has been the subject of debate among Painters. Lond. 1754, 4to. 1s. In the solution of this question he proves, that Rubens and others were mistaken in the practice, and Mr. Kirkby and others in the theory.—Pictoria Perspectiva; on the principles of Dr. Brook Taylor, &c. In a series of examples, from the most simple and easy, to the most difficult and complicated cases. Lond. 1763, 4to. 21s.—Observations on a Pamphlet, intituled, Christianity not Founded on Argument, by Bodwell. Lond. 1765. Anon.—Essays Moral, Religious, and Miscellaneous; with a translation, in prose, of Mr. Browne's Latin Poem, on the Immortality of the Soul. Lond. 1766, 2 vols. small 8vo.
c 6s. Anon.

HIGHMORE, Nathaniel, M. D., an eminent Physician and Anatomist, was born in Hampshire, 1613, practised at Sherbourne, in Dorsetshire; died 1684.—Corporis Humani Disquisitio Anatomica. Hague, 1651, fol.—History of Generation, examining the opinions of divers Authors, and particularly that of Sir Kenelm Digby; and concerning the Cure of Wounds, by Sir Gilbert Talbot's Sympathetic Powder. Lond. 1651, 8vo. and 12mo.—Exercitationes duæ, quarum prior de Passione Hysterica, altera de Affectione Hypochondriaca. Oxon. 1660, 12mo. Lond. 1670, 4to. This contains some ingenious physiological remarks and hypotheses; d which being attacked by Dr. Willis, it produced,—Epistola Responsoria ad T. Willis de Passione Hysterica, et Hypochondriaca Affectione. Lond. 1670, 4to.—Some Considerations relating to Dr. Wittie's Defence of Scarborough Spa; concerning a Salt Spring, in Somersetshire, and a Medical Spring in Dorsetshire. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. p. 419. 1670.

HIGHMORE, Nathaniel, M. D., Lic. D., Professor of Law, Cambridge.—Address to the Visitors of the Incorporated Society of Civil and Canon Law. 1806, 8vo. parts i. and ii. 6s.—Letter to Lord Ellenborough; with the Report of a Motion made in King's Bench. 1807, 8vo.—Jus Ecclesiasticum Anglicanum; or, the Government of the Church of
e England, exemplified and illustrated. Lond. 1810, 4to. 21s.—Case of a Fœtus, found in the Abdomen of a Young Man. Lond. 1815, 4to. 10s. 6d.—Two Letters to the Bishop of Ossory, concerning Parliamentary Concession to the Catholic Claims. 1818, 2s.

HIGMAN, and HOPYL, two Parisian Printers, of the 15th century.—Seneca Tragœdiæ. Paris, without date, 4to.

HILAIRE, August. de Saint.—Mémoire sur les Plantes auxquelles on attribue un Placenta central libre, et sur la Nouvelle Famille des Paronychies. Paris, 1816, 4to.

HILARION, Monach, Januens. Ord. S. Benedicti.—Comm. in
f Evangelia. Brix. 1578, 2 tom.—Discorsi d'alcuni Abusi nella Christianita. Bresc. 1581, 4to.

HILARIUS, or Hilary, Bishop of Poictiers, an ancient Father of the Christian Church, and powerful enemy of the Arians, flourished in the 4th century; died 368. His Writings consist of,—Twelve Books on the Doctrine of the Trinity; Treatise on Synods, three Pieces addressed to the Emperor Constantius; Commentaries on St. Matthew, and part of the Psalms, &c. These have been several times collected and published, under the title of, Opera; of which the following are the principal editions,—Opera, emendat. per Erasmum. Bas. 1523, fol.—Vita et Opera, emendata per Erasmum. Bas. 1535.—Opera, cum Præfat. Erasmi. Par. 1544, fol.—Opera, ad plura exemplaria collat. et recogn. per Mart. Lypsium. Bas. 1570, fol.—Opera, J. Gillotii Campani. Par. 1605, fol.—Opera Omnia, per Monachos Benedictinos edita. Par. et Lut. Par. 1693, fol. One of the best editions published by the Benedictines.—Opera, cum Additionibus ex eadem editione. Veron. 1730, 2 vols. fol. This edition is published by the Marquis de Maffei, and contains some additions, but is less esteemed than the preceding.—Opera, à D. F. Oberthur, Gr. et Lat. Wirceburg, 1785-88, 4 vols. 8vo. Best edition.

HILARIUS, Bishop of Arles, another Romish Saint, exemplary for his
g piety and virtue, was born 401; died 449.—De S. Honorato, Oratio Funebris, e Lerinensi Bibliotheca. products. Par. 1578, 8vo. To this is annexed, an Oratio of St. Eucherius.—Opera, à Joseph. Salinas. Rom. 1731, 4to. Found also connected with Vincentius Lirinensis.—Some Homilies of this Bishop are in the Bibliotheca Patrum, under the name of Eusebius of Emesa.—There is a Poem, entitled, Hilarii Pictaviensis Genesis, à Jo. Wellisio. Franc. 1623, 8vo. Which is attributed, by some critics, to Hilary, Bishop of Poictiers, and by others to the Bishop of Arles.

HILARIUS, Lullius.—Lais Gonorrhœæ. Hagænop. 1682, 12mo.

HILDANUS, W. F. See Fabricius, Hild. William.

HILDEBERT, Bishop of Mans, and afterwards Archbishop of Tours; died about a. D. 1120.—Hildeberti et Marbodii Opera Omnia; ab Ant. Beaugendre, Mon. S. Mauri. Par. 1708, fol. Best edition. The Works of Hildebert contain Sermons and Poems; with the Lives of Radegond, and St. Hugues, Abbot of Clugni.

HILDEBRAND, Fabricius Centuria Gemina Epistolarum. North. 1671, 12mo.—Antiquitates è Rosino aliisque in Compendium contractæ. Oxon. 1674, 8vo.

HILDEBRANDT, or Hilterbrand, Andrew, M. D.—Genealogia Regum Suecias. Stet. 1631. In English, Genealogies of the Kings of
h Sweden. Translated by S. L. Lond. 1632, 4to.

HILDEBRANDT, Joachim.—Immortalitas Animæ Rationalis, ostensa. Cellis. 1680, 4to.—Diss. in Pentateuchum. Helmst. 1684, 4to.—De Precibus Veterum Christianorum. Helmst. 1655, 1701, 4to.—Rituale Ordinum, quibus Deus Hominem Sibi Adoptat. Helmst. 1700, 8vo.—Antiquitates Helmst. 1661, 1701, 4to.—De Diebus Festis. Helmst. 1701, 1718, 4to.

HILDEBRANDT, M. G. Fa., Professor of Medicine and Chemistry at the University of Erlang.—Encyclopædie der Chimie. Erlangen, 1812, 17 vols. 8vo. with atlas, 96s. 6d.—On the different Effects of the Alkalies, in the Production of Alum. Nicholson's Journal, iv. 45. 1800.—On the
i Action of Elastic Fluids on Dead Animal Flesh. Ib. xxx. 168. 1812.

HILDEBRANDT, Wolfeg.—Magia Naturalis. Germ. Lips. 1610, 8vo. Jen. 1623, 4to. Franc. 1690, 8vo.—De Lapide Philosophico. Germ. Jen. 1618, 8vo.

HILDEFONSUS, or Ildefonsus, Archbishop of Toledo, about the middle of the 7th century.—De Virginitate S. Mariæ; item Sermones duodecim, edit. à F. Franc. Feuardente. Par. 1576, 8vo. A rare edition, afterwards inserted in the Bibliotheca Patrum.—De Scriptoribus Ecclesiasticis, cum Notis Mirai. Ant. 1639.

HILDEGARDE, St., the first Abbess of Mount St. Rupert, near
j Binghen, on the Rhine; died 1180.—Opuscula, Epistolæ et Quæstiones. Colon. 1566, 4to. Also in the Liber Trium Virorum. Par. 1512, fol.—Liber Quinque Elementorum. Arg. 1533, fol.—The Prophecy of St. Hildegard, fulfilled in the Jesuits; with her Life. 1658, 8vo.

HILDEGARDE, different from the above.—Physica, seu de Rerum Natura, libri iv. Argent. 1533, fol. With Theodorus Pricias.

HILDERSHAM, Asperus, a learned and eminent Puritan Divine, was born in Cambridgeshire, 1563; died 1631.—cviii. Lectures upon the
k iv. of St. John. Lond. 1629, fol. With additions. Lond. 1632, fol.—Lectures on Psalm xxxiv. 1632, 4to.—cliii. Lectures upon Psalm li. Lond. 1635, fol.—Paraphrase upon the Canticles of Solomon. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—A Treatise on the Lord's Supper.—Treatise of the Ministry of the Church of England; with an Answer to it, by Fr. Johnson. 4to.

HILDESHEIM, Franc.—De Morbis Capitis et Cerebri. Franc. 1612, 8vo.

HILDESLEY, Mark, Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man, a worthy Prelate, was born in Kent, 1698; died 1772.—Plain Instructions for Young Persons in the Principles of the Christian Religion; in six Conferences between a Minister and his Disciple; designed for the use of the Isle and Diocese of Man. By a resident Clergyman. 1762-67, 2 parts, small
l 12mo.—It was under his auspices that the Holy Scriptures, the Book of Common Prayer, the Christian Monitor, Mr. Lewis' Exposition of the Catechism, and Bishop Wilson's Form of Prayer, were translated into the Manks language.—Memoirs of his Life. See Butler, Rev. Weekes, &c.

HILDITCH, Ant.—Rosa de Mont Morien; a Nov. 1789, 2 vols.

HILDRETH, W.—The Niliad; an Epic Poem, in honour of the Victory obtained by the British Fleet, under Nelson, over a superior Fleet of the French, off the Mouth of the Nile, on the 1st of August, 1798. Lond. 1799, 4to. 6s.

HILDROP, John, D. D., Rector of Wath, near Rippon, Yorkshire.
m—A Treatise of the three Evils of the last Times, the Sword, the Pestilence, and the Famine. 1711, 8vo.—Reflections upon Reason. Lond. 1723, 8vo. Anon.—A Commentary on the 2d Pa. 1742, 8vo.—Immortality, Root of Infidelity; a Sermon on John iii. 19. 1746, 8vo.—The Husbandman's Spiritual Companion; being the sum and substance of several Sermons preached in the Parish Church of Wath. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 1s.—The Miscellaneous Works of J. H. Lond. 1754, 12mo. 6s.

Digitized by Google

HILDUIN, is recorded as an Abbot of St. Denys, in France, in the 9th century.—As a Writer, he was the first who confounded St. Denys, or Dionysius, bishop of Paris, with Dionysius the Areopagite, in his Life of p St. Dionysius, entit. Areopagitica. Paris, 1563, 8vo. Which is replete with fabulous absurdities.

HILL, a Clergyman, who exchanged the Church of England for that of Rome.—Quatron of Reasons in Vindication of his Conduct. Antw. 1600, 4to.—In what things we must use Moderation, and in what not; Morning Exercise at Cripplegate, on Phil. iv. 5. 1677, 4to.

HILL.—Dissertation of the Antiquities of Temples and Churches. 1698, 4to.

HILL.—Nundine Sturbrigiensis, anno 1702. Lond. 1709, 8vo.

HILL, Mrs.—The Forest of Contrabia; a Novel, containing Sketches q of Portugal, Spain, and part of France. Lond. 1809, 3 vols. 12s.—Anselmo; or, the Day of Trial. 1813, 4 vols. 12mo. 22s.

HILL, Aaron, an English Poet and Dramatic Writer of some celebrity in his day, was born in London, 1685; died 1750.—History of the Ottoman Empire. Lond. 1709, fol.—Camillus; a Poem. 1709. This is in vindication and honour of the Earl of Peterborough, who had been General in Spain.—Rinaldo; an Opera. In English, from the Italian. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Essays on Beech-Oil. 1714, 1715, 8vo.—Account of the Rise and Progress of Beech-Oil Inventions. Lond. 1715, 8vo.—Essays on Reducing the Price of Coals; on repairing Dagenham Breach; on English r Grape-Wines. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—King Henry the Fifth; or, the Conquest of France; a Tragedy. Lond. 1723, 8vo.—The Northern Star; a Poem. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—Advice to the Poets. Lond. 1731, 4to.—The Judgment-Day; a Poem. Lond. fol.—The Art of Acting; a Poem. Lond. 1746, fol.—Merope; a Tragedy. Translated from Voltaire, with alterations. Lond. 1749, 8vo.—The Insolvent; or, Filial Piety; a Tragedy. Written partly on a plan of Sir William D'Avenant's and Mr. Massinger's. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Edited by Joseph Gibbs.—The Fanciad; a Heroic Poem.—The Impartial; a Poem.—The Progress of Wit; a Caveat, for the Use of an eminent Writer. A Satire upon Pope, s who had introduced Mr. H. in the Dunciad.—Works. Lond. 1753, 4 vols. 8vo.—His Dramatic Works; containing also, a Life of the Author, &c. Lond. 1759, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HILL, Abraham, a learned English Gentleman, Fellow and Treasurer of the Royal Society, was born in London, 1633; died 1721.—Familiar Letters, which passed between him and several eminent and ingenious persons of the last century. Transcribed from the Original Letters. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 4s.

HILL, Adam, D. D.—A Godly and Profitable Sermon, shewing the true fruites of Peace and Warre, as also the rare vertues of Godly wise t Captains, &c. Lond. 1586, 1587. (Text, 2 Chron. xx. 1.)—The Defence of the Article, Christ descended into Hell. With Arguments objected against the truth of the same doctrine, of one Alex. Humes; All which reasons are confuted, &c. Lond. 1592, 4to.—Sermon on Gen. xviii. 21, 22. Lond. 1593, 8vo.

HILL, Anthony, M. A., Lecturer of Stratford-le-Bow.—A Sermon on Rom. vi. 18. 1702, 8vo.—A Country Feast, on 1 Cor. xiii. 12. 1702, 4to.

HILL, or Hall, Arthur, Esq., of Grantham.—Ten Books of Homer's Iliades. Translated from a metrical French Version, into English. Lond. 1581, 4to. The first translation of Homer in the English Language.

HILL, Rev. Baian, A. M.—Christian Zeal Recommended and Enforced; a Sermon on Gal. iv. 18. Lond. 1780, 8vo.—Henry and Acasto; a Moral Poetical Tale. 1795. 3d edition, with considerable alterations, and additions. Lond. 1786, 12mo. 1s. 4th edit. 1798, 8vo.—Observations and Remarks, in a Journey through Sicily and Calabria, in the year 1791. With a Postscript, containing some account of the last Holy Week at Rome; and a short excursion to Trivoli. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Funeral Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Richard de Courcy, of Shrewsbury. 1803, 8vo.

HILL, Daniel, M. D., F. H. S.—Practical Observations on the Use of Oxygen, or Vital Air, in the cure of Diseases. To which are added, a few Experiments on Plants. Part i. Lond. 1800, 4to. 7s. 6d.—On The Use of Oxygen Air, in Promoting Vegetation. Trans. Hortic. Soc. i. 233. 1815.

HILL, Elizabeth.—A Sequel to the Poetical Monitor. Lond. 1811, 12mo. 3s.

HILL, George, D. D., F. R. S., Edinburgh, Principal of the University of St. Andrews.—Sermons. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 6s.—Sermons by James v Gillespie, D. D., from the Author's MS. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—Theological Institutes. 1803, 8vo.—Lectures upon portions of the Old Testament, illustrative of the Jewish History. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 12s.

HILL, George Nesse, Surgeon, Chester.—Essay on the prevention and cure of Insanity, with Observations on the Rules for the detection of the Pretenders to Madness. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 12s.—Case of Angina Pectoris. Med. and Phys. Jour. iv. p. 30. 1800.—On the inconvenience of healing wounds by the first Intention. Ib. iii. 12. 1800.

HILL, Henry, D. D.—Dialogue concerning a Pamphlet, entit. The Growth of Deism in England. Lond. 1696, 4to. Anon.

HILL, Henry, M. A.—The first, sixth, eleventh, and twelfth books of the Elements of Euclid, demonstrated after a new, plain, and easy method. Lond. 1726, 4to. 1736, 4to.

HILL, James, Surgeon at Dumfries.—Cases in Surgery, particularly of Cancers and Diseases of the Head, with an account of Sibbens. Edin. 1772, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Account of Faeces mixed with the Urine from the Urethra of a woman. Med. Com. ii. p. 192. 1774. Fatal.—Account of singular appearances from affections of the Liver, in two cases. Ib. p. 303. 1774. —History of an Anomalous Tumour in the eyebrow of a child, extirpated. Ib. iii. p. 313. 1775.—History of a large Polypus Uteri, accompanied with circumstances which show that the Catamenia flow from the Uterus only. Ib. iv. 88. 1776.—Violent effects of a Mercurial Fumigation. Ld. Med. Phys. iv. 41.

HILL, John, a Stationer in London, towards the close of the 16th century, for whom the following books appear to have been printed.—A Godly and Profitable Sermon, &c. Anon. Lond. 1586, 16mo.—A Principles of the true Christian Religion; briefly selected out of many good books, by S. B. Lond. 1590, 8vo.

HILL, John, M. A., Rector of St. Mabyn, Cornwall.—St. Peter's Prophecy of these last days. Lond. 1610, 4to.—The Penitent Sinner's u Entertainment, on Luke xv. 20, 21, 22, &c. Lond. 1614, 8vo.—The Grand Apostasy of the Church of Rome from her primitive purity and integrity; on Rev. xvii. 4. 1680, 4to.—Ishbi-benob Defeated, and David Succoured; a Fast and Assize Sermon, on 2 Sam. xxi. 16, 17. 1693, 4to.

HILL, John.—The Exact Dealer Refined; being a useful compendium to all Trades. Lond. 1698, 1702, 12mo.—Arithmetic, both in Theory and Practice. Lond. 1716, 8vo. Corrected and improved by Hatton. 1733, 8vo.

HILL, Sir John, M. D., a very singular character and most voluminous writer, was born about 1715, resided in London; died 1775.—Orphaeus; an Opera. Lond. 1740.—ΘΕΟΦΡΑΣΤΟΥ ΤΟ ΕΡΕΣΙΟΥ ΠΕΡΙ ΤΩΝ ΛΙΘΩΝ, ΒΙΒΛΙΟΝ. Theophrastus' History of Stones. With an English Version and Notes. Lond. 1746, 1774, 8vo. 6s.—History of Fossils. Lond. 1748, 8vo.—A Dissertation upon Royal Societies, or, a View of the Works of the Royal Society of London; containing Animadversions on such papers as deserve particular observation, in eight parts, under the several heads of Arts, Antiquities, Medicine, Miracles, Zoophistes, Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals. Lond. 1751, 1780, 4to. 7s. 6d. Here numbers of the papers in the Philosophical Transactions are, by the most unjust misrepresentations, endeavoured to be rendered ridiculous, because the illustrious assembly would not admit him a F. R. S.—History of the Materia Medica; containing a Description of all the Substances used in Medicine; their origin, their characters, when in perfection, the signs of their decay, their chemical analysis, and an account of their virtues; and of the several properties from each now used in the shops. Lond. 1751, 4to.—Essays on Natural History and Philosophy; containing a Series of Discoveries made with the Microscope. Lond. 1752, 8vo. 5s. In Dutch. Haar. 1753, 8vo.—A General Natural History; or a new and accurate Description of the Animals, Vegetables, and Minerals of the different parts of the world, &c. Lond. 1748-52, 3 vols. fol.—Urania; or a Complete View of the Heavens; containing its ancient and modern Astronomy, in form of a Dictionary. Lond. 1754, 8vo.—Critical Miscellanies; a Farce. Lond. 1754.—The Route; a Farce. 1754.—The Gardener's New Kalendar. Lond. 1757, 1758, 8vo.—Eden; or a Complete Body of Gardening. Lond. 1757, fol. 27s. 1778, fol.—The Sleep of Plants, and the cause of Motion in the Sensitive Plants explained. Lond. 1757, 1762, 12mo. 1s.—The Naval History of Great Britain, from the earliest periods of which there are any accounts in history, to the conclusion of the year 1756. Compiled from the papers of the late Hon. Capt. George Berkley. Illustrated with numerous plates. Lond. 1757, fol. 35s.—Translation of the Book of Nature, or the History of Insects; reduced to distinct classes, confirmed by particular instances, displayed in the atomical analysis of many species, and illustrated by copperplates; by John Swammerdam, M. D. With the Life of the Author, by H. Boerhaave, M. D. From the Dutch and Latin. By Thomas Floyd. Revised and improved, with Notes by Dr. Hill. Lond. 1758, fol. 5s.—The Theory of Wind Valves, in Nervous Disorders; with Directions for gathering and preserving the root, and for choosing the right kind when it is bought dry, &c. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 1s. —The British Herbal: an History of Plants and Trees, natives of Britain, cultivated for use or raised for beauty. Lond. 1758, fol. 30s.—The Construction of Nerves, and causes of Nervous Disorders. 1758, 8vo.—The Fabrick of the Eye. Lond. 1758, 8vo.—An Account of a Stone in the possession of the Right Hon. the Earl of Stafford, which, on being watered, produces excellent Mushrooms: with the History of the Lobitho, or Violet Stone, of the Germans. Lond. 1758, 8vo. Illustrated with figures.—Outlines of a System of Vegetable Generation. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Method of producing double Flowers from single, by a regular course of culture. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Idea of a Botanical Garden in England; with Lectures on the Science, without expence to the Public or to the Students. Lond. 1758, 8vo.—The usefulness of a knowledge of Plants; illustrated f in various instances relating to Medicine, Husbandry, Arts, and Commerce. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—Exotic Botany, illustrated in thirty-five figures of curious and elegant plants: explaining the Sexual System, and tending to give some new light into the Vegetable Philosophy. Lond. 1759, fol. £2, 12s. 6d. plain; £5, 5s. coloured.—The Vegetable System; or a Series of Observations tending to explain the Internal Structure and the Life of Plants, their growth and propagation, &c. Including a New Anatomy of Plants, the whole from Nature only. Lond. 1759-1775, 26 vols. fol. This immense work contains 1600 engravings; price 38 guineas plain; or 140

Digitized by Google

ulness coloured.—Origin and Production of Proliferous Flowers; with the culture at large for raising double flowers from single, and proliferous from double. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—Practice of Gardening, explained to all capacities. Lond. 1759, 8vo.—Flora Britannica, sive Synopsis Methodica Stirpium Britannicarum. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 9s.—Cautions against the immoderate use of Snuff; founded on the well known qualities of the Tobacco Plant, and the effects it must produce when this way taken into the body: and enforced by instances of persons who have perished miserably of diseases occasioned, or rendered incurable by its use. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 1s. —The virtues of Sage, in lengthening human life; with Rules to attain old age in health and cheerfulness. Lond. 1763, 8vo. 1s.—Centaury the great Stomachic, in preference to all other bitters, in that it gives appetite and digestion, and neither hests or binds the body; with an account of the plant, and the method of gathering and preparing it, and a few Rules for such as have weak stomachs. Lond. 1765, 8vo.—Hypochondriasis: a Practical Treatise on the nature and cure of that disorder commonly called the Hyp and Hypo. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 1s.—Polypody; the ancient doctrine of the virtues of that herb tried and confirmed. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 1s. —Hortus Kewensis; sistens Herbas exoticas indigenasque rariores in Area Botanica Hortorum Augustissimæ Principissæ Cambriæ apud Kew in Comitatu Surreiano cultas, Methodo Florali nova dispositas. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 5s.—The Family Practice of Physic; or a plain, intelligible, and easy method of curing diseases with the plants of our own country. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 2s.—Method of curing the jaundice and other disorders of the liver, by the herb Agrimony, taken in the manner of tea. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 1s. Anon.—The Constitution of Timber, from its early growth; explained by the Microscope, and proved from experiments in a great variety of kinds. Lond. 1770, fol. 2s.—Arbustum Britannicum, sive Plantarum Sylvestrium indigenarum secundum Methodum Floralem novam digestas. Lond. 1770, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.—Virtues of British Herbs; with the History, Description, and Figures of the several kinds, No. 1. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 1s. fol. No. 1. 1771, 8vo. 1s. fol.—Fossils, arranged according to their obvious characters; with their Historical Descriptions. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 6s.—Stoypogenesis; or the origin and nature of Spar. Lond. 1772, 8vo.—Plain and useful directions for those that are afflicted with Cancers. Lond. 1773, 8vo. —Horti Malabarici, pars prima, de Variis Generis Arboribus et Fructibus Siliquis, &c. Lond. 1774, 4to. 12s.—Circumstances which preceded the Letters to the Earl of Bute; and may tend to a discovery of the Author. Lond. 1775, 8vo.—Enquiries into the nature of a New Mineral, discovered in Sweden, &c. To which is added, an Idea of an Artificial Arrangement, and a Natural Method of Fossils. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The History of Mr. Loveel; a Novel: here presumed that he is giving a detail of his own Life.—The Adventures of a Creole.—The Life of Lady Frail; a Novel.—On the manner of the Seeding of Mosses. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. p. 200. 1746.—On Windsor Loam. Ib. p. 337. 1747.—Short Account of the Life, Writings, and Character of the late Sir John Hill. Edin. 1779, 8vo.

HILL, Hon. Lady John, wife of Sir John Hill.—Her Address to the Public, setting forth the Consequences of the late Sir John Hill's Acquaintance with the Earl of Bute. Lond. 1788, 4to. 2s. 6d.

HILL, John, Philologus.—Lectures and Reflections on various Subjects: viz. Divinity, Law, Civil and Ecclesiastical; Philosophy, Characters, Atheism, and Hypocrisy; Manliness, Goolliness, and Gratitude; Coalition, Marriage, Industry, and Sloth; with The Force of Wonder; a Poem. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 4s.

HILL, John, Member of the Royal College of Physicians, London; died 1807, aged 47.—The Means of Reforming the Morals of the Poor, by Preventing Poverty. 1801, 8vo.

HILL, John, LL.D., Professor of Humanity in the University, and Fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.—The Synonymes of the Latin Language alphabetically arranged; with Critical Dissertations upon the Force of its Prepositions, both in a simple and compound state. Edinb. 1804, 4to. 31s. 6d.—Vocabulary; intended as an Introduction to the Study of the Synonymes of the Latin Language. Edinb. 1804, 12mo.—An Account of the Life and Writings of Hugh Blair, D.D., F. R. S. E., &c. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 6s.—On the Principles of Historical Composition; with an Application of these Principles to the Writings of Tacitus. Trans. Edin. Soc. vol. i. 76. 1788.—An Essay on the Utility of Defining Synonymous Terms, in all Languages. Ib. vol. iii. 93. 1794.

HILL, John, Merchant, Hull.—Reflections concerning the late Proceedings and Discussions respecting the Roman Catholics. 1807, 8vo.—Inquiry into the present High Prices of Gold Bullion in England. 1810, 8vo. 5s.

HILL, Joseph, an English Divine and Lexicographer, first Minister of the English Church at Middleburgh, in Zealand, afterwards at Rotterdam, was born near Leeds, 1625; died 1707.—Defense of the Zealander's Choice. He is best known as the Editor of Schrevelius' Lexicon, which he augmented with 10,000 words, and corrected nearly as many faults. His edit. was first published, 1676. Often reprinted, and is still a standard book.

HILL, N.—A Sermon. 1773, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon, on Acts xxi. 26. 1779, 8vo.—The Knowledge of National Benefits and Deliverances to the Rising Generation; a Charity Sermon. 8vo.—The Watchman's Report and Advice; a Sermon. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s.

HILL, Nicholas, an Englishman.—Philosophia Epicurea, Democritana Theophrastica. Par. 1601, 8vo. Gen. 1619, 12mo. Col. All. 1619, 8vo.

HILL, Nicolas. See Hyll.

HILL, Oliver.—The Fifth Essay against the Circulation of the Blood. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—A Rod for the Back of Fools. Lond. 1702, 8vo.

HILL, R. Esq. of Cambridge.—The Gospel-Shop; a Comedy of Five Acts, with a new Prologue and Epilogue. Originally intended for public representation, but suppressed at the particular desire of some eminent Divines. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 2s.

HILL, Richard, Bart., of Hawkstone, in Shropshire, late M. P. for that county; died 1808, aged 76.—Christianity the True Religion; an Essay, in Answer to the Blasphemy of a Deist. Chester, 1775, 12mo.—The Blessings of Clergy vindicated, in an affectionate Address to the Rev. Martin Madan; occasioned by his late Work, entitled, Thelyphthora. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 3s.—Substance of a Speech, intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons, on Mr. Grey's first motion for Peace. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s. —An Apology for Brotherly Love, and for the Doctrines of the Church of England, &c. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2s.—Daubenism Confuted, and Martin Luther Vindicated. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Remarks on a Charge delivered by the Rt. Rev. the Lord Bishop of Lincoln, to the Clergy of that Diocese. 1803, 8vo. 3s. Anon.

HILL, Robert, D.D.—A Golden Chaine; or, Description of Theologie, containing the order of the Causes of Salvation and Damnation. Also the order which Theod. Beza used in comforting troubled Consciences. Translated by R. H. Camb. 1592, 8vo. 1597, 4to.—An Exposition of the Lord's Prayer; a Preparation for the Lord's Prayer; and a Direction to a Christian, how to prepare instructions to die well. Lond. 1617.

HILL, Robert, Rector of Stanhow, Norfolk.—Six Sermons on Exodus xxi. 8-11. 1728-30, 2 vols. 8vo.

HILL, Robert, a Tailor and Staymaker, who, under every disadvantage of Ignorance, Poverty, and Decrepitude, and extreme poverty, was remarkable for his perseverance in learning many languages by the help of books alone, was born in Hertfordshire, 1699; died 1777.—Remarks on Berkeley's Essay on Spirit.—The Character of a Jew.—Criticisms on Job.

HILL, Robert.—Poems on several Occasions, chiefly Miscellaneous; calculated to please the admirers of taste and the lovers of polite literature. Designed both for the entertainment of the Scholar and the man of Letters. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 5s.

HILL, Robert.—Sketches in Flanders and Holland. 1816, 4to. £3. 3s.

HILL, Rev. Rowland, A.M.—Imposture Detected, and the Dead Vindicated, in a Letter to a Friend; containing some gentle Strictures on the False and Libellous Harangue, lately delivered by Mr. John Wesley, upon his laying the first stone of his new Dissenting Meeting House, near the City Road. Lond. 1777, 8vo.—Answer to J. Wesley's Remarks upon the Defences of Whitfield and others. 1778, 8vo.—Sermon on the Death of the Rev. James Rouquet. 1778, 8vo.—Sermon preached on occasion of laying the first stone of the Chapel in the Surrey Road. 1783.—Aphoristic Observations proposed to the Consideration of the public, respecting the propriety of admitting Theatrical Amusements into country manufacturing towns. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—Expostulary Letter to W. D. Tattersal, A. M.; in which the bad tendency of the admission of Stage Amusements into country manufacturing towns, is seriously considered. 1795, 8vo.—Journal of a Tour through the North of England, and part of Scotland; with Remarks on the present state of the Church of Scotland. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Extract of a Journal of a second Tour from London, through the Highlands of Scotland, and the N. W. parts of England. Lond. 1800, 8vo.—A Plea for Union, and for Propagation of the Gospel; being an Answer to Dr. Jamieson's Remarks on the Author's Tour. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s. —Village Dialogues. 1801, 2 vols. 12mo and 8vo. 6th edition, 1808. 1818, 2 vols. 8vo. 28s. 12mo. 13s.—Apology for Sunday Schools. 1801, 8vo.—Cow-pox Inoculation Vindicated and Recommended, from matter of fact. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 1s. See Moseley, B.—Investigation of the Nature and Effects of Parochial Assessments being charged on places of Religious Worship. 1811.—Letter on Roman Catholic Emancipation. 1813.

HILL, Samuel, Rector of Killington, and Archdeacon of Wells.—The Catholic Balance; or a Discourse, determining the Controversies concerning the Tradition of Catholic Doctrines, &c.; with a Postscript. Lond. 1687, 4to. —The Necessity of Heresies, on 1 Cor. xi. 19. 1688, 4to.—De Presbyterata, Dissertatio Quadripartita, Presbyterius Sacri, Origines, Naturam, et ordines complectens. Lond. 1691, 8vo.—A Vindication of the Primitive Fathers, against the Imputations of Dr. Gilbert Burnet. In 2 parts. Lond. 1695, 8vo.—Municipium Ecclesiasticum; in Answer to Dr. Wake on Ecclesiastical Synods. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—The Rights and Liberties of the Christian Church Asserted; with a Justification of Municipium Ecclesiasticum. Lond. 1701, 8vo.—A Thorough Examination of the False Principles, and Fallacious Arguments against the Christian Priesthood and Religion; in a late pernicious book, ironically entitled, the Rights of the Christian Church. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

HILL, Samuel, Surgeon, Portsea, and of the Royal Navy.—Experiments proving Vaccination or Cow-pox Inoculation to be a permanent security against the Small-Pox. With Facts and Remarks. Portsea, 1804, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HILL, Samuel, of the Stamp Office.—Clarke's New Law List, corrected to April 8th, 1805. 1817, 5s.

HILL, Hyll, or Hylle, Thomas, Londoner.—A Brieſe Treatyse of Gardeninge; teaching the apt dressing, sowing, and setting of Garden; with the remedies against such beastes, wormes, flyes, &c. that commonlye annoye Gardens: encreased by me the seconde tyme. Lond. 1563, 16mo. The same. Lond. 1568, 12mo. Lond. 1574, 1579, 4to. To which is

Digitized by Google

added much necessarie matter, and a number of secretes, with the phisicke helps belonging to eche herbe, &c. To this is annexed, 2 propre Treatises, the one, the marueious gouernment, propertie, and benefits of the Bees, with the rare secret of the honey, and the wax: the other, the yerely conjectures meet for husbandmen to know. 1586, 1593, 1608, 4to. 1594, 16mo.—A Plesaunt Treatise of the Interpretation of sundrie Dreames, gathered parte out of the workes of the learned Philosopher Pouzzestus, and parte out of Artemidorous. Lond. 1563. Another edition in 1571. To which is annexed, sundrie Problems, with the answeres, more agreeing to the ymatter.—An Almanack published at large, in forme of a booke of memorie, necessary for all such as have occasion daily to note sundrie affayres, eyther for receytes, payments, or such lyke. Lond. 1571, 4to.—A New Almanacke for the year of our Lord 1572; calculated for the meridian of Oxenforde. Lond. 1571, broadside.—Of Physiognomie, from the original of Coeles; a singular Discourse on all the Members and Parts of Man: also a Treatise of the Signification of all sundrie Lines seene on most men's foreheads; with diuers examples of his own knowledge: and a little Treatise of Moles, seen on any part eyther of man or woman. Lond. 1571, 1613, 8vo.—An Almanacke for the year 1573. Lond. 1572, 8vo.—Profitable Instructions for the perfect ordering of Bees. Lond. 1579, 8vo. Black letter. 1593, 4to.—A Briefe and Pleasaunt Treatise, entituled, Naturall and Artificiall Conclusions; written first by sundrie Scholars of the Vniuersitie of Padua in Italie, at the instant request of one Bartholemewe, a Tuscane; and now Englished, as well for the commoditie of sundrie Artificers, as for the matter of pleasure to recreat Wittes, at vacant houres. Lond. 1581, 16mo. 1586, 16mo. 1630, 12mo.—The Schoole of Skill; containing two bookes: the first, of the Sphere, of Heauen, of the Starres, of their Orbes, and of the Earth, &c; the second, of the Spherical Elements, of the Celestiall Circles, and of their vses, &c. Orderly set forth. Lond. 1599, 4to.—The Arte of Vulgar Arithmeticke; both in Integers and Fractions, &c. Newly collected, ordered, & corrected. Lond. 1600, 4to.—A Contemplation of Mysteries; containing the rare effectes and significations of certayne Comets, and a briefe rehersall of sundrie Hystories, examples, as well Diuine as Prophane, verie fruitfull to be read in this our age: with matter delectable both for the sayler and handsman, yea and all sortes of people by the sea and lande, in knowing aforehande how dangerous tempests will succeed, by the sight of the cloud coming ouer the head; and other matters fruitful to be reade. Gathered and Englished by Thomas Hyll. Lond. without date, 8vo.

HILL, Thomas.—Legerdemain; or, Natural and Artificial Conclusions, and Hocus Pocus Improved. Lond. 12mo.

HILL, Thomas, B.D.—Sermon on Prov. xxiii. 23. Lond. 1642, 4to. —On Rev. xii. 11. Lond. 1643, 4to.—Sermon on Haggai i. 7, 8.—On Jer. vi. 16, 17, 18, 19. Lond. 1644, 4to.—On 2 Cor. vi. 17, 18. Lond. 1645.

HILL, Thomas.—Animadversions on the Rev. William Parry's Strictures on the Origin of Moral Evil. 1809, 3s.

HILL, Thomas Ford, F. S. A.; died 1795.—Ancient Erse Poems. 1784, 8vo.—Observations on the Politics of Europe, and the progress since the last summer; made in a Journey from Spa to Paris, in 1791. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HILL, or Hyyle, William, an English Printer, who lived about the middle of the 16th century. He printed,—A Godly Newe Story. v. Nicolls, P. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—A New Dialogue, wherein is declared the Enlargement against Mother Messe, &c. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—The Summe of the Holye Scripture, and Ordinarie of the True Chrystian; teaching of the Chrystian Faith, by which we are all justified: and of the vertue of Baptisme, with an information how all Christian people should liue according to the Gospell. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—Certeln Places gathered out of Austen's boke, intituled, De Essentia Diuinitatis, by Hermon Bodius, and now translated into English. Lond. 1548, 8vo.—Solace of the Soule against the Bitter Stormes of Sicknes and Death. 1548, 8vo.—A Table of the Principal Matters contained in the Bible, &c. 1548, 16mo.—The Bible, whych is all the Holy Scripture, &c. 1549, fol.—The Physicke of the Soule, &c. v. Becon, T.—A Sermon, declaringe how we are justified by Faith. Without date, 8vo.—An Exposition. v. Tindall, W. Without date, 8vo.—The Obedyence of a Christian man, and how Christian Rulers ought to Gouerne; whych also if thou marke dylygentlye, thou shalte finde eyes to perceyue the crafte conueighance of all Jugglers. No printer's name appears to this, but it seems to have been printed together with—The Parable of the Wycked Mammon; taken out of the xvi. cap. of Luke, with an exposicyon therepon, lately corrected. Without date, 4to.—The Epistles and Gospelles. 4to.—A Ballade made against the Pope and Popery. v. Pynt, W.

HILL, William.—The Infancy of the Soul; or, the Soul of an Infant: showing how and when it is infused. Lond. 1605, 4to.

HILL, William, D.D., a learned Annotator on Dionysius Periegetes, was born in Warwickshire, 1619; died 1667.—Dionysii Orbis Descriptio; Annotationibus Eustathii, et Hen. Stephani, nec non Gul. Hill Commentario Critico et Geographico, ac Tabulis illustrata. Lond. 1658, 8vo. Reprinted 1659, 1663, 1678, 1685. The edition bearing the last of these dates is the most valuable.—Women's Looking-Glass. Lond. 1660, 12mo.

HILLARY, William, M.D.—Rational and Mechanical Essay on the Small Pox. 1735, 8vo. 2d edit. Lond. 1740, 8vo.—An Enquiry into the Medicinal Virtues of Lincomb Spa Water, near Bath. Lond. 1743, 8vo. —Observations on the Changes of the Air, and the Concomitant Epidemical Diseases of the Island of Barbadoes. To which is added, a Treatise on the Putrid Bilious, commonly called the Yellow Fever, &c. Lond. 1759, 1766, 8vo. 5s.—The Nature, Properties, and Law of Motion of Fire, discovered and demonstrated by observations and experiments. Lond. 1759, 8vo. 2s.—An Inquiry into the Means of improving Medical Knowledge, by examining all those Methods which have hindered it in all past ages. To which is added, an Explanation of the Motion and Action of Fire in and upon Human Bodies, in containing Life and in curing Diseases. Lond. 1761, 8vo.

HILLEL, R., a native of Hamburg.—Dom. Hillel. Comment. in Arba Turim. Hamb. 1690.

HILLENIUS, Franc.—The English and Low Dutch Instructor. Rotterd. 1664, 1677, 1686, 12mo.

HILLER, Lucov. Hew.—Ars Steganographica. Ulm. 1682, 8vo. Franc. et Lips. 1703, 8vo.

HILLER, Matth., Professor of Oriental Languages at Tubing. was born 1646; died 1725.—De Arcano Kethib et Keri, pro Vindicanda S. Codicis Hebræi, Integritate. Tubing. 1692, 8vo.—Tractatus de Gemmis xii. in Pectorali Pontificis Hebræorum. Tubing. 1698, 4to.—Hierophyticon, sive Comment. in Plantas S. Scripturæ. Traj. 1725, 4to.

HILLERIN, Jacques de.—Les Grandeurs et Mystères du S. Verbe Incarné. Par. 1635-9, 2 tom.

HILLESHEIMIUS, Lud. Andreacus.—De Vita Pia Instituenda, Liber ad Filios suos. Col. ap. Petr. Horst. 1590.

HILLIARD, John.—Fire from Heaven: concerning a Man burnt to ashes by Lightning. Lond. 1613, 4to.

HILLIARD, Samuel, M.A., Prebendary of Lincoln, Rector of Stafford, Essex.—A Sermon before the Lord Mayor, on Luke xvi. 29. 1709, 8vo.—A Consecration Sermon, on Ps. cxxii. 1. 1712, 4to.—On Col. iii. 15. 1713, 8vo.—Thanksgiving for Peace, on Ps. cxliv. 10. 1713, 8vo.—On Amos; a Sermon before a Company of Parish Clerks, on Matth. vi. 13. 1714, 8vo.—The Nature of the Kingdom or Church of Christ, on Matth. vi. 10. 1714, 8vo.—A Seasonable Caution to Seducers, on Col. ii. 4. 1717, 8vo.

HILLIER, Mr. James.—Observations at Cape Corse. Phil. Trans. 1697. Abr. iv. 201.

HILLIGER, Oswaldus.—Donelius Enucleatus, sive Commentarii ejus de Jure Civili in Compendium redacti, cum Notis. Antv. 1649, fol.

HILLS, Henry, Minister of Hinxhill.—A Treatise concerning the Propagation of the Soul. Lond. 1667, 8vo.

HILNESIUS, Jos.—Commentarius Graeco-Latinum. Lips. 1606, 8vo.

HILPERTUS, Jo. — Diquisitio de Præ-Adamitis. Ultraj. 1656, 12mo.

HILSEY, John, Bishop of Rochester.—The Manuall of Prayers; or, the Prymer, in Englyshe and Laten, set out at length. Lond. 1539, 4to.—The Primer in Englishe, moste necessarye for the Education of Chyldren, abstracted out of the Manuall of Prayers; or Primer in Englishe and Laten. Lond. 1539, 16mo.

HILTEBRANDUS. See Hildebrandt.

HILTON, Walter, a Carthusian.—The Scale; or, Ladder of Perfection; rendered more intelligible by changing the antiquated words. By Abraham Woodhead. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

HILTON, William.—Discovery made on the Coast of Florida. Lond. 1664, 4to.

HIMERIUS, a Greek Sophist and Grammarian, was a native of Prusias, in Bithynia, and flourished in the 4th century. He delighted in making clandestine attacks upon the Christians.—A copy of his declamations has been found, and an edition published by Wernsdorf, entit., Himerii Sophistæ aliquot in Declamationes, Gr. Lat. Gotting. 1790, 8vo.

HIMMELIUS, Jon. Pomeranus, Professor at Jena.—Jesuita Phrisiasmus. Spiræ, 1614, 4to. A keen Satire.—Syntagma Disp. Theologicarum. Jen. 1621, 4to.—Liburnus Apocryphorum Analysis; Epitome Biblica solutio-ligata; et Chronologia Biblico-Ecclesiastica. Jen. 1624.—De Natura Innovationis Verte ac Religiosae. Jen. 1624, 8vo.—Concordia Concors Papæ-Calvinistica, opposita Concordiæ Luthero-Calvinisticæ, J. A. Coppensteinii. Jen. 1625, 4to.—Postilla in Epistolas et Evangelia Dominicalia ac Festivalia, et in Hymnos Festorum Ecclesiæ. Jen. 1626, 8vo.—Passionale, varias Homilias continens. Lips. 1631, 8vo.—Disp. xvi. de Matæologia Papistica. Jen. 1635, 4to.—Disp. xiii. de Matæologia Calviniana. Jen. 1634.

HIMSEL, Da. Nicholas de, at Riga.—Description of a rare Species of Orthocerites. Phil. Trans. 1758. Abr. xii. 281.—Of a Paralytic Patient, cured by an Electrical Application. Ibid. 1759. 372.—On Artificial Cold produced at Petersburg. Ib. 480. 1760.

HINCHLIFFE, John, D.D., Lord Bishop of Peterborough, a learned English Prelate, was born in Westminster, 1731; died 1794.—A Sermon before the Lords, on Phil. iv. 4. 1773, 4to.—Propagation of the Gospel; a Sermon on Acts x. 34, 35. 1776, 4to.—Sermons. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s.

HINCHLIFFE, John Henry, Esq., F.A.S.—Rules of Practice for the Vice-Admiralty Court of Jamaica. 1813, 8vo.—Explanation of a Carving over a Chimney Piece at Speke Hall, in Lancashire. Archæol. vol. xiv. 20. 1803.

HINCKES, Rev. Mr., of Cork.—Account of some Ancient Manuscript Papers. Trans. Ir. Acad. 1796. vol. vi.

HINCKES, T.—Letters in Answer to Paine's Age of Reason. 1796, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

HINCKLEY, John, D. D., Vicar of Coleshill, Berks, afterwards of Drayton, Leicestershire, was born in Warwickshire, 1617; died 1695.—Four Sermons. Oxf. 1657, 8vo. Along with these is printed Matrimonial Instruction to Persons of Honour.—Epistola Verificia ad Homines Hypocrisiotas. 1659, 4to. With this is printed, Oratio pro Statu Ecclesiæ fluctuantis.—Sermon at the Funeral of George Purefoy, the elder, of Wadley in Berks. 1661. 4to.—A Persuasive to Conformity, by way of Letter to the Dissenting Clergy. 1670, 8vo.—Fasciculus Literarum; or, Letters on several occasions. Lond. 1680, 8vo. The first half of this book contains Letters between Mr. Baxter and Dr. H.

HINCKLEY, John, Esq., F. S. A., a man of singularly penurious habits; died 1814.—The People's Answer to the Bishop of Llandaff. 1797, 8vo.—History of Hindoo Philosophy. From the German of Vulpius. 1803, 3 vols.—Travels in Portugal, and through France and Spain; with a Dissertation on the Literature of Portugal, and the Spanish and Portuguese Languages. From the German of H. F. Link; with Notes. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 9s.—Travels in Spain, in 1797 and 1798; with an Appendix on the method of Travelling in that Country. From the German of Fischer. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 7s.—An accurate Account of the Fall of the Republic of Venice, and of the circumstances attending that event; in which the French System of Undermining and Revolutionizing States is exposed, and the true character of Buonaparte faithfully pourtrayed. Translated from the Italian. Lond. 1804, 1808, 8vo.—Emancipation; or, the Complaint Answered; a Poem. 1812, 4to. 5s.—Dutch Method of Curing Herrings. Extracted and translated from the German of Krunitz' Economical Encyclopedia, article Häring. Nicholson's Journal, x. 223. 1805.

HINCMAR, one of the most learned men of his time, was originally a Monk of St. Denys, in France, but elected Archbishop of Rheims, in the year 845; died 882. Several of his writings are extant, but their style is stiff and barbarous, however much they prove his learning in Theology and Jurisprudence.—Epistolæ, cum Notis Job. Busæi. Mog. 1602, 4to.—Opuscula et Epistolæ ed. J. Coustant. Par. 1615.—Concilium Duziacensi Primum à Ludov. Cellot. Par. 1648, 4to. Also to be found in the Veterum Gallia et Belgii Scriptor. Opuscula Sacra, à Casmir. Oudino. Augd. Bat. 1692, 8vo.—Opera Omnia, ex editione Jacobi Sirmondi. Par. 1645, 2 vols. fol. Best edition.

HIND, Richard, D. D., Vicar of Rochdale, and of Skipton-upon-Craven, Yorkshire.—Abuses of Miraculous Powers in the Church of Corinth, on 1 Cor. xiv. 23. 1755, 4to.—A Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, on Rom. xiv. 16. 1764, 4to.—A Sermon before the House of Commons, on 2 Cor. ii. 17. 1765, 4to.

HINDE, Captain, of the Royal Regiment of (Foresters) Light Dragoons.—The Discipline of the Light Horse. Illustrated with copper-plates. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 8s.

HINDE, Robert.—Modern Practice of the High Court of Chancery, methodized and digested in a manner wholly new; interspersed with a variety of the most approved and modern forms of Practical Precedents incidental to every Suit in the progress of it, from the original Bill to the Decree; comprising a system of Practical Knowledge, according to the course of the Court as at present established. Lond. 1785, 8vo.

HINDE, Samuel, one of his Majesty's Chaplains, and Incumbent of St. Mary's Church in Dover.—England's Perspective Glass; a Sermon on Hos. ix. 7. Lond. 1663, 4to.

HINDE, or Hind, Thomas, M. A., Fellow of Lincoln College, and Rector of Lillington Lower, Oxford.—The Divinity of our Saviour, proved from the Scripture of the Old and New Testament.—A Sermon on John i. 4. Oxf. 1717, 8vo.

HINDE, William.—The Discovery of the Man of Sin; being the substance of divers Sermons preached by J. Raynoldes. Published by W. Hinde. Oxf. 1614, 4to.—The Life of John Bruen, Esq. of Bruen-topleford. Lond. 1641, 8vo.

HINDERWELL, Thomas, Esq.—The History and Antiquities of Scarborough and the Vicinity, with views and plans. Lond. 1798, 4to. 12s. 2d edit. 1811, 8vo.

HINDLEY, George, Minister of the Gospel.—Memorial for Children; being an Account of the Conversion, Experience, and Happy Death of eighteen children. 1803. 3d edit. 1813, 8vo.

HINDLEY, John Harmon, M. A.—Persian Lyrics; or, scattered Poems, from Hafiz, with Paraphrases in verse and prose; a Catalogue of he Gazels, as arranged in a MS. of the Works of Hafiz in the Chetham Library, Manchester. 1800, 4to.—Pendeh-i-attar; the Counsels of Attar. Edited from a Persian Manuscript. Lond. 1810, 1814, 12mo.

HINDMARSH, James.—Dictionary of Correspondencies, Representations, &c. in the Spiritual Signification of Words, Sentences, &c. as used in the Sacred Scriptures. Compiled from the Works of Swedenborg. Lond. 1794, 12mo. 5s.

HINDMARSH, Robert, Printer.—Letters to Dr. Priestley; containing Proofs of the sole, supreme, and exclusive Divinity of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1792, 8vo.—Letter to Dr. Priestley, in Answer to his Address to the Members of the New Jerusalem Chapel.—The Magazine of Knowledge, concerning Heaven and Hell.—The New Jerusalem Journal.—The Liturgy of the New Church.—A Catechism for the use of the New Church, and Reasons for separating from the old one.—Reflections on the Unitarian and Trinitarian Doctrines; pointing out the errors of both, and explaining the true nature of the Divine Trinity. 1813, 2s.—A Seal upon the Lips of Unitarians, Trinitarians, and all others, who refuse to acknowledge the sole, supreme, and exclusive, Divinity of our Lord and Saviour, Jesus Christ. 1816, 8vo. 14s.

HINGESTON.—Dreadful Alarm upon the Clouds of Heaven, mixed with Love. 1703, 8vo.

HINTON, James, a Dissenting Minister at Oxford.—Vindication of the Dissenters in Oxford; in reply to Dr. Tatham's Sermon. 1792. 8vo.

HINTON, John, M. A.—Sermon on 2 Sam. viii. 28. Lond. 1685, 4to.

HIOAN, G. R.—Thoughts on Prophecy; particularly as connected with the present times; supported by History. 1808, 8vo. 7s.

HIORTHOY, Hugo Friderich.—Physisk og Ekonomisk Beskrivelse over Holands Præstegield i Aggerhuus stift i Norge. Kiöbenhavn, 1785, 8vo.

HIPATUS et Anonymus, flourished in the 15th century.—De Partibus Corporis, cum Notis Dan. Will. Trillerei et Jo. Steph. Bernard, Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1744, 8vo.

HIPERIUS, or Hyperius, Andrew Gerard, a celebrated Lutheran Divine, was born at Ypres, in Flanders, 1511; died 1564.—Comm. in Psalmum xx. de honorandis Magistratibus; et Paraphr. in Psalmum xii. Marp. 1542, 8vo.—Theses de S.S. Trinitate, contra Val. Gentilem. Genev. 1567.—Methodus Theologiæ; a Loci communes Theol. 3 lib. Bas. 1567, 8vo.—Topica Theologica. Bas. 1573, 8vo.—Annot. in Isaiam. a Bas. 1574, 8vo.—Regiment of Pouertie. Translated by H. Tripp. Lond. 1572, 8vo.—The Practise of Preaching, otherwise called, The Pathway to the Pulpet; conteyning an excellent method how to frame Diuine Sermons, and to interpret the holy Scriptures, according to the capacity of the vulgar people. First written in Latin, and now lately Englished by John Ludham. Hereunto is annexed, An Oration. See Ortherus, W. Also Englished by J. Ludham. Lond. 1577, 4to.—Course of Christianitie, or as Touching the Daylv Reading and Meditation of the Holy Scriptures; two books, written in Latin. Translated by John Ludham. Lond. 1579, 4to. —De S. Scripturæ Lectione ac Meditatione, omnibus necessaria. Bas. 1581, b 8vo.—De Theologo, seu de ratione Studii Theologici, libri iv. Bas. 1582, 8vo.—Andreæ Hyperiij Compendium Physices Aristotelis, cum locupleto Rerum et Verborum Memorabilium Indice. Lond. 1583. Bas. 1585, 8vo.—Comm. in Epist. ad Hebræos. Tig. 1584.—Comm. in Epistolas Pauli et Epistolam Judæ. Tig. 1584.—Aristotelis Libros. Ethicor. Explicatio; additis Notis ac Lemmatibus Logicis Rod. Goclenii. Lich. 1598.—Opuscula varia. Bas. 1580.

HIPPARCHUS, a celebrated Astronomer of antiquity, said to have been the first who attempted to number the stars, and reduce astronomy to a science, was a native of Nice, in Bithynia, and flourished about 160 years c. a. c.—In Arati et Eudoxi Phænomena, et Asterismorum liber, à Petro Victorio, Gr. Flor. ap. Junta, 1567, fol. A rare book. Et. Gr. Lat. cum Notis D. Petavii. Par. 1630, fol. In Father Petau's (Petavius) Uranologia. This work is properly a criticism upon Aratus, whom Hipparchus charges with having plundered Eudoxus' books.

HIPPESLEY.—Essays: 1. On the Populousness of Africa; 2. On the Trade at the Forts on the Gold Coast; 3. On the Necessity of erecting a Fort on Cape Apollonia. With a map of Africa, &c. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HIPPESLEY, C.—Narrative of an Expedition to the Rivers Orodnooko and Apuré, South America. Lond. 1819, 8vo.

HIPPISLEY, Sir John Cox, Bart. of Stone Easton House, Somersetshire, M. P. for Sudbury, LL. D., F. R. and A. SS.—Observations on the Roman Catholics of Ireland. 1806, 8vo.—Substance of additional Observations, intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons, on the Petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland. 1806, 8vo.—Substance of his Speech, on seconding the Motion of the Right Hon. Henry Grattan, to refer the Petition of the Roman Catholics of Ireland to a Committee of the House of Commons, on Friday, the 18th of May. 1810. With an Appendix, greatly enlarged, and additional Notes. The 2d edition, corrected. Lond. 1810, 8vo.—Speech in the House of Commons, on the Motion of the Right Hon. H. Grattan, respecting the Penal Laws against the Catholics of Ireland. 1812, 8vo.—Letters to the Earl of Fingal, on Catholic Claims. 1813, 8vo.

HIPPIUS, Fabianus.—Introductio in Aristotelis Physiologiam. Franc. 1600.—Problemata Physica et Logica. Franc. 1606, 8vo. Witteb. 1611, 1617, 8vo.

HIPPOCRATES, a most illustrious ancient Physician, usually called the Father of Physic, was born in the island of Cos, about 460 years B. C.; died at Larissa, in Thessaly, at an advanced age. His writings have long possessed a great degree of authority, and have occasioned a multitude of editions, versions, commentaries, dissertations, &c. They were originally written in the Ionic dialect, and amount to 72 in number; but many are regarded as spurious. Among those attributed to him, and in most esteem, are,—De Medicorum Astrologia. A Petro de Abano, trادuct. Ven. 1485, 4to.—Aphorismi.—Aphorismi, Lat. cum Expositione Jacobi Forliviensis. Ven. 1490, fol.—Aphor. cum Galeni Comment. Expositione Ugonis Senensis, et Quæstionibus Joh. Sermonetæ. Ven. 1498, fol.—Aphor. cum dupl. Translatione Theo. Gaze et Jac. Forliviensis. Ven. 1506, fol.—Aphor. cum Jac. de Forlivio Comment. Ven. 1520, fol.—c Aphor. Theod. Gaza et Nic. Leoniceno Interpret. cum Comment. Nicoli Florentini, compil. à Jo. Baptista Theodosio Parmensi. Bonon. 1522, 8vo.—Aphor. Nic. Leoniceno Interprete. Par. ap. Colin. 1534, 12mo.—Aphor. cum Galeni Commentariis, Laur. Laurentiano Interpr. Par. 1526, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

1537, 8vo.—Aphor. Nic. Leoniceno Interpr. ex recogn. Francisci Rabelesi. Lugd. ap. Gryph. 1538, 12mo.—Aphor. et Sententiæ Medicæ, à Joan. Agricola Ammonio. 1537, 4to.—Aphor. Nic. Leoniceno Interprete Par. ap. Colin. 1539, 12mo.—Aphor. ex Franc. Rabelæsi recognit. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1543, 12mo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. Nic. Leoniceno Interprete, Med. ab. Albino Torino. Bas. 1543, 8vo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Leoni. Fuchsii, adjectis ejusd. Annot. in Galeni Comm. Par. 1545, 8vo. Et cum Interpr. et emendat. Joh. Morisoti. Bas. 1547, 8vo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. cum Galeni Comm. N. Leoniceno Interprete. Lugd. 1549, 8vo.—Aphor. cum Comm. Hier. Triveri. Lugd. 1551, 4to.—Aphor. cum Cl. Galeni Comment. per Gul. Plantium. Lugd. 1559, 8vo.—Aphor. Comm. Proesii. Franc. 1554, 8vo.—Aphor. cum Joan. Bruchii Expositione. Lugd. 1555, 12mo.—Aphor. cum Bened. Victorii Commentariis. Ven. 1556, 4to.—Aphor. Prognostica, Coacæ Prænotiones, Prorrhetici, de Insomniis, Jusjurandum. Par. 1557, 12mo. Et cum Galeni Comm. Gul. Plantii Interpr. Lugd. 1561, 12mo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. cum Enarrat. Joannis Basilii. Duac. 1565, 4to.—Aphor. versibus script. per Joannem Ferrum. Lond. 1567, 8vo.—Aphor. Lat. cum Pet. Crispi Commentariis. Rom. 1575, 4to.—Aphor. Paraphrasis Poetica, ab Andrea Ellingero. Franc. 1579, 8vo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. ex Nova Claudii Campensii Interpretatione. Lugd. 1579, 8vo. Lugd. 1580, 12mo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. cum Galeni Comment. G. Plantio Interpr. Ven. 1582, 12mo.—Aphor. Lat. N. Leoniceno Interprete. Ven. 1583, 12mo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. addita Sectione octavo, cum Comm. Jac. Hollerii et Scholiis Joh. Liebaulii. Par. 1583, 8vo.—Aphor. Paraphrasis Poetica Petri Bulengeri. Par. 1587, 12mo.—Aphor. cum Fr. Valesii Commentariis. T. Col. 1589, fol.—Aphor. cum Joh. Visceri Enarratione. Tubing. 1591, 4to.—Aphor. Gul. Plantio Interprete, cum Paraphrasi Joh. Lygæi. Par. 1595, 12mo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. cum Jac. Hollerii Commentariis, et Joan. Libaulii Scholiis. Franc. 1597, 8vo.—Aphor. Lat. versibus redd. Joan Dionysio. Tubing. 1603, 4to.—Aphor. cum Notis Heurnii. Lugd. Bat. 1601, 12mo.—Aphorismorum Enarratio Poetica, Authore Simeone Provancherio. Senon. 1603, 8vo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. cum Paulli Offredi Commentar. Aphorist. Aurel. Allob. 1606, 12mo.—Aphor. Lat. cum Jacobi Fontani Com. Par. 1608, 12mo.—Aphor. Lat. Fr. Delcrio. Vienn. 1610, 12mo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. cum Quæstionibus Chr. Cacheti. Tull. 1612, 8vo.—Aphor. Leges Medicinæ, Arcana Indica, Limites Humani Partus, et Patrocinium, Gr. Lat. à Rod. Magistro. Par. 1618, 12mo.—Aphor. Lat. Paraphrasis Poetica, à Reg. Sturmio. 1619, 12mo.—Aphor. Lat. ex versione Leonicenii, cum Annot. Joh. Manelphi. Rom. 1623, 12mo.—Aphor. à Joan. Heurnio, Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1623, 12mo. Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev. 1628. Et lib. primus, Gr. Lat. ex versione Heurnii; subjungitur Carmen alternum, Gr. Rad. Winterioni. Cantab. 1631, 4to. Et cum Gr. et Lat. versione merica Winterioni et Freri. Cantab. 1633, 8vo.—Aphor. Lat. carmine reddidit, à Jo. Lud. Gansio. Argent. 1624, 12mo. Et Gr. cum Præfatione. Lat. à Jani Cornarii, &c. Hog. 12mo.—Aphor. Lat. Joh. Butino Interprete, et Commentatore. Gen. 1625, 12mo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. à Joh. Lanseo. Par. 1628, 8vo. Et ex recogn. Vorstii. Lugd. Bat. 1628, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1631, 12mo.—Aphor. Gr. cum duplici versione, Lat. una A. Foësii, altera Guil. Plantii, accedit Galeni Comm. Plantio Interprete; curante Adr. Toll. Lugd. Bat. 1632, 8vo. Et J. Heurnii Enarratione ac Interpretatione illustrat. Lugd. Bat. 1632, 1688, 8vo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. cum Indice, Joh. Ern. Schefferi. Lugd. Bat. 1638, 8vo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. cum Commentario, per Gul. Odry. Par. 1634, 12mo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. versibus, per Ger. Denisotum. Par. 1634, 8vo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. Gul. Plantio Interprete. Par. 1637, 12mo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. in Classes digesti, à Bern. Langveldio. Hamb. 1639, 12mo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. dispositive methodus, studio J. E. Martin. Par. 1639, 12mo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. ab. Ant. Hommeio. Par. 1640, 8vo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. ex ordine digesti ut quilibet Morbus suos adjunctos habeat Aphorismos, cum Annot. per Tob. Knoblochium. Norib. 1641, 8vo.—Aphor. rhythmici, à Pet. Bertgardo. Utin. 1645, 8vo.—Aphor. versibus redditi, à Joh. Dionysio. Tubing. Brux. 1647, 12mo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. et Hebr. edente M. A. Gaiotio. Rom. 1647, 8vo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. cum Geo. Moralis Comment. Ven. 1648, 4to.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. cum Guidi Antonii Albanesi Expositione Peripatetica. Patav. 1649, 4to.—Aphor. Methodica Praxis, à Car. de Sainez Germain. Par. 1650, 12mo.—Aphor. Gr. cum Paraphrasi, Joan. Galæani. Panorm. 1650, 12mo.—Aphor. Geo. Morali Interpr. Ven. 1653, 12mo.—Aphor. Nic. Leoniceno Interpr. Ven. 1654, 12mo.—Aphor. illustrati, opera Joh. Curur. Dieterici. Giess. 1655, 4to. Et Gr. Lat. Giess. 1656, 4to.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. Metrica Paraphrasi translati, ab. H. Van Poort, Traj. ad Rh. 1657, 12mo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. cum Explanatione Math. Naldi. Rom. 1657, 4to.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. et Prognostici in Morbis acutis, Commentariis illustrati, à Bar. Valesio Dubourgdieu. Rom. 1659, fol. —Aphor. Gr. Lat. facili methodo digesti, cum Appendice, à Jo. Tilmanno. Giess. 1660, 12mo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. nova et ejus Operibus collecti, studio Jacobi Spon. Lugd. 1684, 12mo.—Aphor. à Theod. Janson, ab Almeloveen, Gr. et Lat. Amst. 1685, 24mo. Glasg. ap. Foulis, 1748, 12mo. Argent. 1756, 12mo. The first of these editions is very scarce.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. cum Lucæ Tozzi Commentariis. Neap. 1693, 4to.—Aphor. Gr. et Lat. cum Comm. Mart. Lister. Lond. 1703, 12mo.—Aphor. Lat. cum Interpretatione à Joh. Franc. Leone ab Erhfelt. Franc. et Lips. 1711, 4to.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. cum Concordantia ac Indice. Lov. 1719, 8vo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. expositi à Phil. Hecquet. Par. 1724, 2 tom. 8vo. Et cum Notis Joh. Jac. Fickii. Jen. 1729, 8vo.—Aphor. Gr. Lat. ab Hen. Cops. Dubl. 1736, 8vo.—Aphor. à J. C. Rieger, cum Not. Var. Gr. et. Lat. Hag. Com. 1767, 2 vols. 8vo. Some copies are dated 1778, but the edition is the same.—FRENCH TRANS. Les Aphor. Gall. par Jan. Breche. Lyon, 1557, 12mo.—Les Aphorismes, avec le Commentaire de Galien sur le premier livre, traduicts de Grec, avec Annotations, par M. J. Breche. Lyon, 1605, 8vo.—Les Aphor. Gall. et Lat. par Mich. le Long. Par. 1654, 4to.—La Version Paraphrasée de ses Aphorismes, par Louis de Fontenelle. Par. 1654, 4to.—Aphor. avec le Commentaire de Galien, sur le 1 livre, trad. par M. J. Breche. Rouen, 1660, 12mo.—Aphorismes, avec Annot. Par. 1685, 2 tom. 8vo.—Les Aphorismes rangez selon l'ordre des parties du Corps Humain, avec Explications par M. du Four. Par. 1699, 8vo.—ENG. TRANS. The Treasury of Health; gathered out of Hippocrates, Galen, and Avicen, by one Petrus Hyspanus: and translated into Englysh by Humfre Lloyd, who hath added thereunto, the Causes and Sygnes of every Disease, with Aphorismes of Hipocrates and Jacobus Pratybus; redacted to a certayne order, according to the disposicion of a man's body. Contynuynge the Table, contenynge the purging and comfortative Medicines; with the Exposicion of certayne Names and Weyghts in thys boke contayned; with an Epistle of Diocles unto Kyng Antigonus: At the request of the right honourable Lord Stafford, for the noble Prynceese and his especial good Lady, the Duches of Northumberland. Lond. probably printed by Wm. Copland. 12mo. 2d edition. Lond. without date, but printed by Wm. Copland, 12mo. Also printed by Thomas Hacket. Lond. without date, 8vo.—The Aphorisms of Hippocrates; redacted into a certain order, and translated by Humfrey Lloyd. Lond. 1566, 8vo. Printed by Thomas Linst.—The Aphorisms of Hippocrates. Translated into English, by B. H. Lond. 1610, 12mo.—The Aphorisms, in English; with a short Comment. Lond. 1655, 1665, 8vo.—Hippocrates' Aphorisms; largely commented upon, by James Cook, in his Mellificium Chirurgiæ. Revised, &c. by Thomas Gibbon. M. D. Lond. 1694, 4to.—The Aphorisms of Hippocrates. Translated into English; with Explanations and References, and the Sentences of Celsus. By Conrad Sprengel. Lond. 1708, 1735, 8vo.—SENTEN.—Sententiæ, Laur. Laurentino Interp. Flor. 1493, fol. Et ex Commentariis excerpt. Joan. Casses digestæ. Fol.—Senten. definitiv. Gr. Lat. Hebr. Mar. Ant. Gaiotii Studio. Rom. 1647, 8vo. Et à Cavellini Interpr. Dolm. 1648, 12mo.—PROGNOST.—Prognostica. Lat. L. Laurent. et G. Copo Interpr. Par. ap. H. Steph. fol.—Prognost. et de Victu in Morbis acutis, Interp. G. Copo. Par. 1511, 4to.—Prognost. Lat. cum Comm. Galeni, Laurentio Laur. Laurentino. 1527, 8vo.—Prognost. Gr. cum Albani Torini Prefatione. Bas. 1536, 8vo.—Prognost. Gr. Lat. cum Comment. Claudii Galeni, Laurentio Laurentiano Interpr. Par. 1543, 8vo.—Prognost. Lat. cum Comment. Bened. Victorii. Flor. 1551, fol.—Prognost. cum Expositionibus et Annotationibus in Galeni Commentarios. Salm. 1552, 12mo.—Prognost. Gr. Lat. Comment. Lat. Interpretatione Joan. Gorræo. Lugd. 1552, 12mo.—Prognost. Latina Ecphrasis ex Mente Galeni, Auctore P. Blondello Calexio. Lut. 1575.—Prognost. Lat. cum Joannis Bravi Comment. Salm. 1579, 8vo.—Prognost. Paraphrasis Poetica ab Andrea Ellingero. Franc. 1579, 8vo.—Prognost. Lat. methodice digesta, à Tho. Moufeti. Franc. 1588, 8vo.—Prognost. in quo omnes ejus Sententiæ continentur, ordine disponuntur, et brevibus Annot. illustrantur à D. Illefonso Lopii. Matrit. 1596, 4to.—Prognost. et Prolegomena, cum Comm. J. Heurnii. Lugd. Bat. 1597, 4to.—Prognost. liber, donatus versibus, à Francisco Du Pont. Par. 1598, 8vo.—Prognost. lib. primus, cum Comm. Jac. Lavellii. Ven. 1609, 8vo.—Prognost. de Febribus, per Jo. Manelphum. Rom. 1623, 12mo.—Prognost. Gr. Lat. ex versione et cum Comm. J. Butini. Aurel. 1625, 8vo.—Prognost. cum Comm. Barth. Horn. Strasb. 1645, 8vo.—ENG. TRANS. Prognostication, drawen out of the bookes of Ypocras, Avicen, and other Auctors of Physyck; shewing the danger of dyvers Sycknesses, that is to say, whether peryll of death be in them or not, the pleasure of Almygthye God reserved. Lond. without date, 12mo.—The Prognostics and Prophetics of Hippocrates. Translated from the original Greek; with large Annotations, critical and explanatory. By John Moffat, M. D. Lond. 1785, 8vo. A correct translation, with useful notes.——DE NAT. HUM.—De Natura Humana, Lat. Andrea Brentio Interprete. Par. ap. H. Steph. 1518, 4to. Par. ap. Colin. 1524, 12mo.—De Nat. Hum. ex recogn. Fr. Rabelæsi. Lugd. ap. Gryph. 1532, 12mo. Par. ap. Colin. 1539, 12mo.—De Nat. Hum. Lat. cum duobus Comment. Galen. Hermanno Cruserio Interprete. Par. 1539, 12mo.—De Nat. Hum. ex Franc. Rabelæsi recognit. Lugd. ap. Gryph. 1543, 8vo.—De Nat. Hum. Gr. Lat. Andrea Brentio Interpr. ed. ab Albino Torino. Bas. 1541, 8vo. Lugd. 1548, 12mo. Lugd. 1558, 12mo.—De Nat. Hum. cum C. Galeni Commentariis, Joanne Quinterio Interpr. accesserunt Jac. Sylvii Scholia. Lugd. 1549, 12mo.—De Nat. Hum. Gr. Lat. Lugd. 1570, 12mo.—De Nat. Hum. Gr. cum Comm. J. Fr. Schroteri. Jen. 1585, 8vo.—De Nat. Hum. Lat. cum Comm. Eust. Quercetani. Bas. 1549, 8vo.—De Nat. Hum. Lat. cum Comm. Jac. Scutellari. Parm. 1568, 4to.—De Nat. Hum. cum Comm. J. Heurnii. Lugd. Bat. 1609, 4to.——CÆT. OPERA.—De Flatibus. Lat. Lascare Interprete. Par. apud Colin. 1525, 1539, 12mo. Et Gr. Lat. cum Comm. per Adr. Alemanum. Par. 1557, 8vo.—De Victus Ratione in Morbis acutis, Joanne Vassæo Interpr. Par. ap. Colin. 1531, fol. Et Gul. Copo Interpr. ex recogn. Fr. Rabelæsi. Lugd. ap. Gryph. 1532, 12mo. Par. ap. Colin. 1539, 12mo. Et cum Galeni Comment. Nic. Lavachio Interpr. Flor. 1533, 4to. Lugd. ap. Gryph. 1543, 12mo. Et una cum Galeni in eundem Commentariis. Par. ap. Colin. 1543, 8vo. Et Gr. Lat. Gul. Copo Interpr. ed. ab Albino Torino. Bas. 1543, 8vo. Cum Comment. Hieronim. Thriveri. Brachell.

Digitized by Google

1552, 8vo. Et cum Francisci Valesii Commentariis. Aug. Taur. 1580, 8vo.—De Presagiis in Morbis acutis, à Hen. Stephano. Par. 1512, 4to. Et Lat. Gul. Copo Interprete. Par. ap. Colin. 1524, 12mo. et recog. Gul. Copo Interpr. Bas. Lugd. ap. Gryph. 1532, 12mo. Et Gr. Lat. Gul. Copo Interpr. Bas. 1543, 8vo. Presagia, Lat. Par. apud Colin. 1539, 12mo. ex Franc. Rabelæsi recognit. Lugd. 1543, 1552, 12mo. Presagia, Lat. à Joan. Butino. Lugd. 1555, 12mo. Presag. cum Interp. et Com. ac. Hollerii Stempani. Lugd. 1576, fol. Presag. Lat. illustrata à Lud. Cerrant. Par. 1657, 12mo. Presag. Gr. Lat. à Lud. Dureto Commentatur. Par. 1588, 1621, 1658, fol. Presag. Gr. Lat. cum Versione Anutii Foesii, et Notis Joh. Jonstoni. Amst. 1660, 12mo. Et cum Comment. Lud. Dureti, ab Adriano Peleyrn Crouet, Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1737, et 1784, fol. In English, entitled, "The Book of the Presages of deuyne Hypocrates, deryded into three partes. Also the Protestation which Hypocrates caused his Schollars to make. The whole collected and translated y Peter Lowe (a Scotsman), Arellian Doctor in the Schoolle of Chirurgirie, i Paris. Lond. 1597, 4to.—De Somniis, Lat. cum Jul. Cæs. Scaligeri Commentariis. Lugd. ap. Gryph. 1539, 4to. Et Justo Velsio Interprete. Antv. 1541, 8vo. Item, quinti Aphorismi vera Lectio, et Galeni super undem Enarratio, Gr. Lat. Justo Velsio Interprete. Bas. 1545, 4to. Et ul. Cæsare Scaligero Interprete. Lugd. 1549, 12mo. Genev. 1561, fol. Amst. 1659, 12mo.—De Morbis Deor. Jolandio Interpr. Par. 1540, 4to. Gr. Lat. cum Prælectionibus Joh. Martini, ed. à M. Renato Morello. Par. 1637, 4to. De Virginum Morbis, cum Comment. Joannis Stephani. Ven. 1635, 4to.—De Genitura, Lat. Interprete Jodoco Willichio. Argent. 1542, 8vo. Et de Natura Pueri, à Joan. Gorræo. Gr. Lat. Par. 1545, 8vo. Hippocratis on the Seed and Nature of a Child. Lond. 1725, 8vo.—De Fracturis, Lat. Vido Vidio Interprete. Par. 1547, 1550, 8vo. Et Gall. ave les Commentaires de Galien. Lyon, 1555, 8vo. Par. 1634, 8vo.—De Elementis cum Comment. Jacobi Sylvii. Lugd. 1548, 1558, 12mo.—Des Ulceres, des Fistules, et des Hemorroides, avec les Commentaires de Guy Vidi. Lyon, 1555, 8vo. Par. 1638, 8vo. trad. par Fran. Dissaudeau. Saum. 1612, 12mo. Ital. con Note di Giuseppe Cignozzi. Fir. 1690, 8vo.—De Hominis Structura, Lat. Nic. Petrelo Corcyræo Interprete. Ven. 1559, 4to. Et cum Comment. Joan. Stephani. Ven. 1603, 4to.—De Humoribus, Lat. à N. Vigoreo, Gr. Par. 1525, 4to. Lib. de Humoribus purgandis, libri iii. de Dieta Acutorum, Sectio prima lib. ii. Epidem. Interprete et Enarratore Lud. Dureto. Par. 1631, 1633, 1636, 8vo. Et Gr. Lat. Par. 1641, 8vo. Et cum Comm. Cl. Galeni, Lat. Jo. Baptista Rasario Interpr. Ven. 1562, 8vo.—De Vulneribus Capitis, Gr. Par. 1566, 8vo. Et cum Gabrielis Falloppii Expositione. Ven. 1566, 4to. Gr. Lat. cum Comment. Fr. Verturiani. Lut. ap. R. Stephen. 1578, 8vo. Et per Claud. Porralium. Gen. 1579, 8vo. Lat. cum Comm. Arantii. Lugd. 1579, 8vo. Et Lat. cum Comm. Hip. Parmæ. Ven. 1582, 8vo. Lugd. 1616, 4to.—Ven. Et Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Petr. Brauw. Lugd. Bat. 1616, 4to.—De Aere, Aquis, et Locis, &c., ab Adr. Alemano Commentariis 4 Illust. Par. 1557, 8vo. Et cum Comment. Hier. Cardani. Bas. fol. Et cum Interpretatione ab Antonio Pasiono. Bris. 1574, 4to. De Aere, &c., / cum Baccii Baldini Commentariis. Flor. 1586, 8vo. Et Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Lud. Septalii. Col. 1590. Et Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Joh. Marcilii. Par. 1646, 4to. De Aere, &c., Gr. Lat. Jano Cornario Interpr. Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev. 1658, 12mo. De Aere, &c., Gall. et Lat. per J. B. Ramazene. Par. 1662, 4to. Hippocrates upon Air, Water, and Situation; upon Epidemical Diseases, and upon Prognostics in acute Diseases especially. With Thucydides' Account of the Plague at Athens, translated, methods'd, and illustrated with useful and explanatory Notes, by Francis Clifton, M. D. Lond. 1734, 8vo. Reprinted, Lond. 1752, 8vo. A faithful translation, and a judiciously arranged Work.—De Morbis Acutis, Lat. à Leon. Fuchsio. Bas. 1537, fol. Libri Epidemiorum, primus, tertius, et sextus, cum Comm. Galeni, Lat. per Joh. Vassæum. Lugd. 1550, 4to. Lib. secundus, cum Comm. Galeni, Gr. Lat. per Joh. Sozomenum. Ven. 1617, 8vo. A Comment on 42 Histories, described by Hippocrates in the first and third books of his Epidemics; by Sir John Floyer, Knt. M. D. To which is added, a Letter to shew that Hippocrates mentions a year of 360 days, which Daniel used, chap. ix., and that Prophecy is explained from the copy of it in the Septuagint. Lond. 1726, 8vo. The History of Epidemics, by Hippocrates, in seven books; translated into English from the Greek, with Notes and Observations, and a preliminary Dissertation on the Nature and Cause of Infection; by Samuel Farr, M. D., F. R. S. Lond. 1780, 4to.—De Alimento, Gr. Par. 1569, 4to. Et Gr. Lat. cum Comm. à Stephano Gormeleno. Par. 1572, 8vo. De Alim. interprete Ludovico Duna. Petro Gorræo. Par. 1581, 8vo. Et cum Joan. Steph. Rod. Castrensis Commentario. Flor. 1635, fol. De Hominis Natura, et fine libri de Carnibus, Gr. Lat. cum Scholiis per Joh. Lalamanum, J. Cornarium, et Fab. Calvum, 1571, 8vo.—De Compositione Corporis Humani. Fran. par J. de la Fargue. Lyon. 1583, 12mo.—Jusjurandum, Aphorismi, Propinquia, Parthenii, Cosca, Prognia, Gr. Lat. Joh. Bisopæi. Franc. 1587, 12mo. Jusjurandum, à Jo. Henr. Meibomio, Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1643, 4to.—De Pharmacis Purgantibus, Gr. Lat. à Fred. Morello. Par. 1617, 12mo.—Liber de Locis in Homine, cum Comment. illustratus à Franc. Perla. Rom. 1638, 4to.—De Morbis Popularibus, Lat. cum Fr. Valesii Commentariis, ed. à S. Gaudeo. Aurel. 1654, fol. Et Gr. Lat. cum Jo. Freind Commentariis de Febribus. Lond. 1717, 4to. An excellent edition.—De Circulationibus Humani Corporis, Lat. per Raim. de Restaurant. Lugd. 1675, 12mo.—De Institutionibus, à R. Restaurant. Lugd. 1681, 12mo.—De Visu, libellus, Gr. et Lat. à J. H. Jugler. Helmst. 1792, 8vo.—Opuscula, à Joan. Heurnio, Gr. et Lat. Ant. ap. Plant. 1607, 2 vols. 8vo. Opuscula, à Joan. Rudolph. Zuingero. Gr. et Lat. Bas. 1748, 8vo.—OPERA OMNIA.—Opera quæ extant, Lat. Ven. per Bon. Locatellum. 1493. Et Ven. ap Scoti Hæredes, 1523.—Opera, Lat. per M. Fabium Calvum. Rom. 1525, 4to. et 1549. This edition was translated from MSS. in the Vatican, by order of Pope Clement VII.—Opera, Lat. per Cratander. Bas. 1526, fol. Translated by several hands.—Opera, Gr. Ven. ap. Aldum, 1526, fol. The first edition in Greek.—Opera, Lat. cum Galeni Commentario, et cum Scholiis Jo. Baptistæ Ferrarii. Lugd. 1535, 8vo.—Opera, Græce, curante Jano Cornario. Bas. per Frobenium et Episcopium. 1538, fol. Et Lat. Ven. 1545, 8vo. Par. 1554, 8vo. Frequently reprinted. Et cum Argumentis singulos Libros et Indice uberrimo per Joh. Culmannum. Bas. 1558.—Opera, Lat. cum Comm. Joh. Marinelli et Argumentis Culmani. Ven. 1575, fol.—Opera, Gr. Lat. Hieronymus Mercurialis. Ven. 1578, fol. Et Ven. ap. Junt. 1588, 2 vols. fol.—Opera, Gr. Lat. à Zwingero. Bas. 1579, fol.—Opera, Gr. Lat. cum Anutii et Var. Lect. per Anutium Fusium, cumque Palladii Scholiis Græcis ad librum περὶ ἀγκῶν. Franc. 1595, 1621, et 1645, fol.—Opera, Gr. cum Indice Lat. P. M. Pini. Ven. 1597, fol.—Opera, Lat. cum Comment. Joh. Marinelli. Ven. 1619, fol.—Opera, Lat. Prosper Martiani Notationibus explicata. Rom. 1627, fol.—Opera, Gr. Lat. Genev. 1657, 2 vols. fol. Best edition. To these volumes should be added the work of Fusius, entit., Hippocratis Œconomia, Alphabetica serie distincta. Genev. 1662, fol.—Opera, à Joan. Ant. Vander Linden, Gr. et Lat. Amst. 1665, 2 vols. 8vo. This edition is most esteemed, but is not being correct: it was reprinted at Leipsic, 1737, 2 vols. 4to.—Hippocratis et Galeni Opera, à Renato Charterio, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1679, 13 vols. fol.; generally bound in 9. An incorrect and scarce edition. Chartier also published a Latin edition of Hippocrates. Ven. 1737, 3 vols. fol.—Opera, Lat. Epitome, à Th. Burnet. Edinb. 1685, 8vo.—Opera, à Steph. Machon, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1743-49, 1759, 2 vols. fol. Machon also published an edition, in Latin, at Lausanne, 1784, 4 vols. 8vo.—Opera, Gall. per Claude Tardy. Par. 1667, 4to. Par. 1697, 2 tom. 8vo.—Pet. Matth. Pini Compend. instar Indices in Hippocratis Opera omnia. Ven. 1597, fol. This is a most useful Index, and will answer any edition of Hippocrates.

HIPPOLYTUS, Sr., who, according to the common opinion, was a Bishop and Martyr, about A. D. 230; but where he lived, and when he suffered martyrdom, are questions equally unanswerable. He was Author of many works, much esteemed by the ancients, of which some are still extant under his name, as,—De Consumatione Mundi ac de Antichristo, &c. à Jo. Pico, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1557, 8vo.—Canon Paschalis, cum Comm. Jos. Scaligeri. Lugd. Bat. 1595, 4to.—Fragmentum, à Car. Christ. Weogio, Lat. Par. 1763, 8vo.—Opera, Gr. Lat. cum Variorum Annot. et Dissert. curante Joh. Alb. Fabricio. Hamb. 1716-18, 2 vols. fol.

HIQUÆUS, Antonius, an Irishman.—Com. in Lib. quartum Sententiarum Scoti. Lugd. 1639.

HIRAETHE, Gruffyn, a Poet in North Wales, who lived about 1500.—The British Proverbs. See Hanes, N. Lond. without date, 8vo.

HIRD, William, M. D.—Disquisitio Inaug. Med. de Lactis natura et usu. Edinb. 1751, 8vo.—Remarks upon Pestilence and Pestilential Diseases; interspersed with some Observations on the Mortality amongst the Cattle, which, wherein this heavy calamity, both from reason and analogy, is set in a new and clear light; with certain easy means of preservation and cure, recommended upon rational and experimental principles. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 1s. fd.—Affectionate Tribute to the Memory of the late John Fothergill, M. D. Lond. 1781, 4to. 1s.

HIRE, Philippe de La, an eminent French Mathematician and Astronomer, was born at Paris, 1640; died 1718. The principal of his Works are,—Sectiones Conicæ in Novem libros distributæ. Par. 1655, 1685, fol. This Work gained the Author great reputation.—Nouvelle Methode en Geometrie, pour les Sections des Superfices Coniques et Cylindriques. Par. 1673, 4to.—De la Cycloide. 1677, 12mo.—Nouveaux Elémens des Sections Coniques: les Lieux Géometriques; la Construction ou Effection des Equations. Par. 1679, 12mo.—La Gnomonique, ou l'Art de Tracer des Cadrans. Par. 1682, 12mo. In English, by John Leake. Lond. 1685, 12mo.—Tables Astronomiques. Par. 1687 and 1702, 4to.—Veterum Mathematicorum Opera, Græce et Latine pleraque nunc primum edita. 1693, fol. This edition had been begun by M. Thevenot, who dying, the care of finishing it was committed to de la Hire.—Mémoires de Mathematique et de Physique. Par. 1694, 4to.—Traité de Mecanique. Par. 1695, 8vo. Par. 1702, 4to.—Description et Explication des Globes. Par. 1704, 4to.—On a New Kind of Magnetical Compass; with several Curious Magnetical Experiments. Phil. Trans. 1687, Abr. iii. p. 381.

HIRETIUS, Jean.—Antiquiter d'Anjou. Angers, 1609, 12mo.

HIRSCH, Hen. Ale. Christianus.—De Generatione Cervarum. Aldorf. 1706, 4to.

HIRSCH, Joh. Christ.—Bibliotheca Numismatica, exhibens Catalogos Auctorum qui de Re Monetaria et Numis, tam Antiquis quam Recentioribus, scrip. Norimb. 1760, fol. A rare book.

HIRSCHEL, Solomon, Presiding Rabbi of the German Jews in London.—A Sermon preached at the great Synagogue, Duke's Place, on the 14th Kislav, (A. M.) 5565, answering to Thursday, 5th December, 1805, being the Thanksgiving Day for the success of his Majesty's Fleet under Lord Nelson, off Trafalgar. Arranged and rendered into English, by a Friend. Lond. 1806, 4to.

HIRSCHIUS, Carolus Christ.—Liberorum ab anno l. usque ad annum l. sec. xvi. Typis Exscriptorum Millenarius i. Norimb. 1746, 4to.

HIRST, Augusta Ann.—Helen; or, Dramatic Occurrences; a Tale. 1807. 2 vols. 12m. 6d.

HIRST, William.—The Necessity and Advantages of Education. Lond. 1728, 8vo.

HIRST, Rev. William, F. R. S.—Of a Fire-Ball seen at Hornsey. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 530. 1754.—Of several Phenomena observed during the Ingress of Venus into the Solar Disc. Ib. xii. 639. 1769.

HIRTIUS, Aulus, an Officer under Julius Cæsar, who was elected Consul with Vibius Pansa, in the 44th year, a. c., and was slain near Modena, while fighting against Antony, an. Rom. 711. He wrote, supplementary parts to the Commentaries of Cæsar, viz.—De Bello Gallico, liber viii. inserted after the 7th book of Cæsar's Commentaries, to complete the account of the War in Gaul.—De Bello Alexandrino, lib. unus.—De Bello Africano, lib. unus.—De Bello Hispaniensi, lib. unus. These books have never been published separately, but are to be found in several of the editions of Cæsar.

HIRZGARTERUS, Matthias, a native of Tigur.—De Modo Computandi Eclipses Solares, cum Epilogismo Eclipsis Solaris, anno 1639. Tig. 1639.

HISINGER, Mr.—Mineralogical Description and Chemical Analysis of a Stone, called Pyrophysalite. Nicholson's Journal, xix. 33. 1808.—Experiments on Nicolanum. Thom. Ann. Philos. i. 143. 1813.

HISPANIOLUS, Baptist.—Opera Omnia. Ven. 1499, 4to. et Bon. 1502, fol. A rare book.—Poemata. Ant. 1576, 4 vols. 8vo.

HITCHCOCK, J.—Poems. 1812, 12mo.

HITCHCOCK, John, of the Middle Temple.—A Sanctuary for Honest Men; or, an Abstract of Human Wisdom. Lond. 1617, 8vo.

HITCHCOCK, or Hichcock, Robert, of Caverdith in the County of Buckingham, was a Captain during the Wars in the Low Countries, in 1586.—A Politique Plott, for the honour of the Prince, the great profit of the Publique State, relief of the Poore, preservation of the Rich, reformation of Roges and Idle Persons, and the Wealth of Thousands, that know not how to live. Written for a new-yeres gift to England, and the inhabitants thereof. Lond. printed by J. Kingston, 1580, 4to. With large wooden cuts.—The Quintesence of Wit; being a corraut comforte of conceites, maximies, and poleticke deuices, selected and gathered together by Francisco Sansonino. Translated out of the Italian tung. Lond. 1590, 4to.

HITCHCOCK, Thomas, D. D., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxon. and one of his Majesty's Preachers, at Whitehall.—Mutual Connection between Faith, Virtue, and Knowledge; a Sermon on 2 Pet. ii 5. Oxf. 1761, 8vo.

HITCHENER, William Henry, of the Surrey Theatre.—The Humorous Convocation; alias, the Barber's Shop; an Ode. 1804, 4to.—Ivor; a Tragedy. 1808, 8vo.—St. Leonard's Forest; or, the Child of Chance. 1813, 2 vols. 12m.—The Towers of Ravenswild; or, Days of Ironside; a Romance. Lond. 1814, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.

HITCHIN, Charles.—Letter to Mr. Headley. Norw. 1711, 8vo.—Conduct of Receivers and Thief-Takers, in and about the City of London. Lond. 1718, 4to.

HITCHIN, Edward, B. D.—A Funeral Sermon on 1 Thess. iv. 13. 1751, 8vo.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Ephes. v. 20. 1759, 8vo.—Free Thoughts on the late Application of some Dissenting Ministers to Parliament; in a Letter to the Rev. ——, wherein is proved that the prayer of their petition originated with sentiment, &c. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 1s.

HITCHINS, Fortescue, Solicitor of St. Hillary, Cornwall, and son of Malachi; died 1814.—The Sea Shore; with other Poems. 1810, 8vo.

HITCHINS, Rev. Malachi.—Account of the Discovery of Silver in Herland Copper Mine. Phil. Trans. 159. 1801.—Account of Roman Urns, discovered in Cornwall; and of a Cromlech discovered in the Parish of Madron, in the same county. Archæol. xiv. 224. 1803.

HITCHMUGH, Richard, M. A., Vicar of Whenby, Yorkshire.—A Sermon on Matth. v. 12. York, 1722, 8vo.—On Acts ii. 1. York, 1722, 8vo.

HITPRIKE, Hans, an early Printer at Winchester, who printed the books bearing the following titles.—The Rescynge of the Romishe Fox, otherwyse called, the Examination of the Hunter, deuised by Steuen Gardiner. The seconde corrse of the Hynter at the Romishe Foxe and bys aduocate, and sworne patrone Steuen Gardiner, doctor and defender of the Popis Canonlaw and bys ungodly ceremonies. Rede in the last lefe, the xij. articles of Bishop Steuen's neuy Popish credo. Winchest. 1541, 16mo. 1545, 8vo.—The dyscloseyng of the Canon of ye Popysh Masse, &c. v. Luther, Martin. Winchest. 8vo.

HITT, Thomas, Gardener to Lord Manners, at Bloxholme in Lincolnshire.—A Treatise of Fruit Trees. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 2d. enlarged. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 5s.—A Treatise of Husbandry; on the Improvement of Dry and Barren Lands. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HITTORPIUS, Melch.—De Divinis Catholicæ Eccl. Officiis Veterum aliquot Patrum ac Scriptorum libri. Col. 1568. Par. 1610, 1624, 4to.

HIUST, John.—The Story of Stories; being the History of our Saviour Christ. Lond. 1632, 8vo.

HOADLY, Benjamin, D. D., successively Bishop of Bangor, Hereford, Salisbury, and Winchester, a Prelate celebrated for his controversial talents, was born at Westerham, in Kent, 1676; died 1761.—A Letter to Mr. Fleetwood, occasioned by his late Essay on Miracles. Lond. 1702. 4to.—Two Sermons, concerning the Evils of which Christianity has been the occasion; on Matth. x. 34. 1703, 8vo.; or in Tracts, 1715, 8vo.—The Reasonableness of Conformity to the Church of England; in 2 parts. Lond. 1703, 8vo. 1712, 8vo.—A Serious Admonition to Mr. Calamy, occasioned by the first part of his Defence of moderate Nonconformity. Lond. 1703, 1705, 8vo.—A Persuasive to Lay-Conformity. Lond. 1704, 8vo.—Accession Sermon, on Ps. xcv. 2. 1705, 4to.—A Defence of the Reasonableness of Conformity to the Church of England. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—The Measures of Submission to the Civil Magistrate considered, in a Sermon on Rom. xiii. 1. With a Defence of the same. Lond. 1706, 8vo.—Some Reflections on Dr. Wagstaffe's Sermon, at the Funeral of Mr. Bennet. 1706.—A Brief Defence of Episcopal Ordination. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—An Assize Sermon, on 1 Sam. viii. 9. 1708, 4to.—St. Paul's Behaviour towards the Civil Magistrate; an Assize Sermon on Acts xxii. 25. 1708, 4to.—Some Considerations offered to the Bishop of Exeter, on occasion of his Lordship's Sermon, March 8, 1708. Lond. 1709, 8vo. An humble Reply to the Lord Bishop of Exeter's Answer. Lond. 1709, 8vo.—The Original and Institution of Civil Government discussed. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Four Sermons. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—The Jacobites' Hope-Revived, by our late Turnings and Addresses; or, some Necessary Remarks upon Mr. Leslyʼs modest Pamphlet, entitled, The Good Old Cause. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—The Salisbury Quarrel ended; or, the True Notions of Passive Obedience and Hereditary Right more fully explained. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—Several Sermons, or Discourses concerning the Terms of Acceptance with God. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Concerning an Impartial Enquiry into Religion; in 4 Sermons on 1 Thess. v. 21. In Tracts, 1715, 8vo.—The Present Delusion of many Protestants considered; on 2 Thess. ii. 11. 1715, 8vo.—The Restoration made a Blessing to us, by the Protestant Succession; a Sermon on 1 Kings xiii. 2. Lond. 1715.—The Suspension of the Triennial Bill, the proper Means to unite the Nation. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—A Preservative against the Principles and Practices of the Nonjurors. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—The Nature and Duty of a Public Spirit; a Sermon before the Welsh Society, on Phil. ii. 4. 1716, 4to.—The Nature of the Kingdom or Church of Christ; a Sermon on John xviii. 36. Lond. 1717, 8vo.—An Answer to a Calumny cast on him by Dr. Sherlock. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—An Answer to Dr. Snape's Letter. Lond. 1717, 8vo.—An Answer to the Representation of the Committee of the Convocation against him. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—The Common Rights of Subjects defended, and the Nature of the Sacramental Test considered; in Answer to Dr. Sherlock's Vindication of the Corporation and Test Acts. Lond. 1719, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Rev. xiv. 13. 1719, 8vo.—An Answer to Dr. Fr. Hare's Sermon, entit., Church Authority Vindicated; with a Postscript, concerning the Lord Bishop of Oxford's Charge to his Clergy. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—Sermon upon the Martyrdom of King Charles I.; on 1 Cor. x. 11. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Sarum, at his Primary Visitation. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—A Plain Account of the Nature and End of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; to which are added, Forms of Prayer. Lond. 1735, 8vo. A Defence of the same. Lond. 1735, 1748, 8vo.—A Letter to Clement Cheualier. 1758.—Works published by his son; with an Index to the whole, and an Introductory Account of the Author. Lond. 1773, 3 vols. folio.

HOADLY, Benjamin, M. D., F. R. S., an ingenious and learned Physician and Poet, was born in London, 1705, practised in that metropolis; died 1757.—Oratio Anniversaria in Theatro Col. Medicor. ex Harveii Instituto, habita die 18mo. Oct. 1742. Lond. 1742, 8vo.—Three Letters on the Organs of Respiration, read at the Royal College of Physicians. Lond. 1744, 8vo.—Two Lectures on the Gulstonian Lectures for that year. Lond. 1746, 4to.—The Suspicious Husband; a Comedy. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—Observations on a Series of Electrical Experiments. Lond. 1756, 4to. Published in association with a Mr. Wilson.

HOADLY, John, Archbishop of Armagh.—Fast for the Storm; on Joel ii. 12, 13. Norwich, 1704, 4to.—The Nature and Excellency of Moderation; on Phil. iv. 5. 1707, 4to.—The Abasement of Pride; a Thanksgiving and Assize Sermon, on Dan. iv. 37. 1708, 4to.—A Consecration Sermon, on 2 Cor. i. 12. 1716, 8vo.—A Sermon before the House of Commons, on 1 Cor. ii. 1. 1717, 8vo.

HOADLY, John, LL. D., the youngest son of the Bishop, and brother of the Preceding, was born in London, 1711; died 1776.—Love's Revenge; a Pastoral. 1737.—Iephtha; an Oratorio. 1737.—Thesbe; a Pastoral. 1748.—The Force of Truth; an Oratorio. 1764.—He wrote some Poems in Dodsley's Collection, and is supposed to have assisted his Brother in, The Suspicious Husband.—He likewise published his father's Works. See Hoadly, Benjamin, D. D.

HOADLY, Sam.—The Accidence, in Questions and Answers. Lond. 1683, 8vo. Lond. 1737, 8vo.

HOARD, Samuel, B. D., Parson of Morton, Essex.—The Soul's Misery and Recovery. Lond. 1636, 8vo.—The Church's Authority asserted, in a Sermon on 1 Cor. xiv. 40. Lond. 1637, 4to. 1709, 8vo.

HOARE, Hon. Charles, Esq.—Divine Meditations; with a Daily Directory. 1804, 12mo.

HOARE, Charles James, A. M., Vicar of Blandford, Dorsetshire.—The Shipwreck of St. Paul; a Scatonian Prize Poem. 1808, 8vo. 2s.

HOARE, George Richard, private Tutor, Richmond.—Modern Ex-

Digitized by Google

rope in Miniature. 1811, 18mo.—The Young Traveller; or, the Adventures of Etienne in search of his Father. 1812, 18mo.

HOARE, Rev. John, late Chancellor and Vicar-General of the diocese of Limerick, Ireland.—Sermons on several subjects and occasions. 1815, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HOARE, Nicholas, Minister of Dornock, in Dumfriesshire.—The Leading Features of the Gospel delineated, in an attempt to expose some unscriptural errors, particularly the absurd tenet, that Mistakes in Religion are of trifling consequence. 1806, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

g HOARE, Peter Hesilrige, Esq.—Examination of Sir John Sinclair's Observations on the Report of the Bullion Committee. 1811, 8vo.—Reflections on the possible Existence and supposed Expediency of a National Bankruptcy. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Observations on the Increase of Population, and the High Price of Grain. 1812, 8vo. Further Observations on the same subject. 1813, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Thoughts on the alleged Depression of Agriculture. 1816, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HOARE, Prince, Esq., Secretary to the Royal Academy.—Dido Queen of Carthage; a Play. 1792, 8vo.—Love's Victims; the Hermit's Story. Lond. 1793, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Three and the Deuce; a Musical Comedy. 1795, 8vo.—Lock and Key; a Musical Entertainment. 1796, 8vo.—Julia; a Tragedy. 1796, 8vo.—Sigha, or the Daughter; a Comedy, from the German of Kotzebue. Lond. 1799, 8vo.—Indiscretion; a Comedy. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2s.—The Captive of Spilsburg; a Musical Entertainment. 1799, 8vo. Anon.—Chains of the Heart, or the Slave by Choice; a Play. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2s.—Extracts from a Correspondence with the Academies of Vienna and St. Petersburg; and the cultivation of Painting, Sculpture, and Architecture in the Austrian and Russian Dominions. Lond. 1802, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Pamphrapah; a Musical Entertainment. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Academic Correspondence, 1803; containing a Report of Transactions of the Royal Academy, Letters from Foreign Academies, and an Account of the public Monuments owned by the British Parliament. 1804, 3s. 6d.—Academic Annals; published by the Royal Academy. Lond. 1805, 4to. 5s.—Inquiry into the Requisite Cultivation and present state of the Arts of Design in England. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—The Artist; a Collection of Essays relative to Painting, Poetry, Sculpture, Architecture, the Drama, Discoveries of Seamen, and various other Subjects: by Hoppner, West, Fuseli, &c. &c. Lond. 1809-1810, 2 vols. 4to. 42s.—Epochs of the Fine Arts. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 15s.

HOARE, Sir Richard Colt, Bart., of Stourhead, Wilts, F. R. and A. SS. h—Via Appia Illustrata ab Urbe Roma ad Capuam. 1794, fol.—The History of Archiepiscopus Baldwin through Wales, A. D. 1186, by Giraldus de Barri. Translated into English, and illustrated with Views, Annotations, and a Life of Giraldus. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 4to. £8, 8s. or £11, 11s. The same, Latin, 1 vol. 63s.—Journal of a Tour through Ireland, A. D. 1806. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—History of Modern Wiltshire. Lond. 1812, 3 vols. fol. £12, 12s.—Tour through the Island of Elba; with views of the most interesting scenery, drawn from nature, by Sir R. C. H. and John Smith. Lond. 1814, 4to. 42s.—Hints to Travellers in Italy. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 4s.

i HOARE, Robert, J., A. B., Lecturer of Saint James' Church, Leeds.—Jehovah's Protection Britain's Security; a Fast Sermon. 1807.

HOBART, Sir Henry, Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Pleas.—Reports in the reign of King James the I.; with some few Cases in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 1641. Lond. 1650, 1671, 1678, and 1685. 5th edition, revised and corrected from all the errors of former impressions, supposed by Lord Ch. Nottingham; with the addition of many thousand new References by Edward Chilton, Esq. 1724, fol.

HOBBES, S.—Translation of Cornelius Schubler his Chirurgerie, &c. Lond. 1546, 4to.

m HOBBES, or Hobbs, Thomas, an eminent English Philosopher and Miscellaneous Writer, of Deistical principles, was born at Malmesbury, in Wiltshire, 1588; died 1679.—History of the Peloponnesian War; translated from the Greek of Thucydides. Lond. 1629, 1634, 1676, fol. Reprinted, Lond. 1723, 2 vols. 8vo.—De Mirabilibus Pecci; being the Wonders of the Peak in Derbyshire. In Latin, 1636, 8vo. 1666, 1675, 4to. In English and Latin. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Elementa Philosophica seu Politica de Cive. Paris, 1642, 4to. Amst. 1647, 1650, 1660, and 1669, 12mo.—An Answer to Sir William Davenant's Epistle or Preface to Gondibert. Paris, 1650, 12mo. Afterwards printed with Gondibert.—Human Nature; or, Fundamental Elements of Policy, concerning the Faculties, Acts and Passions of the Human Soul. Lond. 1650, 1651, 12mo.—De Corpore Politico; or, the Elements of Law, Moral and Political. Lond. 1650, 8vo.—Leviathan; or, the Matter, Form, and Power of a Commonwealth, Ecclesiastical and Civil. Lond. 1651, 1680, fol. In Latin, 1668, 4to. Amst. 1670, 4to.—Epistolica Dissertatio de Principiis Justi et Decori contra Apologiam pro Tractatu Hobbiani de Cive. Amst. 1651, 8vo.—Philosophical Rudiments; concerning Government and Society. Lond. 1651, 12mo.—Letter about Liberty and Necessity. Lond. 1654, 12mo. This was answered by Dr. Laney and Bishop Bramhall.—Elementorum Philosophia, Sectio prima de Corpore, in partibus. Lond. 1655, 8vo. The same, in English. Lond. 1656, 4to. Sectio secunda. Lond. 1657, 4to. Amst. 1668, 4to.—The Questions concerning Liberty, Necessity, and Chance, stated and debated between Mr. Hobbes and Dr. Bramhall. Lond. 1656, 4to.—Six Letters to the Professors of Mathematics of the institution of Sir Henry Savile. Lond. 1656, 4to. Written against Mr. Seth Ward, and Dr. John Wallis.—The Marks of the Absurd Geometry, Rural Language, &c. of Dr. John Wallis. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—Examinatio et Emendatio Mathematicæ hodiernæ, sex Dialogis comprehensa. Lond. 1660, 4to. Amst. 1668, 4to.—Dialogus Physicus, sive de Natura Aeris. Lond. 1661, 4to. Amst. 1668, 4to.—De Duplicatione Cubi. Lond. 1661, 4to. Amst. 1668, 4to.—Problemata Physica; una cum Magnitudine Circuli. Lond. 1662, 4to. Amst. 1668, 4to.—De Principiis et Ratiocinatione Geometarum. Lond. 1666, 4to.—Quadratura Circuli; Cubatio Sphæræ; Duplicatio Cubi; una cum Responsione ad Objectiones Geometriæ Professoris Savilianii, Oxonise Editas, anno 1669. Lond. 1669, 4to.—Rosetum Geometricum; sive Propositiones aliquot Difficiliores, cum Censura Doctrinæ brevi Doctrinæ Wallisianæ de Motu. Lond. 1671, 4to.—A Letter to William, Duke of Newcastle; concerning the Controversy he had with Dr. Laney, Bishop of Ely, about Liberty and Necessity. Lond. 1670, 12mo.—Three Papers presented to Royal Society, against Dr. Wallis; with Considerations on Dr. Wallis' Answer to them. Lond. 1671, 4to.—Lux Mathematica, &c. Censura Doctrinæ Wallisianæ de Libra. Rosetum Hobbesii. Lond. 1671, 4to.—Principia et Problemata aliquot Geometrica, ante desperata nunc breviter explicata et demonstrata. Lond. 1672, 1674, 4to.—The Voyage of Ulysses; or, Homer's Odyssea. Books 9, 10, 11, 12. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—The Iliads and Odysses of Homer, translated out of Greek into English. With a large Preface, concerning the vertues of an Heroic Poem; written by the Translator. Lond. 1675, 1677, 12mo. The 3d edition. Lond. 1686, 12mo.—Decamerون Physiologicum; or, ten Dialogues of Natural Philosophy. To which is added, the Proportion of a Straight Line, to hold the Arch of a Quadrant. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Behemoth; the History of the Civil Wars of England, from 1640 to 1660. Lond. 1679, 8vo.—Vita Thomæ Hobbes; a Latin Poem. Lond. 1679, 4to. Written by himself, in English Verse. Lond. 1680, fol. Vita Thomæ Hobbes, in Prose. Lond. 1681, 8vo. 1682, 4to. Carolop. 1681, 8vo. 1682, 8vo.—Historical Narration of Heresy, and the Punishment thereof. Lond. 1680, fol. 1682, 8vo.—A Brief of the Art of Rhetoric; contracted in substance all that Aristotle hath written on his three books on that subject. 12mo. without date. Afterwards published in two books. To which is added, a Dialogue between a Philosopher and a Student of the Common Law of England. Lond 1681, 8vo.—An Answer to Archbishop Bramhall's book called, the Catching of the Leviathan. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—Seven Philosophical Problems, and two Propositions of Geometry. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—Tripos, in 3 Discourses; 1st, Human Nature; 2d, De Corpore Politico; or, the Elements of Law, Moral and Politic; 3d, Of Liberty and Necessity. Lond. 1684, 8vo.—An Apology for himself and his Writings.—Historia Ecclesiastica, Carmine Elegiaco conscripta. Aug. Trinob. (or Lond.) 1688, 8vo. The same in English, entit. A True Ecclesiastical History; from Moses, to the time of Martin Luther, in verse. Made English from the Latin original. Lond. 1722, 8vo.—Opera Philosophica, quæ Latine scripsit, omnia. Amst. 1668, 2 vols. fol.—Moral and Political Works. To which is prefixed, the Author's Life, extracted from that said to be written by himself; as also from the Supplement to the said Life by Dr. Blackbourne; and further illustrated by the Editor, with historical and critical remarks on his writings and opinions. Lond. 1750, fol.

HOBBS, Stephen.—Margarita Chirurgica. English. Lond. 1610, 12mo.

HOBBY. See Hoby.

HOBHOUSE, Sir Benjamin, Bart., F. R. and A. SS., M. P. for n Hindon.—A Treatise on Heresy, as cognizable by the Spiritual Courts, and an Examination of the Statute of William III., for suppressing Blasphemy and Profaneness. 1792, 8vo. Anon.—Reply to the Rev. F. Randolph's Letter to Dr. Priestley; or, an Examination of Randolph's Scripture Revelation of Socinian Argument. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Enquiry into what constitutes the Crime of Compassing and Imagining the King's Death, according to the Statute of Edward III. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s.

HOBHOUSE, John C., B. A., son of the preceding.—Imitations and Translations from the Ancient and Modern Classics; together with original Poems, never before published. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Some o Account of a Journey into Albania, Romelia, and other Provinces of Turkey, in 1809 and 1810. Lond. 1812, 4to. 2d edition. Lond 1813, 2 vols. 4to. 105s.—The Substance of some Letters written by an Englishman, resident at Paris, during the last reign of the Emperor Napoleon; with an Appendix of Official Documents. Lond. 1816, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s. Anon.—Historical Illustrations of the fourth Canto of Childe Harold; containing Dissertations on the Ruins of Rome, and an Essay on Italian Literature. 1818, 8vo. 14s.

HOBHOUSE, Thomas.—Elegy to the Memory of Dr. Samuel Johnson. Lond. 1785, 4to.—Kingsweston Hill; a Poem. 1784, 4to. Anon. p 2d edition, with the Author's name. 1787.

HOBOKEN, Nic.—Novus Ductus Salivalis Blasianus. Ultraj. 1662, 12mo.—Anatomia secundinæ Humanæ. Ultraj. 1672, 1675, 1679, 8vo.—De Sede Animæ, seu, Mentis Humanæ, in Corpore Humano. Traj. ad Rh. 1669, 12mo.—Cognitatio Physiologico-Medica. Ultraj. 1670, 4to.—Anatomia secundinæ Vitulinæ. Ultraj. 1672, 1675, 8vo.

HOB ON, Capt.—The Fallacy of Infants' Baptism Discovered. Lond. 1645, 4to.

HOBSON, John, Dissenting Minister at Kingswood, Worcestershire.—Discourse on Prayer. 1787, 8vo.—A Series of Remarks upon a Sermon preached in Birmingham. 1790, entitled, the Test Laws Defended, by George Croft, D.D.; with Remarks on Dr. Price's Revolution Sermon, and other publications. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.

Digitized by Google

HOBSON, Joseph, of Macclesfield.—Of the Wonderful Increase of the Seeds of Plants, e. g. of the Upright Mellow. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 681. 1742.

HOBSON, L. J., Master of the Grammar School, Doncaster.—Serio-Political Thoughts on the Circulation of the Holy Scriptures, and on the British and Foreign Bible Society. 1812. 3. 6d.

HOBSON, Paul.—A Discourse about the Extent of Christ's Death, and the Nature and Truth of Election. Lond. 1655, 8vo.

HOBSON, Thomas.—Christianity the Light of the Moral World. Lond. 1745, 4to.

HOBURGUS, Petrus.—Animadversiones in Tho. Albii Purgationem Alexandro VII. Papæ Missam: adjunctum est σύνταγμα, pro Decreto Papæ Scripta Albii Damnante. Dusac. 1662, 8vo.

HOBY, or Hobby, Sir Edward.—Politique Discourses upon Trueth and Lying; an Instruction to Princes to keepe their Faith and Promise: containing the summe of Christian and Moral Philosophie, and the Duetie of a Good Man; in sundrie politique Discourses upon Trueth and Lying. First composed by Sir Martin Cognet, (q. v.) now newly translated out of French into English. 1586, 4to.—A Letter to Theophilus Higgins, in Answer to his first Motion. To which is added, a Letter from Robert Higgins to Sir Edward. Lond. 1609, 4to.—A Counter Snarle for Ishmael Rabshacheh. Lond. 1613, 4to.

HOBY, Thomas.—The Courtyer of Count Baldessar Castilio; diuided into foure bookes. Very necessary and profitable for yonge Gentilmen and Gentilwomen abiding in Court, Palace, or Place; done into Englyshe. Lond. 1561. Lond. 1588, 4to. This edition is printed in three columns; viz. Italian in Italics, French in Roman, and English in black letter. There have been several editions of the English part.—The Gratulation of the moste famous Clerke M. Martin Bucer, and hys Answere vnto the two Rayling Epistles of Steuē, Bishope of Winchester, concerning the vnmarried state of Preestes and Cloysterars; wherein is euidently declared that it is against the lawes of God and his Churche, to require of all such as be and must be admitted to preesthood, to refraine from holye matrimonie. Translated out of Latin into Englishe. Lond. without date. 8vo.

HOCCHAM. See Occam, William.

HOCCLEVE, or Occleve, Thomas, an ancient English Poet, who scarcely, however, deserves the name, was born probably about 1370; supposed to have died in 1454.—Poems, never before printed; selected from a MS. in the possession of George Mason. With a Preface, Notes, and Glossary. Lond. 1796, 4to. The Glossary to this volume is useful, but the attempt to revive the Poems impotent.

HOCHFEDERS, Caspar, an early Printer at Nuremberg, from whose press issued,—Rabbi Samnelis, Epistola, &c. Nurem. 1498, 4to.

HOCHIN, or Hockin, Rev. John Pearce, M.A., of Exeter College, Oxford.—Keates' Account of the Fellow Islands; fifth edition. To which is added, a Supplement, compiled from the Journal of the Panther and Endeavour, two vessels sent by the East India Company to those Islands in the year 1790, and from the communications of Captain H. Wilson; 5 plates. Lond. 1803, 4to. 15s.

HOCHMANNUS, Henricus Christophorus.—De Benedictione Nuptiarum, Commentatio. Altdorf. 1685, 4to.

HOCHSTETTER, Andrew Adam, a Protestant Divine, was born at Tubingen, 1688; died 1717. His chief Works are,—Collegium Puffendorfianum.—De Festo Expiationes et Hirco Azazel.—De Corridine ultimo ex Sacros duce.—De Rebus Elibgensibus. His Historical Works are in most esteem.

HOCHSTRATEN, Jac.—Acta Judicorum, inter J. Hochstraten et J. Reuchlinum. Hag. 1518, 4to.—Destructio Cabalæ, seu Cabalistice Perfidiæ, contra J. Reuchlinum. Col. 1519, 4to.

HOCK, Wenceslaus de Brackenau, M.D.—Mentagra, sive Tract. de Causis, &c. Morbi Gallici. Argent. 1514, 4to. Lugd. 1529, 8vo.

HOCKENHAFEN, Joh., Vratislaviensis.—Axiomata Disciplinæ Moralis: vis. Ethicæ, Œconomiæ, et Politicæ: accedunt Rod. Goclenii Problemata Ethica. Franc. 1595, 8vo.

HOCKERUS, Jovian, Clavis Philosophiæ Aristotelicæ. Tub. 1606, 8vo.—Aliquot Questiones: vis. de Dignitate S. Scripturæ, Transubstantiatione, &c. contra Barth. Keckermannum et Pontificios. Tub. 1608.—Prior pars Speculi Logico-Theologici de Persona Christi, Prædestinatione et Eucharistia, contra Calvinistas. Tub. 1610, 4to. Pars posterior. Tub. 1612, 4to.

HODANNUS, Joh. Fred.—Dissert. de Libris Legendis. Hanov. 1705, 8vo.

HODDEN, Richard.—The One Good Way of God. Lond. 1661, 4to.

HODDER, James.—Arithmetic. Lond. 1661, 1687, 8vo.

HODDESDON, Henry, M.A.—An Armory against Satan, teaching how to pray and what to pray. Lond. 1616, 8vo.

HODDESDON, John.—Sion and Parnassus; or, Epigrams on several Texts of the Old and New Testaments. To which are added, a Poem on the Passion; a Hymn on the Resurrection, Ascension, and Feast of Pentecost. Lond. 1650, 8vo.—The Life of Sir Thomas More, collected out of several Authors. Lond. 1652, 8vo.

HODE, Ma.—Histoire des Revolutions de France, avec des Remarques Critiques, et les Faites des Rois de France, depuis Clovis jusqu' à la Mort de Louis XIV. Haye, 1738, 4to.

HODGE.—Just and Modest Vindication of the Scots' Design for the having established a Colony at Darien. 1699, 8vo.

HODGE, A.—Letters belonging to a System of Book-keeping and Accounts. 1812.

HODGE, John.—Sermon at Little St. Helen's, August 1, 1751, in Commemoration of the Accession of the present Royal Family to the Throne of these three Kingdoms.—Ill. Sermons on the Principal Evidences in favour of the Christian Religion, and the chief Objections made to it. Lond. 1758, 8vo.—A Sermon at the Funeral of the Rev. John Mason, on Phil. ii. 21. 1763, 8vo.—A Sermon at the Charity-School Meeting on Acts xxvi. 22. 8vo.

HODGES, James.—The Present State of England as to Coin and Publick Charges; in 3 parts. Lond. 1697, 8vo.—Wer betrekt the two British Kingdoms considered, and the Dangerous Circumstances with regard thereto laid open. Lond. 1705, 8vo.—Essays on several Subjects. Lond. 1710, 8vo.—Shining Character of a Public Spirited Man. Lond. 1710, 8vo.

HODGES, Nathaniel, M. D., a Physician in London during the Plague in 1665; died 1684.—Vindiciæ Medicinæ et Medicorum; an Apology for the Profession and Professors of Physic, &c. Lond. 1660, 8vo. 1665, 1666, 8vo.—Λοιμολογια, sive Pestis nuperæ apud Populum Londinensem grassantis, Narratio Historica. Lond. 1672, 8vo. 1675, 4to. In English, under the title, Loimologia; or, an Historical Account of the Plague of London in 1665, with precautionary Directions against the like Contagion; with Remarks on the Infection now in France, and the most probable means to prevent its pervading here. By John Quincy, M. D. Lond. 1720, 8vo.

HODGES, Phineas.—Strictures on the Elements Medicina of Dr. Brown. Goshen. 1795, 8vo.

HODGES, Rich.—The Plainest Directions for true Writing. Lond. 1649, 12mo.

HODGES, Thomas, Rector of Kensington, Middlesex.—Sermon on the Funeral of Sir Theodore de Mayerne, on Exod. xxxiii. 20. Lond. 1655, 4to.—Sermon on Ps. cxxvi. 5. Lond. 1660, 4to.

HODGES, Thomas, B.D., Rector of Soulderne.—A Treatise on Prayer. Lond. 1656, 12mo.—A Scripture Catechism. Oxon. 1658, 8vo.—A Cordial against the Fears of Death; being a Sermon on Heb. ii. 15. Oxon. 1659, 4to.—Two Sermons on Genesis i. 31. 1675, 4to.—Two Sermons on Prov. xx. 10. 1675, 4to.—The Vanity of Man in his Estate; a Sermon, on Psal. xxxix. 5.—The Vanity of Dreams; a Sermon, on Luke xxiv. 30, 31. Lond. 1676, 4to.—The Duty of Ministers, on Matth. v. 13. 1685, 4to.—A Sermon before the Sons of the Clergy, on Job xi. 12, 13. 8vo.

HODGES, W., Attorney at Law.—Historical Account of Ludlow Castle, the ancient Palace of the Princes of Wales, and the Supreme Court of Judicature of the President and Council of the Welch Marches. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2s.

HODGES, Walter, D.D., Provost of Oriel College.—Elihu; or an Inquiry into the principal Scope and Design of the Book of Job. Lond. 1750, 4to.—The Christian Plan exhibited in the Interpretation of Elihu; with Observations on a few other matters and expressions relative to the same subject. Lond. 4to. 3s.

HODGES, Wickens, Surgeon.—Funesta, Passionis Iliacæ, Historia; Partiumque Morbosorum post Mortem, Anatomia. Memoirs Med. v. 1. 1799.

HODGES, William.—An Humble Representation of the Seamen's Misery in the loss and abuse of them in their payments. 1694, fol.—Proposal for Encouragement of Seamen. Lond. 1695, 4to.—The Groans of the Poor, the Misery of Trades, and the Calamity of the Public for the Spoiling of our Money. Lond. 1696, 4to.—Ruin to Ruin; or, Complaint for the Seamen. Lond. 1699, 4to.

HODGES, William, R. A.—Select Views in India, drawn on the spot in the years 1780-1785, and executed in aquatinta. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. imp. fol.—Travels in India, during the years 1780, 81, 82, and 83. With plates. Lond. 1793, 4to. 21s. 2d edit. Lond. 1794, 4to.

HODGKIN, John.—Calligraphia Græca et Poeciographia Græca. A Work explaining and exemplifying the mode of forming the Greek Characters with ease and elegance, according to the method adopted by Dr. Thomas Young; and exhibiting a copious collection of the various forms of the letters, and of their connections and constructions. Written by J. H., and engraved by H. Ashbey. Lond. 1807, fol. 18s. A useful Work to the Greek scholar who wishes to make a proficiency in the Calligraphy of this language.—Definitions of some of the Terms used in Geography and Astronomy. Lond. 1812, 4to. 2d edit.—Specimens of Greek Penmanship. 1812, 4to.—Sketch of the Greek Accidence. 1812, 8vo.—Introduction to Writing and Grammar.—Sketch of the Geography of England.—The Young Grammarian's Copy-Book.—The Young Geographer's and Astronomer's Copy-Book.—The Young Grammarian's Exercise Book.

HODGKIN, Lieut. Thomas, R. N.—Essay on Naval Discipline. 1815.

HODGKINS, E.—Mercantile Letters, for the Use of Young People. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 4s.

HODGKINS, George.—Méthode Pratique, &c.; A Practical Method of Learning easily the English Language. Lond. 1813, 12mo. 6s. This is a reprint of Siret's Grammar, with alterations and additions.

HODGSON, of Reading.—Letter to a Proprietor of a Fishery in the River Thames; in which an attempt is made to shew in whom the Right of Fishing in Public Streams now resides: to which is added, an Appendix of adjudged Cases, and other Documents. 2d edit. 1787, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

HODGSON, Mr., Surgeon, of Lewes.—Case of a Contracted Wrist, successfully treated. Medico-Chirurg. Trans. iv. 294. 1813.

HODGSON, Bernard, LL. D., Principal of Hereford College.—Solomon's Song. Translated from the Hebrew. Oxf. 1785. 4to. 5s.—The Proverbs of Solomon. Translated from the Hebrew; with Notes. p Oxf. 1788. 4to. 7s. 6d.—Ecclesiastes. A new translation from the original Hebrew. Oxf. 1791. 4to. 4s.

HODGSON, Rev. Christopher, LL. B., Rector of Marbolm, Northamptonshire.—Summary of corroborating Evidences concerning the Birth, Death, Resurrection, and Ascension of Jesus Christ. 1797.—The Awful Judgment of God against Israel and Judah; a Fast Sermon. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—A Discourse on the Duties which Britons owe, especially in the present eventful Crisis, to themselves, their King, and their Country; particularly addressed to the Castor, Alsworth, Upton, and Sutton Loyal Volunteer Infantry, on their first appearance at Church. 1804, 8vo. 1s.—The Present Continental Mutations, a Warning to the People of England; a Fast Sermon. 1807, 8vo.—A Discourse on the Existence of God. 1808, 8vo.—Instructions for the Use of Candidates for Holy Orders. 1818, 8vo. 8s.

HODGSON, E., Short-hand Writer to the Old Bailey.—The Trial at large of George Barrington, for robbing Henry Townsend. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—The whole Proceedings in the Cause of Lefly against Mills. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s.—The Trial at large of Edward Lowe and William Jobbins, at the Old Bailey, for burning the House of Francis Golding. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s.

HODGSON, Francis, M. A., Vicar of Bakewell, Derbyshire.—The Satires of Juvenal. Translated and illustrated. Lond. 1807, 4to. 40s.—Lady Jane Grey; a Tale. With Miscellaneous Poems in English and Latin. 1809, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Sir Edgar; a Tale, in two Cantos. With serious Translations from the Antients, and merry Imitations of a Modern. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—The Friends; a Poem, in four books. 1818, 8vo. 7s.

HODGSON, Rev. Henry, M. D., of Peterhouse College, Cambridge, and Curate of Market Rasen, Lincolnshire.—Letters to Mrs. Kindersley, on the Spirit of Poetry. 1778, 8vo.—Sermons on Universal Benevolence. g Gainsb. 1778, 8vo. 1s.—Effusions of the Heart and Fancy; in verse and prose. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HODGSON, Rev. Isaac, Master of the Grammar School in Southampton.—Practical English Grammar. Lond. 1770, 1796. 12mo. 2s.—An Exhortation to the British Isles; a Sermon on the Fast Day. 1804, 8vo.

HODGSON, James, F.R.S., a respectable Mathematician, and some time Master of the Royal Mathematical School in Christ's Hospital, London.—Treatise on Navigation. 1706, 4to.—A System of the Mathematicks. Lond. 1723, 2 vols. 4to.—Doctrine of Fluxions, founded on Sir Isaac Newton's Method. Lond. 1736, 4to. 1758, 4to.—The Calculation of Annuities upon Lives; deduced from the London Bills of Mortality. Lond. 1747, 8vo.—Theory of Jupiter's Satellites. 1750, 4to.—An Introduction to Chronology. Eclipse of the Moon, Dec. 12th, anno 1703.—A Catalogue of Eclipses of the four Satellites of Jupiter, for the year 1752. Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. 481. 1731.—A Catalogue of Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, for the year 1753. Ib. 550. 1732. The same, for the year 1754. Ib. 588. 1733. The same, for the year 1755. Ib. 642. 1734. The same, for the year 1756. Ib. viii. 1. 1735.—The Apparent Times of such of the Immersions and Emersions of Jupiter's Satellites, as were visible at London in the year 1736, with their Configurations at those times. Ib.—The Apparent Times of the Immersions and Emersions of Jupiter's Satellites, for the year 1737. Ib. 54. 1736. The same, for the year 1738. Ib. 84. 1738. The same, for the year 1740. Ib. 1738. 235.—The Path of the Comet which appeared in March and April, 1742; from the Observations made at the Jesuit's Observatory, at Pekin. Ib. 14. 267. 1746.—A Catalogue of the Immersions and Emersions of the Satellites of Jupiter, that will happen in the year 1750. Ib. 527. The same, for 1751. Ib. 699. 1749.

HODGSON, Rev. John.—Dissertation on an Ancient Cornelian. Archæol. ii. 42. 1773.

e HODGSON, Rev. John, of Dorchester.—Poems; written at Lanchester, Durham. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 4s.—Funeral Sermon, preached at the Interment of the Victims; with an Introductory Account of the Dreadful Accident which happened at Felling Colliery, near Sunderland, May 25. 1812.

HODSON, Rev. John, M.D., Minister of Blantyre.—Stephen's Prayer; a Sermon on Acts vii. 59, 60. before the Synod of Glasgow and Ayr. Glasg. 1819, 8vo.—The Hamiltonian Sermon, on the Advantages of the Reformation from Popery. Glasg. 1819, 8vo.

HODGSON, Joseph, Surgeon.—Treatise on the Diseases of the Arteries and Veins; containing, the Pathology and Treatment of Aneurism and Wounded Arteries. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 15s.—Engravings, intended to illustrate cases of the diseases of the Arteries; with explanations. Lond. 1815, 4to. 21s.

HODGSON, Lucas, M. D.—Observations on a Subterraneous Fire in a Coal Mine, near Newcastle. Phil. Trans. Abr. ii. 358. 1675.

HODGSON, or Hodson, Rev. Robert, A. M., F. R. S., Rector of St. George's, Hanover Sq. London.—Fast Sermon. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 1s.—Sermon preached at the Anniversary of the Sons of the Clergy. 1804, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Sermon preached in St. George's Church, on its being re-opened for Divine Service. 1807, 1s. 6d.—Life of the late Bishop Porteus. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 7s.—Works of Beilby Porteus, D. D., late Lord Bishop of London, with an account of his Life. 1811, 6 vols. 8vo. 48s.

HODGSON, Thomas.—Report of the Trial of J. Bellingham, for the Murder of the Rt. Hon. S. Perceval. 1812, 8vo.—Report of the Trial of Sammonds and others, for Stealing in the River Thames. 1812, 8vo.

HODGSON, William, M. D.—The Commonwealth of Reason. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The System of Nature. From the French of Mirabaud. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 5s.—The Temple of Apollo; a selection of the best Poems, from the most admired Writings. Lond. 1796, 8vo. y 1s. 6d.

HODGSON, William.—Memoranda, intended to aid the English Student in the acquirement of the Niceties of French Grammar, with Tabular Elucidations. 1817, 12s.—A Critical Grammar of the French and English Languages. 1818, 12mo. 9s.

HODIERNA, Geo. Bap.—Directionum Physico-Theorica. Panorm. 1629, 4to.—Opuscoli Fisici. Palerm. 1644, 4to.—De Systemate Orbis Cometici. Panorm. 1654, 4to.—Medicorum Ephemerides. Panorm. 1656, 4to.—Systema Saturni. Panorm. 1657, 4to.—De Admirandis Phasibus in Sole et Luna Visis. Panorm. 1657, fol.—Controversiæ Forenses. a Genev. 1667, fol.—Practicarum Quæstionum ad Famigeratum textum i. hac edictali, c. de secund. nupt. semicenturia. Amst. 1660, 8vo. Genev. 1676, fol.

HODSKINSON, Joseph.—Instructions to Farmers, on an Improved Method of Management of Arable Ground. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s.

HODSON, Rev. Fossham, D. D., Principal of Brasen-Nose College, Oxford.—The Eternal Filiation of the Son of God asserted, on the Evidence of the Scriptures, the Consent of the Fathers of the three first centuries, and the Authority of the Nicene Council. 1796, 8vo.

HODSON, Rev. Thomas, Gresham.—The Evangelical Clergyman; or, a Vindication of the Religion, Principles, and Conduct of a Minister of the Gospel. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Remonstrant; being a Letter to Mr. H. Hale, in vindication of the London Female Penitentiary. 1810, 8vo.

HODSON, James, M.—Jesus Christ, the True God, and Object of Supreme Adoration. Lond. 1787, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—The Young Christian's Introduction to the Knowledge of our God and Saviour Jesus Christ. 1788, 12mo.—The Worship of Jesus Christ, as the true God of Heaven and Earth, vindicated. 1789, 8vo.—Letter to the Rev. J. Edwards, containing strictures of that part of the Unitarian Creed explained in his address to the Congregation of the Rev. Mr. Medley, of Liverpool. 1791, b 8vo.—The Evangelical Clergyman, and Vindication of the Religious Principles and Conduct of a Minister of the Gospel. 1801, 8vo.

HODSON, Peter, D. D., Canon and Chancellor of the Church of York.—Sermon on Psa. xxvii. 4. Lond. 1628, 4to.

HODSON, Rev. Septimus, M. D.—A Sermon preached at the Chapel of the Asylum for Female Orphans. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s.—Sermons on the Present State of Religion in this Country; and on other subjects. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 4s.—Address on the High Price of Provisions in this Country. To which are added, an Appendix, containing a Table of the average Price of Wheat in every year, from the year 1595 to 1790, inclusive. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Two Discourses. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

HODSON, Thomas.—Cursory Remarks on a Treatise, entitled, Medical Advice to the Asthmatic and Consumptive People of England, by Philip Stone, M. D. Lond. 1784, 8vo.

HODSON, Thomas.—The Cabinet of the Arts; or, a Complete System of Drawing, Etching, Engraving, Painting, Perspective, and Surveying. 1803-6, 4to.—The Accomplished Tutor; or, Complete System of Education. 2 vols. 8vo.

HODSON, W.—The Fabulator; or, a Selection of Fables, in prose and verse. 1801, 12mo.

HODSON, William, A. M., Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge; died 1793.—The Dedication of the Temple of Solomon; a Poetical Essay. Lond. 1772, 4to. 1s.—Observations on Greek Tragedy.

HODY, Edward, M.D.—Of a large Stone, or Bony Substance, found in the Womb. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 56. 1755.

HODY, Humphrey, an eminent English Divine, was born in the county of Somerset, 1669, became Regius Professor of Greek in the University of Oxford; died 1706.—Dissertation against Aristeas' History of the seventy-two Interpreters. 1686. Oxon. 1684, 8vo. This completely destroyed the credit of that silly imposture.—The Unreasonableness of a Separation c from the New Bishops; or, a Treatise out of Ecclesiastical History, shewing, that although a bishop was originally deprived, neither he, nor the Church ever made a separation, if the successor was not an heretic. Translated out of an ancient MS., in the public Library at Oxford. Lond. 1691, 4to. One of the Baroccian MSS.—Anglicani Novi Schismatis Redargutio, &c. Oxon. 1691, 4to.—A Letter to a Friend, concerning a Collection of Canons said to be deceitfully omitted in the edition of the Oxford Treatise against Schism. Oxon. 1692, 4to.—Unity of Priesthood necessary to the Unity of Communion in a Church; with Reflections on the Oxford MS. and the Preface Annexed; also a Collection of Canons. d Lond. 1692, 4to.—The Case of Sees vacant by an unjust or uncanonical deprivation stated; in answer to a piece, intituled, A Vindication of the deprived Bishops, &c. Together with the several Pamphlets published as Answers to the Baroccian Treatise. Lond. 1693, 4to.—The Resurrection of the (same) Body asserted. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—Animadversions on two Pamphlets, lately published by Mr. Collier, &c. 1696.—Reflexions on a Pamphlet, entit., Remarks on the occasional Paper, Numb. 8, relating to

Digitized by Google

the controversy between Dr. Hody and Mr. Dodwell; and on two other Pamphlets. Lond. 1698, 4to.—Some Thoughts on a Convocation, and the Notion of its Divine Right; with Reflections in the Defence of the Vindication of the deprived Bishops. Lond. 1699, 4to. Anon.—A History of English Councils and Convocations; and of the Clergy's sitting in Parliament; in which is also comprehended the History of the Parliament, with an Account of our Ancient Laws. Lond. 1701, 8vo.—De Bibliorum Textibus Originalibus, Versionibus Græca et Latine Vulgata libri iv. quibus prælitta est Aristeæ Historia, Gr. et Lat. Oxon. 1705, fol.—De Græcis Illustribus, Linguæ Græcæ, Literarumque Humanarum Instauratoribus, eorumque Vitis, Scriptis, et Elogiis, libri duo. E. Codicibus potissimum MSS., aliisque authenticis ejusdem evi monumentis deprompsit Humfredus Hodius. Lond. 1742, 8vo. 12s. This is an account of those learned Greeks who retired to Italy on the taking of Constantinople by the Turks, and restored the Greek tongue and learning in these western parts of the world. It was published by Dr. S. Jebb, from the MSS. of Mr. Hody.

HODY, Ma. van.—Letters and Negotiations on his Embassy from the States General to the King of France. Lond. 1743, 8vo.

HOE, Matthias de Hoeneck, a strenuous Lutheran, was born of a noble family at Vienna, 1580; died 1645.—His Works, which are very numerous, both in Latin and German, are now little known: among them are,—Oratio pro Luthero. Mulh. Tyriget. 1602, 8vo.—Explicatio Psalmi Octavi. Lips. 1603.—Expl. Psalmi cx. Mulh. Tyr. 1603, fol.—De Disp. Theologicis institutionibus; et de Unitvera Religionis Capita tractandi ratione. Franc. 1603.—Comm. in Epistolam ad Galatas. Lips. 1605, 4to.—Comm. in Apocalypsin, lib. primus et secundus. Lips. 1610-11, 4to. lib. tertius, quartus, et quintus. Lips. 1611-18.—Apologia pro B. Lutherto contra Lampadium. Leip. 1611, 4to.—Calvinismarum vera Descriptio, ejusque Assertio adv. libellum Lud. Crocii. Lips. 1620, 4to.—Dim. Theologica Anti Ponistovisna. Lips. 1620, 4to.—Comm. in Psal. xxii. Wittel. 1624, 4to.—Solida secta Papistæ et Calvinistarum. 4to.—Philosophiæ Aristotelicæ partes tres.—Septem Verborum Christi, Explicatio.

HOECKELSHOVEN, Jos.—Practicorum, seu Philosophiæ Practicæ f libri 3. Franc. 1604, 8vo.—Systema Logicum, versus Herulco positum, Solutæ Oratione Expositum. Franc. 1611, 8vo.

HOEFER, Wolfangus, M. D., Author of,—Medicinæ Familiares. Salisburg. 1635, 4to.—Hercules Medicus. 1665, 12mo. Vien. 1657, 4to. Norimb. 1675, 4to.

HOEFNAGEL, George.—Icones Insectarum, Florum, et Fructuum. Franc. 1592, 4to.

HOEFNAGEL, J.—Insectarum Volatilium Icones. Amst. 1630, 4to.

HOERTZELINUS, Johannes, a Philologer, was born at Nuremberg, but settled at Leyden; died 1641.—He published, in 1628, a German g Translation of the Psalms, which is esteemed accurate.—But he is best known by his edition of, Apollonius Rhodius. Printed at Leyden, 1641.

HOEN, Matthæus.—Compendiaria Resolutio Logices; pars prima. Col. Agr. 1619, 8vo. Pars secunda et tertia, seu Physica et Metaphysica. Col. Agr. 1620, 8vo.—Literalis Psalmorum Davidis, Explicatio. Col. Agr. 1630, 8vo.

HOENIGERUS, Nic.—Propugnaculum Castitatis ac Pudicitiæ, fortitudinis Constantissimæ, sanctæ Virginum, quam Uxorum. Bas. 1575, 8vo.

HOENSTEYN, Jonocus, an early Printer at Naples, who printed editions of,—Horace. 1471.—Manilius. Without date, 4to.

HOESCHELIUS, David, a learned German, admired for his skill in translating old MSS., was born at Augsburg, 1556; died 1617.—His publications are very numerous, among which are editions, or at least parts of the Works of the following Authors: Origen, Philo Judæus, Basil, Gregory of Nyssen, Gregory of Nazianzen, Chrysostom, Hori Apollinis Hieroglyphica, Appian, Photius, Procopius, Anna Comnena, &c. To some of these, he added, Latin Translations; others were published in Greek, with Notes.—He likewise composed, A Catalogue of the Greek MSS., in the Augsburg Library, 1595.—Notæ ad varios Authores Græcos Geographicos. Aug. Vind. 1600, 8vo.—Eclogæ Legationum, per varios Authores, m Græco. Aug. Vind. 1603, 4to. Ed. Gr. Lat. Par. 1648.—Notæ et varia Lectiones ad Sapientiæ Librum et Ecclesiasticum. Aug. Vind. 1604, 8vo. Et inter Criticos Sacr.

HOET, Gerard, an excellent historical and landscape Painter, born at Bommel, 1648; died 1733.—Les Principaux Fondemens du Dessein, les Figures gravées par Pierre Bodart. Leyd. 1725, fol.

HOEY, Mr. van. Ambassadeur à la Cour de France.—Lettres et Negociations pour servir à l'Histoire de la Vie du Cardinal de Fleury. Lond. (Amsterdam,) 1743, 12mo.

HOFACKER, Carolus Christophorus.—Elementa Juris Civilis Romanorum. Gotting. 1785, 8vo.—Principia Juris Civilis Romano-Germanici. Tubing. 1788-94, 2 vols. 8vo.

HOFFE, Ubrigius, an early Printer at Leipsic, who printed a book in English, the title of which is as follows,—A very Godly Defense, full of Learning, defending the Marriage of Priestes; gathered by Philip Melanchton, and sent vnto the Kyng of England, Henry the Eight. Translated out of Latyne into English, by Lewis Beuchame. Lips. 1541, 8vo.

HOFFERUS, Adrianus.—Disticha Synonyma, in Insolitam Siccitatem, anni 1615. Lugd. Bat. 1625.

HOFFMAN.—De Genuina Ling. Græc. Modulat. sine Accent. Commentatio. Edit. secund. Lips. 1733.

HOFFMAN, Caspar, a celebrated Professor of Medicine at Altdorf, was born at Gotha, 1572; died 1649. Leaving behind him many Medical Works, as,—De Usu Licnis, secundum Aristotelem. Lips. 1618, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1639, 12mo.—Variarum Lectionum libri 6. Lips. 1618, 8vo. —Oratio de Barbaria Imminente. Han. 1620, 4to. Norimb. 1726, 8vo. —Comm. in Galenum, de Usu Partium. Franc. 1625, fol.—De Thorax. Franc. 1627, fol.—De Generatione Hominis, contra Mundinum Mondinum, et pro Corporum Origine secundum Aristotelem. Franc. 1629, fol. —Pathologia Parva, in qua, Methodus Galeni Practica Explicatur. Jen. p 1640, 8vo.—Animadversiones in Com. Montani v. libros de Morbis, et Th. Erasti Anatomen eorundem, necnon Ant. Eraistica ejusdem Monum. Amst. 1641, 8vo.—De Locis Affectis. Norib. 1643, 12mo.—Judicia autum in Campis Elysiis contra Galenum. Norimb. 1642, 8vo.—Institutiones Medicæ, vi. libris. Lugd. 1645, 4to.—Opuscula Medica. Par. 1647, 4to.—Institutionum suarum Medicarum Epitome. Par. 1649, 8vo. Heidelb. 1672. 12mo.—Isagoge Medica Curiæ. Norimc. 1661, 12mo.—Apologia pro Galeno. Lugd. 1663, 4to.—De Febribus. Tubing. 1687, 12mo.—De Medicamentis Officinalibus, &c. Jen. 1686, 4to.

HOFFMAN, Christoph.—Comm. in Epist. ad Titum, et Posterioem q Epist. ad Thessalonicenses. Franc. 1541-45, 8vo.—De Christiana Religione, et de Regno Antichristi. Franc. 1545, 8vo.—Libri iii. cum Theologiam Scholasticam de Pœnitentia. Franc. 1553.

HOFFMAN, Christ. Gon.—Scriptores Rerum Lusaticarum Antiqui et Recentiores. Lips. 1719, 2 vols. fol.—Annotationes Medicæ. Franc. 1719, 8vo.—Nova Scriptorum ac Monumentorum, partim rarissimorum, partim Ineditorum, Collectio. Lips. 1731, tom. 1. 4to.—Historia Jen Romano-Justinianei. Lips. 1726-34, 2 tom. 4to.

HOFFMAN, Conrad. Philip.—Discursus de Die, ac Nocte, Napisi Regium. 1720, 4to.—De Matrimonio Sexagenario, cum Quinquagenaria Senio cum Juvencula, et Vetula cum Juvene. Regiom. 1753, 4to.

HOFFMAN, Daniel, a Lutheran Minister, and Professor at Hadamstadt, memorable as the author of an idle controversy towards the end of the 16th century; died 1611.—Explicatio Sententiæ in Epist. Canonis Johannis Apostoli, Sanguis Jesu Christi Filii Dei Emundat nos ab omni Peccato. Helmst. 1581.—Libri 3. Apologetici, Adversus Quosdam Theologorum Eccl. Bremensis. Helmst. 1585, 8vo.—De Usu et Applicatione Notionum Logicarum ad Res Theologicas, et de Institutarum Prudentiam Reductione, adv. Rud. Goclenium. Franc. 1596, 8vo.—Officia Locorum Theologicorum. Edinb. 1596, 12mo.

HOFFMAN, or Horstius, Fabricius, an eminent Professor of Medicine, and Physician to the King of Prussia, was born at Halle, in Saxony, 1660; died 1742.—De Cinnabari Antimonii. 1682. This excellent Tract gained him great applause.—De Insufficientia Acidi et Vinosi. Helmstadt, 1683. Franc. 1689, 8vo.—De Prolegomenis Literaturæ Ms. Hal. 1697, 8vo.—Observationes, Barometrico-Meteorologicæ et Epidemicæ Hallensis anni 1700: præmissæ sunt Curiosæ Physicæ Meditationes circa Ventorum causas, &c. Hal. Magdeb. 1701, 4to.—Fundamenta Medicina. Hal. Mag. 1703, 8vo.—Anweisung zur Gesundheit. Hal. 1715, 8vo. —Medicina Rationalis Systematica. Hal. Mag. 1718-39, 8 tom. 4to. Admired Work.—Medicina Consultatoria. Hal. 1721-3, 10 parts, 4 tom. 4to. —Observationes Physico-Chemicæ. Hal. 1722, 4to.—Opuscula Physico-Medica. Ulm. 1725, 8vo. Ulm. 1736, 2 tom. 8vo.—Consult. de Respira. Medicinal. Hal. 1734, 2 tom. 4to.—Opuscula Medico-Practica. Hal. 1736, 4to.—Observationum Physico-Chymicarum Selectarum, libri iii. Hal. 1736, 4to.—Opuscula Pathologico-Practica. Hal. 1738, 4to.—Medicus Politicus, sive Regulæ Prudentiæ. Lugd. Bat. 1738, 8vo.—Opuscula Medica Varii Argumenti. Hal. 1739, 4to.—Opuscula Theologico-Physica. Hal. 1740, 4to.—De Optima Philosophandi Ratione. Hal. 1741, 4to.—De Differente Artis Medicæ, et Medicorum Conditione et Statu. Lond. 1741, 8vo.—Treatise on the Teeth, their disorders and cure; in which the several operations on the Teeth, and such things as are found destructive to them, are particularly considered. From the original Latin. Lond. 1732, 8vo. 1s.—A Treatise on the extraordinary Virtues and Effects of Asses' Milk, in the cure of various disorders, particularly the Gout and Scurvy; and of its nourishing quality in all Consumptive diseases, and even the decays of old age: with Cases. Translated from the original Latin. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—Practice of Physic. See Lewis, William.—Observations on Hemlock. See Jeffamonn, J. G.—Endemial Diseases. See James, R.—Opera Omnia. Physico-Medica, &c. v Genev. 1740, 6 vols. fol. Reprinted, 1748. Supplement, 1749-52, 3 vols. fol.

HOFFMAN, G. D.—De Novo Ductu Oldenburgico. Tubinga. 1780. 4to.

HOFFMAN, Henry.—De Usu Octantis Instrumenti Mathematici. Jen. 1612, 4to.

HOFFMAN, Jo. Chr.—Oost Ind. Voyage. Cassel. 1680, 8vo.

HOFFMAN, John Daniel.—De Typographiis eorumque Institutoribus Incunabulis in Regno Polonia et Magno Ducatu Lithuaniæ, cum Variis Observationibus Rem Litterariam et Typographicam utriusque gentis, aliqua et pauca w Illustrantibus. Dantis. 1740, 4to. A rare little Work, divided into 4 chapters, but printed on detestable paper.

HOFFMAN, Joannes Guilelmus.—Ad Legem Juliam, de Adulteriis coercendis. Franc. 1732, 4to.

HOFFMAN, John James, Professor of Greek at Basle, was born in that city, 1635; died 1706.—His great Work, the Lexicon Universale Historico-Geographico-Poetico-Philosophico-Politico-Philologicum, was first published at Geneva, 1677, 2 vols. fol. This was followed by a Supplement, Basil. 1685, fol. Afterwards a new and enlarged edit. was published. Lugd.

Digitized by Google

at. 1698, 4 vols. fol.—A History of the Popes, in Latin. 1687, 2 vols. d.—Historia Augusta. 1687, fol. Mr. H. was one of the most laborious compilers of the 17th century: Morhof says of him, that he swallowed everything, like a whirlpool.

HOFFMAN, John Maurice, son of Maurice, and likewise a Physician of some eminence, was born at Altdorf, 1653; died 1727. He left several Works of repute, viz.—Disquisitio Corporis Humani Anatomico-Pathologica. 1715.—Acta Laboratorii Chemici Altdorfini. 1719.—Syntagma Pathologico-Therapeuticum. 1728, 2 vols. 4to.—Scigraphia Institutionum Medicarum. Posth.—He also continued his father's Flora Altdorfina.

HOFFMAN, Joseph Francis Ignatius, a native of Alsace, who settled at Paris as a Printer, in 1784, and availing himself of the discoveries made in the art of Stereotyping, endeavoured to extend them by inventing Logotypy, the art of uniting several characters into a single type. He printed 3 solid plates, several sheets of his Journal Polytype, and advertised Father Bernier's Recherches sur les Maures, (3 vols. 8vo.) as a Polytyped Book, but was deprived of his Printing Office in 1787, by a decree of the Council.

HOFFMAN, Martin.—Viridarium Spiritus Sancti, ex Plantis Biblicis. 1671, 8vo.

HOFFMAN, Lawrence, M. D.—Comm. de Usu et Abusu Medicamentorum Chymicorum. Hal. Sax. 1611, 4to.—Synopsis Institut. Medicinæ, ex Sanguinis Natura. Altdorf. 1663, 8vo.

HOFFMAN, Maurice, a Physician and Botanist, was born at Furstenwalde, in Brandenburg, 1621; died 1698. The titles of his publications are,—Catalogus Plantarum Horti Medici. Altdorf. 1660, 4to.—Flora Altdorfina Deliciæ Sylvestres et Hortenses. Altdorf. 1662, 1677, 4to.—Deliciæ Hortenses. Altdorf. 1703, 4to.—Botanotheca Laurembergiana. Altdorf. 1662, 1693, 4to.—Florilegium Altdorfinum. 1676, 4to. 4to.—Apparatus et Catalogus Pantanarum Hortensium. 1691, 4to.—Monitor Auriciani Descriptio Medico-Botanica. Altdorf. 1694, 4to.

HOFHEIMERUS, Paulus.—Harmoniæ Poeticæ. Norimb. 1559, 8vo.

HOFLAND, Mrs. B., formerly Mrs. Hoole.—Little Dramas for Young People, on subjects from English History. 1809, 12mo. 3s.—La Rôse de la Rose; or Dramatic Flowers. 1809, 24mo.—A Season at Harrowgate; in a series of Poetic Epistles. 1812, 18mo.—Clergyman's Widow. 1812—Officer's Widow.—Says she to her neighbour, What? 1812, 4 vols.—Sisters.—Northern Travellers. 1812.—Patience and Perseverance. 1813, 4 vols.—Panorama of Europe. 1813.—Merchant's Widow. 1814.—Visit to London, or Emily and her Friends. 1814, 4 vols. 24s.—Ellen the Teacher; a Tale for youth. Lond. 1815, 2 vols. 12mo. 5s.—A Father as he should be; a Novel. Lond. 1815, 4 vols.—The Barbadoes Girl, or Matilda. 1816, 12mo. 4s.—The Blind Farmer and his Children. Lond. 1816, 12mo. 4s.—The Son of a Genius; a Tale for the use of Youth. Lond. 1816, 12mo.—The Good Grandmother and her Offspring; a Tale. 1817, 3s. 6d.

HOFMEISTERUS, Joh.—Christum esse unicum Ecclesiæ suæ Prædicationem et Perpetuum Sacrificium. Mog. 1545, 4to. Par. 1573, 8vo.—Loci Communes Rerum Theologicarum, quæ hodie in Controversia gitantur. Ingolst. 1547, 8vo. Par. 1573, 8vo.—Homiliæ in Evangelia Dominicalia et Festivalia. Ant. 1549, 1554, 8vo.—Sacrificii Missæ Asertio, cum Expost. Precum ac Ceremoniarum quotidianarum. Ant. 1552, 12mo.—Judicium de Articulis Confessionis Augustanæ, quatenus ac Catholicis admittendi sint aut rejicienda. Col. 1559, 8vo.—Comm. in Marcum et Lucam. Par. 1562, fol. 1563, 8vo.—Comm. in xii. priora Capita Actuum Apostolor. Col. 1567.

HOG, James.—Notes about the Spirit's Operations. Edin. 1709, 2mo.

HOG, Robert, of Harcarse.—Decisions of the Court of Session, from 681 to 1691. Edin. 1757, fol. 1792, fol.

HOGÆUS, Guillelmus.—Paraphrasis in Jobum, Poetica. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—Paraphrasis Poetica in tria Jo. Miltoni Poemata, viz. Paradisum Amissum, Paradisum Recuperatum, et Samsonem Agonistes. Lond. 1690, 8vo.—Comœdia Miltoni Paraphrastice reddita. Lond. 1698, 4to.—Cato Divinus, sive Proverbia Salomonis, Latino carmine reddita. Lond. 1699, 8vo.

HOGAN, Barney Major, late a Captain in the 32d Regiment of Infantry.—An Appeal to the Public, and a Farewell Address to the Army, in which he resigned his Commission, in consequence of the treatment he experienced from the Duke of York, and the System that prevails in the Army respecting Promotion, &c. Lond. 1808, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HOGARD, Miles. See Huggard.

HOGARTH, Richard, father of William, and Schoolmaster in London.—Dissertationes Grammaticales; sive Examen Octo Partium Orationis, Interrogatorium et Responsorium, Anglo-Latinum. Lond. 1719, 8vo.

HOGARTH, William, a truly great and original Painter, was born in London, 1697 or 1698; died 1764.—The Analysis of Beauty; written with a view of fixing the fluctuating ideas of Taste. Lond. 1754, 4to. 15s. 1772, 1783, 4to.—The Genuine Works of William Hogarth; illustrated with Biographical Anecdotes, a Chronological Catalogue and Commentary. By John Nichols, F. S. A., and the late George Steevens, Esq. F. R. S., and F. S. A. 1807, 4c. 2 vols. 4to. £10, 10s.—Life and Works. See Nichols, Thomas.

HOGBEN, James.—Obstetric Studies. Lond. 1813, 4to.—Plates illustrative of Parturition. Lond. 1815, fol.

HOGELANDE, Cors. ab.—Cogitationes de Dei Existentia, Animæ Spiritualitate, et Œconomia Corporis Animalis. Amst. ap. Elzev. 1646, 8vo.

HOGERSIUS, Theoph.—De Jure Imperii, liber Posthumus, R. H. Scholii, cura Hogersii editus. Amst. 1646, 12mo. ap. D. Elzev. 1671, 8vo.—Oratio, Julium Cæsarem Tyrannum fuisse. Amst. 1666, 8vo.

HOGG, James, the Ettrick Shepherd.—The Shepherd's Guide; being a Practical Treatise on the Diseases of Sheep, their causes, and the best means of preventing them: with Observations on the most suitable Farm-Stocking on the various Climates of this country. Edin. 1807, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—The Mountain Bard; consisting of Ballads and Songs founded on facts, and Legendary Tales. Edin. 1807, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—The Forest Minstrel; a Selection of Songs, adapted to the most favourite Scotch Airs. Edinb. 1810, 12mo. 5s.—The Queen's Wake; a Legendary Poem. Edin. 1813, 8vo. 12s. 3d. edit. Edinb. 1814, 8vo.—The Pilgrims of the Sun; a Poem. Edin. 1815, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Mador of the Moor; a Poem. Edin. 1816, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—The Brownie of Bodsbeck, and other Tales, in prose. 1818, 2 vols. 14s.

HOGG, John.—Thanksgiving Sermons, on Isai. xxv. 9. and xlv. 23. 1759, 8vo.—Declensions in Religion; a Sermon on Rev. ii. 5. 1775, 8vo.

HOGG, Thomas, Master of the Free Grammar School, Truro, Cornwall.—St. Michael's Mount; a Poem. 1811, 4to.

HOGG, Thomas, of Pine Apple Place, Paddingdon.—Account of a Method of growing early forced Potatoes. Trans. Hortic. Soc. ii. 144.

HOGHELANDE, Ewaldus de.—Historiæ aliquot Transmutationis Metallicæ, sive Defensione Alchymiæ. Col. Agr. 1604, 8vo.

HOGHELANDE, Theobaldus de.—De Alchemiæ Difficultatibus. Col. Agr. 1594, 8vo. Perhaps the same Author with the preceding.

HOGSTROM, Petr., was born 1714; died 1784. He is Author of a Work on the Topography of Lapland, entit.—Beskrifning öfver de til Sverges krona lydande Lapmarker. Stock. 8vo.

HOGUET, M. de la.—Lettres Curieuses de Voyages. Par. 1691, 8vo.

HOHBERG, Wolf.—Georgica Curiosa. Germ. Nurnb. 1682, 2 tom. fol.

HOHEBURGK, Christianus.—Judaismus Germano-Evangelicus, Germanice. Franc. 1644, 8vo.—De Diutino et quod hodierum geritur, Bello in Germania Dialogus, Germanice. Franc. 1644, 8vo.

HOJEL, Ant.—Poetica Paraphrasis in Ezechielem. Duac. 1598, 4to.—Paraphrases Poeticæ locorum aliquot S. Scripturæ, inter Antiquitates Liturgicas. Duac. 1605, 8vo.—Historia Universa, Sacra et Profana. Duac. 1629, 2 tom. fol.

HOL, Leonard, an early Printer at Ulm, from whose press issued an interesting edition of—Ptolemæus. 1482, fol.

HOLBEIN, John, better known by his German name of Hans Holbein, a most excellent Painter, was born at Basil in Switzerland, about 1498; died of the Plague in London, 1554.—Dance of Death: painted by Holbein, and engraved by W. Hollar. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 21s.—Dance of Death, with the Prints illustrated. 8vo.

HOLBERG, Louis, Baron de, a Danish Historian, Lawyer, and Poet, was born at Bergen, Norway, 1685; died 1754. He wrote,—Ad Virum Perillustrem, Epistola. Franc. 1736, 8vo.—A History of Denmark. 1732, 4to.; which has been considered as the best that hitherto has been produced, although in some parts rather minute and uninteresting.—Two volumes of Moral Thoughts; and The Danish Spectator.—Introduction to Universal History. Translated by Gregory Sharpe, LL.D. Lond. 1755, 8vo. Dubl. 1760, 12mo. By Radcliffe. Lond. 1787, 8vo.—He is also considered as Author of the Iter Subterraneum of Klimius; a Satirical Romance, something in the style of Gulliver's Travels.

HOLBOURNE, Sir Robert, a Lawyer of considerable eminence, flourished in the time of Charles I.; died 1647.—Readings upon the Statute 25 Edw. III. cap. 2. of Treasons. To which is added, Brown's Cases of Treason. Oxf. 1642, 4to. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—The Freeholder's Grand Inquest, touching our Sovereign Lord the King, and his Parliament. This bears the name of Sir Robert Filmer, who republished it 1679 and 1680, 8vo.

HOLBROOK, Anthony, M. A., Rector of Waltham Parva, Essex.—Thanksgiving after Rebellion; on Tit. iii. 1. 1715, 8vo.—No Security for Protestants under a Popish Prince; an Accession Sermon on 1 Sam. xv. 28. 1715, 4to.—On Church Authority; Matth. xvi. 19. 1722, 8vo.—Against Dwelling; on 1 Sam. xvii. 48. 1727, 8vo.—Universal Chastity the Christian Calling; 2 Sermons on 1 Thess. iv. 7. 1727, 8vo.—The case of Jephthah's Vow; a Letter to Tindal, on Judges xi. 30, 31. 1731, 8vo.—The case of Israel's Borrowing Jewels of Egypt; a Letter to Tindal, on Exod. xii. 35, 36. 1731, 8vo.

HOLBROOKE, Dr. W.—On the Mischiefs arising from Swallowing Plumb Stones. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. p. 553. 1710.

HOLCOT, Robert, or Richard D. Bury. The following are additional Works omitted under the head Bury, Richard Dunmeil. (q. v.)—Super Libros Sapientiæ. Hag. 1494, fol.—Quæstiones super iv. libros Sententiarum. Lugd. per Joh. Trechsel, 1497, fol. Et Lugd. per Joh. Eleyn, 1510, 4to.—Expositio super vii. priora capita lib. Ecclesiastici. Ven. per Bon. Locatellum, 1509, fol.—Comm. in Proverbia Salomonis. Par. 1515, fol.—Prælectiones in Librum Sapientiæ Salomonis, edente Jac. Ryuere. Par. 1586, fol.

HOLCROFT, Miss Fanny, daughter of the following.—Memoirs of

Digitized by Google

the Life of the Great Condé. From the French of the Prince de Condé. 1807, 8vo.—The Wife and the Lover; a Novel. 1813, 3 vols. 12mo. 18s.—Fortitude and Frailty. 1817, 4 vols.

HOLCROFT, Thomas, a Dramatic and Miscellaneous Writer and Translator, was born in London, 1744; died 1809.—Elegies: i. On the Death of Samuel Foote, Esq.; ii. On Age. Lond. 1777, 4to. 1s.—Alwyn; a Novel. 1780.—Duplicity; a Comedy. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Human Happiness, or the Sceptic; a Poem, in six cantos. Lond. 1783, 4to. 3s. The design of this poem is to contain many loose sentiments on religion, is to prove that happiness is ideal.—The Family Picture; or Domestic Dialogues, on amiable and interesting subjects: illustrated by Tales, Allegories, Fables, Anecdotes, &c. Intended to strengthen and inform the mind. Lond. 1783, 2 vols. 8vo. 5s.—The Noble Peasant; a Comic Opera. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Philosophical Essays, on the various Foreign Animals; with Observations on the Laws and Customs of several Eastern Nations. Translated from the French of D'Obsenville. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 5s.—The Follies of a Day, or the Marriage of Figaro; a Comedy. From the French of M. de Beaumarchais. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Tales of the Castle. Translated from Madame de Genlis. Lond. 1785, 5 vols. 12mo. 15s.—The Choleric Fathers; a Comic Opera. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Sacred Dramas. Translated from the French of Madame de Genlis. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 5s.—Caroline of Lichfield. Translated from the French. Lond. 1786, 3 vols. 8vo. 9s.—An Amorous Tale of the Chaste Loves of Peter the Long, and of his most honoured Dame Blanche Bazu, his real Friend Blaise Bazu; and the History of the Lover's Well. Imitated from the original French. Lond. 1786, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Seduction; a Comedy. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Life of Frederic Baron Trenck; containing his adventures, his cruel and excessive sufferings, during ten years' imprisonment at the Fortress of Magdeburg, by command of the late King of Prussia. Also Anecdotes, historical, political, and personal. Translated from the German. Lond. 1788, 3 vols. 12mo. 12s.—Posthumous Memoirs of Frederic II., King of Prussia. Translated from the French. Lond. 1789, 13 vols. 8vo. 84s.—The School of Arrogance; a Comedy. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Anna St. Ives. Lond. 1792, 7 vols. 12mo. A pretty successful Novel.—The Road to Ruin; a Comedy. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Essays on Physiognomy; for the Promotion of the Knowledge and the Love of Mankind. Written in the German language, by J. C. Lavater; and translated into English. Illustrated with 360 engravings. Lond. 1793, 3 vols. large 8vo. L. 5. 5s.—The Adventures of Hugh Trevor; a Novel. Lond. 1794, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d. Vols. iv. v. and vi. Lond. 1797, 12mo. 10s. 6d.—A Narrative of Facts, relating to a Prosecution for High Treason; including the Address to the Jury, which the Court refused to hear, &c. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—A Letter to the Right Hon. Wm. Windham, on the intemperance and dangerous tendency of his Public Conduct. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Deserted Daughter; a Comedy. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s.—The Man of Ten Thousand; a Comedy. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 2s.—Travels through Germany, Switzerland, Italy, and Sicily. Translated from the German of Stolberg. 19 plates. Lond. 1796, 2 vols. 4to. 63s.—Knave or not? a Comedy. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2s.—Hermans and Dorothea; a Poem. From the German of Goëthe. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—A Tale of Mystery; a Melo-Drama. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2s.—Travels from Hamburgh, through Westphalia, Holland, and the Netherlands, to Paris. Lond. 1804, 2 vols. 4to., with vignettes, and an imperial folio atlas of plates. L. 8, 8s. Another edition. 1805s. Abridged edition, by John Fulton. Glasg. 1804, 8vo.—Memoirs of Brian Perdue; a Novel. Lond. 1805, 3 vols. sm. 8vo.—The Private Life of Voltaire. 12mo.—Mirabeau's Secret History of the Court of Berlin. 2 vols. 8vo.—The Lady of the Rock; a Melo-Drama. 2d edition. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Tales in Verse, critical, satirical, and humorous. Lond. 1806, 2 vols. 12mo. 8s.—Theatrical Recorder. 2 vols. 8vo.—The Vindictive Man; a Comedy. 1807, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Memoirs, written by himself, and continued to the time of his death; from his Diary, Notes, and other papers. Lond. 1815, 3 vols. 12mo.

HOLDEN, Rev. G.; died at Tatham, near Lancaster, 1793.—He was the Author of an annual publication entitled, Holden's Tide Table.

HOLDEN, Henry, an English Roman Catholic Divine and Controversial Writer, was born in Lancashire, 1596; died about 1665.—Analysis Fidei. Paris, 1652, 8vo. Translated into English, by W. G. 1658, 4to. Reprinted by Barbou. 1766. This contains a brief summary of the whole economy of faith, its principles, motives, &c.—Marginal Notes on the New Testament. Paris, 1660, 2 vols. 12mo.—A Letter concerning Mr. White's Treatise, De Medio Animarum Statu. Paris, 1661, 4to.

HOLDEN, Rev. J.—Sermons, preached at Northam, Sussex. 1812.

HOLDEN, John.—An Essay towards a Rational System of Music. Glasg. 1770, 4to. 7s. 6d. Edin. 1807, 8vo.

HOLDEN, Lawrence, of Maldon, in Essex.—Twenty-two Sermons on interesting subjects. 1755, 8vo.—The Vanity of Crying to God, unless a people proceed in the path he hath prescribed them; a Fast Sermon on Exod. xiv. 15. 1757, 8vo.—A Paraphrase on the books of Job, Psalms, Proverbs, and Ecclesiastes; with Notes, critical, historical, and practical. Lond. 1764, 4 vols. 8vo. 21s.

HOLDEN, R.—A Rational Account of the Doctrine of Roman Catholics, concerning the Ecclesiastical Guide in Controversies of Religion; [by R. H.] 1623.

HOLDEN, Thomas, Shoemaker, of Fettleworth, near Petworth, Sussex.—Account of a Machine for performing the Thread-work in Shoe-making, in a standing posture. Nicholson's Journal, xiv. 155. 1806.

HOLDER, Rev. Henry Evans, of Barbadoes.—A System of Prosodia Accidence and Syntax. Lond. 1783, 12mo. 3s. 6d. 2d edition, with Notes, by G. Satis. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—A Short Essay on the subject of Negro Slavery. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 1s.—A Familiar Guide to the Hebrew Language. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Discourses on various subjects, delivered in the Island of Barbadoes. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo. 1s.—Classical Exercises upon the Rules of the French Syntax. Lond. 1791, 8vo.—The Doctrine of the Divine Trinity in Unity, briefly asserted and vindicated. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s.—Fragments of a Poem, intended to have been written in consequence of reading Major Majorbank's Sermon. Lond. 1792, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Miscellaneous Poems. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Secluded Man, or the History of Mr. Oliver; a Novel. 1799, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

HOLDER, William, D. D., a learned and ingenious Philosopher, was a native of Nottinghamshire; died 1696.?.—Elements of Speech, or an Essay of Inquiry into the Natural Production of Letters; with an Appendix, concerning persons Deaf and Dumb. Lond. 1669, 8vo.—A Supplement to the Philosophical Transactions of July 1670; with some Reflections on Dr. Wallis' Letter, there inserted. 1678, 4to.—A Discourse concerning Time. Lond. 1694, 1701, 8vo.—A Treatise on the Natural Grounds and Principles of Harmony. Lond. 1694, 8vo. See also Phil. Trans. Abr. iii. 624. 1694.—Introductio ad Chronologiam. Oxf. 1704, 8vo.—Observations on Beatifices. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 242. 1668.

HOLDERIUS, Wilhelmus, Cornelius Calvinistarum, sive de Gratiudine Modestia Calvinistæ, adversus Blasphemam Jac. Grynæi. Tub. 1585.—Asinus Avis, h. e. Metamorphosis nova, ad Sacramentarios Heidelbergenses, contra Marc. Bomlerum. Tub. 1587, 4to.

HOLDITCH, Benjamin.—The History of Crowland Abbey; digested from the materials collected by Mr. Gough. 1816, 8vo. 9s.

HOLDITCH, Rob., Esq.—Emigrant's Guide to America, Economical and Political. 1818, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

HOLDSWORTH, Edward, a very polite and elegant Scholar, was born 1688; died 1746.—Muscipula; a Latin Poem. There is a good English translation of this in Dodsley's Miscellanies.—Pharsalia and Philippi; or, The Two Philippi in Virgil's Georgics, attempted to be explained and reconciled to History. 1741, 4to. Lond. 1749, 4to.—Remarks and Dissertations on Virgil; with some other Classical Observations. Published with several Notes and additional Remarks, by Mr. Spence. Lond. 1768, 4to. 21s.

HOLDSWORTH, Richard, sometimes written Oldsworth and Oldsnworth, a learned and loyal English Divine, was born 1590; died 1649.—A Sermon, preached at St. Mary's, Cambridge, on his Majesty's Inauguration, on Psal. cxliv. 15. Camb. 1642, 4to.—An Answer without a Question; or, The late Schismatical Petition for a Diabolical Toleration of several Religions, expounded. Lond. 1649.—The Valley of Vision, or a Clear Sight of sundry Sacred Truths; delivered in 21 Sermons. Lond. 1651, 4to.—Theologia Triebrochoos, [in Coll. Gonvilliana habita; Editore Rich. Pearson, una cum vita auctoris. Lond. 1661, fol.

HOLDSWORTH, W., of the Bank of England.—Natural Short Hand. See Alexander, Wm.

HOLE, John, Musician.—Dictionary of Music. 1791, 8vo.

HOLE, Matthew, D.D., Rector of Exeter College, Oxford, and Prebendary of Wells.—A Sermon on our Saviour's Passion, on Acts ii. 23. 1670, 4to.—On Luke ii. 14. 1689, 4to.—On Matth. xiii. 27, 28. Oxon. v. 16. 1710, 4to.—On Prov. xxiii. 23. 1710, 8vo.—On Psal. xxiii. 13. 1711, 8vo.—Beautifying a Church, or the Duty of Thanksgiving for the Peace, on 2 Kings xx. 19. 1713, 8vo.—On the Expiration of the Sentence against Dr. Sacheverell, on Jerem. xxvi. 14, 15. 1713, 4to.—A Coronation Sermon, on Psal. cxxxii. 18. 1714, 8vo.—On Matth. vi. 34. 1714, 8vo.—On 1 Thess. ii. 11. 1715, 8vo.—A Practical Exposition of the Church Catechism. 1715, 2 vols. 8vo.—On Psal. cii. 13, 14. 1716, 8vo.—An Antidote against the Poison of some late Pamphlets. Oxon. 1717, 8vo. Anon. 2d Part. Oxon. 1717, 8vo.—Practical Discourses on the Communion Service of the Church of England. Oxon. 1717, 5 vols. 8vo.—Sermons on Acts xiv. 17. 1720, 8vo.—On Matth. xi. 6. 1721, 8vo.—On Acts v. 35, 39. —On 1 Tim. vi. 9, 10. 1721, 8vo.

HOLE, Rev. Richard, LL.B., a native of Exeter, Rector of Farringdon, in Devonshire, and Vicar of Buckerell; died 1803.—In early life, he published a versification of Fingal, in flowing and elegant rhyme.—Homer's Hymn to Ceres. Translated into English verse. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2s.—Arthur, or the Northern Enchantment; a Poetical Romance, in 7 books. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 6s.—Remarks on the Arabian Nights' Entertainments; in which the origin of Sinbad's Voyages, and other Oriental Fictions, is particularly considered. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 4s.—An Essay on the Character of Ulysses, as delineated by Homer. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Posth.

HOLFORD, Miss, daughter of Mrs. M.—Wallace, or the Fight of Falkirk; a Poem. Lond. 1809, 4to. 25s. Lond. 1810, 8vo. Anon.—Miscellaneous Poems. 1811, 8vo. 6s.—Margaret of Anjou; a Poem, in ten cantos. Lond. 1816, 4to. 42s.

HOLFORD, George, Esq. M. P., Barrister at Law.—A small volume of Poems, containing an Invocation to the Harrow Muse; the Cave of Neptune, a Dramatic Poem; the Storm, a Drama; Berthier's Dream at Rome, in 1798. Of this only a few copies were printed.—The Destruction

Digitized by Google

of Jerusalem, an absolute proof of the Divine Origin of Christianity. 1805, 8vo. Anon.—Observations on the Necessity of introducing a sufficient number of respectable Clergymen into our Colonies in the West Indies; and of establishing a College in that country. 1808, 8vo.—Substance of a Speech on the Motion made by him in the House of Commons, June 14th, 1814, for leave to bring in a Bill for the better management of the Prisons of London. 1814, 8vo. 1s.—Speech in the House of Commons, on the Bill to amend the Laws relative to the Transportation of Offenders. 1815, 8vo.

HOLFORD, Mrs. M., a Lady of Chester.—Fanny and Selima; a Tale. With Gresford Vale, and other Poems. 1798, 12mo.—Gresford Vale, and other Poems. Lond. 1798, 4to.—Neither's the Man; a Comedy. 1799. 8vo.—First Impressions, or the Wife; a Novel. Lond. 1801, 4 vols. 12mo. 18s.—Will to Win her; a Comedy. 1814.

HOLIBAND. See Holyrand, Claudius.

HOLIDAY, Barten. See Holyday.

HOLINSHED, or Holinshead, Raphael, or Ralph, an English Historian, and famous for the Chronicles that go under his name, was descended from a family in Cheshire; died about 1580.—Cronicles of England, Ireland, and Scotland. Lond. 1577, 2 vols. fol.: generally bound in one. Reprinted after the Author's death, with large additions. Lond. 1587, fol. Vol. i. contains, An Historical Description of the Island of Britanne, in 3 books, by William Harrison. The Historie of England, from the time that it was first inhabited, untill the time that it was last conquered: by R. Holinshed. Vol. ii. contains, The Description, Conquest, Inhabitation, and troublesome estate of Ireland; particularly the Description of that Kingdom, by R. Stanihurst. The Conquest of Ireland. Translated from the Latin of Giraldus Cambrensis, by John Hooker, alias Vowal of Exeter, Gent. The Chronicles of Ireland, beginning where Giraldus did end; continued until the year 1509, from Philip Flatsburie, Henrie of Marborow, Edmund Campain, &c., by R. Holinshed; and from thence to 1586, by R. Stanihurst and J. Hooker. The Description of Scotland. Translated from the Latin of Hector Boethius, by R. H. or W. H. The Historie of Scotland; containing the Beginning, Increase, Proceedings, Continuance, Acts, and Government of the Scottish Nation, from the original thereof to the years 1571; by R. Holinshed. Continued from 1571 to 1586, by Francis Boteville, alias Thin, and others. Vol. iii. Duke William the Norman, commonly called the Conqueror, and descends by degrees of yeeres to all the Kings and Queenes of England. to 1577; by R. H. Continued to 1586, by R. Stow, Fr. Thin, A. Fleming, and others. New edit. in 6 vols. 4to.

HOLKOT, Robert. See Holcot.

HOLLAND, Capt., Surveyor-General in Canada.—Observations made on the Islands of St. John and Cape Breton, to ascertain the Longitude and Latitude of those Places, agreeable to the orders and instructions of the Right Hon. the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 507. 1768.

HOLLAND, Abraham.—Naumachia; or, Holland's See Fight. Lond. 1629, 4to.

HOLLAND, Francis.—Considerations on Mr. Davisson, the Antipedobaptistical Teacher his Sermon, intituled, The Vindication of the True Protestant Ministry. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

HOLLAND, G.—The Great Prerogative of Human Nature; concerning the Immortality of the Soul. [By G. H. Gent.] Lond. 1653, 8vo.

HOLLAND, Henry.—Treatise against Witchcraft; wherein the greatest doubts concerning that Sinne are briefly answered; the Sathanicall operations truely proved; presumptions against such evils are shewed: whereunto is added, certayne Meanes ordained of God to discouer and confound all Sathanicall Inuentions of Vvitches. Camb. 1590, 4to.—Spirituall Prescriptions against the Pestilence; chiefly collected out of the 91 Psalme. Lond. by Hich. Field, 1593, 12mo.—The History of Christ. See Holland, Robert.—Aphorismes of Christian Religion; or, a verie Compendious Abridgement of M. J. Calvin's Institutions. Set forth in short sentences methodically, by M. I. Piscator; and now Englished, according to the author's third and last edition. Lond., by Rich. Field, 1596, 8vo.—Christian Exercise of Fasting, private and publick: whereunto is added, certain Meditations on the 1st and 2d Chapters of the Book of Job. Lond. 1596, 4to.—The Workes of the Reuerand and Faithfull Seruant of Iesus Christ, M. Richard Greenham, Minister, &c. The second edition, reviseed, corrected, and published, by H. H. (Hen. Holland). Lond. 1599, 4to. There were two editions of these Works same year; the one printed by Robert Dexter, the other by Felix Kingston.

HOLLAND, Henry, or Hugh, son of Philemon the Translator, and a Bookseller in London; the date of his death is not known.—Heroologia Anglica, hoc est, Clarissimorum et Doctissimorum aliquot Anglorum qui floruerunt, ab anno 1500 usque ad annum 1690, Vivæ Effigies, Vitæ et Elogia. Lond. 1620, 2 vols. fol. This is a valuable collection of English Portraits, 64 in number, chiefly engraved by Pass. The book is scarce, and has long been advancing in price.—A Book of Kings; being true and lively Effigies of all our English Kings, from the Conquest. 1618.—Monuments, Inscriptions, and Epitaphs, in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul; with the Foundation of the Church, and a Catalogue of the Bishops of London. Lond. 1614, 4to. Et Auctius Latine. Lond. 1635, 4to.—Monumenta Sepulchralia Ecclesiæ S. Pauli. Lond. 4to.—A Cypress Garland for the Sacred Forehead of King James. Lond. 1625, 4to.

HOLLAND, Henry.—A True and Elaborate Relation, and exact Pedigree of those Lancasterian and Derbyshire Families of Hollands, &c. 1615, 8vo.

HOLLAND, Henry.—Admonition concerning the Use of Physick, and natural Helps in time of Pestilence, and some of Mr. Phaer's Remedies. Lond. 1630, 4to.

HOLLAND, Henry, Esq., Honorary Member of the Geological Society.—General View of the Agriculture of Cheshire; drawn up for the Board of Agriculture. Lond. 1807, 8vo. 10s.—A Sketch of the Natural History of the Cheshire Rock-Salt District. Geol. Trans. i. 38.

HOLLAND, Henry, M.D., F.R.S., &c.—Travels in the Ionian Isles, Albania, Thessaly, and Greece, during the years 1812 and 1813; together with an Account of a Residence at Joannina, the Capital and Court of Ali Pacha; and with a more Cursory Sketch of a Route through Attica, the Morea, &c. Lond. 1815, 4to. 63s.; with 13 engravings.—On the Manufacture of the Sulphate of Magnesia, at Monte della Guardia, near Genoa. Phil. Trans. 1816. 294.

HOLLAND, Henry Richard, Lord. See Fox, H. R.

HOLLAND, Hezekiah.—A Christian Looking-Glass, in several Sermons, on Job. xiii. 1. Lond. 1649, 8vo.—Adam's Condition in Paradise discovered; also a Treatise on a Lawful Ministry. Lond. 1656, 4to.

HOLLAND, Rev. John, a Dissenting Minister.—A System of Geography. Lond. 1802, 1804, 12mo. 2s. 6d. 5th edit. 1813, 8vo.—Essays on History, particularly the Jewish, Assyrian, Persian, and Roman; with Examinations for the Use of Young Persons. Manchester, 1804, 12mo. 5s. A new edition, with very considerable alterations and additions. Lond. 1815, 12mo.—Definitions, Maxims, Proverbs, and Receipts; on Grammar, Arithmetic, Natural Philosophy, and Geography. 1804, 12mo. 1s. 6d.—The Sermons of the late Rev. Ralph Warrison; with a Biographical Memoir of the Author, and a Discourse on the occasion of his Death. 1813, 8vo.

HOLLAND, Joseph.—Discourse of the Antiquity of Terms for the Administration of Justice in England. 1601. See Hearne's Discourses, i. 32. 1771.—Antiquity of Cities in England. Ib. 159.—Dimensions of the Land of England. Ib. 39. 1599.—Of the Antiquity and Use of Heralds in England. Ib. 59.—Of the Antiquity and Privilege of Places for Students and Professors of the Common Law. Ib. 77.—Of the University of the Names of this Island. Ib. 92.—Antiquity of the name of Duke in England. Ib. 179. 1771.—Antiquity, Etymology, and Privileges of Towns. Ib. 192.—Antiquity of Parishes. Ib. 194.—Antiquity of Ceremonies and Funerals. Ib. 208.—Antiquity of Epitaphs. Ib. 258.—Antiquity, Variety, and Reason of Mottos and Arms. Ib. 264.—Antiquity, Variety, Use, State, Manner, Persons, and Proceedings of the High Court of Parliament in England. Ib. 307.—Antiquity, Authority, and Succession of the High Steward of England. Ib. ii. 23. 1771.—Antiquity and Office of the Constable of England. Ib. 74.—Antiquity and Office of the Earl Marshal of England. Ib. 111.—Antiquity, Use, and Ceremony of Lawful Combats in England. Ib. 194.—Antiquity of the word Sterlingorum, or Sterling. Ib. 319.—Division of Shires. Ib. 323.—Account of Castles in England. Ib. 377.

HOLLAND, Mary, Cook.—The Complete British Cook; being a Collection of the most valuable Receipts, &c.; rendered plain and familiar to every capacity. Lond. 1800, 12mo. 1s.

HOLLAND, Philemon, a native of Essex, and noted Translator of many learned Works; died 1636, aged 85. He translated into English,—Livy. Lond. 1600, fol.—Pliny's History of the World; or, what is commonly called his Natural History, in 37 books. Lond. 1601, 1634, 2 vols. fol.—Plutarch's Morals.—Suetonius.—Ammianus Marcellinus.—Xenophon's Cyropædia.—Camden's Britannia. To this he made several useful additions.—Translation into Latin of the Geographical part of Speed's Theatre of Great Britain.—And a French Pharmacopœia of Brice Bauderon.

HOLLAND, Rev. Philip, of Manchester.—The Importance of Learning, on Acts vii. 22. 1760, 8vo.—Character, Offices, and Qualifications of a Christian Preacher; a Sermon before the Dissenting Clergy. 1780, 8vo.—Sermon delivered at Pudsey, in Yorkshire; an Address on the Nature and Propriety of Ordination, &c. &c. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Sermons on Practical Subjects. Lond. 1792, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

HOLLAND, Richard.—Notes shewing how to get the Angle of Parallax of a Comet, or other Phenomena, at two Observations. Oxf. 1658, 8vo.—Globe Notes. Lond. 1682, 1684, 8vo.

HOLLAND, Richard, M.A., Chaplain to the Duke of Richmond, and Canon of St. Magnus.—A Fast Sermon, on Esther xi. 13. 1698, 4to.—At the Baptizing of some Persons of Riper Years, on Acts ii. 38. 1700, 4to.—The Good Samaritan; a Charity Sermon, on Luke x. 37. 1700, 4to.—Thanksgiving and Praise, on Ps. cxlvi. 1. 1702, 4to.—On John xvi. 24. 1702, 4to.

HOLLAND, Richard, M.D.—A Short View of the Nature and Cure of the Small Pox. Lond. 1728, 12mo. 1730, 1740, 1746, 8vo.

HOLLAND, Robert, M.A., and Minister of the Church of Prendergast.—The Holie Historie of our Lord and Saviour Iesus Christ's Nativitie, Life, Actes, Miracles, Doctrine, Death, Passion, Resurrection, and Ascension: gathered into English meeter, and published to withdraw vaine wits from vnmaneerie and wicked rimes and fables, to some loue and liking of Spirituall Songs and Holy Scriptures. Lond. 1594, 8vo. A Work of extreme rarity. The author is inaccurately said by Herbert to be Henry Holland.

Digitized by Google

HOLLAND, Samuel, Esq. Surveyor-General of Lands for the Northern District of North America; the following Observations made by him and others of his party,—Astronomical Observations. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 642. 1769.—Eclipses of Jupiter's Satellites, observed near Quebec. Ib. xiii. 296. 1774.—Astronomical Observations. Ib. 527.

HOLLAND, Rev. Samuel, M. D., Rector of Paynings, Sussex.—The Imputation upon the Regular Clergy, of not Preaching the Gospel, briefly considered. 1814, 8vo.—A Visitation Sermon, preached in St. Michael's Church, Lewes, June 23d, 1813, before the venerable Matthias D'Oyley, Archdeacon of Lewes, and the Rev. the Clergy of the Deanries of Lewes and Pevensey. 1816, 8vo. 5s.

HOLLAND, Thomas.—Oratio habita cum Henricus Episc. Sarisburiensis Graduum Doctoris susceperit. Oxon. 1599, 4to.—Sermon on Matt. xii. 42. Oxon. 1601, 4to.

HOLLAND, Thomas.—A Circumstantial Account, relating to that Unfortunate Young Woman, Miss Anne Bell alias Sharpe; containing the particulars of a most ridiculous affair that has happened since the trial of Mr. Sutton, which never yet transpired. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 1s.

HOLLANDERUS, Joannes, Gandensis.—Mémoires sur la Revolte des Ganthois en l'an 1539, contre Charle V. Empereur des Romains et Monarque des Espagnes, écrit l'an 1547. Haye, 1747, 4to.

HOLLANDERUS, Tobia, à Berau.—Amaltheum Astronomicum. Bas. 1609, 4to.

HOLLAR, or Hollard, Wenzel, or Wenceslaus, a most admired Engraver, was born at Prague, in Bohemia, 1607; died at London, 1677.—Ornatus Muliebris Anglicanus. 1640. 28 plates, representing the several habits of English women of all ranks.—Maps of England and Wales; or, the Lover-Master's Map. Lond. 1646, 8vo.—Book of Beasts, Flowers, Fruits, Butterflies and other Vermine. Lond. 1674, 4to.—Castella et Prætoria Nobilium Brabantiæ, delineata. Amst. 1696, fol.—Navium Variæ Figuræ et Formæ, à Wenceslao Hollar, ad vivum delineatæ et æquâ fori insculptæ, an. 1647; ejusdem Effigies Amemisimæ aliquot locorum. Fol. A curious piece of etching.—Inscutorum, Aligerorum Vermiumque Diversæ Figuræ ad naturam delineatæ. 4to.

HOLLAZIUS, Dav.—Scrutinium Veritatis. Vitemb. 1711, 4to.

HOLLERIUS, Blasier.—Morborum Curandorum Brevis Institutio. Bas. 1556, 8vo.

HOLLERIUS, Jacobus Stemanus, M. D., Paris.—De Morbis Internis. Ven. 1562, 8vo. List. 1571, 8vo.—Cura Charteris. Lugd. Bat. 1578, 12mo. Franc. 1591, 12mo. Paris, 1611, 4to.—Institutiones Chirurgicæ. Lugd. Bat. 1578, 12mo.—Ad Libros Galeni de Compositione Medicamentorum, Periocha viii. Lugd. Bat. 1578, 1587, 12mo. Franc. 1589, 12mo.—Opera Practica; cum Scholiis Ludovici Dureti, et Ant. Valetii. 1693, 4to. Et cum Annot. L. Dureti, Exercitationibus Ant. Valetii et Scholiis J. Hautini. Par. 1664, fol.

HOLLES, Denzil, Lord.—Speech in Parliament of his Embassy to Breda. Lond. 1667, 4to.—Letter to Mr. Van B——, on the Government of England. 1676, 4to.—Vindication of Himself and his Son, Sir Francis Holles, from some suspicions cast upon them, by Mr. Justice Ellis, on some depositions of his taken in the High Court of Justiciary. 1676, 4to.—Letter of a Gentleman to his Friend, showing that the Bishops are not Judges in Parliament, in Capital Cases. Lond. 1679, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Remains, being a second Letter to a Friend, concerning the Judicature of the Bishops in Parliament, in vindication of what he wrote in his first. Lond. 1682, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Memoirs, from the year 1641 to 1648. Lond. 1699, 8vo.

HOLLES, Thomas, Duke of Newcastle.—Memorial of the Negociation between his High Mightiness of Clermont, and his Sublime Excellency of Hayes. Lond. 1662, 4to.

HOLLIDAY, Francis.—Syntagma Matheseos; containing the Resolution of Equations, with a new way of solving Cubic and Biquadratic Equations, analytically and geometrically; also the Universal Method of Converging Series. To which is prefixed, An Essay on the Mathematicks. Lond. 1745, 8vo.—Miscellanea Curiosa Mathematica; containing a Collection of Mathematical Essays and Dissertations, in nine Nos. Lond. 1745-9, 4to.—An Easy Introduction to Practical Gunnery; or, the Art of Engineering. Lond. 1756, 3s.—Introduction to Fluxions, designed for use, and adapted to the capacities of Beginners. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 6s.

HOLLIDAY, John, Surgeon of the Royal Navy.—A Short Account of the Origin, Symptoms, and most approved Methods of Treating the Putrid Bilious Fever, commonly called the Black Vomit, which appeared in the City of Havanna, with the utmost violence, in June, July, and August, 1794. Lond. 1795, 8vo.

HOLLIDAY, John, of Lincoln's Inn, Esq., F. R. S., and Barrister at Law; died 1801, aged 71.—The Life of William, late Earl of Mansfield. Lond. 1797, 4to. 21s.—The British Oak; a Poem. Lond. 1800, 4to. 3s.

HOLLINGIUS, M. J. C. S. Hanoveranus.—Diss. Academica de Bætylis Veterum. Goning. 1715, 8vo.

HOLLINGS, ——, M. D.—Account of the Opening of the Big-Bellied Woman, in Shropshire. Phil. Trans. Abr. vi. 242. 1716. Case of Ascites.

HOLLINGSWORTH, Rev. Nathaniel, of St. John's College, Oxford, Vicar of Haltwhistle, in Northumberland.—A few practical Sermons on important Subjects. 1801, 12mo.—The King an Example to Britain; a Sermon on the Jubilee. 1809.—England's Causes for Thankfulness; a Sermon. 1810.—Address to the Public, in recommendation of the Madras System of Education. 1812, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Brief View of the respective Claims of Dr. Bell and Mr. Lancaster. 1812, 12mo.

HOLLINGSWORTH, S.—Account of Nova Scotia. Lond. 1786, 8vo.—A Dissertation on the Manners, Governments, and Spirit of Africa. Edinb. 1788, 4to. 2s. 6d.

HOLLINGWORTH, Rev. J. B., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge.—Sermons preached at Lincoln's Inn, in 1806-7. 1812, 8vo.

HOLLINGWORTH, Richard.—Queries propounded to such as affect the Congregational Way. Lond. 1646, 4to.—An Exercitation concerning Divine Angel Powers. 1650. Answer to Two Judgement of the Holy Spirit of God upon the Spirit of the Times. 1656, 8vo.

HOLLINGWORTH, Richard, D. D., Vicar of Westham, near London, and Rector of St. Botolphs, Aldgate.—An Assize Sermon, on Tit. iii. 1. 1673, 4to.—A Modest Plea for the Church of England; upon John vi. 68. Lond. 1676, 8vo.—An Account of Spirits working upon the Minds of Men, in the several Ages of the Christian Church; a Visitation Sermon, on Acts ii. 17, 18. 1680, 4to.—Christian Principles no Abettors of Popish Practises; a Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, on Ps. lxxiv. 20. 1680, 4to.—Sermon before the Lord Mayor, on John i. 47. 1682, 4to.—A Defense of King Charles the First's Book, entit., Eikon Basilike, proving it to be his, and not Dr. Gauding's; against Dr. Walker, of Essex. 1690, 4to. Lond. 1692, 4to.—A Defense of Charles I.; occasioned by the Lies and Scandals of many bad Men of this Age. Lond. 1692, 4to.—A Second Defense, by way of Reply to an infamous Libel, called Ludlow's Letter to Dr. Hollingworth. Lond. 1692, 4to.—The Character of King Charles I., from the declaration of Mr. Al. Henderson; with a further defense of the King's Book, with Remarks on a Book called, Ludlow or Liar, (written by J. Toland.) Lond. 1692, 4to.—Symmon's Restitutio; containing several passages omitted in Mr. Symmon's Book, intitulted, A Vindication of King Charles the I., republished by Dr. Hollingworth. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—The Death of the King downright Murder; a Sermon. Lond. Mar. xii. 16. Lond. 1693, 12mo.

HOLLINGWORTH, Rodolph.—De Justificatione ex sola Fide, pro Luthero ac Protestantibus, adv. Smithæum ac Pontificios. Dubl. 1640, 8vo.

HOLLIS, John.—Sober and Serious Reasons for Scepticism, as it concerns Revealed Religion, in a Letter to a Friend. 1796, 8vo.—An Apology for the Disbelief of Revealed Religion; being a Sequel to Sober and Serious Reasons for Scepticism. Lond. 1799, 8vo.

HOLLIS, Thomas, F. R. and A. SS., Esq., of Corscombe, in Dorsetshire, a singular Gentleman, who devoted most of a large fortune to charities and the encouragement of genius, was born at London, 1720; died 1774. He edited the following Works:—A new edition of Toland's Life of Milton. 1761.—An accurate edition of Algernon Sydney's Discourses on Governments. Lond. 1763, 4to. 21s. The pains and expense bestowed on which are almost incredible.—Joannis Wallisii Grammatica Linguæ Anglicanæ, cui prefiguntur de Loquela: sive de Sonorum Omnium Loquelarium formatione: Tractatus Grammatico-Physicus; editio sexta, accessit Epistola ad Thomam Beverly, de Mutis Surdisque informandis. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 5s.—His Memoirs were published in Lond. 1780, 2 vols. 4to. 8s. With plates, by Bartolozzi, Basire, &c. New edit. Lond. 1808, 4to.

HOLLMAN, Samuel Christian, Leg. Met. and Theol. Natural in Regia Georgia Augusta, P. P. O.—Commentationum in Reg. Scient. Societate inde ab an. 1756, Recensitarum, Sylloge. Gotting. 1765, 4to.—Commentationum in Reg. Scient. Soctet. Gotting. an. 1753 et 1754, Recensitarum, Sylloge altera. Franc. et Lips. 1775, 4to.—On the Difference of the Heights of Barometers. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 578. 1742.—On Sudden Freezing; on Electric Fire; on the Application of a Microscope to the Microscope. Ib. ix. 23. 1744.—On the Agreement of Barometers with the Changes of the Weather. Ib. 651.

HOLLORAN, L., D. D.—The Battle of Trafalgar. To which is added, A Selection of Fugitive Pieces, chiefly written at Sea. 1806, 12mo. 6d.

HOLLOWAY, Rev. B., F. R. S.—An Account of the Fits for Fullers' Earth in Bedfordshire. Phil. Trans. Abr. vi. 674. 1723.

HOLLOWAY, Benjamin, LL. B., Rector of Blayden, and Middleton-Stoney, Oxfordshire.—The Commemorative Sacrifice; a Visitation Sermon, on 1 Cor. ii. 23-26. Oxf. 1736, 8vo.—The Nality of Repentance without Faith by Jesus Christ, proved from Scripture; 3 Sermons on Acts ii. 38. Oxf. 1739, 8vo.—Originals Physical and Theological, &c. Oxf. 1750, 2 vols 8vo.—Letter and Spirit; or, Annotations upon the Holy Scriptures, according to both. Lond. 1755, 8vo. 5s.

HOLLOWAY, James.—Poems, Dramatic and Narrative. Fol.

HOLLOWAY, John.—Letter to the Rev. Dr. Price; containing Strictures upon his Sermon lately published, entit., The Love of our Country. Lond. 1798, 8vo.

HOLLOWAY, Robert, a practitioner of the Law.—Letter to the Citizens of London, on a very interesting subject. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 1s.—Letter to John Hilkes, Esq., on the extortion of Sheriff's Officers. 1772, 8vo.—Letter to Sir John Fielding. 1772, 8vo.—The Rat Trap. 1773, 8vo.—Letter to Jurymen. 1781, 8vo.—Strictures on the Practice and Conduct of Attorneys, and other Public Characters. 1805, 8vo.—The Mirror of Iniquity. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2s. Having the same object as that of the preceding, which is to expose the corruptions of his brethren.

HOLLOWAY, William.—Poems on Various Subjects, chiefly Descriptive, Elegiac, Didactic, and Pathetic. 1798, 12mo.—The Baron of

Digitized by Google

auderbreake; a Tale. 1800, 12mo.—The Peasant's Fate; a Rural Poem, with Miscellaneous Poems. Lond. 1802, 12mo. 5s.—Scenes of Youth; or, Rural Recollections, &c. 1808, 12mo.—The History of Animated Nature, viz. Birds, Beasts, Fishes, and Insects. Embellished with Copperplates. 1804, 4 vols. 28s. Written in association with J. Branch, A. M. q. v.—The Minor Minstrel; or, Poetical Pieces, chiefly familiar and descriptive. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 4s.—The Country Pastor; or, Rural Philanthropist; a Poem. Lond. 1812, 12mo. 5s.

HOLLYBAND, Claudius, Schoolmaster.—The French Schoolemaster; wherein is most plainlie shewed, the true and most perfect way of Pronouncing the Preniche Tongue, without any helpe of Maister or Teacher, into the which is annexed, A Vocabularie, for all such wooreles as bee vsed in common talkes. Lond. 1573. Again, without date, newly corrected, 8vo.—The Pretie and Witty Historie of Arnalt and Lucenda; with certaine Rules and Dialogues, set foorth for the Learner of the Italian Tongue. Lond. 1575, 16mo. Another edition, entitled, The Italian Schoole-Maister; containing Rules for the perfect Pronouncing of th' Italian Tongue; with Familiar Speeches, and certain Phrases, taken out of the best Italian Authors, and a fine Tuscan Historie, called, Arnault and Lucenda. A Verie Easie way to learn th' Italian tongue. Lond. by Thom. Purfoot, 1597 and 1608, 8vo.—The Frenche Littleton; a most easie, perfect, and absolute way to learne the Frenche tongue. Lond. 1578, 1581, 8vo. Lond. 1593, 16mo.—The Treasurie of the French Tong; teaching the waye to varie all sortes of Verbes. Enriched so plentifully with wordes and phrases, (for the benefit of the studious in that language,) as the like hath not been published. Lond. 1580, 1583, 4to.—Il Secondo e Sancto Vincolo, de Pronuntiatione Linguæ Gallicæ, libri duo. To this is subjoined, Claudii a Sancto Vinculo de resurrectione Domini; Ad Consulem, et Consulares Vrbanos, Ceterosque concives Londinenses, Oratio. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—A Treatise for Declining of Verbs; which may be called the second chiefest Worke of the French tongue. Set forth, &c. Lond. 1580, 8vo.—Campo di Fior; or, The Flourie Field of four Languages of M. Claudius Desainliens, alias Holiband; for the furtherance of the learners of the Latine, Frenche, English, but chiefle of the Italian tongue. Lond. 1583, 12mo.—A Dictionarie, French and English. Gathered and set forth, &c. Lond. 1593, 8vo.—Grammar for the French Verbs. Lond. 1599, 8vo.

HOLLYBUSH, John.—The New Testament, both in Latyne and Englyshe, ethe correspondente to the other, after the vulgare Texte, commonly called S. Jeromes. Faythfully translated by J. H. Southwark, 1538, 4to. Printed by James Nicholson. Very scarce.—An Exposition on the Songe of the Blessed Virgine Mary, called Magnificat. Whereunto are added, The Songes of Salue Regina, Benedictus, and Nunc Dimittis. Translated out of Latine into English. South. 1538, fol. Another edition, same year and place, in 8vo.—A most Excellent and Perfecte Homish Apothecarye; or, Homely Physick Booke, for all the grefes and diseases of the bodye. Translated out of the Almaine Spesche, into English. Collen, by Arn. Birckman, 1561, fol.

HOLLYNGUS, Eno., a native of England, and Medical Professor at Ingolstadt. De Salubri Studiosorum Victu. Ing. 1602, 8vo.—Medicamentorum (Œconomia nova, seu Nova Medicamentor. in Classes distribuendor. Ibid. Ing. 1610, 8vo.

HOLMAN, Joseph George, a Comedian and Dramatic Writer.—Abroad and at Home; a Comic Opera. 1796, 8vo.—Red-Cross Knight; a Play (founded on the Robbers of Schiller.) Lond. 1799, 8vo. 2s.—Victory of Wealth; a Comedy. 1799, 8vo.—What a Blunder! a Comic Opera. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s.—The Gazette Extraordinary; a Comedy. 1811, 8vo.

HOLME, John.—Sermon on Gal. vi. 1. Lond. 1589, 8vo.

HOLME, Rev. John, A. M., F. L. S.—An Analysis of Satin Spar, from Alston Moor, in Cumberland. Trans. Linn. Soc. vol. xi. 164. 1812.—On Arragonite; together with its Analysis. Ib. 235. 1815.

HOLME, Randle, of the city of Chester, Gentleman Sewer in Extraordinary to his late Majesty King Charles II., and some time Deputy for the King at Arms.—The Academy of Armory; or a Storehouse of Armoury and Blason; containing the several variety of Crested Beings, and how rare in Coats of Arms, both foreign and domestic. With the Instruments used in all trades and sciences; together with their Terms of Art; also the Symbologies, Definitions, and Historical Observations on the same, explained and explained according to our modern language. Very useful for gentlemen, scholars, divines, and all such as desire any knowledge in arms and sciences. Chester, 1678, 1688, fol.

HOLME, Wiffred.—The Fall and Exilll Successe of Rebellion, from time to time; wherein is contained matter most meete for all Estates to weye; written in old Englishe verse. Lond. 1572, 4to. Bl. let. This curious poem is a dialogue between England and Rebellion, on the Commotions stirred in the northern parts of the Island, on account of the Reformation in 1537.

HOLME, or Hulme, William, an early Stationer, London, for whom the following books appear to have been printed.—The Touchstone of True Religion; deciphering the right use and Shall end thereof, against the insolente of Atheists, Epicures, Libertines, Hippocrites, and Temperisours, of these times. Lond. 1590, 8vo.—Methode for the Reading and Understanding of the Old and New Testament. v. Vaughan, Edw. Lond. 1590, 8vo.—A Treatise against Traitors, &c. v. Cotesford, Sam. Lond. 1591.—Hypnerotomachia; the Strife of Loue, in a Dreame. Lond. 1592, 4to.—The Mirror and Manners of Man; written by Tho. Churchyard. Lond. 1594.—The Honor of the Law; written by Tho. Churchyard. Lond. 1596, 4to.

HOLMES, Major.—A Narrative concerning the Success of Pendulum Watches at Sea, for the Longitude. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 7. 1665.

HOLMES, Abiel, D. D., Fellow of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, and Minister in Cambridge, New England.—The Life of Ezra Stiles, D. D., President of Yale College. 1796, 8vo.—American Annals; or a Chronological History of America, from its discovery in 1492, to 1806. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s.—History of Cambridge.—Voltaire's Philosophical Dictionary; with a full length portrait, and a Life of the Author prefixed. 1818, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.

HOLMES, Rev. Edward, A. M., Master of Scorton School, Yorkshire; died 1799.—An attempt to prove the Materiality of the Soul, by Reason and Scripture; with an Appendix, showing the influence of this opinion upon the Faith and Nature of Christians. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2s.

HOLMES, George, F. S. A., an English Antiquary of singular ability and industry, born in Yorkshire, 1662; died 1748-9.—He republished the first 17 volumes of Hymer's Fœdera. 2d edit. 1727.

HOLMES, George, Esq.—Sketches of some of the Southern Counties of Ireland, collected during a Tour in the Autumn of 1797; in a Series of Letters. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 9s.

HOLMES, Rev. James.—Moscow; or Triumphant Self-Devotion; a Poem. 1813, 8vo. 10s. 6d. 1815, 8vo. 6s.

HOLMES, J. H. H., Esq. F. A. S.—A Treatise on the Coal Mines of Durham and Northumberland; with information relative to the Stratification of the two Counties. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—On Safety Lamps for Coal Mines. Thom. Ann. Philos. viii. 429. 1816.

HOLMES, Rev. James Ivory, A. M., late of Trinity College, Cambridge.—The Revelation of St. John the Divine, elucidated, from its commencement a. n. 96, to the overthrow of the French Empire under Napoleon Buonaparte; with some intimations concerning the Predictions about to be accomplished; and an illustration of the New Jerusalem, and certain Prophecies of Daniel and Ezekiel. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

HOLMES, John.—Greek Grammar. 1755, 8vo. Lond. 1737, 4to.

HOLMES, Launcelot.—The Wisdom of God in appointing Men to minister about holy things. Lond. 1716, 8vo.

HOLMES, Nathaniel. See Homes.

HOLMES, Robert, D. D., a learned English Divine, and Dean of Winchester, was born 1749; died 1805.—The Resurrection of the Body, deduced from the Resurrection of Christ. Lond. 1777, 4to. 1s. A very ingenious Discourse, from Phil. iii. 21.—Alfred; an Ode: with six Sonnets. Lond. 1778, 4to. 1s. 6d. In this Ode Gray's style is attempted with considerable success.—Eight Sermons, at Bampton's Lecture, on the Prophecies and Testimony of John the Baptist, and the parallel Prophecies of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 4s.—Four Tracts on the Principles of Religion, as a Test of Divine Authority; on the Principles of Redemption; on the Angelical Message to the Virgin Mary; and on the Resurrection of the Body: with a Discourse on Humility. 1788, 8vo.—An Ode for the Encenia, at the Installation of the Duke of Portland. Lond. 1793, 4to. 1s.—Honorabili et admodum Reverendæ Shute Barrington, LL. D. Episcopo Dunelmensi, Epistola, complexa Genesin, ex codice Purpureo-Argenteo Cæsareo-Vindobonensi expressam; et Testamenti Veteris Graeci, Versionis Septuaginta-Viralis, cum Variis Lectionibus demuo edendi. Specimen dedit. Epistola, Honorabili et admodum Reverendo Shute Barrington, LL. D. Episcopo Dunelmensi, nuper datæ Appendix; cum Versionis Septuaginta-Viralis, antiquioribus edendæ Specimine ad formam contractione. Lond. 1795, fol. 15s.—Vetus Testamentum Græcum, cum Variis Lectionibus. Lond. 1796, fol. 12s.—The Books of Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers, and Deuteronomy; being a Collation of the MSS. of the Septuagint Version. To which is prefixed, a Preface, giving a History of the Septuagint, and its various editions. 1798-1804, 1 vol. This is a contraction of a much larger Work proposed, and confers the highest honour on the Author's abilities, critical talents, and industry. He afterwards published the Prophecy of Daniel, according to Theodotian, and the Septuagint; departing from his proposed order, from a presentiment of his end. The Work was, however, resumed in a uniform manner, by the Rev. James Parsons, M. A.

HOLMES, Samuel, Serjeant-Major of the 11th Regiment of Light Dragoons.—A Journal, during his attendance as one of the Guard on Lord Macartney's Embassy to China and Tartary. Lond. 1797, 8vo. Not sold.

HOLMESBY, Capt. John.—Voyage and Adventures to the Southern Ocean; containing a series of Discoveries made in the year 1737. Lond. 1757, 12mo. 3s.

HOLMIUS, Pet.—Theologiæ Mohammedanæ Brevis Consideratio. Jen. 1670.

HOLRAN, Guillerm.—Quodlibeta. Par. 1487, 4to.

HOLSTEIN, Madame de. See Stael Holstein.

HOLSTEIN, Anthony Frederick, the fictitious name under which the following Novels have been published.—The Assassin of St. Glenroy, or the Axis of Life; a Novel. Lond. 1809, 4 vols. 12mo. 20s.—Sir Owen Glendower, and other Tales. 1809, 3 vols. 12mo.—Love, Mystery, and Misery. 1810, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.—The Miseries of an Heiress. 1810, 4 vols. 12mo.—The Modern King; or the Husband repented. 1811, 3 vols. 12mo. 10s. 6d.—The Inhabitants of the Earth; or the Follies of Women. 1811, 3 vols. 16s.—Bouverie; or the Pupil of the World. 1812, 5 vols.

Digitized by Google

12mo.—Lady Durnetor. 1813, 3 vols. 12mo.—L'Intriguante; or the Woman of the World. Lond. 1813, 4 vols.—The Scotchwoman. Lond. 1814, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.—The Discontented Man, or Love and Reason; a Novel. Lond. 1815, 3 vols. 12mo. 16s. 6d.

HOLSTEIN, Esther.—Ernestina; a Novel. Lond. 1801, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.

HOLSTENIUS, Caspar.—Carmen de Nativitate Filii Dei. Witteb. 1591, 4to.

HOLSTENIUS, or Holsten, Lucas, an ingenious German Scholar and Critic, was born at Hamburg, 1596; died at Rome, 1661. The principal part of his Works consists of Notes and Dissertations, highly esteemed for judgment and precision, and which are distributed in several editions of Classics and Authors. Besides these, however, he is also the Author of.—Codex Regularum, Monasticarum, et Canonicarum. Rom. 1661, 3 vols. 4to. Augs 1759, 6 vols. fol.—Collectio Romana Bipartita, vetera aliquot Hist. Ecclesiastice Monumenta continens. Rom. 1662, 2 vols. 8vo.—Annot. in Passiones Martyrum quorundam et Animadvers. ad Martyrologium Baronii. Par. 1664, 8vo.—Annot. in Geographiam Sacram Caroli à S. Paulo, in Italiam antiquam Cluverii, et Thesaurum Geographicum Ortelii. Rom. 1666, 8vo.—Opuscula tria, veterum auctorum, &c. Rom. 1668, 8vo.—Vetus Pictura, Nympharum referens, Commentariolo explicata. Rom. 1676, fol. Lugd. Bat. 1692, fol.—Notæ et Castigationes in Steph. Byzantini Gentilia, sive de Urbibus inscripta, ex editione Theodori Ryckii, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1684 and 1692, fol.—Epistola de Fulcris, seu Verubus Dianæ Ephesiæ, Simulacro appositis. Rom. 1688, fol.—Epistolæ 22, ad Pet. Lambecium. Jen. 1708, 8vo.

HOLT, Sir Charles.—Of a Disease caused by swallowing Stones. Phil. Trans. Abr. vi. 381. 1699.—Of a Child that had its Intestines, Mesentery, &c. in the Thorax. Ib. 630.

HOLT, Francis Ludlow, of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law.—The Land we live in; a Comedy. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 2d edit. 1805, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Law and Usage of Parliament, in Cases of Privilege and Contempt. 1810, 8vo.—The Law of Libel. Lond. 1812, 8vo. The Law of Libel, in which is contained a General History of this Law in the ancient Codes, and of its Introduction and successive Alterations in the Law of England; comprehending a Digest of all the leading Cases upon Libels, from the earliest to the present time. 2d edition; with considerable additions. Lond. 1816.

HOLT, John. See Holte.

HOLT, Sir John, Knt., Lord Chief Justice of the Court of King's Bench in the reign of King William, and a great and public spirited Lawyer, was born in Oxfordshire, 1642; died 1709.—A Report of divers Cases in the Plea of the Crown, adjudged and determined in the Reign of the late King, Charles II.; with Directions for the Justices of the Peace and others, collected by Sir John Keyling, Knt., from the original MSS. under his own hand. To which is added, The Report of three modern Cases, viz. Armstrong and Lisle; the King and Plumer; the Queen and Mawgridge. Lond. 1709, fol. A pretended 2d edit. was published in 1739, but the title only was new.—Argument of the Lord Justice Holt and Judge Powell, in the controverted point of Peerage, in the Case of the King and Queen and Knowles, otherwise Earl of Bedford. Lond. 1716, fol.—Life; containing several Arguments touching the Rights and Liberties of the People, delivered by his Lordship, &c. &c. Published by a Gentleman of the Inner Temple. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HOLT, John, of Walten, near Liverpool, a Miscellaneous Writer, of considerable merit, was born in Cheshire, 1742; died 1801.—Characters of the Kings and Queens of England, selected from different Histories; with Observations chiefly adapted to common life: together with a concise History of the Kingdom. To which is added, Historical Notes. Lond. 1786-88, 3 vols. 12mo. 2s. 6d. each. A Work judiciously laid down, and illustrated by original and sensible Remarks.—General View of the Agriculture of the County of Lancaster; with the Observations on the means of its Improvement. Drawn up for the Board of Agriculture. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 5s.—An Essay on the Curle of Potatoes.

HOLT, Rev. Lewis, LL.D., Vicar of Dedham, Essex.—Assize Sermons on Ps. xxxiii. 6. and on Prov. xiv. 34. 1780, 4to.—The Necessity of Religion to National Prosperity; a Sermon. Lond. 1781, 4to. 1s.

HOLT, Richard.—Short Treatise of Artificial Stone. Lond. 1750, 8vo.

HOLTE, John, Author of the first Latin Grammar of any note in England, was a native of the county of Sussex, and flourished about the latter part of the 15th century; the date of his death is uncertain.—Lac Puerorũ; Mylke for Children. Lond. 1497, 4to. Printed by W. de Worde.

HOLTERHOFF, Engelbert.—Vita longa et brevis. Germ. 1678, 12mo.

HOLTERMAN, Arnold. Maurice.—Rectoratus Academiæ Marburgensis, Ephemeris Historica. Marp. 1671, 8vo.—Notæ et Stricturæ in Brochorhii Commentarium ad Tit. Pandectarum de Reg. Juris. Marp. 1686, 8vo.—De Nequitia Advocatorum, cum Judicio Defensivo Francisci Clientis, dicto Virgæ! Virgæ! Freienhag. 1685, 12mo.

HOLTERMANN, Nicolas James, Lieutenant in the Hessian service, and Author of.—Beytrage zum Kriegswesen, &c.; or, Contributions to the Art of War, concerning Horse. Goetting. 1774, 8vo. with 4 cuts. German.

HOLTIUS, Nic.—Aphoreta Sacra, sive Dissertationum Theologicarum Fasciculus. Lugd. Bat. 1723, 8vo.

HOLTZEMIUS, Fr., Medical Professor at Colon.—Prognosis Vitæ et Mortis, Longitudinis et Brevitatis, Resolutionis et Permutationis Mist. 2 libris. Col. 1605, 8vo.—Essentia Hellebori Redivivæ, secundo extracta, sive rectificata et aucta. Col. Agr. 1625, 8vo.

HOLTZENDORFF, Baron de.—Campagne du Roi de Prusse, de 1778 à 1779. Genev. 1784, 8vo.

HOLWELL, John, a Mathematical Writer of much fame in the 17th century; died as is supposed by poison, at New York, about 1685.—A New Guide to the Practical Surveyor, in 2 parts. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Catastrophe Mundi. Lond. 1682, 8vo. Appendix. 1683, 4to. This was soon afterwards translated, and is a severe attack on the Popish party.—Trigonometry made Easy. Lond. 1685, 8vo.

HOLWELL, John Zephaniah, F. R. S., grandson of the preceding, a learned English Gentleman, well know in the History of British India, was born at Dublin, 1711; died 1798.—India Tracts; containing, among other things, an Account of the deplorable deaths of the English and others, who were suffocated in the Black Hole, in Fort William, Calcutta, June 20th, 1756. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 1s. 1764, 1777, 4to. 6s.—An Address to the Proprietors of East India Stock; setting forth the unavoidable necessity and the real motives for the Revolution in Bengal, in 1760. Lond. 1764, 4to. 2s.—Refutation of a Letter, from certain Gentlemen of the Council of Bengal to the Honourable the Secret Committee. Lond. 1764, fol.—Interesting Historical Events relative to Bengal and Indostan; also the Chronology of the Gentoos, and a Dissertation on the Metempsichosis, part i. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Part ii. 1766, 8vo. 2s. 6d. Part iii. 1771, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—An Address to Luke Scrafton, Esq., in Reply to his Pamphlet, entitled, Observations on Mr. Vansittart's Narrative. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 1s.—An Account of the Manner of Inoculating for the Small Pox, in the East Indies; with some Observations on the mode of Treating that Disease there. Lond. 1767, 4to. 1s. Mentions that the inferior animals in that country are subject to the disease.—A New Experiment for the Prevention of Crimes. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s.—Dissertations on the Origin, Nature, and Property of Intelligent Beings; and on Divine Providence, Religion, and Religious Worship: in the course of which, the honour and dignity of the Supreme Being is vindicated from the absurd, if not impious supposition, that, by a particular or partial Providence, he interferes, Influences, and directs the Thoughts and Determinations of Individuals, and the Political Governments, Changes, and Events of States and Kingdoms. To which is added, a Necessary and most Equitable Plan for the Relief of the present Exigencies of the State, the Burdens of the People, and a more honourable mode of supporting the Clergy. Also an essential Improvement of the Worship of God, and a new Liturgy. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 2s. 6d. This contains many strange and fanciful ideas.—On a New Species of Oak. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 306. 1772.

HOLWELL, Thomas, Gent.—News Sonets, and Pratie Pamphlets. Lond., without date, 4to.

HOLWELL, Rev. William, B. D., F. A. S.; died 1758.—The Beauties of Homer; selected from the Iliad. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 4s.—Extract from Mr. Pope's Translation, corresponding with the Beauties of Homer; selected from the Iliad. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 4s.—A Mythological, Etymological, and Historical Dictionary; extracted from the Analysis of Ancient Mythology. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 6s.

HOLYBUSH. See Hollybush.

HOLYDAY, or Holiday, Barten, D. D., Archdeacon of Oxford, an ingenious and learned English Divine and Poet, was born at Oxford, 1593; died 1661.—Translation of the Satires of Juvenal and Persius. 2d edition. 1616.—Aulus Persius Flaccus his Satyres, translated into English. The third edition, newly revised, and amended. Lond. 1635, 8vo. 4to edition illustrated with Notes and Sculptures. Oxf. 1673, fol.—Technogamia, or the Marriage of the Arts; a Comedy. Lond. 1618, 1630, 8vo.—First Sermon preached at Oxford. Lond. 1626.—Philosophia Politica-Barbara Specimen, in quo de Anima et ejus Habitibus Intellectualibus Quæstiones aliquot hiris duobus illustrantur. Oxf. 1633, fol.—A Sermon on the Nature of Faith, on Heb. xi. 4. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Comes Jucundus in Via. 1658. Anon.—Survey of Genesis, and a Dream; in ten books. Oxf. 1661, 8vo.—Four Sermons against Disloyalty. Oxf. 1661, 8vo.

HOLYK, George.—Lieff und Aufflandischer Garten Buch. Hamb. 1692. 12mo. Franc. 1717, 8vo.

HOLYOAKE, Francis, memorable for having made the following Etymological Dictionary of Latin Words, was born in Warwickshire, about 1567; died 1653.—Dictionarium Etymologicum Latinum Anglice Expositum; una cum Rideri Dictionario Anglico-Lat. aucto et emendato. Lond. 4to. 4th edition, greatly augmented. 1633, 1640. Enlarged by his son, Thomas Holyoake, and published with the title of, Lexicon Philologicum, et Dictionarium Etymologicum; cum Vocabulario Anglico-Latino, nec non Dictionario Historico-Geographico-Poetico. Lond. 1677, fol.—Sermon on Heb. xiii. 17. Oxf. 1610, 4to.

HOLYWOOD, or Halifax, or Sacrobosco, John, one of the first Mathematicians of his time, was contemporary with Roger Bacon, or probably 20 years older: the place of his nativity is much disputed; according to some, he was born in Yorkshire; to Stainburst, near Dublin, and according to others, in Nithsdale, Scotland; biographers, however, all agree in asserting that he spent most of his life in Paris, and was Author of.—De Sphæra Mundi. Ven. 1478 and 1490, 4to. Sphæra, cum Theoricis Purbachii et Disputationibus Joh. Regiomontani contra Cremonensium Deliramenta in Planetarum Theoricas. Aug. Vind. 1485, 4to. Et cum nonnullis ad-

Digitized by Google

tionibus. Ven. 1488. Et cum tribus Commentariis. Ven. per S. P. Siviliaquum. 1499. Et cum Comm. Franc. Capuani de Manfredonia, et Hieron. B. Vespucii. Ven. 1508. De Sphæra, cum aliis ejusdem Argumenti. Ven. 1508, fol. Et cum Comm. Wenceslai Fabri. Colon. 1508, 4to. Ven. 1513, 4to. Sphæra, cum Comm. et compositione Annuli Astronomici Bonetti Latensis, et Geometria Euclidis. Par. in Off. H. Stephani. 1516. Et cum Comm. Veriorum. Ven. 1518. Sphæra, cum Comm. Jac. Fabri Stapulensis. Par. apud Colin. 1527, fol. Par. 1538, fol. Et cum Præfat. Ph. Melanchonis. Ant. 1543, 8vo. Et cum lib. de Anni Ratione, seu Computo Ecclesiastico. Par. 1550, 8vo. Et cum Schol. Veneti. Lut. 1564, 8vo. Sphæra Emendata, cum Addit. in Margine, et Scholiis Franc. Junctini: intersertæ sunt etiam E. Vineti Scholia in eandem Sphæram. Ant. 1566, 8vo. Par. 1577, 8vo. Libellus de Sphæra; accessit etiam ejusdem Auctoris Computus Ecclesiasticus, et alia quædam. Witteb. 1578, 8vo. Et una cum Compendio in eandem per Pierium Valerianum. Col. 1601, 8vo. Dalla Sfera, con Addit. da Ant. Francesco Corsali. Ven. 1543, 4to. Da Mauro Fiorentino. Flor. 1550, 4to.—De Anni Ratione, seu, Computus Ecclesiasticus, cum Præfat. Ph. Melanchonis. 8vo. —De Algorismo, printed with Comm. Petri Carvili Hisp. Par. 1498.

HOMAGIUS, Paul. Hetr.—Arberatus. Comel. 1614, 4to.

HOMANNUS, Joan. Bart.—Atlas Geographicus Major, exhibens Tellurem, seu Globum Terraqueum in Mappis Generalibus et Specialibus; Oramina est Introductio Geographica Mathematico-Physico-Historica. Norimb. 1759, 3 tom. fol.

HOMBERG, Jacobus.—Germina Grani Sinapis nuper Sati, i. e. Ulberior Explicatio locorum Doctrinæ Christianæ, quam in Grano Sinapis Superiori anno edito, proposita est. Franc. 1591, 8vo.

HOMBERG, William, e celebrated Chemist, and first Physician to the Duke of Orleans, was born at Batavia, in the Island of Java, 1652; died 1715.—Of the Quantity of Acid Salts contained in Acid Spirits. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. 483. 1700.

HOMBERGIUS, Gasp.—De Superstitiosis Campanarum Pulsibus, ad Eliciendas Preces, quibus Placentur Fulmina, &c. Franc. 1577, 8vo.

HOMBERGH, Jac. Van.—Pumpetum Sanitatis, seu Observationes quædam ad N. Testamentum. Traj. ad Rhen. 1712.

HOMBORCH, Conrad de, e very early Printer, from whose press issued the following beautiful edition,—Nider Joannes. Manuale Confessorum. Without place or date, 4to.

HOME.—Select Views in Mysore, the country of Tippoo Sultaun, from Drawings taken on the Spot; with Historical Descriptions. Lond. 1794, large 4to. £6. 6s. 28 views, e map and plan.

HOME, Alexander, Advocate.—Decisions of the Court of Session, from the 12th November 1725, to 1730. Edin. 1744. Edin. 1757, fol.

HOME, Charles, Esq.—A New Chronological Abridgement of the History of England, from the earliest times, to the Accession of the House of Hanover. To which is added, e List of the cotemporary Princes of Europe. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 6s.

HOME, or Hume, David, e Protestant Minister, of a distinguished family in Scotland, but who resided chiefly in France; the times of his birth and death are unknown.—His chief Work is,—Apologia Basilica; seu Machiavelli Ingenium Examinatum. Par. 1626, 4to.—There are also attributed to him, De Unione Insulæ Britannicæ. Francofurti. Lond. 1605, 4to.—Lusus Poetici. Lond. 1605, 4to.—Le contr' Assassin; ou Reponse à l'Apologie des Jesuites. Geneve, 1612, 8vo.—Lettres et Traictez Chrestiens, pleins d'Instructions et Consolations Morales et Saintes. Bargerac. 1613, 12mo.—Illustrissimi Principis Henrici, Jusu. Lond. 1613, 4to.—Hegi mon. Scotice Gratiæ. Edin. 1617, 4to.—L'Assassinat du Roi; ou Maximes du Viel de la Montagne, Pratiquées en le personne de defunt Henri le Grand. 1617, 8vo.—Poemata Omnia. Par. 1639, 8vo.—He is likewise the Author of several compositions in the Deliciæ Poetarum Scotorum.

HOME, Sir Everard, Bart., F. R. S., Serjeant Surgeon to the King, Professor of Anatomy and Surgery at the Royal College of Surgeons, and Surgeon of St. George's Hospital, London.—A Dissertation on the Properties of Pus. Lond. 1788, 4to. 2s. 6d.—A Treatise on the Blood, &c. by John Hunter; with a short Account of the Author's Life. Lond. 1794, 4to. 31s. 6d. See Hunter, John.—Practical Observations on the Treatment of Strictures in the Urethra. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 3s. 6d. Same; enlarged, containing also, Observations on Strictures in the Œsophagus. Lond. 1797-1805, 2 vols. 8vo.—Practical Observations on the Treatment of Ulcers on the Legs considered, as a branch of Military Surgery. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Observations on Cancers, connected with Histories of the Disease. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 7s.—Hunter's Treatise on the Venereal Disease; enlarged by materials left by the Author. 1809, 4to.—Practical Observations on the Treatment of the Bladder of the Prostate Gland. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 12s. vol. ii. 1818, 8vo. 14s. See Foot, John.—Lectures on Comparative Anatomy; with 132 engravings. Lond. 1814, 2 vols. 4to. L 7, 7s. imp. 4to. L 10, 10s.—Description of a New Marine Animal. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvi. 1. 1785. Serpula Gigantea, Linn.—Account of a Child with e Double Head. Ib. 665. 1790.—Observations on certain horny Excrescences of the Human Body. Ib. xvii. 28. 1791.—Some Facts relative to the late Mr. John Hunter's Preparation for the Croonian Lecture. Ib. 343. 1794.—The Croonian Lecture on Muscular Motion. Ib. 453. Ib. 525. 1795. Ib. 660. 1796. Ib. xviii. 74. 1797. Ib. 430. 1799. Ib. 566. 1800. Ib. lxxi. 1. 1802.—Some Observations on the Mode of Generation of the Kangaroo; with a particular Description of the Organs themselves. Ib. 535.—Description of the Anatomy of the Sea Otter. Ib. xviii. 34. 1796.—Observations on the Changes which Blood undergoes, when extravasated into the Urinary Bladder, and retained for some time in that Viscus, mixed with the Urine. Ib. 65.—Of the Orifice in the Retina of the Human Eye, Discovered by Prof. Soemering, &c. Ib. xviii. 326. 1798.—Additions to a Paper on the subject of e Child with a Double Head. Ib. 443. 1799.—The Dissection of e Hermaphrodite Dog; with Observations on Hermaphrodites in general. Ib. 485.—On the Structure of the Teeth in Graminivorous Quadrupeds. Ib. 519.—On the Mode of Hearing, in Cases where the Membrana Tympani has been destroyed. Ib. xix. 630. 1800.—Some Observations on the Head of the Ornithorynchus Paradoxus. Ib. 746. and Nich. Jour. iv. 506. 1801.—Observations on the Structure and Mode of Growth of the Grinding Teeth of the Wild Boar, and Animal Incognitum. Ib. 319. 1801. —A Description of the Anatomy of the Ornithorynchus Paradoxus. Ib. 67. 1802.—Description of the Anatomy of the Ornithorynchus Hystrix. Ib. 344.—Further Observations on the Structure of the Tongue; illustrated by Cases, in which a portion of that Organ has been removed by Ligature. Ib. 205. and Nich. Jour. vi. 276. 1803.—Account of e small Lobe of the Human Prostate Gland, which has not been taken notice of by Anetomists. Ib. 195. 1806. —Observations on the Shell of the Sea Worm, found on the coast of Sumatra, proving it to belong to e Species of Teredo: with an Account of the Anatomy of the Teredo Navalis. Ib. 276.—Observations on e Camel's Stomach, respecting the Water it contains, and the Reservoirs in which that fluid is inclosed; with an Account of some peculiarities in the Urine. Ib. 37. —Account of two Children born with Cataracts in their Eyes, to show that their Sight was obscured in very different degrees; with Experiments to determine the proportional knowledge of objects acquired by them immediately after the Cataracts were removed. Ib. 1807. 83; and Nich. Jour. xix. 193.—Observations on the Structure of the different Cavities which constitute the Stomach of the Whale, with those of the Ruminating Animals; with a view to ascertain the situation of the Digestive Organ. Ib. 93; and Nich. Jour. xix. 348.—Experiments for Investigating the Cause of the Coloured Concentric Rings, discovered by Sir Isaac Newton, between two Object-Glasses laid upon one another. Ib. 180.—On the Structure and Uses of the Spleen. Ib. 45. 1808. Ib. 133; and Nich. Jour. xix. 374. Ib. xx. 103.—Some Observations on Mr. Brande's Paper on Calculi. Ib. 244; and Nich. Jour. xxii. 51. 1809.—An Account of some Peculiarities in the Anatomical Structure of the Bear; with Observations on the Female Organs of Generation. Ib. 304; and Nich. Jour. xxii. 177.—On the Nature of the Intervertebral Substance in Fish and Quadrupeds. Ib. 177. 1809; and Nich. Jour. xxv. 208.—An Anetomical Account of the Squalus Maximus of Linnæus, which, in the Structure of its Stomach, forms an intermediate Link in the Gradation of Animals, between the Whale Tribe and Cartilaginous Fishes. Ib. 212.—Hints on the subject of Animal Secretions. Ib. 385; and Nich. Jour. xxvi. 156.—The Case of e Man who died in consequence of the Bite of e Rattle Snake; with an account of the effects produced by the Poison. Ib. 75. 1810; and Nich. Jour. xxvii. 219.—On the Structure of Grazing Birds. Ib. 184.—On the Mode of Breeding of the Ovi-viviparous Shark; and on the Aëration of the Fœtal Blood, in different classes of Animals. Ib. 205.—Experiments to prove that Fluids pass directly from the Stomach to the Circulating Mass of the Blood; and from thence into the Cecum, Ileum, the Gall Bladder, and Urinary Bladder, without going through the Thoracic Duct. Ib. 163. 1811; and Nich. Jour. xxx. 173.—An Account of some Peculiarities in the Structure of the Organ of Hearing, in the Balænæ Mysticetus of Linnæus. Ib. 85. 1812.—Observations intended to shew that the progressive Motion of Snakes is partly performed by the motion of the Ribs. Ib. 163.—On the different Structures and Situations of the Solvent Glands in the Digestive Organs of Birds, according to the nature of their Food, and particular Modes of Life. Ib. 394.—A Description of the Solvent Glands and Gizzards of the Ostrich, Argus, the Casuarius Emu, and the long-legged Cassowary from New South Wales. Ib. 77. 1813.—Experiments to ascertain the Coagulating power of the Secretion of the Gastric Glands. Ib. 96.—On the Tusks of the Narwhale. Ib. 126.—On the Formation of Fat, in the Intestines of Living Animals. Ib. 146.—Additions to an Account of the Anatomy of the Squalus Maximus; with Observations on the Structure of the Brachial Artery. Ib. 227. 1818.—Observations on the Functions of the Brain. Ib. 469. 1814.—Some Account of the Fossil Remains of an Animal, more nearly allied to Fishes than any of the other classes of Animals. Ib. 571.—On the Influence of the Nerves upon the Action of the Arteries.—On the Structure of the Organs of Respiration, in Animals which appear to hold an intermediate place between those of the class Pisces and class Vermes; and in two Genera of the last mentioned class. Ib. 255. 1815.—On the Mode of Generation of the Lamprey and Myxine. Ib. 265.—Some account of the Feet of those Animals whose progressive Motion can be carried on in opposition to Gravity. Ib. 149. 1816.—Experiments and Observations to prove that the beneficial effects of many Medicines are produced through the Medium of the Circulating Blood, more particularly that of the Colchicum Autumnale upon the Gout. Ib. 257. Appendix. Ib. 262; and Phil. Mag. xlviii. 337.—On the Formation of Fat in the Intestine of the Tadpole; and on the use of the Yolk in the Formation of the Embryo in the Egg. Ib. 301.—Some farther Account of the Fossil Remains of an Animal, of which a description was given to the Society, in 1816. Ib. 218.—Further Observations on the Feet of Animals, whose progressive Motion can be carried on against Gravity. Ib. 322.—An Account of the Circulation of the Blood in the Class

Digitized by Google

Vermes of Linnæus, and the principle explained in which it differs from that in the higher classes. Ib. 1. 1817.—An Account of some Fossil Remains of the Rhinoceros, discovered by Mr. Whitby, in a Cavern inclosed in the Lime Stone Rock, from which he is forming the Breakwater at Plymouth. Ib. 176.—On the Passage of the Ovum from the Ovarium to the Uterus, in Women. Ib. 252.—Some further Observations on the use of Colchicum Autumnale in Gout. Ib. 262.—The Distinguishing Characters between the Ova of the Sepia and those of the Vermes Testacea, that live in water, explained. Ib. 297.—Some Account of the Nests of the Java Swallow, and of the Glands that secrete the Mucus of which they are composed. Ib. 332.—Observations on the Gastric Glands of the Human Stomach, and the Contraction which takes place in that Viscus. Ib. 347.—An Account of Mr. Hunter's Method of performing the operation for the Cure of Popliteal Aneurism. Trans. Med. and Chir. i. 138. 1793.—Some Observations on the loose Cartilages found in Joints, and most commonly met with in the Joints of the Knee. Ib. 229.—Some Observations on Ulcers. Ib. 330.—Cases and Observations on Strangulated Hernia. Ib. ii. 99. 1800.—An Account of an Extraordinary Tumour found in one of the Axillary Nerves. Ib. 152.—Account of a Person who was shot through the Lungs, and survived 32 years; with an Account of the appearances on Dissection. Ib. 173.—Additional Cases to elucidate Mr. Hunter's Method, &c. Ib. 235.—A Case of Pregnancy, in which the Ovum had become diseased, and was entirely filled up with small Hydatids. Ib. 300.—The Operation of Puncturing the Bladder above the Pubis, and through the Rectum illustrated by Cases. Ib. 344.—On the Structure and Uses of the Membrana Tympani of the Ear. Nich. Jour. v. 93.—Observations on the Structure of the Stomachs of different Animals, with a view to elucidate the Process of converting Animal and Vegetable Substances into Chyle. Ib. xx. 5.

HOME, Francis, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica in the University of Edinburgh.—An Essay on the Contents and Virtues of Dunse Spaw. Edin. 1751, 8vo.—Experiments on Bleaching. Edin. 1756, 8vo. 4s. An early and not unsuccessful attempt to improve art by the light of Philosophy.—The Principles of Agriculture and Vegetation. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 3s. 2d edition; with additions. 1758, 8vo. 3s. The same. Lond. 1762, 8vo. This was a prize essay written for a Society in Edinburgh, established for the encouragement of Arts and Manufactures.—Principia Medicina. Edin. 1758, 8vo. 7s. 6d. 2d edit. Edin. 1770, 8vo. 1785, 8vo. 5s.—Medical Facts and Experiments. Edin. and Lond. 1759, 8vo. 4s. In German. Altenb. 1768, 8vo. In French. Paris, 1775, 12mo.—An Inquiry into the Nature, Cause, and Cure of Croup. Edin. 1765, 8vo. 1s.—Clinical Experiments, Histories, and Dissections. Edin. 1780, 8vo. 6s. Lond. 1782, 8vo.—Medicinal Materia Medica. Edin. 1781, 12mo.—Experiments on Fish and Fresh preserved in Lime Water. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 258. 1753.

HOME, Henry, usually called Lord Kames, an eminent Scotch Lawyer, Philosopher, and Critic, was born at Kames, in Berwickshire, 1696; died 1782.—Remarkable Decisions of the Court of Session, from 1716 to 1728. Edin. 1728, fol. These were executed with great judgment.—Essays on several subjects in Law; viz. Jus tertii: Beneficium Cedendarum Actionum, Vinco Vincentum, Prescription. Edin. 1732, 8vo.—Decisions of the Court of Session, from the first institution to the present time. Abridged and digested under proper heads, in the form of a Dictionary. Edin. 1741, 2 vols. fol. A composition of the greatest labour, and a work of the highest utility to the profession of the law in Scotland. It was continued by Lord Woodhouslee. See Tytler, A. F.—Essays upon several subjects concerning British Antiquities; viz. I. Introduction of the Feudal Law into Scotland; ii. Constitution of Parliament; iii. Honour, Dignity; iv. Succession, or Descent: with an Appendix, upon Hereditary and Indefeasible Right. Edin. 1747, 1749, 4to. 3d edit.; with additions and alterations. Edin. 1763, 12mo.—Essays on the Principles of Morality and Natural Religion; with other Essays concerning the proof of a Deity. Edin. 1751, 8vo. Anon.—The Statute Law of Scotland abridged, with Historical Notes. Edin. 1757, 8vo. Anon. 2d edit. Edin. 1779, 8vo.—Historical Law Tracts. Edin. 1758, 8vo. 2d edit. Edin. 1761, 8vo. 4th edit., with additions. 1792, 8vo.—Principles of Equity. Edin. 1760, fol. 2d edit. Edin. 1767, fol. 3d edit. Edin. 1778, 2 vols. 8vo. 4th edit. 1788, 1800, 8vo.—Introduction to the Art of Thinking; containing Observations tending to explain Human Nature, Prejudices and Biases founded on Human Nature, Peculiarities that depend on Character and Condition, Rules for the Conduct of Life, Exhortations to Virtue and Dissuasives from Vice, Reflections and References, Illustrations, historical and allegorical. 1761. 3d edit. enlarged. Edin. 1775, 12mo. This work has been often reprinted.—Elements of Criticism. Lond. 1762, 3 vols. 8vo. 15s. 5th edition. Edin. 1774, 2 vols. 8vo. 7th edit. Edinburgh, 1785, 2 vols. 8vo.—Remarkable Decisions of the Court of Session, from 1730 to 1752. Edin. 1766, fol. This includes the period of his own practice at the bar.—Sketches of the History of Man. Edin. 1774, 2 vols. 4to. 36s. The same; with large additions and corrections, by the Author. Edin. 1788, 4 vols. 8vo.—The Gentleman Farmer; being an attempt to improve Agriculture, by subjecting it to the Test of Rational Principles. Edin. 1776, 8vo. 5s. 5th edit. Edin. 1802, 8vo. A very useful work, characteristic of the Author's genius and disposition.—Elucidations respecting the Common and Statute Law of Scotland. Edin. 1777, 8vo. The Author's object here is to vindicate the municipal law of his country.—Select Decisions of the Court of Session, from 1752 to 1768. Edin. 1780, fol.—Loose Hints on Education; chiefly concerning the Culture of the Heart. Edin. 1781, 1782, 8vo.—Of the Laws of Motion; Vis Inertiæ; Communication of Motion; Action and Reaction; Gravity; Force of Bodies in Motion. Ess. Phys. and Lit. i. 1. 1754.—Observations concerning Shallow Ploughing. Ib. iii. 68.—On Evaporation. Ib. 80.—Memoirs of his Life and Writings. See Tytler, A.—Literary Life and Character. See Sketches, W.

HOME, James.—Scripture History of the Jews and their Republic. Lond. 1737, 2 vols. 8vo.

HOME, John, a Clergyman of the Church of Scotland, but chiefly known as the Author of the celebrated Tragedy of Douglas, was born in Berthwickshire, Scotland, 1724; died 1808.—Douglas; a Tragedy. Lond. 1757, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Edin. 1798, large 8vo. Numerous editions.—Agis; a Tragedy. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Siege of Aquileia; a Tragedy. Lond. 1760, 8vo 1s. 6d.—The Fatal Discovery; a Tragedy. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Alonzo; a Tragedy, in five acts. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Alfred; a Tragedy. Lond. 1778, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Dramatic Works. Edin. 1798, 2 vols. 12mo.—The History of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745-6; in which are considered, the limits and extent of the Highlands of Scotland, with the Manners and Customs of the Highlanders, and their Attachment to the House of Stuart; the Conspiracy to restore that Family; the Landing and Progress of Charles Edward Stewart in Britain, to the Battle of Culloden. With an Appendix, containing Letters, &c. that passed between the persons concerned in the Rebellion. Lond. 1802, 4to. 21s. This history is written with plainness and simplicity; and the Author had the advantage of being an eye-witness of the scenes which he narrates.

HOME, John.—The Unfortunate Englishmen; or, A Narrative of John Cockburn, &c. Leith, 1817, 8vo.

HOME, Robert, Surgeon at Kingston-on-Hull.—On the Cure of the first Joint of the Thumb torn off with the Flexor Tendon, in its whole extent torn out. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 285. 1758.

HOME, Robert, Surgeon to the Savoy.—The Efficacy and Innocence of Solvents candidly examined; with Experiments and Cases. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HOMELIUS, M.—Mort et Murtyre. Rotterd. 1688, 12mo.

HOMER, the most ancient and best of the Greek Poets extant, generally styled the Father of Poetry, but the time when he flourished is unknown, or at least doubtful; some suppose it to be the 8th century before Christ, others the 10th. The place of his birth is equally obscure, not less than seven different cities having claimed that honour. The only incontestible Works which he has left behind him are the Iliad and the Odyssey; the Batrachomyomachia and the Hymns have been disputed.——ILIAD.—Batr. Hym. Iliias, Gr. Lond. 1591, 8vo. Eleganter printed.—Iliias, Gr. et Lat. Cantab. 1648, 12mo.—Iliias, Gr. et Lat.; cum Notis marginal. Cant. 1664, 8vo.—Iliias, Gr.; cum Scholiis Didymi. Oxon. 1676, 1695, 8vo. Both correct editions.—Iliias, liber primus, in quo singularum vocum significationes, compositiones, et derivationes annotantur, &c. Stud. et op. G. Sylvani. Lond. 1685, 8vo. Lond. 1740, 12mo.—Iliias, Gr. Lat.; cum Didymi Scholiis, nova versione, et var. lectionibus et emendat. Cantab. 1689, 4to. A most excellent and useful edition, now become rather scarce.—Iliias, Gr.; cum Scholiis Didymi. Oxon. 1695, 4to.—Iliias, Gr. et Lat. Amst. et Lips. 1696 and 1707, 8vo.—Iliias, Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1708, 1713, 1728, and 1736, 8vo.—Iliias, Gr. Oxon. 1714, 8vo. A correct and beautiful edition, most inaccurately reprinted at Oxford, 1772.—Iliias, Gr. Lat. à Maittaire. Lond. 1722, 2 vols. 8vo.—Iliias, Gr. Glasg. sp. Foulis, 1747, 2 vols. 4to. Glasg. 1747, 2 vols. 12mo. Beautiful editions. Elegantly reprinted.—Iliias, Gr. et Lat. Glasg. 1756, 1761, 4to. 2 vols. 12mo.—Iliados, lib. 1, 5, 9; cum Scholiis, et Indice vocum Graec. Lond. 1760, 12mo.—Iliias, Gr. Oxon. 1765, 8vo.—Iliias, cum Scholiis Didymi, Gr. et Lat. Oxon. 1780, 2 vols.—Iliias, Gr. et Lat. Edin. 1794, 2 vols. 12mo.—Iliias, Gr. et Lat. Aberd. 1806, 2 vols. 12mo.—Iliias, Gr. Oxon. 1811, 2 vols. 12mo.—Iliias, Gr. et Lat. Aberd. 1814, 2 vols. 12mo.—Eng. Trans. Ten Books of Homer's Iliades. Translated out of French, by Arthur Hall, (or Hill,) Esq. of Grantham, a Member of Parliament. Lond. 1581, 4to. This is the first translation of Homer into the English language, and is done in the Alexandrine verse of Sternhold.—Seven Books of the Ilias. Translated by Geo. Chapman. Lond. 1596 and 1598, 4to. Fifteen Books. Lond. 1600, fol.—The Iliads of Homer, Prince of Poets; never before in any language, truly translated. With a Comment on some of his chief places. Translated according to the Greek, by Geo. Chapman. Lond. without date, but evidently printed after 1603, fol. Pope is said to have owed more to this translation than he ever told the public.—Homer his Iliads. Translated, adorned with sculpture, and illustrated with Annotations, by John Ogilby. Lond. 1660, fol. Fine uncorrect edition in Greek and Latin. Charles II. and Spectators many excellent notes.—The first Book of Homer's Iliad; by Mr. Dryden, in his Fables, ancient and modern. Lond. 1700, fol. Often reprinted. The last Parting of Hector and Andromache; from the sixth book of the Iliad, by J. Dryden, Esq., in his Original Poems and Translations. Lond. 1743, vol. ii. 12mo.—Sarpedon's Speech to Glaucus, in the eleventh book of the Iliad of Homer. Translated into English, by Sir John Denham, in his Poems and Translations. Lond. 1709, 8vo. And in Dr. Anderson's editions of the British Poets, vol. v. p. 702.—The Iliad of Homer; with Notes. To which are prefixed, a large Preface of the Life of Homer, by Madame Dacier. Done from the French, by Mr. Oldsworth, Mr. Broome, and Mr. Osell; and by them compared with the Greek. To which are

Digitized by Google

added, some Grammatical Notes, by Mr. Johnson; and a large Poetical Index to the whole, alphabetically digested. Illustrated with 26 cuts, copied by the best Gravers from the Paris plates, designed by Coypel. Lond. 1712, 5 vols. 12mo. Reprinted, Lond. 1734, 5 vols. 12mo. This is a good translation, in blank verse, but printed as prose, the lines only distinguished by capital letters.—The First Book of Homer's Iliad. Translated into English verse, by Thomas Tickell, Esq. Lond. 1715, 4to.—The Iliad of Homer. Translated by Alexander Pope, Esq.; with Observations, and an Essay on the Life, Writings, and Learning of Homer. Lond. 1715-30, 6 vols. fol. With cuts. Reprinted, 1717, 1735, 6 vols. 4to. The same. Lond. 1720, 1725, 1729, 1732, 1736, 1745, 1750, 1756, 1760, 6 vols. 8vo. 1751, 6 vols. fol. 1783, 1784, 4 vols. 12mo. 1813, 12mo.—Homerides, or Homer's First Book modernized; by Lind Doggrell. Lond. 1716, 8vo. —A Translation of the First Book of the Iliad; by H. Fitz-Cotton, Esq. Lond. 1749, 8vo.—Part of the Tenth Book, and from the Eleventh Book of the Iliads of Homer; in the style of Milton. Translated into English verse, by Wm. Broome, LL. D., in his Poems. 2d edition; with large alterations and additions. Lond. 1750, 8vo. And in Dr. Anderson's edition of the British Poets, vol. viii, p. 764.—The Eighth Book of the Iliad of Homer, attempted by way of Essay; by Samuel Ashwick. Lond. 1750, 4to.—The first volume of a new Translation of Homer's Iliad; adapted to the capacity of honest English roast beef and pudding eaters, by Caustic Barebones, (Mr. Thomas Bridges,) a broken Apothecary. Lond. 1762, 12mo.—Homer's Tretesie; being a new Bucolique Translation of the ten first books of the Iliad, by the Translator, (Mr. Bridges.) Vol. 2d. Lond. 1764, 12mo. 4th edition, improved; with many curious plates. 1797, 2 vols. 8vo. A humorous, but often indecent translation.—The Iliad of Homer, translated from Greek into blank verse; with Notes, pointing out the peculiar beauties of the original, and the imitations of it by succeeding Poets: Book First, being a specimen of the whole. By the Rev. Sam. Langley, D. D. Lond. 1767, 4to.—The Iliad of Homer. Translated (into prose,) by James Macpherson, Esq. Lond. 1773, 2 vols. 4to. 3d edition, revised throughout, and carefully corrected. Lond. 1775, 4to. This translation was never in any repute, and is now fallen into total oblivion. —The Beauties of Homer; selected from the Iliad, by Wm. Holwell, B. D. F. A. S. Lond. 1778, 8vo. A very judicious selection.—The first Book of the Iliad of Homer, versified and rendered into English verse; being a specimen of a New Translation of that Poet. With Critical Annotations. Lond. 1792, 8vo. This is thought to be a burlesque on Mr. Cowper's too literal translation. —The Iliad of Homer, translated into English, by the Rev. Wm. Tremenheere, A. B. Book i. Lond. 1792, 4to. Not in great estimation.—The Iliad of Homer, translated into blank verse, with Notes; by P. Williams, D. D., Archdeacon of Merioneth, &c. Lond. 1806, 12mo. This volume contains the first book only, as a specimen.—Fos. Ennr. Homeri Poetarum Supremi Ilias per Laurentium Valleus, in Latinum Sermonem Traducta; Edictor incipit. Brix. 1474, fol. This edition is the first dated, printed in letter, and is without signature, catchword, or number of pages. It was twice reprinted at the same place; once in 1497, and again, without date.—Homeri Iliados libri aliqui per Nicol. de Valle. Latino carmine redditi, cum Epistola Theodor. Gaaze ad Laelium de Valle Nicolai Patrem. Rome, printed by Philip de Lignamine, 1474, fol. The whole of Homer, continued and completed in this impression of Nicholas de Valla's partial Latin translation of the Iliad, are the iii. iv. v. xiii. (improperly numbered the xiiii.) the xviii. xix. xx. xxii. xxiii. (these four last are very incomplete,) and the xxiv. The capital letters of this incomplete edition, with blank space, are filled up with other characters.—Ilias cum Scholiis, Gr. Rom. 1517, fol.—Ilias, cum Batrachomyomachiâ, Gr. Flor. ap Junta. 1519, 2 vols. 8vo. This edition was preceded by one containing only the first book, published at Strasburg, by Schott, 1516, 4to. It is merely a reimpression of the second Aldine one, and is now scarce.—Ilias, Fos. ennr Laur. Vallae. Col. 1522, 8vo.—Ilias, Gr. Ven. ap. Aldum, 1524, 8vo.—Ilias, Gr. Argent. ap. Cephalaeus, 1525, 12mo. and 1534, 8vo. Rare editions.—Ilias in Linguam Vulgarem Graecam, translata, per Nicolaum Lucanum. Ven. per Stefano da Sabio. 1525, 4to. This is a singular and scarce edition, containing, as the title intimates, the Greek Text of the Iliad, translated into modern verse, by Nic. Lucanus. It was reprinted at Venice, 1605, 4to.—Ilias, Gr. Lat. à Camerario. Argent. 1540, 4to.—Ilias Latino Carmine, per Eobanum Hessum. Bas. 1540, 4to.—Ilias, ab Hadr. Turnebo, Gr. Par. 1554, 8vo. A very beautiful and excellent edition, containing the various readings at the end of the volume. It is particularly valuable, as being the only volume of Homer ever published by that learned printer, although, from several circumstances, it is not improbable but that Turnebus did intend to print the Odyssey in the same form and size, to suit the purchasers of the Iliad.—Iliad, Gr. Par. ap. Morell. 1569, 4to. Iliados, lib. primus, Gr. cum Meditationibus Girardi. Par. ap. viduam G. Morelli, 1566, 4to.—Ilias, Gr. Lat. Ap. J. Crispinum, 1570, 8vo.—Ilias, Gr. Lat. à P. Porto Cretensi. Gen. 1580, 16mo. Et ap. E. Vignon, 1608, 8vo.—Iliadis lib. iv. cum Joh. Isacchii Collectaneis ex Scriptis Eustathii. Magdeb. 1601, 4to.—Ilias, cum Comment. Eustathii, ab Alex. Polito, Gr. et Lat. 1730-5, 3 vols. fol. A valuable edition, but incomplete.—Ilias, Gr. et Lat. Opera Geo. Hagerii. Bas. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo.—Ilias, cum Scholiis; ex Codice Veneto S. Marci, à Joan. Bapt. Casp. d'Ansse de Villoison, Gr. Ven. 1788, fol. Best edition, containing a fac-simile of the Text and Scholia of a Venetian MS. in the Library of St. Mark.—Ilias, à F. A. Alter, ad Codicem Vindobonensem Graece expressa. Vindob. 1789, 2 vols. 8vo.—L'Iliade, Gall. 10 prem. Livres, trad. par M. H. Saleet. Par. 1555, 8vo. Par. 1584, 12mo.—L'Iliade, traduite en François, avec des Remarques, par Madame Dacier, en trois tomes, avec figures. Par. 1711, 8vo.—La Ulyses de Homero, traduzida de Griego en lengua Castellana, por el Secretario Gonçalo Perez. Anv. 1556, 8vo.—L'Iliade d'Omero recata Poeticamente in verso sciolto Italiano dall' Ab. Melchior Cesarotti. Padov. 1786-94, 8 tom. 8vo.—ODYSSEY.—Hom. Ennr. Odyssea, Gr. et Lat. adjecte sunt Homerici Centones, &c. Cantab. 1664, 8vo.—Odyssea, Gr. Oxon. 1702, 1705, 1706, et 1708, 8vo.—Odyssea, Gr. et Lat. à Clarke. Lond. 1728, 2 vols. 8vo. In this impression, verse 216 of the tenth book is printed twice, and verse 554 is entirely left out. "This," says Dr. Harwood, "will convince the reader with what unpardonable negligence and carelessness editions of the Classics in London are generally executed."—Odyssea, Gr. cum Scholiis Didymi. Oxon. 1797, 2 vols. 8vo.—Odyssea, Gr. et Lat. Glasg. 1799, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. Edin. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo.—Odyssea, Gr. Oxon. 1811, 12mo.—Ennr. Trans. The Odyssey of Homer, translated into English, by Geo. Chapman. Lond. (about 1614), fol.—Homer his Odyssyes, translated and adorned with sculpture, and illustrated with Annotations, by John Ogilby. Lond. 1665, fol.—The Travels of Ulysses, as they were related by himself, in Homer's ninth, tenth, eleventh, and twelfth book of his Odyssea, to Alcinous, King of Phaeacia. Translated into English verse, by Thomas Hobbes. Lond. 1674, 8vo.—The first Book of the Odyssey translated, with Notes; by Mr. Lewis Theobald. Lond. 1716, 8vo.—The eleventh Book of Homer's Odyssey, translated from the Greek, in Milton's style, by Elijah Fenton, in his Poems. Lond. 1717, 8vo.—The Odyssey of Homer, translated from the Greek, by Alex. Pope, Esq.; with Observations. Lond. 1725, fol. Lond. 1725, 1745, 1752, 1758, 1760, 1768, 5 vols. 8vo. Glasg. 1755, 12mo. Lond. 1771, 1776, 1781, 1784, 1791, 1793, 1795, 1802. Lond. 1806, 12mo. Frankfort, 1776, 8vo. 1805, 1806, 12mo. 1806, 6 vols. 8vo. 1811, 12mo. Of this English version, Mr. Pope translated only 12 books, namely the 5d, 5th, 7th, 9th, 10th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 17th, 21st, 22d, and 24th. The rest were translated by Fenton and Broome.—The Odyssey, translated by Congreve. Lond. 1809, 4 vols. 8vo.—Odyssea, Gr. et Lat. Ministrante Ralph. Reg. Volaterrano. Col. 1523, 8vo.—Odyssea, Gr. Without place, 1541, 8vo. By Conrad. Neobarius.—Odyssea, Gr. Argent. ap. Cephal. 1550, 8vo. A rare edition.—Odyssea, Gr. cum Eustathii Comment. Bas. 1550, fol.—Odyssea, Gr. J. Crispini. Antw. 1567, 24mo.—Odyssea, Gr. Par. ap. Prevoteum, 1582, 4to. An edition of extreme rarity.—Odyssea, Gr. Lat. Apud E. Vignon, 1586, 8vo.—Odyssea, Gr. Lat. Æmyl. Porti. Gen. 1609, 16mo.—Odyssea, à Sam. Begleero, Gr. et Lat. Amst. 1707, 12mo.—Odyssea cum Batrachom. ed. Wolf. Hal. 1784, 2 tom. 8vo.—Odyssea, à F. A. Wolfio, edit. nova. 1794, 8vo. Et Rapod. Thorn. 1794, 8vo.—Odys. Gall. Liv. 1, 2, 3, trad. par Am. Jamin. Par. 1584, 12mo. Avec Remarques, par Madame Dacier. Par. 1716, 3 tom. 8vo. Et tal. da Baccelli. Fir. 1582, 8vo.—ILIAD and ODYSSEY.—Ennr. Trans. Homer's Iliads and Odysses. Oxon. 1715, 1716, 2 vols. 8vo. Curious impressions.—Ilias et Odyssea, Gr. Lat. Clarkii. 1740, 8vo.—Ilias et Odyssea, Gr. Oxon. 1743, 8vo. Oxon. 1750-58, 2 vols. 8vo.—Ilias et Odyssea, à Sam. Clarke, Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1768, &c. 4 vols. 8vo.—Ilias et Odyssea, by Baumgarten. 1785, 4 vols. 8vo.—Ilias et Odyssea, Gr. à Grenville, cum Var. Lect. Parmae, 1801, 4 vols. 4to.—Ilias et Odyssea, Gr. Oxon. 1808, 2 vols. 12mo. Edin. 1809, 4 vols. 8vo. 1810-11, 4 vols. 12mo.—Eng. Trans. The separate English Translations of the Iliad and Odyssey have been already given under their respective articles; there still remain, however, some additions to notice, in which the English version of both these Works were published together: these are,—The Iliads and Odyses of Homer, translated into English by George Chapman. Lond. 1616, fol.—Homer's Iliads and Odysses, translated, adorned with sculptures, and illustrated with Annotations, by John Ogilby. Lond. 1669, 2 vols. fol.—The Iliads and Odysses of Homer, translated out of Greek into English, by Thomas Hobbes, of Malmesbury. Lond. 1675, 2 vols. 8vo. 2d edition. Lond. 1677. 3d edition; with the life of Homer. 1686, 2 vols. 8vo. This translation is much inferior to Chapman's: in many instances Hobbes omits whole sentences and stanzas.—The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer, translated by Alexander Pope, Esq. Lond. 1715, 1725, 8 vols. 4to. Lond. 1732, 1736, 1743, 1750, 11 vols. 8vo. Glasg. 1753, 12mo. Lond. 1757, 1760, 1763, 7 vols. 8vo. Donaldson's edition. Lond. 1769, 1773, 1774, 8vo. Dr. Johnson's edition. Edin. 1767, 4 vols. 8vo. 1783, 8vo. 1791. With Warburton's Notes. Lond. 1771, 8 vols. 8vo. Martin and Bain's edition. 1794, 8 vols. 12mo. New edition, with additional Notes, critical and illustrative, by Gilbert Wakefield. Lond. 1796, 11 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1802, 5 vols. 8vo. 1806, 9 vols. 8vo. 1806, 4 vols. 12mo. Of Pope's translation some Critics say, that it is the first truly poetical one the world has ever seen; while others affirm, that the manners and characters of Homer's Odyssey are not sufficiently preserved in the translation, and that the Poet often accommodates his Author to the ideas of those for whom he translates, substituting beauties of his own in the room of those which he thinks incapable of making intelligible.—The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. To which is added, The Battle of the Frogs and the Mice. Translated into English blank verse, by Wm. Cowper, Esq. Lond. 1791, 4to. Second edition, with copious alterations and Notes; prepared for the press by the Translator, and now published with a Preface by his kinsman J. Johnson, LL. B. Lond. 1802, 4 vols. 8vo. This translation surpasses all preceding ones, in point of fidelity and accuracy.—Fos. Ennr. Ilias et Odyssea, cum Comment. Eustathii, Gr. Rom. 1542-50, 4 vols. fol. A very scarce edition, containing the invaluable Commentary of Eustathius.

Digitized by Google

Edit. second. Bas. ap. Froben. 1530-60, 2 vols. fol. Vastly inferior to the preceding.—Ilias et Odyssea, Gr. Lat. Bas. 1779, 2 vols. 8vo.—

BATRACHOMYOMACHIA.—Barr. Erm. Batrachomyomachia, Gr. et Lat.; with Æsop's Fables. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—Batrach. id est Ranarum et Murium, Pugna. Latino versu donata, Christophero Jonsono Interprete. Lond. 1580, 4to.—Batrach. à Mich. Maittaire, Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1721, 8vo. The best edition, printed in alternate lines of red and black; being an exact fac-simile of the Venetian impression of 1486. It is uncommonly scarce in this country.—Exc. Tanaq. Faber. The Crowne of all Homer's Works, Batrachomyomachia, &c. Lond. without date, but printed by J. Bill, fol.—Homer's Batrachomyomachia, translated into English, by Mr. Parker. Lond. 1700, 8vo.—Homer's Battle of the Frogs and Mice, translated; with the Remarks of Zoilus, and the Life of Zoilus, by Dr. Thomas Burnell. Lond. 1717, 8vo. Also in his Poems. Lond. 1772, 2 8vo. This translation was corrected by Pope, and annexed to his edition of the Odyssey.—The Iliad in a Nutshell; or Homer's Battle of the Frogs and Mice; illustrated with Notes, by Samuel Wesley, A. M. in his Poems. Lond. 1735, 4to. 2d edit. Camb. 1745, 12mo.—Batrachomyomachia; or the Battle of the Frogs and Mice, by a Bookseller, in the Fort of Poole. Lond. 1736, 8vo.—Homer's Battle of the Frogs and Mice, translated into French, by Cohen; with Begler's Latin version, and Pope's English translation. 1797, 4to.—Exc. Eorr. Batrachomyomachia, Scholiis Graecis literis alternis rubris et nigris. Impr. per Leonicum Crenensem, 1486, 4to. This is usually called the editio princeps, although the edition which follows is by some thought to be prior. It is printed in red and black lines alternately, and is said to be one of the most singular and scarce editions of all the Works of ancient Classical Authors.—Batrachomyomachia, Gr. et Lat. Without date, place, or name of printer, 4to. This is an uncommon and very barbarous impression. It has two Latin translations; one literal, 4 under the Greek text, and the other in verse, by Carlo Marsuppino, opposite to the Greek. Respecting the date of this extraordinary production, it is thought by some (as mentioned above) to have been executed before the 1486; but Mr. Dibdin is inclined to believe it of a date very little earlier than 1490.—Batrach. versibus Latinis reddita, per Karolum Aretinum. Without date 5 or place, but executed before 1500, 4to.—Batrach. Gr. à Tissardo. Par. 1507, 4to. This was the second Greek book printed in France.—Batrach. à Thilonio Phythiano, Gr. et Lat. 1515, 4to. A very rare Work.—Batrach. cum Museo, &c. Gr. et Lat. Bas. ap. Froben. 1518, 4to.—Comedia de Bello Ranarum et Murium, Gr. et Lat. Ortonas, Socinus, 1518, 8vo. A valuable edition, known to few.—Batrach. à Leon. Lycio, Gr. et Lat. Lips. 1549, 1550, 1566, 4to. These editions contain the translations of Melanchton and H. Stephens; with the metrical version of Leonius: the third, of 1566, is the most correct and valuable; the two first are the most critical. Lycius' edition was reprinted, Franc. 1604, 4to. 6 Lips. 1607, 1622, 8vo.—Batrach. Gr. cum Scholiis Philippi Melanchthonis. Par. 1560, 1562, 8vo.—Batrach. à Dan. Heinsio, Gr. et Lat. Lug. Bat. 1632, 8vo.—Batrach. Gr. Par. 1637, 4to. A scarce edition. —Batrach. Gr. et Lat. à Schiero. Lips. 1765, 8vo. This contains Ernesti's Notes, besides those of the Editor.——HYMNS.—The Hymns which go under the name of Homer have been ascribed by the Scholiasts to Cynæthus the Rhapsodist; but Thucydides, Lucian, and Pausanias have cited them as genuine. The following are those attributed to him; which, whether Homer's or not, are always judged to be nearly as ancient, if not of the same age with him.—Hymnus in Apollinem, Gr. et Lat. 7 Pindaro interprete, et Hymni in Æsculapium, Solem, Musas, Lat. Apollineum et Venerem, Gr. cum metrica versione et Notis M. Maittaire. Lond. 1722, 4to. —Homer's Hymn to Venus, translated into English verse; by Wm. Congreve, Esq., in his Works. Lond. 1753, 12mo. vol. iii. Also translated from the Greek; with Notes, by J. Hitson. Lond. 1798, 4to. This latter translation is preferable.—Hymnus in Cererem, à David Rhunkenio, Gr. Lugd. Bat. 1780, 1782, 8vo. Valuable editions. Et ad Codic. Moscov. express. Gr. Gotting. 1786, 8vo. Et à Chr. Gud. Mitscherlich, Gr. Lips. 1787, 8vo. Et cum reliquis Carmin. minor. Homero tribui solitis et Batrachom. C. D. Ilgen. Hal. 1796, 8vo.—The English translations of this 8 Hymn are, Homer's Hymn to Ceres; translated into English, by Richard Hole, LL. B. Lond. 1781, 8vo. A beautiful version.—Homer's Hymn to Ceres; with Notes, critical and illustrative; and a translation of Hunkenius' Preface, by the Rev. Rob. Lucas. Lond. 1781, 4to.—This beautiful piece of ancient heathen devotion, of which a fragment had only been known since the 2d century, was discovered entire by Matthei in the Library of the Holy Synod at Moscow, and published and translated as above. ——OPERA OMNIA.—Barr. Eorr. Opera, Gr. Lat. cum veterum Scholiis, ut et Prolegomenis, variis Lectionibus, Notis, Indicibusque, cum et opera Josuæ Barnesii. Cantab. 1711, 2 vols. 4to. A celebrated publication, on which the learned Editor spent his whole fortune. Subjoined to it are the Greek Scholia.—Opera, à Samuele Clarke, Gr. et Lat. Lond. 1729-40 and 1754, 4 vols. 4to. This splendid Work has long been the most popular edition of Homer. The first of 1729 is extremely correct, but wants the Greek Scholia. The second, of 1754, is inelegant and incorrect; 9 and has met with the disapprobation of all learned men. There are some copies of the first edition struck off on large paper.—Opera, Gr. Glasg. ap. Foulis, 1756-58, 4 vols. fol. One of the most sumptuous and accurate editions of Homer ever published.—Opera, Gr. et Lat. Oxon. 1780, 5 vols. 8vo. A beautifully printed book; with the Hymns and Index complete, 10 and some of the more valuable Scholia.—Opera, Gr. à Grenville, cum Lectionibus Porsoni. Oxon. 1800, 4 vols. 4to. This critical edition is formed on the basis of Clarke's, although other editions and MSS. have been carefully consulted: it is accurately executed on a handsome Greek type, with very few contractions. It is said that only 25 copies were struck off, consequently they are of extreme rarity.—Opera, Gr. Scholiis Didymi. Oxon. 1802, 2 vols. 8vo.—Opera, Gr. et Lat. cum Scholiis cum Plutarchi Vita Homeri et Wolfii Prolegomena. Glasg. 1814, 5 vols. 8vo.—There appears to be no complete edition of the Works of Homer in English, except the following: The Works of Homer, translated by Melmoth; with Notes and commentaries, plates. 1780, 4to.—Exc. Eorr. Opera Omnia, Gr. à Demetrio Chalcondyle. Florent. labore et industria Demetrii Mediolanensis Cretensis, Sumptibus Bernardi et Nerii Tanaidis Nerelii Florentinorum, 1488, 2 vols. fol. Editio princeps. The numerous eulogies which this superb, and now uncommon Work, has received from bibliographers, certainly justify its being called one of the most celebrated publications of the 15th century. For fineness of character, whiteness and strength of paper, elegant disposition of matter, and "all the luxury of the typographical art," it is indeed a master-piece of the kind. It contains, besides, many good readings, which have been neglected in subsequent Editions. Concerning the 2 patrons and printer of this magnificent edition, it would appear, that it was executed at the expense of two Florentine brothers, of the name of Nerlius; that D. Chalcondyles was the Editor, and D. Cretensis the Printer.—Opera, Gr. Ven. ap. Ald. 1504, 1517, 1524, 1528, 1537, 2 vols. 12mo. The editions of 1517 and 1524, especially the first of these, are the most correct and valuable. There were two Aldine editions printed in 1504; one with a date, the other without, but corresponding almost exactly with the dated one.—Opera, Gr. Flor. ap. Phil. Junt. 1519, 2 vols. 8vo.—Opera, Gr. Lovan. ap. Martinum Dorpium, 1525, 2 vols. 4to. A complete copy of this edition is seldom to be met with.—Opera, Gr. Basileæ, 3 Arg. 1525, 1534, 1542, 1550, 2 vols. 8vo. The first of these impressions was edited by Leonicenus; the remaining editions were printed by Cephalaus, whose Works are all rare occurrence.—Opera, Gr. Lovan. ap. Rutgerum Rescium, 1535, 2 vols. 4to. These two volumes are not frequently to be met with together.—Opera, Gr. cum Scholiis. Bas. ap. Hervagium, 1535, 1541, 1551, fol. The Editor of these impressions is Camerarius. The edition of 1541 is more correct than the preceding one, and the third, of 1551, contains the smaller Treatise of Homer, and better readings in the margin, from Turnebus.—Opera, ab Antonio Francino, Gr. Ven. ap. Luc. Ant. Junta, 1537, 2 vols. 8vo. A rare and accurate edition.—Opera, Lat. 4 Andrea Divo Justinopolitano Interprete. Par. 1538, 8vo.—Opera, Gr. Farreus. Ven. 1542, 2 vols. 8vo. A rare, but not valuable edition.—Opera, Gr. à Sabio. Ven. 1543, 2 vols. 8vo. The Editor of this excellent edition was Felicianus.—Opera, Gr. et Lat. Bas. ap. Brylinger. 1551, 1561, 1567, fol.—Opera, Gr. et Lat. Bas. ap. Micyl. 1551, fol.—Opera, Gr. Lat. Genev. ap. Crispinum, 1559, 1567, 2 vols. 12mo. Beautiful editions.—Opera, Gr. Lat. à Seb. Castalione. Bas. 1561, 1567, and 1661, fol. Castalio's Latin version is elegant and accurate. The best edition is that of 1567.—Opera, Gr. ab Henr. Stephano. Par. 1566, 2 vols. fol. Et Gr. Lat. Genev. 1588, 2 vols. 12mo. et 1648, 1650, 2 vols. The first of these editions is among the Poetæ Graeci Principes. The second contains the Latin translation of Franciscus Portus. Stephanus has always been numbered among the principal Editors of Homer, being the first man of his time who adopted a certain method in the particles and prepositions. —Opera, ab Oberto Giphanio, Gr. et Lat. Arg. 1572, 2 vols. 8vo.—Opera, et editione Sed. Castalionis, Gr. et Lat. Bas. 1582, 2 vols. 8vo.—Opera, Gr. Lat. cum Comm. Joh. Spondani. Bas. 1583 and 1606, fol.—Opera, Gr. Morell. et Libert. 1620, 5 vols. 4to. An exceedingly rare edition.—Opera, cum Cultatio ac Tryphiodoro, à Franc. Porto, Gr. et Lat. Typis M. Berjon, 1621, 2 vols. 16mo.—Opera à Cornelio Schrevelio, cum Scholiis Didymi, Gr. et Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1656, 2 vols. 4to. Some copies are subscribed, Amsterdam, but the edition is the same.—Opera, Gr. Lat. et Commentariis Spondani; addita sunt Pindari Epitome Iliados, et Dantis De Bello Trojano. Bas. 1686, fol.—Opera, Gr. Lat. cura J. H. Lederlini et Steph. Bergleri. Amst. 1707, 2 vols. 12mo. A neat and convenient edition.—Opera, à Joan. Augusto Ernesto, Gr. Lat. Lips. 1759-64, 5 vols. 8vo. This is the most valuable of Ernesti's editions, and may justly be ranked with the very best editions of Homer. It is formed on the basis of Clarke's; containing his Text and Notes, and the various readings of a Leipsic Ms. and those of the ancient editions.—Opera, Gr. et Lat. 1 Bas. 1779, 2 vols. 8vo.—Opera, Gr. à Wolfio. 1784-5, 2 vols. 8vo. Without Notes; a valuable edition, exhibiting many improved readings. Homeri et Homeridarum, Opera et Reliquiæ, Gr. et Lat. à Wolfio. Hal. Sax. 1794, 5 vols. 8vo. In this edition very judicious use is made of the Scholia, published by Villoison. The ingenious Editor has written, in the Prolegomena, for supposing that the Works ascribed to Homer were in part only composed by him, and that the remainder were the productions of the Homeridæ, and other Poets. Ejusdem, Gr. Lips. 1804, vols. i. ii., Ilias Et Lipsi, 1806, vols. iii. iv. These latter impressions of Wolf are exceedingly splendid. The two quarto volumes comprehend the entire Iliad; the folio concludes with the twelfth book: both contain a new and valuable Preface, and are to be succeeded by the remaining Works of Homer.—Opera, Gr. et Lat. J. G. Hagen. Chemnit. 1786, 2 vols. 8vo. —Homeri Carmina, cum brevi Annotatione, accedunt Variæ Lectiones et Observationes veterum Grammaticorum, cum nostræ Ætatis Critica, curante C. G. Heyne. Lips. 1802, 8 vols. 8vo. The two first volumes of this truly elaborate and valuable publication contain only the Greek text of the Iliad; and the Latin one is contained in the third: the remaining five

Digitized by Google

volumes comprehend the, Variæ Lectiones, Annotations, Commentaries, Criticisms, &c. The Text, (which was reprinted at Leip. 1804, 2 vols. 8vo.) is formed on Wolf's edit. of 1785. In the Preface, a slight history is given of the origin and progress of the Work, which was begun in 1781; and at the end of each book there is a Commentary or Excursus. This, although in fact only an edition of the Iliad, is placed under the, Opera Omnia, because it is generally supposed to be the intention of Professor Heyne to publish the Odyssey and the other Works of Homer.

HOMER, Henry, an excellent Classical Scholar, was born in Warwickshire, 1759; died 1791.—An Essay on the Nature and Method of ascertaining the specific Shares of Proprietors upon the Inclosure of Common Fields. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—An Inquiry into the Means of preserving and improving the Public Roads of this Kingdom. Oxf. 1767. 8vo. 1s.—He published, The 1st, 25th, and 21st books of Livy, from Drachenborch's editions, with Dissertations, &c.—Tacitus Varii Latini a Crevier, Brotier, &c. 1788.—Tacitus de Moribus Germanorum et de Vita Agricolæ. 1788.—Tacitus de Oratoribus. 1789.—Ovid's Epistles, ex editione Burman. 1789.—Sallust, ex editione Cortii. 1789.—Pliny, ex editione Cortii et Longolii. 1790.—Cæsar, ex edit. Oudendorp. 1790. —Persius, ex edit. Henicii.

HOMER, Rev. Philip Bruckbridge, A.M., Magdalen College, Oxford.—Anthologia; or, a Collection of Flowers, in blank verse. Lond. 1789, 4to. 1s.

HOMER, William, perhaps fictitious.—Old Englishman's Letters for the Poor of Old England. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

HOMES, or Holmes, Nathaniel, D.D.—Usury is Injury. Lond. 1640, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Peter iii. 13. Lond. 1641, 4to.—Animadversions upon Mr. Tombes his Exercitations about Infant Baptism. Lond. 1646.—Sermon on Psal. cxliv. 9. Lond. 1650, 4to.—Demonologie and Theologie; the first the Malady, the second the Remedy. Lond. 1650, 8vo. and 12mo.—Ecclesiastica Mathematica: or, Church Cases cleared. Lond. 1652, 8vo.—The Resurrection revealed, in vii. books. Lond. 1654. —Exercitations. 1664, fol.

HOMMEL, of Batavia.—Of the Jaculator Fish. Phil. Trans. 1766. Abr. xii. 321.

HOMMEL, Charles Ferdinand, a Lawyer, Philologer, and Historian, of Leipsic, was born 1732; died 1781.—De Lequm Civilium et Naturalium Natura. 1745, 4to.—Observanda Juris Feudalis, sive Grammaticæ Observationes Jus Rei Clientelaris, et Antiquitates Germanicas, Variè Illustrantes. Lips. 1753, 4to.—Literatura Jura. 1761, 8vo.—Jurisprudentia Numismatibus illustrata, necnon Sigillis, Gemmis, aliisque Picturis Vetustis varie ornamata. 1763, 4to.—Corpus Juris Civilis, cum Notis Variorum. 1768, 8vo.—Palingenesia Librorum Juris Veterum, &c. Lips. 1768, 3 vols. 8vo.

HOMMEY, Jacques.—Supplementum Bibliotheca Patrum, cum Notis et Dissertat. Par. 1685, 8vo.—Diarium Historico-Litterarium, Mensibus Jan. Feb. Mart. April. Mali, Junii, 1703. Par. 1703, 8vo.

HOMMIUS, Festus.—Disputationes Theologicæ, adversus Pontificios. Lugd. Bat. 1614, 8vo. Ozon. 1630, 12mo.—Controversiæ Belgicæ. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzev. 1618, 4to.

HOMODEIS, Ant. Philippus de, a native of Sicily.—Ætnæ Topographia, edente Nicol. Oddo. 1590, 4to.

HONCALA. Ant.—Comm. in Genesim. Complut. 1555.

HONDEDEUS, Joannes Vrscestius.—Decisivæ Conclusiones, sive Consultationes Juridicæ. Norimb. 1681, 2 vols. fol.

HONDIUS, Henricus.—Pictorum Belgicorum et Germanorum Effigies. Hag. Com. fol.—Regum, Principum, Virorum, et Fœminarum Illustrium Effigies. Hag. 4to.—Icones Virorum Eruditione Illustrium. Hag. 4to.—Instruction sur les Cinq Rangs de l'Architecture. Amst. 1617, fol.—Belgiæ Inferioris Icones. Hag. 1606, 4to.—Instruction en la Science de Perspective. Hag. 1622, 1623, fol.—Regles Générales de la Fortification. Trad. du Flamand. Hag. Com. 1625, fol.—Breve Instruction des Regles de la Géometrie. Haye, 1625, fol.—Descriptio Italiæ hodiernæ. Amst. 1606, 4to.

HONDIUS, Jodocus, or Jesse, an Engraver and Letter-founder, was born in Flanders, 1563; died 1611. He also studied Geography, and published a Work entit.—Descriptio Geographica Orbis Terrarum. 1607, fol.

HONDIUS, Jodocus.—Descriptio Prænontii Bonæ Spei. Belg. Amst. 1620, 4to.—Theatri Artis Scribendi. 4to.

HONDORFFIUS, Abd.—Theatrum Exemplorum in x. Classes Distinctum, secundum Mosaicæ Legis Præcepta; ex Germ. in Lat. per Ph. Leonicenum. Franc. 1575, fol.

HONDT, Jodocus, or, a Geographic Description of the World, by Gerard Mercator and John Hondt. Amst. 1636, 2 vols. fol.

HONE, George Paul, a Lawyer of Nuremberg, was born there, 1662; died 1747. His Works are chiefly these.—Iter Juridicum per Belgium, Anglum, Gallum, Italum.—Lexicon Topographicum Franconiæ.—History of the Duchy of Saxe-Coburg, in German.—Thoughts on the Suppression of Mendicity, in German.

HONE, Wm.—A Circumstantial Report of the Evidence and Proceedings before the Coroner's Inquest, in the Case of the Murder of Edward Vyse, in Burlington street. 1815, 2s. 6d.

HONERT, T. H. Van den, the intelligent Writer of the following Works,—Syntagma Dissertationum. Amst. 1702, 4to.—De Stylo Nov. Test. Amst. 1703, 4to.—Theologia Naturalis, et Revelata, per Aphorismos, delineata. Lugd. Bat. 1735, 8vo.

HONESTIS, Pet. de.—Regula ad Clericos suos, Scripta; editore Const. Caietano. Par. 1642.

HONIBALT, Thomas.—The Perpetual Time Calculator, for ascertaining the number of days from any given day, to any other within the year. 1815, 4to. 12s.

HONIUS, Wilhelmus.—Cithara Spiritualis vi. Chordarum de Christo, B. Virgine, Sacramento, et S. Trinitate. Col. Agr. 1637, 8vo.

HONOFRIO, Fidele.—Fioretto delle Croniche. Ven. 1692, 12mo.

HONOLDUS, Jac.—Fiosculi Sacri è Christi Passionis Horto, Collecti. Augsb. 1682.

HONORATUS, Sextus Marius.—De Pedibus Versuum. Tubing. 1537, 4to. 1584, 12mo.—De Syllabarum Quantitate. Tubing. 1537, 4to.

HONORIUS.—De Imagine Mundi. Nuremb., without date, but printed by Koburger, about 1476, fol. Edit. princ.; a beautiful and estimable production.

HONORIUS, III., Pope.—Adversus Tenebrarum Principem et Angelos ejus Conjurationes. Rom. 1629, 8vo. A scarce and singular Work.

HONORIUS, Dr Sancta Marta, a Theologian of repute, whose proper name was Blaise Vauzelle, was born at Limoges, 1651; died 1729.—Reflexions sur les Regles et sur l'Usage de la Critique. 3 vols. 4to. This his most curious Work.—La Traditione des Pères et des Aucteurs Ecclesiastiques, sur la Contemplation; avec un Traité sur les Motifs et la Pratique de l'Amour Divin. 3 vols. 12mo.—Traité des Indulgences et du Jubilé. 12mo.—Dissertations Historiques et Critiques sur les Ordres Militaires. 1718, 4to.—He likewise wrote some pieces in favour of the Formulary, and the Constitution Unigenitus, &c.

HONORIUS, Presb. Augustodunensis.—De Predestinatione, et Libero Arbitrio. Col. 1552, 8vo.

HONORIUS, Jul. Orator.—Excerpta quæ ad Cosmographiam pertinent; edite per Jac. Gronovium. Lugd. Bat. 1696, 8 o. Et per Abr. Gronovium. Lugd. Bat. 1722, 8vo.

HONORIUS, Phil., or Jul. Belloc.—Thesaurus Politicus, seu Praxis Prudentiæ Politicæ, 2 partis. Ital. ac Latine. Franc. 1610-11, 4to. Originally written in Italian, by Fr. Lottinus.

HONTAN, the Baron de, was a native of Gascony, in the 17th century, and is principally known by his travels in North America.—There is an edition of them. Amst. 1705, 2 vols. 12mo. Another entit., Voyages to North America; with cuts, maps, &c. 1735, 2 vols. 8vo.

HONTERUS, Jos.—Rudimenta Cosmographica. Tig. 1546, 1548, 1565, 12mo. Ant. 1555, 8vo. Prag. 1595, 8vo.

HONTHEMIUS, Nic.—De Syntaxi et Fide Instrumentorum, seu de Arte Notariatus, libri 3. Mog. 1607, 4to.

HONYMAN, Andrew, Bishop of Orkney.—A Survey of the Insolent and Infamous Libel, entituled, Naphtali. Edinb. 1668, 2 parts, 4to.—Bourignonism Displayed; or, a Discovery of sundry gross Errors published by Antonia Bourignon. Aberd. 1710, 8vo. Anon.

HONYWOOD, Sir Robert, Knt.—The History of the Affairs of Europe, in this present Age; but more particularly of the Republic of Venice. Translated into English, from the original of Nauni. Lond. 1673, fol.

HOOD, Catherine.—Remonstrance; with other Poems. Lond. 1801, 12mo. 2s. 6d.

HOOD, Nathaniel, Lieutenant in the Army.—Elements of War; or, Rules and Regulations of the Army, in Miniature: shewing the Duty of a Regiment in every situation. Lond. 1803, 12mo. 7s.—The New Military Finance; containing the History of the Pay and Allowances of the British Army. 1804, 12mo. 4s. 6d.

HOOD, Rev. Robert, M. A., Minister of the Chapel in Hanover-square, Newcastle-under-Lyne, Stafford.—The Nature of Christ's Kingdom; a Sermon, preached before Dissenting Clergymen, on Luke xvii. 20, 21. 1781, 8vo.—Fourteen Sermons, on various subjects. Lond. 1783 8vo. 5s. Posth.

HOOD, Thomas, D.M., Mathematical Lecturer in the City of London. —The Use of the Celestial Globe in Plano, set forth in two Hemispheres; wherein are placed all the most notable Starres of Heaven, according to their longitude, latitude, magnitude, and constellation: their names, both Latin, Greeke, Arabian or Chaldee: also their nature, and the poetical reason of each seueral constellation. Lond. 1590, 4to.—Pet. Ramas, his Geometrie translated. Lond. 1590, 8vo.—The Use of the Jacob's Staffe. To this is annexed, The Vse of the Crosse Staffe. Lond. 1590, 1596, 4to. —The Use of both the Globes, Celestiall and Terrestrial, most plainely deliuered, in forme of a Dialogue; containing most pleasant and profitable conclusions for the Mariners, &c. Lond. 1592, 8vo.—The Mariner's Guide, set forth in form of a Dialogue; wherein the use of the plain Sea Card is briefly deliuered. Lond. 1592, 4to. 1596.—A Regiment for the Sea; containing verie necessary Matters for all sorts of Men, and Travailers: with a Discourse touching the five seueral Wayes to Catay. Newly corrected and amended; with a new Regiment, and Table of Declination. Whereunto is also adjoyned, the Mariner's Guide, with a perfect Sea Carde. Lond. 1596, 4to. See Borne, Wm.—The Elements of Arithmeticke, most methodically deliuered. Written in Latine, by C. Vrstitius, Professor of the Mathematickes in the Vniuersitie of Basill, and translated by T. H. Lond. by R. Field, 1596, 8vo.—The Making and Vse of the Sector. Lond. 1598, 4to.

HOOD, Thomas Sutton, Esq.—A Treatise on Gypsum; on its various uses, and on its appearance as a Manure. 1805 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Digitized by Google

HOOFNAIL, John.—Practical Improvements touching Colours. Lond. 1738, 8vo.

HOOFT, Peter Cornelius van, a Dutch Poet and Historian, was born in Amsterdam, 1581; died 1647.—His Works consist of,—Epigrams, Comedies, and other Poems.—The History of the Low Countries, from the Abdication of Charles V. to the year 1598. A good edition of this appeared in 1703, 2 vols. fol.—A History of Henry IV. of France. In Latin.—A Translation of Tacitus, into Dutch. This is much esteemed in Holland.

HOOGEVEEN, Henry, a very celebrated Dutch Philologer, was born at Leyden, 1712; died 1794. His literary labours are,—An Inaugural Speech. 1738.—An edition of Vigerus de Idiotismis Linguæ Græcæ. Leyd. 1743. Several times republished.—An Alcaic Ode to the People of Culembourg.—De Inundatione Felicitet Avenuecata, and several other occasional pieces, few of which were published.—Doctrina Particularum Linguæ Græcæ. Lugd. Bat. 1769. 2 vols. 4to. This elaborate Work is executed with a great abundance of learning, and has been approved and received throughout Europe. A very useful Abridgment was published by Schütz, at Dessau, 1782, and Lips. 1788, 8vo. Leip. 1806; which has been handsomely reprinted at Glasgow, 1813.—Opus Posthumum exhibens Dictionarium Analogicum Linguæ Græcæ. Cantab. 1800, 4to. Lugdu. 1810, 4to. 27s.

HOOGHCAMER, Jacobus.—Martyrium Waldensium. Amst. 1655, 4to.

HOOGSTRATEN, David Van, a Professor of the Belles Lettres, was born at Rotterdam, 1658; died at Amsterdam, 1724. There are of his pen,—Latin Poems. Rotter. 1710, 8vo.—Flemish Poems.—A Flemish and Latin Dictionary.—Notes upon C. Nepos and Terence.—An edition of Prudentius. 4to.—And a good edition of Jacob Bronkhusius' Poems.

HOOGUE, Romain de, a Dutch Designer and Engraver, flourished towards the close of the 17th century.—His Works are chiefly extant in certain editions of books, as,—Plates for the Old and New Testament published by Basnage. 1704, fol.—Plates for the Egyptian Hieroglyphics. Amst. 1735, fol.—Plates to Fontaine's Fables. 1685, 2 vols. 8vo. &c.—Les Indes Orientales. Occidentales, et autres Lieux, representés en Figures. Leyd. 4to.—Views of Enguien. 4to.

HOOK, Major.—His Defence to the Action of Criminal Conversation, brought against him by Colonel Charles Campbell, and tried at Westminster, 26th Feb., 1798. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HOOK, Andrew, M. D.—Essay on the Practice of Physic. To which is added, some Observations on the Animal Economy. Lond. 1754, 8vo.

HOOK, Andrew, formerly a Printer at Bristol.—An Essay on the National Debt, and National Capital truly stated, Debtor and Creditor. Lond. 1750, 8vo. 1s.

HOOK, James, LL. D., F. R. S., T. A., Archdeacon of Huntingdon, Chaplain in Ordinary to the Prince Regent, &c.—Anguis in Herbâ; a true Sketch of the Church of England and her Clergy. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Sermon preached at St. George's, Hanover Square; with a Correspondence between Earl Grey and the Author, on the subject of it. 1812, 8vo.—A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of Huntingdon, at the Primary Visitation, 1815; with an Appendix and Notes. 1816, 4to. 5s.

HOOK, Sarah Anne.—The Widowed Bride; or, Celina; a Novel. 3 vols. 8vo. 12mo.—Secret Machinations; a Novel. 1804, 4 vols. 12mo. 16s.

HOOK, Theodore Edward, brother of Dr. James Hook.—The Soldier's Return; a Comic Opera. 1806, 8vo.—Catch Him who Can; a Musical Farce. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Invisible Girl; a Piece in one Act. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Tekeli, or the Siege of Montgatz; a Melo-Drama. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2s.—The Fortress; a Melo-Drama. 1807, 8vo. 2s.—Music Mad; a Dramatic Sketch. 1808, 8vo.—Siege of St. Quintin; a Drama. 1808, 8vo.—Killing no Murder; a Farce. 1809, 8vo. 3d edition, with a Preface. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2s.—Safe and Sound; an Opera. 1809, 8vo.—Trial by Jury; a Farce. 1811, 8vo.—Darkness Visible; a Farce. 1811, 8vo. 2s.

HOOKE, or Hooeke, Colonel.—The Secret History of his Negotiations in Scotland, in favour of the Pretender, in 1707; including Original Papers, &c. Written by himself. Lond. 1760, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HOOKE, A. Prof.—Religionis Naturalis et Revelatæ Principia, in usum Academiæ Juventutis. 1773, 3 vols. 8vo.

HOOKE, Benjamin.—Description of a Blow Pipe, by Alcohol; having a Safety Valve and other advantages. Nicholson's Journal, iv. 106. 1803.

HOOKE, Christopher.—Chr. Hooke his Childbirth; or, Woman's Lecture, on Luke i. 57, 58. Lond. 1590, 4to. This was printed for Henry Hooke, a Stationer.—Sermon on 1 John iii. 1, 2, 3.

HOOKE, N. of Trinity College, Cambridge.—Amanda, a Sacrifice to an unknown Goddess; or, a Free-will Offering of a Loving Heart to a Sweet Heart. Lond. 1638, 8vo.

HOOKE, Nathaniel, celebrated for his Roman History, but of whose early life little is known; died 1763.—Translation of the Life of Fenelon, from the French. 1723, 12mo.—Roman History, from the Building of Rome, to the End of the Commonwealth. Lond. 1738-71, 4 vols. 4to. 18s. each; also in 9 vols. 8vo. Various editions.—Translation of Ramsay's Travels of Cyrus. 1739, 4to.—An Account of the Conduct of the Dowager Duchess of Marlborough, from her first coming to Court to the year 1710. 1742, 8vo.—Observations on the Answer of l'Abbé de Vertot, to an Inquiry concerning the Senate of Ancient Rome.—Observations on Dr. Middleton's and Dr. Chapman's Works on the Roman Senate. Lond. 1758, 4to. 7s.

HOOKE, Robert, M.D., F. R. S., a most ingenious Philosopher and Mathematician, was born in the Isle of Wight, 1635, resided chiefly in London; died 1709.—An Attempt to Explain the Phenomena of an Experiment of Robert Boyle. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—Micrographia; or, some Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies, made by Magnifying Glasses; with Observations and Inquiries thereupon, with cuts. Lond. 1665 and 1671, fol. An Abridgment of the above Work, with the original plates, was published in 1780, under the title of, Microscopic Observations; or, Dr. Hooke's wonderful Discoveries by the Microscope. Illustrated with 33 copperplates, curiously engraved; whereby the most valuable particulars in that celebrated Author's Micrographia are brought together, in a narrow compass, and intermixed occasionally with many entertaining and instructive Discoveries and Observations in Natural History. Lond. 1780, fol. 12s.—Micrographia Restituta; or, Copperplates of his Discoveries by the Microscope. Lond. 1745, fol. Animadversions on the first part of Hevelius his Machina Cœlestis. Lond. 1674, 4to.—Essays on Physical Subjects. Lond. 1674-82, 4to.—Attempt to Prove the Motion of the Earth, from Observations. Lond. 1674, 4to.—Description of Helioscopes, and other Instruments made by himself. Lond. 1676, 4to.—Lampas; or, a Description of some Mechanical Improvements of Lamps and Water Poises, with some more Discoveries. Lond. 1677, 4to.—Letters and Collection of Letters concerning Comets, Microscopes, &c. Lond. 1677, 4to. The same. Lond. 1678, fol.—Lectures de Potentia Restitutiva; or, of Spring: explaining the Powers of Springs. Lond. 1678, 4to.—Philosophical Collections. Lond. 1679, 4to. These were published by Mr. H., during a period in which the Philosophical Transactions were discontinued.—Posthumous Works; with his Life, by Richard Waller. Containing his Cutlerian Lectures and other Discourses, read at the Meetings of the Royal Society. Lond. 1705, fol. These consist of a great variety of curious Physiological Speculations.—Philosophical Observations and Experiments, published by Derham. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—A Spot in one of the Belts of Jupiter. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 3. 1665.—An Account of Micrographia; or, the Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies, made by Magnifying Glasses. Ib. Abr. i. 13.—M. Auzout's Remarks on Mr. Hook's New Instrument for Grinding Optic Glasses; with Mr. Hooke's Reply. Ib. p. 28.—Proposal for a Discovery for Seamen, bound on long Voyages. Ib. p. 58.—The Rotation of Jupiter on his Axis. Ib. 60. 1666.—New Observations on the Planet Mars. Ib. 65.—To Make a Glass of a Small Plano-Convex Sphere, to refract the Rays of Light to a Point, at a greater distance than usual. Ib. 66.—A New Contrivance of a Wheel Barometer. Ib. 72.—The Phases and Revolutions of the Planet Mars, about his Axis. Ib. 80.—The Phases of the Planet Jupiter. Ib. 83.—Observation on Saturn. Ib. 84.—An Experiment of Preserving Animals Alive, by blowing into their Lungs with a Bellows. Ib. 194. 1667.—Descriptions of Mr. Cassegrine's Microscope. Ib. 195.—A Contrivance to make the Picture of any thing appear on a Wall, &c. in a Light Room. Ib. 269. 1668.—Some Communications, confirming the present Appearance of the Ring about Saturn. Ib. 530. 1670.—Observations on some Spots in the Sun, which returned after they had passed over the upper Hemisphere of the Sun, which is hid from us, according as was predicted. Ib. 648. 1671.—Observations of the late Eclipse of the Moon, on the 8th Sept., 1671, Old Style. Ib. 648.—Concerning the late Eclipse of the Moon, January 1st. 1674-5. Abr. ii. 187. 1675.—A Way to keep Sheep-Sightless. Ib. ii. 508. 1681.—On the Best Form of Horizontal Sails for a Mill, and of the inclined Sails of Ships. Ib. 509.—On the Graduation of Barometers. Ib. iii. 343. 1686.—Early Developement of the Antiphlogistian Theory of Combustion. Nicholson's Journal, iii. 497. 1800.

HOOKE, William, Minister of God's Word, some time of Axemouth in Devonshire, now of Taunton in New England.—New England's Teares for Old England's Feares; preached in a Sermon on July 23, 1640: being a day of Publique Humiliation, appointed by the Churches in behalfe of our native country, in time of Feare and Danger. Lond. 1641, 4to.

HOOKER, Mrs. of Rottingdean, near Brighton.—Method of Making a Composition for Painting, in Imitation of the Ancient Grecian Manner; with Remarks. Nicholson's Journal, xvi. 71. 1806.

HOOKER, or Vowell, John, an English Historian, was born at Exeter, about 1524; died 1601.—The Order and Usage of Keeping of the Parlements in England. (1572.) 4to. This book is without date and name of printer, but from several circumstances, it is highly probable that it was printed in Ireland, and that the preceding is the date of its publication.—The Events of Comets, or Blazing Stars; made upon the Comet of Comets Pagania, (or Pogonia) which appeared in November and December, 1577. Lond. 1577, 8vo.—The Offices and Duties of every particular sworne Officier of the Citie of Excester. 1584, 4to.—A Catalogue of the Bishops of Excester: with the Description of the Antiquity and first Foundation of the Cathedrall Church of the same. Black letter. Lond. 1584, 4to.—For his Historical Works, see Holinshed, R.

HOOKER, Richard, M.A., an eminent English Divine, was born near Exeter. 1554; died 1600.—The Laws of Ecclesiastical Policy; written in Defense of the present Government Established, against the New desired Discipline. Originally printed by Windet. Lond. 1593, 1594, fol. In 4 books. Book 5th. Lond. 1597, fol. Lond. 1632, fol. The 6th, 7th, and 8th. 1648, 4to. The same, with his Life. Lond. 1676, fol. The four

Digitized by Google

first books, with some Tracts and Sermons. Lond. 1622, in viii. books, with Tracts and Sermons, and en Account of the Author's Life, by John Gauden. Lond. 1705, fol.—Answer to the Supplication that Mr. Travers made to the Council. Oxf. 1612, 4to.—A learned Discourse of Justification by Works, and how the Foundation of Faith is overthrown; on Habak. i. 4. Oxf. 1612, 4to.—A learned Sermon on the Nature of Pride, on Habak. ii. 4. Oxf. 1612, 4to.—A Remedy against Sorrow and Fear; a Funeral Sermon on John xiv. 27. Oxf. 1612, 4to.—Two Sermons upon part of Jude's Epistle. Oxf. 1613, 4to. 1703, 8vo.—Works; containing his Ecclesiastical Polity, Life, &c. by Gauden. 1662, fol. 2d edition, with his Life by Walton. Lond. 1666, fol. 1676. 1682, 1705, 1723, fol. Oxf. 1793, 3 vols. 8vo.—Abridgment of his Works; with an Account of his Life, by a Divine of the Church of England. Lond. 1705.

HOOKER, Thomas, a celebrated Divine of New England, was born in Leicestershire, 1586; died 1647.—Tracts and Sermons by T. H. Lond. 1638.—The Soul's Vocation, or effectual calling to Christ. Lond. 1637, 4to.—Four Treatises, viz. The Choyce Hypocrite; Christen Deliverance; Deceitfulness of Sin; and the Benefit of Afflictions. Lond. 1638, 8vo.—The Soul's Possession of Christ; with a Sermon on 2 Kings ii. 12. Lond. 1638, 8vo.—Of Self-Denial and Self-Trial; on Math. xvi. 24; 2 Cor. xiii. 5; and John i. 12, 13. Lond. 1640.—The Pattern of Perfection. Lond. 1640, 8vo.—The Soul's Humiliation; on Luke xiv. 15, &c. Lond. 1640.—The Soul's Preparation for Christ, or a Treatise of Contrition; on Acts ii. 37. Lond. 1643.—Sermon on Deut. xxix. 24, 25. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Exposition of the Lord's Prayer. Lond. 1645, 4to.—The Saint's Guide; in three Treatises. Lond. 1645, 8vo.—A Survey of the Sum of Church Discipline; wherein the way of the Churches of New England is warranted. Lond. 1648, 4to.—The Covenant of Grace opened, in several Sermons. Lond. 1649, 4to.—The Saint's Dignity and Duty, in several Sermons. Lond. 1651.

HOOKER, William, Esq., F. H. S., Draughtsman and Engraver.—Pomona Londinensis; containing representations of the best Fruits cultivated in British Gardens; with Descriptions. 1815, 4to. To be completed in about 18 numbers.—Account of a new Pear, (with a figure) called Williams' Bon Crétien. Trans. Hortic. Soc. ii. 230. 1817.—An Account of some Specimens of Apples, imported from Rouen in Normandy. Ib. p. 298.

HOOKER, William Jackson, R. A., and F. L. S.—Journal of a Tour in Iceland, in the summer of 1809. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 16s. 2d edit. 1813, 2 vols. 8vo.—Monograph of the Hypnaceæ. Lond. 1815, 4to. 1818, and fol.—A Continuation of Curtis' Flora Londinensis; or, History of Plants indigenous to Great Britain; with engravings of the natural size, and Dissections, shewing the parts of fructification. The Descriptions in Latin and English, fol. vol. ii. 1816, part i. 10s.—Muscologia Britannica; containing the Mosses of Great Britain and Ireland, systematically arranged and described; with plates illustrative of the characters of the Genera and Species. By W. J. Hooker, F. R. S., and T. Taylor, M. D. 1818, 8vo. 21s. fol.—Musci Napalenses; or Descriptions of several New Mosses from Nepal. Trans. Linn. Soc. vol. ix. p. 307. 1808.—On the Genus Andræa. Ib. x. p. 381. 1810.

HOOKHAM.—The Modern Husband; a Novel. Lond. 1789, 2 vols. 12mo.

HOOLE, Mas. See Holland, Mas.

HOOLE, Charles, a Schoolmaster of very considerable note in his day, was born in Yorkshire, 1610; died 1666.—An Easy Entrance to the Latin Tongue. Lond. 1649, 4to.—Latin and English Grammar. Lond. 1653, 12mo.—Rudiments of the Latin Grammar, delivered in a very plain Method for young beginners. Lond. 1657, 8vo.—A New Discovery of an old Art for Teaching Schools. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—Centuria Epistolar. Anglo et Lat. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—The Accidence examined and explained. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—Pueriles Confabulationculæ.—Corderius' Colloquies.

HOOLE, John, a Dramatic Poet and Translator of some eminence, especially in Italian Poetry, was born in London, 1727; died 1803.—Translation of Tasso's Jerusalem Delivered. Lond. 1763, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Dramas of Metastasio; consisting of six parts. Lond. 1767, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s. He afterwards published a more complete Collection of these Dramas and Poems, in 3 vols. 8vo.—Cyrus; a Tragedy. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 1s. 6d. This Piece is founded on the 11 Ciro Riconosciuto of Metastasio.—Timanthes; a Tragedy. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Translation of Orlando Furioso, with Notes. Lond. 1773-83, 5 vols. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Lond. 1807, 6 vols. 12mo. Abridged edit. entit., The Orlando, reduced to 24 books, the Narrative connected, and the Stories disposed in regular series. Lond. 1791, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. A successful and ingenious translation.—Cleonice. 1775.—Rinaldo; a Poem, in 12 books. Translated from the Italian of Torquato Tasso. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 6s.

HOOLE, Joseph, M. A., Rector of St. Ann's, in Manchester.—Sermons on several important subjects. 1741, 2 vols. 8vo.

HOOLE, Rev. Samuel, A. M., son of John, and Minister of Poplar.—Modern Manners; in a series of Letters, in imitation of the Bath Guide. 1781, 8vo.—Aurelia, or the Contest; an Heroi-Comic Poem, in four Cantos. Lond. 1783, 4to. 2s. 6d.—Sermons. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 5s.—Edward, or the Curate; a Poem. Lond. 1787, 4to. 3s.—Miscellaneous Poems; consisting of Modern Manners, Aurelia, the Curate, and other Pieces never before published. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 8vo. 6s.—The Select Works of Anthony Van Leuwenhoeck; containing his Microscopical Discoveries in many of the Works of Nature. Translated from the Dutch and Latin editions published by the Author: with plates. Lond. 1798-1810, 2 vols. 4to. 8s.—Sermon preached at the opening of the Chapel at Poplar. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 1s.

HOOPER, George, Bishop of Bath and Wells, an English Divine of great abilities, was born in Worcestershire, 1640; died 1727.—A Sermon preached before the Lord Mayor, on Gal. v. 22, 23. 1681, 4to.—Before the King, on Math. xxii. 21. 1681, 4to.—The Church of England free from the Imputation of Popery. 1682.—Sermons. 1682, 4to.—A Fair and Methodical Discussion of the first and great Controversy between the Church of England and the Church of Rome, concerning the Infallible Guide; in three Discourses, two of which only were printed. 1687.—The Parson's Case, under the present Land-Tax. 1689.—Sermon before the Queen, on Luke xvi. 31. 1691, 4to.—Before the King and Queen, on John vii. 17. 1694, 4to.—Before the King, on John iii. 20. 1695, 4to.—A Discourse concerning Lent, in two parts: I. An Historical Account of its observation; 2. An Essay concerning its Original. Lond. 1695, 8vo. Anon.—Marks of a Defenseless Cause. 8vo.—A Narrative of the proceedings of the Lower House of Convocation, relating to Prorogations and Adjournments, from Feb. 10, 1700, to June 25, 1701, vindicated. Lond. 1701, 4to. Anon.—A Fast Sermon, before the House of Commons, on Phil. iii. 20. Lond. 1701, 4to.—Sermon before the Lords, on 2 Cor. x. 3, 4. 1704, 4to.—De Valentinianorum Hæresi Conjectura, quibus illius origo ex Ægyptiaca Theologia deducitur. Lond. 1711, 4to. Anon.—De Patriarchæ Jacobi Benedictione. Gen. xlix. conjectura. Published by Dr. Hunt.—Thanksgiving Sermon, before the Lord Mayor, on Ps. cxxii. 7. 1713, 4to.—An Enquiry into the State of Ancient Measures, the Attic, the Roman, and especially the Jewish: with an Appendix, concerning our old English Money, and Measures of contents. Lond. 1721, 8vo. Anon.—A Calculation of the Credibility of Human Testimony. Phil. Trans. 1699.—Works, published by Dr. Hunt. Oxf. 1757, fol. A beautiful edition.

HOOPER, James, M. D., Practitioner in Midwifery.—A Discourse on the best means of improving the Science of Medicine. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 3s. Posth.—A Case of a Ruptured Uterus. Med. Obs. and Inq. v. 104. 1778.—Case of a Retroverted Uterus. Ib. 378.

HOOPER, Hofer, or Hooper, John, an eminent Prelate and Martyr, was born in Somersetshire, 1495; suffered Martyrdom in the City of Gloucester, 1554.—A Declaration of Christe and of his Offyce. Zurich, by Augustine Frys, 1547, 8vo. and afterwards in 12mo.—An Answer vnto my Lord of Wynchester's booke, intytuld, A Detection of the Deuyls Sophistrye, wherwith he robbith the vnlernyd people of the trew byleef in the moost blessyd Sacrament of the Aulter. Zurich, by August. Frys, 1547, 4to. Roman and black letter intermixed.—A Lesson of the Incarnation of Christ, that he took his humanity in and of the blessyd Virgine. Lond. 1549. 16mo.—A Declaration of the Ten Holy Cõmaundementes of Almightye God, collectyd out of the Scripture Canonicall. Black letter. Strasburg, 1549, 8vo. Lond. 1550, 1588, 8vo.—Funerall Sermon. Lond. 1549, 1550, 8vo. Bl. lett. Without date, by Turpedine.—An Ouersight and Deliberacion vpon the holy prophet Jonas; made and vttered before the King's Maiestie, and his most honourable Councell in the Lent last past. Comprehended in seuen Sermons. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—A Godly Confession and Protestacion of the Christian Fayth; wherein is declared what a Christen manne is bound to believe of God, his King, his neibour, and hymselfe. Lond. 1550, 4to. and 16mo. Black letter, printed by Daye.—Godly and most necessary Annotations in ye xiij. chapyter to the Romaynes. Worcest. 1551. 16mo. by J. Oswen.—Homilie to bee rende in the time of Pestilence, and a most godly preyndle for the same. Worcester, 1553, 4to. Printed by J. Oswen.—Certain Sentences, written in Prison. Lond. 1559, 8vo.—An Exposition vpon the 23d Psalme of Dauid, full of fruteful and comfortable doctrine, written to the Cytis of London. Wherunto is annexed, an Apology against such as reported that he cursed Queen Mary. Lond. 1562, 8vo.—An Apologye made by the Reuerend Father and constante Martyr of Christe, John Hooper, &c. against the vntrue and sclaunderous reporte, that he should be a maintainer and encourager of suche as cursed the Quenes highnes that then was, Queene Marye, &c. Lond. printed by W. Tudale, 1562, 8vo. At the ende of the Apology are Certayn Letters, ¶ The copy of the Letter whereby M. Hooper was certifyed of the taking of a godly companye in Bowe Church-yarde, et prayer, 3 Jany. 1554; M. Chamber, M. Monger, M. Sh. and the reste in the counter do prayse for you, &c. Master Hooper's Aunswer, 4 Jan. 1554. M. Hooper's Letter delyuered in the counter at Bredde Streete, 4 Jan. 1554.—Certeine comfortable Expositions of the constant Martyr of Christ, M. John Hooper, Bishop of Gloucester and Worcester; written in the time of his tribulation and imprisonment, vpon the xxiii. Iaih. lxxiii. and lxxvii. Psalmes of the Prophet Dauid. Newly recognised, and neuer before published. Lond. 1580, 4to.—A godlie and profitable Treatise; containing a Declaration of Christe and his Office. Compiled, 1547, by the Reuerend Father, and faithful Minister of Christe, and constant Martyre in the truthe, Maister Ihon Hooper: and newly corrected, and purged by the Godlie industrie of C. B. from a multitude of grosse faultes, where withall it was pestered, through the corruption of the print, and greate vnskilfulnesse of the Printer, beyng a mã of an other nation. Matth. viii. This is my beloued sonne—, heare hym. Lond. (1582), 24mo.—Twelve Lectures on the Creed. Lond. 1581, 1583, 1584, 8vo. See Baker, J.—

Digitized by Google

A brieſe and cleare Confeſsion of the Chriſtian Faith; containing 100 Articles, according to the order of the Creede. Lond. 1581, 8vo. Lond. 1584, 4to.

HOOPER, Joun.—The Advantages of Early Piety displayed, in a Memoir of Mr. John Clement, late of Weymouth. 1813, 8vo.

HOOPER, Joseph, Surgeon.—A Case of Hydrocephalus Internus. Memoirs Med. i. 165. 1782.—Case of Angina Pectoris. Ib. 238.—A Case of the Uterus lacerated by the force of labour pains. Ib. ii. 118. 1789.

HOOPER, Robert, M. D., F. L. S.—Hyerology; or, Chemico-Physiological Doctrine of the Fluids of the Human Body. From the Latin of Plenck. 1797, 8vo.—The Anatomist's Vade Mecum; containing, a concise and accurate description of the Structure, Situation, and Use of every part of the Human Body. To which is added, An Explanation of Anatomical Terms. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2d edition, revised and enlarged. 1800, 8vo. 4th edit., revised and enlarged. Lond. 1802, 12mo. 7s. The 5th edition, very closely printed, and considerably enlarged. 1804 12mo.—Observations on the Structure and Œconomy of Plants. To which is added, The Analogy between the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms. Oxf. 1797, 8vo. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—A Compendious Medical Dictionary; containing an Explanation of the Terms, in Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, Practice of Physic, Materia Medica, Chemistry, &c. Lond. 1798, 12mo. 5s. 6d. 2d edit. 1801, 8vo. 7s.—Anatomical Plates of the Bones and Muscles; diminished from Albinus, for the use of Students in Anatomy, and Artists, and accompanied by explanatory Maps. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 5s.—Observations on the Epidemical Diseases now prevailing in London; with their divisions, method of treatment, prevention, &c. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Diagram of the Human Eye; with Observations. Lond. 1804.—An improved edition of Quincy's Lexicon Medicum. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 16s. 1811, 8vo. 18s.—The Physician's Vade-Mecum; containing, the Symptoms, Causes, Diagnosis, Prognosis, and Treatment of Diseases; accompanied with a select collection of Formula, and a Glossary of Terms. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 6s.—Examinations on Anatomy, Treatise of Physic, Materia Medica, Chemistry, and Pharmacy; for the use of Students who are about to pass the College of Surgeons, the Medical or Transport Boards. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 5s. 6d. New edition. 1814, 12mo. 5s. 6d.—Observations on Human Intestinal Worms; being an attempt at their arrangement into Classes, Genera, and Species. Memoirs Med. v. 224. 1798.

HOOPER, William, M. D.—Letters of Baron Bielfield, Secretary of Legation to the King of Prussia; containing, Original Anecdotes of the Prussian Court, for the last twenty years. Translated from the German. Lond. 1768, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—The Elements of Universal Erudition; containing, an Analytical Abridgment of the Sciences, Polite Arts, and Belles Letters. From the Original of Baron Bielfield. Lond. 1770, 3 vols. 8vo. 18s.—Memoirs of the Year Two Thousand Five Hundred. Translated from the French. Lond. 1772, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s. A Satire.—Rational Recreations; in which the principles of Numbers and Natural Philosophy are clearly elucidated, by a series of easy, instructing, and interesting Experiments; among which are those performed by Mr. Boyle. Lond. 1774, 4 vols. 8vo. 21s. The same. Lond. 1787, 1794. 4 vols. 8vo.—Treatise on Man, his Intellectual Faculties, and his Education. A Posthumous Work of M. Helvetius. From the French, with Notes. Lond. 1777, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

HOORNBEECK, Joan, an illustrious Professor of Divinity, in the Universities of Utrecht and Leyden, was born at Haerlem. 1617; died 1666. He published a great many Works on various subjects, among which are,—Diasp. Anti-Judaica, 12v. Ultraj. 1644-6, 4to.—De Paradoxis et Heterodoxis Weigelianis, ubi etiam de Swendelio aliisque. Ultraj. 1646, 8vo.—Disp. de Baptismo Veterum. Ultraj. 1647, 4to.—Apologia pro Ecclesia Christiana Hodierna, non Apostatica. Amstel. ap. Lud. Elzev. 1647, 8vo.—Socinianismi Confutati. Ultraj et Amst. 1650-64, 5 vols. 4to.—Examen Bullæ Innocentii X. qua strogore nititur Pacem Germaniæ. Ultraj. 1652, 4to. et 1653.—De Peste. Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev. 1655, 12mo.—Pro Convincendis, et Convertendis Judæis, libri octo. Lugd. Bat. 1655, 4to. 1658, 8vo.—Epistola ad Jo. Duræum Scoto-Britannum, quâ Respondet Examini Jo. Beverley, de Independentismo. Lug. Bat. 1660, 8vo.—Epistola, qua Respondetur Examini, Job. Beverley, de Independentismo, cum Independentibus, seu Congregationalium in Anglia super edita Confessione. Ultraj. 1661, 8vo.—De Consociatione Evangelica Reformatorum et Augustanæ Confessionis. Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev. 1663, 4to.—De Conversione Indorum et Gentilium. Amst. 1669, 4to.—A System of Practical Divinity. Translated from the Latin. 1701, 8vo.

HOORNBEECK, Petrus ab.—Carmen de Salamonis, primo Judicio. Amst. 1668, 4to.

HOORNE, or Horne, John van, a distinguished Anatomist and Physician, was born at Amsterdam, 1621; died at Leyden, where he was Professor, 1670. Among the Works he published, are,—Exercitationes Anatomicæ i. and ii. ad Observationes Falloppii Anatomicas, &c. Liegn, 1649, 4to.—Novus Ductus Chyliferus, nunc primùm delineatus, descriptus, et Eruditorum examini propositus. Lugd. Bat. 1652, 4to.—Microcosmus, seu Brevis Manuductio ad Historiam Corporis Humani, in Gratiam Discipulorum. Lugd. Bat. 1660, 1669, 12mo. Cum Annot. J. Msur. Hoffmani. Altdorf. 1685, 4to. Several editions.—Works of Botallus. 1660.—Mirerotechne, id est Brevissima Chirurgiæ Methodus. Liege, 1668, 1668. Lips. 1685.—Book of Galen, De Dosibus; with the Commentaries of Vesalius, Sylvius, &c. 1665.—Prodromus Observationum marum circa Partes Genitales in utroque Sexu. Leyd. 1668. This Work was afterwards published by Swammerdam.—Observationes Anatomico-Medicæ, &c. Amst. 1674, 12mo.—English and Dutch Grammar. Whereunto is added, A Nomenclature, English and Dutch. Lond. 1690, 8vo.—Opuscula Anatomico-Chirurgica. Published by Professor Pauli, with Annotations. Leips. 1707, 8vo.

HOORNE, Willem Ysbrantse Bontekoe van.—Journal ofte Beschrijvinge van de Oost-Indische Reyse. Amst. 1646, 1650, 4to. Utrecht, 1646, 4to.

HOPE, Lieut. Colonel.—Letter to the Volunteers. 1804.

HOPE, John, M. D., F. R. S., an eminent Professor of Botany in the University of Edinburgh, was born 1725; died 1786.—On a Rare Plant found in the Isle of Skye. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 642. 1769.—Description of a Plant yielding Asafœtida. Ib. xv. 640. 1785.

HOPE, John, Esq., late Representative for the County of Linlithgow.—Letters on certain Proceedings in Parliament, during the Sessions of the years 1769 and 1770. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HOPE, John.—Thoughts in Prose and Verse. Lond. 1780, 8vo. 6s. The greater part of this Miscellany had formerly appeared in the public Papers, under the title of The Leveller.

HOPE, L.—An Essay on the Causes, Prevention, and Cure of Consumption.

HOPE, Sir Thomas, a Scotch Lawyer, who distinguished himself at the Bar; died 1646.—In Carolum I. Britanniarum Monarcham, Carmen Seculare. Edinb. 1626, 4to.—Minor Practicks; or, A Treatise of Scottish Law; with an Account of Religious Houses. Edin. 1726, 8vo. 12s. 12mo.

HOPE, Thomas, M. D.—Remarkable Operation performed on the Eye of a Young Woman. Phil. Trans. Abr. ix. 98. 1744.—Account of Mons. Daviel's Method of Couching for a Cataract. Ib. x. 287. 1751.

HOPE, Dr. Thomas, Fire-Household Precautions and Internal Decorations. Executed from Designs by the Author. Lond. 1807, fol. 10s.—The Costume of the Ancients. Lond. 1809, roy. 8vo. 21s. The same Work. 2 vols. roy. 4to. 94s. fol.—Designs of Modern Costume. 1812, fol.

HOPE, Thomas Charles, M. D., Professor of Chemistry in the University of Edinburgh.—Testamen Inaug. quodam de Plantarum Motibus et Vita, complectens. Edinb. 1787, 8vo.—On Strontian Earth. Edin. 1793, 4to. On the Same. Trans. Soc. Edin. iv. 3. 1796.—Observations on the Contraction of Water by Heat, at Low Temperatures. Ib. v. 379. 1805.—Account of a Simple Eudiometric Apparatus. Nicholson's Journal, vi. 61. 1803.—Experiments and Observations upon the Contraction of Water by Heat, at Low Temperatures. Ib. iii. 339. 1805.

HOPE, Sir William, Bart.—The Complete Fencing Master; in which is fully described the whole Guards, Parades and Lessons belonging to the Small Sword; with cuts. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—The Swordsman's Vade-Mecum. Lond. 1694, 12mo.—A New Method of Fencing. Lond. 1707, 8vo.—Vindication of the True Art of Self Defence. Edin. 1724, 8vo.—Complete Horseman; or, Perfect Farrier. See Solleysel.

HOPER, John. See Hooper.

HOPFENERUS, Hens.—Disp. de Apostasia Romano-Papistica et Ecclesiæ. Lips. 1618.

HOPFNER, Albrecht.—Magazin für die Naturkunde Helvetien. Zurich, 1787-89, 4 band. 8vo.

HOPING, Jon. Ass. Jac.—Chiromantia Harmonica, et Institutiones Chiromantiæ, Germ. Jen. 1681, 8vo.

HOPINGIUS, Theod.—De Notis Naturalibus, Genetivis, et Gentilitis, Meditatio Historica. Marp. Catt. 1635.

HOPKINS.—Of an Extraordinary Large Bone of the Stag kind, taken out of the Sea on the Coast of Lancashire. Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. 528. 1739.

HOPKINS, Charles, son of Ezekiel, was born at Exeter, 1664; died 1700.—Epistolary Poems and Translations. 1694. In Nichol's Collection.—Pyrrhus King of Egypt; a Tragedy. Lond. 1695, 4to.—The History of Love; a Collection of Select Fables, from Ovid's Metamorphoses. 1696.—Art of Love.—Boadicea, Queen of Britain; a Tragedy. Lond. 1697, 4to.—Friendship Improved; or, the Female Warrior; a Tragedy. 1697. Lond. 1700, 4to.

HOPKINS, David, of the Bengal Medical Establishment; died at Samarang, in the Island of Java, 1814.—The Dangers of British India, Civil and Military, Considered; Invasion, Revolutionary Establishments, &c. 1813, 8vo. 7s.—A Vocabulary of Persian, Arabic, and English, abridged from Dr. Wilken's edition of Richardson's Dictionary. 1810, 8vo. 36s.

HOPKINS, Ezekiel, Bishop of Londonderry, a learned and worthy Prelate, was born in Devonshire, 1633; died 1690.—Sermons on several Scriptures. Lond. 1694, 8vo. Vol. ii. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—An Exposition on the Lord's Prayer; with a Catechistical Explanation thereof. To which are added, some Sermons. Lond. 1692.—Exposition on the Ten Commandements; with other Sermons, and a Preface by Edward Wetenhall. Lond. 1695. Reprinted with the Exposition on the Lord's Prayer, &c. 1710, fol.—The Almost Christian discovered; in some Sermons on Acts xxvi. 28. Lond. 1693, 8vo.—Death disarmed.—Doctrine of the Covenants.—Doctrine of the Sacraments. Lond. 1712, 8vo.—Works. Lond. 1701, 1710, fol. Also in 4 vols. 8vo.

HOPKINS, H. W., A. M.—A Sermon preached before the University

Digitized by Google

of Cambridge, by H. W. C——s, D.D., &c. Published by request, and now (for the sake of Freshmen and the Laity,) by request translated into English Metre. Lond. 1796. 8vo. 1s.

HOPKINS, John, another son of Ezekiel, the Bishop of Londonderry, who, like his brother Charles, turned his mind to Poetry, was born 1675.—The Triumphs of Peace, or the Glories of Nassau; a Pindaric Poem, occasioned by the conclusion of the Peace between the Confederacy and France. 1698.—The Victory of Death, or the Fall of Beauty; a Visionary Pindaric Poem, occasioned by the ever-to-be-deplored Death of the Right Hon. the Lady Cutts. 1698, 8vo.—Amasia, or the Works of the Muses; a Collection of Poems. 1700, 3 vols. This is his principal performance.

HOPKINS, John. See Sternhold.

HOPKINS, Joseph, Surgeon, and Teacher of Midwifery, London.—The Accoucheur's Vade-Mecum. 1814, 12mo. 6s.

HOPKINS, Richard.—Of Prayer and Meditation; wherein is contained fervent devout Meditations for the seven dains of the week, hothe for the Morningand Evening. And in them is treyted of the consideration of the principall holie Mysteries of our Faithe. Written firste in the Spanishe tongue, by the famous religious Father F. Lewis de Granada. 1582, 8vo. Lond. 1592, 24mo.—A Memorial of a Christian Life; wherein are treated all such things, as appertaine unto a Christian to do from the beginning of his cõversion, vntil the end of his perfection; deuided into seauen Treatises. Written first in the Spanishe tongue, by F. Lewis de Granada, &c. Rouen, printed by George Loyselet. 1599, 8vo.

HOPKINS, Thomas.—Bank Notes the cause of the disappearance of Guineas. 1811, 8vo.

HOPKINS, William, D. D., Lecturer of St. Laurence Jewry, London, a learned Divine of the Church of England, was born in Worcestershire, 1647; died 1700.—A Fast Sermon, preached before the Lord Mayor, on John v. 4. Lond. 1682, 4to.—Bartram or Ratram, concerning the Body and Blood of the Lord, &c.; wherein M. Boileau's Version and Notes upon Bartram are considered, and his unfair dealings in both are detected. 2d edit. 1688.—Animadversions on Mr. Johnson's answer to Jovian, in three Letters to a Country Friend. Lond. 1691, 8vo. A Latin Translation, with Notes, of a small Tract, written in the Saxon tongue, on the burial places of the Saxon Saints, which Dr. Hickes published in his Septentrional Grammar. Oxf. 1705.—His Sermons; with his Life, by Dr. Hickes. Lond. 1708, 8vo.

HOPKINS, William, an Arian Writer, although belonging to the Church of England, was born at Monmouth, 1706; died 1786.—An Appeal to the Common Sense of all Christian people, more particularly the members of the Church of England, with regard to an important point of faith and practice imposed on their consciences. 1753. Anon. 1787.—Exodus; a corrected Translation, with Notes, critical and explanatory. Lond. 1784, 4to. 7s. 6d.

HOPKINS, William.—The Flying Pen-Man; or, the Art of Short Writing. 8vo.

HOPKINSON, F., Esq., of Philadelphia.—Description of a Machine for Measuring a Ship's way through the Sea. Trans. Americ. Soc. ii. 159. Vol. iii. 239.—Account of a Worm in a Horse's Eye. Ib. 183.—Improved Method of Quilling a Harpsichord. Ib. 185.—Description of a Spring Block to assist a Vessel in Sailing. Ib. 331.

HOPKINSON, John, a native of England.—Synopsis Paradisi. Lugd. Bat. 1598, 4to.

HOPKINSON, Samuel, B. D., Rector of Elton.—Sermons (on Psa. xc. 12. and Math. v. 16.) preached at the Asylum for Female Orphans, on Standing Candidates for the Chaplainship of that Institution. Lond. 1789, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Reflections, Religious and Moral. 1793, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Prayer and Thanksgivings for Children. 1795, 12mo.—Visitation Sermon, on 1 John iv. 1. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s.—Causes of the Scarcity investigated: also an account of the Variation of the Weather, &c. 1801, 8vo.

HOPKINSON, William.—Translation of Beza's Display of Popish Practices, &c. Lond. 1578, 4to.

HOPKIRK, Thomas, Esq., F. L. S., and Member of the Wernerian Society, Edinburgh.—Flora Glottiana; a Catalogue of the Indigenous Plants on the Banks of the Clyde, and in the neighbourhood of the City of Glasgow. Glasg. 1813, 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Flora Anomala. Glasg. 1817, 8vo.

HOPNER, or Hoppner, Richard Belgrave, Esq.—Voyage round the World, in the years 1803 to 1806; by order of Alexander the First, under the command of Captain A. J. Von Resanoffsen. Translated from the German. Lond. 1813, 2 vols. 4to. 52s. 6d.

HOPPENER, J., Esq., R. A.—Oriental Tales, translated into English Verse. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 7s.

HOPPENERUS, Jos.—Cursus Geometricus. 1694, 8vo.

HOPPERUS, Joachimus.—Ad Justinianum de Obligationibus Tractatus libri v. Lovan. 1553, fol.—De Juris Arte. Lovan. 1555, 4to.

HOPPERUS, Marcus, a native of Basil.—Dictionarium Latino-Graecum, cum Duplici Nomenclatura Rerum et Disciplinarum sive Artium. Bas. 1565.

HOPPIUS, Sam. Joach.—De Scriptoribus Historiae Polonicae, Schediasma. Dant. 1707, 4to.

HOPSON, Charles R., M. D., Physician to the Finsbury Dispensary; died 1796.—A Treatise on Dysentery, with a Description of the Epidemic Dysentery that happened in Switzerland, in the year 1765. From the German of J. G. Zimmerman. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 4s.—An Essay on Fire: to which is annexed an Appendix. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A general System of Chemistry, theoretical and practical; digested and arranged, with a particular view of its application to the arts; taken chiefly from the German of Wiegleb. Plates. Lond. 1789, 1794, 4to.

HOPSON, Edward, Esq., of Norwich.—Rational Conduct of the Human Mind, moral and religious. 1777, 12mo.

HOPTON, Arthur, an English Mathematician, a native of Somersetshire; died 1614, in the 26th year of his age.—Baculum Geodaeticum, or the Geodetical Staffe; in 8 books. Lond. 1610, 4to.—Speculum Topographicum, or the Topographical Glass and Practical Rules of Mensuration; containing the use of it, and of the Theodolite Plain Table and Circumferentor. Lond. 1611, 4to.—A Concordance of Years; or, An Exact Computation of Time, according to the English account. Lond. 1615, 8vo. Enlarged, by John Penkethman. Lond. 1635, 8vo.—Prognostications for the Years 1607 and 1614.

HOPTON, Richard.—Account of the Eruption of a Burning Spring at Broseley, in Shropshire. Phil. Trans. Abr. v. 680. 1711.

HOPTON, Mrs. Susannah.—A Collection of Meditations and Directions. Published by N. Spanckes. Lond. 1717, 8vo.

HOPWOOD, John.—Blessed Rest for the Burthened Sinner; being the Substance of some Sermons. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

HOPYL, Wolfgang, an early Printer at Paris, who printed,—Devoset Guillermus. Par. 1493, 4to.—Legende totius anni, tam de tempore quam de sanctis, secundum ordinem Sarum. Par. 1518, fol.—He also printed in conjunction with Higman, q. v.

HORANTIUS, Franciscus, a native of Spain.—Loco Catholica contra Calvinum. Ven. 1564, fol. Par. 1566, 8vo.

HORAPOLLO, or Oro Apollo. There are many of antiquity who bear this name, and it is uncertain to whom the following Work should with justice be ascribed; the most general opinion, however, is, that the Author of the Hieroglyphics was a Grammarian of Panoplus, in Egypt, who taught first at Alexandria, and afterwards at Constantinople, under the reign of Theodosius, about the year 380.—Hieroglyphica, Gr. Ven. ap. Ald. 1505, fol. Editio princeps, attuetio a Fran. Pierio Valeriano. Latine interprete Philip Phasianino. Bonon. 1517, 4to.—Hier. Notis Lat. per Bern. Trebatium. Par. 1530, 8vo. Et Notis Lat. à Bernardo Vicentino. Bas. 1534, 8vo.—Hier. Notis Ægyptiorum, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1521, 8vo.—Hier. à Joan. Mercero, Gr. et Lat. cum Figuris Xylographicis. Par. 1551, 8vo.—Hier. Latine ex Pallice, cum Figuris. Par. 1574, 8vo.—Hier. Gr. Lat. cum Versione et Observat. Joan. Merceri, et Notis Dav. Herschelii. Aug. Vind. 1595, 4to.—Hier. Gr. et Lat. Rom. 1606, 12mo.—Hier. Gr. Lat. per Nic. Caussinum. Par. 1647, 4to.—Hier. à Joan. Cor. de Pauw. Gr. et Lat. Trajecti, 1727, 4to. Best edition. This work treats of the Hieroglyphics of the Egyptians, and is very entertaining and curious.

HORATIO, Napolitano.—Libretto de Secreti Nobilissimi. Milan. 1585, 8vo.

HORATIUS, Quintus Flaccus, an ancient Roman Poet, contemporary and friend of Virgil, and the most popular of all classical writers. Flourished in the age of Augustus: he was born at Venusium, a town of Apulia, or of Lucania, 65 years a. c.; died eight years before the birth of Christ, a few days after the death of his patron Maecenas.—OPERA.—Basa. Eur.—Cum Scholiis illustrata. Lond. Norton, 1574, 8vo. An edition of great scarcity. Reprinted, Lond. 1578, 8vo.—Op. cum Scholiis et Annotationibus. Lond. Nin. Newton, 1685, 16mo. Along with this edition are printed the Satires of Juvenal and Persius.—Op. cum Juvenale. Lond. 1604, 12mo.—Op. cum Notis Joannis Bond. Lond. 1606, 1608, 1611, 1614, 1630, 1637, 1660, 1670, 8vo.—Op. cum Notis Jac. Cruquii. Lond. 1611, 8vo.—Op. per Gid. Lithgow. Edinb. 1663, 12mo.—Op. cum Comment. Jo. Minellii. Lond. 1676, 1706, and 1726, 12mo.—Op. à P. Rodellio, in usum Delphini. Lond. 1690, 8vo. Editio secunda. Ibid. 1691, 8vo. Op. à Lud. Desprez, in usum Delphini. Dubl. 1691, 8vo. Reprinted at London, 1694, 1699, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1711, 1717, 1727, 1734, 1736, 1740, 1752, 1762, 1766, 1767, 1770, 1788, and 1793, 8vo. To these editions are to be found subjoined, Chronologia Horatiana et Andr. Dacerii Praefatio de Satyra Romana, in usum Delphini. This work of Desprez, besides the numerous editions in this country, is very popular and much admired on the Continent.—Op. cum Notis et Animadversiouibus Criticis And. Dacerii et Annae conjugis. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—Op. ad Optimorum Exemplarium fideo recensita, per Jac. Talbot. Cantab. Tonson, 1699, 4to. A most superb and accurate edition; it was afterwards reprinted in 1701 and 1750. See after.—Opera, à Guil. Baxtero. Lond. 1701 and 1725, 8vo. Some copies of the year 1725 also bear the date of 1735. By some of the greatest critics this has been extolled as the best edition of Horace the world has yet seen, while others speak but slightly of its merits. The second edition is preferable to the first.—Op. typis mag. Cam. 1701, &c. 4 vols. 4to. In this is included the works of Virgil, Catullus, Tibullus, Propertius, and Terentius. Reprinted, with the addition of Lucretius. Lond. 1712, 5 vols.—Op. cum Variis Lectionibus, à Jac. Talbot. Cantab. 1701, 12mo. An elegant and correct edition.—Op. à Jano Rutgersio. Lond. 1702, 12mo. This edition was previously printed on the Continent.—Op. cum Notis Selectis Dacerii et Ed. à Dink. Lond. 1702, 8vo.—Op. ex recensione et cum Notis atque Emendationibus Richardi Bentleii. Cantab. 1711, 4to. A most excellent edition. Reprinted more superbly, at Amst. 1713, 1728. The nephew of Dr. Bentley published an edition at Cambridge, 1713, 8vo. with the notes abridged. The best subsequent edi-

Digitized by Google

tion, formed on the basis of Bentley's, is that of Leipsic, 1763, 2 vols.; with additions. Partly by manuscripts and his own conjectures Dr. Bentley has made corrections on the text of Horace in eight hundred places. In the edition of 1728 the texts and notes are on the same page, and a copious and accurate index is subjoined to the volume by Verburg.—Opera, à Jacob. Watson. Edinb. 1713, 12mo.—Opera, à Mich. Maittaire. Lond. 1715, 12mo.—Opera, à Johnsono. Nottingham, 1717, 8vo. This edition is without Johnson's name in the title, but has his assumed name Aristarchus Antibentleianus. This production, accomplished by Mr. Wakefield, is both accurate and erudite.—Op. cum Variis Lectionibus. Dublini, Grierson, 1721, 12mo.—Op. ab. Alex. Cunningamio. Lond. 1721, 2 vols. 8vo. A very accurate and excellent edition, and beautifully printed. The Editor of this edition was one of Bentley's greatest opponents.—Op. Lond. Bowyer, 1725, 8vo.—Carmina, sive Odæ et Epodes. Nath. Bailey. Lond. 1729, 8vo.—Carm. à Georg. Wade. Lond. 1731, 4to. 8vo. This edition is incomplete, containing only five Odes.—Op. Edinburg. Freebairn, 1731.—Op. à Joan. Pine, tabulis æneis incisa. Lond. 1733-37, 2 vols. 8vo. This edition is formed on the basis of the Cambridge edit. of 1701. It is a most superb work, and much esteemed by the curious. The text, accompanied with beautiful little vignettes, all engraved on copper, gives the work such a lustre and beauty as is impossible to be imitated or equalled by the best specimens of typographic excellence. Copies are eagerly sought after, and it sells at a most enormous price.—Op. à Joan. Jones. Lond. 1736, 8vo.—Satires, Epistles, and the Art of Poetry, in Latin; accompanied with an English version, by Dunster. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—Op. à Watson, Lat. et Eng. Dublin, 1744, 2 vols. 8vo. 3d edit. Lond. 1750, 2 vols. 8vo. This edition is done upon the same plan with that of Davidson's, afterwards mentioned, but much superior. It was begun by Watson, but revised, carried on, and published by S. Patrick, LL.D. Watson's notes in English are very excellent, and considered by some the best commentary yet given to the public on the works of Horace. The first volume contains a list of Dr. Douglas' Collection of the various Odes of Horace, amounting to one hundred and fifty; to which Dr. Watson had free access in the compilation and correcting of his edition. Next to Douglas' Collection of the editions of Horace, was that formed by Madame D'Eon, which amounted to upwards of four hundred volumes.—Opera. Glasg. Foulis, 1745, 8vo. An immaculate edition, which sells very dear. Reprinted in 1750, 1756, and 1760, 12mo.; and Glasg. 1750, and 1760, 4to.—Op. à Joan. Hawkey. Dubl. 1745, 12mo. A very good edition.—Op. à Phil. Francis, Lat. et Eng. Lond. 1747, 4 vols 12mo. This translation is in verse, and much esteemed for its accuracy and poetical elegance. Illustrated with excellent notes.—Op. à Natali Steph. Sanadon, Lat et Gall. Paris, 1728, 2 vols. 4to. and 12mo. Accurate and valuable. Reprinted more splendidly, Lond. 1749, 2 vols. 8vo.—Op. à Francis. Lond. 1749, 2 vols. 4to. A splendid and valuable edition.—Op. Lond. Knapton et Sandby, 1749, 2 vols. 8vo. An edition of great splendour, and the rival of Foulis's, 4to. edition, which edition it is generally preferred for accuracy. It is illustrated with thirty-five elegant engravings, and intended as a companion to the editions of Terence and Virgil, executed in the same manner.—Op. à Davidson, Lat. et Eng. Lond. 1753, 2 vols. 8vo. A useful edition, having the English translation very literal, and illustrated with excellent notes, but far inferior to the edition of Watson's, executed on the same plan.—Op. Glasg. Foulis, 1760, 12mo. et 4to. Cum figuris.—Opera, à Baskerville. Birmingham, 1762, 1772, 12mo. 1770, 4to. The first of these editions is the most correct, being carefully revised, while passing through the press, by Mr. Lye, an excellent scholar. It is the most correct specimen of classical literature which issued from the press of Baskerville; the subsequent editions are incorrect: the one, 1770, a beautiful work, is at present extremely scarce, and the rarest of all Baskerville's editions. There are also editions in 1771, 4to. and 1777, 12mo.—Opera, Conbill. Lond. 1762, 2 vols. 4to. This most splendid and estimable edition is the joint production of Dr. Combe and the late Rev. Henry Homer. This Critic's labours are all on the four books of Odes, the remainder is wholly Dr. Combe's; the text is formed on that of Gesner's. It was carefully collated with the Bodlei princeps, and contains a selection of Notes from Cruquius, Lambinus, Torrentius, Sanadon, Bentley, Cunningham, Baxter, Gesner, Klotrius, Janus, Waddelus, &c. The typographical part of this work is in the highest degree of perfection.—Opera. Biponti, 1792, 8vo.—Opera, recensuit et Notulis instruxit Gilbertus Wakefield. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2 vols. 8vo. This edition is illustrated with plates; and among the rest, with heads of Horace and Mæcenas. The text accurate, and the type clear and elegant.—Op. Gesneri. Glasguæ, 1794, 4to. and 8vo. This edition of Gesner's contains the most recent improvements of that editor. The typography, as usual, very excellent.—Opera, cum Scholiis Veterbus, cum Notis Braxteri, Gesneri, et Zennii. Glasg. 1796, 8vo. An elegant book, edited by Mundel.—Opera, cum Variis Lectionibus, Notis Variorum, et Ind. Lond. 1796, 2 vols. 4to.—Op. cura J. Hunter. Adrianop. 1797, 12mo. An elegant and small pocket edition. The errors, if any, are so very few, that it is by some considered inaccuracies.—OPERA. Eng. TRANS. The English translations of this Author are very numerous, and some very excellent. The following are what are most esteemed, and most generally known.—On. ry Eron. The Odes and Epodes of Horace. in Latin and English verse; by Sir Thomas Hawkins, Knight. Lond. 1625, 4to. Lond. 1635, 1638. Lond. 1684, 8vo.—All the Odes and Epodes of Horace. Translated into English verse, by Henry Rider. Lond. 1638, 12mo.—Select Parts of Horace's Odes. Translated into English verse; with the Latin Text, by Richard Fanshaw. Lond. 1652, 8vo.—Odes of Horace. Translated into English verse, by Barten Holiday. 1652, 8vo.—Two Odes of Horace, relating to the Civil Wars of Rome, and against Covetous Rich Men. Translated into English. Lond. 1664, 8vo. This is to be found in Rich. Fanshaw's Faithful Shepherd.—The Odes and Epodes. Translated by Alexander Brome. Lond. 1666, 1671, 1680, 8vo.—Miscellany Poems; containing a new Translation of Virgil's Eclogues, Ovid's Love Elegies, Odes of Horace, and other Authors. By the most eminent hands. Lond. 1684, 4to.—Paraphrase upon the xliiith. Ode in Horace, Lib. iv. Audivere Lyce; by Thomas Brown, in the Miscellany Poems and Translations, by Oxford hands. Lond. 1685; and in his works, fourth edition, much enlarged. Lond. 1715, 4 vols. 12mo. The Twenty-third Ode of the second book of Horace. Translated into English, by Walter Pope, in a book called, Examen Poeticum. 1695, 8vo. The third part of Miscellany Poems.—Translation of an Ode of Horace, Fortuna savo, laeta negotio, &c.; by Geo. Villiers, Duke of Buckingham. This is to be found in his works, and also in the Annual Miscellany for 1694; where may also be found several distinct Odes of Horace.—Horace, Ode iv. book iii. Translated into English verse, by Joseph Addison, Esq.; in his Works, vol. i. p. 144. Lond. 1721, 4to.—The Fifth Ode of Horace, lib. i., rendered almost word for word, without rhyme, according to the Latin measure, as near as the language will permit; by John Milton. See his Poetical Works, vol. ii. p. 190. Lond. 1731, 8vo.; and vol iii. p. 302. Lond. 1738, 4to.—A Translation of the Odes and Epodes of Horace, into English verse; by T. Hare, A. B. Lond. 1787, 8vo.—The Odes of Horace, by P. Sanadon; with an English Translation, in poetic prose, by Matthew Towers, LL.D. Lond. 1774, 2 vols. 12mo.—A New Poetical Translation of all the Odes of Horace; by Wm. Green, M. D. Liverpool, 1777, 8vo.—Select Odes of Findar and Horace. Translated, with Notes, Critical, historical, and explanatory, by the Rev. Wm. Tasker, A. B. Exeter, 1780, 3 vols. 8vo. Reprinted, 2d edit. 1790, 1793, 3 vols. 12mo.—A New Poetical Translation of the Odes and Carmen Seculare. Second edition, revised and improved by the Author. Lond. 1789, 1793, 8vo.—A Translation of two Odes which have been ascribed to Horace; by John Hampson, A. M., in his Poetics of M. H. Vida. Lond. 1798, 8vo.—Odes of Horace. Translated into English verse, by Gilbert Wakefield, B. A., in his Poetical Translations from the Antients. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—The first four books of Horace. Translated into English verse. Lond. 1799, 8vo.—The Lyrics of Horace; comprising his Odes, Epodes, and Secular Odes, in English verse. With the Latin Text, revised and subjoined. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 8vo.—A useful work, but of no extraordinary merit.—La Lira.—The Carmen Seculare of Horace. Translated into English, by the Rev. Wm. Tasker, A. B. Lond. 1779, 4to.—SATYRE.—A Medicinable Morall: that is, the two books of Horace his Satyres, Englished according to the prescription of Saint Hierome, Epist. ad Ruffin. Quod malum est mula: Quod bonum est proba. With the Wailings of the Prophet Habakuk, Englished. Translated into English verse, by Thomas Lodge. Lond. 1566, 4to.—The Miser's Feast; being the eighth Satire of the second book of Horace. Translated by George Ogle, Esq. Lond. 1737, 8vo. A dialogue betwixt the Author and the Poet Laureat.—Select Satires of Horace. Translated into English verse, by Alexander Geddes. Lond. 1779, 4to. This is wrote in Hudibrastic verse, and the imitations are very happily drawn.—Six Satires of Horace, in a style between free imitation and a literal version, by Wm. Clubbe, LL.B. Lond. 4to.—EPIST.—The Second Book of Horace's Epistles; with Notes, by Charles Carthy. Dublin, 1751, 4to.—Epistles of Horace; with Gems and Medals, by George Ogle, Esq. Lond. 1735, 8vo.—The eighth and ninth Epistles of Horace, Book i., by Geo. Ogle. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—The Twelfth Epistle, by Geo. Ogle. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—POET.—Horace, his Art of Poetry; made English by Ben Johnson, and printed in his Works. Lond. 1616, fol. 1640, 2 vols. Reprinted by itself. Lond. 1640, 1695, 8vo. And in his Works, vi. p. 97. Lond. 1716, 8vo. And in the edition of the British Poets, by Dr. Anderson, vol. iv. p. 598.—Horace's Art of Poetry; made English, with Remarks, by the Earl of Roscommon. Lond. 1680, 4to. 1695, 8vo. 1715, 12mo. Dublin, 1745, 12mo. Reprinted with his Works and Poems.—Horace's Art of Poetry. Translated into English; with a Paraphrase on Ode xxxi. Book i., and Ode xiv. Book ii., by John Oldham. This is to be found in Mr. Oldham's Works. Lond. 1722, 12mo. It was previously printed in a Work entitled, Some New Pieces, never before published. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—Horace's Art of Poetry; in English numbers, by Henry Ames. Lond. 1728, 1735, 8vo.—Q. Hor. Flacci, Epistola ad Pisones; the Art of Poetry. Translated from Horace; with Notes, by George Colman. Lond. 1783, 4to. 2d edition, in the 2d volume of his, Prose Pieces on several Occasions. Lond. 1787. This still ranks as the best translation of the Art of Poetry, in English; and by some critics esteemed as a masterpiece of its kind.—Horace's Epistle to the Pisos, on the Art of Poetry. Translated into English verse, and accompanied with Observations and Notes. Edinb. 1784, 8vo. A translation of very great merit, and little inferior to the preceding.—The Epistle of Horace to the Pisos, by William Clubbe. Lond. 1797, 4to.—WORKS.—Horace his Art of Poetry, Pistles, and Satyres. Englished and dedicated to the Earl of Ormonde, by Thomas Drant, addressed. Lond. 1567, 4to.—Horace, Sixth Satyre of the second Book, his twenty-ninth Ode of the third Book, and his Epode. Translated into English, by Sir John Beaumont, in his Poems. Lond. 1629, 8vo.—All the Odes and Epodes of Horace; with select Satyrs and Epistles of Horace, in English verse, by J. Smith. Southwark, 1649, 8vo.—The Poems of

Digitized by Google

Horace; Odes, Satires, and Epistles: rendered into English and paraphrased, by several persons. Lond. 1666, 1680, 8vo.—The Odes, Satyres, and Epistles of Horace, by Thomas Creech. Lond. 1684, 12mo. Reprinted, Lond. 1688, 1711, 1715, 1720, 1725, 1730, 1737, 1751. The same; with the Latin Text. Lond. 1718, 12mo. and 1724, 2 vols.—The Works of Horace, in English prose, with Dacier's Notes; by Leonard Welsted, Esq. Lond. 1736, 6 vols. 8vo.—Quintus Horatius Flaccus, Latin and English, with the Notes of Dacier, Sanadon, and others; and the Latin Text, put in order of construction. Lond. 1741, 3 vols. 8vo. This is Joseph Davidson's edition; a respectable Work. Reprinted under the title, The Works of Horace, in English prose; with critical, historical, geographical, and classical Notes, with the Latin Text. Lond. 1746, 1748, 1760, 2 vols. 8vo. This edition is done upon the very same plan with that by Dr. Watson, but not so much esteemed.—The Odes, Epodes, and Carmen Seculare of Horace. Translated into English prose, as near as the propriety of the two languages will permit, together with the original Latin, from the best editions; wherein the words of the Latin Text are put in their grammatical order; the Ellipses carefully supplied; the observations of the most valuable Commentators, both ancient and modern, represented; and the Author's design and beautiful descriptions fully set forth, in a Key annexed to each Ode and Poem: with Notes, both geographical and historical, by David Watson, A.M. Lond. 1741, 2 vols. 8vo.—A Poetical Translation of the Works of Horace, with the original Text, and critical Notes; collected from the best Latin and French Commentators, by the Rev. Philip Francis. 1742, 8vo. Lond. 1743, 1746, 1747, 4 vols. 12mo. With cuts. 1749, 2 vols. 4to. Edinb. 1752, 1755, 1765, 1778, 1783, 1784, &c. Edin. 1779, 12mo. Of all these editions, the one in 4to. is the most elegant and splendid, but the second edition is preferred for its correctness. This is the most popular of all the poetical translations of the whole Works of Horace.—The Works of Horace. Translated into English prose, revised, corrected, and published by S. Bowyer, LL.D., the Editor of Ainsworth's Dictionary, and Hederick's Lexicon. Lond. 1750, 2 vols. 8vo. This is the third edition of Dr. Watson's Work. The fourth edition. Lond. 1760, 2 vols. 8vo. A new edition, revised and carefully corrected throughout, by Wm. Crakelt, M.A. Lond. 1792, 2 vols. 8vo. For English, this edition of Watson's has not been surpassed; besides the various Articles mentioned in the title, it contains, The Catalogue of Dr. Douglas' Collection of the editions of Horace, and the various Readings proposed by the celebrated Dr. Bentley.—The Works of Horace; with the original Text, and reduced to the natural Order of Construction; with accents to regulate the right Pronunciation, and a close and truly literal Translation in English; rendering that author exceeding easy and familiar to every reader, in a method never attempted before, for the use of all lovers of that Prince of Lyrics; by John Stirling. Lond. 1792, 1753, 2 vols. 12mo. A Work of some merit and utility.—The Works of Horace. Translated literally into English prose, for the use of those who are desirous of acquiring, or recovering a competent knowledge of the Latin Tongue; by Christ. Smart, A.M. Lond. 1756, 1769, 1780, 2 vols. 12mo. With the Latin Text. Edinb. 1783, 2 vols. 12mo.—The Works of Horace, in English prose; with critical and historical; with Notes, critical and historical. Second edition, with many enlargements and corrections. Lond. 1767, 4 vols. 12mo. Mr. J. Duncombe was the principal translator; and the other hands mentioned in the title were, J. J. Shard, Esq., Wm. Cowper, Esq., Mr. Patrick Bowes, and Mr. Christopher Pitt, Esq.—The Works of Horace. Translated into verse, with a prose interpretation for the help of students, and occasional Notes; by Christopher Smart. Lond. 1767, 8vo. This Work is also accompanied with the Latin Text: it was reprinted, Lond. 1770, 4 vols. 8vo. In the edition of 1767, the prose translation was printed at the bottom of the page; it had previously been printed without the poetical version, in 1756.—Translations of some Odes and Epistles of Horace; with various other Poems, by John Gray. Dundee, 1778, 8vo.—The Odes, Epodes, and Carmen Seculare of Horace. Translated into English verse, by Wm. Boscawen, Esq. Lond. 1793, 8vo. An entertaining Work, accompanied with useful and instructing Notes.—The Satires, Epistles, and Art of Poetry, by John Hampson, A.M. Lond. 1797, 8vo.—Select Translations from the Works of Homer and Horace, by Gilb. Thompson, M. D. Lond. 1802, 8vo.—Paraphrases upon Horace. Epode. Book i. Ode 1. Book ii. Sat. 7. Book i. Epist. 10. Book iii. Ode 1. Book iii. Ode 16. These Paraphrases are to be found in Abr. Cowley's Works. Often reprinted.—Various Odes, Epistles, and Satires of Horace, in Dr. Jon. Swift's Works.—Single, or selections of the Odes and other parts of Horace, are to be found scattered among the Works of the most learned authors of this country; and in almost all the periodical papers, which treat of polite Literature and general knowledge: among the principal are, Milton, Pope, Sir W. Temple, John Earl of Orrery, the Earl of Rochester, the Earl of Roscommon, Christopher Pitt, Congreve, West, Beattie, Rowe, Greene, George, Lord Lyttleton, &c.—A Satire, in imitation of Horace. Lond. 1755.—Imitations of Horace with the Latin Text, by Thomas Neville, A.M. Lond. 1758, 8vo. These imitations are esteemed as elegant and beautiful.——OPERA.—Fos. Endr. Horatius, Opera Omnia. Without date, place, or name of printer, 4to. This has been by Bibliographers ranked as the editio princeps of Horace; and the greatest number attribute it to the press of Zarotus, at Milan, in or about the year 1470; while others imagine it the production of Philip de Lavagna, some time previous to 1469. It is an extraordinary rare volume, and of great intrinsic merit, as it forms the foundation of several of the best readings of Horace; and by Gesner preferred to any MS. which he had consulted.—Opera Omnia. 1470, fol. Charact. Goth. sine ulla nota.—Op. Omnia. Fol. Without date, place, or printer's name. According to Audefredi, it is the Work of Phil. de Lignamine. Rome, 1471. A Work of excessive rarity.—Opera Omnia. Without date, place, or name of printer, fol. An edition held in great estimation, and of exceeding rarity. Various opinions have been formed as to the printer, time, and place of this production; according to De Bure, it is similar to that of Catullus, Tibullus, and Propertius, of 1472, and printed in the same manner, as a companion to these Classics.—Horatii Carmina. Neapol. 1474, 4to. This edition is known to few Bibliographers, and has escaped Morelli and Giustiani.—Ode et Ars Poetica, cum Commentariis Acronis et Porphyrionis. Without place, date, or name of printer, fol. This is undoubtedly the first edition of Horace, accompanied with these Commentators. To this edition are prefixed, two Lives of Horace by the same, it is printed in a neat type, and attributed to Bartholomew Guldinbech, a very early printer at Rome, about the year 1475.—Opera Omnia, cum Commentariis Acronis et Porphyrionis. Printed by Zarotus, Milan, 1474, 2 vols. 4to. These two volumes are properly separate publications, and not originally intended to accompany the Text of Horace, which occupies the first edition. It is a rare and valuable Work.—Epistolæ et Odæ. Printed by Cænerius Augustinus, Ferrara, 1474, 4to. This Work is far scarcer than the one preceding.—Opera Omnia. Mediol. Phil. de Lavagna. Milan, 1476, fol. A beautiful edition, and by no means of frequent occurrence; it was reprinted, Milan, 1477, fol.—Opera Omnia. Printed by Philip Conda Petri. Venice, 1477, 1478, fol. Reprinted, 1479, 1483, 1490. The first of these editions is accompanied with Opera Omnia, à Raph. Regio, cum Acronis et Porphyrionis Comment. Venet. 1481, fol.—Opera Omnia, à Christ. Landino, cum Acronis Comment. Printed by Miscomius at Florence, 1482, fol. This is an exceedingly elegant and valuable production. This edition was reprinted at Venice the same year, and two more Venetian editions appeared in 1483.—Opera Omnia. Ex Politio et Raynald. de Novimagio. 1483, fol.—Opera, cum Comment. Acronis et Porphyrionis. Mediol. Zarot. 1485, 1486, fol.—Opera Omnia, cum Commentariis Landini. Printed by Bernardus de Tridino, Venice, 1486, fol.—Opera Omnia, cum Acronis, Porphyrionis, Landini, et Mancinelli Commentis. à Jo. Franciaco Philomuso. Venet. Geo. Arrivabene, 1490, fol.—Opera, cum Acronis, Porphyrionis, Landini, et Mancinelli Comment. Venet. Phil. Pincius Mantuanus. 1492, fol.—Opera Omnia, cum Annotationibus et Figuris Chylographicis Jacobi Locher, Argentor. Printed by Reinhardus, alias Gurninger, Strasburgh, 1498, fol. This Work is adorned with innumerable small whole-length figures; and in the Harleian Catalogue it is called, one of the greatest curiosities in the whole Harleian collection. It is adorned with a vast number of cuts, reckoned extremely beautiful when they were done, representations of the subjects of the Odes, Epistles, Satires, &c., and that in particular, of the nine Muses; amongst whom Calliope is seated on a throne, crowning Horace, under which is inserted, her speech to that Poet, in a Latin verse. Jacobus Locher, a poet-laureat, was the Author.—Opera Omnia. Venet. apud Aldum. 1501, 1503, 1509, 1519, 1527, 8vo. The first of these editions is in the Italic type, and intended as a companion to the Virgil and Juvenal of the same date: it is very rare and valuable. The existence of the edition of 1503 has been doubted. The edition of 1509 is very valuable, and almost as rare as the one in 1501; and contains two useful Tracts, Sententiæ Antiquorum, by Antonius Geneverius, which were afterwards published in Dr. Combe's very magnificent edition. The edition in 1519 is the most correct and excellent of the whole.—Opera Omnia, recognita per Ph. Beroaldum. Bonon. 1502.—Opera, Petit. Paris, 1503, 4to. This contains the interpretation of Mancinellus and Acersuius: about the same time Petit published an edition of the Odes of Horace, but being intended for the use of schools, it has now become extremely scarce.—Opera Omnia. Paris. Badius, 1503, 1505, and 1506, fol.—Opera. Florent. Junta, 1503, 8vo. 1514, 1519. The edition of 1503 is probably the first book printed by the Junta, in the Aldine or Italic character.—Opera. Cum Comment. Mediol. 1508, fol.—Opera Omnia, absque loci et typogr. indicio, 1511, 8vo. This edition is printed in Italics, and contains important various readings. Simon Carpenter, who published the Plautus and Quintilian at Lyons, is supposed to be the Author, from the similarity which it has to these two publications.—Opera, Schurerius. Strasburg. 1514 and 1517.—Opera. Florent., Junta, 1514, 1519, and 1527, 8vo.—Opera. Bonfinis. Lugd. 1518, 8vo. This is a rare and elegant edition, containing some excellent observations upon the metres of Horace.—Opera, cum iv. Commentariis, cumque Annotationibus M. Bonfini et Aldi Manuti. Paris, apud Ascensu. 1519. Paris, apud Parvum, 1528. Paris, apud Ascensium, 1529. The first of these editions is an uncommon and splendid production, the four Comment. are those of Acron, Porphyrio Mancinellus, and Ascensius.—Opera, cum Annotationculis. Paris, apud Sim. Colinæum, 1528, 1531, 1533, 1543, 1549, 8vo. The first of these editions is the most correct, and printed in the Italic letter, which is thought equal, if not superior, to that of Aldus, its inventor. The Text is no more than a reprint of the Aldine editions.—Opera, ab Henr. Glareano. Frib. 1533, 8vo.—Op. Lugd. apud Seb. Gryphium, 1536, 8vo.—Opera. Paris. R. Steph. 1539 and 1543, 8vo. Henr. Steph. 1578. Et Rob. Steph. 1588, and without date. These editions are correctly printed.—Op. Par. ap. Rob. Stephanum, 1544, 8vo.—Opera. Paris. Vascosan. 1545, 4to.—Opera. Lugd. Gryph. 1545, 1551, 16mo. 1565, 8vo.—Op. Fabricius. Basil. 1545, 1555, 1570, 1580, 2 vols. fol. A Work of very great merit, and the two first editions are of consi-

Digitized by Google

d derable scarcity. The Work is illustrated by eighty Commentators: the first volume comprehending all the ancient Grammarians, from Acron and Porphyrio, to Terentius Scaurus, who has written on Horace; together with, Breves Annotationes Hartung quibus docet, potissimum ubi hic noster Graecos imitatus est: the second volume, the Commentaries of Landinus, Luisinus, Grifolius, and Jason de Nores; the Annotations of Erasmus, Aldus, Cruquius, Politian, and others. An edition in 4to. was published by Fabricius, at Basil. 1555.—Opera. Lugd. apud Gryph. 1554, 8vo.—Horatii Opera, & M. Ant. Mureto. Venet. apud P. Manut. 1555, 1559, 1561, and 1570. 8vo.—Opera Pulmannii. Antwerp. Nutius, 1557, 1564, e 8vo. Antw. Plantin. 1566, 1577, 8vo. These are formed on the basis of the Aldine edition, with many useful emendations.—Opera, cum Annotationibus Murti et Aldi Manutii. Lugd. 1559, 8vo.—Opera. Lambini. Lugd. 1561, 2 vols. 4to. Venet. de Caballis, 1565. Apud Aldum, 1566. Paris. 1567, 1568, 1579, 1587, fol. Lambinus has deservedly been esteemed as one of the best critics upon Horace. The second edition is the scarcest and most beautiful, and contains the learned Notes of Michael Brutus on the Odes and Epodes. The edition of Paris, 1567, is the last upon which Lambinus bestowed corrections and improvements. Wechel edited two editions of Lambinus, at Francfort, 1577, fol. 1596, 4to. f—Opera, cum Scholiis, à Jo. Ulrich. Bruta. Ven. apud Aldum, 1564, 8vo. Opera, cum Comm. Gul. Xylandri. Heidelberg, 1575, 8vo.—Opera, Plantin. Antwerp, 1575, 8vo. Edited by Treter; it is an excellent and scarce Work, and contains a valuable Index. There are two other editions. Antwerp. Plant. 1576, 8vo. and 1597, 4to.—Opera, Ill. Stephanus. Paris. 1577, 1588, 1592, 8vo. Valuable and rare editions.—Opera, Cruquii. Paris. 1579, 1587, 1611, 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1593, 1603, 4to. Cruquius holds a very high rank amongst the Commentators of Horace. The Antwerp edition of 1611, is by far the most valuable and rare.—Opera, à Pet. Gualt. Chabanon. Paris, 1585, 8vo. A very rare edition. Basil. 1591, 8vo. g Et cum Expositione Analytica, ex ejusdem Commentariis majoribus, excripta. Basil. 1589, 8vo.—Opera, Lat. Gall. per Luc. de la Porte. Paris. 1584, 12mo.—Opera, à Bern. Parthenio. Venet. apud Aldum, 1585, 4to. —Opera, cum Frider. Pareti, Paraphrasi. Venet. Discipulus, 1586, 4to. Opera, cum Comm. Crugii et Commentariis veteris et Jani Douae. Lugd. Bat. 1597.—Op. Plantin. Lugd. Bat. 1597, 24mo.—Opera, à Jano Rutgersio. Paris. P. Stephan. 1600, 8vo. 1613, 12mo. and Lond. 1702, 12mo.—Opera, cum Comment. varia. Franc. 1601, 2 vols. fol. Paris, 1604, fol.—Opera, cum Scholiis Greg. Bersmanni, 1602, 8vo.—Opera. Paris. 1604, fol.—Opera, cum Commentariis Dion. Lambini et h Andr. Turnebi, cumque Theod. Marcilii Lectionibus. Paris. apud Barth. Macaeum, 1605.—Opera, cum Commentariis Laini Torrentii et Petri Nannii in Artem Poeticam. Antw. ap. J. Moretum. 1608, 8vo. An accurate and critical edition.—Opera, cum Animadversionibus Dan. Heinsii. Lugd. Bat. apud Elzevirum, 1612, 8vo. Reprinted, Lugd. Bat. apud Elzev. 1629, 8vo. 1653. By Elzevir. Amst. 1676, 12mo. These editions of Heinsius are very elegant: the one in 1676, by Bond, is without Notes, and printed literis quadratis.—Opera Rutgersii. Paris. 1613, 12mo. The Text is taken from that of Heinsius, with many emendations, and contains many useful and critical remarks.—Opera, cum Annotationibus J. Bond. i Han. 1621, 8vo.—Oda, Satyra, et Epistolae Selectae. Lugd. Bat. 1626, 8vo.—Opera, ex Recensione Petr. Nannii. Sedani, 1627, 32mo. A very curious edition, and in very small characters, and perhaps the smallest edition of Horace yet in print.—Opera. Paris. Typ. Reg. 1642, fol. A very excellent and splendid edition.—Opera, cum Notis Variorum, accurante Corn. Schrevelio. Lugd. Bat. 1653, 1658, 1663, 1668, 1676, 8vo. All these editions the first is preferred.—Opera, à Bond. forma oblonga. Bruns. 1655. Amst. Elzev. 1676, 12mo. literis quadratis.—Opera. Fabri. Salmur. 1671, 8vo.—Opera, cum Notis Minelli et Rapoldi. Lips. 1675, 8vo.—Opera, à Bond. Amst. 1686, 12mo. Editio optima.—Opera. Amst. j 1690, 12mo.—Opera, à Lud. Desprez. Lugd. Bat. 1691, 12mo. Paris. 1691, 1696, 4to. Amst. 1695. Halae, 1708, 8vo.—Opera, à Petro Burmanno. Ultraj. 1699, 1713, 8vo. These editions are very correct, and contain the Venusinae Lectiones Rutgersii, and many learned and useful Remarks.—Opera, ab Andr. Dacierio, Lat. et Gall. Paris. 1709, 10 vols. 12mo. Lond. Amst. 1727, 10 vols. 12mo.—Opera, à Rich. Bentleio. Amst. 1713 and 1728, 4to.—Opera, à Joanne du Hamel. 1720, 1730, 1764, 2 vols. 8vo. Editions very little prized by Bibliographers.—Opera, cum Notis et Emendationibus Alexandri Cunningamii. Hag. Com. 1721, 2 vols. 8vo.—Opera, Sanadoni. Paris. 1728, 2 vols. 4to. 1736, 3 vols. 8vo. Very respectable k editions. As an interpreter, he is preferred to Du Hamel and Dacier. The edition of 1756 is preferred. Republished by Dorighellus. Padua, 1774, 3 vols. 8vo. An edition little known.—Opera, ex Castigationibus Bentleii, Cunningami, Sanadonis. Groning. 1733, 12mo.—Opera. Paris. ex Typ. Reg. 1733, 16mo. The type very beautiful and very small; it is generally found bound up with Phaedrus, printed in the same style.—Opera, ab Andr. Dacierio, Lat. et Gall. Paris. Barbou, 1745, 1763, 1775, 12mo.—Opera, à Steph. Andr. Philippe. Paris. 1746, 12mo.—Opera, à Joan. Matth. Gesnero. Lips. 1752, 1772, 1788, 8vo. Since reprinted in this country. These editions are considered as very excellent. The Text is that l of Baxter's, of 1725; illustrated and corrected with a great many Notes and emendations. The edition of 1788 contains additional Notes from Brunius.—Opera, à Joan. Pet. Milliero. Berol. 1761, 8vo.—Opera, cum Notis Brunii. Aug. Vind. 1763, 8vo.—Opera, ex editione R. Bentley. Leipsic, 1764, 2 vols. 8vo.—Opera, à Jo. Bond. Aurelian. 1767, 12mo. A fine edition, and a reprint of the Elzevir, one of 1676.—Opera, Valerii. Paris. 1770, 8vo. The Text is from Sanadon, with occasional illustrations from Bentley and Cunningham.—Opera, à Poisenet de Sivry. Paris. 1777, 2 vols. 8vo. Contains many critical emendations.—Opera, à Christ. Daw. Jano. Lips. 1778-82, 2 vols. 8vo. In this country a rare edition: the opinions of Critics stand m greatly at variance as to the merits of Janus.—Opera, Manheim. 1779, 2 vols. 8vo.—Opera, à Frank. Dorighello. Patav. 1780. A good edition, illustrated with select Notes from all the Critics on Horace.—Opera, à Oberlino. Argent. 1783, 4to. An elegant edition, and considered very correct. To it is subjoined, various Readings from four Strasburg MSS.—Opera. Parmae, Bodoni. 1791, fol. This is esteemed as one of the best specimens of Bodoni's typography. The Editor, Chevalier Nich. de Azara, Spanish Ambassador at Rome, illustrated it with approved Readings and various Dissertations on Roman Antiquities.—Opera. Biponti. 1792, 8vo.—Opera. Didot. Paris, 1799, fol. A splendid edition, with beautiful vignettes, designed by Percier: the text is from Oberlin. This impression is of the same type and paper with the Virgil of the same printer, and intended as its companion.—Opera, Wetzelii. Lipsiae. 1799, 8vo. Contains copious Indexes. This edition has been completely guided by that of Janus, scarcely an observation is to be found in the one which is not in the other. —Opera, Mitscherlichii. Lipsiae, 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. An elaborate and excellent edition: only two volumes have yet been published, which have given to the end of the Epodes: to which are subjoined, Analecta ad Horatii Carmina. It is illustrated with numerous and the best selected Observations of former Critics, with a selection of parallel passages from the Greek Poets. n Ornamented with vignettes, designed by Fiorillo.—Opera, Doeringii. Lipsiae. 1803, 2 vols. 12mo. This, among other things, is illustrated with many Annotations from the preceding Editor; and contains the tract, De Metris Horatianis, as corrected and improved by Sparrius. A useful and judicious edition.—Horatii Sermones. Sine loco, tempore, et typogr. folio. Oda, Epod. et Ars Poetica, cum Comm. Acronis et Porphyrionis. This curious and very old production is printed in the Gothic character, and is of the greatest rarity.—Odae.—Carmina, sive Odae et Epod. Lips. 1492, 4to. —Carmina et Epod. cum Comm. Bern. Parthenii Spilimbergi. Ven. apud Aldum, 1501, 4to.—Odarum, libri 4. à Zarda. Harlem, p 1696, 8vo. A very scarce edition.—Carmina Expurgata, à Jes. Juvencio, S. J. Paris. 1696, 8vo. and Rothom. 1711.—Epodon, liber. Lips. 1488, and 1498, 4to.—Carmen Seculare. Lips. sine anno, et 1498, 4to. To this Work is added, Jo. Sentini de quibusdam Lyricis Carminibus, Tractatulus.—Satirae, à Jac. Locupio. Amst. 1576, 8vo.—Sermones, Epistolae, printed by Jacob Durandus and Egidius. Caen. 1480, 4to. A handsome and very uncommon impression: it is the only book yet known to have proceeded from the Caen press in the 15th century.—Opera, à Jac. Cruquio. Antwerp. 1608, 8vo. The text is made subservient.—Epistolarum, libri duo. Lips. Jac. Thanner, 1517, 4to.—Epistolarum, libri 2. cum Scholiis q brevibus. Paris. 1550, 4to.—Epist., libri duo, cum Praelectionibus Claudii Minois. Paris. 1584, 4to.—Poetr., &c.—Ars Poetica quibusdam locis emendata. Without date or place, but supposed to be Daventriae, Jacob. de Breda. 1492, 4to.—Ars Poetica, cum Commentariis Porphyrionis, et Jani Parrhasii Comment. Paris. R Steph. 1533, 4to.—Ars Poetica, cum Comment. Viri Amerbachii. Arg. 1543, 8vo.—Ars Poetica, à Jac. Grifolo. Florent. 1550, 4to. Paris. 1559, 8vo.—Ars Poetica, cum Jas. de Nores Interpretatione et Quotidianis Tryphonis Gabrielli Sermonibus. Paris. 1554.—Ars Poetica, à Joan. Sanbuco. Antw. 1564, 8vo.—Locupletissimus Index in Omnia Horatii Poemata, per Thomam Treterum. Antw. 1575, 8vo.—s Emblemata Horatiana, Otho Venius. Bruxell. 1683, 4to. Amst. 1684, 8vo.—Adiumenta, ad Q. Hor. Flac. Carmina, Collatione Scriptorum Graecorum illustrata, ab Henr. Wagnero. Halae, 1777, 8vo.

HORBERY, Matthew, D.D., Fellow of Magdalen College, Oxf., and Prebendary of Lichfield, an excellent English Divine, was born in Lincolnshire, 1707; died 1773.—Admonitions upon a late Pamphlet entitled, Christian Liberty Asserted, &c. 1734.—Dissertation on the Nature of Hell Torments. 1744.—Sermons: the Inspiration of the Moral Parts of the Scripture Asserted; a Visitation Sermon on 2 Tim. iii. 16, 17. Oxon. 1745, 8vo.—The Pre-eminence of Charity; on 1 Cor. xii. 13. 1747, 8vo.—The Athanasian Creed Defended and Explained, on 1 Tim. iii. 9. Oxon. 1749, 8vo.—Eighteen Sermons on Important Subjects. 1774, 8vo.

HORBIUS, Jos. Hyr.—Historia Origenisina, sive de ultima Origine et Progressu Haereseos Origenis Adamantii, Tractatus. Franc. 1670.

HORBOURT, Gul. Alexander.—Decisiones Dominorum de Retta, cum Addit. Rebuffi, Mellin, Papasson, Realis, et aliorum; edente J. Cymaeo. Col. Agr. 1581.

HORCHER, Paul.—De Constructione Circini Proportionum. Mogunt. 1605, 4to.

HORCHIUS, Henr.—Sacerdotium Romanum Nefanae Convivium. t Amst. 1690, 8vo.

HORDAL, John.—Historia Joannae d'Arc, Aurelianensis Puellae. Pont Mus. 1612, 4to.

HORDE, Thomas, Esq., a Dramatic Writer.—Leander and Hero; a Tragedy. 1769, 8vo.—Zelida; a Tragedy. 1772, 8vo.—Dramatic Lore; a Comedy. 1773, 8vo.—Damon and Phoebe; an Opera. 1774.—Disappointed Villany; a Farce. 1775, 8vo.—The Empiric; a Play.—As the World Goes; a Comedy.—Pretended Puritan.—It was Hight at the Last. —The Whimsical Serenade.—The Female Pedant.—Intrigue in a Cloister. Oxf. 1785, 8vo. 1s.

u HORDEN, John, Rector of St. Michael's, Queen-Hithe, London, and Vicar of Isleworth.—Sermons on 2 Sam. xix. 14, 15. Lond. 1676, 4to.

Digitized by Google

HORE, Charles, Esq.—Divine Meditations; with a daily Directory. 1804, 12mo.

HOREN, Nicol.—De Latinditinibus Formarum. Pad. 1487, 4to.—Opuscula Mathematica. Ven. 1505, fol.

HORLER, Joseph, B.A., Master of the Free School at Wilton.—County Feast; a Sermon on Matth. xxx. 40. 1799, 4to.—An Assize Sermon on Acts xxiv. 16. 1742, 8vo.—Blessedness of Giving, superior to that of Receiving, on Acts xx. 35. 1750, 8vo.

HORMAN, William, the most general Scholar of his time, and Vice Provost of Eaton College; died 1535.—Vulgaris Viri Doctissimi, Guil. Hormanni Caesaris Burgensis. Lond. 1519, 4to. Lond. 1530, 4to.—Antibossicon ad Gul. Lilium et Apologeticon ad Protovatem Bifarium. Lond. 1521, 4to.

HORN.—History of the Woman of Great Faith. 1682, 8vo.

HORN, George, Apothecary.—An entire New Treatise on Leeches; wherein the Nature, Properties, and Use of that most singular and useful Reptile are most clearly set forth. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HORN, John. See Hoarne.

HORN, Robert.—Exposition of the Part of the Parable of the Lost Sonne. Lond. 1614, 8vo.

HORNBLOWER, J. C., Engineer.—Description of an Hydraulic Bellows for a Smith's Forge. Nicholson's Journal, i. 219. 1802.—On the Construction of the Beams of Steam Engines. Ib. ii. 68.—Of a Measuring Screw. Ib. vi. 247. 1803.—Account of a Machine for Sweeping Chimnies, by a Blast of Air. Ib. vii. 246. 1804.—Account of a Fact respecting Water heated in a Boiler of Stone, with Observations. Ib. viii. 169.—On the Measure of Force, by Horse Powers. Ib. xi. 95. 1805.—On the Measure of Mechanic Power. Ib. 264.

HORNBY, Charles, Esq., Antiquary; died 1738.—Two Letters of Remarks on the Mistakes of Sir W. Dugdale's Baronage. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—Two Letters on the Errours and Defects of Dugdale's Baronage, and occasionally on some other Authors. Lond. 1738, 8vo. 5s.

HORNBY, Rev. Geoffry, A.M.—A Thanksgiving Sermon, on the late Naval Victory. 1806, 8vo. 1s.

HORNBY, Thomas, Esq., Surgeon, York.—Dissertation on Lime, and its Use and Abuse in Agriculture; embracing a view of its Chemical Effects. 1815, 8vo. 2s.

HORNBY, William, Gent.—The Scourge of Drunkennes. Lond. 1618, 4to. This Poem is preceded by an Address in prose, To all the impious and relentless-hearted Brethren and Reprobates under Bacchus Regiment, Cormagges wisheth Remorse of Conscience, and more increase of Grace: in which address the Drunkard is given to understand, that he may expect pretty severe treatment; for, as the Author threatens,

He vse thus like a Dogge, a Beare, a Bull, or a Beast,
Expect no mercy from my hands to haue.

HORNE, M. ne.—Exposition Raisonnée des differuttes Methodes d'administer le Mercure dans les Maladies Vénériennes. Paris, 1774, 8vo.

HORNE, Andrew, a learned and able Lawyer in the time of Edward I.—La Somme appelle Mirroir de Justices, seu Speculum Justiciarum. Lond. 1642, 8vo. The same, in English, by William Hughes. Lond. 1646, 8vo. 1649, 12mo. 1659, 8vo. A new edit. enlarged and corrected. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 5s. It has been much disputed whether Horne was the real Author, or only the Editor, of a Work written perhaps before the Conquest.

HORNE, Andrew.—The Seat of Vision determined, by the discovery of a new Function in the Organs. Lond. 1813, 1818, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—On Optic Vision. Phil. Mag. xlviii. 117. 1816.—On Vision; in Answer to Mr. Pater. Ib. xlix. 26. 1817.—On Magnetism. Thom. Ann. Philos. ix. 157. 1817.

HORNE, George, D. D., the amiable and exemplary Bishop of Norwich, was born near Maidstone in Kent, 1730; died 1792.—The Theology and Philosophy in Cicero's Somnium Scipionis explained; or a brief attempt to demonstrate that the Newtonian System is perfectly agreeable to the notions of the wisest ancients, and that Mathematical Principles are the only sure ones. Lond. 1751, 8vo.—A Fair, Candid, and Impartial State of the Case between Sir Isaac Newton and Mr. Hutchinson, &c. Oxford, 1753, 8vo.—Spicilegium Suckfordianum; or, a Nosegay for the Critics, &c. Lond. 1754, 12mo.—Christ and the Holy Ghost the Supporters of the Spiritual Life; two Sermons on Prov. xx. 27. 1755, 8vo.—Repentance the forerunner of Faith; two Sermons on Isai. xl. 3-5. Oxf. 1756, 8vo.—The Almighty justified in Judgment; a Sermon on Rev. xi. 13, 14. Oxf. 1756, 8vo.—An Apology for certain Gentlemen in the University of Oxford, aspersed in a late anonymous Pamphlet. 1756, 8vo.—A View of Mr. Kennicott's Method of Correcting the Hebrew Text, &c. Oxf. 1760, 8vo.—The Christian King; on 1 Pet. ii. 21. Oxf. 1761, 8vo.—Works without Faith a condition of our Justification; on James ii. 24. Oxf. 1761, 8vo.—A Sermon before the sons of the Clergy, on Lament. v. 3. Oxf. 1762, 8vo.—Considerations on the Life and Death of St. John the Baptist. Oxf. 1769, 8vo. 2s. 2d edit. Oxf. 1777, 12mo.—Considerations on the projected Reformation of the Church of England. In a Letter to Lord North, by a Clergyman. Lond. 1772, 4to.—The Influence of Christianity on Civil Society; a Sermon at St. Mary's, Oxford, at the Assizes. Lond. 1773, 8vo.—The Providence of God manifested, in the Rise and Fall of Empires; a Sermon. Lond. 1775, 8vo.—Christ the Object of Religious Adoration, and therefore Very God; on Rom. x. 13. Oxf. 1775, 8vo.—A Commentary on the Book of Psalms; in which the Literal and Historical sense, as they relate to King David and the people of Israel, are illustrated; and their application to Messiah, to the Church, and to individuals as members thereof, is pointed out: with a view to render the use of the Psalter pleasing and profitable to all orders and degrees of Christians. Oxf. 1776, 2 vols. 4to. 21s. Reprinted, 1778, 2 vols. 8vo. Also in 3 vols. 12mo. Several editions. This Illustration of the Psalms possesses great piety and merit.—A Letter to Adam Smith, LL.D., on the Life, Death, and Philosophy of David Hume, Esq. By one of the people called Christians. Oxf. 1777, 12mo.—Discourses on several subjects and occasions. Oxf. 1779, 2 vols. 8vo. Oxf. 1798-4, 4 vols. 8vo. These Sermons have gone through five editions.—Sermon preached before the House of Commons, on 2 Deut. xxiii. 9. Lond. 1780, 4to. 1s.—Fast Sermon preached before the University of Oxford, on Isai. xxvi. 9. Lond. 1781, 4to. 1s.—The Antiquity, Use, and Excellence of Church Music; a Sermon preached at the Opening a New Organ, in the Cathedral, Canterbury. Lond. 1784, 4to. 1s.—Letters on Infidelity. Oxf. 1784, 12mo. 3s. These Letters contain Strictures on the Principles and Reasonings of some (particularly David Hume's) productions, on the side of infidelity.—The Duty of Contending for the Faith; a Visitation Sermon, on Jude 3. To which is subjoined, a Discourse on the Trinity in Unity. Matt. xxviii. 19. 1786, 4to. These Sermons, and 4 others, were collected and printed at Oxf. 1795, 8vo.—Sunday Schools recommended, in a Sermon. Lond. 1786, 4to. 1s.—A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Priestley, by an Under Graduate. Oxf. 1787.—Observations on the Case of the Protestant Dissenters, with reference to the Corporation and Test Acts. Oxf. 1790, 8vo.—Charge intended to be delivered to the Clergy of Norwich. 1791, 4to.—Sound Arguments dictated by Common Sense; in answer to Nath. Brasey Halhed's Testimony to the Authenticity of the Prophecies of Richard Brothers, &c. Oxf. 1795, 8vo. 1s.—Occasional Remarks, addressed to N. B. Halhed, Esq. 1795, 8vo. 1s.—Sermons and Thoughts on various subjects, and occasions. Authors, &c. Together with nine Papers, from the Olla Podrida; and Poems. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 5s.—Considerations on the Life and Death of Abel, Enoch, and Noah. 1812, 18mo. 2s. Poeth.—Works; with his Life, by Mr. Jones. Lond. 1785, 6 vols. 8vo.

HORNE, H.—Remarkable Decisions of the Court of Session, from 1716 to 1728. Edin. 1728, fol.

HORNE, Henry.—Essays concerning Iron and Steel. Lond. 1773, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Observations on Sand Iron. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 689. 1775.

HORNE, John, "a Servant of God, in the glorious Gospel of his well-beloved Son."—On Infant Baptism. Lond. 1654, 4to.—An Exercise for Christians, in the worst times, on Jude 20, 21. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—The Divine Lover; or a Poem, setting forth the Love and Loveliness of the Lord Jesus, and his great desire of our welfare and happiness; and propounding many Arguments, full of weight and power, to persuade souls to the faith and obedience of him; and answering divers Objections that are made thereagainst, and that hinder many there from. Lond. 1675, 8vo.

HORNE, John. See Hoarne.

HORNE, Rev. John, Minister of New Brentford.—Nature of Friendship; a Sermon on Ps. lvi. 12-14. Lond. 1768, 4to. 1s.

HORNE or Horn, John.—The Description and Use of a new invented Patent Universal Sowing Machine, for Broadcasting or Drilling every kind of Grain, Pulse, and Seed. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HORNE, John, a Calvinistic Clergyman.—Sermon preached at St. Andrew's, by the Wardrobe. 1812, 8vo.

HORNE, John. See Tooke.

HORNE, Melville, late Chaplain of Sierra Leone, in Africa.—Funeral Sermon on Mr. Wesley. 1791, 8vo.—Tracts, relative to the Sierra Leone Company. 8vo.—Letters on Missions. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Sermon to Young Persons. 8vo.—A Sermon before the London Missionary Society. 1795, 8vo.—A Sermon, preached to the Loyal Macclesfield Foresters. 1808, 8vo. 1s.—An Investigation of the Definition of Justifying Grace, &c.; as held by Dr. Coke, and other Methodist Preachers. 1809, 12mo. 4s.—A Missionary Sermon. 1811, 8vo.—A Sermon on the great Duty of bringing Children to Christ. 1811, 8vo.

HORNE, Robert, Bishop of Winchester.—An Answer to Mr. Pekenham's Declaration of Scruples of Conscience, touching the Oaths of Supremacy. Lond. 1566, 4to.

HORNE, Robert.—Certain Sermons on the Rich Man and Lazarus. Lond. 1619, 4to.

HORNE, Thomas, A. M.—Janua Linguarum; or a Collection of Latin Sentences, with the English of them. Lond. 1634, 8vo.—Manuductio in edem Palladis qua Utilissima Methodus, Authores bonos legendi indigitatur. Lond. 1641, 8vo.

HORNE, Thomas, D. D., Vicar of Kilkington, Herefordshire, Chaplain of St. Saviour's, Southwark.—Fast Sermon on Prov. xiv. 34. Lond. 1778, 4to. 1s.—Reflections on the Sabbath. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s.—Sermons (on Rom. viii. 31.) adapted to the circumstances of the present Crisis. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 1s.

HORNE, Thomas.—History of the Rise and Progress of the Belgian Republic, until the Revolution under Philip II. Including a detail of the Primary Causes of that memorable event. From the German of Schiller. Lond. 1807, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—Memoirs of Nature and Art; collected in a Journey through Great Britain, during the years 1802 and 1803. From the German of Goede. Lond. 1808, 3 vols. 8vo. 6s. 6d. An anonymous

Digitized by Google

translation and abridgement of the same. 1807, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.—Essays and Tales, moral, literary, and philosophical. From the German of Engel. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 6s.

HORNE, Thomas Hartwell, Librarian to the Surrey Institution.—Brief View of the Necessity and Truth of the Christian Revelation. Lond. 1800, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—A View of the Commerce of Greece, by Beaujour. 1800, 8vo. A translation.—An Essay on Privateering, Captures, and particularly on Re-captures; according to the Laws, Treaties, and Usages of the Maritime Powers of Europe. To which is subjoined, a Discourse, in which the Rights and Duties of Neutral Powers are briefly stated. Translated from the French of Martens. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 6s.—A Compendium of the Statute Laws and Regulations in the Court of Admiralty, relative to Ships of War, Privateers, Prizes, Re-captures, and Prize Money. With Notes, and an Appendix of Precedents. 1803, 8vo.—An Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. To which is prefixed, a Memoir on the Public Libraries of the Ancients. Illustrated with engravings. Lond. 1814, 2 vols. 8vo. 28s.; large paper, 105s.—The Lakes of Lancashire, Westmoreland, and Cumberland, delineated in 43 engravings, by the most eminent Artists, from Drawings by Joseph Farington, R. A.; with Descriptions, Historical, Topographical, and Picturesque: the result of a Tour made in the Summer of the year 1816. 1816, 4to. L. 5, 5s.—An Introduction to the Critical Study and Knowledge of the Holy Scriptures. Illustrated with Maps, and fac-similes of Biblical Manuscripts. Lond. 1818, 2 vols. 8vo. 42s. With an Appendix.

HORNE, William.—A Catechism. Lond. 1590, 8vo.

HORNE, W. W., Minister, Wood Street, Cheapside, London.—New Songs of Zion; or Short Hymns, collected from the Old Testament. 1794, 8vo.—The Faith of the Gospel vindicated, in two Sermons. 1800, 8vo.—Contention for the Faith, or Scriptural Refutation of the Principles of Mr. Cooper. 1806, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Life of the Rev. John Bradford. 1806.—Friendship; a Poem: and Hampstead Heath; a Poem. 1812, 12mo.

HORNECK, Dr. Anthony, an English Divine, was born at Buchrack, a town in the Lower Palatinate, 1641; died 1696.—A Funeral Sermon on Rom. viii. 20. Lond. 1677, 4to.—The Great Law of Consideration; or, a Discourse wherein the many Reasonings, and absurdities, against Consideration, in order to a truly serious and religious life, are laid open. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—A Letter to a Lady, resolved to the Church of Rome. Lond. 1678, 8vo. Anon.—God's Providence in the midst of Confusions, on Ps. xcix. 1. 1681, 4to.—The Happy Ascetick; or the best Exercise. Lond. 1681, 8vo. To which is subjoined, A Letter to a Person of Quality, concerning the Holy Lives of the Primitive Christians.—Some Discourses, Sermons, and Remains of Mr. Joseph Glanvill. 1681.—Delight and Judgment; or a Prospect of the Great Day of Judgment, and its power to damp and inhibit Sensual Delights, Sports, and Recreations; on Eccles. xi. 9. Lond. 1684, 12mo.—The Fire of the Altar; or certain Directions how to raise the Soul into holy Flames, before, at, and after receiving the blessed Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; with suitable Prayers and Devotions. To which is prefixed, A Dialogue between a Christian and his own Conscience, touching the true nature of the Christian Religion. Lond. 1685, 12mo.—The Exercise of Prayer; or a help to Devotion: being a Supplement to the Happy Ascetick, or best Exercise, containing Prayers and Devotions suitable to the respective Exercises; with additional Prayers for several occasions. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—The first Fruits of Reason; or a Discourse, showing the necessity of applying ourselves betimes to the serious Practice of Religion. Lond. 1685, 8vo.—A Sermon on Eccles. xii. 1. 1686, 12mo.—The Glories of the other World, on Rom. viii. 18. 1687, 8vo.—Consecration of Bishop Burnet, on 2 Tim. i. 6. 1689, 4to.—The Crucified Jesus; or a full account of the Nature, End, Design, and Benefit of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper; with necessary Directions, Prayers, Praises, and Meditations to be used by persons who come to the holy Communion. Lond. 1686, 8vo.—Questions and Answers concerning the two Religions, viz. that of the Church of England, and of the Church of Rome.—An Answer to the Soldier's Question, What shall we do?—Preface to a book, entit. Advice to Parents. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—An Antidote against a Careless Indifferency in matters of Religion; in opposition to those who believe that all Religions are alike, and that it imports not what men profess. From the French; with an Introduction, by Ar. Hornock. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—The Happiness of being Saved from the Second Death; a Funeral Sermon on Rev. xx. 6. 1695, 4to.—Against Revenge; four Tracts, on Matth. v. 21, 22. 1697, 8vo.—Thirty-nine Sermons on Matth. v., being part of Christ's Sermon on the Mount. 1706, 2 vols. 8vo.

HORNECK, William.—Remarks on the Modern Fortification; being a translation of, Nouvelle Maniere de Fortifier les Places. With an Introduction. Lond. 1738, 4to.

HORNEIUS, Conradus.—Disp. Logicæ et Ethicæ. Helmst. 1621, 8vo.—Compendium Dialecticæ. Helmst. 1623, 8vo.—Compendium Naturalis Philosophiæ. Helmst. 1624. Franc. 1630, 4to.—De Processu Disputandi. Franc. 1624, 8vo.—Ethicæ, seu Civilis Doctrinæ de Moribus, libri iv. Franc. 1625.—Tract. de Authoritate S. Scripturæ, adv. Pontificios. Helmst. 1633, 4to.—Disp. Theologicæ, 2 partib. Helmst. 1631-3, 4to.

HORNEMAN, Frederick.—Journal of his Travels from Cairo to Mourzouk, the Capital of the Kingdom of Fezzan in Africa, in the years 1797-8. Lond. 1802, 4to. 15s.

HORNER, Leonard, Esq., Secretary to the Geological Society.—On the Mineralogy of the Malvern Hills. Geol. Trans. i. 281. 1811.—Account of the Brine Springs of Droitwich. Ib. ii. 94. 1814.—Sketch of the Geology of the south-western part of Somersetshire. Ib. iii. 358. 1816.

HORNER, T., Land-Surveyor.—Description of an improved method of delineating Estates. Lond. 1818, 8vo. 7s. 6d.

HORNER, W. G.—On Annuities, on Imaginary Cube Roots, Roots of Binomials. Thom. Ann. Philo. viii. 279. 1816.—On Cubic Equations. Ib. ix. 378. 1817.—Solution of the Equation $x^5 + ax = x$. Ib. x. 341.

HORNIUS, Alx. Orto.—Idea Polyhistoriæ. Heldrib. 1660, 4to.

HORNIUS, Casp.—Elephas, Germ. Nurnb. 1629, 8vo.—Speculum Scythicum, Germ. Nurenb. 1633, 8vo.—Medulla Alchimiæ Gebricæ. Lugd. Bat. 1668. 8vo.

HORNIUS, Christ.—De Auro Medico Philosophorum. Franc. 1615, 8vo.

HORNIUS, George, an Historian in the 17th century, and Professor, first at Harderwick, afterwards at Leyden, was born in the Palatinate; died 1670. His publications bear the following titles,—Commentarius de Statu Ecclesiæ Britannicæ, hodierno. Dant. 1647, 4to. Published under the name of Honorii Regii Kermathensis.—Rerum Britannicarum libri vii., quibus res in Anglia, Scotia, Hibernia, ab an. 1645, bello gesta, exponuntur. Lugd. Bat. 1648, 8vo.—De Originis Americanis. Hag. Com. 1652, 8vo.—Orbis Antiqui, Delineatio Geographica. Amst. 1654. In English; with additions. Amst. 1700. New edition, entitled, Complete Body of an Ancient Geography, both sacred and profane; exhibiting the various Empires, Monarchies, Principalities, and Commonwealths throughout the known World; in 62 maps, selected from the best Authors. 1741, fol.—Historiæ Philosophicæ, libri vii. Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev. 1655, 8vo.—Dissertationes Historicæ et Politicæ. Lugd. Bat. 1655, 8vo.—Arca Noae, sive Hist. Imperiorum et Regnorum ab hoeto tempora. Lugd. Bat. et Rotterd. 1666, 12mo.—Historia Ecclesiastica et Politica. Lugd. Bat. et Rot. 1666, 8vo. Gorinch. 1683, 12mo. A curious and instructive Work, which has been translated into French, and continued to 1704.—Arca Mosis, complectens Primordia Rerum Naturalium omniumque Artium et Scientiarum. Lugd. Bat. et Rot. 1668, 8vo.—Orbis Politicus Imperiorum, Regnorum, &c. Lugd. Bat. 1668, 8vo.—Historia Naturalis et Civilis. Lugd. Bat. 1670, 12mo. Lips. 1671, 1679, 12mo.—Ulyssea Peregrinans, omnia lustrans Littora. Lugd. Bat. 1671, 12mo. Franc. 1672, 12mo.—An edition of Sulpitius Severus; with Notes. 8vo.

HORNIUS, Guilelmus.—Poemata. Rotterd. 1698, 8vo.

HORNIUS, Jos. Frid.—De Subjecto Juris Naturalis Dissertatio. Trej. ad Rh. 1663, 8vo.—Architectonica de Civitate, cum Notis Simonis Kuchenbecker. Lugd. Bat. 1699, 8vo.

HORNKENS, Hendr.—Recueil de Dictionnaires François, Espagnols, et Latins. Brux. 1599, 4to.

HORNMAN, Henry.—De Virginitate, Virginum Statu, et Jure, Tractatus. Oxf. 1669, 12mo.

HORMOLDUS, Sen.—Repertorium Sententiarum, Regularum, Conclusionum, et Axiomatum utriusque Juris. Spiræ, 1609-11, 4 vols. 8vo.—In Carpulam, pro Sobrietate; seu de Vitanda et Fugienda Ebrietate, Epigrammatum Centuriæ x. Bas. 1619, 8vo.

HORNSBY, Rev. Thomas, M. A., Savilian Professor of Astronomy, Oxford, and F. R. S.—On the Parallax of the Sun. Phil. Trans. lxv. xii. 44. 1763.—Observations on an Eclipse of the Sun, April 1, 1764. Ib. 115. 1764.—On the Transit of Venus. Ib. 265. 1765. On the same. Ib. 625. 1769.—On the Quantity of the Sun's Parallax, as deduced from the Observations of the Transit of Venus, June 3, 1769. Ib. xiii. 220. 1771.—An Inquiry into the Quantity and Direction of the proper Motions of Arcturus; with some Remarks on the Diminution of the Obliquity of the Ecliptic. Ib. 386. 1773.

HORNSEY, John, Schoolmaster.—A short Grammar of the English Language, in two parts. 1795, 12mo. 4s. 6d.—The Child's Monitor. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—The Book of Monysyllables; or an Introduction to the former. Lond. 1807, 12mo.—The Pronouncing Expositor; a new Spelling Book. 1809, 12mo.—The New Young Man's Companion. 1811, 12mo. 6s.

HOROLOGGI, Franc.—Manifesto nella Querela Col. Cav. Christ. Barbarano. 1566, 4to.

HOROLOGGI, Giosef.—Historia della Guerra Sacra di Gierusalemme. Ven. 1569, 4to.—L'Ingiano, Dialogo. Vin. 1569, 12mo.—Vita del S. Camillo Orsino. Ven. 1665, 4to.

HOROSCO, Diego de Valverde.—Controversia Medica, en que se disputa, si se ha de variar la Parte, de ve ha de Sangrar, segun las Diferencias de las Enfermedades, y Partes afectas. Sevil. 1632, 4to.—Proteccion de la Doctrina de Hypocrates, y Galeno, acerca del Metodo de curar por Sangrias. Sevil. 1655, 4to.

HORREBOW, Peter, a Danish Astronomer, and Professor of that science at Copenhagen, was born in Jutland, 1679; died 1764. He is Author of many Works connected with his favourite pursuit, among which are,—Civitis Astronomiæ. Havn. 1730, 4to.—Atrium Astronomiæ, sive, ede inveniendis Refractionibus, &c. Hafn. 1732, 4to.—Basis Astronomiæ; sive Astronomiæ, pars Mechanica. Hafn. 1735, 4to. Cum fig.—Compilium de Nova Methodo Paschali ad Perfectum Statum perducenda. Hafn. 1736, 4to.—Opera Mathematico-Physica. Havn. 1740, 5 tom. 4to.—Tilforladelige Efterretninger om Island. Kiøbenhavn, 1752, 8vo.—Natural Historie of Iceland; containing a particular and accurate account of the dif-

Digitized by Google

rrent soils, burning mountains, minerals, vegetables, metals, stones, beasts, birds, and fishes; with the dispositions, customs, and manner of living of the inhabitants. Interspersed with an account of the Island. Also a Meteorological Table; with remarks and a map. Translated from the Danish. Lond. 1758, fol. 15s.—Copernicus Triumphans, sive de Parallaxi Orbis Annui.—Elements of Mathematicks.

HORREUS, Petrus.—Observationes Criticæ in Historicos Græcos Herodotum, Thucydidem, Xenophontem, et Arrianum. Leovard. 1736, 8vo.

HORROX, Jeremiah, an English Astronomer, and the first who observed the passage of Venus over the Sun's disk, was born in Lancashire, about 1619; died 1640-1.—Venus in Sole visa, anno 1639, cum Notis in Johannis Hevelii. This is published along with a Work of Hevelius', entit. Mercurius in Sole visus, cum Notis Johannis Hevelii, Gedani anni 1661, Maij 3, cum aliis quibusdam Rerum Cœlestium Observatione, ratisque Phænomenis. Dantisci 1662.—Excerpta ex Epistolis ad Guilielmum Crabtræum in Studiis Astronomicis. Lond. 1672, 4to.—Observationum Cœlestium, Catalogus. Lond. 1672, 4to.—Novæ Theoriæ Lunaris, Explicatio. Lond. 1673, 4to.—Opera Posthuma, viz. Astronomica Kepleriana defensa et promota; Excerpta ex Epistolis ad Crabtræum suum; Observationum Cœlestium Catalogus; et Lunæ Theoria Nova. Edente Joh. Wallisio. Lond. 1673, 4to. The same. Lond. 1678.

HORSBURGH, James, Esq., F. R. S., Hydrographer to the East India Company.—Memoirs; compr ing the Navigation to and from China by the China Sea, and through the Straits and Channels in the Indian Archipelago; also the Navigation of Bombay Harbour. Lond. 1805, 4to.—Directions for Sailing to and from the East Indies, China, New Holland, the Cape of Good Hope, and the interjacent parts. Lond. 1809, 4to. Part ii. Lond. 1811, 4to. 45s.—Chart of the Peninsula and Islands beyond the River Ganges. 1813.—Abstract of Observations on a Diurnal Variation of a Barometer between the Tropics. Nicholson's Journal, xiii. 16. 1806, and Phil. Trans. 177. 1805.—Enumeration of several Cases of Ships which have been struck by Lightning; the destructive effects having acted in a vertical direction towards the centre of the earth, and not horizontally. Ib. xiv. 118.—Facts and Observations relating to the Winds, Waves, and other Phænomena, by which the surface of the Sea is affected. Ib. xv. 6.—Facts and Observations respecting Vision under Water, and various particulars relating to Swimming, &c. Ib. 265.

HORSBURGH, William, M. D.—Experiments and Observations upon the Harifell Spaw, made at Moffat, 1750. Edin. 1754, 8vo. The same. Published in the Ess. Phys. and Lit. i. 341. 1754.

HORSEFALL, James, F. R. S.—The Application of Dr. Saunderson's Theorem for Solving unlimited Equations, to a curious Question in Chronology. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 519. 1768.—Observation on the late Transit of Venus. Ib. 625.

HORSEMAN, Nicholas.—Appendix to Wheare's Method of Reading Histories; containing an Account of the Histories of particular Nations, as well Ancient as Modern. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

HORSFALL, John.—The Preacher; or, Methode of Preaching. Written in Latine by Nicholas Hemminge, and translated into Englishe, by I. H. Very necessarye for all those that by the true preaching of the word of God, labour to pull down the Synagogue of Sathan, and to builde up the Temple of God. Lond. 1574, 1576, 8vo.

HORSFIELD, Thomas, M. D.—An Essay on the Oopas, or Poison Tree of Java. Thom. Ann. Philos. ix. 202. 1817.

HORSEY, Hewson, M. A., son of Bishop Samuel H.—A Sermon on the Power of Absolution; preached at an Ordination at St. Asaph. 1804, 4to.—The Unity of Design in the Law and Gospel; a Sermon preached in the Scotch Episcopal Church, Dundee, at the Consecration of Dr. Gleig, as Bishop of the Episcopal Church of Scotland. 1808, 4to. 6d.

HORSLEY, John, an excellent English Antiquary, a native of Northumberland; died 1731.—Britannia Romana; or, the Roman Antiquities of Britain, in 5 books, containing, the History of the Roman Transactions in Britain; a complete collection of the Roman Inscriptions and Sculptures, which have hitherto been discovered in Britain; and the Roman Geography of Britain. Illustrated with above 100 copperplates. Lond. 1732, fol.

HORSLEY, John, Fourth Mate on Board the Glatton East India Ship.—How to find the Longitude at Sea, by the Moon. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 161. 1764.

HORSLEY, Samuel, LL. D., F. R. and A. SS., Lord Bishop of St. David's, and Rochester, a highly distinguished Prelate, and Miscellaneous Writer, was born in London, 1733; died 1806.—The Power of God, deduced from the contingent situations and motions of it in the Solar System. 1767, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Apollonii Pergei Inclinationum, libri duo restituti. Oxf. 1770, 4to. 9s.—Remarks on the Observations made in a late Voyage to the North Pole, for determining the Acceleration of the Pendulum, in latitude 79° 51'. Lond. 1774, 4to. 1s. See Phipps, C. J. N. B. here detects some errors of calculation.—Providence and Free Agency; a Sermon preached in the Cathedral of St. Paul. Lond. 1778, 4to. 1s.—Complete edition of the Works of Sir Isaac Newton; published with the title of, Isaaci Newtoni Opera quæ extant omnia. Commentariis illustrabat Samuel Horsley, LL. D. Lond. 1779-85, 5 vols. 4to. 105s.—A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Archdeaconry of St. Albans, at the Visitation, holden May 22, 1783. Published with Additions. Lond. 1783, 4to. 2s.—Letters from the Archdeacon of St. Alban's, in Reply to Priestley. With an Appendix, containing, Short Strictures on Dr. Priestley's Letters, by an unknown hand. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 3s.—Tracts in controversy with Dr. Priestley, upon the Historical Question of the belief of the first ages in our Lord's Divinity. 1783-6-6. Revised and augmented with a large Addition of Notes and Supplementary Disquisitions, by the Author. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 6s. 6d. Third edition. To which is added, An Appendix, by the Rev. Heneage Horsley. 1812, 8vo. 14s. Bishop H. acquired great reputation from this controversy.—A Sermon on the Incarnation. Lond. 1785, 4to. 1s.—Remarks on Dr. Priestley's second Letter to the Archdeacon of Saint Alban's; with Proofs of certain Facts asserted by the Archdeacon. 1786.—Review of the Case of the Protestant Dissenters. 1786.—Sermon preached at the Anniversary Meeting of the Sons of the Clergy, in the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, May 16th, 1786. Lond. 1786, 4to. 1s.—The Analogy between the Light of Inspiration and the Light of Learning, as qualifications for the Ministry; a Sermon. Lond. 1787, 4to. 1s.—On the Principle of Vitality in Man, as described in the Holy Scriptures, and the difference between true and apparent Death; a Sermon for the benefit of the Humane Society. Lond. 1789, 4to. 1s.—A Sermon, preached in the Abbey Church of St. Peter, Westminster, Jan. 30, 1793, being the Anniversary of the Martyrdom of King Charles the First. With an Appendix, concerning the Political Principles of Calvin. Lond. 1793, 4to. 1s. 6d.—On the Prosodies of the Greek and Latin languages. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 4s. Anon. A Work full of erudition, and much esteemed.—Two Dissertations on the Aeronychal Rising of the Pleiades, subjoined to Dr. Vincent's Voyage of Nearchus. 1797. See Vincent, W.—A Circular Letter to the Diocese of Rochester, on the Scarcity of Corn. 1796.—Another Circular Letter to that Diocese, on the Defence of the Kingdom. 1798.—Critical Disquisitions on the 18th Chapter of Isaiah; in a Letter to Edward King, Esq. 1796, 4to.—Hosea, translated from the Hebrew; with Notes, Explanatory and Critical. 1801, 4to. Reprinted with large Additions. Lond. 1804, 4to.—Elementary Treatises on the Fundamental Principles of Practical Mathematics, for the use of Students. Oxf. 1801, 8vo. 8s. 6d.—Euclidis Elementorum, libri priores xii. ex Commentini et Gregorii Versionibus Latinis in usum Prælectionum Academicæ. Editio, plurimus in locis aucta, et in deprauatis emendata. Oxon. 1802, 8vo. 9s. 6d.—Euclidis Datorum liber, cum Additamentis, necnon Tractatus alii ad Geometriam pertinentes. Curavit et edidit. Oxon. 1803, 8vo. 7s.—A Critical Essay on Virgil's Two Seasons of Honey, and his Season of Sowing Wheat. With a New and Compendious Method of Investigating the Risings and Settings of the Fixed Stars. Lond. 1805, 4to. 4s. 6d.—The Watchers and the Holy Ones; a Sermon on Dan. iv. 17. Lond. 1806, 4to. 2s.—Sermons. Dundee, 1810, 2 vols. 8vo. 21s. 2d edition. 1811, 8vo. 14s.—The Speeches in Parliament of Bishop Horsley. Dundee, 1813, 8vo.—The Charges delivered at his several Visitations of the Dioceses of St. David's, Rochester, and St. Asaph, 1813, 8vo. 7s.—Nine Sermons on the Nature of the Evidence by which the fact of our Lord's Resurrection is established; and on various other subjects. To which is prefixed, A Dissertation on the Prophecies of the Messiah, dispersed among the Heathen. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 14s.—The Book of Psalms, translated from the Hebrew; with Notes, Explanatory and Critical. Lond. 1815, 2 vols. 8vo. 32s. A valuable publication, displaying great erudition.—A Computation of the Distance of the Sun from the Earth. Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. 411. 1767.—The same, by the Theory of Gravity. Ib. 619. 1769.—Venus observed on the Sun, at Oxford, June 3, 1769. Ib. 629.—Difficulties in the Newtonian Theory of Light, Considered and Removed. Ib. xiii. 65. 1770. Ib. 210. 1771.—ΚΟΣΚΙΝΟΝ ΠΑΛΟΓΕΝΕΣΥΣ; or, the Sieve of Eratosthenes; being an Account of his Method of finding all the Prime Numbers. Ib. 314. 1772.—On the Measurement of Heights by the Barometer. Ib. Abr. xiii. 530. 1774.—On Polygons of the Greatest and Least Area, or Perimeter, inscribed in a Circle, or circumscribed about a Circle. Ib. 653. 1775.—On the Weather at London. Ib. xiii. 44. 1776.

HORSLEY, William.—The Universal Merchant. Lond. 1753, 4to.

HORSLEY, William, M. D., Durham Regiment.—Remarks on the Petrsalty and Dunbarney Mineral Waters in Perthshire; illustrative of their Composition and Medicinal Properties; founded on accurate Analysis, &c. 1814, 12mo. 4s.

HORSMAN, Gilbert, late of Lincoln's Inn.—Precedents in Conveyancing, settled and approved by himself and other eminent Counsel; with proper Rules. 1744, 3 vols. Lond. 1757, 2 vols. fol. 4th edit. 3 vols. 8vo.—Notes and Observations on the Fundamental Laws of England; with some Account of their origin and present Establishment. Lond. 1755, 12mo.

HORSMANNUS, Ro.—Sionis Certamina et Triumphus. 1653, 12mo.

HORSTIUS, Gerdon, a Physician of great reputation, termed the German Esculapius, was born at Torgau, 1578; died 1636. He is Author of a considerable number of Works, the titles of which are as follow.—Physicæ Exercitationes de Anima. Witeb. 1605, 8vo.—Exercitiones de Corpore Humano. Witeb. 1606, 4to.—An Corpus Humanum post Mortem sine Corruptione incipiente durare potest per aliquot Septimanas? et, An Fluxus Sanguinis Cadaveris Humani occisi, præsentiam Interfectoris indice? cum Resp. Facultatis Medicæ Viennensis. Witeb. 1606, 8vo.—Ξενία Physica Medica, de Casu quodam Admirando et Singulari. Witeb. 1606, 8vo.—De Conservatione Cadaverum. Witeb. 1608, 8vo.—Diag. Medicæ xx. Witeb. 1608, 8vo.—De Natura Amoris; additis Resolutionibus Quæstionum de Cura Furoris Amatorii, de Philtris atque de Pulsu

Digitized by Google

Amantium. Giess. 1611, 4to. A curious Work.—De Natura Humana, libri 2. Franc. 1612, 4to.—Liber de Morbis eorumque Causis ac Sympto- t matibus. Giess. 1612, 4to. Et cum Exercitationibus de Febribus Cognoscendis ac Curandis. Marp. Catt. 1629. 8vo.—De Tuenda Sanitate Studiosorum. Giess. 1615, 1617, 12mo. Marp. 1648, 12mo.—Diss. de Causis Similitudinis et Dissimilitudinis in Fœtu, respectu Parentum. Giess. 1618, 4to.—Institutionum Logicarum, libri 2. 1618, 8vo.—Conciliator Enucleatus, seu Differentiarum Philosophicarum et Medicarum Petri Apponensis, Compendium. Giess. 1621, 8vo.—Observationum Medicinalium, libri iv. priores, et Epistolarum ac Consultationum Medicarum, liber prior. Ulm. Suevor. 1625, 4to. 1628, 4to. et libri iv. posteriores. Heild. 1631, 4to.—Pharmaceuticarum Exercitationum Decas. Ulm. Suev. u 1628, 4to.—Centuria Problematum Medicorum Θεραπευτικῶν, cum Consultationum et Epistolarum Medicinalium, libro tertio. Ulm. Suev. 1636.—Institutionum Physicarum, libri 2. Ulm. 1637. Institutiones Physicæ, et Oratio Funebris. Norimb. 1660, fol.—Opera Medica. Norimb. 1660, 3 tom. fol. Goud. 1661, 2 vols. 4to.

HORSTIUS, Jacobus Merlo.—Septem Tubæ ad Reformationem Ecclesiasticæ Disciplinæ. Col. Agr. 1635.—Paradisus Animæ Christianæ. Colon. 1644, 1683, et 1716, 12mo.

HORSTIUS, James, M. D., Professor of Physic in the University of Helmstadt, was born at Torgau, 1537; died about 1600.—De Natura, v Differentiis, et Causis eorum qui Dormientes Ambulant. Lips. 1583, 1595, 8vo. Lips. 1595, 8vo. To the latter of these editions is affixed, A Dissertation upon the Golden Tooth of a Child, in Silesia; in which Horstius suffered himself to be egregiously imposed upon.—Precationes Medicorum, Piæ. Helmst. 1585, 12mo.—Die 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, Buchern von den Geheimnissen der Natur. Lips. 1588, 4to.—Epistolæ Philosophicæ et Medicinales, cùm Vita Gregorii Horstii. Lips. 1596, 8vo. To this is prefixed, An Oration on the Difficulties which attend the Study of Physic; and the means to remove them.—Herbarium Horstianum, 2 libris: edente Greg. Horstio. Marp. 1630, 8vo.

w HORSTIUS, John Daniel, son of Gregory, and Medical Professor at Marpurg: lived to his 65th year. He is Author of several Works chiefly Anatomical, and at present of little value, as,—Compendium Physicæ Hippocrateæ. Marp. Cat. 1646, 8vo.—Pharmacopœia Galeno-Chymica Catholica. Franc. 1651, fol.—Epistolarum Medicinalium Decas, e Museo J. D. Horstii; item, Observationes Anatomicæ. Franc. 1656, 4to.—Manuductio ad Medicinam. Ulm. 1660, 8vo.—Judicium de Chirurgia Infusoria, J. D. Majoris. 1665, 12mo.—Physica Hippocratea, Tackenii, Helmontii, Cartesii, Espagnet, Boylei, &c. Commentariis illustrata. Franc. 1682, 8vo.—He likewise published an edition of the Questiones Medico- x Legales of Paul Zacchias. Franc. 1666, fol.—And of the Opera Medica of Riverius. 1674, fol.

HORT, or Horte, Josiah, Archbishop of Tuam; died 1751, at an advanced age.—Great Knowledge no Excuse for neglecting to hear Sermons; a Visitation Sermon on 2 Pet. i. 12. 1708.—Thanksgiving Sermon on our National Successes, from Ps. cxlix. 6-8. 1709.—Sermons, (sixteen in number.) Dubl. 1738, 8vo. Lond. 1757.—Instructions to the Clergy of the Diocese of Tuam, at the Primary Visitation. 1742. Afterwards reprinted at London, 1768, 8vo. 1s. This charge contains some excellent instructions relative to the Ministerial offices.

y HORT, William Jillard.—The New Pantheon; or, an Introduction to the Mythology of the Ancients, in question and answer. 1808, 12mo. 4s.—Introduction to the Study of Chronology and Universal History, in question and answer. Lond. 1810, 12mo. 4s.—A Practical Cyphering Book. 1810, 4to. 3s. 4d. 1815, 5s.—Miscellaneous English Exercises, for Schools. 1812, 12mo.—The Picture of Nature; or, A General Survey of the Principal Objects of the Creation which present themselves to the Observation of Man. 1814, 12mo. 5s.—The New Geography; or, An Introduction to Modern Geography, in question and answer. 1815, 12mo. 8s.

z HORTE, Antonio Decio Da.—Agripanda Tragedia. Fir. 1592, 4to.

HORTEGA, Juan de.—Arismetica y Geometrica. Gran. 1563, 4to.

HORTENSIUS, Ægidius.—Comm. in aliquot Legis Titulos. Franc. 1604, 4to. Aurel. Allob. 1607, 8vo.—Comm. in iv. libros Institutionum Justiniani. Ursell. 1605, 4to.

HORTENSIUS, Lambert, so called either because his father was a Gardener, or because his family name signified Gardener, but whose real name is unknown, was a Philologer and Historian, born in Utrecht, 1501; died 1577. Besides Satires, Epithalamia, and other Latin Poems, he is Author of,—Rerum Ultrajectinarum Historia, ab an. 1524, ad Transla- a tionem Episcopatus ad Burgundus, libri vii. Bas. per J. Oporinum, 1546. Ultraj. 1642, fol.—De Bello Germanico, libri vii. Bas. 1560, 4to. Arg. 1620, 8vo.—Tumultuum Anabaptistarum, liber unus. Amst. 1636, 8vo. Amst. 1637, 12mo.—Commentaries on the first 6 books of the Æneid, and on Lucan. Notes on four Comedies of Aristophanes.

HORTENSIUS, Martinus.—Resp. ad Kepleri Additiunculam Præfixam Ephemeridi ejus in annum 1624. Lugd. Bat. 1631, 4to.—Dissertatio cum Gassendo de Mercurio in Sole Viso et Venere Invisa. Lugd. Bat. 1633.—Orationes ii., viz. de Oculo ejusque Præstantia, et de Dignitate ac Utilitate Matheseos. Amst. 1634-5.

b HORTENTIUS, supposed fictitious.—Deinology; or, The Union of Reason and Elegance, being Instructions to a Young Barrister; with a Postscript, suggesting some Considerations on the viva voce Examination of Witnesses at the English Bar. 1801, 8vo.

HORTO, Garcias de.—Aromatum et Simplicium aliquot Medicamentorum, apud Indos, Nascentium, Historia, Lat. Facta, et in Epitomen Contracta a Carolo Clusio. Ant. ap. Plant. 1567, 1574, 1579, 8vo. Et in Ital. con Annot. di C. Clusio, trada M. Annibale Briganti. Ven. 1582, 1605, 8vo.

HORTON, Thomas, D. D., Master of Queen's College, Cambridge, c and Vicar of Great St. Helens, London, a learned and pious English Divine, was born in London; where he died 1673.—Sermon on 1 Cor. iii. 18, 19. Lond. 1653.—Sermon on Numb. xxiii. 23. Lond. 1654, 4to.—Sermon on Psa. lxxxvii. 4, 5, 6. Lond. 1656.—Sermon on Isai. xxxvii. 35. Lond. 1657.—The Unrighteous Mammon exchanged for the True Riches; a Funeral Sermon on Luke xvi. 9. 1661, 4to.—A Funeral Sermon, on 2 Cor. iv. 7. 1663, 4to.—Sermon on 2 Chron. xix. 6. Lond. 1672, 4to.—Forty six Sermons upon the whole eighth chapter of the Epistle to the Romans. Lond. 1674, fol.—Eight Sermons on Ps. iv. 1-8. 1675, fol.—A Choice and Practical Exposition upon the iv. viii. xxxi. xlii. and d lxiii. Psalms. Lond. 1675, fol.—One hundred Select Sermons upon several Texts; with the Author's Life, by Dr. Wallis. Lond. 1679, fol.

HORTOP, Job.—The Rare Trauailes of Iob Hortop, an Englishman, who was not heard of in three and twentie yeeres space. Wherein is declared, the dangers he escaped in his Voyage to Gynnie, where after he was set ashoare in a wildernesse, neere to Panico, hee endured much slauerie and bondage in the Spanish Galley. Wherein also he discouereth many strange and wonderfull things, seene in the time of his trauaile, as well concerning wilde and sauage people, as also of sundrie monstrous beasts, fishes, and foules, and also trees of wonderfull forme and qualitie. Lond. 1591, e 4to.

HORWOOD, Caroline.—The Battle of Vivaldi. 1810, 4 vols. 12mo. —St. Osburgh.—Original Moral Tales for Children.—Instructive Amusement for Young Minds, in original Poetry. Lond. 1815.

HOSACK, David, M. D., F. L. S., Professor of the Theory and Practice of Physic and Chemical Medicine, New-York.—Hortus Elginensis; or, A Catalogue of Plants, Indigenous and Exotic, cultivated in the Elgin Botanic Garden, in the vicinity of the City of New York. 8vo. —A Statement of Facts relative to the Establishment and Progress of the Elgin Botanic Garden, and the subsequent disposal of the same to the State f of New York. 8vo.—The American Medical and Philosophical Register; or, Annals of Medicine, Natural History, Agriculture, and the Arts; conducted by David Hosack, M. D., F. L. S. and John W. Francis, M. D., Professor of Materia Medica in the University of the State of New York, &c. New York, 1814, 4 vols. 8vo.—Case of Hydrocele Cured by Injection. Annals of Med. i. 306. 1796.—Case of Obstinate Constipation of the Bowels, cured by Calomel. Ib. 310.—History of a Case of Tetanus, Cured by a liberal use of Wine. Ib. iv. 387. 1798.—Biographical Account of Dr. Benjamin Rush, of Philadelphia. Thom. Ann. Philos. viii. 81. 1816.

g HOSIUS, Hier., a native of Turin.—Res gestæ Ducum Austriæ et Cæsarum Romanorum, à Rodolpho I. ad annum 1563; item duæ Coronationes Maximiliani Imp., Carmine Heroico. Witeb. 1563, 4to

HOSIUS, Stanislaus, a Cardinal of an acute genius and retentive memory, was born in Poland, 1503; died 1579. The chief of his Works are,—Confessio Catholicæ Fidei Christiana, vel potius Explicatio Confessionis, à Patribus factæ in Synodo Provinciali, quæ habita est Petrikoviæ, anno MDLI. Mog. 1557. Said to have been reprinted in various languages thirty-four times.—De Expresso Dei Verbo. Diling. 1558, 4to. Of the Expresse Worde of God; a shorte but a most excellent Treatyse, and very h necessary for this tyme. Newly translated into English. Lovan. by John Bogard, 1567, 8vo.—Propugnatio Christianæ, Catholicæque Doctrinæ. Ant. 1559, 8vo.—Confutatio Prolegomenon Brentii. Par. 1560, 8vo.—A most excellent Treatise of the Begynnyng of Heresyes in oure Tyme. Translated out of Laten in Englyshe, by Richard Shacklock. Antw. by Æg. Diest, 1565, 8vo.—De Communione sub utraque specie.—De Sacerdotum Conjugio.—De Missa Vulgari, Lingua celebrandâ, &c.—Works, collected and published at Cologne, 1584, fol.

HOSKINS, John.—Sermon preached at St. Paul's Cross, and Elsewhere. Lond. 1615, 4to.

i HOSKINS, Joseph.—Hymns on select Texts of Scripture, and occasional subjects. Brist. 1789, 8vo.

HOSKINS, William, an English Printer and Stationer, who lived about the close of the 16th century, and printed the following Works,—The Flower of Fame. v. Fulwell, U. Lond. 1575, 4to.—The Affinitie of the Faithfull. v. Smith, H. Lond. 1591, 16mo.—The English Phlebotomy, &c. v. Gyer, N. Lond. 1592, 8vo.

HOSPINIAN, John.—De Hominis Justificatione coram Deo Fratrum Hospinianorum Johannis et Christiani Epistolæ iii.; item Elegia de Eucharistia. Bas. 1560, 8vo.—Liber de Controversiis Dialecticis. Bas. 1576.

j HOSPINIAN, Ralph, a learned Swiss Writer of high reputation, who rendered important services to the Protestant cause, was born at Altdorf, near Zurich, 1547; died 1626.—De Templis: hoc est, de Origine, Progressu, Usu, et Abusu Templorum, ac omnino Rerum omnium ad Templa pertinentium, v. lib. Tig. 1587, 1603, fol.—De Monachis: seu de Origine et Progressu Monachatus et Ordinum Monasticorum, libri vi. Tig. 1588, 1609, fol.—De Festis Judæorum et Ethnicorum: hoc est, de Origine, Progressu, Ceremoniis, et Ritibus Festorum Dierum Judæorum, Græcorum, Romanorum, Turcarum, et Indianorum, lib. iii. Tig. 1592, 1611, fol.—Festa Christianorum, &c. Tig. 1593, fol.—Historia Sacramentaria: hoc est, libri quinque

Digitized by Google

de Causa Dominiæ primæ Institutione, ejusque vero Usu et Abusu in primæva Ecclesia: necnon de Origine, Progressu, Ceremoniis, et Ritibus Missæ. Transubstantiatione, et aliorum pene infinitorum errorum, quibus Ecclesiæ primæ institutio horribiliter in Papatu polluta et profanata est. Tig. 1598. fol. Pars altera: de Origine et Progressu Controversiæ Sacramentariæ de Cœna Domini inter Lutheranos, Ubiquistas, et Orthodoxos, quos Zuinglianos, seu Calvinistas vocant, exortæ ab anno 1517 usque ad 1602, deducta. 1602. fol. The above are all parts of, An History of the Errors of Popery; a noble Work, of vast extent, which he had the courage to undertake, but never completed.—Concordia, Discours, &c. Tig. 1607. fol.—Historia Jesuitica: hoc est, de Origine, Regulis, Constitutionibus, Privilegiis, Incrementis, Progressu, et Propriis Ordinis Jesuitarum. Item de eorum dolis, fraudibus, imposturis, nefariis facinoribus, crudelitatibus, falsa quoque, seditiosa et sanguinolenta Doctrina. 1619. fol.—Works. New edition. Genev. 1681, 7 vols. fol.

HOSPITAL, Michael de l', Chancellor of France, and one of the most amiable and liberal-minded men of his time, was born at Aigueperse, in Auvergne, 1505; died 1573. There are extant by him,—Latin Poems. Best edition, Amst. 1732. 8vo.—Epistolarum seu Sermonum libri sex. Lugd. 1592. 8vo.—Speeches, delivered in the Meeting of the States at Orleans.—Memoirs; containing Treatise of Peace, &c.—Essai sur la Vie, les Ecrits, et les Loix de Michel de L'Hospital. By M. Bernardi. 1807, 8vo.—Essay on his Life. See Butler, Charles.

HOSPITAL, William-Francis-Anthony, Marquis de l', a great Mathematician of France, was born 1661; died 1704.—L'Analyse des Infiniments petits. Par. 1696, 1699. Anon.—Traité Analytique des Sections Coniques et de leur Usage. Par. 1707, 1720, 1776. 4to. An Analytic Treatise of Conic Sections. Translated by Edmund Stone. Lond. 1723, 4to.—Several Mathematical Pieces. 1707. Posth.—Memoirs of Hermalumus. See Fontenelle, M.

HOSSACK, Colin, M.D., Physician, Colchester.—An Abridgment of Baron Von Livision's Commentaries. Lond. 1773-76, 5 vols. 8vo. 2ds.

HOSSCHIUS, Simonius.—Elegiarum lib. vi. præmittuntur lib. Virum, Poemata in ejus obitum, jussu Alexandri VII. P. M. Ant. 1700, 8vo.

HOST, Georg.—Effectreinger von Marokus og Fes. Kiöbenhavn. 1779, 4to.

HOSTAL, Pierre.—Le Soldat François. 1604, 12mo.

HOSTE, or L'Hoste, John, a learned Mathematician of Nancy; died 1631. He left some valuable Works, the principal of which are,—La Pratique de Géométrie. Pont-a-Mousson. 1607. 4to.—La Sommaire et l'Usage de la Sphère Artificielle, et de l'Usage d'icelle. Nancy, 1628, 4to.—Du Quadran et Quarré Rayon Astronomique; Bâton de Jacob; Interpretation du Grand Art de Raymond Lulle, &c.—Description et Usage des principaux Instrumens de Géométrie. 4to.

HOSTE, Paul, King's Professor of Mathematics at Toulon, was born at Pont-de-Vesle, 1652; died 1700.—Recueil des Traités de Mathematiques, les plus nécessaires à un Officier. 3 vols. 12mo.—L'Art des Armées Navales, ou Traité des Evolutions Navales. Lyons, 1697, fol. More complete, 1727, fol. Naval Evolutions; or a System of Sea Discipline, extracted from the preceding Work, by Lieut. O' Bryen. 1762, 4to. This Work is both Historical and Scientific, and contains an account of the most considerable Naval Events of the fifty preceding years.

HOSTIUS, David.—In Historiam Mononachie Davidis et Goliathi, Inquisitio. Ant. 1589, 8vo.

HOSTIUS, Matthæus.—Historiæ Rei Nummariæ Veteris, libri v. Franc. 1590, 8vo. Ant. 1589, 8vo. Amst. 1692, 2 vols. 4to. Lugd. Bat. 1695, 2 vols. 4to.

HOSTY, Ambrose, M. D., of Paris.—Case of a Woman, whose Bones were distorted and softened. Phil. Trans. Abr. x. 313. 1752.

HOTCHKIN, Thomas, M. A.—Sermon upon Lev. xxvi. 23, 24. Lond. 1675, 8vo.—A Discourse concerning the Imputation of Christ's Righteousness to us. Lond. 1675, 8vo. Part ii. Lond. 1678, 8vo.

HOTHAM, Charles, Fellow of Peterhum College.—In Philosophiam Teutonicam Manuductio, sive Determinatio de Origine Animæ Humanæ. Lond. 1648, 8vo. Into English, by D. F. Lond. 1650, 8vo.—Corporations Vindicated in their Fundamental Liberties, from a negative, vain, and other unjust prerogatives of their chief office, destructive of true freedom, argued first and more properly in the case of Peterham, in Cambridge, but is of general import to all the bodies incorporate throughout the whole Kingdom; containing also, Extracts from the Registers and Statutes of Peterham. 1651, 12mo.—Petition and Argument before the Committee of Reformation of the Universities, against the Master's negative, vain, &c. 1655, 4to.

HOTHAM, Durand, Esq.—The Life of Jacob Behmen. Lond. 1654, 4to.

HOTHAM, Sir John.—Certain Letters from him and others intercepted. Oxf. 1645, 4to.

HOTHAM, Sir Richard.—Reflections on East India Shipping. Lond. 1773, 8vo.

HOTMAN, or Hotoman, Ant.—Observationes ad Veterem Nuptiarum Ritum. 1585, 8vo. Lugd. Bat. 1641, 4to.—De Barba. Lugd. Bat. 1586, 8vo.

HOTMAN, or Hotoman, Francis, a learned French Civilian, was born at Paris, 1524; died 1590.—De Usuris, libri ii. Lugd. 1551, 8vo.—De Verbis Juris, de Legibus, &c. Lugd. 1569, fol.—Franco-gallia. Genev. 1573, 8vo. Col. 1574, 8vo. et 12mo. Cum Abl. Matharelli Responsione. Franc. 1665, 2 vols. 8vo. In English, entit. Franco-gallia; or an Account of the Ancient State of France and other parts of Europe, upon the loss of their liberties. Translated into English, by Robert Lord Molesworth. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—Comm. de Feudis. Lugd. 1573, Colon. 1574, 12mo.—Dialectiæ Institutiones, libri iv. 1573, 8vo.—De Controversiis Patrui, et Nepotis, in Successione Regni. 1588, 8vo.—De Re Nummaria Populi Romani, cum aliis. 1585, 8vo.—De Jure Successionis Regio in Regno Francorum. 1588, 8vo.—Partitiones Juris Civilis Elementariæ. Gen. 1589, 12mo.—De Optimo Genere Juris Interpretandi. Gen. 1589, 12mo.—Consolatio, a Sacris Litteris Petita. Gen. 1593, 8vo. Posth. Published by his son. An excellent work.—De Castis, Incestisque Nuptiis. Lugd. 1594, 8vo. Franc. 1619, 8vo.—Opera. Genev. 1599, 3 vols. fol. With his Life prefixed, by Nevletous Doschius.

HOTMAN, Jean, Sr. d'Infandie.—De la Providence Divine, &c. Par. 1597, 8vo.

HOTMAN, Jean, Sr. de Villeray.—De la Charge et Dignité de l' Ambassadeur, avec des Notes par le Sr. de Colaxon. Par. 1604, 8vo.

HOTTINGER, John Henry, a famous Oriental Scholar and very learned Writer, was born at Zurich, in Switzerland, 1620; unfortunately drowned in the river Limat, 1667. He is a very prolific Author, and his Works are valuable, as containing materials of a curious nature respecting oriental literature; the most considerable and greater part of these are,—Exercitationes Anti-Morinianæ; de Pentateucho Samaritano. Tig. 1644, 4to. This work is written against Morin, who asserted the authenticity of the Samaritan Pentateuch.—Etymologia Linguæ Sanctæ, seu Grammat. Hebr. Tig. 1647.—Diss. de Heptaplis Parisiensibus, et Pentateucho Instituta. Tig. 1649, 4to.—Thesaurus Philologicus, seu Clavis Scripturæ. Tig. 1649, 4to. There were two editions same year.—Historia Orientalis, et varia Orientalium Monumenta, collecta. 1651, 4to. Tig. 1657, 1660, 4to. —Historiæ Ecclesiasticæ Novi Test. Emnens, seu pars prima. Tig. 1651, 8vo. Pars secunda. Tig. 1651, 8vo. Pars tertia et quarta. Han. 1656-7, 4to. 8vo.—Analecta Historico-Theologica. Tig. 1653, 8vo.—Grammatica Chaldæo Syriaca, cum Appendice Chaldæa, Syra, et Rabbinica. Tig. 1652, 8vo.—Commentarium Miscellaneum varium. Tig. 1654, 8vo.—Juris Hebraeorum Leges CLXIII. ductu R. Levi Barzelonitæ. Tig. 1655, 4to.—Promptuarium, sive Bibliotheca Orientalis. Heidelb. 1658, 4to.—De Usu Linguarum Orientalium in Rebus Sacris. Heidelb. 1658, 4to.—Historia Creationis, Examen Theologico-Philologicum. Heidelb. 1659, 4to.—Grammatica iv. Linguarum, vis. Hebr. Chald. Syr. et Arab. Smegmatis Orient. lib. tert. pars prima et secunda; cui accedit etiam Technologia Linguæ Arab. Theologico-Historica. Heid. 1659.—De Resurrectione Mortuorum. De Notis Ecclesiæ visibilis. De Translat. Bibliorum. De Nominibus Dei Oriental. Doctrina Hetc. de Essentia Dei. Heidelb. 1660, 4to. —Etymologicon Orientale, sive Lexicon Harmonicum Heptaglotton, &c. 1661, 4to.—Eucharistia Defensa. Tig. 1663, 8vo.—Bibliothecarius quadripartitus. Tig. 1664.—Schola Tigurinorum Carolina. Tig. 1664, 4to.—Spicilegium Helvetico-Tigurinum. Tig. 1665, 12mo.—Diss. de Chrysstalis. Tig. 1698, 4to.

HOTTINGER, John James, son of the preceding, and a learned Professor of Divinity at Zurich; died 1735. He left a number of Works, chiefly theological dissertations, on important subjects.—Πεντατευχ Dissertatio, seu Biblico-Chronologicum, quo tum ex indicibus temporis adventui Messiæ assignati, præcipue in Ixx. Hebdomadibus Danielis. Traj. ad Rh. 1723, 8vo.—Opuscula, Philologico, Critica, atque Hermeneutica. Lips. 1817, 8vo.

HOTTO, Gonsoberus.—Tract. de Christiana inter Evangelicos Concordia. Amst. 1647, 4to.—Homilies sur les trois prem. Chapitres de Job. Amst. 1648, 4to.

HOTTON, Peter, Professor of Botany at Leyden.—On the Lithontriptic Virtues of Acmella. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. 548. 1770.

HOUARD, Mons.—Treatise of the Anglo-Saxon Laws published in England, from the 11th to the 14th century; with Remarks on the principal points of the French History and Jurisprudence, prior to the establishment of St. Lewis, in France. Par. 1776, 4 vols. 4to.—Analytical, Historical, Etymological, Critical, and Explanatory Dictionary of the Customs of Normandy. In French. Rouen, 1780, 4 vols. 4to.

HOUBIGANT, Charles Francis, a pious and learned Translator, and Commentator on the Hebrew Scriptures, was born at Paris, 1686; died 1783. His Works of greatest importance are,—Racines Hebraiques. 1732, 8vo. Against the jesuits.—A Latin Translation of the Psalter, from the Hebrew. 1746, 12mo.—Another of the Old Testament, at large. 1753, 8 vols. 8vo.—Biblia Hebraica, cum Notis Criticis, et versione Latina ad Notas Criticas facta; accedunt libri Graeci qui vocantur Deutero-Canonici. Par. 1753, 4 vols. fol. This is a most valuable work to the biblical critic: it contains the Hebrew text, corrected and reformed, from ancient editions of the Bible and MSS.; a Latin version, which is allowed to be clear, elegant, and energetic; and useful and judicious notes. Prefixed to each book is a learned and concise preface. His Critical Notes and Prolegomena were republished, without the Hebrew text or Latin version, at Franc. 1777, 2 vols. 4to.—Examen du Pantier des Capuchins. 12mo.—A French translation of an English Work, by Forbes, entitled, Thoughts on Natural Religion.—Most of the Works of Charles Leslie, translated. Par. 1770, 8vo.

HOUDEMIUS, Joh., a native of England.—Christiados Rhythmicæ libri vi. Luxemb. 1603, 8vo.

HOUDOUIN, Hen., an early Printer at Geneva, who, in association

with James Poulain, printed,—A Treatise of Election, &c. v. Gilbie, Anth. Genev. 1556, 16mo.

HOUDRY, Vincent, an industrious Jesuit, was born at Tours, 1631; died 1729.—La Bibliothèque des Predicateurs. Lyons, 1733, 22 vols. 4to.—Morality. 8 vols. Supplement. 2 vols.—Panegyrics. 5 vols. Supplement. 1 vol.—Mysteries. 4 vols.—The Tables.—The Ceremonies of the Church.—Christian Eloquence.—Traité de la Maniere d'Imiter les bons Predicateurs. 12mo.—Ars Typographica, carmen. 4to.—Sermons. 20 vols.

HOUEL, Jean.—Voyage Pittoresque des Isles de Sicile, de Malte, et de Lipari, ou l'on traite des Antiquités qui s'y trouvent encore; des principaux phénomènes que la Nature y offre; du costume des habitans, et de quelques usages. Par. 1782-87, 4 tom. fol.

HOUEL, Nicolas.—Pharmaceutice. Par. 1571, 8vo.—Traité de la Theriaque et Mithridat. Par. 1573, 8vo.—Traité de la Peste. Par. 1575, 8vo.—Regime preservatif de Peste. 1580, 8vo.

HOUGH, John, D. D., Bishop of Worcester, &c., an English Prelate, memorable for the firm and patriotic stand which he made against the tyranny of James II., was born in London, 1651; died 1743.—Sermons on Psal. cxxvii. 1. 1701, 4to.—On Col. iii. 1. 1702, 4to.—On Reformation of Manners, on Rom. ii. 28, 29. 1704, 4to.—Propagation of the Gospel, on Acts xvii. 30, 31. 1705, 4to.—An Accession Sermon on Prov. xxix. 2. 1705, 4to.—On Psal. xxxi. 23. 1709, 4to.—On Luke xvi. 25. 1712, 4to.—A Funeral Sermon on Mal. iv. 2. 1715, 4to.—Life. See Wilmot, John.

HOUGH, Nathaniel, D. D., Fellow of Jesus College, Cambridge, and Rector of St. George's, Southwark.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Psalm cxliv. 15. 1704, 4to.—On Ps. cxiv. 2, 3. 1706, 4to.—On Isai. xlix. 23. 1712, 4to.—On Psal. lxxxvi. 10. 1715, 8vo.—Against Nonjurors; a Visitation Sermon on Jude iii. 1716, 8vo.—On Isai. liii. 6. 1724, 4to.

HOUGHTON, Aylmar.—Antidote against Hen. Haggar's Poisonous Pamphlet against Baptism. Lond. 1659, 4to.

HOUGHTON, J.—Observations on the Evidence of Christ's Resurrection; two Sermons. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2s.

HOUGHTON, J.—New Mercantile Tables, for ascertaining expeditiously the amount of Goods sold by the Cwt. of 112 Lib., at any Price, from One Farthing to L. 2 per Cwt.; or by the Ton, from 1s. to L. 600 per Ton, each table extending from 1 Lib. to 6000 Cwt. 1811, 8vo. 21s. 6d.

HOUGHTON, James.—Observations, Geographical, Natural, and Historical, on the Coast of Guinea. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

HOUGHTON, John, F. R. S.—A Collection of Letters, for the Improvement of Husbandry and Trade. Lond. 1681, 4to. The same. Lond. 1691, 1703, fol.—Collections for the Improvement of Husbandry, relating to Corn.—A Catalogue of all Sorts of Earths; the Art of Draining, of Brewing, the Instruments of Husbandry. Revised by R. Bradley. Lond. 1727, 1728, 4 vols. 8vo.—Account of Coffee. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. 490. 1699.

HOUGHTON, John, Master of a private grammar school at Nampt-wich, in Cheshire.—A New Introduction to English Grammar, in the simplest and easiest method possible. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 1s.

HOUGHTON, Mary.—The Mysteries of the Forest; a Romance. 1810, 3 vols. 12mo, 18s.—The Border Chieftains, or Love and Chivalry; a Novel. Lond. 1813, 3 vols. 12mo. 18s.—Emelia of Lindenau; or, The Field of Leipsic. 1816, 12mo. 8s.

HOUGHTON, Percheval, a Dissenting Minister, of the Unitarian persuasion.—Sermons. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 5s. 2d edit.; to which are added, A Sermon for the Benefit of the Norfolk Hospital, and five Essays on the Proof of the Future Existence of Man. 1809, 8vo. 7s.—A Sermon for the Benefit of the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s.—Personal and National Humiliation; a Fast Sermon. 1810, 8vo.

HOUGHTON, Thomas.—Rara Avis in Terris; the Complete Miner, or a Collection of the Laws, Liberties, and Customs of the several Mines in the Counties of Derby, Gloucester, and Somerset; with the Art of Dialling, and Levelling Groves. Lond. 1681, 8vo. Lond. 1688, 8vo.—Laws, &c. of the Miners in the Forest of Dean, Gloucestershire. Lond. 1687, 8vo. —Laws and Customs of the Miners in Derbyshire. Lond. 1687, 8vo. 3s. —Laws of the Miners of Mendip, Somersetshire. Lond. 1687, 8vo.—Royal Institutions; being Proposals for Articles to establish and confirm Laws, Liberties, and Customs of Silver and Gold Mines, to all King's Subjects, in such parts of Africa and America which are now or shall be annexed to, or dependant on the Crown of England. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—The Alteration of Coin; with a feasable Method to do it. Lond. 1695, 4to.—Europe's Glory, Peace and Plenty to the People thereof; or, A Scheme of Reasonable Terms for establishing a firm and permanent Peace. Lond. 1695, 4to.—A book of Funds: or, Proposals for raising 3,000,000 per annum, for supply to his Majesty. Lond. 1695, 4to.

HOUGHTON, William.—The Alarm sounded, or an Address to Protestants, and the Dreams of an Idiot; Poems. 1812, 12mo.—The Grin of a Moment; a Poem. 1813, 4to.

HOULBROOKE, Theophilus, LL. B. F. R. S. E.—Sermon, occasioned by the death of William Taylour, Esq. Lond. 1796, 4to. 1s.

HOULDER, Robert.—Barnevelt's Apology; with Marginal Castigations. 1618, 4to.

HOULIERES, Antoinette de la Garde des, a French Poetess, was born at Paris, 1638; died 1694.—Her Works were published along with those of her daughter, who had likewise a taste for poetry. 1747, 2 vols. 12mo.

HOULSTON, Thomas, M. D., Physician, Liverpool.—An Essay on the Liverpool Spa Water. Lond. 1775, 8vo. 1s.—Observations on Poisons, and on the use of Mercury in the Cure of obstinate Dysenteries. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 1s. New edit. 1787, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Observations on Mineral Poisons; with Cases. Med. Com. vi. 325. 1778.—Observations on Canine Madness. Ib. viii. 304.—Remarks on the Hydrophobia, and on the Efficacy of the Ormskirk Medicine, for the Bite of a Mad Dog. Ib. xi. 330. 1788.

HOULSTON, William.—Sketches of Facts and Opinions respecting the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s. 6d. 2d edit.; with amendments, and an additional Section on the Formation and Cure of Strictures in the Urethra. 1794, 8vo. 2s.

HOUTON, Robert, M. A., Chaplain for the Earl of Ilchester, and officiating Clergyman at Mr. Sutton's.—Detraction Exposed, with a view to promote in general Friendship, Peace, and good Neighbourhood; a Sermon. Lond. 1765, 4to. 1s. 6d.—The Practice of Inoculation Justified; a Sermon, the chief object of which is to do away religious scruples on that subject. 2d edit. Lond. 1767, 8vo. 2s.

HOULTON, Robert, M. B.—Wilmore Castle; a Comic Opera. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A Review of the Musical Drama of the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane; tending to develope a system of private influence injurious to the Public.—A Letter (interesting to every Lottery Department, and particularly to Lottery Adventurers,) addressed to the Right Hon. Henry Addington; containing a Critical Examination of the Plan, Scheme, &c. of the New Lottery System. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2s.

HOUPEVILLE, Geil. de.—La Génération de l'Homme, par le Moyen des Oeufs, défendue. Rouen, 1676, 8vo.—La Guerison du Cancer au Sein. Rouen, 1693, 12mo.

HOURWITZ, Zalkind.—Polygraphie, ou l'Art de Correspondre, à l'aide d'un Dictionnaire, dans toutes les Langues. Paris, an 9. 8vo.

HOUSCHONE, William.—Scotland pulling down the Gates of Rome; or, Christ against Antichrist. Lond. 1683, 4to.

HOUSMAN, J. Ernest.—Diversitatio de Bibliothecis Hanoverianis Publicis. Hanov. 1724, 4to.

HOUSMAN, John, an Agriculturist of Carley, near Carlisle.—A Descriptive Tour and Guide to the Lakes, Caves, Mountains, and other Natural Curiosities, in Cumberland, Westmoreland, Lancashire, and a part of Yorkshire. 1800, 8vo. 5s.

HOUSMAN, R., A. B.—Sermons upon the Names and Titles ascribed in the Word of God to Jesus Christ. Lond. 1793, 8vo. i. 8vo. 5s.—The Principles and Extent of Christian Benevolence Considered; in a Sermon preached before the Governors of the Leicester Infirmary. Lond. 1794, 4to. 1s.

HOUSSAIE, Amelot de la.—Histoire du Gouvernement de Venise. Par. 1676, 8vo. Supplement. Par. 1677, 8vo. In English, entitled, History of the Government of Venice. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—Mémoires Historiques, Politiques, Critiques, et Litteraires. Amst. 1722, 2 tom. 8vo.—Preliminaires des Traictes faits entre les Rois de France et les Princes de l'Espagne. Par. 1699, 8vo.

HOUSTON, A.—L'Escosse Françoise; Discours des Alliances entre les Couronnes de France et d'Escosse. Par. 1608, 8vo.

HOUSTON, James.—Observations Geographical, Natural, and Historical; containing a true and impartial Account of the Situation, Product, and Natural History of the Coast of Guinea. Lond. 1725, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HOUSTON, Dr. James.—Memoirs of his own Life-Time. Lond. 1747, 8vo.

HOUSTON, Robert, See Houstoun.

HOUSTON, T., a Gentleman of Newcastle.—Terra Day; a Comedy. 1803.

HOUSTON, William, M. D., an able Promoter of Exotic Botany in England; died 1733.—Religio Hortosinæ; published by Sir Joseph Banks. Lond. 1781, 4to. Contain chiefly of a Catalogue, and Description of Plants.—An Account of the Cochineria. Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. 506. 1731.—Experiments on the Preparations of the Thorax, and its Effects on Respiration. Ib. viii. 68. 1736.

HOUSTON, William, Surgeon, London.—Sketches of Facts and Opinions respecting the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s.

HOUSTOUN, or Houston, Robert, M. D.—Aninandversions on a late Pamphlet, entitled, Lithotomia Douglassiana. Lond. 1720, 8vo.—The History of Ruptures, and Rupture Cures, occasioned by a Letter on a never-failing way of Rupture; with a Genuine Receipt of the secret and famous Styptic. Lond. 1726, 8vo.—Account of an Extra-Uterine Fœtus, taken out of a Woman after death, that had continued five years and a half in her body. Phil. Trans. Abr. vi. 666. 1733.—Dropsy in the left Ovary of a Woman, aged 58, and cured by an Incision made in the side of the Abdomen. Ib. vii. 2. 1724.

HOUTEVILLE, Claude Francis, a native of Paris, and a Member of the Congregation called the Oratory, afterwards perpetual Secretary to the French Academy; died 1742, about 54 years old.—La Vérité de la Religion Chrétienne prouvée par les Faits. Par. 1722, 4to. This book had an astonishing success on its first appearance, but sunk afterwards into a state of discredit equally astonishing. It has gone through several editions, but the best is that of Paris, 1741, 3 vols. 4to.

Digitized by Google

HOUTHEIM, Joseph Farbonus, N. de.—De Statu Ecclesiæ Legitima potestate Romani Pontificis, liber singularis, ad Concilianos Dissidentes in Religione Christianos. Compositus. Bullion. 1763. 4to.

HOUTMAN, Fredericus de Gouda.—Dialogi Belgico-Malayce. Amst. 1603. 4to.

HOUTTUYN, Martinus, the Editor of the following Works.—Uitgezogte Verhandelingen uit de Nieuwere werken van de Sociesteiten der Wetenschappen in Europa, en van andere geleerde mannen. Amst. 1757-65, 10 deel, 8vo.—Natuurlyke Historie oft Uitvoerige Beschryving der Dieren, Planten en Mineralen, volgens het Samenstel van Linnæus. Amst. 1761-85, 2 deel. 8vo.

HOUTUYN, Adrian.—Politica Generalis, cum Confutatione Principiorum Hobbii. Hag. Com. 1681, 8vo.—Monarchia Hebræorum. Lugd. Bat. 1685, 8vo.

HOVÆUS, Ant.—Zuermondius, seu de Temporis nostri Statu ac Conditione. Dialogus. Col. 1566, 8vo.

HOVÆUS, Rob., a native of Scotland, and Author of a Tract,—De Reconciliatione Hominis cum Deo. Bas. 1591.

HOVE, Joach. Vanden, a native of Antwerp.—Cantiones ad Textudinis usum Accommodatæ, Verbis et Notis Musicis Expressæ. Ultraj. 1601.

HOVEDEN, Roger de, an English Historian, was a native of Yorkshire, flourished about the end of the 12th, and beginning of the 13th centuries.—Annales, edente Hon. Saville Lond. 1596, fol. Reprinted, Francf. 1601, fol. These Annals commence at the year 731, the period where Bede left off, and continue to the year 1202.

HOVEN, Joshua van.—Letters on the Present State of the Jewish Poor in the Metropolis. 1802, 8vo.

HOVIUS, Jac.—Tractatus de Circulari Humorum Motu in Oculis. Lugd. Bat. 1716, 8vo.

HOW, Rev. James, M.A., Rector of Milton, near Gravesend, Kent, and Margaret Lothbury, London.—On a Fire at Gravesend, on Luke xiii. 2, 3. 1789, 8vo.—Gratitude to Benefactors; a Sermon on Rebuilding a Church, on Luke vii. 5. 1731, 8vo.—Peace and Unity Recommended, on Ps. cxxii. 6-8. 1732, 8vo.—Fast Sermon on the Earthquake, on Luke xiii. 2, 3. 1756, 8vo.—The Reformed Prodigal; or, the Three most Remarkable Stages of a Penitent Sinner's Life: 1st, His Departure from God; 2d, His Repentance; 3d, God's Acceptance of him thereupon. Exemplified in 18 Discourses, on the Parable of the Prodigal Son. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 4s.—Busy Bodies Anatomized; or, a Succinct Account of one of the most Mischievous Characters of the present age. Lond. 1764, 8vo. 1s.

HOW, John. See Howe.

HOW, Samuel.—Treatise, proving Human Learning to be no Help to Spiritual Understanding, on 2 Peter iii. 16. 1640, 4to. Lond. 1655, 4to.

HOW, William, an English Botanist, and the first who gave a Sketch of what is called a Flora, was born in London, 1619; died 1656.—Phytologia Britannica, natales exhibens Indigenarum Stirpium Sponte Emergentium. Lond. 1650, 8vo. This Work contains 1220 plants.

HOWARD.—Discourse wherein the Doctrines which make for Tyranny are Displayed. 1597, 8vo.

HOWARD.—Account of Moneys found into the Exchequer upon the late Million Act, for the Benefit of Survivorship. 1694, fol.

HOWARD, Miss.—Married Life; or Faults on Both Sides; a Novel. 1811, 5 vols. 12mo. 15s.

HOWARD, Charles. See Carlisle, Earl of.

HOWARD, Hon. Charles, of Norfolk.—Directions for Tanning Leather, according to the New Invention of the Hon. Charles Howard of Norfolk; and a Machine for Beating and Cutting the materials. Phil. Trans. Abr. ii. 137. 1674.—On the Culture or Planting and Ordering of Saffron. Ib. 423. 1678.

HOWARD, Charles, Esq. of Greystock, in Cumberland.—Thoughts, Essays, and Maxims, chiefly Religious and Political. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 2s.—Historical Anecdotes of some of the Howard Family. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HOWARD, Daniel, a Solicitor at Portsea, in Hampshire.—Treatise on Summary Proceedings, and on the Law of Excise and Customs. 1812, 8vo.—Treatise of Summary Proceedings before Magistrates. 1814, 8vo.

HOWARD, Edward.—The Usurper; a Tragedy. Lond. 1668, 4to.—The British Princes; an Heroic Poem. Lond. 1669, 8vo.—The Woman's Conquest; a Tragi-Comedy. Lond. 1671, 4to.—The Man of New Market; a Comedy. Lond. 1678, 4to.

HOWARD, Hon. Edward.—Remarks on the New Philosophy of Descartes. Lond. 1701, 4to.—Copernicus of all Sorts Convicted; with a Treatise of the Magnet, and an Appendix on the Longitude. Lond. 1705, 8vo.

HOWARD, Edward, Esq., F. R. S.—On a New Fulminating Mercury. Nicholson's Journal, iv. 173. 1800. and Phil. Trans. xviii. 649. 1800.—Experiments and Observations on certain Stony and Metalline Substances, which at different times are said to have fallen on the earth; also on various kinds of Native Iron. Ib. ii. 216. 1802. and Phil. Trans. 168. 1802.

HOWARD, Frederic. See Carlisle, F. H., Earl of.

HOWARD, Georges Edmund, Esq.—Treatise of the Rules and Practice of the Plea Side of Exchequer in Ireland. 1759, 2 vols. 8vo.—Treatise of the Rules and Practices of the Equity Side of the Exchequer, in Ireland. 1760, 2 vols. 8vo.—Almeyda, or the Rival Kings; a Tragedy. Dublin, 1770. 3d edition. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 1s. 6d. The Fable of this Tragedy is taken from the Novel of Almoran and Hamet.—The Siege of Tamor; a Tragedy. 3d edition. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Rules and Practice of the Court of Chancery in Ireland; with Adjudged Cases, &c. 1772, 8vo.—Special Cases on the Laws against the Further Growth of Popery in Ireland. 1775, 8vo.—Abstract and Common Pleas of all the Irish, British, and English Statutes relative to the Revenue of Ireland, and the Trade connected therewith; alphabetically digested, with special precedents of information, &c. upon the said Statutes, and other matters never before published. 1780-1, 2 vols. 8vo.—Miscellaneous Works, in verse and prose. Dubl. 1782, 3 vols. 8vo.

HOWARD, Lieut. Col. H.—A Drill of Light Infantry and Riflemen; as arranged for the Cumberland Rangers. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2s.

HOWARD, Henry, Earl of Surrey, the most accomplished Nobleman, Soldier, Scholar, and Poet of his time, was born, according to one class of authorities, about 1515, according to another, about 1520. On an accusation of high treason, he was committed to the Tower, tried, and though the charges against him were very far from being substantiated, found guilty and condemned to death. On the 19th January, 1546-7, he was beheaded on Tower-Hill.—Songes and Sonnettes of Henry Earle of Surrey, and others. Lond. printed by R. Tottel, 1557, 16mo. 1565, 1567, 1569, 1574, 1585, 1587, and in 1717; with a Preface by G. Jewell, M. D., entit. Poems of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, who flourished in the reign of Henry the Eighth. Printed from a corrected copy. With the Poems of Sir Thomas Wiat, and others, his famous cotemporaries. To which are added, some Memoirs of his Life and Writings. Lond. 1717, 8vo. These Poems, notwithstanding they have passed through so many editions, and were so popular in their day, are now but little known, and seldom to be met with. Of all the editions, the last is the one upon which least faith can be placed; as the ignorance of Dr. Jewell, with regard to the language of his Author, but ill qualified him for the task of an Editor, and has led him into numerous errors.—The fourth Boke of Virgill, intreating of the Loue betweene Æneas and Dido; translated into Englishe, and drawen into strange metre. Lond. without date, 4to. 1557, along with the second Book. The strange kind of metre is nothing more than blank verse; the first specimen of it in the English language the Earl had the merit of producing.—His Translations of the Psalms, Ecclesiastes, and a few additional Original Poems, were printed many years ago by Dr. Percy, but not published, as the whole impression was consumed in the destructive fire which took place in Mr. Nichol's premises, Feb. 1808. The MS. of these is now in the possession of Thos. Hill, Esq. Lord Lieutenant of the County of Surrey, and of Sir Thomas Wyatt the Elder. Edited by George Frederick Nott, D. D, F. S. A. Lond. 1815, 2 vols. 4to.

HOWARD, Henry, Earl of Northampton, second son of the preceding, a learned Pedant, and intriguing Courtier, was born in Norfolk about 1539; died 1614.—A Defensative against the Poison of supposed Prophecies; not hitherto confuted by the penne of any man, which being grounded eyther vppon the warrant and authority of old paynted bookes, Expositions of Dreames, Oracles, Revelations, Inuocations of damned Spirits, Judiciallare Astrologie, or any other kinde of pretended knowledge whatsoever, de futuris contingentibus: haue beene causes of great disorder in the Common wealth, and cheefely among the simple and vnlearned people; very needefull to be published at this time, considering the late offence which grew by most vnpaiade and grosse errours in Astrology. Lond. 1583, 4to. 1620, fol. This is well analysed by Oldys in his British Librarian. All the other Works of this Nobleman are in MS.

HOWARD, Henry.—England's Newest Way in all sorts of Cookery, Pastry, and all Pickles fit to be used; with copperplates. Lond. 1710, 12mo, 8vo.

HOWARD, Henry.—A Grand Solemn Dirge, in the high burlesque Tragi-Comic Taste, performed at the Funeral of Old English Liberty, on the same day that the Definitive Treaty of Peace was signed betwixt France, Spain, and Great Britain. Lond. 1763, 4to. 6s.

HOWARD, Henry, Esq.—Enquiries concerning the Tomb of King Alfred, at Hyde Abbey, near Winchester. Archæol. xiii. 309. 1800.—Observations on Brickkirk Foot, and on the Runic Column at Bewcastle, in Cumberland. Ib. xiv. 119. 1803.

HOWARD, J. B.—Ways and Means; or every Man his own Financier. 1812, 8vo.

HOWARD, the Hon. James.—All Mistaken; or the Mad Couple; a Comedy. Lond. 1672, 4to.—The English Mounsieur; a Comedy. Lond. 1674, 4to.

HOWARD, John Jabbard, Surgeon.—Ovid's Metamorphoses, translated into blank verse. Lond. 1807, 2 vols. 8vo. 9s.

HOWARD, John, M. A., Rector of Marston Trussel, Northampton, and afterwards Vicar of Kidderminster, Worcestershire.—Of the true Interest of a Nation; an Assize Sermon on Prov. xiv. 34. Lond. 1693.—The Evil of our Days, with the Remedy of it; a Visitation Sermon, on Ephes. v. 16. 1698, 4to.—The Trinity asserted; a Sermon before the Lord Mayor, on 1 John v. 7. 1700, 4to.—The Doctrine of the Trinity, a reasonable and necessary condition of Salvation; before the Lord Mayor, on 1 John v. 7. 1701, 4to.—The happiness of enduring Affliction, on James v. 11. 1710, 12mo.—On Self-Denial; three Sermons on Matth. xvi. 24. 1710, 12mo.—Sermon on Micah vi. 8. 1713, 8vo.—The Duties between Pastors and their People; two Discourses on Tit. ii. 15. 1728, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

HOWARD, John, LL.D., F. R. S., a distinguished Philanthropist, and indefatigable friend of the poor and unfortunate, was born at Hackney, 1726; died 1790.—The State of the Prisons in England and Wales; with Preliminary Observations, and an account of some Foreign Prisons. Warrington, 1777, 4to. 12s. In 1780 he published an Appendix to this Work, and republished the whole, extending his inquiries to many other countries, 3d edit. Warring. 1784, 4to. 12s. The same. Warring. 1786, 4to. 1792, 4to.—Account of the Bastile. Translated from the French. 1789.—Duke of Tuscany's new Code of Civil Law; with an English Translation. 1789.—An Account of the principle Lazarettos in Europe; with various papers relative to the Plague: together with some further Observations on some Foreign Prisons and Hospitals; and additional Remarks on the present state of those in Great Britain and Ireland. 22 plates. Lond. 1789, 4to. 15s. 1791, 4to. 21s.—Observations on the Heat of the Waters at Bath. Phil. Trans. Abr. xii. 418. 1767.—Observations on the Heat of the Ground on Mount Vesuvius. Ib. xiii. 93. 1771.—View of his Life and Observations, &c. See Aiken, J.

HOWARD, John, Surgeon.—A Treatise on the Medicinal Properties of Mercury. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 2s.—Observations on the method of Curing Hydrocele, by means of a Seton. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Practical Observations on the Natural History and Cure of the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1787, vols. i. and ii. 8vo. 12s. Vol. iii. 1794, 8vo. 6s. Lond. 1797, 3 vols. 8vo. Supplement. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 2s. 1806, 2 vols. 18s.—The Plan adopted by the Governors of the Middlesex Hospital, for the Relief of Persons affected with Cancer. With Notes and Observations. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 2s.—Practical Observations on Cancer. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 5s. Posth.

HOWARD, John.—A Treatise on Spherical Geometry; containing its Fundamental Properties, the Doctrine of its Law, the Maxima and Minima of Spherical Lines and Areas; with an application of these Elements to a variety of Problems. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 6s.

HOWARD, John Owen.—Clara; or Fancy's Tale; a Poem in three Cantos. Lpzl. 1816, 7s. 6d.

HOWARD, John Walter, Esq.—The Alarm sounded; or an Address to the Protestants of Great Britain. 1812, 8vo.

HOWARD, Leonard, D. D., Rector of St. George's, Southwark, and Chaplain to the Prince of Wales; died 1767.—The Christian Study of Peace and Quietness; a Sermon on 1 Thess. iv. 11. 1736, 8vo.—An Assize Sermon on Job xxviii. 14. 1742, 4to.—Thirteen Sermons on several occasions. 1742, 8vo.—The Advantages of a Free People and ill Consequences of Licentiousness considered, on Jude 8. 1751, 4to.—The good Government of a Country its great object, on Isai. xxxii. 1, 2. 1757, 4to.—Collection of Letters, from the original MSS. of great Personages; together with curious and scarce Tracts of Antiquity. Lond. 1753-6, 2 vols. 4to 21s.—The British Genius revived by success; a Poem. Lond. 1753, fol.—An Accession Sermon on 2 Sam. xxiii. 1761, 4to.

HOWARD, Luke, Esq. of Plaistow, in Essex, F. L. S.—An Essay on the Modification of Clouds, and on the Principles of their Production, Suspension, and Destruction. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 2s 6d.—Microscopical Investigation of several Species of Pollen. Trans. Linn. Soc. vi. 65. 1800.—A Natural History of Clouds. Nicholson's Journal, xxx. 35. 1811.

HOWARD, Middleton, of Wadham College, Oxford.—The Conquest of Quebec; a Poem. Lond. 1768, 4to. 1s.

HOWARD, Nathaniel.—Biblical Tale; with other Poems. 1804, 8vo. 6s.—The Inferno of Dante, translated into English blank verse; with Notes Historical, Classical, and Explanatory, and a Life of the Author. 1807, 12mo. 8s.—A Vocabulary of English and Greek, for the use of young Persons. 1809, 12mo. 3s.

HOWARD, Philip, Esq.—The Scriptural History of the Earth and of Mankind, compared with the Cosmogenies, Chronologies, and original Traditions of Ancient Nations; an Abstract and Review of several Modern Systems; with an attempt to explain philosophically the Mosaical account of the Creation and Deluge, and to deduce from this last event the causes of the actual Structure of the Earth. Lond. 1797, 4to. 21s.

HOWARD, Sir Robert, an Historian and Miscellaneous Writer, of some abilities, was born 1626; died 1698.—The fourth Book of Virgil, translated. 1660, 8vo.—Poems, viz. 1. A Panegyrick to the King. 2. Songs and Sonnets. 3. The Blind Lady; a Comedy. 4. The fourth Book of Virgil. 5. Statius his Achilleis; with Annotations. 6. A Panegyrick to General Monck. Lond. 1660, 8vo.—Statius' Achilles, translated. 1660, 8vo.—Four new Plays. Lond. 1665, fol.—The great Favourite; or the Duke of Lerma; a Tragedy. Lond. 1668, 4to.—The Duch of the Stags; a Poem. Lond. 1668.—The History of the Reigns of Edward and Richard II.; with Reflections and Characters of their Chief Ministers and Favourites: also a comparison of these Princes with Edward I. and III. Lond. 1690, 8vo.—A Letter to Mr. Samuel Johnson, occasioned by a scurrilous Pamphlet, entit. Animadversions on Mr. Johnson's Answer to Jovian. Lond. 1692, 8vo.—Plays. Lond. 1692, fol.—History of Religion. Lond. 1694, 1709, 8vo.—Poems and Plays.

HOWARD, Sylvanus, Esq., of the Middle Temple, Barrister at Law.—Every Tradesman his own Lawyer; or a Digest of the Laws concerning Trade, Commerce, and Manufactures. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 3s.

HOWARD, Thomas, Earl of Arundel.—Journal of his Embassy to the Emperor Ferdinand II. Lond. 1637, 4to.—True Relation of the remarkable Places and Passages observed in his Travels when Ambassador. 1637, 4to.—Relation of his Voyage on his Embassy to the Emperor of Morocco. Lond. 1670, 4to.

HOWARD, Sarah.—Thoughts on Female Education; with Advice to Young Ladies. Lond. 1783, 12mo. 1s.

HOWARD, William.—Chronicon ex Chronicis, ab initio Mundi, usque ad annum domini 1118, deductum Auctore Florentio Wigornienni. Accessit etiam continuatio vaga ad annum Christi 1141, per quendam eiusdem cœnobij eruditum; nunquam antehac in lucem editum. Lond. 1592, 4to.

HOWARD, William.—A Pattern of Christian Loyalty; shewing how the new Oath of Allegiance may be safely taken by Roman Catholickes. Lond. 1634, 4to.

HOWDELL, William, M. A., Minister of East Hardwick, in the Parish of Pontefract, Yorkshire.—Religion productive of Joy, and consistent with Cheerfulness; on Hagg. ii. 17. 1744, 8vo.—The Piety and Interest of true Englishmen to oppose a Popish Pretender, on Ps. xiv. 7, 8.

HOWE, Charles, Author of the following very popular Work, was born in Gloucestershire, 1661; died 1745.—Devout Meditations; or a Collection of Thoughts upon Religious and Philosophical subjects. 8vo. Anon. 2d edit. 1752. Often reprinted.

HOWE, John, A. M., a learned Nonconformist Divine, was born 1630; died 1705.—A Funeral Sermon on 1 Thess. iv. 18. 1660, 4to.—Sermon on Ps. xvii. 15. 1668, 4to.—A Treatise on the Blessedness of the Righteous. 1668, 8vo.—A Treatise of Delighting in God. Lond. 1674, 12mo.—The Living Temple; or a good Man is the Temple of God. Lond. 1675, 1702, 8vo.—A View of Antiquity; being an account of some of the Fathers who lived in the three first centuries. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—The Reconcilableness of God's Prescience of the Sins of Men, with the Wisdom of his Counsels. Lond. 1677, 8vo.—Of Charity, in reference to other men's Sins. Lond. 1681, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 8. 1681, 4to.—The Right Use of that Argument in Prayer from the Name of God, on behalf of a People that profess it. Lond. 1682, 8vo.—A Treatise on Luke xix. 41, 42. Lond. 1683, 12mo.—A Funeral Sermon on Luke xiii. 16. 1690, 4to.—Discourse. 1693, 12mo.—Royal Funeral Sermon on Heb. xii. 23. 1695, 4to.—A Thanksgiving Sermon on Ps. xxix. 11. 1697, 4to.—Sermon on Rom. xiii. 4. Lond. 1698, 12mo.—A Funeral Sermon on Acts v. 20. 1702, 8vo.—Of yielding ourselves to God; on Rom. xii. 1. 1702, 8vo.—Office of the Spirit; in eight Sermons. 1726, 8vo.—The prosperous State of the Christian Interest before the end of time, by a plentiful effusion of the holy Spirit; in fifteen Sermons on Ezek. xxxix. 1726, 8vo.—Discourses on the Love of God. 1744, 2 vols. 8vo.—Funeral Sermons on Richard Hammond; Rev. Mr. Hammond; Rev. Rob. Adams; Rev. Matthew Mead; Rev. Mr. Vink; John Houghton, Esq.; Bate, &c.—Enquiry whether or no we truly love God.—The Carnality of Religious Contentions; two Sermons. 1693, 4to.—Of Enmity and Reconciliation to God; two Sermons.—Sermons. Lond. 1724, 2 vols. 8vo.—Works. 1724, 3 vols. fol.

HOWE, Josiah, an accomplished Scholar of the 17th century, was born at Crendon, in Buckinghamshire; died 1701.—Sermon preached before Charles I., at Christ-Church Cathedral. 1646. Printed in red letters, but very rare, as only 30 copies were thrown off.

HOWE, Obadiah, D. D., Vicar of Boston.—The Universalist Examined and Convicted. Lond. 1648, 4to.—Elohim; a Sermon on Ps. lxxxii. 6. 1663, 4to.—The Royal Present; in a Sermon on Isai. lx. 13. Lond. 1664, 4to.—Answer to a Treatise of J. Goodwin, entit. The Pagan's Debt and Dowry. Lond. 1662.

HOWE, Thomas, a Dissenting Minister.—Episcopacy; a Letter to Mr. Forster. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 2s.—Five Sermons. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Richard Frost, on Ps. xcvi. 12. Lond. 1778, 8vo.—The Millenium; or, Cheerful Prospects of the Reign of Truth, Peace and Righteousness; two Sermons. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—An Abridgment of Dr. John Taylor's Key to the Apostolic Writings. 1805, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

HOWE, or How, William, an English Printer, about the close of the 16th century, printed several Books for Abraham Veale, which will be found under that Printer's name. The Works printed for himself, are,—Proverbes and Adages. v. Taverner, R. Lond. 1569, 16mo.—The Tragicall and Lamentable Historie, &c. v. Hubbard, W. Lond. 1569.—The Tragical Comedie of Damon and Pithias. v. Edwards. Lond. 1570, 4to.—The seuerall Confessions of Thomas Norton and Christopher Norton, two of the Northern Rebels, who suffered at Tyburn, and were drawn, hanged, and quartered, for Treason, May 27. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—The End and Confession, &c. v. Davie, S. Lond. 1570, 8vo.—Prayers. v. Marlorat, A. Lond. 1571, 16mo.—The Bookes of the Gabler. v. Adlington. Lond. 1571, 4to.—The Castle of Memorie. v. Gratarolus, W. Lond. 1573. Also without date.—A New Interlude, entitled, New Custom. Lond. 1573, 4to.—The French Schoole-Master. v. Hollyband, C. 1573. Again, without date, corrected. 8vo.—Hainous Fall of Prodigalitie. v. Carr, J. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—A Garland of Godly Flowers, beautifully adorned. Lond. 1575, 16mo.—A Commemoration, &c. v. Hake, E. Lond. 1575, 8vo.—The Psalmes, or Prayers, taken out of Holy Scriptures; commonly called the Kinges Psalmes. Lond. 1585, 16mo.—The Lawers Logike. v. Fraunce, A. Lond. 1588, 4to.—The King's Psalmes, and Queen's Praiers; taken out of the Holy Scriptures Lond. 1590, 16mo.—The History of two the most Noble Captains. v. Cope, A. Lond. 1590, 8vo.—Books printed without date. The Regiment of Life, &c. v. Fluer, T. 16mo.—A very Merrie and Pythye Co-

Digitized by Google

medie, &c. v. Wager, W. Lond. 4to.—Godly Meditations and Prayers, &c. v. Conway, J. Lond. 16mo.—Praise and Dispraise of Women. v. Pyrrie. Lond. 16mo.—Blows at the Pope's Bull. Supposed to have been written by Tho. Norton.

HOWEL. See Howell.

HOWEL, Laurence, a learned but unfortunate Divine; died in Newgate, 1720.—Synopsis Canonum S. S. Apostolorum et Concilliorum (Ecumenicorum et Provincialium, ab Ecclesia Graeca, Recepterum: Necnon Conciliorum et Legum Eccl. Britannicae, Anglo-Saxonicae. Lond. 1708, fol.—Synopsis Canonum Ecclesiae, Latine. Lond. 1708, 1710, fol.—The View of the Pontificate, from its supposed beginning, to the end of the Council of Trent, a. D. 1563, in which the corruptions of the Scripture, and Sacred Antiquity, forgeries in the Councils, and encroachments of the Court of Rome on the Church and State, to support their infallibility, Supremacy, and other modern doctrines, are set in a true light. 2d edition. 1712. 8vo. A very able attack on Popery.—The Case of Schism in the Church of England truly stated. Lond. 1715, 8vo. Anon.—Desiderius; or, the Original Pilgrim; a Divine Dialogue, from the Spanish. Lond. 1717, 8vo.—A Complete History of the Bible; with above 150 cuts, by Sturt. 2d edit. 3 vols. 8vo. Enlarged and Improved, by the Rev. G. Burden. 1806, 8vo. 10s. 6d. or 12mo. 7s.—Orthodox Communicant.

HOWEL, Thomas, M. D. in the service of the Hon. East India Company.—A Journal of the Passage from India, by a route partly unfrequented, through Mesopotamia, Armenia, and Natolia, or Asia Minor. With Observations and Instructions for those who intend to travel by that Route. Lond. 1789, 8vo. 5s.

HOWELL, Mrs.—Georgina; or, the Advantages of Grand Connexions; a Novel. Lond. 1796, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—Auxoletta Zadoskia; a Novel. 1798, 2 vols. 12mo.—The Spoiled Child; a Novel. 1797, 2 vols. 12mo.

HOWELL, George, Surgeon at Haverfordwest.—On Extracting a large Stone by an Aperture in the Urethra. Phil. Trans. lx. 252. 1746.

HOWELL, James, a voluminous Writer, a native of Caermarthenshire, was born 1594; died 1666.—Dendrologia; or, the Vocal Forest. Lond. 1640, 8vo. ΔΕΝΔΡΟΛΟΓΙΑ. Dodona's Grove; or, The Vocal Forest. The third edition, more exact and perfect than the former; with the addition of two other Tracts, viz., Parables Reflecting upon the Times. And England's Tears for the present Warres. 1645. 2d part of Dodona's Grove; or, The Vocal Forest. Lond. 1650, 8vo. In French, 1st part. Par. 1641, 4to. 2d part. Par. 1659, 4to. In Latin, 1st part. Lond. 1651, 12mo. 8vo.—Instructions for Forraine Travell; shewing by what course, and in what Compass of Time, one may take an exact Survey of the Kingdoms and States of Christendome, and arrive to the practical knowledge of the languages in good perfection. Lond. 1642, 12mo. Reprinted with Additions. Lond. 1650, 12mo.—Casual Discourses and Interlocutions between Patricius and Peregrin; touching the distractions of the Times. 2d part. 1661.—The Vale; a Poem. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Mercurius Hibernicus; or, A Discourse of the Irish Massacre. 1644.—Parables Reflecting on the Times. 1644.—England's Tears for the Present Wars; which for the nature of the Quarrell, the quality of Strength, the diversity of Battaile, Skirmiges, Encounters, and Sieges, (happened in so short a compasse of time,) cannot be parallell'd by any precedent age. Lond. 1644, 4to. A singular Tract.—Perbreviatae and Pedigree of Parliaments. 1644.—Epitomie of some Passages reflecting upon him in Mr. Prynne's book, called The Popish Royal Favourite. Lond. 1644, 4to. This and the preceding are printed in the Harleian Miscel. vol. i. p. 36.—St. Paul's late Progress upon Earth, about a Divorce betwixt Christ and the Church of Rome, by reason of his abominable and excessive Feasts. From the Italian. Lond. 1644, 12mo.—Epistolae Ho-Elianae; or, Familiar Letters. Domestic and Foreign, divided into sundry Sections, partly Historical, partly Political, partly Philosophical. Lond. 1645, 4to. Another volume, in 1647, both these, with the addition of a third, in 1650, 3 vols. 8vo. 4th ed. 1655, 8vo. Lond. 1673, 8vo. 11th edit. 1754, 8vo.—A Nocturnal Progress; or, A Perambulation of most Countries in Christendom, performed in one Night by Strength of Imagination. Lond. 1645, fol.—Lustra Ludovici; or, The Life of Lewis XII. King of France; and of Cardinal de Richelieu. Lond. 1646, fol.—An Account of the Deplorable State of England, in 1647, &c. 1647.—Letter to Lord Pembroke, concerning the Times, and the sad condition both of Prince and People. 1647.—Bella Scot-Anglica: A Brief Account of all the Battles betwixt England and Scotland, from all times to this present. 1648.—Corollary declaring the Causes whereby the Scot is come of late years to be so heightened in his spirit.—The Instruments of a King; or, A Short Discourse of the Sword, Crown, and Sceptre, &c. Lond. 1648, 4to.—A Venetian Looking Glass; or, A Letter written very lately from London, to Cardinal Barberini, at Rome, by a Venetian Christmino; touching the present Distempers in England. Translated from the Italian. 1648.—Winter Dream. 1649.—A Trance; or, News from Hell, brought first to town, by Mercurius Acheronticus. 1649.—Inquisition after Blood, &c. 1649.—The late King's Declaration, in Latin, French, and English. 1649.—An Exact History of the late Revolutions in Naples, &c. Translated from the Italian. 1650.—Vision; or, a Dialogue betwen Soul and Body. 1651.—Survey of the Signory of Venice; her Policy and Government. Lond. 1651, fol.—The Process and Pleadings in the Court of Spain, upon the death of Anthony Ascham, Resident for the Parliament of England. From the Spanish. 1651.—Cottoni Posthuma; or, Divers Choice Pieces of that renowned Antiquary, Sir Robert Cotton, Knt. and Bart. Lond. 1651, 8vo.—History of the Jews; in English, from the Original of Josephus. Lond. 1652, 12mo. 1653, 8vo. Lond. 1669, 8vo.—Some sober Inspections made into the Carriage and Consults of the late Long Parliament; whereby occasion is taken to speak of Parliaments in former times, and of Magna Charta: with some Reflections upon Government in general. 1653. Lond. 1653, 8vo. Lond. 1656, 8vo. 4th edit., with several additions. 1660.—History of the Wars of Jerusalem epitomized.—Ah! Ha! Tumultus, Thalamus; two Counter Poems; the first, an Elegy on Edward late Earl of Dorset: the second, an Epithalamium on the Marquis of Dorcester. 1653.—A German Diet; or, The Balance of Europe; wherein the power and weakness, glory and reproach, virtues and vices, of all the Kingdoms and States of Christendom are impartially poised. Lond. 1653, fol.—The Nuptials of Peleus and Thetis, &c. Translated from the French. 1654.—Parthenopeia; or, The History of Naples. 1654.—An Historical Discourse; or, Peristration of the City of London and Westminster; with the Courts of Justice, Antiquities and New Buildings thereunto belonging. Lond. 1657, fol.—Discourse of the Empire, and of the Election of the King of the Romans. 1658.—A Character of England, as it was lately presented in a Letter to a Nobleman of France; with Reflections upon Gallus Castratus. The third edition. Lond. 1659.—A Perfect Description of the People and Country of Scotland. Lond. 1659.—A brief Character of the Low Countries under the States; being three weeks' Observation of the Vices and Vertues of the Inhabitants. Lond. 1660. The above three Tracts were printed together, in a very small volume, 24mo., which is now of rare occurrence. The second of them was republished under the title of, A Perfect Description of the People and Country of Scotland. Reprinted from a very scarce Pamphlet, written by James Howel, Gent. Lond. 1788, 12mo. It is full of low and silly abuse against Scotland; and was probably reprinted by the Authors of the North Briton. At its re-appearance, there was some talk of prosecuting the publisher for a libel, but it is surprising that such extravagant and preposterous stuff should excite any emotion but contempt.—Lexicon Tetraglotton; an English-French-Italian-Spanish Dictionary. 1660.—A Cordial for the Cavaliers. 1661.—Some sober Inspections made into those Ingredients that went to the Composition of a late Cordial for the Cavaliers. 1661.—A French Grammar.—The Parley of Beasts, &c. 1660.—Twelve Treatises of the late Revolutions. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—New English Grammar, for Foreigners to learn English; with a Grammar, for the Spanish and Castilian Tongue; and Special Remarks on the Portuguese Dialect, for the Service of her Majesty. Lond. 1662, 12mo.—Discourse concerning the Precedency of Kings. 1663.—A brief Account of the Royal Matches, which the Kings of England have made from time to time, since the year 800 to 1662. Lond. 1662. Anon.—A Treatise concerning Ambassadors. 1664.—Epistolae Ho-Elianae. The Surrender of Dunkirk; that it was done upon good grounds. 1664.—Poems upon divers emergent occasions. Lond. 1664, 8vo. This volume is of uncommonly rare occurrence. The Editor was Payne Fisher, who had been Poet Laureat to Cromwell.

HOWELL, James, M. A.—A Sermon on Rom. xiii. 11. Lond. 1780, 4to.

HOWELL, John.—A Discourse of Persecution, or Suffering for Christ's Sake, clearing the Notion of it. Lond. 1685, 4to.

HOWELL, T. B. Esq., F. R. S., F. S. A., Barrister at Law.—Observations on Dr. Sturge's Pamphlet; respecting the Non-residence of the Clergy. Lond. 1802. 2d edit. Lond. 1803, 8vo.—A complete Collection of State Trials, and Proceedings for High Treason, and other Crimes and Misdemeanours, from the earliest period to the year 1783. With Notes, and other Illustrations. Compiled by T. B. Howell, Esq. With a Continuation to the present time, by his son T. J. Howell, Esq. Lond. 1809-18, 24 vols. roy. 8vo. £22, 1s. 6d.

HOWELL, Thomas, Gent.—The Fable of Ould, treating of Narcissus. Tributary Ode of Latin into English Myre; with a Moral thereunto, very pleasante to rede. Lond. 1560, 4to. Black Letter. Very scarce.—The Arbor of Amitie; wherein is comprised pleasant Poems and pretie Poesies. Set forth by Thomas Howell, Gent. Lond. 1568, 1569, 8vo.—Thomas Howell's Devises for his own Exercise and his friend's Pleasure. Imprinted by H. Jackson. 1581, 4to.

HOWELL, Thomas, M. D.—Journal of a Passage over land from India to England. 1789, 8vo.

HOWELL, William, LL. D., Fellow of Magd. Coll. Camb., and Chancellor of Lincoln; died 1683.—Elementa Historiae Civilis, usque ad Monarchiam Constantini M. Oxf. 1660. Lond. 1671, 8vo. An enlarged edition. 1704.—An Institution of General History; or, the History of the World, from the beginning, to the death of Constantine Ducas, anno 1067. Lond. 1662, fol. Lond. 1680-85, 4 vols. fol.—Ecclesiastical History. Lond. 1685, fol.—Medulla Historiae Anglicanae: The Ancient and Present State of England; being a compendious History of all its Monarchs from the time of Julius Cæsar, continued to the death of Queen Anne. Lond. 1712, 1719, 1734, 1742, 8vo.

HOWELL, William, Vicar of Fittleworth, in Sussex.—Sermon on Col. iv. 17. Lond. 1676, 4to.

HOWELL, William, M. A. of Wadham College, and Curate of Ewelme, Oxford.—The Doctrine of the Trinity proved; a Sermon on 1 John v. 7. Oxf. 1711, 8vo.—Peace and Unity recommended; a Sermon on Colos. iii. 15. Oxf. 1712.

HOWES, Edmund.—Annales; or, a General Chronicle of England,

Digitized by Google

begun by John Stow: continued to the end of the year 1631. Lond. 1631, fol.

HOWES, Rev. Francis, A. M., of Trinity College, Cambridge.—Miscellaneous Poetical Translations. To which is added, a Latin Prize Essay. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—Satires of Persius; translated with Notes, on the Original. 1809, 8vo. 7s.

HOWES, Robert, Gent.—History of Framlingham. See Lades, R.

HOWES, Rev. T., of Exeter.—An Abridgement of Dr. John Taylor's Key to the Apostolic Writings; with a Preliminary Dissertation on the Scriptures of the New Testament. 1806.

HOWETT, Samuel.—Some few Proposals for Public Service, both by Sea and Land. Lond. 1689, 4to.

HOWGIL, Francis, a Quaker.—The Dawnings of the Gospel-day, and its Light and Glory discovered. Lond. 1676, fol.

HOWGRAVE, Francis.—Rumour against Inoculation. Lond. 1724, 8vo.—Essay on the Ancient and Present State of Stamford. Stamf. 1726, 4to.

HOWICK, Right Hon. Viscount.—Speech in the House of Commons on Thursday, March 26, 1807; stating the circumstances which led to the Change of Administration. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

a HOWIE.—Biographia Scotiana. Glasg. 1781, 8vo.

HOWISON, James, M. D., Surgeon on the Bengal Establishment.—A Dictionary of the Malay Tongue; as spoken in the Peninsula of Malacca, the Islands of Sumatra, Java, Borneo, Pulo-Pinang, &c. In two parts, English and Malay, and Malay and English. To which is prefixed, a Grammar of the Malay Language. Lond. 1801, 4to. 1805, 4to.—Case of Phthisis Pulmonalis completely Cured, from the Patient breathing Mephitic Air. Annals of Med. ii. 324. 1797.—Some Account of the Elastic Gum Vine, of Prince of Wales' Island; and of Experiments made on the Milky Juice which it produces; with Hints respecting the useful Purposes to which it may be applied. Nicholson's Journal, iii. 534. 1800.

HOWISON, William, Esq.—An Investigation of the Principles and Credit of the Circulation of Paper Money, or Bank Notes, in Great Britain. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HOWLDY, Thomas, of Hereford.—Experiments on Electricity. Nicholson's Journal, xxxvi. 198. 1813.—Influence of Atmospheric Moisture on an Electric Column, composed of Discs of Zinc and Silver. Phil. Mag. xliii. 241. 1814.—On the Fracture of Electrical Jars, by Spontaneous Discharges. Ib. xlvi. 305. 1815.—On the Franklinian Theory of the Leyden Jar; with Remarks on Mr. Donovan's Experiments. Ib. 401.—

b On certain Electrical Phenomena. Ib. xlvii. 285. 1816.

HOWLETT, Bartholomew.—A Selection of Views in the County of Lincoln, comprising the principal Towns and Churches, the Remains of Castles and Religious Houses, with Topographical and Historical Descriptions of each View. Lond. 1808, imp. 4to. 105s.—Plan and View of the Abbey Royal of St. Denys, the ancient Mausoleum of the Kings of France; with an Historical Account, and 6 plates. Lond. 1811, 4to. 16s.

HOWLETT, John. See Parsons, R.

HOWLETT, Rev. John, A. B., Vicar of Great Dunmow, Essex; died 1804.—An Essay on the Population of Ireland. Lond. 1776, 8vo.

c Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s.—Examination of Dr. Price's Essay on the Population of England and Wales. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—An Inquiry into the Influence which Enclosures have had upon the Population of this Kingdom. Lond. 1786, 8vo. 1s. A second edition, with an Appendix, was published same year.—Enclosures a cause of Improved Agriculture, of Plenty and Cheapness of Provisions, of Population, and of both Private and National Wealth. Lond. 1787, 8vo. 2s.—The Insufficiency of the Causes to which the Increase of the Poor, and of the Poor's Rates, have been commonly ascribed; the true one stated; with an Inquiry into the Mortality of Country Houses of Industry, and a view of Mr. Acland's plan for rendering the poor independant. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—Examination of Mr. Pitt's Speech in the House of Commons, on Friday, February 13th, 1796, relative to the Condition of the Poor. Lond. 1796, 8vo.—Dispersion of the Gloomy Apprehensions, from the Decline of the Corn Trade. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Monthly Reviewers Reviewed, in a Letter to those Gentlemen; pointing out their Misrepresentations and fallacious Reasonings in their Account of a Pamphlet, entitled, Dispersion of the Gloomy Apprehensions, &c. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—An Enquiry concerning the Influence of Tithes upon Agriculture, whether in the hands of the Clergy or Laity. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 3s.

e HOWLEY, William, D.D., Lord Bishop of London.—A Sermon preached at the Convocation of Bishop Huntingford, in Lambeth Chapel. Lond. 1802, 4to. 1s. 6d.

HOWMAN, Roger, M. D., Physician, Norwich.—A Remarkable Case of Hydrophobia. Med. Trans. Abr. iii. 135. 1684. Fatal.—Remarkable Hæmorrhage from the Penis. Ib. vi. 674. 1724.

HOWORTH, Max.—The Poems of Baron Haller. Translated from German into English. 1794, 8vo.

HOWSE, Isaac, one of the Clerks to the Sheriffs of London.—Short Treatise to explain the Fundamental Constitutions of the Mayors and Sheriffs Courts of the city of London; and the grounds and reasons of the Common Law of England. Lond. 1729, fol.

HOWSHIP, John.—Practical Observations on the Diseases of the Urinary Organs. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 16s. With 4 coloured plates.—Practical Observations in Surgery and Morbid Anatomy. Lond. 1817, 8vo. 18s.

HOWSON, or Houson, John, Bishop of Oxford, and afterwards of Durham, was born in London, 1556; died 1681.—Sermon (on Matt. xii. 12, 13.) preached at Paules Crosse; wherein is discoursed, that all buying and selling of Spirituall Promotion is valawfull. Lond. 1597, 4to. 2d

b Sermon, on same text. Lond. 1598, 4to.—Sermon on Psa. cxviii. 24. 1602. 4to.—Thesis, tertia Uxore dimissa propter Fornicationem, aliam non licet superinducere. Oxf. 1602, 8vo. Oxf. 1606, 8vo.—Certain Sermons. 1622, 4to.—Sermon on Luke xii. 41, 42. 1661, 4to.

HOWSON, Robert, M. A., Lecturer of St. Nicholas, Cole Abbey, and Rector of Stanford Deanly, Berks.—Sermon on John xiii. 34. 4to.—On the unparalleled and untimely Death of John Harrison of Bradfield, Berks. Who grabbed out his own bowels and cut them in several pieces, casting them about the room before his eyes, and lived 11 hours in that condition, on Acts i. 18. 1703, 8vo.

c HOXTON, Capt. Walter.—Of an uncommon agitation of the Magnetic Needle, in a Voyage from Maryland. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 359. 1739.

HOY, Mr. James, F. L. S.—Some Account of the Trichiurus Lepturus of Linnæus, found on the Shore of the Moray Frith. Trans. Linn. Soc. vol. xi. 210. 1813.

HOY, Thomas, M. D.—Agathocles, the Sicilian Usurper; a Poem. Lond. 1683. Anon.

HOY, Thomas, of Gordon Castle, Associate of the Linnean Society.—Account of a Spinning Limax, or Slug. Trans. Linn. Soc. i. 183.

d—Account of two new Genera of Plants from New South Wales. Ib. ii. 346. 1793.

HOYARSABAL, Martin de.—Voyages Aventureux. Bourd. 1633, 8vo.

HOYELSINUS, Petr. a.—Regis Christiani V. Leges Danicæ, latine redditæ. Hafn. 1746, 8vo.

HOYER, J. G.—Geschichte der Kriegskunst, &c. i. e. History of the Art of War, from the first use of Gunpowder to the end of the 18th century. Gotting. 1800, 2 vols. 8vo.

HOYERUS, Mich.—Flammulæ Amoris S. Augustini, versibus et icon-

e ibus exornatæ. Antw. 1629, 12mo.

HOYLAND, Rev. Mr.—Odes. Edinb. 1785, 4to. 1s.

HOYLAND, John.—An Epitome of the History of the World.—An Historical Survey of the Customs, Habits, and present State of the Gypsies; designed to developse the origin of this singular people, and to promote the Amelioration of their Condition. York, 1816, 8vo. 7s.

HOYLE, Charles, A. M., of Trinity College, Cambridge.—Exodus; an Epic Poem, in 13 Books. Lond. 1802, 8vo.—Moses Viewing the Promised Land; a Sestonian Prize Poem. Lond. 1804, 4to. 1s.—Paul and Barnabas at Lystra; a Sestonian Prize Poem. Lond. 1806, 4to. 2s.

f HOYLE, Edmund; died 1769, aged 97.—Treatise on the Game of Piquet. Lond. 1744, 8vo.—Treatise on the Game of Brag. Lond. 1751, 8vo.—An Essay towards making the Doctrine of Chances easy. Lond. 1756, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Calculations, Cautions, and Observations, relating to the various Games played with Cards: addressed to the Ladies. Lond. 1761, 8vo. 1s.—Games of Whist, Quadrille, Piquet, Chess, and Backgammon. Lond. 1770.—His Games, improved by Charles Jones. Lond. 1779, 12mo.

g HOYLE, John, Musician.—A complete Dictionary of Music; containing a full and clear Explanation, divested of Technical Phrases, of all the Words and Terms, English, Italian, &c. made use of in that Science, speculative, practical, and historical. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 3s.

HOYLE, Thomas, Jun.—Experiments and Observations on the Preparation, and some Remarkable Properties of the Oxygenated Muriate of Pot-Ash. Nicholson's Journal, ii. 290. 1798.

HOYTE, Henry, Land Surveyor.—An Essay on the Conversion of Soils: with Observations and Remarks on the Breeding of Sheep and other Cattle. Lond. 1801, 4to. 2s. 6d.

HOZIER, Charles, son of the following, was born at Paris, 1640; died 1732. He drew up, under the direction of M. de Caumartin.—The

h Peerage of Champagne. Chalons, 1673, fol. His nephew, who died 1767, compiled—L' Armorial; ou Registres de la Noblesse de France. 10 vols. fol.

HOZIER, Pierr r', a man famous in his time for his skill in Genealogies, was born at Marseilles, 1592; died 1660. He was Author of—Chevaliers de l'Ordre du S. Esprit, crées par Loys XIII. 1619. 1619, fol. Par. 1634, fol.—A History of Brittany. Fol.—And of many Genealogical Tables.

HUARTE, John, a native of French Navarre, though usually supposed to be a Spaniard, lived in the 17th century, and gained great fame by the following curious Work, published in Spanish,—Examen de Ingenios Nara las Sciencias, &c.; or an Examination of such Geniuses as are fit for acquiring the Sciences, and were born such: wherein, by marvellous and useful Secrets, drawn from true Philosophy, both Natural and Divine, are shown the gifts and different abilities found in men; and for what kind of Study the genius of every man is adapted: in such a manner, that whoever shall read this book attentively, will discover the properties of his own genius, and be able to make choice of that Science in which he will make the greatest Improvement. This once popular book has been translated into several languages, and has gone through several editions. In French. Pamp. 1578.

i Sp. By Gabriel Chappius. 1580. Leyd. 1591, 8vo. Antv. 1593, 8vo. Best edit. by Savinien d' Alquie. Amst. 1672. In Italian, da M. Ca-

Digitized by Google

millo Camilli. Ven. sp. Ald. 1576, 8vo. Ven. 1582. Et du Sal. Gmii. Ven. 1600, 1632, 8vo. Et Lat. per Æsch. Majorem. Lips. 1692, 8vo. 1637, 8vo. In English. See Clarke, R.

HUASS, Mich.—Insaugurationi Jacobi et Annæ Pæsnes. Lutet. 1603, 4to.

HUBBARD, Father.—Tales; or the Ant and the Nightingale. 1604, 4to. Bl. letter.

HUBBARD, Benjamin.—Orthodoxal Navigation; or the admirable and excellent Art of Arithmetical Great Circle Sailing. Lond. 1656, 8vo.

HUBBARD, George.—The City Tribute, or Honest Effusions of Love and Liberty. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2s.

HUBBARD, Jeremiah.—Love to an Unseen Saviour; two Sermons at Coward's Lecture. Lond. 1729, 8vo.

HUBBARD, Rev. John Clarke, A.M., Rector of St. John's, Horsleydown, in Surrey; died 1805.—Jacobinism; a Poem—The Triumphs of Poesy; a Poem. Lond. 1805, 4to. 2s. 6d.

HUBBARD, J. P.—Account of several Varieties of British Marble, produced from the Babicomb Quarry, near Teignmouth in Devonshire. Nicholson's Journal, xxvi. 27. 1810.

HUBBARD, Leverett, M. D., of Newhaven, Connecticut.—History of a Gangrene of the Scrotum. Memoirs Med. i. 462. 1792.

HUBBARD, W.—The Tragicall and Lamentable History of two faithful Mates, Cry King of Thrachine, and Alcione his wife; drawen into English meeter. Lond. 1569, 8vo.

HUBBARD, William.—Narrative of the Troubles with the Indians in New England, from first planting thereof, in 1607, to 1677. Boston, 1677, 4to.—The Present State of New England. Lond. 1677, 4to.

HUBBERTHORNE, Richard.—A True Testimony of the Zeal of Oxford Professors and University-men. Lond. 1654, 4to.—A Collection of his several Books and Writings. Lond. 1663, 4to.

HUBBOCKE, William.—A Sermon of Baptisme, on 1 Pet. iii. 21, 22. Lond. 1595, 8vo.—An Oration, gratulatory to King James. Oxon. 1604, 4to.

HUBER, Francis, Member of the Society of Natural Philosophy and Natural History of Geneva.—Nouvelles Observations sur les Abeilles, addressées à M. Charles Bonnet. Par. 1796, 12mo. Translation from the French of his New Observations on the Natural History of Bees. Lond. 1806, 12mo. 5s. 6d. A second edition of the original French, with an additional volume, was published. Par. 1814, 8vo.—Memoir on the Origin of Wax. Nicholson's Journal, ix. 182. 1804.

HUBER, Jean.—Observations sur le Vol des Oiseaux de Proie. Genev. 1784, 4to.

HUBER, John James, an Anatomist of considerable reputation, and Professor of that Science at Gottingen, was born at Basle, 1707; died 1778.—Commentatio de Medulla Spinali, specisim de Nervis, ab eo proximentibus. cum Icon. Goett. 1741, 4to.—Commentatio de Vaginæ Uteri Structura Rugosa, necnon de Hymene. 1742, 4to.—De Morbis Epidemicis. Cassel. 1755, 4to.—Case in which the Gall-Bladder was wanting. A gibbosity of the Sternum. Phil. Trans. Abr. ix. 649. 1749.

HUBER, Mary, a voluminous Protestant female Author, was born at Geneva, 1710; died at Lyons, 1753. The chief of her Works are,—Le Monde Peu préféré au Monde Sage. 1752, 8vo.—Le Système des Théologiens, Anciens et Modernes, sur l'état des Ames séparées des Corps. 1731-739, 12mo.—Suite du même Ouvrage, servant de Reponse à M. Rutchat. 1731-39, 12mo.—Lettres sur la Religion essentielle à l'Homme. 1739-54. Letters concerning the Religion essential to Man, with Remarks. Lond. 1739, 8vo.—Instruction du Spectateur Anglois. 1753, 6 parts, 12mo. This was an abridgment of the Spectator, but did not succeed.

HUBER, Mis. P., of Lausanne, in Switzerland, and son of Francis, previously mentioned.—Mémoires sur l'Influence de l'Air, &c; or, Memoirs concerning the Influence of the Air, and several Gaseous Substances, on the Germination of various kinds of Grain. Geneva, 1801, 8vo.—Recherches sur les Mœurs des Fourmis Indigènes. Par. 1810.—Of Humble Bees. Trans. Linn. Soc. vi. 214. 1801.

HUBER, Samuel.—Anti-Bellarminus. Genl. 1607, fol.

HUBER, Ulric, famous as a Lawyer, Historian, and Philologer, was born at Dockum, in the Dutch territories, 1635; died 1694. Among the Works which he published are,—De Genuina Ætate Asyriorum et Regno Medorum. 1662.—De Jure Civitatis, libri tres; editio plus tertia parte aucta. Fran. 1684, 8vo. Idem, cum Commentariis Nicolai Christophori, Baronis de Lyncker, cura Jo. Christiani Fischeri. Fran. et Lips. 1752, 4to.—Jurisprudentia Frisiaca.—Specimen Philosophiæ Civilis.—Institutiones Historiæ Civilis.—Cum Jacobo Perizonio Disquisitio de Prætoris. Lugd. Bat. 1696, 8vo. These two latter Works relate to a violent Controversy with Perizonius, on the Roman Jurisprudence.

HUBER, Zacharias, son of the former, was born at Franeker, 1669; died 1732.—De vero sensu atque Interpretatione Legis ix. D. de Lege Pompeia de Parricidiis. Franek. 1690, 4to.—Dissertationum, libri tres, quibus explicantur, &c. selecta Juris, Publici, sacri, privatique, capita. Franek. 1702, 4to.

HUBERINE, Gaspar.—A Rich Storehouse, or Treasury for the Sicke. Translated from the Dutch, by Thomas Godfrie, Eaq. Lond. 1578, 8vo.

HUBERT, Conrad.—Historia de Vita, Obitu, Sepultura, &c. M. Buceri et P. Fagii, et Exhumatione Cath. Vermiliæ Pet. Martyris Conjugis, cum Orationibus, Epitaphiis, &c. Arg. 1561, 8vo.

HUBERT, Sir Francis, an Author of some notoriety in his day.—The Deplorable Life and Death of Edward the Second, King of England; together with the Downfall of the two unfortunate Favorites, Gaveston and Spenser. Storied in an excellent Poem. Lond. 1628, 8vo. Another edition, entitled, the History of Edward II., surnamed Carnarvon, one of our English Kings; together with the fatal downfall of his two unfortunate Favourites, Gaveston and Spencer. Now published by the Author thereof, according to the true original copy, and purged from those foul errors and corruptions, wherewith that spurious and surreptitious piece which lately came forth, under the same title, was too much defiled and deformed. With the addition of some other Observations, both of use and ornament, by F. H. Knight. Lond. 1629, 8vo. The Author of this Epic Poem, according to the Bibliotheca Anglo-Poetica, was Richard Hubert; and his brother, Sir Francis, only the Editor of the 2d edition.—Egypt's Favorite; the Historie of Joseph; devided into foure parts: 1st, Iosephus in Puteo; or, the Vnfortunate Brother. 2d, Iosephus in Gremio; or, the Chaste Courtier. 3d, Iosephus in Carcere; or, the Innocent Prisoner. 4th, Iosephus in Sublimo; or, the Noble Favourite. Together with Old Israel's Progresse into the Land of Goshen. Lond. 1631, 8vo.

HUBERT, G.—A Priest to the Temple; or, the Country Parson's Character, and Rule of Holy Life. 1807, 8vo. 4s. 6d.

HUBERT, Hadrian.—Thesaurus Crudelitatem Hæreticorum nostri Temporis. Ant. 1604, 4to. Gall. Ant. 1607, 4to.

HUBERT, J. or Huberts, A.—Corner Stone towards Building a New College, that is to say, a new sett of Physicians in London. Lond. 1675, 4to.

HUBERT, Matthew, a celebrated French Preacher, was born 1640; died 1717.—His Sermons were published at Paris, 1725, 6 vols. 12mo. Posth.

HUBERT, or Fonges, Robert.—Catalogue of many Natural Rarities, collected with great industry, cost, and thirty years' travel in foreign countries, daily to be seen at the place called the Musick House, at the Miter, near the west end of St. Paul's Church. Lond. 1664, 1665, 8vo.

HUBIN, Seur.—Machines Nouvellement Executées, et en partie Inventées. Par. 1673, 4to.

HUBNER, John, Professor of Geography at Leipsic, and highly celebrated for his skill in History, Geography, and Genealogy, was born in Lusatia, or according to some in Torgau, Saxony, 1668; died 1731.—Kurtze Fragen aus der Newen und Alten Geographie. Leips. 1693, 8vo. These are Questions on Modern and Ancient Geography, and so popular in Germany, that they have gone through many editions, and have been likewise translated into English, French, and other languages.—Kurtze Fragen aus der Politischen Historie, bis Zum Ausgang des Siebenzehden saeculi. 1697, 8vo. 12 vols. These are similar questions on political history.—Genealogical Tables, with Questions subjoined. 1708, &c.—Staats Zeitungs, und Conversations-Lexico. Lexicons resembling our Gazetteers.—A Genealogical Lexicon.—Bibliotheca Historica Hamburgensis. Leips. 1715.—Museum Geographicum.

HUBNER, Martin, F. R. S., Professor of History in the University of Copenhagen.—On some Observations relating to the Production of the Terra Tripolitana, or Tripoli. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 372. 1759.

HUBRIGH, Joachim.—An Almanacke and Prognostication, for the Yeare of our Lorde God 1568, serving for all Europe; wherein is shewed, the nature of the Planets: very necessary for all Students, Marchaunts, Mariners, and Trauellers, both by Sea and Lande. Gathered by Joachim Hubrigh, Doctor in Physicke and Astronomie. Whereunto is annexed, a profitable Rule for Mariners to know their Ebbes and Floddes, Courses, Landinges, Soundinges, Markes, and Dangers all alonge the Coastes of Spaine and Normandie. Also al the principall Fayres and Martes where, and when they be holden; with new additions, meet for all those that vse the trade thereof. Lond. 1568, 8vo.

Huchard, M. D., Physician to the Army; died 1785.—Account of the Effects of freely admitting Cold Air, in a Case of Confluent Small Pox. Med. Obs. and Inq. iii. 308. 1767.—Account of the Effects of Opium and Musk, in a Case of Locked Jaw; and Opisthotonos. Ib. 326.

HUCHERUS, Jos.—De Fabribus, libri iv. Lugd. 1601, 8vo.—De Prognosi Medica, libri 2. Lugd. 1602, 8vo.—De Sterilitate utriusque Sexus, libri iv. Col. Allobr. 1610, 8vo.

HUCKEL, Rev. John.—Avon; a Poem. 1811, 12mo.

HUCKS, J., M. A.—A Pedestrian Tour through North Wales; in a Series of Letters. Lond. 1795, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—Poems. Lond. 1798, 12mo. 3s. 6d.

HUDDART, Joseph, F. R. S., Navigator and Hydrographer.—A Sketch of the Straits of Gasper, a Passage between the Islands of Banca and Billiton. Lond. 1788, 8vo.—Of Persons who could not distinguish Colours. Phil. Trans. xiv. 143. 1777.—Observations on Horizontal Refractions which affect the Appearance of Terrestrial Objects, and the Dip or Depression of the Horizon of the Sea. Ib. Abr. xviii. 88. 1797. and Nich. Jour. i. 145. 1797.—Description and Use of the Station Pointer. Nicholson's Journal, vii. 1. 1804.—On the Apparent Enlargement of the Moon at Low Altitudes. Ib. x. 139. 1805.

HUDDESFORD, G.—Reply to a Pamphlet in Defence of the Rector, &c. of Exeter College. Oxf. 1655, 4to.

HUDDESFORD, George, M. A.—Topsy Turvy; Anecdotes and Observations, illustrative of the leading Characters of the Present Government of France. Lond. 1790, 8vo.—Salmagundi; Original Poems. Lond.

Digitized by Google

1793, 8vo.—Poems; including Salmagundi, Tappy-Turvey, Bubble and Squeak, and Crambe Repetita. Lond. 1801, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.—The Uriesamical Chapbet, a Selection of Original Poetry; comprising smaller Poems Serious and Comic, Classical Trifles, Sonnets, Inscriptions and Epitaphs, Songs and Ballads, Mock-Heroics, Epigrams, Fragments, &c. &c. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 6s.—Les Classiques du Diable, or Imperial Bluburcons; a Mock-Heroic Poem, in five Cantos: including a Conference between the Pope and the Devil, on his Holiness' Visit to Paris; illustrated with Notes. 1805, 12mo.

HUDDESFORD, William, D.D., Principal of Trinity College, Oxford; died 1772.—Martini Lister, M.D., Historiæ, sive Synopsis Conchyliorum et Tabularum Anatomicarum. Editio altera, &c. Oxf. 1770, fol. 73s 6d.—The Lives of those eminent Antiquaries, John Leland, Thomas Hearne, and Anthony à Wood; with an authentic Account of their respective Writings and Publications, from original Papers. In which are occasionally inserted, Memoirs relating to many eminent Persons, and various parts of Literature. Oxf. 1772, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.

HUDDLESTON, John.—Two Letters on Infant Baptism: Letter 1st, The Connection between Baptism, and the Kingdom of Heaven Considered; Letter 2d, Some Remarks on Ten Letters to Mr. John Glass. Lond. 1769, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HUDDLESTON, John, Esq.—Speech in the House of Commons, on the Motion of Mr. now Sir Philip Francis, respecting India. 1805, 8vo.

HUDDLESTON, Lawson, Esq. of Shaftsbury, Dorset.—Method of Conveying Boats or Barges from a higher to a lower Level, and the contrary, on Canals; by means of a Plunger, instead of loosing water by Locks. Nicholson's Journal, iv. 236. 1703.

HUDDLESTON, R.—Toland's History of the Druids; with an Abstract of his Life and Writings, and a copious Appendix, containing Notes Critical, Philological, and Explanatory. Montrose, 1814, 8vo. 9s.

HUDLESTON, Richard, a Benedictine Monk.—A Short and Plain Way to the Faith and Church; with Charles II.'s Papers, found in his Closet after his death. Lond. 1688, 4to.

HUDLEY, Geo., Esq., F. R. S.—On the Cause of the General Trade-Winds. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 19. 1735.

HUDSON, Mrs.—The New Practice of Cookery, &c. See Donat, Mrs.

HUDSON, Henry, an enterprising English Navigator, who flourished in the beginning of the 17th century.—Delineatio Geographica Freti, sive Transitus ad Occasum supra Terras Americanas in Chinam et Japonem. Amst. 1612, 4to.

HUDSON, Henry, Esq.—The Hours; in Four Idylls. 1818, 8vo. 7s.

HUDSON, John, M.A., Oxford.—A Sermon preached at Paules Crosse, the 1t. of Februarie, A. D. 1585. Text, Heb. x. 19. Lond. 1584, 8vo. Again, without date.

HUDSON, John, D.D., a learned English Critic, was born in Cumberland, 1662; died 1719.—Introductio ad Chronographiam: sive Ars Chronologica in Epitomen redacta. 1691, 8vo. Extracted from Beveridge's Treatise on that subject.—Velleius Paterculus, cum variis Lectionibus, et Notis et Indice. 1693, 8vo. 2d edition, with the Notes enlarged. 1711.—De Bello Peloponnesiaco, libri viii. Thucydides Græcè et Latinè, cum Scholiis Græcis. Oxon. 1696, fol. A neat edition.—Geographiæ Veteris Scriptores Graeci Minores; cum Interpretatione Latinâ, Dissertationibus, et Annotationibus Henrici Dodwelli. Oxon. 1698-1712, 4 vols. 8vo. 6 vols. 8vo. L.12, 12s.—Dionysii Halicarnassensis, Opera Omnia, Græcè et Latinè. Oxon. 1704, 2 vols. fol. 126s. A beautiful and valuable edition.—Dionysius Longinus. 1710, 4to. 1718, 8vo.—Mœris Atticista, de Vocibus Atticis et Hellenicis. Gregorius Martinus de Græcarum Literarum Pronunciatione. 1712, 8vo.—Fabulæ Æsopicæ, Greek and Latin. 1718, 8vo.—Flavii Josephi Opera. Published by Mr. Anthony Hall, 1720, 2 vols. fol. Pooth. A correct and beautiful edition.

HUDSON, Michael.—Of the Divine Right of Government, Natural and Politic. Lond. 1647, 8vo.

HUDSON, Richard, a Printer in London, about the middle of the 16th century.—The following is the only book to which his name is annexed, Certaine English Verses, &c. See Gwyn, David. Lond. without date.

HUDSON, Richard.—The Land Valuer's Assistant. Lond. 1781, 12mo.

HUDSON, Samuel.—The Essence and Unity of the Visible Catholick Church. Lond. 1645, 4to. A Vindication of the same. Lond. 1650, 4to.

HUDSON, Thomas.—Historie of Judith. Lond. 1611, 4to.

HUDSON, Thomas.—An Ode on the Death of Frederick Prince of Wales. Lond. 1751, 4to.—Four Odes, intended for Choruses to a Tragedy, altered from Shakespeare, on the Death of Julius Cæsar. Lond. 1759, 4to. 1s.—Ode on her Majesty's Birth Day, being kept the eighteenth of January. Lond. 1765, 4to.

HUDSON, William, F. L. S., one of the first English Botanists who adopted the Linnæan System, was born in Westmoreland, 1750; died in London, 1793.—Flora Anglica, exhibens Plantas per Regnum Angliæ Sponte Nascentes. Lond. 1762, 8vo. 6s. A second edition, greatly improved and enlarged. 1778, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HUE, Balthasar de.—Musæ, Musicæque, Encomium. Amst. 1680, 4to.

HUE, Francis, a French Royalist.—The Last Years of the Reign of Louis XVI. 1806, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HUE, Nicole le.—Grant Voyage de Iherusalem. Par. 1517, 4to.

HUEBER, Geo. Lud.—Lithographia Wirceburgensis, seu Specimen 300 Lapidum figuratorum, præsertim Insecti fossilium Prodigiosis Imaginibus exornat, &c. Wirceb. 1726, fol.

HUELAMO, Melchior de.—Discursos Predicables sobra la Salve Regina; Van Tambien tres Discursos, viz. de la Natividad de nuestra Señora, del S. Francisco, y de Difuntos. En Cuenca, 1601, 4to.

HUERNIN, Hier., an early Printer at Cologne.—Fasciculus Temporum. 1474.

HUERTA, Roque de.—Recopilacion de Notas de Escripturas Publicas. Salam. 1551.

HUERTA, Vincent Garcia de la, a Spanish Poet and Critic, was born in Estremadura, about 1730; died about the close of the last century.—He published La Raquel; a Tragedy.—A Military Library.—Poems. Madrid, 1778, 2 vols. But his principal Work is, Teatro Hespanol. Madrid, 1785, 17 vols. 4to. A Collection of what he reckoned the best Spanish Plays, with Prefaces.

HUERTOS, Marc. de los.—Disp. Dialectice; cum Tract. de Signis, et Notitiis, et Conceptibus. Tolet. 1616, 4to.—Quæstiones Dialecticæ, quibus Textus M. D. Soti dilucidatur. Duaci, 1622, 8vo.

HUES, Robert.—Tractatus de Globis. Amst. 1611, 1617, 1624, 4to. Et Breviarum Orbis Terrarum, hoc a Petro Bertio, illâ à Roberto Hues Conscriptus. Oxon. 1651, 8vo.—Tractatus de Globis Cælesti et Terrestri eorumque usu. Oxon. 1663, 8vo.

HUET, J. M.—Les Loix de la Nature Dévoilées. Lond. 1800, 8vo.

HUET, Peter Daniel, Bishop of Avranches, a very eminent Scholar, and one of the principal promoters of those valuable editions of the Classics, in usum Delphini, was born at Caen, in Normandy, 1630; died 1721.—De Interpretatione, libri duo. Par. 1661, 4to. Et de Fabularum Romanensium Origine. Hag. 1682, 12mo. Lipsi, 1678, 1700, 12mo.—Carmina, Latina et Græca. Utrecht, 1664. Several editions.—De Origine des Romains. 1670. In English. Lond. 1672, 12mo.—Demonstratio Evangelica. Par. 1679, fol. 2d edit. Par. 1690, fol. This is the best edition of a very reputable Work, although some are of opinion that the Author has demonstrated nothing in it but his extensive reading.—Origenis Commentaria, &c. cum Latina Interpretatione, Notis et Observationibus. Rouen, 1668, 2 vols. fol.—Censura Philosophiæ Cartesianæ, 1689. Helmst. 1690. Par. 1694, 8vo.—Quæstiones Alnetanæ de Concordia Rationis et Fidei. Caen, 1690, 8vo. Written in the form of a Dialogue, after the manner of Cicero's Tusculan Questions.—De la Situation du Paradis Terrestre. 1691. Amst. 1698, 8vo. In English, entit., A Treatise of the Situation of Paradise. Lond. 1694, 8vo.—Nouveaux Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire du Cartésianisme. 1692.—Statuts Synodaux, pour le Diocese d'Avranches, &c. 1693. To which are added, three Supplements, in the years 1695, 1696, 1697.—Poëmata, Latina et Graeca. Traj. ad Rh. 1694, 8vo.—De Navigationibus Salomonis. Amst. 1698.—Notes in Anthologiam Epigrammatum Graecorum. Ultraj. 1700.—Origines de Caen. Rouen. 1702, 8vo.—Dissertation sur Diverses Matières de la Religion et de Philologie. 1712.—Histoire de Commerce et de la Navigation des Anciens. 1712. Par. 1716, 8vo. Lyons, 1763, 8vo. In English. 1717, 8vo.—Pet. Dan. Huetii, Episcopi Abrincensis, Commentarius de Rebus ad eum pertinentibus. Amst. 1718, 12mo. In English, entit., Memoirs of his Life. Written by himself; and translated from the original Latin: with copious Notes, by John Aiken, M.D. Lond. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo.—Huetiana, ou Pensées Diverses de M. Huet. 1722. Amst. 1723, 8vo. Posth.—Traité Philosophique de la Foiblesse de l'Esprit Humain. Amst. 1723, 8vo. Posth. In this Work the sceptical spirit which followed Huet through every change of situation, appears in full vigour. It has been translated into English.—Diana de Castro, ou le Faux Incas; a Romance. 1728.

HUFELAND, Christopher William, M. D., Public Lecturer on Medicine, at Jena.—Translation from the German of his Art of Prolonging Life. Lond. 1797, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s. L'Art de Prolonger la Vie Humaine. Lausan. 1809, 8vo.—Makrobiotik, oder die Kunst das Menschliche Leben zu Verlängern. Berl. 1805, 2 vols. 8vo. 8s.—Account of Gall's Physiognomical System. Lond. 1807, 8vo.

HUGBALDUS.—Poetæ Prestantis Eclogæ de Calvis. Poema Macaronicum, cujus Carminis singula verba incipiunt per literam C. Bas. 1546, 8vo. A rare book, every word of which begins with the letter C.

HUGELL, Mas.—Isidora of Gallicia; a Novel. Lond. 1797, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.

HUGENIUS. See Huygens.

HUGENIUS, Hubertus.—Methodus Inveniendi Longitudinem Linearum Curvarum. Mediol. 1700, 4to.

HUGGAN, A., M.D., of Ashburton.—Observations on the Effects of Venesection and Opium. Med. and Phys. Jour. ii. 235. 1799.—Observations on Mr. Field's Method of Treating the Croup. Ib. iii. 56. 1800.—Observations on Vaccine Inoculation. Ib. 241.

HUGGARD, or Hoggard, Miles, the Author of the following Works; styles himself in one of his Dedications to Queen Mary, "Servauante to the Queen's Highness;" neither Warton nor Ritson make any mention of him.—Treatise of three Weddings. 1550, 4to.—The Assault of the Sacrament of the Altar; containyng as well six several Assaults, made from tyme to tyme, against the sayd Blessed Sacrament; as also the names and opinions of all the heretickall Captains of the same Assaults. Written in the

Digitized by Google

year of our Lord, 1549, by Miles Huggarde, and dedicated to the Quenes most excellent Maiestie, being then Ladie Marie: in whiche tyme (heresie then reigning) it could take no place. Lond. 1554, 8vo. in verse.—

A Mirour of Loue, which such light doth giue,
That all men may learn, how to loue and liue.

Lond. printed by Rob. Wyer, (1555.) 4to. Dedicated to Queen Mary.—The Pathway to the Towre of Perfection. 1556, 4to.—The Displaying of the Protestantes, and sundry their practises; with a description of diuers of their abuses. Perused and set furth with thassent of authoritie, &c Lond. 1556, 16mo. This book was printed without the Author's name, but is ascribed to Huggard, on the authority of Mr. T. Baker, the Antiquary. It acquired considerable importance, from being reviewed by Lawrence Humphries, and other eminent reformers.—A Short Treatise, in meter, vpon the cxxix. Psalme of Dauid, called, De Profundis. Lond. 1556, 4to.

HUGGET, Anthony, M. A.—Sermon on 2 Cor. vii. 1. Lond. 1615, 4to.

HUGGINS, William, Esq.; died 1761.—Part of Orlando Furioso. Translated from the original Italian. Lond. 1758, 8vo.

HUGH. See Hugo.

HUGH, St., Bishop of Grenoble in 1080, was a native of Chateauneuf-sur-Isere, in Dauphiny; died 1132.—He was Author of a Cartulary; some fragments of which are in Mabillon's Posthumous Works, and in Allard's Memoirs of Dauphiny. 1711 and 1727, 2 vols. fol.

HUGH or Cluni, a Saint of the Romish Calendar, was born in Burgundy, 1023; died 1108.—Some of his Epistles are extant, in Duchesne's Spicil-egium.—There are also other pieces by him in the, Bibliothèque de Cluni.

HUGH de St. Victor, a reputed Theologian, at Paris, in the 12th century, was originally of Flanders; died 1142, aged 44. He left several Works, in which he intermingled the style, and follows the doctrine of St. Augustine; as,—De Institutione Novitiorum. Par. excud. Henr. Stephanus, 1506.—Tractatus Varii Theologici. Ven. 1506, fol.—Questiones in Pauli Epistolas. Lovan. 1512, 4to.—Speculum Disciplinæ Monasticæ, edium à G. Raphaele Toresio. Par. 1515.—Opera. Par. 1526, 2 vols. fol. Ex Vita, cum Annot., Scholiis, et Postillis, per Thomam Garzonium. Ven. 1588. Rouen, 1648, 3 vols. fol.

HUGH of Amiens, also called Hugh or Rouen, left Amiens, his native place, and going to England, was first made Abbot of Reding, and afterwards Bishop of Rouen, 1130; and died 1164.—He wrote three books for the instruction of his Clergy, printed in the Bibliotheca Patrum, and at the end of Guibert de Nogent's Works.—Some others of his Pieces may be found in the Collections of Martenne and Durand.

HUGH de St. Cher, a celebrated Dominican of the 13th century, so called from the place of his birth, at the gates of Vienne, was appointed Cardinal by Innocent IV., 1244; and died at Orvieto, 1263. The principal of his published writings are,—Expositio Missæ, sive Speculum Ecclesiæ. Par. 1494, 4to.—Postillæ in Biblikam. Bas. 1504, 6 vols. fol. Iv. partib. Par. 1530-35-45.—Concordance of the Bible. Cologn. 1684, 8vo. This is the first Latin Concordance to the Scriptures.—Opera Omnia in Vet. et Nov. Testament. Ven. 1600, 7 vols. fol. Lugd. 1645, 5 vols. fol.

HUGH de Fleury, or de St. Marie, Monk of the Abbey of Fleury, towards the end of the 11th century, is little known but by his Works, which are,—De la Puissance Royale, et de la Dignité Sacerdotale. In the Miscellanea of Beluze, tom. iv. This Work, in which he establishes, with great solidity, the rights and benefits of the spiritual and royal powers, is dedicated to Henry, King of England.—Chronicon Integrum, cum Notis Rottendorffii. Monast. 1638, 4to. Valuable and scarce; also to be found in Treber's collection.

HUGHE, William.—The Troubled Man's Medicine, very profitable to be redde of all men; wherein they may learne paciently to suffer all kyndes of aduersity. Lond. 1546, 8vo. Another edition, without date, but probably about 1558, 1567, 8vo.—A Sweet Consolation, and the second booke of the Troubled Man's Medicine. Made and pronounced by William Hugh, to his freend lyng on his deale-bed. Lond. 1567, 8vo.

HUGHES, Mrs.—Poems, (consisting of Eclogues, Pastorals, Inscriptions, and a Legendary Tale). Lond. 1784, 8vo. 3s.—Caroline; or, the Diversities of Fortune; a Nov. 1787, 3 vols. 12mo.—Henry and Isabella; a Nov. 1788, 4 vols. 12mo.—Moral Dramas, intended for private representation. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 3s.

HUGHES, Benjamin.—Simon Magus; a Poem. Lond. 1774, 4to. 2s. A History of the Author, related in very mean poetry.—Epistle to Junius. Lond. 1774, 4to.

HUGHES, Charles, Professor of Horsemanship, at his Riding-School, near Blackfriar's Bridge.—The Compleat Horseman; or, the Art of Riding made easy. Illustrated by Rules drawn from nature, and confirmed by experience; with directions to the ladies to sit gracefully, and ride with safety. Lond. 1772, 12mo. 1s.

HUGHES, George.—A Dry Rod Blooming and Fruit-bearing, on Heb. xii. 11, 12, 13. Lond. 1644, 4to.—Sermon on Rev. xi. 15. Lond. 1647, 4to.—Sure Footing in Christianity examined, by G. H. Lond. 1668, 8vo.

HUGHES, Rev. Griffith, F.R.S., Minister of St. Lacy's Parish, Barbadoes.—Natural History of the Island of Barbadoes, in 10 books, with 24 plates. Lond. 1750, fol. 21s.—Of a Zoophyton, resembling the flower of the Marigold. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 717. 1743.

HUGHES, H.—Retribution, and other Poems. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 2s.

HUGHES, James, an English Translator and Poet, and younger brother of the following, was born 1695; died 1731.—Translation of the Rape of Proserpine, from Claudian; and the Story of Sextus and Erickthe, from Lucan's Pharsalia, book vi. 1714, 8vo. 1725, 12mo.—Translation of Suetonius' Lives of the Twelve Cæsars. 1717.—Miscellanies, in verse and prose. Lond. 1737, 8vo. Posth.

HUGHES, John, an English Poet, was born at Marlborough, in Wiltshire, 1677; died 1720.—Poem on the Peace of Ryswick. 1697.—Of the House of Nassau; a Pindaric Ode, on the Death of King William. 1702.—Ode in Praise of Music. Lond. 1703, 4to.—Spencer's Works. To which are prefixed, his Life; an Essay on Allegorical Poetry; Remarks on the Fairy Queen, and other Writings of Spenser; and a Glossary, explaining old words. 1715, 6 vols. 12mo. An accurate edition.—The Siege of Damascus; a Tragedy. Lond. 1720, 8vo. The Author died a few hours after this Tragedy had been acted with universal applause.—Fontenelle's Dialogues of the Dead; and Discouse concerning the Ancients and Moderns. Translated.—The Abbé Vertot's History of the Revolutions in Portugal. Translated.—Letters of Abelard and Heloisa. Translated.—Poems on several occasions; with some Select Essays, in prose. Lond. 1735, 2 vols. 12mo. Posth.—Letters, by several eminent persons, deceased, including his correspondence. With Notes, by J. Duncombe. Lond. 1771-2, 3 vols. 8vo.—He wrote several Papers in the Tatler, Spectator, and Guardian; and is supposed to have written the whole, or at least part, of the Lay Monk, being the Sequel of the Spectator; the 2d edition of which was printed, 1714, 12mo.

HUGHES, John, of Jesus College, Cambridge, known as the Editor of St. Chrysostom's Treatise, was born 1682; died 1710.—Dissertationes, in quibus continetur Ecclesiastica quatenus à Civili sit distincta, defenditur, contra Erastianos. Camb. 1710, 8vo. In English, by Hilk. Bedford. Lond. 1711, 8vo.—St. Chrysostom's Treatise on the Priesthood. 2d edit. with Notes; and a Preliminary Dissertation against the pretended Rights of the Church, Gr. et Lat. Camb. 1712.

HUGHES, Rev. John, A.M.—Christian's Defence; a Sermon. 1808.—A Dissuasive from Sunday Drilling. 1804, 8vo.

HUGHES, Rev. Joseph, A.M., a Dissenting Minister at Battersea.—A Sermon on Galat. iv. 18., preached before the Society for propagating Knowledge in the Highlands of Scotland. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 1s. 2d edit. corrected. Lond. 1804, 8vo. 1s.—Essay on the Christian Sabbath. Lond. 1804, 12mo. 1s.

HUGHES, J. T., Esq., of Lincoln's Inn.—Reflections on the Politics of England and France, at the close of the year 1797. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 2s. 6d.

HUGHES, Lewis.—A Letter sent into England from the Summer Islands. Lond. 1615, 4to.—Plaine and True Relation of the Goodness of God towards the Summer Islands. Lond. 1621, 4to.—The Covenant of Grace opened, by way of Question and Answer. Lond. 1640, 8vo.—Errors and Ungodliness of the Service-Book displayed. Lond. 1642, 4to.—Signs from Heaven of the Wrath of God. Lond. 1642, 4to.

HUGHES, Michael.—A Plain Narrative and Authentic Journal of the Rebellion begun in 1745. Lond. 1746, 1747, 8vo.

HUGHES, Obadiah, D. D., Minister of the Gospel, at Westminster.—On the Plague, on Isai. xxvi. 20, 21. 1792, 8vo.—Reformation of Manners, on Psal. cxix. 158. 1798, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Isai. lvii. 2. 1730, 8vo.—Sermons on Luke xxii. 30.—On Luke ii. 10, 11. 8vo.—New Year's Day, on Ecclesi. i. 1742, 8vo.—On Prov. xiv. 32. 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on 2 Sam. xii. 22, 23. 1744, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon, on Dan. xii. 13. 1744, 8vo.—A Fast Sermon on Zech. xiv. 7. 1745, 8vo.—Christ present with his faithful Ministers, on Matt. xxviii. 18. 1746, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Luke ii. 29. 1746, 8vo.

HUGHES, Rice, A.M., Chaplain to Earl Poulett, and Minister of Aldenham, Hertfordshire.—Social Union and Benevolence; a Sermon. Lond. 1790, 4to. 1s.—Letter to the Society Meeting at the Crown and Anchor Tavern, on the 14th of July, 1791, for the purpose of celebrating the Anniversary of the Revolution in France. Lond. 1791, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Defence of the Lord Bishop of Bangor, on occasion of the remarkable Prosecution instituted against him by Grindley. 1796, 8vo.—National Danger the Test of Virtue; a Sermon. 1803, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—A volume of Discourses on various subjects. 8vo.

HUGHES, Richard, Surgeon at Stafford.—An Account of a Strangulated Hernia speedily cured by the application of Æther. Med. Com. xvii. 487. 1792.—An Account of the Effects of Mahogany Wood in Cases of Diarrhœa. Med. Facts, vi. 156. 1795.

HUGHES, Mrs. S.—Friendly Visits from the Muse; or, The Consolations of Solitude. 1810, 8vo.

HUGHES, T., Surgeon at Stroudwater, in Gloucestershire.—Case of a Fungus enlargement of the extremity of the Female Urethra. Med. Facts, iii. 26. 1792.—Cases of Fracture, one of the upper, the other of the under Jaw. Ib. iii. 36. 1792.

HUGHES, T. B., Barrister at Law.—Report of the Case of the King against Bebb and others, assignees of Castell and Powell, Bankrupts, on an Extent; with Explanatory Notes, and an Appendix of some Cases and Observations on the Law of Extent. 1811, 8vo.

HUGHES, Thomas.—Arthur; a Tragedy. Lond. 1587, 8vo.

HUGHES, Thomas, M. A., of St. John's College, Cambridge.—The Ascension; a Poetical Essay. Lond. 1780, 4to. 1s.

Digitized by Google

HUGHES, Rev. T. S., Fellow of Emanuel College, Cambridge.—Belshazzar's Feast; a Seatonian Prize Poem. 1818, 3s. 6d.

j HUGHES, Rev. W.—Tour through several of the Midland and Western Departments of France, in 1802; with Remarks on the Manners, Customs, and Agriculture of the Country. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 6s. Engravings.—Elegy on the Death of the Right Hon. Spencer Perceval. 1812, 8vo.

HUGHES, William.—The Parson's Law; or, A View of Advowsons. Lond. 1641, 1668, 8vo. 3d edit. enlarged. Lond. 1673, 8vo. 2s.—Commentaries upon Original Writs. First Part. Lond. 1655, 4to.—Nomotomia; or, A Survey of the General Titles of the Common Law. Part 1. Lond. 1657, 4to. Part ii. An exact Abridgement of Public Acts and

k Ordinances of Parliament, made from the year 1640 to 1657. Lond. 1657, 4to.—Abridgment of all the Reports extant from the first of Queen Elizabeth to the end of the Reign of Charles I. 1660, 1662, 3 vols. 4to.—An Abridgment of all the Statutes in force and use, made 16, 17, 18 Car. I., and 12, 13, 14 Car. II., beginning where Wingate ends. Lond. 1663, 8vo.—An Abridgment of the 3 vols. of Reports of Sir George Coke; in 3 parts. Lond. 1665, 8vo.—An Abridgment of Moore's Reports; in 3 parts. 1665, 8vo.—Queries; or, Choice Cases for most, concerning several points of Law not resolved in the books. 1675, 12mo.

HUGHES, William, M. A., Hospitaller of St. Thomas, Southwark.

l—Sermon on Rom. xiii. 4. Lond. 1652.—Munster and Abingdon; or, The History of John-a-Leiden. Oxon. 1657, 8vo.—Disputationes Grammaticales super Regulis tum Illiusin tum Robinsonianis. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—A Discourse of Popery, shewing the numerous and monstrous Abominations of the Romish Church. Lond. 1677. Anon.—A Discourse against Pluralities. Lond. 1680, 4to. Anon.—Summons to Sinners to think and turn; several Sermons on Psal. cxix. 59, 60. 1682, 8vo.—Two Sermons on Psal. xxi. 1. Lond. 1684, 4to.—A Practical Discourse of Silence and Submission under the severest Providences, on Psal. xxxix. 9. Lond. 1694, 8vo.

m HUGHES, William.—The Complete Vineyard; or, An excellent way for the Planting of Vines, and ordering of Wines and Wine Presses, according to the German and French manner. Lond. 1670, 8vo.—The American Physician, or a Treatise of the Roots, Plants, Trees, &c., growing in the English Plantations; with a Discourse on the Cocoa Tree, and the ways of Smoking Chocolate. Lond. 1672, 12mo.—Flower Garden; how most Flowerses are ordered, increased, &c. Lond. 1672, 1734, 12mo.

HUGHES, William, A. M., Minor Canon of Worcester.—The Efficacy and Importance of Musick; or, Psalm. xviii. 6. 1749, 8vo.—Sermon on the Abolition of the Slave Trade. Lond. 1788, 4to. 1s.—Answer to n Mr. Harris' Scriptural Researches on the Lawfulness of the Slave Trade. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1s.—The Titles and Attributes of God no proof of the Divinity of him to whom they are ascribed; a Sermon. Lond. 1812, 12mo. 1s.

HUGHSON, David, LL.D.—An Epitome of the Privileges of London, including Southwark, as granted by Royal Charters, &c. 1816, 5s. 6d.—Walks through London, including Westminster and the Borough of Southwark. 1816. Continued monthly.

HUGILL, Mrs. See Hugell.

HUGO de Novo Castro.—Victoria Christi contra Antichristum. o Without name of printer, or place, 1471, fol. Editio princeps.

HUGO, Celsus.—Consilia. Lugd. 1570.—Tract. Clausularum. Frac. 1578.

HUGO, Ezechiaus.—De Hæresibus quas Graeci in Latinos devolvunt; sive, quod Spiritus Sanctus ex utroque (viz. Patre ac Filio) procedat, contra Graecos; libri 3. Bas. sp. Rob. Winter, 1543, 8vo.

HUGO, Charles Louis, Canon of the Premonstratensian order, a Doctor of Divinity, Abbé of Etival, and titular Bishop of Ptolemais; died 1735. He is a voluminous Author, but his Works, owing to their subjects, are little known in this country; they are entitled,—Vie de St. Norbert Fondateur des Premontrés. 1704, 4to.—Traité Historique et Critique de la Maison de Lorraine. 1711, 4to. This being a work of some boldness, the name of the author, and of the place where it was printed, were assumed; the former being professedly Balcourt, the latter Berlin, instead of Nancy. The author was however traced out, and fell under the censure of Parliament, in 1712.—Reflexions sur les deux Ouvrages, concernant la Maison de Lorraine. 1713. This is a defence of the preceding publication.—Sacrae Antiquitatis Monumenta Historica, Dogmatica, Diplomatica, cum Notis. Strasg. 1725, 2 vols. fol.—Annales Praemonstratensium. 2 vols. fol. This is a laborious work, illustrated with plans of the monasteries, &c., but accus ed of some remarkable errors.

HUGO, Herman, a learned Jesuit, was born at Brussels, 1588; died of the plague, at Rhinberg, 1639.—De prima Scribendi Origine, et Universae Rei Literariae Antiquitate. Ant. 1617, 8vo. Idem Liber, cui notae, Opusculum de Scribis, Apologiam pro Waechtlero, Praefationem, et Indices adjecit C. H. Trotz. Traj. ad Rhen. 1738, 8vo. This is the best edition of a rare and curious work. An abridged French translation appeared at Par. 1774, 12mo.—Obsidio Bredana sub Ambrosio Spinola. Antw. 1626, 1629, fol. Gall. per Phil. Chifflet. Antw. 1631, fol.—Militia Equestris, antiqua et nova. Ant. 1630, fol.—Pia Desideria, Emblematis et Elegiis illustrata. Ant. 1624, 8vo. 1632, 8vo. And elegantly reprinted in 32mo. Translated into English, under the title of, Pious Declarations, illustrated with Emblems and Elegies. Translated from the Latin, by Edm. Arwaker. Lond. 1686, 8vo

HUGO, Jac.—Origo Latii, vel Italiae. Rom. 1655, 4to.

HUGO de St. Chars. See Hugh le St. Chers.

HUGOU, M. L.—Mémoires Historiques, Critiques, et Politiques de la Revolution de France; avec toutes les Operations de l'Assemblée Nationale. Par. 1790, 4 tom. 8vo.

HUGUES. See Hughes.

HUGUETAN, Ma.—Voyage d'Italie, curieux et nouveau. Lyon. 1681, 8vo.

HUICKE, William, is styled in the title page of the Work which he translated, "A Man of godlye learninge, and right honest conversacion," which, for aught known to the contrary, may be very true.—The Fourme of Common Prayer, used in the Churches of Geneva. Translated from the French. Lond. 1550, 8vo.

HUIE, James, Collector of Excise.—Abridgment of all the Statutes now in force relative to the Revenue of Excise, in Great Britain. Edin. 1797, 8vo. 2d edit., revised and brought down to the year 1803. 1804, 8vo. 4 10s. 6d. 3d edit., revised and brought down to the end of the Session of Parliament, 1818. 1818, 8vo. 25s.

HUIGHEN, or Hugues, John van Linschoten, a native of Holland. —Discourse of Voyages, &c. See Wolfe, J.—Histoire de la Navigation aux Indes Orientales. Amst. 1619, fol.—Routier de Mer, contenant une instruction des routes et cours qu'il convient tenir en la navigation des Indes, et au Voyage de la Coste du Bresil, &c. Amst. 1619, fol.—Description de l'Amerique, et des parties d'icelle, comme de la Nouvelle France, Floride, des Antilles, &c. Amst. 1619, fol.

HUILLIER, Simon t', F. R. S.—Exposition Elémentaire des Principes des Calculs Superieurs. Berl. 1786, 4to.—Elementary Manner of obtaining the Series, by which are expressed Exponential Quantities, and the Trigonometric Functions of Circular Arcs. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvii. 703. 1796.

HUISE, John, M. A.—Florilegium Phrasicôn; or, A Survey of the Latin Tongue, according to the elegancy of its proper Dialect. Enlarged by Alexander Ross. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

HULME, Alexander, M. A., Fellow of Wadh. Coll.—Lectures upon the Lord's Prayer. Lond. 1636, 4to.

HUISH, Robert, Esq., of the Imperial Apiarian Society at Vienna.—Solomon; or Sacred Drama, from the German of Klopstock. Lond. 1809, 12mo. 5s.—Mysteries of Forney Castle; a Novel. 1809, 12mo.—The Sorcerer; a Romance. 1811, 8vo.—The Prisoners; a Poem, in ten cantos. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 10s.—A Treatise on the Nature, Economy, and Practical Management of Bees. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 12s.—Memoirs of her late Royal Highness Charlotte Augusta, Princess of Wales, &c., and of her illustrious Consort, Prince Cobourg, of Saxe Cobourg, saalfeld. 1818, 8vo. 10s.

HUISSEAU, J. s', Minister at Saumur.—La Discipline des Eglises Reformées de France. Gen. 1666, 1679, 8vo.

HULI, John.—Prayers of Intercession for the Public Calamities v of the Nation; with an Anniversary Prayer for the 30th of January. Lond. 1659, 8vo.

HUITFEILD, Arrild.—Chronicon Generale Danicum, Danice. Hafn. 1652, 2 vols.

HULDEN, Phil. Lib. ab.—Multifariae Utilitatis Rangifer. Jen. 1697, 4to.

HULDERICUS, Bishop of Augsburg.—An Epistle of moche Learnig, sent by Huldericus, Bishoppe of Augusta, called Augsburg, vnto Nicolas, Bysshope of Rome, the first of that name, against the vnmarried Chastitie of Prestes. Without date or name of printer, 16mo.

HULDRICH, John James, a Protestant Divine of considerable learning, was born at Zurich, 1683; died 1731.—Sopher Toledot Jescho, Historicè et Latinè, or, the History of Jesus Christ, written by a Jew; full of atrocious calumnies, which Huldrich refutes in his Notes. Leyd. 8vo.—Miscellanea Tigurina. 3 vols. 8vo.—Likewise some Sermons, in German. —Life, by Zimmerman.

HULDRICUS, Jo. Jac.—Vindiciae pro Bibliorum Translationes Tigurina, adversus Jacobum Gretserum. Tig. 1616, 4to.—De Religione S. Felicis, et Regulae Protomartyrum Tigurinorum. Tig. 1628, y 4to.

HULL, John, B. D.—An Exposition of the Third Chapter of the Second Epistle of St. Peter. Lond. 1611, 4to.—Christ's Proclamation to Salvation. Lond. 1615, 8vo.—Exposition of part of the Lamentation to Jeremy, by way of Lectures. Lond. 1618, 4to.

HULL, John, M. D., Manchester.—Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Cathartica. Lug. Bat. 1792, 8vo.—A Defence of the Cæsarian Operation, on Embryulcia, and the motion of the Symphysis of the Pubis: addressed to Mr. W. Simmons, author of "Reflexions on the propriety of performing the Cæsarian Operation;" containing some New Cases, and illustrated with z 7 engravings. Manch. 1799, 8vo. 3s. 6d.—Observations on Mr. Simmons' Detection, &c., with a Defence of the Cæsarian Operation, derived from authorities. Manch. 1799, 8vo. 9s. Observations on Mr Simmons' Detection, &c. Part ii.; with a Defence of the Cæsarian Operation, an Examination of Dr. Osborne's Opinions relative to Embryulcia, and an Account of the Method of Delivering by Embryotomy. Manch. 1800, 8vo. 9s.—The British Flora, or a Linnæan Arrangement of British Plants, with their generic and specific Characters, select Synonyms, English names, places of growth, times of flourishing, and references to Figures. Manch. 1799, 8vo. 8s. 6d. 2d edit. enlarged. 1808, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.—Elements

Digitized by Google

e of Botany. Illustrated with 16 engravings. Manchest. and Lond. 1800, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s. 2d edit. 1809, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s.—An Essay on Phlegmasia Dolens; including an Account of the Symptoms, Causes, and Cure of Peritonitis Puerperalis et Conjunctiva, &c. Manch. 1800, 8vo. 6s. 6d. —Two Memoirs on the Cæsarian Operation. Translated from the French of M. Baudelocque, senior. With Notes, an Appendix, and engravings. 1805, 5s. 6d.

HULL, Richard.—Voyage up the Gambia; being an Attempt for making Discoveries, and improving the Trade of that River. See Moore's Travels, p. 175.

f HULL, Thomas, a late amiable Dramatic and Miscellaneous Writer, likewise an Actor, was born in London, 1728; died 1808.—Pharnaces; an Opera. Altered from the Italian. Lond. 1765, 8vo. 1s.—The History of Sir William Harrington; a Novel. 1771, 4 vols.—Genuine Letters from a Gentleman to a young Lady, his pupil; calculated to form the taste, regulate the judgment, and improve the morals. Lond. 1772. 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—Henry II.; or, the Fall of Rosamond; a Tragedy. Lond. 1773, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Richard Plantagenet; a Legendary Tale. Lond. 1774, 4to. 2s. —Select Letters, between the late Duchess of Somerset, Lady Lanesborough, Miss Dolman, Mr. Whistler, Mr. Dodsley, Shenstone, and others; including a Sketch of the Manners, Laws, &c. of the Republic of Venice, and some Poetical Pieces: the whole now first published from Original Copies. Lond. 1778, 2 vols. 8vo. 10s.—The Comedy of Errors; with Alterations from Shakespeare, adapted to Theatrical Representation. Lond. 1779, 8vo. 1 s.—Moral Tales, in Verse; founded on Real Events. Lond. 1797, 2 vols. 8vo. 8s.—Elisha, or the Woman of Shunem; a New Sacred Oratorio. Set to Music, by Dr. Arnold. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 1s.

HULL, William, D. D.—Sermon on Joel ii. 12. Lond. 1612, 8vo. —Six Sermons. Lond. 1612, 8vo.—Five Sermons. Lond. 1615, 4to.

HULLE, Anselm van.—Pacificatores Orbis Christiani. Rotterd. 1697, g fol.—Portraits des Hommes Illustres, qui ont negocié les célébres Traités de Munster et Osnabrug. Amst. 1706, fol.—Les Hommes Illustres qui ont vecu dans le 17 siècle, les Ambassadeurs, Princes, &c., qui ont assisté aux Conferences de Munster et d'Osnabrug, avec leurs Armes et Devises, desinées et peints au naturel. Amst. 1717, fol.

HULLOCK, John, Barrister at Law.—The Law of Costs, in Civil Actions and Criminal Proceedings; wherein, among many other things, is particularly considered, the Law relative to the Rights of Plaintiff and Defendant to Costs in Civil Actions: the Costs to be recovered on Amendments, Repleaders, bringing money into Courts, error, replevin on new trials being granted, and for not proceeding to trial, and in Actions by and against executors. The Law is also stated as to the taking of Costs, the liability of Attornies in certain cases to pay them, and also the lien that they possess on Deeds, &c. for their Fees. Lond. 1792, 8vo. Appendix to Cases. 1796. 2d edition, considerably enlarged. 1810, 2 vols. 8vo.

HULLS, Jonathan.—A Description of a Machine for Carrying Vessels out of or into Harbour, against Wind or Tide, or in a Calm. Lond. 1737, 12mo.

HULME, Nathaniel, M. D., F. R. S., F. A. S., Physician to the City Lying-in-Hospital, London, was born in Yorkshire, 1732; died 1807.—Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Scorbuto. Edin. 1765, 8vo.—Libellus de Scorbuto, Causa, Curationeque Scorbuti. To which is added, a Proposal for Preventing the Scurvy in the British Navy. Lond. 1768, 8vo. 3s.—A Treatise on Puerperal Fever; wherein the nature and cause of that disease, as fatal to Lying-in-Women, are represented in a new point of view. Illustrated by Distinctions; and a Rational Method of Cure proposed, and confirmed by experience. Lond. 1772, 8vo. 3s.—Oratio de Re Medica Cognoscenda et Promovenda. Lond. 1776, 8vo. To this a small Tract was added, entitled, Via Tuta et Jucunda Calculum solvendi in Vesica Urinaria Inherentem; which was published the following year, under the title, Safe and Easy Remedy proposed for the relief of the Stone and Gravel, the Scurvy, Gout, &c., and for the Destruction of Worms in the Human Body. Illustrated by Cases: together with an Extemporaneous Method of Impregnating Water and other liquids with Fixed Air, by simple mixture only. Lond. 1778, 4to.—Experiments and Observations on the Light which is spontaneously emitted, with some Degree of Permanency, from various Bodies. Phil. Trans. Abr. xviii. 630. 1800. Continued, 403. 1801, and Nicholson's Journal, iv. 421. 1800. Ib. ii. 31. 1802.—Account of a Brick, brought from the Site of Ancient Babylon. Archæol. xiv. 55. 1803. Dr. Hulme was one of the Editors of, The London Practice of Physic.

HULME, Obadiah; died at London, 1791.—Historical Essay on the h English Constitution.

HULME, William. See Holme.

HULOET, Richard.—Abecedarium Anglico-Latinum, (or English and Latin Dictionary) pro Tyrunculis, Richardo Huloete excriptore. Lond. 1552, fol. Enlarged and corrected, by J. Higgins, q. v. Lond. 1572, fol.

HULSBUCH, Jo.—Sylva Sermoum Jucundissimorum, &c. Bas. 1568, 8vo.

HULSEMANNUS, Joh.—De Antilitis Gratiæ contra Pontificios, Calvinianos, et cum primis Arminianos. Lips. 1655, 8vo. Lips. et Franc. 1706.

HULSIUS, Ant.—Nomenclator Biblicus Hebræo-Latinus. Bred. i 1650.—Theologia Judaica, seu Versio et Comm. ad Librum Avkath Rochel, i. e. Pulvis Aromatarii, qui tribuitur ℞ R. Machir. Bred. 1653, 8vo.—Non-Ens Præadmaticum. Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev. 1656, 12mo.—Authentia Textus Hebraici, contra Is. Vossium, una cum binis Epistolis. Rot. 1662, 4to.—Disputatio Epistolaris inter Hulsium et Jac. Abendanah. Lugd. Bat. 1669.—Discussio Considerationum in quinque Priores Positiones Abrahami Heydani. Lugd. Bat. 1676, 8vo.—Compendium Lexici Hebraici. Ultraj. 1678, 12mo.

HULSIUS, Henricus.—De Principe Credendi, libri ii. Lugd. Bat. 1668, 8vo.—Jura Gulielmi III. in Regnum Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, &c., ex fonte Naturali, et Divino Asserta. Lugd. Bat. 1697, 4to.

HULSIUS, Levinus, a native of Gand, who flourished in the beginning of the 17th century.—xii. Cæsarum, ac Iniv. iporum Uxorum ac Parentum Effigies ex Antiquis Numismatibus. Franc. 1596, 8vo. A rare book.—Descriptio Vistorii. Norib. 1597, 24mo.—Imperatorum Romanorum Numismatum series à Julio Cæsare ad Rodolphum II. Franc. 1603, 1605, 8vo.—Instrumenta Mechanica. Franc. 1605, 4to.—Dictionarium Germanico-Gallicum, et Gallico-Germanicum. Franc. 1607, 8vo.—Dictionarium Italico-Gallico-Germanicum, et vice versa, cum Grammatica pro hisce 3 Linguis. Franc. 1616, 1686, 4to.—Navigationes Batavorum, et Angloruin, in Partibus Orbis Orientis. Occidentis, &c. Franc. 1625, 1626.

HULST, Abraham vander.—De Moderato Devitiarum Usu, Carmen Heroicum. Amst. 1678, 4to.

HULTSZCHER, Theodorus.—Nuptiis ejus, Gratulationes Amicorum. Marp. 1595, 4to.

HUMBOLDT, Frederic Alexander Baron von.—Mineralogische beobachtungen über einige Basalte am Rhein. Braunsch. 1790, 8vo.—Flora Fribergensis Specimen, Plantas Cryptogamicas, præsertim Subterraneas exhibens. Berol. 1793, 4to.—Versuche über die Gereizte muskel- und nervenfaser nebst Vermuthungen über den Chemischen Process des Lebens in der thier-und pflanzenwelt. Posen und Berlin, 1797, 8vo.—Travels in South America, in the years 1799, 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, and 1804. Translated into English, by Rich. Hawkesworth, LL. D. Lond. 1806, 8vo. By Helen Maria Williams. 1814, 4 vols. 8vo. In association with Aimé Bonpland.—Astronomical Observations. Par. 1810, 2 vols. 4to.—Monography of the Melastomas. With coloured plates. 2 vols. fol.—Essay on the Geography of Plants.—Collection of Observations in Zoology and Comparative Anatomy.—Plantes Equinoxiales, &c.; or, Equinoxial Plants, collected in Mexico, in the Island of Cuba, in the provinces of Caracccas, Cumana, and Barcelona; on the Andes of New Granada, Quito, n and Peru, and on the Banks of the Rio-Negro, Orononko, and the River of the Amazons. Par. 1805, 2 vols. fol. 42s. Written in conjunction with Aimé Bonpland.—Statistique du Mexique; par Humboldt et Bonpland. 4to.—Essai Politique sur le Mexique, faisant une partie complète du Voyage d'Humboldt et Bonpland. 5 vols. 8vo.—Essai Politique sur le Royaume de la Nouvelle Espagne. Par. 1808-9, 2 vols. 4to. Par. 1809-10-11, les quatre derniers livres, en 4to. ; avec un Atlas Géographique et Physique. Par. 1811.—Physical Essay on New Spain. See Black, John.—Tableau Physique des Regions Equatoriales, &c. Par. 1807, 4to. —Tableaux de la Nature, &c.: Views of Nature; or Considerations on the o Deserts, the Physiognomy of the Vegetables and the Cataracts of the Orooko.—Vues de Cordilleres et Humboldt. Translated from the German of J. B. B. Eyriès. Paris, 1808, 2 vols. 12mo. 10s.—Conspectus Longitudinum et Latitudinum Geographicarum. Lutetiæ. 1808, 4to.—Personal Narrative of Travels to the Equinoctial Regions of the New Continent, during the years 1799-1804. Translated from the French, by Helen Maria Williams. Lond. 1814, 2 vols. 8vo. 36s.—Researches concerning the Institutions and Monuments of the Ancient Inhabitants of America. Translated from the French into English, by Helen Maria Williams. Lond. 1814, 2 vols. 8vo. 28s. 6d.—New Experiments on the Irritation caused by the Metals, with respect to their different Impressions on the Organs of Animals. Nicholson's Journal, i. 256. 1797.—On the Chemical Process of Vitality. Ib. 359.—Curious particulars respecting the Mountains and Volcanoes, and the Effect of the late Earthquakes in South America; with Remarks on the Language and Science of the Natives, and other subjects. Ib. iii. 242. 1803.—Experiments on the Torpedo. Ib. xiii. 180. 1805.—On the Volcanoes of Jorullo. Ib. xxvi. 82. 1810.—A Physical View of the Equatorial Regions; drawn up from Measurements taken, and Observations made on the spot, from the tenth Degree of North, to the tenth of South Latitude between 1799 and 1804.

p HUME.—Deduction of the True and Catholic Meaning of our Saviour's words, This is my Body. Edin. 1602, 8vo.

HUME, Sir Sirue, a native of Scotland.—Methode Universelle pour Faire et Describe toutes sortes des Quadrans et d'Horologes; avec Nouvelle Demonstration fort belle et curieuse. Par. 1640, 8vo.

HUME.—On Sacred Succession; or, a Priesthood by Divine Right. 1710, 8vo.

HUME, Mr.—Analysis of the Water, from the Ebbing and Flowing Stream, discovered by Boring in the Harbour of Bridlington, a. D. 1811. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

q HUME, A., M. D.—Every Woman her own Physician; or, the Lady's Medical Assistant; containing the History and Cure of the various Diseases incident to Women and Children. Lond. 1776, 12mo. 2s.

HUME, Alexander, M. A., a native of Scotland.—A Treatise of Conscience, quhairin diuers secrets concerning that subiect are discouered. Edin. by Rob. Walgrave, 1594, 8vo.—Hymnes, or Sacred Songes; wherein the right Vse of Poesie may be espied: be Alexander Hume. Whereunto are added, the Experience of the Author's Youth, and certaine Precepts serving to the practise of Sanctification. Edin. by Rob. Walgrave, 1599, 4to. Black letter, except the preface and dedication, which are in Roman.—Alexander Hume, Scot, his rejoinder to Dr. Adam Hill, concerning the Descent of Christ into Hell, wherein the Answer to his Sermon is justly

Digitized by Google

defended, and the rest of his Reply scraped from those Arguments, as if they had never been touched with the canker. (Without date or name of Printer.) 4to.

HUME, Alexander.—Grammatica Latina. Edin. 1612, 12mo.

HUME, Anna.—Daphn-Amaryllis. Lond. 1605, 4to.—Lusus Poetica, in tres partes distincti. Lond. 1605, 4to.—The Triumphs of Love, Chastity, and Death. Translated from Petrarch. Edin. 1644, 12mo.

HUME, David. See Home.

HUME, David, of Godscroft.—The History of the Houses of Douglass and of Angus. Edin. 1644, fol. The same. Edin. 1743, 2 vols. 12mo. Edin. 1748, 2 vols. 12mo.

HUME, David, the distinguished Philosopher and Historian, was born at Edinburgh, April 26, 1711; died 1776.—Treatise of Human Nature; being an Attempt to Introduce the Experimental Method of Reasoning into Moral Subjects; with an Appendix, wherein several passages of the foregoing Treatise are illustrated and explained. Lond. 1739, 1740, 3 vols. 8vo.—Essays, Moral and Political. Edin. 1741, 12mo.—Inquiry concerning Human Understanding.—Inquiry concerning the Principles of Morals. Lond. 1751, 12mo. Edin. 1752, 12mo. 3s.—Political Discourses. Edin. 1752, 8vo. 3s. 3d edition, with additions and corrections. Lond. 1754, 12mo.—The History of Great Britain. Vol. i. containing the Reigns of James I. and Charles I. Lond. 1755, 4to. Vol. ii. containing the Commonwealth, and the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. Lond. 1756-7, 2 vols. 4to. 14s.—The History of England, under the House of Tudor; comprehending the Reigns of Henry VII., Henry VIII., Edward VI., Queen Mary, and Queen Elizabeth. Lond. 1759, 2 vols. 4to. 21s.—The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Accession of Henry VII. Lond. 1761-2, 2 vols. 4to. 30s.—The History of England, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar to the Revolution in 1688. A new edition, corrected. To which is added, a Complete Index. Dublin, 1775, 8 vols. 8vo. Other editions. With the Author's last corrections and improvements, and a short Account of his Life, written by himself. Lond. 1778, and 1786, 8 vols. 8vo.—History of England Abridged, from the Invasion of Julius Cæsar, to the Revolution in 1688, by George Buist, V. D. M. Edinb. 1795, 12mo. The same; abridged by the Author of the Abridgement of Mr. Gibbon's Roman History. Lond. 1795, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s. The same; from the Revolution to the Commencement of the Present Administration, written in Continuation of Mr. Hume's History. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 7s.—Hume's History of England, with the Continuation by Smollet. Lond. 1814, 20 vols. 18mo. 70s.—Two New Essays: 1st, Of the Jealousy of Trade; 2d, Of the Coalition of Politics. Lond. 1760.—Essays and Treatises on several Subjects. Vol. i. containing Essays Moral, Political, and Literary. Lond. 1768, 4to. Vol. ii. containing an Inquiry concerning Human Understanding; an Inquiry concerning the Principles of Morals; and the Natural History of Religion. Lond. 1768, 4to. Lond. 1777, 2 vols. 8vo. Lond. 1788, 2 vols. 8vo.—Dialogues concerning Natural Religion. Edin. and Lond. 1779, 8vo. 4s.—Essays on Suicide, and the Immortality of the Soul, ascribed to the late David Hume, Esq. Never before published. With Remarks, intended as an Antidote to the Poison contained in these performances, by the Editor. To which is added, two Letters on Suicide, from Rousseau's Eloisa. Lond. 1783, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Life, written by himself; published by Adam Smith. Lond. 1777, 8vo. 1s. 6d. Generally prefixed to his History. Supplement to his Life; containing Genuine Anecdotes, and a Circumstantial Account of his Death and Funeral. To which is added, a Certified Copy of his Will. Lond. 1777, 12mo. 1s.—Literary Life and Character. See Shelley, W.—An Account of his Life and Writings. See Blair, H.

HUME, David, Esq., Professor of the Law of Scotland, in the University of Edinburgh.—Commentaries on the Law of Scotland, respecting the Description and Punishment of Crimes. Edin. 1797, 2 vols. 4to. 48s.—Commentaries on the Law of Scotland, respecting Trial for Crimes. Edin. 1800, 2 vols. 4to.

HUME, Francis, M.D. See Home, Francis.

HUME, Gustavus, Surgeon, Dublin.—Observations on the Treatment of Internal and External Diseases, and Management of Children. Dubl. 1802, 8vo.—Observations on Angina Pectoris, Gout, and Cow-Pock. Dubl. 1804, 8vo.

HUME, Jac.—Pantaleonis Vaticinia, Satyra. Rothm. 1633, 12mo.

HUME, J. D., Esq., of the Custom House.—Thoughts on the Corn Laws, as connected with Agriculture, Commerce, and Finance. 1815, 2s.

HUME, John, M.A., Rector of Yelling, Huntingdonshire.—A Sermon on Phil. iii. 20. 1670, 4to.—Jachin and Boaz; or, the Stedfast and Unwavering Christian. Lond. 1676, 8vo.

HUME, John, Bishop of Salisbury.—Sermons on Jerem. xxxi. 13. 1747, 8vo.—On Joshua xxiv. 15. 1777, 4to.—On Luke viii. 18. 1778, 4to.—On Matth. ix. 36-48. 1762, 4to.—On Prov. iii. 27. 1762, 4to.

HUME, John, M.D.—An Account of the Bilious Fever, and of the Remitting and Intermitting Fevers of the West Indies. Lond. 1778, 8vo.

HUME, Joseph, M.P.—Dante's Inferno; translated into English blank verse. 1812, 8vo. 9s.—Copy of a Letter to the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and Substance of a Speech on the Bill for Preventing Frauds and Abuses in the Frame Work Knitting Manufactory. 1812, 8vo.—Substance of a Speech in the East India House, against the Grant of a Pension to Lord Melville. 1814, 8vo.—Substance of a Speech at the East India House, against encreasing the Salaries of Directors. 1814, 8vo.—Description of a New Gasometer, and Blow-pipe. Phil. Mag. ahv. 1. 1814.

HUME, Patrick. See Rose, G.

HUME, Thomas.—Poetical Music. Lond. 1607, fol.

HUMETZIUS, Jac.—Bellum Septimestre, sive, Aria a Galliis Obsessa, moxque ab Hispano recuperata. Audom. 1644, 4to.

HUMFRAY, Rev. Francis.—Thoughts on Happiness; a Poem. 1818, 8vo. 8s.

HUMFRAY, Nathaniel, A.B., of Lincoln College, Oxford.—A Poetical Sketch, with other Poems. 1802, 8vo.

HUMFRIES, Isaac, Esq.—Account of a Spontaneous Inflammation. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvii. 449. 1794.

HUMMILIUS, Joh.—De Arthritide. Buding. 1738, 8vo.

HUMMOGE, Benjamin, Surgeon, London.—An Essay on the Rupture and Hydrocele; explaining the Anatomy of parts affected, with Objections to the Incision, Seton, &c. In which is communicated an improved method of radically curing that disorder, with more activity and less pain. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 1s.—Physiological Researches into the most important parts of the Animal Œconomy, &c. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 6s. Chiefly respecting the Lymphatic System, Symph. the Brain, and Nerves.

HUMPHREY, Mr. George, A. L. S.—Account of the Gizzard, of the Shell called by Linnæus, Bulla Lignaria. Trans. Linn. Soc. 1789, ii. 15.

HUMPHREY, John, M.A.—The Humble Vindication of a Free Admission to the Lord's Supper. Lond. 1652, 8vo.—A Rejoinder to Mr. Drake; or, a Reply to his book called, a Boundary to the Holy Mount. Lond. 1654, 8vo.—A Second Vindication of a Free Admission, &c. Lond. 1656, 12mo.—The Question of Ordination Stated. Lond. 1661, 8vo.—The Obligation of Human Laws Discussed, by J. H. Lond. 1671, 8vo.—The Authority of Magistrates about Religion Discussed, by J. H. Lond. 1672, 8vo.—The Middle Way, in one Paper of Justification; with Indifferency between Protestant and Papist. Lond. 1672, 1695, 4to.—The Peaceable Design; being a Modest Account of the Nonconformists' Meetings, with some of their Reasons of Nonconformity. 1675, 8vo. Anon.—Peaceable Disquisitions, in some animadversions on a Discourse written against Dr. Owen's book of the Holy Spirit. Lond. 1678, 4to.—A Peaceable Resolution of Conscience, touching our present Impositions; with a Draught of a Bill for Accommodation. Lond. 1680, 8vo. Anon.

HUMPHREY, Laurence, a learned English Writer, was born at Newport Pagnell, in Buckinghamshire, about 1527; died 1595.—Epistola de Graca Literis et Hominis Lectione et Imitatione. Printed before a book of Hadrian Junius, entitled, Cornucopiæ. Basil, 1558.—De Religionis Conservatione et Reformatione vera; deque Primatu Regum et Magistratuum. Basil. per Oporinum, 1559, 8vo.—De Ratione Interpretandi Auctores. Basil. 1559.—Optimates; sive de Nobilitate, ejusque antiqua Origine, &c. Basil. 1560.—De Nobilitate, et de Nobilitate, Original Nature, Duties, Right, and Christian Instruction thereof, in three books. Fyrste, eloquentlye writte in Latine, by Lawrence Humfrey, D. of Diuinity, &c., late Englished; whereunto for the commoditye and matters affinitye is coupled, the small treatyse of Philo a Jewe, by the same Author, out of Greke Latined, now also Englished. Lond. 1563, 16mo.—Orationes ii. ad Elizabetham habitæ Woodstockiæ. Lond. 1572, 8vo. 1575, 8vo.—Joannis Jvelii Angli Episcopi Sarisburiensis Vita et Mors: eiusq; vera Doctrine Defensio cum Refutatione quorundam obiectorum Thomæ Harding, Nicol. Sanderi, Alani Capi, Hieronymi Osorij Lusiani Pontaci Burdegalensis. Lond. 1573, 4to.—Jesuitismi para prima; sive, de Prazi Romanæ curia, contra Resp. et Principes; et de Noua Legatione Jesuitarum in Angliam ἀνασκευὴ et Premonitio ad Anglos. Cui adjuncta Responsio ejusdem Argumento, Laur. Humfredo, &c. Lond. 1581, 1582, 1585, 8vo.—Jesuitismi, pars secunda: Confutatio Puritano-Papismi seu Rationum x. Campiani eorumque Defensionis per Durarum: et ex eadem Fundamentis Reformatæ nostræ Religionis Assertio. Lond. 1584, 8vo.—Concio ad Fermentum Pharisaorum et Jesuitarum. Lond. 1582. Rupellæ, 1585, 8vo.—Ad vrunque Academ. Philippi Sidnæi vmbra. Oxon. 1587, 4to.—Laur. Humfrey his 7 Sermons against Treason, on 1 Sam. xxvi. 8-11. Oxf. 1588, 8vo.

HUMPHREYS, David.—Athenpro's Apology for Christians, and the Resurrection of the Dead, translated into English; with a Fragment of Justin Martyr, and two other Fragments, the one of Josephus, the other of Methodius, concerning the State of the Dead. Lond. 1714, 8vo.—Vindicia Fidei; or, a Dialogue between a Minister and his Parishioner, upon the Modern Arian Controversy. Lond. 1721, 8vo.—Historical Account of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts; containing their Foundation, Proceedings, and Success of their Missionaries in the British Colonies, in the year 1728. Lond. 1730, 8vo.

HUMPHREYS, David, Esq., Colonel in the Service of the United States.—A Poem, addressed to the United States of America. Newhaven printed; Paris, reprinted; London, reprinted, 1785, 4to. 2s.—A Poem, on the Happiness of America. 1786, 4to. 2s.—On a New Variety in the Breeds of Sheep. Phil. Trans. 88. 1813.—Miscellaneous Works. New York, 1793. 8vo.

HUMPHREYS, John, a Dissenting Minister.—The Regard due to Divine Judgments; a Sermon, preached at the Lord's Day Evening Lecture, at Hore Court, Aldersgate Street. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 1s.

HUMPHREYS, John Dobridge, jun.—Prince Malcom, and other Poems. Lond. 1814, 8vo. 9s.

HUMPHREYS, Sam.—Cannons; a Poem. Lond. 1728, fol.

HUMPHREY, J. T.—Sermon on 1 Thess. iv. 8. Oxon. 1712, 8vo.

Digitized by Google

HUMPHRIE, Rev. Thomas, A.M.—The Prebendary and Curate; comprehending an impartial Exposition of the State of Parochial Affairs in Sawley Wilne, and Long Eaton, Derbyshire. 1811, 8vo. 2s.

HUMSTON, Robert, Minister of Reyfham, Norfolk.shire.—A Sermon, preached at Reyfham, Nov. 22d Sept. 1548, and obtained at request published, &c. Text Heb. iii. 3. Lond. 1589, 1591, 8vo.

HUNAULD, M.—Discours Physique sur les Fièvres. Par. 1696, 12mo.—Discours Physique sur la Sauge. Par. 1698, 12mo.—Projet d'un Nouveau Cours Général de Médecine. Chateaugont. 1718, 8vo.—Dissertations au Sujet des Ouvrages d'Auteur. Par. 1726, 8vo.

HUNAULD, Francis Joseph, M.D., F. R. S., Anatomical Professor at Paris, was born at Chateau-Briant, 1701; died 1742.—Thoughts on the Operation of the Fistula Lacrymalis. Phil. Trans. Abr. vii. 17. 1735. The greater part of his writings consists of Papers, which were published in various volumes of the Memoirs of the Academy of Sciences, between 1729 and 1742, inclusive.

HUND, Wigeleus, à Sulzenhofen.—Metropolis Salisburgensis, continens primordia Christianæ Religionis per Bojariam et loca Vicina, temporibus Ing. 1582. Ex cum Imp. ac Regum Diplomatis; et Notis Chr. Gewoldi. Monach. 1620.

HUNERWOLFFIUS, Jac. Aug., was born 1644; died 1685.—Anatomiæ Pecoris. Amstel. 1680, 8vo.

HUNGARUS, Fausus Ord. Minorum.—Biga Salutis; sive Sermones de Sanctis; necnon Miracula. Hagen. 1515-1516, 2 vols. 4to.

HUNGERFORD, Sir Anthony.—Advice of a Protestant Son. to his Mother, a Roman Catholick; also a Memorial of a Father to his dear Children. Oxon. 1679, 4to.

HUNGERUS, Wolfgo.—Notæ in Car. Bovilli Tabulas. Argent. 1583, 8vo.—Linguæ Germanicæ Vindicatio, contra Exoticos quosdam, qui complurium Vocum, mere Germanicarum, Etymologias, ex sua petere conati sunt. Argent. 1596.

HUNNIS, William, a moral and religious Poet, in the reign of Queen Elizabeth, and one of the Gentlemen of her Chapel.—Certayne Psalmes, drawn forth into English metre. Lond. 1550, 8vo.—A Hyve full of Hunnye; contayning the fruite booke of Moses, called Genesis, tvrned into English verse. Lond. by Tho. Marsh, 1571, 4to. Black letter. Each chapter of this Poem is illustrated by a Prosaical Summary and Marginal Notes; with occasional Genealogical Tables.—Seuen Sobs of a Sorrowfull Soule for Sinne; comprehending those seuen Psalmes of the Princelie Prophet David, commonlie called Penitentiall; framed into a forme of familiar Praiers, and reduced into meter. Wherevnto are also annexed, his Hendfull of Honisuckles; the Poore Widowes Mite; a Dialog betweene Christ and a Sinner; diuers Godly and Pithy Ditties. With a Christian Confession of and to the Trinitie, newlie printed and augmented. Lond. by Hen. Denham, 1585. 24mo. This and the preceding Work are very scarce.—Recreations; conteining Adam's Bannishment; Christ his Cribbe; the Lost Sheepe; and the Complaint of Old Age. Lond. 1588, 24mo.

HUNNIUS, Giles, a celebrated Lutheran Divine, who wrote with the most intemperate acrimony against the Calvinists, was born in the Duchy of Wirtemburg, 1550; died 1603. His publications bear the following titles, —Præfatio in Bathas. Mentzeri Elenchum Errorum Antonii Sadeelis. Witeb. 1594, 8vo.—Josephus, Comedia Sacra. Argt. 1597, 8vo.—Thesis Huberianismo, opposita. Franc. 1598, 4to.—Notæ ad Epistolam Consolatoriam de infelici sorte Jesuitarum Rathobonæ. Witeb. 1602, 4to.—De Providentia Dei, et eterna Predestinatione. Franc. 1603, 8vo.—Calvinus Judaizans, hoc est, Judaicæ Glossæ et Corruptelæ quibus Johannes Calvinus illustrissima Scriptura Sacra loca et Testimonia de Gloriosa Trinitate, Deitate Christi et Spiritus Sancti, &c. detestandum in modum corrumpere non exhorruit. Witeb. 1598, 8vo. Reprinted, 1604, 8vo.—Comm. in Posteriorum Epist. ad Corinthios. Witeb. 1605, 8vo.—Comm. in Epistolam ad Galatos. Tubing. 1606, 8vo.—Comm. in Epistolam ad Philemonem. Witeb. 1606, 8vo.—De Deo non Original, contra Cyriacum Spangenbergium; à Germ. in Lat. per Casp. Pamlerum. Lipz. 1606, 8vo.—Opera. Witeb. 1606-9, 5 tom. fol.

HUNNIUS, Helfrichus Ulricus.—Liber de Transactione. Gelns. Hass. 1615, 8vo.—Variarum Resolutionum Juris Civilis, libri iv. Franc. 1620, 1646, 1670, 4to.—Disp. de Homicidio, ejusque Poena. Marp. 1625, 4to. —Encyclopædia Juris Universi, in 5 partibus. Col. Agr. 1675, fol.

HUNNIUS, Nic.—Ministeri Lutherani Divini, adeoque legitimi, Demonstratio. Witeb. 1614, 8vo.—Disp. de Humanæ Animæ Statu post Mortem. Witeb. 1621, 4to.—Σύνταγμα de Fundamentali dissensu Doctrinæ Evangelicæ, Lutheranæ, et Calvinianæ seu Reformatæ. Witeb. 1626, 8vo.—Ecclesia Romana probatur non esse Christiana. Witeb. 1630, 8vo. —Harmonia Evangeliorum Dominicalium, cum Historiis Vet. Test. Lubec. 1637, 8vo.

HUNT.—Essay towards the explaining the History and Revelation of Scripture. 1734, 8vo.

HUNT, Charles Henry, Esq.—Treatise on the Merino and Anglo-Merino Breeds of Sheep, in which the advantages to the Farmer and Grazier, peculiar to these Breeds, are clearly demonstrated. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 6s. 6d.

HUNT, Christopher, an English Stationer, towards the close of the 16th century, for whom the books noticed below appear to have been printed, —Godfrey of Bulloigne, &c. v. Tasso. Lond. 1594, 4to.—Examen de Ingeniis, &c. v. Huarte. John. Lond. 1596, 4to.—The Force of Faith, &c. v. Selneccerus. Lond. without date.—A Sermon on Matt. xv. 21. 28. and Mark vii. 24-30. 8vo.

HUNT, Edward.—Abridgment of the Irish Statutes, from the year 1700 to 1728. 1728, 2 vols. 8vo.

HUNT, Rev. George.—A Sermon preached before the Grateful Society, in All Saints' Church, Bristol. 1810, 1s. 6d.

HUNT, Henry.—Death by Sin, but Eternal Life by Jesus Christ; exemplified in two Discourses. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 1s.

HUNT, Isaac, A. M., of the Colleges of New York and Philadelphia. —A Sermon on Matt. vi. 11.; occasioned by the general distress of the Parish of Mary-le-bone, on the improvident accommodation of the poor in hutchments, for the purpose of Public Worship. 1781, 8vo.—For the Benefit of the West India Sufferers of the Island of Jamaica and Barbadoes; on Nehem. ii. 3. 1782, 4to.—Rights of Englishmen; an Antidote to the Poison now vending by the Transatlantic Republican. Thomas Paine. Lond. 1781, 8vo. 2s.—Sermons on various subjects. 1781, 8vo.

HUNT, James.—Sermon and Prophecy concerning the Marriage of the Lamb, and of the confounding of the Whore of Babylon. Lond. 1642.

HUNT, James Henry Leigh, son of the Rev. Isaac Hunt, and Editor of the Examiner.—Juvenilia; or Poems, written between the ages of twelve and sixteen. Lond. 1801, 12mo. 6s.—Critical Essays on the Performers of the London Theatres; including General Observations on the Practice and Genius of the Stage. Lond. 1808, 12mo. 8s.—On the Folly and Danger of Methodism. First published in the Examiner, and now enlarged with a Preface and additional Notes. Lond. 1809, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—The Reformist's Reply to the article on the State of Parties, in the Edinburgh Review. 1810, 8vo.—The Reflector; a Quarterly Magazine. 1810, No. I. —Report on the Information filed ex-officio, by the Attorney General; with Observations. 1812.—Classic Tales, serious and lively; selected from Authors of distinguished genius. 1813, 5 vols. 12mo. 40s.—Feast of the Poets; with Notes, and other pieces, in verse. Lond. 1814, 1815, 12mo. 6s. This first appeared in The Reflector.—The Descent of Liberty; a Mask. Lond. 1815, 8vo. 6s.—The Story of Rimini; a Poem. Lond. 1816, 8vo. 6s. 6d.—Foliage; or Poems, original and translated. 1818.

HUNT, Jeremiah, D. D., a Dissenting Divine, was born in London, 1678; died 1744.—Reformation of Manners; a Sermon on Deut. xxii. 29. 1716, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on Prov. xiv. 32. 1717, 8vo.—A Funeral Sermon on James i. 27. 1723, 8vo.—An Accession Sermon on 1 Kings x. 9. 1725, 8vo.—An Essay towards explaining the History and Revelations of Scripture, in their several periods. To which is annexed, A Dissertation on the Fall of Man.—Sermons on the Being and Attributes of God; on Moral Obligations, and on various subjects. 1744, 8vo. Posth.

HUNT, John.—An Appeal to the King, proving that our Saviour was Author of the Catholic Roman Faith. 1620, 4to.

HUNT, John, Surgeon.—Observations on the Circulation of the Blood, and on the Effects of Bleeding. Lond. 1787, 8vo.—Historical Surgery; or the Progress of the Science of Medicine; on Inflammation, Mortification, and Gun-Shot Wounds. Loughborough. 1801, 4to. 21s.—Salutary Cautions respecting the Gout; in which the Doctrines maintained in a recent publication, by Dr. Kinglake, are exposed and refuted. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—Anatomical Reflections on the Form of Animals, and the New Opinions of Henry Cline, Esq., Surgeon. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 5s.—Agricultural Memoirs; or History of the Dishley System, in answer to Sir John Sebright. Lond. 1812, 8vo. 5s.—British Ornithology; with 60 coloured plates. 1815, 4to.

HUNT, John, Minister of the Gospel.—The Doctrine of God's eternal Decrees stated, and his Righteousness therein cleared and vindicated. Glasg. 1791, 8vo.

HUNT, Rev. John.—The Power of God; a Sermon preached at Symington. 1809, 8vo. 1s.—Treatise on the fourth Chapter of Daniel; with Remarks on the Person of Christ. 1812, 8vo.

HUNT, Rev. J. P.—The Iron Mask; or the Adventures of a Father and Son; a Romance. Lond. 1806, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.

HUNT, Nicholas, M. A.—The New-Born Christian; or Representation of the Saint Militant Child of God. Lond. 1631, 4to.—Judiciary Exercises; or Practical Conclusions. Lond. 1631, 8vo.—The Handmaid to Arithmetick refined. Lond. 1653, 8vo.

HUNT, Philip, LL. D., formerly Chaplain to the Earl of Elgin.—A Narrative of what is known respecting the Literary Remains of the late John Tweddell. Lond. 1816, 8vo.

HUNT, R., Esq.—Oration delivered at Pontesyylte Aqueduct, on its first opening, Nov. 26. 1805. To which is prefixed, A Letter addressed to the Right Hon. the Earl of Bridgewater. 1806, 2s. 6d.

HUNT, Richard, B. D.—A Catechisme. Lond. 1649, 8vo.

HUNT, Robert.—Assada, near Madagascar, impartially defined. Lond. 4to.

HUNT, Rowland, Esq.—The Prosperity of Great Britain, compared with the State of France, her Conquests, and Allies. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 1s. 6d.

HUNT, Thomas. See Roos, Theodore.

HUNT, Thomas, M. A.—The Grammar-Scholar's Abecedary. Lond. 1671, 8vo.

HUNT, Thomas.—Honours of the Lords Spiritual asserted, and their Privileges to Vote in Capital Cases in Parliament maintained, by reason and precedent. Lond. 1679, fol. Anon.—Rights of the Bishops to Judge in Capital Cases cleared. Lond. 1680, 8vo.—Argument for the Bishop's Right; with the Postscript, and two Discourses about the Succession and

Digitized by Google

Bill of Exclusion; in answer to two books affirming the unalterable Right of Succession. Whereunto is added, A short Historical Collection touching the same. Lond. 1682. 4to.—The great and weighty Considerations relating to the Duke of York, or Successor to the Crown, considered. Lond. a1682. 8vo.—Mr. Emmerton's Marriage with Mrs. Bridget Hyde considered; wherein is discovered the Rights and Nature of Marriage. Lond. 1682. Anon.—A Defence of the Charter and Municipal Rights of the City of London, and the Rights of other Municipal Cities and Towns of England; directed to the Citizens of London. Lond. 1683. Written against Mr. Dryden's Tragedy of the Duke of Guise.

HUNT, Thomas, D. D., F. R. and A. SS., a learned Hebraist, and Regius Professor of Hebrew, Oxford, was born 1696; died 1774.—De Antiquitate, Elegantia, et Utilitate, Linguæ Arabicæ. 1739.—A Dissertation Prov. vii. 22, 23. Oxon. 1743, 4to.—De Usu Dialectorum Orientalium ac præcipue Arabicæ, in Hebraico codice interpretando. 1748.—Observations on several Passages in the Book of Proverbs; with two Sermons. Oxf. 1775, 4to. 5s. Posth. Published by Dr. Kennicott. These Observations (36 in number) are written with a spirit of rational and manly criticism.

HUNT, William, Esq., Barrister at Law.—The Law and Practice of Distresses and Replevin, by the late Lord Chief Baron Gilbert. 2d edit.; with additions. 1795, 8vo. Lond. 1794, 8vo.—Collections of Cases on the Annuity Act; with an Epitome of the Practice relative to the Enrolment of Memorials. 1794, 8vo. 2d edit. considerably enlarged and improved; with many MS. Cases, to 36 Geo. III. inclusive. Birming. 1796, 8vo. 4s.

HUNTAR, A., Burgess of Edinburgh.—Treatise of Weights, Meits, and Measures of Scotland; with their quantities, and true foundation, and sundry profitable observations arising upon every one of them. Together with the Art of Metting, Measuring, and Computing all sorts of Land; with others Treatises. Edin. 1694, 4to.

HUNTER.—Nummi Veterum Populorum et Urbium Græcorum, cum 68 Tab. æn. Lond. 1789, 4to.

HUNTER, Alexander, M. D., F. R. SS. L. and E., was born at Edinburgh, 1733; settled as a Physician at Gainsborough, at Beverly, and finally at York, where he died, 1809.—Georgical Essays; in which the Food of Plants is particularly considered, several new Composts recommended, and other important articles of Husbandry explained upon the principles of Vegetation, (by a Society instituted in the North of England, for the improvement of Agriculture.) Lond. 1770-74, 4 vols. 8vo. York, 1803, 4 vols. Vols. v. and vi. Lond. 1804, 9s.—Outlines of Agriculture; addressed to Sir John Sinclair, Bart., President of the Board of Agriculture. York, 1795, 8vo. 2s.—A New Method of raising Wheat for a series of years on the same Land. York, 1796, 4to. 4s.—An Illustration of the Analogy between Vegetable and Animal Parturition. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s.—Culina Famulatrix Medicinæ; or, Receipts in Cookery, worthy the notice of those Medical Practitioners who ride in their Chariots with a Footman behind them, and who receive Two-Guinea Fees off their rich and luxurious Patients. By Ignotus; with a Medical Commentary. York, 1804, 1805, 8vo. 4s.—Lecture on the Sulphur Water of Harrowgate. York, 1806, 8vo.—New edition of Evelyn's Sylva and Terra. See Evelyn, J.—Men and Manners; or, Concentrated Wisdom. York, 1809, 12mo. 3s.

HUNTER, Alexander, Surgeon, Dumbarton.—History of a Case terminating successfully, in which an inverted Uterus was extirpated. Annals of Med. iv. 366. 1799.

HUNTER, Miss A. S.—A Selection from the Moral Writings of Cicero. 1809, 12mo.—Miscellanies, designed for Female Readers. 1810, 12mo.

HUNTER, Christopher, a Physician and Antiquary of Durham, where he was born, in 1675; died 1757.—New edition of the Ancient Rites and Monuments of the Church of Durham. 1733. Anon.—An Illustration of Mr. Daniel Neale's History of the Puritans; in the article of Peter Smart, M. A.: from original papers. With Remarks. 1736, 8vo. A curious and now very scarce work.—On some Roman Inscriptions found near Durham. Phil. Trans. Abr. iv. 514. 1700.—Concerning several Roman Inscriptions and other Antiquities in Yorkshire. Ib. 666. 1702.—Of a Roman Inscription, lately dug up in the North of England. Ib. Abr. vi. 512. 1717.—Of an ancient Roman Inscription at Rochester, in Northumberland, and two others at Risingham, dated Durham, Sept. 9, 1744.

HUNTER, Christopher, B. D.—Sermon, preached at the Church of All Saints, Northampton, at the Visitation of the Archdeacon of the Diocese. Lond. 1799, 8vo. 1s.

HUNTER, C. G.—Russia; being a complete Picture of that Empire. 1818, 12s. 6d.

HUNTER, David, D. D., one of the Ministers of St. Andrew's.—Observations on the History of Jesus Christ; serving to illustrate the propriety of his Conduct, and the Beauty of his Character. Lond. 1770, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.

HUNTER, G. M.—Louis and Antoinette; a Tragedy. 1794, 8vo.

HUNTER, Henry, D. D., a native of Culross, in Perthshire, and a popular Clergyman in London; died 1802, aged 62.—Sacred Biography; or, The History of the Patriarchs and of Jesus Christ. Lond. 1783, &c. 7 vols. 8vo. 7th edit. 1814, 8 vols. 8vo.—Essays on Physiognomy, designed to promote the knowledge and love of mankind; by John Casper Lavater. Translated from the French, and illustrated with more than 800 engravings, accurately copied; and some duplicates added from originals. Executed by or under the inspection of Thomas Holloway. Lond. 1789-98, 5 vols. 4to. £30.—Sermon, preached February 3, 1793, on the occasion of the trial, condemnation, and execution of Louis XVI., late King of France; with some additions and illustrations. Lond. 1793, 8vo.—Letters of Euler to a German Princess, on different subjects in Physics and Philosophy. Translated from the German; with original Notes, and a Glossary of Foreign and Scientific Terms. Lond. 1795, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.—Sermons. Lond. 1795, 2 vols.—Studies of Nature. Translated from the French of St. Pierre. Lond. 1796, 1799, 5 vols. 8vo. 30s. 2d edit. 3 vols. large 8vo. 27s. The 5th volume of this work is supplemental, and contains the much admired Tale of Paul and Virginia.—Saurin's Sermons. Translated from the original French. Lond. 1796, 8vo.—A History of London and its Environs. 1796, 4to. Published in parts.—Lectures on the Evidences of Christianity; being the completion of a plan begun by Mr. Fell. 1798.—Travels to Upper and Lower Egypt; undertaking by order of the old Government of France. Translated from the French of C. S. Sonnini. Illustrated with 60 engravings. Lond. 1799, 3 vols. 8vo. 27s.—Sermons, and other Miscellaneous pieces; to which are prefixed, Memoirs of his Life and Writings. Lond. 1805, 2 vols. 8vo. 18s. Posth.

HUNTER, Jac.—Epistolæ Miscellaneæ. Vien. Austr. 1631, 8vo.

HUNTER, James, Veterinary Surgeon.—A Complete Dictionary of Farriery and Horsemanship; containing the Art of Farriery in all its branches, with an Explanation of the Terms, and a Description of the various particulars relating to the Manage, and to the knowledge of Horses. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s.

HUNTER, John, F. R. S., younger brother of William, afterwards mentioned, a most profound Anatomist and sagacious and expert Surgeon, was born in Lanarkshire, 1728, practised in London; died 1793.—The Natural History of the Human Teeth; explaining their structure, use, formation, growth, and diseases. Lond. 1771, 4to. Dublin, 1772, 8vo.—Practical Treatise on the Diseases of the Teeth; intended as a Supplement to the Natural History of those parts. Lond. 1778, 4to. 5s.—A Treatise on the Venereal Disease. Lond. 1786, 4to. 21s. See Foot, J., Gordon, D., Clutterbuck, H., Lawrey, S. New edition; with a Commentary, &c. See Adam, Jesse.—Observations on certain parts of the Animal Œconomy. Lond. 1786, 1787, 4to. 16s.—A Treatise on the Blood, Inflammation, and Gun-Shot Wounds; by the late John Hunter. To which is prefixed, an Account of the Author's Life, by Everard Home. Lond. 1794, 4to. 31s. 6d. Posth.—On the Digestion of the Stomach after Death. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 354. 1772.—Anatomical Observations on the Torpedo. Ib. 478. 1773.—On certain Receptacles of Air in Birds, which communicate with the Lungs, and are lodged both among the fleshy parts and in the hollow bones of those Animals. Ib. 530. 1774.—Observations on the Gillaroo Trout, commonly called in Ireland the Gizzard Trout. Ib. 530.—Account of the Gymnotus Electricus. Ib. 166. 1775.—Experiments on Animals and Vegetables, with respect to the Power of producing Heat. Ib. 685.—Proposals for the Recovery of People apparently Drowned. Ib. xiv. 63. 1776.—A Short Account of Dr. Maty's Illness, and of the appearances in the Dead Body, which was examined on the 3d August, 1776, the day after his decease. Ib. 217. 1777.—Of the Heat, &c. of Animals and Vegetables. Ib. 278. 1778.—Account of a Free Martin. Ib. 521. 1779.—Account of a Woman who had the Small-Pox during Pregnancy, and who seemed to have communicated the same Disease to the Fœtus. Ib. 628. 1782.—Of an Extraordinary Pheasant. Ib. 723.—On the Organ of Hearing in Fishes. Ib. xv. 308. 1782.—An Experiment to determine the Effect of Extirpating one Ovarium, on the number of young produced. Ib. xvi. 236. 1787.—Observations, tending to shew that the Wolf, Jackal, and Dog, are all of the same species. Ib. 264.—Observations on the Structure and Œconomy of Whales. Ib. 306.—Some Observations on the Heat of Wells and Springs in the Island of Jamaica, and on the Temperature of the Earth below the Surface, in different Climates. Ib. 377. 1788.—A Supplementary Letter, on the Identity of the species of the Dog, Wolf, and Jackal. Ib. 562. 1789.—Observations on Bees. Ib. xvii. 155. 1792.—Observations on the Fossil Bones presented to the Royal Society, by his Serene Highness the Margrave of Anspach, &c. Ib. 440. 1794.—His Opinion of the Nature of Puerperal Fever. Med. Com. iii. 392. 1775.—Observations on the Inflammation of the Internal Coats of the Veins. Trans. Med. and Chir. i. 18. 1793.—An Account of the Dissection of a Man who died of the Suppression of Urine, produced by a collection of Hydatids between the Neck of the Bladder and Rectum; with Observations how Hydatids grow and multiply in the Human Body. Ib. 34.—Case of a Gentleman labouring under the Epidemic Remittant Fever of Bussorate, in 1780; drawn up by himself, with an account of various circumstances relating to that Disease. Ib. 53.—Observations on Intersuscepion; with an Appendix, by Mr. Home. Ib. 103. 1795.—A Case of Paralysis of the Muscles of Deglutition cured by an artificial mode of conveying Foods and Medicines into the Stomach. Ib. 182.—Experiments and Observations on the Growth of Bones. Ib. ii. 277. 1800.

HUNTER, John, M. D., F. R. S., Physician to the Army.—Disputatio Inauguralis quædam, de Hominum varietatibus, et eorum causis exponens. Edin. 1775, 8vo.—Observations on the Diseases of the Army in Jamaica, and on the best means of preserving the Health of Europeans in Hot Climates. Lond. 1788, 1796, 8vo. 5s.—Account of the successful Treatment of a supposed Case of Hydrocephalus Internus. Med. Obs. and Inq. vi. 52. 1784.—Some Experiments made upon Rum, in order to ascertain the cause

Digitized by Google

of the Colic frequent among the Soldiers in Jamaica, in 1781 and 1782. Med. Trans. iii. 227. 1785.—An Account of a Case of uncommon Disease in the Omentum, and of a Double Kidney on one side of the Body and none on the other. Ib. 250.—Observations on the Disease commonly called the Jail or Hospital Fever. Ib. 345.—Observations and Heads of Inquiry on Canine Madness; drawn from the Cases and Materials collected by the Society respecting that Disease. Trans. Med. and Chir. i. 294. 1793.

HUNTER, John, Esq., Admiral in the Royal Navy.—An Historical Journal of the Transactions at Port Jackson and Norfolk Island; with the Discoveries which have been made in New South Wales, and in the Southern Ocean, since the publication of Phillip's Voyage. Illustrated with maps, charts, views, and other embellishments, drawn on the spot. Lond. 1793, 4to. 31s. 6d.

HUNTER, John, LL. D., F. R. S. E., Professor of Humanity in the University of St. Andrew's.—He published a correct and valuable edition of Horace. 1797, 12mo. 1813, 9 vols. 8vo. 2l.—An edition of the Works of Virgil, entit., Publii Virgilii Maronis Opera; ad Lectiones probatiores diligenter emendata, et interpunctione nova sæpius illustrata. 1799, 2 vols. 12mo.—D. Junii Juvenalis, et A. Persii Flacci, Satyræ. 1806, 8vo. 2s. 6d. or fine, 6s.—A Grammatical Essay on the Nature, Import, and Effect of certain Conjunctions, particularly the Greek Δὲ. Trans. Soc. Edin. i. 1788.

HUNTER, John, Esq.—A Tribute to the Names of Unfortunate Poets, &c.; in four cantos. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 5s.—Cecco's Complaint. From the Italian of Francisco Baldovini. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 2s.

HUNTER, Joseph, a Dissenting Minister.—A Tribute to the Memory of the Rev. John Simpson; in a Sermon preached at the Unitarian Chapel, Bath. 1813, 1s. 6d.

HUNTER, Maria.—Fitzroy; or, The Impulse of the Moment. Lond. 1792, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s.—Ella; or, He is always in the way. Lond. 1798, 2 vols. 12mo. 7s.

HUNTER, Mrs. Rachael, of Norwich, in which city she died, 1813. Her publications are all of a strictly moral tendency.—Lettitia; or, The Castle without a Spectre. Lond. 1801, 4 vols. 12mo. 21s.—History of the Grubthrope Family; or, The Old Batchelor and his Sister Penelope. Lond. 1802, 3 vols. 12mo. 13s. 6d.—Poems. Lond. 1802, 8vo. 5s. 3d edition; with plates. 1806, 8vo. 10s. 6d.—Letters from Mrs. Palmerstone to her Daughter, inculcating Morality by entertaining Narratives. Lond. 1803, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.—The Unexpected Legacy. Lond. 1804, 2 vols. 12mo. 9s.—The Sports of the Genii. Embellished with 14 engravings. 1805, 4to.—Lady Maclain, the Victim of Villany. 1806, 4 vols. 12mo. 22s.—Family Annals; or, Worldly Wisdom. 1807, 3 vols. 12mo. 25s.—The School Mistress; a Moral Tale. 1810, 2 vols.

HUNTER, Robert, Esq., Author of the following celebrated Letter, was Governor of Jamaica, where he died, 1734.—Letter on Enthusiasm. This has been ascribed to Shaftesbury and the Earl of Shaftesbury.

HUNTER, Thomas, Vicar of Weaverham, in Cheshire; died 1777.—Observations on Tacitus; in which his Character as a Writer and Historian is considered, and compared with that of Livy. Lond. 1752, 8vo.—A Sketch of the Philosophical Character of the late Lord Viscount Bolingbroke. Lond. 1770, 8vo. 8s.—Moral Discourses on Providence, &c. Warrington, 1774, 4 vols. 8vo. 12s.—Reflections, Critical and Moral, on the Letters of the late Earl of Chesterfield. Lond. 1776, 8vo. 5s.

HUNTER, William, M. D., F. R. and A. SS., an eminent Physician and Anatomist, was born at Kilbride, Lanarkshire, 1718, practised in London, where he formed the extensive Museum, now at the University of Glasgow; died 1783.—Medical Commentaries, part i.; containing a plain answer to Dr. Monro, jun. Lond. 1762, 4to. 4s. See Gardner, J.—Supplement to the first part of Medical Commentaries. Lond. 1764, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Anatomical Description of the Human Gravid Uterus; illustrated with thirty-four plates. Lat. and Eng. Birmingham, by Baskerville, 1774, large fol. L.6, 6s.—Anatomical Description of the Human Gravid Uterus, and its contents. Lond. 1794, 4to. 5s. Edited by Dr. Baillie. A superb work, and of uncommon merit.—Lectures on the Gravid Uterus, and Midwifery. Lond. 1783, 8vo.—Two Introductory Lectures to his Anatomical Course of Lectures; with Papers relating to a plan for establishing a Museum in London, for the improvement of Anatomy, Surgery, and Physic. Lond. 1784, 4to. 6s. Posth.—On the Structure and Diseases of Articulating Cartilages. Phil. Trans. Abr. viii. 686. 1743.—Observations on the Bones, commonly supposed to be Elephant's Bones, which have been found near the River of Ohio, in America. Ib. Abr. xii. 504. 1768.—Account of the Nyl-Ghaun, an Indian Animal, not before described. Ib. xiii. 171. 1771.—A New Method of Applying the Screw. Ib. xiv. 28. 1781.—His history of an Aneurism of the Aorta; with Remarks on Aneurisms in general. Med. Obs. and Inq. i. 323. 1755.—History of an Emphysema. Ib. ii. 17. Cured.—Singular Observations on particular Aneurisms. Ib. 390.—Summary Remarks on the Retrovoin Ilia. Ib. v. 396. 1774.—On the uncertainty of the signs of Murder in the Case of Bastard Children. Ib. vi. 266. 1784.—Cases of Mal-conformation of the Heart. Ib. 291.—The Cure of a severe Disorder of the Stomach by Milk, taken in small quantities at once. Ib. 310. Appendix to the same, by Mr. Hay. Ib. 319.—An Account of his Life and Writings, by Samuel Foart Simmons, M. D., F. R. S. Lond. 1783, 8vo. 2s.

HUNTER, William, of the Long Room, Custom House, London.—Out-port Collector and Comptroller's Guide. Lond. 1764, 8vo.—Tide-man's Pocket-book; explaining the general nature of Importation and Exportation. Lond. 1765, 8vo.—The Merchant's Clerk; or, the Business at the Custom House made Easy, with respect to the method of Reporting and Clearing Ships inwards and outwards, and entering goods on Importation and Exportation, Foreign, Coastwise, and Land Carriage, &c. &c. Lond. 1766, 8vo. 5s.—The Business of the Custom House made Easy. Lond. 1776, 8vo.

HUNTER, William.—Blackbird; a Collection of Songs. Edin. 1764, 12mo.

HUNTER, William, M. A., Fellow of Brazen Nose College, Oxon, and Minister of St Paul's, Liverpool.—On Friendship. 1771, 8vo.—Fast Sermon on Joel ii. 15. Lond. 1778, 4to.—Annual Catechism, founded on National Dissension and Dissipation; a Fast Sermon on Math. iii. 8. 1780, 4to.—Thanksgiving Sermon for the Peace. Lond. 1784, 4to. 1s.

HUNTER, William, M. A., Surgeon in the East Indies.—Concise Account of the Kingdom of Pegu, its Climate, Produce, Trade, Government, and Inhabitants; with an Inquiry into the Causes of the variety observable in the Fleeces of Sheep, in different climates. And a Description of the Caves of Elephanta, Ambola, and Canara. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 5s.—Account of some Artificial Caverns near Bombay. 1788, 12mo. The same. Archæol. vii. 286. 1785.—An Essay on the Diseases incident to Indian Seamen, or Lascars, on long Voyages. Calcut. 1804, fol.—History of an Aneurism of the Aorta. Memoirs Med. v. 349. 1799.—On Nauclea Gambir, the Plant producing the Drug called Gutta Gambier. Trans. Linn. Soc. ix. 218. 1807.

HUNTER, William, Esq., Barrister, of the Inner Temple.—Considerations on the Causes and Effects of the present War. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2s.—Travels in the year 1792, through France, Turkey, and Hungary, to Vienna; concluding with an account of that city. In a Series of Letters, to his friends in England. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 6s. 2d edition enlarged. Lond. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s. 3d edition. Lond. 1803, 2 vols. 8vo.—Short View of the Political Situations of the Northern Powers. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A few Reflections on recent Events; with a Defence of Sir Hyde Parker's Convention with Denmark. 1801, 8vo.—Vindication of Great Britain; with Strictures on the insolent and perfidious Conduct of France, since the Signature of the Preliminaries of Peace. Lond. 1803, 8vo. 2s. d—Sketch of the Political State of Europe in 1805. Lond. 1805, 8vo. 4s.—Reasons for not making Peace with Bonaparte. Lond. 1806, 8vo. 2d edition. 1807, 8vo.—Remarks on a piece of Criticism in the Edinburgh Review. 1807, 8vo.—Vindication of the Reign of George III. 1811, 8vo.—Thoughts on the present State of Political Affairs. 1811, 8vo.

HUNTINGDON. See Huntingford.

HUNTINGFORD, George, D.D., F. R. S., Warden of Winchester College, and Bishop of Gloucester.—Greek Odes. 1781. Of which only fifty copies were printed.—Part the first of an Introduction to the Writing of Greek; after the manner of Clarke's Introduction to Latin. For the use of Winchester College. 1st edition. Oxf. 1782, 8vo. 5s. Part the second of the same; being Select Sentences from Xenophon's Cyropædia. Oxf. 1782, 8vo. 2s. 6d. This incomparable Work has gone through numerous editions.—Μετρικα τινα Μονοστροφικα. Metrica quædam Monostrophica. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 3s. Translated into English. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—An Apology for the Monostrophics; with a second Collection of Monostrophics. Lond. 1784, 8vo. 4s. 6d.—A Latin Interpretation of Ælian. 12mo.—Ethic Sentences, by writing of which boys may become accustomed to the Greek Characters. 1788, 4to.—A Sermon preached before the Cathedral Church of Salisbury, at the Triennial Visitation of the Lord Bishop of Sarum. 1789, 4to. 1s. 6d.—A Fast Sermon before the House of Commons. Lond. 1793, 4to. 1s.—Twelve Discourses on different Subjects. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 6s.—A second volume, containing the like number of Discourses. 1797, 8vo.—A Discourse preached before the Corps of Hampshire Fewley Volunteers, from Nehem. iv. 14. Lond. 1797, 8vo. 1s.—A Call for Union with the Established Church; addressed to English Protestants, from various Authors. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 4s. 6d. Reprinted, 1808, 8vo.—A Sermon preached at the Anniversary of the Royal Humane Society, at St. James' Church. 1805, 8vo.—Thoughts on the Trinity. Lond. 1804, 8vo.—A Sermon, preached before the Lords Temporal and Spiritual. 1804, 4to.—A Sermon, preached at the Church of St. Martin in the Fields, before the Governors of the Benevolent Institution for relieving poor married women and their own habitations. 1806, 4to. 1s. 6d.—A Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Gloucester. 1807, 8vo.—Preparation for the Holy Order of Deacons, in a Charge delivered previously to an Ordination. 1807, 4to.—Preparation for the Holy Order of Priests, in a Charge delivered previously to an Ordination. 1809, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—The Petition of the English Roman Catholicks Considered, in a Charge delivered at the Triennial Visitation. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 2s. 2d edition. 1813.—A Protestant Letter, addressed to the Rt. Hon. Lord Somers. Lond. 1813, 8vo. 5s.

HUNTINGFORD, Hesse.—Pindari Carmina, jurta exemplar Heyninanum; quibus accesserunt Notæ Heyninæ; Paraphrasis Benedictina, et Lexicon Pindaricum, ex integro Damnii Opere Etymologico excerptum, et justa serie dispositum; digessit et edidit H. H. 1814, 8vo. 30s.—Damnii Lexicon Pindaricum ex integro ejus Opere Etymologico excerptum. 1814, 8vo. 12s.

HUNTINGFORD, J.—State of the Statute Laws Considered; including some Account of a Work to be published, entitled, a Digest of the Statute Laws, on a plan entirely new, &c. 8vo. Pamphlet.

Digitized by Google

HUNTINGFORD, John, Secretary to the Society for the Increase and Encouragement of good Servants.—The Laws of Masters and Servants Considered; with Observations on a Bill intended to be offered to Parliament, to prevent the Forging and Counterfeiting of Certificates of Servants' Characters. To which is added, an Account of a Society formed for the Increase and Encouragement of Good Servants. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 2s.

HUNTINGTON, Henry or, an ancient English Historian, was born about the beginning of the 12th century; the time of his death is not known. —He composed a General History of England; from the earliest Accounts, to the death of King Stephen, 1154; in 8 books. Published by Sir Henry Savile.

HUNTINGTON, Robert, a learned English Divine, was born in Gloucestershire, 1636; died 1701.—Vita ejus, et Epistolæ Editore Th. Smith. Lond. 1701, 8vo.

HUNTINGTON, Major Robert.—Sundry Reasons inducing him to lay down his Commission. Lond. 1776-80, 3 vols. 8vo. 5s. Lond. 1785, 3 vols. 8vo. 5s. each vol.—Sermon preached before the Lords. Lond. 1777, 4to. 1s.—Charge delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Litchfield and Coventry, at the Bishop's Primary Visitation in 1775 and 1776. Lond. 1776. Not sold.—Fast Sermon; on the American Rebellion.—Works of Bishop Warburton. 1788, 7 vols. 4to. New edit. 1810.—A Discourse, by way of general Preface, to the quarto edition of Bishop Warburton's Works; containing some Account of the Life, Writings, and Character of that Author. Lond. 1794, 4to.—Addison's Works; with Philological Notes. 6 vols. 8vo.—Works. 1811, 8 vols. 8vo. Lel. 12s.

HURD, William, D.D.—View of all the Religious Rites, Ceremonies, and Customs of the whole World. Fol.—A New Universal History of the Religious Rites, Ceremonies, and Customs of the whole World; or, a Complete and Impartial View of all the Religions in the various Nations of the Universe, both ancient and modern, from the Creation down to the Present Time: including the Ancient and Present State of Religion among the Jews, Egyptians, Carthaginians, Druids, Bramins, Assyrians, Babylonians, Medes, Persians, Chinese, Africans, &c. &c. Together with a very particular History of the Protestant, or Reformed Churches, and of all the Sects and Denominations in Great Britain and Ireland, and the Colonies abroad. Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1812, 4to.

HURDIS, George, Esq.—An Inquiry into the State of the French Finances, and that of Public Credit; by Count Lanjuinais. Translated. 1818.

HURDIS, James, D.D., Professor of Poetry in the University of Oxford, and an ingenious Poet and amiable man, was born at Bishopstone, in Sussex, 1763; died 1801.—The Village Curate; a Poem, in blank verse. 1788. 2d edit. 1789. Annacker-Adriano; or the first of Men. 1790. 4to.—Panthea.—Elmer and Ophelia.—Orphan Twins.—A Short Critical Disquisition on the true meaning of the word [illegible], found in Genesis i. 21. Lond. 1790, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Poems. 1791.—Cursory Remarks upon the Arrangement of the Plays of Shakspeare; occasioned by reading Mr. Malone's Essay on the Chronological Order of those celebrated Pieces. Lond. 1792, 8vo. 1s.—Select Critical Remarks upon the English version of the first ten chapters of Genesis. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1s.—Reflections on the Commencement of a New Year. Lond. 1795, 8vo.—Sir Thomas More; a Tragedy.—Tears of Affection; a Poem: occasioned by the death of a sister tenderly beloved. Lond. 1794, 8vo. 2s. 6d.—A Poem, written towards the close of the year 1794, on the Prospect of the Marriage of the Prince of Wales. Lond. 1795, 4to. 1s. 6d.—Equality; a Sermon: to which is added, a Fast Sermon. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—Lectures, shewing the several Sources of that Pleasure which the Human Mind receives from Poetry. Lond. 1797, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Favourite Village; a Poem. Bishopstone, 1800, 4to. 6s. Printed at the Author's own press.—Twelve Dissertations on the Nature and Occasion of Psalm and Prophecy. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 5s.—Poems. Oxf. 1808, 3 vols. 12mo.

HURE, Charles, a French Divine of some eminence, was born at Champigny-sur-Yonne, 1639; died 1717.—An edition of the Latin Testament; with Notes. 2 vols. 12mo. French translation; with the Notes from the Latin augmented. 1702, 4 vols. 12mo.—A Dictionary of the Bible. 2 vols. fol.—A Sacred Grammar.

HURET, Gregory, Designer and Engraver to the King, and the Royal Academy of Painting and Sculpture.—Optique de Portraiture et Peinture, contenant la Perspective Speculative et Pratique Accomplie, &c. Paris, 1670, fol.

HURLESTON, Randall.—News from Rome, concerning the Blasphemous Sacrifice of Papistical Masse; with divers other Treatises, very godly and profitable. Canterbury, printed by J. Mychell. 8vo.

HURLEY, Amalion, A.B., late of Balliol College, Oxford, and Curate of Kentish Town, Middlesex.—Non Residence Inexcusable; or, the Monitor admonished. Lond. 1759, 4to.

HURLOCK, Joseph, Surgeon.—A Practical Treatise upon Dentistry. Lond. 1742, 8vo.

HURLSTONE, Thomas.—Just in Time; a Comic Opera. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s. 6d.—To Arms! a Musical Entertainment. 1794, 8vo.—Crotchet Lodge; a Farce. Lond. 1795, 8vo. 1s.—Dorinda Grafton; a Novel. 1807, 3 vols. 12mo.—Mysteries in High Life. 1808, 3 vols. 12mo.

HURLY, James, B.A., Master of the Grammar School, and Curate of St. James', in Taunton.—Ecliptical Astronomy restored to its Natural Situ-

Digitized by Google

plicity, in Theory and Practice, upon Mosaic principles; whose uses are also specified in Navigation. Lond. 1771, 8vo. 3s.

HURN, William.—Heath Hill; a Descriptive Poem. Lond. 1777, 4to. 2s. 6d.—The Blessings of Peace, &c. 1784, 4to.

HURN, William, Vicar of Debenham.—The Fundamental Principles of the Established Church, proved to be the Doctrine of the Scriptures. Lond. 1793, 8vo. 1s.

HURRION, John, Minister of the Gospel in London.—A Funeral Sermon on 1 Thess. iv. 13, 14. 1712, 8vo.—Rights and Duties of Ministers and People, on Heb. xiii. 17. 1721, 8vo.—Discourses. 1727, 3 vols. 8vo.—The Christian's Hidden Life; a Sermon on Col. iii. 3. 1728, 8vo.—An Ordination Sermon, on 1 Thess. v. 12, 13. 1731, 8vo.—A Discourse of the Difficult Work and Happy End of faithful Ministers. 1773, 8vo.

HURST, Miss Ivas, late Miss Mitchell.—Tales of Instruction and Amusement; written for the use of young Persons. Lond. 1797, 2 vols. 12mo. 6s. 1807, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Artless Tales. 1808, 3 vols. 12mo.—Contrast of Virtue and Vice. 12mo.—Rational Amusement for Leisure Hours; consisting of Tales for the Improvement of Youth. 12mo.

HURST, Thomas.—Tables of Interest, from One Pound to Five Hundred Millions for one Day, &c. Lond. 1786, 12mo. 3s.

HURST, Henry, M. A.—Three Sermons on Rom. vii. 7. Oxon. 1659, 8vo.—Three Sermons, on the Inability of the Highest Improved Natural Man to attain a sufficient Knowledge of Indwelling Sin. 1660, 12mo.—The Revival of Grace. Lond. 1678, 8vo.—Sermon on Acts xvii. 21. Lond. 1690, 4to.

HURST, Thomas, D. D.—Sermon on Gen. ix. 6. Lond. 1637, 4to.—On Eccl. i. 9. York. 1644.

HURTADO, de Mendoça.—Vida di Lazarillo de Tormes. Milan, 1595, 1615, 12mo. In English, by David Rouland. Lond. 1586, 12mo.

HURTADO, Diego.—Voyage to Polynesia, in 1535. See Callander's Voyages, i. 123. 1766.

HURTADUS, Gasp.—Tract. de Matrimonio et Censuris. Lugd. 1629, 8vo.—Tract. de Sacramentis et Censuris. Ant. 1633.

HURTADUS, Greg.—Annot. in Evangelia totius Anni, 2 partib. Barc. 1638.

HURTADUS, Pr. de Mendoza.—Disp. in Universam Philosophiam à Summulis ad Metaphysicam. Mogunt. 1619, 4to.—Disp. de 3 Virtutibus Theologicis. Salmant. 1631, 2 vols.—Disp. de Deo-Homine, sive de Incarnatione Christi. Ant. 1634.

HURTADUS, Tho. Tolletanus.—Præcursor Theologicus, Asaeela D. Thomæ, cujus Doctrinam insequitur. Ant. 1641.—Præcursor Philosophus Disputans de Anima Sensitiva et de Sensibus internis et eorum Actibus, Officiis, et Effectibus. Ant. 1641.—Resolutiones Orthodoxo-Morales, Scholasticæ et Historicæ, cum Digressionibus. Col. Agr. 1655.—Summarium totius Theologiæ Moralis. Par. 1664, 8vo.

HURTAULT, Pierre.—Traité de la Phlebotomie. Caen. 1622, 12mo.

HURTAUT, M., Author of the following Dictionary, which is well calculated for the use of Youth.—Dictionnaire des Mots Homonymes de la Langue Française. Paris, 1775, 8vo.—Dictionnaire Historique, &c. See Magny, M.

HURTLEY, Thomas, of Malham.—A concise Account of the Natural Curiosities in the Environs of Malham in Craven, Yorkshire. Plates. Lond. 1796, 8vo. 5s.

HURWITZ, Hyman.—Elements of the Hebrew Language. 1807, 8vo.

HUSANUS, Joh. Fath.—Tract. de Servis, seu Hominibus propriis. Col. Agr. 1590, 1630, 8vo.

HUSBAND, Edward.—Collection of Passages between the King and Parliament, from December 1641 to Mar. 1643. 4to. 4s.—Collection of all the Public Orders, Ordinances, and Declarations of both Houses of Parliament, from Mar. 19, 1642, to Dec. 1646. Lond. 1646, fol. 7s.

HUSELITT, Mauritius.—Cogitata de Bibliotheca. Jen. 1710, 4to.

HUSERUS, Conr., Tigurinus.—Tract. de Imposturis et Ceremoniis Judæorum, ex Germ. in Lat. Bas. per P. Pernam. 4to.

HUSKELL, Rev. John, A. B.—Avon; a Poem, in three parts. 1811, 2s. 6d.

HUSKISSON, William, the Rt. Hon., M. P. for Chichester.—The Question concerning the Depreciation of our Currency stated and examined. Lond. 1810, 8vo. 5s.

HUSMAN, Franc.—Paradoxa ad Legem Falcidiam. Par. 1584, 4to.

HUSNER, a Printer of the 15th century, who is supposed to have printed the editio princeps of,—Boccacius. De Casibus Virorum Illust. Without place or date, fol.

HUSS, John, a Divine and Martyr of great celebrity, and one of the most learned and eloquent man of his age, was born at Hussenitz in Bohemia, about 1376; suffered martyrdom, 1415. Many of his Writings are in Fox, Gilpin, and other Ecclesiastical Writers. Among those of his separate publications are,—Epistolæ quædam Declarantes Papistarum Pietatis esse Satanæ Furias: cum Præfatione Lutheri. Witeb. 1537, 8vo.—Disputatio Joan. Huss quam absolvit dum ageret Constantiæ, prinsquam in Carcerem conjiceretur. Witeb. 1537, 8vo.—Opuscula in tres tomos distincta, cum Appendice Othonis Brun-felsii. Without date, 4to.—Opera, cum figuris. 4to. and 1558, 2 vols. fol.

HUSSEL, J.—Tour of the Isle of Wight. Illustrated with engravings. Lond. 1790, 2 vols. 8vo.

HUSSEY, Christopher, D. D., Rector of West-Wickham, in Kent, and Chaplain to his Grace the Duke of Dorset.—Sermons. 1755, 3 vols. 8vo.—Twenty Sermons on the following subjects; 1, 2, 3. On the Wisdom of God in the Redemption of Mankind; 4. Of the Glory of God; 5. Of the Spirit of Wisdom and Revelation; 6. The Favour of God the only Happiness of Man; 7. Of the Happiness of the Just by Faith; 8. Of God no Respecter of Persons; 9. Of the Assistance of God's Spirit communicated to all Mankind; 12. Of St. Paul's more excellent way; 13. Of our Imitating the Divine Perfections; 14. Of our Imitating the Mercy of God; 15. Of our Imitating the Holiness of God; 16. Of the Origin and Sinfulness of our Thoughts; 17. Of our Meditations; 18. Of the Living Sacrifice of our Bodies; 19. Of our Love to God; 20. Of our Love to our Neighbour. Lond. 1758, 8vo. 5s.

HUSSEY, G.—Choice Memoirs of the History and Description of the World. Lond. 1670, 12mo.

HUSSEY, Garrit, M. D., Physician, Dublin.—A Physical Inquiry into the Cause and Cure of Fever. Dub. 1784, 8vo. 5s. An attempt to revive the old doctrine of an Error Loci.

HUSSEY, Joseph, Pastor at Cambridge.—Sermon on the great Storm, on John iii. 8. 1704, 4to.—Glory of Christ Unveiled, or the Excellency of Christ vindicated in his Person, Love, Righteousness, &c. 1706, 4to.

HUSSEY, William.—A Plea for Christian Magistracy; or, an Answer to some passages in Gillespie's Sermon against Colman. Lond. 1646, 4to.—Answer to Mr. Tombes his Sceptical Examination of Infant Baptism. Lond. 1646.—Sermon on Psal. ii. 10. Lond. 1647, 4to.

HUSSEY, William.—Letters from an Elder to a Younger Brother. 1811, 2 vols. 12mo.

HUSSON, Mart.—De Advocato, libri iv. Par. 1666, 4to.

HUSWIRT, Jon. Sanensis.—Enchiridion Algorismi. Col. 1534.

HUSZ, and SCHABELEE, two early Printers at Lyons.—Boccace. De la Ruyne des Nobles Hommes et Femmes. 1483, fol.

HUTCHESON, Archibald, Esq.; died 1740.—Some Calculations and Remarks relating to the present state of the Public Debts and Funds. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—Letter to the Author of the Calculations in the Evening Post, relating to S. Sea Stock. Lond. 1720.—Collection of Treatises, relating to the National Debts and Funds, and the South Sea Stock and Scheme. Lond. 1721, 1723. 2 vols. fol.—Epistle to Mr. Thomas Snow, relating to the South Sea Stock; a Poem. Lond. 1721.—Letter to the Earl of Sunderland. Lond. 1722. 8vo.—Three Treatises; viz. a Speech, made in the House of Commons, April 24, 1716; a Collection of Advertisements, &c. relating to the late Elections at Westminster and Hastings, anno 1721; Copies of Letters to the late Earl of Sunderland. Lond. 1725, 8vo.

HUTCHESON, Francis, LL. D., Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, a Philosopher of the Shaftesbury School, was born in Ireland, 1694; died 1747.—An Inquiry into the Original of our Ideas of Beauty and Virtue. Lond. 1725, 8vo. Anon.—An Essay on the Nature and Conduct of the Passions and Affections, with Illustrations on the Moral Sense. Lond. 1728, 8vo. Anon. Often reprinted.—Philosophiæ Moralis, Institutio Compendiaria. Glasg. 1742, 12mo.—A Short Introduction to Moral Philosophy, in three books; containing the Elements of Ethics, and the Law of Nature; with the Principles of Œconomics and Politics, translated from the original Latin. Glasg. 1747, 12mo. 1764, 2 vols. 8vo.—Metaphysice Synopsis. Glasg. 1742, 8vo.—Reflections upon Laughter, and Remarks on the Fable of the Bees. Glasg. 1750, 12mo.—A System of Moral Philosophy, in three books. To which is prefixed, an Account of the Life, Writings, and Character of the Author, by William Leechman, SS. T. P., Glasgow. Glasg. 1755, 2 vols. 4to. This was published by his son Francis Hutcheson, M. D., from the original MS. of his father.—Letters concerning the True Foundation of Virtue, or Moral Goodness. Glasg. 1772, 8vo.

HUTCHESON, George, Minister in Edinburgh.—An Exposition of the Prophecies of Obadiah, Jonah, Micah, Nahum, Habakkuk, and Zephaniah. Lond. 1654, 12mo.—A Brief Exposition of the twelve minor Prophets. Lond. 1655, 12mo.—An Exposition of the Gospel according to St. John. Lond. 1657, fol.—An Exposition upon Job, being the sum of 316 Lectures. Lond. 1669, fol.—Forty-five Sermons upon the 130th Psalm. Edin. 1691, 8vo.

HUTCHESON, Gilbert, Esq. Advocate.—A Treatise on the Offices of Justice of Peace, Constable, Commissioner of Supply, and Commissioner of Supply, comprehended Acts. In Scotland; with occasional Observations upon other Municipal Jurisdictions. To which are added, Appendices, containing some of the Statutes, Forms of Proceedings, and Writs, referred to in the Work. Edin. 1806, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 2d edit. with Supplement. Edin. 1809, 4 vols. 8vo.

HUTCHESON, Robert Kyle, Esq., Barrister at Law, Bristol.—On Excise and qui tam informations, as they relate to Summary Proceedings before Justices of the Peace, &c. Bristol, 1797, 8vo. 4s.—For Maltsters, Brewers, and Hop-Planters, all the Excise Laws and Adjudged Cases. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 3s. 6d.

HUTCHINGS, Edward, M. A., Fellow of Brazen-Nose College.—A Sermon preached in St. Peter's Church, at West Chester, containing Matter fit for the time. Oxon. 1586, 16mo.—A Sermon preached in West Chester before the Judges and certain Recusants: wherein the Conditions of al Heretiques, but especially of stubborn and perverting Papists, are dis-

Digitized by Google

conered, and the Duty of al Magistrats concerning such persons, applied and opened. Oxon. 1586, 16mo.—A Sermon concerning the True Comfort of God's Church truly Militant, &c.; on the Song of Solomon, iv. 7. With which is printed, an Apology for the Church truly Militant. Oxon. 1589, 8vo.

HUTCHINS, John, a Topographical Historian, Rector of the Church of the Holy Trinity in Wareham, and of Swyre, in the county of Dorset, was born at Bradford Peverel, 1698; died 1773.—The History and Antiquities of the County of Dorset, compiled from the best and most Ancient Historians, Inquisitions post mortem, and other valuable Records and MSS. in the public offices, libraries, and private hands: with a copy of Doomsday-book, and the Inquisitio Gheldi for the county: interspersed with some remarkable particulars of Natural History, and adorned with a correct map of the County, and Views of Antiquities, Seats of the Nobility and Gentry. Lond. 1774, 2 vols. fol. £3s. This edition was very nearly printed before the Author's death. A second enlarged and improved edition appeared. Vol. i. 1796. Vol. ii. 1803; and two additional volumes since.

HUTCHINS, Richard, D. D., Vicar of Culworth, was born at Eyden, in Northamptonshire, of which parish his father was Rector, 1698; died 1781.—Three Discourses on God's Justice, his Goodness, and his all-comprehensive Knowledge. 1771.—Ten Sermons. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 4s. 6d. Posth.

HUTCHINS, Thomas, Governor of Albany Fort, in Hudson's Bay.—Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and South Carolina. Lond. 1778, 8vo.—Experiments on the Dipping Needle made by desire of the R. S. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiii. 612. 1775.—On the Success of some Attempts to Freeze Quicksilver, at Albany Fort in Hudson's Bay, in the year 1775; with Observations on the Dipping Needle. Ib. xiv. 20. 1776.—Experiments for ascertaining the Point of Mercurial Congelation. Ib. xv. 411. 1783.—Description of a Remarkable Rock and Cascade near the Western side of the Youghiogeny River in Pennsylvania. Trans. Antiq. Soc. ii. 50.

HUTCHINSON, Esq.—Of the Authority of Councils, and the Rule of Faith. Lond. 1687. Anon.

HUTCHINSON.—Treatises of Power Essential and Mechanical; wherein the Original, and that part of Religion which is Natural is stated. 1732, 8vo.

HUTCHINSON, Lieutenant-Governor of the Massachusetts Province.—The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from the first Settlement thereof in 1628, until the year 1750. Lond. 1760-1767, 2 vols. 8vo. 12s.

HUTCHINSON, Miss, A. A.—Exhibitions of the Heart; a Novel. Lond. 1799, 4 vols. 12mo. 21s.—Friends Unmasked, or Scenes in Real Life; founded on Facts. Lond. 1812, 3 vols. 12mo. 20s.

HUTCHINSON, Alexander Copland, M. D., Surgeon to the Royal Naval Hospital at Deal.—A Letter on the Subject of the Operation for Popliteal Aneurism: Illustrated by Cases, and the description of a New Instrument. Lond. 1811, 8vo. 2s.—A Case of Fracture of the Occipital Bone, extending to the Great Foramen; in which that bone was trephined and the Dura Mater of the Cerebellum punctured. Medico-Chirurg. Trans. ii. 104. 1811.—Case of a Disease in the Brain, produced by external violence. Ib. iv. 188. 1813.—On the Treatment of Erysipelas, by Incision. Ib. v. 278. 1814.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. B.—On the Dryness of the Year 1788. Phil. Trans. Abr. xvi. 528. 1789.—Of a Luminous Arch. Ib. 630. 1790.

HUTCHINSON, Benjamin, of the Company of Surgeons, London.—Biographia Medica: Historical and Critical Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Medical Characters that have existed from the earliest account of time to the present period. With a Catalogue of their literary Productions. Lond. 1799, 2 vols. 8vo. 16s.—Experiments on the external use of Tartarized Antimony. Memoirs Med. v. 81. 1799.

HUTCHINSON, Francis, Bishop of Down and Connor.—A Visitation Sermon on 2 Cor. v. 19. 1692, 4to.—Commencement; on Ps. ix. 10. 1698, 4to.—An Assize Sermon on Judges xviii. 7. 1707, 8vo.—On the Union, on Ps. lxviii. 4. 1707, 8vo.—Historical Essay on Witchcraft, on Ps. cxliii. 2. Lond. 1718, 8vo.—Defence of the ancient Historians, with a particular regard to the history of Ireland and Great Britain, and other northern nations. Dubl. 1734, 8vo.

HUTCHINSON, Thomas.—Natural History of the Frog-fish of Surinam. York, 1757, 8vo.

HUTCHINSON, John, Esq. a voluminous Writer, considered as the founder of a party, and the strenuous opposer of Sir Isaac Newton's System, was born at Spennythorn, Yorkshire, 1674; died 1737.—Observations made (into several parts of England and Wales) by J. H., mostly in the year 1706. 1706.—Moses Principia; of the Invisible Parts of Matter; of Motion; of Visible Forms; and of their Dissolution and Reformation. Lond. 1724, 8vo. A second part of which was published in 1727, 8vo. 1729, 8vo. 1734, 4to. This work (of which the author continued to publish a volume every other year till his death) and a variety of others, were collected and published under the title of Philosophical and Theological Works. Lond. 1748, 12 vols. 8vo. These contain learned Disquisitions on Moses' Account of the Creator; of the Dissolution and Reformation of the Earth; of the Laws and Phenomena of Nature, as expressive of the wisdom and goodness of the Creator, &c.

HUTCHINSON, Rev. Julius, the publisher of the following Work.—Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, one of the Judges of Charles I., &c. See Hutchinson, Lucy.

HUTCHINSON, Lucy, Widow of Col. Hutchinson, and Daughter of Sir Allen Apsley.—Memoirs of the Life of Colonel Hutchinson, (her husband) Governor of Nottingham Castle and Town, Representative of the County of Nottingham, in the Long Parliament, and of the Town of Nottingham, in the first Parliament of Charles II., &c. With original Anecdotes of many of the most distinguished of his contemporaries, and a summary Review of public affairs. Now first published from the original manuscripts, by the Rev. Julius Hutchinson. To which is prefixed, a short Memoir of her own Life, written by herself. Lond. 1806, 4to. 31s. 6d. 3d edit. Lond. 1810, 3 vols. 8vo.

HUTCHINSON, Mrs. Lucy.—On the Principles of the Christian Religion, addressed to her daughter. 1817, 8vo. 10s. 6d.

HUTCHINSON, Richard Holt, Earl of Donoughmore.—Speech in the House of Lords, on the Catholic Question. 1810, 8vo.—Speech on the Roman Catholic Petition. 1812, 8vo.

HUTCHINSON, Roger.—The Image of God; or Layman's Booke, in which the right knowledge of God is disclosed. Lond. 1550, 1560, 1580, 8vo.—A Faithful Declaration of Christ's Holy Supper, comprehended in three Sermons preached at Eaton Colledge. Lond. 1560, 8vo.

HUTCHINSON, Thomas, D. D., Prebendary of Chichester, and Vicar of Horsham, Sussex.—The usual Interpretation of ἀκροβυστία and περιτομὴ in the New Testament, asserted; on Luke xiii. 32. 1738, 8vo.—The Use and Scope of the Ceremonial Law briefly represented; on Gal. iii. 19. Oxon. 1740, 8vo.—Sermon on Ps. cxii. 2. 1745, 8vo.—A Fast Sermon on Ps. l. 21. 1746, 8vo.—Thanksgiving Sermon on Ps. l. 15. 1746, 8vo.

HUTCHINSON, William, Dock-master, Liverpool.—A Treatise on Practical Seamanship, designed to contribute something towards fixing Rules upon Philosophical and Rational Principles, to make Ships, and the management of them, and also Navigation in general more perfect. Liverp. 1777, 4to. 12s. 6d. Liverp. 1791, 4to.

HUTCHINSON, William, F. A. S.—An Oration at the Dedication of Fire-Gunners Hall, in Sunderland, in the county of Durham. Lond. 1778, 4to. 1s.—A View of Northumberland, with an Excursion to the Abbey of Melrose, in Scotland, in the year 1776. Newcast. 1778-80. 2 vols. 4to. 36s.—The History and Antiquities of the County Palatine of Durham. Newcast. 1785-1787, 2 vols. 4to. 42s.—The History of the county of Cumberland, and some places adjacent, from the earliest account to the present time: comprehending the local history of the country, its antiquities, origin, and the present state of the principal families; the mines, minerals, plants, and other curiosities either of nature or of art: also, the Rise of Agriculture and Manufactures. Carlisle, 1794-8, 2 vols. 4to. 45s.—Account of Antiquities in Lancashire. Archæol. vol. ix. 211. 1789.

HUTCHISON, John, M. D., Physician, Dublin.—A Case of Tetanus, treated by Galvanic electricity. Memoirs Med. ii. 138. 1789.

HUTCHISON Robert, Surgeon, Bermuda.—Account of Ulcers, from Dracunculi. Ess. Med. v. 784. 1744.

HUTH, Joh. Phil.—Disp. de Hernia Vera. Lugd. Bat. 1685, 4to.

HUTHERSAL, John.—A Compendious System of Practical English Grammar. 1818, 18mo. 1s.

HUTHICHIUS, Joh.—Romanorum Principum Effigies, a Jo. Sambuco. Argent. 1501, 8vo.

HUTTEN, or Hutton, Henry, was born in the County Palatine of Durham.—Follie's Anatomie; or, Satyres and Satyrical Epigrams. With a compendious History of Islen's Wheel. Lond. 1619, 12mo.

HUTTEN, John de, Count, Marshal to Ulric, Duke of Wirtemberg, murdered by that Duke, for the sake of his wife, 1515.—A Collection of his Dialogues, Orations, Poems, and Letters was printed at Steckenberg, 1519, 4to.

HUTTEN, Ulric, D. D.—Answer to a Treatise concerning the Cross in Baptism. Oxon. 1605, 4to.—The Antiquities of Oxford. Published by Thomas Hearne. Oxf. 1720, 8vo.

HUTTEN, Rodr. See Hutrod.

HUTTEN, Ulric de, a gentleman of Franconia, of uncommon parts and learning, and a strenuous Lutheran, was born at Steckenberg, 1488; died 1523. He is Author of a great many works, chiefly satirical.—Orationes et Epistolæ, &c. Bas. 1518, 4to.—Ovid. Lozan. 1518, 4to. Bas. 1519, 4to.—Invective v. in Hirichum Wirtemgercum, cum aliis Opusculis. 1519.—Aula, Dialogus. Aug. Vind. 1519, 4to.—Tres Dialogi, sc. Aula Phalarismus Febris. Par. 1519, 4to.—De Morbo Gallico. Mogunt. 1524, 1531, 4to. His Treatise on the Venereal Disease; translated into English by Thomas Paynel. Lond. 1533, 8vo. 1538, 12mo. 1539, 12mo. 1540, 4to. 1639, 8vo. See Elyot, T. The same. Translated by D. Turner. Lond. 1730, 8vo.—Arminius, Dialogus. Hag. 1529, 8vo.—De Guaiaci Medicina, et Morbo Gallico. Mogunt. 1524, 4to. 1531, 8vo.—Satyra, Nemo, de inepis, de sui Seculi Studiis, et de vere Eruditionis contemptu. Lipsiæ, 1522, 8vo.—His Latin Dialogues on Lutheranism, published, 1520, 4to. are now very scarce.—A Collection of his Latin Poems was published at Frankfort, 1538, 12mo.—He had also a considerable share in the celebrated work, entit. Epistolæ Virorum Obscurorum.—Tribute to his Memory. See Goetze.

HUTTER, Elias, a Protestant Divine, was born at Ulm, 1553; died at Nuremberg, after 1602.—He published a Hebrew Bible. Hamb. 1587, and 1605, fol. Remarkable for being printed with the radical letters in black; the scribe in hollow types; and the quiescent, or deficient letters, in

smaller characters above the line. At the end is the 117th Psalm, in thirty different languages.—Cubus Alphabeticus Sanctus Sanctæ Ebrææ Linguæ, recognitus, et in Latinum Sermonem conversus, studio et opera Davidis Wolderi. Hamb. 1585, fol.—Dictionarium Harmonicum Biblicum, Hab. i Gr. Lat. Germ. cum Indice, Gr. Lat. Germ. Norib. 1598, fol.—Novum Testam. lingua duodecim. Norimb. 1599, 2 vols. fol. and 4to.—Two Polyglotts; one in four languages, Hamb. 1596, fol., the other in six languages, Nuremb. 1599, fol.

HUTTER, Leonard, Professor of Theology at Wirtemburg, was born in Ulm, 1563; died 1616. His Works are numerous; chiefly controversial, directed against the Church of Rome.—Sadeel Διαγνωσις, de Veritate Humanæ Naturæ Christi. Witeb. 1602, 8vo.—Refutatio duorum librorum Bellarmini de Sacrificio Missæ. Wit. 1604, 8vo.—Controversiarum aliquot de Verbo Descriptio et Traditionibus non-scriptis. Wit. 1606, 4to.—j Libri Christianæ Concordiæ, Symboli Ecclesiarum Lutheranarum, Explicatio. Wit. 1608, 8vo.—Iliis Malorum Regni Pontificio-Romani; h. e. Dissertatio de Injustissimo Pont. Rom. in Ecclesia Dei, dominatu. Witeb. 1609, 4to.—Loci Communes Theologici. Wit. 1619.—Concordia Concors; de Origine et Progressu Formulæ Concordiæ Ecclesiarum Confessionis Augustanæ. Witeb. 1621.—Compendium Theologiæ.—Formulæ Concionandi. 8vo.—Collegium Theologicum, sive zi. Disputationes de Articulis Confessionis Augustanæ.

HUTTICHIUS, Jos.—Collectanea Antiquitatum in Urbe atque Agro Moguntino repertarum. Mogunt. ap. J. Schoeffer. 1520, fol.—Imperatorum et Cæsarum Vitæ, cum Imaginibus ex Antiquis Numismatibus. Argent. 1534, 4to.

HUTTNER, J. C.—Nachricht von der Brittischen Gesandtschaftsreise, &c.; i. e. Account of the British Embassy through China and part of Tartary. Berlin, 1797, sm. 8vo.

HUTTON, Ma.—Notice respecting Experiments on the Freezing of Alcohol. Nich. Jour. xxiv. 160, 1810.

HUTTON, Catherine.—The Miser Married; a Novel. Lond. 1813, 3 vols. 12mo. 15s.

HUTTON, Charles, M. A.—Sermon on Joshua xxii. 22. Lond. 1686, l 4to.

HUTTON, Charles, LL. D., F. R. S., Lond. and Edin., late Professor, and now Examiner in Mathematics, at the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich.—A Treatise on Mensuration, both in Theory and Practice. Lond. 1771, 4to. 15s. 2d edition, with many additions. Lond. 1788, 8vo. 14s.—Principles of Bridges; containing the Mathematical Demonstration of the Properties of the Arches, &c. Newcast. 1772, 8vo. 2s. 6d. 2d edition, enlarged. Lond. 1801, 8vo. 5s.—The Diarian Miscellany; containing all the useful and entertaining parts, both on Mathematical and Practical subjects, extracted from the Lady's Diary from the beginning of that work, m 1704 to 1773; with many additional Solutions and Improvements. Lond. 1776, 6 vols. 12mo. 28s.—Tables of the Product and Power of Numbers. Lond. 1781, 8vo. fol.—Mathematical Tables; containing common Hyperbolic and Logistic Logarithms: also Sines, Tangents, Secants, and versed Sines, both Natural and Logarithmic, &c. To which is prefixed, a large and original History of the Discoveries and Writings relating to these subjects. Lond. 1785, 8vo. 14s.—Tables of Interest, from one Pound to 500 Millions, for one day. 1786, 8vo.—Compendious Measurer; being a brief yet comprehensive Treatise on Mensuration and Practical Geometry. With an Introduction on Decimal and Duodecimal Arithmetic. Adapted to the n use of Schools, and Practice. Lond. 1786, 12mo. 3s. 6d.—Tracts, Mathematical and Philosophical. Lond. 1786, 4to. 15s.—Elements of Conic Sections. 1787, 8vo.—A Mathematical and Philosophical Dictionary; containing an Explanation of the Terms, and an account of the several subjects comprised under the heads, Mathematics, Astronomy, and Philosophy, both Natural and Experimental: with an Historical Account of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of these Sciences: also Memoirs of the Lives and Writings of the most eminent Authors, &c. With numerous plates. Lond. 1795-6, 2 vols. 4to. 54s. A new edition, with numerous additions and improvements. 1815, 2 vols. 4to. 6l. 6s.—A Course of Mathematics; composed and more especially designed for the use of the Gentlemen Cadets in the Royal Military Academy at Woolwich. Lond. 1798, 2 vols. 8vo. 15s. A third volume. 1801.—Select Amusements of Mathematics and Philosophy. From the French of M. Dispian. 1801, 12mo.—Recreations in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; first composed by M. Ozanam, lately recomposed and greatly enlarged by M. Montucla; and now translated into English, and improved with many additions and observations. Lond. 1803, 4 vols. 8vo 63s. Contains nearly 100 4to. plates.—The Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, abridged; by Charles Hutton, LL.D., George Shaw, M. D., and Richard Pearson, M. D. Lond. 1804, p 4to. Completed in 1809, 18 vols. 4to. L. 38, 6s. 6d.—New edition of Robbin's Principles of Gunnery; corrected and enlarged. 1805, 8vo. 7s.—Tracts on many interesting Parts of Mathematical and Philosophical Sciences. Lond. 1812, 3 vols. 8vo.—A New and General Method of finding Simple and Quickly Converging Series; by which the Proportion of the Diameter q Circle to its Circumference, may easily be computed, to a great number of places of Figures. Phil. Trans. Abr. xiv. 84. 1776.—On Gunpowder. Ib. 282. 1778.—An Account of the Calculations made from the Survey and Measures taken at Schiehallien, in order to ascertain the Mean Densities of the Earth. Ib. 408.—Calculations to determine, at what point in the side r of a Hill its Attraction will be the greatest, &c. Ib. 603. 1780.—Project for a New Division of the Quadrant. Ib. xv. 464. 1784.—Abstract of Experiments, made to determine the true Resistance of the Air to the Surfaces of Bodies of various figures, and moved through it with different degrees of velocity. Trans. Soc. Edin. ii. 29. 1790.

HUTTON, George.—Amantes and Elmera; or, Ingratitude Exemplified, in the Character of Ingratus; a Novel. Lond. 1794, 12mo. 3s.

HUTTON, George, B. D., Vicar of Sutherton.—An Appeal to the Nation, on the subject of Mr. Gilbert Wakefield's Letter to William Wilberforce, Esq. M. P. To which are subjoined, Four Sermons on important subjects connected with the Appeal. Lond. 1798, 8vo. 3s.—A Sermon, preached in the Cathedral Church at Lincoln, for the benefit of the County Hospital. Lond. 1800, 8vo. 1s.—Two Sermons, preached in the Parish Church of Sutherton, in the County of Lincoln, upon institution to that Vicarage. 1804, 8vo.—A Dialogue between a Minister of the Church of England and his Parishioners, on the subject of Infant Baptism. 1809, 12mo.

HUTTON, Henry. See Hutten.

HUTTON, James, M. D., and F. R. S. E., an ingenious Philosopher of a the sceptical cast, was born at Edinburgh, 1726; died 1797.—Essay towards giving some just Ideas of the Personal Character of Count Zinzendorff. Lond. 1755, 8vo.—Considerations on the Nature, Quality, and Distinctions of Coal and Culm, &c. Edin. 1772, 8vo. 3s. This work immediately followed by an answer, entitled, Remarks on Considerations, &c. 1777, 8vo. 1s.—Dissertations on different subjects in Natural Philosophy. Edin. 1792, 4to. 21s. Theory of Rain, Principle of Fire, on the Power of Matter and the appearances of Bodies.—Dissertation upon the Philosophy of Light, Heat, and Fire; in 7 parts. Edin. 1794, 8vo. 6s.—An Investigation of the Principles of Knowledge, and of the Progress of Reason from Sense to Science and Philosophy; in 3 parts. Edin. 1794, 3 vols. 4to. 75s.—Theory of the Earth; with Proofs and Illustrations: in 4 parts. Edin. 1795, 2 vols. 8vo. 14s. See Playfair, Jno. and Murray, John.—The Theory of Rain. Trans. Soc. Edin. i. 41. 1788.—Theory of the Earth, &c. Ib. 209.—Of certain Natural Appearances of the Ground, on the Hill of Arthur's Seat. Ib. ii. 3.—Observations on Granite. Ib. iii. 77. 1794.—On the Flexibility of the Brazilian Stone. Ib. 86.—Life. See Trans. Edin. Soc. v. 39. 1805.

HUTTON, James Habriman, A. B., and a Clergyman of the Established Church.—The Lord turning and looking upon Peter; a Sermon. Exeter, 1797, 4to.—Horæ Ecclesiastic; or, Practical Essays on Documents of the United Church. 1809, 2 vol. 12mo.

HUTTON, Joseph, jun., of Ridgway, near Sheffield.—Description of an Improved Reaping Hook for Corn. Nicholson's Journal, xxix. 171. 1811.

HUTTON, Luke.—The Blacke Dog of Newgate. Lond. 4to.

HUTTON, Matthew, Dean of York.—A Sermon, preached at Yorke, before the Right Hon. Henrie Earle of Huntington, &c., at a Generall Communion there, 23 Sept., in the 18 year of her Maiesties reigne. Lond. 1579, 16mo.—Explicatio de Electione, Predestinatione, ac Reprobatione, ex præscriptione Jacobi Arminii Articuli. Hardrov. 1613, 8vo.

HUTTON, Matthew, Archbishop of York.—A Sermon before the House of Commons, on 1 Pet. ii. 17. 1741, 4to.—Before the Lords, on Matth. xii. 25. 1744, 4to.—On Matth. xii. 12. 1744, 4to.—Annual Meeting of the Charity School, on 2 Cron. xxiii. 21. 1744, 4to.—Irish Protestant Schools, on 1 Tim. iv. 8. 1745, 4to.—Propagation of the Gospel, on John viii. 32. 1746, 4to.—A Sermon before the Governors of London Infirmary, on Luke xvi. 20, 21. 1746, 4to.—An Accession Sermon before the Lords, on Joshua i. 7, 8. 1746, 4to.

HUTTON, Richard.—Lexicon Latino-Græco-Anglicum, ad Gul. Morelii Archetypum, accuratissime excusum. Lond. 1583.

HUTTON, Sir Richard, one of the Judges of the Court of Common Pleas.—Arguments by him and Sir George Coke, with the Certificate of Sir John Denham, upon a Question of Prerogative brought to the King against John Hampden, Esq. Lond. 1641, 4to. 3s.—Reports of Cases, Judgments, and Resolutions, in points of Law; with many choice Cases in the Reigns of King James and Charles I. 1656, fol. 2d edit. corrected, with many additional references. Lond. 1662, fol.

HUTTON, Robert.—The Sume of Diuinitie. Lond. 1548, 12mo. 1560, 16mo. 1561.—The Summe of Diuinitie, drawn out of the Holy s Scripture, very necessarie for Curates and young Studentes in Diuinitie, and also mete for al Christen men and women, what soeuer age they be of. Drawn out of Latin into English. Lond. 1567, 16mo.

HUTTON, Thomas, B. D., Fellow of St. John's College, Oxford.—Answer to several Reasons for Refusal of Subscription to the Book of Common Prayer. Oxon. 1635, 4to.

HUTTON, William, F. S. A. Edin., Bookseller, Birmingham, a native of Derby, who raised himself by industry from a very small beginning to a state of affluence and respectability; died 1815, aged 92.—History of Birmingham, to the end of the year 1780. Lond. 1782, 8vo. 7s. 6d. Contains an account of manufactures, &c. The same. Lond. 1783, 8vo.—A Journey from Birmingham to London. Lond. 1785, 12mo. 2s. 6d.—History of Blackpool, in Lancashire. 1788, 8vo.—The Battle of Bosworth Field, between Richard III. and Henry Earl of Richmond, in 1485; wherein is described, the approach of both armies; with a plan of the battle, its consequences, the folly, treatment, and character of Richard. To which is prefixed, an Account of his Life, till he assumed the Regal Power. Birming. 1788, 8vo. 5s. 2d edition, with additions, by J. Nichols, F. S. A.,

Digitized by Google

and eleven plates 1814. 8vo. 12s. The additions may be had separate, 6s. —Courts of Requests, their Nature, Utility, and Powers described; with a variety of Cases determined in that of Birmingham. Birm. 1789. 8vo. 6s. —History of the Hundred Courts; being a Supplement to his Court of Requests. Lond. 1790. 8vo. 1s.—A History of Derby, from the remote ages of antiquity to the year 1791; describing its situation, air, soil, water, streets, &c. Plates. Lond. 1791. 8vo. 7s.—The Barbers, or Road to Riches; a Poem. 1793. 8vo. 1s.—Edgar and Elfrida; a Poem. 1794. 8vo.—Remarks on North Wales. 1800. 8vo.—The History of the Roman Wall, which crosses the Island of Britain, from the German Ocean to the Irish Sea; describing its ancient state, and its appearance in the year 1801. Lond. 1802. 8vo. 7s. 2d edit., with additions, by J. Nichols. 1813.—The Scarborough Tour, in 1805: containing a Description of York and Scarborough; with Remarks on other places. Lond. 1804. 8vo. 6s.—Poems, chiefly Tales. 1804. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Remarks on North Wales; being the result of sixteen Tours through that part of the Principality. Plates. Lond. 1806. 8vo. 7s. 6d.—Trip to Coatham, a watering place in the extremity of Yorkshire. 1810. 8vo. 1s.—His Life; to which is subjoined, the History of his Family, written by himself. Including a particular account of the Riots at Birmingham, in 1791. 1816. 8vo. 12s.

HUVIN, John, an early Printer at Rouen, who printed,—Missale secundum usum insignis Ecclesiæ Sarum. Rothom. 1508. fol. Missale in usum Sarum. Rothom. 1508. 8vo.

HUXHAM, John, M. D., F. R. S., an eminent Physician at Plymouth, but of whose early life nothing is known; died 1768.—Observationes de Aëre et Morbis Epidemicis. Vol. i. Lond. 1739. 8vo. Vol. ii. 1752. 8vo. —Observations on the Air and Epidemic Diseases, from 1728 to 1757, inclusive, and the Dysentery, Colic, Lond. 1759. 8vo. This is a bad translation, and done without Dr. H.'s knowledge or approbation. The year following another translation appeared, with Dr. H.'s consent. Translation of the 2d vol., from 1738 to 1748 inclusive, by his son, J. Cothan Huxham, F. R. S. Lond. 1768. 8vo. 4s. 6d. Observations on Air and Epidemic Diseases, from the year 1749 to the end of the year 1762; published by his son. Lond. 1771. 8vo. 2s. Making vol. iii.—Essay on Fevers, with their various kinds, as depending on different Constitutions of the Blood; with Dissertations on Putrid, Pestilential Spotted Fevers, on the Small Pox, and on Peripneumonia. Lond. 1750. 1757. 1759. 8vo. 5s. 6d. 5th edit. 1767. 1769. 8vo. This was also translated into the Portuguese language, by order of the King of Portugal. 4to.—Dissertation on the Malignant Ulcerous Sore Throat. Lond. 1750. 8vo. 1s. 1757. 8vo. Likewise published along with the 5th edit. of the Essay on Fevers.—Medical and Chemical Observations on Antimony. Lond. 1756. 8vo.—Partium Genitalium in Muliere, Structura preternaturalis. Phil. Trans. Abr. vi. 671. 1723.—A large Omentum; Saliva of an unusual Colour. Ib. vii. 19. 1724.—Account of the Anomalous Epidemic Small Pox, which began at Plymouth in August 1724, and continued in June 1725. Ib. 1725. 1725. Account of an Aurora Borealis. Ib. 158. 1726.—Case of Stone in the Urethra; Case of Spina Bifida. Ib. 385. 1730.—Of a remarkable Disease of the Colon. Ib. 518. 1732.—Of an extraordinary Hernia Inguinalis. Ib. viii. 474. 1740.—Of an extraordinary Venereal Case. Ib. 480. 1741.—Of Polypi taken out of the Heart of several Persons, just arrived from the West Indies. Ib. 580.—Case of a Woman, one of whose Uterus was grown up; a beautiful Stalactites; and a Remarkable Calculus taken from a Boy. Ib. ix. 87. 1744.—Of a Child born with a Tumour near the Anus, with Rudiments of an Embryo in it. Ib. 512. 1748.—On the Northern Lights. Ib. x. 54. 1750.—Of a Body which had lain in a Vault about 80 years, without being much changed. Ib. 202.—Medical and Chemical Observations on Antimony. Ib. 554.—On the Effects of Lightning at Plymouth. Ib. 560. —Of a Man who swallowed Melted Lead. Ib. 676. 1755.—On the Extraordinary Heat of the Weather in July 1757, and its effects. Phil. Trans. Abr. xi. 904. 1758.—On two remarkable Cases in Surgery. Ib. Abr. xi. 623. 1762.—On Emphysematous Cases, from Internal Causes. Med. Obs. and Inq. iii. 38. 1767.—Opera Physico-Medica, edente Geo. Chr. Reychel. Lips. 1764. 2 vols. 8vo.

HUXLEY, George, Gentleman.—A Second Book of Judgments in real, personal, and mixt Actions, and upon the Statute: collected out of the Manuscripts of Mr. Brownlow, Mr. Moyle, and Mr. Smythier. Published by George Townsend. Lond. 1674. 4to.

HUYGENS, or Huygens, Christian, a very celebrated Mathematician and Astronomer, was born at the Hague, 1629; died 1695.—Theorematis de Quadratura Hyperbolæ, Ellipsis, et Circuli, ex dato Portionum Gravitatis centro. 1651.—De Circuli, Magnitudine Inventa. Lugd. Bat. eq. Elzev. 1654. 4to.—Horologium Oscillatorium, sive de Motu Pendulorum, &c. Hague, 1658. Par. 1673. fol. Contains many improvements in Horology, as rendering all the vibrations of a pendulum equal by means of the Cycloid.—Brevis Institutio de Usu Horologiorum ad Inveniendas Longitudines.—Systema Saturnium, sive de Causis Mirandorum Saturni Phænomenon, et Comite ejus Planeta novo. Hag. Com. 1659. 4to. Explaining his discovery of the Ring of Saturn, and that of one of his Satellites.—Assertio Systematis Saturni. Hag. Com. 1660. 4to.—Astro-copia Compendiaria, Tubi Optici Molimine liberata; or, The Description of an Aërial Telescope. Hag. Com. 1684. 4to. See also Phil. Trans. Abr. iii. 64. 1668.—Traité de la Lumière. Leid. 1690. 4to.—Cosmotheros. Hag. Com. 1698. 4to. Into English, entit., The Celestial World discovered; or Conjectures concerning the Inhabitants, Plants, and Productions of the Worlds in the Planets. Lond. 1699. 8vo. Conjectures concerning the Planetary Worlds. Glasg. 1727. 12mo.—Opera Varia. 1700. Generally bound in 4 vols. 4to.—Opuscula Posthuma, quæ continent Dioptricam, Commentarios de Vitris figurandis, Dissertationem de Corona et Parhelio, Tractatum de Motu et de Vi Centrifuga descriptionem Automati Planetarii. Leyd. 1703. 4to.—Opera Omnia Physica, in unum redacta; cum figuris. Lugd. Bat. 1724-28. 2 vols. 4to.—Opera Reliqua. Amst. 1728. 2 vols. 4to.—An Observation of Saturn, made at Paris. Phil. Trans. Abr. i. 326. 1669.—The Laws of Motion on the Collision of Bodies. Ib. 385.—Instructions concerning the use of Pendulum Watches for finding the Longitude at Sea. Ib. 383.—An Account of a Halo seen at Paris; also the Cause of these Meteors, and of Parhelia, or Mock Suns. Ib. 457. 1670. —Some Considerations, confirming the present appearances of the Ring about Saturn. Ib. 520.—Attempt to explain the Cause of that odd Phenomenon of the Quicksilver remaining suspended far above the usual height in the Torricelian Experiment. Ib. Abr. ii. 1672.—A Problem of Albazen solved. Ib. 97. 1673.—Further Solutions of Albazen's Problem. Ib. 107.—Touching his Thoughts on Mr. Hook's Observations for proving the Motion of the Earth. Ib. 135.—Pneumatical Experiments made with the Air Pump. Ib. 259. 1675.—Experiments made in the Air Pump on Plants. Ib. 250 and 257.—Some Pneumatical Experiments on Animals in the Air Pump. Ib. 259. 250, 257, and 271.

HUYGENS, Constantine, brother to the preceding.—Momenta Desultoria; Poematum libri xi. edente Casp. Barlæo. Lugd. Bat. ap. Elzev. 1644. 8vo. Et libris xiv. Hag. Com. 1653. 8vo.—Koren-Bloemen, viz. Poemata de Variis Subjectis, Belgice. Hag. 1658. 4to.—De Zee-Straat van s'Graven-Hage op Schevening. Hag. 1667. 4to.

HUYGHENS, Gomarus, a Professor of Philosophy at Louvain, of considerable reputation, was born in Brabant, 1570; died 1702. He left several Works in Latin; the principal are,—the method of Remitting and Retaining Sins. 1686. 12mo. This has been translated into French.—Observationes de Actibus Humanis, et Passionibus Animæ. Lond. 1695. 8vo.—Theses on Grace. 4to.—Theological Conferences. 3 vols. 12mo. —Contra Jansenium. 15 vols. 12mo.

HYACINTHE, de Saint.—Letters, giving an account of Conversations upon important and interesting subjects. Lond. 1751. 2 vols. 8vo.

HYACINTHE, Pere b'Amiens, Predicateur Capucin.—Le Tableau de l'Ancienne Religion Romaine. Par. 1637. 2 vols. 8vo.—Les Articles de la Foy Catholique Romaine. Par. 1637. 2 vols. 8vo.—Catechisme sur les Articles de la Profession de Foy Catholique. Par. 1638. 8vo.

HYATT, or Hyett, William.—Guide in a Tour to the Watering Places and their Environs, in the South-east of Devon. Lond. 1805. 12mo. 3s. 6d. Anon.

HYCHIUS. See Tyndale, William.

HYDE, Edward, Earl of Clarendon, and Lord High Chancellor of England, celebrated Statesman, Lawyer, and Historiographer, was born at Dinton, in Wiltshire, 1608; died at Rouen, 1673.—Speech in Parliament, July 6. 1641. Lond. 1641. 4to.—Argument before the Lords in the Upper House of Parliament, April. 1641. 1641.—An Answer to an infamous and traitorous Pamphlet, entit., A Declaration of the Commons in Parliament assembled. Lond. 1648. 4to. Anon. In Latin. 4to.—Narrative of the Settlement of Ireland. Lovain. 1668. 4to.—Animadversions upon Mr. Cressy's book, entitled, Fanaticism fanatically imputed to the Catholic Church, by Dr. Stillingfleet, and the imputation refuted and exempted, by S. Cressy. Lond. 1705. 8vo.—A Brief View and Survey of the dangerous and pernicious errors to Church and State, in Mr. Hobbes' book, entitled, Leviathan. Oxf. 1676. 4to.—History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, begun in 1641; with the precedent passages and actions that contributed thereunto, and the conclusion thereof, by the King's Restoration, 1660. Oxf. 1702-4. 3 vols. fol. The same. Oxf. 1705-6. 6 vols. 8vo. 1717. 7 vols. 8vo. Supplement to his History of the grand Rebellion; containing the Tracts, Speeches, Letters, &c. mentioned in the said History; with the heads of the great men on both sides, being 15 in number. Lond. 1717. 8vo. 1724. 8vo. Including his Life, p. 176.—History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in Ireland; with the true state and condition of that Kingdom before the year 1641. 1720. 8vo. 1721. 8vo.—Collection of Tracts. Lond. 1727. fol.—Vindication of himself, from the Impeachment of the House of Commons, in regard to the Sale of Dunkirk. Lond. 1747. fol.—State Papers, commencing from the year 1621 to 1674; containing the materials from which his History was composed, and the authorities on which the truth of his relation is founded; with an Appendix from Archbishop Sancroft's MSS. Oxf. 1767-86. 3 vols. fol. 42s.—Miscellaneous Works. 2d edit. 1751. fol.—An Account of his own Life, from his birth to the Restoration in 1660; and a Continuation of the same, and of his History of the Grand Rebellion, from the Restoration to his banishment in 1667. Written by himself. Oxf. 1759. fol. Also in 3 vols. 8vo.

HYDE, Henry, Earl of Clarendon, eldest son of the Chancellor, was born 1638; died 1709.—The History and Antiquities of the Cathedral Church at Winchester; continued by Samuel Gale; with cuts. Lond. 1715. 8vo.—State Letters; together with his Lordship's Diary, for the years 1687, 8, 9, and 1690. From the originals in the possession of Richard Towney, Esq.; and an Appendix from Archbishop Sancroft's Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library. Lond. 1763. 2 vols. 4to. See Hyde, Edward.

HYDE, Henry, Lord Hyde and Cornbury, eldest son to Henry Earl of Clarendon; killed by a fall from his horse in France, 1753.—The Mis-

Digitized by Google

takes; or Happy Resentment; a Comedy: with a Preface by Lord Orford. Strawberry Hill, 1758.—Letter to David Mallet, on the intended publication of Lord Bolingbroke's Manuscripts. Printed in Dr. Hawkesworth's edition of Swift's Works.

HYDE, Thomas, D. D., a very learned English Divine and Orientalist, was born in Shropshire, 1636, resided chiefly at Oxford, where he held, for some time, the office of Principal Keeper of the Bodleian Library; died 1703.—Tabulæ Longitudinis ac Latitudinis Stellarum Fixarum, Persice et Latine, cum Commentariis Editoris. Oxf. 1665, 4to. This is a Latin translation from the Persian of Ulugh Beig, a great Tartar monarch.—Veterum Imprescorum Liber unus in Bibliotheca Bodleiana. Oxon. 1674, fol.—Quatuor Evangelica et Acta Apostolorum, Linguâ Malaica, Characteristibus Europeis. Oxf. 1677, 4to.—Epistola de Mensuris et Ponderibus Serum sive Sinensium; ubi etiam de ingenti Muro Sinensium; eorumque Novo Anno; necnon Herbæ Cha, Collectione Superstitiosa. Oxf. 1688, 8vo. Printed at the end of Dr. Edward Bernard's book, entit., De Mensuris et Ponderibus Antiquis, libri tres.—De Ludis Orientalium, Heb. et Lat. libri ii. Oxon. 1689-94, 8vo. The first book of this curious Work is divided into two parts; the first of which parts contains Maundragoras, seu Historia Shahiludii, &c., in Latin; and the second part, Hist. Shaahiludii, &c., in Hebrew and Latin. The second book contains, Historia Nerdiludii, hoc est dicere, Truncularum, &c.—Annotatuncule in Tractatum Alberti Bobovii Turcarum Imp. Mohammedis IV. olim Interpretis Primarii de Turcarum Liturgia, Peregrinatione Meccanâ, Circumcisione, Ægrotorum Visitatione, &c. Subjungitur Castigatio in Angelum à Sancto Josepho, Carmelitarum Discalceatorum in Persidè præfectum olim generalem. Oxf. 1690, 4to.—Itinera Mundi of Abraham Peritsol, the son of Mordecai Peritsol, a very learned Jew. 1691.—In Historiam Plantarum Oxoniensium Annotationes Nominum Singularum Plantarum, Linguâ Arabicâ et Persicâ et Turcicâ. Published by Jacob Bobart, in his Historia Plantarum. Oxf. 1699, 4to.—Veterum Persarum et Medorum Religionis eorumque Magorum Historia. Oxon. 1700, 4to. 2d edit. 1706, 4to. Oxon. 1760, 4to. This is the best edition of an invaluable Work, which contains not only many curious particulars concerning the Theology, but likewise respecting the state of Medicines in these nations: it is become very scarce.—Syntagma Dissertationum quæ olim separatim edidit. Accesserunt nonnulla ejusdem Opuscula hactenus inedita. Oxon. 1767, 2 vols. 4to. Published by Dr. Gregory Sharpe.

HYDGEN, Randulphus. See Randulphus, Hygden.

HYETT, William. See Hyatt.

HYGINUS, Caius Julius, an ancient Latin Writer, who flourished in the time of Augustus: is supposed by some to have been a Spaniard by birth, by others an Alexandrian.——POET. ASTRON.—Poëticon Astronomicon, de Mundi et Sphæræ ac utriusque Partium Declinatione, libris quatuor. Ferrar. printed by Augustinus Carnerius, 1475, 4to. Editio princeps. An impression of exceeding rarity. The first book of this Work treats of the world, and of the doctrine of the sphere; the second of the signs in the zodiac; the third gives a description and history of the constellations, and the fourth treats of several things relating to the planets.—Poet. Astron. Ven. ap. Erhard Radolt, 1482, 4to. This edition, though inferior to the preceding in rarity, is greatly preferable to it for the beauty of its type, and the splendour of its execution. It contains many cuts, which, considering the date, are very superior and elegant. There is another impression by the same printer, dated 1485, which likewise contains many embellishments.—Poet. Astron. Ven. 1517, 4to. Salong. 1539, fol.—Fabulæ et Poeticon Astronomicon, à Jac. Mycillo. Bas. 1535, fol. The first edition to which the book of Fables is annexed. In these Fables the Heathen Mythology is reduced into a compendium, but they are suspected to be spurious.—Fabul. et Poet. Astron. Bas. ap. Herrag. 1549, fol. Subjoined to Fulgentii Planciadis Mythologiarum, lib. ii. et de vocibus antiquis.—Fabul. et Poet. Astron. ex edit. Mycilli. Bas. 1570, fol. With Palephates, Aratus, and Prochus.—Fabul. et Poet. Astron. cum Notis Caspar. Barthii. Lugd. Bat. et Amst. 1670, 12mo. An accurate edition.—Fabul. et Poet. Astron. à Joan. Schoeffero. Amst. 1674, 8vo.—Fabul. et Poet. Astron. à Munkero. Amst. 1681, 2 vols. 8vo. Best edition, printed with some other pieces of antiquity, under the title of, Mythographi Latini.—The editions of the Fables in which the Poeticon Astronomicon is not included are: Fabulæ. Ven. ap. Ald. 1497 et 1499.—Fabulæ. Par. 1578, 8vo.—Fab. à Hieron. Commelino. Heidelb. 1599, 8vo. Annexed to Fulgentii Mythologica, Allegoria Virgilii, Albrici atque Firmici libellus de errore profanarum Religionum.—Fab. ex edit. Mycilli, cum Emendationibus. Lugd. 1608, 8vo.

HYGINUS, Gromaticus, a Freedman of the Emperor Trajan, to whom the following Works are ascribed, although sometimes confounded with the preceding.—De Castris Romanis, à Pet. Scriverio. Ant. 1607, 4to. Annexed to the writers De Re Militari. Et cum Notis, &c. R. H. S. Amst. 1660, 4to. Et ab Herman. Rhabodo Schelio. Amst. 1670, 4to. This edition contains also Polybius Megalopolitanus de Castris Romanis, Gr. et Lat.—De Limitibus et De Conditionibus Agrorum. Amst. 1674, 4to.

HYGL, or Hill, Nicholas, an English Printer of the 16th century. The books printed by him are,—Institutions; or Principal Grounds of the Lawes and Statutes of England. 1546, 8vo.—Declaration of certain Articles, &c. v. Clerke, J. 1546, 8vo.—Three Godly and notable Sermons. v. Peryn, W. 1546, 8vo.—Catechismus. 1548.—The Rates of the Custom-House, both inward and outward, newly corrected. Lond. 1553, 8vo.—A Declaration, &c. v. Hopper.—The English Bible. v. Mathews, T. 1551, fol. The same. 1552, 4to.—Compendiosa totius Anatomiæ, delineatio, &c. v. Geminum Udall, N. 1552, fol.—The Christen State of Matrymonye. v. Coverdale, M. 1552, 16mo.—A Christen Exhortation to customable Swearers. 1552, 16mo.—The Christen Rule; or State of the World, from the hyghest to the lowest; and how euery man should lyue to please God in his callynge. 1552, 16mo.—The Actes of the Apostles, translated into Englyshe metre, &c. 1553, 8vo.—The Pædectes of the Evangelicall Lawe, &c. v. Paynell, Thos. 1553, 8vo.—Commō Places of Scripture, &c. v. Sencerelus, Erasmus. 1557, 8vo.—Catonis Disticha Moralia. v. Taverner, R. 1553, 8vo.—Books printed without date. The Order of Common Frayer, for Mattins and Evening Song, throught the whole yeer. 4to.—Against the Tyranny of the Bishop of Rome. 4to.—The Statutes, or Ordinances, concernynge Artificers, Seruantes, and Labourers, Journeymen and Prentyses; drawen out of the Common Lawes of thys Realme, syth the tyme of Edwarde the Fyrste, vntyll the thyrde and fourth yeare of Kynge Edwarde the VI.: wyth the Statute and Order of the Measuryng of Landes. 8vo.—Of Measures and Weights, and other commodities, very necessary for all Merchants. 8vo.—Cranmer's Catechism. 8vo.—A Christē Exhortacion vnto customable Swearers. 16mo.—The British Proverbs, by Gruffyd Hiraethlue, a Poet in North Wales, and lived about 1500. Ou Synnwyr pen Kembro ygyd Wedygynnull; ei gynnwys sefyllfaoedd me vn cynnelub ddosgarthus a threfnodic awr drwy ddyual ystyw. Gruffyd Hiraethlue prydydd o wynedd la. Conwy. 8vo.

HYLL, or Hylle, Thomas. See Hill.

HYLTON, Walter, said to have been a Carthusian Monk of the Monastery of Sym, and flourished in the reign of King Henry VI. A. D. 1433.—Scala Perfectionis; or, The Ladder of Perfection. Printed by Wynkyn de Worde, at West. 1494, fol.—The Medled Lyfe, compyled by Mayster Walter Hylton, to a deuoute man in temporall estate howe he shulde rule hyme. Printed by Robt. Wyer, without date, 12mo. q. v. This Treatise was printed by R. Pynson, in 1506, 4to., and annexed to the Kalendre of the newe Legende of Englande, 1516; also to the quarto editions of the Scale of Perfection.

HYND, John.—Eliosto Libidinoso; described in two bookes: wherein their imminent dangers are declared, who, guiding the course of their life by the compasse of affection, either dash their ship against most dangerous shelves, or else attaine the haven with extreame preiudice. Lond. 1606, 4to.

HYPATUS. See Hipatus.

HYPERIDES, one of the ten celebrated Orators of Greece, Disciple of Plato and Isocrates, flourished about 335 years before the Christian æra.—Only one of his Orations is extant, and that in some degree dubious. It stands the 17th among those of Demosthenes. This, and some other Fragments of the same Writer, may be found in the Oratores Veteres Græci, Gr. et Lat. ap. Henr. Steph. 1575, fol.

HYPERIUS, G. A. See Hirbrius.

HYPSICLES, of Alexandria, a Disciple of Isidorus, who flourished in the 2d century, under M. Aurelius and Lucius Verus. He is the supposed Author of a Work, entitled,—Anaphoricus, sive de Ascensionibus, à Jac. Mentellio, Gr. et Lat. Par. 1657, 4to. Also published with the Optics of Heliodorus. Par. 1660, 4to. This book is written in opposition to the doctrine of some Astronomer.

HYRDE, Richard.—A very fryteful and pleasaunt boke, callyd the Instrection of a Christen Woman; made fyrste in Latyne by the right famous Clerke Lewes Vues, and tvrned out of Latyne into Englyshe. Lond. 1540, 1541, 1557, 4to.

END OF VOLUME FIRST.

GLASGOW: PRINTED AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOTHECA
REGIA
MONACENSIS

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google